THE
INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

1941

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION
CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE
INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL VOLUME

1941

SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF ENGINEERING, TRADE AND BUSINESS PERIODICALS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

EDITED BY
MARION E. POTTER, LOUISE D. TEICH,
LEONE BAKER, RUTH BERKOWITZ

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1942

U OF I
LIBRARY

This volume has been supplied under a contract which provides that it is not to be sold or given away without the permission of the publishers.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Z
7913
I7
1941
n/c

PREFACE

The twenty-ninth annual volume of the Industrial Arts Index is a cumulation of the monthly issues published from December, 1940, thru November, 1941. In the list of magazines indexed, the French and German titles have been retained, altho no French periodicals have been received since the beginning of the war, and no German periodicals since June, 1941. It is hoped that the indexing of these periodicals will be included later. Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Mémoires, and Chemische Fabrik are permanently dropped from the list. Eighteen periodicals, not previously included, are indexed in this volume. If these periodicals began a new volume number in the last half of 1940, the indexing is carried back to the beginning of the new volume. The added titles are as follows: Acoustical Society of America, Journal; American Institute of Banking, Bulletin; Ceramic Industry; Diesel Power and Diesel Transportation; Industrial Marketing; Industrial Medicine; Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences; Journal of Chemical Physics; Journal of Retailing; Machine Design; Modern Packaging; Paint, Oil and Chemical Review; Petroleum Engineer; Photo Technique; Soap and Sanitary Chemicals; Society of Motion Picture Engineers, Journal; Technology Review; Welding Journal.

Photo Technique has been merged with American Photography and will continue to be indexed in 1942 under its new name. Printers' Ink and Printers' Ink Monthly have been consolidated in a weekly publication of standard size.

In addition to the indexing of the listed periodicals, this volume contains subject entries for numerous bulletins, reports, and pamphlets on topics which the indexed periodicals cover. It contains also subject entries for 2553 books which have been listed first in the monthly Index, in the section "Some Recent Book Titles" before becoming a part of the main alphabet.

M. E. P.

7399

List of Periodicals Indexed

Acoustical Soc Am J—Journal of the Acoustical Society of America. $6. q American Institute of Physics, 175 Fifth Av, New York (1v:Jl v13;i-s)
Indexing began July 1940 v 12, no 1

Adv & Sell—Advertising and Selling. $2; single numbers 25c. m Robbins Pub. Co, Inc, 9 E 38th St, New York (1v:Ja v34;i-none)
Changed to monthly beginning January, 1938
Extra Mid-February issue

Advanced Management—Advanced Management. $6. q Society for the Advancement of Management, Inc. 29 W 39th St, New York (1v:Ja v6;i-l)
Formerly Society for the Advancement of Management Journal, a bi-monthly

Aero Digest—Aero Digest. $3; single numbers 35c. m Aeronautical Digest Pub. Corp, 515 Madison Av, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v38-39;i-s)
Absorbed Aviation Engineering beginning July, 1933

Am Arch. See Arch Rec

Am Assn of Textile Chemists and Colorists. Proceedings. Published in American Dyestuff Reporter

Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul—Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. $15; single numbers $1.50. m American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Inc. 708 Wright Bldg, Tulsa, Oklahoma (1v:Ja v25; i-s)

Am Bankers Assn J. See Banking

Am Bld—American Builder and Building Age. $2; single numbers 25c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York (1v:Ja v63;i-none)

Am Business—American Business combined with System. $3; single numbers 35c. m Dartnell Publications, Inc, 4660 Ravenswood Av, Chicago (1v:Ja v11;i-none)
Indexing began August 1935 when it was combined with System

Am Cer Soc Bul—Bulletin of the American Ceramic Society. $1.50; single numbers 25c. m American Ceramic Society, 2525 N High St, Columbus, Ohio (1v:Ja v20;i-s)

Am Cer Soc J—Journal of the American Ceramic Society. $15; single numbers $1.50. m American Ceramic Society, 2525 N High St, Columbus, Ohio (1v:Ja v24;i-s)

Am Chem Soc J—Journal of the American Chemical Society. $8.50. m Charles L. Parsons, sec, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v63;i-s)

Am Concrete Inst J—Journal of the American Concrete Institute. $7.50; single numbers $1.50. 6 times a year (S, N, Ja, F, Ap, Je) American Concrete Institute, 7400 Second Blvd, Detroit, Mich. (1v:S v13;i-l)
Began publication as v 1 (Proceedings, v 26) November, 1929

Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter. $5; single numbers 50c. bi-w Howes Pub. Co, 440 4th Av, New York (1v:Ja v30;i-s)
Includes Proceedings of American associations of textile chemists and colorists

Am Gas Assn Mo—American Gas Association Monthly. $3. m (bi-m Jl-Ag) American Gas Assn, Inc, 420 Lexington Av, New York (1v:Ja v23;i-l)

Am Gas Assn Proc—American Gas Association Proceedings. Annual conventions. Proceedings. annual American Gas Association, Inc, 420 Lexington Av, New York (22d annual convention, 1940)

Am Gas J—American Gas Journal. $2; single numbers 25c. m American Gas Journal, Inc, Dodge Bldg, 53 Park Pl, New York (2v:Ja, Jl v154-155;i-l)

Am Inst Banking Bul—Bulletin of the American Institute of Banking. $1; single numbers 25c. q American Bankers Assn, American Institute of Banking Section, 22 E 40th St, New York (1v:Ja v23;i-r)

Am Inst Chem Eng Trans—American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Transactions. $10; single numbers $2. bi-m American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 50 E 41st St, New York (1v:F v37;i-s)
Changed from a quarterly to a bi-monthly beginning February 1938

Am Inst E E J. See Elec Eng

Am Inst of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. See Min & Met

Am J Sci—American Journal of Science. $6; single numbers 60c. m American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn. (1v:Ja v239;i-s)

Am Mach—American Machinist. $5; single numbers 35c. bi-w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v85;i-r)

Am Pet Inst Proc—American Petroleum Institute Proceedings. 50 W 50th St, New York (21st annual meeting, 1940, v21, pts 1,3,4; 11th mid-year meeting, 1941, v22[M] pts 1, 3, 4)

Am Soc C E Proc—Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers. $8; single numbers $1. m (except Jl and Ag) American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W 39th St, New York (1v:Ja v67;i-s)

Am Soc for Metals Trans—Transactions of the American Society for Metals. $5; single numbers $2. q American Society for Metals, 7301 Euclid Av, Cleveland, Ohio (1v:Mr v29;i-r)
Formerly Transactions of American Society for Steel Treating

Am Soc Heat & V E J. See Heating-Piping

Am Soc M E J. See Mech Eng

Am Soc Steel Tr Trans. See Am Soc for Metals Trans

Am Soc T M Proc—American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings. annual American Society for Testing Materials, 260 S Broad St, Philadelphia (1v:v40)

Am Statis Assn J—Journal of the American Statistical Association. $6; single numbers $1.50. q American Statistical Association, 1626 K St, N.W., Washington, D.C. (1v:Mr v36; i-s)

Am Water Works Assn J—Journal of the American Water Works Association. $7; single numbers 75c, to members 50c. m American Water Works Assn, 22 E. 40th St, New York (1v:Ja v33;i-l)

Angew Chemie—Angewandte Chemie. RM 38; single numbers RM 1.70 bi-w Verlag Chemie, G. m. b. H, Woyrschstrasse 37, Berlin W 35, Germany (1v:Ja v54;i-l)
Indexed thru June 7, 1941

Publications of societies, institutions, etc. are listed under the names of the organizations.
i-l=index sent loose; **i-r=index sent upon request; i-s=index stitched in volume.**

Ann Am Acad—Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. $5; single numbers $2. bi-m American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3457 Walnut St, Philadelphia (6v:Ja,Mr,My,Jl,S,N v213-218;i-s)

Arch Forum—Architectural Forum. $4; single numbers $1. m Time, Inc, 330 E 22d St, Chicago (2v:Ja,Jl v74-75;i-r)

Arch Rec—Architectural Record combined with American Architect and Architecture. $3; single numbers $1. m F. W. Dodge Corp, 115 W 40th St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v89-90;i-s)

Purchased American Architect and Architecture, March 1938

Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Proc—Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux Proceedings. 5s. annual Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 31 Museum St, London, W.C. 1

Not published in 1941

Automobile Eng—The Automobile Engineer. 37s 4d; Canadian subs 34s 1d; single numbers 2s 6d. m The Automobile Engineer, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1 (1v:Ja v31;i-r;cost 6d)

Extra motor show review number published in November

Automotive Ind—Automotive Industries. $1; single numbers 25c. s-m Chilton Co, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia (2v:Ja,Jl v84-85;i-none)

Changed to semi-monthly beginning May 1, 1939

Aviation—Aviation. $3; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v40;i-none)

Bankers M—Bankers Magazine. $5; single numbers 50c. m Bankers Publishing Co, 465 Main St, Cambridge, Mass. (2v:Ja,Jl v142-143;i-r)

Bankers Mo—Bankers Monthly. $5; single numbers 50c. m Rand McNally & Co, 536 South Clark St, Chicago (1v:Ja v58;i-none)

Formerly Rand McNally Bankers Monthly

Banking—Banking; Journal of the American Bankers Association. $3; single numbers 25c. m American Bankers Association, 22 E 40th St, New York (1v:Jl v34;i-r)

Formerly American Bankers Association Journal

Barron's—Barron's. $10; single numbers 25c. w Barron's Pub. Co, Inc, 44 Broad St, New York (1v:Ja v21;i-r)

Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal. $1.50; single numbers 50c. q American Telephone and Telegraph Co, 195 Broadway, New York (1v:Ja v20;i-l)

Blast F & Steel Pl—Blast Furnace and Steel Plant. $2; single numbers 50c. January and August numbers $1 ea. m Steel Publications, Inc, Thaw Bldg, 108 Smithfield St, Pittsburgh, Pa. (1v:Ja v29;i-r)

Boston Soc C E J—Journal of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers. $4; single numbers $1. q Boston Society of Civil Engineers, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston (1v:Ja v28;i-s)

Brick & Clay Rec—Brick and Clay Record. $5; single numbers 50c. m Industrial Publications, Inc, 59 E Van Buren St, Chicago (2v:Ja,Jl v98-99;i-s)

Burroughs Clearing House—Burroughs Clearing House. m Burroughs Adding Machine Co, Second Blvd. and Burroughs Av, Detroit, Mich. (1v:O v26;i-none)

Bus Transportation—Bus Transportation. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v20;i-s)

Business Week—Business Week. $5; single numbers 20c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York

Can Chem & Process Ind—Canadian Chemistry and Process Industries. $4; single numbers 40c. m Westman Publications, Ltd, 366 Adelaide St, West, Toronto, Ont. 2; United States agents, Macintyre & Simpson, 75 E Wacker Drive, Chicago (1v:Ja v25;i-r)

Formerly Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy

Can Eng R & B—Canadian Engineer: Roads and Bridges. $2; $3 in U. S; with Water and Sewage section $3; $4.50 in U.S. m Monetary Times Printing Co. of Canada, Ltd, 341 Church St, Toronto, Ont. 2 (1v:Ja v79;i-none)

Can Eng W & S—Canadian Engineer: Water and Sewage. $2; $3 in U.S; with Roads and Bridges section $3; $4.50 in U.S. m Monetary Times Printing Co. of Canada, Ltd, 341 Church St, Toronto, Ont. 2 (1v:Ja v79;i-none)

Can Min J—Canadian Mining Journal. $3. m National Business Publications, Ltd, Gardenvale, Que. (1v:Ja v62;i-s)

Cer Ind—Ceramic Industry. $4; single numbers 50c. m Industrial Publications, Inc, 59 E Van Buren St, Chicago (2v:Ja,Jl v36-37;i-s)

Chem Age (Lond)—The Chemical Age. 26s; single numbers 6d. w Benn Brothers, Ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, E.C. 4 (2v:Ja,Jl v44-45;i-r)

Chem & Ind—Chemistry and Industry. £2 10s. single numbers 1s 9d. w Society of Chemical Industry, Royal School of Mines, Prince Consort Rd, South Kensington, London, S.W. 7 (1v:Ja v60;i-r)

Published as section of Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry until 1937

Subscription price including Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry and Abstracts £4 10s

Chem & Met Eng—Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v48;i-s)

Chem Ind—Chemical Industries. $3; single numbers 35c. m Tradepress Pub. Corp, 522 Fifth Av, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v48-49;i-l)

Published twice in October; second issue, Buyer's Guidebook number

Chem R—Chemical Reviews. $9. ($7 to members of American Chemical Society) bi-m Williams & Wilkins Co, Mount Royal and Guilford Avs, Baltimore, Md. (2v:F,Ag v28-29;i-s)

Chem Soc J—Journal of the Chemical Society. £3 10s. m S. E. Carr, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. 1 (without vol no;i-l)

Chemische Fabrik—Die Chemische Fabrik. RM 24; single numbers RM 1.35 bi-w Verlag Chemie, G.m.b.H. Woyrschstrasse 37, Berlin W 35, Germany (1v:Ja v 13;i-s)

Indexed thru 1940. No further numbers to be indexed

Chimie & Ind—Chimie & Industrie. $30; single numbers $2.50. s-m Société de Chimie Industrielle, 28 Rue Saint-Dominique, Paris, France (1v:Ja v43;i-r)

No numbers received after May 1940

Civil Aero J—Civil Aeronautics Journal; Issued twice monthly by the Civil Aeronautics Administration. $1; single numbers 5c. s-m Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v2;i-s)

Formerly Air Commerce Bulletin

Civil Eng—Civil Engineering. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W 39th St, New York (1v:Ja v11; i-s)

Coal Age—Coal Age. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v46;i-s)

Comm & Fin Chr—Commercial & Financial Chronicle. $26; single numbers 60c. w William B. Dana Co, 25 Spruce St, New York (2v:Ja, Jl v152-153;i-l)

Combined with Security Dealers Weekly Financial Reporter, September 4, 1941, when it changed to a three times a week publication and began a new volume, v 154

Comp Air M—Compressed Air Magazine. $3; single numbers 35c. m Compressed Air Magazine Co, Phillipsburg, New Jersey (1v:Ja v46; i-r)

Concrete—Concrete. $2; mill ed. $3; single numbers 40c. m Concrete Pub. Corp, Daily News Plaza, 400 W Madison St, Chicago (1v:Ja v49;i-s)

Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser)—Consumers' Research Bulletin (Not Confidential). $1. q Consumers' Research, Inc, Washington, New Jersey (1v:O v11;i-s)
Beginning October 1941, the Bulletin was combined with Consumers' Digest [discontinued with June, 1941, issue], dropped the numbering of General Bulletin Series and continued the volume number of the Digest [volume 9]. It is non-confidential and is published 9 times a year, October thru June, $2; single numbers 30c.

Credit & Fin Management—Credit and Financial Management. $3; single numbers 25c. m National Association of Credit Men, 1 Park Av, New York (1v:Ja v43;i-s)

Diesel Power—Diesel Power and Diesel Transportation. $3; single numbers 35c. m Diesel Publications, Inc, 192 Lexington Av, New York (1v:Ja v19;i-none)

Dom Eng—Domestic Engineering. $2; single numbers 25c. m Domestic Engineering Co, 1900 Prairie Av, Chicago (2v:Ja,Jl v157-158; i-none)

Dun's R—Dun's Review. $4; single numbers 35c. m Dun & Bradstreet, Inc, 290 Broadway, New York (1v:Ja v49;i-s)
Formerly Dun & Bradstreet Monthly Review

Dun's Statis R—Dun's Statistical Review. $1; single numbers 10c. m Dun & Bradstreet, Inc, 290 Broadway, New York (1v:Ja v5;i-none)

East Underw—Eastern Underwriter. $3; single numbers 25c. w Eastern Underwriter Co, 41 Maiden Lane, New York (1v:Ja v42;i-none)

Econ Geol—Economic Geology. $5; single numbers 75c. s-q Economic Geology Pub. Co, Prince and Lemon Sts, Lancaster, Pa. (1v: Ja v36;i-s)

Economist—Economist. £3; single numbers 1s. w Economist Newspaper, Ltd, 8 Bouverie St, London, E.C. 4 (2v:Ja,Jl v140-141;i-l)

Edison Elec Inst Bul—Edison Electric Institute Bulletin. $2; single numbers 25c. m Edison Electric Institute, 420 Lexington Av, New York (1v:Ja v9;i-r)
Began publication April, 1933 as successor to N E L A Bulletin

Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering. $12; single numbers $1.50. m American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 33 W 39th St, New York (1v:Ja v60;i-l)

Elec R (Lond)—Electrical Review. £1 14s 8d; Canadian subs £1 12s 6d; single numbers 6d. w Electrical Review, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1 (2v:Ja,Jl v126-127;i-r)
v128 began Nov. 8, 1940 (smaller size)

Elec W—Electrical World. $5; single numbers 25c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v115-116;i-s)
Regular issue alternates with a News Edition

Elec West—Electrical West. $2; single numbers 25c. m McGraw-Hill Co. of California, 68 Post St, San Francisco, Calif. (2v:Ja,Jl v86-87;i-r)

Electrician—Electrician. 30s; single numbers 6d. w Benn Bros, Ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, E.C. 4 (2v:Ja,Jl v126-127; i-l)

Electrochem Soc Trans—The Electrochemical Society. Transactions. The Electrochemical Society, Columbia University, New York
Formerly American Electrochemical Society
Preprints are indexed

Electronics—Electronics. $5; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v14;i-s)

Eng & Min J—Engineering and Mining Journal. $3; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v: Ja v142;i-s)

Eng Educ. See J Eng Educ

Eng N—Engineering News-Record. $5; single numbers 25c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v126-127; i-s)

Engineer—Engineer. £3 3s; Canadian subs £2 18s 6d; single numbers 1s. w Engineer, 28, Essex St, Strand, London, W.C. 2 [with bi-monthly supplement "Metallurgist"] (2v:Ja, Jl v171-172;i-l)

Engineering—Engineering. Thick paper ed £3 7s 6d; Canadian subs £3 3s; thin paper ed £3 3s; Canadian subs £2 18s 6d; single numbers 1s. w Engineering, Ltd, 35 and 36, Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C. 2 (2v:Ja,Jl v151-152;i-r)

Explosives Eng—The Explosives Engineer. $1; single numbers 15c. m Explosives Engineer, 939 Delaware Trust Bldg, Wilmington, Delaware (1v:Ja v19;i-s)

Factory Management—Factory Management and Maintenance. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v99;i-r)

Fed Res Bul—Federal Reserve Bulletin. $2; single numbers 20c (to non-members). m Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Constitution Av at 20th St, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v27;i-s)

Food Ind—Food Industries. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v13;i-s)

For Comm W—Foreign Commerce Weekly. $4.50; single numbers 10c. w Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. (4v:Ja,Ap, Jl,O v2-5;i-l)
Replaces Commerce Reports and Comparative Law Series

Fortune—Fortune. $10; single numbers $1. m Time, Inc, 330 E 22d St, Chicago (2v:Ja,Jl v23-24;i-r)
Price of the March issue is $2

Foundry—Foundry. $2; single numbers 25c. m Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland, O. (1v:Ja v69;i-r)

Franklin Inst J—Journal of the Franklin Institute. $6; single numbers 60c. m Franklin Institute, Benjamin Franklin Parkway at 20th St, Philadelphia (2v:Ja,Jl v231-232;i-s)

Gas Age—Gas Age combining Natural Gas, Gas Age, Gas Record. $3; single numbers 25c. bi-w Robbins Pub. Co, Inc, 9 E 38th St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v87-88;i-l)
Changed from weekly to bi-weekly January 7, 1937

Gas J (Lond)—Gas Journal. 35s; single numbers 1s. w Walter King, Ltd, 51, High St, Esher, Surrey, Eng. (4v:Ja,Ap,Jl,O v233-236;i-l)

Gen Elec R—General Electric Review. $3; single numbers 30c. m General Electric Co, Schenectady, N.Y. (1v:Ja v44;i-l)

Génie Civil—Le Génie Civil. 280 fr; single numbers 5 fr. w Génie Civil, 5 Rue Jules-Lefebvre, Paris (9^e), France (2v:Ja,Jl v116-117;i-l)
No numbers received after June 1, 1940

Geol Soc Bul—Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. $10. m Geological Society of America, H. R. Aldrich, sec, 419 W 117th St, New York (1v:Ja v52;i-l)

Glass Ind—Glass Industry. $3; single numbers 25c. m Ogden-Watney Publishers, Inc, 11 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v22;i-s)

Harvard Business R—Harvard Business Review. $5; single numbers $1.25. q McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:[S] v20;i-s)

Heat & Ven—Heating and Ventilating. $2; single numbers 30c. m Industrial Press, 148 Lafayette St, New York (1v:Ja v38;i-r)

Heating-Piping—Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning. $2; single numbers 25c. m Keeney Pub. Co, 6 N Michigan Av, Chicago (1v:Ja v13;i-s)
Includes American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Journal section

Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin. irr Univ. of Ill, Urbana

Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Circular. irr Univ. of Ill, Urbana

Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering including Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society. $7.50; single numbers $1. m (except Ag and O) Illuminating Engineering Society, 51 Madison Av, New York (1v:Ja v36;i-s)

Illum Engr. See Light & Lighting

Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Industrial Edition. single numbers 75c. m American Chemical Society, Charles L. Parsons, sec, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v33;i-s)

With Analytical edition $4

Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Analytical Edition. single numbers 50c. m American Chemical Society, Charles L. Parsons, sec, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v13;i-s)

Changed to monthly January 15, 1937

Ind & Eng Chem News ed—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News Edition (1v:Ja v19;i-s)

Now registered under name News Edition

Ind Marketing—Industrial Marketing. $2; single numbers 20c. m (s-m during O) Advertising Publications, Inc, 100 East Ohio St. Chicago (1v:Ja v26;i-none)

October 25th issue not sold separately

Ind Med—Industrial Medicine. $5; single numbers 50c. m Industrial Medicine Pub. Co, 540 North Michigan Av, Chicago (1v:Ja v10; i-r)

Ind Stand—Industrial Standardization and Commercial Standards Monthly. $4; single numbers 35c. m American Standards Association, 29 W 39th St, New York (1v:Ja v12;i-l)

Index—Index. q New York Trust Company, 100 Broadway, New York (1v:[Mr] v21;i-l)

Changed to a quarterly beginning February, 1938

India Rubber W—India Rubber World. $3; single numbers 35c. m Bill Brothers Publishing Corporation, 420 Lexington Av, New York (2v:Ap,O v104-105;i-l)

Inland Ptr—Inland Printer. $4; single numbers 40c. m Tradepress Pub. Corp, 522 5th Av, New York (2v:Ap,O v107-108;i-none)

Ins Field (Fire ed)—Insurance Field (Fire and Casualty Edition). $3; single numbers 15c. w Insurance Field Co, Inc, 322 West Liberty St. (P. O. Box 1164) Louisville, Ky. (1v:Ja v70;i-none)

Ins Field (Life ed)—Insurance Field (Life Edition). $3; single numbers 15c. w Insurance Field Co, Inc, 322 West Liberty St, (P. O. Box 1164) Louisville, Ky. (1v:Ja v70;i-none)

Inst Chem Eng Trans—Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers. annual Institution of Chemical Engineers, 56 Victoria St, Westminster, London, S.W. 1

Indexing began with volume 9, 1931
Volume for 1940 not received

Inst E E J—Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. single numbers pt1 5s; pt2 7s 6d; pt3 6d m E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd, 57 Haymarket, London, S.W. 1; Chemical Pub. Co. of New York, 236 King St, Brooklyn, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v88-89;i-l)

Beginning with volume 88 it will be published in three parts: pt 1, General, m (Ja); pt 2, Power Engineering, bi-m (F); pt 3, Communication Engineering, q (Mr)

Inst Mech Eng J & Proc—Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Journal and Proceedings. Published 10 times a year Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W. 1 (2v:Ap,N v145-146;i-s)

Inst Pet J—Journal of the Institute of Petroleum. single numbers 7s 6d. m Institute of Petroleum, % Univ. of Birmingham, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15 (1v:Ja v27;i-s)

Formerly Journal of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists
Not published in August and September, 1941

Inst Radio Eng Proc—Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers. $10; single numbers $1. m Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v29;i-s)

Instruments—Instruments, the Magazine of Measurement and Control. $2. m Instruments Pub. Co, 1117 Wolfendale St, Pittsburgh, Pa. (1v:Ja v14;i-s)

Int Labour R—International Labour Review. $6; single numbers 60c. m International Labour Office, 734 Jackson Pl, Washington, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v43-44;i-s)

Inv Banking—Investment Banking. irr Investment Bankers Association of America, 33 S Clark St, Chicago (1v:Ja v11;i-none)

Iron Age—Iron Age. $6; single numbers 25c. w Chilton Co, Inc, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia; 100 E 42d St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v147-148;i-r)

Iron & Steel Inst J—Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. s-annual Iron and Steel Institute, 4, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S. W. 1 (2v:v141-142,1940,nos1-2)

J Account—Journal of Accountancy. $4; single numbers 35c. m American Institute Pub. Co, Inc, 13 E 41st St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v71-72; i-s)

J Aeronautical Sci—Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences. $10; single numbers $1; m Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Rockefeller Center, New York (1v:N v8;i-l)

J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec—Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences Aeronautical Review Section. $2.50; single numbers 25c. m Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Rockefeller Center, New York

J Ap Phys—Journal of Applied Physics. $7; single numbers 70c. m American Institute of Physics, 175 Fifth Av, New York (1v:Ja v12;i-s)

J Business—Journal of Business of the University of Chicago. $4; single numbers $1.25. q University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago (1v:Ja v14;i-s)

J Chem Educ—Journal of Chemical Education. $3; single numbers 50c. m Journal of Chemical Education, 20th and Northampton Sts, Easton, Pa. (1v:Ja v18;i-s)

J Chem Phys—Journal of Chemical Physics. $10. m American Institute of Physics, 175 Fifth Av, New York (1v:Ja v9:i-s)

J Eng Educ—Journal of Engineering Education. $3; single numbers 50c. m except (Jl and Ag) Society, for the Promotion of Engineering Education, F. L. Bishop, Sec, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. (1v:S v32;i-s)

J Fr Inst—See Franklin Inst J

J Ind & Eng Chem—See Ind & Eng Chem

J Ind Hygiene—The Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. $6; single numbers 75c. m (except Jl and Ag) Williams & Wilkins Co, Mt Royal & Guilford Avs, Baltimore, Md. (1v:Ja v23;i-s)

J Land & Pub Util Econ—Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. $5; single numbers $1.50. q Northwestern University, 337 E. Chicago Av, Chicago (1v:F v17;i-s)

J Phys Chem—The Journal of Physical Chemistry. $10; single numbers $1.50. m (except Jl, Ag, S) Williams & Wilkins Co, Mt Royal & Guilford Avs, Baltimore, Md. (1v:Ja v45;i-s)

J Research Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards. $3.50; single numbers 30c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. (2v:Ja,Jl v26-27;i-l)

J Retailing—Journal of Retailing. $1; single numbers 25c. q New York University School of Retailing, 100 Washington Square, New York (1v:F v17;i-r)

Index published every two years

Light & Lighting—Light and Lighting. 10s 6d; single numbers 9d. m Light and Lighting, 32 Victoria St, London, S.W.1 (1v:Ja v34;i-l)
Formerly Illuminating Engineer. Name changed January, 1936

Locomotive—Locomotive. 50c; single numbers gratis; recent bound volumes $1. q Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co, 56 Prospect St, Hartford, Conn. (1v:Ja v43;i-r)

Mach—Machinery. $4; single numbers 40c. m Industrial Press, 148 Lafayette St, New York (1v:S v48;i-r)

Machine Design—Machine Design. $6; single numbers 50c. m Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland, O. (1v:Ja v13;i-r)

Mag of Wall St—Magazine of Wall Street and Business Analyst. $10; single numbers 50c. bi-w Ticker Pub. Co, Inc, 90 Broad St, New York (2v:Ap,O v68-69;i-s)
Extra number, Manual of Magazine of Wall Street published annually in March

Management R—Management Review. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Management Association, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v30;i-l)
Formerly American Management Review

Manuf Rec—Manufacturers Record. $2; single numbers 25c. m Manufacturers Record Publishing Co, Candler Building, Baltimore, Md. (1v:Ja v110;i-none)

Marine Eng—Marine Engineering and Shipping Review. $3; single numbers 35c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York (1v:Ja v46;i-r)
Acquired Marine Review and name changed to Marine Engineering and Shipping Review, November 1935

Mass Transportation—Mass Transportation. $1.50; single numbers 25c. m Kenfield-Davis Pub. Co, 431 S. Dearborn St, Chicago (1v:Ja v37;i-s)
Formerly Electric Traction and Bus Journal

Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering, the Journal of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. $5; single numbers 60c. m American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 W 39th St, New York (1v:Ja v63;i-r)

Mech Handling—Mechanical Handling and Conveying. 12s; single numbers 1s. m Louis Cassier Co, Ltd, 22, Henrietta St, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2 (1v:Ja v28;i-l)

Metal Finishing—Metal Finishing. $2; single numbers 25c. m Metal Industry Pub. Co. Inc, 116 John St, New York (1v:Ja v39;i-s)
Formerly Metal Industry

Metal Prog—Metal Progress. $5; single numbers $1. m American Society for Metals, 7301 Euclid Av, Cleveland, O. (2v:Ja,Jl v39-40;i-s)

Metallurgist. See Engineer

Metals & Alloys—Metals and Alloys. $2; single numbers 25c. m Reinhold Pub. Corp, 330 W 42d St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v13-14;i-s)

Min & Met—Mining and Metallurgy. $3; single numbers 50c. m American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Inc, 29 W 39th St, New York (1v:Ja v22;i-l)

Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal. $2; single numbers 20c. m American Mining Congress, 309 Munsey Bldg, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v27;i-r)

Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser—Bulletin of the University of Missouri, School of Mines and Metallurgy. Technical Series. irr Univ. of Mo, Rolla

Mod Packaging—Modern Packaging. $5; single numbers 50c. m Breskin Pub. Corp, 122 E 42d St, New York (1v:S v15;i-l)
Indexing began September 1940, v 14 no 1

Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics. $5; single numbers 50c. m Breskin Pub. Corp, 122 E 42d St, New York (1v:S v19;i-l)
Formerly Plastic Products

Monthly Labor R—Monthly Labor Review. $3.50; single numbers 30c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v52-53;i-l)
Free to labor departments and bureaus and other offices connected with the administration of labor laws

N A C A Bul—N.A.C.A. Bulletin. s-m National Association of Cost Accountants, 385 Madison Av, New York (1v:S v23;i-r)
Distributed regularly only to members of the Association

N E Water Works Assn J—Journal of the New England Water Works Association. $4; single numbers $1.25. q New England Water Works Association, 613 Statler Bldg, Boston (1v:Mr v55;i-s)

Nat City Bank—National City Bank of New York. m 55 Wall St, New York

Nat Pet N—National Petroleum News. $5; single numbers 20c. w National Petroleum Pub. Co, 1213 W 3d St, Cleveland, O. (1v:Ja v33;i-none)

Nat Research Council Bul—National Research Council Bulletin. irr National Research Council, Publication office, Washington, D.C.
Individual numbers variously priced. Price-list sent on request

Nat Safety N—National Safety News. $4; single numbers 40c. m National Safety Council, Inc, 20 N Wacker Drive, Chicago (2v:Ja,Jl v43-44;i-r)

Nat Underw—National Underwriter. $4; single numbers 20c. w National Underwriter Co, 175 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago (1v:Ja v45;i-none)

Nat Underw (Life ed)—National Underwriter Life Insurance Edition. $3; single numbers 15c. w National Underwriter Co, 175 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago (1v:Ja v45;i-none)

Nation's Business—Nation's Business. $3; single numbers 25c. m Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1615 H St, N.W, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v28;i-r)
Indexing discontinued with December 1940 number

N Y Pub Lib Bul—New York Public Library. Bulletin. $1; single numbers 10c. m New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Av, New York (1v:Ja v45;i-s)
Bibliographies of interest to special libraries are indexed

New England Water Works Assn. See N E Water Works Assn J

News Ed—News Edition (American Chemical Society). $2; single numbers 15c. s-m American Chemical Society, Mills Bldg, 1709 G St, N.W, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v19;i-s)
Formerly Industrial and Engineering Chemistry News Edition
Name changed to Chemical and Engineering News, January 10, 1942

Oil & Gas J—Oil and Gas Journal. $6; single numbers 20c. w Petroleum Pub. Co, 211 South Cheyenne Av, Tulsa, Oklahoma (1v:My v40; i-s)

Oil Paint & Drug Rep—Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter. $5; single numbers 15c. w Schnell Pub. Co, Inc, 59 John St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v139-140;i-r)

Opt Soc Am J—Journal of the Optical Society of America. $6; single numbers 60c. m American Institute of Physics, Inc, 175 Fifth Av, New York (1v:Ja v31;i-s)

Paint Oil & Chem R—Paint, Oil and Chemical Review. $2; single numbers 15c. bi-w Trade Review Co, 537 S Dearborn St, Chicago (1v:Ja v103;i-none)

Paper Ind—Paper Industry and Paper World. $2. m Fritz Publications, Inc, 59 E. Van Buren St, Chicago (1v:Ap v23;i-l)

Paper Tr J—Paper Trade Journal. $4; single numbers 10c. w Lockwood Trade Journal Co, Inc, 15 W 47th St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v112-113;i-s)

Personnel J—Personnel Journal. $5; single numbers 75c. m (except Jl and Ag) Personnel Research Federation, 60 E 42d St, New York (1v:My v20;i-s)

Pet Eng—Petroleum Engineer. $2; single numbers 25c. m (Ag-Je) s-m (Jl) Petroleum Engineer Pub. Co, Allen Bldg, Dallas, Texas (1v:O v13;i-l)
Indexing began October 1940, v 12 no 1

Photo Tech—Photo Technique. $5; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill, Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v3;i-s)
Will be combined with American Photography, 1942

Phys R—The Physical Review. Second Series. $15; single numbers 75c. s-m American Institute of Physics, Inc, 175 Fifth Av, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v59-60;i-s)

Plastic Prod—Plastic Products. See Modern Plastics

Power—Power. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v85;i-r)
Extra number published in Mid-December

Power Pl Eng—Power Plant Engineering. $2; single numbers 25c. m Technical Pub. Co, 53 West Jackson Blvd, Chicago (1v:Ja v45;i-s)

Product Eng—Product Engineering. $5; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v12;i-s)

Ptg Art—Printing Art. $10 for six issues; single numbers $2. bi-m Printing Art Publications, Inc, 340 W Huron St, Chicago (1v v68;i-none)
Formerly Printing Art Quarterly
No numbers published in 1941

Ptr Ink—Printers' Ink. $3; single numbers 10c. w Printers' Ink Pub. Co, Inc, 185 Madison Av, New York (4v:Ja,Ap,Jl,O v194-197;i-none)

Ptr Ink Mo—Printers' Ink Monthly. $2; single numbers 25c. m Printers' Ink Pub. Co, Inc, 185 Madison Av, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v42-43; i-none)
Will be combined with Printers' Ink. January 2, 1942

Pub Health Rep—Public Health Reports. $2.50; single numbers 5c. w Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v56;i-l)
Distributed gratuitously to state and municipal health officers, etc., by the Surgeon general of the United States public health service, Washington, D.C.

Pub Roads—Public Roads. $1; single numbers 10c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. (1v:Mr v22;i-r)

Pub Util—Public Utilities Fortnightly. $15; single numbers 75c. bi-w Public Utilities Reports, Inc, Munsey Bldg, Washington, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v27-28;i-s)

Pub Works—Public Works. $3; single numbers 35c. m Public Works Journal Corp, 310 E 45th St, New York (1v:Ja v72;i-r)

Pulp & Pa of Can—Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada. $5; single numbers 50c. m National Business Publications, Ltd, Gardenvale, Que. (1v:Ja v42;i-s)
Extra convention number published in February

RCA R—RCA Review. $2; single numbers 75c. q RCA Institutes Technical Press, 75 Varick St, New York (1v:Jl v6;i-s)
Indexing began July 1940, v 5 no 1

R Econ Statis—Review of Economic Statistics. $5. q Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass. (1v:F v23;i-r)

R Sci Instr—Review of Scientific Instruments. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Institute of Physics, 175 Fifth Av, New York (1v:Ja v12;i-s)
$2 to members of the Founder Societies of the Institute

Radio N—Radio News. $2.50; single numbers 25c. m Ziff-Davis Pub. Co, 540 N. Michigan Av, Chicago (2v:Ja,Jl v25-26;i-none)

Rayon—Rayon Textile Monthly. $5; single numbers 60c. m Rayon Pub. Corp, 303 Fifth Av, New York (1v:Ja v22;i-s)
Formerly Rayon and Melliand Textile Monthly

Ref Shelf—The Reference Shelf. irr The H. W. Wilson Co, 958 University Av, New York

Refrig Eng—Refrigerating Engineering. $3; single numbers 35c. m American Society of Refrigerating Engineers, 50 W 40th St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v41-42;i-s)

Roads and Bridges. See Can Eng R & B

Roads & Sts—Roads and Streets. $3. m Gillette Pub. Co, 330 So. Wells St, Chicago (1v:Ja v84;i-r)

Rock Prod—Rock Products. $2; single numbers 25c. m Tradepress Pub. Corp, 309 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago (1v:Ja v44;i-none)

Roy Aeronautical Soc J—Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society. £3 3s; single numbers 5s 3d. m Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, London, W. 1 (1v: Ja v45;i-s)

Rs Mod Phys—Reviews of Modern Physics. $4; single numbers $1.20. q American Institute of Physics, Inc, 175 Fifth Av, New York (1v:Ja v13;i-none)

Rubber Age—Rubber Age. $3; single numbers 35c. m Palmerton Pub. Co, Inc, 250 W 57th St, New York (2v:Ap,O v49-50;i-s)

Ry Age—Railway Age. $6; single numbers 25c. w Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v110-111;i-r)

Ry Mech Eng—Railway Mechanical Engineer. $3; single numbers 35c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York (1v:Ja v115;i-r)

S A E J—S.A.E. Journal. $10; single numbers $1. m Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc, 29 W 39th St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v48-49;i-l)

Safety Eng—Safety Engineering. $3; single numbers 25c. m Safety Engineering, 75 Fulton St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v81-82;i-s)

Sales Management—Sales Management. $4; single numbers 20c. s-m Sales Management, Inc, 420 Lexington Av, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v48-49;i-none)
Published semi-monthly beginning May 1, 1932 except in April and October when it is published three times a month

Sci Am—Scientific American. $4; single numbers 35c. m Munn & Co, Inc, 24 W 40th St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v164-165;i-s)

Science—Science. $6; single numbers 15c. w Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v93-94;i-s)

Sheet Metal Worker—Sheet Metal Worker. $2; single numbers 25c. m Edwin A. Scott Pub. Co, 45 W 45th St, New York (1v:Ja v32;i-s)

Soap & San Chem—Soap and Sanitary Chemicals. $3. m MacNair-Dorland Co, 254 W 31st St, New York (1v:Ja v17)
Annual index appears in Soap Blue Book which is sent to all subscribers

Soc Chem Ind J—Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. £1 10s; single numbers 2s 6d. m Society of Chemical Industry, Royal School of Mines, Prince Consort Rd, South Kensington, London, S.W. 7 (1v:Ja v60;i-r)
Formerly two separately paged sections; Transactions and British Chemical Abstracts
British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts published separate beginning January 1941. Subscription to Journal, Chemistry & Industry, and Abstracts £4 10s

Soc Dyers & Col J—Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. 60s; single numbers 5s. m Society of Dyers and Colourists, Ocean Chambers, 32-34 Piccadilly, Bradford, Yorkshire, England (1v:Ja v57;i-l)

Soc for Advan of Management J. See Advanced Management

Soc Motion Picture Eng J—Journal of Society of Motion Picture Engineers. $8; single numbers $1. m Society of Motion Picture Engineers, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York (2v;Ja,Jl v36-37;i-s)

Special Lib—Special Libraries. $5; single numbers 50c. m (S-Ap) bi-m (My-Ag) Special Libraries Association, 31 E 10th St, New York (1v:Ja v32;i-l)

Spectator (Life ed)—Spectator; American Review of Life Insurance. $2; with Property ed $3; single numbers 25c. bi-w Chilton Co, Inc, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia (2v:Ja,Jl v146-147;i-l)
Changed from weekly to bi-weekly July 11, 1935, v 135, no 1

Spectator (Property ed)—Spectator; Property Insurance Review. $2; with Life ed $3; single numbers 25c. bi-w Chilton Co, Inc, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia (1v:Jl v7;i-s)
Began publication July 4, 1935, v 1, no 1

Stahl & Eisen—Stahl und Eisen. RM 40; single numbers RM 1.50 w Verlag Stahleisen, m.b.H, Düsseldorf, Germany (1v:Ja v61;i-s)
Indexed from December 26, 1940, thru June 5, 1941. Missing 1940 numbers, omitted from the 1940 annual, will be indexed in 1942

Steel—Steel. $6; single numbers 25c. w Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland, O. (2v:Ja,Jl v108-109;i-r)

Survey of Cur Business—Survey of Current Business. U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Division of Business Review. $2; single numbers 15c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v21;i-none)
Advance leaflets [5c] are distributed every week to subscribers in the United States. The leaflets are usually mailed on Thursdays and give such information as has been received during the preceding week
Publishes a biennial supplement, presenting the historical record of all of the statistical series carried in the regular monthly issues of the Survey. The statistical tables in the 1940 supplement are indexed under specific headings in the 1940 annual of Industrial Arts Index. The monthly continuation of these statistical tables are not indexed in this volume unless revised

System—System and Business Management. See American Business

Tech R—Technology Review. $3.50; single numbers 50c. m except (Ag, S, O) Massachusetts Institute of Technology, room 3-219, Cambridge, Mass. (1v:N v44;i-r)
Indexing began November 1940, v 43 no 1

Textile Col—Textile Colorist. $5. m Textile Colorist, Inc, 233 Broadway, New York (1v:Ja v63;i-s)

Textile Inst J—Journal of the Textile Institute. 48s; single numbers 4s. m Textile Institute, 16 St Mary's Parsonage, Manchester 3, England (1v:Ja v32;i-l)

Textile World—Textile World. $1.50; single numbers 25c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, Bragdon, Lord & Nagle Division, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v91)
Annual index appears in Textile World yearbook and catalog

Transit J—Transit Journal. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York (1v:Ja v85;i-s)
Formerly Electric Railway Journal

Trust Companies. See Trusts & Estates

Trusts & Estates—Trusts and Estates. $5; single numbers 60c. m Fiduciary Publishers, Inc, 50 E 42d St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v72-73;i-s)
Formerly Trust Companies

U S Agric—Publications. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Division of Publications, Washington, D.C.
Selected contributions from the Bureau of Chemistry, Forest Service and Public Roads Bureau and other publications on technical subjects are indexed

U S Bur For & Dom Com Domestic Commerce Ser—U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C. *

U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Information Bul—U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C. *

U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser—U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C. *

U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul—United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. Distributed free of charge. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Bul—United States. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C. †

U S Bur Mines Information Circ—United States. Bureau of Mines. Information Circular. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C. †

U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest—United States. Bureau of Mines. Reports of Investigations. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C. †

U S Bur Mines Tech Pa—United States. Bureau of mines. Technical Paper. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C. †

U S Geol S Bul—United States Geological Survey. Bulletin. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

U S Geol S Professional Pa—United States Geological Survey. Professional Paper. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics—United States National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, D.C. Annual reports.
1941 report not available for indexing. Will be indexed later

U S Nat Bur Stand—United States National Bureau of Standards. Circular. U.S. National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. ‡

U S Women's Bur Bul—United States. Women's Bureau. Bulletin. U.S. Women's Bureau, Washington, D.C.

V D I—Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure. RM 36; single numbers RM 1.75 w VDI-Verlag G. m. b. H, Dorotheenstr. 40, Berlin NW 7, Germany (1v:Ja v85;i-none)
Indexed thru May 31, 1941

W Soc E J—Journal of the Western Society of Engineers. $3; single numbers 75c. bi-m Western Society of Engineers, 205 W Wacker Drive, Chicago (1v:F v46;i-s)

Water and Sewage. See Can Eng W & S

Water Works & Sewerage—Water Works & Sewerage. $2; single numbers 25c. m Gillette Pub. Co, 330 So. Wells St, Chicago (1v:Ja v88; i-s)

Weekly Underw—Weekly Underwriter. $5; single numbers 25c. w Underwriter Printing and Publishing Co, 116 John St, New York (2v:Ja,Jl v[illegible];i-l)

Welding J—Welding Journal. $5; single numbers 75c. October and December numbers $1 ea. m American Welding Society, 33 W 39th St, New York (1v:Ja v20;i-s)

Western Soc of Eng J. See W Soc E J

Wireless Eng—Wireless Engineer. 32s; single numbers 2s 8d. m Iliffe & Sons, Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1 (1v:Ja v18;i-s)
Formerly Experimental Wireless and The Wireless Engineer

Wis U Eng Exp Sta Bul—Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, Engineering Experiment Station Series. irr Univ. of Wis, Madison

Zeit Ver Deutsch Ing—See V D I

---

* The free distribution of publications of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce is confined almost entirely to government officers, educational institutions, libraries, the press, and commercial organizations. Others may purchase them from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

† United States Bureau of Mines Publications for sale by Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. Reports of Investigations and Information Circulars distributed by Bureau.

‡ The official (free) distribution of publications of the Bureau is limited to government offices, public libraries, educational institutions, scientific societies, and cooperating experts. Others may purchase them from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Key to General Abbreviations

+	continued on later pages of the issue	Je	June
abr	abridged	Jl	July
Ag	August	Mr	March
Ap	April	My	May
arch	architect	n s	new series
bibliog	bibliography	N	November
comp	compiled or compiler	no	number
cond	condensed	O	October
cont	continued	p	page
D	December	pl	plate
diag	diagram	por	portrait
ed	edited or edition or editor	pseud	pseudonym
F	February	pt	part
i	index	rev	revised
il	illustrations	S	September
inc	incorporated	sup	supplement
Ja	January	tr	translated or translation or translator
		v	volume

Sample entry: Budgeting to cut unit costs; Talon, incorporated. P. K. Poulton and P. H. Goldsmith. Factory Management 97:48-52+ O '39

Explanation: An article with the title given above will be found in Factory Management, volume 97, pages 48 to 52 (continued on later pages of the same issue) the October 1939 number.

Abbreviations of Publishers' Names Used in Book Titles

A.I.M.E. American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 29 W 39th St, N.Y.
Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci. American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3457 Walnut St, Philadelphia
Am. Book Co. American Book Company, 88 Lexington Av, N.Y.
Appleton-Century. D. Appleton-Century Co, Inc, 35 W 32d St, N.Y.

Baird. H. C. Baird & Co, 17 W 45th St, N.Y.
Blakiston. The Blakiston Company, 1012 Walnut St, Philadelphia
Blue Ribbon Books, Inc, Garden City, N.Y.
Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Co, 724 N Meridian St, Indianapolis; 468 4th Av, N.Y.
Bruce Pub. Bruce Publishing Company, 524-544 N Milwaukee St, Milwaukee, Wis; 330 W 42d St. N.Y.

Callaghan. Callaghan & Co, 401 E Ohio St, Chicago
Carnegie Endowment. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 700 Jackson Pl, NW, Washington, D.C.
Carswell Co, Ltd, 145-149 Adelaide St, W, Toronto, 2
Century Co. See Appleton-Century
Chemical Catalog Co. See Reinhold Pub. Corp.
Chemical Pub. Co, 236 King St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Columbia Univ. Press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. American Agents for the Publications of the League of Nations
Commerce Clearing House. Commerce Clearing House, Inc, Loose Leaf Service Division of The Corporation Trust Company, 205 W Monroe St, Chicago; 350 5th Av, N.Y.
Covici. Covici Friede, Inc, 435 E 24th St, N.Y.
Crofts. F. S. Crofts & Co, 101 5th Av, N.Y.
Crowell. T. Y. Crowell Company, 432 4th Av, N.Y.

Davis. F. A. Davis Company, 1914-1916 Cherry St, Philadelphia
Day. John Day Co, Inc, 2 W 45th St, N.Y. Publications handled and sold by Reynal & Hitchcock, Inc, 386 4th Av, N.Y.
Dodd. Dodd, Mead & Co, 432 4th Av, N.Y.
Doubleday. Doubleday, Doran & Co, Garden City, N.Y.
Drake. Frederick J. Drake & Co, 600 W Van Buren St, Chicago
Dutton. E. P. Dutton & Co, 286-302 4th Av, N.Y.

Engineers Book Shop, 168 E 46th St, New York

Farrar. Farrar & Rinehart, Inc, 232 Madison Av, N.Y.

Ginn. Ginn & Co, (Educational text-bks.) 20 Providence St, Boston; 2301-2311 Prairie Av, Chicago; 70 5th Av, N.Y.
Gregg. Gregg Publishing Company, 270 Madison Av, N.Y; 6 N Michigan Av, Chicago

Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace & Co, 383 Madison Av, N.Y.
Harper. Harper & Brothers, 49 E 33d St, N.Y.
Harvard Univ. Press, Pub. Dept, 38 Quincy St, Cambridge, Mass.
Heath. D. C. Heath & Co, 285 Columbus Av, Boston; 180 Varick St, N.Y; 1815 Prairie Av, Chicago
Henley. Norman W. Henley Pub. Co, Putnam Bldg, 2 W 45th St, N.Y.
Holt. Henry Holt & Co, 257 4th Av, N.Y; 2626 Prairie Av, Chicago
Houghton. Houghton, Mifflin Co, 2 Park St, Boston; 432 4th Av, N.Y; 2500 Prairie Av, Chicago; 500 Howard St, San Francisco

Int. Labor Office. International Labor Office, 734 Jackson Pl, NW, Washington, D.C.

Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf, 501 Madison Av, N.Y.

Lippincott. J. B. Lippincott Co, 227-231 S 6th St, Philadelphia
Little. Little, Brown & Co, 34 Beacon St, Boston
Liveright. Liveright Pub. Corp, 386 4th Av, N.Y.
Longmans. Longmans, Green & Co, 55 5th Av, N.Y.

McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Bk. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, N.Y.
Macmillan. The Macmillan Co, 60 5th Av, N.Y.
Manual Arts Press, 237 N Monroe St, Peoria, Ill.
Morrow. William Morrow & Co, Inc, 386 4th Av, N.Y.

Nat. Bur. Econ. Research. National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc, 1819 Broadway, N.Y.
Nat. Ind. Conf. Bd. National Industrial Conference Board, Inc, 247 Park Av, N.Y.
National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Av, NW, Washington, D.C.
Nelson. Thomas Nelson & Sons, 385 Madison Av, N.Y.
Norton. W. W. Norton & Company, Inc, 70 5th Av, N.Y.

Oxford. Oxford University Press, 114 5th Av, N.Y.; 480-486 University Av, Toronto, 2; (Clarendon Press, and Humphrey Milford Imprints), Amen House, London, E.C. 4

Penton Pub. Co, 1213 W 3d St, Cleveland, O; 110 E. 42d St, N.Y.
Pitman. Pitman Pub. Corp, 2-6 W 45th St, N.Y.
Prentice-Hall, Inc, 70 5th Av, N.Y.
Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, N.J.
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Putnam Bldg, 2-6 W 45th St, N.Y.

Reinhold Pub. Corp, 330 W 42d St, N.Y.
Revell. Fleming H. Revell Co, 158 5th Av, N.Y.
Ronald Press. Ronald Press Co, 15 E 26th St. N.Y.
Routledge. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd, Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, London, E.C. 4
Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St, W, Toronto, 2

Saunders. W. B. Saunders Co, 218 West Washington Sq, Philadelphia
Scientific Bk. Corp, 15 E 26th St, N.Y.
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Av, N.Y; 320 E 21st St, Chicago
Simmons-Boardman. Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corporation, 30 Church St, N.Y.
Simon & Schuster, Inc, 1230 6th Av, Rockefeller Center, N.Y.
South-Western Pub. Co. Inc, 201 W 4th St, Cincinnati; 354 4th Av, N.Y.
Special Lib. Assn. Special Libraries Association, 31 E 10th St, N.Y.
Spon. E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd, 57 Haymarket, London, S.W. 1
Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford University, Calif.
Stokes. F. A. Stokes Co, 443-449 4th Av, N.Y.
Supt. of Doc. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W 120th St, N.Y.

Univ. of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago

Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Co, 250 4th Av, N.Y.
Viking Press, Inc, 18 E 48th St, N.Y.

West. West Pub. Co, 50 W Kellogg Blvd, St Paul, Minn.; 268 Flatbush Extension av, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 440 4th Av, N.Y.
Williams & Wilkins. The Williams & Wilkins Co, Mt Royal & Guilford Avs, Baltimore
Wilson, H.W. H. W. Wilson Co, 950-972 University Av, N.Y.
Wood. William Wood & Company (Division of the Williams & Wilkins Co) Mt Royal & Guilford Avs, Baltimore
Workers Educ. Bur. Workers Educational Bureau of America, 1440 Broadway, N.Y.
World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St, Boston (9)

Yale Univ. Press, 143 Elm St, New Haven, Conn; 386 4th Av, N.Y.

Industrial Arts Index

A Cumulative Index to Engineering, Trade and Business Periodicals

1941

A & P. See Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company

ABACA. See Manila hemp

ABATTOIRS. See Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

ABBOTT laboratories
Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:3 O 6 '41

ABBREVIATIONS
Abbreviations and symbols used in scientific and technical journals. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:228 Jl '41
Save time and space with American standard abbreviations; scientific and engineering terms. G. A. Stetson. Ind Stand 12:81-3 Ap '41; Same cond. Nat Safety N 44:95 Jl '41
Simple rules for abbreviations. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 106:44 Ja '41
See also
Libraries—Abbreviations

ABDOMEN
Surgery
Abdominal surgery. J. E. Hammett. 356p bibliog(p337-43) $2 Oxford '41

ABERRATION, Chromatic. See Achromatism

ABIETIC acid
Dielectric properties of resin-oil mixtures. J. B. Whitehead and J. J. Chapman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:245-68 Mr '41
Liquid esters of abietic acid improve fluidity, flexibility, and impact resistance of asphalt; Abalyn and Hercolyn. J. M. Crowe. Chem Ind 48:600 My '41
Reaction of hydrogenation and dehydrogenation through disproportionation of hydrogen in abietic acid. T. Hasselstrom, E. A. Brennan and S. Hopkins, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1759-60 Je '41

ABILITY
Merit rating in industry. A. S. Knowles. 36p, 5p Northeastern univ, College of business administration, Boston '40
Variability as a function of ability and its relation to personality and interests. M. D. Bown. 45p bibliog(p44-5) pa 80c Columbia univ, New York '41
See also
Success

ABILITY tests
Analysis of the achievement of 164 sophomores enrolled in teacher-training courses at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. Indiana Univ Bur of the School of Educ v 17, no 1:1-31 bibliog(p24-8) '41
Clinical aspects and interpretation of the Strong vocational interest blank. J. G. Darley. 72p bibliog(p71-2) pa $1 Psychological corp, New York '41
Electrical apparatus for testing reaction-time and hand-and-eye co-ordination; used in selecting accounting machine operators. R. C. Woods and A. S. MacDonald. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:189-94 My '41; Discussion. 88 pt 1:269 Jl '41
Essential factors in test construction. W. T. Toolan. Personnel J 19:264-8 D '40
Experience with employment tests. H. Moore. 72p bibliog(p70-2) Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41
Factor analysis to 1940. D. Wolfle. 69p bibliog(530 titles, p44-66) pa $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Factorial studies of intelligence. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. 94p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Factors affecting intelligence test performance of whites and Negroes in the rural South. M. Bruce. 99p bibliog(p99) pa $1.50 Columbia univ, New York '40
How and why Woodward governor co. uses aptitude tests for employes. I. C. Martin. il Sales Management 48:18-20+ Mr 1 '41
Improving practical tests. L. B. Travers. diags Personnel J 20:129-33 O '41
Introducing tests for salesmen. Management R 30:188-9 My '41
Is he in the right job? R. B. Tufts. Nat Safety N 44:51+ Jl '41
Measurement in today's schools. C. C. Ross. 597p $3.25 Prentice-Hall '41
Measurement of abilities. P. E. Vernon. 308p bibliog(p292-8) 10s 6d Univ. of London press, London '40
Measurement of mechanical aptitude. R. Schultz. il Am Mach 85:845-8 S 3 '41
Measurements of human behavior. E. B. Greene. 777p bibliog(p734-62) $3.50 Odyssey press, New York '41
Practical civil service examinations; for manual jobs; written test should be last. H. Levine. Personnel J 19:348-53 Mr '41
Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law, and engineering. I. L. Kandel. 78p $1.60 Teachers college '40
Psychological tests in industry and education. L. R. Palmerston. bibliog Personnel J 19:325-35 Mr '41
Sales talent; how personality ratings can help to spot and develop it. C. E. Barteau. il Sales Management 47:28-30+ D 1; 54-6+ D 15 '40
Selection of subordinate personnel. H. C. Taylor. Mech Eng 63:807-10 N '41
Seven quickly administered tests of physical capacity and their use in detecting physical incapacity for motor activity in men and boys. R. H. Burpee. 151p bibliog(p141-50) $1.85 Teachers college '40
Some simple ABC's about aptitude-testing for salesmen. J. Klein. Sales Management 47:25-6+ S 1; 60. 62-3 S 15 '40; Abstract. (pt. 1). Management R 30:61-3 F '41
Square peg problem employes find square holes with aptitude tests. C. A. Wood. Sales Management 48:19-20 Ap 20 '41
State helps find the men to hire: DeVilbiss goes first to Ohio's employment service. A. C. Kurtz. il Factory Management 99:78-9 Mr '41
Statistical summary of the records of students entering the University of Michigan as freshmen in the decade 1927-1936. P. S. Dwyer, C. Horner and C. S. Yoakum. Univ of Michigan Administrative Studies v 1, no 4:1-226 bibliog(p221-6) '40

ABILITY tests—*Continued*

Testing for mental alertness; abstract. R. W. Beeson. Management R 30:287-8 Ag '41

Testing for talent. il diags Fortune 23:68-71, 95-6 Ja '41

Tests help you hire right; blueprint reading test; Trane company. R. W. Gillette. il Factory Management 99:77-80+ O '41

Tests in industry; their proper use; practical illustration. E. N. Hay. Personnel J 20:3-15 My '41

Uneven distribution of the effects of specific factors. A. M. Horn. 107p $1.75 Univ. of southern Calif. press, Los Angeles '41

Vocational counseling by use of tests. S. G. Dulsky. Personnel J 20:16-22 bibliog(p28) My '41

Wanted: employer I.Q.; intelligence of applicants important as their experience. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:20 F 10 '41

See also

Factor analysis

Bibliography

Bibliography of tests and testing in business subjects. C. W. Woodside and S. J. Wanous, comps. 36p pa gratis South-western pub. co. '39

Mental measurements yearbook. O. K. Buros, ed. 674p $6 Mental measurements yearbook, 32 Lincoln av, Highland Park, N.J. '41

ABITIBI power and paper company

Abitibi bondholders still await payment. Paper Tr J 113:11 S 11 '41

Abitibi bondholders would sell all assets. Paper Tr J 113:10 Jl 10 '41

Abitibi may pay bondholders within month. Paper Tr J 112:10 Je 19 '41

Abitibi report creates much speculation. Paper Tr J 112:14 My 29 '41

Bondholders to receive first payment in nine years. Comm & Fin Chr 154:145 S 13 '41

Commission report. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:344 Ap '41

Earnings, 1938-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3330 My 24 '41

Efforts to sell Abitibi may be resumed. Paper Tr J 112:13 My 15 '41

Enforced sale of Abitibi co. is opposed. Paper Tr J 112:10 Ap 17 '41

Proposes plan for Abitibi reorganization. Paper Tr J 112:12 My 22 '41

Royal commission files report with legislature; aimed to preserve reasonable status quo to allow financial situation to work itself out. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2226-7 Ap 5 '41

Royal commission holds Abitibi hearing. Paper Tr J 111:13+ N 14; 9+ N 21; 14-15 D 19 '40; 112:10-11 Ja 16; 12 Ja 23 '41

Two-stage plan recommended for Abitibi; Royal commission submits final report. Paper Tr J 112:12 Ap 10 '41

ABRASION

Abrasion resistance of anodically oxidized coatings on aluminum. H. G. Arlt. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:967-75; Discussion. 976-7 '40

Home-made machine tests abrasive resistance of bottle compositions. il Cer Ind 37: 64 Ag '41

Relation of water absorption and strength of brick to abrasive resistance. J. W. McBurney, R. H. Brink and A. R. Eberle. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:1143-51; Discussion. 1152-3 '40

Research model Taber abraser. il Automotive Ind 84:354 Mr 15 '41

ABRASIVES

Abrasive blast cleaner reduces burr removal costs. il Iron Age 147:50 Ap 17 '41

Abrasive wheels are cutting tools; select them with care. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 109: 62, 64+ S 22 '41

Abrasives and grinding. L. H. Milligan. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:39-47 F '41

Abrasives in the role of super-refractories. H. C. Fisher. il Metal Prog 40:177-82 Ag '41

Clean abrasive for blast cleaning. C. A. Snyder. Metals & Alloys 14:74 Jl '41

Cutting with abrasives. R. R. Wiese. il Am Mach 85:97-100 F 19 '41

Descaling shell by abrasives blasting. J. D. Alexander. il Steel 109:52-3 Jl 14 '41

50th anniversary of manufactured abrasives. F. D. Bowman. il Iron Age 147:56-7 Mr 6 '41

Fifty years of manufactured abrasives. il Manuf Rec 110:20-1+ Mr '41

Fifty years of manufactured abrasives; anniversary has economic significance; Carborundum co. F. D. Bowman. Steel 108:40-1 Mr 3 '41

How to increase output from coated abrasives by 20 per cent. E. B. Gallaher. diag Steel 109:74, 76+ N 3 '41

Jubilee of the artificial abrasive. Engineering 151:514 Je 27 '41

Mechanical polishing with a film of abrasive. J. O. Fuller. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:199-211 Mr '41

Modern abrasives celebrate their fiftieth anniversary; commemorating the discovery of silicon carbide. F. D. Bowman. il Mach 47:128-30 Mr '41

Modernizing an ice control system in West Virginia. E. L. Worthington. il Roads & Sts 84:108+ Ja '41

Nonmetallic minerals needed for national defense; abrasives. L. J. O'Neill. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7168:1-17 '41

Superfinish improved by abrasive uniformity; with cost data. W. F. Sherman. Iron Age 147:46-7 My 15 '41

See also

Alundum

Polishing

ABSENTEEISM (labor)

Meeting the problem of absenteeism due to illness; medical service plans of 17 companies. K. Roberts and M. W. Brown. Advanced Management 6:61-5 Ap-Je '41

Sick absenteeism in industry; reporting and keeping records. W. M. Gafafer. Concrete (mill sec) 49:121 F '41

Sick absenteeism in the non-ferrous mining industry; St Joseph lead company makes study. A. Fletcher. il Min Cong J 26:39-41 D '40

Study of absenteeism in a hat manufacturing plant. L. G. Simon and C. Byington. Ind Med 10:320-1 Ag '41

ABSORPTION

Absorption of hydrogen chloride. F. L. Hunter. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:741-60; Discussion. 760-2 O '41

Absorption of olefins from ethylene-nitrogen and propylene-nitrogen mixtures. E. R. Gilliland and J. E. Seebold. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1143-7 S '41

Absorption rates of carbon dioxide in sodium carbonate solutions; effect of impurities and of surface tension. J. H. Smith and E. L. Quinn. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1129-31 S '41

Acetone absorption by water in a semi-commercial packed tower. D. F. Othmer and E. G. Scheibel. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:211-34; Discussion. 234-6 Ap '41

Drying of linseed oil paint; effect of atmospheric impurities on rate of oxygen absorption. D. G. Nicholson. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1148-53 S '41

Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:817-40 D '40

Permeability and absorption properties of bituminous coatings. A. P. Anderson and K. A. Wright. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:991-5 Ag '41

Rate of absorption of ammonia by water in a packed tower. O. E. Dwyer and B. F. Dodge. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33: 485-92 Ap '41

Rate of absorption of carbon dioxide in diethanolamine solutions. D. S. Cryder and J. O. Maloney. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:827-52 O '41

Sulphur dioxide over-all absorption. W. L. Beuschlein and M. A. Porter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:43-6 D 19 '40

Superphosphoric acid by absorption of phosphorus pentoxide vapor. J. H. Walthall and M. M. Striplin, jr. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:995-1000 Ag '41

ABSORPTION—*Continued*

Technical review of the industrial recovery of vapours by absorbent solids and in particular active carbon. A. Bertrand. il Chem & Ind 60:171-5 Mr 15 '41

See also

Adsorption

ABSORPTION (physiology)

Rate of performance of osmotic work on the chloride ion during active intestinal absorption. H. C. Peters. Science 93:421-2 My 2 '41

ABSORPTION apparatus

Absorption gasoline plant processes gas from two fields. F. H. Love. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:33-6 D '40

Absorption of hydrogen chloride. F. L. Hunter. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:741-60; Discussion. 760-2 O '41

Absorption of olefins from ethylene-nitrogen and propylene-nitrogen mixtures. E. R. Gilliland and J. E. Seebold. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1143-7 S '41

Absorption or scrubbing towers; their general uses and method of erection. A. C. H. Pryce. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 43:239-40 N 23 '40

Absorption refrigeration used to provide cooling in year-round conditioning of library; Howard-Tilton library of Tulane university. G. E. May. il diag plan Heat & Ven 38:28-9 F '41

Acetone absorption by water in a semicommercial packed tower. D. F. Othmer and E. G. Scheibel. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:211-34; Discussion. 234-6 Ap '41

Comparison of different packings in absorption and stripping. C. C. Furnas. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:738-9

Construction and operating features of Gasoline production corporation's cycling plant. G. M. Kirkwood. flow diag il Pet Eng 12: 51-2, 54-5, 58-9 N '40

Declining pressure of gas reserves requires revamping of gasoline plant. D. Attaway. il Pet Eng 12:52, 54 D '40

Dehydration of natural gas and absorption oil; diethylene-glycol plant. C. S. Worley and D. E. Foster. il diag Pet Eng 12:46, 48, 51 My '41

Drying air with phosphoric acid in a packed tower. M. M. Striplin, jr. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:910-15 Jl '41

Gas absorption in bubble-cap columns. J. F. Walter and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:493-501 Ap '41

Gas-gathering and discharge systems; Louden pool repressuring project. J. R. Randolph. flow diags Oil & Gas J 40:46, 49, 51+ S 25 '41

Gasoline plant employs two fractionators in series. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:27-8 S '41

Magnetic stirrer for an evacuated sorption apparatus. S. A. Woodruff and A. J. Stamm. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:565 Ag 15 '41

Packed-tower collection of phosphoric acid. W. H. Baskervill. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:79-92; Discussion. 93 F '41

Practical discussion of the mechanics of oil absorption. J. A. Campbell. il diag Pet Eng 12:97-8, 100 My '41

Rate of absorption of ammonia by water in a packed tower. O. E. Dwyer and B. F. Dodge. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:485-92 Ap '41

Reabsorber in gasoline plant controls pressure of entire distillation system. il Pet Eng 12:142+ S '41

Recent developments in absorption refrigeration. G. Miller. Heating-Piping 13:655-8 O '41

Some interesting refrigeration inventions; with review of patents dealing with absorption systems. R. A. O'Leary. diags Refrig Eng 42:300-4+ N '41

Tests determine selection of high-pressure absorption recycling plant for gas-distillate area. H. Wheeldon and F. H. Townsend. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:125-6+ N '40

Design

Recent design developments in amine gas purification plants. R. M. Reed and W. R. Wood. bibliog il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:363-83; Discussion. 383-4 Je '41

Simplified calculation of diffusional processes; number of transfer units or theoretical plates. A. P. Colburn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:459-67 Ap '41

ABSORPTION of neutrons. See Neutrons

ABSORPTION of rays

Absorption coefficient of β-rays. D. Tcheng and S. Yang. Phys R 60:616-17 O 15 '41

Effects of hydrochloric acid and salts on the absorption of light by β-naphthoquinonesulfonic acid. B. Wingfield and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:361-70 O '41

Light absorption, resonance, and electron isomerism. A. Burawoy. Chem & Ind 59: 855-61 D 28 '40

New method of measuring the mean height of the ozone in the atmosphere. J. Strong. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 231:121-55 F '41

Study of atmospheric absorption and emission in the infrared spectrum. J. Strong. Franklin Inst J 232:1-22 Jl '41

Study of the production and absorption of mesotrons in the substratosphere. M. Schein, E. O. Wollan and G. Groetzinger. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1027-31 D 15 '40

See also

Sound—Absorption

Spectrum—Absorption spectra

ABSORPTION of sound. See Sound—Absorption

ACACIAS

Saponin from the species of acacia. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:573+ O '41

ACADEMIC freedom

Attack on the City College system of New York city; resolution by New York branch of the American association of scientific workers. Science 94:409 O 31 '41

Bertrand Russell case. J. Dewey and H. M. Kallen, eds. 227p $2.50 Viking press '41

History of freedom of teaching in American schools. H. K. Beale. 343p bibliog(p296-8) $2 Scribner '41

ACADEMY of motion picture arts and sciences

Outline of the work of the Academy research council, sub-committee on acoustical characteristics. J. Durst. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:283-93 Mr '41

ACCELERATION

Force, weight, mass and acceleration; concepts in connection with steam turbine design. A. Keller. Power Pl Eng 45:88-92 Ja '41

ACCELEROMETERS

Eddy current induction applied to the determination of accelerations. J. E. Forbes. il diags R Sci Instr 12:398-401 Ag '41

ACCEPTANCES

Commercial paper and bankers' acceptances outstanding, Aug. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:48 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Outstanding bankers' acceptances during December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:355 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

ACCEPTANCES, Trade

Business idea; trade acceptances. Barron's 21:20 O 20 '41

ACCIDENT and casualty insurance company, Winterthur, Switzerland

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 N 14 '40

ACCIDENT and health association, National. See National accident and health association

ACCIDENT and health club of New York
15th anniversary meeting, New York, Nov. 19. East Underw 41:33 N 22 '40; Nat Underw 44:22 N 21 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1212 N 23 '40

ACCIDENT insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ACCIDENT law
Civil law on automobile accidents, Quebec. W. C. J. Meredith. 369p $5.50 Wilson and Lafleur, Montreal '40
Stop, look and listen; a digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:40-1 Je 12 '41
See also
Damages
Employers' liability
Negligence
Personal injuries
Workmen's compensation

ACCIDENTS
Accidental injuries; the medico-legal aspects of workmen's compensation and public liability. H. H. Kessler. 2d ed enl & rev 803p $10 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41
Accidents in the urban home as recorded in the National health survey. R. H. Britten, J. Klebba and D. E. Hailman. Pub Health Rep 55:2061-86 N 8 '40
Historic accidents and disasters. il diags Engineer 172:18-20, 34-5, 66-7, 82-3, 160-2, 178-80, 266-8, 286-8, 306-9 Jl 11-18, Ag 1-8, S 12-19, O 24-N 7 '41
Ignorance of hazards causes danger spots in home. D. B. Armstrong. Weekly Underw 145:30 Jl 5 '41
Illness and accidents among persons living under different housing conditions; data based on the national health survey. R. H. Britten and I. Altman. Pub Health Rep 56:609-40 Mr 28 '41
Off the job. J. H. Harvey. Safety Eng 81:20-2 Je '41; Excerpts. Weekly Underw 144:1480 Je 21 '41; Management R 30:267 Jl '41
Public accidents among the urban population as recorded in the National health survey. J. Klebba and R. H. Britten. Pub Health Rep 56:1419-39 Jl 11 '41
See also
Air lines—Accidents
Automobile accidents
Aviation—Accidents
Electricity, Injuries from
Explosions
Fires
First aid in illness and injury
Insurance, Accident
Railroads—Accidents
Safety devices and measures
Safety movement
Street accidents

Statistics

Accident barometer. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news
Deaths caused by accidents, 1939-1940. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13 F 6 '41
Fatal accidents rise in 1940. Safety Eng 81:34 F '41
How safe is the home? Arch Rec 89:67-80 My '41
96,500 fatalities in 1940. W. G. Johnson. map Nat Safety N 43:14-15, 74+ Je '41
Survey of non-occupational injuries and illnesses in a major carpet mill for 1940. B. S. Dignam. Ind Med 10:242-4 Je '41
See also
Air lines—Accidents

ACCIDENTS, Automobile. See Automobile accidents

ACCIDENTS, Industrial
Accident investigation and cause finding. E. R. Granniss. Mech Eng 63:208-10 Mr '41
Accident stresses hazards with compressed air. il Nat Safety N 43:70 S '41
Accidents in industry; attitude as cause; abstract. Science 94:sup12 S 5 '41
Analysis of accidents in the glass industry. Glass Ind 22:344 Ag '41
Analysis of toe injuries in relation to accident prevention. H. Lieber. il Ind Med 10:249-52 Je '41
Be careful, my friends! B. C. Heacock. Nat Safety N 44:14-15+ N '41
Bomb-proof shelter; safety shoes and foot injuries. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 81:6-8, 10-11 Mr '41
Danger: men at work. Management R 29:403-4 N '40
Faulty handling and injuries to operatives. Mech Handling 28:164 Jl '41
Handling material. H. L. Reid. Safety Eng 80:27-8 D '40
Hands in danger; punch press accidents. P. F. Pickett. il Nat Safety N 43:17+ F '41
Human factors in safety. G. P. Cosgrave. il Safety Eng 82:6-8, 10 Jl '41
Industrial accident prevention; a scientific approach. H. W. Heinrich. 2d ed 448p bibliog(p438-9) $3 McGraw-Hill '41
Industrial health and safety programs are paying propositions. Concrete (mill sec) 49:248 O '41
It's not carelessness. Safety Eng 80:37 N '40
More accidents reported on third shift. Nat Safety N 44:91-2 N '41
One man-power; industrial hand truck contributes its share of accidents. C. S. Ziolkowski. il Nat Safety N 42:22-3+ D '40
Psychology of safety. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 20:42-50, 105-12 Je-S '41
Rise of industrial accident rate with speed-up of defense program. E. Gesner. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10-11+ O 30 '41
Someone to blame (cont). Safety Eng 80:22-3 D '40; 81:26 Ja; 28-9 F; 22-3 Mr; 28-9 Ap; 26-7 My; 18-19 Je; 82:26-7 Jl; 30-1 Ag; 30-1 S; 54-5 O '41
Speed vs. safety. Business Week p44 Ag 23 '41
They fly through the air; danger from flying objects. Safety Eng 81:39-40 Ap '41
Traumatic neurosis. L. J. Pollock. Nat Safety N 42:34+ D '40
Truck tire locking rings can be dangerous. India Rubber W 104:42 Je '41
War and industrial accidents. Economist 140:285-6 Mr 1 '41
War effort and industrial injuries. H. Levy. 16p 3d Fabian soc, London '40
When doctors are mobilized; more trained laymen will be required to take care of emergency needs. W. S. Paine. il Nat Safety N 44:10-11+ Ag '41
When is it accidental? some legal phases of accidental and occupational lesions. L. Vaccaro. Nat Safety N 43:38+ Ap '41
See also
Boiler explosions
Building accidents
Employers' liability
Eye—Injuries
Factory inspection
Machinery—Safety devices
Mine accidents
Safety devices and measures
Workmen's compensation
also subdivision Accidents under special subjects, e.g.
Cement plants—Accidents
Paper mills—Accidents
Quarries and quarrying—Accidents
also International association of industrial accident boards and commissions

Cost

Accident cost data in the safety program. E. E. Grant. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:352 Ap '41
Human eyes are expensive targets. Nat Safety N 43:88 Mr '41
Safety and production costs. Safety Eng 81:28-9 Ja '41
Scrap-heap. E. H. Rowland. il Safety Eng 82:15-16 Jl '41

Records

Accident accounting. Nat Safety N 43:186-7 Mr '41
Government has industrial injury form for assured to fill out. East Underw 42:37 Ap 18 '41
Recording of accident data. il Can Min J 61:745-9 N '40

Statistics

Accident trends at the midyear mark. W. G. Johnson. Nat Safety N 43:17+ S '41
Accidents in the Oklahoma petroleum industry in 1937. C. F. McCarroll. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 620:1-141 '41
Accidents increase. Business Week p54-5 My 3 '41
Age and industrial injuries. Dun's R 49:46 Ja '41

ACCIDENTS, Industrial—Statistics—*Cont.*

Annual report on industrial accidents in Illinois for the year 1940. 45p, 56 tables Illinois, Dept. of labor, 205 W. Wacker drive, Chicago '40

Causes and prevention of accidents in the construction industry, 1939. S. Kjaer and M. D. Kossoris. Monthly Labor R 51:935-46 O '40

Causes and prevention of injuries in the manufacture of lumber products, 1940. M. D. Kossoris and F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 53:945-59 O '41

Coke-oven accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1939. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 623:1-17 '40

Compulsory accident insurance in Switzerland from 1933 to 1937. Int Labour R 44:283-98 S '41

Fatal industrial accidents in Canada, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:444 Ag '41

Industrial accidents and diseases in British factories, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:1212-15 My '41

Industrial accidents in 1940. Nat Safety N 43:9-11 Mr '41

Industrial injuries in mining and quarrying, 1930-39. Monthly Labor R 51:1417-21 D '40

Industrial injuries in the United States during 1940. M. D. Kossoris and S. Kjaer. Monthly Labor R 53:327-54 Ag '41

Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1939 and 1940. G. R. McCormack and F. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 53:679-92 S '41

New standard shows how to find causes of industrial accidents. L. W. Hatch. Ind Stand 12:221-5 S '41

Quarry accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1938. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Bul 432:1-75 '40

Railway accidents in the United States, 1930 to 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1171-5 N '40

Relation of age to industrial injuries. M. D. Kossoris. Monthly Labor R 51:789-804 O '40

Too many accidents in food plants. il Food Ind 13:50-1 O '41

ACCOUNTANTS

Accountants and the wage and hour law. J Account 71:478-80 My '41

Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. H. Kripke. bibliog J Account 72:201-20 S '41

Analysis of the worksample scores of forty-nine accountants. L. C. Seeley. 65p pa $1 Human engineering laboratory, 347 Beacon st, Boston '40

Petition for amendment of wage and hour regulations presented by the American institute of accountants before the administrator, Wage and hour division, United States Department of labor, on December 6, 1940. J Account 71:63-8 Ja '41

Role of the utility accountant. P. S. Young. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:583-4 D '40

Three legions of accountants. V. H. Stempf. J Account 71:517 Je '41

See also
Accounting
Controllers

Working papers

Organization of audit working papers. B. Neuwirth. J Account 71:123-32 F '41

ACCOUNTANTS, Public

Accountants' relationship with lawyers. S. Levy. J Account 72:26-33 Jl '41

Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant. J. Lockwood. J Account 71:518-24 Je '41; Discussion. 72:173, 264 Ag-S '41

Interdependence of the legal and accounting professions. R. R. Milam. J Account 71:334-41 Ap '41

Safeguarding the interests of corporate stockholders. V. Z. Brink. J Account 72:235-43 S '41

See also
Accounting
Auditing

Examinations

Analysis of certified public accountants examinations. D. L. Dieterle. J Account 72:159-66 Ag '41

C.P.A. review; auditing and theory, questions and answers. L. Marder. 430p $3.50 Concise text press, New York '41

Standard C.P.A. examination. C. H. Langer. J Account 72:66-7 Jl '41

Standard C.P.A. examination. J. H. Zebley, jr. J Account 71:216-20 Mr '41

Law

Increasing hazards in the practice of accountancy. A. L. Blume. J Account 71:206-15 Mr '41

Practice before federal agencies; statement concerning Senate bills 674, 675, and 918 relating to administrative procedure of federal agencies. C. O. Wellington. J Account 72:45-51 Jl '41

ACCOUNTANTS' reports

Accountants' reports—or certificates; historical note. J Account 71:436-40 My '41

Audit record of the internal control survey. S. Gilman. J Account 70:489-95 D '40

Cost reports for management. H. E. Howell. N A C A Bul 22:611-22 F 1 '41

Cost reports for operating heads. I. D. Dawes. N A C A Bul 22:597-610 F 1 '41

Interpreting the results thereof. W. H. Whitney. bibliog J Account 72:426-36 N '41

Revised S.E.C. rule on accountants' certificates; a statement by the American institute of accountants committee on auditing procedure. J Account 71:304-6 Ap '41

SEC amends accounting rules. Comm & Fin Chr 152:920 F 8 '41

ACCOUNTING

Accountant's adventures in Wonderland. H. R. Hatfield. J Account 70:527-32 D '40

Accounting. J. Lockwood and C. H. Rankin. 39p bibliog(p35-9) 75c Bellman pub. co, Boston '40

Accounting; elementary theory and practice. R. N. Owens and R. D. Kennedy. 2d ed 779p $4 Van Nostrand '41

Accounting eugenics. J. T. Madden. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:555-7+ D '40

Accounting for engineers. J. R. Bangs, jr. and G. R. Hanselman. 532p $4 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '41

Accounting for farmers' grain companies. J. R. Randall. J Account 72:437-47 N '41

Accounting principles and regulatory expediency. G. O. May. J Account 71:116-18 F '41

Adjusting the shares of partners. W. C. Beatty. J Account 71:525-9 Je '41

Advanced accounting. W. A. Paton. 837p $5 Macmillan '41

Basic idea of modern accounting. J. T. Brink. 48p $2 Mid-continent pub. co, 1604 College av, Topeka, Kan. '41

Better way to handle accounts payable; method of Talon, inc. il Am Business 11:32, 34 My '41

Bookkeeping and accounting; principles and practice; introductory course. A. H. Rosenkampff and W. C. Wallace. 4th ed 349p $1.60 Prentice-Hall '41

Cash discount, a seller's advantage? G. E. Rilling. Credit & Fin Management 42:18-19 D '40

Elementary accounting. G. H. Newlove, L. C. Haynes and J. A. White. rev ed 708p $4 Heath '41

Elements of accounting. R. W. Coleman. 294p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Elimination of cents from accounting records; Bethlehem steel corporation. F. A. Shick. J Account 72:400-3 N '41

Financial statement of the future. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R 48:20-5+ N; 12-17 D '40

Foundation for accounting principles. E. B. Wilcox and R. H. Hassler. J Account 72:308-14 O '41

Foundation of accounting. A. D'Alessandro. 622p $4 Longmans '41

Functional accounting and simplification of internal reports. L. P. Spacek. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:561-3, 566 D '40

ACCOUNTING—*Continued*

Fundamentals of accounting. R. A. Lamberton. 467p $3.50 Longmans '42

Fundamentals of accounting. H. T. Scovill and C. A. Moyer. 784p $4 Heath '40

Fundamentals of accounting; a text designed primarily for a survey course. H. H. Wade. 2d ed 319p $3.50 Wiley '41

General accounting. H. A. Finney. 604p $5.35; school ed $4 Prentice-Hall '41

Internal check and control for small companies. M. E. Murphy. 52p pa $1 Public affairs press, 1734 Eye st, Washington, D.C. '40

Introduction to accounting. L. O. Foster. 742p $4 R. D. Irwin, Chicago '41

Measuring accounting results; Southern Bell telephone & telegraph co, Atlanta, Ga. W. D. Little. il N A C A Bul 22:651-63 F 15 '41

Organized accounting effort. B. S. Rodey, jr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:338-40

Principles of accounting, introductory. H. A. Finney. rev ed 639p $5; to schools $4 Prentice-Hall '41

Progress in accounting. W. W. Werntz. J Account 72:315-23 O '41

Pure Oil mobilizes salesmen to sell accounting forms; here's why and how. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 194:23-5 Ap 4 '41

Report of the American institute of accountants' subcommittee appointed to study A statement of accounting principles, by T. H. Sanders, H. R. Hatfield and U. Moore. J Account 71:58-62 Ja '41

Specialized accounting systems. H. H. Baily. 488p $4 Wiley '41

Theory of accounts. A. H. Rosenkampff and W. Wider. 669p $3.80 New York univ. bookstore, New York '41

Understanding of accounting. J. L. Dohr. J Account 71:200-5 Mr '41

See also

Accountants, Public
Accountants' reports
Accounts receivable
Auditing
Balance sheets
Bank accounting
Billing
Bookkeeping
Budget, Business
Consolidated statements
Controllers
Cost accounting
Credit memorandums
Depreciation
Dividends
Financial ratios
Financial statements
Government accounting
Interest
Inventories
Municipal accounting
Payrolls
Profit
Punched card system
Sales records
Statement of funds
Stores systems
Surplus
Trial balance

also subdivision Accounting under special subjects, e.g.

Branch offices
Canneries
Cement plants
Coal mines and mining
Construction equipment
Contractors
Contracts, Government
Corporations
Electric utilities
Enamel and enameling
Engineering
Excess profits tax
Factories
Fixtures
Flour mills
Gas, Natural
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas companies
Gasoline service stations
Glass factories
Home ownership
Hosiery mills
Hospitals
Hotels
Income tax
Instalment plan
Investments
Laundries
Legacies
Payrolls
Public utilities
Radio advertising
Railroads
Rent
Sales costs
Steel works
Trust companies
Trusts and trustees
Waterworks

Bibliography

Accountants' index, fifth supplement; a bibliography of accounting literature January, 1936—December, 1939 (inclusive). 577p Am. inst. pub. co, 13 E. 41st st, New York '40

Current literature. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy

Journal of accountancy index, vols. XXXV-LXX inclusive, January, 1923-December, 1940. 255p $2 Am. inst. pub. co, New York '41

Dictionaries

Accounting and business dictionary. E. Bienvenu. 2d ed rev & enl 273p $6 Poynton press co, 831 Whitney bldg, New Orleans '40

Laws and regulations

Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. H. Kripke. bibliog J Account 72:201-20 S '41

Findings and opinions; Securities and exchange commission. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy

Labor unions and audits. F. W. Main. J Account 72:65-6 Jl '41

SEC accounting regulation S-X. J. M. Bowlby. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:369-74

See also

Accountants, Public
—Law

Mechanical aids

Continuous meter reading; mechanical billing; the electrical punch card system. G. D. Bond. Electrician 125:335-6 D 27 '40

Deposits proved at increased speed when calculating machines are used. H. H. Hammett. Bankers Mo 57:659 D '40

Electrical apparatus for testing reaction-time and hand-and-eye co-ordination; used in selecting accounting machine operators. R. C. Woods and A. S. MacDonald. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:189-94 My '41

How Indianapolis uses machine bill receipting. il Gas Age 86:15+ D 5 '40

Installment payments recorded by machine. H. G. Vincent. Bankers Mo 58:264-5 Je '41

Machines improved operating routine; Pittsford national bank. J. R. Ellis. Bankers Mo 58:212-14 My '41

Machines make auditing easy; Chesaning state bank, Chesaning, Michigan. C. Schafer. il Bankers Mo 58:301-4+ Jl '41

Machines smoothed out our operating peaks. J. H. Reed. Bankers Mo 58:200+ My '41

More checks, less handling with modern proof machines. J. Y. Beaty. il Bankers Mo 58:259-61 Je '41

Simplified record-keeping cuts costs; abstract. D. F. Secord. Management R 30:364-5 O '41

Trust accounting simplified by using addressograph, special trust accounting machine, card sorting device, and special forms. A. M. Cooper. il Bankers Mo 58:353-7+ Ag '41

We cut office costs; new billing procedure. G. W. Walker. il Textile World 91:76 Mr '41

See also

Adding machines
Bookkeeping machines
Punched card system
Tabulating machines

Standards

Inventory variations. A. C. Littleton. J Account 72:7-16 Jl '41

Report of the American institute of accountants' subcommittee appointed to study An introduction to corporate accounting standards, by W. A. Paton and A. C. Littleton. J Account 71:48-57 Ja '41

Study and teaching

Early movements for accountancy education. N. E. Webster. J Account 71:441-50 My '41

Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant. J. Lockwood. J Account 71:518-24 Je '41

Terminology

Interpreting the results thereof. W. H. Whitney. bibliog J Account 72:426-36 N '41

ACCOUNTING, Government. See Government accounting; Municipal accounting

ACCOUNTING associations
- Purpose and meaning of regional accounting conferences. R. L. Persinger. J Account 72:167-8 Ag '41

ACCOUNTING ethics
- American institute of accountants; trial board. J Account 70:487-8; 72:89-90 D '40, Jl '41
- Ethics of the accounting profession. F. H. Hurdman. J Account 72:412-20 N '41
- Progress in accounting. W. W. Werntz. J Account 72:315-23 O '41
- Special report of the American institute of accountants committee on professional ethics. J Account 72:90-4 Jl '41

ACCOUNTING research
- Practice in accounting for depreciation. N A C A Bul 22:947-63 sec 3 Ap 15 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:183-4 My '41

ACCOUNTS receivable
- Commercial credit analysis; receivables and inventories in the balance sheet. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:10-12+ S '41
- Commercial credit analysis; the analysis of receivables. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:38-43+ O; 12-16+ N '41
- Field warehouse loans and accounts receivable advances; they go together. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:114+ Mr '41
- New Ohio state law requires an affidavit for all account assignments. Credit & Fin Management 43:27 S '41
- Pledging of accounts receivable; effect on credit picture. H. Freeberg. Credit & Fin Management 43:11-13 Ag '41
- Thousands of checks handled without a cash book; Lamont, Corliss & company use customer's envelope containing remittance as cash slip. B. F. Fox. il Credit & Fin Management 43:4-6 S '41
- Who owes me what? simple records for accounts receivable. il Dom Eng 157:50+ Mr '41

ACENAPHTHENE
- Synthesis of 4,5-methylenephenanthrene. W. E. Bachmann and J. C. Sheehan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:204-6 Ja '41

ACETALDEHYDE
- Blocking effects in condensation reactions. J. B. Niederl and J. S. McCoy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1731-3 Je '41
- Determination of formaldehyde with 5,5-dimethylcyclohexanedione-1,3. J. H. Yoe and L. C. Reid. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:238-40 Ap 15 '41
- Ethyl amines from acetaldehyde. Chem Ind 48:584 My '41
- Photolysis of the aliphatic aldehydes; acetaldehyde. F. E. Blacet and W. J. Blaedel. Am Chem Soc J 62:3374-7 D '40
- Photolysis of the aliphatic aldehydes; glyoxal and acetaldehyde. F. E. Blacet and R. W. Moulton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:868-70 Mr '41
- Role of acetaldehyde in red wines. M. A. Joslyn and C. L. Comar. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:919-28 Jl '41
- Thermal decomposition of acetaldehyde. J. C. Morris. Am Chem Soc J 63:2535-6 S '41

ACETALS
- Some nitro and amino acetals derived from polyhydric nitro alcohols. M. Senkus. Am Chem Soc J 63:2635-6 O '41

ACETAMIDE
- Acid amides as hypnotics; disubstituted acetamides. F. F. Blicke and M. F. Zienty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2779-81 O '41
- Photochemistry of acetamide in water solution. D. H. Volman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2000-2 Jl '41

ACETAMIDOBENZENESULFONYL chloride
- Condensation of 6-amino-2-hydroxypyridine with *p*-acetamidobenzenesulphonyl chloride. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p291-3 My '41

ACETATES
- Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon D-arabinal, D-galactal and their acetates in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2587-9 O '41
- Preparation of certain 5-acetates and 5-acetamides of 5-phenylhydantoin. B. G. Rogers and H. R. Henze. Am Chem Soc J 63:2190-1 Ag '41
- Starch acetates. J. Seiberlich. bibliog Rayon 22:605-6, 686-7 O-N '41
- Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; behavior of the acetates of dodecylamine and octadecylamine in water. A. W. Ralston, C. W. Hoerr and E. J. Hoffman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2576-9 O '41
- Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; solubilities of primary aliphatic amine hydrochlorides and acetates in ethanol and benzene. H. J. Harwood, A. W. Ralston and W. M. Selby. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1916-20 Jl '41

See also
Cellulose acetate
Lead acetates

ACETIC acid
- Acid catalyzed esterification of normal fatty acids. H. A. Smith and C. H. Reichardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:605-8 F '41
- Acute oral toxicity of acetic, chloracetic, dichloracetic and trichloracetic acids. G. Woodard and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:78-82 F '41
- Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40
- Agitation; heat and mass transfer coefficients in liquid-solid systems. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1433-9 N '41
- Azeotropic distillation for dehydrating acetic acid. D. F. Othmer. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:91-4 Je '41
- Binary system sodium formate-acetic acid, with some observations on solutions of sodium acetate in formic acid. A. W. Davidson and E. A. Ramskill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1221-4 My '41
- Chain reactions in aqueous solutions containing ozone, hydrogen peroxide and acid. H. Taube and W. C. Bray. Am Chem Soc J 62:3357-73 D '40
- Cleavage reactions of benzyl *n*-propyl ether with boron fluoride. W. J. Monacelli and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1722-4 Je '41
- Dissolution and diffusion rates in alcohol-water mixtures. E. J. Roehl, C. V. King and S. Kipness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:284-7 Ja '41
- Electric polarization of carboxylic acids; polarization of heavy acetic acid and of the three fluorobenzoic acids in benzene and the anomalous polarization of the dimer. A. A. Maryott, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:415-18 My '41
- Examination of the Morgan rapid method of soil testing; application to non-calcareous soils. J. Tinsley and N. H. Pizer. Soc Chem Ind J 59:265-71 D '40
- Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; the preparation of esters and ethers. J. H. Simons and A. C. Meunier. Am Chem Soc J 63:1921-2 Jl '41
- Influence of solvents on the auto-oxidation of methyl linoleate. T. R. Bolam and W. S. Sim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:50-6 Mr '41
- Inhibiting effect of acetic acid upon microorganisms in the presence of sodium chloride and sucrose; abstract. A. S. Levine and C. R. Fellers. Food Ind 13:96 Mr '41
- Iodine monochloride; the systems iodine monochloride-acetic acid and iodine monochloride-carbon tetrachloride. J. Cornog and L. E. Olson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 62:3328-30 D '40
- Liquid-liquid extraction data. D. F. Othmer, R. E. White and E. Trueger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1240-8 O '41
- Mixed solvent extraction; phase equilibrium. A. V. Brancker, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:880-4 Jl '41

ACETIC acid—*Continued*

Rates of reaction of the stereoisomeric oximes of cholestenone and of benzal-*p*-bromacetophenone with iodine monobromide. J. O. Ralls. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3485-8 D '40

Relation between the oxidizing action and catalytic decomposition of concentrated hydrogen peroxide; osmium tetroxide as a catalyst in the oxidation of acetic and propionic acids. L. M. Foster and J. H. Payne. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:223-5 Ja '41

Solubility diagram for the system vinyl acetate-acetic acid-water. J. C. Smith. diag J Phys Chem 45:1301-3 N '41

Umsetzungen in flüssigem schwefeldioxyd; herstellung der freien säuren aus calciumacetat, -formiat und -phosphat. O. Fuchs and F. Spillner. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:441-5 N 30 '40; Abstract (Reactions in liquid sulphur dioxide). Chem & Met Eng 48:134 Mr '41

What metals to use with acetic acid. F. Pavlis and F. A. Rohrman. Chem & Met Eng 47:779-80 N '40

Analysis

Methods of analysis for acetylene, acetic acid, acetic anhydride, acetone, ethyl acetate and mercury. G. S. Shaw. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:197-200 Ap '41

Prices

Acetic acids price ceiling established. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 29 '41

Statistics

Synthetic organic chemicals, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:104-6 F '41

ACETIC anhydride

Ketene in the Friedel-Crafts reaction; the use of mixed acetic anhydrides. J. W. Williams, Y. J. Dickert and J. A. Krynitsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2510-11 S '41

Analysis

Methods of analysis for acetylene, acetic acid, acetic anhydride, acetone, ethyl acetate and mercury. G. S. Shaw. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:197-200 Ap '41

ACETOACETIC esters

Die lage des acetessigester-gleichgewichts in kohlenwasserstoffgemischen. H. Fandre. Angew Chemie 53:430-1 S 14 '40

ACETOBACTER

Ketogluconic acids from glucose; bacterial production. J. J. Stubbs and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1626-31 D '40

ACETOMESITYLENE

Metallic derivatives of acetomesitylene. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1162-3 Ap '41

ACETONE

Acetone absorption by water in a semi-commercial packed tower. D. F. Othmer and E. G. Scheibel. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:211-34; Discussion. 234-6 Ap '41

Acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of waste sulfite liquor. A. J. Wiley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:606-10 My '41

Acetone derivatives of the mercaptals of some monosaccharides; crystalline 2-monomethyl *d*-mannose and its *alpha*-methylglycofuranoside, dimethyl acetal and dibenzyl mercaptal. E. Pacsu and S. M. Trister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:925-8 Ap '41

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the vapor phase fluorination of acetone. N. Fukuhara and L. A. Bigelow. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:788-91 Mr '41

Butyl-acetonic fermentation of Jerusalem artichokes. R. T. Wendland, E. I. Fulmer and L. A. Underkofler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1078-81 Ag '41

Calculation of partial pressures of binary mixtures. R. M. Levy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:928-31 Jl '41

Chemistry of the rye germ; allantoin and other acetone-extractives. A. J. Ihde and H. A. Schuette. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2486-7 S '41

Columns for liquid-liquid extraction; comparison of the efficiencies of packed and spinner types. W. O. Ney, jr. and H. L. Lochte. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:825-7 Je '41

Conversion of acetone to isoprene. H. S. Taylor and W. J. Shenk. Am Chem Soc J 63:2756-7 O '41

Effect of solvation upon the dissociation of acetone cyanohydrin. T. D. Stewart and B. J. Fontana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3281-5 D '40

Effect of structure on reactivity of carbonyl compounds; temperature coefficients of rate of formation of several semicarbazones. F. P. Price, jr. and L. P. Hammett. Am Chem Soc J 63:2387-93 S '41

Electrolytic reduction of acetone; factors influencing pinacol formation in alkaline solution. C. L. Wilson and K. B. Wilson. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 30):377-85 O '41

Free radicals in the photolysis of propionaldehyde. L. May, H. A. Taylor and M. Burton. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:249-54 Ja '41

Heat transmission to boiling binary liquid mixtures. C. F. Bonilla and C. W. Perry. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:685-705 Ag '41

High-temperature photolysis of acetone and the action of free methyl radicals on propane. A. O. Allen. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:708-14 Mr '41

Influence of new solvents on development of chemical industries. C. L. Gabriel. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:131-5 F 10 '41

Infra-red absorption spectrum of acetone. D. Price. J Chem Phys 9:725-6 S '41

Liquid-liquid extraction data. D. F. Othmer, R. E. White and E. Trueger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1240-8 O '41

D-Mannosan <1,5>β<1,6> or levomannosan. A. E. Knauf, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1447-51 My '41

Maximum boiling mixtures of chloroparaffins with donor liquids. R. H. Ewell and L. M. Welch. Am Chem Soc J 63:2475-8 S '41

Mixed solvent extraction; phase equilibrium. A. V. Brancker, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:880-4 Jl '41

Photochemical decomposition of acetone in the presence of deutero-biacetyl. D. S. Herr, M. S. Matheson and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1464-8 My '41

Photodecomposition of gaseous acetone. R. Spence and W. Wild. Chem Soc J p590-6 S '41

Photolysis of acetone in presence of mercury. K. W. Saunders and H. A. Taylor. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:616-25 Ag '41

Recovery of acetone and ethanol by solvent extraction. D. F. Othmer and E. Trueger. flow diags bibliog il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:597-618 Ag '41; Discussion. 37:737-40 O '41

Some reactions of the acetyl radical. H. W. Anderson and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:816-21 Mr '41

Studies in the sterol group; the unsaponifiable portion of the acetone extract of plantation rubber. I. M. Heilbron and others. Chem Soc J p344-7 Je '41

Studies of ionisation in non-aqueous solvents; the formation of certain ammines in methyl and ethyl acetates and in acetone. W. L. German and R. A. Jamsett. Chem Soc J p1360-2 O '40

Thermal reactions promoted by diacetyl. F. O. Rice and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1701-6 Je '41

Analysis

Analysis of a single drop of liquid by microfractionation; acetone-alcohol, benzene-xylene mixtures, etc. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:494-8 Jl 15 '41

ACETONE—Analysis—*Continued*
Methods of analysis for acetylene, acetic acid, acetic anhydride, acetone, ethyl acetate and mercury. G. S. Shaw. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:197-200 Ap '41

Prices

Acetone and butyl alcohol price ceilings effective. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 27 '41

ACETONITRILE
Force constants in some organic molecules. B. L. Crawford, jr. and S. R. Brinkley, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:69-75 Ja '41

Preparation of diarylmaleonitriles. A. H. Cook, J. Downer and B. Hornung. Chem Soc J p502-6 Ag '41

ACETOPHENONE
Photochemical bromination of aryl methyl ketones. J. R. Sampey and E. M. Hicks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1098-1101 Ap '41

Polarographic wave heights in mixtures of benzalacetone and acetophenone. S. Wawzonek and H. A. Laitinen. Am Chem Soc J 63:2341-3 S '41

ACETYL arsanilic acid
Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; *N*-acylated arsanilic acids. L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:166-8 Je '41

ACETYL bromide
Some reactions of the acetyl radical. H. W. Anderson and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:816-21 Mr '41

ACETYL chloride
Grignard reductions; further studies on the reduction of acid halides. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:643-54 Mr '41

ACETYL choline
Electrical activity of acetylcholine. R. Beutner and T. C. Barnes. Science 94:211 Ag 29 '41

ACETYL compounds

Analysis

Determination of the acetyl group. J. R. Matchett and J. Levine. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:98-9 F 15 '41

ACETYL ferulic acid
Some alkamine esters of 4-acetylferulic and 3,4-dimethoxycinnamic acids. L. S. Fosdick and A. C. Starke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3352-5 D '40

ACETYL methylpyrrolidine
2-Acetyl-1-methylpyrrolidine. H. King. Chem Soc J p337-9 Je '41

ACETYL oleanolic acid
Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetyloleanolic acid and of methyl acetyloleanolate with perbenzoic acid. C. W. Picard and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p1387-90 O '40

ACETYL urea
Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; remarks on the properties of halogenacylureas, amides and related compounds. F. Bergmann and L. Haskelberg. Am Chem Soc J 63:1437-9 My '41

ACETYLATION
Crystalline α-methyl-D-altroside and some new derivatives of D-altrose. N. K. Richtmyer and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1727-31 Je '41

Determination of menthol in oil of peppermint. T. W. Brignall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:166-9 Mr 15 '41

Molecular constitution of enzymatically synthesized starch. W. Z. Hassid and R. M. McCready. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2171-3 Ag '41

ACETYLENE
Headlights to plastics. Sci Am 164:95 F '41
Ignition temperatures of acetylene-air and acetylene-oxygen mixtures. G. W. Jones and W. E. Miller. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3567:1-5 '41; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 45:50-1 Jl 26 '41

Mechanism of the photochemical change of acetylene. B. L. Dunicz. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2461-72 S '41

New portable acetylene generator, Oxweld MP-10. il Marine Eng 46:89 Jl '41

Raman spectra of acetylenes; carbon isotope effect in acetylenes. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:390-2 My '41

Reaction of olefins with solid cuprous halides. E. R. Gilliland, H. L. Bliss and C. E. Kip. Am Chem Soc J 63:2088-90 Ag '41

Recent developments at Shawinigan chemicals, ltd. G. O. Morrison. Chem & Ind 60:387-92 My 24 '41

Velocities of electrons in hydrocarbon bonds. A. L. Hughes and T. Enns. diag Phys R 60:345-50 Ag 15 '41

See also
Oxyacetylene cutting
Oxyacetylene welding

Analysis

Methods of analysis for acetylene, acetic acid, acetic anhydride, acetone, ethyl acetate and mercury. G. S. Shaw. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:197-200 Ap '41

ACETYLENE compounds
Atmospheric oxidation of 6-dodecyne. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. Am Chem Soc J 63:1363-4 My '41

Cyclization of dienynes; ring closures with di-Δ^2-2-octalinylacetylenes; synthesis of perhydro-9-phenanthrone. C. S. Marvel and L. A. Patterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2218-20 Ag '41

Preparation and properties of certain acetylenic tertiary carbinols. A. F. Thompson, jr, J. G. Burr, jr. and E. N. Shaw. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:186-8 Ja '41

Preparation of higher *cis* and *trans* olefins. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:216-19 Ja '41

Preparation, properties and derivatives of α-acetylenic acids. A. O. Zoss and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1151-3 Ap '41

Raman spectra of acetylenes; alkyl acetylenes. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1718-21 Je '41

Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes; diphenylacetylene. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1180-1 My '41

Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes; mechanism. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1181-4 My '41

Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes; phenyldiphenylacetylacetylene. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1176-8 My '41

Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes; synthesis of 1,4-diphenyl-β-naphthol. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1178-9 My '41

Reaction between diphenylketene and aryl acetylenes; *p*-tolylacetylene. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1175-6 My '41

Reaction between lithium and diphenylacetylene. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1184-7 My '41

Reduction of multiple carbon-carbon bonds; further studies on the preparation of olefins from acetylenes. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. Am Chem Soc J 63:2683-5 O '41

ACETYLENIC acids
Preparation, properties and derivatives of α-acetylenic acids. A. O. Zoss and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1151-3 Ap '41

ACETYLENIC alcohols. See Alcohols

ACHESON, Dean Gooderham, 1893-
Portrait. Business Week p51 F 1 '41

ACHESON, Edward Goodrich, 1856-1931

Modern abrasives celebrate their fiftieth anniversary; commemorating the discovery of silicon carbide. F. D. Bowman. por Mach 47:128-30 Mr '41

Sketch. por(cover) Am Cer Soc Bul 20:342-3 O '41

ACHROMATISM

Simple method for determining chromatic aberration for photomicrographic purposes. W. Koch. Opt Soc Am J 30:564-5 N '40

ACHROMOTRICHIA. See Hair

ACID handling

Unloading tank cars of sulphuric and mixed acids. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:82-3 Mr '41

See also

Acid resisting materials

Acid tanks

ACID mists. See Mists, Acid

ACID resisting materials

Acid packings for sulphite mills. Paper Tr J 112:82 Je 26 '41

Brick chimneys for chemical works; precautions against acid attack. P. Morris. Chem Age (Lond) 44:306-7 My 31 '41

Calcium oxide as a set-up agent for acid-resisting enamels. G. Sirovy and E. P. Czolgos. Am Cer Soc J 24:248 Ag '41

Determination of the resistance to acids of enamels; abstract. G. Schmidt. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):8 Ja '41

Electrolytes in acid-resisting enamels. F. A. Petersen and C. Hutchison. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:51-7 F '41

How to produce high-silicon acid-resisting castings. F. Marsden. Iron Age 148:54, 120 Jl 10 '41

Practical thickness of partial coatings of acid-resistant enamel. G. H. Spencer-Strong. il Am Cer Soc J 24:235-40 Jl '41

Properties of materials coated with acid resisting steels. H. Hougardy. Metal Prog 39:70-2 Ja '41

Properties of plastic piping. W. H. Adams, jr. il Heating-Piping 13:571-2 S '41

What metals to use with acetic acid. F. Pavlis and F. A. Rohrman. Chem & Met Eng 47:779-80 N '40

See also

Bakelite

Chemical plants—Equipment

Corrosion and anticorrosives

Corrosion resisting materials

Haveg

Rubber lining

Steel, Stainless

Stoneware

ACID tanks

Improvement in handling acids in steel pickling operations; rubber-lined Vulcalock valve. diags Rubber Age 48:328 F '41

Rubber-lined valve for steel pickling tanks. diags India Rubber W 104:58 Ap '41

See also

Acid resisting materials

ACIDITY

Acidity in paper expressed in terms of pH values. M. S. Kantrowitz and R. H. Simmons. bibliog Paper Ind 23:466-9 Ag '41

See also

Hydrogen ion concentration

ACIDS

Electronic theory of acids and bases. W. F. Luder. Chem R 27:547-83 bibliog(109 references, p581-3) D '40

Graphical correlation between pH values, molarities, and dissociation constants of weak acids. N. Porges and T. F. Clark. bibliog J Chem Educ 17:571-3 D '40

Relative strengths of acids and bases. E. C. Lingafelter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1999-2000 Jl '41

Résumé of the proton transfer concept of acids and bases. H. N. Alyea. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:206-9 My '41

Theory of acid strength; temperature effect. J. L. Magee, T. Ri and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:419-27 My '41

See also names of acids, e.g.

Acetic acid

Hydrochloric acid

Nitric acid

Phosphoric acid

Sulfuric acid

ACIDS, Fatty

Acid catalyzed esterification of normal fatty acids. H. A. Smith and C. H. Reichardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:605-8 F '41

Biologische fettsynthese. L. Reichel. bibliog il Angew Chemie 53:577-9 D 21 '40

Catalytic isomerization of drying oils and fatty acids; abstract. T. F. Bradley and D. Richardson. Chem Ind 49:481-2 O '41

Chemicals from fats. A. W. Ralston. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 14 '41

Chemistry of menhaden oil; component fatty acids. W. H. Baldwin and W. B. Lanham, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:615-16 S 15 '41

Component acids of sterculia fœtida seed fat (sterculia oil); a correction of work previously reported. T. P. Hilditch, M. L. Meara and Y. A. H. Zaky. Soc Chem Ind J 60:198-203 Jl '41

Extraction of fatty acids from rosin acid; fatty acid mixtures by means of liquid propane; abstract. A. W. Hixson and A. N. Hixson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:81 N 10 '41

Far ultraviolet spectrophotometric studies of fatty acids by photoelectric and spectrographic methods. D. M. Kerns and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:271-9 Mr '41

Fatty acid derivatives and their importance in regard to softening and colour fixation, with special reference to sapamines. T. A. Forster. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:497-502 D '40

Fatty acid panorama. G. W. McBride. il Chem & Met Eng 47:830-3 D '40

Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats; seed fats of garcinia morella and garcinia indica. T. P. Hilditch and K. S. Murti. Soc Chem Ind J 60:16-18 Ja '41

Formation and deterioration of paint films; changes in the glyceryl esters of several unsaturated fatty acids under exposure to ultraviolet light. J. L. Overholt and A. C. Elm. Ind & Eng Chem 33:658-60 My '41

Fractional distillation of fatty acids. D. V. Stingley. il Chem Ind 48:50-2 Ja '41

Fungistatic properties of binary fatty acid mixtures. C. Hoffman, T. R. Schweitzer and G. Dalby. Am Chem Soc J 63:1472-3 My '41

High pressure reduction of fatty acid amides; abstract. S. Ueno and S. Takase. Chem & Met Eng 48:144 O '41

Indications of an increase in number of C-atoms in acids and number of acids in seed fats with advance in evolutionary position. J. B. McNair. Science 94:422 O 31 '41

Insecticidal properties of the fatty acids. E. G. Thomssen and M. H. Doner. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:94-8+ Ap '41

Low-temperature crystallization of the fatty acids and glycerides. J. B. Brown. bibliog (118 references) Chem R 29:333-54 O '41

Methyl esters of the higher fatty acids; separation of small quantities by fractional distillation. F. W. Wyman and C. Barkenbus. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:658-61 N 15 '40

New fatty acid derivatives. A. W. Ralston. il Chem & Met Eng 48:126-9 F '41

Phenacyl, *p*-phenyl- and *p*-bromophenacyl, and *p*-nitrobenzyl esters of certain α-hydroxy fatty acids. D. Price and R. Griffith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1767-8 Je '41

Quantitative studies of the oxidation of fatty acids with hydrogen peroxide and an interpretation of the reaction mechanism. R. H. Allen and E. J. Witzemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1922-7 Jl '41

Reaction mechanism of the acid hydrolysis of fatty oils. T. Suen and T. Chien. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1043-5 Ag '41

Reclamation of Stoddard dry cleaning solvent. C. S. Lowe and A. C. Smith. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:762-8 Je '41

ACIDS, Fatty—*Continued*

Spreading of oils on water; ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:534-51 Jl '41

Spreading of oils on water; non-ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. J Chem Phys 9:729-41 O '41

Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids; the multiple nature of the linoleic and linolenic acids prepared by the bromination-debromination procedure; the purification of these acids by repeated low-temperature crystallization. N. L. Matthews, W. R. Brode and J. B. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:1064-7 Ap '41

Sulfonation of tall oil; separation of rosin and fatty acids. F. C. Vilbrandt, P. E. Chapman and J. M. Crockin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:197-200 F '41

Surface films of fatty acids, alcohols, and esters. W. D. Harkins. bibliog diags Chem R 29:385-417 O '41

Synthetic fatty acid glycerides of known constitution. B. F. Daubert and C. G. King. bibliog(101 references) Chem R 29:269-85 O '41

See also

Acetic acid
Formic acid
Linoleic acid
Propionic acid
Stearic acid

Analysis

Adsorption analysis; separation of mixtures of higher saturated fatty acids. H. G. Cassidy. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2735-9 O '41

Segregation of high- and low-titer fatty acids. R. J. De Gray and A. W. DeMoise. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:22-4 Ja 15 '41

ACIDS, Organic

Addition reactions of *alpha*-ketonic acids. M. Reimer and A. L. Morrison. Am Chem Soc J 63:236-40 Ja '41

Anhydrides of the normal aliphatic saturated monobasic acids. J. M. Wallace, jr. and J. E. Copenhaver. Am Chem Soc J 63:699-700 Mr '41

Dissociation constants and stereochemistry of some stereoisomeric dibasic acids. J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p490-5 Ag '41

See also

Acids, Fatty
Amino acids
Carboxylic acids
Glutamic acid

Analysis

Organic acids in plant tissues; modifications of analytical methods. G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman and H. B. Vickery. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:244-6 Ap 15 '41

ACKERMAN, Edward M. 1894-

Joins Weekly underwriter. Spectator (Life ed) 146:13 F 13 '41

ACKERMAN, Laurence J. 1908-

Insurance educator. por East Underw 41:78+ D 6 '40

ACME steel company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:331+ D 28 '40

ACNE

Etiology of acne with special reference to acne of occupational origin. A. T. Jones. il J Ind Hygiene 23:290-312 bibliog(p311-12) S '41

ACONITIC acid

Aconitic acid from sugar cane products. M. A. McCalip and A. H. Seibert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:637-40 My '41

Aconitic acid resins; improved colours obtainable. Chem Age (Lond) 44:109 F 22 '41

ACOUSTIC filters. See Sound filters

ACOUSTIC patents

Review of acoustical patents. H. A. Erf. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:456-60, 537-40 Ja-Ap '41

ACOUSTIC wattmeter. See Sound—Measurement

ACOUSTICAL society of America

Programs of the 23d and 24th meetings; abstracts of papers. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:461-76 Ja '41

ACOUSTICS. See Sound

ACOUSTICS, Architectural

Absorbing power of an opening adjacent to an absorbent room. S. Kawashima. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:514-16 Ap '41

Acoustic design features of studio stages, monitor rooms, and review rooms. D. P. Loye. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:593-617; Discussion. 618-21 Je '41

Acoustical investigations of Joseph Henry as viewed in 1940. W. F. Snyder. il plan Acoustical Soc Am J 12:58-61 Jl '40

Acoustics; a handbook for architects and engineers. P. L. Marks. 143p $3 Chemical pub. co. '41

Acoustics of cinema auditoria. C. A. Mason and J. Moir. diags plans Inst E E J 88 pt 3:175-86, pl 1-4; Discussion. 186-90 S '41

Contributions of science and technology to building design; 1891-1941; biological requirements; sound. il Arch Rec 89:54-5 Ja '41

Determination of acoustic characteristics of halls by optical experiments. R. Vermeulen. diags Electronics 14:119-20 Je '41

Development and current uses of the acoustic envelope. H. Burris-Meyer. diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:109-14 Jl '41; Same abr. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:335-7 Ja '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:122-3 Je '41

Flutter echoes. D. Y. Maa. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:170-8 O '41

Frequency distribution of normal modes. G. M. Roe. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:1-7 Jl '41

Non-uniform acoustical boundaries in rectangular rooms. D. Maa. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:39-52 Jl '40

Novel, highly effective sound-absorbing arrangement and the construction of a dead room; abstract. E. Meyer, G. Buchmann and A. Schöch. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:191-3 O '41

Outline of the work of the Academy research council, sub-committee on acoustical characteristics. J. Durst. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:283-93 Mr '41

Rooms for listening; auditorium acoustics helps hearers hear. P. M. Morse. il Tech R 43:22-3+ N '40

Solving acoustic and noise problems encountered in recording for motion pictures. W. L. Thayer. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:525-34 N '41

Sound prevention mechanism of nonporous materials. S. Kawashima. il plan Acoustical Soc Am J 12:75-82, 327-31 Jl '40, Ja '41

Synthetic production and control of acoustic phenomena by a magnetic recording system. S. K. Wolf. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:365-71 Jl '41

Theater acoustic recommendations of the Academy research council, theater standardization committee. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:267-82 Mr '41

Transmission loss of nonporous plate having multiple resonant points. S. Kawashima. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:332-4 Ja '41

Variable boundary impedance for room acoustics investigations. R. H. Bolt and R. L. Brown. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:31-8 Jl '40

See also

Sound absorbent materials
Soundproofing

ACRIDINE

Acridine compounds in peace and war. A. Albert. Chem & Ind 60:253 Ap 12 '41

Acridine syntheses and reactions; synthesis of proflavine from *m*-phenylenediamine and its derivatives. A. Albert. Chem Soc J p121-5, 484-7 Mr, Ag '41

Dyestuffs in pharmacy. H. S. Redgrove. Textile Col 63:460-1 Ag '41

Reactions of aldehydes with amines; with N,N-dibenzyl-N′-acetyl-*m*-phenylenediamine. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:998-9 Ap '41

ACRIDINE—*Continued*
- Reilly tar & chemical corp. to produce acridine commercially. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:51 D 16 '40
- Selective hydrogenation of derivatives of pyrrole, indole, carbazole and acridine. H. Adkins and H. L. Coonradt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1563-70 Je '41

ACRIFLAVINE
- Dyestuffs in pharmacy. H. S. Redgrove. Textile Col 63:460-1 Ag '41

ACRYLIC acid
- Complete plastic dentures. E. B. Kelly. il Mod Plastics 18:45-6+ Mr '41
- Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; preparation and resolution of certain β-chloro-β-(2,4,6-trimethyl- and 2,4,6-triethyl-3-bromophenyl)-acrylic acids. R. Adams, A. W. Anderson and M. W. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:1589-93 Je '41
- Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; preparation and resolution of β-chloro-β-(2-methyl-1-naphthyl)-acrylic acids. R. Adams and L. O. Binder. Am Chem Soc J 63:2773-6 O '41

ACRYLONITRILE
- Addition of hydrogen bromide to α-ethoxyacrylonitrile. C. C. Price, E. C. Coyner and D. DeTar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2796-8 O '41

ACTAEA spicata
- Black, red, and green dyes from actaea spicata. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:351+ Je '41

ACTIVATION
- Activation and poisoning of copper hydrogenation catalysts. B. B. Corson and V. N. Ipatieff. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:431-40 Mr '41
- Activation of ammonia synthesis by means of alkali ions. G. Glockler and R. H. Loeppert. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 6):47-60 O '41
- Coulombic energy of activation. E. S. Amis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1606-9 Je '41
- Dielectric and solvent effects upon the rate of sucrose inversion by hydrochloric acid. E. S. Amis and F. C. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2231-5 Ag '41
- Semi-empirical calculations of activation energies. J. O. Hirschfelder. il J Chem Phys 9:645-53 Ag '41
- Thermal activation of the oxygen molecule. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog diag Phys R 59:509-13 Mr 15 '41

See also
- Atoms
- Carbon, Activated
- Catalysis
- Radioactivity

ACTIVATION, Heat of
- Time of set of silica gels; the effect of alcohols and pH on the heat of activation. L. A. Munro and J. A. Pearce. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1024-33 D '40

ACTIVITY coefficients
- Activity coefficient of silver acetate in some dioxane-water mixtures, in the presence of added electrolytes. J. E. Ricci and A. R. Leo. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1096-1103 O '41
- Activity coefficients of gases; calculation from the Beattie-Bridgeman equation of state. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:69-72 Ja '41
- Activity coefficients of lithium, sodium and potassium sulfate and sodium thiosulfate at 25° from isopiestic vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson, J. M. Wilson and R. H. Stokes. Am Chem Soc J 63:1011-13 Ap '41
- Activity coefficients of silver and chromate ions in gelatin media. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:422-31 Mr '41
- Activity coefficients of sodium and potassium fluorides at 25° from isopiestic vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 63:628-9 F '41
- Complex ions; the stability and activity coefficients of the silver-ammonia ion. P. F. Derr, R. M. Stockdale and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2670-4 O '41
- Generalized equation for activity coefficients of gases. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:246-8 F '41
- Liquid ammonia as a solvent; the activity coefficient of potassium iodate at 25°C. V. J. Anhorn and H. Hunt. diags J Phys Chem 45:351-62 F '41
- Osmotic and activity coefficients of trivalent chlorides in aqueous solution at 25°. C. M. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:220-3 Ja '41
- Some aspects of the thermodynamics of strong electrolytes from electromotive force and vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson and H. S. Harned. Chem R 28:419-76 bibliog(143 references, p473-6) Je '41
- Thallous chloride-ethanol-water system at 25°; the activity coefficients of thallous chloride in ethanol-water mixtures. E. Hogge and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1089-94 Ap '41
- Transference numbers of sulfuric acid in anhydrous methanol at 25°. E. W. Kanning and J. E. Waltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2676-8 O '41

ACTORS and actresses

See also
- Children as actors
- Moving picture actors and actresses

ACTUARIAL society of America
- Foundation of the Society. E. E. Rhodes. East Underw 41:16 D 6 '40

ACYL group
- Acyl exchanges between esters and 1,3-diketones and β-keto-esters. S. M. McElvain and K. H. Weber. Am Chem Soc J 63:2192-7 Ag '41
- Migration of acyl groups during hydrogenation of triglycerides. D. Atherton and T. P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J p527-35 S '41

ACYL iodides. See Iodides

ACYL sulfanilamide. See Sulfanilamide

ACYLALS
- Acylals. C. D. Hurd and F. O. Green. Am Chem Soc J 63:2201-4 Ag '41

ACYLATION
- Acylation of aldoximes; the relative ease and mechanism of conversion of benzoyl-*syn*-aldoximes to nitriles in the presence of pyridine and pyridinium chloride. C. R. Hauser and G. Vermillion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1224-7 My '41

ACYLOINS
- Oxidation of acyloins. B. Klein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1474-5 My '41

ADAMS, Comfort Avery, 1868-
- Award of the Lamme medal. Science 93:204 F 28 '41
- Lamme medal awarded to C. A. Adams. Civil Eng 11:261 Ap '41
- Lamme medal for 1940 awarded to C. A. Adams. por Elec W News ed 115:718 Mr 1 '41
- 1940 Lamme medalist. P. L. Alger. por Elec Eng 60:369-70 Ag '41

ADAPTOMETERS
- Portable visual adaptometer; for study of vitamin A deficiency. G. Wald. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:235-8 Mr '41

ADDING machines
- From 9 to 5; plastics in business machines and equipment. il Mod Plastics 19:57-60 O '41

ADDITION compounds
- Addition compounds of zinc, cadmium, cobalt and nickel halides with 1,4-dioxane. R. Juhasz and L. F. Yntema. Am Chem Soc J 62:3522 D '40
- Addition reactions of *alpha*-ketonic acids. M. Reimer and A. L. Morrison. Am Chem Soc J 63:236-40 Ja '41
- Addition reactions of organometallic compounds with conjugated systems. H. Gilman and R. H. Kirby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2046-8 Ag '41
- Solvent effects in addition reactions; addition of hydrogen bromide and chloride to α-pinene. G. F. Hennion and C. F. Irwin. Am Chem Soc J 63:860-2 Mr '41

ADDRESSING machines

Costs cut, errors reduced, efficiency improved by duplicating and addressing machines. M. G. Heuer. Bankers Mo 57:654-5 D '40

New wrinkles for business machines; wrinkle-finish methods at plant of Addressograph-multigraph co. il Steel 107:68, 70 D 16 '40

ADDRESSOGRAPH-multigraph corporation

Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:18 Jl 7 '41

ADEL precision products corporation

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:745 O 25 '41

ADHESION

Adhesion of nickel deposits; Ollard adhesion test to evaluate efficiency of etching methods prior to plating. E. J. Roehl. bibliog il diag Iron Age 146:17-20 S 26; 30-3 O 3 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:182-7 Ap '41

Adhesion of paint films to metals; abstract. G. Selden and C. F. Prutton. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41

Factors governing adhesion of asphalt to aggregates. R. J. Shaw. Can Eng R & B 79:64 Ap '41

Quantitative adhesion measurements of coatings before and after exposure. diag Paint Oil & Chem R 103:54-7 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:49 N 3 '41

ADHESIVE tape

Drill bushings held with Scotch tape. F. H. Colvin. diags Am Mach 85:821 Ag 20 '41

Manufacture

Industrial community; Industrial Tape plant built in woods as air raid and explosion precaution. il plan Arch Forum 74:430-1 Je '41

Testing

Method for the testing of adhesive tape. W. C. Geer and W. B. Wescott. bibliog il diags Rubber Age 49:241-7 Jl '41

ADHESIVES

Adhesive economies in the use of calcium carbonate coating colors. H. F. Roderick and A. E. Hughes. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 O 23 '41

Insecticide stickers; use of rosin-mineral emulsion. R. D. Chisholm. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:113+ Ja '41

Putting on the heat; heat-seal packaging. il Mod Packaging 15:46-8+ S '41

Solvents for adhesives. R. K. Strong and K. Tator. il Chem Ind 48:330-3 Mr '41

Strength and thinness of adhesive joints. J. J. Bikerman. Soc Chem Ind J 60:23-4 Ja '41

Urea resin adhesives. M. H. Bigelow. il Mod Plastics 18:44+ Ja '41

See also

Cements
Gelatin
Glue
Mortar
Mucilage
Resinous products—Adhesives
Rubber cement

ADIPAMIDE

Crystalline behavior of linear polyamides; effect of heat treatment; polyhexamethylene adipamide and sebacamide. C. S. Fuller, W. O. Baker and N. R. Pape. bibliog pls Am Chem Soc J 62:3275-81 D '40

ADIPIC acid

Some tertiary amides of adipic, azelaic and sebacic acids. R. C. Fuson, J. W. Robinson, jr. and L. C. Behr. Am Chem Soc J 63:623-4 F '41

ADMINISTRATION

Groups and their co-ordination: backgrounds of administration. L. C. Marshall. J Business 14:205-21 Jl '41

ADMINISTRATION, Public

Administration and the rule of law. J. R. Pennock. 260p bibliog(p250-4) $1.50; college ed $1 Farrar '41

Administrative decentralization; a study of the Chicago field offices of the United States Department of agriculture. D. B. Truman. 211p $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Centralization and coordination of police power for land-control measures. V. W. Johnson and H. Walker, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:17-26 F '41

Federal departmentalization; a critique of theories of organization. S. C. Wallace. 251p $2.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Independent regulatory commissions. R. E. Cushman. 780p $5 Oxford '41

Public administration and the United States Department of agriculture. J. M. Gaus and L. O. Wolcott. 534p $4.50 Public administration service, Chicago '40

Quarter-century of public administration. J. M. Gaus. Advanced Management 5:177-9 O-D '40

Research methods in public administration. J. M. Pfiffner. 447p $4.50 Ronald press '40

Some democratic implications of science in scientific management. H. S. Fries. Advanced Management 5:147-52+ O-D '40

What should be done to improve our commission laws? pending federal bills for modifying procedure before regulatory agencies. O. Ryan. Pub Util 28:259-69 Ag 28 '41

See also

Administrative law
Agricultural administration
Civil service
County government
Federal government
Government employees
Highway administration
Local government
Municipal employees
Municipal government
Public health administration
Public officials
Public utilities commissions
Social security board
Social work
State employees
State governments
United States—Executive departments
Water departments

also Detroit bureau of governmental research

ADMINISTRATIVE law

Administration and the rule of law. J. R. Pennock. 259p bibliog(p250-4) $1.50; college ed $1 Farrar '41

Administrative procedure in government agencies. 13pts pa ea 10c Supt. of doc. '40

Bureaucracy reforms urged by investigating committee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 3 '41

Concerning English administrative law. C. T. Carr. 189p $2 Columbia univ. press '41

Federal administrative proceedings. W. Gellhorn. 150p $2 Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '41

Practice before federal agencies; statement concerning Senate bills 674, 675, and 918 relating to administrative procedure of federal agencies. C. O. Wellington. J Account 72:45-51 Jl '41

Report by Attorney General's committee for improvement of American administrative law. Comm & Fin Chr 152:760 F 1 '41

What should be done to improve our commission laws? pending federal bills for modifying procedure before regulatory agencies. O. Ryan. Pub Util 28:259-69 Ag 28 '41

Judicial review

Administrative decisions and judicial review. A. Harris and R. Ward. 35p bibliog(p35) Bur. of public administration, Univ. of California, Berkeley '41

Administrative law threatens business. J. F. Hoge. Ptr Ink 195:70-3 Je 20 '41

New deal substitute for Logan-Walter bill favorably received. Pub Util 27:238-9 F 13 '41

President Roosevelt vetoes Walter-Logan bill; text. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3670-1 D 21 '40

Senate passes Walter-Logan bill. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3161-2 N 30 '40

New York (state)

Administrative law in New York. 372p bibliog(p19-23) pa $2 New York state bar assn, New York '40

ADMINISTRATORS. See Executors and administrators

ADMISSION to the bar
Rules for admission to the bar in the several states and territories of the United States, in force March 1, 1941; together with a list of law schools. 28th ed 214p West '41

ADOPTION
Problems and procedures in adoption. M. R. Colby. U S Children's Bur Pub 262:1-130 '41; pa 15c Supt. of doc.

ADRENALIN
Die zentralen stimulantia der adrenalin-ephedrin-gruppe. F. Eichholtz. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:517-22 N 9 '40

ADSORPTION
Active carbon from cottonseed hull bran. D. M. Musser and H. C. Engel. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1636-8 D '40
Adsorption analysis; separation of mixtures of higher saturated fatty acids. H. G. Cassidy. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2735-9 O '41
Adsorption and nitrogen isotope exchange on metallic osmium catalysts. W. R. F. Guyer, G. G. Joris and H. S. Taylor. J Chem Phys 9:287-94 Ap '41
Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric dyes by crystals of cupric acetate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1505-7 Je '41
Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric monoazo dyes by crystals of sodium nitrate, sodium bromate, and sodium chlorate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:395-401 Mr '41
Adsorption at water-air and water-organic liquid interfaces. F. E. Bartell and J. K. Davis. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1321-36 N '41
Adsorption by clay minerals and organic soil colloids. abstract. P. Schachtschabel. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):26 Ja '41
Adsorption in photographic development; on the non-adsorption of organic developers to metallic silver. E. S. Perry, A. Ballard and S. E. Sheppard. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:[illegible] S '41
Adsorption isotherms of fine powders; abstract. P. H. Emmett. Iron Age 148:34 O 30 '41
Adsorption isotherms of synthetic resin ion-exchange adsorbents. R. J. Myers, J. W. Eastes and D. Urquhart. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1270-5 O '41
Adsorption of alphazurine by potassium sulfate. N. Whitman and C. Rosenblum. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:[illegible] My '41
Adsorption of saturated light hydrocarbons by activated charcoals. B. Crawley. Soc Chem Ind J [illegible] F '41
Adsorption of soluble silica from water. L. D. Betz, C. A. Noll and J. J. Maguire. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:814-20 Je '41
Adsorption of vapors at solid surfaces and the change of surface electrical potential. A. A. Frost and V. R. Hurka. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 62:3335-40 D '40
Adsorption; the effect of heat treatment on the low temperature adsorption of nitrogen by aluminum oxide. K. A. Krieger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2712-14 O '41
Application of the Gibbs adsorption equation to solutions of paraffin-chain salts. P. A. Long and G. C. Nutting. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:625-7 F '41
Base exchange of the clay mineral montmorillonite for organic cations and its dependence upon adsorption due to van der Waals forces. S. B. Hendricks. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:65-81 Ja '41
Bauxite as a sugar refining adsorbent. W. A. La Lande, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:[illegible]-11 Ja '41
Demonstration of adsorption; adsorption of complex ammonia ions on silica gel. G. W. Smith. diag J Chem Educ 18:432 S '41
Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmet and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41
5,6-Dihydrostigmasterol. A. Mazur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2442-4 S '41
Direct dehumidification in industrial processes; applications of solid adsorption. G. L. Simpson. il diag Refrig Eng 40:371-4+ D '40
Discussion on some aspects of adsorption. R. S. Bradley and others. Chem & Ind 60:234-5 Ap 5 '41
Effect of gas pressure on the passivity of iron. R. S. Crog and H. Hunt. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 9):133-40 Ap '41
Evaluation of granular adsorbents for petroleum refining. O. FitzSimons, R. C. Amero and R. G. Capell. bibliog il diags Nat Pet N 33:R339-40, R342, R344 O 29 '41
Exchange forces between neutral molecules and a metal surface. W. G. Pollard. Phys R 60:[illegible] O 15 '41
Fat separation; abstract. H. P. Kaufman. Soap & San Chem 17:[illegible] F '41
Forces between neutral molecules and metallic surfaces. H. Margenau and W. G. Pollard. bibliog Phys R 60:128-34 Jl 15 '41
Formation of a gas layer on a silver surface. A. G. Emslie. Phys R 60:458-60 S 15 '41
Hysteresis in sorption. K. S. Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:[illegible] Mr '41
Influence of salts on the adsorption of strong acids. C. W. Carr, H. Freundlich and K. Sollner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:693-6 Mr '41
Internal surface of cellulosic materials. A. J. Stamm and M. A. Millett. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:43-54 Ja '41
Investigation of high-boiling petroleum oils by adsorption analysis. B. C. Allibone. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:94-102 Mr '41
Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; die chromatographische adsorption. H. Brockmann. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:[illegible] Ag 17 '40
New procedure for adsorption analysis. A. Tiselius. il Science 94:145-6 Ag 8 '41
Relationships between the adsorption isotherm and the spreading force. W. B. Innes and H. H. Rowley. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:158-65 Ja '41
Revised charcoal adsorption test adopted by committee. H. L. Oder. diags Oil & Gas J 39:[illegible]+ Ap 24 '41
Specific adsorption of alcohols at the salicylaldehyde water interface. G. C. H. Ehrensvärd and D. F. Cheesman. Science 94:23-5 Jl 4 '41
State of monolayers adsorbed at the interface solid-aqueous solution. F. M. Fowkes and W. D. Harkins. il Am Chem Soc J 62:3377-86 D '40
Studies on the lyotropic series; the adsorption of salts on cellulose. E. Heymann and G. C. McKillop. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:195-208 F '41
Surface area and properties of carbon black. W. R. Smith, F. S. Thornhill and R. I. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1303-7 O '41
Synthetic-resin ion exchangers in water purification; operating characteristics. R. J. Myers and J. W. Eastes. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1203-12 S '41
Synthetic resins as exchange adsorbents. R. J. Myers, J. W. Eastes and F. J. Myers. bibliog(44 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 33:697-706 Je '41
Use of small glass spheres in adsorption from non-aqueous media; adsorption of iodine from carbon tetrachloride. A. J. Urbanic and V. R. Damerell. il J Phys Chem 45:1245-51 N '41

See also
Absorption
Carbon, Activated

ADSORPTION, Heat of
Heat of adsorption of water by papers. C. C. Houtz and D. A. McLean. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:111-27 Ja '41

ADULT training school, Williamsport, Pa.
Adult Training grows up; turns out thousands of machine operators. il Am Mach 85:696-7 Jl 23 '41

ADVERTISEMENTS

Attention for newspaper advertising. il Ptr Ink 195:21-4 Ap 25 '41
Creed for America: Hoover company advertisement. Ptr Ink 197:68-9 O 31 '41
Take an ad, please. A. Anable. il Ind Marketing 26:30, 32 Ag '41
To sell the man in the oil fields, know his problems. J. E. Brennan. il Ind Marketing 26:21-3+ S; 34-6+ O '41
V for victory. il Ptr Ink 196:17, 138 Ag 22 '41
Vermont consistency: insurance company uses same space, copy theme, layout and media for six years. S. Carter. il Ptr Ink 193:21-3 D 13 '40

See also
Advertising
Advertising—Dealer helps
Advertising, Mail
Advertising, Point-of-sale
Advertising awards
Advertising cards
Blotters
Calendars
Catalogs
Copyright—Advertisements
Posters
Sales letters

Books and booklets

All about Coca-Cola's flower books. H. Bell. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 My '41
Buymanship advertising: Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22, 54, 59-60 Mr '41
Coca-Cola repeats its flower book: first one goes to 1,500,000. il Sales Management 48:22-3+ F 1 '41
Copy-test sales plan used by trade magazine, Bakers' helper. Inland Ptr 106:36 Ja '41
DeLong cultivates future buyers by working with school teachers. C. A. Emley. il Sales Management 49:58-9 O 1 '41
General Mills ties in with nutrition drive: kit for teachers and others. il Ptr Ink 196:82-3 S 5 '41
How Seng promotes sales through customers' customers: Seng handbook of furniture facts for retail furniture salesmen and Seng book for dealers. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:42+ Ag '41
If line is complex, advertise an idea: Kirsch drapery fixtures and Venetian blinds. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 196:15-17+ Jl 25 '41
Manufacturers do educational job through trade associations: distribute book "Grinding wheels and their uses." H. B. Lindsay. il Ind Marketing 26:16+ Je '41
Old story told in a new way: Consolidated Edison customer booklet. il Elec W 114:1471 N 16 '40
Printing of the year: books, booklets, catalogs, bulletins and the like. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:14-16 Ag '41
Product booklets: answer many questions asked by inquirers. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:66-9 Ja 17 '41
Style guide to letterpress: Sherwin-Williams paint and color style guide. il Inland Ptr 107:34-5 Ap '41
Unique story book carries product and institutional message: Adventures of Jimmy Dumore. il Ind Marketing 26:52+ O '41

See also
Catalogs

Christmas cards

Merry Christmas cards. il Dom Eng 156:39 D '40

Circulars

Welcoming the circulars. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:5 Je 23 '41

Cook books and recipes

Association's one idea, to sell more merchandise: Pineapple producers cooperative association. D. G. Valentine. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:17+ Ja '41
Food manufacturers seem to know best when it comes to making instruction books. K. B. White. il Ptr Ink 196:25, 28-9+ Jl 11 '41
He-man cookery. il Ptr Ink 194:13-14 Ja 24 '41

Copy

See Advertising copy

Coupons

Coupons, yes, but no premiums: John H. Wilkins co. offers roaster at cost. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:48 Ag '41

Design

See also
Advertisements—Layout

Headlines

Firecracker headlines. W. Painter. il Ptr Ink 196:25-8 Ag 29 '41
Giant frogs: this headline formula, adaptable to almost any product, answers a lot of copy-writing problems. W. Weintz. Ptr Ink 193:63-4, 66 D 13 '40
Personal service or smartie appeal? K. Goode. Adv & Sell 34:17 Ag '41
Principle of limited audience selection as applied to headlines and copy. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:111-13, 116-19 Ja 3 '41
What headlines get high ratings? W. Alexander. Adv & Sell 34:31 Mr '41
Why all strips are not sure-fire. M. Wiseman. il Adv & Sell 34:25-7, 44 Je '41

Illustrations

See Advertisements, Pictorial

Keying

77-year-old company advertises for future: Jenkins valves. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 196:12-14 S 26 '41

Layout

Divided make-ups used widely for special copy. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15+ Ja '41
Engineering approach to industrial advertising. W. D. Murphy. il Ind Marketing 26:27-8 F '41
Few pointers on layouts for the all around ad man. W. V. Cunningham. il Ind Marketing 26:24-5+ Ag '41
Medal award and honorable mention for technical excellence of visual presentation (layout, art, typography). il Adv & Sell 34:30-3 F 13 '41
Readership study spikes some of advertising's pet superstitions. L. Honig. Sales Management 48:42, 44-5 Ja 1 '41
Typographers outside of Chicago present layout ideas for setting the Stratoliner ad. il Inland Ptr 106:63-5 N '40; 50-1 Mr '41
Vertical display; top to the left. il Inland Ptr 107:82-3 Ap '41
What is an effective layout? M. Wiseman. il Adv & Sell 34:19-20+ O '41
Why all strips are not sure-fire. M. Wiseman. il Adv & Sell 34:25-7, 44 Je '41

Maps

New customers result from this advertising specialty: Pure oil company distributes maps thru service stations. Ptr Ink Mo 43:39 Jl '41

Position

Readership study spikes some of advertising's pet superstitions. L. Honig. Sales Management 47:46, 48, 52 D 1 '40
Right-hand upheld: statistical investigation into question of relative visibility of left-hand and right-hand pages. W. Baers. il Ptr Ink 194:69-71 Mr 7 '41
Size and position of newspaper ads. Adv & Sell 34:48+ My '41
What do men and women read in newspapers? M. Harper, jr. Adv & Sell 34:14-16 S '41

Printing

How to prepare copy for rotogravure. F. W Wentzel Adv & Sell 34:29-30, 44 Mr '41
Printer invents way to stretch or compress both copy and cuts. il Inland Ptr 106:41-2 Ja '41

See also
Advertising, Mail—Post cards

Rating

Advertisements to build reputation must be preanalyzed on basis different from that followed in evaluating direct-results copy: Goodrich experience. H. E. Van Petten. il Ptr Ink 195:15-17 Je 27 '41

ADVERTISEMENTS—Rating—*Continued*

Believableness; advertising's most important principle; fifteen ways to obtain it. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:72, 74-8 F 21 '41
Final results on Stratoliner contest. il Inland Ptr 106:44-9 D '40
How pre-evaluation can be used as tool to sharpen advertising judgment. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:21-4 Mr 28 '41
How pre-evaluation, properly applied, can show which advertisement to run. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Mr 21 '41
How to avoid tricky factors in pre-evaluating an advertising program. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 195:33, 36-7, 40-1 Ap 11 '41
How to create and select winning advertisements; pre-evaluation in advertising. R. Manville. 70p Printers' ink pub. co, New York '41
How to create and select winning industrial advertisements. R. Manville. Ind Marketing 26:30+ O '41
How to pre-value an advertisement before it appears in print. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 193:9-15 D 27 '40
Pressure on offer. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:30, 33, 36-7+ Mr 7 '41
Principle of limited audience selection as applied to headlines and copy. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:111-13, 116-19 Ja 3 '41
Relevancy in copy; necessity of no distraction. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:17-20 Ja 17; 19-20, 66-9 Ja 24 '41
Specificness in copy. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:23-6, 88-9 F 7 '41
Study of advertising copy that gives people what they really want. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:33+ Ja 10 '41
Typographers outside of Chicago present layout ideas for setting the Stratoliner ad. il Inland Ptr 106:63-5 N '40; 50-1 Mr '41

Repetition

After hours. C. Shaw. Ptr Ink 193:6 D 6 '40
After hours; frequent use of changing copy in short list of magazines. A. Blish. Ptr Ink 194:6 Mr 7 '41; Discussion. F. W. Rea. 195:92-3 My 23 '41

Reprints

Why we merchandise ads to the hilt for dealers and salesmen; Bantam bearings corp. J. K. Crippen. il Sales Management 48:70-3 Ja 15 '41

Shape

New shapes for ads; American magazine. Sales Management 48:68 F 1 '41

Size

Readership study spikes some of advertising's pet superstitions. L. Honig. Sales Management 47:84 D 15 '40
Size and position of newspaper ads. Adv & Sell 34:48+ My '41

See also
Advertisements, Small space

Specimens

Bank merchandising media; a portfolio of specimens. J. J. McCann. il Banking 34:41-4 S '41

See also
Advertising awards

Testing

Believableness; advertising's most important principle; fifteen ways to obtain it. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:72, 74-8 F 21 '41
How multiple copy themes win readers. W. T. Laing. il Adv & Sell 33:50, 52, 104+ D '40
How pre-evaluation can be used as tool to sharpen advertising judgment. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:21-4 Mr 28 '41
How pre-evaluation, properly applied, can show which advertisement to run. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Mr 21 '41
How to avoid tricky factors in pre-evaluating an advertising program. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 195:33, 36-7, 40-1 Ap 11 '41
New idea for testing copy; use advertisement as feature of laboratory store window display. R. E. Moore. Ptr Ink 195:61-4 Je 6 '41
Pressure on offer. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:30, 33, 36-7+ Mr 7 '41
Relevancy in copy; necessity of no distraction. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:17-20 Ja 17; 19-20, 66-9 Ja 24 '41
77-year-old company advertises for future; Jenkins valves. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 196:12-14 S 26 '41
Specificness in copy. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:23-6, 88-9 F 7 '41
Study of advertising copy that gives people what they really want. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:33+ Ja 10 '41
What Scanacord readings show. il Adv & Sell 33:42-3 D '40

Typography

Final results on Stratoliner contest. il Inland Ptr 106:44-9 D '40
Judges give reasons for selection in typography contest. il Inland Ptr 106:52-6 Mr '41
Latest Stratoliner advertisement setup. il Inland Ptr 107:59 Ag '41
Newspaper offers prizes to local printing students; Hamilton (Ontario) Spectator. il Inland Ptr 107:37 My '41
Rating Stratoliner ads. F. Kofron. il Inland Ptr 107:42 S '41
Review and forecast; the graphic arts. il Adv & Sell 34:213-14+ F 13 '41
Specimen review. J. L. Frazier. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Trade students disagree with experts; blotter typographical contest. il Inland Ptr 107:48-50 Ap '41
Typographers outside of Chicago present layout ideas for setting the Stratoliner ad. il Inland Ptr 106:63-5 N '40; 50-1 Mr '41
Typographic clinic. H. N. King. il Inland Ptr 107:41-3 My '41
Value of typographic contrasts. M. Anderson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:10-11 O '41

ADVERTISEMENTS, Humorous

Mother Goose sells railroad tickets. il Ptr Ink 197:60 O 10 '41
Pointed truths, but no sting; Spencer boilers. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:22 N '41
Railroad advertising on the right track; Boston and Maine railroad. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:15-16+ S '41
Selling with wit of the eighties. T. Thrift. il Adv & Sell 34:70 S '41

ADVERTISEMENTS, Pictorial

New candid strip layout. il Adv & Sell 34:30 Ja '41
Nine ways to visualize a copy idea. C. R. Yeager. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:10-11 Ag '41
Return of the artist. G. L. Sumner. il Adv & Sell 34:28-9 Ja '41

See also
Advertising art
Advertising characters
Color in advertising
Posters
Show cards

Cartoons

Direct-mail program pulls 22% for G-E. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 196:13-15+ Ag 1 '41
Mennen goes army. il Ptr Ink 196:80 S 26 '41
Said with a smile; Washington water power co. il Elec West 87:44 O '41

Children's pictures

Babies in advertising. il Adv & Sell 34:32-3 Mr '41

Comic strips

Why all strips are not sure-fire. M. Wiseman. il Adv & Sell 34:25-7, 44 Je '41

Dog pictures

Doggie advertising; Scottie dog series used by Virginia electric & power co. il Bus Transportation 19:566 N '40

ADVERTISEMENTS, Pictorial—*Continued*

Exhibitions

Nineteenth annual of advertising art; reproductions of the exhibits displayed at the 19th exhibition of the Art directors club of New York, in the spring, 1940. 203p $5 Longmans '41

Package pictures

Packages add punch to advertising when imagination is used. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 195:11-14 Je 13 '41

Paintings

Colorful selling. il Adv & Sell 34:24a-24d Mr '41

Fine art in advertising; De Beers diamond series of paintings. il Adv & Sell 33:44a-44d D '40

Photographs

All about Coca-Cola's flower books. H. Bell. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 My '41

Better industrial photographs; how to get and use them; abstract and discussion. E. W. Falcon. Ind Marketing 26:35-6 N '41

Commercial; Carrier advertisement. E. J. Lush. il Photo Tech 3:10-11 Ag '41

How case-study photographs involving defense projects may be obtained. L. S. White. Ptr Ink 194:25-7+ Mr 28 '41

How experts solve problems. il Photo Tech 3:8-28 Mr; 8-23 Ap; 8-24 My; 8-24 Je; 7-26 Jl '41

Photographing sixty machines when you have only one. W. E. Schutz. il Ind Marketing 26:22-3+ Ag '41

Photographs for business papers. B. Hall and W. Whitmore. il Photo Tech 3:30-3 Mr '41

Red umbrella selling; advertising and selling cattle. M. Moore. il Ptr Ink 194:27+ Ja 3 '41

Science and technique of advertising photography. W. Nurnberg. 96p $3.50 Studio publications, 381 4th av, New York '40

She sells conveyor equipment, and her name is Claire; Link-Belt news. il Sales Management 48:22-3 Ja 1 '41

Way to make field photographs work. M. K. Leggett. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:46+ Mr '41

Portraits

How Kreml spots its hairy models. il Adv & Sell 34:18 S '41

Law on use of photographs. A. W. Gray. Inland Ptr 107:58-9 Jl '41

ADVERTISEMENTS, Small space

Djer-Kiss, in $2,500 newspaper program, captures Pittsburgh in city-by-city comeback. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:15-16 Ja 17 '41

Small ads help small business get defense orders; Fasoldt machine shop advertises in American machinist. Ind Marketing 26:18 Ag '41

ADVERTISERS

Changes in advertising accounts. Published in monthly numbers of Advertising and selling

40-year advertiser is still at it. il Ptr Ink 196:61 Ag 29 '41

Major account changes, 1933-1940; analysis of agency shifts of the 150 largest advertisers. Adv & Sell 34:17-19+ Ja '41

Directories

Membership roster, National industrial advertisers association. Ind Marketing 26:92-125 Jl '41

ADVERTISING

Advertising. K. Goode. 497p $3 Greenberg, New York '41; Review, by J. Caples. Adv & Sell 34:44 S '41

Advertising and the economics of U.S. defense. P. Garrett. Adv & Sell 34:32a-32d Je '41

Advertising, by-product of research. J. E. Holbrook. Ptr Ink Mo 42:34 Je '41

Advertising, industry's insurance. R. P. Dodds. Adv & Sell 34:110+ O '41

Advertising mobilizes in United Service drive; free art and copy talent, free media space. il Ptr Ink 195:19-21 Je 27 '41

Advertising now has heavy responsibility, business men declare. Ptr Ink 193:11-14 N 29 '40

Advertising procedure. O. Kleppner. 3d ed 641p bibliog(p610-19) $5; to schools $4 Prentice-Hall '41

Advertising uplift indicated by these 8 favorable factors; outweigh other side. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 196:11-14, 79-82 S 19; 46, 48-9, 52 S 26 '41

Advertising's work in a seller's market. Ptr Ink 196:65-117 Ag 22 '41

After hours; scientist owes much to advertising. G. Ketchum. Ptr Ink 195:6 My 30 '41

After hours; urging all advertising men to work individually for defense. N. Black. Ptr Ink 195:6 Je 6 '41

Architecture meets advertising; views of practicing architects. Arch Rec 89:164-5 F '41

Arnold tightens trade-mark net; analysis of oil questionnaire. E. H. Gardner. Ptr Ink 196:17-19+ Ag 1 '41

A.N.A. poll reveals notable increases in 1941 sales and advertising budgets. P. B. West. Ptr Ink 193:15-17 N 22 '40

Bull on the bus. A. Wineburgh. 208p $2 George W. Stewart, New York '41

Business quiz. G. T. Bristol. il Dun's R 49:21-4 F '41

Buymanship advertising; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22, 54+ Mr '41

Consumer movement is with us, what about it? J. Benson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:26-30

Consumer simplification program will open new opportunities for advertisers. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 195:9-10+ Je 27 '41

Do you stutter when they blast your business? 20 fact-and-figure answers to the most common charges made against advertising. J. Thompson. Adv & Sell 34:62+ Ap '41

Effective advertising. H. W. Hepner. 584p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Effectiveness seen as reason for advertising's lag in economic picture. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 195:59-60, 62 Je 20 '41

Extra dividends; accumulated good-will from years of advertising helps Jantzen meet style changes and expand markets. J. A. Zehntbauer. Ptr Ink 193:17-19 N 29 '40

Fervor for advertising. Ptr Ink Mo 42:24+ F '41

Growing up with advertising. J. H. Appel. 301p $3 Business bourse, New York '40

How far will production cuts pinch consumer advertising. J. L. Williston. il Adv & Sell 34:18, 75+ Jl '41

Industrial advertisers bid for business in a sellers' market. J. Reiss. il Sales Management 48:32, 36, 40+ My 1 '41

Industry, too, needs defense program. Ptr Ink 195:73-6 My 2 '41

Introduction to advertising. A. J. Brewster and H. H. Palmer. 4th ed 524p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Is advertising again leading with its chin? W. E. Thwing. Adv & Sell 34:48, 50 Jl '41

Job for advertising incident to defense. P. Garrett. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3118 My 17 '41

Many firms launch advertising now to build tomorrow's sales. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 49:36, 38, 40+ N 1 '41

Mother's day; organized sponsorship has important merchandising significance. Ptr Ink 194:33, 36 F 28 '41

Neglect of good-will, while selling is easy, will penalize future; 19 reasons why advertising should be consistent. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:9-11, 82-4 F 21 '41

New jobs for advertising. E. C. Low; E. W. Andros. il Ptr Ink 196:12-13 S 12 '41

New tasks for advertising managers under the defense program; what to do about market research, publication advertising, direct mail, catalogs, and industrial shows. R. H. DeMott. il Ind Marketing 26:26-7+ Ap '41

Practical advertising under defense conditions. K. W. Akers. il Ind Marketing 26:19-20+ Ag '41

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Present and future advertising problems. H. W. Fortey. Ind Marketing 26:31-2 Jl '41

Sunkist sales and advertising go hand in hand. P. S. Armstrong. il Ptr Ink Mo 42: 13+ My '41

Technique of advertising. J. Fowle-Fromings. 234p $4.20 Pitman '40

300 college students pop questions at panel of Pacific coast advertising dignitaries. Ptr Ink 195:23-5 My 16 '41

Time now for brand-building. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 196:9-11 Ag 8 '41

Today's challenge to advertising media. H. W. Roden. Adv & Sell 34:14-15 N '41

Trade-marks and building of good-will are under heavy fire in Washington. E. H. Gardner. Ptr Ink 195:9-10, 74-7 Ap 11 '41

U.S. seeks data about advertising; Federal trade commission sends questionnaire to department stores, while Thurman Arnold asks quick information from oil companies. Ptr Ink 196:56, 58, 60 Jl 25 '41

Users of advertising must join in united fight to protect it. Ptr Ink 197:11-13, 77-80 N 7 '41

Wartime business expansion offers important opportunity for advertisers. R. Rubicam. Ptr Ink 195:9-11+ Je 6 '41

Why advertising has failed to keep pace with economic advancement. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 195:33, 36-7+ My 2; 21-4 Je 6 '41

Will priorities pinch advertised goods? H. Demarest. Adv & Sell 34:48, 52, 56 Ap '41

See also

Advertisements
Advertising agencies and other headings beginning Advertising
Audit bureau of circulations
Bank advertising
Business
Catalogs
Color in advertising
Community advertising
Containers
Electric signs
Government advertising
House organs
Merchandizing
Moving pictures in advertising
Posters
Premiums (merchandizing)
Radio advertising
Sales letters
Show windows
Signs
Slogans
State advertising

also subdivision Advertising under special subjects, e.g.

Automobile industry and trade
Book industry and trade
Cigarets
Cooperative associations
Dairy products
Department stores
Electric utilities
Food industry and trade
Gas industry
Hotels
Insurance
Insurance, Life
Insurance advisers
Insurance agents
Motor bus lines
Printing trade
Railroads
Retail trade
Technical products
Wallpaper

Accounting

Charging advertising expenditures to expense. J Account 72:268-70 S '41

Architects, Appeal to

Architecture meets advertising; views of practicing architects. il Arch Rec 89:164-5 F; 120-1 Mr; 104-5 Ap; 112-13 My; 106-7 Je; 90:104-5 Jl; 100-1 Ag; 98-9 S; 106-7 O '41

Direct-mail program comes of age; Fenestra gives ideas to architects and builders at same time. E. Hunter. il Ptr Ink Mo 43: 27+ S '41

Bibliography

Advertising. A. L. Baden, comp. 38p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

18 best books on advertising; new P.I. two-foot shelf selected by readers. Ptr Ink 195: 80-4 Je 27 '41

Boys, Appeal to

Letters to boy salesmen; Crowell-Collier publishing co. G. W. Young. Adv & Sell 33: 44, 58 D '40

Check lists

Check list approach makes it easy to tell an institutional story. F. G. Rudge. Ptr Ink 195:36, 38, 40 Ap 18 '41

Engineering approach to industrial advertising. W. D. Murphy. Ind Marketing 26:28-9 Ja '41

Variety assured for direct-mail campaign. Ptr Ink Mo 42:56-8 Je '41

Children, Appeal to

Children's programs; NB-radio council survey. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:41-2, 44 F 14 '41

Picture cards and premiums; Goudey gum company. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:16+ D '40

Selling fun with clothespins; carton and pamphlet describes toys and games using clothespins. il Mod Packaging 14:52 Ja '41

See also

Radio broadcasting—Children's programs

Continuity

Advertising in a sellers' market. A. Block. Ptr Ink Mo 43:19+ N '41

Advertising's work in a sellers' market. Ptr Ink 196:65-117 Ag 22 '41

Cold feet? to industrial advertisers who fear uncertainty this British business-paper story is commended. il Ptr Ink 194:23-4 F 14 '41

40-year advertiser is still at it. il Ptr Ink 196:61 Ag 29 '41

Hyperopic advertising; Bausch & Lomb optical co. M. C. Williamson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:13+ S '41

It takes a brave man to hoard an advertising dollar [from Printers' Ink for Jan. 3, 1918]. J. J. Rockwell. Ptr Ink 196:74+ S 26 '41

Many firms launch advertising now to build tomorrow's sales. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 49:36, 38, 40+ N 1 '41

Neglect of good-will, while selling is easy, will penalize future; 19 reasons why advertising should be consistent. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:9-11, 82-4 F 21 '41

New findings on continuity and duplication. S. E. Gill. Adv & Sell 34:19-21 F '41

New jobs for advertising. E. C. Low; E. W. Andros. il Ptr Ink 196:12-13 S 12 '41

New product is sold out, but Pepsodent goes right on with advertising. A. M. Howe. Ptr Ink 194:21-3 Ja 31 '41

Oversold, lathe firm advertises to buyers whose orders it can't fill; Warner & Swasey push a service to help factories get greater speed and efficiency. il Sales Management 48:40, 44 F 1 '41

Oversold? shall we cut down our advertising? il Am Business 11:40-1 Mr '41

Revere advertises now to be ready for postwar home construction boom. il Ptr Ink 197:23-5 O 3 '41

13 week Heinz test dramatizes continuity value of newspaper space. il Ptr Ink 195:23-6 My 23 '41

U.S. must guard its economy to prepare for return of peace; lesson from England. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 194:11-14 Ja 31 '41

Vermont consistency; insurance company uses same space, copy theme, layout and media for six years. S. Carter. il Ptr Ink 193:21-3 D 13 '40

What 100-year advertising program has done for Webster's dictionary. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 193:23-6 D 27 '40

What Pontiac expects from advertising and its agency next year. D. U. Bathrick. Ptr Ink 193:17-20 D 6 '40

Why advertisers can't afford to stop now. Ptr Ink 196:67-9, 72-3 Ag 22 '41

See also

Advertising appropriations

Copy

See Advertising copy

Cost

Chesterfield's rise; dramatic figures of Liggett & Myers growth, at insignificant unit advertising cost. H. M. Wootten. il Ptr Ink 197:17-20 O 10 '41

ADVERTISING—Cost—*Continued*

Percentages of sales spent by sixty industries for selling and advertising compared with total expenses, total cost of goods sold and net profits. Ptr Ink Mo 43:35 Ag '41

See also

Advertising—Rates

Radio advertising—Cost

Coverage

See also

Advertising mediums—Duplication

Radio advertising—Coverage

Dealer cooperation

Getting retailers to do direct mail advertising. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:19-21, 61, 64 S 5 '41

How Dole merchandises its advertising to the trade. il Sales Management 47:70, 74-5 D 15 '40

Management makes advertising profitable for Pennsylvania oil jobber; Lehigh Valley oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:27-8, 32+ O 15 '41

Merchandise your advertising; triple your results. G. B. Schuyler. Adv & Sell 34:36b Ag '41

Rex Cole plan avoids headaches in dealer cooperative advertising. Sales Management 48:54-5 Mr 15 '41

Super-market owner tells manufacturers how to sell him; good packaging; how to adapt advertising to dealers' needs. L. A. Johnson. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13+ Ap 4 '41

Ten rules for getting department stores to use mailing pieces. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 49:28, 30 S 15 '41

What to tell dealers about consumer advertising. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:18-19, 52, 54-6 O '41

Dealer helps

Ask the dealer how he feels about your display material. D. Layman. Sales Management 47:56-7 D 1 '40

How Los Angeles plugs its goods in your city's Main Street stores; series of letters from manufacturers sent to charge account customers by local merchants. Sales Management 49:59-60 Jl 1 '41

How to write dealer advertising that pulls in Grand Forks as well as in Lancaster. N. T. Hand. il Ptr Ink 194:19-21 Mr 14 '41

Idea for limited budget advertiser: how to help dealer display his goods. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:55-6, 58, 60-1 Ag 22 '41

Idea for limited budget advertiser; practical ways to cut dealer-help waste. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:23-5+ S 19 '41

New customers result from this advertising specialty; Pure oil company distributes maps thru service stations. Ptr Ink Mo 43:39 Jl '41

Six ways to tease prospects into reading your sales literature; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co. E. J. Hegarty. Sales Management 49:62-3 O 10 '41

See also

Advertising, Point-of-sale

Dealers, Appeal to

Promotion repeaters to the trade; Proctor electric company. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:24+ Jl '41

Repair for defense! advertising program ties up with FHA; Flintkote campaign. il Ptr Ink 197:17-18 O 3 '41

Sales-minded operation saves old company; Phillips-Jones corporation. S. J. Phillips. il Ptr Ink 197:16-19+ O 17 '41

Up 21% in a year; hosiery manufacturer's dealer sales jump when business-paper advertising theme changes. il Ptr Ink 194:21-2 Ja 17 '41

See also

Advertising, Point-of-sale

Economic aspects

Advertising essential to growth of nation; Ivory soap's dramatic history. R. R. Deupree. Ptr Ink 195:13-16 My 2 '41

Advertising is an unadvertised product; reasons for attacks by consumers and others. A. Kudner. Ptr Ink 196:21-3, 60-2, 64 Jl 11 '41

AAAA sharpens tools for huge defense task. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 195:25, 28, 30-2, 60-1 My 9 '41

Answer to Thurman Arnold's bottlenecks attack on advertising. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 193:71-2+ N 22 '40

Arnold philosophy would detract from human happiness. J. W. Reily. Ptr Ink 195:81-3 Ap 25 '41

Brand-switching myth is here refuted; effect of competitive advertising on sales volume of an industry. O. Kleppner. Ptr Ink 196:62-3 Ag 22 '41

Consumers should know. A. T. Falk. 23p pa 50c Bur. of research and education, Advertising federation of America, New York '41

Foes of advertising are ganging up. Ptr Ink 197:9-11, 69 O 3 '41

How can advertising serve in the national emergency? A. Kudner. Adv & Sell 34:25, 48 Mr '41

Mouse-traps and democracy. E. R. Fiske. 154p $1.50 Wardell pub. co, New York '41

Parable of the unpied Piper of Hamelin. H. W. Dickinson. Ptr Ink Mo 43:48 Jl '41

Priority rating of advertising; seven questions answered. P. Garrett. Ptr Ink 196: 21-3 Ag 8 '41

Employees, Appeal to

Advertising and promotion techniques used by RCA to boost wartime production. il Ptr Ink 196:53-4 S 12 '41

Canton is in first line of defense; Timken roller bearing company. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:40 S '41

Executives, Appeal to

How to advertise to executives; raw materials, machinery, business equipment, building equipment, automobiles, banking, insurance. il Ind Marketing 26:61, 65-6+ F '41

Farmers, Appeal to

Farm homes as customers, not digits. F. R. Coutant. Adv & Sell 34:24, 26+ N '41

Ford tractor to be advertised in 40 national and state farm papers this year. A. M. Howe. Ptr Ink 194:63-4 Ja 24 '41

Living testimonials help Nutrena chalk up 11% increase in 1940; statements of satisfied farmer-customers cut into phonograph discs, then used on radio programs. O. Straube. il Sales Management 48:46-7 My 1 '41

26 counties are the sales area; Planters cotton oil and fertilizer co. advertises to North Carolina tobacco growers. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:31 My '41

See also

Advertising mediums—Farm papers

Agricultural machinery industry—Advertising

Foreign population, Appeal to

Do you speak their language? time to bone up on your export market at home. G. Bijur and A. Leokum. il Adv & Sell 34: 19-21+ Jl '41

History

Advertisers' achievements in 1918 offer inspiration for advertisers of 1941; some case histories. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 196:33+ Jl 4; 43+ Jl 18; 25+ Ag 8 '41

Story of advertising in Canada; a chronicle of fifty years. H. E. Stephenson and C. McNaught. 364p $3.50 Bruce Humphries, Boston; Ryerson press '40

Industries, Appeal to

Advertising agencies' contribution to better industrial advertising. C. L. Eshleman. il Ind Marketing 26:20-1 Mr '41

Are industrial buyers people? F. U. Webster. Ind Marketing 26:25-6+ O '41

Awards for advertisements appearing in business publications. il Adv & Sell 34:22-5 F 13 '41

Crane's 3-point program for a sellers' market. il Ptr Ink 196:18-20+ Ag 29 '41

ADVERTISING—Industries, Appeal to—*Cont.*

Development of Warner & Swasey's defense advertising. W. K. Bailey. il Ind Marketing 26:33-4+ N '41

Effective business paper advertising in today's emergency. il Adv & Sell 34:31-2, 36, 40+ O '41

Engineering approach to industrial advertising. W. D. Murphy. il Ind Marketing 25: 15-16+ Ag; 26-7+ S; 36-7 O; 31-2+ N; 28-9 D '40; 26:28-9 Ja; 27-8 F; 32, 34+ Mr '41; Discussion. 25:72+ S; 101 O '40

Free trial, novelty letters, open 2,320 new accounts in 11 months; American bandage corp., Chicago. il Sales Management 48:20-1 My 1 '41

How helpful is it to customers and prospects? il Ind Marketing 26:77+ N '41

How Sun Oil builds its industrial copy; production quota (P.Q.) as general theme. A. E. Aldridge. il Ptr Ink 195:47, 50, 54 Je 27 '41

How to create and select winning industrial advertisements. R. Manville. Ind Marketing 26:30+ O '41

Industrial advertisers bid for business in a sellers' market. J. Reiss. il Sales Management 48:32, 36, 40+ My 1 '41

Industrial advertising grows up. J. S. Holl. il Ind Marketing 26:13-15+ Mr '41

Industrial advertising in a wartime economy. H. T. Hunter. Ind Marketing 26:15-17+ O '41

Keasbey & Mattison asks industry to coöperate in new product development. il Ind Marketing 26:20 N '41

Letters open new accounts; American bandage corp. R. Stone. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:17 D '40

N.I.A.A.'s message to advertisers: dig in now for after-war defense. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 196:9-11, 85-8 S 26 '41

No zinc to sell now, but advertising builds markets for future; New Jersey Zinc business paper and direct mail campaign. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 197:46, 48-9 O 31 '41

Problems of 1920, not so different after all. R. O. McGraw. il Ind Marketing 26:30-1+ Mr '41

Questions about industrial marketing and advertising answered by a panel of experts at Toronto conference. Ind Marketing 26:31-3+ O '41

77-year-old company advertises for future; Jenkins valves. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 196:12-14 S 26 '41

Speaking about copy; past and future. il Ind Marketing 26:28-9+ Mr '41

Sun Oil P-Q campaign is model defense-time program. A. E. Aldridge, jr. il Ind Marketing 26:18-19+ Jl '41

This machine-tool maker, though oversold, pursues fourfold advertising goal; Gisholt machine company, Madison, Wis. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 196:11-14, 76 Jl 25 '41

Twelve most important 1941 sales appeals. A. M. Staehle. Ind Marketing 26:21, 24, 80 Je '41; Same abr. Adv & Sell 34:34-5, 38, 40 Je '41

12 top industrial copy appeals in a defense economy. A. M. Staehle. Adv & Sell 34:34-5, 38, 40 Je '41

What the purchasing agent expects from advertising. S. F. Heinritz. il Ind Marketing 26:29-30, 76-9 F '41

Why industrial advertising pays good dividends in sellers' market. L. S. White. Ptr Ink 193:53-4, 56 D 27 '40

See also

Advertising mediums—Trade journals

Equipment industries—Advertising

Machinery industry—Advertising

Petroleum equipment industries—Advertising

Inquiries

Pressure on offer. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:30, 33, 36-7+ Mr 7 '41

When inquiries lag; aside from general business drop, there are six preventable reasons. E. T. Gundlach. Ptr Ink 194:80+ Mr 21 '41

Who is responsible for inquiries—publisher or advertiser? A. H. Fensholt. il Ind Marketing 26:17-18, 72, 74-5 F '41

Institutional copy

See Advertising, Institutional

Jobber cooperation

Identity at point of sale: how one soft drink maker gets it; Lyons-Magnus root beer. R. Severin. Sales Management 48:54-6 Ap 1 '41

Jobber helps

Campaign to help dealers combat direct buying; Graton & Knight co, Worcester, Mass. il Ind Marketing 26:36+ Ag '41

Jobbers, Appeal to

Jobbers take to ripe tomato acceleration; American hammered piston rings. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:12+ Mr '41

Laws and regulations

Advertising referring to army and navy should be guided by these principles. Ptr Ink 195:67-9 Je 13 '41

Analysis of advertising regulation; tabulation. H. F. Haviland. Ptr Ink Mo 43:32-3 O '41

Army ad barrier; camp-published papers can't sell space to firms doing business with U.S. Business Week p38-9 Je 21 '41

Check-list of F.T.C. taboos; textile advertising claims which Commission has found false or misleading. N. R. Abelson. Textile World 90:50-1 D '40

Confessions of an advertising censor; why some advertisers and agencies had to change their copy. Ptr Ink 196:55, 58+ S 26 '41

Explains his stand on advertising. T. Arnold. Adv & Sell 34:18, 62+ O '41

F.T.C. has jurisdiction over all mistakes of omission made by advertisers. Ptr Ink 194:72-5 Ja 10 '41

FTC vs. Raladam. Business Week p50+ O 25 '41

Flag use proscribed in liquor advertising. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 23 '41

G. M. 6% decision stands. Ptr Ink 194:132 Ja 31 '41

Good House and F.T.C. at peace. il Ptr Ink 195:20 Je 20 '41

Good Housekeeping F.T.C. ruling. Ptr Ink 195:52 My 30 '41

Hair dye dealers enter F.T.C. ad stipulation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Je 23 '41

Know your law on flags used in advertising. Inland Ptr 106:67-8 Ja '41

Law on use of photographs. A. W. Gray. Inland Ptr 107:58-9 Jl '41

Limit on advertising under profits tax would hurt business. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 194:11-16 Ja 10 '41

Mr Arnold's side of the argument; text of speech at advertising dinner, New York. T. Arnold. Ptr Ink 197:13-15, 62, 65-6+; Comment (What did you want Mr Arnold to say?). E. H. Gardner. 11-12, 82-6 O 17 '41

New check list of FTC taboos. Adv & Sell 34:38+ Jl; 44+ Ag '41

Premiums and prizes under FTC and post office rulings; summary of do's and dont's. F. H. Waggoner. il Sales Management 49:52+ S 1 '41

Review of vital FTC rulings, 1940. N. R. Abelson. Adv & Sell 33:45-6+ D '40

Seals, limited; FTC's rule on legal liability attached to seals of approval is no serious blow to use. Business Week p28+ My 31 '41

Seeing the sights in picturesque Thurmania. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 196:11-13 Ag 22 '41

Thomas files answer to F.T.C. ad charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:35 F 10 '41

Use of the flag and claims of government endorsement in advertising. Adv & Sell 34:66+ Jl '41

Vitamin regulations; amendment of Food and drugs act controls vitamin advertising. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:401 Jl '41

Vitamins rebuffed; F.D.A. and F.T.C. opposed to claims for vitamin content of face creams. Business Week p30-1 S 20 '41

ADVERTISING—Laws and regulations—*Cont.*

Voorhis and his bill; full text of H.R. 10720 proposing tax on advertising. Ptr Ink 193: 17-18 D 20 '40

Weasel words banned; Federal trade commission action against Pennfield motor oil. G. H. Sheldon. Ptr Ink 193:23-4 N 22 '40

When advertising may save taxes; Treasury's regulations for setting up promotion expenses as assets. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7+ My 26 '41

Market selection

Principle of limited audience selection as applied to headlines and copy. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:111-13, 116-19 Ja 3 '41

Measurement

How circulines can measure advertising pressure. N. H. Seubert. Adv & Sell 34:68-70 Je '41

Objectives

Institutional copy, a challenge to advertisers; should stand on its own two feet. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 196:11-13, 70-3 S 5 '41

N.I.A.A.'s message to advertisers: dig in now for after-war defense. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 196:9-11, 85-8 S 26 '41

19 important jobs advertising can do in oversold market. Ptr Ink 196:74, 76, 79 Ag 22 '41

This machine-tool maker, though oversold, pursues fourfold advertising goal; Gisholt machine company, Madison, Wis. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 196:11-14, 76 Jl 25 '41

Why industrial advertising pays good dividends in sellers' market. L. S. White. Ptr Ink 193:53-4, 56 D 27 '40

Physicians, Appeal to

Pharmaceutical advertising to doctors. R. B. Rand. J Business 14:150-68 Ap '41

Planning

How to call your shots in building copy themes; case history of planning a campaign and predicting its reader appeal; Plymouth rope. J. E. Wiley. il Adv & Sell 34:70+ O '41

How to squeeze last dollar of profit from limited advertising budget. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:41+ Jl 11 '41

In planning sales strategy, experience can be a liability; pattern necessary to sale of an intangible such as an advertising plan. C. B. Brown. Ptr Ink 196:23-4+ Ag 15 '41

Prize contests

Cashing in on kitchen contest; Photographic kitchen contest sponsored by the American gas association. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23: 50 F '41

Duluth-Superior transit co. Mind reading contest. il Bus Transportation 20:17 Ja '41

Psychology

After hours. F. C. Bruns. Ptr Ink 196:6 Jl 18 '41

Believableness; advertising's most important principle; fifteen ways to obtain it. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:72, 74-8 F 21 '41

New science of advertising; analysis of advertising as scientific rather than inspirational practice. W. D. Murphy. il Ind Marketing 26:27-8, 52+ Jl '41

Relevancy in copy; necessity of no distraction. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:17-20 Ja 17; 19-20, 66-9 Ja 24 '41

Study of advertising copy that gives people what they really want. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:33+ Ja 10 '41

What influences people. C. A. Hazard. Chem Ind 49:44-5+ Jl '41

See also
Advertising copy
Advertising research

Public attitude

Business neglects opportunities to build case for advertising. R. K. Strassman. Ptr Ink 197:69-70 N 7 '41

Foes of advertising are ganging up. Ptr Ink 197:9-11, 69 O 3 '41

$5 million campaign suggested to educate public about advertising. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 196:59-60+ Jl 18 '41; Discussion. F. A. Nagley. 196:16 Ag 15 '41

Pacific Coast 3-year program against subversive business foes gets under way. D. Belding. Ptr Ink 194:23-4, 26 Mr 14 '41

Time to fight; business men urged to do something about recurring attacks on advertising. R. K. Strassman. Ptr Ink 194: 129+ Ja 31 '41

Users of advertising must join in united fight to protect it. Ptr Ink 197:11-13, 77-80 N 7 '41

What teacher says; cross-section of grade and high school sentiment on advertising and the consumer movement. Ptr Ink 194: 99-100 F 14 '41

Rates

Curtis and McGraw-Hill restore 2% cash discount. P. B. West; F. R. Gamble. Ptr Ink 196:85-7 S 19 '41

In re cash discount. F. R. Gamble. Ptr Ink 195:22 My 23 '41

Mr. Tacks lets off steam about advertising rate differentials. B. E. Tacks. Sales Management 48:52 F 1 '41; Reply. I. E. Hammer. 48:48 My 1 '41

Space rates rise; Curtis shows way in magazine field. Business Week p41 N 1 '41

See also
Radio advertising—Rates

Returns

Coffee story; what happened to certain brand when roaster advertised it, and when he quit. Ptr Ink 193:21-3 D 6 '40

How advertising brought in 60,000 binoculars for Britain's armed forces when all other means had failed. C. Chisholm. il Ptr Ink 195:13-15 Ap 25 '41

See also
Advertising—Inquiries
Advertising, Mail—Returns

Samples

See Samples (merchandizing)

Schedules

After hours. E. Hofsoos. Ptr Ink 195:6 My 9 '41

Heinz jumps sales 33.7% by more frequent newspaper insertions. Sales Management 48:39-40 Je 1 '41

Heinz makes scientific newspaper test; pictograph. Sales Management 48:38 Je 15 '41

It's cast iron brains that insist on iron-clad advertising schedules. B. E. Tacks. il Sales Management 48:18+ Ap 20 '41

Sales equalizer; stove manufacturer now has six busy seasons. il Ptr Ink 193:36-7+ D 13 '40

When do people decide to buy? F. E. Fehlman. il Adv & Sell 33:33-5, 76 D '40

Schools, Appeal to

Consumer teacher tells school needs. A. E. Bray. Ptr Ink 195:25, 28, 30 Je 6 '41

DeLong cultivates future buyers by working with school teachers. C. A. Emley. il Sales Management 49:58-9 O 1 '41

General Mills ties in with nutrition drive; kit for teachers and others. il Ptr Ink 196:82-3 S 5 '41

Soldiers, Appeal to

Army angles; manufacturers are using advertising to cultivate America's growing military market. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 194:17-21 F 14 '41

Special weeks

See Advertising campaigns—Special weeks

Statistics

Advertising cost drops to 2% of national income. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 197:9-12 O 31 '41

Advertising expenditures in leading magazines, 1935 through 1940. Adv & Sell 34:131 F 13 '41

ADVERTISING—Statistics—*Continued*

Advertising trend volume appears steady; changes in individual lines. Business Week p36+ Ag 9 '41

Advertising up 8%. il Business Week p38+ Ja 18 '41

Advertising up 3.9%; further gain indicated. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 196:19-22 Ag 22 '41

Advertising volume for December issues of industrial, trade and class papers, and totals for 1940 and 1939. Ind Marketing 26: 92 Ja '41

As unemployment goes down, advertising volume grows; a P.I. index study. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 193:13-16 D 6 '40

Balance sheet of business; chart based on information compiled by the Federal trade commission in its series of Industrial corporation reports; advertising expenses. Ptr Ink Mo 43:28[fold insert] Ag; 16-17 N '41

Direct mail, too; Leonard Raymond's charts supply link that is missing in L. D. H. Weld's index. Ptr Ink 194:36 Ap 4 '41

Excess profits tax had little influence on advertising during first World war. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 194:13-16 F 14 '41

Farm-paper linage; advertising volume for December as compared with a year ago; a 14-year-old feature. Ptr Ink 193:63-5 D 20 '40

Farm-paper linage; figures for January monthlies; and linage for December publications. Ptr Ink 194:63-4 Ja 17 '41 [cont monthly]

Farm publications; advertising linage, 5 year totals. Ptr Ink 194:92-92a Ja 31 '41

Gain for advertising in 1941 is indicated by study of 1940 index figures. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 194:15-18 Mr 14 '41

How advertising is planned and purchased; pictograph. Sales Management 48:37 Je 15 '41

How retail advertising expenditures vary with sales volume and size of city. W. L. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:13-20 Ja '41

January magazine advertising, 1939-1941. Ptr Ink 194:80, 82, 84 Ja 10 '41 [cont monthly]

Limit on advertising under profits tax would hurt business; advertising has increased more slowly than national income and other factors. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 194: 11-16 Ja 10 '41

Magazine linage; total linage for five years. Ptr Ink 194:96, 98, 100 Ja 31 '41

Magazine summary; this P.I. department now 36 years old. Ptr Ink 193:86, 88+ D 13 '40

Major account changes, 1933-1940; analysis of agency shifts of the 150 largest advertisers. Adv & Sell 34:17-19+ Ja '41

Newspaper advertising. Dun's R 49:38-9 F '41

1,129 advertisers spent $378,828,009. Ptr Ink 195:18 Je 27 '41

$1,660,000,000 for advertising in 1940; per capita outlay by years, 1926-1940. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 194:15-18 Ap 4 '41

Space placed in all business papers by advertising agencies in 1939-1940; tabulation. Ind Marketing 26:80-3 Ag '41

2.9% gain in 1940 advertising volume fails to keep pace with business advance. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 194:21-5 Ja 24 '41

$228,855,342 invested in three media during 1940 by 360 advertisers; comparative showing of 5 years' expenditures in magazines, farm papers and network radio; tabulation with names of advertisers. Ptr Ink 194: 41-106 Ja 31 '41

Where is advertising in today's boom? H. Demarest. Adv & Sell 34:20-1 Ja '41

Why advertising has failed to keep pace with economic advancement. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 195:33, 36-7+ My 2 '41

See also

Advertising, Mail—Statistics

Advertising appropriations

Radio advertising—Statistics

Stockholders, Appeal to

Humanized reports; study of current statements to stockholders, including Equitable. P. Cameron. il Ptr Ink 194:73-4, 76-7 Mr 21 '41

Study and teaching

After hours. D. K. Beckley. Ptr Ink 194:6 Ja 17 '41

Cup from Ken Dyke, checks from P.I. go to Alpha delta sigma promotion contest winners. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 195:61-2+ My 30 '41

Post-graduate conference of advertising that sells, sponsored by Chicago federated advertising club. Ptr Ink 194:23-4 Ja 31 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

How circulines can measure advertising pressure. N. H. Seubert. Adv & Sell 34:68-70 Je '41

Taxation

Advertising tax bill. Ptr Ink 193:14 D 13 '40

Advertising tax opposed at Senate hearing. Ptr Ink 196:37, 40+ Ag 22 '41

Going and coming; how a tax on advertising would hit the consumer; 24-year-old statement. R. A. Foley. Ptr Ink 194:13-14 Ja 3 '41

Voorhis and his bill; full text of H.R. 10720 proposing tax on advertising. Ptr Ink 193: 17-18 D 20 '40

Why the proposed advertising tax should be killed. C. E. Murphy; J. Benson; G. S. McMillan. Adv & Sell 34:64-6 S '41

See also

Radio advertising—Taxation

Testing

See Advertisements—Testing

Women, Appeal to

Millons of Myrtles; Fawcett women's group. il Sales Management 48:65 My 1 '41

Trends in retail advertising copy: 1920-1940; survey of merchandise facts included in ready-to-wear advertising, with specific recommendations for today's copywriter. F. B. Sternhart. J Retailing 17:78-83 O '41

Women's reading habits. Ptr Ink 196:64 Jl 4 '41

Young people, Appeal to

See also

Advertising—Children, Appeal to

Canada

Advertising, if allowed, can serve in world emergency. B. K. Sandwell. Ptr Ink 195: 74-5 My 9 '41

Canada's advertisers aid war drives. B. Brooker. il Ptr Ink 196:17-20+ Jl 11 '41

Government advertising is part of Canada's war program. I. H. Macdonald. Ptr Ink 197:21-3+ O 24 '41

Selling the Canadian market. I. D. Carson. Ind Marketing 26:27-9+ O '41

Great Britain

Advertising must heed lessons taught by war; otherwise it is due for crackup; British merchandising scene. W. Buchanan-Taylor. Ptr Ink 193:33+ N 29 '40

Advertising under fire. D. V. Baker. il Adv & Sell 34:44+ My; 30, 50+ Je '41

As the bombs fall; how English advertising clubs carry on in wartime. G. R. Chapman. Ptr Ink 193:79-81, 84 N 22 '40

Brave British advertisers. il Ptr Ink 196:17-19 Ag 15 '41

Britain's wartime copy; specimens. Adv & Sell 34:21 O '41

British agent writes of advertising in Great Britain. Ptr Ink 196:50 S 12 '41

British war advertising wins. Ptr Ink 195: 12 Je 6 '41

Cold feet? to industrial advertisers who fear uncertainty this British business-paper story is commended. il Ptr Ink 194:23-4 F 14 '41

English advertisers build good-will for use after war ends. C. Chisholm. il Ptr Ink 194:15-18 F 7 '41

ADVERTISING—Great Britain—*Continued*

How British dailies beat blitz. C. Day. Ptr Ink Mo 42:39-40 Ap '41

Modern publicity in war (modern publicity 1941). F. A. Mercer and G. L. Fraser, eds. 2d ed 128p $4.50 Studio publications, New York '41

Take a look at England. J. R. Weddell. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11+ My '41

U.S. must guard its economy to prepare for return of peace; lesson from England. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 194:11-14 Ja 31 '41

War creates new advertising themes. R. S. Lyons. il Ptr Ink 197:13-16 O 10 '41

Wartime changes by English advertiser; Cadbury bros, Bournville, England. P. B. Redmayne. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11+ Je '41

Wartime copy from British battlefront. il Ptr Ink 195:14 Je 20 '41

What war has done to British advertising; commodity shortages, shifting market centers, government campaigns, increased employment influence volume and use of space. D. W. Walton. il Ptr Ink 195:13-16+ My 9 '41

Latin America

Hemisphere flop; ad campaign to help out Latin publishers is spiked. Business Week p43-4 Jl 5 '41

Latin serenade; U.S. radio giants now wooing sponsors for programs. Business Week p32+ Jl 19 '41

Making advertising click in Latin America. G. D. Ingells. il Ind Marketing 26:18-19+ Ap '41

South American campaign; travel to and in the United States will be advertised to Latin-Americans. Ptr Ink 195:22 Ap 11 '41

Mexico

American ad-venture. S. Carewe. Ptr Ink Mo 42:54 Je '41

Panama

Order regulating advertising in Panama; display signs, posters, and other advertising matter in Spanish. For Comm W 1:355 N 23 '40

ADVERTISING, Association

Awards for advertisements appearing in any medium sponsored by one or more trade associations. il Adv & Sell 34:26-9 F 13 '41

Hotels unite for more patronage. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:47 Ag '41

Life insurance advertising comes of age. K. H. Mathus. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ N '41

Sectional promotion brings million dollars in new money; advertising and promotion for three counties in western Massachusetts. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:43+ Jl '41

Teaser campaign cuts waste, boosts direct-mail results; National dairy council sales drive. il Ptr Ink 195:19-21 My 30 '41

See also

Advertising campaigns—Special weeks

ADVERTISING, Cooperative

California Dons. il Ptr Ink 196:60-1 Ag 29 '41

Coöperative advertising of safe deposit service. F. O. Brand. Bankers M 142:23-5 Ja '41

Neither indictment nor war can stop aggressive cranberry program. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 197:21-4 N 7 '41

Pot for dress ads; garment manufacturers and I.L.G.W.U. campaign. Business Week p30-1 Ja 4 '41

Power sales display wins industry favor. Elec W 114:1660+ N 30 '40

Union and owners advertise together; Greater Chicago laundry industry. il Ptr Ink 195:24 Je 20 '41

See also

Advertising, Association

Radio advertising, Cooperative

Manufacturers and dealers

Why we merchandise ads to the hilt for dealers and salesmen; Bantam bearings corp. J. K. Crippen. il Sales Management 48:70-3 Ja 15 '41

ADVERTISING, Direct mail. See Advertising, Mail

ADVERTISING, Educational

Advertisers and defense; new consumer psychology demands thinking in terms of public relations. P. Garrett. Ptr Ink 195:17-19 My 9 '41

Advertising for tomorrow; Bausch & Lomb campaign. il Ind Marketing 26:30 Je '41

Aluminum, hit by priority rules, rushes factory expansion and good-will advertising. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13 Mr 14 '41

Awards for advertisements contributing most to the advancement of advertising as a social force. il Adv & Sell 34:38-41 F 13 '41

Beats SPAB to it; Lorentzen Hardware drastically cuts lines and explains in advertising. il Ptr Ink 196:17-18 S 19 '41

Building from within, Know your community campaign wins approval; Rockland light and power company. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:261-2 Jl-Ag '41

Copy man as labor arbiter; our pickets are the nicest bunch of strangers we have ever met! il Ptr Ink 197:16 O 10 '41

Exclusive data features Greenfield's defense advertising; information to aid in the buying and use of metal cutting tools. G. Snow. il Ind Marketing 26:24-5 S '41

Fate of industrial advertising hangs on a thread of usefulness. il Ind Marketing 26:77+ S '41

$5 million campaign suggested to educate public about advertising. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 196:59-60+ Jl 18 '41; Discussion. F. A. Nagley. 196:16 Ag 15 '41

General Mills ties in with nutrition drive; kit for teachers and others. il Ptr Ink 196:82-3 S 5 '41

Helpful thought from World war 1; when barrel makers couldn't sell barrels, they advertised service. M. K. Powers. Ptr Ink 196:15-16 S 19 '41

How U.S. could use paid advertising now. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink 196:9-12+ Jl 11 '41

Human advertising brings Wall St. firm 7,356 new accounts; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 193:11-13+ D 13 '40

Ingredients as basis for advertised story; shoe company, in all leather educational program, makes interesting use of Uncle Sam theme. K. B. White. il Ptr Ink 195:17-19 Je 20 '41

International Nickel helps customers to do without its goods! Sales Management 49:44+ Jl 1 '41

Lumber gains new markets through engineering promotion; educational campaign built around connector device. V. W. De Vries. il Ind Marketing 26:34-5 My '41

Mailings to homes of 20,000 machine operators; Warner & Swasey bulletin "Blue chips" for lathe operators. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:44 Mr '41

Negative approach plus; Photo finishing council discourages grocers from handling films. il Ptr Ink 196:42 Jl 4 '41

No zinc to sell now, but advertising builds markets for future; New Jersey Zinc business paper and direct mail campaign. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 197:46, 48-9 O 31 '41

Open letter to the advertising agencies of America; sell America to Americans. R. F. Irvin. Ptr Ink 196:24, 26+ S 12 '41

Oversold, lathe firm advertises to buyers whose orders it can't fill; Warner & Swasey push a service to help factories get greater speed and efficiency. il Sales Management 48:40, 44 F 1 '41

Printers produce a patriotic film; Graphic arts association of Grand Rapids. il Inland Ptr 106:31-2 F '41

Protest against the new regulations controlling consumer credit. Ptr Ink 196:101-2 S 26 '41

Public sentiment is everything; everlasting interpretation of business needed to preserve economic democracy. L. R. Walter. Barron's 21:7 My 12 '41

Shop bulletins for maintenance men offered by Crane co. W. L. Witt. il Ind Marketing 26:30-1+ S '41

ADVERTISING, Educational—*Continued*

What of 1946? selling industry to the people. E. R. Smith. Ptr Ink 196:15-18 S 5 '41

Wholesaler's copy tells all; industry applauds. il Ptr Ink 196:32, 34 S 12 '41

See also

Advertising, Association

Advertising, Institutional

Money raising campaigns

Political advertising

ADVERTISING, Foreign

Making advertising click in Latin America. G. D. Ingells. il Ind Marketing 26:18-19+ Ap '41

South American campaign; travel to and in the United States will be advertised to Latin-Americans. Ptr Ink 195:22 Ap 11 '41

See also

Radio advertising, Foreign

ADVERTISING, Fraudulent

Iliad of a heel; cure-all shoe plate jails its maker on FDA evidence. Business Week p33+ D 14 '40

See also

Advertising—Laws and regulations

Advertising ethics

ADVERTISING, Indirect

Advertises customer defense story; Johns-Manville advertises steel industry. il Ptr Ink 195:23-4 My 30 '41

Bank's dealer helps sell houses for builders; series of newspaper advertisements designed to locate prospects for the builders. R. W. Sparks. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:16+ Je '41

How Seng promotes sales through customers' customers; Seng handbook of furniture facts for retail furniture salesmen and Seng book for dealers. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:42+ Ag '41

See also

Advertising, Educational

ADVERTISING, Industrial. See Advertising—Industries, Appeal to

ADVERTISING, Institutional

Advertisements to build reputation must be preanalyzed on basis different from that followed in evaluating direct-results copy; Goodrich experience. H. E. Van Petten. il Ptr Ink 195:15-17 Je 27 '41

Advertisers and defense; new consumer psychology demands thinking in terms of public relations. P. Garrett. Ptr Ink 195:17-19 My 9 '41

Check list approach makes it easy to tell an institutional story. F. G. Rudge. Ptr Ink 195:36, 38, 40 Ap 18 '41

Courting the modern Priscilla; the institutional advertising job of the utility industry. J. B. Gibbons. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:406-10

Disston cements relations with old customers. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:22 S '41

Hyperopic advertising; Bausch & Lomb optical co. M. C. Williamson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:13+ S '41

Institutional copy, a challenge to advertisers; should stand on its own two feet. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 196:11-13, 70-3 S 5 '41

Link-Belt tells about its defense job. Am Business 11:41 O '41

N.I.A.A.'s message to advertisers: dig in now for after-war defense. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 196:9-11, 85-8 S 26 '41

Oversold, yet company begins first consumer copy and a 10-year program; National gypsum company; interview by Eldridge Peterson with Melvin H. Baker. il Ptr Ink 196:9-11, 61-3 S 12 '41

Republic Steel looks ahead. C. W. Ruth. il Ind Marketing 26:13-15+ Ag '41

Revere advertises now to be ready for post-war home construction boom. il Ptr Ink 197:23-5 O 3 '41

Telling the world, and the workers; American optical company institutional advertisements. il Factory Management 99:56 Je '41

Why Monarch continues advertising when its plant is oversold. F. C. Dull. il Ind Marketing 26:17, 92-3 Ap '41

See also

Radio advertising—Employees' programs

ADVERTISING, Mail

Advertisers want agency help in printed matter but will pay extra. Ptr Ink 196:25-6, 30, 33+ Ag 22 '41

Bull's-eye selling brings results; teaming direct-mail advertising and personal selling; Westinghouse refrigerators. W. R. Mason. il Ptr Ink 196:19-21 S 12 '41

Direct mail advertising. H. R. Hoke. 27p bibliog(p23-7) pa 50c Bellman pub. co, Boston '40

Direct mail awards for 1941. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:20-1+ N '41

Direct mail circularizing. F. G. Packwood. Ins Field (Fire ed) 45:29-30 S 4 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:29-30 S 4 '41

Direct-mail consistency as worked out by American airlines. C. A. Stevens, jr. Ptr Ink 195:77-80 Ap 25 '41

Direct-mail program comes of age; Fenestra gives ideas to architects and builders at same time. E. Hunter. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:27+ S '41

Direct mail sells highly perishable chicks. J. H. Buswell. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:34+ O '41

Fifty and broke—was Tom Collard in 1931, today president of Paramount rubber service, inc. Ptr Ink 194:17-18 F 28 '41

Films help Cleveland Tractor sign new dealers and train them; slide films, movies, and direct mail. il Sales Management 49:56-9 S 1 '41

Forgotten merchandisers; place of small media in modern advertising; letterheads, calendars, package inserts, labels, etc. P. Flagler. il Adv & Sell 34:36+ S '41

Four ways to increase mail returns with envelopes. Am Business 11:17 My '41

Fuel saving a factor in national defense; selling winter air conditioning equipment. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:44, 46+ Ag '41

Getting retailers to do direct mail advertising. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:19-21, 61, 64 S 5 '41

How is direct advertising planned? Management R 30:139-40 Ap '41

Ideas on applying direct mail to war and post-war needs. Ptr Ink 197:70, 72 O 17 '41

It gets the pennies and helps grocers with problems caused by food stamp regulations; Sun-maid Raisin PennyPack. H. L. Scott. il Ptr Ink 196:22-3 S 12 '41

Limited edition; American book-Stratford press rains tailor-made poetry on comatose customers. Ptr Ink Mo 42:47+ F '41

Mail campaign, intensely personalized. H. L. Harrison. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:49+ Ap '41

New idea, gala package and advertising; Fresh limes, inc. offer Mexican basket of food. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:12+ D '40

No zinc to sell now, but advertising builds markets for future; New Jersey Zinc business paper and direct mail campaign. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 197:46, 48-9 O 31 '41

Pharmaceutical advertising to doctors. R. B. Rand. J Business 14:150-68 Ap '41

Practical use of direct mail during the preparedness program; American bandage corporation, Chicago. R. Stone. il Ind Marketing 26:31-2+ Je '41

Pulling power of color. Inland Ptr 107:58-9 Ag '41

Red umbrella selling; advertising and selling cattle. M. Moore. il Ptr Ink 194:27+ Ja 3 '41

Silent salesman makes a loud noise in paving way for sales. A. J. Larson. Am Gas J 154:40-1 Ja '41

Teaser campaign cuts waste, boosts direct-mail results; National dairy council sales drive. il Ptr Ink 195:19-21 My 30 '41

Ten rules for getting department stores to use mailing pieces. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 49:28, 30 S 15 '41

ADVERTISING, Mail—*Continued*

$35 advertising expenditure nets million-dollar sub-contract; Rowe mfg. company's advertising manager sends letter to NIAA members. Ind Marketing 26:19+ N '41
Twenty-five years' progress of direct mail advertising. H. J. Buckley. il Ind Marketing 26:24-5+ Mr '41
Variety assured for direct-mail campaign. Ptr Ink Mo 42:56-8 Je '41
What a purchasing agent does with direct mail. W. J. Auburn. Ind Marketing 26:24-5+ F '41

See also
Advertisements—Books and booklets
Calendars
Catalogs
House organs
Letterheads
Mail order business
Sales letters

Postal cards

Profits from picture post cards. T. H. Jones. Inland Ptr 106:68-9 Ja '41

Returns

Clinic for sick sales letters jumps mail order returns 17%; National oil products co. Sales Management 48:20-1 Je 15 '41
Direct-mail program pulls 22% for G-E. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 196:13-15+ Ag 1 '41

Statistics

Direct mail, too; Leonard Raymond's charts supply link that is missing in L. D. H. Weld's index. Ptr Ink 194:36 Ap 4 '41
Monthly direct-mail volume. Ptr Ink 194:41 F 21 '41 [cont monthly]

Testing

Treasury sends out test letters, in Defense bond drive. E. R. Buckley. Ptr Ink 196:53-4, 56, 60 Ag 15 '41

ADVERTISING, National

Battle of brands in today's market; production costs and rising prices threaten private labels. H. Demarest. il Adv & Sell 34:19-20 S '41
Branded and advertised wallpapers pull United out of red ink. W. H. Yates. il Sales Management 48:18-20+ Ap 1 '41
How well do housewives know your product? technique for measuring consumer identification of grocery brands and packages. G. Gage. il Adv & Sell 34:18-19, 74 Ag '41
It's done with mirrors; Nurre advertisements. R. D. Estle. il Ptr Ink 196:15-17, 60, 62 Jl 4 '41
National advertising is really informative, says consumer relations group. Ptr Ink 196:132-3 Ag 22 '41
Old firm, new ideas; what added line, smart packaging and advertising did for America's veteran perfumer, Solon Palmer. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:17-20 Ja 31 '41
Oversold, yet company begins first consumer copy and a 10-year program; National gypsum company; interview by Eldridge Peterson with Melvin H. Baker. il Ptr Ink 196:9-11, 61-3 S 12 '41
Sales jump 100% through aggressive advertising by maker of hidden product; Popsicle ice cream products. il Ptr Ink 195:13-15 Je 6 '41
Ten ways to sell advertised brands. M. J. Cousins. Am Business 11:26 Ag '41
When women enter super markets, do they know what brands they'll buy? il Sales Management 48:16-18, 56-8 My 1 '41

See also
Advertising appropriations
Advertising campaigns

Statistics

See Advertising—Statistics

ADVERTISING, Outdoor

Review and forecast; outdoor advertising. il Adv & Sell 34:177-8+ F 13 '41
Supreme court poster decision in anti-trust damage suit brought. Ptr Ink 193:18 D 13 '40

See also
Electric signs
Posters

Awards

Awards for outdoor advertising programs. il Adv & Sell 34:48-58 F 13 '41

Taxation

Advertising tax opposed at Senate hearing. Ptr Ink 196:37, 40+ Ag 22 '41

ADVERTISING, Point-of-sale

Cooperative idea in display. F. D. Gonda. il Mod Packaging 14:65-6 D '40
Elsie at the point of sale. A. W. Ramsdell. il Mod Packaging 15:73-5+ N '41
How G-E promotes bulb displays. N. W. Townsend. il Mod Packaging 14:73-7, 100, 102-4+ F '41
How to get maximum use of displays. W. Alexander. il Adv & Sell 33:38, 90+ D '40
Ideas always sell above par. Ptr Ink Mo 43:20+ Ag '41
Identity at point of sale: how one soft drink maker gets it; Lyons-Magnus root beer. R. Severin. Sales Management 48:54-6 Ap 1 '41
Just doughnuts regardless of brand. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 197:32-3+ O 10 '41
Making buying easy; point-of-sale display ideas, Edgeworth, Stearns and Stanley tools. il Ptr Ink 194:73-5 F 28 '41
New York city display tax worries advertisers; Occupancy tax bill may cover advertisers who use store displays and other point-of-sale material. Mod Packaging 14:71 N '40
Point-of-sale advertising allotment. Ptr Ink Mo 43:44 Ag '41
Point-of-sale clinic; manufacturers' and retail stores' promotion men at NRDGA session. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:53-4, 56 Ja 24 '41
Review and forecast; point-of-purchase. il Adv & Sell 34:203-6 F 13 '41
Sales jump 100% through aggressive advertising by maker of hidden product; Popsicle ice cream products. il Ptr Ink 195:13-15 Je 6 '41
Traffic counts at the place of purchase. L. Jones. Mod Packaging 15:78+ N '41
You can buy it here! printed cellulose for advertising at point of sale. il Mod Packaging 14:84 Ag '41

See also
Labels
Show cards

ADVERTISING, Political. See Political advertising

ADVERTISING, Radio. See Radio advertising

ADVERTISING, Soliciting of

Government warns blackjack advertising solicitors. R. B. Lord. Ptr Ink 194:18 Ap 4 '41
In planning sales strategy, experience can be a liability; pattern necessary to sale of an intangible such as an advertising plan. C. B. Brown. Ptr Ink 196:23-4+ Ag 15 '41
Out of five space peddlers, two proved themselves to be real salesmen. W. E. McFee. Ptr Ink 194:17-20 Mr 7 '41
Space buyers like and dislike these things about space sellers; survey made at Harvard business school. W. R. Appleby. Ptr Ink 195:11-12+ My 16 '41
Special representative loses court fight. Ptr Ink 194:77 Mr 14 '41
There isn't any reason for it, it's just our policy. B. E. Tacks. Sales Management 47:36 D 15 '40

See also
Audit bureau of circulations

ADVERTISING, State. See State advertising

ADVERTISING, Trade union

Litho union advertises. Ptr Ink 194:132 Ja 31 '41
New idea in industrial relations; co-operation in New York's leading industry includes substantial contribution to advertising fund; New York joint board of dressmakers. M. Dodson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ O '41
Pot for dress ads; garment manufacturers and I.L.G.W.U. campaign. Business Week p30-1 Ja 4 '41

ADVERTISING, Trade union—*Continued*

Union advertisers; two campaigns: for all labor, for garment trade. Business Week p45+ N 23 '40

Union and owners advertise together; Greater Chicago laundry industry. il Ptr Ink 195: 24 Je 20 '41

ADVERTISING agencies

Advertising agencies' contribution to better industrial advertising. C. L. Eshleman. il Ind Marketing 26:20-1 Mr '41

Advertising agency can learn much from retailer, and vice versa. T. Aitken, jr. Ptr Ink 193:68, 70-2 D 6 '40

Agencies adjust programs to new music as government enters radio battle. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:106-10 Ja 3 '41

Agency presentation; 1940 version. Sales Management 47:76 D 1 '40

Beaumont and Hohman. Sales Management 48:68-9 My 1 '41

Epic; planes grounded, agent uses telephoto service to sell new campaign. H. L. Stephen. Ptr Ink 193:78 N 22 '40

Every man a genius! why some small advertising agencies stay that way. Ptr Ink 193:19-20 N 22 '40

How agency men can turn up valuable data by going out on firing line with client's salesmen. S. Brock, jr. Ptr Ink 193:59-60+ D 20 '40

Major account changes, 1933-1940; analysis of agency shifts of the 150 largest advertisers. Adv & Sell 34:17-19+ Ja '41

Minneapolis agency change; Hutchinson advertising agency becomes branch of McCann-Erickson. Ptr Ink 194:24 Ja 31 '41

New business program for advertising agencies; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink Mo 42:18-20+ F '41

New insurance advertising agency; Parker-Allston associates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:5 D 13 '40; Spectator (Property ed) 6: 16+ D 12 '40

Open letter to the advertising agencies of America; sell America to Americans. R. F. Irvin. Ptr Ink 196:24, 26+ S 12 '41

Propaganda idea; U.S. advertising agencies could counteract effects of Nazi poison. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 194:37, 40 Ja 17 '41

Review and forecast; advertising agencies. il Adv & Sell 34:149-52+ F 13 '41

Small agency faces the emergency. J. Truscott. Adv & Sell 34:12 Ag '41

See also
Advertising, Soliciting of

Art departments

When agency gets new accounts here is how art department squares away for action. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 196:35+ Ag 15 '41

Cartoons

Advertising business; cartoons by Dr Seuss. Adv & Sell 34:16a Jl; 16a Ag; 16a S; 16a O '41

Commissions

Advertisers want agency help in printed matter but will pay extra. Ptr Ink 196: 25-6, 30, 33+ Ag 22 '41

Too much service, too little compensation. Ptr Ink 196:30, 32-3, 36 Ag 29 '41

Costs

What per cent of space should be spent for production? N. Wilder. Ptr Ink 196:6 Ag 15 '41

Employees

Back to school; small agency tries educational experiment, with media men as faculty. M. Kremer. Ptr Ink 193:19-20 D 13 '40

Changes in personnel. Published in monthly numbers of Advertising and selling

On hiring copy men; difficulties encountered in seeking agency jobs. E. Butt. Ptr Ink 193:88-91 D 6 '40

Management

Agency men look ahead. Sales Management 49:66 Jl 15 '41

How advertising agencies start work on new accounts. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 195:11-13, 58 Je 20 '41

How agencies can adapt themselves to a defense economy. W. York. Ptr Ink 195:74-6 Je 20 '41

How agency copy departments swing into action on new accounts. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 196:53-6+ Jl 18 '41

Idea for agencies; sales promotion, included in their activities, would make service to clients complete. R. E. Moore. Ptr Ink 194: 37+ Mr 21 '41

When agency gets a new account, media department must move quickly. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 196:25, 28-9, 32 Ag 1 '41

Production departments

Agency production and new accounts; master check list. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 196:23-6, 28-9 Jl 4 '41

Public relations

After hours. T. Aitken, jr. Ptr Ink 195:6 My 16 '41

Service

Advertisers, as a rule, seem to want agency help in sales department. Ptr Ink 195:25-6, 30, 32-3+ My 30 '41

Advertisers want agency help in printed matter but will pay extra. Ptr Ink 196: 25-6, 30, 33+ Ag 22 '41

Agency competition often results in giving too much service. Ptr Ink 195:11-12+ My 2 '41

Comfort for agents in this P.I. jury report; advertisers feel entitled to help in sales department, but more than half feel they should pay extra for it. Ptr Ink 195:15-17+ Je 13 '41

Majority of advertisers want distribution counsel from their agencies. Ptr Ink 195:62, 65, 68 Je 27 '41

Too much service, too little compensation. Ptr Ink 196:30, 32-3, 36 Ag 29 '41

What advertisers think about agency research. Ptr Ink 195:51+ My 16 '41

What Pontiac expects from advertising and its agency next year. D. U. Bathrick. Ptr Ink 193:17-20 D 6 '40

Space buyers

Ideas for space buyers. S. Peabody. Ptr Ink 195:20 My 9 '41

Space buyers like and dislike these things about space sellers; survey made at Harvard business school. W. R. Appleby. Ptr Ink 195:11-12+ My 16 '41

Standards for media data to reduce waste in space buying; six-point plan. W. York. Ind Marketing 26:25-6+ My '41

When agency gets a new account, media department must move quickly. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 196:25, 28-9, 32 Ag 1 '41

Taxation

Advertising agencies and the excess profits tax; personal service exemptions. J. K. Lasser. Adv & Sell 33:39-40, 72 D '40

ADVERTISING allowances

Advertising allowances. L. G. Nordstrom. J Retailing 17:36-42 Ap '41

Advertising cut; Simmons move to halt its dealer allowances. Business Week p39-40 Jl 19 '41

U.S. seeks data about advertising; Federal trade commission sends questionnaire to department stores, while Thurman Arnold asks quick information from oil companies. Ptr Ink 196:56, 58, 60 Jl 25 '41

ADVERTISING and bankers

See also
Bank advertising

ADVERTISING and employees

Advertising and promotion techniques used by RCA to boost wartime production. il Ptr Ink 196:53-4 S 12 '41

ADVERTISING and employees—*Continued*

Selling the advertising to ticket agents; Santa Fe trailways uses prize contest. Bus Transportation 20:382-4 Ag '41

See also

Advertising—Employees, Appeal to

Radio advertising—Employees' programs

ADVERTISING and salesmen

Advertisers, as a rule, seem to want agency help in sales department. Ptr Ink 195:25-6, 30, 32-3+ My 30 '41

Bull's-eye selling brings results; teaming direct-mail advertising and personal selling; Westinghouse refrigerators. W. R. Mason. il Ptr Ink 196:19-21 S 12 '41

Crane's 3-point program for a sellers' market. il Ptr Ink 196:18-20 Ag 29 '41

Do you tell all your field men all that you are doing for them? B. E. Tacks. Sales Management 48:72-3 F 15 '41

Esso salesmen meet father. Ptr Ink 194:76-7 Mr 14 '41

15-point program for selling your advertising to your salesmen. L. Valenstein. il Sales Management 49:64-6, 68-71 O 10 '41

Lamson & Sessions salesmen steer company's advertising course. il Sales Management 49:48, 50-1 S 1 '41

Mechanized selling; over-emphasis on industrial advertising inquiries may be symptom of under-emphasis on sound planning. A. H. Fensholt. Ptr Ink 194:13-14 Ja 17 '41

Merchandise your advertising; triple your results. G. B. Schuyler. Adv & Sell 34:36b Ag '41

Poll salesmen on company advertising? Ptr Ink Mo 42:27+ Ja '41

Post facto portfolio; Celotex shows what was done and how it works. Ptr Ink 193:65-6 D 27 '40

Selling advertising to the sales force so they will use it. J. A. DeLo. il Ind Marketing 26:30, 33, 90-1 My '41

Sunkist sales and advertising go hand in hand. P. S. Armstrong. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:13+ My '41

Ways to help the salesman with letters; DeLong hook & eye company. C. A. Emley. Ind Marketing 26:19+ F '41

Who is responsible for inquiries—publisher or advertiser? A. H. Fensholt. il Ind Marketing 26:17-18, 72, 74-5 F '41

Why we merchandise ads to the hilt for dealers and salesmen; Bantam bearings corp. J. K. Crippen. il Sales Management 48:70-3 Ja 15 '41

Year on the road; advertising man turned salesman. J. Ungar. Ptr Ink 197:47, 50+ O 10 '41

ADVERTISING and war

Advertisers' achievements in 1918 offer inspiration for advertisers of 1941; some case histories. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 196:33+ Jl 4; 43+ Jl 18; 25+ Ag 8 '41

Advertising must heed lessons taught by war; otherwise it is due for crackup; British merchandising scene; National savings committee publicity program. W. Buchanan-Taylor. Ptr Ink 193:33+ N 29 '40

Advertising policies during the war. L. Bristol. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50D O 6 '41

Advertising under fire. D. V. Baker. il Adv & Sell 34:44+ My; 30, 50+ Je '41

Brave British advertisers. il Ptr Ink 196:17-19 Ag 15 '41

Britain's wartime copy; specimens. Adv & Sell 34:21 O '41

British war advertising wins. Ptr Ink 195:12 Je 6 '41

Canada's advertisers aid war drives. B. Brooker. il Ptr Ink 196:17-20+ Jl 11 '41

Cold feet? to industrial advertisers who fear uncertainty this British business-paper story is commended. il Ptr Ink 194:23-4 F 14 '41

Damn the torpedoes! advertise! from Printers' Ink for Feb. 28, 1918. J. J. Geisinger. Ptr Ink 196:61-2+ Ag 15 '41

English advertisers build good-will for use after war ends. C. Chisholm. il Ptr Ink 194:15-18 F 7 '41

Excess profits tax had little influence on advertising during first World war. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 194:13-16 F 14 '41

Faith in advertising pays rich dividends; companies that kept up effort during World war sellers' market survive as today's leaders. Ptr Ink 196:82+ Ag 22 '41

Government advertising is part of Canada's war program. I. H. Macdonald. Ptr Ink 197:21-3+ O 24 '41

Helpful thought from World war 1; when barrel makers couldn't sell barrels, they advertised service. M. K. Powers. Ptr Ink 196:15-16 S 19 '41

How advertising brought in 60,000 binoculars for Britain's armed forces when all other means had failed. C. Chisholm. il Ptr Ink 195:13-15 Ap 25 '41

Industrial advertising in a wartime economy. H. T. Hunter. Ind Marketing 26:15-17+ O '41

Modern publicity in war (modern publicity 1941). F. A. Mercer and G. L. Fraser, eds. 2d ed 128p $4.50 Studio publications, New York '41

War advertising minus sob sister flavor. il Ptr Ink 197:20-1 O 17 '41

War creates new advertising themes; changed approach by British merchandisers. R. S. Lyons. il Ptr Ink 197:13-16 O 10 '41

Wartime as time for business-building; these advertisers, now great, began in 1915-18. Ptr Ink 196:97, 100, 102-3 Ag 22 '41

Wartime business expansion offers important opportunity for advertisers. R. Rubicam. Ptr Ink 195:9-11+ Je 6 '41

Wartime copy from British battlefront. il Ptr Ink 195:14 Je 20 '41

Wartime economy brings opportunity to retool, re-train, build good-will for future. H. T. Hovde. Ptr Ink 195:67-8, 70 Je 6 '41

What an unlimited emergency means to advertising. H. A. Batten. Adv & Sell 34:11-13+ Jl '41

What war has done to British advertising; commodity shortages, shifting market centers, government campaigns, increased employment influence volume and use of space. D. W. Walton. il Ptr Ink 195:13-16+ My 9 '41

Women welders; war theme works in General Steel Wares advertising. il Ptr Ink 197:19-20 N 7 '41

See also

Advertising copy—Defense theme

ADVERTISING appropriations

Advertising and the new tax law; with tables showing amount of taxes for specified profit totals. J. K. Lasser. Adv & Sell 33:28, 52, 54, 56 N '40; Discussion. 33:29+ D '40

Advertising reserves. Ptr Ink 195:84 Ap 25 '41

Agency executives report firm tone for advertising in 1941. il Ind Marketing 26:25-7, 105-8 Ja '41

Boom in the baby market; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. J. Dublon. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:51-6 N '41

Budget increases up to 20%; industrial advertisers. Ind Marketing 26:19-21, 102-4 Ja '41

Budgets for promoting pleasure travel. C. A. Kirkpatrick. Ptr Ink Mo 43:61+ Ag '41

500% sales increase; sales promotion budget stretched with exceptional results; Taylor bedding mfg. co. L. D. Hammack. Ptr Ink 193:25-7 N 29 '40

44 leaders; advertisers who spent more than $1,000,000 in 1940. Ptr Ink 194:106 Ja 31 '41

How does advertising compare with sales costs? H. Demarest. Adv & Sell 34:38+ My '41

How retail advertising expenditures vary with sales volume and size of city. W. L. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:13-20 Ja '41

How shall we decide size of our advertising appropriation? ten leading methods. Ptr Ink 193:33+ N 22 '40

How to determine the correct size advertising appropriation. N. D. Buehling. il Ind Marketing 26:28-9, 64 My '41

ADVERTISING appropriations—*Continued*

How to get right kind of displays and window space and stay within strictly limited advertising budget. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:41, 44-6, 50 Ag 8 '41

How to make small advertising budget seem to be larger. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:37+ Jl 25 '41

How to squeeze last dollar of profit from limited advertising budget. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:41+ Jl 11 '41

Idea for limited budget advertiser: how to help dealer display his goods. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:55-6, 58, 60-1 Ag 22 '41

Idea for limited budget advertiser: practical ways to cut dealer-help waste. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:23-5+ S 19 '41

Is rail advertising leveling off? a review of 1940 expenditures and the outlook for 1941. F. Snow. Adv & Sell 34:33+ Je '41

NIAA advertising budgets survey reveals 1940 increase; how the 1940 industrial advertising dollar was spent. Ind Marketing 26:32 Ja '41

Point-of-sale advertising allotment. Ptr Ink Mo 43:44 Ag '41

To make small appropriation pay—concentrate! Henry Sochard Fotoclock. il Ptr Ink 196:64 S 19 '41

$228,855,342 invested in three media during 1940 by 360 advertisers; comparative showing of 5 years' expenditures in magazines, farm papers and network radio; tabulation with names of advertisers. Ptr Ink 194:41-106 Ja 31 '41

ADVERTISING art

Advertising art awards. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:40 Je '41

Advertising art, 1940; 20th Art directors' club exhibit. il Adv & Sell 34:28-9 Je '41

Art directors club of New York medals awarded. Ptr Ink 195:57 My 9 '41

Fine art in advertising; De Beers diamond series of paintings. il Adv & Sell 33:44a-44d D '40

Go back to sleep, Michelangelo! function of advertising art is to sell goods. V. Pianka and R. Giles. Ptr Ink Mo 42:31+ Je '41

Medal award and honorable mention for technical excellence of visual presentation (layout, art, typography). il Adv & Sell 34:30-3 F 13 '41

Nineteenth annual of advertising art. 203p $5 Longmans '41

Real art for ads; commercial use of work of outstanding U.S. painters. Business Week p36-8 Je 28 '41

Return of the artist. G. L. Sumner. il Adv & Sell 34:28-9 Ja '41

Twentieth annual of advertising art. 202p $5 Watson-Guptill publications, New York '41

Wake up, Michelangelo! D. Nichols. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:15+ O '41

What are the limits of fine art in advertising? case histories. C. T. Coiner. Adv & Sell 34:14-15 O '41

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial
Posters

ADVERTISING artists

See also

Advertising agencies—Art departments

ADVERTISING as a profession

After hours. C. W. Kohlman. Ptr Ink 196:6 Ag 29 '41

How to get a job and win success in advertising. W. A. Lowen and L. E. Watson. 382p $3 Prentice-Hall '41

Hunting a job; for copy cubs and others. W. Weintz. Ptr Ink 194:23-4, 78-82 F 28 '41

Show's the thing; how to break into advertising today. H. B. Day. Adv & Sell 34:28 O '41

Some common-sense ideas about finding jobs in advertising business. A. O. Buckingham. Ptr Ink 196:61-2, 64-5 Ag 1 '41

300 college students pop questions at panel of Pacific coast advertising dignitaries. Ptr Ink 195:23-5 My 16 '41

See also

Advertising agencies
Advertising copy writers
Advertising ethics
Advertising managers

ADVERTISING associations

Conventions. Published in weekly numbers of Printers' ink

Growth of organized industrial advertising. K. J. Evans. Ind Marketing 26:16-17+ Mr '41

ADVERTISING awards

Ad honors, 1940. il Business Week p36+ F 15 '41

Advertising art awards. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:40 Je '41

Annual advertising awards. Ptr Ink 194:21-2 F 14 '41

Annual advertising awards, 1940. il Adv & Sell 34:1-63 F 13 '41

Annual advertising awards 1941; announcement of regulations. Adv & Sell 34:22, 24, 26 O '41

Art directors club of New York medals awarded. Ptr Ink 195:57 My 9 '41

Borton wins Chicago award. Ptr Ink 194:71 Ap 4 '41

College students map advertising campaigns. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:50 Ag '41

Direct mail awards for 1941. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:20-1+ N '41

Here are winners of copy writing contest. il Inland Ptr 106:52-4 N '40

Public utility advertising men make awards. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:273 Jl-Ag '41

Snapp award winners. Ptr Ink 195:22 My 30 '41

Times wins E. & P. contest. Ptr Ink 195:66 Ap 11 '41

See also

Radio advertising—Awards

ADVERTISING booklets. See Advertisements—Books and booklets

ADVERTISING campaigns

Advertising campaigns. Published in semimonthly numbers of Sales management

Building an industrial advertising campaign; Crane company. H. H. Simmons. Ind Marketing 26:38, 41+ Ja '41

Functional completeness; Proctor dual-automatic toaster. R. M. Oliver. il Ptr Ink 196:13-15 Ag 15 '41

How G-E planned and launched the tri-clad motor campaign. R. D. Jordan. il Ind Marketing 26:14-16+ Ap '41

In planning sales strategy, experience can be a liability; pattern necessary to sale of an intangible such as an advertising plan. C. B. Brown. Ptr Ink 196:23-4+ Ag 15 '41

Many firms launch advertising now to build tomorrow's sales. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 49:36, 38, 40+ N 1 '41

Many new advertising campaigns begin. Ptr Ink 197:55+ O 24 '41

Meet Little Miss Pickle Puss; campaign for C. H. B. catsup, pickles, condiments. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:40 O '41

New advertising campaigns. Ptr Ink 197:63+ O 3 '41

New and larger advertising programs. Ptr Ink 196:76-7 S 19 '41

New campaigns breaking. Ptr Ink 196:20 Ag 29 '41

Oversold, yet company begins first consumer copy and a 10-year program; National gypsum company; interview by Eldridge Peterson with Melvin H. Baker. il Ptr Ink 196:9-11, 61-3 S 12 '41

Palm Beach dealer's reply to a personal question; excerpts from the Goodall company's dealer booklet. il Ptr Ink 195:11-14 Ap 11 '41

Seven in a row; adding another largest-ever year for Toastmaster. Ptr Ink 194:11-13 Ja 24 '41

ADVERTISING campaigns—*Continued*
What fields are boosting their advertising budgets? J. L. Williston. il Adv & Sell 34:15-16+ O '41
See also
Advertising, Association

Special weeks
Days, weeks, 1941; with list. Ptr Ink 193:123, 126, 128 N 29 '40; 194:76-7 Ja 17 '41
National weeks calendar. Adv & Sell 34:60, 62 Ja '41
Scholl event, its 25th run completed, highlights success elements in special weeks; based on an interview by P. H. Erbes, jr. with William M. Scholl. il Ptr Ink 196:13-16, 68 Jl 18 '41
Special weeks in 1941. Bankers M 142:71-2 Ja '41
Special weeks in 1941. Sales Management 48:38-9 Ja 1 '41

Testing
Institutional copy, a challenge to advertisers; should stand on its own two feet. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 196:11-13, 70-3 S 5 '41

ADVERTISING cards
Subway advertising suit; Board of transportation, New York. Ptr Ink 193:91 D 6 '40
See also
Show cards

ADVERTISING characters
Dramatizing the product with trade characters. il Sales Management 48:22-3 Ja 15 '41
Gas industry gets a sprightly symbol; Jetty Brite. il Pub Util 28:559-60 O 23 '41
Introducing Joy House and the Magic Flame. W. Randall. il Gas Age 87:18-19 Je 19 '41
Johnny the call boy. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:67 F '41
Johns-Manville packings catalog also a good sales presentation. G. F. Price. il Ind Marketing 26:15-17+ Jl '41
Meet Little Miss Pickle Puss; campaign for C. H. B. catsup, pickles, condiments. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:40 O '41
Modern display; symbols that sell. il Mod Packaging 15:79-83 O '41
Reddy Kilowatt, goodwill ambassador-at-large for 156 electric companies. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:505-6 N '40
These trade characters build profits; John R. Evans co. uses successful Evaline to introduce her brother, Brogi. E. A. Malloy. il Ptr Ink 195:21-4 My 9 '41
Trade character in cartoon strip to tell result stories; Tolhurst centrifugals. R. W. Denman. il Ind Marketing 26:44 Mr '41; Same. Ptr Ink 194:21-2 Mr 7 '41

ADVERTISING contests. See Advertising—Prize contests

ADVERTISING contracts
Publishers fined a cent. Ptr Ink 193:42 D 20 '40
See also
Radio advertising—Contracts

ADVERTISING copy
After hours; eleven successful advertising ideas. W. J. Weir. Ptr Ink 194:6 Mr 21 '41
After hours; is copy writing a lost art? H. J. Smith. Ptr Ink 194:6 Mr 14 '41
After hours; should advertisers be inconsistent in copy. M. K. Powers. Ptr Ink 196:6 Jl 4 '41
Awards for technical excellence of copy. il Adv & Sell 34:34-7 F 13 '41
Believableness; advertising's most important principle; fifteen ways to obtain it. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:72, 74-8 F 21 '41
Buymanship advertising; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22, 54, 59-60 Mr '41
Copy clinic. E. B. Smith. Published in monthly numbers of Advertising and selling
Copy that makes people want to buy. R. A. Stevens. Ptr Ink 194:6 Ap 4 '41
Copy trends 1925 to 1940. K. B. Horning. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:17-20, 52+ Ap '41
Copywriter's check list for the current crisis. J. Truscott. Adv & Sell 34:42+ S '41
Giant frogs; this headline formula, adaptable to almost any product, answers a lot of copy-writing problems. W. Weintz. Ptr Ink 193:63-4, 66 D 13 '40
How agency copy departments swing into action on new accounts. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 196:53-6+ Jl 18 '41
How helpful is it to customers and prospects? il Ind Marketing 26:77+ N '41
How pre-evaluation can be used as tool to sharpen advertising judgment. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:21-4 Mr 28 '41
How pre-evaluation, properly applied, can show which advertisement to run. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Mr 21 '41
How to advertise to executives; raw materials, machinery, business equipment, building equipment, automobiles, banking, insurance. il Ind Marketing 26:61, 65-6+ F '41
How to avoid tricky factors in pre-evaluating an advertising program. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 195:33, 36-7, 40-1 Ap 11 '41
How to write dealer advertising that pulls in Grand Forks as well as in Lancaster. N. T. Hand. il Ptr Ink 194:19-21 Mr 14 '41
In eclipse; craftsmanship in many lines, including writing of copy. T. H. Thompson. Ptr Ink 194:21-3 Ja 10 '41
Lucky Strike sales reach new peak by dramatizing basic advantages. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 49:25-6 Jl 15 '41
National advertising is really informative, says consumer relations group. Ptr Ink 196:132-3 Ag 22 '41
Newspaper reading study shows ad itself outweighs position. Sales Management 48:54-5 My 1 '41
Nine ways to visualize a copy idea. C. R. Yeager. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:10-11 Ag '41
Pressure on offer. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:30, 33, 36-7+ Mr 7 '41
Principle of limited audience selection as applied to headlines and copy. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:111-13, 116-19 Ja 3 '41
Readership study spikes some of advertising's pet superstitions. L. Honig. Sales Management 48:42, 44-5 Ja 1 '41
Red umbrella selling; advertising and selling cattle. M. Moore. il Ptr Ink 194:27+ Ja 3 '41
Relevancy in copy; necessity of no distraction. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:17-20 Ja 17; 19-20, 66-9 Ja 24 '41
Shall we tell all? F. B. Godley. il Ind Marketing 26:56, 58 Ap '41
Speaking about copy; past and future. il Ind Marketing 26:28-9+ Mr '41
Specificness in copy. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:23-6, 88-9 F 7 '41
Study of advertising copy that gives people what they really want. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:33+ Ja 10 '41
Trends in retail advertising copy: 1920-1940; survey of merchandise facts included in ready-to-wear advertising, with specific recommendations for today's copywriter. F. B. Sternhart. J Retailing 17:78-83 O '41
Twelve most important 1941 sales appeals. A. M. Staehle. Ind Marketing 26:21, 24, 80 Je '41; Same abr. Adv & Sell 34:34-5, 38, 40 Je '41
12 top industrial copy appeals in a defense economy. A. M. Staehle. Adv & Sell 34:34-5, 38, 40 Je '41

Why national newspaper copy? M. Wiseman. Adv & Sell 34:21 Ja '41

Why today's copy got that way. E. J. Grady. Adv & Sell 34:13 Jl '41

Women welders; war theme works in General Steel Wares advertising. il Ptr Ink 197:19-20 N 7 '41

See also
Advertisements—Testing
Advertising ethics
Sales letters

Competitive copy
Brand-switching myth is here refuted; effect of competitive advertising on sales volume of an industry. O. Kleppner. Ptr Ink 196:62-3 Ag 22 '41

ADVERTISING copy—Competitive copy—*Cont.*
Competition jitters. R. Tinsman. Adv & Sell 34:64 O '41
Pointed truths, but no sting; Spencer boilers. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:22 N '41
War nobody wins. Ptr Ink Mo 43:26 S '41

Credibility

Advertising believability. J. R. Adams. Adv & Sell 34:106 O '41
Believableness; advertising's most important principle; fifteen ways to obtain it. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 194:72, 74-8 F 21 '41
Did they believe it? T. E. Moser. Adv & Sell 34:18 F '41
They don't seem to believe us; by a copywriter. Adv & Sell 34:13-14, 38, 42 Ag '41; Discussion (Advertising doesn't need a czar). L. E. McGivena. 34:12-13+ S '41
Would believable ads sell? P. B. Morehouse. Adv & Sell 34:13 S '41

Defense theme

Defense as an advertising theme. T. M. Shepard. il Adv & Sell 34:16-17 N '41
Defense in the ads. Business Week p34-6 Ap 5 '41
Defense note in Buick copy. il Ptr Ink 197:85 O 3 '41
Development of Warner & Swasey's defense advertising. W. K. Bailey. il Ind Marketing 26:33-4+ N '41
Job for advertising incident to defense. P. Garrett. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3118 My 17 '41
Oil burner industry jumps into breach; shows power of advertising to help government. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:32-3 S '41
Oil burner industry turns scare headlines into sales opportunity. il Sales Management 49:22-4 O 1 '41
Oil-saving is advertising theme. Ptr Ink 196:55-6 Ag 1 '41
Practical use of direct mail during the preparedness program; American bandage corporation, Chicago. R. Stone. il Ind Marketing 26:31-2+ Je '41
Readers' preferences in defense advertising. il Adv & Sell 34:42, 46+ O '41
Repair for defense! advertising program ties up with FHA; Flintkote campaign. il Ptr Ink 197:17-18 O 3 '41
Sales aids stress conservation. il Dom Eng 158:60-2 Ag '41
What is a good defense ad? il Ind Marketing 26:67-8, 71-2+ Ag '41

Demonstrations and tests

Test evidence used in launching Shell Turbo oil. il Ind Marketing 26:20+ Je '41

Educational copy

See Advertising, Educational

Emotional appeal

Copy clinic. E. B. Smith. il Adv & Sell 33:66, 68+ D '40
Informative copy can be emotional, too. il Ptr Ink 196:17-19 Jl 18 '41

Good-will copy

See Advertising, Educational; Advertising, Institutional

Health appeal

General Mills ties in with nutrition drive; kit for teachers and others. il Ptr Ink 196:82-3 S 5 '41

Historical appeal

For which the bell tolls; 700 year old document of Tournai, Belgium, becomes subject of advertising folder. E. Pousland. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:10-11 S '41

Language, style, etc.

After hours. R. I. Highleyman. il Ptr Ink 196:6 S 12 '41
Armco advertising writers' guide. W. E. McFee. Ind Marketing 26:25-6+ Je '41
There'll always be an English; phrases from Dean Swift. J. Alger. Adv & Sell 34:32, 35 N '41
You copywriters! J. M. Campbell. Adv & Sell 34:15 N '41

See also
Advertising copy writers

Moving picture tie-in

Hollywood homes add glamor to Pacific Coast Gas advertising; Mary Martin and her home will be featured. D. Houlgate. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:57-8 F '41

Multiple appeals

How multiple copy themes win readers. W. T. Laing. il Adv & Sell 33:50, 52, 104+ D '40

Patriotic appeal

Picture cards and premiums; Goudey gum company. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:16+ D '40

Premium offers

What premium users want to know. Ptr Ink Mo 43:45-6+ O '41

Price appeal

Why must national newspaper copy go high-hat? Adv & Sell 33:31 D '40

Price quoting

Shall we display and advertise price? a new consumer survey. Sales Management 48:25-6+ Je 1 '41

Quality appeal

Ingredients as basis for advertised story; shoe company, in all leather educational program, makes interesting use of Uncle Sam theme. K. B. White. il Ptr Ink 195:17-19 Je 20 '41

Reason appeal

Advertising as buyer education. E. B. Rubin. Ind Marketing 26:27+ Je '41

Rimes

Limited edition; American book-Stratford press rains tailor-made poetry on comatose customers. Ptr Ink Mo 42:47+ F '41

Submitted ideas

Forms and letters like these may help prevent trouble over submitted ideas. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:63-6, 68 F 7 '41
How idea racketeers can be headed off. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:9-10, 72-5 Ja 24 '41
How industrial firms deal with perplexing problem of submitted ideas. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:102-7, 110 F 14 '41
How outside idea situation can be handled without too many complications; systems of General Foods, H. J. Heinz and others. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:59, 62, 64-5+ F 28 '41
These advertisers successfully head off nuisance suits by submitters of ideas. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:135-40 Ja 31 '41

Teaser copy

Anonymous advertising; "51" pen. Ptr Ink 195:26 My 23 '41
Teaser campaign cuts waste, boosts direct-mail results; National dairy council sales drive. Ptr Ink 195:19-21 My 30 '41
Whispering campaign introduces new pen. il Ptr Ink 196:21-2 Jl 4 '41

Testimonials

One way to get testimonials; American bandage corp. "Good sport" letter. R. Stone. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:46 Ag '41

Testing

See Advertisements—Testing

Themes

How Sun Oil builds its industrial copy; production quota (P.Q.) as general theme. A. E. Aldridge. il Ptr Ink 195:47, 50, 54 Je 27 '41

ADVERTISING copy—Themes—*Continued*

How to call your shots in building copy themes; case history of planning a campaign and predicting its reader appeal; Plymouth rope. J. E. Wiley. il Adv & Sell 34:70+ O '41

Idea sources for business paper advertising. il Adv & Sell 34:48, 52, 58 O '41

If line is complex, advertise an idea; Kirsch drapery fixtures and Venetian blinds. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 196:15-17+ Jl 25 '41

Sun Oil P-Q campaign is model defense-time program. A. E. Aldridge, jr. il Ind Marketing 26:18-19+ Jl '41

Up 21% in a year; hosiery manufacturer's dealer sales jump when business-paper advertising theme changes. il Ptr Ink 194:21-2 Ja 17 '41

Vermont consistency; insurance company uses same space, copy theme, layout and media for six years. S. Carter. il Ptr Ink 193:21-3 D 13 '40

Time saving appeal

Time element is keynote of Underwood's largest promotion. C. H. W. Ruprecht. il Ind Marketing 26:21+ Ag '41

Use appeal

How we solved the problem of advertising a many-use product; Bostitch, inc. gets potential prospects to think of the company as center for information and help on fastening problems. S. L. Smith. il Sales Management 48:40-2 Je 15 '41

Personal service or smartie appeal? K. Goode. Adv & Sell 34:17 Ag '41

Promoting tailor-made equipment selling at big figures; Yuba advertising. H. A. Sawin. il Ind Marketing 26:28-9 Je '41

ADVERTISING copy writers

After hours. J. L. Watkins. Ptr Ink 195:6 Ap 18 '41

After hours; Bill Smith joins the army to learn about America. G. Young. Ptr Ink 196:6 S 19 '41

After hours; new era for copywriters. I. W. Solomon. Ptr Ink 197:6 O 10 '41

Armco advertising writers' guide. W. E. McFee. Ind Marketing 26:25-6+ Je '41

Career of J. Stirling Getchell. E. B. Smith. Adv & Sell 34:36+ Ja '41

Copy's giants; MacManus, Pelletier, Buck. L. R. Alwood. Ptr Ink 193:19-21 N 8 '40; Discussion. W. N. Bayless. Ptr Ink 194:80-1 F 21 '41

Copywriter's check list for the current crisis. J. Truscott. Adv & Sell 34:42+ S '41

Genius; advertising career of J. Stirling Getchell. W. G. Myers. Ptr Ink 193:48-9+ D 27 '40

Getch; what was he really like? L. Pearl. Adv & Sell 34:24+ Ja '41

Mister Shakespeare obliges and helps an over-draft-age copywriter to a job. E. Butt. Ptr Ink Mo 43:38 Jl '41

Mr Vinegar Puss. S. Spitzer. Adv & Sell 34:14, 60+ Jl '41

O. B. Winters. Ptr Ink 193:21-2 N 22 '40

On hiring copy men; difficulties encountered in seeking agency jobs. E. Butt. Ptr Ink 193:88-91 D 6 '40

ADVERTISING departments

Advertising follows the double check; White motor company. G. H. Scragg. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 Ap '41

Visualizing the advertising program to management; advertising manager used Kodachrome slides. J. M. Hickerson. il Ind Marketing 26:24+ N '41

Records

Companies never remember; advertising departments should keep records of experience. C. Woolley. Ptr Ink Mo 43:38 S '41

ADVERTISING displays

Abbott designs a change-about display that fits any window. il Sales Management 48: 56, 59 Mr 15 '41

Advertisers want agency help in printed matter but will pay extra. Ptr Ink 196: 25-6, 30, 33+ Ag 22 '41

Advertising, display coordination. A. O. Buckingham. il Mod Packaging 15:87-8 O '41

Ask the dealer how he feels about your display material. D. Layman. Sales Management 47:56-7 D 1 '40

Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14: 164-77 Mr '41

Christmas display. F. D. Gonda. il Mod Packaging 14:99-101 My '41

Cooperative idea in display. F. D. Gonda. il Mod Packaging 14:65-6 D '40

Customer takes part in this display; Reis scandals displayed on dart board. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:12 Je '41

Designed for double duty; Armour double-duty display. il Mod Packaging 15:75-6 S '41

Display gallery. il Mod Packaging 14:80-1 O; 74-5 N '40

Displays draw on producers' creative talent. L. H. Bender. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:46 Ap '41

Dummy cartons for window display. il Mod Packaging 14:88-90 Je '41

Giant cartons, a widely used display medium. il Mod Packaging 14:86-9+ Ap '41

How to get maximum use of displays. W. Alexander. il Adv & Sell 33:38, 90+ D '40

How to get right kind of displays and window space and stay within strictly limited advertising budget. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196: 41, 44-6, 50 Ag 8 '41

Motion you can afford. il Mod Packaging 14:67-70+ Jl '41

New York city display tax worries advertisers; Occupancy tax bill may cover advertisers who use store displays and other point-of-sale material. Mod Packaging 14:71 N '40

Review and forecast; point-of-purchase. il Adv & Sell 34:203-6 F 13 '41

Testing and merchandising displays. N. R. Abelson. il Adv & Sell 34:60+ Ap '41

Traffic counts at the place of purchase. L. Jones. Mod Packaging 15:78+ N '41

Uses of displays inside the store; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:17-20, 54-7 My '41

Wacky ideas that make people stop, and look, and buy. il Sales Management 48: 22-3, 76-8 My 15 '41

See also
Advertising, Point-of-sale
Models, Miniature

ADVERTISING ethics

Advertising must heed lessons taught by war; otherwise it is due for crackup; British merchandising scene. W. Buchanan-Taylor. Ptr Ink 193:33+ N 29 '40

Consumer views the sanitary supply industry. H. H. Linn. Soap & San Chem 17: 101-3, 105+ Ja '41

Don't kid your Uncle when he's sore; program for advertising in the emergency. K. Groesbeck. Ptr Ink 197:9-12 O 10 '41

If you advertising men are wise, you will not be too smart, too clever. P. A. Wolfe. Ptr Ink 195:11-14+ My 30 '41

Is advertising again leading with its chin? W. E. Thwing. Adv & Sell 34:48, 50 Jl '41

New check list of FTC taboos. Adv & Sell 34:38+ Jl; 44+ Ag '41

They don't seem to believe us; by a copywriter. Adv & Sell 34:13-14, 38, 42 Ag '41; Discussion (Advertising doesn't need a czar). L. E. McGivena. 34:12-13+ S '41

See also
Advertising—Laws and regulations
Advertising copy—Credibility

ADVERTISING federation of America

A.F.A. defense committee explains operating plans. G. T. Hodges. Ptr Ink 196:51-2 Jl 4 '41

Annual convention, 37th, Boston. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 195:37-8 Je 6 '41

National defense committee

A.F.A. defense committee. Ptr Ink 194:62 Ja 17 '41

ADVERTISING ideas, Registration of

Clearing house plan to protect ideas; registration would help advertisers, agents and idea men avoid plagiarism and nuisance suits. W. H. Leahy. Ptr Ink 195:27+ My 16 '41

ADVERTISING literature

See also
Advertisements—
Books and booklets

Bibliography

Business tips; literature of interest to executives. Published in monthly numbers of American business
Free for the asking. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world
Industrial literature. Published in semi-monthly numbers of News edition
Manufacturers' latest publications. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical & metallurgical engineering
Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys
New catalogs, booklets, bulletins; 390 items, covering equipment and supplies used by power engineers. Power 84:895-900, 901a-905c Mid-D '40

ADVERTISING managers

Advertising manager's merry-go-round. E. J. Alexander. Ptr Ink Mo 43:37+ O '41
Advertising manager's present and future responsibilities. E. L. Shaner. Ind Marketing 26:23-4+ My '41
Eight point program for today's ad manager. D. C. Miner. il Ind Marketing 26:13+ Ap '41
Promoting company defense in the advertising department. R. P. Dodds. Ind Marketing 26:21-2+ My '41

ADVERTISING mediums

Back to school; small agency tries educational experiment, with media men as faculty. M. Kremer. Ptr Ink 193:19-20 D 13 '40
Boom in the baby market; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. J. Dublon. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:51-6 N '41
Facts on radio profits; publications are adversely affected by competition. J. B. Haggerty. Inland Ptr 107:33 Ap '41
Forgotten merchandisers; place of small media in modern advertising; letterheads, calendars, package inserts, labels, etc. P. Flagler. il Adv & Sell 34:36+ S '41
Media. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Sales management
Practical plans for picking up no cost advertising dollars. L. Valenstein. il Sales Management 49:40+ O 1 '41
Reading habits differ by cities, by income levels; pictograph. Sales Management 49:32 O 20 '41
Review and forecast. il Adv & Sell 34:65-134 F 13 '41
Standards for media data to reduce waste in space buying; six-point plan. W. York. Ind Marketing 26:25-6+ My '41
Today's challenge to advertising media. H. W. Roden. Adv & Sell 34:14-15 N '41

See also
Advertising—Rates
Advertising, Soliciting of
Advertising novelties
Audit bureau of circulations
Moving pictures in advertising
Radio advertising
Show windows
Slide films
Television advertising

Army newspapers

Army ad barrier; camp-published papers can't sell space to firms doing business with U.S. Business Week p38-9 Je 21 '41

Duplication

New findings on continuity and duplication. S. E. Gill. Adv & Sell 34:19-21 F '41

Farm papers

Farm-paper linage; advertising volume for December as compared with a year ago; a 14-year-old feature. Ptr Ink 193:63-5 D 20 '40
Farm-paper linage; figures for January monthlies; and linage for December publications. Ptr Ink 194:63-4 Ja 17 '41 [cont monthly]
Farm publications; advertising linage, 5 year totals. Ptr Ink 194:92-92a Ja 31 '41
Farm women's forum. Sales Management 48:60-1 Je 15 '41
Ford tractor to be advertised in 40 national and state farm papers this year. A. M. Howe. Ptr Ink 194:63-4 Ja 24 '41
Review and forecast; magazines and farm publications. il Adv & Sell 34:129-32+ F 13 '41
$228,855,342 invested in three media during 1940 by 360 advertisers; comparative showing of 5 years' expenditures in magazines, farm papers and network radio; tabulation with names of advertisers. Ptr Ink 194:41-106 Ja 31 '41

Military journals

Mennen goes army. il Ptr Ink 196:80 S 26 '41

Motor trucks

Truck panel layout promotes products; Standard brands adopts distinctive painting and lettering, with decalcomania of its products. il Food Ind 13:57-8 Ag '41

See also
Exhibits, Traveling

Newspapers

A.N.A. praises publishers; Newspaper committee. Ptr Ink 195:16 My 2 '41
Attention for newspaper advertising. il Ptr Ink 195:21-4 Ap 25 '41
Cheerful news; A.N.P.A. bureau of advertising. Business Week p17 My 3 '41
Djer-Kiss, in $2,500 newspaper program, captures Pittsburgh in city-by-city comeback. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:15-16 Ja 17 '41
Editorial housekeepers; New York Herald Tribune Home institute. il Sales Management 48:72-3 Ap 1 '41
Heinz jumps sales 33.7% by more frequent newspaper insertions. Sales Management 48:39-40 Je 1 '41
Heinz makes scientific newspaper test; pictograph. Sales Management 48:38 Je 15 '41
How big is Jacksonville? Florida Times-Union. Sales Management 48:82 F 15 '41
Mr Tacks enters the lists in behalf of the small daily. B. E. Tacks. Sales Management 48:28 Mr 1 '41
Mr Tacks lets off steam about advertising rate differentials. B. E. Tacks. Sales Management 48:52 F 1 '41
Monthly index of newspaper advertising. Ptr Ink 194:60 Ja 24 '41 [cont monthly]
Newspaper diagnosis; committee of twelve study trends in national advertising. Ptr Ink 197:66-8 O 24 '41
Newspaper reading study shows ad itself outweighs position. Sales Management 48:54-5 My 1 '41
Park East. Sales Management 48:56 Ja 1 '41
Readership study spikes some of advertising's pet superstitions. L. Honig. Sales Management 47:46, 48, 52 D 1; 84 D 15 '40; 48:42, 44-5 Ja 1 '41
Review and forecast. il Adv & Sell 34:65-79 F 13 '41
Size and position of newspaper ads. Adv & Sell 34:48+ My '41
13-week Heinz test dramatizes continuity value of newspaper space. il Ptr Ink 195:23-6 My 23 '41
What do men and women read in newspapers? M. Harper, jr. Adv & Sell 34:14-16 S '41
Why national newspaper copy? M. Wiseman. Adv & Sell 34:21 Ja '41

See also
Advertising—Rates
Audit bureau of circulations
Radio advertising—Newspaper tie-in

Periodicals

A.B.C. board makes Macfadden ruling. Ptr Ink 196:50 Jl 11 '41
A.N.A. magazine study; circulation, rate and linage study of 336 general magazines. Ptr Ink 195:37 My 30 '41

ADVERTISING mediums—Periodicals—*Cont.*

How far along is editorial analysis? M. Gale. Adv & Sell 34:25, 60 F '41

January magazine advertising, 1939-1941. Ptr Ink 194:80, 82, 84 Ja 10 '41 [cont monthly]

Magazine linage; total linage for five years. Ptr Ink 194:96, 98, 100 Ja 31 '41

Magazine summary; this P.I. department now 36 years old. Ptr Ink 193:86, 88+ D 13 '40

Monthly index of magazine advertising; graph. Ptr Ink 194:66 Ja 10 '41 [cont monthly]

Review and forecast; magazines and farm publications. il Adv & Sell 34:129-32+ F 13 '41

Saturday evening post still leads. Business Week p43 Je 21 '41

Space buyers like and dislike these things about space sellers; survey made at Harvard business school. W. R. Appleby. Ptr Ink 195:11-12+ My 16 '41

Space rates rise; Curtis shows way in magazine field Business Week p41 N 1 '41

20 questions about magazines. Adv & Sell 34:24+ Jl '41

$228,855,342 invested in three media during 1940 by 360 advertisers; comparative showing of 5 years' expenditures in magazines, farm papers and network radio; tabulation with names of advertisers. Ptr Ink 194:41-106 Ja 31 '41

What readership survey really is and how it works when conducted properly. T. M. Shepard. Ptr Ink 194:72-7 Mr 28 '41

What women read. Sales Management 49:76 Jl 1 '41

Women's reading habits. Ptr Ink 196:64 Jl 4 '41

Shopping guides

United shoppers; network which expects to enroll 100 papers by Jan. 1. il Business Week p24-7 N 30 '40

Trade journals

Advertise today for tomorrow. H. C. Silldorf. il Sales Management 49:64 S 1 '41

Air conditioning paper refuses to cool off. Sales Management 49:76 O 1 '41

Curtis and McGraw-Hill restore 2% cash discount. P. B. West; F. R. Gamble. Ptr Ink 196:85-7 S 19 '41

Development of the business press as an advertising medium. R. Leavenworth. Ind Marketing 26:22+ Mr '41

Effective business paper advertising in today's emergency. il Adv & Sell 34:31-2+ O '41

Mechanized selling; over-emphasis on industrial advertising inquiries may be symptom of under-emphasis on sound planning. A. H. Fensholt. Ptr Ink 194:13-14 Ja 17 '41

Review and forecast; business publications, general. il Adv & Sell 34:81-2+ F 13 '41

Small ads help small business get defense orders; Fasoldt machine shop advertises in American machinist. Ind Marketing 26:18 Ag '41

Space placed in all business papers by advertising agencies in 1939-1940; tabulation. Ind Marketing 26:80-3 Ag '41

Who is responsible for inquiries—publisher or advertiser? A. H. Fensholt. il Ind Marketing 26:17-18, 72, 74-5 F '41

See also
Advertising—Industries, Appeal to

Women's periodicals

Grocery fiction; magazines that women get at their food stores. Business Week p70 My 17 '41

Millions of Myrtles; Fawcett women's group. il Sales Management 48:65 My 1 '41

ADVERTISING men

See also
Advertising agencies
Advertising copy writers
Advertising managers
also Alger, Joseph; Getchell, J. Stirling

ADVERTISING men in fiction

Novel idea; some day a writer will do advertising justice in a work of fiction. P. Cameron. Ptr Ink 194:33+ Mr 28 '41

ADVERTISING novelties

About gadgeteer Dale, who turned a stunt into a business. il Sales Management 47:24-6 D 15 '40

Advertising specialties to hold good-will. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:18-19+ S '41

Customer takes part in this display; Reis scandals displayed on dart board. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:12 Je '41

11 questions about advertising specialties, and their answers. F. H. Waggoner. il Sales Management 48:30, 34, 36 Ja 1 '41

Gadgets for computing almost anything: that's Perry Graf. il Sales Management 49:56-8 N 1 '41

ADVERTISING policies

Advertising manager's present and future responsibilities. E. L. Shaner. Ind Marketing 26:23-4+ My '41

Advertising policies. N. H. Borden. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:55-6 Je 30 '41

Big Steel seeks consumer identity now to insure its post-war market. M. Van Slyck. il Sales Management 48:35-7 Je 1 '41

Don't kid your Uncle when he's sore; program for advertising in the emergency. K. Groesbeck. Ptr Ink 197:9-12 O 10 '41

500% sales increase; sales promotion budget stretched with exceptional results; Taylor bedding mfg. co. L. D. Hammack. Ptr Ink 193:25-7 N 29 '40

How to make small advertising budget seem to be larger. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:37+ Jl 25 '41

Keep your program flexible. S. D. Distelhorst. Ind Marketing 26:52+ N '41

Lamson & Sessions salesmen steer company's advertising course. il Sales Management 49:48, 50-1 S 1 '41

Management makes advertising profitable for Pennsylvania oil jobber; Lehigh Valley oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:27-8, 32+ O 15 '41

N.I.A.A.'s message to advertisers: dig in now for after-war defense. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 196:9-11, 85-8 S 26 '41

Selling in seller's market opens new empire for salesmen; washing machine manufacturer applies carefully balanced program. J. J. Nance. Ptr Ink 194:9-11+ Mr 21 '41

Stretching the advertising budget; abstract. C. A. Bruce. Management R 30:23-4 Ja '41

Vermont consistency; insurance company uses same space, copy theme, layout and media for six years. S. Carter. il Ptr Ink 193:21-3 D 13 '40

Wartime trends in industrial advertising; abstract. F. I. Lackens. Ind Marketing 26:40+ N '41

What fields are boosting their advertising budgets? J. L. Williston. il Adv & Sell 34:15-16+ O '41

Why industrial advertising pays good dividends in sellers' market. L. S. White. Ptr Ink 193:53-4, 56 D 27 '40

See also
Advertisements—Repetition
Advertising—Continuity
Advertising—Market selection
Advertising appropriations
Advertising mediums

ADVERTISING portfolios

Direct-mail program comes of age; Fenestra gives ideas to architects and builders at same time. E. Hunter. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:27+ S '41

Post facto portfolio; Celotex shows what was done and how it works. Ptr Ink 193:65-6 D 27 '40

Promotion repeaters to the trade; Proctor electric company. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:24+ Jl '41

Traveling portfolio; H. I. Williams studio photographs routed to prospects with aid of express and telegraph service. S. A. Coons. Photo Tech 3:43 F '41

Why we merchandise ads to the hilt for dealers and salesmen: Bantam bearings corp. J. K. Crippen. il Sales Management 48:70-3 Ja 15 '41

ADVERTISING rates. See Advertising—Rates

ADVERTISING research

Awards for an original research development within the past year. il Adv & Sell 34:59 63 F 13 '41

Cup from Ken Dyke, checks from P.I. go to Alpha delta sigma promotion contest winners. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 195:61-2+ My 30 '41

Eliminating guesswork from advertising and merchandising. R. I. Seymour. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:400+ O '41

How agency men can turn up valuable data by going out on firing line with client's salesmen. S. Brock, jr. Ptr Ink 193:59-60+ D 20 '40

How well do housewives know your product? technique for measuring consumer identification of grocery brands and packages. G. Gage. il Adv & Sell 34:18-19, 74 Ag '41

Newspaper reading study shows ad itself outweighs position. Sales Management 48: 54-5 My 1 '41

Pharmaceutical advertising to doctors. R. B. Rand. J Business 14:150-68 Ap '41

Readership study spikes some of advertising's pet superstitions. L. Honig. Sales Management 47:46, 48, 52 D 1; 84 D 15 '40; 48:42, 44-5 Ja 1 '41

Shall we display and advertise price? a new consumer survey. Sales Management 48: 25-6+ Je 1 '41

Size and position of newspaper ads. Adv & Sell 34:48+ My '41

What advertisers think about agency research. Ptr Ink 195:51+ My 16 '41

What readership survey really is and how it works when conducted properly. T. M. Shepard. Ptr Ink 194:72-7 Mr 28 '41

What Scannacord readings show. il Adv & Sell 33:42-3 D '40

See also

Advertisements—Position

Market research

ADVERTISING specialties. See Advertising novelties

AERIAL bombs. See Bombs, Aerial

AERIAL mapping. See Mapping, Aerial

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERIAL ropeways. See Cableways

AERIAL tramway. See Cableways

AERODYNAMIC laboratories. See Aeronautic laboratories; Wind tunnels

AERODYNAMICS

Aerodynamic action on wires and bridges. B. D. Mills, jr. bibliog il diags Eng N 126: 167-8 Ja 30 '41

Aerodynamics for pilots. B. Jones. il diags U S Civil Aeronautics Administration Bul 26:1-153 '40

Aerodynamics of the airplane. C. B. Millikan. 171p $2.50 Wiley '41

Applied aerodynamics. L. Bairstow. 2d ed 808p $18.50 Longmans '39

Calculation of the boundary layer. L. Prandtl. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:795-801 N '40

Compressibility effects in aerodynamics. T. von Kármán. J Aeronautical Sci 8:337-56 bibliog(p355-6) Jl '41

Control of the boundary layer. P. Autry. diags Aero Digest 37:114+ D '40

Description of a water tunnel and apparatus for the investigation of flow problems; use of fluid-motion microscopes. A. Fage and J. H. Preston. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:124-40 Ap '41

Determination of the drag of retractable undercarriages in flight. J. A. C. Williams. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:862-4 D '40

Dynamic tests on bridge models; laboratory at University of Washington to study wind effect. F. B. Farquharson. Eng N 127:37 9 Jl 3 '41

Experimental determination of the lift of an oscillating airfoil. E. G. Reid and W. Vincenti. bibliog il diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:1-6 N '40

Failure of Tacoma bridge; aerodynamic forces acting on suspension bridges and resulting oscillations. Engineer 172:202-3 S 26 '41

Flow of a perfect fluid through cascades of aerofoils. A. R. Collar. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:183-213 My '41

Gas flow in fuel beds; a new technique for the study of aerodynamic processes. J. G. Bennett and R. L. Brown. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 232:378, 383-6 N 27 '40

General approach to the flutter problem. S. J. Loring. bibliog diags S A E J 49:345-55; Discussion. 355-6 Ag '41

Model tests showed aerodynamic instability of Tacoma Narrows bridge. M. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 125:674-7 N 21 '40

Progress in aerodynamics. V. Outman. Mech Eng 63:101-2 F '41

Relationship of wind correction angle to drift angle. W. S. Alexander and O. M. Klose. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:409-12 S '41

Simplified theory of flight. T. C. Gillmer and H. E. Nietsch. 162p $2 Van Nostrand '41

Statistical theory of turbulence. C. L. Pekeris. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:475-6 O '41

Visualized aerodynamic research; airflow pictures; Griswold smoke tunnel. R. W. Griswold, 2d. diags S A E J 48:180-7 My '41

Wind oscillations of suspension bridges. H. A. Thomas. diags Eng N 126:547-9 Ap 10 '41

See also

Aeronautics	Boundary layer, Theory of
Air flow	Turbulence
Airplane stability and stabilizers	Wind tunnels

AEROGELS. See Colloids

AERONAUTIC charts. See Aviation—Charts

AERONAUTIC commissions

Directories

State aviation officials; members of aero bodies and official contact men listed by states. Civil Aero J 2:40+ F 1 '41

AERONAUTIC engineering

Aircraft drawings in perspective. R. S. Rose. diags Aviation 40:80-1 O '41

Aircraft sessions; SAE annual meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 48:sup34, 36-7 F '41

Airplane specification engineering at Lockheed. P. A. Beck and R. H. Robb. il Aviation 40:56-7, 182+ S; 68-9, 176+ O '41

Application of compression-ignition oil engines to aviation. V. L. Maleev. diags Mech Eng 63:446-50 Je '41

Aviation discussed at the S.A.E. annual meeting; abstracts of papers. il diags Automotive Ind 84:70-1+ Ja 15 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; aviation. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:41-3 Ja '41

Engineering attack upon aircraft flutter. J. Wylie. Aviation 40:62-3, 160+ O '41

Engineering considerations of war problems. E. S. Gorrell. Aero Digest 38:228-9 Mr '41

Engineering the Airacobra. H. M. Poyer. il Aviation 40:78-9, 92 Jl '41

Industrial mathematics. T. C. Fry. Bell System Tech J 20:255-8 Jl '41

Mathematical accuracy from small scale layouts. L. L. Farver. Aero Digest 39:153+ S '41

Ninth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; summaries of technical papers. A. Klemin. diags J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45+ Mr '41

Photo-loft-template layout process. il Aero Digest 37:127+ D '40

Recent progress in aeronautics. C. Tilgner, jr. and others. Mech Eng 63:101-4+ F '41

Society of automotive engineers National aeronautic meeting, Washington, March 13-14. S A E J 48:sup 15-17, 25-8 Ap '41

Technical progress in aviation. J. C. Hunsaker. Mech Eng 63:95-7 F '41; Same. Science 93:71-4 Ja 24 '41; Same. il Tech R 43:152-4+ F '41

Today's problems of the aviation engineer. A. T. Colwell. il Automotive Ind 84:323-5, 352-3 Mr 15 '41

AERONAUTIC engineering—*Continued*

Vibration measurements supply essential engineering data. C. S. Draper. il diag Aero Digest 39:136+ S '41

See also

Aerodynamics
Aeronautic research
Aeronautics
Air lines
Airplane engines
Airplanes
Airports
Airways
Aviation
Flying boats
Seaplanes
Wright aeronautical corporation

Bibliography

Abstracts from the scientific and technical press. Published in monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society journal

Aeronautical reviews; recent articles on aviation subjects published by Army air corps for information of its officers. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the aeronautical sciences

Books, periodical articles, house organs and catalogs. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:5-9, 11-17+ N '40 [cont monthly]

Engine supercharging; bibliography giving references for research. R. R. Dexter. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:41+ S '41

High altitude flight; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:37+ D '40

List of selected translations. Published in monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society journal

List of the books, periodicals and pamphlets in the library of the Royal aeronautical society. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:sup i-xxxii, xxxiii-lxiv, lxv-xcvi, xcvii-cxxviii, cxxix-clx, clxi-cxcii, cxciii-ccxxiv, ccxxv-cclvi, cclvii-cclxxvi Ja-S '41

Royal aeronautical society; additions to library during 1940. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:866-84 D '40

Study and teaching

Instrument instruction at M.I.T. C. S. Draper. il Instruments 14:278 O '41

Our unused potentialities for aeronautical research and development. J. E. Younger. Mech Eng 63:575-6 Ag '41

Training at the New York university for squadron engineering officers for the Air corps. Science 93:23-4 Ja 10 '41

Training for national defense; training college graduates for the aeronautics industry. R. R. Irwin and J. Kadushin. Mech Eng 63:190-2 Mr '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Determination of the drag of retractable undercarriages in flight. J. A. C. Williams. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:862-4 D '40

Differential motions in push-pull or cable control systems. N. Rubin. diags Aero Digest 38:134, 136+ My '41

Flow of a perfect fluid through cascades of aerofoils. A. R. Collar. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:183-213 My '41

Further development of a boundary layer profile for a given pressure distribution. H. Görtler. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:35-50 F '41

How fast the fighter? P. Autry. Aero Digest 38:132+ Ja '41

Method for solving shear lag problems. E. Reissner. bibliog diags Aviation 40:48-9+ My '41

New methods of calculation for the determination of a special form of instability of the elastic equilibrium of a cantilever wing. T. Viola. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44: 816-26 N '40

Simple approximation method for obtaining the spanwise lift distribution. O. Schrenk. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:331-6 O '41

Statistical theory of turbulence. C. L. Pekeris. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:475-6 O '41

Torsion of box beams with one side lacking. E. Cambilargiu. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:89-103 Mr '41

See also

Airplane engines—Design
Airplanes—Design

AERONAUTIC engineers

What the aircraft industry expects of the engineering college. C. T. Reid. J Eng Educ 31:460-72 Mr '41

Directories

Membership roster, Institute of the aeronautical sciences, inc. 1941-1942. J Aeronautical Sci 8:1-50 sec 3 My '41

AERONAUTIC instruments

Air navigation and meteorology. R. Duncan. 4th ed 297p $3 Goodheart-Willcox co, Chicago '41

Aircraft instruments. G. E. Irvin. 506p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Aircraft instruments; their theory, function and use. O. E. Patton. 220p $2.75 Van Nostrand '41

Aircraft navigation manual, U.S. Navy. rev ed 258p U.S. Hydrographic office, Washington '41

Aircraft thermocouples. R. D. Kelly. il diag Instruments 14:298-300+ O '41

CAA and industry coöperate to develop instrumentation. C. I. Stanton. il diags Instruments 14:272-3 O '41

Compass deflection due to unbalanced electromagnetic fields. N. J. Clark. diag Aero Digest 38:111, 113 Ap '41

Effect of compass location in aircraft on dynamic errors. W. Wrigley. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:365-7 Jl '41

Electrical developments of 1940; aviation. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:41-3 Ja '41

Flight level indicator. R. W. Knight. il J Aeronautical Sci 8:242-5 Ap '41

General consideration of aircraft instruments. A. Klemin. Instruments 14:274+ O '41

Gyromatic navigation; Learmatic navigator; instrument combining indications of automatic radio direction finder and directional gyro. W. P. Lear. il diag Aero Digest 38: 66, 71 F '41

Instrument instruction at M.I.T. C. S. Draper. il Instruments 14:278 O '41

Know your computer; instruments for solving flight problems. W. C. Youngclaus. il Aero Digest 38:158, 161+ Je '41

Kollsman elapsed time aviation clock. il J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:28 D '40; Same abr. Aero Digest 37:172 D '40

Navigation of aircraft. L. C. Ramsey. rev ed 230p with working supplement, Air pilots' dead reckoning tables. 48p 2v $4.50 Ronald press '41

New Link octant and collimator. il diags Aviation 40:82, 84 S '41

New radio aid to air navigation; omnidirectional radio range system with azimuth and deviation indicators. D. G. C. Luck. il maps Aero Digest 38:49-50, 53-4, 56+ Ja '41

Pump valves synchronized; aircraft instruments driven by air pressure; patent assigned to Sperry gyroscope co. diag Machine Design 13:104 O '41

Time and distance computor; Safe-flite instrument co. il Aero Digest 39:199 Ag '41

Timepieces speed accurate navigation computations; speed measuring and position finding watches. J. P. V. Heinmuller. il Aero Digest 39:68, 70, 72 O '41

What about drift? W. C. Youngclaus. il diags Aero Digest 39:52, 54+ N '41

See also

Aviation—Instrument flying
Direction finding apparatus
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Radio beacons

History

Filling up the instrument panel; air-craft instruments. M. F. Bates. il Aviation 40: 90-1+ Ag '41

AERONAUTIC instruments—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Clean instruments aid safety in flying; instrument overhaul shop, La Guardia field. il Aero Digest 39:202+ Jl '41
Instrument maintenance; illustrations. Aviation 39:55 D '40
Instrument work innovations; overhaul shop, Delta air corp. C. Nisbet. il Instruments 14:276-7 O '41
Outline of AA's maintenance procedure. R. W. Major. il Instruments 14:286 O '41
Work on aviation instruments calls for building of unusual design. il plan Eng N 127:593-5 O 23 '41

Manufacture

How air conditioning aids defense; production of airplane instruments at the Kollsman instrument div. E. T. Murphy. Heating-Piping 13:414 Jl '41; Same abr. Refrig Eng 42:38 Jl '41
Kollsman instrument company installs its third air conditioning system. A. A. Giannini. il diag Heat & Ven 38:30-3 Ag '41
Non-magnetic instrument plant for eliminating outside magnetic fields; Kollsman plant. il Aviation 40:89 N '41
Quantity production of gyro instruments. P. R. Bassett. il Mech Eng 63:98-100+ F '41; Same. Engineering 151:457-8 Je 6 '41
Sperry, a lesson in industrial planning. C. Norcross. il Aviation 40:38-9, 166+ Jl '41

Mounting

Anti-vibration mounting of airplane instruments. S. J. Zand and L. N. Swisher. il diags Instruments 14:294, 296 O '41

Testing

Electronic micrometer diaphragm tester. il Instruments 14:321 O '41
Some engine instrument tests; Western Air Lines. M. Eggleston. il diags Instruments 14:288-9 O '41

AERONAUTIC laboratories
Aeronautical research in Australia. il Engineer 171:280-1 Ap 25 '41
Air conditioning for Wright airfield. il plan Dom Eng 157:60-1 Mr '41
Construction for defense; testing army aircraft engines; stratospheric testing laboratories at Wright field. T. H. Eakle, jr. il Heating-Piping 13:226-7 Ap '41
Engine testing facilities for air cooled engines; fans for cooling air. F. W. Swan, jr. il diags Heating-Piping 13:405-9 Jl '41
Stratosphere laboratory; Boeing aircraft company. il Sci Am 164:161 Mr '41
Wenner-Gren aeronautical laboratories at the University of Kentucky. il plan Automotive Ind 84:516-17+ My 15 '41
Wright Field testing laboratory simulates stratosphere conditions. il Refrig Eng 41:246+ Ap '41; Same cond. Heat & Ven 38:92 Ap '41

See also
Aeronautic research
Wind tunnels

AERONAUTIC libraries
Pioneering an aviation library; Pan American airways, Pacific division. D. Andrews. il Special Lib 32:158-9+ My-Je '41
Role of the Wright Field library in national defense. H. Thomas. Special Lib 32:46-7 F '41
Wright aeronautical corporation library. W. S. Brissel. Special Lib 32:17-18 Ja '41

See also
Royal aeronautical society—Library

AERONAUTIC meteorology. See Meteorology, Aeronautic

AERONAUTIC research
As we were: random reminiscences of the NACA of twenty-five years ago. S. P. Johnston. il Aviation 40:64-5, 184, 186+ Ag '41
Behind the scenes at NACA. S. P. Johnston. il Aviation 40:68-9+ Je '41
Bill Stout; his aviation and automobile engineering achievements. il Fortune 23:46-51+ Ja '41
C.U.E. cooperative universal engine for aviation single-cylinder research. A. W. Pope, jr. il diags S A E J 48:33-40 Ja '41
Defying lightning. Business Week p49-50 Je 21 '41
Description of a water tunnel and apparatus for the investigation of flow problems: use of fluid-motion microscopes. A. Fage and J. H. Preston. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:124-40 Ap '41
Eliminating propeller failures. E. Martin. il diag Aviation 40:40-1, 118+ Mr '41
Engine research and development. C. L. Lawrance. Aero Digest 39:124-5+ Jl '41
Experimental determination of the lift of an oscillating airfoil. E. G. Reid and W. Vincenti. bibliog il diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:1-6 N '40
General approach to the flutter problem. S. J. Loring. bibliog diags S A E J 49:345-55; Discussion. 355-6 Ag '41
Icing of carburetor air induction systems of airplanes and engines. V. J. Skoglund. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:437-64 bibliog(p463-4) O '41
Mastery in the air is being won in American aviation research laboratories; abstract. F. Caldwell. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45+ Je '41
Our unused potentialities for aeronautical research and development. J. E. Younger. Mech Eng 63:575-6 Ag '41
Research aids Canada's war effort. Engineer 171:240-1 Ap 11 '41
Research and the air. il diags Fortune 23:104-15+ Mr '41
Visualized aerodynamic research; airflow pictures; Griswold smoke tunnel. R. W. Griswold, 2d. diags S A E J 48:180-7 My '41

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Wind tunnels
also United States—National advisory committee for aeronautics

AERONAUTIC schools
Air conditioning for air defense; heating New York's academy of aeronautics. H. S. Birkett. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:15-19 Ap '41
Building for defense; boom in pilot training centers; Ryan school's $250,000 California defense project. il Arch Forum 74:sup16+ Ap '41
Four bases operated by Parks to meet training program. il Aero Digest 38:96, 100, 104 Mr '41
Principles of vocational training. T. Lee, jr. il Aero Digest 38:70, 73, 202 Je '41
Republic's training plan at the Faust school. il Aero Digest 37:48-9+ D '40
Sewerage systems for air training schools. J. N. Langman. diags plans Can Eng W & S 79:11-16+ Mr '41
Spartan's overhaul base. T. Neal. il Aero Digest 39:206, 209+ S '41
Three West Coast air schools; construction championed by private enterprise; airview of Thunderbird, Cal-Aero and Boeing. il plans Arch Forum 75:184-7 S '41
U.S. Air corps technical schools. il Metals & Alloys 12:646-7 N '40
Visual teaching methods are used at the Dallas aviation school. il Aviation 40:96 O '41

Directories

Directory of schools. Aviation 40:182+ F '41

AERONAUTIC workers
Canada trains the Empire's warbirds. J. Montagnes. il Aviation 40:56-7, 160 N '41
Fire safety training for aviation workers. E. N. Whittington. il Aero Digest 38:58, 60, 62 Je '41
How to get a job in aviation. C. S. Mattoon. 96p pa 25c Air youth of America, 30 Rockefeller plaza, room 1510, New York '41
I want a job in aviation. F. K. Smith. 32p bibliog(p31-2) pa 35c Aviation inst. of research, box 1241, Chicago '41

AERONAUTIC workers—*Continued*

South American youths to be trained in U.S. as pilots, technicians. Civil Aero J 2:274 N 1 '41

See also

Aeronautic schools
Air lines—Employees
Airplane factories—Employees
Airplane mechanics
Airports—Employees
Aviators

Bibliography

Aeronautic training for national defense; first supplement. P. Howard. Booklist [ALA, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago] 37:294 Mr 1 '41

AERONAUTICAL advisory council. See United States—Commerce, Department of—Aeronautical advisory council

AERONAUTICAL sciences, Institute of the. See Institute of the aeronautical sciences

AERONAUTICS

Airbriefs. H. L. Brownback. Automotive Ind 85:32 O 15; 34 N 15 '41

Aviation from shop to sky. J. J. Floherty. 215p $2 Lippincott '41

Elements of aeronautics. F. Pope and A. S. Otis. 660p bibliog(p651-2) $3.40 World book co, Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York '41

Flying reference book. F. J. Camm. 2d ed 207p 5s C. A. Pearson, London, W.C. 2. '40

News review, chronologically arranged, Sept. 1-Sept. 30. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:9-10 N '40 [cont monthly]

Recent progress in aeronautics. C. Tilgner, jr. and others. Mech Eng 63:101-4+ F '41

Science in 1940. Science 93:sup12-13 Ja 3 '41

Subject headings for the aeronautical index. N. H. Randers-Pehrson and A. G. Renstrom. 106p John R. Palmer, Work projects administration, New York '40

See also

Aerodynamics
Air lines
Air travel
Airplane engines
Airplane propellers
Airplane stability and stabilizers
Airplanes
Airports
Airways
Aviation
Flying boats
Gliders
Helicopters
Mapping, Aerial
Meteorology, Aeronautic
Photography, Aerial
Radio aids to aviation
Seaplanes

Bibliography

Abstracts from the scientific and technical press. Published in monthly numbers of Royal aeronautical society journal

Aeronautical index; account of W.P.A. project, with statistical table. J Aeronautical Sci 8:429-30 S '41

Aeronautical reviews; recent articles on aviation subjects published by Army air corps for information of its officers. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the aeronautical sciences

Articles in foreign technical magazines. Published in monthly numbers of Aero digest

Books, periodical articles, house organs and catalogs. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:5-9, 11-17+ N '40 [cont monthly]

Journal of the Royal aeronautical society; index to vol. 44. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:sup i-xvi, 121-30 D '40

List of selected translations. Published in monthly numbers of the Royal aeronautical society journal

List of the books, periodicals and pamphlets in the library of the Royal Aeronautical society. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:sup i-xxxii, xxxiii-lxiv, lxv-xcvi, xcvii-cxxviii, cxxix-clx, clxi-cxcii, cxciii-ccxxiv, ccxxv-cclvi, cclvii-cclxxvi Ja-S '41

New government aeronautical publications. Civil Aero J 2:6+ Ja 1 '41

Reviews. Published in monthly numbers of the Royal aeronautical society journal

Titles and references of articles and papers selected from publications received in R.T.P.3 during January, 1941, together with list of new translations rendered available. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:sup 61-8 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

Dictionaries

Most-used aviation terms; 1,000 terms defined and written in Gregg shorthand. H. E. Baughman and J. R. Gregg, comps. 40p pa 80c Gregg '41

History

The air. E. B. Schieldrop. 327p 7s 6d Hutchinson & co, London '40

Benjamin Franklin and aeronautics. I. B. Cohen. il Franklin Inst J 232:101-28 Ag '41

Chronological history of Curtiss-Wright. il Aero Digest 39:150-5+ O '41

Fourth Wright brothers lecture; addresses at dinner in honor of S. Petterssen. J Aeronautical Sci 8:125-8 Ja '41

Horizons unlimited; a graphic history of aviation. S. P. Johnston. 354p $3.75 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

Lords of the air. H. Harper. 216p 8s 6d Religious tract soc, London '40

Twenty-five years of Aviation. L. D. Gardner and others. il diags Aviation 40:48-99+ Ag '41

Wings for a nation; government's share in history of American aviation. L. W. Pogue. il Tech R 44:29-30+ N '41

Laws and regulations

Aeronautical legislation pending and adopted. Civil Aero J 2:130-1 Je 1 '41

Aircraft negligence decisions; need for research in aeronautical law. A. R. Stimson. East Underw 42:26 Ag 8 '41

Board orders pilot, plane certification; with text. Civil Aero J 2:271, 282-3 N 1 '41

Civil aeronautics board amends accident-notification procedure. Civil Aero J 2:61 F 15 '41

Civil aeronautics board official actions; abstracts of opinions, orders, and regulations. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Civil aeronautics journal

Civil aeronautics board weighs air liability law. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 28:397-401 S 25 '41

CAR amendment no. 115 provides simplified pilot rating system. Civil Aero J 2:203+ Ag 15 '41

CAR amendments provide changes in traffic rules as aid to safety, defense. Civil Aero J 2:173+ Jl 15 '41

Digest of civil air regulations for pilots. il fold map 4th ed U S Civil Aeronautics Administration Bul 22:1-71 '41; 20c Supt. of doc.

Ground instructors course; Civil air regulations. R. G. Willis. pa $1 Weems system of navigation, Annapolis, Md. '40

Property rights in airspace. J. J. Hayden. Aero Digest 37:174 O; 89-90 D '40; 38:82 Ja '41

Proposed changes in CAA regulations for wheel brakes. Aero Digest 38:114 Mr '41

Regulations and amendments. Civil Aero J 1:470+ N 1 '40

Salvage as applied to aviation. A. W. Knauth. East Underw 42:43 O 17 '41

Some phases of aeronautical tax law. J. A. Eubank. Aero Digest 38:102 F; 349-50+ Mr '41

Status of published parts of the civil air regulations and amendments; tabulation. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Civil aeronautics journal

See also

Civil aeronautics authority

Patents

Trend of invention. Published in monthly numbers of Aero digest

Standards

SAE aeronautical standards program includes experts of entire industry; personnel of committees and subcommittees. S A E J 49:sup25-8 S '41

Standardization center established at Houston for flight and maintenance supervisors of the Civilian pilot training program and for inspector personnel of the Inspection service. Civil Aero J 2:53 F 15 '41

AERONAUTICS—*Continued*

Statistics

63,113 active civil pilots as of January 1, 1941. Civil Aero J 2:93, 96 Ap 15 '41
Status of certificated aircraft and pilots, by states, as of July 1, 1941; tabulation. Civil Aero J 2:178 Jl 15 '41

Study and teaching

Ground instructor; covering general aeronautics. C. A. Zweng. 220p pa $3 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '41
Ground instructor's manual. U S Civil Aeronautics Administration Bul 30:1-51 '40

See also
Aeronautic schools
Aviators—Training

Tables, calculations, etc.

Relationship of wind correction angle to drift angle. W. S. Alexander and O. M. Klose. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:409-12 S '41

Terminology

Glossary of aeronautical terms, based upon the nomenclature adopted by the British standards institution and recognised by the leading authorities. D. H. Nelson. 112p $1.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Alaska

Alaska airport work progressing rapidly. map Civil Aero J 2:110-11 My 1 '41
C.A.A. sending aids for Alaska airways. Civil Aero J 1:466 N 1 '40

Canada

Arctic pilot; life and work on north Canadian air routes. W. E. Gilbert. 256p $2.50 Nelson (Toronto) '40

Russia

Civil aviation cooperates in Russian war effort. L. Zacharoff. il Aviation 40:50-1, 184+ N '41

United States

Airports and the flying forties. R. H. Hinckley. Aero Digest 39:56+ Ag '41
American aviation today as a decisive factor in world affairs. G. G. Mason, jr. Franklin Inst J 231:203-21 Mr '41
Aviation after the war. J. H. Jouett. Aero Digest 38:108-9 F '41
Jesse Jones, our Secretary of commerce. A. Kruckman. Aero Digest 37:39 D '40
1940 in review. Civil Aero J 2:1-3+ Ja 1 '41
Talk at Airlines Terminal dedication in New York. L. W. Douglas. East Underw 42:3+ Ja 17 '41
Wings for a nation; government's share in history of American aviation. L. W. Pogue. il Tech R 44:29-30+ N '41
World leadership in aviation seen assured for U.S. R. H. Hinckley. Civil Aero J 2:270+ N 1 '41

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—United States
Aeronautics, Military—United States

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

Coming struggle for the air lanes. il map Fortune 23:124-8+ Mr '41
Outline of air transport practice. A. E. Blomquist. 402p bibliog(p395-8) $4.50 Pitman '41
Some economics of airports. W. W. Pagon. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67:153-67 F '41; Discussion. 67:1273-7 S '41

See also
Air express service
Air lines
Air mail service
Air travel
Airplane industry and trade
Airplanes in mining
Airways
Photography, Aerial

Directories

Alphabetical directory of personnel; company names; classified directory of aircraft and engine accessories, materials and parts, airport and shop equipment, and jobbers. Aviation 40:185-234 F '41
American aviation directory; aviation officials and companies, United States, Canada & Latin America; first half, 1941. W. W. Parrish, ed. v2 no 1 361p pa $3 Am. aviation associates, Earle bldg, Washington, D.C. '41

See also
Aeronautic engineers—Directories
Aeronautic schools—Directories
Airplane industry and trade—Directories

International aspects

United States and Canada sign reciprocal commercial aviation pact. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3825 D 28 '40

Statistics

Progress of civil aeronautics in the United States, Dec. 31, 1930-1940; tabulation. Civil Aero J 2:160-3 Jl 1 '41

Alaska

Alaska air transportation investigation. 405p U.S. Civil aeronautics board, Washington '41

See also
Air lines—Alaska

Argentina

Presidente Rivadavia airport, Moron. P. B. Padilla and E. T. G. Palmer. il Aero Digest 39:65-6+ Jl '41

Brazil

Konshin; emperor of the campo; how Barreiras airport was carved from heart of Brazilian jungle. G. H. Copeland. il map Aviation 40:50-1, 170+ S '41

Great Britain

British aviation. F. A. de V. Robertson. 47p pa 36c Longmans '40

Netherlands Indies

Developments in civil aviation, 1940. For Comm W 4:16-17 Jl 26 '41

South America

Economic warfare in Latin America; advancing this country's leadership on the former Nazi skyways. R. Hoadley. Aviation 40:132+ O '41
South American youths to be trained in U.S. as pilots, technicians. Civil Aero J 2:274 N 1 '41

United States

Air transportation facing new change in regulation policy. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 27:269-75 F 27 '41
Aircraft; statistical review. il Iron Age 147:44-9 Ja 2 '41
Future trends in air transportation; commercial aeronautics, mail, troop, and cargo transport. G. Loening. il Elec Eng 60:57-63 F '41
Keep our transport planes; scheduled airlines are essential to national defense. A. D. Rathbone, 4th. il map Sci Am 165:53-6 Ag '41
1941 aircraft round-up. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:23-3+ Ap 19 '41
1942 aviation products will exceed $3,000,000,000. D. H. Connolly. Civil Aero J 2:157-9 Jl 1 '41
Second C.A.A. annual report transmitted to Congress. Civil Aero J 2:37-9 F 1 '41
Technical advances to insure U.S. air transport's future. J. Trippe. Aero Digest 39:316-17+ O '41

See also
Air lines—United States
Airplane industry and trade—United States
Airports
Civil aeronautics authority

AERONAUTICS, Meteorological. See Meteorology, Aeronautic

AERONAUTICS, Military

Air power and sea power, again. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:53-5+ Jl '41

Air power as world power. il diags map Fortune 23:62-77 Mr '41

Douhet and aerial warfare. L. A. Sigaud. 134p $1.75 Putnam '41

Facsimile speeds air reconnaissance; illustrations. Electronics 14:30-1 My '41

Ghost of General Douhet; his aerial warfare theories and the European war. C. Caldwell. il map Aero Digest 38:43-5+ F '41

Hell in helmets; the riddle of modern air power. A. G. J. Whitehouse. 256p 8s 6d Jarrolds, London '40

Heroes in glass houses; high-speed planes and modern armament provide intricate problems for aerial gunners. J. L. H. Peck. il Sci Am 164:12-14 Ja '41

Is our hemisphere safe from invasion? H. Alfaro. il Aero Digest 38:52, 54, 56 F '41

Numerically superior air power dominates the course of nations. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 38:54, 56+ Je '41

Opinions of two air experts on the war: discussion of testimony of Col. C. A. Lindbergh and Maj. A. Williams before the Senate foreign relations committee. C. Caldwell. Aero Digest 38:52+ Mr '41

Reluctantly getting down to earth; effectiveness of aerial warfare. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:50-2+ O '41

So you're going to fly. J. L. H. Peck. 241p bibliog(p239-41) $2.50 Dodd '41

Wars progress. il Aviation 40:48-9 F '41

Winged warfare. H. H. Arnold and I. C. Eaker. 265p $3 Harper '41; Review, by A. Klemin. Sci Am 164:363-4 Je '41

See also

Air raids
Airplanes, Military
Aviators, Military
Bomb sights
Bombs, Aerial
Guns, Anti-aircraft
Naval air stations

Bibliography

Aircraft armament. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45+ Ap '41

History

Growth of army aviation. il Aviation 40:54-5+ Ag '41

Quarter-century of naval aviation. J. H. Towers. il Aviation 40:56-8+ Ag '41

Canada

British Commonwealth air training plan. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 38:44-6+ Ap '41

Canada trains the Empire's warbirds. J. Montagnes. il Aviation 40:56-7, 160 N '41

Germany

Efficiency report on the German air force. W. L. Marsh. il Aviation 40:30-1+ Mr '41

Warplane factories in Germany. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 39:44-5+ S; 44-5+ N '40; 40:48-9 Ja '41

Great Britain

Assembly, maintenance and repair of British military aircraft. J. I. Waddington. il Aero Digest 39:144, 147-8+ N '41

British air power, how it is organized and coordinated with land and sea forces. F. A. de V. Robertson. il Aviation 40:30-1+ Jl '41

British bomber crews in training. il Aviation 40:52-3, 140+ N '41

Flight training in the RAF. il Aero Digest 38:108, 113+ Mr '41

Sky's the limit; a study of British air power. J. M. Spaight. 160p 3s 6d Hodder and Stoughton, London '40

Japan

Japanese air power. L. Zacharoff. il Aviation 40:48-9, 146, 148, 150 S '41

Philippine Islands

Wings of Philippine independence. E. M. Jose. 63p pa 35c Wetzel pub. co, Los Angeles '40

Russia

Russian aircraft industry and flying equipment; abstract. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:324-6 O '41

United States

Aircraft and engine production problems. G. deF. Larner. Aero Digest 38:42+ F '41

Airpower for defense. J. L. H. Peck. il Sci Am 163:311-14 D '40

Aviation; annual production issue. il diags Aviation 40:29-229 Je '41

Characteristics of typical U.S. military airplanes; illustrations and brief descriptions. Automotive Ind 84:198-201 Mr 1 '41

Flying fleets; a graphic history of U.S. naval aviation. S. P. Johnston. 188p $3 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

Future trends in air transportation; transport of troops. G. Loening. Elec Eng 60:58-60 F '41

How good are America's warplanes? J. L. H. Peck. il Sci Am 165:119-23 S '41

Portfolio of U.S. military airplanes; and a layman's handbook of types, their tactical uses, and their characteristics. Fortune 23:70-4 Mr '41

U.S. air power. H. W. Baldwin. Fortune 23:75-7+ Mr '41

See also United States—Production management, Office of—Aircraft section

AERONCA aircraft corporation

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:329 S 27 '41

AEROPLANES. See Airplanes

AEROSOL OT

Aerosol, a wetting agent; some photographic uses. J. E. Wilson and J. MacDonald. diags Photo Tech 3:14-15 S '41

Comparative study of surfaces of solutions with the film balance and surface tension equipment. J. W. McBain and E. R. Sharp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1422-6 My '41

AEROSOLS. See Colloids

AESCULUS. See Horse chestnut

AESTHETICS. See Esthetics

AETNA federal savings and loan association, Topeka, Kansas

Aetna windup; board asks for liquidation. Business Week p32-3+ S 13 '41

AETNA (fire) insurance company

Aetna Fire group buys Tokio's U.S. companies. Nat Underw 45:1+ My 29 '41

AETNA life insurance company

Annual report. East Underw 42:9 Ja 31 '41

AFRICA

That dark, fabulous continent that is possessed by haves, coveted by have-nots. il maps Fortune 24:88-99+ N '41

See also

Oil industries—Africa

AFRICA, British East

Industries and resources

British East Africa. E. H. M. Leggett. Chem & Ind 60:307-9 Ap 26 '41

AFRICA, South. See South Africa

AFRICA, West

West Africa. R. Palmer. Chem & Ind 60:305-6 Ap 26 '41

AFTER-dinner speeches

How to make a little speech. G. M. Allen. 76p 2s George Allen & Unwin, London '40

AGAR

Shipments of agar-agar from Japan during first half of 1941. For Comm W 4:24 S 6 '41

AGASSIZ, Louis Jean Rodolphe, 1807-1873

Agassiz and Liebig. A. B. Beaumont. Science 92:454 N 15 '40

AGAVES

Saponin from the species of agave. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:519, 544-5 S '41

AGE

Age by color and sex, for the United States, 1940 and 1930; tabulation. Dun's R 49:37 Mr '41

Aging as an industrial health problem. E. J. Stieglitz. Monthly Labor R 53:672-4 S '41

Aiding aging. E. J. Stieglitz. Tech R 43:358-9+ Je '41

AGE—*Continued*

Decrease in vascularity of human hearts and kidneys between the third and sixth decades. W. Dock. Science 93:349 Ap 11 '41

Forty-one per cent of Republic's employees are 40 years of age or over. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:510 My '41

Los Angeles 40-plus club for unemployed women executives. Monthly Labor R 53:393-4 Ag '41

Maximum age for civil-service positions under national defense. Monthly Labor R 52:1385-6 Je '41

Relation of age to industrial injuries. M. D. Kossoris. Monthly Labor R 51:789-804 O '40

Request for information by National institute of health. J Ind Hygiene 23:50-1 Ja '41

Some relations of food chemistry to the time of aging and the length of life. H. C. Sherman. bibliog News Ed 19:1081-2 O 10 '41

Statistical study of the effect of seniority upon employee efficiency. D. H. Mater. J Business 14:169-204 Ap '41

Youth, California's future; summary. C. Williams, D. S. Bryant and A. E. Jones. Monthly Labor R 51:894-7 O '40

See also

Child labor
Longevity
Middle age
Old age
Old age pensions
Pensions, Industrial

AGENCIES, Advertising. See Advertising agencies

AGENCIES, Employment. See Employment agencies

AGENCY (law)

Trusts under fire; will personal agency services replace the trust device? J. M. Wisdom. Trusts & Estates 73:385-8 O '41

See also

Insurance agents
Law

AGENTS, Insurance. See Insurance agents

AGGLUTININS

Experimental production of agglutinins for trypanosoma cruzi. A. Packchanian. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2116-24 N 15 '40

AGGREGATES

Effect of grading and admixtures on compressive strength and capillary water absorption of soil base course mixtures. J. R. Garneau and C. E. Beland. Roads & Sts 84:64+ Mr '41; Same. Can Eng R & B 79:29-31+ Ag; 42+ N '41

Equipment and plant setup for producing aggregate for 22-mile Kansas bituminous job. il Roads & Sts 84:64 Je '41

Factors governing adhesion of asphalt to aggregates. R. J. Shaw. Can Eng R & B 79:84 Ap '41

Forum on operating problems; sand and gravel producers. Rock Prod 44:49-50 F '41

Hydrophilic and hydrophobic types of aggregates. F. N. Hveem. Rock Prod 44:44 Mr '41

Magic City modernized; complete ocean-going aggregates plant. il Rock Prod 44:56-8 Je '41

Must improve on nature; industries have to consider soundness, mineral composition, particle shapes, etc. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:82-5 Ja '41

Sizing, testing and specifying aggregates (cont). E. T. Nettleton. il Rock Prod 43:29-30 D '40; 44:43-4 Je '41

Stabilization and local soil aggregates for airports and national defense projects. il Pub Works 72:12-13 F '41

Study of bituminous mixtures on road-testing machines. C. Mack. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:111-20 My '41; Abstract and discussion. Chem & Ind 60:143-4 Mr 1 '41

See also

Concrete—Aggregate
Gravel
Sand

Testing

Accurate sampling. E. T. Nettleton. Rock Prod 44:43-4 Je '41

Correlation of plasticity index and liquid limit with stability. L. A. Dekiotz. il Roads & Sts 84:40, 42+ Mr '41

Effect of the chemical properties of soil fines on the performance of soil-aggregate mixtures. P. Rapp and J. Mizroch. Pub Roads 21:193-8 D '40

Influence of test methods on moisture absorption and resistance of coarse aggregate to freezing and thawing. F. N. Wray and H. J. Lichtefeld. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1007-20 '40

AGING. See Age; Old age

AGING of metals. See Metals—Aging

AGING of precipitates. See Precipitation

AGITATORS

Agitating for uniform enamel coats; storage tank at Wrought iron range co. il Cer Ind 37:48+ Jl '41

Design

Agitation; heat and mass transfer coefficients in liquid-solid systems. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1433-9 N '41

Agitation; mass transfer coefficients in liquid-solid agitation systems. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:478-85 Ap '41

Designing efficient equipment; problems of design of kettles for use in chemical plants. G. N. Harcourt. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1112-18 S '41

AGLYCONES

Syntheses of model unsaturated lactones related to the cardiac aglycones. R. G. Linville, J. Fried and R. C. Elderfield. bibliog Science 94:284-5 S 19 '41

AGRICULTURAL adjustment administration

Agricultural limestone under A.A.A. contracts. F. W. Darner. Rock Prod 44:60-1 F '41

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2170 Ap 5 '41

Delegates draft measures for 1942 AAA farm program. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3904-5 Je 21 '41

From quarry to farm; federal A.A.A. soil conservation program; limestone contracts. il Rock Prod 44:47-9 My '41

Suits filed in Dayton, Ohio to test wheat marketing quota section of AAA. Comm & Fin Chr 153:324-5 Jl 19 '41

Wheat revolt; marketing quotas under fire. Business Week p27 Jl 5 '41

AGRICULTURAL administration

Administrative decentralization; a study of the Chicago field offices of the United States Department of agriculture. D. B. Truman. 211p $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

American farmers in the world crisis. C. T. Schmidt. 345p bibliog(p333-4) $3 Oxford '41

Farm program changes possible; idea of income certificates for cotton and wheat. Barron's 20:6 D 9 '40

Farm wage boards. 26p bibliog(p26) Bur. of public administration. Univ. of California, Berkeley '41

Government in relation to agriculture. E. G. Nourse. p863-948 pa 25c Brookings institution, 722 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '40 [reprinted from Government and economic life]

Public administration and the United States Department of agriculture. J. M. Gaus and L. O. Wolcott. 534p $4.50 Public administration service, Chicago '40

See also

Farm security administration
Land settlement
Soil conservation

AGRICULTURAL associations

See also

Farmers' cooperative associations

AGRICULTURAL chemistry

Agricultural chemical research; abstract. H. G. Knight. Chem & Met Eng 48:165-6 S '41

Chemist in modern agriculture. E. J. Russell. Chem & Ind 60:675-9 S 13 '41; Discussion. 60:343-4 My 3 '41

Fortschritte der landwirtschaftschemie 1931-1940. A. Jacob. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:14-21 Ja 4 '41

AGRICULTURAL chemistry—*Continued*

Qualitative spectrochemical analysis in agriculture and geochemistry. S. S. Ballard. bibliog il J Ap Phys 11:750-8 D '40

See also

Botanical chemistry
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Fertilizers
Soil analysis
Soils

also Liebig, Justus, Freiherr von

Bibliography

British chemical and physiological abstracts; B, III, Agriculture, foods, sanitation, etc. Published monthly by Chemical society, London. £1 10s

Periodical publications and agricultural analysis; a bibliographical study. K. Croft. J Chem Educ 18:315-16 Jl '41

AGRICULTURAL colleges

Electricity in agricultural colleges. il Electrician 126:227-8 Ap 18 '41

AGRICULTURAL colonization

See also

Land settlement
Land utilization

AGRICULTURAL credit

Bankers must study farm problems; abstract. M. A. Limbocker. Bankers M 142:170 F '41

Banking for the farmer; objective, the improvement of agriculture. il Banking 34:38-40 O '41

CCC announces loan on Burley tobacco. Comm & Fin Chr 152:345 Ja 18 '41

CCC reports on 1940-41 and 1938-39 cotton loans. Comm & Fin Chr 153:120 Jl 5 '41

Country bank outside program pointers. J. E. Wise. Bankers M 142:443 My '41

County data on farm loans. N. J. Wall. il Banking 34:84-6 Jl '41

Danger in higher loan rate. Barron's 21:6 N 3 '41

District banks for cooperatives to reduce interest rate on new facility loans from 4% to 3½%. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1060 F 15 '41

Dynamic farm program; A.B.A. Agricultural credit department. Banking 34:98-9 N '41

Emergency crop and feed loans in 1940 above previous year, FCA reports. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1217 F 22 '41

Farm aid proposals. Barron's 21:6 Mr 3 '41

Farm credit administration; loans and discounts outstanding, yearly Dec. 1934-Dec. 1938, and monthly Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:54 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Farm credit bill opposed by ABA officials as unsound and conducive to inflation. Comm & Fin Chr 154:913+ N 6 '41

Farm credit school. H. J. Marshall. il Banking 33:89-90 Ap '41

Farm equipment loans are self-liquidating. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:176 Ap '41

Farm expert on the bank board. A. D. Carew. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2 Ap '41

Farmers' borrowings and repayments through production credit associations in 1940 average $1,000,000 a day. Comm & Fin Chr 152:509 Ja 25 '41

Farmers must have machines and we want the loans. C. D. Baker. Bankers Mo 58:410 S '41

Farmers' notes bought from implement manufacturers; Central national bank, Enid, Oklahoma. W. L. Stevenson. Bankers Mo 58:326 Jl '41

Federal lending agencies. W. S. Elliott. Bankers M 142:30-2 Ja '41

Feeder loans now include feed. J. V. Tuttle. Bankers Mo 58:78 F '41

Financing agriculture. L. J. Norton. rev ed 385p $2.75 Interstate, Danville, Ill. '40

Higher loans on farm commodities. Nat City Bank p65-8 Je '41

How to sell farm credit; lending service of National bank and trust company of Norwich, N.Y. il maps Banking 33:86-9 Je '41

Lambs, feed, and more farm loans; how we eliminated the seasonal peaks on loans and deposits. O. W. Hampton. Bankers Mo 58:19+ Ja '41

Measure providing for government loans on basic farm crops at 85% of parity. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3425 My 31 '41

Meeting competition in financing agriculture. W. I. Myers. Bankers M 143:23-6 Jl '41

Merchandising farm credit. K. McLaren. Banking 33:93 F '41

1941 wheat loan program announced by Department of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3719 Je 14 '41

Self-liquidating feeder loans. J. V. Tuttle. Bankers Mo 58:122-3 Mr '41

Senate and House approve bill providing government loans on crops at 85% of parity; veto urged by L. J. Schumaker. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3110-11 My 17 '41

Senate group approves Bankhead bill for higher government loans on five commodities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1997-8 Mr 29 '41

Simplified forms; agricultural credit. il Banking 33:41-3 D '40

Speeches at Farm credit school at Ithaca. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1845-6 Mr 22 '41

Tenant purchase borrowers have 97.4% repayment record. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3481 D 14 '40

Text of resolution passed for loans on basic farm crops as 85% of parity. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3735 Je 14 '41

United States government corporations and credit agencies in 1940. H. Edmiston and G. Anderson. Fed Res Bul 27:304-6 Ap '41

Value of county data to commercial banks. A. G. Brown. Banking 34:85 Jl '41

We ask dealers for farm equipment paper. B. C. Brigham. Bankers Mo 58:270 Je '41

What proposed farm loan rates would mean. Barron's 21:6 Mr 10 '41

See also

Farm credit administration
Land banks
Mortgages, Farm

Denmark

Agricultural credit in Denmark. W. Bauer. diag map U S Farm Credit Administration Bul CR-2:1-71 bibliog(p67-71) '40

Germany

Agricultural credit in Germany. W. Bauer. diags maps U S Farm Credit Administration Bul CR-1:1-98 bibliog(p94-8) '40

AGRICULTURAL education

Agricultural education; organization and administration. rev ed U S Office of Educ Vocational Div Bul 13, Agric Ser 1:1-50 '40

Inspiration on wheels; Atlantic Coast Line railroad live stock, forage and forestry development train in Florida. V. W. Lewis. il Manuf Rec 110:24-5+ F '41

Union Pacific works with youth; agricultural scholarship. J. W. Jarvis. Elec West 86:102 Je '41

AGRICULTURAL engineering

Agricultural engineering during the war. S. J. Wright. Engineering 152:294 O 10 '41

See also

Agricultural machinery
Drainage
Electricity on the farm
Irrigation

Study and teaching

Heat transfer instruction in agricultural engineering; with list of lecture topics. bibliog diags F. A. Brooks and R. L. Perry. J Eng Educ 31:396-411 Ja '41

AGRICULTURAL insecticide and fungicide association

Fall meeting, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa. Sept. 11-12. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 22 '41

AGRICULTURAL insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL insurance company

Annual report. East Underw 42:24 F 14 '41

AGRICULTURAL laboratories

Chemurgy arrives. il Business Week p36-7 D 28 '40

Grass study; made-to-order weather aids work; U.S. Regional pasture laboratory, State College, Pa. Sci Am 165:214 O '41

New regional laboratories of U.S. Department of agriculture; abstract. H. G. Knight. Science 93:sup12 Ap 4 '41

AGRICULTURAL laboratories—*Continued*

New science building at Pennsylvania state college; laboratories of Department of agricultural and biological chemistry. R. A. Dutcher. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:512-14 Jl 15 '41

Regional research laboratories. Paper Ind 23: [illegible]-4 Je '41

[illegible] air conditioning system, water control of program clocks; Regional pasture research laboratory at State College, Pa. il Refrig Eng 42:249+ O '41; Same abr. Heat & Ven 38:47-8 O '41

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation

Digest of outstanding state legislation on agriculture, 1925-1939. M. H. Pendleton, comp. 112p U.S. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service, Washington '40

France

Corporative organization of agriculture in France. Int Labour R 43:212-20 Mr '41

United States

Suits filed in Dayton, Ohio to test wheat marketing quota section of AAA. Comm & Fin Chr 153:224-5 Jl 19 '41

See also
[illegible] marketing
[illegible]
Mortgages, Farm

AGRICULTURAL machinery

Agricultural tractor equipment with depth-control. il Engineering 151:186-7, pl 15 Mr 7 '41

Farm implement depth control. il diag Engineer 171:22-4 Ja 10 '41

How rubber tires have changed farm equipment and methods. E. Pritchett. India Rubber W 104:51 Ap '41

Light agricultural tractors. il Engineering 150:427-8 N 29 '40

Purchases of farm machinery. Dun's R 49:46 Ja '41

Robotized farms as result of defense drain on rural labor. Business Week p45-6 My 24 '41

Role of nickel in the production of farm tools; abstract. H. L. Geiger. Metals & Alloys 13:226+ F '41

See also
Threshing machines
Tractors
Transplanting machines

AGRICULTURAL machinery industry

Farm equipment outlook. F. McCormick. Barron's 21:12 S 22 '41

Farm tool rush. Business Week p24+ Jl 12 '41

See also
Tractor industry and trade

Advertising

How Oliver cashed in on thousands of demonstrations to farmers. J. Tucker. il Sales Management 49:18-20+ O 1 '41

Exhibitions

State fair: 1941. Business Week p28+ O 4 '41

Finance

Farm equipments called to arms. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:260-1+ D 14 '40

Farmers' notes bought from implement manufacturers, Central national bank, Enid, Oklahoma. W. L. Stevenson. Bankers Mo 58:226 Jl '41

Investment audit of International Harvester. [illegible] J. Nelson. Barron's 21:[illegible] Jl 14 '41

Taxes will cut Harvester's earning power this year. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:706-7+ Mr 22 '41

We ask dealers for farm equipment paper. B. C. Brigham. Bankers Mo 58:270 Je '41

Securities

Evaluating farm equipment stocks in today's crisis. F. Carlson. il Mag of Wall St 68: [illegible]+ Je 28 '41

Position of leading equipment stocks, agricultural. Mag of Wall St 67:521-3 F 8 '41

Statistics

Farm equipment exports advance 17 per cent. Steel 108:267 Ja 6 '41

Argentina

Imports of agricultural machinery during 1940. For Comm W 3:167 Ap 26 '41

Brazil

Imports of agricultural machinery. For Comm W 4:33 Ag 16 '41

Canada

Canadian production and imports of farm equipment in 1939. For Comm W 2:293 F 15 '41

Finland

Demand for agricultural machinery and implements during 1940. For Comm W 3: 109-10 Ap 19 '41

Germany

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:73-4 Ja 11 '41

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 151:283-5 Ap 11 '41

Guatemala

Value of imports of agricultural implements into Guatemala. For Comm W 3:558 Je 28 '41

Iraq

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:29-30 Ag 9 '41

United States

Farmer buying power gains. Steel 108:380-3 Ja 6 '41

See also
Caterpillar tractor company
International harvester company

AGRICULTURAL marketing service. *See* United States—Agricultural marketing service

AGRICULTURAL pests

See also
Fungi
Insecticides
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Weeds

AGRICULTURAL products

Report of the U.S. Bureau of plant industry; former dependence on Old World replaced by mutual aid between peoples of the western hemisphere. Science 93:sup10 Ja 24 '41

See also
Crops
Dairy products
Farm produce
Grain

Statistics

Food products, beverages, rubber, tobacco and miscellaneous manufactures based on vegetable products, 1934-1938. A. Cohen, comp. 165p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

AGRICULTURAL research

Henry Granger Knight; chief of Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering of Department of agriculture. A. D. McFadyen. Chem Ind 48:580+ My '41

Plant research and human welfare. E. C. Auchter. Science 93:385-91 Ap 25 '41

Research in agricultural science; abstract. H. G. Knight. Science 93:sup8-9 My 23 '41

Research means production, at the University of Wisconsin it has given the farmer more and better corn, oats, forage, cows. il Fortune 24:68-71, 127-8 O '41

Spectrochemical analysis in agricultural research. L. H. Rogers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:260-2 Mr '41

See also
Agricultural laboratories
Imperial agricultural bureaux

AGRICULTURE

Consumptive use of water for agriculture. R. L. Lowry, jr. and A. F. Johnson. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 67:595-616 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1191-2, 1349-71, 1497-1504 Je, S-O '41

See also

Agricultural machinery
Airplanes in agriculture
Cotton
Crops
Dairy products
Dairying
Drainage
Electricity on the farm
Farm labor
Farm market
Farm produce
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Fertilizers
Flax
Forests and forestry
Irrigation
Live stock
Rubber plants and planting
Soils
Sugar
Wheat

Consult Agricultural Index for additional references

Bibliography

Agricultural index, October 1939-September 1940. 790p Wilson, H.W. '40
Agricultural index, October 1940-September 1941. 815p Wilson, H.W. '41
Index to Studies of changing techniques and employment in agriculture. S. L. Yarnall. 63p U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Washington '41
List of available publications of the United States Department of agriculture, January 2, 1940; arranged by subjects. F. L. Zimmerman and P. R. Read. comps. rev ed U S Agric Misc Pub 60:1-212 '40

Economic aspects

Adjustments proposed by Department of agriculture economists to meet impacts of European war. Comm & Fin Chr 152:922 F 8 '41
Agriculture is supporting over 7,000,000 unnecessary farmers. R. M. Evans. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1069 F 15 '41
American farmers in the world crisis. C. T. Schmidt. 345p bibliog(p333-4) $3 Oxford '41
European war and inter-American relations features of first annual report of Office of foreign agricultural relations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:42 Ja 4 '41
Farm policies. H. H. Heimann. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1849-50 Mr 22 '41
Farmer in 1940 received 42 cents of consumer's food dollar, according to Bureau of agricultural economics. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1049 F 15 '41
Farmer in the groupistic regime. H. C. Taylor. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:253-61 Ag '40; Discussion (Farmer talks back). G. V. Leffler. 17:108-11 F '41
Farmers urged by R. M. Evans of AAA to exercise stricter controls over wheat and corn. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1844 Mr 22 '41
Food industry; a study in defense dilemmas. G. Gore. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8, 46, 48, 50+ Je '41
Food production in western Europe; an economic survey of agriculture in six countries. P. L. Yates. 572p $6 Longmans '41
Look to the land. W. E. C. J. Northbourne. 206p bibliog(p193-200) $2.50 Dent, Toronto '40
Planning for plenty; by giving food to Britain now the Administration seeks a lever to crack the farm problem. il Fortune 24: 60-5+ O '41
Probable effects of the war on American agriculture. J. D. Black. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2179 Ap 5 '41
Subsurface resources and surface land economics. J. Salisbury, jr. and L. A. Salter, jr. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17: 270-9 Ag '41 (to be cont)

See also

Agricultural credit
Agriculture—United States
Farm relief
Farm income
Farm labor
Farm market
Farm population
Farm produce
Land tenure
Land utilization
Mortgages, Farm

History

Bibliography

Anthropology and agriculture; selected references on agriculture in primitive cultures. K. MacLeish and H. E. Hennefrund, comps. 134p U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Lib, Washington '40

Periodicals

American agricultural press, 1819-1860. A. L. Demaree. 430p bibliog(p393-408) $4 Columbia univ. press '41

Bibliography

List of the agricultural periodicals of the United States and Canada published during the century July 1810 to July 1910. S. C. Stuntz, comp. U S Agric Misc Pub 398:1-190; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '41

Statistics

U.S. Census dramatizes extraordinary progress in rural electrification. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:375-9 S '41

Study and teaching

Laboratory studies in modern agriculture; based on Agricultural laboratory exercises and home projects. R. M. Karns. 209p pa $1.08 Ginn '41

See also

Agricultural engineering—Study and teaching
National farm youth foundation

Brazil

Brazil offers new aid to wheat, coffee and cotton producers. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1348 Mr 1 '41

California

After Grapes of wrath: Okies and Arkies among buyers of sub-divided California farms. F. J. Kihm. Barron's 21:9 Ag 4 '41

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia's bad harvest. Economist 140: 215 F 15 '41

Denmark

Town against country in Denmark. Economist 141:418 O 4 '41

Europe

Agriculture department report shows Europe unable to expect much food, feed or fiber from Danube basin. F. Strauss. Comm & Fin Chr 152:345 Ja 18 '41
Food production in western Europe; an economic survey of agriculture in six countries. P. L. Yates. 572p $6 Longmans '41

France

Measures for the promotion of agriculture in France. Int Labour R 42:250-2 O-N '40

See also

Agricultural laws and legislation—France

Georgia

H. L. Wingate, revolutionary: in the South he diversified his crops and threw a tomato at King Cotton. il Fortune 24:72-7 O '41

Germany

German agriculture. Economist 140:488 Ap 12 '41

Great Britain

Agricultural engineering during the war. S. J. Wright. Engineering 152:294 O 10 '41
Farming for the nation. Economist 140:401-3 Mr 29 '41
Self-sufficiency on farms. Economist 140:786 Je 14 '41
Soil fertility. Science 94:279-80 S 19 '41
Wartime and peacetime farming. Economist 141:255-6 Ag 30 '41

Ireland

Agricultural outlook in Eire. Economist 141: 137-8 Ag 2 '41
Eire's agricultural grievances. Economist 140:41-2 Ja 11 '41

AGRICULTURE—Ireland—*Continued*

Higher agricultural production in Eire. Economist 141:201-2 Ag 16 '41

Latin America

American republics find new outlets for basic agricultural products. il For Comm W 5:8-9+ O 4 '41

Russia

Centralization of peasants completed. For Comm W 1:452-3 D 7 '40

Closing of Moscow agricultural fair. For Comm W 2:149 Ja 25 '41

Development of socialized stockraising on collective farms in Russia. For Comm W 1:507 D 14 '40

New agricultural map of the U.S.S.R. For Comm W 2:362-3 Mr 1 '41

New taxes on incomes of collective farms. For Comm W 3:421 Je 7 '41

Soviet agriculture in 1940. For Comm W 3:74-5 Ap 12 '41

Soviet agriculture in 1941. For Comm W 3:339-40 My 24 '41

Soviet peasantry. Economist 141:383-4 S 27 '41

South Dakota

Cornucopia; Mitchell, S. D. corn palace. il Business Week p22+ O 4 '41

Southern states

Chemurgic parley discusses possible crops for South. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 41 Je 30 '41

United States

Address on eighth anniversary of AAA. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1675 Mr 15 '41

Agricultural output and income, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:13-17 F '41

Agriculture and defense. G. B. Hill. Manuf Rec 110:22 Ja '41

Current developments in industry and agriculture. Fed Res Bul 27:970-3 O '41

Department of agriculture announces program to increase supplies of some foods. C. R. Wickard. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2323-4 Ap 12 '41

Farm bloc rebuff; veto of bill to freeze federal wheat and cotton. Business Week p50 Ag 30 '41

Farmer in clover. Business Week p26+ N 8 '41

Farmers' big year. Business Week p17-18 S 13 '41

Five types of soil conservation plans offered by AAA in 1942 program incident to defense measures. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1194-5 Ag 30 '41

Mr Perkins goes to Washington; to Farm security, Surplus marketing, stamp plan, food-for-Britain, Economic defense board. il Fortune 24:66-7+ O '41

New production goals in agriculture. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-10 O '41

1942 demand for farm products will be even better than 1941 says Agriculture dept. Comm & Fin Chr 154:592 O 14 '41

Planning for plenty; by giving food to Britain now the Administration seeks a lever to crack the farm problem. il Fortune 24:60-5+ O '41

President Roosevelt urges increased crop production. Comm & Fin Chr 153:290 Ag 16 '41

Secretary Wickard announces farm production program to meet domestic, other needs. Comm & Fin Chr 154:224 S 18 '41

See also

Corn
Crops
Farm labor
Farms

Farm relief

Changes in farm program announced by Secretary Wickard to offset drought conditions; amendments to AAA program designed to aid farmers in drought area. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3740-1 Je 14 '41

Dept. of agriculture reduces crop loan stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 154:943 N 6 '41

Farm aid continuance planned. Barron's 21:6 Ja 20 '41

Farm aid; developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 Je 2 '41

Farm aid, 1941; increase in loans rather than in parity payments favored. Business Week p18 Ap 5 '41

Farm aid proposals. Barron's 21:6 Mr 3 '41

Farm hopes rise. Business Week p24+ F 8 '41

Farm policies. H. H. Heimann. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1849-50 Mr 22 '41

Higher loans on farm commodities. Nat City Bank p65-8 Je '41

Land tenure and agricultural unemployment in the United States; the work of the Farm security administration. M. Colombain. Int Labour R 43:645-86 Je '41

Land-use planning and defense. N. J. Wall. il Banking 33:30-1 My '41

Measure providing for government loans on basic farm crops at 85% of parity. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3425 My 31 '41

More federal largesse for the farmer. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3246-7 My 24 '41

1941 AAA wheat program being geared to comply with farm parity legislation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3411 My 31 '41

Planning with the farmer. N. J. Wall. il Banking 33:39, 41-2 Mr '41

Wickard on farm problems. Barron's 21:6 Ag 25 '41

See also

Agriculture—Economic aspects
Farm security administration
Surplus marketing administration

Virginia

Bibliography

Analytical index and list of publications of the Virginia agricultural experiment station, 1888-1938. A. P. Cunningham, J. D. Obenshain and L. Cagle, comps. 118p Virginia polytechnic inst, Virginia agricultural experiment station, Blacksburg '38

Western states

Robotized farms as result of defense drain on rural labor. Business Week p45-6 My 24 '41

Wisconsin

Research means production; at the University of Wisconsin it has given the farmer more and better corn, oats, forage, cows. il Fortune 24:68-71, 127-8 O '41

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia; principal producing areas. S. Goldberg. map For Comm W 3:101+ Ap 19 '41

Jugoslavia's agricultural production. Economist 140:499 Ap 12 '41

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

Democracy's second chance; land, work and co-operation. G. Boyle. 177p $2 Sheed & Ward, New York '41

See also

Farmers' cooperative associations

Argentina

Agricultural co-operative movement in Argentina. Int Labour R 42:281-3 O-N '40

AILERONS

Fixed leading edge slot and aileron control. A. Klemin. il diags Aero Digest 37:108, 111-12 N; 102, 105+ D '40

AIR

Calculation of initial breakdown voltages in air. D. W. Ver Planck. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 99-104 Mr '41

Deposition of atmospheric radioactivity on objects exposed to air streams. S. Freed and M. L. Schultz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 231:345-55 Ap '41

D-c breakdown strength of air and of Freon in a uniform field at high pressures. J. G. Trump, F. J. Safford and R. W. Cloud. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 132-5 Mr '41

Drying air with phosphoric acid in a packed tower. M. M. Striplin, jr. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:910-15 Jl '41

AIR—*Continued*

Expansion of air due to temperature rise and altitude; figuring duct sizes for warm-air heating systems. W. Scott. charts Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48+ Mr '41

Heat, temperature, entropy chart for air; data sheet. Power 85:213 Mr '41

Interaction constant for moist air. J. A. Goff and A. C. Bates. bibliog il plan Heating-Piping 13:442-9 Jl '41

Viscosities of several common gases between 90°K. and room temperature. H. L. Johnston and K. E. McCloskey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:1038-58 D '40

Water-air chart; its use for solving problems involving the exchange of heat between air and water. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:221-5, 291-4, 357-60+, 420-2 Ap-Jl '41

See also

Aerodynamics
Aeronautics
Air conditioning
Air flow
Air pollution
Atmosphere, Upper
Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric temperature
Compressed air
Dust
Heating
Humidity
Krypton
Meteorology
Nitrogen
Oxygen
Ozone
Ventilation

Analysis

Automatic carbon disulfide recorder. B. E. White and W. R. Calvert. diag J Ind Hygiene 23:196-9 My '41

Colorimetric method for the determination of minute quantities of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform in air and in soil. R. P. Daroga and A. G. Pollard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:218-22 Ag '41

Detection of toxic organic halogen compounds. Engineering 150:468 D 13 '40

Determination of carbon monoxide; pyrogallic-tannic acid method as adapted to standard gas analysis equipment. F. Cook. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:661-2 N 15 '40

Determination of ozone and nitrogen dioxide in the atmosphere. J. L. Edgar and F. A. Paneth. pl diags Chem Soc J p519-27 S '41

Dust counting, a simplified technic. H. R. Ohlheiser and L. B. Lawrence. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 22:472-6 D '40

Hazard of mercury vapor in scientific laboratories; mercury vapor in the air. M. Shepherd and S. Schuhmann. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:357-71 My '41

Measuring smokes and rating efficiencies of industrial air filters. A. C. Robertson, J. G. Mulder and F. G. VanSaun. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:331-4 My 15 '41

Phototube absorption analyzer to determine the concentration of solvent vapors in chemical processing. V. F. Hanson. il diag Electronics 14:40-1 Ja '41

Portable unit for the determination of halogenated hydrocarbons. H. C. Dudley. diags Pub Health Rep 56:1021-7 My 9 '41

Quantitative microchemical colorimetric determination of carbon disulfide in air, water and biological fluids. R. W. McKee. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 23:151-8 Ap '41

Separation of ozone from other gases. J. L. Edgar and F. A. Paneth. diags Chem Soc J p511-19 S '41

Ultraviolet photometer; quantitative measurement of small traces of solvent vapors in air. V. F. Hanson. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:119-23 F 15 '41

See also

Air sampling
Dust

Bacteriology

Electrostatic method for collecting bacteria from air. C. M. Berry. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 56:2044-51 O 17 '41

Studies on air-borne infection; abstract. W. F. Wells. Science 92:457-8 N 15 '40

Study of the role of ventilating systems in the transmission of bacteria. J. M. DallaValle and A. Hollaender. Pub Health Rep 55:1268-72, pl 1 Jl 12 '40; Same. Heat & Ven 38:42-3 My '41

Variation of bacterial population in certain ventilating systems. A. Hollaender. il diag Ind Med 10:sup60-3 O '41

AIR, Compressed. See Compressed air

AIR associates, incorporated

Cudgel for union? Business Week p54 N 8 '41

AIR bases. See Airports, Military; Naval air stations

AIR brakes

Air brake questions and answers (cont). Ry Mech Eng 114:553-4; 115:32, 82, 489 D '40-F, N '41

Baker flexible pipe clamp. il Ry Mech Eng 115:489 N '41

Brakes and brake equipment; A.A.R. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:256-8 Jl '41; Excerpts. Ry Age 110:1169-70 Je 28 '41

Elimination of AB-brake refinement recommended. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:204-5 My '41

Elimination of oil and water in air brake systems; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:417-20 O '41

High-speed braking with D-22 control valves; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:412-14 O '41

Nichols' Standard railroad textbook. C. E. Nichols. 407p lea'tte $7.50 Railroad textbook co, inc, 215 S.W. Park av, Portland, Ore. '41

P.C.C. cars in trains. N. J. Rosen. il Transit J 85:55 F '41

Terminal tests and road handling of long freight trains with mixed K and AB equipments; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:414-16 O '41; Excerpts. Ry Age 111:482-3 S 27 '41; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 115:416-17 O '41

Repair

Lafayette air-brake repair shop. il Ry Mech Eng 115:111-12 Mr '41

Pipe and air-brake shop devices. T. H. Birch. il Ry Mech Eng 114:550-2 D '40

AIR brakes, Motor truck

Brakes, their analysis and balancing. S. Johnson, jr. il S A E J 49:301-8 Ag '41

AIR brush

Air brush revives marine taxidermy. il Comp Air M 46:6520 Ag '41

AIR cleaners

Costly soot stains stopped; precipitrons installed in southern mills. O. H. King; W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:80-1 Mr '41

Electric air filters in room cabinets and for use with central systems. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 31:48-9 N '40

Farnsworth television and radio corp.; electrostatic air filter cleans laboratory air. il Heat & Ven 38:40 My '41

Precipitron clears rink atmosphere. Elec W 115:182 Ja 11 '41

See also

Air filters
Dust collectors

AIR cleaning

Air cleaning helps boost business; Hamilton, Ontario's, Alexandra skating rink. A. E. Agnew. Heating-Piping 13:170 Mr '41; Same cond. Heat & Ven 38:42 F '41

Cleaned air will protect records of War department. Sci Am 165:274+ N '41

Electrical precipitation. il Elec R (Lond) 129:255-9 S 19 '41

Electrostatic air filters. H. W. Pound. il diag Heat & Ven 38:34-7 Jl '41

Electrostatic precipitation for aircraft; operation of pressure-sealed aircraft at high altitudes. H. E. Corbitt and N. J. Clark. il diags Aero Digest 37:132, 135-6, 139+ D '40

Handling lint from zoric machines. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:36-7 Jl '41

AIR cleaning—*Continued*

Precipitrons for new Des Moines building; Banker's Life building. il Elec W 116:118+ Jl 12 '41

See also

Air filters

AIR compressors

Air compressors of greater capacity needed for modern station equipment. il Nat Pet N 33:28, 30 F 26 '41

Broom and Wade high-pressure two-stage air-cooled air compressor. il diags Engineering 151:407-8 My 23 '41

Climax compressed air plant. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:170 S 27 '41

Edwards 3-cub. ft. air compressor and vacuum pump. il Engineering 151:357 My 2 '41

Grosskreiselverdichter. W. Grun and F. Kluge. il diags V D I 85:157-62 F 15 '41

See also

Compressed air

Accidents

Air compressor accidents. H. J. Vander Eb. il Locomotive 43:141-5 Ja '41

Foundations

Foundation blasting job. P. C. Ziemke. diag Eng & Min J 142:59 Je '41

Lubrication

Bearing lubrication of reciprocating air compressors. J. I. Clower. il diag Power 85: 390-2 Je '41

Cylinder friction and lubrication. V. M. Huff. Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 Je '41

Guide to better compressor lubrication. J. I. Clower. il diags Power 85:734-6+ O '41

Lubricating cylinders of reciprocating air compressors. J. I. Clower. il diags Power 85:186-8+ Mr '41

Repair

Centralized repairs for air pumps and reverse gears; Paducah, Ky. locomotive shops of the Illinois central. G. H. Raner. il Ry Mech Eng 115:225-8 Je '41

Safety measures

Make it a show place! compressor plant can be example of order and safety. W. J. Vossbrinck. il Nat Safety N 43:24-5+ S '41

AIR compressors, Portable

Ingersoll-Rand portable compressor with a three-in-one engine. il diag Comp Air M 46: 6442 My '41

AIR conditioning

Air change, once a major criterion. C. M. Ashley. il Heating-Piping 13:171-2 Mr '41

Air conditioning for American defense; heating, ventilating and air conditioning in seven projects. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:27-62 Ja '41

Air conditioning helps tulips grow in Dutch East Indies. Heat & Ven 38:29 F '41

Air conditioning keeps on growing at the Rockefeller Center project. C. W. Walton, jr. il plans Heating-Piping 13:89-92 F '41

Air conditioning principles. C. O. Mackey. 210p $2 International textbook co. Scranton, Pa. '41

Air conditioning review. il Heating-Piping 13: 103-5+ F '41

Air conditioning the bowling alleys; Dean-Hagny corporation. il Dom Eng 157:65+ My '41

Air humidity. O. J. Kuenhold. Am Gas J 154:33-5 My '41

Almost fits the pocket; diminutive central station air conditioning system at the Kettering laboratory; air conditioned animal boxes. H. W. Moore. il Heating-Piping 13:149-50 Mr '41

American society of heating and ventilating engineers committee on research, annual report. il Heating-Piping 13:64-71 Ja '41

Comfort requirements for low humidity air conditioning. F. C. Houghten, H. T. Olson and S. B. Gunst. bibliog il diag Heating-Piping 13:57-63 Ja '41

Conditioning bombproof underground spaces for shelters and factories. E. Ledoux. Chem & Met Eng 48:82-4+ Je '41; Abstract. Heating-Piping 13:416 Jl '41

Conduit system of central station air conditioning; abstracts. W. H. Carrier. il Refrig Eng 42:28 Jl '41; diags Heat & Ven 38:51-3 Jl '41; Sheet Metal Worker 32:54+ Jl '41

Contributions of science and technology to building design; 1891-1941; biological requirements; the atmosphere. il Arch Rec 89:50-2 Ja '41

Defense subject of New England air conditioning conference. Heat & Ven 38:68-9 Jl '41

Dust control in the air-conditioned room. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:36-9 My '41

E. R. Squibb and sons; air conditioning in its plans for company's chemical and biological laboratory. F. W. Auchmoody. il Heat & Ven 37:24-7 D '40

Flooded roof, double pane windows assist in the control of air conditions; Loose-Wiles biscuit co. M. C. Haley. il Heating-Piping 13:235-6 Ap '41

General mills, inc. air conditioning system in nutrition section of research laboratories. M. Figen. il diag Heat & Ven 38:33-6 S '41

Heating man's plan for heating and air conditioning his own home. il plan Dom Eng 157:58-62 Je '41

Humidity and condensation; practical applications of humidification, and the safe high limits of humidity in homes. O. J. Kuenhold. Dom Eng 157:68, 70+ My '41

Increased taxes and selling costs make efficient operation in plants and buildings much more important. A. J. Rummel. il Heating-Piping 13:428-30 Jl '41

Influence of air conditioning on structural design; Mellie Esperson building, Houston, Tex. W. H. Weiskopf. il diags Eng N 125: 740-1 D 5 '40

Lighting and air-conditioning design factors. Heating-Piping 13:605-8 S '41; Same. Illum Eng 36:853-62 S '41; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:456-8 N '41

Meeting different air conditioning requirements with a central system; Supreme court building in Washington, D.C. S. P. Eagleton. il diags Heating-Piping 13:37-40 Ja '41

Modern air conditioning, heating and ventilating. W. H. Carrier, R. E. Cherne and W. A. Grant. 547p $4.50 Pitman '40

More air conditioning for Magma mine. Refrig Eng 42:182 S '41

Needed research in refrigeration and air conditioning; abstract. B. H. White. Refrig Eng 40:379-80 D '40

New Electroliners offer comforts of air conditioning. il Heating-Piping 13:160 Mr '41

Personalities in industry; Margaret Ingels. Sci Am 164:197 Ap '41

Practical air conditioning. A. J. Rummel and L. O. Vogelsang. 282p $2.75 Wiley '41

Recent trends in air conditioning; electrostatic precipitation, ultra violet light, odors and mood conditioning, blackout. M. Kalischer. il diags Refrig Eng 42:7-10+ Jl '41

Reheating by means of refrigerant compressor discharge gas. S. F. Nicoll. diags Heating-Piping 12:736-41 D '40

Sterilamps used in air conditioning. diags Elec W 115:1860-1 My 31 '41

Trends in air conditioning. L. G. Huggins. Heating-Piping 13:52 Ja '41

What about the avidity? effect of temperature increase on the avidity of winter air. Dom Eng 157:65+ Mr '41

Whole story of winter air conditioning for prospects. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:46+ S '41

Why should I air condition? Heating-Piping 13:35-6 Ja '41

Winter air conditioning in an attractive home. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:34, 36, 38+ D '40

AIR conditioning—*Continued*

Year-'round comfort for a residence. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:38, 40, 42+ Je '41

See also

Air conditioning equipment
Air conditioning industries
Air filters
Car cooling
Cooling
Deodorizers
Electricity in air conditioning
Exhaust systems
Gas in air conditioning
Heating
Humidity
Ozone
Smoke prevention
Ventilation

also subdivision Air conditioning under special subjects, e.g.

Airplane factories
Art galleries and museums
Bank buildings
Candy factories
Factories
Hospitals
Hotels
Library buildings
Moving picture studios
Office buildings
Rayon mills
Store buildings
Theaters

Bibliography

Index to Heating & ventilating's reference data, sheets 1 to 200. Heat & Ven 38:50a-50b Je '41

Cost

Analyzing air conditioning costs for blackout plants. L. G. Huggins. il Eng N 126:751-3 My 8 '41

Operating costs of a residential summer air conditioning system; gas and electric systems compared. il diags plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:40, 42, 44, 46+ D '40

Estimates

Economics of air conditioning and basic data for cost estimating. R. E. Cherne. Eng N 127:112-14 Jl 17 '41

How to determine size and cost of Freon lines. W. Parkerson. Heat & Ven 37:17-21 O; 48-52 N; 49-51 D '40

Hygienic aspects

Air conditioning for humans. C. P. McCord. Sci Am 165:19 Jl '41

Air-conditioning; its relation to works output and maintenance. W. H. Barbour. il Electrician 125:279-80 N 29 '40

Clinical and physiologic investigation of air conditioning; abstract. M. B. Ferderber. Heating-Piping 13:sup132-4 Jl '41

Comfort and health and temperature a mathematical solution. W. L. Fleisher and W. L. Fleisher, jr. chart Heating-Piping 13:182-7 Mr '41

Local cooling of workers in hot industry. F. C. Houghten, M. B. Ferderber and C. Gutberlet. bibliog il Heating-Piping 13:462-5 Jl '41

Making Arizona climate in Illinois; Winfield sanatorium for tuberculous patients. il diags plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ S '41

Review of literature on conditioning air for advancement of health and safety in mines; need for air conditioning indicated by physical quality of underground air. D. Harrington and S. J. Davenport. bibliog (118 titles) U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7182:39-104 '41

What is the avidity; atmospheric ability to absorb moisture; significance of humidification factor in considering health-conditioning of air. Dom Eng 157:51+ F '41

Why do insurance companies air condition? H. L. Schwenker. il Heating-Piping 13:157-9 Mr '41

See also

Hospitals—Air conditioning

Study and teaching

Air conditioning and refrigeration instruction in engineering colleges; with tabulation covering 73 colleges. B. H. Jennings. Refrig Eng 41:105-11 F '41

Instruction courses in heating, ventilating and air conditioning; names and addresses and other tabulated data. Sheet Metal Worker 32:108, 110, 112 Ja '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation charts for air conditioning. R. E. Geauque. bibliog Mech Eng 63:114-16 F '41

How to figure air conditioning. H. M. Hendrickson. Refrig Eng 41:1-7 sec 2 My; 1-6 sec 2 Je '41

New heat transmission calculation chart. W. Kals. Refrig Eng 42:313-16 N '41; Correction. 42:387 D '41

Simple chart for air conditioning problems. R. E. Geauque. diags Heat & Ven 37:16-19 D '40

Transient heat load in calculating air conditioning loads. E. M. Pugh. Refrig Eng 42:29-33 Jl '41

Water-air chart; its use for solving problems involving the exchange of heat between air and water. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:221-5, 291-4, 357-60+, 420-2 Ap-Jl '41

See also

Air conditioning—Estimates
Cooling—Tables, calculations, etc.

AIR conditioning, Industrial

Air-conditioning at Davenport hosiery mills, Chattanooga, Tenn. il Textile World 91:74 Jl '41

Air conditioning benefits blast furnace operation. E. K. Miller. il Steel 109:88, 91+ N 10 '41

Air-conditioning eliminates corrosion on blade machinery; Gillette safety razor company. E. T. Murphy. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1100 N '40

Air-conditioning equipment in blast furnace operation. Mach 47:126 F '41

Air conditioning for concrete testing laboratory, Pittsburgh. Heat & Ven 38:25 Ag '41

Air conditioning for nylon. L. H. Stark and E. P. Callanan. il Textile World 91:58 Ag '41

Air conditioning for sweet potato storage houses; abstract. G. H. Dunkelberg. Heat & Ven 38:49 O '41

Air conditioning in motion picture industry; film laboratories. A. J. Hess. il Heating-Piping 13:17-19 Ja '41

Air conditioning in the flour mill. G. M. Sebree. il diag Mech Eng 63:595-7 Ag '41; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 38:60 Jl '41

Air conditioning the Walt Disney studio. il Heating-Piping 13:550-1 S '41

Air discharge from narrow slots. F. F. Stevenson. il Heating-Piping 13:308-10, 368-70 My-Je '41

Automatic airlock for air-conditioned rooms. il Am Mach 85:918-19 S 17 '41

Bienville sugar warehouses with gas-fired unit heaters. il Heat & Ven 38:35 Ap '41

Blackout construction used in lamp plant to eliminate dust particles. il Refrig Eng 42:196+ S '41

Brilsonair concentrated air conditioner for restoring natural moisture to fabrics after finishing. il Rayon 22:569 S '41

Candy manufacturing plants; dehumidification helps reduce losses. H. W. Smith, jr. il Heat & Ven 38:24-7 Je '41

Careful air cleaning for plastic spray room; making instrument dials; Westinghouse meter division. il Heat & Ven 38:25 S '41

Comfort for crullers; air conditioning plant of Helms bakeries. il Dom Eng 158:56-7+ N '41

Conditioned air for blast furnaces. Comp Air M 46:6546 S '41

Conditioning air for storage of sugar. C. A. de Brito; W. Montgomery. Refrig Eng 41:36 Ja '41

Conditioning paper for multicolor offset printing. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:824 D '40

Conditioning paper for testing; revision of TAPPI standard T 402 m-36. Paper Tr J 112:32 Ja 16 '41

Control of paper expansion in multicolor lithography. C. G. Weber. diag Paper Tr J 112:31-3 Mr 6 '41

Controlled conditioning of paper. A. E. Montgomery. il diag Paper Tr J 112:27-30 Mr 13 '41

Dehydrator removes moisture from blast furnace air. plan Steel 109:74, 76 Ag 18 '41; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1015-16 S '41

AIR conditioning, industrial—*Continued*

Determination of relative humidity in conditioning paper for testing. Paper Tr J 112:27-8 Je 5 '41

Direct dehumidification in industrial processes; applications of solid adsorption. G. L. Simpson. il diag Refrig Eng 40:371-4+ D '40

Durkee-Mower, inc., gas-fired air dehumidifier installation. il diags Heat & Ven 37:21-3 D '40

Electricity helps tobacco stripping; lighting and air conditioning tobacco barn. J. H. Fiester. il Elec W 114:1506 N 16 '40

Exhaust steam conditions candy plant; Sweets co. of America. J. G. Berger. il Power 85:494-5 Jl '41

Fluorescent lamp factory at Fairmont, W. Va. starts production. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:104, 106 S '41

Ford motor company glass laminating plant; complete air conditioning. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:16-21 F '41

Gas fired lectrodryers. G. L. Simpson. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:558-60

Greenfield tap & die corporation. A. S. MacNeish. il Heat & Ven 38:34-6 Ag '41; Same. Heating-Piping 13:567-9 S '41

Grinding spindles for 50,000 r.p.m. with the help of air conditioning. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:557 My '41

How air conditioning aids defense; production of airplane instruments at the Kollsman instrument div. E. T. Murphy. Heating-Piping 13:414 Jl '41; Same abr. Refrig Eng 42:38 Jl '41

How air conditioning serves industry. Heating-Piping 13:283 My '41

Industrial air conditioning. T. Francis. il Power Pl Eng 45:76-8 Je '41

Jones & Laughlin stack to be air conditioned. Iron Age 146:80 N 21 '40

Jones & Laughlin steel corp. eliminates sweating of metal sheets by installing unit heaters. il Heat & Ven 38:34 Ap '41

Kollsman instrument company installs its third air conditioning system. A. A. Giannini. il diag Heat & Ven 38:30-3 Ag '41

Largest centrifugal installation in Wright Aeronautical plant. il Refrig Eng 42:175-6 S '41

Model plant; exhaust steam used for air conditioning and heating at United States tobacco co.'s plant. G. C. Dittman and O. M. Schneider. il plan Heating-Piping 13:284-7 My '41

Modern air conditioning in rayon throwing plants. A. H. Bahnson, jr. il Rayon 22:23-4 Ja '41

Moisture removal from the blast furnace air. R. N. Trane. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup44-6 Ap '41

New Church & Dwight building, Syracuse, N.Y. R. E. Cherne. il News Ed 19:978-80 S 10 '41

New psychrometric chart for low temperature and humidities. C. N. Deverall. il chart Heat & Ven 38:51-5 Je '41

Northern stack to be equipped with air conditioning unit. Steel 107:66 D 9 '40; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1192 D '40

Nylon and air conditioning. il Rayon 22:185 Mr '41

Precision tool room conditioned; Landis tool company. il Heat & Ven 38:37 Jl '41

Printing concern develops paper seasoning chamber; Meyercord company. H. H. Slawson. Refrig Eng 41:100 F '41

Some observations on dry blast. L. M. Church. il Refrig Eng 41:247-8+ Ap '41

Two years of air conditioning at the Allison aircraft engine plant. R. D. Tutt. il Heating-Piping 13:611-14 O '41

Upping efficiency with air conditioning; photo laboratories of Philadelphia's Evening bulletin. E. T. Murphy. Heating-Piping 13:569 S '41

What results have been obtained by conditioning the air used in blast furnaces? E. K. Miller. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:711 Jl '41

Why dry blast equipment is different now. L. L. Lewis and R. V. Dunne. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1119-25 O '41

Why should I air condition? Heating-Piping 13:35-6 Ja '41

See also

Dehumidifiers

Humidification

AIR conditioning and refrigeration news (periodical)

Air conditioning paper refuses to cool off. Sales Management 49:76 O 1 '41

AIR conditioning equipment

Air conditioned homes at $22 a month; Speedway homes, Mineola; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:38-9, 94-5 Ja '41

Air conditioning a necessity; Northern pump co. E. E. Herbacek. il Heating-Piping 13:492-4 Ag '41

Air conditioning for Wright airfield. il plan Dom Eng 157:60-1 Mr '41

Air-conditioning systems simulate worldwide climates. il News Ed 19:1153-4 O 25 '41

Air conditioning with continuous refrigeration for passenger cars; Lundy continuous control system. il Ry Age 111:658-9+ O 25 '41

Air passing through unusually long ducts made noise-free motors and other devices a necessity; Topeka (Kansas) auditorium. il Dom Eng 158:80, 82+ S '41

Comfort for crullers; air conditioning plant of Helms bakeries. il Dom Eng 158:56-7+ N '41

Conditioned air through conduits. W. H. Carrier. il Heating-Piping 13:sup116-17 Jl '41

Contributions to the science of air conditioning for 1940. F. M. Johnson. il plan Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:561-3

Doing a job for defense; centrifugal refrigeration compressors for air conditioning. W. S. Bodinus. Heating-Piping 13:703-4 N '41

Equipment installation for air conditioning; building of the United benefit life insurance co. at Omaha. il Eng N 126:292 F 20 '41

4000 ton decentralized air conditioning system for big black-out plant; Douglas Aircraft project. H. M. Hendrickson. il Heating-Piping 13:307 My '41

Georgia office building air conditioned by new conduit system. G. W. Meek. il Heat & Ven 38:54-6 Jl '41

Identifying your mechanical equipment simplifies operation and maintenance; Museum of science and industry, Chicago. il Heating-Piping 13:151-3 Mr '41

Measuring moisture protection; method for determining whether insulation specifications are adequate. J. F. Stone. diags Refrig Eng 41:326-7+ My '41

New equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Heating and ventilating

New method of duct construction simplifies air conditioning. T. M. Cunningham. il diags Heating-Piping 13:495-6 Ag '41

New technique developed for insulating cold fluid piping; use of latex rubber as vapor barrier. E. T. Cope and W. F. Kinney. il diag Heating-Piping 12:703-6 D '40

New uses bring new demands for whole line of conditioning equipment. Business Week p46+ Je 21 '41

1941 new equipment guide. il Heat & Ven 38:83-119 Ja '41

Omaha firm installs ideally designed system of air conditioning; United benefit life insurance company. il Refrig Eng 41:208+ Mr '41

Reversed-cycle refrigeration for air conditioning work. R. D. Heitchue. il diags Refrig Eng 41:317-20+ My '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; heating, ventilating, refrigeration and air conditioning. il diags Power 84:854-7 Mid-D '40

Servel all year air conditioning; gas operated. W. R. Hainsworth. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:564-7

Simple explanation of reverse refrigeration cycle. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:58+ Je '41

AIR conditioning equipment—*Continued*

Standard air conditioning units combined in unique system. il Arch Rec 90:24+ Ag '41

Through the South, it's air conditioning; Canal bank and trust building, New Orleans. il Dom Eng 157:48-50 F '41

Two years of air conditioning at the Allison aircraft engine plant. R. D. Tutt. il Heating-Piping 13:611-14 O '41

Use of cold accumulators in the air conditioning field. R. W. Evans and C. J. Otterholm. diags Heating-Piping 13:582-90 S '41

See also

Air filters	Fans, Mechanical
Dehumidifiers	Humidifiers

Control

Air-conditioning control. il Ry Age 110:143 Ja 11 '41

Meeting different air conditioning requirements with a central system; Supreme court building in Washington, D.C. S. P. Eagleton. il diags Heating-Piping 13:37-40 Ja '41

Pilot controls for air conditioning installations. W. F. Wischmeyer. diags Refrig Eng 42:124-6 Ag '41

Piping and control for storage air conditioning. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 13:684-7 N '41

Drying

Testing and drying refrigeration systems. M. A. Ramsey. il diag Heating-Piping 13:347-50 Je '41

Failures

Two air conditioning system accidents attributed to failure of automatic controls. Locomotive 43:216-17+ Jl '41

Fires and fire protection

Many air conditioning jobs create additional fire hazard. D. M. Findlay. East Underw 41:24 N 15 '40

Smoke hazards in air-conditioning. J. A. Neale. Weekly Underw 144:45-8 Ja 4 '41

Installation

Coördination is vital in installing good air conditioning systems. J. M. Sperzel. il Heating-Piping 13:29-31 Ja '41

Final steps to assure good job. J. M. Sperzel. il Heating-Piping 13:219-20 Ap '41

It's a job; sometimes, to find space for air conditioning equipment. W. E. Lowell. il Heating-Piping 13:415-16 Jl '41

Insurance requirements

Insuring air conditioning units; coverages may be effected under boiler and machinery policies. W. H. Henshaw. il Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-4 My 8 '41

Maintenance and repair

Air conditioning maintenance procedure. F. D. Mosher. il Heat & Ven 38:24-7 F '41

Air conditioning maintenance procedure; reference data. Heat & Ven 38:58a-58b Ag '41

Air conditioning maintenance schedule; reference data. Heat & Ven 38:50a-50b Jl '41

Check list for inspection and overhauling of air conditioning equipment. W. J. McDonald. Factory Management 99:102+ My '41

Manufacture

Materials handling methods developed by General Electric's Bloomfield plant. J. G. Mauthe. il Steel 109:88, 90+ S 8 '41

Room air conditioners produced on assembly line like automobiles. il Refrig Eng 41:278 Ap '41

Noise

Noises in air conditioning systems. H. F. Hagen. Heat & Ven 38:19 Ap '41

Portable conditioners

Portable heating system a business booster. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:50 O '41

Refrigerating cycle supplies heating or cooling; Westinghouse mobilaire unit. il diags Product Eng 12:106-7 Mr '41

Reverse cycle cooler offers plus revenue. P. Y. Danley. il diags Elec W 116:76-7+ Jl 12 '41

Power

Predicting operating hours of refrigeration equipment used in air conditioning. W. A. Grant. Refrig Eng 42:11-13 Jl '41

Semi-storage air conditioning permits off-peak operation; meter shop and engineering department installation of Des Moines utility yields operating data. J. M. Dean. diag Elec W 114:1610-12+ N 30 '40

Water requirements

Chilled water circulating systems for storage air conditioning jobs. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 13:561-3 S '41

Chilled water storage tanks allow economies in compressor operation. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:502-5 Ag '41

Concerning conservation of underground water with suggestions for control. N. E. Porter. Heating-Piping 13:374-9 Je '41

Effect of large and small temperature rise through air conditioning coils on water chiller. F. F. Stevenson. diag Heating-Piping 12:716-18 D '40

Estimating water used for air conditioning. E. E. Smith. Pub Works 72:15 Ja '41

Modern air conditioning entails modern water conditioning. Rayon 21:765-6 D '40

Treatment and sterilization of air-conditioning water supply; abstract. H. Stevens. Water Works & Sewerage 88:268-9 Je '41

Water requirements for cooling loads; reference data. Heat & Ven 37:46a-46b D '40

Well water cooling for an unusual residence. W. A. Murdoch. il Heat & Ven 38:45-6 F '41

AIR conditioning industries

Air conditioning industry offers priority program to government. Heating-Piping 13:693-6 N '41

Air conditioning review. il Heating-Piping 13:103-5+ F '41

Are we selling our industry short? J. deB. Shepard. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:567-73; Same cond. Refrig Eng 40:7-10+ Jl '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:573-4

Business is good, always! Frank Harmonson. company. il Dom Eng 158:77-8+ O '41

Double-talk, for sales; General air conditioning company of Pacific. il Dom Eng 158:78-9+ Ag '41

From contractor to manufacturer; Charles Demuth & sons manufacture air distributors. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:116+ Ja '41

How to get business in ships of the Maritime commission; with list of ships under construction. il Heat & Ven 38:21-4 Mr '41

Money back guarantee; Westerlin & Campbell co. il Dom Eng 158:45+ O '41

New air conditioning committee opens program; groups to cooperate with OPM. Dom Eng 158:68-70 O '41

Present situation in priorities as they affect heating and air conditioning. Heat & Ven 38:44-6 Ag '41

Service more important than sales. F. A. Bailey, jr. il plan Refrig Eng 40:377-8 D '40

Sold on air conditioning; State street, Chicago; map showing air conditioned establishments. Heating-Piping 12:762 D '40

Three points for business building; Beecher-Cumming, inc. il Dom Eng 158:60+ Jl '41

Advertising

Fuel saving a factor in national defense; selling winter air conditioning equipment. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:44, 46+ Ag '41

Directories

Buyers' guide, 1941-1942; directory of manufacturers of heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment. Heat & Ven 38:75-153 S '41

Directory section; names and addresses of manufacturers of equipment and products used in warm air heating, air conditioning, ventilation and sheet metal work. Sheet Metal Worker 32:149-68 Ja '41

AIR conditioning industries—Directories—*Cont.*

Heating, piping and air conditioning equipment for industry and large buildings; classified by products, trade names and manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 13:204-81 Ja '41

Finance

Financial statistics for air conditioning firms given by Federal trade commission. Heating-Piping 13:sup48 Ap '41

Statistics

Air conditioning installed in 1940. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:388 S '41

EEI 1940 air conditioning survey. map Heat & Ven 38:43-4 S '41; Excerpts. Elec W News ed 116:655 Ag 30 '41

Graphical portrayal of statistics on heating and air conditioning, 1929 to 1940. Heat & Ven 38:77-80 Ja '41

Summary of the census of construction; contractors engaged wholly or partly in heating, ventilating, piping and air conditioning; tables, map Heat & Ven 38:50-1 O '41

Survey of the uses of air conditioning. Refrig Eng 42:296 N '41

Buenos Aires

South American way on this Buenos Aires job was to use a heat pump. M. A. Ramsey. il plan Heating-Piping 13:167-70 Mr '41

Chicago

Summary of air conditioning installations in Chicago proper; tabulation. Heat & Ven 38:50 Ap '41

AIR conditions

Air-borne spores, bacteria and insects, subject of discussion at symposium on aerobiology, a new science. Heat & Ven 38:58 O '41

Air conditions in lumber storage. charts Refrig Eng 41:112 F '41

Atmospheric variations and apparatus flashover. P. H. McAuley. bibliog map Elec Eng 60:Trans 798-803 Jl '41

Influence of certain atmospheric conditions upon sound transmission at short ranges. H. V. Eagleson. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:427-35 Ja '41

Reactions of animals to environmental air conditions. S. Brody. Heat & Ven 37:28-32 D '40; Excerpt. Heating-Piping 12:584+ O '40

See also

Air—Analysis
Air conditioning
Air pollution
Air purification
Atmospheric pressure
Atmospheric temperature
Dust
Humidity

AIR defenses

See also

Air raids—Protective measures
Guns, Anti-aircraft

AIR distributors, Demuth. See Demuth air distributors

AIR engines

Mechanical handling underground; Meco air engine. diags Mech Handling 28:71-3 Mr '41

AIR express service

Aerial freight. F. Smith. il Aero Digest 38:56, 58 My '41

Air cargo, inc.; four big airlines form corporation. Business Week p20 Mr 22 '41

Air express, and where it's going. C. G. Peterson. il Aviation 40:32-3, 152+ Jl '41

Air freighting. Business Week p24 Ja 4 '41

Airyx; air freight and express new and developing frontier for aviation. Engineer 172:43 Jl 18 '41

Army air freight; system of regular trips over routes linking depots is now Nation's sixth airline on basis of miles and traffic. map Business Week p44+ Ap 12 '41

Flying for defense; airlines do a spectacular hauling job. Business Week p22+ Jl 19 '41

Ground handling of air express. A. D. Lewis. il Aero Digest 39:72, 76+ S '41

Live chinchillas and machine cogs fly via air express today; 13,000,000 tons of freight carried last year. il Sales Management 48:74-6 Ja 15 '41

Bibliography

Air freight and express; bibliography giving references for research. R. R. Dexter. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:47, 49, 51+ Ag '41

Rates

What it costs to use international air services. Business Week p77 S 20 '41

AIR filters

Air and gas purification; Traughber frothflotation filter. il diags Engineering 152:106-7 Ag 8 '41

Air cleaning methods. R. E. Chase. il Paper Tr J 111:29-33 N 21 '40

Air-Maze air filters. diags Engineering 151:416 My 23 '41

Dust control in the air-conditioned room. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:36-9 My '41

Economical dust control with low resistance exhaust systems; filter connection and fan selection. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:33-5 F '41

Measuring smokes and rating efficiencies of industrial air filters. A. C. Robertson, J. G. Mulder and F. G. VanSaun. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:331-4 My 15 '41

Operating a successful air filter cleaning service. Sheet Metal Worker 32:33 Mr '41

Predicting dust concentration. F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan. il diag Heating-Piping 12:699-702; 13:99-101, 304-6 D '40, F, My '41

Purification of air and gases; Traughber filter. il diags Engineer 171:420-1 Je 27 '41

See also

Air cleaners
Airplane engines—Air filters

Testing

Comparison of the weight, particle count and discoloration methods of testing air filters. F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan. il diags Heating-Piping 13:246-55 Ap '41

Economical air velocities for mechanical air filtration. F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan. Heating-Piping 13:524-9 Ag '41

Improved method of evaluating dust leakage from air filters. L. K. Acheson and H. A. Shumaker. il diags Heating-Piping 13:724-8 N '41

AIR flow

Air discharge from narrow slots. F. F. Stevenson. il Heating-Piping 13:308-10, 368-70 My-Je '41; Discussion. 13:558-60, 690-2 S, N '41

Air motion in refrigerated spaces. V. F. Self. il Refrig Eng 42:291-5+ N '41

Combustion analysis in the modern boiler unit. H. B. Lammers and E. B. Woodruff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:343-50 Ag '41

Control of gases in the wake of smokestacks. R. H. Sherlock and E. A. Stalker. il diag Mech Eng 62:455-8 Je '40; Discussion. 63:147-9 F '41

Determination of unit conductances for heat and mass transfer by the transient method. A. L. London, H. B. Nottage and L. M. K. Boelter. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:467-73 Ap '41

Economical air velocities for mechanical air filtration. F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan. Heating-Piping 13:524-9 Ag '41

Entrainment and jet-pump action of air streams. G. L. Tuve, G. B. Priester and D. K. Wright, jr. il diag Heating-Piping 13:708-15 N '41

Expansion of air due to temperature rise and altitude; figuring duct sizes for warm-air heating systems. W. Scott. charts Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48+ Mr '41

AIR flow—*Continued*

Experimental verification of the isotropy of turbulence produced by a grid. D. C. Macphail. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:73-5 D '40

Flow of a perfect fluid through cascades of aerofoils. A. R. Collar. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:183-213 My '41

Flow of air through porous media; glass particles; effect of orientation in case of fibers. R. R. Sullivan and K. L. Hertel. diag J Ap Phys 11:761-5 D '40

Further study of the flow of air through porous media. R. R. Sullivan. diag J Ap Phys 12:503-8 Je '41

Geschwindigkeit und druck in schaufelkanälen von strömungsgetrieben. C. Wieselsberger. diags V D I 85:55-6 Ja 11 '41

Heat transfer to a fluid in laminar flow through an annular space. M. Jakob and K. A. Rees. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:619-45; Discussion. 645-8 Ag '41

How plant engineers can make field measurements of industrial ventilation. W. C. L. Hemeon. il diags Heating-Piping 13:25-8 Ja '41

Nomograph for exhaust system design. B. Kagan. diag Heat & Ven 38:39-43 Ag '41

Pneumatic conveying in theory and practice. M. Jennings. diags Engineering 150:361-3 N 8 '40

Powder compactor for air-permeation experiments. E. L. Gooden. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:483-4 Jl 15 '41

Pressure loss caused by elbows in 8-inch round ventilating duct. M. C. Stuart, C. F. Warner and W. C. Roberts. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 13:642-8 O '41

Problems relating to the control of flow in superchargers; comparisons between engine supercharger and cabin supercharger problems. N. C. Price. S A E J 48:118-24 Mr '41

Study of flow phenomena in the wake of smokestacks. R. H. Sherlock and E. A. Stalker. il diags Michigan U Dept of Eng Research Bul 29:1-49 '41

Visualized aerodynamic research; airflow pictures; Griswold smoke tunnel. R. W. Griswold, 2d. diags S A E J 48:180-7 My '41

See also

Aerodynamics
Compressed air
Gas flow

AIR hygiene foundation. See Industrial hygiene foundation of America

AIR jets

Acoustic air-jet generator. Engineering 150:314 O 18 '40

AIR lifts

Air lift excavates cofferdams. il diags Eng N 126:895 Je 5 '41

Air lift for pumping oil and other liquids. diag Eng & Min J 142:57 Je '41

Oil recovery by air drive in Venango fields of Pennsylvania. P. A. Dickey and R. B. Bossler. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):11-12 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:161-2+ N 14 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):22-5 '40

AIR lines

Air transport industry in 1940. J. Frye; W. A. Patterson. Comm & Fin Chr 152:484+, 520 Ja 25 '41

Coming struggle for the air lanes. il map Fortune 23:124-8+ Mr '41

Eddie Rickenbacker looks ahead; discerns 50,000 commercial transports, universal private flying, and the aviation industry the keystone of the U.S. economy. il map Fortune 23:118-21, 148+ Mr '41

Northwest airlines, inc. seeks air route to Alaska. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1137 F 15 '41

Outline of air transport practice. A. E. Blomquist. 402p bibliog(p395-8) $4.50 Pitman '41

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial
Air express service
Air mail service
Air travel
Airports
Airways
Pan American airways corporation

Accidents

Air system has fifth accident near Atlanta. Aviation 40:114 Ap '41

Civil aeronautics board finds lightning probable cause of Penn-Central crash. Civil Aero J 1:493 D 1 '40

First half accident statistics; domestic, foreign, and territorial airlines. Civil Aero J 1:476-9 N 15 '40

New development is seen in recent airline crashes. Nat Underw 45:29, 45-6 Mr 6 '41

1940 air carrier accident figures. Civil Aero J 2:143-9 Je 15 '41; Correction. 2:184 Jl 15 '41

Advertising

Direct-mail consistency as worked out by American airlines. C. A. Stevens, jr. Ptr Ink 195:77-80 Ap 25 '41

Latest Stratoliner advertisement setup. il Inland Ptr 107:59 Ag '41

Rating Stratoliner ads. F. Kofron. il Inland Ptr 107:42 S '41

Your future is in the air; the story of how American Airlines made people air-travel conscious. P. P. Willis. 171p $2 Prentice-Hall '40

Employees

TWA College of the air trains employes to sell by telephone. il Sales Management 49:22-3+ Ag 15 '41

Fares

What it costs to use international air services. Business Week p77 S 20 '41

Finance

Air lines seek stability; discussing report of F. A. Law, jr. to Civil aeronautics board. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:115, 166 Ag '41

American Airlines headed to new earnings records. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 67:648-9+ Mr 8 '41

Aviation's earning power. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:100, 146 Je '41

Aviation's perspective position. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:80+ Ap '41

Aviation's tax hurdle. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:158 N '41

Restrictions hit air transport industry; six leading transport air lines sketched. S. Altschul. Barron's 21:8-9 Ag 25 '41

TWA strengthens position; receives larger mail revenues, seeks more feeder lines. S. Altschul. Barron's 21:8 Ja 27 '41

See also

Air lines—Securities

Freight service

Airyx; air freight and express new and developing frontier for aviation. Engineer 172:43 Jl 18 '41

Bibliography

Air freight and express; bibliography giving references for research. R. R. Dexter. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:47, 49, 51+ Ag '41

History

Air transport progress through 25 years. F. W. Barker. il Aviation 40:68-9+ Ag '41

Maintenance and repair

Airline maintenance throughout the country; illustrations. Aviation 39:48-51 D '40

Four-engine overhaul era; maintenance of Stratoliners; Transcontinental and western air, inc. W. Maxfield. il Aviation 39:44-5+ D '40

Hydraulic-system test instrumentation; American airlines, inc. W. T. Rath. il Instruments 14:292 O '41

Instrument work innovations; overhaul shop, Delta air corp. C. Nisbet. il Instruments 14:276-7 O '41

Radio maintenance at American Airlines. il Aviation 40:118+ Ag '41

TWA standardizes paint colors. W. Maxfield. il diag Aviation 40:62-3+ N '41

See also

Air lines—Shops

U OF I
LIBRARY

AIR lines—*Continued*

Management

Wings versus wheels; what factors influence the traveler's choice? survey among 251 air transport travelers. il Sales Management 48:24-6 Ja 1 '41

Radio communication

Airlines' radio requirements met with a 24-pound receiver. D. S. Little. il Aero Digest 38:45-6+ Ja '41

Block signals bring aid to airline dispatchers. il Sci Am 165:288-9 N '41

Ground station direction finder; United air lines experiments. P. C. Sandretto. il Aviation 40:42-3+ Ap '41

Radio maintenance at American Airlines. il Aviation 40:118+ Ag '41

Twenty years after; aviation communication makes mighty strides. il Sci Am 164:305 My '41

United air lines new 5-kw transmitter. P. C. Sandretto. il Radio N 26:33+ Jl '41

Rates

What it costs to use international air services. Business Week p77 S 20 '41

Regulation

Civil aeronautics board issues rulings on international routes. Civil Aero J 2:122 My 15 '41

Safety measures

Airlines honored; seventeen companies receive awards. Nat Safety N 43:54 Je '41

Securities

Another look at the air transport stocks. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:768-9+ Ap 5 '41

Boom in aviation; position of leading aircraft stocks. il Mag of Wall St 67:592-3 F 22 '41

Service

See also
Air lines—Steward departments

Shops

Clean instruments aid safety in flying; instrument overhaul shop, LaGuardia field. il Aero Digest 39:202+ Jl '41
See also
Airplane shops

Statistics

Air lines fly 30.47% more miles, carry 63.96% more passengers in first half, Jan.-June, 1940. Civil Aero J 1:511-14 D 15 '40

Domestic air carrier traffic statistics for 1938, 1939, and the first 11 months of 1940; charts. Civil Aero J 2:29 Ja 15 '41 [cont monthly]

Domestic air carrier traffic statistics for November 1940; tabulated by companies. Civil Aero J 2:29 Ja 15 '41 [cont monthly]

Seasons affect airlines differently; transcontinental companies show divergencies in share of total traffic. E. A. Van Deusen. Barron's 21:13 Ap 28 '41

Statistical summary, 1940. Civil Aero J 2:204, 206-8 Ag 15 '41

Ten years of commercial flying; pictograph. Sales Management 47:52 D 15 '40

Steward departments

Air line must buy top-flight foods. M. Inwood. il Food Ind 13:64-5 O '41

Dinner in the sky, prepared with gas fuel; TWA food service unit. D. Wolaver. il Gas Age 87:21-2 Ja 2 '41

Terminals

Airlines' terminal in New York city. il Aero Digest 37:40-1 D '40

Airlines terminal; translucent plastic, centerpiece decoration for the main rotunda. il Mod Plastics 18:40 F '41

Civil airport development in the United States; terminal buildings. diags plans Engineer 172:164-5 S 12 '41

Construction of the terminal building, Washington national airport. W. E. Reynolds. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:633-40 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup640^{1}-640^{3} N '41

Dedication of new Airlines terminal in New York city. East Underw 42:3 Ja 17 '41

Light for a waiting room; fluorescent. il Elec West 87:59 Ag '41

New York air lines terminal sponsored by Mutual Life to be dedicated Jan. 8. il East Underw 41:3 D 20 '40

Stainless decorations for new air terminal, New York. Steel 108:402 Ja 6 '41

To plane by tube; proposed as solution to Chicago airport problem. Business Week p22+ F 8 '41

See also
Airport buildings
Airports

Traffic

Air travel cards? no passenger priorities. Business Week p26-7 O 18 '41

Defense flying; airlines' survey showing that 67.5% of travelers are on business. Business Week p18 S 13 '41

Transoceanic lines

Flying the Atlantic; PAA operations. il Aviation 40:48-9, 184, 186 O '41

Letter from Recife, intrigue on the bulge; Linee aeree transatlantiche italiane. C. J. V. Murphy. Fortune 23:18+ Je '41

Ocean air transport. J. T. Trippe. il fold map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:287-311 S '41; Same, without il. Engineering 152: 14-16, 34, 45-6 Jl 4-18 '41; Summary. Sci Am 165:223-4 O '41

PAA speeds preparations for African service, extends route from Leopoldville to Egypt. Aviation 40:126 N '41

Pan American authorized to use southern route on Atlantic service. Civil Aero J 2: 62+ F 15 '41

Pan American plans New York-Africa service and will ferry U.S. planes to British east front. map Aviation 40:111+ O '41

Scientific control of transocean flight; Pan American operating policies. J. C. Leslie. il Aviation 40:58-9, 188, 190+ N '41

Alaska

C.A.B. examiner reports on Alaskan airlines. Civil Aero J 2:21-2 Ja 15 '41

Argentina

Air traffic increases during 1941; statistics by company. For Comm W 5:13 N 1 '41

Civil aviation activities show increase, 1940. For Comm W 4:8 Jl 12 '41

Brazil

Wings over Brazil; three new airlines. map Business Week p82-4 S 13 '41

China

Bird flies on one wing and a half; unusual repair job on plane damaged in air raid; China national aviation corp. E. Smith. il Aviation 40:61+ S '41

Germany

Air-transport developments, first war year. For Comm W 1:547 D 21 '40

Latin America

Squeezing Axis airlines out of Latin America. map Business Week p 16-17 My 17 '41

U.S. will help Latins oust Axis air lines; Congress authorizes subsidies through RFC. Aviation 40:111 Jl '41

Western-hemisphere air services benefit business. B. Boggess, jr. map For Comm W 1:383-6 N 30 '40

Mexico

New air services to be established. For Comm W 5:20-1 O 4 '41

Netherlands Indies

Important revisions of air services. For Comm W 1:502 D 14 '40

AIR lines—*Continued*

North America

Western-hemisphere air services benefit business. B. Boggess, jr. map For Comm W 1:383-6 N 30 '40

Russia

Soviet arctic aviation. For Comm W 3:201 My 3 '41

South America

South America's airways. Economist 140:620-1 My 10 '41

Sweden

1940 annual report of Aktb. aerotransport. For Comm W 4:21 Ag 16 '41

United States

Air lines seek stability; discussing report of F. A. Law, jr. to Civil aeronautics board. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:115+, 166 Ag '41

Air routes and public policy. J. H. Frederick and A. D. Lewis. Harvard Business R 19 no4:482-95 [Jl] '41

Air transport progress through 25 years. F. W. Barker. il Aviation 40:68-9+ Ag '41

Air transportation. C. E. Puffer. 675p bibliog(p651-5) $3.75 Blakiston '41

Airlines' protest; airplanes requisitioned. Business Week p28+ Ag 30 '41

American aviation today as a decisive factor in world affairs. G. G. Mason, jr. Franklin Inst J 231:203-21 Mr '41

Another look at the air transport stocks. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:768-9+ Ap 5 '41

Aviation's earning power. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:100, 146 Je '41

Aviation's regulated economy. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:55, 114 Ja '41

DC-3s to Britain. Business Week p20-1 Jl 19 '41

Keep our transport planes; scheduled airlines are essential to national defense. A. D. Rathbone, 4th. il map Sci Am 165:53-6 Ag '41

SPAB gives airlines 228 planes in 18 months designed for emergency use by the air force. Aviation 40:109+ N '41

Trouble for the airlines; equipment situation and mail pay case. Barron's 21:12 Ag 4 '41

See also Western air lines (formerly Western air express)

AIR locks

Automatic airlock for air-conditioned rooms. il Am Mach 85:918-19 S 17 '41

AIR mail service

Air lines seek stability; discussing report of F. A. Law, jr. to Civil aeronautics board. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:115, 166 Ag '41

Air-mail rates. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 26:726-31 N 21 '40

Business idea; air mail has triple action. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:8 Mr 31 '41

Civil aeronautics board publishes air mail survey for June 16-22, 1940. Civil Aero J 2:129+ Je 1 '41

AIR mass analysis. See Meteorology

AIR navigation. See Aviation

AIR pilots. See Aviators

AIR pipes

Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. H. J. Sabine. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:53-7 Jl '40

Air passing through unusually long ducts made noise-free motors and other devices a necessity; Topeka (Kansas) auditorium. il Dom Eng 158:80, 82+ S '41

Columns right—for ducts; hollow structural columns part of ventilating system; steam and warm air heating; Los Angeles Terminal Annex post office. il Dom Eng 157:43-4+ F '41

Converting ventilating systems to summer air conditioning. G. A. Belsky. il Heating-Piping 13:177-8 Mr '41

Details of duct connections for vehicular tunnel ventilation. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:52-4 O '41

Economical dust control with low resistance exhaust systems; branch junctions and changes in pipe sizes. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 37:40-1 D '40

House cooling units for use with warm air ductwork. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:56 My '41

Innovations in hospital ventilation. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-30 Jl '41

Keep fire out of air ducts. S. F. Tirrell. il diags Factory Management 99:93-5 Mr '41

Laying out rectangular ducts and fittings (cont). O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:20-1 D '40; 32:65-6 Ja; 27-8 F; 32-3 Mr; 34-5 Ap; 36-7 My; 29-30 Je; 34-5 Jl; 29-30 Ag; 34-5 S; 34-5 O; 32-3 N '41 (to be cont)

Lessons taught by mistakes in blow pipe work. E. W. Favalora. 381p $3 Sheet metal publication co, New York '41

Making Arizona climate in Illinois; Winfield sanatorium for tuberculous patients. il diags plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ S '41

New method of duct construction simplifies air conditioning. T. M. Cunningham. il diags Heating-Piping 13:495-6 Ag '41

Noteworthy features in mammoth sheet metal contract; New York city's new Criminal courts building. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:23-5 N '40

Pressure loss caused by elbows in 8-inch round ventilating duct. M. C. Stuart, C. F. Warner and W. C. Roberts. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 13:642-8 O '41

Slide rule for use in duct design. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:54+ Je '41

Sound absorption in rectangular ducts. L. L. Beranek. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:228-31 O '40

Transmission of sound through parallel conduits. L. W. Labaw. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:232-40 O '40

Troubles in blow pipe work. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-8 Mr '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Air duct friction chart. H. S. Morton. Heating-Piping 12:721-2 D '40

Method of determining rectangular equivalents and weights of ducts. P. Franck. Heating-Piping 12:742-3 D '40

Pipe diameter correction chart. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 32:33+ S '41

AIR pollution

Atmospheric pollution; from the report of the Atmospheric pollution research committee of the D.S.I.R. for 1938-39. Engineer 170:246-7 O 18 '40

Atmospheric pollution; 25th annual report by the Department of scientific and industrial research. Engineering 150:415 N 22 '40

Chemists assembling at St Louis seek ways to cleanse air of smoke and dust; Division of gas and fuel chemistry, American chemical society. Coal Age 46:84, 86-7 My '41

Control of gases in the wake of smokestacks. R. H. Sherlock and E. A. Stalker. il diag Mech Eng 62:455-8 Je '40; Discussion. 63:147-9 F '41

Engineering control of lead contaminated environments. G. C. Harrold. bibliog il Ind Med 10:sup34-9 Jl '41

pH determinations on sludge of particulate carbonaceous materials and ash discharged in the atmosphere by fuel burning sources. S. Bloomenthal and I. A. Deutch. diag J Ap Phys 12:202-5 Mr '41

Industrial exposures to volatile substances. bibliog News Ed 19:742 Jl 10 '41

Industrial hygiene and defense; air testing devices. G. C. Harrold. il Safety Eng 82:75-6 O '41

Inhalation of filtered carbon arc fumes and oxides of nitrogen. J. P. Tollman, E. L. MacQuiddy and S. Schonberger. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:269-75 Je '41

AIR pollution—*Continued*

New standards set safe limits for toxic dusts and gases. P. A. Neal. il Ind Stand 12:29-32 F '41; Same. Safety Eng 81:34-6, 42 Mr '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:34 My '41

New toxic gas standards. Safety Eng 82:36 Ag '41; Same abr. Sci Am 165:11-12 Jl '41

See also

Air—Analysis
Air—Bacteriology
Benzene poisoning
Dust
Flue dust
Flue gas
Fumes
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Respiratory apparatus
Smoke
Smoke prevention
Tanks—Ventilation
Ventilation

AIR preheaters

Air preheaters for petroleum heaters. L. A. Mekler and H. A. Becker. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):12-27 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:88-90, 93, 96+ My 22 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R162-4, R166+ My 28 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:413-14 Ag '41

Design and operation of regenerators for open hearth furnaces. F. H. Loftus. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1078-82+, 1167-9+; 29:197-9 N-D '40, F '41

Economics of flue-gas recirculation and economizers in fired tubular heaters for oil refineries. C. C. Nelson. diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):7-11 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:71-2+ My 22 '41; Abstracts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:413 Ag '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:168 S '41

Regenerative-type air heaters for refinery use. O. F. Campbell and T. B. Kimball. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):40-6 My '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R168, R170+ My 28 '41; Abstracts. Oil & Gas J 40:138+ My 22 '41; Can Chem & Process Ind 25:414-15 Ag '41

AIR purification

Air dilution in industrial ventilation. W. C. L. Hemeon. il Heat & Ven 37:39-43 N; 42-6 D '40

Air-raid shelter air purification; filters for gas contaminated air. il diags Engineering 152:66-7 Jl 25 '41

Air sterilization by sodium hypochlorite. Heat & Ven 38:33 My '41

Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation and its uses. H. C. Rentschler. bibliog il Illum Eng 35:960-75; Discussion. 975-80 D '40

Infection, disinfection and air conditioning. W. F. Wells. Ind Med 10:281-2 Jl '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:59 N '41

Sterilamps used in air conditioning. diags Elec W 115:1860-1 My 31 '41

Sterile air a necessity in serum laboratory; Fromm brothers-Nieman company. F. Pederson. Heat & Ven 38:35 F '41

Sterilization of air by certain glycols employed as aerosols. O. H. Robertson and others. bibliog Science 93:213-14 F 28 '41

30-watt germicidal lamp. il Gen Elec R 44:132 F '41

See also

Air conditioning
Air filters
Dust removal
Ventilation

AIR raid clothing

A R P apparel. il Mod Plastics 18:52-3+ Je '41

AIR raid shelters

Air-raid shelter design. diags plans Arch Rec 89:153-4 Ja '41

Brick replaces steel in British air raid shelters. Brick & Clay Rec 99:14 Ag '41

Conditioning bombproof underground spaces for shelters and factories. E. Ledoux. Chem & Met Eng 48:82-4+ Je '41

Design, cost, construction, and relative safety of trench, surface, bomb-proof and other air-raid shelters. O. N. Arup. 63p 6s Concrete publications, Westminster '39

London builds tunnels as bomb shelters. il Eng N 127:633 N 6 '41

Modern cave dwellers please note; phantom view of an all-steel air raid shelter developed by Wean engineering co. diag Steel 107:66 D 2 '40

Needed: sound working knowledge on bomb shelters. H. W. Peaslee. Arch Rec 90:20 S '41

One building boom we hope won't happen here. il Am Bld 63:34 Ja '41

Planned A.R.P.; based on the investigation of structural protection against air attack in the metropolitan borough of Finsbury. 138p $2 Chemical pub. co. '39

Precast concrete for bomb shelters in quick time. O. A. Aisher. il diags plans Concrete 49:4-6 Ap '41

Reinforced concrete air raid shelter. il diags Engineer 170:382 D 13 '40

Sewerpipe bomb shelter. Business Week p66 S 13 '41

Shelter for civilians in modern warfare; with cost data. J. D. Lewin. il diags plan Civil Eng 11:157-60 Mr '41

Structural problems in bomb protection. H. E. Wessman and W. A. Rose. il plan Eng N 127:351-2 S 11 '41

War-time lamp production; manufacture in air-raid shelter factory. Electrician 127:147 S 12 '41

Works air raid shelter. il plan Engineer 170:320 N 15 '40

Bibliography

Air raid shelters. 8 numb l Municipal reference lib, Los Angeles '41

Electric equipment

Low-voltage transformers for A.R.P. shelters. il diag Engineer 171:86 Ja 31 '41

Heating and ventilation

Air-raid shelter air purification; filters for gas contaminated air. il diags Engineering 152:66-7 Jl 25 '41

Air raid shelter ventilation; abstract. C. G. Huntley. Heating-Piping 13:159 Mr '41

Design of air raid shelters. diag Refrig Eng 42:244 O '41

Heating air-raid shelters; specification (BS/ARP 54). Elec R (Lond) 128:416 F 28 '41

Heating air raid shelters; unit made by Controlled heat and air, ltd. diags Engineer 170:398 D 20 '40; Gas J (Lond) 232:458 D 11 '40

Heating of air-raid shelters. diags Gas J (Lond) 232:249-50 N 6 '40

Heating the surface shelter; abstracts. R. Grierson. Electrician 127:161 S 19 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:270-1 S 19 '41; Discussion. Electrician 127:175-6 S 26 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:294-5 S 26 '41

Interesting experiment; successful application of soil heating methods to surface air-raid shelter. il Electrician 126:173-4 Mr 21 '41; Same abr. Elec R (Lond) 128:479-80 Mr 21 '41

Mechanical equipment of air raid shelters. W. A. Bechtler. il diag Heating-Piping 13:392-7 Je '41

Shelter heating. il Elec R (Lond) 128:103, 182, 341, 466 D 6, 27 '40, F 7, Mr 14 '41

Space heating; practice under wartime conditions. il Elec R (Lond) 129:225 S 12 '41

Ventilation system for air raid shelters. il Engineer 172:14-15 Jl 4 '41

Ventilator for air raid shelters. diag Engineer 171:86 Ja 31 '41

Warming and ventilating plant for air-raid shelters. diag Gas J (Lond) 232:419 D 4 '40

Sanitation

Bomb shelter sanitation; sewage ejector system used in London subway. E. E. R. Tratman. diag Eng N 126:192 Ja 30 '41

AIR raids

Air raid damage to gas works, pipes, etc. D. L. Dickson. Am Gas J 154:33-5 F '41

Air raids and the sanitation problem; abstract. A. Massey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1128-9 Je '41

Animal behavior during air-raids. H. B. Fell. Science 93:61-2 Ja 17 '41

Animals and air raids. Science 92:446-7 N 15 '40

As the bombs fall; how English advertising clubs carry on in wartime. G. R. Chapman. Ptr Ink 193:79-81, 84 N 22 '40

AIR raids—*Continued*

Bomber's moon. N. Farson. 160p $2 Harcourt '41
Bombs; women work on; British gas company employees; illustrations with text. Gas Age 88:60-1 O 23 '41
Britain's changing shop face; air raids and show windows. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 15:77-9, 114+ S '41
British cities maintain water service under aerial bombing. il Can Eng W & S 79: 18-19+ F '41
Compulsory air raid coverage planned in England. C. M. Webb. Nat Underw 44:19 N 21 '40
Damage from bombs to the Royal botanical gardens at Kew. Science 92:597-8 D 27 '40
Damage to scientific institutions in London. Science 92:522-3, 548 D 6-13 '40
Digging for Mrs Miller; some experiences of an air-raid warden. J. Strachey. 150p $1.25 Random house, New York '41
Hammersmith carries on; undertaking's quick recovery after losing offices. il Elec R (Lond) 129:162-4 Ag 29 '41
London firemen's war; how city's fire brigade fights bomb attacks of German raiders. J. N. Cosgrove. il East Underw 41:74+ D 6 '40
Maintenance of water service under the aerial bombardments; discussion of paper by G. Berry and A. Boothman. il Can Eng W & S 79:22+ Mr '41
Meeting air-raid conditions; how electricity is proving its worth. il Elec R (Lond) 128: 101-2 D 6 '40
Night and fire spotting. F. C. Chichester. 68p 2s G. Allen & Unwin, London '41
Railways and air raids. Engineer 171:367 Je 6 '41
Repairing air-raid damage to electricity supply system. il Elec R (Lond) 128:125-6 D 13 '40
Replanning bombed cities of Britain. G. L. Pepler. Eng N 127:510 O 9 '41
Supply industry in war-time; achievements under aerial bombardment; abstract. V. A. G. R. Lytton. Electrician 126:189 Mr 28 '41

See also
Bombs, Aerial
European war, 1939—Aerial operations
Insurance—Air raid risks

Legal problems

Leases and war damage; procedure between landlord and tenant. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 128:599-600 Ap 25 '41
Manufacturer and special war problems from a legal aspect. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 27:269-70 D '40

Protective measures

Added fares pay for fire units; Boston & Maine to prepare fire and bomb fighting units. Ry Age 111:29 Jl 5 '41
Air raid defense (civilian). C. Wachtel. 240p $3.50 Chemical pub. co. '41
A.R.P. [air raid precaution] and water undertakings. G. Berry and A. Boothman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:779-83; Discussion. 783-6 Ap '41
Air raid precautions. 197p $3 Chemical pub. co. '41
Air-raid precautions in electroplating shops; prevention of cyanide poisoning. Engineering 151:388 My 16 '41
Air raid protection; data, drawings and photographs. E. F. Iversen. Arch Forum 73:429-36 N '40
American ARP. K. K. Hoyt. Arch Rec 89: 18 Mr '41
Army engineers continue studies to provide air raid protection. Eng N 127:391 S 18 '41
British radio combats blitz; radiolocator. S. C. Milbourne. il Radio N 26:6-7+ Ag '41
Brooklyn union gas company; pioneer in preparations for national defense and war emergencies. il Am Gas J 155:25-8, 31-2 N '41; Am Gas Assn Mo 23:378-80+ N '41
Civil air defense. A. M. Prentiss. 334p bibliog(p313-26) $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41
Civil defence. C. W. Glover. 3d ed rev & enl 794p bibliog(p766-73) $16.50 Chemical pub. co. '41
Civil defense manual for peace and war emergencies. H. Mayer-Daxlanden. 44p pa 50c Savoy book publishers, New York '40
Cost of ARP. Economist 140:723-4 My 31 '41
Defence against the night bomber. N. P. Billing. 191p 2s 6d R. Hale, London '41
Defense architect Harry M. Prince and civilian defense strategy. Arch Forum 75: sup4 Jl '41
Defense plan for the city; program of air raid precaution. R. M. Bennett. diags map Arch Forum 73:424-8 N '40
Electrical work in war-time. H. W. Swann. Engineering 150:377-8 N 8 '40; Same. Electrician 125:213-14 O 25 '40; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 127:343 O 25 '40
England, its civilian protection and gas utility operations in war time. D. M. DeBard. il Gas Age 88:48, 52-4 N 6 '41; Same. Am Gas J 155:22-4 N '41
Extending installations; alterations for war-time production. G. H. Buckle. Elec R (Lond) 127:361-2 N 1 '40
Gas in war areas. A. Forward. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:420-2 D '40
If a black-out came to America; surprisingly extensive shifts in habits would be forced on industry and consumers. F. Pick. map Barron's 21:3-4 My 26 '41
Latex as protection against glass splinters. For Comm W 3:443 Je 7 '41
Maintaining supply; minimising the effects of air attack. S. C. Harling. Elec R (Lond) 128:597 Ap 25 '41
Mars & co., architects. H. M. Bratter. il Nation's Business 28:17-19+ D '40
New uses for plastics in British ARP services. Mrs J. S. Trevor. Mod Plastics 18:76 F '41
New York preparing bomb raid defense. Weekly Underw 144:1097+ My 10 '41
Obscuration of glass in large buildings. Engineering 150:470 D 13 '40
Oil storage, properly designed and protected, will prevent spread of oil fires. il Nat Pet N 32:32 D 18 '40
Out of the blackout; controlling fires and incendiary bombs in England; abstract. J. A. West, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1125-8 Je '41
Plant camouflage; concealment techniques for air-raid protection. Business Week p53-4 S 27 '41
Plant protection against air attack. Eng N 125:826 D 19 '40
Protecting civilians in war time; abstracts. W. P. Yant. il Nat Safety N 43:26-7+ Ja '41; Safety Eng 80:9-10 D '40
Protection of utility services in wartime in Britain. W. H. Wood and C. J. Pulham. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1440-7 Ag '41
Protective designs for military airports; possibilities in air-raid cover and concealment. L. M. Hersum. diags plans Civil Eng 10:764-7; Discussion. 787 D '40
Radio location of aircraft. Electrician 126: 356 Je 20 '41
Radiolocators. J Ap Phys 12:511 Jl '41
Raid precautions in works; lighting and communications control. H. Greaves. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:133 D 13 '40
Ready-made aircraft warning system; Pacific gas & electric company. C. F. Berry. Pub Util 27:473-6 Ap 10 '41
Rubber devices minimize air raid terrors. Rubber Age 49:176 Je '41
Rubber goods for air-raid protection. India Rubber W 104:70 Ap '41
Sound detector for roof spotters. il Electrician 126:175 Mr 21 '41; Same. Engineer 171:184 Mr 14 '41
Speculating on the British radiolocator. C. Walsh. il map Aviation 40:95+ S '41
Thinking ahead of disaster; Los Angeles major disaster emergency council. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 28:11-22 Jl 3 '41
U.S. prepares its air defense. il Aviation 40: 34-5 Mr '41
Ventilation (natural and artificial) in relation to the black-out. E. W. Murray. Chem & Ind 60:189-93 Mr 22 '41
War and blackout curtains. R. Hamilton. Textile Col 62:745-9, 813-16+ N-D '40

AIR raids—Protective measures—*Continued*

War and the gas plant. A. M. Salisbury. Gas Age 86:17-18 D 5 '40

War-time windows; coating, blackouts, etc. Nat Safety N 43:78-9 S '41

When the bombs fall; bombs and Britain's food industry. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 13:33-4 F '41

Working of gas furnaces during an alert; valve to shut off supply. il diag Engineer 171:148 F 28 '41

Works alarm systems; air-raid warnings. diags Electrician 126:104 F 14 '41

Works surgery and cleansing station; British Timken, ltd. il plan Engineer 171:397 Je 20 '41

See also

Air raid shelters

Air raids and building

Lighting—War measures

Bibliography

Bibliography of air raid precautions and civil defense. W. W. Schwartzmann, comp. 343p Work projects administration, Washington, D.C. '41

Bibliography on national defense and air raid precautions for public utilities. L. Hilt, comp. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:283-6 Jl-Ag '41

Sources of information upon the building industry's past and future rôles in national defense; air raid protection. Arch Forum 73:insert 15-16 N '40

AIR raids and building

Air attack vs. steel structures. O. Bondy. il diag Iron Age 148:42-5 Ag 14 '41

Air raid damage in London. O. Bondy. Eng N 126:317 F 27 '41

Air raid protection; data, drawings and photographs. E. F. Iversen. Arch Forum 73:429-36 N '40

Building protection for New York city in case of aerial bombardment; Department of housing and buildings. C. W. Cambell. Am Gas J 155:39-43 O '41

Factors in aerial bombardment protection. H. E. Wessman and W. A. Rose. il diags Eng N 127:300-4 Ag 28 '41

Flexible construction to lessen bomb damage; proposal of Richard Irvin. il Arch Rec 89:24 Je '41

German air raid defense of factories. C. Wachtel. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4 Ap '41

London letter on buildings under bombing. O. Bondy. il Eng N 127:214-15 Ag 14 '41; Discussion. J. G. Lewis; W. H. Wheeler. 127:343 S 11 '41

Mars & co., architects. H. M. Bratter. il Nation's Business 28:17-19+ D '40

Prefabricated steel walls and roof; North American Aviation plant at Grand Prairie, Tex. il Arch Forum 75:2-4+ Jl '41

Preparation for factory A.R.P. expands peace-time practice to new fields. il diags Arch Rec 89:150-2+ Ja '41

Protecting defense plants from air attacks. Heat & Ven 38:27 My '41

Protecting factories against attack. A. Kruckman. Heating-Piping 13:16 Ja '41

Should plants be designed to withstand invasion? il Factory Management 99:B63+ Ap '41

Steel-frame buildings vs. bombs. O. Bondy. il diags Steel 109:80-2 Ag 25 '41

Structural problems in bomb protection. H. E. Wessman and W. A. Rose. il plan Eng N 127:349-52 S 11 '41

War-time building construction. Engineering 150:396-7 N 15 '40

AIR receivers

Gas explosion pressures; investigation of rupture discs for the protection of air compressor receivers and pressure vessels. M. D. Creech. Power Pl Eng 45:63 My '41

Install air receivers inside the plant. A. R. Ciotti. Power 85:198 Mr '41

Rock-hewn air receiver deep underground; Tebekwe mine, Selukwe, Southern Rhodesia. diags plan Comp Air M 46:6494 Jl '41

Safeguarding of air receivers. Engineering 151:100 Ja 31 '41

AIR reduction company

Air Reduction's business follows the trend of industry. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 67:213+ N 30 '40

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2376 Ap 12 '41

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Ag 25 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:390 Ja 11 '41

AIR rights

Property rights in airspace. J. J. Hayden. Aero Digest 37:174 O; 89-90 D '40; 38:82 Ja '41

AIR sampling

Aspirating unit for collecting air samples. L. Silverman and W. B. Wardlow. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:682-3 N 15 '40

Electrostatic method for collecting bacteria from air. C. M. Berry. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 56:2044-51 O 17 '41

AIR schools. See Aeronautic schools

AIR separators

Calculations for air separator efficiencies; abstract. R. A. Kinzie, jr. Rock Prod 43:71-2 D '40

AIR transportation. See Aeronautics, Commercial; Air lines; Air travel; Airplanes, Freight

AIR travel

Aerial vagabond. B. Owen. 260p $3 Liveright '41

Flying on credit; seventeen airlines ready to sell air travel on instalment plan. Business Week p32 F 22 '41

Wings versus wheels; what factors influence the traveler's choice? survey among 251 air transport travelers. il Sales Management 48:24-6 Ja 1 '41

See also

Air lines

Air lines—Traffic

Airways

Aviation

AIR turbines

Air turbine at General Electric to test and improve the efficiency of steam turbines. il Marine Eng 46:80-1+ Jl '41

Control

Automatic speed control for the air-driven ultracentrifuge; based on stroboscopic principle. A. Rothen. diags R Sci Instr 12:355-7 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:73-4 S '41

AIR washers

Acetone absorption by water in a semicommercial packed tower. D. F. Othmer and E. G. Scheibel. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:211-34; Discussion. 234-6 Ap '41

Ducon air washers; abstract. F. F. Kravath. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:137-8 Ag '41

AIRCRAFT

See also

Airplanes

Autogiros

Flying boats

Gliders

Helicopters

Radio apparatus on aircraft

Seaplanes

Patents

Trend of invention. Published in monthly numbers of Aero digest

AIRCRAFT accessories corporation

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3798 Je 14 '41

AIRCRAFT guns. See Guns, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT steel. See Steel, Aircraft

AIRFOILS

Experimental determination of the lift of an oscillating airfoil. E. G. Reid and W. Vincenti. bibliog il diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:1-6 N '40

Flow of a perfect fluid through cascades of aerofoils. A. R. Collar. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:183-213 My '41

AIRFOILS—*Continued*

Some aspects of non-stationary airfoil theory and its practical application. W. R. Sears. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:104-8 Ja '41

See also

Airplane propellers

Airplane wings

AIRPLANE accessories industry

See also

Bendix aviation corporation

Directories

Alphabetical directory of personnel; company names; classified directory of aircraft and engine accessories, materials and parts, airport and shop equipment, and jobbers. Aviation 40:185-234 F '41

Manufacturers of aircraft and engine accessories. Aero Digest 38:294-318 Mr '41

Finance

Investment audit of Bendix aviation. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 My 19 '41

AIRPLANE brakes. See Brakes, Airplane

AIRPLANE carriers

New design for freighter and aircraft carrier frees warships from convoy duty. plan Steel 109:76 S 1 '41

AIRPLANE dope

New fabric finish speeds production. W. T. Smith and A. B. Marsh. il Aero Digest 39:175-6+ Ag '41

AIRPLANE engines

Air-cooled motors corporation horizontally opposed engine. diags Automobile Eng 31:94 Mr '41

Aircraft and engine production problems. G. deF. Larner. Aero Digest 38:42+ F '41

Aircraft engine finishes. M. A. Coler. Metal Finishing 39:115-17, 169-71 bibliog(p 171) F-Mr '41

Aircraft-engine sessions; SAE aircraft production meeting. S A E J 47:sup22-4 D '40

Aircraft-engine sessions; SAE annual meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 48:sup37-9 F '41

Aircraft-engine sessions; SAE National aeronautic meeting. S A E J 48:sup 15-17+ Ap '41

Aircraft-engine sessions; SAE summer meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 49:sup 22-7 Jl '41

Aircraft engines. A. W. Judge. 2v 380p; 446p bibliog(v 1, p367-71; v 2, p430-4) v 1 $5.50; v 2 $9 Van Nostrand '40-'41

Aircraft engines of the world, 1941. P. H. Wilkinson. 256p $7.50 Paul H. Wilkinson, New York '41

Aircraft engines, with and without approved type certificates; technical digests. il Aero Digest 38:202-24 Mr '41

Aircraft metallurgy as it applies to radial engines in particular; abstract. R. R. Moore. Steel 107:36+ N 18 '40

Airplane and its engine. C. H. Chatfield, C. F. Taylor and S. Ober. 4th ed 414p bibliog(p403-6) $3 McGraw-Hill '40

Allison engine; its development from an idea to mass production. G. F. Nordenholt. il Prod Eng 12:218-23 My '41

Allison V-1710-E4 engine. il Aero Digest 38:248 Mr '41

Anti-corrosion treatment for engines; Ceco's Protek-plug for preventing cylinder corrosion. il Aero Digest 38:173 F '41

Application of compression-ignition oil engines to aviation. V. L. Maleev. diags Mech Eng 63:446-50 Je '41

Auxiliary power for large aircraft; Lawrance auxiliary power plant. il Aero Digest 39:198, 201 S '41

B.M.W. 116 aircraft engine. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 39:84+ D '40

Cirrus engines, major and minor. il Aviation 40:71+ Ap '41

C.U.E. cooperative universal engine for aviation single-cylinder research. A. W. Pope, jr. il diags S A E J 48:33-40 Ja '41

Development in aircraft power plants. A. T. Gregory. Mech Eng 63:103-4 F '41

Engine and the propeller. il Fortune 23:114-15+ Mr '41

Ford V-12 aircraft engine. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 40:93+ Je '41

Jumo 205 and 207. il Aviation 40:63+ Ja '41

Kinner R-53 engine. il Aero Digest 39:179 N '41

Larger Franklin engines developed. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 40:57+ Jl '41

Lycoming 4 new engines. il Aviation 40:139 F '41

More about the Ford aircraft engine. C. W. Van Ranst. Automotive Ind 84:381 Ap 1 '41

Pilots' powerplant manual. L. E. Shedenhelm. il pls diags U S Civil Aeronautics Administration Bul 28:1-392 '40; 75c Supt. of doc.

Wanted: 2,000 hp. Business Week p17+ F 22 '41

Wright engines; illustrations. Aero Digest 39:232, 235 O '41

Air filters

Engine air filters. W. K. Gregory. diag Aviation 40:70, 180 O '41

Air supply

Conditions outlined for installation of air intake screens. Civil Aero J 2:247 O 1 '41

Design of airscoops for aircraft carburetors. M. J. Kittler. il diags S A E J 49:501-8 N '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:418-19 Ap 15 '41; Excerpts. Aviation 40:119+ My '41; Discussion. S A E J 49:508-12 N '41

Icing of carburetor air induction systems of airplanes and engines. V. J. Skoglund. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:437-64 bibliog (p463-4) O '41

Bearings

Recent applications of roller bearings in aircraft. diags Aero Digest 39:122+ N '41

Cleaning

Cleaning salvaged airplane engines. Comp Air M 46:6575 O '41

Cooling

Air-cooled vs. liquid-cooled aircraft. J. G. Lee. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:219-29 Ap '41; Excerpts. Aviation 40:44-5 Mr '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 85:26-7 Jl 15 '41; Conclusions. Mech Eng 63:548 Jl '41

Allison aircraft-engine development. R. M. Hazen. il diags S A E J 49:488-500 N '41; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 85:27+ Jl 15 '41; Abstract. Iron Age 147:68, 70 My 8 '41

Cooling characteristics of submerged light aircraft engines; abstracts. H. H. Ellerbrock. S A E J 48:sup25 Ap '41; Aviation 40:119 My '41

Cooling of aircraft engines. J. Coltman. Metal Prog 39:211+ F '41

Engine cooling; airplane cylinders cooler when enameled. M. A. Coler. Sci Am 164:207 Ap '41

Engine testing facilities for air cooled engines; fans for cooling air. F. W. Swan, jr. il diags Heating-Piping 13:405-9 Jl '41

Engines; radial? in-line? W. B. Stout. diags Aero Digest 39:318, 322, 326+ O '41

Ford's V-12 liquid-cooled engine. il Business Week p17 Je 7 '41

Informational release describes aircraft power plant cooling tests. Civil Aero J 2:238+ S 15 '41

Liquid or air-cooled engines? G. H. Brett. il Aviation 40:46-7 S '41

Method of computing the dimensions of airplane engine intercoolers. J. K. Thornton and J. G. Beerer. J Aeronautical Sci 8:292-9 My '41

Paint increases heat transmission in engines. M. A. Coler. diag Power Pl Eng 45:83-4 My '41

Thermostatic control in liquid cooling. W. Warfield. diags Aero Digest 38:150+ F '41

Bibliography

Engine cooling. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:49+ Jl '41

Design

Air-cooled vs. liquid-cooled aircraft. J. G. Lee. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:219-29 Ap '41

AIRPLANE engines—Design—*Continued*

Allison aircraft-engine development. R. M. Hazen. il diags S A E J 49:488-500 N '41; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 85:27+ Jl 15 '41; Abstract. Iron Age 147:68, 70 My 8 '41

American aircraft engines for 1941; sketches and photographs. Aviation 40:101-3 F '41

Aviation Diesel engine with uniflow scavenging. diag Diesel Power 19:956 N '41

Bending moments in the master rods of radial aircraft engines. L. M. Porter. diags Automotive Ind 85:26-31 O 15; 32-3+ N 15 '41

Comparison of valve mechanism (poppet and sleeve) as regards limiting values of compression ratio, mean effective pressure and specific fuel consumption. T. Hoock. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:802-15 N '40

Compounding, facts and fallacies. F. L. Prescott. il diags S A E J 49:326-31 Ag '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:421-3 Ap 15 '41

Development of the radial engine for military uses. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 84:156-60 F 15 '41; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:377-8 My '41

Development problems of light aircraft engines. C. T. Doman. il J Aeronautical Sci 8:412-18 S '41

Engine research and development. C. L. Lawrance. Aero Digest 39:124-5+ Jl '41

Engines; radial? in-line? W. B. Stout. diags Aero Digest 39:318, 322, 326+ O '41

Franklin 6-cylinder engine. C. T. Doman. il diags Aero Digest 38:148, 151-2+ Ja '41

Light aircraft engine developments. H. E. Morehouse. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:393-400 Ag '41

Lycoming aircraft engines. il diags Automotive Ind 84:332-3 Mr 15 '41

Lycoming horizontally opposed 4- and 6-cylinder air-cooled engines. il diags Aero Digest 38:141-2, 145 F '41

Mercedes-Benz DB-601A aircraft engine; design features and performance characteristics. R. W. Young. il diags S A E J 49:409-31 O '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:616-17; 85:32-5+ Je 15, Jl 15 '41

More power from less engine; advantages of barrel engine. E. S. Hall. il diags S A E J 47:504-19 D '40; Abstract. Automotive Ind 82:323-4 Ap 1 '40

Possibilities of the two-stroke cycle for small aircraft engines. A. R. Rogowski. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:230-5 Ap '41

Six-cylinder horizontal opposed engine for airplanes. diags Automotive Ind 83:629-30 D 15 '40

Sketch book of design detail. il diags Aviation 40:58-9, 61 Ap '41

Technical progress in aviation. J. C. Hunsaker. Mech Eng 63:95-7 F '41; Same. Science 93:71-4 Ja 24 '41; Same. il Tech R 43:152-4+ F '41

Trick mechanisms sustain modern aircraft. W. W. Beman. il Civil Eng 11:87-9 F '41

Twenty-five years of engine development. C. F. Taylor. il Aviation 40:66-7, 228, 230, 232+ Ag '41

Vorspannung und zahnform bei stirnverzahnten wellenverbindungen. A. Wiemer. diags V D I 84:1021-4 D 28 '40

Detonation

Fuel rating; its relation to engine performance. A. M. Rothrock. il S A E J 48:51-65 F '41

Measurements on detonation in Duchêne apparatus. G. Broersma. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:62-72 D '40

Efficiency

Altitude performance of high-output aircraft engines. R. N. DuBois. il diags S A E J 48:133-47 Ap '41

Analyzing engine performance in flight. R. D. Kelly. il Aero Digest 38:188, 191-2 My '41

Comparison of valve mechanism (poppet and sleeve) as regards limiting values of compression ratio, mean effective pressure and specific fuel consumption. T. Hoock. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:802-15 N '40

Compounding, facts and fallacies. F. L. Prescott. il diags S A E J 49:326-31 Ag '41

Oxygen boosting of airplane Diesel engines. P. H. Schweitzer. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 62:719-22 O '40; Same. Automobile Eng 30:395-7 D '40

Oxygen-boosting of Diesel engines for take-off. P. H. Schweitzer and E. R. Klinge. bibliog il diags Penn State College Eng Exp Sta Bul 54:1-27 '41 (pa 50c); Same cond. Engineer 172:90-2 Ag 8 '41

Propulsive effects of radiator and exhaust ducting. M. Rauscher and W. H. Phillips. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:167-74 F '41

Range at constant speed. N. B. Moore. J Aeronautical Sci 8:465-6 O '41

Exhaust

Exhaust efflux propulsion; abstract. F. W. Lanchester. Mech Eng 63:672-3 S '41

Propulsive effects of radiator and exhaust ducting. M. Rauscher and W. H. Phillips. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:167-74 F '41

Them as has, gits; jet propulsion offers a bonus of added speed to airplanes. P. Cohen. il Tech R 43:302-3+ My '41

Fuel

Army and navy discuss plans to up 100-octane gas supply. Nat Pet N 33:13 F 12 '41

Auto gas not suitable for aircraft engines. Civil Aero J 2:178+ Jl 15 '41

Aviation gasoline program will affect requirements for other products. G. B. Murphy. Nat Pet N 33:R337-8 O 29 '41

Aviation petrol. Economist 141:424 O 4 '41

Better gasoline for fighting aircraft made possible by catalysts. E. A. Arnold. il Steel 108:70-1 Je 30 '41

Calibration of tetraethyl lead in standard reference fuel C.12 by C.F.R. motor method. Inst Pet J 27:230-2 Je '41

Commercial aviation gasoline specifications adopted by ASTM. Nat Pet N 33:R211-12, R214-16 Jl 9 '41

Comparative performance of alcohol-gasoline blends in a gasoline engine. A. R. Rogowski and C. F. Taylor. J Aeronautical Sci 8:384-92 Ag '41

Develop interior coatings for aviation fuel drums. M. G. Van Voorhis. il Nat Pet N 33:R130-2 Ap 30 '41

Development of aviation fuels. diags Aero Digest 38:203-4, 206-7 My '41

Extension of the octane scale above 100 O.N.; report and recommendations of the Institute of petroleum knock-rating of aircraft fuels panel. Inst Pet J 27:188-90 My '41

Fuel problem of light-plane engines; abstracts. C. T. Doman. diag Automotive Ind 84:619 Je 15 '41; Nat Pet N 33:14 Je 11 '41

Fuel rating; its relation to engine performance. A. M. Rothrock. il S A E J 48:51-65 F '41

Gemischverteilung und flüchtigkeit des kraftstoffes. F. Penzig. bibliog V D I 85:273-4 Mr 15 '41

High antiknock aviation fuels from light hydrocarbons. S. H. McAllister. flow diags Oil & Gas J 39:42, 45, 47-8 N 28 '40

Ice tower for humidity control, new feature of ASTM knock test. diag Nat Pet N 33:R216 Jl 9 '41

Pan American's fuel testing laboratory. il Aero Digest 39:202, 205+ S '41

PCO plans 50 more 100-octane units. Nat Pet N 33:5+ O 1 '41

Plane fuel, on tap; refiners say they can provide 100-octane gas as it's needed. Business Week p72-4 Mr 15 '41

Preparation of isopentane and isooctane from ethylene. A. S. Velikovskii, F. I. Podol'skaya and S. I. Polonskaya. Pet Eng 12:62, 64 O '40

Production of 100-octane aviation fuel by alkylation; abstract. P. Raigorodsky. Oil & Gas J 40:62+ N 6 '41

Report of CFR committee on aviation vapor-lock investigation. O. C. Bridgeman. S A E J 48:213-17 Je '41

Response of aircraft fuels to tetraethyllead. A. G. Cattaneo and A. L. Stanly. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1370-3 N '41

AIRPLANE engines—Fuel—*Continued*

Spontaneous ignition of hydrocarbons; zones of nonignition. C. W. Sortman, H. A. Beatty and S. D. Heron. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:357-60 Mr '41

Study plans to treble output of 100-octane gasoline. W. T. Ziegenhain. il map Oil & Gas J 40:10-11 O 2 '41

Synthetic chemicals in fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. il Ind & Eng Chem 33: 865-8 Jl '41

Tentative method for knock-rating of experimental aviation fuels of over 100 O.N.; 17° motor method. Inst Pet J 27:191 My '41

Überlade-prüfverfahren hochklopffester kraftstoffe. E. Weise. V D I 85:369-70 Ap 12 '41

What is required for the individual refiner to fit into 100-octane gasoline program. G. B. Murphy. Nat Pet N 33:R321-2 O 15 '41

Fuel feeding

Debate injection of solid fuels vs. carburetors in plane engines. Nat Pet N 33:R290 S 17 '41

Direct injection vs. carburetor; abstract. J. T. C. Moore-Brabazon. Mech Eng 63:733 O '41

Electric fuel injection; Caproni-Fuscaldo system for automobiles which might be applied to aircraft engines. diags Aviation 40: 127 S '41

Fuel injection for aircraft engines. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 85:18-21 S 15 '41

Marvel carburetor has accelerating pump. il diags Aero Digest 39:199 Ag '41

New high-altitude fuel system for aircraft. W. H. Curtis and R. R. Curtis. il diags S A E J 49:260-5 Jl '41

Report of CFR committee on aviation vapor-lock investigation. O. C. Bridgeman. S A E J 48:213-17 Je '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:530-1 N 15 '40

Stromberg injection-type aircraft carburetor. diags Automotive Ind 84:620-4 Je 15 '41

See also
Carburetors

Gearing

Aircraft-engine reduction gears and torque meters. R. Chilton. il diags S A E J 48:66-71 F '41; Abstracts. Aero Digest 37:142 N '40; Automotive Ind 83:526-8, 529 N 15 '40

Heat treating aircraft gears; abstracts. J. L. Buehler. il diag Iron Age 147:39-42 Je 26 '41; Mach 47:146-8 Ag '41; Steel 109:78-9 S 1 '41

Making of reduction gears for Wright aircraft engines. L. Peat. il Automotive Ind 84:151-5+ F 15 '41

Relations between microstructure and machinability for alloy gear steels. N. E. Woldman. il diags Iron Age 147:37-40 Je 19; 44-9 Je 26 '41

Idling

Civil aeronautics report discusses idling characteristics in flight. Civil Aero J 2:104-5 My 1 '41

Ignition

Fuel rating; its relation to engine performance. A. M. Rothrock. il S A E J 48: 51-65 F '41

Present status of combustion research. E. F. Fiock. bibliog il S A E J 49:332-8; Discussion. M. W. Beardsley; R. F. Selden. 338-9 Ag '41

Ignition devices

Aviation spark-plug design; AC type LS-85. H. Rabezzana. diags Automotive Ind 84: 618+ Je 15 '41

Supercharged aircraft ignition harnesses. C. E. Swanson. bibliog il diags S A E J 48: 107-15 Mr '41; Abstracts. Aero Digest 37: 141-2 N '40; Automotive Ind 83:532-3 N 15 '40; Discussion. E. K. Von Mertens. S A E J 48:115-16 Mr '41

Lubrication

Severe-duty engine conditions as related to oil and fuel; abstract. C. M. Larson. S A E J 48:19 Ja '41

Manifolds

Exhaust manifolds. R. Haver. il diags Aero Digest 38:150+ Je '41

Stainless steel in the hot spot; aircraft exhaust manifolds. il Steel 108:76-7 Ap 21 '41

Manufacture

Aeroplane engines not being built in Canada; abstract. R. P. Bell. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:532 O '41

Aircooled motors' production line displays adaptability. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 85:20-7+ Jl 1 '41

Allison engine production demands special methods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84: 558-69, 602-6 Je 1 '41

Aluminum alloy cylinder heads for aircraft engines; Wright aeronautical corp.; illustrations. Metals & Alloys 13:570-6 My '41

Automotive manufacturing methods speed defense production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:47-53+ O 1 '41

Built without windows to insure top quality; Buda's new plant producing aviation-type Diesels. R. K. Mangan. il Factory Management 99:82-4 Mr '41

Cadillac halves production time of aircraft engine entrance vanes. il Steel 108:58 Je 23 '41

Casting of cylinder heads; Wright aeronautical corp. W. A. Phair. il diag Iron Age 147:37-40 Ja 23 '41

Conveyor system accelerates Wright engine production. il Aero Digest 37:118-19 D '40

Cyclone engines mass produced; use of Greenlee machines; with diagrammatic sketches and layouts. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 148:53-61 O 9 '41

Directory of engine manufacturers; personnel, distributors and authorized service stations. Aviation 40:177-81 F '41

Efficient materials handling speeds shift to new plant; aircraft engine assembly operations transferred without stopping production. il Steel 108:71-2, 74 My 12 '41

8500-part assembly completed every 24 minutes; Wright aeronautical corp. il Steel 109:69-70, 72+ S 1 '41

Engines from line production; Wright aeronautical corporation. il plan Aviation 40: 54-5 Jl '41

Engines missing; plane schedule has left the builders of motors behind. Business Week p30+ Ja 18 '41

Heat treating. N. E. Woldman and C. H. Fetzer. il Aero Digest 39:163-4, 167-8+ Ag '41

Honed microfinish for aircraft parts. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 84:59-62+ Ja 15 '41

Improved methods for machining engine parts. il diags Aero Digest 38:153-4 F '41

Industry's largest engine factory; Wright aeronautical corporation's plant at Cincinnati. il Aero Digest 39:156, 159-60+ Jl '41

Machine tool set-ups for producing Franklin engines. il Aero Digest 37:140, 143-4 D '40

Manufacturing small engines; Lycoming division, Aviation manufacturing corp. il Automobile Eng 31:267-8 Ag '41

Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines. il Aero Digest 38:171-2+ Ja '41

More aircraft engines for defense. H. C. Hill. il Automotive Ind 84:330-1 Mr 15 '41

More horsepower for national defense; Wright aeronautical corporation. P. W. Brown and H. E. Linsley. il Aero Digest 39:176, 179, 181-2+ O '41

New production lines for aircraft engines. R. F. Gagg. il Mech Eng 63:177-9 Mr '41

New set up for Lycoming engine production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:14-25+ Ag 1 '41

Nitriding furnaces to aid mass production of aircraft engines at Wright aeronautical corp. il Steel 107:25 D 2 '40

Operations on airplane engine parts at the Pratt & Whitney plant. il Mach 47:114 F '41

Operations that speed up Pratt & Whitney engine production. il Mach 47:194-7 Jl '41

Our first Rolls-Royce. il Business Week p22 Ag 9 '41

AIRPLANE engines—Manufacture—*Continued*

Packard's Rolls-Royce plant; illustrations. Automotive Ind 85:30-1 Ag 15 '41

Plane engine plant sets new precedents; Ford motor co.'s aircraft engine factory. il plans Eng N 127:158-63 Jl 31 '41

Plating and painting of aircraft cylinders. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 146:43-7 D 12 '40

Power for army trainers; Ranger aircraft engines, division of Fairchild engine and airplane corporation. il diags Am Mach 85: 488-502 My 28 '41

Producing Kinner engines for primary trainers. E. Herring. il Aero Digest 39:191-2 Ag '41

Production in the first year of defense; aircraft engines. il Factory Management 99: 69 Ag '41

Progressive assembly of Wright engines. K. Sutton. il Aero Digest 39:192, 194+ O '41

Quality control; checking and inspection procedure in the production of Wright engines. A. A. Tumser. il Aero Digest 39: 152, 155-6, 159-60 N '41

Quality control of Wright engine parts. S. Ray. il Automotive Ind 85:14-17+ Ag 15 '41

Reorganized Menasco company steps up engine production. il Aero Digest 37:155-6, 159-60 D '40

Rolls-Royce engine adapted to U.S. production by Packard engineers; changes in drawings. il diags Product Eng 12:456-60 S '41

Speeding up for defense in the aircraft industry; Wright aeronautical corporation, production of cylinder heads. H. E. Linsley. il Mach 47:126-7 Mr '41

Standardization of aircraft engine components; abstract. G. Carvelli. diags Aviation 39:146+ D '40

Stepping up production pace of magnesium castings at Ford. H. Chase. il Iron Age 148:32-5 O 2 '41

Surface hardening of engine parts by the nitriding process; Wright aeronautical corp. il Aero Digest 38:114+ Ja '41

United Aircraft has job of teaching Ford and Buick. il Fortune 23:86-9+ Mr '41

Warplane factories in Germany; Junkers Diesel factory. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 40:48-9 Ja '41

Weatherproofed for the clouds; protecting airplane engines from corrosion; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 85:907-9 S 17 '41

Why gray iron piston rings for aircraft engines? P. Lane. il Foundry 69:50-3+ Ag '41

World's largest battery of nitriding furnaces; Wright aeronautical corp. il Iron Age 146: 65 D 12 '40

Wright Aero; builder of world-renowned airplane engines. P. W. Brown. il Mach 47: 134-43 Jl '41

Wright aeronautical corporation; heating and ventilation. il diags Heat & Ven 38:30-5 Ja '41

Wright aeronautical plant in Cincinnati. R. T. Howe and R. K. Brown. il Mech Eng 63:697-702 O '41

Wright turns to line production. P. W. Brown. il Am Mach 85:595-618 Je 25 '41

Bibliography

Production methods. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:43, 45 F '41

Models

Furnace brazing replaces torch brazing; Brown junior motor. H. M. Webber and E. Roberts. il Iron Age 147:57 Je 19 '41

Mounting

Analysis of extension shafts and nose sections; problems involved in installation of engine in wing. G. W. Tweney. bibliog diags Aero Digest 39:168, 170 S '41

Dynamic engine suspension. H. V. Shebat. il diags Aviation 40:62-3+ Ap '41

Problems of engines enclosed in wings. G. W. Tweney. il diags Aero Digest 39:142, 144+ Ag '41

Welding engine mounts for Martin bombers. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 13:559-62 My '41

Why a rear engine installation. R. J. Woods. il Aviation 40:36-7, 142 Mr; 46-7, 142, 144 Ap '41

Protection

See also
Airplane engines—Air filters

Radiators

Propulsive effects of radiator and exhaust ducting. M. Rauscher and W. H. Phillips. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:167-74 F '41

Them as has, gits; jet propulsion offers a bonus of added speed to airplanes. P. Cohen. il Tech R 43:302-3+ My '41

Repair

Aircraft and engine mechanics' manual. C. A. Zweng. 156p pa $3 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '40

Honing engine parts. L. S. Martz. il Aviation 40:56-7+ Ja '41

Private engine maintenance. il Aviation 39: 56-7 D '40

Specifications

American aircraft engine specifications; tabulation. Aviation 40:113-14 F '41

American aircraft engines; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:240-1 Mr 1 '41

Standards

Standardization of aircraft-engine components. G. Carvelli. diags S A E J 49:294-300 Jl '41

Superchargers

Aircraft engine superchargers. H. L. Brownback. il Automotive Ind 85:22-5+ O 15 '41

Altitude performance of high-output aircraft engines. R. N. DuBois. il diags S A E J 48:138-47 Ap '41

Cadillac halves production time of aircraft engine entrance vanes. il Steel 108:58 Je 23 '41

Compounding, facts and fallacies. F. L. Prescott. il diags S A E J 49:326-31 Ag '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:421-3 Ap 15 '41

Flying test stand; new instruments and methods constitute a laboratory aloft. H. Shebat. Aviation 40:178 S '41

Mercedes-Benz DB-601A aircraft engine; supercharger fluid drive. R. W. Young. il diag S A E J 49:417-19 O '41

Problems relating to the control of flow in superchargers; comparisons between engine supercharger and cabin supercharger problems. N. C. Price. S A E J 48:118-24 Mr '41

Supercharger vanes milled automatically. il Iron Age 148:50-1 Jl 24 '41

Trick mechanisms sustain modern aircraft. W. W. Beman. il Civil Eng 11:87-8 F '41

Bibliography

Engine supercharging; bibliography giving references for research. R. R. Dexter. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:41+ S '41

Temperature

Instrument for continuous measurement of piston temperatures. A. F. Underwood and A. A. Catlin. diags S A E J 48:20-7 Ja '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 32:R250, R252 Jl 10 '40

Testing

Aircraft engine dynamometer. il diag Product Eng 12:300 Je '41

Altitude performance of high-output aircraft engines. R. N. DuBois. il diags S A E J 48:138-47 Ap '41

Analyzing engine performance in flight. R. D. Kelly. il Aero Digest 38:188, 191-2 My '41

Application of an electromagnetic indicator to internal combustion engine problems. C. S. Draper, J. H. Lancor and L. Davis. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:7-16 N '40

Construction for defense; testing army aircraft engines; stratospheric testing laboratories at Wright field. T. H. Eakle, jr. il Heating-Piping 13:226-7 Ap '41

Efficient system of testing power plant installations. F. Kallis. il Aero Digest 38: 161-2 F '41

AIRPLANE engines—Testing—*Continued*

Engine testing facilities for air cooled engines; fans for cooling air. F. W. Swan, jr. il diags Heating-Piping 13:405-9 Jl '41

Flight and ground equipment for engine testing; Wright aeronautical corporation. R. S. Kinsey and H. J. Knell. il Aero Digest 39:196, 199-200, 203-4 O '41

Flying test stand; new instruments and methods constitute a laboratory aloft. H. Shebat. il Aviation 40:69, 176, 178+ S '41

Ground testing power plants; Glenn L. Martin company. T. G. Hill and A. A. Joyce. il diag Aviation 40:64-5+ O '41

Icing of carburetor air induction systems of airplanes and engines. V. J. Skoglund. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:437-64 bibliog (p463-4) O '41

Informational release describes aircraft power plant cooling tests. Civil Aero J 2:238+ S 15 '41

Modern aircraft-engine testing; abstract. W. D. Gove. Automotive Ind 84:166 F 15 '41

Wright Field testing laboratory simulates stratosphere conditions. il Refrig Eng 41:246+ Ap '41; Same cond. Heat & Ven 38:22 Ap '41; Excerpts. Steel 108:80 My 5 '41

Valves

Automobile and aircraft engine valves. A. T. Colwell. diags Automotive Ind 84:570-1+ Je 1 '41

Comparison of valve mechanism (poppet and sleeve) as regards limiting values of compression ratio, mean effective pressure and specific fuel consumption. T. Hoock. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:802-15 N '40

Vibration

Biot's dynamic modulus. W. J. Duncan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:225-7 Je '41

Calibrating vibration-measuring instruments over a 30-to-1 frequency range. J. M. Whitmore. il diags Instruments 14:280-1+ O '41

Dynamic absorber and its application to multi-throw crankshafts. S. B. Bailey and C. H. Bulleid. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145: Proc 73-82 My '41

AIRPLANE fabrics

Bell aircraft corp. offers to license aircraft development; attaching fabric to control surfaces. il Steel 109:80 O 27 '41; Iron Age 148:52 O 23 '41

Care of aircraft decorative materials. C. Froesch. il Aero Digest 39:354+ O '41

Fabric attachments. A. M. Blamphin. il diags Product Eng 12:585-8 N '41 (to be cont)

Fabrics for national defense. il Textile World 91:79 My '41

New fabric finish speeds production. W. T. Smith and A. B. Marsh. il Aero Digest 39:175-6+ Ag '41

Textiles in aeronautics. C. J. Cleary. Textile Col 63:25-8+ Ja '41

Textiles take to the air; airplane, parachute, and balloon cloth purchased at Wright field. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:44-5 Ag '41

AIRPLANE factories

Aircraft; views, plans and construction data. Arch Forum 73:375-91 N '40

Aircraft plant is built around mechanized assembly; Niagara Falls plant of Bell aircraft company. il Factory Management 99:62-3 S '41

Airplane plant built of timber; Boeing aircraft co. of Canada. il Eng N 127:482-4 O 9 '41

Army bombers to be built at four inland plants; automobile industry to supply airframe parts. Automotive Ind 84:345+ Mr 15 '41

Bell Aircraft opens new plant. il Heat & Ven 38:26-7 Ag '41

Big boats and bombers from the same factory; Consolidated aircraft corp. E. N. Gott. il Aviation 40:56-7 Je '41

Blackout bomber plants in the South; glass used in steel side walls and roof, assembly plants at Fort Worth, Texas and Tulsa, Okla. il Manuf Rec 110:33, 72+ O '41; Same. Am Bld 63:69+ N '41; Same cond. Steel 109:51-2 O 6 '41; Same cond. Factory Management 99:88-9 N '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:40-1 O '41

Boeing aircraft; illustrations and descriptive data. il Heat & Ven 38:18-19 O '41

Bomber plant construction started at Fort Worth; world's largest blackout plant. il Manuf Rec 110:33 Jl '41

Brief glimpse of America's largest pursuit plane factory; Curtiss-Wright corporation. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 165:287-8 N '41

Building a blackout plane plant; North American Aviation plant near Dallas; wall and roof construction is cellular sheet metal. il Eng N 126:732-4 My 8 '41

Building a munitions industry; list of factories giving location, type, owner or operator and other data. map Eng N 126:266a F 13 '41

Building bomber assembly plants. il diags Eng N 127:601-4 O 23 '41

Built without windows to insure top quality; Buda's new plant producing aviation-type Diesels. R. K. Mangan. il Factory Management 99:82-4 Mr '41

City of the angels. il maps Fortune 23:90-5+ Mr '41

Curtiss-Wright's new Buffalo plant. il Aero Digest 39:86+ S '41

Dallas airplane plant starts production; has world's largest industrial room; unit of North American aviation, inc. J. G. Turnbull. il Manuf Rec 110:18-21 Je '41

Design of plants for mass production. A. Kahn. il Aero Digest 39:156-9+ O '41

Designed for defense efficiency; Curtiss-Wright propeller division plant. il Factory Management 99:83-6 Je '41

Douglas translates automotive methods to aircraft practice. H. E. Guerin. il Mach 47:162-9 Jl '41

Efficient materials handling speeds shift to new plant; aircraft engine assembly operations transferred without stopping production. il Steel 108:71-2, 74 My 12 '41

Expanding war industries cause serious traffic problems; congestion near airplane factories. il Eng N 126:95-7 Ja 16 '41

Expansion of facilities for Curtiss-Wright's propeller division. il Aero Digest 39:144, 146+ Jl '41

Expansion plans for airplane and engine factories. il plan Aero Digest 37:37-41 N; 44-7 D '40

Factory expansions in the aircraft industry. il Aero Digest 38:143-4, 147-8, 151-2+ Ap '41

Fast work on plane plant in spite of severe mud; North American aviation of Texas. il Eng N 126:152 Ja 30 '41

Fifteen Curtiss-Wright factories speed defense output. il Aero Digest 39:160+ O '41

First blackout plant for manufacturing American aircraft; North American aviation. J. G. Turnbull. il Aero Digest 39:185-6, 189 Jl '41

Five million dollar aircraft parts plant of Briggs mfg. co., Detroit. il Steel 109:46-8 S 15 '41

Ford aircraft engine plant built within fiberboard overcoat. il Steel 108:23-4 F 10 '41

Getting the most from auxiliary plants; North American aviation, inc. R. L. Burla. il Aviation 40:54-5 Je '41

Industry's largest engine factory; Wright aeronautical corporation's plant at Cincinnati. il Aero Digest 39:156, 159-60+ Jl '41

Martin expansion to raise bomber output five times. il Manuf Rec 110:32-3 Mr '41

Modern plant to make army planes; Republic aviation corp. il Eng N 127:614 O 30 '41

More factory areas dedicated to aircraft production. il Aero Digest 39:60, 62-4, 66+ O; 60+ N '41

AIRPLANE factories—*Continued*

Morrow aircraft corporation, Vega airplane company, Adel precision products corporation, Ford motor company, and Intercontinent aircraft corporation, industrial plants. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:99-101, 103-6 Ag '41

New production lines for aircraft engines. R. F. Gagg. il Mech Eng 63:177-9 Mr '41

New stockrooms save floor space at Douglas El Segundo plant. il Automotive Ind 85:29 Ag 15 '41

New type airplane plant features six conveyor production lines and rectified fluorescent lighting system; Bell aircraft corp.'s plant near Niagara Falls. il plan Arch Forum 75: 181-3 S '41

New Vultee aircraft plant, Nashville. il Manuf Rec 110:27+ Je '41

Niagara Falls plant for assembling Bell Airacobras. flow plan il Aero Digest 39:62, 64, 68 S '41

North American dedicates Dallas plant. il Aviation 40:36-7+ My '41

North American's machine shop a model for airplane factories. R. H. Ruud. il Mach 47:126-33 Jl '41

Packard adds a plane engine plant. il diag plan Eng N 127:354-7 S 11 '41

Plane engine plant sets new precedents; Ford motor co.'s aircraft engine factory. il plans Eng N 127:158-63 Jl 31 '41

Prefabricated steel walls and roof; North American Aviation plant at Grand Prairie, Tex. il Arch Forum 75:2-4+ Jl '41

Problems in aircraft plant expansion; design and erection in record time, Martin's Baltimore factory. P. E. Tignor. il Civil Eng 11:389-92 Jl '41

Production at Noorduyn; illustrations. Aviation 40:40-1 Ja '41

Production for America's preparedness and democracy's preservation; Douglas aircraft company. F. W. Conant. il Aviation 40:58-9, 154+ Je '41

Propeller plant in 68 days; architect Albert Kahn, contractor John W. Ryan and Curtiss-Wright team up. il plan Arch Forum 74:348-50+ My '41

Roof trusses of 300-ft. span in Boeing airplane plant addition. il diags Eng N 127: 652-3 N 6 '41

Sixty planes a day by Curtiss-Wright. G. W. Vaughan. il Aviation 39:62-3, 150 D '40

Speedily built and built for speed; assembly plant of Pratt & Whitney aircraft division, United aircraft corp. il Steel 108:41 Mr 17 '41

Striking appearance and low maintenance. Airplane engine plant, Ford motor co.; brick construction data. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 98:20-1 My '41

Taylorcraft expands facilities to increase production 300%. il Aero Digest 38:86+ Ja '41

Ten-fold expansion; Eclipse aviation division, Bendix aviation corp. S. H. Webster. il Aviation 40:54-5, 166+ S; 60-1, 172+ O '41

Treated timber trusses of 128-ft. span for airplane plant. R. C. Pybus. il Can Eng R & B 79:23-4+ Je '41

22-acre bomber plant of North American aviation, inc. at Grand Prairie, Tex. il Eng N 126:782-3 My 15 '41

248 factories build the Flying Fortress. il diag Aviation 40:74-5+ Je '41

Vega completes $3,500,000 plant. il Aero Digest 38:80, 84 Mr '41; Same cond. Factory Management 99:B48-B51 Ap '41

Vega's new plant. H. E. Ryker. il Aviation 40:65, 164 S '41

Vultee: up from nowhere. il Fortune 24:80-5+ S '41

War bird brooder; Long Beach plant of Douglas aircraft company. C. F. McReynolds. il Aviation 40:52-3, 182 O '41

Warplane factories in Germany. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 39:44-5+ S; 44-5+ N '40; 40:48-9 Ja '41

Wright plant sets new size record. il Eng N 127:16-19 Jl 3 '41

See also

Airplane propellers—Manufacture

Airplanes—Manufacture

Air conditioning

Blackout construction; Douglas aircraft plant. Power Pl Eng 45:83 Jl '41

4000 ton decentralized air conditioning system for big black-out plant; Douglas Aircraft project. H. M. Hendrickson. il Heating-Piping 13:307 My '41

Largest centrifugal installation in Wright Aeronautical plant. il Refrig Eng 42:175-6 S '41

Modern warfare has made the air conditioning of plants essential; Packard motor car co. plant for production of Rolls Royce aircraft engines. F. O. Jordan. il Heating-Piping 13:677-8 N '41

Two years of air conditioning at the Allison aircraft engine plant. R. D. Tutt. il Heating-Piping 13:611-14 O '41

Cost

Comparison between number of machines, number of operators, and cost of equipment when different types of machines are used for identical operations. H. B. Cook. Mach 47:212 Jl '41

Electric equipment

Condenser discharge welders for aircraft. C. W. Dodge. diag Elec W 116:915 S 20 '41

Flexible electrical distribution aids in aircraft assembly. L. F. Kummel. il diag Aero Digest 38:163+ Ja '41

Employees

Aircraft turmoil; wage pattern begins to emerge. Business Week p36+ S 20 '41

Army takes over North American plant. il Business Week p14-15 Je 14 '41

Aviation formula? labor stabilization agreements. Business Week p43+ Jl 19 '41

Aviation pay base; southern California firms indicate minimum wage will be stabilized at 60c. Business Week p64 Ag 16 '41

Built to get more hiring space; Lockheed Aircraft's personnel building. E. C. Osborn. il plan Factory Management 99:98-9 Jl '41

Buses for aircraft workers. il Transit J 85: 239-41 Jl '41

Case study in training; Lockheed aircraft corporation and Vega airplane company. R. R. Irwin and J. Kadushin. Advanced Management 6:37-40 Ja-Mr '41; Abstract. Management R 30:372-3 O '41

Crisis at Ryan aeronautical co, San Diego. Business Week p42 Ja 11; 14 Ja 18 '41

Defense, its impact on morale; Pratt and Whitney aircraft. il Factory Management 99:65+ Je '41

Defense strike: Vultee Aircraft impasse tests government policy, and outcome will determine future of C.I.O. in plane plants. il Business Week p56-7 N 23 '40

Emergency training; Wright aeronautical corp.; abstract. B. Whiteside. Iron Age 147:48-9 Ap 3 '41

Expansion of aircraft industry to meet war demands. J. J. Croston. Monthly Labor R 52:327-31 F '41

Eyes on "Windy;" aircraft labor trouble in West. Business Week p28-30 Ja 4 '41

From high school to factory; Glenn L. Martin's methods of training young men to build planes. il Am Business 11:18-20+ Mr '41

Half a million workers. il Fortune 23:96-8, 163-4+ Mr '41

Labour in the aircraft industry. Engineer 172:44-5 Jl 18 '41

Labor problems in British aircraft industry. Monthly Labor R 53:900-2 O '41

Labor relations study; airplane industry; report by Labor Secretary Perkins. Aero Digest 37:70 D '40

Labor's air war waged between C.I.O. and A.F.L. for control in big Coast plane plants. Business Week p56-9 My 10 '41

Large-scale program for training shop personnel; Wright aeronautical corp. B. Whiteside. il Aero Digest 38:60, 62+ My '41

Mass production of skilled workers; how the automotive industry is meeting the need. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84: 363-7, 400-2 Ap 1 '41

AIRPLANE factories—Employees—*Continued*
New craftsmen at Bell Aircraft. G. B. Fuller. il Am Mach 85:797-9 Ag 20 '41
Novices today, producers tomorrow; upgrading to train workers in quick time; Lockheed aircraft company. F. J. Taylor. Factory Management 99:83+ Jl '41
Pratt & Whitney join Connecticut in training for aircraft skills. Steel 107:23 D 23 '40; Mach 47:207 Ja '41
Propeller personnel; training program; Curtiss-Wright corp., Propeller div. N. A. Kirby. il Aero Digest 39:224, 227 O '41
Quick training gives Lockheed the men it needs. R. R. Irwin. il Factory Management 98:50-7+ D '40
Republic's training plan at the Faust school. il Aero Digest 37:48-9+ D '40
Six houses a day; Pierce houses for Glenn L. Martin. il Business Week p65-6 S 13 '41
Six-way plan turns out defense workers fast; Wright aeronautical corporation. il Factory Management 99:76-7 My '41
Skin hazards in airplane manufacture. L. Schwartz and J. P. Russell. Pub Health Rep 56:1581-93, pl 1 Ag 8 '41
They wear the pants; women employees of Vultee aircraft. W. G. Tuttle. il Aviation 40:54-5+ N '41
Tool designers made to order; Wright aeronautical corporation. T. P. Orchard. il Mach 48:131-2 O '41
Training for national defense; training college graduates for the aeronautics industry. R. R. Irwin and J. Kadushin. Mech Eng 63:190-2 Mr '41
Training productive manpower; Curtiss-Wright corp. C. S. Mattoon. il Aero Digest 39:223-4 O '41
Utilisation of labour in Great Britain. Int Labour R 44:310-13 S '41
Vultee aircraft company strike. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2881, 3167-8 N 16, 30 '40
Wage rates raised at eight West Coast aviation plants. Automotive Ind 85:150 O 1 '41
War demands on the labor supply. D. H. Davenport. Harvard Business R 19 no4: 451-7 [Jl] '41
Women at work; Vultee aircraft. R. A. Lawson. il Am Mach 85:1106-10 O 29 '41
Women workers at the Vultee plant. R. Clary. il Aero Digest 39:79-80 N '41

Equipment

Accurate jig-making operation in tool-room of an aircraft factory. il Mach 47:149 Ag '41
Aero equiqment digest. A. Klemin, ed. il diags Aero Digest 39:202-22 N '41
Aircooled motors' production line displays adaptability. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 85:20-7+ Jl 1 '41
Aircraft production number. il Mach 47:126-204 Jl '41
Allison engine production demands special methods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84: 558-69, 602-6 Je 1 '41
Applying machines to quantity production; Curtiss-Wright corporation. P. N. Jansen. il Aviation 40:46-7, 180, 182 Je '41
Automatic X-ray machines speed production; Lockheed plant. il Aero Digest 38: 222+ My '41
Automatic X-raying 5000 parts per day; Triplett & Barton laboratories, Lockheed factory. il Iron Age 146:39 N 21 '40
Conveyor belt system; Pratt & Whitney's new engine assembly plant. il Aviation 40: 44-5, 124 Ap '41
Conveyor line for aircraft; Glenn L. Martin co. il Iron Age 148:72 N 6 '41
Conveyor system accelerates Wright engine production. il Aero Digest 37:118-19 D '40
Conveyors speed plane production; Vultee Field plant. R. B. Parkhurst. il plan Am Mach 85:769-72 Ag 6 '41
Cyclone engines mass produced; use of Greenlee machines; with diagrammatic sketches and layouts. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 148:53-61 O 9 '41
Douglas builds the world's largest airplane. G. A. Strompl. il Mach 46:146-51 Jl; 47:113-15 D '40
Heat treating. N. E. Woldman and C. H. Fetzer. il Aero Digest 39:163-4, 167-8+ Ag '41
Ideal working conditions and modern tooling; Aeroproducts plant of General Motors. il Automotive Ind 85:12-17 S 15 '41
Improved methods for machining engine parts. il diags Aero Digest 38:153-4 F '41
Machine tool set-ups for producing Franklin engines. il Aero Digest 37:140, 143-4 D '40
Magnaflux inspection. W. E. Thomas. il Aero Digest 38:135+ Ja '41
Making of reduction gears for Wright aircraft engines. L. Peat. il Automotive Ind 84:151-5+ F 15 '41
Mass production of aircraft clamps; Bendix aviation. R. R. Harrison. il Aviation 40: 84, 169 O '41
Meeting machine tool requirements of the aircraft industry. T. Berna. il Aero Digest 38:106, 109 Ja '41
Methods of producing Curtiss propellers. R. J. Schneider. il Aero Digest 39:184, 186, 188+ O '41
Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines. il Aero Digest 38:171-2+ Ja '41
New set up for Lycoming engine production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:14-25+ Ag 1 '41
New warplane plant designed around conveyorized layout; Niagara Falls plant of Bell aircraft corp. il floor plan Steel 109:79-80+ S 15 '41
Onsrud spar miller. il Aero Digest 39:201+ Jl '41
Reorganized Menasco company steps up engine production. il Aero Digest 37:155-6, 159-60 D '40
Scraper square for finishing templets in aircraft plant. S. Porritt. diags Mach 47:136 Je '41
Single-purpose aircraft machines. P. Duboscclard. il Aero Digest 39:341+ O '41
Spot-welding jigs speed up aircraft building. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:101-4 Ag '41
Straight-line production methods for bombing planes; Glenn L. Martin company. A. McBee. il Manuf Rec 109:36-7+ D '40
Thirty-five conveyors on Buick axle line. il Automotive Ind 84:334-6 Mr 15 '41
Unusual methods employed in producing Hamilton propellers. A. Nelson. il Mach 47: 117-22 My '41
Welding tubes speeds construction of aircraft accessories. il Steel 109:76+ O 20 '41
Wright aeronautical plant in Cincinnati. R. T. Howe and R. K. Brown. il Mech Eng 63: 697-702 O '41
Wright turns to line production. P. W. Brown. il Am Mach 85:595-618 Je 25 '41

Fires and fire protection

Fire safety training for aviation workers. E. N. Whittington. il Aero Digest 38:58, 60, 62 Je '41
Guarding production against fire; control of flammable liquid fires with carbon dioxide gas. G. R. Jaqua. il diag Aero Digest 39: 56, 58+ Jl '41

Heating and ventilation

Giant plants build giant planes; Boeing aircraft co. il Heating-Piping 13:688-9 N '41
Northrop aircraft, inc. adopts forced hot water system. il Heat & Ven 38:32-3 Ap '41
Wright aeronautical corporation. il diags Heat & Ven 38:30-5 Ja '41

Insurance requirements

Aircraft factories strain capacity of insurance market. Nat Underw 45:3+ My 8 '41

Layout

New warplane plant designed around conveyorized layout; Niagara Falls plant of Bell aircraft corp. Steel 109:79 S 15 '41
Plant layout as a factor in expanding production. C. W. S. Parsons. Aviation 40:48-9, 148+ Ap '41
Preview of plant layout; strips on board indicate positions of machines; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 85:419-20 My 14 '41

AIRPLANE factories—*Continued*

Lighting

Building bomber assembly plants. il diag Eng N 127:602-4 O 23 '41

D.C. fluorescent for aircraft plant. il Elec W 116:604 Ag 23 '41

New light on production problems; Vega factory has world's largest installation of fluorescent lights. C. F. McReynolds. il Aviation 40:64+ S '41

36,524 fluorescents in aircraft plant. il Elec W 116:86 Jl 12 '41; Same. Electrician 127:141 S 5 '41

Twenty-eight miles of light at Vega. il Elec West 86:63 Je '41

Management

Assembly line control; Bell aircraft corp. O. L. Woodson. il plan Aviation 40:48-9+ Je '41

Consolidated's tooling methods simplify production. P. Koenig. il Aero Digest 38:156, 159 Ja '41

Engineering considerations in the application of automobile methods to aircraft production; including 76 il. with descriptive captions. D. R. Berlin and P. F. Rossmann. S A E J 48:218-33 Je '41; Same cond. Aviation 40:42-3, 122+ Ja; 46-7+ Mr '41

Getting 'em into the blue ahead of schedule; how Vultee builds basic trainers. R. A. Lawson. flow chart il Aviation 40:64-5, 162 Je '41

Machining problems in aircraft construction. J. P. Johnson. Mech Eng 63:346+ My '41

Output up, but no speed-up; North American applies work simplification methods on the aircraft assembly line. L. M. Huettig. il Factory Management 99:114-15+ Ag '41

Perspective drawings simplify and speed production procedure; Douglas aircraft co. il diags Aero Digest 39:161-2+ Jl '41

Planning for accelerated production as practiced by Hamilton standard propellers. A. Nelson. flow charts diags Mech Eng 63:441+ Je '41; Same. Automotive Ind 84:610-13, 650+ Je 15 '41; Same cond. Aviation 40:81, 158+ My '41

Plant layout as a factor in expanding production. C. W. S. Parsons. plan Aviation 40:48-9, 148+ Ap '41

Powered assembly line increases Vultee's production. C. W. Perelle. il organization chart Aero Digest 39:162, 165-6+ Jl '41

Quality control; checking and inspection procedure in the production of Wright engines. A. A. Tumner. il Aero Digest 39:152, 155-6, 159-60 N '41

Quality control of Wright engine parts. S. Ray. il Automotive Ind 85:14-17+ Ag 15 '41

Simplified production processes; how Glenn L. Martin company has been preparing for scarcity of mechanics. il diags Aviation 40:52-3, 188 Je '41

AIRPLANE industry and trade

Engineering planning for post war expansion. W. B. Stout. Aero Digest 39:134-5+ S '41

How flivver plane outlet is growing, slowly but surely. J. A. Wales, jr. il P'tr Ink 195:21-3 Ap 18 '41

So, you want to build an airplane! humorous advice on entering airplane manufacturing business. J. S. Ricklefs. il diags Aero Digest 37:106, 109-10 D '40

25th anniversary of Boeing aircraft co. il Aero Digest 39:73-4, 77-8 Jl '41

Directories

American aviation directory; aviation officials and companies, United States, Canada & Latin America; first half, 1941. W. W. Parrish, ed. v2 no 1 361p pa $3 Am. aviation associates, Earle bldg, Washington, D.C. '41

Directory of aircraft and engine manufacturers; personnel and distributors; service and repair stations. Aviation 40:171-82 F '41

Manufacturers of aircraft and engines. Aero Digest 38:118, 122, 126 Mr '41

Finance

Aviation and the duration. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:88+ O '41

Aviation's accelerated production. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:96, 144 S '41

Aviation's perspective position. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:80+ Ap '41

Consolidated Aircraft tops the field in profit gain. R. Carlson. il Mag of Wall St 68:583+ S 6 '41

Inflation and profits. S. Altschul. Aviation 39:71, 142 D '40

Investment audit of United aircraft corp. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Je 16 '41

1940 aircraft exports totaled $311,757,326. Steel 108:70 Mr 3 '41

History

Selling planes in the old days. B. Havens. il Aviation 40:70-1+ Ag '41

Twenty-five years of aircraft manufacturing. J. H. Jouett. il Aviation 40:59-61 Ag '41

Securities

Aircraft prospect is bright; position of leading aircraft stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:576-7 S 6 '41

Aircraft shares. Economist 141:204-5 Ag 16 '41

Asset values of Aviation corp. S. Altschul. Barron's 21:7 Jl 7 '41

Aviation companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p40 Mr '41

Aviation's tax hurdle. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:99, 158 N '41

Boom in aviation; position of leading aircraft stocks. il Mag of Wall St 67:592-3 F 22 '41

Douglas Aircraft's expansion. Barron's 21:13 Mr 3 '41

Statistics

Aeronautical products exported to 14 leading markets, 1937-1940. For Comm W 2:406 Mr 8 '41

Aircraft employment at new peak. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3584-5 Je 7 '41

Aircraft, statistical review. il Iron Age 147:14-9 Ja 2 '41

Airplane achievement; production since 1939. Nat City Bank p114-15 O '41

Civil aircraft production for 1940 up 81% over 1939. Civil Aero J 2:77, 79 Mr 15 '41

Civil aircraft production up for 1941 half. Civil Aero J 2:245+ O 1 '41

Civil plane production reaches all time high. il Aviation 40:50-1 F '41

More money, more hours, more planes; pictographs. Aviation 40:121 Ag '41

Nine months civil aircraft output. Civil Aero J 1:478+ N 15 '40

1941 aircraft round-up. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:23-8+ Ap 19 '41

3,775 civilian planes built, first half 1941. Aviation 40:110 N '41

Taxation

Aviation's tax hurdle. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:99, 158 N '41

Brazil

Empresa Aeronautica Ipiranga of Sao Paulo. For Comm W 2:64 Ja 11 '41

California

City of the angels. il maps Fortune 23:90-5+ Mr '41

Condors and humming birds; why the West coast became the promised land for airplane manufacturers. C. F. McReynolds. il Aviation 40:80-1+ Ag '41

Great Britain

Aircraft production; reply in House of Commons in debate on production. J. T. C. Moore-Brabazon. Engineer 172:54-5 Jl 25 '41

Aircraft shares. Economist 141:204-5 Ag 16 '41

Construction and equipment of a factory; report from the Select committee on National expenditure; construction by Ministry of aircraft production of airplane parts factory. Engineer 172:132 Ag 29 '41

AIRPLANE industry and trade—Great Britain—*Continued*

Engineering outlook. Engineering 151:134-5 F 14 '41

Labour in the aircraft industry. Engineer 172:44-5 Jl 18 '41

Japan

Mitsubishi MC-20 Japanese transport. P. H. Wilkinson. il diags map Aviation 40:66-7 Mr '41

Michigan

Michigan: arsenal of democracy. G. Jenkins. Barron's 21:14-15 O 13 '41

Spain

Organization of a Spanish aeronautical industry. For Comm W 3:466 Je 14 '41

United States

Air defense progress. T. P. Wright. il Aviation 40:46-7, 180+ N '41

Air power and the machine. il maps Fortune 23:78-103 Mr '41

Air power in the making; military aircraft procurement has made tremendous strides. G. H. Brett. il Aviation 40:36-7+ Je '41

Air superiority. Business Week p22+ N 1 '41

Aircraft industry responds to America's call for an all-out effort. G. W. Vaughan. Aero Digest 39:148+ O '41

Aircraft industry today. S. Altschul. Barron's 21:20 Mr 3 '41

Aircraft industry tomorrow. S. Altschul. Barron's 21:3 Jl 21 '41

Aircraft industry will produce 1,500 military planes a month by mid-1941, says Colonel Jouett. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1219-20 F 22 '41

Aircraft manufacture; present and future. J. H. Jouett. il Automotive Ind 85:98-100+ O 1 '41

Auto-plane aircraft firms enlist motor industry's help. Business Week p14 N 23 '40

Aviation and the duration. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:88+ O '41

Aviation in transition. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:74+ My '41

Aviation; manufacturing, transportation. D. Ross; D. Weld. 82p, 66p White, Weld & co, 40 Wall st, New York '40

Aviation's accelerated production. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:96, 144 S '41

Aviation's battle of production. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:73, 114 Mr '41

Aviation's future. Ptr Ink Mo 43:29 N '41

Aviation's unlimited emergency. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:53, 148 Jl '41

Chronological history of Curtiss-Wright; with descriptions of plants, manufacturing methods, etc. il Aero Digest 39:150-60+ O '41

DC-3 in the news. Business Week p24+ My 10 '41

Defense production begins to roll. Barron's 21:18 S 22 '41

Engines missing; plane schedule has left the builders of motors behind. Business Week p30+ Ja 18 '41

Expansion of aircraft industry to meet war demands. J. J. Croston. Monthly Labor R 52:327-31 F '41

Expansion plans for airplane and engine factories. il plan Aero Digest 37:37-41 N; 44-7 D '40

50,000 airplanes; meaning in terms of manufacturing technique, absorption of labor and raw materials. J. H. Van Deventer. il Iron Age 147:43-7+ Je 5 '41

Great expansion in aircraft. Steel 108:378-80 Ja 6 '41

Hungry planes eat into the labor supply. Business Week p57 Ag 9 '41

Light-plane record. Business Week p18 F 1 '41

More auto-planes. Business Week p16 F 8 '41

New priority rating aids plane plants. Iron Age 147:84-5 My 8 '41

1941 aircraft round-up. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:23-8+ Ap 19 '41

OPM Director Knudsen hopes for production of 33,000 planes by mid-1942; airplane industry in 1940 doubled value of output, according to Col. Jouett. Comm & Fin Chr 152:919 F 8 '41

Production for air defense. H. H. Arnold and others. il Aviation 40:34-5+ Je '41

Progress and prospects in aircraft production. J. H. Jouett. il Automotive Ind 84:515 My 15 '41

Threat of excess capacities. F. B. Wolf. Barron's 21:7 Je 23 '41

Truth about our national defense program. T. P. Wright. il Aviation 40:30-3+ Ja '41

Twenty-five years of aircraft manufacturing. J. H. Jouett. il Aviation 40:59-61 Ag '41

Vultee: up from nowhere. il Fortune 24:80-5+ S '41

What next in aircraft expansion? L. E. Neville. Aviation 40:42-3, 172, 174+ Je '41

What's holding up planes; speedup schedule is still better than in England or Germany. Business Week p17-18+ Ja 4 '41

Wing tips. Steel 109:41-2 Jl 14; 40-1 Jl 28; 42-3+ Ag 11; 38-9+ Ag 18; 40-1+ S 1; 46-8+ S 15; 41-2 S 29; 92-3 O 13; 40-1 O 20; 50-1 N 3 '41

AIRPLANE mechanics

Aircraft and engine mechanics' manual. C. A. Zweng. 156p pa $3 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '40

Aircraft mechanic's pocket manual. J. A. Ashkouti. 160p $1.50 Pitman '41

Airplane metal work; v. 2, Airplane sheet metal practice. A. M. Robson. 109p pa $1.25 Van Nostrand '40

Boeing school of aeronautics, Oakland, Calif. il plans Arch Forum 75:187 S '41

Pilots and mechanics for the navy. J. H. Towers. il Aviation 40:40-1+ Je '41

Plane facts for airplane and engine mechanics. B. A. Kutakoff. 241p $1.75 Military book co, New York '41

Visual teaching methods are used at the Dallas aviation school. il Aviation 40:96 O '41

AIRPLANE models

Building and flying model airplanes; an Air Youth handbook. 246p $2 Appleton Century '41

Design and construction of flying model aircraft. D. A. Russell. 2d ed enl 255p 6s 6d Harborough pub. co, Leicester, Eng.; for sale by H. Marshall & son, London '40

Design of Wakefield models. S. B. Stubbs. 46p pa 1s 3d Harborough pub. co, Leicester, England; for sale by Horace Marshall & son, London, E.C. 4 '40

Model plane annual, 1941-1942. E. P. Graham and R. M. Cleveland, eds. 248p $2 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41

Youth in aviation; an Air Youth manual for leaders. 265p bibliog(p245-50) $2.50 Appleton-Century '41

AIRPLANE parts

Airplane wheels and brakes by the thousands; National acme co., Cleveland, principal contractor to Goodyear airplane division. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-3+ Jl 15 '41

Bomber parts by De Soto and Plymouth; illustrations. Automotive Ind 85:18-19 Ag 15 '41

Cold chamber die casting for aircraft parts. H. Chase. il Iron Age 146:31-4 N 28 '40

Controlled aluminum bronze for aircraft parts. G. K. Dreher. il Metal Prog 38:789-96 D '40

Designing for machinability. J. E. Thompson. il diags Aero Digest 38:230+ Mr; 114, 117-18 Ap; 140, 142 My; 127-8+ Je '41

Forming and mounting acrylic plastics; manufacture of a Plexiglas aircraft part. D. S. Frederick. il diags Aero Digest 38:195-6 My '41

Getting the most out of machines; use of machine loading charts in manufacture of airplane parts by sub-contractors. C. W. S. Parsons. il Aviation 39:54-5+ N; 72-3, 132+ D '40; 40:50-1, 104+ Ja '41

Honed microfinish for aircraft parts. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 84:59-62+ Ja 15 '41

AIRPLANE parts—*Continued*

How qualified plants can share in automotive program to build planes. C. C. Carlton. Iron Age 146:72, 74-5 D 19 '40

Laminated plastics for aircraft parts. S. W. Place. il Aero Digest 38:122+ Ja '41

Manufacturing nonferrous sand castings for aircraft; Eclipse aviation foundry. R. E. Ward. il Foundry 69:80-3+ My '41

Mass production of aircraft clamps; Bendix aviation. R. R. Harrison. il Aviation 40:84, 169 O '41

Metal-casting by the Antioch process; aluminum and non-ferrous castings for aircraft; use of plaster molds. E. J. Weinheimer. il Aviation 40:78-9+ O '41

New plant for producing aircraft parts; Poulsen and Nardon, inc. il Aero Digest 39: 166 S '41

Plastics used in the fabrication of larger parts of aircraft. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 84:63-7+ Ja 15 '41

Plated aluminum in the aircraft industry. R. F. Yates. il Aviation 40:84+ N '41

Socket head cap screw design applications. W. C. Stauble. il diags Aero Digest 38:136, 139 Ap '41

Sound die castings for aircraft. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:41-5 Je 19 '41

Special bronze aircraft parts; Ampco metal inc. J. D. Zaiser. il Steel 109:66-7 S 22 '41

Stainless steel fabrication; illustrations with descriptive text. Aviation 40:48-9 Jl '41

Standardization of aircraft engine components; abstract. G. Carvelli. diags Automotive Ind 83:531-2, 533 N 15 '40

Supplies swapped; Weatherhead co. sets up clearing house. Business Week p22 S 20 '41

Thirty-four acres of production floor space; Eaton manufacturing co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-9+ N 1 '41

X-ray finds flaws in aircraft parts; Lockheed aircraft corporation. T. Triplett. il Aviation 40:46-7, 108 Ja '41; Abstract. Steel 108:68, 70+ My 19 '41

Testing

Hydraulic testing; destruction of airplane parts reveals defects. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 163:322-3 D '40

AIRPLANE propellers

Aircraft propeller, characteristics and design; abstracts of three papers. C. M. Kearns; T. B. Rhines; R. M. Guerke. Automotive Ind 84:420+ Ap 15 '41

Aircraft propeller; principles, maintenance and servicing. R. Markey. 155p $1.50 Pitman '40

Aircraft propellers; basic training manual. C. M. Harlacher. 119p $2.85 Aero publishers, Glendale, Calif. '41

Aircraft sessions; SAE National aeronautic meeting. S A E J 48:sup26 Ap '41

Analysis of extension shafts and nose sections; problems involved in installation of engine in wing. G. W. Tweney. bibliog diags Aero Digest 39:168, 170 S '41

Biegeschwingungen von luftschraubenblättern. E. Maier. V D I 85:390-1 Ap 19 '41

Biot's dynamic modulus. W. J. Duncan. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:225-7 Je '41

Design of blade feet for airscrews; abstract. G. Cordes. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:175-6 Jl '41

Eliminating propeller failures. E. Martin. il diag Aviation 40:40-1, 118+ Mr '41

Engine and the propeller. il Fortune 23: 114-15+ Mr '41

Flow of a perfect fluid through cascades of aerofoils. A. R. Collar. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:183-213 My '41

Machining aircraft propeller gearing. il diags Mach 47:140-1 Je '41

Operation of propellers under war conditions. G. W. Brady. il Aero Digest 39:207-8, 210, 212 O '41

Plastics in aircraft. J. E. Simonds. bibliog il diags Aviation 40:38-9, 124+ My '41

Propeller accidents in 1939-40. Civil Aero J 2:107 My 1 '41

Propeller design problems of high-speed airplanes; abstract. H. B. Dickinson. Aviation 40:45+ Mr '41

Propeller; how many blades? F. W. Lanchester. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45: 267-74 Ag '41

Propeller maintenance; illustrations. il Aviation 39:59 D '40

Propeller rotation noise due to torque and thrust. A. E. Deming. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:173-82 Jl '40

Rotol contra-prop. il Aviation 40:127 O '41

Bibliography

Propeller theory and design; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:53+ O '41

Manufacture

Airscrew assembly; Rotol airscrews, ltd. handling system. il Mech Handling 28:103-4 My '41

Compounding plastics and wood by a new process. R. Decat. il Aero Digest 38:146, 149+ F '41

Expansion of facilities for Curtiss-Wright's propeller division. il Aero Digest 39:144, 146+ Jl '41

Expansion without bricks and mortar; Hamilton Standard uses textile plant, Pawcatuck, Conn. il Aviation 40:62-3+ S '41

Ideal working conditions and modern tooling; Aeroproducts plant of General Motors. il Automotive Ind 85:12-17 S 15 '41

Methods of producing Curtiss propellers. R. J. Schneider. il Aero Digest 39:184, 186, 188+ O '41

Mult-au-matic set-ups for aircraft propeller hubs; illustrations. Iron Age 148:58-9 Ag 14 '41

Planning for accelerated production as practiced by Hamilton standard propellers. A. Nelson. flow charts diags Mech Eng 63: 441-5 Je '41; Same. Automotive Ind 84:610-13, 650+ Je 15 '41; Same cond. Aviation 40:81, 158+ My '41

Propeller personnel; training program; Curtiss-Wright corp., Propeller div. N. A. Kirby. il Aero Digest 39:224, 227 O '41

Propeller plant in 68 days; architect Albert Kahn, contractor John W. Ryan and Curtiss-Wright team up. il plan Arch Forum 74:348-50+ My '41

Steel airplane propellers; plant of Aeroproducts division of General motors corp; illustrations. Iron Age 148:36-7 O 2 '41

Steel propeller blades from one of Curtiss-Wright's new plants. R. J. Schneider. il Mach 47:170-7 Jl '41

Unusual methods employed in producing Hamilton propellers. A. Nelson. il Mach 47:117-22 My '41

Testing

Balancing of aircraft propellers. M. C. Beebe, jr.; R. K. Mueller. il diags Aero Digest 38:113-14, 117-18+ F; 256+ Mr; 102+ Ap; 180+ My '41

Propeller vibrations filmed in test flights. Product Eng 12:37-8 Ja '41

United aircraft corporation; propeller laboratory. il J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:57 Je '41

AIRPLANE service stations

Maintenance for 1941; annual review. il Aviation 39:31-61 D '40

Directories

Directory of engine manufacturers; personnel, distributors and authorized service stations. Aviation 40:177-81 F '41

AIRPLANE shops

Hangar-repair shop for the Air corps. il diags Eng N 127:580-2 O 23 '41

San Antonio air depot. il Aviation 40:38-41 Ap '41

Spartan's overhaul base. T. Neal. il Aero Digest 39:206, 209+ S '41

Welding tubes speeds construction of aircraft accessories. il Steel 109:76+ O 20 '41

See also

Air lines—Shops

Directories

Repair stations certified by civil aeronautics administrator. Aviation 40:181-2 F '41

AIRPLANE stability and stabilizers

Directional stability and vertical surface stalling. G. S. Schairer. il J Aeronautical Sci 8:270-5 My '41

Fixed leading edge slot and aileron control. A. Klemin. il diags Aero Digest 37:108, 111-12 N; 102, 105+ D '40

New methods of calculation for the determination of a special form of instability of the elastic equilibrium of a cantilever wing. T. Viola. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:816-26 N '40

AIRPLANE struts

Bent strut with variable cross section. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:51-66 F '41

Buckling of a strut under a compression which varies discontinuously. J. Drymael. chart Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:278-80 Ag '41

Three cylinders from a single lathe; aircraft air-oleo shock strut and actuating cylinder production. W. M. Schindler. il Am Mach 84:1029-30 D 11 '40

AIRPLANE supplies industry. See Airplane accessories industry

AIRPLANE tires. See Tires, Airplane

AIRPLANE wings

Control of the boundary layer. P. Autry. diags Aero Digest 37:114+ D '40

Detail design of wooden wings. H. R. Foottit. diags Aero Digest 39:168, 171-2, 175+ N '41

Fixed leading edge slot and aileron control. A. Klemin. il diags Aero Digest 37:108, 111-12 N; 102, 105+ D '40

Hidden safety factor in the design of metal wings. H. W. Sibert. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:76-7 D '40

Least work solutions of shear lag problems. E. Reissner. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:284-91 My '41

Limitations of aircraft and aerofoils used for high flying aircraft. J. A. C. Williams. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:323-5 O '41

Method for solving shear lag problems. E. Reissner. bibliog diags Aviation 40:48-9+ My '41

New methods of calculations for the determination of a special form of instability of the elastic equilibrium of a cantilever wing. T. Viola. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:816-26 N '40

Plane braced frames loaded perpendicularly to their planes; a new application of Cross' method. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:827-43 N '40

Shear center of a multi-cell metal wing. H. W. Sibert. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:162-6 F '41

Simple approximation method for obtaining the spanwise lift distribution. O. Schrenk. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:331-6 O '41

Stress distribution in metal covered wings and similar structure. L. Crowther. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:148-51 Ap '41

Stresses in single-spar wing constructions with incompletely built-up ribs. F. Reinitzhuber. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:104-16 Mr '41

Unit method of beam analysis. F. R. Shanley and F. P. Cozzone. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:246-55 Ap '41

Wing loading, icing and associated aspects of modern transport design. C. L. Johnson. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:43-54 D '40

Wing mounting of aircraft machine guns. L. Bruchiss and J. E. Dougherty, jr. il diags Aviation 40:87+ Je '41

See also
Airfoils

Flutter

Engineering attack upon aircraft flutter. J. Wylie. Aviation 40:62-3, 160+ O '41

Experimental determination of the lift of an oscillating airfoil. E. G. Reid and W. Vincenti. bibliog il diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:1-6 N '40

General approach to the flutter problem. S. J. Loring. bibliog diags S A E J 49:345-55; Discussion. 355-6 Ag '41

Some experimental results on wing flutter. W. Bollay and C. D. Brown. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:313-18 Je '41

Manufacture

Machine production of plane ribs. W. E. Hirtensteiner. il Am Mach 85:1060-2 O 15 '41

Wings for the Catalinas; Brewster aeronautical corporation. R. Hawthorne. il Aviation 40:74-5, 140+ O '41

Testing

Drag of riveted wings. C. P. Autry. diags Aviation 40:53-4 My '41

Effect of wind tunnel wall interference on the stalling characteristics of wings. H. J. Stewart. J Aeronautical Sci 8:426-8 S '41

Proof-testing of large wings. K. R. Jackman. il Aero Digest 37:120, 123-4 D '40

AIRPLANES

ABC of aviation; a simplified guide to modern aircraft. V. W. Pagé. 2d rev & enl ed 598p $2.50 Henley '41

Aeroplanes and aero engines. P. J. H. Sumner. 3d ed enl 281p 15s Technical press, London '39

Airbriefs. H. L. Brownback. Automotive Ind 85:32 O 15; 34 N 15 '41

Aircraft production and national defense. T. P. Wright. 32p pa 10c Farrar '41

Aircraft sessions; SAE annual meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 48:sup34, 36-7 F '41

Aircraft sessions; SAE National aeronautic meeting. S A E J 48:sup26-8 Ap '41

Airplane and its engine. C. H. Chatfield, C. F. Taylor and S. Ober. 4th ed 414p bibliog(p403-6) $3 McGraw-Hill '40

All American aircraft. E. K. Gann. 122p $2 Crowell '41

Aviation mechanic. C. Norcross and J. D. Quinn, jr. 563p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Aviation's all American air show-in-print; abridged specification and miniature plans. il diags Aviation 40:52-95 F '41

Book of modern airplanes. H. H. Booth. $1 Garden city pub. co, New York '40

Civil aeronautics administration gets new laboratory plane. il Civil Aero J 2:101+ My 1 '41

Fleet's trainer and transport. il diags Aviation 40:60-1 My '41

Flight without formulae; how and why an aeroplane flies explained in simple language. A. C. Kermode. 239p $2.40 Pitman '40

Metal aircraft for the mechanic; a practical textbook for metal riggers, ground engineers, technical school instructors and students. J. Healey. 2d ed 88p $2 Pitman '40

Metal processing in the aircraft industry; cleaning and cleaning materials in airplane manufacture and operation. R. Sanders. il Aviation 40:46-7 Jl '41

Mitsubishi MC-20 Japanese transport. P. H. Wilkinson. il diags map Aviation 40:66-7 Mr '41

Ninth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; summaries of technical papers. A. Klemin. diags J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45+ Mr '41

Pilots' airplane manual. N. O. Anderson. il U S Civil Aeronautics Administration Bul 27:1-150; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '40

Private and commercial aircraft, with and without approved type certificates; descriptive technical digest and outline scale drawings. il Aero Digest 38:130-62, 198-200 Mr '41

Seaplane or landplane for transoceanic service. M. E. Gluhareff. bibliog il diags Aviation 40:38-9, 124, 126 Mr '41

Simplified theory of flight. T. C. Gillmer and H. E. Nietsch. 162p $2 Van Nostrand '41

Styling aircraft interiors. N. S. Leichter and R. S. Rose. il Aero Digest 39:55-7+ O '41

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Twenty-four-year evolution of Boeing airplane shown in interesting photos. E. C. Powers. Welding J 20:230-1 Ap '41

See also

Aeronautics
Aeronautics, Commercial
Airfoils
Airplane engines
Airplane propellers
Airplane wings
Autogiros
Aviation
Flying boats
Helicopters
Photography, Aerial
Seaplanes

Air conditioning

Air conditioning for transport airplanes. A. E. Smith. il Aero Digest 39:169-70, 173 Jl '41

From 0 to 15,000+ feet; plane heating and cooling on the ground and at high flying altitudes. W. W. Davies. il Heating-Piping 13:175-6 Mr '41

Airworthiness

Flight load factors; Aircraft airworthiness section report. Civil Aero J 1:495-501 D 1 '40

Auxiliary power

Aircraft auxiliary power; main engine power take-off vs. auxiliary engines. V. H. Grant. il Product Eng 12:128-30 Mr '41

Aircraft electricity as the airline operator sees it. P. C. Sandretto. il S A E J 48:154-9 Ap '41

Applications of electric power in aircraft. T. B. Holliday. il Elec Eng 60:218-25 My '41

Auxiliary power for large aircraft; Lawrance auxiliary power plant. il Aero Digest 39:198, 201 S '41

Electric power aloft. W. H. Fromm. il Aviation 40:52+ Jl '41

Selecting special motors; lightweight d. c. motors. W. H. Fromm. il Machine Design 13:51-4+ Mr '41

Bearings

Aircraft bearings increase reliability. J. W. Greve. il diags Machine Design 13:64-6 Ag '41

Recent applications of roller bearings in aircraft. diags Aero Digest 39:122+ N '41

Superfinish; its aircraft applications. M. W. Petrie. il diag Aero Digest 38:125-6, 129-30 Ap '41

Cabins

Altitude conditioning of aircraft cabins; Boeing Stratoliners. J. B. Cooper. il diags S A E J 48:240-8 Je '41

Care of aircraft decorative materials. C. Froesch. il Aero Digest 39:354+ O '41

Pressurized cabin control. N. E. W. Tinker and H. S. Hubbard. diag Aviation 40:38, 119+ Ja '41

Streamline the interiors. H. Van Doren. Aero Digest 37:54+ D '40

Tests of pressurized cabin structures. W. L. Howland and C. F. Beed. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 8:17-23 N '40

Cleaning

Care of aircraft decorative materials. C. Froesch. il Aero Digest 39:354+ O '41

Cockpits

Simpler cockpit arrangements needed. F. Smith. Aero Digest 39:54 Ag '41

Control

Automatic control of aircraft. C. D. Barbulesco. diags Elec Eng 60:122-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:96-7 Ap '41

Control systems for modern planes. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 85:20-5 Ag 15 '41

Developments in aircraft control cables. C. F. Beed. il Aero Digest 39:160, 162, 164 S '41

Differential motions in push-pull or cable control systems. N. Rubin. diags Aero Digest 38:134, 136+ My '41

Down-wind vs. up-wind turns. R. R. Bloss. diags Aero Digest 38:155+ Ja '41

Down-wind vs. up-wind turns; discussion. L. F. Motl. Aero Digest 38:121+ F '41

Factors affecting elevator control forces. G. S. Trimble, jr. J Aeronautical Sci 8:401-5 Ag '41

Feststellvorrichtung für ruder im fluge. W. Pleines. diags V D I 85:448-9 My 10 '41

Fixed leading edge slot and aileron control. A. Klemin. il diags Aero Digest 37:108, 111-12 N; 102, 105+ D '40

Harvey directional automatic radio control; makes directional flight operation entirely automatic. il diags Aviation 40:53+ Ap '41

Harvey directional control. il Aero Digest 37:86 D '40

Kurssteuerung von flugzeugen. G. Wünsch. diags V D I 85:89-93 Ja 25 '41

New plane to make every man a pilot; two-control airplane built by General aircraft corporation. il Aviation 40:137+ Je '41

Simplified cruising control; method for constant B.M.E.P. airline operation. A. A. Barrie and J. B. Cutting. Aviation 40:56-7, 154+ O '41

See also

Airplane stability and stabilizers
Airplanes—Landing

Cost of operation

Cost of owning and operating small aircraft. C. W. Terry and P. Kellogg. Aviation 40:34-5+ Ap '41

Decoration

Styling aircraft interiors. N. S. Leichter and R. S. Stone. il Aero Digest 39:55-7+ O '41

Design

Aerodynamics of the airplane. C. B. Millikan. 171p $2.50 Wiley '41

Aeroplane structure; the design and purpose of the parts of an aeroplane explained in simple language. A. C. Kermode. 231p $2.40 Pitman '40

Aircraft cost control. G. M. Giannini. Aero Digest 39:187-9 Ag '41

Aircraft design; factors which affect production economy. J. E. Thompson. il diags Product Eng 12:278-85 Je '41

Aircraft design research; a case study on training planes. Product Eng 12:70-1 F '41

Aircraft design sketch book. 130p $3 Lockheed aircraft corp, Burbank, Calif. '40

Aircraft designs in current production. I. M. Laddon. il Aero Digest 38:144, 147+ Ja '41

Aircraft template development. 312p $4 Aero publishers, Glendale, Calif. '41

Airplane design. K. D. Wood. 5th ed 262p $4 Karl Dawson Wood, Lafayette, Ind.; For sale by Cornell co-operative soc, Barnes Hall, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '41

Airplane drawing. J. W. Giachino and H. A. Sonsmith. 64p $1.50; pa $1.25 Goodheart-Willcox co, Chicago '41

Alternate materials and design. G. F. Titterton. Aero Digest 39:148+ Jl '41

Analysis of a rigid-jointed framework. E. H. Lewitt. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:849-61 D '40

Analysis of extension shafts and nose sections; problems involved in installation of engine in wing. G. W. Tweney. bibliog diags Aero Digest 39:168, 170 S '41

Beam-column end moments for known fixity coefficients. F. B. Wozniak. Aviation 40:52 Ja '41

Bent strut with variable cross section. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:51-66 F '41

Bill Stout; his aviation and automobile engineering achievements. il Fortune 23:46-51+ Ja '41

Buckling of a strut under a compression which varies discontinuously. J. Drymael. chart Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:278-80 Ag '41

Buckling of plates with lateral stiffeners. H. Yushan. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:326-30 O '41

Buckling of thin cylindrical shells under axial compression. T. von Kármán and H. Tsien. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:303-12 Je '41

AIRPLANES—Design—*Continued*

Charts for minimum turning radius and minimum time of turn. H. W. Sibert. J Aeronautical Sci 8:123-4 Ja '41

Control of the boundary layer. P. Autry. diags Aero Digest 37:114+ D '40

Design of blade feet for airscrews; abstract. G. Cordes. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:175-6 Jl '41

Design of high-speed military airplanes. C. L. Johnson. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:467-74 O '41

Design of spotwelded structures. C. W. Dodge. il diags Aviation 40:62-3, 184+ Je '41

Designing for machinability. J. E. Thompson. il diags Aero Digest 38:230+ Mr; 114, 117-18 Ap; 140, 142 My; 127-8+ Je '41

Detail design of wooden wings. H. R. Foottit. diags Aero Digest 39:168, 171-2, 175+ N '41

Directional stability and vertical surface stalling. G. S. Schairer. il J Aeronautical Sci 8:270-5 My '41

Effect of design variables on cargo plane performance. T. Burstein. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:325-30 Je '41

Elastic stability design charts for duraluminum channels in compression. J. C. Silliman. J Aeronautical Sci 8:32-4 N '40

Emergency in aircraft manufacture. H. N. Gilbert. Harvard Business R 19 no4:508-19 [Jl] '41

Engineering attack upon aircraft flutter. J. Wylie. Aviation 40:62-3, 160+ O '41

Factors affecting elevator control forces. G. S. Trimble, jr. J Aeronautical Sci 8:401-5 Ag '41

Fixed leading edge slot and aileron control. A. Klemin. il diags Aero Digest 37:108, 111-12 N; 102, 105+ D '40

Fletcher basic trainer; all-plywood skin-stressed airplane. il diags Aero Digest 38: 165-6 F '41

Flight load factors; Aircraft airworthiness section report. Civil Aero J 1:495-501 D 1 '40

Formed and riveted aluminum sheet construction; Weick Ercoupe. il diags Product Eng 12:55-7 F '41

Further development of a boundary layer profile for a given pressure distribution. H. Görtler. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:35-50 F '41

General approach to the flutter problem. S. J. Loring. bibliog diags S A E J 49:345-55; Discussion. 355-6 Ag '41

Hidden safety factor in the design of metal wings. H. W. Sibert. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:76-7 D '40

Least work solutions of shear lag problems. E. Reissner. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8: 284-91 My '41

Limitations of aircraft and aerofoils used for high flying aircraft. J. A. C. Williams. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:323-5 O '41

Method for solving shear lag problems. E. Reissner. bibliog diags Aviation 40:48-9+ My '41

New flying wing may revolutionize airplane design. Iron Age 148:98+ N 6 '41

New methods of calculation for the determination of a special form of instability of the elastic equilibrium of a cantilever wing. T. Viola. diag Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:816-26 N '40

New plane to make every man a pilot; two-control airplane built by General aircraft corporation. il Aviation 40:137+ Je '41

Northrop's flying wing. il diags Aero Digest 39:116, 118, 121 N '41

Part of shear in the deformation of I-beams. J. Drymael. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:141-7 Ap '41

Permanent buckling stress of thin-sheet panels under compression. W. L. Howland and P. E. Sandorff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:261-9 My '41

Plane braced frames loaded perpendicularly to their planes; a new application of Cross' method. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:827-43 N '40

Plastic-plywood design. W. S. Fletcher. il diags Aero Digest 39:332, 334+ O '41

Preliminary airplane design; a practical method. R. C. Wilson. 67p bibliog(pxi) $1 Pitman '41

Problems of engines enclosed in wings. G. W. Tweney. il diags Aero Digest 39:142, 144+ Ag '41

Problems of weight control. L. R. Hackney. Aero Digest 39:134, 136+ Jl '41

Progress in aerodynamics. V. Outman. Mech Eng 63:101-2 F '41

Proportioning of aircraft frameworks. N. J. Hoff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:319-24 Je '41

Rapid advances in aircraft design. Barron's 21:5 Je 9 '41

Shear center of a multi-cell metal wing. H. W. Sibert. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8: 162-6 F '41

Simplified method for predicting the change in airplane performance due to a change in parameter. E. C. Posner. J Aeronautical Sci 8:419-25 S '41

Sketch book of design detail (cont). il diags Aviation 39:78-9 D '40; 40:58-9 Ja; 120-4+ F; 50-1 Mr; 58-9, 61 Ap; 56-7, 59 My; 82-3, 85 Je; 64-5, 67 Jl; 96-7, 99 Ag; 78-9, 81 S; 92-3, 95 O; 90-1, 93 N '41

Some aspects and possibilities of flying boat design. M. Watter. bibliog Aero Digest 38: 125-6, 129-30, 133 F '41

Some aspects of non-stationary airfoil theory and its practical application. W. R. Sears. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:104-8 Ja '41

Some theoretical considerations on box beams. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:5-28 Ja '41

Stable and unstable equilibrium of plane frameworks. N. J. Hoff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:115-19 Ja '41

Standardization as applied to aircraft design; abstract. J. T. Thompson. Aviation 39:67+ D '40

Steel tube fuselages. J. E. Thompson and T. A. Lowe. il diags Product Eng 11:436-42, 513-17, 549-51; 12:28-32, 63-5 O '40-F '41

Stress analysis of aircraft frameworks. N. J. Hoff. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:241-62 Jl '41

Stress distribution in metal covered wings and similar structure. L. Crowther. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:148-51 Ap '41

Stresses in single-spar wing constructions with incompletely built-up ribs. F. Reinitzhuber. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45: 104-16 Mr '41

Technical progress in aviation. J. C. Hunsaker. Mech Eng 63:95-7 F '41; Same. Science 93:71-4 Ja 24 '41; Same. il Tech R 43:152-4+ F '41

Torsion of box beams with one side lacking. E. Cambilargiu. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:89-103 Mr '41

Trick mechanisms sustain modern aircraft. W. W. Beman. il Civil Eng 11:87-9 F '41

Twenty-five years of airplane development. G. Loening. il Aviation 40:62-3+ Ag '41

Unit method of beam analysis. F. R. Shanley and F. P. Cozzone. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:246-55 Ap '41

Vibration and strain. H. Hoover, jr. Aero Digest 39:140-1+ Ag '41

Weight economy. J. E. Ayers. il diags Aero Digest 39:138, 140, 142+ Jl '41

Weight reduction. E. E. Roberts. il Aero Digest 39:146, 148, 150+ Ag '41

Welding is adaptable to design changes. A. K. Seemann. il diag Machine Design 13: 59-61 N '41

Why a rear engine installation. R. J. Woods. il Aviation 40:36-7, 142 Mr; 46-7, 142, 144 Ap '41

Wing loading, icing and associated aspects of modern transport design. C. L. Johnson. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:43-54 D '40

See also

Airplane propellers
Airplane wings
Airplanes, Light
Helicopters

Drawing

Fundamentals of aircraft drafting. R. Brydon, jr. 71p bibliog(p71) pa $1 Robert Brydon, jr, 615 City Park av, New Orleans '41

AIRPLANES—Drawing—*Continued*

How to draw 'planes. F. A. A. Wootton. 64p $1 Studio, New York '41

Manual of aircraft drafting. C. L. Svensen. 272p bibliog(p265-6) $2.75 Van Nostrand '41

Electric equipment

Aircraft electrical system and radio installations. C. J. Schauers. Radio N 26:32+ S '41

Aircraft electricity as the airline operator sees it. P. C. Sandretto. il S A E J 48:154-9 Ap '41; Abstracts. Aero Digest 37:137-8 N '40; Automotive Ind 83:528-9 N 15 '40

Aircraft electricity, for electricians and designers. N. J. Clark and H. E. Corbitt. 184p $2.50 Ronald press '41

Applications of electric power in aircraft. T. B. Holliday. il Elec Eng 60:218-25 My '41; Abstract and discussion. Automotive Ind 84:164+ F 15 '41

Auxiliary power for large aircraft; Lawrance auxiliary power plant. il Aero Digest 39:198, 201 S '41

Compass deflection due to unbalanced electromagnetic fields. N. J. Clark. diag Aero Digest 38:111, 113 Ap '41

Electric power aloft. W. H. Fromm. il Aviation 40:52+ Jl '41

Electricity in aircraft; a practical guide for those studying for the Air ministry X license. W. E. Crook. 100p $2 Pitman '40

Equipment

Aircraft and power plant accessory equipment. S. H. Webster. 151p $1 Nat. aeronautics council, New York '41

Alphabetical directory of personnel; company names; classified directory of aircraft and engine accessories, materials and parts, airport and shop equipment, and jobbers. Aviation 40:185-234 F '41

Better service from aircraft cable. R. F. Kolde. il diags Aviation 40:78-9, 170 N '41

Choice and application of flexible shafts in aircraft. H. Chase. il diags Aero Digest 39:174, 177-8, 181-2 Jl '41

Development of aircraft accessories. D. Gregg. Aero Digest 38:104-5 Ja '41

Developments in aircraft control cables. C. F. Beed. il Aero Digest 39:160, 162, 164 S '41

Evolution of direct drive vane pumps; anti-icing pumps. H. R. Ellinwood. il Aero Digest 38:144+ My '41

Flexible hose lines for aircraft. F. P. Hirsch. Aviation 40:131 Je '41

Improvements in flexible hose lines and fittings. P. F. Hurst. il Aero Digest 38:166 Je '41

Manufacturers of aircraft and engine accessories. Aero Digest 38:294-318 Mr '41

Problems relating to the control of flow in superchargers; comparisons between engine supercharger and cabin supercharger problems. N. C. Price. S A E J 48:118-24 Mr '41

Robot photographic observer; power-driven movie camera for test flights. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 164:84 F '41

Rotary vacuum pump for aircraft. il diags Engineer 171:52 Ja 17 '41

Simplifying airplane maintenance; self-sealing-coupling makes possible faster exchange of power units. F. P. Hirsch. il Aviation 40:69 Ja '41

Trick mechanisms sustain modern aircraft. W. W. Beman. il Civil Eng 11:87-9 F '41

See also

Radio apparatus on aircraft

Fires and fire protection

Aircraft fire test program brings constructive results. Civil Aero J 2:138+ Je 1 '41

Fuel tanks

Claims milkweed rubber suitable for bullet-proof gas tanks. Rubber Age 49:337 Ag '41

Protecting gasoline tanks; bullet-proof tanks for airplanes. A. Klemin. Sci Am 163:322 D '40

Self-sealing tanks. Business Week p36-7 N 30 '40

Fuselage

Aircraft fuselage production; abstract. L. Biehler. Iron Age 147:48 Ap 3 '41

Drawn tubing obviates many welds in fuselage. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 83:625-8 D 15 '40

Steel tube fuselages. J. E. Thompson and T. A. Lowe. il diags Product Eng 11:436-42, 513-17, 549-51; 12:28-32, 63-5 O '40-F '41

Heating and ventilation

Comfort in high altitude flying. D. W. Tomlinson. diags plan Heating-Piping 13:135-40 F '41

Design of heating and ventilating systems in transport aircraft. A. E. Smith. il Aero Digest 38:139, 246+ My; 39:169-70, 173 Jl '41

Electrostatic precipitation for aircraft; operation of pressure-sealed aircraft at high altitudes. H. E. Corbitt and N. J. Clark. il diags Aero Digest 37:132, 135-6, 139+ D '40

Heating and ventilating up in the air. W. W. Davies. il diag Heating-Piping 13:6-8 Ja '41

Instructions issued for inspection of C.P.T. plane heaters. Civil Aero J 2:241 S 15 '41

High altitude

Airline operations in the sub-stratosphere. D. W. Tomlinson. il Aero Digest 37:100-1 D '40

Altitude conditioning of aircraft cabins; Boeing Stratoliners. J. B. Cooper. il diags S A E J 48:240-8 Je '41; Abstract. Sci Am 165:161 S '41

Analyzing the requirements of supercharged cabins. D. Gregg. il Aero Digest 38:136, 139-40, 143 Ja '41

Comfort in high altitude flying. D. W. Tomlinson. diags plan Heating-Piping 13:135-40 F '41

Electrostatic precipitation for aircraft; operation of pressure-sealed aircraft at high altitudes. H. E. Corbitt and N. J. Clark. il diags Aero Digest 37:132, 135-6, 139+ D '40

Four-engine overhaul era; maintenance of Stratoliners; Transcontinental and western air, inc. W. Maxfield. il Aviation 39:44-5+ D '40

Limitations of aircraft and aerofoils used for high flying aircraft. J. A. C. Williams. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:323-5 O '41

Pressurized cabin control. H. E. W. Tinker and H. S. Hubbard. diag Aviation 40:38, 119+ Ja '41

Tests of pressurized cabin structures. W. L. Howland and C. F. Beed. bibliog il J Aeronautical Sci 8:17-23 N '40

Today's problems of the aviation engineer. A. T. Colwell. il Automotive Ind 84:323-5, 352-3 Mr 15 '41

History

Sketch book of design detail; sketches taken from issues ten to fifteen years back. il diags Aviation 40:96-7, 99 Ag '41

Twenty-five years of airplane development. G. Loening. il Aviation 40:62-3+ Ag '41

Hydraulic equipment

Airplane hydraulic systems. E. M. Greer and H. J. Marx. il diags Aviation 40:70-1+ S; 60-1+ N '41

Control systems for modern planes. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 85:20-5 Ag 15 '41

Hydraulic system installations. J. E. Thompson and R. B. Campbell. diags Aero Digest 39:134, 136, 139-40 N '41 (to be cont)

Hydraulic-system test instrumentation; American airlines, inc. W. T. Rath. il Instruments 14:292 O '41

Plastic elements in hydraulic poppet valves. W. C. Trautman. il Aero Digest 39:329-30 O '41; Same. Mod Plastics 19:182-3+ N '41

Ice protection

Carburetor and propeller anti-icers. D. Gregg. il diags Aviation 40:42-3, 130-1 Mr '41

Detection of supercooled fog droplets; polariscope study in conjunction with sound; possible application to detecting wing-icing. R. L. Ives. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:120-2 Ja '41

AIRPLANES—Ice protection—*Continued*

Evolution of direct drive vane pumps; anti-icing pumps. H. R. Ellinwood. il Aero Digest 38:144+ My '41

Hazards of icing. F. Smith. Aero Digest 38:43 Ja '41

Ice-free carburetors for lightplanes. L. V. Kimball. diags Aviation 40:48+ Mr '41

Ice warning gage. diag Aviation 40:131 Je '41

Icing of carburetor air induction systems of airplanes and engines. V. J. Skoglund. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:437-64 bibliog (p463-4) O '41

Icing problems in operation of transport aircraft. R. L. McBrien. il diag S A E J 49:397-408 S '41; Excerpts. Aviation 40:138 My '41; Discussion. S A E J 48:sup27 Ap '41

New developments in ice elimination equipment. D. Gregg and M. L. Taylor. il diags Aero Digest 39:154, 157-8+ S '41

Safety bulletin on engine icing issued by C.A.B. A. N. Troshkin. Civil Aero J 2:246+ O 1 '41

Wing loading, icing and associated aspects of modern transport design. C. L. Johnson. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:48-53 D '40

Inspection

CAA and the airplane buyer; work of factory inspector. D. R. Moulton. il Aviation 40:89+ S '41

C.A.A. appoints fifty inspection representatives to make plane examinations. Civil Aero J 2:189+ Ag 1 '41

Instrument boards

Anti-vibration mounting of airplane instruments. S. J. Zand and L. N. Swisher. il diags Instruments 14:294, 296 O '41

Fluorescent laminates in bombing and pursuit planes. J. F. Dreyer. il Mod Plastics 19:43+ S '41

Streamline the interiors. H. Van Doren. Aero Digest 37:54+ D '40

Landing

Airplane impact loads on buried pipes; study of stresses produced by landing planes. R. G. Scott. il Civil Eng 11:524-5 S '41

Analytical graph films in aviation; use of moving picture photography in study of landing; graph registered on film. V. Shawe. il Aero Digest 37:112-13+ D '40

Civil aeronautics board study of simulated forced landing accidents. Civil Aero J 2:134 Je 1 '41

Controlled approach lighting; element of an airport instrument landing system. D. S. Little. il Aero Digest 39:72, 74, 79+ Ag '41

Down-wind vs. up-wind turns. R. R. Bloss. diags Aero Digest 38:155+ Ja '41

Down-wind vs. up-wind turns; discussion. L. F. Motl. Aero Digest 38:121+ F '41

Hazard of wind shift in landing. B. C. Haynes. Civil Aero J 2:271+ N 1 '41

Hazards of approaches and landings; abstract. R. L. Maxwell. Civil Aero J 2:260-1 O 15 '41

Instrument landing of aircraft. il diags plan Elec Eng 59:495-502 D '40; Same. Engineer 171:255-6, 271-2 Ap 18-25 '41

Perceptual disorientation during landing of airplane. A. D. Moore. Science 92:477-8 N 22 '40; Discussion. 92:603-4 D 27 '40

Radio plus lighting equals safe landing. D. S. Little. il diag plan map Aero Digest 38:65-6, 69+ Je '41

Rate of vertical descent after flattening out prior to landing; abstract. J. Carsens and H. Schaeffer. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:172 Jl '41

Reducing stacking delays; what is being done in Chicago and New York. C. H. McIntosh. diags Aviation 40:40-1, 156, 158+ Jl '41

Standardized let-down procedure; Barrie instrument approach guide. A. A. Barrie. il Aviation 40:39+ Ja '41

See also

Aviation landing stations

Landing gear

Determination of the drag of retractable undercarriages in flight. J. A. C. Williams. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:862-4 D '40

Forgings versus welded assemblies; substitution of a forged aluminum fulcrum landing gear strut for one made of steel welded parts. J. A. Petrie and G. W. Papen. il Metals & Alloys 13:734-6 Je '41

Menasco's advanced methods of manufacturing landing gear. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:152-61 Jl '41

Nose wheel landing gear; abstract. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:sup226-7 Ag '41

Owlet tricycle trainer. P. H. Wilkinson. il diags Aviation 40:64-5 My '41

Proposed changes in CAA regulations for wheel brakes. Aero Digest 38:114 Mr '41

Reverses fluid flow, for control of landing gear; patent. diag Machine Design 13:122 Ag '41

Shock absorbing systems. W. A. Semion. il diags Aviation 39:80-1, 136 D '40; 40:54-5 Mr '41

Tricycle landing gears. L. Bell. Aero Digest 39:114-15 N '41

Welding for impact loading in airplane structures. N. F. Ward. il diags Welding J 20:353-7 Je '41

Launching

Speed indicator for timing aircraft catapults. Gen Elec R 43:520 D '40

Light airplanes

See Airplanes, Light

Lighting

Aircraft lighting. A. D. Dircksen. il Elec Eng 60:160-2 Ap '41

Characteristics of low voltage fluorescent lamps at high frequencies; for lighting cabins of aeroplanes. R. F. Hays. diags Illum Eng 36:570-6 My '41

High frequency adapts fluorescent lamps to aircraft. R. F. Hays. Elec Eng 60:539 N '41

Maintenance and repair

Airplane maintenance. H. G. Lesley. 511p $2.75 Wiley '40

Bird flies on one wing and a half; unusual repair job on plane damaged in air raid; China national aviation corp. E. Smith. il Aviation 40:61+ S '41

Maintenance for 1941; annual review. il Aviation 39:31-61 D '40

Metallizing as an aid to aircraft maintenance. R. W. Dobbins. il Aero Digest 39:337-8 O '41

See also

Airplane shops

Manufacture

Acrylics in aircraft. il Mod Plastics 18:43-5+ Je '41

Air flivver planned by Ford. Barron's 21:5 Mr 17 '41

Air superiority begins on the ground; automobile industry and airplane mass production. J. C. Price. il Automotive Ind 84:326-8+ Mr 15 '41

Aircraft cable applications. il Iron Age 146:44 D 5 '40

Aircraft cost control. G. M. Giannini. Aero Digest 39:187-9 Ag '41

Aircraft design; factors which affect production economy. J. E. Thompson. il diags Product Eng 12:278-85 Je '41

Aircraft lofting. E. P. Grenier. 202p pa $3 Emile P. Grenier, 110 Highland av, Buffalo, N.Y. '41

Aircraft production. E. Molloy. 104p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Aircraft production number. il Mach 47:126-204 Jl '41

Aircraft sheet metal work; bench and repair work. H. E. Boggess. 117p $1 Pitman '41

Airplane mass production; abstract. H. C. Hill. Science 93:sup8 Mr 21 '41

Airplane welding and materials. J. B. Johnson. 2d ed rev & enl 409p $3.50 Goodheart-Willcox co, Chicago '41

Airplanes on the assembly line. il Business Week p40 Je 14 '41

AIRPLANES—Manufacture—*Continued*

Applying machines to quantity production; Curtiss-Wright corporation. P. N. Jansen. il Aviation 40:46-7, 180, 182 Je '41

Arc welding of chrome molybdenum sheet and tube. F. R. Kostoch. il Aero Digest 39:173-4, 177 S '41; Same. Welding J 20:516-19 Ag '41

Arc welding the aircraft alloy SAE X-4130. H. Lawrence. il diags Steel 109:90, 93-4 N 3 '41

Auto-bombers; car and plane makers cooperation. Business Week p35-6 Je 7 '41

Automotive industry organizes to expedite aircraft production. il Steel 107:24 D 2 '40

Automotive manufacturing methods speed defense production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:47-53+ O 1 '41

Autos to planes; bomber program will start with sub-assembly contracts to automobile industry's big 3. Business Week p33-4 Ja 18 '41

Aviation; annual production issue. il diags Aviation 40:29-229 Je '41

Bell aircraft corp. offers to license aircraft development; attaching fabric to control surfaces. il Steel 109:80 O 27 '41; Iron Age 148:52 O 23 '41

Bombers in quantity; Glenn L. Martin co. J. P. AuWerter. il Aviation 39:34-7+ N; 74-5 D '40

Briggs applies automobile assembly methods to plane parts. il Am Mach 85:936f S 17 '41

British tube and section forming; using Cerrobend. D. J. G. Rowe. il diags Aviation 40:74-5+ S '41

Building a bomber; Glenn L. Martin company. il diag Am Mach 85:757-68 Ag 6 '41

Building Consolidated's battleships of the air. P. Koenig. il Mach 47:198-204 Jl; 48:120-2 S '41

Consolidated's tooling methods simplify production. P. Koenig. il Aero Digest 38:156, 159 Ja '41

Conveyor system for planes; Piper aircraft corporation. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 164:160 Mr '41

Conveyors speed plane production; Vultee Field plant. R. B. Parkhurst. il plan Am Mach 85:769-72 Ag 6 '41

Cutting cost and weight of aircraft assemblies; use of Speed nuts and Speed clips. diags Steel 109:74-5 Ag 25 '41

Defense brings new era of expansion in automotive industry. il Steel 108:21-2 F 10 '41

Design of spotwelded structures. C. W. Dodge. il diags Aviation 40:62-3, 184+ Je '41

Development of aircraft spotwelding; Lockheed aircraft corp. M. M. Rockwell. il Aviation 40:42-3+ Jl '41; Excerpts. S A E J 49:441 O '41

Douglas builds the world's largest airplane. G. A. Strompl. il Mach 46:146-51 Jl; 47:113-15 D '40

Drawn tubing obviates many welds in fuselage. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 83:625-8 D 15 '40

Drop hammer technique; operation at Lockheed. J. S. J. Hlobil and J. A. Petrie. il diags Aviation 40:54-5, 160, 162 Ap '41

Electric arc welding of aircraft structures. R. Thorne. il Aviation 40:44-5+ Jl '41

Emergency in aircraft manufacture. H. N. Gilbert. Harvard Business R 19 no4:508-19 [Jl] '41

Engineering considerations in the application of automobile methods to aircraft production; including 76 il. with descriptive captions. D. R. Berlin and P. F. Rossmann. S A E J 48:218-33 Je '41; Same cond. Aviation 40:42-3, 122+ Ja; 46-7+ Mr '41

Engineering problems of assembling the Douglas B-19 bomber. il Aero Digest 37:130-1 D '40

Explosive rivets speed production. il Barron's 21:5 Jl 14 '41

Explosive rivets used in American aircraft. il Aviation 40:125 N '41

Fabrication of airframes. bibliog il diags Aero Digest 39:183-4+ N '41

50,000 airplanes; meaning in terms of manufacturing technique, absorption of labor and raw materials. J. H. Van Deventer. il Iron Age 147:43-7+ Je 5 '41; Excerpt. S A E J 49:293 Jl '41

Finishing the Bell Airacobras. J. W. Welty. il Metal Finishing 39:549-53 O '41

Flexible electrical distribution aids in aircraft assembly. L. F. Kummel. il diag Aero Digest 38:163+ Ja '41

Flush riveting in aircraft. diags Automotive Ind 84:518 My 15 '41

Flush rivets for speedy airplanes. A. A. Schwartz. il diags Am Mach 85:443-8 My 14 '41

Handling assembly operations on production line basis speeds aircraft manufacture; Luscombe airplane corp. il plan Steel 108:81-2+ My 26 '41

High speed production spot welding of aluminum alloy. il diags Aero Digest 38:121-2 Ap '41; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 84:382-3 Ap 1 '41

Honed microfinish for aircraft parts. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 84:59-62+ Ja 15 '41

How many planes when? il map Fortune 23:80-5+ Mr '41

Hydro-pressed beads; technique of forming beads in sheet metal for greatest efficiency and economy. J. A. Petrie. diags Aviation 40:59+ O '41

Improved method for welding chrome-moly steel; oxyacetylene welding in the production of light planes. H. Eckman. diags Steel 108:80, 82, 85 F 10; 84, 86+ F 17 '41; Same. Welding J 20:180-5 Mr '41; Excerpts (pt.2). Metals & Alloys 13:62 Ja '41

Inspection of aircraft components; Bell aircraft corp. X-ray laboratories. R. C. Woods and T. M. Nolan. il Iron Age 147:46-9 Je 12 '41

Layout method speeds airplane production; Northrop aircraft, inc. il Iron Age 148:54 O 2 '41

Light plane industry prepares for mass production. K. W. Tibbits. il diags Aero Digest 38:134, 137-8+ F '41

Machine tools in aircraft production. R. R. Nolan. 158p $1.50 Pitman '41

Mass production of airplanes; Curtiss-Wright corp. P. N. Jansen. il Aero Digest 39:171-2, 175+ O '41

Mass production of airplanes; Vultee aircraft, inc. T. R. Byl. il Automotive Ind 85:26-7+ Ag 15 '41

Methods used in producing the Interstate Cadet. W. E. Hirtensteiner. il diag Aero Digest 39:179-80+ Ag '41

Michigan: arsenal of democracy; lessons learned in making arms will mean better products when peace comes. G. Jenkins. Barron's 21:14-15 O 13 '41

Milling a long narrow slot in airplane front-rib fittings. il Mach 47:129 Ag '41

Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines. il Aero Digest 38:171-2+ Ja '41

Molding plastics; methods used in airplanes and accessories. R. Decat. il Aviation 40:39-41, 126+ My '41

Molding the Langley airplane. R. Hawthorne. il Aviation 40:75-6, 154+ N '41

More motor companies gear for aircraft parts. Automotive Ind 85:40+ Jl 1 '41

New arc welding technique for aircraft tubing. I. B. Yates. il Aero Digest 39:129-30, 133+ N '41

New explosive rivets speed production. D. L. Lewis, jr. il News Ed 19:782-3 Jl 25 '41; Same. Aero Digest 39:183+ Ag '41; Same. Iron Age 148:54-5 Jl 17 '41; Same cond. Automotive Ind 85:31+ Jl 15 '41; Same cond. Mach 47:138 Ag '41; Same cond. Steel 109:81-2 S 8 '41; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:894-5 Ag '41

New film for sensitizing metal; matte transfer film. il Iron Age 148:67 Jl 10 '41; J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:49+ Je '41; Steel 109:54 Jl 21 '41; Aero Digest 39:196+ Ag '41

New plan for bomber building centers on automobile big three. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:57, 68-9+ Ja 15 '41

AIRPLANES—Manufacture—*Continued*

New plastic plane; Vidal process patents. il Business Week p36-7 Ja 11 '41

New reproduction process at Republic; use of luminous and light-sensitive coatings. B. M. Smiling and B. Rudnick. il Aviation 40: 77+ S '41

New type airplane plant features six conveyor production lines and rectified fluorescent lighting system; Bell aircraft corp.'s plant near Niagara Falls. il plan Arch Forum 75: 181-3 S '41

New warplane plant designed around conveyorized layout; Niagara Falls plant of Bell aircraft corp. il floor plan Steel 109: 79-80+ S 15 '41

Newly developed methods of making airplane templets; photographic and electrolytic processes developed by the Lockheed aircraft corporation. R. A. Von Hake. il Mach 48:107-14 S '41

Niagara Falls plant for assembling Bell Airacobras. flow plan il Aero Digest 39: 62, 64, 68 S '41

North American way, is Dutch Kindelberger's new way in the production of fighting and bombing planes. il Fortune 23:99-103+ Mr '41

Novel assembly methods used for Boeing A-314. il Aero Digest 38:160 Ja '41

Perspective drawings simplify and speed production procedure; Douglas aircraft co. il diags Aero Digest 39:151-2+ Jl '41

Plain figures on the plane program; graphs. Business Week p16 Ja 4 '41

Plastic plane; Aeromold process; structure placed in oven for curing. il Elec West 86:43 Ja '41

Plastics used in the fabrication of larger parts of aircraft. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 84:63-7+ Ja 15 '41

Powered assembly line increase Vultee's production. C. W. Perelle. il organization chart Aero Digest 39:162, 165-6+ Jl '41

Practical arc welding of tubular structures. F. H. Stevenson. il diags Welding J 20:466-70 Jl '41; Same. Aero Digest 39:128, 130, 133+ Jl '41

Procedure control for aircraft welding. A. K. Seemann. diags Aviation 40:66-7+ N '41 (to be cont)

Production illustrations speed aircraft assembly; Douglas aircraft co. G. Tharratt. il diags Mech Eng 63:723-6 O '41

Production of Martin B-26 medium bombers. H. F. Kniesche. il Aero Digest 38:133-4+ Ap '41

Production of the Bell P-39 Airacobra. il Aero Digest 38:72, 75 My '41

Progress report no. 1; aircraft spot welding research. W. F. Hess, R. A. Wyant and B. L. Averbach. bibliog il Welding J 20: sup402-9 S '41

Protective finishes for aluminum aircraft surfaces. A. G. Cordy. il Steel 108:66-7, 70, 72+ Mr 10 '41

Recent developments in magnesium alloys. J. C. Mathes. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:24-31 N '40

Reply to Reuther. Business Week p14 Ja 4 '41

Roll welding speeds airplane production; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Iron Age 148:59 S 11 '41

Rubber die in the fabrication of airplane parts; Guerin process. Sci Am 163:314 D '40

Self-locking nuts for aircraft. D. M. Warner. Steel 107:58+ D 2 '40

Shaping metal sheet for aircraft. O. Oetinger. il diags Steel 108:56-7, 95-6+ Je 9 '41

Sheet metal drafting. C. Belsky. il diags Aero Digest 39:152, 155-6, 159-60+ Ag; 145-6, 149-50 S '41

S.A.E. annual aircraft production meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 31-Nov. 2. Automotive Ind 83:526-33 N 15 '40; Aviation 39:64-5, 144+ D '40; S A E J 47:sup12-13, 19-27 D '40

Speed-up; what it means to aircraft for defense. il Sci Am 164:14-15 Ja '41

Spot welding in the aircraft industry; abstract. P. H. Merriman. Iron Age 148:51-2 O 30 '41

Spot-welding jigs speed up aircraft building. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:101-4 Ag '41

Spot welding of aluminum alloy for aircraft. L. M. Benkert. il diag Welding J 20: 305-6 My '41

Spring tension fasteners aid aircraft assembly; Speed nuts and Speed clips. D. R. James. il Iron Age 148:52-4 O 2 '41

Stainless steel fabrication. F. M. Smith. diags Aviation 40:52 Mr '41

Standard aircraft worker's manual. 6th ed $1.50 Fletcher aircraft schools, 625 N. San Fernando road, Burbank, Calif. '41

Straight-line production methods for bombing planes; Glenn L. Martin company. A. McBee. il Manuf Rec 109:36-7+ D '40

Structural features of beads; how to use beads in aircraft construction and when not to use them. F. R. Shanley. diags Aviation 40:58, 164, 166+ O '41

Subcontracting gets things done; Pratt and Whitney methods. il Steel 108:84, 86+ Je 9 '41

Teamwork expedites bomber program at automobile plants. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive Ind 85:13+ Ag 15 '41

Thread cutting screws for fastening. J. B. O'Connor. diags Aviation 40:64+ Ap '41

Unusual dies used to form sheet metal in the Martin aircraft plant. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 83:621-4+ D 15 '40

Use of rubber for producing sheet metal parts. C. J. Frey and S. S. Kogut. il diags Aero Digest 37:129-30, 133-4 N; 147-8, 151-2 D '40; 38:116-18, 121+ Ja '41

Using cameras as aircraft production tools. J. H. Washburn. il Aero Digest 39:178, 181-2+ S '41

Vega's new plant. H. E. Ryker. il Aviation 40:65, 164 S '41

Vultee methods speed production of fighting planes. H. M. Harrison. il Mach 46:170-3 Jl '40; 47:119-21 F '41

Vultee: up from nowhere. il Fortune 24:80-5+ S '41

Welding and cutting; Republic aviation corp. G. Van Alstyne. il Aero Digest 38: 168, 171-2 My '41

Welding for impact loading in airplane structures. N. F. Ward. il diags Welding J 20: 353-7 Je '41

Welding is adaptable to design changes. A. K. Seemann. il diag Machine Design 13: 59-61 N '41

Welding of light aircraft; abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:98 Jl '41

Welding of magnesium. H. O. Hoglund. il diags Am Mach 85:637-40 Jl 9 '41

Welding on the West coast; ships for air and water. E. E. Thum. Metal Prog 40:656-7, 659-62, 665+ O '41

Welding stainless steel for fighting aircraft. W. D. Wilkinson, jr. il Steel 108:76, 79-80 Je 23 '41

What's been done in a year; airplanes and munitions made in automobile plants. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:608-9+ Je 15 '41

What's holding up planes; speedup schedule is still better than in England or Germany. Business Week p17-18+ Ja 4 '41

Where the auto-makers stand; participation in aviation production. C. B. F. Macauley. il Aviation 40:48-9, 148, 150+ N '41

Where we stand on airplanes. Business Week p20+ My 24 '41

Wright's newest magnesium foundry. il Aero Digest 38:136, 140+ Je '41

See also
Airplane factories
also United States—Production management, Office of—Aircraft section

Bibliography

Production methods; airplanes, engines, propellers. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39-47 F '41

Study and teaching

New course in aircraft production at New York university. Science 93:54-5 Ja 17 '41

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Materials

Acrylics in aircraft. il Mod Plastics 18:43-5+ Je '41

Aircraft engine finishes. M. A. Coler. Metal Finishing 39:115-17, 169-71 bibliog(p171) F-Mr '41

Aircraft material specifications now being standardized rapidly. Steel 109:56, 84 S 22 '41

Aircraft metallurgy as it applies to radial engines in particular; abstract. R. R. Moore. Steel 107:36+ N 18 '40

Aircraft plywood and adhesives. T. D. Perry. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:204-16 bibliog (58 titles, p216) Mr '41; Same cond. Mod Plastics 18:53-8, 82, 84+ Ap '41; Abstracts. Aviation 40:132+ Mr '41; Mech Eng 63: 378-9 My '41

Aircraft production. E. Molloy. 104p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Aircraft structures laminated with plastics. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 84:512-14+ My 15 '41

Alternate materials and design. G. F. Titterton. Aero Digest 39:148+ Jl '41

Aluminum and magnesium; need in the next 12 months. R. Hoadley. il Aviation 40: 70 Je '41

Aluminum bronzes commonly used in aircraft; tabulation. W. W. Edens. Metal Prog 38:797 D '40

Aluminum castings for aircraft. N. E. Woldman. il Iron Age 147:37-43 F 27; 49-52 Mr 6 '41

Aluminum in aircraft. 103p Aluminum co. of America, Pittsburgh '41

B-19, air fleet leviathan; molded and laminated plastics play an important role. il Mod Plastics 18:29-31+ Ag '41

Cold chamber die casting for aircraft parts. H. Chase. il Iron Age 146:31-4 N 28 '40

Compounding plastics and wood by a new process. R. Decat. il Aero Digest 38:146, 149+ F '41

Compressive strength of thin aluminum alloy sheet in the plastic region. J. R. Fischel. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:373-83 Ag '41

Controlled aluminum bronze for aircraft parts. G. K. Dreher. il Metal Prog 38:789-96 D '40

Detail design of wooden wings. H. R. Foottit. diags Aero Digest 39:168, 171-2, 175+ N '41

Development of a plastic molded airplane; Vidal process. H. P. Moon. il diags Aviation 40:44-5, 140+ Ja '41

Effect of low temperatures on the properties of aircraft metals. S. J. Rosenberg. bibliog diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 25: 673-701 D '40

Effect of the quenching rate on susceptibility to intercrystalline corrosion of heat-treated 24S aluminum alloy sheet. H. L. Logan. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:321-9, pl 1-6 Ap '41

Elastic stability design charts for duralumin channels in compression. J. C. Silliman. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:32-4 N '40

Fatigue and damping studies of aircraft sheet materials: duralumin alloy 24ST, alclad 24ST and several 18-8 type stainless steels. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:435-62; Discussion. 463-9 Je '41

Fletcher basic trainer; all-plywood skin-stressed airplane. il diags Aero Digest 38: 165-6 F '41

Forgings versus welded assemblies; substitution of a forged aluminum fulcrum landing gear strut for one made of steel welded parts. J. A. Petrie and G. W. Papen. il Metals & Alloys 13:734-6 Je '41

Fybr-tech, a new material for airplane construction, consists of veneer core with vulcanized fibre resin-bonded to each face. J. R. Fitzpatrick. il Aero Digest 38:175-6 My '41

Gas, plastics and national defense; gas industry supplies materials for many plastics used in munitions, armaments, etc. R. L. Wakeman. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:346-7 O '41

Green-houses for bombers; plastic enclosures reduce plane weight. il Sci Am 165:23 Jl '41

Laminated plastics for aircraft parts. S. W. Place. il Aero Digest 38:122+ Ja '41

Laminates; fabric base laminated phenolics for trim and control tabs for airplanes. W. Rose. il Mod Plastics 18:58 Ja '41

Light-weight armor plate for airplane construction. Mach 47:150 My '41

Magnesium aircraft castings; foundry of Wright aeronautical corp. W. A. Phair. il diag Iron Age 148:39-43 Ag 21 '41

Magnesium alloys in the aircraft industry. J. C. Mathes. diags S A E J 48:76-80 F '41; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 83:530 N 15 '40

Making Plexiglas noses for Martin bombers. il Mach 47:186-7 Jl '41

Materials of aircraft construction. F. T. Hill. 4th rev ed 449p 20s Pitman '40

Mercedes-Benz DB-601A aircraft engine; design features and performance characteristics. R. W. Young. S A E J 49:424-6 O '41

Molding plastics; methods used in airplanes and accessories. R. Decat. il Aviation 40: 39-41, 126+ My '41

Molding the Langley airplane. R. Hawthorne. il Aviation 40:75-6, 154+ N '41

New plastic plane; Vidal process patents. il Business Week p36-7 Ja 11 '41

Physical properties and applications of beryllium alloys. L. L. Stott. il Aero Digest 39: 189-90, 193+ S '41

Place of plywood, plastics and corrosion resistant steel in aircraft construction. T. H. Huff. il Iron Age 147:43-6 Ap 10; 35-40 Ap 17 '41

Plastic elements in hydraulic poppet valves. W. C. Trautman. il Aero Digest 39:329-30 O '41; Same. Mod Plastics 19:182-3+ N '41

Plastic-plywood design. W. S. Fletcher. il diags Aero Digest 39:332, 334+ O '41

Plastics applied to airplane structures. C. F. Marschner. Mech Eng 63:787-90 N '41

Plastics in aircraft. J. E. Simonds. bibliog il diags Aviation 40:38-9, 124+ My '41

Plastics in aircraft construction. W. H. Francis. il Aero Digest 38:238, 240+ Mr '41

Plastics used in the fabrication of larger parts of aircraft. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 84:63-7+ Ja 15 '41

Plated aluminum in the aircraft industry. R. F. Yates. il Aviation 40:84+ N '41

Plexiglas eyes for our bombers. il Aviation 40:42-3 My '41

Plxweve CT-6A trainer; wood-plastic alloys of spruce, bonded and joined with phenolic resins and urea formaldehydes. C. L. Bates il Aero Digest 39:194+ S '41

Present status of ultra-light alloys in aircraft construction; abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:498+ Ap '41

Recent developments in magnesium alloys. J. C. Mathes. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:24-31 N '40

Rubber in the modern airplane. R. T. Clay. India Rubber W 104:32-4+ My '41

SAE aircraft material specifications brought to 136; more in process. S A E J 48:sup24 Ja '41

Sound die castings for aircraft. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:41-5 Je 19 '41

Spotweldability of aluminum alloys. C. L. Hibert. il Welding J 20:497-504 Ag '41; Same abr. Aero Digest 39:190, 193-4, 197-200 Jl '41

Strengthening aluminum for aircraft structures. K. R. Jackman. il Metal Prog 40:35-42+ Jl '41

Structural applications of plywood. K. Rider. il Aero Digest 38:144, 146, 148 Je '41

Synthetic resins in modern airplane construction. H. N. Haut. bibliog il Chem Ind 48:26-9 Ja '41; Excerpt. Mod Plastics 18:64, 98+ Ja '41

This corrosion bug. J. P. ApRoberts. il Aero Digest 38:122-4+ Je '41

Twenty-five years of progress in materials. J. B. Johnson. il Aviation 40:86+ Ag '41

Twin-engined 4-place Langley; built by new process of fused plastics and mahogany plywood. il Aero Digest 39:143 N '41

Twin-motored plastic-plywood plane; Langley aviation corp. il Mod Plastics 19:52-3+ O '41

AIRPLANES—Materials—*Continued*

Use of refrigeration for delaying the age-hardening of duralumin-type alloys, with special reference to the production of large pressings for aircraft; abstract. J. C. Arrowsmith and K. J. B. Wolfe. Metal Prog 39:474-5 Ap '41

Verformung von Plexiglas zu flugzeugscheiben. K. Uhlemann. il VDI 85:241-2 Mr 8 '41

Weight economy. J. E. Ayers. il diags Aero Digest 39:138, 140, 142+ Jl '41

Welding of magnesium. H. O. Hoglund. il diags Am Mach 85:637-40 Jl 9 '41

What about plastic airplanes? S. M. Fairchild. Aero Digest 38:132-3+ My '41

Wood tests aid airplane production for defense. Franklin Inst J 232:356 O '41

Zodiac Libra-Det; military trainer type built of plywood. il diags Aviation 40:98 Je '41

See also

Airplane fabrics

Steel, Aircraft

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39+ My; 59+ Je '41

Plastics; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39, 41, 43 N '40

Model testing

Automatic balance-restoring controller. S. P. Sashoff and W. K. Roberts. diag Instruments 14:39 F '41

Electromagnetic balance; a high-precision measurement and control device. F. S. Eastman. il diag Instruments 14:284-5+ O '41

M.I.T.-Wright brothers wind tunnel and its operating equipment. J. R. Markham. il diags S A E J 49:380-8 S '41

Models

See Airplane models

Painting

Surface preparation for painting aluminum alloys on aircraft. R. I. Wray. il Aviation 40:83, 144+ O '41

TWA standardizes paint colors. W. Maxfield. il diag Aviation 40:62-3+ N '41

War lessons influence development of new paint products. F. W. Fuller, jr. il Aero Digest 38:59-60 F '41

Patents

Trend of invention. Published in monthly numbers of Aero digest

Performance

Airplane performance testing at altitude. A. C. Reed. J Aeronautical Sci 8:135-50 F '41

Effect of design variables on cargo plane performance. A. Burstein. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:325-30 Je '41

Mercedes-Benz DB-601A aircraft engine; design features and performance characteristics. R. W. Young. il S A E J 49:426-31 O '41

Range at constant speed. N. B. Moore. J Aeronautical Sci 8:465-6 O '41

Simplified method for predicting the change in airplane performance due to a change in parameter. E. C. Posner. J Aeronautical Sci 8:419-25 S '41

Private ownership

Airports and the flying forties. R. H. Hinckley. Aero Digest 39:56+ Ag '41

Cost of owning and operating small aircraft. C. W. Terry and P. Kellogg. Aviation 40:34-5+ Ap '41

Maintenance for the private owner. F. Say. il Aviation 39:52-3, 126, 138 D '40

Private airplane maintenance. il Aviation 39:60-1 D '40

Providing airports for the private flier. H. A. Shaffer. il Aero Digest 39:62, 64 Ag '41

See also

Airplanes, Light

Radio equipment

See Radio apparatus on aircraft

Refueling

Flotation fueling system for airports. A. C. Kaestner. il plan Aero Digest 39:85-6 Ag '41

Safety measures

C.A.A. prepares summary of structural failures and defects reports, to aid aircraft designers in safety improvements. Civil Aero J 2:44-5 F 1 '41

Simpler cockpit arrangements needed. F. Smith. Aero Digest 39:54 Ag '41

Salvage

Salvage operations on airplane embedded in ice. il Aero Digest 39:53+ Ag '41

Sealed compartments

Analyzing the requirements of supercharged cabins. D. Gregg. il Aero Digest 38:136, 139-40, 143 Ja '41

Electrostatic precipitation for aircraft; operation of pressure-sealed aircraft at high altitudes. H. E. Corbitt and N. J. Clark. il diags Aero Digest 37:132, 135-6, 139+ D '40

Pressurized cabin control. H. E. W. Tinker and H. S. Hubbard. diag Aviation 40:38, 119+ Ja '41

Size

See also

Airplanes, Light

Specifications

Aircraft material specifications now being standardized rapidly. Steel 109:56, 84 S 22 '41

Airplane specification engineering at Lockheed. P. A. Beck and R. H. Robb. il Aviation 40:56-7, 182+ S; 68-9, 176+ O '41

Civil and military aircraft specifications; tabulations. Aviation 40:105-6, 109-10, 113-16 F '41

Speed

High altitude speed test of the P-38 interceptor. il Aero Digest 38:88, 92 Mr '41

How fast the fighter? P. Autry. Aero Digest 38:132+ Ja '41

Some of the limitations on increasing airplane speed. F. W. Caldwell. Aero Digest 38:100-1 Ap '41

Stalling

Directional stability and vertical surface stalling. G. S. Schairer. il J Aeronautical Sci 8:270-5 My '41

Effect of wind tunnel wall interference on the stalling characteristics of wings. H. J. Stewart. J Aeronautical Sci 8:426-8 S '41

Standards

Aircraft standards project begins for nation's industry. Automotive Ind 84:390+ Ap 1 '41

New defense program stresses aircraft standards coordination. il Ind Stand 12:85-6 Ap '41

Standardization session; SAE aircraft production meeting. S A E J 47:sup25-7 D '40

Standardization takes the spotlight at the 1940 S.A.E. National aircraft production meeting; abstracts of papers. diags Aviation 39:66-7, 146+ D '40

See also

Airplane engines—
Standards

Stratoliners

See Airplanes—High altitude

Tail surfaces

Directional stability and vertical surface stalling. G. S. Schairer. il J Aeronautical Sci 8:270-5 My '41

Take-off

Oxygen-boosting of Diesel engines for take-off. P. H. Schweitzer and E. R. Klinge. bibliog il diags Penn State College Eng Exp Sta Bul 54:1-27 '41 (pa 50c); Same cond. Engineer 172:90-2 Ag 8 '41

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Testing

Aircraft thermocouples. R. D. Kelly. il diag Instruments 14:298-300+ O '41
Airplane performance testing at altitude. A. C. Reed. J Aeronautical Sci 8:135-50 F '41
Flight data recorders. il Instruments 14:318 O '41
Flight test procedure for Vultee trainers. L. H. Cooper. il Aero Digest 39:163-4, 167+ N '41
Test flight data automatically filmed. G. W. Lescher. il Instruments 14:301 O '41
Test flying a ball of fire; Airacobra. B. Sparks. il Aviation 40:84-5, 96+ Jl '41

See also
Wind tunnels

Turning

Charts for minimum turning radius and minimum time of turn. H. W. Sibert. J Aeronautical Sci 8:123-4 Ja '41

Upholstery

Care of aircraft decorative materials. C. Froesch. il Aero Digest 39:354+ O '41

Vibration

Analysis of extension shafts and nose sections; problems involved in installation of engine in wing. G. W. Tweney. bibliog diags Aero Digest 39:168, 170 S '41
Vibration and strain. H. Hoover, jr. Aero Digest 39:140-1+ Ag '41
Vibration measurements supply essential engineering data. C. S. Draper. il diag Aero Digest 39:136+ S '41

See also
Airplane engines—Vibration
Airplane wings—Flutter

Weight

Problems of weight control. L. R. Hackney. Aero Digest 39:134, 136+ Jl '41
Weight economy. J. E. Ayers. il diags Aero Digest 39:138, 140, 142+ Jl '41
Weight reduction. E. E. Roberts. il Aero Digest 39:146, 148, 150+ Ag '41

Wheels

Airplane wheels and brakes by the thousands; National acme co., Cleveland, principal contractor to Goodyear airplane division. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-3+ Jl 15 '41

Windshield wipers

Acrotorque hydraulic windshield wiper passes tests. il Aero Digest 38:218 My '41
New developments in ice elimination equipment. D. Gregg and M. L. Taylor. il(p154) Aero Digest 39:255 S '41

AIRPLANES, Amphibian

See also
Seaplanes

AIRPLANES, Freight

Aerial freight. F. Smith. il Aero Digest 38:56, 58 My '41
Effect of design variables on cargo plane performance. A. Burstein. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:325-30 Je '41
Future trends in air transportation. G. Loening. il Elec Eng 60:60-3 F '41
Live chincillas and machine cogs fly via air express today, 13,000,000 tons of freight carried last year. il Sales Management 48:74-6 Ja 15 '41
Stainless steel cargo planes to be built for South America. W. Phair. il Iron Age 148:93-4+ N 6 '41

See also
Airplanes in mining

AIRPLANES, Industrial

Radio-equipped plane spots line trouble; Northwestern electric co. il Elec W 116:908 S 20 '41

AIRPLANES, Light

Army uses lightplanes. il Aviation 40:110 N '41
Aviation's all American air show-in-print; abridged specification and miniature plans. il diags Aviation 40:52-65 F '41
Babcock lightplane. il diags Aviation 40:73 My '41
CallAir model A. il diags Aviation 40:62 Jl '41
Development of the Ercoupe, an airplane for simplified private flying; abstract and discussion. F. E. Weick. S A E J 48:sup27-8 Ap '41
Development problems of light aircraft engines. C. T. Doman. il J Aeronautical Sci 8:413-18 S '41
Formed and riveted aluminum sheet construction; Weick Ercoupe. il diags Product Eng 12:55-7 F '41
Franklin-powered Culver. il Aviation 40:83 Ap '41
General Skyfarer. il diags Aero Digest 38:169-70 Je '41
How flivver plane outlet is growing, slowly but surely. J. A. Wales, jr. il Ptr Ink 195:21-3 Ap 18 '41
Light aircraft engine developments. H. E. Morehouse. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:393-400 Ag '41
Light airplanes as a cooperating unit of the infantry. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:58, 60+ S '41
Light plane industry prepares for mass production. K. W. Tibbits. il diags Aero Digest 38:134, 137-8+ F '41
Methods used in producing the Interstate Cadet. W. E. Hirtensteiner. il Aero Digest 39:179-80+ Ag '41
Military possibilities of light aircraft. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:50-2 Ag '41
New plane to make every man a pilot; two-control airplane built by General aircraft corporation. il Aviation 40:137+ Je '41
Newly designed Piper coupe. il diags Aviation 40:64 Mr '41
Possibilities of the two-stroke cycle for small aircraft engines. A. R. Rogowski. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:230-5 Ap '41
Private and commercial aircraft, with and without approved type certificates; descriptive technical digest and outline scale drawings. il Aero Digest 38:130-62, 198-200 Mr '41
Stinson Voyager. il Aero Digest 38:243-4 Mr '41
Stinson Voyager. il Aviation 40:68 Mr '41
Taylorcraft 1941 deluxe. il diags Aero Digest 38:85+ Ja '41; Aviation 40:61 Ja '41

AIRPLANES, Military

Aerial supremacy; U.S. air forces have finest equipment. R. P. Patterson. il Aero Digest 39:146 O '41
Aeronautics in 1940. il Engineer 171:7-9 Ja 3 '41; Same abr. Sci Am 164:278-80 My '41
Aeronca 1942 Defender. il Aero Digest 39:176 N '41
Air corps' program in national defense; abstract. G. H. Brett. S A E J 48:176 My '41
Air defense progress. T. P. Wright. il Aviation 40:46-7, 180+ N '41
Air fighters; type that keeps bombers away. A. Klemin. Sci Am 165:93 Ag '41
Air power in the making; military aircraft procurement has made tremendous strides. G. H. Brett. il Aviation 40:36-7+ Je '41
Air superiority begins on the ground; automobile industry and airplane mass production. J. C. Price. il Automotive Ind 84:326-8+ Mr 15 '41
Aircraft and engine production problems. G. deF. Larner. Aero Digest 38:42+ F '41
Aircraft armor. H. J. Alter. Iron Age 147:34 Ap 3 '41
Aircraft designs in current production. I. M. Laddon. il Aero Digest 38:144, 147+ Ja '41
Aircraft lighting. A. D. Dircksen. il Elec Eng 60:160-2 Ap '41
Aircraft manufacture; present and future. J. H. Jouett. il Automotive Ind 85:98-100+ O 1 '41
Airpower for defense. J. L. H. Peck. il Sci Am 163:311-14 D '40
Armament and armor. C. G. Trimbach. il Aero Digest 39:215-16 O '41
Armor use on aircraft, tanks increases. il Am Mach 85:994f O 1 '41

AIRPLANES, Military—*Continued*

Autos to planes; bomber program will start with sub-assembly contracts to automobile industry's big 3. Business Week p33-4 Ja 18 '41

Aviation at top speed. A. T. Colwell. il Automotive Ind 85:20-1+ O 15 '41

Aviation's all American air show-in-print; abridged specification and miniature plans. il diags Aviation 40:76-95 F '41

Aviation's military aircraft specifications; tabulation. Aviation 40:115-16 F '41

B-19, air fleet leviathan; molded and laminated plastics play an important role. il Mod Plastics 18:29-31+ Ag '41

Better gasoline for fighting aircraft made possible by catalysts. E. A. Arnold. il Steel 108:70-1 Je 30 '41

Big boats and bombers from the same factory; Consolidated aircraft corp. E. N. Gott. il Aviation 40:56-7 Je '41

Big plane; big bet; insurance of Douglas B-19. Business Week p26 Jl 5 '41

Boeing B. 17 and Douglas B. 19 bombers. Engineer 170:320 N 15 '40

Boeing, bomber arsenal of the Northwest. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:188-93 Jl '41

Bomber and Billy Mitchell. Fortune 24:184+ O '41

Bomber parts by De Soto and Plymouth; illustrations. Automotive Ind 85:18-19 Ag 15 '41

Bombers in quantity; Glenn L. Martin co. J. P. AuWerter. il Aviation 39:34-7+ N; 74-5 D '40

Brewster aeronautical corporation; its history, growth, and plans for the future. il plans Aero Digest 38:79-80, 83-4 My '41

Brewster Buffalo fighter. il diags Aero Digest 39:185-6 S '41

Brobdingnagian; Douglas B-19 bomber. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 164:214-15 Ap '41

Buffalos at Singapore. il diags Aviation 40: 106+ Ag '41

Building a bolt of lightning; Lockheed P-38 interceptor. R. A. Von Hake. il Aviation 40:50-1+ Je '41

Building a bomber; Glenn L. Martin company. il diag Am Mach 85:757-68 Ag 6 '41

Building Consolidated's battleships of the air. P. Koenig. il Mach 47:198-204 Jl; 48: 120-2 S '41

Bullet-sealing hose protects fuel system of combat planes. il Sci Am 165:249-50 N '41

Characteristics of typical U.S. military airplanes; illustrations and brief descriptions. Automotive Ind 84:198-201 Mr 1 '41

Curtiss military aircraft. il Aero Digest 39: 228, 231 O '41

Curtiss navy dive bomber. il Aviation 40:67 Ap '41

Curtiss-Wright interceptor-fighter. il Engineering 151:465-6 Je 13 '41

Design of high-speed military airplanes. C. L. Johnson. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8: 467-74 O '41

Development of the radial engine for military uses. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 84:156-60 F 15 '41; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:377-8 My '41

Dive bomber; Curtiss XSB2C-I. il Sci Am 165:35 Jl '41

Douglas B-19 army bomber. il Business Week p17 Ap 26 '41

Douglas builds the world's largest airplane. G. A. Strompl. il Mach 46:146-51 Jl; 47:113-15 D '40

Emergency in aircraft manufacture. H. N. Gilbert. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:508-19 [Jl] '41

Engineering considerations of war problems. E. S. Gorrell. Aero Digest 38:228-9 Mr '41

Engineering problems of assembling the Douglas B-19 bomber. il Aero Digest 37:130-1 D '40

Engineering the Airacobra. H. M. Poyer. il Aviation 40:78-9, 92 Jl '41

Fighter philosophy; how the Airacobra was designed. L. D. Bell. il Aviation 40:74-5, 90+ Jl '41

Fighters in the air war over Europe; illustrations. Automotive Ind 84:416-17 Ap 15 '41

Five gun turret. L. Bruchiss. diags Aviation 40:44-5, 146+ My '41

Flying fleets; a graphic history of U.S. naval aviation. S. P. Johnston. 188p $3 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

Forming and mounting acrylic plastics; manufacture of a Plexiglas aircraft part. D. S. Frederick. il diags Aero Digest 38:195-6 My '41

Green-houses for bombers; plastic enclosures reduce plane weight. il Sci Am 165:23 Jl '41

Growth of army aviation. il Aviation 40:54-5+ Ag '41

Heroes in glass houses; high-speed planes and modern armament provide intricate problems for aerial gunners. J. L. H. Peck. il Sci Am 164:12-14 Ja '41

How fast the fighter? P. Autry. Aero Digest 38:132+ Ja '41

How good are America's warplanes? J. L. H. Peck. il Sci Am 165:119-23 S '41

Intermediate caliber aircraft cannon. L. Bruchiss. il Aviation 40:36-7+ Ap '41

Is our hemisphere safe from invasion? H. Alfaro. il Aero Digest 38:52, 54, 56 F '41

Liquid or air-cooled engines? G. H. Brett. il Aviation 40:46-7 S '41

Lockheed concentrates on P-38 interceptors and Hudson bombers. R. A. Von Hake. il Mach 47:144-51 Jl '41

Long-range bombers seven miles above the earth may be expected; abstract. D. W. Tomlinson. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:8+ Ap '41

Making Plexiglas noses for Martin bombers. il Mach 47:186-7 Jl '41

Menasco's advanced methods of manufacturing landing gear. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47: 152-61 Jl '41

Military aircraft; technical digests and outline scale drawings; illustrations of latest types. Aero Digest 38:162-94 Mr '41

Military formation flight from Los Angeles to Rio de Janeiro; delivery of planes purchased for Brazilian army. il Aero Digest 37:42-3 D '40

Military possibilities of light aircraft. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:50-2 Ag '41

More of the same; Boeing's new four-motored Flying Fortress. il Business Week p38 S 13 '41

National defense; abstracts of SAE papers. S A E J 48:sup22-6 F '41

New obligations in aeronautics. W. F. Durand. J Eng Educ 31:110-17 O '40; Excerpt. Mech Eng 62:907-9 D '40

New plan for bomber building centers on automobile big three. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:57, 68-9+ Ja 15 '41

Niagara Falls plant for assembling Bell Airacobras. flow plan il Aero Digest 39:62, 64, 68 S '41

North American way, is Dutch Kindelberger's new way in the production of fighting and bombing planes. il Fortune 23:99-103+ Mr '41

North Atlantic ferry; flying bombers to Britain; personal narrative. V. E. Smith. map Aviation 40:30-1, 132, 134+ My '41

Northrop patrol bomber. il Aero Digest 38: 250+ Mr '41; Aviation 40:77 Ap '41

Operation of propellers under war conditions. G. W. Brady. il Aero Digest 39:207-8, 210, 212 O '41

P-38 interceptor. il Aviation 40:72 Ap '41

Plexiglas eyes for our bombers. il Aviation 40:42-3 My '41

Portfolio of U.S. military airplanes and a layman's handbook of types, their tactical uses, and their characteristics. Fortune 23: 70-4 Mr '41

Production for America's preparedness and democracy's preservation; Douglas aircraft company. F. W. Conant. il Aviation 40:58-9, 154+ Je '41

Production in the first year of defense; planes; bombers. il Factory Management 99:67-8 Ag '41

Production of Martin B-26 medium bombers. H. F. Kniesche. il Aero Digest 38:133-4+ Ap '41

Production of the Bell P-39 Airacobra. il Aero Digest 38:72, 75 My '41

AIRPLANES, Military—*Continued*

Protecting gasoline tanks; bullet-proof tanks for airplanes. A. Klemin. Sci Am 163:322 D '40
Radial engine powers Vought-Sikorsky single seater shipboard fighter. il Sci Am 164:161 Mr '41
Range and striking power of the fighter. P. Autry. diags Aero Digest 39:112-13+ N '41
Recent Air corps developments in rotating wing aircraft. H. F. Gregory. J Aeronautical Sci 8:331-3 Je '41
Republic Lancer pursuit-interceptor. il diags Aero Digest 38:168+ Ja '41
Self-catapulting autogiros for the protection of cargo vessels. P. Thomas. il Aero Digest 39:69-70+ Jl '41
Short Stirling bomber. il diags Aero Digest 39:180 N '41
Sixty planes a day by Curtiss-Wright. G. W. Vaughan. il Aviation 39:62-3, 150 D '40
Some details of the Bell Airacobra interceptor. il diags Aero Digest 38:142+ Je '41
Spotter's handbook. F. C. Chichester. 149p 5s; 2s 6d G. Allen & Unwin, London '41
Straight-line production methods for bombing planes; Glenn L. Martin company. A. McBee. il Manuf Rec 109:36-7+ D '40
Teamwork expedites bomber program at automobile plants. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive Ind 85:13+ Ag 15 '41
Technical progress in aviation. J. C. Hunsaker. Mech Eng 63:95-7 F '41; Same. Science 93:71-4 Ja 24 '41; Same. il Tech R 43:152-4+ F '41
Test flying a ball of fire; Airacobra. B. Sparks. il Aviation 40:84-5, 96+ Jl '41
Today's problems of the aviation engineer. A. T. Colwell. il Automotive Ind 84:323-5, 352-3 Mr 15 '41
Tool for Mr Churchill: the heavy bomber. il Fortune 24:78-83+ O '41
Trick mechanisms sustain modern aircraft. W. W. Beman. il Civil Eng 11:87-9 F '41
Twenty-five years of progress in materials. J. B. Johnson. il Aviation 40:86+ Ag '41
25th anniversary of Boeing aircraft co. il Aero Digest 39:73-4, 77-8 Jl '41
248 factories build the Flying Fortress. il diag Aviation 40:74-5+ Je '41
United States gives Great Britain priority on 26 heavy bomber planes; also negotiating to release 20 Flying Fortress bombers. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3014 N 23 '40
Vultee methods speed production of fighting planes. H. M. Harrison. il Mach 46:170-3 Jl '40; 47:119-21 F '41
War lessons influence development of new paint products. F. W. Fuller, jr. il Aero Digest 38:59-60 F '41
Warplane specification engineering; Lockheed aircraft corp. P. A. Beck and R. H. Rubb. il Aviation 40:68-9, 176+ O '41
War planes, program and performance; chart. Business Week p22 N 1 '41
War wings; fighting planes of the American and British air forces. D. C. Cooke. 206p $2.75 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41
Wars progress. il Aviation 40:48-9 F '41
Welding engine mounts for Martin bombers. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 13:559-62 My '41
Welding stainless steel for fighting aircraft. W. D. Wilkinson, jr. il Steel 108:76, 79-80 Je 23 '41
Why a rear engine installation. R. J. Woods. il Aviation 40:36-7, 142 Mr; 46-7, 142, 144 Ap '41
Wing tips. Steel 109:41-2 Jl 14; 40-1 Jl 28; 42-3+ Ag 11; 38-9 Ag 18; 40-1+ S 1; 46-8+ S 15; 41-2 S 29; 92-3 O 13; 40-1 O 20; 50-1 N 3 '41
Wings for America; fighting planes of the U.S.A. T. Penfield. 64p 10c Rand McNally & co, Chicago '41
Wings for the Catalinas; Brewster aeronautical corporation. R. Hawthorne. il Aviation 40:74-5, 140+ O '41

See also

Armor plate
Bomb sights
Guns, Aircraft

Maintenance and repair

Warbird doctors. J. L. H. Peck. il Sci Am 164:212-14 Ap '41

Testing

Flight testing Curtiss airplanes. H. L. Child. Aero Digest 39:219-20+ O '41
High altitude speed test of the P-38 interceptor. il Aero Digest 38:88, 92 Mr '41
Testing army warplanes at Wright field. il Automotive Ind 85:24-5+ Jl 15 '41

Germany

Battle scars; photographs show damage inflicted upon some airplanes of the German Luftwaffe. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 40:34-5 Ja '41
Details of the Messerschmitt 110. il diags Automotive Ind 84:530-2+ My 15 '41
Fokker twin-engined fighter. il Aviation 40:61 Jl '41
Heinkel bomber. il(p198) Sci Am 164:230 Ap '41
JU-87, new German dive bomber. For Comm W 1:314 N 16 '40
Junkers JU-87 dive-bomber. il diags Aero Digest 37:128, 191 D '40
Mercedes-Benz DB-601A aircraft engine; design features and performance characteristics. R. W. Young. il diags S A E J 49:409-31 O '41
Messerschmitt, from technical investigations at Vultee. J. E. Thompson. il Aero Digest 38:160, 163-4+ My '41
Messerschmitt Me 109 radio. W. P. Lear. il Aviation 40:100, 102+ Ag '41; Abstract. Radio N 26:29+ O '41
Messerschmitt menace; Me 109F. il diags Aviation 40:50-1 O '41
Messerschmitt multi-purpose fighter. il Aero Digest 38:155-6+ My '41
Messerschmitt 109F warplane. diag Automotive Ind 85:22-3+ S 15 '41
Messerschmitt 110. J. E. Thompson. il diags Product Eng 12:338-45 Jl '41
No ersatz; an American engineer looks at a German Messerschmitt. E. Bruce. il Aviation 40:44-5, 142, 144 Je '41
Warplane factories in Germany. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 39:44-5+ S; 44-5+ N '40; 40:48-9 Ja '41

Great Britain

Assembly, maintenance and repair of British military aircraft. J. I. Waddington. il Aero Digest 39:144, 147-8+ N '41
Blackburn Botha torpedo bomber. il Aero Digest 38:155-6 Ap '41; Aviation 40:67 My '41
Blackburn Botha torpedo bomber. il Engineer 171:84-5 Ja 31 '41; Engineering 151:107-8, 110 F 7 '41
Bristol Beaufighter. il Engineer 172:92-3 Ag 8 '41; Engineering 152:110, 116-17 Ag 8 '41
Bristol Beaufort general-purpose aircraft. il Engineering 151:456-7 Je 6 '41
Britain's Snargasher. il Aviation 40:111 Ag '41
British Spitfire; drawing. Sci Am 163:310 D '40
Fulmar fighter. il diags Aviation 40:58 Jl '41
Hawker Typhoon and the Napier Sabre. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 40:108 Ag '41
More and more planes for the Royal air force; illustrations. Automotive Ind 84:614-15 Je 15 '41
Nazi nemesis; Bristol Beaufighter. il diags Aviation 40:93+ S '41

AIRPLANES, Training

Aircraft design research; a case study on training planes. Product Eng 12:70-1 F '41
Curtiss AT-9 trainer. il Aero Digest 39:176 N '41
Curtiss SNC-1 trainer. il diags Aero Digest 39:184+ Ag '41; Aviation 40:105+ Ag '41
Fleet's trainer and transport. il diags Aviation 40:60-1 My '41
Fletcher basic trainer; all-plywood skin-stressed airplane. il diags Aero Digest 38:165-6 F '41

AIRPLANES, Training—*Continued*

Flight test procedure for Vultee trainers. L. H. Cooper. il Aero Digest 39:163-4, 167+ N '41
Getting 'em into the blue ahead of schedule; how Vultee builds basic trainers. R. A. Lawson. flow chart il Aviation 40: 64-5, 162 Je '41
Howard trainer. il diags Aviation 39:68 D '40
Mercury Aerobat trainer. il diags Aero Digest 39:210+ S '41
Meyers trainer. il diags Aviation 40:97 Je '41
New Howard trainer. il diags Aviation 40:91 S '41
Owlet tricycle trainer. P. H. Wilkinson. il diags Aviation 40:64-5 My '41
Plxweve CT-6A trainer; wood-plastic alloys of spruce, bonded and joined with phenolic resins and urea formaldehydes. C. L. Bates. il Aero Digest 39:194+ S '41
Producing Kinner engines for primary trainers. E. Herring. il Aero Digest 39:191-2 Ag '41
Rearwin instrument trainer. il Aero Digest 38:179+ My '41
Rearwin's tandem instrument trainer. il diags Aviation 40:68 My '41
Ryan St-3 trainer. il diags Aero Digest 38: 164, 167+ Ja '41
Southern aircraft corporation's primary-secondary trainer. il Aero Digest 38:162, 165 Je '41
Southern Aircraft's basic trainer. il diags Aviation 40:95 Je '41
Vega 35. B. A. Martin, jr. il Aviation 40:75 Ap '41
Wally Timm Aero-craft. il diags Aviation 40:62 Mr '41
Zodiac Libra-Det; military trainer type built of plywood. il diags Aviation 40:98 Je '41

AIRPLANES in agriculture

Airplanes aid national farm program of U.S. Department of agriculture; insect pest control, air mapping. Civil Aero J 2:231 S 15 '41

AIRPLANES in freight service

Army's air freight service. L. W. Moffett. il map Automotive Ind 84:509-10+ My 15 '41
Future trends in air transportation. G. Loening. il Elec Eng 60:60-3 F '41
See also
Airplanes, Freight

AIRPLANES in mining

Aviation in mining, 1940. W. E. D. Stokes, jr. il Min & Met 22:85-6 F '41

AIRPORT buildings

Automobile terminals at airports; subterranean shelters. P. Archibald. il diags Aero Digest 38:74, 77+ Je '41
Building the Corpus Christi naval air base. il map Eng N 127:90-5 Jl 17 '41
Civil airport development in the United States. diags plans Engineer 172:164-5 S 12 '41
Construction of the terminal building, Washington national airport. W. E. Reynolds. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:633-40 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup640^1-640^3 N '41
N.Y.C. airport building damaged by settlement. Eng N 126:72-3 Ja 16 '41
Washington national airport. il plans Arch Rec 90:48-57 O '41
Washington national airport. J. Hudnut. il plans Arch Forum 75:169-76 S '41; Reply. H. L. Cheney. 75:sup24+ O '41
Work on aviation instruments calls for building of unusual design. il plan Eng N 127: 593-5 O 23 '41

AIRPORTS

Action by states urged to eliminate telephone power lines near airports. O. Ryan. Civil Aero J 2:233 S 15 '41
Airplane impact loads on buried pipes; study of stresses produced by landing planes. R. G. Scott. il Civil Eng 11:524-5 S '41
Airport board approves list of 200 projects. Civil Aero J 2:1, 9-15 Ja 1 '41
Airport program. R. H. Hinckley. Civil Aero J 1:489-90+ D 1 '40
Airport program takes shape. D. H. Connolly Aero Digest 39:57+ Ag '41
Airport projects approved by Administrator of civil aeronautics. Civil Aero J 2:108 My 1 '41
Airport projects divided into three categories. Civil Aero J 2:30 Ja 15 '41
Airports; abstracts of American road builders' association papers. Roads & Sts 84:68+ F '41
Airports and the flying forties. R. H. Hinckley. Aero Digest 39:56+ Ag '41
Airports, landing fields and seaplane bases; tabulation by states. Automotive Ind 84:201 Mr 1 '41
Airports; some elements of design and future development. J. W. Wood. 364p bibliog(p351) $12.50 Coward-McCann, New York '40
Alaska airport work progressing rapidly. map Civil Aero J 2:110-11 My 1 '41
Civil airport development in the United States. diags plans Engineer 172:116-17, 130-2, 151, 164-5 Ag 22-S 12 '41
Clearing a path through fog over airports. Comp Air M 46:6441 My '41
Congress gives CAA $94,977,750 for airports; total fund $136,977,750 for 399 projects. Aviation 40:112 Jl '41
Congress provides funds to increase CAA airport program by fifty percent. Eng N 127:7 Jl 3 '41
Highway practices as applied to airports. R. W. Crum. il Can Eng R & B 79:21-2, 94+ F '41
Konshin; emperor of the campo; how Barreiras airport was carved from heart of Brazilian jungle. G. H. Copeland. il map Aviation 40:50-1, 170+ S '41
Large-scale improvement program modernizes strategic airports. il Aero Digest 39:88+ S '41
Maintenance at La Guardia field; illustrations. Aviation 39:46-7 D '40
Master plan for airport development. plans Aero Digest 39:60-1 Ag '41
National airport opens. Aviation 40:112-13 Jl '41
National airport placed in service. il Eng N 126:983 Je 26 '41
Oakes airport, Bahamas, officially opened January, 1941. For Comm W 3:9 Ap 5 '41
Presidente Rivadavia airport, Moron, Argentina. P. B. Padilla and E. T. G. Palmer. il Aero Digest 39:65-6+ Jl '41
Projects on 288 airports will cost $80,000,000. Civil Aero J 2:201+ Ag 15 '41
Providing airports for the private flier. H. A. Shaffer. il Aero Digest 39:62, 64 Ag '41
Requirements for airports, scheduled and unscheduled. J. B. Hartranft, jr. il Pub Works 71:11-12 N '40
75 new airports approved by C.A.A. during first six months of year. Civil Aero J 2:196 Ag 1 '41
Sites listed for survey under '42 appropriation for airport construction. Civil Aero J 2:141-2, 150 Je 15 '41
Snohomish county, Washington builds a modern airport. C. Hickey. il diags plan Pub Works 71:20-1 N '40
Status of airports and landing fields by states, July 1, 1941; tabulation. Civil Aero J 2:183 Jl 15 '41
350 national defense airports under construction. map Pub Works 72:34-6 My '41
Transfer airport load among three circuits. diag Elec W 116:1444-5 N 1 '41
Washington airport expected to be tourist center. Civil Aero J 2:131+ Je 1 '41
Washington national airport. il plan Aero Digest 38:48-50, 52+ Je '41
Washington national airport. il plans Arch Rec 90:48-57 O '41
Washington national airport. plan Roads & Sts 84:49 Jl '41
Washington national airport. J. Groves. il Aviation 40:58-60 S '41
Washington national airport. J. Hudnut. il plans Arch Forum 75:169-76 S '41; Reply. H. L. Cheney. 75:sup24+ O '41
Washington national airport. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 165:158-60 S '41

AIRPORTS *Continued*

W.P.A. defense projects include $6,807,837 for civil airport aids. Civil Aero J 2:57 F 15 '41

See also

Airport buildings

Airways

Aviation landing stations

Seaplane bases

Automobile shelters

Automobile terminals at airports; subterranean shelters. P. Archibald. il diags Aero Digest 38:74, 77+ Je '41

Bibliography

Information and bulletins on airport design and construction compiled by the Airport division, Civil aeronautics authority. Aero Digest 39:58 Ag '41

Selected bibliography on airport design and construction, January 1930-July 1940. 37 numb l U.S. Engineer dept, Washington '40

Bulletin boards

Electrical bulletin board installed at new Washington national airport. Civil Aero J 2:166 Jl 1 '41

Cost

Airport drainage, Morristown, N.J.; unit prices. Eng N 126:906 Je 5 '41

Airport improvement, Fargo, N.D.; unit prices. Eng N 126:791 My 15 '41

Airport paving and drainage, Endicott, N.Y.; unit prices. Eng N 126:989 Je 26 '41

Clearing and grading airport, Ajo, Arizona; unit prices. Eng N 126:860 My 29 '41

Design

Design for the airport of tomorrow. A. Andrews. diag plans Aero Digest 39:92, 94 Ag '41

Dual role of the airport. J. W. Wood. Aero Digest 39:97-8+ Ag '41

Protective design for military airports; possibilities in air-raid cover and concealment. L. M. Hersum. diags plans Civil Eng 10:764-7 D '40; Discussion. 10:787; 11:173-4 D '40, Mr '41

Some economics of airports. W. W. Pagon. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67:153-67 F '41; Discussion. 67:1273-7 S '41

Drainage

Airport drainage and subdrainage. diags Pub Works 71:13+ N '40

Airport drainage and subdrainage. J. Berry. il plan Pub Works 72:21-2 Mr '41

Designing a drainage system for a modern airport. O. C. Gohlke. il map Pub Works 72:14-15 Mr '41

Port Columbus drainage system serves well. il plan Pub Works 72:13-14 Ap '41

Principles of design of airport drainage. diags Pub Works 72:39-43 Ap '41

Road and airport construction at the Jefferson proving ground; surface drainage and sub-drainage given particular consideration. F. L. Spangler. diags Roads & Sts 84:56+ S '41

Employees

Program to train 5,750 airport helpers in progress. Civil Aero J 2:88+ Ap 1 '41

Equipment

Coordinating airways traffic on electrical record board; La Guardia field, New York. S. P. Saint. il Aero Digest 38:47-8, 50 Ap '41

Flotation fueling system for airports. A. C. Kaestner. il plan Aero Digest 39:85-6 Ag '41

Fuel dispensing system for airports. il Aero Digest 39:195 Ag '41

Instrument landing of aircraft. il diags plan Elec Eng 59:495-502 D '40; Same. Engineer 171:255-6, 271-2 Ap 18-25 '41

National airport has many innovations. Aero Digest 39:206 Jl '41

Turntables at Washington airport add to ease of positioning planes. Civil Aero J 2:198 Ag 1 '41

Fires and fire protection

Aircraft fire test program brings constructive results. Civil Aero J 2:133+ Je 1 '41

History

Twenty-five years of airports. E. K. Harvey. il Aviation 40:84-5, 168 Ag '41

Laws and regulations

To sue or not to sue; airport owners' legal rights. S. Rothfeld. il Aviation 39:42-3, 134 N '40; 40:36-7+ Ja '41

Lighting

Airdrome lighting. W. T. Harding. il diags Elec Eng 60:157-60 Ap '41

Airport lighting. rev ed il fold plan U S Civil Aeronautics Bul 10:1-39 '41

Best lighted in world, say engineers of Washington national airport. Civil Aero J 2:184 Jl 15 '41

Controlled approach lighting; element of an airport instrument landing system. D. S. Little. il Aero Digest 39:72, 74, 79+ Ag '41

Lighting our skyways. F. J. Wellhouse. il Elec West 87:31-4 Ag '41

Radio plus lighting equals safe landing. D. S. Little. il diag map Aero Digest 38:65-6, 69+ Je '41

Testing an aviation floodlight. H. W. Wrigley. il Aviation 40:64 Ja '41

Location

Airport location problems. D. H. Connolly. Civil Aero J 2:108 My 1 '41

Military use

Dual role of the airport. J. W. Wood. Aero Digest 39:97-8+ Ag '41

See also

Airports, Military

Municipal airports

See Airports, Municipal

Runways

Airport uses highway design; Alabama cross section standards adopted for runways and aprons. il plan Roads & Sts 84:29-33 S '41

Army lays a portable runway at an airfield. il Eng N 127:625 O 30 '41

Brewster airport, Bucks county, Pa.; soil-cement runways. J. Work. il Aero Digest 39:69-70, 72, 74 N '41

Chicago municipal airport improved with a system of dual runways. il plan Aero Digest 38:44 Ja '41

Constructing runways and highways from shifting sands. G. E. Martin. il Pub Works 71:22-3 D '40

Fort Wayne's new airport; concrete and soil-cement runways on prepared subgrade. F. L. Spangler. il diags plans Roads & Sts 84:48+ O '41

Modern equipment completes runways in record time. il Pub Works 72:26 Mr '41

New runways by soil-cement; Brewster Aeronautical Hatboro airport. il Aviation 40:69-70 N '41

Pavers working side by side speed airport construction; Geiger field. il Concrete 49:5-6 N '41

Remarks regarding airports runway surfacings. H. H. Houk. Roads & Sts 84:62-3 Mr '41

Runways for the Washington national airport. E. L. Tarwater. il map Civil Eng 11:165-8 Mr '41

Runways for Washington national airport. il Eng N 125:678-82 N 21 '40

Soil cement runway for army airbase placed with enrichment in top inch. il Eng N 126:531-3 Ap 10 '41

Soil-cement stabilization for Camp Borden airfield runways. D. O. Robinson. il Can Eng R & B 79:30, 102-3 Mr '41

Soil-cement widens flying school runways. il Eng N 127:322 S 4 '41

Speed and quality combined in placing concrete runways; Wold-Chamberlain airport at Minneapolis. il Concrete 49:33 S '41

AIRPORTS—Runways—*Continued*

Stabilization of gravel runways on Washington national airport; bituminous concrete surface on stabilized gravel foundation. H. Aaron and J. A. Kelley, jr. il diags plan Pub Roads 22:167-82, 191-2 O '41

Surfacing runways at southern airports. il Pub Works 71:39-40 N '40

Use of soil cement for runways tested at army air field. Civil Aero J 2:210 Ag 15 '41

Sanitation

Main sterilization on a defense job; Quonset Point naval air station. H. J. Armbrust. il diag Eng N 126:965-6 Je 19 '41

Planning a septic tank installation for airport sewage disposal. R. B. King. diags Pub Works 72:21-2 S '41

Refuse disposal for airports. A. E. Stilson. il Pub Works 71:23-4 N '40

Sanitary engineering at airports. A. E. Berry. il Can Eng W & S 79:90 Je '41

Sewage treatment for airports. diags plans Pub Works 72:11-13+ Mr '41

Suggested solution of the sanitation problems at an air base garrisoned by 4,000 men. A. E. Stilson. plan Pub Works 72:37-40 My '41

Water supply and sewage disposal for airports. il Pub Works 71:25-6+ N '40

Water supply, sewerage and drainage at Rhode Island state airport. D. D. Bouchard. il diags Pub Works 72:22-4 Ap '41

Snow protection and removal

Airport manager's diary. C. E. Keating. Can Eng R & B 79:74, 114-18 S '41

Airport snow removal and ice control. Pub Works 72:36-7 F '41

Highway, street and airport snow removal and ice control. il Pub Works 72:32, 34-8+ O '41

Lessons from past experience in combating snow on airports. il Can Eng R & B 79:69-70, 72+ S '41

Winter always comes. H. A. Scribner. il Aviation 40:59-60 Mr '41

Surfaces

Bomber flying fields. W. R. Macatee. 19p Asphalt inst, New York '41

Building the Corpus Christi naval air base. il Eng N 127:93-4 Jl 17 '41

Building Youngstown's six-hundred-acre airport. J. R. Shutts. il plan Pub Works 71:14-15 N '40

Class 3 airport built on hilltop at Wheeling, W. Va.; WPA labor used under unit price contract agreement unique in pattern. il diag Eng N 126:16-18 Ja 2 '41

Constructing a minor army airport in Texas. il Pub Works 72:25-6 S '41

Drouth aids grading of Mobile airport. il diags plan Roads & Sts 84:40-3 Ag '41

Grading and paving U.S. national airport. il Can Eng R & B 79:24-5, 76-81 Ag '41

Omaha's municipal airport. F. S. Gilmore. il plan Aero Digest 39:67-8, 71+ Ag '41

Place 200,000 square yards of concrete to extend Yakima airport. il Concrete 49:2-3 O '41

Rapid airport construction by WPA; Phoenix military airport near Litchfield Park, Arizona. D. F. McCauley. il Pub Works 72:18-19+ S '41

Road and airport construction at the Jefferson proving ground; surface drainage and subdrainage given particular consideration. F. L. Spangler. il diags Roads & Sts 84:50+ S '41

Special construction at Quonset; naval air station. il Eng N 126:882-3 Je 5 '41

Speed in concrete airport paving. A. A. Anderson. il Aero Digest 39:88, 90 Ag '41

Stabilization and local soil aggregates for airports and national defense projects. il Pub Works 72:12-13 F '41

Trends in the construction of asphalt surfaces for roads and airports. B. E. Gray. il Can Eng R & B 78:17-18+ N '40

Washington national airport. Aero Digest 38:48-50 Je '41

See also
Airports—Runways

Traffic control

Air-traffic control ruling clarifies operator's power. Civil Aero J 2:72 Mr 1 '41

Airport radio traffic control. C. J. Schauers. il Radio N 26:42-3 Jl '41

Airways and airport control procedure irregularities analyzed by C.A.A. Civil Aero J 2:55-6 F 15 '41

Chicago to become second airport with ground traffic-control system. Civil Aero J 2:251 O 1 '41

C.A.A. revises system of numbering airport runways and landing strips. plan Civil Aero J 2:175+ Jl 15 '41

C.A.A. to get control of aerial traffic at 39 airports. Civil Aero J 2:233+ S 15 '41

Coordinating airways traffic on electrical record board; La Guardia field, New York. S. P. Saint. il Aero Digest 38:47-8, 50 Ap '41

Lear Avia UHF traffic control. il Aero Digest 37:85-6 D '40

Range control at LaGuardia field. D. S. Little. plans Aero Digest 38:46, 48, 50 F '41

Reducing stacking delays; what is being done in Chicago and New York. C. H. McIntosh. diags Aviation 40:40-1, 156, 158+ Jl '41

Standard runway marking. plan Aero Digest 39:58 Ag '41

AIRPORTS, Military

Army posts and nearby trading centers; size and rate of growth of training camps and flying fields; map and tabulation. Dun's R 49:12-13 Mr '41

Bombers to Britain; gigantic Newfoundland airport. E. Muller. il Sci Am 165:247-9 N '41

Chanute field; underground steam distribution system. il Heat & Ven 38:49 Je '41

Constructing a minor army airport in Texas. il Pub Works 72:25-6 S '41

Construction of military air fields; Engineer regiment (aviation) organized and equipped for earth moving, paving, and erection. C. T. Newton. il diags Civil Eng 11:207-11 Ap '41

Fleet base; model operating base, navy yard, destroyer, submarine, and naval air station. il plans maps Fortune 22:61-7 D '40

Hangar-repair shop for the Air corps. il diags Eng N 127:580-2 O 23 '41

Landfills aid national defense; landfill system of refuse disposal employed by New York city; Floyd Bennett field and Fort Totten. il Eng N 127:423-5 S 25 '41

Mexican Senate ratifies reciprocal air pact with United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2314 Ap 12 '41

Mobile company extends lines to serve Brooklyn field. il Gas Age 88:26-7 O 9 '41

Nation's first completed air base is dedicated at Savannah. J. H. Cobb, jr. il Manuf Rec 110:56 Mr '41

New Air corps depots in Utah, New Hampshire, New Mexico and Indiana. Aero Digest 38:56, 58 Mr '41

No work stoppage for frost and snow; producing sand and gravel for Naval air station, Quonset Point. il Rock Prod 44:50-1 Ja '41

Panama grants United States use of various areas for defense of canal. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1520 Mr 8 '41

Place 200,000 square yards of concrete to extend Yakima airport. il Concrete 49:2-3 O '41

Protective designs for military airports; possibilities in air-raid cover and concealment. L. M. Hersum. diags plans Civil Eng 10:764-7 D '40; Discussion. 10:787; 11:173-4 D '40, Mr '41

Rapid airport construction by WPA; Phoenix military airport near Litchfield Park, Arizona. D. F. McCauley. il Pub Works 72:18-19+ S '41

Road and airport construction at the Jefferson proving ground; surface drainage and sub-drainage given particular consideration. F. L. Spangler. il diags Roads & Sts 84:50+ S '41

Soil cement runway for army airbase placed with enrichment in top inch. il Eng N 126:531-3 Ap 10 '41

AIRPORTS, Military—*Continued*

Special construction at Quonset; naval air station. il Eng N 126:880-5 Je 5 '41

Tucson, one of the largest air bases. il Aero Digest 38:78 Je '41

United States and Great Britain reach agreement on island sites to be leased for air and naval bases in exchange for destroyers. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3014 N 23 '40

United States and Mexico sign agreement providing for reciprocal use of airfields. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2165-6 Ap 5 '41

Work on aviation instruments calls for building of unusual design. il plan Eng N 127:593-5 O 23 '41

WPA developing 278 airports; program by states; with cost data. Roads & Sts 84:48 S '41

See also

Airports—Military use

Naval air stations

Sanitation

Main sterilization on a defense job; Quonset Point naval air station. H. J. Armbrust. il diag Eng N 126:965-6 Je 19 '41

Quartermaster corps instructions and standards for camps, cantonments and air fields; water supply, sewerage and drainage and roadways. Pub Works 72:33-4 Ja '41

Refuse disposal for airports. A. E. Stilson. il Pub Works 71:23-4 N '40

Suggested solution of the sanitation problems at an air base garrisoned by 4,000 men. A. E. Stilson. plan Pub Works 72:37-40 My '41

AIRPORTS, Municipal

Building Youngstown's six-hundred-acre airport. J. R. Shutts. il plan Pub Works 71:14-15 N '40

Chicago municipal airport improved with a system of dual runways. il plan Aero Digest 38:44 Ja '41

Detroit gets new airport. il Aviation 40:52+ My '41

Modern airport for New Bedford within the city. E. T. Hodson. diag Pub Works 72:20 S '41

Municipalities and airport zoning. A. Fuller, comp. 15p pa 50c Am. municipal assn, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Omaha's municipal airport. F. S. Gilmore. il plan Aero Digest 39:67-8, 71+ Ag '41

Willimantic airport extended. Roads & Sts 84:64 Jl '41

Finance

Financing municipal airport operation. B. Harding. 53p pa $1 Am. municipal assn, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '40

AIRSHIPS

See also

Aeronautics

Aviation

AIRWAYS

Air as a trade route. il maps Fortune 23:116-28+ Mr '41

Air routes and public policy. J. H. Frederick and A. D. Lewis. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:482-95 [Jl] '41

Pacific Coast airway of United air lines celebrates fifteenth anniversary. il Aero Digest 39:127-8+ S '41

See also

Air lines

Airports

Aviation

Lighting

Energize ground wire for airway lighting. diags Elec W 115:498+ F 8 '41

Lighting our skyways. F. J. Wellhouse. il Elec West 87:31-4 Ag '41

Traffic control

Airways and airport control procedure irregularities analyzed by C.A.A. Civil Aero J 2:55-6 F 15 '41

Block signals bring aid to airline dispatchers. il Sci Am 165:288-9 N '41

United States

Continued expansion shown in federal airways system; 30,913 miles in operation. Civil Aero J 2:217, 224-5, 228 S 1 '41

AKERMANITE

Densities of molten rocks and minerals. E. B. Dane, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 239:809-18 N '41

Ternary system pseudowollastonite—akermanite—gehlenite. E. F. Osborn and J. F. Schairer. bibliog Am J Sci 239:715-63 O '41

AKERS, Charles William

Akers is honored by award from Franklin institute for development of Breeko-block floor unit. por Concrete 49:26 Je '41

AKRON, Ohio

Air-minded Akron; Goodyear's part in bomber program. il Business Week p28+ Ap 12 '41

Life, liberty, and property; people of Akron weigh corporate property rights against personal rights. A. W. Jones. il Fortune 23:60-1+ F '41

See also

Trade unions—Akron, Ohio

Water supply

Cement lining of water mains at Akron, Ohio. W. R. LaDue. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1671-81 O '41

ALABAMA

Alabama, a guide to the deep South. 442p bibliog(p413-23) $2.75 Richard R. Smith, New York '41

See also

Roads—Alabama

Economic conditions

Let us now praise famous men. J. Agee and W. Evans. 471p $3.50 Houghton '41

ALABAMA academy of science

Annual meeting, 18th, Mobile, March 21-22. Science 94:189-90 Ag 22 '41

ALABAMA cotton manufacturers association

Annual meeting, Mobile, April 17-18. Textile World 91:68 My '41

ALABAMA great southern railroad

Traffic statistics and income statement, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2538 Ap 19 '41

ALABAMA textile operating executives

Meeting, Auburn, Nov. 9. Textile World 90:89-90 D '40

ALAJALOV, Constantin

Ballet Russe; Russian artist Alajalov expresses American's conception of Russia, France, Great Britain, United States. Fortune 23:30-7 Ja '41

ALANINE

Crystal structure of *dl*-alanine. H. A. Levy and R. B. Corey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2095-108 Ag '41

Interaction of ions and dipolar ions; the solubility of silver iodate and lead iodate in glycine and in alanine solutions. R. M. Keefer and H. G. Reiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:689-92 Mr '41

ALARMS

Cyclops up to date; invisible ray photo cell equipment guards plants. F. Williams. il plan Safety Eng 82:6-8+ Ag '41

Invisible light for protection against sabotage; American district telegraph co. invisible ray alarm; P. M. Farmer. il diag Aero Digest 39:171-2 Ag '41

See also

Burglar alarms

Electric alarms

Fire alarms

ALASKA

See also

Aeronautics—Alaska

Chemical industries—Alaska

Geology—Alaska

Gold mines and mining—Alaska

Hospitals—Alaska

Petroleum industry and trade—Alaska

Antiquities

Alaskan expedition of the American museum of natural history. Science 94:359-60 O 17 '41

ALASKA—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Peat resources in Alaska. A. P. Dachnowski-Stokes. il diags maps U S Agric Tech Bul 769:1-84 bibliog(p82-4); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

ALASKA, Gulf of

Submarine mountains in the Gulf of Alaska. H. W. Murray. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:333-62, pl 1-2 Mr '41

ALBAN, Ernst, 1791-1856

Ein pionier der hochdruckdampftechnik. C. Matschoss. V D I 85:143-4 F 8 '41

ALBANY, California

Sewerage

Building a storm drain. H. I. Dygert. il Pub Works 72:26+ Jl '41

ALBEMARLE paper manufacturing company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:80 sec 2 N 28 '40

ALBERTA

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Alberta

ALBITE

Albite and gold. E. L. Bruce. Econ Geol 36:455-8 Je '41

Albite and gold. D. Gallagher. bibliog(166 references) Econ Geol 35:698-736 S '40; Discussion. J. A. Reid. 36:217-19 Mr '41; Discussion. E. Wisser. 36:658-63 S '41

ALBUMIN

Absorption of ultraviolet energy by the peptide linkage. G. A. Anslow and S. C. Nassar. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:118-23 F '41

Aging of surfaces of aqueous solutions of egg albumin. E. A. Hauser and L. E. Swearingen. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:644-59 Ap '41

Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1670-3 Je '41

Conjugation of horse serum albumin with isocyanates of certain polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1661-9 Je '41

Cure of egg-white injury in rats by the toxic fraction (avidin) of egg white given parenterally. P. György and C. S. Rose. Science 94:261-2 S 12 '41

Effect of heat on crystals of serum albumin; production of crystals of denatured protein. A. E. Mirsky. Science 93:285-6 Mr 21 '41

Egg-white injury as the result of nonabsorption or inactivation of biotin. P. György and others. bibliog Science 93:477-8 My 16 '41

Measurement of static and dynamic foams in characteristic units; air and carbon dioxide foams of egg albumin sols. G. L. Clark and S. Ross. bibliog(37 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem 32:1594-8 D '40

Phosphorylated egg albumin. M. Heidelberger, B. Davis and H. P. Treffers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:498-503 F '41

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; crystallization of a carbohydrate-containing albumin from horse serum. T. L. McMeekin. il Am Chem Soc J 62:3393-6 D '40

Study of some properties of thixotropic gels containing egg albumin as the disperse phase. W. G. Myers and W. G. France. bibliog(43 references) J Phys Chem 44:1113-26 D '40

Surface elasticity of protein films; properties of partially and of completely spread films. J. B. Bateman and L. A. Chambers. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:209-22 F '41

X-ray analysis of protein denaturation. M. Spiegel-Adolf and G. C. Henny. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:931-7 Je '41

ALCAPTONURIA. See Alkaptonuria

ALCHEMY

Alchemy, rediscovered and restored. A. Cockren. 158p $2.50 David McKay co, S. Washington sq, Philadelphia '41

ALCOHOL

Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40

Analysis of a single drop of liquid by microfractionation; acetone-alcohol, benzene-xylene mixtures, etc. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:494-8 Jl 15 '41

Army offered corn by CCC to avoid alcohol shortage. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 Ag 18 '41

Dielectric and solvent effects upon the rate of sucrose inversion by hydrochloric acid. E. S. Amis and F. C. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2231-5 Ag '41

Dissolution and diffusion rates in alcohol-water mixtures. E. J. Roehl, C. V. King and S. Kipness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:284-7 Ja '41

Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid in ethyl alcohol. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:466-71 Mr '41

Effect of temperature of alcohol in determination of potash in fertilizers. C. W. Hughes and O. W. Ford. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:233-4 Ap 15 '41

Fractionation of wheat search; the precipitation of starch from aqueous solution by alcohol. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:137-41 Je '41

Gas absorption in bubble-cap columns. J. F. Walter and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:493-501 Ap '41

Heat transmission to boiling binary liquid mixtures. C. F. Bonilla and C. W. Perry. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:685-705 Ag '41

Investigation of alcohol extracts from fine wool. H. C. Haller. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:221-2 Ap 28 '41

Liquid-liquid extraction data. D. F. Othmer, R. E. White and E. Trueger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1240-8 O '41

Liquid-vapor composition of the boiling ternary solution ethyl alcohol-glycerol-benzene. H. J. McDonald. J Phys Chem 45:706-15 Ap '41

Nomograph for surface tension of ethyl alcohol-water mixtures. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 32:1587 D '40

Optical activity of quinine and some of its salts in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol. J. C. Andrews and B. D. Webb. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:232-3 Ap 15 '41

Physics of upward drilling; ice attacked by alcohol, refractories by molten glass, and rocks attacked by viscous magmas. F. W. Preston and J. C. Turnbull. diags Am J Sci 239:92-105, pl 1-2 F '41; Same cond. Glass Ind 22:57-9+ F '41

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ethanol-water mixtures of controlled pH, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3396-400 D '40

Rapid formation of gas bubbles in liquids. W. G. Eversole, G. H. Wagner and E. Stackhouse. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1459-62 N '41

Recovery of acetone and ethanol by solvent extraction. D. F. Othmer and E. Trueger. flow diags bibliog il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:597-618 Ag '41; Discussion. 37:737-40 O '41

Sorting of mixed solvents by ions; computed for ethanol-water mixtures. G. Scatchard. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:34-41 Ja '41

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; solubilities of primary aliphatic amine hydrochlorides and acetates in ethanol and benzene. H. J. Harwood, A. W. Ralston and W. M. Selby. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1916-20 Jl '41

ALCOHOL—*Continued*

Study of the plate factors in the fractional distillation of the ethyl alcohol-water system. D. B. Keyes and L. Byman. (Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 328) 1-63 bibliog(p60-1) '41 (pa 70c); Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:85-7 Jl '41

Thallous chloride-ethanol-water system at 25°: the activity coefficients of thallous chloride in ethanol-water mixtures. E. Hogge and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1089-94 Ap '41

Thermal reactions promoted by diacetyl. F. O. Rice and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1701-6 Je '41

Vapor-phase esterification of benzoic acid with ethyl alcohol; effect of oxides on catalytic activity of silicon carbide and alundum. A. A. Vernon and B. M. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1289-91 O '41

Washing reclaimed silver nitrate crystals with alcohol leads to explosion. J. P. Tully. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:250 Mr 10 '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:90 F '41

See also

Alcohols

Fermentation

Gasoline—Alcohol mixtures

Liquor traffic

Dehydration

Absolute alcohol, an economical method for its manufacture. T. O. Wentworth and D. F. Othmer. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:785-97; Discussion. 798-9 D '40

Laws and regulations

Alcohol tax change promoted by McGovern. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 31 '41

Manufacture

Absolute alcohol; an economical method for its manufacture. D. F. Othmer and T. O. Wentworth. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1588-93 D '40; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:13 Ja '41

Alcohol from waste sulphite liquor. M. Rosten. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:558-62 Ag '41

Potato products industry. Engineer 171:412 Je 27 '41

Western wastes as materials for alcohol production; sulfite liquor, wood waste, beet sugar molasses, etc. W. C. McIndoe. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:111, 121 S '41

Physiological effect

Alcohol problem. 2d ed rev & enl 95p bibliog(p94-5) pa 75c Nat. forum, 417 S. Dearborn st, Chicago '40

Cirrhosis of the liver in rats on a deficient diet and the effect of alcohol. R. D. Lillie, F. S. Daft and W. H. Sebrell, jr. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1255-8, pl 1 Je 13 '41

Effect of alcohol on vitamin A content of blood in human subjects. S. W. Clausen and others. Science 93:21-2 Ja 3 '41

See also

Alcoholism

Drunkenness

Prices

Ethyl alcohol price ceiling set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 22 '41

ALCOHOL, Denatured

Alcohol denaturing formulas changed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ N 10 '41

Chemical engineers tell industrial alcohol work. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 30 '40

Reproducible flame for testing electrical insulating materials. H. L. D. Wyman. il Engineering 151:322-3 Ap 25 '41

Statistics

Denatured alcohol consumed by kinds of products or uses, fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52 Jl 14 '41

ALCOHOL as fuel

Octane rating relationships of aliphatic, alicyclic, mononuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, and ketones. G. Egloff and P. M. Van Arsdell. Inst Pet J 27:122-38 bibliog(p137-8); Discussion. 139-42 Ap '41

Potato products industry. Engineer 171:412 Je 27 '41

Power alcohol, history and analysis. 58p bibliog(p56-8) Committee on motor fuels, Am. petroleum inst, New York '40

See also

Gasoline—Alcohol mixtures

ALCOHOL industry

Alcohol for defense. News Ed 19:1142 O 25 '41

Alcohol for defense furthered in Congress. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 20 '41

Alcohol for shells; distillers to produce ethyl needed for smokeless powder. Business Week p20+ O 4 '41

Alcohol rub; conversion plans leave big gap to fill. Business Week p32 O 25 '41

Alky for defense; teamwork between agencies and distillers averts shortage. Business Week p39-40 Ag 23 '41

Alky impediment; ban on making industrial and beverage product in same plant retards efforts to meet smokeless powder requirements. Business Week p35-6 N 8 '41

Statistics

Alcohol and solvents, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:106-2 F '41

Taxation

Alcohol tax change promoted by McGovern. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 31 '41

Alcohol tax differential asked at House hearing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 12 '41

Alcohol tax rebate refused by House; major provisions of new tax bill. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 22 '41

Alcohol tax split opposed by Treasury. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 Je 2 '41

Industrial alcohol tax differential furthered. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 14 '41

ALCOHOLISM

Alcoholic mental disorders; costs; abstract. H. M. Pollock. Science 93:sup8 F 14 '41

Alcoholism and public health. L. Kolb. Pub Health Rep 56:485-98 Mr 14 '41

What price alcohol? a practical discussion of the causes and treatment of alcoholism. R. S. Carroll. 362p $3 Macmillan '41

See also

Delirium tremens

Drunkenness

ALCOHOLS

Addition of βγ-unsaturated alcohols to the active methylene group; scope and mechanism of the reaction. M. F. Carroll. Chem Soc J p507-11 Ag '41

Adsorption at water-air and water-organic liquid interfaces. F. E. Bartell and J. K. Davis. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1321-36 N '41

Amino alcohols derived from carbazole. L. Ruberg and L. Small. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:736-41 Mr '41

Catalytic dehydrogenation and condensation of aliphatic alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. R. Coley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:700-2 Mr '41

Catalytic preparation and interconversion of simple and mixed ethers. V. N. Ipatieff and R. L. Burwell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63: 969-71 Ap '41

Condensation of vapors; apparatus and film coefficients for lower alcohols. D. F. Othmer and R. E. White. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:135-55; Discussion. 155-6 F '41

Defense activities benefit Commercial Solvents. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 68: 625+ S 20 '41

Equilibria between esters, hydrogen and alcohols. R. Burks, jr. and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3300-2 D '40

Esters of nitroalcohols. J. B. Tindall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:65-6 Ja '41

ALCOHOLS *Continued*

Hydrogen bonding and the solubility of alcohols and amines in organic solvents. M. J. Copley and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:254-6 Ja '41

Interrelationships between fluidity, volume, pressure and temperature in liquids. E. C. Bingham, H. E. Adams and G. R. McCauslin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:466-74 F '41

Isosteric compounds; tertiary dibenzothienyl amino alcohols. A. Burger and H. W. Bryant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1054-7 Ap '41

Measurement of boundary tension by the pendant-drop method; the aliphatic alcohols. G. W. Smith and L. V. Sorg. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 45:671-81 Ap '41

New apparatus determines heat transfer coefficients for condensing vapors of various alcohols. D. F. Othmer and R. E. White. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:114 Jl '41

Octane rating relationships of aliphatic, alicyclic, mononuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, and ketones. G. Egloff and P. M. Van Arsdell. Inst Pet J 27:122-38 bibliog(p137-8); Discussion. 139-42 Ap '41

Oxidation of alcohols with ketones. H. Adkins and R. C. Franklin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2381-3 S '41

Some nitro and amino acetals derived from polyhydric nitro alcohols. M. Senkus. Am Chem Soc J 63:2635-6 O '41

Specific adsorption of alcohols at the salicylaldehyde water interface. G. C. H. Ehrensvärd and D. F. Cheesman. Science 94:23-5 Jl 4 '41

Spreading of oils on water; non-ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. J Chem Phys 9:729-41 O '41

Surface films of fatty acids, alcohols, and esters. W. D. Harkins. bibliog diags Chem R 29:385-417 O '41

Thermodynamic properties of the hexyl alcohols; 2,3-dimethylbutanol-2 and 3-methylpentanol-2. F. Hovorka, H. P. Lankelma and J. W. Bishop. Am Chem Soc J 63:1097-8 Ap '41

Time of set of silica gels; the effect of alcohols pH on the heat of activation. L. A. Munro and J. A. Pearce. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1024-33 D '40

Urea-formaldehyde film-forming compositions; air-drying films by acid catalysis. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:512-15 Ap '41

Wool wax alcohols; a new English manufacture. Chem Age (Lond) 45:92 Ag 16 '41

See also

Alcohol
Allyl alcohol
Amyl alcohol
Batyl alcohol
Butyl alcohol
Esters
Methanol
Vinyl alcohol

Manufacture

Between the lines; munitions and alcohols. K. Tator. flow charts Chem Ind 49:453-5 O '41

ALCOHOLYSIS

Alcoholysis of polyvinyl acetate. L. M. Minsk, W. J. Priest and W. O. Kenyon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2715-21 O '41

Physico-chemical studies of the simpler polypeptides; the kinetics of the alcoholysis of the polyglycine esters. S. Glasstone and E. F. Hammel, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:2003-8 Jl '41

Studies on lignin and related compounds; isolation of vanilloyl and syringoyl methyl ketones from ethanolysis products of maple wood. M. Kulka, W. L. Hawkins and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2371-4 S '41

Studies on lignin and related compounds; solvent fractionation of maple ethanol lignin. R. F. Patterson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2065-70 Ag '41

ALDEHYDES

Abnormal reaction in the Sommelet aldehyde synthesis. R. C. Fuson and J. J. Denton. Am Chem Soc J 63:654-6 Mr '41

Absorption spectra of hydroxy-aldehydes, hydroxy-ketones, and their methyl ethers. R. A. Morton and A. L. Stubbs. Chem Soc J p1347-59 O '40

Aromatic aldehydes from spruce and maple woods. R. H. J. Creighton, J. L. McCarthy and H. Hibbert. Am Chem Soc J 63:312 Ja '41

Blocking effects in condensation reactions. J. B. Niederl and J. S. McCoy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1731-3 Je '41

Estimation of aldehyde groups in hydrocellulose from cotton. A. R. Martin and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:628-30, 638-9 N 10 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:449-57 N '41

Long wave-length spectra of aldehydes and ketones; conjugated aldehydes and ketones. H. L. McMurry. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:241-51 Mr '41

Long wave-length spectra of aldehydes and ketones; saturated aldehydes and ketones. H. L. McMurry. J Chem Phys 9:231-40 Mr '41

Mechanism of the Gattermann aldehyde synthesis. E. L. Niedzielski and F. F. Nord. Am Chem Soc J 63:1462-3 My '41

New general method for the preparation of o-hydroxy-aldehydes from phenols and hexamethylenetetramine. J. C. Duff. Chem Soc J p547-50 S '41

Oxidation of aldehydes with hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Payne and G. F. Lemon, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:226-8 Ja '41

Photolysis of the aliphatic aldehydes; glyoxal and acetaldehyde. F. E. Blacet and R. W. Moulton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:868-70 Mr '41

Preparation of 1-acyl-1,2-dihydroquinaldonitriles and their hydrolysis to aldehydes. J. M. Grosheintz and H. O. L. Fischer. Am Chem Soc J 63:2021-2 Jl '41

Raman spectra of aldehyde and ketone bisulfites. C. N. Caughlan and H. V. Tartar. Am Chem Soc J 63:998-9 Ap '41

Reactions of aldehydes with amines; with N,N-dibenzyl-N′-acetyl-*m*-phenylenediamine. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:1265-7 My '41

Use of selenium dioxide in the preparation of quinoline aldehydes. H. Kaplan. Am Chem Soc J 63:2654-5 O '41

See also

Acetaldehyde
Benzaldehyde
Formaldehyde
Furfural
Glycolaldehyde

Analysis

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of carbonyl compounds. J. Mitchell, jr, D. M. Smith and W. M. D. Bryant. Am Chem Soc J 63:573-4 F '41

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of water in the presence of carbonyl compounds. W. M. D. Bryant, J. Mitchell, jr, and D. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 62:3504-5 D '40

Reactions of aldehydes with amines; a new aldehyde reagent. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:240-2 Ja '41

ALDEHYDO sugars. *See* Sugars

ALDEHYDOARABINOSE tetraacetate

Action of diazomethane upon acyclic sugar derivatives. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:201-3 Ja '41

ALDEN mills

Mill president for 50 years; anniversary of Alden mills marks also anniversary of A. W. McLellan in office. il Textile World 91:95 S '41

ALDER

Holzbeschaffenheit deutscher schwarzerlen. H. Raunecker. V D I 85:199 F 22 '41

ALDOL condensation. *See* Condensation, Chemical

ALDOXIMES. *See* Oximes

ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams, 1885

Receives Goodrich award for distinguished public service. por Bankers Mo 57:683 D '40

ALEXANDERS discount company
Statement by the chairman. C. F. Campbell. Economist 140:87 Ja 18 '41

ALEXANDRIA, Egypt
Ancient harbours of the Mediterranean. L. H. Savile. maps Engineering 150:395-6 N 15 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:300-1 N 8 '40

ALEXANDRIA, Louisiana
Army camps bring problems to Louisiana city. Eng N 126:761 My 8 '41

ALFALFA
Alfalfa silage preservation; comparison of phosphoric acid and molasses as preservatives. B. C. Johnson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1622-5 D '40

ALFALFA meal
Isolation of unsaponifiable constituents from green plant tissue; improvements in processing dehydrated alfalfa-leaf meal. P. W. Morgal, H. G. Petering and E. J. Miller. flow sheet bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1298-1302 O '41
Lipides isolated from alfalfa-leaf meal. H. G. Petering, P. W. Morgal and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1428-33 N '41

Analysis

Determination of carotene in plant material; dicalcium phosphate as an adsorbent. L. A. Moore. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:726-9 D 15 '40

ALFALFA mosaic
Physical properties of alfalfa mosaic virus. M. A. Lauffer and A. F. Ross. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 62:3296-300 D '40

ALGAE
Algae control. W. D. Monie. Am Water Works Assn J 33:705-20 Ap '41
Blacking-out algae. W. T. Bailey. Water Works & Sewerage 88:96 Mr '41
Increased stimulation of the alga stichococcus bacillaris by successive exposures to short wave lengths of the ultraviolet. F. M. Chase. Smithsonian Misc Coll v 99, no 17: 1-16, pl 1-2 '41
Microbiology of waterworks: abstract. A. C. Gardiner. Chem & Ind 60:127-8 F 22 '41
Mirror lake to muddy pond; copper sulfate [illegible] algae growth. T. M. Riddick. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:359 Ag '41
[illegible] treatment for cooling water. M. Gelfand. il Power Pl Eng 45: 60-2 My '41
Two groups of flagellated algae serving as indicators of clean water. J. B. Lackey. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1099-1110 Je '41

See also
Chlorella pyrenoidosa
Kelp

ALGEBRA
Code of practice for users of algebraic symbols. Civil Eng 11:500 Ag '41
College algebra. H. T. Davis. 423p $2.50 Prentice-Hall '40
College algebra. H. P. Pettit and P. Luteyn. 2d ed 247p $1.90 Wiley '41
Essentials of algebra, second course. W. W. Hart. 344p with or without answers $1.32 Heath '41
[illegible] algebra. A. [illegible] H. H. Shanholt and J. P. McCormack. 406p. 37p bibliog(p383) $1.40 Silver Burdett co. New York '41
Introduction to algebraic theories. A. A. Albert. 137p bibliog(p131-2) $1.75 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Practical mathematics; part II. Algebra with applications. C. I. Palmer and S. F. Bibb. 4th ed 256p $1.25 McGraw-Hill '41
Survey of modern algebra. G. Birkhoff and S. MacLane. 450p bibliog(p441-2) $3.75 Macmillan '41

See also
Matrices

ALGEBRA, Abstract
Lattice theory. G. Birkhoff. 155p bibliog(p148-9) $2.50 Am. mathematical soc. New York '40

ALGEBRAIC fields
Introduction to algebraic theories. A. A. Albert. 137p $1.75 Univ. of Chicago press '41

ALGER, Joseph
Egg-shaped man with the size-8 hat. S. Jones. por Adv & Sell 34:28, 30 S '41

ALGERIA
Temporary organization of industrial production. For Comm W 3:411 Je 7 '41

Economic conditions

Algeria faces economic disaster. Economist 140:44 Ja 11 '41

ALGINIC acid
Alginic acid, a new raw material for rayon manufacture. W. F. P. Wilsome. Textile Col 63:83-4 F '41
Alginic acid rayon; production from seaweed. J. B. Speakman. Textile Inst J 32:A4, A33 Ja-F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 468 S 1 '41

Analysis

Detection of sodium alginate in dairy products. C. W. Schroeder and P. A. Racicot. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:165-6 Mr 15 '41

ALICYCLIC compounds. See Cyclic compounds

ALIENS
All underwriters to file report with Treasury for insurances with alien corporations and foreigners. Weekly Underw 145:571+ S 20 '41
Control of aliens in the British commonwealth of nations. C. F. Fraser. [illegible]p bibliog(p[illegible]-9) $4 Longmans, Toronto '40
Legal restrictions on employment of aliens in the American republics. Monthly Labor R 51:1352-4 D '40
New American; a handbook of necessary information for aliens, refugees and new citizens. F. [illegible] and R. Collins eds. [illegible]p $2.75 Greenberg, New York '41
Pennsylvania Alien registration act overruled. Monthly Labor R 52:[illegible] Mr '41
President Roosevelt revises rules respecting documents required of aliens entering United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3732 Je 14 '41
Registration of aliens in the United States. Monthly Labor R 52:666-7 Mr '41
Restrictions against aliens: regulations in New Zealand. For Comm W 1:5[illegible]4 D 14 '40
Restrictions on the employment of aliens. Monthly Labor R 53:69-72 Jl '41
Shops need aliens. Business Week p44-6 Ap 19 '41
U.S. Supreme court holds invalid Pennsylvania law requiring registration of aliens. Comm & Fin Chr 152:611 Ja 25 '41

ALINEMENT
Precise alinement by sag-wire and optical methods; naval towing basin, Carderock, Md.; alinement for rails to support model carriage. C. I. Aslakson. il diag Civil Eng 11:279-81 My '41

ALINEMENT charts. See Charts (calculating)

ALINEMENT of machinery
High precision gauging: alignment telescope. diag Engineer 170:324 N 22 '40
How to align pulleys. diags Can Min J 61: 795 D '40
Natural sag of test mandrels. G. Schlesinger. diags Am Mach 85:473-6, 531-3 My 28-Je 11 '41
Pulley alignment makes flat belts run true. J. Adams, jr. il diags Power 85:577-9 Ag '41
[illegible] micrometer precision into machine leveling. N. L. Rea. il diag Power 85:[illegible] Ag '41
Testing alignment of tailstock spindles. J. Davies. diags Am Mach 84:966 N 27 '40

ALIPHATIC acids. See Acids, Fatty

ALIPHATIC compounds
Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie: substitutionen an aliphatischen verbindungen. J. Nelles. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:77-85 F 1 '41

ALKALI halides

Color phenomena associated with quinquevalent molybdenum solutions; the effect of various electrolytes. C. F. Hiskey and V. W. Meloche. Am Chem Soc J 63:964-9 Ap '41

ALKALI metal halides

Local dielectric constant and solute activity; a hydration-association model for strong electrolytes. H. S. Frank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1789-99 Jl '41

Polar vibrations of alkali halides. R. H. Lyddane, R. G. Sachs and E. Teller. Phys R 59:673-6 Ap 15 '41

ALKALI metal hydroxides. See Alkalies

ALKALI metal oxides

Effect of various catalysts on conversion of quartz to cristobalite and tridymite at high temperatures. N. W. Taylor and C. Lin. Am Cer Soc J 24:57-63 F '41

ALKALI metal sulfonates

Phase behavior of dodecyl sulfonic acid and of its alkali salts with water. M. J. Vold. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1427-32 My '41

ALKALI metals

Activation of ammonia synthesis by means of alkali ions. G. Glockler and R. H. Loeppert. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 6):47-60 O '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:121-2 F 22 '41

Mechanism of reactions involving excited electronic states; some reactions of the alkali metals with hydrogen. J. L. Magee and T. Ri. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:638-44 Ag '41

Photoelectric sensitization of alkali surfaces by means of electric discharges in water vapor. J. T. Tykociner, J. Kunz and L. P. Garner. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 325:1-31 '40 (pa 40c)

See also

Lithium
Potassium
Rubidium
Sodium

Analysis

Qualitative analysis of the alkali metal group. M. E. Hobbs. J Chem Educ 18:90-1 F '41

ALKALIES

Action of organo-alkali compounds on benzonitrile. R. M. Anker and A. H. Cook. Chem Soc J p323-31 Je '41

Alkalies in cleaning processes. P. D. Liddiard. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:480-2, 684-8, 713-16 Je 28, S 20, O 4 '41

Alkalies in portland cements. A. J. Blank. Rock Prod 44:46-8 Je '41

Electronic *g* factors for alkali atoms. M. Phillips. bibliog Phys R 60:100-1 Jl 15 '41

Evidence in Washington of deterioration of concrete through reactions between aggregates and high-alkali cements. B. Tremper. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:673-86 Je '41

Much ado over alkalies and sulfates in portland cements. A. J. Blank. Concrete (mill sec) 49:182-3+ Je '41

Nature of the processes leading to the disintegration of concrete, with special reference to excess alkalies. C. P. Berkey. Am Concrete Inst J 12:689-92 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup692^{1}-692^{8} N '41

See also

Ammonia
Potash
Potassium hydroxide
Sodium hydroxide

Analysis

pH nomograph for industrial alkalies. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 22:802 N '40

ALKALINE earth fluorides

New absorption spectra of the alkaline earth fluorides. C. A. Fowler, jr. bibliog il Phys R 59:645-52 Ap 15 '41

ALKALINE earth metals

See also

Barium
Calcium
Magnesium
Strontium

Analysis

Separation of calcium nitrate from strontium nitrate by monobutyl ether of ethylene glycol. H. H. Barber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:572-3 Ag 15 '41

ALKALINE earth orthosilicates

Orthosilicates of the alkaline earths with special reference to their uses in the refractory field. G. E. Bell and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:1-19; Discussion. H. C. Lee; M. Y. Seaton. 20-2 Ja '41

ALKALOIDS

Alkaloids of Bulgarian belladonna root. H. King and L. L. Ware. Chem Soc J p331-7 Je '41

Alkaloids of tobacco. K. E. Jackson. Chem R 29:123-97 bibliog(278 references, p192-7) Ag '41

Erythrina alkaloids; isolation and characterization of erysonine and other liberated alkaloids. K. Folkers, J. Shavel, jr. and F. Koniuszy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1544-9 Je '41

Isolation of ecgonidine methyl ester from coca seeds. J. R. Matchett and J. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 63:2444-6 S '41

Structure of monocrotaline; retronecine, a derivative of 1-methyl-pyrrolizidine. R. Adams and E. F. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:228-36 Ja '41

Synthesis of derivatives of symmetrical diphenylethane related to materials occurring naturally; the relationship between benzalphthalide and the benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. S. Natelson and S. P. Gottfried. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:487-9 F '41

See also

Cinchona alkaloids
Colchicine
Pyridine

Analysis

Bromo complexes for the identification of metals and alkaloids. E. P. White. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:509-11 Jl 15 '41

ALKANES. See Paraffins

ALKANOLAMINES. See Alcohols

ALKAPTONURIA

Alcaptonuria in a Negro family. L. D. F. Abbott, jr. Science 94:365-6 O 17 '41

ALKENES. See Olefins

ALKYD resins. See Resinous products

ALKYL bromides

Amination in liquid ammonia. R. N. Shreve and D. R. Burtsfield. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:218-21 F '41

ALKYL carbonates

Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; condensation with ketones; synthesis of β-keto esters. V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer and D. M. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2252-4 Ag '41

Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; condensation with organic esters; synthesis of malonic esters. V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer and D. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2056-9 Ag '41

ALKYL chlorides

Amination in liquid ammonia. R. N. Shreve and D. R. Burtsfield. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:218-21 F '41

ALKYL group

Alkyl substituted hexaarylethanes; symmetry and steric effects as factors in dissociation. C. S. Marvel, J. F. Kaplan and C. M. Himel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1892-6 Jl '41

Effect of alkyl substitution on the efficiency of phenols as inhibitors of gum formation in petroleum products. T. Kennedy. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:19-30 Ja '41

ALKYL halides

Induction, resonance and dipole moment. C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:57-66 Ja '41

Rotational isomerism in the alkyl halides. W. F. Edgell and G. Glockler. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:375-6 Ap '41

See also

Alkyl bromides

ALKYL nitriles
Boiling points of n-alkyl nitriles. A. W. Ralston, W. M. Selby and W. O. Pool. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:682-3 My '41

ALKYL sulfates
Alkylation of biphenyl using alkyl sulfates in Friedel-Crafts syntheses. J. Epelberg and A. Lowy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:101-3 Ja '41

ALKYLATION
Alkylation of biphenyl using alkyl sulfates in Friedel-Crafts syntheses. J. Epelberg and A. Lowy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:101-3 Ja '41
American institute of chemical engineers student contest problem for 1941; isobutane unit of alkylation plant for production of isooctane; with prize winning paper by R. H. Powell. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:415-74 Je '41
Cleavage reactions of benzyl n-propyl ether with boron fluoride. W. J. Monacelli and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1722-4 Je '41
High antiknock aviation fuels from light hydrocarbons. S. H. McAllister. flow diags Oil & Gas J 39:47-8 N 28 '40
High temperature alkylation of aromatic hydrocarbons; abstract. A. N. Sachanen and A. A. O'Kelly. Nat Pet N 33:R310 O 1 '41
Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent. alkylation studies. J. H. Simons and G. C. Bassler. Am Chem Soc J 63:880-1 Mr '41
Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; alkylidene and substituted vinyl alkylmalononitriles. A. C. Cope and K. E. Hoyle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:733-6 Mr '41
Isomerization of feed stocks charged to alkylation units. L. J. Coulthurst. il Oil & Gas J 39:37 Ja 23 '41
Low temperature catalytic alkylation of isoparaffins. P. D. Caesar and A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1426-8 N '41
Mechanism of low temperature alkylation of isoparaffins; abstract. P. D. Caesar and A. W. Francis. Nat Pet N 33:R308+ O 1 '41
Preparation of some p-dialkylbenzenes. C. E. Welsh and G. F. Hennion. Am Chem Soc J 63:2603-4 O '41
Production of 100-octane aviation fuel by alkylation; abstract. P. Haigorodsky. Oil & Gas J 40:62+ N 6 '41
Reductive alkylation of hindered aromatic amines. W. S. Emerson and E. L. Ringwald. Am Chem Soc J 63:2843-4 O '41
Reductive alkylation of hindered aromatic primary amines. W. S. Emerson, F. W. Neumann and T. P. Moundres. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:972-4 Ap '41
Synthesis and properties of mono-normal alkylbenzenes; methods for the alkylation of benzene. O. Shen, T. Y. Ju and C. R. Wood. Inst Pet J 26:475-87 O '40

ALL American aviation, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:650 O 18 '41

ALL-AMERICAN canal. See Irrigation canals

ALLAN, George William, 1860-1940
Sketch. por East Underw 41:6 D 13 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3-4 D 13 '40

ALLANTOIN
Chemistry of the rye germ; allantoin and other amino extractives. A. J. Ihde and H. A. Schuette. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2486-7 S '41

ALLEGHANY corporation
Annual report for 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2237-9 Ap 5 '41
Bond plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2376-7 Ap 12 '41
Bond plan. Comm & Fin Chr 153:680; 154:49 Ag 9, S 6 '41
Collateral for bond issues under 150%. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1122 F 15 '41
$930 buys $1,250; plan to end old battles and litigation. Business Week p67-8 Ap 19 '41
Value of collateral bonds increases. Comm & Fin Chr 154:145 S 13 '41

ALLEGHENY Ludlum steel corporation
Alloy steels in sharply rising demand. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:331-3+ D 28 '40
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:86-7 My 3 '41

ALLEN, Charles L., 1858-1940
Sketch. por Mach 47:178 D '40

ALLEN, Edgar, 1892-
Award of the Baly medal of the Royal college of physicians. Science 94:251-2 S 12 '41

ALLENE
Gas imperfection. E. E. Roper. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:835-47; 45:321-8 O '40, F '41

ALLERGENS
Chemistry of allergens; an electrophoretic fractionation of the protein polysaccharide fraction, CS-1A, from cottonseed. J. R. Spies, H. S. Bernton and H. Stevens. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2163-9 Ag '41
Recovery of the cottonseed allergenic protein from its picrate by electrophoresis. J. R. Spies. Am Chem Soc J 63:1166-7 Ap '41

ALLERGIA
Elimination diets and the patient's allergies. A. H. Rowe. [illegible] bibliog(p257) $3 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41
Help your doctor to help you when you have food allergy. W. C. Alvarez and others. pls 60p 50c Harper '41
Manual of allergy for general practitioners. M. B. Cohen. 155p bibliog(p143) $2 Harper '41
Strange malady, the story of allergy. W. T. Vaughan. 268p $3 Doubleday '41

ALLEY, James C., 1865-
Put on long pants to sell first pig iron; dean, at 76. por Steel 108:48 My 19 '41

ALLIANCE oil corporation
Specialized marketing is the business of Alliance Oil. L. C. Quackenbush. il Ind Marketing 26:26+ F '41

ALLIED chemical and dye corporation
Allied Chemical has record business. Barron's 21:18 Mr 17 '41
Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1730 Mr 15 '41
Nitrate monopoly charged. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3381-5 D 7 '40

ALLIED stores corporation
Favored consumer goods stocks. Mag of Wall St 69:30 O 18 '41
Would increase Allied Stores preferred stock sinking fund. D. L. Terwilleger. Barron's 21:12 My 19 '41

ALLIED Sumatra plantations, ltd.
Ordinary general meeting, 18th, London. Economist 141:87 Jl 19 '41

ALLIS-CHALMERS manufacturing company
Allis-Chalmers strike hits largest defense plants in the nation. H. L. Klein. il Iron Age 147:83-6+ Mr 27 '41
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2057 Mr 29 '41
Another look. il Mag of Wall St 68:87 My 3 '41
Electrical equipments swim with the tide. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:10 Je 16 '41
Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Ag 4 '41
Recalls workers; union leaders object. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2001 Mr 29 '41
Showdown strike. il Business Week p49-52 Mr 29 '41

ALLISON, James A., d. 1928
Allison engine; its development from an idea to mass production. G. F. Nordenholt. por Prod Eng 12:318-23 My '41

ALLISON engine
Allison aircraft engine development. R. M. Hazen. il diags S A E J 49:[illegible] N '41. Excerpts. Automotive Ind 85:[illegible] N 15 '41. Abstract. Iron Age 147:68, 70 My 8 '41
Allison engine; its development from an idea to mass production. G. F. Nordenholt. il Prod Eng 12:318-23 My '41
Allison engine production demands special methods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:588-89, 602+ Je 1 '41

ALLOTROPY

Studies of the preparation and allotropic transformation of lead monoxide. M. Petersen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2617-20 O '41

ALLOYS

Alloy plating. C. L. Faust. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 18): 181-202 O '41

Alloys of today. Power Pl Eng 45:150+ S '41

Art of alloy engineering. P. D. Merica. il Metal Prog 40:425-9+ O '41

Compound contact metals; abstract. H. H. Hausner and P. W. Blackburn. Iron Age 148:34-5 O 30 '41

Condensed review of some recently developed materials, arranged alphabetically by trade names. Mach 48:143-51 O '41

Designing for alternate materials. T. A. Bissell. S A E J 49:249-59 Jl '41; Abstract. Iron Age 147:55-9+ Je 12 '41

Determination of constitution diagrams with X-rays. C. S. Barrett. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:385-94 My '41

Die castings of different basis metals combined to aid engineers. Steel 108:89 Mr 10 '41

Directory of materials; iron, steel and nonferrous metals listed by tradenames, by principal constituents and by producers. Machine Design 13:sup29D-51D, 60D+ O '41

Legierungschemische fragen; abstract. U. Dehlinger. Angew Chemie 54:239 My 10 '41

Metals and alloys in defense. B. W. Gonser. il Chem Ind 49:30-4 Jl '41

Metals and alloys in the dairy industry. H. A. Trebler. bibliog flow sheet il Metals & Alloys 12:735-43 D '40

New metal hardener aids national defense program; silicon, copper and iron alloy known as P-M-G. Marine Eng 46:76 Mr '41

Service experiences with the newer condenser-tube alloys; 1940 report of A.S.M.E. special research committee. Mech Eng 63: 653-6+ S '41

Shortage of alloy elements big factor in priorities. W. L. Nelson. il Oil & Gas J 40:24+ Ag 21 '41

Some properties of alloy equilibrium diagrams derived from the principle of lowest free energy. H. Lipson and A. J. C. Wilson. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 142:107-18; Discussion. 119-22 no 2 '40

Some rarer metals and alloys now in commercial production. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:69 F '41

Special bearing alloys; electro-thermal methods; constituent metals; German systems. diags Electrician 127:153-4 S 12 '41

Water-side corrosion of refinery condensing equipment. B. B. Morton. bibliog il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):48-55 My '41

See also

Aluminum alloys
Babbitt metal
Bearing metals
Bismuth alloys
Brass
Bronze
Cobalt alloys
Copper alloys
Heusler alloys
Iron alloys
Lead alloys
Magnesium alloys
Metallurgical analysis
Nickel alloys
Silicon alloys
Silver alloys
Solutions, Solid
Steel alloys
Stellite
Tin alloys
Zinc alloys

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39+ My; 59+ Je '41

ALLOYS, Acid resisting

Alloys for corrosive services; patented austenitic iron for the chemical industries; Audcoloy. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:11-12 Ja 4 '41

ALLOYS, Hard facing

Hard facing, a process for the mechanical engineer. E. E. LeVan. il Mech Eng 62:459-60 Je '40; Discussion. 63:149-51 F '41

Hardfaced parts. il diags Automobile Eng 31: 13-16 Ja '41

Three hard-surfacing alloys recently developed; Colmonoy nos. 4, 5, and 6. il Mach 47:208 Ja '41

See also

Tungsten carbide

ALLOYS, Heat resisting

Cast iron for high temperatures; Globeloy. il R Sci Instr 12:162 Mr '41

Deflection of cast iron at high temperatures. L. W. Bolton. diag Engineer 172:172-4 S 12 '41; Same cond. Engineering 152:97-100 Ag 1 '41

Design of cobalt-chromium-tungsten parts for abrasion, heat and corrosion resistance. R. L. Lerch. il diags Product Eng 12:66-9 F '41

Development of alloys for use at temperatures above 1000 degrees fahr. E. R. Parker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:797-807; Discussion. 807-10 D '40

Heat resisting alloys and electrical resistors. Metal Prog 40:686-7 O '41

High temperature alloy. Mech Eng 62:913 D '40; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1206-7 D '40

Investigation of the properties of heat-resistant aluminum cast irons; abstract. V. I. Smirnov and G. I. Nerovetskaya. Metals & Alloys 13:222 F '41

New turbine material; columbium-iron. Comp Air M 45:6318 D '40

Properties of the principal Cr-Fe alloys and Cr-Ni-Fe alloys; tabulation. Metal Prog 40:678-9 O '41

Steels and alloys developed for use at elevated temperatures in petroleum refineries as still tubes and other parts. B. B. Morton. bibliog Oil & Gas J 40:60-3 Je 26 '41

Valves and valve seat material; tabulation. S. D. Heron, O. E. Harder and M. R. Nestor. Metal Prog 40:688 O '41

ALLOYS, Low melting

Casting in rubber molds has important possibilities. F. K. Smith. il diag Steel 109:50-1, 78, 80 Jl 7 '41

Expensive boring replaced by liners grouted in place. H. Chase. Metals & Alloys 13:61 Ja '41

ALLSTATE insurance company

Allstate companies make good gains; 1940 reports. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30 Mr 20 '41

ALLYL alcohol

Chlorination of ethylenic compounds containing a reactive group with *t*-butyl hypochlorite in methanol solution. B. L. Emling, R. R. Vogt and G. F. Hennion. Am Chem Soc J 63:1624-5 Je '41

Economic aspects of synthetic glycerine production; glycerine intermediates. E. C. Williams and others. Chem & Met Eng 48: 89 Ja '41

Optically active αγ-diethylallyl alcohol. B. C. Platt. Chem Soc J p316-18 Je '41

Polymerization of beta-methallyl alcohol and its lower aliphatic esters. J. D. Ryan and F. B. Shaw, jr. Am Chem Soc J 62:3469 D '40

Synthetic glycerine from petroleum; Shell process. E. C. Williams. flow sheets il Chem & Met Eng 47:834-8 D '40

Synthetic glycerol from petroleum. E. C. Williams. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:157-207 bibliog(p206-7) F '41

ALLYL chloride

Chlorination of ethylenic compounds containing a reactive group with *t*-butyl hypochlorite in methanol solution. B. L. Emling, R. R. Vogt and G. F. Hennion. Am Chem Soc J 63:1624-5 Je '41

Synthetic glycerine from petroleum; Shell process. E. C. Williams. flow sheets il Chem & Met Eng 47:834-8 D '40

Synthetic glycerol from petroleum. E. C. Williams. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:157-207 bibliog(p206-7) F '41

ALLYL compounds

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; beta-methylglycerol and its derivatives. G. Hearne and H. W. de Jong. Ind & Eng Chem 33:940-3 Jl '41

ALLYL compounds—*Continued*

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; metathesis reactions of methallyl chloride. M. Tamele and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:115-20 Ja '41

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl alcohol. G. Hearne, M. Tamele and W. Converse. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:805-9 Je '41

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl chloride involving the double bond. J. Burgin, G. Hearne and F. Rust. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:385-8 Mr '41

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems. A. C. Cope, C. M. Hofmann and E. M. Hardy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1852-7 Jl '41

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems. A. C. Cope, K. E. Hoyle and D. Heyl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1843-52 Jl '41

ALLYL iodide

Cyclic methyleneiroines; hydrolysis of quaternary compounds; preparation of secondary amines. J. Graymore. Chem Soc J p39-41 Ja '41

ALLYLIC rearrangements. See Molecular rearrangements

ALMANACS

Evolution of the air almanac. P. V. H. Weems. Aero Digest 38:65+ F '41

ALMOND emulsin. See Emulsin

ALMOND oil

Iodine number of expressed almond oil. W. A. Rush and E. A. Lasher. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1275 O '41

ALMONDS

Spanish almond production. For Comm W 3:511 Je 21 '41

Spanish almond production, 1940-41 and 1941-42. For Comm W 5:20-1 N 8 '41

ALMSHOUSES

Report on almshouses in Maryland. 41p Research division, Maryland legislative council, City Hall, Baltimore '40

ALNICO

Magnets aid coating in vacuum. il Elec W 115:656 F 22 '41

ALOE, A. S., company

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:3 O 6 '41

Sales and office building. il plans Arch Rec 90:49-51 Ag '41

To increase sales and speed office work; Dartnell modernization report. il Am Business 11:22-9 Jl '41

ALPAUGH, Walter G., 1882-

Nearly 30 years in A. & H. por East Underw 42:41 Je 27 '41

ALPHA rays

Absolute number of quanta from the bombardment of fluorine with protons. J. A. Van Allen and N. M. Smith, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 59:501-8 Mr 15 '41

Alpha-particle model and the properties of the nucleus Be^8. J. A. Wheeler. bibliog diags Phys R 59:27-36 Ja 1 '41

Angular distribution of alpha-particles produced in the Li^7-proton reaction. C. L. Critchfield and E. Teller. Phys R 60:10-17 Jl 1 '41

Apparatus for the measurement of alpha-particle range and relative stopping power of gases. M. Y. Colby and T. N. Hatfield. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:62-6 F '41

Electrostatic deflection studies of alpha-particles; the alphas from $Li^6(p,\alpha)He^3$. L. C. Miller. bibliog diag Phys R 58:935-42 D 1 '40

Fission of uranium by alpha-particles. E. Fermi and E. Segrè. Phys R 59:680-1 Ap 15 '41

Interaction of alpha-particles. H. Margenau. bibliog Phys R 59:37-47 Ja 1 '41

Ionization chamber for counting alpha-particles. W. D. Urry. diag R Sci Instr 12:289-90 My '41

Scattering of alpha-particles in helium. J. A. Wheeler. bibliog Phys R 59:16-26 Ja 1 '41

Tracks of nuclear particles in photographic emulsions. M. M. Shapiro. il Rs Mod Phys 13:58-71 bibliog(p70-1) Ja '41

Transmutation of fluorine by protons. J. F. Streib, W. A. Fowler and C. C. Lauritsen. bibliog diag Phys R 59:253-70 F 1 '41

Velocity spectrum of α-particles. R. Ringo. bibliog diag Phys R 58:942-8 D 1 '40

See also

Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

Helium

ALPHABET

Story of bookmaking by experiment, discovery, invention. F. McCaffrey. il Inland Ptr 107:44-6 My '41

ALPHABETING

Indexing needs to be simplified. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 108:63-4 O '41

ALPHAZURINE

Adsorption of alphazurine by potassium nitrate. N. Whitman and C. Rosenblum. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:291-6 My '41

ALSBERG, Carl L. 1877-1940

Sketch. E. C. Voorhies. Science 93:32-3 Ja 10 '41

ALTERNATING electric currents. See Electric currents, Alternating

ALTERNATORS. See Electric generators, Alternating current

ALTIMETERS

Above 2500 ft.; flight plans; use of altimeters and other equipment. D. S. Little. il Aero Digest 39:81-2+ S '41

Need and use of altimeter surveys in mine ventilation; abstract. S. Krickovic. Min Cong J 27:64 My '41

ALTITUDES

Pre-computed altitudes. W. C. Youngclaus. Aero Digest 38:216+ Mr '41

Variations of atmospheric temperature with altitude in the United States. H. W. Tenney. map Elec Eng 60:Trans 230-2 My '41

See also

Leveling

ALTROSE

Crystalline α-methyl-D-altroside and some new derivatives of D-altrose. N. K. Richtmyer and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1727-31 Je '41

ALUM

Floc-forming chemicals. L. B. Miller. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:142, 144-9 F 20 '41

See also

Aluminum sulfate

Alums

ALUMILITE

Abrasion resistance of anodically oxidized coatings on aluminum. H. G. Arlt. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:967-75; Discussion, 976-7 '40

Anodic coatings seen through the microscope. F. Keller. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:948-58 '40

Anodizing of aluminum; comparing operating features of the sulfuric acid and chromic acid anodizing solutions. E. R. Holman. bibliog Metal Finishing 39:132-4+ Mr '41

Electrical breakdown of anodically oxidized coatings on aluminum; a means of checking thickness of anodized finishes. K. G. Compton and A. Mendizza. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:978-87 '40

Thickness of anodic coatings of aluminum. J. D. Edwards. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:959-65; Discussion, 966 '40

ALUMINA

Adsorption; the effect of heat treatment on the low temperature adsorption of nitrogen by aluminum oxide. K. A. Krieger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2712-14 O '41

Aerogel catalysis; dehydrations and decarboxylations. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40

Alumina floc; composition of floc formed at pH values below 5.5. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and W. R. Purcell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:669-72 My '41

ALUMINA—*Continued*

Alumina-silica relationship in glass; abstract. H. W. Safford and A. Silverman. Cer Ind 37:48 O '41

Alunite resources of the United States; with list of U.S. patents. J. R. Thoenen. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3561:1-48 bibliog (p44-5) '41

Catalytic dehydration and dehydrogenation of butyl and amyl alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. T. Stringer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:921-2 Ap '41

Cementite stability and its relation to grain size, abnormality and hardenability; effect of alumina. C. R. Austin and M. C. Fetzer. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:339-51; Discussion. 351-4 Je '41

5,6-Dihydrostigmasterol. A. Mazur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2442-4 S '41

Formation of anodic coatings on aluminum. J. D. Edwards and F. Keller. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 11):179-86 Ap '41

Isomerizing action of cyclizing catalysts. J. Turkevich and H. H. Young, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:519-20 F '41

Reaction between nitrous oxide and hydrogen on alumina. J. E. Vance and J. K. Dixon. Am Chem Soc J 63:176-81 Ja '41

Secondary expansion of high-alumina refractories. J. L. Hall. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:349-56 N '41

Study of the behavior of alumina in relation to sizing. T. T. Collins, jr, H. L. Davis and B. W. Rowland. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:94-9 S 25 '41

See also

Alundum

Bauxite

Corundum

ALUMINA cement. See Cement—Alumina cement

ALUMINUM

Aluminum and aluminum ores. W. B. Spellmire. il Gen Elec R 44:540-1 O '41

Aluminum and magnesium for research purposes. News Ed 19:540 My 10 '41

Aluminum in refrigerating equipment. J. R. Willard and R. B. Mears. il Refrig Eng 40:381-7 D '40

Aluminium in Russia. Economist 141:149 Ag 2 '41

Aluminum plants to be built by U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 25 '41

Alunite resources of the United States; with list of U.S. patents. J. R. Thoenen. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3561:1-48 bibliog (p44-5) '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:258 My 3 '41

Applications of aluminum in Diesel engines. F. Jardine. il diags S A E J 47:520-5 D '40; Abstract. Automotive Ind 82:565-6 Je 15 '40

Are our aluminum ore reserves adequate? G. C. Branner. map Min & Met 22:351-3 Jl '41

Bauxite; production of aluminum and other essential materials. L. Litchfield, jr. il Chem Ind 48:154-9, 290-5 F-Mr '41

Continuous X-rays excited by the beta-particles of $_{15}P^{32}$. C. Wu. bibliog diag Phys R 59:481-8 Mr 15 '41

Diffusion in alpha solid solutions of aluminum. R. F. Mehl, F. N. Rhines and K. A. von den Steinen. bibliog Metals & Alloys 13:41-4 Ja '41

Effect of aluminum on germicidal efficiency and determination of causticity of washing solution for refillable glass containers; abstract. C. A. Shillinglaw and M. Levine. Food Ind 13:95 Jl '41

Growing aluminium supplies. Economist 139:745-6 D 14 '40

Heat capacities and entropies of aluminum and copper from 15 to 300°K. W. F. Giauque and P. F. Meads. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1897-1901 Jl '41

Heat treating furnace and quenches for aluminum. E. E. Thum. Metal Prog 40:662+ O '41

Heat treatment of aluminum and its alloys. Engineer 172:94-5 Ag 8 '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:732-3 O 11 '41

Influence of silicon and aluminum additions on the constitutional diagram of 4-6 chromium-molybdenum steels. C. L. Clark and M. A. Bredig. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:117-28; Discussion. 128-32 Mr '41

L-emission bands of sodium, magnesium and aluminum. W. M. Cady and D. H. Tomboulian. Phys R 59:381-5 F 15 '41

Metals that burn. W. H. Borum. Nat Safety N 44:25-6+ N '41

Mit silizium und aluminium beruhigter härterer Thomas-baustahl. H. Hauttmann. il Stahl & Eisen 61:129-36, 164-8 F 6-13 '41; Discussion. 61:168-70, 377-9 F 13, Ap 10 '41

New source of aluminum. Science 94:sup11 Jl 4 '41

Protons from carbon and aluminum bombarded by deuterons. H. L. Schultz, W. L. Davidson, jr. and L. H. Ott. bibliog il Phys R 58:1043-7 D 15 '40

Quantitative evaluation of distortion in silicon steel and in aluminum. G. L. Clark and W. M. Shafer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:853-75; Discussion. 875-6 D '40

Reducing aluminum content of zinc die-castings. Mach 48:153 O '41

Reynolds Metals starts aluminum production at Muscle Shoals. Manuf Rec 110:40 Je '41

Rubber adherence to aluminum through brass plating. R. F. Yates. il India Rubber W 104:41+ My '41

Scattering of protons by magnesium and aluminum. T. R. Wilkins. bibliog diags Phys R 60:365-73 S 1 '41

Thermal expansion of pure metals: copper, gold, aluminum, nickel, and iron. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:597-605 O 15 '41

X-ray study of the changes that occur in aluminum during the process of fatiguing. R. G. Spencer and J. W. Marshall. il J Ap Phys 12:191-6 Mr '41

See also

Alumina

Calorizing

Analysis

Application of colorimetric methods to metallurgical analysis. E. Taylor-Austin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:37-8 F '41

Chemical analysis of aluminum. 2d ed 120p pa 50c Aluminum research laboratories, Aluminum co. of America, box 772, New Kensington, Pa. '41

Colorimetric analysis of a two-component color system; aluminum in lake water. H. W. Knudson, V. W. Meloche and C. Juday. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:715-18 D 15 '40

Spectrochemical analysis of zinc-base alloys of the Mazak type, with a note on the series spark; determination of copper, aluminium, and magnesium. W. Zehden. Soc Chem Ind J 59:236-8 O '40

Titanium tungsten carbide cutting tools; methods of analysis. J. W. Jones. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 45:91-2 Ag 16 '41

Volumetric determination of iron and aluminum in cement with 8-hydroxyquinoline. L. Kampf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:72-3 F 15 '41

See also

Aluminum alloys—
Analysis

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39-51 My; 59, 63+ Je '41

Selected references on aluminum for the national defense industries; 100 publications by Aluminum company of America engineers. (Aluminum Service Bul 1) 3p Aluminum co. of America, Pittsburgh '41

Cleaning

Cleaning aluminum. J. R. Akers and R. B. Mears. il Soap & San Chem 17:25-7+ Ap '41

ALUMINUM—*Continued*

Conservation

Aluminum and magnesium; need in the next 12 months. R. Hoadley. il Aviation 40:70 Je '41
Aluminum and national defense. C. G. Fink. il Metals & Alloys 12:761 D '40
Aluminum and the emergency. il Fortune 23: 66-8+ My '41
Conserving aluminum in die casting. Iron Age 148:63+ O 9 '41
Conserving vital metals; fifty to eighty per cent savings on nickel, aluminum and zinc effected by Ford research engineers. il Steel 108:21-2 Mr 24 '41
First public scrap collection. Barron's 21: 5 Je 2 '41
Give the bus industry priority, national associations ask OPM; aluminum requirements. Bus Transportation 20:110-11 Mr '41
Priorities; what effect on the radio industry? Electronics 14:21-2 My '41
Recommends ways for conserving aluminum. Steel 108:33 Ap 21 '41
Salvage methods save aluminum meter parts. Elec W 116:1281 O 18 '41

Corrosion

Influence of humidity on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc, aluminium, and iron coated with electrolytes. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 60: 42-4 F '41

See also
Aluminum alloys—
Corrosion

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:43+ My '41

Electrotechnical uses

Issue priority list on use of aluminum; electrical uses. Elec W 115:1908 My 31 '41
Magnetic tester for steel-reinforced aluminum conductor joints. J. E. Reid. il diag Elec W 115:648 F 22 '41

Metallography

Anodic coatings seen through the microscope. F. Keller. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40: 948-58 '40
How to electrolytically polish metals for metallographic examination. F. Keller. bibliog il diag Iron Age 147:23-6 Ja 9 '41

Paint

Aluminum paints, essentials in formulation using coal tar products. J. A. Kenney. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ F 27 '41
Aluminum solves new dress problem of meters. A. J. Larson. Gas Age 87:15 Ja 30 '41
Calculations on mixing aluminum finishing materials. J. G. Shelton. Metal Finishing 39:454-6 Ag '41
Effects of some resins and oils on leafing retention properties of aluminum paints. F. B. Rethwisch and others. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:34-8 Je 5 '41
Ignition of inflammable mixtures; sparks struck from painted ironwork. Chem Age (Lond) 45:62 Ag 2 '41
Possible substitutes for aluminum paint. E. F. Hickson and H. A. Gardner. Pub Roads 22:189-90 O '41

Physiological effect

Aluminium, a menace to health. M. Clement. 68p bibliog(p63-5) $1 Ryerson press '41

Prices

Henderson lowers ceiling price on old aluminum sheet, utensils. Steel 108:34 My 12 '41
Price ceilings, priority control extended to secondary aluminum. Steel 108:40-1 Mr 31 '41

Protection

Abrasion resistance of anodically oxidized coatings on aluminum. H. G. Arlt. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:967-75; Discussion. 976-7 '40
Aluminum plating process; krome-alume method. il Metal Finishing 39:364 Jl '41
Analysis of chromic acid anodizing baths. M. Sanz. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:554-8 O '41
Anodic coatings seen through the microscope. F. Keller. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:948-58 '40
Anodic oxidation of aluminium and its alloys. A. Jenny. 231p $6.50 Chemical pub. co. '40
Anodized aluminum; increasing efficiency and output. Steel 109:84, 86-7 Ag 25 '41
Anodizing of aluminum; comparing operating features of the sulfuric acid and chromic acid anodizing solutions. E. R. Holman. bibliog Metal Finishing 39:132-4+ Mr '41
Chromic acid anodizing process. P. P. Mozley. il Metal Finishing 39:301-5 Je '41
Corrosion of clad-aluminum; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:808-9 Je '41
Effect of copper on the protective power of anodic oxide films on cast alloys of aluminum and copper. A. E. Hostetter, W. A. Van Winkle and H. H. King. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:310-14 Je '41
Electrical breakdown of anodically oxidized coatings on aluminum; a means of checking thickness of anodized finishes. K. G. Compton and A. Mendizza. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:978-87 '40
Formation of anodic coatings on aluminum. J. D. Edwards and F. Keller. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 11):179-86 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48: 135 Ap '41
Hard chromium plating of aluminum and its alloys; abstract. A. Beerwald. Metals & Alloys 14:231 Ag '41
Peculiarities of zinc electrodeposits. H. Fischer and H. Barmann. il Metal Finishing 39:471-8 S '41
Plated aluminum in the aircraft industry. R. F. Yates. il Aviation 40:84+ N '41
Protective finishes for aluminum aircraft surfaces. A. G. Cordy. il Steel 108:66-7, 70, 72+ Mr 10 '41
Simple aluminum surface-treatment method; for protection and paint base; Pylumin process. T. Young. Steel 108:76 F 10 '41
Surface preparation for painting aluminum alloys on aircraft. R. I. Wray. il Aviation 40:83, 144+ O '41
Surface treatment of light metals; chemical and electrochemical methods. F. Neurath and O. Einerl. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 45:131-3 S 6 '41
Thickness of anodic coatings on aluminum. J. D. Edwards. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:959-65; Discussion. 966 '40
Weatherproofed for the clouds; protecting airplane engines from corrosion; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 85:907-9 S 17 '41

Uses

Aluminum shipping containers find wide application in chemical industry. R. W. Lahey. il Chem Ind 48:46-7+ Ja '41
Metallic films for front-view mirrors; silver, aluminium, and rhodium. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 44:348-9 Je 21 '41

Welding

Capacitive stored energy systems of spot welding. H. B. Axtell and R. L. Ringer, jr. il diags Welding J 20:117-22 F '41
Development of aircraft spotwelding; Lockheed aircraft corp. M. M. Rockwell. il Aviation 40:42-3+ Jl '41
Direct current welding with a transformer; method particularly suitable for aluminium. C. E. Smith. il diag Electrician 126:371-2 Je 27 '41
Effect of residual hygroscopic fluxes on the corrosion resistance of welded light metal tubes; abstract. E. von Rajakovics. Metals & Alloys 14:610 O '41

ALUMINUM—Welding—*Continued*

High speed production spot welding of aluminum alloy. il diags Aero Digest 38: 121-2 Ap '41; Excerpts. Am Mach 85:360 Ap 16 '41; Automotive Ind 84:382-3 Ap 1 '41

High-speed 3-phase spot welding without accumulators for welding aluminum. il diags Steel 108:58, 60+ Je 2 '41

How to weld sheet aluminum. A. J. T. Eyles. il Iron Age 147:48-9 Ap 17 '41

Joints in light metal. Metal Prog 40:210+ Ag '41

Korrosionsbeständigkeit geschweisster aluminiumlegierungen; einfluss des schweissverfahrens, der blechdicke und der nachbehandlung. E. von Rajakovics. V D I 85: 285-6 Mr 22 '41

Methods and equipment for spot welding aluminum alloys sheets; abstract. L. P. Wood. Iron Age 148:51 O 30 '41

Precleaning aids spot welding of aluminum. V. D. Smith. il Iron Age 147:52-4 Je 5 '41

Production welding; high-speed process for aluminum alloy. il Sci Am 164:335-6 Je '41

Progress report no. 1; aircraft spot welding research. W. F. Hess, R. A. Wyant and B. L. Averbach. bibliog il Welding J 20: sup402-9 S '41

Resistance welding aluminum alloys; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13: 346-7 Mr '41

Specifications for welding aluminum; surface preparations, etc. diags Prod Eng 12:162-3 Ap '41

Spot welder uses magnetic storage; rectified three-phase supply charges reactor from which energy is released. il diags Elec W 115:314-15 Ja 25 '41

Spot welding aluminum alloys; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:87-8 Ja '41

Spot welding in the aircraft industry; abstract. P. H. Merriman. Iron Age 148:51-2 O 30 '41

Spot welding of aluminum alloy for aircraft. L. M. Benkert. il diag Welding J 20:305-6 My '41

Spotweldability of aluminum alloys. C. L. Hibert. il Welding J 20:497-504 Ag '41; Same abr. Aero Digest 39:190, 193-4, 197-200 Jl '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:58-9 Je 5 '41

Surface preparation for spot welding light metals. E. von Rajakovics and E. Blohm. Welding J 20:sup95 F '41

Three-phase process of welding aluminum. il Iron Age 147:44-5 Ap 3 '41

Welding aluminum and its alloys by arc, torch and pressure processes; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup1-79 bibliog (543 references, sup76-9) Ja '41

Welding construction for aluminium tanks; automatic carbon arc process. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:369 Je 28 '41

ALUMINUM, Liquid

Atomic distributions in liquid elements. C. Gamertsfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:450-7 Je '41

ALUMINUM, Powdered

Dust-explosion hazards in plants producing or handling aluminum, magnesium, or zinc powder. H. R. Brown. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7148:1-11 '41

Explosions from metallic dusts; hazards demanding further investigations. Chem Age (Lond) 45:12 Jl 5 '41

Light metal fires. G. H. Durston. Chem Age (Lond) 45:63 Ag 2 '41

ALUMINUM, Structural

Aluminum-frame tent houses General Motors' research show. il Steel 108:47 Ap 21 '41

See also
Cars, Aluminum

Testing

See also
Aluminum alloys—Testing

ALUMINUM, Substitutes for

Aluminum substitutes; abstract. Food Ind 13: 88-9 Ag '41

ALUMINUM alloys

Ageing of aluminium; abstract. A. von Zeerleder. Automobile Eng 31:218 Jl '41

Alternate materials and design. G. F. Titterton. Aero Digest 39:148+ Jl '41

Aluminum alloy extrusion. E. V. Pannell. diags Iron Age 146:27-30 N 28; 40-3+ D 5 '40

Aluminium alloys; pre-war developments in relation to post-war design. il diags Automobile Eng 31:269-75 Ag '41

Aluminum bearing alloys, reasons for their slow acceptance; abstract. E. Vaders. Metals & Alloys 12:824 D '40

Aluminium casting alloys for internal-combustion engines. Engineering 151:120 F 7 '41

Aluminum castings for aircraft. N. E. Woldman. il Iron Age 147:37-43 F 27; 49-52 Mr 6 '41

Aluminum in aircraft. 103p Aluminum co. of America, Pittsburgh '41

Aluminum in refrigerating equipment. J. R. Willard and R. B. Mears. il Refrig Eng 40:381-7 D '40; Excerpt (table). Power 85: 32 Ja '41

Aluminium-lagerlegierungen. E. Rohde. Stahl & Eisen 61:17-18 Ja 2 '41

Anodic coatings seen through the microscope. F. Keller. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:948-58 '40

Atomic distribution in aluminum-silver alloys during aging. C. S. Barrett and A. H. Geisler. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 11:733-9 N '40; Abstract. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 3-4 F 28 '41

Beryllium as a light metal component. C. B. Sawyer. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 14:37-9 Jl '41

Cold chamber die casting for aircraft parts. H. Chase. il Iron Age 146:31-4 N 28 '40

Cold working of sheet aluminum. L. J. Weber and J. T. Weinzierl. il Am Mach 84:1001-3 D 11 '40

Comparative ratings for die casting alloys; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:189 Ap '41

Compressive strength of thin aluminum alloy sheet in the plastic region. J. R. Fischel. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:373-83 Ag '41

Copper-nickel-zirconium-aluminum alloys; precipitation hardening. E. F. Nippes. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:294-300 Mr '41

Corrosion of steels by molten nitrates; steel containers used in heat treatment of aluminum alloys. P. Lloyd and E. A. C. Chamberlain. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 142:141-55, pl 7-8; Discussion. 156-64 no 2 '40

Designing for alternate materials; replacing aluminum. T. A. Bissell. S A E J 49:250-2 Jl '41

Despatch heat-treating furnace for aluminum and magnesium alloy castings. il Mach 48: 168 S '41

Determining viscosity of molten aluminum and its alloys; abstract. E. V. Polyak and S. V. Sergeev. Chem & Met Eng 48:143 Ag '41

Diffusion in alpha solid solutions of aluminum. R. F. Mehl, F. N. Rhines and K. A. von den Steinen. bibliog Metals & Alloys 13:41-4 Ja '41

Effect of copper on the protective power of anodic oxide films on cast alloys of aluminum and copper. A. E. Hostetter, W. A. Van Winkle and H. H. King. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:310-14 Je '41

Effect of manganese on the recrystallization of aluminum and some aluminum alloys; abstract. W. Bungardt and E. Osswald. Metals & Alloys 13:632 My '41

European practice in aluminum piston alloys. E. V. Pannell. Metal Prog 39:60-4 Ja '41

Fine cavities in metal traced to gas content; abstract. R. T. Parker. Steel 109:94 O 20 '41

Finishing the Bell Airacobras. J. W. Welty. il Metal Finishing 39:549-51 O '41

Flow of metal in brazing aluminum. M. A. Miller. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup472-8 O '41

ALUMINUM alloys—*Continued*

Forging specifications; aluminum alloy forgings. Prod Eng 12:190 Ap '41
Formed and riveted aluminum sheet construction; Weick Ercoupe. il diags Product Eng 12:55-7 F '41
Furnace brazing characteristics of aluminum alloys; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:173 Ap '41
Germany has substitute for lead pigments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 31 '41
Heat treatment of aluminium and its alloys. Engineer 172:94-5 Ag 8 '41
How to electrolytically polish metals for metallographic examination. F. Keller. bibliog il diag Iron Age 147:23-6 Ja 9 '41
Indium and other elements in age hardenable aluminum alloys. W. H. Fraenkel. Metals & Alloys 14:168-9 Ag '41
Industrial uses of chemicals; aluminum-silicon alloy pigment. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:59 Je 9 '41
Light alloy ship construction. W. C. Devereux and E. V. Telfer. Metal Prog 39:320+ Mr '41
Machining of aluminium alloys. Engineering 151:170 F 28 '41
New forced-convection furnace heat treats aluminum and magnesium castings. il Steel 109:72+ N 10 '41
Progress report no. 1; aircraft spot welding research. W. F. Hess, R. A. Wyant and B. L. Averbach. bibliog il Welding J 20: sup402-9 S '41
Radiant tube furnace for heat treating aluminum alloys. E. A. Schmeller. il Metals & Alloys 14:295-300 S '41
Selection-chart for die casting alloys; comparative ratings from specific standpoints. Metals & Alloys 13:58 Ja '41
Sound die castings for aircraft. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:41-5 Je 19 '41
Spotweldability of aluminum alloys. C. L. Hibert. il Welding J 20:497-504 Ag '41; Same abr. Aero Digest 39:190, 193-4, 197-200 Jl '41
Strengthening aluminum for aircraft structures. K. R. Jackman. il Metal Prog 40:35-42+ Jl '41
Strong aluminum alloys containing vanadium; abstract. W. Bungardt and G. Schaitberger. Metals & Alloys 14:113 Jl '41
Substitutes for copper and brass; a consideration of some German methods. Chem Age (Lond) 44:125-6 Mr 1 '41
Surface preparation for painting aluminum alloys on aircraft. R. I. Wray. il Aviation 40:83, 144+ O '41
Surface treatment of light metals; chemical and electrochemical methods. F. Neurath and O. Einerl. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 45:131-3 S 6 '41
Weight economy. J. E. Ayers. il diags Aero Digest 39:138, 140, 142+ Jl '41
Welding aluminum and its alloys by arc, torch and pressure processes; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup1-79 bibliog (543 references, sup76-9) Ja '41
Zinc and aluminum die castings. L. P. Held. Metals & Alloys 14:184 Ag '41

See also
Alnico
Aluminum bronze
Duralumin

Analysis

Determining copper and nickel in aluminum alloys. H. A. Sloviter. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:235-6 Ap 15 '41
Identification of constituents in commercial aluminum alloys; chart. F. Keller and G. W. Wilcox. Metal Prog 40:430 O '41
Ein neues schnellverfahren zur colorimetrischen bestimmung von eisen in aluminiumlegierungen. R. Havemann. Angew Chemie 54:263-4 My 24 '41
Die photometrische kupferbestimmung in Al-legierungen der gattungen Al-Mg-Si, Al-Mg und Al-Si mit hilfe des Pulfrich-photometers. E. Bischof and G. Geuer. Angew Chemie 54:175 Mr 29 '41
Spectrochemical analysis of duralumin type alloys. H. V. Churchill and J. R. Churchill. il Opt Soc Am J 31:611-19 O '41
Über die colorimetrische kupferbestimmung in leichtmetall-legierungen. R. Schubert. Angew Chemie 54:87-9 F 1 '41

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39+ My; 59, 63+ Je '41

Corrosion

Causes of corrosion currents. R. B. Mears and R. H. Brown. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1001-10 Ag '41
Corrosion of aluminum alloys; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:100+ Ja '41
Effect of the quenching rate on susceptibility to intercrystalline corrosion of heat-treated 24S aluminum alloy sheet. H. L. Logan. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:321-9, pl 1-6 Ap '41
Korrosionsbeständigkeit geschweisster aluminiumlegierungen; einfluss des schweissverfahrens, der blechdicke und der nachbehandlung. E. von Rajakovics. V D I 85: 285-6 Mr 22 '41
Korrosionsverhalten von aluminiumlegierungen höherer festigkeit. H. Gröber. V D I 85:294-6 Mr 22 '41

Testing

Chafing fatigue strength of some metals and alloys. G. Sachs and P. Stefan. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:373-99; Discussion. 399-401 Je '41
Creep of aluminum subjected to bending at normal temperatures. J. Marin and L. E. Zwissler. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:937-47 '40
Effect of low temperatures on the properties of aircraft metals. S. J. Rosenberg. bibliog diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 25: 673-701 D '40
Fatigue and damping studies of aircraft sheet materials: duralumin alloy 24ST, alclad 24ST and several 18-8 type stainless steels. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:435-62; Discussion. 463-9 Je '41
Investigation of aluminum die-casting alloys. Am Soc T M Proc 40:191-4 '40
Plug method for obtaining the compressive elastic properties of thin-walled sections. H. W. Barlow, H. S. Stillwell and H. Lu. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:109-14 Ja '41
Relief of residual stress in some aluminum alloys; abstract. L. W. Kempf and K. R. Van Horn. il Iron Age 148:55-7 O 30 '41
Research in quenching stresses; tests on aluminum alloys. A. von Zeerleder. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:134 S 6 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:94+ Jl '41

ALUMINUM black

Crystal structure of aluminum black. W. O. Milligan and A. B. Focke. il J Phys Chem 45:107-8 Ja '41

ALUMINUM borohydride

Metallo borohydrides; aluminum borohydride. H. I. Schlesinger, R. T. Sanderson and A. B. Burg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62: 3421-5 D '40
Structure of the hydrides of boron; AlB_3H_{12}. J. Y. Beach and S. H. Bauer. Am Chem Soc J 62:3440-2 D '40

ALUMINUM brass

Service experiences with the newer condenser-tube alloys; 1940 report of A.S.M.E. special research committee; comparison of aluminum brass with other alloys; service of 70-30 copper-nickel. Mech Eng 63:653-6+ S '41

ALUMINUM bromide

Electrolytic dissociation processes; the exchange of radio-bromine between inorganic and organic bromides. F. Fairbrother. diags Chem Soc J p293-9 Je '41

ALUMINUM bronze

Aluminum bronze fills design need. J. D. Zaiser. il Machine Design 13:49-51+ Jl '41
Aluminum bronze in the form of coated weldrod. Automotive Ind 83:548 N 15 '40
Aluminum bronzes commonly used in aircraft; tabulation. W. W. Edens. Metal Prog 38:797 D '40

ALUMINUM bronze—*Continued*
Chafing fatigue strength of some metals and alloys. G. Sachs and P. Stefan. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:373-99; Discussion. 399-401 Je '41
Component parts simplify casting; aluminum-bronze casting for the elevating gear of a gun carriage. diags Prod Eng 12:185 Ap '41
Controlled aluminum bronze for aircraft parts. G. K. Dreher. il Metal Prog 38:789-96 D '40
Influence of stress on the corrosion pitting of aluminum bronze and monel metal in water. D. J. McAdam, jr. and G. W. Geil. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:135-59, pl 1-18 F '41
Solidification of aluminium bronze; abstract. C. H. Meigh. Metals & Alloys 14:210 Ag '41

ALUMINUM butoxide
Condensation of ketones by aluminum *t*-butoxide to compounds of the mesityl oxide type. W. Wayne and H. Adkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3401-4 D '40

ALUMINUM cars. See Cars, Aluminum

ALUMINUM chloride
Catalytic isomerization of butane yields 67-74% isobutane; use of aluminum chloride as catalyst; analytical method. B. Moldavskii and T. Nizovkina. bibliog diags Nat Pet N 32:R422-3, R425, R427-8 N 27 '40
Condensation of some of the diphenyl alkyl carbinols with phenol in the presence of aluminum chloride. R. C. Huston and R. I. Jackson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:541-3 F '41
Obtain up to 37% iso-octane in catalytic isomerization. A. P. Sivertsev. bibliog Nat Pet N 33:R68, R70 Mr 5 '41
Sulfuric acid and aluminum chloride carbonization methods for the determination of wool in mixed fabrics compared in an inter-laboratory study. L. E. Weidenhammer, F. A. Prisley and B. A. Ryberg. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:348-57 Jl 7 '41
Über die aktivierung des aluminiumchlorids durch den katalytischen einfluss von chloriden der elemente der 4. vertikalreihe des periodischen systems. E. Ott. Angew Chemie 54:142-4 Mr 15 '41

See also
Friedel-Crafts reaction

ALUMINUM coating
Welding metal to glass; electric heaters made by spraying aluminum on glass. Electrician 125:268 N 22 '40
Welding metal to glass; new process of metallisation perfected. Chem Age (Lond) 44:9-10 Ja 4 '41

ALUMINUM company of America
Acquires full control of American magnesium corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:972 F 8 '41; Steel 108:40 F 17 '41
Alcoa vindicated. Business Week p16-17 O 11; 24 O 18 '41
Aluminum and the emergency. il Fortune 23:66-8+ My '41
Aluminum co. cleared in antitrust suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 13 '41
Aluminum co. head denies Ickes' charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 23 '41
Aluminum situation. H. A. Franke. il Min & Met 22:528-32 N '41
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2229 Ap 5 '41
Developments during 1940. I. W. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 152:530-1 Ja 25 '41
Expansion of aluminum production. D. B. Hobbs. il Metal Prog 40:68-9 Jl '41
Government has failed to show aluminum monopoly federal court here finds. Comm & Fin Chr 154:535-6 O 11 '41
Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:7 O 13 '41
National defense and the Aluminum company. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 21:13 F 10 '41
Plant expansion. Barron's 21:20 Ap 7 '41
Resigns rights to trade-mark to aid national defense. Comm & Fin Chr 154:424 O 4 '41
Suits the jobs to the men. G. C. Close, jr. Factory Management 99:93 Ag '41
TVA will operate Alcoa hydro plants. Power 85:700c+ S '41
To build new plants. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1121 Ag 23 '41
Trust suit ended. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1902 Mr 22 '41

ALUMINUM compounds
Aluminum salts output set record in 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:25 My 19 '41
Experimental study of inhibitory effects of aluminum compounds in silicosis. L. U. Gardner, M. Dworski and A. B. Delahant. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:281, 284 Ag '41
Measurement of the dielectric constants of vapors and the polarizations of trimethylaluminum, dimethylaluminum chloride and methylaluminum dichloride. R. H. Wiswall, jr. and C. P. Smyth. J Chem Phys 9:352-6 Ap '41

See also
Alum

ALUMINUM fluosilicate. See Topaz

ALUMINUM foil
Aluminum foil substitution; composition of tin and lead are finding ready acceptance in the food field, according to company officials. Barron's 21:5 S 8 '41
Foil substitute; coated paper to replace aluminum. Sci Am 164:334 Je '41

ALUMINUM founding
Aluminum alloy cylinder heads for aircraft engines; Wright aeronautical corp.; illustrations. Metals & Alloys 13:570-6 My '41
Aluminum castings for aircraft. N. E. Woldman. il Iron Age 147:37-43 F 27; 49-52 Mr 6 '41
Casting of cylinder heads; Wright aeronautical corp. W. A. Phair. il diag Iron Age 147:37-40 Ja 23 '41
Edgwick die casting machine for aluminium, brass and magnesium. il diag Engineer 172:103 Ag 15 '41; Automobile Eng 31:314-15 S '41
Faster production for defense; light metal castings. N. E. Woldman. il Metals & Alloys 14:448-9 O '41
Fine cavities in metal traced to gas content; abstract. R. T. Parker. Steel 109:94 O 20 '41
Fluxing aluminum melts; abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:772-3 Je '41
Manufacturing nonferrous sand castings for aircraft; Eclipse aviation foundry. R. E. Ward. il Foundry 69:80-3+ My '41
Metal-casting by the Antioch process; aluminum and non-ferrous castings for aircraft; use of plaster molds. E. J. Weinheimer. il Aviation 40:78-9+ O '41
One good way to save aluminum; use of permanent molds. H. Chase. Metals & Alloys 14:182-3 Ag '41
Patterns demand the best in skill, tools and materials. V. Reid. il Foundry 69:42-5+ Ja '41
Porosity in aluminium-alloy castings; abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:76 Ja '41
Unsoundness in gravity die-cast silicon-aluminium alloy pistons. R. T. Parker. il Engineering 152:278-80 O 3 '41; Abstract. Foundry 69:120+ N '41
Unsoundness in gravity die-cast silicon-aluminium alloy pistons; abstract. R. T. Parker. Metals & Alloys 14:208+ Ag '41

ALUMINUM halides. See Aluminum bromide; Aluminum chloride

ALUMINUM industry and trade
Aluminum situation. H. A. Franke. il Min & Met 22:528-32 N '41
Power supply and the aluminum situation. Elec Eng 60:458-9 S '41

See also
Aluminum company of America

Advertising

Aluminum, hit by priority rules, rushes factory expansion and good-will advertising. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13 Mr 14 '41
Aluminum launches new campaign on defense activities. il Ind Marketing 26:24-5+ Ap '41

ALUMINUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Finance

See also
Aluminum company of America

Germany

Air force targets in Germany; Germany's aluminum industry; Lauta aluminum works. il map Engineer 170:252-3 O 18 '40

Great Britain

British aluminum profits, 1938-1940. Economist 140:418-19 Mr 29 '41

United States

Aluminum capacity to be increased 350%. map Iron Age 148:89-90 S 4 '41
Aluminum consumers indexed by OPM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 21 '41
Aluminum control. Business Week p18 Mr 29 '41
Aluminum emergency. Business Week p15-16 My 31 '41
Aluminum 100% for defense. J. R. Custer. Automotive Ind 84:557+ Je 1 '41
Aluminum plants proposed to lift output 600,000,000 pounds annually. Steel 109:44 Jl 7 '41
Aluminum production. Power Pl Eng 45:64-5 Jl '41
Aluminum relief plan offered by C.I.O. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 21 '41
Aluminum supply adequate for defense needs; capacity increased. E. R. Stettinius, jr. Steel 107:23 D 2 '40
Competitors for Aluminum co. Barron's 21:12 Jl 21 '41
Defense expansion more than doubling 50 years' growth in aluminum capacity; new plant of Aluminum co. of America. Steel 108:48 Je 16 '41
Expansion of aluminum production. D. B. Hobbs. il Metal Prog 40:68-9 Jl '41
15c aluminum. Business Week p49-50 Ag 30 '41
Government to build aluminum plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ My 26 '41
More and more aluminum for national defense. il Chem & Met Eng 48:106-7 S '41
No real aluminum shortage evident in airplane and other defense producing plants, according to survey by National association of manufacturers. Comm & Fin Chr 153:330 Jl 19 '41
OPM further broadens control over aluminum; Defense commission fixes price ceilings for scrap and secondary aluminum. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1999-2000 Mr 29 '41
OPM invokes mandatory priorities on aluminum and machine tools. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1366 Mr 1 '41
OPM recommends five companies to manage seven government aluminum plants. Comm & Fin Chr 153:328-9 Jl 19 '41
Priorities begin to pinch. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Ap 4 '41
Threat of excess capacities. F. B. Wolf. Barron's 21:7 Je 23 '41
U.S. aluminum project loan now $20,000,000. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 3 '41
U.S. to erect eight aluminum plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 7 '41
War skyrocketing aluminum production. Barron's 21:1 Jl 7 '41

ALUMINUM ink. See Ink

ALUMINUM metallurgy
Air force targets in Germany; Germany's aluminium industry; Lauta aluminium works. il map Engineer 170:252-3 O 18 '40
Aluminum and aluminum ores. W. B. Spellmire. il Gen Elec R 44:540-1 O '41
Aluminum from clay; abstracts. A. W. Hixson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:81 N 10 '41; Barron's 21:5 N 10 '41
Aluminum from western alunites; abstract. F. Eichelberger. Min Cong J 27:42 O '41
Demonstration of electrolytic extraction of aluminum. J. F. Castka. diags J Chem Educ 18:193-4 Ap '41
Electrometallurgy in Washington state. A. E. Drucker. il map Min Cong J 27:44-7 S '41
Electrometallurgy, 1940. A. A. Center. Eng & Min J 142:93-4 F '41
Germany's aluminium industry; Rheinfelden aluminum works. il Engineer 170:279-80 N 1 '40
New application possibilities for the three-layer fusion electrolysis; abstract. H. Ginsberg. Metals & Alloys 14:212 Ag '41
Power rectification in aluminum production; ignitron mercury arc rectifiers. J. H. Cox and D. I. Bohn. il diag plan Chem & Met Eng 48:108-10 S '41
Preliminary report on the flotation of bauxite. J. B. Clemmer, B. H. Clemmons and R. H. Stacy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3586:1-26 '41
Preparation of pure aluminium; electrodeposition from chloride melts; abstract. Plotnikov, Kirichenko and Fortunatov. Chem Age (Lond) 45:133 S 6 '41
Progress in research and control, aluminum refining; abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:474-5 Ap '41
12,000,000 more pounds of aluminum; Glenville hydro-electric power project of Aluminum co. of America. il Iron Age 148:48-9 O 23 '41

ALUMINUM nitrate
Alumina floc; composition of floc formed at pH values below 5.5. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and W. R. Purcell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:669-72 My '41

ALUMINUM ores
Aluminum and aluminum ores. W. B. Spellmire. il Gen Elec R 44:540-1 O '41

See also
Bauxite

ALUMINUM oxalate
Exchange of oxalates of some complex trioxalate ions of trivalent metals. F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1353-7 My '41

ALUMINUM oxide. See Alumina

ALUMINUM phosphate
Gastric physiology; recent developments; aluminum phosphate gel for ulcers. A. C. Ivy. Ind Med 10:91-3 Mr '41

See also
Turquoise

ALUMINUM plating
Electroplating aluminum on steel; abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:586+ O '41

ALUMINUM research
Diffusion in alpha solid solutions of aluminum. R. F. Mehl, F. N. Rhines and K. A. von den Steinen. bibliog Metals & Alloys 13:41-4 Ja '41
Progress in research and control; non-metallic impurities in aluminum; abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:230+ F '41

ALUMINUM silicates

See also
Cyanite
Feldspar
Fuller's earth
Gehlenite
Kaolin
Montmorillonite
Pyrophyllite
Topaz

ALUMINUM stearate
Silica aerogel as a flatting agent for protective coatings. J. F. White and I. V. Wilson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1169-73 S '41

ALUMINUM sulfate
Alumina floc; composition of floc formed at pH values below 5.5. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and W. R. Purcell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:669-72 My '41
Basic sulfates of iron and aluminum in analytical separations. J. G. Fairchild. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:83 F 15 '41
Reaction between basic aluminum sulfate and hide substance. E. O. Wilson and S. C. Yu. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:166-77 Ja '41; Discussion. D. H. Cameron and G. D. McLaughlin. 45:715-16 Ap '41
Some observations on the effect of alum on certain sheet properties of paper. E. L. Keller, F. A. Simmonds and P. K. Baird. Paper Tr J 112:36-40 Ja 2 '41

ALUMINUM sulfate—*Continued*
Water pipe leaks plugged with jelly; solution containing sodium silicate and aluminum sulphate. H. H. Eymer. il Eng N 127:371 S 11 '41
See also
Alums
Alunite

ALUMINUM triethyl
Alkyls of the third group elements; vapor phase studies of the alkyls of aluminum, gallium and indium. A. W. Laubengayer and W. F. Gilliam. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:477-9 F '41

ALUMINUM trimethyl
Alkyls of the third group elements; vapor phase studies of the alkyls of aluminum, gallium and indium. A. W. Laubengayer and W. F. Gilliam. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:477-9 F '41

ALUMINUM ware
Disinfecting aluminum equipment; abstract. H. Wolf. Soap & San Chem 17:107 My '41
Kitchen utensils that may replace aluminum. il Gas Age 87:12-13 Ap 24 '41
Priorities begin to pinch. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Ap 4 '41

ALUMINUM work
Aluminum alloy extrusion. E. V. Pannell. diags Iron Age 146:27-30 N 28; 40-3+ D 5 '40
Aluminum soldering of light metals and alloys. Sheet Metal Worker 32:23+ F '41; Same cond. Iron Age 147:70 Mr 13 '41
Aluminum soldering; review of the literature to July 1, 1939; abstract. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Metals & Alloys 12:815+ D '40
Aluminum unfired pressure vessels; maximum allowable working stresses; reference book sheet. Product Eng 12:394 Jl '41
Cold working of sheet aluminum. L. J. Weber and others. il diags Am Mach 84: 1001-3, 1060-2; 85:8-11, 51-3, 101-3, 154-6 D 11 '40-Ja 8, F 5-Mr 5 '41
Fabrication of airframes. bibliog il diags Aero Digest 39:183-4+ N '41
New aluminum die casting machine. il Iron Age 146:50 D 19 '40
See also
Aluminum—Welding

ALUMS
Absorption spectra of the chrome alums at low temperatures. D. L. Kraus and G. C. Nutting. il J Chem Phys 9:133-45 F '41

ALUNDUM
Preparing gas distributors using alundum disks. S. E. Jolly. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:478 Jl 15 '41
Vapor-phase esterification of benzoic acid with ethyl alcohol; effect of oxides on catalytic activity of silicon carbide and alundum. A. A. Vernon and B. M. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1289-91 O '41

ALUNITE
Aluminum from western alunites; abstract. F. Eichelberger. Min Cong J 27:42 O '41
Alunite resources of the United States; with list of U.S. patents. J. R. Thoenen. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3561:1-48 bibliog (p44-5) '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:258 My 3 '41
New source of aluminum. Science 94:sup11 Jl 4 '41

AMALGAMATED clothing workers of America
Amalgamated clothing workers of America. E. D. Strong. 306p bibliog(p300-3) pa $2.50 Herald-register pub. co, Grinnell, Iowa '40
New cooperative apartments of Amalgamated clothing workers. Monthly Labor R 53:646 S '41
Sharing a raise; Philadelphia local takes from top men to give to lower paid. Business Week p53 My 24 '41
Woman's way; Cluett's decision to back union's minimum wage drive organized by Gladys Dickason. Business Week p82-3 Mr 15 '41

AMALGAMS
Europium and ytterbium amalgams. H. N. McCoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1622-4 Je '41
Lead amalgam-lead fluoride electrode and thermodynamic properties of aqueous sodium fluoride solutions. R. W. Ivett and T. DeVries. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2821-5 O '41

Analysis

Analysis of dental amalgams containing mercury, silver, gold, tin, copper, and zinc. H. J. Caul and I. C. Schoonover. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:481-8 Je '41

AMARANTHUS retroflexus
Investigation of the oil from amaranthus retroflexus seeds. B. E. Christensen and L. S. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2272-3 Ag '41

AMARILLO, Texas
Amateurs rescue Amarillo. S. Trimble. il Radio N 25:6+ Mr '41

AMEBA
Relation of microtechnique to the morphology of some protozoan parasites. D. H. Wenrich. bibliog Science 93:529-33 Je 6 '41
Viability and destruction of the cysts of endameba histolytica. S. L. Chang and G. M. Fair. il Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1705-15 O '41

AMERADA corporation
Successful oil producing company. Barron's 21:13 Ap 28 '41

AMERICA
Lands of New World neighbors. H. C. Adamson. 593p bibliog(p559-69) $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41
Strategy of the Americas. F. MacLiesh and C. Reynolds. 247p bibliog(p245-7) $2.50 Duell, Sloan & Pearce, New York '41
See also
Central America
Latin America
Pan Americanism
North America
South America

Antiquities

Geologic antiquity of man in America. K. Bryan. bibliog Science 93:505-14 My 30 '41

Bibliography

Books and manuscripts relating to America, arranged in chronological order. 224p for sale by William H. Robinson, London '40

Defenses

Defense of the Americas. A. Chéradame. 304p $3 Doubleday '41
Hemisphere defense. E. R. Rankin, comp. Univ of North Carolina Ext Bul v 21, no 2: 1-112 bibliog(p105-12) '41 (pa 50c)

Bibliography

Brief list of references on western hemisphere defense. H. F. Conover, comp. 15p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Statistics

Interamerican statistical yearbook, 1940. R. C. Migone and others, eds. 612p bibliog (p609-12) $6 Macmillan '40

AMERICAN academy of arts and sciences
Awards of the Amory fund. Science 93:152 F 14 '41
Officers, fellows and foreign honorary members. Science 93:490-1 My 23 '41
Permanent science fund; list of grants-in aid. Science 93:392-3 Ap 25 '41

AMERICAN academy of ophthalmology and otolaryngology
Annual meeting, 46th, announcement. Science 94:206-7 Ag 29 '41

AMERICAN aeronautical commission, Permanent. See Permanent American aeronautical commission

AMERICAN airlines, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2057 Mr 29 '41
CAB refuses to reopen mail pay case. Comm & Fin Chr 153:824 Ag 9 '41

AMERICAN airlines, inc—*Continued*
Earning power. Barron's 21:13 Mr 31 '41
Headed to new earnings records. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 67:648-9+ Mr 8 '41
Your future is in the air. P. P. Willis. 171p $2 Prentice-Hall '40

AMERICAN and foreign power company, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2841 My 3 '41
Status of 5s. Barron's 21:19 N 3 '41

AMERICAN arbitration association
New arbitration headquarters opened in New York. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3123 My 17 '41
Tribunal arbitrates 10,000 accident claims in New York city. East Underw 42:32 Jl 25 '41

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science
Abstracts of papers at 50th anniversary celebration of University of Chicago. Science 94:sup10, 12, 14 O 3; sup11-12 O 10 '41
Chicago meeting. F. R. Moulton, ed. Science 94:353-6 O 17 '41
Meeting, 108th, Durham, N.H.; abstracts of reports and papers. Science 94:51-6, sup8-10 Jl 18 '41
Membership. F. R. Moulton. Science 93:225-7 Mr 7 '41
Officers. Science 93:35-6 Ja 10 '41
Papers read before the Pacific division. Science 93:sup8, 10-11 Je 27 '41
Pasadena meeting of the Pacific division and eighteen associated societies. Science 94:121-30 Ag 8 '41
Preliminary announcement of Philadelphia meeting. F. R. Moulton, ed. Science 92:491-9 N 29 '40
Preliminary announcement of the Durham, N.H. meeting. F. R. Moulton. Science 93:481-5 My 23 '41
Preliminary announcement of the 5th Chicago meeting. F. R. Moulton. Science 94:147-51 Ag 15 '41
Preview of the annual exhibition. Science 92:sup3-11, sup20-2 D 27 '40
Proposed revision of the constitution. Science 93:544-8 Je 6 '41
Report of the president to council. A. F. Blakeslee. Science 93:219-25 Mr 7 '41
Section M (engineering) annual meeting, Philadelphia. Mech Eng 63:136-40 F '41
Sixth Philadelphia meeting; reports and abstracts of papers. Science 93:119-42, sup42+ F 7; sup8-9 F 14 '41
Special research conferences on chemistry. F. R. Moulton. Science 94:179-80 Ag 22 '41

Southwestern division

Annual meeting plans. Science 93:211-12 F 28 '41
Southwestern division, 21st annual meeting, Lubbock, Texas, April 28. Science 94:180-2 Ag 22 '41

AMERICAN association of advertising agencies
Annual convention, Hot Springs, Va. Ptr Ink 195:25, 28, 30-2, 60-1 My 9 '41

AMERICAN association of botanical gardens and arboretums
New organization formed. D. Wyman. Science 94:166-7 Ag 15 '41

AMERICAN association of industrial physicians and surgeons
Presidential address. D. L. Lynch. Ind Med 10:226-30 Je '41

AMERICAN association of insurance general agents
Annual convention, Hollywood, Fla, April 7-9. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:15-28 Ap 3; 12-14 Ap 10 '41; East Underw 42:20, 24, 30, 34 Ap 11 '41; Nat Underw 45:1+, 3, 5 Ap 10 '41; Weekly Underw 144:873+ Ap 12 '41
Important part played by general agencies. B. McGehean. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:17 N 28 '40
Sectional groups play their part. B. McGehean. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:17 D 26 '40

AMERICAN association of petroleum geologists
Annual meeting, Houston, April 2-5; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 39:50, 54-6, 58+ Ap 3; 13-14+ Ap 10 '41
Complete list of members, associates, honorary members, and life members. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:458-535 Mr '41
Pacific section, 17th annual meeting, Los Angeles. Oil & Gas J 39:71+ N 14 '40
Petroleum geologists in the national defense program. L. C. Snider. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1203-7 Jl '41

AMERICAN association of railroad superintendents
Annual meeting, 47th, Chicago, June 3-5. Ry Age 110:1064-9 Je 14 '41

AMERICAN association of railway surgeons
Annual meeting, 52d, Chicago, Sept. 8-10. Ind Med 10:469-76 N '41

AMERICAN association of state highway officials
Annual meeting, 27th, Detroit, Sept. 29-Oct. 2. Eng N 127:471, 476-7 O 9 '41

AMERICAN association of textile chemists and colorists
Abstracts of papers to be presented at annual meeting. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:593-8 O 27 '41
Annual banquet, 20th, New York, Oct. 19. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:663-76 D 9 '40
Annual meeting, 20th, New York, Oct. 18-19. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ O 28 '40; Textile World 90:82-3 N '40
Annual meeting, 21st, Pinehurst, N.C. Oct. 31-Nov. 1. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36-8 N 10 '41; Textile World 91:82-3 N '41
Informative textile labeling. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:656-62 D 9 '40
Research activities for 1940-1941. L. A. Olney. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:583-4, 600 O 27 '41

AMERICAN association of university teachers of insurance
Annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 27. East Underw 42:1+, 11 Ja 3 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+, 5 Ja 2 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ja 3 '41; Weekly Underw 144:5+ Ja 4 '41
Teachers body prepares to publish journal. Nat Underw 45:10 S 25 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:15 S 26 '41

AMERICAN automobile association
Annual meeting, 38th, Washington. Nat Pet N 32:21 N 20 '40; Automotive Ind 83:603 D 1 '40

AMERICAN automobile insurance company
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 My 1 '41

AMERICAN bakers association
Annual meeting, Boston, Oct. 12-15. Food Ind 13:66-7 N '41

AMERICAN bankers association
A.B.A. announces program for annual convention in Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1075-6 Ag 23 '41
American bankers association believes requirements for ratios of capital to deposits or assets would be unwise. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3274 My 24 '41
ABA warns against destroying incentive; resolutions adopted at convention. Comm & Fin Chr 154:492+ O 9 '41
Annual convention, 67th, Chicago, Sept. 29-Oct. 3. Comm & Fin Chr 154:490 O 9 '41; Trusts & Estates 73:373-5 O '41
Bank policies for the emergency; convention hears suggestions for solutions of current problems. M. G. Heuer. Barron's 21:22 O 13 '41
Constructive insurance program. A. W. Nelson. East Underw 41:116+ D 6 '40
Eastern regional conference, New York, March 5-7. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1526-8 Mr 8 '41
President Koeneke discusses the job ahead. Banking 34:92-5+ N '41
Regional conference, Louisville, Ky. March 20. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1851, 2175-6 Mr 22, Ap 5 '41
Regional conference, New York. Trusts & Estates 72:307-8 Mr '41
Resolutions adopted by the 67th convention. Banking 34:97+ N '41
Seven Chicago conventions; facsimiles of old newspaper clippings. Banking 34:76-8 Ag '41

AMERICAN bankers association—*Continued*

Educational foundation

730 loan scholarships. Banking 34:91 O '41

Library

Some defense tools; resources of the Library of the American bankers association. M. P. McLean. Banking 33:102-3 My '41

National defense loans committee

Decentralizing defense loans. W. R. Kuhns. Banking 33:83-8, 90 F '41

Trust division

Acceptance of trust business; adopts statement of policies. Trusts & Estates 71:507-9 N '40
Annual meeting, Chicago. Trusts & Estates 73:377-80 O '41
Formulates policies for acceptance of trust business. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3166 N 30 '40
Mid-continent trust conference, 11th, Chicago, Nov. 7. Trusts & Estates 71:543-9 N '40; Comm & Fin Chr 151:2879-80 N 16 '40
Mid-winter trust conference, 22d, Feb. 4-6. Trusts & Estates 72:137-8 F '41
Proceedings of Pacific Coast trust conference, Seattle, Aug. 6-8. Trusts & Estates 73:147-50 Ag '41
Review and preview of Trust division's activities. C. W. Fenninger. Trusts & Estates 72:479-80 My '41

AMERICAN bar association

Insurance section

American bar assn. publishes Insurance policy annotations. East Underw 42:1+ Mr 14 '41
Annual convention, Indianapolis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ O 3 '41; Nat Underw 45:3 O 2 '41; East Underw 42:37+ O 3 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9+ O 2 '41
Committees, 1940-1941. East Underw 41:31-2 D 20 '40

AMERICAN barge line company
F. Eberstadt & co. inc. acquires control; recapitalization planned. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2539 Ap 19 '41
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3011 My 10 '41

AMERICAN brake shoe and foundry company
American Brake Shoe; adding to its record of unusual strength in an unstable industry. R. Carlson. il Mag of Wall St 69:34-5+ O 18 '41
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2690-1 Ap 26 '41

AMERICAN bureau of shipping
Acquires new headquarters. Marine Eng 46:71 My '41
American bureau of shipping expands its facilities; history and functions. il Marine Eng 46:72-7 S '41

AMERICAN can company
American Can earnings well maintained. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 67:204-6+ N 30 '40
Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:508 Ag 23 '41
Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 S 8 '41
World's biggest canmaker. il diags Fortune 23:52-9+ Ja '41

AMERICAN car and foundry company
Again hard at work. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 20:7 N 25 '40
American Car and Foundry again in the money. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 68:526-7+ Ag 23 '41
Stockholder fights merger of Brill with Motors corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:260 Ja 11 '41

AMERICAN ceramic society
Annual meeting, 43d, Baltimore, March 30-April 4; abstracts of papers. Brick & Clay Rec 98:26-8+, 48-51 Ap '41
Annual meeting, 43d, Baltimore, March 30-April 4; abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 36:40-50+ My '41
Annual meeting, 43d; abstracts of papers on glass. Glass Ind 22:199+ My '41
Annual meeting, 43d, Baltimore, March 30-April 5; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:77-108 Mr '41
Membership roster. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:344-68 O '41
President's address at 43d annual meeting. J. L. Carruthers. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:164-6 My '41

Glass division

Annual fall meeting, Conneaut Lake Park, Pa. Sept. 12-13. Glass Ind 22:425-9+ O '41; Cer Ind 37:46, 48 O '41

Structural clay products division

Proposed rules. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:32-3 Ja '41

AMERICAN ceramic society journal
Indexes to the Journal, v 23, 1940; comp. by the American ceramic society. Am Cer Soc J 23:355-66 D '40

AMERICAN chemical society
Annual meeting, Atlantic City; abstracts of papers. Science 94:sup10-11 S 12 '41
Award of prizes. Science 93:[illegible] Mr [illegible] '41
Awards in chemistry. News Ed 19:969-70 S 10 '41
Chemical society discusses national defense problems, 101st meeting, St Louis, April 10. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 14 '41
Divisional officers appointed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ S 29 '41
Founding of the American chemical society. W. F. Ehret. il J Chem Educ 18:170-1 Ap '41
Official reports for the year 1940. C. L. Parsons. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:199-200 F 25 '41
102d meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 8-12. Chem Ind 49:478-83 O '41
Program of the Atlantic City meeting, Sept. 8-12. News Ed 19:895-6, 902+ Ag 25 '41
Program of the St Louis meeting, April 7-11, 1941. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:315-16+ Mr 25 '41
Society officials, committees, and student affiliate chapters. News Ed 19:168, 170, 172, 176 F 10 '41 [pub. three times a year F 10, My 10, O 10]
Symposia at the St Louis meeting. Science 93:177-8 F 21 '41

Gas and fuel chemistry division

Meeting, 102d, Atlantic City, Sept. 8-12. Coal Age 46:163, 165-70, 172-3 O '41

Industrial and engineering chemistry division

History; with list of symposiums, 1909-1940. E. M. Billings and H. S. Gardner. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1077-9 D 10 '40

Paint, varnish and plastics chemistry division

Annual meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 8-12; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31-2 S 29 '41; Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9+ S 25 '41

Petroleum division

Annual meeting, St Louis, April 7-11. Oil & Gas J 39:18+ Ap 10 '41
Annual meeting, St Louis, April 7-11; abstracts of papers. Nat Pet N 33:R114-16+ Ap 16 '41
Meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 10-11; abstracts of papers. Nat Pet N 33:R258-9+ Ag 20 '41

Rubber division

Meeting, St Louis, April 10-11. Rubber Age 49:108 My '41
Meeting, St Louis, April 10-11; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 48:[illegible] Mr '41; India Rubber W 104:53-5 Ap '41
Rubber division, A.C.S., meets in Atlantic City, Sept. 11-12; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 49:330-2 Ag '41; India Rubber W 104:45-6 S '41

AMERICAN chicle company

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:44 Ja 13 '41

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:7 O 13 '41

AMERICAN college of dentists

Grants and fellowships. Science 93:367-8 Ap 18 '41

AMERICAN college of life underwriters

CLU achievements. J. S. Myrick. East Underw 42:28 S 19 '41

Many general agents on new list of CLU. East Underw 42:5 Ag 8 '41

New C.L.U.'s number 212: list of those completing courses. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 8 '41

Results of June 1941 C.L.U. examinations. D. McCahan. Weekly Underw 145:287+ Ag 9 '41

Trustees and officers elected. Weekly Underw 145:610 S 20 '41

AMERICAN college of physicians

American college of physicians; its first quarter century. W. G. Morgan, ed. 275p $2 The college, Philadelphia '40

AMERICAN communications association

Telegraph parleys: C.I.O. pressure. Business Week p54 S 6 '41

AMERICAN concrete contractors' association

Annual meeting, Chicago. Concrete 49:14 Mr '41

AMERICAN concrete institute

Annual convention, 37th, review. Am Concrete Inst J 12:sup [news letter] 1-13 Ap '41

Annual meeting, 37th, Washington, Feb. 18-20. Eng N 136:311-13 F 27 '41; Concrete 49:8 Mr '41; Rock Prod 44:64-6 Ap '41

How it functions; what it stands for. R. B. Young. Am Concrete Inst J 12:529-36 Ap '41

Publications policy. Am Concrete Inst J 13:1-8 S '41

AMERICAN concrete pipe association

Annual meeting, 34th, Chicago, Feb. 10-11. Rock Prod 44:72 Mr '41

AMERICAN coordinating committee on corrosion

Annual meeting, 3d, Gibson Island, Md. Aug. 6. Science 94:205 Ag 29 '41

AMERICAN cotton manufacturers association

Annual meeting, Augusta, April 25-26. Textile World 91:66-7 My '41

AMERICAN cranberry exchange

Business achievement grows out of war. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 196:46 Jl 18 '41

AMERICAN cyanamid and chemical corporation

Credits in a complex industry; selling 1,000 products to 60,000 accounts. G. W. Patterson. il Credit & Fin Management 43:4-5+ N '41

AMERICAN cyanamid company

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:13 D 23 '40

Earnings rise as company becomes major diversified chemical firm. M. Pescatello. Barron's 21:24-5 S 15 '41

Exchange plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 154:241 S 20 '41

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:7 O 13 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:390 Ja 11 '41

Calco chemical division

Summarizes 1940 progress. Textile Col 63:121 F '41

Twenty-fifth anniversary. il Textile Col 63:199+ Mr '41

AMERICAN diabetes association

Objects of the Association. Science 93:203 F 28 '41

AMERICAN district telegraph company

To borrow funds for preferred stock redemption. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2931 N 16 '40

AMERICAN drug manufacturers association

Annual meeting, 30th, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. May 5-8. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:37, 41, 43+ My 12 '41

AMERICAN electroplaters' society

Annual meeting, 29th, Boston, June 9-12. Iron Age 147:55-60 Je 26; 148:40-4+ Jl 3 '41; Steel 108:31 Je 16 '41; Metal Finishing 39:352-9 Jl '41

Annual meeting, 29th, Boston, June 9-12; program. Metal Finishing 39:sup8+ Je '41

AMERICAN ephemeris and nautical almanac

Nautical almanac. Science 93:sup6 Mr 14 '41

AMERICAN export lines, inc.

Earnings, 1939-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 153:234 Jl 12 '41

AMERICAN express company

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3332 My 24 '41

AMERICAN federation of labor

A.F.L. about-face; for strong government action. Business Week p22+ D 7 '40

Annual convention, 60th. Monthly Labor R 51:1456-9 D '40

Annual meeting, 60th, New Orleans, Nov. 18-29, 1940 addresses and proceedings. Int Labour R 43:221-32 F '41

Convention, New Orleans, Nov. 26. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3031-2, 3166 N 23-30 '40

Foremen in A.F.L. Business Week p53-5 N 23 '40

Labor's air war waged between C.I.O. and A.F.L. for control in big Coast plane plants. Business Week p56-9 My 10 '41

Lewis ends a cycle in unionism. Business Week p15 N 23 '40

President Roosevelt appeals to A.F. of L. to work for just peace in divided labor movement. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3018 N 23 '40

See also
Trade unions—
United States

AMERICAN federation of musicians

A.F.L. soloists? Business Week p55 Mr 8 '41

AMERICAN fidelity and casualty company

15th anniversary year. East Underw 42:40 F 28 '41

Motor carrier insurance today. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:30-2 Mr 13 '41

AMERICAN finance conference

Annual convention, 7th, Chicago, Dec. 4-5. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3495-6 D 14 '40

Finance survivor; instalment selling industry now has one trade association. Business Week p44+ F 15 '41

AMERICAN fire and casualty company

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:44-6 Mr 20 '41

AMERICAN foundrymen's association

A.F.A. nominates officers and directors; portraits and sketches. Foundry 69:65, 68+ Mr '41

Annual meeting, 45th, New York, May 12-14. Iron Age 147:59-63 My 22 '41; Foundry 69:42-5+, 64 Je '41; Steel 108:26-8 My 19 '41

Annual meeting; program. Iron Age 147:49-51 My 8 '41

Convention plans, program committee members, medal awards. Foundry 69:67-79+ My '41

AMERICAN friends service committee

Lord's battalions. il Fortune 22:68-72+ D '40

AMERICAN gas and electric company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2691-2 Ap 26 '41

Financial condition. O. Ely. map Pub Util 26:805-7 D 5 '40

SEC denies exemption plea. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3168-9 My 17 '41

AMERICAN gas association

American gas association is on the job. T. J. Strickler. Am Gas J 155:16-18+ N '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:375-7+ N '41; Same cond. Gas Age 88:44, 46, 54 N 6 '41

Annual meeting, 23d, Atlantic City, Oct. 20-22; program. Gas Age 88:11-13+ O 9 '41; Am Gas Assn Mo 23:331-5+ O '41

Distribution engineers consider national defense problems; 18th annual distribution conference and the 1st annual conference on the operation of public utility motor vehicles, Pittsburgh, April 21-23. Gas Age 87:32-5 My 22 '41

AMERICAN gas association—*Continued*
Joint accounting conference with Edison electric institute sets high record of accomplishment. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:24-7 Ja '41
National accounting conference, 5th, Cincinnati, April 7-8. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:163+ Ap '41
Officers and section chairmen, 1940-1941; portraits. Gas Age 88;49 O 23 '41
Production and chemical committees; joint conference, New York, May 19-21. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:235-9 Je '41; Am Gas J 154:41-2 Je '41; Gas Age 87:15-17+ Je 5 '41
Research in the development and revision of American gas association requirements. W. B. Kirk. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:76-8 F '41
Research on pipe coatings and corrosion wins national recognition. C. F. Turner. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:35-7 Ja '41
Technical section and national defense. A. G. King. Am Gas J 154:11-13 My '41
To increase, interpret and investigate industrial and commercial gas business. E. D. Milener. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:70-2 F '41
Tomorrow's job; 1941 plans of A.G.A. sections and committees. il Gas Age 87:25-32, 37-40+ Ja 16 '41

Appliance testing laboratory

Application for approval revised. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:38 Ja '41
New laboratories' test fees announced. Gas Age 86:31 D 19 '40
Our testing laboratories; a gas industry asset in national defense. R. M. Conner. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:296-8 S '41

Natural gas section

Annual meeting, 36th, Dallas, May 5-7. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:203-8, 225-8, 232-3, 239-40 Je '41; Am Gas J 154:11-14+ Je '41; Gas Age 87:15-20+ My 22 '41; Oil & Gas J 39:20-1+ My 8 '41
Natural gas convention, Dallas; program. Gas Age 87:40-1+ My 8 '41

AMERICAN gear manufacturers association
Annual meeting, 25th, Hot Springs, Va. May 5-7. Iron Age 147:60-1+ My 15 '41; Steel 108:29 My 12 '41
Semi-annual meeting, 24th, Chicago, Oct. 20-22. Iron Age 148:59-60 O 30 '41; Steel 109:49 C 27 '41

AMERICAN geophysical union
Annual meeting, 22d, Washington; officers elected. Science 93:470 My 16 '41

AMERICAN guild of musical artists
A.F.L. soloists? Business Week p55 Mr 8 '41

AMERICAN hardware manufacturers association
Semi-annual meeting, Atlantic City. Steel 109:28-9 O 20 '41

AMERICAN hide and leather company
Prospects; price ceilings and other factors create uncertainties. Barron's 21:6 S 1 '41

AMERICAN home products corporation
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:86 My 3 '41

AMERICAN home town council
Nation-wide public relations program in behalf of independent retailer. Ptr Ink 194:13-14 Mr 14 '41

AMERICAN hot dip galvanizers association
Annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Feb. 28-29. Steel 108:94 Mr 10 '41

AMERICAN I.G. chemical corporation
American I.G. control laid to alien interests. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 16 '41

AMERICAN institute of accountants
Report of the president. C. O. Wellington. J Account 72:294-9 O '41

AMERICAN institute of actuaries
Annual meeting, Toronto. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Je 6; 3+ Je 13 '41; East Underw 42:5 Je 13 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1374+ Je 7 '41

AMERICAN institute of architects
Annual convention, 73d, Yosemite national park and Los Angeles, May 17-21. Arch Rec 89:39-40+ Je '41
Names 34 national committees to devise plans for country's welfare. Arch Rec 89:10 Mr '41

AMERICAN institute of banking
Annual convention, San Francisco. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3744 Je 14 '41
Annual convention, 39th, San Francisco. Am Inst Banking Bul 23:3-20+ Jl '41
First forty years; highlights of Institute history. il Am Inst Banking Bul 33:16-17 S '40
New A.I.B. sales program. Banking 34:87-8 Jl '41
Taking stock; membership and enrolment. J. L. Dart. Am Inst Banking Bul 33:8-13 Ja '41

AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers
Annual meeting, 33d, New Orleans, Dec. 2-6. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 9 '40; Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1144-7 D 25 '40
Annual meeting, 33d, New Orleans, Dec. 2-4; abstracts of technical papers. Chem & Met Eng 47:872-6 D '40
Annual meeting, 34th, Virginia Beach, Va. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ N 10 '41
Proceedings of the 33d annual meeting, New Orleans, Dec. 2-4. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:B93-B127 D '40
Semi-annual meeting, Chicago, May 19-21. News Ed 19:637-42 Je 10 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 26 '41

AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers
Budget for the year 1940-41. Elec Eng 59:513 D '40
Meeting, Philadelphia, Jan. 27-31. Elec W 115:456-63+ F 8 '41; Elec Eng 60:128-37 Mr '41; Power Pl Eng 45:78-81 Mr '41
Officers and committees for 1941-42; student branches, local sections. Elec Eng 60:453-7 S '41
Pacific Coast convention, Yellowstone national park, Aug. 27-29. Elec Eng 60:501+ O '41; Elec West 87:42-3 O '41
Report of the board of directors. Elec Eng 60:336-50 Jl '41
Section and branch activities; annual report for 1940-41. Elec Eng 60:285-7 Je '41
Summer meeting, Toronto, June 16-20. Elec Eng 60:398-405 Ag '41; Elec W 115:2210-13+ Je 28 '41
Technical papers of the Institute. Elec Eng 60:549-52 N '41

AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers
Complete program, 154th meeting, New York city, Feb. 17-20. Min & Met 22:126-31 F '41
Medals and honors. Science 93:204 F 28 '41
Meeting, 154th, New York, Feb. 17-20. Min & Met 22:219-33 Ap '41; Iron Age 147:59-60 F 27 '41; Steel 108:24-6 F 24 '41; Eng & Min J 142:84-6 Mr '41; Science 93:231 Mr 7 '41
Officers and directors; portraits. Min & Met 21:548-9 D '40
Preliminary program, 154th meeting, New York, Feb. 17-20. Min & Met 22:27-34 Ja '41
Problems of the Papers and publications committee. A. B. Kinzel. Min & Met 22:555-7 N '41

Coal division

Annual meeting, New York, Feb. 18-19. Coal Age 46:81-2+ Mr '41
Meeting, Birmingham. Min & Met 22:39-41 Ja '41

Industrial minerals division

Annual meeting, New York. Rock Prod 44:45-6+ Mr '41

Institute of metals division

Fall meeting, Philadelphia. Iron Age 148:55-8 O 30 '41

Petroleum division

Annual meeting, New York. Oil & Gas J 39:25-7 F 20; 46, 49 F 27 '41
Fall meeting, Dallas, Oct. 16-18. Oil & Gas J 40:19, 50, 53-4, 102 O 23 '41; Min & Met 22:582-4 D '41
Fall meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 17-18. Min & Met 21:572-3 D '40

AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers—Petroleum division—*Cont.*
Fall meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 29-30. Oil & Gas J 40:60+ N 6; 37, 40-1, 43-4 N 13 '41; Min & Met 22:590-2 D '41
Meeting, Tulsa, Oct. 24-26. Oil & Gas J 39:28, 61-4, 66 O 31 '40; Min & Met 21:567-9 D '40

AMERICAN institute of the city of New York

Science laboratory

Industry needs science and youth; American institute science laboratory. H. Platt. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:412-13 Ap 10 '41

AMERICAN international underwriters corporation
Opens new offices in Havana, Cuba. East Underw 42:17 Jl 18 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7 Jl 24 '41; Weekly Underw 145:114-15 Jl 19 '41
Organizes for additional business. Weekly Underw 144:691 Mr 22 '41

AMERICAN iron and steel institute
Annual meeting, 50th, New York, May 22. Iron Age 147:75-8+ My 29 '41; Steel 108:23-6 My 26 '41
Technical committees and national defense. C. M. Parker. il Metals & Alloys 12:764-7 D '40

AMERICAN journal of mining (periodical)
American journal of mining; reprint. Eng & Min J 142:1-14 pt 2 Ag '41

AMERICAN life convention
Annual convention, 36th, Chicago, Oct. 6-9. East Underw 42:1+ O 10 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:7-24 O 10 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 10; 4+ O 17 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:1-24 O 11 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 147:10-13 O 9 '41; Weekly Underw 145:827 O 11 '41
Medical section, annual meeting, 31st, Hot Springs, Va. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Je 20 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1461+ Je 21 '41

AMERICAN light and traction company
Detroit Edison common sought in exchange for American Light. Comm & Fin Chr 153:541 Jl 26 '41

AMERICAN locomotive company
Happier days ahead for American Locomotive. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 21:7 F 3 '41

AMERICAN machine and foundry company
Income account, 1938-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3333 My 24 '41
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1122 Ag 23 '41

AMERICAN management association
Annual production conference, New York, May 21-22. Steel 108:26 My 26 '41
Annual production meeting, Cleveland, Nov. 11-12. Iron Age 146:74+ N 21 '40; Steel 107:28 N 18 '40
Insurance division meeting, New York, May 5-6. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10+ My 8 '41; East Underw 42:1+, 35, 38 My 9 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+, 21+ My 8 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 6:24+ My 15 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1102+ My 10 '41
Management group work explained to insurance brokers. W. A. Sullivan. Nat Underw 44:4+ N 14 '40
Mid-year meeting of the Insurance division, Chicago, Dec. 5-6. Nat Underw 44:3+ D 12 '40; Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:7-8 D 12 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1378+ D 14 '40

Bibliography

Recent publications. 56p Am. management assn, New York '41

AMERICAN marketing association
Annual meeting, Chicago. Ptr Ink 194:38-40 Ja 3 '41

AMERICAN mathematical society
Josiah Willard Gibbs lectures. Science 92:574-5 D 20 '40

AMERICAN medical association
American medical association and the anti-trust law. Science 93:346 Ap 11 '41
Award of medals. Science 93:563 Je 13 '41
Fines imposed on American medical association. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3737 Je 14 '41
Merchants in medicine. E. M. Josephson. 223p $1.50 Chedney press, New York '41
Political life of the American medical association. O. Garceau. 186p bibliog(p177-82) $2.50 Harvard univ. press '41

AMERICAN miners' association, 1861-1867
American miners' association; a record of the origin of coal miners' unions in the United States. E. A. Wieck. 330p bibliog (p313-16) $2 Russell Sage foundation, 130 E. 22d st. New York '40

AMERICAN mining congress
Annual meeting, 43d, Washington, Jan. 28-30. Min Cong J 27:73-9 F '41; Coal Age 46:100+ Mr '41
Coal division, annual conference of committees. Min Cong J 26:66-8 D '40
Coal division, 18th annual meeting, Cincinnati, April 28-May 2. Coal Age 46:37-50, 54 Je '41; Min Cong J 27:34-54 My '41
Coal division, 18th annual meeting; officers, committee members, chairmen, program, exhibits. Min Cong J 27:32-50 Ap '41
Metal mining convention plans under way; program, committee members. Min Cong J 27:33-5+ Jl '41

Western division

Annual meeting, 8th, San Francisco, Sept. 29-Oct. 2. Min Cong J 27:28-53 O '41
Annual meeting, 8th, San Francisco, Sept. 29-Oct. 2; committee members, program, exposition. Min Cong J 27:23-37 S '41

AMERICAN museum of health
Formation of advisory group. Science 93:322-3 Ap 4 '41

AMERICAN museum of natural history
Alaskan expedition. Science 94:359-60 O 17 '41
American museum-Sinclair dinosaur expedition. Science 93:55-6 Ja 17 '41
Annual report for 1940. Science 93:516 My 30 '41
Askoy expedition in the eastern tropical Pacific. R. C. Murphy. Science 94:57-8 Jl 18 '41
Expeditions. Science 94:132 Ag 8 '41
Pacific expedition. Science 93:344 Ap 11 '41

Pearl divers group

Pearl divers group. Science 93:560-1 Je 13 '41

AMERICAN mutual reinsurance company
New mutual reinsurer registers debentures. East Underw 42:22 Ag 29 '41; Nat Underw 45:4 Ag 28 '41; Weekly Underw 145:365 Ag 23 '41

AMERICAN network, inc.
FM chain ready; will function along cooperative lines. Business Week p58-9+ Je 14 '41

AMERICAN newspaper publishers association
Annual convention, 55th, New York city. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2638-9, 2795-6 Ap 26-My 3 '41; Ptr Ink 195:66-8 My 2 '41

Bureau of advertising

Silver medal award. Adv & Sell 34:9 F 13 '41

AMERICAN oil chemists' society
Annual meeting, 32d, New Orleans. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 26 '41

AMERICAN paper and pulp association
American paper and pulp association and affiliated organizations; list of officers. Paper Tr J 111:76-8 sec 2 N 28 '40
Annual meeting, 64th, New York, Feb. 16-20. Paper Ind 22:1252+ Mr '41
Annual meeting, 64th, New York, Feb. 16-20; portraits of officers, past and present. Paper Tr J 112:80-110 F 20 '41
Work of the American paper and pulp association. J. L. Riegel. Paper Tr J 113:42-3 S 25 '41

AMERICAN petroleum industries committee
Annual report. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):90-8 '40

AMERICAN petroleum institute
- American petroleum institute can answer through its record. Oil & Gas J 39:89-97, 99 N 14 '40
- A.P.I. specifications boon to foreign operators in ordering equipment. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:156-8 O '41
- Annual meeting, 21st, Chicago. Nat Pet N 32:13-16, 29-30+ N 13; 13-16 N 20 '40; Oil & Gas J 39:52-4+ N 14; 17+ N 21 '40; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ N 18 '40; Comm & Fin Chr 151:2863-4 N 16 '40; Pet Eng 12:136, 138 N '40; Can Chem & Process Ind 24:606+ D '40
- Annual meeting, 21st, Chicago; some of the speakers, committee chairmen, presiding officers; portraits. Pet Eng 12:100-1 N '40
- Annual meeting, 22d, San Francisco, Nov. 3-7. Oil & Gas J 40:52-9, 77-8 N 6; 13, 29, 36+ N 13 '41; Nat Pet N 33:5+ N 5; 11, 25-32 N 12 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ N 10 '41
- Annual meeting, 22d, San Francisco, Nov. 3-7; preliminary program. Pet Eng 13:67-8 O '41
- Eastern district of Production division, annual meeting, Pittsburgh. Oil & Gas J 39:25-6, 58-60, 144 Ap 24 '41
- Mid-continent district of Production division, spring meeting, Amarillo, Tex. March 21-22. Oil & Gas J 39:58-9 Mr 27 '41
- Mid-year meeting. Oil & Gas J 40:38-9, 133-4+ My 22; 51, 54 My 29 '41
- Newly-formed fact finding committee begins study of oil transportation facilities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3430 My 31 '41
- Officers, directors and committee members, 1941. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):99-104 '40
- Pacific Coast district of Production division, spring meeting, Los Angeles. Oil & Gas J 39:20, 22 Mr 13 '41
- Relationship with oil industry. W. R. Boyd, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):7-9 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:25-6 N 20 '40
- Southwestern district of Production division, spring meeting, Shreveport, Feb. 27-28. Oil & Gas J 39:22, 45, 49 Mr 6 '41

AMERICAN pharmaceutical association
- Relationship of the American pharmaceutical association to the United States pharmacopoeia. G. D. Beal. Science 94:301-2 S 26 '41

AMERICAN pharmaceutical manufacturers' association
- Annual meeting, 34th, Swampscott, Mass. June 23-26. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:47+ Je 30 '41
- Midyear meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138: 5+ D 16 '40

AMERICAN philosophical society
- Abstracts of papers. Science 93:sup8, 10, 12 My 2; 461-6 My 16; 485-8 My 23 '41
- Autumn general meeting, Philadelphia, Nov. 22-23. Science 92:557-9 D 13 '40
- Gift to the Royal society by the American philosophical society. Science 93:321 Ap 4 '41
- Officers and members elected. Science 93:418 My 2 '41

AMERICAN physical society
- Minutes of the Pasadena, Calif. meeting, June 18-20; abstracts of papers. Phys R 60:158-65 Jl 15 '41
- Minutes of the Philadelphia meeting, Dec. 26-28, 1940; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:464-79 Mr 1 '41
- Minutes of the Providence, R.I. meeting, June 20-21; abstracts of papers. Phys R 60:166-74 Jl 15 '41
- Proceedings, Cambridge, Mass. meeting; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:682-91 Ap 15 '41
- Proceedings; minutes of the Chicago meeting; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:105-15 Ja 1 '41
- Proceedings of the Southeastern section, 7th annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:910-12 Je 1 '41
- Proceedings, 241st regular meeting, Washington, May 1-3; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:913-45 Je 1 '41

AMERICAN potash and chemical corporation
- Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:18 O 20 '41
- Strike that hurts. Business Week p37-8 Jl 5 '41

AMERICAN power and light company
- American Power & Light accedes to SEC views. Pub Util 28:296-7 Ag 28 '41
- Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2842 My 3 '41
- Details of integration plan, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 153:825-7, 837 Ag 9 '41
- Liquidating prospect; American Power and Light preferred shares have slim margin of income over dividends. W. Loss. Barron's 21:20 Je 9 '41

AMERICAN public works association
- Annual meeting, New Orleans, Oct. 26-29. Eng N 127:631-2 N 6 '41

AMERICAN pulp and paper mill superintendents association
- Annual meeting, 22d, Poland Spring, June 17-19. Paper Tr J 112:45-6+ Je 26 '41

AMERICAN radiator and standard sanitary corporation
- Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1737 Mr 15 '41

AMERICAN railway bridge and building association
- Annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 14-16. Ry Age 111:660-4, 700-5 O 25-N 1 '41

AMERICAN railway engineering association
- Annual meeting, 42d, Chicago, March 11-13. Ry Age 110:461-83+ Mr 15 '41; Eng N 126:442-3+ Mr 20 '41
- Rail committee initiates important tests. Ry Age 110:609 Ap 5 '41

AMERICAN recycling association
- American recycling association formed at first short course. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 39:75 N 14 '40

AMERICAN Red cross. See Red cross

AMERICAN road builders' association
- Abstracts from talks, reports, and addresses at 38 annual meeting. Roads & Sts 84: 44-8+ F '41
- Annual meeting, 38th, New York, Jan. 27-31. Eng N 126:147, 195, 204-7 Ja 30-F 6 '41; Can Eng R & B 79:97, 100+ F '41; Concrete 49:6 F '41; Steel 108:25 F 3 '41

AMERICAN rolling mill company
- Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3485 My 31 '41
- Armco receives help of community in obtaining scrap. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1040+ S '41
- True steel; the story of George Matthew Verity and his associates. C. Borth. 319p $3 Bobbs '41

AMERICAN savings and loan institute
- Mid-winter conference, Kansas City, Feb. 21. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1522-3 Mr 8 '41

AMERICAN short line railroad association
- Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 11-12. Ry Age 109:766 N 16 '40
- Annual meeting, 28th, Chicago, Sept. 29-30. Ry Age 111:542-4 O 4 '41

AMERICAN smelting and refining company
- Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:583-4 F 22 '41
- Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:509-10 Ag 23 '41
- Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21: 13 O 6 '41
- Limit on earnings. Barron's 21:13 Mr 24 '41
- Metals boom brings record volume. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 67:702-3+ Mr 22 '41

AMERICAN society for metals
- Annual meeting, Philadelphia. Iron Age 148: 41-4 O 30 '41
- National defense group meetings, held in conjunction with 1941 National metal congress and exposition; program. Steel 109: 225, 228, 231+ O 13 '41
- Technical program and reports of officers, 22d annual convention, Cleveland, Oct. 21-25. Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:986-1007 D '40

AMERICAN society for testing materials
Annual meeting, 44th, Chicago, June 23-27. Iron Age 148:64-7 Jl 10 '41; Eng N 127:3-4+ Jl 3 '41; Ry Age 111:20-3 Jl 5 '41; Steel 108:40-1 Je 30 '41; Foundry 69:116-18 Ag '41; Metal Finishing 39:486-7 S '41
Annual meeting, plans. Science 93:468 My 16 '41
Annual report of the executive committee. Am Soc T M Proc 40:40-58 '40
Committee meetings, Washington, March 3-7. Ind Stand 12:92-5 Ap '41
D13 holds New York meeting, Oct. 16-18. Textile World 90:80 N '40
Separate standing committee on electroplating organized. Metal Finishing 39:252 My '41

AMERICAN society of architectural hardware consultants
Organization. Arch Rec 89:7 Ja '41

AMERICAN society of bakery engineers
Annual meeting, 18th, Chicago, March 10-13. Food Ind 13:65 Ap '41

AMERICAN society of civil engineers
Annual meeting, 88th, New York, Jan. 15-17. Eng N 126:131, 140-2 Ja 23 '41
Data compiled from 1941 annual reports of student chapters. Civil Eng 11:681-3 N '41
Fall meeting, Chicago. Eng N 127:543+ O 23 '41
Honorary membership awarded to five engineers; sketches and portraits. Civil Eng 11:57-61 Ja '41
1940 prize winners and medalists; portraits and sketches. Civil Eng 11:54-7 Ja '41
The Society in a national emergency. F. H. Fowler. Civil Eng 11:459-60 Ag '41
Society in 1940. Civil Eng 11:120-1 F '41
Society's defense committee is affiliated with War department; with organization chart. Civil Eng 11:125 F '41
Spring meeting, Baltimore. Eng N 126:703, 713-14 My 1 '41
Student chapter conferences held. Civil Eng 11:371-4 Je '41
Summer meeting, San Diego, July 23-25. Eng N 127:141-2+ Jl 31 '41

AMERICAN society of composers, authors and publishers
Agencies adjust programs to new music as government enters radio battle. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:106-10 Ja 3 '41
ASCAP accepts NBC proposal. Ptr Ink 196:70-2 Ag 8 '41
ASCAP deal lags. Business Week p39-40 My 3 '41
ASCAP deal; pattern for network peace is set by songwriters' terms for Mutual. Business Week p42 My 10 '41
ASCAP-less air. il Business Week p34-5 Ja 11 '41
ASCAP to sue major networks. Ptr Ink 195:37 Je 20 '41
Anti-trust proceedings proposed by Department of justice against ASCAP and broadcasting systems; ruling at Tacoma on ASCAP. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3819-20 D 28 '40
Approves consent decree terminating federal government's anti-trust suit. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1216 F 22 '41
BMI buys copyright suit cover; ASCAP's foe gets policy with limit of $1,000,000. Nat Underw 45:17 Ja 9 '41
Department of justice calls tune. Business Week p36 Ja 4 '41
Music battle break possible. Ptr Ink 193:65, 68-9 D 20 '40
Music war on in earnest; faint talk of advertisers buying ASCAP tunes direct. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 194:17-19 Ja 10 '41
Mutual broadcasting system signs contract with A.S.C.A.P. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3114 My 17 '41; Ptr Ink 195:16 My 16 '41
Pax ASCAP; final armistice awards financial victory to radio. Business Week p45-6 O 18 '41
Radio music truce still distant. Ptr Ink 194:22 F 28 '41
Subdued ASCAP. Business Week p38-40 Mr 1 '41
United States Supreme court upholds right of Nebraska and Florida to bar price-fixing combinations by copyright owners. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3427-8 My 31 '41

AMERICAN society of engineers
Government puts an end to Am. soc. of engineers. Eng N 127:72 Jl 17 '41

AMERICAN society of heating and ventilating engineers
Annual meeting, 47th, Kansas City, Jan. 27-29. Dom Eng 157:45+ F; 48+ Mr '41; Heating-Piping 13:198-207 Mr '41; Heat & Ven 38:75-6 Mr '41
Officers, council members and committees elected for 1941. Heating-Piping 13:113-14 F '41
Semi-annual meeting, San Francisco, June 16-20. Dom Eng 158:58-9+ Jl '41; Heating-Piping 13:530-42 Ag '41

AMERICAN society of mammalogists
Annual meeting, 23d, Chicago, June 9-13. Science 94:59-60 Jl 18 '41

AMERICAN society of mechanical engineers
Aims and objects. W. F. Durand. Mech Eng 63:667-70 S '41; Discussion. 63:914-16 D '41
Annual meeting, 61st, New York, Dec. 2-5. Iron Age 146:54+ D 12 '40; Am Mach 84:1034d-1034e D 11 '40; Mech Eng 63:49-69 Ja '41
Annual meeting, 61st, New York, Dec. 2-6; abstracts of power plant papers. Power 84:881-8 Mid-D '40; Elec W 114:1775-6+ D 14 '40; Power Pl Eng 45:102, 104, 106 Ja '41
Army and navy meeting on national defense held in Cleveland, March 12-13, under auspices of American society of mechanical engineers and Army ordnance association. Iron Age 147:100+ Mr 20 '41; Steel 108:23 Mr 17 '41; Mech Eng 63:323-4 Ap '41
Award of medals. Science 92:524 D 6 '40
Committee on research; statement of its functions and procedures. pors Mech Eng 63:200-2 Mr '41
Council and finance committee reports for 1940. Mech Eng 63:39-48 Ja '41
Fall meeting, Louisville, Ky. Oct. 12-15. Mech Eng 63:832-3 N '41
Fall meeting, Louisville, Ky. Oct. 12-15; with list of papers. Power Pl Eng 45:72-4 N '41
Fuels division meeting, Birmingham. Min & Met 22:39-41 Ja '41
Highlights, awards; 61st annual meeting. Power 84:893 Mid-D '40
Management conference on national defense, Philadelphia, April 22-23. Mech Eng 63:486, 489-90 Je '41
Semi-annual meeting, Kansas City. Mech Eng 63:618-21 Ag '41
Semi-annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo. June 16-19; abstracts of power plant papers. il diags Power 85:600-1+ Ag '41; Power Pl Eng 45:78-9 Jl '41
Spring meeting, Atlanta, Ga. March 31-April 3. Mech Eng 63:402-5 My '41

Oil and gas power division

Annual meeting, 14th, Kansas City, Mo. June 11-14. Power Pl Eng 45:80 Jl '41; Mech Eng 63:562-3 Jl '41; Power 85:534a-534b+ Jl '41

AMERICAN society of refrigerating engineers
Financial statement, Sept. '40-April '41. Refrig Eng 42:188 S '41
Section officers for 1941-42. Refrig Eng 42:44 Jl '41
What A.S.R.E. offers you. L. L. Lewis. Refrig Eng 42:155-7 S '41

AMERICAN society of tool engineers
Annual meeting, Detroit, March 25-29. Iron Age 147:46-9 Ap 3 '41
Semi-annual meeting, Toronto, Oct. 16-18. Iron Age 148:45-7+ O 23 '41; Steel 109:46 O 27 '41

AMERICAN soybean association
Annual meeting, 21st, Des Moines and Ames, Iowa, Sept. 12-13. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 29 '41

AMERICAN spice trade association
Annual convention, 35th, New York, May 12-14. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 19 '41

AMERICAN standards association

ASA machinery for developing standards for consumer goods; organization chart. Ind Stand 12:108 My '41

ASA starts pension plan for its employees. E. A. Prentis. Ind Stand 12:72-3 Mr '41

Annual meeting, New York. Ind Stand 12:2-4 Ja '41

Closer contact between ASA and Pacific coast recommended. C. Ainsworth. Ind Stand 11:291 N '40

1941 offers new challenge to ASA; reports by E. A. Prentis and R. P. Anderson. Ind Stand 11:305-13 D '40

S. Bruce Black is new member of ASA board of directors; Breer, Parker, and Strauss are re-elected. Ind Stand 12:56-7 Mr '41

Standards council reports program. Science 94:83-4 Jl 25 '41

Standards study; proposed merger of McCall's consumer-industry-lab institute with the A.S.A. Business Week p53-4 Je 14 '41

Advisory committee on ultimate consumer goods

Elects I. D. Wolf chairman. Ind Stand 12:65 Mr '41

Library

Information, please. Ind Stand 11:328-30 D '40

AMERICAN statistical association

Membership of Association on its hundredth anniversary. R. L. Funkhouser. Am Statis Assn J 36:329-42 S '41

AMERICAN statistical association. Journal

Index to the Journal of the American statistical association, v. 1-34, 1888-1939. M. S. Heidingsfield and H. R. Hosea. 102p Am. statistical assn, Washington, D.C. '41

AMERICAN steel foundries

What the latest earnings reports show. Barron's 21:9 Ja 27 '41

AMERICAN steel warehouse association

Annual meeting, 32d, San Francisco, May 12-14. Iron Age 147:108-10 My 22 '41; Steel 108:29-30 My 19 '41

Officers elected by chapters. Steel 108:96 Ap 28 '41

AMERICAN stores company

A-B-C legal test; FDA seizure, fought by American Stores, may bring showdown on future of grade-labeling. Business Week p52+ Ag 16 '41

AMERICAN superpower corporation (Del.)

Considering capital readjustment plan; annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:669 Ja 25 '41

AMERICAN surety company of New York

Annual report, 1940. East Underw 42:51 Mr 7 '41

AMERICAN telephone and telegraph company

A. T. & T. business papers purchase standards. W. H. Joy. Paper Tr J 112:24-8 F 27 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:1304-6 Mr '41

A.T.&T. sets pace; biggest corporate borrower. Business Week p56-8 S 6 '41

American Telephone convertible 3s a prime bond with valuable call on the stock. Comm & Fin Chr 154:512 O 9 '41

Annual report, 56th. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1580-1 Mr 8 '41

Debenture bonds, warrants and capital stock registered with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 153:94 Jl 5 '41

Interest rate on new bonds to be 3%; new issue convertible into stock at $140 per share. Comm & Fin Chr 153:235-6 Jl 12 '41

Long-distance rates cut. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3641 Je 7 '41

Measuring industry's social performance; TNEC report outlines seven tests and recommends practical application. D. Myrick. Barron's 21:7 S 1 '41

$90,000,000 debentures bid in by insurance companies. Comm & Fin Chr 154:355 S 30 '41

$140,000,000 debentures placed privately. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3225 N 30 '40

Rate study ordered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2378 Ap 12 '41

Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:146 S 13 '41

Rights to subscribe to $233,584,900 debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 153:385-6 Jl 19 '41

Those private bond sales; placing of telephone issue with insurance companies emphasizes problem of small buyers. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 20:9 D 2 '40

To offer approximately $94,000,000 of bonds for competitive bidding ending banker relationship. Comm & Fin Chr 154:50 S 6 '41

$234,000,000 convertible debentures approved by stockholders for subscription. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4115 Je 28 '41

$234,000,000 convertible debentures to be offered stockholders for subscription. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3334-5 My 24 '41

Under new influences; has withstood various assaults on the $9 dividend, but will have to contend with others yet to come. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:517-19+ F 8 '41

Warrants issued. Comm & Fin Chr 153:827 Ag 9 '41

What the latest earnings reports show; other income. Barron's 21:8 Mr 10 '41

AMERICAN tobacco company

American tobacco company research laboratory. C. E. Brogden. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:664-6 S 15 '41

American Tobacco does better than industry. Barron's 21:8 Mr 10 '41

Investing in industrial leadership; American Tobacco has maintained liberal dividend rate despite fluctuations in earnings. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 20:8 D 2 '40

Officers to repay bonuses. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3485 My 31 '41

Tobacco officers lose bonus suit. Ptr Ink 195:22 My 30 '41

AMERICAN transit accountants' association

Annual convention, Atlantic City; program. Mass Transportation 37:271-2 S '41

Annual meeting, Atlantic City. Mass Transportation 37:313-14+ O '41

AMERICAN transit association

Annual meeting, 60th, Atlantic City, Sept. 29-Oct. 2. Bus Transportation 20:488-97 O '41; Mass Transportation 37:282-6 O '41; Transit J 85:377-86 O '41

Bus division

Annual meeting, Atlantic City. Mass Transportation 37:289-91 O '41

AMERICAN transit claims association

Annual meeting, Atlantic City. Mass Transportation 37:295-6 O '41

AMERICAN transit engineering association

Annual meeting, Atlantic City. Mass Transportation 37:286-8+ O '41

AMERICAN transit operating association

Annual meeting, Atlantic City. Mass Transportation 37:292-4 O '41

AMERICAN transit purchases and stores association

Annual meeting, Atlantic City. Mass Transportation 37:315-16 O '41

AMERICAN trucking associations, inc.

Annual meeting, 8th, New York, Oct. 26-30. Ry Age 111:714+ N 1 '41

AMERICAN type founders, inc.

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:87 My 3 '41

Farms out tank gun parts. il Factory Management 99:80-2 Ag '41

Mr Jones goes in for guns; printing-press builder, turns out a shooting weapon for British tanks by subcontracting. il Fortune 24:58-60+ Jl '41

AMERICAN utilities service corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2378-9 Ap 12 '41

SEC issues order granting applications; to pledge securities of subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 154:146 S 13 '41

AMERICAN viscose corporation

American banking group purchases control from British. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1904 Mr 22 '41

AMERICAN viscose corporation—*Continued*
American Viscose financing. Textile Col 63: 372 Je '41
Costly sale. Economist 141:52 Jl 12 '41
Due: one billion; sale of British-owned American viscose corp. Business Week p73 Mr 22 '41
Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21: 16 Ag 11 '41
Offering of stocks oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3486 My 31 '41
$1,000,000 refund for British sought from sale of stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3960 Je 21 '41
Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3170 My 17 '41
SEC rules British government will not be subject to liabilities of underwriter in event of public distribution of American viscose corp. securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2624, 2693 Ap 26 '41
Viscose Corporation sale. Economist 140:383 Mr 22 '41
Viscose sale. Economist 140:735 My 31 '41
Viscose sale aids Britain. Textile World 91:134 Ap '41
Viscose stock offering. Textile World 91:132 Je '41
Viscose tells all; opens books to public preparatory to securities offering. Business Week p72-4 My 17 '41

AMERICAN water works and electric company
Income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2540 Ap 19 '41

AMERICAN water works association
Annual convention, 61st, Toronto, June 22-26. Can Eng W & S 79:17-27, 78-81 Jl '41; Eng N 127:5-6, 99-102 Jl 3, 17 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:299-309, 353-8, 406-17 Jl-S '41
Annual meeting, program and list of exhibitors. Can Eng W & S 79:21-5 Je '41
Board actions, annual meeting. Water Works & Sewerage 88:79-81 F '41
Distaff side of the A.W.W.A. Am Water Works Assn J 33:supl-6+ Mr '41
Highlights of program of Toronto convention. Can Eng W & S 79:17-18 Ap '41
Meeting, 60th, Kansas City, April 21-25; with list of papers. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2099-110 D '40
Report of the audit of Association funds for year ending Dec. 31, 1940. Am Water Works Assn J 33:774-8 Ap '41
Report of the committee on water works practice. Am Water Works Assn J 33:343-59 F '41

Canadian section

History and accomplishments. Can Eng W & S 79:41-2 Je '41

AMERICAN welding society
Annual meeting, 22d, Philadelphia. Iron Age 148:50-4 O 30 '41; Steel 109:28-9 O 27 '41; Welding J 20:802+ N '41
Annual meeting, 22d, Philadelphia; program. Welding J 20:408-11 Je '41
Sections; chairmen, secretaries and regular meeting dates. Welding J 20:412 Je '41

AMERICAN wood preservers' association
Annual meeting, 37th, Louisville, Ky, Feb. 4-6. Ry Age 110:316-21 F 15 '41

AMERICAN woolen company
Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1417 Mr 1 '41

AMERICAN zinc institute
Annual meeting, 23d, St Louis, April 28-29. Steel 108:46-7+ My 5 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 5 '41; Eng & Min J 142: 80-1 My '41

AMERICAN zinc, lead and smelting company
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:414 Jl 26 '41

AMERICANS in Germany
Berlin runaround; getting out of Germany. L. Laird. Fortune 24:18+ S '41

AMERIPOL. See Rubber, Artificial

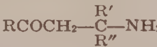
AMIDES
Acid amides as hypnotics; disubstituted acetamides. F. F. Blicke and M. F. Zienty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2779-81 O '41
Crystalline behavior of linear polyamides; effect of heat treatment; polyhexamethylene adipamide and sebacamide. C. S. Fuller, W. O. Baker and N. R. Pape. bibliog pls Am Chem Soc J 62:3275-81 D '40
Development of polyamides in Germany. India Rubber W 105:184-5 N '41
High pressure reduction of fatty acid amides; abstract. S. Ueno and S. Takase. Chem & Met Eng 48:144 O '41
Higher fatty-acid compounds; amides and nitriles in industry. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 100 F 15 '41
Identification of primary aliphatic amides as oxalates. C. A. MacKenzie and W. T. Rawles. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:737-8 D 15 '40
Organometallic derivatives of carbazole and quinoline; amides of 3-quinolinecarboxylic acid. H. Gilman and S. M. Spatz. Am Chem Soc J 63:1553-7 Je '41
Plasticized polyamide compositions; patent. India Rubber W 105:48 O '41
Polyamides; a note on the origin of nylon. P. Schidrowitz. Chem Age (Lond) 44:293-4 My 24 '41
Preparation of certain 5-acetates and 5-acetamides of 5-phenylhydantoin. B. G. Rogers and H. R. Henze. Am Chem Soc J 63: 2190-1 Ag '41
Preparation of certain thiolcarboxylic acids and their arylamides. I. V. Hopper, J. H. MacGregor and F. J. Wilson. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:6-9 Ja '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:643 N 10 '41
Some tertiary amides of adipic, azelaic and sebacic acids. R. C. Fuson, J. W. Robinson, jr. and L. C. Behr. Am Chem Soc J 63:623-4 F '41
Substituted amides. C. V. Bowen and L. E. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 62:3522-3 D '40
Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; remarks on the properties of halogenacylureas, amides and related compounds. F. Bergmann and L. Haskelberg. Am Chem Soc J 63:1437-9 My '41
Wetting agents in textile processing; carboxyamides. G. V. Shirolkar and K. Venkataraman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:41-9 F '41
See also
Anilides
Sulfonamides
Sulfonylamides

AMINATION
Amination in liquid ammonia. R. N. Shreve and D. R. Burtsfield. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:218-21 F '41
Syntheses in the pyrazine series; the amination of 2,5-dimethylpyrazine; the synthesis of 3-sulfanilamido-2,5-dimethylpyrazine. R. R. Joiner and P. E. Spoerri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1929-30 Jl '41

AMINES
cis-trans Isomerizations; the mechanism of the amine catalyzed isomerization of diethyl maleate. K. Nozaki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2681-3 O '41
Condensation of phenols with amines and formaldehyde. H. A. Bruson and C. W. MacMullen. Am Chem Soc J 63:270-2 Ja '41
Cyclic methyleneimines; hydrolysis of quaternary compounds; preparation of secondary amines. J. Graymore. Chem Soc J p39-41 Ja '41
Ethylenediamine; monoalkyl derivatives. S. R. Aspinall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 852-4 Mr '41
Formation of solid derivatives of amines. J. H. Billman and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1920-1 Jl '41
Heat of mixing of chloroform with polyamines. R. W. Spence. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:304-9 F '41
Hydrogen bonding and the solubility of alcohols and amines in organic solvents. M. J. Copley and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:254-6 Ja '41

AMINES—*Continued*

Hydrogen exchange reactions of aromatic tertiary amines. W. G. Brown and N. J. Letang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:358-61 F '41



Keto-carbinamines, $RCOCH_2—\underset{R''}{\overset{R'}{C}}—NH_2$. C. E. Rehberg and H. R. Henze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2785-9 O '41

Kinetics and mechanism of the coupling of diazonium salts with aromatic amines in buffer solutions. R. Wistar and P. D. Bartlett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:413-17 F '41

Nuclear iodination of aromatic amines. W. Militzer, E. Smith and E. Evans. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:436 F '41

Organic selenium compounds; the nitration of phenyl alkyl selenides and their reduction to amines. D. G. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1361-2 My '41

Preparation of a cellulose amine. P. C. Scherer and J. M. Feild. diag Rayon 22: 607-9 O '41

Preparation of secondary amines. J. S. Buck and R. Baltzly. Am Chem Soc J 63:1964-6 Jl '41

Preparation of symmetrical biaryls by the action of reducing agents on diazotized amines; reducing agents. E. R. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:730-3 Mr '41

β-(2- and 4-pyridylalkyl)-amines. L. A. Walter, W. H. Hunt and R. J. Fosbinder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2771-3 O '41

Reactions of aldehydes with amines; a new aldehyde reagent. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:240-2 Ja '41

Reactions of aldehydes with amines; with N,N-dibenzyl-N′-acetyl-*m*-phenylenediamine. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:998-9 Ap '41

Recent design developments in amine gas purification plants. R. M. Reed and W. R. Wood. bibliog il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:363-83; Discussion. 383-4 Je '41

Reductive alkylation of hindered aromatic amines. W. S. Emerson and E. L. Ringwald. Am Chem Soc J 63:2843-4 O '41

Reductive alkylation of hindered aromatic primary amines. W. S. Emerson, F. W. Neumann and T. P. Moundres. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:972-4 Ap '41

Secondary and tertiary amines from azo compounds. W. S. Emerson, S. K. Reed and R. R. Merner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:751-2 Mr '41

Secondary and tertiary amines from nitro compounds. W. S. Emerson and C. A. Uraneck. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:749-51 Mr '41

Silver plating baths containing amines; hydrocyanides of guanidine and ethylenediamine. L. I. Gilbertson and F. C. Mathers. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 13):195-8 Ap '41

Some analogs of Troeger's base and related compounds. T. R. Miller and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:832-6 Mr '41

Some fluorinated amines of the pressor type. C. M. Suter and A. W. Weston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:602-5 F '41

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; behavior of the acetates of dodecylamine and octadecylamine in water. A. W. Ralston, C. W. Hoerr and E. J. Hoffman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2576-9 O '41

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; behavior of the hydrochlorides of dodecylamine and octadecylamine in water. A. W. Ralston and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1598-1601 Je '41

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; solubilities of primary aliphatic amine hydrochlorides and acetates in ethanol and benzene. H. J. Harwood, A. W. Ralston and W. M. Selby. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1916-20 Jl '41

Treatment of simple aliphatic amines with nitrous acid. F. C. Whitmore and R. S. Thorpe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1118-20 Ap '41

α,β-Unsaturated aminoketones; mechanism studies of the reaction of α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated ketones with secondary amines. N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 63:837-9 Mr '41

AMINO acids

Absorption of ultraviolet energy by the peptide linkage. G. A. Anslow and S. C. Nassar. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:118-23 F '41

Attenuation of cell stimulating bacteria by specific amino acids. J. M. Van Lanen, I. L. Baldwin and A. J. Riker. Science 92: 512-13 N 29 '40

Determination of the amino acids. R. J. Block and D. Bolling. rev ed 58 numb l bibliog (l 56-8) $2 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '40

Determination of the hydroxy amino acids of insulin. B. H. Nicolet and L. A. Shinn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1486 My '41

Dipeptides of β-amino acids; derivatives of β-phenyl-β-alanine. E. Dyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:265-7 Ja '41

Dipeptides of the unnaturally occurring *d*-amino acids. C. S. Smith and A. E. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2605-6 O '41

Dissociation constants and other properties of simple amino acids. S. Glasstone. Franklin Inst J 231:498-502 My '41

Heats of dilution of amino acids. J. M. Sturtevant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3519-20 D '40

Methods for estimation of some amino acids in corn grain. D. M. Doty. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:169-72 Mr 15 '41

Microscopy of the amino acids and their compounds; silver salts. K. Inouye, R. Sunderlin and P. L. Kirk. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:587-8 Ag 15 '41

Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides; the function of carbonate in the synthesis of glycine from chloroacetic acid, ammonium hydroxide, and ammonium carbonate. M. S. Dunn, A. W. Butler and E. H. Frieden. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:1123-37 O '41

Rare acids; abstract. M. Dunn. Science 93: sup10-11 Ja 24 '41

Spectrophotometric study of glutathione. G. A. Anslow and E. R. Lyman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:114-17 F '41

Story of the amino acids. 40p Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40

Studies on cytochrome c; electrophoretic purification of cytochrome c and its amino acid composition. H. Theorell and Å. Åkeson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1804-11 Jl '41

See also
Aspartic acid
Methionine
Thyroxine

Analysis

Determination of amino acids of the dextro or unnatural configuration. R. R. Sealock. Science 94:73-4 Jl 18 '41

AMINOACRIDINE

Improved syntheses of aminoacridines; the five isomeric monoaminoacridines. A. Albert and B. Ritchie. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:120-3 My '41

AMINO alcohols. See Alcohols

AMINO benzene

Promotor effect of platinic chloride on Raney nickel; hydrogenation of the nitrobenzoic acids and the nitrobenzene-aniline intermediates. S. S. Scholnik and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1192-3 My '41

AMINOBENZENEPHOSPHONIC acid

Preparation of 4-aminobenzenephosphonic acid (phosphanilic acid). H. Bauer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2137-8 Ag '41

AMINOBENZENESULFONAMIDOTHIAZOLE. See Sulfathiazole

AMINOBENZOIC acid

p-Aminobenzoic acid, a vitamin. S. Ansbacher. bibliog Science 93:164-5 F 14 '41

p-Aminobenzoic acid, an essential metabolite for autotrophic organisms. S. Wiedling. bibliog Science 94:389 O 24 '41

AMINOBENZOIC acid—*Continued*
p-Aminobenzoic acid and tyrosinase activity. W. A. Wisansky, G. J. Martin and S. Ansbacher. Am Chem Soc J 63:1771-2 Je '41
p-Aminobenzoic acid prevents the growth-inhibitory action of sulfanilamide. N. S. Dimond. Science 94:420-1 O 31 '41
Biotin and para-aminobenzoic acid as growth factors for the acetone-butanol organism, clostridium acetobutylicum. J. O. Lampen and W. H. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2283 Ag '41
Clinical achromotrichia; vitamin B complex and p-aminobenzoic acid. B. F. Sieve. bibliog Science 94:257-8 S 12 '41
Color test for *p*-aminobenzoic acid, the chromotrichia factor. H. Tauber and S. Laufer. Am Chem Soc J 63:1488-9 My '41
Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation; role of p-aminobenzoic acid and inositol in lactation. B. Sure. bibliog Science 94:167 Ag 15 '41

AMINO compounds
1-Alkyl 2-dialkylaminoalkyl 4-aminophthalates as local anesthetics. F. F. Blicke and E. R. Castro. Am Chem Soc J 63:2437-9 S '41
1-Alkyl 2-dialkylaminoalkyl 3-aminophthalates as local anesthetics. F. F. Blicke and C. Otsuki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1945-7 Jl '41
1-Dialkylaminoalkyl 2-alkyl 3-aminophthalates as local anesthetics. F. F. Blicke and C. Otsuki. Am Chem Soc J 63:2435-6 S '41
Petroleum bases; amino and hydroxy derivatives, and a contribution to the chemistry of diazoöxides. L. R. Modlin, jr. and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1115-18 Ap '41
Some amino alkyl phenols. W. H. Hartung, L. J. Minnick and H. F. Koehler. Am Chem Soc J 63:507 F '41
Some nitro and amino acetals derived from polyhydric nitro alcohols. M. Senkus. Am Chem Soc J 63:2635-6 O '41
Synthesis of 5-disubstituted aminomethyl-5-phenethylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and C. B. Holder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1943-5 Jl '41
α,β-Unsaturated aminoketones; α- and β-morpholinobenzalacetones. N. H. Cromwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3470-3 D '40
α,β-Unsaturated aminoketones; mechanism studies of the reaction of α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated ketones with secondary amines. N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 63:837-9 Mr '41
See also
Amino acids

AMINODIMETHYLANILINE
p-Aminodimethylaniline; the properties of its diazonium compounds. E. E. Ayling, J. H. Gorvin and L. E. Hinkel. Chem Soc J p613-20 S '41

AMINOHYDROXYPYRIDINE
Condensation of 6-amino-2-hydroxypyridine with *p*-acetamidobenzenesulphonyl chloride. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p291-3 My '41

AMINOMANDELIC acid
Some normal and alkamine esters of *m*-aminomandelic acid and related compounds. L. S. Fosdick and J. C. Calandra. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1101-3 Ap '41

AMINOMETHANESULFONAMIDE
Properties of chloromethanesulfonyl chloride and the chloromethanesulfonamides. T. B. Johnson and I. B. Douglass. Am Chem Soc J 63:1571-2 Je '41

AMINONAPHTHOIC acids
Local anesthetics in the naphthalene series. F. F. Blicke, H. C. Parke and E. L. Jenner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3316-19 D '40

AMINOPHENYL benzenesulfonamide
p-(*p*-Aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide and derivatives. I. F. Halverstadt and W. D. Kumler. Am Chem Soc J 63:624 F '41
p-(*p*-Aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide and derivatives. C. T. Van Meter and A. Lowy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1330-1 My '41

AMINOPHENYLMETHYLPYRAZOLE
5-Amino-1-aryl-3-methylpyrazoles. F. Bell. Chem Soc J p285-7 My '41

AMINOPYRIMIDINES
Substituted 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidines. W. T. Caldwell, E. C. Kornfeld and C. K. Donnell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2188-90 Ag '41

AMINOQUINOLINE
Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; some sulfur derivatives of apocupreicine ethers and aminoquinolines. A. G. Renfrew and C. L. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 62:3304-5 D '40

AMINORETENE
Investigations in the retene field; the synthesis of retopyridines (naphthoquinolines) from 3-aminoretene. S. A. Cassaday and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:703-8 Mr '41

AMINOSELENOPHENOL
Organic selenium compounds; the nitration of phenyl alkyl selenides and their reduction to amines. D. G. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1361-2 My '41

AMINOSULFONIC acid. See Sulfamic acid

AMMETERS
Ammeter connections on 3-wire generators. S. O. Smith. diag Power 85:275 Ap '41
Automatic printing ammeter. T. G. LeClair. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 93-9 Mr '41
Maintenance and servicing of electrical instruments. J. Spencer. diags Instruments 14:255-8+ S '41
Oscillating high-frequency ammeter. diags Wireless Eng 18:93-4 Mr '41
Shielding of radio-frequency ammeters. J. D. Wallace. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:1-5 Ja '41
Thermal meters guard station transformers. R. C. Slack. il Elec W 115:628-9 F 22 '41
Use of a standard rectifier type a-c. microammeter as averaging device. W. T. Sproull. diags Instruments 14:11-12 Ja '41

AMMINO compounds
Studies of ionisation in non-aqueous solvents; the formation of certain ammines in methyl and ethyl acetates and in acetone. W. L. German and R. A. Jamsett. Chem Soc J p1360-2 O '40

AMMONIA
Activity coefficients of gases; calculation from the Beattie-Bridgeman equation of state. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:69-72 Ja '41
Amination in liquid ammonia. R. N. Shreve and D. R. Burtsfield. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:218-21 F '41
Ammonia as an aid to purification. L. T. Calhoun. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:720-3; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:362-3 O '40
Ammonia in Thylox system; abstract. L. B. Bowman. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:134 Ag '41
Anhydrous ammonia; its storage, feeding and safe handling. R. J. Quinn and R. L. Carr. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:132-6 Mr '41
Aqua ammonia solutions; their freezing points and freeze-resistant applications. E. R. Woodward. Chem & Met Eng 48:115 Ap '41
Aqua ammoniation; use of ammonia with chlorine as a sterilizing agent. C. J. Lauter. diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup95-6 Je '41
Colorimetric determination of copper with ammonia; a spectrophotometric study. J. P. Mehlig. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:533-5 Ag 15 '41
Complex ions; the identification of complex ions in solution by spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Vosburgh and G. R. Cooper. Am Chem Soc J 63:437-42 F '41
Complex ions; the stability and activity coefficients of the silver-ammonia ion. P. F. Derr, R. M. Stockdale and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2670-4 O '41
Cracked ammonia. L. H. Brandt. il Chem Ind 48:186-8 F '41; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:237-8 My '41
Effect of ammonia on the germicidal efficiency of chlorine in neutral solutions. G. R. Weber, R. Bender and M. Levine. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:1904-12 N '40

AMMONIA—*Continued*

Effect of suction superheat; ammonia and Freon 12 as refrigerants. L. R. St. Onge. Refrig Eng 42:25-6 Jl '41

Elimination of hypo from photographic images. J. I. Crabtree, G. T. Eaton and L. E. Muehler. il Franklin Inst J 230:701-25 bibliog(p721-5); 231:469 D '40, My '41

Fine structure in the far infra-red spectrum of NH$_3$. H. M. Foley and H. M. Randall. bibliog Phys R 59:171-3 Ja 15 '41

Gas absorption in bubble-cap columns. J. F. Walter and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:493-501 Ap '41

Heats of solution and reaction in anhydrous liquid ammonia. F. C. Schmidt and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2669-70 O '41

Kinetics of the ammonolysis of 2-chlorobenzothiazole by liquid ammonia. J. F. Lemons, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1953-6 Jl '41

Liquid ammonia as a solvent; the activity coefficient of potassium iodate at 25°C. V. J. Anhorn and H. Hunt. diags J Phys Chem 45:351-62 F '41

Liquid ammonia research in 1940, a review. G. W. Watt and W. B. Leslie. J Chem Educ 18:210-16 bibliog(121 references p215-16) My '41

Low velocity hydrogen ion scattering in hydrogen, water and ammonia. A. S. Russell, C. M. Fontana and J. H. Simons. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:381-7 My '41

New observations on brine treatment for corrosion; removal of ammonia and its salts. J. J. Johnson. Refrig Eng 41:103-4 F '41

Nomographs for the solubilities of hydrogen and nitrogen in liquid ammonia. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1454-5 N '41

Photochemistry of acetamide in water solution. D. H. Volman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2000-2 Jl '41

Preparation of ammoniated sugar beet pulp and corn silage; use as protein foods for ruminants. H. C. Millar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:274-8 F '41

Rate of absorption of ammonia by water in a packed tower. O. E. Dwyer and B. F. Dodge. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:485-92 Ap '41

Reactions of organobismuth compounds in liquid ammonia. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:212-16 Ja '41

Semimicro- and micro-Kjeldahl steam-distillation unit. J. H. Brant and D. C. Sievers. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:133 F 15 '41

Significance of ammonia in the national defense. E. R. Woodward. il Chem & Met Eng 48:117-20 F '41

Study of the products obtained by the reducing action of metals upon salts in liquid ammonia solution; the reduction of nickel salts. W. M. Burgess and J. W. Eastes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2674-6 O '41

See also
Ammonium sulfate

Analysis

Determination of ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen in decomposed plant material. J. G. Shrikhande. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:187-8 Mr 15 '41

Titration of ammonia in presence of boric acid; in the macro-, semimicro-, and micro-Kjeldahl procedures, using methyl red indicator and the color-matching end point. E. C. Wagner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:771-2 D 15 '40

Manufacture

Activation of ammonia synthesis by means of alkali ions. G. Glockler and R. H. Loeppert. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 6):47-60 O '41

Metals as catalysts in explosive production; nitric acid from ammonia. E. A. Arnold. diags Steel 108:72-4+ Je 23 '41

AMMONIA compressors

Power requirements of ammonia compressors. W. Parkerson. Heat & Ven 38:20-1 Ap '41

Purging ammonia system. diags Power 85:755-7+ O '41

Refrigerating capacity of ammonia compressors. W. Parkerson. charts Heat & Ven 38:45-7 Jl '41

Failure

Ammonia compressor accident. il Locomotive 43:162-3 Ap '41

Ammonia compressor accidents. il Locomotive 43:202-8 Jl '41

Testing

Refrigerator performance; an investigation into volumetric efficiency. E. Giffen and E. F. Newley. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 227-36 S '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 95-6 My '41

AMMONITES. See Ammonoidea

AMMONIUM acetate

Determination of exchangeable bases in soils; rapid micromethods. M. Peech. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:436-41 Je 15 '41

AMMONIUM alginate

Creaming of rubber latex. E. A. Hauser and B. Dewey, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:127-30 Ja '41

AMMONIUM carbonates

Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides; the function of carbonate in the synthesis of glycine from chloroacetic acid, ammonium hydroxide, and ammonium carbonate. M. S. Dunn, A. W. Butler and E. H. Frieden. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:1123-37 O '41

AMMONIUM chloride

Ammonium chloride chimney. H. L. Davis and J. W. Neckers. il J Chem Educ 18:292 Je '41

Influence of humidity on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc, aluminium, and iron coated with electrolytes. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 60:42-4 F '41

Modified heat conduction calorimeter. W. T. Ziegler and C. E. Messer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2694-700 O '41

Reducing dross formation in hot dip galvanizing; use of zinc ammonium chloride as a galvanizing flux. R. J. Kepfer and L. D. Eubank. Steel 108:84+ Je 2 '41

AMMONIUM chromium selenate

Absorption spectra of the chrome alums at low temperatures. D. L. Kraus and G. C. Nutting. J Chem Phys 9:133-45 F '41

AMMONIUM chromium sulfate

Absorption spectra of the chrome alums at low temperatures. D. L. Kraus and G. C. Nutting. J Chem Phys 9:133-45 F '41

AMMONIUM citrate

Precipitation of zinc sulfide from a solution of ammonium citrate and citric acid. S. A. Coleman and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:377-80 Je 15 '41

AMMONIUM compounds

p-Aldehydophenyltrimethylammonium salts and their condensation and decomposition products. A. Zaki and W. Tadros. Chem Soc J p350-1 Je '41

Bunsen's salt. H. Irving and G. W. Cherry. Chem Soc J p25-30 Ja '41

Comparative physiological actions of aliphatic primary carbin-ammonium salts. G. A. Alles. Univ of Calif Pub in Pharmacology v 2, no 1:1-32 bibliog(p31-2) '41 (pa 35c)

Demonstration of adsorption; adsorption of complex ammonia ions on silica gel. G. W. Smith. diag J Chem Educ 18:432 S '41

Dissociation of ammonium salts in contact with wool. H. Briggs, F. L. Goodall and others. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 55:354-60; 56:218-21, 384-97 Jl '39, My, S '40; Abstract (pt 3). Am Dyestuff Rep 30:467-8 S 1 '41

Electrolytical replacement of sodium by ammonium in glass. N. J. Kreidl, B. F. Trumm and R. F. Scott. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:225-8 Jl '41

AMMONIUM compounds—*Continued*

Invert soaps; quaternary ammonium salts of derivatives of long chain phenols. J. B. Niederl and M. I. Dexter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1475-6 My '41

Relative directive powers of the carboxyl and the quaternary ammonium group. A. Zaki and W. Tadros. Chem Soc J p562-4 S '41

AMMONIUM formate

Recovery of ammonium formate; patent. Gas J (Lond) 234:552 Je 25 '41

AMMONIUM hexanitrato cerate

Micro- and drop-scale titration of oxalate. P. L. Kirk and P. C. Tompkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:277-80 Ap 15 '41

AMMONIUM hydroxide

Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the solvent action of solutions of trimethylbenzyl- and dimethyldibenzyl-ammonium hydroxides (Tritons B and F). T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T32-44 F '41

Preparation of ammonium hydroxide for laboratory use. K. A. Kobe and T. S. Markov. diag J Chem Educ 18:29-30 Ja '41

Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides; the function of carbonate in the synthesis of glycine from chloroacetic acid, ammonium hydroxide, and ammonium carbonate. M. S. Dunn, A. W. Butler and E. H. Frieden. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:1123-37 O '41

AMMONIUM hypophosphite

Detection of certain metals in minerals and ores; an ammonium hypophosphite fusion method. H. B. Van Valkenburgh and T. C. Crawford. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 459-60 Jl 15 '41

AMMONIUM iodide

Heats of solution and reaction in anhydrous liquid ammonia. F. C. Schmidt and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2669-70 O '41

AMMONIUM lactate

Physical properties of sodium, potassium, and ammonium lactate solutions. A. A. Dietz, E. F. Degering and H. H. Schopmeyer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1444-7 N '41

AMMONIUM molybdate

Colorimetric determination of phosphate; molybdate-hydrochloric acid solution. S. R. Dickman and R. H. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:665-8 N 15 '40

AMMONIUM nitrate

Theoretical calculations for explosives; temperatures, gaseous products, and effects of changes in carbonaceous material. F. W. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1181-2 S '41

Manufacture

Ammonium nitrate in Italy. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:121 F '41

German ammonium nitrate. K. Falk. Chem & Met Eng 48:120-1 F '41

Die gewinnung von ammoniumnitrat aus kokereiammoniak. H. Umbach. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:253-6 Jl 27 '40

AMMONIUM oxalate

Behavior of cotton fiber with ammonium oxalate and cuprammonium solution. E. Heuser and J. W. Green. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:868-72 Jl '41

Study of the wood pulp-cuprammonium hydroxide system. T. A. Howells. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:88-94 S 25 '41

AMMONIUM periodate

Thermal transitions in ammonium and silver trihydrogen paraperiodates. C. C. Stephenson. J Chem Phys 9:379 Ap '41

AMMONIUM phosphates

Fire-extinguishing effectiveness of chemicals in water solution; over eight hundred tests on wood cribs. H. D. Tyner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:60-5 Ja '41

AMMONIUM sulfate

Ammonia sulphate price peg asked. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Je 2 '41

Certain growth-promoters and fertilisers; calcium carbide and ferrous ammonium sulphate. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:245-7 S '41

Modified heat conduction calorimeter. W. T. Ziegler and C. E. Messer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2694-700 O '41

Netherlands Indies plans ammonium sulfate output; output in Japan makes small gains. News Ed 19:1157 O 25 '41

Nitrogen fertilizer marketing regulated under antitrust law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 5, 58+ Je 9 '41

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ammonium sulfate solutions of controlled pH, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3386-93 D '40

Relative caking tendency of fertilizers. J. R. Adams and W. H. Ross. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:121-7 Ja '41

AMMONIUM sulfide

Coprecipitation of barium ion with the sulfides of the ammonium sulfide group in the presence of ammonium ion. L. Lehrman, J. Been and I. Mandel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1348-50 My '41

Sulphide hair-waver seized as dangerous. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Ap 7 '41

AMMONIUM thiocyanate

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; uses for ammonium thiocyanate. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:393-4 Ap 10 '41

Thiocyanate method for iron; a spectrophotometric study; comparison with other procedures. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:551-4 Ag 15 '41

AMMONOIDEA

Case of inversion of suture lines in hysteroceras varicosum (Sow.). O. Haas. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:661-4, pl 1 S '41

Middle Permian of Chiapas, southernmost Mexico, and its fauna. F. K. G. Mullerried, A. K. Miller and W. M. Furnish. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 239:397-406 Je '41

Upper Devonian goniatite succession of western Australia. C. Teichert. bibliog Am J Sci 239:148-53 F '41

AMMONOLYSIS

Aquo ammono phosphoric acids; preparation of phenyl esters of amido- and diamidophosphoric acids. L. F. Audrieth and A. D. F. Toy. Am Chem Soc J 63:2117-19 Ag '41

Kinetics of the ammonolysis of 2-chlorobenzothiazole by liquid ammonia. J. F. Lemons, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1953-6 Jl '41

Rates of ammonolysis of some α-halogen acids and α-halogen acyl peptides. A. F. Chadwick and E. Pacsu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2427-31 S '41

AMMUNITION

What the Ordnance department expects of plastics. F. Adamson. il Mod Plastics 18: 56, 88+ Je '41

See also

Cartridges—Manufacture

Projectiles

AMORTIZATION

Amortization of emergency facilities. J. D. Filson. J Account 71:103-10 F '41

AMPERE meters. See Ammeters

AMPHIBIA, Fossil

Skin of the rhachitomous amphibian eryops. A. S. Romer and R. V. Witter. pl Am J Sci 239:822-4 N '41

AMPHIBIAN tanks. See Tanks, Military—Amphibian tanks

AMPLIFIERS

A.c. operated d.c. amplifier with large current output. S. N. Treviño and F. Offner. diags R Sci Instr 11:412-15 D '40; Abstract. Electronics 14:79-80 F '41

AMPLIFIERS—*Continued*

Power amplification of 100,000 with simple mercury control. Mach 48:126-7 O '41

See also

Electron multipliers

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube

Automatic phase reversal amplifier. R. P. Crosby. diags Electronics 14:64+ O '41

Bandwidth factors for cascade tuned circuits. C. E. Dean. Electronics 14:41-2 Jl '41

Beginner's 14-watt amplifier. L. M. Dezettel. il diag Radio N 26:33-4+ S '41

Building a deluxe recording amplifier. O. Read. il diags Radio N 26:10-13+ Jl '41

Cascade amplifiers with maximal flatness. V. D. Landon. diags RCA R 5:347-62, 481-97 Ja-Ap '41

Combination vacuum tube switch for double-trace cathode-ray oscillograph, audio-amplifier and mixer. H. K. Hughes and R. F. Koch. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:183-7 Ap '41

D.C. amplified automatic volume control circuit time constants. K. R. Sturley and F. Duerden. diags Wireless Eng 18:353-60 S '41

Deflection and impedance of electron beams at high frequencies in the presence of a magnetic field. L. Malter. diags RCA R 5:439-54 Ap '41

Electronic vibrato control for amplifiers. B. Ephraim. diag Electronics 14:52+ F '41

Equivalent characteristics of vacuum tubes operating in feedback circuits. J. H. Pratt. diags RCA R 6:102-13 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:87-90 O '41

Equivalent circuits of the feedback amplifier. A. Fairweather. diags Wireless Eng 18:151-3 Ap '41

Fluctuations in space-charge limited currents at moderately high frequencies; fluctuations in vacuum-tube amplifiers and input systems. B. J. Thompson, D. O. North and W. A. Harris. diags RCA R 5: 505-24; 6:114-24 Ap-Jl '41

High fidelity pre-amplifier. C. G. Sims and C. B. Lester. il diag Radio N 25:12-14+ Ap '41

Integrated remote amplifier system. A. J. Ebel. diags Electronics 14:46+ Ag '41

Linear and grid-modulated radio-frequency amplifiers. F. E. Terman and R. R. Buss. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:104-7 Mr '41

Linear plate modulation of triode radio-frequency amplifiers. C. Meng. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:563-9 D '40

Measurements of shot and thermal noise; the linear rectifier as indicator. D. A. Bell. diag Wireless Eng 18:95-8 Mr '41

Midget remote amplifier. V. H. Voss. il diag Electronics 14:60+ S '41

Pentode lock-in amplifier of high frequency selectivity. W. C. Michels and N. L. Curtis. diag R Sci Instr 12:445-7 S '41

Remote amplifier with selective pre-emphasis. N. Wilcox. il diag Electronics 14:68+ O '41

Simple television preamplifier. R. Muniz and A. Tait. il diags Electronics 14:39-41+ Ap '41

Sound mixer circuits. C. E. Jackson. diags Radio N 25:38+ Mr '41

Stabilized neon-tube direct-coupled amplifier. W. H. Huggins. il diag Elec Eng 60: 437 S '41

Studio input modifications. E. Travis. diags Electronics 14:52+ Ag '41

Universal public address amplifier. R. B. Frank. il diag Radio N 26:8-10+ Ag '41

Variable equalizer amplifier for reproduction of records. H. Rahmel. il diags Electronics 14:26-9+ Jl '41

Testing

Frequency response curve tracer; checking audio amplifiers and acoustical apparatus. S. F. Carlisle, jr. and A. B. Mundel. il diags Electronics 14:22-3 Ag '41

AMPOULES

Testing the chemical resistancy of ampoules. O. Knapp. Glass Ind 22:17-19+ Ja '41

AMUSEMENT industries

Amusement dollar; how it was spent in 1939. Dun's R 49:35 Ap '41

See also

Bowling alleys
Moving picture industry

AMYL alcohol

Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40

Catalytic dehydration and dehydrogenation of butyl and amyl alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. T. Stringer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:921-2 Ap '41

Polymerization of olefins; the nonenes from the dehydration and copolymerization of *t*-butyl and *t*-amyl alcohols. F. C. Whitmore and L. W. Mixon. Am Chem Soc J 63:1460-2 My '41

Some kinetic considerations of the thermal decomposition of benzenediazonium chloride in various solvents. C. E. Waring and J. R. Abrams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2757-62 O '41

AMYL benzyl cyclohexylamine

Toxic effects upon rats and rabbits of N, N-amyl-benzyl-cyclohexylamine. W. Deichmann and K. V. Kitzmiller. J Ind Hygiene 22:484-7 D '40

AMYL chloride

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; a study of the substitution of hydrogen on an asymmetric carbon atom—the chlorination of primary active amyl chloride. H. C. Brown, M. S. Kharasch and T. H. Chao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62: 3435-9 D '40

AMYL nitrite

Analysis

Amyl nitrite; a method for its quantitative determination and some observations on its decomposition. R. G. Horswell and L. Silverman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:555-8 Ag 15 '41

AMYL telluride

Further experiments on the oxidation of alkyl tellurides. M. P. Balfe and K. N. Nandi. Chem Soc J p70-2 F '41

AMYLTELLURINIC acid

Further experiments on the oxidation of alkyl tellurides. M. P. Balfe and K. N. Nandi. Chem Soc J p70-2 F '41

AMYLOSE

Starch molecule. G. V. Caesar and M. L Cushing. il J Phys Chem 45:776-90 bibliog(61 references, p789-90) My '41

AMYRADIENYL acetate

Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of β-amyradienyl-I acetate with selenium dioxide, a new route to Jacobs' keto-diol, $C_{30}H_{44-46}O_3$. C. W. Picard and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p35-9 Ja '41

AMYRANONYL acetate

Triterpene resinols and related acids; note on the bromination of α-amyranonyl benzoate and β-amyranonyl acetate. D. E. Seymour and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p319-20 Je '41

AMYRANONYL benzoate

Triterpene resinols and related acids; note on the bromination of α-amyranonyl benzoate and β-amyranonyl acetate. D. E. Seymour and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p319-20 Je '41

ANABASINE

Anabasine discussed as an insecticide. R. C. Roark. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:29 Ap 28 '41

ANACONDA copper mining company

Earnings. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2058 Mr 29 '41

Foreign properties. Barron's 21:13 Mr 31 '41

Investing in industrial leadership; Anaconda a major factor in defense activity. T. J. Keller. Barron's 20:8 D 16 '40

ANALGESICS
5-(4-Biphenylyl)-5-R-hydantoins and bis-5-[(4-phenyl)-5-R-hydantoin]s. H. R. Henze and L. M. Long. Am Chem Soc J 63:1941-3 Jl '41
Isosteric compounds; tertiary dibenzothienyl amino alcohols. A. Burger and H. W. Bryant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1054-7 Ap '41
Synthesis of some dialkylaminoalkyl arylthiourethans and thioureas. T. F. Wood and J. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2741-2 O '41

ANALYSIS, Colorimetric. See Colorimetric analysis

ANALYSIS, Metallurgical. See Metallurgical analysis

ANALYSIS, Mineralogical. See Mineralogical analysis

ANALYSIS, Volumetric. See Volumetric analysis

ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic; Microanalysis

ANATASE. See Octahedrite

ANATOMICAL models
Medical demonstration torso. R. P. Murray. il Mod Plastics 18:61+ My '41

ANAUXITE
Eocene anauxite clays and sands in the Coast range of California. V. T. Allen. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:271-93, pl 1-2 F '41

ANCHOR casualty company
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:24-5 Jl 10 '41

AND/OR (term)
Classical tradition for and/or. Nat Underw 45:13 Ag 14 '41

ANDERSON, C. Vivian
Resigns as committee chairman because of connection with the People's committee to defend life insurance. por Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5-6 Ja 31 '41

ANDERSON, Indiana

Sewerage

New sewage treatment plant. B. A. Poole. flow diag il Civil Eng 11:275-8 My '41

ANDES mountains
Plant hunters in the Andes. T. H. Goodspeed. 429p $5 Farrar '41

ANDROSTENEDIOL
Sterols; the action of selenious acid on Δ^5-pregnenediol and on Δ^5-androstenediol. R. E. Marker, H. M. Crooks, jr. and E. L. Wittbecker. Am Chem Soc J 63:777-9 Mr '41

ANEMIA
Effect of trauma, with relation to tuberculosis, pneumonia, pernicious anemia, and related conditions. A. H. Terry, jr. Ind Med 10:334-7 Ag '41
Experimental anti-pernicious anemia factor deficiency in dogs. L. A. Crandall, jr, C. O. Finne, jr, and P. W. Smith. Science 93:549-50 Je 6 '41
Hemoglobin regeneration in anemic trout fed liver fractions and fly maggots. A. M. Phillips and C. M. McCay. Science 93:355-6 Ap 11 '41

ANEMOMETERS
Experimental studies of anemometers. S. P. Fergusson. 101p pa 90c Harvard univ. press '39
Gurley electronic anemometer. Aero Digest 38:218 My '41
New low velocity anemometer. H. A. Rolnick. diag Refrig Eng 42:94+ Ag '41

ANESTHETICS
Biochemorphology of the halo-olefin anesthetics. D. F. Marsh. Univ of Calif Pub in Pharmacology v 2, no 3:39-61 bibliog(p60-1) '41 (pa 35c)
5,5-Dialkyl-2,4-oxazolidinediones. R. W. Stoughton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2376-9 S '41
Essentials of general anæsthesia, with special reference to dentistry. R. R. Macintosh and F. B. Pratt. 334p 25s Blackwell scientific publications, Oxford, Eng. '40
Explosibility of inhalation anesthetics and related compounds. D. F. Marsh. Univ of Calif Pub in Pharmacology v 1, no 29:369-74 bibliog(p373-4) '40 (pa 25c)
Explosion hazards in hospital operating rooms. V. L. Sherman. il Heating-Piping 13:161-2 Mr '41
Installation of anesthetical apparatus; safeguards for hazards common to combustibles in hospital operating rooms. Weekly Underw 143:1316-18 D 7 '40
Pharmacology of anesthetic drugs. J. Adriani. 2d ed 86p bibliog(p75-82) $3.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41
Pinacolonylbarbituric acids. S. M. McElvain and R. F. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:2513-16 S '41
Recent advances in anaesthesia and analgesia (including oxygen therapy). C. L. Hewer. 3d ed 333p $5 Blakiston '39
See also
Hypnotics
Narcotics
also names of anesthetics, e.g. Cocaine, Cyclopropane, Ethyl ether

History

Triumph over pain. R. Fülöp-Miller. 438p bibliog(p409-24) $1 Blue ribbon books '40

ANESTHETICS, Local
1-Alkyl 2-dialkylaminoalkyl 4-aminophthalates as local anesthetics. F. F. Blicke and E. R. Castro. Am Chem Soc J 63:2437-9 S '41
1-Alkyl 2-dialkylaminoalkyl 3-aminophthalates as local anesthetics. F. F. Blicke and C. Otsuki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1945-7 Jl '41
1-Dialkylaminoalkyl 2-alkyl 3-aminophthalates as local anesthetics. F. F. Blicke and C. Otsuki. Am Chem Soc J 63:2435-6 S '41
Local anesthetics in the naphthalene series. F. F. Blicke, H. C. Parke and E. L. Jenner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3316-19 D '40
β-Piperidino-α-di-*n*-alkylaminopropiophenone dihydrobromides. H. L. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1677-9 Je '41
Reactions of monoalkylanilines with β,β′-dichlorodiethyl ether; 4-phenylmorpholine. H. C. Brill, C. N. Webb and H. S. Halbedel. Am Chem Soc J 63:971-2 Ap '41
Some alkamine esters of 4-acetylferulic and 3,4-dimethoxycinnamic acids. L. S. Fosdick and A. C. Starke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3352-5 D '40
Some alkamine esters of *p*-fluorobenzoic acid and their salts. L. S. Fosdick and E. E. Campaigne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:974-5 Ap '41
Some normal and alkamine esters of *m*-aminomandelic acid and related compounds. L. S. Fosdick and J. C. Calandra. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1101-3 Ap '41
Some normal and alkamine esters of 4-methoxyisophthalic acid. L. S. Fosdick and O. E. Fancher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1277-9 My '41
Synthesis of certain local anesthetics of the biphenyl series. F. H. Case and E. Koft, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:508-10 F '41
Synthesis of some dialkylaminoalkyl arylthiourethans and thioureas. T. F. Wood and J. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2741-2 O '41
Thiazoline-*m*-cresol; functional derivatives and substitution products. W. F. Hart and J. B. Niederl. Am Chem Soc J 63:945-7 Ap '41
See also
Cocaine

ANEURIN. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_1

ANGLE of acceptance (term)
Angle of acceptance; a definition and a method of measurement (photoelectric exposure meters). T. Von Sabo. il Photo Tech 3:61-2 My '41

ANGLE of contact. See Contact angle

ANGLO-AMERICAN union (proposed)

Anglo-American union; Joseph Galloway's plans to preserve the British empire, 1774-1788. J. P. Boyd. 185p $2 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

One Anglo-American nation; the foundation of Anglo-Saxony as basis of world federation. G. E. G. Catlin. 155p 3s 6d A. Dakers, London '41

Union now with America? Economist 140: 649-51 My 17 '41

Union now with Britain. C. K. Streit. 235p $1.75 Harper '41

U.S. foreign policy: short of war; asset and liability items in any alliance with Britain. il maps Fortune 22:50-4+ D '40

ANGLO-CEYLON and general estates company, limited

Annual general meeting, London. Economist 141:245 Ag 23 '41

ANGOLA yarn

Dyeing angola yarn; cotton-shoddy mixtures. Textile Col 63:295-7+ My '41

ANHYDRIDES

Anhydrides of the normal aliphatic saturated monobasic acids. J. M. Wallace, jr. and J. E. Copenhaver. Am Chem Soc J 63: 699-700 Mr '41

Fluorenone-2,3-dicarboxylic acid and its anhydride. W. C. Lothrop and J. A. Coffman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2564-7 O '41

Analysis

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; alternative method for the determination of acid anhydrides. D. M. Smith, W. M. D. Bryant and J. Mitchell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1700-1 Je '41

ANHYDRITE

Behavior of calcium sulfate at high temperatures. E. S. Newman. bibliog pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:191-6 Ag '41

Composition and properties of superphosphate; conditions affecting the distribution of water, with special reference to the calcium sulfate constituent. H. L. Marshall, S. B. Hendricks and W. L. Hill. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1631-6 D '40

ANHYDROECGONINE. See Ecgonidine

ANHYDROGLUCOSE

Properties of 3 : 6-anhydroglucose. W. N. Haworth, L. N. Owen and F. Smith. Chem Soc J p88-102 F '41

ANHYDROSARSASAPOGENOIC acid

Sterols; sapogenins; the structure of the side chain of sarsasapogenin; anhydrosarsasapogenoic acid. R. E. Marker, A. C. Shabica and D. L. Turner. Am Chem Soc J 63:2274-5 Ag '41

ANILIDES

Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted tolyl ethers. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p267-75 My '41

ANILINE

Constitution of the condensation product of furfural and aniline (Schiff base). E. R. Riegel and M. Hathaway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1835-8 Jl '41

Determination of gossypol in crude cottonseed oil; modified pyridine-aniline method. H. D. Royce, J. R. Harrison and P. D. Deans. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:741-4 D 15 '40

Dipole moment of sulfanilamide and related compounds. W. D. Kumler and I. F. Halverstadt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2182-7 Ag '41

Present status of rubber chemicals and reclaimed rubber. J. P. Coe. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1347-51 N '41

System aniline-chlorobenzene; equilibria between liquid and vapor at pressures below atmospheric. K. E. Coulter, R. A. Lindsay and E. M. Baker. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1251-3 O '41

ANILINE black

Juggling the formula to vary the shade and prevent tendering of goods in aniline black printing. M. Mackay. Textile World 91:76 Ja '41

ANILINE number

Aniline number and ignition quality. H. D. Young. Diesel Power 19:614-15 Jl '41

ANILINE point

Determination of the aniline point of dark petroleum oils. B. B. Carr and M. S. Agruss. il Nat Pet N 33:R301 S 17 '41

Determination of the aniline point of dark petroleum products. R. Matteson, E. H. Zeitfuchs and K. R. Eldredge. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:394-6 Je 15 '41

Relations between physical properties of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:554-60 Ap '41

ANIMAL experimentation

Controlled experiment and the four-fold table. E. B. Wilson. Science 93:557-60 Je 13 '41; Discussion. R. A. Fisher. 94:210-11 Ag 29 '41

Nutritional deficiency as a factor in the abnormal behavior of experimental animals. C. G. King, H. W. Karn and R. A. Patton. Science 94:186 Ag 22 '41

ANIMAL industry

Australia

Australian committee on animal production. Science 92:472 N 22 '40

ANIMALS

Animal Methuselahs; which animals live the longest? B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 164:7-10 Ja '41

Reactions of animals to environmental air conditions. S. Brody. Heat & Ven 37:28-32 D '40; Excerpt. Heating-Piping 12:584+ O '40

See also

Horses
Insects
Live stock
War and animals

Habits and behavior

Animal behavior during air-raids. H. B. Fell. Science 93:61-2 Ja 17 '41

Animals and air raids. Science 92:446-7 N 15 '40

Beginnings of social behavior in unicellular organisms. H. S. Jennings. Science 92:539-46 D 13 '40

Law

City ordinance prohibiting keeping of animals within restricted area upheld. Pub Health Rep 56:1258-9 Je 13 '41

ANIMALS, Fossil. See Paleontology

ANIMALS, Photography of. See Photography of animals

ANIMALS as carriers of infection

Disease carriers; abstract. W. L. Jellison. Science 93:sup10 Je 13 '41

ANIMATED cartoons. See Moving pictures, Talking—Animated cartoons; Television—Animated cartoons

ANIONS

Amperometric titrations; the titration of sulfate and some other anions with lead and the reverse titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. D. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3332-5 D '40

Influence of extraneous elements on line intensity; the effect of anions. W. R. Brode and E. S. Hodge. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:58-63 Ja '41

Oxygen exchange between anions and water. N. F. Hall and O. R. Alexander. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3455-62 D '40

ANISEIKONIA. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

ANISIDINE

Some analogs of Troeger's base and related compounds. T. R. Miller and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:832-6 Mr '41

ANISOLE

Reaction of furoic acid with aromatic compounds. C. C. Price and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1857-61 Jl '41

ANISOTROPY
Plastic yielding and fatigue of ductile metals; a criterion and its application. R. W. Bailey. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 101-7 My '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 46-8 Ap '41

ANISOTROPY, Magnetic. See Magnetic properties

ANNAND, Percy Nicol, 1898-
Made chief of U.S. Bureau of entomology and quarantine. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 25 '41

ANNEALING
Annealing deep-drawing steel; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:73 Ja '41
Annealing deep-drawn parts of high-nickel alloys. W. F. Burchfield. Metals & Alloys 13:181 F '41
Annealing of high-nickel alloys. Engineering 152:17 Jl 4 '41
Annealing of monel; details of practice. il diags Metal Prog 40:192-7+ Ag '41
Annealing of photoelastic bakelite and the resulting effect on its physical and optical properties; abstract. G. H. Lee and M. Goldstein. J Ap Phys 12:623-4 Ag '41
Developments in continuous annealing of steel strip; with cost data. J. D. Keller. il diags Mech Eng 63:507-13 Jl '41; Discussion. 63: 827-9 N '41
Hydrogen embrittlement of copper. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 6-8 F 28 '41
Localized flame annealing. R. B. Seger. il Metals & Alloys 13:757 Je '41
Making sheet steel to fit the requirements. R. S. Burns. il Metal Prog 39:303-5 Mr '41
Malleable annealing is based on composition. R. Schneidewind. Foundry 69:103-5 F '41
Process anneals of mold steels. E. K. Spring and J. K. Desmond. il Mod Plastics 18: 63-5, 84+ Je '41
Quick anneal for high-carbon, high-chromium die steels. B. L. Robinson and R. C. Pruitt. il diags Steel 108:80+ Je 9 '41
Recovery of nickel from cold working on annealing. E. Fetz. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:210-40 bibliog(35 titles, p238-40); Discussion. 240-3 Mr '41
Recrystallization of zinc and zinc-copper alloys; abstract. G. Masing and H. Staunau. Metals & Alloys 14:98+ Jl '41

ANNEALING furnaces. See Electric furnaces, Annealing; Furnaces, Annealing

ANNEALING of glass. See Glass manufacture

ANNENBERG, Max, d. 1941
Sketch. Ptr Ink 194:12 F 14 '41

ANNIS meter. See Flow meters

ANNIVERSARIES, Company
Anniversaries as business builders; Rath packing company celebration. F. Burke. il Am Business 11:32-3+ S '41
4,000 birthday cakes in 3,500 towns; Security insurance company, New Haven, Conn. Ptr Ink Mo 43:24 Jl '41
Public relations cake cut five ways; Walter Baker birthday celebration. il Food Ind 12: 53 D '40
Walter Baker's 175th anniversary. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:10-11 D '40

Advertising

Bank anniversary advertising. H. T. Rockwell. il Banking 34:46-7 O '41

ANNUAL reports. See Corporations—Reports and yearbooks

ANNUAL wage plans. See Wage payment plans —Guaranty of earnings

ANNUITIES
Annuity contracts; number and amount of income, 1939-1940. Weekly Underw 144:70-1 sec 2 My 10 '41
Annuity, disability, double indemnity results better in 1940 in New York. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Mr 7 '41
Deferred survivorship annuity for Occidental. Spectator (Life ed) 146:15 Je 19 '41
Exhibit of data on annuities and supplementary contracts from 1940 statements of life companies in Illinois. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Je 6 '41
General American changes annuities, retirement income. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 Je 13 '41
John Hancock increases some annuity rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:16 Ja 10 '41
Lutheran brotherhood has higher annuity rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 Ja 24 '41
Monthly income payments reduced through lowered interest rates. L. S. Fischer. Spectator (Life ed) 146:12 Ja 16 '41
Prudential to cease new group annuity contracts Jan. 1. East Underw 41:1+ D 20 '40
Theory and applications of annuities certain. H. H. Ferns. 74p pa 75c Herman H. Ferns, % Univ. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan '40
Tomorrow's trusts; annuity-type trusts better serve primary beneficiaries. L. H. Roseberry. Trusts & Estates 72:163-7 F '41
West Coast Life increases annuity rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:20 D 27 '40

See also
Insurance, Group
Old age pensions
Pensions, Industrial

Taxation

Equity in deferred annuity is not taxable in Michigan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 D 13 '40
Property tax on annuity by Kentucky is contested. East Underw 42:12 Ja 3 '41

ANNUNCIATORS
Annunciator board shows plant troubles. il Elec W 116:748 S 6 '41

ANODES. See Electrodes

ANODIC coating of aluminum. See Aluminum —Protection

ANOXIA. See Oxygen deficiency

ANSTETT, Charles E. 1890-1941
Sketch. por East Underw 42:29 Ag 15 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ag 15 '41

ANTARCTIC ocean
Antarctic ocean. R. Owen. 254p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

ANTHOCHLOR pigments. See Pigments

ANTHOCYANINS
Flower coloration. T. A. Geissman. J Chem Educ 18:108-10 Mr '41

ANTHRACENE
Depression of the melting point of α-toxicarol and related compounds in soft-glass capillary tubes. H. A. Jones and J. W. Wood. Am Chem Soc J 63:1760-1 Je '41
Influence of restricted rotation on the absorption spectra of aryl substituted aromatic hydrocarbons. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1658-61 Je '41
Syntheses in the naphthalene and anthracene series. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. Am Chem Soc J 63:307-8 Ja '41

ANTHRACITE. See Coal

ANTHRACITE conference of Lehigh university
Transactions of the fourth annual Conference, May 8-9, 1941, Bethlehem, Pa. 237p Anthracite industries, New York '41

ANTHRANILIC acid
Preparation of symmetrical biaryls by the action of reducing agents on diazotized amines; reducing agents. E. R. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:730-3 Mr '41

ANTHRAQUINONE
Absorption spectra in relation to quinones: 1 : 4-naphthaquinone, anthraquinone, and their derivatives. R. A. Morton and W. T. Earlam. Chem Soc J p159-69 Ap '41

ANTHRAX
Anthrax in the United States, 1919 to 1938. Monthly Labor R 51:946-50 O '40

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

See also
Geopolitics

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

International directory of anthropologists. 2d ed 2v 442p pa $2 National research council '40

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological connections between America and Siberia; abstract. A. Hrdlička. Science 93:441 My 9 '41

Myths of Nordic superiority; abstract. A. Hrdlička. Science 93:sup8 Ja 24 '41; Same cond. Sci Am 164:233-4 Ap '41

Relation between physical and mental development. F. Boas. Science 93:339-42 Ap 11 '41

Science in 1940. Science 92:sup16+ D 27 '40

See also

Archeology

Man, Prehistoric

Bibliography

Bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. W. M. Krogman. 385p pa $3 Univ. of Chicago press '41

ANTHROPOMETRY

Method for measuring the area of small irregular surfaces of the human body. G. E. Burch, A. E. Cohn and C. Neumann. il Science 93:165-6 F 14 '41

ANTHRYL isocyanate

Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1670-3 Je '41

Conjugation of horse serum albumin with isocyanates of certain polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1661-9 Je '41

ANTI-AIRCRAFT guns. See Guns, Anti-aircraft

ANTIBODIES. See Antigens and antibodies

ANTICOINCIDENCE counters. See Coincidence counting

ANTIFERROMAGNETISM

Theory of antiferromagnetism. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:85-90 Ja '41

ANTI-FREEZE solutions

Anti-freeze in air system; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:100-2 Mr '41

Antifreeze liquids; Canadian government purchasing standards. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:17 Ja '41

Antifreeze plans; priorities confront all types with uncertainties. Business Week p66-9 S 13 '41

Anti-freezes for automotive Diesel use. il Diesel Power 19:957-8 N '41

Late-winter precautions listed for handling radiator alcohol. Nat Pet N 33:30-1 Ja 29 '41

Properties vs. performance of present-day anti-freeze solutions. D. H. Green, H. Lamprey and E. E. Sommer. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:488-92 O '41

ANTI-FRICTION bearings. See Bearings, Anti-friction

ANTIGENS and antibodies

Action of crystalline pepsin on horse antipneumococcus antibody. M. L. Petermann and A. M. Pappenheimer, jr. bibliog Science 93:458 My 9 '41

Association of the Wassermann antigen with heavy materials present in tissues. J. Furth and E. A. Kabat. bibliog Science 94:46-7 Jl 11 '41

Collodion fixation; a new immunological reaction. K. Goodner. Science 94:241-2 S 5 '41

Complement-fixation in encephalitis and rabies virus infections. J. Casals and R. Palacios. Science 93:162-3 F 14 '41

Comprehensive study of influenza in a rural community. E. R. Rickard, E. H. Lennette and F. L. Horsfall, jr. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2146-67 N 22 '40

Correlation between neutralizing antibodies in serum against influenza viruses and susceptibility to influenza in man. E. R. Rickard and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1819-34 S 12 '41

Extraction of antigens by sound waves; abstract. L. A. Chambers and E. W. Flosdorf. Science 93:sup10 F 21 '41

Heat of serological reactions. W. C. Boyd and others. Science 92:604-5 D 27 '40

Leprosy; complement fixation with Gaehtgens' spirochete antigen compared with standard Wassermann and Kahn tests. D. W. Patrick and D. M. Wolfe. Pub Health Rep 56:1757-9 Ag 29 '41

Period of antibody development to lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. R. A. Lyon. Pub Health Rep 55:2178-80 N 22 '40

Protective antibodies against St Louis encephalitis virus in the serum of horses and man. C. B. Philip, H. R. Cox and J. H. Fountain. Pub Health Rep 56:1388-91 Jl 4 '41

Quantitative, absolute method for the estimation of complement (alexin). M. Heidelberger. bibliog Science 92:534-5 D 6 '40

Specificity of the complement fixation test in endemic typhus fever using a rickettsial antigen. I. A. Bengtson and N. H. Topping. Pub Health Rep 56:1723-7 Ag 29 '41

Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; comparison of the effect of whole-cell vaccine and of polysaccharide antigen in human beings. L. D. Felton and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1041-54 My 16 '41

Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; effect of variation in dosage of antigenic polysaccharide on serum antibody titer in human beings. L. D. Felton, W. R. Cameron and P. F. Prather. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:822-36 Ap 18 '41

Supersonics; antigens extracted from germs with ultrasonic waves. Sci Am 165:198 O '41

Western equine and St Louis encephalitis antibodies in the sera of mammals and birds from an endemic area. W. M. Hammon and others. Science 94:305-7 S 26 '41

See also

Immunity

ANTIHEMORRHAGIC compounds. See Hemorrhage; Vitamins—Vitamin K

ANTILLES. See West Indies

ANTIMALARIALS. See Malaria

ANTIMONY

Antimony deposits of a part of the Yellow Pine district, Valley county, Idaho. D. E. White. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-I:247-79 '40

Antimony deposits of the Wildrose Canyon area, Inyo county, California. D. E. White. diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 922-K:307-25 '40

Antimony electrode for the continuous recording of the acidity of human gastric contents. H. W. Haggard and L. A. Greenberg. bibliog Science 93:479-80 My 16 '41

Antimony electrode; normal electrode potential; the potential of the antimony electrode as a function of hydrogen ion concentration. F. Hovorka and G. H. Chapman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:955-7 Ap '41

Antimony on battery plates; abstract. J. W. R. Byfield. Chem & Met Eng 48:153 Je '41

Antimony; ores, metallurgy, uses, etc. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 62:690-2 O '41

Antimony supply; abstract. R. G. Hall. Min Cong J 27:41 O '41

Branching ratios in the fission of uranium (235). H. L. Anderson, E. Fermi and A. V. Grosse. Phys R 59:52-6 Ja 1 '41

Deposition of antimony on negative battery plates. J. W. R. Byfield. il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 21):261-7 Ap '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:67-8 F 1 '41

Natural gas used in making magnesium and antimony. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:35 N 28 '40

Photoelectric cells for the visible spectral range. P. Görlich. Opt Soc Am J 31:504-5 Jl '41

ANTIMONY—*Continued*

Reclaiming antimony from waste; economic use for speiss. A. G. Arend. Chem Age (Lond) 44:77-8 F 1 '41

See also

Gudmundite

Analysis

Rapid determination of antimony, tin, and bismuth. S. Kallmann and F. Pristera. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:8-11 Ja 15 '41

Use of bromate in volumetric analysis; determination of arsenic and antimony using internal indicators at ordinary temperatures. G. F. Smith and R. L. May. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:460-1 Jl 15 '41

ANTIMONY alloys

Absolute saturation magnetization of nickel-antimony and nickel-tantalum alloys. G. T. Rado and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog Phys R 60:336-9 Ag 15 '41

Antimony-lead alloys. Product Eng 12:559-60 O '41

Effect of silver (0.05 to 0.15 per cent) on some properties and the performance of antimonial lead storage battery grids. C. G. Fink and A. J. Dornblatt. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 10):141-77 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:135-6 Ap '41

ANTIMONY compounds

Antimonial and thioantimonial derivatives of catechol. H. P. Brown and J. A. Austin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2054-5 Ag '41

ANTIMONY poisoning

Toxicity of antimony. W. R. Bradley and W. G. Fredrick. bibliog il Ind Med 10:sup 15-22 Ap '41

ANTIOCH process. See Foundry practice

ANTIOXIDANTS

Antioxidant properties of antihemorrhagic compounds. C. Golumbic. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1163-4 Ap '41

Antioxidant properties of vitamin E, hydroxy chromans, hydroxy coumarans, and related compounds; abstract. C. Golumbic. Food Ind 12:112-13 D '40

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxidant properties of tocopherols, hydroxychromans, hydroxycoumarans and related compounds. C. Golumbic. Am Chem Soc J 63:1142 Ap '41

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxygenic action of ascorbic acid in association with tocopherols, hydroquinones and related compounds. C. Golumbic and H. A. Mattill. Am Chem Soc J 63:1279-80 My '41

Antioxidants for petroleum products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:38 Ja 13 '41

Cereal antioxidant prevents tallowiness in butter; used in cream, in salt and on wrapper. W. J. Corbett, P. H. Tracy and C. N. Hansen. bibliog il Food Ind 13:34-6+ Ag '41

Lubricating oil addition agents; application of phenolic compounds and their metal derivatives. O. M. Reiff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:351-7 Mr '41

Oxidation of petroleum lubricants. L. L. Davis and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:339-50 Mr '41

Turbine oil inhibitors. W. G. Forbes. Marine Eng 46:98+ Ag '41

What you can use; antioxidants used in printing inks. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 74 N 3; 81 N 10; 58 N 17 '41

See also

Soap—Antioxidants

ANTIPHLOGISTINE

Antiphlogistine goes into a tube. il Mod Packaging 15:70 O '41

ANTI-PICKETING ordinances. See Picketing

ANTIQUES

Living with antiques. A. Winchester, ed. 153p $3.50 Robert M. McBride and co, New York '41

Directories

Halstead's National directory of antique dealers. A. A. Halstead. 155p pa $2 Halstead directory co, 91 W. Main st, Cortland, N.Y. '40

ANTISELL, Thomas, 1817-1893

Lecture and laboratory notebooks of three early Irish-American refugee chemists. C. A. Browne. J Chem Educ 18:153-8 Ap '41

ANTISEPTICS

Acridine compounds in peace and war. A. Albert. Chem & Ind 60:253 Ap 12 '41

Antiseptic and germicidal paints. S. S. Epstein and F. D. Snell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:398-401 Mr '41

Antiseptic ice reduces spoilage in Northwest fishing industry; adding chlorine compound to water before freezing. M. E. Bridston. il Food Ind 13:43 Ap '41

Antiseptics for textile purposes. R. A. Engel and W. Gump. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:163-5 Mr 31 '41

Antiseptics in latex goods. R. A. Engel. il India Rubber W 103:39-40 F '41

Chlorothymols; some aspects of their bacteriostatic and fungistatic properties. R. S. Law. Soc Chem Ind J 60:66-7 Mr '41

Fungistatic properties of antiseptics and related compounds; effect of pH. C. Hoffman, T. R. Schweitzer and G. Dalby. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:749-51 Je '41

Growth-depressant substance from yeast. E. S. Cook and others. bibliog Science 93:616-17 Je 27 '41

Preservatives for textiles. A. H. Preston. Textile Col 63:543 S '41

Some antiseptic preparations for the textile chemist. K. Wardle. Textile Col 62:809-12 D '40

Trend in the use of antiseptics. E. F. Degering. J Chem Educ 18:452+ O '41

What you can use; antiseptic agents for control of bacteria, fungi, and the like. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:54 Mr 10; 45 Mr 17 '41

See also

Disinfection and disinfectants

History

Antiseptics before Lister. G. Gross and E. F. Degering. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:482-7 O '41

ANTLER, California

Bridges

Bridge because of a dam; Sacramento River bridge. F. W. Penhorst. il diag Sci Am 165:266-7 N '41

ANTS

Garden ants; simple treatment. Sci Am 165: 30-1 Jl '41

ANUS

Diseases

Anus, rectum, sigmoid colon; diagnosis and treatment. H. E. Bacon. 2d ed 857p $8.50 Lippincott '41

APARTMENT houses

American architecture, 1891-1941. il plans Arch Rec 89:68-78 Ja '41

Exposed interior concrete used for high class apartment house. il Eng N 126:323-4 F 27 '41

Home owner chooses brick for new apartment-residence. il Brick & Clay Rec 98: 18-19 Ja '41

Sixteen stories of concrete, six of steel; New York apartment building. il plan Eng N 127:419-22 S 25 '41

Air conditioning

Comfort cooling a Washington apartment building. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32: 54, 56+ Ap '41

Standard air conditioning units combined in unique system. il Arch Rec 90:24+ Ag '41

Designs and plans

American architecture, 1891-1941; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:72-8 Ja '41

APARTMENT houses—Designs and plans —*Continued*

Apartment buildings. il plans Arch Forum 74:311-32 My '41

Color and comfort in Florida apartments; Mooney Point rental units feature individual porches; planned for expansion. il plans Am Bld 63:66-8 S '41

Combination apartment building and store makes attractive income property. il diags plans Am Bld 63:64-5 Ag '41

Cottage apartments to rent. il plans Am Bld 63:60-1+ F; 79+ Mr '41

Country gardens at Rye; two-story duplex apartments look like attached private homes around court. G. H. Danzberger. il plans Am Bld 63:68-9+ Je '41

16-unit apartment on old residential site; Vandiver apartments, Montgomery, Ala. il plan Am Bld 63:68 N '41

Tenant adjustments show need for new standards in apartment design. il plans Arch Rec 90:67-72 Ag '41

Thatcher hall, University of Minnesota, apartment building for married students and instructors. il plans Arch Rec 90:55 S '41

240 Central Park South, New York city, built to satisfy New Yorkers craving for a view of grass and sky. il plans Arch Forum 74: 311-19 My '41

2601 Parkway, Philadelphia; 512 apartment unit, third largest under one roof in the U.S. il plans Arch Forum 74:230-2 My '41

See also

Apartment houses, Remodeled

Equipment

Formula for operating results; power-generating and heating plant; Eldorado apartments, New York. P. E. Meredith. il diags Power 85:420-2+ Je '41

Garden apartments

Country gardens at Rye; two-story duplex apartments look like attached private homes around court. G. H. Danzberger. il plans Am Bld 63:68-9+ Je '41

Radiant and convection heating combined in garden apartments. G. F. Nightingale. il diag plan Heating-Piping 13:555-7 S '41

Sibbett apartments, San Francisco; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:76-8 Ja '41

Heating and ventilation

Draft problems in large apartments. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:28-30 S '41

Four zone heating; Sedgwick garden apartments, Germantown. il diag Dom Eng 158: 77-8+ N '41

Large Chicago apartment group heated by combination system; warm air heating combined with panel radiant heating. il diags Heat & Ven 38:44-6 My '41

New system of gas house heating; unit heaters or panel system for home or apartment house; may be used for cooling. W. J. Shore. plan Am Gas J 155:12-13 Ag '41

Parkchester heating plant serves 12,000-family housing project. flow diag il diags map Power 85:230-4, 261 Ap '41

Radiant and convection heating combined in garden apartments; warm air ducts serve also as ceiling heat panels; River Forest, Chicago suburbs. G. F. Nightingale. il diag plan Heating-Piping 13:555-7 S '41

Steam for Parkchester. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:50-5 Je '41

Zone-controlled warm air heat for apartment building. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:60 My '41

APARTMENT houses, Remodeled

Revamped tenement block pulls 100 per cent occupancy. il plan Arch Forum 74:138 F '41

Tenement renovation rivals swank New York neighbors; ups income from zero to $20,000. il plans Arch Forum 75:70-2 Jl '41

APARTMENTS

Apartment, New York city; designed by Gruenbaum, Krummeck & Auer. il plans Arch Forum 75:198 S '41

Bungalow court type 9-unit apartment. il plan Am Bld 63:52 Ja '41

Tenant adjustments show need for new standards in apartment design. il plans Arch Rec 90:67-72 Ag '41

APATITE

Phosphates in ceramic ware; in opal glasses. W. A. Weyl. Am Cer Soc J 24:221-5 Jl '41

APEX hosiery company

Apex settlement; insurance firm gets $110,000 from union, $15,000 from city of Philadelphia. Business Week p48-9 My 24 '41

APLITE

Molybdenite deposits of the Rencontre East area, Newfoundland. D. E. White. bibliog il map Econ Geol 35:967-95 D '40

Thermal expansion of silicate fluxes in the crystalline and glassy states. H. J. Orlowski and C. J. Koenig. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:80-4 Mr '41

APOCUPREICINE

Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; some sulfur derivatives of apocupreicine ethers and aminoquinolines. A. G. Renfrew and C. L. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 62:3304-5 D '40

APOPHYLLITE

Electrochemical properties of mineral membranes; the estimation of potassium ion activities. C. E. Marshall and W. E. Bergman. Am Chem Soc J 63:1911-16 Jl '41

APPALACHIAN electric power company

Bonds and preferred shares offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3549-50 D 14 '40

APPENDICITIS

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, second quarter and first half of 1940, with a note on the occurrence of bronchitis, pneumonia, and appendicitis, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2127-30 N 15 '40

APPLE juice

Apple juice; flash pasteurization. Sci Am 163: 344-5 D '40

Fruit juice processing. R. J. Hilton. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:364-7 Jl '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:688-90 S 20 '41

Processing of apple juice. R. E. Marshall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:285-7 Mr '41

Some investigations on the concentration and drying of fruit products. V. L. S. Charley. Chem & Ind 59:823-5 D 14 '40

APPLES

Apple a day; preparing and packing at plant of Apple growers' association, Hood River, Ore. H. W. Young. il diags Comp Air M 46:6413-16 Ap '41

Apple waxing experiments; abstract. D. V. Fisher and J. E. Britton. Food Ind 13:90 Ap '41

Bitter pit of apples; abstract. R. M. Smock. Refrig Eng 42:244+ O '41

Consumption of fresh apples in Canada. For Comm W 4:26 Ag 9 '41

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned fruits. Food Ind 12:61 O '40

Spray retention; amounts of arsenic and sulphur retained employing spray compositions. F. A. Herman. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:526-7 O '41

Well-dressed apples. il diags Mod Packaging 14:27-31, 90+ Jl '41

Storage

Apple storage uses long-hour service. il Elec W 116:758 S 6 '41

Delayed storage for aroma in apples. R. M. Smock. Refrig Eng 41:28 Ja '41

Diesel tractor furnishes power in Connecticut apple storage. il Refrig Eng 42:126+ Ag '41

Ozone in apple storage. R. M. Smock and R. D. Watson. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42: 97-101 Ag '41

APPLETON, William Archibald, 1859-1941

Sketch. Int Labour R 43:182-4 F '41

APPLICATIONS for positions

Business wants beginners; advice to youthful job seekers from a guidance counselor. E. E. Brooke. 16p pa 15c Noble and Noble, 100 5th av, New York '41

APPLICATIONS for positions—*Continued*

Consider the job seeker. R. C. Clark. Management R 30:92-3 Mr '41

Fitting yourself for business; what the employer wants beyond skills. E. G. MacGibbon. 456p bibliog(p433-7) $2 McGraw-Hill '41

Helping yourself to a job. E. M. Billings. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1040+ N 25 '40

How can you resell yourself if your present job blows up? A. Fancher. Sales Management 49:30, 32 N 1 '41

How to get the job. M. Dreese. 48p bibliog (cover) pa 50c Science research associates, Chicago '41

How to get a job in defense industry. E. Berger. 64p pa $1 Foundation books, New York '41

Hunting a job; for copy cubs and others. W. Weintz. Ptr Ink 194:23-4, 78-82 F 28 '41

Right job for you and how to get it [career clinic]. E. E. Brooke. 304p $1.90 Noble and Noble, 100 5th av, New York '41

Six ways to get a job. P. W. Boynton. 147p $1.50 Harper '40

APPOINTMENT, Power of. See Power of appointment

APPRENTICES

Apprentice. C. J. Atkins. Engineering 151:115-16 F 7 '41

Apprentice training; American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:106+ Je '41

Apprenticeship; report of committee. V. Wrabetz. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:188-194; Discussion. 194-6 '40

Apprenticeship training center in Haiti. Monthly Labor R 52:387-8 F '41

Brush company's apprenticeship schemes. Engineering 152:77 Jl 25 '41

Change in learner regulations under wage and hour law. Monthly Labor R 51:1203-6 N '40

Defense program spurs apprenticeship in foundries. W. F. Patterson. il Foundry 69:34-6+ Ja '41

Engineering training; Brush company's scheme reorganised. il Elec R (Lond) 129:58 Ag 8 '41

Novice to operator in six weeks; General Electric uses short-term courses, cooperates with local vocational schools. R. E. Ellis. il Factory Management 99:122-3 Ag '41

Pay teachers a bonus; American car & foundry co. places learners under tutelage of experienced operator. F. E. Stevenson. il Factory Management 99:120-1 Ag '41

Report on apprenticeship; Locomotive maintenance officers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:434, 436-40 O '41; Same. Ry Age 111:622-6 O 18 '41

Selection and training of apprentices; practical training. E. D. Russell. Engineer 171:273 Ap 25 '41

Small shop can train men! O. L. Harvey. il Am Mach 85:221-3 Mr 19 '41

Teaching the teachers; Monarch freed supervisors from training responsibilities, picked 90 of its best machine operators as teachers. D. H. McKellar. il Factory Management 99:127-8+ Ag '41

Training apprentices for special work affords productive years; discussion of Maintenance shops in the steel plant, by T. R. Moxley. R. D. Wearne. Steel 107:76 N 18 '40

Wartime apprenticeship regulation in Australia. Monthly Labor R 51:854-5 O '40

See also
Employees, Training of

APRICOTS

Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods. Food Ind 13:43-4 Ag '41

APRICOTS, Dried

Nonenzymatic darkening of fruits and fruit products. C. A. Weast and G. Mackinney. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1408-12 N '41

APRONS

Processing of linsey apron fabric. S. Wouble. Textile Col 63:319 My '41

APTITUDE tests. See Ability tests

AQUARIUMS

Simple, thin aquarium. L. J. Milne. diag Science 92:432 My 2 '41

See also
New York (city)—Aquarium

AQUEDUCTS

Central mixing for tunnels; Delaware aqueduct. il diag map Rock Prod 44:76-7+ My '41

Construction of the Delaware aqueduct; with cost data. R. W. Armstrong. il diag N E Water Works Assn J 55:135-54, pl 1-3; Discussion. 154-65 Je '41

Crush tunnel rock for aggregates for lining Delaware aqueduct. il diag Rock Prod 44:28-9 My '41

Delaware aqueduct. il diags plans map Eng N 124:584-8, 656-8, 797-800; 125:109-13, 288-93, 418-21, 688-92, 761-3, 822-6 Ap 25, My 9, Je 6, Jl 18, Ag 29, S 26, N 21, D 5, 19 '40

Design and construction of pressure aqueduct for Boston metropolitan district; with cost data. S. M. Dore. il diags N E Water Works Assn J 55:315-54 S '41

Design of fabricated plate steel tees, laterals and wyes of large diameters for the pressure aqueduct of the Boston metropolitan district water supply commission. C. J. Ginder and E. B. Cobb. bibliog il diags plan map Boston Soc C E J 28:94-125 Ap '41

Passing faults on the Delaware aqueduct. il Eng N 127:150-4 Jl 31 '41

Sanitation of construction areas on the Delaware aqueduct. F. A. Marston. il diag plans N E Water Works Assn J 55:166-78 Je '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:541 N '40; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 55:179-81 Je '41

Trends in coefficients of large pressure pipes. C. H. Capen. il diags map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1-83 bibliog(50 titles, p81-3) Ja '41

Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct. C. M. Clark and G. Spann. il diags map Am Concrete Inst J 12:325-48 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup348^1-348^6 N '41

Tunnel work at West Branch reservoir; Delaware aqueduct. D. H. Blanks. il map Comp Air M 46:6329-34 Ja '41

Tunneling nearly complete on Delaware aqueduct. Eng N 127:411 S 25 '41

Water for our greatest city; Delaware aqueduct. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 164:24-6 Ja '41

ARABINAL

Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon D-arabinal, D-galactal and their acetates in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2587-9 O '41

ARAGONITE

Rate of seasonal deposition of pearl aragonite. A. E. Alexander. diag Science 93:110-11 Ja 31 '41

ARAUCARIA excelsa

Essential oil of araucaria excelsa (Norfolk Island pine). L. H. Briggs. Soc Chem Ind J 60:222-6 Ag '41

ARBITRAGE

Arbitraging in Wabash securities. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:24 O 13 '41

How to derive 6% to 7% on gilt-edged bonds; arbitrage method. P. B. B. Andrews. Mag of Wall St 67:398-9+ Ja 11 '41

ARBITRATION

Arbitration in action; a code for civil, commercial and industrial arbitrations. F. Kellor. 412p $3.50 Harper '41

Arbitration of medical bills. H. D. Sayer. Ind Med 10:13-14 Ja '41; Excerpts. Weekly Underw 143:1335 D 7 '40; Nat Underw 44:21 D 5 '40; Abstract. East Underw 41:41 D 20 '40

Business disputes settled speedily; American arbitration association. Barron's 20:5 N 18 '40

ARBITRATION—*Continued*

Film arbitration; machinery to settle trade disputes. Business Week p18+ Ja 25 '41

Latin trade arbitration; clearing house to sift hemisphere trade complaints established. Business Week p81 Jl 12 '41

Scope of arbitration is extended by New York law. Nat Underw 45:26 My 1 '41

Tribunal arbitrates 10,000 accident claims in New York city. East Underw 42:32 Jl 25 '41

ARBITRATION, Industrial

ABC of voluntary conciliation. Business Week p16 Mr 1 '41

Activities of United States conciliation service. Published in Monthly labor review

A.F. of L. metal unions offer plan to avert strikes in defense industries. Comm & Fin Chr 152:210 Ja 11 '41

Arbitration; an unfavorable award; trade association of employers and a union. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 20:139-46 O '41

Arbitration award, ship clerks' union of San Francisco. Monthly Labor R 51:1086-93 N '40

Arbitration; getting a just award. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 20:134-8 O '41

Arbitration in Australian labour disputes. Economist 140:621-2 My 10 '41

Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York city; a case study. R. Morgan. 153p bibliog(p133-40) $1.85 Teachers college '40

Arbitration versus strikes. J. E. Harris. 54p $1.50 Watkins & co, Pittsburgh '41

Colombian law prohibits suspension of river services because of strikes. For Comm W 1:345-6 N 23 '40

Compulsory arbitration in Great Britain. Int Labour R 42:252-5 O-N '40

Cool-off time to stop strikes; abstract. M. B. Mooney. Am Business 11:42-3 Mr '41

Danish industrial peace act. Int Labour R 43:192-4 F '41

F.D.R. mediates. Business Week p57-8 Ap 26 '41

Industrial arbitration; Australian system. Rock Prod 44:22-3 O '41

Kansas industrial court; an experiment in compulsory arbitration. D. Gagliardo. 264p bibliog(p255-9) $1.50; pa $1 Univ. of Kansas lib, Lawrence '41

Living with collective bargaining. B. M. Selekman. Harvard Business R 20 no 1: 21-33 [S] '41

Mediation and arbitration. I. Stalmaster. Personnel J 20:82-9 S '41

Mediation board box score as of June 23; tabulation. Business Week p48 Je 28 '41

Michigan mediation act applicable to municipally owned public utility. Monthly Labor R 51:1439 D '40

No-strike pledge; A.F.L. metal-trades unions. Business Week p27 Ja 11 '41

Painters union awarded pay rise by Mayor LaGuardia. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2880-1 N 16 '40

Peace at Vultee; machinery for arbitration. Business Week p57 N 30 '40

Roosevelt calls on labor and management to cooperate and avert defense strikes. Comm & Fin Chr 154:527 O 9 '41

Strike doctors; last year federal conciliators handled more than 4,000 labor cases. Fortune 23:82-3+ Je '41

Umpire for General Motors. Business Week p51-2 Ja 18 '41

Wartime arbitration machinery in Australia. H. B. Day. Monthly Labor R 52:827-9 Ap '41

See also

National defense mediation board

National mediation board

National railroad adjustment board

Strikes

Toledo industrial peace board

United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

ARBITRATION, International

Majority rule in international organization; a study of the trend from unanimity to majority decision. C. A. Riches. 322p bibliog(p307-14) $2.75 Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '40

ARBORETUMS

See also American association of botanical gardens and arboretums

ARBORS and mandrels

Chuck operates expanding mandrel. F. C. Hudson. diags Am Mach 85:162 Mr 5 '41

Natural sag of test mandrels. G. Schlesinger. diags Am Mach 85:473-6, 531-3 My 28-Je 11 '41

ARC lamps. See Electric lamps, Arc

ARC suppression coils. See Petersen earth coil

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCHAEOLOGY. See Archeology

ARCHEAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Archean

ARCHED bridges. See Bridges, Arched

ARCHEOLOGY

By their works, ill. from the collections in the Buffalo museum of science. H. P. Clawson. 236p bibliog(p231-2) $4 Buffalo soc. of natural sciences, Humboldt park, Buffalo, N.Y. '41

Living past. C. H. Gordon. 232p bibliog(p221-3) $2.50 Day '41

Looking backward. B. Berry. J Eng Educ 31:770-3 Je '41

Mud huts to skyscrapers; archeology shows that many modern building methods are thousands of years old. N. C. Debevoise. il Sci Am 164:340-2 Je '41

Science in 1940. Science 92:sup16+ D 27 '40

See also

Man, Prehistoric

ARCHES

Origin of the Voussoir arch. R. A. Jones. il Civil Eng 11:259-60 Ap '41

Two-hinged rectangular arch having variable moment of inertia. C. A. Ellis. diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 79: 1-53 '41 (pa 25c)

See also

Bridges, Arched

ARCHES, Concrete

Field-spliced precast concrete arches; fireproof garage. J. J. Weiler. il diags Eng N 125:686-7 N 21 '40

Plain and reinforced concrete arches; report of committee 312. Am Concrete Inst J 12: 1-26 bibliog(p25-6) S '40; Discussion. 13: sup28¹-28⁸ N '41

Stress distribution in reinforced concrete arches. R. H. Evans. diags Engineer 171:301-3 My 9 '41

ARCHITECTS

Architect in action; symposium ed. by D. Haskell. il plans Arch Rec 89:49-98 Mr '41

Firm of Shreve, Lamb & Harmon. H. H. Saylor. il Arch Rec 90:73-7 Ag '41

Forty architects under forty show work at N.Y. architectural league; public relations programs tested by organizations. Arch Rec 89:8 Ap '41

Industrial practice disciplines the architect; design of factories. F. J. Woodbridge. Arch Rec 89:138-9 Ja '41

Kickback innovation; architect-designed houses have consistently higher resale value. Arch Forum 74:sup2 My '41

Prefabrication needs the architect. M. L. Colean. il Arch Rec 90:64-8 S '41

Progress reports from architects active in the field; housing projects. il plans Arch Rec 88:38-47 N '40

Progressive practice in the small office; office of Victorine and Samuel Homsey, Wilmington, Del. H. H. Saylor. il plan Arch Rec 90:69-74 S '41

Realty eyes the architect and finds it needs him if—. E. Goble. il plans Arch Rec 88:48-52 N '40

T-Square forum; why don't more people retain architects? Arch Forum 74:sup80 Je '41

This business of architecture. R. B. Wills and L. Keach. 210p $2.75 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

ARCHITECTS—*Continued*

Wider opportunities from increased professional service. E. Bergstrom. Arch Rec 89:38-40 Ja '41

See also

Advertising—Architects, Appeal to

Architectural ethics

Architecture

also American institute of architects

Advertising

Voice of the architect; results of weekly radio broadcasts of Southern California chapter of AIA. Arch Rec 90:14 S '41

Fees

Architect's right to payment. N. Young. Arch Rec 89:28 My; 26 Je '41

Government relations

A.I.A. convention address. E. Bergstrom. Arch Rec 89:39-40 Je '41

Government's attitude toward architects in the current emergency. A. Kahn. Arch Rec 89:7 My '41

Home clinic plan

Architects have promoted building rationalization. il plan Arch Rec 89:94-5 Mr '41

Law

Architects' decisions not binding if unreasonable. N. Young. Arch Rec 89:22 F '41

Architect's right to payment. N. Young. Arch Rec 89:28 My; 26 Je '41

Right to alter plans and specifications. N. Young. Arch Rec 89:26 Ap '41

Rights and powers of the architect. N. Young. Arch Rec 89:22 Ja '41

Service

Architect and the house; American home owner needs many kinds of architectural service. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:71-88 Mr '41

Great Britain

English architect and the war. Arch Forum 74:47-8 Ja '41

Message to Americans from the president of the Royal institute of British architects. W. H. Ansell. Arch Forum 73:330 N '40

Massachusetts

Blueprint for civilian defense is drafted and followed by Boston architects. Arch Forum 74:91-2 F '41

ARCHITECTS' offices

Architect's and doctor's offices combined. il plan Arch Rec 89:50-1 Je '41

Management

Firm of Shreve, Lamb & Harmon; how an outstanding office is organized and how it operates. H. H. Saylor. il Arch Rec 90:73-7 Ag '41

Home-owner needs continuous access to professional advice; accounting features. W. W. Wurster. Arch Rec 89:72-3 Mr '41

Progressive practice in the small office; office of Victorine and Samuel Homsey, Wilmington, Del. H. H. Saylor. il plan Arch Rec 90:69-74 S '41

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL drawing

Architectural graphic standards for architects, engineers, decorators, builders and draftsmen. C. G. Ramsey and H. R. Sleeper. 3d ed 344p $6 Wiley '41

ARCHITECTURAL education

Teaching emphasizes technical and economic change. Arch Rec 89:20+ My '41

ARCHITECTURAL ethics

Code of professional ethics. Arch Rec 89:7+ F '41

ARCHITECTURAL lighting. See Lighting, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL metal work. See Sheet metal work, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL photography. See Photography, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL societies

See also

American institute of architects

ARCHITECTURE

Architectural design. E. Pickering. 2d ed 329p $6.50 Wiley '41

Architecture meets advertising; views of practicing architects. Arch Rec 89:164-5 F; 120-1 Mr; 104-5 Ap; 112-13 My '41

Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; symposium. il Arch Rec 89:42-57 Ja; 33-42 F '41

Frank Lloyd Wright on architecture; selected writings, 1894-1940. F. Gutheim, ed. 275p bibliog(p267-9) $3.50 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

Humanizing of architecture. A. Aalto. Arch Forum 73:505-6 D '40

Modular design; coordination of dimensions. diags plan Arch Forum 75:31-4 Jl '41

Services for sale; building types study; with time-saver standards. M. Ketchum, jr. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:83-100 Jl '41

Studies in the arts and architecture. C. W. Blegen and others. 113p $1.25 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

See also

Acoustics, Architectural
Airport buildings
Architects
Auditoriums
Bank buildings
Bathhouses
Building
Building materials
Buildings
Chimneys
Church architecture
Clubhouses
Cold storage lockers
Concrete buildings
Concrete construction
Courthouses
Factories
Farm buildings
Fire houses
Fireproof construction
Floors
Foundations
Glass construction
Greenhouses
Heating
High buildings
Hillside architecture
Hospitals
Hotels
Housing
Industrial buildings
Insurance company buildings
Interior decoration
Landscape design
Landscape gardening
Library architecture
Mercantile buildings
Motor bus lines—Terminals
Mountain resorts
Moving picture studios
Moving picture theaters
Mural painting and decoration
Naval architecture
Newspaper offices
Office buildings
Outdoor living areas
Plumbing
Post offices
Prisons
Public buildings
Public works—Architecture
Radio broadcasting studios
Railroads—Stations
Roofs
School buildings
Sheet metal work, Architectural
Steel construction
Store buildings
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Swimming pools
Telephone company buildings
Theaters
Trusses
Ventilation
Walls
Warehouses
Windowless construction
Windows

also subdivision Architecture under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Architecture

Consult Art Index for additional references

Designs and plans

Architect working in industry; procedure in preparing plans. A. Kahn. il Arch Rec 89:54-7 Mr '41

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans
Architecture, Domestic—Details
Nurses' homes

Details

See also

Chimneys
Fireplaces
Roofs
Stairways
Windows

Functionalism

Humanizing of architecture. A. Aalto. il diags Tech R 43:14-16+ N '40

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*

History

Space, time and architecture; the growth of a new tradition. S. Giedion. 601p $5 Harvard univ. press '41

Study and teaching

See also
Architectural education

Brazil

See also
Rio de Janeiro—Architecture

Florida

Miami modern. J. B. Mason. il Am Bld 63:110-11, 183-7 Ap '41

Great Britain

Billets from Britain. Arch Forum 75:108 Ag '41

New England

Architectural development of the northeastern states. T. C. Bannister. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:61-80 Je '41

New York (state)

Architectural development of the northeastern states. T. C. Bannister. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:61-80 Je '41

Pennsylvania

Architectural development of the northeastern states. T. C. Bannister. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:61-80 Je '41

Southern states

South in architecture; the Dancy lectures, Alabama college, 1941. L. Mumford. 147p $2 Harcourt '41

United States

American architecture, 1891-1941; with portfolio of buildings. Arch Rec 89:41-136 Ja; 33-112 F '41
Architect in action; symposium ed. by D. Haskell. il plans Arch Rec 89:49-98 Mr '41
Building for defense; need for new Department of defense architecture. W. Lescaze. Arch Forum 74:127-8 F '41
Guide to modern architecture, northeast states. J. McAndrew, ed. 127p bds $1; pa 25c Museum of modern art, New York '40

ARCHITECTURE, American
Architectural development of the northeastern states. T. C. Bannister. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:61-80 Je '41

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
Architect and the house; American home owner needs many kinds of architectural service. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:71-88 Mr '41
Houses in controlled developments. il plans Arch Rec 88:29-88 N '40
How safe is the home? Arch Rec 89:67-80 My '41
Needed: wider application of architectural control in neighborhood planning. C. H. Cheney. Arch Rec 88:37 N '40
New house patterns evolve slowly. Arch Rec 89:40-1 F '41
Progress reports from architects active in the field; housing projects. il plans Arch Rec 88:38-47 N '40
Your house and mine. G. Boumphrey. 253p $4.50 distributed by Norton '38

See also
Apartment houses
Attics
Bathrooms
Brick houses
Concrete houses
Cottages
Country houses
Farmhouses
Guest houses
Heating
Hillside architecture
Houses
Houses, Prefabricated
Houses, Remodeled
Houses, Row
Housing
Housing projects
Interior decoration
Kitchens
Landscape gardening
Log cabins
Plumbing
Steel houses
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
Week-end houses

Designs and plans

American architecture, 1891-1941; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:88-112 Ja '41
Attic fan and furnace unit above ceiling; Houston home utilizes attic space for heating and ventilating equipment; with TruCost figures. il diag plan Am Bld 63:73, 144 Je '41
Better houses for budgeteers; sketches and plans. R. B. Wills. 102p $3 Architectural book pub. co, New York '41
Big houses in a big subdivision. il plans Arch Forum 75:133-7 Ag '41
Blue ribbon home; friendly, shingle-covered Colonial at Glen Head, Long Island. il diags plans Am Bld 63:70-1 Ag '41
Builders rush small defense homes with aid of priorities; Gibson Long Island houses. il diags plans Am Bld 63:46-9+ N '41
Cape Cod inspired; well planned for modern living; two houses in Elgin, Ill. il plans Am Bld 63:60-1 N '41
Cape Cod rebellion in architecture; five-room modern houses. il plans Arch Forum 74:446-8 Je '41
Chicago area project utilizes twin plans; Hinsdale homes features new type planning, culs-de-sac, numerous variations; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:60-1, 102 Jl '41
Clever use of 22′ x 29′4″ plan with no traffic living room. il diags plans Am Bld 63:62-3 N '41
Colonial cottage type for the country, Wychwood, N.J.; with TruCost figures. il diags plan Am Bld 63:68-9, 135 F '41
Consensus house expresses buyers' ideas; Chevy Chase, Md. builder is guided by opinions of prospective purchasers; with TruCost figures. J. B. Mason. il diags plans Am Bld 63:58-60+, 142 Mr '41
Defense houses. il diags plans Arch Forum 73:444-67 N '40
Designs for outdoor living. M. O. Goldsmith. 358p $3.75 George W. Stewart, New York '41
Detroit ideal home features two heating systems; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:58-9+, 134 F '41
$8,200 stock design is Better homes & gardens' best. il plans Arch Forum 73:536 D '40
81 new houses; price range of $2,000 to $15,000. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:217-308 Ap '41
Emergency homes must not be shoddy; Mills & sons 400-unit program near Chicago defense plant. R. E. Sangster. il diags plans Am Bld 63:77-9+ O '41
Five houses in Belmont, Mass.; Carl Koch, architect. il plans Arch Forum 74:382-93 Je '41
Five rooms and plenty of space to grow; rambling country home; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:45, 79 D '40
Four reasons for Detroit's home progress; designs from the Builders association exhibit; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:34-5, 74-5 D '40
Fresh approach to housing; steel prefabrication, flexible size and igloo-like design; Martin Wagner's house. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:87-90 F '41
Gem of compactness fits doctor's needs; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:52-3, 102 Jl '41
House in Illinois, in North Carolina, in Michigan, in California. il plans Arch Rec 90:74-80 O '41
House in Pittsburgh; largest residence built in international style; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 74:160-70 Mr '41
Houses. il plans Arch Rec 88:57-66 D '40; 89:58-64 Ap; 45-62 My '41
Houses by Hervey Parke Clark; with construction outlines. il Arch Forum 73:479-92 D '40
Houses in controlled developments; portfolio. Arch Rec 88:53-88 N '40

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Designs and plans—*Continued*

Houses in the small house series; views, plans, cost data, construction outlines. Arch Forum 73:509-20; 74:31-46, 93-112, 181-96, 355-62, 409-22; 75:49-62, 109-24, 155-68 D '40-Mr, My-S '41

Low-cost houses; data on 46 architect-designed defense houses. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:211-42 O '41

Luxury living planned into country house; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:40-1, 95 Ja '41

Many materials in novel Texas design; with TruCost figures. il plan Am Bld 62:43, 78-9 D '40

Marin County house with Mrs Taylor's pet ideas. il plans Arch Rec 89:80-4 Mr '41

Modern row houses solve site problem in Washington, D.C.; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 75:68-9 Jl '41

New ideas for building your home. J. Normile, ed. new and improved 1941 ed 194p pa 50c Better homes & gardens, 9225 Meredith bldg, Des Moines, Iowa '41

On Biscayne bay; home planned for entertaining indoors or outdoors, with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:60-1, 142 My '41

One basic floor plan plus 72 variations equals big business for a quartet of New Haven building professionals. il plans Arch Forum 74:373-6+ My '41

Pace setter in Jacksonville; Whatley, Davin & company build 10-25 houses at a time; with TruCost figures. il diags plans Am Bld 63:42-5+, 101 Jl '41

Planned for low cost livability; house in Park Ridge, Ill.; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:105, 188-9, 200 Ap '41

Planning and building a big small house; with TruCost figures. il plan Am Bld 63:64-6, 144 Je '41

Portfolio of houses by Gardner A. Dailey. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:363-72 My '41

Recent work by Edward D. Stone. il plans Arch Forum 75:13-30 Jl '41

St Petersburg style; Florida bungalows with midwestern appeal. il diags plans Am Bld 63:58-60 Ag '41

Six-room houses on three levels; sell for $3,500 in Detroit, are duplicated under license in 23 other cities. il plans Arch Forum 75:201-4 S '41

Snug homes for winter living; Villard Hill section of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:30-3, 72-4 D '40

Southern home built for future expansion; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:80-1, 145 Je '41

Step-saving 5-room home built for expansion. il plans Am Bld 63:66 Ag '41

They live like millionaires; Loft estate homes near Rockville Center, N.Y.; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:62-5, 134 F '41

Vacation houses. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:57-76 Jl '41

Variety of design at Radrock, Fair Lawn, N.J.; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:40-2, 77-8 D '40

See also
Apartment houses—Designs and plans
Houses, Model

Bibliography

Index to 1940 house designs and plans published in the American builder during 1940. Am Bld 62:27 D '40

Details

Built-in features. Arch Forum 75:243-304 O '41

Eye-catchers help sales; six photographs. Am Bld 63:46-7 Jl '41

Old house picture book. M. N. Rawson. 96p $2.50 Dutton '41

Residential details; built-in furniture. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:57-60 Je '41

Residential details; floricultural. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:67-72 D '40

Two-family houses

Actually for two families; residence in Montgomery, Ala; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:78, 145 Mr '41

American architecture, 1891-1941; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:83-7 Ja '41

Four-room apartment included on first floor of Houston, Texas, home. il plans Am Bld 63:69 S '41

Houston duplex offers 3-bedroom units. il diags plans Am Bld 63:72-3 F '41

Two-family defense houses, Pensacola, Fla. il plans Arch Forum 73:457 N '40

Arizona

House type in the Southwest; plans, views and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:249, 251-3, 256 Ap '41

Residence for Margaret, countess of Suffolk, near Tucson; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:108-10 Ja '41

California

California model features color in design; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:36-7, 75-6 D '40

Combined residence and office for Dr. and Mrs. Bernhard Berliner, San Francisco; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:96-8 Ja '41

Harris house, Los Angeles; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:94-5 Ja '41

House in Beverly Hills; with furniture designed by the architect; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 75:109-11 Ag '41

House in California; architect's own home at Pasadena; W. L. Reichardt, arch. il plan Arch Rec 90:80 O '41

House in Modesto; views, plan, construction outline. Arch Forum 74:194-6 Mr '41

House in Pasadena designed for steeply sloping plot; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:93-7 F '41

House near Gilroy uses ramps instead of stairs; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:52-4 My '41

Houses by Hervey Parke Clark; with construction outlines. il plans Arch Forum 73:479-92 D '40

Houses in controlled developments. il plans Arch Rec 88:54-7, 65, 75, 80-1, 84-5 N '40

Marin County house with Mrs Taylor's pet ideas. il plans Arch Rec 89:80-4 Mr '41

Portfolio of houses by Gardner A. Dailey. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:363-72 My '41

Regional expression in modern architecture shown in Fairfax house; views, plan and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:234-6 Ap '41

Spaciousness out of proportion to size; house with natural redwood and white trim; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 75:118-19 Ag '41

Studio-residence in Claremont; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:60-2 My '41

Florida

Color and comfort in Florida apartments; Mooney Point rental units feature individual porches; planned for expansion. il plans Am Bld 63:66-8 S '41

Small house in Miami, designed as a winter home for use of the architect; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:58-9 My '41

Vacation house on Indian river, Hobe Sound, Fla. il diag plans Arch Rec 90:62-5 Jl '41

Hawaii

Big defense program stimulates all types of Hawaiian home building; home in Kahala; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:64-5+, 143 Mr '41

Illinois

House in Park Ridge; planned for client with informal modern way of life; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:75-7 Mr '41

Michigan

House with living-dining area and kitchen on the second floor; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:279 Ap '41

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—*Continued*

Middle western states

New houses; views, plans and construction outlines. Arch Forum 74:267-88 Ap '41

Southern states

New houses; views, plans and construction outlines. Arch Forum 74:257-66 Ap '41

Texas

House type in the Southwest; plans, views and construction outlines. Arch Forum 74:245-55 Ap '41

United States

American architecture, 1891-1941; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:88-112 Ja '41

Public housing in the southeastern states. M. Rosenauer. il plans Arch Forum 74:146-55 Mr '41

Wisconsin

House built on four levels; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:286-7 Ap '41

ARCHITECTURE, German

Nation builds; contemporary German architecture. 133p bibliog(p132-3) German library of information, room 1923, 17 Battery pl, New York '40

ARCHITECTURE, Japanese

Japanese tea house; Japan institute, New York. il diag plan Arch Forum 74:158-9 Mr '41

ARCTIC regions

Cold lands. J. M. Scott. 88p $1.25 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '39

Early arctic blasting with gunpowder. J. B. Penfold. il Explosives Eng 19:181-3 Je '41

Stefansson, prophet of the north. E. P. Hanson. 241p $2.50 Harper '41

Ultima Thule; further mysteries of the Arctic. V. Stefansson. 383p bibliog(p363-5) $3.50 Macmillan '40

AREA measurement

Chart for determining acreage in rectangular plot of ground. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:74 My '41

Measurement of frustums. C. L. T. Griffith. Engineering 152:127-8 Ag 15 '41

Measuring surface area, nuts and threaded surfaces. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39:483-5 S '41

Measuring surface area of screws and washers. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39:135-6 Mr '41

See also

Particles

ARENAS. See Stadiums

ARFWEDSON, Johan August, 1792-1841

Disciple of Berzelius. Chem & Ind 60:712 O 4 '41

ARGENTINA

Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile & seventeen other countries. H. Herring. 381p bibliog(p353-60) $3 Yale univ. press '41

How Argentina develops its national standards. Ind Stand 12:58-9 Mr '41

Report from Argentina. S. Mangan. Fortune 23:28+ My '41

See also

Air lines—Argentina

Electric apparatus industry—Argentina

Finance—Argentina

Labor and laboring classes—Argentina

Labor laws and legislation—Argentina

Lumber trade—Argentina

Meat industry and trade—Argentina

Petroleum industry and trade—Argentina

Railroads—Argentina

Shipping—Argentina

Silver mines and mining—Argentina

Commerce

Argentine crisis; war squeeze on foreign trade. Business Week p64 N 30 '40

Argentine cudgel. Business Week p76-7 Mr 22 '41

Argentine exports to the United States in 1940. For Comm W 2:138 Ja 25 '41

Foreign trade of Argentina for 1938 and 1939. 20p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

Foreign trade problem affected by loss of European markets and sources of supply. Comm & Fin Chr 152:369 Ja 18 '41

Help for Argentina; export corporation formed in Buenos Aires. Business Week p57-8 My 31 '41

Commercial policy

Argentina modifies import curbs; said to benefit United States exporters. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3260 My 24 '41

Argentine side. F. G. Pollak. Business Week p59 Ag 2 '41

Exchange control and the Argentine market. V. Salera. 283p bibliog(p275-80) $3.50 Columbia univ. press '41

Exchange treatment of American products. For Comm W 2:523 Mr 29 '41

Hemisphere gain; our Latin American policy is beginning to produce results. Business Week p77-8 Je 14 '41

Latin American exchange situation today. For Comm W 3:367-8 My 31 '41

New exchange treatment for fuel. For Comm W 1:490-1 D 14 '40

News by countries. For Comm W 3:372 My 31 '41

Reexportation prohibited for articles subject to export license in country of origin. For Comm W 4:12 S 27 '41

United States and Argentine trade relations. Nat City Bank p94-5 Ag '41

Economic conditions

Beneficiaries of western hemisphere solidarity. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:252-5+ D 14 '40

Effect of the European war on the Argentine economy. 28p Inst. of international finance of N.Y.U., 90 Trinity pl, New York '41

News by countries. For Comm W 2:48, 231-2, 352-3; 3:61, 190, 411-13 Ja 11, F 8, Mr 1, Ap 12, My 3, Je 7; 4:9-10 Jl 19; 8-9 S 13 '41

U.S.-Argentina economic problems. Bankers M 142:173-4 F '41

Foreign relations

United States

Argentine loan. Business Week p62 D 14 '40

United States and Argentina sign stabilization pact. Comm & Fin Chr 152:37 Ja 4 '41; Same. For Comm W 2:47 Ja 11 '41

United States and Argentine trade relations. Nat City Bank p94-5 Ag '41

Politics and government

Argentine jumble. Business Week p78-9 O 11 '41

ARGINASE

Arginase. R. Junowicz-Kocholaty and W. Kocholaty. Science 94:144 Ag 8 '41

ARGON

Broadening, asymmetry and shift of rubidium resonance lines under different pressures of helium and argon up to 100 atmospheres. Ch'en Shang-Yi. bibliog il diags Phys R 58:1051-8 D 15 '40

Extension of the radioactive series, $Z = N \pm 1$. D. R. Elliott and L. D. P. King. bibliog diag Phys R 60:489-96 O 1 '41

Positrons from light nuclei. M. G. White and others. Phys R 59:63-8 Ja 1 '41

Radioactive argon A^{37}. P. K. Weimer, J. D. Kurbatov and M. L. Pool. Phys R 60:469 S 15 '41

Slopes of pv isotherms of He, Ne, A, H_2, N_2, and O_2, at 0°C. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:495-536 Je '41

Spectra of argon in the extreme ultraviolet. L. W. Phillips and W. L. Parker. bibliog Phys R 60:301-7 Ag 15 '41

Sputtering and secondary electron emission of metals bombarded by argon ions. G. Timoshenko. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:69-77 Ja '41

Analysis

Die bestimmung von argon in sauerstoff-stickstoff-gemischen. K. G. Zimmer. diags Angew Chemie 54:33-5 Ja 4 '41

ARGON, Liquid

Analysis of liquid X-ray diffraction patterns. N. S. Gingrich. Phys R 59:290-2 F 1 '41

Partition function for normal liquids. J. Walter and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:393-7 My '41

ARGON, Solid

Entropy of fusion of argon. O. K. Rice. J Chem Phys 9:121 Ja '41

Interatomic potential curve and the equation of state for argon. O. K. Rice. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:3-11 Ja '41

ARGUMENTATION

See also
Discussion

ARIBOFLAVINOSIS. See Riboflavin

ARIDYE process. See Textile printing

ARITHMETIC

Senior practical mathematics. N. J. Lennes. 584p $1.80 Macmillan '41

Short-cut mathematics, combined with mechanical calculations, simplified for the practical man. B. A. Slade, ed. 140p $1 Nelson-Hall co, Chicago '41

Short cuts in arithmetic. M. G. Borland. J Account 71:460 My '41

Study and teaching

National council of teachers of mathematics; sixteenth yearbook; Arithmetic in general education; the final report of the National council committee on arithmetic. 335p bibliog(p319-35) $1.25 Teachers college '41

ARITHMETIC, Commercial

Arithmetic for retail training. I. M. Chambers. 3d ed rev 82p pa 75c Personnel group, Nat. retail dry goods assn, 101 W. 31st st, New York '40

Business arithmetic; a revision of the original Thompson's Business arithmetic. H. Smithline and C. O. Thompson. 496p $1.60 Prentice-Hall '41

Junior college business mathematics. R. R. Rosenberg and E. W. Atkinson. 186p pa 80c Gregg '41

Mathematics at work. G. H. Van Tuyl. 454p $1.08 Am. book co. '41

ARITHMETIC mean. See Frequency distribution (statistics)

ARIZONA

See also
Copper mines and mining—Arizona
Geology—Arizona
Iron mines and mining—Arizona
Motor bus lines—Arizona
Paleobotany—Arizona

Antiquities

Excavations in the Forestdale valley, east-central Arizona. E. W. Haury. 147p bibliog(p139-47) pa 75c Univ. of Arizona, Tucson '41

ARKANSAS

Arkansas; a guide to the state. 447p bibliog (p397-407) $2.50 Hastings house, New York '41

See also
Gas, Natural—Arkansas
Insurance, Unemployment—Arkansas
Public lands—Arkansas

Industries and resources

Arkansas' aims for industrial development. H. M. Atkins. Manuf Rec 110:39+ Je '41

ARKANSAS natural gas corporation

Income account, 1939-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2693 Ap 26 '41

ARKANSAS river

Bank protection for new river channel. S. F. Elliot and R. R. May. il diag Eng N 125:829-31 D 19 '40

Forearming for floods; dam and reservoir projects will assist control of floods on Arkansas and lower Mississippi rivers. il map Explosives Eng 19:236-44 Ag '41

ARKANSAS Valley authority (proposed)

Arkansas Valley authority. H. W. Blalock. map Pub Util 28:195-205, 279-86, 341-9 Ag 14-S 11 '41

Fight for water; West begins its attack on Arkansas Valley authority. Business Week p16-18 F 1 '41

ARKANSAS western gas company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3737 D 21 '40

To issue $800,000 bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3079-80 N 23 '40

ARMAMENTS

Armament expenditures in principal countries. P. Studenski. Ann Am Acad 214: 29-37 Mr '41

Canada carries on. il diags Am Mach 84:1070-92 D 25 '40

Canada's munition-making methods. il diags Mach 47:125-88 Ja '41

League of nations armaments year-book; general and statistical information, 1939/40. 15th year 396p bibliog(p379-93) $3.75 Columbia univ. press '40

U.S. armaments superior. G. F. Nordenholt. il Product Eng 12:396-401 Ag '41

World armaments race, 1919-1939. N. M. Sloutzki. 129p pa 40c Columbia univ. press '41

See also
Armor plate
Munitions
Ordnance

Bibliography

Aircraft armament. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45+ Ap '41

ARMATURES

Armature core welded to spider. T. Wood. il Power 85:272 Ap '41

Flux distribution and armature reaction in d.c. interpole machines. R. Pohl. diags Engineer 171:83-4 Ja 31 '41

Infra-red bakes coils and armatures. il Elec W 116:1283-4 O 18 '41

Manufacture

Punch holder for armature dies. G. J. Murdock. diags Am Mach 85:290-1 Ap 2 '41

Repair

Armature bearing boring machine. T. Hogan. il Transit J 85:62 F '41

Armature bearing line reamer. F. Holtman. il Transit J 85:173-4 My '41

Armature bearing press. D. A. Caster. il Transit J 84:466 D '40

Renewed field coils prolong armature rewind life. A. C. Roe. Eng & Min J 142:57 Ja '41

Scotch windings for transit motors. A. C. Roe. il Transit J 85:286-8 Ag '41

ARMIES

Armored force; abstract. C. L. Scott. Automotive Ind 84:86 Ja 15 '41

Development of military morale in a democracy. R. A. Brotemarkle. Ann Am Acad 216:79-87 Jl '41

Modern armies are dependent on rubber. A. N. Wecksler. il Rubber Age 48:237-9 Ja '41

Food supply

Army adopts new ration; new key-opening hermetically sealed cans. il Mod Packaging 14:38 N '40

Army food label controversy. il Mod Packaging 14:45 F '41

Cold storage for army camps. L. C. Way. il Refrig Eng 42:101-2 Ag '41

Feeding of troops; a job for refrigeration. P. P. Logan. il Refrig Eng 41:309-10 My '41

Foods that aided blitzkrieg; facts about the German army ration. il Food Ind 13:43+ Ja '41

Freon cold storage system at Fort Knox. DeW. H. Wyatt. il Refrig Eng 42:158+ S '41

Packages are in the army now. W. S. Ross. il Mod Packaging 14:78, 80+ My '41

Portable cold storage for active service in England; for use with the army. Refrig Eng 41:184 Mr '41

ARMIES—Food supply—*Continued*
Problem of food in wartime; nutrition for soldiers and civilians. J. A. Tobey. il Tech R 43:20-1+ N '40
Refrigeration in army camps. H. H. Peffer. il Refrig Eng 42:79-82 Ag '41
Soldiers are assured cold and fresh foods. Refrig Eng 42:21 Jl '41

Insignia

Military and naval recognition book. J. W. Bunkley. rev ed 297p $2.50 Van Nostrand '41

ARMISTICE day
President Roosevelt in Armistice day address reaffirms faith in democracy. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2873 N 16 '40

ARMOR. See Arms and armor

ARMOR plate
Aircraft armor. H. J. Alter. Iron Age 147:34 Ap 3 '41
Armor use on aircraft, tanks increases. il Am Mach 85:994f O 1 '41
Big miller trims 18-in. armor plate. il Iron Age 148:38 O 2 '41
Develops light weight stainless armor plate. Steel 108:88 F 17 '41
Factors to be considered when making tanks; problems involved in making structures containing armor plate. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 108:54-6, 58 My 5 '41
Heavy tank armor. Business Week p38+ O 18 '41
Herstellung von geschützrohren und panzerplatten. P. Veit. Stahl & Eisen 61:399-401 Ap 17 '41
Light armor plate heat treated by new process; Breeze corps. inc. il Steel 108:69+ Mr 31 '41
Light-weight armor plate for airplane construction. Mach 47:150 My '41
Stopping bullets; armor plate protecting airplanes, tanks, and warships. Business Week p35+ S 27 '41

ARMORED steel. See Steel, Stainless clad

ARMORED trucks. See Motor trucks, Military

ARMORIES
Armories; Morristown, N.J., Boise, Idaho and Pikesville, Md.; views and plan. Arch Forum 73:370-1 N '40
See also
Arsenals

Heating and ventilation

Gas heating system in armory at Los Angeles. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 155:28, 31 Ag '41
Supply from boiler bottom, returns at top, in heating system for Los Angeles naval armory. il Heat & Ven 38:25-7 My '41

ARMOUR and company of Illinois
82 packing companies and 36 individuals indicted by Federal grand jury; charged with fixing price of hams at Easter time. Comm & Fin Chr 153:980 Ag 16 '41
Financial report. Comm & Fin Chr. 152:111-12 Ja 4 '41
President Eastwood on Armour & co.'s outlook. M. R. Putnam. Barron's 21:6 Je 30 '41

ARMS and armor
Forge of Vulcan; historical review of the iron industry and the contributions of armorers to the metal-working art. J. W. Higgins. il Mech Eng 63:527-34 Jl '41

ARMSTRONG, Edward Frankland, 1878-
Portrait. Chem Age (Lond) 44:72 F 1 '41

ARMSTRONG, Henry Edward, 1848-1937
Contributions to chemistry. E. H. Rodd. por Chem Soc J p1418-39 O '40; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:17-22 Ja '41
Father of British chemistry honoured. Chem Age (Lond) 44:72 F 1 '41
Henry Edward Armstrong. E. F. Armstrong. pors Chem & Ind 60:80-8 F 8 '41

ARMSTRONG cork company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2380 Ap 12 '41
From cork to shells, emergency brings manufacturing transitions. il Steel 109:28-9 Ag 18 '41
How a peace-time industry is preparing for total-defense production. T. R. Olive. il Chem & Met Eng 48:74-5 O '41
How Armstrong Cork built its Latin-American trade; training of commission representatives. W. D. Shilling. il Ind Marketing 26:27+ My '41
Supervisors come home to learn; Armstrong Cork home office week. Factory Management 99:72-3 My '41

ARMY and navy stores, Association of. See Association of army and navy stores, inc.

ARMY camps. See Military posts; Military training camps

ARMY duck. See Duck (textile)

ARMY fabrics
Army textile procurement. V. Painter. Textile World 90:78 N '40
Dyeing black ducks for government requirements. C. P. McAllister. Textile Col 63: 85-9 F '41
Dyeing military fabrics; use of sulphur and mineral colors to produce olive-drab and khaki shades. J. T. Gibbons. il Textile World 90:77 N '40
Fabrics for national defense; army calls for 20-oz. woolen suiting. il Textile World 91: 61 Jl '41
Fabrics for national defense; duck fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 90:76 N '40
Fabrics for national defense; lining and shirting. il Textile World 91:88 O '41
Fabrics for national defense; melton overcoatings and new wool necktie fabrics. il Textile World 91:103 F '41
Fabrics for national defense; rayon and woolen lining cloths, worsted serge, jute socks. Textile World 91:82 S '41
Fabrics for national defense; rayon parachute-troop cloth; woolen gloves and wristlets. il Textile World 91:58 Je '41
Fabrics for national defense; shirting percale and wind-resistant jacket cloth. il Textile World 91:55 Ag '41
Fabrics for national defense; three cotton fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:67 Mr '41
Fabrics for national defense; twill revisions, tent twill, cotton lawn. J. Hoye. Textile World 91:62 Ja '41
Fabrics for national defense; worsted shirting fabrics and pullover sweaters. il Textile World 90:48 D '40
Inking grey army blankets. E. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:481-2 Ag '41
Khaki A-G haversack material. Textile Col 63:487-9+ Ag '41
Khaki cloth bids take spotlight; army to accept foreign wool. B. Stubblefield. il Textile World 90:74-5 N '40
Knitted fabrics for national defense. il Textile World 91:66-7 Ap '41
Mantles for Mars; defense requirements call for textile manufacturer's ingenuity. E. R. Schwarz. il Tech R 44:21-3+ N '41
Most long-term bids now in works. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:65 Mr '41
National defense and the relation of the textile industry thereto. V. Painter. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:179-81+ Mr 31 '41
Off-shade and weak army fabrics; British experience. G. Appleyard. Textile World 91:103-4 Ja '41
QM gets $175,000,000 more textiles. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:102 F '41
Quartermaster corps works on 1943 fabric needs. Textile World 91:82 O '41
Regimentation of army clothing. A. Beese. Textile Col 63:15-17 Ja '41
Textile chemists study army uniform fastness. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 6 '41
Textile defense balance-sheet; outlook for next fiscal year. B. Stubblefield. il Textile World 90:44-5 D '40
Woolen textiles from the army viewpoint. V. Painter. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:674-6 D 9 '40
See also
Khaki
United States—Army
—Textile requirements

ARMY newspapers
New crop of camp papers. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:28 O '41

ARMY ordnance association
Army and navy meeting on national defense held in Cleveland, March 12-13, under auspices of American society of mechanical engineers and Army ordnance association. Iron Age 147:100+ Mr 20 '41; Steel 108:23 Mr 17 '41; Mech Eng 63:323-4 Ap '41

ARMY stores. See Post exchanges

ARMY trucks. See Motor trucks, Military

ARNOLD, Oswald James, 1873-
Sketch. por East Underw 42:5+ O 17 '41

ARNOLD, Thurman Wesley, 1891-
Portrait. Ptr Ink 196:19 Ag 1 '41
Trust buster Arnold's plans affect many lines; his position on labor. Barron's 21:4 F 17 '41
What did you want Mr Arnold to say? E. H. Gardner. por(p15) Ptr Ink 197:11-12, 82-6 O 17 '41

ARNON, D. I. 1910-
Association prize award. Science 93:120-1 F 7 '41

ARNSTEIN, Daniel
Transport advice on China's vital road from Burma. Business Week p40 S 27 '41

AROMATIC compounds
Aromatic mercuration. K. A. Kobe and T. F. Doumani. Ind & Eng Chem 33:170-6 bibliog(126 references, p175-6) F '41
Catalytic dehydrogenation of hydroaromatic compounds with benzene. H. Adkins, L. M. Richards and J. W. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1320-5 My '41
Reaction of furoic acid with aromatic compounds. C. C. Price and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1857-61 Jl '41
Synthesis of some iodinated aromatic compounds. L. Long, jr. and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1586-9 Je '41
Two-component gel catalysts containing chromium oxide for the aromatization of *n*-heptane. H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1385-6 My '41
Übergang von sterinen in aromatische verbindungen. H. H. Inhoffen. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:471-5 O 12 '40

See also
Hydrocarbons, Aromatic

AROMATIC hydrocarbons. See Hydrocarbons, Aromatic

ARROW poisons
Genie in the ampoule; curare becomes another servant of medicine. R. C. Gill. il Tech R 43:297-8, 316+ My '41

ARSANILIC acid
Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; *N*-acylated arsanilic acids. L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:166-8 Je '41

ARSENALS
Arsenal insists on high standards; Rock Island arsenal. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 69: 34-7+ Ap; 54-5+ Je '41
Making tanks at Rock Island arsenal. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 108:58-64, 66 My 12 '41

Employees

Defense training; Rock Island arsenal. N. F. Ramsey. Mech Eng 63:644-6 S '41

Equipment

Ammunition for the air force; cartridges that will not jam or hang fire; Frankford arsenal. il diags Am Mach 85:859-73 S 3 '41
Bullets for Britain in Canadian arsenal. il Am Mach 84:1087-92 D 25 '40
Cartridge links for machine guns; Rock Island arsenal. il diags Am Mach 85:434-42 My 14 '41
Making cannon at Watervliet arsenal. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 109:56-60+ S 1 '41
Sliding form used to construct walls of 77-ft. pit for installation of furnace at Watervliet arsenal plant. il Eng N 127:226-7 Ag 14 '41

ARSENIC
Arsenic distribution in soils and its presence in certain plants. K. T. Williams and R. R. Whetstone. il U S Agric Tech Bul 732:1-20 bibliog(p19-20) '40
Arsenic in fresh-water fish. M. M. Ellis, B. A. Westfall and M. D. Ellis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1331-2 O '41
Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:67 F 1 '41
Self-consistent field calculations for Zn, Ga, Ga^+, Ga^{+++}, As, As^+, As^{++}, As^{+++}. W. Hartree, D. R. Hartree and M. F. Manning. Phys R 59:299-305 F 1 '41
Spray retention; amounts of arsenic and sulphur retained employing spray compositions. F. A. Herman. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:526-7 O '41

Analysis

Applications of the spectrograph to toxicological investigations. C. W. Rankin. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:644-7 O '41
Arsenic determination; a rapid and convenient distillation method. E. Frankel. Chem Age (Lond) 43:276 D 14 '40
Ceric sulphate as a reagent; volumetric estimation of ferrous and stannous salts; abstract. J. R. Pound. Chem Age (Lond) 43:262 D 7 '40
Colorimetric microdetermination of arsenic. A. L. Chaney and H. J. Magnuson. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:691-3 N 15 '40
Use of bromate in volumetric analysis; determination of arsenic and antimony using internal indicators at ordinary temperatures. G. F. Smith and R. L. May. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:460-1 Jl 15 '41

ARSENIC chlorides
Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; studies with mixtures of electrolytes: ion antagonism. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:747-55 My '41

ARSENIC compounds

See also
Arsines

ARSENIC fluorides
Heat capacity, heats of fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of arsenic trifluoride. H. Russell, jr., R. E. Rundle and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2825-8 O '41

ARSENIC in the body
Lead and arsenic content of urines from 46 persons with no known exposure to lead or arsenic. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1953-61 O 3 '41
Lead and arsenic ingestion and excretion in man. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1359-68 Jl 4 '41

ARSENIC sulfides
Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45: 731-55 My '41

ARSENIDES

See also
Speisses

ARSENIOUS acid
Procedure for volumetric determination of gold by means of potassium iodide and arsenious acid. V. E. Herschlag. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:561-3 Ag 15 '41

ARSENOXIDES
Preparation of phenylarsenoxides; disubstituted compounds. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:99-101 Ja '41

ARSINE oxides
Tertiary arsines and arsine oxides. F. F. Blicke and S. R. Safir. Am Chem Soc J 63:575-6 F '41

ARSINES
Preparation of phenylarsenoxides; disubstituted compounds. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:99-101 Ja '41

ARSINES—*Continued*

Tertiary arsines and arsine oxides. F. F. Blicke and S. R. Safir. Am Chem Soc J 63:575-6 F '41

ARSON

Auto theft bureau cutting down crooked fires and stealing of cars. C. Patterson. East Underw 42:30 Ap 11 '41

Incendiary and sabotage fires. R. C. Steinmetz. Weekly Underw 145:459-61 S 6 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:8 S 4 '41

Sabotage dangers through fire. E. P. Coffey. East Underw 42:35 F 28 '41

Sabotage in the defense job. E. P. Coffey. il Safety Eng 82:15-16 S '41

Bibliography

Selected bibliography for fire insurance company investigators and others engaged in the detection of arson and kindred crimes. R. C. Steinmetz, comp. 2d ed 19p Mill mutual fire prevention bur, 400 W. Madison st, Chicago '41

ARSONIC acids

Sulfophenylarsonic acids and certain of their derivatives; derivatives of *p*-sulfonamidophenylarsonic acid. J. F. Oneto and E. L. Way. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:762 Mr '41

ARSONIUM compounds

Arsonium compounds. F. F. Blicke and S. R. Safir. Am Chem Soc J 63:1493-8 Je '41

ART

Art in everyday life. H. Goldstein and V. Goldstein. 3d ed 497p $3.75 Macmillan '40

Art today; an introduction to the fine and functional arts. R. Faulkner, E. Ziegfeld and G. Hill. 358p $3.50 Holt '41

See also

Architects
Architecture
Ceramic art
Department stores—Art departments
Design
Enamel and enameling
Interior decoration
Paintings
Photography
Pottery
Sculpture

Consult Art Index for additional references

Bibliography

Books of 1939; American history and fine arts. H. F. Nutzhorn. Special Lib 31:451 D '40

Exhibitions

Opening of art week in Washington and various cities throughout country; President Roosevelt recommends that it be made an annual event. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3331 D 7 '40

Private collections

Mr Hearst goes to Gimbel's. il Arch Forum 74:sup 18 Mr '41

Study and teaching

Art in secondary education. L. L. Winslow. 396p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

ART, Commercial

Be an artist. M. Downer. 119p $2 Lothrop, Lee & Shepard co, 126 Newbury st, Boston '41

Drawing for money; trade secrets for the commercial artist. C. Thorndike. 48p pa $1 Chuck Thorndike, 845 O'Farrell st, San Francisco '41

Real art for ads; commercial use of work of outstanding U.S. painters. Business Week p36-8 Je 28 '41

See also

Advertising art

ART, Decorative

See also

Decoration and ornament
Glass, Ornamental
Glassware—Decoration
Plastic materials, Decorative
Pottery—Decoration

ART, Indian. See Indians of North America—Art

ART galleries and museums

Library's role in museum activities. C. H. Sawyer. Special Lib 32:251-4 S '41

See also

Boston museum of fine arts
National gallery of art, Washington
New York (city)—Metropolitan museum of art

Air conditioning

Air conditioning for art's sake; National gallery of art, Washington, D.C. il Dom Eng 156:36-8 D '40

New National gallery of art in Washington has 21-zone air conditioning system. il Heat & Ven 38:39-41 Ap '41

Designs and plans

Museum and art school designed together; Norton gallery and school of art, West Palm Beach, Fla. il plans Arch Rec 90:88-90 S '41

Lighting

Combination lighting designed for art gallery; Carnegie Institute's gallery A, Pittsburg. il Elec Eng 60:172 Ap '41

Illumination of statuary. L. R. Steinhardt. il Illum Eng 36:509-13 Ap '41

Modeling with light; luminous environment required for a cultural display of sculpture. H. L. Logan. il diags plan Illum Eng 36:202-16 F '41

Protection

Protecting art treasures against bombing. H. E. Newell. Weekly Underw 145:216-17 Ag 2 '41

ART libraries

Educational needs of art librarians. H. H. Henkle. Special Lib 31:425-8 D '40

See also Dumbarton Oaks research library and collection, Washington, D.C.

ARTERIES

See also

Arteriosclerosis
Thrombosis

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Arteriosclerotic vascular disease. C. A. Johnson. il Ind Med 10:453-7 N '41

ARTESIAN wells

Artesian versus surface supply; Ogden River project. R. R. Woolley. il Civil Eng 11:536-7 S '41

Artesian water in the coastal area of Georgia and northeastern Florida. V. T. Stringfield, M. A. Warren and H. H. Cooper, jr. bibliog maps Econ Geol 36:698-711 N '41

Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1939. O. E. Meinzer, L. K. Wenzel and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 886:1-933 '40

ARTHRITIS

Arthritic pain; newly discovered cause and treatment. Science 94:sup10 O 10 '41

Arthritis and allied conditions. B. I. Comroe. 2d ed rev 878p $9 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Arthritis; documentary photograph as part of visual record of research. W. C. Lown. il Photo Tech 3:28 Mr '41

Chronic arthritis and re-employment. J. G. Kuhns. Ind Med 10:94-9 Mr '41

Diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and allied disorders. H. M. Margolis. 551p bibliog (p527-9) $7.50 Harper '41

Five-year study of arthritic patients. R. T. Farley, H. F. Spierling and S. H. Kraines. Ind Med 10:341-52 Ag '41

Therapeutic effectiveness of a practically nontoxic new compound (calcium aurothiomalate) in experimental, proliferative, chronic arthritis of mice. A. B. Sabin and J. Warren. bibliog Science 92:535-6 D 6 '40

ARTICHOKES

See also

Jerusalem artichokes

ARTIFICIAL daylight. See Daylight, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL eyes. See Eyes, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL respiration. See Respiration, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL silk. See Rayon

ARTIFICIAL wool. See Wool, Artificial

ARTILLERY
King of battles. il Fortune 23:67-72+ F '41
See also
Range finders

ARTS and crafts
See also
Needlework

ARYL carbinols
Equilibrium in chloride formation from mono-, di- and triarylcarbinols. J. O. Halford and E. B. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 63: 1873-8 Jl '41

ARYL halides
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the effect of metallic halides on the reaction of aryl Grignard reagents and organic halides. M. S. Kharasch and E. K. Fields. Am Chem Soc J 63:2316-20 S '41

ASBESTOS
Asbestos covered cables; insulation resistance and electric strength. W. Lethersich. Electrician 127:87-8 Ag 15 '41
Asbestos siding profits; how and why to modernize old homes. J. H. Hawkins. il Am Bld 63:78-9+ Je '41
Asbestos; textiles and textile products. J. M. Weaver. 35p $1.50 Raybestos-Manhattan, Industrial sales division, Manheim, Pa. '40
Emergency substitutes for metals. C. P. Balsam. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:30-3 O '41
Friction materials; linings and blocks for brakes and clutches. il diags Product Eng 12:2-6 Ja '41
Heat resistance of asbestos; abstract. D. Wolochow and W. H. White. Chem & Met Eng 48:184 My '41
Keasbey & Mattison asks industry to coöperate in new product development. il Ind Marketing 26:20 N '41
Measuring moisture protection; method for determining whether insulation specifications are adequate. J. F. Stone. diags Refrig Eng 41:326-7+ My '41
New Indian asbestos deposit. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:477 S '41
Operating the world's largest asbestos mine. H. C. Chellson. il map Eng & Min J 142: 43-6 S; 49-52 O '41
Some fundamental properties of chrysotile asbestos in relation to electrical insulation. W. Francis and J. Grayson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:160-6 Je '41
Textile fiber atlas. W. von Bergen and W. Krauss. il Rayon 22:228-30 Ap '41
See also
Haveg
Turner and Newall, limited

ASBESTOS, Phenolic. See Haveg

ASBESTOS cement
Prevention of corrosion in steel chimneys. A. V. Staniforth. diag Engineering 152:204-5 S 12 '41
See also
Shingles, Asbestos
Turner and Newall, limited

ASBESTOS cement pipes. See Pipes, Asbestos cement

ASBESTOS shingles. See Shingles, Asbestos

ASCARIDOLE
Transannular peroxides. W. Bergmann and M. J. McLean. bibliog Chem R 28:368-71 Ap '41

ASCARIS
Epidemiological study of calcified pulmonary lesions in an Ohio county. B. J. Olson, W. H. Wright and M. O. Nolan. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:2105-26 O 31 '41

ASCIDIANS
Identity of an iodine-storing tissue in an ascidian. A. Gorbman. Science 94:192 Ag 22 '41

ASCORBIC acid
Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxygenic action of ascorbic acid in association with tocopherols, hydroquinones and related compounds. C. Golumbic and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 1279-80 My '41
Ascorbic acid content of pigmented fruits, vegetables and other juices; abstract. M. M. Kirk and D. K. Tressler. Food Ind 13: 93 N '41
Quantitative determination of dissolved oxygen; ascorbic acid oxidase method. P. F. Sharp, D. B. Hand and E. S. Guthrie. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 593-7 S 15 '41
See also
Vitamins—Vitamin C

Analysis

Ascorbic acid (vitamin-*C*) in tea. H. B. Sreerangachar. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 59: 272-4 D '40
Chemical methods for determination of vitamin C. C. G. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:225-7 Ap 15 '41
Determination of ascorbic acid and sulphur dioxide in fruit juices. H. F. W. Kirkpatrick. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:226-9 Ag '41
Determination of ascorbic acid in citrus fruit juices. R. Ballentine. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:89 F 15 '41
How to conserve vitamin C in a liquid; elimination of dissolved oxygen and certain oxidizing agents. P. F. Sharp, D. B. Hand and E. S. Guthrie. il diag Food Ind 13:50-2 Je '41
Polarographic determination of ascorbic acid. M. M. Kirk. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 625-6 S 15 '41
Rapid method for determining ascorbic acid concentration; photoelectric comparator. M. A. Elliott, A. L. Sklar and S. F. Acree. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26: 117-28 F '41
Spezifische vitamin-C-bestimmung. M. Ott. Angew Chemie 54:170-5 Mr 29 '41

ASH, Wesley C.
Portrait. Business Week p45 F 8 '41

ASH handling
Babcock & Wilcox ash handling plant. il diag Mech Handling 28:87-90 Ap '41

ASIA
Renaissance of Asia. 169p $1.50; pa $1 Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '41

ASIA life insurance company
Life insurance in the Orient and Occident. G. Litchfield; P. Danner. Weekly Underw 144:1312+ My 31 '41

ASPARAGINE
Preparation of *dl*-asparagine and *dl*-aspartic acid. W. Cocker. Chem Soc J p1489-91 N '40

ASPARAGUS
Brief summaries of AMS standards; canned asparagus. Food Ind 13:60-1+ O '41
Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned vegetables. Food Ind 12:59 D '40

ASPARTIC acid
Nonenzymatic darkening of fruits and fruit products. C. A. Weast and G. Mackinney. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1408-12 N '41
Preparation of *dl*-asparagine and *dl*-aspartic acid. W. Cocker. Chem Soc J p1489-91 N '40

ASPEN
Fur a profitable forest side-line; management of fur-bearing animals as a source of forest income. S. A. Graham. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:213 F '41
Hardwood utilization by the paper industry. K. D. Running. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:104-6 [F] '41

ASPERGILLUS niger

Gluconic acid production; repeated recovery and re-use of submerged aspergillus niger by filtration. N. Porges, T. F. Clark and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1065-7 Ag '41

ASPHALT

Asphalt and its constituents; oxidation at service temperatures. R. R. Thurston and E. C. Knowles. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:320-4 Mr '41

Asphalt mixes and flotation; abstract. N. W. McLeod. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:94+ F '41

Asphalts from some Wyoming and other asphalt-bearing crude oils. K. E. Stanfield. il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3568:1-53 bibliog(p43-6) '41

Center line marking on Indiana's pavements; use of cutback asphalt. N. F. Schafer. il Pub Works 72:17-18 F '41

Colloidal stability of asphalts; spot tests with partial solvents. H. F. Winterkorn and G. W. Eckert. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1285-9 O '41

Current theory regarding road stabilization with asphalt emulsions. A. R. Smith. il Can Eng R & B 79:20-1, 66+ Je '41

Emulsified asphalt used to stabilize a highway base course. W. S. Foster. il Civil Eng 11:481-2 Ag '41

Emulsions and foams. S. Berkman and G. Egloff. 591p $8.50 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Factors governing adhesion of asphalt to aggregates. R. J. Shaw. Can Eng R & B 79:64 Ap '41

Liquid esters of abietic acid improve fluidity, flexibility, and impact resistance of asphalt; Abalyn and Hercolyn. J. M. Crowe. Chem Ind 48:600 My '41

Multiple-phase hydrocarbon systems. D. J. Vink and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 39:34, 37-8 N 21 '40

National asphalt conference, 13th, Dallas, Dec. 9-13. Eng N 125:804-5 D 19 '40

New separating agent and applier to prevent surface adhesion of asphalt filler to brick pavements. H. Z. Schofield. il Can Eng R & B 79:25+ Ap '41

Soil technology in modern highway construction; the use of asphalt in base course stabilization. N. W. McLeod. il Can Eng R & B 79:28, 111-14 Mr '41

Study of the recovery of the bitumen from soft asphalt cements by the Bussow method. C. Bussow. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1201-5 '40

Sulfur-asphalt dispersions. I. Bencowitz. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1165-8 S '41

System asphaltic bitumen-rubber powder. J. M. van Rooijen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:820-4 Je '41

Thirteenth National asphalt conference, Dallas, Dec. 9-13, 1940. 238p Asphalt inst, New York '41

What you can use; colored pigments and fillers for petroleum asphalt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 F 17; 35 F 24 '41

See also

Pavements, Asphalt
Roads, Asphalt
Roads, Bituminous

Analysis

Method for determining the components of asphalts and crude oils. O. G. Strieter. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:415-18 My '41

Bibliography

Quarterly digest of current asphalt literature. Published by Asphalt institute, 801 2d av, New York

Reclamation

Recovery of asphalts and liquid asphaltic road materials from solution; separation of carbon disulfide or benzene from penetration asphalts; Abson and modified Siegmann methods. T. F. Ford and K. G. Arabian. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:140-3 Mr 15 '41

Specifications

Emulsified asphalt specifications. Nat Pet N 32:R435 N 27 '40

Testing

Measurement of the deformation properties of asphalts. T. F. Ford and K. G. Arabian. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1174-81 '40

Properties of the residues of 50-60 and 85-100 penetration asphalts from oven tests and exposure. R. H. Lewis and J. Y. Welborn. Pub Roads 22:27-46 bibliog(p46) Ap '41

Proposed accelerated asphalt emulsion test studied; investigation of the Downing modified miscibility test. J. R. Martin and J. Swearingen. il Roads & Sts 84:58+; Discussion. C. A. Downing. 68+ Jl '41

Rheological interpretation of asphalt tests. R. N. Traxler, H. E. Schweyer and J. W. Romberg. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 40: 1182-95; Discussion. 1196-1200 '40

ASPHALT, Effect of light on

Asphalt and its constituents; oxidation at service temperatures. R. R. Thurston and E. C. Knowles. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:320-4 Mr '41

ASPHALT, Gunned

Some rheological problems in gunned asphalt. D. C. Broome and L. Bilmes. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:184-90 Jl '41

Uses and testing of gunned asphalt; spraying a powdered compound through a flame-gun. D. C. Broome and L. Bilmes. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:146-53 Je '41

ASPHALT coating

Some rheological problems in gunned asphalt. D. C. Broome and L. Bilmes. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:184-90 Jl '41

Uses and testing of gunned asphalt; spraying a powdered compound through a flame-gun. D. C. Broome and L. Bilmes. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:146-53 Je '41

ASPHALT heaters

Electric heat for asphalt pipe line. R. W. Kise. diag Elec W 116:750+ S 6 '41

ASPHALT pavements. See Pavements, Asphalt

ASPHALT roads. See Roads, Asphalt

ASPHALT rock

Natural sandstone rock asphalt. O. R. Tyler, W. H. Goetz and C. Slesser. il maps Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 78:1-71 bibliog(p56-8) '41 (pa 35c)

ASPHYXIA

See also

Gases, Asphyxiating
and poisonous

ASPIRIN

Bayer's constant modernization plan. il Mod Packaging 14:73-5 D '40

ASPLUND defibrator

Asplund defibrating process. U. Lowgren. il diags Paper Tr J 113:29-32 S 11 '41

ASSAYING

Chemistry of osmium and ruthenium assay. F. E. Beamish. Can Min J 62:146-52, 233-8 bibliog(p238) Mr-Ap '41

ASSEMBLING methods

Assembly line control; Bell aircraft corp. O. L. Woodson. il plan Aviation 40:48-9+ Je '41

Assembly of thin sections without distortion. W. A. Weston. diag Am Mach 85:108 F 19 '41

Assembly time reduced 10-20 percent; shims speed adjustment with ball, roller bearings. diags Prod Eng 12:198-9 Ap '41

Built motion-economized work tables for assembly. E. H. Schaeffer. il Factory Management 99:71-2 Je '41

Case of the iodine applicator; work simplification. il Factory Management 98:48f-48h D '40

Conveyor belt system; Pratt & Whitney's new engine assembly plant. il Aviation 40: 44-5, 124 Ap '41

Conveyor line for aircraft; Glenn L. Martin co. il Iron Age 148:72 N 6 '41

Conveyors speed plane production; Vultee Field plant. R. B. Parkhurst. il plan Am Mach 85:769-72 Ag 6 '41

ASSEMBLING methods—*Continued*
- Cutting cost and weight of aircraft assemblies; use of Speed nuts and Speed clips. diags Steel 109:74-5 Ag 25 '41
- Designing for assembly; rights and wrongs of details. E. Geiger. diags Prod Eng 12:248-9 My '41
- Designs for speedier production; fastenings. il diags Prod Eng 12:202-5 Ap '41
- Device speeds screw driving assembly work. il Aero Digest 37:183 D '40
- 8500-part assembly completed every 24 minutes; Wright aeronautical corp. il Steel 109:69-70, 72+ S 1 '41
- Engineering problems of assembling the Douglas B-19 bomber. il Aero Digest 37:130-1 D '40
- Engines from line production; Wright aeronautical corporation. il plan Aviation 40:54-5 Jl '41
- Fixture for use in assembling oil tanks by welding. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 48:135-6 S '41
- Fruehauf custom bodies in mass production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 83:570-6 D 1 '40
- Furnace brazing facilitates assembly. il diags Prod Eng 12:176-7 Ap '41
- Handling assembly operations on production line basis speeds aircraft manufacture; Luscombe airplane corp. il plan Steel 108:81-2+ My 26 '41
- Heavy sections welded well; Packard front-wheel torque arm. E. James. il diags Am Mach 84:1008-11 D 11 '40
- Ideal working conditions and modern tooling; Aeroproducts plant of General Motors. il Automotive Ind 85:15-16 S 15 '41
- Ingenious grouping of machines at the Milwaukee plant of the International harvester co. il diags Automotive Ind 83:588-98+ D 1 '40
- Making an automobile in one hour; Chrysler car. il Steel 108:74-5 Mr 31 '41
- Mass production of airplanes; Vultee aircraft, inc. T. R. Byl. il Automotive Ind 85:26-7+ Ag 15 '41
- Materials handling and fabrication; steel cabs for trucks at the White motor co. il Steel 109:62, 64+ Ag 25 '41
- New warplane plant designed around conveyorized layout; Niagara Falls plant of Bell aircraft corp. il floor plan Steel 109:79-80+ S 15 '41
- Niagara Falls plant for assembling Bell Airacobras. flow plan il Aero Digest 39:62, 64, 68 S '41
- 1941 cars feature new ways to speed assemblies; use of Speed nuts. il diags Steel 107:58-9 D 16 '40
- Novel assembly methods used for Boeing A-314. il Aero Digest 38:160 Ja '41
- Output up, but no speed-up; North American applies work simplification methods on the aircraft assembly line. L. M. Huettig. il Factory Management 99:114-15+ Ag '41
- Piece parts control speeds selection for assembly; Bull dog electric products company, Detroit. H. F. Marling. il Factory Management 99:68-70+ N '41
- Powered assembly line increases Vultee's production. C. W. Perelle. il organization chart Aero Digest 39:162, 165-6+ Jl '41
- Production illustrations speed aircraft assembly; Douglas aircraft co. G. Tharratt. il diags Mech Eng 63:723-6 O '41
- Progressive assembly of Wright engines. K. Sutton. il Aero Digest 39:192, 194+ O '41
- Putting the left hand to work; case history in operation simplification. G. H. Kurtz. il Factory Management 99:56-7 F '41
- Rapid assembly of pins in small shafts. G. Wilson. diag Am Mach 84:966-7 N 27 '40
- Saves $10,000 the first year; Bayonne, N.J. plant of J. Edward Ogden company, New York. E. H. Schaeffer. il Factory Management 99:116-18+ Ag '41
- Shortcuts in assembling sewing machines. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 108:68, 70, 73 F 3 '41
- Speed nut assembly system. diags Mod Plastics 18:66-7 Je '41
- Spring tension fasteners aid aircraft assembly; Speed nuts and Speed clips. D. R. James. il Iron Age 148:52-4 O 2 '41
- Steel blocks quicken motor assembly. il Steel 109:96 S 8 '41
- Storerooms on the move; monorail conveyors for Buicks. F. Elwell. il Factory Management 99:61-3+ My '41
- Straight-line installation; production line methods on pipe assemblies. il Dom Eng 158:61+ N '41
- Vega's new plant. H. E. Ryker. il Aviation 40:65, 164 S '41
- Welding by sub-assemblies; National rubber machinery company. R. W. Fisher. il diags Am Mach 85:534-6 Je 11 '41
- Welding fixture for three-piece assembly. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:134-5 Je '41

ASSEMBLY, Right of
- Freedom of assembly and anti-democratic groups; a memorandum of the Council for democracy. 27p bibliog(p26-7) pa 25c American council on public affairs, 1734 Eye st, Washington, D.C. '41

ASSESSMENT
- Neighborhood and property obsolescence in the assessment process; based upon study of Kansas City, Mo. and Jackson county. J. L. Jacobs. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:344-53 Ag '41
- Systematic assessment of property for tax equalization. J. L. Jacobs. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:71-81 F '41

ASSETS
- Keys to business cash; how to decide the quantity and kind of funds you need. W. H. Hillyer. diag Barron's 21:3 Ag 4 '41

ASSETS, Fixed
- Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. H. G. Avery. J Account 71:422-35 My '41
- Balance-sheet presentation of fixed assets. H. W. Finney. J Account 72:421-5 N '41
- Capital values affect credit; lack of proper depreciation dangerous. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 43:24-7 Mr '41
- Case study of accounting for fixed assets; Paper & printing division, Ditto, inc, Chicago. T. A. Selogie. N A C A Bul 23:221-32 O 15 '41

ASSIGNMENT of book accounts
- Weak loans protected by accounts receivable. Bankers Mo 57:658 D '40

ASSIGNMENT of claims act. See Contracts, Government—Assignment of claims

ASSOCIATED American artists, inc.
- Real art for ads; commercial use of work of outstanding U.S. painters. Business Week p36-8 Je 28 '41

ASSOCIATED business papers, inc.
- Annual spring meeting, White Sulphur Springs. Ptr Ink 195:91-2 My 23 '41

ASSOCIATED farmers of the Pacific coast
- Dash of lemon; Associated Farmers' drive for ban on secondary boycotts. Business Week p83-4 Mr 15 '41

ASSOCIATED gas and electric company
- Associated Gas trustees move to revamp system. Elec W 115:479 F 8 '41
- Corporation trustees file answer in holders' plea; action on recapitalization fight. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3799 Je 14 '41
- Court to appoint special master. Comm & Fin Chr 153:681 Ag 2 '41
- Four regional systems to replace Associated. Elec W News ed 116:1491 N 8 '41
- Fourth report of trustee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3080-1 N 23 '40
- General protective committee appeal. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3226 N 30 '40
- General protective committee seeks delay in bar order, final analysis with court explaining possibilities in complex litigation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:670 Ja 25 '41
- Hopson gives up assets; settlement of federal and state tax claims involved. Comm & Fin Chr 153:828 Ag 9 '41
- Hopson sequel; were A.G.&E. assets fraudulently transferred to corporation? Business Week p24+ My 17 '41
- Integration action started. SEC defines scope. Comm & Fin Chr 154:50 S 6 '41

ASSOCIATED gas and electric company —*Continued*

ReCap plan gets first court test; trustee for company starts action against corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1581-2 Mr 8 '41

Reorganization slow. O. Ely. Pub Util 28: 611-14 N 6 '41

SEC issues orders to Associated Gas. Gas Age 88:45-6 O 23 '41

Settlement of government tax claims approved; pre-trial conferences held. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1267-8 Ag 30 '41

Time set for filing of claims; court fixes 60-day period for security holders; requests SEC investigation into personnel. Comm & Fin Chr 152:817-18 F 1 '41

Trial to determine rights of Ageco; chronological summary of history of events. Comm & Fin Chr 154:330 S 27 '41

Trustee's report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1418 Mr 1 '41

Trustees submit plan to dismantle system. Comm & Fin Chr 154:953-4 N 8 '41

Two additional legal actions projected by general protective committee representing company fixed-interest obligation holders. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2059 Mr 29 '41

$200,000,000 claims against corporation filed by General protective committee on 50 holders of fixed-interest obligations of Associated gas & electric co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3013-14 My 10 '41

ASSOCIATED gas and electric corporation

Fourth report of trustee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3080-1 N 23 '40

Issue approved by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:537 O 11 '41

Plans $28,000,000 budget. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1272 F 22 '41

To sell water units. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 94 Jl 5 '41

Trustees' report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1418-19 Mr 1 '41

Trustees' report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3335-6 My 24 '41

Will simplify corporate and capital structures; consolidated statement of income; consolidated statement of assets, liabilities and reserves, year ended Dec. 31. Comm & Fin Chr 153:980-1 Ag 16 '41

ASSOCIATED general contractors of America

Annual meeting, 22d, Houston, Feb. 17-20. Eng N 126:309-10 F 27 '41

Fall meeting, Detroit. Eng N 127:544-5 O 23 '41

Meeting, White Sulphur Springs. Eng N 126: 925 Je 19 '41

New officers. pors Roads & Sts 83:64 N '40

ASSOCIATED home builders

Big city home builders confer at Washington; adopt constitution. Am Bld 63:98 Mr '41

Home builders organize. Am Bld 62:21 D '40

Schism; offshoots of National assn. of real estate boards. Arch Forum 74:sup2+ Mr '41

ASSOCIATED hospital service of New York

Associated hospital service of New York. Science 94:34 Jl 11 '41

ASSOCIATED machine tool dealers of America

Annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va. Sept. 12-13. Iron Age 148:102D, 103 S 18 '41; Steel 109: 27 S 22 '41

ASSOCIATED portland cement manufacturers

Annual general meeting, 42d, London. Economist 140:504 Ap 12 '41

ASSOCIATED press

A.P. forms salvage bureau. Ptr Ink 194:20 Ja 31 '41

McLean again heads A.P. Ptr Ink 195:24 Ap 25 '41

ASSOCIATED telephone company, ltd.

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:387 Jl 19 '41

ASSOCIATED traffic clubs of America

Annual meeting, 20th, Milwaukee, Oct. 20-22. Ry Age 111:665-6 O 25 '41

ASSOCIATION advertising. See Advertising, Association

ASSOCIATION and associations

See also

Advertising, Association
Benefit societies
Cooperation
Corporations
Employers' associations
Engineering societies
International conferences
Scientific societies
Trade associations
Trade unions

ASSOCIATION of American railroads

Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 13-14. Ry Age 109:767-8 N 16 '40; Comm & Fin Chr 151:2878 N 16 '40

Refuses to void anti-trust suit. Ry Age 109: 874-5 D 7 '40

Accounting division

Annual meeting, 51st, Denver, June 23-26. Ry Age 111:14-19 Jl 5 '41

Freight claim division

Annual meeting, Denver, June 10-12. Ry Age 110:1121-3 Je 21 '41

Freight station section

Annual meeting, St Louis, June 17-19. Ry Age 110:1181-2 Je 28 '41

Mechanical division

Annual meeting, St Louis, June 19-20. Ry Age 110:1151-80 Je 28 '41; Ry Mech Eng 115:249-89 Jl '41

Car department accomplishments and responsibilities; how A.A.R. Mechanical division committees function in developing interchange and loading rules. V. R. Hawthorne. Ry Age 109:794-6 N 23 '40

Vaughn Hawthorne promoted; made executive vice-chairman; A. C. Browning succeeds him as secretary. Ry Mech Eng 115:65-6 F '41

Purchases and stores division

Annual meeting, 19th, Chicago, July 10-11. Ry Age 111:80-107 Jl 19 '41

Signal section

Annual meeting, 47th, Colorado Springs, Sept. 30-Oct. 2. Ry Age 111:574-9 O 11 '41

Telegraph and telephone section

Annual meeting, 22d, Cincinnati, Sept. 23-25. Ry Age 111:539-41+ O 4 '41

ASSOCIATION of American soap and glycerine producers

Meeting, New York, Jan. 10. Soap & San Chem 17:45, 47 F '41

ASSOCIATION of army and navy stores, inc.

Army-navy setup; association to which some 2,500 regular retailers sell at discount. Business Week p52-3 Ap 26 '41

ASSOCIATION of British chemical manufacturers

Address. R. Duncalfe. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:512-13 D '40

ASSOCIATION of casualty and surety executives

Annual meeting, New York, May 13. East Underw 42:28 My 16 '41; Nat Underw 45: 23+ My 15 '41

Attains objectives; public service activities during 1940. C. W. Fairchild. Weekly Underw 144:76+ Ja 4 '41

Branch established at Chicago. Nat Underw 44:21+ N 14 '40; East Underw 41:29 N 15 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1146 N 16 '40

Public relations in the accident and health field through the program of the Association of casualty and surety executives. C. W. Fairchild. Weekly Underw 144:1201+ My 24 '41

Standing committees appointed. East Underw 42:31 Je 20 '41

ASSOCIATION of Catholic trade unionists

Proceedings, first national convention, Cleveland, Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 1940. 100p The assn, New York '40

ASSOCIATION of consulting chemists and chemical engineers

Directory of Association members, January 1, 1941. 6th ed 40p The assn, 50 E. 41st st, New York '41

ASSOCIATION of gas appliance and equipment manufacturers
Annual meeting, 6th, Los Angeles, June 3-6. Am Gas J 155:38 Jl '41; Gas Age 88:33 Jl 17 '41
Manufacturers' cooperative sales activities. W. E. Derwent. Am Gas J 153:7-8+ D '40

ASSOCIATION of highway officials of the North Atlantic states
Annual meeting, 17th, Boston, Feb. 19-21. Eng N 126:313 F 27 '41

ASSOCIATION of interstate commerce commission practitioners
Annual meeting, 12th, New York, Oct. 9-10. Ry Age 111:619-21 O 18 '41

ASSOCIATION of iron and steel engineers
Annual meeting, Cleveland; program and list of exhibitors. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1005-6 S '41; Iron Age 148:77-80 S 18 '41; Steel 109:140, 143, 147, 149 S 15 '41
Annual meeting, 37th, Cleveland, Sept. 23-25. Iron Age 148:47-51 O 2 '41; Power 85: 845-6+ N '41
Spring meeting, Youngstown, April 28. Steel 108:64 My 5 '41

ASSOCIATION of life insurance counsel
Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 3-4. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:19+ D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:12 D 6 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1330+ D 7 '40

ASSOCIATION of life insurance presidents
Annual convention, 34th, New York, Dec. 5-6. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:14-18 D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 6; 1+ D 13 '40; Spectator (Life ed) 145:10-12 D 19 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1301, 1323, 1342-57 D 7 '40
Convention, New York. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3327-8 D 7 '40
Life insurance in defense of democracy; theme of 35th annual convention. Weekly Underw 145:1038+ N 1 '41

ASSOCIATION of national advertisers
Poll reveals notable increases in 1941 sales and advertising budgets. P. B. West. Ptr Ink 193:15-17 N 22 '40

ASSOCIATION of official agricultural chemists
Annual meeting, 57th, Washington. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ N 3 '41

ASSOCIATION of railway claim agents
Annual meeting, 52d, Denver, June 11-13. Ry Age 110:1113-14 Je 21 '41

ASSOCIATION of refrigerated warehouses
Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 11-14. Refrig Eng 41:189 Mr '41

ASSOCIATION of superintendents of insurance of the provinces of Canada
Annual conference, 24th, Toronto, Sept. 15-18. East Underw 42:1+, 16 S 19; 28+ S 26 '41; Nat Underw 45:1+ S 18; 5+ S 25 '41

ASTHMA
Asthma; sirup of ipecac a remedy. Sci Am 165:137 S '41

ASTORIA, Oregon
Trouble in automobile row; from Astoria comes a sampling of the country's 44,000 dealers. il Fortune 24:80-3+ N '41

ASTRACHAN fabric
Dyeing and finishing astrakhan pile fabrics. Textile Col 63:408-12 Jl '41

ASTROLOGY
Astrology lacks every scientific foundation; abstract. Science 93:sup7 Ja 31 '41; Same cond. Sci Am 164:231-2 Ap '41
What to do about astrology? Sci Am 165:243 N '41

ASTRONOMICAL instruments
Direct-current amplifier employing negative feedback for measuring stellar photoelectric currents. Q. S. Heidelberg and W. A. Rense. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 11:386-8 N '40
Three-day fete arranged for Dr. Brashear centennial. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:444-9 N '40

ASTRONOMICAL literature
Distribution of American astronomical literature abroad. B. J. Bok, H. R. Morgan and J. Stokley. Science 93:568-9 Je 13 '41
Exchange of astronomical papers with foreign countries. Science 93:417 My 2 '41

ASTRONOMICAL observatories
Commonwealth solar observatory, Canberra; report of director. Science 93:344 Ap 11 '41
McDonald observatory; Indiana university will use facilities fifteen nights each year. Science 94:35 Jl 11 '41
See also
Greenwich royal observatory

ASTRONOMICAL photography
Astronomical studies. C. H. Coles. il Photo Tech 3:46-7 S '41
Solar coronagraph. W. O. Roberts and D. H. Menzel. il diag Photo Tech 3:60-1 Jl '41
Solar prominence in three dimensions; abstract. R. R. McMath. Science 93:434-5 My 9 '41
Sun's faint edge; three Dutch astronomers verified a theory. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 165:132-3 S '41

ASTRONOMICAL photometry. See Photometry, Astronomical

ASTRONOMY
Colloids in astronomy and meteorology. J. Alexander. bibliog Science 94:151-5 Ag 15 '41
Department of astronomy of the University of Chicago. O. Struve. Science 94:337-8 O 10 '41
New handbook of the heavens. H. J. Bernhard, D. A. Bennett and H. S. Rice. rev & enl ed 299p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41
Science in 1940. Science 92:sup14+ D 27 '40
Telescoptics. A. G. Ingalls. il Published in monthly numbers of Scientific American
Wartime astronomy; summaries of articles in Publications of the Observatory of the University of Tartu. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 165:14-15 Jl '41
See also
Astrophysics
Earth
Eclipses, Solar
Mechanics, Celestial
Nebulae
Stars
Sun

ASTRONOMY, Egyptian
Egyptian planetary texts; abstract. O. Neugebauer. Science 93:487 My 23 '41

ASTROPHYSICS
Atomic physics and big telescopes; abstract. H. Shapley. Science 93:sup6 F 14 '41
Cosmical abundance of the elements. H. N. Russell. Science 94:375-81 O 24 '41
High pressures within; how astronomers derive such stupendous internal pressures for earth and stars. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 165:264-5 N '41
Physical condition of the planets. J. Jeans. diags Engineering 151:335, 354-5 Ap 25-My 2 '41
Possible role of neutrinos in stellar evolution. G. Gamow and M. Schoenberg. Phys R 58:1117 D 15 '40
Problem of energy production in red giants. M. A. Greenfield. bibliog Phys R 60:175-83 Ag 1 '41
See also
Stars

ATCHISON, Topeka and Santa Fé railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2230-1 Ap 5 '41
Benefits from war boom. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:18 Ap 7 '41
Curve reduction speeds streamliners on the Santa Fe. il Ry Age 111:369-71+ S 6 '41

ATHLETES
Scholastic achievement of athletes at Indiana university. H. L. Smith and M. T. Eaton. 16p bibliog(p12-13) Indiana Univ, School of Educ, Bloomington '41

ATHLETE'S foot (disease)
Athlete's foot; occurrence, prevention, control, and test methods. S. D. Epstein. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:95, 97, 99+ My '41

ATHLETIC fields
Athletic fields at Colgate university. G. Hadden. il plan Civil Eng 10:772-4 D '40

ATHLETIC fields—*Continued*

Lighting

New playing field yields 90 kw. load; football field at South Pasadena high school. il Elec W 115:1670 My 17 '41

ATHLETICS

Championship technique in track and field; a book for athletes, coaches, and spectators. D. B. Cromwell and A. Wesson. 312p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

ATLANTA, Georgia

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted in Atlanta. il Mass Transportation 37:150-6 Je '41

Water supply

Modernization and enlargement of Atlanta's filter plant. H. F. Wiedeman and P. Weir. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:435-42 O '41

ATLANTIC charter. See European war, 1939— War aims

ATLANTIC CITY, New Jersey

Sewerage

Perplexing chlorination problem; liquid chlorine pipe line. J. H. Le Chard and G. W. Benbury. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:281-4 Je '41

ATLANTIC coast line railroad

Firm tone in Coast Line bonds reflects vigorous earnings recovery and fair financial condition. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19-20 S 22 '41

Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 917 N 6 '41

Statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2843-4 My 3 '41

ATLANTIC coastal plain. See Coastal plains

ATLANTIC company, Atlanta, Georgia

Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3081-2 N 23 '40

ATLANTIC Greyhound corporation

Atlantic Greyhound; wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:537-9 N '40

ATLANTIC islands. See Islands of the Atlantic

ATLANTIC ocean

Atlantic system; the story of Anglo-American control of the seas. F. Davis. 363p bibliog (p343-50) $3 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland; pt 1, Lithology and geologic interpretations; pt 2, Foraminifera. M. N. Bramlette and others. diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 196-A:1-56, pl 1-10 '40

ATLANTIC refining company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1738 Mr 15 '41

Offsets loss of exports; earnings, 1936-1940. Barron's 21:12 Mr 10 '41

ATLANTIC states shippers advisory board

Annual meeting, 17th, New York, Jan. 8-9. Ry Age 110:188+ Ja 18 '41

ATLAS corporation

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1419-20 Mr 1 '41

ATLAS pipe line company

Reorganization; SEC report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3799-800 Je 14 '41

ATLAS powder company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:146 My 17 '41

Offers to exchange common for Darco corporation preferred. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 981-2 Ag 16 '41

ATLASES

Commercial & library atlas of the world. F. K. Branom. 256p $15 Geographical pub. co, 621 Plymouth court, Chicago '41

New census atlas of the world. F. K. Branom, ed. 194p, lxivp $3.50 Reilly & Lee co, Chicago '41

ATMOSPHERE

Air density tables. C. T. Boehnlein. Univ of Minn Eng Exp Sta Tech Pa 17:1-107 '40

Deposition of atmospheric radioactivity on objects exposed to air streams. S. Freed and M. L. Schultz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 231:345-55 Ap '41

New method of measuring the mean height of the ozone in the atmosphere. J. Strong. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 231:121-55 F '41

Physics of the air. W. J. Humphreys. 3d ed 676p $6 McGraw-Hill '40

See also

Air
Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric pressure
Fog
Haze
Meteorology

ATMOSPHERE, Upper

Chemical exploration of the stratosphere; abstract. F. A. Paneth. Chem & Ind 60:8-9 Ja 4 '41

Construction for defense; testing army aircraft engines; stratospheric testing laboratories at Wright field. T. H. Eakle, jr. il Heating-Piping 13:226-7 Ap '41

Daily course of the maximum electron concentration in the F_2 layer of the ionosphere; abstract. R. Hechtel. Wireless Eng 18:329 Ag '41

Distribution of ozone in the stratosphere; measurements of 1939 and 1940. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:161-74 F '41

Electrical works by helios, or the sun and the ionosphere. S. Chapman. Electrician 126:285-6 My 16 '41; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 128:660 My 16 '41

Examples and outline of certain modifications in upper-air analysis. R. B. Montgomery and A. F. Spilhaus. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:276-83 My '41

Field equipment for ionosphere measurements. T. R. Gilliland and A. S. Taylor. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:377-84, pl 1-10 My '41

Flow of electrical currents in the atmosphere. Science 93:sup8 Mr 28 '41

Oblique-incidence radio transmission and the Lorentz polarization term. N. Smith. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:105-16 F '41

Radio observations of the ionosphere during an eclipse. Franklin Inst J 232:278-80 S '41

Radiosonde; the stratosphere laboratory. E. T. Clarke and S. A. Korff. il diags Franklin Inst J 232:217-38, 339-55 bibliog(p353-5) S-O '41

Recombination and electron attachment in the F layers of the ionosphere. F. L. Mohler. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:507-18 N '40

Wright Field testing laboratory simulates stratosphere conditions. il Refrig Eng 41: 246+ Ap '41

ATMOSPHERIC electricity

Electric currents in the atmosphere and their effects. V. F. Hess. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 19):247-53 Ap '41

Flow of electrical currents in the atmosphere. Science 93:sup8 Mr 28 '41

See also

Lightning

ATMOSPHERIC pressure

Nomograms for the correction of barometer readings for temperature and gravity. G. Barr and H. A. Sloman. Soc Chem Ind J 60:203-5 Jl '41

Pressure and temperature variations in the free atmosphere over Boston. B. Haurwitz and E. Haurwitz. 74p pa 90c Harvard univ. press '39

ATMOSPHERIC temperature

Frequency of low daily temperatures, 120 cities; reference data. Heat & Ven 38:58a-58b O '41

Interpretation of summer weather temperature data for design. J. D. Kroeker and H. V. Soballe. charts Heating-Piping 13: 450-61 Jl '41

ATMOSPHERIC temperature—*Continued*

Investigations into periodicity of the annual range of air temperature at State College, Pennsylvania. V. Conrad. diags Penn State College Studies 8:1-23 '40

Variations of atmospheric temperature with altitude in the United States. H. W. Tenney. map Elec Eng 60:Trans 230-2 My '41

See also

Air conditioning

Cooling

Thermometers and thermometry

ATMOSPHERICS. See Radio communication—Interference

ATOMIC distances. See Molecules

ATOMIC power

Age of atomic power; probability indicated, decades from now, by many experiments. P. C. Hatmaker. il Barron's 21:8 My 5 '41

Aspirin for atomic headaches; no reason to worry about uranium isotope (U-235). A. Maerz. Pub Util 28:598-605 N 6 '41

Possibility of more energy from U-235, form of uranium; abstract. R. D. Present. Science 93:sup42 F 7 '41

U-235. Power Pl Eng 45:132+ Mr '41

ATOMIC weights

Atomic weight of fluorine calculated from density and X-ray data. C. A. Hutchison and H. L. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1580-2 Je '41

Eleventh report of the committee on atomic weights of the International union of chemistry. G. P. Baxter and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:845-50 Mr '41; Same. Chem Soc J p146-52 Mr '41

International atomic weights, 1941. Am Chem Soc J 63:front Mr '41

Measurement of the excess weight of air oxygen by exchange with inorganic salts. O. R. Alexander and N. F. Hall. Am Chem Soc J 62:3462-4 D '40

Otto Hönigschmid. R. E. Oesper. J Chem Educ 17:562 D '40

ATOMS

Alpha-particle model and the properties of the nucleus Be^8. J. A. Wheeler. bibliog diags Phys R 59:27-36 Ja 1 '41

Applied nuclear physics. R. D. Evans. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:260-9 Ap '41

Atomic distributions in liquid elements. C. Gamertsfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:450-7 Je '41

Atomic induction. M. Benkert. Engineer 172:42 Jl 18 '41

Chemistry of energetic atoms produced by neutron capture. W. F. Libby. Science 93:283-5 Mr 21 '41

Coulomb exchange energy in light nuclei. M. Phillips and E. Feenberg. bibliog Phys R 59:400 F 15 '41

Density and compressibility of nuclear matter. E. Feenberg. Phys R 59:149-50 Ja 15 '41

Excited states of nuclear particles in the meson-pair theory. C. L. Critchfield. Phys R 59:48-52 Ja 1 '41

Fifth report of the committee on atoms of the International union of chemistry. Chem Soc J p1416-17 O '40

Forces and atoms; the world of the physicist. K. K. Darrow. Bell System Tech J 20:340-58 Jl '41

Interaction of alpha-particles. H. Margenau. bibliog Phys R 59:37-47 Ja 1 '41

Interactions in the tungsten atom, W I, in a magnetic field. J. H. Roberson, J. E. Mack and G. R. Harrison. bibliog Phys R 58:895-903 N 15 '40

Kernchemie. R. Fleischmann. bibliog il Angew Chemie 53:485-98 O 26 '40

Lifetimes of nuclear levels with respects to electric multipole radiation. I. S. Lowen. Phys R 59:835 My 15 '41

Nature of the nuclear forces. L. Landau and I. Tamm. Phys R 58:1006 D 1 '40

New frontiers in the atom. E. O. Lawrence. Science 94:221-5 S 5 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:568+ O '41

Non-uniform particle density in nuclear structure. E. Feenberg. Phys R 59:593-7 Ap 1 '41

Nuclear physics. E. Fermi and others. 68p pa 75c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Nuclear radii. R. D. Present. bibliog Phys R 60:28-31 Jl 1 '41

Radiation properties of heavy nuclei. V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog Phys R 59:318-19 F 1 '41

Radiative transition probabilities in heavy nuclei; excitation of nuclei by X-rays. E. Guth. Phys R 59:325-31 F 15 '41

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; a study of the substitution of hydrogen on an asymmetric carbon atom—the chlorination of primary active amyl chloride. H. C. Brown, M. S. Kharasch and T. H. Chao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3435-9 D '40

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the introduction of a mercaptan group into cyclohexane. M. S. Kharasch and K. Eberly. Am Chem Soc J 63:625 F '41

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the non-isomerization of free alkyl radicals in solution. M. S. Kharasch, S. S. Kane and H. C. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:526-8 F '41

Scattering in the pair theory of nuclear forces. J. W. Weinberg. bibliog Phys R 59:776-80 My 15 '41

Scattering of alpha-particles in helium. J. A. Wheeler. bibliog Phys R 59:16-26 Ja 1 '41

Scattering of mesons of spin ½*h* by atomic nuclei. R. E. Marshak and V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog Phys R 59:130-5 Ja 15 '41

Self-consistent field calculations for Ge^{++} and Ge. W. Hartree, D. R. Hartree and M. F. Manning. Phys R 59:306-7 F 1 '41

Self-consistent field calculations for Zn, Ga, Ga^{+}, Ga^{+++}, As, As^{+}, As^{++}, As^{+++}. W. Hartree, D. R. Hartree and M. F. Manning. Phys R 59:299-305 F 1 '41

Seventh annual Washington conference of theoretical physics, May 22-24, 1941. Science 94:92-4 Jl 25 '41

Statistics of excited energy states of nuclei. H. Margenau. bibliog Phys R 59:627-32 Ap 15 '41

Strongest lines of singly ionized atoms. W. F. Meggers. Opt Soc Am J 31:605-11 O '41

Theorem on nuclear motion in atomic spectra. J. P. Vinti. bibliog Phys R 58:882-3 N 15 '40

Theory of nuclear surface energy. E. Feenberg. Phys R 60:204-7 Ag 1 '41

Why smash atoms? A. K. Solomon. 174p bibliog(p166-8) $2.50 Harvard univ. press '40

World and the atom. C. Møller and E. Rasmussen. 199p $2.75 Van Nostrand '40

See also

Atomic weights

Cyclotron

Deuterons

Electrons

Molecules

Neutrinos

Neutrons

Protons

Radiation

Spectrum

Stereochemistry

Beams

Helium repulsive potential from collision cross section measurements. I. Amdur and H. Pearlman. J Chem Phys 9:503-6 Jl '41

Collisions

Elastic scattering in helium at 15°C. R. L. Mooney. bibliog Phys R 58:871-3 N 15 '40

Disintegration

Atom smashing and its applications to medicine. R. D. Evans. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:250-60 Je '41

Atom smashing; two methods; Van de Graaff generator and cyclotron. C. W. Sheppard. diags Sci Am 164:282-5 My '41

Branching ratios in the fission of uranium (235). H. L. Anderson, E. Fermi and A. V. Grosse. Phys R 59:52-6 Ja 1 '41

Deuteron induced fission in uranium and thorium. I. C. Jacobsen and N. O. Lassen. Phys R 58:867-8 N 15 '40

Disintegration of carbon by deuterons. W. E. Bennett and others. bibliog diags Phys R 59:781-92 My 15 '41

ATOMS—Disintegration—*Continued*

Disintegration of N^{14} and N^{15} by deuterons. M. G. Holloway and B. L. Moore. bibliog diag Phys R 58:847-60 N 15 '40

Disintegration scheme of the yttrium activity of 100-day half-period. J. R. Downing, M. Deutsch and A. Roberts. bibliog Phys R 60:470 S 15 '41

Effect of neutron energy on the total decay curves of fission products. S. K. Haynes. bibliog Phys R 59:834-5 My 15 '41

Electrostatic deflection studies of alpha-particles; the alphas from $Li^6(p,\alpha)He^3$. L. C. Miller. bibliog diag Phys R 58:935-42 D 1 '40

Energy of the γ-rays from the disintegration of fluorine by protons and deuterons. W. E. Bennett, T. W. Bonner and B. E. Watt. bibliog Phys R 59:793-5 My 15 '41

Fission of uranium by alpha-particles. E. Fermi and E. Segrè. Phys R 59:680-1 Ap 15 '41

Fission yield by fast neutrons. M. Ageno and others. bibliog Phys R 60:67-75 Jl 15 '41

Mechanism of deuteron-induced fission. N. Bohr. Phys R 59:1042 Je 15 '41

Photo-disintegration of the deuteron. W. Rarita, J. Schwinger and H. A. Nye. bibliog Phys R 59:209-11 Ja 15 '41

Photo-fission of uranium and thorium. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 59:57-62 Ja 1 '41

Photographic plate spectrum of the neutrons from the disintegration of lithium by deuterons. H. T. Richards. bibliog diags Phys R 59:796-804 My 15 '41

Physics in 1940. T. H. Osgood. il J Ap Phys 12:84-7 F '41

Progress in atom smashing; Westinghouse laboratories; uranium separation. R. E. Williams. diag Electrician 127:43-4 Jl 25 '41

Proton-induced fission. G. Dessauer and E. M. Hafner. diag Phys R 59:840-1 My 15 '41

Range and straggling of fission fragments. J. K. Bøggild, K. J. Brostrøm and T. Lauritsen. il Phys R 59:275-7 F 1 '41

Study of the radiations from the disintegration of Br^{82}. A. Roberts, J. R. Downing and M. Deutsch. bibliog diag Phys R 60:544-50 O 15 '41

Successive transformations in nuclear fission. N. Bohr. bibliog Phys R 58:864-6 N 15 '40

Über die spaltung schwerer kerne. F. Strassmann. Angew Chemie 54:249-52 My 24 '41

Uranium fission with Li-D neutrons; energy distribution of the fission fragments. K. Lark-Horovitz and R. E. Schreiber. bibliog Phys R 60:156 Jl 15 '41

Velocity-range relation for fission fragments. N. Bohr. Phys R 59:270-5 F 1 '41

See also
Radioactivity

Models

Structural models of atoms; abstract. H. S. Taylor. Science 93:sup8 My 2 '41

Recombination

Recombination of iodine and bromine atoms. O. K. Rice. J Chem Phys 9:258-62 Mr '41

ATOXYL

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; *N*-acylated arsanilic acids. L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:166-8 Je '41

ATROPINE

Belladonna, atropine need export licenses. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 3 '41

ATTICS

Attic fan and furnace unit above ceiling; Houston home utilizes attic space for heating and ventilating equipment; with Tru-Cost figures. il diag plan Am Bld 63:73, 144 Je '41

Blanket insulation for attics. D. B. Anderson. diags Am Bld 63:70-2+ Je '41

ATWELL, Wayne J. 1889-1941

Sketch. R. R. Humphrey. Science 93:391-2 Ap 25 '41

AUCTIONS

Selling perishables on credit; huge risks, small losses on 17,000 carloads of fruit; Philadelphia terminals auction company. C. B. Weidman. il Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11 Mr '41

AUDIOMETERS

Correlation between hearing loss measurements by air conduction on eight tones. W. C. Beasley. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:104-13 Jl '40

AUDIT bureau of circulations

A.B.C. board makes Macfadden ruling. Ptr Ink 196:50 Jl 11 '41

A.B.C. directors endorse visualization plan for newspaper circulation. Ptr Ink 197:57-8, 60 O 3 '41

Aids space-buyer; visualization plan will simplify analysis of newspaper circulation. Business Week p40 N 1 '41

Audit bureau ratifies visualization plan. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 197:73-4+ O 24 '41

Elects Kynett as first vice-president. Ptr Ink 194:16 Mr 7 '41

Today's challenge to advertising media. H. W. Roden. Adv & Sell 34:14-15 N '41

AUDIT bureau of sales

How are sales? new marketing service in drug field. Business Week p37-9 Jl 19 '41

AUDITING

Accounting and auditing under cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. L. G. Kelly. J Account 70:496-500 D '40

Auditing. W. H. Bell and R. S. Johns. rev ed 409p $4.70; to schools $3.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Auditing standards. S. J. Broad. J Account 72:390-7 N '41

Auditing theory and practice. R. H. Montgomery. 6th ed 692p $6 Ronald press '40

Audits and examinations; a textbook in accountancy. C. Oehler. 386p $4 Fordham univ. press, New York '40

Audits can pay dividends. F. L. Hicks. Management R 30:105-6 Mr '41

C.P.A. review: auditing and theory; questions with answers. L. Marder. 430p $3.50 Concise text press, 136 Liberty st, New York '41

Clients' written representations regarding inventories, liabilities and other matters. J Account 71:221-8 Mr '41

Contingent liability under policies with mutual insurance companies; a statement by the American institute of accountants committee on auditing procedure. J Account 71:307 Ap '41

Engagement of auditors for governmental bodies; a statement by the special committee on governmental accounting of the American institute of accountants. J Account 71:119-22 F '41

Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting; examples in city and state expenditure of public funds. E. E. Naylor. J Account 71:507-17 Je '41

Experiences in auditing. J Account 72:398-9 N '41

Experiences with extensions of auditing procedure and papers on other accounting subjects, presented at the fifty-third annual meeting, American institute of accountants. 269p $1 Am. inst. of accountants, New York '40

Organization of audit working papers. B. Neuwirth. J Account 71:123-32 F '41

Pre-audit requirements under War department contracts on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis and organization of field auditor's office. J. W. Clarke. J Account 71:28-33 Ja '41

Principles of auditing, a practical manual for students and practitioners. F. R. M. De Paula. 10th ed 348p $3.40 Pitman '39

Progress in accounting. W. W. Werntz. J Account 72:315-23 O '41

What is an audit? excerpts from testimony before the House committee on military affairs, June 18-19, 1941. J Account 72:169-72 Ag '41

See also
Accounting
Bank auditing

AUDITING—*Continued*

Internal control

Audit record of the internal control survey. S. Gilman. J Account 70:489-95 D '40
Internal audit fundamentals. A. O. Wolf. bibliog N A C A Bul 22:1025-61 My 15 '41
Internal auditing, its nature and function and methods of procedure. V. Z. Brink. 549p bibliog(p532-4) $4.50 Ronald press '41
Internal check and control for small companies. M. E. Murphy. 52p pa $1 Public affairs press, Washington, D.C. '40
Internal checks, controls and audits; importance to management; relation to work of certified public accountant. J. A. Marvin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:188-90 My '41
These policies provide a continuous audit control. H. C. Nicholls. Bankers Mo 58: 397-8+ S '41

Study and teaching

American institute of accountants examination in auditing. J Account 71:542-51 Je '41

AUDITORIUMS
American architecture, 1891-1941; auditoriums and theaters; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:88-95 F '41
Chicago auditorium, masterpiece of U.S. architecture saved. il diag Arch Forum 75: sup14 Ag '41
Profiles for spectator sight lines; methods of determining seating elevations for theaters and stadiums. C. A. Holden. Civil Eng 11: 108-10 F '41
Rooms for listening; auditorium acoustics helps hearers hear. P. M. Morse. il Tech R 43:22-3+ N '40

See also
Church architecture
Music halls
School auditoriums
Theaters

Air conditioning

Air passing through unusually long ducts made noise-free motors and other devices a necessity; Topeka (Kansas) auditorium. il Dom Eng 158:80, 82+ S '41

AUDITORS
Auditor as director. J Account 72:5-6 Jl '41

AUDITORS' reports
Audit reports for credit purposes. J Account 71:197-8 Mr '41; Discussion. 71:531-2; 72: 62-3 Je-Jl '41

AUDUBON VILLAGE, New Jersey
Houses built in jig-time; prefabrication and idea in financing; Audubon Village defense housing project. il Eng N 126:813-17 My 22 '41

AUGER bits
1940 all-America package competition; award to Sears, Roebuck and co.; auger bits in transparent capsules. il Mod Packaging 14: 216-17 Mr '41

AUGER machines
Dies and augers. J. H. Isenhour. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:237-8 Jl '41; Abstract. Brick & Clay Rec 98:28+ Ap '41
How to get balanced clay flow through auger. Brick & Clay Rec 98:36 My '41

AUGERS
Wood augers for subsurface test borings; buried timber on building site. H. D. Hammond. il Eng N 126:15 Ja 2 '41

AUGITE
Determination of extinction angles in augite and hornblende with the universal stage according to the method of Conrad Burri. J. C. Haff. Am J Sci 239:489-92 Jl '41

AURAMINE
Quantitative separation of some dyestuffs; an application of the chromatographic method. W. Rieman, 3d. diag J Chem Educ 18:131-3 Mr '41

AURORAS
Aurora of September 18, 1941. Franklin Inst J 232:373-5 O '41
Auroral display and geomagnetic storm of September 18-19, 1941. A. G. McNish. Science 94:413-14 O 31 '41
Dodging the aurora; preventing interference with radio communication. Gen Elec R 44:573 O '41

AUSTENITE
Austenite grain size; effects, manipulations, and limitations. A. E. Focke. bibliog Iron Age 148:35-40 Ag 28; 51-3 S 4 '41
Dilatometric studies in the transformation of austenite in a molybdenum cast iron. D. B. Oakley and J. F. Oesterle. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:832-46; Discussion. 846-52 D '40
Effect of molybdenum on the isothermal, subcritical transformation of austenite in low and medium carbon steels. J. R. Blanchard, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:317-35; Discussion. 336-8 Je '41
Influence of austenitic grain size on the critical cooling rate of high purity iron-carbon alloys. T. G. Digges. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:285-315; Discussion. 315-16 Je '41
Isothermal transformation of austenite in gray cast iron. C. R. Hilliker and M. Cohen. bibliog il Iron Age 147:43-6 F 13 '41
Transformation of austenite in 0.78% carbon steel and in 4140 alloy steel; charts and photomicrographs. Metal Prog 40:516-17 O '41
Transformation of austenite on continuous cooling and its relation to transformation at constant temperature. R. A. Grange and J. M. Kiefer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:85-114; Discussion. 114-16 Mr '41

AUSTIN, Herbert Austin, 1st baron, 1866-1941
Sketch. por Engineer 171:353-4 My 30 '41

AUSTRALIA

See also
Banks and banking—Australia
Electric apparatus industry—Australia
Gold mines and mining—Australia
Labor and laboring classes—Australia
Radio apparatus industry—Australia

Commerce

Foreign trade at lower levels in 1940-41. For Comm W 5:8 N 8 '41

Economic conditions

Australia in 1940. Economist 140:sup 10 Mr 15 '41
War's impact on Australia's economy. H. T. Goldstein. For Comm W 1:339-41 N 23 '40

Industries and resources

Australian economy. W. S. Kelly. Chem & Ind 60:281-4 Ap 26 '41
Australian wartime industries. Economist 141: 351-2 S 20 '41
Tung oil production in Australia. Engineering 150:387 N 15 '40

AUSTRALITES. See Tektites

AUSTRIA

See also
Water power—Austria

AUTHORSHIP
Earn as you learn writing. D. Banker. 95p pa $1 Saunders press, Claremont, Calif. '40
Encyclopedia of creative thought. M. Lupton, A. G. Saunders and M. Droke, eds. 1257p $5 Maxwell Droke, publisher, Indianapolis '41
Selling what you write. D. MacCampbell. 2d ed 221p bibliog(p215-16) $2 Crowell '40
Some aspects of the economics of authorship. E. Davis. N Y Pub Lib Bul 44:795-806 N '40
Writer's handbook. A. S. Burack, ed. 493p $3.50 Writer, 8 Arlington st, Boston '41

See also
Copyright

AUTOCLAVES
Autoclave expansion experiments. H. H. Vaughan. Rock Prod 44:48+ Je '41
Autoclave fat splitting; abstract. L. Lascaray. Soap & San Chem 17:64 F '41

AUTOCLAVES—*Continued*

Combatting problems in design of processing machines. A. Grodner. il chart Machine Design 13:66-8+ O '41

Evaluating a puzzolan; autoclave tests provide means of determining maximum amount of puzzolan that might be added to lime or portland cement. H. M. Larmour, E. L. McMaster and W. Jaques. Rock Prod 44:52-6+ Mr '41

AUTOGIROS

Autogiro flies for army. Aero Digest 38:100 Je '41

Capable of vertical take-off; Pitcairn autogiro. il diags Product Eng 12:58-9 F '41

Recent Air corps developments in rotating wing aircraft. H. F. Gregory. J Aeronautical Sci 8:331-3 Je '41

Self-catapulting autogiros for the protection of cargo vessels. P. Thomas. il Aero Digest 39:69-70+ Jl '41

AUTOLYSIS

Association of phosphatase with a material in kidney sedimentable at high speed and its liberation by autolysis. E. A. Kabat. bibliog Science 93:43-4 Ja 10 '41

AUTOMATIC control. See Control equipment

AUTOMATIC machinery. See Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATONS

About gadgeteer Dale, who turned a stunt into a business. il Sales Management 47: 24-6 D 15 '40

AUTOMOBILE accessories industry

Motors in arms program. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 69:82-4+ N 1 '41

Plug-Chek; Auto-Lite's ingenious dealer plan shows how to make prospects product-conscious. F. A. Nealon. il Ptr Ink 197:33, 36+ N 7 '41

See also

Gasoline service stations—Automobile accessories
Tire chains
Tire industry and trade
Tires, Automobile

Advertising

Jobbers take to ripe tomato acceleration; American hammered piston rings. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:12+ Mr '41

Finance

Auto parts companies in transition. G. H. Cummings. Barron's 21:8 O 20 '41

Stewart-Warner's shift in output. M. R. Putnam. Barron's 21:13 Jl 21 '41

See also

Timken-Detroit axle company

Securities

Accessory companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p23-4 Mr '41

Position of leading auto accessory and tire stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:588 F 22 '41

Position of leading auto accessory and tire stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:575 S 6 '41

Statistics

Sales of accessories and replacement sales of motor vehicle parts to the United States market, 1939; tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:221 Mr 1 '41

AUTOMOBILE accidents

Accident investigation manual. 231p bibliog (p223-6) $1.50 Northwestern univ. traffic inst, 1827 Orrington av, Evanston, Ill. '40

Accident-prone areas studied on Ohio highways. Pub Works 71:24 N '40

Between home and job; accidents involving private transportation account for large percentage of injuries to employees. E. F. Brayer. Nat Safety N 43:26-7 S '41

Care today, here tomorrow. Business Week p59 Ag 23 '41

Civil law on automobile accidents, Quebec. W. C. J. Meredith. 369p $5.50 Wilson and Lafleur, Montreal '40

Concrete plan for the reduction of automobile accidents. E. E. Johnson, jr. East Underw 42:29 Ag 29 '41

Death on the road. Economist 141:5-6 Jl 5 '41

Facts about traffic accidents in South Carolina, 1939. 82p Traffic engineering division, South Carolina State highway dept, Columbia '40

Gasoline ration cards will lower accidents. East Underw 42:32 Jl 25 '41

Law with teeth; New York motor vehicle safety-responsibility law. C. E. Mealey. Safety Eng 82:36-7 O '41

Motor necrology; accidents, causes and prevention. J. W. Meader. il Tech R 43:68-9+ D '40

New Jersey attacks street accident menace anew; suggestions for better conditions. East Underw 42:30 Ja 3 '41

Night driving and traffic safety in 1940. Illum Eng 36:7-8 Ja '41

Night traffic accidents and their prevention. Illum Eng 35:870-1 D '40

Planning can remove night driving risks. Illum Eng 36:543 My '41

Property damage claims on the increase; effect of new cars. Nat Underw 45:19+ Ap 3 '41

Responsibility for accidents on slippery pavements. Can Eng R & B 79:82-3+ Je '41

Road accidents involving intoxication. Can Eng R & B 78:74 N '40

San Diego boom plays havoc with auto experience. Nat Underw 45:20 S 4 '41

Traffic accident increase analyzed. S. F. Withe. Nat Underw 45:28 Ag 14 '41

Traffic accidents and congestion. M. Halsey. 408p bibliog(p343-59) $4 Wiley '41

Traffic engineering as applied to rural highways. M. Harris. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:829-52 My '41; Discussion. 67:1383-4 S '41

Traffic safety for defense. R. L. Davis. Nat Safety N 44:14-15+ Ag '41

Trial of automobile accident cases. L. E. Schwartz. 2d ed rev & enl 871p $12.50 Matthew Bender & co, 109 State st, Albany, N.Y. '41

Truck driver renders aid. il Safety Eng 82:35 S '41

See also

Automobile drivers
Automobile driving
Insurance, Automobile

Records

Recording system for diagnosing traffic accident causes. E. L. Robinson. il Roads & Sts 83:47 N '40

Safety through traffic engineering; South Carolina highway department. W. S. Smith. Eng N 126:175-8 Ja 30 '41

Statistics

Accident fatalities 96,500 in 1940. East Underw 42:38 F 28 '41

Auto death record by states in 1940; map. Nat Underw 45:24 F 20 '41

Auto death toll in 1940 nearly 100 each day. Nat Underw 45:23+ F 27 '41; East Underw 42:37 F 21 '41

Auto deaths to exceed 1939 total by 6.18 percent. Nat Underw 45:15+ Ja 2 '41

Automobile death toll of 1940. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 146:10-12+ Jl 3 '41; Same, with tabulation by states and cities. Spectator (Property ed) 6:14-17+ Je 26 '41

Country's traffic deaths increase 6 percent in 1940. Nat Underw 45:27 F 6 '41

Motor vehicle accident fatalities in the United States, 1939. Pub Health Rep 56: 465-6 Mr 7 '41

AUTOMOBILE brakes. See Brakes, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE drivers

Approve blood test to determine the degree of intoxication in New York state. Weekly Underw 144:1071 My 3 '41

Be a safe driver. R. Sprinkel. 87p $1 Washington college press, Takoma Park, Washington, D.C. '40

Common-sense driving and pedestrian rules, with rules for bicycle riders; a textbook adaptation of the book Stop the slaughter D. H. Jackson. 197p $1.65 Dennis production, Los Angeles '41

AUTOMOBILE drivers—*Continued*

Driver education and training manual for high school teachers. 136p pa 25c American automobile assn, Washington, D.C. '40

How old should they be before they take the car? B. R. Alston. Weekly Underw 145: 416 Ag 30 '41

Survey points to ban on insuring drunken drivers. C. R. Jones. East Underw 41:30 N 22 '40

AUTOMOBILE driving

Autumn on the road; safety measures. Safety Eng 82:65 O '41

Danger unit; degree of danger in driving cars. Sci Am 163:343 D '40

Effects of highway lighting on driver behavior. W. P. Walker. il diags Pub Roads 21:187-92+ D '40

Gasoline, oil, and tires; how to make them go farther. Consumers' Research Bul 9:12-14 O '41

Motor-vehicle driver behavior studied by new methods. J. T. Thompson. il Civil Eng 11: 589-92 O '41

Motorists have a responsibility in safe winter driving. Roads & Sts 83:45 D '40

Revised Man and the motor car, ed. by Albert W. Whitney; review. East Underw 42:34 O 31 '41

Safe stopping. Safety Eng 81:32 F '41

Safer driving in winter. Comp Air M 45:6318 D '40

Teach the teacher; legislation to restrict driving instruction proposed. W. G. Tiedemann. Safety Eng 82:9 Jl '41

Winter hazards; report of National safety council's special committee on winter driving hazards. Safety Eng 80:33-4 N '40

See also

Automobile drivers
Automobiles—Speed

AUTOMOBILE engineering

Elements of automobile engineering. M. Platt. 192p $2 Pitman '40

Engineering for better fuel economy. H. T. Youngren. S A E J 49:432-41 O '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:629-30 Je 15 '41

Photoelasticity in automobile engineering. C. Lipson. il Automotive Ind 85:36-8+ Jl 15 '41

Relation between engineering and production. B. D. Kunkle. S A E J 48:sup15-17 Je '41

See also

Automobile engines
Automobiles
Brakes, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE engines

Dyke's Automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. A. L. Dyke. 19th ed 1244p, 79p $6 Goodheart-Willcox co, 2009 S. Michigan av, Chicago '40

Ford six, at last. Business Week p27 My 24 '41

Ford six finally appears in passenger cars. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:35 My 26 '41

Fraser and Jones' Motor vehicles and their engines. N. G. Shidle, T. A. Bissell and T. Francis, eds. 5th ed 339p bibliog(p313-14) $2.50 Van Nostrand '41

High-speed combustion engines; design: production: tests. P. M. Heldt. 11th ed 774p $7 Peter Martin Heldt, Nyack, N.Y. '41

Humber light-six chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:37-40 F '41

See also

Automobiles
Carbureters
Motor bus engines
Motor truck engines

Balancing

Balance; new checks assure automobile smoothness. il Sci Am 165:84-5 Ag '41

Bearings

Better lubrication with roughened motor bearings, auto plant reports. Nat Pet N 33:R262+ Ag 20 '41

Connecting rod and crankshaft bearings, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:36 N 1 '41

Engine bearings; factors governing their efficiency and life. W. D. B. Brown, P. T. Holligan and J. W. Warrington. il diags Automobile Eng 31:83-8 Mr '41

Engine bearings manufactured by powder metallurgy process. R. P. Koehring. il Diesel Power 19:772+ S '41

Laboratory machine for investigating corrosion of bearings. S. K. Talley, R. G. Larsen and W. A. Webb. il Nat Pet N 33:R294+ S 17 '41

Motor-car engine bearing temperatures. Engineering 152:215-16 S 12 '41

Oil company developed process for etching bearing surfaces; Feritex process. il Nat Pet N 33:R264+ Ag 20 '41

Oil cooling; its relation to bearing life. R. A. Watson. il diag S A E J 48:41-50 F '41

Radical departure in automobile bearing finish; roughened surfaces. Mach 48:116 O '41

Self-lubricating bushes from powdered metals. Automobile Eng 31:248 Ag '41

Thinner babbitt linings in the 1941 models. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 84:23+ Ja 1 '41

Carbon deposits

Fuel-quality requirements as affected by items of motor maintenance. H. M. Trimble and K. C. Bottenberg. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):85-8 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32: 29-30+ N 13 '40

Piston deposits, ring sticking, varnishing and ring clogging. W. A. Gruse and C. J. Livingstone. bibliog Inst Pet J 26:413-29, pl 1-4 S '40; Same. Automobile Eng 30:374-9 N '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:352-3 N 29 '40

Cooling

Fuel and cooling systems, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:38 N 1 '41

Oil cooling; its relation to bearing life. R. A. Watson. il diag S A E J 48:41-50 F '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 33:R92 Mr 19 '41

Design

Bentley Mark V chassis. il diag Automobile Eng 31:143-6 My '41

Carburettor and engine; factors involved in their interrelation. L. Mantell. diags Automobile Eng 31:8-12 Ja '41

Design complications; prevalent weaknesses as disclosed by servicing conditions. diags Automobile Eng 30:367-70 N '40

Design thirty years ago; Cottereau rotary valve engine. diag Automobile Eng 31:188 Ap '41

Design thirty years ago; four-cylinder engine of the Argyll 1919 chassis. diag Automobile Eng 31:26 Ja '41

Design thirty years ago; Germain 4-cylinder o.h. camshaft engine. diag Automobile Eng 31:316 S '41

Design thirty years ago; the 40 h.p. National chassis. diag Automobile Eng 31:280 Ag '41

Das Dieselgasverfahren bei fahrzeugmotoren. W. Rixmann. bibliog il diags V D I 85: 109-18, 145-51 F 1-8 '41

Engine design versus engine lubrication. R. J. S. Pigott. diags S A E J 48:165-73 My '41; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 84:85-6 Ja 15 '41; Nat Pet N 33:R18-20 Ja 22 '41; Discussion. S A E J 48:173-6 My '41

Lea-Francis chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:287-90 S '41

Nash Ambassador 600 engine. diags Automotive Ind 84:487-8 My 1 '41

1941 car design trends. T. A. Bissell. il diags S A E J 47:446-52 N '40; Same. Automobile Eng 31:18-22 Ja '41

1942 car design trends. T. A. Bissell. il diags S A E J 49:466-70 N '41

Rocking couples in 6-cylinder single sleeve valve engines. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 85:26-9 Ag 1 '41

Significance to engine builders of the new CFR technique. Nat Pet N 33:R186 Je 11 '41

Singer super ten. il diags Automobile Eng 31:249-52 Ag '41

Thirty years ago; the Lamplough two-cycle engine. diags Automobile Eng 30:410 D '40

AUTOMOBILE engines—Design—*Continued*

Trends in automobile design match evolution in fuels. T. A. Boyd and W. G. Lovell. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):89-95 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:42-3, 45 N 21 '40

Wolseley eight. il diags Automobile Eng 31:107-10 Ap '41

Detonation

Automatic knock suppressor reacts to knock vibrations; patent. diag Nat Pet N 33:R90 Mr 19 '41

1940 road detonation tests; compiled from report of the Cooperative fuel research committee. J. M. Campbell, R. J. Greenshields and W. M. Holaday. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):119-32 My '41; Same, without bibliog. S A E J 48:193-204 My '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R179-80, R182, R184 Je 11 '41; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 40:138 My 22 '41; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):132-4 My '41

Significance to engine builders of the new CFR technique. Nat Pet N 33:R186 Je 11 '41

Speed-knock relations show octane number limitations; abstract. F. C. Burk. Nat Pet N 33:R89-90 Mr 19 '41

Use electro-acoustic detection of knocking; abstract. A. W. Schmidt. Nat Pet N 33:R90 Mr 19 '41

Efficiency

Conversion of petrol vehicles to town gas. E. A. C. Chamberlain. bibliog diags Gas J (Lond) 232:76-7, 79, 120-3 O 9-16 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:239-40, 254-5 O 11-18 '40; Same cond. Engineering 150:337-9, 358-60 O 25-N 1 '40

Engine performance as influenced by ignition timing maintenance. R. J. Greenshields and L. E. Hebl. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):79-84 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:32, 34-7 N 13 '40

Engineering for better fuel economy. H. T. Youngren. S A E J 49:432-41 O '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:629-30 Je 15 '41

Fuel economy; recent investigations by the Institution of automobile engineers. Automobile Eng 30:365-6 N '40

Grand Canyon run in views and figures; gallonage test. Automotive Ind 84:118-19 F 1 '41

Loss of power in petrol engines running on producer gas. H. Heywood. Engineering 151:61-3 Ja 24 '41

Producer gas and horse-power; mixing petrol with the gaseous fuel. W. B. Kennedy. diag Automobile Eng 31:133-4 Ap '41

Ring width and blowby. J. H. Ballard. Automotive Ind 84:386-7 Ap 1 '41

Streamlining for fuel economy; abstract. J. C. Zeder. Automotive Ind 84:631 Je 15 '41

13-year improvement in mixture ratios. W. G. Lovell and others. S A E J 48:160-4 Ap '41

Trends in automobile design match evolution in fuels. T. A. Boyd and W. G. Lovell. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):89-95 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:42-3, 45 N 21 '40

Exhaust

Characteristics of exhaust-gas analyzers. J. L. Dilworth. il diag S A E J 48:234-9 Je '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:123-4 F 1 '41

Fuel

Cooperative fuel research motor-gasoline survey, winter 1940-41. E. C. Lane. tables U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3576:1-29 '41

Engine performance as influenced by ignition timing maintenance. R. J. Greenshields and L. E. Hebl. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):79-84 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:32, 34-7 N 13 '40

Fuels and lubricants sessions; SAE annual meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 48:sup44-6 F '41

Fuels and lubricants sessions; SAE summer meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 49:sup43-7 Jl '41

Gas traction development committee, interim report. Gas J (Lond) 232:330-2 N 20 '40; Same. Engineering 150:456-7 D 6 '40

Loss of power in petrol engines running on producer gas. H. Heywood. Engineering 151:61-3 Ja 24 '41

Motor gasolines improved in volatility as well as anti-knock qualities. E. C. Lane. Nat Pet N 33:R303 S 17 '41

No vapor lock in new cars with 25-lb. gas at 30° F. H. M. Trimble; R. R. Couch and K. C. Bottenberg. Nat Pet N 33:R2-4 Ja 8 '41

Octane-rating trend continues upward; Oil and gas journal's fifteenth annual survey of motor-fuel quality. W. T. Ziegenhain. Oil & Gas J 39:22-3 F 13 '41

Producer gas and horse-power; mixing petrol with the gaseous fuel. W. B. Kennedy. diag Automobile Eng 31:133-4 Ap '41

Producer gas is the motor fuel of Finland. H. A. Branders. diags Automotive Ind 84:482-5, 522-3 My 1-15 '41

Single octane rating no index to road behavior. D. P. Barnard. Nat Pet N 33:R188, R190 Je 11 '41

Swedish two-day race for producer-gas automobiles. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:166+ [F] '41

Trends in automobile design match evolution in fuels. T. A. Boyd and W. G. Lovell. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):89-95 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:42-3, 45 N 21 '40; Abstract. Nat Pet N 32:37-8 N 13 '40

Wood gas generators in successful use. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:669-71 O '41

See also

Automotive fuel
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Gasoline
Motor bus engines—Fuel
Motor truck engines—Fuel

Fuel feeding

Carburettor and engine; factors involved in their interrelation. L. Mantell. diags Automobile Eng 31:8-12 Ja '41

Fuel and cooling systems, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:38 N 1 '41

Fuel economy; recent investigations by the Institution of automobile engineers. Automobile Eng 30:365-6 N '40

Modern trends in carburetion; abstract. H. Kuhe. S A E J 49:sup42 N '41

New fuel injector; Bosch design with quick-opening mushroom-type valve. diags Automobile Eng 31:254 Ag '41

13-year improvement in mixture ratios. W. G. Lovell and others. S A E J 48:160-4 Ap '41; Abstracts. Nat Pet N 33:R6+ Ja 8 '41; Automotive Ind 84:82-3 Ja 15 '41

See also

Carbureters

Ignition devices

Automatic advance curves for ignition distributors; abstract. J. T. Fitzsimmons. Automotive Ind 84:627-8 Je 15 '41

Engine performance as influenced by ignition timing maintenance. R. J. Greenshields and L. E. Hebl. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):79-84 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:32, 34-7 N 13 '40

Ignition system and battery, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:39 N 1 '41

Lubrication

Better lubrication with roughened motor bearings, auto plant reports. Nat Pet N 33:R262+ Ag 20 '41

Changes occurring in oils and engines from use; abstract. F. A. Suess and others. Nat Pet N 33:R351-2 O 29 '41

Crankcase oils for heavy-duty service. H. R. Wolf. il S A E J 48:128-37 Ap '41

Engine design versus engine lubrication. R. J. S. Pigott. diags S A E J 48:165-73 My '41; Excerpts. Science 93:sup8+ Ja 17 '41; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 84:85-6 Ja 15 '41; Nat Pet N 33:R18-20 Ja 22 '41; Discussion. S A E J 48:173-6 My '41

Engine lubrication. Automobile Eng 31:116 Ap '41

Filtration; the cleansing and distribution of lubricating oil. T. C. Worth. il diags Automobile Eng 30:359-64 N '40

AUTOMOBILE engines—Lubrication—*Cont.*

Fuel supplies; future prospects and requirements in indigenous fuels and lubricants. Automobile Eng 31:276-8 Ag '41

Fuels and lubricants sessions; SAE annual meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 48:sup44-6 F '41

Heavy-duty lubricating oils as measured by engine tests. H. C. Mougey. Oil & Gas J 39:38+ My 1 '41

Heavy-duty motor oils. H. C. Mougey. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):63-75 '40; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 39:50-2 N 21 '40; Nat Pet N 32:34-6, 38-40, 42 N 20 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):75-8 '40; Nat Pet N 32:16 N 20 '40

Invisible miles offer sales reasons for regular car lubrication. Nat Pet N 33:31-2 Ap 9 '41

Laboratory evaluation of some factors causing lubricating oil deterioration in engines. R. E. Burk and others. il diag Nat Pet N 33:R291-2+ S 17 '41

Lubricating oil addition agents; application of phenolic compounds and their metal derivatives. O. M. Reiff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:351-7 Mr '41

Modern trends in lubrication. W. H. Oldacre. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:54-5 Ap 17 '41

Motor oil oxidation predictable by new test; Indiana stirring oxidation test; abstract. G. G. Lamb, C. M. Loane and J. W. Gaynor. Nat Pet N 33:R114-15 Ap 16 '41

Oil company developed process for etching bearing surfaces; Feritex process. il Nat Pet N 33:R264+ Ag 20 '41

Oil cooling; its relation to bearing life. R. A. Watson. il diag S A E J 48:41-50 F '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 33:R92 Mr 19 '41

Oil inhibitors; investigations into oxidation and sludging. Automobile Eng 31:341-2 O '41

Oxidation of petroleum lubricants. L. L. Davis and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:339-50 Mr '41

Oxidation products protective; abstract. P. G. Exline, W. E. Kramer and J. R. Bowman. Nat Pet N 33:R115-16 Ap 16 '41

Piston deposits, ring sticking, varnishing and ring clogging. W. A. Gruse and C. J. Livingstone. bibliog Inst Pet J 26:413-29, pl 1-4 S '40; Same. Automobile Eng 30:374-9 N '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:352-3 N 29 '40

Review of temperatures, road test engines. B. E. Sibley and H. C. Baldwin. il diag Nat Pet N 33:R267-70 Ag 20 '41

Severe-duty engine conditions as related to oil and fuel; abstract. C. M. Larson. S A E J 48:19 Ja '41

Standard engine tests needed for motor oils; symposium. il Nat Pet N 33:R146-8+ My 14 '41

Wider use of heavy-duty motor oils predicted. G. C. Mather. Nat Pet N 33:24-5 Ja 22 '41

Winter's contamination of crankcase oil causes engine damage in summer driving. il diag Nat Pet N 33:42-4 Ap 30 '41

See also
Oil filters, Automobile

Maintenance and repair

Fuel-quality requirements as affected by items of motor maintenance. H. M. Trimble and K. C. Bottenberg. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):85-8 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:29-30+ N 13 '40

Hardfaced parts. il diags Automobile Eng 31:13-16 Ja '41

Manufacture

Broaching operations on the new Ford 6. il Iron Age 148:47 Jl 24 '41

Cylinder blocks; Morris motors, ltd. il plan Automobile Eng Extra no 30:341-7 N 14 '40

European practice in aluminum piston alloys. E. V. Pannell. Metal Prog 39:60-4 Ja '41

Flame and induction hardening. il Automobile Eng 30:398-400 D '40

Hardfaced parts. il diags Automobile Eng 31:13-16 Ja '41

How Buick builds a balanced engine; illustrations. Mach 47:116-17 Ag '41

Manufacturing controls on Buick pistons; drawings and chart used. Automotive Ind 83:599-600 D 1 '40

Nash realined plant facilities for '41 models. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:107-13 F 1 '41

Plain and alloyed irons used in automobiles. H. S. Austin. il Metal Prog 39:696-701 Je '41

Quality control; inspection systems at the Ford motor co. ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:255-62 Ag '41

Surface broaching; Standard motor co. il diag Automobile Eng 31:3-7 Ja '41

Radiators

Grilles for the Mercury car. H. Chase. il Am Mach 85:289 Ap 2 '41

New radiator plant spotlights efficient handling; Fedders mfg. co. il Steel 107:72, 75+ N 18; 68-9 N 25 '40

Welding jigs with rubber-tired wheels for assembling radiator grilles. il Mach 47:124 D '40

Specifications

American passenger cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:222-3 Mr 1 '41

Ford Six major specifications. il Automotive Ind 84:642 Je 15 '41

General and engine specifications, 1942 cars; tabulations. Automotive Ind 85:34-40 N 1 '41

Superchargers

Producer gas is the motor fuel of Finland. H. A. Branders. il Automotive Ind 84:522-3 My 15 '41

Temperature

Instrument for continuous measurement of piston temperatures. A. F. Underwood and A. A. Catlin. diags S A E J 48:20-7 Ja '41

Motor-car engine bearing temperatures. Engineering 152:215-16 S 12 '41

Research; current investigation at the Institution of automobile engineers' laboratories. diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:336-7 N 14 '40

Review of temperatures, road test engines. B. E. Sibley and H. C. Baldwin. il diag Nat Pet N 33:R267-70 Ag 20 '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:631-2 Je 15 '41

See also
Automobile engines
—Cooling

Testing

CFR tests correlate octane rating with engine speed. Nat Pet N 33:R177-8 Je 11 '41

Review of temperatures, road test engines. B. E. Sibley and H. C. Baldwin. il diag Nat Pet N 33:R267-70 Ag 20 '41

Valves

Automobile and aircraft engine valves. A. T. Colwell. diags Automotive Ind 84:570-1+ Je 1 '41

Hardfaced parts. il diags Automobile Eng 31:13-16 Ja '41

New steels for valve spring service. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:35-6 F 10 '41

Rotary valves. F. E. Swain. diags Automobile Eng 31:117 Ap '41

Starting motor, valve timing, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:40 N 1 '41

Valve springs. L. H. Dawtrey. il diags Automobile Eng 31:73-8 Mr '41

Valves, intake and exhaust, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:37 N 1 '41

Zero-Lash hydraulic self-adjusting valve tappet. diags Automobile Eng 31:12 Ja '41

AUTOMOBILE fabrics

Fabrics gain as auto sales point. W. B. Dall. il Textile World 91:56-7 Jl '41

Newest fabrics on the road. il Textile World 90:85 N '40

Setting the shear important in finishing automobile fabrics. J. H. Stone. Textile World 91:96 Ap '41

AUTOMOBILE factories

Automobile factories making munitions; illustrations. S A E J 49:sup20-4 N '41

Modern factory for Truck engineering ltd. il Can Eng R & B 79:64 Je '41

Monroe methods in parts manufacture. il Automotive Ind 85:40-3 Jl 15 '41

Teamwork expedites bomber program at automobile plants. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive Ind 85:13+ Ag 15 '41

What's been done in a year; airplanes and munitions made in automobile plants. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:608-9+ Je 15 '41

See also

Automobile engines—Manufacture

Automobiles—Manufacture

Ford motor company

Electric equipment

Machine-made inspection; gaging machines used by Ford motor company. H. Chase. il diag Am Mach 85:793-6 Ag 20 '41

New circuits, better welds; new buses and cables improved regulation of welder distribution system for Buick. T. O. Morgan. il Factory Management 99:92-3 S '41

We keep 3,000 motors working; Plymouth division of Chrysler corporation. C. C. Williams. il Factory Management 99:83-5 My '41

Works power; maintaining a high power factor for economy. Automobile Eng 31:2 Ja '41

Employees

Auto seniority; to protect 91,000 workers facing layoffs in non-defense lines. Business Week p38 S 20 '41

Automotive occupations. B. Leyson. 190p $2 Dutton '41

Changeover pact; plan to ease transition from civilian to defense jobs. Business Week p62+ O 11 '41

Chrysler ups pay. Business Week p59 Je 7 '41

Personnel welfare. il Automobile Eng Extra no 30:348-50 N 14 '40

Platform for autos; mediation board settlement of General Motors labor case. Business Week p48 My 24 '41

Tooling up for the Ford election. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:461-3+ My 1 '41

Training 60,000 young men for emergency defense jobs; General Motors method of teaching workers for specific operations. il Steel 108:47-50 Mr 24 '41

Unemployment grows in automotive industry's transition from peace time to defense production. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 85:17-19+ N 1 '41

Unemployment in automobile centers. Nat City Bank p109 O '41

U.A.W. job drive; campaign for super production board. Business Week p58+ O 25 '41

What General Motors has learned about training men. R. G. French. il Am Business 11:17-20, 40 O '41

See also

Automobile strikes

United automobile workers of America

Equipment

Buick pioneering in shop equipment and production methods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:4-17+ Ja 1 '41

Flexible fixtures for the future; welding fixtures for automobile body components. E. James. il diags Am Mach 85:106-7 F 19 '41

Fruehauf custom bodies in mass production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 83:570-6 D 1 '40

Girling brake production. il diags Automobile Eng 31:183-8 Je '41

Hydraulic multiple piercing of automobile frames. il Mach 47:115-16 F '41

Modern paint mixing room in auto plant. W. Ogilvy. il Metal Finishing 39:280-1 My '41

Nash realined plant facilities for '41 models. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:104-15+ F 1 '41

New flanging method; hydraulic press forces ball through broached hole; Buick motor division. il Steel 109:72 Ag 18 '41

New plant features 35 separate conveyor systems; Buick plant for front suspension systems and rear axle assemblies. il Steel 108:62-4 F 10; 65+ F 17 '41

Plymouth improves handling of small parts. il Iron Age 147:35 Ap 3 '41

Special set-ups with standard tools; Ford motor company. F. W. Lucht. il diags Am Mach 85:424-5 My 14 '41

Storerooms on the move; overhead conveyors in assembly of front suspension systems and rear axle units for Buicks. F. Elwell. il Factory Management 99:61-3+ My '41

Table-top welding at Dodge division of Chrysler corporation. il Am Mach 84:1063 D 25 '40

Libraries

Chemical library research and your car; Chrysler corporation library. E. V. Wright. Special Lib 32:267-8 S '41

Lighting

Light car interiors to 20 foot-candles on assembly line. il diag Elec W 115:1172 Ap 5 '41

Management

Janitors on schedule keep plant cleaner; Plymouth division, Chrysler corp. C. C. Williams. il Factory Management 99:102-3 Ja '41

More dollars from scrap; Buick's by-products department. J. Sible. il Factory Management 99:62-4+ Jl '41

Quality control; inspection systems at the Ford motor co. ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:255-62 Ag '41

Quick figures cut shipping delays at Chrysler plant; punched card accounting and production control. R. G. French. il Am Business 11:30-1, 46 Je '41

See also

Automobile factories—Employees

Power

Performance test at Ford motor co; power-plant test. W. W. Dulmage and C. J. Walker. il diag Power 85:476-9 Jl '41

Safety measures

Safety is up the foreman's alley; General Motors. M. J. McCarthy. il Factory Management 99:68-70+ My '41

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

Adventures of a white-collar man. A. P. Sloan, jr. and B. Sparkes. 208p $2 Doubleday '41

Automobile industry; the coming of age of capitalism's favorite child. E. D. Kennedy. 333p $3.50 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Complaints as an asset; Studebaker finds dissatisfied customers second best source of new orders. K. B. Elliott. Ptr Ink 195:17-18+ My 2 '41

$50,000 bonus bonanza wins new sales records for Waters, automobile distributor. il Sales Management 48:22-4 Je 1 '41

Motor-makers capitalize America's perennial love of the big top. il Sales Management 49:22-3 Jl 1 '41

Oldsmobile packages a training program for dealer sales managers; films, manuals, and discussions. il Sales Management 48:46-9 F 1 '41

Rush for autos. Business Week p65-6 Ap 19 '41

See also

Automobile accessories industry

Automobile factories

Automobile parts

Automotive industries

Motor bus industry

Motor cycle industry

Motor truck industry

Tractor industry

also Ford motor company; General motors corporation

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—*Continued*

Advertising

Defense note in Buick copy. il Ptr Ink 197:85 O 3 '41

How multiple copy themes win readers; Plymouth ad. W. T. Laing. il Adv & Sell 33:50 D '40

Olds breaks all sales records featuring Hydra-matic drive. il Sales Management 48:46+ Je 15 '41

Packard's campaign for new dealers. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:21 F '41

What Pontiac expects from advertising and its agency next year. D. U. Bathrick. Ptr Ink 193:17-20 D 6 '40

Finance

Auto industry's greatest change-over; conversion to war economy overshadows annual shift to new models. H. V. Hadley. Barron's 21:3, 8 S 1 '41

Automobile financing in November, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:343-4 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Automobile financing monthly, 1939 and 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1202 F 22 '41

Automobile industry is war casualty no. 1. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:80-2+ My 3 '41

Duplicate financing of automobiles; guarding against irregularities. Bankers Mo 58:408-9 S '41

Estimated dollar volume of new car retail sales; tabulated by months, 1937-1940. Automotive Ind 84:214 Mr 1 '41

Federal trade commission surveys 8 vehicle makers. Automotive Ind 84:34 Ja 1 '41

Finance companies: war casualty. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 68:144-5+ My 17 '41

First Bancredit in auto financing. Nat Underw 45:11 Ja 9 '41

Higher costs, less earnings, big factors in price increases. Automotive Ind 85:41-2 Jl 1 '41

Instalment curb. Business Week p32-3+ My 24 '41

Suggest control of installment sales. Nat Underw 45:7 My 22 '41

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Securities

Banks and banking—Automobile purchase financing

Finance companies

also Chrysler corporation; General motors corporation

New models

Add auto debuts; Chevrolet, Buick, DeSoto join the '42 model parade. il Business Week p24+ S 27 '41

More '42 models. Business Week p26-7 S 20 '41

New model finale. il Business Week p18+ O 4 '41

Only short period for '42 model changeover. Automotive Ind 85:39+ Jl 15 '41

Regulation

Auto quotas set. Business Week p 17 My 10 '41

Price Administrator Henderson calls for reduction in auto production. Comm & Fin Chr 153:477 Jl 26 '41

26.5% cut in output of cars fixed. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1072 Ag 23 '41

Salesmen

Chevrolet gets set today for the time when priority is a memory; training dealers and salesmen for to-morrow. W. E. Holler. Sales Management 49:18-19 N 1 '41

Chevrolet's fight for better manpower. E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:22-3, 47-8 Mr '41

Dopes, unlimited; no one interested in selling new car. M. Gale. Sales Management 49:58-60 Jl 15 '41

Salesmen think for themselves in Plymouth sales confabs. Sales Management 49:56-7 Jl 15 '41

Studebaker ladder club feeds men one haymaker idea each week. il Sales Management 49:20+ O 10 '41

Securities

Automobile companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p22-3 Mr '41

Chrysler sales at record high; less assured earnings outlook beyond first half year. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:469-71+ Ja 25 '41

Defense dominates auto outlook; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:586-8 F 22 '41

General Motor 1941 volume likely to reach new record. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:580-2+ F 22 '41

Motor industry's arms business soars; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:573-4+ S 6 '41

Position of leading automobile, truck and auto accessory stocks; tabulation. Mag of Wall St 69:85 N 1 '41

Statistics

Automotive-retail census of distribution, 1939; tabulated by states. Automotive Ind 84:221 Mr 1 '41

Car dealer representations by makes, by population groups and by states; tabulations. Automotive Ind 84:219 Mr 1 '41

Car representations by makes, by years, 1930-1940; tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:218 Mr 1 '41

Construction, automobiles, and consumer products; graphs and tables. Iron Age 147:84-5 Ja 2 '41

Defense and consumer spending; automotive sales. N. G. Shidle and H. Moore. il Adv & Sell 34:28-31 Ap '41

Exports, U.S. cars and trucks, by countries, 1940; tabulations. Automotive Ind 84:233 Mr 1 '41

General motors corp. car sales to dealers and consumers, monthly, Jan. 1938-Jan. 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1130 F 15 '41

Indexes of dollar sales of new passenger automobiles, 1933-June 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:20 Ag '41

New registrations; tabulated by makes, by manufacturing groups, 1930-1940, by months, 1930-1940, by years, 1895-1940. Automotive Ind 84:212-15 Mr 1 '41

1940 model year sales of new passenger cars for counties with cities in the 100,000 group. Sales Management 48:58 Ap 10 '41

Number of vehicles produced, monthly, 1938-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:901 F 8 '41

Production, U.S. and Canada; cars and trucks; by production value, by years, etc. Automotive Ind 84:210-11 Mr 1 '41

Record auto sales forecast curtailment. Barron's 21:1 Je 9 '41

Registrations, sales and retail outlet data by zones and automotive sales outlets by states; tabulations. Automotive Ind 84:220 Mr 1 '41

Revision of the seasonally adjusted index of new passenger automobile sales. L. J. Paradiso, R. L. Osborne and G. Perkel. Survey of Cur Business 21:18-20 Ag '41

Sales Management survey of buying power, 1941; new population census plus new data on retail sales and income. il maps Sales Management 48:9-285 Ap 10 '41

Statistical summary. Automotive Ind 84:195-255 Mr 1 '41

Weekly indexes of automotive general business; chart. Automotive Ind 84:3 Ja 1 '41 [cont semi-monthly]

World registrations by continental divisions and countries; tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:216 Mr 1 '41

Used cars

Marketing of used automobiles. T. H. Smith. 299p bibliog(p273-9) $3 Bur. of business research, Ohio state univ, Columbus '41

$100 over book; Ford trade-in campaign. Business Week p54-5 Mr 22 '41

Used-car lots good lighting prospects. il diag Elec W 115:2056+ Je 14 '41

Used-car upsurge. Business Week p22+ Jl 12 '41

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—*Continued*

Brazil

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:494-5 Mr 22 '41

Canada

Canada limits car sales. Ptr Ink 194:30 Mr 28 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 5:26 O 4 '41

Canary Islands

Automotive products. For Comm W 2:367 Mr 1 '41

Ceylon

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:78 Ap 12 '41

China

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:27-8 Ap 5 '41

Cuba

Imports of passenger cars and trade in automotive replacement parts, 1940. For Comm W 3:548-9 Je 28 '41

Finland

Producer gas is the motor fuel of Finland. H. A. Branders. diags Automotive Ind 84:482-5, 522-3 My 1-15 '41

Great Britain

Breakdown of Britain's civilian highway transport. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 85:68-71+ O 1 '41

Engineering outlook; motor vehicles. Engineering 151:83-5 Ja 31 '41

Industry to-day; some wartime activities in the motor manufacturing world. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:318-32 N 14 '40

Morris Motors accounts. Economist 141:209 Ag 16 '41

Rolls-Royce accounts. Economist 141:179 Ag 9 '41

Hong Kong

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:538 Mr 29 '41

India

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:102-3 Ap 19 '41

Indo-China, French

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:202 My 3 '41

Japan

Japanese push expansion of automotive activities. Automotive Ind 83:607-8 D 1 '40

Malaya, British

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:423-4 Je 7 '41

Netherlands Indies

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:160 Ap 26 '41

Nicaragua

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:538-9 Mr 29 '41

Philippine Islands

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:558 D 21 '40

United States

Allocating the cars by companies; how the new auto quotas were set. Business Week p14 Ag 30 '41

Auto industry's greatest change-over; conversion to war economy overshadows annual shift to new models. H. V. Hadley. Barron's 21:3, 8 S 1 '41

Auto men eye '42. Business Week p41-3 Ja 25 '41

Auto sales heads confident. Barron's 21:36-7 Ja 13 '41

Auto seniority; to protect 91,000 workers facing layoffs in non-defense lines. Business Week p38 S 20 '41

Automobile industry's plans for defense work. Nat City Bank p115 O '41

Automobiles being accumulated. Barron's 21:1 F 17 '41

Automotive exports, 1939-1940. For Comm W 2:366 Mr 1 '41

Automotive industries contribution to the national defense program. il Automotive Ind 84:196-7+ Mr 1 '41

Autos climb; production, not sales, is problem. Business Week p17-18 Mr 1 '41

Autos into guns; 20% cut in production. Business Week p28-9 Ap 26 '41

Autos to planes; bomber program will start with sub-assembly contracts to automobile industry's big 3. Business Week p33-4 Ja 18 '41

Census of manufactures shows biennial changes in car value. Automotive Ind 83:609 D 1 '40

Defense brings new era of expansion in automotive industry. il Steel 108:21-2 F 10 '41

Essentiality of the automobile accentuated by defense demands. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive Ind 84:103+ F 1 '41

How many autos? il Business Week p18, 20+ Ag 9 '41

Industry's no. 1 job today is production for defense; automobile factories making airplanes, ordnance, etc. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 85:54-61+ O 1 '41

A look at motor vehicle production possibilities. M. Ainsworth. Automotive Ind 85:64-7 O 1 '41

Mirrors of motordom. A. H. Allen. Published in weekly numbers of Steel

Mirrors of motordom; review of 1940. A. H. Allen. il Steel 108:209-10, 214+ Ja 6 '41

More auto-planes. Business Week p16 F 8 '41

Motors in arms program. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 69:82-4+ N 1 '41

No more automobiles? il Fortune 24:76-9+ N '41

Of arms and automobiles; uncertainties of armed peace and the perplexities of all-out war. il Fortune 22:56-60+ D '40

OPM-OPACS, their functions and control of industry. Automotive Ind 85:15+ S 1 '41

OPM shapes up its auto advisory set-up. S A E J 49:sup16 S '41

Post-show autos. Business Week p17-18 N 23 '40

Prospects for 1941. P. G. Hoffman; K. T. Keller. Comm & Fin Chr 152:494, 500 Ja 25 '41

Trouble in automobile row; from Astoria comes a sampling of the country's 44,000 dealers. il Fortune 24:80-3+ N '41

War is horsepower; Detroit's job. il Fortune 24:64-71+ N '41

We need our automobiles more than ever now; movement of goods by truck; data on workers' use of cars, age of cars, etc. N. B. Pope. il Automotive Ind 85:72-7+ O 1 '41

What's ahead for auto sales and advertising? N. G. Shidle. il Adv & Sell 34:28+ Ag '41

Where the auto-makers stand; participation in aviation production. C. B. F. Macauley. il Aviation 40:48-9, 148, 150+ N '41

See also

Chrysler corporation

Ford motor company

General motors corporation

AUTOMOBILE lamps

Priorities in materials for vehicular lamp and signal equipment. Franklin Inst J 232:379-80 O '41

Standards

Adverse-weather lamps for vehicles (after market). diag U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS81-41:1-12 '40

Inner-controlled spotlamps for vehicles (after market). diag U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS82-41:1-10 '40

Testing

Photometer for testing motor car headlights. Light & Lighting 33:164 O '40

AUTOMOBILE, laws and regulations

Banner year for safety legislation. Nat Underw 45:19 Ag 14 '41

Effect of registration and certificate of title acts on the ownership of motor vehicles. H. F. Lusk. 138p pa $1 School of business, Indiana univ, Bloomington '41

Long arm laws well established. F. B. Baylor. Nat Underw 45:25+ O 9 '41

AUTOMOBILE laws and regulations—*Cont.*

Teach the teacher; legislation to restrict driving instruction proposed. W. G. Tiedemann. Safety Eng 82:9 Jl '41

Trial of automobile accident cases. L. E. Schwartz. 2d ed rev & enl 871p $12.50 Matthew Bender & co, 109 State st, Albany, N.Y. '41

See also

Automobile parking
Insurance, Automobile—Compulsory liability
Insurance, Automobile—Financial responsibility laws
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Motor trucks—Laws and regulations
Motor vehicles—Inspection
Traffic regulations

Germany

Adaptation of German motor traffic to the requirements of war economy. For Comm W 1:455-6 D 7 '40

Maryland

General motor vehicle laws including the new laws and amendments enacted by the General assembly of 1939 and the revised key digest to the various violations. 247p W. Lee Elgin, Commissioner of motor vehicles, Baltimore '39

Massachusetts

Massachusetts motor vehicle law. A. W. Blakemore. 259p $6 E. W. Hildreth, Boston '40

New York (state)

Law with teeth; New York motor vehicle safety-responsibility law. C. E. Mealey. Safety Eng 82:36-7 O '41

Oregon

Fund to pay hospital bills for indigents injured in automobile accidents is believed dangerous step. Nat Underw 45:20 Je 19 '41

AUTOMOBILE parking

Automobile and city; excerpts from address at convention, American institute of steel construction. J. T. McGavin. Arch Forum 74:129-30 F '41

Expanding war industries cause serious traffic problems; congestion near airplane factories. il Eng N 126:95-7 Ja 16 '41

Hollywood tackles the parking problem. il diags plan Arch Rec 88:45-8 D '40

Das kraftwagen-parkproblem im verkehrsraum deutscher mittelstädte. G. Müller. V D I 85:274-5 Mr 15 '41

Das kraftwagen-parkproblem in der weltstadt. G. Müller. VDI 85:347-8 Ap 5 '41

Off-street parking; a city planning problem. W. C. Behrendt. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:464-7 N '40

Park-N-shop in '41; second year of St Louis service. Business Week p41+ Je 21 '41

Parking goes up; Philadelphia lot operators hike rates after city wins its fight to impose 10% tax and strict regulatory measures. Business Week p34 My 17 '41

Parking lot beautified at colonial Williamsburg. il diags Am Bld 63:94 My '41

Parking solutions; open-deck parking garage in Philadelphia's shopping district. il Business Week p22 F 8 '41

Problem of parking facilities; report of the Department of finance, Highway research board. bibliog il Pub Roads 22:103-12, 118 Jl '41

Provision for parking is important highway problem; report on off-street parking. T. H. MacDonald. Can Eng R & B 79:55 Je '41

Rain-soaked suit leads to parking lot idea; Anthony Wayne corp. has developed large-scale business. il Nat Pet N 33:44, 46+ F 12 '41

San Francisco's Union Square subsurface parking project now under construction. C. F. Berry. Barron's 21:5 My 26 '41

Services for sale: parking garages; building types study. M. Ketchum, jr. il diag plans Arch Rec 90:94 Jl '41

Shoppers' parking deck, Detroit. il plans Arch Rec 90:68-9 O '41

Some legal aspects of municipally operated parking facilities. W. Kurylo. bibliog Pub Roads 22:113-17 Jl '41

Underground parking aids traffic handling in Buenos Aires. F. A. Zamboni. il Eng N 127:569 O 23 '41

See also

Airports—Automobile shelters

AUTOMOBILE parts

Advanced practice in polishing and plating die-castings; Ternstedt manufacturing division of the General motors corporation. H. Chase. il Mach 47:116-19 D '40

Auto parts companies in transition. G. H. Cummings. Barron's 21:8 O 20 '41

Automotive steel castings. il Prod Eng 12:182 Ap '41

Case hardening small parts in a new type of continuous gas furnace; Buick company. il diag Iron Age 147:44-5 My 1 '41; Same. Automotive Ind 85:34-5+ Ag 15 '41

Chemically coating metals to reduce wear; Parco lubrite process. V. M. Darsey. il Automotive Ind 85:37-40 Jl 1 '41

Diecastings shine in '41. il Steel 107:62-3+ N 25 '40

Flame and induction hardening. il Automobile Eng 30:398-400 D '40

Induction-heating for hardening and tempering; Ford motor co. E. Blasko. Automotive Ind 84:299-300+ Mr 1 '41

Lead base alloy die castings. J. C. Fox. il Automotive Ind 84:520-1+ My 15 '41

Malleable iron utilized in defense program. J. H. Lansing. il Foundry 69:90-1+ My '41

Metallurgists rescue the 1942 automobile; conservation for defense is having effect. A. H. Allen. il Machine Design 13:50-3+ N '41

Monroe methods in parts manufacture. il Automotive Ind 85:40-3 Jl 15 '41

1941 cars have many die cast mechanical parts. il Iron Age 147:52-4 F 6 '41

Outstanding brazed constructions. il diags Prod Eng 12:171-2 Ap '41

Parts made from steel turnings by compressing and sintering; process invented by H. Tormyn. il Steel 108:76, 78+ My 26 '41

Phenolic molding for steering and brake applications. diags Automotive Ind 83:633-4, 635 D 15 '40

Production of automotive castings. H. S. Austin. il diag Metal Prog 38:775-80 D '40

Thirty-four acres of production floor space; Eaton manufacturing co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-9+ N 1 '41

Torque tube flanges made from strip. il Iron Age 148:51 Ag 7 '41

Tubing in automobile construction; Dewey process. il Automotive Ind 85:38-9 Ag 15 '41

Typical steels used in Ford automotive parts; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:183 Ap '41

AUTOMOBILE racing

Race car uses pump gasoline, breaks speed records. il Sci Am 164:294 My '41

Swedish two-day race for producer-gas automobiles. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:166+ [F] '41

AUTOMOBILE rental service. See Railroads—Automobile rental service

AUTOMOBILE research

Research; current investigation at the Institution of automobile engineers' laboratories. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:333-7 N 14 '40

Stabilitätsbedingungen des kraftwagens. G. Leunig. V D I 85:462 My 17 '41

AUTOMOBILE roads. See Roads, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE sales buildings

Auto sales building for David J. Bricker, inc. North Hollywood, Calif.; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:130-1 Ja '41

Super-service station and salesroom, Mobile, Ala. il plan Am Bld 63:57+ Jl '41

AUTOMOBILE service clubs

AAA affiliate in insurance business; Spokane agents seek competitive weapon. Nat Underw 45:32 S 4 '41

AUTOMOBILE service stations

Car dealers put on drive for change-over business. Nat Pet N 33:28, 30 Ap 16 '41

Services for sale: auto sales-and-service garages; building types study. M. Ketchum, jr. il plans Arch Rec 90:92-3 Jl '41

Super-service station and salesroom, Mobile, Ala. il plan Am Bld 63:57+ Jl '41

See also

Gasoline service stations

Advertising

Auto service field offers opportunity; printing booklets for dealers. F. Kutnewsky. Inland Ptr 108:41-2 O '41

AUTOMOBILE signal lights

Standards

Electric direction signal systems other than semaphore type for commercial and other vehicles subject to special motor-vehicle laws (after market). diag U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS80-41:1-12 '40

AUTOMOBILE steel. See Steel, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE strikes

Ford motor company River Rouge plant, Dearborn, Mich. tied up by C.I.O. strike. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2172-3 Ap 5 '41

Ford motor co. strike settled. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2325 Ap 12 '41

Ford plant closed by first strike in its history. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:35-6 Ap 7 '41

Ford resumes; labor spotlight is shifted to General Motors. Business Week p42 Ap 19 '41

Labor board election among 85,000 Ford workmen seen likely following resumption of plant operations. A. H. Allen. il Steel 108:37-8 Ap 14 '41

NLRB opens way for union control of Ford workers. Automotive Ind 84:441-2 Ap 15 '41

AUTOMOBILE tires. See Tires, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE touring

America's fascinating highways; eastern United States and Canada. W. H. Spears. 270p Osburn pub. co, 213 W. Institute pl, Chicago '41

Huge profit from roads; greater development of highways would bring increased tourist trade. T. G. Morgan. Can Eng R & B 79:114-18 O '41

Seeing America the easy way; how to see the most for your money and make money while seeing it! C. Thorndike. 79p $1.50 Chuck Thorndike, 845 O'Farrell st, San Francisco '41

Tourist trade still in its infancy; development of national park roads in Canada. J. M. Wardle. il Can Eng R & B 79:42, 98, 100+ O '41

Tourists and dollars again on the march. il map Nat Pet N 33:18-20+ Je 4 '41

See also

Tourist camps, hostels, etc.

AUTOMOBILE trailer industry

Directories

Directory of the trailer coach industry; hand book and buyer's guide, July, 1940 (corrected to June 15, 1940). 64p pa $3 Trailer topics magazine, 28 E. Jackson blvd, Chicago '40

AUTOMOBILE trailers

Defense trailers; should be used for housing. Business Week p32 F 15 '41

Homes on wheels; a defense housing problem. Business Week p46-8 D 7 '40

Camps

Workers' trailer camps. Comp Air M 46:6495 Jl '41

Laws and regulations

Defense conditions emphasize trailer regulation problem. Eng N 127:221 Ag 14 '41

Painting and finishing

Organic finishing of trailers. H. Ditmars. il Metal Finishing 39:461-2 Ag '41

AUTOMOBILE trailers, Commercial. See Trailers

AUTOMOBILE workers of America, United. See United automobile workers of America

AUTOMOBILES

American car design; an analysis of forty-eight 1941 models. Automobile Eng 31:99-100 Mr '41

Auto safe from 3 million volt discharge; steel-topped automobile safe from lightning. G. D. McCann. il Power Pl Eng 45:57 Ag '41

Automobiles from start to finish. F. M. Reck. 2d ed rev 100p $2 Crowell '41

Automobiles of 1941. il diags Product Eng 11:465-88, 498-500, 547-8 O-D '40

Fraser and Jones' Motor vehicles and their engines. N. G. Shidle, T. A. Bissell and T. Francis, eds. 5th ed 339p bibliog(p313-14) $2.50 Van Nostrand '41

Hudson for '42. il Automotive Ind 85:31+ S 1 '41

Industry to-day; some wartime activities in the motor manufacturing world. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:318-32 N 14 '40

Money value of the Sunday driver. Barron's 21:10 Ag 4 '41

New features in the Packard Clipper. il Automotive Ind 84:428-9+ Ap 15 '41

No ersatz in new cars. il Barron's 21:15-21 O 13 '41

Noise tremor due to traffic; from an engineer's point of view. R. K. Bernhard. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:338-47 Ja '41

Packard introduces new eight-cylinder model. Steel 108:36 Ap 7 '41

Packards, 1942. il Automotive Ind 85:30+ S 1 '41

Passenger-car and body sessions; SAE summer meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 49:sup28-9, 33-5 Jl '41

Plymouth, 1942. il Automotive Ind 85:41+ S 1 '41

Static electricity as related to automobiles and tires. India Rubber W 103:49-50 F '41

Studebakers, 1942. il Automotive Ind 85:25+ S 15 '41

See also

Automobile engines
Automobile industry and trade
Automobile trailers
Brakes, Automobile
Electric trucks
Electric vehicles
Garages
Motor buses
Motor cars (railroad)
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Tires, Automobile
Tractors

Axles

Clark rear axle. diags Automobile Eng 31:164 My '41

Thirty-five conveyors on Buick axle line. il Automotive Ind 84:334-6 Mr 15 '41

Willys rear axle. diags Automobile Eng 31:136 Ap '41

Baggage compartments

Luggage disposal; with special reference to spare wheel mounting. il Automobile Eng 31:24-6 Ja '41

Bearings

Automotive bearings; abstract. J. K. Anthony. S A E J 49:339 Ag '41

Bearing loads due to universal-joint action. A. Y. Dodge. diags Automotive Ind 83:636-9+ D 15 '40

Curtis sleeve bearing is fusion bonded type. il Automotive Ind 84:524 My 15 '41

Finds journal roughness improves bearing life. Iron Age 148:57 Ag 7 '41

Roughened crankpin and main bearing journals found to result in longer bearing life. A. H. Allen. Steel 109:37-8 Jl 14 '41

Servicing wheel bearings; profitable lubrication item. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6 Mr 19 '41

Bodies

Bodywork contours. diags Automobile Eng 31:137-8, 165-6 Ap-My '41

Ford builds a plastic auto body. il Mod Plastics 19:38-40+ S '41

AUTOMOBILES—Bodies—*Continued*

Hollywood influence as seen in custom body design; cars used by moving picture actors. J. Kaye. il Automotive Ind 84:18-20+ Ja 1 '41

Preparation of automobile bodies for painting. V. M. Darsey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:222-4 F '41

Solder streamlines auto bodies. B. W. Gonser. Metals & Alloys 13:320 Mr '41

Streamline bodies. J. C. Zeder. Automobile Eng 31:343-6 O '41

What's the past, present and future of plastic automobile bodies? experimental work and plans of Ford motor co. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:44-8 F 27 '41

Braking

Grundsätzliche möglichkeiten einer bremsweg-verkürzung bei kraftwagen und ihre grenzen. G. Leunig. bibliog diags V D I 85:277-85 Mr 22 '41

See also

Brakes, Automobile

Care

Lubricate every 1000 miles, says OPACS in bulletin aimed to prolong car life. Nat Pet N 33:44-5 Jl 16 '41

Chassis

Bentley Mark V chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:143-52 My '41

Design thirty years ago; Adams 16 h.p. chassis. diag Automobile Eng 31:156 My '41

Design thirty years ago; American 40 h.p. Velie chassis. diags Automobile Eng 31:194 Je '41

Design thirty years ago; 1911 Sunbeam 16-20 h.p. chassis. diag Automobile Eng 31:242 Jl '41

Design thirty years ago; the 15 h.p. valveless chassis. diags Automobile Eng 31:91 Mr '41

Design thirty years ago; the 40 h.p. National chassis. diag Automobile Eng 31:280 Ag '41

Design thirty years ago; the 1911 Thames chassis. diag Automobile Eng 31:64 F '41

Design thirty years ago; 35 h.p. Hudson chassis. diags Automobile Eng 31:350 O '41

Humber light-six chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:37-42 F '41

Lea-Francis chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:285-93 S '41

Singer super ten. il diags Automobile Eng 31:249-54 Ag '41

Thirty years ago; N.E.C. chassis. diags Automobile Eng 30:357 N '40

Cleaning

Auto cleaning. il Soap & San Chem 17:30-2+ Mr '41

Clutches

Atwood-Thelander clutch plate with hydrodamper. diags Automotive Ind 83:550 N 15 '40

Generators and clutches, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:41 N 1 '41

Mechanical minds for motor cars. H. E. Churchill. diags S A E J 49:357-67 S '41

Uniform torque output assured; patent assigned to C. F. Gobright inc. diag Machine Design 13:72 My '41

Color

Varying color schemes for each season in each model year suggested. H. L. Towle. Iron Age 147:70 F 13 '41

See also

Automobiles—Painting and finishing

Cost of operation

Control of automotive equipment; results of questionnaires on operating costs of cars and trucks. L. A. Geupel. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1362-72 Ag '41; Same cond. Can Eng W & S 79:22, 40+ S '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:436 S 25 '41

How much for automobile operating costs? M. R. Lott. il Am Business 11:24-6 F '41

Per mile operating costs for salesmen's automobiles by areas. map Sales Management 48:32 Je 1 '41

Design

Automotive design in the 1942 cars. il diags Product Eng 12:516-25, 595-9 O-N '41

Automotive occupations. B. W. Leyson. 190p $2 Dutton '41

Bill Stout; his aviation and automobile engineering achievements. il Fortune 23:46-51+ Ja '41

Bodywork contours. diags Automobile Eng 31:137-8, 165-6 Ap-My '41

Car control factors and their measurement. K. A. Stonex. il diags S A E J 48:81-93 Mr '41

Design complications; prevalent weaknesses as disclosed by servicing conditions. diags Automobile Eng 30:367-70, 401-3 N-D '40

Design development. Automobile Eng Extra no 30:338-40 N 14 '40

Designing for alternate materials. T. A. Bissell. S A E J 49:249-59 Jl '41

Highway safety and automobile styling. A. W. Stevens. 155p $1.75 Christopher pub house, Boston '41

Hollywood influence as seen in custom body design; cars used by moving picture actors. J. Kaye. il Automotive Ind 84:18-20+ Ja 1 '41

Is it practical to streamline for fuel economy; abstract and discussion. J. C. Zeder. S A E J 49:sup28-9 Jl '41

New cars arrive. Business Week p20+ S 13 '41

1941 car design trends. T. A. Bissell. il diags S A E J 47:445-60, 460A-460D N '40; Same. Automobile Eng 31:17-23, 48-54 Ja-F '41

1942 car design trends. T. A. Bissell. il diags S A E J 49:465-80 N '41

Streamline bodies. J. C. Zeder. Automobile Eng 31:343-6 O '41

Streamlining for fuel economy; abstract. J. C. Zeder. Automotive Ind 84:631 Je 15 '41

Trends in automobile design match evolution in fuels. T. A. Boyd and W. G. Lovell. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):89-95 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:42-3, 45 N 21 '40

Weight reduction; possibilities in private car development. M. Platt. il diags Automobile Eng 30:353-6 N '40

Wolseley eight. il diags Automobile Eng 31:107-13 Ap '41

Working model of hydraulically powered four-wheel turbine drive chassis being demonstrated in Detroit by Frank O. Emmitt. Steel 108:35-6 F 3 '41

See also

Automobile engines—Design

Automobiles—Bodies

Automobiles—Chassis

Brakes, Automobile

Electric equipment

Electrical trouble shooting on the motor car. A. H. Packer. 5th ed 558p A. H. Packer, 8130 Harper av, Chicago '40

Generators and clutches, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:41 N 1 '41

Ignition system and battery, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:39 N 1 '41

Starting motor, valve timing, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:40 N 1 '41

See also

Automobiles—Lighting

Storage batteries

Equipment

See also

Automobile accessories industry

Automobile engines

Brakes, Automobile

Carbureters

Oil filters, Automobile

Tires, Automobile

Exhibitions

Guns & blondes. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 193:64, 66-7 N 22 '40

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*

Gearing

Durability of gears; investigations carried out in research department of Institution of automobile engineers. H. D. Mansion. il Automobile Eng 31:328-36 O '41

Effect of nitrogen on the case hardness of two alloy steels. S. W. Poole. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:764-86 S '41; Abstract. Steel 108:76+ Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:786-7 S '41

Testing gear materials. diags Automobile Eng 31:97-9 Mr '41

See also

Automobiles—Clutches

Automobiles—Steering gear

Automobiles—Transmission

Head lamps

See Automobile lamps; Automobiles—Lighting

Heating and ventilation

Pontiac heating and ventilating system. diag Product Eng 12:599 N '41

Two more automobile heaters tested. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:2-3 Ja '41

History

Design thirty years ago. diags Automobile Eng 30:357, 410; 31:26, 64, 91, 138, 156, 194, 242, 280, 316, 350 N '40-O '41

Petroleum's part in evolution of the automobile. T. A. Boyd. il Oil & Gas J 40:129-30+ My 22 '41

Inspection

Machine-made inspection; gaging machines used by Ford motor company. H. Chase. il diag Am Mach 85:793-6 Ag 20 '41

Quality control; inspection systems at the Ford motor co. ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:255-62 Ag '41

Instrument boards

Instrument location. il Automobile Eng 31:79-82 Mr '41

Insurance

See Insurance, Automobile

Length of service

Ages of cars used by workers to get to their jobs; tabulation and charts. Automotive Ind 85:77 O 1 '41

Cars in use by makes, states and year of manufacture; tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:202-9 Mr 1 '41

Lighting

Black-out vehicle lighting demonstrated. Automotive Ind 84:sup9 Ap 15 '41

Complete servicing of cars' lights provides plus profit market. il diags Nat Pet N 33:32+ Je 11 '41

Glare-eliminating screen for automobiles. Science 93:sup10+ Ap 18 '41

Headlamp masks for motor vehicles (BS/ARP 36). Light & Lighting 34:26 F '41

Oil marketers have the best chance to sell light bulbs and servicing. il Nat Pet N 33:30-2 F 19 '41

Reflection characteristics with polarized light. J. Laurence. Opt Soc Am J 31:9-13 Ja '41

See also

Automobile lamps

Motor trucks, Military—Lighting

Lubrication

Gasoline, oil, and tires; how to make them go farther. Consumers' Research Bul 9:12-14 O '41

Lack of front-end lubrication seen hazard to safe driving. Nat Pet N 33:35 My 7 '41

Lube fitting changes made in 1941 Chrysler line. Nat Pet N 33:22 Ja 1 '41

New spring change-over services required on many 1941 cars. il Nat Pet N 33:38, 40, 42 Ap 2 '41

Recommended practice for complete chassis lubrication including crankcase oil-change of passenger cars. Nat Pet N 33:52-3 F 12 '41

Servicing the 1942 cars for their conservation. il diags Nat Pet N 33:38, 40, 42+ O 15; 36, 38 O 22; 22-3 O 29; 24+ N 5; 38+ N 12 '41

Viscosity classification of lubricants. W. S. James. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):56-62 '40

See also

Automobile engines—Lubrication

Gasoline service stations—Lubricating service

Manufacture

Automotive occupations. B. Leyson. 190p $2 Dutton '41

Buick pioneering in shop equipment and production methods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:4-17+ Ja 1 '41

Buick's new method for producing torque-tube flanges. il diags Mach 47:148-9 Je '41

Flexible fixtures for the future; welding fixtures for automobile body components. E. James. il diags Am Mach 85:106-7 F 19 '41

Heavy sections welded well; Packard front-wheel torque arm. E. James. il diags Am Mach 84:1008-11 D 11 '40

Hydraulic multiple piercing of automobile frames. il Mach 47:115-16 F '41

Innovations in spot welder supply; Nash automobile bodies. il Elec W 115:828 Mr 8 '41

Making an automobile in one hour; Chrysler car. il Steel 108:74-5 Mr 31 '41

Nash realined plant facilities for '41 models. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:104-15+ F 1 '41

1941 cars feature new ways to speed assemblies; use of Speed nuts. il diags Steel 107:58-9 D 16 '40

Relation between engineering and production. B. D. Kunkle. S A E J 48:sup15-17 Je '41

Surface broaching. il Automobile Eng 31:153-6 My '41

See also

Automobile engines—Manufacture

Automobile factories

Automobiles—Painting and finishing

Materials

Aluminium alloys; pre-war developments in relation to post-war design. il diags Automobile Eng 31:269-75 Ag '41

Auto makers changing materials. R. Le Grand. Am Mach 85:936g-936h S 17 '41

Automotive materials (cont). il Automotive Ind 83:546-8, 632-5; 84:74-8+, 174-5+, 338-9, 434-5, 524-5+, 625 N 15, D 15 '40, Ja 15, F 15, Mr 15, Ap 15, My 15, Je 15; 85:46+ Jl 15; 32-3+ Ag 15; 85:39+ S 15; 146-7+ O 1; 35 N 15 '41

Clad metals; recent developments in bonding and cutting. diags Automobile Eng 31:157-61 My '41

Cold resistance of synthetic rubber. W. J. McCortney and J. V. Hendrick. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:579-81 My '41

Conserving vital metals; fifty to eighty per cent savings on nickel, aluminum and zinc effected by Ford research engineers. il Steel 108:21-2 Mr 24 '41

Copper order interpreted from automotive viewpoint. S A E J 49:sup25+ N '41

Decorative plastics for automobiles. W. J. McCortney. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:237-9 F '41

Designing for alternate materials. T. A. Bissell. S A E J 49:249-59 Jl '41; Abstract. Iron Age 147:55-9+ Je 12 '41

Detroit unveiling; plastics applications for 1942 automobiles. il Mod Plastics 19:37-42+ O '41

Economics of substituting synthetic rubber in automobiles. W. J. McCortney. S A E J 48:94-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Automobile Eng 31:207 Je '41; Discussion. S A E J 48:96-7+ Mr '41; Automobile Eng 31:207-8 Je '41

Engineering properties of rubber in compression. R. W. Brown. bibliog il diags S A E J 47:432-44 O '40; Excerpts. Automobile Eng 30:408-9 D '40

European practice in aluminum piston alloys. E. V. Pannell. Metal Prog 39:60-4 Ja '41

AUTOMOBILES—Materials—*Continued*

Experimental all-plastic Ford climaxes 12 years of research. il diags Product Eng 12:565 O '41

Ford builds a plastic auto body. il Mod Plastics 19:38-40+ S '41

Ford completes first plastic auto body; farm products required for each 1,000,000 units. News Ed 19:970 S 10 '41

Ford plastic body appears. il Steel 109:22 Ag 18 '41

Ford's experimental plastic auto called economical, strong. il(p68) Iron Age 148:91A-91B Ag 21 '41

High quality and long life built into the car of 1942. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:11-19, 50-1 O 15 '41

Increased use of rubber evident in 1941 automobiles. Rubber Age 48:108 N '40

Lead base alloy die castings. J. C. Fox. il Automotive Ind 84:520-1+ My 15 '41

Manufacture and properties of rubber adhesives. S. Adinoff. Rubber Age 49:171-2+ Je '41

Metallurgists rescue the 1942 automobile; conservation for defense is having effect. A. H. Allen. il Machine Design 13:50-3+ N '41

Metals for automobiles; priorities and conservation; possibilities of substitution. J. R. Custer. Automotive Ind 84:415, 452, 454-5 Ap 15 '41

Minimum supply of critical materials vital for certain auto parts. S A E J 49:sup15+ S '41

Molybdenum cast iron for distributor gears. Mach 47:156 F '41

New plastic phase; Ford experimental car and Westinghouse-Carterite licensing pact. il Business Week p38-9 Ag 23 '41

No bright work; will copper force next automobile production slash? Business Week p16-17 N 1 '41

No ersatz in automobiles. H. H. Curtice. Ptr Ink 196:15-17+ S 12 '41

No ersatz in new cars. Barron's 21:15 O 13 '41

Plain and alloyed irons used in automobiles. H. S. Austin. il Metal Prog 39:696-701 Je '41

Plastic automobile parts. il News Ed 19:746 Jl 10 '41

Plastic bodies; developments by Ford motor co. Automobile Eng 31:152, 340 My, O '41

Production of automotive castings. H. S. Austin. il diag Metal Prog 38:775-80 D '40

Rubber content of automobiles; statistical data; abstract. E. G. Holt. India Rubber W 104:44 Je '41

Rubber in the automotive industry from the viewpoint of the rubber technologist. S. M. Cadwell and others. Ind & Eng Chem 33:370-4 Mr '41

Rubber in the automotive industry; with list of rubber parts in a Pontiac. il India Rubber W 103:43-7 Mr '41

Rubber road springs; conical torsion disc type. C. Macbeth. il diags Automobile Eng 31:195-9, 221-6, 263-6 Je-Ag '41

Soy bean plastic for automobiles; work of Ford laboratories. Science 93:sup8-9 Mr 14 '41

Symposium on new materials in transportation. 94p $1.50; pa $1.25 Am. soc. for testing materials, Philadelphia '40

Synthetic rubber in the automotive industry. J. C. Zeder. India Rubber W 103:48-9 Mr '41

Synthetic rubber; list of parts used in Chrysler cars. il Product Eng 12:33 Ja '41

Use of critical metals sharply cut by revised auto production methods. C. L. McCuen. Steel 109:31+ S 15 '41

Uses and testing of rubber adhesives. R. L. Wheeler. il Rubber Age 49:169-71 Je '41

What's the past, present and future of plastic automobile bodies? experimental work and plans of Ford motor co. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:44-8 F 27 '41

See also
Steel, Automobile

Painting and finishing

Automobile finishes; abstracts of papers presented to Paint and varnish division of American chemical society. Automobile Eng 31:307-13 S '41

Automobile finishing. V. M. Darsey and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:222-45 F '41

Electric oven cuts auto-drying costs. il Elec W 115:184 Ja 11 '41

Infrared lamps eliminate a bottleneck in industry. A. M. Hoffmann. il Comp Air M 46:6514-15 Ag '41

Infra-red unit aids auto painting. il Elec W 115:664 F 22 '40

Magnetic gage tells thickness of auto body enamel. il Sci Am 164:207-8 Ap '41

Modern paint mixing room in auto plant. W. Ogilvy. il Metal Finishing 39:280-1 My '41

Thickness of paint films on bodies and fenders measured at Ford plant by means of magnetic device. Automotive Ind 84:26+ Ja 1 '41

See also Automobile trailers—Painting and finishing

Parking

See Automobile parking

Patents

Current British patents. Published in monthly numbers of Automobile engineer

Performance

Car control factors and their measurements. K. A. Stonex. il diags S A E J 48:81-93 Mr '41

Prices

Auto price tags show advances. Business Week p20 S 13 '41

Higher costs, less earnings, big factors in price increases. Automotive Ind 85:41-2 Jl 1 '41

Price administrator on spot; Chrysler's refusal to rescind price increases. Business Week p15-16 Jl 5 '41

Price ceiling on new model automobile threatened by Price Administrator Henderson. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4056-7 Je 28 '41

Price, weight and body data as of Oct. 1, 1941; tabulation. Automotive Ind 85:33 N 1 '41

Watch car prices. Business Week p20 Je 14 '41

Radio equipment

Dispatcher on the air in Brooklyn; twenty cruising inspectors in constant touch with dispatcher. il map Transit J 84:454-5 D '40

Emergency radio communication for an electric power system. G. G. Langdon. il map Electronics 14:40-3+ Mr '41

112-mc. mobile transmitter-receiver. R. B. Frank. il diags Radio N 26:18-19+ N '41

Rotary beam for mobile u-h-f relay work. G. Rider. il Electronics 14:48+ My '41

Static electricity and its effect on car radio performance. S. M. Cadwell, N. E. Handel and G. L. Benson. diags News Ed 19:1139-41 O 25 '41

Static electricity as related to automobiles and tires. India Rubber W 103:49-50 F '41

Repair

Collision repair costs mount on older cars. Nat Underw 45:5 O 2 '41

Infra-red for auto body repair. il Elec W 116:284 Jl 26 '41

Riding qualities

Hydraulic shock absorbers; their function as part of the chassis suspension system. P. Douglas. il diags Automobile Eng 31:124-6 Ap '41

See also
Automobiles—Springs and suspension

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*

Safety measures

Lack of front-end lubrication seen hazard to safe driving. Nat Pet N 33:35 My 7 '41

Safety on the inside; passenger cars for 1941. J. A. Anglada. il Safety Eng 81:21-4 F '41

This year it's Hudson! annual safety review of automobile body styles. H. Armand. il Safety Eng 80:14-16 N '40

See also
Automobile accidents
Automobile drivers
Motor vehicles—Inspection

Seats

See also
Automobiles—Upholstery

Signals

See also
Automobile signal lights

Specifications

American passenger cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:222-3 Mr 1 '41

1942 passenger car specifications; tabulations. Automotive Ind 85:33-43 N 1 '41

Speed

Ballistic meter for measuring time and speed. H. J. Reich and H. Toomim. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:96-8 F '41

Danger unit; degree of danger in driving cars. Sci Am 163:343 D '40

Studies of motor vehicle speeds on rural highways. Can Eng R & B 79:50+ Je '41

See also
Automobile racing

Springs and suspension

Combining spring efficiency and a good ride. P. H. Pretz. Automotive Ind 84:430-3+ Ap 15 '41

Grooved section springs. Automobile Eng 31:93-4 Mr '41

Hydraulic shock absorbers; their function as part of the chassis suspension system. P. Douglas. il diags Automobile Eng 31:124-6 Ap '41

Laminated springs; production processes employed by Toledo-Woodhead springs, ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:295-8 S '41

Rubber road springs; conical torsion disc type. C. Macbeth. il diags Automobile Eng 31:195-9, 221-6, 263-6 Je-Ag '41

Welded stampings reduce machining; Chrysler front suspension. diags Prod Eng 12:160 Ap '41

Statistics

Cars in use by makes, states and year of manufacture; tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:202-9 Mr 1 '41

Family expenditures for automobile and other transportation, five regions. D. Monroe and others. diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 415:1-272 '41

Opportunity in automobiles; growth in usage, statistics of prices, urban family automotive expenditures, etc. J. Chamberlain. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-12, 14 Ap 3 '41

Passenger cars registered at end of 1940 and 1939; tabulation. Nat Pet N 33:24 Mr 26 '41

Spending and savings of wage earners and clerical workers in large cities. A. C. Hanson and J. Cornfield. Monthly Labor R 53:50-65 Jl '41

Steering

Car control factors and their measurement. K. A. Stonex. il diags S A E J 48:81-93 Mr '41

Steering gear

Bishop steering gear. diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:321 N 14 '40

Marles steering gear. diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:318 N 14 '40

Steering and brakes, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:43 N 1 '41

Testing

Car control factors and their measurement. K. A. Stonex. il diags S A E J 48:81-93 Mr '41

Theft

Auto theft bureau cutting down crooked fires and stealing of cars. C. Patterson. East Underw 42:30 Ap 11 '41

Transmission

Automotive design in the 1942 cars. il diags Product Eng 12:517-24, 595-7 O-N '41

Bentley Mark V chassis. il diag Automobile Eng 31:146-7 My '41

Cadillac's new hydra-matic transmission. il Automotive Ind 83:631 D 15 '40

Chrysler semi-automatic transmission. il diags Automobile Eng 31:203-6 Je '41

Coupling difficulties overcome; patent assigned to the Chrysler corp. diag Machine Design 13:100+ O '41

Couplings of the fluid or hydraulic type. il diag Mach 47:129-31 F '41

Design complications; prevalent weaknesses as disclosed by servicing conditions. diags Automobile Eng 30:401-2 D '40

De Soto gear box. diags Automobile Eng 30:397 D '40

Making the Borg & Beck fluid coupling. il diags Automotive Ind 85:36-9 O 15 '41

Mechanical minds for motor cars. H. E. Churchill. diags S A E J 49:357-67 S '41; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 84:628-9 Je 15 '41

New Borg & Beck fluid coupling. diags Automotive Ind 85:34+ Jl 1 '41

1942 car design trends. T. A. Bissel. diags S A E J 49:471-4 N '41

Olds breaks all sales records featuring Hydra-matic drive. il Sales Management 48:46+ Je 15 '41

Torque converter utilizes gyroscopes; transmission for automobiles; patent. diags Machine Design 13:82+ F '41

Transmissions and universal joints, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:42 N 1 '41

Upholstery

Newest fabrics on the road. il Textile World 90:85 N '40

Use survey

Autos for use; three out of four trips and half of mileage is necessity driving. Business Week p26+ Jl 19 '41

Factual survey of automobile usage. 35p Automobile manufacturers assn. New center bldg, Detroit '41

Passenger car is more than a necessity; survey by Automobile manufacturers assn. il Nat Pet N 33:28+ S 3 '41

Vibration

Front wheel vibration. diags Automobile Eng 31:284 S '41

Weight

Price, weight and body data as of Oct. 1, 1941; tabulation. Automotive Ind 85:33 N 1 '41

Weight reduction; possibilities in private car development. M. Platt. il diags Automobile Eng 30:353-6 N '40

Wheels

Front wheel vibration. diags Automobile Eng 31:284 S '41

Wheel balancing; its possibilities surprised some oil marketers. il diags Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22+ Ag 13 '41

See also
Tires, Automobile

Windshield wipers

Spherical pivot formed in die casting. B. E. Sandell. diags Metals & Alloys 13:319 Mr '41

Wrecking

Conveying motor cars for scrap. Mech Handling 27:230 O '40

AUTOMOBILES, Electric. See Electric vehicles

AUTOMOBILES, Employees'

Traffic safety for defense. R. L. Davis. Nat Safety N 44:15 Ag '41

We need our automobiles more than ever now; movement of goods by truck; data on workers' use of cars, age of cars, etc. N. B. Pope. il Automotive Ind 85:72-7+ O 1 '41

See also

Automobiles, Salesmen's

AUTOMOBILES, Military

Development of the radial engine for military uses. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 84:156-60 F 15 '41; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:377-8 My '41

Malleable iron utilized in defense program. J. H. Lansing. il Foundry 69:90-1+ My '41

More about the Ford blitz-buggy. il Automotive Ind 85:35 Jl 1 '41

AUTOMOBILES, Salesmen's

Auto travel costs rise, so what to do about it? Sales Management 49:58-61 O 10 '41

Carless day for salesmen. Ptr Ink 196:24 Ag 29 '41

Cutting costs on salesmen's automobiles. Management R 30:140-1 Ap '41

How much for automobile operating costs? M. R. Lott. il Am Business 11:24-6 F '41

Per mile operating costs for salesmen's automobiles by areas. map Sales Management 48:32 Je 1 '41

Two-sided auto expense plan is fair to salesman-owner and firm. Sales Management 48:36-7 Ja 1 '41

AUTOMOBILES, Used

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Used cars

Prices

National average prices of used cars by year models; chart. Business Week p24 Jl 12 '41

AUTOMOBILES and roads

Deceleration distances for high speed vehicles. E. E. Wilson. Can Eng R & B 79:80 Ap '41

Design of acceleration and deceleration lanes. A. Mitchell. diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 67:369-80 Mr '41; Discussion. il 67:923-30, 1176, 1327-35, 1921-4 My-Je, S, D '41

Standardizable equipment for evaluating road surface roughness. J. A. Buchanan and A. L. Catudal. il diags Pub Roads 21:227-34+ F '41

Static electricity and its effect on car radio performance. S. M. Cadwell, N. E. Handel and G. L. Benson. diags News Ed 19:1139-41 O 25 '41

See also

Motor trucks and roads
Roads, Automobile

AUTOMOTIVE fuel

Acetylene gas systems to be installed in autos in Switzerland. News Ed 19:538 My 10 '41

Action of motor fuels and oils on laminated sheets; abstract. W. Paul. Chem & Met Eng 48:157-8 Je '41

Alternative fuels; British and continental efforts for the development of indigenous resources. diags Automobile Eng 31:65-8 F '41

Alternative fuels; various sources of home supply. Automobile Eng 31:238-42 Jl '41

API motor-fuel research. D. P. Barnard. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):135-40 My '41

Antwerp gas co. studying possibility of increasing use of gas in motor vehicles. For Comm W 2:64 Ja 11 '41

Coal-tar oils as motor fuels. Economist 140:84 Ja 18 '41

Control of smoke in the automotive Diesel. W. W. Manville and others. S A E J 47:397-406 O '40; Excerpt. Automobile Eng 31:31-2 Ja '41

Economy in motor fuel. Economist 141:455-6 O 11 '41

Einfluss des kraftstoffes auf die motorenleistung. W. Lindner. VDI 85:346 Ap 5 '41

Engine fuel problems pondered by S.A.E; abstracts of papers. Nat Pet N 33:R6, R8 Ja 8 '41

Ersatz fuels test French ingenuity. il Automotive Ind 85:32-3 S 15 '41

Fuel and oil for motor transport; future needs. T. A. Boyd. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:324-30 Mr '41

Fuel and war. F. C. Sheffield. Automobile Eng 31:89-91 Mr '41

Fuel supplies; future prospects and requirements in indigenous fuels and lubricants. Automobile Eng 31:276-8 Ag '41

Fuels and lubricants in national defense. C. M. Larson. Mech Eng 63:780-2+ N '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R323-4, R326, R328 O 15 '41

Hydrogenation of coal; insurance for the oil and automotive industries. W. L. Nelson. bibliog map Oil & Gas J 39:55-6+ My 8 '41

Loss of power in petrol engines running on producer gas. H. Heywood. Engineering 151:61-3 Ja 24 '41

Methane as motor fuel. Engineer 171:396-7 Je 20 '41

Motor-fuel from coke-oven light-oil. B. J. C. Van der Hoeven. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 736-7

Octane rating relationships of aliphatic, alicyclic, mononuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, and ketones. G. Egloff and P. M. Van Arsdell. Inst Pet J 27:122-38 bibliog(p137-8); Discussion, 139-42 Ap '41

Octane values; the testing and evaluation of motor fuels. V. Biske. Chem Age (Lond) 44:3-5 Ja 4 '41

SAE fuel and lubricants meeting, Tulsa, Nov. 7-8. S A E J 47:sup12-13+ D '40

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel
Alcohol as fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Gasoline
Liquid fuel
Motor bus engines—Fuel
Motor truck engines—Fuel
Tractors—Fuel

Testing

Comparative performance of alcohol-gasoline blends in a gasoline engine. A. R. Rogowski and C. F. Taylor. J Aeronautical Sci 8:384-92 Ag '41

Power alcohol tests have satisfactory results. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ S 29 '41

Rating automotive Diesel fuels in full-scale engines; report of Cooperative fuel research committee. C. G. A. Rosen. S A E J 48:72-5 F '41

Standard oil co. (Indiana) builds complete automotive laboratory. D. P. Barnard and A. H. Fox. il Oil & Gas J 39:82-4 Mr 27 '41

Texas company completes new motor laboratory. J. J. Mikita and C. E. Cummings. il diag plan Oil & Gas J 39:78-81 Mr 27 '41

AUTOMOTIVE industries

Automotive industries; production for defense issue. J. Geschelin and others. il Automotive Ind 85:47-82+ O 1 '41

Automotive industry organizes to expedite aircraft production. il Steel 107:24 D 2 '40

Contribution of petroleum chemistry to the automotive industry. R. R. Thurston, E. C. Knowles, T. A. Boyd and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:320-60 Mr '41

Defense contracts of automotive manufacturers and suppliers. Automotive Ind 84:266+ Mr 1 '41

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Order openers; pocket samples help 3,600 jobbers' salesmen promote small items. il Ptr Ink 193:37+ D 6 '40

See also

Airplane industry and trade
Automobile accessories industry
Automobile industry and trade
Motor bus industry
Motor cycle industry
Motor truck industry
Tractor industry and trade
Trailers

AUTOMOTIVE industries—*Continued*

Statistics

Statistical summary. Automotive Ind 84:195-255 Mr 1 '41

Netherlands Indies

Automotive products; imports. For Comm W 1:314-15 N 16 '40

Siam

Sales of American motor vehicles in 1940. For Comm W 3:549 Je 28 '41

Switzerland

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:510-11 D 14 '40; 4:20-1 Jl 12 '41

AUTOMOTIVE safety foundation

Highway safety digest, 1940. Published by the Foundation, Tower bldg, Washington, D.C.

AUTOPLATE machines. See Stereotyping

AUXINS

Estimation, isolation and identification of auxins in plant material. A. J. Haagen-Smit, W. D. Leech and W. R. Bergen. bibliog Science 93:624-5 Je 27 '41

Hormones for plant growth; stabilized organic compounds in commercial fertilizers. il Sci Am 165:270-1 N '41

AVIATION

ABC of aviation; a simplified guide to modern aircraft. V. W. Pagé. 2d rev & enl ed 598p $2.50 Norman W. Henley pub. co, New York '41

Above 3500 ft.; flight plans; use of altimeters and other equipment. D. S. Little. il Aero Digest 39:81-2+ S '41

Acrobatics are easy! D. J. Brimm, jr. il Aviation 40:32-3+ Ap; 34-5+ My; 36-7+ Jl '41

Air piloting; manual of flight instruction. V. Simmons. rev ed 758p $4 Ronald press '41

Conquest of the air. J. P. Jerome. 107p $1 Ryerson press '40

Down-wind vs. up-wind turns. R. R. Bloss. diags Aero Digest 38:155+ Ja '41

Down-wind vs. up-wind turns; discussion. L. F. Motl. Aero Digest 38:121+ F '41

Eddie Rickenbacker looks ahead; discerns 50,000 commercial transports, universal private flying, and the aviation industry the keystone of the U.S. economy. il map Fortune 23:118-21, 148+ Mr '41

Evolution of the air almanac. P. V. H. Weems. Aero Digest 38:65+ F '41

Flight; a general survey of fundamentals of aviation prepared with the assistance of a staff of aviation experts. B. Wright, J. J. Smiley and R. Martin. 283p $2.50 Am. technical soc, 850 E. 58th st, Chicago '41

Flight; construction and maintenance. B. Wright, W. E. Dyer and R. Martin. 259p $2.50 Am. technical soc, 850 E. 58th st, Chicago '41

Flying and how to do it! A. Jordanoff. rev ed 124p $1 Grosset & Dunlap, New York '40

High speed acrobatic maneuvers. C. P. Clevenger. Aero Digest 38:76+ My '41

Introduction to aviation. J. P. Eames. 196p $3.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Know your computer; instruments for solving flight problems. W. C. Youngclaus. il Aero Digest 38:158, 161+ Je '41

Magnetic declination. W. C. Youngclaus. maps Aero Digest 39:61-2 Jl '41

Manual of air navigation. 363p $3.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Military formation flight from Los Angeles to Rio de Janeiro; delivery of planes purchased for Brazilian army. il Aero Digest 37:42-3 D '40

Modern flight. C. P. Clevenger. 294p $2.95 Noble and Noble, New York '41

Navigation of aircraft. L. C. Ramsey. rev ed 230p; with working supplement, Air pilots' dead reckoning tables. 48p 2v $4.50 Ronald press '41

Numerical examples in elementary air navigation. G. K. Clatworthy. 52p $1.40 Pitman '40

Observer's book on dead reckoning navigation. W. J. D. Allan and W. Alexander. 99p $1.25 Chemical pub. co. '41

Pre-computed altitudes. W. C. Youngclaus. Aero Digest 38:246+ Mr '41

President Roosevelt designates Dec. 17 as Pan American aviation day. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3480 D 14 '40

Primer of flying. G. W. Williamson. 70p bibliog(p70) 2s 6d Pitman '39

Private pilot's handbook. W. C. Chambliss and W. F. McDonald. 132p $2.50 Aerotext pub. co, 140 W. 42d st, New York '40

Pylon eight; part of the CAA secondary flight training course. D. J. Brimm, jr. diags Aero Digest 38:157-8 F '41

Radius of action of aircraft. M. Tornich. 168p bibliog(p163-4) $3 Weems system of navigation, Annapolis, Md. '40

Safety in flight. A. Jordanoff. 371p $3 Funk & Wagnalls co, New York '41

Simplified cruising control; method for constant B.M.E.P. airline operation. A. A. Barrie and J. B. Cutting. Aviation 40:56-7, 154+ O '41

So you're going to fly. J. L. H. Peck. 241p bibliog(p239-41) $2.50 Dodd '41

33 lessons in flying. J. D. Blaufox. 319p $2.50 Coward-McCann, New York '41

What about drift? W. C. Youngclaus. il diags Aero Digest 39:52, 54+ N '41

Your wings. A. Jordanoff. 7th rev ed 282p $2.50 Funk & Wagnalls co, 354 4th av, New York '40

See also

Aeronautics
Air lines
Airplanes
Airports
Airways
Autogiros
Aviators
Flying boats
Gliders
Insurance, Aviation
Radio aids to aviation
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Seaplanes
Wind tunnels

Accidents

Air safety; Civil aeronautics board reports on accidents. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Civil aeronautics journal

Civil aeronautics board amends accident-notification procedure. Civil Aero J 2:61 F 15 '41

Civil aeronautics board study of simulated forced landing accidents. Civil Aero J 2:134 Je 1 '41

Civilian pilot training program mortality. Nat Underw 45:17 S 4 '41

New safety records established in private flying operations. Civil Aero J 2:85 Ap 1 '41

Propeller accidents in 1939-40. Civil Aero J 2:107 My 1 '41

Ratio of non-air carrier accidents to number of aircraft in use drops; report for first quarter of 1941. Civil Aero J 2:259+ O 15 '41

Report shows miles per fatal accident for private flying in 1940. Civil Aero J 2:217, 220-3 S 1 '41

See also

Air lines—Accidents

Altitude flying

Airline operations in the sub-stratosphere. D. W. Tomlinson. il Aero Digest 37:100-1 D '40

Altitude conditioning of aircraft cabins; Boeing stratoliners. J. B. Cooper. il diags S A E J 48:240-8 Je '41

Altitude performance of high-output aircraft engines. R. N. DuBois. il diags S A E J 48:138-47 Ap '41

Comfort in high altitude flying. D. W. Tomlinson. diags plan Heating-Piping 13:135-40 F '41

From 0 to 15,000+ feet; plane heating and cooling on the ground and at high flying altitudes. W. W. Davies. il Heating-Piping 13:175-6 Mr '41

High altitude speed test of the P-38 interceptor. il Aero Digest 38:88, 92 Mr '41

Long-range bombers seven miles above the earth may be expected; abstract. D. W. Tomlinson. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:8+ Ap '41

New high-altitude fuel system for aircraft. W. H. Curtis and R. R. Curtis. il diags S A E J 49:260-5 Jl '41

AVIATION—Altitude flying—*Continued*

Review of the effects of high altitude flying. R. A. McFarland. il J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:46-51 D '40

Stratosphere conditioning for training crews. il Heat & Ven 38:47 S '41

Supercharging the pilot; aeroembolism prevented by pre-flight administration of oxygen. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 164:302-3 My '41

Use of liquid oxygen for high-altitude flying. J. D. Akerman. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:361-4 Jl '41

Bibliography

High altitude flight; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:41+ D '40

Bibliography

List of the books, periodicals and pamphlets in the library of the Royal aeronautical society. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:sup i-xxxii, xxxiii-lxiv, lxv-xcvi, xcvii-cxxviii, cxxix-clx, clxi-cxcii, cxciii-ccxxiv, ccxxv-cclvi, cclvii-cclxxvi Ja-S '41

Charts

Chart making by the U.S. Coast and geodetic survey. D. P. Barnette. Paper Tr J 112:33-4 F 13 '41

Magnetic declination. W. C. Youngclaus. maps Aero Digest 39:61-2 Jl '41

Flights

Aerial vagabond. B. Owen. 260p $3 Liveright '41

Focus on Africa. R. U. Light. 228p $5; to members $3 Am. geographical soc, New York '41

Fog problem

Fog study of Miami, Florida. J. R. DeHart. maps J Aeronautical Sci 8:357-60 Jl '41

Instrument flying

Instrument flight training for TWA first officers and captains. H. Davis. il Instruments 14:290+ O '41

Instrument flying hazards. Civil Aero J 1:462 N 1 '40

Military pilot's need for instrument flying instruction. F. Smith. il Aero Digest 38:62+ Mr '41

Radio and instrument flying; instructor manual. C. A. Zweng. rev & enl ed 81p pa $2 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '40

Rearwin instrument trainer. il Aero Digest 38:179+ My '41

Rearwin's tandem instrument trainer. il diags Aviation 40:68 My '41

Simplified instrument flying. J. C. Mackey. 64p $1 Aircraft directory, Athens, Ohio '41

Standardized let-down procedure; Barrie instrument approach guide. A. A. Barrie. il Aviation 40:39+ Ja '41

Medical aspects

Effects of flying on ears. R. Greene. Nat Safety N 43:84-5 My '41

Fit to fly; a medical handbook for fliers. M. C. Grow and H. G. Armstrong. 387p $2.50 Appleton-Century '41

Mayo foundation to have aviation research project. Civil Aero J 1:505+ D 15 '40

Medical guide for flying personnel. H. Von Diringshofen. 102p pa $1 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '40

Review of the effects of high altitude flying. R. A. McFarland. il J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:46-51 D '40

Some aspects of aviation medicine; abstract. R. W. Ryan and G. E. Hall. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup87-8 My '41

Supercharging the pilot; aeroembolism prevented by pre-flight administration of oxygen. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 164:302-3 My '41

Bibliography

High altitude flight; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:37+ D '40

Psychological aspects

Perceptual disorientation during landing of airplane. A. D. Moore. Science 92:477-8 N 22 '40; Discussion. 92:603-4 D 27 '40

Safety measures

Action by states urged to eliminate telephone power lines near airports. O. Ryan. Civil Aero J 2:233 S 15 '41

Airport location problems. D. H. Connolly. Civil Aero J 2:108 My 1 '41

Civil aeronautics board weighs air liability law. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 28:397-401 S 25 '41

Civil aeronautics report discusses idling characteristics in flight. Civil Aero J 2:104-5 My 1 '41

C.P.T. prepares suggestions for cross-country operations. Civil Aero J 2:232 S 15 '41

Eliminating propeller failures. E. Martin. il diag Aviation 40:40-1, 118+ Mr '41

Hazards of approaches and landings; abstract. R. L. Maxwell. Civil Aero J 2:260-1 O 15 '41

Keep safety belts in good shape, C.A.B. bulletin urges pilots. Civil Aero J 2:176 Jl 15 '41

New York operator requires safety essays. S. B. Perkins, jr. Civil Aero J 2:25 Ja 15 '41

Safety in flight. A. Jordanoff. 371p $3 Funk & Wagnalls co, New York '41

Safety measures in hurricane season explained to aircraft operators. B. C. Haynes. Civil Aero J 2:240 S 15 '41

Safety record set in C.A.A. pilot training. Civil Aero J 2:269+ N 1 '41

Toward safer flight; services offered by the Civil aeronautics administration. Civil Aero J 2:174 Jl 15 '41

Use of liquid oxygen for high-altitude flying. J. D. Akerman. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:361-4 Jl '41

See also

Gliders—Safety devices and measures

Parachutes—Inspection

Transatlantic flights

Bombers to Britain; gigantic Newfoundland airport. E. Muller. il Sci Am 165:247-9 N '41

Flying the Atlantic; PAA operations. il Aviation 40:48-9, 184, 186 O '41

North Atlantic ferry; flying bombers to Britain; personal narrative. V. E. Smith. map Aviation 40:30-1, 132, 134+ My '41

Ocean air transport. J. T. Trippe. il fold map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:287-311 S '41; Same, without il. Engineering 152:14-16, 34, 45-6 Jl 4-18 '41

Scientific control of transocean flight; Pan American operating policies. J. C. Leslie. il Aviation 40:58-9, 188, 190+ N '41

See also

Air lines—Transoceanic lines

Transoceanic flights

Seaplane or landplane for transoceanic service. M. E. Gluhareff. bibliog il diags Aviation 40:38-9, 124, 126 Mr; 140 My '41

AVIATION (periodical)

Aviation has showed the way to greater achievement through the years. il Aviation 40:74-7+ Ag '41

Twenty-five years of Aviation. L. D. Gardner. Aviation 40:48-9+ Ag '41

AVIATION and transportation corporation

Aviation corporation exchange plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:974-5 F 8 '41

Findings and opinion of SEC in connection with sale of assets. Comm & Fin Chr 152:818-19 F 1 '41

AVIATION corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2541 Ap 19 '41

Asset values of Aviation corp. S. Altschul. Barron's 21:7 Jl 7 '41

Exchange plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:974-5 F 8 '41

AVIATION corporation—*Continued*

Offering of stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1420 Mr 1 '41

Plan approved; stocks to be issued. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1272 F 22 '41

AVIATION fuel. See Airplane engines—Fuel

AVIATION insurance. See Insurance, Aviation

AVIATION landing stations

Airplane flight strips along highways. Pub Works 72:12 Ag '41

Airports, landing fields and seaplane bases; tabulation by states. Automotive Ind 84:201 Mr 1 '41

Short-order airports. il Business Week p20 N 1 '41

Status of airports and landing fields by states, July 1, 1941; tabulation. Civil Aero J 2:183 Jl 15 '41

See also

Airports

AVIATION training association, National. See National aviation training association

AVIATORS

Airman. B. Lay, jr. il Fortune 23:122-3+ Mr '41

Famous American flyers. C. Fraser. 352p $2.50 Crowell '41

Number of pilots shows sharp gain; 82,277 on July 1. Civil Aero J 2:173 Jl 15 '41

Personairlities. C. Caldwell. Aero Digest 38:198+ Je; 39:81-2 Jl; 248, 251 S '41

Pilot's "A" licence. J. F. Leeming, comp. 9th ed 92p $1.40 Pitman '39

63,113 active civil pilots as of January 1, 1941. Civil Aero J 2:93, 96 Ap 15 '41

Status of certificated aircraft and pilots, by states, as of July 1, 1941; tabulation. Civil Aero J 2:178 Jl 15 '41

Clothing

Electric flying suits for Air corps. il Heat & Ven 38:54 Ag '41; Sci Am 165:148 S '41

U.S. Rubber introduces a self-heating aviator's suit. Rubber Age 48:185 D '40; Sci Am 164:107-8 F '41

Physical examinations

Fit to fly; pilot's examination. il Nat Safety N 43:24-6 Je '41

Rating

CAR amendment no. 115 provides simplified pilot rating system. Civil Aero J 2:203+ Ag 15 '41

Training

Accurate, complete data essential on CAA applications. Nat Underw 45:21+ Ja 30 '41

Aeronautical training; a quiz system; covering navigation, meteorology, aircraft, aircraft engines, air commerce regulations, including air traffic rules. C. A. Zweng. rev & enl ed 118p pa $2 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '40

Army and navy absorbing C.P.T. trainees for air instruction. J. H. Jones. Civil Aero J 1:489+ D 1 '40

British bomber crews in training. il Aviation 40:52-3, 140+ N '41

British Commonwealth air training plan. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 38:44-6+ Ap '41

Canada trains the Empire's warbirds. J. Montagnes. il Aviation 40:56-7, 160 N '41

Civil aviation today and tomorrow; civilian pilot training program. R. H. Hinckley. Civil Aero J 2:117, 119 My 15 '41

Civil-pilot training in Argentina. For Comm W 4:20 Ag 9 '41

Civil pilot training manual. J. R. Cram and D. J. Brimm, jr. il U S Civil Aeronautics Administration Bul 23:1-257 '40; 50c Supt. of doc.

Civilian pilot training in Uruguay. For Comm W 4:22-3 S 20 '41

Civilian pilot training program adds cross-country and instrument courses. Civil Aero J 2:24 Ja 15 '41

Civilian pilot training program mortality. Nat Underw 45:17 S 4 '41

Civilian pilot training program offers three types of instruction to trainees in 1940-41 phase. Civil Aero J 1:505-7 D 15 '40

Civilian pilot training program passes second anniversary. D. H. Connolly. Civil Aero J 2:69-70 Mr 1 '41

Civilian pilot training program refresher course requirements are announced. Civil Aero J 1:491 D 1 '40

C.P.T. superintendents and district headquarters. Civil Aero J 2:192-3 Ag 1 '41

Crowell Trainair; machine for teaching beginning students how to coordinate flight controls. il Aviation 40:56+ Mr '41

Defense flight instructors. Civil Aero J 2:257+ O 15 '41

52,084 graduations from C.P.T. courses in fiscal 1941. Civil Aero J 2:247 O 1 '41

Fixed base operators form new National aviation training association. W. A. Ong. Aviation 40:95-6 Ja '41

Flight instructor. C. A. Zweng. 95p McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '40

Flight instructor's manual. J. R. Cram and D. J. Brimm, jr. il diags rev ed U S Civil Aeronautics Administration Bul 5:1-137 '40; 30c Supt. of doc.

Flight training for the army and navy; a manual for pilots and aircraftsmen based on the official curricula of the Army air corps and Naval air service. B. Leyson. 283p $2.50 Dutton '40

Flight training in the RAF. il Aero Digest 38:108, 113+ Mr '41

General Johnson officially OK's CPT program. Aviation 40:112 Jl '41

Gold mine in the sky; information on insurance requirements of the civilian pilot training program. D. D. M. Scarritt. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:28-9+ F 6 '41

Growth of civilian pilot training program. W. L. J. Nelson. East Underw 42:49-50 O 10 '41

Instrument flight training for TWA first officers and captains. H. Davis. il Instruments 14:290+ O '41

Military pilot's need for instrument flying instruction. F. Smith. il Aero Digest 38:62+ Mr '41

Pilots and mechanics for the navy. J. H. Towers. il Aviation 40:40-1+ Je '41

Pylon eight; part of the CAA secondary flight training course. D. J. Brimm, jr. diags Aero Digest 38:157-8 F '41

Safety record set in C.A.A. pilot training. Civil Aero J 2:269+ N 1 '41

Schools give credit for C.P.T. training. Civil Aero J 2:101+ My 1 '41

Simplified radio orientation training. R. A. Buss. il Aero Digest 37:56 D '40

Stratosphere conditioning for training crews. il Heat & Ven 38:47 S '41

Student pilot's training primer. H. J. Knerr. 172p $2 Van Nostrand '41

30,000 pilots, 100,000 mechanics a year; plus more bombardiers, gunners and navigators will be trained. D. Johnson. il Aviation 40:38-9 Je '41

Three West Coast air schools; construction championed by private enterprise; airview of Thunderbird, Cal-Aero and Boeing. il plans Arch Forum 75:184-7 S '41

Training the pilots. Fortune 23:140 Mr '41

U.S. aviation training for Latin Americans. For Comm W 5:39 N 1 '41

AVIATORS, Military

British bomber crews in training. il Aviation 40:52-3, 140+ N '41

Canada trains the Empire's warbirds. J. Montagnes. il Aviation 40:56-7, 160 N '41

Color-blind flyers in demand now; they see through camouflage. Sci Am 164:103 F '41

Flight training in the RAF. il Aero Digest 38:108, 113+ Mr '41

4,813 CPT grads accepted by army and navy. Aviation 40:98 Ap '41

Military pilot's need for instrument flying instruction. F. Smith. il Aero Digest 38:62+ Mr '41

Pilots, pilots, more pilots; encouragement of glider clubs. E. F. McDonald, jr. il Sci Am 165:20-3 Jl '41

Supercharging the pilot; aeroembolism prevented by pre-flight administration of oxygen. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 164:302-3 My '41

AVIATORS, Military—*Continued*

39% of cadets joining navy; 32% joining army are CPT men; pilot increase; 100% in year. Aviation 40:112 S '41

30,000 pilots, 100,000 mechanics a year; plus more bombardiers, gunners and navigators will be trained. D. Johnson. il Aviation 40:38-9 Je '41

AVITAMINOSIS. See Deficiency diseases

AVOGADRO number

Evaluation of the Avogadro number *N* and the charge on the electron *e*, by X-rays. J. A. Bearden. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:395-403 My '41

AWNINGS

Heat gain through western windows with and without shading. F. C. Houghten and D. Shore. il plan Heating-Piping 13:256-65 Ap '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32:42, 44 F '41

Sun shading devices for windows to reduce air conditioning load. map Heat & Ven 38:28-31 Ap '41

AXLES

See also

Automobiles—Axles
Locomotives—Axles
Bearings
Motor buses—Axles
also Timken-Detroit axle company

Manufacture

High speed on defense production at Timken; assemblies and component parts for QMC and Ordnance departments. il Automotive Ind 85:32-7+ S 1 '41

Testing

Fatigue strength of 2-in. diameter axles with surfaces metal coated and flame hardened. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:733-43; Discussion. 744-5 '40

AZAHEPTANE

Attempts to prepare 7-substituted *bicyclo*[1:2:2]-1-azaheptanes. G. R. Clemo and E. Hoggarth. Chem Soc J p41-7 Ja '41

AZELAIC acid

Some tertiary amides of adipic, azelaic and sebacic acids. R. C. Fuson, J. W. Robinson, jr. and L. C. Behr. Am Chem Soc J 63:623-4 F '41

AZEOTROPY

Azeotropic distillation for dehydrating acetic acid. D. F. Othmer. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:91-4 Je '41

Separation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation. B. J. Mair, A. R. Glasgow, jr. and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:39-63 Jl '41

AZEPINE

Investigations in the retene field; the synthesis of 10-phenanthr[2,3-b]-azepine derivatives by the Beckmann rearrangement of a tetrahydrobenzoretene ketoxime. S. A. Cassaday and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1452-5 My '41

AZO compounds

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric monoazo dyes by crystals of sodium nitrate, sodium bromate, and sodium chlorate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:395-401 Mr '41

Alkali colour reactions of azoic colours produced from members of the naphtol AS series. W. Bradley. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 56:296-302 Jl '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:313-14 Je 9 '41

cis-Azo-compounds; some reactions with diphenylketen. A. H. Cook and D. G. Jones. Chem Soc J p184-7 Ap '41

Inner complexes of phenylazo-phenanthrol, -retenol, and -chrysenol. H. M. Haendler and G. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1371-2 My '41

Metallic complexes in the dyestuff industry; connection between structure and colouring power. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 44:345-6 Je 21 '41

Positional influence of chlorine and of the nitro-group on the colours of certain azo dyes; colorimetric evidence for the mesomeric and inductive effects. H. H. Hodgson and E. Leigh. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:82-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:642 N 10 '41

Reactivity of the methyl group; azobenzene derivatives; abstract. L. Chardonnens and P. Heinrich. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:124-5 Ap '41

Secondary and tertiary amines from azo compounds. W. S. Emerson, S. K. Reed and R. R. Merner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:751-2 Mr '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; lipophilic substitutions in azo-dyes. E. Bergmann, L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2245-8 Ag '41

AZOBENZENE

Bond lengths and resonance in the *cis*-azobenzene molecule. G. C. Hampson and J. M. Robertson. diag Chem Soc J p409-13 Jl '41

AZORES

Strategic Azores; doorstep to America. R. K. Waldo. il map For Comm W 4:5-6+ S 13 '41

See also

Tobacco industry and trade—Azores

AZOTOBACTER

Occurrence and isolation of azotobacter in Chinese soils. H. Z. Gaw. Science 92:453-4 N 15 '40

AZTECS

Aztecs of Mexico. G. C. Vaillant. 340p bibliog (p299-325) $4 Doubleday '41

B

BABASSU nuts

What future for babassu? il Soap & San Chem 17:25-7+ Ag '41

BABBITT metal

Bearing babbitt for Diesel use. Diesel Power 19:274 Ap '41

Bearing metals from the point of view of strategic materials. H. W. Gillett, H. W. Russell and R. W. Dayton. bibliog Metals & Alloys 12:629-39, 749-58+ N-D '40

Thinner babbitt linings in the 1941 models. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 84:23+ Ja 1 '41

BABBITTING

Babbitting fixture for piston-rods and caps. J. W. Gerdel. diags Mach 48:139-41 O '41

Good babbitting practice prevents shutdowns. P. G. Bollinger. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:425+ Ap '41

See also

Bearings

BABCOCK and Wilcox company

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:267 D 14 '40

BABIES. See Infants

BACH, Frank A. 1882-

President of Fidelity & Deposit. por Nat Underw 45:15+ Je 19 '41

BACHE, Alexander Dallas, 1806-1867

One hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the Alexander Dallas Bache magnetic observatory. P. R. Heyl. Science 93:272-3 Mr 21 '41

BACILLUS coli

Bacteriological detection of health hazard in water supplies. W. L. Mallmann. N E Water Works Assn J 55:363-70 S '41

Sanitary significance of the coliform bacteria in water. C. A. Stuart. N E Water Works Assn J 55:355-62 S '41

Should larger portions of water be tested for coliform bacteria? R. E. Noble. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1242-8 Jl '41

BACK

Evaluation of manipulative therapy in back conditions. F. A. Jostes. Ind Med 10:189-92 My '41

Neurosurgical lesions; the diagnosis and treatment of those producing pain in the back. L. Davis. Ind Med 10:55-8 F '41

Problem of the low back. E. E. Myers. il diags Ind Med 10:5-10 Ja '41

See also

Coccydynia

BACON, Clarence Everett, 1861-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1224 F 22 '41

BACON

Effect of smoking on tenderness of Canadian bacon; abstract. Food Ind 13:92 F '41

Effects of temperature on color in Canadian bacon; abstract. C. A. Winkler and J. W. Hopkins. Food Ind 13:95 Ja '41

Irish bacon and electricity; installation of motors and refrigeration plant; Henry Denny and sons. il Electrician 126:291-2 My 16 '41

Irish bacon factories. il Elec R (Lond) 128:675 My 23 '41

Meat processing. W. H. Cook. Chem & Ind 60:628-9 Ag 23 '41

BACTERIA

Attenuation of cell stimulating bacteria by specific amino acids. J. M. Van Lanen, I. L. Baldwin and A. J. Riker. Science 92:512-13 N 29 '40

Bacterial corrosion of iron and steel. T. D. Beckwith. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:147-65 Ja '41; Abstract. Can Eng W & S 79:21+ F '41; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 33:165-7 Ja '41

Determination of the distribution of bacteria in the rat by the use of radio-active isotopes. J. O. Ely. Franklin Inst J 232:385-7 O '41

Factors in the cultivation of anærobic bacteria. B. C. J. G. Knight. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:369-71 My 17 '41

Isolation of anærobes from tainted meat. R. B. Haines. Chem & Ind 60:413-16 My 31 '41

Land bacteria and pollen in upper air above oceans; abstract. C. E. ZoBell. Science 94:sup12 O 3 '41

Like humans, bacteria have their own periods of weakness; research on bactericidal action of ultra-violet radiation; abstract. H. C. Rentschler. Sci Am 164:287 My '41

Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; influence of phenol on the death rate of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1573-4 D '40

Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; the influence of toxic substances on growth rate, stationary population, and fermentation reactions of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1565-72 D '40

Saprophytes antagonistic to phytopathogenic and other microorganisms. P. A. Ark and M. L. Hunt. Science 93:354-5 Ap 11 '41

Structural peculiarities of acid-fast bacterial lipids. R. J. Anderson. bibliog Chem R 29:225-43 O '41

Studies in microbiological anaërobic corrosion. R. F. Hadley. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:764-86 bibliog (44 titles, p786); Same. Am Gas J 154:29-34 Ja; 40-3 F; 35-7 Mr '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:786-8

Sulphate reducing bacteria; cause of gas pipe corrosion and hydrogen sulfide in gas holders. C. A. B. Woodhead. Gas J (Lond) 235:250, 255, 258; Discussion. 258 Ag 13 '41

Vitamin B-complex produced biologically; patent on use of various types of bacteria. Food Ind 13:95 Ap '41

See also

Air—Bacteriology
Bacillus coli
Bacteriology
Bacterium lactis ærogenes
Fermentation
Iron bacteria
Paper making—Bacteria control
Sphaerotilus
Vibrio
Water—Bacteriology

Bibliography

Anaerobic bacteria and their activities in nature and disease; a subject bibliography; supplement one, literature for 1938 and 1939. L. S. McClung and E. McCoy. 244p $3.50 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

Counting

See Bacteriology—Laboratory methods

BACTERIA, Nitrifying

Biochemistry of symbiotic nitrogen fixation. P. W. Wilson. 302p bibliog(p261-92) $3.50 Univ. of Wisconsin press, 811 State st, Madison '40

BACTERIA, Pathogenic

Die endotoxine der bakterien. T. Wagner-Jauregg. Angew Chemie 53:319-21 Jl 20 '40

Germs and the man. J. Hill. 461p bibliog(p415-43) $3.75 Putnam '40

Infinitely small in biology. T. M. Rivers. Science 93:143-5 F 14 '41

See also

Dysentery
Immunity
Infectious diseases
Pneumococci
Streptococci

War use

Bacterial contamination improbable as an implement of war. C. G. Fiebus. Civil Eng 11:147 Mr '41

Will bacteria be used in war? J. J. Kershaw. Sci Am 165:56-8 Ag '41

BACTERIA filtering masks. See Masks, Bacteria filtering

BACTERIOLOGY

Applied mycology and bacteriology. L. D. Galloway and R. Burgess. 2d ed 185p $4 Chemical pub. co. '40

Microbiology for nurses. M. E. Morse and M. Frobisher, jr. 6th ed 466p $2.75 Saunders '41

Textbook of bacteriology. E. O. Jordan and W. Burrows. 13th ed rev 731p $6 Saunders '41

See also

Air—Bacteriology
Antigens and antibodies
Bacteria
Disinfection and disinfectants
Fermentation
Sewage—Bacteriology
Viruses
Water—Bacteriology

Culture mediums

Factors in the cultivation of anærobic bacteria. B. C. J. G. Knight. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:369-71 My 17 '41

Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; the influence of toxic substances on growth rate, stationary population, and fermentation reactions of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1565-72 D '40

Relative value of 2 per cent and 5 per cent brilliant green bile confirmatory media. D. Richey. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:649-58 Ap '41

Routine detection of certain spore-forming anaërobic bacteria in canned foods. E. L. Crossley. Soc Chem Ind J 60:131-6 My '41

Spirit blue agar: a medium for the detection of lipolytic microorganisms. M. P. Starr. Science 93:333-4 Ap 4 '41

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory guide in elementary bacteriology. M. S. Marshall. 244p bibliog(p235-7) $1.75 Blakiston '41

Laboratory manual in bacteriology. M. H. Longley. 203p pa $1.25 Davis '41

Laboratory methods

Bacteriological detection of health hazard in water supplies. W. L. Mallmann. N E Water Works Assn J 55:363-70 S '41

Diagnostic procedures and reagents; technics for the laboratory diagnosis and control of the communicable diseases. 352p, 16p $2.75 Am. public health assn, New York '41

Improved method for determining the presence of the virus of anterior poliomyelitis in stool specimens. G. Y. McClure. Science 93:118 Ja 31 '41

BACTERIOLOGY—Laboratory methods—*Cont.*

Most probable number index as used in bacteriology. J. M. DallaValle. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:229-34 F 7 '41

Technique for continuous microscopic observations. S. Thomas. bibliog Science 93: 577-8 Je 13 '41

Technique for the electron microscopic examination of encapsulated bacteria. Paper Tr J 113:33 O 30 '41

Typing of hemolytic streptococci. P. L. Boisvert. Science 94:193-4 Ag 22 '41

BACTERIOPHAGE

Size of streptococcus bacteriophages as determined by X-ray inactivation. F. M. Exner and S. E. Luria. Science 94:394-5 O 24 '41

Studies on bacteriophage in relation to Cheddar cheesemaking; abstract. C. K. Johns and H. Katznelson. Food Ind 13:117 My '41

BACTERIUM lactis ærogenes

Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; influence of phenol on the death rate of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1573-4 D '40

Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; the influence of toxic substances on growth rate, stationary population, and fermentation reactions of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1565-72 D '40

BAD debt deductions. See Income tax—Bad debt deductions

BAG closing machines

Bemis introduces Super-looper bag sewer. il Chem Ind 48:190-1 F '41

BAG filling machines

Mechanical packing of cement in bags. il Mech Handling 28:134-5 Je '41

Valve bag filling; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 28:118-19 My '41

BAGASSE

Plastics from bagasse and other agricultural residues. S. I. Aronovsky and T. F. Clark. bibliog il Manuf Rec 110:22-5+ Mr '41

Production of pulp from the fibrous elements of sugar cane bagasse. S. D. Wells and J. E. Atchison. Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 22:1306+ Mr '41

Storage of crop fibers and preservation of their products. H. R. Hay and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-34 F 27 '41

See also

Celotex

BAGGAGE

Hourly earnings in luggage and miscellaneous leather products industries, 1939. H. O. Rogers, P. L. Jones and J. F. Laciskey. Monthly Labor R 51:974-94 O '40

Luggage program. Business Week p24-5 Mr 29 '41

BAGGAGE and express cars

Fulton Sylphon baggage-car unit heater. il diag Ry Age 110:1079 Je 14 '41

BAGHDAD railway

Completion of Baghdad railway significant. For Comm W 1:306 N 16 '40

BAGS

Report on the cotton & jute bag industry in Canada, 1940. 11p pa 15c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

See also

Paper bags

Manufacture

Earnings and hours in miscellaneous fabricated textile products, September 1940; manufacture of cloth bags, sheets and pillowcases, window curtains, etc. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:1012-21 O '41

BAGS, Cotton. See Cotton bags

BAGS, Paper. See Paper bags

BAILEY, Truman

South-of-the-equator fashions; and the man who started them. E. M. Kelley. por Sales Management 48:24-6+ Ja 15 '41

BAITS, Insect. See Insect baits

BAKELITE

Annealing of photoelastic bakelite and the resulting effect on its physical and optical properties; abstract. G. H. Lee and M. Goldstein. J Ap Phys 12:623-4 Ag '41

Laminated plastics for aircraft parts. S. W. Place. il Aero Digest 38:122+ Ja '41

Pencil sharpener; bakelite and plaskon molded. il Mod Plastics 18:42 Ja '41

Preparing polished sections of clinker and clinker powder; use of bakelite. F. W. Ashton. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:230-1+ S '41

Quality rings up sales; molded plastic cash register. il Mod Plastics 18:39-40 Je '41

Shaven and shorn; molded plastic parts give additional strength to clippers and shearers. il Mod Plastics 18:41 Jl '41

BAKER, Walter, and company

175th anniversary. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:10-11 D '40

Public relations cake cut five ways; Walter Baker birthday celebration. il Food Ind 12:53 D '40

BAKERS and bakeries

Bakers discuss their problems. Food Ind 13: 66-7 N '41

Bakers indicted; first results in antitrust drive on food industry. Business Week p42-4 Ja 18 '41

Baking industry a-dither over enriched bread: not all see eye to eye. il Sales Management 48:66-9 My 15 '41

Better quality, higher prices, less competition; selling fruit cakes for more than $1.00 a pound. C. N. Tunnell. Am Business 11: 17+ Ap '41

Comfort for crullers; air conditiong plant of Helms bakeries. il Dom Eng 158:56-7+ N '41

Department of justice gets indictment against bakeries; charged with violation of Sherman antitrust law. Food Ind 13:64 F '41

Flooded roof, double pane windows assist in the control of air conditions; Loose-Wiles biscuit co. M. C. Haley. il Heating-Piping 13:235-6 Ap '41

One store job that led to 100 more; remodeling stores of Hanscom baking corp. il Am Bld 63:53-5 Ja '41

Salerno, the baker who laughed at depression. J. K. Westerfield. il Am Business 10:12-14+ O; 17-19+ N; 26-8+ D '40

Specifications for bakery raw materials. S. W. Butterworth. bibliog Chem & Ind 59:796-9 N 30 '40

Trucking improved three ways; hauling of fragile foods; Heinemann's bakeries, inc. il Food Ind 13:62-3 Ja '41

Vitamin revival; millers and bakers join in move to promote health. P. de Kruif. Ptr Ink 194:17-19 Mr 28 '41

See also

Bread

Cake

Employees

Union wages and hours in the bakery industry, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 52:194-201 Ja '41

Equipment

Cleanlining pays big dividends; redesigned bakery machinery. il Machine Design 13:41 Ap '41

Obtaining flexibility, accessibility with unit assemblies; dough divider. J. C. Jones. il diags Machine Design 13:57-8 Jl '41

Finance

Continental Baking's outlook. Barron's 21:6 N 10 '41

BAKERSFIELD, California

Sewerage

Combining old and new in sewage disposal; sewage treatment works. il diag plan Eng N 126:811-12 My 22 '41

BAKING

American society of bakery engineers, 18th annual meeting, Chicago, March 10-13. Food Ind 13:65 Ap '41

BAKING—*Continued*

Vitamin control for baking industry; selecting raw materials, evaluating methods of introducing vitamins, assaying the product, sampling. R. T. Bohn. il Food Ind 13:58-9 Je '41

See also

Bakers and bakeries
Bread
Cake
Cookies
Flour
Yeasts

BALANCE of payments

Balance of international payments and international capital position of the United States, 1938-1940. Fed Res Bul 27:312-13 Ap '41

Balance of international payments of the United States in 1940. H. B. Lary and P. D. Dickens. For Comm W 2:515-17 Mr 29 '41

Britain's changing position as a creditor country. W. W. Butterworth. For Comm W 5:6-7 O 18 '41

External aspects of a war and a defense economy; the British and American cases. S. E. Harris. R Econ Statis 23:8-24 F '41

Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade during war. Fed Res Bul 27:3-11 Ja '41

Heavy movement of capital toward United States in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2165 Ap 5 '41

See also

Commerce

BALANCE sheets

Balance sheet of the future. R. A. Foulke. 99p Dun & Bradstreet, 290 Broadway, New York '41

Balance-sheet presentation of fixed assets. H. W. Finney. J Account 72:421-5 N '41

Balance-sheet treatment of department store merchandise and liquor in warehouse. J Account 71:535-7 Je '41

Bond discount in balance-sheet. V. Z. Brink. J Account 72:263 S '41

Clients' written representations regarding inventories, liabilities and other matters. J Account 71:221-8 Mr '41

Commercial credit analysis; place of working capital in credit picture. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:7-10 Ag '41

Commercial credit analysis; receivables and inventories in the balance sheet. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:10-12+ S '41

Commercial credit analysis; the balance sheet in credit appraisals. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:11-13+ Jl '41

Financial statement of the future. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R 48:12-17 D '40

General form and order of balance-sheet and profit and loss statement. J Account 72:266-7 S '41

Interpreting the results thereof. W. H. Whitney. bibliog J Account 72:426-36 N '41

Investor and the balance sheet. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-2, 24-5 Ag '41

Relation of the income statement to the balance-sheet and earned surplus analysis. T. York. J Account 71:43-7 Ja '41

Understanding of accounting. J. L. Dohr. J Account 71:200-5 Mr '41

See also

Consolidated statements
Financial statements
Statement of funds

BALANCES

Automatic balance-restoring controller. S. P. Sashoff and W. K. Roberts. diag Instruments 14:39 F '41

Device for starting the swinging of a balance. R. E. Vollrath. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:564-5 Ag 15 '41

Electromagnetic balance; a high-precision measurement and control device. F. S. Eastman. il diag Instruments 14:284-5+ O '41

Oertling 63 P.B. micro-chemical balance. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:291 My 24 '41

Rapid method of correcting for inequality of beam arms in the analytical balance. J. C. Williams. J Chem Educ 18:38 Ja '41

Simple tests to indicate the condition of an analytical balance. L. C. Kreider. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:117-18 F 15 '41

Surface tension measurements. C. B. F. Young and E. S. Roszkowski. diags Metal Finishing 39:246, 306-9+ My-Je '41

BALANCING machines

Avery improved dynamic balancing machine. il diag Engineer 171:199 Mr 21 '41

Balancing of aircraft propellers. M. C. Beebe, jr.; R. K. Mueller. il diags Aero Digest 38: 256+ Mr; 102+ Ap; 180+ My '41

Globe dynamic balancing machine. il Mach 48:165-6 O '41

M.I.T.-Wright brothers wind tunnel and its operating equipment; aerodynamic balancing system. J. R. Markham. il diags S A E J 49:384-8 S '41

Modern methods of balancing turbines; General Electric portable balancing machine. K. E. Mott. il Power Pl Eng 45:46-8 Jl '41

BALANCING of machinery

Balance; new checks assure automobile smoothness. il Sci Am 165:84-5 Ag '41

Balancing of aircraft propellers. M. C. Beebe, jr.; R. K. Mueller. il diags Aero Digest 38:113-14, 117-18+ F; 256+ Mr; 102+ Ap; 180+ My '41

Balancing rotating machinery; dynetric principle. F. C. Rushing. il diags Am Mach 85: 334-7 Ap 16 '41

Counterbalancing driving wheels. il Ry Mech Eng 115:114-15 Mr '41

Dynamic balancing of small rotors by means of the cathode-ray oscillograph; abstract. A. Raspet and R. A. McConnell. Electronics 14:70-1 Ag '41

High precision gauging; dynamic balancing of rotors. il Engineer 170:324-5 N 22 '40

How Buick builds a balanced engine; illustrations. Mach 47:116-17 Ag '41

Mathematical solution of 4-bar linkages; balancing of linkages; engineering data sheet. G. J. Talbourdet and P. R. Shepler. Machine Design 13:73-7 Jl '41

Rail stress measurements of counterbalancing effects. Ry Age 110:1049-53+ Je 14 '41

BALDWIN locomotive works

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1272-3 F 22 '41

For Baldwin Locomotive, it's a boom, and how! J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67: 540-1+ F 8 '41

Stocks favored in a war economy. il(p691) Mag of Wall St 68:690 O 4 '41

BALFOUR, George, 1872-1941

Sketch. por Engineer 172:219 O 3 '41

BALKAN states

Balkan scarcities. Economist 140:525 Ap 19 '41

Fifty years of war and diplomacy in the Balkans; Pashich and the Union of the Yugoslavs. C. Sforza. 195p $2.75 Columbia univ. press '40

German chemical industry's plan for developing southeastern Europe. For Comm W 2: 86-7 Ja 18 '41

Hitler's route to Bagdad. B. Ward and others. 356p $3 distributed by Norton '39

South-eastern Europe; a brief survey. 141p $1.75 Oxford '40

Untamed Balkans. F. W. L. Kovacs. 248p $2 Modern age books, New York '41

BALL bearings

Ball and roller bearings. P. Pringle. il diags Engineer 172:29-30 Jl 11 '41

Ball and roller bearings; basic factors underlying their selection. G. A. Ungar. il Product Eng 12:13-15 Ja '41; Discussion (Ball and roller bearings under fluctuating loads). J. J. Pesqueira. 12:138-9 Mr '41

Ball and roller bearings; method of selection. G. A. Ungar. diags Prod Eng 12:231-4 My '41

Ball bearings for thrust loads in centrifugal pumps. T. Barish. diags Product Eng 12: 286-9 Je '41

Ball, roller and needle bearings; relative capacities and characteristics. diag Product Eng 12:47-8 Ja '41

Bearing checker; automatic umpire calls bad balls. il Sci Am 164:92 F '41

Bearing removal; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 85:991, 993 O 1 '41

BALL bearings—*Continued*

Designs for applying press-fit seal units. R. J. Hinkle. diags Product Eng 12:370-1 Jl '41

Friction torque in ball and roller bearings. H. Styri. il diags Mech Eng 62:886-90 D '40; Same cond. Machine Design 13:67-9 F '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:737-42 O '41

Hints on the lubrication of ball and roller bearings. F. J. Matthews. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:254-5+ F '41

How to grease ball-bearing motors; illustrated instructions. Power 85:358 My '41

Lubrication of ball bearings; reference book sheet. Am Mach 85:353, 355 Ap 16 '41

Machinery builders add more ball bearings. il Rayon 22:253 Ap '41

On they roll; ball and roller bearings have number of properties of importance to industry. P. F. Korycinski. il Sci Am 165: 188-91 O '41

Program for industrial lubrication. V. M. Palmer and C. L. Pope. il Mech Eng 62: 891-6 D '40

United States exports of ball and roller bearings in the Jan.-Oct. period of 1940. For Comm W 2:29-30 Ja 4 '41

Manufacture

Chromium steel for ball bearings; inspection and heat treatment. A. S. Jameson. il Metal Prog 39:567-73 My '41

Landis race-a-way grinder for small ball races. il Mach 47:162 My '41

Testing

Ball bearing noise and vibration. W. T. Buhl. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:51-3 Jl '41

BALL mills

Ball coating in grinding. F. C. Bond and F. T. Agthe. Rock Prod 44:58, 60 Ag '41

Beitrag zur klärung des schwingmahlvorganges. il Chemische Fabrik 13:488-9 D 28 '40

Bewegungsvorgänge in schwingmühlen. D. Bachmann. il V D I 85:29-30 Ja 4 '41

Fractionation of wheat starch; the process of grinding. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog pls Soc Chem Ind J 60:1-6 Ja '41

Grinding pebbles and tube-mill liners. R. W. Metcalf. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7139:1-5 '40; Same. Eng & Min J 142:113-14 Ja '41; Same cond. Concrete (mill sec) 49: 157-8 Ap '41

Reclaiming ball-mill trunnions. il Min Cong J 27:60 Ap '41

Sands vital for defense; with list of dealers of grinding pebbles. il Rock Prod 44:86-8 Ja '41

Utilize automatic handling methods in grinding ball manufacture; fire brick and other products; McDanel refractory porcelain co. flow sheet il Cer Ind 36:51-4 F '41

See also
Pulverizers
Tube mills

Control

New electrical devices in the chemical industry; the electric ear and the electric eye. D. D. Howat. bibliog diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:303-5 My 31 '41

BALLARD, Sumner, 1865-1941

Sketch. por Nat Underw 45:5+ O 30 '41; Weekly Underw 145:966+ O 25 '41

Sketch. C. Axman. por East Underw 42:17+ O 31 '41

BALLAST

Gravel ballast; its requirements and preparation; Roadmasters and maintenance of way association committee report. Ry Age 111: 531 O 4 '41

Methods of arriving at total depths of subbase, base and surfacing for ballasting subgrade soils for stability. J. O. Izatt. Roads & Sts 83:29-33 D '40

1000-ton per hour ballast plant; Utah sand and gravel products corporation. R. Snow. il Rock Prod 44:60-2 Jl '41

Sand-ballasting on the Chicago subway for protection of utility vaults, sub-basements, etc. R. T. Davis. il Comp Air M 46:6368-9 F '41

Webb conveyor system for the Central Uruguayan railway; haulage of trucks for the transportation of ballast. il diags Engineering 152:146-8 Ag 22 '41

BALLISTIC models

Theoretical and experimental investigations of electron motions in alternating fields with the aid of ballistic models. H. E. Hollmann. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:70-9 F '41

BALLISTICS

Approximate analytic expression of the ballistic sensitivity curve and its application to rapid measurement. D. M. de Gerszonowicz and S. Gerszonowicz. R Sci Instr 12:98-9 F '41

Ballistic meter for measuring time and speed. H. J. Reich and H. Toomim. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:96-8 F '41

Chronoscope times split seconds of bullet's flight. il Sci Am 164:143-4 Mr '41

Facts about the rifle. D. Weir. diags Engineer 171:314-16, 330-3 My 16-23 '41

Flight of the projectile. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:50-5+ Je 23 '41

Instruments for fire control; rangefinder. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:62-4, 66, 68, 70+ S 8 '41

Neues verfahren der berechnung von geschoss-flugbahnen. H. Molitz. V D I 85: 427-8 My 3 '41

Split seconds can be measured by new device; chronoscope developed by Remington arms co. Steel 108:73 F 10 '41; Mach 47:124 Mr '41

See also
Bombs, Aerial
Projectiles

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPH. See Cardiograph

BALLOON fabrics

Instrument tests fabrics that must hold gas. il Aero Digest 39:363 O '41; Sci Am 165: 285-6 N '41

Textiles take to the air; airplane, parachute, and balloon cloth purchased at Wright field. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:44-5 Ag '41

BALLOONS

Benjamin Franklin and aeronautics. I. B. Cohen. il Franklin Inst J 232:101-28 Ag '41

BALLOONS, Meteorological

Radiosonde: the stratosphere laboratory. E. T. Clarke and S. A. Korff. il Franklin Inst J 232:339-48 O '41

BALLOONS, Military

Important factor in national defense. il Sci Am 165:94-5 Ag '41

BALLROOMS

Ballroom, Coffman memorial union, University of Minnesota. il Arch Rec 90:50-1 S '41

Clean air ups skating and dancing attendance forty percent; Alexandra skating rink. Heat & Ven 38:42 F '41

BALLS

See also
Basketballs

BALLS, Porcelain

Utilize automatic handling methods in grinding ball manufacture; McDanel refractory porcelain co. flow sheet il Cer Ind 36:51-2 F '41

BALLS, Rubber

Wolcott-Ryder ball making machine. il Rubber Age 48:121 N '40

BALSAM fir

Chemical composition of balsam bark. K. D. Hay and H. F. Lewis. bibliog il Paper Tr J 111:39-43 D 19 '40

Comparison of sodium and calcium base sulphite acids. M. O. Schur and R. E. Baker. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:38-45 My 15 '41

BALTIMORE

Baltimore on the Chesapeake. H. Owens. 342p $3.50 Doubleday '41

BALTIMORE—*Continued*

Waverly, a study in neighborhood conservation. A. Goodwillie. 97p Federal home loan bank board, Washington, D.C. '40

Harbor

Port of Baltimore. F. M. Kipp, jr. il map Civil Eng 11:223-4 Ap '41

Port of Baltimore, Maryland. rev ed 424p U. S. Engineer dept. Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, Washington '40

Rapid transit

Modernization, an offset to higher costs; Baltimore transit co. B. Hill. il Transit J 85:308-11 S '41

Sanitary affairs

Managing street cleaning equipment on a rental basis; cards used for collecting data for developing operation costs. G. H. Elliott, jr. Pub Works 72:26-7 F '41

Sewerage

Baltimore will sell sewage effluent for industrial water supply uses. Eng N 127:73 Jl 17 '41

Water supply

Manganese in the Loch Raven reservoir. A. Wolman and R. B. Stegmaier, jr. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:2015-37 D '40

BALTIMORE and Ohio railroad

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2542 Ap 19 '41; Ry Age 110:697 Ap 19 '41

B. & O. covers contingent interest in full. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Ja 27 '41

Bondholders to get $12,909,832; pro rata distribution voted on secured contingent interest. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1273 F 22 '41

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3171 My 17 '41

Interest payments. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1905 Mr 22 '41

Mr Willard resigns B. & O. presidency. Ry Age 110:755-6 My 3 '41

BALTIMORE marine hospital. See Hospitals, Naval and marine

BALTIMORE stock exchange

Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

BAMBOO

Bamboo pulp by use of a hydrotropic solvent. H. Lau. bibliog Paper Ind 23:247-55 Je '41

BANANAS

Investment audit of United Fruit; dominant banana producer faces shipbuilding program with diminished working capital. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Ag 18 '41

BAND instruments. See Wind instruments

BAND leaders

How to be a bandleader. P. Whiteman and L. Lieber. 144p $2 Robert M. McBride & co, 116 E. 16th st, New York '41

BAND spectra. See Spectrum—Band spectra

BANDAGES and bandaging

Manual of bandaging, strapping and splinting. A. Thorndike, jr. 144p bibliog(p142) pa $1.50 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Advertising

Free trial, novelty letters, open 2,320 new accounts in 11 months; American bandage corp., Chicago. il Sales Management 48:20-1 My 1 '41

One way to get testimonials; American bandage corp. "Good sport" letter. R. Stone. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:46 Ag '41

BANEBERRY. See Actaea spicata

BANGOR and Aroostook railroad

Bangor & Aroostook's changed status. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Je 16 '41

Traffic statistics and income accounts, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2381-2 Ap 12 '41

BANK accounting

Admissable and inadmissable assets. Banking 33:61 Ap '41

Cost accounting in commercial banks. H. E. Randall. N A C A Bul 22:749-72 Mr 15 '41

Cost plan for the smaller bank. F. A. Dons. Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2+ Ag '41

Definitions of net demand deposits and demand deposits adjusted. Fed Res Bul 27:990-1 O '41

Deposits proved at increased speed when calculating machines are used. H. H. Hammett. Bankers Mo 57:659 D '40

Developing a coordinated operating system; considerations in installation of machines. Trusts & Estates 72:79-82 Ja '41

Improvements in bank operations; savings routine, staggered interest dates, etc.; Mahoning national bank, Youngstown, O. E. R. Watkins. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ My '41

Installment payments recorded by machine. H. G. Vincent. Bankers Mo 58:264-5 Je '41

Machines improved operating routine; Pittsford national bank. J. R. Ellis. Bankers Mo 58:212-14 My '41

Machines make auditing easy; Chesaning state bank, Chesaning, Michigan. C. Schafer. il Bankers Mo 58:301-4+ Jl '41

Machines smoothed out our operating peaks. J. H. Reed. Bankers Mo 58:200+ My '41

More checks, less handling with modern proof machines. J. Y. Beaty. il Bankers Mo 58:259-61 Je '41

New equipment makes 40-hour work week easy. P. C. Newell. il Bankers Mo 58:6-7+ Ja '41

Segregate bond profits. R. K. Henry. Bankers M 142:253 Mr '41

Small bank audit control. H. C. Nicholls. Bankers M 141:477-9 D '40

Title II costs reduced by arranging for accounting economies; Dime savings bank reduced cost of servicing FHA loans. R. W. Morse. Bankers Mo 58:308-10 Jl '41

We believe in spare machines for peak loads and for use by customers. C. D. Baker. Bankers Mo 58:204-5 My '41

We removed peak loads, avoided overtime. O. B. Lovell. Bankers Mo 58:256-7+ Je '41

See also

Bank auditing
Banks and banking—Credit departments—Records
Trust companies—Accounting
Trusts and trustees—Accounting

BANK advertising

Ad man blues; illustrations. J. W. Irwin and B. Kirkpatrick. Banking 34:50-1 S '41

Advertising and public relations. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine

Bank anniversary advertising. H. T. Rockwell. il Banking 34:46-7 O '41

Bank merchandising media; a portfolio of specimens. J. J. McCann. il Banking 34:41-4 S '41

Banker-contractor teamwork; savings bank advertises for contractors whose building operations it finances. Banking 33:42 Ja '41

Banking on the air; analysis of financial broadcasting based on a canvass of 795 radio stations and reports from inquiries to 688 sponsors. J. J. McCann. Banking 34:45-8 S '41

Banking urges public to save for defense. il Burroughs Clearing House 26:3 O '41

Bank's dealer helps sell houses for builders; series of newspaper advertisements designed to locate prospects for the builders. R. W. Sparks. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:16+ Je '41

Building into the community. F. C. Morse. Banking 33:60-1 Ap '41

Children's stamp and bond day; American national bank and trust company, Danville, Virginia. W. H. Dodson, jr. Ptr Ink 195:70 Je 13 '41

Early home town boosting. J. B. Hitchins. il Banking 33:36-7 My '41

Financial advertising case analysis. D. Davis. Bankers M 142:64 Ja '41

Financial radio advertising. C. Lawrence. Bankers M 143:125-8, 196-9 Ag-S '41

Merchandising defense bonds; pictures. Banking 34:34-6 Jl; 33-6 Ag; 49 S; 35-6 O '41

BANK advertising—*Continued*

Modern financial advertising technique. E. J. Alexander. Bankers M 141:539-40 D '40

Modernize the mortgages, too; Onondaga county savings bank of Syracuse. J. E. Hunt. Banking 33:31 F '41

New York savings bankers at White Sulphur Springs plan co-operative advertising campaign. Comm & Fin Chr 154:810 O 30 '41

Sell, brother, sell! need for maintaining an adequate advertising program. I. I. Sperling. Banking 34:42-3 Ag '41

Small loan advertising. D. Z. Albright. Banking 33:81 My '41

Some real estate sales hints; examples of current efforts to sell both loans for real estate and the real estate itself. il Banking 34:54, 57-9 S '41

Song of a city; movie produced by Cleveland trust company. I. I. Sperling. il Banking 34:33-4 O '41

Spot radio undignified? not for this Los Angeles bank. Sales Management 48:79 Ja 15 '41

To promote defense bond sales, bankers, overnight, become advertisers. D. Campbell. il Ptr Ink 196:23-6+ Jl 25 '41

See also

Trust companies—Advertising

BANK auditing

Bank audits and examinations. J. I. Millet. rev ed 577p $6 Ronald press '41

Internal bank management controls; audit function. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 57:656-8 D '40

Machines make auditing easy; Chesaning state bank, Chesaning, Michigan. C. Schafer. il Bankers Mo 58:301-4+ Jl '41

Small bank audit control. H. C. Nicholls. Bankers M 141:477-9 D '40

These policies provide a continuous audit control. H. C. Nicholls. Bankers Mo 58:397-8+ S '41

BANK buildings

Banks aid building recovery; analysis of bank building modernization activity, Jan. 1939-June 1940. M. G. Hermetet. Bankers Mo 58:108-9+ Mr '41

Bank's sales room; trends in modernization. M. B. Leach. il Banking 33:46, 48 My '41

How to plan a small bank. A. G. Alexander. plans Banking 33:50, 52 My '41

Lakewood state bank, Dallas, Texas; modern as tomorrow! il Bankers Mo 58:336 Jl '41

Modern building increases business. A. Beyer. il Bankers Mo 58:59, 85-6 F '41

Modern trends in bank design. H. V. Odle. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-18+ D '40

Most efficient, progressive, glamorous bank; First National in Palm Beach. il Fortune 23:60-4, 106-8 Ja '41

New for old: remodeled into the Radio City of Nashville, Tenn; modernizing Third national bank building. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:84-6 D '40

New note in public relations; Equitable trust company of Baltimore eighteenth century colonial counting room available for club meetings, etc. il Bankers M 143:222-3 S '41

Profit from rentable office space; First national bank in Greenwich, Conn. il plans Arch Rec 88:80-1 D '40

Public national bank and trust company of New York opens new main office. il Bankers Mo 58:466 O '41

Remodeled bank; Security national bank, Greensboro, N.C. il diags Arch Rec 89:49 Je '41

Service is the word for banking; modernization and enlargements. il Banking 33:38, 40-1+ Ap '41

Terre Haute mutual savings and loan association. il plan Arch Rec 90:47 Jl '41

Air conditioning

In New Orleans, largest air-conditioning system, gas does the work; Canal bank and trust building. R. Latimer. il Gas Age 87:26-7 Mr 27 '41

Modernizes with air conditioning; First national bank building, St. Paul, Minn. converts washed air ventilating system to summer cooling, using well water. E. A. Tyler. il Heating-Piping 13:506-7 Ag '41

Our customers like our air conditioning. R. E. Conn. Bankers Mo 57:674 D '40

Through the South, it's air conditioning; Canal bank and trust building, New Orleans. il Dom Eng 157:48-50 F '41

Two bankers report on profitable air conditioning. P. Danna and D. Cresswell. Bankers Mo 58:113 Mr '41

Lighting

Sells fluorescent, holds wattage. P. Chandler. il Elec W 115:840+ Mr 8 '41

Location

How to choose a bank lot. A. G. Alexander. plans Banking 33:74-5 Mr '41

BANK charters

Vested rights under fire; new role of public policy as factor in charter perpetuities. G. Myers. Trusts & Estates 71:589-93 D '40

BANK clearings

Bank clearings. Published in monthly numbers of Dun's statistical review; summary in Dun's review

Bank clearings in 1940; with detailed figures for past eight years. Comm & Fin Chr 152:534-48 Ja 25 '41

Canadian bank clearings for the last eight calendar years. Comm & Fin Chr 152:548 Ja 25 '41

Course of bank clearings. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Provincial clearings in 1939-40. Economist 140:13 Ja 4 '41

Where spending shows up most; bank clearings in 181 cities reveal which are feeling defense stimulus. Barron's 21:20 My 19 '41

BANK credit. See Credit, Bank

BANK debits

Annual report of bank debits to individual accounts and equation of exchange, 1940. 27p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Bank debits. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Significance of bank debits as an index of changes in business activity. Fed Res Bul 27:211 Mr '41

BANK defalcations. See Embezzlement

BANK deposits

All banks in the United States; deposits, exclusive of interbank deposits. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Bank deposits not altered by purchase of defense savings bonds. Fed Res Bul 27:745 Ag '41

Banks must accept deposits offered. I. Bussing. Bankers M 141:552 D '40

Condition of all member banks; reserves, and liabilities. Fed Res Bul 27:43 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Definitions of net demand deposits and demand deposits adjusted. Fed Res Bul 27:990-1 O '41

Deposits of member banks in larger and smaller centers. Oct.-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:38 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Factors responsible for increase in bank deposits. Fed Res Bul 27:210-11 Mr '41

FDIC asks bank data on insurance; deposits up 36% in last three years. Comm & Fin Chr 154:319 S 25 '41

Problems of capital-deposit ratio. Bankers M 141:537-8 D '40

Proposal to tax bank deposits. Fed Res Bul 27:1104 N '41

Some limitations on monetary control. R. F. Mikesell. Bankers M 143:191-4 S '41

Watch your liabilities. D. L. Grant. Bankers M 142:198-201 Mr '41

See also

Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

Savings deposits

BANK deposits—*Continued*

Interest

See also
Savings deposits—
Interest

BANK deposits, Foreign
How foreign decrees affect property held by our banks. A. M. Strong. Bankers Mo 58: 147-8+ Ap '41
President Roosevelt signs bill relating to foreign accounts in Federal reserve banks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2322 Ap 12 '41

BANK directors
Bank directors and defense. M. Wright. Banking 33:18, 60 D '40
Bank directors and investments. M. Wright. Banking 33:25-6 Ap '41
Bank director's local contacts. M. Wright. Banking 34:30-1 Jl '41
Bank directors who perform services on committees of banks are employees for social security and employment tax purposes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:325 Jl 19 '41
Bank's right-hand men; community planning. M. Wright. Banking 33:24-5+ Ja '41
Directors and loan applications. M. Wright. Banking 33:32+ Je '41
Directors and loan policies. M. Wright. Banking 33:26-7 My '41
Directors and new business. Trusts & Estates 73:395 O '41
Directors and new business. M. Wright. Banking 33:26-7 F '41
Directors and policies. M. Wright. Banking 34:28-9+ O '41
Directors and trusts. M. Wright. Banking 34: 22-3 Ag '41
Directors have something. M. Wright. il Banking 34:32-4 S '41
Directors informed and loans improved by appointing a controller of loans and setting up a grading system; Monterey County trust and savings bank, Salinas, Calif. A. C. Hughes. Bankers Mo 58:253-5 Je '41
Farm expert on the bank board. A. D. Carew. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2 Ap '41
I like my director's job; says farmer-banker. H. Peck. Bankers Mo 58:160+ Ap '41
Sales-minded directors. M. Wright. il Banking 33:26-7 Mr '41

See also
Federal reserve
banks—Directors

BANK employees
Are you a dud? a word to bank workers, particularly the women. M. F. McCusker. Banking 34:85-6 Ag '41
Argentina private bank employees' law. For Comm W 1:299 N 16 '40
Bank directors who perform services on committees of banks are employees for social security and employment tax purposes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:325 Jl 19 '41
Bank helps employees meet higher living costs. Am Business 11:32 O '41
Bank service records; impact of defense effort. M. Wright. Banking 34:22-3 N '41
Encourage staff to develop new business; abstract. W. Powers. Bankers M 142:156 F '41
Hints on overtime control. E. S. Woolley. il Banking 33:28-9 D '40; 87 Ja; 43 F '41
Manpower in British banks. F. B. Makin. Banking 34:48-9 O '41
More business, fewer employees; Valley national bank, Phoenix. H. L. Dunham. il Bankers Mo 58:450-2+ O '41
New York savings banks retirement system in operation, will provide pensions for employees. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2951 My 10 '41
Our staff likes our employee-relation program; Citizens national bank, Chicago Heights, Ill. B. J. Schwoefferman. il Bankers Mo 58:262-3+ Je '41
Private bank employees' law in Argentina. Monthly Labor R 52:143-5 Ja '41
Room at the top in banking. J. J. Schroeder. Banking 33:24 Ap '41
Savings banks of New York state will have pension system. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:7 F 7 '41
Sermon on routine. J. B. Maclay. Banking 34:68-9 Ag '41
Tests in industry; their proper use; practical illustration. E. N. Hay. Personnel J 20:3-15 My '41
Unemployment insurance affects banks in Canada. J. Montagnes. Burroughs Clearing House 25:27 Jl '41
Wages and hours a problem for banks. L. K. Curry. Bankers M 143:201-6 S '41

Contests

Design for a bank staff campaign; National Shawmut bank, Boston. R. A. Ilg. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:24-5+ Je '41

Training

Bank's current events class. G. F. Berger. Banking 34:98-9 S '41
City banks encourage the installation of new equipment; train employees of country banks. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:34-5 Ja '41
Education for public relations; educational program of Peoples state bank of St Joseph, Mich. A. E. Davis. il Am Inst Banking Bul 33:8-9 S '40

BANK equipment
Banks as defense industries; the priority outlook. W. R. Kuhns. Banking 34:83 O '41
City banks encourage the installation of new equipment. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:34-5 Ja '41
Costs cut, errors reduced, efficiency improved by duplicating and addressing machines. M. G. Heuer. Bankers Mo 57:654-5 D '40
Developing a coordinated operating system; considerations in installation of machines. Trusts & Estates 72:79-82 Ja '41
Equipment modernization adds to operating profits. G. H. Sawyer. Bankers Mo 58: 458 O '41
Machines improved operating routine; Pittsford national bank. J. R. Ellis. Bankers Mo 58:212-14 My '41
Machines smoothed out our operating peaks. J. H. Reed. Bankers Mo 58:200+ My '41
Modern equipment attracts customers. il Bankers Mo 58:10+ Ja '41
New equipment makes 40-hour work week easy. P. C. Newell. il Bankers Mo 58:6-7+ Ja '41
Next big step in banking, modernized equipment. Bankers Mo 58:197-9 My '41
Overnight expansion possible with this equipment; new banking quarters of the LaSalle national bank, Chicago. L. C. Phillips. il Bankers Mo 58:149-51+ Ap '41
When will it pay to buy new typewriters? J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:76-8 F '41

BANK examination
Bank supervision experience. G. Edwards. Banking 34:46 Jl '41

See also
Bank auditing

BANK failures
Bank suspensions; number of banks suspended and deposits of suspended banks (in thousands of dollars) 1934 to 1940, Jan.-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:40 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Dividend payments in eight insolvent national banks authorized during December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:360 Ja 18 '41
Dividend payments in insolvent national banks, March-July. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2475, 2951, 3592; 153:176, 918 Ap 19, My 10, Je 7, Jl 12, Ag 16 '41
Dividend payments in 16 insolvent national banks authorized during October. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2871 N 16 '40
Dividend payments in 16 insolvent national banks authorized during November. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3669 D 21 '40
Federal court in New York rules J. C. Penney liable in failure of Florida bank. Comm & Fin Chr 152:917 F 8 '41
Liquidation of insolvent national banks completed during December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:914 F 8 '41 [cont monthly]

BANK for international settlements
Annual report, 11th, year ending March 31, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1107-39 N '41
Declares customary 6% dividend. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3894-5 Je 21 '41

BANK guaranty of deposits. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

BANK holidays
Banking holidays by states, January-June, 1941. Bankers Mo 57:660 D '40
Banking holidays by states, July-December, 1941; tabulation. Bankers Mo 58:314 Jl '41

BANK libraries
Annotated supplement to the 1937 edition of The bank library; a selected list of publications. M. P. McLean. 26p 75c Special libraries assn, Financial group, 339 E. Chicago av, Chicago '40
No time to read? advantages of a publications service. R. E. Doan. Bankers M 142:301-4 Ap '41
See also American bankers association—Library

BANK loans. See Loans, Bank

BANK notes
Early home town boosting. J. B. Hitchins. il Banking 33:36-7 My '41

BANK of America national trust and savings association
Bank founder inspires his co-workers. A. P. Giannini. Bankers Mo 58:166+ Ap '41

BANK of Canada. See Banks and banking—Canada

BANK of England
End of year position; bank rate since 1857; and position, May 1, 1940-Sept. 10, 1941. Economist 141:sup12-13 S 20 '41
The governor. Economist 140:399-400 Mr 29 '41
Weekly statement. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

BANK of France
Bank of France advances. Economist 139:584 N 9 '40
Bank of France statutes. Economist 140:733 My 31 '41
Management of Bank of France. For Comm W 1:443 D 7 '40
Revision of statutes. Fed Res Bul 27:214 Mr '41

BANK of Germany
Quarter-month statement. Published in Commercial & financial chronicle

BANK of London and South America
Ordinary meeting, 78th, London. Economist 139:780 D 21 '40

BANK of Manhattan company
Annual report to stockholders. J. S. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3330-1 D 7 '40

BANK of Montreal
Annual general meeting, 123d, Montreal. Economist 140:54 Ja 11 '41

BANK officials
Bank officer's power to make any arrangement that will impair the security of the bank. Burroughs Clearing House 25:28+ Ag '41
From a legal standpoint; inactive executive officer serving as director and member of discount committee. Fed Res Bul 27:1087 N '41
Personnel changes in trust institutions. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates
School days for bank officers; 1941 resident session of the Graduate school of banking. il Banking 33:92-3 Mr '41
Unity in banking too; abstract. J. E. Drew. Trusts & Estates 71:522 N '40

BANK protection for rivers. See Rivers—Bank protection

BANK research
Program of banking research. R. W. Sinsabaugh. Bankers M 143:165-7 Ag '41

BANK reserves
Aspects of reserve discussed. M. S. Szymczak. Comm & Fin Chr 152:766-7 F 1 '41; Same. Bankers M 142:218-21 Mr '41
Bank reserves and bond prices; chart. Barron's 21:1+ S 29 '41
Banking developments and the price level. Survey of Cur Business 21:6-7 O '41
Condition of all member banks; reserves, and liabilities. Fed Res Bul 27:43 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Decline in excess reserves; with chart showing changes in member bank reserves and related items. Fed Res Bul 27:1083, 1142 N '41
Declining excess reserves. Nat City Bank p76-7 Jl '41
Declining excess reserves may halt bond rise. J. Rowley. Barron's 21:3 Jl 14 '41
Defense economy monetary management. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 142:192-6 Mr '41
Definitions of net demand deposits and demand deposits adjusted. Fed Res Bul 27:990-1 O '41
Development of Federal reserve banking. M. S. Szymczak. Fed Res Bul 26:1257-64 D '40; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3025-6 N 23 '40; Bankers M 142:69-70 Ja '41
Easy money on trial. E. S. Adams. Banking 33:30-1 Ja '41
Effect of new reserve requirements. Nat City Bank p111-12 O '41
Effects of lease-lending on bonds; President's proposal might tend to bolster interest rates by cutting off gold flow. S. Merriman. Barron's 21:3 Ja 27 '41
Excess reserves. Bankers M 141:504-5 D '40
Excess reserves. A. W. Crawford. Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13+ F '41
Excess reserves and inflation. M. S. Eccles. Nat City Bank p3-5 Ja '41
Federal reserve bank lending power not dependent on member bank reserve balances. Fed Res Bul 27:112-113 F '41
Federal reserve system urges Congress to act to forestall inflationary tendencies which would retard defense efforts. Comm & Fin Chr 152:37-8 Ja 4 '41
Federal Reserve's monetary control plan. G. Freund and H. Dewey. Bankers M 142:390-3; 143:19-22 My, Jl '41
Getting the jump on inflation. Business Week p46-9 Ja 11 '41
Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade during war. Fed Res Bul 27:3-11 Ja '41
Gold reserves of central banks and governments, monthly, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:70 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Increase in reserve requirements. Fed Res Bul 27:963-4 O '41
Member bank reserve balances by classes of banks, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:38 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Member bank reserve requirements, Aug. 16, 1936-Nov. 1, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1145 N '41
New York increases reserve requirements for banks not Federal Reserve members. Comm & Fin Chr 154:942 N 6 '41
New York state banking department to require reserves against bank time deposits. Comm & Fin Chr 152:607 Ja 25 '41
Potentialities of excess reserves. M. C. Corns. Bankers M 142:475-80 Je '41
Reserve board raises reserve requirements to statutory limit effective November 1. Comm & Fin Chr 154:396 O 2 '41
Reserve position of member banks, Nov. 1940, by classes of banks and districts. Fed Res Bul 27:38 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Setting up a bond account formula. J. L. Kolb. Burroughs Clearing House 25:12-14+ Ja '41
Special report to the Congress by the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, the presidents of the Federal reserve banks, and the Federal advisory council. Fed Res Bul 27:1-2 Ja '41
Supplement to Regulation D increasing reserve requirements. Fed Res Bul 27:974 O '41
Treasury financing prospects; October offering likely, Reserve board's order one of a series. J. Rowley. Barron's 21:19-20 S 29 '41

BANK supplies
Choosing your stapling machines. G. M. Dodson. Bankers Mo 58:280 Je '41

BANK supplies—*Continued*
Simplified supply plan. J. V. Tuttle. Bankers Mo 58:241-3 My '41
Stretch your purchasing dollar. H. Zinsmeister. Banking 33:50 Ap '41

See also
Bank equipment
Banks and banking—Forms, blanks, etc.

Directories

Semi-annual buyers guide and supply source. Bankers Mo 58:217-40, 517-36 My, N '41

BANK tellers. See Banks and banking—Tellers

BANKER, Howard J. 1866-1940
Sketch. A. F. Blakeslee. Science 92:547-8 D 13 '40

BANKERS
Banker's role in bank legislation. D. M. Stephens. Bankers M 143:37-9 Jl '41
22 bankers report incomes in excess of $75,000 for 1939. Trusts & Estates 73:160 Ag '41

See also
Baring brothers and company
Nichols, John M.

BANKERS' associations
Convention calendar. Published in monthly numbers of Banking
Convention dates. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine
1941 bankers conventions. Bankers Mo 58:44 Ja '41

See also names of associations, e.g. American bankers association

BANKERS' blanket bond
Bankers and brokers blanket bonds. R. T. Wood. Weekly Underw 143:1505-8; 144:84-5 D 28 '40-Ja 4 '41
Bankers blanket bond developments in 1941. R. T. Wood. Weekly Underw 145:983-4 O 25 '41
Bankers blanket bond standard form no. 24, effective March 17, 1941. Spectator (Property ed) 6:24-5 Ap 3 '41
Bankers blanket bonds, nos. 2, 8 revised and 24. Spectator (Property ed) 7:24 O 16 '41
Blanket bond costs cut again. W. B. Gladney. Banking 34:73 O '41
Blanket bond simplifies a bank's insurance protection. Bankers Mo 58:453+ O '41
Broad bond forms and procedure please bankers. W. B. Gladney. Nat Underw 45:31+ O 2 '41
Liability under bankers and brokers blanket bond. F. M. Cobourn. East Underw 42:37 O 3 '41
Lloyds again loser in famous Ottawa bank case. Nat Underw 44:11+ D 26 '40
Lloyds pays off after Ottawa bank case ruling. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 Ja 9 '41
New blanket bond continuity feature. R. T. Wood. Nat Underw 45:32 O 2 '41
New blanket bond extended to all commercial banks. Nat Underw 45:23+ S 25 '41
New blanket bond for large banks. Nat Underw 45:17+ Mr 20 '41
Superseded suretyship. R. T. Wood. Weekly Underw 145:661-4 S 27 '41

BANKERS industrial service, inc.
Promoters jailed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:113 Ja 4 '41
Stock fraud. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3880 D 28 '40

BANKERS life insurance company of Nebraska
Approve mutualization. East Underw 42:12 Jl 25 '41
Mutualization plan approved. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4+ F 7 '41
To mutualize; stockholders to receive $600 per share. Comm & Fin Chr 152:976 F 8 '41

BANKERS trust company of New York
Net operating earnings for the year 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:201-2 Ja 11 '41

BANKING law
Analysis of restrictions in state laws on payment of dividends by banks and trust companies. Fed Res Bul 27:733-9 Ag '41
Banker's role in bank legislation. D. M. Stephens. Bankers M 143:37-9 Jl '41
Compilation of state law requirements relating to capital of banks, trust companies, etc. Fed Res Bul 26:1267-74 D '40
Current problems of foreign banking. A. M. Strong. Bankers M 142:536-9 Je '41
How foreign decrees affect property held by our banks. A. M. Strong. Bankers Mo 58:147-8+ Ap '41
Legal answer page. Published in monthly numbers of Banking
Progress in uniform banking laws. maps Banking 33:37-8 Ja '41

See also
Banks and banking—Branch banking
Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits
Banks and banking—Regulation
Banks and banking—Taxation
Federal reserve banks
Savings banks—Investments
Trusts and trustees

New York (state)

New York banking law, annotated. W. E. Baldwin, ed. 27th ed $12.50 Banks-Baldwin law pub. co, Cleveland '40

Ohio

Ohio banking laws, annotated, containing all amendments to January 1, 1940. W. E. Baldwin, ed. 73p Ohio. Dept. of commerce. Division of banks, Columbus '40

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania banking and building and loan law. B. G. Segal and others, eds. 3v $24 Washington law book co, Washington, D.C. '41

United States

Law of national banking. W. V. O'Connor. 1009p $10 Callaghan '41
Liability of bank for misappropriation by fiduciary. Trusts & Estates 71:683-4 D '40
Looking ahead; monetary and credit control. A. W. Crawford. Burroughs Clearing House 26:11-13+ O '41
President Roosevelt signs bill relating to foreign accounts in Federal reserve banks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2322 Ap 12 '41
Right of national bank to pledge assets against public deposits. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:25 Ja '41
Security affiliates of national banks. W. N. Peach. 187p pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '41
Text of act relating to foreign accounts in Federal reserve banks and insured banks. Fed Res Bul 27:396-7 My '41

See also
Federal reserve banks

BANKLESS towns. See Banks and banking—Bankless towns

BANKRUPTCY
Auditing accounts of bankruptcy officials. C. S. J. Banks. J Account 72:361 O '41
Bankruptcy assignments. Banking 33:42 Ap '41
Bankruptcy procedure in Canada and the Chandler act. Trusts & Estates 73:59 Jl '41
Cases and materials on creditors' rights. G. Glenn. 1177p $6 West '40
Court holds company can offset premiums, claims, in case of bankrupt. East Underw 42:38 Jl 4 '41
Federal bankruptcy act; full text of the Federal bankruptcy act with all amendments to January 3, 1941. 1941 ed 188p pa $1 Commerce clearing house '41
Income to become due to bankrupt income beneficiary may be assigned by his trustee in bankruptcy. Trusts & Estates 72:105-6 Ja '41
Only 20% of bankruptcy cases filed under special chapters. Credit & Fin Management 43:28 Ap '41
Receivers authorized to check on federal income tax returns. Credit & Fin Management 43:42 Ja '41
Recommends bankruptcy changes; Attorney General's committee asks salaried referees. C. F. Baldwin. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-16 Mr '41

BANKRUPTCY—*Continued*

Salaries for referees proposed in bankruptcy law amendment. Credit & Fin Management 43:43 Je '41

Why business failures? significant factors leading to bankruptcy. L. P. Starkweather. Credit & Fin Management 43:8-11, 20-2 My '41

See also

Business failures
Corporations—Reorganization
Debtor and creditor
Electric railroads—Receiverships
Railroads—Receiverships

Bibliography

Selected list of references on bankruptcy in U.S., with special reference to bankruptcy legislation, 1929-1939. G. H. Fuller, comp. 48p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

BANKS, Federal reserve. See Federal reserve banks

BANKS, National. See Banks and banking, National

BANKS, Savings. See Savings banks

BANKS and banking

All we do is sign the payroll; experience of banks in serving large army cantonments. il Banking 34:40-2 Jl; 41 Ag '41

Bank for international settlements 11th annual report, year ending March 31, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1107-39 N '41

Bank management controls. H. N. Stronck. 252p $5 Rand McNally & co, New York '41

Bank policies for the emergency; A.B.A. convention hears suggestions for solutions of current problems. M. G. Heuer. Barron's 21:22 O 13 '41

Banking studies by members of the staff of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. 494p $1.50 Board of governors, Federal reserve system, Washington, D.C. '41

Banking's big problem; adjustment to economic and social changes. W. R. Bimson. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:9-11+ Ja '41

Banking's part in inflation control. P. Delano. Bankers M 143:108-13 Ag '41

Barter banking; more acceptance banking as opposed to deposit banking. N. Adams. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13 D '40

Can a bank be modern with old fashioned policies? H. L. Dunham and others. il Bankers Mo 58:448-9+ O '41

Credit in a democracy. A. H. Williams. Bankers M 143:213-16 S '41

Directors and policies. M. Wright. Banking 34:28-9+ O '41

Economist banking supplement. Economist 139:sup3-43 N 16 '40; 141:sup3-47 S 20 '41

Effective organization of men and machines. E. S. Woolley. Bankers M 142:444 My '41

Eliminating the overtime problem. Bankers M 141:546 D '40

Enlistment of private savings. A. W. Atwood. il Banking 33:22-4 My '41

Flow of work. E. S. Woolley. Banking 33:68 Mr '41

Handling food stamp cards. Banking 34:78-9 N '41

Handling post office money orders. R. S. Bradford. Banking 33:73 Ap '41

Hints on overtime control. E. S. Woolley. il Banking 33:28-9 D '40; 87 Ja; 43 F '41

How to get out of the banking business; experience of First national bank of Englewood, Chicago. Bankers M 143:251-2 S '41

Improvements in bank operations; Mahoning national bank, Youngstown, Ohio. E. R. Watkins. il Burroughs Clearing House 25: 11-13+ Ap; 14-16+ My '41

Improving bank filing methods; change to a centralized filing plan. L. E. Dishongh. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ N; 22-3+ D '40

Internal bank management controls; audit function. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 57: 656-8 D '40

Internal bank management controls; business retention and development. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 58:11-13+ Ja '41

Internal bank management controls; management reports. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 58:62, 64-6 F '41

Internal bank management controls; operating and cost controls for personal trust department. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 58:156-8+ Ap '41

Internal bank management controls; organization and investment controls for trust departments. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 58:110-12, 132-3 Mr '41

Lectures for bankers and business executives. W. McKee, ed. 648p $5 Am. economic and business foundation, New Wilmington, Pa. '40

Management must assume responsibility for efficiency and for getting work done within legal hours. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 57: 643-4 D '40

Money and banking. F. A. Bradford. new & rev ed 845p $3.75 Longmans '41

Money & banking. J. M. Peterson, D. R. Cawthorne and P. H. Lohman. 742p $3.75 Macmillan '41

Money and banking. W. H. Steiner and E. Shapiro. rev ed 790p $3.60 Holt '41

Money and banking today. E. E. Agger. 764p $3 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Most efficient, progressive, glamorous bank; First National in Palm Beach. il Fortune 23:60-4, 106-8 Ja '41

No rush, no overtime, no headaches; an even flow of work. J. Clayton. il Bankers Mo 58:104-5 Mr '41

No time to read? advantages of a publications service. R. E. Doan. Bankers M 142: 301-4 Ap '41

Present and future banking considerations. L. T. Crowley. Bankers M 143:27-30 Jl '41

Proceedings of the second New Hampshire bank management conference, 1941. G. W. Woodworth, ed. 97p pa $1 Amos Tuck school of business administration, Dartmouth college, Hanover, N.H. '41

Search for financial security. R. B. Warren. 91p $1.25 Columbia univ. press '40

394 tested ideas published since January 1, 1941. Bankers Mo 58:316-18, 320-3 Jl '41

Watch your liabilities. D. L. Grant. Bankers M 142:198-201 Mr '41

What's right with banking. C. R. Reardon. Bankers Mo 58:3-5 Ja '41

See also

Agricultural credit
Bank accounting
Bank advertising
Bank buildings
Bank deposits
Bank failures
Banking law
Checks
Credit
Export-import bank of Washington
Federal reserve banks
Foreign exchange
Home loan banks
Interest
Investment banking
Investment trusts
Land banks
Loans, Bank
Morris plan banks
Safe deposits
Savings banks
Savings deposits
Securities
Trust companies

Automobile purchase financing

Westchester insurance agents' plan for cooperation with banks on auto finance risks. East Underw 42:25 Ja 3 '41

Bankless towns

Banking facilities for bankless towns. S. D. Southworth and J. M. Chapman. 75p Am. economists council for the study of branch banking, New York '41

Bibliography

Annotated supplement to the 1937 edition of The bank library; a selected list of publications. M. P. McLean. 26p 75c Special libraries assn, Financial group, 339 E. Chicago av, Chicago '40

Another glance at the financial books of 1940. C. Kiel. Special Lib 32:92-5 Mr '41

Books for bankers. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine

BANKS and banking—Bibliography—*Continued*

4,248 tested ideas published in Bankers monthly in 1937, 1938, 1939, and 1940. Bankers Mo 58:20, 22-30 Ja '41

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Banking

Branch banking

Assets and liabilities of branches of member banks. Fed Res Bul 27:882-5 S '41

Banks and branches, number of banks in operation and number operating branches or additional offices, December 31, 1939 and 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:460 My '41

Chain-bank truce; Michigan legislative fight resumes in October. Business Week p54-6 Jl 19 '41

Changes in number of banks and branches in the United States, Jan.-June, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:938 S '41

Legal answer; establishment of branches by national banks without the approval of the state banking department? Banking 34:41 O '41

Organization and functioning of branch banking in England and Wales. M. Megrah. 37p Am. economists council for the study of branch banking, box 467, Grand Central annex, New York '41

Unit or branch? let the customer decide. Trusts & Estates 72:475-6 My '41

We must freeze branch banking. B. DuBois. Bankers M 142:296-8 Ap '41

Why fight branch banking. J. Farnham. Bankers M 142:291-4 Ap '41

World's smallest bank opens in railroad station in New Rochelle, N.Y. il Bankers Mo 58:287 Je '41

Central banks

Bank for international settlements 11th annual report, year ending March 31, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1134-9 N '41

Central banking. Fed Res Bul 26:1275-6 D '40

Central banking in the British dominions. A. F. W. Plumptre. 462p $4 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '40

Central banks; assets and liabilities. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

See also

Bank of England

Bank of France

Federal reserve banks

Chain banking

Bank chain wins in Michigan. Business Week p69-70 O 18 '41

Chain bank fight; Michigan legal loophole. Business Week p59-60 N 30 '40

Checking accounts

More checks, less handling with modern proof machines. J. Y. Beaty. il Bankers Mo 58:259-61 Je '41

Pay as you go accounts. T. Rokahr. Banking 34:65 Jl '41

Pay-as-you-go checking. Banking 33:76-7 Je '41; Same. Bankers M 142:531-2 Je '41

Proposal to tax bank deposits. Fed Res Bul 27:1104 N '41

See also

Banks and banking—Service charge

Children's departments

See also

Savings banks—Children's departments

Correspondent banks

City banks encourage the installation of new equipment. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:34-5 Ja '41

Correspondent bank experts analyze credit data. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:399+ S '41

Correspondents supply experts for banks in smaller places; seven examples of special services. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:351-2 Ag '41

We appreciate city correspondents' services. C. D. Spalding. Bankers Mo 58:53-4 F '41

Your New York correspondent. A. Van Vlissingen. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ Jl '41

Costs

Consumer credit costs. D. H. Wageman. Banking 33:83 My '41

Cost of school savings. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 33:80-1 D '40

Manual of operating costs in consumer credit loan field. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3032-3 N 23 '40

Public service and consumer credit costs. T. C. Boushall. Bankers M 143:15-18 Jl '41

Watch your consumer credit costs. O. C. Lorenz. Bankers M 142:399-402 My '41

See also

Bank accounting

Country banks

Bank cultivation of field of selling credit. F. L. O'Hair. Comm & Fin Chr 154:504 O 9 '41

Banking for the farmer; objective, the improvement of agriculture. il Banking 34:38-40 O '41

Chippewa Valley club; an adventure in investment co-operation. G. O. Thorpe. Trusts & Estates 72:529-30 My '41

Country bank cost control. T. A. Glenn, jr. Bankers M 142:359 Ap '41

Country bank outside program pointers. J. E. Wise. Bankers M 142:443 My '41

Country banker. Banking 33:76-7 F '41

Country banks' new competition. C. M. Harger. Banking 33:92 F '41

Dynamic farm program; A.B.A. Agricultural credit department. Banking 34:98-9 N '41

Farm expert on the bank board. A. D. Carew. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2 Ap '41

Lambs, feed, and more farm loans; how we eliminated the seasonal peaks on loans and deposits. O. W. Hampton. Bankers Mo 58:19+ Ja '41

Machines improved operating routine; Pittsford national bank. J. R. Ellis. Bankers Mo 58:212-14 My '41

Machines make auditing easy; Chesaning state bank, Chesaning, Michigan. C. Schafer. il Bankers Mo 58:301-4+ Jl '41

Outside program for country banks. N. A Jamba. Bankers M 142:363-4 Ap '41

Program for the country bank; abstract. W. W. McEachern. Bankers M 142:178 F '41

Success formula for country banks. H. B. Crandall. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16 Mr '41

Value of county data to commercial banks. A. G. Brown. Banking 34:85 Jl '41

We are promoting improved livestock feeding; Farmers and merchants bank, White Bluff, Tenn. W. M. Byrn. Bankers Mo 58:207-8 My '41

Where banking booms; problems faced by banks in defense boom towns. H. V. Odle. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13+ Jl '41

Credit departments

Guarding against duplicate loans. W. U. Howell. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2+ Mr '41

See also

Credit, Bank

Records

How to sell farm credit; lending service of National bank and trust company of Norwich, N.Y. il maps Banking 33:86-9 Je '41

Customer relations

Banker-customer meeting, San Francisco. W. A. Henderson. Am Inst Banking Bul 23:10 Ap '41

By understanding people, we increase our profits; Southern Arizona bank and trust co., Tucson. H. H. d'Autremont. il Bankers Mo 58:266-7 Je '41

From a bank customer. Banking 33:59 Ap '41

Human relations in banking. P. W. Ivey. 59p pa $1 Prentice-Hall '41

Kin I help yuh? good speech by officers and bank employees to improve all relationships. R. C. Reager. Banking 33:25 My '41

BANKS and banking—Customer relations—*Continued*

Know your market. T. H. Reed. il Banking 34:38-40+ S '41

6% is not 11.7%. R. B. Stewart. Banking 33:27+ Ap '41

Teller contact plan that works. L. Barnhart. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ F '41

We believe in spare machines for peak loads and for use by customers. C. D. Baker. Bankers Mo 58:204-5 My '41

See also

Banks and banking—Public relations

Depositors

Analyzing savings depositors. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 33:101 My '41

See also

Bank deposits

Banks and banking—Customer relations

Savings banks—Children's departments

Directories

Revisions in the bank system; changes since Rand McNally bankers directory, final 1940 edition. Bankers Mo 58:91-6 F '41

Revisions in the bank system; changes since Rand McNally bankers directory, first 1941 edition. Bankers Mo 58:294-6 Je '41

Employees

See Bank employees

Exhibits

Lobby display helps dealers. A. W. Johnson. il Bankers Mo 58:328 Jl '41

Fees

Fees are important in today's earnings. Bankers Mo 58:445-7+ O '41

Finance

American bankers association believes requirements for ratios of capital to deposits or assets would be unwise. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3274 My 24 '41

Analysis of restrictions in state laws on payment of dividends by banks and trust companies. Fed Res Bul 27:733-9 Ag '41

Average profits of insured commercial banks 64 cents per $100 of deposits in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 153:623 Ag 2 '41

Bank credit and its relation to reserves. Fed Res Bul 27:629-30 Jl '41

Bank earnings in New York city, first quarters, 1938-1941. Barron's 21:8 Ap 7 '41

Bank earnings in 1940. Barron's 21:7 Ja 20 '41

Banking policy and the cash ratio. Economist 139:sup6-7 N 16 '40

Banking policy to fit the times; high-grade bonds evenly spaced as to maturity over a moderate period. S. M. Foster. Barron's 20:18 N 25 '40

Chairman Crowley of FDIC urges banks to take steps to improve capital position. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3273-4 My 24 '41

Comparison of consolidated statements of American banks, Dec. 30, 1925-June 30, 1941; tabulation. Bankers Mo 58:460 O '41

Compilation of state law requirements relating to capital of banks, trust companies, etc. Fed Res Bul 26:1267-74 D '40

Conversion of commercial bank funds. H. E. Zarker. Bankers M 143:300-10 O '41 (to be cont)

Credit supply and demand. S. Foster. Banking 33:22-3+ Mr '41

Credit trends in a defense economy; 1940 review and ratio analysis of New York, Philadelphia, Chicago and Boston banks. F. L. Garcia. Bankers M 142:100-6 F '41

Domestic banking and finance, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:37-41 F '41

Earnings and expenses of all insured commercial banks in 1940. 35p pa 25c Research council, Am. bankers assn, New York '41

Earnings and expenses of Federal reserve banks during the six-month period ended June 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:793 Ag '41

FDIC reports income from loans of insured commercial banks increased in 1940 by $42,000,000 over 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3420 My 31 '41; Same. Bankers M 143:76 Jl '41

Fees are important in today's earnings. Bankers Mo 58:445-7+ O '41

Maintaining small bank earnings; Poudre Valley bank. H. N. Bales. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2+ My '41

Member bank earnings and expenses, first half of 1941, with comparisons for other half years. Fed Res Bul 27:1106, 1186 N '41

Member bank earnings and expenses, 1940, with comparisons for other years. Fed Res Bul 27:412, 467-72 My '41

Member bank earnings, 1940, by size of bank. Fed Res Bul 27:799-801 Ag '41

Moderate gain in bank earnings; indicated net profits, per share, 1938-1941. Barron's 21:7 Jl 14 '41

New York banks improve earnings; favorable results indicated for the September quarter. Barron's 21:9 O 6 '41

1940 earnings of National City and some other New York city banks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:356-60 Ja 18 '41

On the West coast; deposit-loan-capital ratios of the 25 largest banks in the twelfth Federal reserve district. J. Farnham. Bankers M 142:135-9 F '41

Operating earnings of New York banks. Barron's 21:18 F 3 '41

Problems of capital-deposit ratio. Bankers M 141:537-8 D '40

Profits of British banks for last completed financial year. Economist 141:sup12 S 20 '41

Status of labor banks, June 30, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:933-4 O '40

See also

Bank accounting

Bank reserves

Banks and banking—Investments

Banks and banking—Stock

Foreign banking departments

Current problems of foreign banking. A. M. Strong. Bankers M 142:536-9 Je '41

Foreign department maintenance essential. H. Salinger. Bankers M 143:173-5 Ag '41

Foreign branches

Current problems of foreign banking. A. M. Strong. Bankers M 142:536-9 Je '41

Forms, blanks, etc.

Five ideas on form purchasing. N. D. Stone. Bankers Mo 58:178 Ap '41

Form file improves forms, cuts cost. L. C. Phillips. Bankers Mo 57:670-3 D '40; Abstract. Management R 30:5-6 Ja '41

How to bring forms up to date; Bank management commission's Simplified banking forms and procedure. Banking 33:94-5 Je '41

Simplified forms; agricultural credit. il Banking 33:41-3 D '40

See also

Banks and banking—Records

Group banking

Number and deposits of banks in 38 groups, and number of branches of group banks, December 31, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:459 My '41

Guaranty of deposits

Assets of 13,438 banks insured by FDIC amounted to $70,720,025,000 on Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2797 My 3 '41

Deposit insurance; termination. Banking 34:41 O '41

FDIC asks bank data on insurance; deposits up 36% in last three years. Comm & Fin Chr 154:319 S 25 '41

FDIC bank report for 1940. L. T. Crowley. Bankers M 142:448-9 My '41

FDIC report indicates capital and surplus of corporation increased over $27,000,000 in first half of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:624-5 Ag 2 '41

BANKS and banking—Guaranty of deposits—*Continued*

Present and future banking considerations. L. T. Crowley. Bankers M 143:27-30 Jl '41

Report to insured banks, Dec. 31, 1940. L. T. Crowley. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1071-2 F 15 '41; Excerpts. Bankers M 142:261-2 Mr '41; Banking 33:67 Mr '41

Supervisory contact with each insured bank proposed by FDIC in its annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:315-16 S 25 '41

History

Half a hundred years of banking. W. H. Kniffin. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:18-20+ Ja '41

Hundred-year-old banks increasing; chronological list of 249 banks. Bankers Mo 58:101-3+ Mr '41

Holding companies

Legislation abolishing bank holding companies introduced by Senator Glass. Comm & Fin Chr 152:363 Ja 18 '41

Hours of business

Control of bank overtime. E. S. Woolley. Banking 33:87 Ja '41

Insurance, Customers'

Denver producers now co-operate with banks. Weekly Underw 144:1201+ My 24 '41

Insurance of borrowers

Credit and mortgage life insurance. J. Farnham. Bankers M 142:202-5 Mr '41

Group coverage on borrowers gains. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ag 8 '41

Insurance prevents losses on unsecured personal loans. J. K. Novins. il Bankers Mo 57:652-3+ D '40

Insurance requirements

American bankers association has constructive insurance program. A. W. Nelson. East Underw 41:116+ D 6 '40

Bank insurance schedule. Spectator (Property ed) 6:23 My 15 '41

Bank use of protective bonds. H. Ervin. Banking 33:48+ Je '41

Banker's view of insurance; indicated coverage demands. F. A. Carroll. Weekly Underw 143:1155-7+ N 16 '40

Digest of bank insurance. H. Ervin. Banking 33:41 My '41

Fiduciary insurance problems. K. C. Bell. Bankers M 141:531-2 D '40

Insurance study groups. H. Ervin. Banking 34:68 S '41

New blanket bond extended to all commercial banks. Nat Underw 45:23+ S 25 '41

Property insurance for banks. H. G. Eberle and H. W. Ervin. Spectator (Property ed) 6:22 D 26 '40

Tells bankers of comprehensive public liability form advantages; abstracts. R. Crewe. Nat Underw 45:18 Mr 20 '41; East Underw 42:32 Mr 28 '41

See also

Bankers' blanket bond

Insurance selling

See also

Savings banks—Insurance selling

Investments

All banks in the United States; total loans and investments. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Bank directors and investments. M. Wright. Banking 33:25-6 Ap '41

Bank mortgage investments. P. M. Stoner. Bankers M 142:114-18, 206-10 F-Mr '41

Banking developments and the price level. Survey of Cur Business 21:6-7 O '41

Banking policy to fit the times; high-grade bonds evenly spaced as to maturity over a moderate period. S. M. Foster. Barron's 20:18 N 25 '40

Banks and government borrowing. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 143:99-102 Ag '41

Banks' purchases of government obligations entirely voluntary. Fed Res Bul 27:990 O '41

Banks' realty holdings. Bankers M 143:230-1 S '41

Bond prices and prospects. E. S. Adams. Banking 34:44-5 Jl '41

Chippewa Valley club; an adventure in investment co-operation. G. O. Thorpe. Trusts & Estates 72:529-30 My '41

Commercial banks not permitted to buy defense savings bonds. Fed Res Bul 27:515-16 Je '41

Condition of all member banks, classification of loans and investments. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Conversion of commercial bank funds. H. E. Zarker. Bankers M 143:300-10 O '41 (to be cont)

Credit file for municipals. R. M. Hanes. Banking 34:32 O '41

Easy money on trial. E. S. Adams. Banking 33:30-1 Ja '41

FDIC urges insured banks to eliminate real estate and other substandard assets from their books. Comm & Fin Chr 153:624-5 Ag 2 '41

Federal loan agencies and bank investments. P. M. Atkins. Bankers M 141:470-4+ D '40

Future of mortgage investments. W. R. White. Bankers M 142:546-7 Je '41

Guaranty trust co. of New York to end Missouri Pacific case, payment of $750,000 to settle controversy. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2318 Ap 12 '41

Insuring trust beneficiaries; life insurance, endowment, and annuity contracts as investments; state laws. H. L. Austin. Trusts & Estates 71:609-16 D '40

Investment and finance; a monthly survey of current developments affecting the bank investment market. O. Lasdon, ed. Published in monthly numbers of the Bankers magazine

Investment plans for 1941. E. S. Adams. Banking 33:22-3 D '40

Post-war banking problems. M. Nadler. Bankers M 141:488-92 D '40

Present and post-war investment policies. M. Nadler. Bankers M 142:343-4 Ap '41

Redemption of Reserve banks' stock considered. E. Duffield. Barron's 21:4-5 F 3 '41

Report of I.B.A. ratings special committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3627-30 D 21 '40

Segregate bond profits. R. K. Henry. Bankers M 142:253 Mr '41

Setting up a bond account formula. J. L. Kolb. Burroughs Clearing House 25:12-14+ Ja '41

Small bank's mortgage business; experiment in FHA loans became a major service. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 33:30-1 D '40

Summary of ownership of government securities by type, by call classes, and by tax-exemption provision. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3576 Je 7 '41

Supremacy of bank investments. Economist 141:sup3-4 S 20 '41

Treasury survey of holdings of large banks and insurance companies of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States as of April 30, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:178-9 Jl 12 '41

War's effects on American banking. M. Nadler. Bankers M 142:211-14 Mr '41

We ask dealers for farm equipment paper. B. C. Brigham. Bankers Mo 58:270 Je '41

See also

Loans, Bank

Savings banks—Investments

New business

Bank sales consciousness. G. W. McSweeney. Bankers M 142:310-14 Ap '41

Directors and new business. M. Wright. Banking 33:26-7 F '41

Directors have something. M. Wright. il Banking 34:32-4 S '41

Employees discuss new business, and the bank benefits. Bankers Mo 58:416 S '41

How to increase loan volume. J. J. Corcoran. Banking 33:84 My '41

Internal bank management controls; business retention and development. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 58:11-13+ Ja '41

BANKS and banking—New business—*Cont.*

Know your market. T. H. Reed. il Banking 34:38-40+ S '41

Merchandising bank services. G. W. McSweeney. Bankers M 143:253-5 S '41

Modern merchandising for banks. W. H. Neal. Bankers M 143:67-9 Jl '41

New business from personal loans. M. B. France. Bankers M 142:347 Ap '41

Outside bank men; San Rafael and First national bank, San Rafael, Calif. W. P. Murray. il Burroughs Clearing House 25: 11-13+ Je '41

See also

Bank employees—
Contests

Public relations

Active bank merchandising needed. R. M. Hanes. Bankers M 142:161-3 F '41

Banking and social responsibility. R. G. Sproul. Am Inst Banking Bul 23:10-11+ Jl '41

Banks need salesmen. J. N. Sanderson, pseud. Bankers M 142:108-13 F '41

California youth speaks on American citizenship; contest sponsored by California bankers association. il Banking 33:36-7 Je '41

Consider your telephone public relations. J. R. Cudney. il Bankers Mo 58:154-5 Ap '41

New concept of banking. T. C. Boushall. Bankers M 142:403-6 My '41

New note in public relations; Equitable trust company of Baltimore eighteenth century colonial counting room available for club meetings, etc. il Bankers M 143:222-3 S '41

Personnel policies and advertising. B. E. Young. Bankers M 141:528 D '40

Planning the town you want. T. H. Reed. il Banking 33:19 D '40

Principles of banking conduct. A. P. Giannini. Bankers M 142:250 Mr '41

Problem of bank public relations. E. Hodgins. Bankers M 143:162-4 Ag '41

Public service and consumer credit costs. T. C. Boushall. Bankers M 143:15-18 Jl '41

Publicizing the trust department. J. E. Drew. Bankers M 142:167-9 F '41

Public's opinion of banks. L. H. Selz. Bankers M 141:533-4 D '40

Sell, brother, sell! need for maintaining an adequate advertising program. I. I. Sperling. Banking 34:42-3 Ag '41

Understanding public opinion trends. J. L. Lafferty. Bankers M 142:164-6 F '41

U.S. defense bonds; a public relations opportunity for individual banks. B. M. Edwards. il Burroughs Clearing House 25: 11-13+ My '41

Who is responsible for public relations contacts; panel discussion by five bankers. F. W. Ellsworth and others. Bankers Mo 58:306-7+ Jl '41

See also

Banks and banking—
Customer relations

Purchasing

Semi-annual buyers guide and supply source. Bankers Mo 58:217-40, 517-36 My, N '41

Stretch your purchasing dollar. H. Zinsmeister. Banking 33:50 Ap '41

See also

Bank equipment

Real estate operations

Bank mortgage investments. P. M. Stoner. Bankers M 142:114-18, 206-10 F-Mr '41

Certified real estate mart operated by lending institutions in and near Springfield, Mass. Banking 33:93 Ap '41

Real estate headaches. P. D. Gesner. Banking 33:44 Ja '41

Sale of used homes; four newspaper advertisements for the use of banks that have real estate for sale. Banking 33:85 Je '41

Some real estate sales hints; examples of current efforts to sell both loans for real estate and the real estate itself. il Banking 34:54, 57-9 S '41

Records

Age-defying film records are long lived. Bankers Mo 58:215-16 My '41

Guarding against duplicate loans. W. U. Howell. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2+ Mr '41

Hints on overtime control. E. S. Woolley. Banking 33:43 F '41

More business, fewer employees; Valley national bank, Phoenix. H. L. Dunham. il Bankers Mo 58:450-2+ O '41

Municipal figures up-to-date; system of keeping in touch with all municipalities within a state. W. R. Dubois. Bankers Mo 57:650-1+ D '40

Old record files in order. M. Kiseda. il Bankers Mo 58:124-5 Mr '41

We carefully store records but avoid congested archives by a planned destruction schedule. G. D. Grimm. il Bankers Mo 58: 364 Ag '41

We use drawer files for old records; schedule of time for keeping books and records. F. A. Dickhaus. il Bankers Mo 58:456-7+ O '41

Regulation

Bankers next on list to be controlled further; selective credit plan in view. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 O 6 '41

Bicycle built for two; neither government nor banks can go it alone. J. W. Hession. Trusts & Estates 71:483-8 N '40

Sees bankers, bank supervisors faced by challenge to foresight. L. T. Crowley. Comm & Fin Chr 154:401+ O 2 '41

Trends in banking control. E. S. Redford. Trusts & Estates 71:493-5 N '40

See also

Banking law

Reports

Frankness creates confidence; statement of Morris plan bank of Virginia. Bankers Mo 58:258 Je '41

Internal bank management controls; management reports. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 58:62, 64-6 F '41

Liven up your statement of condition. R. E. Doan. Bankers M 142:120-2+ F '41

Safe deposits

See Safe deposits

Salesmen

Outside bank men; San Rafael and First national bank, San Rafael, Calif. W. P. Murray. il Burroughs Clearing House 25: 11-13+ Je '41

Savings departments

Savings business a stabilizing factor in bank activity. R. R. Marquardt. Comm & Fin Chr 154:496 O 9 '41

See also

Savings banks
Savings deposits

Securities

Issuance of $1,600,000 of 1½% taxable bonds of Fletcher joint stock land bank. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1671 Mr 15 '41

See also

Banks and banking
—Stock

Securities handling

Tested technique for control of negotiable instruments. il Bankers Mo 58:454-5+ O '41

Service

All we do is sign the payroll; experience of banks in serving large army cantonments. il Banking 34:40-2 Jl; 41 Ag '41

Bank directors and defense. M. Wright. Banking 33:18, 60 D '40

Banking for the farmer; objective, the improvement of agriculture. il Banking 34:38-40 O '41

Banks expand popular services. Barron's 20:5 D 2 '40

Bank's right-hand men; community planning. M. Wright. Banking 33:24-5+ Ja '41

BANKS and banking—Service—*Continued*

Family budget service. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 34:78 Jl '41

How bankers aid land planning. F. D. Farrell. Banking 33:84 Ap '41

It's service that gets business. A. P. Giannini. Banking 33:65 Mr '41

Lambs, feed, and more farm loans; how we eliminated the seasonal peaks on loans and deposits. O. W. Hampton. Bankers Mo 58:19+ Ja '41

Periodic community check-ups. T. H. Reed. il Banking 33:20-3 Ja '41

Salaried borrowers' loans increase secured commitments. E. U. Eifler. Bankers Mo 58:60-1 F '41

Services banks sell. E. S. Woolley. il Banking 34:35-7 S '41

Since the banks enlisted. H. M. Bratter. il map Banking 34:84-7 O '41

We are promoting improved livestock feeding; Farmers and merchants bank, White Bluff, Tenn. Bankers Mo 58:207-8 My '41

We help our dealers, the dealers help our farmers. F. E. Stafford. Bankers Mo 58:470 O '41

Where to find technical help; helping their customers secure answers to technical problems. H. M. Bratter. il Banking 33:33-6 D '40

See also

Checks

Management aids

Management engineers help renew borrower's earnings. Bankers Mo 58:106-7+ Mr '41

Service charge

Fees are important in today's earnings. Bankers Mo 58:445-7+ O '41

Financial advertisers association makes available survey on pay-as-you-go checking accounts. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3123 My 17 '41

Our service charges work both ways. H. L. Dunham. Bankers Mo 58:159+ Ap '41

Pay-as-you-go checking. Banking 33:76-7 Je '41; Same. Bankers M 142:531-2 Je '41

Problems of the service charge trend; abstract. W. R. White. Bankers M 143:82 Jl '41

Show windows

Bank windows that sell. il Banking 34:61-2, 64-5 S '41

Statements of accounts

We removed peak loads, avoided overtime; revision of the statement-mailing schedule. O. B. Lovell. Bankers Mo 58:256-7+ Je '41

Statements of condition

See Banks and banking—Reports

Statistics

All banks in the United States; principal assets and liabilities, by districts, and by states, Dec. 30, 1939, and June 29 and Dec. 31, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:462-3 My '41

All banks in the United States; principal assets and liabilities by districts and by states, March 26 and Dec. 31, 1940, and April 4, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:794-5 Ag '41

All banks in the United States; principal assets and liabilities, by districts and by states, June 29, 1940, and April 4 and June 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1049-53 O '41

All member banks; condition on June 30, 1941, by classes of banks. Fed Res Bul 27:939-40 S '41

Bank assets now over 108 billion; comparison of consolidated statements of American banks. Bankers Mo 58:168-9 Ap '41

Banks and branches, number of banks in operation and number operating branches or additional offices, December 31, 1939 and 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:460 My '41

Banks and branches, number of branches or additional offices, December 31, 1939 and 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:461 My '41

Banks are getting larger. Bankers Mo 58:361+ Ag '41

Changes in number of banks and branches in the United States, Jan.-June, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:938 S '41

Commercial banks; United Kingdom, Canada, France; assets and liabilities, yearly Dec. 1932-1939 and monthly Oct. 1939-Oct. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:82 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Comptroller reports national banks earned 446,750,000 during first half of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 154:528 O 9 '41

Condition of insured commercial banks in United States and possessions, December 31, 1940 and June 29, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:458 My '41

Condition of insured commercial banks in United States and possessions, June 30, 1941 and Dec. 31, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:1047 O '41

Condition of national banks in the United States on June 29 and Dec. 31, 1940, April 4 and June 30, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 154:315 S 25 '41

Domestic banking and finance, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:37-41 F '41

Earnings and expenses of Federal reserve banks during the six-month period ended June 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:793 Ag '41

FDIC reports loans and deposits of insured commercial banks on Dec. 31, 1940, at record levels; comparative statement of assets and liabilities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2169 Ap 5 '41

Figures from annual report of FDIC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:315-16 S 25 '41

International capital transactions of the United States; net capital movement to United States since January 2, 1935; outstanding short term accounts, by countries. Fed Res Bul 27:72-6 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Member bank operating ratios, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:632, 685-99 Jl '41

Number of banks. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

100 largest commercial banks; deposits as of December 31, 1940; tabulation. Burroughs Clearing House 25:24 Mr '41

100 largest mutual savings banks; deposits, Jan. 1, 1941; tabulation. Burroughs Clearing House 25:26 Mr '41

Weekly reporting member banks, by federal reserve districts; loans and investments, reserves and liabilities. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Weekly reporting member banks, New York city and outside; loans and investments, reserves and liabilities. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

World's largest banks; 50 banks arranged in order of deposits. Banking 33:72 My '41

See also

Bank clearings

Bank deposits

Stock

Bank and insurance shares. Economist 141:386-7 S 27 '41

Bank stocks. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Bank stocks; better money rates and bank earnings. Comm & Fin Chr 154:710 O 23 '41

Bank stocks; four pros—one con. G. Merton. Mag of Wall St 67:538-9+ F 8 '41

Bank stocks; mixed earnings trend for third quarter; New York City banks. Comm & Fin Chr 154:486 O 9 '41

Study and teaching

Banking dividends through education. L. Lewis. Am Inst Banking Bul 23:13-14 O '41

College girls run bank; Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. Bankers M 143:342 O '41

High school bank; Montgomery Blair high school, Silver Spring, Maryland. H. E. Collins. il Banking 33:35 Ap '41

Industry study (cotton); series of visits supplemented by forum meetings, educational activity of A.I.B. chapter. A. F. Wagele. il Am Inst Banking Bul 33:5-6 S '40

Kansas A.I.B. study groups. Banking 33:96 Ap '41

Laboratory work in banking; Cleveland bankers cooperate with Western reserve university. Banking 33:76 Mr '41

School days for bank officers; 1941 resident session of the Graduate school of banking. il Banking 33:92-3 Mr '41

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Taxation

Banks may deduct FHA premiums in computing income tax returns. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3483 D 14 '40

Dividends on bank stock are taxable, Minnesota Supreme court decision. Comm & Fin Chr 154:806 O 30 '41

Important tax ruling. C. H. Mylander. Banking 33:44 F '41

Know your bank taxes. il Banking 33:97-8 Mr '41

Proposal to tax bank deposits. Fed Res Bul 27:1104 N '41

Taxation of recoveries as income. D. Horne. Banking 33:44 D '40

Tellers

Dear brother tellers; communication from a colleague in Kansas. C. B. Edwards. Banking 33:24 Mr '41

Tell me, teller; 20 questions about money. C. B. Edwards. il Banking 34:23, 48 O '41

Teller contact plan that works. L. Barnhart. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ F '41

Tellers' departments

Improvements in bank operations; Mahoning national bank, Youngstown, Ohio. E. R. Watkins. il Burroughs Clearing House 25: 11-13+ Ap '41

Trust departments

Acceptance of trust business; A.B.A. Trust division adopts statement of policies. Trusts & Estates 71:507-9 N '40

Bank management looks at trusteeship; A.B.A. trust division meeting. Trusts & Estates 73:377-80 O '41

Cost studies applied to individual trust accounts. W. J. Weig. Trusts & Estates 72: 621-4 Je '41

Developing a coordinated operating system; considerations in installation of machines. Trusts & Estates 72:79-82 Ja '41

Directors and new business. Trusts & Estates 73:395 O '41

Directors and trusts. M. Wright. Banking 34:22-3 Ag '41

Inflation problems met by diversification. C. W. Fenninger. Comm & Fin Chr 154:501+ O 9 '41

Internal bank management controls; operating and cost controls for personal trust department. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 58:156-8+ Ap '41

Internal bank management controls; organization and investment controls for trust departments. H. N. Stronck. Bankers Mo 58:110-12, 132-3 Mr '41

Obtaining better trust records. A. L. Lathrop. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:24-5+ Jl '41

Operating problems of small trust departments; symposium. G. H. Arnold and others. Trusts & Estates 72:183-6 F '41

Publicizing the trust department. J. E. Drew. Bankers M 142:167-9 F '41

Redistribution of wealth; new markets for trust service created. E. R. Hudson. Trusts & Estates 73:269-75 S '41

Road ahead for trusteeship; Mid-continent trust conference offers encouraging outlook. Trusts & Estates 71:543-9 N '40

Sell the bank staff on trust service. J. E. Drew. Bankers M 142:437-8 My '41

Selling the trust department to the bank. F. H. Schmidt. Trusts & Estates 72:373-6 Ap '41

Small trust department; abstract. W. E. Brown. Trusts & Estates 71:636-7 D '40

Smaller trust department, its problems, and contribution to trust service. C. D. Seftenberg. Trusts & Estates 71:559-64 N '40

Systematic plan of trust review. A. Ross. Burroughs Clearing House 25:24-5+ My '41

Ten commandments for new business development. N. B. Maddox. Trusts & Estates 72:483-5 My '41

Trust business of national banks, 1939-40. Trusts & Estates 72:143-4 F '41

See also

American bankers association—Trust division

Trust companies

Trusts and trustees

Africa

Dominion banks with offices in London. Economist 139:sup20, 22 N 16 '40

Dominion joint stock banks with London offices. Economist 141:sup40, 41 S 20 '41

Australasia

Bank of Australasia statement. E. Godward. Economist 140:391 Mr 22 '41

Dominion banks with offices in London. Economist 139:sup23-8 N 16 '40; 141:sup16, 40, 41 S 20 '41

Australia

Dominion banking since the war. Economist 139:sup7-8 N 16 '40

Baltimore

Baltimore clearing house. C. A. Hales. 347p bibliog(p329-31) $3 Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '40

Brazil

Export-import bureau established in Bank of Brazil. Comm & Fin Chr 153:320 Jl 19 '41

California

Business as usual in California Japanese banks. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:7 S '41

Canada

Annual report, 1940. G. F. Towers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1056 F 15 '41

Annual report of bank debits to individual accounts and equation of exchange, 1940. 27p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Bank of Canada annual report, 1940. For Comm W 2:393 Mr 8 '41

Commercial banks; assets and liabilities, yearly Dec. 1932-1939 and monthly Oct. 1939-Oct. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:82 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Comparative figures of condition of Canadian banks Nov. 30, 1939, Oct. 31, 1940 and Nov. 30, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:213 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Dominion banking since the war. Economist 139:sup10-11 N 16 '40

Dominion banks with offices in London. Economist 139:sup30-2 N 16 '40; 141:sup17, 40, 41 S 20 '41

Economic effects of Canada's war effort. C. M. Short. Bankers M 142:384-9 My '41

How Canadian banks handled war savings drive. J. Montagnes. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:27+ Ag '41

Policy of Canadian banks on consumer credit. J. Montagnes. Burroughs Clearing House 25:28 S '41

Royal bank of Canada general statement, 30th November, 1940. Economist 140:119 Ja 25 '41

See also

Bank of Montreal

Canadian bank of commerce

China

Central reserve bank of China; pictures. Banking 34:52-3 S '41

Federal reserve bank of China; an instrument of Japanese economic policy. For Comm W 4:4-5, 18-19 Ag 16 '41

Japanese sponsored Central reserve bank established at Nanking. Comm & Fin Chr 152:353 Ja 18 '41

New Japanese-sponsored bank of issue announced. For Comm W 2:11 Ja 4 '41

Egypt

National bank of Egypt 41st ordinary general meeting. Economist 140:636 My 10 '41

Europe

Banking in German Europe. Economist 141: sup10-11 S 20 '41

BANKS and banking—Europe—*Continued*
Banking under Nazi rule. P. Einzig. Banking 33:70 Ap '41

France

Commercial banks; assets and liabilities, yearly. Dec. 1932-1939 and monthly Jan.-March 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:82 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
New regime established for banks in France. For Comm W 4:15 S 20 '41

See also
Bank of France

Great Britain

Bank profits in 1940. Economist 140:77-8 Ja 18 '41
Banking as usual. F. B. Makin. il Banking 33:25 Mr '41
Banking in the dominions. Economist 141: sup8-10 S 20 '41
Banks for the people. J. Strachey. 77p 60c Ryerson press '40
Chartered bank of India, Australia and China 87th ordinary general meeting. Economist 140:390 Mr 22 '41
Economist banking supplement. Economist 141:sup3-47 S 20 '41
First bank and discount dividends. Economist 140:49 Ja 11 '41
Growth of bank credit. Economist 140:148-9 F 1 '41
Industrial banking. Economist 141:sup5-6 S 20 '41
Letter from London. H. C. F. Holgate. il Banking 33:41 Je '41
Manpower in British banks. F. B. Makin. Banking 34:48-9 O '41
Supremacy of bank investments. Economist 141:sup3-4 S 20 '41
War's effect on British banking. F. Plachy. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2+ F '41

See also
Bank of England
Bank of London and South America
Barclays bank (Dominion, colonial and overseas)
Barclays bank, limited
District bank
Lloyds bank
Martins bank
Midland bank
National provincial bank
Westminster bank
Williams Deacon's bank

Greece

German banks in Greece. Economist 141:388 S 27 '41

India

Banking in India and Burma during 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 5:16-17 O 25 '41
Dominion banks with offices in London. Economist 139:sup32-5 N 16 '40; 141:sup16, 40, 41 S 20 '41
Mercantile bank of India annual general meeting. Economist 140:634-5 My 10 '41
National bank of India limited, statement by chairman at ordinary general meeting. Economist 140:701 My 24 '41

Ireland

Dominion banks with offices in London. Economist 139:sup16, 18+ N 16 '40
Joint stock banks of Ireland. Economist 141: sup14, 15, 17, 36, 38-9 S 20 '41

Japan

Japanese note issue revision. Economist 139: 769 D 21 '40
Money and banking in Japan. P. Sarasas. 544p 18s Heath, Cranton, London '40

London

The city; the London financial markets. B. Ellinger. 429p 20s P. S. King & son, London '40
Dominion banks with offices in London. Economist 139:sup16, 18+ N 16 '40
Foreign banks with London offices and British banks trading abroad. Economist 141:sup44-7 S 20 '41
London banking carries on. D. E. Bedford. il Banking 33:26-7, 33-4 Ja '41

Mexico

New progress in Mexican banking. F. Gibler. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:16-18+ Je '41

Michigan

Chain-bank truce; Michigan legislative fight resumes in October. Business Week p54-6 Jl 19 '41

New York (city)

Bank stocks; mixed earnings trend for third quarter. Comm & Fin Chr 154:486 O 9 '41
New York banks improve earnings; favorable results indicated for the September quarter. Barron's 21:9 O 6 '41

See also
Bank of Manhattan company
Guaranty trust company of New York
Irving trust company
Manufacturers trust company
National city bank of New York

New York (state)

Annual report of bank superintendent. W R. White. Comm & Fin Chr 152:750-1 F 1 '41
New York increases reserve requirements for banks not Federal Reserve members. Comm & Fin Chr 154:942 N 6 '41
New York state banking department to require reserves against bank time deposits. Comm & Fin Chr 152:607 Ja 25 '41

New Zealand

Dominion banking since the war. Economist 139:sup8-9 N 16 '40
National bank of New Zealand 69th ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 141:86 Jl 19 '41

North Carolina

Trends in North Carolina banking, 1939. 31p pa 25c Secretary, North Carolina bankers assn, box 1588, Raleigh, N.C. '40

Russia

Control of industrial production by bank credits. For Comm W 2:61 Ja 11 '41

Scotland

Bank of Scotland annual general meeting, Edinburgh. Economist 140:459-60 Ap 5 '41
Commercial bank of Scotland, limited and National bank of Scotland limited annual meetings. Economist 139:777-8, 779 D 21 '40
Joint stock banks of Scotland. Economist 141:sup14, 15, 17, 30, 32, 34 S 20 '41
Royal bank of Scotland annual general court of proprietors, Edinburgh. Economist 139: 681-2 N 30 '40

South Africa

Dominion banking since the war. Economist 139:sup9-10 N 16 '40
Standard bank of South Africa 128th ordinary meeting, London. Economist 141:275 Ag 30 '41

South America

Banks and banking in South America. O. T. Kreuser. il Burroughs Clearing House 25: 20-4+ S; 26:14-18+ O '41

United States

A.B.A. Eastern regional conference, New York, March 5-7. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1526-8 Mr 8 '41
American banking. Economist 139:sup11-12 N 16 '40; 141:sup7-8 S 20 '41
Answers of the American bankers association, in reply to part 9 of the questionnaire of the Committee on banking and currency of the United States Senate relative to Senate resolution 125 of the 76th Congress, 1st session. 140p pa $1 Research council, Am. bankers assn, New York '41
Bank stocks; defense program and commercial loans. Comm & Fin Chr 154:918 N 6 '41
Bankers more hopeful. Business Week p63 Ja 18 '41
Banking and Treasury finance in 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:89-94 F '41

BANKS and banking—United States—*Cont.*

Banking's defense responsibility. H. W. Koencke. Bankers M 143:156 Ag '41

Banks and the defense program. Fed Res Bul 27:283-9 Ap '41

Banks are getting larger. Bankers Mo 58: 361+ Ag '41

Banks' comeback. Business Week p69 Jl 12 '41

Banks participating in sale of defense savings bonds. Fed Res Bul 27:732 Ag '41

Banks' resources more than sufficient to meet any demands incident to financing of national defense, according to Guaranty trust company. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3158-9 N 30 '40

Bicycle built for two; neither government nor banks can go it alone. J. W. Hession. Trusts & Estates 71:483-8 N '40

Changing channels of loan financing. W. A. Brown, jr. Trusts & Estates 72:35-7 Ja '41

Commends response of bankers to needs. P. D. Houston. Comm & Fin Chr 154:495+ O 9 '41

Commercial banking outlook. Bankers M 142: 342 Ap '41

Consumer credit regulation and banking conditions. Fed Res Bul 27:825-36 S '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:126-7 S 11 '41

Effective cooperation among banks best means of improving service. W. P. Napier. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3489-90 D 14 '40

Fiduciaries and debt; change from economy of risk to one of security for savings. D. L. Grant. Trusts & Estates 72:251-2 Mr '41

Foreign funds freezing control; banker cooperation. H. M. Bratter. Banking 34:30-1 N '41

Full support of Nation's banks to be accorded Treasury's defense savings bonds according to President Houston of A.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1848 Mr 22 '41

Future status of commercial banks will be influenced by manner in which they meet finance requirements for defense; abstract. D. M. Nelson. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2879 N 16 '40

Hundred-year-old banks increasing; chronological list of 249 banks. Bankers Mo 58: 101-3+ Mr '41

Leo T. Crowley advises bankers that budgeting of net earnings should receive careful attention. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3908 Je 21 '41

Lightning over the Treasury building; or, An expose of our banking and currency monstrosity. J. R. Elsom. 130p $1 Meador pub. co, Boston '41

Mobilizing money. D. M. Nelson. il Banking 33:15-17 D '40

Post-war banking problems. M. Nadler. Bankers M 141:488-92 D '40

Questions on money and banking. W. E. Dunkman. 97p $1 Columbia univ. press '40

Review of the month. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Revisions in the bank system; new and reopened institutions, banks and branches reported discontinued, changes in title and/or location. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers monthly

Role of credit in defense. E. A. Goldenweiser. Bankers M 143:70-2 Jl '41

Sees bankers, bank supervisors faced by challenge to foresight. L. T. Crowley. Comm & Fin Chr 154:401+ O 2 '41

War's effects on American banking. M. Nadler. Bankers M 142:211-14 Mr '41

Where banking booms; problems faced by banks in defense boom towns. H. V. Odle. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13+ Jl '41

Winning address; importance of chartered banking in preserving the American way of life. R. T. Brairton. Am Inst Banking Bul 23:23 Jl '41

See also

Banking law—United States
Banks and banking, National
Export-Import bank of Washington
Federal reserve banks
Home loan banks
Postal savings banks
Reconstruction finance corporation

Western states

On the West coast; deposit-loan-capital ratios of the 25 largest banks in the twelfth Federal reserve district. J. Farnham. Bankers M 142:135-9 F '41

Yugoslavia

National bank statutes modified to increase government control. For Comm W 1:405 N 30 '40

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

See also

Credit unions

BANKS and banking, Industrial

Industrial banking companies and their credit practices. R. J. Saulnier. 189p $2 Nat. bur. econ. research '40; Review. Credit & Fin Management 42:23-4 D '40

BANKS and banking, International

Inter-American bank. W. E. Trent and C. E. McGuire. Banking 34:102 S '41

Plan for permanent peace. H. Heymann. 315p $3.50 Harper '41

Private bankers and government officials reported in general agreement on charter of Inter-American bank. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1066 F 15 '41

See also

Bank for international settlements

BANKS and banking, National

Annual report of Comptroller of currency. P. Delano. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1190-1 F 22 '41

Comptroller reports national banks earned 446,750,000 during first half of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 154:528 O 9 '41

Condition of national banks in the United States on June 29 and Dec. 31, 1940, April 4 and June 30, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 315 S 25 '41

Gross earnings of national banks in 1940 totaled $864,749,000, reports Comptroller of Currency Delano. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2319 Ap 12 '41

Legal answer; establishment of branches by national banks without the approval of the state banking department? Banking 34:41 O '41

National bank assets and deposits on Dec. 31, 1940, were higher than on any previous call date. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1672 Mr 15 '41

National banks had $819,535,000 outstanding in personal and retail instalment paper on Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2164 Ap 5 '41

National member banks, principal assets and liabilities, by states, Dec. 30, 1939 and June 29 and Dec. 31, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:464 My '41

National member banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, March 26 and Dec. 31, 1940, and April 4, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27: 796 Ag '41

National member banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, June 29, 1940, and April 4 and June 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1051 O '41

Security affiliates of national banks. W. N. Peach. 187p pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '41

Trust business of national banks, 1939-40. Trusts & Estates 72:143-4 F '41

BANKS and banking, Private

Heidelbach, Ickelheimer and co. in liquidation; deposits and other liabilities to be assumed by Commercial national bank and trust co. of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1672 Mr 15 '41

Private banks, principal assets and liabilities by states, Dec. 30, 1939 and June 29 and Dec. 31, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:466 My '41

Private banks; principal assets and liabilities by states, March 26 and Dec. 31, 1940, and April 4, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:798 Ag '41

Private banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, June 29, 1940, and April 4 and June 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1053 O '41

BANKS and banking, State

Condition and operation of state banks in 1940; survey of resources, liabilities, earnings and expenses. 70p pa 50c Research council, American bankers assn, New York '41

State bank earnings and expenses in 1940. Bankers M 143:169-70 Ag '41

State bank earnings up moderately in 1940, according to A.B.A. survey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4046 Je 28 '41

State banks, principal assets and liabilities, by states, Dec. 30, 1939 and June 29 and Dec. 31, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:465 My '41

State banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, March 26 and Dec. 31, 1940, and April 4, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:797 Ag '41

State banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, June 29, 1940, and April 4 and June 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1052 O '41

BANKS and banking, Trade union

Status of labor banks, June 30, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:933-4 O '40

Status of labor banks, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:656 S '41

BANTA, A. Perry, 1904-

Sketch. por(54) Civil Eng 11:56 Ja '41

BANTING, Frederick Grant, 1891-1941

Sketch. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:114-15 Mr '41

Sketch. C. H. Best. Science 93:248-9 Mr 14 '41

BANTING research foundation

Annual report. V. E. Henderson and A. W. Ham. Science 93:258-60 Mr 14 '41

BARBADOS

See also

Lumber trade—Barbados

Commerce

Imports and exports for June quarter. For Comm W 1:342-3 N 23 '40

BARBITURATES

Inhibition of brain oxidations by convulsant barbiturate. F. A. Fuhrman, A. W. Martin and J. M. Dille. Science 94:421-2 O 31 '41

BARBITURIC acid

Action of dibromoxyhydrouracil on malonic and barbituric acids. T. B. Johnson and M. G. Winton. Am Chem Soc J 63:2379-81 S '41

1,3-Dimethyl-5-alkyl barbituric acids. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:356-8 F '41

Pinacolonylbarbituric acids. S. M. McElvain and R. F. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63: 2513-16 S '41

BARBOUR, Robert Porter, 1872-

How R. P. Barbour came to be founder of the Insurance society. por East Underw 42: 28 F 28 '41

BARCLAYS bank (Dominion, colonial and overseas)

Ordinary general meeting, 15th, London. Economist 139:810 D 28 '40

BARCLAYS bank, limited

Ordinary general meeting, 46th, London. Economist 140:158-61 F 1 '41

BARGES

Barge developed for servicing wells in Lake Maracaibo. L. Alcala Sucre. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:125-6+ D 26 '40

Repairing riveted steel barges by arc welding. H. A. Guthans. il Marine Eng 46:80-3 Mr '41

Suggestions for improving design of marine drilling barges; with cost data. G. I. McBride. flow diag diags Pet Eng 12:23-6 Ja '41

BARGES, Concrete

Concrete barges ordered built for oil shipments. Eng N 127:319 S 4 '41

Concrete oil barges planned by U.S. Maritime commission. Nat Pet N 33:17-18 S 3 '41

Floating stones. Business Week p32+ O 25 '41

Reinforced concrete barges. il Engineer 172: 124 Ag 22 '41

200-tons deadweight reinforced-concrete barges. il Engineering 152:150 Ag 22 '41

BARING brothers and company

Leaf from investment history. R. W. Hidy. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:65-74 [S] '41

BARITE

Barite deposits of Alabama. G. I. Adams and W. B. Jones. il maps Alabama Geol S Bul 45:1-38 '40

Ground barytes for weighting drilling mud; product of National Lead's El Portal plant. A. C. Harding. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:33-6 Ja '41

Marketing of barite. B. L. Johnson. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7149:1-16 '41; Excerpt. Rock Prod 44:58 S '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; ore-testing studies, 1939-40. A. L. Engel and S. M. Shelton. flow sheets U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3564:15-22 '41

Refining crude heavyspar; abstract. F. Vogel. Chem & Met Eng 48:140 Jl '41

See also

Barium sulfate

BARIUM

Barium used as lubricant in rotating targets of X-ray tubes. il Electronics 13:52 D '40

Analysis

Coprecipitation of barium ion with the sulfides of the ammonium sulfide group in the presence of ammonium ion. L. Lehrman, J. Been and I. Mandel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1348-50 My '41

Isotopes

Branching ratios in the fission of uranium (235). H. L. Anderson, E. Fermi and A. V. Grosse. Phys R 59:52-6 Ja 1 '41

Nuclear magnetic moments of C^{13}, Ba^{135} and Ba^{137}. R. H. Hay. bibliog Phys R 60:75-86 Jl 15 '41

Radioactive isotopes of barium from cesium. J. M. Cork and G. P. Smith. Phys R 60: 480-2 O 1 '41

BARIUM carbonate

Control of clays containing varying quantities of adsorbed salts. C. M. Lambe, jr. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:155-8 My '41

Factors affecting the activity of carburizing compounds. M. Sutton and R. A. Ragatz. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:169-201; Discussion. 201-9 Mr '41

BARIUM chloride

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; studies with mixtures of electrolytes; ion antagonism. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:747-55 My '41

BARIUM galactose sulfate

Carbohydrate sulphuric esters; glucose and galactose sulphates. E. G. V. Percival and T. H. Soutar. Chem Soc J p1475-9 N '40

BARIUM glucose sulfate

Carbohydrate sulphuric esters; glucose and galactose sulphates. E. G. V. Percival and T. H. Soutar. Chem Soc J p1475-9 N '40

BARIUM hydroxide

Isolation of unsaponifiable constituents from green plant tissue; improvements in processing dehydrated alfalfa-leaf meal. P. W. Morgal, H. G. Petering and E. J. Miller. flow sheet bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1298-1302 O '41

Simplification of the Petering-Wolman-Hibbard method for determination of chlorophyll and carotene. H. G. Petering, E. J. Benne and P. W. Morgal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:236 Ap 15 '41

BARIUM orthosilicate

Orthosilicates of the alkaline earths with special reference to their uses in the refractory field. G. E. Seil and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:1-19; Discussion. H. C. Lee; M. Y. Seaton. 20-2 Ja '41

BARIUM oxides

Measurement of cathode emission by use of the electron microscope. G. W. Fox and F. M. Bailey. bibliog il diags Phys R 59: 174-8 Ja 15 '41

BARIUM silicates

System sodium disilicate-barium disilicate. K. T. Greene and W. R. Morgan. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:111-16 Ap '41

BARIUM stainless steel corporation

Reorganization asked by three creditors; president says petition is without merit. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3386-7 D 7 '40

BARIUM stearate

Studies of surface properties by the light scattering of deposited liquid films. V. J. Schaefer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:681-701 Ap '41

BARIUM sulfamate

Solubility in water of the barium, calcium, and magnesium salts of sulfamic acid. G. B. King and J. F. Hooper. J Phys Chem 45:938-42 Je '41

BARIUM sulfate

Coprecipitation with barium sulfate. M. L. Nichols and E. C. Smith. diag J Phys Chem 45:411-21 bibliog(p420-1) Mr '41

Procedure for semimicrodetermination of sulfur in organic compounds. R. M. Lincoln, A. S. Carney and E. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:358-61 My 15 '41

Die reduktion von schwerspat mit kohlenstoff in abhängigkeit vom zerteilungsgrad. F. Müller and H. Henke. Chemische Fabrik 13:341-2 S 21 '40

See also

Barite

BARK

Bark and refuse fuel burning. E. J. Calnan and J. N. Franklin. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:11-16 [F] '41

Cellulose from hardwoods. G. A. Richter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:75-83 Ja '41

Chemical composition of balsam bark. K. D. Hay and H. F. Lewis. bibliog il Paper Tr J 111:39-43 D 19 '40

Relation between bark character and resistance to fire. P. W. Stickel. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:420 Je '41

BARK fabrics

Bark cloth in the reports of the first explorers of the South Seas. W. Naumann. Textile Col 63:18-19 Ja '41

Manufacture of bark cloths. W. Naumann. Textile Col 62:817-19 D '40

BARKER, Wendell Phillips, 1884-1941

Sketch. East Underw 42:17, 28 Ap 11 '41

BARLEY

Failure of barley to fix molecular N^{15}. R. H. Burris. Science 94:238-9 S 5 '41

BARNS and stables

Remodeled barn: two bedrooms, three baths, office at Westport, Conn.; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 75:122-3 Ag '41

BARNSDALL oil company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2231-2 Ap 5 '41

BARODYNAMICS

Stresses in mine workings; barodynamics, aided by photoelastics. P. B. Bucky. il diag Eng & Min J 141:33-6 N '40

BAROMETERS

Nomograms for the correction of barometer readings for temperature and gravity. G. Barr and H. A. Sloman. Soc Chem Ind J 60:203-5 Jl '41

BARRACKS

Army job; plumbing and heating at Fort Sheridan. il Dom Eng 156:26-8+ D '40

Building for national defense; military and naval building. il diags plans Arch Forum 73:344-51 N '40

Experimental barracks at Camp Grant, built of materials other than wood. il Eng N 126:808-10 My 22 '41

Heating sixty-three man barracks; Camp Dix. il diag plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:54+ N '40

Mobilization housing; heating systems standardized. J. F. Kern, jr. il diag plans Heat & Ven 38:40-5 Ja '41

Organization for defense heating; installation of warm air heating systems; Camp Custer, Mich. il plans Heating-Piping 13:86-8 F '41

Plumbing and heating installations, Jefferson barracks. il Dom Eng 157:47+ My '41

Power saws speed U.S. army barracks; buildings at Falmouth, Mass. il Am Bld 62:22-3+ D '40

Streamlined cutting; power saws are helping to roll out the barracks. il diag Am Bld 63:44-5+ Ja '41

See also

Military training camps

BARRAGES. See Dams

BARREL engine. See Airplane engines—Design

BARRELS

Ein bauchiges fass aus sperrholz. F. Rüsch and P. Sander. il diags VDI 85:338-40 Ap 5 '41

Chart on the proper insertion of barrel liners. il Chem Ind 49:474 O '41

Nails in barrels may cause serious or even fatal injuries. Safety Eng 82:29 Ag '41

Advertising

Helpful thought from World war 1; when barrel makers couldn't sell barrels, they advertised service. M. K. Powers. Ptr Ink 196:15-16 S 19 '41

BARRELS, Steel

Statistics

Steel barrel statistics, January-October, 1940. Chem Ind 48:82 Ja '41

Steel barrel statistics; for January and February, 1941. Chem Ind 48:648 My '41 [cont monthly]

BARRIER-layer cells. See Photoelectric cells

BARRINGTON, Illinois

Sewerage

Sewage engineers unravel legal snarl; Barrington enjoined from emptying sewage in certain parts of creek; new plant installed. A. W. Consoer. plan Eng N 127:444-5 S 25 '41

BARRO Colorado island

Research in tropical America. L. Irving. Science 93:423-4 My 2 '41

BARS and bar rooms

Built-in features; residential bars. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:269-72 O '41

BARTER

Barter banking; more acceptance banking as opposed to deposit banking. N. Adams. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13 D '40

Beauty barter; makers of cosmetics swap raw materials. Business Week p22 Jl 26 '41

BARTER exchanges

Activities of the Washington (D.C.) self-help exchange. il Monthly Labor R 53:35-49 Jl '41

BARYTES. See Barite

BASE exchanging compounds

Adsorption isotherms of synthetic resin ion-exchange adsorbents. R. J. Myers, J. W. Eastes and D. Urquhart. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1270-5 O '41

Alter properties of clay slips by exchanging basic ions; round table discussion. Cer Ind 37:52, 54 O '41

Base exchange of the clay mineral montmorillonite for organic cations and its dependence upon adsorption due to van der Waals forces. S. B. Hendricks. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:65-81 Ja '41

Carbonaceous cation and anion exchangers in water treatment. S. J. Broderick. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3571:1-14 '41

Carbonaceous cation exchangers from coal and coal refuse. S. J. Broderick and D. Bogard. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3559:1-17 '41

BASE exchanging compounds—*Continued*

Carbonaceous zeolites from bituminous coal. S. J. Broderick and D. Bogard. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1291-6 O '41

Effect of temperature on the exchange capacities of some base-exchange materials used in water softening. H. Ingleson and A. Harrison. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:87-92 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:142 Ag '41

Effect of the chemical properties of soil fines on the performance of soil-aggregate mixtures. P. Rapp and J. Mizroch. Pub Roads 21:193-8 D '40

Electrolytical replacement of sodium by ammonium in glass. N. J. Kreidl, B. F. Trumm and R. F. Scott. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:225-8 Jl '41

Further investigations in the improvement of clays through control of pH and character of base-exchange saturation. G. J. Barker and E. Truog. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:317-22 O '41

Helping you to predict behavior of clay; research work at Illinois geological survey explains clay minerals and base-exchange. R. E. Grim. il Brick & Clay Rec 97:20-2 D '40

Ion exchange between solids and solutions. H. F. Walton. diags Franklin Inst J 232:305-37 bibliog(79 titles, p334-7) O '41

Ion exchangers. F. K. Lindsay. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:547-57 Ag '41

New methods of purifying water for the ceramic industry. W. S. Morrison. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:246-7, 250; Discussion. 250-1 Jl '41

Preparation of base-exchange materials from some British clays and minerals. H. Ingleson and W. H. Sullivan. Soc Chem Ind J 60:11-15 Ja '41

Revolution in water conditioning practice; bodily removal of free acids from aqueous solutions; catex-anex treatment. Rayon 22:430-1 Jl '41

Spectroscopic studies of base exchange materials. A. M. Buswell and B. F. Dudenbostel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2554-8 O '41

Synthetic-resin ion exchangers in water purification; operating characteristics. R. J. Myers and J. W. Estes. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1203-12 S '41

Synthetic resins as exchange adsorbents. R. J. Myers, J. W. Eastes and F. J. Myers. bibliog(66 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 33:697-706 Je '41

Total treatment of process water; developments in ion exchange materials. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 44:95-7 F 15 '41

BASEMENTS

How safe is the basement? il Arch Rec 89:80 My '41

BASES (chemistry)

Electronic theory of acids and bases. W. F. Luder. Chem R 27:547-83 bibliog(109 references, p581-3) D '40

Mechanism of elimination of water from organic compounds in the presence of bases. C. R. Hauser and D. S. Breslow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3344-6 D '40

Relative strengths of acids and bases. E. C. Lingafelter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1999-2000 Jl '41

Résumé of the proton transfer concept of acids and bases. H. N. Alyea. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:206-9 My '41

See also

Alkalies
Alkaloids
Amines
Indicators and test papers
Nitrogen compounds
Volumetric analysis

BASIC English

Basic English. I. A. Richards. il Fortune 23:89-91+ Je '41

Basic English for college freshman. W. Tilley. 97p bibliog(px-xi) pa $1 Farrar '41

BASIC refractories, inc. (formerly Basic dolomite, inc.)

Basic dolomite, inc. changes name to Basic refractories, inc. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup49 Ap '41

BASKETBALLS

Molded composition basketballs; leather or rubber covered fabric lined balls. J. T. Clark. il India Rubber W 104:45-6 Ag '41

BASSET process. See Iron metallurgy—Basset process

BASSETT, Neal, 1871-

Retires as United States manager of Accident and casualty of Winterthur, Switzerland. por Weekly Underw 144:461 F 22 '41; East Underw 42:1+ F 21 '41

BAST fibers

Manufacture of bark cloths. W. Naumann. Textile Col 62:817-19 D '40

See also

Flax
Hemp
Jute
Ramie

BATA shoe company

Concession: leather, rubber, and textile development, Guatemalan subsidiary of the Bata shoe co. For Comm W 1:444 D 7 '40

BATH iron works corporation

Stocks priced under five times net per share. Mag of Wall St 67:655 Mr 8 '41

BATH salts

Bubble bath salts. L. D. Gibson. il Chem Ind 48:754-5 Je '41

BATHHOUSES

Private bath house. il diag Arch Forum 75:280 O '41

Spectator accommodations for organized sports; design and time-saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:94-5, 97-8 Ap '41

BATHING

See also

Bath salts

BATHING beaches

New pumping station protects bathing zone from contamination; San Francisco. J. J. Casey. il diag Pub Works 72:11-12+ O '41

Swimmers' itch; Michigan's campaign to eradicate it from bathing beaches; abstract. J. E. Miller. Nat Safety N 43:90-1 Je '41

Swimmin' hole with modern fittings; Crab Orchard lake in southern Illinois; treated water and other sanitary features. S. W. Sapirie. il diag plan Eng N 125:840-2 D 19 '40

BATHOLITHS

Batholith of southern California; abstract. E. S. Larsen. Science 93:442 My 9 '41

Protoclastic border of the Colville batholith. A. C. Waters and K. Krauskopf. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1355-1417, pl 1-8 S '41

BATHROOMS

Built-in features; bath-dressing room, guest lavatory, etc. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:302-4 O '41

How safe is the bath? il Arch Rec 89:75 My '41

Idea for today, one-stop modernization; colored pictures used to help customer visualize remodeled kitchen or bathroom. il plan Dom Eng 158:88-90+ Ag '41

New trends bring new sales opportunities. il Dom Eng 157:44-5 Mr '41

Package job makes bath remodeling easy. il Am Bld 63:50-1+ Jl '41

Remodeling hotel's bathrooms; Bachman brothers. il diags Dom Eng 158:50-1 O '41

They can buy a bathroom! contractor in Center, Mo., town of 500, sells 60 pumps yearly plus good volume of general plumbing. il Dom Eng 157:55+ My '41

BATHS (chemical apparatus). See Chemical apparatus

BATON ROUGE, Louisiana

Bridges

Erection methods on Baton Rouge bridge. E. L. Durkee. il diag Civil Eng 11:150-3 Mr '41

BATRACHIA, Fossil. See Amphibia, Fossil

BATS

Bats on the beam; blind flying by supersonic broadcasting. L. Boyden. il Sci Am 165:78-9 Ag '41

BATS—*Continued*

Cochlear potentials from the bat. R. Galambos. Science 93:215 F 28 '41

Further new species of ornithodoros from bats (acarina: argasidae). R. A. Cooley and G. M. Kohls. diags Pub Health Rep 56:910-13, pl 1 Ap 25 '41

Ornithodoros viguerasi, a new species of tick from bats in Cuba (acarina: ixodoidea). R. A. Cooley and G. M. Kohls. diags Pub Health Rep 56:396-9, pl 1 F 28 '41

BATT, William L.

Gantt medal awarded to William L. Batt for leadership in management. Mach 47:176 My '41

BATTELLE memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio

Battelle memorial institute will make large expansion. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:904 Ag '41; Same abr. Min & Met 22:493 O '41

New uses for coal. Business Week p39-40 D 28 '40

Library

Methods used in an industrial research library. T. R. Reinberg. Special Lib 32:269-70 S '41

BATTLESHIPS. See Warships

BATYL alcohol

Isolation and identification of batyl alcohol and cholesterol from yellow bone marrow. H. N. Holmes and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2607-9 O '41

White blood cells increased by batyl and chimyl alcohols isolated from bone marrow; abstract. H. N. Holmes. Science 93: sup10 Ap 11 '41

BAUER, Louis Hopewell

Presentation of John Jeffries award for 1940. por J Aeronautical Sci 8:193-4 Mr '41

BAUSCH, Edward, 1854-

Ceramic history. por(cover) Am Cer Soc Bul 20:57-9 F '41

BAUSCH and Lomb optical company

Award to the Bausch and Lomb optical company, Star of the Bureau of ordnance and the navy E pennant. Science 93:332-3 Ap 4 '41; Same abr. Safety Eng 82:28 S '41

Bausch and Lomb provide for the common defense. E. W. Melson. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:59-61 F '41

BAUXITE

Are our aluminum ore reserves adequate? G. C. Branner. map Min & Met 22:351-3 Jl '41

Bauxite as a sugar refining adsorbent. W. A. La Lande, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:108-11 Ja '41

Bauxite deposits of Alabama. W. B. Jones. 94p Geological survey, University, Ala. '40

Bauxite: production of aluminum and other chemical materials. L. Litchfield, jr. il Chem Ind 48:154-9, 293-5 F-Mr '41

Evaluation of granular adsorbents for petroleum refining. O. FitzSimons, R. C. Amero and R. G. Capell. bibliog il diags Nat Pet N 33:R335-40, R342, R344 O 29 '41

Origin and mining of bauxite in Netherlands-India. R. W. Van Bemmelen. diag map Econ Geol 36:630-40 S '41

Powdered iron, a byproduct of bauxite purification. F. Giolitti. Metal Prog 39:333-4 Mr '41

Preliminary report on the flotation of bauxite. J. B. Clemmer, B. H. Clemmons and R. H. Stacy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3586:1-26 '41

Secondary expansion of high-alumina refractories. J. L. Hall. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:349-56 N '41

BAYUK cigars, inc.

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:13 D 30 '40

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:18 O 20 '41

Seven consecutive sales gains in Bayuk. Barron's 21:12 Mr 24 '41

BEAL, George Denton, 1887-

Awarded 1941 Remington medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 21 '41

Fathers and sons in chemistry. E. F. Kelly. por News Ed 19:1196-7 N 10 '41

BEAL, James Hartley, 1861-

Fathers and sons in chemistry. E. F. Kelly. por News Ed 19:1196 N 10 '41

BEAMS

Continuous beam solutions by moment distribution. R. H. Macy. diags Marine Eng 46:68-73 Mr '41; Discussion. A. W. Fischer. 46:104+ My '41

Designing reinforced-concrete beams with variable moments of inertia. C. A. Ellis. diags Eng N 127:660-3 N 6 '41

Glued laminated wood beams treated with creosote; abstract. W. A. Oliver. Chem & Met Eng 48:160-1 S '41

Modulus of rupture of beams. J. Tucker, jr. Franklin Inst J 232:270-1 S '41

Notation system for indicating steel in reinforced concrete. diags Eng N 127:511 O 9 '41

Part of shear in the deformation of I-beams. J. Drymael. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:141-7 Ap '41

Precast box beams for high strength. H. M. Hadley. il diags Eng N 125:838-9 D 19 '40

Proportioning connections for fixed beam economy. C. O. Harris. diags Eng N 126:422-3 Mr 13 '41

Safe strength of wooden beams quickly revealed by accompanying chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Water Works & Sewerage 88:34-5 Ja '41; Same. Am Gas J 155:35 Jl '41

Shear and bond stresses in wedge-shaped reinforced concrete beams. R. B. B. Moorman. diag Civil Eng 11:114 F '41

Simplified method for calculating deflections of beams. E. Saibel. diags Civil Eng 11:669-70 N '41

Solution of the simultaneous equations resulting from successive applications of the theorem of three moments to continuous beams. F. J. Turton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:275-7 Ag '41

Some theoretical considerations on box beams. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:5-28 Ja '41

Table of fixed-end moments. C. J. Posey. Eng N 127:671 N 6 '41

Tests of beams reinforced with bundle-bars. H. M. Hadley. il diags Civil Eng 11:90-3 F '41; Discussion. J. Conzelman. diag 11:175 Mr '41

Tests of reinforced concrete beams with recommendations for attaining balanced design. K. C. Cox. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 13:65-80 S '41

Torsion of box beams with one side lacking. E. Cambilargiu. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:89-103 Mr '41

Tubular and half-tubular spun-concrete beams. P. W. Abeles. il diags Engineering 150:343-5 N 1 '40

Unit method of beam analysis. F. R. Shanley and F. P. Cozzone. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:246-55 Ap '41

Variable distributed loads in the theorem of three moments. F. J. Turton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:218-24 Je '41

See also

Airplane wings

Girders

BEANS

See also

Lima beans, Frozen

Soybeans

BEARING metals

Aluminum bearing alloys, reasons for their slow acceptance; abstract. E. Vaders. Metals & Alloys 12:824 D '40

Aluminium-lagerlegierungen. E. Rohde. Stahl & Eisen 61:17-18 Ja 2 '41

Bearing alloy for use in sea water; abstracts. E. S. Hedges. Engineering 152:245 S 26 '41; Chem Age (Lond) 45:190 O 4 '41

Bearing metals from the point of view of strategic materials. H. W. Gillett, H. W. Russell and R. W. Dayton. bibliog (150 titles) diags Metals & Alloys 12:274-83, 455-63, 629-39, 749-58+ S-D '40

Bearing metals: some experiments with tin-rich alloys. Automobile Eng 31:208 Je '41

BEARING metals—*Continued*

Bewährung der metallischen gleitlager-werkstoffe im spiegel des neueren schrifttums. R. Kühnel. VDI 85:201-6 bibliog(p206) Mr 1 '41

Carobronze, a new bearing material. Iron Age 146:60 D 12 '40

Copper-lead alloys from ethylene diamine solution. E. S. Roszkowski and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 34):459-71 O '41

Corrosion of copper-lead bearings in bus engines? experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:103 Mr '41

Einfluss der kristallgrösse auf verschleiss und grenzlast eines blei-lagermetalles. H. Wahl. V D I 85:79-80 Ja 18 '41

Engine bearings; factors governing their efficiency and life. W. D. B. Brown, P. T. Holligan and J. W. Warrington. il diags Automobile Eng 31:83-8 Mr '41

Erfahrungen mit zinklagern. E. Schmid and R. Weber. il diags V D I 84:1017-20 D 28 '40

Metallographic preparation of copper-lead bearings. H. L. Grange. il Metal Prog 38:674-6 N '40

Micro-hardness testing of constituents in bearing metals; abstract. A. Rapp and H. Hanemann. Metals & Alloys 14:112 Jl '41

Monarch new bearing bronze. Iron Age 146:44 D 26 '40; il Steel 108:90 F 17 '41

Special bearing alloys; electro-thermal methods; constituent metals; German systems. diags Electrician 127:153-4 S 12 '41

See also

Babbitt metal
Ball bearings
Bearings

Analysis

Economies in white bearing metals; the importance of chemical analysis. C. C. Downie. Chem Age (Lond) 44:195-6 Ap 5 '41

BEARING surfaces

Bearings and bearing surfaces; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:638+ My '41

Better lubrication with roughened motor bearings, auto plant reports. Nat Pet N 33:R262+ Ag 20 '41

Load-carrying-capacity phenomena of bearing surfaces. M. O. Teetor. il S A E J 47:497-503; Discussion. 503 D '40

Oil company developed process for etching bearing surfaces; Feritex process. il Nat Pet N 33:R264+ Ag 20 '41

Radical departure in automobile bearing finish; roughened surfaces. Mach 48:116 O '41

BEARINGS

Bearings anchored in cored holes. il diags Prod Eng 12:205 Ap '41

Bearings and bearing surfaces; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:638+ My '41

Bearings and lubrication. V. M. Huff. diags Power Pl Eng 45:56-9 Ap '41

Bearings with improved properties; a development of powder metallurgy. Chem Age (Lond) 44:256 My 3 '41

Beitrag zur untersuchung des schlupfes beim schleppwalzenantrieb. O. Meurer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:13-16 Ja 2 '41

Compression spring improves bearing puller. W. E. Abbott. diags Am Mach 85:700 Jl 23 '41

Demonstration model reveals new bearing principle for grinding-machine spindles. A. H. Dall. il Steel 107:50-1+ D 9 '40

Designs for simpler bearing mountings. diags Prod Eng 12:195 Ap '41

Electricity is used to give bearings tight press fit. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:430-1 Ap '41

Factors influencing power loss in bearings; abstracts of two papers. Machine Design 13:54-7+ Ja '41

Flexible bearing also an overload device. diag Steel 108:112 Mr 3 '41; Sci Am 164:272 My '41

Lubrication practice and bearings; abstracts of ASME papers. diags Power 84:888 Mid-D '40

Mechanical power transmission; bearings and hangers. F. A. Annett. diags Power 85:102 F '41

Oil-retaining bronze bearings. Engineering 152:128 Ag 15 '41

Porous metal bearings; methods of design and discussion of properties. il diags Product Eng 12:496-500 S '41

Shims for bearings; selection and applications of various types. A. B. Willi. il diags Prod Eng 12:313-15 Je '41

Shorter sleeve bearings designed for widest range of conditions. E. R. Summers. il diags Product Eng 12:530-6, 619 O-N '41

Surface finish vs. bearing capacity. Iron Age 148:38 Ag 14 '41

Torflex graphited-bronze on steel bearings. Mach 47:149 Ag '41

See also

Babbitt metal
Ball bearings
Bearing metals
Lubrication and lubricants
Needle bearings
Roller bearings

also subdivision Bearings under special subjects, e.g.

Automobile engines—Bearings
Automobiles—Bearings
Rolling mills—Bearings

Advertising

Why we merchandise ads to the hilt for dealers and salesmen; Bantam bearings corp. J. K. Crippen. il Sales Management 48:70-3 Ja 15 '41

Manufacture

Bearing life increased by new finish; porous chromium plating. H. Van der Horst. il Machine Design 13:52-4 Ag '41

Bearings made from bronze bonded to steel. il Mach 47:152-3 Je '41

Factors influencing power loss in bearings; effects of surface finish. J. T. Burwell and others. Machine Design 13:54-7 Ja '41

Flame hardening cast iron bearing rings. J. L. Foster. il Iron Age 146:44-5 D 19 '40

Mounting

Bearings in die-castings. diags Product Eng 12:414-15 Ag '41

Testing

Lubrication of lead-bronze bearings; Dag colloidal graphite in oil. Engineering 151:108 F 7 '41

Messverfahren zur bestimmung kleiner reibungsmomente. R. Vieweg and F. Gottwald. il diags V D I 85:417-19 My 3 '41

Tests showed matt finish provided best lubrication; abstract. H. Shaw. diags Nat Pet N 33:R266 Ag 20 '41

Vergleichsversuche mit fettgeschierten austauschwerkstoff- und rotgusslagern für kranbetrieb unter besonderer berücksichtigung von sintereisen. diags Stahl & Eisen 61:459-60 My 1 '41

BEARINGS, Anti-friction

Aircraft bearings increase reliability. J. W. Greve. il diags Machine Design 13:64-6 Ag '41

Antifriction bearing lubricants. O. L. Maag. Nat Pet N 33:R313-14 O 1 '41

Anti-friction bearings as applied to textile machinery. R. H. De Mott. il diag Rayon 22:44-6, 109-10 Ja-F '41; Abstract. Textile World 91:75 Ja '41

Assembly time reduced 10-20 percent; shims speed adjustment with ball, roller bearings. diags Prod Eng 12:198-9 Ap '41

Bearing appraisals highly important. R. Trautschold. il diag Rayon 21:763-4 D '40

Meeting present day requirements for anti-friction bearings on paper machinery; with cost data. B. R. Sackett and C. N. Benson. diags Paper Tr J 112:35-8 Je 12 '41

More effective lubrication of anti-friction bearings and spindles. Textile World 91:97-8 Mr '41

See also

Ball bearings
Roller bearings

BEARINGS, Jewel
Effect of sapphire-crystal orientation on the wear of watt-hour-meter bearings. J. H. Goss. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 811-14 Ag '41
Electricity meters; re-use of jewels and pivots. diags Electrician 127:79-80 Ag 8 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:49-50 Ag 8 '41; Engineering 152:166 Ag 29 '41
Low-friction bearings. F. C. Holtz. Elec West 86:140 Je '41
Precious and semiprecious stones; their industrial uses, particularly in relation to national defense. S. H. Ball. Min & Met 22:312-13 Je '41; Excerpt. Mech Eng 63:601-2 Ag '41

BEARINGS, Non-metallic
Gatke slipper bearings for universal couplings. il Steel 107:62-3 D 30 '40
Origin and evolution of non-metallic slipper bearings. T. L. Gatke. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1083-6 N '40
See also
Molded products, Mechanical

BEARPAW mountains, Montana
Structure and petrology of the Boxelder laccolith, Bearpaw mountains. W. T. Pecora. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:817-53. pl 1-6 Je '41

BEATRICE, Nebraska

Water supply

Developing the Beatrice water supply. J. A. Terhune. il Pub Works 72:21-2 O '41

BEATTIE-BRIDGEMAN equation
Activity coefficients of gases; calculation from the Beattie-Bridgeman equation of state. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:69-72 Ja '41
Calculating Beattie-Bridgeman constants from critical data. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:408-10 Mr '41

BEAUHARNOIS power corporation
Liquidation; distribution of holdings. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3082-3 N 23 '40

BEAUTY shops
Beauty shops held subject to minimum-wage law. Monthly Labor R 53:446-7 Ag '41
War vs. glamour. Business Week p56+ My 17 '41

BEAVERS
Fur a profitable forest side-line; management of fur-bearing animals as a source of forest income. S. A. Graham. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:213 F '41

BECK, Dave
Embattled Beck; four concurrent fights will determine teamster czar's power in California A.F.L. Business Week p58-60 Ag 9 '41

BECK, Lester F.
Leaves automobile assn. to be insurance adviser in War dept. por East Underw 42:27 My 2 '41

BECKETT paper company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:81 sec 2 N 28 '40

BECKMANN rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

BEDBUGS
Tests on crawling insects; evaluating liquid household insecticides against the German cockroach and bedbug. F. L. Campbell, C. S. Barnhart and J. M. Hutzel. diags plans Soap & San Chem 17:105-7+ Jl; 105+ Ag '41

BEDDING
Determination of cleanliness of feather and down bedding materials. H. J. Kane, C. Pomerantz and M. Hechtman. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:362-5 My 15 '41
Survey of state laws and judicial decisions on bedding and upholstery. S. Mermin and J. M. Mayer. 160p U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration, Division of consumers' counsel, Washington '41

Advertising

500% sales increase; sales promotion budget stretched with exceptional results; Taylor bedding mfg. co. L. D. Hammack. Ptr Ink 193:25-7 N 29 '40

BEDROOMS
Built-in features; guest bedroom, bed sitting room, bunks, etc. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:291-5 O '41
How safe is the bedroom? il Arch Rec 89:79 My '41
Second great unexploited market revealed in survey of middle-class bedrooms. Sales Management 49:46+ N 1 '41
See also
Hotels—Designs and plans

BEDSPREADS. See Coverlets

BEECH (wood)
Beech, its production, properties, uses, seasoning and treatment. R. J. Hoyle and others. il diags Syracuse Univ N Y State Coll of Forestry Tech Pub 51:1-76 bibliog(p75-6) '40
Cellulose from hardwoods. G. A. Richter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:75-83, 532-8 Ja, Ap '41
Pulps low in pentosans; abstract. G. Jayme. Paper Ind 22:1184-5 F '41

BEECHNUT oil
Beechnut oil; abstract. D. G. Rankoff. Soap & San Chem 17:74 O '41

BEEF
Pre-cooked beef from Argentina. Business Week p68 F 22 '41
Protective package for meat; Argentine meat producers assn. use pliofilm for wrapping cooked beef. il Mod Packaging 14:84 My '41
Tenderness of beef as affected by aging with and without subsequent freezing. R. L. Hiner and O. G. Hankins. bibliog Refrig Eng 42:172-4+ S '41

BEER
Beer in transition. Business Week p56+ Ap 19 '41
Beer now cooled while in pasteurizing process. Refrig Eng 42:321 N '41
Goebel flaunts tradition with split beer bottle; trebles profits in two years. il Sales Management 48:42+ My 1 '41
Largest brewers strengthen lead as nation's beer sales decline. Sales Management 49:64-5 Jl 15 '41
Measurement of static and dynamic foams in characteristic units. G. L. Clark and S. Ross. bibliog(37 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem 32:1594-8 D '40
Millions from a single cell. C. J. C. Cosbie. Chem & Ind 60:570-2 Ag 2 '41
One product, one price, one market; the policy that built Schaefer. il Sales Management 48:14-16+ Mr 15 '41
Refrigeration in retail beer dispensing. J. F. Kern. diags Refrig Eng 40:1-11 sec 2 D '40
Ultraviolet lamps used in production of beer; Duquesne brewing company eliminates airborne bacteria. Refrig Eng 42:251 O '41

Transportation

Bumblebee truck body has three advantages; used to deliver beer. il diag Food Ind 13:66-7 S '41
Diesels cut fuel cost 60% in long-haul trucking; tractor-trailers used by Northampton brewery corp. il Food Ind 13:44-5 Ap '41
Refrigerated trucks find new use; adapted to delivery of beer in kegs. il Food Ind 13:84-5 My '41

BEESWAX
Beeswax trade in Cuba and Turkey. For Comm W 2:455 Mr 15 '41
Exports of beeswax from Brazil in 1940. For Comm W 3:39 Ap 5 '41
Imports of beeswax, by country, 1931, 1937, 1940 and first half of 1941. For Comm W 5:1-2 N 1 '41
Peruvian foreign trade in beeswax, 1938-1940. For Comm W 4:29 Jl 26 '41

BEET juice

Experimental deammoniation of juices of the first saturation; abstract. P. Pavlas. Food Ind 12:113 D '40

BEETLES

Short-circuiting by beetles; dangers of lead-covered cables in contact with wood. E. Hardy. Electrician 126:343 Je 13 '41

See also

Japanese beetles

BEETS and beet sugar

Allotment of 1941 beet sugar quota for processors announced. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3411-12 My 31 '41

Beet sugar refining corporations. 19p U.S. Federal trade commission, Washington '40

Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods. Food Ind 13:51 N '41

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned vegetables. Food Ind 12:59+ D '40

Manitoba's first sugar factory. G. E. Hrudka. il diag Can Chem & Process Ind 25:55-8 F '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:177-8 Mr 29 '41

Preparation of ammoniated sugar beet pulp and corn silage; use as protein foods for ruminants. H. C. Millar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:274-8 F '41

BEGGING

Beggar. H. W. Gilmore. 252p $2.50 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '40

BEHRING, Emil von, 1854-1917

Erinnerungsfeier an Emil von Behring anlässlich des 50jährigen bestehens der serumtherapie. Angew Chemie 54:59-62 Ja 18 '41

BELGIAN Congo. See Congo, Belgian

BELGIUM

See also

Congo, Belgian

European war, 1939—Belgium

Waterways—Belgium

Economic conditions

Condition of Belgium. Economist 140:274-5 Mr 1 '41

Economic policy

Economic reorganisation in Belgium. Int Labour R 44:301-2 S '41

Government organization; National corporation for agriculture; central merchandising bureau. For Comm W 2:49 Ja 11 '41

German occupation

Belgium to-day. Economist 140:793 Je 14 '41

Economic control of Belgium under the German occupation. For Comm W 2:83-5+ Ja 18 '41

BELL, George H.

Retires as western head of National Fire. Nat Underw 45:3+ Je 26 '41

BELL aircraft corporation

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:982 Ag 16 '41

BELL telephone company of Pennsylvania

Report of earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2381 Ap 12 '41

BELL telephone laboratories

New 'phone equipment. Barron's 20:5 N 25 '40

Stock in fifteen places, but control in one; stock control cards and posting machine. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 99:67-70+ S '41

BELL telephone system

Bell telephone system. A. W. Page. 248p $2 Harper '41

BELLADONNA

Alkaloids of Bulgarian belladonna root. H. King and L. L. Ware. Chem Soc J p331-7 Je '41

Belladonna, atropine need export licenses. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 3 '41

BELLARADINE

Alkaloids of Bulgarian belladonna root. H. King and L. L. Ware. Chem Soc J p331-7 Je '41

BELLEFONTAINE, Ohio

Streets

First concrete paving 50 years old. T. Bartholomew. il Eng N 127:297-9 Ag 28 '41

BELLINGER, Herman C. 1867-

William Lawrence Saunders gold medalist, 1941. por Min & Met 22:4 Ja '41

BELLINGHAM, Washington

Water supply

Bellingham's water works improvements. G. A. Brock. Pub Works 72:40 My '41

BELLOWS

Bellows in the refrigeration industry. W. L. Chandler. il diag Refrig Eng 42:297-9 N '41 (to be cont)

BELLS

Arc welding restores tone to old Rio Grande Mission bell. H. P. Rigsby. diag Welding J 20:513 Ag '41

Bells through the ages. J. D. Little. il Metal Finishing 38:633-7; 39:23-4 D '40-Ja '41

Glass signal bells. H. Jungnitz. il diag Glass Ind 22:213-14 My '41

Old mission bell restored by arc welding. diag Steel 109:67 Jl 28 '41

BELT conveyors. See Conveying machinery—Belt conveyors

BELTING

Belt alignment; trouble with variable-speed arrangement on twin engines. diag Power 85:830-1 N '41

Belt cleaning kink. diag Can Min J 61:725 N '40

Belt drives with idler pulleys. E. N. Kemler. diag Prod Eng 12:275-6 My '41

Conveyor and transmission belting. J. L. Courtney. Mech Handling 27:251 N '40

Engineering V-belts to suit the drive. F. L. Ives. il diags Power 84:812-14 D '40

Evaluating belt slippage. W. F. Schaphorst. diag Pet Eng 12:113 D '40

Formula for belt lengths. A. B. Cox. Am Mach 85:935 S 17 '41

Keeping V-belts on the job. L. L. Smith. il Rock Prod 44:96, 98 F '41

Locate idlers to avoid reverse bends; wire rope and V-belts. F. L. Spangler. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:52-3 Jl '41

Mechanical power transmission; belt drives. F. A. Annett. diags Power 85:94-6 F '41

Methods of solving the oil-soaked belting problem. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:56 Ag '41

Power transmission by belting. J. G. Jagger and F. Sykes. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 318-27 O '40; Discussion. 145: Proc 231-3 O '41

Pulley alignment makes flat belts run true. J. Adams, jr. il diags Power 85:577-9 Ag '41

Putting on a wide paper mill belt. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Paper Ind 22:1142 F '41

Quarter-turn pointers. Can Min J 62:295 My '41

Rubber belt maintenance. Power Pl Eng 45:81-2 O '41

Rule for crossed belt drives. Can Min J 62:682 O '41

Some new belt rules. diags Can Min J 62:28 Ja '41

Staticless belt. il Sci Am 164:19 Ja '41

Sweet-running belts require correct tension. J. Adams, jr. il diags Power 85:334-6 My '41

Synthetic rubber in the chemical industries; some advantageous uses for neoprene. A. E. Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 43:205-7 N 2 '40

Use new V-belt ratings for economical drive. E. A. Gahl. il Machine Design 13:sup 45-7+ Ap '41

V-belts in boxes. il Mod Packaging 14:62-4 Ag '41

See also

Power transmission

Pulleys

BELTING—*Continued*

Manufacture

Low-cost treatment rescues process cooling-water system; L. H. Gilmer co. R. Y. Case and S. F. Alling. il diag Power 85:474-5 Jl '41

Manufacture of high-speed endless-woven rubber belts. B. W. Wetherbee. il Rubber Age 49:93-6+ My '41

Repair

Tools for belt repair; data sheet. il Power 84:833 D '40

Testing

Testing friction material; laboratories of Ferodo, ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:43-7 F '41

BELTING, Conveyor

Repair

Splicing conveyor belts. M. Berman. Paper Ind 22:791 N '40

BEMBERG

Bemberg continues certification plan. Rayon 22:458 Ag '41

New durable dress fabric of Bemberg crepe. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:546 O 13 '41

BEMIDJI, Minnesota

1940 work in Bemidji. E. W. Downward. Pub Works 72:16 Ag '41

BENCHES

Angle iron picnic bench offers sales possibilities. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:30 Jl '41

BENCHMARKS

Reinforced concrete piles for New Orleans benchmarks. E. N. Bowling. diag Eng N 126:493 Mr 27 '41

BENDER, Albert Maurice, 1868-1941

Sketch. J. Lichtenstein. por East Underw 42:26 Mr 21 '41

BENDING

Bending device forms S-hooks easily. W. E. Abbott. diags Am Mach 85:485-6 My 28 '41

Bending stresses in materials having dissimilar elastic moduli. W. I. Powell. diags Product Eng 12:290-2 Je '41

British tube and section forming; using Cerrobend. D. J. G. Rowe. il diags Aviation 40:74-5+ S '41

Creep of aluminum subjected to bending at normal temperatures. J. Marin and L. E. Zwissler. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:937-47 '40

Determining springback; calculating die radius to bend desired curve. R. G. Sturm and B. J. Fletcher. diags Product Eng 12: 526-8, 590-4 O-N '41

BENDING machines

Bending brake fabricates car details at Omaha shops. il Ry Mech Eng 115:146-7 Ap '41

Bigwood bending and straightening machine. il diags Engineering 152:246-7 S 26 '41

Bigwood three-roll plate-bending machine. il diags Engineering 151:67-8, 70 Ja 24 '41

Forging and bending presses. il Metals & Alloys 13:177 F '41

Reinforcing bar bending machine introduced by G. D. S. machinery & supply co. il Iron Age 146:53 N 21 '40

BENDING moment

Bending moments in the master rods of radial aircraft engines. L. M. Porter. diags Automotive Ind 85:26-31 O 15; 32-3+ N 15 '41

Maximum moment curve. T. Doll. Eng N 126: 44 Ja 2 '41

Solution of the simultaneous equations resulting from successive applications of the theorem of three moments to continuous beams. F. J. Turton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:275-7 Ag '41

Variable distributed loads in the theorem of three moments. F. J. Turton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:218-24 Je '41

BENDIX aviation corporation

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:20 Ja 20 '41

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 My 19 '41

Report. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3881 D 28 '40

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 68:311 Je 28 '41

BENEDUM, Michael Late, 1869-

Mike Benedum, wildcatter. pors Fortune 22: 90-3+ D '40; 23:72-6+ Ja '41

BENEFICIAL industrial loan corporation

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3387 D 7 '40

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:858 N 1 '41

BENEFIT societies

Assessment clubs attacked by Canadian fraternal association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:29 D 6 '40

California dept. to supervise benefit associations. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 Ag 21 '41

Canadian fraternal association 50th annual convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 23 '41

Case against Carlin; accused of appropriating funds of St George Fraternal. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 S 26 '41

Catholic order of foresters modernizes insurance program; C. D. DeBarry in charge. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:21 D 13 '40

Fidelity life of Fulton, Ill. holds fete in 45th year. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:25 F 28 '41

Fraternal association waives by-law by issuing certificates with knowledge of lack of qualification of beneficiary. Weekly Underw 145:998 O 25 '41

Fraternal orders, assessment life and accident associations; business of 1940 and condition Dec. 31, 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:79 sec 2 My 10 '41

Fraternals felt to have assured place in life insurance. W. C. Green. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ My 2 '41

Future of fraternals is assured. T. R. Heaney. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:17 Jl 11 '41

Illinois department makes report on Hibernia Life, National fraternal society of the deaf, and Slovene progressive benefit of Chicago. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:25 Mr 14 '41

Illinois fraternal congress annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ F 28 '41

Juvenile department growing. N. J. Williams. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 Ja 3 '41

K. of C. directors put war clause in effect. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:21 N 15 '40

Maccabees presents new premium rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 Ja 10 '41

Maccabees to take over Michigan Union Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:17 S 19 '41

May license agents of fraternals; motion passed at convention of Canadian fraternal association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6+ My 30 '41

Nebraska bill authorizes change to stock or mutual. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:29 F 14 '41

N.J. fraternal enjoined by court until unlawful practices are discontinued. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:17 O 24 '41

Persistency of business vital need of societies. I. W. Smith. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:33+ S 26 '41

Second wife may recover under fraternal benefit certificate in Ohio without change of beneficiary. Weekly Underw 145:733 O 4 '41

Societies modernize selling methods. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:17 D 27 '40

That fraternal tax jumps again. Spectator (Life ed) 146:12 My 22 '41

Youth movement is taking shape. F. A. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 O 17 '41

See also National fraternal congress of America

Statistics

1941 statistics, fraternal societies. A. S. Hamilton, comp. 47th annual ed 238p $1.50; pa $1.25 Fraternal monitor, 537 Powers bldg, Rochester, N.Y. '41

BENTONITE

Bentonite in soap. Soap & San Chem 17:63-4 Mr '41

Bentonite in soaps; abstract. F. Gruber. Soap & San Chem 17:59 N '41

Bentonite patent pool defendants pay $30,000. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 Mr 24 '41

Electro-optical field mapping. H. Mueller. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:286-91 Ap '41

Gel cements and their application in oil-well cementing operations; abstract. C. Willson. Oil & Gas J 39:45 Ap 10 '41

Occurrence and treatment of heaving shale. A. G. Stern. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:76+ F 27 '41

Purification of water with bentonite. H. L. Olin and H. F. Freeman. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 113:38-42 N 6 '41

Sales of bentonite attain new high mark. Pet Eng 12:84 Je '41

Studies in colloidal clays. E. A. Hauser and D. S. le Beau. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:54-65 Ja '41

Well completions improved by concentration of prepared bentonite in drilling-in fluid. W. A. Sawdon. il diag Pet Eng 12:38, 40+ Ag '41

See also
Montmorillonite

BENZALACETONE

Polarographic wave heights in mixtures of benzalacetone and acetophenone. S. Wawzonek and H. A. Laitinen. Am Chem Soc J 63:2341-3 S '41

α,β-Unsaturated aminoketones; α- and β-morpholinobenzalacetones. N. H. Cromwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3470-3 D '40

BENZALACETOPHENONE. See Chalcone

BENZALDEHYDE

Blocking effects in condensation reactions. J. B. Niederl and J. S. McCoy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1731-3 Je '41

Oxidation of aldehydes with hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Payne and G. F. Lemon, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:226-8 Ja '41

Oxidation potentials of ketones and an aldehyde. R. H. Baker and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3305-14 D '40

Relative ease of elimination of the elements of benzoic acid from para substituted *syn*-benzaldoxime benzoates in the presence of triethylamine. G. Vermillion and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1227-9 My '41

Vapor-phase catalytic oxidation of organic compounds; production of benzoic acid, maleic acid, and benzaldehyde from toluene at atmospheric pressure. W. G. Parks and R. W. Yula. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:891-7 Jl '41

BENZALPHTHALIDE

Synthesis of derivatives of symmetrical diphenylethane related to materials occurring naturally; the relationship between benzalphthalide and the benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. S. Natelson and S. P. Gottfried. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:487-9 F '41

BENZALPYRUVIC acid

Addition reactions of *alpha*-ketonic acids. M. Reimer and A. L. Morrison. Am Chem Soc J 63:236-40 Ja '41

BENZANTHRACENE

Absorption spectra of thiocyano derivatives of 1,2-benzanthracene. R. N. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2528-30 S '41

Further observations on the absorption spectra of derivatives of 1,2-benzanthracene. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:151-5 Ja '41

BENZANTHRONE

Benzanthrones; the synthesis of 2- and 4-methyl-1-phenylnaphthalene-2′-carboxylic acids; the conversion of benzfluorenones into benzanthrones. F. G. Baddar. Chem Soc J p310-12 Je '41

Nitration of the 13-halogenobenzanthrones. F. H. Day. Chem Soc J p1474-5 N '40

BENZANTHRYL isocyanate

Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1670-3 Je '41

Conjugation of horse serum albumin with isocyanates of certain polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1661-9 Je '41

BENZEDRINE

Die zentralen stimulantia der adrenalin-ephedrin-gruppe. F. Eichholtz. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:517-22 N 9 '40

BENZENE

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the vapor phase fluorination of benzene. N. Fukuhara and L. A. Bigelow. Am Chem Soc J 63:2792-5 O '41

Agitation; heat and mass transfer coefficients in liquid-solid systems. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1433-9 N '41

Angular distribution of light scattered in liquids. L. H. Dawson and E. O. Hulburt. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:554-8 Ag '41

Boiling points of benzene, 2,2,3-trimethylbutane, 3-ethylpentane, and 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane within the range 100 to 1,500 millimeters of mercury. E. R. Smith. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:129-34 F '41

Catalytic dehydrogenation of hydroaromatic compounds with benzene. H. Adkins, L. M. Richards and J. W. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1320-5 My '41

Changes in the pressure of monomolecular films of stearic acid due to added drops of benzene. E. R. Washburn, L. F. Transue and T. J. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2742-5 O '41

Cleavage reactions of benzyl *n*-propyl ether with boron fluoride. W. J. Monacelli and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1722-4 Je '41

Design of fractionating columns for very dilute solutions. T. Suen. Ind & Eng Chem 33:656-7 My '41

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids in dilute solutions of nonpolar solvents; the relation of electric polarization to the association of carboxylic acids in hydrocarbon solvents. H. A. Pohl, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:408-14 My '41

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids; polarization of heavy acetic acid and of the three fluorobenzoic acids in benzene and the anomalous polarization of the dimer. A. A. Maryott, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:415-18 My '41

Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules. H. Sponer and E. Teller. bibliog il Rs Mod Phys 13:115-23 Ap '41

Liquid-vapor composition of the boiling ternary solution ethyl alcohol-glycerol-benzene. H. J. McDonald. J Phys Chem 45:706-15 Ap '41

Magneto-optic rotation; carbon disulfide in substituted benzenes. C. E. Waring, H. H. Hyman and S. Steingiser. Am Chem Soc J 63:1985-8 Jl '41

Mercury photosensitized reactions involving benzene and hydrogen. G. S. Forbes and J. E. Cline. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1713-16 Je '41

Origin of the absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. K. F. Herzfeld. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:33-5 Jl '41

Partial pressure of hydrogen chloride from its solutions in some aprotic solvents and the calculation of the heat and entropy of solution. S. J. O'Brien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2709-12 O '41

Partition function for normal liquids. J. Walter and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:393-7 My '41

Preparation of *o*-nitrosophenols from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons at room temperature. O. Baudisch. Am Chem Soc J 63:622 F '41

Preparation of some *p*-dialkylbenzenes. C. E. Welsh and G. F. Hennion. Am Chem Soc J 63:2603-4 O '41

BENZENE—*Continued*

Reaction of furoic acid with aromatic compounds. C. C. Price and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1857-61 Jl '41

Recovery of asphalts and liquid asphaltic road materials from solution; separation of carbon disulfide or benzene from penetration asphalts; Abson and modified Siegmann methods. T. F. Ford and K. G. Arabian. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:140-3 Mr 15 '41

Solubility effect in solvents of low dielectric constant; the solubility of tetrabutylammonium iodide in benzene in the presence of tetrabutylammonium picrate and nitrate. A. A. Vernon, W. F. Luder and M. Giella. Am Chem Soc J 63:862-4 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy and S. C. Stanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:204-14 Mr '41

Structural investigation of the Mills-Nixon effect; the electron-diffraction study of the structure of 1,3,5-tribromobenzene, *o*-dibromoxylene, *o*-dibromohydrindene, and *o*-dibromotetralin. A. Kossiakoff and H. D. Springall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2223-30 Ag '41

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; solubilities of primary aliphatic amine hydrochlorides and acetates in ethanol and benzene. H. J. Harwood, A. W. Ralston and W. M. Selby. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1916-20 Jl '41

Substitution and orientation in the benzene ring. C. C. Price. Chem R 29:37-67 bibliog(68 references, p66-7) Ag '41

Synthesis and properties of mono-normal-alkylbenzenes; methods for the alkylation of benzene. G. Shen, T. Y. Ju and C. E. Wood. Inst Pet J 26:475-87 O '40

Synthesis and properties of mono-normal-alkylbenzenes; preparation and properties of the intermediate ketones and corresponding hydrocarbons. T. Y. Ju, G. Shen and C. E. Wood. fold table Inst Pet J 26:514-31 N '40

Synthesis of phenol by partial-pressure evaporation. D. F. Othmer and C. E. Leyes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:158-69 F '41

Toluene-benzene purification; plant designed to process either petroleum oils or by-product coke distillates. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:34-6+ Ja 2 '41

Viscosity-molecular weight of rubber; cryoscopic deviation of rubber solutions from Raoult's law. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1263-9 O '41

X-ray study of liquid benzene, cyclohexane and their mixtures. P. H. Bell and W. P. Davey. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:441-50 Je '41

See also

Benzol (commercial benzene)	Chlorobenzene
	Nitrobenzene
Butylbenzene	Tetramethylbenzene

Analysis

Analysis of a single drop of liquid by microfractionation; acetone-alcohol, benzene-xylene mixtures, etc. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:494-8 Jl 15 '41

Determination of water in benzene. J. H. Simons and E. M. Kipp. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:328-30 My 15 '41

BENZENE in the body

Absorption, distribution and elimination of benzene by body tissues and fluids of dogs exposed to benzene vapor. H. H. Schrenk and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:20-34 Ja '41

BENZENE poisoning

Absorption, distribution and elimination of benzene by body tissues and fluids of dogs exposed to benzene vapor. H. H. Schrenk and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:20-34 Ja '41

Benzene (benzol); its toxicity and potential dangers. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:519-27 Mr 14 '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:49-50 Jl '41

Effects of inhalation of benzene vapors on the red blood cells of rabbits. E. J. Robinson and D. R. Climenko. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:232-8 Je '41

Hazards of benzene. Safety Eng 81:38-40 Je '41

New standards set safe limits for toxic dusts and gases. P. A. Neal. il Ind Stand 12:29-32 F '41; Same. Safety Eng 81:34-6, 42 Mr '41

Recovery following exposure to benzene (benzol). L. J. Goldwater and M. P. Tewksbury. J Ind Hygiene 23:217-31 Je '41

Some facts and reflections on the problem of poisoning by benzene and its homologs. E. Schwarz and L. Teleky. J Ind Hygiene 23:1-19 bibliog(p16-19) Ja '41

Toxicity and potential dangers of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons; a critical review of the literature. W. F. Von Oettingen. (Pub. health bul. 255) p66-97 pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40

Value of vitamin C for benzene workers; abstract. O. Libowitzky and H. Seyfried. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup146 S '41

BENZENEAZONAPHTHYLAMINE

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; lipophilic substitutions in azo-dyes. E. Bergmann, L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2245-8 Ag '41

BENZENEDIAZONIUM chloride

Some kinetic considerations of the thermal decomposition of benzenediazonium chloride in various solvents. C. E. Waring and J. R. Abrams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2757-62 O '41

BENZENESULFONAMIDE

p-(*p*-Aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide and derivatives. I. F. Halverstadt and W. D. Kumler. Am Chem Soc J 63:624 F '41

Dipole moment of sulfanilamide and related compounds. W. D. Kumler and I. F. Halverstadt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2182-7 Ag '41

BENZIDINE

Determination of sulfur in organic compounds; oxidation of sulfur of cystine and methionine, combination of Parr oxygen bomb and acidimetric benzidine method, and determination of small amounts of sulfur compound present as contaminant in organic material. T. P. Callan and G. Toennies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:450-5 Jl 15 '41

Mechanism of the benzidine transformation and some allied topics. R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p220-40 Ap '41; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:287-8 S '41

Theory of aromatic substituents and rearrangements with special reference to the benzidine change. E. D. Hughes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p608-13 S '41

BENZIMIDAZOLE

bis-Benzimidazoles from dibasic acids. R. L. Shriner and R. W. Upson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2277 Ag '41

Determination of the proportion of *d*- and *l*- isomers in samples of lactic acid. S. Moore, R. J. Dimler and K. P. Link. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:160-3 Mr 15 '41

BENZINE poisoning

Toxicity and potential dangers of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons; a critical review of the literature. W. F. Von Oettingen. (Pub. health bul. 255) p43-55 pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40

BENZOATES

New method for the esterification of certain sterically hindered acids. M. S. Newman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2431-5 S '41

Relative ease of elimination of the elements of benzoic acid from para substituted *syn*-benzaldoxime benzoates in the presence of triethylamine. G. Vermillion and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1227-9 My '41

BENZOCYCLOÖCTANONE

Benzocycloöctanone-3. E. M. Fry and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3489-94 D '40

BENZOCYCLOOCTATETRAENE
Benz*cyclo*octatetraenes. W. S. Rapson and R. G. Shuttleworth. Chem Soc J p487-90 Ag '41

BENZOFLUORENONE
Benzanthrones; the synthesis of 2- and 4-methyl-1-phenylnaphthalene-2′-carboxylic acids; the conversion of benzfluorenones into benzanthrones. F. G. Baddar. Chem Soc J p310-12 Je '41

BENZOFURAN
Synthesis of the cyclohydrazides of coumarone-, thionaphthene- and indole-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. E. H. Huntress and W. M. Hearon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2762-6 O '41

BENZOFURAN dicarboxylic acid
Synthesis of coumaron-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. C. F. Koelsch and A. G. Whitney. Am Chem Soc J 63:1762 Je '41
Synthesis of the cyclohydrazides of coumarone-, thionaphthene- and indole-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. E. H. Huntress and W. M. Hearon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2762-6 O '41

BENZOFURANONE
Derivatives of coumaran; reductions in the coumaranone series; a new synthesis of dihydrotubanol. R. L. Shriner and M. Witte. Am Chem Soc J 63:2134-7 Ag '41

BENZOIC acid
Characteristics and performance of a nine-inch liquid-liquid extraction column. S. B. Row, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:559-94; Discussion. 594-5 Ag '41
Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:454-92 Mr '41
Esterification kinetics of disubstituted benzoic acids in methyl alcohol. A. G. Gassmann and R. J. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2393-5 S '41
Preparation of benzoic acid of high purity. F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers. diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:747-57 D '40
Relative ease of elimination of the elements of benzoic acid from para substituted *syn*-benzaldoxime benzoates in the presence of triethylamine. G. Vermillion and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1227-9 My '41
Vapor-phase catalytic oxidation of organic compounds; production of benzoic acid, maleic acid, and benzaldehyde from toluene at atmospheric pressure. W. G. Parks and R. W. Yula. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:891-7 Jl '41
Vapor-phase esterification of benzoic acid with ethyl alcohol; effect of oxides on catalytic activity of silicon carbide and alundum. A. A. Vernon and B. M. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1289-91 O '41

BENZOINS
Interconversion of mixed benzoins. R. P. Barnes and V. J. Tulane. Am Chem Soc J 63:867-8 Mr '41

BENZOL (commercial benzene)
Benzole recovery by activated carbon. Gas J (Lond) 233:280 F 12 '41
Benzole recovery by refrigeration. diags Gas J (Lond) 235:437-8+ S 17 '41
Design and layout of a reconstructed gasworks; with benzol recovery; cost data. F. B. Waller. Gas J (Lond) 235:322, 325 Ag 27 '41
Economies in gas distribution obtainable in works practice. A. C. Bureau. Gas J (Lond) 233:34-5 Ja 1 '41; Discussion. 233:76+ Ja 8 '41
Motor benzole; its production and use. W. H. Hoffert and G. Claxton. 933p 42s Nat. benzole assn. London '38
Recovery of benzole from carburetted water gas. B. Richardson. Gas J (Lond) 234:17-18 Ap 2 '41
Solvents in industry. Metal Finishing 39:520 S '41
Toluol, benzol purification process achieves 1-degree separation. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 17 '41
Wartime aspects of benzole recovery. K. Sheard. Gas J (Lond) 233:152, 155, 159-60 Ja 22 '41; Discussion. 233:339 F 19 '41

BENZONITRILE
Action of organo-alkali compounds on benzonitrile. R. M. Anker and A. H. Cook. Chem Soc J p323-31 Je '41
Mobility of groups in certain benzonitriles. C. W. N. Holmes and J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1521-5 D '40

BENZOPHENONE
Electrolytic reduction of benzophenone in acidic and in alkaline media. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 26):323-33 O '41
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the effect of metallic halides on the reaction between benzophenone and methylmagnesium bromide. M. S. Kharasch and F. L. Lambert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2315-16 S '41
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; preliminary study: the effects of metallic compounds on some Grignard-carbonyl interactions. M. S. Kharasch and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2305-7 S '41

BENZOPINACOLS
Pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement of phenyl-substituted benzopinacols. H. H. Hatt, A. Pilgrim and E. F. M. Stephenson. Chem Soc J p478-83 Ag '41

BENZOPYRENE
Isocyanates of 3,4-benzpyrene and 10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene. H. J. Creech. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:576-8 F '41
Methyl derivatives of 3,4-benzpyrene; the Willgerodt reaction on some 3-acylpyrenes. W. E. Bachmann and M. Carmack. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2494-9 S '41
Some modifications of the synthesis of 3,4-benzpyrene from pyrene. W. E. Bachmann, M. Carmack and S. R. Safir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1682-5 Je '41
Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3,4-benzpyrene and 2-methyl-3,4-benzpyrene. L. F. Fieser and H. Heymann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2333-40 S '41

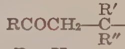
BENZOPYRENYL isocyanate
Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1670-3 Je '41

BENZOPYRYLIUM compounds
Benzopyrylium salts; syntheses from substituted coumarins and chromones. R. L. Shriner and R. B. Moffett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1694-8 Je '41

BENZOQUINOLINE
Some derivatives of benzo[h]quinoline. W. P. Utermohlen, jr. and C. S. Hamilton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:156-9 Ja '41

BENZOQUINONE. See Quinone

BENZOTRIAZOLE
Quantitative determination and separation of copper with benzotriazole. J. A. Curtis. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:349-51 My 15 '41

BENZOYLACETONITRILE

Keto-carbinamines, $RCOCH_2—\overset{R'}{\underset{R''}{C}}—NH_2$. C. E. Rehberg and H. R. Henze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2785-9 O '41

BENZOYLBENZOIC acid
Behavior of 3-methylphthalic anhydride in Friedel-Crafts and Grignard condensations. M. S. Newman and C. D. McCleary. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1542-4 Je '41
Normal and pseudo esters of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid types. M. S. Newman and C. D. McCleary. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1537-41 Je '41

BENZOYLCARBINOL
Preparation of glycerophenylose enedioldiacetate. W. G. Dauben, W. L. Evans and R. I. Meltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1883-5 Jl '41

BENZOYL compounds

Acylation of aldoximes; the relative ease and mechanism of conversion of benzoyl-*syn*-aldoximes to nitriles in the presence of pyridine and pyridinium chloride. C. R. Hauser and G. Vermillion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1224-7 My '41

BENZOYLDIPHENYLFURAN

Synthesis of 4-benzoyl-2,5-diphenyl-2-hydroxyfuranone-3 through benzoyldiphenylfuran and bromotribenzoylethylene. R. E. Lutz and J. M. Smith, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1148-50 Ap '41

BENZOYL peroxide

Mechanism of the peroxide-catalyzed polymerization of *d*-*s*-butyl α-chloroacrylate. C. C. Price and R. W. Kell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2798-801 O '41

BENZOYLATION

4-Benzoyl-2,5-diphenyl-2-hydroxyfuranone-3. R. E. Lutz, J. M. Smith, jr. and A. H. Stuart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1143-8 Ap '41

Conversion of 6-chloro-3-benzoyloxy-Δ^4-cholestene into $\Delta^{4,6}$-cholestadienyl benzoate. F. S. Spring and G. Swain. Chem Soc J p320-3 Je '41

BENZYL chloride. See Chlorotoluene

BENZYL ether

Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted benzyl ethers of some alkylphenols. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p358-64 Jl '41

BENZYLETHYLANILINE

Two useful intermediates; diethylaniline and benzylethylaniline. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 43:227-8 N 16 '40

BENZYLISOQUINOLINE

Synthesis of derivatives of symmetrical diphenylethane related to materials occurring naturally; the relationship between benzalphthalide and the benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. S. Natelson and S. P. Gottfried. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:487-9 F '41

BENZYLMERCAPTOACETIC acid

Preparation of S-benzylmercaptoacetic acid. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:1481 My '41

BENZYLPHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE

N-benzylphenylhydroxylamine. W. S. Emerson and C. H. Shunk. Am Chem Soc J 63:2485-6 S '41

BENZYLPROPYL ether

Cleavage reactions of benzyl *n*-propyl ether with boron fluoride. W. J. Monacelli and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1722-4 Je '41

BEQUESTS. See Gifts (law)

BERGAMOT oil

Perfuming materials; a review of the current supply situation. Soap & San Chem 17:27-8 S '41

BERGIUS process

Air force targets in Germany; Leuna works of the I.G. farbenindustrie. il plan Engineer 170:295-6 N 8 '40

BERGMAN, Torbern, 1735-1784

Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. por J Chem Educ 17:555-9 D '40

BERGSTROM, George Edwin, 1876-

Portrait. Arch Rec 89:39 Je '41

BERING sea

Cosmic rays in the Bering sea. P. F. Gast and D. H. Loughridge. bibliog Phys R 59:769-70 My 1 '41

Bibliography

Oceanography of the north Pacific ocean, Bering sea and Bering strait. M. C. Grier, comp. 290p pa $2.50 Univ. of Washington, Seattle '41

BERKEY, Charles Peter, 1867-

Portrait. Eng N 126:139 Ja 23 '41

Sketch. por Civil Eng 11:57-8 Ja '41

BERKSHIRE life insurance company

Berkshire Life marks 90th anniversary. W. L. Hadley. il East Underw 42:3, 8-9, 12-13 My 23 '41

Berkshire marks 90th year with 3-day rally. R. E. Richman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 23 '41

BERLIN

Bourse

Berlin stock exchange. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

BERMUDA

Bermuda and some other bases. Comm & Fin Chr 153:604-7 Ag 2 '41

Commerce

Import trade in 1940. For Comm W 4:9 Ag 30 '41

BERMUDA biological station for research

Buildings and grounds leased to U.S. Science 94:319 O 3 '41

BERYLLIUM

Alpha-particle model and the properties of the nucleus Be^8. J. A. Wheeler. bibliog diags Phys R 59:27-36 Ja 1 '41

Beryllium; its present field and possible future applications. L. L. Stott. il Steel 109:62, 64+ O 27 '41

Beryllium notes. il R Sci Instr 12:286-7, 454-5 My, S '41

Beryllium windows for X-ray tubes. H. P. Klug. diag R Sci Instr 12:155-6 Mr '41

Fundamentals in the search for beryllium. P. H. M.-P. Brinton. Min Cong J 27:20-1+ My '41

Ground states of Be^{10} and C^{10}. E. P. Cooper and E. C. Nelson. Phys R 58:1117 D 15 '40

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:730 O 11 '41

New helvite locality; a possible beryllium deposit. L. W. Strock. Econ Geol 36:748-51 N '41

Relative efficiencies of radioactive neutron sources; radium-beryllium and radon-beryllium. E. J. Murphy and others. diags Franklin Inst J 231:357-71 Ap '41

Scattering of alpha-particles in helium. J. A. Wheeler. bibliog Phys R 59:16-26 Ja 1 '41

Thresholds for the proton-neutron reactions of lithium, beryllium, boron, and carbon. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1035-42 D 15 '40

Analysis

Determination of small amounts of beryllium in silicates. E. B. Sandell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:674-5 N 15 '40

Morin reaction for beryllium. E. B. Sandell. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:762-4 D 15 '40

BERYLLIUM alloys

Beryllium as a light metal component. C. B. Sawyer. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 14:37-9 Jl '41

Beryllium-copper brush springs. Automotive Ind 85:50 Ag 15 '41

Beryllium; its present field and possible future applications. L. L. Stott. il Steel 109:62, 64+ O 27 '41

Beryllium; its use as an alloying agent with copper; abstract. C. B. Sawyer. Chem & Met Eng 48:133 Ag '41

Beryllium notes. il R Sci Instr 12:286-7, 454-5 My, S '41

Physical properties and applications of beryllium alloys. L. L. Stott. il Aero Digest 39:189-90, 193+ S '41

Precipitation in copper-beryllium alloys. F. W. Jones and P. Leech. Engineering 151:398-400 My 16 '41

BERYLLIUM borohydride

Metallo borohydrides; beryllium borohydride. A. B. Burg and H. I. Schlesinger. diags Am Chem Soc J 62:3425-9 D '40

BERYLLIUM silicate

Constitution of zinc beryllium silicate phosphors. G. R. Fonda. il J Phys Chem 45:282-8 F '41

BESSARABIA

Nationalization of private industry, banks, land, etc. in Bessarabia and northern Bukovina. For Comm W 1:356-7 N 23 '40

BESSEL'S functions

Five-figure table of the Bessel function $I_n(x)$. H. B. Dwight. Elec Eng 60:Trans 135-6 Mr '41

BESSEMER process

Acid Bessemer process of 1940; abstract. H. W. Graham. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1097-8 N '40; Same. Mech Eng 62:910-11 D '40

Back to Bessemer. Sci Am 165:192-3 O '41

Beitrag zur metallurgie des Thomasverfahrens. W. Geller and A. Wilms. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:337-46; Discussion. 347-9 Ap 3 '41

Bessemer converters. J. S. Fulton. il diag Comp Air M 46:6500-5 Ag '41

Bessemer steel for seamless pipe. J. J. Dunn and E. C. Wright. il Oil & Gas J 40:59-60+ O 16 '41

Bessemer steelmaking; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:70+ Ja '41

Bessemer steelmaking practice. L. D. Woodworth and E. E. McGinley. Steel 108:78+ Mr 3 '41

Bessemer steels. Product Eng 12:547-9 O '41

Dephosphorization; inexpensive method for reducing phosphorus content of Bessemer steel. G. M. Yocom. il Steel 107:72, 74+ D 2 '40

Faster production for defense; Bessemer steels. H. W. Graham. Metals & Alloys 14:442 O '41

Improved Bessemer process may raise steel production without expansion. Steel 108:18-19 Ja 27 '41

Mit silizium und aluminium beruhigter härterer Thomas-baustahl. H. Hauttmann. il Stahl & Eisen 61:129-36, 164-8 F 6-13 '41; Discussion. 61:168-70, 377-9 F 13, Ap 10 '41

Much more steel; ways to increase production. F. H. Crockard. il diags Iron Age 147:41-8 My 8 '41

Photo-electric control of Bessemer steelmaking. H. K. Work. il diags Engineering 151:237-40 Mr 21 '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:106 F 27 '41; Electronics 14:124-6 Je '41

Quality control of modern Bessemer steel; abstract. L. D. Woodworth. Iron Age 147:64+ F 27 '41

Sidney Gilchrist Thomas; an invention and its consequences. L. G. T. Thompson. 328p $3.75 Transatlantic arts, 69-81 108th st, Forest Hills, N.Y. '40

BEST foods, inc.

Laboratories of the Best foods, inc. H. W. Vahlteich. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:284-6 Ap 15 '41

BETA rays

Absorption coefficient of β-rays. D. Tcheng and J. Yang. Phys R 60:616-17 O 15 '41

Antisymmetrical interaction in beta-decay theory. C. L. Critchfield and E. P. Wigner. Phys R 60:412-13 S 1 '41

Beta-ray energy of H^3. S. C. Brown. diag Phys R 59:954-6 Je 15 '41

Beta-ray energy of H^3. R. D. O'Neal. Phys R 60:359-60 Ag 15 '41

β-Ray spectrum of ekatantalum. E. Haggstrom. Phys R 59:322 F 1 '41

Calibration of Neher-Harper counter circuit for accurate comparison of β- or γ-ray sources. D. E. Hull. R Sci Instr 11:404-11 D '40

Continuous X-rays excited by the beta-particles of ${}_{15}P^{32}$. C. Wu. bibliog diag Phys R 59:481-8 Mr 15 '41

Electron lens types of beta-ray spectrometer. C. M. Witcher. bibliog diags Phys R 60:32-42 Jl 1 '41

Fermi theory of β-radioactivity. E. J. Konopinski and G. E. Uhlenbeck. bibliog Phys R 60:308-20 Ag 15 '41

Microcalorimetric determination of the mean energy of β-rays from radium E. I. Zlotowski. bibliog diag Phys R 60:483-8 O 1 '41

Radioactivity of Mn^{56} and I^{128}. R. H. Bacon, E. N. Grisewood and C. W. van der Merwe. bibliog diags Phys R 59:531-8 Ap 1 '41

Scattering of electrons from RaE by thin metal foils. J. L. Saunderson and O. S. Duffendack. plan Phys R 60:190-7 Ag 1 '41

Study of the radiations from the disintegration of Br^{82}. A. Roberts, J. R. Downing and M. Deutsch. bibliog diags Phys R 60:544-50 O 15 '41

Tracks of nuclear particles in photographic emulsions. M. M. Shapiro. il Rs Mod Phys 13:58-71 bibliog(p70-1) Ja '41

BETAINE

Choline metabolism; hemorrhagic degeneration and the labile methyl supply. W. H. Griffith and D. J. Mulford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:929-32 Ap '41

Identity of α- and β-earleine with betaine and choline, respectively. A. Stempel and R. C. Elderfield. Am Chem Soc J 63:315-16 Ja '41

BETHANIZING. See Zinc plating

BETHESDA, Maryland

Naval medical center

Precast facing used on navy hospital. H. C. Fischer. il diags plan Eng N 127:576-9 O 23 '41

President Roosevelt lays corner stone. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2872-3 N 16 '40

BETHLEHEM, Pennsylvania

Water supply

Two hundred years of waterworks development in Bethlehem. R. D. Billinger and R. W. Woodring. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1132-4 D 25 '40

BETHLEHEM steel corporation

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1583-4 Mr 8 '41

Bethlehem signs contract with C.I.O.'s Industrial union of marine and shipbuilding workers. Business Week p57 My 10 '41

Bethlehem Steel. il map Fortune 23:60-9, 139+ Ap '41

Disestablishment order against company unions upheld. Monthly Labor R 53:140-1 Jl '41

Plans expansion; asks necessity certificate to spend $18,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3387 D 7 '40

Record profits. Barron's 21:13 F 3 '41

Strike settled. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2000-1 Mr 29 '41

Strike settled on OPM terms. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1367 Mr 1 '41

To get $55,777,000 grant; defense plant corporation allots fund to increase output of pig iron, coke and steel. Comm & Fin Chr 154:746 O 25 '41

BETTER light-better sight bureau

Regional vice chairmen appointed. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:426-7 O '41

Revitalizing the Better light-better sight program. H. P. J. Steinmetz. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:417-18 O '41

BETTER lighting club of Reading

Fall meeting, 1st, Reading, Nov. 6. Illum Eng 35:873 D '40

BEVERAGES

News by commodities; Colombia, Hong Kong, Philippine Islands. For Comm W 1:361 N 23 '40

When pop bottles go pop. Spectator (Property ed) 7:9 S 4 '41

See also

Apple juice
Beer
Bottling
Coca-Cola
Coca-Cola company
Cocoa
Coffee
Fruit juices
Orange juice
Root beer
Tea
Whisky
Wine

Advertising

Five reasons why sales of Moxie are hitting an all-time high. F. M. Archer. il Sales Management 49:56-8 Ag 15 '41

BEVERAGES—*Continued*

Manufacture

How to conserve vitamin C in a liquid; elimination of dissolved oxygen and certain oxidizing agents. P. F. Sharp, D. B. Hand and E. S. Guthrie. il diag Food Ind 13:50-2 Je '41

Importance of dust control in beverage plants. M. Levine. il Food Ind 12:50-2 D '40

Quality control of operations in the beverage plant. S. S. Epstein and M. Kirsch. flow sheet il Food Ind 13:52-4+ Ja; 44-6 F; 38-40+ Ap '41

Transportation

Adopt better truck designs; bottlers use special bodies. il diag Food Ind 13:50-1 Jl '41

Coordinates trucks with the job; distribution of the Dr. Pepper beverage. il Food Ind 13:62-3 Ap '41

BEVERLY HILLS, California

Growth normal in Los Angeles area. il Business Week p22+ F 22 '41

BEVIN, Ernest, 1884-

Bevin and co.; the leaders of British labour. P. Strauss. 246p $2.50 Putnam '41

Portrait. Business Week p53 Ja 11 '41

BIACETYL. See Diacetyl

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL center for research, Rocky Mountain region, Denver

Denver's bibliographical center. J. VanMale. Special Lib 32:41-5+ F '41

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Basic reference forms; a guide to established practice in bibliography, quotations, footnotes, and thesis format. G. L. Joughin. 94p bibliog(p93-4) 80c Crofts '41

Bibliography; a beginner's guide to the making, evaluation and use of bibliographies. M. V. Higgins. 43p pa 60c Wilson, H.W. '41

Cumulative book index; world list of books in the English language, January-December, 1940; forty-third annual cumulation. 1491p Wilson, H.W. '41

Essay and general literature index, 1934-1940. M. Shaw, ed. 1362p Wilson, H.W. '41

See also

Catalogs, Union

Periodicals—Indexes

also subdivision Bibliography under various subjects, e.g.

Accounting
Aeronautics
Business
Ceramics
Chemistry
Chemistry, Technical
Civil engineering
Engineering
Geology
Iron
Labor and laboring classes
Lighting
Metallurgy
Paper making
Periodicals
Petroleum
Physics
Radio communication
Reprints
Rubber
Steel
Textile fabrics
Waterworks

Best books

Bookman's manual; a guide to literature. B. Graham. 5th ed rev & enl 829p $5 R. R. Bowker co, New York '41

Buying list of books for small libraries. M. Horton, comp. 6th ed 143p pa $1.75 Am. lib. assn, Chicago '40

List of books indexed in Essay and general literature index, 1934-1940. p1319-62 pa 25c Wilson, H.W. '41

Standard catalog for public libraries, 1940 edition; an annotated list of 12,000 titles with a full analytical index. D. E. Cook and I. S. Monro, comps. 2192p Wilson, H.W. '40

Bibliography

Bibliographic index; a cumulative bibliography of bibliographies, 1940. 340p Wilson, H.W. '41

Bibliography of bibliographies on subjects related to national defense. C. P. Dunbar. 12 numb l Louisiana state univ, Bur. of Educational Research, University '41

Early printed books to the end of the sixteenth century. T. Besterman. 309p 21s B. Quaritch, London '40

Societies

Proceedings of the third convention of the Inter-American bibliographical and library association, Washington, D.C., Feb. 23-24, 1940. 371p pa $5 Wilson, H.W. '41

BICYCLE roads. See Roads, Bicycle

BICYCLES

Engineering outlook; cycles and motor cycles. Engineering 151:83-5 Ja 31 '41

Exports of bicycles during 1940. For Comm W 3:43 Ap 5 '41

BIDDING, Competitive

Engagement of auditors for governmental bodies; a statement by the special committee on governmental accounting of the American institute of accountants. J Account 71:119-22 F '41

See also

Securities—Marketing

BIDDLE purchasing company

R-P brokerage ban; second Biddle trial. Business Week p55+ Je 14 '41

BIGGERS, John D.

Defense program's pace-setter. E. Blair. por Barron's 21:7-8 My 19 '41

BIGHORN mountains, Wyoming

Critical structural features of the Bighorn mountains. M. Demorest. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:161-76, pl 1-4 F '41

BILE

Analysis

Qualitative test for bile in the urine. F. T. Maher. Science 94:398 O 24 '41

Quantitative microchemical colorimetric determination of carbon disulfide in air, water and biological fluids. R. W. McKee. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 23:151-8 Ap '41

BILE pigments

Gallenfarbstoffe. W. Siedel. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:397-403 Ag 31 '40

BILLBOARDS

War on eyesores; billboard men disarming. Business Week p48-9 N 23 '40

See also

Advertising, Outdoor

Posters

BILLETING of civilians

Billeting in Liverpool; abstract. G. Binns. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1129-31 Je '41

BILLING

Business idea; sending monthly statements. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:5 Jl 7 '41

Continuous meter reading; mechanical billing; the electrical punch card system. G. D. Bond. Electrician 125:335-6 D 27 '40

Solving the problem of billing for sewage disposal. H. F. Smith. Water Works & Sewerage 88:21-4 Ja '41

We cut office costs; new billing procedure. G. W. Walker. il Textile World 91:76 Mr '41

See also

Collecting of accounts

BILLS of lading

American law of ocean bills of lading. A. W. Knauth. rev ed 268p $3.25; pa $2.50 American maritime cases, Baltimore '41

BIMETAL. See Thermostats

BINDERIES. See Bookbinderies

BINDING materials

See also

Abrasives
Adhesives
Road materials
Shellac

BINDWEED

Soybeans in war on bindweed. F. Thone. Science 93:sup 10 Mr 28 '41

BINOCULARS. See Field glasses

BINS

Bins can be moved quickly by hydraulic jacks. il Iron Age 147:63 Je 12 '41

BINS, Concrete
Small low-cost concrete grain bin. G. B. Hanson. diags Concrete 48:16+ D '40

BIOCHEMICAL oxygen demand
Determination of biochemical oxygen demand and dissolved oxygen of river mud suspensions. C. C. Ruchhoft and W. A. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:711-14 D 15 '40

BIOCHEMICAL research foundation. See Franklin institute—Biochemical research foundation

BIOCHEMISTRY. See Biological chemistry

BIOGRAPHY
Biography; varieties and parallels. D. Durling and W. Watt, eds. 501p bibliog(p489-501) $1.40 Dryden press, New York '41
Famous Americans; second series. W. Huff and E. L. W. Huff, eds. 641p $7.50 Charles Webb & co, 1308½ Lyman pl, Los Angeles '41
Human side of greatness. W. L. Stidger. 2d ed 231p $2 Harper '40
Treasury of biography. E. Johnson, ed. 504p $3.75 Howell, Soskin, publishers, New York '41

Bibliography

Function of biography in engineering education. T. J. Higgins. J Eng Educ 32:82-92 bibliog(p89-92) S '41

Dictionaries

International who's who, 1941. 6th ed 1194p 63s Europa publications, 109 Clarence Gate Gardens, London, N.W. 1 '41
Leaders in education, a biographical directory. J. M. Cattell, J. Cattell and E. E. Ross, eds. 2d ed 1134p $12 Science press, New York '41
Living musicians. D. Ewen, comp. 390p $4.50 Wilson, H.W. '40
Who was when? a dictionary of contemporaries; reprinted with corrections and additions. M. A. de Ford. $4.75 Wilson, H.W. '41
Who's who in engineering, 1941. W. S. Downs, ed. 5th ed 2107p $10 Lewis historical pub. co, New York '41

BIOLOGICAL abstracts (periodical)
Plan to promote cultural fellowship and cooperation among the American republics. Science 93:77-8 Ja 24 '41
Wartime service. Science 94:340-1 O 10 '41

BIOLOGICAL apparatus

See also
Microscope and microscopy

BIOLOGICAL chemistry
Biochemical society meetings; abstracts of papers. Chem & Ind 59:848-51; 60:219-21, 485-7, 721-3 D 21 '40, Mr 29, Je 28, O 4 '41
Biochemistry in 1721. J. N. Goldsmith. Chem & Ind 60:647 Ag 30 '41
Borderland problems in biology and physics. J. R. Loofbourow. il diags Rs Mod Phys 12:267-358 bibliog (1203 references, p340-58) O '40
Introduction to physical biochemistry. J. M. Johlin. 231p $2.75 Harper '41
Microhydrogenation apparatus. A. N. Prater and A. J. Haagen-Smit. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:705-7 N 15 '40
Nature of energetic coupling in biological syntheses. H. M. Kalckar. Chem R 28:71-178 bibliog(310 titles, p171-8) F '41
Neuere beiträge der biologischen chemie zum krebsproblem. A. Butenandt. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:345-52 Ag 3 '40
Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; die benutzung biochemischer oxydationen und reduktionen für präparative zwecke. F. G. Fischer. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:461-71 O 12 '40
Role of aerobic phosphorylation in the Pasteur effect. M. J. Johnson. bibliog Science 94:200-2 Ag 29 '41
Some biological applications of organometallic compounds. H. Gilman. Science 93:47-50 Ja 17 '41
Towards a new biochemistry? A. Szent-Györgyi. bibliog Science 93:609-11 Je 27 '41; Discussion. E. W. Pike and F. H. Pike. 94:325-6 O 3 '41
Über die chemischen krebsreaktionen beim menschen und ihre biochemischen zusammenhänge. K. Hinsberg. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:356-62 Ag 3 '40
Untersuchungen über wirkstoffe aus dem insektenreich; abstract. A. Butenandt. Angew Chemie 54:89-90 F 1 '41

See also
Antigens and antibodies
Bacteria
Bacteriology
Blood
Botanical chemistry
Cells
Chlorophyl
Creatine
Enzymes
Hormones
Immunity
Metabolism
Mucins
Muscle
Nucleoproteins
Nutrition
Physiological chemistry
Plant growth
Plants—Chemical analysis
Proteins
Tissues
Vitamins

Laboratory manuals

Manual of the biochemical laboratories of the Graduate hospital, University of Pennsylvania. A. G. Keller, jr, comp. 2d ed 131p $1.50 Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia '40

BIOLOGICAL laboratories
Constant low temperature rooms for biological laboratories. Heat & Ven 38:29 Jl '41
New biological laboratory in Alaska for study of natural reproduction of pink salmon. F. A. Davidson. Science 94:295 S 26 '41

See also Mount Desert Island biological laboratory

Equipment

Inexpensive apparatus for drying from the frozen state. A. R. Taylor and J. W. Beard. diag Science 92:611-12 D 27 '40
Mincer adaptable to small quantities of tissue. M. H. Seevers and F. E. Shideman. diags Science 94:351-2 O 10 '41

BIOLOGICAL materials
Design and performance of a proton accelerator for quantitative irradiation of living matter. G. W. Scott, jr. and C. P. Haskins. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:466-71 O '41
Preservation of oxidizable substances in solution. S. E. Owen. Science 94:98 Jl 25 '41

Analysis

Application of a photoelectric colorimeter; determination of bismuth in biological materials. R. C. Sproull and A. O. Gettler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:462-5 Jl 15 '41
Determination of lead in biological material; a polarographic method. J. Cholak and K. Bambach. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:583-6 Ag 15 '41
Electrolytic deposition of lead from biological material. K. Bambach and J. Cholak. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:504-5 Jl 15 '41
Microbiological assay for pantothenic acid. F. M. Strong, R. E. Feeney and A. Earle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:566-70 Ag 15 '41
Mineral analysis of biological materials; use of the Lundegårdh spectrographic method. M. A. Griggs, R. Johnstin and B. E. Elledge. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:99-101 F 15 '41

See also
Blood—Analysis
Urine—Analysis

BIOLOGICAL physics
Borderland problems in biology and physics. J. R. Loofbourow. il diags Rs Mod Phys 12:267-358 bibliog (1203 references, p340-58) O '40

BIOLOGICAL products

Biological products; establishments licensed for the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Pub Health Rep 56:234-40 F 7 '41

See also

Serum
Toxins and antitoxins
Viruses

Testing

Biometry in the service of biological assay. C. I. Bliss. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:84-8 F 15 '41

BIOLOGICAL research

Applications of radioactive tracers to biology and medicine. J. G. Hamilton. il J Ap Phys 12:440-60 bibliog(52 references, p459-60) Je '41

Atom smashing and its applications to medicine. R. D. Evans. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:250-60 Je '41

Borderland problems in biology and physics. J. R. Loofbourow. il diags Rs Mod Phys 12:267-358 bibliog(1203 references, p340-58) O '40

Early history of research with drosophila. C. B. Davenport. Science 93:305-6 Mr 28 '41

Electrical bombardment of biological materials; an electron tube for the production of homogeneous beams of cathode rays from ten to one hundred kilovolts. O. Morningstar, R. D. Evans and C. P. Haskins. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:358-62 Jl '41

Research in tropical America. L. Irving. Science 93:423-4 My 2 '41

Survey of research accomplishments with the RCA electron microscope. G. A. Morton. il RCA R 6:136-52 O '41

See also

Microscope and microscopy
National research council

BIOLOGICAL specimens

Daily removal of formalin from preserved biological specimens used in class work. W. E. Fort, H. C. Wilson and H. G. Goldberg. Science 94:169-70 Ag 15 '41

Preservation of biological specimens with isobutyl methacrylate polymer. M. D. Wheatley. Science 94:49-50 Jl 11 '41

BIOLOGY

Beginnings of social behavior in unicellular organisms. H. S. Jennings. Science 92:539-46 D 13 '40

Biological engineering; symposium during one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary celebration of Rutgers university; abstracts. Science 94:sup8 O 17 '41

Biology and human affairs. J. W. Ritchie. 1026p $2.32 World book co, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y. '41

Borderland problems in biology and physics. J. R. Loofbourow. il diags Rs Mod Phys 12:267-358 bibliog (1203 references, p340-58) O '40

Man and the biological world. J. S. Rogers and others. 499p bibliog(p463-6) pa $2.90 distributed by Florida book co, 1924 W. University av, Gainesville, Fla. '40

Man & the living world. E. E. Stanford. 916p $3.50 Macmillan '40

Science in 1940. Science 92:sup16 D 27 '40

Union for understanding; interrelations of biology and physics. D. W. Bronk. Tech R 43:426-7+ Jl '41

See also

Bacteriology
Biological chemistry
Blood
Botany
Cells
Heredity
Metabolism
Microorganisms
Microscope and microscopy
Mutation (biology)
Plant cells and tissues
Plants
Zoology

Classification

New systematics. J. Huxley, ed. 583p $6 Oxford '40

Periodicals

Biological publication in America. L. V. Heilbrunn. Science 93:540-1 Je 6 '41

Social aspects

Life science; a social biology. G. W. Hunter. 803p $2.08 Am. book co. '41

BIOMATHEMATICS

See also

Biometry

BIOMETRY

Biometry in the service of biological assay. C. I. Bliss. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:84-8 F 15 '41

BIOMICROSCOPY. See Microscope and microscopy

BIOS

Importance of microorganisms in vitamin research. R. J. Williams. Science 93:412-14 My 2 '41

Toxicity and reproduction of yeast; contributions from the chemical laboratory of the University of Toronto as made under direction of Professor W. Lash Miller from 1903-1937. E. V. Eastcott. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 25:308-13 Je '41

BIOTIN

Biotin and para-aminobenzoic acid as growth factors for the acetone-butanol organism, clostridium acetobutylicum. J. O. Lampen and W. H. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2283 Ag '41

Biotin and the growth of neurospora. E. T. Butler, W. J. Robbins and B. O. Dodge. Science 94:262-3 S 12 '41

Biotin content of tumors and other tissues. P. M. West and W. H. Woglom. bibliog Science 93:525-7 My 30 '41

Biotin-like substance produced by diplodia zeae. N. E. Stevens and W. E. Wilson. Science 93:458-9 My 9 '41

Cure of egg-white injury in rats by the toxic fraction (avidin) of egg white given parenterally. P. György and C. S. Rose. Science 94:261-2 S 12 '41

Egg-white injury as the result of nonabsorption or inactivation of biotin. P. György and others. bibliog Science 93:477-8 My 16 '41

Further note on the identity of vitamin H with biotin. P. György and others. bibliog Science 92:609 D 27 '40

Induced biotin deficiency as a possible explanation of observed spontaneous recessions in malignancy. W. L. Laurence. Science 94:88-9 Jl 25 '41

Resynthesis of biotin from a degradation product. D. B. Melville, K. Hofmann and V. du Vigneaud. Science 94:308-9 S 26 '41

BIPHENYLENE

Biphenylene. W. C. Lothrop. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1187-91 My '41

BIRCH

Brown mechanical pulp from yellow birch. M. Kin and C. E. Libby. bibliog il diags Paper Ind 22:675-6, 918-23, 1043-8 O, D '40-Ja '41

Cellulose from hardwoods. G. A. Richter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:75-83, 532-8 Ja, Ap '41

Hardwood utilization by the paper industry. K. D. Running. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:104-6 [F] '41

BIRD and son

History. Paper Tr J 111:128 sec 2 N 28 '40

BIRDS

Development of homeothermy in birds. A. L. Romanoff. bibliog Science 94:218-19 Ag 29 '41

See also

Canaries

Diseases

See also

Psittacosis

Protection

Feather fuss; New York law prevents importation of wild bird feathers. il Business Week p40-1+ O 11 '41

BIRDS, Fossil

Fossil birds; abstract. A. Wetmore. Science 92:sup9 N 15 '40

BIREFRINGENCE. See Refraction, Double

BIRMINGHAM, Michigan

Sewerage

Operating results and experiences, Birmingham sewage treatment works; abstract. S. J. Mogelnicki. Water Works & Sewerage 88:320-1 Jl '41

BIRSFELDEN, Switzerland

Harbor

New Rhine harbor at Birsfelden. For Comm W 1:479 D 7 '40

BIRTH, Multiple

Multiple human births; twins, triplets, quadruplets and quintuplets. H. H. Newman. 214p bibliog(p200-10) $2.50 Doubleday '40

BIRTH rate

Baby boom; growing market that thrives on parenthood. Business Week p34+ Ag 2 '41

Birth rate appears at nine-year high. Spectator (Life ed) 146:9 F 13 '41

Boom in the baby market; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. J. Dublon. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:51-6 N '41

Fertility of the population of Canada; a study based on the census of 1931 and supplementary data. W. R. Tracey. 207p pa 35c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Morbidity and mortality during 1940 and recent preceding years. Pub Health Rep 56: 1106-10 My 23 '41

Trend of the birth rate by age of mother and order of birth. A. J. Lotka and M. Spiegelman. bibliog Am Statis Assn J 35: 595-601 D '40

Validity and significance of male net reproduction rates. R. J. Myers. Am Statis Assn J 36:275-82 Je '41

BIRTH registration

Ways of establishing proof of age. W. W. Skinner. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:31 F 14 '41

BISHOP, Amos William

Top-flight craftsmen. por Inland Ptr 106:64 F '41

BISMUTH

Addition of bismuth for producing free-machining stainless steels; abstract. H. Pray, R. S. Peoples and F. W. Fink. Iron Age 148:66-7 Jl 10 '41

Electrical conductance and photoelectric emission of thin bismuth films. A. H. Weber and D. F. O'Brien. bibliog Phys R 60:574-8 O 15 '41

Electrolytic reduction of organic compounds at alloy cathodes; reduction of methyl *n*-propyl ketone to pentane at cadmium-bismuth cathodes. H. J. Read. il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 8):69-73 O '41

Photoelectric cells for the visible spectral range. P. Görlich. Opt Soc Am J 31:504-5 Jl '41

Photoelectric threshold of bismuth films of measured thickness. A. H. Weber and L. J. Eisele. bibliog diag Phys R 60:570-3 O 15 '41

Precipitation of basic lead acetate; effect of small amounts of bismuth as inhibitor. D. H. Haskell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:873-4 Jl '41

Response of sputtered thermocouples to interrupted radiation. L. Harris and A. C. Scholp. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 30:519-22 N '40; Correction. 31:25 Ja '41

Analysis

Application of a photoelectric colorimeter; determination of bismuth in biological materials. R. C. Sproull and A. O. Gettler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:462-5 Jl 15 '41

Determination of metals in some pectinates; comparison of photometric and spectrographic methods. P. Ambler and M. A. Griggs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:102-3 F 15 '41

Rapid determination of antimony, tin, and bismuth. S. Kallmann and F. Pristera. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:8-11 Ja 15 '41

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; precipitation of bismuth, zinc, and vanadium with salicylaldoxime. J. F. Flagg and N. H. Furman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:663-5 N 15 '40

BISMUTH alloys

British tube and section forming; using Cerrobend. D. J. G. Rowe. il diags Aviation 40:74-5+ S '41

Expensive boring replaced by liners grouted in place. H. Chase. Metals & Alloys 13:61 Ja '41

How to make chuck jaws inexpensively and quickly; use of Cerromatrix. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:40-3 My 1 '41

Tube bending. H. Chase. Metals & Alloys 13:600 My '41

BISMUTH chloride

Preparation of organobismuth compounds from diazonium compounds. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:949-54 Ap '41

BISMUTH compounds

Color tests for some organobismuth and other organometallic compounds. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:839-44 Mr '41

Preparation of organobismuth compounds from diazonium compounds. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:949-54 Ap '41

Reactions of organobismuth compounds in liquid ammonia. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:212-16 Ja '41

Unsymmetrical organobismuth compounds. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:207-11 Ja '41

BISMUTH telluride

Redefinition of tellurobismuthite and vandiestite. C. Frondel. bibliog Am J Sci 238: 880-8 D '40

BISSELL, Richard Mervin, 1862-1941

Sketch. por East Underw 42:21-2 Jl 25 '41; Nat Underw 45:1+, 3 Jl 24 '41; Weekly Underw 145:160+ Jl 26 '41

BISULFITES

Raman spectra of aldehyde and ketone bisulfites. C. N. Caughlan and H. V. Tartar. Am Chem Soc J 63:1265-7 My '41

BITS

Carbide-tipped tools for boring operations. G. G. Thompson. diags Mach 47:105-6 Ag '41

Comparison of manganese steel with carbon steel for detachable-bit drill rods. W. G. Agnew. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3566:1-8 '41

Development of modern diamond drill bit. A. F. Raney. il diags Can Min J 61:796-803 D '40

Drilling bit performance in California operations. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 12:23-6 My '41

Recommended practices in removing drillable metals. R. C. Graham. il diags Pet Eng 12:88+ N '40

Use and treatment of detachable bits and drill rods. C. A. Kumke. il Min Cong J 27:23-7 O '41

BITUMEN

Study of the recovery of the bitumen from soft asphalt cements by the Bussow method. C. Bussow. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1201-5 '40

System asphaltic bitumen-rubber powder. J. M. van Rooijen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:820-4 Je '41

Testing

Mechanical behaviour of bitumen. W. Lethersich. Electrician 127:166 S 19 '41

BITUMINOUS casualty corporation

Report of convention examination. Nat Underw 44:24 N 21 '40

BITUMINOUS coal research, inc.

Research program launched at Battelle institute. Coal Age 45:86+ D '40

BITUMINOUS materials

Addition agents in asphalt improve road construction. E. W. Klinger, A. Holmes and R. F. Phillips. il Nat Pet N 32:R434-5 N 27 '40

Asphalt heads materials for military roads; abstract. W. N. Carey. Nat Pet N 33:R64 F 19 '41

Bituminous coatings; factors which may influence corrosion of metal surfaces protected by bituminous coatings. A. O. Beckman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:984-90 Ag '41

Centrifugal recovery of binder from aggregate. J. G. Mitchell and V. A. Yardley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:40-2 F '41

Cleaning and lining with Bitumastic enamel. J. M. Kamps. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1763-7 O '41

Mechanical application of bituminous pipe coatings and linings. L. E. Goit. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1723-50 O '41

Permeability and absorption properties of bituminous coatings. A. P. Anderson and K. A. Wright. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:991-5 Ag '41

Stabilization with asphaltic emulsions. J. R. Roberts. il Can Eng R & B 79:33, 96-9 Mr '41

See also

Asphalt

Coal tar

Oil shales

Pavements, Bituminous

Road tar

Roads, Bituminous

Testing

API pipe-coating test: final report. K. H. Logan. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):32-65; Discussion. 66-9 '40

Colloidal stability of asphalts; spot tests with partial solvents. H. F. Winterkorn and G. W. Eckert. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1285-9 O '41

Mechanics of granular and granular-plastic materials, with special reference to bituminous road materials and subsoils. V. A. Endersby. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1154-73 '40

Performance tests for bituminous emulsions. L. G. Gabriel and W. L. Peard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:78-84 Ap '41; Discussion. Chem & Ind 60:69-70 F 1 '41

Properties of the residues of 50-60 and 85-100 penetration asphalts from oven tests and exposure. R. H. Lewis and J. Y. Welborn. Pub Roads 22:27-46 bibliog(p46) Ap '41

Revised standard method of test for distillation of liquid asphaltic bitumen (tentative); cut-back asphaltic bitumen and road oils. diags Inst Pet J 27:226-9 Je '41

Study of bituminous mixtures on road-testing machines. C. Mack. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:111-20 My '41; Abstract and discussion. Chem & Ind 60:143-4 Mr 1 '41

See also

Asphalt—Testing

BITUMINOUS roads. See Roads, Bituminous

BLACK, Greene Vardiman, 1836-1915

From pioneer to scientist; the life story of Greene Vardiman Black, father of modern dentistry, and his son, Arthur Davenport Black, late dean of Northwestern university Dental school. C. E. Black and B. M. Black. 594p bibliog(p499-578) $3.50; lea $5.50 Bruce pub. '40

BLACK, Robert Fager, 1889-

White truck in the black; smart management, creative engineering, and government orders. por Fortune 23:85-9+ F '41

BLACK, S. Bruce

New member of ASA board of directors. por Ind Stand 12:56-7 Mr '41

BLACK

Black dyes from rauwolfia canescens. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:128 F '41

Dyeing and finishing astrakhan pile fabrics. Textile Col 63:408-12 Jl '41

Dyeing black ducks for government requirements. C. P. McAllister. Textile Col 63:85-9 F '41

Dyeing black on silk and rayon flouncings. Textile Col 63:466-7 Ag '41

Logwood colors. A. E. Karr. Textile Col 63:501-8, 553-60 bibliog(p559-60) S-O '41

New black acetate rayon dyes; patents. Textile Col 63:115+ F '41

See also

Aluminum black

Carbon black

Logwood

BLACK and Decker manufacturing company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:147 My 17 '41

BLACK HILLS power and light company

Stocks offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:858-9 N 1 '41

BLACK light. See Ultraviolet rays

BLACKBERRIES

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned fruits. Food Ind 12:55 N '40

BLACKDAMP

Blackdamp is changing as time progresses; less often today is it rich in CO_2. Coal Age 46:60-1 Jl '41

Blackdamp usually lighter than ordinary air; ways that will keep mine air fresh. Coal Age 46:57 Ag '41

BLACKETT, Patrick Maynard Stuart, 1897-

Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:314 Ap 4 '41

BLACKOUTS. See Air raids—Protective measures; Lighting—War measures

BLAINEY, James A.

Sketch. por East Underw 41:38+ D 20 '40

BLANDIN, Charles K., foundation

Charles K. Blandin foundation. il Paper Ind 22:1111 F '41

Foundation formed. Paper Tr J 112:14 Ja 30 '41

BLANDINSVILLE, Illinois

Water supply

Dike reservoirs solve Illinois water problems. Eng N 126:178 Ja 30 '41

BLANKETS

Inking grey army blankets. E. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:481-2 Ag '41

BLAST furnace gas

Canadian high-pressure topping unit. il Engineer 170:381-2 D 13 '40

Effect of sizes of material on blast furnace operation. C. C. Furnas. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:625-30+ Je '41

81 per cent increase in annealing furnace output; Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds of Cardiff, South Wales. R. Trautschold. il diags Steel 109:97-8 Ag 18 '41

BLAST furnace slag. See Slag

BLAST furnace stoves

Cleaning checkers by the hydrostatic method. K. Steinbacher. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:303-6 Mr '41

Pressure burners limit dome temperatures. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup 18 F '41

BLAST furnaces

Die arbeit der gase im schacht und die vorgänge im gestell des hochofens. J. Agthe. Stahl & Eisen 61:190-1 F 20 '41

Blast furnace capacity rose during 1940. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup54-5 Ap '41

Blast furnace, coke ovens faced with operating readjustments; discussion at sessions of A.I.M.M.E. blast furnace and raw materials committee, Chicago, April 23. Steel 108:60+ My 5 '41

Collect pig iron from old stone furnaces as hobby; John jr. and Donald List. J. D. Knox. il Steel 108:88 Ap 21 '41

Departments of the Pittsburgh works; Jones & Laughlin steel corporation. C. Longenecker. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:865-8 Ag '41

Desulphurizing reactions in the blast furnace; abstract. W. Oelsen and H. Maetz. Metals & Alloys 12:790+ D '40

Faster production for defense; blast furnace practice. R. H. Sweetser. il Metals & Alloys 14:438 O '41

BLAST furnaces—*Continued*

Form of sulfur occurrence in blast-furnace slag. A. E. Martin, G. Glockler and C. E. Wood. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3552:1-14 '41

Much more steel; ways to increase production. F. H. Crockard. il diags Iron Age 147:41-8 My 8 '41

Die neue erzmischanlage der Buderus'schen eisenwerke auf der Sophienhütte in Wetzlar. H. Oberle. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61: 529-35 My 29 '41

Open hearth and blast furnace conference, American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers; program. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup12-26 Ap '41

Practical side of blast-furnace management, with especial reference to South African conditions. R. R. F. Walton. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 142:13-27 no 2 '40; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:889-92, 987-9+ S-O '40; Same cond. Engineering 150:299-300, 315 O 11-18 '40; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:28-34 no 2 '40; 143:421-4 no 1 '41

Recent developments in European blast furnace practice. bibliog diags Steel 108:72+ Ap 14 '41

Some functions of coke in blast furnaces. M. A. Mayers. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 705-9 Jl '41

Stockline recorder challenges the blast gauge. O. R. Rice. charts Blast F & Steel Pl 29: sup 12-14 F '41

See also

Blast furnace gas	Iron works
Blowers	Slag
Iron metallurgy	

Air supply

Air conditioning benefits blast furnace operation. E. K. Miller. il Steel 109:88, 91+ N 10 '41

Conditioned air for blast furnaces. Comp Air M 46:6546 S '41

Dehydrator removes moisture from blast furnace air. plan Steel 109:74, 76 Ag 18 '41; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1015-16 S '41

High blast temperatures in blast furnace operation. P. F. Dolan. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:606-8 Je '41

Jones & Laughlin stack to be air conditioned. Iron Age 146:80 N 21 '40

Moisture removal from the blast. R. N. Trane. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup44-6 Ap '41

Northern stack to be equipped with air conditioning unit. Steel 107:66 D 9 '40; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1192 D '40; Same cond. Mach 47:126 F '41

Some observations on dry blast. L. M. Church. il Refrig Eng 41:247-8+ Ap '41

What results have been obtained by conditioning the air used in blast furnaces? E. K. Miller. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:711 Jl '41

Why dry blast equipment is different now. L. L. Lewis and R. V. Dunne. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1119-25 O '41

Charging

Automatic coke weighing and charging speeds handling of materials to blast furnace. il Steel 109:71-2 Ag 4 '41

Effect of sizes of material on blast furnace operation. C. C. Furnas. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:625-30+ Je '41

Effects of scrap in the blast-furnace burden; abstract. C. L. T. Edwards. Metals & Alloys 13:188+ F '41

Furnace charges; patent specifications. diag Mech Handling 28:93-4 Ap '41

Improvements in blast furnace charging. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup7-9 F '41

Mechanics of blast furnace filling. T. H. Kennedy. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:501-8 My '41

Scale cars for blast furnace stockhouse service. E. W. Schellentrager. il Steel 109: 134, 136+ O 13 '41

Things new in blast furnace charging. ,G. Fox. il Steel 108:70+ F 10 '41

Design

Russian blast furnace design changed; abstract. N. P. Kaisstro and A. I. Prudnikow. diags Iron Age 148:62 S 11 '41

Lining

Blast furnace brick of new design. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:187-8 F '41

Blast furnace brick of new design; Agnew brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:87 Mr '41

Getting the most out of modern refractories; report of papers at two meetings. J. B. Austin. il Metal Prog 39:43-6 Ja '41

Memorandum on blast furnace refractories. L. A. Smith. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:63-5 Ja '41

Principal factors which affect the life of a blast furnace lining; improvements. W. A. Haven. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:710-11 Jl '41

Refractories. Metal Prog 40:584+ O '41

Revamping old stacks with modern equipment increases output. J. P. Dovel. Steel 108:89 F 17 '41

South African blast furnace re-lined in record time. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1125-6 O '41

Using Missouri super-duty fire brick for complete blast furnace lining; interview with C. A. Freeman. il Brick & Clay Rec 98: 42-4 Je '41

Reconstruction

Remodeling at G furnace, Edgar Thomson works. B. E. Tau. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup 1-2 F '41

BLASTING

Analyzing the cost of rock excavation. S. Lubelsky. diags Explosives Eng 19:259-61 S '41

Compaction of cohesionless foundation soils by explosives. A. K. B. Lyman. il diags plan map Am Soc C E Proc 67:769-80 My '41; Same cond. Engineer 172:45-6 Jl 18 '41; Discussion. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1511-12 O '41

Contractors could profit by doing more blasting. A. J. Parish. il Roads & Sts 84:37-40 Je '41

Cutting off concrete piles with dynamite charges. Eng N 127:514 O 9 '41

Dynamite drains a Mississippi farm. C. M. Ray. il Explosives Eng 19:164-5 Je '41

Dynamite in a clay mine. C. S. Matheney. il diag Explosives Eng 19:227-9 Ag '41

Dynamite opens a cavern near Blue Mounds, Wisconsin. A. W. Pound. il Explosives Eng 18:373-4 D '40

Early arctic blasting with gunpowder. J. B. Penfold. il Explosives Eng 19:181-3 Je '41

Excavating rock in sewer trenches. Pub Works 72:18 Mr '41

Fill piling voids by blasting. P. C. Ziemke. il Concrete 49:6 Ja '41

Foundation blasting job. P. C. Ziemke. diag Eng & Min J 142:59 Je '41

House movement induced by mechanical agitation and quarry blasting; progress report 3. J. R. Thoenen, S. L. Windes, and A. T. Ireland. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3542:1-36 '40; Excerpts. Concrete (mill sec) 49:125+ F '41

Long blast-hole mining operations. L. H. Bergman. diags Can Min J 61:739-45 N '40

Mining methods used at the Holden mine; powder blast method. J. J. Curzon. il diags Min Cong J 27:10-17 Mr '41

Modern blasting methods at the Ohio marble company. il Explosives Eng 18:359-61 D '40

Offset shooting for foundation exploration. R. M. Strohl. diags Eng N 127:110-11 Jl 17 '41

Technique for blasting with detonating fuse. P. C. Ziemke. il Eng & Min J 141:48-51 D '40

Triple smokestack demolition. R. L. Klotz, jr. il diags Explosives Eng 19:195-8 Jl '41

Tunnelling practice. R. Hammond. diags Engineer 172:83-6 Ag 8 '41

Watertight blasting splices. P. C. Ziemke. il Eng N 126:902-3 Je 5 '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Explosives
Explosives

BLASTING—*Continued*

Safety measures

Active list of permissible explosives and blasting devices approved prior to June 30, 1941. J. E. Tiffany and Z. C. Gaugler. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3583:1-23 '41

Adaptable plugs for stemming drill holes. diags Comp Air M 46:6395 Mr '41

Blast-hole diamond drilling at East Malartic; gives miners safer working place. C. C. Kamm. Eng & Min J 141:49-50 N '40

Protection when blasting. P. C. Ziemke. il Eng N 126:493-4 Mr 27 '41

Unexploded blasting caps. Brandon. Rock Prod 44:55 Je '41

BLASTING, Subaqueous

Dredging the lower Missouri river. il Comp Air M 46:6509-13 Ag '41

BLEACHERIES

Safety measures

Ups and downs; Sayles Biltmore bleacheries. R. A. Shaw. il Nat Safety N 43:78-9, 106 O '41

BLEACHERS

Designing and building high school bleachers, Leonia, N.J. C. M. Pratt. il diags Pub Works 72:19-21 Jl '41

Spectator accommodations for organized sports; bleachers. il diags Arch Rec 89:89 Ap '41

See also

Stadiums

BLEACHERS' association, limited

Ordinary general meeting, 42d, Manchester. Economist 141:57-8 Jl 12 '41

BLEACHING

Reversible bleaching of chlorophyll. R. Livingston. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1312-20 N '41

Some uses of tetra sodium pyro phosphate in the textile industry. P. Logue. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:39-43 Ja 20 '41

Stability of hydrogen peroxide. C. F. Goldthwait. Textile Col 63:343 Je '41

See also

Dyes and dyeing
Paper making—Bleaching
Soap manufacture—Bleaching
Stains—Removal

Cotton

Bleaching cellulose. E. Kornreich. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 56:352-5 Ag '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:348 Je '41

Bleaching cotton goods with textone activated with hypochlorite. Textile Col 63:491 Ag '41

Bleaching cotton goods with textone activated with hypochlorite. G. P. Vincent, A. L. Dubeau and J. F. Synan. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:358-60 Jl 7 '41

Bleaching of vegetable fibers. Textile Col 63:398-400 Jl '41

Continuous peroxide bleach; Renfrew bleachery installs new method. il diag Textile World 91:72+ Jl '41

Cost manual for yarn processing. F. J. Fales. Textile World 91:84-5 My; 64-5 Je '41

New bleaching agent for cotton; E.P. 523,467. Textile Col 63:234 Ap '41

New bleaching process for cotton goods; abstract. G. P. Vincent. Manuf Rec 110:38 Je '41

Peroxide bleaching; a report of activity during the past two years with special reference to continuous peroxide bleaching. H. G. Smolens. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:579-80 O 27 '41

Significance and utility of cuprammonium fluidity in textile bleaching. F. L. Fennell. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 30:481-6 S 15 '41

Textone, a new bleach. Chem Ind 48:742 Je '41

Flax

Increased interest in flax. F. G. Brown. Textile Col 63:90-3 F '41

Linen

Bleaching of vegetable fibers. Textile Col 63:398-400 Jl '41

Finishing linen damask tablings. R. Hamilton. Textile Col 63:155-8 Mr '41

Paper

See Paper making—Bleaching

Silk

H_2O_2 bleach for silk piecegoods. Textile Col 63:462 Ag '41

Wool

Action of sulphites on wool; abstract. Elsworth and Phillips. Textile Col 63:563-4 O '41

Bleaching wool yarns and fabric; some practical features of the peroxide bleach. Textile Col 63:365-6 Je '41

Damage to wool garments during bleaching. C. S. Lowe, A. C. Lloyd and A. C. Smith. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:81-4+ F 17 '41

BLEACHING materials

Bleaching earth, natural and activated; its production, application and qualities. F. Neurath. Chem Age (Lond) 43:287-8 D 21 '40

Liquid laundry bleach, its formulation and manufacture. B. Levitt. plans Chem Ind 48:56-8 Ja '41

Textile bleaching compounds; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:38, 40 Ja '41

See also

Butyl hypochlorite
Chlorine
Fuller's earth
Hydrogen peroxide
Hypochlorites
Soap manufacture—Bleaching
Sodium chlorite
Textone

BLEININGER, Albert Victor, 1872-

Sketch. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:177 My '41

BLIED, Frank C. 1864-

Outside contacts built success. W. R. Boorman. por Inland Ptr 106:30 F '41

BLIND

Blind station operator invents gadgets, so he can personally serve customers; Joseph A. Odle. il Nat Pet N 32:40-1 D 18 '40

Contributions to a psychology of blindness. S. P. Hayes. 296p $2.50 Am. foundation for the blind. New York '41

BLINDS

Heat gain through western windows with and without shading. F. C. Houghten and D. Shore. il plan. Heating-Piping 13:256-65 Ap '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32:42, 44 F '41

Sun shading devices for windows to reduce air conditioning load. map Heat & Ven 38:28-31 Ap '41

Venetian blinds; popular American product now tackling foreign markets. G. Page. For Comm W 1:297-8 N 16 '40

BLISS, Roberts Woods, library. See Dumbarton Oaks research library and collection, Washington, D.C.

BLOCK, Paul, 1877-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4060-1 Je 28 '41

BLOCK booking. See Moving picture industry—Regulation

BLOCK printing

Block prints; how to make them. W. S. Rice. 57p bibliog(p57) $2 Bruce pub. '41

Hand block printing. A. Clayton. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:105-8 Ap '41; Same. Textile Col 63:373, 376-7 Je '41

BLOCKADE

See also

European war, 1939—Blockade

BLOCKING layer cell. See Photoelectric cells—Measurement uses

BLOOD

Blood in pharmaceutical standards; U.S. pharmacopoeia revision. J. Stafford. Science 93:sup14 Mr 7 '41

Casein digest by vein utilized to form blood plasma protein. S. C. Madden and others. Science 93:330-1 Ap 4 '41

BLOOD—*Continued*

Comparative value of the blood plasma vitamin A concentration and the dark adaptation as a criterion of vitamin A deficiency. O. Bodansky, J. M. Lewis and C. Haig. bibliog Science 94:370-1 O 17 '41

Dehumidifier used for drying blood plasma. Heat & Ven 38:57 S '41

Effect of alcohol on vitamin A content of blood in human subjects. S. W. Clausen and others. Science 93:21-2 Ja 3 '41

Effects of carbon disulfide on the blood corpuscles. H. Brieger. J Ind Hygiene 23:388-96 bibliog(p395-6) O '41

Effects of inhalation of benzene vapors on the red blood cells of rabbits. E. J. Robinson and D. R. Climenko. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:232-8 Je '41

Gewinnung und verarbeitung von blutplasma auf dem Hamburger schlachthof. R. van der Leeden. Angew Chemie 54:29 Ja 4 '41

New methods of drying blood plasma. J. Stafford. Science 93:sup8+ Je 13 '41

Pathogenesis of erythroblastosis fetalis: statistical evidence. P. Levine and others. bibliog Science 94:371-2 O 17 '41

Plasma protein; its physiological action and therapeutic application. F. B. Marsh. bibliog Ind Med 10:352-9 Ag '41

Production of symptoms by subcutaneous injection of histamine without increase of the blood histamine. B. Rose. Science 92:454 N 15 '40

Properties and functions of the plasma proteins, with a consideration of the methods for their separation and purification. E. J. Cohn. Chem R 28:395-417 bibliog(p415-17) Ap '41

Red cell volume circulating and total as determined by radio iron. P. F. Hahn and others. bibliog Science 93:87-8 Ja 24 '41

White blood cells; increased by batyl and chimyl alcohols, isolated from bone marrow; abstract. H. N. Holmes. Science 93:sup10 Ap 11 '41

See also
Hemoglobin
Leucocytes
Serum

Analysis

Detection and titration of chromate in blood iodine determinations. O. H. Gaebler and M. Baty. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:442-3 Je 15 '41

Determination of blood magnesium; quantitative spectrochemical method. F. W. Lamb. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:185-7 Mr 15 '41

Determination of lactic acid in blood. S. Elgart and J. S. Harris. bibliog(57 references) Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:758-62 D 15 '40

Determination of lead in biological material; a mixed color dithizone method. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:462-4 Jl 15 '41

Ist der nachweis von blutspuren durch 3-amino-phthalsäurehydrazid ein kennzeichnendes verfahren? R. Kraul, H. H. Meyer and H. H. Meyer. il Angew Chemie 54:213-15 Ap 26 '41

Office clinical chemistry; a laboratory guide for the practitioner and hospital. E. M. Abrahamson. 245p $5 Oxford '40

Photelometric clinical chemistry. W. S. Hoffman. 254p $3 Morrow '41

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ammonium sulfate solutions of controlled pH, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3386-93 D '40

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ethanol-water mixtures of controlled pH, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3396-400 D '40

Quantitative, absolute method for the estimation of complement (alexin). M. Heidelberger. bibliog Science 92:534-5 D 6 '40

Quantitative microchemical colorimetric determination of carbon disulfide in air, water and biological fluids. R. W. McKee. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 23:151-8 Ap '41

Rapid method for determining ascorbic acid concentration; photoelectric comparator. M. A. Elliott, A. L. Sklar and S. F. Acree. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:117-28 F '41

Circulation

Evaluation of circulatory function in extremities. M. B. Ferderber. bibliog il Ind Med 10:321-4 Ag '41

Regelung des blutkreislaufs. K. Kramer. diags V D I 85:97-9 Ja 25 '41

Coagulation

Clotting factor in rabbit plasma. I. A. Parfentjev. Science 93:328 Ap 4 '41

Fall in blood pressure associated with intravenous injection of tissue extracts. E. Mylon and others. Science 94:190-1 Ag 22 '41

Healing poison; snake venom stops bleeding and may win a place as a deadener of pain. A. H. Alexander. il Sci Am 165:66-8 Ag '41

Hemorrhagic diseases; photo-electric study of blood coagulability. K. K. Nygaard. 320p $5.50 C. V. Mosby co. St Louis '41

Diseases

Radioactive phosphorus for treating polycythemia. Science 94:sup8 S 26 '41

Studies in hematology. R. L. Haden. 86p $1 Univ. extension division, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence '40

Sugar

Effect of sodium selenite on the blood sugar and liver glycogen of rats and rabbits. C. I. Wright. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:345-52 F 21 '41

Transfusion

Blood group specific substances and blood transfusions. E. Witebsky and N. C. Klendshoj. bibliog Science 94:256-7 S 12 '41

Blood plasma transfers save lives. East Underw 42:13 Ap 18 '41

Blood transfusion given by bones instead of veins; abstract. L. M. Tocantins and J. F. O'Neill. Science 93:sup8 F 28 '41

Blood transfusions. News Ed 19:1152 O 25 '41

New medical process to aid blood transfusion uses gas unit. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:319 S '41

Plasma to Britain. Sci Am 163:307 D '40

BLOOD pressure

Adaptation of the glass spoon manometer to physiological studies. W. G. Kubicek, F. P. Sedgwick and M. B. Visscher. il R Sci Instr 12:101-2 F '41

Automatic device for periodically determining and recording both systolic and diastolic blood pressure in man. W. E. Gilson, H. Goldberg and H. C. Slocum. Science 94:194 Ag 22 '41

Blood pressure study analyzed; abstracts. H. W. Dingman; P. Shepherd. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Je 20 '41; East Underw 42:11 Je 20 '41

Blood pressure study, 1939. 69p bibliog(p69) $4; to members $3 Actuarial soc. of Am, New York '40

Effect of tyrosinase on arterial hypertension. H. A. Schroeder. Science 93:116 Ja 31 '41

Fall in blood pressure associated with intravenous injection of tissue extracts. E. Mylon and others. Science 94:190-1 Ag 22 '41

Hypertension. H. Goldblatt; E. M. Landis; A. W. Adson. 46p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Hypertension; significance and treatment. M. H. Barker. Ind Med 10:93-4 Mr '41

Modern developments in medicine and surgery. F. H. Lahey. Gen Elec R 44:383-4 Jl '41

BLOOD pressure—*Continued*

[illegible] and [illegible] amines. [illegible] A. Walter, [illegible] and [illegible]. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2771-3 O '41

[illegible] in the blood pressure of renal hypertensive dogs with hog renin. G. E. [illegible] and [illegible]. Science 93:[illegible] Ap [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], experimental gets promise of [illegible] for high blood pressure. B. M. [illegible]. Sci Am [illegible]

Specificity of renin. J. C. Fasciolo and others. Science 92:554-5; 93:281 D 13 '40, Mr 21 '41

BLOOD serum. See Serum

BLOTTERS

Here are winners of copy writing contest. il Inland Ptr 106:52-4 N '40

How our June blotter should have been handled. il Inland Ptr 107:[illegible] Ag '41

Judges give reasons for selections in typography contest. il Inland Ptr 106:52-4 Mr '41

[illegible] blotter. il Inland Ptr [illegible] My '41

[illegible] blotter contest. il Inland Ptr [illegible]

Ten highest non-winning blotters. il Inland Ptr 107:45-6 My '41

Trade students discuss [illegible] blotter typographical contest. il Inland Ptr 107:[illegible] Ap '41

Unity makes for strength in designing blotters. il Inland Ptr 107:42 Jl '41

BLOWERS

Burning buckwheat coal. C. Balsam. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48 F '41

Hard-facing of blower blades reduces abrasion. il Steel 107:74 D 9 '40

Lessons taught by mistakes in blow pipe work. [illegible] Parsons. [illegible]p $[illegible] Sheet metal publication co. New York '41

Non-dimensional characteristic design factors for turbo-machines. J. R. Finniecome. Engineer 171:274-7 Ap 25 '41

[illegible] with motor-driven blower. R. Miller. Diesel Power 18:[illegible]-1+; 19:80-2 O '40, Ja '41; Correction. 19:274 Ap '41

Troubles in blow pipe work. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-8 Mr '41

Two blowers raise hydro output 15%. W. D. Hardaway. il Elec W 115:1652+ My 17 '41

See also

Blast furnaces
Exhaust systems
Fans, Mechanical
Mine ventilation
Ventilation
Ventilators

BLUE

Blue and green dyes from the species of [illegible]anthes. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:128-9 F '41

Dyeing of blue on woolen and worsted piece goods. F. Forster. Textile Col 63:118-21 F '41

[illegible] of the particle size of the [illegible] and [illegible] in the [illegible] properties of porcelain enamels. A. I. Andrews and R. L. Cook. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:[illegible]-310 S '41

See also

[illegible] blue
Indanthrene blue
Indigo
Methylene blue
Prussian blue

BLUEPRINTING

Lighting of photomechanical reproduction processes. F. F. Farnham. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:[illegible] F '41

BLUEPRINTING machinery

Pease blueprinting machine. il Marine Eng 46:71 F '41

Specifying design department material; reproduction equipment. H. T. Pentecost. il diag Machine Design 13:54-6 Jl '41

BLUEPRINTS

Audels answers on blue print reading for mechanics and builders. F. D. Graham. [illegible]p $2 Theo. Audel & co. New York '41

Blue print reading and sketching. H. R. Thayer. [illegible]p $2 McGraw-Hill '41

Blueprint reading for the machine trades. J. J. Weir. 82p $1 McGraw-Hill '41

Blueprint reading; or, How to read mechanical drawings. G. L. [illegible]. [illegible]p pa $[illegible] George L. [illegible], box [illegible], [illegible] station, Detroit '41

Blueprinting wool staples; gives record of fiber length, waviness, diameter, and other features. J. L. McAuliffe. il Textile World [illegible]

[illegible] in blueprint reading [illegible]

[illegible] blueprint reading. [illegible] Am technical soc. Chicago '41

Tests help you hire right; blueprint reading test; Trane company. R. W. Gill[illegible]. il Factory Management 99:77-80+ O '41

BLUMENTHAL, George, 1858-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 153:42 Jl 5 '41

BOAKE, A., Roberts and company

[illegible] of a chemical business. Chem & Ind [illegible] N [illegible] '41

BOAT building

[illegible] for sheet steel water craft; [illegible] corp. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:[illegible] Mr '41

New experimental all-metal boat. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:[illegible] Ja '41

[illegible] plywood boat plans. 32p pa [illegible] Rudder pub. co. New York '40

[illegible] small racing boats. W. F. Crosby. [illegible]p pa [illegible] Rudder pub. co. New York '40

BOAT models

Model boat building. F. J. Camm, ed. 144p $1.50 Chemical pub. co. '40

BOATS and boating

Economy cruisers; [illegible]-bonded plywood for [illegible] boats. il Mod Plastics 19:[illegible] S '41

Lucite boat. il Ptr Ink 196:20 Jl 18 '41

Start 'em sailing. G. C. Aymar. 131p $2 A. S. Barnes & co. New York '41

See also

Barges
Boat building
Dredges
Fishing boats
[illegible] boats
[illegible] ships
Motor boats
Shipbuilding
Ships
Steamboats
Torpedo boats
Towboats
Yachts and yachting

BOBBINS

Reduce bobbin costs by proper care. Textile World 91:91 My '41

BODINE, William Warden, 1887-

United gas improvement's president. por Barron's 21:5 Mr 10 '41

BODONI, Giambattista, 1740-1813

King of printers bicentenary. por Inland Ptr 106:56 D '40

BOEING aircraft company, Seattle

New Boeing crisis; battle between A.F.L. and C.I.O. for control. Business Week p[illegible]+ Ap 19 '41

25th anniversary of Boeing aircraft co. il Aero Digest 39:73-4, 77-8 Jl '41

BOEING airplane company

Consolidated income statement, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3489 My 31 '41

BOG ores. See Iron ores

BOGS. See Marshes

BOGUS paper

Restrain bogus paper makers; Federal trade commission charge conspiracy to restrain competition and trade. Paper Tr J 113:12 Ag 14 '41

BOILER explosions

Boiler and pressure vessel failures. il Locomotive 43:234-45 O '41

Boiler-explosion; facts and fallacies. R. C. Sermon. il Power 85:270 Ap '41

Damage estimated at $50,000 from boiler explosion in school. il Locomotive 43:151-3 Ja '41

Historic accidents and disasters; H.M.S. Thunderer. il diags plan Engineer 172:180-2 S 12 '41

Twenty explosions during recent months cause 77 casualties. il Locomotive 43:177-9, 182-4 Ap '41

BOILER explosions—*Continued*

21 persons injured and $50,000 property damage; explosions of heating boilers and hot water tanks. il Locomotive 43:226-33 O '41

Two boiler catastrophes. il Locomotive 43: 194-7 Jl '41

BOILER furnaces. See Furnaces, Boiler

BOILER inspection

State takes over Oregon boiler inspections. Nat Underw 45:25 Ap 24 '41

BOILER plants

Factory assembled boiler plant; Downing box co. J. E. Hubel. il Power Pl Eng 45:84 Ag '41

Load conditions determine design; Durez plastics & chemicals, inc. G. M. Loomis. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:93-6 Ja '41

Questions for boiler-room engineers; questions on welding. diags Power 84:842a+ D '40

Some problems of steam generation and use in institutional building groups and small industrial concerns; abstract. A. A. Cummins and H. N. Barnard. Heat & Ven 38: 66-8 Jl '41

Steel mill boiler plants; Weirton steel co. J. W. Vicary. il Steel 107:64, 67 D 16 '40

Surpluses to synthetics; Eastern laboratory, Wyndmoor. il Power 85:105 F '41

Works boiler plant. F. J. Matthews. 184p $4 Chemical pub. co '41

See also

Boilers

Chimneys

Feed water

Steam plants

Efficiency

Boiler economy. il plan Elec R (Lond) 128: 805-8, 825-7, 847-9 Jl 11-25 '41

Economical raising of steam in small and medium-size boiler plants; abstract. G. W. Himus. Chem & Ind 60:420-1 My 31 '41

Equipment

Boiler booster gives quick capacity increase. il diag Power 85:176-7+ Mr '41

Boiler economy. il plan Elec R (Lond) 128: 805-8, 825-7, 847-9 Jl 11-25 '41

Conductivity cell now an operator's tool; give adequate indication of boiler-water carryover or condenser leakage. R. T. Hanlon. diags Power 85:812-14 N '41

Disston completes first step in power program. S. Blum. il diag Power 85:730-3+ O '41

Does modernization pay dividends? boiler plant for Premier rose gardens; with cost data. H. D. Brown. diag Power Pl Eng 45:65-6 Jl '41

Draft gages for boiler auxiliaries. W. H. Pugsley. diag Power 85:44-5 Ja '41

Draft gages for firing equipment. W. H. Pugsley. diags Power 85:118-19 F '41

Getting up steam; development of boiler accessories. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:660-2 O '41

How to connect draft gages. W. H. Pugsley. diags Power 85:268-9 Ap '41

Instruments and controls increase boiler output. C. W. Parsons. il Chem Ind 48:610-14 My '41; Abstract. Heating-Piping 13:306 My '41

Lost money for years; automatic combustion control effects marked savings; Riverside & Dan River cotton mills. il Rayon 22: 482-3 Ag '41

Meters guide hospital-plant operation. il diag Power 85:745-8 O '41

Micro-action valve for governors and gauges. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:742-3 Jl '41

Modern boiler plant for Naugatuck Chemical. il diag Power 85:706-9 O '41

Multiple-unit recorder capable of 600 measurements per hour. T. T. Woodson. il diags Gen Elec R 43:512-14 D '40

Multi-purpose feedwater system serves steel-mill boiler plant. flow diag il Power 85:111-13 F '41

New boiler plant at the Atlantic gelatin company, inc. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-5 Ap '41

New boilers for world's largest malting co. L. A. Corwin. flow diag il Power 85:548-50 Ag '41

Other fellow's combustion equipment. J. C. De Foe. Power Pl Eng 45:81-3 Ap '41

Progress in combustion control. J. F. Springer. il Rayon 22:556-9, 627-8, 689-90, 743-5 S-D '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment. il diags Power 84:848-78+ Mid-D '40

Steam for Parkchester. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:50-5 Je '41

Suction-discharge design aids fan performance. T. Baumeister, jr. bibliog il diags Power 85:286-8 Ap '41

Superheat control. M. Frisch. diags Mech Eng 63:637-43 S '41

20 cents a week protects standby boiler; home-made circulating system for chemically treated water. H. M. Naylor. il diag Power 85:386-9 Je '41

See also

Boilers

Coal handling

Fuel economizers

Furnaces, Boiler

Stokers, Mechanical

Maintenance and repair

Sagging boilers go straight; repairing settled foundation under boilers. J. H. Lym. diag Power 85:761 O '41

Management

How to save heating dollars. H. P. Scott. il Heating-Piping 13:239-40 Ap '41

Records

Simple scheme cuts heating costs. J. F. Wooley. Power 85:117 F '41

Safety measures

Like a boiler explosion? hazards introduced by careless operation, dangerous settings and improper water treatment. R. Milligan. diags Power Pl Eng 45:77-80 N '41

BOILER plants, Outdoor

Outside boilers; second unit installed in Shell's Wood River (Ill.) refinery. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:76-8 My '41

BOILER plates

Fatigue tests of structural steel flats and bars cut from butt-welded boiler plate. F. C. Lea and J. G. Whitman. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 132-9, pl 1-6 Ja '41; Discussion. 145:Proc 228-31 O '41

Intercrystalline cracking of boiler plates; a summary of a report from National physical laboratory. Chem Age (Lond) 45:9-11 Jl 5 '41

BOILER scale

Carbonate conditioning of boiler water; limitations imposed by the CO_3-SO_4-OH balance. W. F. Gerrard. Soc Chem Ind J 60: 92-4 Ap '41

Co-ordination of water conditioning with operating problems. R. E. Hall and C. E. Kaufman. Power Pl Eng 45:59-61 O '41

How to remove boiler scale. D. K. French. Power Pl Eng 45:94 Ap '41

Measuring the scale-forming and corrosive tendencies of water by short-time tests. E. P. Partridge and G. B. Hatch. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1329-39; Discussion. 1340-1 '40

BOILER tubes

Allowable boiler pressure on a 4-in. seamless tube. Power 85:510 Jl '41

BOILERS

A.S.M.E. annual meeting, New York, power sessions. Elec W 114:1775-6+ D 14 '40

Beanspruchungsverhältnisse an behälterstutzen. F. A. Willers. diags V D I 85:54-5 Ja 11 '41

Boiler converted into an economizer. N. T. Pef. diags Power 85:49 Ja '41

Boiler practice; questions and answers. diag Power 85:511 Jl '41

Dampfkesselschäden durch werkstoffüberhitzung. E. Schulz. il diags V D I 85:177-84 F 22 '41

Low-cost reliability obtained in plant expansion; Iowa City light & power company. E. H. Throckmorton. flow diag il diags Elec W 116:1038-40 O 4 '41

Modern steam generating units for the smaller paper mill plant. M. H. Kuhner. il diags Paper Tr J 111:35-7 N 28 '40

BOILERS—*Continued*

New boiler cuts steam costs; Hobart manufacturing co. il diags Power Pl Eng 45: 55-7 S '41

Physical aspect of steam generation at high pressures and the problem of steam contamination. R. F. Davis. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 198-216, pl 1-2 Mr '41; Same cond. Engineer 170:399-401, 412-14 D 20-27 '40; Same cond. Engineering 151:17-20, 38-40 Ja 3-10 '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 38-46, 183-8 Ap, S '41

See also

Boiler explosions and other headings beginning Boiler

Feed water

Feed water purification

Flue gas

Furnaces, Boiler

Blowdown

Boiler-water recirculation cuts chemical costs; refinery saves 22% by returning part of blowdown to hot-process softener. E. D. Flickinger. diags Power 85:841-2 N '41

Heat recovered from boiler blow-down. il Elec W 116:746 S 6 '41

Heat recovery from continuous blow-down. W. F. Fisher. diags Power Pl Eng 45:82-4 S '41

Hot water flow through orifices; data for flow of saturated water, and mixtures of water and steam; for draining extraction heaters and for continuous blowdown. M. W. Benjamin and J. G. Miller. diag Power Pl Eng 45:67-9 Mr '41

Lamps signal when to blow down boilers. S. H. Coleman. diag Power 84:816 D '40

Spacing boiler blowdown periods from the rate of evaporation. G. Blum. Power Pl Eng 45:88-9 My '41

Control

Automatic boiler control. J. E. O'Breen. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:332, 334-5+ Mr '41

Automatic boiler operation; use of regulators and signal system. N. T. Pef. diag Textile World 91:109 Je '41

Automatic combustion control fires four fuels; two boilers burn coal, pitch, tar or oil. il plan Power 85:25-7 Ja '41

Boiler economy. il Elec R (Lond) 128:825-7 Jl 18 '41

Conductivity control reduces carry-over. il Elec W 115:2230 Je 28 '41

Damper characteristics. P. S. Dickey and H. L. Coplan. Power Pl Eng 45:58-60 Je '41

Draft troubles. diags Power 85:831-3 N '41

High-pressure functioning relies on automatic controls; Twin Branch station. S. N. Fiala. il diags Elec W 116:1251-5 O 18 '41

How closely can steam pressure be controlled. W. H. Pugsley. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:208-9 F '41

Improved damper aids paper mill. G. Urban. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:108 S '41

Instruments and controls increase boiler output. C. W. Parsons. il Chem Ind 48:610-14 My '41

Interesting application of automatic boiler control. H. R. Walton. diag Engineer 172: 213-15 O 3 '41

Lost money for years; automatic combustion control effects marked savings; Riverside & Dan River cotton mills. il Rayon 22: 482-3 Ag '41

Magnetic variable-speed drives control boiler draft; Southwest sewage-treatment works, Chicago. E. T. Petrik. il diag Power 85: 801-3 N '41

Progress in combustion control. J. F. Springer. il Rayon 22:556-9, 627-8, 689-90, 743-5 S-D '41

Steam-pressure regulation by automatic control. E. S. Bristol. il diags Power 85:242-4 Ap '41

Superheat control. M. Frisch. diags Mech Eng 63:637-43 S '41

Corrosion

Co-ordination of water conditioning with operating problems. R. E. Hall and C. E. Kaufman. flow diags il Power Pl Eng 45: 61-4 S '41

Design

Boiler furnaces; American power-station development. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:149-51 D 20 '40

Circulation of water and steam in watertube boilers, and the rational simplification of boiler design. W. Y. Lewis and S. A. Robertson. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 147-75 Je '40; Discussion. 143:Proc 175-81; 144:Proc 184-90 Je '40, F '41

Hochdruck-kleinkessel mit zwangdurchlauf für ortsfeste anlagen. R. Roosen. il diags V D I 85:168-71 F 15 '41

New steam engine; high-speed compound engine and a new type of forced-circulation boiler; abstracts. S. L. G. Knox and J. I. Yellott. diags Power Pl Eng 45:63-5 F '41; Engineer 171:197-8 Mr 21 '41

Open-pass 2,500-pound natural circulation boiler at Twin Branch station. T. B. Allardice. diags Elec W 116:1239-42 O 18 '41

Progress in boiler design; abstracts of ASME papers. diags Power 84:884-5 Mid-D '40

Service records indicate value of horizontal return boilers equipped with water wall tubes. F. L. Kallam. il Pet Eng 12:37-8+ Ja '41

Twin furnace boilers. J. Blizard and A. C. Foster. diags Power Pl Eng 45:65-7 F '41

Efficiency

Boiler no-load losses. V. Walker. Elec R (Lond) 129:91-2 Ag 15 '41

Equivalent surface areas; new method of comparing boiler performance. G. C. Kohlar. diags Power Pl Eng 45:55-7 Mr; 62-4 Ap '41

Obtaining maximum efficiency in firing oil-country boilers. R. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:51-2+ My 15 '41

Progress in combustion control. J. F. Springer. Rayon 22:627-8 O '41

Smoke gets in your eyes if boilers aren't installed and operated properly. il Heating-Piping 13:23-4 Ja '41

What CO_2 is best? determining best practicable air-fuel ratio for boiler furnace. R. E. Summers. Power 85:571-3 Ag '41

Electric heating

Dump hydro keeps up standby plant steam. H. P. Currin. il diag Elec W 115:1299 Ap 19 '41

See also

Boilers, Heating—Electric heating

Equipment

Water control for multiple boiler installations. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1027-8 S '41

See also

Stokers, Mechanical

Failures

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; intercrystalline cracking of boiler steels. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:15-17 '40

Caustic embrittlement of steam boilers. W. S. Cazort, jr. Metal Prog 39:696+ Je '41

Embrittlement detector testing on boilers. W. C. Schroeder, A. A. Berk and C. K. Stoddard. bibliog il diag Power Pl Eng 45: 76-9 Ag '41

Intercrystalline cracking of boiler plates; a summary of a report from National physical laboratory. Chem Age (Lond) 45:9-11 Jl 5 '41

Like a boiler explosion? hazards introduced by careless operation, dangerous settings and improper water treatment. R. Milligan. diags Power Pl Eng 45:77-80 N '41

See also

Locomotive boilers—Failures

Firing

Automatic combustion control fires four fuels; two boilers burn coal, pitch, tar or oil. il plan Power 85:25-7 Ja '41

BOILERS—Firing—*Continued*

Boiler economy. il plan Elec R (Lond) 128: 806-8 Jl 11 '41
Burner firing; pulverized coal, gas and oil. diags Power 84:798-9 D '40
Clinkering and slagging. G. B. Gould. Power Pl Eng 45:67-70 F '41
Combustion in wartime; making the most of low-grade fuels. A. C. Dunningham. Elec R (Lond) 128:460-1 Mr 14 '41
Draft gages for firing equipment. W. H. Pugsley. diags Power 85:118-19 F '41
Fuels and combustion; special section. diags maps Power 84:774-804 D '40
Increasing power production with present boiler facilities. R. S. Hawley. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1138-40 O '41
Making best use of existing power equipment. R. S. Hawley. Paper Tr J 113:37-9 O 2 '41
Reduce stack temperature? diags Power 85: 588-9 Ag '41
Shortcuts in combustion. P. Swain. Power 85:499-501 Jl '41
Smoke troubles. diags Power 85:205+ Mr '41
Why draft gage readings on boiler furnaces sometimes seem incorrect. B. H. Jennings. diag Heating-Piping 13:622-4 O '41

See also
Boilers—Electric heating
Boilers—Gas firing
Boilers—Oil firing
Boilers—Wood firing
Boilers, Heating—Firing
Stokers, Mechanical

Foaming and priming

Physical aspect of steam generation at high pressures and the problem of steam contamination. R. F. Davis. diag Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 208-10, pl 1-2 Mr '41; Same cond. Engineering 151:38-40 Ja 10 '41
Warning light indicates carryover in steam. N. Schnoll. il diag Power 85:348 My '41

Gas firing

Airtemp boiler. diag Am Gas J 154:50 Je '41
Arkansas' sour gas may be used to fuel electric plants. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:27 Jl 17 '41
Canadian high-pressure topping unit. il Engineer 170:381-2 D 13 '40
Dessert maker finds gas-fired boiler efficient. J. E. Hubel. il Am Gas J 154:14 Mr '41
Hints on burning natural gas; tests at Tuco station of Texas-New Mexico utilities. R. H. Godeke. il diag Power 85:560-2 Ag '41
Natural gas in the larger heating operations, power plants. G. V. Rowland. Gas Age 88: 33-4+ S 11 '41
Obtaining maximum efficiency in firing oil-country boilers. R. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:51-2+ My 15 '41

See also
Boilers, Heating—Gas firing

Manufacture

Boiler seams to be examined with million volt X-ray machine. Iron Age 148:80 S 18 '41
Inspection with 1,000,000 volt X-rays; Babcock & Wilcox co. il Power Pl Eng 45:101-2 Ag '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1001 S '41
Welding 70,000 tensile steel; special problems in welding steel covered by the new specifications ASTM A-212 and ASME S-55. W. G. Theisinger. il Iron Age 147:34-5+ Ja 16 '41

Marine boilers

See Boilers, Marine

Oil firing

Hochdruck-kleinkessel mit zwangdurchlauf für ortsfeste anlagen. R. Roosen. il diags V D I 85:168-71 F 15 '41
Use of heavy oil in today's boiler plant. P. R. Unger. il Heating-Piping 13:32-5 Ja '41
Use of steam in atomizing burners. E. H. Goebel. Power Pl Eng 45:90 Je '41; Discussion. 45:96 O; 92 N '41

Pulverized coal firing

Burner firing; pulverized coal, gas and oil. diags Power 84:798-9 D '40
Combined stoker-pulverizer firing. C. G. Hershey. diag Power Pl Eng 44:60-1 D '40
Combustion analysis in the modern boiler unit. H. B. Lammers and E. B. Woodruff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:343-50 Ag '41
Combustion of pulverized fuel; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:46 F '41
Milwaukee's contribution to pulverized-coal development. H. Kreisinger and J. Blizard. diags Mech Eng 62:723-6+ O '40; Discussion. 63:232-3 Mr '41
Pulverised-fuel firing. V. Walker. diag Elec R (Lond) 129:231-3 S 12 '41
Turbulence and combustion in the pulverized-coal furnace. B. J. Cross. il diags Mech Eng 63:203-7+ Mr '41; Abstract. Engineering 152:58-60 Jl 18 '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:610-11 Ag '41

Repair

Upper head welded in vertical tubular boiler. A. G. Wiggins. diags Power 85:835 N '41
When to weld for boiler repairs. H. Spring. il diags Power 85:114-16 F '41

Safety measures

Modern water tube boilers; problems encountered in operation. E. R. Fish. il Locomotive 43:134-40 Ja '41
Points on boiler operation. Safety Eng 82:64 O '41
Sizing vent piping for safety valves. M. W. Benjamin. il diags Heating-Piping 13:615-19 O '41

Standards

German boiler code. R. Hessler. Welding J 20:sup108-9 F '41
Report of A.P.I. subcommittees of the committee on the standardization of oil-field boilers. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):147-54 '40
Revisions and addenda to boiler construction code (cont). Mech Eng 63:234-5, 313-14, 393-4, 482-3 Mr-Je '41
Rules for construction of power boilers; sections 1, VI, and appendix. A.S.M.E. boiler construction code. 1940 ed 254p $2.25 Am. soc. of mechanical engineers, New York '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Easiest way to figure combustion. charts Power 84:774-7 D '40

Testing

Boiler tests pay good dividends. B. H. Whitehouse. diags Power Pl Eng 45:102, 104 Ag '41; Discussion. J. R. Darnell. 45:93 N '41
Embrittlement detector testing on boilers. W. C. Schroeder, A. A. Berk and C. K. Stoddard. bibliog il diag Power Pl Eng 45:76-9 Ag '41
Radiographic examination of heavy plate. O. R. Carpenter. il Welding J 20:717-23 O '41
Smoke gets in your eyes if boilers aren't installed and operated properly. il Heating-Piping 13:23-4 Ja '41

Waste heat

See Boilers, Waste heat

Water tube boilers

See Boilers, Water tube

Wood firing

Automatic wood waste firing. J. U. Morris. diag Power Pl Eng 45:82-3 O '41
Bark and refuse fuel burning. E. J. Calnan and J. N. Franklin. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:111-16 [F] '41
Basic facts on wood burning. L. E. Webber. il Power 85:156-8 Mr '41
Burning hogged fuel in the Northwest. il diag Power Pl Eng 44:52-5 D '40
Combustion of waste-wood products. H. W. Beecher and R. D. Watt. Engineering 150: 474-5 D 13 '40
Furnaces for burning sawdust and other refuse fuels; Nesfield Deane stoker for wood-waste firing; destructor for wood-waste. diags Engineering 152:226-7 S 19 '41
Furnaces for wood burning. L. E. Webber. diags Power 85:471-3 Jl '41

BOILERS—Wood firing—*Continued*

Kimberly-Clark increases power facilities at Niagara (Wis.) paper mill; new arrangement of bark burning furnace under the pulverized coal fired furnace. W. L. Lundy. plans Power Pl Eng 44:74-6 D '40

Shavings make steam; Pratt, Read & co. W. W. Gaylord. il diag Power 85:393-5 Je '41

Three years' experience with a modern wood-waste-burning system; Heywood-Wakefield co.'s plant for burning wood refuse and pulverized coal. K. R. Warrington. il Power 85:37-9+ Ja '41

What CO_2 is best? determining best practicable air-fuel ratio for boiler furnace. R. E. Summers. Power 85:571-3 Ag '41

BOILERS, Diphenyl

Heat transfer by organic fluids. M. H. Lewis and D. W. Rudorff. diags Engineering 151: 261-4 Ap 4 '41

BOILERS, Heating

Boiler is not always to blame. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:23 Je '41

Increase boiler capacity by reducing the load. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:44 Jl '41

Ratio of warm-air furnaces to boilers increasing. Sheet Metal Worker 32:86 Ja '41

Rules for construction of low-pressure heating boilers. 1940 ed 51p pa 75c Am. soc. of mechanical engineers, New York '41

Coke firing

Thoughts on coke. W. L. Boon. Gas J (Lond) 232:202-3, 238-9 O 30-N 6 '40; Discussion. 232:239-40 N 6 '40

Electric heating

Radiant heat. F. W. Hutchinson. il diag Elec West 86:29-31 Ja '41

Firing

Codes in the stoker industry. E. C. Webb. Heating-Piping 13:273-4 Ap '41

Domestic coal stoker helps producers to recover dwindling markets. A. O. Dady. il Min & Met 22:262-4+ My '41

How anthracite stokers should be installed. R. A. Krauss. il Heat & Ven 37:33-7 D '40

Performance of subbituminous coal in a typical underfeed domestic stoker. V. F. Parry and R. D. Segur. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3557:1-18, pl 1-2 '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:57 Jl '41

Size and fuel consumption. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:30 F '41

Gas firing

Application of gas fuel to heating boilers. R. L. Grutzmacher. il diags Heating-Piping 13:659-65 O '41

Development of summer-winter hot water from central heating gas-fired boilers. P. B. R. Baas. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:186-9 My '41

Gas heating system in armory at Los Angeles. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 155:28, 31 Ag '41

Natural gas cures hospital heating problem. D. Murdock. il Gas Age 88:11-12 Jl 17 '41

Servel all year air conditioning; gas operated. W. R. Hainsworth. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:564-7

Tailored heat from streamlined gas winter air conditioning units. F. E. Vandaveer and W. B. Kirk. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23: 6-8+ Ja '41

This new radiant heating. C. Payne, jr. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 23:299-300 S '41

Lining

Squeeze play on the firebrick in a boiler may cause cracks; care of brick before and during installation. il diag Dom Eng 156:45+ D '40

Oil firing

Fuel economy in oil fired plants. K. Steiner. il Heating-Piping 13:481-4 Ag '41

Oil heating; economy with increased efficiency; with cost data. A. H. Senner. Sci Am 165:271-2 N '41

One boiler, two burners; White Springs, Fla. high school. il Dom Eng 157:66+ Mr '41

Operation of the oil burner. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:52 S '41

Red Hook housing project oil heated. Heat & Ven 38:33 Je '41

Pulverized coal firing

Burning low fusion coal. C. C. Harrington. il Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 O '41

Safety measures

Care of cast iron heating boilers. Locomotive 42:229-34 O '39; Same cond. il Safety Eng 81:17-18+ F '41

Testing

Boiler testing codes. J. F. McIntire. diags Heating-Piping 13:266-9 Ap '41

BOILERS, Marine

Feed systems for naval vessels; abstract and discussion. G. B. Emerson. Marine Eng 46: 77-8 Ja '41

Furnace of D-type marine boiler. il Marine Eng 46:75 Mr '41

Marine boiler baffles. W. F. Schaphorst. Marine Eng 46:81 Je '41

Mercury cargo ship; abstracts. W. L. R. Emmet. diag plans Mech Eng 62:911-12 D '40; Marine Eng 46:80 F '41

New unit feed system and variable delivery feed pump. J. C. Groff and E. T. Dahl. il diags Marine Eng 46:59-64 F '41

Progress in marine engineering as influenced by the classification of ships. S. F. Dorey. il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 58-68 My '41; Same. Engineering 151:144-5, 178-80, pl 11 F 21-28 '41; Same. Engineer 171:77-8, 90-2 Ja 31-F 7 '41

Scotch boilers for American-built British cargo steamers. il Engineering 152:250 S 26 '41

Firing

Use of coal in oil burning ships to relieve shortage. D. C. Reid. Nat Pet N 33:34 S 10 '41

BOILERS, Mercury

Mercury cargo ship; abstracts. W. L. R. Emmet. diag plans Mech Eng 62:911-12 D '40; Marine Eng 46:80 F '41

Mercury vapor extends life of steam sites; superposition of mercury vapor on steam cycle promises higher plant capacities and efficiencies; abstracts. A. R. Smith and E. S. Thompson. il diags Elec W 115:968-71 Mr 22 '41; Power 85:236-9+ Ap '41

Mercury vapor for central-station power. W. L. R. Emmet. diags Mech Eng 63:351-6 My '41

BOILERS, Portable

Merryweather oil-fired portable boiler. il Engineering 152:286 O 10 '41

BOILERS, Waste heat

Diesels give us power and heat; Rockford screw products company. F. Jensen. il Factory Management 99:98-9 Ja '41

Generation of steam as a factor in modern-refinery heat economy. W. W. Kraft, V. Mekler and R. H. Riemenschneider. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):28-33 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:110, 112+ My 22 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:415-16 Ag '41

Practical methods of Diesel heat recovery. G. C. Boyer. il diags Power 85:172-5+ Mr '41

Steam load on small gas-works. T. S. Ricketts. Gas J (Lond) 233:508 Mr 19 '41

Waste heat boilers play important part in growth of cement industry. il Concrete (mill sec) 48:278-9 D '40

BOILERS, Water tube

Art of steam making. J. G. Coutant. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:429-30 Ap '41

Circulation of water and steam in watertube boilers, and the rational simplification of boiler design. W. Y. Lewis and S. A. Robertson. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 147-75 Je '40; Discussion. 143:Proc 175-81; 144:Proc 184-90 Je '40, F '41

Modern steam generation at the Waterbury gas plant. H. M. Kopp. il Am Gas J 154: 14-16 F '41

BOILERS, Water tube—*Continued*

Modern water tube boilers; problems encountered in operation. E. R. Fish. il Locomotive 43:134-40 Ja '41

New boilers for world's largest malting co. L. A. Corwin. flow diag il Power 85:548-50 Ag '41

New type boiler plant for steam drilling rig. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:21-4 F '41

La Mont boiler

First American utility plant uses forced feed circulation; Montaup steam generator embodies Lamont design. F. S. Clark. il diags Elec W 116:570-2+ Ag 23 '41

Large forced circulation boiler; Montaup electric company. diag Engineer 172:133 Ag 29 '41

BOILING

Heat transmission to boiling binary liquid mixtures. C. F. Bonilla and C. W. Perry. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:685-705 Ag '41

BOILING points

Analysis of a single drop of liquid by microfractionation; acetone-alcohol, benzene-xylene mixtures, etc. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:494-8 Jl 15 '41

Boiling-point elevation of sucrose solutions. C. J. Tressler, W. I. Zimmerman and C. O. Willits. J Phys Chem 45:1242-5 N '41

Boiling point elevation; potassium bromide in water. G. C. Johnson and R. P. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1351-3 My '41

Boiling points of benzene, 2,2,3-trimethylbutane, 3-ethylpentane, and 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane within the range 100 to 1,500 millimeters of mercury. E. R. Smith. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:129-34 F '41

Boiling points of *n*-alkyl nitriles. A. W. Ralston, W. M. Selby and W. O. Pool. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:682-3 My '41

Calculation of the boiling points of aromatic hydrocarbons. C. R. Kinney. Ind & Eng Chem 33:791-4 Je '41

Computation of petroleum fractionation; estimation of A.S.T.M. distillation curves from true-boiling-point distillation analyses. R. L. Geddes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:795-801 Je '41

Copper blocks and optical system for determining boiling points (Emich method) and melting points. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:498-9 Jl 15 '41

Maximum boiling mixtures of chloroparaffins with donor liquids. R. H. Ewell and L. M. Welch. Am Chem Soc J 63:2475-8 S '41

Molal volume relationships among aliphatic hydrocarbons at their boiling points; relationships between molal volume and molecular structure. G. Egloff and R. C. Kuder. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:260-74 Jl '41; Same cond. J Phys Chem 45:836-45 My '41

Polyiodides of cesium; the freezing-point, solubility, and boiling-point relationships in the system cesium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and S. S. Hubard. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:806-27 My '41

Polyiodides of rubidium; the freezing point, solubility, and boiling point relationships in the system rubidium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:614-39 Ap '41

Properties of synthetic lubricating oils; cyclic hydrocarbons with twenty-two carbon atoms per molecule. E. Neyman-Pilat and S. Pilat. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1382-90 N '41

Relations between physical properties of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:554-60 Ap '41

BOIS DE SIOUX river

Lake Traverse-Bois de Sioux project; flood control and conservation, Minnesota-Dakota border. J. W. Moreland. il plan Civil Eng 11:405-8 Jl '41

BOLIVIA

Bolivia. 30p pa 5c Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

See also

Mining industry and finance—Bolivia

Tin mines and mining—Bolivia

BOLTON, Elmer Keiser, 1886-

Chemical industry medal to Dr Bolton. Concrete (mill sec) 49:274 N '41; por News Ed 19:1195 N 10 '41; por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5, 38 N 10 '41

Wins 1941 S.C.I. medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 7 '41

BOLTS and nuts

Bolts and nuts; observations on threads. W. C. Stewart. diags Iron Age 147:48-9 Je 5 '41

Breakage of wedge bolt for adjusting crankpin brasses of connecting rod of Corliss engine. diags Power 85:51-3+ Ja '41

Design of new nut follows cotter idea. il Steel 108:96 F 3 '41

Location of jam nuts. J. J. Pesqueira. diags Product Eng 11:526-7 N '40; Discussion. J. O. G. Gibbons. 12:34-5 Ja '41

Measuring surface area, nuts and threaded surfaces. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39:483-5 S '41

Miner's sturdy eyebolt. P. C. Ziemke. diags Eng & Min J 142:65 Jl '41

New bolt gives water-tight seal. diags Iron Age 147:36 My 29 '41

1941 cars feature new ways to speed assemblies; use of Speed nuts. il diags Steel 107:58-9 D 16 '40

Offset shouldered studs turned in the lathe. J. W. Gerdel. diags Am Mach 85:593 Je 25 '41

Relaxation of metals at high temperatures. W. E. Trumpler, jr. il diag J Ap Phys 12:248-53 Mr '41

Report on physical properties of bolts; proposed API specifications. A. Chapman. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):159-62 '40

Self-locking nuts for aircraft. D. M. Warner. Steel 107:58+ D 2 '40

Semet stud driver-extractor. diags Engineering 152:256-7 S 26 '41

Simplifying the dealers' handling problems; Lamson & Sessions co. display cabinet and transparent bags for bolt and nut sales. il Mod Packaging 14:83 O '40

Total load on bolts. W. M. Haessler. diags Product Eng 12:263 My '41; Discussion. R. S. Thompson. 12:380 Jl '41

See also

Staybolts

Manufacture

Fast-on nuts; production by FabriSteel products. W. F. Sherman. il Iron Age 147:50-1 Ap 24 '41

Hot and cold heading. A. S. Jameson. il Metal Prog 38:691-7 N '40

Junction-box nut made in a punch press. F. H. Colvin. diags Am Mach 85:108 F 19 '41

Tool maintenance; Lamson & Sessions co. A. E. Buelow. il Steel 109:68-9+ Ag 4 '41

Standards

Serving all industries! bolts and nuts. W. C. Stewart. il Ind Stand 12:165-8 Jl '41

BOMB sights

Details of a German bomb sight; illustrations. Sci Am 164:261-2 My '41

BOMBERS. See Airplanes, Military

BOMBING ranges

Runways and taxiways, Muroc bombing range, Calif.; unit prices. Eng N 127:402 S 18 '41

BOMBS

Machine for finishing tail end of bombs. il Steel 108:78-9 Je 30 '41

Single plant makes 10,000 bombs each day; line at the Philadelphia plant of Edward G. Budd mfg. co. il Steel 109:116-17 O 13 '41

BOMBS (chemical apparatus)

Calibration of existing gum-stability test bombs in terms of the new A.S.T.M. bomb. D. L. Yabroff and E. L. Walters. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:353-5 My 15 '41

BOMBS (chemical apparatus)—*Continued*

Microanalytical determination of sulfur; a modified bomb method. J. F. Alicino. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:506 Jl 15 '41

Procedure for semimicrodetermination of sulfur in organic compounds. R. M. Lincoln, A. S. Carney and E. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:358-61 My 15 '41

See also

Oxygen bombs

BOMBS, Aerial

Airplane bomb. A. F. Macconochie. il diag Steel 109:52-4, 56, 58 Jl 7 '41

Blueprints for destruction. il diags Fortune 24:84-5 O '41

Bomb production plans. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:586 N '40

Building protection for New York city in case of aerial bombardment; Department of housing and buildings. C. W. Cambell. Am Gas J 155:39-43 O '41

Compression cable withstands bombing. il Elec Eng 60:279 Je '41

Physics of air raids. J. D. Bernal. diags Engineer 171:262-4 Ap 18 '41; Abstract. Engineering 150:514 D 27 '40

Producing cast steel bombs at Scullin Steel; illustrations. Foundry 69:56-9 Ag '41

Protecting art treasures against bombing. H. E. Newell. Weekly Underw 145:216-17 Ag 2 '41

Shell and bomb fuzes. A. F. Macconochie. diags plans Steel 108:52-4, 56 Je 2; 58-60, 62, 64 Je 9; 56-8, 60 Je 16 '41

Symington-Gould makes cast steel bombs; illustrations. Foundry 69:54-5 Ag '41

See also

Bomb sights

Bibliography

Aircraft armament. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45, 47 Ap '41

BOMBS, Incendiary

Automatic detection of incendiary bombs. il Engineering 152:196 S 5 '41

Bombs that blaze. Tech R 43:105-6 Ja '41

Disputes common theory on magnesium bomb; use of fire extinguishers. A. B. Guise. Nat Underw 45:16 O 16 '41

Extinguishing incendiary bombs. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:608 D '40

Fire-detection devices, with special reference to the detection of incendiary bombs. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:88-92 F '41; Same cond. Electrician 126:113-14 F 21 '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:412 F 28 '41

Fire from the air; the ABC of incendiaries. J. E. Zanetti. 55p bibliog(p55) pa 50c Columbia univ. press '41

High-speed fire alarm for detecting incendiary bombs. il diags Engineer 171:225 Ap 4 '41

How British firemen meet problems of incendiary bombs. E. W. Elwell. East Underw 42:20 Ap 11 '41

Incendiary bomb detection; the British standards specification and photo-electric devices. il Electrician 127:165 S 19 '41

Out of the blackout; how London's fire brigade works. J. A. West, jr. Weekly Underw 144:1056-8 My 3 '41

Protecting industrial plants from magnesium fires. A. B. Guise. bibliog diag Chem & Met Eng 48:85-7 Je '41

Sprinklers stop loss by incendiary bombs. East Underw 42:19 Ja 31 '41

Total fire, the incendiary bomb; what it is, how it operates, how to combat it. J. A. West, jr. Weekly Underw 144:826-8+ Ap 5 '41

Water extinguishers used on incendiary bombs. A. B. Guise. Nat Safety N 44:101-2 N '41

BOMBS, Test

Test bomb determines power of explosives. Sci Am 164:88 F '41

BONBRIGHT, James Cummings, 1891-

Who's who on the Emergency board. Ry Age 111:457 S 20 '41

BOND, Thomas E. 1876-

Bond elected president of E.J. & E. por Ry Age 110:721 Ap 26 '41

BOND stores, incorporated

Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3881 D 28 '40

BOND transfer tax

Revenue department seeks federal tax on bond transfers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 O 24 '41

BONDERIZING

How phosphate coatings fit into finishing plans. il Refrig Eng 41:321-2 My '41

In and out by rail and hoist; handling parts for bonderizing; Toledo scale company. W. J. Burr. il Factory Management 99:64-5 F '41

Westinghouse extends bonderizing facilities. il Iron Age 148:31 O 2 '41

BONDS

Another look at the bond market. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:258-9+ D 14 '40

Banking policy to fit the times; highgrade bonds evenly spaced as to maturity over a moderate period. S. M. Foster. Barron's 20:18 N 25 '40

Bond investments under present conditions. O. L. Buhr. Trusts & Estates 72:76-8 Ja '41

Can rail bonds continue recent pace? A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 F 3 '41

Common stocks and bonds as long-term investments. L. Spurrier. J Business 14:1-91 bibliog(p90-1) pt 2 Ja '41

Declining excess reserves may halt bond rise. J. Rowley. Barron's 21:3 Jl 14 '41

Effects of lease-lending on bonds; President's proposal might tend to bolster interest rates by cutting off gold flow. S. Merriman. Barron's 21:3 Ja 27 '41

Halsey, Stuart & co. year-end bond review. Comm & Fin Chr 152:486, 488, 490+ Ja 25 '41

How competitive bidding helps big buyers of securities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 28:460-7 O 9 '41

How to derive 6% to 7% on gilt-edged bonds; arbitrage method. P. B. B. Andrews. Mag of Wall St 67:398-9+ Ja 11 '41

Investing for a widow—two years later; lower grade bonds added. E. M. Kaufmann, jr. Barron's 21:3+ S 8 '41

Investment plans for 1941. E. S. Adams. Banking 33:22-3 D '40

New group of promising rail liens; first mortgage bonds of reorganized roads have strong position. H. Wyeth. Barron's 21:18 F 17 '41

No default in 316 years; bond, dated Dec. 10, 1624, with nominal value of 1,200 Dutch florins. Business Week p41 D 21 '40

Outlook for the bond market. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St Manual p 15+ Mr '41

Problems of bond investment; some unorthodox approaches. Comm & Fin Chr 154:608 O 16 '41

Securing bond information. M. M. Parker. Am Inst Banking Bul 33:14-15 Ja '41

Selected bonds and preferreds for income and appreciation. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:472-3+ Ja 25 '41

Why selective rail bonds should advance. J. S. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 67:533-5+ F 8 '41

See also

Debts, Public
Municipal bonds
New York stock exchange
Public utilities—Securities
Railroads—Securities
Railroads—Terminal bonds
Securities
State bonds
Stock exchange
Stocks

Accounting

How 118 major corporations account for bond discount. J. C. Clendenin. J Account 72:37-44 Jl '41

Default

Foreign dollar bond servicing in 1940 amounted to 58.06% of total of $5,957,896,433. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3436 My 31 '41

BONDS—Default—*Continued*

Opportunities in reorganized rails. J. S. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 67:759-61+ Ap 5 '41

When to buy defaulted rail bonds. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 21:3 Mr 17 '41

Marketing

Hints at ban on private placements of securities following insurance companies' investment of $140,000,000 in A.T. & T. E. F. Connely. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 D 20 '40

Those private bond sales; placing of telephone issue with insurance companies emphasizes problem of small buyers. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 20:9 D 2 '40

Maturity

See Bonds—Redemption

Price indexes and averages

Averages, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:50 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Course of the bond market. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Market value of bonds listed on New York stock exchange Dec. 31 and Nov. 30. Comm & Fin Chr 152:199 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Prices

Bond market record in 1940; New York stock and curb exchanges. Mag of Wall St Manual p 16-18 Mr '41

Bond prices and prospects. E. S. Adams. Banking 34:44-5 Jl '41

Course of prices of railroad and miscellaneous bonds on New York stock exchange, 1940, monthly; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:549-57 Ja 25 '41

Listed bond quotations; transactions of the more active bonds on the New York stock and curb exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Market action of newly issued bonds. J. H. Myers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1034-5 F 15 '41

New York curb exchange. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

New York stock exchange—bond record, Friday, weekly and yearly. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Possibilities in cushion bonds. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:5 Ag 11 '41

St Louis stock exchange monthly range of prices, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:576 Ja 25 '41

Private placement

See Bonds—Marketing

Rating

Masquerading second-grade bonds; low coupon refunding issues hold some threats to future market stability. C. MacDonald. Barron's 21:18 Ag 18 '41

Redemption

Bond calls. Barron's 21:19 Ja 20 '41 [pub irregularly]

Few important maturities in 1941. A. Jansen. Barron's 20:19 D 30 '40

Investing for a widow—two years later; calling of bonds a problem. F. H. Sterns. Barron's 21:8 S 8 '41

Refunding

Accounting for expenditures on a refunded bond issue. Pub Util 28:360-4 S 11 '41

Masquerading second-grade bonds; low coupon refunding issues hold some threats to future market stability. C. MacDonald. Barron's 21:18 Ag 18 '41

New money for industry; the investment banker's job for management; reports to executives. Business Week p41-52 N 30 '40

Salesmen

Who should sell bonds? W. W. Townsend. Inv Banking 11:18-20 Jl '41

Yields

Averages, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:49 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Course of the bond market. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Defense and the interest cycle. E. H. Collins. il Banking 33:19-21 Mr '41

Defense bonds as investments; yield full returns only if held to maturity; switch rates. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 Mr 31 '41

Outlook for bond prices; government able to keep money rates, basic investment factor, steady. M. Nadler. Barron's 21:3 Ap 14 '41

What your bonds yield after personal income taxes. R. Fiske, jr. Barron's 21:9 N 10 '41

BONDS, Federal farm mortgage

Securities fully guaranteed by U.S. government, by issuing agencies, total amounts outstanding, monthly, April 1940-May 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:663 Jl '41 [cont monthly]

BONDS, Government

Case against taxation of governmental securities. C. H. Chatters. Ann Am Acad 214:73-7 Mr '41

Case for taxation of governmental securities. K. M. Williamson. bibliog Ann Am Acad 214:68-72 Mr '41

Clearing skies for European dollar bonds. L. F. Howard and A. Kostolany. Barron's 21:18 Je 16 '41

Dealings in foreign government securities at N.Y. stock exchange in 1940; monthly; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:558-9 Ja 25 '41

Government bonds and the balanced budget. R. Coleman. Harvard Business R 20 no 1: 75-80 [S] '41

New York stock exchange explains special transactions in bonds of certain European countries. Comm & Fin Chr 152:605 Ja 25 '41

Status of United States investments in foreign dollar bonds, end of 1940. P. D. Dickens. For Comm W 4:3-5 Jl 19 '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 153:474 Jl 26 '41

See also

Debts, Public
Municipal bonds
State bonds

Advertising

Children's stamp and bond day; American national bank and trust company, Danville, Virginia. W. H. Dodson, jr. Ptr Ink 195:70 Je 13 '41

To promote defense bond sales, bankers, overnight, become advertisers. D. Campbell. il Ptr Ink 196:23-6+ Jl 25 '41

Treasury sends out test letters, in defense bond drive. E. R. Buckley. Ptr Ink 196: 53-4, 56, 60 Ag 15 '41

Marketing

Baby bond sales setup. Ptr Ink 194:14 Mr 14 '41

Banks participating in sale of defense savings bonds. Fed Res Bul 27:732 Ag '41

Billion in defense bonds sold in three months. H. Powel. il Ptr Ink 196:11-13, 64-6 Ag 29 '41

Buying DS bonds out of wages; salary allotment plan. Banking 34:32 Jl '41; Same cond. Management R 30:251-2 Jl '41

Defense bond sale by underwriters has billion goal. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 22 '41

Defense bond salesmanship. Banking 34:103 S '41

Employe defense savings plan of Farmers and mechanics savings bank of Minneapolis. Bankers M 143:353-4 O '41

How to help the DS bond program; payroll deductions, etc.; abstract. Management R 30:327-8 S '41

Merchandising defense bonds; pictures. Banking 34:34-6 Jl; 33-6 Ag; 49 S; 35-6 O; 33-5 N '41

Selling defense bonds. B. M. Edwards and M. Wright. il Banking 33:25-7+ Je '41

Selling defense savings bonds to America is a natural for insurance men. E. E. Gesner. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8 O 16 '41

BONDS, Government—Marketing—*Continued*

Selling defense securities. Bankers M 143:168-9 Ag '41

Urges agents to adopt payroll allotment. W. H. Bennett. East Underw 42:26 O 31 '41

Balkan states

Balkan bonds. Economist 140:494 Ap 12 '41

Canada

Canadian bonds reappraised. A. MacDonald. Barron's 21:20 Mr 10 '41

Canadian stocks acquisition. Economist 141:240 Ag 23 '41

How Canadian banks handled war savings drive. J. Montagnes. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:27+ Ag '41

Progressive strength in U.S. quotations for Canadian bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 154:720 O 23 '41

China

SEC entitled to injunction against sale in United States of Chinese government bonds unless first registered, Federal circuit court rules. Comm & Fin Chr 153:36 Jl 5 '41

Colombia

Adjustment of the foreign debt of Colombia. Bankers M 143:144 Ag '41

Colombian government's offer to holders of 6% dollar bond issues to refund total of $50,100,000 with new 3% 25-30 year bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:30-1 Ja 4 '41

Over $7,000,000 Republic of Colombia 6% gold bonds have been exchanged for new 3% dollar bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 153:464-5 Jl 26 '41

Republic of Colombia offers holders of 6% dollar bonds $50,000,000 of new 3% bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3572-3 Je 7 '41

France

France to pay on two bond issues launched in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3259 My 24 '41

French 7s of 1924 drawn for redemption. Comm & Fin Chr 154:590 O 14 '41

Germany

First series of new 3½-percent Treasury notes offered. For Comm W 2:56 Ja 11 '41

Interest payments on German loan bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 154:735 O 23 '41

Great Britain

National savings. Economist 139:526 O 26 '40

Tap re-opened; 2½ per cent National war entirely voluntary. Fed Res Bul 27:990 O 11 '41

Hungary

Hungary to make payment of $8.75 on 14 bond issues. Comm & Fin Chr 152:908 F 8 '41

Mexico

Bond issues authorized. For Comm W 2:319 F 22 '41

New Zealand

Loan conversion; offer to holders of New Zealand government securities. For Comm W 4:15-16 Jl 12 '41

Norway

Norway to redeem certain of its 6% bonds due 1943 and 6% bonds due 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 153:916 Ag 16 '41

Panama

Bondholders urged to assent to Panama's debt readjustment plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:908 F 8 '41

How safe is your money in Panama bonds? effect of readjustment plan on various issues. F. M. Stern. Barron's 21:19 Ag 18 '41

Offer to holders of arrears certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2778 My 3 '41

Panama's readjustment plan successfully completed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2161 Ap 5 '41

Republic of Panama offers $4,000,000 of 26-year 3½% external refunding bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1993 Mr 29 '41

Republic of Panama 3¼s bonds considered an attractive speculation. Comm & Fin Chr 154:304 S 25 '41

Peru

Peru to resume interest payments; administration to negotiate with foreign bondholders. F. M. Stern. Barron's 21:18 F 10 '41

Russia

Czarist souvenirs; Wall Street now quotes 133-to-1 odds on bonds issued by Imperial Russian government. Business Week p45-6 Jl 26 '41

New Soviet domestic loan. For Comm W 4:19 Ag 9 '41

United States

Average price of United States Treasury bonds; revised series, monthly, Jan. 1931-Oct. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:17 D '40

Baby bonds under new Public debt act of 1941 will be subject to federal taxation after March 1. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1212 F 22 '41

Bank deposits not altered by purchase of defense savings bonds. Fed Res Bul 27:745 Ag '41

Banking and Treasury finance in 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:89-94 F '41

Banks and post offices sell $114,880,000 of defense savings bonds and stamps in first week. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2952 My 10 '41

Banks' bond woes. Business Week p56 S 6 '41

Banks' purchases of government obligations entirely voluntary. Fed Res Bul 27:990 O '41

Cash subscriptions to Treasury offering of 2½% bonds of 1961-72 total ten billion. Comm & Fin Chr 154:639 O 16 '41

Changes in federal debt. Fed Res Bul 27:609-11 Jl '41

Citizen support of defense bond sale necessary to build for national defense. P. A. Benson. Comm & Fin Chr 154:500 O 9 '41

Commercial banks not permitted to buy defense savings bonds. Fed Res Bul 27:515-16 Je '41

Congress passes and President signs bill extending period during which obligations of United States may be used as collateral for Federal reserve notes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:39 Jl 5 '41

Defense against post-armament collapse; government bonds in private hands. P. F. Cadman. Bankers M 141:529-30 D '40

Defense bond savings account. il Banking 33:33-4 Je '41

Defense bonds as investments; yield full returns only if held to maturity; switch rates. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 Mr 31 '41

Defense bonds for trust investment. Trusts & Estates 72:411-12 Ap '41

Defense checkoff; company payroll-deduction plans to spur bond sales. Business Week p16 Je 7 '41

Defense savings bonds increase inflation danger. Bankers M 142:540-1 Je '41

Defense savings issues. Nat City Bank p54-5 My '41

Detailed information as to ownership of securities issued or guaranteed by federal government asked for by Secretary of Treasury Morgenthau. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2164 Ap 5 '41

Details of three new issues of United States savings bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2627-30 Ap 26 '41

Enlistment of private savings. A. W. Atwood. il Banking 33:22-4 My '41

Federal reserve system staff purchases of defense savings bonds. Fed Res Bul 27:405-8 My '41

Final subscription and allotment figures with respect to Treasury's recent offering of 2½% bonds of 1952-54 and ¾% notes of series D-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2164 Ap 5 '41

First Boston corporation issues handbook on governments. Comm & Fin Chr 154:816 O 30 '41

BONDS, Government—United States—*Cont.*

Full support of Nation's banks to be accorded Treasury's defense savings bonds according to President Houston of A.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1848 Mr 22 '41

Gale F. Johnston heads field work for defense securities campaign. East Underw 42:4 Ap 4 '41

Government securities; market transactions for Treasury investment accounts in December and by months, since January 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:361 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Government security market. Fed Res Bul 27:1081-2 N '41

Governments; trend of taxables or tax-exempts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:928 N 6 '41

Holdings of government obligations. Fed Res Bul 27:611-12 Jl '41

Investments to aid national defense. E. M. Matthews. Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:6 S 17 '41

Life tenant and remainderman; accounting of semi-annual increment on United States savings bonds held to be income. Trusts & Estates 73:461-2 O '41

Limitations upon individual purchases of defense savings bonds. Fed Res Bul 27:745 Ag '41

May sales of defense savings bonds totaled $438,230,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3583 Je 7 '41

New issues of United States savings bonds and stamps. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1837-8 Mr 22 '41

New offering of $100,000,000 of 90-day Treasury bills of national defense series. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3817 D 28 '40

New York Banking Superintendent White proposes savings bank loans to enable individuals to buy United States securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1221 F 22 '41

No collateral for E defense bond issuers. Comm & Fin Chr 154:733 O 23 '41

Our reporters on "governments." Comm & Fin Chr 154:515+, 705+ O 9, 23 '41

Outlook for bond prices; government able to keep money rates, basic investment factor, steady. M. Nadler. Barron's 21:3 Ap 14 '41

Painless bonds. il Business Week p30+ Ap 19 '41

Patriotism at 2½%. Business Week p54-5 Mr 29 '41

Planning for sale of billions in defense savings securities. East Underw 42:1 Mr 28 '41

Possible inflation solution; urges larger portion of Treasury issues be placed with permanent investors. G. L. Harrison. Comm & Fin Chr 154:825-8 O 30 '41; Same abr. East Underw 42:3 O 24 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ O 24 '41

President Roosevelt purchases first defense savings bond and stamps; in radio address urges people to invest funds for defense of democracy. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2780-1 My 3 '41

Prices of government securities. C. J. Devine. Comm & Fin Chr 152:476+ Ja 25 '41

Report of I.B.A. governmental securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3630-1 D 21 '40

Results of exchange offer of ¾% Treasury notes and 2% Treasury bonds according to Reserve districts. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1837 Mr 22 '41

Sale of defense bonds inflation check. H. Bruere. Comm & Fin Chr 154:320 S 25 '41

Sale of national defense obligations. Nat City Bank p63-4 Je '41

Sales of defense bonds in financing of defense program. H. V. Roelse. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3743 Je 14 '41

Sales of defense savings bonds and tax notes May-Oct. 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1081 N '41

Savings and the real war fund; the role of defense bonds in producing war goods. W. A. Brown, jr. Trusts & Estates 72:467-70 My '41

Six state administrators of Treasury's defense savings staff appointed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2325-6 Ap 12 '41

Special depositary bonds issued by Treasury. Burroughs Clearing House 25:18 Jl '41

Subscriptions to Treasury's offering of ¾% taxable notes. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3670 D 21 '40

Summary of ownership of government securities by type, by call classes, and by tax-exemption provision. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3576 Je 7 '41

Tax status of U.S. Treasury bills issued on or after March 1, 1941. Banking 34:44 Ag '41

Text of measure which provides for federal taxation of future issues. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1213-14 F 22 '41

That 30-year issue. Business Week p67-8 O 18 '41

Treasury department defense savings. Am Gas J 155:31 Ag '41

Treasury department outlines regulations governing agencies for issuance of defense savings bonds of series E. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2476-7 Ap 19 '41

Treasury financing in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:178-9 Ja 11 '41

Treasury offers $500,000,000 of 1% RFC notes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4047 Je 28 '41

Treasury offers $500,000,000 of 2½% bonds of 1952-4; offers holders of 1⅜% notes maturing June 15 option of exchanging for new bonds or for ¾% notes of 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1836-7 Mr 22 '41

Treasury offers $400,000,000 of ⅛% CCC notes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:177-8 Jl 12 '41

Treasury offers 1% notes to holders of maturing RFC and CCC obligations. Comm & Fin Chr 154:801+ O 30 '41

Treasury offers second issue. Comm & Fin Chr 152:607-8 Ja 25 '41

Treasury offers $600,000,000 of new money 2½% bonds of 1956-58. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3262-4 My 24 '41

Treasury offers ¾% taxable notes of National defense series. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3479-80 D 14 '40

Treasury offers 2% bonds of 1948-50 and ¾% notes of 1943 in exchange for maturing 3⅜% bonds of 1941-43 and 1½% notes of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1354-5 Mr 1 '41

Treasury organizing for defense bond sales. Burroughs Clearing House 25:19 Ap '41

Treasury survey of holdings of large banks and insurance companies of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States as of April 30, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:178-9 Jl 12 '41

Treasury to issue special 2% depositary bonds to banks and financial agents; to offset cost of service rendered to government. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3421 My 31 '41

2½% ceiling for governments. Trusts & Estates 73:69 Jl '41

U.S. defense bonds. B. M. Edwards. Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13+ My '41

United States government securities; a review of financing operations and price records. 1941 ed 60p C. J. Devine & co, New York '41

United States government securities on the New York stock exchange. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

United States savings bonds. J. M. Wetherby. Mag of Wall St 68:79+ My 3 '41

United States savings bonds and tax anticipation notes. G. Anderson. Fed Res Bul 27:875-7 S '41

Wall and the Street; modern bond-selling methods of Jay Cooke helped finance Civil war. W. H. Hillyer. il Barron's 21:8 Je 30 '41

See also

Bonds, Government—Marketing	Defense saving stamps

Tax savings notes

President Roosevelt purchases $1,200 of new tax-anticipation notes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:773 Ag 9 '41

Tax anticipation certificates. Bankers M 143:135 Ag '41

Tax savings plan. Fed Res Bul 27:729-31 Ag '41; Same abr. Banking 34:19-21 Ag '41

Treasury department offers for sale two series of tax notes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:625-7 Ag 2 '41

BONDS, Government—United States—Tax savings notes—*Continued*

Treasury plans to make available to taxpayers method whereby they will be able to meet federal payments in advance through tax anticipation notes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:37 Jl 5 '41

United States savings bonds and tax anticipation notes. G. Anderson. Fed Res Bul 27: 875-7 S '41

BONDS, Government guaranteed

Rights in doubt; Treasury's taking over of agency bond issues may abolish subscription privileges. Business Week p72-3 O 25 '41

Securities fully guaranteed by U.S. government, by issuing agencies, total amounts outstanding, monthly, April 1940-May 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:663 Jl '41 [cont monthly]

BONDS, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

BONDS, Rail. See Rail bonds

BONDS, Real estate

Root hog or die; corporation mortgages and the trustee. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 72:83-4 Ja '41

BONDS, Revenue

How good is a revenue bond? value to purchasers of this type of financing for construction or purchase of publicly owned utilities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 26:855-64 D 19 '40

BONDS, State. See State bonds

BONE ash. See Calcium phosphates

BONE china. See Porcelain

BONES

See also
Marrow

BONNEVILLE, Oregon

Progress report on Bonneville and other Oregon communities. H. Johnston. il plans Arch Rec 88:38-40 N '40

BONNEVILLE dam. See Columbia river—Bonneville dam

BONUS system

Controlling costs on multiple machine operations; basing set-up men's and supervisors' bonuses on machine efficiency, operators' on their own efficiency; Perfection gear company, Harvey, Ill. E. A. Carpenter. Factory Management 98:58-60+ D '40

Pays teachers a bonus; American car & foundry co. places learners under tutelage of experienced operator. F. A. Stevenson. il Factory Management 99:120-1 Ag '41

Workers' bonuses easier to figure with speedometers on conveyors; enameling department of American stove co. il Cer Ind 37: 43-4 Jl '41

See also
Salesmen—Bonuses
Wage payment plans

BONUS system (for executives)

Bethlehem Steel; incentive is the word. Fortune 23:139-40 Ap '41

Incentive bonus plan based on cost efficiency; American rolling mill co. C. L. Kingsbury. N A C A Bul 22:965-78 My 1 '41

Profit-sharing gives officers and salesmen stock interest; Johnson partnership group. M. S. Sullivan. il Am Business 11:34-5+ O '41

Tobacco officers lose bonus suit. Ptr Ink 195: 22 My 30 '41

BONWIT TELLER, incorporated

Capital plan fair. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3642 Je 7 '41

BOOK collecting

American book collectors and collecting, from colonial times to the present. C. L. Cannon. 391p $3 Wilson, H.W. '41

BOOK industry and trade

Book crisis. G. McAllister, ed. 58p pa 6d Faber and Faber, London '40

The book from manuscript to market. L. G. Winans. 180p $2 Grosset & Dunlap, New York '41

Three reasons why Britannica sales are chalking big gains. L. C. Schoenewald. il Sales Management 48:24-6 My 15 '41

See also
Book-of-the-month club, inc.
Booksellers and bookselling
Paper industry and trade
Printing trade
Publishing

Advertising

Putting over "Big family"; Whittlesey House advertising. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:50 N '41
What 100-year advertising program has done for Webster's dictionary. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 193:23-6 D 27 '40

Statistics

Demand for science books; publication statistics. A. W. von Struve. Science 93:375-6 Ap 18 '41

Standards of living by states as shown by book sales through retail channels; pictograph. Sales Management 49:30 O 20 '41

BOOK-of-the-month club, inc.

Sales policies that spark America's largest mail order publishing business; in 15 years the Book-of-the-month club has blended advertising, mail orders and books. H. Scherman. il Sales Management 48:46, 48, 50-1 Ap 1 '41

BOOK prices

American book-prices current; a record of the books, manuscripts, etc., sold in the principal auction rooms of the United States during the season, 1940-1941. E. Lazare, ed. v 47 499p $10 R. R. Bowker co, New York '41
Library discount control: a survey to January 1940, with a supplementary report to January 1941. O. C. Orman. 117 numb l pa $1 Am. lib. assn, Chicago '41

BOOK rarities

Bibliography

Five hundred years of fine printing; a catalogue of the exhibit of rare books at the Golden Gate international exposition in the year 1940. J. M. Hitchcock, comp. 43p pa $1 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '40

BOOKBINDERIES

Layout

Layout of equipment is vital factor in profitable operation; bindery makes use of simple engineering principles. W. Laufer. plans Inland Ptr 107:24-6 Jl '41

BOOKBINDING

Binding of books. K. F. Perry and C. T. Baab. 160p $2 Manual arts press '40
Bookbinding in America; three essays. H. Lehmann-Haupt, ed. 293p $7.50 Southworth-Anthoensen press, Portland, Me. '41
General bookbinding. C. Groneman. 63p biblog(p59) pa $1 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '41
Let's bind a book. G. A. Pratt. 137p biblog (p134) $2 Bruce pub. '40
Which type catalog binding? Ind Marketing 26:42 S '41

BOOKBINDING fabrics

Staple cotton fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:122 Ap '41

BOOKCASES

Built-in features; covered and recessed bookshelves. il diag Arch Forum 75:274-5 O '41

BOOKKEEPING

Am I making any money? final step in bookkeeping; profit and loss statement. il Dom Eng 157:50-1+ Je '41
Bookkeeping and accounting. A. H. Rosenkampff and W. C. Wallace. 4th ed 349p $1.60 Prentice-Hall '41
Bookkeeping for immediate use. J. G. Kirk and W. R. Odell. 3d ed 418p $1.60 John C. Winston co, Philadelphia '41
Bookkeeping for profits. il Dom Eng 157:52-3+ Ja '41
Business and bookkeeping procedure. C. E. Bowman and A. L. Percy. 464p $1.60 Am. book co. '41
Business record-keeping. F. H. Elwell, E. A. Zelliot and H. I. Good. 510p $1.72 Ginn '41

BOOKKEEPING—*Continued*

Stop the leaks! simple way to keep check on income and expense factors; double-entry advantages. Dom Eng 157:56+ F '41

Study book for bookkeeper & jr. accountant. F. J. Rothacker. pa $1.50 Cord publishers, New York '41

Thousands of checks handled without a cash book; Lamont, Corliss & company use customer's envelope containing remittance as cash slip. B. F. Fox. il Credit & Fin Management 43:4-6 S '41

Who owes me what? simple records for accounts receivable. il Dom Eng 157:50+ Mr '41

See also

Accounting
Auditing
Cost accounting
Trial balance

BOOKKEEPING machines

We believe in spare machines for peak loads and for use by customers. C. D. Baker. Bankers Mo 58:204-5 My '41

BOOKLETS, Advertising. See Advertisements—Books and booklets

BOOKS

Bookmaking. Published in Publishers' weekly, first issue of every month

Bookmaking growth from cave man to early civilization. F. McCaffrey. il map Inland Ptr 107:40-2 Ap '41

New Science and health edition a monumental work; designed by William Dana Orcutt using his Laurentian type cut for monotype machine setting. J. B. Curry. il Inland Ptr 107:26-9 Je; 27-30 Jl '41

Printed book. H. G. Aldis. 2d ed rev 142p bibliog(p129-31) $1.50 Macmillan '41

Printers are indebted to the wizards of chemistry; familiar highlights of printing history emphasizing the assistance of chemistry, as told by the DuPont magazine. il Inland Ptr 107:43-6 Ap '41

William Morris anniversary and books. B. N. Fryer. Inland Ptr 107:36 Ap '41

See also

Bibliography
Cataloging
Classification
Libraries
Printing
Publishing
Reprints—Bibliography

Bibliography

Seventy books about bookmaking; a guide to the study and appreciation of printing. H. Lehmann-Haupt. 2d ed rev & enl $1 Columbia univ. press '41

Conservation and restoration

Air conditioning for protection; Harvard university's new rare book library. G. K. Saurwein. il diags Heating-Piping 13:311-13 My '41

BOOKS and reading

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions, and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-385; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41

Reading for enjoyment. D. MacCampbell. 177p $2.50 Harper '41

Reading in general education; an exploratory study. W. S. Gray, ed. 464p $2.50 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '40

What reading does to people; a summary of evidence on the social effects of reading and a statement of problems for research. D. Waples, B. Berelson and F. R. Bradshaw. 222p bibliog(p177-9) $2 Univ. of Chicago press '40

See also

Bibliography

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

Operating results of college bookstores. G. W. Starr. 85p School of business, Bur. of business research, Indiana univ, Bloomington '41

Why some good books do not sell; practical suggestions for book trade promotion. F. X. Howard. 24p De Pamphilis press, New York '41

BOOSTERS

Booster supplies constant d.c. voltage. il Ry Age 110:1078 Je 14 '41

Use of the quadrature booster for long distance power transmission. E. J. Kipps. diag Engineering 151:402 My 23 '41; Discussion. 151:474, 515-16 Je 13, 27 '41

BOOSTERS, Gas. See Gas boosters

BOOTS pure drug company

Annual general meeting. Economist 141:150 Ag 2 '41

BORATES

Creaseless finishing without resins. H. Peters. Textile Col 63:515-16 S '41

Theory of the glass electrode; the influence of negative ions. M. Dole, R. M. Roberts and C. E. Holley, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:725-30 Mr '41

BORAX

Borax and boric acid under full priority. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

BORAX consolidated, limited

Ordinary general meeting, 43d, London. Economist 140:319 Mr 8 '41

Progress. Economist 140:282 Mr 1 '41

BORDEN company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1739-40, 2098-101 Mr 15, 29 '41; Correction. 152:2232 Ap 5 '41

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 S 1 '41

BORG WARNER corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2232-3 Ap 5 '41

Borg-Warner getting defense orders. Barron's 21:13+ Ap 7 '41

Defense work increasing; experience facilitates shift to new products. M. R. Putnam. Barron's 21:13 Ag 4 '41

BORIC acid

Borax and boric acid under full priority. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

Titration of ammonia in presence of boric acid; in the macro-, semimicro-, and micro-Kjeldahl procedures, using methyl red indicator and the color-matching end point. E. C. Wagner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:771-2 D 15 '40

BORING bars

Boring bar for valve seats. M. H. Ball. diag Am Mach 85:964-5 O 1 '41

Flat ground on boring bar reduces chatter. P. Grodzinski. diags Am Mach 85:966 O 1 '41

Niched boring bar reduces chatter. A. L. Greene. diags Am Mach 84:754 O 2 '40; Discussion. A. Silvester. diag 85:12 Ja 8 '41

Rigid boring bar for turret lathes. T. Davies. diag Am Mach 85:484 My 28 '41

Toolmaking in the small shop. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 85:554 Je 11 '41

BORODIN, Alexander, 1834-1887

Alexander Borodin, musician and chemist. H. B. Friedman. bibliog por J Chem Educ 18:521-5 N '41

BORON

Absorption of resonance neutrons by boron, chlorine, cobalt and manganese. W. J. Horvath and E. O. Salant. bibliog diag Phys R 59:154-62 Ja 15 '41

Behavior of boron in soils. F. M. Eaton and L. V. Wilcox. il pl diags U S Agric Tech Bul 696:1-58 bibliog(p55-7) '39

Densities, surface tensions and parachors of diborane, boron triethyl and boron tribromide; the atomic parachor of boron. A. W. Laubengayer, R. P. Ferguson and A. E. Newkirk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:559-61 F '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:65 F 1 '41

Isotope shift in boron. J. P. Vinti. Phys R 58:879-81 N 15 '40

Localization of lithium in tumor tissue as a basis for slow neutron therapy. P. A. Zahl and F. S. Cooper. Science 93:64-5 Ja 17 '41

BORON—*Continued*

Production of radioactive hydrogen by neutron bombardment of boron and nitrogen. R. Cornog and W. F. Libby. Phys R 59:1046 Je 15 '41

Thresholds for the proton-neutron reactions of lithium, beryllium, boron, and carbon. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1035-42 D 15 '40

Analysis

Boron determination in volatile organic compounds using the Parr oxygen bomb. W. M. Burke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:50-1 Ja 15 '41

Improvement in the partition method for the determination of boron. F. W. Glaze and A. N. Finn. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:33-7 Jl '41

Some horticultural applications of spectrochemical analysis; composition of grape leaves; boron in orange, apple and pear leaves; etc. B. C. Brunstetter and A. T. Myers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:163-6 F '41

Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; boron, manganese, and copper. E. H. Melvin and R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:520-4 Ag 15 '41

BORON carbide

Specific heats at low temperatures of crystalline boric oxide, boron carbide and silicon carbide. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1137-9 Ap '41

BORON compounds

Densities, surface tensions and parachors of diborane, boron triethyl and boron tribromide; the atomic parachor of boron. A. W. Laubengayer, R. P. Ferguson and A. E. Newkirk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:559-61 F '41

Structures of methyl borate and trimethyl triborine trioxane; interatomic distances in boron compounds. S. H. Bauer and J. Y. Beach. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1394-1403 My '41

BORON fluoride

Cleavage reactions of benzyl *n*-propyl ether with boron fluoride. W. J. Monacelli and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1722-4 Je '41

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; das borfluorid als katalysator bei chemischen reaktionen. D. Kästner. Angew Chemie 54:273-81 Je 7 '41 (to be cont)

BORON hydrides

Metallo borohydrides; aluminum borohydride. H. I. Schlesinger, R. T. Sanderson and A. B. Burg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3421-5 D '40

Metallo borohydrides; beryllium borohydride. A. B. Burg and H. I. Schlesinger. diags Am Chem Soc J 62:3425-9 D '40

Metallo borohydrides; lithium borohydride. H. I. Schlesinger and H. C. Brown. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 62:3429-35 D '40

Parachor of diborane. G. N. Copley. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:537-9 Jl 19 '41

Structure of the hydrides of boron; AlB_2H_{12}. J. Y. Beach and S. H. Bauer. Am Chem Soc J 62:3440-2 D '40

BORON oxides

Specific heats at low temperatures of crystalline boric oxide, boron carbide and silicon carbide. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1137-9 Ap '41

Summary of work on atomic arrangement in glass. B. E. Warren. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:256-61 Ag '41

Thermal expansion studies of boric oxide glass and of crystalline boric oxide. J. J. Donoghue and D. Hubbard. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:371-9 O '41

X-ray study of lime-phosphate and lime-borate glass. J. Biscoe and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:116-19 Ap '41

BORTON, Elon G.

Wins Chicago award. por Ptr Ink 194:71 Ap 4 '41

BOSCH, Carl

Carl Bosch zum gedächtnis. C. Krauch. por(front) Angew Chemie 53:285-8 Jl 6 '40

BOSE-EINSTEIN statistics

Phase transition in liquid helium. L. I. Schiff. bibliog Phys R 59:758-63 My 1 '41

Some points of the Bose-Einstein condensation. L. Goldstein. J Chem Phys 9:273-9 Mr '41

Some properties of Bose-Einstein gases. L. Goldstein. J Chem Phys 9:472-9 Je '41

Theory of degenerate non-ideal gases. L. I. Schiff. bibliog Phys R 59:751-7 My 1 '41

BOSS, Thomas B. 1884-1940

Sketch. East Underw 41:16 N 22 '40

BOSSHARDT furnace. See Open hearth furnaces

BOSTON

Boston diagnosis; Urban land institute study on rehabilitating real estate. Business Week p61-2 Ja 18 '41

Industries

Fresh from old ocean's floor; Boston's seafood industry. il Mod Packaging 15:50-2, 54, 56 S '41

Sewerage

Siphon sewer built under difficulties. T. A. Berrigan. il diag map Eng N 127:305-7 Ag 28 '41

Subways

Boston's new subway is double-barrelled tube of reinforced concrete. il Concrete 49:5 Jl '41

Saves three days per year for each regular patron; Huntington Ave. subway. il Transit J 85:159 My '41

Water supply

Design and construction of pressure aqueduct for Boston metropolitan district; with cost data. S. M. Dore. il diags N E Water Works Assn J 55:315-54 S '41

Design of fabricated plate steel tees, laterals and wyes of large diameters for the pressure aqueduct of the Boston metropolitan district water supply commission. C. J. Ginder and E. B. Cobb. bibliog il diags plan map Boston Soc C E J 28:94-125 Ap '41

BOSTON and Maine railroad

Added fares pay for fire units; Boston & Maine to prepare fire and bomb fighting units. Ry Age 111:29 Jl 5 '41

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2383-4 Ap 12 '41

Large earnings. Barron's 21:19 N 10 '41

BOSTON conference on distribution

Thirteenth Boston conference on distribution, 1941. 95p pa $3.75 Daniel Bloomfield, dir, 80 Federal st, Boston '41

BOSTON Edison company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3388 D 7 '40

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2382-3 Ap 12 '41

BOSTON elevated railway

Plans $5,000,000 refunding issue. Comm & Fin Chr 154:241 S 20 '41

Traffic statistics and receipts and expenditures, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2383 Ap 12 '41

Why they ride; Boston Elevated patronage survey. il Transit J 85:285 Ag '41

BOSTON evening transcript

To discontinue publication. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2643, 2695 Ap 26 '41

Transcript folds. Business Week p17 My 3 '41

BOSTON insurance company

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:42-3 Mr 6; 7:28-9 Ag 7 '41

BOSTON museum of fine arts

First decade of the Boston museum. C. McGlinchee. 188p bibliog(p175-9) $2.50 Bruce Humphries, 30 Winchester st, Boston '40

BOSTON mutual life insurance company

Golden anniversary observed. East Underw 42:3+ Ag 22 '41

BOSTON society of civil engineers
Annual reports. Boston Soc C E J 28:181-209 Ap '41

BOSTON stock exchange
Boston stock exchange admits corporation to full membership; marks first such action by major securities exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4044 Je 28 '41
Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

BOSTON, Worcester & New York street railway company
B and W lines; wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:550 N '40

BOTANICAL chemistry
Color retention in fruit products. M. A. Joslyn. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:308-14 bibliog(77 references, p314) Mr '41
Electro-foliar diagnosis. C. H. Spurway. diag Science 92:489-90 N 22 '40
Formation of cellulose particles in the living cotton fiber. W. K. Farr. bibliog il Rayon 22:519-22 S '41
Indications of an increase in number of C-atoms in acids and number of acids in seed fats with advance in evolutionary position. J. B. McNair. Science 94:422 O 31 '41
See also
Bacteria
Cellulose
Chlorophyl
Color of flowers
Hormones, Plant
Photosynthesis
Plant cells and tissues
Plants—Chemical analysis

BOTANICAL gardens
Fairchild Connecticut garden. Science 94:58-9 Jl 18 '41
See also
American association of botanical gardens and arboretums
Royal botanical gardens, Kew

BOTANICAL gardens and arboretums, American association of. See American association of botanical gardens and arboretums

BOTANICAL research
Advances in botany. T. G. Phillips. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:24-7 Ja 10 '41
Botanical research by unfashionable technics. N. E. Stevens. bibliog Science 93:172-6 F 21 '41
Plant hormones. J. W. Mitchell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1071-4 D 10 '40

BOTANICAL society of America
Southeastern section 2d annual meeting, Charleston, S.C. June 13-15. Science 94:69 Jl 18 '41

BOTANISTS
Analysis of the major interests of the members of the Botanical society of America. O. Tippo. Science 94:326-7 O 3 '41

BOTANY
See also
Bacteriology
Botanical chemistry
Diatoms
Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes
Fungi
Paleobotany
Photosynthesis
Plant cells and tissues
Plant growth
Rubber plants and planting
Trees
Weeds

Dictionaries

Hortus second; a concise dictionary of gardening, general horticulture and cultivated plants in North America. L. H. Bailey and E. Z. Bailey, comps. 778p $12 Macmillan '41

Ecology

Plant ecology. W. B. McDougall. 3d ed rev 285p $3 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Nomenclature

Further comment on stability in nomenclature. L. Croizat. Science 93:109-10 Ja 31 '41

Physiology

Osmotic pressure for the plant physiologist. C. J. Lyon. Science 93:374-5 Ap 18 '41
See also
Hormones, Plant
Plants—Nutrition

BOTANY, Economic
Farm wealth in weeds and wild plants; abstract. W. McMillen. Science 93:sup9 Je 20 '41
Plants and man. C. J. Hylander and O. B. Stanley. 518p $3 Blakiston '41
See also
Cotton
Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes
Flax
Forest products
Fungi
Grasses
Hemp
Herbs
Rubber plants and planting
Textile fibers
Weeds

BOTANY, Medical
American drug plants. Science 94:sup10 Ag 22 '41
Botanical drugs; supplies in this country may run short if war in Europe is prolonged; abstract. S. De W. Clough. Science 93:sup6+ F 14 '41
Drugs, spices and aromatics; domestic crop possibilities. P. Kolachov. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 31+ Mr 31 '41
Rafinesque's interests—a century later: medicinal plants. H. B. Haag. Science 94:403-6 O 31 '41
Supplies of botanical drugs. S. B. Penick. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 19 '41
See also
Herbs

BÖTTGER, Wilhelm, 1871-
Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por(front) J Chem Educ 18:24 Ja '41

BOTTLE caps and seals
Odor-taste test of phenolic closures. A. Herman. diags Mod Plastics 18:65, 82+ Ag '41; Same. Mod Packaging 15:66, 68+ S '41

BOTTLE factories
Warehouse system at Buck glass co.; warehouse and truck loading dock. il Glass Ind 21:515-18 D '40

BOTTLE handling
Warehouse system at Buck glass co.; warehouse and truck loading dock. il Glass Ind 21:515-18 D '40

BOTTLE making machinery
Modified Owens machines; patents. diag Glass Ind 22:73 F '41

BOTTLE washing
Effect of aluminum on germicidal efficiency and determination of causticity of washing solution for refillable glass containers; abstract. C. A. Shillinglaw and M. Levine. Food Ind 13:95 Jl '41
Quality control of operations in the beverage plant. S. S. Epstein and M. Kirsch. il Food Ind 13:44-6 F '41

BOTTLED goods
Liquor design portfolio. il Mod Packaging 14:32-7 D '40
1940 all-America package competition; award to Bristol-Myers co.; Vitalis, hair dressing. il Mod Packaging 14:132-3 Mr '41
1940 all-America package competition; award to Shu-milk products corp.; bottle of white shoe cleaner. il Mod Packaging 14:210-11 Mr '41
See also
Beer
Beverages

BOTTLES
Bottles for internal vacuum. F. W. Preston. diags Glass Ind 21:523 D '40
Cord analysis. J. C. Turnbull and L. G. Ghering. il diag Am Cer Soc J 24:264-70 Ag '41
Design of bottles that contain crystallizing liquids. F. W. Preston. il Glass Ind 22:306-7+ Jl '41
Designed for recognition; Heublein's powder horn whiskey bottles. il Mod Packaging 14:60 F '41

BOTTLES—*Continued*

How storage conditions affect glass bottles; abstract. J. S. Owens and E. C. Emanuel. Cer Ind 36:50+ My '41

Redesigned for retail users; Vitalis. il Mod Packaging 14:31+ Ja '41

Separation of inhomogeneities in bottle glass by density differences. J. C. Turnbull. diags Am Cer Soc J 24:37-43 F '41

Manufacture

Glass bottle mold production stepped up by contour boring. il Steel 107:70 N 25 '40

Ultraviolet sterilization for prescription bottles. Illum Eng 36:282 Mr '41

Up output 12% on bottle melting unit with luminous flame control. il Cer Ind 36:56-8 Mr '41

Testing

Effect of time and temperature on accelerated chemical durability tests made on commercial glass bottles; dilute acid, sodium hydroxide, distilled water, at room temperature. F. R. Bacon and O. G. Burch. Am Cer Soc J 24:29-35 Ja '41

Home-made machine tests abrasive resistance of bottle compositions. il Cer Ind 37:64 Ag '41

Meaning of testing procedures. F. W. Preston. Glass Ind 22:23-5 Ja '41

Tests for the chemical durability of bottles. A. J. Liebmann and M. Rosenblatt. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:328-37 O '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:48 My '41

Titration and conductivity measurements of aqueous extracts from bottles. E. H. Hamilton and D. Hubbard. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:381-94 O '41

BOTTLING

Analyzing packaging operation costs; milk pasteurizing and bottling plant. H. A. Moon. Mod Packaging 14:77-80 N '40

Bayer's constant modernization plan. il Mod Packaging 14:73-5 D '40

Conditions encountered during the filling of pressure ware; abstract. J. M. Sharf. Glass Ind 22:208+ My '41

Glass or tin with equal ease; National grape corp. plant, model of packaging efficiency. il plans Mod Packaging 14:85-9+ O '40

Keeping quality of bottled wines; effect of head space. C. S. Pederson and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:304-7 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; packaging and bottling departments; with layouts. il Mod Packaging 14:232-40 Mr '41

See also

Beverages

BOTTLING plants

Calvert's new bottling plant. il Mod Packaging 14:81-5 F '41

Coca Cola bottling co., Asheville, N.C. il plan Arch Rec 90:55-6 Jl '41

Easier-to-do jobs get done faster; Calvert distilling company applies work simplification. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:66-8+ Je '41

8,000 case loads of wine in 8 hours; Roma wine co. il plan Mod Packaging 15:83-6, 88 S '41

Glass used for masonry; Coca-Cola bottling plant uses Glastone. il Manuf Rec 110:37 Jl '41

Liquor, law and the bottling line; Frankfort distilleries. il Mod Packaging 15:81-4 N '41

No man-made moves here; blending and bottling building; Calvert distilling company, Louisville. S. L. Meyer. il Factory Management 99:45-7+ Ap '41

Robot plant; bottling plant of the Atlantic Coca-Cola co. W. S. Ross. il plans Mod Packaging 15:91-4, 96+ O '41

Layout

Glass or tin with equal ease; National grape corp. plant, model of packaging efficiency. il plans Mod Packaging 14:85-9+ O '40

Schaefer's bottling plant. il insert Mod Packaging 14:91-4, 96+ Ap '41

Safety measures

Bottling machines; hazards, safety measures. J. M. Roche. bibliog Nat Safety N 44:38, 40 N '41

Panama

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:456 D 7 '40

BOULDER Dam project. See Colorado river—Boulder Dam project

BOULEVARDS. See Parkways

BOUNDARIES

Frontiers of the future. 140p $1.50; pa $1 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

Relief model shows Mexico-U.S. boundary area. Eng N 127:324 S 4 '41

BOUNDARIES (estates)

Surveyor and the law. A. H. Holt. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67:753-67 My '41; Discussion. 67:1505-10, 1968-70 O, D '41

BOUNDARY layer, Theory of

Calculation of the boundary layer. L. Prandtl. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:795-801 N '40

Control of the boundary layer. P. Autry. diags Aero Digest 37:114+ D '40

Further development of a boundary layer profile for a given pressure distribution. H. Görtler. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:35-50 F '41

BOWATER, Eric V.

Portrait. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:508 Ag '41

BOWATER'S Newfoundland paper and pulp mills, limited

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:509-38 Ag '41

BOWER, George Rosengarten, 1866-1919

Bowers of Philadelphia. W. Haynes. por Chem Ind 49:35-7, 95-7 Jl '41

BOWER, Henry, 1833-1896

Bowers of Philadelphia. W. Haynes. pors Chem Ind 49:35-7, 95-7 Jl '41

BOWER roller bearing company

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:18 O 20 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:712 Mr 22 '41

BOWIE, William, 1872-1940

Memorial. N. H. Heck. por(pl 3) Geol Soc Proc 1940:163-6 bibliog(p165-6) Je '41

Sketch. C. R. Longwell. Am J Sci 238:889-90 D '40

BOWLING alleys

Air conditioning the alleys; Dean-Hagny corporation. il Dom Eng 157:65+ My '41

Remodeled recreation center, Sioux Falls, S.D.; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:74-6 F '41

Still bowling, old sport an economic success. il Business Week p66+ Mr 15 '41

BOXES

In wooden boxes; military items making big demands on lumber industry's container division. Business Week p32+ Je 7 '41

New, safer shipping box makes good re-use container. il Factory Management 99:79 My '41

See also

Paper boxes

BOY scouts

Examines 1000 boy scouts for safety merit badge; W. W. Williams. Nat Safety N 44:66 Jl '41

BOYCOTT

Boycott backfire; Ward's enters $2,000,000 claim against Coast carriers. Business Week p52-3 O 4 '41

Electric union boycott illegal, referee finds. Elec W News ed 116:1135 O 11 '41

Fashion boycott; acts of association of dress manufacturers formed to protect members against piracy of original designs held to constitute illegal boycott in restraint of trade. O. D. Munn. Sci Am 164:62-3 Ja '41

BOYD, Morton, 1899-

Boyd new head of Commonwealth Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 F 21 '41

BOYLAN, Matthew R.
Sketch. por Transit J 85:376 O '41

BOYLE'S law
Some lecture demonstrations. F. B. Dutton. il diags J Chem Educ 18:15-17 Ja '41

BOYLSTON, Arthur C.
Mallinckrodt elects Boylston president. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 10 '41

BOYS' clubs
Building tomorrow's citizens; Nekoosa-Edwards paper company organizes Port Edwards boys' club. Paper Ind 23:453 Ag '41
Madison Square boys club; views, plans. Arch Rec 88:31-6 D '40

BOYS' industrial school, Lancaster, Ohio
Survey of the Boys' industrial school. T. C. Holy and others. 275p $2; pa $1.50 Ohio State univ, Bur. of educational research, Columbus '40

BRACING
Bracing, when and how much? H. S. Woodward. diags Eng N 126:818 My 22 '41
Problem of bracing design. G. E. Strehan. diags Eng N 127:278-9 Ag 28 '41
See also
Wind pressure

BRACKETS
Simple home-made brackets. M. A. Hall. diags Am Bld 63:110 S '41
Spring-steel brackets for timber guardrail. J. N. Bishop and I. A. DeFrance. il diags Eng N 126:606-7 Ap 24 '41

BRADFORD, England

Sewerage

Grease from sewage helps Great Britain; grease from wool washing wastes recovered and sewage used as fertilizer; Bradford sewage disposal works. H. Wontner-Smith. il Eng N 126:411-13 Mr 13 '41

BRADLEY, Florence, 1885-
Chief librarian of Metropolitan. J. S. Daniel. por East Underw 42:6 Ag 22 '41

BRADLEY, Philip Read, 1875-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 19:256-7 S '41

BRAGG law
Theory of the modified reflection of X-rays by crystals. G. E. M. Jauncey. bibliog Phys R 59:456-8 Mr 1 '41
X-ray diffraction maxima at other than Bragg angles. P. Kirkpatrick. Phys R 59:452-5 Mr 1 '41

BRAIN
Brain of pterodactylus. T. Edinger. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:665-82, pl 1 S '41
Early use of implanted electrodes for stimulation of the cortex cerebri. S. L. Clark. bibliog Science 94:187-8 Ag 22 '41
Ice bag on the forehead lowers brain temperature. Sci Am 164:76 F '41
Inhibition of brain oxidations by a convulsant barbiturate. F. A. Fuhrman, A. W. Martin and J. M. Dille. Science 94:421-2 O 31 '41
Simple method for recording electrocorticograms in animals without opening the skull. H. Hoagland. diags Science 92:537-8 D 6 '40
Traumatic intracranial hemorrhage, with particular reference to surgical management. E. S. Gurdjian. Ind Med 10:411-15 O '41

Diseases

Atlas of electroencephalography. F. A. Gibbs and E. L. Gibbs. 221p bibliog(p198-218) $7 priv ptd Lew A. Cummings co, Cambridge, Mass. '41

BRAKE linings
Cemented brake linings are appearing on market. Automotive Ind 84:434 Ap 15 '41
Friction materials; linings and blocks for brakes and clutches. il diags Prod Eng 12:2-6 Ja '41; Discussion. W. A. Blume. 12:265 My '41

Advertising

Merchandising Raybestos progress start to finish. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:13-14+ D '40

Testing

Effect of roughness of cast-iron brake drums in wear tests of brake linings. R. H. Taylor and W. L. Holt. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:395-404 O '41

BRAKES
Champion vertical wheel hand brake. il Ry Mech Eng 115:21 Ja '41
Compensates for brake band wear on presses; patent. diag Machine Design 13:112 Je '41
Friction materials; linings and blocks for brakes and clutches. il diags Product Eng 12:2-6 Ja '41
Safety features on mills and calenders for rubber and plastics. J. Milward. il diag India Rubber W 103:35-6 Ja '41; Same, without diag. bibliog Mech Eng 63:521-3 Jl '41
See also
Air brakes
Railroads—Braking

Manufacture

Unusual tooling arrangement for machining brake-drums. diags Mach 47:139 My '41

Testing

Brake-testing laboratory; Ferodo ltd. H. H. Humphreys. il Can Eng R & B 79:89-91+ Ap '41
Ferodo physical research laboratory; testing brakes and clutches. il Engineer 170:349-50 N 29 '40
Laboratory for testing brake linings; Ferodo limited. il Engineering 151:325-8, 330, pl 25 Ap 25 '41
Testing friction material; laboratories of Ferodo, ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:43-7 F '41

BRAKES, Airplane
Airplane wheels and brakes by the thousands; National acme co., Cleveland, principal contractor to Goodyear airplane division. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-3+ Jl 15 '41
Proposed changes in CAA regulations for wheel brakes. Aero Digest 38:114 Mr '41

BRAKES, Automobile
Bentley Mark V chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:148-51 My '41
Cemented brake linings are appearing on market. Automotive Ind 84:434 Ap 15 '41
Girling servo-type disk brake. diags Automotive Ind 84:27-8 Ja 1 '41
Grundsätzliche möglichkeiten einer bremsweg-verkürzung bei kraftwagen und ihre grenzen. G. Leunig. bibliog diags V D I 85:277-85 Mr 22 '41
Steering and brakes, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:43 N 1 '41

Manufacture

Girling brake production. il diags Automobile Eng 31:183-8 Je '41

Testing

Testing friction material; laboratories of Ferodo, ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:43-7 F '41

BRAKES, Hydraulic
Fluid brakes on monitor retarding machines cut cost and increase safety at Bergoo mines. il Coal Age 46:54-5 Ag '41
Girling servo-type disk brake. diags Automotive Ind 84:27-8 Ja 1 '41
Hydraulic power unit for clutch or brakes. il Automotive Ind 85:145 O 1 '41
Modern designs; hydraulic brake controls tension. il Product Eng 12:582 N '41
New circulation-type water brake; studying vibration of turbine blades. H. F. Schmidt. il diags Mech Eng 63:294-6 Ap '41

BRAKES, Magnetic
Repairing track brake coils. F. Tipton. diags Transit J 85:31 Ja '41

BRAKES, Motor bus
Practically perfect brakes. H. C. Seffker. il diags Bus Transportation 20:75-7 F '41

BRAKES, Motor bus—*Continued*

Temperature

Over-heating of tyres and brakes on buses. C. G. Williams. diags Engineering 152: 38-40 Jl 11 '41

BRAKES, Motor truck

Brake equalization between truck-tractors and trailers; abstract. J. W. Votypka and E. V. Howe. S A E J 48:153 Ap '41

International harvester co.'s new heavy-duty trucks. il diags Product Eng 12:110-11 Mr '41

BRAKES, Trailer

Trailer brake equipment. Automobile Eng 31:218 Jl '41

BRAKING, Dynamic

Dynamic braking of modern street cars. G. M. Woods. diags Mass Transportation 37: 11-14 Ja '41

BRAMPTON, Ontario

Sewerage

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant. D. T. Black. il Can Eng W & S 78:15 N '40

BRANCH banking. See Banks and banking—Branch banking

BRANCH factories

Getting the most from auxiliary plants; North American aviation, inc. R. L. Burla. il Aviation 40:54-5 Je '41

Supervisors come home to learn; Armstrong Cork home office week. Factory Management 99:72-3 My '41

BRANCH management

Case study of branch operations; Continental rubber works, Erie, Pa. M. M. Schade. N A C A Bul 22:1136-43 Je 1 '41

Place of the branch house in its community. C. C. Conway. Credit & Fin Management 42: 24 D '40

BRANCH managers

Silent treatment at sales meeting; 24 cards, run off on machine, always open regular sessions of Swift branch house managers. H. E. Fleming. Ptr Ink 196:13-16 Ag 8 '41

BRANCH offices

Accounting

Case study of branch operations; Continental rubber works, Erie, Pa. M. M. Schade. N A C A Bul 22:1136-43 Je 1 '41

BRAND, Max (pseud.) See Faust, F.

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz, 1856-1941

Supreme court pays tribute to Brandeis. Comm & Fin Chr 154:526 O 9 '41

BRANDING

See also

Labels

BRANDS, Advertised. See Advertising, National

BRANDT, Arthur John, 1888-

Portrait. Aviation 40:32 Mr '41

BRANSOME, Edwin Dagobert, 1893-

Portrait. Business Week p22 D 21 '40

BRASHEAR, John Alfred, 1840-1920

John Alfred Brashear, scientist and humanitarian, 1840-1920. H. A. Gaul and R. Eiseman. 220p bibliog(p211-14) $2.25 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '40

Program for one-hundredth birthday anniversary. por(cover) Am Cer Soc Bul 19: 444-9 N '40

BRASS

Behavior of Young's modulus of beta-brass single crystals at low temperature. J. S. Rinehart. Phys R 59:308-9 F 1 '41

Brass turnings of poor grade; their treatment and recovery. C. C. Downie. Chem Age (Lond) 45:67-8 Ag 2 '41

Commercial bronze; properties shown in graphs. R. A. Wilkins and E. S. Bunn. Product Eng 12:610-14 N '41

Copper-zinc alloys; fabricating characteristics and physical properties. R. A. Wilkins and D. S. Bunn. bibliog il Product Eng 12:432-7, 471-3 Ag-S '41

Industrial stock piles dwindle under priorities. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 195:13-15 Ap 18 '41

Preventing dezincification; abstract. W. Lynes. Chem & Met Eng 48:162 S '41

Rigidity modulus of beta-brass single crystals. W. A. Good. Phys R 60:605-9 O 15 '41

Selection-chart for die casting alloys; comparative ratings from specific standpoints. Metals & Alloys 13:58 Ja '41

Service experiences with the newer condenser-tube alloys; 1940 report of A.S.M.E. special research committee. Mech Eng 63: 653-6+ S '41

See also

Brass founding

Brazing

Gilding metal

BRASS founding

Brass die casting. H. Chase. il Iron Age 146: 48-50 D 19 '40

Brass foundry practice; abstract. R. M. Richter. Metals & Alloys 13:192 F '41

Edgwick die casting machine for aluminium, brass and magnesium. il diag Engineer 172: 103 Ag 15 '41; Automobile Eng 31:314-15 S '41

Gates and risers for copper tin bronzes and red brasses. W. B. George. il diags Iron Age 147:52-5 My 8 '41

Plaster molds; Briggs foundry. W. A. Phair. il plan patent list Iron Age 148:74-8+ O 9 '41

Proper melting decreases nonferrous foundry losses. R. J. Keeley. il Foundry 69:56-7+ S '41

Some practical observations on inverse segregation; abstract. D. R. Hull. Metals & Alloys 13:332-3 Mr '41

BRASS foundries

Equipment

Mechanical handling in brass finishing shops. C. C. Downie. Mech Handling 27:247+ N '40

BRASS industry and trade

Securities

Brass rolling mill prospects; demand for cartridge cases and other munitions indicates future large gain in volume. W. J. Nolle. Barron's 21:7 Mr 10 '41

BRASS plating

Brass plating. H. P. Coats. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 37):519-30 O '41

Heavier brass plating made possible by a new process. Mach 47:156 Mr '41

How to plate brass and bronze. C. B. F. Young. il Iron Age 147:60-5+ F 13 '41

Rubber adherence to aluminum through brass plating. R. F. Yates. il India Rubber W 104:41+ My '41

Speed of brass plating increased by new process. Automotive Ind 83:548 N 15 '40

BRASS polish

Metal polish. C. T. Small. il Chem Ind 49: 488-90 O '41

BRASS waste

OPACS places price ceiling on brass scrap. Comm & Fin Chr 153:477 Jl 26 '41

BRASS work

Avoiding hot breaks in brass. R. S. Pratt. Metals & Alloys 13:319 Mr '41

Manufacture of brass cartridge cases. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:52-6+ Ap 28 '41

Study of spot welding on a copper base alloy. M. L. Wood, J. Babin and O. B. Atkin. il Welding J 20:sup149-59 Mr '41; Discussion. 20:sup182-4 Ap '41

BRASSICASTEROL

Preparation of 22,23-dihydrostigmasterol and 22,23-dihydrobrassicasterol. E. Fernholz and W. L. Ruigh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62: 3346-8 D '40

BRAUCHER, Frank, 1884-

Heads Periodical publishers assn. por Ptr Ink 193:18 N 22 '40

Portrait. Ptr Ink Mo 41:9 D '40

BRAZIL

Brazil; land of the future. S. Zweig. 282p $3 Viking press '41

Electric eel calling; a record of an artist's association with a scientific expedition to study the electric eel at Santa Maria de Belém do Pará, Brazil. S. Shackelford. 258p $3 Scribner '41

Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile & seventeen other countries. H. Herring. 381p bibliog(p353-60) $3 Yale univ. press '41

I like Brazil. J. Harding. 335p $3 Bobbs '41

Letter from Recife, intrigue on the bulge; Linee aeree transatlantiche italiane. C. J. V. Murphy. Fortune 23:18+ Je '41

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—Brazil
Chemical industries—Brazil
Coffee trade—Brazil
Dye industry and trade—Brazil
Fertilizer industry—Brazil
Gasoline industry—Brazil
Hydroelectric plants—Brazil
Insurance, Social—Brazil
Libraries—Brazil
Office equipment industry—Brazil
Oil industries—Brazil
Paper industry and trade—Brazil
Paper mills—Brazil
Plastic industries—Brazil
Public health—Brazil
Radio apparatus industry—Brazil
Railroad supplies industry—Brazil
Railroads—Brazil
Rayon industry—Brazil
Rubber industry and trade—Brazil
Shipping—Brazil
Silk trade—Brazil
Social laws and legislation—Brazil
Textile industry—Brazil

Commerce

Foreign trade of Brazil for 1939 and 1940. 16p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

Industrialisation of Brazil. Engineering 150:423-4 N 29 '40

Trade and industries of Brazil. Engineering 151:264-5 Ap 4 '41

Wooing of Brazil; extended credit needed. il Fortune 24:96-101, 115-16 O '41

Commercial policy

Unifying trade; Brazil's export-import controls may provide pattern for centralized dealing preferred by Washington. Business Week p56 Ag 2 '41

Defenses

Brazil vs. Axis; air defense expanded with aid of U.S. il Business Week p76 Je 14 '41

Economic conditions

Economic conditions in Brazil in 1940. For Comm W 3:144-5 Ap 26 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 1:436-7; 2:49-50, 432-3; 3:62-3, 191-2, 227, 413-14 D 7 '40, Ja 11, Mr 15, Ap 12, My 3-10, Je 7; 4:10-11 Jl 5; 9 Jl 12; 8-9 Ag 9; 12-14 S 6; 5:11-12 O 18 '41

Foreign relations

President Vargas warns world against interfering with Brazil. Comm & Fin Chr 152:30 Ja 4 '41

Roosevelt tells Brazil no nation is safe against current aggression and conquest. Comm & Fin Chr 154:223 S 18 '41

Paraguay

Cultural and economic agreements with Paraguay. For Comm W 5:13 N 1 '41

Industries and resources

Brazil's diamonds; U.S. order for industrial stones. il Business Week p33-4+ Ap 19 '41

Greater Brazil. Business Week p54-6 Ja 25 '41

Trade and industries of Brazil. Engineering 151:264-5 Ap 4 '41

What future for babassu? il Soap & San Chem 17:25-7+ Ag '41

Wings over Brazil; three new airlines. map Business Week p82-4 S 13 '41

Social conditions

Social problems and legislation in Brazil. R. P. Lopes. Int Labour R 44:493-537 N '41

BRAZIL nuts

Exports of Brazil nuts from the Amazon region, Sept. 1939-Aug. 1940. For Comm W 1:459-60 D 7 '40

BRAZILIAN press association. See Press association buildings

BRAZING

Arc torch; for welding, brazing, soldering and heating work. F. W. Scott. il Steel 107:42-6 D 23 '40

Best joint designs for silver alloy brazing. F. T. Van Syckel. il Welding J 20:527-32 Ag '41

Brazed lap seams are strong if made right. H. M. Spring. diags Power 84:815-16 D '40

Brazing locomotive driving boxes. J. Deering. il Am Mach 85:55-6 F 5 '41

Carbide tools brazed at low cost. W. S. Morse. il Iron Age 147:32 Ja 23 '41

Castolin products marketed in this country; low-temperature welding alloys. Steel 108:92 F 10 '41

Char-Mo atmosphere furnace used for tool tip brazing. il Am Mach 84:1098 D 25 '40; Mach 47:162-3 D '40

Controlled brazing of copper; tempobrazing. il Iron Age 148:45 Ag 7 '41

Designs for speedier production; brazed assemblies. il diags Prod Eng 12:170-7 Ap '41

Effect of the physical state of steel upon the tensile strength of brazed joints. F. C. Kelley. il Welding J 20:sup96-102 F '41

Electric silver-soldering tool. il Comp Air M 46:6548 S '41

Fast repair of a special tap. F. T. Van Syckel. il Metals & Alloys 13:461 Ap '41

Faster production for defense; silver brazing alloys. R. H. Leach. il Metals & Alloys 14:489-90 O '41

Flow of metal in brazing aluminum. M. A. Miller. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup472-8 O '41

Furnace brazing replaces torch brazing; Brown junior motor. H. M. Webber and E. Roberts. il Iron Age 147:57 Je 19 '41

New brazing method cuts costs; J. Stevens arms company. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:332-4 Je '41

Silver brazing in household refrigeration. L. Edelson. Refrig Eng 41:31-6 Ja '41

Tap salvaged by brazing. il Iron Age 148:58 N 6 '41

Tempobrazing. R. L. Briggs. il diags Welding J 20:621-2 S '41

Study and teaching

Training brazing instructors for national defense. L. Edelson. il Welding J 20:710-16 O '41

BREAD

Baking industry a-dither over enriched bread: not all see eye to eye. il Sales Management 48:66-9 My 15 '41

Bread controversy; dietetic value of yeast. E. R. Dawson. Chem & Ind 59:784-5 N 23 '40

Bread of grass. il Business Week p45 F 1 '41

Bread with zippers; cellophane wrapper contains two half loaves wrapped separately. il Mod Packaging 15:90-2 S '41

Breads and more breads; recipes from many nations. L. L. Sumption and M. L. Ashbrook. 248p $2 Manual arts press '41

Britain fortifies its food; add vitamin B_1 and calcium to bread. il Food Ind 12:37-8+ D '40

Chemistry and technology of bread baking. C. Hoffman, T. R. Schweitzer and G. Dalby. il J Chem Educ 18:466-70 O '41

Comparative digestibility of white and wholemeal breads and the influence of the fineness to which the meal is ground; abstract. T. F. Macrae and others. Chem & Ind 60:723 O 4 '41

Control problems of the national nutrition program. E. M. Nelson. Ind & Eng Chem 33:721-2 Je '41

Evaluation of malt products for use in the breadmaking industry. H. C. Freeman and W. P. Ford. il Soc Chem Ind J 60:6-11 Ja '41

F.T.C. digs into bread situation. Ptr Ink 196:82 S 26 '41

BREAD—*Continued*

F&DA concludes hearing on standards for bread. Food Ind 13:70 S '41

Fortification and restoration in the baking and dairy industries. J. A. Tobey and W. H. Cathcart. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:714-16 Je '41

Fortification of foodstuffs. J. M. Luck. Science 94:31-3 Jl 11 '41

Fortified flour; action on standards due soon. Business Week p44 F 1 '41

Loss of thiamin in bread on baking and toasting; abstract. C. Hoffman, T. R. Schweitzer and G. Dalby. Food Ind 13:92 Ap '41

Re-enriching flour; hearings on bread standard. Business Week p50+ S 13 '41

Specifications for bakery raw materials. S. W. Butterworth. bibliog Chem & Ind 59:796-9 N 30 '40

Value of ascorbic acid in baking; abstract. J. F. Feaster and W. H. Cathcart. Food Ind 13:107 Je '41

Vitamin-B_1 content of crust and crumb of white bread. G. W. Martin. Chem & Ind 60:342 My 3 '41

Vitamin B_1 enrichment of bread; abstract. A. H. Free. Food Ind 13:96+ Mr '41

Vitamin B_1; estimation in yeast and bread and stability during bread-making. E. R. Dawson and G. W. Martin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:241-5 S '41

Vitamin revival; millers and bakers join in move to promote health. P. de Kruif. Ptr Ink 194:17-19 Mr 28 '41

Vitamins in bread; abstract. C. N. Frey. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:104 F '41

What the consumer should know about fortified foods. H. S. Mitchell. Ind & Eng Chem 33:716-17 Je '41

Wheat peeling process yields high-vitamin flour and bread. il Food Ind 13:70-1 My '41

Wheatmeal bread or milk? finds white flour plus milk more nutritious. N. C. Wright. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:623-7 Ag 23 '41; Discussion. E. L. Smith. 60:695-6 S 20 '41

See also

Bakers and bakeries	Flour
Baking	Yeasts

Advertising

Bread campaign; new enriched flour. Business Week p70-1 Mr 15 '41

Market by market for Staff. Ptr Ink 195:44 Je 6 '41

Analysis

Control of nicotinic acid in flour and bread. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and L. Siegel. Food Ind 13:66 Je '41

How to sample bread for vitamin assay. L. W. Haas. Food Ind 13:59-60 Je '41

Methods of determining vitamin B_1 in foods. E. D. Stewart. bibliog il Food Ind 13:56-61 Jl '41

Sampling

See Bread—Analysis

BREAKFAST foods. See Cereals, Prepared

BREAKFAST rooms

Built-in features; breakfast nook with work table. il diag Arch Forum 75:287 O '41

BREATHING. See Respiration

BRECCIA

Pipe deposits of the Copper Creek area, Arizona. T. H. Kuhn. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:512-38 Ag '41

BREMEN, Germany

Hamburg and Bremen fear post-war competition of Dutch and Belgian ports. For Comm W 2:237 F 8 '41

Harbor

Air force targets in Germany. il maps Engineer 171:179-80 Mr 14 '41

BREMERHAVEN, Germany

Harbor

Air force targets in Germany. il maps Engineer 171:223-4 Ap 4 '41

BREMERTON, Washington

In Bremerton and Charlestown. il Business Week p16-17 Mr 15 '41

BREWERIES

Anheuser-Busch, inc. B. H. Nissen. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:306-7 Mr 25 '41

Equipment

Nickel kettle dome fabricated by oxy-acetylene welding. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:176-7 Ap '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Pabst brewing co.; packaging equipment, with layout. il Mod Packaging 14:232-3 Mr '41

Piping for packaging; bottling department of the F & M Schaefer brewing co. il Heating-Piping 13:228-9 Ap '41

Refrigeration for modern brewing. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:529-30 O '41

Schaefer's bottling plant; with layout. il insert Mod Packaging 14:91-4, 96+ Ap '41

Power

Diesel engine for intermittent service in brewery. Diesel Power 19:591-3 Jl '41

BREWING industries

See also

Beer

Great Britain

Brewery shares and morale. Economist 141:328-9 S 13 '41

Brewery yields. Economist 139:646-7, 742 N 23, D 14 '40

Brewing, war and investment. Economist 139:800-1 D 28 '40

BREWSTER aeronautical corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2384 Ap 12 '41

History, growth, and plans for the future. il plans Aero Digest 38:79-80, 83-4 My '41

Stocks favored in a war economy. Mag of Wall St 68:691 O 4 '41

BRICK chimneys. See Chimneys, Brick

BRICK construction

Brick replaces steel in British air raid shelters. Brick & Clay Rec 99:14 Ag '41

Clay gives strength and fire safety to industrial defense construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:15-25 My '41

Clay products have glorious history in military construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:13-23 Ap '41

Comparison of effectiveness of header courses and metal ties in brick walls. A. L. Miller and H. L. Bushnell. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:474-7 D '40

Home owner chooses brick for new apartment-residence. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:18-19 Ja '41

How to estimate masonry construction. H. Reininga. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:40+ Ap; 44-5 My; 30+ Je '41

Outdoor living contest stimulates brick sales for fireplaces. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:38 O '41

So that defense housing may be more permanent construction; from text of hearing on act to authorize appropriation of additional $150,000,000 for defense housing. Brick & Clay Rec 98:36, 38 Ap '41

Structural characteristics of brick masonry. H. R. Staley. il Boston Soc C E J 27:251-73 O '40

Unusual in school design directs spotlight on common brick; Crow Island school at Winnetka, Ill. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:22 S '41

See also

Brick houses	Roads, Brick
Masonry	Sewers, Brick
Pavements, Brick	Walls, Brick

Reinforcement

Brick cavity walls. il diags Arch Forum 73:527-30 D '40

Reinforced brick masonry gives speed and low cost, Payne furnace & supply co.; construction data. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:24-5 My '41

BRICK construction—Reinforcement—*Cont.*

Reinforced brick masonry saved money; Ramona gardens, Los Angeles; with construction and cost data. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:58 Mr '41

BRICK handling

Heavy load easily handled on motor buggy. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:48 Ja '41

BRICK houses

Brick rural housing wins low bid. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:16 F '41

Design for a large city lot; house at Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 75:112-13 Ag '41

Distinctive small home for narrow city lot; with TruCost figures. il plan Am Bld 62:44, 79 D '40

Get more clay products per order for small homes by suggesting brick and tile for floors, partitions, ceilings, basements, in addition to exterior wall. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 99:32+ Ag '41

Public wants brick; results of survey. Brick & Clay Rec 99:18 Ag '41

Radiant heating adds to comfort of cavity wall residence. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:70+ Mr '41

Speed and economy in defense construction secured with clay products; with construction and cost data. il diags plans Brick & Clay Rec 98:31-42, 55-8 Mr '41

They have plenty of lumber, but they still build with brick; Jacksonville, Fla. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 97:32, 34, 36 D '40

Thousand dollars in your pocket; Cleveland clay league campaign. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:34+ Je '41

Why clay products really cost less; brick and tile homes are less expensive than frame; comparison of upkeep costs. F. Heath. Brick & Clay Rec 98:38+ F '41

Why we like our new brick home. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 98:56 Ja '41

You can get a clay products house for $6,000, including the lot; views, plans and cost data. Brick & Clay Rec 99:16-17 O '41

BRICK industry and trade

Engineers tell what problems they meet in promoting clay products. Brick & Clay Rec 97:25-6 D '40

How to plan a showroom. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:76+ Mr '41

Market research is a means towards increased earnings. F. L. Elmendorf. Brick & Clay Rec 97:28, 30 D '40

See also
Clay industries

Advertising

Reaching for a 140,000,000 brick market; Ohio manufacturers' advertising program. il Brick & Clay Rec 97:15-18 D '40

Thousand dollars in your pocket; Cleveland clay league campaign. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:34+ Je '41

Great Britain

London brick company analysis of profits, 1938-1940 and 41st annual ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 140:348, 392 Mr 15-22 '41

BRICK lining

Brick canal lining job meets tests successfully. Brick & Clay Rec 98:18 Ja '41

BRICK making. See Brickmaking

BRICK pavements. See Pavements, Brick

BRICK roads. See Roads, Brick

BRICK sewers. See Sewers, Brick

BRICK walls. See Walls, Brick

BRICK works

See also
Brickmaking

Electric equipment

Brick making; electricity speeds up production. il Electrician 126:264 My 2 '41

Modern brickmaking; processes revolutionised by electric drive. il Elec R (Lond) 128:431-3 Mr 7 '41

Employees

Health of brick and tile plant workers in North Carolina. M. F. Trice. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:130-4 Ap '41

Equipment

Aerial ropeway and band conveyors at a brickworks. il plan Engineer 171:292-3 My 2 '41

Dry and burn 70 M brick in 40 hours, with industry's strangest tunnel kiln; Streator brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:18-24 O '41

How we built an economical kiln substituting used pipe for steel; Seguin (Tex.) brick & tile co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:40+ O '41

If you have a fussy trade, try a tunnel kiln. D. W. Hancock. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:11-14 Ag '41

Mavor and Coulson clay conveying plant. il diags Engineer 171:245-7 Ap 11 '41

New features in tunnel kiln design at Illinois clay products co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:42+ Ag '41

See also
Brick handling
Kilns—Firing

Layout

Layout of your yard affects your business. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 98:42+ F '41

One man controls operation of machine room; ingenious layout. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:10-12 Je '41

Management

You've got to specialize in distribution to do big business in refractories; Risher fire brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:40-1 Ag '41

BRICKLAYING

Bricklaying; an analysis of the trade of bricklaying together with suggestive courses of training for apprentices and journeymen workers. G. A. McGarvey. il pl diags plans U S Office of Educ Vocational Div Bul 208, Trade and Industrial Ser 60:1-238 '41

Bricklaying and steel plant refractories; abstracts. A. Morton. Steel 109:186-7 S 15 '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1127-9 O '41

How to select proper bonds in brickwork. G. B. Arthur. il Am Bld 63:72-3+ Ag '41

See also
Masonry
Mortar

BRICKMAKING

Anthracite will burn brick; abstract. H. L. Campbell, jr. Coal Age 46:77 Je '41

Better clay tempering to help pugging process. Brick & Clay Rec 98:15 Je '41

Chinese pottery industry three hundred years ago; from T'ien Kung K'ai Wu by Sung Ying-hsing; tr. by Meng-Chang Ling. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:16-18 Ja '41

Correcting burning problems that arise from negligence. Brick & Clay Rec 99:29+ O '41

Dry and burn 70 M brick in 40 hours, with industry's strangest tunnel kiln; Streator brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:18-24 O '41

Flash brick faster in hot oxidizing fire followed by single reducing period. L. R. Whitaker. Brick & Clay Rec 98:38+ My '41

Get lower fuel costs in tunnel kiln burning both oil and coal; Isenhour brick & tile co. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:60-2 Mr '41

Measuring the cumulative power of plasticizing and extruding stiff-mud shapes; use of soda ash and admixtures of soda ash, oleic acid, kerosene, and pine oil. H. R. Straight. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:48-50 F '41

One man controls operation of machine room; ingenious layout. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:10-12 Je '41

Overfeed stoker saves 165 lbs. of coal per M brick. Brick & Clay Rec 99:30 Jl '41

Recent developments in drying and firing; abstract. M. W. Blair. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:21 Je '41

BRICKMAKING—*Continued*

Stokers cut burning time 2 days, save 30% fuel and labor; Western brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:29-30 Jl '41

See also

Brick works

BRICKMAKING machinery

Modern brickmaking; processes revolutionised by electric drive. il Elec R (Lond) 128:431-3 Mr 7 '41

Novel machine textures dry press brick, imparts scored and bark surfaces. J. W. Dawson. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:23-4 F '41

BRICKS

New brick designed to resist water. diag Brick & Clay Rec 98:30 My '41

Removal of chlorate from soil and porous materials; lime-sulphur. N. H. Pizer and M. Shea. Soc Chem Ind J 60:247-8 S '41

Thermal expansion of clay building bricks. C. W. Ross. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:197-216 Ag '41

See also

Brick construction
Brick industry and trade
Brickmaking
Clay
Clay industries
Fire brick
Magnesite brick
Masonry
Pavements, Brick
Silica brick
Tiles

Drying

Dryer control system. R. R. Robinson. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:28 Ap '41

Practical application of automatic heat and humidity controls to driers. R. R. Robinson. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:309-11 S '41

Solving a problem of brick sticking. Brick & Clay Rec 98:15-16 Je '41

Freezing

Some properties of the pore system in bricks and their relation to frost action. R. T. Stull and P. V. Johnson. diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:711-30 D '40

Manufacture

See Brickmaking

Measurement

Brick-measuring device. G. E. Seil. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:437-8 N '40

Moisture absorption

Relation of water absorption and strength of brick to abrasive resistance. J. W. McBurney, R. H. Brink and A. R. Eberle. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:1143-51; Discussion. 1152-3 '40

Weathertight brick by architect-inventor, W. H. Spaulding. Arch Rec 89:20 F '41

Porosity

Some properties of the pore system in bricks and their relation to frost action. R. T. Stull and P. V. Johnson. diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:711-30 D '40

Testing

Brick durability; freezing and thawing tests; abstract. J. C. Richmond and J. W. McBurney. Eng N 127:87 Jl 17 '41

Relation of water absorption and strength of brick to abrasive resistance. J. W. McBurney, R. H. Brink and A. R. Eberle. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:1143-51; Discussion. 1152-3 '40

BRICKS, Insulating

See also

Fire brick

BRIDGE approaches

Girder span record boosted to 271 ft.; Cleveland viaduct approach to Main Ave. bridge. F. L. Plummer. il diags plan Eng N 126:466-8 Mr 27 '41

Rainbow bridge; Canadian plaza. L. E. Shore. il Can Eng R & B 79:34-7+ S '41

BRIDGE bearings

Neuartige ausführungen von brückenauflagern. R. Schönhöfer. il diags VDI 85:215-16 Mr 1 '41

BRIDGE design

Alabama highway bridge built on curve. il Eng N 125:854 D 26 '40

Anatomy of an old covered bridge; Portland, Pa.-Columbia, N.J. bridge. I. A. Jelly. il diags Civil Eng 11:12-14 Ja '41

Bridge because of a dam; Sacramento River bridge. F. W. Penhorst. il diag Sci Am 165:266-7 N '41

Bridge calculation and design (for steel bridges). D. Y. Hill. 274p 25s C. Griffin & co, London '39

Bridge design and construction, 1940. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 126:228-9 F 13 '41

Bridge engineering stands out on Shasta line relocation. il diags Ry Age 110:1144-50+ Je 28 '41

Bridge stresses reduced by design changes; bridge at Mortakka, on the Bombay, Baroda & Central India railway. Eng N 126: sup132+ Mr 13 '41

Continuous steel girder bridge rigidly connected to pier tops. L. Hollister. il Eng N 127:106 Jl 17 '41

Continuous tied arch built in Missouri. H. H. Mullins. il diags Eng N 126:896-9 Je 5 '41

Derivation of design constants for suspension bridge analysis (Fourier-series method). C. B. McCullough, G. S. Paxson and D. R. Smith. 219p Ore. State highway commission, Salem '40

Design features of the Pit River bridge. il diags Eng N 126:736-40 My 8 '41

Design of suspension bridges. Can Eng R & B 79:16-19+ Je '41

Developments in western bridge engineering. M. Housecroft. il Civil Eng 10:768-71 D '40

Double swing bridge embodies unique details; Coinjock bridge. J. K. Knoerle. il diags Civil Eng 11:79-82 F '41

Dual concrete bridges under construction at Pickering on the Toronto-Oshawa superhighway. diags plan Can Eng R & B 78: 22-4 D '40

Dynamic stress analysis of railway bridges. R. K. Bernhard. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:47-60 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:1269-72 S '41

Earthquake stresses in the San Francisco-Oakland Bay bridge. N. C. Raab and H. C. Wood. diags map Am Soc C E Proc 66:1447-68 O '40; Discussion. 66:1864-6; 67:465-6, 885-6 D '40, Mr, My '41

Intercepts on skewed piers. H. H. Johnson. diag Eng N 127:313 Ag 28 '41

Investigation of steel rigid frames. I. Lyse and W. E. Black. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1571-1601 N '40

Let's look at what we're doing and why; assumptions made for reducing engineering formulas should always be investigated. S. Mitchell. il diags Roads & Sts 84:31-6 F '41

Long-span box-girder grade-separation bridges for Queen Elizabeth Way extension. V. S. Murray. il diags Can Eng R & B 79:15-17 Ap '41

Minnesota's rigid-frame bridges are part of big program. il diags Concrete 49:2-3 S '41

Model analysis of continuous girders; studies of Main Avenue bridge, Cleveland. W. J. Eney. il diags Civil Eng 11:521-3 S '41

Model tests, bridge pier supported on long steel piles. T. F. Comber, jr. and J. M. Coan, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66: 1033-52 Je '40; Discussion. 67:135-6 Ja '41

Model tests showed aerodynamic instability of Tacoma Narrows bridge. M. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 125:674-7 N 21 '40

Nature, cause and prevention of resonant vibration in suspension bridges. G. A. Maney. diags W Soc E J 46:82-93 Ap '41

Der neubau der Charlottenburger brücke. diags VDI 85:216-17 Mr 1 '41

New type suspension bridge proposed; addition of pre-stressed diagonal hangers. G. A. Maney. il diags Eng N 126:608-9 Ap 24 '41

Pontoon highway bridge has novel movable span. R. M. Murray. il plan map Roads & Sts 83:42-5 D '40

Rainbow bridge. C. R. Hagey and others. il Can Eng R & B 79:25-37+ S '41

BRIDGE design—*Continued*

Rainbow bridge at Niagara Falls. S. Hardesty. il Civil Eng 11:533-5 S '41

Rigid frames without diagonals (the Vierendeel truss). L. Baes. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:93-106 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:1157-65, 1263-8 Je, S '41

Simple solution for unsymmetrical cable span. C. M. Goodrich. Civil Eng 11:498-9 Ag '41

Simplified analysis of continuous bridges. E. J. Napier. il diags plan Can Eng R & B 79:17-22, 54+ My '41

Simplified theory of the self-anchored suspension bridge. C. H. Gronquist. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:177-97 F '41; Discussion. 67:945-8, 1292-1301 My, S '41

Stabilisation of suspension bridges. diags Engineer 171:116-17 F 14 '41

Stability formula for Tacoma bridge. J. H. A. Brahtz. Eng N 126:154-5 Ja 30 '41

Stays and brakes check oscillation of Whitestone bridge. il diags Eng N 125:750-2 D 5 '40

Stiffness as a factor in long span suspension bridge design. J. H. Cissel. il Roads & Sts 84:64, 67-8, 70, 72 Ap '41

Suspension bridge tower cantilever problem. B. Birdsall. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67: 517-32 Ap '41

Suspension bridges and wind resistance, with discussion of John A. Roebling's Cincinnati bridge. Staff of Modjeski and Masters. il diag Eng N 127:565-8 O 23 '41

See also

Bridge approaches	Bridges, Arched
Bridges—Load	Bridges, Suspension
Bridges—Stresses	

BRIDGE engineering

Bridge engineering stands out on Shasta line relocation. il diags Ry Age 110:1144-50+ Je 28 '41

Developments in western bridge engineering. M. Housecroft. il Civil Eng 10:768-71 D '40

Easterly gateway to Los Angeles involves structures for freeways; with cost data. map Pub Works 72:15-16 Ap '41

Natchez-Vidalia bridge on the Mississippi river. il diags Engineer 172:100-1, 114-16 Ag 15-22 '41

Rainbow bridge. C. R. Hagey and others. il Can Eng R & B 79:25-37+ S '41

Triangulation for Tacoma Narrows bridge. F. C. Dunham. il diags Civil Eng 11:143-6 Mr '41

BRIDGE failures

Aerodynamic action on wires and bridges. B. D. Mills, jr. bibliog il diags Eng N 126: 167-8 Ja 30 '41

Aerodynamic stability of suspension bridges. T. von Karman. Eng N 125:670 N 21 '40; Discussion. 125:736-7; 126:8-9 D 5 '40, Ja 2 '41

Bascule span at the Soo collapses under locomotive. Eng N 127:475 O 9 '41

Cause of bridge failure at Soo not determined. diags Eng N 127:626 O 30 '41

Cause of Soo bridge failure not yet determined. il Ry Age 111:611-14 O 18 '41

Collapse of the Tacoma Narrows suspension bridge. Science 92:sup8 N 15 '40

Could the collapse of the Tacoma Narrows bridge have been avoided? F. Barber. il Can Eng R & B 79:25-6+ Je '41

Did rhythmic gusts of wind destroy Tacoma Narrows suspension bridge? H. P. Gillette. il Roads & Sts 83:38-9 D '40

Failure of Tacoma bridge. il diags Engineer 172:128-30, 144-6, 162-4, 180-2, 202-4 Ag 29-S 26 '41

Failure of the Tacoma Narrows bridge. il Engineering 150:481-2, 490 D 20 '40

Historic accidents and disasters; Tay bridge. il diags Engineer 172:18-20, 34-5 Jl 11-18 '41

Little wreck, big blockade; Soo facilities scrutinized. il Steel 109:104 O 13 '41

Model tests showed aerodynamic instability of Tacoma Narrows bridge. M. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 125:674-7, 720 N 21-28 '40

Nature, cause and prevention of resonant vibration in suspension bridges. G. A. Maney. diags W Soc E J 46:82-93 Ap '41

1940 saw the worst bridge disaster; Tacoma Narrows bridge. diags Weekly Underw 144: 60+ Ja 4 '41

Private toll suspension bridge collapses. il Roads & Sts 84:52 Mr '41

Report of the Board of engineers on the failure of the Tacoma Narrows bridge. il diags plans Can Eng R & B 79:26-9, 66+ My '41

Stability formula for Tacoma bridge. J. H. A. Brahtz. Eng N 126:154-5 Ja 30 '41

Tacoma bridge report. D. B. Steinman. Eng N 127:207-9 Ag 14 '41

Tacoma bridge report released by PWA board of consultants. Eng N 126:589 Ap 24 '41

Tacoma Narrows bridge dismantling recommended by engineers. Eng N 126:453+ Mr 27 '41

Versuche zur klarstellung von schadenfällen an geschweissten brücken. O. Graf. il diags V D I 85:357-60 Ap 12 '41

Vibration periods at Tacoma Narrows. W. T. Thomson. diags Eng N 126:477-8 Mr 27 '41

Weldability; cracks and brittleness under external load; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog(190 references) diags Welding J 20:sup329-47 Ag '41

Why the Tacoma Narrows bridge failed. O. H. Ammann, T. von Kármán and G. B. Woodruff. diag Eng N 126:743-7 My 8 '41; Conclusions. Mech Eng 63:545-6 Jl '41

Wind failures of suspension bridges; or evolution and decay of the stiffening truss. J. K. Finch. bibliog il Eng N 126:402-7 Mr 13 '41

BRIDGE insurance. See Insurance, Bridge

BRIDGE painting

Jacobs ladder protects bridge workers. il Safety Eng 82:35 Ag '41

Painting Golden Gate cables from new type scaffolds. il Eng N 126:551-2 Ap 10 '41

BRIDGE railings

Bridge handrail design meets three requirements. il diag Eng N 127:606 O 23 '41

Bridge handrail practice in the South. W. E. Barker. il diags Eng N 127:126-7 Jl 24 '41

BRIDGE workers

Bridge builders' superstitions. R. A. Stephenson. Roads & Sts 83:47 D '40

BRIDGEPORT, Connecticut

Industries

In Bridgeport's war factories; 26,000 defense workers are busy making shells, Tommy guns, airplanes, machine tools. il Fortune 24:86-92+ S '41

Lighting

New street lighting builds good will. N. Gada. il Elec W 115:1182 Ap 5 '41

Water supply

Saugatuck development of the Bridgeport hydraulic company. S. P. Senior. N E Water Works Assn J 55:473-4 S '41

BRIDGEPORT brass company

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2543 Ap 19 '41

New preferred stock issue created. Comm & Fin Chr 154:746 O 25 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:218 N 30 '40

BRIDGES, Harry R. 1900-

Bridges decision. Business Week p54 O 4 '41

Bridges digs in. Business Week p32-3 Ap 19 '41

Bridges front; web of strikes developing. Business Week p57 Je 7 '41

Bridges too fast? swing to new policy of anti-militancy. Business Week p55-6 N 30 '40

Deport Bridges? Business Week p53-4 Ap 5 '41

Exile for Bridges? Business Week p52-4 Je 21 '41

Men back Bridges. Business Week p24-6 D 21 '40

BRIDGES

Bridge design and construction, 1940. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 126:228-9 F 13 '41

Bridges take place of high embankments; relocation of U.S. 19E, in east Tennessee. R. L. Iddins. il map Roads & Sts 84:49-50 Je '41

Civil engineering in 1940. il diag Engineer 171:5-6 Ja 3 '41

Construction of Pit River bridge. R. M. Snell. il Civil Eng 11:513-16 S '41

Major projects of 1940. il Eng N 126:252-4 F 13 '41

Three-mile depressed grade elimination, Winnetka, Ill. S. A. Huguenin. il diags Eng N 125:816-20 D 19 '40

Welland River bridge; longest twin highway structure in Canada nearing completion near Niagara Falls. L. Loch. il Can Eng R & B 79:19-22+ Ag '41

See also

Bridge design
Culverts
Girders
Highway administration
Highway engineering
Niagara Falls bridge
San Francisco Bay bridges
Trusses

also subdivision Bridges under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Bridges

Abutments

Face forms unnecessary with precast concrete slabs; for bridge abutments, concrete bridges, retaining walls, grade separations, and viaducts. il diags Roads & Sts 83:66, 68, 70 N '40

Horizontal forces and moments on bridge abutments and retaining walls. E. I. Fiesenheiser. diags Pub Roads 21:167-71 N '40

Preventing collisions with end-rail abutments on bridges. B. C. Hartung. Can Eng R & B 79:92 My '41

Architecture

Awards for beauty in steel bridges. il Can Eng R & B 79:15-16 Jl '41

Beauty and strength in bridges. C. E. Fowler. il Roads & Sts 84:78-80 O '41

Prize awards made in steel bridge competition. il Eng N 126:796-7 My 22 '41; Civil Eng 11:383-4 Je '41

Cost

Bascule bridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.; unit prices. Eng N 126:305 F 20 '41

Bascule bridge, Florida; unit prices. Eng N 127:516 O 9 '41

Bridge and approaches, Espanola, N.Mex.; unit prices. Eng N 126:sup16 Ja 23 '41

Bridge and approaches, Georgia; unit prices. Eng N 126:717 My 1 '41

Bridge and approaches, Maine; unit prices. Eng N 126:426 Mr 13 '41

Bridge, highway widening, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 125:863 D 26 '40

Bridge, Pennsylvania; unit prices. Eng N 126:988 Je 26 '41

Bridge, Portsmouth, N.H.; unit prices. Eng N 126:69 Ja 9 '41

Bridge, West Point, Kentucky; unit prices. Eng N 126:860 My 29 '41

Cantilever bridge, Washington; unit prices. Eng N 125:714 N 21 '40

Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1940-1941. Eng N 126:200-12 Ap 24 '41

Highway and bridge, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 126:974 Je 19 '41

Highway overpass, Vermont; unit prices. Eng N 127:199 Ag 7 '41

Mississippi River bridge, Missouri and Illinois; unit prices. Eng N 125:799 D 12 '40

State Street bridge, Chicago; unit prices. Eng N 126:846 My 22 '41

Thames River bridge, Connecticut; unit prices. Eng N 126:360 F 27 '41

Erection

Cables carry Niagara arch to closure; Rainbow bridge. il diags Eng N 127:288-93 Ag 28 '41

Construction of Redcliff arch bridge. K. Burghardt. il diags Roads & Sts 84:53+ My '41

Eel River bridges, Calif. il Roads & Sts 84:74, 76, 78+ Ap '41

Erection methods on Baton Rouge bridge. E. L. Durkee. il diag Civil Eng 11:150-3 Mr '41

Erection of Howrah bridge. il diag Engineer 171:134 F 21 '41

Floating falsework for bridge erection; Ludlow Ferry bridge. il diag Eng N 126:320-3 F 27 '41

H-piles in hollow-leg bents for bridge falsework; bridge over Piscataqua river at Portsmouth, N.H. F. Peirce. il diags Eng N 126:529-31 Ap 10 '41

Lorain bascule sets new span record. il Eng N 125:742-4 D 5 '40

Methods of bridge replacement on the C.N.R. near Aurora, Ont. il diags Can Eng R & B 78:15-19+ D '40

Natchez-Vidalia bridge on the Mississippi river. il diags Engineer 172:115-16 Ag 22 '41

Railroad girder spans jacked into place. J. R. Carr. il diags Eng N 126:172-4 Ja 30 '41

Twin cantilevers erected by balancing; Baton Rouge bridge over Mississippi river. E. L. Durkee and L. F. Kirkley. il diags map Eng N 126:12-15 Ja 2 '41

Welland River bridge; longest twin highway structure in Canada nearing completion near Niagara Falls. L. Loch. il Can Eng R & B 79:22, 70-1 Ag '41

Wiederherstellung eines wichtigen flussüberganges beim vormarsch in Frankreich 1940; eine stolze werkleistung deutscher pioniere. Menger. il diags V D I 85:441-3 My 10 '41

See also

Bridges—Reconstruction
Bridges—Welding operations

Flood resistance

Pioneer concrete bridge that took punishment; performance in Wabash River floods in 1913. J. F. Kendrick. il Concrete 48:4 D '40

Floors

One of the twenty-four hundred; new floor system installed on Greenfield bridge, Mass. il diags Eng N 126:118-19 Ja 16 '41

Precast box beams for high strength. H. M. Hadley. il diags Eng N 125:838-9 D 19 '40

Foundations and piers

Construction of Pit River bridge. R. M. Snell. il Civil Eng 11:513-16 S '41

Continuous steel girder bridge rigidly connected to pier tops. L. Hollister. il Eng N 127:106 Jl 17 '41

Crane with long boom hoists concrete for tall bridge piers. il Concrete 49:28 My '41

Design features of the Pit River bridge. il diags Eng N 126:736-40 My 8 '41

Foundations of bridges and buildings. H. S. Jacoby and R. P. Davis. 3d ed 535p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

H-piles in hollow-leg bents for bridge falsework; bridge over Piscataqua river at Portsmouth, N.H. F. Peirce. il diags Eng N 126:529-31 Ap 10 '41

Intercepts on skewed piers. H. H. Johnson. diag Eng N 127:313 Ag 28 '41

Lorain bascule sets new span record. il Eng N 125:742-4 D 5 '40

Model tests, bridge pier supported on long steel piles. T. F. Comber, jr. and J. M. Coan, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1033-52 Je '40; Discussion. 67:135-6 Ja '41

Natchez-Vidalia bridge on the Mississippi river. il diags Engineer 172:114-15 Ag 22 '41

New Orleans bridge foundations. F. M. Masters. il diag Civil Eng 11:220-2 Ap '41

Placing and welding reinforcing steel in Pit River bridge piers. il diag Eng N 126:839-41 My 22 '41

Steel reinforcing bars for Pit River bridge. il Steel 108:30-1 My 12 '41

Successful experience with rod sounding for bridge foundations. J. C. Merrell. Eng N 126:33 Ja 2 '41

BRIDGES—Foundations and piers—*Continued*

Welland River bridge; longest twin highway structure in Canada nearing completion near Niagara Falls. L. Loch. il Can Eng R & B 79:19-21 Ag '41

Z-piling for bridge pier shafts at Dover, Ohio. L. K. Whitcomb, jr. il diags Eng N 135:684-6 N 21 '40

See also
Cofferdams

Lighting

Modern illumination of bridges. R. M. Swetland. il Gen Elec R 44:202-6 Ap '41

Modern street-lighting practice as carried out by Canadian Westinghouse co.; high level bridge at Edmonton. il Can Eng R & B 79:66 Ap '41

Sodium lighting for a Chicago viaduct. O. H. Taylor. il Elec W 114:1953 D 28 '40

Sodium lighting permits continuous canal traffic; Cape Cod waterway and bridges. R. B. Ely. il Elec W 114:1935+ D 28 '40

Stretching a bridge; adequate illumination increases traffic flow capacity. H. E. Mahan. il Can Eng R & B 79:27 Ag '41

Load

Bridges to carry military vehicles. W. C. Baker, jr. Pub Works 72:51-2 Je '41

How a cellular concrete bridge acts under traffic. F. W. Panhorst. il diags Eng N 126:941-3 Je 19 '41

Let's look at what we're doing and why; assumptions made for deducing engineering formulas should always be investigated. S. Mitchell. il diags Roads & Sts 84:31-6 F '41

Suspension bridge tower cantilever problem. B. Birdsall. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:517-32 Ap '41

See also
Bridges, Railroad—
Load

Maintenance and repair

See also
Bridges—Reconstruction

Model testing

Dynamic tests on bridge models; laboratory at University of Washington to study wind effect. F. B. Farquharson. Eng N 127:37-9 Jl 3 '41

Investigation of steel rigid frames. I. Lyse and W. E. Black. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1571-1601 N '40

Model analysis of continuous girders; studies of Main Avenue bridge, Cleveland. W. J. Eney. il diags Civil Eng 11:521-3 S '41

Model tests, bridge pier supported on long steel piles. T. F. Comber, jr. and J. M. Coan, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1033-52 Je '40; Discussion. 67:135-6 Ja '41

Model tests showed aerodynamic instability of Tacoma Narrows bridge. M. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 125:674-7 N 21 '40

New type suspension bridge proposed; addition of pre-stressed diagonal hangers. G. A. Maney. il diags Eng N 126:608-9 Ap 24 '41

Protection

Move to reinforce Bronx-Whitestone bridge in N.Y. to counteract aerodynamic flutter. Nat Underw 44:5 D 12 '40

Stabilisation of suspension bridges. diags Engineer 171:116-17 F 14 '41

Stays and brakes check oscillation of Whitestone bridge. il diags Eng N 125:750-2 D 5 '40

Taking the bite out of locomotive blasts; bridges over railways on Queen Elizabeth super-highway given protection against stack blasts and gases. il Ry Age 111:193-4 Ag 2 '41

Two recent bridges stabilized by cable stays: Thousand Islands bridge, New York and Deer Isle bridge, Maine. diags Eng N 125:752-4 D 5 '40

Reconstruction

Ailing suspension bridge restored at Steubenville, Ohio. D. B. Steinman and J. London. il diags Eng N 127:359-62 S 11 '41

Cantilever introduced in this simple-truss bridge; increasing length of structure across Atchafalaya river. H. J. Engel. il diags Ry Age 109:946-8+ D 21 '40

One of the twenty-four hundred; new floor system installed on Greenfield bridge, Mass. il diags Eng N 126:118-19 Ja 16 '41

Strengthening and widening highway bridges. E. E. Brandow. il Pub Works 72:9-10+ Ja '41

See also
Bridges, Railroad—
Reconstruction

Specifications

Specifications for construction of roads and bridges in national forests and national parks, 1941. 512p U.S. Public roads administration, Washington; $1 Supt. of doc. '41

Standard specifications for bridge construction. 291p Indiana. State highway commission, Indianapolis '39

Standard specifications for highway bridges adopted by the American association of state highway officials. 3d ed 248p $2 Am. assn. of state highway officials, Washington, D.C. '41

Standard specifications for road and bridge construction, adopted on June 1, 1940. 379p Colorado State highway dept, Denver '40

Standard specifications for roads, bridges and incidental construction. 449p Connecticut State highway dept, Hartford '40

Stresses

Bridge stresses reduced by design changes; bridge at Mortakka, on the Bombay, Baroda & Central India railway. Eng N 126:sup132+ Mr 13 '41

Continuous tied arch built in Missouri; stress analysis. H. H. Mullins. il diags Eng N 126:896-7 Je 5 '41

Dynamic stress analysis of railway bridges. R. K. Bernhard. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:47-60 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:1269-72 S '41

Earthquake stresses in the San Francisco-Oakland Bay bridge. N. C. Raab and H. C. Wood. diags map Am Soc C E Proc 66:1447-68 O '40; Discussion. 66:1864-6; 67:465-6, 885-6, 1109-10 D '40, Mr, My-Je '41

Extensometer stress measurements, North Avenue bridge, Chicago. L. T. Smith and P. Lillard. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:781-803 bibliog(46 titles, p802-3) My '41; Discussion. 67:1183-90, 1513-14 Je, O '41

See also
Bridges—Load

Tolls

Evansville bridge freed as bonds are retired. Eng N 126:452 Mr 27 '41

Vibration

Aerodynamic action on wires and bridges. B. D. Mills, jr. bibliog il diags Eng N 126:167-8 Ja 30 '41

How a cellular concrete bridge acts under traffic. F. W. Panhorst. il diags Eng N 126:941-3 Je 19 '41

Nature, cause and prevention of resonant vibration in suspension bridges. G. A. Maney. diags W Soc E J 46:82-93 Ap '41

New type suspension bridge proposed; addition of pre-stressed diagonal hangers. G. A. Maney. il diags Eng N 126:608-9 Ap 24 '41

Vibration periods at Tacoma Narrows. W. T. Thomson. diags Eng N 126:477-8 Mr 27 '41

Why the Tacoma Narrows bridge failed. O. H. Ammann, T. von Kármán and G. B. Woodruff. diag Eng N 126:743-7 My 8 '41

Wind oscillations of suspension bridges. H. A. Thomas. diags Eng N 126:547-9 Ap 10 '41

Welding operations

Adapting structural design and construction methods to welding. L. Grover. il diag Welding J 20:698-703 O '41

Bridge welding in Yugoslavia. M. Roš. diags Welding J 20:sup169 Ap '41

BRIDGES—Welding operations—*Continued*

Completion of overpass for Cleveland's new Main Avenue bridge. J. R. Morrill. il Welding J 20:123-4 F '41

Die entwicklung der brückenschweissung in den letzten drei jahren. K. Brückner. V D I 85:460-2 My 17 '41

Old viaduct reinforced by welding. G. G. Landis. il diags Eng N 127:164-5 Jl 31 '41

Shall we weld our bridges? F. L. Plummer. il diags Welding J 20:281-7 My '41

Strengthening bridge by arc welding. il Roads & Sts 84:44 Jl '41

Tests of welded bridge girders. O. Graf. il diags Welding J 20:sup138-48 Mr '41

Treasure Island bridge, St Petersburg, Florida. R. E. Spaulding. il Welding J 20:322-3 My '41

Versuche zur klarstellung von schadenfallen an geschweissten brücken. O. Graf. il diags V D I 85:357-60 Ap 12 '41

Weldability; cracks and brittleness under external load; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog (190 references) diags Welding J 20:sup329-47 Ag '41

Welded bridge practice in Europe. L. Grover. il diags Eng N 127:166-70 Jl 31 '41

Widening

Dam bridge widened over spillway. il Roads & Sts 84:37-9 Ap '41

Strengthening and widening highway bridges. E. E. Brandow. il Pub Works 72:9-10+ Ja '41

Europe

Welded bridge practice in Europe. L. Grover. il diags Eng N 127:166-70 Jl 31 '41

France

Wiederherstellung eines wichtigen flussüberganges beim vormarsch in Frankreich 1940; eine stolze werkleistung deutscher pioniere. Menger. il diags V D I 85:441-3 My 10 '41

New Brunswick

Highway bridges in New Brunswick. C. A. MacVey. il Can Eng R & B 79:14-15, 61 F '41

Norway

Brückenbauten deutscher eisenbahnpioniere in Norwegen. W. Stoy. il diags V D I 85:349-56 Ap 12 '41

Yugoslavia

Bridge welding in Yugoslavia. M. Roš. diags Welding J 20:sup169 Ap '41

BRIDGES, Arched

Cables carry Niagara arch to closure; Rainbow bridge. il diags Eng N 127:288-93 Ag 28 '41

Colorado opens longest arch bridge in state. il Eng N 127:320 S 4 '41

Construction of Redcliff arch bridge. K. Burghardt. il diags Roads & Sts 84:53+ My '41

Continuous tied arch built in Missouri. H. H. Mullins. il diags Eng N 126:896-9 Je 5 '41

New Ohio bridge eliminates dangerous curve. il Eng N 125:789 D 12 '40

New Rainbow bridge across Niagara river, an engineering achievement. il Min & Met 22:442 S '41

Rainbow bridge. C. R. Hagey and others. il Can Eng R & B 79:25-37+ S '41

Rainbow bridge at Niagara Falls. S. Hardesty. il Civil Eng 11:533-5 S '41

Rainbow bridge to be completed in October. il Can Eng R & B 79:11-12 Jl '41

Sky-hooks in bridge building; temporary cables slung from towers help build fixed-arch span across Niagara. H. H. Foster. il Sci Am 165:72-4 Ag '41

BRIDGES, Bascule

Bascule span at the Soo collapses under locomotive. Eng N 127:475 O 9 '41

Cause of bridge failure at Soo not determined. diags Eng N 127:626 O 30 '41

Cause of Soo bridge failure not yet determined. il Ry Age 111:611-14 O 18 '41

Lorain bascule sets new span record. il Eng N 125:742-4 D 5 '40

BRIDGES, Cantilever

Cantilever introduced in this simple-truss bridge; increasing length of structure across Atchafalaya river. H. J. Engel. il diags Ry Age 109:946-8+ D 21 '40

Erection of Howrah bridge. il diag Engineer 171:134 F 21 '41

Floating falsework for bridge erection; Ludlow Ferry bridge. il diag Eng N 126:320-3 F 27 '41

Long cantilever in India. Eng N 126:538 Ap 10 '41

Natchez-Vidalia bridge on the Mississippi river. il diags Engineer 172:106-7, 114-16 Ag 15-22 '41

Twin cantilevers erected by balancing; Baton Rouge bridge over Mississippi river. E. L. Durkee and L. F. Kirkley. il diags map Eng N 126:12-15 Ja 2 '41

BRIDGES, Concrete

Dual concrete bridges under construction at Pickering on the Toronto-Oshawa superhighway. diags plan Can Eng R & B 78:22-4 D '40

Eel River bridges, Calif. il Roads & Sts 84:74, 76, 78+ Ap '41

Evidence in Washington of deterioration of concrete through reactions between aggregates and high-alkali cements. B. Tremper. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:678-85 Je '41

Face forms unnecessary with precast concrete slabs; for bridge abutments, concrete bridges, retaining walls, grade separations, and viaducts. il diags Roads & Sts 83:66, 68, 70 N '40

Long-span box-girder grade-separation bridges for Queen Elizabeth Way extension. V. S. Murray. il diags Can Eng R & B 79:15-17 Ap '41

Minnesota's rigid-frame bridges are part of big program. il diags Concrete 49:2-3 S '41

Pioneer concrete bridge that took punishment; performance in Wabash River floods in 1913. J. F. Kendrick. il Concrete 48:4 D '40

Place concrete of highest quality in grade-separation project at Winnetka, Illinois. il Concrete 48:2-3 D '40

Place high-quality concrete in bridges of Chicago's outer drive. il diags Concrete 49:2-3+ Ag '41

Pontoon highway bridge has novel movable span. R. M. Murray. il plan map Roads & Sts 83:42-5 D '40

Problems presented by the Lake Washington floating bridge. C. E. Andrew. il diags plans map Am Concrete Inst J 12:253-68 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup268-1-268-3 Je '41

Road improvements called for by increased airport traffic near Toronto. H. C. Rose. il diags map Can Eng R & B 79:20-2+ Ja '41

Simplified analysis of continuous bridges. E. J. Napier. il diags plan Can Eng R & B 79:17-22, 54+ My '41

Cost

Highway and bridges, Pennsylvania; unit prices. Eng N 127:470 O 2 '41

Testing

How a cellular concrete bridge acts under traffic. F. W. Panhorst. il diags Eng N 126:941-3 Je 19 '41; Discussion. H. M. Hadley. 127:79 Jl 17 '41

BRIDGES, Floating. See Bridges, Pontoon

BRIDGES, Foot

Laminated wood arches used for Madison, Wis. foot bridge. il Eng N 125:861 D 26 '40

Novel structures of reinforced concrete provide approaches to passerelle; walkway across Chicago's outer drive. il diags Concrete 49:5-6 O '41

BRIDGES, Iron and steel

Awards for beauty in steel bridges. il Can Eng R & B 79:15-16 Jl '41

Cables carry Niagara arch to closure; Rainbow bridge. il diags Eng N 127:288-93 Ag 28 '41

BRIDGES, Iron and steel—*Continued*

Construction of Redcliff arch bridge. K. Burghardt. il diags Roads & Sts 84:52+ My '41

Continuous steel girder bridge rigidly connected to pier tops. L. Hollister. il Eng N 127:106 Jl 17 '41

Erection methods on Baton Rouge bridge. E. L. Durkee. il diag Civil Eng 11:155-8 Mr '41

Investigation of steel rigid frames. I. Lyse and W. E. Black. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1571-1601 N '40

Methods of bridge replacement on the C.N.R. near Aurora, Ont. il diags Can Eng R & B 78:15-19+ D '40

New Rainbow bridge across Niagara river, an engineering achievement. il Min & Met 22:442 S '41

Prize awards made in steel bridge competition. il Eng N 126:766-7 My 22 '41; Civil Eng 11:383-4 Je '41

Rainbow bridge at Niagara Falls. S. Hardesty. il Civil Eng 11:533-5 S '41

Rainbow bridge to be completed in October. il Can Eng R & B 79:11-12 Jl '41

Sky-hooks in bridge building; temporary cables slung from towers help build fixed-arch span across Niagara. H. H. Foster. il Sci Am 165:72-4 Ag '41

Steel arms meet across Niagara; flags exchanged, sections of new Rainbow bridge joined. il Steel 108:51 My 26 '41

Two-mile bridge over Potomac at Ludlow Ferry links Maryland with Virginia. il Eng N 125:850 D 26 '40

Welded bridge practice in Europe. L. Grover. il diags Eng N 127:166-70 Jl 31 '41

See also

Bridges, Railroad

BRIDGES, Lift

H-piles in hollow-leg bents for bridge falsework; bridge over Piscataqua river at Portsmouth, N.H. F. Peirce. il diags Eng N 126:529-31 Ap 10 '41

New Jacksonville bridge opened for July 4 traffic. il Eng N 127:75 Jl 17 '41

Vertical-lift bridge over Passaic river has tower drive. H. C. Tammen and E. E. Paul. il Civil Eng 11:288-91 My '41

BRIDGES, Military. *See* Military bridges

BRIDGES, Movable

Horsepower chart for spur gears; convenient nomograph solves formulas in movable bridge specifications. E. G. Paulet. Civil Eng 11:112-14 F '41

Pontoon highway bridge has novel movable span. R. M. Murray. il plan map Roads & Sts 83:42-5 D '40

See also

Bridges, Bascule
Bridges, Lift
Bridges, Swing

Electric equipment

Protecting motorists at grade crossings and drawbridges. Evans electro-pneumatic autostop. il Comp Air M 46:6541-2 S '41

Vertical-lift bridge over Passaic river has tower drive. H. C. Tammen and E. E. Paul. il Civil Eng 11:288-91 My '41

BRIDGES, Pedestrian. *See* Bridges, Foot

BRIDGES, Pontoon

Engineers in river-crossing operations; pontoon and portable bridges for military use. E. P. Lock, jr. il diag Civil Eng 11:139-42 Mr '41

Pontoon highway bridge has novel movable span. R. M. Murray. il plan map Roads & Sts 83:42-5 D '40

Problems presented by the Lake Washington floating bridge. C. E. Andrew. il diags plans map Am Concrete Inst J 12:253-68 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup268^{2}-268^{4} Je '41

BRIDGES, Portable

Butterley standard bridge. il diags Engineer 171:356-7 My 30 '41

Butterley standard bridge. il Engineering 151:427-8 My 30 '41

Demountable overpass tried in Atlanta traffic experiment. il Eng N 127:395 S 18 '41

Engineers in river-crossing operations; pontoon and portable bridges for military use. E. P. Lock, jr. il diag Civil Eng 11:139-42 Mr '41

Road work in theaters of military operations; bridging considerations. R. H. Burrage. il diags Civil Eng 11:401-4 Jl '41

BRIDGES, Railroad

Baird Creek bridge. W. J. Ryan. il Civil Eng 11:468-9 Ag '41

Bascule span at the Soo collapses under locomotive. Eng N 127:475 O 9 '41

Bridge engineering stands out on Shasta line relocation. il diags Ry Age 110:1144-50+ Je 28 '41

Bridge stresses reduced by design changes; bridge at Mortakka, on the Bombay, Baroda & Central India railway. Eng N 126:sup122+ Mr 13 '41

Brückenbauten deutscher eisenbahnpioniere in Norwegen. W. Stoy. il diags V D I 85:333-36 Ap 12 '41

Cantilever introduced in this simpletruss bridge, increasing length of structure across Atchafalaya river. H. J. Engel. il diags Ry Age 109:946-8+ D 21 '40

Cause of Soo bridge failure not yet determined. il Ry Age 111:611-14 O 18 '41

Central Valley project in California; Shasta Dam railroad relocation. W. H. Kirkbride. il W Soc E J 46:115-32 Je '41

Methods of bridge replacement on the C.N.R. near Aurora, Ont. il diags Can Eng R & B 78:15-19+ D '40

Off-track equipment in bridge construction and maintenance; Am railway bridge and building assn. committee report; abstract. Ry Age 111:703 N 1 '41

Protecting bridges and roadway from river bank erosion; American railway bridge and building association committee report. Ry Age 111:682-4 O 25 '41

Protecting railroad structures against sabotage and espionage. E. P. Coffey. Ry Age 111:663 O 25 '41

Railroad girder spans jacked into place. J. R. Carr. il diags Eng N 126:172-4 Ja 30 '41

Railroad relocation and construction around Shasta dam. J. A. Given. il map Civil Eng 11:597-600 O '41

Simplified analysis of continuous bridges. E. J. Napper. il diags plan Can Eng R & B 79:17-22, 54+ My '41

Use of treated timber on the L. & N. L. L. Adams. Ry Age 110:319-20 F 15 '41

Wood bridges and trestles; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110:483+ Mr 15 '41

See also

Railroads—Track elevation

Load

Dynamic stress analysis of railway bridges. R. K. Bernhard. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:37-50 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:1269-72 S '41

Reconstruction

Old viaduct reinforced by welding. G. G. Landis. il diags Eng N 127:164-5 Jl 31 '41

Stronger bridges, larger locomotives; bridge strengthening program on the Rock Island. J. F. Mason. il diag map Ry Age 109:877-9+ D 28 '40

Testing

Special A.R.E.A. committee report on impact. Ry Age 110:481 Mr 15 '41

BRIDGES, Steel. *See* Bridges, Iron and steel

BRIDGES, Submersible

Submersible bridges in the British Commonwealth. Pub Works 72:50 Je '41

BRIDGES, Suspension

Aerodynamic action on wires and bridges. B. D. Mills, jr. bibliog il diags Eng N 126:167-8 Ja 30 '41

Aerodynamic stability of suspension bridges. T. von Karman. Eng N 125:670 N 21 '40; Discussion. 125:736-7; 126:8-9 D 5 '40, Ja 2 '41

Aged suspension bridge restored at Steubenville, Ohio. D. B. Steinman and J. London. il diags Eng N 127:359-62 S 11 '41

BRIDGES, Suspension—*Continued*

Collapse of the Tacoma Narrows suspension bridge. Science 92:sup8 N 15 '40

Could the collapse of the Tacoma Narrows bridge have been avoided? F. Barber. il Can Eng R & B 79:25-6+ Je '41

Derivation of design constants for suspension bridge analysis (Fourier-series method). C. B. McCullough, G. S. Paxson and D. R. Smith. 249p Ore. State highway commission, Salem '40

Design of suspension bridges. Can Eng R & B 79:16-19+ Je '41

Did rhythmic gusts of wind destroy Tacoma Narrows suspension bridge? H. P. Gillette. il Roads & Sts 83:38-9 D '40

Dynamic tests on bridge models; laboratory at University of Washington to study wind effect. F. B. Farquharson. Eng N 127:37-9 Jl 3 '41

Failure of Tacoma bridge. il diags Engineer 172:128-30, 144-6, 162-4, 180-2, 202-4 Ag 29-S 26 '41

Failure of the Tacoma Narrows bridge. il Engineering 150:481-2, 490 D 20 '40

Method of complementary energy and its application to structures stressed beyond the proportional limit, to buckling and vibrations, and to suspension bridges. H. M. Westergaard. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:199-227 F '41; Discussion. 67:697-704, 1317-18 Ap, S '41

Model tests showed aerodynamic instability of Tacoma Narrows bridge. M. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 125:674-7 N 21 '40

Nature, cause and prevention of resonant vibration in suspension bridges. G. A. Maney. diags W Soc E J 46:82-93 Ap '41

New type suspension bridge proposed; addition of pre-stressed diagonal hangers. G. A. Maney. il diags Eng N 126:608-9 Ap 24 '41

Private toll suspension bridge collapses. il Roads & Sts 84:52 Mr '41

Recent improvements in the design of suspension bridge cables. B. Birdsall. Boston Soc C E J 28:323-30 O '41

Report of the Board of engineers on the failure of the Tacoma Narrows bridge. il diags plans Can Eng R & B 79:26-9, 66+ My '41

Simple solution for unsymmetrical cable span. C. M. Goodrich. Civil Eng 11:498-9 Ag '41

Simplified theory of the self-anchored suspension bridge. C. H. Gronquist. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:177-97 F '41; Discussion. 67:945-8, 1292-1301 My, S '41

Stabilisation of suspension bridges. diags Engineer 171:116-17 F 14 '41

Stability formula for Tacoma bridge. J. H. A. Brahtz. Eng N 126:154-5 Ja 30 '41

Stay systems for suspension bridges. D. B. Steinman. Eng N 126:316; Discussion. O. H. Ammann. 316-17 F 27 '41; Reply. 126:728-9 My 8 '41

Stays and brakes check oscillation of Whitestone bridge. il diags Eng N 125:750-2 D 5 '40

Stiffness as a factor in long span suspension bridge design. J. H. Cissel. il Roads & Sts 84:64, 67-8, 70, 72 Ap '41

Suspension bridge tower cantilever problem. B. Birdsall. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:517-32 Ap '41

Suspension bridges and wind resistance, with discussion of John A. Roebling's Cincinnati bridge. Staff of Modjeski and Masters. il diag Eng N 127:565-8 O 23 '41

Tacoma bridge report. D. B. Steinman. Eng N 127:207-9 Ag 14 '41

Tacoma bridge report released by PWA board of consultants. Eng N 126:589 Ap 24 '41

Tacoma Narrows bridge dismantling recommended by engineers. Eng N 126:453+ Mr 27 '41

Triangulation for Tacoma Narrows bridge. F. C. Dunham. il diags Civil Eng 11:143-6 Mr '41

Two recent bridges stabilized by cable stays; Thousand Islands bridge, New York and Deer Isle bridge, Maine. diags Eng N 125:752-4 D 5 '40

Vibration periods at Tacoma Narrows. W. T. Thomson. diags Eng N 126:477-8 Mr 27 '41

Why the Tacoma Narrows bridge failed. O. H. Ammann, T. von Kármán and G. B. Woodruff. diag Eng N 126:743-7 My 8 '41; Conclusions. Mech Eng 63:545-6 Jl '41

Wind failures of suspension bridges; or evolution and decay of the stiffening truss. J. K. Finch. bibliog il Eng N 126:402-7 Mr 13 '41

Wind oscillations of suspension bridges. H. A. Thomas. diags Eng N 126:547-9 Ap 10 '41

Anchorages

Suspension bridge anchored in clay, Victoria, Australia. M. G. Dempster. diags Eng N 127:485 O 9 '41

BRIDGES, Swing

Double swing bridge embodies unique details; Coinjock bridge. J. K. Knoerle. il diags Civil Eng 11:79-82 F '41

BRIDGES, Wooden

Anatomy of an old covered bridge; Portland, Pa.-Columbia, N.J. bridge. I. A. Jelly. il diags Civil Eng 11:12-14 Ja '41

Baird Creek bridge. W. J. Ryan. il Civil Eng 11:468-9 Ag '41

Laminated wood arches used for Madison, Wis. foot bridge. il Eng N 125:861 D 26 '40

Many features of interest in high logging trestle. il Ry Age 111:52-4 Jl 12 '41

Revising bridge standards to reduce framing of timber. G. A. Haggander. Ry Age 110:320-1 F 15 '41

Timber connectors for bridge construction. V. H. McIntyre. il diags Can Eng R & B 79:32, 64, 66 Ag '41

Wood bridges and trestles; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110:483+ Mr 15 '41

BRIGGS, Harry

Ship boiler explosion blew Harry Briggs into insurance. S. Welton. por East Underw 42:30 Jl 18 '41

BRIGHTNESS

Brightness distortion in television. D. G. Fink. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:310-21 Je '41

Brightnesses of light sources. W. E. Forsythe and E. M. Watson. Gen Elec R 44:489-91 S '41

Contrast in illuminating engineering; abstract. J. M. Waldram. Light & Lighting 34:4 Ja '41

Effect of adaptation on subjective brightness; abstract. K. J. W. Craik. Light & Lighting 33:77 My '40

Fundamental principles of vision in very weak light; abstract. W. D. Wright. Light & Lighting 34:5 Ja '41

Lighting contrasts; industrial and commercial illumination problems. Electrician 126:176 Mr 21 '41

Measurement of low values of illumination. J. W. T. Walsh. Gas J (Lond) 234:231-2 My 7 '41; Same cond. Light & Lighting 34:56-7 Ap '41; Abstract. Electrician 126:261 My 2 '41

Measurement of metallic brightness. R. Springer. il Metal Finishing 39:199-203, 247-51 Ap-My '41

Measuring the brightness of streets by means of photography. G. J. Meyers, jr. and V. J. Mooney. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:643-62 Je '41; Discussion. J. M. Waldram. 36:934-7 N '41

Photometer head for brightness meter for luminous preparations. L. F. Curtiss. il diags R Sci Instr 11:428 D '40

Technology of brightness production by near-ultraviolet radiation. J. O. Kraehenbuehl and H. J. Chanon. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:151-68 F '41

Wartime street lighting. Gas J (Lond) 232:514-16 D 18 '40

See also

Paper—Brightness

BRIGHT'S disease

Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys with particular reference to the role of turpentine. E. M. Chapman. il diag J Ind Hygiene 23:277-89 bibliog(40 titles, p287-9) S '41

BRIGHTWATER paper company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:82 sec 2 N 28 '40

BRILL corporation
Group formed to oppose reorganization plan; shareholders told treatment of their stock is unfair. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3882 D 28 '40
Merger with American car & foundry motors co. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3551-2 D 14 '40

BRILLIANT green
Relative value of 2 per cent and 5 per cent brilliant green bile confirmatory media. D. Richey. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:649-58 Ap '41

BRINE
Consumption of salt cut one third; zeolite water softening cycle includes brine recovery tank; wool scouring and carbonizing plant; Eavenson and Levering co. C. C. Harrington. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:61-2 F '41
Influence of sugar addition to brines in pickle fermentation. M. K. Veldhuis and others. bibliog Food Ind 13:54-6 O; 48-50 N '41
New observations on brine treatment for corrosion; removal of ammonia and its salts. J. J. Johnson. Refrig Eng 41:103-4 F '41
New source for sodium sulphate in New Mexico. W. B. Lang. diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:152-60 Ja '41
Refrigerating brines; consequences of brine contact with air. D. W. Haering. il Power Pl Eng 44:71-2 D '40
Refrigerating practice; corrosion control. H. W. Shoaf. il Power Pl Eng 45:87-9 Je '41
Reinforced concrete brine tank gives long period of service; reinforced concrete slab serves as roof slab and as bottom of tank. diag Concrete 49:4 F '41
Use of brine in a Kansas field for secondary recovery of oil. C. J. Wilhelm and others. flow diag map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3575:1-31 '41

See also
Salt

Analysis

Identifying Oklahoma City field brines by correlating chemical analyses. H. Hibbard and E. J. Gatchell. Oil & Gas J 40:45-6 Ag 21 '41
Use of the polarograph for the analysis of meat-curing brines. M. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 60:126-31 My '41

BRIQUETS (fuel)
Leistungssteigerung und brennstoffersparnis bei erzeugung von generatorheissgas aus braunkohlenbriketts. H. Becker and F. Buntenbach. bibliog diags Stahl & Eisen 61: 441-51 My 1 '41
$20,000,000 a year in by-products: how Ford retrieves and markets them; charcoal, chemicals, cement, tar, metal scrap, cattle and poultry feed. il Sales Management 49: 18-20 Ag 1 '41
Wood briquettes. il Sci Am 163:334 D '40

BRIQUETTING (fuel)
Developments in wood technology; Presto-logs high-pressure briquetting press for sawdust. D. Brownlie. il diag Engineering 150:461-2 D 13 '40
Mechanical development of a wood-briquetting machine. R. T. Bowling. il diag Mech Eng 63:105-8+ F '41; Same cond. Engineer 171:182-3 Mr 14 '41

BRISTLES
Bristle supplies reported shrinking. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:31 Mr 17 '41
China; export and prices of bristles. For Comm W 1:315 N 16 '40
Hong Kong bristle trade in 1940. For Comm W 3:103-4 Ap 19 '41

BRISTOL-MYERS company
Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:13 D 30 '40
Favored consumer goods stocks. Mag of Wall St 69:28 O 18 '41

BRITANNIC assurance company, limited
Annual general meeting, 75th, Birmingham. Economist 140:425 Mr 29 '41

BRITISH-American tobacco company
Annual general meeting, 38th; chairman's address. H. Cunliffe-Owen. Economist 140: 128 Ja 25 '41

BRITISH association for the advancement of science
Science and world order; conference. Engineer 172:215-17, 238-9 O 3-10 '41
Scientific conference in London; charter of scientific principles. Science 94:321 O 3 '41

BRITISH broadcasting corporation
British broadcasting of discussions of public questions. E. Estorick. Ann Am Acad 213: 47-53 Ja '41

BRITISH celanese company
Continued recovery. Economist 139:742-3 D 14 '40

BRITISH chemical and dyestuffs traders' association
Annual general meeting, 18th, London, May 7. Chem Age (Lond) 44:267 My 10 '41

BRITISH COLUMBIA
British Columbia looks ahead; its importance to the Empire and to U.S. defenses. H. G. Nichols. il Can Min J 61:732-8 N '40

See also
Copper mines and mining—British Columbia
Geology—British Columbia
Mines and mineral resources—British Columbia
Wages—British Columbia

History

First official visit of a federal Cabinet minister to British Columbia's mining regions; visit of Sir Hector Langevin in 1871. G. A. Cuthbertson. il (p714) Can Min J 61:755 N '40

BRITISH commercial gas association
Extract from the 29th annual report of the general committee. Gas J (Lond) 233:105-6 Ja 15 '41

BRITISH council
Monthly science news of the British council. Science 94:361 O 17 '41
Report for year ended March 31; summary. Science 94:272-3 S 19 '41

BRITISH EAST AFRICA. See Africa, British East

BRITISH electrical and allied manufacturers' association
Annual report. Elec R (Lond) 128:603 Ap 25 '41

BRITISH electrical development association
Annual meeting, London. Elec R (Lond) 128: 497-500 Mr 28 '41

BRITISH GUIANA
British Guiana. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3705-8 Je 14 '41
West Indies and British Guiana and Honduras. C. Douglas-Jones. Chem & Ind 60: 303-4 Ap 26 '41

See also
Labor and laboring classes—British Guiana

Economic conditions

Backward colony. Economist 140:758-9 Je 7 '41

BRITISH HONDURAS
West Indies and British Guiana and Honduras. C. Douglas-Jones. Chem & Ind 60: 303-4 Ap 26 '41

See also
Lumber trade—British Honduras

Commerce

Exports during the first 9 months of 1940. For Comm W 2:365 Mr 1 '41

BRITISH insulated cables, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 45th, Liverpool. Economist 140:466 Ap 5 '41

BRITISH MALAYA. See Malaya, British

BRITISH museum (natural history)
Damage to scientific institutions in London. Science 92:522 D 6 '40
Recent publications. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science 92:531-3; 94:91-2 D 6 '40, Jl 25 '41

BRITISH oxygen company
Record earnings in 1940. Economist 140:495 Ap 12 '41

BRITISH standards institution
British standards institution in wartime. Engineer 171:278 Ap 25 '41; Economist 140:566 Ap 26 '41

BRITISH students in the United States
Training physicians for Great Britain. R. B. Fosdick. Science 93:321-2 Ap 4 '41

BRITISH supply council of North America
British council formed to supervise buying. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 20 '41

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON company
Ordinary general meeting, 46th. Electrician 126:199 Mr 28 '41

BRITTON, James Andrew, 1876-
Who's who in industrial medicine and surgery; idealist. por Ind Med 10:478-80 N '41

BROACHES
Care of broaching tools. il diags Am Mach 85:1-3 Ja 8 '41

BROACHING
Broaching may be your answer. G. Hubbard. il Steel 107:48-9, 52+ D 30 '40
Broaching operations on the new Ford 6. il Iron Age 148:47 Jl 24 '41
Broaching to beat bottlenecks. G. Hubbard. il Steel 107:52-4+ D 9 '40
Examples of surface broaching at Buick. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 84:7 Ja 1 '41
Gun barrels rifled by broaching. F. H. Bohle. il diags Iron Age 147:52-6 Je 19 '41
Journal brass broaching jig. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:29-30 Ja '41
Surface broaching. il Automobile Eng 31:153-6 My '41
Surface broaching; Standard motor co. il diag Automobile Eng 31:3-7 Ja '41

BROACHING machines
American broach & machine co.'s hydraulic broaching machine equipped for rifling 20-millimeter cannon. il Mach 48:214-15 N '41
American gearbroacher operated by Sunstrand equipment. il diags Product Eng 12:108 Mr '41
Colonial pull-down broaches made in standard sizes. il Am Mach 85:313-14 Ap 2 '41; Mach 47:192 Ap '41
Colonial pull-up broaching machines. il Mach 47:230 Jl '41
Colonial single ram broaching machine redesigned for wider range of tooling. il Am Mach 85:777 Ag 6 '41
Colonial universal horizontal broaching machines improved for greater capacity and wider ranges. il Am Mach 85:509 My 28 '41
Illinois broaching equipment for rifling gun barrels. il Mach 47:155-6 Ag '41; Automotive Ind 85:44, 45 Jl 15 '41

BROADCAST music, incorporated
Acquires Marks catalog. Ptr Ink 193:68 D 13 '40
Agencies adjust programs to new music as government enters radio battle. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:106-10 Ja 3 '41
A.S.C.A.P. approves consent decree terminating federal governments' anti-trust suit; music society and broadcasters to negotiate for settlement of dispute. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1216 F 22 '41
Anti-trust proceedings proposed by Department of justice against ASCAP and broadcasting systems; ruling at Tacoma on ASCAP. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3819-20 D 28 '40
BMI in consent decree. Ptr Ink 194:20 Ja 31 '41
BMI in the clear; consent decree. Business Week p20 F 1 '41
Buys copyright suit cover; policy with limit of $1,000,000. Nat Underw 45:17 Ja 9 '41
Department of justice calls tune. Business Week p36 Ja 4 '41
Radio votes to continue BMI. Ptr Ink 195:21-2 My 23 '41

BROCCOLI
Food value of broccoli. H. Nicol. Chem & Ind 60:696 S 20 '41

BRØGGER, Waldemar Christofer, 1851-1940
Memorial. G. De Geer. por(pl 4) Geol Soc Proc 1940:167-70 bibliog(p169-70) Je '41

BROKERS
Association of stock exchange firms plans to reorganize into national trade body. Comm & Fin Chr 154:412 O 2 '41
Boston stock exchange admits corporation to full membership; marks first such action by major securities exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4044 Je 28 '41
Emergence of new type securities dealer. F. D. Cerf. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3497 D 14 '40
Rules of Securities and exchange commission concerning the hypothecation of customers' securities by brokers or dealers; text. Fed Res Bul 27:105-11 F '41
SEC adopts two rules prohibiting brokers from commingling customer's securities with those of another. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3021 N 23 '40
See also
Food brokers
Insurance brokers
Stock exchange
also Biddle purchasing company; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce and Cassatt

Commissions

Sees details required of investment dealers as entitling him to share in profits. Comm & Fin Chr 154:414 O 2 '41
Suggests establishment of elastic schedule of commissions for customers' brokers based on percentage of money involved. M. W. Pask. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3678 D 21 '40

BROKERS' blanket bond. See Bankers' blanket bond

BROKERS' loans
Amendment of Regulation U by Federal reserve board; with text. Fed Res Bul 27:104-5 F '41; Same, without text. Comm & Fin Chr 152:606-7 Ja 25 '41
Broker borrowing from nonmember bank under section 8(a) of the Securities exchange act of 1934. Fed Res Bul 27:849-50 S '41
Customers' debit balances, money borrowed, and principal related items of stock exchange firms carrying margin accounts, monthly, June 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:48 Ja '41
Outstanding brokers' loans on New York stock exchange during December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:32 Ja 4 '41 [cont monthly]
Proposed revision of banks' basic loan agreements. F. T. Greene. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1363 Mr 1 '41

BROMELIN
Bromelin; properties and commercial production. A. K. Balls, R. R. Thompson and M. W. Kies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:950-3 Jl '41

BROMIDES
Deposition potentials of cobalt, nickel, and copper from chloride and bromide solutions. R. Verdieck, Sister Mary Joecile Ksycki and L. F. Yntema. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80(preprint 11):93-105 O '41
Electrolytic dissociation processes; the exchange of radio-bromine between inorganic and organic bromides. F. Fairbrother. diags Chem Soc J p293-9 Je '41
Kinetics of bromide-alpha-bromopropionic acid exchange in aqueous solution. W. Koskoski, R. W. Dodson and R. D. Fowler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2149-52 Ag '41
See also
Methyl bromide
Potassium bromide
Rare earth bromides

Analysis

Bromide residues in foodstuffs; volatile and nonvolatile residues following experimental exposure to methyl bromide. E. P. Laug. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:803-5 Je '41

BROMINATION
- Anomalous bromination reaction; the analytical bromination of styrene and indene by the Kaufmann method. C. W. Jordan. Am Chem Soc J 63:2687-9 O '41
- Bromination of phenols by means of bromide-bromate solution. M. M. Sprung. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:35-8 Ja 15 '41; Discussion. A. W. Francis and A. J. Hill. 13:357 My 15 '41
- Bromination of 2-phenylphenyl acetate. S. E. Hazlet and H. A. Kornberg. Am Chem Soc J 63:1890-2 Jl '41
- Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; the bromination of hydrindene and a briefer synthesis of cholanthrene. W. F. Bruce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:301-3 Ja '41
- Heats of organic reactions; heats of bromination of cyclic olefins. M. W. Lister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:143-9 Ja '41
- Oxygen effect in the reaction of bromine with neopentane, *t*-butylbenzene and trimethylacetic acid. M. S. Kharasch and M. Z. Fineman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2776-9 O '41
- Photochemical bromination of aryl methyl ketones. J. R. Sampey and E. M. Hicks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1098-1101 Ap '41
- Rates of reaction of the stereoisomeric oximes of cholestenone and of benzal-*p*-bromacetophenone with iodine monobromide. J. O. Ralls. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3485-8 D '40
- Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids; the multiple nature of the linoleic and linolenic acids prepared by the bromination-debromination procedure; the purification of these acids by repeated low-temperature crystallization. N. L. Matthews, W. R. Brode and J. B. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:1064-7 Ap '41
- Study of gelsemine; the bromination and nitration of gelsemine. T. Q. Chou and T. T. Chu. Am Chem Soc J 63:827-8 Mr '41
- Triterpene resinols and related acids; note on the bromination of α-amyranonyl benzoate and β-amyranonyl acetate. D. E. Seymour and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p319-20 Je '41

BROMINE
- Action of halogens on α,β-unsaturated ureides. C. J. Cavallito and C. S. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:995-8 Ap '41
- Analysis of high-silicon irons; bromine and hydrobromic acid as reagents. Chem Age (Lond) 45:66 Ag 2 '41
- Determination of the atomic field of bromine from electron scattering. W. E. Frye. bibliog Phys R 60:586-8 O 15 '41
- Electrolytic dissociation processes; the exchange of radio-bromine between inorganic and organic bromides. F. Fairbrother. diags Chem Soc J p293-9 Je '41
- Estimation of unsaturated hydrocarbons by bromide addition. S. J. Green. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:66-71 F '41
- Fluorescent *K* X-rays from ions in solution and from gases. T. M. Snyder. bibliog Phys R 59:168-70 Ja 15 '41
- Isotopic exchange between carbon tetrabromide and bromine. J. H. Hodges and A. S. Miceli. J Chem Phys 9:725 S '41
- Mining the ocean. Power Pl Eng 45:76 F '41
- Oxygen effect in the reaction of bromine with neopentane, *t*-butylbenzene and trimethylacetic acid. M. S. Kharasch and M. Z. Fineman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2776-9 O '41
- Radioactive bromine isotopes from uranium fission. A. Moussa and L. Goldstein. Phys R 60:534-5 O 1 '41
- Recombination of iodine and bromine atoms. O. K. Rice. J Chem Phys 9:258-62 Mr '41
- Shrink-proofing of wool with bromine. R. L. Ericsson. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 29: 641-5; Discussion. 645-6 N 25 '40
- Study of the radiations from the disintegration of Br^{82}. A. Roberts, J. R. Downing and M. Deutsch. bibliog diag Phys R 60: 544-50 O 15 '41

Analysis
- Voltammetric determinations and amperometric titrations with a rotating microelectrode of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1079-93 O '41

Manufacture
- Organic residue from bromine purification. O. C. Dermer and R. Boatright. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1296-7 O '41

BROMINE compounds
- Bromo complexes for the identification of metals and alkaloids. E. P. White. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:509-11 Jl 15 '41
- Structural investigation of the Mills-Nixon effect; the electron-diffraction study of the structure of 1,3,5-tribromobenzene, *o*-dibromoxylene, *o*-dibromohydrindene, and *o*-dibromotetralin. A. Kossiakoff and H. D. Springall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2223-30 Ag '41

See also
Bromination

BROMINE number
- Determination of bromine addition number. K. Uhrig and H. Levin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:90-2 F 15 '41

BROMOACRYLIC acid
- Polymers of the *d*-haloacrylic acids and their derivatives. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3495-8 D '40

BROMOBENZALACETONE
- α,β-Unsaturated aminoketones; α- and β-morpholinobenzalacetones. N. H. Cromwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3470-3 D '40

BROMOBENZALACETOPHENONE
- Rates of reaction of the stereoisomeric oximes of cholestenone and of benzal-*p*-bromacetophenone with iodine monobromide. J. O. Ralls. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3485-8 D '40
- α,β-Unsaturated aminoketones; mechanism studies of the reaction of α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated ketones with secondary amines. N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 63:837-9 Mr '41

BROMOBENZALPYRUVIC acid
- Addition reactions of *alpha*-ketonic acids. M. Reimer and A. L. Morrison. Am Chem Soc J 63:236-40 Ja '41

BROMOBENZENE sulfonamide
- Action of acids on β-hydroxysulfonamides. T. L. Cairns and J. H. Fletcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1034-5 Ap '41

BROMOBENZOYLMESITYLENE
- New method of coupling aryl radicals: 4,4′-diaroylbiphenyls. R. C. Fuson and M. D. Armstrong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2650-2 O '41

BROMOCINNAMIC acid
- Certain reactions of *p*-bromocinnamic acid. M. Reimer and E. Tobin. Am Chem Soc J 63:2490-3 S '41

BROMOCRESOL green
- Dissociation constant of brom cresol green in water. M. Kilpatrick. Am Chem Soc J 63:2667-8 O '41
- Mixed indicator bromocresol green-methyl red for carbonates in water. S. S. Cooper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:466-70 Jl 15 '41

BROMODIOSGENIN
- Sterols; sapogenins; bromosarsasapogenin and bromodiosgenin. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1032-4 Ap '41

BROMOIL. See Photography—Printing processes

BROMONAPHTHALENE
- Preparation of 2-bromonaphthalene. M. S. Newman and P. H. Wise. Am Chem Soc J 63:2847 O '41
- Secondary and tertiary alkyllithium compounds and some interconversion reactions with them. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and O. Baine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2479-82 S '41

BROMOPHENOL blue

Dielectric and solvent effects upon the alkaline fading of brom phenol blue. E. S. Amis and S. E. Cook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2621-5 O '41

BROMOPROPIONALDEHYDE

Experiments with thioacetals and related substances; the reaction between α-bromopropaldehyde diethylacetal and ethylthiol. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1553-8 D '40

BROMOPROPIONIC acid

Kinetics of bromide-alpha-bromopropionic acid exchange in aqueous solution. W. Koskoski, R. W. Dodson and R. D. Fowler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2149-52 Ag '41

BROMOPROPIONITRILE

Optically active α-bromopropionitrile. K. L. Berry and J. M. Sturtevant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2679-80 O '41

BROMOSALICIN

Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharides and halogenosalicins. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:1-8 Jl '41

BROMOSARSASAPOGENIN

Sterols; sapogenins; bromosarsasapogenin and bromodiosgenin. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1032-4 Ap '41

BROMOSTILBENEDIOL

Enediols; bromostilbenediols. R. C. Fuson, S. L. Scott and R. V. Lindsey, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1679-82 Je '41

BROMOTRIBENZOYLETHYLENE

Synthesis of 4-benzoyl-2,5-diphenyl-2-hydroxyfuranone-3 through benzoyldiphenylfuran and bromotribenzoylethylene. R. E. Lutz and J. M. Smith, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1148-50 Ap '41

BRONCHITIS

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, second quarter and first half of 1940, with a note on the occurrence of bronchitis, pneumonia, and appendicitis, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2127-30 N 15 '40

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, third quarter of 1940, with observations on influenza, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 55:2397-8 D 27 '40

BRONZE

Bearing metals from the point of view of strategic materials. H. W. Gillett, H. W. Russell and R. W. Dayton. bibliog diag Metals & Alloys 12:749-58+ D '40

Bending stresses in materials having dissimilar elastic moduli. W. I. Powell. diags Product Eng 12:290-2 Je '41

Carobronze, a new bearing material. Iron Age 146:60 D 12 '40

Einfluss des schmiermittels auf die fressneigung von stahl und bronze. R. Poppinga. diags V D I 85:77-9 Ja 18 '41

Monarch new bearing bronze. Iron Age 146:44 D 26 '40; il Steel 108:90 F 17 '41

Precipitation reaction in cold-rolled phosphor bronze; its effects on hardness, conductivity, and tensile properties. R. H. Harrington and R. G. Thompson. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:933-48 D '40

Two bronze alloys for worm-gear application. B. A. Miller. il Mach 47:181-3 Ap '41

What about bronze? properties and uses. J. E. Hyler. Power Pl Eng 45:102, 104 Ap '41

See also

Aluminum bronze

Analysis

Quantitative determination of phosphorus in phosphor bronze; a spectrographic study. W. E. Milligan and W. D. France. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:24-7 Ja 15 '41

Testing

Describes making of test bars. Foundry 69:66+ S '41

BRONZE, Commercial. See Brass

BRONZE founding

American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:104+ Je '41

Causes of porosity in tin-bronze castings; abstracts and discussion. T. F. Pearson and W. A. Baker. Engineering 152:254 S 26 '41; Foundry 69:120 N '41

Faster production for defense; copper base castings. J. W. Bolton. Metals & Alloys 14:447-8 O '41

Gates and risers for copper tin bronzes and red brasses. W. B. George. il diags Iron Age 147:52-5 My 8 '41

Gating nonferrous castings is important. N. K. B. Patch. il diags Foundry 68:38-9, 108-11 D '40; 69:46-7+ Ja; 46-7+ F; 38-9+ Mr; 40-1+ Ap; 92-3+ My; 52-3+ Je; 58-9+ Jl '41

Huge bronze figures ornament Boulder dam. P. Dwyer. il diags Foundry 69:62-3+ O '41

Manufacturing nonferrous sand castings for aircraft; Eclipse aviation foundry. R. E. Ward. il Foundry 69:80-3+ My '41

Permanent moulds and their application to the production of non-ferrous castings; abstract. F. Hudson. Metals & Alloys 13:773 Je '41

Permanent moulds; their application to the production of non-ferrous castings. F. Hudson. Automobile Eng 31:294 S '41

Proper melting decreases nonferrous foundry losses. R. J. Keeley. il Foundry 69:56-7+ S '41

Special bronze aircraft parts; Ampco metal inc. J. D. Zaiser. il Steel 109:66-7 S 22 '41

Top pouring methods for non-ferrous castings. A. K. Higgins. il Iron Age 147:56-61 My 8 '41

BRONZE plating

How to plate brass and bronze. C. B. F. Young. il Iron Age 147:60-5+ F 13 '41

BRONZE welding

Aluminum bronze in the form of coated weldrod. Automotive Ind 83:548 N 15 '40

Automatic bronze welding: lawnmower handle shafts. il Steel 107:83 D 9 '40

Boiler and shop applications of oxy-acetylene welding; report presented at annual meeting of Master boiler makers' association. il Ry Mech Eng 115:156-7 Ap '41

Bronze-welded bands safe-end cold chisels. H. H. Moss. il diag Power 85:198 Mr '41

Bronze-welding cast iron to steel. E. Grigis. Metals & Alloys 14:342 S '41

Bronze-welding damaged engines. R. E. Baker. il diags Marine Eng 46:90-2 Ag '41

Faster production for defense; bronze-welding in repair. W. S. Walker. il Metals & Alloys 14:491-2 O '41

High-speed mechanized gas welding now is feasible. H. T. Herbst. il Steel 108:84-5 Ja 20 '41

Renewing crusher life by bronze-welding. H. A. Yost. diag Welding J 20:290 My '41

Repair of cast iron low pressure evaporator. il diags Engineer 172:38-9 Jl 18 '41

Repairing damaged steam chest on mud pump by welding. il Oil & Gas J 40:49 My 15 '41

Sabotaged engines repaired without removal from ship by the use of bronze-welding. il Mach 47:140 Ag '41

BROOKLYN, New York

Historic Brooklyn. rev ed 59p Brooklyn trust co, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41

Betsy Head play center

City play center for all-year use. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:84-7 S '41

Rapid transit

Dispatcher on the air in Brooklyn; twenty cruising inspectors in constant touch with dispatcher. il map Transit J 84:454-5 D '40

BROOKLYN and Queens transit corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:693-4 O 21 '41

BROOKLYN botanic garden

Annual report, 1940. Science 93:597-8 Je 20 '41

BROOKLYN Edison company

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2384 Ap 12 '41

BROOKLYN-MANHATTAN transit corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:693 O 21 '41

BROOKS, Olin L. 1894-
President, Insurance co. of state of Pennsylvania. East Underw 42:1+ Ja 24 '41

BROOMS
1940 all-America package competition; award to the Deshler broom factory. il Mod Packaging 14:198-9 Mr '41

Pan-handled broom. il Mod Plastics 18:41 Je '41

BROTHERHOOD of locomotive firemen and engineers
Case of the drunken hoghead; B. of L.F. & E. says fair trial and not Rule G was issue. Ry Age 109:959-60 D 21 '40

BROWN, L. L., paper company
History. Paper Tr J 111:96 sec 2 N 28 '40

BROWN, Revelle W. 1883-
Elected Lehigh Valley head. por Ry Age 111:57+ Jl 12 '41

BROWN
Vandyke brown. L. P. Dove. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20-2 Ja 16 '41

BROWN and Williamson tobacco corporation
$40,000,000 loan by RFC to Brown & Williamson tobacco co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2481, 2543 Ap 19 '41

BROWN coal. See Lignite

BROWN company (Maine)
To borrow $6,500,000. Comm & Fin Chr 154:241-2 S 20 '41

BROWN university
New data for placement procedures. A. H. MacPhail and L. S. Foster. J Chem Educ 18:235 My '41

Summer courses in applied mechanics. Science 93:562 Je 13 '41

BROWNING, Arthur Clark, 1884-
Becomes secretary of A.A.R. Mechanical division. por Ry Mech Eng 115:66 F '41

BROWNWOOD, Texas
When the defense boom hits a town. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:18-19, 40-1 Jl '41

BRUCINE sulfate
Rapid and accurate determination of cadmium brucine sulfate-potassium iodide precipitation method for separation of zinc and cadmium. T. L. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:164-5 Mr 15 '41

BRUCITE
Magnesium project relies on Nevada ore; Permanente corporation, Los Gatos, Calif. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 Mr 10 '41

BRUSHES
Special products; Cuba. For Comm W 2:415-16 Mr 8 '41

Manufacture

Much less to-do, much more do; work simplification in brush manufacture; Rubberset company. J. J. Baer. il Factory Management 99:74-5 My '41

BRUSHES (electric machinery)
Carbon brushes. I. W. Brandel. Coal Age 46:98+ Mr '41

Commutators and brushgear. J. E. Noble. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:563-4 Ap 18 '41

Theory of the brush-shifting a-c motor. A. G. Conrad, F. Zweig and J. G. Clarke. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 829-36 Ag '41

BRUSHES, Industrial
Nylon filaments for industrial brushes. il diags Product Eng 11:552-4 D '40

BUBBLES
Measurement of static and dynamic foams in characteristic units; air and carbon dioxide foams of egg albumin sols. G. L. Clark and S. Ross. bibliog(37 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem 32:1594-8 D '40

Nonequilibrium behavior in heterogeneous hydrocarbon systems. J. B. Hatcher and B. H. Sage. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:443-52 Ap '41

Physical aspect of steam generation at high pressures and the problem of steam contamination. R. F. Davis. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 198-216, pl 1-2 Mr '41; Same cond. Engineer 170:399-401, 412-14 D 20-27 '40; Same cond. Engineering 151:17-20, 38-40 Ja 3-10 '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145: Proc 38-46, 183-8 Ap, S '41

Physics of upward drilling; ice attacked by alcohol, refractories by molten glass, and rocks attacked by viscous magmas. F. W. Preston and J. C. Turnbull. diags Am J Sci 239:92-105, pl 1-2 F '41; Same cond. Glass Ind 22:57-9+ F '41

Properties of coal surfaces; measurements of contact and interfacial angles in coal-liquid-gas and coal-organic liquid-water systems. G. A. Brady and A. W. Gauger. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1599-1604 D '40

Rapid formation of gas bubbles in liquids. W. G. Eversole, G. H. Wagner and E. Stackhouse. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1459-62 N '41

BUCHI supercharging system. See Diesel engines—Superchargers

BUCK act. See Taxation, State

BUCKETS
Bucket layout for shaft-sinking. diag Eng & Min J 142:58 Ja '41
Elevators. diags Mech Handling 28:200-1 S '41

BUCKLING. See Strains and stresses

BUDD, Ralph, 1879-
Ralph Budd 1941 John Fritz medalist. Mech Eng 62:931 D '40; Elec Eng 59:524 D '40
Washington award for 1941. W Soc E J 46:50-5 Ap '41

BUDGET
Government bonds and the balanced budget. R. Coleman. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:75-80 [S] '41
Research in public budget administration; an outline of suggested research topics. 37p pa 50c Committee on public administration, Social science research council, New York '41

See also
Finance
Government expenditures
Purchasing, Government

Argentina

Argentina's budget deficit. Economist 141:108 Jl 26 '41
Budget estimates for 1941. For Comm W 2:88 Ja 18 '41

Australia

Australian budget for year ending June 30, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3154-5 N 30 '40
Australia's budget. Economist 140:147 F 1 '41
Australia's first billion dollar budget. Comm & Fin Chr 154:620 O 16 '41
1940-41 budget. For Comm W 1:390 N 30 '40

Canada

Canada's new budget. Economist 140:12 Ja 4 '41
Canada's new budget makes taxation heavy. For Comm W 3:323-4+ My 24 '41

Chile

Chilean budget. Economist 139:580 N 9 '40

Cuba

Budgetary situation. For Comm W 4:12-13 Jl 26 '41
Government finances. For Comm W 1:495 D 14 '40
1941 budget. For Comm W 3:122 Ap 19 '41

Denmark

Budget results for 1939-40 and estimates for 1940-41 and 1941-42. For Comm W 1:545 D 21 '40

Ecuador

1941 budget. For Comm W 1:585 D 28 '40

BUDGET—*Continued*

Finland

Supplement to 1941 budget presented to Parliament. For Comm W 3:496-7 Je 21 '41

France

Budget for 1941. For Comm W 4:10-11 Ag 16 '41

Great Britain

Before the budget; figures for 1940-41, with comparisons for earlier years. Economist 140:437-41 Ap 5 '41
British budget, 1941-42. For Comm W 4:3-6 Jl 12 '41
British budget, year beginning April 1. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2288-9 Ap 12 '41
Budget proposals; income tax rate increased, post-war credits from income and excess profits taxes. For Comm W 3:129 Ap 19 '41
First war budget. Economist 140:475-7 Ap 12 '41
New British budget. Nat City Bank p57-9 My '41
Next budget. Economist 140:2-3 Ja 4 '41
Nine months' budget figures, revenues and expenditures for the 9 months ending December 31, 1940. For Comm W 2:363 Mr 1 '41

Indo-China, French

1941 budget. For Comm W 3:196 My 3 '41

Ireland

Eire's courageous budget. Economist 140:687 My 24 '41

Japan

Budget for 1941-42. For Comm W 2:16 Ja 4 '41

Manchuria

Manchoukuo budget for 1941. For Comm W 3:195 My 3 '41

New York (state)

Taxable real estate in New York city. Dun's R 48:43 D '40

Ontario

Ontario budgets a surplus. For Comm W 2:524 Mr 29 '41

Peru

1941 budget of Peru. For Comm W 1:591 D 28 '40

Rhodesia

Southern Rhodesia budget shows heavy war expenditure. For Comm W 4:17-18 Ag 2 '41

Russia

Russian government's budget for 1941 at record high. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1348 Mr 1 '41
Soviet Union budget for 1941. For Comm W 3:382-3 My 31 '41

South Africa

New budget shows heavy war expenditure. For Comm W 3:339 My 24 '41

United States

Arms spending features 1942 budget. L. C. Duncan. Barron's 21:5 Ja 6 '41
Budget forecasts defense pace. Business Week p13-14 Ja 11 '41
Budget message of President Roosevelt—expenditures for fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. Comm & Fin Chr 152:171-3 Ja 11 '41
Federal financial operations, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:42-50 F '41
National defense spending: 1940 and beyond. H. D. Smith. Banking 33:57 Mr '41
President Roosevelt's budget message to Congress. Ann Am Acad 214:1-7 Mr '41
President's budget message. Nat City Bank p16-20 F '41

Bibliography

Selected list of references on the federal budget. G. H. Fuller, comp. 17p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Venezuela

Budget for 1941-42. For Comm W 5:21 O 11 '41

BUDGET, Business

Balance sheet of business; chart based on information compiled by the Federal trade commission in its series of Industrial corporation reports; showing sales, expenses, cost of goods sold. Ptr Ink Mo 43:28[fold insert] Ag; 16-17 N '41
Budgetary capital expenditures for an oil company; Shell oil company, St Louis. J. W. Watson. N A C A Bul 23:207-20 O 15 '41
Budgetary control procedure; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:327-31
Budgeting a year's maintenance. E. Cazayoux and D. J. McNutt. Factory Management 99:92-3 Je; 89-90 Jl; 94-6 S '41
Budgeting for varying volume; presenting cost data to management; Sears, Roebuck & company. E. H. Krafft and H. F. King. Factory Management 99:69-70 Je; 77-8 Jl '41
Case study of the Gas service company group; budget and its working. T. P. Hennessy. Gas Age 88:45-6 Jl 31 '41
Expense control at varying volumes of sales and production. S. A. Peck. N A C A Bul 22:711-27 Mr 1 '41
Forecasting and budgeting. H. C. Perry. N A C A Bul 22:356-62 D 1 '40
Management versus budgetary control? J. W. Schultze. N A C A Bul 22:275-9 N 15 '40
Sales control by quantitative methods. R. P. Eastwood. 311p bibliog(p295-301) $3.50 Columbia univ. press '40
Showroom organisation; merchandise and budgetary control; G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:331-2 Je 6 '41

BUDGET, Household

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming. maps Ptr Ink 194:sup1-39 F 14 '41
Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota and Texas. maps Ptr Ink 194:sup1-52 Ja 3 '41
Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin. maps Ptr Ink 193:sup3-59 N 29 '40
Dynamic shifts in income and buying, 1935-'41. J. F. Kurie. Adv & Sell 34:12-13 N '41
Expenditures of British agricultural workers, 1937-38. Monthly Labor R 52:1458-61 Je '41
Expenditures of British industrial workers, 1937-38. Monthly Labor R 52:937-42 Ap '41
Family budget service. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 34:78 Jl '41
Family expenditures for automobile and other transportation, five regions. D. Monroe and others. diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 415:1-272 '41
Family expenditures for furnishings and equipment, five regions. D. Monroe and others. il diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 436:1-212 '41
Family expenditures for housing and household operation, five regions. H. Kyrk and others. diags U S Agric Misc Pub 432:1-244 '41
Family expenditures for medical care, five regions. H. Hollingsworth and others. diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 402:1-241 '41
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 1, Housing. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-404; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '41
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 3, Clothing and personal care. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-578 '41
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 4, Furnishings and equipment. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-227 '41

BUDGET, Household—*Continued*

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions, and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-385; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41

Family income and expenditure in Canada, 1937-1938; a study of urban wage-earner families. 210p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Family income and expenditure in four urban communities in the Pacific Northwest, 1935-36; v. 2, Family expenditure. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and W. Durham. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 649:1-201 '40

Family income and expenditure in nine cities of the east central region, 1935-36; v. 2, Family expenditure. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and M. S. Weber. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 644:1-390 '41

Family income and expenditure in selected New England cities, 1935-36; v. 2, Family expenditure. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and R. E. Clem. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 645:1-251 '41

Family income and expenditures; five regions; pt.2, Family expenditures. D. S. Brady and others. il diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 396:1-410; 40c Supt. of doc. '40

Household budgets of agricultural and industrial workers in Great Britain. Economist 140:225 F 15 '41

Money disbursements of employed wage earners and clerical workers in twelve cities of the South, 1934-36. F. M. Williams, A. C. Hanson and G. B. Wimsatt. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 640:1-700; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '41

Spending and savings of wage earners and clerical workers in large cities. A. C. Hanson and J. Cornfield. Monthly Labor R 53: 50-65 Jl '41

Spending the family income. S. A. Donham. new ed rev 228p bibliog(p221-2) $1.75 Little '41

Working-class budgets. Economist 140:65-6 Ja 18 '41

Working-class budgets; electrical expenditure and possibilities. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 128:346 F 7 '41

See also
Cost of living

BUDGET, State

Representative state budgets. Nat City Bank p29 Mr '41

BUENOS AIRES

Underground parking aids traffic handling. F. A. Zamboni. il Eng N 127:569 O 23 '41

BUFFALO, New York

Off-street parking; a city planning problem. W. C. Behrendt. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:464-7 N '40

Architecture

Kleinhans music hall. il diag plan Arch Forum 75:35-42 Jl '41

Industries

Buffalo, a typical city in our national defense effort. il Bus Transportation 20:170-1 Ap '41

Water supply

Protection of Buffalo's pumping station against service interruption. L. A. Bergman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1586-8 S '41

BUFFALO, Niagara and eastern power corporation

Earnings, 1939-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2384-5 Ap 12 '41

BUFFER mixtures

Use of the dropping mercury electrode as an indicator electrode in poorly poised systems. I. M. Kolthoff and E. F. Orlemann. Am Chem Soc J 63:664-7 Mr '41

BUFFING. See Polishing

BUHL foundation

Buhl foundation grant to the University of Pittsburgh. Science 94:319 O 3 '41

BUILDERS' risk insurance. See Insurance, Builders' risk

BUILDING

Blackout bomber plants in the South; glass used in steel side walls and roof, assembly plants at Fort Worth, Texas and Tulsa, Okla. il Manuf Rec 110:33, 72+ O '41; Same. Am Bld 63:69+ N '41; Same cond. Steel 109: 51-2 O 6 '41; Same cond. Factory Management 99:88-9 N '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:40-1 O '41

Chrysler builds a tank arsenal. il Eng N 126:526-8 Ap 10 '41

Construction reports. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering news-record

Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; symposium. il Arch Rec 89:42-57 Ja; 33-42 F '41

Defense-developed buildings. il diags plans Eng N 127:573-604 O 23 '41

House construction details. N. L. Burbank, comp. rev ed 317p $3 Simmons-Boardman '40

Light frame house construction; technical information for the use of apprentice and journeyman carpenters. R. W. Hambrook. il plans U S Office of Educ. Vocational Div Bul 145, Trade and Industrial Ser 41:1-214 bibliog(p207) '40

Post-war pattern; letters on synopsis of forthcoming articles. Arch Forum 75:sup 26+ Ag '41

Power saws help country builder cut house cost. il Am Bld 63:58-9+ Jl '41

Power saws speed U.S. army barracks; buildings at Falmouth, Mass. il Am Bld 62: 22-3+ D '40

Practical job pointers. N. L. Burbank, comp. 129p $2 Simmons-Boardman '40

Radio aids ordnance plant construction; shell loading works at Kingsbury ordnance plant; construction details; concrete igloo storage houses. il diags Eng N 127:216-21 Ag 14 '41

606 x 80-ft. warehouse every two weeks with 350 men; work of George H. Rommel co. for the War department. il Eng N 126: 910-11 Je 12 '41

Streamlined cutting; power saws are helping to roll out the barracks. il diag Am Bld 63:44-5+ Ja '41

Thermal expansion in factory buildings; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 89: 155-6 Ja '41

See also
Air conditioning
Air raids and building
Architecture
Attics
Beams
Brick construction
Bridges
Building materials
Building trades
Chimneys
Cold storage lockers
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete construction
Concrete houses
Construction equipment
Contractors
Dampness in buildings
Earthquakes and building
Engineering
Factories
Fireproof construction
Flashing
Floors
Foundation soils
Foundations
Framing (building)
Gas holders
Girders
Grouting
Heating
High buildings
Home ownership
Hot water supply
Hotels
Houses, Prefabricated
Masonry
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Office buildings
Painting, Industrial
Piers
Piles and pile driving
Plaster and plastering
Plumbing
Public works
Railroads—Buildings and structures
Roofs
Scaffolding
School buildings
Sheet metal work, Architectural
Shipbuilding
Soundproofing
Steel construction
Steel houses
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Theaters
Trusses
Underground construction
Ventilation
War and building
Waterproofing
Wind pressure
Windowless construction
Windows
Wood construction
Wrecking

BUILDING—*Continued*

Bibliography

Sources of information upon the building industry's past and future rôles in national defense. Arch Forum 73:insert 1-16 N '40

Cost

Better houses can cost clients less; technique for cost analysis. E. Goble. Arch Rec 90: 77-82 Jl '41
Building fabrication and comparative costs. H. P. Rounds and J. T. Kiernan. il Chem & Met Eng 48:104-6 My '41
Cantonment costs. Arch Forum 74:sup82+ Ap '41
Chemical storage building, Kansas City, Mo.; unit prices. Eng N 127:184 Jl 31 '41
Compare cost of brick wall with frame; with examples. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:42, 44 Ap '41
Construction cost indexes; revised series, annual 1915-1939, monthly 1939 Survey of Cur Business 20:13 N '40
Construction costs, 1940. Eng N 126:275-6 F 13 '41
Construction costs, 1941. Eng N 126:643-6+ Ap 24 '41
Cost breakdowns; residential and non-residential. Arch Forum 75:sup86 O '41
Current trends of building costs. C. Shute, comp. Arch Rec 88:21-2 D '40; 89:21-2 Mr; 25-6 My; 90:27-8 Jl; 33-4 S '41
Forum building cost index; reports from 80 cities. Arch Forum 75:205 S '41
Get more clay products per order for small homes by suggesting brick and tile for floors, partitions, ceilings, basements, in addition to exterior wall. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 99:32+ Ag '41
Home construction costs show sharp rise in year. Nat Underw 45:19 F 20 '41
Housing's ailments are diagnosed; TNEC's Stone and Denton prescribe. Arch Forum 74:135-7+ F '41
Indexes of building costs for standard 6-room frame house; revised series, monthly, Jan. 1936-Aug. 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:26 O '41
Industrial building costs, 1913-1941. Am Bld 63:87 N '41
It's not the first cost but the upkeep. il Am Bld 63:80-1+ Ap '41
On schedule and within the budget; Borough of Queens hall. E. J. McGrew, jr. il plan Eng N 126:470-4 Mr 27 '41
Pumping station substructure, Memphis, Tenn.; unit prices. Eng N 125:799 D 12 '40
Relation of permit valuation to contract price and selling price. Am Bld 63:99-100 Je '41

Speed and economy in defense construction secured with clay products; with construction and cost data. il diags plans Brick & Clay Rec 98:31-42, 55-8 Mr '41

What lies ahead for building costs. E. Goble. Arch Rec 90:39-40+ S '41

Estimates

How to estimate masonry construction. H. Reininga. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:40+ Ap: 44-5 My; 30+ Je '41

Standardized cost estimating system adopted by Quartermaster corps. Eng N 126:795 My 22 '41

Finance

Construction financing, 1940. Eng N 126:269 F 13 '41

See also
Building and loan associations
Building loans
Federal housing administration
Federal savings and loan associations
Home ownership—Finance
Housing finance

Heating aspects

Analysis of factors influencing building heat losses. P. D. Close. plan Heating-Piping 13: 599-604 S '41

Blanket insulation for attics. D. B. Anderson. diags Am Bld 63:70-2+ Je '41
Calculating rate of heat transfer. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:48+ Ag '41
Case for total insulation; dollar-and-cents analysis of its meaning in five house types, three climate zones. Arch Forum 75:63-5 Jl '41

Data on heating and sheet metal; base wall of frame construction, cut stone veneer; insulated. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:69-70 My '41
Data on heating and sheet metal; base wall of frame construction, cut stone veneer; insulated and not insulated. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:39-40 Ja '41
Data on heating and sheet metal; base wall of hollow concrete blocks, brick and cut stone veneer. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 32:55-6 F '41
Electric test house; Wunderlich home heating laboratory. il Dom Eng 156:40-1, 60+ D '40
Exposure factors. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:34 Mr '41
Home insulation; an effective conservation and national-defense measure. P. M. Tyler. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7166:1-11 '41; Excerpts. Am Bld 63:106-8 Ag '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32: 62+ O '41
Houses we prefer to finance; Savings and loan association preference for small houses that are economical to own; with TruCost figures. W. Clay. il plans Am Bld 63:61-3+, 142 Mr '41
How buildings lose heat. L. N. Rowley. diags Power 85:246-7 Ap '41
Insulate to aid defense. H. Manchester. Sci Am 165:208+ O '41
$66 fuel bill shows the results of quality building. il diag plans Am Bld 63:122-3 Je '41
Snug homes for winter living; Villard Hill section of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:30-3, 72-4 D '40
Solar house claimed to reduce heating cost 25% designed, constructed and situated to take advantage of sun's warmth in winter. W. A. Murdoch. il Heat & Ven 38:47-8 My '41

See also
Cooling—Tables, calculations, etc.

History

Mud huts to skyscrapers; archeology shows that many modern building methods are thousands of years old. N. C. Debevoise. il Sci Am 164:340-2 Je '41

Rapid construction

Building every 54 min. at Ford Ord. il Eng N 126:491-2 Mr 27 '41
City of homes by one builder; methods of one-a-day Doelger of San Francisco. il plan Am Bld 63:52-3+ N '41
Each 3 days added another story at this job; storehouse and office building at the Brooklyn (N.Y.) navy yard reservation. il Eng N 127:331 S 4 '41
Erect tall reinforced concrete building under high-speed schedule; storehouse and office building in Brooklyn navy yard reservation. il Concrete 49:4 O '41
On schedule and within the budget; Borough of Queens hall. E. J. McGrew, jr. il plan Eng N 126:470-4 Mr 27 '41
Power equipment helps in defense rush; mass production methods on project to turn out homes for aviation workers near Inglewood, Calif. il plans Am Bld 63:82-3+ O '41
Problems in aircraft plant expansion; design and erection in record time, Martin's Baltimore factory. P. E. Tignor. il Civil Eng 11:389-92 Jl '41
Quarter-mile long army warehouse built in 36 days at Columbus, O. il Eng N 127:339 S 11 '41
Rapid building construction with steel paneling. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:55-6 Ja '41
Rapid defense plant construction characterizes rearmament. il Steel 109:43-5 Jl 21 '41
Thousand buildings in five months; Indiantown Gap, Pa. army camp. il plan Eng N 126:488-91 Mr 27 '41

BUILDING—*Continued*

Repair and reconstruction

Architectural and structural concrete modernize this office building. il Concrete 49:2-3 Ap '41
Big volume of concrete work modernizes marine terminal; Wilmington, Delaware. il Concrete 49:6 My '41
Eight-story addition supported on six-story stilts; Continental building, Dallas. G. A. Maney. il diags Eng N 126:872-3 Je 5 '41
How to modernize the old plant. il Factory Management 99:B67+ Ap '41
Keeping your house in repair. A. F. Collins. 314p $2.50 Appleton-Century '41
Let welding simplify your structural alterations and additions. E. W. P. Smith. il diags Steel 108:56-7 Ja 27 '41
Reconstruction of bombed buildings; practical lessons from the past. B. S. Townroe. 30p pa 6d Individualist bookshop, 154 Fleet st, London, EC 4 '41
Repair for defense; credit regulations. Banking 34:72 O '41
Strengthening the frame of a 27-year-old concrete building. C. P. Lewellen. il diags Eng N 126:416-19 Mr 13 '41
Transforms old freight house into modern produce terminal; work carried out by Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, at Minneapolis. il plans Ry Age 110:516-19+ Mr 22 '41

See also

Bridges—Reconstruction
Buildings, Remodeled
Remodeling (architecture)

Safety measures

Causes and prevention of accidents in the construction industry, 1939. S. Kjaer and M. D. Kossoris. Monthly Labor R 51:935-46 O '40
Dam the accidents! construction of Grand Coulee dam. H. G. Danford and F. W. Johnson. il Safety Eng 80:6-8, 10 N '40
National safety council. Construction section, annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 6-10. Eng N 127:536 O 16 '41
Safety pays dividends. J. W. Cowper and H. O. Locher. il Civil Eng 10:551-4 S '40; Same. Explosives Eng 19:143-6 My '41
We started with a code; steel erection work; Bethlehem steel company. W. A. Hazard. il Nat Safety N 43:18-19+ Ja '41
Working against time; Construction division, Office of quartermaster general. K. L. Hastings. il Nat Safety N 43:64-5+ O '41

Set-back construction

Sixteen stories of concrete, six of steel; New York apartment building. il plan Eng N 127:419-22 S 25 '41

Specifications

Builders assisted; St Paul's Central bureau devises one form to make home specifications foolproof. Business Week p28 F 8 '41

Standards

Curb unsound home construction. J. H. Fahey. Bankers M 142:362-3 Ap '41
Modular design; coordination of dimensions. diags plan Arch Forum 75:31-4 Jl '41
Reinforced gypsum concrete building code requirements approved as American standard. H. J. Schweim. il Ind Stand 12:169-72 Jl '41

See also

Building laws and regulations
Building materials—Standards
Concrete construction—Standards

Statistics

Banks aid building recovery; analysis of bank building modernization activity, Jan. 1939-June 1940. M. G. Hermetet. Bankers Mo 58:108-9+ Mr '41
Building construction improves modestly in United States during 1940; comparisons by years, months, cities, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 152:317-24 Ja 18 '41
Building for national defense; building's share. map Arch Forum 73:331-3 N '40
Building permit values by cities. Published in monthly numbers of Dun's statistical review; summary in Dun's review
Building prospects for '41. L. S. Schnitman. Heat & Ven 38:65-9 Ja '41
Construction activity in 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:8-9 D '40
Construction, automobiles, and consumer products, graphs and tables. Iron Age 147:84-5 Ja 2 '41
Construction contracts awarded, by ownership, monthly, Jan. 1935-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:64 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Construction contracts awarded, by types of construction, monthly Jan. 1939-Oct. 1940 and by districts, Nov. 1939 and 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:64 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Construction in 1940 passes four-billion mark. Concrete 49:13 F '41
Construction, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:20-4 F '41
Construction outlook for 1941. L. S. Schnitman. Barron's 21:3 F 24 '41
Defense construction expenditures, by type of construction to July 1, 1941. Arch Forum 75:7 Jl '41
ENR construction highest in history, 1940. Eng N 126:270-3 F 13 '41
F. W. Dodge corporation forecasts 14% increase in construction in 1941; preliminary estimate places 1940 at 8% above 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3006 N 23 '40
Nation had biggest construction year in 1940. Eng N 126:1-2 Ja 2 '41
New private construction in U.S., 1920-1940; tabulation. Am Bld 63:108 O '41
November permit valuations and building construction in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:335 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]
Operations of urban home builders. Monthly Labor R 52:1283-5 My '41
Outlook good for 1941 construction. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 89:16+ Ja '41
Permit valuation and number of various types of nonresidential buildings for which permits were issued, 1939 and 1940. Am Bld 63:105 O '41
Prospects for 1941; figures for 1940. Am Bld 63:31-3+ Ja '41
Residential construction and demolition, 1936 to 1938. W. W. Schneider. Monthly Labor R 52:721-9 Mr '41
Residential construction, first half of 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:998-1003 O '40
Residential construction, first 9 months of 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:214-19 Ja '41
Review of building construction in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1573-84 Je '41
Summary of building construction in principal cities, January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:729-33 Mr '41 [cont monthly]
Survey of builder importance drives home a marketing axiom: 6 per cent of the builders produce half the houses. Arch Forum 73:535+ D '40
What price houses? figures for 1936-8 and estimates for 1941. Am Bld 63:67+ Je '41
Where is this home building? number of new dwelling units in nonfarm areas, 1939 and 1940. Am Bld 63:78 Jl '41

See also

Building trades—Statistics

Study and teaching

Lecture course for builders announced. Am Bld 63:74+ Jl '41

Superintendence

Handling a 20,000-man crew on a camp job; Camp Edwards, Falmouth, Mass. il Eng N 126:938-40 Je 19 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating construction costs. W. F. Schaphorst. chart News Ed 19:1151 O 25 '41

Bermuda

Clay tile needed for Bermuda building. B. Everlove. Brick & Clay Rec 98:17-18 Je '41

BUILDING—*Continued*

Canada

Dominion of Canada; building operations by province and city, 1933-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:324 Ja 18 '41

Limitation of building activity. For Comm W 4:22 Jl 12 '41

Chicago

Trend of building costs in Chicago. Eng N 126:688 Ap 24 '41

Eastern states

Building prospects for '41. L. S. Schnitman. Heat & Ven 38:65-9 Ja '41

Far East

Primitive houses of the Far East; from New Zealand to the Philippines. J. C. Rathbun. il Civil Eng 11:23-6 Ja '41

Finland

Building industry in 1941. For Comm W 3:510 Je 21 '41

Great Britain

Building in 1940. Economist 140:sup26 Mr 15 '41

Royal building boss, Sir John Charles Walsham Reith. Arch Forum 73:sup2, 4 D '40

Hawaiian Islands

Sidelights on construction in Hawaii. R. C. Brinker. il map Civil Eng 11:201-4 Ap '41

Miami, Florida

Ninety per cent of Miami's construction is concrete. il Concrete 49:8 My '41

Southern states

Southern construction reaches new high in 1940. S. A. Lauver. Manuf Rec 110:28-9+ Ja '41

South's industrial contracts gain. il Manuf Rec 110:32-3 F '41

Sweden

Building depression in Sweden; abstract. F. A. M. Alfsen. Monthly Labor R 51:1370 D '40

United States

Boom in heavy construction; residential building gain doubtful. Mag of Wall St 67:528-9 F 8 '41

Building and the defense of America. Brick & Clay Rec 99:12-14 S '41

Building construction improves modestly in United States during 1940; comparisons by years, months, cities, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 152:317-24 Ja 18 '41

Building construction industry since 1923. C. F. Speare. Comm & Fin Chr 152:579 Ja 25 '41

Building for defense; headway and headaches. il plans Arch Forum 74:21-30+ Ja; 82-92+ F; 171-80 Mr; sup10+ Ap; 338-40 My; 423-34 Je; 75:12+ Jl; 93-5+ Ag; 180, 210+ S; sup4, 6, 8 O '41

Building for defense; need for new Department of defense architecture. W. Lescaze. Arch Forum 74:127-8 F '41

Building for national defense. il diags maps plans Arch Forum 73:321-468 N '40

Building forecast, 1941. il map Arch Forum 74:63-6+ Ja '41

Building prospects for '41. L. S. Schnitman. Heat & Ven 38:65-9 Ja '41

Building's post-war pattern, by the editors of Forum and a panel of 200 advisory editors. Arch Forum 75:139-51 S '41 (to be cont)

Construction at high level. Fed Res Bul 27:502-3 Je '41

Construction, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:20-4 F '41

Construction outlook for 1941. L. S. Schnitman. Barron's 21:3 F 24 '41

Construction volume in 1940 established 10-year record says F. W. Dodge corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:335-6 Ja 18 '41

Contracts and capital; construction volume, new capital, FHA mortgages. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering news-record

Defense building shows sharp increase. il Heat & Ven 38:55-7 My '41

Defense demands cause a building boom. Eng N 127:575 O 23 '41

Developments in building. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 126:249-50 F 13 '41

Federal subsidy of home building will stimulate appliance sales. B. A. Wilson. Cer Ind 37:68+ O '41

How priorities work in construction. R. B. Colborn. Eng N 127:559-62 O 23 '41

In time of war prepare for peace; postwar pattern. Arch Forum 74:309-10 My '41

Increase in 1941 construction predicted. Sheet Metal Worker 31:19+ D '40

Industrial building now the prime market; 1941 factory building up 85% over 1940. L. S. Schnitman. Heat & Ven 38:21-2+ Ag '41

Nation had biggest construction year in 1940. Eng N 126:1-2 Ja 2 '41

News from Washington on defense activities. K. K. Hoyt. il Arch Rec 89:20+ Ja; 16, 18+ F; 16, 18 Ap; 16+ My; 16, 18+ Je; 90:16, 18 Jl; 16+ Ag; 16+ S; 16+ O '41

1940 engineering construction highest in history. Comm & Fin Chr 152:21 Ja 4 '41

OPM adds new branch to stabilize building duties. Eng N 127:613-14 O 30 '41

OPM sees 8½ billion dollar construction job for 1942. Dom Eng 158:48-9+ N '41

Outlook good for 1941 construction. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 89:16+ Ja '41

Permit valuation of total building construction in 125 leading cities, 1939 and 1940. Am Bld 63:120-1 F '41

Private building prospects. A. H. Ferguson. Heat & Ven 38:72 Ja '41

Residential construction, first 9 months of 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:214-19 Ja '41

Review and forecast, 1940-1941. Eng N 126:221-3 F 13 '41

Review and outlook. Eng N 126:268-76 F 13 '41

Review of building construction in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1573-84 Je '41

Summary of building construction in principal cities, January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:729-33 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

SPAB takes control over private, public building to conserve materials. Steel 109:77-8 O 13 '41

Two-way outlook for building; full priorities on construction supplies likely as defense demands increase. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 68:412-13+ Jl 26 '41

See also
Building trades—
United States

Washington, D.C.

Temporary buildings aid Washington office problem. il Eng N 127:456-7 O 2 '41

BUILDING accidents

Causes and prevention of accidents in the construction industry, 1939. S. Kjaer and M. D. Kossoris. Monthly Labor R 51:935-46 O '40

Safety pays dividends. J. W. Cowper and H. O. Locher. il Civil Eng 10:551-4 S '40; Same. Explosives Eng 19:143-6 My '41

Unsafe construction. il Safety Eng 82:31-2 Jl '41

BUILDING and earthquakes. See Earthquakes and building

BUILDING and loan associations

Investing in savings and loan shares. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:8-9 Je 9 '41

Pennsylvania banking and building and loan law. B. G. Segal and others, eds. 3v $24 Washington law book co. Washington, D.C. '41

Report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:913 F 8 '41

Savings and loan annals, 1940. 826p, 160p $5 United States savings & loan league, 221 N LaSalle St, Chicago '41

Total of new money placed in savings, building and loan associations in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1673 Mr 15 '41

BUILDING and loan associations—*Continued*

Employees

Group-annuity plan for New York building and loan associations; to supplement federal old-age insurance. Monthly Labor R 51:887 O '40

Statistics

Building and loan associations, number, membership and assets, by states, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:126-7 Ja '41

Great Britain

Building societies in wartime. Economist 140:730-1, 762-3 My 31-Je 7 '41

Building society policy. Economist 141:270-1 Ag 30 '41

Wurtzburg's Law relating to building societies. E. A. Wurtzburg. 8th ed 427p 21s Stevens & sons, London '40

BUILDING contracts

Architects' decisions not binding if unreasonable. N. Young. Arch Rec 89:22 F '41

Court orders complete payment to Tacoma bridge contractors. Eng N 126:575 Ap 17 '41

On the business side of construction; problems of fixed-fee contracts. R. Colborn. Eng N 126:246-7 F 13 '41

Organization, efficiency, speed. A. Kahn. Arch Rec 89:54-5 Mr '41

Right to alter plans and specifications. N. Young. Arch Rec 89:26 Ap '41

Savings and loan construction standards and the preservation of mortgage security. 2d ed 177p $4 Am. savings and loan news, Cincinnati '41

See also

Architects—Law
Contractors

BUILDING cycles

Building cycles and the theory of investment. C. D. Long, jr. 239p $2.50 Princeton univ. press '40; Review, by P. A. Samuelson. Mech Eng 63:286 Ap '41

BUILDING equipment industries

Building supplies group dispersed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ D 2 '40

Finance

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of building equipment manufacturers. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3020 N 23 '40

BUILDING failures

Old wooden theatre roof falls in Pittsburgh. il Eng N 125:664 N 21 '40

BUILDING fittings

Taking the mystery out of builders' hardware. A. H. Brownell. 212p $3 Hardware age, 100 E. 42d st, New York '40

See also

Sheet metal work, Architectural

BUILDING laws and regulations

Building codes; administration vs. techniques. H. P. Vermilya. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:129-37 My '41

Building codes and insurance protection. Management R 29:448 D '40

Permit fees for residential construction in the United States, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1535-8 D '40

See also

Housing laws

Great Britain

Air raid damage. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:49-50 F '41

Law relating to building and engineering contracts. W. T. Creswell and N. P. Greig. 3d ed 418p $5.40 Pitman '40

New York city

New York code changed for high strength Isteg bars. Eng N 127:325 S 4 '41

BUILDING loans

Banker-contractor teamwork; savings bank advertises for contractors whose building operations it finances. Banking 33:42 Ja '41

New construction loan policy; Cleveland's Second federal savings and loan assn. il plans Arch Forum 74:68-9+ Ja '41

RFC defense financing policy outlined. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3021-2 N 23 '40

To protect the maker of construction loans. C. W. Grove. Bankers Mo 57:646-8+ D '40

See also

Building and loan associations
Federal housing administration
Home loan banks
Home ownership—Finance
Housing finance
Mortgages
Reconstruction finance corporation

BUILDING lots. See Building sites

BUILDING materials

Amounts of critical metals necessary for home building are small. Am Bld 63:61 O '41

Building design and construction; trends in chemical and process plants. H. K. Ferguson. il Chem & Met Eng 48:97-9 My '41

Building for defense; raw materials aplenty, fabrication a problem. B. Fuller. il Arch Forum 74:23-8 Ja '41

Clay gives strength and fire safety to industrial defense construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:15-25 My '41

Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; the envelope. il Arch Rec 89:45-7 Ja '41

Defense housing priorities; interpretations of OPM critical list. Am Bld 63:82-5 N '41

Employment and materials, 1940. Eng N 126:274 F 13 '41

Experimental barracks at Camp Grant, built of materials other than wood. il Eng N 126:808-10 My 22 '41

Factory for tailored homes; builders' service organization blends prefabrication and custom building. il Am Bld 63:70-1+ N '41

General designs and materials used in hangar construction. E. K. Harvey. il diags Aero Digest 39:101-2, 104 Ag '41

Glass extras appeal to home buyers; Dale M. Garnsey Design for happiness houses; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:28-9, 62-3, 72 D '40

How to get a priority to build. Concrete 49:20+ N '41

Influence of expanding construction on shipments of building materials. S. F. Colby. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7157:1-6 '41

Materials behind mortgages. M. L. Colean. il Banking 34:28-9+ Ag '41

Materials for the building. H. D. Vernam. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:112-20 My '41

New materials for defense. il maps Rock Prod 44:48-9+ Ja '41

OPM's new priority plan to aid private home building; with OPM critical list. Am Bld 63:57-60+ O '41; Excerpt (Critical list). Dom Eng 158:113-17 N '41

Priorities. Arch Forum 75:sup2+ O '41

Priorities plan to aid defense housing. K. K. Hoyt. Arch Rec 90:16+ O '41

Priorities to spur house building; with instructions for obtaining preference ratings and defense housing critical list. Arch Rec 90:39-40, 118-19 O '41

Priorities will bring changes; what Building should do about them. il diags Arch Forum 75:73-8 Ag '41

Priority assistance for home builders. Am Bld 63:43-5 N '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of manufacturers of building materials. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3322 D 7 '40

$6,000 house will get priority aid. diag Brick & Clay Rec 99:9-10 O '41

Sound prevention mechanism of nonporous materials. S. Kawashima. il plan Acoustical Soc Am J 12:75-82, 327-31 Jl '40, Ja '41

Stabilized mud for building; blocks made by mixing soil with emulsified asphalt and water and drying in air. E. L. Hansen. il Eng N 126:39-41 Ja 2 '41

BUILDING materials—*Continued*

State priorities effect on fire loss replacement. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 28 '41

SPAB prohibits non-essential construction to conserve raw materials for defense. Comm & Fin Chr 154:602 O 16 '41

SPAB ruling not a ban on all non-defense construction. Eng N 127:525-6 O 16 '41

USHA acts to conserve defense materials. K. K. Hoyt. Arch Rec 90:16+ Ag '41

Use of cast iron in building; abstracts. S. B. Hamilton. Engineer 171:277-8 Ap 25 '41; Engineering 151:406, 425, 447-8 My 23-Je 6 '41

Use of copper banned for building work. Eng N 127:549 O 23 '41

War, and rock products. B. Nordberg. il map Rock Prod 44:45, 47-8 Ja '41

Washington report on priorities, material shortages, labor, rumors. il Am Bld 63:50-1+ Ag '41

What priorities mean to building. R. W. Sherman. Arch Rec 90:37-40 Ag '41

See also

Aluminum, Structural
Asbestos
Bricks
Building stone
Celotex
Cement
Clay products
Concrete
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete blocks
Concrete brick
Concrete slabs
Concrete stone
Cork
Fire resisting materials
Flooring
Glass
Glass, Structural
Gravel
Gunite
Gypsum
Hollow tile
Insulation (heat)
Iron
Limestone
Lumber
Masonite
Masonry
Mineral wool
Mortar
Plaster and plastering
Plastic materials, Laminated
Plywood
Pozzuolana
Sheet metal, Enameled
Sheet metal work, Architectural
Sheet steel
Shingles, Asbestos
Shipbuilding—Materials
Siding (building)
Sound absorbent materials
Steel, Structural
Strength of materials
Terra cotta
Tiles
Wall board
Wood

Advertising

Architecture meets advertising: views of practicing architects. il Arch Rec 89:164-5 F; 120-1 Mr; 104-5 Ap; 112-13 My; 106-7 Je; 90:104-5 Jl; 100-1 Ag; 98-9 S; 106-7 O '41

No drone, this house organ; it bids directly for orders: Our Home, sponsored by Masonite. il Sales Management 49:52+ Jl 15 '41

Oversold, yet company begins first consumer copy and a 10-year program; National gypsum company; interview by Eldridge Peterson with Melvin H. Baker. il Ptr Ink 196:9-11, 61-3 S 12 '41

Repair for defense! advertising program ties up with FHA: Flintkote campaign. il Ptr Ink 197:17-18 O 3 '41

Analysis

Interpretation of analyses of building materials. D. I. Watson. Chem & Ind 60:3-6 Ja 4 '41

Heat transmission

See Heat transmission—Tables, calculations, etc.; Insulation (heat)

Manufacture

See also
Brickmaking

Prices

Geographical differentials in prices of building materials. W. G. Keim. 459p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '40

Material price trends, 1925-1940; basic building materials prices, 1874 to 1940 in New York city. Eng N 126:663 Ap 24 '41

Materials prices. Published in Engineering news-record, first technical issue of each month

TNEC on prices. Arch Forum 74:sup4 Je '41

Standards

1940 supplement to A.S.T.M. standards including tentative standards. pt 2 349p $3 Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia '40

Testing

Construction materials research and tests; abstracts of papers, American society for testing materials. Eng N 127:87-9 Jl 17 '41

BUILDING permit fees

Permit fees for residential construction in the United States, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1535-8 D '40

BUILDING research

Housing's ailments are diagnosed; TNEC's Stone and Denton prescribe. Arch Forum 74:135-7+ F '41

See also
Building materials

BUILDING sites

Homesite purchases over 25% ahead of dwelling construction. Comm & Fin Chr 153:636-7 Ag 2 '41

How to choose a bank lot. A. G. Alexander. plans Banking 33:74-5 Mr '41

BUILDING stone

Building sandstones of northern Alabama. W. J. Penhallegon. il map Alabama Geol S Circ 13:1-30 '40

Thin bedded sandstones of the Guntersville area. C. E. Hunter and G. L. Richardson. il map Alabama Geol S Circ 12:1-31 '40

See also
Concrete stone
Quarries and quarrying
Stone cutting

BUILDING trades

Businesslike housebuilding; operative builder, prefabricator, and dealer-builder. M. L. Colean. il Banking 34:30-1+ O '41

Housing faces big changes; blueprint of a great industry's future. M. L. Colean. il Banking 33:22-4 Je '41

New credit control service; construction field expects many benefits; Pabco protected homes plan. M. C. Ulmer. Credit & Fin Management 43:26+ F '41

New homebuilding techniques. M. L. Colean. il Banking 34:28-9+ Jl '41

Planning services help builders; manufacturers of plumbing equipment, paint, household appliances, etc. offer suggestions. il Am Bld 63:68-9+ Ag '41

10,000 retail salesmen trained in 5 years; Johns-Manville conquers dealer relations problems. A. A. Hood. il Ptr Ink 196:9-12+ Ag 1 '41

See also
Brick industry and trade
Cement industry and trade
Concrete industry
Contractors
Housing projects
Lumber trade
Painting, Industrial
Plumbing trade

Advertising

Bank's dealer helps sell houses for builders; series of newspaper advertisements designed to locate prospects for the builders. R. W. Sparks. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:16+ Je '41

Defense calls for home repairs; FHA drive for remodeling old homes. il Am Bld 63:56-7 S '41

Direct-mail program comes of age; Fenestra gives ideas to architects and builders at same time. E. Hunter. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:27+ S '41

See also
Building materials—Advertising

Finance

Building supply companies see hopeful future. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:3+ Je 30 '41

BUILDING trades—Finance—*Continued*

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of manufacturers of building materials. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3322 D 7 '40

Two-way outlook for building; full priorities on construction supplies likely as defense demands increase. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 68:412-13+ Jl 26 '41

Labor conditions

AFL building trades agree to bar strikes on defense. Eng N 127:139+ Jl 31 '41

Ample labor supply for home building. il Am Bld 63:66-7+ O '41

Building labor agreement reached between AFL building and construction trades and government agencies. Am Bld 63:93-4 S '41

Building trades promise to outlaw strikes and fees. Eng N 126:499 Ap 3 '41

Building workers give Uncle Sam a break. Business Week p38 F 22 '41

Construction wage rates and trends. Eng N 126:672+ Ap 24 '41

Joint control in Canadian construction industry. Monthly Labor R 52:837-40 Ap '41

Labor shortage not yet serious in construction. Eng N 126:71, 76-7 Ja 16 '41

No-strike accord; pact between A.F.L. building trades and U.S. defense agencies. Business Week p46-7 Ag 2 '41

On the business side of construction. R. Colborn. Eng N 126:247-8 F 13 '41

Program to stabilize labor wage rates on construction. Eng N 127:1 Jl 3 '41

Skilled and common wage rates, per hour. Published in Engineering news-record, first technical issue of each month

Union wages and hours in the building trades, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 51:1221-50 N '40

Wage rates in the sheet metal and allied trades; tabulation. Sheet Metal Worker 32:70 Ja '41

See also
Building accidents

Securities

Boom in heavy construction; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:528-9 F 8 '41

Building supply companies see hopeful future. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:3+ Je 30 '41

Companies associated with building companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p38-9 Mr '41

Defense program booms building; position of leading building stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:518-19 Ag 23 '41

Statistics

ENR construction highest in history, 1940. Eng N 126:270-3 F 13 '41

Germany

Die bauindustrie und ihre zukunftsaufgaben. E. Vögler. Stahl & Eisen 61:361-4 Ap 10 '41

Great Britain

Building in war. Economist 141:4-5 Jl 5 '41

Building material shares. Economist 141:415-16 O 4 '41

Engineering outlook; constructional and general engineering. Engineering 151:335 Ap 25 '41

Essential-work order for British building and civil-engineering industries. Monthly Labor R 53:613-15 S '41

United States

Building cycles and the theory of investment. C. D. Long, jr. 239p $2.50 Princeton univ. press '40

Building for defense; raw materials aplenty, fabrication a problem. B. Fuller. il Arch Forum 74:23-8 Ja '41

Building for national defense; building's role. Arch Forum 73:339-41 N '40

Construction edict; SPAB's building policy. Business Week p17-18 O 18 '41

Defense housing priorities; interpretations of OPM critical list. Am Bld 63:82-5 N '41

Leaders speak out for home building. J. Jones and others. Am Bld 63:65+ O '41

OPM to go the limit in cooperation with building industry. Brick & Clay Rec 99:7-8 Ag '41

OPM's new priority plan to aid private home building. Am Bld 63:57-60+ O '41

On the business side of construction. R. Colborn. Eng N 126:246-8 F 13 '41

Priorities to spur house building. Arch Rec 90:39-40, 118-19 O '41

Priorities will bring changes; what Building should do about them. il diags Arch Forum 75:73-8 Ag '41

Priority assistance for home builders. Am Bld 63:43-5 N '41

Priority situation as I see it; abstract. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 90:38-9 Ag '41

SPAB prohibits non-essential construction to conserve raw materials for defense. Comm & Fin Chr 154:602 O 16 '41

Washington report on priorities, material shortages, labor, rumors. il Am Bld 63:50-1+ Ag '41

What priorities mean to building. R. W. Sherman. Arch Rec 90:37-40 Ag '41

What priorities mean to construction. R. Colborn. Eng N 126:874-5 Je 5 '41

Your share of defense business. il maps Rock Prod 44:41-66 Ja '41

BUILDINGS

American architecture, 1891-1941; commercial buildings. il plans Arch Rec 89:113-32 Ja '41

Major projects of 1940. il Eng N 126:265-6 F 13 '41

See also
Air raids and building
Airport buildings
Apartment houses
Architecture
Bank buildings
Building
Churches
College buildings
Concrete buildings
Courthouses
Dampness in buildings
Earthquakes and building
Employees' buildings
Exhibition buildings
Factories
Farm buildings
Foundries
Garages
Gasoline service stations—Construction and design
High buildings
Hotels
Houses
Industrial buildings
Machine shops
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Military buildings
Office buildings
Post offices
Public buildings
Railroads—Buildings and structures
School buildings
Sheet metal buildings
Steel buildings
Steel construction
Store buildings
Theaters
Warehouses

Demolition

See Wrecking

Employees

Employees of owners of loft building held by Philadelphia judge to be covered by wage and hour act when tenants are engaged in interstate commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2483-4 Ap 19 '41

Wage and hour law; maintenance employees of a building, a portion of which is leased to tenants engaged in interstate commerce. Banking 34:56-7 Jl '41

Exterior lighting

Colored fluorescent floods dairy building. il Elec W 116:920 S 20 '41

Management

Architectural services made continuous. Arch Rec 89:61 Mr '41

Wider concept of fitting space for rent; architectural aid as a continuing service. il Arch Rec 89:58 Mr '41

Obsolescence

Life ends at 40 for 33-story office building. Arch Forum 74:sup2+ Je '41

Neighborhood and property obsolescence in the assessment process; based upon study of Kansas City, Mo. and Jackson county. J. L. Jacobs. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:344-53 Ag '41

BUILDINGS—*Continued*

Vibration

House movement induced by mechanical agitation and quarry blasting; progress report 3. J. R. Thoenen, S. L. Windes, and A. T. Ireland. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3542:1-36 '40; Excerpts. Concrete (mill sec) 49:125+ F '41

Wrecking

See Wrecking

BUILDINGS, Industrial. See Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, Multiple use

Newspaper plant and revenue producing office building; Austin Daily Tribune building, Austin, Texas. il plans Arch Rec 90:62-5 Ag '41

Profit from rentable office space; First national bank in Greenwich, Conn. il plans Arch Rec 88:80-1 D '40

BUILDINGS, Non-magnetic

Non-magnetic instrument plant for eliminating outside magnetic fields; Kollsman plant. il Aviation 40:89 N '41

BUILDINGS, Portable

Aer-o-dome; General Motors Parade of progress show building. il Arch Forum 74:sup76 Je '41

See also

Houses, Portable

BUILDINGS, Remodeled

From Victorian to streamlined colonial; passenger station at Lafayette, Ind. il plan Ry Age 110:380-3 Mr 1 '41

Mathews conveyer company; remodeled plant at Ellwood City, Pa. il Factory Management 99:B60-B62 Ap '41

Old home expanded commercially; redesigned into doctors' suites and stores. il Am Bld 63:67 N '41

Plan offered for rebuilding store fronts. M. S. Munson. il diags Am Bld 63:66-7+ Mr '41

Renovation in glass ups chain store trade; new department store for New Jersey's Kramer & co. il diags plan Arch Forum 75:206-7+ S '41

River Raisin paper company; remodeled plant at Cleveland. il Factory Management 99:B64-B66 Ap '41

Theater-into-garage conversion. il plans Arch Rec 88:103-4 N '40

To increase sales and speed office work; Dartnell modernization report; Aloe building, St Louis. il Am Business 11:33-9 Jl '41

Tonic for decentralizing cities concocted by Oakland property owners. il plans Arch Forum 74:207-11+ Mr '41

When Main street renovates, the home front prospers. A. H. Ferguson. il Banking 33:22-3 Ap '41

BUILDINGS, Standard

How prefabricated buildings are serving; industrial buildings. il Factory Management 99:B68-B69 Ap '41

Prefabricated and standard plant buildings. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:102-4 My '41

BUILDINGS, Temporary

Temporary buildings aid Washington office problem. il Eng N 127:456-7 O 2 '41

BUILT-in furniture. See Furniture, Built-in

BULGARIA

Assets in United States frozen; tariffs and trade controls. For Comm W 2:434-5 Mr 15 '41

Bulgarian funds in United States impounded by executive order. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1515-16 Mr 8 '41

Weigh Bulgar aid; Nazis will gain little now. Business Week p63-4 Mr 8 '41

Economic conditions

Greater Bulgaria. Economist 141:171 Ag 9 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 2:524 Mr 29; 5:12-13 O 11 '41

BULKLEY, Dunton and company

History. Paper Tr J 111:131 sec 2 N 28 '40

BULLARD company

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:13 D 23 '40

Stocks favored in a war economy. il(p692) Mag of Wall St 68:690-1 O 4 '41

BULLARD-DUNN process. See Metal cleaning, Electrolytic

BULLETIN boards

Increasing production; aids to output notices. Engineer 172:244 O 10 '41

Safety's display advertising. il Nat Safety N 43:184+ Mr '41

BULLETS. See Projectiles

BULLION. See Money; Precious metals

BUNA. See Rubber, Artificial

BUNDLING machines

Giant bundler is easily adjusted; utilized to wrap a wide series of publications; Cuneo Press. il Mod Packaging 14:54 Je '41

BUNGALOWS

Air conditioning a cellarless bungalow. plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:60 Ag '41

Bungalow court type 9-unit apartment. il plan Am Bld 63:52 Ja '41

Bungalow in Queens county; with TruCost figures. il plan Am Bld 63:73, 144 Mr '41

California builder develops bungalow with rental units. il plan Am Bld 63:80 My '41

St Petersburg style; Florida bungalows with midwestern appeal. il diags plans Am Bld 63:58-60 Ag '41

BUNSEN, Robert Wilhelm Eberhard, 1811-1899

Bunsen's trip to Iceland, as recounted in letters to his mother. R. E. Oesper and K. Freudenberg. bibliog por J Chem Educ 18:253-60 Je '41

BUNSEN burner

Adjustment of flames on appliance burners. L. Schnidman and J. S. Yeaw. il Gas Age 88:16-20+ O 9 '41

Gas service manual. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 87:24-7+ Je 19 '41

BUNSEN'S salt

Bunsen's salt. H. Irving and G. W. Cherry. Chem Soc J p25-30 Ja '41

BUNTE salts

Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of derivatives of mercapto aliphatic acids. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:987-8 Ap '41

Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of mercaptals. H. E. Westlake, jr. and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:658-9 Mr '41

BURBANK, California

Growth normal in Los Angeles area. il Business Week p22+ F 22 '41

BURDICK, Charles Baker, 1874-

Sketch. por Civil Eng 10:792-3 D '40

BUREAU of personal accident and health underwriters

Annual meeting, 27th, Carmel, N.Y. May 21-22. East Underw 42:30-1+ My 23; 34 My 30 '41; Nat Underw 45:24 My 22; 21+ My 29 '41

BUREAU of shipping, American. See American bureau of shipping

BURETS

Surface tension measurements. C. B. F. Young and E. S. Roszkowski. diags Metal Finishing 39:243-6, 306-9+ My-Je '41

BURGESS, Charles Frederick, 1873-

American contemporaries. O. W. Storey. por Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:999-1000 N 25 '40

BURGESS, George Kimball, 1874-1932

Tribute to his research in steel. P. D. Merica. Metal Prog 40:314-16 S '41

BURGLAR alarms

Burglar alarm systems undergo severe tests. H. D. Brailsford. East Underw 42:34 Ja 10 '41

Fire and burglar alarms; abstract. W. Jaeger. diags Mech Eng 63:600-1 Ag '41

Phototube relay for infrared radiation; burglar alarm and other applications. C. C. Smith. diag Electronics 13:54+ D '40

BURIAL associations. See Cooperative burial associations

BURKE, Edmund, jr.
Portrait. Business Week p55 Jl 19 '41

BURLAP
Burlap suited for brattice work by treatment with chemical. C. B. Curtis, jr. Coal Age 46:70 Ja '41
Ceiling for burlap. Business Week p26-7 Ag 30 '41
Price ceiling on burlap fixed by OPACS. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1072 Ag 23 '41

BURLINGTON mills corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3552-3 D 14 '40

BURMA
Communications between Burma and China. map Engineering 152:96 Ag 1 '41
Imports of "Free" China through Burma. J. F. Shaw. il For Comm W 5:8+ O 18 '41
New Burma. W. J. Grant. 159p $2 Macmillan '40
See also
European war, 1939—
Burma

Industries and resources

Burma. U Myat Tun. Chem & Ind 60:301-2 Ap 26 '41

BURMA corporation
Three years' profit figures, 1938-1940. Economist 139:772 D 21 '40
War-time conditions of production; ore reserves reviewed. M. L. Burnet. Economist 140:86 Ja 18 '41

BURMA road
Burma road and industrial development in China. C. A. M. Smith. maps Engineer 170:332-4 N 22 '40
Transport advice on China's vital road from Burma. Business Week p40 S 27 '41
Unbelievable Burma road. T. H. White. il map Fortune 24:51-4+ S '41

BURNERS
Burner firing; pulverized coal, gas and oil. diags Power 84:798-9 D '40
Combustion of tar and its products. W. Kirby. diag Engineer 172:122-3 Ag 22 '41
Pitch burners; patent. Gas J (Lond) 234:239 My 7 '41
Reproducible flame for testing electrical insulating materials. H. L. D. Wyman. il Engineering 151:321-3, 345 Ap 25-My 2 '41
See also
Gas burners
Oil burners

BURNISHING. See Polishing

BURNS and scalds
Metallic sodium; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:38+ Je '41
Modern burn treatment; with special reference to a new dressing, Foille. J. E. Hamilton. bibliog il diags Ind Med 10:427-32 O '41
Natural vitamin A and D ointment; experience in the treatment of burns, varicose ulcers, and different dermatoses. E. W. Abramowitz. bibliog il Ind Med 10:481-6 N '41

BURRI, Conrad Robert, 1900-
Determination of extinction angles in augite and hornblende with the universal stage according to the method of Conrad Burri. J. C. Haff. Am J Sci 239:489-92 Jl '41

BURROUGHS adding machine company
Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:18 Jl 7 '41

BURTON, William, 1863-1941
Sketch. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:323-4 S '41

BURWELL, Arthur W. 1867-
Veteran lubricant chemist honored by A.C.S. section. por Nat Pet N 33:R152 My 14 '41

BUS terminals. See Motor bus lines—Terminals

BUSBARS
Air-insulated bus-bars; their use in new and renovated factory installations. Electrician 126:91-2 F 7 '41
Bridging bus aids fuse maintenance; Ixonia substation of the Wisconsin electric power company. il diag Elec W 114:1802 D 14 '40
Bus-bar current capacity; paint treatment and its effect on cooling. Electrician 126:178 Mr 21 '41
Bus-way serves plant auxiliaries. E. E. Fay, jr. il Elec W 115:1488 My 3 '41
Enclosed bus-bar electrical distribution systems for industrial plants. E. T. Carlson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 297-302 Je '41
Inclosed feeder bus conserves space; Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company. il Elec W 114:1652+ N 30 '40
Interleaved phases for welder bus. L. E. Fisher. il Elec W 116:1290 O 18 '41
Jointless square-tubular busbars improve distribution efficiency. R. B. Woodruff. il Power 85:240-2 Ap '41
Modern factory distribution; high-rupturing-capacity fuses and overhead busbars. H. Simmonds. il Elec R (Lond) 128:453-4 Mr 14 '41
New bus-bar support system. W. N. Gittings. il Steel 109:74 O 27 '41
New circuits, better welds; new buses and cables improved regulation of welder distribution system for Buick. T. O. Morgan. il Factory Management 99:92-3 S '41
Portable bus grounds outgoing feeders. il Elec W 115:333-4 Ja 25 '41
Voltage loss in electroplating bus bar installations; chart. C. E. Berger. Metal Finishing 39:197-8 Ap '41

Design

Skin effect and similitude; non-mathematical explanation; experimental design data. J. Greig. Electrician 126:162-3 Mr 14 '41

Protection

Bus protection independent of current-transformer characteristics. G. Steeb. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 859-61 S '41
Integrated program improves station reliability. J. A. Keeth and R. L. Frisby. diags Elec W 114:1468-70+ N 16 '40
Relay protects bus with feeder reactors. W. K. Sonnemann. diag Elec W 115:342 Ja 25 '41

BUSES
See also
Motor buses
Trolley buses

BUSH, Lincoln, 1860-1940
Sketch. por Civil Eng 11:61 Ja '41

BUSH, William Pope Duval, 1897-
Secretary of American group. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 42:23 Jl 4 '41

BUSH terminal buildings company
Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3643-4 Je 7 '41

BUSH terminal company
Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al.; review of decision. J. L. Dohr. J Account 70:564-7 D '40

BUSHINGS
Drill bushings held with Scotch tape. F. H. Colvin. diags Am Mach 85:821 Ag 20 '41
Fabricating a bushing. A. H. Carroll. il Am Mach 85:966 O 1 '41
Self-lubricating bushes from powdered metals. Automobile Eng 31:248 Ag '41

BUSHINGS, Insulating
Design reasoning for new bushings. T. F. Brandt and H. L. Rorden. il Elec W 116:112+ Jl 12 '41
High-voltage bushings designed to meet modern service. T. F. Brandt and H. L. Rorden. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 255-60 Je '41
Outdoor bushings; their construction, testing and standardization. W. A. Cook. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:302-25 Ag '41; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 128:525-6 Ap 4 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:325-41 Ag '41
Report on apparatus bushings. Elec Eng 60:Trans 266 Je '41

BUSHINGS, Insulating—*Continued*

Testing

Bushing and associated insulation testing by the power-factor method. C. C. Baltzly and E. L. Schlottere. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 308-12 Je '41

Bushing tests. A. L. Brownlee and W. H. Wickham. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 940-2 O '41

BUSINESS

After hours; what's the job? W. E. Holler. Ptr Ink 194:6 Ja 24 '41

American business sets its teeth against prosperity rot. il Sales Management 48:18-20+ Ja 1 '41

Anticipations, uncertainty, and dynamic planning. A. G. Hart. J Business 13:1-98 pt 2 O '40

Better times ahead; current economic situation is challenging to retailer. R. K. Strassman. Ptr Ink 194:85-6 Mr 21 '41

Big business, efficiency and fascism. K. Simpson. 203p $2.50 Harper '41

Business and national defense taxes. E. C. Alvord. Ann Am Acad 214:143-7 Mr '41

Business helper for the modern man operating a small business. L. C. Rucker. 128p $2 Leslie C. Rucker, 1312 14th st. N.W. Washington, D.C. '41

Business likely to be criticized for expanding or failing to expand armament facilities. H. H. Heimann. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1070 F 15 '41

Business organization and public control. C. S. Tippetts and S. Livermore. 2d ed 710p $4 Van Nostrand '41

Confident and strong, U. S. advertisers plan for full speed ahead; replies to P. I. inquiry. Ptr Ink 193:11-16 N 15; 9-13 N 22; 11-14 N 29; 9-12 D 6 '40

Executive's desk book; a practical manual of correct usage in business, official, and social activities including the Winston dictionary. W. D. Lewis and others, eds. 1352p $5.95 John C. Winston co, Philadelphia '41

Flow of business funds and consumer purchasing power. R. P. Mack. 400p $3.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Fortune forum of executive opinion; impact of defense: on employment, on income, on plant maintenance, on merchandise, and on competitive standing. Fortune 24:68, 163-7 S '41

Fortune forum of executive opinion; recovery program. Fortune 22:103-4+ D '40

Greatest efficiency found in medium size concerns in study presented to TNEC by FTC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1683 Mr 15 '41

Introduction to business. S. G. Hanson. 843p $3.50 Nelson '41

Keys to business cash. W. H. Hillyer. diag Barron's 21:3 Ag 4; 7 Ag 11; 9 Ag 18; 9 Ag 25; 9 S 1; 18 S 8; 4, 8 S 15; 9 S 29; 8 O 6; 5+ O 13; 9 O 20; 7 O 27; 9 N 3; 20 N 10; 9 N 17; 9 N 24; 9-10 D 1; 9 D 8 '41

Lectures for bankers and business executives. W. McKee, ed. 648p $5 Am. economic and business foundation, New Wilmington, Pa. '40

Let's not wait till we get to Munich; American business man should prepare now for new America. G. Ketchum. Ptr Ink 195:51-2 Je 20 '41

More about David and Goliath. R. E. Rindfusz. Ptr Ink 193:15-16 D 27 '40

Organized Business in South Carolina. C. N. Hastie. Manuf Rec 110:24-5 Ag '41

Public sentiment is everything; everlasting interpretation of business needed to preserve economic democracy. L. R. Walter. Barron's 21:7 My 12 '41

Relative efficiency of large, medium-sized, and small business. 449p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '41

Relativity of the moral hazard. R. A. Foulke. 61p Dun & Bradstreet, New York '40

Religion and business. G. Vaizey. 93p 2s 6d Centenary press, London '40

Urges defense alliance of business, labor, government. J. Jones. Ptr Ink 193:9 D 6 '40

We can have guns and butter; we can have buying and selling without being unpatriotic. W. D. Fuller. Ptr Ink 195:11-14+ Je 27 '41

See also

Accounting
Advertising
Applications for positions
Auditing
Billing
Bookkeeping
Budget, Business
Business conditions
Business failures
Business management
Catalogs
Christmas business
Collecting of accounts
Commerce
Commercial correspondence
Commercial law
Competition
Cooperation
Corporations
Cost accounting
Credit
Delivery of goods
Department stores
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Executives
Export trade
Federal trade commission
Files and filing (documents, etc.)
Finance
Financial statements
Government aid to business
Government regulation of industry
House organs
Income
Industrial management
Industry
Instalment plan
Insurance
Inventories
Investments
Jobbers
Mail order business
Mailing lists
Manufactures
Marketing
Merchandizing
Money
Office management
Orders
Organization in industry
Price policies
Profit
Public relations
Purchasing
Real estate business
Retail trade
Sales letters
Salesmanship
Salesmen
Seasonal industries
Securities
Show windows
Speculation
Stabilization in industry
Success
Taxation
Telephone in business
Trade associations
Trade marks
Trust companies
Trusts, Industrial
War—Economic aspects
Weather—Business aspects

Bibliography

Books for salesmen and sales and advertising executives. Sales Management 49:12-13 O 10 '41

Books in brief. Ptr Ink 193:85-7 D 20 '40; 194:70-3 Ja 17; 69, 72 F 28; 195:72-3 Ap 11; 72 My 2; 196:71-2 Ag 1; 197:75-7 O 31 '41

Business literature; a monthly note; published by the Business branch, Newark public library, Newark, N.J.

New books for executives. Published in monthly numbers of American business

Sources of business information. (Business literature v 13, no 3) 2p Business branch, Newark public library, Newark, N.J. N '40

Survey of books for executives. Published in monthly numbers of Management review

Tools of 1940. (Business literature v 13, no 6) 2p Business branch, Newark public library, Newark, N.J. F '41

Dictionaries

Accounting and business dictionary. E. Bienvenu. 2d ed rev & enl 273p $6 Poynton press co, 831 Whitney bldg, New Orleans '40

Business terms, phrases and abbreviations, with equivalents in French, German, Spanish and Italian, and facsimile documents, and appendices of costing and shipping terms. 10th ed 287p $1.40 Pitman '39

History

Business & slavery; the New York merchants & the irrepressible conflict. P. S. Foner. 356p bibliog(p323-36) $4 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

Business population; births and deaths in industry and commerce, 1900-1940. D. S. Davis and W. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:21-6 Ag '41

Keys to business cash. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 O 20; 7 O 27; 9 N 3; 20 N 10; 9 N 17; 9 N 24; 9-10 D 1; 9 D 8 '41

BUSINESS—*Continued*

Mortality

See also
Business failures

Political aspects

Business learns a lesson in Louisiana. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:27-8 My '41

Business legislative situation calls for united effort by merchandisers. G. S. McMillan. Ptr Ink 194:36+ F 21 '41

Fortune survey; business-government armistice. Fortune 23:168 F '41

See also
Government regulation of industry
Presidential campaigns
Industry and state

Reports

Business idea; daily reports of a business. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:20 My 5 '41

Reports to government

Business-reporting under the defense program. M. Taitel. J Business 14:284-93 Jl '41

Reports stores make to public authorities. H. E. Krusa. J Retailing 17:23-7 F '41

Small business

Aid for defense victims; problems facing Floyd B. Odlum in spreading munitions orders to help little business. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 21:8 S 22 '41

Danger of priorities to small industry. L. Wilkie. Iron Age 148:83-4 O 23 '41

Defense depression for small business. Trusts & Estates 73:122-3 Ag '41

Encourage small business. J. C. O'Mahoney. Bankers M 142:541-2 Je '41

Federal reserve banks act to aid in financing of national defense. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3164 N 30 '40

Financing of small business; Industrial corporation, Baltimore. G. H. Porter. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ S '41

Financing the defense program; Federal Reserve representatives to deal with the problems of small business. Fed Res Bul 26:1265-6 D '40

Government contracts and the small businessman; how to obtain contracts. M. Williams. Chem Ind 49:161+ Ag '41

Interests of small business seen to be studied by Congressional committee headed by Representative Halleck. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1071 Ag 23 '41

Little business at the crossroads; abstract. W. Waldron. Management R 30:358-60 O '41

Little business gets the green light from Washington. L. W. Moffett. Automotive Ind 83:617-18+ D 15 '40

Mobilizing money. D. M. Nelson. il Banking 33:15-17 D '40

New OPM division to aid small business organized, under F. B. Odlum. Steel 109:31 S 8 '41

New plan for financing small businesses proposed by S. T. Pike; local industrial advisory service. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:17-18 Ap '41

New York Federal reserve bank names representatives in furthering the national defense program through loans and information to small business. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3324 D 7 '40

Problems of small business. J. H. Cover and others. 412p 40c Supt. of doc. '41

Small business faces emergency; abstract. H. H. Heimann. Bankers M 143:271-2 S '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1071 Ag 23 '41

Small business in the defense program. Bankers M 141:505-6 D '40

Small business interests Congress. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 Je 16 '41

Small firms aided; first government research station for small business, Minneapolis. Business Week p35 Ja 4 '41

Social aspects

Measuring industry's social performance; TNEC report outlines seven tests and recommends practical application. D. Myrick. Barron's 21:7 S 1 '41

Terminology

Origins of some business terms. E. Berger. Banking 33:67-8 Ja '41

BUSINESS budget. See Budget, Business

BUSINESS combinations

Business organization and combination. R. N. Owens. 2d ed rev 697p $5; school ed $3.75 Prentice-Hall '40

Business organization and public control. C. S. Tippetts and S. Livermore. 2d ed 710p $4 Van Nostrand '41

See also
Business consolidations

BUSINESS conditions

Bank clearings in 1940 and the course of trade and speculation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:534-48 Ja 25 '41

Business activity in 150 trading areas before and after defense. A. Livingston. map Adv & Sell 34:26-7 My '41

Business and finance speaks; symposium on 1941 prospects. Comm & Fin Chr 152:464+ Ja 25 '41

Business and financial outlook; what of the after-the-war situation? R. B. Wilson. Credit & Fin Management 43:24, 26-7+ O '41

Business as unusual. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:666-8+ O 4 '41

Business developments overseas. Economist 140:sup2-4 Mr 29 '41 [cont quarterly]

Business entering critical phase; key to the effects of defense lies in its need for men. L. M. Hostetler. Barron's 21:9 Ap 14 '41

Business prospects for 1941; abstracts. L. P. Ayres. Bankers M 142:67-8 Ja '41; Comm & Fin Chr 151:3486-7 D 14 '40

Business record, state by state; per cent gain or loss from first 9 months 1939 to first 9 months 1940. Business Week p20 D 28 '40

Business record, state by state; per cent gain or loss, first quarter, 1941, over first quarter, 1940; tabulation. Business Week p28 Je 21 '41

Business record, state by state; per cent gain or loss, first half, 1941, over first half, 1940; tabulation. Business Week p30 O 4 '41

Business thermometer. Published in monthly numbers of Credit and financial management

Business trend. Published in weekly numbers of Steel

Business Week index of business activity. Published in weekly numbers of Business week

Condition of business. Published in monthly numbers of Banking

Consumer buying in 1940; with annual averages, regional trade barometers, 1928-1940. Dun's R 49:31 Mr '41

Does the steel industry need new capacity; with statistics of various steel using industries. T. W. Lippert. Iron Age 147:21-31, 87 Ja 23 '41

Economic review of 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:3-57 F '41

First half roundup; 1941 compared with 1940; statistics. Business Week p30 Ag 9 '41

Fortune forum of executive opinion; impact of defense: on employment, on income, on plant maintenance, on merchandise, and on competitive standing. Fortune 24:68, 163-7 S '41

Fourth quarter outlook. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:614-17+ S 20 '41

General business conditions. Published in monthly numbers of National city bank

How high can business go? N. Sargent; R. Hetzel, jr. Barron's 21:3-4 My 19 '41

How 21 industries line up at start of 1941; inventory situation, volume of business, prices and profit margins, 1940 results, earnings outlook. Barron's 21:16-17 Ja 13 '41

How's business? Barron's index closes year in strong recovery. A. R. Murray. Barron's 21:15+ Ja 13 '41

How's business? weekly and monthly indexes of production and trade. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Incomes, supplies and prices. Fed Res Bul 27:723-8 Ag '41

BUSINESS conditions—*Continued*
Indications of business activity. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Industrial activity and the defense program. Fed Res Bul 27:189-96 Mr '41
Industrial variations under war conditions. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:66-70+, 120-3+ My 3-17 '41
Industries react differently to war production boom; graphs. Business Week p26-7 My 10 '41
Influence of defense program on business continues to spread, says National city bank. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1513 Mr 8 '41
Keeping ahead on the industrial front. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 68:394-5, 448-9+, 504-5+, 566-7+ Jl 26-S 6 '41
Localities affected by the defense program, by states and towns. Dun's R 49:43-54 Je '41
Markets in 1941. Ind Marketing 26:13-15, 45-6+ Ja '41
National summary of business conditions. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
New normal in business and market trends. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 67:367+ Ja 11 '41
No time for pessimism. F. B. Wilde. East Underw 42:5+ S 5 '41
Preview for 1941; forecasts by industries. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 67:368-75+ Ja 11 '41
Prosperity in the South. L. D. H. Weld. il Dun's R 49:9-12 Ap '41
Regional trade barometers. L. D. H. Weld. map Dun's R 49:32-7 F '41 [cont monthly]
Regional trade barometers; construction and use. L. D. H. Weld. il map Dun's R 49:21-4 Ja '41
Review of the month. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Revision of the Business Week index. Business Week p14 N 1 '41
Speaking of business better than usual: nation's markets march steadily on. E. Peterson. maps Ptr Ink 196:11-14, 72-5 Jl 4 '41
Summary of business conditions in United States by Board of governors of Federal reserve system, December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:339-40 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]
Third quarter performance in 14 industries; chart. Barron's 21:11 O 27 '41
This is not ersatz! significant changes wrought in fabric and output of industry by the defense program. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ S '41
Trend of business. Published in monthly numbers of Dun's review
Trend of business since 1855. Banking 33:8-9+ My '41
U.S. economy under "all out" war effort. L. Stern. il Mag of Wall St 67:508-10+ F 8 '41
Variations in second quarter industrial prospect. P. B. B. Andrews. il Mag of Wall St 67:690-3+ Mr 22 '41
Varying effects of third quarter industrial transition. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:290-3+ Je 28 '41
Victims of defense boom; unemployment because of shortages of goods may affect several million people. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:3 Ag 18 '41
Wage-rate reductions as a stimulus to recovery. M. V. Jones. J Business 14:68-82 Ja '41
War and tax developments will dominate the market as business volume soars to new peaks. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St Manual p 1-3 Mr '41
War atlas of industry; comparing volume-profit changes and projections in individual industries under transition to war economy. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 68:454-5+ Ag 9 '41
Weighing the pros and cons of the consumer industries. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 69:24-7+ O 18 '41
Where spending shows up most; bank clearings in 181 cities reveal which are feeling defense stimulus. Barron's 21:20 My 19 '41
Why the stock ticker won't tick. Business Week p59-61 Ap 26 '41
Year ahead. Comm & Fin Chr 152:463+ Ja 25 '41

See also
Business cycles
Business depression
Business failures
Business forecasting
Business statistics
Economic conditions
Export trade
Index numbers (economics)
Market statistics
Prices

BUSINESS consolidations
Mergers in Britain; enforced doubling up in non-defense industries. Business Week p66-8 Ap 26 '41
Methods of concentration. Economist 140:436-7 Ap 5 '41

See also
Railroads—Consolidation

BUSINESS cycles
Building cycles and the theory of investment. C. D. Long, jr. 239p $2.50 Princeton univ. press '40
Business cycle, interest, and money; a methodological approach. F. H. Knight. R Econ Statis 23:53-67 My '41
Business-cycle theory in the United States, 1860-1900. P. Barnett. J Business 14:1-129 bibliog(p125-9) pt 2 Ap '41
Business cycles and their causes. W. C. Mitchell. rev ed of pt 3 226p bibliog(p193-218) $3 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41
Business cycles; their nature, cause, and control. J. A. Estey. 544p $5; school ed. $3.75 Prentice-Hall '41
Causes of economic fluctuations; possibilities of anticipation and control. W. I. King. rev ed 353p $3.50 Ronald press '41
Conspectus of business cycles in various countries; chart. Barron's 21:41 Ja 13 '41
Control of business cycles. J. P. Wernette. 197p bibliog(p190-1) $1.75 Farrar '40
Cycles in municipal finance. D. W. Gilbert. R Econ Statis 22:190-202 N '40
Deficit spending and the national income. H. H. Villard. 429p bibliog(p417-23) $3.50 Farrar '41; Review, by H. C. Buxton, jr. Mech Eng 63:815-16 N '41
Fiscal policy and business cycles. A. H. Hansen. 462p $3.75 Norton '41
History repeating; for the years 1941 to 1947 tremendous prosperity; the years 1948 to 1953 cataclysmic depression. P. Eaton. 63p pa $2 Jackson and Lawson, 7310 Woodward av, Detroit '41
Investment and business cycles. J. W. Angell. 363p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41
Long cycles in capital intensity in the French coal mining industry, 1840 to 1914. R. Marjolin. R Econ Statis 23:165-75 N '41
Nature and stability of inventory cycles. L. A. Metzler. R Econ Statis 23:113-29 Ag '41
Neglected approach to the acceleration principle. D. M. Wright. R Econ Statis 23:100-1 My '41
New type of business cycle; an industrial interpretation; cooperation of economists and business needed. H. L. Towle. J Business 13:360-86 O '40
Public investment and the trade cycle in Great Britain. R. F. Bretherton, F. A. Burchardt and R. S. G. Rutherford. 454p bibliog(p455) $9 Oxford '41
Speculations concerning employment dynamics. R. W. King. Elec Eng 60:151-6 Ap '41

See also
Business depression
Business forecasting
Stabilization in industry

BUSINESS depression
Annual saving and underspending of individuals, 1926-1937. G. S. Fulcher. bibliog R Econ Statis 23:28-42 F '41
Money and men; financial depressions, their cause and cure. R. M. Rice. 193p $1.25 Baird-Ward press, Nashville, Tenn. '41
Morbidity trends and trade cycles; with tables showing experience in Germany, France, Czechoslovakia and Scotland. L. E. Bodmer. Int Labour R 43:514-41 My '41

BUSINESS depression—*Continued*

No post-war depression, why? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 68:555-7+ S 6 '41

Over-savings controversy; Dr Ezekiel's TNEC testimony. Nat City Bank p80-3 Jl '41

Postwar depressions. W. L. Thorp. Dun's R 49:13-17+ Ap '41

See also

Business conditions
Business cycles
Business failures
Business management
Stabilization in industry
Unemployment

BUSINESS districts

Downtown upturn, Oakland association arrested decentralization. il Business Week p18+ Ja 11 '41

Hollywood tackles the parking problem. il diags plan Arch Rec 88:45-8 D '40

Tonic for decentralizing cities concocted by Oakland property owners. il plans Arch Forum 74:207-11+ Mr '41

Traffic and city planning as they affect business districts; review of papers presented at meetings of Western society of engineers. H. W. Young. il maps W Soc E J 45:233-55 O '40

BUSINESS education

American association of collegiate schools of business, proceedings of the 22nd annual meeting. 137p pa $1.25 The association, Herluf V. Olsen, sec, Amos Tuck school, Dartmouth college, Hanover, N.H. '40

Business education for what? proceedings of the University of Chicago conference on business education, 1940. 89p bibliog(p87-9) pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Business training for engineers. H. B. Cooley. J Eng Educ 31:654-9 My '41

Commercial department office. G. P. Hillmer. 173p $1.50 Pitman, Toronto '39

Conference of state directors, state supervisors and members of teacher-training staffs in distributive education, north Atlantic region, May 13-15, 1940. U S Office of Educ Misc Pub 2391:1-29 '40

Distributive education. K. B. Haas. 310p $2 Gregg '41

Distributive education; organization and administration. K. B. Haas. U S Office of Educ, Vocational Div Bul 211, Business Educ Ser 13:1-50 '40

Eastern commercial teachers association, fourteenth yearbook! Business education for tomorrow. F. W. Loso, ed. 433p bibliog(p397-9) $2.50 New York univ. book store, New York '41

Fitting yourself for business; what the employer wants beyond skills. E. G. MacGibbon. 456p bibliog(p433-7) $2 McGraw-Hill '41

Fundamentals of business training. R. C. Goodfellow and M. H. Freeman. 515p $1.80 Macmillan '40

General business, with applied arithmetic; brief course. E. H. Crabbe and P. L. Salsgiver. 4th ed 387p $1.24 South-western pub. co. '41

See also

Accounting—Study and teaching
Advertising—Study and teaching
Commercial law—Study and teaching
Executives—Training
Sales managers—Training
Salesmen—Training
Secretaries, Private
Typewriting

Bibliography

Business education index, 1940. E. H. Hughes, ed. 36p pa $1 Business education world, New York '41

BUSINESS ethics

See also

Accounting ethics
Advertising ethics
Cancellation of orders
Competition, Unfair
Insurance companies—Political activities
Libel and slander
Price cutting
Price discrimination
Price fixing
Speculation
Success
Trade practices

BUSINESS failures

Analyzing the record of industrial and commercial failures, January. Dun's R 49:38-40 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

Analyzing the record of industrial and commercial failures, 1940. Dun's R 49:40-4 F '41

Business population; births and deaths in industry and commerce, 1900-1940. D. S. Davis and W. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:21-6 Ag '41

Canadian failures by provinces, monthly; and quarterly record by province, city, and division of industry. Published in Dun's statistical review; summary in Dun's review

Commercial failures, by districts. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Monthly and quarterly failures by division of industry, city, state, size of liability and Federal reserve district. Published in Dun's statistical review; summary in Dun's review

Reasons for failures. E. E. Barbee. Credit & Fin Management 43:19-20 N '41

Why business failures? L. P. Starkweather. Credit & Fin Management 43:8-11, 20-2 My; 12-15, 44-6 Je; 4-6 Jl '41

See also

Bank failures
Bankruptcy
Business depression
Corporations—Finance

BUSINESS forecasting

Anticipations, uncertainty, and dynamic planning. A. G. Hart. J Business 13:1-98 pt 2 O '40

As the trader sees today's market; probabilities of sustained market moves. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 67:402-3 Ja 11 '41

Composite answers to 1940 C.L.U. examination questions. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:18+ N 29 '40

Forecasting. J. A. Livingston. N A C A Bul 22:337-55 D 1 '40

Future of business; post-war depression inevitable? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 67:635-7+ Mr 8 '41

How high can business go? N. Sargent; R. Hetzel, jr. Barron's 21:3-4 My 19 '41

How 21 industries line up at start of 1941; inventory situation, volume of business, prices and profit margins, 1940 results, earnings outlook. Barron's 21:16-17 Ja 13 '41

New idea for speculators; applying the principles of dynamic symmetry to the stock market. E. Beers. Barron's 21:8 My 19 '41

New normal in business and market trends. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 67:367+ Ja 11 '41

1941 promises substantial increases. C. T. Hubbard. Weekly Underw 144:22+ Ja 4 '41

No post-war depression, why? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 68:555-7+ S 6 '41

Outlook for business in 1941. L. C. Duncan. Barron's 21:25+ Ja 13 '41

Preview for 1941; forecasts by industries. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 67:368-75+ Ja 11 '41

Stock prices no longer forecast business expansion according to Cleveland trust co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:595 Ja 25 '41

See also

Budget, Business
Dow theory
Market statistics
Orders, Unfilled
Sales estimates

BUSINESS friendships

From the side line; are favors remembered? Ptr Ink 195:71 Je 13 '41

BUSINESS information

Gathering, compiling and using data; an anniversary note. (Business literature v 13, no 10) 2p Business branch, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. Je '41

Industrial and consumer defense dollars—how to get more of them for your firm; description of sources of federal and private aids. P. Salisbury. Sales Management 48:58, 60-5 Je 1 '41

Mr Businessman came to Washington and found a helping hand; Office of service and information. E. A. Chapman. il For Comm W 4:7+ Ag 30 '41

BUSINESS information—*Continued*

New plan for more dynamic helpfulness to business; Department of commerce institutes new consolidated field service in United States. For Comm W 3:407+ Je 7 '41

No time to read? advantages of a publications service. R. E. Doan. Bankers M 142: 301-4 Ap '41

BUSINESS insurance. See Insurance, Business

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS letters. See Commercial correspondence; Sales letters

BUSINESS libraries

Place of business library service in a community program. (Business literature v 14, no 1) bibliog 4p Business branch, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. S '41

Plan for uncovering marketing data through cooperative effort; business facts in libraries may be tapped with aid of a joint librarian. H. T. Hovde. il Ind Marketing 26:32, 36 Ap '41

Reference work

How the librarian would like to find statistics. R. L. Vormelker. Am Statis Assn J 36: 225-32 Je '41

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management

Administrative sequences. C. Glaser. Advanced Management 6:81-5 Ap-Je '41; Abstract. Management R 30:367-8 O '41

Anticipations, uncertainty, and dynamic planning. A. G. Hart. J Business 13:1-98 pt 2 O '40

Applied business finance. E. E. Lincoln. 5th ed rev & enl 948p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Art of practical thinking. R. Weil, jr. 263p $2 Simon and Schuster '40

Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations. M. E. Dimock and H. K. Hyde. (Temporary national economic committee monograph 11) 144p 30c Supt. of doc. '40; Review by H. A. Hopf. Advanced Management 6:90-2 Ap-Je '41

Business administration. G. A. Cam. 27p bibliog(p23-7) pa 50c Bellman pub. co, Boston '40

Business organization and management. E. Petersen and E. G. Plowman. 691p bibliog (p635-56) $4 R. D. Irwin, Chicago '41

Business tackles new problems as nation prepares. Am Business 11:11-13+ My '41

Creditors influence the future. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 43:21-3+ N '41

Design of manufacturing enterprises; a study in applied industrial economics. W. Rautenstrauch. 298p bibliog(p287-93) $3.50 Pitman '41

Excess-profits tax as a factor in cost and selling prices. G. F. Brewer. N A C A Bul 23:300-14 N 1 '41

Footnotes to management; paragraphs from more than 100 annual reports for 1940. P. Cameron. il Ptr Ink 195:46-7, 52 My 9; 21-4 Je 13 '41

Going into business for yourself; growth of the Maas chemical co. A. R. Maas. il Chem & Met Eng 47:781-3 N '40

How top management, while meaning well, often makes sales and profits suffer; lack of sales budgets or arbitrary changes; lack of contact. B. Bigelow. Ptr Ink 194: 9-10+ Mr 14 '41

Huge defense outlay compared with normal business is only small potatoes; merchandisers should keep good-will alive and maintain sales and credit efficiency. A. M. Sullivan. Ptr Ink 195:11-12+ Ap 18 '41

Introduction to business management. H. H. Maynard, W. C. Weidler and O. E. Burley. 3d ed 698p $3.75 Ronald press '41

Main Street giant; Jewel tea co. il Business Week p26. 28+ S 6 '41

Management, in time of crisis, must keep close to 3 groups; stockholders, customers and employees; case of Continental Can. C. C. Conway. Ptr Ink 194:15-17, 89-90 Mr 21 '41

Management plasticity important. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 43:16-18 Ag '41

Management policies by industries; concrete contractor. N. M. Stineman. il Bankers Mo 58:161-2+ Ap '41

Management policies by industries; jewelers; manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers. L. Goldman. il Bankers Mo 58:14-17 Ja '41

Management problems of businesses in trust; abstract. T. H. Beacom, jr. Bankers M 142:177-8 F '41

Operating a going business; how some pitfalls may be avoided. T. H. Beacom, jr. Trusts & Estates 71:551-4 N '40

Principles and procedures for putting across business statistics reports to executives; presenting specific problem analyses. J. W. Boatwright. Am Statis Assn J 36:219-24 Je '41

Problems in business economics. M. P. McNair and R. S. Meriam. 654p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Putting a spotlight on vanishing profits. G. S. May. il Am Business 11:20-2 Jl '41

Renaissance of management. Ptr Ink Mo 43: 13, 37 Ag '41

Rôle of management as innovator. W. L. Thorp. il Dun's R 49:5-15+ S '41

Tanglefoot lives again; how famous brand was restored as going business. R. Bolt. il Ptr Ink 196:17-19, 76-7 Ag 8 '41

Third generation calls for shirt sleeve management. Ptr Ink Mo 42:13+ Ap '41

This one-man business thrives with giant competitors; W. C. Nabors. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:28-9, 49 Mr '41

25 years without a loss; Gates rubber company. W. Webb. il Am Business 11:28-30 Ag '41

What saved McKesson? H. M. Wootten. Ptr Ink Mo 43:27, 30+ Jl '41

When a business is old; how to bring its youth back. W. H. Conant. Barron's 20: 7 N 18 '40

White truck in the black; smart management, creative engineering, and government orders. il Fortune 23:85-9+ F '41

Why business failures? averting threatened failures. L. P. Starkweather. Credit & Fin Management 43:4-6 Jl '41

Your business and defense. E. H. Shanks. il Am Business 11:11-13+ Ja '41

See also

Accounting
Advertising managers
Auditing
Bookkeeping
Budget, Business
Business forecasting
Cancellation of orders
Collecting of accounts
Complaints
Controllers
Corporations
Corporations—Directors
Credit
Credit departments
Credit managers
Delivery of goods
Department stores—Management
Diversification in industry
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Executives
Factory management
Files and filing (documents, etc.)
Ideas in business
Industrial management
Instalment plan
Insurance, Business
Inventories
Jobbers
Mail order business
Marketing
Merchandizing
Office management
Orders
Organization in industry
Overhead expense
Profit
Purchasing
Retail trade—Store management
Sales management
Sales policies
Sales promotion
Show windows
Success
Trade marks
Waste

Bibliography

Financial management; abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Management review

Recent publications of the American management association. 56p Am. management assn, New York '41

BUSINESS management—*Continued*

Expansion problems

Introduction to a report on problems in plant expansion. Chem & Met Eng 48:76-9 My '41

BUSINESS men

Business men as usual. Business Week p72 My 10 '41

Businessman's responsibility as a citizen. J. B. Gage. Trusts & Estates 72:139-41 F '41

Crime and business. E. H. Sutherland. Ann Am Acad 217:112-18 S '41

Duty and opportunity of business; capacity for leadership will be tested. J. T. Adams. Barron's 21:7 Ja 13 '41

Occupational hazards of the business executive. E. V. Allen. Business Week p69-70 Je 21 '41

Where do we go from here? immediate program essential to prepare for postwar unemployment problem. W. Von Tresckow. Barron's 21:3, 8 Ja 20 '41

See also
Executives

BUSINESS men's assurance company

To reinsure Liberty Life, Kan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Je 27 '41

BUSINESS names

Public accepts; stories behind famous trademarks, names and slogans. I. E. Lambert. 253p $3.50 Univ. of New Mexico press, Albuquerque '41

BUSINESS periodicals

See also
Advertising mediums
—Trade journals
Trade journals

BUSINESS research

Business investigations; the technique of conducting financial and other investigations into manufacturing, wholesale, retail, and miscellaneous types of business. D. Finnie and S. S. Berlanny. 205p $5 Pitman '38

Principles and procedures for putting across business statistics reports to executives; presenting specific problem analyses. J. W. Boatwright. Am Statis Assn J 36: 219-24 Je '41

Proceedings of the Ohio conference of statisticians on business research, 1940, Ohio state university, Nov. 15-16, 1940. 96p College of commerce and administration, Ohio state univ, Columbus '41

Research projects reported for inclusion in Business research projects, 1941 relating to problems of national defense. 21p U.S. Dept. of commerce, Washington '41

Small firms aided; first government research station for small business, Minneapolis. Business Week p35 Ja 4 '41

See also
Advertising research
Market research

BUSINESS statistics

Balance sheet of business; chart based on information compiled by the Federal trade commission in its series of Industrial corporation reports; showing sales, expenses, cost of goods sold. Ptr Ink Mo 43:28[fold insert] Ag; 16-17 N '41

Business analyst, statistics of industry, trade, commodities, money and credit. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Magazine of Wall Street

Business indexes; industrial production; construction awards, employment, etc; index totals, 1919-1939, monthly, Oct. 1937-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:55 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Business population; births and deaths in industry and commerce, 1900-1940. D. S. Davis and W. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:21-6 Ag '41

Business record, state by state; per cent gain or loss in 1940 compared with 1939. Business Week p32 Ap 5 '41

Business record, state by state; per cent gain or loss, first half, 1941, over first half, 1940; tabulation. Business Week p30 O 4 '41

Business roundup; 1940 compared with 1939; chart. Business Week p42 F 8 '41

Business statistics. G. R. Davies and D. Yoder. 2d ed 616p bibliog(p591-6) $3.75 Wiley '41

Collection and use of statistics. M. E. Jameson. Special Lib 32:240-1 S '41

Current statistics for Federal reserve chart book (revised ed) on bank credit, money rates, and business. Fed Res Bul 27:255-7 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

Figuring the background for business; statistics of production, sales, employment, construction, imports and exports, and shipping, 1939-1940. W. A. Hamlin, comp. Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-13 Je 26 '41

First quarter roundup; 1941 compared with 1940; chart. Business Week p31 My 3 '41

Industrial production may reach new peak in 1941; statistical survey; index numbers and charts. Steel 108:295-301 Ja 6 '41

Principles and procedures for putting across business statistics reports to executives; presenting specific problem analyses. J. W. Boatwright. Am Statis Assn J 36:219-24 Je '41

Significant business indicators. Dun's R 49:43 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Summary table; selected business indicators for specified years and percentage changes, 1929, 1932, 1933, 1937, 1939, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:58-9 F '41

Through the statistician's eyes; graphic reviews. Dun's R 49:46-7 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Trend of business; production, payrolls, department store sales, commodity prices, stock prices. Dun's R 49:32-3 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

[Note] Survey of Current Business publishes a biennial supplement, presenting the historical record of all of the statistical series carried in the regular monthly issues of the Survey. The statistical tables in the 1940 supplement are indexed under specific headings in the 1940 annual of Industrial Arts Index. The monthly continuation of these statistical tables are not indexed in this volume unless revised.

See also
Business conditions
Business forecasting
Commercial statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial statistics
Market statistics
Prices—Statistics
Sales statistics

Bibliography

Sources of regional and local current business statistics. E. S. Moulton. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Domestic Commerce Ser 115:1-57 '40; 30c Supt. of doc.

BUSINESS streets

Plan offered for rebuilding store fronts. M. S. Munson. il diags Am Bld 63:66-7+ Mr '41

BUSINESS women

She's off to work; a guide to successful earning and living. G. F. Alsop and M. F. McBride. 276p $2.50 Vanguard press, New York '41

See also
Woman—Employment

BUTADIENE

Butadiene explosibility noted by Mines bureau. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:54 My 19 '41

Chemistry of vitamin E; condensation of butadiene and of crotyl systems with trimethylhydroquinone. L. I. Smith and J. A. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1887-90 Jl '41

Limits of inflammability of butadiene in air. G. W. Jones and R. E. Kennedy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3565:1-4, pl 1-2 '41

Reaction of olefins with solid cuprous halides. E. R. Gilliland, H. L. Bliss and C. E. Kip. Am Chem Soc J 63:2088-90 Ag '41

BUTADIENE—*Continued*

Studies of 1,3-dienes; the mercuration of 1,3-butadiene and synthesis of 2,3-dialkoxy-1,3-butadienes. J. R. Johnson, W. H. Jobling and G. W. Bodamer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:131-5 Ja '41

Synthetic organic chemicals, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:103 F '41

BUTANE

Butane explosion; cause and remedy. Safety Eng 82:27 S '41

Butane injuries. F. A. Page. il Safety Eng 82:13 Jl '41

Catalytic isomerization of butane yields 67-74% isobutane; use of aluminum chloride as catalyst; analytical method. B. Moldavskii and T. Nizovkina. bibliog diags Nat Pet N 32:R422-3, R425, R427-8 N 27 '40

Electrolytic reduction of methyl ethyl ketone to *sec* butyl alcohol and *n*-butane. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 2):37-45 Ap '41

Free energies and equilibria of isomerization of the butanes, pentanes, hexanes, and heptanes; abstract. F. D. Rossini and E. J. R. Prosen. Nat Pet N 33:R312 O 1 '41

Isomerization of feed stocks charged to alkylation units. L. J. Coulthurst. il Oil & Gas J 39:37 Ja 23 '41

Liquid-vapor equilibrium relations in binary systems; *n*-butane—*n*-heptane system. W. B. Kay. Ind & Eng Chem 33:590-4 My '41

Meeting peak loads and other technical developments; reforming butane. A. I. Phillips. Am Gas J 154:17-18 Ap '41

Multicomponent fractionation; distribution of three components. J. J. Hogan. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1137-8 S '41

Nonequilibrium behavior in heterogeneous hydrocarbon systems. J. B. Hatcher and B. H. Sage. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:443-52 Ap '41

Polyform and gas reversion processes and the natural gas industry. E. R. Smoley and V. O. Bowles. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:143-6 N 6 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33: R364, R366, R368 N 12 '41

Use of pumps without stuffing boxes for highly volatile liquids; handling of liquefied petroleum gas. W. A. Sawdon. il diag Pet Eng 12:102, 104 D '40

Wide variety of products recovered in Warren's new Illinois gasoline plant. H. W. Harts. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:64-5+ F 20 '41

BUTANETHIOL

Rodent repellent tests; *n*-butyl mercaptan against white and wild rats. L. A. Ford and D. F. Clausen. News Ed 19:783 Jl 25 '41

BUTANOL. See Butyl alcohol

BUTANONE

Electrolytic reduction of methyl ethyl ketone to *sec*-butyl alcohol and *n*-butane. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 2):37-45 Ap '41

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials; methyl acetone. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:40 D 9; 33 D 16 '40

BUTEIN

Anthochlor pigments; the pigment of coreopsis Douglasii. T. A. Geissman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:656-8 Mr '41

Anthochlor pigments; the pigments of coreopsis gigantea. T. A. Geissman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2689-90 O '41

BUTENE

Configurations of the 2-butenes. M. H. Thomas and F. E. W. Wetmore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:136-7 Ja '41

Gas imperfection. E. E. Roper. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:835-47; 45:321-8 O '40, F '41

Reaction product of olefins with sulfuric acid. R. F. Robey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1076-8 Ag '41

BUTENYL bromides

Allylic rearrangements; the action of magnesium and zinc on crotyl and methylvinylcarbinyl chlorides. W. G. Young and M. Eisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2113-15 Ag '41

BUTENYL chlorides

Allylic rearrangements; the action of magnesium and zinc on crotyl and methylvinylcarbinyl chlorides. W. G. Young and M. Eisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2113-15 Ag '41

BUTLER, James, grocery company, inc.

Suit dismissed. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3882-3 D 28 '40

BUTTER

Butter industry, prepared for factory, school and laboratory. O. F. Hunziker. 3d ed rev & enl 821p $6.50 Otto Frederick Hunziker, La Grange, Ill. '40

Butter institute works on quality. Food Ind 13:65 Ja '41

Cereal antioxidant prevents tallowiness in butter; used in cream, in salt and on wrapper. W. J. Corbett, P. H. Tracy and C. N. Hansen. bibliog il Food Ind 13:34-6+ Ag '41

Swedish production and consumption of butter and margarine. For Comm W 2:208 F 1 '41

Tests guide package restyling; Land O'Lakes creameries' butter package. il Mod Packaging 14:38-41 D '40

Analysis

Determination of total vitamin A content of dairy butters; spectrophotometric method. R. H. Neal, C. H. Haurand and F. H. Luckmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:150-4 Mr 15 '41

Statistics

Consumption and production of butter and cheese; revised series, monthly, 1939-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:26 S '41

BUTTER substitutes

Japan's artificial butter. For Comm W 4:39 S 13 '41

BUTTER yellow

Partial protection of rats by riboflavin with casein against liver cancer caused by dimethylaminoazobenzene. C. J. Kensler and others. bibliog Science 93:308-10 Mr 28 '41

BUTTONS

Button collector's journal. L. Albert. 111p bibliog(p111) $1.50 Lillian Smith Albert, 353 Stockton st, Hightstown, N.J. '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to B. Shwanda & sons; machine for fastening buttons on cards. il Mod Packaging 14: 230-1 Mr '41

BUTYL acetate

Simplified molybdenum determination. G. M. Poole. Iron Age 148:62, 164-5 O 9 '41

BUTYL alcohol

Acetone and butyl alcohol price ceilings effective. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 27 '41

Acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of waste sulfite liquor. A. J. Wiley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:606-10 My '41

Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon D-arabinal, D-galactal and their acetates in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2587-9 O '41

Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon *d*-glucal and triacetyl-*d*-glucal in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett, A. C. Sapp and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2051-3 Ag '41

Analysis of a single drop of liquid by microfractionation; acetone-alcohol, benzene-xylene mixtures, etc. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:494-8 Jl 15 '41

Butyl-acetonic fermentation of Jerusalem artichokes. R. T. Wendland, E. I. Fulmer and L. A. Underkofler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1078-81 Ag '41

Catalytic dehydration and dehydrogenation of butyl and amyl alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. T. Stringer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:921-2 Ap '41

BUTYL alcohol—*Continued*

Change of index of refraction with concentration in solutions of water and normal butyl alcohol at 30°C. B. Longtin, M. Randall and H. Weber. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:340-3 F '41

Diffusion of water into normal butyl alcohol at 30°C. M. Randall, B. Longtin and H. Weber. bibliog il diags J Phys Chem 45:343-51 F '41

Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid in ethylene glycol and *n*-butyl alcohol. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:472-85 Mr '41

Electrolytic reduction of methyl ethyl ketone to *sec*-butyl alcohol and *n*-butane. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 2):37-45 Ap '41

Heat transmission to boiling binary liquid mixtures. C. F. Bonilla and C. W. Perry. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:685-705 Ag '41

Influence of new solvents on development of chemical industries. C. L. Gabriel. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:131-5 F 10 '41

Interaction of *n*-butyl alcohol and the chlorides and oxychloride of phosphorus in the absence and in the presence of pyridine. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p1464-9 N '40

Polymerization of olefins; the copolymerization of *s*-butyl and *t*-butyl alcohols by sulfuric acid. F. C. Whitmore and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:756-7 Mr '41

Polymerization of olefins; the nonenes from the dehydration and copolymerization of *t*-butyl and *t*-amyl alcohols. F. C. Whitmore and L. W. Mixon. Am Chem Soc J 63:1460-2 My '41

BUTYLAMINE

Reactions of monochloroamine with dialkylmagnesium compounds and Grignard reagents. G. H. Coleman and R. F. Blomquist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1692-4 Je '41

BUTYL benzene

Action of anhydrous ferric chloride on alkylbenzenes. D. Nightingale, R. G. Taylor and H. W. Smelser. Am Chem Soc J 63:258-61 Ja '41

Oxygen effect in the reaction of bromine with neopentane, *t*-butylbenzene and trimethylacetic acid. M. S. Kharasch and M. Z. Fineman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2776-9 O '41

BUTYL carbamate

Optical crystallographic studies with the polarizing microscope; measurement of several types of selective dispersion in organic compounds. W. M. D. Bryant. il Am Chem Soc J 63:511-16 F '41

BUTYL cellulose

Separation of calcium nitrate from strontium nitrate by monobutyl ether of ethylene glycol. H. H. Barber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:572-3 Ag 15 '41

BUTYL chloride

Condensations by sodium; preparation and properties of organosodium compounds derived from butyl and propyl chlorides. A. A. Morton, G. M. Richardson and A. T. Hallowell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:327-30 F '41

Exchange reaction between chloride ion and tertiary butyl chloride. W. Koskoski, H. Thomas and R. D. Fowler. Am Chem Soc J 63:2451-3 S '41

Induction and dipole moment in chloro- and nitroparaffins. R. H. Wiswall, jr. and C. P. Smyth. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:356-61 Ap '41

BUTYL chloroacrylate

Mechanism of the peroxide-catalyzed polymerization of *d-s*-butyl α-chloroacrylate. C. C. Price and R. W. Kell. bibliog Am Chem Soc. J 63:2798-801 O '41

BUTYL ether

Di-tertiary butyl ether. J. L. E. Erickson and W. H. Ashton. Am Chem Soc J 63:1769 Je '41

Raman spectrum of di-tertiary-butyl ether. F. F. Cleveland. J Chem Phys 9:722-4 S '41

BUTYL hypochlorite

Chlorination of ethylenic compounds containing a reactive group with *t*-butyl hypochlorite in methanol solution. B. L. Emling, R. R. Vogt and G. F. Hennion. Am Chem Soc J 63:1624-5 Je '41

Chlorination of olefins in reactive solvents with *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. F. Irwin and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:858-60 Mr '41

New bleaching agent for cotton; E. P. 523,467. Textile Col 63:234 Ap '41

BUTYL lithium. See Lithium compounds

BUTYL magnesium chloride

Action of *t*-butylmagnesium chloride on propylene oxide. P. G. Stevens and J. A. McCoubrey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2847-8 O '41

Grignard reductions; further studies on the reduction of acid halides. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:643-54 Mr '41

BUTYL methacrylate

Toxicity of methyl, ethyl and n-butyl methacrylate. W. Deichmann. il J Ind Hygiene 23:343-51 S '41

BUTYLMETHYLCARBINOL (tertiary). See Pincolyl alcohol

BUTYL rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

BUTYLENE

Kinetics of catalytic dimerization of ethylene; abstract. S. Ya. Pshezhetskii and A. T. Gladyshev. Chem & Met Eng 48:146-7 Ag '41

BUTYROLACTONE

Action of sodium alkoxides on lactones. E. Y. Spencer and G. F. Wright. Am Chem Soc J 63:1281-5 My '41

α-Hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone. H. E. Carter and L. F. Ney. Am Chem Soc J 63:312-13 Ja '41

Mechanism of lactone hydrolysis. A. R. Olson and J. L. Hyde. Am Chem Soc J 63:2459-61 S '41

BUTYRYL chloride

Action of heat on γ-alkoxybutyryl chlorides. F. F. Blicke, W. B. Wright, jr. and M. F. Zienty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2488-90 S '41

BUTYRYL peroxide

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the non-isomerization of free alkyl radicals in solution. M. S. Kharasch, S. S. Kane and H. C. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:526-8 F '41

BUYING. See Purchasing

BUYING habits

Cosmetic buying habits; outlets, prices, ages of milady buyers. Adv & Sell 34:40 S '41

How buying habits are changing. V. D. Reed. il Adv & Sell 34:64+ Ag '41

Long-term trends in buying habits; pictograph. Sales Management 49:33 Ag 15 '41

The no longer submerged one-third and how it spends its increased income. Sales Management 49:24-5+ Jl 1 '41

Trend in soap buying habits. Soap & San Chem 17:30-1+ My '41

What they buy; sales guide furnished by mail order experience. Business Week p22-3+ Jl 5 '41

When do people decide to buy? F. E. Fehlman. il Adv & Sell 33:33-5, 76 D '40

BUYING power. See Consumption (economics); Market statistics

BY-PASS roads. See Roads—By-pass roads

BY-PRODUCTS. See Waste products; also subdivision By-products under special subjects, e.g. Gas manufacture—By-products

BYLES, Axtell Julius, 1880-1941

Sketch. por Oil & Gas J 40:15 O 2 '41; Nat Pet N 33:9 O 1 '41

BYTOWNITE

Densities of molten rocks and minerals. E. B. Dane, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 239:809-18 N '41

C

CABINS
Flamingo Court tourist cottages; with electric kitchen. il plans Am Bld 63:76-7+ My '41
See also
Log cabins

CABINS, Airplane. See Airplanes—Cabins

CABLE and wireless, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 12th, London. Economist 140:868 Je 28 '41

CABLE and wireless (holding), limited
Annual general meeting, 12th, London. Economist 141:25 Jl 5 '41

CABLE laying and supply ships
Olympic Peninsula submarine cable. D. F. Misz. diags Elec West 86:132-5 Je '41
Record speed in cable laying meets defense demands; Puget Sound system. M. T. Crawford. il map Elec W 115:1296-8+ Ap 19 '41
Submarine cable job breaks speed record; Puget Sound power & light co. M. T. Crawford. il Elec West 86:43-5 Ap '41

CABLE laying machines
Bell's big furrow; double cable line between Omaha and Sacramento. il Business Week p32 Je 14 '41

CABLES
Aircraft cable applications. il Iron Age 146:44 D 5 '40
Better service from aircraft cable. R. F. Kolde. il diags Aviation 40:78-9, 170 N '41
Developments in aircraft control cables. C. F. Beed. il Aero Digest 39:160, 162, 164 S '41
Overwinding cables. A. A. Rae. Mech Handling 27:278 D '40
Recent improvements in the design of suspension bridge cables. B. Birdsall. Boston Soc C E J 28:323-30 O '41
Simple solution for unsymmetrical cable span. C. M. Goodrich. Civil Eng 11:498-9 Ag '41
Sky-hooks in bridge building; temporary cables slung from towers help build fixed-arch span across Niagara. H. H. Foster. il Sci Am 165:72-4 Ag '41
See also
Bridges, Suspension
Cableways
Electric cables
Telephone cables
Wire rope

CABLES, Electric. See Electric cables

CABLES, Submarine
Olympic Peninsula submarine cable. D. F. Misz. diags Elec West 86:132-5 Je '41
Picture transmission by submarine cable. J. W. Milnor. il diags map Elec Eng 60: Trans 105-8 Mr '41
Record speed in cable laying meets defense demands; Puget Sound system. M. T. Crawford. il map Elec W 115:1296-8+ Ap 19 '41
Submarine cable job breaks speed record; Puget Sound power & light co. M. T. Crawford. il Elec West 86:43-5 Ap '41

CABLEWAYS
Aerial ferry provides highway service to British Columbia town. il Can Eng R & B 79:22+ Je '41
Aerial ropeway and band conveyors at a brickworks. il plan Engineer 171:292-3 My 2 '41
Dual purpose ropeway for coal and cement handling. il diag plan Mech Handling 28: 123-5 Je '41
Köping ropeway. il Engineer 170:39-41 Jl 19 '40; Abstract. Eng N 126:841 My 22 '41
Norris Dam construction cableways; with cost data. R. T. Colburn and L. A. Schmidt, jr. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 65:1733-64 D '39; Discussion. 66:584-6, 793-4, 1139-44, 1671-8, 1830-2 Mr-Ap, Je, N-D '40
Vignettes of the future; ore transport, aerial tramway. F. C. Carstarphen. Eng & Min J 142:110 Ag '41
See also
Conveying machinery

CABLEWAYS, Portable
Army tries out cableway bridges. il diags Eng N 127:491-2 O 9 '41

CABOOSE cars. See Cars, Caboose

CABUJA. See Mauritius hemp

CACAO
See also
Cocoa

CACTUS
Latex-sprayed cactus fiber for upholstery. il Rubber Age 49:408 S '41

CADMAN, John Cadman, 1st baron, 1877-1941
Sketch. por Engineer 171:369 Je 6 '41
Tributes. por(front) Inst Pet J 27:253-9 Jl '41

CADMIUM
Cadmium and indium; recovery as zinc distillation by-products. Chem Age (Lond) 45:145 S 13 '41
Cadmium photosensitized reactions of propane. E. W. R. Steacie, D. J. LeRoy and R. Potvin. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:306-14 Ap '41
Cadmium producers agree on 90c price. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 8 '41
Cadmium sales set high record in 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:33 Je 30 '41
Electrolytic reduction of organic compounds at alloy cathodes; reduction of methyl *n*-propyl ketone to pentane at cadmium-bismuth cathodes. H. J. Read. il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 8):69-73 O '41
Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60: 731-2 O 11 '41
Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:59 Mr 24 '41
Interaction experiments with resonance neutrons. H. B. Hanstein. bibliog diag Phys R 59:489-97 Mr 15 '41
Spectra of Cd IV, In V and Sn VI in the isoelectric sequence Rh I to Sn VI. M. Green. Phys R 60:117-21 Jl 15 '41

Analysis

Detection of cadmium. F. A. Van Atta and W. L. Wasley. J Chem Educ 18:31 Ja '41
Qualitative determination of cadmium in the presence of copper. A. C. Holler. Am Chem Soc J 63:873 Mr '41
Qualitative separation of copper and cadmium. D. Brawley. J Chem Educ 18:434 S '41
Rapid and accurate determination of cadmium brucine sulfate-potassium iodide precipitation method for separation of zinc and cadmium. T. L. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:164-5 Mr 15 '41
Separation of copper from cadmium with salicylaldoxime in qualitative analysis. L. P. Biefeld. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:525-6 N '41
Some experiments on the spectrochemical analysis of cadmium in copper. F. Twyman, W. Zehden and E. S. Dreblow. il diag Soc Chem Ind J 59:238-42 O '40
Spectrochemical determination of lead, cadmium, and zinc in dusts, fumes, and ores. H. I. Oshry, J. W. Ballard and H. H. Schrenk. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:627-33 O '41

CADMIUM, Liquid
Atomic distributions in liquid elements. C. Gamertsfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:450-7 Je '41

CADMIUM alloys
Bearing metals from the point of view of strategic materials. H. W. Gillett, H. W. Russell and R. W. Dayton. Metals & Alloys 12:752 D '40

CADMIUM chloride
Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:51 O 27 '41
Mildew proofing. M. Furry, H. Robinson and H. Humfeld. Sci Am 163:341-2 D '40

CADMIUM halides
Addition compounds of zinc, cadmium, cobalt and nickel halides with 1,4-dioxane. R. Juhasz and L. F. Yntema. Am Chem Soc J 62:3522 D '40

CADMIUM iodide
Thermodynamics of bi-univalent electrolytes; solutions of cadmium iodide from 5 to 40°. R. G. Bates. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 399-404 F '41

CADMIUM plating
Cadmium plating. G. Soderberg and L. R. Westbrook. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 27):335-47 O '41

Effects of impurities in plating solutions. W. R. Meyer. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39: 369-72 Jl '41

CADMIUM poisoning
Cadmium-plated food utensils; abstract. S. Frant and I. Kleeman. Science 94:sup12 Ag 1 '41

CADMIUM sulfate
Metastability of cadmium sulfate and its effect on electromotive force of saturated standard cells. G. W. Vinal and L. H. Brickwedde. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:455-65 My '41

CADY, George Hamilton, 1906-
Fathers and sons in chemistry; the C-C-Lg heterocycle. W. E. White. por News Ed 19:793 Jl 25 '41

CADY, Hamilton Perkins, 1874-
Fathers and sons in chemistry; the C-C-Lg heterocycle. W. E. White. por News Ed 19:793 Jl 25 '41

CÆSALPINIA digyna. See Touri

CAFETERIAS. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias

CAFFEIN
Meeting the caffeine shortage; coffee and cocoa as raw materials. A. L. Davidson. Chem Age (Lond) 43:288-9 D 21 '40

CAFFELITE
Drink it, or sit on it; Caffelite. Sci Am 165: 65 Ag '41

Industrial utilization of the coffee plant; Caffelite and by-products. C. E. Nabuco de Araujo, jr. and H. S. Polin. bibliog flow sheet il News Ed 19:877-81 Ag 25 '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 45:197-8 O 11 '41

Producing Caffelite; Brazilian plant making plastics from coffee. Business Week p45 Jl 5 '41

CAIRNS, Edward T. 1874-1941
Sketch. por Nat Underw 45:2+ Ap 10 '41

CAISSON disease
Administration of pure oxygen to compressed air workers during decompression; prevention of the occurrence of severe compressed air illness. R. R. Jones and others. bibliog il diags J Ind Hygiene 22:427-44 D '40

CAISSONS
Building the Merriman dam; cutoff wall built by sinking concrete caissons. J. M. Ribble. il diags Comp Air M 46:6525-32 S '41

Caisson of novel design used for repairing submerged concrete at Bonneville dam. il diags plan Eng N 126:758-9 My 8 '41

Caisson sinking with job-made tools; Imhoff tank caisson. R. F. Mirick. il Eng N 125: 746-8 D 5 '40

Caisson-type marine foundations support derricks in Lake Maracaibo. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:76-7+ D 26 '40

Concrete core wall at Merriman dam. il diags Eng N 127:426-30 S 25 '41

Deep caisson for Panama canal built on the Ohio river for closing lock entrances for repair work. M. M. Lachowski. il diags Eng N 127:486-7 O 9 '41

Delaware aqueduct; caissons for a cutoff wall in Merriman dam. il diags Eng N 125: 761-3 D 5 '40

Drilled-in caissons with heavy H-cores carry 16-story navy warehouse; Brooklyn navy yard. C. B. Spencer. il diags Eng N 127: 431-4 S 25 '41

Sectional caisson speeds pole setting. il Elec W 115:998 Mr 22 '41

See also
Bridges—Foundations and piers

CAKE
Better quality, higher prices, less competition; selling fruit cakes for more than $1.00 a pound. C. N. Tunnell. Am Business 11: 17+ Ap '41

Colour variations of baked food products. il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:335-6 N 20 '40

CALCIMINE
Silicosis control; manufacture of water soluble paints. A. R. Smith. Safety Eng 82: 41-2 S '41

CALCINATION
Heat transfer to clouds of falling particles; design of furnace for flash calcination of hydrated zinc sulfite. H. F. Johnstone, R. L. Pigford and J. H. Chapin. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:95-133 F '41

CALCITE
Atomic weight of fluorine calculated from density and X-ray data. C. A. Hutchison and H. L. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1580-2 Je '41

X-ray diffraction maxima at other than Bragg angles. P. Kirkpatrick. Phys R 59: 452-5 Mr 1 '41

See also
Iceland spar

CALCIUM
Base-combining capacity of cotton. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:107-8, 133-4 Mr 3 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:205-11 Mr '41

Calcium metal production, a new American industry. A. B. Kinzel. il Min & Met 22: 488-90 O '41

Insoluble anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate containing chlorine in solution; quaternary alloy of lead, thallium, calcium and tellurium. J. L. Bray and F. R. Morral. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 17):175-80 O '41

Study of the products obtained by the reducing action of metals upon salts in liquid ammonia solution; the reduction of nickel salts. W. M. Burgess and J. W. Eastes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2674-6 O '41

Analysis

Determination of exchangeable bases in soils; rapid micromethods. M. Peech. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:436-41 Je 15 '41

Examination of the Morgan rapid method of soil testing; application to non-calcareous soils. J. Tinsley and N. H. Pizer. Soc Chem Ind J 59:265-71 D '40

Micro-determination of calcium and magnesium. A. W. Marsden. Soc Chem Ind J 60: 20-3 Ja '41

CALCIUM acetate
Acid nature of cellulose; equilibria between cellulose and salts. E. Heymann and G. Rabinov. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1152-66 N '41

Umsetzungen in flüssigem schwefeldioxyd (herstellung der freien säuren aus calciumacetat, -formiat und -phosphat). O. Fuchs and F. Spillner. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:441-5 N 30 '40

CALCIUM aluminate cement. See Cement—Alumina cement

CALCIUM aluminates
Hydrothermal and X-ray studies of the garnet-hydrogarnet series and the relationship of the series to hydration products of portland cement. E. P. Flint, H. F. McMurdie and L. S. Wells. bibliog pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:13-33 Ja '41

Relationship of the garnet-hydrogarnet series to the sulfate resistance of portland cements. E. P. Flint and L. S. Wells. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:171-80 Ag '41; Same abr. Concrete (mill sec) 49: 253-5 O '41

X-ray diffraction pattern of tricalcium aluminate. L. J. Brady and W. P. Davey. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:663-6 S '41

CALCIUM aluminoferrite

Hydrothermal and X-ray studies of the garnet-hydrogarnet series and the relationship of the series to hydration products of portland cement. E. P. Flint, H. F. McMurdie and L. S. Wells. bibliog pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:13-33 Ja '41

CALCIUM aurothiomalate

Therapeutic effectiveness of a practically nontoxic new compound (calcium aurothiomalate) in experimental, proliferative, chronic arthritis of mice. A. B. Sabin and J. Warren. bibliog Science 92:535-6 D 6 '40

CALCIUM carbide

Certain growth-promoters and fertilisers; calcium carbide and ferrous ammonium sulphate. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:245-7 S '41

Free energies of reactions of calcium carbide. F. B. West and R. E. Montonna. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1179-94 N '41

Recent developments at Shawinigan chemicals, ltd. G. O. Morrison. Chem & Ind 60:387-92 My 24 '41

Specific heat of calcium carbide at low temperatures. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1314-15 O '41

See also Union carbide and carbon corporation

Transportation

Loading and bracing of carload shipments of 100-pound calcium carbide drums. J. C. Bode. il Chem Ind 48:318-19+ Mr '41

CALCIUM carbonate

Adhesive economies in the use of calcium carbonate coating colors. H. F. Roderick and A. E. Hughes. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 O 23 '41

Calcium carbonate inert pigments. A. R. Lukens. flow sheets Paint Oil & Chem R 103:22, 24-8 Mr 27 '41

Chemically pure calcium carbonate as a substitute for lime and limestone in fine glass manufacture; Non-Fer-Al. Rock Prod 44:69-70 My '41

Comparison of water-ground natural and precipitated calcium carbonates for paper coating. A. R. Lukens, C. G. Landis and T. G. Rochow. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:31-8 Ap 10 '41

Decomposition temperatures of some analytical precipitates; calcium carbonate and lead sulfate. M. L. Nichols and B. E. White. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:251-6 Ap 15 '41

Factors affecting the activity of carburizing compounds. M. Sutton and R. A. Ragatz. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:169-201; Discussion. 201-9 Mr '41

Multifex MM, newest calcium carbonate pigment, proves its worth. R. W. Craig. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:16+ Mr 27 '41

Settling rate of calcium carbonate in the causticizing of soda ash. J. C. Olsen and O. G. Direnga. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:204-18 F '41

Sulfuric acid treatment of bicarbonate waters to prevent scaling. N. Newton. Nat Pet N 33:R195+ Je 25 '41

See also
Aragonite
Calcite
Limestone

CALCIUM caseinate

Electrokinetics; electroviscous effect in systems of calcium and sodium caseinates. C. L. Hankinson and D. R. Briggs. J Phys Chem 45:943-53 Je '41

CALCIUM chloride

Calcium chloride for dust alleviation, for surface consolidation, for base stabilization. G. Hemmerick. il Can Eng R & B 79:29, 100-1 Mr '41

Concrete pipe manufacturer tells a few secrets; use of calcium chloride; Jackson concrete pipe company. Concrete 48:22 D '40

Contractors get year-round benefits from calcium chloride admixture. R. L. Fosburg. il Concrete 49:18, 20 Je '41

Cutting down the extra cost of concreting in cold weather. Concrete 49:22+ N '41

Differential diffusion constant of calcium chloride in aqueous solution. E. A. Hollingshead and A. R. Gordon. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:152-3 F '41

Dry-flake calcium chloride added directly to aggregate. il Concrete 49:50+ F '41

Effect of calcium chloride in oil-well cements. F. N. Alquist and H. H. Miller. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 40:42, 45, 49-50 Jl 17 '41

Effect of calcium chloride on firming canned tomatoes; abstract. F. E. Atkinson and D. F. Sampson. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:193 Ap '41

Effect of calcium salts on firmness and color of canned shrimp; abstract. C. H. Bloedorn. Food Ind 13:93 Ap '41

Investigate abnormal conditions to improve cathodic protection; natural gasoline plant piping; calcium chloride filled anodes. H. White. Oil & Gas J 40:106+ S 18 '41

Non-freezing solutions; calcium chloride provides means of maintaining water for fire protection. Safety Eng 81:33 F '41

Physical and chemical treatment of solid fuel; the problem of dust removal. G. E. Foxwell. Chem Age (Lond) 43:181-3 O 19 '40

Stearns County experiments with calcium chloride stabilization. J. S. Schmit. il Pub Works 72:25-6+ Je '41

Surface-stabilization methods for roads; abstract. J. H. Elleman. Can Eng R & B 79:78 Ap '41

CALCIUM compounds

Über die calciumkomplexe von natriumhexameta- und -tripolyphosphat. H. Rudy, H. Schloesser and R. Watzel. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:525-31 N 9 '40

CALCIUM cyanamide

Cyanamide without carbide; abstract. Chem Ind 49:72 Jl '41

Manufacture and uses of cyanamide. S. R. Frost. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:177 Ap '41

CALCIUM cyanide

Garden ants; simple treatment. Sci Am 165:30-1 Jl '41

CALCIUM gluconate

Calcium gluconate made by improved process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:56 Mr 3 '41

CALCIUM hydroxide

Industrial uses of chemicals; hydrated lime. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:59 Je 9; 61 Je 16; 140:23 Jl 14; 63 Jl 21 '41

Lime and lime slaking. H. E. Lordley. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:551-4 D '40

CALCIUM hypochlorite

Factors affecting the germicidal efficiency of hypochlorite solutions. A. S. Rudolph and M. Levine. Iowa Eng Exp Sta (Ames) Bul 150:1-48 bibliog(p40-1) '41

CALCIUM lignosulfonate

Studies on the desulphonation of calcium lignosulphonate with lime. I. A. Pearl, A. Bailey and H. K. Benson. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:47-8 O 23 '41

CALCIUM metaphosphate. See Calcium phosphates

CALCIUM molybdate

Analysis

Rapid determination of phosphorus in ferromolybdenum and in calcium molybdate. L. Silverman. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:602-3 S 15 '41

CALCIUM nitrate

Measurement of tension in solutions. A. F. Scott and G. M. Pound. J Chem Phys 9:726-7 S '41

Separation of calcium nitrate from strontium nitrate by monobutyl ether of ethylene glycol. H. H. Barber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:572-3 Ag 15 '41

CALCIUM orthosilicate
Orthosilicates of the alkaline earths with special reference to their uses in the refractory field. G. E. Seil and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:1-19; Discussion. H. C. Lee; M. Y. Seaton. 20-2 Ja '41

CALCIUM oxalate
Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:40 D 9 '40

CALCIUM oxide. See Lime

CALCIUM pantothenate
Crystalline calcium pantothenate. H. Levy, J. Weijlard and E. T. Stiller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2846-7 O '41

CALCIUM phosphates
Corrosion by $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$; abstracts. G. R. Pole and A. W. Beinlich. Brick & Clay Rec 98:48-9 Ap '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:143 Ap '41
Determination of carotene in plant material; dicalcium phosphate as an adsorbent. L. A. Moore. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:726-9 D 15 '40
Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:26 N 25; 67 D 2 '40
Intensive superphosphate production; the use of elementary phosphorus. D. D. Howat. bibliog flow sheet flow diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:263-6 My 10 '41
Phosphates in ceramic ware; in opal glasses. W. A. Weyl. Am Cer Soc J 24:221-5 Jl '41
Removal of fluorides from public water supplies. R. C. Goodwin and J. B. Litton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1046-8 Ag '41
Testing refractories against molten calcium metaphosphate. G. R. Pole and A. W. Beinlich. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:229-37 Jl '41
See also
Phosphate rock

CALCIUM silicates
New group of isomorphous compounds A_2XO_4. M. A. Bredig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2533 S '41
See also
Monticellite
Pseudowollastonite

CALCIUM sulfamate
Solubility in water of the barium, calcium, and magnesium salts of sulfamic acid. G. B. King and J. F. Hooper. J Phys Chem 45:938-42 Je '41

CALCIUM sulfate
Behavior of calcium sulfate at high temperatures. E. S. Newman. bibliog pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:191-6 Ag '41
Composition and properties of superphosphate; conditions affecting the distribution of water, with special reference to the calcium sulfate constituent. H. L. Marshall, S. B. Hendricks and W. L. Hill. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1631-6 D '40
Specific gravities and electrical conductances of some calcium sulfate solutions and mixtures of sodium chloride and calcium sulfate. R. E. Hamm and T. G. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1418-22 My '41
See also
Gypsum

CALCIUM sulfide
Form of sulfur occurrence in blast-furnace slag. A. E. Martin, G. Glockler and C. E. Wood. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3552:1-14 '41

CALCIUM sulfites
Comparison of sodium and calcium base sulphite acids. M. O. Schur and R. E. Baker. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:38-45 My 15 '41
Pulping loblolly pine heartwood with calcium-, magnesium-, and sodium-base sulphite liquors. J. N. McGovern and G. H. Chidester. Paper Tr J 113:32-5 O 16 '41
Sulphur dioxide over-all absorption. W. L. Beuschlein and M. A. Porter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:43-6 D 19 '40

CALCIUM tungstate
See also
Scheelite

CALCO chemical company. See American cyanamid company—Calco chemical division

CALCULATING devices
Gadgets for computing almost anything: that's Perry Graf. il Sales Management 49:56-8 N 1 '41

CALCULATING machines
Calculation of correlation coefficients from ungrouped data with modern calculating machines. P. S. Dwyer. Am Statis Assn J 35:671-3 D '40; Discussion. 36:429-30 S '41
Deposits proved at increased speed when calculating machines are used. H. H. Hammett. Bankers Mo 57:659 D '40
Simplifying orifice meter chart calculations; mechanical calculator. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:29-32 S '41
See also
Adding machines

Design

Challenges to design result in progress. J. L. Moody. il diag Machine Design 13:43-5+ My '41

Manufacture

Dimensional control in the manufacture of small machine parts; die-made parts for calculating machines; abstract. H. T. Avery. Mech Eng 63:732-3 O '41

CALCULUS
Advanced calculus. C. A. Stewart. 523p $7.50 S. J. Reginald Saunders, Toronto '40
Calculus; part I. H. B. Phillips. 229p $3.25 Lew A. Cummings co, 305 Kendall sq. bldg, Cambridge, Mass. '40
Elementary calculus. V. H. Wells. 410p $3.25 Van Nostrand '41
Elements of calculus. A. Cohen. 583p $3.50 Heath '40
Elements of the differential and integral calculus. W. A. Granville, P. F. Smith and W. R. Longley. rev ed 556p $3.60 Ginn '41
New calculus for the treatment of optical systems. R. C. Jones; H. Hurwitz, jr. Opt Soc Am J 31:488-503 Jl '41
Thévennin's theorem; example of its validity in transients and operational calculus. T. H. Turney. Electrician 126:234 Ap 18 '41
Transformation extending the use of Heaviside's operational calculus. A. J. Meyerhoff and M. B. Reed. Elec Eng 59:386 S '40; Discussion. P. L. Morton. diag 60:94 F '41

CALCULUS of extension
Calculus of extension. H. G. Forder. 490p 30s Cambridge univ. press, Cambridge, Eng. '41

CALCULUS of tensors
Matrix and tensor algebra for engineers and chemists. C. E. Rose. 143p bibliog(p135-6) $4 Chemical pub. co. '40

CALENDAR
Present Gregorian calendar and proposed world calendar. il Mech Eng 62:908 D '40

CALENDARS
Allis-Chalmers dealers buy 198,000 calendars for year-round coverage. E. E. Cole. il Sales Management 49:38, 42 Jl 1 '41
Annual calendar review. il Ind Marketing 26:34-5+ Ja '41
Calendar ideas that win. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11 F '41
250 year calendar. V. W. Palen. Power Pl Eng 45:100 Mr '41

CALENDERS
Effect of calendering pressure on sheet properties. G. E. Mackin, E. L. Keller and P. K. Baird. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 113:31-9 Jl 31 '41
Handling calender rolls; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 44:38, 40 Jl '41
Safety features on mills and calenders for rubber and plastics. J. Milward. il diag India Rubber W 103:35-6 Ja '41; Same, without diag. bibliog Mech Eng 63:521-3 Jl '41

CALENDERS—*Continued*
Selection of calender roll; abstract. W. O. Wheeler. Paper Ind 23:484 Ag '41
Trouble on the paper machine. A. McCaffery. Paper Ind 23:567-9 S '41

CALGON. See Sodium hexametaphosphate

CALICO printing
Ante-bellum prints from old store; patterns 80 years old. il Textile World 91:83 O '41
Exactnesses in printing. A. Thomas. Textile Col 63:360, 367-8, 416, 423-5 Je-Jl '41
History of Turkey red dyeing. G. Schaefer. Textile Col 63:465, 478-80+ Ag '41
New methods of printing. W. L. Morgan and N. L. Vaughn. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:254-5 My 12 '41
Printing acid and direct colors on cotton and rayon. R. W. Jacoby. Textile Col 63:397 Jl '41
Printing and finishing cotton sleeve lining fabric. E. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:369-71 Je '41
Printing with indigosol dyes. Textile Col 63: 402-4 Jl '41

CALIFORNIA
Mirror for Californians. O. Carlson. 373p $2.50 Bobbs '41

See also
Architecture, Domestic—California
Clay—California
Gas, Natural—California
Geology—California
Gold mines and mining—California
Labor and laboring classes—California
Mercury mines and mining—California
Petroleum industry and trade—California

Antiquities

Archeological investigations at Buena Vista lake, Kern county, California. W. R. Wedel. (Smithsonian institution, Bur. of Am. ethnology bul. 130) 194p, 57pl bibliog(p169-71, 187-8) pa 55c Supt. of doc. '41
Californian bone artifacts. E. W. Gifford. diags maps Univ of Calif Anthropological Records v 3, no 2:153-237 bibliog(p196) '40 (pa $1.25)

Economic statistics

Handbook of sources of economic data pertaining to California. 77p,95p,60p pa $1 Research dept, California state chamber of commerce, 350 Bush st, San Francisco '41

Social conditions

Labor and agricultural migration to California, 1935-40. S. J. Janow and W. Gilmartin. maps Monthly Labor R 53:18-34 Jl '41

CALIFORNIA, Gulf of
Gulf of California. F. Thone. Science 93:sup8 My 9 '41

CALIFORNIA electric power company (formerly Nevada-California electric corporation)
Holders advised on tax liability. Comm & Fin Chr 154:746 O 25 '41

CALIFORNIA fruit growers exchange
U.S. lemon pact; Sunkist growers turn to federal marketing agreement. il Business Week p26+ Je 14 '41

CALIFORNIA packing company
Arranges $7,500,000 loan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3490-1 My 31 '41
California Packing boosts some prices. Barron's 21:4 Je 9 '41

CALIFORNIA university
Relations between the College of engineering of the University of California and the junior colleges of the state. R. E. Davis. J Eng Educ 31:201-12 N '40

CALIFORNIA walnut growers association
Business achievement grows out of war. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 196:43+ Jl 18 '41

CALIPERS
Gage sets caliper to insulation thickness. diags Elec W 116:1438 N 1 '41

CALKING
Proposed federal specification for plastic calking compounds. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:13, 16 Ag 28 '41

CALLITE tungsten corporation
To recapitalize. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3389 D 7 '40

CALLIXYLON. See Trees, Fossil

CALMOLLOY. See Molybdenum alloys

CALOMEL. See Mercury chlorides

CALOMEL electrode. See Electrodes

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry
Calorimetric investigations of organic reactions; a new calorimeter; the mutarotation of α- and β-*d*-glucose. J. M. Sturtevant. diags J Phys Chem 45:127-47 Ja '41
Calorimetric investigations of organic reactions; the heats of ionization of glycine at 25°. J. M. Sturtevant. Am Chem Soc J 63: 88-93 Ja '41
Experiment in electrical calorimetry. I. Cameron and R. H. Wright. il diags J Chem Educ 18:510-13 N '41
Heat capacity of glucose glass. E. W. Nelson and R. F. Newton. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2178-82 Ag '41
Heats of isomerization of the five hexanes. E. J. R. Prosen and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:289-310 S '41
Improved recording gas calorimeter. W. Masterton. il diags Gas J (Lond) 235:358, 361-2 S 3 '41
Measurements of heat generated by fruits and vegetables. W. P. Green, W. V. Hukill and D. H. Rose. Refrig Eng 42:245-6 O '41
Microcalorimetric determination of the mean energy of β-rays from radium E. I. Zlotowski. bibliog diag Phys R 60:483-8 O 1 '41
Modified heat conduction calorimeter. W. T. Ziegler and C. E. Messer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2694-700 O '41
Specific heats of some aqueous solutions of sodium and potassium chlorides at several temperatures; results for dilute sodium chloride solutions at 25°C. C. B. Hess. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:755-61 My '41
Temperature correction methods in calorimetry. A. King and H. Grover. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:557-68 Jl '41
Use the calorimeter for combustion control. diag Glass Ind 22:353+ Ag '41

See also
Specific heat

CALORIZING
Calorized steel. B. J. Sayles. Metal Prog 40:689 O '41

CALUMET-SAG project
Transportation in America's citadel of defense; proposed enlargement of the Calumet-Sag channel for connection with Lake Michigan at Indiana Harbor. F. M. Patterson. Pub Util 27:152-6 Ja 30 '41

CALYCANTHUS floridus. See Carolina allspice

CAMACHO, Manuel Avila, 1897-
Inauguration of Gen. Avila Camacho as Mexican president; stresses Pan-American unity. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3331 D 7 '40

CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts

Water supply

Operation of the Cambridge filtration plant. F. E. Smith. N E Water Works Assn J 55:254-64 Je '41

CAMBRIDGE university
Cambridge, as it was and as it is to-day. J. Steegmann. 120p $3.75 Scribner '41

CAMDEN, New Jersey

See also
Housing—Camden, New Jersey

CAMDEN fire insurance association
Camden Fire is host to general agents for 3 days. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 42:26+ Mr 14 '41
Celebrates Founders day in 100th anniversary. W. L. Clapp. il East Underw 42:17 Ja 17 '41
Chalking up 100 for Camden Fire. R. Rhodes. il Weekly Underw 144:184-5+ Ja 18 '41

CAMDEN fire insurance association—*Continued*
Final event of 100th anniversary program. R. Rhodes. Weekly Underw 144:630+ Mr 15 '41
Holds first of centennial celebrations. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw 45:1+ Ja 16 '41
To mark 100th anniversary in 1941; historical sketch. East Underw 41:22 N 29 '40

CAMDEN plan. See Housing finance

CAMERA cases
Sturdy camera case. W. E. Burton. il diags Photo Tech 3:46-8 Ap '41

CAMERAS
Adapting the National Graflex to use 828 Kodachrome. L. E. Parkhurst. diags Photo Tech 3:66-7 Ja '41
Camera for direct paper copies. A. De La Fuente. il diags Photo Tech 3:28-30 Ja '41
Cathode-ray oscillograph with rotating-drum camera. E. G. Downie. il Elec Eng 60: Trans 984-6 N '41
Clinical camera. il Photo Tech 3:74 Jl '41
Engineering and the photographic industry; British-made cameras and supplies. il Engineer 171:192-3 Mr 21 '41
Exact and approximate computation of Schmidt cameras; some modified arrangements. F. A. Lucy. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:358-61 My '41
Graflex produces all metal 4x5 view camera. il Photo Tech 3:76 Mr '41
Guns without bullets; Fairchild machine gun camera. il Machine Design 13:46 My '41
Locating the principal point of precision airplane mapping cameras. F. E. Washer. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27: 405-12 O '41
Measuring shutter precision. E. C. Almquist. il diag Photo Tech 3:53-5 Je '41
Microfilm camera. H. Branson. Science 93:312 Mr 28 '41
Modernizing the old camera. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 165:36-7 Jl '41
News by commodities; Japanese production of cameras. For Comm W 3:43-4 Ap 5 '41
One-shot color cameras. H. C. Colton. il diags Photo Tech 3:40-5 Ap '41
One shot identity camera; Monroe duo-camera photographs face, signature, description and thumb print on one card. il Photo Tech 3:39 O '41
Photoelectric method of measuring shutter speeds. A. R. Frey. diag Photo Tech 3:63 Ap '41
Portable copying camera. L. A. Waters, jr. il diags Photo Tech 3:20-1 O '41
Precision camera for map reproduction. R. E. Ask. il plan Photo Tech 3:46-7 Ja '41
Some optical aspects of copying cameras. R. E. Ask. diags Photo Tech 3:56-60 My '41

See also
Lenses, Photographic
Moving picture cameras

Small size

Built-in magnifier for miniature speed graphic. J. J. Chisolm, 2d. il Photo Tech 3:68-9 My '41
Kodak releases the Ektra, a new 35-mm camera. il Photo Tech 3:70 F '41

CAMERAS, Electronic diffraction
Electronic camera studies thin films of crystals, supplements X-ray studies. il Sci Am 165:80 Ag '41

CAMERAS, Moving picture. See Moving picture cameras

CAMERON, A. D.
Portrait. Illum Eng 35:725 N '40

CAMOUFLAGE
Camouflage work. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:55-7+ N 3 '41
Color-blind flyers in demand now; they see through camouflage. Sci Am 164:103 F '41
Industrial camouflage. G. Palmer. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:510-11 D '40
Modern protective concealment for civilian establishments; abstract. P. Rodyenko. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:39 O 6 '41
Paint types for plant camouflaging asked; abstract. H. M. Bell. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 20 '41
Plant camouflage; concealment techniques for air-raid protection. Business Week p53-4 S 27 '41
Science of camouflage. E. M. Pool. Gas J (Lond) 232:110+ O 16 '40
War lessons influence development of new paint products. F. W. Fuller, jr. il Aero Digest 38:59-60 F '41

Bibliography

List of references on camouflage. G. H. Fuller, comp. 12p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

CAMP, Arthur D. 1881-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. por Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:370-1 Mr 25 '41

CAMP, Richard C. 1913-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. por Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:371 Mr 25 '41

CAMP fire girls
Youth takes a look at America's water and sewage facilities; Camp fire girls' city housekeeping project. N. Walker. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:65-9 F '41

CAMP papers. See Army newspapers

CAMPBELL, George Ashley
Edison medalist; address by F. B. Jewett, response by G. A. Campbell. por Elec Eng 60:106-9 Mr '41

CAMPBELL, Marius Robinson, 1858-1940
Memorial. G. H. Ashley. por(pl 5) Geol Soc Proc 1940:171-83 bibliog(p178-83) Je '41

CAMPBELL, Sir Ronald Hugh, 1883-
Portrait. Business Week p70 Ag 9 '41

CAMPBELL, Walter Gilbert, 1877-
Portrait. Business Week p42 Ag 9 '41

CAMPBELL, William Boyd, 1888-
Portrait. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:2 Ja '41

CAMPESTEROL
Constitution of campesterol; isomer of 22,23-dihydrobrassicasterol. E. Fernholz and W. L. Ruigh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1157-9 Ap '41
Isolation of a new phytosterol: campesterol. E. Fernholz and H. B. MacPhillamy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1155-6 Ap '41

CAMPHENE hydrochloride
Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement; the catalytic action of phenols in the isomerization of camphene hydrochloride. P. D. Bartlett and J. D. Gill, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1273-7 My '41

CAMPHOR
Laboratory exercise in freezing point depression with camphor as the solvent. E. L. Gunn. J Chem Educ 18:188 Ap '41
New optically active reagent for carbonyl compounds; the resolution of *dl*-camphor. R. B. Woodward, T. P. Kohman and G. C. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:120-4 Ja '41
Scientific work of Jocelyn Field Thorpe; investigations relating to camphor and other terpenes. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p449-53 Jl '41

CAMPHORIC acid
Isomerization in the Bouveault and Blanc reduction of methyl hydrogen camphorates. W. W. Crouch and H. L. Lochte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1331-4 My '41

CAMPING
Marks of good camping. 86p bibliog(p81-2) pa 75c Association press, New York '41
Nature recreation; group guidance for the out-of-doors. W. G. Vinal. 322p $3 McGraw-Hill '40

CAMPS
Recreation in nature benefits from planning; structures in organized camp. il map plans Arch Rec 89:82-3 Ap '41

See also
Farm camps
Labor camps
Military training camps

CAMPS, Military
Building for national defense; backdrop: World war I. il Arch Forum 73:325-7 N '40

CAMPS, Military—*Continued*

Building for national defense; military and naval building. il diags plans Arch Forum 73:342-72 N '40

See also

Military posts

Military training camps

CAMS

Adjustable cams give flexibility; controlling location of spot welds on welding machine. W. E. Klingeman. il Machine Design 13:sup35-6 Ap '41

Design of swing cams. P. E. Rudbeck. diags Product Eng 12:438 Ag '41

Duplicator control cuts milling time of screw-machine cams. il Steel 108:90 F 17 '41

Mathematical solution for involute cam problems of radial follower type. B. F. Pagel. diag Product Eng 12:86-7 F '41

CAMSHAFTS

Manufacture

Burner tip designed to flame harden cam shafts. P. B. Terhorst. diags Gas Age 87:33-4+ Mr 13 '41; Same. Iron Age 147:60-2 Ap 24 '41

Shorter process camshaft-hardening machine. il Engineering 152:186-7 S 5 '41

Some flame hardening machines. il Engineer 172:6-7 Jl 4 '41

CAN. See Cans; Tin cans

CANADA

Canada; democracy at war. il Factory Management 99:50-72 Mr '41

Canada invites; big ad outlays. il Business Week p58 Mr 1 '41

Canada 1941; the official handbook of present conditions and recent progress. 186p Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Canadian occasions; addresses. J. Buchan. 256p $1.50 Musson book co, Toronto, 2 '41

Canadian peoples. B. K. Sandwell. 128p $1 Oxford '41

From Great Lakes to North pole, from Alaska to Greenland; map. Can Eng W & S 79:28 Je '41

Here's to Canada! D. Duncan. 334p $3 Harper '41

Historical outline; reciprocity with the U.S.A. government and industrial growth. H. E. Willmot. Can Eng W & S 79:29, 118 Je '41

See also

Banks and banking—Canada

Ceramic industries—Canada

Chemical industries—Canada

Civil service—Canada

European war, 1939—Canada

Glass trade—Canada

Housing—Canada

Housing laws—Canada

Hydroelectric plants—Canada

Immigration and emigration—Canada

Income—Canada

Insurance, Unemployment—Canada

Labor supply—Canada

Manufactures—Canada

Mines and mineral resources—Canada

Railroads—Canada

Roads—Canada

Securities—Canada

Shoe industry and trade—Canada

Taxation—Canada

Tobacco industry and trade—Canada

Wages—Canada

Wheat—Canada

Bibliography

Canada: a reading guide and bibliography. E. W. Loosley and E. Wickson. Booklist 37:249-57 pt 2 F 1 '41

Commerce

Canada and United Kingdom export. N. M. Clougher. Engineer 170:247-8 O 18 '40

Canada's exports increase in 1940. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:68 F '41

Condensed preliminary report on the trade of Canada, 1939; with comparative statistics for the years 1937 and 1938. 116p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '40

Effect of wartime developments on U.S. export to Canada. W. Maroney. For Comm W 2:224-5+ F 8 '41

Imports and income in the United States and Canada. I de Vegh. R Econ Statis 23:130-46 Ag '41

Selling the Canadian market. I. D. Carson. Ind Marketing 26:27-9+ O '41

Trade of Canada, year ended December 31, 1939; exports. 428p pa $2 Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '40

Trade of Canada, year ended December 31, 1939; v. 1, Summary and analyses. 121p pa $2 Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Trade of Canada, year ended December 31, 1939; v. 3, Imports. 613p pa $2 Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '40

See also

Shipping—Great Lakes

Commercial policy

Additional lists of products prohibited from importation or licensed in restricted quantities. For Comm W 1:543-4 D 21 '40

Canada restricts imports of certain merchandise from non-sterling areas; plans to increase purchases of war supplies. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3307-8 D 7 '40

Measures adopted to restrict imports from non-empire sources and to reduce local manufacture of non-essential products, and to facilitate imports from United Kingdom. For Comm W 1:439 D 7 '40

New ban at border. Business Week p54-5 D 7 '40

Tariffs and trade controls. For Comm W 4:11-12 Jl 5; 7-8 Ag 23; 10-11 S 13; 11 S 20; 5:11 O 25; 10-11 N 8 '41

Defenses

Achievements to date in western hemisphere security. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:191-3+ N 30 '40

Military problems of Canada. C. P. Stacey. 184p bibliog(p166-81) $2.50 Ryerson press '40

Who's who in Canada's defense setup; chart. Business Week p42-3 Mr 22 '41

Economic conditions

Canada and the war. S. H. Logan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:504+ Ja 25 '41

Canada in 1940. Economist 140:sup8-9 Mr 15 '41

Canada's production and trade, at war's new climax. For Comm W 4:8-9 Jl 5 '41

Canadian economy. A. P. Comstock, ed. 47p bibliog(p47) pa 25c Dept. of economics and sociology, Mt Holyoke college, South Hadley, Mass. '40

Canadian failures by provinces, monthly; and quarterly record by province, city, and division of industry. Published in Dun's statistical review; summary in Dun's review

Canadian production in 1940 above any previous year; approaching full employment. J. A. McLeod. Comm & Fin Chr 152:603 Ja 25 '41

Canadian wartime activities. Monthly Labor R 51:1358-62; 52:94-8 D '40-Ja '41

Canadians worry; lease-lend law may divert British orders. Business Week p93-4 Mr 15 '41

Current conditions in Canada. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine

Economic developments in Canada in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:835-7 Ap '41

Economic effects of Canada's war effort. C. M. Short. Bankers M 142:384-9 My '41

News by countries. For Comm W 1:437-9; 2:50-1, 182-4, 478-9; 3:148-9, 451-3 D 7 '40, Ja 11, F 1, Mr 22, Ap 26, Je 14; 4:10-13 Ag 9; 9-12 Ag 30; 5:13-15 O 11; 14-16 N 1 '41

CANADA—Economic conditions—*Continued*

Stability of Canada; unexpected capacity for war effort being shown. S. Leacock. Barron's 21:42 Ja 13 '41

See also

Cost of living—Canada

Economic policy

Canada extends price and commodity control. For Comm W 5:9+ O 11 '41

Canada; object lesson in defense. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:450-3 Ja 25 '41

Canada on the job. Business Week p75-6 Ap 12 '41

Canada's war economy. E. J. Tarr. Trusts & Estates 72:580 Je '41

Canadian copy; Ottawa follows U.S. lead in integrating and tightening government controls. Business Week p61-2 S 6 '41

Economic controls tighten as Canada fights inflation. il Factory Management 99:56-7 Mr '41

New inflation curbs in Canada. Bankers M 143:148 Ag '41

Ottawa faces fact; realizes it must gear its defense effort to that of U.S. Business Week p66-8 Je 7 '41

Ottawa roused; putting screws on non-essential production. Business Week p52 Ag 30 '41

Ottawa's plight; making price setup work without U.S. cooperation. Business Week p63-4 N 1 '41

Rowell-Sirois report; a Canadian reaffirmation of the democratic faith in social progress. Int Labour R 42:347-76 D '40

Super-cabinet? need for single authority that can cut red tape. Business Week p52-3 Jl 26 '41

Executive departments

Who's who in Canada's defense setup; chart. Business Week p42-3 Mr 22 '41

Foreign exchange control board

Life insurance operations under Canadian exchange control board. J. A. Tuck. East Underw 42:14 Mr 7 '41

Security transactions by nonresidents; services performed for nonresidents; permits for travel abroad. For Comm W 2:8-9 Ja 4 '41

Trust service under war conditions; effect of Canada's controls on corporate trust activities. J. J. Gibson. Trusts & Estates 72:180-1 F '41

Foreign relations

United States

Canada and the United States. F. R. Scott. 80p bibliog(p79-80) 50c; pa 25c World peace foundation '41

Les Canadiens français et leurs voisins du sud. G. Lanctot, ed. 322p $3 Yale univ. press '41

Crisis of 1830-1842 in Canadian-American relations. A. B. Corey. 203p bibliog(p185-91) $2.50 Yale univ. press '41

Economic meshing; Canadian committee for coordination with United States. Business Week p62+ Je 28 '41

Hyde Park pact. Business Week p14 Ap 26 '41

Ottawa faces fact; realizes it must gear its defense effort to that of U.S. Business Week p66-8 Je 7 '41

Significance of the Hyde Park agreement. Bankers M 142:519-20 Je '41

United States and Canada agree on program of coordinating defense production facilities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2634 Ap 26 '41

United States and Canada establish joint economic groups for better utilization of their combined resources. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3902 Je 21 '41

Geological survey

Logan; reminiscences of a great work and a great man. F. J. Alcock. il Can Min J 62:373-8 Je '41

Industries and resources

Canada; arsenal of the Empire. il diags Am Mach 85:968-90 O 1 '41

Canada establishes records in industrial production in 1940. Steel 108:360-1 Ja 6 '41

Canada goaded to place defense production on a full war basis. Business Week p55 Ja 11 '41

Canada; object lesson in defense. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:450-3 Ja 25 '41

Canada will help; U.S. orders are to be placed under Hyde Park pact. Business Week p61-3 My 24 '41

Canada's resources. F. Hudd. Chem & Ind 60:284-7 Ap 26 '41

Increase in machine-tool, ship, and aircraft production in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:590-2 Mr '41

New business for Canada; forty-seven new foreign industries moved to the Dominion last year. Business Week p60 Mr 29 '41

On the industrial front. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:361-3 Jl '41

Ten years' industrial expenditures crowded into two, all for war. il Steel 109:21-4 Ag 4 '41

Tools and men to use them; Canada's mighty production and training. G. G. Archibald. il Can Min J 62:700-4 O '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:645-50 O '41

War effort spur. Business Week p62-3 Mr 8 '41

Mines, Bureau of

War work of Mines bureau; abstract. R. J. Trail. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:303-4 Je '41

Politics and government

Political currents in Canada. Economist 140:523 Ap 19 '41

Statistics

Canada year book, 1941. 1053p $1.50 Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

CANADA dry bottling company of Cuba

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3389-90 D 7 '40

CANADA life insurance company

Annual report, 94th. East Underw 42:24 Mr 7 '41

CANADIAN bank of commerce

75th anniversary. il Burroughs Clearing House 26:25+ O '41

CANADIAN chemical association

Annual meeting, 42d, Quebec. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:296-307 Je '41

Canadian chemical association and national life. P. E. Gagnon. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:601-2 D '40

CANADIAN electrical association

DuBose named head of Canadian group. Elec W News ed 116:10 Jl 5 '41

CANADIAN forestry association

Annual meeting. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:328 Ap '41

CANADIAN good roads association

Annual meeting, 25th, Quebec, Oct. 22-24. Can Eng R & B 78:11-16+ N '40

Annual meeting, 26th, Niagara Falls, Ont. Oct. 7-9. Can Eng R & B 79:27-42+ O '41

CANADIAN industries limited

Canadian industries limited in 1940. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:122+ Mr '41

CANADIAN institute on sewage and sanitation

Annual meeting, 8th, Kitchener, Ont. Oct. 16-17. Can Eng W & S 79:17-25, 44+ O '41

CANADIAN international paper company

Consolidated income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3801 Je 14 '41

CANADIAN life insurance officers association

Annual meeting, Toronto. East Underw 42:11 My 30; 3+ Je 6 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 My 30; 10+ Je 6 '41

CANADIAN manufacturers' association

Annual meeting. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:361-3 Jl '41

CANADIAN mining journal (periodical)

Published at Gardenvale; with some personal observations on the assistant editor. J. Belknap. Can Min J 62:448-9 Jl '41

CANADIAN national newspapers and periodicals association
Canadian publishers' groups elect. Ptr Ink 195:76 Je 6 '41

CANADIAN national railways
Canadian national railway, 1923-1940. 13p pa 20c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41
Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2385-6 Ap 12 '41
Union-management cooperation. Personnel J 19:244-51 Ja '41

CANADIAN Pacific railway
Annual report, 60th. Ry Age 110:585-90 Mr 29 '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2102-6 Mr 29 '41; Excerpts. Economist 140:562-3 Ap 26 '41
Canadian Pacific earnings, 1938-1940. Economist 140:348 Mr 15 '41
Canadian Pacific preference payment. Economist 139:941-2 D 14 '40
Canadian Pacific railway, 1923-1940. 11p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41
Income account for calendar years 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2061 Mr 29 '41

CANADIAN performing right society limited
Copyright royalties. For Comm W 2:9 Ja 4 '41

CANADIAN pulp and paper association
Annual meeting, Montreal, Jan. 29-31. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:55-142+ [F] '41; Paper Ind 22:1144, 1146+ F '41; Paper Tr J 112:7, 16-17, 20, 22 F 6 '41
Canadian pulp and paper association's affairs; annual report. F. G. Robinson. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:62-7 [F] '41
Officers, section chairmen, committee members, 1941. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:256-7 Mr '41
Relation between the Canadian pulp and paper association and the Pulp and paper research institute of Canada. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:315-16 Ap '41

Technical section

Annual meeting, 27th, Montreal, Jan. 29-31. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:59-60 F '41
Summer meeting, Montebello, Quebec, June 19-21. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:457-60 Jl '41

Woodlands section

Annual meeting, 23d, Montreal, Jan. 29-31. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:143-4, 146+ [F] '41

CANADIAN transit association
Annual meeting, 37th, Montebello, Quebec, June 5-6. Transit J 85:200-1 Je '41

CANADIAN water works equipment association
Annual meeting, Toronto. Can Eng W & S 79:44+ Jl '41
Service rendered to Canadian section, American waterworks association. Can Eng W & S 79:88 Je '41

CANAL lining
Brick canal lining job meets tests successfully. Brick & Clay Rec 98:18 Ja '41
Concrete lining for canals insures unobstructed flow; New Orleans' drainage network. il Concrete 49:5 F '41

CANALS

See also
Dredges
Irrigation canals
Waterways

Cost

Cooper River Tail canal, South Carolina; unit prices. Eng N 126:69 Ja 9 '41

Lighting

Sodium lighting New York state barge canal. F. R. Lindsey. diags Gen Elec R 44:129 F '41
Sodium lighting permits continuous canal traffic; Cape Cod waterway and bridges. R. B. Ely. il diags Elec W 114:1934-5+ D 28 '40

Illinois

See also
Illinois waterway

New York (state)

See also
New York state barge canal

Russia

Russian inland waterways. map Engineering 152:75-6 Jl 25 '41

Sweden

Completion of ship canal in southern Sweden delayed. For Comm W 2:283 F 15 '41

CANALS, Drainage. See Drainage

CANALS, Irrigation. See Irrigation canals

CANARIES
Germany loses canary trade to Japan. For Comm W 4:29 Ag 2 '41
Sleep of canaries. G. Eckstein. Science 92: 577-8 D 20 '40

CANARY ISLANDS

See also
Tobacco industry and trade—Canary Islands

CANCELLATION of orders
Making business orders stick. W. H. Conant. Barron's 20:8 D 23 '40

CANCER
Alcoholic and non-alcoholic ketosteroids and the Zimmerman color reaction. G. Pincus and W. H. Pearlman. bibliog Science 93: 163-4 F 14 '41
Biological effects of ionizing radiations. G. Failla. il J Ap Phys 12:279-95 Ap '41
Biotin content of tumors and other tissues. P. M. West and W. H. Woglom. bibliog Science 93:525-7 My 30 '41
Cancer which has spread to the bones treated with radio-strontium; abstract. E. O. Lawrence. Science 94:sup8 O 17 '41
Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; a comparison of the fluorescence intensity of cholanthrene and certain of its homologs. W. F. Bruce. Am Chem Soc J 63:304-5 Ja '41
Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; the bromination of hydrindene and a briefer synthesis of cholanthrene. W. F. Bruce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:301-3 Ja '41
Das carcinom vom standpunkt des gewerbetoxikologen. E. Gross. Angew Chemie 53: 368-72 Ag 3 '40
Cause and growth of cancer. L. F. Fieser and others. 64p pa 75c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41
Cause of cancer. W. Boyd. Spectator (Life ed) 147:18 Jl 31 '41
Chemistry and cancer. Science 94:258 S 12 '41
Chronological factors in radiation therapy; abstract. H. Coutard. J Ap Phys 12:329-30 Ap '41
Control of cancer; standard fees for examination and diagnosis can be set. Science 93:sup12 Ap 4 '41
Correlations among cancer-producing compounds. J. W. Cook. Chem & Ind 60:242-3 Ap 12 '41
Diagnosis of cancer by means of the dropping mercury electrode. T. Klatt and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 15):205-7 Ap '41
Diagnosis of cancer; polarograph can not be used as specific test. Science 93:sup8 Ap 25 '41
Effect of an extra-chromosomal influence upon transplanted spontaneous tumors in mice. A. M. Cloudman. Science 93:380-1 Ap 18 '41
Enzymchemische ergebnisse und aufgaben in der krebsforschung. H. von Euler. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:352-5 Ag 3 '40
Examination of tissues for carcinogenic factors. I. Hieger. Science 93:262-3 Mr 14 '41
Experiments on the chemotherapy of cancer; abstract. E. Boyland. Chem & Ind 60:219-20 Mr 29 '41

CANCER—*Continued*

Fluorescence of Harderian glands in mice of cancer-susceptible and cancer-resistant strains. L. C. Strong and F. H. J. Figge. bibliog Science 94:331 O 3 '41

Die gewebezüchtung als hilfsmittel chemischer krebsforschung. H. Lettré. bibliog il Angew Chemie 53:363-8 Ag 3 '40

Glutamic acid of malignant tissue proteins; abstract. G. E. Woodward, F. E. Reinhart and J. S. Dohan. Franklin Inst J 232:189-91 Ag '41

Growth of cancer as observed experimentally in the anterior chamber of the frog's eye; abstract. B. Lucké and H. G. Schlumberger. Science 93:465 My 16 '41

Human hibernation; frozen sleep therapy for cancer; failure, or success? B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 164:286-7 My '41

Induced biotin deficiency as a possible explanation of observed spontaneous recessions in malignancy. W. L. Laurence. Science 94:88-9 Jl 25 '41

Isocyanates of 3,4-benzpyrene and 10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene. H. J. Creech. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:576-8 F '41

Isologs of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene containing sulfur and selenium. E. B. Hershberg and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2561-4 O '41

Localization of lithium in tumor tissue as a basis for slow neutron therapy. P. A. Zahl and F. S. Cooper. Science 93:64-5 Ja 17 '41

Memorial hospital, New York city. Science 94:84 Jl 25 '41

Neuere beiträge der biologischen chemie zum krebsproblem. A. Butenandt. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:345-52 Ag 3 '40

New cancer hospital and clinic of New York city; Nightingale hospital. Science 93:252-3 Mr 14 '41

Occupational cancer. C. C. Little. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 7 '41

Partial protection of rats by riboflavin with casein against liver cancer caused by dimethylaminoazobenzene. C. J. Kensler and others. bibliog Science 93:308-10 Mr 28 '41

Periodicity and cause of cancer, leukæmia and allied tumours, with chapters on their treatment. J. H. D. Webster. 178p bibliog (p171-4) $3.50 Williams & Wilkins '40

Preservation by freezing and drying in vacuo of the milk-influence for the development of breast cancer in mice. J. J. Bittner. bibliog Science 93:527-8 My 30 '41

Prevention of tumor growth (carcinoma 2163) by intravenous injections of yeast and vitamins. R. Lewisohn and others. bibliog Science 94:70-1 Jl 18 '41

Prizes awarded by Memorial hospital, New York city to Dr. E. L. Kennaway and Dr. J. W. Cook. Science 93:152-3 F 14 '41

Proposed new cancer hospital in New York city. Science 92:549 D 13 '40

Prostate; treatment gives hope for sufferers from cancer. Sci Am 165:197-8 O '41

Synthesis of growth-inhibitory polycyclic compounds. G. M. Badger. Chem Soc J p535-8 S '41

Synthesis of 5-methoxy-10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene and related compounds. M. S. Newman and P. H. Wise. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2109-11 Ag '41

Thiocyanation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. J. L. Wood and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2323-31 S '41

Tumor clinic of the Baltimore marine hospital. E. R. Bryan. Pub Health Rep 55:2195-9, pl 1-3 N 29 '40

Über die chemischen krebsreaktionen beim menschen und ihre biochemischen zusammenhänge. K. Hinsberg. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:356-62 Ag 3 '40

Über wesen und ursache der krebskrankheit. A. Dietrich. il Angew Chemie 53:337-41 Ag 3 '40

Uptake of radioactive phosphorus by nuclei of liver and tumors. A. Marshak. Science 92:460-1 N 15 '40

Zum heutigen stand der carcinomforschung. W. Schulemann. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:342-5 Ag 3 '40

See also

Pan-American union against cancer

Statistics

Cancer in the mentally ill. S. Peller and C. S. Stephenson. Pub Health Rep 56:132-49 Ja 24 '41

Cancer mortality in the United States; geographic variation in recorded cancer mortality for detailed sites, for an average of the years 1930-32. M. Gover. (Pub. health bul. no. 257) maps 81p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40

Deaths from cancer in 1939; worldwide survey. T. J. V. Cullen. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-9, 14 F 27; 10-14 Mr 13 '41

Incidence of cancer in Detroit and Wayne county, Michigan, 1937. A. J. McDowell. Pub Health Rep 56:703-39 Ap 4 '41

Incidence of cancer in New Orleans, La., 1937. A. J. McDowell. Pub Health Rep 56:1141-70 My 30 '41

CANCER research (periodical)

New journal to be devoted to articles and abstracts of articles having to do with cancer research. Science 92:451-2 N 15 '40

CANDELILLA wax

Candelilla wax imports from Mexico. For Comm W 5:34 O 4 '41

CANDLES

Manufacture of candles in Germany. For Comm W 2:456 Mr 15 '41

Swedish government expropriates stocks of candles. For Comm W 2:463 Mr 15 '41

CANDY boxes

Deep embossing applied to boxes; Gales chocolate co. il Mod Packaging 14:68 O '40

Selling twelve instead of one; Lucy Ellen display box for candy bars. il Mod Packaging 14:68 F '41

CANDY factories

Air conditioning

Candy manufacturing plants; dehumidification helps reduce losses. H. W. Smith, jr. il Heat & Ven 38:24-7 Je '41

Exhaust steam conditions candy plant; Sweets co. of America. J. G. Berger. il Power 85:494-5 Jl '41

Employees

Gains under minimum wage in two New York industries, 1940; laundry and confectionery. Monthly Labor R 53:622-4 S '41

Equipment

Irregular product automatically wrapped; Williamson candy co. il Mod Packaging 14:90+ O '40

Management

In by noon, out the same day; order-handling routine, E. J. Brach & sons. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:73-5 Ja '41

CANDY stores

Candy store designed by Gruenbaum, Krummeck & Auer. il plans Arch Forum 75:192-3, 200 S '41

CANDY trade

Complaints bring improvement; Canada and Chase mints. il Mod Packaging 14:42 Jl '41

F.T.C. cites buyer, E. J. Brach & sons, for price-jockeying. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 11 '41

Gift package aids Life Savers. il Food Ind 13:51 Ja '41

Mrs Steven's $1,000,000 candy business, and how it grew. il Sales Management 49:22-3 Ag 1 '41

Advertising

What to do about radio's by-products; converting neglected audience contacts into sales; Feen-a-mint's weekly quiz. G. R. Hart. il Adv & Sell 34:20-1 S '41

CANDY trade—*Continued*

Statistics

Confectionery sales and distribution, 1940. A. S. Nemir. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 13:1-30; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

CANNABIDIOL

Structure of cannabidiol; isomerization to tetrahydrocannabinols. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2209-13 Ag '41

CANNABINOL

Cannabis indica; the condensation of pulegone with alkyl resorcinols; a new synthesis of cannabinol and of a product with hashish activity. R. Ghosh, A. R. Todd and D. C. Wright. Chem Soc J p137-40 Mr '41

Cannabis indica; the relation between chemical constitution and hashish activity. P. B. Russell and others. Chem Soc J p169-72 Ap '41

Cannabis indica; the synthesis of cannabinol. R. Ghosh, A. R. Todd and S. Wilkinson. Chem Soc J p1393-6 O '40

Compounds of the cannabinol type; synthesis of some compounds related to tetrahydrocannabinol. T. H. Bembry and G. Powell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2766-8 O '41

Some recent advances in the analysis of dangerous drugs. J. G. A. Griffiths and H. K. Whalley. Chem & Ind 59:766 N 16 '40

Tetrahydrocannabinol analogs with marihuana activity. R. Adams, C. K. Cain and S. Loewe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1977-8 Jl '41

Tetrahydrocannabinol homologs and analogs with marihuana activity. R. Adams, C. M. Smith and S. Loewe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1973-6 Jl '41

Tetrahydrocannabinol homologs with marihuana activity. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1971-3 Jl '41

CANNABIS sativa. See Hemp

CANNED fish

Japan's export trade in canned sea food. For Comm W 1:600 D 28 '40

CANNED food

Army adopts new ration; new key-opening hermetically sealed cans. il Mod Packaging 14:38 N '40

Army food label controversy. il Mod Packaging 14:45 F '41

Back-of-label salesmanship; College Inn capitalizes on advertising value of back panel. il Mod Packaging 14:37 Ja '41

Brands volunteer; will go to army camps if allowed to retain color schemes and trade-mark characteristics of canners' brands. Business Week p47-8 F 22 '41

California Packing boosts some prices. Barron's 21:4 Je 9 '41

Canned whey pudding, a new product. H. H. Browne and B. H. Webb. il diags Food Ind 13:36-8+ N '41

Canners' answer; grade-label threat will be met with impartial survey to determine what consumer wants. Business Week p24+ Ja 25 '41

Canners in clear; specter of commandeering by government dispelled. Business Week p46-7 S 27 '41

Canners plan fight; battle on antitrust indictments. Business Week p37-8 Jl 26 '41

Color hits and fumbles; study and analysis of 1755 labels used by 120 canners. map Mod Packaging 14:23-30 Ja '41

Eating more peas. Business Week p24+ My 31 '41

Effect of calcium salts on firmness and color of canned shrimp; abstract. C. H. Bloedorn. Food Ind 13:93 Ap '41

Familiar labels on army tables. il Mod Packaging 15:35-7+ O '41

Grade labeling again; canners counter with independent consumer survey. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 194:15-16 Ja 31 '41

House of Heinz. il Fortune 23:74-9+ F '41

Indictments against Pacific Coast food group voted by federal grand jury at San Francisco. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3581 Je 7 '41

It's a tomato year. Business Week p26 My 31 '41

Multican display for self service stores; American molasses co. il Mod Packaging 14:49 Ap '41

Nation's food; the effect of canning on the nutritive value of canned vegetables. W. B. Adam. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:427-9 Je 7 '41

New cheese development calls for refrigerated storage; canned American Cheddar cheese. il Refrig Eng 42:54 Jl '41

Packages are in the army now. W. S. Ross. il Mod Packaging 14:78, 80+ My '41

Peach price epic; efforts at stabilization will be aired in Coast food probe. Business Week p49-50+ Ap 12 '41

Rations vs. laws; army not to get Walsh-Healey exemption for canners. Business Week p44-5 F 8 '41

Rigid sanitation required in packing fresh crabmeat. C. S. McCleskey and L. Tobin. Food Ind 13:39-40 Ag '41

Routine detection of certain spore-forming anaërobic bacteria in canned foods. E. L. Crossley. Soc Chem Ind J 60:131-6 My '41; Abstract. Food Ind 13:89 N '41

Selling the dealer to sell the soup; College inn food products co. display rack. il Mod Packaging 14:65 Ja '41

Spoilage of acid canned fruit; abstract. C. H. Spiegelberg. Food Ind 13:93-4 Ja '41

See also

Canned fish
Canned meat
Canneries
Canning and preserving
Fruit juices
Tin cans

Advertising

Association's one idea, to sell more merchandise; Pineapple producers cooperative association. D. G. Valentine. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:17+ Ja '41

Guide books; published by Libby, McNeill and Libby. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:21-2+ Mr '41

Heinz jumps sales 33.7% by more frequent newspaper insertions. Sales Management 48:39-40 Je 1 '41

Standards

A-B-C challenge; high inaccuracy rate in grade-labeling shown. Business Week p62 Je 14 '41

A-B-C legal test; FDA seizure, fought by American Stores, may bring showdown on future of grade-labeling. Business Week p52+ Ag 16 '41

A. & P. goes A-B-C. Business Week p32-3 Ja 11 '41

Bills propose government standardization of size of packages for food products. Mod Packaging 14:56+ Ja '41

Blast at A-B-C; canners' booklet. Business Week p45-6 N 8 '41

Boost for A-B-C; grade-labeling adopted by Wilkinson, Gaddis & co., Newark, N.J. Business Week p33-4 Jl 5 '41

Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods. Food Ind 13:43-4+ Ag; 51-2 S; 59-61+ O; 50-1 N '41

Chains use grades; experiment with A-B-C labels on canned foods. Business Week p27-8 N 30 '40

Checkup on A-B-C; survey shows canners who operate under continuous U.S. inspection are pleased with results. il Business Week p62-4 My 17 '41

Co-op's grades. Business Week p52-3 O 18 '41

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned vegetables. Food Ind 12:59+ D '40

Food chains show new trend to A-B-C grade labels. il Ind Stand 12:48-50 F '41

Grade labeling; will it work? H. Payne and others. Mod Packaging 15:38-9+ N '41

Is it A-B-C? Food & drug administration starts to check up. Business Week p59+ Ap 19 '41

Manufacturers' brands benefit from Agricultural marketing service shield on labels; United States products corp. il Food Ind 13:43-4 My '41

Package selling and grade labeling. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 Je '41

Seek U.S. label; over 200 canning firms apply for grading. Business Week p54+ Ap 12 '41

CANNED food—Standards—*Continued*

Standards for tomato products and canned tomatoes amended. Ind Stand 11:288 N '40

Survey on A-B-C; women indifferent to grading. Business Week p26+ Jl 26 '41

Thurman Arnold plans to level opposition to federal grades. il Food Ind 13:87 My '41

U.S. grade labels gain converts; Agricultural marketing service inspection and certification. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:51-3 Mr '41

U.S. inspection and grading; new factor in the food industries. Food Ind 13:37-41+ My '41; Abstract. Ind Stand 12:158-60 Je '41

U.S. on the label; grading under constant federal inspection. Business Week p22-3 D 28 '40

What's behind U.S. inspection and what it involves. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:54-5+ My '41

Wilkinson, Gaddis will buy only grade labeled canned vegetables. Ind Stand 12:216 Ag '41

Women apathetic on grade labeling; National canners' association canvasses 7,500 housewives. Ptr Ink 196:21-2 Ag 1 '41

Statistics

Canadian report on stocks of canned fruits and vegetables, July 1, 1941. For Comm W 5:31 O 4 '41

CANNED goods

Royal family from Canada; Canadian Oil finds new asset in brand and container standardization. il Mod Packaging 14:45+ Ap '41

See also

Canned food

CANNED meat

Canned meat control. Economist 140:834 Je 21 '41

Imported canned meats control. Economist 141:56 Jl 12 '41

Processing studies in meat canning; abstract. J. Yesair and O. B. Williams. Food Ind 13:93-4 Ap '41

12 causes of springers in cans. G. V. Hallman. Food Ind 13:67-8 Mr; 60+ Ap '41

CANNERIES

Checkup on A-B-C; survey shows canners who operate under continuous U.S. inspection are pleased with results. il Business Week p62-4 My 17 '41

If this be treason make the most of it; Florida fruit canners, inc. likes Agricultural marketing service inspection and grading. P. Stanton. il Food Ind 13:39-41+ My '41

Need containers; shortage threatens Pacific Coast canners. Business Week p25-6 S 6 '41

Takes Agricultural marketing service inspection in stride; Schuckl & co. C. F. Berry. il Food Ind 13:52 My '41

See also

Tin cans

Accounting

Use of standard costs in the canning industry. R. H. Barr. N A C A Bul 22:1282-98 Jl 1 '41

Electric equipment

Modern cannery; Wisbech produce canners. il Elec R (Lond) 129:329-32 O 3 '41

Employees

Application of labor legislation to the fruit and vegetable canning and preserving industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 176:1-162 '40

Child labor in Maryland vegetable canneries. C. E. Legg and E. A. Merritt. Monthly Labor R 51:1136-8 N '40

40-hour exception; army winning seasonal Walsh-Healey exemption for canners of its foodstuffs. Business Week p44+ Je 14 '41

Hours and earnings in canning and preserving industries, 1937 to 1939. B. M. Nienburg. Monthly Labor R 52:435-45 F '41

Equipment

Better heat use speeds process, aids quality, saves fuel; high-pressure condensate-return system, P. J. Ritter co., Bridgeton, N.J. G. L. Montgomery. il diags Food Ind 13:43-5 N '41

Lighting

Floods of daylight for the pineapple packers; Hawaiian pineapple co.'s fluorescent system. il Elec West 85:50 D '40

Safety measures

Safety in field and factory; Dole Hawaiian pineapple co. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3 My '41

Sanitation

Rigid sanitation required in packing fresh crabmeat. C. S. McCleskey and L. Tobin. Food Ind 13:39-40 Ag '41

Waste

Nitrate kills odor in cannery waste; pea, tomato and corn. N. H. Sanborn. Food Ind 13:57-8+ Ap '41

Utilization of citrus wastes; Citro dry incorporated of Tampa. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1422-6 N '41

CANNING and preserving

Application of labor legislation to the fruit and vegetable canning and preserving industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 176:1-162 '40

Canning fruit juices; technical aspects. R. H. Lueck and R. W. Pilcher. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:292-300 Mr '41

Effect of calcium chloride on firming canned tomatoes; abstract. F. E. Atkinson and D. F. Sampson. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:193 Ap '41

First user of Agricultural marketing service tells why; canning plant of Cherry growers, inc. A. J. Rogers. il Food Ind 13:37-8 My '41

Flash sterilization kills spoilage spores; tomato juice canning. D. J. Wessel and H. A. Benjamin. il Food Ind 13:40-3 Ag '41

Food preservation prospectus. J. B. Hosmer and others. (State eng. exp. sta. bul. 6) 96p pa 75c Georgia school of technology, Atlanta '41

Glass or tin with equal ease; National grape corp. plant, model of packaging efficiency. il plans Mod Packaging 14:85-9+ O '40

Hollywood success story; gift packages of preserves, candied fruit, etc.; Elizabeth Moté. il Mod Packaging 15:40-1 N '41

How the British make jams. H. B. Cronshaw. il Food Ind 13:74-6 My; 71-3 Je '41

How to make naturally flavored maraschino-type cherries. F. A. Lee and E. A. Beavens. bibliog il Food Ind 13:52-4 Jl '41

Modern cannery; Wisbech produce canners. il Elec R (Lond) 129:329-32 O 3 '41

Nation's food; the effect of canning on the nutritive value of canned vegetables. W. B. Adam. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:427-9 Je 7 '41

Olive products. W. V. Cruess. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:300-3 Mr '41

Protective films on tinplate by chemical treatment. R. Kerr. il Soc Chem Ind J 59:259-65 D '40

Salmon canning industry. D. B. DeLoach. 118p 50c Oregon state college, Corvallis '39

Storing, preserving & pickling. H. Mace. 2d ed 95p 2s 6d A. and C. Black, London '41

12 causes of springers in cans. G. V. Hallman. Food Ind 13:67-8 Mr; 60+ Ap '41

Use of dry sugar in sweetening foods canned in sirup. O. G. Braun, G. L. Hays and H. A. Benjamin. bibliog il Food Ind 13:47-9 F; 64-5 Mr '41

See also

Canned food
Canneries
Tin cans

CANNON, Annie Jump, 1863-1941

Sketch. C. P. Gaposchkin. Science 93:443-4 My 9 '41

CANNON. See Guns (ordnance)

CANNON, Aircraft. See Guns, Aircraft

CANS

Cans. A. V. Crary. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:116-17 N 6 '41

Metal beer containers, 776,021,878 last year; statistics of can output. Iron Age 146:78 D 5 '40

Paper can that can take it; Bandcan. il Food Ind 13:54-5 F '41

See also

Canned food

Continental can company

Milk cans

Tin cans

CANTALOUPES

Precooling and shipment of cantaloupes. W. T. Pentzer, J. S. Wiant and J. H. MacGillivray. Refrig Eng 40:379 D '40

CANTEENS

See also

Post exchanges

CANTON, North Carolina

See also

Floods—Canton, North Carolina

CANTON, Ohio

Industries

Bulk plant, station expansion expected to follow gas boom. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6, 28+ Ap 9 '41

Canton seeks "all out" defense tool data. il Iron Age 147:121-2 Mr 20 '41

How Canton mobilizes resources for defense production. H. A. Knight. il Steel 108:48-51 Mr 17 '41

CANTONMENTS. See Military training camps

CANVAS

Tent materials and allied fabrics. L. Stein. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:621-7+ N 10 '41

CANVASSING

Job for salesmen; Wear-Ever aluminum company keeps door-to-door salesmen busy selling new silver and kitchenware lines. Business Week p31-2 S 20 '41

Return to direct selling pulls Stayform co. out of red ink. G. R. Fouche. il Sales Management 49:50+ S 15 '41

Three reasons why Britannica sales are chalking big gains. L. C. Schoenewald. il Sales Management 48:24-6 My 15 '41

When are people most likely to be away from home? pictograph. Sales Management 47:45 D 15 '40

CANYONS, Submarine

Submarine topography off the California coast: canyons and tectonic interpretation. F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery. diags maps 4 charts in pocket Geol Soc Special Pa no 31:1-171, pl 1-18 bibliog(p161-6) '41

CAP screws. See Screws

CAPACITOR motors. See Electric motors, Induction

CAPACITORS. See Condensers (electricity)

CAPACO plaster mold process. See Molds (for casting)

CAPE COD canal

Sodium lighting permits continuous canal traffic; Cape Cod waterway and bridges. R. B. Ely. il diags Elec W 114:1934-5+ D 28 '40

CAPEHART, Homer Earl, 1897-

Capehart; turnover record changer. por Fortune 23:62-5+ F '41

CAPILLARIES

Capillary tube experiments with gases. L. J. Kay. diags J Chem Educ 17:580-1 D '40

Flow potentials through metals. W. G. Eversole and D. L. Deardorff. diag J Phys Chem 45:236-41 F '41

Production of proton beams. E. S. Lamar, W. W. Buechner and R. J. Van de Graaff. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:132-40 F '41

Surface tension measurements. C. B. F. Young and E. S. Roszkowski. Metal Finishing 39:194-5 Ap '41

CAPILLARITY

Die kennzeichnung der capillarsysteme; abstract. E. Manegold. Angew Chemie 54:153 Mr 15 '41

See also

Surface tension

CAPITAL

America comes of age; capital needs of industry for national defense. V. Jordan. Trusts & Estates 72:253-5 Mr '41

Capital expenditures for manufacturing plant and equipment, 1915 to 1940. L. J. Chawner. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-15 Mr '41

Capital flotations in the United States, calendar year 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:175-7 Ja 11 '41

Capital flotations in the United States during the month of January. Comm & Fin Chr 152:888-91 F 8 '41 [cont monthly]

Capital flow restrictions; restraint of issuance of new securities by industry. Bankers M 142:322 Ap '41

Capital issues, for new capital and for refunding, domestic and foreign totals, 1930-1939, by months, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:50 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Capital issues, January-June, 1941. Economist 141:52 Jl 12 '41

Commercial credit analysis; place of working capital in credit picture. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:7-10 Ag '41

Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. E. E. Lewis. N A C A Bul 22:280-8 N 15 '40

Cost of borrowing money. J. K. Lasser. Banking 33:28-9 Ja '41

Industrial banking. Economist 141:sup5-6 S 20 '41

Keys to business cash. W. H. Hillyer. diag Barron's 21:3 Ag 4; 7 Ag 11; 9 Ag 18; 9 Ag 25; 9 S 1; 18 S 8; 4, 8 S 15; 9 S 29; 8 O 6; 5+ O 13; 9 O 20; 7 O 27; 9 N 3; 20 N 10; 9 N 17; 9 N 24; 9-10 D 1; 9 D 8 '41

Manufacturing capital increases, profits decrease. Bankers M 143:76-8 Jl '41

Minimizing the excess profits tax; methods by which invested capital may be increased. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 20:8 D 9 '40

New capital issues in Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 152:593 Ja 25 '41 [cont monthly]

New capital issues, 1940; with comparisons for other years. Economist 140:sup5-6 Mr 15 '41

Priorities in capital? control is on the way. A. P. Woolfson. Trusts & Estates 73:21-3 Jl '41

Private enterprise and federal money policy. G. L. Harrison. East Underw 42:3+ F 7 '41

Pure theory of capital. F. A. von Hayek. 454p bibliog(p441-9) $3.50 Macmillan '41

Risk-money capitalism. R. W. Sinsabaugh. Trusts & Estates 72:577 Je '41

Securities effective under the Securities act of 1933; by use of proceeds, type of security, and type of borrower, monthly 1938-1939. Survey of Cur Business 20:15 N '40

See also

Banks and banking

Corporations—Finance

Dividends

Economics

Industry

Interest

Investments

Labor and laboring classes

Monopolies

Profit

Stockholders

Trusts, Industrial

Wealth

CAPITAL control board (proposed)

Capital control for defense; functions and relation to private investment. T. S. Watson. Trusts & Estates 72:461-5 My '41

CAPITAL gains tax. See Income tax—Capital gains tax

CAPITAL goods industries. See Equipment industries

CAPITAL intensity

Long cycles in capital intensity in the French coal mining industry, 1840 to 1914. R. Marjolin. R Econ Statis 23:165-75 N '41

CAPITAL levy

Taxation of war wealth. J. R. Hicks, U. K. Hicks and L. Rostas. 304p 12s 6d Oxford '41

CAPITALISM
Can capitalism survive the burden of war debts? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:750-3 Ap 5 '41
Course of American production. P. Maslow. 87p bibliog(p87a-87b) Paul Maslow, 1232 Ocean av, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41
Folklore of capitalism. T. W. Arnold. 400p $1 Blue ribbon books '41
Is capitalism condemned? social corporation as antidote to post-war socialization and unemployment. L. Marlio. Trusts & Estates 73:347-54 O '41
Is capitalism really on its way to the junk pile; review of Managerial revolution, by J. Burnham. M. Palyi. Am Business 11:12-14+ Ag '41
Productive capitalism vs. distributive socialism; America's advantages in postwar reconstruction. L. von Mises. il Trusts & Estates 72:41-5 Ja '41
Toward understanding amid confusion. F. I. Kent. Am Inst Banking Bul 33:3-4+ Ja '41

CAPITALISTS and financiers
Men of wealth; the story of twelve significant fortunes from the renaissance to the present day. J. T. Flynn. 531p $3.75 Simon & Schuster '41
100 families that rule the Empire. G. Wirsing. 116p bibliog(p116) $2; pa $1 Flanders Hall, 1800 Front st, Scotch Plains, N.J. '41

CAPITOLS
See also
Washington, D.C.—Capitol

CAPSULES, Gelatin
Mechanical handling of flexible capsules. C. C. Downie. diag Mech Handling 28:204-6 S '41

CAR. See Cars

CAR axles
Milwaukee road reclaims car axles; reforged and heat-treated for use as roller-bearing axles. J. W. Crossett and G. Ireland. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:323-5 Ag '41
Report of A.A.R. committee on car construction. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:287-9 Jl '41; Same. Ry Age 110:1159-61 Je 28 '41

Testing

Fatigue strength of 2-in. diameter axles with surfaces metal coated and flame hardened. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:733-43; Discussion. 744-5 '40
Magnaflux testing of car axles. il Ry Mech Eng 115:148 Ap '41
Magnafluxing car axles and truck side frames. il Ry Mech Eng 115:374-5 S '41

CAR cards. See Advertising cards

CAR cleaning
Maintenance of streamline equipment; Car department officers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:408-9 O '41
Oakite develops safe passenger equipment cleaner. il Ry Mech Eng 115:150 Ap '41
Pit for cleaning underneath vehicles. E. L. Henry. il Transit J 85:61 F '41
Vehicle disinfectants; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:102-3 Mr '41

CAR cooling
Air-conditioning control. il Ry Age 110:143 Ja 11 '41
Air conditioning of Indian railway coaches. S. L. Saksena. Engineering 152:174, 224-5, 275-6 Ag 29, S 19, O 3 '41
Air conditioning on wheels; Waukesha equipment, using propane as fuel. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6533-8 S '41
Air conditioning with continuous refrigeration for passenger cars; Lundy continuous control system. il Ry Age 111:658-9+ O 25 '41
Lead storage batteries in the transportation field. R. Whitehurst. Elec Eng 60:Trans 304-6 Je '41
Railway air conditioning. C. M. Drennan. 88p $1 Brotherhood railway carmen of America, Kansas City, Mo. '40

CAR couplings
Couplers and draft gears; A.A.R. committee report. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:258-63 Jl '41; Same abr. Ry Age 110:1171-4 Je 28 '41

CAR decoration. See Cars—Decoration

CAR department officers' association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Sept. 23-24. Ry Age 111:477 S 27 '41
Annual meeting, Chicago, Sept. 23-24; with papers. Ry Mech Eng 115:396-409+ O '41

CAR departments. See Railroads—Car departments

CAR doors
Door control interlock tester. E. Rogers. il Transit J 84:433 N '40
Flame-cut hopper doors. il Am Mach 85:1032-3 O 15 '41
National Pneumatics end-door operator has reversing feature. il Ry Age 110:1075 Je 14 '41

CAR dumpers
Wagon hoists; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:94-5 Ap '41

CAR ferries. See Train ferries

CAR heating
Air-conditioning control. il Ry Age 110:143 Ja 11 '41
Air conditioning of Indian railway coaches. S. L. Saksena. Engineering 152:275-6 O 3 '41
Fulton Sylphon baggage-car unit heater. il diag Ry Age 110:1079 Je 14 '41

CAR inspection
Car inspection manual. C. M. Drennan. 304p $2 Brotherhood railway carmen of America, Kansas City, Mo. '41
Freight car inspection for commodity loading; Car department officers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:401-3 O '41

CAR inspectors
Car inspector. L. West. Ry Mech Eng 115:80 F '41

CAR lighting
Booster supplies constant d.c. voltage. il Ry Age 110:1078 Je 14 '41
Fluorescent light for berths and mirrors. il Ry Age 110:1076-7 Je 14 '41
Highlights on blackouts. S. G. Hibben. Transit J 85:391 O '41
Lead storage batteries in the transportation field. R. Whitehurst. Elec Eng 60:Trans 304-6 Je '41
Lights. il Transit J 85:344-5 S '41
Plastics in railway car lighting. il Ry Age 110:1077 Je 14 '41
Southern Pacific receives 51 lightweight passenger cars for trains between San Francisco and Los Angeles. il Ry Age 111:108-12 Jl 19 '41

CAR loadings. See Railroads—Freight

CAR painting and finishing
Spray painting practice; preventing ignition of flammable vapors; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:361-2 S '41

CAR retarders
Costs sliced in half; all-welded inert car retarder. G. E. Roberts. diags Steel 107:50, 54, 57 N 18 '40
Louisville & Nashville reconstructs yard and installs car retarders. il plan Ry Age 110:553-7 Mr 29 '41

CAR seats
Color balance in mohair upholstery; new pattern and color guide. il Mass Transportation 37:53-4 F '41
Seat covering of box-woven plastic; Saran. il Ry Age 110:288 F 8 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:149 Ap '41
Seats, cushions and upholstery. il Transit J 85:348-51 S '41

CAR shops
Rules governing wheel-shop practice. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:282-4 Jl '41
Shop operation, facilities and tools; Car department officers' assn. committee report. il Ry Mech Eng 115:404-7 O '41
See also
Railroads—Shops

CAR shops—*Continued*

Equipment

Beech Grove freight-car shop methods. il Ry Mech Eng 115:234-7+ Je '41
Bending brake fabricates car details at Omaha shops. il Ry Mech Eng 115:146-7 Ap '41
Car progress board at Burnham shops. il Ry Mech Eng 115:490 N '41
Efficient scaffolding used at Monon car shops. il Ry Mech Eng 115:30-2 Ja '41
Journal brass broaching jig. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:29-30 Ja '41
Light, strong car trestle. il Ry Mech Eng 115:112 Mr '41
Two passenger car shop devices. il Ry Mech Eng 115:488-9 N '41
Welding kinks for the small car shop. H. Arthurs. il Ry Mech Eng 115:238-40 Je '41

CAR springs
Duryea selective spring arrangements. il Ry Age 110:1075-6 Je 14 '41
Fundamental development in suspension and construction for railroad cars. P. K. Beemer and others. il diags Mech Eng 62:779-84 N '40; Excerpts. Elec Eng 60:15 Ja '41
Why freight car snubber springs? C. J. Holland. Ry Age 110:526-8 Mr 22 '41

CAR trucks
Allied railway equipment company full cushion truck. il diags Ry Age 110:252-3 F 1 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:104-5 Mr '41
Buckeye all-service freight truck. il Ry Age 110:1073 Je 14 '41
Easy riding obtained in North Shore trucks. il Transit J 82:210 Je '41
Gage simplifies welding truck boxes. A. Havens. diag Am Mach 85:820-1 Ag 20 '41
Magnafluxing car axles and truck side frames. il Ry Mech Eng 115:374-5 S '41
Wheel-slide controller tested on Burlington passenger train. il Ry Age 111:55-6 Jl 12 '41
Why freight car snubber springs? C. J. Holland. Ry Age 110:526-8 Mr 22 '41

CAR ventilation
See also
Car cooling

CAR wheels
North Billerica wheel shop; Boston & Maine. il plan Ry Mech Eng 115:365-70 S '41
Rack to hold car wheels. A. Havens. il Am Mach 85:920 S 17 '41
Report on wheels; A.A.R. committee. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:278-84 Jl '41; Excerpts. Ry Age 110:1178-80 Je 28 '41
Wheel-slide controller tested on Burlington passenger train. il Ry Age 111:55-6 Jl 12 '41

Manufacture

Player piano control runs big lathe automatically. il Steel 108:56-7+ F 24 '41

Repair

Recommended practices for grinding slid-flat chilled car wheels and rules governing wheel shop practice; A.A.R. arbitration committee. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:281-4 Jl '41

Testing

New car wheels and a means for testing them. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:433-4 Ap '41

CARAMEL
Composition of products formed by caramelizing raw sugar; abstract. P. Cattaneo. Food Ind 13:99-100 S '41

CARBAZOLE
Amino alcohols derived from carbazole. L. Ruberg and L. Small. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:736-41 Mr '41
Organometallic derivatives of carbazole and quinoline; amides of 3-quinolinecarboxylic acid. H. Gilman and S. M. Spatz. Am Chem Soc J 63:1553-7 Je '41
Selective hydrogenation of derivatives of pyrrole, indole, carbazole and acridine. H. Adkins and H. L. Coonradt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1563-70 Je '41

CARBIDE and carbon chemicals corporation
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals; juggles the molecules of natural, coke-oven, and petroleum gases into a $62 million starburst of new materials. il map Fortune 24:56-67+ S '41

CARBIDE tools. See Cutting tools, Carbide

CARBIDES
See also
Cutting tools, Carbide
Silicon carbide
Tungsten carbide

CARBINAMINES. See Amines

CARBINOLS
Condensation of some of the diphenyl alkyl carbinols with phenol in the presence of aluminum chloride. R. C. Huston and R. I. Jackson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:541-3 F '41
Dehydration of tertiary carbinols containing the neopentyl group. F. C. Whitmore and E. Rohrmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2033-5 Ag '41
Preparation and properties of certain acetylenic tertiary carbinols. A. F. Thompson, jr, J. G. Burr, jr. and E. N. Shaw. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:186-8 Ja '41

CARBITOLS
Identification of organic compounds; trityl ethers of cellosolves, carbitols and related glycols. M. K. Seikel and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 63:593-5 F '41

CARBOHYDRATES
Biologische fettsynthese. L. Reichel. bibliog il Angew Chemie 53:577-9 D 21 '40
Borderland problems in biology and physics; X-ray studies of the structure of biochemical substances, tissues, etc. J. R. Loofbourow. Rs Mod Phys 12:298-301 O '40
Carbohydrate in collagen. J. Beek, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1483 My '41
Chemical reactions of the chlorites with carbohydrates. A. Jeanes and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:125-42 Ag '41
Introduction to carbohydrate biochemistry. D. J. Bell. 112p pa 3s 6d University tutorial press, London '40
Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; crystallization of a carbohydrate-containing albumin from horse serum. T. L. McMeekin. il Am Chem Soc J 62:3393-6 D '40
Rôle of carbohydrates in formation of oil and bituminous coals. E. Berl. il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1865-90 N '40
Studies on soybean carbohydrates. M. M. MacMasters, S. Woodruff and H. Klaas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:471-4 Jl 15 '41
See also
Aldehydes
Cellulose
Glucose
Starch
Sugars

Analysis

Estimation of primary carbinol groups in carbohydrates. R. E. Reeves. Am Chem Soc J 63:1476-7 My '41

CARBOLIC acid. See Phenol

CARBOLOY. See Tungsten carbide

CARBON
Adsorption analysis; separation of mixtures of higher saturated fatty acids. H. G. Cassidy. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2735-9 O '41
Carbonaceous cation and anion exchangers in water treatment. S. J. Broderick. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3571:1-14 '41
Disintegration of carbon by deuterons. W. E. Bennett and others. bibliog diag Phys R 59:781-92 My 15 '41
Effect of electrolytes on the cataphoretic mobility of colloidal carbon. L. Ts'ai and S. Chiang. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1093-6 O '41
Mechanism of the steam-carbon reaction. G. S. Scott. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1279-85 O '41
Photosynthesis with radioactive carbon. S. Ruben, M. D. Kamen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3443-55 D '40

CARBON—*Continued*

Protons from carbon and aluminum bombarded by deuterons. H. L. Schultz, W. L. Davidson, jr. and L. H. Ott. bibliog il Phys R 58:1043-7 D 15 '40

Relative stopping powers of carbon and lead for slow mesons. M. A. Pomerantz and T. H. Johnson. bibliog diags Phys R 59:143-8 Ja 15 '41

Structure of black carbon; crystallites of carbon deposited upon silica by the pyrolysis of methane. A. H. White and L. H. Germer. il J Chem Phys 9:492-7 Jl '41

Thresholds for the proton-neutron reactions of lithium, beryllium, boron, and carbon. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1035-42 D 15 '40

Tracer studies with radioactive carbon; the oxidation of propionic acid. P. Nahinsky and S. Ruben. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2275-6 Ag '41

Union Carbide; alloys, gases, and carbon. il Fortune 24:48-56+ Jl '41

Valence angle of the carbon atom. G. L. Gombert. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:336-7 Jl '41

See also

Carbon black
Charcoal
Coal
Coke
Diamonds
Diamonds, Industrial

Analysis

Carbon train for control analysis. L. Singer, H. J. Stark and J. A. Krynitsky. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:115-17 F 15 '41

Electric heating mortar for use in carbon and hydrogen microcombustions. G. F. Smith and W. H. Taylor. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:203-4 Mr 15 '41

Factors affecting the accuracy of gravimetric combustion carbon determinations. E. T. Saxer, R. E. Minto and R. A. Clark. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:718-22 Jl '41

Improved combustion carbon train; control of pressure and volume of oxygen. E. T. Saxer and R. Minto. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 29:519-21 My '41

Modifications in combustion micromethod for carbon and hydrogen. G. L. Royer, A. R. Norton and O. E. Sundberg. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:688-90 N 15 '40

Eine neue universalfüllung des verbrennungsrohres für die mikro-kohlenstoff- und -wasserstoffbestimmung. K. Bürger. Chemische Fabrik 13:325-6 S 7 '40

Pressure regulator for microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen. J. E. Vance. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:132 F 15 '41

Reliability of reactions used to locate assimilated carbon in propionic acid. H. G. Wood and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2140-2 Ag '41

Removal of nitrogen oxides in semimicrodetermination of carbon and hydrogen; substitute of lead dioxide. P. J. Elving and W. R. McElroy. bibliog(44 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:660-3 S 15 '41

Wet-combustion micromethod for determination of carbon and hydrogen; iodic acid as an oxidant for wet combustion. B. E. Christensen and R. Wong. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:444-6 Je 15 '41

Isotopes

Ground states of Be^{10} and C^{10}. E. P. Cooper and E. C. Nelson. Phys R 58:1117 D 15 '40

Half-life of C^{11}. A. K. Solomon. Phys R 60:279 Ag 1 '41

Heavy carbon production by thermal diffusion. W. F. Watson. Science 93:473-4 My 16 '41

Long-lived radioactive carbon: C^{14}. S. Ruben and M. D. Kamen. bibliog Phys R 59:349-54 F 15 '41

Measurement of artificial radioactivity in liquid tracer samples using C^{11}. J. H. C. Smith and D. B. Cowie. J Ap Phys 12:78-82 Ja '41

Nuclear magnetic moments of C^{13}, Ba^{135} and Ba^{137}. R. H. Hay. bibliog Phys R 60:75-86 Jl 15 '41

Production of concentrated carbon (13) by thermal diffusion. A. O. Nier and J. Bardeen. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:690-2 S '41

Protons from deuteron bombardment of C^{13}. R. F. Humphreys and W. W. Watson. Phys R 60:542-4 O 15 '41

Protons from the separated isotopes of carbon and neon under deuteron bombardment. H. L. Schultz and W. W. Watson. Phys R 58:1047-50 D 15 '40

Radium-like carbon made from nitrogen. Science 93:sup10 Mr 7 '41

Variations in the relative abundance of the carbon isotopes. B. F. Murphey and A. O. Nier. Phys R 59:771-2 My 1 '41

CARBON, Activated

Activated carbon for sugar decolorization. E. S. Hertzog and S. J. Broderick. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1192-8 S '41

Activated carbon from coal refuse for water purification. S. J. Broderick and E. S. Hertzog. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3548:1-27 '41

Activated carbon made from culm. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:28 Mr 31 '41

Active carbon from cottonseed hull bran. D. M. Musser and H. C. Engel. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1636-8 D '40

Active carbon, the modern purifier. J. W. Hassler. 4th ed 159p bibliog(p95-144) Industrial chemical sales division, West Virginia pulp and paper co, New York '41

Adsorption of saturated light hydrocarbons by activated charcoals. B. Crawley. Soc Chem Ind J 60:205-7 Jl '41

Benzole recovery by activated carbon. Gas J (Lond) 233:280 F 12 '41

Blacking-out algae. W. T. Bailey. Water Works & Sewerage 88:96 Mr '41

Compressed films at solid-liquid interfaces. J. L. Culbertson and L. L. Winter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:95-7 Ja '41

Experimental digestion; efficacy of activated carbon at Lancaster, Pa. G. J. Wiest. bibliog il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:235-9 My '41

Physical removal of impurities in plating solutions; abstract. W. A. Helbig. Iron Age 147:60 Je 26 '41

Reclamation of Stoddard dry cleaning solvent. C. S. Lowe and A. C. Smith. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:762-8 Je '41

Residual coke from retorting sewage sludges; abstract. S. Shibata and J. Shioya. Chem & Met Eng 48:174 F '41

Technical review of the industrial recovery of vapours by absorbent solids and in particular active carbon. A. Bertrand. il Chem & Ind 60:171-5 Mr 15 '41

Use of activated carbon in plating. L. Weisberg. Metal Finishing 39:297-300 Je '41

CARBON, Porous

Porous carbon electrodes; reduction of *p*-nitraniline. N. M. Winslow. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 20):219-29 O '41

CARBON, Structural

Refinery uses of molded carbon. M. J. Dorcas. il Nat Pet N 33:R134+ Ap 30 '41

Use of carbon and graphite improves operations and maintenance. F. J. Vosburgh. il Steel 109:66, 68+ S 15 '41

CARBON black

Absorption spectrum of suspensions of carbon black. A. J. Wells and W. R. Smith. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1055-60 O '41

Carbon black fire hazard. P. Talmey. il India Rubber W 103:39-42 D '40; Same. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:18+ Mr 27 '41

Carbon black under a supermicroscope. India Rubber W 104:71 Ag '41

Colloidal carbon as a grinding aid in portland cement manufacture. C. W. Sweitzer and A. E. Craig. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:751-6 Je '40; Abstract. Rock Prod 44:80-1 Ja '41

Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmett and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41

CARBON black—*Continued*

Development of the German ersatz for carbon black. H. Fuchs. bibliog diags India Rubber W 105:147-9 N '41

Manufacture, properties and uses of carbon black. A. W. Campbell. bibliog diags Rubber Age 50:21-7 O '41

Surface area and properties of carbon black. W. R. Smith, F. S. Thornhill and R. I. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1303-7 O '41

X-ray diffraction in random layer lattices. B. E. Warren. Phys R 59:693-8 My 1 '41

Moisture content

Influence of moisture content of carbon black on rubber properties. L. H. Cohan and C. R. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1183-5 S '41

Moisture characteristics of carbon black. S. V. Stoddard and C. P. Baker. il diags Northeastern Univ (Boston) Bul 6:1-15 bibliog(p15) '41

Statistics

Carbon black production sets new record in 1940. Rubber Age 49:413 S '41

Salient statistics of carbon black produced from natural gas in United States, 1937-40; tabulation. India Rubber W 105:94 O '41

CARBON compounds

Die photochemischen reaktionen der halogene mit aliphatischen kohlenstoffverbindungen. H. J. Schumacher. Angew Chemie 53:501-5 O 26 '40

See also
Carbohydrates
Chemistry, Organic
Hydrocarbons

CARBON dioxide

Absorption of sound in carbon dioxide. R. W. Leonard. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:241-4 O '40

Absorption of sound in CO_2, N_2O, COS, and in CS_2, containing added impurities. V. O. Knudsen and E. Fricke. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:255-9 O '40

Absorption of sound in five triatomic gases; CO_2, N_2O, COS, CS_2, and SO_2. E. F. Fricke. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:245-54 O '40

Absorption rates of carbon dioxide in sodium carbonate solutions; effect of impurities and of surface tension. J. H. Smith and E. L. Quinn. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1129-31 S '41

Applications of radioactive tracers to biology and medicine. J. G. Hamilton. J Ap Phys 12:457-8 Je '41

Blackdamp is changing as time progresses; less often today is it rich in CO_2. Coal Age 46:60-1 Jl '41

Continuous separation of gaseous mixtures by fractional diffusion through porous membranes. K. Kammermeyer and H. T. Ward. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:474-8 Ap '41

Evolution of carbon dioxide and water from vegetable-tanned leathers at elevated temperatures. J. R. Kanagy. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:257-67 S '41

Gas absorption in bubble-cap columns. J. F. Walter and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:493-501 Ap '41

Generator for production of pure carbon dioxide. W. H. Rauscher. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:694-5 N 15 '40

Improved apparatus for the direct measurement of the absorption of sound in gases. R. W. Leonard. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 11:389-93 N '40

Measurement of artificial radioactivity in liquid tracer samples using C^{11}. J. H. C. Smith and D. B. Cowie. J Ap Phys 12:78-82 Ja '41

Measurement of static and dynamic foams in characteristic units; air and carbon dioxide foams of egg albumin sols. G. L. Clark and S. Ross. bibliog(37 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem 32:1594-8 D '40

Rate of absorption of carbon dioxide in diethanolamine solutions. D. S. Cryder and J. O. Maloney. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:827-52 O '41

Rotational analysis of the 2900A band of CO_2^+. F. Bueso-Sanllehí. bibliog il diags Phys R 60:556-70 O 15 '41

Solubility of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide in aqueous salt solutions. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:449-54 F '41

Solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric and perchloric acids at 25°. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1165-6 Ap '41

Sound velocities in gases under different pressures. R. C. Colwell and L. H. Gibson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:436-7 Ja '41

Temperature and frequency effects on ultrasonic velocities in carbon dioxide. C. J. Overbeck and H. C. Kendall. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 13:26-32 Jl '41

Vapor phase composition of carbon dioxide-water mixtures at various temperatures and at pressures to 700 atmospheres. R. Wiebe and V. L. Gaddy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:475-7 F '41

Viscosities of several common gases between 90°K. and room temperature. H. L. Johnston and K. E. McCloskey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:1038-58 D '40

Viscosity of ethylene and of carbon dioxide under pressure. E. W. Comings and R. S. Egly. flow diag bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1224-9 O '41

What CO_2 is best? determining best practicable air-fuel ratio for boiler furnace. R. E. Summers. Power 85:571-3 Ag '41

See also
Photosynthesis

Analysis

See also
Flue gas—Analysis

Industrial applications

Afraid of fire? for electrical machinery or liquids, try carbon dioxide. V. J. Hill. Am Mach 85:331 Ap 16 '41

CO_2 as aid to chemical precipitation; abstract and discussion. J. Hood. Water Works & Sewerage 88:162 Ap '41

CO_2 facilities cut electrical fire loss. Elec W 115:340 Ja 25 '41

Carbon dioxide safeguards hydro generators. J. B. Cutler. il diags Elec W 115:1462-4+ My 3 '41

Fighting fires with carbon dioxide extinguishers. P. W. Eberhardt. il Oil & Gas J 40:48+ My 29 '41

Fighting fires with carbon-dioxide gas; Kidde high-pressure system; Cardox low-pressure system. il plans Automotive Ind 84:424-7 Ap 15 '41

Find carbon dioxide gas under pressure an efficient curing agent for cast stone. J. Weber and R. Matthei. il Concrete 49:33-4 Jl '41

Fire protection for finishing processes. P. W. Eberhardt. il diag Metal Finishing 39:57-8 Ja '41

Fire protection in broadcasting. H. Grant. il Electronics 14:38-9 Ja '41

Guarding production against fire; control of flammable liquid fires with carbon dioxide gas. G. R. Jaqua. il diag Aero Digest 39:56, 58+ Jl '41

Handling of electrical fires; protection with carbon dioxide gas. P. W. Eberhardt. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:61-3 Mr '41

Mechanical mining with non-explosive breaking; using carbon dioxide and hydraulic pressure. E. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:59-61 My '41

Safeguarding CO_2 use in cable manhole. J. J. O'Brien. il Elec W 115:996 Mr 22 '41

Small mine fires extinguished with carbon dioxide; Pittsburgh coal company. H. C. Rose and E. C. Skinner. il Coal Age 46:59 Mr '41

Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. Refrig Eng 42:239-40 O '41

CARBON dioxide—Industrial applications—*Continued*

Use of CO_2 in the control of hay mow fires; abstract. L. G. Keeney. J Chem Educ 18: 457 O '41

Use of carbon dioxide to reduce efflorescence on asbestos-cement shingles. C. R. Hutchcroft and H. R. Anderson. diag Am Concrete Inst J 12:597-604 Ap '41

Manufacture

Producing CO_2 for recarbonating at Columbus, Ohio. Pub Works 72:26 S '41

CARBON dioxide, Liquid

Transportation and storage of bulk, low-pressure liquid carbon dioxide. C. A. Getz and E. Geertz. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1124-8 S '41; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 48:146 Je '41; Can Chem & Process Ind 25: 169 Ap '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:909-10 D '41

CARBON dioxide, Solid

Solid CO_2 pumps water; the Connecticut dry ice pressure unit. Pulp & Pa of Can 42: 375 My '41

Virus storage cabinet. il Refrig Eng 41:258 Ap '41

CARBON dioxide recorders

Combustion analysis in the modern boiler unit. H. B. Lammers and E. B. Woodruff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:343-50 Ag '41

CARBON disulfide

Absorption of sound in CO_2, N_2O, COS, and in CS_2, containing added impurities. V. O. Knudsen and E. Fricke. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:255-9 O '40

Absorption of sound in five triatomic gases; CO_2, N_2O, COS, CS_2, and SO_2. E. F. Fricke. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12: 245-54 O '40

Angular distribution of light scattered in liquids. L. H. Dawson and E. O. Hulburt. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:554-8 Ag '41

Calculation of partial pressures of binary mixtures. R. M. Levy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:928-31 Jl '41

Correlation of energy levels of linear and bent triatomic molecules, and the ultraviolet CS_2 absorption spectrum. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 60:506-13 O 1 '41

Magneto-optic rotation; carbon disulfide in substituted benzenes. C. E. Waring, H. H. Hyman and S. Steingiser. Am Chem Soc J 63:1985-8 Jl '41

Method for determining the components of asphalts and crude oils; use of pentane and carbon disulfide. O. G. Strieter. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:415-18 My '41

Reactions of nitrogen dioxide with other gases. L. Harris and B. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2520-3 S '41

Recovery of asphalts and liquid asphaltic road materials from solution; separation of carbon disulfide or benzene from penetration asphalts; Abson and modified Siegmann methods. T. F. Ford and K. G. Arabian. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 140-3 Mr 15 '41

Rotational analysis of some CS_2 bands in the near ultraviolet system. L. N. Liebermann. bibliog Phys R 60:496-505 O 1 '41

Analysis

Automatic carbon disulfide recorder. B. E. White and W. R. Calvert. diag J Ind Hygiene 23:196-9 My '41

Quantitative microchemical colorimetric determination of carbon disulfide in air, water and biological fluids. R. W. McKee. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 23:151-8 Ap '41

CARBON disulfide poisoning

Carbon disulfide; its toxicity and potential dangers. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:574-81 Mr 21 '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:59-60 S '41

Effects of carbon disulfide on the blood corpuscles. H. Brieger. J Ind Hygiene 23:388-96 bibliog(p395-6) O '41

Industrial poisonings. M. Trumper. Ind Med 10:152-3 Ap '41

New standards set safe limits for toxic dusts and gases. P. A. Neal. il Ind Stand 12:29-31 F '41; Same. Safety Eng 81:34-6, 42 Mr '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:34 My '41

CARBON monoxide

Diesel engines underground; effect of adding exhaust gas to intake air. L. B. Berger and others. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3541:1-18 '40

Intensity changes in Cameron bands of CO excited by electron impact. G. E. Hansche. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1075-7 D 15 '40

Investigation into a rapid method of assessing the resistance of refractory materials to distintegration by carbon monoxide. F. H. Clews and others. Gas J (Lond) 233:161-2 Ja 22 '41

Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59: 354-70 F 15 '41

Kohlenoxyd und kupferkomplexverbindungen; abstract. H. Möller. Angew Chemie 54: 200-1 Ap 12 '41

Physical chemistry of hopcalite catalysts; oxidation of carbon monoxide. E. C. Pitzer and J. C. W. Frazer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:761-76 My '41

Reactions of nitrogen dioxide with other gases. L. Harris and B. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2520-3 S '41

Reduction equilibria of zinc oxide and carbon monoxide. E. C. Truesdale and R. K. Waring. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1610-21 Je '41

Refractory disintegration by carbon monoxide. K. C. Carnes. Glass Ind 21:522+ D '40

Some reactions of the acetyl radical. H. W. Anderson and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:816-21 Mr '41

Synthetic hydrocarbons. A. E. Williams. Engineering 151:394-5 My 16 '41

Analysis

Critical study of the determination of carbon monoxide by combustion over platinum in the presence of excess oxygen. J. R. Branham, M. Shepherd and S. Schuhmann. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:571-89 Je '41

Determination of carbon monoxide; pyrogallic-tannic acid method as adapted to standard gas analysis equipment. F. Cook. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:661-2 N 15 '40

Microanalysis of gases; a combined Toepler pump and McLeod gage designed for microanalysis with dry reagents. W. L. Haden, jr. and E. S. Luttropp. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:571-2 Ag 15 '41

Industrial applications

Controlled atmosphere generators; recent advances in equipment. E. E. Slowter and R. W. Gonser. flow sheets il diags Metal Prog 39:560-6 My '41

CARBON monoxide poisoning

Carbon monoxide anemia; abstract. E. M. Killick. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup10 Ja '41

Carbon monoxide content of the blood under various conditions; abstract. A. O. Gettler and H. C. Freimuth. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup 114 Je '41

Carbon monoxide; its toxicity and potential dangers. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:421-33 Mr 7 '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:48-9 Jl '41

Change of personality as a sequel of acute carbon monoxide poisoning; abstract. J. M. Nielsen and S. D. Ingham. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup48 Mr '41

Discussion of the carbon monoxide problem. P. A. Klebba. Bus Transportation 20:230-1 My '41

Gas poisoning; effect of X-rays on carbon monoxide. J. A. Cameron. Sci Am 165:201 O '41

New standards set safe limits for toxic dusts and gases. P. A. Neal. il Ind Stand 12:29-32 F '41; Same. Safety Eng 81:34-6, 42 Mr '41

CARBON oxides
See also
Carbon dioxide
Carbon monoxide

CARBON paper
Typewriter ribbons and carbon paper. C. E. Waters. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C431:1-34 '41

CARBON tetrabromide
Isotopic exchange between carbon tetrabromide and bromine. J. H. Hodges and A. S. Miceli. J Chem Phys 9:725 S '41

CARBON tetrachloride
Angular distribution of light scattered in liquids. L. H. Dawson and E. O. Hulburt. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:554-8 Ag '41
Chlorinolysis of chloropentanes. E. T. McBee, H. B. Hass and E. Pierson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:181-5 F '41
Comparison of carbon tetrachloride, naphtha, and water for the cleaning of cellulose-acetate rayon, regenerated-cellulose rayon, wool, wild silk, silk, and weighted silks. F. Barr, A. J. Marshall and R. Edgar. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:599-603 O 28 '40
Effect of velocity on the mixing of liquids in porous media; displacement of carbon tetrachloride with normal hexane in laboratory study. V. V. Hendrix and R. L. Huntington. bibliog diag Pet Eng 13:48, 51-2, 54 O '41
Efficiency of the primary photochemical process in solution. K. Atwood and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:506-12 Jl '41
Hysteresis in sorption; permanence and scanning of the hysteresis loop; silica gel-carbon tetrachloride system. K. Subba Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:517-21 Mr '41
Hysteresis in sorption; permanence, scanning, and drift of the hysteresis loop; ferric oxide gel-carbon tetrachloride and ferric oxide gel-water systems. K. Subba Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:522-31 Mr '41
Iodine monochloride; the systems iodine monochloride-acetic acid and iodine monochloride-carbon tetrachloride. J. Cornog and L. E. Olson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 62:3328-30 D '40
Origin of the absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. K. F. Herzfeld. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:33-5 Jl '41
Preparation and properties of certain trifluoromethyl compounds. J. H. Simons, R. L. Bond and R. E. McArthur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3477-80 D '40
Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the energy-volume coefficients of carbon tetrachloride, water and ethylene glycol. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:898-906 Ap '41
Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution: the non-isomerization of free alkyl radicals in solution. M. S. Kharasch, S. S. Kane and H. C. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:526-8 F '41
Solubilities of hydrogen chloride and hydrogen bromide in carbon tetrachloride and in chloroform. J. J. Howland, jr., D. R. Miller and J. E. Willard. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2807-11 O '41
Solvents in industry. Metal Finishing 39:343 Je '41
Use carbon tetrachloride in ventilated places. Nat Safety N 43:85 S '41
Use of small glass spheres in adsorption from non-aqueous media; adsorption of iodine from carbon tetrachloride. A. J. Urbanic and V. R. Damerell. il J Phys Chem 45:1245-51 N '41

Analysis

Colorimetric method for the determination of minute quantities of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform in air and in soil. R. P. Daroga and A. G. Pollard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:218-22 Ag '41
Portable unit for the determination of halogenated hydrocarbons. H. C. Dudley. diags Pub Health Rep 56:1021-7 My 9 '41

CARBON tetrachloride poisoning
Carbon tetrachloride as an industrial hazard. E. M. Hammes, jr. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:112-17 Mr '41
Hazards of carbon tetrachloride; interesting cases recorded. Chem Age (Lond) 44:349 Je 21 '41
Industrial poisonings. M. Trumper. Ind Med 10:152-5 Ap '41

CARBONATED beverages. See Beverages

CARBONATES
See also
Alkyl carbonates
Calcium carbonates
Dolomite

Analysis

Mixed indicator bromocresol green-methyl red for carbonates in water. S. S. Cooper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:466-70 Jl 15 '41

CARBONIC acid
Ionization constant of HCO_3^- from 0 to 50°. H. S. Harned and S. R. Scholes, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1706-9 Je '41
See also
Carbon dioxide

CARBONIC anhydrase
Carbonic anhydrase inactivation as the source of sulfanilamide acidosis. A. Locke, E. R. Main and R. R. Mellon. bibliog Science 93:66-7 Ja 17 '41

CARBONYL chloride. See Phosgene

CARBONYL compounds
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of carbonyl compounds. J. Mitchell, jr, D. M. Smith and W. M. D. Bryant. Am Chem Soc J 63:573-4 F '41
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of water in the presence of carbonyl compounds. W. M. D. Bryant, J. Mitchell, jr. and D. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 62:3504-5 D '40
Effect of structure on reactivity of carbonyl compounds; temperature coefficients of rate of formation of several semicarbazones. F. P. Price, jr. and L. P. Hammett. Am Chem Soc J 63:2387-93 S '41
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; preliminary study: the effects of metallic compounds on some Grignard-carbonyl interactions. M. S. Kharasch and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2305-7 S '41
New optically active reagent for carbonyl compounds; the resolution of *dl*-camphor. R. B. Woodward, T. P. Kohman and G. C. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:120-4 Ja '41
Reaction of α-halocarbonyl compounds with Grignard reagents. R. C. Huston, R. I. Jackson and G. B. Spero. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1459-60 My '41
Steric inhibition of resonance in aromatic carbonyl compounds. R. G. Kadesch and S. W. Weller. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1310-14 My '41
Studies in the light absorption of organic compounds; unsaturated carbonyl compounds and semicarbazones. A. Burawoy. Chem Soc J p20-4 Ja '41

CARBONYL sulfide
Absorption of sound in CO_2, N_2O, COS, and in CS_2, containing added impurities. V. O. Knudsen and E. Fricke. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:255-9 O '40
Absorption of sound in five triatomic gases; CO_2, N_2O, COS, CS_2, and SO_2. E. F. Fricke. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:245-54 O '40

CARBONYLS
Metal carbonyls. A. A. Blanchard. Science 94:311-17 O 3 '41

CARBORUNDUM. See Silicon carbide

CARBORUNDUM company
50th anniversary of manufactured abrasives. F. D. Bowman. il Iron Age 147:56-7 Mr 6 '41

CARBORUNDUM company—*Continued*

Fifty years of manufactured abrasives; anniversary has economic significance. F. D. Bowman. Steel 108:40-1 Mr 3 '41

Jubilee of the artificial abrasive. Engineering 151:514 Je 27 '41

Modern abrasives celebrate their fiftieth anniversary; commemorating the discovery of silicon carbide. F. D. Bowman. il Mach 47:128-30 Mr '41

CARBOWAX

Carbowax compounds. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 129-30 Mr 3 '41

CARBOXYL group

Relative directive powers of the carboxyl and the quaternary ammonium group. A. Zaki and W. Tadros. Chem Soc J p562-4 S '41

CARBOXYLIC acids

Adamkiewicz, Hopkins and Cole, and Rosenheim tests for tryptophan; an investigation of the configuration of the organic molecule responsible for the colour formation and its bearing on the constitution of yohimbine, with a note on the action of formaldehyde on tryptophan. D. G. Harvey, E. J. Miller and W. Robson. Chem Soc J p153-9 Ap '41

Contribution to chromic acid oxidation of quinoline homologs and oxidation of *Bz*-ethylquinolines to quinolyl methyl ketones. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. Am Chem Soc J 63:641-3 Mr '41

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids in dilute solutions of nonpolar solvents; the relation of electric polarization to the association of carboxylic acids in hydrocarbon solvents. H. A. Pohl, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:408-14 My '41

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids; polarization of heavy acetic acid and of the three fluorobenzoic acids in benzene and the anomalous polarization of the dimer. A. A. Maryott, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:415-18 My '41

Influence of the solvent on the relative strengths of monocarboxylic acids. J. F. J. Dippy. Chem Soc J p550-2 S '41

Structure and absorption spectra; 3-acetoxy-Δ^{5}-(6)-*nor*-cholestene-7-carboxylic acid. R. B. Woodward and A. F. Clifford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2727-9 O '41

Wound hormones of plants; the synthesis of some analogs of traumatic acid. J. English, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:941-3 Ap '41

CARBOYS

Protection for exposed necks of carboy bottles. R. W. Lahey. il Chem Ind 48:458 Ap '41

Safe disposal of empty containers. C. L. Jones. il Chem Ind 48:42-4, 81 Ja '41

CARBURETERS

Aeroplane carburettors. E. Molloy and E. W. Knott, eds. v 1 124p $2 Chemical pub. co. '40

Carburettor and engine; factors involved in their interrelation. L. Mantell. diags Automobile Eng 31:8-12 Ja '41

Design of airscoops for aircraft carburetors. M. J. Kittler. il diags S A E J 49:501-8 N '41; Excerpts. Aviation 40:119+ My '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:418-19 Ap 15 '41; Discussion. S A E J 49:508-12 N '41

Ice-free carburetors for lightplanes. L. V. Kimball. diags Aviation 40:48+ Mr '41

Icing of carburetor air induction systems of airplanes and engines. V. J. Skoglund. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:437-64 bibliog(p463-4) O '41

Marvel carburetor has accelerating pump. il diags Aero Digest 39:199 Ag '41

Shop methods for improving gasoline economy. E. J. Gay. chart Am Gas J 155:35-8 S '41

Stromberg injection-type aircraft carburetor. diags Automotive Ind 84:620-4 Je 15 '41

Up-draft and down-draft carburetors. W. A. Roberts. il diags Bus Transportation 19:516-19, 572-4, 624-7; 20:22-5, 92-5, 146-9 O '40-Mr '41

CARBURETERS (gas works)

Experience at Norwich with ignition dome carburettor using heavy oil. L. Albert. diag Am Gas J 153:12-13 D '40; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:246-7 F 5 '41

CARBURIZING. See Case hardening

CARBURIZING furnaces. See Furnaces, Carburizing

CARCINOMA. See Cancer

CARD system in business

Stock in fifteen places, but control in one; stock control cards and posting machine; Bell telephone laboratories. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 99:67-70+ S '41

See also

Punched card system

CARDING of cotton. See Cotton carding

CARDING of wool. See Wool carding

CARDIOGRAPH

Ballistocardiograph, a new means of investigating the heart and circulation of man; abstract. I. Starr. Science 92:510 N 29 '40

Cardiograms would allow passing of many now rejected. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45: 1+ O 24 '41

Exercises in electrocardiographic interpretation. L. N. Katz. 222p $5 Lea & Febiger, Washington sq, Philadelphia '41

Origin of the ballistocardiograph. H. Lamport. Science 93:305 Mr 28 '41

Three-phase electrocardiograph mixing circuit. W. H. Jordan. diag R Sci Instr 12:449 S '41

CARDWELL manufacturing company, inc.

Cardwell anniversary section. il Oil & Gas J 40:69-92 Je 26 '41

CAREY, James

Turn to the left; defeat of James Carey as president of electrical union is victory for radical bloc. por Business Week p58-60 S 13 '41

CAREY, Mathew, 1760-1839

Mathew Carey. B. M. Selekman and S. K. Selekman. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:326-41 [Ap] '41

CAREY, William Nelson

Sketch. por Civil Eng 10:793-4 D '40

CARGO handling

Ships' cargo-handling gear. L. T. Morton. Engineer 171:256-7 Ap 18 '41; Abstract. Mech Handling 28:99-100 My '41

See also

Loading and unloading—Ships

CARIBBEAN region

European possessions in the Caribbean area. R. R. Platt and others. 112p bibliog(p101-6) pa $1 Am. geographical soc, Broadway at 156th st, New York '41

See also

Puerto Rico

CARICA. See Papayas

CARILLONS

Welded steel framed carillon. il Engineer 171: 200 Mr 21 '41

CARNALLITE

How Europe produces its magnesium. E. V. Pannell. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:78-81 Ja '41

CARNATION company

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:18 O 20 '41

CARNAUBA wax

Exports from Brazil by countries, 1939-1940; tabulation. For Comm W 3:39 Ap 5 '41

CARNEGIE, Andrew, 1835-1919

Forty years of Carnegie giving. R. M. Lester. 186p $2 Scribner '41

CARNEGIE corporation

Annual report; appropriations for scientific work. Science 93:13-14 Ja 3 '41

Dr Jessup succeeds Dr Keppel as president. Science 94:384-5 O 24 '41

Gifts to science and education. Science 94:83 Jl 25 '41

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace

Library

Carnegie endowment for international peace library. M. A. Matthews. Special Lib 32: 82-3 Mr '41

CARNEGIE institution of Washington

Annual exhibit; super-novae and high pressure apparatus. Science 92:sup8 D 13 '40

Year book no. 39, July 1, 1939-June 30, 1940; with administrative reports through December 13, 1940. 326p bibliog(p313-15) Carnegie institution of Washington, Washington, D.C. '40

CARNOT cycle

Space model of the Carnot cycle. E. W. Kanning and R. J. Hartman. il J Chem Educ 18:180-1 Ap '41

CAROA

Brazil production of caroa fiber. For Comm W 2:460 Mr 15 '41

CAROLINA allspice

Yellow dye from calycanthus floridus. Textile Col 63:243+ Ap '41

CAROLINA bays

Carolina bays; artesian springs as origin; abstract. D. Johnson. Science 93:sup12 My 2 '41

CAROTENE

Carotene; a source of vitamin A during our national emergency. H. M. Barnett. News Ed 19:778 Jl 25 '41

Carotene and human requirements. A. L. Bacharach. Chem & Ind 60:435-6 Je 7 '41

Extraction of carotene from plant material; a rapid quantitative method. L. A. Moore and R. Ely. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:600-1 S 15 '41

Human excretion of carotenoids and vitamin A. G. Wald, W. R. Carroll and D. Sciarra. Science 94:95-6 Jl 25 '41

Isolation of unsaponifiable constituents from green plant tissue; improvements in processing dehydrated alfalfa-leaf meal. P. W. Morgal, H. G. Petering and E. J. Miller. flow sheet bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1298-1302 O '41

Lipides isolated from alfalfa-leaf meal. H. G. Petering, P. W. Morgal and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1428-32 N '41

Purity and stability of commercial carotene. G. S. Fraps and A. R. Kemmerer. bibliog News Ed 19:846-7 Ag 10 '41

Analysis

Determination of carotene in plant material; dicalcium phosphate as an adsorbent. L. A. Moore. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:726-9 D 15 '40

Determination of total vitamin A content of dairy butters; spectrophotometric method. R. H. Neal, C. H. Haurand and F. H. Luckmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:150-4 Mr 15 '41

Recent developments in methods for determining carotene. W. J. Peterson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:212-16 Ap 15 '41

Simplification of the Petering-Wolman-Hibbard method for determination of chlorophyll and carotene. H. G. Petering, E. J. Benne and P. W. Morgal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:236 Ap 15 '41

CAROTENOIDS

See also
Xanthophyll

CARPENTER paper company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:262 Ja 11 '41

CARPENTER steel company

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:712 Mr 22 '41

CARPENTERS' square. See Square (instrument)

CARPENTRY

Carpentry shop mathematics. H. D. Harper. 136p $1.50 Van Nostrand '41

Fifty things to make for the home. J. Starr, jr. 207p $2 McGraw-Hill '41

See also
Building
Floors
Framing (building)

CARPET beetles

Testing of moth-proofing preparations and identification of moth defects. H. H. Mosher. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:320-6+ Je 23 '41

Use of the black carpet beetle in the testing of mothproofed materials. R. E. Slabaugh. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:142-5 Mr 17 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138: 56 O 28 '40; Discussion. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:145-6 Mr 17 '41

CARPET factories

Employees

Employees run safety campaign; Firth carpet co. L. A. Benoit. il Textile World 91:70-1 Jl '41

Survey of non-occupational injuries and illnesses in a major carpet mill for 1940. B. S. Dignam. Ind Med 10:242-4 Je '41

CARPETS

Carpets without weaving. il Business Week p61 Mr 22 '41

Drying with infra-red; Downs carpet co. il Textile World 91:70 Je '41

Dyeing of carpet yarns. T. Egger. Textile Col 63:260-1 Ap '41

Staple rayon expands in carpet trade. J. A. Truitt. Rayon 22:457-8 Ag '41

See also
Rugs

Manufacture

American carpet manufacture; a history and an analysis. A. H. Cole and H. F. Williamson. 281p bibliog(p267-73) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '41

Elimination of looms and spindles; production of carpeting; Mohawk carpet mills. H. P. Galloway. il Textile World 91:78-9 Mr '41

CARPETS, Rubber

Mohawk's method of manufacturing sponge rubber-backed carpets and rugs. il Rubber Age 50:33-4 O '41

Moh-Nat, a sponge rubber base carpet. India Rubber W 105:40 O '41

CARR-LOWREY glass company

History of the Carr-Lowrey glass company. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:110-12 Mr '41

CARRERAS, limited

Annual general meeting, 37th, London. Economist 139:811 D 28 '40

CARRIER current control

ABC's of relays; carrier-current relaying; simultaneous opening of breakers at each end of line. E. B. Kipp. diags Elec West 86:36-8 Ja '41

Carrier indicator reports rural outages. D. E. Basler and J. F. Atkinson. il diags Elec W 115:626-8+ F 22 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; carrier current. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:19-20 Ja '41

Possibilities and methods of extending a carrier current relay channel to other uses. R. M. Smith and S. L. Goldsborough. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 23-7 Ja '41

CARRIER current telephone. See Telephone, Carrier current

CARRIERS

Application of part III of the Interstate commerce act to water carriers. G. E. Talmage, jr. Ry Age 111:374 S 6 '41

Certification of motor common carriers by the Interstate commerce commission. J. J. George and J. R. Boldt, jr. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:82-91, 196-206 F-My '41

Common carrier held not exempt from its common law liability. East Underw 42:24 Ag 8 '41

Federal regulation of water carriers. A. L. Stein. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:478-81 N '40

CARRIERS—*Continued*

Transportation act of 1940. R. W. Harbeson. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:291-302 Ag '41

See also

Air lines
Canals
Electric railroads
Freight car service
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Interstate commerce
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Motor trucks—Laws and regulations
Motor trucks in freight service
Postal service
Public utilities
Railroad law
Railroads
Shipping
Steamboat lines
Street railroads
Transportation
Trolley buses
Waterways

CARROTS

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned vegetables. Food Ind 12:97 D '40

1940 all-America package competition; award to Matchless produce co. il Mod Packaging 14:202-3 Mr '41

CARS

Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1939-1940. il Mech Eng 62:883-5 D '40

Rail car strategics; Pullman-Standard revamps designs. Business Week p39-40 Jl 26 '41

See also

Car cooling
Car trucks
Car wheels
Dining cars
Draft gears
Freight cars
Mine cars
Motor cars (railroad)
Refrigerator cars
Sleeping cars
Stock cars
Street cars
Tank cars

Bearings

Dust-deflecting fans on National journal boxes. il Ry Mech Eng 115:103-4 Mr '41

Induction heater used to remove bearing sleeves. il Ry Mech Eng 115:204 My '41

Journal boxes with dust-deflecting fans. il Ry Age 110:723-4+ Ap 26 '41

Journal packing mixer used at the Centralia, Ill. car shops of the Illinois Central. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:371 S '41

Lubricants and lubrication; Car department officers' assn. committee report. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:400-1 O '41

Decoration

Dixie Flagler assigned to Chicago-Miami service. il Ry Age 109:932-3+ D 21 '40

Going places; plastics for interior of club car of the City of Los Angeles. il Mod Plastics 19:45 S '41

Illinois Central Florida train City of Miami. il plans Ry Age 109:934-40 D 21 '40

More passenger-train cars for the Santa Fe. il plan Ry Age 111:409-11 S 13 '41

Pennsylvania South Wind. il plans Ry Age 109:941-5 D 21 '40

Design

Deluxe coach trains added to service on the Southern. il plans Ry Age 110:793-9 My 10 '41

Fundamental development in suspension and construction for railroad cars. P. K. Beemer and others. il diags Mech Eng 62:779-84 N '40; Excerpts. Elec Eng 60:15 Ja '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:608-9 Ag '41

Illinois Central Florida train City of Miami. il plans Ry Age 109:934-40 D 21 '40

Lightweight steel coaches, for New York Central. il plan Ry Mech Eng 115:476-8 N '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:697-9 N 1 '41

Modern passenger cars built around the passenger. Ry Age 109:743-4+ N 16 '40

More comfort in coach-train cars; Budd-built equipment. il plan Ry Mech Eng 115:220-1 Je '41; Same abr. Ry Age 110:760 My 3 '41

Report of A.A.R. committee on car construction. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:285-9 Jl '41; Excerpts. Ry Age 110:1158-62 Je 28 '41

Stable equilibrium for railway cars; designed with stressed skin and with axis of suspension above center of gravity. G. E. Solnar, jr. il diags Civil Eng 11:413-16 Jl '41

Electric equipment

Application of electricity for the auxiliaries of railroad trains. J. E. Gardner. Elec Eng 60:Trans 34-6 Ja '41

Equipment

Aluminum-alloy streamliners in Chicago-West Coast service; thirty-seven cars, and two electro-motive Diesels. il Ry Age 111:305-10 Ag 23 '41; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 115:337-40+ S '41

Going places; plastics for interior of club car of the City of Los Angeles. il Mod Plastics 19:45 S '41

Lightweight steel coaches, for New York Central. il plan Ry Mech Eng 115:476-8 N '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:697-9 N 1 '41

Pennsylvania South Wind. il plans Ry Age 109:941-5 D 21 '40

Southern Pacific receives 51 lightweight passenger cars for trains between San Francisco and Los Angeles. il Ry Age 111:108-12 Jl 19 '41

See also

Air brakes

Failures

Railroad failures in track and cars. R. McBrian and P. A. Archibald. il Metal Prog 40:189-91 Ag '41

Interchange

A.A.R. Mechanical division report on prices for labor and materials. Ry Age 110:1167-8 Je 28 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:276-7 Jl '41

Report of A.A.R. arbitration committee; passenger-car rules. Ry Mech Eng 115:276 Jl '41; Same. Ry Age 110:1166-7 Je 28 '41

See also

Freight cars—Interchange

Lubrication

A.A.R. Mechanical division report on lubrication of cars and locomotives. diags Ry Age 110:1155-7 Je 28 '41; Same, with il. Ry Mech Eng 115:254-6 Jl '41

Manufacture

Car builders' cyclopedia of American practice. R. V. Wright and others, eds. 15th ed 1352p bibliog(p1323-5) $5 Simmons-Boardman '40

Welding of passenger cars. A. M. Unger. il diags Welding J 20:243-6 Ap '41

Reconstruction

Additional modernized cars for the Pacemaker. il plan Ry Age 110:246-8 F 1 '41

D. & H. continues modernization of passenger coaches. il Ry Age 110:647-8 Ap 12 '41

Delaware & Hudson rebuilds another diner-lounge. il Ry Age 111:744-5 N 8 '41

Repair

Maintenance of streamline equipment; Car department officers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:407-9+ O '41

Questions and answers on welding practices; help on problems relating to welding practices as applied to locomotive and car maintenance. Ry Mech Eng 115:201, 231, 360 My-Je, S '41

Statistics

Passenger cars ordered in 1940. A. J. McGinnis. il Ry Age 110:102-4 Ja 4 '41

Testing

Running tests on stationary cars. il Ry Age 110:689 Ap 19 '41

CARS, Aluminum

Aluminum-alloy streamliners in Chicago-West Coast service; thirty-seven cars, and two electro-motive Diesels. il Ry Age 111:305-10 Ag 23 '41; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 115: 337-40+ S '41

Aluminum cars withstand derailment shocks. il Ry Age 110:141-2 Ja 11 '41

Passenger coaches and body units of articulated trains in which the new structural materials and new methods of fabrication have been used to reduce weight; tabulation. Ry Age 109:744-7 N 16 '40

CARS, Caboose

Chicago & Illinois Midland rebuilt caboose. il plan Ry Mech Eng 115:131-2+ Ap '41

Illinois Central builds 100 steel caboose cars. il Ry Mech Eng 115:78-80 F '41

Toledo, Peoria & Western builds steel cabooses. il Ry Age 110:286-7 F 8 '41

CARS, Electric railroad

New Electroliners offer comforts of air conditioning. il Heating-Piping 13:160 Mr '41

P.C.C. cars in trains. N. J. Rosen. il Transit J 85:54-5 F '41

Pacific electric railway starts new streamliners; thirty P.C.C. cars and 160 remodeled cars placed in service. il plans map Transit J 84:456-9 D '40

See also
Cars, Subway
Street cars

Articulated cars

Call them Electroliners; streamlined, articulated trains for the Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee railroad. il Transit J 85:56-8 F '41

North Shore places Electroliners in service. il Ry Age 110:329-30 F 15 '41

North Shore's Electroliners. il plan Mass Transportation 37:45-50 F '41

CARS, Freight. See Freight cars

CARS, Inspection

All-steel inspection car, gasoline engine powered. il Product Eng 12:109 Mr '41

Progress in the detection of defective rails; use of Sperry detector car. C. W. Gennet, jr. il W Soc E J 45:292-300 D '40; Same cond. Ry Age 110:182-6 Ja 18 '41

CARS, Scale. See Scale cars

CARS, Steel

Deluxe coach trains added to service on the Southern. il plans Ry Age 110:793-9 My 10 '41

Dixie Flagler assigned to Chicago-Miami service. il Ry Age 109:932-3+ D 21 '40

Illinois Central builds 100 steel caboose cars. il Ry Mech Eng 115:78-80 F '41

Illinois Central Florida train City of Miami. il plans Ry Age 109:934-40 D 21 '40

Illinois Central lightweight, alloy-steel rail cars, powered with two 225-hp. Waukesha-Hesselman engines. il plans Ry Age 109: 819-25 N 30 '40; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 115:9-14 Ja '41

Lightweight steel coaches, for New York Central. il plan Ry Mech Eng 115:476-8 N '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:697-9 N 1 '41

More passenger-train cars for the Santa Fe. il plan Ry Age 111:409-11 S 13 '41

Passenger coaches and body units of articulated trains in which the new structural materials and new methods of fabrication have been used to reduce weight; tabulation. Ry Age 109:744-7 N 16 '40

Toledo, Peoria & Western builds steel cabooses. il Ry Age 110:286-7 F 8 '41

See also
Freight cars, Steel

Manufacture

Structural spot welding; consistency control methods. A. M. Unger. il diags Welding J 20:687-93 O '41

CARS, Subway

Waterloo-city railway modernisation. il Electrician 125:255 N 15 '40; Engineer 170:313 N 15 '40

CARSON Pirie Scott and company

$10,000,000 annual sales from this merchandising plan led by Carson's, fifty-seven department stores join with forty-three manufacturers to sell house furnishings, Wishmaker's house. F. C. Minaker. il Am Business 11:34-6 Ap '41

CARTELS. See Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

CARTER oil company

Seven key men assigned new duties. H. S. Norman. pors Oil & Gas J 39:56 Ap 17 '41

CARTERITE process

New plastic phase; Ford experimental car and Westinghouse-Carterite licensing pact. il Business Week p38-9 Ag 23 '41

CARTOONS

Advertising business; cartoons by Dr Seuss. Adv & Sell 34:16a Jl; 16a Ag; 16a S; 16a O '41

Cartooning for everybody. L. Lariar. 152p $1.25 Crown publishers, New York '41

They all like cartoons. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 44:14-15+ Jl '41

CARTRIDGE cases

Cartridge case stains removed by chemical; abstract. J. J. Healy, jr. Steel 109:82 N 3 '41

Manufacture

Bliss hydraulic press for heading cartridge cases. il Mach 48:213 N '41

Cartridge case manufacture at Guide Lamp il Automotive Ind 84:634-7 Je 15 '41

Cartridge cases for 25-pounder shells. il diags Mach 47:142-51 Ja '41

Chrysler cooperation for national defense; artillery shells and cartridge cases. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:124-37 Ap '41

Heating and heat treatment of ordnance; cartridge and shell cases. E. W. Weaver. il diag Steel 109:118, 121 O 13 '41

Manufacture of brass cartridge cases. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:52-6+ Ap 28 '41

Munitions cleaning, 1941 style. R. W. Mitchell. Mach 48:133-4 O '41

Shell cases made in Canada. il diags Am Mach 85:1052-9 O 15 '41

Small-arms ammunition; manufacture of British 0.303-inch cartridge case and its bullet, with tooling. A. F. Macconochie. diags Steel 108:56-60, 62 My 26 '41

CARTRIDGE links

Cartridge link heat-treating. il diag Am Mach 85:1105 O 29 '41

Cartridge links for machine guns; Rock Island arsenal. il diags Am Mach 85:434-42 My 14 '41

Inspection of ordnance material; manufacture and testing of a caliber .30 machine gun belt link. P. C. Cunnick. il Iron Age 148:60-4 Jl 17 '41

CARTRIDGES

Manufacture

Ammunition for the air force; cartridges that will not jam or hang fire; Frankford arsenal. il diags Am Mach 85:859-73 S 3 '41

Development and manufacture of small-arms ammunition. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:56-8, 60 My 19; 56-60, 62 My 26 '41

CARVING (meat, etc.)

Carving the easy way. L. H. Wallace. 130p $1 M. Barrows & co, New York '41

CASABLANCAS, Fernando, 1878-

Award of Textile institute honorary fellowship. por Textile Inst J 32:P63-5 Jl '41

CASCADIA

Cascadia. S. J. Schofield. bibliog diag map Am J Sci 239:701-14 O '41

CASE hardening

Burner tip designed to flame harden cam shafts. P. B. Terhorst. diags Gas Age 87: 33-4+ Mr 13 '41; Same. Iron Age 147:60-2 Ap 24 '41

CASE hardening—*Continued*

Carburization and decarburization; factors affecting surface carbon at elevated temperatures, and practices which minimize changes. F. A. Loche. il Iron Age 147:41-4 Je 12 '41

Case hardening à la carte; heat-treating department of the Jacobs mfg. co. il Iron Age 148:45-7 S 11 '41

Comparison of differently alloyed case-hardening steels, with particular attention to the chromium-manganese steels free of strategic [non-German] alloying elements; abstract. H. Schrader and F. Brühl. Metals & Alloys 13:356 Mr '41

Determination of specific hardenability of shallow-hardening steels. O. V. Greene and C. B. Post. S A E J 49:278-83 Jl '41

Determining depth of case. Metals & Alloys 14:533 O '41

Determining the case depth of carburised work. Engineer 172:87 Ag 8 '41

Diesel cylinder liner bores are induction hardened. il Steel 109:62, 65 Jl 21 '41

Effect of nitrogen on the case hardness of two alloy steels. S. W. Poole. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:764-86 S '41; Abstract. Steel 108:76+ Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:786-7 S '41

Einflüsse auf die güte der autogenen oberflächenhärtung von stahl. H. Hiller. V D I 85:76 Ja 18 '41

Einsatzhärten von nichtrostenden chromstählen. R. Weihrich. il Stahl & Eisen 61: 83-4 Ja 23 '41

Electrical heat treatment of rivet studs. L. C. Conradi. il diags Metals & Alloys 13: 284-7 Mr '41

Factors affecting the activity of carburizing compounds. M. Sutton and R. A. Ragatz. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:169-201; Discussion. 201-9 Mr '41

Faster production for defense; oxyacetylene flame hardening. J. J. Crowe. Metals & Alloys 14:464-5 O '41

Fatigue strength of 2-in. diameter axles with surfaces metal coated and flame hardened. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:733-43; Discussion. 744-5 '40

Flame and induction hardening. il Automobile Eng 30:398-400 D '40

Flame hardening cast iron bearing rings. J. L. Foster. il Metal Prog 39:438-9 Ap '41; Same cond. Iron Age 146:44-5 D 19 '40

Flame hardening data. graphs Prod Eng 12: 166 Ap '41

Flame hardening malleable iron; abstract. S. Smith. Iron Age 147:61-2 My 22 '41

Flame hardening with city gas. J. M. Krappe. diags Iron Age 147:47-50 Ap 10; 28-31 Ap 17 '41

Gleason automatic surface-hardening machine. il Mach 47:156 Ag '41; Am Mach 85: 727 Jl 23 '41

Hard bores, electrically; practice at Caterpillar Tractor. il Iron Age 148:54-5 Jl 3 '41

Hardening cylinder bores by high-frequency induction; Caterpillar tractor co. il Automotive Ind 84:579+ Je 1 '41

Hardening small parts uniformly; Link-Belt co. use of rotary hardening and carburizing machines. R. Trautschold. il Steel 107: 56, 59 D 23 '40

Heat treating and case hardening; new equipment. il Metals & Alloys 13:55-6 Ja '41

Heat treatment for Diesel cylinders. il Power Pl Eng 45:59-60 S '41; Excerpts. Mach 47: 147 Je '41; Elec W 116:108+ Jl 12 '41

Induction-hardened cylinder bores. F. P. Peters and E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:713-22 Je '41

Induction hardening process steps up production. W. E. Benninghoff and H. B. Osborn, jr. il diag Machine Design 13:58-61 Je '41

Induction heat treatment. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:47+ Je '41

Induction heat treatment of cylinder liners; Caterpillar Tractor. il Diesel Power 19:490-1 Je '41

Induction-heating for hardening and tempering; Ford motor co. E. Blasko. Automotive Ind 84:299-300+ Mr 1 '41

Induction heating multiplies production of chuck bodies. il Elec W 115:1350 Ap 19 '41

Internal bore surfaces hardened electrically by Budd induction heat-treating process. il Am Mach 85:508-9 My 28 '41

Korrosionsschutz durch chrom-diffusionszonen. G. Becker, K. Daeves and F. Steinberg. il V D I 85:127-9 F 1 '41

Light armor plate heat treated by new process; Breeze corps. inc. il Steel 108: 69+ Mr 31 '41

Metallurgy of induction hardening. W. E. Benninghoff and H. B. Osborn, jr. il Steel 108:96-8 My 12 '41

Oberflächenbehandlung von stahl durch chromdiffusion. G. Becker, K. Daeves and F. Steinberg. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61:289-94 Mr 20 '41

Die oberflächen-härtung von gusseisen im werkzeugmaschinenbau. H. W. Grönegress. il diag V D I 85:317-18 Mr 29 '41

Oxy-acetylene flame-hardening. L. D. Jennings. il Mach 47:209-11 Jl '41

Oxyacetylene flame hardening. J. G. Magrath. bibliog il diags Am Mach 85:581-3, 645-7, 698-9, 748-9, 804-6, 849-51, 915-17, 958-60, 1036-8, 1087-9, 1134-6 Je 25-N 12 '41 (to be cont)

Russian experiments in induction surface hardening; abstract. A. D. Assonov. Iron Age 148:68 N 6 '41

Sauveur medalist. Adolph W. Machlet. Metal Prog 40:46-8 Jl '41

Surface hardening by induction. H. B. Osborn, jr. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 24):303-29 Ap '41; Same cond. Engineer 171:372-3 Je 6 '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:602-3 Ag '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:151-3 Je '41

Tauchhärtung. H. Ruhfus and J. Klärding. il diags V D I 85:486-8 My 24 '41; Abstract (Dip hardening). Chem & Met Eng 48:144 O '41

Tiefzementieren von chrom-molybdän- und chrom-mangan-einsatzstählen in salzbädern. H. Diergarten. il diag Stahl & Eisen 60:1027-35 N 14 '40; Discussion. 60:1035-7; 61:567-8 N 14 '40, Je 5 '41

Tocco process for hardening steel surfaces. il Engineering 150:426-7, pl 30 N 29 '40

2,000,000 crankshafts without a reject; inductive heating at tractor plant of International harvester co. il Iron Age 148:69 N 6 '41; Abstracts. Mach 48:125 D '41; Sci Am 165:255-6 N '41

Uses of flame hardening in machine tool production. A. L. Hartley. il diag Welding J 20:678-86 O '41

When bores must be hardened; electro-magnetic induction process. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 165:59-61 Ag '41

Cyanide process

Heat treatment with salt baths. L. E. Raymond. il Iron Age 147:31-4 Ap 3; 52-6 Ap 10; 32-4 Ap 17 '41

Verstickung von gehärtetem schnellarbeitsstahl in zyansalzbädern. E. F. Baerlecken. bibliog il Stahl & Eisen 60:1190-2 D 26 '40

Gas carburizing

Carburizing small parts with case depth and carbon concentration precisely controlled. R. Trautschold. il Steel 108:73+ Mr 3 '41

Case hardening small parts in a new type of continuous gas furnace; Buick company. il diag Iron Age 147:44-5 My 1 '41; Same. Automotive Ind 85:34-5+ Ag 15 '41

Gas carburizing by the Hypercarb process. W. A. Darrah. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:54-9 Ja '41

Gas furnaces become modern production machines. C. G. Segeler. diag Metal Prog 40:580-1 O '41

Hardening small parts aided by unusual furnace; using mixture of prepared gas, city gas, propane and ammonia. il diag Steel 108:70-1 Ap 28 '41

Heat treating aircraft gears; abstracts. J. L. Buehler. il diag Iron Age 147:39-42 Je 26 '41; Mach 47:146-8 Ag '41; Steel 109:78-9 S 1 '41

CASE hardening—*Continued*

Nitriding process

Faster production for defense; nitriding. H. C. Knerr. Metals & Alloys 14:464 O '41

Nitriding furnaces to aid mass production of aircraft engines at Wright aeronautical corp. il Steel 107:25 D 2 '40

Nitriding offsets notch weakness. N. P. Inglis. diags Iron Age 147:63 Ap 10 '41

Surface hardening of engine parts by the nitriding process; Wright aeronautical corp. il Aero Digest 38:114+ Ja '41

Tin research; tinning in the nitriding process, coatings on steel. R. W. Allott. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:128 Mr 1 '41

Working of nitriding steels. diags Am Mach 85:875-86 S 3 '41

World's largest battery of nitriding furnaces; Wright aeronautical corp. il Iron Age 146: 65 D 12 '40

Patents

Complete list of A. W. Machlet's patents. Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:1009-14 D '40

Shorter process

Shorter process camshaft-hardening machine. il Engineering 152:186-7 S 5 '41

Shorter process; suitable alloys and machine developments. il Automobile Eng 31:303-6 S '41

Some flame hardening machines. il Engineer 172:6-7 Jl 4 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Oxyacetylene flame hardening. J. G. Magrath. bibliog il diags Am Mach 85:645-7 Jl 9 '41

Testing

Rapid production test for case depth. F. Dedek. il Instruments 14:8+ Ja '41

Scratch hardness test for case depth. D. F. Clifton. il diags Instruments 14:18, 20 Ja '41

CASEIN

Casein digest by vein utilized to form blood plasma protein. S. C. Madden and others. Science 93:330-1 Ap 4 '41

Casein plastics wastes in feeding stuffs; abstract. A. C. Burns. Chem Age (Lond) 45: 146 S 13 '41

Chlorothymols; some aspects of their bacteriostatic and fungistatic properties. R. S. Law. Soc Chem Ind J 60:66-7 My '41

Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. bibliog Rayon 22:290-1, 354-6, 455-6, 517-18 My-Je, Ag-S '41

Natural protein-base spun fibers. F. C. Atwood. Ind & Eng Chem 32:1547-9 D '40; Same, with photomicrographs. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:138-40+ Mr 17 '41

Partial protection of rats by riboflavin with casein against liver cancer caused by dimethylaminoazobenzene. C. J. Kensler and others. bibliog Science 93:308-10 Mr 28 '41

Production of textile casein. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:628-30 N 11 '40

Qualitative methods of identifying soybean fibers in mixtures of casein fiber, wool, or other textile fiber. S. Williams and W. H. Tonn. bibliog Rayon 22:523-4 S '41

Quantitative estimation of formaldehyde in casein fiber. Textile Col 63:530 S '41

Separation of wool and casein fiber; abstract. A. Schaeffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:315 Je 9 '41

Types and characteristics of coating starches; suitability as replacement for casein. G. E. Price. Paper Tr J 113:16-18 Jl 17 '41

CASH

Statement of cash receipts and disbursements. J Account 72:399 N '41

CASH and carry plan

Retail revolution? dry goods supermarket methods. Business Week p31-2 D 21 '40

CASH discount. See Discount, Cash

CASH registers

Quality rings up sales; molded plastic cash register. il Mod Plastics 18:39-40 Je '41

Manufacture

Focusing reflectors in infra-red tunnel; National cash register company. il Elec W 115:336+ Ja 25 '41

CASHEW nuts

Industry in south India. For Comm W 2:67-8 Ja 11 '41

Source of cashew nut shell liquid sought in Brazil. News Ed 19:994 S 10 '41

CASINGHEAD gas. See Gas, Natural

CASSEGRAIN mirror. See Telescope—Mirrors

CAST iron

Alloy additions to gray cast iron. G. A. Timmons and V. A. Crosby. bibliog il Foundry 69:64-6+ O; 62-3+ N '41

American recommended practice; manual for the computation of strength and thickness of cast iron pipe. diags Am Water Works Assn J 31:sup ASA A21.1 p 1-26, 1-43 D '39; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55: sup Mr '41

American standard specifications for cement mortar lining for cast iron pipe and fittings. Am Water Works Assn J 31:sup ASA A21.4 p 1-7 D '39; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55:sup Mr '41

Annealing malleable castings in elevator furnace. R. E. Cox. il Foundry 69:38-9+ Ap '41

Bronze-welding cast iron to steel. E. Grigis. Metals & Alloys 14:342 S '41

Cast iron for high temperatures; Globeloy. il R Sci Instr 12:162 Mr '41

Cast iron gets tough. Tech R 43:8-9 N '40

Cast iron in the automotive foundry; abstract. G. P. Phillips. Foundry 69:66+ Ap '41

Cast iron replaces aluminum in loom magazine. il diags Product Eng 12:543 O '41

Decomposition of pearlite in grey cast iron. A. A. Timmins. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 142:123-40, pl 3-6 no 2 '40

Design of malleable iron castings. J. H. Lansing. il Foundry 69:41+ Ja '41

Determination of tin in cast iron and plain steel. E. T. Saxer and R. W. Minto. il Steel 109:66+ Jl 21 '41

Effect of cerium additions on cast iron; abstract. W. Baukloh and H. Meierling. Metals & Alloys 12:788 D '40

Effect of roughness of cast-iron brake drums in wear tests of brake linings. R. H. Taylor and W. L. Holt. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:395-404 O '41

Faster production for defense; gray iron in product design. O. Smalley. Metals & Alloys 14:484-5 O '41

Faster production for defense; machinability of cast iron. C. H. Lorig. Metals & Alloys 14:486 O '41

Fatigue of porous metals. C. G. Goetzel and R. P. Seelig. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:746-56; Discussion. 757-61 '40

Five weeks delay averted by cast iron welding; vacuum-pan drier. il Mach 47:119 Je '41

Flame hardening cast iron bearing rings. J. L. Foster. il Metal Prog 39:438-9 Ap '41; Same cond. Iron Age 146:44-5 D 19 '40

Flame hardening malleable iron; abstract. S. Smith. Iron Age 147:61-2 My 22 '41

Formation of blisters, pinholes and black specks on vitreous enamelled cast iron; abstract. A. L. Norbury. Metals & Alloys 14: 364+ S '41

Gray iron can serve effectively in defense. E. Bremer and J. W. Bolton. il Foundry 69:88-9+ My '41

Gusseisen und temperguss unter wechselbeanspruchung. M. Hempel. V D I 85:290-2 Mr 22 '41

High-duty cast irons; reports from the Institution of mechanical engineers. Chem Age (Lond) 45:69-70 Ag 2 '41

High-strength cast iron; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:770-1 Je '41

How to hot tin cast iron. bibliog Iron Age 147:55-8 Ap 24 '41

CAST iron—*Continued*

Induction-hardened cylinder bores. F. P. Peters and E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:719-20 Je '41

Iron-carbon system and its effect on castings. J. W. Juppenlatz. Foundry 69:104-6 Jl; 113-14, 116 O '41

Isothermal transformation of austenite in gray cast iron. C. R. Hilliker and M. Cohen. bibliog il Iron Age 147:43-6 F 13 '41

Making better machine-tool castings. F. J. Dost. il Mech Eng 62:365-9 My '40; Discussion. 63:226-9 Mr '41

Malleable annealing is based on composition. R. Schneidewind. Foundry 69:103-5 F '41

Malleable iron utilized in defense program. J. H. Lansing. il Foundry 69:90-1+ My '41

Mechanical and physical properties of high duty and alloy cast irons; abstract. J. W. Donaldson. Foundry 69:128 Mr '41

Metallography of inclusions. H. Morrogh. Iron Age 147:26 Ja 9 '41

Molybdenum cast iron for distributor gears. Mach 47:156 F '41

New information on effects of alloys in cast iron; abstract. V. A. Crosby. Iron Age 147:69 Je 5 '41

Nickel cast iron employed in Diesel engines. Mach 47:157 F '41

Die oberflächen-härtung von gusseisen im werkzeugmaschinenbau. H. W. Grönegress. il diag V D I 85:317-18 Mr 29 '41

Oxyacetylene flame hardening. J. G. Magrath. il Am Mach 85:804-6, 849-51 Ag 20-S 3 '41

Plain and alloyed irons used in automobiles. H. S. Austin. il Metal Prog 39:696-701 Je '41

Producing cast iron pipe centrifugally. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:155-61 F '41

Production of automotive castings. H. S. Austin. il diag Metal Prog 38:775-80 D '40

Radiant heating, with cast iron panels. F. W. Hutchinson. il Heating-Piping 13:231-4 Ap '41; Discussion. T. N. Adlam. 300-1; Reply. 301-2 My '41

Research on cast iron; British cast iron research assn. 19th annual report summarized. Engineering 150:374 N 8 '40

Schlagfestigkeit des gusseisens. E. Bock. V D I 85:289 Mr 22 '41

Second report (phosphoric high-duty irons) of the research committee on high-duty cast irons for general engineering purposes. Engineering 152:118-20 Ag 8 '41

Significance of hydrogen in the metallurgy of malleable cast iron. H. A. Schwartz, G. M. Guiler and M. K. Barnett. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:811-29; Discussion. 829-31 D '40

Some considerations regarding carbon in cast iron; abstract. C. H. Lorig. Foundry 69:68+ Ap '41

Special-iron castings for heavy machinery; a pictorial account. S. S. Board, jr. Metals & Alloys 13:36-40 Ja '41

Strain hardening of gray cast iron; abstract. J. S. Peck. Iron Age 148:66 Jl 10 '41

Structural analysis of gray cast iron. D. J. Reese and R. A. Flinn. il diags Foundry 69:38-40+ Ja '41

Tinning gray iron castings. W. G. Imhoff. il Metal Finishing 38:641-4+ D '40

Use of cast iron in building; abstracts. S. B. Hamilton. Engineer 171:277-8 Ap 25 '41; Engineering 151:406, 425, 447-8 My 23-Je 6 '41

Use of copper in iron and steel. J. E. Jackson. il Steel 108:76, 79-80 My 19 '41; Abstract. Foundry 69:71 Ap '41

Uses of flame hardening in machine tool production. A. L. Hartley. il diag Welding J 20:678-86 O '41

Wear and scuffing of cylinder bore irons. J. E. Hurst. Metal Prog 40:322-4 S '41

Welding cast iron; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 12:680+; 13:785-6 N '40, Je '41

Why gray iron piston rings for aircraft engines? P. Lane. il Foundry 69:50-3+ Ag '41

See also

Car wheels
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Foundry practice
Iron
Iron founding
Iron metallurgy
Pig iron
Spiegeleisen

Bibliography

Engineering properties of gray cast iron; a critical bibliography of the technical literature. 56p Gray iron founders' soc, Cleveland '39

Graphitization

Cast iron polished with graphite flakes preserved. H. Morrogh. Iron Age 147:50 Ap 10 '41

Polishing cast-iron micro-specimens, and the metallography of graphite flakes. H. Morrogh. il Engineering 151:297-9, pl 23 Ap 11 '41

Some factors influencing the graphitizing behavior of cast iron; abstract. S. C. Massari and R. W. Lindsay. Metals & Alloys 14:350 S '41

Hydrogen effect

Cause of pinholes and some related defects in enamel coatings on cast iron. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:249-54; Discussion. 254-6 Ag '41

Hydrogen in steel and cast iron, and defects in applied coatings. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. bibliog il diags Metals & Alloys 13:444-7, 584-9, 737-42; 14:56-60 Ap-Jl '41

Specifications

American standard specifications for cast iron pit cast pipe for water or other liquids. Am Water Works Assn J 31:sup ASA A21.2 p 1-21 D '39; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55:sup Mr '41

British national specifications for cast iron. J. G. Pearce. Engineering 152:125-7 Ag 15 '41; Same. Foundry 69:53, 136-9 S '41

Testing

Corrosion fatigue of notched specimens; class 40 cast iron. H. W. Russell and J. G. Lowther. bibliog diag Metals & Alloys 13:169-71 F '41

Deflection of cast iron at high temperatures. L. W. Bolton. diag Engineer 172:172-4 S 12 '41; Same cond. Engineering 152:97-100 Ag 1 '41

Deflectometer for transverse testing of cast iron. C. T. Greenidge and E. C. Kron. diags Metals & Alloys 13:723-5 Je '41

Dilatometric studies in the transformation of austenite on a molybdenum cast iron. D. B. Oakley and J. F. Oesterle. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:832-46; Discussion. 846-52 D '40

Jominy test of Meehanite. A. C. Denison. diags Iron Age 147:41-5 Ap 24 '41

Mechanical properties of gray cast iron in torsion. J. O. Draffin, W. L. Collins and C. H. Casberg. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:840-6; Discussion. 847-8 '40

Qualities of gray cast iron; advantages of standard test bars and methods. H. L. Campbell. diag Iron Age 148:66-8 N 6 '41

Stress-strain relations for malleable cast iron in tension, with special attention to yield point determination. R. D. Landon. Am Soc T M Proc 40:849-61; Discussion. 862-3 '40

Tests tell the true story of machinability. J. P. Walsted. il Steel 108:76-8 F 17 '41

Wear and scuffing of cylinder bore irons. P. S. Lane. il diag Metal Prog 39:315-20 Mr '41

CAST stone. See Concrete stone

CAST stone institute

Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 10-11. Concrete 49:37 Mr '41; Rock Prod 44:70-1+ Mr '41

CASTILE soap

What is castile soap? actions of Federal trade commission in olive oil soap cases reopen controversy. il Soap & San Chem 17:32-5 Je '41

CASTING, Centrifugal

Centrifugal casting with axis vertical. N. Janco. il Metal Prog 39:432-4 Ap '41; Discussion. F. W. Rowe. 40:183 Ag '41

Centrifugal slip casting. C. R. Austin and G. H. Duncombe, jr. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 20:113-16 Ap '41

Composition molds for casting novelties; rubber molds; adaptation of centrifugal process for manufacture of jewelry and novelty items. F. K. Smith. il Metal Prog 39:72-3 Ja '41

Producing cast iron pipe centrifugally. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:155-61 F '41

Straight-flow production of iron pipes. Mech Handling 28:165 Jl '41

CASTING machines

Continuous casting of metals; Goss process. diags Steel 108:80, 83 F 17 '41

CASTINGS

Aluminum castings for aircraft. N. E. Woldman. il Iron Age 147:37-43 F 27; 49-52 Mr 6 '41

Castings and forgings; the rights and wrongs of details. E. Geiger. diags Product Eng 12:72-3 F '41

Correct casting design. H. W. Kelly. diags Product Eng 12:135-7 Mr '41

Designs for speedier production. il diags Prod Eng 12:179-89 Ap '41

Faster production for defense; light metal castings. N. E. Woldman. il Metals & Alloys 14:448-9 O '41

Fettling analysed; abstract. C. A. Carlson. Metals & Alloys 14:358 S '41

High-production high-economy methods for metal parts. D. Basch. diags Gen Elec R 44:478-88 S '41

Large spider castings finished on shaper; riser valve units for the water-supply system. H. E. Long. il Am Mach 84:1068 D 25 '40

Magnesium alloys in industry; Dowmetal. J. C. Mathes. il Metals & Alloys 13:23-9 Ja '41

New forced-convection furnace heat treats aluminum and magnesium castings. il Steel 109:72+ N 10 '41

Salvaging castings by impregnation with a phenolic plastic, Durez 7347A. Mach 47:152 Je '41

Salvaging porous pressure castings with phenolic resin. Iron Age 148:51 Ag 21 '41

Sorting castings. il Steel 109:80+ N 10 '41

Use abrasive wheels to cut gates from castings. C. C. Hermann. il Foundry 69:127 Je '41

See also

Cast iron

Foundry practice

Steel castings

Cleaning

Clean abrasive to get better results. Foundry 69:159-60 My '41

Conveyors speed malleable casting cleaning. diags Iron Age 148:43 Ag 21 '41

Efficient materials handling system for cleaning castings; Walworth co. il diag Steel 109:58+ Jl 28 '41

How the use of hydrofluoric acid for hot-dip galvanizing and hot-dip tinning was first discovered. W. G. Imhoff. Metal Finishing 39:426+ Ag '41

Hydro-blast cleaning in a jobbing foundry. il diags plan Iron Age 147:48-51 My 22 '41

Mechanical handling in brass finishing shops. C. C. Downie. Mech Handling 27:247+ N '40

Pure air in casting cleaning, grinding and painting room; Cincinnati Bickford tool co. il Mach 47:220-1 Jl '41

Reduce noise in steel foundry cleaning room; Monroe steel castings co. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 69:60-1+ S '41

Testing

Chafing fatigue strength of some metals and alloys. G. Sachs and P. Stefan. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:373-99; Discussion. 399-401 Je '41

Defense production aided by X-ray examination; Ford motor co. D. M. McCutcheon. il Foundry 69:65+ N '41

Making nonferrous test bars. N. K. B. Patch. il diags Foundry 69:65+ Ag; 63+ S; 58+ O '41

New machine measures casting porosity. il Aero Digest 39:372 O '41

CASTOR beans

Brazilian production of castor beans. For Comm W 5:31-2 O 11 '41

Castor beans as an emergency crop for sewage irrigated land. W. D. Staples. Water Works & Sewerage 88:421 S '41

Castor seed growing backed by government. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Je 23 '41

Emergency castor bean seed program announced. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:12 Je 19 '41

CASTOR oil

Absorption of ultrasonic waves in highly viscous liquids. J. L. Hunter. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:36-40 Jl '41

Castor oil resins. W. Krumbhaar. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:42-3 Je 5 '41

Dehydrated castor oil, oiticica oil. M. F. Austin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:40 Jl 21 '41

Drying oils, present status, future prospects. G. Eisenschiml. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 32C Mr 10 '41

Some aspects in the bodying of oils. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:80-3 N 6 '41

Specifications on dehydrated castor oil. I. M. Colbeth. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:7-9 Jl 3 '41

Unique chemistry of castor oil. E. E. Gilbert. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:338-41 Jl '41; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 45:129-30 S 6 '41

CASUALTY actuarial society

Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 15. East Underw 41:28, 32 N 22 '40; Nat Underw 44: 21+, 28 N 21 '40; Spectator (Property ed) 6:8 N 28 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1214 N 23 '40

1941 year book (addendum to volume XXVII of the Proceedings). 67p Richard Fondiller, sec-treas, 90 John st, New York '41

Spring meeting, Hartford. East Underw 42:30 My 23 '41; Nat Underw 45:23+ My 22 '41

CASUALTY insurance. See Insurance, Casualty

CASUALTY underwriters association of Philadelphia

Casualty managers assn. of Philadelphia one of oldest of its kind. East Underw 42:29+ Ja 10 '41

CATALASES

Amperometric measurement of the potency of catalase; measuring decomposition velocity of hydrogen peroxide by catalase, using a dropping mercury electrode. B. S. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2015-17 Jl '41

Magnetic properties of catalase. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. Science 94:285 S 19 '41

CATALIN

Cast phenolic resins; their manufacture and applications. W. R. Thompson. il Chem Ind 48:450-6 Ap '41

CATALOGING

Acquisition and cataloging of books; papers presented before the Library institute at the University of Chicago, July 29 to August 9, 1940. W. M. Randall, ed. 408p bibliog(p382-95) $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

A.L.A. catalog rules; author and title entries. preliminary 2d ed 408p pa $6 Am. lib. assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '41

Catalog department manual, the Enoch Pratt free library. L. M. Morsch. 160p pa $1 Enoch Pratt free library, Catalog dept, Baltimore '40

Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, number 9. 134p pa $2.25 Am. lib. assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '41

Pennsylvania author headings. O. S. Holt, comp. Penn State College Library Studies 3:1-64 '41 (pa 50c)

Maps

Notes on the care & cataloguing of old maps. L. A. Brown. 110p bibliog(p91-110) $2.50 Hawthorn house, Windham, Conn. '40

CATALOGS

Advertisers want agency help in printed matter but will pay extra. Ptr Ink 196:25-6, 30, 33+ Ag 22 '41

All-out catalogs. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 194:15-18 Ja 24 '41

Business idea; loose leaf catalogues. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:5 Ap 7 '41

Catalog challenge; Ward's bold and effective bid for middle class furniture business. Ptr Ink 195:74-6 Ap 25 '41

Catalogs designed to help the buyer and salesman. L. Gibson. il Ind Marketing 26: 22-3+ F '41

Christmas catalog trend was up. J. B. Menin. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:16+ F '41

Development of catalog file services. C. L. Williams. il Ind Marketing 26:26-7+ Mr '41

Dress your catalog as a sales tool—that's what it should be. H. Simmons. il Sales Management 48:70+ My 15; 46, 48, 50 Je 1; 49:26, 28+ Jl 1 '41

Johns-Manville packings catalog also a good sales presentation. G. F. Price. il Ind Marketing 26:15-17+ Jl '41

Mail catalogs have some new wrinkles. Business Week p33+ Ja 25 '41

Merchandising booklet vs. catalog. J. F. Sullivan. il Ind Marketing 26:21-3 N '41

New Ohmite catalog has many features to aid the buyer; indexing, distinguishing listings, pictorial presentations, and engineering data. H. Levy. il Ind Marketing 26: 16-17 Ag '41

1941 theatre catalog. v2 338p $3 Jay Emanuel publications, 1225 Vine st, Philadelphia '41

Novel general line catalog is produced by LeTourneau; short fly-leaves between spreads of horizontal pages. A. R. Thomson. il Ind Marketing 26:30-1 Ap '41

Printing of the year; books, booklets, catalogs, bulletins and the like. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:14-16 Ag '41

Six ways to make catalogs step out and sell. A. Constantine, jr. il Ptr Ink Mo 43: 13-14+ N '41

This catalog sells and sells; Earl May's nursery and seed catalog. il Ptr Ink Mo 42: 32 My '41

This machine-tool maker, though oversold, pursues fourfold advertising goal; Gisholt machine company, Madison, Wis. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 196:11-14, 76 Jl 25 '41

Which type catalog binding? Ind Marketing 26:42 S '41

See also

Trade directories

Covers

Catalog cover; injection molded acetate butyrate. il Mod Plastics 18:41 Ja '41

CATALOGS, Card

Library system for engineers and highway departments. L. Williams. Roads & Sts 83: 68, 70, 72 D '40

CATALOGS, Subject

Printed subject catalog for an industrial research library; Sinclair refining company. E. F. Spitzer. Special Lib 32:261-3 S '41

CATALOGS, Union

Denver's bibliographical center. J. VanMale. Special Lib 32:41-5+ F '41

Some aspects of the union catalog situation. A. B. Berthold. Special Lib 32:48-50 F '41

Union catalog of Floridiana. A. J. Hanna. Special Lib 32:160-2+ My-Je '41

CATALYSIS

Branched-chain hydrocarbons; use of reaction-promoters in catalysis. Chem Age (Lond) 44:166 Mr 22 '41

Catalysis, inorganic and organic. S. Berkman, J. C. Morrell and G. Egloff. 1130p $18 Reinhold pub. corp. '40

Catalysis serves the petroleum industry. H. S. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 33:582-3 My '41

Catalytic dehydrogenation of hydroaromatic compounds with benzene. H. Adkins, L. M. Richards and J. W. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1320-5 My '41

Catalytic effect of organolithium compounds in some interconversion reactions. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1443-7 My '41

Catalytic isomerization of butane yields 67-74% isobutane; use of aluminum chloride as catalyst; analytical method. B. Moldavskii and T. Nizovkina. bibliog diags Nat Pet N 32:R422-3, R425, R427-8 N 27 '40

Catalytic refining developments as shown by recent patents. diags Nat Pet N 33:R173+ My 28 '41

Catalytic toxicity and chemical structure; elimination of catalyst poisons by conversion into derivatives of shielded type. E. B. Maxted and R. W. D. Morrish. Chem Soc J p132-6 Mr '41

Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of terpenes; apparatus. C. K. Clark and J. E. Hawkins. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1174-7 S '41

Chain reactions in aqueous solutions containing ozone, hydrogen peroxide and acid. H. Taube and W. C. Bray. Am Chem Soc J 62:3357-73 D '40

Chain reactions of ozone in aqueous solution; the interaction of ozone and formic acid in aqueous solution. H. Taube. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2453-8 S '41

Jersey unveils new catalytic cracking unit. Nat Pet N 33:7-8 F 19 '41

Kinetics of contact catalysts and the industrial background. H. S. Taylor. Science 92: 469-71 N 22 '40

New oxidation-reduction reaction catalyzed by iodine; application to the detection of iodide. D. Hart and R. Meyrowitz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:774-5 D 15 '40

Obtain up to 37% iso-octane in catalytic isomerization. A. P. Sivertsev. bibliog Nat Pet N 33:R68, R70 Mr 5 '41

Organic catalysis. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 43:297-8 D 28 '40

Oxidation of pinene to maleic anhydride. C. K. Clark and J. E. Hawkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1177-81 S '41

Polymolecular solvolysis; catalysis of the racemization and the hydrolysis of optically active α-phenylethyl halides by polyhalide metallic salts. N. T. Farinacci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1799-1804 Jl '41

Spring pendulum current interrupter for a magnetic stirrer; with application to an experiment in catalysis. V. A. Lamb and M. M. Haring. diags J Chem Educ 17:577-9 D '40

Vapor-phase esterification of benzoic acid with ethyl alcohol; effect of oxides on catalytic activity of silicon carbide and alundum. A. A. Vernon and B. M. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1289-91 O '41

See also

Houdry process

CATALYSTS

Activation and poisoning of copper hydrogenation catalysts. B. B. Corson and V. N. Ipatieff. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:431-40 Mr '41

Adsorption and nitrogen isotope exchange on metallic osmium catalysts. W. R. F. Guyer, G. G. Joris and H. S. Taylor. J Chem Phys 9:287-94 Ap '41

Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations; comparison of activities of aerogels, xerogels, and precipitates as catalysts for dehydration of alcohols, esterification of acetic acid with ethanol and dehydration and decarboxylation of aliphatic acids. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40

Branched-chain hydrocarbons; use of reaction-promoters in catalysis. Chem Age (Lond) 44:166 Mr 22 '41

Catalytic dehydrogenation and condensation of aliphatic alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. R. Coley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:700-2 Mr '41

Catalytic poisoning in liquid-phase hydrogenation; effect of sulfur compounds of various degrees of oxidation. A. G. Deem and J. E. Kaveckis. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1373-6 N '41

CATALYSTS—*Continued*

Catalytic preparation and interconversion of simple and mixed ethers. V. N. Ipatieff and R. L. Burwell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:969-71 Ap '41

Catalytic reduction of nitrobenzene in the liquid phase. R. C. Grills and O. W. Brown. J Phys Chem 45:234-6 F '41

Chromium oxide gel catalysts for dehydrocyclization of *n*-heptane. J. Turkevich, H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1129-31 Ap '41

Dehydrogenation of normal heptane and cyclohexane on cerium, vanadium and thorium oxide catalysts. R. A. Briggs and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2500-3 S '41

Effect of selenium on the Kjeldahl digestion. R. B. Bradstreet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:657 N 15 '40

Evaluation of the surface area of catalysts of cubic form by the emanation method. J. D. Kurbatov. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:851-66 My '41

Influence and behavior of thiophene on aromatization catalysts. R. W. Hummer and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2801-5 O '41

Isomerizing action of cyclizing catalysts. J. Turkevich and H. H. Young, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:519-20 F '41

Metals as catalysts. E. A. Arnold. il diags Steel 108:54-5, 79, 82 Je 16; 72-4+ Je 23 '41

Mixed copper hydrogenation catalysts. V. N. Ipatieff and B. B. Corson. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:440-3 Mr '41

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; das borfluorid als katalysator bei chemischen reaktionen. D. Kästner. Angew Chemie 54:273-81 Je 7 '41 (to be cont)

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; hydrierungen mit Raney-katalysatoren. R. Schröter. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:229-34, 252-60 My 10-24 '41

Physical chemistry of hopcalite catalysts; oxidation of carbon monoxide. E. C. Pitzer and J. C. W. Frazer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:761-76 My '41

Platinized silica gel as a catalyst in gas analysis. K. A. Kobe and R. A. MacDonald. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:457-9 Jl 15 '41

Precision feed device for catalytic experiments. R. L. Burwell, jr. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:681-2 N 15 '40

Preparation of catalysts; sub-sulphide catalyst for removal of sulphur compounds from gases; patent. Gas J (Lond) 233:338-9 F 19 '41

Preparation of palladium and platinum synthetic high polymer catalysts and the relationship between particle size and rate of hydrogenation. L. D. Rampino and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2745-9 O '41

Promoter effect of platinic chloride on Raney nickel; hydrogenation of the nitrobenzoic acids and the nitrobenzene-aniline intermediates. S. S. Scholnik and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1192-3 My '41

Relation between the oxidizing action and catalytic decomposition of concentrated hydrogen peroxide; osmium tetroxide as a catalyst in the oxidation of acetic and propionic acids. L. M. Foster and J. H. Payne. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:223-5 Ja '41

Solid free radical as catalyst for ortho-para hydrogen conversion. J. Turkevich and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1077-9 Ap '41

Thermal stability, poisoning, revivification and reactivity of chromium oxide gel catalysts for dehydro-cyclization. D. J. Salley, H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1131-3 Ap '41

Two-component gel catalysts containing chromium oxide for the aromatization of *n*-heptane. H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1385-6 My '41

Urea-formaldehyde film-forming compositions; air-drying films by acid catalysis. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:512-15 Ap '41

Vapor-phase catalytic oxidation of organic compounds; production of benzoic acid, maleic acid, and benzaldehyde from toluene at atmospheric pressure. W. G. Parks and R. W. Yula. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:891-7 Jl '41

See also

Antioxidants
Enzymes
Hormones
Vitamins
Vulcanization—Accelerators

CATARACT (disease). See Eye—Diseases and defects

CATECHOL

Antimonial and thioantimonial derivatives of catechol. H. P. Brown and J. A. Austin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2054-5 Ag '41

CATENARY

Parameter of catenary curve for any given span and dip. D. Bregman. Civil Eng 10:657-8 O '40; Discussion. A. H. Brownfield. 11:44 Ja '41

CATERPILLAR tractor company

Interprets annual report, via radio, to 12,000 employees, 17,200 stockholders. Ptr Ink 194:13-16+ F 21 '41

CATHODE ray oscillographs. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray

CATHODE ray tubes

After-acceleration and deflection. J. R. Pierce. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:28-31 Ja '41

Electrical bombardment of biological materials; an electron tube for the production of homogeneous beams of cathode rays from ten to one hundred kilovolts. O. Morningstar, R. D. Evans and C. P. Haskins. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:358-62 Jl '41

Electrical pressure indicator for internal combustion engines; abstract. P. J. Hagendoorn and M. F. Reynst. Electronics 14:74-5 Ag '41

Four circuit electronic switch for observing four independent electrical phenomena on a cathode-ray tube screen. E. Moen. diag Electronics 14:50+ My '41

Luminous scale for cathode ray tubes. H. E. Kallmann. il diags Electronics 14:54+ S '41

Measurements of pre-breakdown currents in dielectrics with a cathode-ray tube. H. H. Race. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 854-8 Ag '41; Same. Gen Elec R 44:445-50 Ag '41

Phase curve tracer for television. B. D. Loughlin. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:107-15 Mr '41

Secondary emission; some effects on deflector plate characteristics of cathode-ray tubes. H. Moss. il diags Wireless Eng 18:309-12 Ag '41

Theoretical and experimental investigations of electron motions in alternating fields with the aid of ballistic models. H. E. Hollmann. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:71-4 F '41

Transversely-controlled cathode-ray tubes with transverse work field for generation and amplification of ultra-short waves; abstract. H. E. Hollmann. Wireless Eng 18:289-90 Jl '41

Use of the cathode-ray tube for comparison of capacities. R. H. Cole. diag R Sci Instr 12:298-300 Je '41

See also

Oscillographs, Cathode ray

CATHODES

Cathode spot initiation on a mercury pool by means of an external grid. M. A. Townsend. diags J Ap Phys 12:209-15 Mr '41

Electrolytic reduction of organic compounds at alloy cathodes; reduction of methyl *n*-propyl ketone to pentane at cadmium-bismuth cathodes. H. J. Read. il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 8):69-73 O '41

Photoelectric cells for the visible spectral range. P. Görlich. Opt Soc Am J 31:504-5 Jl '41

CATHODES—*Continued*
Some characteristics of hollow-cathode discharge tubes. C. C. Van Voorhis and A. G. Shenstone. R Sci Instr 12:257-61 My '41
Sparking of oxide-coated cathodes in mercury vapor. D. D. Knowles and J. W. McNall. il diag J Ap Phys 12:149-54 F '41
Spectral and total thermal emissivities of oxide-coated cathodes. G. E. Moore and H. W. Allison. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:431-5 My '41
See also
Electrodes

CATHODIC protection. See Metal protection; Pipe lines—Protection; Steel—Protection; Water pipes—Protection; Water tanks, Steel—Cathodic protection

CATHODOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CATNIP oil
Constituents of the volatile oil of catnip; nepetalic acid, nepetalactone and related compounds. S. M. McElvain, R. D. Bright and P. R. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1558-63 Je '41

CATS

Diseases

Feline pellagra; nicotinic acid therapy. M. K. Heath, J. W. MacQueen and T. D. Spies. bibliog Science 92:514 N 29 '40

CATSUP
1940 all-America package competition; award to P. J. Ritter co.; one catsup and one chili sauce. il Mod Packaging 14:136-7 Mr '41
To be served with a spoon; P. J. Ritter co. catsup and chili sauce in buffet bowl packages. il Mod Packaging 14:60 O '40

CATTLE
Dairy cattle; selection, feeding and management. W. W. Yapp and W. B. Nevens. 3d ed 456p $2.50 Wiley '41

CATTLE breeding
Artificial breeding of dairy cattle. Barron's 20:5 D 16 '40
Test-tube cows. Business Week p36 N 30 '40

CATTLE fly sprays. See Fly sprays and repellents

CATTLE trade

Advertising

Red umbrella selling; advertising and selling cattle. M. Moore. il Ptr Ink 194:27+ Ja 3 '41

CAUCASUS
Caucasian separatism. Economist 141:385 S 27 '41
North Caucasus and Transcaucasian republics. E. C. Ropes. For Comm W 4:4-5+ Jl 26 '41

CAULIFLOWER
Progress in processing salt stock. W. G. Wormley. il Food Ind 13:86 My '41

CAUSTIC soda. See Sodium hydroxide

CAVES
Dynamite opens a cavern near Blue Mounds, Wisconsin. A. W. Pound. il Explosives Eng 18:373-4 D '40
Early source of saltpeter; Mammoth and Wyandotte caves. G. F. Jackson. il Explosives Eng 19:133-6 My '41
Mosses in the Virginia caverns. W. B. Lang. Science 94:414 O 31 '41
Stone Man cave, Shasta county, California. E. L. Furlong. Science 94:414-15 O 31 '41

Lighting

Cave lighting job yields 17-kw. load; Cudjo's cave. R. W. Wilson. il Elec W 115:345+ Ja 25 '41

CAVITATION
Cavitation in outlet conduits of high dams. H. A. Thomas and E. P. Schuleen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1623-58 N '40; Discussion. 67:483-7, 654-64, 870-2, 1119-26, 1587-90, 1725-37 Mr-Je, O-N '41
Modellversuche über hohlsog mit luft. W. Spannhake. bibliog il V D I 85:297-8 Mr 22 '41
Verschleiss durch hohlsog und tropfenschlag. M. Vater. V D I 85:175 F 15 '41
See also
Hydraulic machinery
—Cavitation

CEANOTHUS
Saponin from the species of ceanothus. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:569 O '41

CEDAR
New treatment given 110-kv. line cedars. J. M. Drabelle. il Elec W 116:598 Ag 23 '41

CEDAR valley
Geologic interpretation of the failure of the Cedar reservoir, Washington. J. H. Mackin. il diags maps Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 107:1-30 '41 (pa 25c)

CEILINGS
Can ceiling outlets kayo ceiling smudge? F. W. Wills and G. F. Nightingale. il Heating-Piping 13:682-3 N '41; Discussion. 13:752-3 D '41

CEILINGS, Concrete
Precast floor units produce continuous finished ceiling. A. G. Streblow. Concrete 49:24+ O '41
Steel floor slab forms produce architectural ceiling; Bellevue Square housing development in Hartford, Conn. il Eng N 127:24-6 Jl 3 '41

CELANESE. See Rayon

CELANESE corporation of America
Annual report for 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1586 Mr 8 '41
Celluloid merger proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1741 Mr 15 '41
Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:13 O 27 '41
Merger voted. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2386 Ap 12 '41
Results of Celanese plant expansion. Barron's 21:8 Mr 10 '41

CELEBRATIONS. See Festivals

CELERY
New celery preserving technique. il Mod Packaging 14:48 N '40

CELESTIAL mechanics. See Mechanics, Celestial

CELESTITE
Occurrences of high-grade celestite in India. For Comm W 4:32 Ag 9 '41

CELLOBIOSAZONE
Studies on cellobiosazone, galactosazone, and other sugar osazones. J. R. Muir and E. G. V. Percival. Chem Soc J p1479-81 N '40

CELLOBIOSE
Synthesis of the epimer of cellobiose (4-[β-D-glucopyranosido]-D-mannose). W. T. Haskins, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1724-6 Je '41

CELLOPHANE
Bread with zippers; cellophane wrapper contains two half loaves wrapped separately. il Mod Packaging 15:90-3 S '41
Cellophane held no trademark. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 S 8 '41
Concerning the polarizing properties of dyed cellophane films. S. Silverman. R Sci Instr 12:212 Ap '41
1940 all-America package competition; award to Samson cordage works; clothes line packages. il Mod Packaging 14:200-1 Mr '41
1940 all-America package competition; award to South Kaukauna dairy co. il Mod Packaging 14:196-7 Mr '41
1940 all-America package competition; award to the Deshler broom factory. il Mod Packaging 14:198-9 Mr '41

Manufacture

Recovery of gases in the manufacture of viscose rayon and cellophane. Chem Ind 48:723+ Je '41

CELLOSOLVE
Identification of organic compounds; trityl ethers of cellosolves, carbitols and related glycols. M. K. Seikel and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 63:593-5 F '41

CELLOSOLVE—*Continued*

Separation of calcium nitrate from strontium nitrate by monobutyl ether of ethylene glycol. H. H. Barber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:572-3 Ag 15 '41

CELLS

Cell formation and division; experiments on non-biological systems. J. Traube. il J Chem Educ 18:480-1 O '41

Evolution of the germ-plasm. C. E. McClung. Science 93:265-8 Mr 21 '41

Mysteries of living cells; use of electron microscope; abstract. A. Marshak. Science 93:sup10 Je 27 '41

See also

Cancer
Chromosomes
Embryology
Plant cells and tissues
Tissues
Unicellular organisms

CELLS, Electric. See Concentration cells; Electric batteries; Photoelectric cells; Storage batteries

CELLULOID corporation

Court restrains merger. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2386 Ap 12 '41

Stockholders ratify merger with Celanese. Comm & Fin Chr 153:684 Ag 2 '41

CELLULOSE

Acid nature of cellulose. E. Heymann and G. Rabinov. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1152-76 N '41

Advances in the chemistry of wood, 1939-1940. G. J. C. Potter and F. H. Yorston. bibliog(54 references) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:88-91 [F] '41

Analogy between the mechanism of deformation of cellulose and that of rubber. P. H. Hermans. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:827-36 My '41

Application of new high molecular weight polymers to textiles. L. G. Lawrie. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:180-92 Je '41

Base-combining capacity of cotton. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:107-8, 133-4 Mr 3 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:205-11 Mr '41

Cellulose derivatives as basic materials for plastics. E. Ott. bibliog(64 references) Ind & Eng Chem 32:1641-7 D '40

Cellulose ester and other cellulose; OPM subcommittee report. J. B. Wiesel. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:111-12 N 6 '41

Cellulose from hardwoods. G. A. Richter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:75-83, 532-8 Ja, Ap '41

Cellulose from resinous wood; patent. Chem Age (Lond) 43:298 D 28 '40

Cellulose South. B. F. Martin. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:43-52 [S] '41

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

Consumption of cellulose by the rayon industry, 1930-1940. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:497 Jl '41

Cotton linters as a source of chemical cellulose. G. D. Bieber. Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4 Ja '41

Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the effect of the method of modification on the relation between fractional solubility in sodium hydroxide solution and fluidity in cuprammonium solution. T. Brownsett and G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T25-31 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:368-9 Jl 7 '41

Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the solvent action of solutions of trimethylbenzyl- and dimethyldibenzyl-ammonium hydroxides (Tritons B and F). T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T32-44 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:369 Jl 7 '41

Division of cellulose chemistry of the American chemical society; abstract of papers to be presented at Atlantic City. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:465-6 S 1 '41

Electron microscope in following cellulose degradation; abstract. H. Ruska and M. Kretschmer. Paper Ind 23:611 S '41

Explanation of the xanthation process. P. C. Scherer. bibliog Rayon 22:19-20 Ja '41

Factors influencing the mechanical strength of cellulose insulation. F. M. Clark. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 778-83 Jl '41

Factors involved in the methylation of cellulose acetate and of cellulose dissolved in trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide. G. G. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1043-50 Ap '41

Fine structure and properties of cellulose fibers. H. F. Mark. Rayon 22:409-10 Jl '41; Same. Textile Col 63:435 Jl '41

Fluidities and solubilities of oxycelluloses and hydrocelluloses. A. J. Hall. diag Textile Col 63:509-10 S '41

Formation of cellulose particles in the living cotton fiber. W. K. Farr. bibliog il Rayon 22:519-22 S '41

Formation of polymerized compounds of high molecular weight. O. A. Battista. diags Rayon 21:736-7 D '40

Hydrolysis and catalytic oxidation of cellulosic materials; a method for continuous estimation of free glucose. R. F. Nickerson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:423-6 Je 15 '41

Hydrolysis and catalytic oxidation of cellulosic materials; hydrolysis of natural, regenerated, and substituted celluloses. R. F. Nickerson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1022-7 Ag '41

Internal surface of cellulosic materials. A. J. Stamm and M. A. Millett. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:43-54 Ja '41

Investigations on whole cotton; growing for cellulose. F. K. Cameron. il Manuf Rec 110:30-1+ S '41

Loss of cement slurry combated by use of cellulose filler. G. L. Leach. il Pet Eng 12:94+ D '40

Mesylated cellulose and derivatives. M. L. Wolfrom, J. C. Sowden and E. A. Metcalf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1688-91 Je '41

Micellar structure of cellulose and its derivatives. O. Kratky. il diags Rayon 22:89-90, 149-50, 223-4 F-Ap '41

Micro-estimation of oxycellulose and hydrocellulose. E. Geiger and G. Müller. Textile Col 63:291-2 My '41

Network structure of cellulose. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:70 F 3 '41

New factor in textile chemistry; the hydrogen bond. C. F. Goldthwait. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:166-8 Mr 31 '41

Nitration of woody tissues. E. C. Jahn and S. Coppick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:678-82 My '41

Observations on dissolving pulp situation. Rayon 22:11 Ja '41

Particle size in the vat dyeing of cellulose. E. I. Valko. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:1433-7 My '41

Plasticizers. F. W. Clark. Chem & Ind 60:225-8; Discussion. 228-30 Ap 5 '41

Preparation of a cellulose amine. P. C. Scherer and J. M. Feild. diag Rayon 22:607-9 O '41

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by chromic acid over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T132-48 Jl '41

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 32:T109-31 Jl '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:613-15 N '41

Properties of the oxycelluloses formed in the early stages of the oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 31:T81-96 Jl '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:233-4 Ap '41

Relation between chain length distribution curve and tenacity. H. Mark. bibliog(48 titles) Paper Tr J 113:34-40 Jl 17 '41

CELLULOSE—*Continued*

Role of velocity gradient in determining the cuprammonium fluidity of cellulose. C. M. Conrad. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:526-33 Ag 15 '41

Significance and utility of cuprammonium fluidity in textile bleaching. F. L. Fennell. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 30:481-6 S 15 '41

Der stand der heutigen qualitätszellstoffe. H. Müller-Clemm. Angew Chemie 54:119-24 Mr 1 '41

Starch molecule. G. V. Caesar and M. L. Cushing. il J Phys Chem 45:776-90 bibliog (61 references, p789-90) My '41

Store gifts in cellulose. il Mod Packaging 14:86+ My '41

Studies on the lyotropic series; the adsorption of salts on cellulose. E. Heymann and G. C. McKillop. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:195-203 F '41

Study of the wood pulp-cuprammonium hydroxide system. T. A. Howells. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:88-94 S 25 '41

Über die gewinnung von technischer cellulose aus der maisstaude. M. Krajčinović, J. Zalesow and F. Sziles. bibliog diag Angew Chemie 53:475-6 O 12 '40

Über die möglichkeiten der zellstoffgewinnung aus sonnenblumen. K. H. Rauch. il diags Angew Chemie 53:568-73 D 7 '40

Die übermolekulare konstitution der cellulose; abstract. T. Lieser. Angew Chemie 54:134 Mr 1 '41

Verein der zellstoff- und papier-chemiker und -ingenieure arbeitstagung in München, 4.-7. dezember 1940. Angew Chemie 54:133-7 Mr 1 '41

Viscosity determination of cellulose. E. Berl. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:322-6 My 15 '41

Zellstoff und zellwolle, ein celluloseproblem. R. E. Dörr. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:13-17, 292-9 Ja 6, Jl 6 '40

See also

Cotton
Ethyl cellulose
Holocellulose
Lignin
Mercerizing
Methyl cellulose
Nitrocellulose
Paper
Rayon
Sulfite liquor
Viscose

CELLULOSE acetate

Blackout truck lights; plastics for filter lenses in dimming lights of army trucks. H. A. Frommelt. il diags Mod Plastics 18:32-4+ Ag '41

Breathe easily; respiratory apparatus using transparent cellulose acetate. il Mod Plastics 18:42-3 F '41

Cellulose acetate printing plates. il Mod Plastics 18:42 Je '41

Cellulose acetate rayons; types, properties, and uses. H. DeW. Smith. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1555-9 D '40

Cellulose derivatives as basic materials for plastics. E. Ott. bibliog(64 references) Ind & Eng Chem 32:1641-7 D '40

Factors involved in the methylation of cellulose acetate and of cellulose dissolved in trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide. G. G. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1043-50 Ap '41

Laminating with cellulose acetate for the protection of documentary material. Paper Tr J 112:19 Mr 20 '41

Mechanical tests of cellulose acetate. W. M. Findley. il diags Mod Plastics 19:57-62+ S '41

Oh, you beautiful doll! injection molded cellulose acetate provides practically unbreakable heads with life-like facial detail. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5+ D '40

Plastic materials; a recent development for use as a thermal insulation. Electrician 126:148 Mr 7 '41

Plasticizers for cellulose organic ester plastics. W. E. Gloor and C. B. Gilbert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:597-601 My '41

Protection of documents with cellulose acetate sheeting. B. W. Scribner. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M168:1-11 '41; pa 5c Supt. of doc.; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 231:472-3 My '41

Relation between chain length distribution curve and tenacity. H. Mark. bibliog(48 titles) Paper Tr J 113:34-40 Jl 17 '41

Solvents and the structures of cellulosic sheets. J. Spence. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:401-10 Mr '41

Some relations of flow and physical properties with formulation in cellulose acetate plastics. W. E. Gloor. J Ap Phys 12:420-5 My '41

Spool covers for typewriters, molded of cellulose acetate. il Mod Plastics 18:41 F '41

See also

Lacquer and lacquering
Rayon
Varnish and varnishing

Analysis

Analysis of cellulose derivatives; determination of total combined acyl in cellulose organic esters. L. B. Genung and R. C. Mallatt. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:369-74 Je 15 '41

CELLULOSE acetate butyrate

Color with plastics; applying acetate-butyrate to new product design. il diag Product Eng 11:566-9 D '40

Cruiser coach shade. il Mod Plastics 18:36-7+ Mr '41

One-shot radio housing. D. Szantay. il Mod Plastics 18:44+ Mr '41

CELLULOSE esters

Cellulose ester and other cellulose; OPM subcommittee report. J. B. Wiesel. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:111-12 N 6 '41

Cellulose esters. C. H. Penning. il Mod Plastics 18:61-2 Ja '41

Crystallinity of cellulose esters; abstract. W. O. Baker, C. S. Fuller and N. R. Pape. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:32 S 29 '41

Plasticizers for cellulose organic ester plastics. W. E. Gloor and C. B. Gilbert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:597-601 My '41

Analysis

Analysis of cellulose derivatives; determination of total combined acyl in cellulose organic esters. L. B. Genung and R. C. Mallatt. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:369-74 Je 15 '41

CELLULOSE ethers

Cellulose ethers. S. L. Bass and A. E. Young. bibliog il Mod Plastics 18:62+ Ja '41

Improved rayon films and threads. Textile Col 63:347-8 Je '41

Permanent finishes produced with alkali-soluble cellulose hydroxyethyl ether. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 57:120-1 Ap '41

See also

Ethyl cellulose

CELLULOSE nitrate. See Nitrocellulose

CELLULOSE xanthate

Explanation of the xanthation process. P. C. Scherer. bibliog Rayon 22:19-20 Ja '41

Films from cellulose xanthate solutions; influence of alkali upon physical properties. E. Heuser and H. Y. Charbonnier. Ind & Eng Chem 33:402-3 Mr '41

CELLULOSIC acid

Acid nature of cellulose; equilibria between cellulose and salts. E. Heymann and G. Rabinov. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1152-66 N '41

Acid nature of cellulose; the strength of the cellulosic acid. G. Rabinov and E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1167-76 N '41

CELOTEX

Post facto portfolio; Celotex shows what was done and how it works. Ptr Ink 193:65-6 D 27 '40

CEMENT

Acid-soluble cement as an aid in increasing flow through gun-perforations. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:33-5 Ja '41

Adjusting field practice to nature of modern cements; American railway engineering association, report of Committee 8 on masonry. Concrete 49:8+ Ap '41

CEMENT—*Continued*

Alkali resistance of portland cement; effect of sodium sulfate. P. H. Delano and P. J. Weber. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:692-3 My '41

Alkalies in portland cements. A. J. Blank. Rock Prod 44:46-8 Je '41

Behavior of calcium sulfate at high temperatures. E. S. Newman. bibliog pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:191-6 Ag '41

Brewster airport, Bucks county, Pa.; soil-cement runways. J. Work. il Aero Digest 39:69-70, 72, 74 N '41

Cement dispersion; concrete for explosive storage igloos. il Pub Works 72:56 O '41

Cement joints for improved water quality. L. J. Alexander and R. M. Ebaugh. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:769-73 Ap '41

Cement plaster shell finishes interior of industrial buildings. diags Concrete 49:16 Ag '41

Cement-stabilized highway base plant mixed in California. A. E. Smith. Eng N 126:807 My 22 '41

Concrete deterioration at Parker dam; adverse chemical reaction between the alkalis of the cement and siliceous minerals in the aggregate. R. F. Blanks. il Eng N 126:462-5 Mr 27 '41; Discussion. 126:727-8 My 8 '41

Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker dam. H. S. Meissner. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:549-68 Ap '41

Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmett and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41

Economical use of cement. Engineering 150: 430 N 29 '40

Evidence in Washington of deterioration of concrete through reactions between aggregates and high-alkali cements. B. Tremper il Am Concrete Inst J 12:673-86 Je '41

Expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate. T. E. Stanton. il Am Soc C E Proc 66:1781-1811 D '40; Discussion. 67:509-11, 671-6, 899-911, 1104-8, 1402-18 Mr-Je, S '41

Experience in California with cement-treated road bases; with cost data. Eng N 127:175 Jl 31 '41

How dispersing agents improve properties of cement and concrete. E. W. Scripture. il Concrete 49:5-6 Mr '41

Hydrothermal and X-ray studies of the garnet-hydrogarnet series and the relationship of the series to hydration products of portland cement. E. P. Flint, H. F. McMurdie and L. S. Wells. bibliog pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:13-33 Ja '41

Law of size distribution; study of grinding; problems dealing with surface area measurement of cements and cement raw materials. S. S. Fritts. Rock Prod 44:64-6+ My '41

Light-shade portland cement for architectural concrete. Concrete 49:27 Je '41

More durable concrete with treated cement; additions of mineral oils, animal or vegetable fats or natural resins. M. A. Swayze. Eng N 126:946-9 Je 19 '41

Nature of the processes leading to the disintegration of concrete, with special reference to excess alkalies. C. P. Berkey. Am Concrete Inst J 12:689-92 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup692^1-692^3 N '41

New runways by soil-cement; Brewster Aeronautical Hatboro airport. il Aviation 40: 69-70 N '41

Paint for plaster and cement; Bondlite. Metal Finishing 39:522 S '41

Portland cement; theories (proven and otherwise) and specifications. P. H. Bates. pls Am Soc T M Proc 40:469-500 '40; Excerpts. Rock Prod 43:75-7 Ag '40

Properties of cements and concrete containing fly-ashes of high carbon content; abstract. R. E. Davis. Eng N 126:sup130+ Mr 13 '41

Self-sanitizing cement contains copper. Arch Rec 89:110 My '41

Special types of cements. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:425 Ag '41

Temperature effects near concrete surfaces as affected by heat liberation of cement. L. R. Forbrich. Am Concrete Inst J 13:53-62 S '41

2,600 ft. of cemented tubing removed from Coastal well. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:32+ N 21 '40

Weathering resistance of concretes containing fly-ash cements. R. E. Davis, H. E. Davis and J. W. Kelly. Am Concrete Inst J 12:281-93 Ja '41; Excerpts. Concrete 49:4 Mr '41; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 12:sup296^1-296^2 Je '41

See also

Concrete
Grouting
Gunite
Mortar

Alumina cement

British standard specifications for high-alumina cement. Concrete (mill sec) 48: 282 D '40

Effect of temperature on high-alumina cement. F. M. Lea. Soc Chem Ind J 59:18-21 Ja '40; Abstract. Concrete (mill sec) 49:120 F '41

Pure alumina refractories bonded with lumnite cement. P. G. Herold and J. L. Hoffman. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:336-8 O '41

Rapid-hardening concrete in cold weather. Concrete 48:33+ D '40

Analysis

Oxides extracted in Merriman's test of portland cement. E. P. Flint and P. H. Bates. Rock Prod 43:46-7 O '40; Discussion (Defend Merriman sugar tests). N. T. Stadtfeld. 44:127-8 Ja '41

Potassium sulfate in cement clinkers. G. L. Kalousek, C. H. Jumper and J. J. Tregoning. bibliog Rock Prod 44:52-4 Ap '41

Proposed method of chemical analysis of portland cement; acid-soluble sodium oxide and potassium oxide, water-soluble alkali. Am Soc T M Proc 40:246-8 '40

Rapid method of determining alkalies in cement. F. W. Glaze. Rock Prod 44:42+ Jl '41

Volumetric determination of iron and aluminum in cement with 8-hydroxyquinoline. L. Kampf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:72-3 F 15 '41

Color

Color characteristics of cement. L. R. Dawson, R. V. Andes and T. D. Tiemann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:95-8 Ja '41

Copper oxychloride cement

Effect of cupric oxychloride cement on microorganisms. M. A. Farrell and R. T. Wolff. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1185-8 S '41

Fineness

Colloidal carbon as a grinding aid in portland cement manufacture. C. W. Sweitzer and A. E. Craig. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:751-6 Je '40; Abstract. Rock Prod 44:80-1 Ja '41

Determination of fineness by means of the photo-cell. K. Chujo and Y. Suzuki. diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:186-8 Je '41

Measuring the fineness of portland cement; proposed revised tentative method of test for fineness of portland cement by means of the turbidimeter (C 115-38 T). diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:233-5 S '41

Iron oxide content

Color characteristics of cement. L. R. Dawson, R. V. Andes and T. D. Tiemann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:95-8 Ja '41

Manufacture

Better products made cheaper. N. C. Rockwood. il diags Rock Prod 44:72-5 Ja '41

Dispersion agents in portland cement. E. W. Scripture. Rock Prod 44:106 Ag '41

CEMENT—Manufacture—*Continued*

Effect of dispersion on cement raw materials. H. L. Kennedy and F. J. Mardulier. Rock Prod 44:78-9+ Ag '41

Flotation development; processing cement raw materials under Breerwood and supplementary patents. N. C. Rockwood. flow sheets il Rock Prod 44:37-42, 64+ Ag '41

From one to five types of portland cement; Universal Atlas cement co. C. A. Wallerstedt and H. P. Reid. il Rock Prod 44:75-7 Ag '41

Grinding aids for cement; summary and abstract of papers by O. L. Moore and C. W. Sweitzer and A. E. Craig. Rock Prod 44:80-1 Ja '41

How chemistry and machinery co-operate in production of cement. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:246-7 O '41

Jasper Whiting, pioneer cement man. Concrete (mill sec) 49:241 S '41

Low-heat cement in Mexico; plant in Hermosillo. Y. Soto. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:46-7 N '41

Methods of taking kiln temperatures and clinker samples. Concrete (mill sec) 49:217+ Ag '41

Modern burning process demands knowledge of scientific equipment. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:198-9 Jl '41

Much ado over alkalies and sulfates in portland cements. A. J. Blank. Concrete (mill sec) 49:182-3+ Je '41

New advances in technology of cement manufacture. O. Bowles and E. V. Balser. Concrete (mill sec) 49:171 My '41

Permanente cement plant; abstract. A. M. Kivari. Rock Prod 44:45-6 Mr '41

Permanente is now world's largest cement plant. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet(p43-5) il Rock Prod 44:36-41+ O '41

Pinch of resin in cement keeps roads from scaling; Vinsol resin. Comp Air M 46:6522 Ag '41

Productivity in the portland-cement industry. A. W. Frazer and L. A. Epstein. Monthly Labor R 53:862-74 O '41

Proportioning raw materials for special cements. C. T. Raber. Rock Prod 44:33 N '41

Reducing B.t.u. loss in dry process kiln; dampen raw material in pug mill before introduction into kiln. P. T. Lindhard. il diags Rock Prod 44:43-5 Ap '41

Sampling in cement manufacture. C. J. Murphy. il Rock Prod 44:32-4 S '41

What happens during burning of clinker? M. H. E. W. Lutz. Concrete (mill sec) 49:122 F '41

World's largest kilns at Permanente. W. C. Stevenson. flow sheets il layout Rock Prod 43:36-56 D '40

See also
Cement kilns
Cement plants

Setting

Effect of various reagents on the heat liberation characteristics of portland cement. L. R. Forbrich. Am Concrete Inst J 12:161-84 N '40

Heat evolution of cement determined by the thermos-flask method. A. Takata. diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:169-70 My '41

Standards

How durable is rapid-hardening concrete? recent trends in specifications for portland cement. F. H. Jackson. il Ind Stand 12:203-5 Ag '41

Testing

Alkali resistance of portland cement; effect of sodium sulfate. P. H. Delano and P. J. Weber. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:692-3 My '41; Discussion. 33:1212 S '41

Heavy schedule of work accomplished at annual meeting of A.S.T.M.; concrete papers and reports summarized. Concrete 49:8 Jl '41

How storage affects three types of cement. K. Watanabe. Concrete (mill sec) 49:232+ S '41

Relationship of the garnet-hydrogarnet series to the sulfate resistance of portland cements. E. P. Flint and L. S. Wells. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:171-80 Ag '41; Same abr. Concrete (mill sec) 49:253-5 O '41

Report on cooperative studies of various types of soundness tests. Am Soc T M Proc 40:226-43 '40

Tests of 106 commercial cements for sulfate resistance. D. G. Miller and P. W. Manson. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:988-1001; Discussion. 1002-6 '40

Variables of sugar test. G. Wiley. il Rock Prod 44:126-7 Ja '41

Transportation

American car and foundry co. develops new design of covered hopper car. il Ry Mech Eng 115:101-3 Mr '41; Same. Ry Age 110:313-15 F 15 '41

General American covered hopper car. il Ry Age 110:854-5 My 17 '41

Western Maryland meets a deadline; reconstructed cars for cement. il Ry Age 111:201-2 Ag 2 '41; Excerpt. Ry Mech Eng 115:487-8 N '41

CEMENT, Effect of acids on

Overcoming the action of acids and sulfate waters. Concrete (mill sec) 49:141 Mr '41

CEMENT, Effect of alkalies on

Alkali resistance of portland cement; effect of sodium sulfate. P. H. Delano and P. J. Weber. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:692-3 My '41; Discussion. 33:1212 S '41

CEMENT, Effect of chlorides on

Effect of calcium chloride in oil-well cements. F. N. Alquist and H. H. Miller. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 40:42, 45, 49-50 Jl 17 '41

CEMENT, Effect of sea water on

For resistance to sea water; old problem and what is needed for its solution. il Concrete (mill sec) 48:280+ D '40

CEMENT, Effect of sulfates on

Medicine Lake test specimens disclose factors in durability. il Concrete 49:4-5 S '41

Overcoming the action of acids and sulfate waters. Concrete (mill sec) 49:141 Mr '41

Relationship of the garnet-hydrogarnet series to the sulfate resistance of portland cements. E. P. Flint and L. S. Wells. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:171-80 Ag '41; Same abr. Concrete (mill sec) 49:253-5 O '41

Tests of 106 commercial cements for sulfate resistance. D. G. Miller and P. W. Manson. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:988-1001; Discussion. 1002-6 '40

CEMENT, Furnace

How to care for and use furnace cement. F. McNerney. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:54+ S '41

CEMENT, Refractory

Types of refractory cement for kiln linings. F. E. Lathe. Concrete (mill sec) 49:114 Ja '41

CEMENT clinkers

Air-conditioning clinker; Penn-Dixie's clinker cooler. il Rock Prod 44:31-2 My '41

Effect of heat treatment and cooling rate on the microscopic structure of portland cement clinker. G. W. Ward. bibliog pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:49-64 Ja '41; Same cond. Concrete (mill sec) 49:161-2, 200-1+, 236-7 Ap, Jl, S '41

Japanese cement plants produce pig-iron along with cement clinker; modification of Basset process. S. Ideta and S. Hata. il diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:156+ Ap '41

Methods of taking kiln temperatures and clinker samples. Concrete (mill sec) 49:217+ Ag '41

Potassium sulfate in cement clinkers. G. L. Kalousek, C. H. Jumper and J. J. Tregoning. bibliog Rock Prod 44:52-4 Ap '41

Preparing polished sections of clinker and clinker powder; use of bakelite. F. W. Ashton. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:230-1+ S '41

CEMENT clinkers—*Continued*

System $2CaO.SiO_2$-$K_2O.CaO.SiO_2$, and other phase-equilibrium studies involving potash. W. C. Taylor. bibliog pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:311-23 S '41

What happens during burning of clinker? M. H. E. W. Lutz. Concrete (mill sec) 49:122 F '41

CEMENT dust

Public opinion demands removal of dust from cement plants. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:214-16 Ag '41

Turning dust into dollars; dust recovery system; Oklahoma portland cement co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:30+ My '41

CEMENT handling

Cement packing made dustless; Southwestern portland cement co. W. H. Cleary. il diags Rock Prod 44:42-4 Mr '41

Dual purpose ropeway for coal and cement handling. il diag plan Mech Handling 28:123-5 Je '41

Mechanical packing of cement in bags. il Mech Handling 28:133-5 Je '41

Packing and weighing of cement. diags Mech Handling 28:12-14 Ja '41

Transferring sacked cement from ship to warehouse. il Eng N 127:296 Ag 28 '41

CEMENT industry and trade

Review of 1940 shows cement industry gaining momentum. il diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:102-4 Ja '41

Finance

Cement financial study shows industry's good condition. Rock Prod 44:82 N '41

Statistics

Cement industry's record for 1940 shows step-up in production. Concrete (mill sec) 49:221 Ag '41

December production and shipments of portland cement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:745 F 1 '41 [cont monthly]

Facts about portland cement statistics and prices of varieties. Rock Prod 44:88-90 Ag '41

Masonry, natural, pozzolan cements produced in 1940. Concrete (mill sec) 49:193 Je '41

Portland cement statistics for month of July 1941 and for 6 months ended June 30 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 154:21 S 4 '41

Production and shipments in 1940 pass mark of 130 million barrels. Concrete (mill sec) 49:129 F '41

Special types of cement produced in 1940. E. V. Balser. Concrete (mill sec) 49:224 Ag '41

Alabama

Cement industry in Alabama. E. F. Burchard. il Alabama Geol S Circ 14:1-32 bibliog(p32) '40

Argentina

Buy off-peak power to cut down costs; Argentine cement company. il Rock Prod 44:48-9 N '41

Brazil

Brazilian cement industry in 1940. For Comm W 3:168 Ap 26 '41

Great Britain

Associated portland cement manufacturers 42d annual general meeting. Economist 140:504 Ap 12 '41

Cement production. Engineering 151:516-17 Je 27 '41

Cement report of the committee on cement production. Economist 140:801 Je 14 '41

Cement results; Associated Portland Cement and British Portland Cement, 1939-1940. Economist 140:494 Ap 12 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:25-6 Ag 16 '41

Latin America

Latin America's cement industry expands. N. C. Rockwood and others. il plan maps Rock Prod 44:37-58 N '41

South America becoming self-sufficient in cement production. Concrete (mill sec) 49:107-8 Ja '41

Mexico

Low-heat cement in Mexico; plant in Hermosillo. Y. Soto. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:46-7 N '41

United States

One industry with ample capacity. Barron's 21:1 Je 16 '41

CEMENT kilns

Burning mechanism in the rotary cement kiln; abstract. T. Yoshii. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):5-6 Ja '41

Japanese cement plants produce pig-iron along with cement clinker; modification of Basset process. S. Ideta and S. Hata. il diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:156+ Ap '41

Methods of taking kiln temperatures and clinker samples. Concrete (mill sec) 49:217+ Ag '41

Modern burning process demands knowledge of scientific equipment. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:198-9 Jl '41

Powerful electric motor drives big kiln at Permanente plant. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:124 F '41

Reducing B.t.u. loss in dry process kiln; dampen raw material in pug mill before introduction into kiln. P. T. Lindhard. il diags Rock Prod 44:43-5 Ap '41

See also

Cement plants

Firing

Automatic control for direct fired kilns. B. Nordberg. il diags plan Rock Prod 44:28-31+ Jl '41

Improve firing efficiency; Volunteer portland cement co. installs direct firing unit coal mills; substitutes trucks for rail haulage. il diag plan Rock Prod 44:68, 70+ Ag '41

Increasing fuel efficiency by preheating rotary-kiln feed. il diags Rock Prod 43:73-4+ D '40

Lining

What types of refractories to specify for cement kilns and steam boilers; ASTM reports. Brick & Clay Rec 98:53-4 My '41

Manufacture

Design and construction of large welded cement kilns; welding vs. riveting. C. G. Malmberg. il diags Welding J 20:226-9 Ap '41

CEMENT lined pipe

American standard specifications for cement mortar lining for cast iron pipe and fittings. Am Water Works Assn J 31:sup ASA A21.4 p 1-7 D '39; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55:sup Mr '41

Cement lining of a water main at Cincinnati. C. A. Eberling. diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1693-4 O '41

Cement lining of water mains at Akron, Ohio. W. R. LaDue. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1671-81 O '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:102 Jl 17 '41

Cement lining of water mains at Toledo, Ohio. G. N. Schoonmaker. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1682-92 O '41; Abstracts. Eng N 127:101-2 Jl 17 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:407-8 S '41

Cleaning and cement lining water mains in place. B. Harkness. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1700-4 O '41

Development of cement lining of water mains. H. S. Jones. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1695-9 O '41

Lined cast-iron pipe; Enameline pipe of the American cast iron pipe co. il Oil & Gas J 40:63 Ag 14 '41

CEMENT plants

Enlarging Puerto Rican cement plant. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:193 Je '41

Latin America's cement industry expands. N. C. Rockwood and others. il plan maps Rock Prod 44:37-58 N '41

Permanente is now world's largest cement plant. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet(p43-5) il Rock Prod 44:36-41+ O '41

Review of 1940 shows cement industry gaining momentum. il diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:102-4 Ja '41

CEMENT plants—*Continued*

Unusual concrete roof of hollow girders and precast slabs; sack house of Superior portland cement, inc. H. M. Hadley. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:453-60 F '41

See also

Cement—Manufacture

Cement kilns

Accidents

Cement and quarry accident experience shows some favorable trends. I. F. Le Gore. Concrete (mill sec) 49:268-9 N '41

Cement plant accidents again under control. A. J. R. Curtis. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:109 Ja '41

June safety campaign wins in 115 plants. Concrete (mill sec) 49:223 Ag '41

Accounting

Accounting in the cement industry. L. E. Smith. N A C A Bul 23:162-76 O 1 '41

Depreciation in cement plants. W. R. Bendy. Rock Prod 44:82-3 Ag '41

Electric equipment

Cement works modernization. Mech Handling 28:160-1 Jl '41

New cement plant of the Permanente corporation for the construction of Shasta dam. G. L. Beaver. il Gen Elec R 44:152-8 Mr '41; Same. Concrete (mill sec) 49:150-2, 166-8 Ap-My '41

Works modernisation; Barnstone cement co. il Elec R (Lond) 128:175-7 D 27 '40

Employees

Productivity in the portland-cement industry. A. W. Frazer and L. A. Epstein. Monthly Labor R 53:862-74 O '41

Equipment

Air-conditioning clinker; Penn-Dixie's clinker cooler. il Rock Prod 44:31-2 My '41

Automatic control for direct fired kilns. B. Nordberg. il diags plan Rock Prod 44:28-31+ Jl '41

Big wet process plant, Loma Negra, Argentina. il plan Rock Prod 44:45+ N '41

Buy off-peak power to cut down costs; Argentine cement company. il Rock Prod 44:48-9 N '41

Cement packing made dustless; Southwestern portland cement co. W. H. Cleary. il diags Rock Prod 44:41-4 Mr '41

Diesel power runs Argentine plant. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:51-2 N '41

From one to five types of portland cement; Universal Atlas cement co. C. A. Wallerstedt and H. P. Reid. il Rock Prod 44:75-7 Ag '41

Gravity haulage at Colombia plant. il Rock Prod 44:56+ N '41

Improve firing efficiency; Volunteer portland cement co. installs direct firing unit coal mills; substitutes trucks for rail haulage. il diag plan Rock Prod 44:68, 70+ Ag '41

Improving two Mexican plants. il Rock Prod 44:55-6 N '41

Making better cement at less cost; Lehigh portland cement co. B. Nordberg. il diags plan Rock Prod 44:46-8+ Ag '41

Marquette reconstructs and modernizes its Des Moines plant. il diags plan Concrete (mill sec) 49:262-7 N '41

Marquette's Des Moines plant making rapid progress. il plan Rock Prod 44:24-5 O '41

Mechanical packing of cement in bags. il Mech Handling 28:133-5 Je '41

Metallizing in cement mills; building up worn surfaces and applying corrosion-resistant coatings. W. C. Reid. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:105-6 Ja '41

Modern burning process demands knowledge of scientific equipment. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:198-9 Jl '41

Operate Diesels in mine; Medusa portland cement co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:59-60 Je '41

Permanente cement plant; abstract. A. M. Kivari. Rock Prod 44:45-6 Mr '41

Portland cement manufacture in Eire. B. K. Olsen. Engineering 151:165 F 28 '41

Public opinion demands removal of dust from cement plants. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:214-16 Ag '41

Slurry-drying heat recuperator saves fuel and increases output. il diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:118-19 F '41

Turning dust into dollars; dust recovery system; Oklahoma portland cement co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:30+ My '41

Welding equipment is good investment for cement mill repair shop. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:207 Jl '41

Welding is key to efficient plant maintenance. C. W. Brett. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:126+ F '41

White gold from mother lode; Calaveras cement co. supplying cement for Friant dam. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:64+ O '41

World's largest kilns at Permanente. W. C. Stevenson. flow sheets il layout Rock Prod 43:36-56 D '40

See also

Cement kilns

Layout

Making better cement at less cost; Lehigh portland cement co. B. Nordberg. il diags Rock Prod 44:46-8+ Ag '41

Marquette reconstructs and modernizes its Des Moines plant. Concrete (mill sec) 49:263 N '41; Same. Rock Prod 44:25 O '41

Power

All-Diesel cement plant. O. Adams. il layout Rock Prod 44:51-2+ Je '41

Interchange power contracts with public utilities. Concrete (mill sec) 49:220-1 Ag '41

Waste heat boilers play important part in growth of cement industry. il Concrete (mill sec) 48:278-9 D '40

Safety measures

Cement plants getting ready for the June campaign. Concrete (mill sec) 49:175 My '41

National safety council. Cement and quarry section, committee reports and abstracts of papers. Concrete (mill sec) 49:271-2 N '41; Rock Prod 44:72-4 N '41

Physical control of hazards and creation of a safe working force; discussions before Cement and quarry section of National safety council. Concrete (mill sec) 49:153-4 Ap '41

Safety shoes for everybody at this plant; Standard lime and stone company. D. R. Voorhees. Concrete (mill sec) 49:192 Je '41

What is your attitude toward safety? W. L. Matthes. Concrete (mill sec) 49:239 S '41

CEMENT research

British research projects in field of cement. Concrete (mill sec) 48:289 D '40

Effect of heat treatment and cooling rate on the microscopic structure of portland cement clinker. G. W. Ward. bibliog pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:49-64 Ja '41; Same cond. Concrete (mill sec) 49:161-2, 200-1+, 236-7 Ap, Jl, S '41

Effect of various reagents on the heat liberation characteristics of portland cement. L. R. Forbrich. Am Concrete Inst J 12:161-84 N '40

Evaluating a puzzolan; autoclave tests provide means of determining maximum amount of puzzolan that might be added to lime or portland cement. H. M. Larmour, E. L. McMaster and W. Jaques. Rock Prod 44:52-6+ Mr '41

Grinding aids for cement; summary and abstract of papers by O. L. Moore and C. W. Sweitzer and A. E. Craig. Rock Prod 44:80-1 Ja '41

Heat evolution of cement determined by the thermos-flask method. A. Takata. diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:169-70 My '41

Long-time study of cement performance; project of Portland cement association. Concrete 48:5 D '40; Eng N 125:731-2 D 5 '40

Method for determining the moisture condition in hardened concrete. G. R. Gause and J. Tucker, jr. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:403-16 O '40

CEMENT research—*Continued*

Mixtures of pozzolanas with lime. Concrete (mill sec) 48:285 D '40

Neuere ergebnisse der erforschung der zemente. W. Eitel. bibliog il diags Angew Chemie 54:185-92 Ap 12 '41

Notes on the properties of clay casting slips. G. A. Loomis. il Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Circ 39:1-23 bibliog(p21-3) '41

Overcoming the action of acids and sulfate waters. Concrete (mill sec) 49:141 Mr '41

Pavement scaling successfully checked; fish oil stearate and Vinsol resin as chloride resistors. O. L. Moore. il Eng N 125:471-4 O 10 '40; Same. Explosives Eng 19:3-6+ Ja '41

Preparing polished sections of clinker and clinker powder; use of bakelite. F. W. Ashton. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:230-1+ S '41

Relationship of the garnet-hydrogarnet series to the sulfate resistance of portland cements. E. P. Flint and L. S. Wells. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:171-80 Ag '41; Same abr. Concrete (mill sec) 49:253-5 O '41

Report on investigation of mortars by seven laboratories. Am Soc T M Proc 40:210-25 '40

Researches on the burning mechanism in the rotary cement kiln; heat of hydration of raw meal in the rotary cement kiln and its corresponding physical properties; abstract. T. Yoshii. Chem & Met Eng 48:146 Ag '41

Review of foreign developments. F. O. Anderegg. Rock Prod 44:68 F '41

Studies on the system lime-ferric oxide-silica. M. D. Burdick. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:475-88 O '40

System $2CaO.SiO_2$-$K_2O.CaO.SiO_2$, and other phase-equilibrium studies involving potash. W. C. Taylor. bibliog pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:311-23 S '41

CEMENT sampling

Sampling in cement manufacture. C. J. Murphy. il Rock Prod 44:32-4 S '41

CEMENT silos. See Cement storage

CEMENT storage

Construction company keeps own supply of bulk cement in storage. il Concrete 49:34 N '41

How storage affects three types of cement. K. Watanabe. Concrete (mill sec) 49:232+ S '41

How storage affects various properties of cement. K. Watanaba. Concrete 49:39 Ap '41

Strain in steel tower legs measures cement silo content. il Eng N 127:98 Jl 17 '41

CEMENTING

See also

Petroleum—Well cementing

CEMENTITE

Cementite stability and its relation to grain size, abnormality and hardenability; effect of alumina. C. R. Austin and M. C. Fetzer. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:339-51; Discussion. 351-4 Je '41

Crystal structure of cementite, Fe_3C. H. Lipson and N. J. Petch. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 142:95-103; Discussion. 104-6 no 2 '40

CEMENTS

Cement for glass inserts; materials for flameproof enclosures. Electrician 127:33-4 Jl 18 '41

N-series neoprene base cements. India Rubber W 105:149 N '41

Recent experience with calcium sulphate and other types of cement for glass inserts in flameproof enclosures; abstract. A. P. Paton. Engineering 152:245 S 26 '41

Use of acid-soluble cement in cementing oil and gas wells. R. L. Tracy. il Oil & Gas J 40:56-8 S 25 '41

See also

Adhesives
Cement
Glue
Resinous products—Adhesives
Rubber cement

CEMESTO board. See Wall board

CENSORSHIP

Censorship; deepest duty of a democratic press in wartime is to remain aggressively free, critical, and informative. Fortune 23:88+ Je '41

M-day and the wires. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:270-8 Ag 28 '41

OGR over news; Office of government reports is framework for wartime censorship-propaganda system. Business Week p24+ D 14 '40

CENSUS

Interpretation of censuses as samples. W. E. Deming and F. F. Stephan. Am Statis Assn J 36:45-9 Mr '41

Canada

Undertaking of great national significance. Can Eng R & B 79:90-2 My '41

United States

Census expands. Business Week p32-4 Ag 23 '41

Census reform sneak by Congress exposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 13 '41

Employment and income statistics. A. R. Eckler. Am Statis Assn J 36:381-6 S '41

Housing census of 1940. H. G. Brunsman. Am Statis Assn J 36:393-400 S '41

How the librarian would like to find statistics. R. L. Vormelker. Am Statis Assn J 36:225-32 Je '41

New features of the 1940 population census. L. E. Truesdell. Am Statis Assn J 36:361-8 S '41

Problems concerning the availability of census data. H. L. Dunn. Am Statis Assn J 36:240-7 Je '41

Results of the census; abstract. V. D. Reed. Science 92:sup12+ D 6 '40

Sample inspection in the processing of census returns. W. E. Deming and L. Geoffrey. Am Statis Assn J 36:351-60 S '41

Sampling procedure of the 1940 population census. F. F. Stephan, W. E. Deming and M. H. Hansen. Am Statis Assn J 35:615-30 D '40

U.S. Census dramatizes extraordinary progress in rural electrification. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:375-9 S '41

Use of sampling in the census. P. M. Hauser. Am Statis Assn J 36:369-75 S '41

CENTER of gravity. See Center of mass

CENTER of mass

Center of gravity determination, made easy; Soweigh scale co. machine. diag Iron Age 147:50 My 15 '41

CENTERING (machine work)

Centering block for chucking large castings. M. H. Ball. diag Am Mach 85:292 Ap 2 '41

Grinding chuck centers bushings quickly. M. H. Ball. diag Am Mach 85:430-1 My 14 '41

Tooling set-ups for high explosive shell. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach 85:71-80 F 5 '41

Work centered with indicator and wiggler pin. F. E. Clarke. diag Am Mach 85:965 O 1 '41

CENTRAL AGUIRRE associates

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:13 Ap 14 '41

CENTRAL AMERICA

Central America; challenge and opportunity. C. M. Wilson. 293p $3 Holt '41

Boundaries

Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in Central and North America and the Caribbean. G. Ireland. 432p $4.50 Harvard univ. press '41

CENTRAL and south west utilities company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2544 Ap 19 '41

CENTRAL banks. See Banks and banking—Central banks

CENTRAL fibre products company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3230 N 30 '40

CENTRAL Hudson gas and electric corporation
Bond sale to insurance group approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2696 Ap 26 '41

CENTRAL Illinois public service company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:805, 859-60, 954-5 O 30-N 1, 8 '41

CENTRAL mining and investment corporation
Annual general meeting, London. Economist 140:807 Je 14 '41

CENTRAL of Georgia railway
Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2696 Ap 26 '41

CENTRAL paper company, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3556 D 14 '40

CENTRAL railroad of New Jersey
Leases clue to Lehigh Coal & Navigation 4 ½s; status of rentals from bankrupt Jersey Central uncertain. Barron's 21:23 Ja 13 '41
Traffic and combined operating account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3173 My 17 '41

CENTRAL states life insurance company
Bids for Central States under court scrutiny. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 S 19; 18 S 26 '41
New company planned by St Louis men to reinsure business. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5 F 14 '41
Okays reinsurance of Central States; Mutual Savings Life awarded assets. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 O 3 '41
Put in receivership. East Underw 41:8 N 29 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3+ N 29 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:5-6 N 29 '40
Rehabilitation order issued in St Louis. East Underw 41:12 D 20 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:16 D 20 '40
Sale. Comm & Fin Chr 154:331 S 27 '41
Seek rehabilitation; reinsurance may not be necessary. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:12+ D 6 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:11-12 D 6 '40

CENTRAL states society of industrial medicine and surgery
Annual meeting, 22d, Davenport, Iowa, May 18. Ind Med 10:257-60 Je '41

CENTRAL transit equipment association
Joint meeting of Wisconsin utilities assn. and Transit equipment assn. Mass Transportation 37:167-8 Je '41
Meeting, Flint, Mich. Nov. 14. Mass Transportation 36:322-4 D '40

CENTRAL Valley project, California
Central Valley project. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheets il diags map Rock Prod 44:33-66 O '41
Central Valley project in California. W. H. Kirkbride. il maps W Soc E J 46:99-115 Je '41
Highway relocation for Shasta project. F. W. Haselwood. il Civil Eng 11:641-4 N '41
Shasta and Keswick power developments, Central Valley project, California. L. N. McClellan and C. L. Killgore. il plan map Civil Eng 11:573-6 O '41

CENTRAL violeta sugar company, S.A.
Earnings, years ended Sept. 30, 1937-40. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3883 D 28 '40

CENTRIFUGAL casting. See Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL pumps. See Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGES
Automatic speed control for the air-driven ultracentrifuge; based on stroboscopic principle. A. Rothen. diags R Sci Instr 12:355-7 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:73-4 S '41
Borderland problems in biology and physics; applications of the ultracentrifuge to biology and biochemistry. J. R. Loofbourow. il diags Rs Mod Phys 12:324-9 O '40
Centrifugal recovery of binder from aggregate. J. G. Mitchell and V. A. Yardley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:40-2 F '41
Centrifuge cooling unit. H. L. Wunderly and L. S. Smelo. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:754 D 15 '40
Clean Diesel oil lasts longer. S. S. Hansen. diags Power 85:15-16 Ja '41
Development of filtration as applied to granular materials. A. J. Barnebl. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:708-10 Ag '41
Electrically driven magnetically supported vacuum type ultracentrifuge. C. Skarstrom and J. W. Beams. il diags R Sci Instr 11:398-403 D '40
Emulsion de-oiling process. A. H. Schutte. flow chart il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):48-55 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R402-4, R406, R408 N 13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:113-14, 117+ N 14 '40
Estimation of total solids in sludges by centrifuging. G. E. Symons and W. L. Torrey. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:106-8 Mr '41; Correction. 88:195 My '41
Minerals separation reduces quarry costs. F. B. Franks. flow diags il Rock Prod 44:36-41 F '41
New centrifuge; Centricone. il Chem Ind 48:744 Je '41
Photosynthesis with radioactive carbon; ultracentrifugation of intermediate products. S. Ruben, M. D. Kamen and L. H. Perry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3450-1 D '40
Practical aspects of particle-size control. S. C. Lyons. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:303-6 S '41
Quantity type rotor for the ultracentrifuge. A. V. Masket. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:277-9 My '41
Reflecting mirror optical system for the ultracentrifuge. W. G. France and E. R. Lang. il diags R Sci Instr 12:32-4 Ja '41
Removal of acid mist. G. L. Fairs. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:141-6 Je '41
Reversible aggregations of colloidal particles; centrifugal experiments on thixotropic iron oxide sols. W. Heller. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:1203-27 N '41
Sizes and shapes of protein molecules by ultracentrifugal methods; abstract. E. O. Kraemer. Franklin Inst J 232:193-7 Ag '41
Ultracentrifugal analysis of diptheria proteins. M. L. Petermann and A. M. Pappenheimer, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1-9 Ja '41
Ultracentrifugation of ragweed pollen extracts. E. B. Sanigar. Franklin Inst J 230:781-5 D '40
Ultracentrifugation studies on tobacco mosaic and bushy stunt viruses. M. A. Lauffer. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1137-46 D '40
Ultracentrifuge. T. Svedberg and others. 478p bibliog(p448-67) $11.50 Oxford '40
Useful centrifuge accessories. C. R. Johnson and H. Miller. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:118 F 15 '41

CENTS
Elimination of cents from accounting records; Bethlehem steel corporation. F. A. Shick. J Account 72:400-3 N '41
No sense in cents. J Account 72:292 O '41; Discussion. 455 N '41

CENTURY indemnity company
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 F 6 '41

CEPHALAPODA, Fossil
Revision and internal structures of leurocycloceras. R. H. Flower. bibliog Am J Sci 239:469-88, pl 1-3 Jl '41

See also
Ammonoidea

CERAMIC art
Art pottery as a means of rehabilitation. J. M. Smoot. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:11-13 Ja '41
Clays and clay bodies for art purposes. C. C. Engle. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:340-2 O '41
Crystalline glaze; most beautiful product of the potter's art. R. O. Lane. bibliog il Cer Ind 37:62, 64, 66, 68 S '41
Gift show exhibitors increase sales by creating many new designs; Chicago, New York and Los Angeles shows. il Cer Ind 37:34-7, 39, 41 S '41

See also
Glassware—Decoration
Pottery—Decoration

CERAMIC engineering
Report on ceramic engineering education. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:67-9 F '41

CERAMIC engineers

Ceramic class of '41 on parade; pictures of graduating seniors. Cer Ind 36:74-6, 78-80, 82, 84 Je '41

CERAMIC industries

Ceramic data book; featuring equipment and materials catalogs, also buyers' directory. 1940-1941 ed v 13 301p pa $1 Industrial publications, 59 E. Van Buren st, Chicago '40

See also

Brick industry and trade
Cement industry and trade
Clay industries
Enamel and enameling
Fire brick
Glass trade
Kilns
Pottery
Refractory materials

Directories

Membership roster of the American ceramic society. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:344-68 O '41

Exhibitions

Annual national ceramic exhibition, 9th, Syracuse, Oct. 13-Nov. 4. il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:453-5 N '40

Gift show exhibitors increase sales by creating many new designs; Chicago, New York and Los Angeles shows. il Cer Ind 37:34-7, 39, 41 S '41

Canada

Canadian ceramic plants develop rapidly in 1940. Cer Ind 36:33 F '41

South Carolina

Cheap power, kaolin in South Carolina may spur electric ceramic firing. Cer Ind 37:58 O '41

CERAMIC laboratories

Equipment

Vacuum lathe for turning fine clayware. F. H. Norton. diag Am Cer Soc Bul 20:251-2 Jl '41

CERAMIC materials

Ceramic insulations for high-frequency work. W. G. Robinson. bibliog il diag Inst E E J 87:570-7 N '40; Discussion. 88 pt 3:172-4 Je '41

Colloid chemistry in ceramics. E. A. Hauser. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:179-89 Je '41

Commercial possibilities of bagasse-furnace slag; abstract. B. R. Das Gupta, B. K. Mukherji and H. N. Das Gupta. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):7-8 Ja '41

Compositions and properties of some high-titania ceramics. L. Navias. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:148-55 My '41

No shortage of raw materials. A. V. Bleininger. Cer Ind 36:70-2 Ja '41

Particle-size distribution of ingredients versus body properties. J. H. Koenig. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:424-30 N '40

Petrographic and ceramic properties of Pennsylvanian shales of Illinois. R. E. Grim. Am Cer Soc J 24:23-8 Ja '41

Practical aspects of particle-size control. S. C. Lyons. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:303-6 S '41

Report of American ceramic society committee on research for 1940-1941. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:172-4 My '41

Report of the committee on standards, American ceramic society. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:218-20 Je '41

Special ceramic masses for technical purposes; abstract. T. H. Tives. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):264-5 N '41

Study of eutectic fluxes in semivitreous and vitreous whiteware bodies. C. R. Austin and S. J. Brooks. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:155-9 My '41

Substitute raw materials for the ceramic industry; abstract. H. Lehmann. Am Cer Soc J 24(Cer A 20):150 Je '41

Thermal and moisture expansion of kaolins and bodies fired to different temperatures. H. Thiemecke. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:69-75 F '41

Thermal expansion of silicate fluxes in the crystalline and glassy states. H. J. Orlowski and C. J. Koenig. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:80-4 Mr '41

White firing Texas volcanic ash as a body ingredient. F. K. Pence. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:327-9 O '41

See also

Clay
Cyanite
Feldspar
Kaolin
Opacifiers
Pyrophyllite
Refractory materials
Silica
Silicates
Talc

Analysis

Emission spectroscopy and its application in the investigation and solution of problems in ceramics. H. C. Harrison and L. B. Bassett. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:213-21 Jl '41

Prices

Chemical and raw materials prices. Published in monthly numbers of Ceramic industry

Testing

Determination of fusion characteristics of nonplastic materials. A. J. Blume. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:153-4 My '41

CERAMIC patents

American ceramic society patent committee suggestions. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:174-5 My '41

Ceramic abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of American ceramic society journal

CERAMIC research

Effect of glaze film on properties of a vitreous china body. W. C. Bell and J. H. Koenig. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:341-8 N '41

Effect of repeated wetting and drying on physical properties of a clay body. W. R. Morgan. Am Cer Soc J 24:84-8 Mr '41

Experimental data on application of a synthetic organic plasticizing agent. F. F. Ogden. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:465-7 D '40

Fundamental study of clay; mechanism of deflocculation in the clay-water system. A. L. Johnson and F. H. Norton. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:189-203 Je '41

Fundamental study of clay; preparation of a purified kaolinite suspension. A. L. Johnson and F. H. Norton. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:64-9 F '41

Influence of firing and cooling rates on properties of a vitreous china body. A. E. Currier and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:307-9 S '41

Minutes of meeting of the Whiteware committee on research. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:69-70 F '41

Report of American ceramic society committee on research for 1940-1941. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:166-74 My '41

Research work under way at Illinois institute. il Cer Ind 36:37-8 F '41

See also

Glass research

CERAMICS

American ceramic society 43d annual meeting, Baltimore, March 30-April 5; program and abstracts of papers. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:77-108 Mr '41

Colloid chemistry in ceramics. E. A. Hauser. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:179-89 Je '41

Instrument for studying fine texture of ceramic and other surfaces. F. W. Adams, L. Devol and H. R. Letner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:229-34 Jl '41

Neuzeitliche laboratoriumsgeräte aus keramischem material. H. Lehmann and H. Teichmann. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:359 O 5 '40

Tasks and problems of machine technique in fine ceramics; abstract. W. Schlegel. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):222 S '41

Ten years' sales of ceramic electrical appliances, in units; tabulation. Cer Ind 36:30 F '41

See also

Brickmaking
Cement
Clay
Clay products
Enamel and enameling
Fire brick
Glass

CERAMICS—See also—*Continued*

Glazes	Refractory materials
Kilns	Stoneware
Porcelain	Tiles
Pottery	

also American ceramic society

Bibliography

Ceramic abstracts; comp. by the American ceramic society. Published in monthly numbers of American ceramic society journal

Indexes to Ceramic abstracts, v 19, 1940; comp. by the American ceramic society. Am Cer Soc J 23 (Cer A 19):295-371 D '40

History

Ceramic history; Pittsburgh plate glass company. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:288-90 Ag '41

Ceramic history; Samuel Pollock Harbison. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:210-13 Je '41

Ceramic history; Walter Jodok Kohler. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:134-7 Ap '41

Chauncey E. Frazier. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:478 D '40

Standards

Report of the committee on standards, American ceramic society. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:218-20 Je '41

Study and teaching

Ceramic technology and engineering at the Pennsylvania state college. N. W. Taylor. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:555-6 My '41

Hub of the wheel; how ceramic industry can assist the schools. L. Shattuck. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:13-15 Ja '41

CERATES

Cerate oxidimetry; determination of glycerol. G. F. Smith and F. R. Duke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:558-60 Ag 15 '41

CEREAL factories

Fire damage to General Mills building and its repair. J. Fruchtbaum. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst J 12:201-50 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup252^1-252^8 Je '41

CEREALS, Prepared

Addition and control of vitamin B_1 in cereals. F. N. Peters. il Food Ind 13:55-7 Je '41

Cereal products; vitamin and mineral restoration and fortification from the viewpoint of the manufacturer. R. T. Conner. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:711-13 Je '41

Irradiation and control of vitamin D in cereals. F. L. Gunderson. il Food Ind 13:48-50 Je '41

Report on the breakfast foods industry in Canada, 1939. 9p pa 15c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Advertising

Vitamin-packed Ruskets storm West Coast cereal market; Loma Linda food co., Seventh-day Adventist organization, Arlington, Cal. il Sales Management 49:42+ S 1 '41

CERIUM

Effect of cerium additions on cast iron; abstract. W. Baukloh and H. Meierling. Metals & Alloys 12:788 D '40

Zeeman effect data and further classification of the first spark spectrum of cerium. G. R. Harrison, W. E. Albertson and N. F. Hosford. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:439-48 Je '41

Analysis

Determination of cerium in monazite sand. M. O. Axt. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:229-30 Ag '41

CERIUM oxalate

Determination of cerium in monazite sand. M. O. Axt. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:229-30 Ag '41

CERIUM oxides

Cerium oxide as an opacifying agent is equal to tin or zirconium. R. L. Newton. bibliog Cer Ind 36:57-8 F '41

Dehydrogenation of normal heptane and cyclohexane on cerium, vanadium and thorium oxide catalysts. R. A. Briggs and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2500-3 S '41

CERIUM sulfate

Ceric sulphate as a reagent; volumetric estimation of ferrous and stannous salts; abstract. J. R. Pound. Chem Age (Lond) 43:262 D 7 '40

Determination of glycerol by oxidation with ceric sulfate in fermentation media containing dextrose. E. I. Fulmer, R. J. Hickey and L. A. Underkofler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:729-30 D 15 '40

Determination of small amounts of potassium; evaluation of cobaltinitrite precipitate using ceric sulfate. B. Klein and M. Jacobi. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:687-8 N 15 '40

Micro- and drop-scale titration of oxalate. P. L. Kirk and P. C. Tompkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:277-80 Ap 15 '41

Reducing power of starches and dextrins. F. F. Farley and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:616-17 S 15 '41

CERRO BLANCO. See Sierra Blanco

CERRO DE PASCO copper corporation

Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:330 D 28 '40

Consolidated income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3963-4 Je 21 '41

CERROBEND. See Bismuth alloys

CERROMATRIX. See Bismuth alloys

CERTIFICATION of products. See Products, Certification of

CESIUM

Photoelectric cells for the visible spectral range. P. Görlich. Opt Soc Am J 31:504-5 Jl '41

Radioactive isotopes of barium from cesium. J. M. Cork and G. P. Smith. Phys R 60:480-2 O 1 '41

CESIUM iodide

Polyiodides of cesium; the freezing-point, solubility, and boiling-point relationships in the system cesium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and S. S. Hubard. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:806-27 My '41

CETANE

Mineral oil deterioration. J. C. Balsbaugh, A. G. Assaf and W. W. Pendleton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1321-30 O '41

Vibrations of long chain molecules; Raman spectra of *n*-octane, decane, cetane and eicosane in the liquid state. E. J. Rosenbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:295-7 Ap '41

CETYLPYRIDINIUM halides

Surface tension of capillary-active organic halides. E. A. Hauser and G. E. Niles. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:954-9 Je '41

CETYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM halides

Surface tension of capillary-active organic halides. E. A. Hauser and G. E. Niles. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:954-9 Je '41

CEYLON

See also

Mines and mineral resources—Ceylon

CHADDOCK, Robert Emmet, 1879-1940

Sketch. F. E. Croxton. Am Statis Assn J 36:116-19 Mr '41

CHAGAS' disease. See Trypanosoma cruzi

CHAIN belt company

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:219 N 30 '40

CHAIN gear

Advances in speed control. il Rayon 22:183-4 Mr '41

Chain drive lengths; charts and formulas. J. Schappi. Product Eng 12:333-6 Je '41

Chain drives. Mech Handling 28:106 My '41

Drive is designed for tough service; crawlers to support excavators. H. C. Hettelsater. il Machine Design 13:sup36-7 Ap '41

Fatigue effects in roller chain. A. E. Focke and W. A. Warrick. bibliog il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):11-21 My '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:133-4 My 22 '41; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):21-2 My '41

CHAIN gear—*Continued*

Mechanical power transmission; chain drives. F. A. Annett. il Power 85:98-9 F '41

Method of calculating sprocket chain clearance. H. R. Bowman. Mach 47:171 D '40

Portable power-driven continuous chain saw. il diags Engineering 150:447, 450 D 6 '40

Roller chain drive maintenance. W. A. Warrick. il Mod Packaging 14:82, 84, 86 Jl '41

Valuable chain-belt kink. W. F. Schaphorst. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:832 D '40

Manufacture

Hardening small parts uniformly; Link-Belt co. use of rotary hardening and carburizing machines. R. Trautschold. il Steel 107:56, 59 D 23 '40

CHAIN stores

Chains use grades; experiment with A-B-C labels on canned foods. Business Week p27-8 N 30 '40

Goldblatts' chain; experimental units in Chicago for Gold bond stores. Business Week p30 My 31 '41

New chain battle in California. Business Week p46+ Mr 22 '41

Price policies of food chains. C. F. Phillips. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:377-88 [Ap] '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of corporations operating chain grocery and food stores. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3020-1 N 23 '40

Trends in the chain-store field. E. O. Schaller. J Retailing 17:34-5 Ap '41

Victory for chains; famous strawberry case thrown out of federal court. Business Week p45-6 O 11 '41

See also

Five- and ten-cent stores

also Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company; Safeway stores, inc.; Woolworth, F. W., and company, London; Woolworth, F. W., company

Accounting

Inventory problem of a chain drug company. M. Bailey. J Account 72:324-30 O '41

Advertising

A. & P. campaign will push entire product line and supermarkets. Business Week p32 Ag 23 '41

Bibliography

Chain store bibliography as of January 2, 1941. 41p Inst. of distribution, 570 7th av. New York '41

Consolidations

Daniel Reeves, inc. to merge with Safeway stores. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3663 Je 7 '41

Safeway problem; absorption of Reeves in New York tests company policy of buying key store sites. Business Week p36-7 O 4 '41

Employees

Chain store clerks end strike with wage increases. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2881 N 16 '40

Chain unionized; consumer boycott proves decisive in Neisner variety store strike. Business Week p40 F 1 '41

S. H. Kress & co. retirement pension plan. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 18 '41

Finance

Expenses and profits of limited price variety chains in 1939. E. A. Burnham. diags Harvard Univ Graduate School of Business Administration, Bur of Business Research Bul 112:1-29 '40 (pa $1)

Expenses and profits of limited price variety chains in 1940. E. A. Burnham. Harvard Univ Graduate School of Business Administration, Bur of Business Research Bul 114:1-34 '41 (pa $1)

Is the heyday of the chain store over? Mag of Wall St 68:112 My 3 '41

Record of department store equities uneven; majority have lost ground in past decade; eight leading department stores sketched. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:20 Ag 18 '41

Today's investment status of chain stores. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 69:88-90+ N 1 '41

Variety chains for investment income; nine leading variety chains sketched. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:8-9 Ag 4 '41

Woolworth vulnerable to war hazards. W. A. Nugent. Barron's 20:9 D 9 '40

Insurance requirements

Insurance advice to chain stores. R. A. Hohfeler. Nat Underw 45:19 Ag 28 '41

Mail order stores

Chicago mail order co. steps out; competition for Sears and Ward retail store chains. Business Week p48 Jl 12 '41

Investment audit of Montgomery Ward. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Je 9 '41

New-type chain; Chicago mail order co. Business Week p63-4 S 27 '41

Purchasing

Safeway throws a bombshell; does not want to be forced to pay for unwanted services performed by manufacturers. Ptr Ink Mo 41:30+ D '40

Securities

Background information on securities; C. G. Murphy co. Barron's 20:13 D 9 '40

Merchandising companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p41-2 Mr '41

New records for merchandising volume; position of leading merchandising stocks. il Mag of Wall St 68:580-1+ S 6 '41

Taxes will restrict merchandising profits; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:590-1+ F 22 '41

Variety chains for investment income. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:8-9 Ag 4 '41

Statistics

Chain-store sales for January 1940 and 1941. Ptr Ink 194:76 F 28 '41 [cont monthly]

Chain store sales in December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:334 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

December chain stores sales in New York Reserve district. Comm & Fin Chr 152:738 F 1 '41 [cont monthly]

Growth record of largest grocery chains; pictograph. Sales Management 49:39 S 15 '41

Independents versus the chains; pictograph. Sales Management 48:47+ My 15 '41

Index of chain drug store sales. J. H. Stehman. Survey of Cur Business 20:10-11 N '40

Retail chains increase to 12,783. Ptr Ink 196:70-1 Ag 29 '41

Taxation

Chain store taxes held as trade barriers in nation-wide survey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1849 Mr 22 '41

Chains or not? Colorado oil companies face fight over back claims. Business Week p53 Mr 22 '41

Freezing chains; Utah law. Business Week p31 Mr 29 '41

Municipal trade barriers. R. Cassady, jr. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:364-76 [Ap] '41

Patman's chain-store tax bill now includes service stations. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ja 15 '41

CHAINS

Chain serves as jig in drilling line of holes on curved surfaces. diags Mach 48:136-7 S '41

See also

Chain gear

Conveying machinery

—Chain conveyors

Tire chains

Manufacture

Making special chain that operates in two planes. L. W. Moen. il Steel 109:54-5 S 1 '41

Testing

Testing chain links; detection of defects by electrical conductivity and resistance. W. Bayliss. Elec R (Lond) 129:158-9 Ag 29 '41

CHAINS, Chemical
Relation between chain length distribution curve and tenacity. H. Mark. bibliog (48 titles) Paper Tr J 113:34-40 Jl 17 '41

CHALCOCITE
Chalcocite problem. N. W. Buerger. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:19-44 Ja '41

CHALCONE
Addition reactions of organometallic compounds with conjugated systems. H. Gilman and R. H. Kirby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2046-8 Ag '41
Chalkones: production of 2-aryltetral-1-ones from chalkone dibromides via the related β-aroyl-α-arylpropionitriles. M. S. Hidayetulla, R. C. Shah and T. S. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p111-12 F '41

CHALK
See also
Whiting

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States
Annual meeting, 29th, Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2792-3, 2959 My 3-10 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 5 '41
Chamber lines up; shifts to vigorous support of defense. Business Week p16-17 My 3 '41
Chamber of commerce of the United States and what it has for insurance libraries. T. F. Cunneen. Special Lib 32:243-5+ S '41

Insurance department

Annual meeting. East Underw 42:19+ My 9 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ My 8 '41
Insurance cabinet. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 7 '41
Plans for expansion of insurance activities. E. Ewing. East Underw 41:20+ D 13 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1377+ D 14 '40; Same abr. Nat Underw 44:4 D 12 '40
United States Chamber of commerce planning expansion of services in insurance field; T. F. Cunneen and A. H. von Thaden promoted. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3492 D 14 '40

CHAMBERLAIN, Neville, 1869-1940
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2884 N 16 '40

CHAMBERS of commerce
New law of Chambers of commerce in Mexico. H. P. Crawford. For Comm W 5:10+ O 4 '41
Texans ride the tax range; work of East Texas chamber of commerce. J. Capers, jr. Nation's Business 28:23-4+ D '40

CHAMPAGNE
L. N. Renault & co.; champagne by natural fermentation. il News Ed 19:888-9 Ag 25 '41

CHAMPION paper and fibre company
Another look. il Mag of Wall St 68:146-7 My 17 '41
To vote on creating new issue of bonds and preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 154:860 N 1 '41

CHANNELS
Effects of curvature in supercritical flow. W. E. Wilson. Civil Eng 11:94-5 F '41
Formulas for the transportation of bed load. H. A. Einstein. diag Am Soc C E Proc 67: 351-67 Mr '41; Discussion. 67:1173-5, 1302-16, 1917-20 Je, S, D '41
Four regimes of open-channel flow; distinction between laminar-turbulent and tranquil-rapid classifications. J. M. Robertson and H. Rouse. il Civil Eng 11:169-71 Mr '41
Measuring flow in open channels. H. G. Wilm. il Eng N 125:754 D 5 '40
Stability of spillway channel side walls. S. Benscoter. Civil Eng 11:358-9 Je '41
Turbulence in open channel flow. A. A. Kalinske and J. M. Robertson. il Eng N 126:539-41 Ap 10 '41
Velocity distribution in open channels. V. A. Vanoni. Civil Eng 11:356-7 Je '41
See also
Canals
Rivers
Stream flow

CHANUTE, Octave, 1832-1910
Octave Chanute medals for 1939-40. J. P. Clayton. W Soc E J 45:275-7 D '40

CHAPELS
See also
Church architecture
Mortuary chapels

CHAPMAN, Royal Norton, 1889-1939
Is this success? Science 94:81-2 Jl 25 '41

CHARACTER
See also
Personality

CHARCOAL
Coal hydrogenation; natural bituminous coal; artificial cellulose coal and its bitumen and residual portion. E. Berl, H. Biebesheimer and W. Koerber. Ind & Eng Chem 33:672-4 My '41
Factors affecting the activity of carburizing compounds. M. Sutton and R. A. Ragatz. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:169-201; Discussion. 201-9 Mr '41
F.T.C. hits pooling sales through agent by three hardwood charcoal producers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ Jl 21 '41
Heat of wetting of partially saturated charcoal. R. I. Razouk. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:190-4 F '41
Heat of wetting of wood charcoal by some common liquids. R. I. Razouk. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:179-89 F '41
Industrial controlled atmospheres; charcoal gas generators. N. K. Koebel. Iron Age 146: 48-51 D 12 '40
Revised charcoal adsorption test adopted by committee. H. L. Oder. diags Oil & Gas J 39:54+ Ap 24 '41
$20,000,000 a year in by-products; how Ford retrieves and markets them; charcoal, chemicals, cement, tar, metal scrap, cattle and poultry feed. il Sales Management 49: 18-20 Ag 1 '41

CHARCOAL, Activated. See Carbon, Activated

CHARGE accounts (retail trade)
See also
Credit—Cards
Credit—Coupon books

CHARGING machines
Heat treatment of forgings; batch type furnaces and mechanically operated charging and quenching equipment. il Gas J (Lond) 234:187 Ap 30 '41

CHARITIES
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions, and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-385; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41
Federal aid and public assistance in Illinois. A. P. Miles. 259p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41
History of public assistance in Chicago, 1833 to 1893. J. Brown. 183p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Philanthropy; some conditions affecting organized giving. Index 20 no 4:88-95 [D] '40
President Roosevelt advises individual campaigns for funds by Red cross, United service organizations and community chests. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3734 Je 14 '41
Record of charitable donations, 1931-1939. Trusts & Estates 72:482 My '41
Trends in public assistance, 1933-1939; data on old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, and general relief, by states, 1936-39, and by counties, December 1939. M. E. Bateman and E. J. Newman. diags U S Social Security Board Bur Rep 8:1-98 '40
See also
Gifts (law)
Poor relief
Public welfare
Social work

CHARITY organization
Federal aid and public assistance in Illinois. A. P. Miles. 259p pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

CHARITY organization—*Continued*

Make your agency more effective; a manual for institutional self-study. A. L. Swift, jr. 322p $3 Association press, New York '41

CHARLES river

The Charles. A. B. Tourtellot. 356p bibliog (p343-8) $2.50 Farrar '41

CHARLESTON, South Carolina

Charleston; an epic of Carolina. R. G. Rhett. 374p bibliog(p348-52) $5 Garrett and Massie, Richmond, Va. '40

Harbor

Port of Charleston, S.C. rev ed 164p U.S. Engineer dept, Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, Washington; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '40

Industries

Charleston's boom draws tracksides. il Nat Pet N 33:26-8, 30 My 21 '41

CHARLESTON, West Virginia

Streets

Riverfront boulevard for Charleston. C. P. Fortney. il diag Eng N 126:414-16 Mr 13 '41

CHARLESTOWN, Indiana

City-size job for a village. il Eng N 127: 19 Jl 3 '41

Here they come; new customers for oil marketers in new areas of defense. A. M. Petty. il map Nat Pet N 33:26-8+ Mr 5 '41

In Bremerton and Charlestown. il Business Week p16-17 Mr 15 '41

9 o'clock town with 69 millions. C. B. Brown. il Adv & Sell 34:22-3 My '41

CHARTERED insurance institute of Great Britain

Building in London survives huge fire raid. il East Underw 42:21 F 14 '41

Chartered institute of Britain carries on through war period. East Underw 42:30 S 5 '41

CHARTERS

Vested rights under fire; new role of public policy as factor in charter perpetuities. G. Myers. Trusts & Estates 71:589-93 D '40

CHARTS

Chart making by the U.S. Coast and geodetic survey. D. P. Barnette. Paper Tr J 112:32-4 F 13 '41

CHARTS (calculating)

Air duct friction chart. H. S. Morton. Heating-Piping 12:721-2 D '40

Air volume chart for simplifying warm air heating calculations. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 32:38+ Ag '41

Alignment chart for optimum amount of cooling water in heat exchangers. R. D. Douglass and D. P. Adams. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1082-3 Ag '41

Calculation charts for air conditioning. R. E. Geauque. bibliog Mech Eng 63:114-16 F '41

Chart facilitates calculation of roots and powers of whole and fractional numbers. M. G. Mastin. Chem & Met Eng 48:113 Jl '41

Chart for determining acreage in rectangular plot of ground. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:74 My '41

Chart for determining in-place density of soils. R. E. Pidgeon and P. W. Warren. Civil Eng 11:611 O '41

Chart for determining linear expansion in ferrous and non-ferrous metals. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:44 Ap '41

Chart for determining time required for machine cuts. L. De L. Berg. Mach 47: 152-3 F '41

Charts for resistance element design. G. F. Freeman. Electrician 127:75-6 Ag 8 '41

Computation of charts on high-pressure gas meters. R. O. Cox. Pet Eng 12:82A, 82D, 84 Ap '41

Conductor ice and wind loads charted. J. C. Barnes. Elec W 114:1605 N 30 '40

Correction chart for draft readings; data sheet. B. H. Jennings. Heating-Piping 13: 625-6 O '41

Design chart for r-f heat treatment generators for industrial and medical uses. E. Mittelman. chart Electronics 14:51-2 S '41

Designing open-coiled helical springs; formulas and ready-reference charts. A. M. Wahl. Machine Design 13:62-6+ F '41

Developing data for the design office; advantages of proper classification, presentation, and cataloging. W. F. Wiley. diags Eng N 127:308-9 Ag 28 '41

Easiest way to figure combustion. charts Power 84:774-7 D '40

Elastic stability design charts for duraluminum channels in compression. J. C. Silliman. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:32-4 N '40

Facsimile design chart. R. R. Haugh. Electronics 14:45-6 Ap '41

Flue gas analysis made easy. C. Hubbard. Power Pl Eng 45:106, 108 O '41

From these graphs of mine circuits, foremen readily can check big power losses. Coal Age 45:71 D '40

Gas pipe-line-flow calculator. C. F. deMey. il diags Gas Age 87:25-9 My 22 '41

Getting the most out of machines; use of machine loading charts in manufacture of airplane parts by sub-contractors. C. W. S. Parsons. il Aviation 39:54-5+ N; 72-3, 132+ D '40; 40:50-1, 104+ Ja '41

Graph for Talbot's formula. B. Turner. Eng N 126:971 Je 19 '41

Graphical calculation of right-angle helical gearing. H. W. Hobbs. Engineering 151: 183-4, pl 14 Mr 7 '41

Handy chart counts bar spaces. A. D. Johnson. Civil Eng 10:786 D '40

Helical spring selection chart; reference book sheet. H. A. Illing. Product Eng 12:573-4 O '41

Log-log charts; simple method for their construction. E. N. Kemler. Prod Eng 12: 255-7 My '41

Maximum shell production; coordination of speed, feed, depth, horsepower, tool, and tool life. M. Kronenberg. charts Mech Eng 63:425-30 Je '41; Same abr. Mach 47:141-5 My '41

Measuring surface area, nuts and threaded surfaces. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39:483-5 S '41

Measuring surface area of screws and washers. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39:135-6 Mr '41

Method of determining rectangular equivalents and weights of ducts. P. Franck. Heating-Piping 12:742-3 D '40

Metro-Vick Mulligan power factor calculator. il Elec R (Lond) 128:105 D 6 '40

New psychrometric chart for low temperature and humidities. C. N. Deverall. il chart Heat & Ven 38:51-5 Je '41

Phase-load data on single chart. O. P. Stickney, diag Elec W 115:1002 Mr 22 '41

Piping design; use of universal flow chart. W. Goodman. data sheet(p155-6) Heating-Piping 13:145-8 Mr '41

Pole class and guying determined from charts. H. F. Rozier. diag map Elec W 114:1924-7 D 28 '40

Refrigerant tables and charts. D. Crampton. Refrig Eng 41:1-6 sec 2 Ap '41

Section moduli of cut channel stiffeners. W. A. Baker. Marine Eng 46:86-7 Je '41

Simple chart for air conditioning problems. R. E. Geauque. diags Heat & Ven 37:16-19 D '40

Specific heat chart for combustion gases aids solution of heating problems. D. S. Davis. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:120 Je '41

Two aids to the use of logarithmic chart paper. A. W. Swan. Engineer 171:290-1 My 2 '41

Vertical sight distance charts. B. Turner. Eng N 126:902 Je 5 '41

Viscosity classification of lubricants. W. S. James. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):56-62 '40

Voltage drop calculating charts for cable. R. B. McKinley and L. D. Madsen. Gen Elec R 44:493-502 S '41

Voltage loss in electroplating bus bar installations; chart. C. E. Berger. Metal Finishing 39:197-8 Ap '41

CHARTS (calculating)—*Continued*

Water-air chart; its use for solving problems involving the exchange of heat between air and water. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:221-5, 291-4, 357-60+, 420-2 Ap-Jl '41

See also

Nomography

Profitgraphs

CHATTEL mortgages

Conditional sales contracts preferred in 41 states; summary of laws of the 48 states. Bankers Mo 58:358-60+ Ag '41

Law of chattel mortgages and conditional sales and trust receipts, with forms, under the Uniform conditional sales act and Uniform trust receipts law adapted to New York state. S. W. Eager. 1104p $15 Dennis & co, Buffalo, N.Y. '41

CHECK lists

Check list method as a guide to the production of an intelligent annual report. F. G. Rudge. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-12 Ja '41

CHECK-off system

Revolt in the CIO; 22,000 mine workers defy John L. Lewis on dues check-off. C. B. Coates. il Factory Management 99:50-3 O '41

CHECKER brick

Basic brick vs design in checker brick efficiency; Ritex process. C. E. Grigsby. il Glass Ind 22:157-60 Ap '41

Basic open hearth; refractories used below the sill plate level. J. H. Chesters. bibliog il diag Iron Age 148:52-8 Ag 21 '41

CHECKERWORK

Cleaning checkers by the hydrostatic method. K. Steinbacher. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:303-6 Mr '41

CHECKS

More checks, less handling with modern proof machines. J. Y. Beaty. il Bankers Mo 58:259-61 Je '41

Telling children about checks, by bankers of Racine, Wis. il Banking 33:38 Ap '41

Ten advantages of personalized checks. E. L. Stucker. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:22-3+ Ja '41

Thousands of checks handled without a cash book; Lamont, Corliss & company use customer's envelope containing remittance as cash slip. B. F. Fox. il Credit & Fin Management 43:4-6 S '41

Collection

Facilitating check collections. Am Inst Banking Bul 23:12-13 Ap '41

Indorsement

Irregular endorsement. J Account 72:398-9 N '41

Law

Forgery cover on employes, an integral part of fidelity line; liability of depository bank in case of forged or raised checks. D. Quinn. East Underw 42:29 Ag 1 '41

Obey the stop! in stop-payments. L. Childs. Bankers Mo 58:305+ Jl '41

Protection

Efficiency in check issuance; use of Protectograph check signer. F. C. Rathje. Bankers M 143:11-14 Jl '41

Protecting Uncle Sam's checks. H. M. Bratter. Banking 33:29-30 F '41

Signatures

Efficiency in check issuance; use of Protectograph check signer. F. C. Rathje. Bankers M 143:11-14 Jl '41

Famous check signatures; collection of Union bank of commerce, Cleveland. il Banking 33:38 F '41

Stop payment

Obey the stop! in stop-payments. L. Childs. Bankers Mo 58:305+ Jl '41

CHECKS, Fraudulent

Depositor's negligence; loss may fall on the depositor. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:41-2 S '41

CHECKS, Government

Pointers on cashing Treasury checks. H. M. Bratter. Banking 33:66-7 F '41

Protecting Uncle Sam's checks. H. M. Bratter. Banking 33:29-30 F '41

CHEESE

America au gratin. A. M. Howe and P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:5-8+ D '40

Argentine side. F. G. Pollak. Business Week p59 Ag 2 '41

Canadian government payments to producers of cheese. For Comm W 4:25 Jl 19 '41

Cheese indictment. Business Week p41+ O 4 '41

Cheese; some recent chemical and physico-chemical findings. H. D. Kay. Chem & Ind 60:411-13 My 31 '41

Cheese; some recent chemical and physico chemical findings; symposium. Chem & Ind 59:831-2 D 14 '40

Enzymes in cheese. J. G. Davis. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:259-65 Ap 19 '41

Factors affecting the quality of Limburger cheese made from pasteurized milk; abstract. M. W. Yale. Food Ind 13:90 F '41

Housewives say Kraft products are packaged to please. il Sales Management 48:69-70 Mr 1 '41

Influence of fat on the quality, composition and yield of cream cheese; abstract. Z. D. Roundy and W. V. Price. Food Ind 13:116-17 My '41

Mold growth on Cheddar cheese, and its control; abstract. F. W. Miller, jr. Food Ind 13:89 N '41

New cheese development calls for refrigerated storage; canned American Cheddar cheese. il Refrig Eng 42:54 Jl '41

1939-40 production of pecorino romano and reggiano cheese. For Comm W 2:67 Ja 11 '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to South Kaukauna dairy co. il Mod Packaging 14:196-7 Mr '41

Super-marketing cream cheese; Conestoga cream & cheese mfg. corp. il Mod Packaging 14:76+ Je '41

Volatile acids of cheese. E. R. Hiscox. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:563-6 Ag 2 '41

Western hemisphere cheeses replace European imports. A. Chaffee. il Food Ind 13:58-60+ Mr '41

Manufacture

Rheology applied to cheese-making. G. W. Scott Blair. il Chem & Ind 60:447-9 Je 14 '41

Studies on bacteriophage in relation to Cheddar cheesemaking; abstract. C. K. Johns and H. Katznelson. Food Ind 13:117 My '41

Statistics

Consumption and production of butter and cheese; revised series, monthly, 1939-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:26 S '41

Highs for cheese; lease-lend purchases; other dairy products are affected. Business Week p26 Je 7 '41

CHEESE factories

Establishing a cheese factory in Texas; fundamental considerations. M. W. Kriegel. 49p bibliog(p48-9) 20c Univ. of Texas, Austin '40

CHEESECLOTH

Chix cheesecloth is dressed up. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:54 Jl '41

CHEFFORD master manufacturing company, inc.

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2935-6 N 16 '40

CHELATION

Chelation in metallic triazene salts. F. P. Dwyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:78-81 Ja '41

CHEMICAL affinity

Redistribution reaction; the relative affinity of mercury and lead for methyl and ethyl radicals. G. Calingaert, H. Soroos and H. Shapiro. Am Chem Soc J 63:947-8 Ap '41

CHEMICAL apparatus

Apparatus for continuous, rapid and complete extraction of estrogens. E. Meyrowitz and J. S. Reilly. diag Science 93:503-4 My 23 '41

Apparatus for producing liquids of low boiling points. E. B. Wilson. diags J Chem Educ 18:394-5 Ag '41

Apparatus to demonstrate the continuous manufacture of rayon. E. F. Jenkins, G. E. Gabuzda and H. A. Saner. il diag J Chem Educ 18:433-4 S '41

Buyers guide of laboratory equipment & apparatus, 1941 edition. Chem & Ind 59: sup S1-46 D 14 '40

Capillary flowmeter. H. N. Alyea. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:686 N 15 '40

Carbon train for control analysis. L. Singer, H. J. Stark and J. A. Krynitsky. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:115-17 F 15 '41

Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of terpenes; apparatus. C. K. Clark and J. E. Hawkins. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1174-7 S '41

Chemical stoneware equipment. M. A. Knight, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:148-51 F '41

Determination of oxygen in tank hydrogen. H. N. Alyea. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:104-5 F 15 '41

Development of electrolytic analysis apparatus. R. B. Brock. il Chem & Ind 60:596-9 Ag 9 '41

Estimation of hydrogen in steel, experiments with the vacuum-heating apparatus. W. C. Newell. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 43:265-6+ D 7 '40

Fortschritte in der mikrochemie, praparative mikrotechnik. E. Pfeil. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 54:161-7 Mr 29 '41

Glass chlorination equipment. T. J. Thompson and C. Rutledge, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:156-7 F '41

Graphite heating baths. W. I. Harber. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:429 Je 15 '41

Inexpensive laboratory circulating pump. H. M. Woodburn. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:356 My 15 '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:667-754 bibliog(313 references, p751-4) O 15 '41

Making fused porcelain-pyrex filters. F. E. Holmes. diags J Chem Educ 18:311-12 Jl '41

Microapparatus for fractional recrystallization. L. C. Craig. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:773-4 D 15 '40

Microchamber for low temperatures. Z. Harvalik. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:581-3 Ag 15 '41

Microhydrogenation apparatus. A. N. Prater and A. J. Haagen-Smit. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:705-7 N 15 '40

Modifications in combustion micromethod for carbon and hydrogen. G. L. Royer, A. R. Norton and O. E. Sundberg. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:688-90 N 15 '40

Modified photronreflectometer for use with test-tubes. R. L. Libby. Science 93:459-60 My 9 '41

Oxidation of lubricating oils; apparatus and analytical methods. M. R. Fenske and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:51-60 Ja 15 '41

Portable unit for the determination of halogenated hydrocarbons. H. C. Dudley. diags Pub Health Rep 56:1021-7 My 9 '41

Precision feed device for catalytic experiments. R. L. Burwell, jr. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:681-2 N 15 '40

Pressure regulator for microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen. J. E. Vance. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:132 F 15 '41

Production of concentrated carbon (13) by thermal diffusion. A. O. Nier and J. Bardeen. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:690-2 S '41

Purification of radon. P. A. Macdonald and M. S. Margolese. diag R Sci Instr 12:320-5 Je '41

Removal of static charges from glassware by ultraviolet light. C. J. Rodden. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:693 N 15 '40

Semimicro equipment for high-school and college chemistry. W. J. Schiller and Sister M. Lawrence. il J Chem Educ 18:543-4 N '41

Simple apparatus for pressure filtration. E. A. Brown and N. Benotti. diag Science 93:23-4 Ja 3 '41

Simple sintered-glass salt bridge. H. A. Laitinen. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 33:393 Je 15 '41

Spring pendulum current interrupter for a magnetic stirrer; with application to an experiment in catalysis. V. A. Lamb and M. M. Haring. diags J Chem Educ 17:577-9 D '40

Studies of the methoxyl determination: modification of apparatus and preparation of hydriodic acid. R. E. Christensen, L. Friedman and Y. Sato. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:276-7 Ap 15 '41

Systematic qualitative organic microanalysis: improved apparatus for micropreparative work. H. K. Alber. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:656-8 S 15 '41

Vitreous silica equipment in chlorination processes. W. W. Winship. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:143-8 bibliog(74 references, p147-8) F '41

See also

Absorption apparatus
Balances
Bombs (chemical apparatus)
Centrifuges
Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Chemical laboratories—Equipment
Chemical plants—Equipment
Crucibles
Distillation apparatus
Drying apparatus
Electric furnaces, Laboratory
Evaporators
Extraction apparatus
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Gases—Apparatus
Mixers
Percolation apparatus
Pipets
Reductors
Stirrers
Stopcocks
Viscosimeters
Volumetric analysis—Apparatus

Patents

See also

Chemical patents

Standards

Report on recommended specifications for microchemical apparatus: carbon-hydrogen and Dumas nitrogen. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:574-80 Ag 15 '41

Testing

Comparative tests of chemical glassware: resistance to acid, alkaline, and nearly neutral reagents, and resistance to thermal and mechanical shock. E. Wichers, A. N. Finn and W. S. Clabaugh. tables J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:537-56 Je '41; Same abr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:419-22 Je 15 '41

CHEMICAL bank and trust company

Annual report. P. H. Johnston. Comm & Fin Chr 152:358-9 Ja 18 '41

CHEMICAL bonds

Color and bond character. K. S. Pitzer and J. H. Hildebrand. Am Chem Soc J 63:2472-5 S '41

Hydrogen bond. R. M. Barrer. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:264-8 Ag '41

Hyperconjugation. R. S. Mulliken, C. A. Rieke and W. G. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:41-56 Ja '41

Parachors of bonds. G. N. Copley. Chem & Ind 60:702-5 S 27 '41

Some revisions of the covalent radii and the additivity rule for the lengths of partially ionic single covalent bonds. V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:37-40 Ja '41

CHEMICAL bonds—*Continued*

Wesen und bedeutung der chemischen bindung. H. G. Grimm. il diags Angew Chemie 53:288-92 Jl 6 '40

See also

Double bonds
Mesomerism
Molecular association
Valence

CHEMICAL buildings

New science building at Kansas state college. G. N. Reed. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:205-8 Mr 15 '41

CHEMICAL education

A.C.S. committee on the professional training of chemists; with list of approved institutions. News Ed 19:573-4 My 25 '41

Chemical education and research in Canada's war effort. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:558, 560 O '41

Chemical man-power for national defense. il map Chem & Met Eng 48:96-102 Ja '41

Industry's challenge to chemical education. F. A. Anderson. J Chem Educ 18:471-3 O '41

Mass production of chemists. Chem & Ind 59:780-2; 60:26-7 N 23 '40, Ja 11 '41

Professional training of chemists; abstract. W. C. Moore. Chem Ind 49:483 O '41

Progress report no. 5; A.C.S. committee on the professional training of chemists; list of institutions. News Ed 19:1135-6 O 25 '41

Rôle of the technical college in industrial training. E. A. Rudge. Chem & Ind 60:161-3 Mr 8 '41

Training of a chemist. T. McLachlan. Chem Age (Lond) 45:174 S 27 '41

See also

Chemical engineering—Study and teaching
Chemical laboratories
Chemistry—Study and teaching

CHEMICAL elements

Compressions and polymorphic transitions of seventeen elements to 100,000 kg/cm². P. W. Bridgman. diag Phys R 60:351-4 Ag 15 '41

Cosmical abundance of the elements. H. N. Russell. Science 94:375-81 O 24 '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 58:1104-7; 59:24-6, 227-32; 60:64-8, 120-4, 194-7, 643-7, 691-5, 716-19, 730-4 D 23 '39, Ja 13, Ap 6 '40, F 1, 22, Mr 22, Ag 30, S 20, O 4-11 '41

Lewis Reeve Gibbes and the classification of the elements. W. H. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:403-7 S '41

Table of lattice constants; crystallography of the chemical elements as tabulated by William Hume-Rothery; with emendations by H. C. Vacher representing values that have appeared in literature from 1936-1940. H. S. Rawdon. bibliog table Metal Prog 39:580-1, 715; 40:187 My-Je, Ag '41

See also

Atomic weights
Atoms
Isotopes
Transmutation (chemistry)

also names of elements, e.g. Arsenic; Carbon; Oxygen; Sulfur

Transuranic elements

Beyond uranium. Science 94:sup8 Ag 22 '41

Rare-earth and transuranic elements. M. G. Mayer. Phys R 60:184-7 Ag 1 '41

CHEMICAL engineering

Chem. & met.'s chemical engineering flow sheets; 120 flow sheets of process industries. 3d ed rev & enl $1.25 Chemical & metallurgical engineering, 330 W. 42d st, New York '40

Chemical engineer in industrial research. S. D. Kirkpatrick. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:72-5 Jl '41

Chemical engineering in the plastics industry; abstract. R. L. Wakeman. Chem & Met Eng 48:128 Mr '41

Design and construction in periods of emergency; symposium. Chem & Met Eng 47:765-7+ N '40

Diffusion: as a basis of unit operations: symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:423-501 Ap '41

Economic and chemical engineering aspects of by-product recovery from coal. J. G. Sweeney. il Gas Age 87:27-9 Mr 13 '41

Ethics of chemical engineering; the proper use of special knowledge. Chem Age (Lond) 45:171-3 S 27 '41

Explosion unit operation of the process industries; size reduction, modification of substance and separation of components; patents. D. Meigs. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:122-5 F '41

Human factor in chemical engineering processes; abstract. G. Miles. Chem & Ind 60:470 Je 21 '41

New engineering techniques; presented before the Division of industrial and engineering chemistry at the 101st meeting of the American chemical society. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1091-1128 S '41

Opportunities in the synthetic organic chemical industry. charts Chem & Met Eng 48:94-100 O '41

Planning energy supply for process industry. flow diag Chem & Met Eng 48:92-8 Mr '41

Purifying cotton linters. J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 48:90-1 Ap '41

Rubber reclaiming; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:112-15 Je '41

See also

Chemical plants
Chemistry, Technical
Distillation
Drying
Evaporation
Extraction processes
Feed water purification
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Food—Manufacture
Food factories—Equipment
Metallurgy
Mixing
Petroleum refineries
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Refuse disposal
Sedimentation
Sewage disposal
Unit processes
Water purification

Apparatus and supplies

Chemical engineering catalog, 1941-42. 26th annual ed 1214p bibliog(p1178-1214) $10 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Chemical industries; a compilation of the data and information essential to the conduct of all process industries. D. M. Newitt, ed. 363p bibliog(pi-lxxix) $4 Chemical pub. co. '39

Condensation of vapors; apparatus and film coefficients for lower alcohols. D. F. Othmer and R. E. White. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:135-55; Discussion. 155-6 F '41

Costs of process equipment and accessories. H. Bliss. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:763-804 O '41

Perkin medal; work of the medalist. M. C. Whitaker. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:361-5 Mr '41; Same, with list of patents. Chem & Ind 60:135-9 Mr 1 '41

Resinoid equipment in wartime. D. Campbell, pseud. il Chem & Met Eng 48:90-2 Jl '41

Role of diffusion in engineering operations. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:424-9 Ap '41

See also

Absorption apparatus
Acid resisting materials
Autoclaves
Centrifuges
Chemical plants—Equipment
Chlorinators
Classifiers
Distillation apparatus
Drying apparatus
Evaporators
Extraction apparatus
Mixers
Separators
Thickeners

Bibliography

Manufacturers' latest publications. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical & metallurgical engineering

Bibliography

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:508-19 Mr '41

Study and teaching

Chemical man-power for national defense. il map Chem & Met Eng 48:96-102 Ja '41

CHEMICAL engineering—Study and teaching —*Continued*

Education, experience, and engineers. W. L. Badger. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1103-5 S '41

Reports of conferences; chemical engineering. J Eng Educ 32:258-68 N '41

Training the chemical engineer to meet the specifications of industry. D. B. Keyes. J Chem Educ 18:184-7 Ap '41

See also Cornell university—School of chemical engineering

Tables, calculations, etc.

Heat transfer film coefficients for liquids in Karbate exchangers. R. E. Zinn, H. G. Thoeming and C. G. Duncan-Clark. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:399-412; Discussion. 412-13 Je '41

Heat transfer to clouds of falling particles; design of furnace for flash calcination of hydrated zinc sulfite. H. F. Johnstone, R. L. Pigford and J. H. Chapin. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:95-133 F '41

Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:817-40 D '40

New nomograph solves flow equations for thin plate orifices. C. J. Schilling. Chem & Met Eng 48:91-2 Ag '41

Practical chemical engineering calculations. H. Griffiths. bibliog Chem & Ind 59:807-10; 60:430-2 D 7 '40, Je 7 '41

CHEMICAL engineering laboratories

Equipment

Rectification column for a chemical engineering laboratory. J. R. Huffman and R. E. Treybal. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:745-8 D 15 '40

CHEMICAL engineers

Chemical engineer in industrial research. S. D. Kirkpatrick. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:72-5 Jl '41

Chemical engineer in national defense. S. L. Tyler. J Eng Educ 32:154-8 O '41

Chemical engineers' stake in free enterprise. J. W. Irwin. il Chem Ind 47:665-7 D '40

Chemical man-power for national defense. il map Chem & Met Eng 48:96-102 Ja '41

Education, experience, and engineers. W. L. Badger. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1103-5 S '41

Opportunities for chemical engineers in fuel technology. H. J. Rose. Chem & Met Eng 48:91 Ja '41

Organic chemical engineer, his opportunities and duties. Chem & Met Eng 48:98-100 O '41

Relation of the chemical profession to selective service. J. F. Battley. News Ed 19:459-63; Discussion. 463 Ap 25 '41

Relation of the chemical profession to selective service. C. L. Parsons. News Ed 19:457-8 Ap 25 '41

Selective service and technical manpower. J. F. Battley. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:475-82; Discussion. 482-8 Je '41

See also
Chemical engineering
—Study and teaching

CHEMICAL equilibrium

Acid nature of cellulose; equilibria between cellulose and salts. E. Heymann and G. Rabinov. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1152-66 N '41

Changes in chemical equilibria in liquid interfaces. G. J. Szasz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3520-1 D '40

Chemical equilibrium and the control of furnace atmospheres; a review of equilibrium data. J. B. Austin and M. J. Day. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:23-31 Ja '41

Effect of concentration on reaction rate and equilibrium. A. A. Frost. J Chem Educ 18:272-4 Je '41

Equilibria between esters, hydrogen and alcohols. R. Burks, jr. and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3300-2 D '40

Equilibria in the stannous oxide-sodium hydroxide and in the stannous oxide-hydrochloric acid systems at 25°; analysis of dilute solutions of stannous tin. A. B. Garrett and R. E. Heiks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:562-7 F '41

Equilibria of manganese hydroxide, $Mn(OH)_2$, in solutions of hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide. R. K. Fox, D. F. Swinehart and A. B. Garrett. Am Chem Soc J 63:1779-82 Jl '41

Equilibrium in chloride formation from mono-, di- and triarylcarbinols. J. O. Halford and E. B. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 63:1873-8 Jl '41

Ionic equilibrium as applied to qualitative analysis. T. R. Hogness and W. C. Johnson. 306p $2 Holt '41

Reduction equilibria of zinc oxide and carbon monoxide. E. C. Truesdale and R. K. Waring. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1610-21 Je '41

See also
Phase rule and
equilibrium

CHEMICAL fog. See Fog, Chemical

CHEMICAL gardens

Structural precipitates; the silicate garden type. T. H. Hazlehurst. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 18:286-9 Je '41

CHEMICAL industries

Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1940. P. Parrish. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:19-24 Ja 11 '41

Effect of economic conservation of by-products upon modern industrial chemical development. L. W. Bass. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:984-6 N 25 '40

Family of phosphates. P. Logue. il Chem Ind 49:302-5 S '41

Going into business for yourself, growth of the Maas chemical co. A. R. Maas. il Chem & Met Eng 47:781-3 N '40

Industrial research in 1940; advances in foreign countries. W. A. Hamor. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:57-72 Ja 25 '41

Industrial research in 1940; advances in the United States and other countries. W. A. Hamor. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:1-16 Ja 10 '41

Investing in industrial leadership; Union Carbide, producer of plastics, oxygen and ferro alloys. S. B. Self. Barron's 20:8 N 25 '40

Limestone and dolomite in the chemical and processing industries. O. Bowles and M. S. Jensen. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7169:1-15 '41

National chemical exposition, Chicago; abstracts of papers. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:978-87 N 25 '40

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

One company's views on sampling; Hercules powder company. B. B. Tufts. il Chem Ind 49:62-3 Jl '41

Opportunities in the synthetic organic chemical industry. charts Chem & Met Eng 48:94-100 O '41

Packaging for the "5 & 10." P. B. Slawter, jr. il Chem Ind 48:470-2+ Ap '41

Research budgets highest in chemical companies. R. L. Lund. Chem & Met Eng 48:76 Jl '41

Some reflections on the chemical industry of 1940. Chem Age (Lond) 44:15-16 Ja 11 '41

Vital developments from the dyestuffs industry. J. Bruce. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:305-14 O '41

What you can use; guide to materials that are suitable for various purposes in chemical converting, compounding, and processing industries. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Wholesaler as a merchandising factor; how duPont wins support. C. Cunneen. il Chem Ind 47:686-7 D '40

See also
Alcohol industry
Anti-freeze solutions
Bleaching
Brewing industries
Carnauba wax
Ceramic industries
Ceramics
Chemical plants

CHEMICAL industries—See also—*Continued*

Chemical research
Chemical workers
Chemicals
Chemistry
Chemistry, Technical
Clay industries
Drug trade
Dye industry
Electrochemical industries
Electrochemistry
Fertilizer industry
Gas industry
Glass
Metallurgy
Oil industries
Paint industry and trade
Paper
Paper chemicals
Paper industry and trade
Plastic industries
Potash
Pottery
Rubber
Rubber industry and trade
Salt
Soap
Soap industry and trade
Solvents
Sugar industry and trade
Tanning materials
Textile industry

also names of chemical companies, e.g. Dow chemical company; Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company; Monsanto chemical company; Union carbide and carbon corporation

Advertising

This prize winning house organ does a public relations job, Monsanto magazine. il Sales Management 48:66, 68 F 15 '41

Directories

Sources of supply of paper making chemicals as advertised in Paper trade journal and Lockwood's directory. Paper Tr J 112:29-30 My 29 '41

Exhibitions

National chemical exposition, Chicago, Dec. 11-15; with list of exhibitors and description of exhibits. il plan Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:973-8, 1009-11+, 1148-51 N 25, D 25 '40

National chemical exposition exhibitors, Chicago, Dec. 11-15. plan Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:35-7, 40 D 2 '40

New chemicals for industry; catalog of new chemical products introduced during 1938-40 by the advertisers in Chemical industries and displayed at the National chemical exposition, Chicago. Chem Ind 47:545-6, 548-72 N '40

Test-tube bazaar; chemical show at Chicago. Business Week p35-6 D 21 '40

Finance

Alchemists offer; activities of the leading chemical companies. Barron's 21:23, 26-8 S 15 '41

American Cyanamid's transformation; earnings rise as company becomes major diversified chemical firm. M. Pescatello. Barron's 21:24-5 S 15 '41

Chemical and petroleum corporation incomes in 1939. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 3+ S 29 '41

Chemical finances, December, 1940. Chem Ind 48:107 pt 2 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Chemical industry enters new expansion phase; eight leading chemical companies sketched. S. B. Self. Barron's 21:7 Jl 28 '41

Investing in industrial leadership. S. B. Self. Barron's 20:8 D 30 '40

Investing in the chemicals. R. P. Soule. Chem & Met Eng 48:86-9 Ap '41

New impetus for chemicals; but what about profits? S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:363-5+ Jl 12 '41

1940 annual report to stock holders, customers and employees of American chemical industry. map Chem & Met Eng 48:78-83 F '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of manufacturers of chemicals and fertilizers having assets over $10,000,000 each. Comm & Fin Chr 152:368-9 Ja 18 '41

Wall Street of chemistry. Published in semimonthly numbers of News edition

See also

Air reduction company
American I.G. chemical corporation

History

Bowers of Philadelphia. W. Haynes. il Chem Ind 49:35-7, 95-7 Jl '41

Chemical chronology, 1940. Chem Ind 48:22-5+ Ja '41

Fine chemicals since 1867; Mallinckrodt chemical works. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:187-9 F 25 '41

Over the shoulder, 1940. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:3-8 Ja '41

Securities

Chemical companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p28-9 Mr '41

Chemical stocks and bonds. Chem Ind 48:108 pt 2 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Chemicals as an inflation hedge. J. L. Hopkins. Barron's 21:9 My 19 '41

Investing in the chemicals. R. P. Soule. Chem & Met Eng 48:86-9, 132-4 Ap-My '41

Investment status of the chemical equities. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:388-9 Ja 11 '41

New industrial giants; plastics lead trend toward synthetics. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:640-2+ Mr 8 '41

Position of leading chemical stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:589 F 22 '41

Stocks of chemical, metallurgical and process industries. Published in monthly numbers of Canadian chemistry and process industries

Ten leaders in the chemical industry; thumbnail appraisals. Mag of Wall St 67:390-4 Ja 11 '41

Wartime economy booms chemicals; position of leading chemical stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:582+ S 6 '41

Statistics

Analysis of miscellaneous chemical imports through New York in 1940. Chem Ind 49: 537-8 pt 2 O '41

Census data for 1939 and 1937; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 48:112-16 F '41

Chemical exports, 1940. For Comm W 3:160-2 Ap 26 '41

Chemical foreign trade in 1940; effect of a year of war abroad. O. Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 33:546-9 Ap '41

Chemical industries' role, Midwestern economy. maps Chem & Met Eng 48:96-102 Ap '41

Chemicals in the national economy. Chem & Met Eng 47:742-56 N '40

Chemicals of coaltar and non-coaltar origin; output 1939-1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:30 Je 30 '41

Drugs, fine chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Economics and markets. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical & metallurgical engineering

Facts and figures of American chemical industry. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-111 F '41

Heavy chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Inorganic chemicals data issued by Census bureau; production by kind, quantity, and value, 1939 and 1937. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:32B N 11; 31+ D 9; 4+ D 30 '40

Reporter's nationwide business survey shows 1940 was a good chemical year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3, 28, 30-2 F 10 '41

Reporter's nationwide business survey; third quarter. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ N 18 '40

Southern chemical progress; Chem & Met report. map Chem & Met Eng 48:93-100 Jl '41

State of chemical trade; current statistics, Dec. 31, 1940. Chem Ind 48:105-6 pt 2 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Statistical trends of the chemical industry; graphs. Chem Ind 49:401-2 pt 2 S '41

Synthetic organic chemicals, 1939. Chem Ind 47:733-4; 48:253-4 pt 2 D '40, F '41

Synthetic organic chemicals, 1940; summary, production, sales. Chem Ind 49:125-6, 253-4 pt 2 Jl-Ag '41

U.S. exports of chemicals and related products, first six month periods, 1939-1941; chart. For Comm W 5:23 O 11 '41

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

Alaska

Opportunities for chemical industries in Alaska. F. J. Weiss. bibliog il map Chem & Met Eng 48:116-20 S '41

Argentina

Chemical developments in Argentina. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:533 O '41

World-wide chemistry. C. A. Abeledo. il News Ed 19:695, 1206-7 Je 25, N 10 '41

Australia

Australian chemical, drug and medicine manufacturing industry, 1908-1940. For Comm W 4:22 Ag 9 '41

Brazil

Chemical trade and industry of Brazil following the outbreak of European war. For Comm W 3:104 Ap 19 '41

World-wide chemistry (cont). C. E. Nabuco de Araujo, jr. News Ed 18:1083-4; 19:90-1, 149, 207, 409-10, 537-8, 858-9, 1093, 1203-4 D 10 '40, Ja 25-F 25, Ap 10, My 10, Ag 10, O 10, N 10 '41

California

Chemicals from California's desert. P. D. V. Manning. il Chem & Met Eng 48:96-9 S '41

Canada

Canada's chemical war effort. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:228-30+ My '41

Chemical production at record level in 1940. W. H. Losee and H. McLeod. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:220-7 My '41

Chemicals and allied products in Canada, 1937-1938. H. McLeod. 113p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Exports of chemicals and allied products from Canada, by main classes and countries of destination, 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 4:23 Ag 2 '41

Growth of Canadian chemical industry, covering the 20-year period which closed with 1940; abstract. H. McLeod. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:298-9 Je '41

Imports of chemicals and allied products into Canada, 1939-1940. For Comm W 4:20-1 Jl 26 '41

Output of chemicals and allied products in 1940. For Comm W 3:509 Je 21 '41

Powers of controller of chemicals. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:431 Ag '41

Stocks of chemical, metallurgical and process industries. Published in monthly numbers of Canadian chemistry and process industries

War production and controls; joint Canadian-U.S. committee to integrate explosives and chemical programmes. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:420 Ag '41

World-wide chemistry (cont). S. J. Cook. News Ed 18:1084-5; 19:259-60, 1204-5 D 10 '40, Mr 10, N 10 '41

Chile

World-wide chemistry. R. Zoellner J. News Ed 19:1042 S 25 '41

Colombia

World-wide chemistry. J. Ancízar-Sordo. News Ed 19:209, 491 F 25, Ap 25 '41

Europe

European chemical trade new order is planned. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 4 '41

German plans to render the European continent self-sufficient in chemicals. For Comm W 4:23 Ag 2 '41

Germany

Air force targets in Germany; chemical works of the Badische anilin- und soda-fabrik. il Engineer 171:127-8 F 21 '41

Chemical control in Germany. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 14 '41

Conquered territories contribute much to payment of Germany's war bill; chemical industry developments. Chem & Met Eng 48:122-4 Ap '41

Development of the German ersatz for carbon black. H. Fuchs. bibliog diags India Rubber W 105:147-9 N '41

Fünfundsiebzig jahre Badische anilin- und soda-fabrik. G. Bugge. Chemische Fabrik 13:219-20 Je 29 '40

German chemical industry's plan for developing southeastern Europe. For Comm W 2:86-7 Ja 18 '41

German chemists develop food substitutes to offset loss in natural supplies; synthetic textile fibers and paper making materials. Chem & Met Eng 48:126-8 Je '41

New ersatz in Germany; potatoes and other products. Barron's 21:5 Ja 27 '41

Great Britain

A. Boake, Roberts & co., ltd. Chem & Ind 59:782-4 N 23 '40

Britain's chemical industries on war basis; production, controls, prices, exports and research. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:429+ Ag '41

Chemicals in 1940. Economist 140:sup26 Mr 15 '41

Heavy demand for chemicals in Great Britain stimulates development of new products. Chem & Met Eng 48:140 S '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:539-40 Mr 29 '41

War stimulates developments. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:531-2 O '41

World-wide chemistry. G. Abrahamson. News Ed 19:1042-3, 1155-6 S 25, O 25 '41

See also
Imperial chemical industries

Greece

Chemical industries of Greece. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:611 D '40

Hungary

World-wide chemistry (cont). S. S. de Finály. News Ed 19:150, 747, 1156 F 10, Jl 10, O 25 '41

India

World-wide chemistry. A. P. Som. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:208 F 25 '41

Italy

Expansion in the organic chemical industry. For Comm W 3:509-10 Je 21 '41

World-wide chemistry (cont). R. Sansone. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:990, 1129; 19:150-1, 409 N 25, D 25 '40, F 10, Ap 10 '41

Japan

Chemical industry in Japan. Chem Age (Lond) 44:100 F 15 '41

World-wide chemistry (cont). H. Leopold. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1129-30; 19:39-40, 209-10 D 25 '40-Ja 10, F 25 '41

Middle western states

Chemical industries' role, Midwestern economy. maps Chem & Met Eng 48:96-102 Ap '41

New York (state)

Chemical corporations dissolved by N.Y. state in 1940 listed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5, 24 D 23 '40

Chemical employment in N.Y. gained consistently for 3 years. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 2 '40

Oregon

Products from diatoms; Oregon deposit. P. D. V. Manning. il Chem & Met Eng 48:114-15 S '41

Palestine

World-wide chemistry. W. Roth. News Ed 19:789-90 Jl 25 '41

Russia

Chemical industry serves Soviet defense. K. Falk. il map Chem & Met Eng 48:74-7 Ag '41

Chemicals play important part in expanded trade agreement between Germany and Russia. Chem & Met Eng 48:114 Mr '41

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

St Louis

St Louis, a chemical city. E. K. Moore. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:297-302 Mr 25 '41

South Africa

Chemical developments in South Africa. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:318 Je '41
Chemicals in South Africa; development of home-produced materials. Chem Age (Lond) 43:219 N 9 '40

Southern states

Chemical industries in the deep South. J. A. Lee. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:801-15 D '40; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 47:826-9 D '40
Southern chemical progress; Chem & Met report. map Chem & Met Eng 48:93-100 Jl '41
Sulphur and the South. J. T. Claiborne, jr. Manuf Rec 109:29+ D '40

Switzerland

Swiss chemical manufacture during 1940. Chem Age (Lond) 45:109 Ag 23 '41

Tennessee

Preliminary directory of mineral and chemical industries in Tennessee. G. I. Whitlatch. 31p Tennessee. Division of geology, 124 8th av, N., Nashville '41

Turkey

Chemical developments and trade of Turkey. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:178 Ap '41
Chemicals in Turkey. Chem Age (Lond) 44:282 My 17 '41

United States

After the present emergency, what? examples from chemical industries. J. M. Weiss. il Chem Ind 49:348-52 S '41
Alchemists offer; activities of the leading chemical companies. Barron's 21:23, 26-8 S 15 '41
America's chemists offer semi-annual progress report. W. J. Murphy. il Chem Ind 48:594-9 My '41
Calendar of events, 1941. Chem Ind 48:109-10 pt 2 Ja '41
Chemical exports up in first quarter; imports down. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 19 '41
Chemical foreign trade in 1940; effect of a year of war abroad. O. Wilson. Ind & Eng Chem 33:546-9 Ap '41
Chemical imports at N.Y. analyzed by Tariff board. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 13 '41
Chemical industries, 1899-1937. S. Fabricant. Chem & Met Eng 48:130-1 F '41
Chemical industry enters new expansion phase. S. B. Self. Barron's 21:7 Jl 28 '41
Chemical industry's role in preparedness. H. L. Derby. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:669-73 D 9 '40
Chemicals in the national economy. Chem & Met Eng 47:742-56 N '40
Chemicals invade consumer lines; growth thus accelerated and resistance to depression increased. S. B. Self. Barron's 21:28-9 Ja 13 '41
Chemistry in national defense. E. R. Weidlein. News Ed 19:453-6 Ap 25 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 14 '41
Chemistry, industry and the national defense. J. L. Collyer and others. Chem Ind 48:165-75, 300-3, 436-7 F-Ap '41
Export control lists and rules. See Export trade—Regulation
Facts and figures of American chemical industry. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-111 F '41
For the chemical industry; record year in volume and in scientific achievement. R. P. Edwards; J. S. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 67:385-9 Ja 11 '41
Howe, Watson, Trigg to handle chemical priorities in defense. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 10 '41
Imports, exports; list by U.S. ports of chemical products with amounts and consignors. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Imports of chemicals and allied products into the United States, 1939-40. For Comm W 2:326-7 F 22 '41
Industrial chemicals in national defense. W. S. Landis. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:513-19 Je '41
Industrial progress. il map Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:973-8 N 25 '40
Lead in chemistry. F. E. Wormser. il Chem Ind 47:658-62 D '40
Making America chemical conscious; war needs causing shortages; future trends taking shape. S. B. Self. Barron's 21:16-18 S 15 '41
New impetus for chemicals. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:363-5+ Jl 12 '41
Raw material outlook; sanitary supply manufacturer. il Soap & San Chem 17:92-3+ O '41
Reporter's nationwide business survey shows 1940 was a good chemical year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3, 28, 30-2 F 10 '41
Union Carbide. il map Fortune 23:60-8+ Je; 24:48-56+ Jl; 56-67+ S '41
Washington talks it over; observations, prognostications, developments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ S 22 '41

See also
American cyanamid and chemical company
Du Pont de Nemours, E.I., and company
Manufacturing chemists association of the United States
Synthetic organic chemical manufacturers association

Western states

Chem & Met report on progress and trends in western process industries to executives and engineers of chemical enterprises. maps Chem & Met Eng 48:75-90 S '41 (reprint 25c)

Wyoming

Possibilities for a Wyoming chemical industry. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 48:112-13 S '41

CHEMICAL laboratories

American tobacco company research laboratory. C. E. Brogden. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:664-6 S 15 '41
Das chemische laboratorium der Universität Marburg im jahre 1615. W. Ganzenmüller. Angew Chemie 54:215-17 Ap 26 '41
Houdry laboratories of the Catalytic development company. H. P. Broom. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:778-80 D 15 '40
Lubri-Zol has new research and testing laboratory. il Automotive Ind 85:30-1+ Ag 1 '41
Merck analytical control laboratories. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1099 D 10 '40
Modern visit to Liebig's laboratory. C. J. Brand. il J Chem Educ 18:221-3 My '41
New chemical laboratory of Monsanto's Rubber service department. il Rubber Age 48:319 F '41
New chemistry building at University of Pennsylvania. il News Ed 19:739 Jl 10 '41
Problems of an analyst. W. A. Alexander. Chem & Ind 60:49-50 Ja 25 '41
Research and control laboratory permits close check-up of all processes and manufactured products at Trion co. il Textile World 91:64-5 Jl '41
Thirty years of change; progress in the industrial laboratory. G. E. Foxwell. Chem Age (Lond) 44:235-6 Ap 26 '41
Trip through a modern research and development laboratory; Quaker chemical products corporation. H. R. Mauersberger. il Rayon 22:277-8 My '41

See also
Chemical engineering laboratories
Eastman kodak company—Laboratories
Medical laboratories
Metallurgical laboratories
Petroleum refineries—Laboratories

CHEMICAL laboratories—*Continued*

Equipment

Buyers' guide of laboratory equipment & apparatus, 1941 edition. Chem & Ind 59:sup S1-46 D 14 '40

Neuzeitliche laboratoriumsgeräte aus keramischem material. H. Lehmann and H. Teichmann. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:359 O 5 '40

60-plate low-holdup laboratory fractionating column. A. J. Bailey. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:487-91 Jl 15 '41

See also

Chemical apparatus
Crucibles
Electric furnaces, Laboratory
Electric heating mortars

Safety measures

Safe practice in the chemical laboratory. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 45:93, 157 Ag 16, S 20 '41

CHEMICAL libraries

Chemical library research and your car; Chrysler corporation library. E. V. Wright. Special Lib 32:267-8 S '41

Exhibits

Industrial libraries on parade; exhibit of libraries of chemical plants of Niagara Falls. J. Watson. il Special Lib 32:15-17 Ja '41

CHEMICAL literature

Chemical prefaces. H. J. McDonald. J Chem Educ 17:563-5 D '40

Chemical research reports; survey. E. J. Crane. Science 94:182 Ag 22 '41

CHEMICAL patents

Abstracts of foreign patents; collected from original sources; Belgian, Canadian, English, French; ed. by E. L. Luaces. Chem Ind 48:119-20 pt 2 Ja '41

Chemical patents. H. E. Potts. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:17-22 Ja 11 '41

Patent list. Published in weekly numbers of Chemistry and industry

Phthalic patent suit to start Jan. 21. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 13 '41

Recent developments in protein chemistry; with list of 184 patents. J. Bjorksten. il Chem Ind 48:746-51 Je '41

Ridbo gets Auer patent rights for drying oils. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 13 '41

U.S. chemical patents; off. gaz., vol. 520, no. 4, vol. 521, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Chem Ind 48:113-18 pt 2 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

See also

Ceramic patents
Dye patents
Paper making—Patents
Petroleum refining—Patents
Resinous products—Patents
Rubber—Patents
Rubber, Artificial—Patents

CHEMICAL plants

Air force targets in Germany; Leuna works of the I.G. farbenindustrie. il plan Engineer 170:295-6 N 8 '40

Air force targets in Germany; Politz hydrogenation works. il Engineer 170:312-13 N 15 '40

Air force targets in Germany; Sterkrade-Holten oil works. il Engineer 170:328-9 N 22 '40

Brick chimneys for chemical works; precautions against acid attack. P. Morris. Chem Age (Lond) 44:306-7 My 31 '41

Carbolic from gases; world's largest synthetic phenol plant; Durez plastics and chemicals. il Sci Am 163:327-8 D '40

Chem & Met report on design and construction of process plants. bibliog il diags maps Chem & Met Eng 48:75-122 My '41

Chem & Met report on water treatment for process industries. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:100-6 Je '41

Chemical industries in the deep South. J. A. Lee. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:801-15 D '40; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 47:826-9 D '40

Chemical plant expansion in the national defense program. M. H. Williams. il map Chem Ind 48:162-4 F '41

Church & Dwight company; new plant at Syracuse, N.Y. il Factory Management 99:B40-B43 Ap '41

Durez phenol plant to employ Raschig process. flow sheet il Chem Ind 47:522-6 N '40; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 44:69-70 F 1 '41

Match industry; manufacturing operations. M. F. Crass, jr. il diags plan Chem Ind 48:575-9 My '41

New Church & Dwight building, Syracuse, N.Y. R. E. Cherne. il News Ed 19:978-80 S 10 '41

Pfizer & co. to spend $1,000,000 on expansion and improvements. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:52 Ja 20 '41

Phenol made by vapor phase regenerative process. T. R. Olive. flow map il Chem & Met Eng 47:770-5 N '40

See also

Beverages—Manufacture
Canneries
Cement plants
Clay products plants
Fertilizer factories
Food factories
Glass factories
Metallurgical plants
Paint factories
Paper mills
Petroleum refineries
Plastic materials—Manufacture
Rubber factories
Sugar factories
Sulfuric acid—Manufacture

Costs

Continuous solvent extraction of vegetable oils; with cost data. C. W. Bilbe. flow sheet il Mech Eng 63:357-60 My '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:85 Ap '41

Costs of process equipment and accessories. H. Bliss. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:763-804 O '41

Design

Design and construction in periods of emergency; symposium. Chem & Met Eng 47:765-7+ N '40

Electric equipment

Electric developments for process industries. V. R. Young. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:66 F '41

Elektro-fern- und selbststeuerungen in der chemischen industrie. J. Kuhn. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:321-5 S 7 '40; Abstract (Electrical automatic and remote control devices in the chemical industry). Chem & Met Eng 48:175-6 F '41

We check electronic controls daily; Bristol-Myers company. E. W. Love and J. Dieter. il Factory Management 99:93-5 Ja '41

Employees

See Chemical workers

Equipment

Alloys for corrosive services; patented austenitic iron for the chemical industries; Audcoloy. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:11-12 Ja 4 '41

Applying water pumping equipment to process pumping problems. G. L. Montgomery. il diags Chem & Met Eng 47:840-3 D '40

Bulk storage of chemical liquids; the virtues of various materials. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:367-8 Je 28 '41

Care and maintenance of electrical recording instruments. P. MacGahan. il Chem Ind 47:539-40+ N '40

Chemical manufacturing plants get priorities on equipment. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 7 '41

Designing efficient equipment; problems of design of kettles for use in chemical plants. G. N. Harcourt. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1112-18 S '41

Effect of instruments for the chemical industries on modern industrial chemical development. J. J. Grebe. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:986-7 N 25 '40

Effect of new resistant materials on modern industrial chemical development. J. A. Lee. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:983-4 N 25 '40

CHEMICAL plants—Equipment—*Continued*

Expanding uses of nickel in chemical plant. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:16 Ja '41

Formaldehyde; properties, analysis, and manufacture. H. W. Homer. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:213-18 Ag '41; Excerpt (Formaldehyde plant; suitable materials for pipe-lines). Chem Age (Lond) 45:167 S 27 '41

Getting the most from automatic control. J. C. Peters. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1095-1103 S '41

Heat transfer equipment for the chemical industry. P. W. Blaylock. Chem & Ind 60: 213-14 Mr 29 '41

Italian synthetic nitrogen products plant. flow diag il Engineer 170:285-6 N 1 '40

Lead in chemistry. F. E. Wormser. il Chem Ind 47:658-62 D '40

Load conditions determine design; Durez plastics & chemicals, inc. G. M. Loomis. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:93-6 Ja '41

Modern boiler plant for Naugatuck Chemical. il diag Power 85:706-9 O '41

Modern plant makes phenolic resins at Springfield; Resinox plant. J. R. Callaham. il chart Chem & Met Eng 48:88-90 Je '41

Monsanto's new Resinox plant. flow sheet il News Ed 19:569-71 My 25 '41

950 packages in one plant; McKesson & Robbins, inc. il Mod Packaging 14:105-8+ My '41

1940 equipment progress. D. H. Killeffer. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:9-15 Ja '41

Phenolic-asbestos plant equipment. W. H. Adams, jr. il diags Mod Plastics 18:53-7, 80, 82 D '40; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:180-2 Mr '41

Platinum-clad equipment. L. C. Burman. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:89-90 Mr '41; Same, without il. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 326-7 Je 7 '41

Pottery in war time; stoneware as a chemical engineering material. D. Eyles. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:217-18 Ap 19 '41

Preference ratings are up to you. W. B. Spooner, jr. Chem & Met Eng 48:86-91 O '41

Process plant layout and design. R. Woodward. il Chem & Met Eng 48:90-4 My '41

Resinoid equipment in wartime. D. Campbell, pseud. il Chem & Met Eng 48:90-2 Jl '41

Resistant finishes in chemical plant. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:145 Mr 8 '41

Some modern developments of sulphuric-acid manufacture. P. Parrish. il Chem & Ind 59:836-45 D 21 '40

Special pumps efficient mixers for sludges containing fibers and solids. V. J. Mill. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:119-20 Je '41

Stainless-clad steels. T. S. Fitch. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:502-8 Ap '41

Storage tanks. il Chem Age (Lond) 44: 361-2 Je 28 '41

Synthetic rubber in the chemical industries; some advantageous uses for neoprene. A. E. Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 43:205-7 N 2 '40

Synthetic rubber in the chemical industries; specific applications of neoprene. A. E. Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 44:85-6 F 8 '41

Thermal insulation for industry. S. V. Saginor. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:82-6 Ja '41

Union Potash enterprise; in the refinery. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:65-71 Ap '41; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-81 Je '41

Valves and cocks for chemical plant. C. H. Butcher. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:165-7 S 27 '41

See also

Absorption apparatus
Autoclaves
Centrifuges
Crystallizers
Food factories—Equipment
Glass factories—Equipment
Mixers
Screens

Bibliography

Manufacturers' latest publications. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical & metallurgical engineering

Fires and fire protection

Fire extinguishers and fire hazards in the chemical industry. N. C. Jones. Chem & Ind 60:113-19 F 22 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:315-16 Je '41

Plant fire protection geared with civilian defense. L. F. Maar. il Chem Ind 48:738-9 Je '41

Precautionary measures in fighting fires. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 44:47 Ja 18 '41

Layout

Process plant layout and design. R. Woodward. il Chem & Met Eng 48:90-4 My '41

Lighting

Lighting for the chemical plants. J. P. Ditchman. il diag Chem Ind 49:334-8 S '41

Location

Process plant location in 1941. il maps Chem & Met Eng 48:80-9 My '41

Where are the plants that make chemicals? maps. Chem & Met Eng 47:756 N '40

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance in process industries. Chem & Met Eng 47:851-8 D '40

Management

Diversified repair problems in chemicals manufacture. W. E. Miller and B. F. King. Chem & Met Eng 47:853-4 D '40

Operation and management in making war-time chemicals; symposium. V. L. King and others. Chem & Met Eng 47:762-4 N '40

Power

Developments in process steam and power. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:94-100 Ag '41

Diesels in the desert; sodium sulphate recovery; Desert chemical company. il Diesel Power 19:417-18 My '41

Planning energy supply for process industry. flow diag Chem & Met Eng 48:92-8 Mr '41

Steam engine performance shows savings in power costs for process plants. F. J. Vonachen. Chem & Met Eng 48:138 My '41

Steps to steam and power profits. D. M. Myers. Chem & Met Eng 48:80-2+ O '41

Safety measures

Guaranteeing the life and safe operation of process pressure equipment. R. C. Stratton. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1091-5 S '41

No casualties on this front; Canadian industries limited. D. L. Guthrie. il Nat Safety N 43:20-1+ Je '41

Safe disposal of empty containers. C. L. Jones. il Chem Ind 48:42-4, 81 Ja '41

Small plant's defense against accidents; Franco-American chemical works. J. T. Morris. Chem & Met Eng 48:79 O '41

Unfallverhütung in der chemischen industrie. K. Schildt. Chemische Fabrik 13:268-72 Jl 27 '40

War-time personnel; advice about flooring. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 43:290 D 21 '40

Works safety jottings. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 43:197; 44:219 O 26 '40, Ap 19 '41

Waste

Calco solves Raritan River pollution problem. V. L. King and others. il Chem Ind 48: 286-9 Mr '41

Calco's new waste treatment plant; reduces pollution of Raritan river. C. E. Mensing and others. il plan Chem & Met Eng 48: 84-8 Mr '41

CHEMICAL reaction

Addition of βγ-unsaturated alcohols to the active methylene group; scope and mechanism of the reaction. M. F. Carroll. Chem Soc J p507-11 Ag '41

Catalytic effect of organolithium compounds in some interconversion reactions. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63: 1443-7 My '41

Chemical kinetics and natural products. W. A. Noyes, jr.; H. S. Taylor; W. A. Jacobs. 41p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

CHEMICAL reaction—*Continued*

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; beta-methylglycerol and its derivatives. G. Hearne and H. W. de Jong. Ind & Eng Chem 33:940-3 Jl '41

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; metathesis reactions of methallyl chloride. M. Tamele and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:115-20 Ja '41

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl alcohol. G. Hearne, M. Tamele and W. Converse. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:805-9 Je '41

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl chloride involving the double bond. J. Burgin, G. Hearne and F. Rust. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:385-8 Mr '41

Effect of moisture on chemical reactions. G. Chamlin. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:386-8 Ag '41

Free energies of reactions of calcium carbide. F. B. West and R. E. Montonna. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1179-94 N '41

Fundamentals of science relating to electroplating; chemical reactions and equations. Metal Finishing 39:137-8 Mr '41

Introduction of amino-aryl groups by the halogen-metal interconversion reaction. H. Gilman and C. G. Stuckwisch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2844-5 O '41

Kinetics of bromide-alpha-bromopropionic acid exchange in aqueous solution. W. Koskoski, R. W. Dodson and R. D. Fowler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2149-52 Ag '41

Mechanism of reactions involving excited electronic states; some reactions of the alkali metals with hydrogen. J. L. Magee and T. Ri. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:638-44 Ag '41

Mercury photosensitized reactions involving benzene and hydrogen. G. S. Forbes and J. E. Cline. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1713-16 Je '41

Monocyclic reactions with three centres. G. E. Hay and H. J. McDonald. J Phys Chem 45:1177-8 N '41

Polyhydric alcohol-polybasic acid reaction; the glyceryl adipate and glyceryl sebacate polyesters. R. H. Kienle and F. E. Petke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:481-4 F '41

Preferential cleavage of radicals in some organometallic compounds. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2482-5 S '41

Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes; mechanism. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1181-4 My '41

Reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; kinetics of the third explosion limit. H. R. Heiple and B. Lewis. J Chem Phys 9:584-90 Ag '41

Reaction product of olefins with sulfuric acid. R. F. Robey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1076-8 Ag '41

Reactions of hydrocarbons in electrical discharges. C. L. Thomas, G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Chem R 28:1-70 bibliog(273 titles, p63-70) F '41

Reactive paraffins. E. E. Gilbert. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:435-8 S '41

Redistribution reaction; the relative affinity of mercury and lead for methyl and ethyl radicals. G. Calingaert, H. Soroos and H. Shapiro. Am Chem Soc J 63:947-8 Ap '41

Reversible halogen-metal interconversion reactions. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1441-3 My '41

Reversible metal-metal interconversions involving lithium and magnesium. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1439-41 My '41

Secondary and tertiary alkyllithium compounds and some interconversion reactions with them. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and O. Baine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2479-82 S '41

Semi-empirical calculations of activation energies. J. O. Hirschfelder. il J Chem Phys 9:645-53 Ag '41

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:114-17, 432-8, 573-8 Ja, My, Ag '41

See also

Addition compounds
Bromination
Catalysis
Catalysts
Chlorination
Condensation, Chemical
Decomposition
Dehalogenation
Dehydrogenation
Eder's reaction
Electrolysis
Explosions
Friedel-Crafts reaction
Grignard reagents
Hofmann reaction
Hydration
Hydrogenation
Hydrolysis
Metalation
Nitration
Oxidation
Photochemistry
Polymerization
Reduction, Chemical
Substitution (chemistry)
Synthesis
Unit processes
Wurtz reaction

Velocity

Activated complex theory applied to fast reactions; the reaction of aldchlorimines with bases. W. E. Jordan, H. E. Dyas and D. G. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 63:2383-7 S '41

Alcoholysis of polyvinyl acetate. L. M. Minsk, W. J. Priest and W. O. Kenyon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2715-21 O '41

Chain reactions in aqueous solutions containing ozone, hydrogen peroxide and acid. H. Taube and W. C. Bray. Am Chem Soc J 62:3357-73 D '40

Chain reactions of ozone in aqueous solution; the interaction of ozone and formic acid in aqueous solution. H. Taube. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2453-8 S '41

Determination of diffusion coefficients; diffusion of oxygen in copper and reaction rates for chemical reactions in the solid phase. B. Serin and R. T. Ellickson. J Chem Phys 9:742-7 O '41

Effect of concentration on reaction rate and equilibrium. A. A. Frost. J Chem Educ 18:272-4 Je '41

Effect of resonance on reaction velocity. F. H. Westheimer and R. P. Metcalf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1339-43 My '41

Effect of structure on reactivity of carbonyl compounds; temperature coefficients of rate of formation of several semicarbazones. F. P. Price, jr. and L. P. Hammett. Am Chem Soc J 63:2387-93 S '41

Esterification kinetics of disubstituted benzoic acids in methyl alcohol. A. G. Gassmann and R. J. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2393-5 S '41

Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted benzyl ethers of some alkylphenols. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p358-64 Jl '41

Kinetics and mechanism of the coupling of diazonium salts with aromatic amines in buffer solutions. R. Wistar and P. D. Bartlett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:413-17 F '41

Kinetics of oxidation of typical hydrocarbons. R. A. Day, jr. and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:912-15 Ap '41

Kinetics of the ammonolysis of 2-chlorobenzothiazole by liquid ammonia. J. F. Lemons, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1953-6 Jl '41

Physico-chemical studies of the simpler polypeptides; the kinetics of the alcoholysis of the polyglycine esters. S. Glasstone and E. F. Hammel, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:2003-8 Jl '41

Rate and mechanism in the reactions of ethyl *p*-toluenesulfonate with water, hydroxyl ions and various halide ions. H. R. McCleary and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2254-62 Ag '41

Rate and mechanism of the hydrolysis of hydroxylamine disulfonate ion. S. Naiditch and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2123-7 Ag '41

Rate of oxidation of sulfite ions by oxygen. E. C. Fuller and R. H. Crist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1644-50 Je '41

CHEMICAL reaction—Velocity—*Continued*

Rate of reaction in the system mineral oil-oxygen; contribution to the knowledge of oil stability. D. J. W. Kreulen and D. T. J. ter Horst. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 27:275-92 Jl '41

Rates of ammonolysis of some α-halogen acids and α-halogen acyl peptides. A. F. Chadwick and E. Pacsu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2427-31 S '41

Rates of reaction of diacetone glucose, diacetone galactose and diacetone sorbose with triphenylchloromethane in pyridine solution. R. C. Hockett, H. G. Fletcher, jr. and J. B. Ames. Am Chem Soc J 63:2516-19 S '41

Rates of reaction of excited mercury with oxygen, hydrogen sulfide and nitrous oxide, and their relation to effective collision diameters. J. E. Cline and G. S. Forbes. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2152-7 Ag '41

Rates of reaction of the stereoisomeric oximes of cholestenone and of benzal-*p*-bromoacetophenone with iodine monobromide. J. O. Ralls. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3485-8 D '40

Reaction velocities at low temperatures; the synthesis of diethylacetal at temperatures between -44° and +25°. R. P. Bell and A. D. Norris. Chem Soc J p118-20 F '41

Some kinetic considerations of the thermal decomposition of benzenediazonium chloride in various solvents. C. E. Waring and J. R. Abrams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2757-62 O '41

Surface conditions of precipitates and rate of reaction; reduction of mercurous chloride by hydroxylamine. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1601-5 Je '41

Theory of absolute reaction rates and its application to viscosity and diffusion in the liquid state. J. F. Kincaid, H. Eyring and A. E. Stern. Chem R 28:301-65 bibliog(p364-5) Ap '41

Theory of rate processes; the kinetics of chemical reactions, viscosity, diffusion and electrochemical phenomena. S. Glasstone, K. J. Laidler and H. Eyring. 611p $6 McGraw-Hill '41

Velocity of intersolvate exchange reactions. A. C. Wahl and G. T. Seaborg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2849 O '41

Velocity of rapid chlorinations. H. C. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 63:629-30 F '41

CHEMICAL reagents

Application of organic reagents to inorganic analysis. J. A. Southern. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:238-40 My '41

Effect of various reagents on the heat liberation characteristics of portland cement. L. R. Forbrich. Am Concrete Inst J 12:161-84 N '40

Effect on plastics of immersion for 7 days in chemical reagents at 25°C.; table. C. W. Patton. Mod Packaging 15:86 N '41

Interferences occurring with selected drop reactions. L. Smith and P. W. West. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:271-5 Ap 15 '41

o-Iodosobenzoic acid, a reagent for the estimation of cysteine, glutathione, and the substituent sulfhydryl groups of certain proteins. L. Hellerman, F. P. Chinard and P. A. Ramsdell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2551-3 O '41

Organic reagents in inorganic analysis. I. Mellan. 682p $9 Blakiston '41

Reactions of aldehydes with amines; a new aldehyde reagent. F. G. Singleton and C. R. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:240-2 Ja '41

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:631-9 N 15 '40

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; indirect volumetric determination of metals precipitated by organic reagents of the oxime type. N. H. Furman and J. F. Flagg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:738-40 D 15 '40

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; precipitation of bismuth, zinc, and vanadium with salicylaldoxime. J. F. Flagg and N. H. Furman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:663-5 N 15 '40

See also

Cerium sulfate
Chemicals
Cobalt sulfates
Dithizone
Fischer reagent
Grignard reagents
Hydrofluoric acid
Nessler's reagent
Potassium iodide
Potassium permanganate
Sodium thiosulfate
Tetrahydroxyquinone

CHEMICAL research

Agricultural chemical research; abstract. H. G. Knight. Chem & Met Eng 48:165-6 S '41

American association for the advancement of science; special research conferences on chemistry. F. R. Moulton. Science 94:179-80 Ag 22 '41

Application of infrared spectroscopy to industrial research. N. Wright. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:1-8 Ja 15 '41

Chemical education and research in Canada's war effort. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:558, 560 O '41

Chemical engineer in industrial research. S. D. Kirkpatrick. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:72-5 Jl '41

Chemical research activity; abstract. E. J. Crane. Science 94:359 O 17 '41

Chemical research activity in the various countries. E. J. Crane. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1143 D 25 '40; Same cond. Science 94:182 Ag 22 '41

Fellowships of the Lalor foundation. Science 93:611 Je 27 '41

Headlights to plastics. Sci Am 164:95 F '41

Improving chemical processes; review of meeting of the Division of industrial and engineering chemistry, American chemical society, Atlantic City, Sept. 8-12. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:464-8 S '41

Industrial research in 1940; advances in foreign countries. W. A. Hamor. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:57-72 Ja 25 '41

Industrial research in 1940; advances in the United States and other countries. W. A. Hamor. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:1-16 Ja 10 '41

Industry's challenge to research; new products, processes or materials that research might develop. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:887-9, 954-6, 1003-4, 1081-2, 1155-6 O 25-D 25 '40

Kinetics of contact catalysts and the industrial background. H. S. Taylor. Science 92:469-71 N 22 '40

Organic research chemicals; Eastman Kodak research laboratories. A. B. Corey. il Chem Ind 48:194-6 F '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; chemistry. P. L. Alger. bibliog il Gen Elec R 44:86-7 F '41

Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute, 1940-41. W. A. Hamor. Science 93:498-500 My 23 '41

Qualifications of the application research chemist. J. C. Harris. News Ed 19:680 Je 25 '41

Research budgets highest in chemical companies. R. L. Lund. Chem & Met Eng 48:76 Jl '41

Research; industry's insurance of future profits. R. P. Soule. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:385-8 Ap 10 '41

Research, our first line of national defense. M. E. Clark. il Chem & Met Eng 47:757-61 N '40

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:389-405 Ap 10 '41

Senior research. J. H. Yoe. J Chem Educ 18:410-13; Discussion. J. L. Riebsomer. 413 S '41

Service of chemistry to industry. G. Egloff. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:982 N 25 '40

Survey of research accomplishments with the RCA electron microscope. G. A. Morton. il RCA R 6:156-65 O '41

CHEMICAL research—*Continued*
Synthetics; recent developments contributed by scientific research. C. P. Kidder. bibliog il Mech Eng 63:287-93 Ap '41
War effects on chemical research. E. J. Crane. News Ed 19:849 Ag 10 '41
See also
Ceramic research
Chemical laboratories
Gas research
Metallurgical research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Rubber research
Textile research

CHEMICAL societies
See also
American chemical society

Canada

Chemical councils meet (C.I.C., C.C.A., S.C.I.) at Montreal. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:40+ Ja '41
Sociological deficiencies of democratic technical education and organization; examples from analysis of Canadian chemical organizations. L. E. Westman. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:553-6+ O '41

Great Britain

Presidential address. J. C. Philip. Chem & Ind 60:505-9 Jl 12 '41

CHEMICAL society, London
Hundredth anniversary meeting. Chem Soc J p193-219 Ap '41

CHEMICAL stability
Alternations in stability of compounds of the elements of group V. J. H. Hildebrand. J Chem Educ 18:291-2 Je '41

CHEMICAL stoneware. *See* Stoneware

CHEMICAL tests
Adamkiewicz, Hopkins and Cole, and Rosenheim tests for tryptophan; an investigation of the configuration of the organic molecule responsible for the colour formation and its bearing on the constitution of yohimbine, with a note on the action of formaldehyde on tryptophan. D. G. Harvey, E. J. Miller and W. Robson. Chem Soc J p153-9 Ap '41

CHEMICAL warfare
Chemical warfare. C. Wachtel. 312p $4 Chemical pub. co. '41
Chemical warfare service in national defense. W. N. Porter. News Ed 19:1025-7 S 25 '41
Chemical warfare since 1918. A. L. Kibler. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1122-5 D 25 '40
Gas identification. G. Lewi. Chem & Ind 60:374-7 My 17 '41
Medical manual of chemical warfare, 1940. 104p, 15p Great Britain War office, London '40
See also
Food—Gas contamination
Mustard gas

CHEMICAL workers
Chemical employment in N.Y. gained consistently for 3 years. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 2 '40
Chemical labor and the operation of the draft act. A. J. Gerathy. il Chem Ind 48:314-15 Mr '41
How Monsanto solved the employee restaurant problem. S. W. Allender. il Chem Ind 49:470-1 O '41
Strike that hurts; American Potash; ships will be deprived of best defense against magnetic mines. Business Week p37-8 Jl 5 '41
Training chemical operators to avoid costly mistakes. M. Lum. il Chem Ind 47:682-4 D '40
See also
Chemists

CHEMICALS
Alchemists offer; activities of the leading chemical companies. Barron's 21:23, 26-8 S 15 '41
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals; juggles the molecules of natural, coke-oven, and petroleum gases into a $62 million starburst of new materials. il map Fortune 24:56-67+ S '41
Chemical imports at N.Y. analyzed by Tariff board. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 13 '41
Chemicals from California's desert. P. D. V. Manning. il Chem & Met Eng 48:96-9 S '41
Chemicals from fats. A. W. Ralston. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 14 '41
Chemicals in fluorescent lamps. J. W. Marden. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:80-1+ Ag '41
Chemicals in the national economy. Chem & Met Eng 47:742-56 N '40
Commodity reviews and forecasts. Chem & Met Eng 48:90-111 F '41
Fatty acid panorama. G. W. McBride. il Chem & Met Eng 47:830-3 D '40
Filing system for rare chemicals proposed. S. Soskin. News Ed 19:407 Ap 10 '41; Same. Science 93:350 Ap 11 '41
Fire-extinguishing effectiveness of chemicals in water solution; over eight hundred tests on wood cribs. H. D. Tyner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:60-5 Ja '41
How much can plastics production be expanded? supply of raw materials. H. M. Batters and J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 48:128-31 My '41; Excerpts. Mod Plastics 18:92, 94 Je '41
Impact of defense; the material situation; metals and chemicals. Metal Finishing 39:530+ O '41
Industrial chemicals. W. S. Landis. il Chem Ind 48:436-7 Ap '41
Inorganic chemicals data issued by Census bureau; production by kind, quantity, and value, 1939 and 1937. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:32B N 11; 31+ D 9; 4+ D 30 '40
Making America chemical conscious; war needs causing shortages; future trends taking shape. S. B. Self. Barron's 21:16-18 S 15 '41
Match industry; raw materials employed. M. F. Crass, jr. bibliog il Chem Ind 48:424-33 Ap '41
New chemicals for industry; catalog of new chemical products introduced during 1938-40 by the advertisers in Chemical Industries and displayed at the National chemical exposition, Chicago. Chem Ind 47:545-6, 548-72 N '40
New fatty acid derivatives. A. W. Ralston. il Chem & Met Eng 48:126-9 F '41
Organic chemical industry, its structure and growth. charts Chem & Met Eng 48:94-8 O '41
Organic research chemicals; Eastman Kodak research laboratories. A. B. Corey. il Chem Ind 48:194-6 F '41
Plastics and chemicals from petroleum bases. R. L. Wakeman. bibliog il Nat Pet N 33:R226-8, R230-2+ Jl 23 '41
Plastics in strange places. J. F. Smith. Mod Plastics 18:51, 90, 92+ F '41
Raw material outlook; sanitary supply manufacturer. il Soap & San Chem 17:92-3+ O '41
Raw materials supplies from abroad; abstract. C. C. Concannon. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:30D D 9 '40
Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; new synthetic organic chemicals. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:394-5 Ap 10 '41
Surface-active agents manufactured in America and commercially available; tabulation. F. J. Van Antwerpen, comp. Ind & Eng Chem 33:16-22 Ja '41
Synthetic organic chemicals, 1939. Chem Ind 47:733-4; 48:253-4 pt 2 D '40, F '41
Synthetic organic chemicals, 1940; summary, production, sales. Chem Ind 49:125-6, 253-4 pt 2 Jl-Ag '41
Unusual chemical specialties. C. A. Tyler. il Chem Ind 49:200-4 Ag '41
Water and sewage chemistry and chemicals. W. A. Hardenbergh and others. il diag Pub Works 71:25-30+ D '40
See also
Bath salts
Catalysts
Chemical industries
Chemical reagents
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

CHEMICALS—See also—*Continued*
Chemistry, Technical
Cleaning compositions
Driers
Drugs
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Emulsifiers
Oils and fats
Paint materials
Paper chemicals
Refrigerants
Rubber chemicals
Solvents
Surface active substances
Tanning materials
Textile chemicals
Textile chemistry
Wetting agents

Prices

British chemical prices. Published in weekly numbers of Chemical age
Current market quotations (listed alphabetically by name of product). Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Current prices. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical & metallurgical engineering
Market prices; chemicals, solvents, oils and metals. Published in monthly numbers of Canadian chemistry and process industries
Market report. Chem & Ind 60:12-14 Ja 4 '41 [cont monthly with weekly revisions]
Price trends of representative chemicals, oils, drugs, 1936-40; tabulation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:32 F 10 '41
Prices current. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical industries
Rubber chemical markets. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber Age
Wartime effects on chemical prices; price in Dec. 1913, war period high, price July 3, 1939, price April 25, 1941; tabulation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:25 Ap 28 '41

Statistics

Chemical imports at N.Y. analyzed by Tariff commission. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 23 '41

Transportation

Aluminum shipping containers find wide application in chemical industry. R. W. Lahey. il Chem Ind 48:46-7+ Ja '41
Build first all-welded, nickel-clad steel tank cars to carry chemicals; American car & foundry co. il Steel 108:18-19 Je 30 '41
Chemical stoneware vessels; advantages in storage and transport. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:366-7 Je 28 '41
Five nickel-clad steel tank cars for chemicals. il Ry Age 110:1106-7+ Je 21 '41
Unit containers for transport. C. H. Butcher. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:363-5 Je 28 '41
Water carrier regulations for chemicals transportation. Chem & Met Eng 48:115 Ja '41

Uses

Industrial uses of chemical and related materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
What you can use. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

CHEMIGUM. See Rubber, Artificial

CHEMILUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CHEMIST advisory council
Annual meeting, 3d, Jan. 30. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 3 '41

CHEMISTRY
Abstracts of papers read before the Atlantic City meeting of the American chemical society, Sept. 8-12. Science 94:sup10-11 S 12 '41
Annual reports on the progress of chemistry for 1940. 525p 13s Chemical soc, London '41; Review, by H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:291-2 S '41
Deutsche Bunsen-gesellschaft; diskussionstagung; Röntgenmethoden in der chemie. Angew Chemie 53:331-4 Jl 20 '40
Elementary general chemistry. J. C. Hogg and C. L. Bickel. 603p bibliog(p212-13, 571-4) $2.12 Van Nostrand '41
First principles of chemistry. R. B. Brownlee and others. rev ed 774p, 24p $1.80 Allyn and Bacon, New York, Boston '40
Fundamentals of chemistry. L. J. Bogert. 5th ed rev 528p $3 Saunders '41
General chemistry. H. N. Holmes. 4th ed 720p $3.75 Macmillan '41
Introduction to general chemistry. W. Foster and H. N. Alyea. 2d ed 790p bibliog(p751-65) $3.75 Van Nostrand '41
Introductory chemistry with household applications. N. M. Naylor and A. M. Le Vesconte. rev ed 476p $3.25 Appleton-Century '41
Introductory college chemistry. J. A. Babor and A. Lehrman. 663p $3.50 Crowell '41
Out of the test tube. H. N. Holmes. 3d ed rev & enl 305p $3 Emerson books, New York '41
Practical survey of chemistry. W. S. Dyer. 480p $2.80 Holt '41
Principles of general chemistry. S. R. Brinkley. 3d ed 703p $4 Macmillan '41
Science in 1940. Science 92:sup14 D 27 '40
Textbook of chemistry. A. L. Elder. 751p $3.75 Harper '41
This physical world; a college course in science. C. C. Clark, C. A. Johnson and L. M. Cockaday. 528p $3.25 McGraw-Hill '41

See also
Acids
Air
Alkalies
Atomic weights
Atoms
Biological chemistry
Botanical chemistry
Catalysis
Chemical reaction
Chemicals
Chemists
Colloids
Color
Combustion
Condensation, Chemical
Crystallization
Crystallography
Dissociation
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrons
Evaporation
Explosives
Fermentation
Gases
Geochemistry
Halogens
Hydrolysis
Ions
Liquids
Metallurgy
Metals
Mineralogy
Molecules
Oxidation
Photochemistry
Photographic chemistry
Physiological chemistry
Poisons
Poisons, Industrial
Radioactive substances
Reduction, Chemical
Rubber—Chemistry
Salt
Salts
Solids
Solution (chemistry)
Solvents
Spectrum
Stereochemistry
Synthesis
Textile chemistry
Thermochemistry
Waxes

Bibliography

British chemical and physiological abstracts; abstracts B index, 1940. 229p Bur. of chemical abstracts, Clifton House, Euston road, London, N.W. 1 '41
Manual of the literature of chemistry. G. R. Cameron. 77p 75c La. state univ., Chemical library, University, La. '40

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Encyclopedia of chemical reactions. C. A. Jacobson. Science 93:61 Ja 17 '41
ECR is progressing; proposed encyclopedia of chemical reactions. C. A. Jacobson. Science 93:280-1 Mr 21 '41
Merck index; an encyclopedia for the chemist, pharmacist, physician, dentist and veterinarian. 5th ed 1060p $3 Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40

Examinations

Better new examinations from old. B. C. Hendricks and O. M. Smith. J Chem Educ 17:583-6 D '40

Chemistry examination of the College entrance examination board. J Chem Educ 18:441-3 S '41

Experiments

Demonstrations involving photography. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Educ 18:122-6 Mr '41

Demonstrations of gas explosions. W. E. Thrun and J. M. Lien. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:375-7 Ag '41

Lecture demonstrations in general chemistry. S. B. Arenson. il diags J Chem Educ 17:434-6, 469-72, 513-15; 18:168-9 S-N '40, Ap '41

CHEMISTRY—Experiments—*Continued*

Lecture experiments in general chemistry; the liquefaction and fractionation of air; the liquefaction and fractionation of natural gas. S. Morris and A. J. W. Headlee. diags J Chem Educ 18:79-80 F '41

Simple chemical experiments. A. P. Morgan. 269p $2 Appleton-Century '41

Some lecture demonstrations. F. B. Dutton. il diags J Chem Educ 18:15-17 Ja '41

Some lecture experiments using rubber balloons. E. T. Mitchell. J Chem Educ 18:269 Je '41

Test it yourself! chemistry experiments with consumer applications. L. F. Tuleen, W. L. Muehl and G. S. Porter. 290p bibliog(pvi) pa 96c; teachers ed $1.08 Scott, Foresman and co, Chicago '41

History

Antoine Lavoisier. C. R. Hazen. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:629-30, 632+; 25:36, 38+ D '40-Ja '41

Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. il J Chem Educ 17:555-62; 18:3-7 D '40-Ja '41

Chemistry as gleaned from the pages of Nature (London) 1869-70. B. Harrow. News Ed 19:987+ S 10 '41

Early chemistry at Le Jardin du Roi. C. de Milt. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:503-9 N '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 58:1104-7; 59:24-6, 227-32; 60:64-8, 120-4, 194-7, 643-7, 691-5, 716-19, 730-4 D 23 '39, Ja 13, Ap 6 '40, F 1, 22, Mr 22, Ag 30, S 20, O 4-11 '41

Lecture and laboratory notebooks of three early Irish-American refugee chemists; W. J. Macneven, J. P. Emmet and T. Antisell. C. A. Browne. J Chem Educ 18:153-8 Ap '41

Quellen zur geschichte der chemie in süddeutschen und ostmärkischen bibliotheken. W. Ganzenmüller. Angew Chemie 54:30-3 Ja 4 '41

See also
Antiseptics—History

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual for introductory college chemistry. J. A. Babor and A. Lehrman. 277p pa $1.75 Crowell '41

Nomenclature

See also
Chemistry, Inorganic—Nomenclature

Notation

Ring index; a list of ring systems used in organic chemistry. A. M. Patterson and L. T. Capell. 661p $8 Reinhold pub. corp. '40

Periodicals

Periodical publications and agricultural analysis; a bibliographical study. K. Croft. J Chem Educ 18:315-16 Jl '41

Problems, exercises, etc.

Chemical arithmetic. S. B. Arenson. 2d ed 130p $1.50 Wiley '41

Study and teaching

Chemistry in college-grade defense training. News Ed 19:974 S 10 '41; Same. Science 94:294-5 S 26 '41

Chemistry instruction for purposes of general education; report of A.A.A.S. committee. L. W. Taylor, L. M. Heil and P. E. Schaefer. J Chem Educ 18:10-14 Ja '41

Consumer education in the college chemistry course. H. I. Miner. J Chem Educ 18:9 Ja '41

Demonstrations vs. chemistry laboratory for freshman non-chemical engineers; University of Cincinnati. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Educ 18:241-2 My '41

Elements and safeguards of scientific thinking. E. M. J. Long. J Chem Educ 18:92-4 F '41

Experiment in the teaching of inorganic and analytical chemistry. W. E. Morrell and N. D. Cheronis. J Chem Educ 18:368-71 Ag '41

Function of general chemistry. H. N. Alyea. J Chem Educ 18:309-10 Jl '41

Future of chemistry as a specialized science in the high-school curriculum. T. A. Nelson. J Chem Educ 18:143-4 Mr '41

High-school chemistry. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of chemical education

How do chemistry teachers improve their teaching? R. J. Havighurst and R. D. Reed. J Chem Educ 18:475-7 O '41

New data for placement procedures. A. H. MacPhail and L. S. Foster. J Chem Educ 18:235 My '41

Project teaching in high-school chemistry. W. C. Curtis. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:293-5 Je '41

Semimicro chemistry for the beginning student. V. E. Wood and H. R. Walker, jr. il J Chem Educ 18:427 S '41

Symposium on the teaching of advanced undergraduate courses in chemistry. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:408-23 S '41

Teaching secondary-school chemistry; a study in method. C. H. Craig. J Chem Educ 17:591-3 D '40

See also
Chemical education
Chemistry, Organic—Study and teaching

Tables, calculations, etc.

Abbreviation of the method of least squares. G. J. Cox and M. C. Matuschak. J Phys Chem 45:362-9 F '41

Flow sheet and material balance of a quantitative experiment. M. Randall and L. E. Young. J Chem Educ 18:32-4 Ja '41

Fractional crystallization; a mathematical analysis of fractional crystallization problems in *n*-component systems. H. J. Garber and A. W. Goodman. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:573-88 Ap '41

Handbook of chemistry; a reference volume for all requiring ready access to chemical and physical data used in laboratory work and manufacturing. N. A. Lange and G. M. Forker, eds. 4th ed rev & enl 1603p, 271p, 35p $6 Handbook publishers, Sandusky, Ohio '41

Higher chemical calculations. A. J. Mee. 184p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Labels in calculations of quantitative chemical analysis. L. P. Biefeld. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:35-8 Ja '41

Tests and scales

Mathematics test as a chemistry placement test. O. C. Held. J Chem Educ 18:17 Ja '41

1939-1940 college chemistry testing program. L. S. Foster. J Chem Educ 18:159-64 Ap '41

Study of some concepts and beliefs in chemistry and physics for a group of entering freshmen. L. L. Ralya. J Chem Educ 18:364-7 Ag '41

France

Early chemistry at Le Jardin du Roi. C. de Milt. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:503-9 N '41

Russia

Vladimir Vasil'evich Markovnikov. H. M. Leicester. J Chem Educ 18:53-7 F '41

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Analysis of cellulose derivatives; determination of total combined acyl in cellulose organic esters. L. B. Genung and R. C. Mallatt. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:369-74 Je 15 '41

Analysis of cis-trans mixtures; abstract. G. F. Wright. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:154+ Mr '41

Analytical chemistry of industrial poisons, hazards and solvents. M. B. Jacobs. 661p $7 Interscience publishers, New York '41

Analytical processes; a physico-chemical interpretation. T. B. Smith. 2d ed 470p $5 Longmans '40

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—*Continued*

Application of organic reagents to inorganic analysis. J. A. Southern. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:238-40 My '41

Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. J Chem Educ 17:555-62; 18:3-7 D '40-Ja '41

Die bestimmung des wassergehaltes. E. Eckert and P. Wulff. Angew Chemie 53: 403-5 Ag 31 '40

Color tests for some organobismuth and other organometallic compounds. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:839-44 Mr '41

Determination of biochemical oxygen demand and dissolved oxygen of river mud suspensions. C. C. Ruchhoft and W. A. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:711-14 D 15 '40

Determination of vitamin B_2 (riboflavin); comparison of bioassay, microbiological, and fluorometric methods. A. D. Emmett and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:219-21 Ap 15 '41

Identification of organic compounds; trityl ethers of cellosolves, carbitols and related glycols. M. K. Seikel and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 63:593-5 F '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:667-754 bibliog(313 references, p751-4) O 15 '41

New procedure for adsorption analysis. A. Tiselius. il Science 94:145-6 Ag 8 '41

Organic reagents in inorganic analysis. I. Mellan. 682p $9 Blakiston '41

Polarographic method of analysis; applications. O. H. Müller. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:320-9 Jl '41

Problems of an analyst. W. A. Alexander. Chem & Ind 60:49-50 Ja 25 '41

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:631-9 N 15 '40

Tracer isotopes in analytical chemistry. J. F. Flagg and E. O. Wiig. bibliog(65 references) Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:341-5 My 15 '41

Use of infra-red film for electrophoretic and ultracentrifugal analyses. H. P. Treffers and D. H. Moore. Science 93:240 Mr 7 '41

See also

Chromatographic analysis
Colorimetric analysis
Dye analysis
Electrochemical analysis
Gas analysis
Gravimetric analysis
Indicators and test papers
Iodometry
Metallurgical analysis
Microanalysis
Mineralogical analysis
Oil analysis
Plants—Chemical analysis
Polarography
Spectrum analysis
Sugar analysis
Textile analysis
Turbidimetric analysis
Volumetric analysis

also subdivision Analysis under names of substances, e.g.

Air—Analysis
Paper—Analysis
Petroleum—Analysis
Rocks—Analysis
Steel—Analysis
Water—Analysis

Qualitative

Calculations of qualitative analysis. L. J. Curtman and S. M. Edmonds. 156p $2 Macmillan '40

Coprecipitation of barium ion with the sulfides of the ammonium sulfide group in the presence of ammonium ion. L. Lehrman, J. Been and I. Mandel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1348-50 My '41

Detection of cadmium. F. A. Van Atta and W. L. Wasley. J Chem Educ 18:31 Ja '41

Detection of sodium alginate in dairy products. C. W. Schroeder and P. A. Racicot. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:165-6 Mr 15 '41

Elementary qualitative analysis for college students. J. H. Reedy. 3d ed 156p $1.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Fundamentals of qualitative chemical analysis. R. K. McAlpine and B. A. Soule. 2d ed 375p $2.50 Van Nostrand '41

Identification of pure organic compounds; tables of data on selected compounds of order I (compounds of carbon with hydrogen or with hydrogen and oxygen). E. H. Huntress and S. P. Mulliken. 691p $7.50 Wiley '41

Ionic equilibrium as applied to qualitative analysis. T. R. Hogness and W. C. Johnson. 306p $2 Holt '41

New color reactions for cannabis sativa resin. W. J. Blackie. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:96-7 F 15 '41

Polarographic method of analysis; fundamentals of qualitative analysis. O. H. Müller. J Chem Educ 18:227-34 My '41

Qualitative analysis. H. V. Anderson and T. H. Hazlehurst. 3d rev ed 266p $3.70; school ed $2.75 Prentice-Hall '41

Qualitative analysis by spot test; inorganic and organic applications. F. Feigl. 2d ed 462p $7 Nordeman pub. co, 215 4th av, New York '39

Qualitative analysis of the alkali metal group. M. E. Hobbs. J Chem Educ 18:90-1 F '41

Qualitative chemical identification of the natural sugars. W. E. Militzer. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:25-8 Ja '41

Qualitative separation of copper and cadmium. D. Brawley. J Chem Educ 18:434 S '41

Short course in qualitative analysis, semimicro and macro. F. E. Brown. 189p $2 John S. Swift co, St Louis '41

Systematic qualitative organic microanalysis; comparative study of procedures of microextraction. W. G. Batt and H. K. Alber. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:127-32 F 15 '41

Systematic qualitative organic microanalysis; determination of specific gravity. H. K. Alber. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:764-7 D 15 '40

Use of cobaltous sulfate in qualitative organic analysis. C. A. MacKenzie and K. C. Edson. J Chem Educ 18:332-3 Jl '41

Study and teaching

Advantages of semimicro technic in teaching qualitative analysis. P. Arthur and others. il J Chem Educ 18:385-6 Ag '41

Quantitative

Aliquant samples in the determination of fluorides in mixed foods. E. J. Largent. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:93 F 15 '41

Analytical processes, a physico-chemical interpretation. T. B. Smith. 2d ed 470p $5 Longmans '40

Basic sulfates of iron and aluminum in analytical separations. J. G. Fairchild. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:83 F 15 '41

Carbon train for control analysis. L. Singer, H. J. Stark and J. A. Krynitsky. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:115-17 F 15 '41

Determination of formaldehyde with 5,5-dimethylcyclohexanedione-1,3. J. H. Yoe and L. C. Reid. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:238-40 Ap 15 '41

Determination of total vitamin A content of dairy butters; spectrophotometric method. R. H. Neal, C. H. Haurand and F. H. Luckmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:150-4 Mr 15 '41

Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:454-92 Mr '41

Elementary quantitative analysis for students of agriculture. E. I. Fulmer and L. A. Underkofler. 54 numb l $1.75 John S. Swift co, St Louis '40

Extraction of carotene from plant material; a rapid quantitative method. L. A. Moore and R. Ely. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:600-1 S 15 '41

Flow sheet and material balance of a quantitative experiment. M. Randall and L. E. Young. J Chem Educ 18:32-4 Ja '41

Fortschritte in der mikrochemie; quantitative organische mikroanalyse. H. Roth. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:441-50 S 28 '40

Introduction to quantitative chemical analysis. W. C. Vosburgh. 356p $2.75 Holt '41

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—Quantitative—Cont.

Labels in calculations of quantitative chemical analysis. L. F. Biefeld. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:35-6 Ja '41

New photoelectric fluorimeter and some applications. F. Kavanagh. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:108-11 F 15 '41

Polarographic method of analysis; fundamentals of quantitative analysis. O. H. Müller. J Chem Educ 18:172-7 Ap '41

Quantitative analysis. E. W. Kanning. rev ed 411p bibliog(p401-4) $3.75, school ed $3 Prentice-Hall '41

Quantitative capillary luminescence analysis. F. E. E. Germann and J. W. Hensley. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1071-81 D '40

Quantitative determination and separation of copper with benzotriazole. J. A. Curtis. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:349-51 My 15 '41

Quantitative determination of dissolved oxygen; ascorbic acid oxidase method. P. F. Sharp, D. B. Hand and E. S. Guthrie. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:593-7 S 15 '41

Quantitative determination of fluorine in organic compounds. D. H. Brauns. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:105-11 Ag '41

Rapid method for determination of manganese in feeds. J. W. Cook. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:48-50 Ja 15 '41

Rapid method for determining ferric and ferrous iron; precipitated copper as reducing agent. J. O. Percival. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:71-2 F 15 '41

Textbook of quantitative analysis. W. T. Hall. 2d ed 264p $2 Wiley '41

Ultraviolet photometer; quantitative measurement of small traces of solvent vapors in air. V. F. Hanson. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:119-23 F 15 '41

See also

Colorimetric analysis
Electrochemical analysis
Gravimetric analysis
Volumetric analysis

Study and teaching

Improved limestone analysis for quantitative analytical courses; serves as transition from gravimetric to volumetric analytical work. C. R. Johnson. J Chem Educ 18:313 Jl '41

Mixed indicators in the elementary quantitative analysis course. [illegible] McClure. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:271 Je '41

Study and teaching

Classification of analytical samples. P. J. Elving. J Chem Educ 18:371-2 Ag '41

Teaching weighing technic with the aid of a motion picture film. S. A. Durban. J Chem Educ 18:520 N '41

Value of courses in the identification of organic compounds. R. L. Shriner. J Chem Educ 18:403-9; Discussion. G. H. Coleman. 409-10 S '41

CHEMISTRY, Biological. *See* Biological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. *See* Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Expanding horizon of inorganic chemistry. B. S. Hopkins. Science 93:553-7 Je 13 '41

Fortschritte der anorganisch-chemischen grossindustrie: phosphor phosphorsäure, superphosphat, glühphosphat u. dgl. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:344-9 S 21 '40

Organic reagents in inorganic analysis. I. Mellan. 682p $9 Blakiston '41

Bibliography

British chemical and physiological abstracts; B,I, General and inorganic industrial chemistry. Published monthly by Chemical society, London £1 10s

Nomenclature

Report of the committee for the reform of inorganic chemical nomenclature, 1940. W. P. Jorissen and others. Chem Soc J p1404-15 O '40

Rules for naming inorganic compounds; report of the committee of the International union of chemistry for the reform of inorganic chemical nomenclature, 1940. W. P. Jorissen and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:889-97 Ap '41

Study and teaching

Courses in advanced inorganic chemistry. P. W. Selwood. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:414-17; Discussion. J. A. Babor. 417 S '41

CHEMISTRY, Legal

Forensic chemistry. H. T. F. Rhodes. 214p bibliog(p197-202) $5 Chemical pub. co. '40

See also

Poisons

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; medicinals. A. C. Boylston. Chem Ind 48:168 F '41

Dyestuffs in pharmacy. H. S. Redgrove. Textile Col 63:459-61+ Ag '41

Medicinal chemistry. C. R. Addinall. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:139-40, 142+, 202, 204 Mr-Ap '41

Office clinical chemistry; a laboratory guide for the practitioner and hospital. E. M. Abrahamson. 245p $5 Oxford '40

Progress in synthetic drugs and pharmaceuticals. A. O. Bentley and D. H. S. Cox. Chem Age (Lond) 44:31-3+ Ja 11 '41

See also

Alkaloids
Anesthetics
Anesthetics, Local
Chemotherapy
Disinfection and disinfectants
Drugs
Hormones
Hypnotics
Immunity
Narcotics
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Poisons
Stimulants
Vaccines
Vitamins

Laboratory manuals

Manual of clinical chemistry. M. Reiner. 296p $3 Interscience publishers, New York '41

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Brief course in organic chemistry; a combined textbook and laboratory manual. R. C. Fuson and others. 248p $2.50 Wiley '41

Identification of pure organic compounds; tables of data on selected compounds of order I (compounds of carbon with hydrogen or with hydrogen and oxygen). E. H. Huntress and S. P. Mulliken. 691p $7.50 Wiley '41

Introduction to organic chemistry. R. J. Williams. 4th ed 628p bibliog(p601-3) $4 Van Nostrand '41

Opportunities in the synthetic organic chemical industry. charts Chem & Met Eng 48:94-100 O '41

Organic catalysis. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 43:297-8 D 28 '40

Organic chemistry. F. E. Ray. 706p $4 Lippincott '41

Organic chemistry; an introduction to the carbon compounds. N. D. Cheronis. 728p $4 Crowell '41

Organic chemistry, with applications to pharmacy and medicine. E. V. Lynn. 410p bibliog(p390) $4.50 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Organic syntheses. N. L. Drake, ed. v 21 120p $1.75 Wiley '41

Perkin and Kipping's Organic chemistry. F. S. Kipping and F. B. Kipping. 3d ed 1029p bibliog(p1001-3) $6 Crowell '41

Phase rule experiments with organic compounds. C. M. Mason, B. W. Rosen and R. M. Swift. J Chem Educ 18:473-4 O '41

Properties of hydrocarbons found in natural gas; review of basic organic chemistry. R. W. Machen. Pet Eng 12:79, 82+ Je '41

Scientific work of Jocelyn Field Thorpe. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p448-64 Jl '41

Some biological applications of organometallic compounds. H. Gilman. Science 93:47-50 Ja 17 '41

CHEMISTRY, Organic—*Continued*

Theory of organic chemistry; an advanced course. G. E. K. Branch and M. Calvin. 523p $4 Prentice-Hall '41

See also

Acids, Fatty
Acids, Organic
Alcohols
Aldehydes
Alkaloids
Amines
Carbohydrates
Carbon
Cellulose
Condensation, Chemical
Cyclic compounds
Diazo compounds
Essential oils
Esters
Ethers
Glucosides
Hydrocarbons
Ketones
Proteins
Radicals (chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Sugars

also Synthetic organic chemical manufacturers association

Bibliography

British chemical and physiological abstracts; B,II, Industrial organic chemistry. Published monthly by Chemical society, London £1 10s

Examinations

Coöperative objective tests in organic chemistry. E. F. Degering. J Chem Educ 18:95-6 F '41

Experiments

Experiments in organic chemistry. L. F. Fieser. 2d ed 488p $2.80 Heath '41

Laboratory manuals

Experiments in organic chemistry. L. F. Fieser. 2d ed 488p $2.80 Heath '41

Study and teaching

Fusion of inorganic and organic chemistry in the general course. W. Hered. J Chem Educ 18:439-40 S '41

More effective organic laboratory instruction. T. B. Dorris and W. F. O'Connor. J Chem Educ 18:178-80 Ap '41

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

Analytical processes; a physico-chemical interpretation. T. B. Smith. 2d ed 470p $5 Longmans '40

Chemical species (La notion d'espèce en chimie). J. Timmermans. 177p $4 Chemical pub. co. '40

Experimental physical chemistry. F. Daniels, J. H. Mathews and J. W. Williams. 3d ed 460p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Kernchemie. R. Fleischmann. bibliog il Angew Chemie 53:485-98 O 26 '40

Physical chemistry, an introduction. E. A. Moelwyn-Hughes. 660p $9.50 Macmillan '40

Physical chemistry for colleges. E. B. Millard. 5th ed 600p $3.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Physical chemistry for students of biology and medicine; with laboratory experiments. D. I. Hitchcock. 3d ed 264p bibliog(p252-8) $3.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '40

Physical chemistry of high polymeric systems. H. Mark. 344p $6.50 Interscience publishers, 215 4th av, New York '40

Problem of physical chemistry for chemical engineers. J. C. Elgin. J Chem Educ 18:284-5 Je '41

Symposium on the structure of molecules and aggregates of molecules. J. G. Kirkwood and others. J Chem Phys 9:1-96 Ja '41

Taste and smell of chemical compounds. L. E. Jones. Chem & Ind 60:248-50 Ap 12 '41

Theory of rate processes. S. Glasstone, K. J. Laidler and H. Eyring. 611p $6 McGraw-Hill '41

Triumph of alchemy. H. F. Moulton. Chem & Ind 60:567-70 Ag 2 '41

See also

Absorption
Activation
Addition compounds
Adsorption
Atomic weights
Atoms
Boiling points
Catalysis
Catalysts
Chemical bonds
Chemical equilibrium
Chemical reaction
Colloids
Condensation, Chemical
Co-ordination (chemistry)
Crystallization
Crystallography
Dismutation
Dissociation
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrons
Emulsions
Equation of state
Evaporation
Fluorescence
Freezing points
Ionization, Electrolytic
Ionization, Gaseous
Ions
Isomerism
Isosterism
Isotopes
Melting points
Mesomerism
Mixtures
Molecular rearrangements
Molecular weights
Molecules
Photochemistry
Photosynthesis
Quantum theory
Resonance (chemistry)
Solution (chemistry)
Solids
Solubility
Stereochemistry
Surface phenomena
Surface tension
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Valence
Vapor pressure
Wave mechanics

Experiments

Three-component system sodium bromide—hydrogen bromide—water; an experiment in elementary physical chemistry. S. J. O'Brien, C. L. Kenny and R. J. Fuxa. bibliog J Chem Educ 17:576-7 D '40

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual of physical chemistry. A. W. Davison, H. S. van Klooster and W. H. Bauer. 3d ed rev & enl 229p pa $2.50 Wiley '41

CHEMISTRY, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Technical

America's chemists offer semi-annual progress report. W. J. Murphy. il Chem Ind 48:594-9 My '41

Boiler house and power station chemistry. W. Francis. 203p $4.50 Longmans '40

Chemist at work. R. I. Grady, J. W. Chittum and O. Reinmuth, eds. 423p $3 Journal of chemical education, 20th & Northampton sts, Easton, Pa. '40

Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1940. P. Parrish. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:19-24 Ja 11 '41

Economics of chlorination processes; with chronology of important developments. P. S. Brallier. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:152-5 F '41

Family of phosphates. P. Logue. il Chem Ind 49:302-5 S '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 58:1104-7; 59:24-6, 227-32; 60:64-8 D 23 '39, Ja 13, Ap 6 '40, F 1 '41

History of the Division of industrial and engineering chemistry; with list of symposiums, 1909-1940. E. M. Billings and H. S. Gardner. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1077-9 D 10 '40

Industrial research in 1940; advances in foreign countries. W. A. Hamor. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:57-72 Ja 25 '41

Influence of new solvents on development of chemical industries. C. L. Gabriel. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:131-5 F 10 '41; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 46 F 10; 3+ F 17; 3+ F 24; 60 Mr 3 '41

Influence of the Friedel-Crafts reaction on the development of chemical industry. E. C. Britton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:251-4 Mr 10 '41

Making America chemical conscious; war needs causing shortages; future trends taking shape. S. B. Self. Barron's 21:16-18 S 15 '41

Over the shoulder, 1940. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:3-8 Ja '41

Partial pressure processes. D. F. Othmer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1106-12 S '41

Printers are indebted to the wizards of chemistry; familiar highlights of printing history emphasizing the assistance of chemistry, as told by the DuPont magazine. il Inland Ptr 107:43-6 Ap '41

CHEMISTRY, Technical *Continued*

Use of glycerine in new chemical specialties. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog il Chem Ind 47:517-19 N '40

Water and sewage chemistry and chemicals. W. A. Hardenbergh and others. il diag Pub Works 71:25-30+ D '40

See also

Acetylene
Acid resisting materials
Alcohol
Alcohols
Alkalies
Alloys
Ammonia
Beverages
Blast furnace gas
Bleaching
Cellulose
Cement
Ceramics
Chemical engineering
Chemical industries
Chemical patents
Chemicals
Clay
Clay industries
Coal distillation
Coal tar
Coke oven gas
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Cyanide process
Dehydration
Distillation
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Essential oils
Explosives
Farm produce—Industrial uses
Fertilizers
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Fuel
Gas
Gas manufacture
Glass manufacture
Lacquer and lacquering
Leather
Metallurgy
Oils and fats
Ore treatment
Paint
Paper
Paper making
Paper making materials
Petroleum—Chemistry
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining
Plastic materials
Porcelain
Pottery
Rayon
Refractory materials
Refrigerants
Resinous products
Rubber
Soap
Solvents
Soybeans
Sugar
Sulfuric acid
Synthesis
Tanning materials
Textile chemistry
Unit processes
Varnish and varnishing
Vulcanization
Waste products
Water purification
Wood distillation
Wood preservation

Bibliography

British chemical and physiological abstracts; abstracts B index, 1940. 229p Bur. of chemical abstracts, Clifton House, Euston road, London, N.W. 1 '41

British chemical and physiological abstracts; B,I. General and inorganic industrial chemistry. Published monthly by Chemical society, London £1 10s

British chemical and physiological abstracts; B,II. Industrial organic chemistry. Published monthly by Chemical society, London £ 1 10s

Study and teaching

Selling a chemistry course to factory workers; course for tannery workers. C. H. Spiers. J Chem Educ 18:334-5 Jl '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Handbook of chemistry; a reference volume for all requiring ready access to chemical and physical data used in laboratory work and manufacturing. N. A. Lange and G. M. Forker, comps. 4th ed rev & enl 1936p $6 Handbook publishers, Sandusky, Ohio '41

CHEMISTRY teachers

How do chemistry teachers improve their teaching? R. J. Havighurst and R. D. Reed. J Chem Educ 18:475-7 O '41

Seventy-five years of chemistry at the University of New Hampshire. J. A. Funkhouser. pors J Chem Educ 18:389-93 Ag '41

CHEMISTRY teachers, New England association of. See New England association of chemistry teachers

CHEMISTS

A.C.S. candidates for 1942; sketches and portraits. News Ed 19:1129-33 O 25 '41

America's chemists offer semi-annual progress report. W. J. Murphy. il Chem Ind 48:594-9 My '41

Chemical man-power for national defense. il map Chem & Met Eng 48:96-102 Ja '41

Chemist at work. R. I. Grady, J. W. Chittum and O. Reinmuth, eds. 423p $3 Journal of chemical education, 20th & Northampton sts, Easton, Pa. '40

Chemist in the coal industry; tests required under Coal mines acts controlling quality of company's products; investigational work. E. W. Muddiman. Chem & Ind 60:546-8 Jl 26 '41

Chemists and patents; should practice before the Patent office be limited to members of the bar? News Ed 19:777-8 Jl 25 '41

Employer-employee relationships for professional chemists as recommended by the American chemical society. C. L. Parsons. News Ed 19:1014-15 S 25 '41; Same. Chem Ind 49:460, 509 O '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:817-18 N '41; Same. Science 94:418-20 O 31 '41

Hamilton branch C.I.C. discusses chemical personnel outlook. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:644 D '40

No employable chemists. C. L. Parsons. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:33 Ap 14 '41

Portraits of distinguished chemists; published by the Journal of chemical education. Science 92:473 N 22 '40

Qualifications of the application research chemist. J. C. Harris. News Ed 19:680 Je 25 '41

Relation of the chemical profession to selective service. J. F. Battley. News Ed 19:459-63; Discussion. 463 Ap 25 '41

Relation of the chemical profession to selective service. C. L. Parsons. News Ed 19:457-8 Ap 25 '41

Selective service and technical manpower. J. F. Battley. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:475-82; Discussion. 482-8 Je '41

What your chemist can do for you. W. Dasler. il Food Ind 13:68-9 O '41

Wider professional chemical horizons. A. F. G. Cadenhead. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:337-9 Je '41

Young works chemist; advice from an old hand. Chem Age (Lond) 45:119 Ag 30 '41

See also

Chemical education

also names of chemists, e.g.

Chute, Harry Owen
Cohoe, Wallace Patton
Donnan, Frederick George
Duncan, Robert Kennedy
Frolich, Per K.
Geer, William Chauncey
Jones, Louis Cleveland
Muskat, Irving Elkin
Norton, Thomas Herbert
Patterson, Austin McDowell
Weidlein, Edward Ray

Directories

Association of consulting chemists and chemical engineers; directory of Association members, January 1, 1941. 6th ed 40p The assn. 50 E. 41st st, New York '41

Licenses

Chemist certification proposed in N.Y. bill. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 Mr 3 '41

Public relations

Sociological deficiencies of democratic technical education and organization; examples from analysis of Canadian chemical organizations. L. E. Westman. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:553-6+ O '41

Training

U.S. sets up bureau to train control chemists. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:28 Mr 24 '41

Canada

Chemical education and research in Canada's war effort. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:558, 560 O '41

Great Britain

Chemist in 1940. A. J. C. Cosbie. Chem Age (Lond) 44:17-18 Ja 11 '41

Presidential address. J. C. Philip. Chem & Ind 60:505-9 Jl 12 '41

CHEMOTHERAPY

Antimonial and thioantimonial derivatives of catechol. H. P. Brown and J. A. Austin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2054-5 Ag '41

CHEMOTHERAPY—*Continued*

Certain aspects of the chemistry of infectious diseases; polarographic studies. M. L. Crossley. bibliog Science 93:409-12 My 2 '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:521 My 10 '41

Chemotherapy. E. K. Marshall, jr; J. S. Lockwood; R. J. Dubos. 42p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Chemotherapy in relation to dyestuffs and their intermediates; abstract. W. F. Short. Chem & Ind 60:233 Ap 5 '41

Chemotherapy in relation to national defense. M. L. Crossley. bibliog News Ed 19:779-80 Jl 25 '41

Chromotherapy. B. DeJarnette. 63p $5 Bertrand DeJarnette, Nebraska City, Neb. '41

Clinical immunology, biotherapy and chemotherapy in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of disease. J. A. Kolmer and L. Tuft. 941p $10 Saunders '41

Conquest of bacteria from 606 to 693. F. S. Taylor. 144p $2.25 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '40

Cyclic aminoalkylamino derivatives of lepidine. S. E. Krahler and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2367-71 S '41

Experiments on the chemotherapy of cancer; abstract. E. Boyland. Chem & Ind 60:219-20 Mr 29 '41

Growth and effects of the tubercle bacillus on the chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick embryo: a method for studies in chemotherapy. E. W. Emmart and M. I. Smith. Pub Health Rep 56:1277-86, pl 1-4 Je 20 '41

Landmarks in chemotherapy. C. H. Browning. Chem & Ind 60:232-3 Ap 5 '41

Medical school research for the pharmaceutical industry. P. H. Long. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 16 '40

Mellon institute's department of research in pure chemistry; studies in chemotherapy. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:404 Ap 10 '41

New therapeutic product of the sulphanilamide class. A. G. Green and M. Coplans. Chem & Ind 59:793-4 N 30 '40

N^1, N^4-pyrazinoyl derivatives of sulfanilamide. T. C. Daniels and H. Iwamoto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:257-8 Ja '41

Recent advances in bacterial chemotherapy; abstract. P. H. Long. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:41+ My 12 '41

Some problems of chemotherapy. A. Burger. J Chem Educ 18:58-61 F '41

Studies in chemotherapy; sulfones. R. O. Roblin, jr., J. H. Williams and G. W. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1930-4 Jl '41

Sulfonamido derivatives of thiazoles. J. M. Sprague and L. W. Kissinger. Am Chem Soc J 63:578-80 F '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; lipophilic substitutions in azo-dyes. E. Bergmann, L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2245-8 Ag '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals: *N*-acylated arsanilic acids. L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:166-8 Je '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; N^4-acyl-sulfanilamides. F. Bergmann and L. Haskelberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2243-5 Ag '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; remarks on the properties of halogen-acylureas, amides and related compounds. F. Bergmann and L. Haskelberg. Am Chem Soc J 63:1437-9 My '41

Synthesis of some iodinated aromatic compounds. L. Long, jr. and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1586-9 Je '41

Therapeutic effectiveness of a practically nontoxic new compound (calcium aurothiomalate) in experimental, proliferative, chronic arthritis of mice. A. B. Sabin and J. Warren. bibliog Science 92:535-6 D 6 '40

See also
Sulfanilamide

CHEMURGY. See Farm produce—Industrial uses

CHENOPODIUM

Saponin from the species of chenopodium. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:570 O '41

CHERRIES

Brief summaries of AMS standards; canned red sour pitted cherries. Food Ind 13:59-60 O '41

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned fruits. Food Ind 12: 56+ N '40

First user of Agricultural marketing service tells why; canning plant of Cherry growers, inc. A. J. Rogers. il Food Ind 13:37-8 My '41

See also
Maraschino cherries

CHERT

Petrography and origin of the Rex chert. W. D. Keller. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52: 1279-97, pl 1 Ag '41

Soundness of chert as measured by bulk specific gravity and absorption. C. E. Wuerpel and E. P. Rexford. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1021-43; Discussion. 1044-54 '40

CHESAPEAKE and Ohio railway

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:979-80 F 8 '41

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3493 My 31 '41

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:830 Ag 9 '41

Refinancing halted on demand of competitive bidding for issue. Comm & Fin Chr 152:673 Ja 25 '41

Seeks purchase of Wheeling & Lake Erie stock from Nickel Plate. Comm & Fin Chr 154:538 O 11 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:713 Mr 22 '41

To buy 115,193 shares of Wheeling & Lake Erie stock from Nickel Plate. Comm & Fin Chr 154:747 O 25 '41

Traffic statistics and general income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3174 My 17 '41

CHESAPEAKE corporation

History. il Paper Tr J 111:84 sec 2 N 28 '40

CHEST

Chest fluorography with portable X-ray equipment on 35 mm. film. W. P. Dearing and A. E. Turner. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55: 2369-77, pl 1-4 D 27 '40

Diseases

See also
Empyema

Surgery

Thoracic surgery. C. W. Lester. 141p $2 Oxford '41

CHESTNUT

Effect of tannins on alkaline pulping. J. W. Bard. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:29-34 S 18 '41

Performance of streamflow vat system on ninepoint. J. R. Buchanan. flow diag Paper Tr J 112:41-4 Ap 17 '41

CHESTS, Silverware

Like fine old cabinet-maker pieces; Rogers bros. silver in new wood chests. il Mod Packaging 15:66 O '41

CHEWING gum

Phil Wrigley writes to 953,680 retail customers and turns complaint into asset; new package that didn't open easily. P. K. Wrigley. Ptr Ink 194:9-12 Ja 3 '41

Three-in-one gum wrapper; American chicle co. il Mod Packaging 14:44 Je '41

Advertising

Picture cards and premiums; Goudey gum company. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:16+ D '40

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, 1886-

Portrait. Fortune 24:44 S '41

CHICAGO

Traffic and city planning as they affect business districts; review of papers presented at meetings of Western society of engineers. H. E. Young. il maps W Soc E J 45:233-55 O '40

See also
Housing—Chicago
Newspapers—Chicago
Steel industry and trade—Chicago

CHICAGO—*Continued*

Architecture

Architecture in old Chicago. T. E. Tallmadge. 218p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Auditorium saved. il diag Arch Forum 75: sup14 Ag '41

Bridges

Extensometer stress measurements, North Avenue bridge. L. T. Smith and P. Lillard. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:781-803 bibliog(46 titles, p802-3) My '41; Discussion, 67: 1183-90, 1513-14 Je, O '41

Place high-quality concrete in bridges of Chicago's outer drive. il diags Concrete 49:2-3+ Ag '41

Replacement of Chicago's State Street bridge underway. il Eng N 126:781 My 15 '41

Fire, 1871

How companies met heavy claims. Weekly Underw 145:770, 772+ O 11 '41

Who milked Mrs O'Leary's cow? story behind fire prevention week. G. Applegren. il Weekly Underw 145:746, 748, 750+ O 11 '41

Galleries and museums

See also

Field museum of natural history

Museum of science and industry, Chicago

Industries

Job for Chicago industry. Business Week p79 Ap 19 '41

Merchandise mart

On the up and up; demand for air conditioning at the Merchandise mart. W. A. Stahl. il Heating-Piping 13:489-91 Ag '41

Museum of science and industry

See Museum of science and industry, Chicago

Parks

Important part of park operation; Chicago park district accident prevention. F. Guilbert. il Nat Safety N 43:14-15, 56+ S '41

Rapid transit

Design for Chicago transit; London style. S. R. Yates. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:320-32 Ag '41

Mass transportation problem of Chicago. P. Harrington. W Soc E J 46:62-7 Ap '41

Staggered hours proposed in Chicago. il plan Mass Transportation 37:234-6 S '41

See also

Chicago—Subways

Chicago surface lines

Sanitary affairs

Heavy diversion flushes Chicago drainage channel. Eng N 125:860 D 26 '40

Sewerage

World's largest sewage disposal plant will be doubled in size. il plan. Eng N 125:698-9 N 21 '40

Streets

New extension of Chicago's outer drive designed to control traffic. il Concrete 49:2-3 Je '41

Six miles of Pulaski road widened and repaved; one of Chicago's most important north-south arteries. M. V. Burton. il diags Roads & Sts 84:32-3 Jl '41

Street parking survey, 1939-1940. 71p. 40¢p Chicago. Dept. of streets and electricity, Division of traffic engineering, Chicago '40

Traffic-lane markers are adjusted hydraulically to speed traffic; Chicago express drive. il Can Eng R & B 79:26-7 Ag '41

West route of Chicago's comprehensive superhighway system. C. E. DeLeuw. il maps W Soc E J 46:30-42 F '41

Subways

Chicago subway extension provided by grant. Eng N 125:716 N 28 '40

Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways. V. E. Gunlock. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:497-508 F '41; Discussion. 13 sup508^{1}-508^{3} N '41

Design of Chicago's initial system of subways. P. F. Girard. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:473-95 F '41

Engineering problems of Chicago's initial system of subways. R. H. Burke. il plan W Soc E J 46:67-81 Ap '41

Recognition of rising costs in Chicago subway contract; award on higher-than-estimate bid provides sharing of savings between actual cost and bid price. Eng N 127:453-4 O 2 '41

Sand-ballasting on the Chicago subway for protection of utility vaults, sub-basements, etc. R. T. Davis. il Comp Air M 46:6368-9 F '41

Shield tunneling on Chicago subways. il diags Eng N 126:158-63 Ja 30 '41

To plane by tube; proposed as solution to Chicago airport problem. Business Week p22+ F 8 '41

Water supply

All-time peak pumpage in Chicago. Eng N 125:682 N 21 '40

Chicago plant to filter 320 mgd. L. D. Gayton. il diag map Civil Eng 11:229-32 Ap '41

Domestic water and dental caries; study of 2,832 white children aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. H. T. Dean and others. bibliog diag maps Pub Health Rep 56:761-92 Ap 11 '41

CHICAGO and eastern Illinois railroad

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2846-7 My 3 '41

Listing of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1276 F 22 '41

New securities in debut. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Mr 10 '41

Out of receivership. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3964 Je 21 '41

CHICAGO and Erie railroad

Merger permitted. Comm & Fin Chr 154:652 O 18 '41

CHICAGO and north western railway

Equipment trust certificates; trustee authorized to pay $9,029,315 interest. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4118-19 Je 28 '41

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3802 Je 14 '41

General statistics for calendar years, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2388 Ap 12 '41

New North Western firsts; when-issued price far above cost through purchase of old bonds. F. E. Park, jr. Barron's 21:9 S 22 '41

CHICAGO and western Indiana railroad

Bonds show stability. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 F 17 '41

CHICAGO, Burlington and Quincy railroad

Traffic statistics and income accounts, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3017 My 10 '41

CHICAGO daily news

Coöperation and watchfulness build a reputation. A. G. Fegert. Inland Ptr 106:31-4 Ja '41

CHICAGO flexible shaft company

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:13 O 27 '41

CHICAGO gravel company

Growth of Chicago gravel co. parallels industry's progress. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 43:59-69+ D '40

CHICAGO great western railway (formerly Chicago great western railroad)

Acquisitions approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 115 Ja 4 '41

Another railroad dilemma; new ICC demand creates hazard for receivership rails. P. C. Andersen. Barron's 20:18 D 30 '40

Great Western is reorganized. map Ry Age 110:389-90 Mr 1 '41

Income account for 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2847 My 3 '41

Listing of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1741 Mr 15 '41

CHICAGO great western railway—*Continued*
Opening journal entries for reorganization of Chicago great western railroad co. J Account 72:186-92 Ag '41
Reconstruction loan. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 262-3 Ja 11 '41
Reorganization near end. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:18 Ja 20 '41; Correction. 21:20 Ja 27 '41

CHICAGO, Indianapolis and Louisville railway
General statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3017 My 10 '41

CHICAGO mail order company
C.M.O. steps out; competition for Sears and Ward retail store chains. Business Week p48 Jl 12 '41
New-type chain. Business Week p63-4 S 27 '41

CHICAGO, Milwaukee, St Paul and Pacific railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2848 My 3 '41
Court refuses to lift injunction on plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2388 Ap 12 '41
Equipment trust certificates offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:538 O 11 '41
Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2062 Mr 29 '41
To file plan for distribution of about $9,000,000 cash. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1125 F 15 '41
Wheeler subcommittee criticizes I.C.C. for approving Reconstruction finance corporation loans to the Chicago, Milwaukee, St Paul & Pacific in 1934. Ry Age 109:808-9 N 23 '40

CHICAGO museum of science and industry. See Museum of science and industry, Chicago

CHICAGO railways
Receivers appointed. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 980 F 8 '41

CHICAGO, Rock Island & Pacific railway
Evaluation of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 154:148 S 13 '41
General statistics and consolidated income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3174 My 17 '41
ICC on Rock Island's future; decision on reorganization plan discusses earning power. E. S. Brooks. Barron's 21:4 Ag 18 '41
I.C.C. plan wipes out Rock Island stockholders. Ry Age 109:769-70 N 16 '40
ICC reorganization plan. A. Jansen. Barron's 20:19 N 25 '40
Modified Rock Island reorganization plan. Ry Age 111:284-5 Ag 16 '41
Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 153:984 Ag 16 '41

CHICAGO, St Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railway
General statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2697 Ap 26 '41

CHICAGO stock exchange
Record of price for 1940; monthly; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:570-2 Ja 25 '41
To trade in unlisted securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1671 Mr 15 '41
Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

CHICAGO surface lines
Bondholders back unified transit plan. Comm & Fin Chr 154:148 S 13 '41
Design for Chicago transit; London style. S. R. Yates. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:320-32 Ag '41
Harris group turns down transit plan. Comm & Fin Chr 153:238-9 Jl 12 '41
Progress on Chicago surface lines. Mass Transportation 37:75-6 Mr '41

CHICAGO university
Department of astronomy of the University of Chicago. O. Struve. Science 94:337-8 O 10 '41
Fiftieth anniversary. Science 94:229 S 5 '41
Honorary degrees conferred at the fiftieth anniversary. Science 94:321-2 O 3 '41
Honorary degrees to be conferred at the fiftieth anniversary. Science 93:518 My 30 '41
Next fifty years. R. M. Hutchins. Science 94: 333-5 O 10 '41
University of Chicago's fiftieth anniversary symposia. Science 94:20-2 Jl 4 '41

CHICLE
Chicle and jelutong. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:319 Je '41; Rubber Age 49:252 Jl '41

CHICORY
Chicory concerns hit by F.T.C. price order. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Je 23 '41

CHIEFKAN. See Wheat

CHILD endowment act. See Family allowances

CHILD labor
Children in the theater. Monthly Labor R 52:865-9 Ap '41
Children in the theatre. A. H. Harken and G. F. Zimand. 94p pa $1 Nat. child labor committee, New York '41
Hazards of coal-mine employment for young workers. 74 numb l U.S. Children's bur, Industrial division, Washington '40
Occupational hazards to young workers; motor-vehicle drivers and helpers. U S Children's Bur Pub 274:1-20 '41

See also
Children as actors
Home labor

Germany

Compulsory agricultural child labor in Germany. Monthly Labor R 53:612 S '41

Maryland

Child labor in Maryland vegetable canneries. C. E. Legg and E. A. Merritt. Monthly Labor R 51:1136-8 N '40

New York (state)

Child labor on truck farms in New York state. Monthly Labor R 52:391-2 F '41
Child workers on farms in Erie county, N.Y. Monthly Labor R 52:864-5 Ap '41

CHILD labor laws
Certain hazardous occupations forbidden for young workers. Monthly Labor R 53:396-7 Ag '41
Child labor in 1939. B. McConnell. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:197-207; Discussion. 207-9 '40
Federal order fixing age minimum for work in coal mines. Monthly Labor R 51:892 O '40
Recent legislation in New Jersey, Massachusetts, and Virginia. Monthly Labor R 43:439-40 Ap '41

CHILD welfare
Care of children coming to the United States for safety under the Attorney General's order of July 13, 1940. U S Children's Bur Pub 268:1-28 '41
Case work treatment of a child. A. Garrett. 61p pa 50c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '41
Child-welfare services under the Social security act; development of program, 1936-38. U S Children's Bur Pub 257:1-82 '40
Grants to states for maternal and child welfare under the Social security act of 1935 and the Social security act amendments of 1939. U S Children's Bur Pub 253:1-25 '40; pa 10c Supt. of doc.
Home saving through housekeeper service in Colorado. J. V. Perkins. Monthly Labor R 52:869-71 Ap '41
Proceedings of the White House conference on children in a democracy, Washington, D.C., Jan. 18-20, 1940; including the General report adopted by the Conference. U S Children's Bur Pub 266:1-125, 1-85 '40; pa 25c Supt. of doc.
Recording child-welfare services. U S Children's Bur Pub 269:1-38 '41; pa 10c Supt. of doc.
Services for crippled children under the Social security act; development of program, 1936-39. U S Children's Bur Pub 258:1-95; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

See also
Adoption
Children's homes

CHILDBIRTH mortality. See Mortality—Statistics

CHILDREN

See also

Advertising—Children, Appeal to
Child labor
Family

Care and hygiene

Child-health conference; suggestions for organization and procedure. U S Children's Bur Pub 261:1-42 '41
Methods of assessing the physical fitness of children. R. M. Jenss and S. P. Souther. map U S Children's Bur Pub 263:1-121 bibliog(p115-21) '40

Charities, protection, etc.

See also

Child welfare
Family allowances

Clothing

See Clothing and dress—Children

Law

Problems and procedures in adoption. M. R. Colby. U S Children's Bur Pub 262:1-130 '41; pa 15c Supt. of doc.

See also

Child labor laws

CHILDREN, Crippled. See Cripples

CHILDREN, Gifted

Conference in honor of Leta S. Hollingworth. Science 92:574 D 20 '40

CHILDREN, Wild

India's wolf-children: two human infants reared by wolves. R. M. Zingg. il Sci Am 164:135-7 Mr '41

CHILDREN as actors

Children in the theater. Monthly Labor R 52:865-9 Ap '41
Standards of legislation for children in the theatre. Int Labor R 43:440-2 Ap '41

CHILDREN'S homes

Home for dependent children; DePelchin faith home in Houston, Texas. il plans Arch Rec 90:41-5 Ag '41

CHILDREN'S literature

Rating

Dictionaries and children's anthologies. M. Leach. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:15-18 Ap '41

CHILDREN'S rooms

Nursery; child's porch; bed-play rooms. il diags plan Arch Forum 75:294-5 O '41

CHILE

Chile, land of progress. E. P. Hanson. 201p bibliog(p189-90) $1.75 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41
Good neighbors. H. Herring. 381p bibliog(p353-60) $3 Yale univ. press '41

See also

Budget—Chile
Drug trade—Chile
Insurance, Social—Chile
Manganese mines and mining—Chile
Social laws and legislation—Chile

Bibliography

Servicio bibliografico chileno (Chilean bibliographic news service). Published monthly by Zamorano y Caperan, Casilla 362, Compañia 1015, Santiago de Chile [typewritten]

Commerce

Copper deal? government reported to have agreed to copper purchase to aid Chile. Business Week p62-3 N 23 '40
Foreign trade of Chile for 1938 and 1939. 18p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41
List of imports to be financed at 25 pesos to dollar. For Comm W 4:12 Jl 5 '41

Commercial policy

Tariffs and trade controls. For Comm W 4:14-15 S 6 '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:91-2; 3:120, 230, 453-4 Ja 18, Ap 19, My 10, Je 14; 5:12-13 O 25 '41

Industries and resources

Industrial production in Chile. Economist 141:295 S 6 '41

CHILI sauce

1940 all-America package competition; award to P. J. Ritter co.; one catsup and one chili sauce. il Mod Packaging 14:136-7 Mr '41
To be served with a spoon; P. J. Ritter co. catsup and chili sauce in buffet bowl packages. il Mod Packaging 14:60 O '40

CHILLICOTHE paper company

History. Paper Tr J 111:104 sec 2 N 28 '40

CHIMNEYS

Chimney design. A. H. Senner. il Heat & Ven 38:45-7 S '41
Chimneys and smoke. N. T. Pef. Power Pl Eng 45:90-1 Ag '41; Discussion. J. G. Mingle. 45:92 O '41
Control of gases in the wake of smokestacks. R. H. Sherlock and E. A. Stalker. il diag Mech Eng 62:455-8 Je '40; Discussion. 63:147-9 F '41
Draft intensity is a stack problem; downdraft kilns. T. W. Garve. diag Brick & Clay Rec 99:15-17 S '41
Dust collectors put old stacks to work. J. E. Watson. il diags Power 85:815-16 N '41
Floodlighting a factory chimney in Australia. il Light & Lighting 33:101 Je '40
Relation of chimney to smoke abatement problem. J. G. Mingle. Power Pl Eng 44:66-7 D '40; Discussion. W. H. Grover. 45:87-8 F '41; Reply. 45:94-5 Je '41
Selecting chimney size for natural draft. J. G. Mingle. il Power 85:283-5 Ap '41
Study of flow phenomena in the wake of smokestacks. R. H. Sherlock and E. A. Stalker. il diags Michigan U, Dept of Eng Research Bul 29:1-49 '41
Treatment of plaster to prevent moisture seepage. Sheet Metal Worker 31:27+ D '40
Vorschriften für die herstellung freistehender schornsteine aus mauerwerk und beton. G. Kersten. V D I 85:368-9 Ap 12 '41

See also

Flues
Heating
Smoke prevention

Wrecking

Triple smokestack demolition. R. L. Klotz, jr. il diags Explosives Eng 19:195-8 Jl '41

CHIMNEYS, Brick

Brick chimneys for chemical works; precautions against acid attack. P. Morris. Chem Age (Lond) 44:306-7 My 31 '41

CHIMNEYS, Concrete

Reinforced concrete chimneys. C. P. Taylor and L. Turner. 64p $3.50 Engineers book shop '40

CHIMNEYS, Steel

Arc welding speeds stack top construction. il Power 85:18-20 Ja '41
Prevention of corrosion in steel chimneys. A. V. Staniforth. diag Engineering 152:204-5 S 12 '41
Stacks of Alameda; replacing riveted steel stacks with electrically welded sections. C. M. Allen. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:86-8 Jl '41

Repair

Stack surgery; plant shutdown eliminated by electric welding. il Sci Am 164:33-4 Ja '41

CHIMPANZEES

Chimpanzee handedness. G. Finch. Science 94:117-18 Ag 1 '41

CHIMYL alcohol

White blood cells; increased by batyl and chimyl alcohols, isolated from bone marrow; abstract. H. N. Holmes. Science 93:sup10 Ap 11 '41

CHINA

Burma road and industrial development in China. C. A. M. Smith. maps Engineer 170:332-4 N 22 '40

CHINA—*Continued*

China shall rise again. M. S. Chiang. 356p $3 Harper '41

Communications between Burma and China. map Engineering 152:96 Ag 1 '41

See also

Banks and banking—China

Finance—China

Hardware industry and trade—China

Labor and laboring classes—China

Money—China

Public utilities—China

Silk trade—China

Textile industry—China

Army

Army of the Republic of China. T. H. White. il map Fortune 24:46-50+ S '41

Commerce

British interests in China. Economist 139:520 O 26 '40

China trade; U.S. must think of China, and the world, in new terms. il Fortune 23:69-73+ My '41

China's export trade. Economist 141:169 Ag 9 '41

Distribution of United States imports in occupied and unoccupied China. J. F. Shaw. For Comm W 3:533-4+ Je 28 '41

Foreign trade; freezing orders in financial developments. For Comm W 4:15-16 S 6 '41

Hongkong's trade. Economist 139:796; 140:106 D 28 '40, Ja 25 '41

Imports of "Free" China through Burma. J. F. Shaw. il For Comm W 5:8+ O 18 '41

Market in China for imported hospital furniture and equipment. For Comm W 1:570 D 21 '40

North China trade in 1940. For Comm W 4:12-13 Jl 19 '41

Shanghai and sanctions. Economist 141:352-3 S 20 '41

Shanghai's commercial importance. Economist 140:72-3 Ja 18 '41

Special aspects of China's world trade in 1940. For Comm W 2:309-10 F 22 '41

Uncertainties in China's foreign trade situation. For Comm W 2:179 F 1 '41

Universal trading corp. located on Fifth avenue, owned by Chiang Kai-shek, headed by a Scot, and financed by Jesse Jones. il map Fortune 22:105-8, 134, 137 D '40

Western business leaves north China. Economist 141:324 S 13 '41

Commercial policy

Chungking exchange facilities increase. For Comm W 2:436-7 Mr 15 '41

Economic conditions

China in 1940. Economist 140:sup 12 Mr 15 '41

China's economic position in 1940. For Comm W 3:56-8 Ap 12 '41

Free China's economic comeback. F. Y. Yang. Barron's 21:9-10 Je 30 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 1:392-3, 440; 2:10-11, 52-3, 92-3, 184, 274-5, 313, 355-6, 393-4, 436, 480, 525-6; 3:11-12, 64-5, 121, 150-1, 194-5, 231, 330-2, 374-5, 454-5, 495-6, 537-8 N 30-D 7 '40, Ja 4-18, F 1-My 10, 24-31, Je 14-28; 4:12-14 Jl 5; 10-11 Jl 12; 12-13 Jl 19; 10-12 Jl 26; 11-12 Ag 2; 9 Ag 23; 15-16 S 6; 11-13 S 13; 12-13 S 20; 16-17 S 27; 5:15-16 O 11; 13-14 O 18; 13-14 O 25; 16-17 N 1; 11-12 N 8 '41

Economic policy

China establishes economic cabinet to stabilize grain and commodity prices and to control war-time economic problems. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1832 Mr 22 '41; Same abr. Trusts & Estates 72:242 Mr '41

Foreign relations

China and some phases of international law. L. Tung. 210p bibliog(p187-200) $2.25 Oxford '40

Our concern for the integrity of China. P. H. Clyde. bibliog Ann Am Acad 215:66-73 My '41

United States

Aid to China—when? Fortune 24:142+ S '41

Executive order and regulations on transfers of property of foreign countries and their nationals; extended to China and Japan. Fed Res Bul 27:852-3 S '41

United States pledges to relinquish special rights in China when peace is restored. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3581-2 Je 7 '41

History

Ancient China suggests Europe's future. B. Ravits. Barron's 21:7 Ap 28 '41

Industries and resources

China trade; U.S. must think of China, and the world, in new terms. il Fortune 23:69-73+ My '41

Peanuts are not just peanuts in China. il For Comm W 5:6-7+ O 4 '41

Role of industrial cooperatives in China's war economy. Monthly Labor R 52:1117-22 My '41

Japanese occupation

Economic control by the Japanese army. Economist 140:409-10 Mr 29 '41

Federal reserve bank of China; an instrument of Japanese economic policy. For Comm W 4:4-5, 18-19 Ag 16 '41

Japan-in-China; Japan's economic offensive has failed colossally. T. H. White. Fortune 24:55+ S '41

New order in east Asia; utility situation in Japanese-occupied Chinese territory. L. C. Mann. Pub Util 27:337-48 Mr 13 '41

See also

Chinese-Japanese war

Politics and government

New China. il map Fortune 23:92-7, 114+ Ap '41

CHINA clay. See Kaolin

CHINA wood oil. See Tung oil

CHINCHONA. See Cinchona

CHINESE-Japanese war

American-Japanese tensions in Shanghai. H. A. Steiner. Ann Am Acad 215:140-6 My '41

Battle for Asia. E. Snow. 431p $3.75 Random house, 20 E. 57th st, New York '41

China shall rise again. M. S. Chiang. 356p $3 Harper '41

China the ally. T. H. White. il maps Fortune 24:44-55+ S '41

Dawn over Chungking. A. Lin, A. Lin and M. Lin. 240p $2 Day '41

End is not yet; China at war. H. Maurer. 321p $3 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41

Far Eastern ally. map Economist 141:377-8 S 27 '41

How serious is Japan's threat? M. Palyi. Am Business 11:12-13+ F '41

Japanese war finance. M. H. Walker. For Comm W 2:471-2+ Mr 22 '41

Japan's continental adventure. C. Wang. 224p $2 Macmillan '41

Status of the China incident. P. M. A. Linebarger. Ann Am Acad 215:36-43 My '41

United States and Japan's new order. W. C. Johnstone. 392p bibliog(p383-5) $3 Oxford '41

War and diplomacy in eastern Asia. C. A. Buss. 570p bibliog(p551-62) $5 Macmillan '41

Economic aspects

Japanese war economy. K. Bloch. Ann Am Acad 215:17-23 My '41

Role of industrial cooperatives in China's war economy. Monthly Labor R 52:1117-22 My '41

CHINESE pottery. See Pottery, Chinese

CHIPPER knives. See Knives, Chipper

CHISELS

Bronze-welded bands safe-end cold chisels. H. H. Moss. il diag Power 85:198 Mr '41

Testing

Testing pneumatic chisel steels. E. K. Spring and J. K. Desmond. il Iron Age 148:35-8 Ag 14 '41

CHLADNI plates
Symmetrical sand figures on circular plates. R. C. Colwell, J. K. Stewart and H. D. Arnett. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:260-5 O '40

CHLORACETIC acid
Acute oral toxicity of acetic, chloracetic, dichloracetic and trichloracetic acids. G. Woodard and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:78-82 F '41

CHLORAL
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; preliminary study: the effects of metallic compounds on some Grignard-carbonyl interactions. M. S. Kharasch and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2305-7 S '41

CHLORAL hydrate
New method for restoring charred papers; use of chloral hydrate and glycerine; abstract. W. D. Taylor and H. J. Walls. Paper Ind 23:536 S '41

CHLORAMINE
Reactions of monochloroamine with dialkylmagnesium compounds and Grignard reagents. G. H. Coleman and R. F. Blomquist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1692-4 Je '41
Slime control for pulp and paper mills; Proportioneers, inc. offers new method and equipment for reduction of algae growths in white water systems. flow diag diags Paper Tr J 112:11 F 13 '41

CHLORATES

Analysis

Detection of the chlorate ion; a specific colorimetric method; abstract. M. B. Roy. Chem Age (Lond) 45:145 S 13 '41

CHLORELLA
Heavy oxygen (O^{18}) as a tracer in the study of photosynthesis. S. Ruben and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:877-9 Mr '41
Photosynthesis with radioactive carbon; chemical properties of the intermediates. S. Ruben, M. D. Kamen and W. Z. Hassid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3443-50 D '40

CHLORIDES
Deposition potentials of cobalt, nickel, and copper from chloride and bromide solutions. R. Verdieck, Sister Mary Joecile Ksycki and L. F. Yntema. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 11):93-105 O '41
Equilibrium in chloride formation from mono-, di- and triarylcarbinols. J. O. Halford and E. B. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 63:1873-8 Jl '41
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions. M. S. Kharasch and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2305-20 S '41
Improving durability of glass surfaces by treatment with volatile salts. A. E. Badger and R. R. Rough. diags Glass Ind 22:109-10 Mr '41
Localization of certain chemical constituents in plant and animal tissues; electrographic method. H. Yagoda. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:698-703 N 15 '40
Magnetic properties of the iron group anhydrous chlorides at low temperatures. C. Starr, F. Bitter and A. R. Kaufmann. Phys R 58:977-92 D 1 '40
Osmotic and activity coefficients of trivalent chlorides in aqueous solution at 25°. C. M. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:220-3 Ja '41
Rate of performance of osmotic work on the chloride ion during active intestinal absorption. H. C. Peters. Science 93:421-2 My 2 '41
Theory of the glass electrode; the influence of negative ions. M. Dole, R. M. Roberts and C. E. Holley, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:725-30 Mr '41

See also
Halides
Salt

Analysis

Method for determining total chloride content of heavy oils. W. A. Schulze, J. P. Lyon, jr. and L. C. Morris. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 39:40-1 Ap 10 '41

CHLORIMINES
Activated complex theory applied to fast reactions; the reaction of aldchlorimines with bases. W. E. Jordan, H. E. Dyas and D. G. Hill. Am Chem Soc J 63:2383-7 S '41

CHLORINATION
Chemical stoneware equipment. M. A. Knight, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:148-51 F '41
Chlorinated derivatives of 2-fluoropropane. A. L. Henne and F. W. Haeckl. Am Chem Soc J 63:2692-4 O '41
Chlorination of ethylenic compounds containing a reactive group with *t*-butyl hypochlorite in methanol solution. B. L. Emling, R. R. Vogt and G. F. Hennion. Am Chem Soc J 63:1624-5 Je '41
Chlorination of olefins in reactive solvents with *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. F. Irwin and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:858-60 Mr '41
Chlorination of pyrimidine thiocyanates. T. B. Johnson and G. de Sütö-Nagy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:261-3 Ja '41
Chlorinolysis of chloropentanes. E. T. McBee, H. B. Hass and E. Pierson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:181-5 F '41
Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl chloride involving the double bond. J. Burgin, G. Hearne and F. Rust. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:385-8 Mr '41
Economics of chlorination processes; with chronology of important developments. P. S. Brallier. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:152-5 F '41
Glass chlorination equipment. T. J. Thompson and C. Rutledge, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:156-7 F '41
Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted benzyl ethers of some alkylphenols. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p358-64 Jl '41
Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted tolyl ethers. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p267-75 My '41
High-pressure chlorination of paraffins. E. T. McBee, H. B. Hass and J. A. Pianfetti. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:185-8 F '41
Production of anhydrous magnesium chloride. L. M. Pidgeon and N. W. F. Phillips. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 78 (preprint 20):273-95 O '40; Excerpt (Conclusions). Chem & Met Eng 48:81 Ja '41
Reaction of methyl hypochlorite with lignin. E. E. Harris and L. J. Lofdahl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:112-14 Ja '41
Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; a study of the substitution of hydrogen on an asymmetric carbon atom—the chlorination of primary active amyl chloride. H. C. Brown, M. S. Kharasch and T. H. Chao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3435-9 D '40
Recent progress in chlorination, 1937-1940. E. T. McBee and H. B. Hass. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:137-42 bibliog(65 references, p142) F '41
Synthesis of chloroalkyldialkylamines. H. B. Hass and H. C. Huffman. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1233-5 My '41
Utilization of polychloropropanes and hexachloroethane. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:176-81 F '41
Velocity of rapid chlorinations. H. C. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 63:629-30 F '41
Vitreous silica equipment in chlorination processes. W. W. Winship. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:143-8 bibliog(74 references, p147-8) F '41

See also
Chlorinators
Rubber—Chlorination
Sewage disposal—Chlorination
Water purification—Chlorination

CHLORINATORS
Simple de-icer for chlorinators. E. E. Wolfe. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:40-1 Ja '41
World's first super-colossal chlorinator. L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 88:44 Ja '41

CHLORINE

Absorption of resonance neutrons by boron, chlorine, cobalt and manganese. W. J. Horvath and E. O. Salant. bibliog diag Phys R 59:154-62 Ja 15 '41
Ample chlorine supply assured; water and sewage requirements given rating by OPM equal to direct defense. Water Works & Sewerage 88:310 Jl '41
Canadian industry cooperates on chlorine. Paper Tr J 113:7 O 2 '41
Chlorine allocated under full priority. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 4 '41
Chlorine now on priority list. Water Works & Sewerage 88:347 Ag '41
Cleaners' problem; synthetic fluid shortage, due to chlorine demand. Business Week p30+ S 13 '41
Corrosive effect of chlorine and lye solutions on metals used in dairy equipment. H. S. Haller, F. M. Grant and C. J. Babcock. il diags U S Agric Tech Bul 756:1-28 bibliog (p27) '41
Economics of chlorination processes; with chronology of important developments. P. S. Brallier. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:152-5 F '41
Effect of ammonia on the germicidal efficiency of chlorine in neutral solutions. G. R. Weber, R. Bender and M. Levine. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:1904-12 N '40
Essential supplies for water works; exchange of correspondence pertaining to chlorine priority. Am Water Works Assn J 33:sup I-VI Jl '41
Ethyl corp. to substitute hydrochloric for chlorine. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 N 3 '41
Fortschritte auf dem gebiete der anorganisch-chemischen grossindustrie; chlor und salzsäure. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:238-41 Jl 13 '40
Insoluble anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate containing chlorine in solution; quaternary alloy of lead, thallium, calcium and tellurium. J. L. Bray and F. R. Morral. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 17):175-80 O '41
Nomograph for the solubility of chlorine in water. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1202 S '41
OPM asks industry to use less chlorine. Paper Tr J 112:7, 15 Je 19 '41
OPM defines paper brightness; directive relative to conserving chlorine. Paper Tr J 113:19 S 11 '41
OPM puts chlorine and calcium-silicon under full priority control. Comm & Fin Chr 153:774 Ag 9 '41
Positional influence of chlorine and of the nitro-group on the colours of certain azo dyes; colorimetric evidence for the mesomeric and inductive effects. H. H. Hodgson and E. Leigh. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:82-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:642 N 10 '41
Rigid purification of chlorine. P. M. Fye and J. J. Beaver. Am Chem Soc J 63:1268-9 My '41
Solubility of chlorine in water. R. P. Whitney and J. E. Vivian. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:741-4 Je '41
Solubility of chlorine in water. R. P. Whitney and J. E. Vivian. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:31-2 S 4 '41; Excerpts. Paper Ind 23:184 My '41
Supply of chlorine. Science 94:sup8-9 Ag 15 '41
Vitreous silica equipment in chlorination processes. W. W. Winship. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:143-8 bibliog(74 references, p147-8) F '41

See also
Bleaching
Halogens
Water purification—Chlorination

Analysis

New method for the determination of chlorine and sulphur in unbleached and bleached pulps. L. L. Larson. diag Paper Tr J 111:27-8 D 26 '40
Racine method of residual chlorine determination. J. J. McCarthy. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:659-70 Ap '41
Testing of chlorine in sewage; abstract. W. L. Mallman. Water Works & Sewerage 88:321-2 Jl '41

Isotopes

Nuclear gyromagnetic ratios of the chlorine isotopes. E. F. Shrader, S. Millman and P. Kusch. Phys R 58:925 N 15 '40
Positrons from light nuclei. M. G. White and others. Phys R 59:63-8 Ja 1 '41
Protons from the deuteron bombardment of the separated isotopes of chlorine. E. F. Shrader and E. Pollard. bibliog diag Phys R 59:277-80 F 1 '41

Manufacture

Influence of electrolytic processes on development of chemical industries; alkali-chlorine industry. C. G. Fink. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:194-5 F 25 '41
New process for making chlorine and salt cake; report by A. W. Hixson and A. H. Tenney. Barron's 21:5 S 22 '41; Same abr. Chem Ind 49:479-80 O '41; Excerpt. Science 94:sup8 S 19 '41

Safety measures

Liquid chlorine; properties, containers, safety measures. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup124-7 Je '41

Statistics

Alkalis and chlorine, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4+ F '41

CHLORINE, Liquid

Atomic distributions in liquid elements. C. Gamertsfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:450-7 Je '41
Liquid chlorine; properties, containers, safety measures. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup124-7 Je '41
Perplexing chlorination problem; liquid chlorine pipe line. J. H. Le Chard and G. W. Benbury. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:281-4 Je '41

CHLORINE compounds

Bond moment additivity and the electric moments of some halogenated hydrocarbons. A. A. Maryott, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:659-63 Mr '41
Extreme-pressure addition agents. E. A. Evans and J. S. Elliott. Inst Pet J 27:165-80; Discussion. 181-7 My '41
Maximum boiling mixtures of chloroparaffins with donor liquids. R. H. Ewell and L. M. Welch. Am Chem Soc J 63:2475-8 S '41
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; preparation and resolution of β-chloro-β-(2-methyl-1-naphthyl)-acrylic acids. R. Adams and L. O. Binder. Am Chem Soc J 63:2773-6 O '41
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; preparation and resolution of certain β-chloro-β-(2,4,6-trimethyl- and 2,4,6-triethyl-3-bromophenyl)-acrylic acids. R. Adams, A. W. Anderson and M. W. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:1589-93 Je '41
Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; *N*-acylated arsanilic acids. L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:166-8 Je '41
Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; remarks on the properties of halogen-acylureas, amides and related compounds. F. Bergmann and L. Haskelberg. Am Chem Soc J 63:1437-9 My '41
Thermal conductivity of liquids; twelve industrial chlorinated hydrocarbons. O. K. Bates, G. Hazzard and G. Palmer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:375-6 Mr '41

CHLORINE hydrate

Chlorine ice troubles. D. Calderwood. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:549 N '40
Simple de-icer for chlorinators. E. E. Wolfe. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:40-1 Ja '41

CHLORINE oxides

Effect of temperature and pressure on the solubility of chlorine monoxide in water. C. H. Secoy and G. H. Cady. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2504-8 S '41

CHLORINE oxides—*Continued*

Vibration analysis of the chlorine dioxide absorption spectrum. J. B. Coon. Phys R 58:926-7 N 15 '40

CHLORINOLYSIS (term)

Chlorinolysis of chloropentanes. E. T. McBee, H. B. Hass and E. Pierson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:181-5 F '41

CHLORITES

Chemical reactions of the chlorites with carbohydrates. A. Jeanes and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:125-42 Ag '41

CHLOROACETIC acid

Monochloracetic acid as a food and beverage stabilizer. J. L. Morrison and C. D. Leake. Univ of Calif Pub in Pharmacology v 1, no 31:397-421 bibliog(p419-21) '41 (pa 25c)

Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides; the function of carbonate in the synthesis of glycine from chloroacetic acid, ammonium hydroxide, and ammonium carbonate. M. S. Dunn, A. W. Butler and E. H. Frieden. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:1123-37 O '41

CHLOROACRYLIC acid

Polymers of the α-haloacrylic acids and their derivatives. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3495-8 D '40

CHLOROALDEHYDO galactose hexacetate

Derivatives of the aldehydrol form of sugars. M. L. Wolfrom and R. L. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:1246-7 My '41

CHLOROAMINOPYRIMIDINE

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds; effect of *p*H and irradiation on the spectrum of 2-chloro-6-aminopyrimidine. Sister Miriam Michael Stimson and J. R. Loofbourow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1827-9 Jl '41

CHLOROBENZENE

Partial pressure of hydrogen chloride from its solutions in some aprotic solvents and the calculation of the heat and entropy of solution. S. J. O'Brien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2709-12 O '41

Phenol from chlorobenzene; old and new processes of manufacture. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 45:61-2 Ag 2 '41

Raman spectra of mono- and dichlorobenzenes. H. Sponer and J. S. Kirby-Smith. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:667-72 S '41

Reaction of furoic acid with aromatic compounds. C. C. Price and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1857-61 Jl '41

System aniline-chlorobenzene; equilibria between liquid and vapor at pressures below atmospheric. K. E. Coulter, R. A. Lindsay and E. M. Baker. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1251-3 O '41

Vapor pressure studies; chlorobenzene-1-nitropropane. J. R. Lacher, W. B. Buck and W. H. Parry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2422-5 S '41

Vapor pressures of binary liquid mixtures. J. R. Lacher and R. E. Hunt. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1752-6 Je '41

CHLOROBENZOTHIAZOLE

Kinetics of the ammonolysis of 2-chlorobenzothiazole by liquid ammonia. J. F. Lemons, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1953-6 Jl '41

CHLOROBENZOYLOXYCHOLESTENE

Conversion of 6-chloro-3-benzoyloxy-Δ^4-cholestene into $\Delta^{4,6}$-cholestadienyl benzoate. F. S. Spring and G. Swain. Chem Soc J p320-3 Je '41

Dehalogenation of 6-chloro-3-benzoyloxy-Δ^4-cholestene. F. S. Spring and G. Swain. Chem Soc J p83-8 F '41

CHLOROBUTANOL

Conversion of the 3-chloro-2-butanols to the 2,3-dichlorobutanes; evidence for a cyclic chloronium intermediate. H. J. Lucas and C. W. Gould, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2541-51 O '41

CHLOROBUTYLDIETHYLAMINE

Synthesis of chloroalkyldialkylamines. H. B. Hass and H. C. Huffman. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1233-5 My '41

CHLORODIMETHYLBUTANE

Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; the formation of cyclopropanes from monohalides and sodium; the formation of 1,1,2-trimethylcyclopropane from 1-chloro-2,2-dimethylbutane. F. C. Whitmore and T. P. Carney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2633-5 O '41

CHLORODIMETHYLPROPANE

Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; inapplicability of a free radical mechanism; formation of 1,1-dimethylcyclopropane and neopentane by the action of sodium on neopentyl chloride; relation to the mechanism of the Wurtz reaction. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:124-7 Ja '41

CHLORODIPHENYL

Electrical properties of solids; dipole rotation in high polymers. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:369-78 F '41

Umspanner mit unbrennbarer isolierflüssigkeit. C. Fitger. V D I 85:293-4 Mr 22 '41

CHLOROETHOXYPROPYL alkyl ketones

Keto ethers; preparation of 3-chloro-1-ethoxypropyl alkyl ketones. R. C. Wilson and H. R. Henze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2112-13 Ag '41

CHLOROETHYL carbamate

Synthesis of N-substituted choline carbamates and trimethyl-β-phenylaminoethylammonium chloride. D. B. Sprinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2249-51 Ag '41

CHLOROFLUOROMETHANES

Cooler and condenser heat transfer with low pressure Freon refrigerant. W. Jones. diag plan Refrig Eng 41:413-18 Je '41

D-c breakdown strength of air and of Freon in a uniform field at high pressures. J. G. Trump, F. J. Safford and R. W. Cloud. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 132-5 Mr '41

Hindered rotation in halogenated ethanes. G. Glockler and C. Sage. J Chem Phys 9:387-9 My '41

How to determine size and cost of Freon lines. W. Parkerson. charts Heat & Ven 37:17-21 O; 48-52 N; 49-51 D '40

Methane refrigerants allocated by OPACS. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 25 '41

OPM issues program for Freon allocation. Refrig Eng 42:183 S '41

Power requirements and efficiencies of Freon compressors. W. Parkerson. charts Heat & Ven 38:34-9 O '41

Some interesting refrigeration inventions; with review of patents dealing with absorption systems. R. A. O'Leary. Refrig Eng 42:304+ N '41

CHLOROFLUOROPROPANES

Chlorofluoropropanes. E. T. McBee and others. Am Chem Soc J 62:3340-1 D '40

CHLOROFORM

Distribution of di- and trimethylamines between chloroform and water at 25°. W. A. Felsing and E. Ball. Am Chem Soc J 63:2525 S '41

Effect of chloroform on some insect bites. W. A. Hoffman. Science 94:66 Jl 18 '41

Heat of mixing of chloroform with polyamines. R. W. Spence. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:304-9 F '41

Improved method for the preparation of chloroform. O. L. Baril. bibliog J Chem Educ 17:565-6 D '40

Maximum boiling mixtures of chloroparaffins with donor liquids. R. H. Ewell and L. M. Welch. Am Chem Soc J 63:2475-8 S '41

Mixed solvent extraction; phase equilibrium. A. V. Brancker, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:880-4 Jl '41

Preparation of stable sodium thiosulfate solutions. J. L. Kassner and E. E. Kassner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:655 N 15 '40

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:632 N 15 '40

CHLOROFORM—*Continued*

Solubilities of hydrogen chloride and hydrogen bromide in carbon tetrachloride and in chloroform. J. J. Howland, jr., D. R. Miller and J. E. Willard. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2807-11 O '41

Stability of perbenzoic acid prepared without the use of alkali-metal alcoholates. H. N. Calderwood and L. W. Lane. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:108-11 Ja '41

Analysis

Application of infrared spectroscopy to industrial research. N. Wright. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:1-8 Ja 15 '41

Colorimetric method for the determination of minute quantities of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform in air and in soil. R. P. Daroga and A. G. Pollard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:218-22 Ag '41

CHLOROGENIN

Saponins and sapogenins; the structure of the side chain of chlorogenin. K. Ladenburg and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1240-2 My '41

CHLOROGENONIC acid

Saponins and sapogenins; the non-identity of chlorogenonic, digitogenic and digitoic acids. C. R. Noller and S. Lieberman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2131-4 Ag '41

CHLOROHEXAMETHYLETHANE

Studies on hexamethylethane and related compounds. F. C. Whitmore, R. E. Marker and L. Plambeck, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1626-30 Je '41

CHLOROHYDRINS

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; beta-methylglycerol and its derivatives. G. Hearne and H. W. de Jong. Ind & Eng Chem 33:940-3 Jl '41

CHLOROISODURENE

Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; di-*o*-methyl benzyl chlorides. R. C. Fuson, J. J. Denton and J. W. Kneisley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2652-3 O '41

CHLOROISOTHYMOL

Chlorothymols; some aspects of their bacteriostatic and fungistatic properties. R. S. Law. Soc Chem Ind J 60:66-7 Mr '41

CHLOROLEPIDINE

Cyclic aminoalkylamino derivatives of lepidine. S. E. Krahler and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2367-71 S '41

CHLOROMETHANESULFONAMIDE

Properties of chloromethanesulfonyl chloride and the chloromethanesulfonamides. T. B. Johnson and I. B. Douglass. Am Chem Soc J 63:1571-2 Je '41

CHLOROMETHANESULFONYL chloride

Properties of chloromethanesulfonyl chloride and the chloromethanesulfonamides. T. B. Johnson and I. B. Douglass. Am Chem Soc J 63:1571-2 Je '41

CHLOROMETHOXYACETONAPHTHONE

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; 5-chloro-6-methoxy-2-acetonaphthone. R. Robinson and J. Willenz. Chem Soc J p393-7 Jl '41

CHLOROMETHYLBUTANE. See Amyl chloride

CHLOROMETHYL ether

Interaction of chloromethyl ether with 4-methyluracil. M. M. Endicott and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2063-5 Ag '41

Interaction of chloromethyl ether with pyrimidines. M. M. Endicott and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1286-9 My '41

CHLOROMETHYLATION

Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; di-*o*-methyl benzyl chlorides. R. C. Fuson, J. J. Denton and J. W. Kneisley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2652-3 O '41

CHLORONAPHTHALENE

Etiology of acne with special reference to acne of occupational origin. A. T. Jones. il J Ind Hygiene 23:290-312 bibliog(p311-12) S '41

Tetrachloronaphthalenes derived from dichloronaphthalene tetrachlorides and from trichloronaphthalenesulphonic acids. E. G. Turner and W. P. Wynne. Chem Soc J p243-57 My '41

CHLORONITROBENZENE

Complex formation between polynitro-compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and bases; the influence of solvents on the temperature coefficients of colour densities. D. L. Hammick and R. B. M. Yule. Chem Soc J p1539-42 D '40

CHLORONITROBENZONITRILE

Mobility of groups in certain benzonitriles. C. W. N. Holmes and J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1521-5 D '40

CHLORONITROPARAFFINS

Control of gelling in vulcanizing cements; nitroparaffins and chloronitroparaffins as inhibitors. A. W. Campbell. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:809-12 Je '41

CHLORONITROPROPANE

Control of gelling in vulcanizing cements; nitroparaffins and chloronitroparaffins as inhibitors. A. W. Campbell. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:809-12 Je '41

CHLORONITROSO compounds

Photolysis of some chloronitroso-compounds. S. Mitchell, K. Schwarzwald and G. K. Simpson. Chem Soc J p602-5 S '41

CHLOROPENTANE

Chlorinolysis of chloropentanes. E. T. McBee, H. B. Hass and E. Peirson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:181-5 F '41

Synthesis of chloroalkyldialkylamines. H. B. Hass and H. C. Huffman. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1233-5 My '41

CHLOROPENTYLDIETHYLAMINE

Synthesis of chloroalkyldialkylamines. H. B. Hass and H. C. Huffman. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1233-5 My '41

CHLOROPHYL

Chemiluminescence of luminol catalyzed by iron complex salts of chlorophyll derivatives. E. Schneider. Am Chem Soc J 63:1477-8 My '41

Fluorescence of chlorophyll and photosynthesis. J. Franck, C. S. French and T. T. Puck. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 45:1268-1300 N '41

Lipides isolated from alfalfa-leaf meal. H. G. Petering, P. W. Morgal and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1428-32 N '41

Lubimenko extracts of chlorophyll-protein. M. L. Anson. Science 93:186-7 F 21 '41

Reversible bleaching of chlorophyll. R. Livingston. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1312-20 N '41

Solubilization of water-insoluble dye in dilute solutions of aqueous detergents. J. W. McBain, R. C. Merrill, jr. and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:670-6 Mr '41

Analysis

Simplification of the Petering-Wolman-Hibbard method for determination of chlorophyll and carotene. H. G. Petering, E. J. Benne and P. W. Morgal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:236 Ap 15 '41

CHLOROPROPANE

Utilization of polychloropropanes and hexachloroethane. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:176-81 F '41

CHLOROPROPENE. See Allyl chloride

CHLOROPROPIONALDEHYDE

Experiments with thioacetals and related substances; comparison of the polar effect of sulphur with that of oxygen and nitrogen. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1558-60 D '40

CHLOROPROPYLDIETHYLAMINE

Synthesis of chloroalkyldialkylamines. H. B. Hass and H. C. Huffman. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1233-5 My '41

CHLOROPYRIMIDINE

Ultraviolet absorption in a series of chloropyrimidines in the vapor state and in solution. F. M. Uber and R. Winters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:137-41 Ja '41

CHLORORESORCINOL

Preparation of 2-chlororesorcinol. R. F. Milligan and F. J. Hope. Am Chem Soc J 63:544 F '41

CHLOROSALICIN

Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharides and halogenosalicins. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:1-8 Jl '41

CHLOROSTYRENE

Electrical properties of solids; dipole rotation in high polymers. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:369-78 F '41

CHLOROSULFONIC acid

Tetrachloronaphthalenes derived from dichloronaphthalene tetrachlorides and from trichloronaphthalenesulphonic acids. E. G. Turner and W. P. Wynne. Chem Soc J p243-57 My '41

CHLOROSULFONYLAMIDES

α-Chloro-α-sulfonylamides. E. Barr, W. M. Ziegler and R. Connor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:105-7 Ja '41

CHLOROSULFONYLBENZENE arsonic acid

Sulfophenylarsonic acids and certain of their derivatives; derivatives of *p*-sulfonamidophenylarsonic acid. J. F. Oneto and E. L. Way. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:762 Mr '41

CHLOROTHYMOL

Chlorothymols; some aspects of their bacteriostatic and fungistatic properties. R. S. Law. Soc Chem Ind J 60:66-7 Mr '41

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:44 O 13 '41

CHLOROTOLUENE

Cyclic methyleneimines; hydrolysis of quaternary compounds; preparation of secondary amines. J. Graymore. Chem Soc J p39-41 Ja '41

CHOCOLATE

Problems discussed at chocolate hearing. Food Ind 13:70-1 Ja '41

Viscosity of chocolate; development of standard method. J. Stanley. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:398-405 Je 15 '41

Walter Baker's 175th anniversary. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:10-11 D '40

CHOLANTHRENE

Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; a comparison of the fluorescence intensity of cholanthrene and certain of its homologs. W. F. Bruce. Am Chem Soc J 63:304-5 Ja '41

Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; the bromination of hydrindene and a briefer synthesis of cholanthrene. W. F. Bruce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:301-3 Ja '41

CHOLENIC acid

Certain ethers and esters of 3-hydroxy-5-cholenic acid. B. Riegel, J. A. Vanderpool and M. F. W. Dunker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1630-2 Je '41

CHOLERA

Seminar on polysaccharides and proteins in the vibrios. Franklin Inst J 232:189-91 Ag '41

CHOLESTADIENE

Formation of the molecular compound of *allo-* and *epi-allo*-cholesterol from $\Delta^{5,6}$-cholestadiene. J. C. Eck and E. W. Hollingsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2320-2 S '41

Structure of 7-dehydrocholestene isomer. J. C. Eck and E. W. Hollingsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:107-11 Ja '41

CHOLESTADIENYL benzoate

Conversion of 6-chloro-3-benzoyloxy-Δ^{4}-cholestene into $\Delta^{4:6}$-cholestadienyl benzoate. F. S. Spring and G. Swain. Chem Soc J p320-3 Je '41

CHOLESTENE

Structure and absorption spectra; 3-acetoxy-Δ^{5}-(6)-*nor*-cholestene-7-carboxylic acid. R. B. Woodward and A. F. Clifford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2727-9 O '41

CHOLESTENONE

Rates of reaction of the stereoisomeric oximes of cholestenone and of benzal-*p*-bromacetophenone with iodine monobromide. J. O. Ralls. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3485-8 D '40

CHOLESTEROL

Dehydration of 22-dihydrostigmasterol and cholesterol with iodine. T. Hasselstrom and B. L. Hampton. Am Chem Soc J 63:111-12 Ja '41

Formation of the molecular compound of *allo-* and *epi-allo*-cholesterol from $\Delta^{5,6}$-cholestadiene. J. C. Eck and E. W. Hollingsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2320-2 S '41

Isolation and identification of batyl alcohol and cholesterol from yellow bone marrow. H. N. Holmes and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2607-9 O '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the relation between diosgenin and cholesterol. R. E. Marker and D. L. Turner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:767-71 Mr '41

CHOLESTERYL benzoate

Dehalogenation of 6-chloro-3-benzoyloxy-Δ^{4}-cholestene. F. S. Spring and G. Swain. Chem Soc J p83-8 F '41

CHOLINE

Choline metabolism; hemorrhagic degeneration and the labile methyl supply. W. H. Griffith and D. J. Mulford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:929-32 Ap '41

Identity of α and β-carboline with betaine and choline, respectively. A. Stempel and R. C. Elderfield. Am Chem Soc J 63:315-16 Ja '41

New compounds; tolyl ethers of choline. A. R. Goldfarb. Am Chem Soc J 63:2280 Ag '41

Prevention by choline of liver cirrhosis in rats on high fat, low protein diets. H. Blumberg and E. V. McCollum. bibliog Science 93:598-9 Je 20 '41

CHOLINE carbamates

Synthesis of N-substituted choline carbamates and trimethyl-β-phenylaminoethylammonium chloride. D. B. Sprinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2249-51 Ag '41

CHOLINESTERASE

Localization of choline esterase in nerve fibers. E. J. Boell and D. Nachmansohn. bibliog Science 92:513-14 N 29 '40

Serum cholinesterase variability in male and female rats. J. M. R. Beveridge and C. C. Lucas. Science 93:356-7 Ap 11 '41

CHORIO-ALLANTOIC membrane

Growth and effects of the tubercle bacillus on the chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick embryo; a method for studies in chemotherapy. E. W. Emmart and M. I. Smith. Pub Health Rep 56:1277-86, pl 1-4 Je 20 '41

CHORIOMENINGITIS. See Meningitis

CHRISTIE, Loring C. 1885-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2329 Ap 12 '41

CHRISTMAS

Civic cooperation in a Christmas celebration, sponsored by Ohio power company, Zanesville. D. E. Neely. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:527-8 N '40

President's Christmas message to the nation. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3817-18 D 28 '40

CHRISTMAS business

Bigger Christmas expositions; San Diego and Denver employ novel showmanship. Elec West 86:51 Ja '41

Christmas display. F. D. Gonda. il Mod Packaging 14:99-101 My '41

Christmas shopping feet; Dr Scholl's foot comfort remedies! il Ptr Ink 197:56 O 31 '41

Dressing up for Christmas holidays boosts service station sales. il Nat Pet N 32:27, 30-1 D 4 '40

First aid for shoppers; Christmas customs of Reading (Pa.) street railway co. il Bus Transportation 19:566-7 N '40

Forceful Christmas display. W. L. Stensgaard. il Mod Packaging 14:95-8 My '41

CHRISTMAS business—*Continued*
Holiday selling keyed to Christmas gift poll. Ptr Ink Mo 43:16 O '41
Merry Christmas for retailers. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 20:7 D 9 '40

CHRISTMAS cards
See also
Advertisements—Christmas cards

CHRISTMAS clubs
Christmas club deposits in mutual savings banks at new peak in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2871-2 N 16 '40
Christmas club savings this year estimated at $365,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3016-17 N 23 '40
Christmas savings clubs continue to increase in popularity. H. E. Group. Bankers Mo 57:675 D '40

CHRISTMAS gifts
Blueprint of gift packaging; survey by the Institute of package research. il maps Mod Packaging 14:37-50 My '41
Holiday selling keyed to Christmas gift poll. Ptr Ink Mo 43:16 O '41

CHRISTMAS letters
Be simple, be sincere, in your yuletide letter to customers. il Sales Management 47:24-5+ D 1 '40

CHRISTMAS lighting
Utilities sponsor festive lighting displays for Christmas season; illustrations. Elec W News ed 114:1876-7 D 21 '40

CHRISTMAS seals
How Christmas seals are printed. D. C. McCarthy. il Inland Ptr 106:78 N '40

CHRISTMAS tree decorations
Corning makes Christmas-tree ornaments. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:148-9 Ap '41

CHRISTMAS trees
Christmas trees fireproofed by concentrated solutions of ammonium sulfate or calcium chloride. M. Leatherman. Sci Am 163:339-40 D '40

CHRISTY, William Gaston, 1886-
Sketch. por Mech Eng 63:627 Ag '41

CHROM-X
Chrom-X and our chromium problem. M. J. Udy. il Metals & Alloys 14:52-5 Jl '41
Conservation of chromium; use of Chrom-X; abstract and discussion. J. H. McDonald. Iron Age 147:55-6 My 1 '41

CHROMANS
Synthesis of chroman derivatives; abstract. R. Connor and P. L. de Benneville. Science 92:455 N 15 '40

CHROMATES
Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki; comparison of pigments produced by chromate and alkali development methods. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:257-64 Ag '41
Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki; the constitution and properties of the pigments produced in chromate development. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:213-23 Jl '41
Prevention of dull shades due to the presence of iron in the dyebath, when dyeing with chrome dyes; iron present in solid form. C. L. Bird and E. Molloy. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:224-7 Jl '41; Same. Textile Col 63:592-5 O '41
See also
Potassium chromate

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis
Adsorption analysis; separation of mixtures of higher saturated fatty acids. H. G. Cassidy. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2735-9 O '41
Chromatography of solutions containing a single solute. H. G. Cassidy and S. E. Wood. Am Chem Soc J 63:2628-30 O '41
Examination of mixtures of vegetable fatty acids; abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:60 Ja '41
Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; die chromatographische adsorption. H. Brockmann. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:384-90 Ag 17 '40
Quantitative separation of some dyestuffs; an application of the chromatographic method. W. Rieman, 3d. diag J Chem Educ 18:131-3 Mr '41

CHROMATOPHORES
Über nervöse und hormonale regelung des tierischen farbwechsels. K. v. Frisch. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 54:193-5 Ap 12 '41

CHROME alums. See Alums

CHROME green
Flooding of paints containing chrome greens. A. E. Newkirk and S. C. Horning. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1402-7 N '41

CHROME yellow. See Lead chromate

CHROMIC acid
Analysis of chromic acid anodizing baths. M. Sanz. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:554-8 O '41
Anodizing of aluminum; comparing operating features of the sulfuric acid and chromic acid anodizing solutions. E. R. Holman. bibliog Metal Finishing 39:132-4+ Mr '41
Chromic acid anodizing process. P. P. Mozley. il Metal Finishing 39:301-5 Je '41
Contribution to chromic acid oxidation of quinoline homologs and oxidation of *Bz*-ethylquinolines to quinolyl methyl ketones. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. Am Chem Soc J 63:641-3 Mr '41
Detection and titration of chromate in blood iodine determinations. O. H. Gaebler and M. Baty. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:442-3 Je 15 '41
Lanosterol; the oxidation of lanosterol with chromic acid. L. J. Bellamy and C. Dorée. Chem Soc J p172-6 Ap '41
Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by chromic acid over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T132-48 Jl '41
Protective films on tinplate by chemical treatment. R. Kerr. il Soc Chem Ind J 59:259-65 D '40

CHROMITE
Chrome ore in Oregon. Eng & Min J 141:52 N '40
Chromite deposits in the Seiad quadrangle, Siskiyou county, California. G. A. Rynearson and C. T. Smith. diags maps U S Geol S Bul 922-J:281-306, pl 41-3 '40
Chromite deposits in the Sourdough area, Curry county and the Briggs Creek area, Josephine county, Oregon. F. G. Wells, L. R. Page and H. L. James. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-P:461-96, pl 70-1 '40
Chromite deposits of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Min Cong J 27:16 Jl '41
Chromite deposits of the eastern part of the Stillwater complex, Stillwater county, Montana. J. W. Peoples and A. L. Howland. diags maps U S Geol S Bul 922-N:371-416, pl 63-5 '40
Chromite deposits of the Pilliken area, Eldorado county, California. F. G. Wells, L. R. Page and H. L. James. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-O:417-60, pl 66-9 '40
Geological investigation of the chromite deposits of California, by J. E. Allen; review, by F. G. Wells. Econ Geol 36:666-7 S '41

Analysis

Ein neues verfahren zur bestimmung des chroms in stählen, legierungen und chromeisenstein. W. Dietz. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:409-12 Ag 31 '40

CHROMITE brick
Chromerzhaltige feuerfeste baustoffe. K. Konopicky. il Stahl & Eisen 61:53-63 bibliog(379 references, p59-63) Ja 16 '41

CHROMITE magnesite brick
Basic refractories find wider use in steel plants during 1940. Brick & Clay Rec 98:48-9 F '41
Chromerzhaltige feuerfeste baustoffe. K. Konopicky. il Stahl & Eisen 61:53-63 bibliog(379 references, p59-63) Ja 16 '41
Design, construction and operation of open hearth with basic roof. L. B. Lindemuth. diags Iron Age 148:47-54 N 6; 44-9 N 13 '41; Excerpts. Steel 109:64+ S 15 '41; Brick & Clay Rec 99:42-3 S '41; Abstract. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1109-10 O '41

CHROMITE magnesite brick—*Continued*

Five years of progress in steelworks refractories. J. H. Chesters. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1028-9, 1119, 1210-11 O-D '40

Refractories. Metal Prog 40:594+ O '41

Refractories; some notes on their constitution and reactions. J. F. Hyslop. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29:922+ Ag '41

CHROMIUM

Changes in chrome supplies. Economist 141: 336 S 13 '41

Chromium under full priority control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 14 '41

Stainless steels; their conservation and substitutes therefor; chromium supplies and consumption. Metal Prog 40:676-7+ O '41

Thermal expansion of cast and of swaged chromium. P. Hidnert. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:113-24 Ag '41

Thermal expansion of electrolytic chromium. P. Hidnert. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:81-91 Ja '41

Analysis

Application of colorimetric methods to metallurgical analysis. E. Taylor-Austin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:33 F '41

Determination of cobalt and chromium in soils. A. M. M. Davidson and R. L. Mitchell. Soc Chem Ind J 59:232-5 O '40

Determination of iron and chromium in cotton. M. E. Probert and M. B. Paterson. Textile Inst J 31:T231-4 N '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:188 Mr '41

Method of analyzing chrome ore and chrome-ore refractory products. A. J. Boyle, D. F. Musser and O. S. Keim. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:7-9 Ja '41

Ein neues verfahren zur bestimmung des chroms in stählen, legierungen und chromeisenstein. W. Dietz. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:409-12 Ag 31 '40

Rapid detection of chromium in stainless steels, other high-chromium alloys, and plating. J. A. Calamari. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:19-20 Ja 15 '41

Cleaning

Metal polish. C. T. Small. il Chem Ind 49: 488-90 O '41

CHROMIUM alloys

See also

Chromium steel

Iron alloys—Chromium alloys

Stellite

CHROMIUM chlorides

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; studies with mixtures of electrolytes: ion antagonism. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:747-55 My '41

Korrosionsschutz durch chrom-diffusionszonen. G. Becker, K. Daeves and F. Steinberg. il V D I 85:127-9 F 1 '41

Magnetic properties of the iron group anhydrous chlorides at low temperatures. C. Starr, F. Bitter and A. R. Kaufmann. Phys R 58:977-92 D 1 '40

Oberflächenbehandlung von stahl durch chromdiffusion. G. Becker, K. Daeves and F. Steinberg. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61: 289-94 Mr 20 '41

CHROMIUM compounds

Chrome salts; a versatile aid for the dyer. J. Wakelin. Textile Col 63:254-6+ Ap '41

Preparation and magnetic properties of some complex compounds of divalent chromium. D. N. Hume and H. W. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1200-3 My '41

CHROMIUM hydroxide

Apparent solubility product of chromous hydroxide; the significance of the solubility products of the hydroxides of the metals which form basic salts. D. N. Hume and H. W. Stone. Am Chem Soc J 63:1197-9 My '41

CHROMIUM manganese steel

Heat-resisting chromium-manganese steels as substitutes for chromium-nickel steels; abstract. M. Schmidt and W. Lamarche. Metals & Alloys 13:805+ Je '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:63 Ag 14 '41

Hochfeste schweissbare chrom-mangan-baustähle. W. Eilender, H. Arend and E. Schmidtmann. Stahl & Eisen 61:392-6 Ap 17 '41

Tiefzementieren von chrom-molybdän- und chrom-mangan-einsatzstählen in salzbädern. H. Diergarten. il diag Stahl & Eisen 60:1027-35 N 14 '40; Discussion. 60:1035-7; 61:567-8 N 14 '40, Je 5 '41

CHROMIUM molybdenum steel

Arc welding of chrome molybdenum sheet and tube. F. R. Kostoch. il Aero Digest 39:173-4, 177 S '41; Same. Welding J 20:516-19 Ag '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:55-6 Je 5 '41

Improved method for welding chrome-moly steel; oxyacetylene welding in the production of light planes. H. Eckman. diags Steel 108:80, 82, 85 F 10; 84, 86+ F 17 '41

Influence of silicon and aluminum additions on the constitutional diagram of 4-6 chromium-molybdenum steels. C. L. Clark and M. A. Bredig. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:117-28; Discussion. 128-32 Mr '41

Properties and heat treatment of 9 per cent Cr-1.5 per cent Mo cast steels. F. B. Riggan. il Metals & Alloys 12:615-19 N '40

Reclamation of tool joints; building up worn surfaces with chromium-molybdenum steel. il Oil & Gas J 40:60 Ag 28 '41

Tiefzementieren von chrom-molybdän- und chrom-mangan-einsatzstählen in salzbädern. H. Diergarten. il diag Stahl & Eisen 60: 1027-35 N 14 '40; Discussion. 60:1035-7; 61: 567-8 N 14 '40, Je 5 '41

Use of stress-rupture data in inspecting cracking-still tubes. C. L. Clark. Oil & Gas J 40:39+ O 2 '41

Weldability of 4-6 chromium-½% molybdenum steel and its application to the piping industry. R. W. Emerson. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup239-48 My '41

See also

Chromium nickel molybdenum steel

Testing

Dauerhaltbarkeit von schraubenverbindungen mit muttern aus der magnesiumlegierung G Mg-Al. F. Kaufmann and W. Jäniche. V D I 85:504-5 My 31 '41

CHROMIUM nickel molybdenum steel

Pre-heat treated alloy steel; Elastuf 44. il Iron Age 148:54-5 S 4 '41

Some creep properties of 16Cr, 13Ni, 3 per cent Mo steel. H. D. Newell. il Metals & Alloys 14:173-81 Ag '41

CHROMIUM nickel steel

Adherent copper deposits on austenitic chromium-nickel steels. H. T. Shirley. Metal Finishing 39:122 Mr '41

Corrosion of 18-8 stainless steel in sodium chloride solutions. H. H. Uhlig and M. C. Morrill. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 875-80 Jl '41

Corrosion resistance of free-machining stainless steel. S. P. Watkins. il Metal Prog 39: 710-14 Je '41

Effect of molybdenum and columbium on the structure, physical properties and corrosion resistance of austenitic stainless steels. R. Franks, W. O. Binder and C. R. Bishop. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:35-71; Discussion. 71-84 Mr '41

18:8 and notched fatigue. bibliog Metals & Alloys 12:733+ D '40

Elastic properties of cold-rolled austenitic stainless steels. Engineer 170:sup[Metallurgist] 138-40 D 27 '40

Ferric sulphate in metal pickling; abstract. J. O. Percival, C. P. Dyer and M. H. Taylor. Chem & Met Eng 48:136-7 Ag '41

Free-machining stainless steels. S. P. Watkins. il diags Metal Prog 39:452-8+ Ap '41

How to weld 18-8 stainless steel. H. H. Moss. il diags Welding J 20:297-305 My '41

Metals and alloys in the dairy industry. H. A. Trebler. bibliog flow sheet il Metals & Alloys 12:735-43 D '40

New stainless steel gutters. il Am Bld 63:86-8 Ja '41

Properties of materials coated with acid resisting steels. H. Hougardy. Metal Prog 39:70-2 Ja '41

CHROMIUM nickel steel—*Continued*

Properties of the principal Cr-Fe alloys and Cr-Ni-Fe alloys; tabulation. Metal Prog 40:678-9 O '41

Simple method for detecting susceptibility of 18-8 steels to intergranular corrosion; abstract. H. W. Russell, H. Pray and P. D. Miller. diag Iron Age 147:60-2 F 27 '41

Special 18/8 stainless steels. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:232-3 Jl '41

Stainless-sprayed parts provide added life. Steel 107:74 D 16 '40; Iron Age 147:32 Ja 16 '41; Mach 47:206 Ja '41

Stainless steel; new data and new procedure for comparing physical properties. J. M. Bandel. il charts Iron Age 148:45-52+ O 9 '41

When you machine stainless. W. B. Brooks. diags Am Mach 85:643-4 Jl 9 '41

Zur verwendung des chroms bei der stahlerzeugung. M. Hauck; G. Rockrohr. Stahl & Eisen 61:201-8; Discussion. 208-10 F 27 '41

See also

Chromium nickel molybdenum steel

Nickel chromium steel

Steel, Stainless

Testing

Column strength of closed, thin-walled sections of 18-8 stainless steel. H. W. Barlow. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:151-61 F '41

Comparison of the properties of 18-8 weld metal, cast metal and rolled metal. K. W. Ostrom and R. D. Thomas, jr. il Welding J 20:sup317-23 Jl '41

Fatigue and damping studies of aircraft sheet materials: duralumin alloy 24ST, alclad 24ST and several 18-8 type stainless steels. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:435-62; Discussion. 463-9 Je '41

High-temperature tensile tests of welded 18-8. O. H. Henry and A. L. Huber. il diags Welding J 20:sup135-7 Mr '41

Plug method for obtaining the compressive elastic properties of thin-walled sections. H. W. Barlow, H. S. Stillwell and H. Lu. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:109-14 Ja '41

CHROMIUM ores

Chrom-X and our chromium problem. M. J. Udy. il Metals & Alloys 14:52-5 Jl '41

Specific heats of chrome and magnesia refractories. G. E. Seil, F. G. Heck and H. A. Heiligman. il Am Cer Soc J 24:204-12 bibliog(128 titles, p210-12) Je '41

See also

Chromite

CHROMIUM oxides

Catalytic dehydration and dehydrogenation of butyl and amyl alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. T. Stringer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:921-2 Ap '41

Catalytic dehydrogenation and condensation of aliphatic alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. R. Coley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:700-2 Mr '41

Chromium oxide gel catalysts for dehydrocyclization of n-heptane. J. Turkevich, H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1129-31 Ap '41

Influence and behavior of thiophene on aromatization catalysts. R. W. Hummer and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2801-5 O '41

Isomerizing action of cyclizing catalysts. J. Turkevich and H. H. Young, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:519-20 F '41

Thermal stability, poisoning, revivification and reactivity of chromium oxide gel catalysts for dehydro-cyclization. D. J. Salley, H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1131-3 Ap '41

Two-component gel catalysts containing chromium oxide for the aromatization of n-heptane. H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1385-6 My '41

Vanadium and chromium oxides in refractories as aids in the elimination of cords in glass. A. E. Badger and H. R. Pinnow. il Glass Ind 22:161-2 Ap '41

See also

Chromite

CHROMIUM plating

Bearing life increased by new finish; porous chromium plating. H. Van der Horst. il Machine Design 13:52-4 Ag '41

Bearings built abrasion-proof in deep-well pumps. J. Hait. il Steel 108:92+ My 12 '41

Chrome-hardening of cylinder bores. H. Van der Horst. diag Mech Eng 63:536-9+ Jl '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:405-7 N '41; Same abr. Engineer 172:123-4 Ag 22 '41

Chrome plating saves glassware molds. D. McGregor. il Am Mach 85:854-5 S 3 '41

Chromium plating. G. Dubpernell. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 24): 283-308 O '41

Chromium plating specifications revised. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:37 My 19 '41

Hard chrome for tougher tools. R. F. Yates. il diags Am Mach 85:327-30, 381-3, 426-8, 477-9 Ap 16-My 28 '41

Hard chromium plating, an important method. J. T. Hyduke. il Steel 109:76, 78+ Jl 14 '41

Hard-chromium plating of aluminum and its alloys; abstract. A. Beerwald. Metals & Alloys 14:231 Ag '41

Industrial chromium plating. A. Mankowich. il Metal Finishing 39:294-6 Je '41

Mechanized materials handling system; plating department, Bridgeport brass co. il Steel 108:69-70 Je 23 '41

New data for practical design of ventilation for electroplating. W. P. Battista, T. Hatch and L. Greenburg. il diags Heating-Piping 13:81-5 F '41; Same. Ind Med 10:sup 24-8 Ap '41; Same cond. Metal Finishing 39: 422-6 Ag '41

Porous chrome hardening for engine parts. Iron Age 147:45 F 20 '41

Skin game in metallurgy; chromium plating of tools and machines. R. F. Yates. il Sci Am 164:330-2 Je '41

Thermal expansion of electrolytic chromium. P. Hidnert. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:81-91 Ja '41

Ventilation of plating tanks. A. D. Brandt. Ind Med 10:sup29-33 Jl '41; Same abr. Heating-Piping 13:434-8 Jl '41; Discussion. Ind Med 10:sup33-4 Jl '41

Bibliography

Chromium plating. G. Dubpernell. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 24):283-308 O '41

Waste

Disposal of waste liquors from chromium plating; use of sodium sulfide, barium sulfide, scrap iron, sulfur dioxide. C. R. Hoover and J. W. Masselli. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:131-4 Ja '41

CHROMIUM poisoning

Chromium poisoning. L. Vaccaro. Ind Med 10:246-7 Je '41

CHROMIUM steel

Chrom-X and our chromium problem. M. J. Udy. il Metals & Alloys 14:52-5 Jl '41

Chromium steel for ball bearings; inspection and heat treatment. A. S. Jameson. il Metal Prog 39:567-73 My '41

Conservation of chromium; use of Chrom-X; abstract and discussion. J. H. McDonald. Iron Age 147:55-6 My 1 '41

Dimensional changes on hardening high chromium tool steels. H. Scott and T. H. Gray. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29: 503-14; Discussion. 514-18 Je '41

Effect of nitrogen on the case hardness of two alloy steels. S. W. Poole. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:764-86 S '41; Abstract. Steel 108:76+ Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:786-7 S '41

Korrosionsschutz durch chrom-diffusionszonen. G. Becker, K. Daeves and F. Steinberg. il V D I 85:127-9 F 1 '41

Metallurgy in stainless steel. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 39:64 N 28 '40

CHROMIUM steel—*Continued*

Nickelfreie und nickelarme rost- und säurebeständige stähle. R. Scherer. il Chemische Fabrik 13:373-9 O 19 '40; Discussion. W. Tofaute. 13:416 N 2 '40

Oberflächenbehandlung von stahl durch chromdiffusion. G. Becker, K. Daeves and F. Steinberg. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61:289-94 Mr 20 '41

Properties of the principal Cr-Fe alloys and Cr-Ni-Fe alloys; tabulation. Metal Prog 40:678-9 O '41

Quick anneal for high-carbon, high-chromium die steels. B. L. Robinson and R. C. Pruitt. il diags Steel 108:80+ Je 9 '41

Some effects of titanium on low carbon 1 per cent chromium steel. J. N. Pappas and M. Cohen. Iron Age 148:29-34 Jl 31 '41

Various 12% chromium steels. R. A. Lincoln. Metal Prog 40:682-4 O '41

Zur verwendung des chroms bei der stahlerzeugung. M. Hauck; G. Rockrohr. Stahl & Eisen 61:201-8; Discussion. 208-10 F 27 '41

See also

- Chromium molybdenum steel
- Chromium nickel steel
- Steel, Stainless

CHROMONE

Benzopyrylium salts; syntheses from substituted coumarins and chromones. R. L. Shriner and R. B. Moffett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1694-8 Je '41

Chromones of the naphthalene series; rapid quantitative transformation at room temperature of *o*-aroyloxyacetoarones into *o*-hydroxydiaroylmethanes. V. V. Ullal, R. C. Shah and T. S. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p1499-1500 N '40

CHROMOPHORES

Deutsche Bunsen-gesellschaft; vortragsgruppe: lichtabsorption und konstitution. Angew Chemie 54:62-4 Ja 18 '41

Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; conjugated dienes. H. Booker, L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p1453-63 N '40

Relation between the absorption spectra and the chemical constitution of dyes; the separation of chromophores in unsymmetrical disazo dyes. W. R. Brode and J. D. Piper. Am Chem Soc J 63:1502-5 Je '41

CHROMOSOMES

Advances in zoology during 1940; nucleus and chromosomes. D. P. Costello. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:103-4 Ja 25 '41

Artificial synthesis of a 42-chromosome wheat. E. J. Britten and W. P. Thompson. Science 93:479 My 16 '41

CHRONOSCOPE

Chronoscope times split seconds of bullet's flight. il Sci Am 164:143-4 Mr '41

New short-interval chronoscope. H. P. Kuehni. il diags Gen Elec R 44:337-9 Je '41

Split seconds can be measured by new device; chronoscope developed by Remington arms co. Steel 108:73 F 10 '41; Mach 47:124 Mr '41

CHRYSENE

Absorption spectra of some alkyl chrysenes. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:313-14 Ja '41

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; derivatives of chrysene. L. Golberg and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p575-82 S '41

4 : 5-Methylenedioxychrysene. L. H. Briggs and J. M. Wilson. Chem Soc J p500-1 Ag '41

Synthesis of 5-methyl-6,7-dimethylenechrysene and 1-methylcholanthrene. W. E. Bachmann and S. R. Safir. Am Chem Soc J 63:2601-3 O '41

CHRYSENOL

Inner complexes of phenylazo-phenanthrol, -retenol, and -chrysenol. H. M. Haendler and G. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1371-2 My '41

CHRYSLER corporation

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1277 F 22 '41

Chrysler sales at record high; less assured earnings outlook beyond first half year. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:469-71+ Ja 25 '41

Mass production job; photographic department of the Chrysler corporation. G. F. Jenkins. il Photo Tech 3:16-19 O '41

Of arms and automobiles; uncertainties of armed peace and the perplexities of all-out war. il Fortune 22:56-60+ D '40

Price administrator on spot. Business Week p15-16 Jl 5 '41

Price ceiling on new model automobile threatened by Price Administrator Henderson; accuses Chrysler corp. of failing to cooperate; corporation defends action. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4056-7 Je 28 '41

UAW-CIO wants revised contract. Automotive Ind 83:554 N 15 '40

What the latest earnings reports show. Barron's 21:20 F 17 '41

Library

Chemical library research and your car. E. V. Wright. Special Lib 32:267-8 S '41

CHRYSLER tank arsenal. See Tanks, Military —Manufacture

CHRYSOFLUORENE

Synthesis of growth-inhibitory polycyclic compounds. G. M. Badger. Chem Soc J p535-8 S '41

CHRYSOTILE

Some fundamental properties of chrysotile asbestos in relation to electrical insulation. W Francis and J. Grayson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:160-6 Je '41

CHUCKS

Chuck for bevel pinions. T. O. Ford. diags Am Mach 85:754-5 Ag 6 '41

Chuck operates expanding mandrel. F. C. Hudson. diags Am Mach 85:162 Mr 5 '41

Drill chuck attachment for spacing holes. E. N. Olson. diag Am Mach 84:968 N 27 '40

50-year old oval chuck. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 84:1058 D 25 '40

Holder makes spring collets run through. G. J. Murdock. diags Am Mach 84:1014 D 11 '40

Independent chuck-jaw housing. M. H. Ball. diag Mach 47:196 Ja '41

Quick-acting chuck for thin rings. J. B. Booth. diags Am Mach 84:1066 D 25 '40

Manufacture

Case hardening à la carte; heat-treating department of the Jacobs mfg. co. il Iron Age 148:45-7 S 11 '41

How to make chuck jaws inexpensively and quickly; use of Cerromatrix. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:40-3 My 1 '41

Induction heating multiplies production of chuck bodies. il Elec W 115:1350 Ap 19 '41

Low-cost method of making chuck jaws for holding irregular-shaped work. il Mach 47:145 Je '41

CHURCH and social problems

Fiftieth anniversary of the Rerum Novarum. A. Le Roy. Int Labour R 44:369-88 O '41

CHURCH architecture

American architecture, 1891-1941; churches; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:77-80 F '41

Trends in American church design. E. D. Robb. Arch Forum 73:504-5 D '40

Designs and plans

Church for a monastery; Conventual church of St Mary and St John, Cambridge, Mass. il plans Arch Rec 89:54-6 Je '41

Church of the Assumption, Seattle, Wash. il plans Arch Rec 90:62-3 S '41

St Mary's Episcopal church, Eugene, Ore.; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:79 F '41

CHURCH decoration and ornament

See also

Stained glass

CHURCH finance

Practical problems in church finance. W. J. Doheny. 116p bibliog(p11-14) $2 Bruce pub. '41

CHURCH life insurance corporation

Statement. Weekly Underw 144:428 F 15 '41

CHURCH lighting

Church wiring; regulations to ensure a high standard. Elec R (Lond) 128:340 F 7 '41

Light for a cathedral; incandescent. il diag Elec West 87:59 Ag '41

CHURCH offices (architecture)

See also

Diocesan buildings

CHURCH pension fund. See Clergy—Pensions

CHURCH printing

Sells church groups high quality promotion matter. il Inland Ptr 106:31-2 D '40

CHURCHES

Gothic type church features all-welded frame; Fairmount Presbyterian church, Cleveland. il Steel 109:79 Jl 21 '41

Unique design in welded steel features new Cleveland church. il Welding J 20:540-1 Ag '41

See also

Church architecture

Church lighting

Heating and ventilation

Remodeled church and school heating system; Friedler's Evangelical Lutheran church and school, Kenosha, Wis. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:36, 38, 40+ N '40

CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-

Blood, sweat, and tears. W. S. Churchill. 462p $3 Putnam '41

Concerning Winston Spencer Churchill. G. Arthur. 184p $2 H. C. Kinsey & co, New York '41

I was Winston Churchill's private secretary. P. Moir. 221p $2 Wilfred Funk, New York '41

Mr England; the life story of Winston Churchill, the fighting Briton. P. Manning and M. Bronner. 250p $1 John C. Winston co, Winston bldg, Philadelphia '41

These two fellows can write. G. W. Cecil. Adv & Sell 34:76-7 N '41

CHUTE, Harry Owen

Personalities in chemistry. A. D. McFadyen. por Chem Ind 48:30-1+ Ja '41

CHUTES

Laying out the trajectory; designing shoot to receive discharge from belt conveyor; chart evolved by Link-Belt company. Mech Handling 28:225-6 O '41

Layout for a package chute. J. H. Teschmacher. plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:28-30 D '40

CIBANITE

Cibanite mountings for metallurgical specimens. B. Walsh. il Iron Age 148:48-9 Jl 24 '41

CICADIDAE, Fossil

Davispia bearcreekensis Cooper, a new cicada from the paleocene, with a brief review of the fossil cicadidae. K. W. Cooper. pl diags Am J Sci 239:286-304 bibliog(p302-4) Ap '41

CIDER

Bulk fermentation process for sparkling cider. D. K. Tressler, R. F. Celmer and E. A. Beavens. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1027-31 Ag '41

CIGAR industry and trade

Statistics

Hand and machine production of cigars in 1940. D. Evans and S. C. Sufrin. Monthly Labor R 53:95-8 Jl '41

Germany

Regulations governing the manufacture of cigars. For Comm W 1:573 D 21 '40

CIGARET paper

Filler losses in making cigaret paper; abstract. E. W. L. Skark. Chem & Met Eng 48:174-5 S '41

CIGARETS

Behind the cigarette verdict. Business Week p17-18 N 8 '41

Cigarettes' high ceiling. H. M. Wootten. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8+ F '41

Hill testifies in tobacco trial. Ptr Ink 196:14 S 12 '41

Investor's prospects in cigarette shares. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 21:20 Ap 7 '41

King size clicks. Business Week p36-7+ F 8 '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of cigarette manufacturers with assets over $10,000,000 each. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3020 N 23 '40

Set-up boxes for home re-use; Benson & Hedges cigarets. il Mod Packaging 14:54+ Ja '41

U.S. rests in tobacco case. H. M. Wootten. Ptr Ink 196:39, 42-3 Ag 29 '41

What are cigarette prospects for '41? G. R. Dunhill. il Adv & Sell 34:31+ F '41

Advertising

Brand-switching myth is here refuted; effect of competitive advertising on sales volume of an industry. O. Kleppner. Ptr Ink 196:62-3 Ag 22 '41

Chesterfield's rise; dramatic figures of Liggett & Myers growth, at insignificant unit advertising cost. H. M. Wootten. il Ptr Ink 197:17-20 O 10 '41

43 billion Camels sold in a year. H. M. Wootten. il Ptr Ink 197:17-20 O 31 '41

Johnny the call boy. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:67 F '41

Lucky Strike sales reach new peak by dramatizing basic advantages. L. M. Hughes. il Sales Management 49:25-6 Jl 15 '41

Music on Lucky Strike Hit parade is part of advertisement. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink Mo 42:30+ My '41

U.S. rests in tobacco case. H. M. Wootten. Ptr Ink 196:39, 42-3 Ag 29 '41

Statistics

Cigarette industry sells 18,400,000,000 a month. G. W. Hill. il Ptr Ink 196:15-18 S 26 '41

Cigarette leadership changes; American Tobacco believed ahead of R. J. Reynolds as this year's sales spurt. H. M. Wootten. Barron's 21:8 Je 23 '41

Dubious outlook for tobacco; cigaret consumption and costs. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 68:628-9+ S 20 '41

Wartime smoking. Business Week p58-9 Ag 16 '41

CIGARS

Influence of fermentation on elasticity and strength of Havana seed wrapper leaf; abstract. I. Trafiuc. Chem & Met Eng 48:136 Mr '41

CINCHONA

Bolivian cinchona bark trade. For Comm W 4:30 Ag 9 '41

Imports to United States. For Comm W 1:466 D 7 '40

Mexican plants. For Comm W 3:516 Je 21 '41

CINCHONA alkaloids

Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; quaternary salts. M. A. Clapp, A. G. Renfrew and L. H. Cretcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2169-71 Ag '41

Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; some sulfur derivatives of apocupreicine ethers and aminoquinolines. A. G. Renfrew and C. L. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 62:3304-5 D '40

Modified cinchona alkaloids; niquine. W. Solomon. Chem Soc J p77-83 F '41

CINCHONA products institute

Answers F.T.C. charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 6 '41

Misrepresentation alleged. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 16 '40

CINCHOPHEN

Cinchophen labels must warn doctors. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 F 24 '41

CINCINNATI, Ohio

Bridges

Suspension bridges and wind resistance. Staff of Modjeski and Masters. il diag Eng N 127:565-8 O 23 '41

Rapid transit

Municipal transportation; problems solved by probability studies applied to census and to use data. E. P. Goodrich. plans map Civil Eng 11:353-6 Je '41

Suburbs

See also
Greenhills, Ohio

Water supply

Cement lining of a water main at Cincinnati. C. A. Eberling. diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1693-4 O '41

Water supply at Cincinnati. C. A. Eberling and others. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1199-1217 Jl '41

CINCINNATI Enquirer (newspaper)

President Roosevelt, in message to Cincinnati Enquirer, declares freedom of press depends on press itself. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2477 Ap 19 '41

CINCINNATI, New Orleans and Texas Pacific railway

Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2848-9 My 3 '41

CINCINNATI stock exchange

Monthly range of prices, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:578-9 Ja 25 '41

Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

CINDERS

Smoke, flyash and cinder. diags Power 84:800 D '40

CINECOLOR (Inc.)

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3085-6 N 23 '40

CINEMA integraph. See Integraphs

CINNAMIC acid

Chlorination of ethylenic compounds containing a reactive group with *t*-butyl hypochlorite in methanol solution. B. L. Emling, R. R. Vogt and G. F. Hennion. Am Chem Soc J 63:1624-5 Je '41

Dissociation constants in the cinnamic acid series. R. D. Kleene, F. H. Westheimer and G. W. Wheland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:791-3 Mr '41

CIRCULINES (term)

How circulines can measure advertising pressure. N. H. Seubert. Adv & Sell 34:68-70 Je '41

CIRRHOSIS of the liver. See Liver—Cirrhosis

CISTERNS

Improved method of cistern cleaning. diag Comp Air M 46:6420 Ap '41

Methods for controlling aëdes aegypti mosquitoes with gambusia holbrooki minnows at Key West, Fla. J. H. Le Van. Pub Health Rep 56:1217-21, pl 1-2 Je 6 '41

CITIES and towns

Cities on the toboggan; tendency of population to live in suburbs creates transportation problem. J. A. Miller. il Transit J 85:44-7 F '41; Discussion. 85:143-5 Ap '41

Economic background of cities. H. Hoyt. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:188-95 My '41

Urban society. N. P. Gist and L. A. Halbert. 2d ed 629p $3.50 Crowell '41

See also
Business streets
City planning
Market areas
Municipal government and other headings beginning Municipal
Rapid transit

Growth

Corpus Christi, 106.6% bigger. il Business Week p22, 24+ Ap 26 '41

Defense problems come home to roost in nation's capital; force defense workers into stables, citizens into cellars. il Arch Forum 75:129-31 Ag '41

Gadsden, a census case study. il Business Week p36, 38 Je 7 '41

Growth normal in Los Angeles area. il Business Week p22+ F 22 '41

Lubbock, a Lone Star exhibit. il Business Week p20, 22+ Ap 19 '41

Magic Miamis study economics. il Business Week p38, 40 Mr 22 '41

Waterworks practice when cities stop growing. R. Newson. Eng N 126:612 Ap 24 '41

What happened to American cities, 1930-1940; 32 gained over 50% in population; 12 others lost over 10%; tabulations from Bureau of census. Business Week p16 N 30 '40

When the defense boom hits a town; what happened in Brownwood, Texas. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:18-19, 40-1 Jl '41

Industries

Allocations of defense contracts in 931 U.S. cities. Adv & Sell 34:32-3, 56, 90-1 My '41

Defense industry; base for community expansion? J. T. Anderson. il Manuf Rec 110:26, 56 Je '41

In Bremerton and Charlestown. il Business Week p16-17 Mr 15 '41

Louisville agents are surprised to discover the premium potentialities in a new industry. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8 F 20 '41

Periodic community check-ups. T. H. Reed. il Banking 33:20-3 Ja '41

Planning the town you want. T. H. Reed. il Banking 33:19 D '40

Towns making appliances in "one industry" list; communities now subject to preferential contract treatment by Priorities division of OPM. Elec W News ed 116:803 S 13 '41

See also subdivision Industries under names of cities, e.g. Pittsburgh—Industries; San Diego, California—Industries

Moving

Improved water and sewage systems in St Lawrence River towns will result from waterways development. il map Can Eng W & S 79:15-16+ S '41

Municipal moving at Shawneetown, Ill. Eng N 126:465 Mr 27 '41

Canada

Municipal statistics, 1938. 37p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '40

Great Britain

Replanning bombed cities of Britain. G. L. Pepler. Eng N 127:510 O 9 '41

United States

Home town. S. Anderson. 145p $2.50 Alliance book corp, New York '40

Localities affected by the defense program, by states and towns. Dun's R 49:43-54 Je '41

Sales Management high-spot cities. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Sales management

Western states

City problems of the West; the proceedings of the Western regional conference of the United States conference of mayors, Portland, Oregon, April 8-9, 1940. P. V. Betters, ed. 88p $2 U.S. conference of mayors, 730 Jackson pl, N.W, Washington, D.C. '40

CITIES and towns, Ancient

Greek city from Alexander to Justinian. A. H. M. Jones. 393p bibliog(p368-70) $7 Oxford '40

CITIES service company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2697-8 Ap 26 '41

Divestment plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 153:686, 831 Ag 2-9 '41

Exemption denied by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3884 D 28 '40

SEC and company cooperate on plan. Comm & Fin Chr 153:239 Jl 12 '41

CITIES service gas company

Case study of the Gas service company group. il Gas Age 88:23-5 Jl 31 '41

CITIES service power and light company
Liquidation proposed by Cities service co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3803 Je 14 '41
To merge subsidiary. Comm & Fin Chr 152:115 Ja 4 '41

CITIZENSHIP
American citizens handbook. J. E. Morgan, ed. 366p $1 Nat. education assn. of the U.S, Washington, D.C. '41
Businessman's responsibility as a citizen. J. B. Gage. Trusts & Estates 72:139-41 F '41
California youth speaks on American citizenship; contest sponsored by California bankers association. il Banking 33:36-7 Je '41
Explorations in citizenship; proceedings of the Citizens' conference on government management, Estes Park, Colo., June 17-22, 1940. A. D. H. Kaplan, ed. 501p $3 School of commerce, accounts, and finance, Univ. of Denver, Denver '40
Handbook of American citizenship. A. Reiner. 64p pa 50c Immigrants' information bur, New York '41
Introduction to responsible citizenship. W. E. Mosher, ed. 887p bibliog(p857-73) $3.25 Holt '41
National defense! how can I help? 48p pa 25c Hawley pub. co, Redding Ridge, Conn.; for sale by Am. news co, New York '40
Preparation for citizenship. S. Wadia. 72p pa R 1 International book house, Ash lane, Esplanade road, Bombay '41
President Roosevelt proclaims May 18 as "I am an American day"; designed to emphasize significance of citizenship. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2321 Ap 12 '41
Speak up for democracy; what you can do; a practical plan of action for every American citizen. E. L. Bernays. 128p bibliog(p91-107) pa $1 Viking press '40
Status of American citizenship and The future of immigration. H. Mayer-Daxlanden. 61p pa $1 Savoy book publishers, New York '41
You and your community. L. J. O'Rourke. 691p $1.72 Heath '41
See also
Nationality act, 1940

CITRATES
See also
Potassium sodium citrate

CITRAZINIC acid
Dyes from citrazinic acid. N. L. Kalman. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:499-503+ S 29 '41

CITRIC acid
Colour reaction of maleic anhydride, *p*-benzoquinone, their partially substituted derivatives, and citric acid; some zwitterions. A. Schönberg and A. F. A. Ismail. Chem Soc J p1374-8 O '40
Precipitation of zinc sulfide from a solution of ammonium citrate and citric acid. S. A. Coleman and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:377-80 Je 15 '41
Über die colorimetrische kupferbestimmung in leichtmetall-legierungen. R. Schubert. Angew Chemie 54:87-9 F 1 '41

Analysis

Organic acids in plant tissues; modifications of analytical methods. G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman and H. B. Vickery. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:244-6 Ap 15 '41

CITRIN
See also
Vitamins—Vitamin P

CITRONELLA
Perfuming materials; a review of the current supply situation. Soap & San Chem 17:29 S '41

CITRULLINE
Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of creatine hydrate, *dl*-citrulline, *dl*-ornithine, *l*-proline and taurine. H. M. Huffman and S. W. Fox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3464-5 D '40

CITRUS fruit
Citrus pectates; properties, manufacture, and uses. W. E. Baier and C. W. Wilson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:287-91 Mr '41
Palestine citrus crop. Economist 139:798; 140:156 D 28 '40, F 1 '41
Use of wraps containing O-phenylphenol for citrus fruits; abstract. J. E. van der Plank, J. M. Rattray and G. F. van Wyk. Food Ind 13:92 Ja '41
See also
Lemons
Oranges

Advertising

Sunkist sales and advertising go hand in hand. P. S. Armstrong. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:13+ My '41

By-products

Utilization of citrus wastes; Citro dry incorporated of Tampa. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1422-6 N '41

Statistics

Citrus fruits, world production and trade. M. A. Wulfert. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 213:1-55 '40
1939-40 citrus fruit season in Jamaica. For Comm W 2:496 Mr 22 '41

Transportation

Handling perishable traffic. Ry Age 109:985-7 D 28 '40

CITRUS fruit juices

Analysis

Determination of ascorbic acid in citrus fruit juices. R. Ballentine. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:89 F 15 '41

CITY and country
Crime in city and country areas. G. B. Vold. Ann Am Acad 217:38-45 S '41
Location of heirs and the value of their inheritances; farm and city estates; transfer of wealth through population migration. E. D. Tetreau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:416-29 N '40

CITY management. See Municipal government

CITY planning
American planning and civic annual. H. James, ed. 278p $3 Am. planning and civic assn, 901 Union trust bldg, Washington, D.C. '40
Building's post-war pattern. Arch Forum 75:139-51 S '41
Can America afford super-streets? Ry Age 110:528-9 Mr 22 '41
City growing pains; a series of discussions of metropolitan area problems. 116p bibliog(p106-16) Nat. municipal league, New York '41
Decentralization of cities is affecting property values; abstracts. G. Whitnall. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:11+ O 11 '41; East Underw 42:12 O 10 '41
Defense plan for the city; imaginary report. W. E. Andrews; R. M. Bennett. il diags maps Arch Forum 73:409-28 N '40
Defense-time planning for peace-time use. P. Goodman. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:95-8 N '40
Effect of urban decentralization upon transit operation and policies. H. Bartholomew. Pub Util 26:878-80 D 19 '40
Land values in relation to planning and housing in the United States. R. Unwin. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:1-9 F '41
Looks ahead to post-emergency rebuilding of American cities. P. W. Kniskern. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3121 My 17 '41
Many forces join in the work of rehabilitation. Arch Rec 89:90 Mr '41
Master plan for New York city. T. T. McCrosky. il maps Civil Eng 11:487-90 Ag '41
Model for city planning; Los Angeles scale model of metropolitan district. W. A. Ridings. il Eng N 127:107-8 Jl 17 '41
Need for town planning in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 51:1168-9 N '40
Off-street parking; a city planning problem. W. C. Behrendt. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:464-7 N '40

CITY planning—*Continued*

P. W. Kniskern asserts we can rebuild near-in areas of cities in such a way as to prevent recurrence of blight. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4058 Je 28 '41

Planned community; Greenhills, Ohio. il plan Arch Forum 73:466-7 N '40

Planning function in urban government. R. A. Walker. 376p bibliog(p357-66) $3 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Proceedings of the second annual Oklahoma planning conference at the University of Oklahoma, Norman, April 7, 1941. 44p pa 25c Short course dept, Extension division, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman '41

Progress report on architect's place in community life. M. Villanueva. il Arch Rec 88:42-3 N '40

Progress report on Bonneville and other Oregon communities. H. Johnston. il plans Arch Rec 88:38-40 N '40

Rebuilding old city areas urged by Commissioner Pink. East Underw 42:13 Mr 28 '41

Replanning bombed cities of Britain. G. L. Pepler. Eng N 127:510 O 9 '41

Sir Thomas Gresham's picture; reconstruction of cities after fires, air raids, etc. J. E. Burchard. il diags Tech R 43:198-200+ Mr '41

Street planning; abstract. N. L. Smith. Roads & Sts 84:60+ F '41

Subdivision regulations; an analysis of land subdivision control practices. H. W. Lautner. 346p bibliog(p300-13, 343-6) $3.75 Public administration service, Chicago '41

Tonic for decentralizing cities concocted by Oakland property owners. il plans Arch Forum 74:207-11+ Mr '41

Town and country tomorrow. G. M. Boumphrey. 200p 75c Thomas Nelson & sons, 91 Wellington st, W, Toronto, 2 '40

Traffic and city planning as they affect business districts; review of papers presented at meetings of Western society of engineers. H. W. Young. il maps W Soc E J 45:233-55 O '40

See also

Airports
Building laws and regulations
Business districts
Business streets
Housing
Neighborhood planning
Parkways
Regional planning
Slums
Streets
Suburban development

CITY water company of Chattanooga

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3884-5 D 28 '40

CIVIL aeronautics administration

CAA and the airplane buyer; work of factory inspector. D. R. Moulton. il Aviation 40:89+ S '41

Civil aeronautics administration gets new laboratory plane. il Civil Aero J 2:101+ My 1 '41

C.A.A. to add 24,000 miles to teletype. Civil Aero J 2:166 Jl 1 '41

Regional managers discuss more C.A.A. decentralization. Civil Aero J 2:257-8 O 15 '41

Senate approves $144,963,784 for C.A.A. in fiscal '42. Civil Aero J 2:129 Je 1 '41; Correction. 2:141 Je 15 '41

Stanton appointed assistant administrator of civil aeronautics. Civil Aero J 1:473+ N 15 '40

CIVIL aeronautics authority

Air transportation facing new change in regulation policy. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 27:269-75 F 27 '41

Congress gives CAA $94,977,750 for airports; total fund $136,977,750 for 399 projects. Aviation 40:112 Jl '41

Congress provides funds to increase CAA airport program by fifty percent. Eng N 127:7 Jl 3 '41

1940 in review. Civil Aero J 2:1-3+ Ja 1 '41

Second annual report transmitted to Congress. Civil Aero J 2:37-9 F 1 '41

CIVIL engineering

American society of civil engineers 88th annual meeting, New York, Jan. 15-17. Eng N 126:131, 140-2 Ja 23 '41

Building the Corpus Christi naval air base. il map Eng N 127:90-5 Jl 17 '41

Can the inspector be an umpire? D. DuPuy. Eng N 126:552 Ap 10 '41

Civil engineering in 1940. il diags plan map Engineer 171:4-7, supp 1, 4, 23-4 Ja 3-10 '41

Engineering significance of the WPA. P. A. Fellows. il Civil Eng 11:269-72 My '41

Heavy equipment beats army camp mud; Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif. il Eng N 127:12-15 Jl 3 '41

Major projects of 1940. il Eng N 126:252-66 F 13 '41

Review and forecast, 1940-1941. Eng N 126:221-3 F 13 '41

Some observations on engineering for national defense. A. L. Shaw. Boston Soc C E J 28:89-93 Ap '41

Special construction at Quonset; naval air station. il Eng N 126:880-5 Je 5 '41

Year in research. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 126:239-42 F 13 '41

See also

Airports
Airways
Alinement
Aqueducts
Blasting
Bridges
Building
Canals
Cofferdams
Culverts
Dams
Docks
Drainage
Dredging
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Earthwork
Flood control
Foundations
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Marine engineering
Mining engineering
Municipal engineering
Piers
Piles and pile driving
Pipe laying
Public works
Railroad engineering
Regional planning
Rivers—Regulation
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Soil mechanics
Steel construction
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Subways
Surveying
Tunnels and tunneling
Water supply engineering
Wharves

Bibliography

Current periodical literature. Published in monthly numbers of Civil engineering

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:519-31 Mr '41

History

Specifications and plans of ancient times. R. S. Kirby. il diags Civil Eng 11:393-6 Jl '41

Study and teaching

Esthetic responsibilities of the engineer. H. M. Lewis. il Civil Eng 11:154-6 Mr '41

Proposed undergraduate civil engineering curriculum. S. B. Morris. Civil Eng 11:123 F '41

Value and need of organized employee training programs in civil engineering fields. H. G. Conley. J Eng Educ 31:783-94 Je '41

CIVIL engineers

Adequacy of the supply of civil engineers for defense. W. E. Jessup. il Civil Eng 11:313-14 My '41

Changing field of employment and possible implications for curriculum adjustment. H. L. Thompson. J Eng Educ 31:774-82 Je '41

Civil engineering and the wage and hour law. P. B. Fleming. il Civil Eng 11:331-2 Je '41

Study of earths, an American tradition. F. M. Baron. diags Civil Eng 11:473-6 Ag '41

Value and need of organized employee training programs in civil engineering fields. H. G. Conley. J Eng Educ 31:783-94 Je '41

See also

American society of civil engineers

CIVIL liberty. See Liberty

CIVIL rights

Life, liberty, and property; a story of conflict and a measurement of conflicting rights. A. W. Jones. 397p $3.50 Lippincott '41

Life, liberty, and property; people of Akron weigh corporate property rights against personal rights. A. W. Jones. il Fortune 23:60-1+ F '41

CIVIL service

Discussion on civil service. E. V. Buchanan. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1609-11 S '41

Job security; a problem in industrial relations. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 26:732-7 N 21 '40

Limitations of civil service. H. A. Van Norman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1596-1608 S '41; Abstract and discussion. Eng N 127: 114 Jl 17 '41

Merit system installation; problems and procedures in establishing a public personnel agency. 58p bibliog(p32-4) pa $1.50 Public administration service, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

More than buses; N.Y. strike may bear on future of unionism among civil service employees; subway situation. Business Week p65-6 Mr 22 '41

Ownership question as the employees see it; some prefer working for publicly owned, some for privately owned, utilities. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 27:87-91 Ja 16 '41

Promotion practices of public agencies. N. J. Powell and S. Tinkelman. Personnel J 19: 372-7 Ap '41

State departments of labor and civil service. E. B. Patton. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:222-9; Discussion. 230-7 '40

Values of an adequate civil service system. J. B. Probst. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1591-5 S '41

See also

Government employees

Examinations

Complete courses in civil service. J. W. Calley. 7th ed rev 334p $2 Grosset & Dunlap, New York '40

Practical civil service examinations; for manual jobs; written test should be last. H. Levine. Personnel J 19:348-53 Mr '41

Ramspeck positions; a course of preparation for federal employees affected by the Ramspeck law. pa $1.50 Arco pub. co, New York '41

Canada

Progress of civil-service reform. A. Bell. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:229-30 '40

Great Britain

Advertising must heed lessons taught by war; otherwise it is due for crackup; British merchandising scene; National savings committee publicity program. W. Buchanan-Taylor. Ptr Ink 193:33+ N 29 '40

Bureaucrat. Economist 140:264 Mr 1 '41

New York (city)

Study book for assistant foreman. pa $1.50 Cord publishers, New York '41

Panama

Hours of work for civil-service employees in Panama. A. B. Sowell. Monthly Labor R 52:459 F '41

United States

Bill extending civil service to 200,000 government workers. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3161 N 30 '40

Civil service agencies in the United States; a 1940 census. 59p pa 50c Civil service assembly of the U.S. and Canada, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '40

Civil service careers for boys. N. V. Carlisle and C. L. Erickson. 201p $2 Dutton '41

Civil service careers for girls. N. V. Carlisle and D. McFerran. 201p $2 Dutton '41

Civil service manual. S. Alten. 192p 49c World pub. co, Cleveland '41

Employee training in the public service. 172p bibliog(p169-72) $2.50 Civil service assembly of the U.S. and Canada, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Engineer in the federal service. E. J. Stocking. J Eng Educ 31:487-98 Mr '41

Federal employment under the merit system. R. A. Taylor, jr. 112p U.S. Civil service commission, Washington '40

Fields in which recruiting difficulties are anticipated by the United States civil service commission. Elec Eng 60:559-60 N '41

Maximum age for civil-service positions under national defense. Monthly Labor R 52:1385-6 Je '41

Positions under the federal government in field of social and physical sciences. Science 94:274 S 19 '41

President Roosevelt calls for repeal of rider prohibiting extension of civil service to employees of Farm security administration. Comm & Fin Chr 153:181 Jl 12 '41

President Roosevelt places over 100,000 more government positions in civil service. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2631 Ap 26 '41

Public personnel administration. W. E. Mosher and J. D. Kingsley. rev ed 671p bibliog(p641-58) $5 Harper '41

Public relations of public personnel agencies. 259p $2.50 Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada, Chicago '41

Report of President Roosevelt's committee on civil service improvement urges extension of system to cover higher grade administrative positions. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1360 Mr 1 '41

Training for national defense; need for training on college and subcollege level as seen by U.S. Civil service commission. E. J. Stocking. Mech Eng 63:185-8 Mr '41

Uncle Sam wants civilian radiomen; digest of radio jobs available through Civil service commission. S. Milburne. Radio N 25:8+ F '41

Vermont

Merit and retirement systems for Vermont. 51p Commission on personnel administration, Montpelier, Vt. '40

Virginia

Survey of public personnel legislation and administrative regulations; a report submitted to the Committee on personnel administration of the Virginia advisory legislative council. C. M. Ross. 143p bibliog(p135-43) $1 Division of publications, Bur. of public administration, University, Va. '39

CIVIL service pensions

Operations of federal employees' retirement system, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:909-10 O '41

CIVIL works administration

Changing seasonal fluctuations in the amounts of public and private assistance and earnings on CWA and WPA projects in 116 urban areas, 1929-38. D. B. Yntema. Am Statis Assn J 35:644-52 D '40

CIVILIAN and national defense exposition

Defense in action. Business Week p20+ S 27 '41

Defense show. Business Week p62-3 S 20 '41

CIVILIAN conservation corps

Eight years of CCC operations, 1933 to 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1405-13 Je '41

My brush monkeys; a narrative of the CCC. A. W. Jernberg. 283p $2.50 R. R. Smith, New York '41

Now they are men. J. J. McEntee. 69p pa 25c Nat. home library foundation, Washington, D.C. '40

CIVILIAN defense, Office of. See United States—Civilian defense, Office of

CIVILIZATION

Broader base for science; more widespread understanding is a safeguard for civilization. A. J. Carlson. il Tech R 43:417-18+ Jl '41

Crisis of our age; the social and cultural outlook. P. A. Sorokin. 338p $3.50 Dutton '41

Newtopia; the world we want. P. W. Wilson. 219p $2 Scribner '41

CIVILIZATION—*Continued*

Present pleasures or future benefits? willingness to make sacrifices is hallmark of character essential to high standard of civilization. K. T. Compton. Tech R 43:347-8+ Je '41

Regeneration [a doctrine for true Frenchmen] D. Saurat. 64p $1 Dutton '41

Science in civilization. R. Gregory. Chem & Ind 60:530-1 Jl 19 '41

Social and cultural dynamics; volume four, Basic problems, principles, and methods. P. A. Sorokin. 804p $6 Am. book co. '41

See also

Education

Industry

Inventions

Social problems

Social progress

History

Arts and man. R. S. Stites. 872p $7.50 McGraw-Hill '40

Civilization and liberty. R. Muir. 288p 85c Nelson (Toronto)

Development of western civilization. C. G. Haines and W. B. Walsh. 1062p bibliog (p1033-5) $4.50 Holt '41

Great cultural traditions; the foundations of civilization; v 1, The ancient cities; v2, The classical empires. R. Turner. 601;602-1333p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Growth of European civilization. A. E. R. Boak, A. Hyma and P. Slosson. 2d ed 638p $4.50 Crofts '41

Intellectual and cultural history of the western world. H. E. Barnes. rev ed 1278p $6 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Studies in civilization. A. J. B. Wace and others. 200p $2 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Western civilizations; their history & their culture. E. M. Burns. 926p $6; text ed $4.35 Norton '41

Preservation of records

Westinghouse time capsule: monument to mark location. Science 94:251 S 12 '41

CLAIMS

Claims against the state; Dominican Republic. For Comm W 3:13 Ap 5 '41

See also

Damages

Insurance—Adjustment of claims

CLAISEN rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

CLAMPS

Efficient clamps for stack-cutting. H. R. Gilson. il diags Aero Digest 39:203-4 Ag '41; Same abr. Welding J 20:618-19 S '41

Handy clamp for aligning pipe. diag Heat & Ven 37:39 D '40

Mass production of aircraft clamps; Bendix aviation. R. R. Harrison. il Aviation 40:84, 169 O '41

Special clamps are time savers. C. H. Willey. diags Am Mach 85:225 Mr 19 '41

Spherical washers for clamps. J. G. Jergens. diag Am Mach 85:933 S 17 '41

Tools for making ring clamps for mounting flush-type meter rings. C. H. Willey. diags Am Mach 85:54 F 5 '41

Work clamping devices. J. G. Jergens. diags Am Mach 85:750-1, 802-3, 852-3 Ag 6-S 3 '41

CLARIFIERS

See also

Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)

Thickeners

CLARINETS

Mode of vibration of a clarinet reed. C. S. McGinnis and C. Gallagher. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:529-31 Ap '41

CLARK, Hervey Parke

Houses by Hervey Parke Clark; with construction outlines. Arch Forum 73:479-92 D '40

CLARK, Howard Walton, 1870-1941

Sketch. F. M. MacFarland. Science 94:226 S 5 '41

CLARK, James d'A.

Clark to be research associate of the Institute of paper chemistry. por Paper Tr J 112:119 F 20 '41; Paper Ind 22:1294 Mr '41

CLARK, Jerome, 1895-1941

Sketch. por East Underw 42:9+ Jl 18 '41

CLARK-AIKEN company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:114 sec 2 N 28 '40

CLARK equipment company

Stocks favored in a war economy. Mag of Wall St 68:691-2 O 4 '41

CLASS conflict

No class war. N. Peffer. Trusts & Estates 73:136-7 Ag '41

CLASS distinction

Life, liberty, and property; a story of conflict and a measurement of conflicting rights. A. W. Jones. 397p $3.50 Lippincott '41

Life, liberty, and property; people of Akron weigh corporate property rights against personal rights. A. W. Jones. il Fortune 23:60-1+ F '41

CLASSES, Social. See Class distinction

CLASSIFICATION

Care of special materials in the U.S. Coast and geodetic survey library. L. D. Lynn. il Special Lib 31:396-400 N '40

Library system for engineers and highway departments. L. Williams. Roads & Sts 83: 68, 70, 72 D '40

See also

Files and filing (documents, etc.)

Books

Acquisition and cataloging of books; papers presented before the Library institute at the University of Chicago, July 29 to August 9, 1940. W. M. Randall, ed. 408p bibliog(p382-95) $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Catalogers' and classifiers' yearbook, number 9. 134p pa $2.25 Am. lib. assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '41

Classification scheme for a Garden Center library of books on horticulture and its many related subjects. M. B. Clelland. 15p Garden center of Greater Cleveland, East blvd. at Euclid av, Cleveland '40

Explanation of the tables used in the schedules of the Library of Congress classification; accompanied by an historical and explanatory introduction. C. W. Grout. 108p bibliog(p104-8) $2 School of library service, Columbia univ, New York '40

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal

Maintenance of information for refinery patent department. C. Schaler. Oil & Gas J 40:52-4 O 9 '41; Same cond. Special Lib 32:270-3 S '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:1112-13 O 10 '41

Modification and expansion of the Dewey decimal classification in the 200 class. R. J. Walsh. 139p $3 Peter Reilly co, 133 N. 13th st, Philadelphia '41

Scheme of classification for the United States Department of agriculture library. 5th ed 154p U.S. Dept. of agriculture lib, Washington '40

CLASSIFIERS

Washing and classifying sand (cont). E. Shaw. il diags Rock Prod 44:37-8 Ja; 47-8 Ap '41

See also

Screens

Separators

CLASSROOMS

Activity classroom planning; with time-saver standards. plans Arch Rec 89:101-2 Je '41

Crow Island school, Winnetka, Ill.; intermediate and primary classrooms; views. Arch Forum 75:86-7 Ag '41

Design of classrooms for high level daylight illumination. L. H. Brown. il diags plans Illum Eng 36:411-22; Discussion. 422-4 Mr '41

CLASSROOMS—*Continued*

Effects of classroom lighting upon educational progress and visual welfare of school-children. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. il Illum Eng 35:915-38 D '40

CLAY, Lucius D.

Named secretary of Airport approval board. Civil Aero J 1:482 N 15 '40

CLAY

Addition of rebonding sand to molding sand mix in form of clay slurry; abstract. R. H. Mooney. Iron Age 147:62-3 My 22 '41

Admixtures and chemicals used in drilling fluids. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:34, 36 Ja 9 '41

Adsorption by clay minerals and organic soil colloids; abstract. P. Schachtschabel. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):26 Ja '41

Alter properties of clay slips by exchanging basic ions; round table discussion. Cer Ind 37:52, 54 O '41

American synthetic sand practice. N. J. Dunbeck. Engineering 152:144-6, 164-5 Ag 22-29 '41

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; clay investigations. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:40-2 '40

Clay and soil mechanics. R. R. Minikin. diags Engineering 152:241-3, 261-3 S 26-O 3 '41

Clays and clay bodies for art purposes. C. C. Engle. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:340-2 O '41

Continuous flow from clay-pit. il plan Mech Handling 28:153-5 Jl '41

Elements of the petrographic study of bonding clays and of the clay substance of molding sands, by R. E. Grim; Mineral composition and texture of clay substance of natural molding sands, by R. E. Grim and C. E. Schubert; Relationship between the physical and mineralogical characteristics of bonding clays, by R. E. Grim and R. A. Rowland. il diags Illinois State Geol S (Urbana) Rep of Invest 69:1-32 bibliog(p32) '40

Enameling clay; abstract. R. L. Fellows. Cer Ind 37:46+ N '41

Fundamental study of clay; mechanism of deflocculation in the clay-water system. A. L. Johnson and F. H. Norton. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:189-203 Je '41

Fundamental study of clay; preparation of a purified kaolinite suspension. A. L. Johnson and F. H. Norton. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:64-9 F '41

Further investigations of the properties of clay suspensions. G. D. Hobson. bibliog Inst Pet J 26:533-64 D '40

Helping you to predict behavior of clay; research work at Illinois geological survey explains clay minerals and base-exchange. R. E. Grim. il Brick & Clay Rec 97:20-2 D '40

Importance of the swelling capacity of clay-type binders for molding sand; abstract. K. Endell and others. Metals & Alloys 13:468 Ap '41

Improving sand-clay mixes for roads. D. E. H. Manigault. il diags Eng N 127:237-9 Ag 14 '41

Ionic effects on the rate of settling of fine-grained sediments. L. R. Dreveskracht and G. A. Thiel. bibliog pl Am J Sci 239:689-700 O '41

Measurements of the breaking strength of lyogels. C. R. Bailey. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:493-500 Mr '41

New instrument for rheological studies of plastic substances. C. R. Bailey. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:173-7 Mr 15 '41

Pile driving in clay. R. R. Minikin. diags Engineer 172:10-12 Jl 4 '41

Practical aspects of particle-size control. S. C. Lyons. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:303-6 S '41

Preparation of base-exchange materials from some British clays and minerals. H. Ingleson and W. H. Sullivan. Soc Chem Ind J 60:11-15 Ja '41

Recent advancements and applications of the Thermofor kiln in the petroleum industry. T. P. Simpson, E. S. Nicholls and J. W. Payne. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:841-53 D '40; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 32: R442 D 11 '40; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:853-5 D '40

Role of clay and other minerals in oil-well drilling fluids. A. G. Stern. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3556:1-88 bibliog(138 titles, p82-8) '41

Studies in colloidal clays. E. A. Hauser and D. S. le Beau. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:54-65 Ja '41

Studies in the degree of dispersion of the clays; the shapes of clay particles. C. E. Marshall. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:81-93 Ja '41

Sulphur compounds in petroleum and its distillates; hot clay treatment; abstracts. H. Bottomley. Nat Pet N 33:R330, R333 O 15 '41; Oil & Gas J 40:37-8 O 23 '41

Suprex clay. 61p J. M. Huber, New York '40

Suspension bridge anchored in clay, Victoria, Australia. M. G. Dempster. diags Eng N 127:485 O 9 '41

Thermal and moisture expansion of kaolins and bodies fired to different temperatures. H. Thiemecke. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:69-75 F '41

Undisturbed clay samples and undisturbed clays. K. Terzaghi. bibliog diags Boston Soc C E J 28:211-31 Jl '41

Zinc vapor coloration of clays; abstract. H. R. Swift. Brick & Clay Rec 98:20-1 Je '41

See also

Bentonite
Bricks
Ceramics
Foundation soils
Fuller's earth
Kaolin
Loess
Porcelain
Pottery
Roads, Earth
Silicates
Soils

Deaeration

Deairing fine clay bodies in the plastic form. E. A. Hawk. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:274-5 Ag '41

De-airing plastic clays. E. A. Hawk. Brick & Clay Rec 98:32 Ap '41; Same. Cer Ind 36:60 My '41

Moisture content

Electrophoretic filtration of a kaolin slurry. O. C. Ralston and M. Hoseh. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 4):27-35 O '41

Testing

Control of clays containing varying quantities of adsorbed salts. C. M. Lambe, jr. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:155-8 My '41

Further investigations in the improvement of clays through control of pH and character of base-exchange saturation. G. J. Barker and E. Truog. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:317-22 O '41

Plastic and drying properties of certain clays as influenced by electrolyte content. E. C. Henry and A. C. Siefert. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 24:281-5 S '41

Workability

Further investigations in the improvement of clays through control of pH and character of base-exchange saturation. G. J. Barker and E. Truog. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:317-22 O '41

California

Eocene anauxite clays and sands in the Coast range of California. V. T. Allen. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:271-93, pl 1-2 F '41

Ohio

Clarion clay of Hope and Lincoln furnace fields. W. Stout. Ohio Geol S (Columbus) 4th Ser Bul 40:1-48 '40

Tennessee

Tennessee clay said to be suitable for lightweight products. Brick & Clay Rec 98:18 Je '41

CLAY drying

Adjustable recirculating humidity drier. T. W. Garve. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:242-3 Jl '41

Discussion on electrophoretic dewatering of clay suspensions. S. Speil. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:244-5 Jl '41

Plastic and drying properties of certain clays as influenced by electrolyte content. E. C. Henry and A. C. Siefert. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 24:281-5 S '41

Recirculating air heating applied to ceramic drying. R. Hummel and R. Twells. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:434-7 N '40

Rotary dryer solves an urgent problem; Ogden (Utah) pressed brick & tile co. P. Neff. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:32 O '41

See also

Bricks—Drying

CLAY handling

Aerial ropeway and band conveyors at a brickworks. il plan Engineer 171:292-3 My 2 '41

Mavor and Coulson clay conveying plant. il diags Engineer 171:245-7 Ap 11 '41

CLAY industries

Clay among 75 essential defense industries. Brick & Clay Rec 98:32+ Ap '41

Clay products (other than pottery) manufacturing corporations. 21p U.S. Federal trade commission, Washington '40

Develop farm market for clay products in Iowa-Minnesota region. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:52+ Ja '41

Latest construction legislation gives clay greater opportunities; 25,000 defense homes under title VI of FHA. Brick & Clay Rec 98:11-12 My '41

Market research is a means toward increased earnings. F. L. Elmendorf. Brick & Clay Rec 97:28, 30 D '40

Research program assured for clay industry. Brick & Clay Rec 99:36 S '41

Structural clay products institute ready to help clay industry get share of $2,000,000,000 business. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:15-18 Ja '41

What about priorities? effect on clay industries. Brick & Clay Rec 99:32, 34+ S '41

What we dealers want from manufacturers in order to sell more clay products. H. C. Tinnes. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:50+ Ja '41

Whirlwind of defense activity stirring clay products industry. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:11-14 F '41

See also

Brick industry and trade
Brickmaking
Clay products
Fire brick
Glazes
Pottery

Statistics

Clay products sales up 35.5% in 1939. Brick & Clay Rec 98:11 Ap '41

1939 census gives a clearer picture of the structural clay industry. Brick & Clay Rec 99:34, 36 O '41

Great Britain

How the clay products industry is being treated in England today. Brick & Clay Rec 99:36+ S '41

CLAY mines and mining

Dynamite in a clay mine. C. S. Matheney. il diag Explosives Eng 19:227-9 Ag '41

Kaolin, incorporated, producer of Carolina clay and mica. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 142:56-9 Jl '41

New hydraulic drill, tractor scraper streamline large clay pit operations. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:50 F '41

Prospecting, development and mining of Missouri semi-plastic fire clay; with cost data. R. S. Bradley and B. K. Miller. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:84-5 Mr '41

CLAY products

Clay gives strength and fire safety to industrial defense construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:15-25 My '41

Clay products have glorious history in military construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:13-23 Ap '41

Effect of repeated wetting and drying on physical properties of a clay body. W. R. Morgan. Am Cer Soc J 24:84-8 Mr '41

Food storage lockers should be of clay. Brick & Clay Rec 99:26 O '41

Measuring the cumulative power of plasticizing and extruding stiff-mud shapes; use of soda ash and admixtures of soda ash, oleic acid, kerosene, and pine oil. H. R. Straight. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:48-50 F '41

Why clay products really cost less; brick and tile homes are less expensive than frame; comparison of upkeep costs. F. Heath. Brick & Clay Rec 98:38+ F '41

See also

Brickmaking
Bricks
Ceramics
Clay industries
Enamel and enameling
Fire brick
Hollow tile
Porcelain
Pottery
Stoneware
Terra cotta
Tiles

Manufacture

Answers to your clay burning questions given by Ohio ceramic operatives' institute. Brick & Clay Rec 98:64+ Mr '41

Clay plant operators conference, University of Illinois, Urbana, June 6-7. Brick & Clay Rec 98:20-2+ Je '41

Improve and control your salt glazes by considering these fundamentals. H. G. Schurecht. Brick & Clay Rec 98:28+ My '41

Manufacture of lightweight products. H. D. Foster. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:468-73 bibliog (p471-3) D '40

Notes on casting. G. W. Phelps. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:313-14 S '41

Recirculation with fans or air jets gives uniform burn. G. L. Ballard. Brick & Clay Rec 98:10-11 Ap '41

What is best way to burn continuous kiln? Brick & Clay Rec 98:32+ My '41; Discussion. O. Pommer. 98:16 Je '41

See also

Clay products plants
Kilns—Firing

Prices

Current retail delivered-on-the-job prices of clay products. Published in monthly numbers of Brick & clay record

Standards

Clay products research program. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:317 S '41

CLAY products plants

Oklahoma prison builds new plant to make varied clay wares. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:20-1 Ja '41

Reinforced tile beams save $1,000 in dryer construction; Kraftile co. new tunnel dryer. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:15-16 Ag '41

See also

Brick works

Accounting

How you can plan for profits. C. R. Filippi. Brick & Clay Rec 98:27-8, 30 F '41

Employees

Industrial health service for the small plant in the ceramic industry. H. Williams, W. H. Schulze and J. M. McDonald. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:285-7 Ag '41

Minimum wage for clay industry set at 34 cents per hour. Brick & Clay Rec 99:38 S '41

Wage determination for structural clay-products industry. Monthly Labor R 52:424 F '41

Equipment

Annual review of equipment and materials. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:22-43 Ja '41

Dies and augers. J. H. Isenhour. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:237-8 Jl '41; Abstract. Brick & Clay Rec 98:28+ Ap '41

It takes machinery to make clay products! illustrations. Brick & Clay Rec 99:26-7 O '41

CLAY products plants—Equipment—*Continued*

Mechanical handling in the manufacture of tiles. il diags plan Mech Handling 27:267-8 D '40

Methods of achieving efficiency in southern enamel shop; Samuel stamping & enameling co, Chattanooga. il Cer Ind 37:55-7 S '41

Practical application of automatic heat and humidity controls to driers. R. R. Robinson. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:309-11 S '41

Stoker firing of kilns is producing impressive economies for clay products plants. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:16-36 Jl '41

Tractor-trailers save costs in handling; 40% more storage; Eastern Illinois clay co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:17 S '41

Tunnel drier refinements. T. W. Garve. diags plans Am Cer Soc Bul 20:117-18 Ap '41

What benefits clay plants report for stoker firing; tabulation. Brick & Clay Rec 98:19 Je '41

See also

Kilns

Layout

See also

Brick works—Layout

Management

How you can plan for profits. C. R. Filippi. Brick & Clay Rec 98:27-8, 30 F '41

Power

Are you paying too much for power? Brick & Clay Rec 99:24, 26, 28 S '41

CLAY sampling

Clay samples in bottles are readily consulted. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:34 My '41

CLAYTON antitrust act

Federal trade commission renews recommendation for amendment of Clayton act provision prohibiting acquisition by corporations of assets of competing corporations tending to create restraint of trade. Comm & Fin Chr 152:925 F 8 '41

CLEANERS' shops

Equipment

Complete dry cleaning plant fits 6 x 9 space. il diag Product Eng 12:54 F '41

CLEANING

Facts about mohair, and how to clean it. il Bus Transportation 20:83 F '41

Reclamation of Stoddard dry cleaning solvent. C. S. Lowe and A. C. Smith. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:762-8 Je '41

See also

Automobiles—Cleaning
Bleaching
Car cleaning
Coal cleaning
Dust removal
Dyes and dyeing
Factories—Cleaning
Food containers—Cleaning
Fur—Cleaning
Gasoline service stations—Cleaning
Laundry
Metal cleaning
Motor buses—Cleaning
Paint—Cleaning
Sand cleaning
Soap
Stains—Removal
Steel—Cleaning
Water pipes—Cleaning
Wells—Cleaning

CLEANING compositions

Alkalies in cleaning processes. P. D. Liddiard. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:480-2, 684-8, 713-16 Je 28, S 20, O 4 '41; Abstract (pt.2). Soap & San Chem 17:63-4 D '41

Auto cleaning. il Soap & San Chem 17:30-2+ Mr '41

Cleaning aluminum. J. R. Akers and R. B. Mears. il Soap & San Chem 17:25-7+ Ap '41

Comparison of carbon tetrachloride, naphtha, and water for the cleaning of cellulose-acetate rayon, regenerated-cellulose rayon, wool, wild silk, silk, and weighted silks. F. Barr, A. J. Marshall and R. Edgar. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:599-603 O 28 '40

Consumer views the sanitary supply industry H. H. Linn. Soap & San Chem 17:101-3, 105+ Ja '41

Detergent specifications and methods of analysis. H. P. Trevithick. il Chem Ind 48:200-3+ F '41

Detergent value of soap nut powder. J. L. Sarin and M. Y. Uppal. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:666-8 My '41

Dishwashing compounds; the scarcity of trisodium phosphate; possibilities of the silicates, etc. il Soap & San Chem 17:30-3 O '41

Effect of pH on detergence. R. C. Palmer. Soc Chem Ind J 60:60-2 Mr '41

Effect of salts on detergence. R. C. Palmer. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 60:56-60 Mr '41

Four basic factors in detergency. F. D. Snell. Food Ind 13:48-50 O '41

Glass cleaners; abstract. C. A. Tyler. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:613 D '40

pH and detergency. M. Dole. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:231-7 Ap 28 '41; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:63 Ag '41; Discussion. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:237-8 Ap 28 '41

Industrial uses of chemicals; detergent alkalies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 N 3 '41

Metal processing in the aircraft industry; cleaning and cleaning materials in airplane manufacture and operation. R. Sanders. il Aviation 40:46-7 Jl '41

Modern detergents. G. S. Collingridge. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 44:151-2, 163-4 Mr 15-22 '41

New trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and sanitary chemicals

Oakite develops safe passenger equipment cleaner. il Ry Mech Eng 115:150 Ap '41

Oxygen detergents; abstract. G. Knigge. Soap & San Chem 17:63 O '41

Paint cleaners. C. A. Tyler. il Soap & San Chem 17:24-7+ My '41

Properties of detergent solutions; detergent action of the system modified soda—soap—water. T. H. Vaughn, A. Vittone, jr. and L. R. Bacon. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1011-19 Ag '41

Properties of detergent solutions; pH studies on modified soda-soap solutions. L. R. Bacon, J. W. Hensley and T. H. Vaughn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:723-30 Je '41

Soaps and other detergents. H. P. Trevithick. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:269-73, 294 My 26 '41

Solubilization of water-insoluble dye in dilute solutions of aqueous detergents. J. W. McBain, R. C. Merrill, jr. and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:670-6 Mr '41

See also

Metal cleaning
Saponins
Soap
Sodium hexametaphosphate
Stoddard solvent
Trichloroethylene

Analysis

To identify wetting agents and detergents; abstracts. K. Linsenmeyer. Rayon 22:370-1 Je '41; Soap & San Chem 17:57-8 Jl '41

Patents

New patents. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and sanitary chemicals

Rating

Scouring powders. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:8 Je '41

Testing

Detergent chemical tests; abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:71 Ag '41

Measuring detergent power; abstract. M. C. Liesegang. Soap & San Chem 17:63-4 F '41

CLEANING industry

Cleaners' problem; synthetic fluid shortage, due to chlorine demand. Business Week p30+ S 13 '41

Grief for cleaners; Denver case. Business Week p34-5 Mr 29 '41

Spotting department. C. H. Covington. 221p $3.50 Nat. assn. of dyers and cleaners of the U.S. and Canada, Silver Spring, Md. '40

CLEANING machinery

Handling lint from zoric machines. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:36-7 Jl '41

Ideal power sweeper for cleaning large floor areas. il Ry Mech Eng 115:33 Ja '41

See also

Washing machines

Washing machines (for metal parts)

CLEANLINESS

Determination of cleanliness of feather and down bedding materials. H. J. Kane, C. Pomerantz and M. Hechtman. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:362-5 My 15 '41

See also

Factories—Cleanliness

Foundries—Cleanliness

CLEARING houses

Baltimore clearing house. C. A. Hales. 347p bibliog(p329-31) $3 Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '40

How checks are cleared. il Banking 33:76-8 D '40

New York clearing house association annual meeting, Oct. 7. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 623 O 16 '41

Weekly return of the New York city clearing house. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

See also

Bank clearings

Banks and banking

CLEARING of land

Clearing the right-of-way for the Bonneville power lines. il Power Pl Eng 45:86-7+ Ja '41

Grazing development in western Oregon; an experiment in cooperative land development and control. M. L. Upchurch. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:313-19 Ag '41

Mesquite killer. il Business Week p17 S 13 '41

CLERGY

Pensions

Annual report of church pension fund of Protestant Episcopal church shows assets of $35,052,157. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3435-6 My 31 '41

William Fellowes Morgan resigns as president of Church pension fund. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3683 D 21 '40

CLEVELAND

Planes of living in Cuyahoga county; as depicted by the Real property survey. H. W. Green. 2pts 89p;723p buck $15 Real property inventory of metropolitan Cleveland, room 1004, 1001 Huron road, Cleveland '41

Bridges

Girder span record boosted to 271 ft.; Cleveland viaduct approach to Main Ave. bridge. F. L. Plummer. il diags plan Eng N 126:466-8 Mr 27 '41

Model analysis of continuous girders; studies of Main Avenue bridge. W. J. Eney. il diags Civil Eng 11:521-3 S '41

Industries

Cleveland defense boom boosts gasoline gallonage. Nat Pet N 33:11+ Mr 19 '41

Cleveland meets demands of iron ore lake traffic. il Steel 109:112-13+ S 15 '41

Sanitary affairs

Cleveland strikes at hazardous plumbing; photographs of new laboratory. Dom Eng 157:42-5+ Ap '41

Sewerage

Cleveland makes sewage treatment history; new plants ordered shut down when council fails to provide funds. Water Works & Sewerage 88:116 Mr '41

Cleveland situation; some facts pertaining to financing sewage disposal. J. W. Ellms. Water Works & Sewerage 88:117-18 Mr '41

Operating Cleveland's sewage plants. il Eng N 127:437-9 S 25 '41

CLEVELAND automatic machine company

Glance tells the status; Cleveland Automatic discovers that planning boards solve its control problem. L. G. Conover. il Factory Management 99:104-6+ Ag '41

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS iron company

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2546 Ap 19 '41

Refunding plan. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2936 N 16 '40

CLEVELAND graphite bronze company

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:13 O 27 '41

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1424-5 Mr 1 '41

CLEVELAND stock exchange

Monthly range of prices, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:577-8 Ja 25 '41

Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

CLIMATE

Evaporative cooling map; sections of U.S. where climate makes cooling for comfort practical. A. J. Rummel. Heating-Piping 13:43-4 Ja '41

Weather really is warmer. Heat & Ven 38:20 Ag '41

See also

Atmospheric temperature

Rain and rainfall

CLIMATOLOGY

Physical climatology. H. Landsberg. 283p bibliog(p272-7) pa $3.50 Gray ptg. co, Du Bois, Pa. '41

CLIMAX molybdenum company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:585+ F 22 '41

Climax tax truce. Business Week p50+ Ag 23 '41

Companies favored by defense economy shifts. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 68:276-7 Je 14 '41

Hole in a mountain. il Business Week p16-17 D 21 '40

Markets are expanding for Climax-Molybdenum. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 69:38-9+ O 18 '41

More for moly? Business Week p18 Mr 15 '41

CLIMBING roses. See Roses

CLINICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

CLINICAL laboratories. See Medical laboratories

CLINKERS

Clinkering and slagging. G. B. Gould. Power Pl Eng 45:67-70 F '41

CLINKERS, Cement. See Cement clinkers

CLINTON, Connecticut

Civil and social facilities under one roof; Wm. Stanton Andrews memorial. il plans Arch Rec 89:100-3 Mr '41

CLINTON, Illinois

Water supply

Locating and stopping water waste in the distribution system. C. E. Corrington. Pub Works 72:11-12+ Ap '41

CLIPPERS and shears, Electric

Shaven and shorn; molded plastic parts give additional strength to clippers and shearers. il Mod Plastics 18:41 Jl '41

CLIPPINGS

No time to read? advantages of a publications service in banks. R. E. Doan. Bankers M 142:301-4 Ap '41

CLOCKS

Experimental study of the rate of a moving atomic clock. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:369-74 My '41

Kollsman elapsed time aviation clock. il J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:28 D '40: Same. Instruments 14:34 F '41; Same abr. Aero Digest 37:172 D '40

Plastics mark time. A. Egerter. il Mod Plastics 18:31-4, 86, 88+ Mr '41

CLOCKS—*Continued*

Time and its reckoning. R. B. Way and N. D. Green. 137p $2 Chemical pub. co. '40

United States exports to South Africa. For Comm W 3:436-7 Je 7 '41

Advertising

To make small appropriation pay—concentrate! Henry Sochard Fotoclock. il Ptr Ink 196:64 S 19 '41

CLOCKS, Electric

Electrical timekeeping. F. Hope-Jones. 275p 10s N.A.G. press, London '40

Intermittent injection of air aided by electric clocks. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 39:70 My 8 '41

CLOSED shop. See Open and closed shop

CLOSETS

Built-in features; linen closet, etc. il diags Arch Forum 75:300-1 O '41

Closets and storage spaces. E. I. Edwards. il plans U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1865:1-22 '40

How to arrange closets for linen and bathroom storage. plans Am Bld 63:128-9 Mr '41

Open closet for country house. il plans Arch Forum 75:264 O '41

CLOSTRIDIUM acetobutylicum

Acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of waste sulfite liquor. A. J. Wiley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:606-10 My '41

Biotin and para-aminobenzoic acid as growth factors for the acetone-butanol organism, clostridium acetobutylicum. J. O. Lampen and W. H. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2283 Ag '41

Butyl-acetonic fermentation of Jerusalem artichokes. R. T. Wendland, E. I. Fulmer and L. A. Underkofler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1078-81 Ag '41

CLOSTRIDIUM perfringens

Application of the human serum opacity reaction for evaluating the antitoxin binding power (Lb) of clostridium perfringens (type A) toxoid. S. C. Seal and S. E. Stewart. Pub Health Rep 56:792-9 Ap 11 '41

CLOTH analysis. See Textile fabrics—Analysis

CLOTHESLINES

1940 all-America package competition; award to Samson cordage works; clothes line packages. il Mod Packaging 14:200-1 Mr '41

CLOTHESPINS

Selling fun with clothespins; carton and pamphlet describes toys and games using clothespins. il Mod Packaging 14:52 Ja '41

CLOTHING, Protective

Dressed for safety. Nat Safety N 43:14 Mr '41

What safety clothing where; chart. Factory Management 99:69 Ja '41

See also

Aviators—Clothing
Shoes, Safety

CLOTHING and dress

Art in everyday life. H. Goldstein and V. Goldstein. 3d ed 497p $3.75 Macmillan '40

Clothes with character [with Charm chart]. H. T. Craig and O. D. Rush. 260p, 21p bibliog(p253-5) $1.40; chart sold separately 12c Little '41

Clothing; an introductory college course. A. Latzke and B. Quinlan. 2d ed 564p $3.50 Lippincott '40

Clothing for women; selection and construction. L. I. Baldt. rev ed 550p bibliog(p513-37) $3 Lippincott '41

Coral clasps and amber studs; fashion of the English renaissance; Sumptuary laws. C. L. Goeller. Dun's R 49:18-20 Ag '41

Correct fashions for men, 1941. R. G. Twyeffort, comp. 63p Merchant tailors and designers assn. of America, New York '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 3, Clothing and personal care. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-578 '41

Fundamentals of dress. M. Kettunen. 533p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Heat transmission of textile fabrics; comparing fabrics worn by women indoors with those worn by men. C. D. Niven. Textile Inst J 31:T219-20 O '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:41-2 Ja '41

Why women wear clothes. C. W. Cunnington. 261p $2.50 Ryerson press '41

See also

Clothing, Protective	Hosiery
Dress goods	Textile fabrics
Fashion	Underwear
Hats	Work clothes

Children

Children's underwear. diags Consumers' Research Bul 9:15-17 O '41

Physical properties of cotton corduroy for boys' clothing. G. White. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:295-8, 315-16 Je 9 '41

Standard dimensions for boys' bodies will serve as basis for garment sizes. H. Simons. il Ind Stand 12:249-51 S '41

Prices

Effects of rising costs on quality of wearing apparel. L. M. Brown. Monthly Labor R 52:286-91 F '41

Rationing

Cheating the clothes ration. Economist 141:365 S 20 '41

Clothes by card; Britain begins rationing of virtually all apparel. Business Week p14 Je 7 '41

Clothes coupons changes. Economist 141:211 Ag 16 '41

Clothes ration concessions. Economist 140:801-2 Je 14 '41

Clothes rationing changes. Economist 141:23 Jl 5 '41

Clothes rationing in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 53:73 Jl '41

Comparison of British and German clothes rationing. Economist 140:802 Je 14 '41

Controlling distribution. Economist 140:750-1 Je 7 '41

Swiss rationing system for textiles. For Comm W 4:32 Jl 12 '41

White elephant sales. Economist 141:55-6 Jl 12 '41

CLOTHING stores

Bond clothing store, New York; lighting. il Illum Eng 36:288-9 Mr '41

CLOTHING trade

Hart Schaffner & Marx merchandising creed: when sales come easy, it's time to work harder; dealers' Round table. M. Kestnbaum. il Ptr Ink 197:12-14, 70, 72 O 3 '41

This contest plan produces extra sales at a controlled cost; Rosecliff-Quaker corp., New York. M. H. Kent. Sales Management 48:24, 27 Je 15 '41

See also

Clothing and dress—Prices	Men's furnishing goods
Dress industry	Underwear
	Work clothes

Advertising

California Dons. il Ptr Ink 196:60-1 Ag 29 '41

Eye-camera in new role. il Ptr Ink 194:32 Mr 28 '41

Palm Beach dealer's reply to a personal question; excerpts from the Goodall company's dealer booklet. il Ptr Ink 195:11-14 Ap 11 '41

Returned soldier opens new market; Hart Schaffner & Marx special copy. il Ptr Ink 197:17-18 N 7 '41

Third dimension as men's clothing copy theme. il Ptr Ink 197:17-19 O 24 '41

Trends in retail advertising copy; 1920-1940; survey of merchandise facts included in ready-to-wear advertising, with specific recommendations for today's copywriter. F. B. Sternhart. J Retailing 17:78-83 O '41

Labor conditions

Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York city; a case study. R. Morgan. 153p bibliog(p133-40) $1.85 Teachers college '40

CLOTHING trade—Labor conditions—*Continued*

Tax on your suit. Business Week p23-4 Mr 29 '41

Wage determination for uniform and clothing industry. Monthly Labor R 52:692-3 Mr '41

Canada

Report on the men's factory clothing industry in Canada, 1939. 32p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

South Africa

Imports of wearing apparel from the U.S. For Comm W 5:38-9 O 4 '41

United States

Cloak-suit woe; FTC monopoly charges. Business Week p50+ O 11 '41

Clothing going up. Business Week p18 D 28 '40

Tax on your suit. Business Week p23-4 Mr 29 '41

CLOTHING workers of America, Amalgamated. See Amalgamated clothing workers of America

CLOUD chambers

Cloud-chamber pictures of cosmic rays at 29,000 feet altitude. G. Herzog and W. H. Bostick. il Phys R 59:122-6 Ja 15 '41

Cloud tracks of cosmic rays in the substratosphere. G. Herzog. il Phys R 59:117-22 Ja 15 '41

Design and characteristics of a magnet for cosmic-ray cloud-chamber studies; abstract. R. B. Brode. Science 93:435 My 9 '41

Protons from carbon and aluminum bombarded by deuterons. H. L. Schultz, W. L. Davidson, jr. and L. H. Ott. bibliog il Phys R 58:1043-7 D 15 '40

Radiations from radioactive cobalt. A. S. Jensen. bibliog Phys R 60:430-4 S 15 '41

Studies of mesotron absorption and production in a large Wilson chamber; abstract. T. H. Johnson. Science 93:435 My 9 '41

CLOUDS

Cloud heights measured in daylight by photoelectric method. Aviation 40:96 N '41

Cumulo-nimbus cloud hazards; dangers of soaring in cloud formations and thunderstorms. R. M. Stanley. Civil Aero J 1:465 N 1 '40

Daytime photoelectric measurement of cloud heights. Franklin Inst J 231:177 F '41

Daytime photoelectric measurement of cloud heights; photoelectric detector in conjunction with modulated beam of light. M. K. Laufer and L. W. Foskett. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:183-7 Mr '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:331-40 Ap '41

Use of ceiling projector has extended to daytime photoelectric measurement of cloud heights. M. K. Laufer and L. W. Foskett. diags Elec Eng 60:209-10 My '41

CLOVE

Exports of cloves from Zanzibar. For Comm W 3:301; 4:29-9 My 17, Ag 2 '41

CLUBHOUSES

Beach club, Santa Barbara, Calif. with plan and construction outline. il Arch Forum 73:497-500 D '40

Madison Square boys club; views, plans. Arch Rec 88:31-6 D '40

Palm Springs women's club, Palm Springs, Calif.; views and plan. Arch Rec 90:52-3 Ag '41

USO club houses are planned to provide non-military recreation for trainees. E. J. Kahn. plans Arch Rec 90:82-3 S '41

See also

Minnesota university—Coffman memorial union

Lighting

Light for a turf club. il Elec West 86:89 F '41

CLUBS

See also

Boys' clubs

Salesmen's clubs

CLUETT, Peabody and company, inc.

Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:584 F 22 '41

Cluett, Peabody has the answer; research in distribution and marketing produces results. D. C. Bostwick. Barron's 21:20 Ap 21 '41

Favored consumer goods stocks. Mag of Wall St 69:30 O 18 '41

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:13 O 27 '41

CLUSIUS-DICKEL isotope separator

Optimal dimensions of a Clusius-Dickel isotope separator. W. Krasny-Ergen. Phys R 58:1078-85 D 15 '40

Über die weiterentwicklung des trennrohrverfahrens. K. Clusius and H. Kowalski. Chemische Fabrik 13:304-5 Ag 24 '40

CLUTCHES

Clutch is centrifugally controlled. diag Machine Design 13:72+ Mr '41

Clutches; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 28:69-70 Mr '41

Diesel generators as synchronous condensers? diags Power 85:508-9 Jl '41

Eddy current clutches. M. P. Winther. il diags Product Eng 12:131-4 Mr '41

Friction materials; linings and blocks for brakes and clutches. il diags Product Eng 12:2-6 Ja '41

Hudson's electrically-controlled vacuum-operated clutch and transmission. diags Product Eng 12:518-21 O '41

Hydraulic power unit for clutch or brakes. il Automotive Ind 85:145 O 1 '41

Inertia controls clutch engagement. diag Machine Design 13:72+ Ja '41

Mechanical power transmission; clutches. F. A. Annett. il diags Power 85:92-4 F '41

Provides instantaneous engagement; Kinney overrunning clutch. diag Machine Design 13:70+ My '41

Quick, Watson, the micro; examples of metallurgical detection; case of the pitted clutch parts. R. M. Brick. il Metal Prog 39:309-10 Mr '41

Studebaker's semi-automatic transmission combined with fluid coupling. il diags Product Eng 12:522-4 O '41

See also

Automobiles—Clutches

Motor buses—Clutches

Testing

Ferodo physical research laboratory; testing brakes and clutches. il Engineer 170:349-50 N 29 '40

COAGULATION

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:731-55 My '41

See also

Blood—Coagulation

Colloids

Sewage disposal—Coagulation

Water purification—Coagulation

COAL

American chemical society, Gas and fuel chemistry division, 102d meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 8-12. Coal Age 46:163, 165-70, 172-3 O '41

Anthracite at Lehigh; 4th annual anthracite conference of Lehigh university, May 8-9. Coal Age 46:71-7 Je '41

Anthracite, the principal smokeless fuel. H. J. Rose. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:846-50 Jl '41

Burning buckwheat coal. C. Balsam. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48 F '41

Burning low fusion coal. C. C. Harrington. il Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 O '41

Chemists assembling at St Louis seek ways to cleanse air of smoke and dust; Division of gas and fuel chemistry, American chemical society. Coal Age 46:84, 86-7 My '41

Coal for by-product coking. J. D. Doherty. il Steel 109:68, 70+ Jl 28 '41

Electrostatic charges on coal particles in oil; relation of the charge to particle stability. J. E. Hedrick, A. C. Andrews and J. B. Sutherland. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1055-7 Ag '41

COAL—*Continued*

Exploration for coal stripping; abstract. W. B. Roe. Min Cong J 27:48-9 My '41

Facts about solid fuels. diag Power 84:784-7 D '40

Greater use of coal in refineries; results of survey. Nat Pet N 33:R346, R348-9 O 29 '41

Making coal more efficient and useful; theme of Birmingham meeting. Coal Age 45:88-90+ D '40

National defense and coal utilization. J. E. Tobey. Min & Met 22:11-13 Ja '41

Observations on the vegetable constituents of coals. W. C. Darrah. Econ Geol 36:589-611 bibliog(58 titles, p608-11) S '41

Proceedings of the fourth annual Coal conference, Oct. 18-19, 1940. D. L. McElroy, ed. bibliog il West Virginia Univ Eng Exp Sta Tech Bul 18:1-136 '41

Properties of coal surfaces; measurements of contact and interfacial angles in coal-liquid-gas and coal-organic liquid-water systems. G. A. Brady and A. W. Gauger. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1599-1604 D '40

Recovery of natural gas from coal; extracting methane from coal deposits before mining. L. Ranney. il Am Gas J 155:25-6 Ag '41; Same. Engineer 172:78 Ag 1 '41

Renaissance in coal foreshadowed by rising interest in sound research. C. E. Williams. Coal Age 46:75-6 F '41

Report of the Fuel research board. Engineering 150:435 N 29 '40

River coal; dredging coal from Susquehanna river. L. A. Luttringer, jr. il Comp Air M 46:6387-90 Mr '41

Splint coals of the Appalachian region; their occurrence, petrography, and comparison of chemical and physical properties with associated bright coals. G. C. Sprunk and others. bibliog il diags map U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 615:1-59 '40

Thermal-value nomograph for anthracite coal. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 32:1651 D '40

Understand your coal and furnace plan to get better burning. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:19-20 F '41

Utilization as fuel in 1940. J. E. Tobey. Min & Met 22:111 F '41

See also

Anthracite conference of Lehigh university
Boilers—Firing
Coal distillation
Coal liquefaction
Coal mines and mining
Coal preparation
Coal trade
Coke
Fuel
Gas
Lignite
Locomotives—Fuel

Analysis

Analyses of Washington coals; supplement to Technical paper 491. H. F. Yancey and M. R. Geer. map U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 618:1-81 '41

Boiler house and power station chemistry. W. Francis. 203p $4.50 Longmans '40

Calculating heat value for coal. J. R. Darnell. Power Pl Eng 45:65-7 Ap '41

Determination of sulfur in coal and coke; Eschka method modified and peroxide fusion method. H. L. Brunjes and M. J. Manning. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:718-20 D 15 '40

How far is the proximate analysis a reliable guide to coal behaviour? J. G. Bennett. Engineering 151:318-20, 339-40 Ap 18-25 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:147-8, 188, 193-4, 227-8+ Ap 23-My 7 '41

Hydrogenation of high-volatile bituminous coals; summary of assays of bituminous coals, subbituminous coals, and lignites. L. L. Hirst and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1068-72 Ag '41

Judging coal on its proximate analysis. Chem Age (Lond) 44:247-8 My 3 '41

Methods of analysis of coal and coke. 85p $1.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Micro-chemical analysis and its applications. R. Belcher. diag Chem & Ind 60:609-10 Ag 16 '41

Moisture relations of banded ingredients in an Illinois coal. O. W. Rees, G. W. Land and F. H. Reed. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:416-19 Mr '41

Should fusain content be counted or determined chemically; abstract. O. W. Rees, B. C. Parks and G. W. Land. Coal Age 46:167-9 O '41

Specimen analyses of typical coals. map Power 84:788-9 D '40

Unusually large quantities of calcite and pyrite complicate analysis; abstract. O. W. Rees and W. A. Selvig. Coal Age 46:169 O '41

Working from analysis; combustion problems, complete ultimate analysis of fuel and complete volumetric analysis of flue gas. Power 84:782-3 D '40

Ash content

Shortening ash-fusion tests; abstract. J. A. Taylor. Coal Age 46:170+ O '41

Calorific value

Calculating heat value for coal. J. R. Darnell. Power Pl Eng 45:65-7 Ap '41

Constancy of B. t. u. value of pure coal. J. F. Barkley and L. R. Burdick. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3572:1-10 '41

Chemistry

Carbonaceous cation exchangers from coal and coal refuse. S. J. Broderick and D. Bogard. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3559:1-17 '41

Carbonaceous zeolites from bituminous coal. S. J. Broderick and D. Bogard. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1291-6 O '41

Chemist in the coal industry; tests required under Coal mines acts controlling quality of company's products; investigational work. E. W. Muddiman. Chem & Ind 60:546-8 Jl 26 '41

Extraction of natural and artificial coals with solvents. E. Berl and W. Koerber. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1605-7 D '40

Oxidizing power of Illinois coal; the reaction with titanous chloride. G. R. Yohe and C. A. Harman. Am Chem Soc J 63:555-6 F '41

Geology

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of upper Freeport coal from Morgantown district, Monongalia county, W. Va., and of lower Freeport coal from eastern Indiana county near Cambria county, Pa. A. C. Fieldner and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 621:1-77 bibliog(p75-7); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Geology of coal. O. Stutzer. 461p $5 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Pictou coalfield, Nova Scotia. W. A. Bell. fold maps 10 pls Canada Geol S Memoir 225:1-161 bibliog(p140-1) '40 (pa 50c)

Rôle of carbohydrates in formation of oil and bituminous coals. E. Berl. il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1865-90 N '40

See also

Coal balls

Liquefaction

See Coal liquefaction

Moisture content

Constancy of B. t. u. value of pure coal. J. F. Barkley and L. R. Burdick. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3572:1-10 '41

Moisture relations of banded ingredients in an Illinois coal. O. W. Rees, G. W. Land and F. H. Reed. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:416-19 Mr '41

Prices

Coal code and central Pennsylvania analyzed. H. S. Clark. Coal Age 46:78+ Ja '41

Coal prices, December and year 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:742-5 Mr '41

Guffey act extension for two more years wins 3 to 1 in poll of bituminous mine executives. Coal Age 46:49-50 F '41

Henderson defied; big anthracite producers balk at price order. Business Week p18 S 20 '41

COAL—Prices—*Continued*

Price-fixed coal. Business Week p16-17 N 30 '40

Wage and price structure of the bituminous-coal industry. W. Bowden. Monthly Labor R 53:293-313 Ag '41

Purchasing

See Coal purchasing

Sulfur content

Determination of sulfur in coal and coke. H. L. Brunjes and M. J. Manning. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:718-20 D 15 '40

Swelling

Stresses and strains generated during carbonization. V. J. Altieri. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940 636-56

Thermodynamic treatment of the swelling pressure of coal. W. Fuchs. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:103-19 F '41

Testing

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of Lower Banner-bed coal from Keen Mountain mine, Buchanan county, Va., and the effect of blending this coal with Pittsburgh bed (Warden mine) coal. A. C. Fieldner and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 616:1-47 '40

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of no. 1-bed coal from Bell no. 1 mine, Sturgis, Crittenden county, Ky., and the effect of blending this coal with Pocahontas no. 3- and no. 4-bed coals. J. D. Davis and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 628:1-45; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of upper Freeport coal from Morgantown district, Monongalia county, W.Va., and of lower Freeport coal from eastern Indiana county near Cambria county, Pa. A. C. Fieldner and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 621:1-77 bibliog(p75-7); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Clinkering and slagging. G. B. Gould. Power Pl Eng 45:67-70 F '41

Drainage characteristics of Alabama coals. R. W. Gandrud and G. D. Coe. pls diags map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3563:1-27 '41

Effect of particle size on the rate of oxidation of anthracite. G. S. Scott and G. W. Jones. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3546:1-15 '40

Experiments on strength of small pillars of coal in the Pittsburgh bed. H. P. Greenwald, H. C. Howarth and I. Hartmann. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3575:1-6 '41

Performance of subbituminous coal in a typical underfeed domestic stoker. V. F. Parry and R. D. Segur. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3557:1-18, pl 1-3 '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:57 Jl '41

Splint coal makes weaker coke than bright coal; abstract. D. A. Reynolds and J. D. Davis. Coal Age 46:165-7 O '41

What are good practical tests to determine the quality of coking coal? also the quality of the coke produced? F. F. Marquard. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:605-6 Je '41

When does coal ignite? abstract. J. J. S. Sebastian. Coal Age 46:172-3 O '41

Transportation

Coal transport winter problem for British railways. For Comm W 5:24 O 4 '41

Trucking facilities added to Iowa railroad mine. il Coal Age 46:59 Jl '41

See also
Coal handling

Alabama

Drainage characteristics of Alabama coals. R. W. Gandrud and G. D. Coe. pls diags map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3563:1-27 '41

Appalachian region

Splint coals of the Appalachian region; their occurrence, petrography, and comparison of chemical and physical properties with associated bright coals. G. C. Sprunk and others. bibliog il diags map U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 615:1-59 '40

Illinois

Moisture relations of banded ingredients in an Illinois coal. O. W. Rees, G. W. Land and F. H. Reed. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:416-19 Mr '41

Kentucky

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of no. 1-bed coal from Bell no. 1 mine, Sturgis, Crittenden county, Ky., and the effect of blending this coal with Pocahontas no. 3- and no. 4-bed coals. J. D. Davis and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 628:1-45; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Pennsylvania

Anthracite, the principal smokeless fuel. H. J. Rose. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:846-50 Jl '41

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of upper Freeport coal from Morgantown district, Monongalia county, W.Va., and of lower Freeport coal from eastern Indiana county near Cambria county, Pa. A. C. Fieldner and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 621:1-77 bibliog(p75-7); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

See also
Coal mines and mining—Pennsylvania

United States

My country 'tis of thee; the use and abuse of natural resources. L. S. Mitchell, E. Bowman and M. Phelps. 335p bibliog(p323-7) $3.50 Macmillan '40

Specimen analyses of typical coals. map Power 84:788-9 D '40

Utah

Processing of large Utah coals feasible, report reveals. Coal Age 46:116-17 F '41

Virginia

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of lower Banner-bed coal from Keen Mountain mine, Buchanan county, Va., and the effect of blending this coal with Pittsburgh-bed (Warden mine) coal. A. C. Fieldner and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 616:1-47 '40

Washington (state)

Analyses of Washington coals; supplement to Technical paper 491. H. F. Yancey and M. R. Geer. map U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 618:1-81 '41

West Virginia

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of upper Freeport coal from Morgantown district, Monongalia county, W.Va., and of lower Freeport coal from eastern Indiana county near Cambria county, Pa. A. C. Fieldner and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 621:1-77 bibliog(p75-7); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Characteristics of minable coals of West Virginia. A. J. Headlee and J. P. Nolting, jr. il diags West Virginia Geol S Rep v 13:1-272, pl 1-18 '40

COAL, Pulverized

Selection of coal for pulverizing. R. S. Hawley. Concrete (mill sec) 49:216 Ag '41

Statistical analysis of size distribution of particulate materials, with special reference to bimodal and frequency distributions; correlation of quartile with statistical values. P. S. Roller. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:241-81 F '41

See also
Boilers—Pulverized coal firing

COAL, Pulverized—*Continued*

Preparation

Combined stoker-pulverizer firing. C. G. Hershey. diag Power Pl Eng 44:60-1 D '40
Improve firing efficiency; Volunteer portland cement co. installs direct firing unit coal mills; substitutes trucks for rail haulage. il diag plan Rock Prod 44:68, 70+ Ag '41
Relay held closed while motor starts; coal pulverizers. C. E. Diehl. diag Elec W 116:292 Jl 26 '41

COAL ash
Clinkering and slagging. G. B. Gould. Power Pl Eng 45:67-70 F '41
pH determinations on sludge of particulate carbonaceous materials and ash discharged in the atmosphere by fuel burning sources. S. Bloomenthal and I. A. Deutsch. diag J Ap Phys 12:202-5 Mr '41

COAL balls
Studies of American coal balls. W. C. Darrah. map Am J Sci 239:33-53 bibliog(p52-3) Ja '41

COAL bootlegging. See Coal mines and mining—Pennsylvania

COAL cleaning
Anthracite makes advances in its use of conveyors, stripping and fine-size cleaners. Coal Age 46:71-4 F '41
Electric eye breaker boy. H. H. Slawson. Electronics 14:72 S '41
Five years of coal cleaning experience; Northwestern improvement company. E. R. McMillan. flow sheet il Min Cong J 27:23-6+ Ag '41
Royalton solid fuel refinery of Franklin County coal corporation. H. E. Oehler. flow sheet il Min Cong J 27:16-20 Ja '41
Sales of mechanical loading and cleaning equipment for use in coal mines in 1940. W. H. Young and others. Min Cong J 27:23-5 F '41
Weighing cleaning costs; abstracts of papers, American mining congress, Coal division. Coal Age 46:45, 48 Je '41

See also
Coal preparation
Coal washing

COAL cutters
Cutting machine lubricated through hole in shaft. H. H. Wagner. diag Coal Age 46:69 My '41
Cutting of steep seams; hydraulic winch for hauling coal cutter. il diags Mech Handling 28:40-3 F '41

COAL distillation
Co-ordination of the carbonising industries. G. E. Foxwell. Gas J (Lond) 234:493-4, 499-500 Je 18 '41; Same. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 44:333-5 Je 14 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 235:19-20, 60 Jl 2-9 '41
Thermodynamic treatment of the swelling pressure of coal. W. Fuchs. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:103-19 F '41

See also
Coal liquefaction
Coal tar
Coke manufacture
Gas manufacture

Curran-Knowles process

Curran-Knowles process. M. D. Curran. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:850-2 Jl '41

Disco process

Disco, a smokeless fuel. C. E. Lesher. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:858-9 Jl '41; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 235:295+ Ag 20 '41
Tar and by-products from the Disco process. C. Davies, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:860-4 Jl '41

Hayes process

Production of coke as a domestic fuel; the Hayes process for carbonizing coal at low temperatures. G. V. Woody. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:841-6 Jl '41

COAL dust
Coal dust and pulmonary ailments. R. R. Sayers. Can Min J 61:821-2 D '40
Dust collection underground. diags Mech Handling 28:173-5 Ag '41
Physical and chemical treatment of solid fuel; the problem of dust removal. G. E. Foxwell. Chem Age (Lond) 43:181-3 O 19 '40
Pulls coal dust into tube and sprays it with water removing almost all of it from circulation in coal mines. diags Coal Age 46:62-3 Ja '41
Some preliminary data on methods for controlling the dust hazards in mechanical mining. C. W. Owings. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7151:1-12 '41
Timely warning that will pay big dividends: sprinkle air and mine near face. W. Hornsby. Coal Age 46:64-5 Ja '41

See also
Coal, Pulverized
Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting

COAL handling
Automatic control for direct fired kilns. B. Nordberg. il diag Rock Prod 44:31+ Jl '41
Coal handling at Buzzard Point extension. M. W. Carty. il diags plans Power 85:306-9 My '41
Coal-handling costs for 14 central stations; table. Power 85:601 Ag '41
Coal-handling systems for central stations; with cost data. G. C. Daniels. il diags Mech Eng 63:801-6 N '41
Coal preparation and utilization equipment and methods. il Coal Age 46:63-4 Je '41
Dual purpose ropeway for coal and cement handling. il diag plan Mech Handling 28:123-5 Je '41
Feeders, various types, in connection with the mechanical handling of coal and ore. diags Mech Handling 28:175-7 Ag '41
Great travelling gantry crane handling coal for electric power plants. il Mech Handling 27:229-30 O '40
Power station coal handling plant. T. H. Carr. il Mech Handling 28:217-21 O '41
Rope replacement cost cut in half; coal-handling bucket crane; use of preformed ropes. F. L. Spangler. il Power Pl Eng 45:65 S '41
Underground transportation of coal; progress report 2. A. L. Toenges, F. A. Jones and E. Thomas. diags plans U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3577:1-56 '41

See also
Coaling stations

COAL liquefaction
Air force targets in Germany; Leuna works of the I.G. farbenindustrie. il plan Engineer 170:295-6 N 8 '40
Coal hydrogenation; natural bituminous coal; artificial cellulose coal and its bitumen and residual portion. E. Berl, H. Biebesheimer and W. Koerber. Ind & Eng Chem 33:672-4 My '41
Coal reserves would yield oil for 3000 years. Sci Am 165:253-4 N '41
How to convert coal into oil; abstract. H. H. Storch, C. O. Hawk and W. E. O'Neill. Coal Age 46:163 O '41
Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal. H. H. Storch and others. flow diags bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 622:1-110 '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 33:R271-2 Ag 20 '41
Hydrogenation of coal; insurance for the oil and automotive industries. W. L. Nelson. bibliog map Oil & Gas J 39:55-6+ My 8 '41
Hydrogenation of high-volatile bituminous coals; summary of assays of bituminous coals, subbituminous coals, and lignites. L. L. Hirst and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1068-72 Ag '41
Nature of oils obtained from the hydrogenation of a few typical bituminous coals. C. D. LeClaire. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:343-51 F '41
Neutral oils from coal hydrogenation; action of sulfuric acid. A. Eisner, M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1614-21 D '40

COAL loading machines
Accurate records for each mechanized unit vital in checking efficiency. A. C. Green. diag Coal Age 46:45-6 Ag '41

COAL loading machines—*Continued*

Better mechanical mining; abstracts of papers, American mining congress, Coal division. Coal Age 46:39-40+ Je '41

Bigger loaders plus rubber-tired haulage units hike tons per man 29 per cent at Monarch. C. M. Shott and R. M. Bottomley. il diags Coal Age 46:39-42 My '41

Bituminous mechanization gains added impetus in 1940. il Coal Age 46:51-3 F '41

Development of gathering haulage for mechanical loading. G. B. Southward. plans Min Cong J 26:48-9 N '40

Development with mechanical loading at the Christopher coal company. E. J. Kane and E. H. Oneil. il diags Min Cong J 27:40-3+ S '41

Drawslate is held and operating costs are reduced with conveyor loading in Pittsburgh seam. C. Ferguson. il diags Coal Age 46:47-50 Mr '41

Efficient barrier recovery by using loading machine and shuttle cars; Rocky Mountain fuel co. il diags plan Coal Age 46:51-3 Ag '41

High machine tonnage; big cars at Little Betty plus fast two-locomotive changing system. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:37-40 Jl '41

How to use auxiliary fans with safety when operating mechanical loaders and room conveyors. J. H. Dickerson. diags Coal Age 46:44-7 Ja '41

Large scooters serving loading machines in thin coal discharge to conveyors at Bergoo no.2 mine. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 46:52-3, 56-7 My '41

Loader-conveyor slope of West Kentucky coal co. delivers to washer. il diag Coal Age 46:40-4 Jl '41

Loader output lifted by big cars and transfer hopper at Kings mine. E. A. Given. il diags Coal Age 46:47-51 My '41

Loading efficiency depends on what happens before and after machine moves the coal. Coal Age 46:59-64 Ap '41

Loading machines remove and gob middleman in selective mining at Alabama operation. I. A. Given. il plans Coal Age 46:39-44 Mr '41

Man tonnage and mechanical routine. E. H. Johnson. il Coal Age 45:53-5 D '40

Mechanical loading and cleaning capacity up in 1940; conveyor equipment hits new high in sales. W. H. Young and others. Coal Age 46:59-61 F '41

Mining with mobile loaders; eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il diags plans Coal Age 46:60-5 O '41

Monthly cost statements for mobile loading machines. Min Cong J 27:51-3 Ja '41

Requirements for successful duckbill mechanical loading; abstract. S. W. Blakslee. Min Cong J 27:44 My '41

Sales of mechanical loading and cleaning equipment for use in coal mines in 1940. W. H. Young and others. Min Cong J 27:23-5 F '41

Service haulage for mobile loading machines. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 26:64-5 D '40

Some effects of mechanization upon conservation of coal deposits. A. L. Toenges. il Min Cong J 27:28-9 Ja '41

Time-study survey of loading-equipment. Coal Age 46:57-8 Ap '41

What it takes to be a successful section foreman in a modern mechanized mining operation. J. R. Foster. Coal Age 46:81-2 Ap '41

With one loader served by single shuttle car, Brophy mine averages 15 tons per man. il Coal Age 46:56-8 Jl '41

Lubrication

Greasing machines plus a report system assure efficient lubrication of loaders. J. Guiney and I. A. Given. il diag Coal Age 46:51-3 Mr '41

COAL measurement

Boiler economy; need for accurate and adequate measurements. il Elec R (Lond) 128:847 Jl 25 '41

Tons of coal in loose piles. W. F. Schaphorst. Paper Ind 22:800 N '40; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 87:593 D '40

COAL miners

Black land; the way of life in the coal fields. G. Korson. 72p 96c Row, Peterson and co, Evanston, Ill. '41

Handling labor grievances in the bituminous coal industry. F. G. Smith. Harvard Business R 19 no3:352-63 [Ap] '41

Hazards of coal-mine employment for young workers. 74 numb l U.S. Children's bur, Industrial division, Washington '40

Human relations and personnel building in the coal-mining industry. O. G. Van Campen. Coal Age 46:37-8 Ag; 43-4 S; 45-6 N '41

Job-training program inaugurated by Hudson coal co. C. Evans, jr. Coal Age 46:79-80 Ap '41

Job-training survey. Coal Age 46:75, 78 Ap '41

See also

Coal strikes

Mining schools and education

Diseases and hygiene

Coal dust and pulmonary ailments. R. R. Sayers. Can Min J 61:821-2 D '40

Silicosis in soft coal miners. B. G. Clarke and C. E. Moffet. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:176-86 My '41

Utah occupation disease study brings suggested controls. Coal Age 46:110-12 Mr '41

Alabama

Benefits denied to workers unemployed because of labor dispute; decision in case of employees of Tennessee coal, iron & railroad co. Monthly Labor R 53:446 Ag '41

Chile

New wage scale and working conditions in Chilean coal mines, 1941. C. C. Brooks. Monthly Labor R 53:221-2 Jl '41

Great Britain

Concessions to coal miners. Economist 140:722 My 31 '41

Essential-work orders of Great Britain, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:369-71 Ag '41

Miners' attendance bonus. Economist 141:274, 335 Ag 30, S 13 '41

Unemployed mineworkers. Economist 141:56 Jl 12 '41

Pennsylvania

Revolt in the CIO; 22,000 mine workers defy John L. Lewis on dues check-off. C. B. Coates. il Factory Management 99:50-3 O '41

Vacation resented; miners claim state compensation for week's shutdown that was provided under new contract. Business Week p48-9 Jl 19 '41

United States

Appalachian coal agreement. Monthly Labor R 53:374-82 Ag '41

Bituminous-coal-mine stoppage. Monthly Labor R 53:456-8 Ag '41

Coal settlement. Business Week p48-50 Je 14 '41

Federal inspection of coal mines authorized in bill approved by House. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1841 Mr 22 '41

Federal mine-inspection act, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1216-17 My '41

Federal order fixing age minimum for work in coal mines. Monthly Labor R 51:892 O '40

Labor in the bituminous-coal industry, 1938-39. Monthly Labor R 52:103-5 Ja '41

Miners attack national wage differential. A. T. Shurick. Barron's 21:9 My 26 '41

Modernizing living conditions in a coal mining town. H. O. Zimmerman. il Manuf Rec 110:38-9+ Mr '41

Productivity in the anthracite industry, 1936-40. Monthly Labor R 53:618-19 S '41

Re-enter: Lewis; bituminous negotiations in New York; anthracite remedy shaping up. Business Week p14 Mr 8 '41

COAL miners—United States—*Continued*

Southern Appalachian operators sign pact conceding main union demands. Coal Age 46:67 Ag '41

Southern coal miners enter into two-year contract. Comm & Fin Chr 153:186 Jl 12 '41

Southern soft coal operators and mine workers accept National defense mediation board's recommendations in wage dispute. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3740 Je 14 '41

Wage and price structure of the bituminous-coal industry. W. Bowden. Monthly Labor R 53:293-313 Ag '41

See also

American miners' association, 1861-1867

COAL mines and mining

Advisory group formulates inspection policies; Forbes named chief inspector. Coal Age 46:149-50 O '41

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, Coal division, annual meeting, New York, Feb. 18-19. Coal Age 46:81-2 Mr '41

A.I.M.E. Central section and Coal division at White Sulphur discuss fuels shortage. Coal Age 46:78-80+ Ag '41

American mining congress, Coal division, 18th annual meeting, Cincinnati, April 28-May 2. Coal Age 46:37-50, 54 Je '41; Min Cong J 27:34-54 My '41

Black subject photographed in color; making moving pictures of coal mine. J. L. Baker. il Photo Tech 3:36-9 Ap '41

Blackdamp is changing as time progresses; less often today is it rich in CO_2. Coal Age 46:60-1 Jl '41

Coal mining institute of America 44th annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Dec. 12-13. Coal Age 46:98-104 Ja '41

Distribution of gas in a mining area. C. R. Ingham. il Gas J (Lond) 233:115-16 Ja 15 '41

Dust collection underground. diags Mech Handling 28:173-5 Ag '41

Experiments on strength of small pillars of coal in the Pittsburgh bed. H. P. Greenwald, H. C. Howarth and I. Hartmann. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3575:1-6 '41

First aid, engineering and coal preparation feature Indiana institute meeting. Coal Age 46:90, 94+ Je '41

Forecast of future trends. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 27:49 Ja '41

Government aid to drive tunnels for drainage advocated in anthracite region. map Coal Age 45:110-12 D '40

How mining schools and industry can cooperate to stir student interest in coal careers. D. L. McElroy. Coal Age 46:71-2 Ap '41

Illinois mining institute meeting, Springfield, Oct. 25. Coal Age 45:104+ D '40

Indiana coal mining institute, winter meeting, Terre Haute, Dec. 14. Coal Age 46:82-4, 86, 88 Ja '41

Industry and schools have joint job ahead of them. P. B. Bucky. Coal Age 46:92-3 Ap '41

Investigation of mine roof deterioration. H. B. McNary. il Min Cong J 27:28-30 Ap '41

Loading efficiency depends on what happens before and after machine moves the coal. Coal Age 46:59-64 Ap '41

Mining-school survey; why so few graduates enter coal mining. Coal Age 46:68-70 Ap '41

Mining society of Nova Scotia 54th annual meeting, Pictou, June 24-25. Coal Age 46:72, 74, 76 Ag '41

Operating progress in bituminous coal mining. L. E. Young. bibliog il Min Cong J 27:16-19 F '41

Proceedings of the West Virginia coal mining institute; 32d annual meeting, Nov. 10-11, 1939, Morgantown, W.Va., summer meeting, June 14-15, 1939, Bluefield, W.Va., 33d annual meeting, Oct. 18-19, 1940, Morgantown, W.Va. 266p West Virginia coal mining inst, C. E. Lawall, sec-treas, Morgantown, W.Va. '40

Rocky Mountain coal mining institute 39th regular meeting, Denver, June 26-28. Coal Age 46:68-70+ Ag '41

Sinclair coal company; machine shop. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:45-6 Jl '41

Studies of roof movement in coal mines; study of subsidence of a highway caused by mining coal beneath. E. R. Maize, E. Thomas and H. P. Greenwald. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3562:1-11, pl 1-7 '41

Underground transportation of coal; progress report 2. A. L. Toenges, F. A. Jones and E. Thomas. diags plans U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3577:1-56 '41

Varied program marks boat trip meeting of Illinois mining institute. Coal Age 46:82, 84-7 Jl '41

When causes of coal wants are determined, their direction can be prognosticated with some certainty. A. Nelson. diags Coal Age 46:47, 50 Ag '41

See also

Coal handling

Coal miners

Coal mining machinery

Accidents and explosions

Accidents in Tennessee coal mines, 1891-1940. F. E. Cash and C. P. Dempsey. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7167:1-9 '41

Annual report of the Explosives division, fiscal year 1940. W. J. Huff. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3537:1-38 bibliog(p37-8) pl 1-17 '40

Are new hazards being introduced in coal mines faster than existing hazards are eliminated. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7140:1-11 '40

Barricading as a life-saving measure in connection with mine fires and explosions. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. il diags plans U S Bur Mines, Miners' Circ 42:1-64; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Bureau makes report on Nelms disaster; offers 35 safety recommendations. Coal Age 46:117-19 F '41

Coal mine accidents in 1940. Min Cong J 27:34-5 Mr '41

Coal-mine accidents in the United States, 1938. W. W. Adams, L. E. Geyer and M. G. Parry. U S Bur Mines Bul 437:1-127 '41

Coal-mine explosions and coal- and metal-mine fires in the United States during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7136:1-25 '40

Coal mines warned of explosion menace. Nat Safety N 43:36 F '41

Explosions in Alabama coal mines. F. E. Cash. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7163:1-8 '41

How mine workers can help to prevent mine explosions. D. Harrington. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7138:1-5 '40

Mine safety record hard hit by bituminous disasters; anthracite fatality rate decreased in 1940. R. R. Sayers. Coal Age 46:69-70 F '41

Safety, 1940. J. T. Ryan, jr. Min & Met 22:109 F '41

Watch out below. il Safety Eng 81:22, 24 Ja '41

What can be done to reduce haulage accidents. C. L. Lutton. il Min Cong J 27:17-20 Jl '41; Abstract. Coal Age 46:56-7 Ag '41

What mixture of firedamp and air will cause maximum violence in a mine explosion. Coal Age 46:60-1 S '41

Why did they die? Min Cong J 27:30-1 Ja '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection

Coal mines and mining—Safety measures

Accounting

Anthracite production costs. C. E. Mengel. N A C A Bul 22:893-8 Ap 15 '41

Cost accounting for open-cut mines. H. G. Avery. N A C A Bul 22:877-93 Ap 15 '41

Blasting

State regulations pertaining to blasting on shift. E. J. Gleim. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7165:1-7 '41

COAL mines and mining—*Continued*

Bootlegging

See Coal mines and mining—Pennsylvania

Costs

Survey of power costs in coal mining. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 27:59-61 S '41

Wage and price structure of the bituminous-coal industry. W. Bowden. Monthly Labor R 53:293-313 Ag '41

Degasification

Recovery of natural gas from coal; extracting methane from coal deposits before mining. L. Ranney. il Am Gas J 155:25-6 Ag '41

Electric equipment

Advances in electricity in coal mining. D. E. Renshaw. il Min Cong J 27:36-8 Mr '41

Characteristics of a.c. and d.c. motors. T. J. Carter. Coal Age 46:92+ Ja '41

Chief mine electricians' examination, Pennsylvania, 1939. Coal Age 45:61 N; 73 D '40

Chief mine electricians' examination, Pennsylvania, 1940. Coal Age 46:97 Ap; 67 My; 81 Je; 63 Jl '41

Collector-ring assembly altered to improve shovel efficiency. diags Coal Age 46:65 Jl '41

Electric stripping, eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il diags Coal Age 46:103-9 O '41

Electrical advances in coal mining. J. H. Edwards. Coal Age 46:110+ F '41

Electricity in collieries; amendments to the general regulations. Elec R (Lond) 128:621 My 2 '41

Electrification, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il Coal Age 46:85-90 O '41

Grounding practices for coal mines. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 46:54-5+ Jl '41

Mechanized mining brings new electrical hazards. E. J. Gleim and H. B. Brunot. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7160:1-11, pl 1-3 '41

Motors and power equipment for mechanical mining. il Coal Age 46:66-8 Je '41

Ohio 75-ton truck mine profits by electrification for preparation, haulage, cutting, ventilation and drainage. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 46:62-4 Mr '41

Output jumped by modern electric dragline and preparation revisions at Big Bend No. 1. il Coal Age 46:50-1 Jl '41

Overload protection for power distribution system prevents costly delays in conveyor mining. H. P. Chandler. diags Coal Age 46:57-8 My '41

Portable switch house for strip mine. Elec W 115:1340 Ap 19 '41

Power and maintenance; abstracts of papers, American mining congress, Coal division. Coal Age 46:48, 50 Je '41

Power gains; year of active equipment installation. il Coal Age 46:77-80 F '41

Quarter century of mechanized mining; notes on permissibility. L. C. Ilsley. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7156:1-2, pl 1-3 '41

Report on carrying capacity of d.c. trolleys and feeder circuits and insulated conductors submitted to committee on underground power. A. L. Johnston. il Min Cong J 27:58-61 My; 40-1 Je '41

Safety featured in tipple distribution. il Elec W 115:1174 Ap 5 '41

Safety precautions feature mine distribution; Tecumseh coal corporation. F. B. Janeway and W. D. Drummond. il Elec W 115:1152-3 Ap 5 '41

See also
Coal mines and mining—Power

Equipment

Anthracite makes advances in its use of conveyors, stripping and fine-size cleaners. Coal Age 46:71-4 F '41

Bituminous mechanization gains added impetus in 1940. il Coal Age 46:51-3 F '41

Bituminous mines add to plants and equipment and improve practices. il Coal Age 46:62-3, 66 F '41

Centralized maintenance and repair shop; Sunday Creek coal co. F. G. Smith. il Min Cong J 27:19-22 O '41

Coal mining on rubber tires. E. M. Arentzen. il Min Cong J 27:63-6 Ap '41

Coal screening plant at Primrose Hill colliery. plan Mech Handling 27:235-6 O '40

Development of gathering haulage for mechanical loading. G. B. Southward. plans Min Cong J 26:48-9 N '40

Duckbill, clay cutting rotary cutter and hydraulic shooting at Bras d'Or, Nova Scotia. R. D. Hall. il diag Coal Age 45:60-2 D '40

18th annual exposition of mining equipment of the American mining congress. il Coal Age 46:55-9 Je '41

Exposition preview; Coal division, American mining congress. il Min Cong J 27:41-50 Ap '41

Face operations and mechanical mining; American mining congress, Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 27:44-8 My '41

Face preparation, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il diags Coal Age 46:72-6 O '41

Fluid brakes on monitor retarding machines cut cost and increase safety at Bergoo mines. il Coal Age 46:54-5 Ag '41

Haulage-road cleaner made from pit-car loader. diag Coal Age 46:98 F '41

Hocking district mine expands with twin-engine power and erects plant for truck sales. il Coal Age 46:43-4 Ag '41

Illinois truck mine connects with rail transportation while modernization program triples output. il Coal Age 46:57-9 S '41

Large scooters serving loading machines in thin coal discharge to conveyors at Bergoo no. 2 mine. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 46:52-3, 56-7 My '41

Little Sister mine of the Central state collieries, inc.; preparation plant. H. N. Case. flow sheet il Min Cong J 27:11-15+ O '41

Loader-conveyor slope of West Kentucky coal co. delivers to washer. il diag Coal Age 46:40-4 Jl '41

Maintenance and supplies, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il Coal Age 46:95-100 O '41

Man tonnage and mechanical routine. E. H. Johnson. il Coal Age 45:53-5 D '40

Mechanical handling underground. il diags Mech Handling 27:285-7; 28:17-20, 43-5, 71-3, 113-15 D '40-Mr, My '41

Mechanical loading and cleaning capacity up in 1940; conveyor equipment hits new high in sales. W. H. Young and others. Coal Age 46:59-61 F '41

Miners' exhibit. il Min Cong J 27:42-3 Je '41

Missouri shaft mine; Moberly fuel co. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:48-9 Ja '41

Missouri truck mine; Marriott-Reed coal co. C. H. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 45:67-9 D '40

Modern equipment from face to preparation plant; thin-seam Ben-Hur Oklahoma mine. G. Taylor. il diag Coal Age 46:37-9 S '41

New Glen Burn colliery. C. A. Gibbons. flow sheet il Min Cong J 27:25-9+ Mr '41

Pioneer Kanawha mine with hand loading on conveyors averages 12.3 tons per underground shift. R. W. Tompkins. il plan Coal Age 46:56-8 Mr '41

Pulls coal dust into tube and sprays it with water removing almost all of it from circulation in coal mines. diags Coal Age 46:62-3 Ja '41

Rubber-tired haulage makes substantial gains in thin-coal mines. il Coal Age 46:67-8 F '41

Salient features of the Cherry Hill mine in western Kentucky. L. W. Pickel and C. A. Jenne. diag plans Min Cong J 27:15-17 Je '41

Small-unit stripping, eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il Coal Age 46:109-14 O '41

Study of timber decay in the Crucible mine of the Crucible fuel co. E. R. Maize, T. C. Scheffer and H. P. Greenwald. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3544:1-17, pl 1-3 '41

Surface preparation, eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il Coal Age 46:117-23 O '41

Ten prizes awarded operating kinks at the Cincinnati convention of American mining congress. il Coal Age 46:83-4, 86+ Je '41

COAL mines and mining—Equipment—*Cont.*

34-in. coal seam recovered by stripper with loader and semi-trailers; Robin Hood no. 3 mine of the Sherwood-Templeton coal co. il Coal Age 46:39-41 Ag '41

Transportation, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il Coal Age 46:77-81 O '41

Trucking facilities added to Iowa railroad mine. il Coal Age 46:59 Jl '41

200 tons with 14 men at Streeter mine; using shuttle cars made from dump trucks. I. A. Given. il diag Coal Age 46:40-2 S '41

Two-way radio sets used by Maureen coal co. utilize the 250-volt trolley system. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:52-4 Ja '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:70-1 Mr '41

Underground belt transportation. C. Robinson. il Min & Met 22:535-8 N '41

Underground equipment, 1940. A. L. Barrett. il Min & Met 22:110-11 F '41

Ventilation and drainage, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il diags Coal Age 46:81-5 O '41

Virginia conveyor mine has rock-tunnel haulageway, natural drainage and cable-carried power. J. B. Taggart and J. H. Edwards. il diags Coal Age 45:47-53 D '40

Washington steps up blanket priority rating on mine-maintenance and repair parts. Coal Age 46:142-4+ O '41

Water-treatment plant at New River's Lochgelly operation gives town crystal-clear drinking supply. J. E. Howard. il Coal Age 46:50-2 S '41

What's new in coal-mining equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Coal age

See also

Coal cutters
Coal loading machines
Coal mining machinery
Mine cars

Explosives

Active list of permissible explosives and blasting devices approved prior to June 30, 1941. J. E. Tiffany and Z. C. Gaugler. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3583:1-23 '41

Receptacles in which shotfires and miners can carry explosives into coal mines. Coal Age 46:124 O '41

Fires and fire protection

Adequate protection of cross-entry trolley wires, increases safety and decreases fire hazard. J. W. Wightman and W. A. Holland. il Min Cong J 27:26-8, 67 My '41

Blacking out of a burning tip. il Mech Handling 28:68-9 Mr '41

Effect of particle size on the rate of oxidation of anthracite. G. S. Scott and G. W. Jones. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3546:1-15 '40

Plenty of air employed in fighting fires. Coal Age 46:76+ Mr '41

Queries asked first and second class foremen at examination held in state of Ohio. diags Coal Age 46:126-7 O '41

Small mine fires extinguished with carbon dioxide; Pittsburgh coal company. H. C. Rose and E. C. Skinner. il Coal Age 46:59 Mr '41

Gas generation

Underground coal gasification; progress in Russia reported. Chem Age (Lond) 44:349 Je 21 '41

Underground gasification of coal in the U.S.S.R. N. Beniaminov. Chem & Ind 60:164-5 Mr 8 '41; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 44:121 Mr 1 '41; Same cond. Engineer 171:183-4 Mr 14 '41

Laboratories

Chemist in the coal industry; tests required under Coal mines acts controlling quality of company's products; investigational work. E. W. Muddiman. Chem & Ind 60:546-8 Jl 26 '41

Lighting

See Mine lighting

Management

Clinic and the mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:281-2 S '41

Developing a mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. il Explosives Eng 18:380-1 D '40

Effect of mechanization on managerial and supervisory problems; abstract. J. Hyslop. Min Cong J 27:47-8 My '41

Fighting mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:216-17 Jl '41

Human relations and personnel building in the coal-mining industry. O. G. Van Campen. Coal Age 46:37-8 Ag; 43-4 S; 45-6 N '41

Indecision in mine foremen. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:21-2 Ja '41

Industrial leadership must be assumed by management to protect future for bituminous mining. E. McAuliffe. Coal Age 46:88-9 Ap '41

Informal discussion on cost keeping. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 27:68 F '41

It; quality of leadership necessary in mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:312-13 O '41

Job-training program inaugurated by Hudson coal co. C. Evans, jr. Coal Age 46:79-80 Ap '41

Management and maintenance. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 27:39 Je '41

Mine foreman who has no get-up. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:248-9 Ag '41

Misfit mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:120-1 Ap '41

Questions asked applicants for second class mine managers' certificates, Illinois, 1940. Coal Age 46:66 My; 80 Je '41

Questions, first class mine managers' examination, Illinois, 1940. Coal Age 46:97 F; 70 Mr; 96-7 Ap; 66-7 My; 81 Je; 59 Ag '41

Semi-monthly cost statements for conveyor mining. il Min Cong J 27:69-71 F '41

Short summer courses; Ohio institute of mine management. H. E. Nold. Coal Age 46:73-4 Ap '41

Time-study survey of loading-equipment. Coal Age 46:57-8 Ap '41

What about man-power? abstracts of papers, American mining congress, Coal division. Coal Age 46:42 Je '41

What it takes to be a successful section foreman in a modern mechanized mining operation. J. R. Foster. Coal Age 46:81-2 Ap '41

What it takes to be foreman of mechanized mine; discussion at 25th meeting of Thomas S. Lowther mining institute. Coal Age 45:85-6 D '40

Methods

Accurate records for each mechanized unit vital in checking efficiency. A. C. Green. diag Coal Age 46:45-6 Ag '41

Anthracite makes advances in its use of conveyors, stripping and fine-size cleaners. Coal Age 46:71-4 F '41

Conveyor mining at the Simpson Creek collieries company. J. M. Cannon. il plans Min Cong J 27:36-9 Ag '41

Conveyor mining in multiple shifts; Powelton seam, Carbon fuel co. T. W. McGuire. plan Min Cong J 27:22-3 Jl '41

Cutting of steep seams; hydraulic winch for hauling coal cutter. il diags Mech Handling 28:40-3 F '41

Development with mechanical loading at the Christopher coal company. E. J. Kane and E. H. Oneil. il diags Min Cong J 27:40-3+ S '41

Drawslate is held and operating costs are reduced with conveyor loading in Pittsburgh seam. C. Ferguson. il diags Coal Age 46:47-50 Mr '41

Duckbill, clay cutting rotary cutter and hydraulic shooting at Bras d'Or, Nova Scotia. R. D. Hall. il diag Coal Age 45:60-2 D '40

Efficient barrier recovery by using loading machine and shuttle cars; Rocky Mountain fuel co. il diags plan Coal Age 46:51-3 Ag '41

Face operations and mechanical mining; American mining congress, Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 27:44-8 My '41

Face preparation, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il diags Coal Age 46:72-6 O '41

COAL mines and mining—Methods—*Continued*

Fitting operating methods to the bed conditions; lignite colliery at Lethbridge, Alberta. R. D. Hall. il plans Coal Age 46:65-7 Mr '41

High machine tonnage; big cars at Little Betty plus fast two-locomotive changing system. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:37-40 Jl '41

High Point mine more than doubles output per man with conveyor units in Caryville, Tenn. G. Henderson. il diags Coal Age 46:39-42 Ja '41

How block pillars in Pittsburgh district are drawn clean by machines. diag Coal Age 46:94-5 F '41

Loader output lifted by big cars and transfer hopper at Kings mine. I. A. Given. il diags Coal Age 46:47-51 My '41

Loading machines remove and gob middleman in selective mining at Alabama operation. I. A. Given. il plans Coal Age 46:39-44 Mr '41

Mechanical mining with non-explosive breaking; using carbon dioxide and hydraulic pressure. E. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:59-61 My '41

Michigan mine successfully pioneers conveyorization; Big Chief no. 10. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:46-7 S '41

Mining with mobile loaders; eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il diags plans Coal Age 46:60-5 O '41

Modern conveyor operation develops roof control system at Scandia no. 4 mine. C. T. Carney and C. H. Lambur, jr. il diags Coal Age 45:55, 58-9 D '40

Modern equipment from face to preparation plant; thin-seam Ben-Hur Oklahoma mine. G. Taylor. il diag Coal Age 46:37-9 S '41

New Glen Burn colliery. C. A. Gibbons. flow sheet il Min Cong J 27:25-9+ Mr '41

Roof movements and their control on some conveyor faces. J. R. Dinsdale. diag Mech Handling 27:257-9 N '40

Rubber tired haulage with bad roof conditions at new Paradise mine. W. Padgett. il Min Cong J 27:55-7 Ap '41

Shaker-conveyor mining; eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il diags Coal Age 46:65-71 O '41

Some effects of mechanization upon conservation of coal deposits. A. L. Toenges. il Min Cong J 27:28-9+ Ja '41

Virginia conveyor mine has rock-tunnel haulageway, natural drainage and cable-carried power. J. B. Taggart and J. H. Edwards. il diags Coal Age 45:47-53 D '40

With one loader served by single shuttle car, Brophy mine averages 15 tons per man. il Coal Age 46:56-8 Jl '41

See also
Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations

Power

Alternating current power for conveyor mining at Wise coal and coke company. T. J. Jackson. il diag Min Cong J 26:22-3 N '40

Analysis of mine power distribution. J. O. Cree. Min Cong J 26:50-1 N '40

Characteristic curves of d.c. conductors for mine power distribution. F. L. Stone. charts Min Cong J 27:56-9 O '41

Coal mine selects 440-volt a.c. service; Wise coal & coke company. il Elec W 115:1660 My 17 '41

From these graphs of mine circuits, foremen readily can check big power losses. Coal Age 45:71 D '40

Good secondary mine voltage, or else how best to attain that end. F. W. Richart. Coal Age 46:60 S '41

Hocking district mine expands with twin-engine power and erects plant for truck sales. il Coal Age 46:43-4 Ag '41

Less copper is installed yet line loss is lower; transmission line between two mines of Bell & Zoller coal & mining co. il Coal Age 46:66 S '41

Mechanical engineering practice and development at collieries. J. Stafford. plan Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 83-6 My '41

Power and maintenance, eastern Ohio no. 8 electric strippings. il Coal Age 46:106-9 O '41

Power gains; year of active equipment installation. il Coal Age 46:77-80 F '41

7,500-kw. generator plus two new integral boilers added to Union Pacific's Rock Springs plant. H. C. Livingston. il Coal Age 45:63-4 D '40

Survey of power costs in coal mining. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 27:59-61 S '41

Thomas power plant of Davis Coal & Coke modernized. H. G. Burrill. il Coal Age 46:55-6 S '41

Records

Accurate records for each mechanized unit vital in checking efficiency. A. C. Green. diag Coal Age 46:45-6 Ag '41

Monthly cost statements for mobile loading machines. Min Cong J 27:51-3 Ja '41

Rock dusting

Use of rock dust in bituminous-coal mines, 1930 to 1938 (a statistical survey). W. W. Adams. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3543:1-11 '40

Safety measures

Are you paying for air and not getting your money's worth due to a long split, roof falls, or leaks? J. H. Dickerson. diags Coal Age 46:44-6 My '41

Arrangements should be available to convert mine excavations into safety chambers. D. J. Keenan. plans Coal Age 46:68-9 Mr '41

Better airways and fans. J. H. Dickerson. il diags Coal Age 46:44-6 Mr '41

Better safety records achieved with mechanical mining where management guards against hazards. J. J. Forbes; W. J. Jenkins; J. D. A. Morrow. Coal Age 46:83-7 Ap '41

Blackdamp usually lighter than ordinary air; ways that will keep mine air fresh. Coal Age 46:57 Ag '41

British research board reports on excursions in rock-dusting, roof support, haulage. diags Coal Age 46:74+ S '41

Bureau makes report on Nelms disaster; offers 35 safety recommendations. Coal Age 46:117-19 F '41

Burlap suited for brattice work by treatment with chemical. C. B. Curtis, jr. Coal Age 46:70 Ja '41

Coal mining is getting safer. D. L. McElroy. il Min & Met 22:316-19 Je '41

Crucible mine leads over 50 first-aid teams in Pennsylvania state safety meet. Coal Age 46:154-6 O '41

Enforcement of safety rules. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 27:42 Mr '41

Fluid brakes on monitor retarding machines cut cost and increase safety at Bergoo mines. il Coal Age 46:54-5 Ag '41

Greek letter safety society organized; Union Pacific coal company. Min Cong J 27:61-2 Ap '41

How to bar down loose top rock in comparative safety; abstract. R. H. Cleland. Coal Age 46:94; Discussion. 94-5 Ap '41

How to inculcate safety to mine workers at their working places. W. D. Walker. Coal Age 46:65 My '41

How to put drive into first-aid and mine-rescue training. D. J. Keenan. Coal Age 46:78 Je '41

How to use auxiliary fans with safety when operating mechanical loaders and room conveyors. J. H. Dickerson. diags Coal Age 46:44-7 Ja '41

It's always war time; prevention of accidents, coal mines of Nova Scotia. A. W. MacDonald. Nat Safety N 44:27+ N '41

List of permissible mine equipment approved during 1940. E. J. Gleim. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7158:1-4 '41

Mine inspectors' institute of America, 32d annual meeting, Bluefields, W. Va. June 2-4. Coal Age 46:74+ Jl '41

COAL mines and mining—Safety measures— *Continued*

Mine safety and health; American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, Coal division; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 46: 84+ Mr '41

Mine safety board decision 33 (superseding Mine safety board decision 3); Bureau of mines definition of a gassy coal mine. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7153:1-2 '41

Mine safety fraternity is organized; Union Pacific coal company unit, Sigma tau epsilon. Explosives Eng 19:67-8 Mr '41; Excerpts. Nat Safety N 43:17 My '41

Mining session of the western Pennsylvania 17th annual regional safety engineering conference, Pittsburgh, April 2. Coal Age 46:80+ My '41

Need and use of altimeter surveys in mine ventilation; abstract. S. Krickovic. Min Cong J 27:54 My '41

New mine safety bill. Safety Eng 81:32 Ap '41

Operating safeguards, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il Coal Age 46:101-2 O '41

Practical mine ventilation; abstract. A. McDowell. plan Coal Age 46:72+ Ag '41

Precautionary methods in shuttle car operation. E. J. Weimer. il Min Cong J 27:48-50 S '41

Quarry and mine hazard. C. F. Herbert. Nat Underw 45:19 Ja 23 '41

Quarter century of mechanized mining; notes on permissibility. L. C. Ilsley. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7156:1-2, pl 1-3 '41

Queries asked first and second class foremen at examination held in state of Ohio. diags Coal Age 46:58-9 Ag; 62-3 S; 126-7 O; 64-5 N '41

Questions and answers, examination for anthracite foremen and assistants. Coal Age 46:126 O; 64 N '41

Questions, mine examiners' examination, Illinois, 1940. Coal Age 46:80 Je; 63 Jl; 63 S; 65 N '41

Questions, mine foremen's examination, Pennsylvania. Coal Age 46:62-3 Jl; 59 Ag; 63 S; 65 N '41

Receptacles in which shotfirers and miners can carry explosives into coal mines. Coal Age 46:124 O '41

Rules for electrical mining. J. A. B. Horsley. Elec R (Lond) 128:81-3, 107-8, 131-3, 621 N 29-D 13 '40, My 2 '41

Safe behind the barricade; proper location and construction of barricades following a mine fire or explosion; diagram. J. J. Forbes. Nat Safety N 43:27 Ja '41

Safe travel in shafts, slopes and planes; by what methods can it be assured? T. Allen. Coal Age 46:56 Ag '41

Safety and health promotion, mine ventilation equipment. il Coal Age 46:65 Je '41

Safety and maintenance; American mining congress, Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 27:51-2 My '41

Safety in coal mining, 1940. J. T. Ryan. il Min Cong J 27:26-7 F '41

Safety in mines; 18th annual report of the Safety in mines research board. Engineering 152:235-6 S 19 '41

Safety triumphs again; Hudson coal company's safest miners receive Sentinels of safety trophy presentation honors. il Explosives Eng 18:365-72 D '40

Saving through safety; abstracts of papers, American mining congress, Coal division. Coal Age 46:42+ Je '41

Shawmut mining company issues instructions for timbermen. Coal Age 46:79 Je '41

Some information for miners about coal-mine ventilation. A. U. Miller. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7137:1-4 '40; Same. Nat Safety N 43:26-7+ F '41

Some preliminary data on methods for controlling the dust hazards in mechanical mining. C. W. Owings. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7151:1-12 '41

State regulations pertaining to blasting on shift. E. J. Gleim. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7165:1-7 '41

Survey of safety promotion in modern coal mining. Min Cong J 27:43 Mr '41

Take measurement accurately when selecting a fan; abstract. W. D. Sheldon, jr. Coal Age 46:74+ Ag '41

Tentative safety rules, submitted by the safety committee. il Min Cong J 27:44-5 Mr '41

Test hole which leaked gas grouted from coal bed. diag Coal Age 46:69 Ja '41

Timely warning that will pay big dividends: sprinkle air and mine near face. W. Hornsby. Coal Age 46:64-5 Ja '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting

Stripping operations

Anthracite makes advances in its use of conveyors, stripping and fine-size cleaners. Coal Age 46:71-4 F '41

Bituminous strippers install shovels and draglines and adopt larger haulage units. il Coal Age 46:54-6 F '41

Cost accounting for open-cut mines. H. G. Avery. N A C A Bul 22:877-93 Ap 15 '41

Electric heating units on shovel dipper and dipper handles reduce breakage, cut wintertime losses. J. W. Bullington. diags Coal Age 46:53-4 S '41

Electric stripping, eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il diags Coal Age 46:103-9 O '41

Illinois truck mine connects with rail transportation while modernization program triples output. il Coal Age 46:57-9 S '41

Improved preparation at modern Iowa stripmine plant. il Coal Age 46:50-2 Ja '41

Maumee Collieries, huge Indiana coal-stripping operations; photographs by W. M. Rittase. Explosives Eng 19:100-16 Ap '41

Missouri truck mine; Marriott-Reed coal co. C. H. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 45:67-9 D '40

Oklahoma strip mine develops mechanical pinning machine and efficiently meets lump requirements. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:43-4 My '41

Open pit coal mine haulage; building roadways at Buckheart and Red Ray mines, United electric coal companies. E. E. Laurell. il Min Cong J 27:16-19 My '41

Output jumped by modern electric dragline and preparation revisions at Big Bend No. 1. il Coal Age 46:50-1 Jl '41

Small-unit stripping, eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il Coal Age 46:109-14 O '41

Some effects of mechanization upon conservation of coal deposits. A. L. Toenges. il Min Cong J 27:29+ Ja '41

Split seam mined in 2-ft. and 8-in. benches and divider left in pit at Missouri strip. il Coal Age 46:43 Ja '41

Spotlighting stripping; abstracts of papers, American mining congress, Coal division. Coal Age 46:50, 54 Je '41

Storage of undisturbed coal assures Saskatchewan company full tonnage to meet winter demand. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 46:60-1 Ja '41

Strip mining; American mining congress, Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 27:48-51 My '41

Strip mining, 1940. K. R. Bixby. il Min & Met 22:106-8 F '41

Strip reclamation in eastern Ohio. il Coal Age 46:114-16 O '41

34-in. coal seam recovered by stripper with loader and semi-trailers; Robin Hood no. 3 mine of the Sherwood-Templeton coal co. il Coal Age 46:39-41 Ag '41

Study and teaching

See Mining schools and education

Waste

Activated carbon from coal refuse for water purification. S. J. Broderick and E. S. Hertzog. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3548:1-27 '41

Activated carbon made from culm. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:28 Mr 31 '41

Carbonaceous cation exchangers from coal and coal refuse. S. J. Broderick and D. Bogard. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3559: 1-17 '41

COAL mines and mining—*Continued*

Waste disposal

Blacking out of a burning tip. il Mech Handling 28:68-9 Mr '41

Alabama

Conveyor mining in Alabama; abstract. F. J. Immler. Min Cong J 27:46-7 My '41

Alberta

First shipments of Alberta coal from the Lethbridge area, 1873; historical note. G. A. Cuthbertson. il(p142) Can Min J 62:179 Mr '41

Fitting operating methods to the bed conditions; lignite colliery at Lethbridge. R. D. Hall. il plans Coal Age 46:65-7 Mr '41

Arkansas

Arkansas co-op washery serves ten companies at Paris, Ark. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:41-2 Ag '41

China

Modern Marco Polo examines a coal field; Mentoukou anthracite field. R. C. Fleming. il Explosives Eng 19:48-53 F '41

France

Long cycles in capital intensity in the French coal mining industry, 1840 to 1914. R. Marjolin. R Econ Statis 23:165-75 N '41

Great Britain

See also
Coal trade—Great Britain

Illinois

Illinois truck mine connects with rail transportation while modernization program triples output. il Coal Age 46:57-9 S '41

Kentucky

Salient features of the Cherry Hill mine in western Kentucky. L. W. Pickel and C. A. Jenne. diag plans Min Cong J 27:15-17 Je '41

New Zealand

News by commodities; coal. For Comm W 2:368 Mr 1 '41

Nova Scotia

It's always war time; prevention of accidents. A. W. MacDonald. Nat Safety N 44:27+ N '41

Pictou coalfield, Nova Scotia. W. A. Bell. fold maps Canada Geol S Memoir 225:1-161, pl 1-10 bibliog(p140-1) '40 (pa 50c)

Ohio

Eastern Ohio no. 8 field; methods, equipment, etc. il diags plans Coal Age 46:60-123 O '41

Pennsylvania

Anthracite mining laws of Pennsylvania. 140p Pennsylvania. Dept. of mines. Harrisburg '39

Coal-pit flareup; Pennsylvania bootleggers balk legal strip mining. Business Week p17-18 Ja 11 '41

Operators, union and state agree on plan to end anthracite bootlegging. Coal Age 46:86+ Mr '41

Renew coal war. Business Week p31 Jl 19 '41

Water, chief problem in anthracite mining. S. H. Ash. il map Min & Met 22:167-71 Mr '41

Water problem in the Pennsylvania anthracite mining region. S. H. Ash. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7175:1-11 '41

Russia

Production of coal in the Soviet Far East. For Comm W 2:66 Ja 11 '41

Saskatchewan

Storage of undisturbed coal assures Saskatchewan company full tonnage to meet winter demand. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 46:60-1 Ja '41

Siberia

Coal in Siberia. Can Min J 61:754 N '40

Texas

Texas lignite mine; McAlester fuel co. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:60-1 Mr '41

United States

Anthracite mining, 1940. H. H. Otto. Min & Met 22:108-9 F '41

Bituminous mines add to plants and equipment and improve practices. il Coal Age 46:62-3, 66 F '41

Coal industry, 1940. C. E. Lawall and others. il Min & Met 22:105-15 F '41

Industrial leadership must be assumed by management to protect future for bituminous mining. E. McAuliffe. Coal Age 46:88-9 Ap '41

See also
Coal miners—United States
Coal trade—United States
also American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers—Coal division

Washington (state)

Analyses of Washington coals; supplement to Technical paper 491. H. F. Yancey and M. R. Geer. map U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 618:1-81 '41

West Virginia

Fluid brakes on monitor retarding machines cut cost and increase safety at Bergoo mines. il Coal Age 46:54-5 Ag '41

Pioneer Kanawha mine with hand loading on conveyors averages 12.3 tons per underground shift. R. W. Tompkins. il plan Coal Age 46:56-8 Mr '41

COAL mining institute of America

Annual meeting, 44th, Pittsburgh, Dec. 12-13. Coal Age 46:98-104 Ja '41

COAL mining machinery

How block pillars in Pittsburgh district are drawn clean by machines. diag Coal Age 46:94-5 F '41

List of permissible mine equipment approved during 1940. E. J. Gleim. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7158:1-4 '41

Mechanization continues to cut coal-mining costs. R. E. Salvati. il Min & Met 22:173-5 Mr '41

Oklahoma strip mine develops mechanical pinning machine and efficiently meets lump requirements. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:43-4 My '41

See also
Coal cutters
Coal loading machines

Exhibitions

18th annual exposition of mining equipment of the American mining congress. il Coal Age 46:55-9 Je '41

Exposition preview; Coal division, American mining congress. il Min Cong J 27:41-50 Ap '41

Lubrication

Lubrication and maintenance share stage at Indiana institute meeting. Coal Age 46:82-4, 86, 88 Ja '41

Maintenance and repair

Hudson coal co. builds up shafts, impellers and other parts by spraying metal on roughened surfaces. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 46:45 S '41

Resistance welding lessens shaking-pan repairs at Hudson coal company's anthracite mines. il diags Coal Age 46:55-7 Ja '41

COAL-oil mixtures. See Fuel, Colloidal

COAL oiling

Dustproofing coal with oil requires right choice. Coal Age 46:62+ Ag '41

Physical and chemical treatment of solid fuel; the problem of dust removal. G. E. Foxwell. Chem Age (Lond) 43:181-3 O 19 '40

COAL preparation

Bituminous preparation marks up widespread gains. il Coal Age 46:81-6 F '41

COAL preparation—*Continued*
Coal breaking. Mech Handling 28:67-8 Mr '41
Coal preparation; American mining congress, Coal division meeting; abstracts of papers. Min Cong J 27:52-3 My '41
Coal preparation and utilization equipment and methods. il Coal Age 46:63-4 Je '41
Coal preparation and washer waste treatment. J. Stafford. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 86-8 My '41
Coal preparation and washing in South Africa. T. Coulter. flow sheets plans Mech Handling 28:150-3, 178-81, 197-9, 222-3 Jl-O '41
Coal preparation, 1940. C. P. Proctor. Min & Met 22:113 F '41
Coal preparation; patent specification. Mech Handling 27:292 D '40
Improved preparation at modern Iowa strip-mine plant. il Coal Age 46:50-2 Ja '41
Last-word efficiency in both truck and rail loading; Washington mine. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:61-3 My '41
Little Sister mine of the Central state collieries, inc.; preparation plant. H. N. Case. flow sheet il Min Cong J 27:11-15+ O '41
Loading efficiency depends on what happens before and after machine moves the coal. Coal Age 46:61-2 Ap '41
Losses of coal in preparation. B. M. Bird. il Min Cong J 26:29-33+ N '40
Missouri shaft mine; Moberly fuel co. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:48-9 Ja '41
Output jumped by modern electric dragline and preparation revisions at Big Bend No. 1. il Coal Age 46:50-1 Jl '41
Peabody coal company uses unit heaters in its coal preparation plant. D. A. Whiting. il plan Heat & Ven 38:30-2 Mr '41
Physical and chemical treatment of solid fuel; the problem of dust removal. G. E. Foxwell. Chem Age (Lond) 43:181-3 O 19 '40
Preparation, hard and soft coal; American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, Coal division; abstracts of papers. Coal Age 46:82+ Mr '41
Sheppard improved pick breaker. il Mech Handling 27:240-1 O '40
Der stand der steinkohlenveredelung, entwicklung von 1937 bis 1939. P. Lameck and W. Scheer. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:63-6, 86-90, 109-12 Ja 16-30 '41
Surface preparation, eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il Coal Age 46:117-23 O '41
Utah Fuel's Castle Gate preparation plant. C. P. Heiner. flow sheet il plan Min Cong J 26:14-20 D '40

See also
Coal, Pulverized—Preparation
Coal cleaning
Coal oiling
Coal screening
Coal washing

COAL products
Processing and carbonization, 1940. A. C. Fieldner. il Min & Met 22:114-15 F '41
Research indicates that coal and its wastes can supply many industrial needs. il Coal Age 46:86-8 F '41

See also
Coal distillation
Coal liquefaction
Coal tar
Coke
Gas

COAL pulverizing. See Coal, Pulverized—Preparation

COAL purchasing
Coal sampling is important. J. C. Booser. Power Pl Eng 45:53-4 Jl '41
Coal selection procedure. Power Pl Eng 44:89-91 D '40
How to select coal for stoker-fired kilns. J. E. Tobey and C. F. Hardy. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:34+ Jl '41
Spending the fuel dollar. Power 84:803-4 D '40
Which fuel for your plant? diags Power 84:801-2 D '40

COAL research
Annual report of research and technological work on coal, fiscal year 1940. A. C. Fieldner and W. E. Rice. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7143:1-50 '40
Devises formula for predicting yield of coke and by-products; abstract. H. H. Lowry. Steel 108:84+ Mr 3 '41
How far is the proximate analysis a reliable guide to coal behaviour? J. G. Bennett. Engineering 151:318-20, 339-40 Ap 18-25 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:147-8, 188, 193-4, 227-8+ Ap 23-My 7 '41
Koppers expands research activities. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:338 Mr '41
New uses for coal. Business Week p39-40 D 28 '40
Observations on the vegetable constituents of coals. W. C. Darrah. Econ Geol 36:589-611 bibliog(58 titles, p608-11) S '41
Progress of research in the bituminous coal industry. C. A. Reed. Manuf Rec 110:28+ F '41
Renaissance in coal foreshadowed by rising interest in sound research. C. E. Williams. Coal Age 46:75-6 F '41
Research indicates that coal and its wastes can supply many industrial needs; with list of projects completed or in progress, 1940, or planned for 1941. il Coal Age 46:86-92 F '41
Research, 1940. G. H. Cady. il Min & Met 22:112-13 F '41
Research program launched at Battelle institute. Coal Age 45:86+ D '40; Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1099 D 10 '40
Splint coals of the Appalachian region; their occurrence, petrography, and comparison of chemical and physical properties with associated bright coals. G. C. Sprunk and others. bibliog il diags map U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 615:1-59 '40

COAL sampling
Coal sampling is important. J. C. Booser. Power Pl Eng 45:53-4 Jl '41

COAL screening
Coal screening plant at Primrose Hill colliery plan Mech Handling 27:235-6 O '40
Determination of screen efficiency. G. L. Arms; G. R. Delamater; T. W. Guy. il Min Cong J 27:36-9 Jl '41
Ideal coal screen; abstract. W. M. Wallace. Coal Age 46:69-70 Ag '41
Ratings of vibrating screens. T. Fraser. Min Cong J 27:80-2 Ap '41
Screening of coal. G. R. Delamater. il Min Cong J 27:30-3 Mr '41

COAL sizing
Standard anthracite sizing specifications; tabulation. Heat & Ven 38:74 Mr '41

COAL storage
Storage of coal. R. A. A. Taylor. Gas J (Lond) 234:348-50 My 28 '41; Excerpt. Mech Handling 28:223-4 O '41
Storage of undisturbed coal assures Saskatchewan company full tonnage to meet winter demand. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 46:60-1 Ja '41
Storing bituminous coal. J. E. Tobey and C. F. Hardy. bibliog Paper Ind 22:789-91 N '40

COAL strikes
Anthracite wage fight settled; union and southern soft-coal men deadlocked. Coal Age 46:89-90 Je '41
Back to the mines. Business Week p14 My 3 '41
Bituminous coal mines agree to reopen following South's acceptance of President Roosevelt's proposal. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2786 My 3 '41
Break in Appalachian suspension predicted, with possible North-South split. Coal Age 46:118-22 Ap '41
Compromise ends mine stoppage with $1 wage rise; to dicker on differential in South. Coal Age 46:77-8+ My '41
F.D.R. mediates; coal strike. Business Week p57 Ap 26 '41
Heat on coal; shortages bring government pressure for reopening of mines. Business Week p 17-18 Ap 19 '41
John Lewis's rebellion; strike in the captive mines. Business Week p15-16 N 1 '41
NDMB's captive mine dilemma. il Business Week p15 N 8 '41

COAL strikes—*Continued*

President Roosevelt calls for reopening of soft coal mines. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2632 Ap 26 '41

Southern soft-coal miners threaten new strike pending further negotiations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4057-8 Je 28 '41

Thirty-day truce in captive mine strike effected by Mediation board. Coal Age 46: 154 O '41

COAL supply

Coal and the West; is decline in production a gloomy portent or a natural occurrence? P. Cohen. il Tech R 43:201-3+ Mr '41

Great Britain

Coal crisis. Economist 140:847-8 Je 28 '41

Coal shortage. Economist 141:67-8 Jl 19 '41

Domestic coal restrictions. Economist 141: 42-3 Jl 12 '41

Need for more coal. Economist 140:556-7 Ap 26 '41

Hongkong

Hong Kong's coal supply sources during 1940. For Comm W 3:344-5 My 24 '41

Switzerland

Switzerland's coal shortage. Economist 140: 448 Ap 5 '41

United States

Bituminous coals available; table showing 1937 all-rail shipments from producing districts to market areas. map Power 84:790-1 D '40

Coal reserves would yield oil for 3000 years. Sci Am 165:253-4 N '41

COAL tar

Hydrogenation of high-temperature tar from by-product coke ovens. H. H. Storch and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:264-74 F '41

Keep damp mine roof rock from spalling by spraying with coal-tar paint. G. M. Brown. Coal Age 46:64-5 My '41

Manufacture of gas from tar. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 232:291-2 N 13 '40

Tar and by-products from the Disco process. C. Davies, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:860-4 Jl '41

See also

Tar distillation

COAL tar colors

Coal tar dyestuffs on feathers. Textile Col 63:437+ Jl '41

See also

Dyes and dyeing

Statistics

Classified coaltar dyes output, 1940; production and sales. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:33 Jl 14 '41

COAL tar products

Organic chemical industry, its structure and growth. charts Chem & Met Eng 48:94-8 O '41

Purification of coal tar hydrocarbons; patent specification. Gas J (Lond) 232:478 D 11 '40

See also

Benzene
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Coal distillation
Creosote
Indene
Naphthalene
Phenol
Pyrene
Toluene

Prices

Average monthly quotations in 1940; tabulation. Steel 108:304 Ja 6 '41

Statistics

Chemicals of coaltar and non-coaltar origin, output 1939-1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:30 Je 30 '41

Coaltar chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Coaltar intermediates output, 1939-1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:34 Je 30 '41

Synthetic chemicals sales up 26 percent in 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 23 '41

Synthetic organic chemicals, 1940; summary, production, sales. Chem Ind 49:253-4 pt 2 Ag '41

COAL tipples

Safety featured in tipple distribution. il Elec W 115:1174 Ap 5 '41

COAL trade

Coal and national defense; abstract. L. W. Householder. Min Cong J 27:53 My '41

Domestic coal stoker helps producers to recover dwindling markets. A. O. Dady. il Min & Met 22:262-4+ My '41

See also Anthracite conference of Lehigh university

Finance

Strength in anthracite bonds. Barron's 21:18 S 1 '41

Regulation

Coal code and central Pennsylvania analyzed. H. S. Clark. Coal Age 46:78+ Ja '41

Coal industry; a study in social control. G. L. Parker. 198p bibliog(p184-97) $3; pa $2.50 Am. council on public affairs, Washington, D.C. '40

Coal producers must ship from designated points. Min Cong J 27:50 S '41

Guffey act extension for two more years wins 3 to 1 in poll of bituminous mine executives. Coal Age 46:49-50 F '41

Henderson defied; big anthracite producers balk at price order. Business Week p18 S 20 '41

House and Senate pass resolution to extend Bituminous coal act two years. Coal Age 46:106+ Ap '41

House votes two-year extension of Bituminous coal act of 1937. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1998 Mr 29 '41

New era for coal? will new coal act improve industry? C. M. Means. Credit & Fin Management 42:16-17 D '40

Prof. G. W. Dyer declares Guffey coal act repudiates American constitutional system. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1525 Mr 8 '41

Relaxing of agency regulations refused by Bituminous coal division. Coal Age 46:88-9 Ag '41

Wage and price structure of the bituminous-coal industry. W. Bowden. Monthly Labor R 53:293-313 Ag '41

Statistics

Anthracite shipments during December 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:348 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Coal stages advance in war with competition. il Coal Age 46:43-8 F '41

Estimated production of coal, by states, 1937-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1205 F 22 '41

Preliminary estimates of production of coal for month of December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:194 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Weekly coal production. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Chile

News by commodities. For Comm W 5:23 O 11 '41

Great Britain

Coal in 1940. Economist 140:sup20+ Mr 15 '41

Coal mines (war levy) scheme. Economist 141:392-3 S 27 '41

Coal transport winter problem for British railways. For Comm W 5:24 O 4 '41

Dearer coal. Economist 139:589 N 9 '40

War levy on coal mines in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 52:593-4 Mr '41

See also

Coal supply—Great Britain

Illinois

Illinois mineral industries conference, Urbana-Champaign, Nov. 14-16. Min Cong J 26:73-4 D '40

United States

A.I.M.E. Central section and Coal division at White Sulphur discuss fuels shortage. Coal Age 46:78-80+ Ag '41

COAL trade—United States—*Continued*
Anthracite industry in 1940. F. M. Shore and J. A. Corgan. il Min Cong J 27:20-2 F '41
Anthracite industry makes progress in stabilization; improves financial status. L. C. Madeira, 3d. Coal Age 46:57-9 F '41
Bituminous coal industry in 1940. il Min Cong J 27:14-16 F '41
Coal industry fights to halt inroads of other domestic heating fuels. il Nat Pet N 32:33-5 N 27 '40
Coal industry must institute research to meliorate reduced use by steelmakers. A. W. Gauger. Min & Met 22:447-8 S '41
Coal industry, 1940. C. E. Lawall and others. il Min & Met 22:105-15 F '41
Coal stages advance in war with competition. il Coal Age 46:43-8 F '41
Cooperative plan for promoting solid-fuel use offered by American coal foundation. Coal Age 46:141 O '41
Future of anthracite rests on personnel building and discarding progress-killing traditions. J. B. Warriner. Coal Age 46:90-1 Ap '41
Marketing agencies; research and intelligent salesmanship is need of coal industry. R. E. Howe. Min Cong J 26:30-1+ D '40
National defense and coal utilization. J. E. Tobey. Min & Met 22:11-13 Ja '41
Progress in coal. J. V Sullivan. Manuf Rec 110:26+ Ja '41
St Lawrence project and the mining industry. J. D. Conover. il map Min Cong J 27:40-5 Ag '41
St Lawrence seaway, then what? effect on coal industry. B. D. Tallamy. il Min Cong J 27:27-8 Je '41
War crisis in fuel supplies. A. T. Shurick. maps Gas Age 88:13-16+ Jl 3 '41
See also
Coal strikes

COAL washing
Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; washing of coal and utilization of wastes. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:32-9 '40
Arkansas co-op washery serves ten companies at Paris, Ark. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:41-2 Ag '41
Coal in state of Washington yields blast furnace coke. R. R. Sayers. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1004 S '41
Coal preparation and washer waste treatment. J. Stafford. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 86-8 My '41
Coal preparation and washing in South Africa. T. Coulter. flow sheets plans Mech Handling 23:150-3, 178-81, 197-9, 222-3 Jl-O '41
Compressed air in washing coal. C. H. J. Patterson. il diags Comp Air M 46:6460-6 Je '41
Drainage characteristics of Alabama coals. B. W. Gandrud and G. D. Coe. pls diags map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3563:1-27 '41
Losses of coal in preparation. B. M. Bird. il Min Cong J 26:29-33+ N '40
See also
Coal cleaning

COAL waste
Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; washing of coal and utilization of wastes. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:32-9 '40
Fortune in mud? U.S. engineers may reclaim pulverized coal from accumulations of culm in Schuylkill river. Business Week p70 S 13 '41
Preparation of starch flocculants: caustic starch. W. E. Raybould. Soc Chem Ind J 60:84-7 Ap '41
Research indicates that coal and its wastes can supply many industrial needs. il Coal Age 46:86-8 F '41
See also
Coal mines and mining—Waste
Coal washing

COALING stations
Coaling station on the Atlantic Coast Line has effective operating and safety features. il diag Ry Age 110:757-8 My 3 '41
Distinctive features mark this 1,250-ton coaling station at Pittsburgh. il diags Ry Age 110:840-3 My 17 '41
This one-stop coaling station has distinctive features. E. J. Cullen. il Ry Age 110:681-3 Ap 19 '41

Electric equipment
Ross & White coal pocket overflow safety switch. diag Ry Age 110:424-5 Mr 8 '41

COAST artillery corps. See United States—Coast artillery corps

COAST changes
Cascadia. S. J. Schofield. bibliog diag map Am J Sci 239:701-14 O '41

COAST guard. See United States—Coast guard

COASTAL plains
Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain. M. Ewing, G. P. Woollard and A. C. Vine. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 51:1821-40, pl 1-6 D '40
Pleistocene features of the Atlantic coastal plain; review of the literature. R. F. Flint. fold map Am J Sci 238:757-87 bibliog(p785-7) N '40; Discussion. C. W. Cooke. 239:457-8; Reply. 459-62 Je '41

COATED paper. See Paper, Coated

COATING fabrics
Fabrics for national defense; melton overcoatings and new wool necktie fabrics. il Textile World 91:103 F '41
Knitted overcoating fabrics; differences in stitch result in differences in properties after fulling. I. Wolf. il Textile World 91:89+ O '41

COATING materials. See Finishing materials

COAXIAL cables. See Radio lines; Telephone cables—Coaxial cables; Television cables

COBALT
Absorption of resonance neutrons by boron, chlorine, cobalt and manganese. W. J. Horvath and E. O. Salant. bibliog diag Phys R 59:154-62 Ja 15 '41
Cobalt salts being produced domestically. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:37 Je 2 '41
Cobalt under direct allocations system. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ N 10 '41
Effects of cobalt and nickel in storage batteries. G. W. Vinal, D. N. Craig and C. L. Snyder. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:417-20 O '40
Fluorescent *K* X-rays from ions in solution and from gases. T. M. Snyder. bibliog Phys R 59:168-70 Ja 15 '41
Gelatin of polymerized linseed oil films. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:32 Jl 3 '41
Historical and industrial discovery of the elements; cobalt, nickel, and the platinum metals. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:643-7 Ag 30 '41
Isotopic constitution of cobalt. J. J. Mitchell, H. S. Brown and R. D. Fowler. bibliog Phys R 60:359 Ag 15 '41
Low terms in Co VII and Ni VIII. E. E. Anderson and J. E. Mack. bibliog Phys R 59:717-23 My 1 '41
Non-exchange of cobalt in certain complex salts. J. F. Flagg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:557-9 F '41
Temporary shortage of cobalt to be relieved soon. Iron Age 147:100-1 My 22 '41

Analysis
Determination of cobalt and chromium in soils. A. M. M. Davidson and R. L. Mitchell. Soc Chem Ind J 59:232-5 O '40
Determination of cobalt as trioxalatocobaltiate. G. H. Cartledge and P. M. Nichols. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:20-1 Ja 15 '41
Determination of metals in some pectinates; comparison of photometric and spectrographic methods. P. Ambler and M. A. Griggs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:102-3 F 15 '41

COBALT—Analysis—*Continued*

Methods of determining nickel and cobalt in meteoric iron. E. P. Henderson. Am J Sci 239:372-8 My '41

Eine photometrische kobaltbestimmung in stählen mit hilfe des Pulfrich-photometers. E. Bischof and G. Geuer. Angew Chemie 54:238 My 10 '41

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt; simultaneous determination in presence of iron, copper, chromium, and manganese, and determination of small amounts of nickel in cobalt compounds. J. J. Lingane and H. Kerlinger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:77-80 F 15 '41

Titanium tungsten carbide cutting tools; methods of analysis. J. W. Jones. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 45:91-2 Ag 16 '41

Isotopes

Radiations from radioactive cobalt. A. S. Jensen. bibliog Phys R 60:430-4 S 15 '41

COBALT alloys

Equilibrium relations in the solid state of the iron-cobalt system. W. C. Ellis and E. S. Greiner. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:415-32; Discussion. 432-4 Je '41

Preliminary X-ray study of binary alloys of platinum with cobalt, molybdenum and tungsten. R. Hultgren and R. I. Jaffee. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:501-2 Je '41

Two complex copper-cobalt-silicide alloys. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Holt. Metals & Alloys 13:151-4 F '41

Vicalloy, magnetic alloy. il Sci Am 163:340 D '40

See also

Iron alloys—Nickel cobalt alloys

Stellite

COBALT chlorides

Magnetic properties of the iron group anhydrous chlorides at low temperatures. C. Starr, F. Bitter and A. R. Kaufmann. Phys R 58:977-92 D 1 '40

COBALT compounds

Heat capacities of some cobalt hexammine halides. W. T. Ziegler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2700-3 O '41

COBALT dichlorostearate

Dichlorostearates as driers. W. H. Gardner and R. B. Waddell. bibliog(66 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:629-36 My '41

COBALT halides

Addition compounds of zinc, cadmium, cobalt and nickel halides with 1,4-dioxane. R. Juhasz and L. F. Yntema. Am Chem Soc J 62:3522 D '40

COBALT hexammines. See Cobalt compounds

COBALT nitrate

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:632 N 15 '40

COBALT oxides

Removal of oxygen impurity from tank nitrogen by means of cobaltous oxide. H. A. Pagel and E. D. Frank. Am Chem Soc J 63:1468-9 My '41

COBALT plating

Cobalt plating. G. Soderberg, W. L. Pinner and E. M. Baker. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 32):401-8 O '41

Deposition potentials of cobalt, nickel, and copper from chloride and bromide solutions. R. Verdieck, Sister Mary Joecile Ksycki and L. F. Yntema. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 11):93-105 O '41

COBALT silicide

Two complex copper-cobalt-silicide alloys. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Holt. Metals & Alloys 13:151-4 F '41

COBALT sulfates

Use of cobaltous sulfate in qualitative organic analysis. C. A. MacKenzie and K. C. Edson. J Chem Educ 18:332-3 Jl '41

COBALT triethylene diamine

Concentration method for certain radioactive metals. J. Steigman. bibliog Phys R 59:498-501 Mr 15 '41

COCA

Isolation of ecgonidine methyl ester from coca seeds. J. R. Matchett and J. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 63:2444-6 S '41

COCA-COLA

Robot plant; bottling plant of the Atlantic Coca-Cola co. W. S. Ross. il plans Mod Packaging 15:91-4, 96+ O '41

Why all Coca-Cola's taste just alike. E. Mauldin. il Food Ind 13:48-9 S '41

Advertising

All about Coca-Cola's flower books. H. Bell. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 My '41

Coca-Cola repeats its flower book; first one goes to 1,500,000. il Sales Management 48:22-3+ F 1 '41

COCA-COLA company

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:20 Ja 20 '41

Cola generic term, Supreme court rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52 O 27 '41

Dixi-Cola decision. Comm & Fin Chr 152:422 Ja 18 '41

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:13 N 3 '41

Nehi corp. suit involving use of word cola. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2949 N 16 '40

COCAINE

Analysis

Some recent advances in the analysis of dangerous drugs. J. G. A. Griffiths and H. K. Whalley. Chem & Ind 59:765 N 16 '40

COCARBOXYLASE chloride

Some improvements in the synthesis of cocarboxylase chloride. J. Weijlard. Am Chem Soc J 63:1160-1 Ap '41

COCCYDYNIA

Treatment of coccydynia. G. S. King. Ind Med 10:14-15 Ja '41

COCKROACHES

Roach control; study of relative efficiency of various insecticide dusts. H. Laudini and H. L. Sweetman. Soap & San Chem 17:129+ Je '41

Tests on crawling insects; evaluating liquid household insecticides against the German cockroach and bedbug. F. L. Campbell, C. S. Barnhart and J. M. Hutzel. diags plans Soap & San Chem 17:105-7+ Jl; 105+ Ag '41

COCOA

Bahia cocoa market; cocoa production in Ecuador. For Comm W 2:154-5 Ja 25 '41

Cocoa crop of Bahia; exports of cocoa beans. For Comm W 1:363, 515 N 23, D 14 '40

Cocoa market regulation. Economist 139:649 N 23 '40

Cocoa quotas? Business Week p61-3 F 22 '41

Commercial epitome. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Government and cocoa. Economist 141:393 S 27 '41

Quotas for cocoa. Business Week p59-60 N 23 '40

Statistics

Cocoa inventory situation clarified. Barron's 21:6 S 29 '41

COCONUT milk

Factors in coconut milk essential for growth and development of very young datura embryos. J. van Overbeek, M. E. Conklin and A. F. Blakeslee. Science 94:350-1 O 10 '41

COCONUT oil

Buyer's view of the coconut oil market. il Soap & San Chem 17:27-9+ O '41

Coconut oil production in Ceylon during 1940. For Comm W 3:351 My 24 '41

Coconut oil trade in Ceylon, Jamaica, and Philippine Islands. For Comm W 2:501-2 Mr 22 '41

Molecular distillation; abstract. H. P. Kaufmann and W. Wolf. Soap & San Chem 17:64 Ag '41

Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

COD liver oil

Canadian cod liver oil; producing and refining facilities. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:418-19 Ag '41

Cod-liver oil from Iceland cod fisheries. For Comm W 4:34 S 27 '41

Natural vitamin A and D ointment; experience in the treatment of burns, varicose ulcers, and different dermatoses. E. W. Abramowitz. bibliog il Ind Med 10:481-6 N '41

Prevention by alpha-tocopherol of cod liver oil muscular dystrophy in the rabbit. C. G. Mackenzie, J. B. Mackenzie and E. V. McCollum. Science 94:216-17 Ag 29 '41

Spectrographic characteristics of vitamin A materials. R. L. McFarlan, P. K. Bates and E. C. Merrill. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:645-7 N 15 '40

Spectrophotometric and biological assay of vitamin A in oils. N. H. Coy, H. L. Sassaman and A. Black. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:74-6 F 15 '41

Vitamin A supplies during a national emergency. K. Hickman and G. C. Mees. bibliog il News Ed 19:623-5 Je 10 '41

CO-EXECUTORS. See Executors and administrators—Commissions

COFFEE

Chemistry of coffee; preparation of the commercial product. F. G. H. Tate. Chem Age (Lond) 44:185-6 Ap 5 '41

Coffee and tea packaging; honors awarded in 4th annual packaging show conducted by the Spice mill. il Mod Packaging 14:62, 64+ N '40

Coffee plastics. Business Week p59-60 Mr 29 '41

Drink it, or sit on it; Caffelite. Sci Am 165: 65 Ag '41

Goes vacuum pack one better; vacuum-pressure Tone process keeps coffee longer. il Food Ind 12:39 D '40

Industrial utilization of the coffee plant; Caffelite and by-products. C. E. Nabuco de Araujo, jr. and H. S. Polin. bibliog flow sheet il News Ed 19:877-81 Ag 25 '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 45:197-8 O 11 '41

Let's have a cup of coffee; preparing and packaging Maxwell House coffee. R. G. Skerrett. il Comp Air M 46:6375-9 Mr '41

Modernizing a tradition; C. D. Kenny co. il Mod Packaging 14:76 My '41

New coffee packaging method; Euclid coffee co. il Mod Packaging 14:86, 88 F '41

New plastics from coffee; Caffelite. Barron's 21:5 Ap 28 '41

1941 leaders for coffee, tea and spice. il Mod Packaging 15:56+ N '41

Observations on the effect of decaffeinized coffee and the importance of aromatics, with remarks on refreshing effect; abstract. W. Kretschmer. Food Ind 13:95 Ap '41

Plastic molding composition made from Brazilian coffee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 3 '41

Producing Caffelite; Brazilian plant making plastics from coffee. Business Week p45 Jl 5 '41

Prices

Coffee pickup; ratification of quota system. Business Week p41-4 F 15 '41

COFFEE, Frozen

Coffee preserved by freezing; distributed house-to-house in refrigerated trucks. il Food Ind 13:79 My '41

Coffee preserving; patent. Chem Age (Lond) 45:27 Jl 12 '41

COFFEE brewers

Automatic coffee maker; Alnico magnet, key to new appliance. il Sci Am 163:338 D '40

COFFEE trade

Coffee and sugar trade in 1940. C. A. Mackey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:508 Ja 25 '41

Coffee annual, 1940. 31p pa 50c Commodity research bur, 82 Beaver st, New York '40

Coffee annual, 1941. 48p pa 50c Commodity research bur, New York '41

Coffee import quotas under inter-American agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3566 Je 7 '41

Coffee pickup; ratification of quota system. Business Week p41-4 F 15 '41

Coffee quota agreement signed by the United States and the fourteen Latin-American producing countries. For Comm W 1:435 D 7 '40

Congress approves legislation carrying out obligations of United States under inter-American coffee agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2168 Ap 5 '41

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 O 6 '41

Difficult coffee position. Economist 140:156 F 1 '41

14 Latin-American coffee producing countries and United States agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3148-9 N 30 '40

Inter-American coffee board increases quotas for imports into United States; Customs bureau reports on total imports. Comm & Fin Chr 153:909 Ag 16 '41

New entry requirements for coffee from signatory countries; text of executive order. For Comm W 5:29 O 4 '41

President Roosevelt revises order setting up coffee quotas for non-signatory countries to Inter-American agreement; Bureau of customs announces quotas. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3732 Je 14 '41

President Roosevelt submits to Congress legislation to carry into effect Inter-American coffee agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1213 F 22 '41

Advertising

Coffee story; what happened to certain brand when roaster advertised it, and when he quit. Ptr Ink 193:21-3 D 6 '40

Coupons, yes, but no premiums; John H. Wilkins co. offers coffee roaster at cost. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:48 Ag '41

Statistics

Commercial epitome. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Imports of coffee into the United States by country of origin, Oct.-Feb. 1938-39 and 1940-41. For Comm W 2:496 Mr 22 '41

News by commodities; coffee and cocoa. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Reported stocks of green coffee not entered into the United States for consumption, August 31, 1941. For Comm W 4:29 S 27 '41

Brazil

Brazil announces coffee financing plan to cover surplus and drought losses. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1213 F 22 '41

Brazilian coffee exports in first half of 1940 declined 25%. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3810 D 28 '40

Brazilian coffee quota allotment for shipment to United States in year ending Sept. 30 has been sold. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1988 Mr 29 '41

Coffee exports by country in 1940 with comparative figures for 1939. For Comm W 3: 245-6 My 10 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:450; 3:30-1 Mr 15, Ap 5 '41

Quotas, price regulations, exports. For Comm W 4:27 Ag 16 '41

Resolution to provide for the orderly exportation of coffee. For Comm W 4:24 Ag 9 '41

Colombia

Colombia reorganizes coffee industry with system of price controls and export licenses. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3149 N 30 '40

Exports of coffee from Colombia. For Comm W 1:410-11, 515-16 N 30, D 14 '40

Sales contracts for coffee. For Comm W 1:545 D 21 '40

Cuba

Taxes on Cuban coffee hulling plants, wholesalers, agents, and dealers. For Comm W 3:66 Ap 12 '41

COFFEE trade—*Continued*

Dominican Republic

Exports of Dominican coffee, 1935-40. For Comm W 3:346 My 24 '41

Guatemala

Guatemalan exports of coffee to principal consuming countries, 1941. For Comm W 4:26 Ag 2 '41

News by commodities; exports of coffee. For Comm W 2:370 Mr 1 '41

1940-41 coffee year. For Comm W 4:28-9 Ag 16 '41

Haiti

Coffee control to be administered by National bank of the Republic of Haiti; export duties restored. For Comm W 4:13 Jl 12 '41

India

Coffee marketing control established for season 1940-41. For Comm W 2:441 Mr 15 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:28 S 27 '41

Mexico

Exports of washed coffee in 1940. For Comm W 3:204 My 3 '41

Netherlands Indies

Coffee exports during the first half of 1941, compared with the first and second halves of 1940. For Comm W 5:26-7 N 1 '41

Coffee exports, 1940; government plan for the purchase of coffee. For Comm W 3:469 Je 14 '41

Nicaragua

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:411; 2:451 N 30 '40, Mr 15 '41

Nicaraguan coffee exports to be placed under control system; coffee crop estimated 30% below last year. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3810 D 28 '40

Salvador

Sales of Salvadoran coffee, 1938-1939 to 1940-1941. For Comm W 4:25-6 Ag 2 '41

Venezuela

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:451 Mr 15 '41

COFFERDAMS

Air lift excavates cofferdams. il diags Eng N 126:895 Je 5 '41

Cofferdams. L. White and E. A. Prentis. 273p bibliog(p259-63) $7.50 Columbia univ. press '40; Review, by R. F. Legget. Can Eng R & B 79:76-8+ My '41

Pier cofferdam collapses at New London bridge. Eng N 127:257 Ag 21 '41

Ship basins built in large cofferdam. il diag plan Eng N 126:886-8 Je 5 '41

Wellpoints unwater drydock site to el.-45. il diag Eng N 127:39-40 Jl 3 '41

See also

Bridges—Foundations and piers

COFFIN foundation

Wisconsin public service corporation wins Coffin award. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:277 Je '41

COFFMAN memorial union. See Minnesota university—Coffman memorial union

COG railway. See Rack railroads

COGHILL, George Ellett, 1872-1941

Sketch. C. J. Herrick. Science 94:202-4 Ag 29 '41

COHEN, Abraham, 1870-

Presentation of a portrait of Professor Cohen to Johns Hopkins university. F. D. Murnaghan. Science 93:231 Mr 7 '41

COHOE, Wallace Patten

American contemporaries. por News Ed 19:689-90 Je 25 '41

COILS

Electromagnetic waves in transformer coils treated by Maxwell's equations. R. Rüdenberg. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:219-29 Mr '41

Infra-red bakes coils and armatures. il Elec W 116:1283-4 O 18 '41

Magnet coils and related data. B. W. Erikson. il Power Pl Eng 45:62-3+ Jl; 70-3 Ag; 74-5 S '41

Mutual inductance of two helices whose axes are parallel. C. Snow. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:619-71 D '40

Varnishes for electric coil impregnation. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:243 My '41

See also

Armatures
Electromagnets
Inductance coils
Petersen earth coil
Reactors

Testing

Bridge facilitates coil testing. C. E. Diehl. il diag Elec W 115:1853-4 My 31 '41

Bridged-*T* method of measuring the constants of a coil. diags Wireless Eng 18:135-6 Ap '41

Measurements on high-frequency iron-cored coils with a screened Wheatstone bridge at frequencies up to 10 Mc/s; also on air-cored coils and on solid & Litz wires; abstract. Zimmermann. Wireless Eng 18:36-7 Ja '41

Production coil testing. H. G. Dunn and E. A. Farthing. diag Elec R (Lond) 129:238-9 S 12 '41

COILS, Pipe

Unusual pipe coil for Western Maryland dairy. il Refrig Eng 42:176 S '41

COIN banks

Old mechanical banks. I. H. Bellows. 151p $2.50 Lightner pub. co, 2810 S. Michigan av., Chicago '40

COINCIDENCE counting

Counter studies on cosmic rays at sea level. G. O. Altmann, H. N. Walker and V. F. Hess. bibliog diag Phys R 58:1011-17 D 15 '40

COINS

Coins of Central America; silver and copper, 1824-1940. 15p pa 50c Wayte Raymond, New York '41

Foreign imitations of the English noble. H. E. Ives. 37p bibliog(p37) Am. numismatic soc, New York '41

More than two billion nickels coined by United States mint since 1866. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2175 Ap 5 '41

Nickel's 75th anniversary. Banking 33:58 Mr '41

Tarsus coin collection in the Adana museum. D. H. Cox. 67p pa $2 Am. numismatic soc, New York '41

Tell me, teller; 20 questions about money. C. B. Edwards. il Banking 34:23, 43 O '41

COKE

Coal in state of Washington yields blast furnace coke. R. R. Sayers. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1004 S '41

Combustion properties of coke; abstract. M. A. Mayers. Chem & Met Eng 48:134+ Jl '41

Disco, a smokeless fuel. C. E. Lesher. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:858-9 Jl '41

Extraction of natural and artificial coals with solvents. E. Berl and W. Koerber. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1605-7 D '40

Planning energy supply for process industry; processing fuels for industry. Chem & Met Eng 48:96 Mr '41

Production of coke as a domestic fuel; the Hayes process for carbonizing coal at low temperatures. G. V. Woody. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:841-6 Jl '41

Quality of coke. R. A. Mott and R. V. Wheeler. 464p 36s Chapman and Hall, London '39

Some functions of coke in blast furnaces. M. A. Mayers. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29:705-9 Jl '41

Thoughts on coke. W. L. Boon. Gas J (Lond) 232:200-3, 238-9 O 30-N 6 '40; Excerpt (pt 1). Engineer 170:334-5 N 22 '40; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 232:239-40 N 6 '40

See also

Coke breeze
Coke ovens
Petroleum coke

COKE—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of sulfur in coal and coke; Eschka method modified and peroxide fusion method. H. L. Brunjes and M. J. Manning. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:718-20 D 15 '40

Routine determination of phosphorus and sulfur in coke; catalytic nitric-perchloric acid digestion method. L. Silverman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:524-5 Ag 15 '41

Prices

Beehive coke, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108: 321 Ja 6 '41

By-product coke prices frozen at current levels. Steel 109:26 S 22 '41

By-product foundry coke prices frozen at current levels. Foundry 69:133-6 N '41

Coke prices. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Maximum coke prices announced by OPA. Iron Age 148:94B S 25 '41

Semi-coke

Processing of large Utah coals feasible, report reveals. Coal Age 46:116-17 F '41

Shrinkage

Shrinkage of coke. H. S. Auvil, J. D. Davis and J. T. McCartney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3539:1-17, pl 1-12 '40; Conclusions. Gas Age 87:20 Ja 16 '41

Standards

Standardization of coke grades and properties. W. L. Boon. Gas J (Lond) 234:481-2 Je 18 '41; Excerpt. Mech Handling 28:201-2 S '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 234:552; 235:58, 96+ Je 25, Jl 9-16 '41

Testing

Beehive and byproduct coking in Washington. J. Daniels. pls map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3551:1-77 '41

What are good practical tests to determine the quality of coking coal? also the quality of the coke produced? F. F. Marquard. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:605-6 Je '41

COKE breeze

De-breezing of coke. diags Mech Handling 27:287-8 D '40; 28:34-5 F '41

Use of breeze in independent producers. Gas J (Lond) 234:430, 433 Je 11 '41

COKE burning appliances

Coke grates; patent. Gas J (Lond) 233:333 F 19 '41

Heating of air-raid shelters. diags Gas J (Lond) 232:249-50 N 6 '40

Thoughts on coke. W. L. Boon. Gas J (Lond) 232:200-3, 238-9 O 30-N 6 '40; Discussion. 232:239-40 N 6 '40

COKE cleaning

De-breezing of coke. diags Mech Handling 27:287-8 D '40; 28:34-5 F '41

COKE dust

Physical and chemical treatment of solid fuel; the problem of dust removal. G. E. Foxwell. Chem Age (Lond) 43:181-3 O 19 '40

COKE handling

Automatic coke weighing and charging speeds handling of materials to blast furnace. il Steel 109:71-2 Ag 4 '41

Coke handling at Corby coke ovens. Mech Handling 27:261-2 N '40

Conveyor belt for coke wharf service. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:742 Jl '41

Materials handling plant; shiploading plant of Great Lakes carbon corp. il Steel 109: 69-70 Ag 18 '41

COKE industry

Statistics

Beehive and by-product coke output increasing; 1941 will be biggest coke year. News Ed 19:1039-41 S 25 '41

Coke and byproducts, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:110+ F '41

Coke-producing capacity in the U.S. Gas Age 88:29 Jl 17 '41

Coke production data, 1940. Chem Ind 48: 815-16 pt 2 Je '41

What capacity means; steel, pig iron, and coke statistics. diags Iron Age 147:68-71 Ja 2 '41

Great Britain

Coke from Britain. Business Week p63-4 D 14 '40

Co-ordination of the carbonizing industries. G. E. Foxwell. Gas J (Lond) 234:493-4, 499-500 Je 18 '41; Same. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 44:333-5 Je 14 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 235:19-20, 60 Jl 2-9 '41

London and counties coke association, 8th annual general meeting, London. Gas J (Lond) 235:174+ Jl 30 '41

National federation of gas coke associations first annual report. Gas J (Lond) 236:17-18 O 1 '41

Presidential address before Coke oven managers' association. T. P. Carr. Gas J (Lond) 232:374, 377 N 27 '40

Research and the coking industry. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 234:237-9 My 7 '41; Discussion. 234:306, 309 My 21 '41

COKE manufacture

Beehive and byproduct coking in Washington. J. Daniels. pls map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3551:1-77 '41

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of lower Banner-bed coal from Keen Mountain mine, Buchanan county, Va., and the effect of blending this coal with Pittsburgh-bed (Warden mine) coal. A. C. Fieldner and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 616:1-47 '40

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of no. 1-bed coal from Bell no. 1 mine, Sturgis, Crittenden county, Ky., and the effect of blending this coal with Pocahontas no. 3- and no. 4-bed coals. J. D. Davis and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 628:1-45; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of upper Freeport coal from Morgantown district, Monongalia county, W.Va., and of lower Freeport coal from eastern Indiana county near Cambria county, Pa. A. C. Fieldner and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 621:1-77 bibliog(p75-7); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Coal for by-product coking. J. D. Doherty. il Steel 109:68, 70+ Jl 28 '41

Coke plant operation; abstract. B. J. C. Van der Hoeven. Iron Age 148:47-8 O 2 '41

Curran-Knowles process. M. D. Curran. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:850-2 Jl '41

Devises formula for predicting yield of coke and by-products; abstract. H. H. Lowry. Steel 108:84+ Mr 3 '41

Disco, a smokeless fuel. C. E. Lesher. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:858-9 Jl '41; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 235:295+ Ag 20 '41

Presidential address before Waverley association of gas managers; Galashiels gas works. W. C. Campbell. plans Gas J (Lond) 235:135-8+ Jl 23 '41; Discussion. 235:249-50 Ag 13 '41

Processing and carbonization, 1940. A. C. Fieldner. il Min & Met 22:114-15 F '41

Production of coke as a domestic fuel; the Hayes process for carbonizing coal at low temperatures. G. V. Woody. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:841-6 Jl '41

Rexco fuel; coke produced from non-coking coal. Mech Handling 27:262-3 N '40

Splint coal makes weaker coke than bright coal; abstract. D. A. Reynolds and J. D. Davis. Coal Age 46:165-7 O '41

Waste heat recovery in carbonizing practice. H. Buckley. Gas J (Lond) 234:21-2, 24 Ap 2 '41

See also

Coke-oven gas
Coke ovens
Coke plants
Gas manufacture—By-products

By-products

Byproducts obtained from coke-oven operations in the United States in 1940; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 48:124 Je '41

Coke and byproducts, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:110+ F '41

Coke production data, 1940. Chem Ind 48:815-16 pt 2 Je '41

COKE manufacture—By-products—*Continued*

Die gewinnung von ammoniumnitrat aus kokereiammoniak. H. Umbach. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:253-6 Jl 27 '40

Hydrogenation of high-temperature tar from by-product coke ovens. H. H. Storch and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:264-74 F '41

Motor-fuel from coke-oven light oil. B. J. C. Van der Hoeven. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 736-7

Tar and by-products from the Disco process. C. Davies, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:860-4 Jl '41

Ten years of phenol recovery from the gas liquors of coke works in the Rhine-Westphalian industrial district; abstract. H. Wiegmann. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1286-7 Jl '41

Toluene-benzene purification; plant designed to process either petroleum oils or by-product coke distillates. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:34-6+ Ja 2 '41

See also

Benzol (commercial benzene)

Coke-oven gas

Coke plants, By-product

Toluene

Patents

Stoker coking; large output of highly reactive coke from low-cost, simple equipment; patent assigned to Shawinigan chemicals limited. G. L. White. diag Can Chem & Process Ind 24:555-7 N '40

COKE-oven gas

Carbonization of coal-oil mixtures. C. J. Ramsburg and G. V. McGurl. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:666-79; Same abr. Am Gas J 153: 59-64 N '40; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:73-6 Ja 8 '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:679-81

Determination of the combustion characteristics of fuel gases; with report on test burner and its application in control of gas quality. L. Shnidman; J. S. Yeaw. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:682-713; Excerpts. Am Gas J 153:36-9+ D '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:713-16

Interesting developments concerning the savings of gas oil by mixing high Btu. coke oven gas and blue gas. R. E. Kruger. Am Gas J 155:65-6 N '41

Liquefaction and the fuel-gas industry. P. E. Haynes. il diags Gas Age 87:43-9+ My 8 '41

Recovery of pyridine bases from coke oven gas and methods for determining them. H. J. Meredith. bibliog flow diag Am Gas J 155:68-9, 77-8 N '41

COKE ovens

Curran-Knowles process. M. D. Curran. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:850-2 Jl '41

Heating systems for coke ovens; patent specification. diags Gas J (Lond) 234:397 Je 4 '41

Mechanical equipment of coke oven batteries. H. C. Wood. il Mech Handling 27:223-6 O '40

Stresses and strains generated during carbonization. V. J. Altieri. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:635-56

See also

Coke manufacture

Coke-oven gas

COKE plants

Accidents

Coke-oven accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1939. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 623:1-17 '40

Equipment

Coke handling at Corby coke ovens. Mech Handling 27:261-2 N '40

Mechanical equipment of coke oven batteries. H. C. Wood. il Mech Handling 27:223-6 O '40

See also

Coke handling

Coke ovens

Management

Avoiding breakdowns in a coke plant. F. D. Lohr. Chem & Met Eng 47:857-8 D '40

COKE plants, By-product

Beehive and byproduct coking in Washington. J. Daniels. pls map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3551:1-77 '41

Coal for by-product coking. J. D. Doherty. il Steel 109:68, 70+ Jl 28 '41

Coke plant operation; abstract. B. J. C. Van der Hoeven. Iron Age 148:47-8 O 2 '41

Increased coke-making plant at Iscor. Engineer 172:110 Ag 15 '41

See also

Coke manufacture—By-products

Waste

Treatment by electrolysis of weak ammonia liquors produced in by-product coke plants. P. J. Wilson, jr, J. H. Wells and J. Coull. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 21):231-42 O '41

COKE preparation

Experiments on the dustproofing of coke. G. H. Fuidge and C. H. Noton. bibliog il Gas J (Lond) 234:101-4 Ap 16 '41

COKE research

Research and the coking industry. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 234:237-9 My 7 '41; Discussion. 234:306, 309 My 21 '41

Röntgenuntersuchung von koks. K. Biastoch and U. Hofmann. Angew Chemie 53:327-31 Jl 20 '40

Shrinkage of coke. H. S. Auvil, J. D. Davis and J. T. McCartney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3539:1-17, pl 1-12 '40

COKE screening

Coke screening plant. il Mech Handling 28: 83-4 Ap '41

COLCHICINE

Colchicine; experiments with poultry; abstract. E. Higbee. Science 93:sup8-9 F 14 '41

Dubious value in animal experiments. Sci Am 164:102-3 F '41

COLD

See also

Cooling

Temperature—Physiological effect

Temperature, Low

Therapeutic use

Human hibernation; frozen sleep therapy for cancer; failure, or success? B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 164:286-7 My '41

Ice bag on the forehead lowers brain temperature. Sci Am 164:76 F '41

COLD (disease)

Common cold. il Safety Eng 80:39-40 N '40

Common cold. F. H. Glazebrook. Ind Med 10: 99-101 Mr '41

Common colds. R. Olesen. U S Pub Health Service. Pub Health Rep Sup 135:1-8 bibliog(p8) '40

COLD rooms. See Testing laboratories—Cold rooms

COLD storage

Advances in refrigeration biology. B. E. Proctor. Refrig Eng 41:244-6 Ap '41

Air motion in refrigerated spaces. V. F. Self. il Refrig Eng 42:291-5+ N '41

Cold storage for army camps. L. C. Way. il Refrig Eng 42:101-2 Ag '41

Equipment for freezing and storing foods on farms; with cost data. P. T. Montfort. il plans Refrig Eng 42:168-71+ S '41

Feeding of troops; a job for refrigeration. P. P. Logan. il Refrig Eng 41:309-10 My '41

Food storage; one of many establishments set up by Ministry of food for storing essential supplies. il Elec R (Lond) 129: 85-7 Ag 15 '41

Freezing and storage of cream for use in ice cream making. M. G. Pederson. Refrig Eng 41:442+ Je '41

Freon cold storage system at Fort Knox. DeW. H. Wyatt. il Refrig Eng 42:158+ S '41

COLD storage—*Continued*
How locker plants control quality. H. H. Plagge. il Food Ind 13:37-9 Ag '41
Modern construction in cold storage plant; Palco Wool insulation used. Refrig Eng 41:123 F '41
Mycostatic salts prevent mold growths on stored foods. W. L. Mallman. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Jl '41
New cheese development calls for refrigerated storage; canned American Cheddar cheese. il Refrig Eng 42:54 Jl '41
Plea for research. D. K. Tressler. Refrig Eng 41:251+ Ap '41
Refrigeration in the new western China; cold storage installation. J. F. Nevin. plan Refrig Eng 41:96+ F '41
Steel sheets that insulate; Ferro-Therm all steel cold storage construction. J. G. Macormack. il diags Refrig Eng 41:311-15 My '41
Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:161-4, 239-42 S-O '41

COLD storage locker insurance. See Insurance, Cold storage locker

COLD storage lockers
Armstrong announces new Polar Wheel locker system. il Refrig Eng 40:410 D '40
Busy food lockers; Omaha meeting emphasizes decentralization. il maps Business Week p24, 27+ O 4 '41
Direct sales effort needed for locker plants. A. B. Snavely. il Refrig Eng 41:169-70 Mr '41
Economics of locker plant operation; with analysis of investment, costs, and income. S. T. Warrington. Refrig Eng 42:309-12+ N '41
Fast-growing frozen food locker industry. il Am Business 11:28, 30+ Jl '41
Food storage lockers should be of clay. Brick & Clay Rec 99:26 O '41
Frozen food lockers in Flemington, N.J. il plans Arch Forum 75:177-9 S '41
Frozen foods for the farm; a vast equipment market? L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 47:64-7 D 1 '40
Home locker; with cost data. E. P. Arthur. il Refrig Eng 42:95-6 Ag '41
How locker plants control quality. H. H. Plagge. il Food Ind 13:37-9 Ag '41
Locker plants, pro and con; abstract. R. J. Eggert. Refrig Eng 40:380 D '40
Lockers as related to the frozen foods industry. J. R. Adams. Refrig Eng 41:24+ Ja '41
New industry, the locker room, applies the Diesel to the job. il plan Diesel Power 19:602-3 Jl '41
Quick frozen foods and refrigeration. H. Carlton. Refrig Eng 41:328-9+ My '41
Wisconsin college aids locker plant progress; review of Frozen food locker plants, by M. A. Schaars. H. H. Slawson. Refrig Eng 41:398+ Je '41

Bibliography

Bibliography on refrigeration; agricultural products. Refrig Eng 42:247-8 O '41

Power

Engines for locker-plant power. O. Adams. il Power 85:593-4 Ag '41

COLD storage warehouses
Automatic operation in cold storage plants. H. Schlueter. il plan Refrig Eng 41:255-7 Ap '41
Manual control of temperature and humidity in cold storage rooms; use of peg board, electric heaters. D. S. Bousum. il Refrig Eng 41:408-9 Je '41

COLD working of metals. See Metals, Cold working of

COLE, Elmer E. 1861-1941
Sketch. East Underw 42:16-17 Ja 10 '41

COLEMAN lamp and stove company
Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:8 N 10 '41

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE-PEET company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2235 Ap 5 '41
Colgate's profits showing how soap and soap fat price trends affect it. Barron's 21:6 N 3 '41

COLGATE university
Athletic fields at Colgate university. G. Hadden. il plan Civil Eng 10:772-4 D '40

COLITIS
Help your doctor to help you when you have colitis. 30p 95c Harper '41

COLLAGEN
Carbohydrate in collagen. J. Beek, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1483 My '41
Molecular structure of protein fibres. D. J. Lloyd. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 57:281-7 S '41

COLLARD, H. Tom
Fifty and broke—was Tom Collard in 1931, today president of Paramount rubber service, inc. por Ptr Ink 194:17-18 F 28 '41

COLLATERAL. See Loans, Bank—Collateral

COLLECTING of accounts
Are lenient collection policies profitable? J. A. Williams. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:581-2+ D '40; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:141-3 Ap '41
Banks and other agencies as payment points for customers; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:281-8
Business idea; collection form letters don't win. Barron's 21:8 S 29 '41
Collecting money and good will. J. G. Ross. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:310-11 S '41
Collection and credit letters can be written without offense; De Long examples. C. A. Emley. Ptr Ink 195:71-2 Je 6 '41
Controlling charge sales and handling collections in installment stores. R. B. Schreffler. 82 numb l $10 Tallman, Robbins & co, Chicago '40
Credit and collection principles and practice. A. F. Chapin. 4th ed 679p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41
Credit man's timetable. F. O. Goodwill. Credit & Fin Management 43:17-18+ N '41
Effective credit and collection letters. L. E. Frailey. 414p $5 Prentice-Hall '41
Field man suggests companies employ experts in collection work. Nat Underw 44:22 N 21 '40
Get the money; some do's and don'ts in collecting. R. L. Brandt. Credit & Fin Management 43:28-9+ S '41
How should I say it? W. K. McKee. Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11+ Ja '41
Methods of collecting water bills; discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 88:120-1 Mr '41
Ohio jobber sells on credit and gets his money; Pearl oil co.'s unusual collection system. Nat Pet N 33:30, 32 Ag 27 '41
Relation of residential deposits to uncollectible accounts. H. F. Quad. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:193-4+ My '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:274-5+ Jl-Ag '41
Some don'ts in collection work. A. W. Gray. bibliog Credit & Fin Management 43:16-18 Je '41
Successful collection letters. W. H. Butterfield. 250p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41
What is the best letter? W. K. McKee. Credit & Fin Management 43:6-8 Mr '41
What to do when a delinquent resents a dun. Sales Management 48:48 Ap 20 '41
Wholesalers' accounts receivable and collections, January 1940. Credit & Fin Management 43:48 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

See also

Billing	Credit departments
Collection laws	Salesmen and credit
Credit	

COLLECTION laws
Legal delays affecting collection of accounts. E. Sauser. Credit & Fin Management 43:41-2 My '41
Some don'ts in collection work. A. W. Gray. bibliog Credit & Fin Management 43:16-18 Je '41

COLLECTIVE bargaining

Determination of bargaining unit by Labor board upheld; Pittsburgh plate glass co. Monthly Labor R 52:1449-50 Je '41

Living with collective bargaining. B. M. Selekman. Harvard Business R 20 no 1: 21-33 [S] '41

Los Angeles labor shift; Merchants & manufacturers' association is reorganizing, to give effect to newly adopted policy on collective bargaining. Business Week p42+ F 22 '41

Protective labor legislation; boon or bane in a defense economy? government's role in collective bargaining. O. S. Beyer. Advanced Management 6:68-71 Ap-Je '41

Seniority policies and procedures as developed through collective bargaining. F. H. Harbison. 63p pa $1 Industrial relations section, Dept. of economics and social institutions, Princeton univ, Princeton, N.J. '41

Signing required; Supreme court holds, in Heinz case. Business Week p16 Ja 11 '41

Tooling up for the Ford election. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:461-3+ My 1 '41

United States Supreme court upholds labor board order on signed contract, unanimous ruling holds J. H. Heinz co. stand "Refusal to bargain." Comm & Fin Chr 152: 206 Ja 11 '41

Wage policies of industrial unions. S. Barkin. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:342-51 [Ap] '41

See also

Employees—Length of service

Employees' representation in management

National labor relations board

Trade agreements

COLLECTORS and collecting

See also

Postage stamps

COLLEGE and school journalism

Journalism and the school paper. D. C. Reddick. 2d ed 345p bibliog(p335-8) $1.48 Heath '41

Practical school journalism. J. W. Rowe. 215p $2.25 Standardized press, Greensburg, Pa. '40

Student journalism. U. N. Hoffman. rev & enl ed 257p bibliog(p251-2) $1.45 Laural bookcraft, 2919 N. 29th st, Tacoma, Wash. '40

Bibliography

Bibliography of secondary school journalism. E. H. Redford. rev & enl ed 80p pa 50c Quill and scroll foundation, Northwestern univ, Chicago '41

COLLEGE annuals

Annual in sections. Inland Ptr 107:80-1 Ap '41

COLLEGE architecture

American architecture, 1891-1941; schools and colleges; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:110-12 F '41

Coffman memorial union, Thatcher hall, Health service building at University of Minnesota. il diag plans Arch Rec 90:41-56 S '41

Library for Colorado state college of education, Greeley; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:86-7 F '41

New building for Hunter college. il plans Arch Forum 73:470-8 D '40

New York medical college, Fifth Avenue Flower hospital, New York city; views and plans. Arch Forum 75:125-8 Ag '41

Student alumnae building; Wheaton college, Norton, Mass.; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 74:53-62 Ja '41

See also

College buildings

COLLEGE bookstores. See Booksellers and bookselling

COLLEGE buildings

Coffman memorial union, Thatcher hall, Health service building at University of Minnesota. il diag plans Arch Rec 90:41-56 S '41

See also

College architecture

Electric equipment

Electric kitchen serves 23,000 meals monthly; Providence college. C. H. Putnam. il Elec W 115:1858 My 31 '41

Heating and ventilation

Construction details for radiant heating and cooling; Northwestern technological institute. T. N. Adlam. diags plans Heating-Piping 13:431-3 Jl '41

Deep tunnel heating at the University of Minnesota. M. Figen. il map Heat & Ven 38:15-20 Ag '41

Power

Reasons behind the new University of Illinois plant; with layout plan. flow diag il plans Power 85:322-5 My '41

Waste energy from Diesel engine supplies heat to New England college; Atlantic union college, South Lancaster, Mass. F. A. Westbrook. il plan Heat & Ven 38:31-2 F '41

COLLEGE credits

Schools give credit for C.P.T. training. Civil Aero J 2:101+ My 1 '41

COLLEGE education

Four year college requirement for the certified public accountant. J. Lockwood. J Account 71:518-24 Je '41

What college offers. F. H. McCloskey, J. S. Terry and J. F. Scott, eds. 436p $1.60 Crofts '41

COLLEGE graduates

Draft competes with industry this year in hiring college men; ideas for recruiting employees on campuses. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 195:15-18 My 23 '41

Executives for tomorrow; Firestone recruits college graduates; abstract. L. K. Firestone. Management R 30:173-4 My '41

How industrial organizations hunt future executives in U.S. colleges. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 195:52-4+ Je 6 '41

Job prospects for Ohio youth. Monthly Labor R 51:898-900 O '40

Railroads need college men; abstract. R. C. Morse. Mech Eng 63:671 S '41

U.S. college graduate. F. L. Babcock. 112p $1.50 Macmillan '41

See also

Engineering graduates

COLLEGE libraries

Absorption refrigeration used to provide cooling in year-round conditioning of library; Howard-Tilton library of Tulane university. G. E. May. il diag plan Heat & Ven 38:28-9 F '41

Junior college library program; a study of library services in relation to instructional procedures. H. M. Adams. 92p bibliog(p87-90) $2 Am. library assn, Chicago; Stanford univ. press '40

Library consolidations in higher education. M. H. Lowell. bibliog Special Lib 32:77-81+ Mr '41

Principles of college library administration. W. M. Randall and F. L. D. Goodrich. 2d ed 249p $2.50 Am. lib. assn, Chicago; Univ. of Chicago press '41

Student assistants

NYA student work program in the universities and colleges. Special Lib 32:84-8 Mr '41

COLLEGE professors and instructors

Background for college teaching. L. Cole. 616p $3.50 Farrar '40

COLLEGE publicity. See Colleges and universities—Publicity

COLLEGE students

College and life; problems of self-discovery and self-direction. M. E. Bennett. 2d ed 503p bibliog(p457-71) $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Creative group work on the campus. L. Price. 437p bibliog(p387-99) $3.25 Teachers college '41

Deferment from the draft of graduate students in science, technology and education. Science 93:sup8+ Mr 21 '41

Financial aids for college students. F. J. Kelly and E. B. Ratcliffe. U S Office of Educ Bul 1940, no11:1-35 '41

Inverse distance variation for certain social influences; the geographical distribution of college undergraduates. J. Q. Stewart. Science 93:89-90 Ja 24 '41

Social norms and the behavior of college students. J. E. Todd. 190p bibliog(p183-90) $2.10 Teachers college '41

See also
College libraries—Student assistants

Employment

See also
National youth administration

COLLEGES and universities

University and the future of America. I. Bowman and others. 274p $3 Stanford univ. press '41

See also
College buildings
Engineering colleges
Mining schools and education

also names of colleges and universities, e.g. Michigan university; Yale university

Consult Education index for additional material

Advertising

See also
Colleges and universities—Publicity

Curriculum

Teaching of social medicine in liberal arts colleges and universities. J. Hirsh and E. G. Pritchard. map Pub Health Rep 55:2041-60 N 8 '40

Dining halls

Dining facilities, Coffman memorial union, University of Minnesota. il Arch Rec 90:52-3 S '41

Employees

Housing for Negro employees of North Carolina university. Monthly Labor R 53:930-2 O '41

Enrollment

Effect of selective service draft on college registrations. Monthly Labor R 52:1146-7 My '41

Finance

How Harvard invests $144,000,000. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 Ap 14 '41

Personnel service

Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions, 1940; volume XII, Student personnel services. J. D. Russell, comp. 300p pa $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Publicity

College publicity in the United States. B. Fine. 178p bibliog(p168-72) $2.35 Teachers college '41

Publicity problems; twenty-first annual conference. S. Harral, ed. 182p pa $3 Am. college publicity assn, R. Alexander, sec-treas, DePauw univ, Greencastle, Ind. '40

Research

Our research system. H. Vagtborg. J Eng Educ 31:428-31 Ja '41

Petroleum research in U.S. colleges of more practical value to refiners. il diags Nat Pet N 33:R242-4+ Ag 6 '41

Research costs in educational institutions. E. L. Moreland. J Eng Educ 31:247-8 D '40

Safety measures

Campus safety. C. W. Beese. J Eng Educ 32:72-81 S '41; Same abr. with il. Nat Safety N 44:12-13, 56+ D '41

United States

Next fifty years; address, fiftieth anniversary of University of Chicago. R. M. Hutchins. Science 94:333-5 O 10 '41

COLLETS

Center collet for turning cold-rolled pins. C. F. Fitz. diag Am Mach 85:1093 O 29 '41

Holder makes spring collets run through. G. J. Murdock. diags Am Mach 84:1014 D 11 '40

COLLIER, Barron G. 1873-1939

Street railways trustee sues. Ptr Ink 194:78 Ap 4 '41

COLLIER advertising service

U.S. probes Collier firms. Ptr Ink 193:27 N 29 '40

COLLIMATORS

New Link octant and collimator. il diags Aviation 40:82, 84 S '41

COLLINS and Aikman corporation

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:414-15 Jl 26 '41

COLLODION

Collodion fixation; a new immunological reaction. K. Goodner. Science 94:241-2 S 5 '41

COLLOID mill

Bartlett & Snow colloid mill. diag Paper Tr J 111:14 D 26 '40; India Rubber W 103:53-4 Mr '41; Food Ind 13:108-9 My '41

COLLOIDAL fuel. See Fuel, Colloidal

COLLOIDAL graphite. See Graphite

COLLOIDS

Adsorption by clay minerals and organic soil colloids; abstract. P. Schachtschabel. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):26 Ja '41

Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations; comparison of activities of aerogels, xerogels, and precipitates as catalysts for dehydration of alcohols, esterification of acetic acid with ethanol and dehydration and decarboxylation of aliphatic acids. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40

Alumina floc; composition of floc formed at pH values below 5.5. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and W. R. Purcell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:669-72 My '41

Cell formation and division; experiments on non-biological systems. J. Traube. il J Chem Educ 18:480-1 O '41

Colloid chemistry in ceramics. E. A. Hauser. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:179-89 Je '41

Colloidal behavior of soap-starch systems. A. M. Heald. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 Jl 10 '41

Colloidal differentiation of starches. H. H. Houtz. bibliog il Paper Tr J 113:32-6 Ag 7 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 My 5 '41

Colloidal electrolytes. J. W. McBain. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:441 O '40

Colloidal stability of asphalts; spot tests with partial solvents. H. F. Winterkorn and G. W. Eckert. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1285-9 O '41

Colloids in astronomy and meteorology. J. Alexander. bibliog Science 94:151-5 Ag 15 '41

Demonstrating the movements of colloidal particles. R. Szymanowitz. diags J Chem Educ 18:331-2 Jl '41

Developments in colloid chemistry. L. Light. Chem Age (Lond) 44:26-7 Ja 11 '41

Effect of electrolytes on the cataphoretic mobility of colloidal carbon. L. Ts'ai and S. Chiang. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1093-6 O '41

Effect of the chemical properties of soil fines on the performance of soil-aggregate mixtures. P. Rapp and J. Mizroch. Pub Roads 21:193-8 D '40

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; electric mobility and stability. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:731-8 My '41

COLLOIDS—*Continued*

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; sol concentration and electrolyte stability. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:738-46 My '41

Electrokinetics, electroviscous effect in systems of calcium and sodium caseinates. C. L. Hankinson and D. R. Briggs. J Phys Chem 45:943-53 Je '41

Electron diffraction study of hydrous oxides amorphous to X rays. H. B. Weiser and W. O. Milligan. bibliog il J Phys Chem 44:1081-91 D '40

Electro optical field mapping. H. Mueller. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:286-91 Ap '41

Hysteresis in sorption. K. Subba Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:506-31 Mr '41

Improved thixotrometer. R. W. Kewish. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:195 Mr 15 '41

In the Lilliput of matter; the colloidal range of dimensions. E. A. Hauser. il diags Tech R 43:158-60+ F '41

Measurements of the breaking strength of lyogels. C. R. Bailey. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:493-500 Mr '41

Measuring particle size distribution and colloid content of oil well drilling fluids. G. L. Gates. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3549:1-21 '41; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 40:57-8 My 15 '41

New instrument for rheological studies of plastic substances. C. R. Bailey. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:173-7 Mr 15 '41

Nickel plate on iron and copper; abstract. V. S. Puri, G. C. Juneja and F. R. M. Alvi. Chem & Met Eng 48:142 Ag '41

Non isothermal gel sol gel transformation of mixed gelatin methylcellulose systems. W. Heller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:378-88 Mr '41

Preparation of hydrosols by freezing. T. J. Shea, W. E. Dooley and C. Schwob. Am Chem Soc J 63:2531-2 S '41

Preparation of palladium and platinum synthetic high polymer catalysts and the relationship between particle size and rate of hydrogenation. L. D. Rampino and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:3745-9 O '41

Reflecting mirror optical system for the ultracentrifuge. W. G. France and E. R. Lang. il diags R Sci Instr 12:32-4 Ja '41

Reversible aggregations of colloidal particles; centrifugal experiments on thixotropic iron oxide sols. W. Heller. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:1203-27 N '41

Sterilization of air by certain glycols employed as aerosols. O. H. Robertson and others. bibliog Science 93:213-14 F 28 '41

Studies in colloidal clays. E. A. Hauser and D. S. le Beau. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:54-65 Ja '41

Studies in electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect, in systems of sodium gum arabic. D. R. Briggs. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:866-76 My '41

Studies of the mechanical properties of substances of high molecular weight; a photoelastic method for study of transverse vibrations in gels. J. D. Ferry. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:79-82 F '41

Studies on the hydrogel of titania; the effect of temperature on time of set. C. B. Hurd, W. J. Jacober and D. W. Godfrey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:723-5 Mr '41

Study of some properties of thixotropic gels containing egg albumin as the disperse phase. W. G. Myers and W. G. France. bibliog(48 references) J Phys Chem 44:1113-26 D '40

Two-component gel catalysts containing chromium oxide for the aromatization of n heptane. H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1385-8 My '41

What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. bibliog il Food Ind 13:44-8 S; 57-9 O '41

See also

Adsorption
Catalysis
Cellulose
Collagen
Dispersion
Electrophoresis
Emulsions
Gelatin
Gelation
Micelles
Proteins
Silica gel
Silicic acid gel
Smoke
Suspensions
Thixotropy

COLOGNE, Germany

Air force targets in Germany; Cologne and its environs. il plan maps Engineer 170:391-3 D 20 '40

COLOMBIA

Colombia: gateway to South America. K. Romoli. 364p bibliog(p354) $3.50 Doubleday '41

See also

Bonds, Government—Colombia
Chemical industries—Colombia
Coffee trade—Colombia
Corporation law—Colombia
Cotton trade—Colombia
Geology—Colombia
Labor and laboring classes—Colombia
Petroleum industry and trade—Colombia
Platinum mines and mining—Colombia
Wages—Colombia

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 1:493-4; 2:313-14, 480-1; 3:121-2, 332-3 D 14 '40, F 22, Mr 22, Ap 19, My 24; 4:13 Ag 30; 17-18 S 27; 5:17 N 1 '41

Foreign relations

Venezuela

Colombia and Venezuela sign treaty ending border dispute. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2314-15 Ap 12 '41

COLOMBIAN petroleum company

Socony-Vacuum and Texas corporation exchange $15,000,000 in notes for debt. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1743 Mr 15 '41

COLONIAL stores, incorporated

Stocks offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3740-2 D 21 '40

COLONIES

European possessions in the Caribbean area. R. R. Platt and others. 112p bibliog(p101-6) pa $1 Am. geographical soc, Broadway at 156th st, New York '41

See also

France—Colonies
Great Britain—Colonies
Portugal—Colonies

COLOR

Adamkiewicz, Hopkins and Cole, and Rosenheim tests for tryptophan; an investigation of the configuration of the organic molecule responsible for the colour formation and its bearing on the constitution of yohimbine, with a note on the action of formaldehyde on tryptophan. D. G. Harvey, E. J. Miller and W. Robson. Chem Soc J p163-9 Ap '41

Alkali-colour reactions of indigoid and thioindigoid dyes. W. Bradley. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:9-15 Ja '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:642-3 N 10 '41

Art of color and design. M. Graves. 292p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Color and bond character. K. S. Pitzer and J. H. Hildebrand. Am Chem Soc J 63:2472-5 S '41

Color and light in painting. R. Rood. 299p $3.25 Columbia univ. press '41

Color and light sources. N. Macbeth. bibliog il Rayon 22:623-6 O '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:615-18 O 27 '41; Same. Textile Col 63:684-6 O '41

Color criticism and terminology. J. H. Archibald. il Textile Col 63:285-8 My '41

Color determination. P. Moon. Illum Eng 36:313-34 bibliog(81 titles, p331-4); Discussion. 334-5 Mr '41

Colour; its production, use and specification; first meeting of the Physical society colour group. Light & Lighting 34:40-1 Mr '41

Color phenomena associated with quinquevalent molybdenum solutions; the effect of various electrolytes. C. F. Hiskey and V. W. Meloche. Am Chem Soc J 63:964-9 Ap '41

COLOR—*Continued*

Colour reaction of maleic anhydride, *p*-benzoquinone, their partially substituted derivatives, and citric acid; some zwitterions. A. Schönberg and A. F. A. Ismail. Chem Soc J p1374-8 O '40

Color strength and texture development by roller mill grinding. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:58-71 N 6 '41

Color systems and their inter-relation. D. B. Judd. Illum Eng 36:336-69 bibliog(120 titles, p364-9); Discussion. 369-72 Mr '41

Color tests for some organobismuth and other organometallic compounds. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:839-44 Mr '41

Colors to use for every month in year. Am Business 11:37 Ap '41

Complex formation between polynitro-compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and bases; the influence of solvents on the temperature coefficients of colour densities. D. L. Hammick and R. B. M. Yule. Chem Soc J p1539-42 D '40

Fashion points the way; color and design trends in gift packages. Mod Packaging 14:45-50 My '41

Historic significance of color. Textile Col 63:587-8 O '41

History of the Munsell color system and its scientific application. D. Nickerson. Opt Soc Am J 30:575-86 bibliog(p581-2, 585-6) D '40

Introduction to color; abstract. D. B. Judd. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:15 F 13 '41

Joint session; Illuminating engineering society and the Inter-society color council. M. R. Paul and others. bibliog diags Illum Eng 36:293-399 Mr '41

Light and colour in the open air. M. Minnaert. 362p $3.25 Oxford (Toronto) '40

New color reactions for cannabis sativa resin. W. J. Blackie. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:96-7 F 15 '41

Preliminary report of the O.S.A. subcommittee on the spacing of the Munsell colors. S. M. Newhall. il Opt Soc Am J 30: 617-45 bibliog(86 titles, p644-5) D '40

Relation of organic matter to color of sedimentary rocks. H. W. Patnode. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1921-33 O '41

Report on the activities of the Inter-society color council; with abstracts of twenty papers. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37: 292-306 S '41

Size and taste of colour. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:313 Ap '41

Story of color, from ancient mysticism to modern science. F. Birren. 338p bibliog (p328-32) $7.50 Crimson press, 40 Gorham av, Westport, Conn. '41

See also

Automobiles—Color
Camouflage
Chromophores
Colorimeters and colorimetry
Colorimetric analysis
Concrete—Coloring
Cotton—Color
Dyes and dyeing
Food—Color
Glass—Color
Insecticides—Coloration
Inter-society color council
Light, Colored
Moving pictures, Colored
Package goods—Color
Paint
Paper—Color
Pigments

Specifications

Colour; its production, use and specification; first meeting of the Physical society colour group. Light & Lighting 34:40-1 Mr '41

Color systems and their inter-relation. D. B. Judd. Illum Eng 36:336-69 bibliog(120 titles, p364-9); Discussion. 369-72 Mr '41

Preliminary report of the O.S.A. subcommittee on the spacing of the Munsell colors. S. M. Newhall. il Opt Soc Am J 30: 617-45 bibliog(86 titles, p644-5) D '40

Standards

Color instead of paint. E. Jacobson. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:16, 18-24 Ja 30 '41

Color standards for opaque materials; abstract. I. H. Godlove. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:16 F 13 '41

Drift in color standards; a spectrophotometric evaluation of the can stability of white bases and tinted paints. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:74-6 N 6 '41

Suggested standardization of textile colors. Textile Col 63:407 Jl '41

TWA standardizes paint colors. W. Maxfield. il diag Aviation 40:62-3+ N '41

Terminology

Central notations for ISCC-NBS color names. D. Nickerson and S. M. Newhall. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:587-91 S '41

Origin of color names. Textile Col 63:374 Je '41

COLOR blindness

Color-blind flyers in demand now; they see through camouflage. Sci Am 164:103 F '41

COLOR charts

DuPont co. completes unique color selector. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:58 Mr 24 '41

COLOR in advertising

Color printing pays. G. Bernardo. Inland Ptr 107:83 Ap '41

How effective is color? H. Kaufman. Adv & Sell 34:38+ N '41

Pulling power of color. Inland Ptr 107:58-9 Ag '41

Santa Fe says it with color. G. S. Lannan. il Bus Transportation 20:118-19 Mr '41

Tests show value of color. Inland Ptr 107:44 S '41

COLOR in architecture

California model features color in design; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62: 36-7, 75-6 D '40

Creating beauty with color in concrete masonry buildings. il Concrete 49:33-6 F '41

See also

House painting

COLOR in industry

Color hits and fumbles; study and analysis of 1755 labels used by 120 canners. map Mod Packaging 14:23-30 Ja '41

Color psychology, its place in product design. D. L. Hadley. il Product Eng 12:81-4 F '41

Color to speed office filing, finding, and checking; Horder's, Chicago stationer. il Am Business 11:36 Je '41

How effective is color? H. Kaufman. Adv & Sell 34:38+ N '41

June is pink; color research survey of Eagle printing ink company. Dun's R 49:40+ Jl '41

Machine tools made safer by color contrasts; abstract. A. A. Brainerd and M. Denning. il Iron Age 148:65 N 6 '41

Up, up go sales, when Columbia drops drab dress for records. il Sales Management 47:20-2 D 15 '40

See also

Automobiles—Color
Concrete—Coloring
Package goods—Color
Paper—Color

COLOR in plastic materials

Color fastness of plastics to light. il Mod Plastics 19:82+ O '41

Color with plastics; applying acetate-butyrate to new product design. il diag Product Eng 11:566-9 D '40

Nursery suite; colored extruded and laminated plastics. il Mod Plastics 18:83 Ap '41

Relation of the chemical composition of filler pulps and the color of white urea formaldehyde plastics. G. W. Ingle and H. F. Lewis. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:35-8 Ag 21 '41

COLOR in the ceramic industries

Colors of ceramic tiles. P. Moon. Opt Soc Am J 31:482-7 Jl '41

Relation of the particle sizes of the frit and color oxides to the color properties of porcelain enamels. A. I. Andrews and R. L. Cook. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:298-310 S '41

Screen color mixing methods. V. H. Remington. il Glass Ind 22:154-6 Ap '41

COLOR in the ceramic industries—*Continued*

Substitutes in the manufacture of coloring materials and glazes for ceramic art products; abstract. Am Cer Soc J 24(Cer A20): 137-8 Je '41

COLOR in the textile industries

See also

Dyes and dyeing

Textile printing

Woolen and worsted printing

COLOR lighting. See Light, Colored

COLOR matching

All-out for quality; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co.; with data on use of vitamin A for color matchers. R. F. Bisbee. il Factory Management 99:60-1 Je '41

Artificial daylight for colour matching. Light & Lighting 34:72-3 My '41

Color and light sources. N. MacBeth. bibliog il Rayon 22:623-6 O '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:615-18 O 27 '41; Same. Textile Col 63:584-6 O '41

Color criticism and terminology. J. H. Archibald. il Textile Col 63:285-8 My '41

Color matching instrument; Comparascope. il Textile World 91:89-90 Je '41

Color systems and their inter-relation. D. B. Judd. Illum Eng 36:336-69 bibliog(120 titles, p364-9); Discussion. 369-72 Mr '41

Here's one solution for inspection and color matching troubles; Westinghouse uses Biophotometer to tell whether a color-matcher is deficient in vitamin A. F. Barton. il Am Business 11:26-8+ Je '41

Illuminant in color matching and discrimination; with results of studies made in color-measurements laboratory of Agricultural marketing service; cotton studies. D. Nickerson. bibliog Illum Eng 36:373-91; Discussion. 393-9 Mr '41

Noticeability of color difference in daylight; abstract. D. L. MacAdam. Opt Soc Am J 30:657 D '40

Practical art of color matching. W. H. Peacock. diags chart Rayon 21:627-31, 699-704, 760-2; 22:36-9, 102-4 bibliog(p103-4) O '40-F '41

Reflectance comparator matches color of porcelain enamel. F. H. Catlin and F. L. Michael. il Steel 109:85+ O 6 '41

COLOR measurement

Analysis of the Munsell color system based on measurements made in 1919 and 1926. K. S. Gibson and D. Nickerson. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 30:591-608 D '40

Analysis of the original Munsell color system. J. E. Tyler and A. C. Hardy. Opt Soc Am J 30:587-90 D '40

Color characteristics of cement. L. R. Dawson, R. V. Andes and T. D. Tiemann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:95-8 Ja '41

Color determination. P. Moon. Illum Eng 36: 313-34 bibliog(81 titles, p331-4); Discussion. 334-5 Mr '41

Color measurement of rubber latices and their films. G. van Nederveen. bibliog diag India Rubber W 104:27-31 My '41

Colour variations of baked food products. il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:335-6 N 20 '40

Colour vision and chromaticity scales. W. D. Wright. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:511-12 D '40

How to tell what color it is; food color can be measured and controlled. G. W. McBride. il Food Ind 13:41-4+ S '41

Illuminant in color matching and discrimination; with results of studies made in color-measurements laboratory of Agricultural marketing service; cotton studies. D. Nickerson. bibliog Illum Eng 36:373-91; Discussion. 393-9 Mr '41

Preliminary report of the O.S.A. subcommittee on the spacing of the Munsell colors. S. M. Newhall. il Opt Soc Am J 30:617-45 bibliog(86 titles, p644-5) D '40

Testing paprika by color comparison. C. W. Neusbaum. il Food Ind 13:61-2 O '41

Trichromatic analysis of the Munsell book of color. J. J. Glenn and J. T. Killian. Opt Soc Am J 30:609-16 D '40

See also

Color matching

Colorimeters and colorimetry

Colorimetric analysis

COLOR of animals

Adaptive coloration in animals. H. B. Cott. 508p bibliog(p439-66) $8.50 Oxford '40

See also

Chromatophores

COLOR of flowers

Flower coloration. T. A. Geissman. J Chem Educ 18:108-10 Mr '41

COLOR of food. See Food—Color

COLOR of fruit

Color retention in fruit products. M. A. Joslyn. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:308-14 bibliog(77 references, p314) Mr '41

COLOR of plants

See also

Chlorophyl

COLOR organ

Color-music for the home. R. D. Burchfield. il diags Electronics 14:44+ Ja '41

COLOR photography

Adapting the National Graflex to use 828 Kodachrome. L. E. Parkhurst. diags Photo Tech 3:66-7 Ja '41

Chemistry of color development. E. I. Sanders-Dolgoruki. Photo Tech 3:62-4 Jl '41

Color analyst, an aid to color printers. T. S. Curtis. il Photo Tech 3:64-5 Ap '41

Color by oxidation. L. Moën. Photo Tech 3: 63-5 My; 64-5 Je '41

Color in photography. L. Moën. Photo Tech 3:61-5 F '41

Color pictures of photoelastic models by polarized light. G. E. Holm. il diag Photo Tech 3:65-6 Ja '41

Color print on film in 4 colors. J. W. Wilson. il Photo Tech 3:50-2 S '41

Color record. Published in monthly numbers of Photo technique

Copying kodachrome. M. Colman. diags Photo Tech 3:30-3+ O '41

Eastman Kodak develops method of producing color prints from miniature camera film. Barron's 21:26 S 15 '41

Extending range of simple densitometer. B. Dudley. diag Photo Tech 3:68 S '41

Hand book of color photography. 116p pa $1 Fotoshop, 18 E. 42d st, New York '40

How the cover was made; effect of irradiating a colored woodcut with ultraviolet light. W. Auerbach. il cover Photo Tech 3:6 Je '41

How the cover was made; house at Rockport, Mass. J. R. Bushong. il(cover) Photo Tech 3:6 Jl '41

Kodachrome exposures. A. K. Aster. diag Photo Tech 3:65 Jl '41

Kodachrome now processed by new method; abstract. C. E. K. Mees. Photo Tech 3:74 Mr '41

Let her reign! photograph for Fisher body division of General Motors. V. Keppler. il Photo Tech 3:24-5 Mr '41

Lighting installations taken with Kodachrome. F. C. Taylor. Illum Eng 35:869-70 D '40

Machine for chemical microscopy. R. I. Clifton. il Photo Tech 3:60-2 Mr '41

Making color prints. J. H. Leadley and W. Stegemeyer. 103p 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41

Making colour prints; practical photographic methods. J. H. R. Coote. 2d ed 123p bibliog(p117) $1.50 Burleigh Brooks, 126 W. 42d st, New York '41

Matrix algebra and color reproduction. C. W. Miller. Opt Soc Am J 31:477-82 Jl '41

Method of calculating exposures for color. R. G. Brown. il Photo Tech 3:45-7 O '41

New method for viewing sheet Kodachrome. A. A. Stone, R. D. Reed and L. Schwartz. Pub Health Rep 56:2087-8 O 24 '41

One-shot color cameras. H. C. Colton. il diags Photo Tech 3:40-5 Ap '41

Photography with ultraviolet light; photographing colored woodcuts. E. Auerbach and W. Auerbach. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:48-52 Je '41

Poised for flight; color photograph of spinning airplane propeller. H. Groenhoff. il Photo Tech 3:26-7 Mr '41

Precision densitometer. D. M. Gallagher. il diags Photo Tech 3:53-6 Ap '41

COLOR photography—*Continued*

Retouching for color. J. Shukiss. il Photo Tech 3:36-7 F '41

Separations by flashlight. C. A. Pleadwell. diags Photo Tech 3:64-5 Jl '41

Shoot color outdoors in any light. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 164:110+ F '41

Simplified process plate making. L. Strandt. il Photo Tech 3:58-9 Mr '41

Specular and diffuse densities. H. M. Irwin, jr. and S. S. Irwin. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:56-9 Je '41

Three-color printing simplified. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 164:306-7 My '41

Valentino Sarra; color photographer opens studio in New York. J. Price. il Photo Tech 3:24-9 F '41

Washoff relief printing. J. E. Wilson. il Photo Tech 3:53-7 Mr '41

Lighting

Colors and color lighting. H. H. Scheid. Photo Tech 3:62-3 S '41

Lighting for color. D. M. Gallagher. il Photo Tech 3:64-7 S '41

COLOR printing

Cellulose acetate printing plates. il Mod Plastics 18:42 Je '41

Control of paper expansion in multicolor lithography. C. G. Weber. diag Paper Tr J 112:31-3 Mr 6 '41

Fastness of colors. Inland Ptr 107:49 Ag '41

How to avoid overprint rub-off. E. St John. Inland Ptr 107:61-2 Je '41

Poster colors fade. Inland Ptr 107:56 Ag '41

Print ad in colors. Inland Ptr 106:26 F '41

Printing and litho inks. H. J. Wolfe. 3d rev ed 423p bibliog(p394) $6 MacNair-Dorland co, New York '41

Relation between stability of coloured pigments and their exposure environment; abstract. W. M. Aldous. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:126 Ap '41

Silk screen printing process. J. I. Biegeleisen and E. J. Busenbark. 2d ed 225p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Style guide to letterpress; Sherwin-Williams paint and color style guide. il Inland Ptr 107:34-5 Ap '41

Texture, a plus quality in the use of ink in packaging. F. Birren. il Mod Packaging 14:41-4 F '41

See also

Textile printing

COLOR sense

Bases of color vision; physical, anatomical, physiological and psychological. L. H. Hardy. bibliog diags Illum Eng 36:295-310; Discussion. 310-12 Mr '41

Colour vision and chromaticity scales. W. D. Wright. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:511-12 D '40

Color vision and the autonomic nervous system. S. V. Kravkov. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:335-7 Ap '41

Extreme case of the performance of the eye versus that of the spectrophotometer; abstract. I. H. Godlove. Opt Soc Am J 30:656-7 D '40

Retinal mechanism of color reception. R. Granit. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:570-80 S '41

Vision and colour-vision. W. W. Edridge-Green. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:22-3 Ja '41

COLOR television. See Television

COLOR temperature

Blocking layer cell color temperature pyrometer. J. T. M. Malpica. il Gen Elec R 44:439-43 Ag '41

Illuminant in color matching and discrimination; with results of studies made in color-measurements laboratory of Agricultural marketing service; cotton studies. D. Nickerson. bibliog Illum Eng 36:373-91; Discussion. 393-9 Mr '41

Photoelectric color temperature meter for incandescent lamps. M. H. Sweet. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 30:568-71 N '40

COLORADO

Colorado; a guide to the highest state. 511p bibliog(p473-9) $2.50 Hastings house, 135 Front st, New York '41

See also

Geology—Colorado

Mines and mineral resources—Colorado

Antiquities

Folsom man, relics of earliest man establish time scale; Lindenmeier site in northern Colorado. Sci Am 164:342 Je '41

COLORADO & southern railway

Operating statistics and consolidated income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3175 My 17 '41

Proposes readjustment plan; RFC agrees to terms provided bondholders approve action. Comm & Fin Chr 154:427 O 4 '41

Railroad feud; leasing deal. Business Week p28+ F 22 '41

Reorganization plan. Ry Age 111:499+ S 27 '41

Voluntary adjustment. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19-20 O 6 '41

COLORADO-BIG THOMPSON project

Continental Divide tunnel. A. S. Park. il diags Comp Air M 46:6391-4 Mr '41

Piercing the divide. il map Business Week p20+ Je 21 '41

COLORADO fuel and iron corporation

Current status of Colorado Fuel bonds. Barron's 21:19 My 19 '41

Has served the West for sixty years. C. Longenecker. il diags plan Blast F & Steel Pl 29:78-98 Ja '41

COLORADO life company. See Security life and accident company

COLORADO river

Surface water supply of the United States, 1939; pt 9, Colorado River basin. C. G. Paulsen and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 879:1-309, pl 1 '40; pa 35c Supt. of doc.

Use of softened Colorado River water for home gardens. O. C. Magistad. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:883-93 My '41

Boulder Dam project

Boulder Canyon project; historical and economic aspects. P. L. Kleinsorge. 330p bibliog(p312-24) $3.50 Stanford univ. press '41

Boulder Dam investigations; significance of experimental data; studies of conductivity and specific heat of concrete at temperatures ranging from 50 to 150° F. D. A. Abrams. Science 93:451 My 9 '41

Huge bronze figures ornament Boulder dam. P. Dwyer. il diags Foundry 69:62-3+ O '41

COLORADO River aqueduct

Water for a desert and defense. il Inv Banking 11:16-17 Jl '41

Water for 13 cities; last link in Southern California water project completed. il Business Week p22+ My 31 '41

COLORADO tick fever

Colorado tick fever. N. H. Topping, J. S. Cullyford and G. E. Davis. bibliog maps Pub Health Rep 55:2224-37 N 29 '40

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry

Analysis of the Munsell color system based on measurements made in 1919 and 1926. K. S. Gibson and D. Nickerson. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 30:591-608 D '40

Application of a photoelectric colorimeter; determination of bismuth in biological materials. R. C. Sproull and A. O. Gettler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:462-5 Jl 15 '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:711-14 O 15 '41

Matrix algebra and color reproduction. C. W. Miller. Opt Soc Am J 31:477-82 Jl '41

Multipurpose photoelectric reflectometer. R. S. Hunter. il diags Opt Soc Am J 30:536-59 bibliog(59 titles, p558-9) N '40; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:581-618 N '40; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:525-30, 542-5 O 13 '41

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry—*Continued*

Ein neues lichtelektrisches fluorescenz-colorimeter. B. Lange. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:357-8 O 5 '40

Die objektive absolutcolorimetrie mit polychromatischem licht; die vermeidung des durch die zeitliche änderung der glühfadentemperatur herforgerufenen messfehlers. R. Havemann. diag Angew Chemie 54:105-8 F 15 '41

Rapid method for determining ascorbic acid concentration; photoelectric comparator. M. A. Elliott, A. L. Sklar and S. F. Acree. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26: 117-28 F '41

Simple wedge type pH colorimeter. A. A. Hirsch. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 18:7-9 Ja '41

Simply constructed color comparator. R. H. Wilhelm. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:123 F 15 '41

See also

Color measurement
Colorimetric analysis
Reflectometers

COLORIMETRIC analysis

Alcoholic and non-alcoholic ketosteroids and the Zimmerman color reaction. G. Pincus and W. H. Pearlman. bibliog Science 93: 163-4 F 14 '41

Amyl nitrite; a method for its quantitative determination and some observations on its decomposition. R. G. Horswell and L. Silverman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:555-8 Ag 15 '41

Application of a photoelectric colorimeter; determination of bismuth in biological materials. R. C. Sproull and A. O. Gettler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:462-5 Jl 15 '41

Application of colorimetric methods to metallurgical analysis. E. Taylor-Austin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:29-39 F '41

Automatic carbon disulfide recorder. B. E. White and W. R. Calvert. diag J Ind Hygiene 23:196-9 My '41

Beiträge zur colorimetrischen analyse. O. H. Weber. Angew Chemie 54:56-7 Ja 18 '41

Brief of an investigation of light absorbed by colloidal lead sulphide and copper sulphide. M. F. Reynolds. 30p bibliog(p29-30) pa 75c Graduate school of arts and science, New York univ. New York '41

Chemical estimation of nicotinic acid and vitamin B_6. H. A. Waisman and C. A. Elvehjem. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:221-5 Ap 15 '41

Chemical methods for determination of vitamin C. C. G. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:225-7 Ap 15 '41

Chemical methods for the determination of vitamin B_1. D. J. Hennessy. bibliog(40 references) diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:216-18 Ap 15 '41

Colorimetric analysis of a two-component color system; aluminum in lake water. H. W. Knudson, V. W. Meloche and C. Juday. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:715-18 D 15 '40

Colorimetric determination of copper with ammonia; a spectrophotometric study. J. P. Mehlig. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:533-5 Ag 15 '41

Colorimetric determination of formaldehyde in the presence of other aldehydes. W. J. Blaedel and F. E. Blacet. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:449-50 Jl 15 '41

Colorimetric determination of iron with kojic acid. M. L. Moss and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:612-14 S 15 '41

Colorimetric determination of lead by diphenylcarbazide. T. V. Letonoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:631 S 15 '41

Colorimetric determination of phosphate; molybdate-hydrochloric acid solution. S. R. Dickman and R. H. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:665-8 N 15 '40

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in iron ore. H. H. Willard and E. J. Center. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:81-3 F 15 '41

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in steel and cast iron. J. L. Hague and H. A. Bright. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:405-13 My '41

Colorimetric determination of sodium hydrosulphite and a method of determining the hydrosulphite content of indigo vats. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:434-5 O '40; Abstracts. Textile Col 63:40 Ja '41; Am Dyestuff Rep 30:546 O 13 '41

Colorimetric estimation of nitrate; ferric chloride as standard. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 268 My 10 '41

Colorimetric method for determination of nitrite. M. B. Shinn. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:33-5 Ja 15 '41

Colorimetric method for determining small quantities of pyridine. R. P. Daroga and A. G. Pollard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:207-10 Jl '41

Colorimetric method for the determination of minute quantities of carbon tetrachloride and chloroform in air and in soil. R. P. Daroga and A. G. Pollard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:218-22 Ag '41

Colorimetric method of determining indigo. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:433 O '40

Colorimetric microdetermination of arsenic. A. L. Chaney and H. J. Magnuson. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:691-3 N 15 '40

Detection and estimation of dihydrorotenone in the hydrogenation products of rotenone. L. D. Goodhue and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:652-4 N 15 '40

Detection of the chlorate ion; a specific colorimetric method; abstract. M. B. Roy. Chem Age (Lond) 45:145 S 13 '41

Determination of cobalt and chromium in soils. A. M. M. Davidson and R. L. Mitchell. Soc Chem Ind J 59:232-5 O '40

Determination of exchangeable bases in soils, rapid micromethods; determination of magnesium, potassium and manganese. M. Peech. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:436-41 Je 15 '41

Determination of iron and chromium in cotton. M. E. Probert and M. B. Paterson. Textile Inst J 31:T231-4 N '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:188 Mr '41

Determination of lead in biological material; a mixed color dithizone method. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:492-4 Jl 15 '41

Determination of mercury in urine; a photometric method using a new reagent, di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone. D. M. Hubbard. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12: 768-71 D 15 '40

Determination of small amounts of zinc in plant materials; a photometric dithizone method. H. Cowling and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:145-9 Mr 15 '41

Determination of soluble silica in water; a photometric method. H. L. Kahler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:536-9 Ag 15 '41

Determination of zirconium in steel; a rapid colorimetric method. W. G. Hayes and E. W. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:603-4 S 15 '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:711-14 O 15 '41

Measuring low sulfide concentrations. R. Pomeroy. Am Water Works Assn J 33:943-7 My '41

Methods for estimation of some amino acids in corn grain. D. M. Doty. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:169-72 Mr 15 '41

Modified photoelectric photometer for colorimetric determinations in water and sewage laboratories. W. D. Hatfield and G. E. Phillips. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:430-5 Je 15 '41

Ein neues schnellverfahren zur colorimetrischen bestimmung von eisen in aluminiumlegierungen. R. Havemann. Angew Chemie 54:263-4 My 24 '41

New transmission photometer; use for spectrographic and micro-colorimetric analysis. il diag Electrician 126:245-6 Ap 25 '41

COLORIMETRIC analysis—*Continued*

Photelometric clinical chemistry. W. S. Hoffman. 254p $3 Morrow '41

Photoelectric colorimetric technique for the dithizone system. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:484-7 Jl 15 '41

Photoelectric comparator for colorimetric copper assay. J. C. Russell. diags Eng & Min J 142:53-4 S '41

Photometric determination of potassium with dipicrylamine. E. Amdur. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:731-4 D 15 '40

Photometric method for the determination of magnesium. W. S. Gillam. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:499-501 Jl 15 '41

Eine photometrische kobaltbestimmung in stählen mit hilfe des Pulfrich-photometers. E. Bischof and G. Geuer. Angew Chemie 54:238 My 10 '41

Properties of detergent solutions; pH studies on modified soda-soap solutions. L. R. Bacon, J. W. Hensley and T. H. Vaughn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:723-30 Je '41

Quantitative determination of indigo on the fibre. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:435 O '40

Quantitative microchemical colorimetric determination of carbon disulfide in air, water and biological fluids. R. W. McKee. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 23:151-8 Ap '41

Racine method of residual chlorine determination. J. J. McCarthy. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:659-70 Ap '41

Rapid determination of reducing sugars; extension of Forsee's photocolorimetric ferricyanide method. S. A. Morell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:249-51 Ap 15 '41

Simplified molybdenum determination; use of butyl acetate and Cenco-Sheard-Sanford photelometer. G. M. Poole. Iron Age 148:62, 164-5 O 9 '41

Solubility of lead iodide in solutions of potassium iodide-complex lead iodide ions. O. E. Lanford and S. J. Kiehl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:667-9 Mr '41

Study of the ferric thiocyanate reaction. C. A. Peters and C. L. French. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:604-7 S 15 '41

Thiocyanate method for iron; a spectrophotometric study; comparison with other procedures. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:551-4 Ag 15 '41

Über die colorimetrische kupferbestimmung in leichtmetall-legierungen. R. Schubert. Angew Chemie 54:87-9 F 1 '41

See also

Indicators and test papers

COLORING matter

Constitution of natural tannins; coloring matters derived from β-naphthol aldehyde. A. Russell and J. C. Speck. Am Chem Soc J 63:851-2 Mr '41

See also

Dyes and dyeing

Pigments

COLORING matter in food

See also

Food—Color

COLORS

See also

Black
Blue
Brown
Color
Drab
Gray
Green
Pigments
Violet (color)
Yellow

COLUMBIA aircraft products, inc.

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:673 Ja 25 '41

COLUMBIA broadcasting system

Anti-trust proceedings proposed by Department of justice against ASCAP and broadcasting systems; ruling at Tacoma on ASCAP. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3819-20 D 28 '40

Columbia Broadcasting's position; earnings growth shown through depression now slowing down. W. A. Nugent. Barron's 21:13 S 29 '41

Plans Latin America network. Ptr Ink 193:66 D 27 '40

Radio turns south. W. S. Paley. il Fortune 23:77-9+ Ap '41

COLUMBIA gas and electric corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1742-3 Mr 15 '41

Consolidated income statements for 12 months ended June 30; letter to stockholders on anti trust litigation. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1126 Ag 23 '41

Hearing on financing plan before SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2063 Mr 29 '41

Panhandle eastern pipe line co. litigation ended outside of court; gasoline company, Mokan settle dispute; SEC approval required. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3803, 3823 Je 14 '41

Public hearing set on simplification. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1272 Ag 30 '41

SEC rejects system plan of Columbia Gas Elec W News ed 115:251 Ja 18 '41

Voluntary integration plan rejected by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:673-4 Ja 25 '41

COLUMBIA pictures corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:795 O 28 '41

COLUMBIA recording company

Record prices drop as Columbia stages sensational revival. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 193:9-12, 69-70 D 20 '40

COLUMBIA river

Course of Columbia river in southern central Washington. C. R. Warren. bibliog pl maps Am J Sci 239:209-32 Mr '41

Bonneville dam

Bonneville dam on the Columbia river. il diag maps Engineering 151:301-3, 310, 341-4, 350, pl 24, 26-7 Ap 18, My 2 '41

Bonneville prepares for heavy hauling; truck and trailer equipment. il diags Elec W 115:1848 My 31 '41

Caisson of novel design used for repairing submerged concrete. il diags plan Eng N 126:758-9 My 8 '41

Finances of the Bonneville project, 1940. W. M. Carpenter. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:161-2 Ap '41

See also

Columbia river—

Power utilization

Grand Coulee dam

Cooling the concrete of Grand Coulee dam. C. Rawhouser. diag Mech Eng 62:715-18 O '40; Discussion. diags 63:384-6 My '41

Dam the accidents! construction of Grand Coulee dam. H. G. Danford and F. W. Johnson. il Safety Eng 80:6-8, 10 N '40

Distinctive features of Grand Coulee outlets; model tests disclose unexpected problems. J. E. Warnock. il diags Civil Eng 10:779-82 D '40

Eleven drum gates to control 1,000,000 sec.-ft. flow over Grand Coulee spillway. il Eng N 126:198-9 F 6 '41

Frozen-earth dam at Grand Coulee. L. V. Froage. il diags Mech Eng 63:9-15+ Ja '41; Discussion. 63:386 My '41

Grand Coulee dam. il diags map Engineering 151:361-2, 401-2, 410, 441-3, 450, 481-4, 490, 504-5, 510, pl 28, 32-3, 35-6 My 9, 23, Je 6, 20-27 '41

Grand Coulee dam. il diags plan Engineer 171:206-8, 220-2 Mr 28-Ap 4 '41

Grand Coulee dam nearly ready to go into service. Comp Air M 46:6397 Mr '41

Grand Coulee dam nears completion. il Eng N 127:365-6 S 11 '41

Grand Coulee goes to work. il Power Pl Eng 45:72-3 Ap '41

Induction heating for drum gates; preventing freezing. R. D. Goodrich, jr. il diags Elec W 114:1462-5 N 16 '40

President Roosevelt praises work as Grand Coulee dam begins producing power. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1996 Mr 29 '41

COLUMBIA river—*Continued*

Power utilization

Aid for Bonneville; supplemental power from Coulee is due soon. il Business Week p18+ Ag 2 '41

Bonneville construction totals $22,858,500. Elec West 87:72 Ag '41

Bonneville peps up. il Business Week p55-6 D 14 '40

Bonneville resale rates pay out. B. J. Sickler. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:487-91 N '40

Bonneville substations and transmission system; tabulation. Elec West 86:56-7 F '41

Clearing the right-of-way for the Bonneville power lines. il Power Pl Eng 45:86-7+ Ja '41

Coulee ready. il Business Week p22+ Mr 15 '41

Power rebellion; anti-Ickes movement of public systems in Northwest heartening private companies. Business Week p31+ Ap 26 '41

President Roosevelt praises work as Grand Coulee dam begins producing power. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1996 Mr 29 '41

Whose kilowatts? public agencies lagging behind private business in use of Bonneville power. Business Week p33-4 Mr 8 '41

COLUMBIA university

School of law

Legislative reference service in a law school library. M. O. Price. Special Lib 32:302-4, 314 O '41

COLUMBIAN carbon company

Dividend record. Barron's 21:13 Mr 31 '41

COLUMBIUM

Effect of molybdenum and columbium on the structure, physical properties and corrosion resistance of austenitic stainless steels. R. Franks, W. O. Binder and C. R. Bishop. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29: 35-71; Discussion. 71-84 Mr '41

COLUMBIUM alloys

See also

Iron alloys—Columbium alloys

COLUMBIUM fluorides

Structures of complex fluorides; the stereochemistry of some fluocolumbate and oxyfluocolumbate complexes; the crystal structure of potassium oxyfluocolumbate-potassium bifluoride, $K_3CbOF_5 \cdot KHF_2$. J. L. Hoard and W. J. Martin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:11-17 Ja '41

COLUMBIUM iron alloys. See Iron alloys—Columbium alloys

COLUMBUS, Georgia

City housekeeping costs go up in a boom town. Eng N 126:949 Je 19 '41

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Family income and expenditure in nine cities of the east central region, 1935-36. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 644 v1:1-538 '39; v2:1-390 '41

Schools

Ohio school wins Architects' society gold medal; Arlington elementary school. il plans Arch Rec 89:94-5 Je '41

COLUMNS

Beam-column end moments for known fixity coefficients. F. B. Wozniak. Aviation 40:52 Ja '41

Buckling criteria and design of two-story columns. S. I. Sergev. diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 101:1-49 '40 (pa 55c)

Column analogy, some special applications. R. A. Caughey. diags Civil Eng 11:294-7 My '41

See also

Architecture
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

COLUMNS, Concrete

Columns right for ducts; hollow structural columns part of ventilating system; steam and warm air heating; Los Angeles Terminal Annex post office. il Dom Eng 157: 43-4+ F '41

Columns with high yield point reinforcement designed under the A.C.I. code. T. Germundsson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12: 569-74 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup576^1-576^4 N '41

Exposed interior concrete used for high class apartment house. il Eng N 126:323-4 F 27 '41

Precast supports and girders carry 4-acre reservoir roof. il diags Eng N 126:20-1 Ja 2 '41

Reinforced concrete columns subjected to bending about both principal axes. G. E. Troxell. Civil Eng 11:237-8 Ap '41

COLUMNS, Steel

Column strength of closed, thin-walled sections of 18-8 stainless steel. H. W. Barlow. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:151-61 F '41

COLVILLE batholith. See Geology—Washington (state)

COLWELL, Archie Trescott

Sketch. por S A E J 48:sup27 F '41

COMBUSTION

Berechnung von flammentemperaturen. J. C. Breinl and W. Lenz. V D I 85:259-64 Mr 15 '41

Chemical ABC's; combustion problems. Power 84:777-8 D '40

City gas for special atmospheres. C. R. Cline and C. G. Segeler. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:46-54 Ja '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:12-18, 42-3 Ja '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:423-4, 438, 466, 471, 473-4 Mr 5-12 '41

Combustion analysis in the modern boiler unit. H. B. Lammers and E. B. Woodruff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:343-50 Ag '41

Combustion characteristics investigation and theoretical considerations. T. S. Ricketts. Gas J (Lond) 233:422-3 Mr 5 '41

Combustion control for multi-fuel furnaces; Republic-Smoot system. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:189-92 F '41

Combustion of common gases; tabulation. Metal Prog 40:574 O '41

Combustion of gaseous fuels; including research on furnace atmosphere resulting from partial combustion. F. E. Vandaveer. il W Soc E J 46:116-23 Je '41

Combustion of waste wood products. H. W. Beecher and R. D. Watt. Engineering 150: 474-5 D 13 '40

Determination of the combustion characteristics of fuel gases; with report on test burner and its application in control of gas quality. L. Shnidman; J. S. Yeaw. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:682-713; Excerpts. Am Gas J 153:36-9+ D '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:713-16

Easiest way to figure combustion. charts Power 84:774-7 D '40

Flamdicator for determining combustion characteristics of fuels and gases. M. G. Markle. il Am Gas J 154:43-5 Je '41; Same. Gas Age 87:26-8 Je 5 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:390, 395+ Je 4 '41

Fuel beds in action. diags Power 84:796-7 D '40

Fundamentals of partial combustion of gas for industrial purposes. R. M. Conner. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:361-2 O '41

Gas flow in fuel beds; a new technique for the study of aerodynamic processes. J. G. Bennett and R. L. Brown. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 232:378, 383-6 N 27 '40

Gas sampling and temperature measurement in fuel beds. L. H. F. Nichols. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:109-10+ Ja 15 '41

Gas service manual; elements of combustion. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 87:24-7+ Je 19 '41

How fuels burn. diags Power 84:794-5 D '40

How to figure volumes; combustibles and combustion products. Power 84:778-81 D '40

COMBUSTION—*Continued*

Modifications in combustion micromethod for carbon and hydrogen. G. L. Royer, A. R. Norton and O. E. Sundberg. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:688-90 N 15 '40

Power and combustion. A. C. G. Egerton. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc110-24 Ja '41; Same cond. Engineering 150:424-5, 454-6, 478-80 N 29-D 13 '40; Excerpts. Engineer 170:326-8 N 22 '40; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:83 N 29 '40; Conclusions. Mech Eng 63:220-1 Mr '41

Shortcuts in combustion. P. Swain. Power 85:499-501 Jl '41

Some factors influencing the performance of diaphragm indicators of explosion pressures. F. R. Caldwell and E. F. Fiock. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:175-96, pl 1-5 Mr '41

Specific heat chart for combustion gases aids solution of heating problems. D. S. Davis. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:120 Je '41

Temperature and latent energy in flame gases. W. T. David. il diag Engineer 171:268-70 Ap 25 '41

Turbulence and combustion in the pulverized-coal furnace. B. J. Cross. il diags Mech Eng 63:203-7+ Mr '41; Discussion. 63:610-11 Ag '41

Use the calorimeter for combustion control. diag Glass Ind 22:353+ Ag '41

Vom wesen der flamme. K. Rummel. Stahl & Eisen 61:364-71 Ap 10 '41

Working from analysis; combustion problems, complete ultimate analysis of fuel and complete volumetric analysis of flue gas. Power 84:782-3 D '40

See also

Boilers—Firing
Flame propagation
Fuel
Gas and oil engines—Combustion research
Gas burners
Ignition
Inflammable mixtures
Kilns—Firing
Oxidation
Smoke prevention
Spontaneous combustion

COMBUSTION, Heat of

Determination of the heat of combustion of gasolines. W. H. Jones and C. E. Starr, jr. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:287-90 My 15 '41

Heat of combustion of *cis* and *trans*-decahydronaphthalene. G. F. Davies and E. C. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1585-6 Je '41

Heats of combustion and of formation of the nine isomeric heptanes in the liquid state. G. F. Davies and E. C. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2730-2 O '41

Heats of isomerization of the five hexanes. E. J. R. Prosen and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:289-310 S '41

COMBUSTION, Submerged

Submerged combustion; a new way to recarbonate water. diag Pub Works 72:52 Ja '41

Submerged combustion adopted for recarbonation at Quincy, Ill. W. R. Gelston, jr. and E. W. Douglass. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:349-51 Ag '41

Submerged combustion as applied to sodium sulphate production; Ozark chemical co, Tulsa, Okla. E. W. Douglass and C. O. Anderson. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:135-7 My '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:493+ S '41

COMBUSTION research

See also Gas and oil engines—Combustion research

COMETS

Autumn meteor shower and Encke's comet. Science 92:sup10 D 6 '40

Comet in the West. L. Andrews. Tech R 43:103-4 Ja '41

Cosmic rays and comets. V. Rojansky. Phys R 58:1010 D 1 '40

Cunningham's comet. Sci Am 164:45 Ja '41

Cunningham's comet; abstract. F. Watson. Science 92:sup9-10 D 20 '40

Cunningham's comet; hydrogen gas discovered. Science 93:sup12 Ja 3 '41

New comet. Science 93:sup6-7 Ja 31 '41

New Van Gent comet. Science 94:sup11 Jl 4 '41

Van Gent's comet. J. Stokley. Science 94:sup6 Ag 29 '41

COMIC strips. See Advertisements, Pictorial—Comic strips

COMMENCEMENTS

Commencement day markets; statistics of commencement dates. M. S. Lewis. Adv & Sell 34:92 My '41

COMMERCE

Post-war foreign trade. E. P. Thomas. Trusts & Estates 71:491 N '40

World trade. W. Chatfield-Taylor. For Comm W 2:267-8+ F 15 '41

See also

Accounting
Advertising
Balance of payments
Banks and banking
Business
Canals
Commercial law
Commercial statistics
Competition
Contracts
Credit
Delivery of goods
European war, 1939- —Commerce
Exchanges
Export trade
Foreign exchange
Harbors
Imports
Insurance, Marine
Interstate commerce
Maritime law
Marketing
Merchandizing
Merchant marine
Money
Ports
Prices
Purchasing
Restraint of trade
Shipment of goods
Shipping
Tariff
Trade marks
Transportation
Warehousing
Waterways

also subdivision Commerce under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Commerce; United States—Commerce

Bibliography

New international reference service releases. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Terminology

Business terms, phrases and abbreviations, with equivalents in French, German, Spanish and Italian, and facsimile documents, and appendices of costing and shipping terms. 10th ed 287p $1.40 Pitman '39

COMMERCE and industry association of New York (formerly Merchants association of New York city)

Merchants association of New York votes to change name. Comm & Fin Chr 153:776, 1217 Ag 9, 30 '41

COMMERCIAL aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL bronze. See Brass

COMMERCIAL buildings

Architect working in commerce. il plan Arch Rec 89:58-65 Mr '41

See also

Bank buildings
Industrial buildings
Insurance company buildings
Office buildings
Store buildings
Telephone company buildings

COMMERCIAL correspondence

Business idea; air mail has triple action. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:8 Mr 31 '41

Business idea; answering letters. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:5 Mr 24 '41

Business idea; one-cent mail. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:9 O 6 '41

Business idea; simple follow file. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:7 Ap 21 '41

Business letter in modern form. W. H. Butterfield. enl ed 302p bibliog(p282-5) $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Business letters. W. K. Smart and L. W. McKelvey. rev ed 539p $3 Harper '41

Business letters made easy. P. W. Kearney. 297p 50c Books, 120 Boylston st, Boston '40

Business letters will be better if these 10 rules are observed. V. Young. Ptr Ink 196:21-4 Jl 18 '41

COMMERCIAL correspondence—*Continued*

Correspondence supervisor tells her story; psychology makes these 15,000 dictated letters accomplish big things. V. Young. Ptr Ink 196:47-8, 50 Jl 4 '41

For the executive who needs more time; mechanizing the correspondence department. il Am Business 11:24-5 O '41

Good-will letters as sales-builders; De Long hook & eye company. C. A. Emley. Ptr Ink 196:61-2 Ag 8 '41

How are your letters? E. Baxter. Bankers M 143:343-5 O '41

In letters, why not use Anglo-Saxon? V. Young. Ptr Ink 197:25, 28-9 O 31 '41

Letters can square things with trade when defense causes delayed deliveries. Ptr Ink 195:63-4+ Je 13 '41

Letters that go to town; De Long hook and eye company. C. A. Emley. Am Business 11:31-2 Jl '41

Letters you sign. C. McPherson. Am Business 11:36-7 F '41

Make your letters live. H. P. McQueen. Bankers M 142:159-60 F '41

Meet the letter doctor; abstract. E. H. Wood. Management R 30:244-5 Jl '41

Needed; better letters from every employee. Ptr Ink 196:56-8, 60 S 12 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:362-3 O '41

Ridiculous errors in letter-writing may just as well be avoided. V. Young. Ptr Ink 196: 35-6, 38 Ag 1 '41

Seven little puzzlers in business letters and what to do about them. H. T. Viets. Ptr Ink 194:64-5, 68 F 21 '41

Sincerity is first need of good-will letters; Standard & Poor's corporation. H. Y. Barrow. Ptr Ink 197:37+ O 3 '41

Take a good letter, Miss Jones; what you say and what it looks like important. R. W. Bugli. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:22-3 N 21 '40

Take time to write! letters can guard goodwill. V. Young. Ptr Ink 196:41, 44 S 19 '41

This manual insures better letters; Alexander film co. plan. Am Business 11:20 Ag '41

What is the best letter? W. K. McKee. Credit & Fin Management 43:6-8 Mr '41

Why a routine letter? W. K. McKee. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-2 Ap '41

Writing in business; a text in business English. Z. E. Green. 502p bibliog(pxiii-xv) $2.80 Holt '41

See also

Christmas letters
Collecting of accounts
Complaints
Dictation
Letterheads
Mailing lists
Sales letters
Stenographers

Study and teaching

Insurance women of N.Y. to begin letter-writing course. East Underw 42:26 F 21 '41

COMMERCIAL credit company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:981 F 8 '41

Commercial Credit will purchase National Bond. East Underw 42:27 O 31 '41; Comm & Fin Chr 154:860 N 1 '41

Net slightly higher. Barron's 21:18 F 10 '41

COMMERCIAL investment trust corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:982 F 8 '41

Earnings reflect competition. Barron's 21:18 F 10 '41

COMMERCIAL law

Business law. T. Conyngton and L. O. Bergh. 3d rev ed 600p $3.50 Ronald press '41

Cases on business law. D. A. Pomeroy. 2d ed 1510p bibliog(p1493-7) $5 South-western pub. co. '41

Commercial law. 413p $3 Am. inst. of banking, Am. bankers assn, New York '40

Contracts of American foreign traders in wartime. H. P. Crawford. For Comm W 5:6-7+ O 11 '41

Introduction to business law. G. G. Bogert, K. E. Goodman and W. L. Moore. new ed 587p $1.68 Ginn '41

Law in its application to business. W. H. Schrampfer. 928p $4 Farrar '41

Layman's legal guide; the business man's practical guide to law. F. W. Marshall. rev ed 346p $1 Blue ribbon books '40

Practice activities for business law and procedure. M. A. Travers. 185p pa 56c Am. book co. '39

Student's manual for commercial law. 56p pa 25c Am. inst. of banking, Am. bankers assn, New York '41

U.S. Supreme court business law decisions, 1940-1941; on business subjects other than taxation. 248p pa $1 Commerce clearing house '41

Visualized business law. H. I. Good and R. M. Keicher. 322p $1.32; pa 68c Oxford book co, New York '40

See also

Advertising—Laws and regulations
Arbitration
Banking law
Bankruptcy
Collecting of accounts
Competition, Unfair
Contracts
Corporation law
Debtor and creditor
Food laws and legislation
Foreign exchange
Fraud
Government regulation of industry
Insurance law
Maritime law
Moratorium
Mortgages
Partnership
Patent laws and legislation
Payment
Price fixing
Price fixing, Resale
Prices—Regulation
Railroad law
Real property
Restraint of trade
Trade marks
Trust companies
Trusts, Industrial
Trusts and trustees

Study and teaching

American institute of accountants examination in commercial law, November 15, 1940. J Account 71:372-5 Ap '41

American institute of accountants examination in commercial law, May 16, 1941. J Account 72:373-7 O' 41

California

Business and professions code, state of California, 1939. 402p $1.50 Supervisor of documents, Sacramento '40

Great Britain

Chorley & Tucker's Leading cases on mercantile law; being a companion volume to Stevens' mercantile law. R. S. T. Chorley and H. A. Tucker. 2d ed 353p 10s 6d Butterworth & co, London '40

Italy

Sequestration; importation of bonds, negotiable instruments, and other exchange values. For Comm W 2:399 Mr 8 '41

Latin America

Latin American exchange situation today. For Comm W 3:367-71 My 31 '41

Mexico

New law of Chambers of commerce in Mexico. H. P. Crawford. For Comm W 5:10+ O 4 '41

New York (state)

Manual on commercial law, based on New York C.P.A. law questions, with answers. A. L. Lavine. 4th ed 694p $4.75 Professional publications, New York '40

Nicaragua

Exchange delays anticipated. For Comm W 2:192 F 1 '41

Panama

Licenses to do business under new commerce law. For Comm W 4:18-19 Jl 19 '41

Philippine Islands

Installment sales, not leases of personal property; Philippine court decision. For Comm W 1:309 N 16 '40

Salvador

Registration and licensing of businesses. For Comm W 4:15 S 13 '41

COMMERCIAL paper
Commercial paper and bankers' acceptances outstanding, Aug. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:48 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Commercial paper outstanding, monthly, May 31, 1938-Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:355 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

COMMERCIAL policy
Barriers to world trade; a study of recent commercial policy. M. S. Gordon. 530p bibliog(p487-513) $4 Macmillan '41
Conquest by planned trade; foreign trade between free countries vs. controlled economy. A. Basch. Trusts & Estates 72:347-51 Ap '41
Creation of a post-war economic order giving play to private enterprise. S. Welles. Comm & Fin Chr 154:623 O 16 '41
Crossing wires in Latin America; England and Japan compete with U.S. for vital commercial stakes. W. C. Bryant. map Barron's 20:20 D 23 '40
Freedom to trade. Economist 141:220-2 Ag 23 '41
Impact of the war upon the trade policies of foreign countries. H. Chalmers. For Comm W 2:175-8, 226-7+, 269-71 F 1-15 '41
International trade relations after the war; review of Reconstruction of world trade, by J. B. Condliffe. R. E. Freeman. Mech Eng 63:125, 135 F '41
Social responsibilities of business; necessity of establishing an economy of abundance for the preservation of post-war progress. W. Chatfield-Taylor. For Comm W 5:8+ O 11 '41
Tax barriers to trade; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, Dec. 2-3, 1940, Chicago. 344p bibliog(p331-9) $2.50 Tax inst, 135 S. 36th st, Philadelphia '41
Trade; address at National foreign trade convention. S. Welles. For Comm W 5:3+ O 18 '41
World trade faces a new order; reviews of recent books. J. A. de Haas. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 2:243-7 [Ja] '41
See also
Commercial treaties and agreements
Tariff

COMMERCIAL products
See also
Raw materials

COMMERCIAL solvents corporation
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:316 Je 28 '41
Defense activities benefit Commercial Solvents. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 68:635+ S 20 '41
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:391 Ja 11 '41

COMMERCIAL statistics
Commercial history and review of 1940. Economist 140:sup3-30 Mr 15 '41
Economist Trade supplement; new series. Economist 140:sup 1-4 Mr 29 '41 [cont quarterly]
How's business? weekly and monthly indexes of production and trade. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Imports and income in the United States and Canada. I. de Vegh. R Econ Statis 23:130-46 Ag '41
International trade and finance, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:51-7 F '41
See also
Balance of payments
Export trade—Statistics
Imports—Statistics
Market statistics

COMMERCIAL treaties and agreements
Anglo-Soviet trade; new trade agreement. Economist 141:225 Ag 23 '41
Argentina and Cuba most-favored-nation commercial treaty with reciprocal concessions signed. For Comm W 2:311 F 22 '41
Argentina and United States sign reciprocal trade agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 154:728-9 O 23 '41
Argentina-Brazil agreement for reciprocal establishment of credits for purchase of surplus products and for facilitation of trade in specified products. For Comm W 3:278 My 17 '41
Argentina; most-favored-nation treaty of commerce and navigation signed with Colombia. For Comm W 1:299 N 16 '40
Argentina trade agreement. H. P. Macgowan. For Comm W 5:8-9, 40-1 O 25 '41
Argentine-United States trade agreement. Business Week p77 O 18 '41
Argentine-United States trade pact. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 20 '41
Argentine-Uruguay trade pacts hearing gets views. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 30 '41
Belgian Congo financial and economic agreements signed with United Kingdom. For Comm W 3:190-1 My 3 '41
Brazil—cultural and economic agreements with Paraguay. For Comm W 5:13 N 1 '41
British financial agreements with foreign countries. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 3:5-6 Ap 5 '41
Congo in the sterling bloc; purchase and the financial agreements between Belgian Congo and Great Britain. Economist 140:214-15 F 15 '41
Denmark-Hungary agreement for barter trade during first half of 1941. For Comm W 3:151-2 Ap 26 '41
Dominican Republic commercial convention signed with Haiti providing for specified reciprocal tariff reductions. For Comm W 5:13 N 8 '41
Finland and Turkey new commercial and payments agreements. For Comm W 2:357 Mr 1 '41
Finnish trade and payments agreement with Portugal. For Comm W 3:416 Je 7 '41
Reciprocal trade agreements program. G Beckett. 142p bibliog(p129-38) $2 Columbia univ. press '41
RFC to buy $100,000,000 worth of Russian minerals; proceeds for war purchases in U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 154:412 O 2 '41
River Plate regional conference adopts proposals for special aid to Bolivia and Paraguay and for general intensification of regional trade. For Comm W 2:405 Mr 8 '41
Swiss trade agreement with Germany. Economist 141:232-3 Ag 23 '41
United Kingdom cooperation with Australia and New Zealand on surplus commodities. For Comm W 4:18 Jl 12 '41

COMMISSIONS (compensation)
See also
Advertising agencies—Commissions
Brokers—Commissions
Insurance agents—Commissions
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions

COMMISSIONS, Administrative. See Administration, Public

COMMISSIONS, Federal. See United States—Executive departments

COMMODITY credit corporation
Congress extends life of CCC for two years. Comm & Fin Chr 153:39 Jl 5 '41
Dept. of agriculture reduces crop loan stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 154:943 N 6 '41
First annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:367 Ja 18 '41
Legislation extending indefinitely the life of the Commodity credit corporation urged by C. B. Robbins; borrowing power would also be increased by $1,000,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3111 My 17 '41
Securities fully guaranteed by U.S. government, by issuing agencies, total amounts outstanding, monthly, April 1940-May 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:663 Jl '41 [cont monthly]
Text of newly enacted measure extending life of CCC to June 30, 1943; borrowing power increased. Comm & Fin Chr 153:471-2 Jl 26 '41
Treasury offers $400,000,000 of ⅛% CCC notes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:177-8 Jl 12 '41

COMMODITY exchange, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:606 Ja 25 '41

COMMODITY exchanges. See Exchanges

COMMON trust funds. See Trusts and trustees—Common trust funds

COMMONWEALTH and southern corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3176-8 My 17 '41
Corporate setup defended. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3019 My 10 '41
Files amended plan with SEC in connection with refunding operations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1278 F 22 '41
Files plan with SEC; would give up control of northern group of properties by distribution of stock of five companies. Comm & Fin Chr 153:97 Jl 5 '41
Hearing Dec. 19 on retirement of $51,857,500 bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3554 D 14 '40
Interim report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:861 N 1 '41
Investments, earning record, etc. Pub Util 27:33-7 Ja 2 '41
Public hearing on corporate simplification called by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2389 Ap 12 '41
SEC is urged to allow company to plan change. Comm & Fin Chr 153:545 Jl 26 '41
SEC issues suggestions for corporation to comply with Holding company act; disposal of major units required. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1910-11 Mr 22 '41
SEC urged to cut capital to one class of stock. Comm & Fin Chr 153:391 Jl 19 '41
Speculative audit of Commonwealth & Southern preferred. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Je 2 '41
To aid two subsidiaries in national defense programs. Comm & Fin Chr 153:984-5 Ag 16 '41
To sell $34,231,000 Georgia power co. bonds and arrange $17,000,000 bank loans. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3391-2 D 7 '40
Year-end statement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:263 Ja 11 '41

COMMONWEALTH Edison company
Annual meeting. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2389 Ap 12 '41
Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1426-7 Mr 1 '41

COMMONWEALTH fund
Work of the Commonwealth fund. Science 93:104-5 Ja 31 '41

COMMONWEALTH loan company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3391 D 7 '40

COMMONWEALTH mining and finance, limited
Commonwealth mining affair. Economist 140:45-6 Ja 11 '41

COMMONWEALTH telephone company (Wisconsin)
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:84 S 9 '41

COMMUNICABLE diseases. See Infectious diseases

COMMUNICATION, Military
Ready-made aircraft warning system; Pacific gas & electric company. C. F. Berry. Pub Util 27:473-6 Ap 10 '41

See also
Radio communication, Military

COMMUNICATION and traffic
Communications between Burma and China. map Engineering 152:96 Ag 1 '41
M-day and the wires. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:270-8 Ag 28 '41
Messengers for mankind. W. L. Randell. 240p $2.50 Ryerson press '40

See also
Aeronautics
Aeronautics, Commercial
Air lines
Airways
Canals
Commerce
Defense communications board
Electric traction
Harbors
Highway transportation
Motor vehicles
Phototelegraphy
Postal service
Radio communication
Radio facsimile
Railroads
Rapid transit
River traffic
Road traffic
Roads
Shipping
Street railroads
Street traffic
Telautograph
Telegraph
Telephone
Television
Transportation
Travel
Waterways

Russia

Soviet communications; progress, shortcomings, imperative needs. For Comm W 2:490 Mr 22 '41

Spain

Changes in Spain's communications services during 1940. For Comm W 2:512 Mr 22 '41

COMMUNISM
Labor's dilemma; C.I.O. purge of leftists. Business Week p17-18 Je 21 '41
Under totalitarian flags; communism in Russia. E. G. Fox. W Soc E J 46:27-9 F '41
Way out. E. Browder. 255p $1.75 International publishers, New York '41

COMMUNITY advertising
Sectional promotion brings million dollars in new money; advertising and promotion for three counties in western Massachusetts. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:43+ Jl '41

See also
State advertising

COMMUNITY centers
Bayway, N.J. community center for employees of Standard Oil plant; views, plans. Arch Rec 88:40-3 D '40
Civic and social facilities under one roof; Wm. Stanton Andrews memorial, Clinton, Conn. il plans Arch Rec 89:100-3 Mr '41
Cultural centers; building types study, with time-saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:75-94 S '41
Designing the community building. E. B. Van Keuren. Arch Rec 90:81 S '41
First federal funds allotted for community centers in defense areas. Eng N 127:325 S 4 '41
Jewish community center, Los Angeles; views and plans. Arch Forum 74:133-4 F '41
Planning the community school. N. L. Engelhardt and N. L. Engelhardt, jr. 188p bibliog(p173-6) $2.50 Am. book co. '40

COMMUNITY chests
FDR & Willkie join in plea for community chest. Comm & Fin Chr 154:619 O 16 '41

COMMUNITY employers associations (proposed)
Where do we go from here? immediate program essential to prepare for post-war unemployment problem. W. Von Tresckow. Barron's 21:3, 8 Ja 20 '41

COMMUNITY life
Your community; its provision for health, education, safety, and welfare. J. C. Colcord. 2d ed 261p bibliog(p241-51) 85c Russell Sage foundation, New York '41

COMMUNITY property
Community property; New York and California. Trusts & Estates 73:441-3 O '41

COMMUNITY trusts
Resources of community trusts increased in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 153:sup xii Jl 5 '41

COMMUNITY water company
Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2547-8 Ap 19 '41

COMMUTATORS
Alternating current commutator machines. il diags Electrician 126:368-71 Je 27 '41; Same. Engineering 152:26-8, 30 Jl 11 '41
Commutation troubles. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:343-4 F 7 '41
Commutators and brushgear. J. E. Noble. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:563-4 Ap 18 '41
Performance of commutator inverters. L. C. Stenning. diags Wireless Eng 17:517-26 D '40

COMPANDOR
Electrical equipment for the stereophonic sound-film system. W. B. Snow and A. R. Soffel. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:380-96 O '41

COMPANDOR—*Continued*

Stereophonic sound-film system; pre- and post-equalization of compandor systems. J. C. Steinberg. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:366-79 O '41; Same. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:107-14 O '41

COMPANY reports. See Corporations—Reports and yearbooks

COMPANY stores

Camp store. W. B. Salkeld. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:539-40 Ag '41

Regulation of company stores and wages in Bolivian mining industry, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:991 O '41

Van and its place in woods operations. E. Caron. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:604, 606, 608 S '41

COMPANY towns

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:533-4 Ag '41

Sale of New England mill houses. H. L. Herring. il Textile World 91:64-6 Ja '41

COMPANY unions

Dinneen's union; Boston Globe employees' association. Business Week p40 F 1 '41

Disestablishment order against company unions upheld. Monthly Labor R 53:140-1 Jl '41

See also

Employees' representation in management

COMPARATORS

Draft specification for external measuring comparators. Engineering 151:358 My 2 '41

High precision gauging; Sigma-Jones comparator. il diags Engineer 170:340-1 N 29 '40

New projection comparator-densitometer. H. W. Dietert and J. Schuch. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:54-7 Ja '41

COMPASS

Compass deflection due to unbalanced electromagnetic fields. N. J. Clark. diag Aero Digest 38:111, 113 Ap '41

Effect of compass location in aircraft on dynamic errors. W. Wrigley. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:365-7 Jl '41

Magnetic declination. W. C. Youngclaus. maps Aero Digest 39:61-2 Jl '41

See also

Radio compass

COMPENSATION (law)

See also

Damages

Workmen's compensation

COMPENSATORS, Optical

New quarter-wave compensator. M. Richartz. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 31:292-5 Ap '41

COMPETITION

Big business, efficiency and fascism. K. Simpson. 203p $2.50 Harper '41

Competition and monopoly in American industry. C. Wilcox. 344p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '40

Competition as a norm of economic behavior. T. O. Yntema. J Business 14:270-83 Jl '41

Rôle of management as innovator. W. L. Thorp. il Dun's R 49:5-15+ S '41

When a competitor quotes a lower price; uniform cost accounting needed. J. M. Robins. Am Business 11:17, 51-2 Je '41

See also

Chain stores

Monopolies

Price fixing

Trusts, Industrial

COMPETITION, International

Crossing wires in Latin America; England and Japan compete with U.S. for vital commercial stakes. W. C. Bryant. map Barron's 20:20 D 23 '40

Nazi Europe and world trade. C. Lewis and J. C. McClelland. 200p $2 Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

COMPETITION, Unfair

Decision of the Supreme court of the United States in Fashion originators' guild of America, inc. et al., vs. Federal trade commission; text. Textile Col 63:241-3 Ap '41

F.T.C. has jurisdiction over all mistakes of omission made by advertisers. Ptr Ink 194:72-5 Ja 10 '41

F.T.C. upheld by court in Perma-Maid case. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 7 '41

Glass vs. Elasti-glass. Glass Ind 22:303-4 Jl '41

Unfair competition; a study in criteria for the control of trade practices. J. P. Miller. 438p bibliog(p423-30) $4 Harvard univ. press '41

See also

Federal trade commission

Restraint of trade

COMPETITIVE bidding. See Bidding, Competitive; Securities—Marketing

COMPLAINTS

Complaints as an asset; Studebaker finds dissatisfied customers second best source of new orders. K. B. Elliott. Ptr Ink 195:17-18+ My 2 '41

Four letters that build business; turning complaints into sales. Am Business 11:17 Ja '41

Phil Wrigley writes to 953,680 retail customers and turns complaint into asset; new package that didn't open easily. P. K. Wrigley. Ptr Ink 194:9-12 Ja 3 '41

COMPLEMENT (physiology)

Quantitative, absolute method for the estimation of complement (alexin). M. Heidelberger. bibliog Science 92:534-5 D 6 '40

COMPLEMENT fixation

Complement-fixation in encephalitis and rabies virus infections. J. Casals and R. Palacios. Science 93:162-3 F 14 '41

Complement fixation in endemic typhus fever. I. A. Bengtson. Pub Health Rep 56:649-53 Mr 28 '41

Leprosy; complement fixation with Gaehtgens' spirochete antigen compared with standard Wassermann and Kahn tests. D. W. Patrick and D. M. Wolfe. Pub Health Rep 56:1757-9 Ag 29 '41

Specificity of the complement fixation test in endemic typhus fever using a rickettsial antigen. I. A. Bengtson and N. H. Topping. Pub Health Rep 56:1723-7 Ag 29 '41

COMPLEX salts. See Salts, Complex

COMPOST. See Fertilizers

COMPRESSED air

Accident stresses hazards with compressed air. il Nat Safety N 43:70 S '41

Air and gas compression. T. T. Gill. 181p $3 Wiley '41

Air motor drives pump in an emergency. il Comp Air M 45:6319 D '40

Air-operated pump. Pneu pump. il diag Engineer 172:141 Ag 29 '41

Ames Crosta Mills compressed-air actuated pump. il diag Engineering 152:177 Ag 29 '41

Checking the inside job on guns; Sheffield air gage. il Steel 108:67-8 F 10 '41

Compressed air in the movies; sound effects for studios of Walt Disney productions. il Comp Air M 46:6468 Je '41

Compressed air in washing coal. C. H. J. Patterson. il diags Comp Air M 46:6460-6 Je '41

Cylinder heads ground with inverted air pump. A. Havens. diag Am Mach 85:754 Ag 6 '41

D-c breakdown strength of air and of Freon in a uniform field at high pressures. J. G. Trump, F. J. Safford and R. W. Cloud. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 132-5 Mr '41

Electric strength of air at high pressure. H. H. Skilling and W. C. Brenner. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 112-15 Mr '41

Freyn-design pneumatic sludge transport system. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup4 F '41

Heat, temperature, entropy chart for air; data sheet. Power 85:213 Mr '41

COMPRESSED air—*Continued*

Keeping turbine oil dry as transformer oil; using compressed air between water glands and bearing housings. diag Power Pl Eng 45:51 Jl '41

New air gage for long bores. il Iron Age 147:34 Ja 30 '41

Pneumatically placed concrete for walls of industrial plants. J. Q. A. Greene. il diags Eng N 127:435-6 S 25 '41

Quick-acting air ejector for die presses. il Comp Air M 46:6545 S '41

Some temperature effects with compressed air. A. L. Egan. Engineering 151:444-5 Je 6 '41; Discussion. J. Jennings. 151:494 Je 20 '41

Vertical-flow outdoor compressed-air breaker. L. R. Ludwig and B. P. Baker. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 217-22 My '41

Washing gravel with air. diag Comp Air M 45:6317 D '40

Zentrale pressluftversorgung von hüttenwerken. W. Garski. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61:137-41 F 6 '41

See also

Air brakes
Air compressors
Caissons
Pneumatic control
Pneumatic conveying
Pneumatic tools
Spraying apparatus

Moisture content

Oil and moisture in compressed air. Engineering 152:236 S 19 '41

Removing moisture from compressed air; aftercoolers. L. I. Bunce. Glass Ind 22:248-9, 273 Je '41

COMPRESSED air circuit breakers. See Electric circuit breakers—Oilless

COMPRESSED air illness. See Caisson disease

COMPRESSED air lines

Condensation in compressed air piping; with chart; data sheet. G. M. Brown. Heating-Piping 13:577-8 S '41

Heating compressed air piping to prevent freezing; air bubblers used to prevent ice formation along faces of dams, gates and other hydraulic structures. L. P. Hynes. il Heating-Piping 13:106-7 F '41

Refinery piping, design of stock lines from tower; design of compressed air lines. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:40, 42-4 Jl '41

COMPRESSED gases. See Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSED wood. See Wood, Compressed

COMPRESSIBILITY

Calculating Beattie-Bridgeman constants from critical data. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:408-10 Mr '41

Calculating supercompressibility factors; determining deviation from Boyle's law for gas. R. L. Cochran. Pet Eng 12:34+ Mr '41

Compressibility effects in aerodynamics. T. von Kármán. J Aeronautical Sci 8:337-56 bibliog(p355-6) Jl '41

Compressions and polymorphic transitions of seventeen elements to 100,000 kg/cm^2. P. W. Bridgman. diag Phys R 60:351-4 Ag 15 '41

COMPRESSORS

Air conditioning on wheels; Waukesha equipment, using propane as fuel. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6533-8 S '41

Chilled water storage tanks allow economies in compressor operation. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:502-5 Ag '41

Effect of suction superheat; ammonia and Freon 12 as refrigerants. L. R. St. Onge. Refrig Eng 42:25-6 Jl '41

Exhaust steam conditions candy plant; Sweets co. of America. J. G. Berger. il Power 85:494-5 Jl '41

Graphical solution for multi-effect compression problems. F. W. Hutchinson. Refrig Eng 42:33-6 Jl '41

Hochdruckkolbenverdichter für laboratoriumsbetrieb. H. Vollbrecht. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:360-2 O 5 '40; Abstract (High pressure piston compressor for laboratory use). Chem & Met Eng 48:179 F '41

Horsepower requirements of refrigerating compressors. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 12:711-13; 13:20-2, 108-10 D '40-F '41

Konstruktive fortschritte auf dem gebiete der kolbenmaschinen. L. Engel. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:25-33; Discussion. 34-5 Ja 9 '41

Motor driven centrifugal compressor. W. S. Bodinus. il Heating-Piping 13:303 My '41

Non-dimensional characteristic design factors for turbo-machines. J. R. Finniecome. Engineer 171:276-7 Ap 25 '41

Power requirements and efficiencies of Freon compressors. W. Parkerson. charts Heat & Ven 38:34-9 O '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; compressors. il Power 84:852 Mid-D '40

Storage tanks for cooling systems where compressor capacity is less than load. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:631-4 O '41

Wechselnder betrieb von dampfstrahlverdichtern. F. Bošnjaković. V D I 85:389-90 Ap 19 '41

See also

Air compressors
Ammonia compressors
Gas compressors

Manufacture

Domestic refrigerating units; their manufacture and testing. W. B. Anderson. il Refrig Eng 41:323-5+ My '41

COMPTON, Arthur Holly, 1892-

Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:316 Ap 4 '41

COMPTROLLERS. See Controllers

COMPULSORY insurance. See Insurance, Compulsory

COMPULSORY labor. See Labor, Compulsory

COMPULSORY military service. See Military service, Compulsory

COMSTOCK lode, Nevada

Memento of Comstock days; facsimile of contract granting California powder works exclusive rights to sell powder to mines of Comstock Lode. Explosives Eng 19:267-70 S '41

My memories of the Comstock. H. M. Gorham. 222p $2.50 Suttonhouse publishers, Los Angeles '39

CONANT, James Bryant, 1893-

Appointment as head of scientific mission. Science 93:178-9 F 21 '41

Departure for England. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1224-5 F 22 '41

CONCENTRATED food. See Food, Concentrated

CONCENTRATION cells

Anomalous concentration cell; the constitution of solutions of stannous chloride in water and in hydrochloric acid. L. R. Allison, E. J. Hartung and E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1033-7 D '40

Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:454-92 Mr '41

CONCERT halls. See Music halls

CONCILIATION service, United States. See United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

CONCRETE

American concrete institute 37th annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Rock Prod 44:64-6 Ap '41

Concrete contractors urged to specialize in architectural concrete. il Concrete 48:11+ D '40

Consistent inconsistencies in the consistency of concrete. C. H. Scholer. Am Concrete Inst J 12:537-48 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup 548^1-548^6 N '41

Density and unit weight of concrete. M. A. Swayze. Concrete 49:5-6 Ag '41

How dispersing agents improve properties of cement and concrete. E. W. Scripture. il Concrete 49:5-6 Mr '41

CONCRETE—*Continued*

Insulating concrete with high electrical resistance and dielectric strength; abstract. E. Lambert. Chem & Met Eng 48:149 Ap '41

Precast concrete ribs repair tunnel roof. Eng N 126:937 Je 19 '41

Properties of cements and concrete containing fly-ashes of high carbon content; abstract. R. E. Davis. Eng N 126:sup130+ Mr 13 '41

Very lean concrete. Engineer 170:289 N 1 '40

White concrete reflecting curbs provide visibility for night driving. il diags Concrete 49:34-5 Je '41

See also

Bridges, Concrete
Cement
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete construction
Concrete lining
Concrete products
Gunite
Pavements, Concrete
Pipes, Concrete
Roads—Foundations—Concrete
Roads, Concrete

Aggregate

Blastfurnace slag aggregates in building and road construction. T. W. Parker. Chem & Ind 60:59-63 F 1 '41

Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient; cast stone steps. J. C. Pearson. il Am Concrete Inst J 13:29-34 S '41

Construction features of Shasta project. R. Lowry. il Civil Eng 11:350-2 Je '41

Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker dam. H. S. Meissner. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:549-68 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup568^1-568^6 N '41

Crush tunnel rock for aggregates for lining Delaware aqueduct. il diag Rock Prod 44:28-9 My '41

Crushed stone for ready mix; M. L. Kernan quarry. il Rock Prod 44:76+ O '41

Design of light-weight zonolite concrete mixes. G. P. Tschebotareff. Am Concrete Inst J 12:509-15 F '41

Dry-flake calcium chloride added directly to aggregate. il Concrete 49:50+ F '41

Evidence in Washington of deterioration of concrete through reactions between aggregates and high-alkali cements. B. Tremper. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:673-86 Je '41

Expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate. T. E. Stanton. il Am Soc C E Proc 66:1781-1811 D '40; Discussion. 67:509-11, 671-6, 899-911, 1104-8, 1402-18 Mr-Je, S '41

Handling plant for concrete aggregate. Mech Handling 28:132 Je '41

Improvements at Shasta Dam aggregates plant. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:61-2+ O '41

Improvements at the Friant Dam project. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:48, 50 O '41

Influence of test methods on moisture absorption and resistance of coarse aggregate to freezing and thawing. F. N. Wray and H. J. Lichtefeld. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1007-20 '40

Influence of vibration, consistency, and grading of aggregate upon the design of concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. il Am Concrete Inst J 13:9-28 S '41

Inspect the sources of materials before awarding government contracts. il Rock Prod 44:65-6 Ja '41

Investigation of causes of delayed expansion of concrete in Buck hydroelectric plant. H. A. Kammer and R. W. Carlson. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:665-71 Je '41

Lightweight aggregates. il Concrete 49:82-3 F '41

Method of measuring thermal diffusivity and conductivity of stone and concrete. W. T. Thomson. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1073-80; Discussion. 1081 '40

Must improve on nature; industries have to consider soundness, mineral composition, particle shapes, etc. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:82-5 Ja '41

No work stoppage for frost and snow; producing sand and gravel for Naval air station, Quonset Point. il Rock Prod 44:50-1 Ja '41

Paving contractor profits by Texas strength design. V. J. Brown. il Roads & Sts 84:30-5 O '41

Raw sawdust as aggregate has its limitations. L. W. Neubauer. Concrete 49:35-6 Ap '41

Recommended practice and standard specifications for concrete and reinforced concrete; materials. Am Soc C E Proc 66:4-9 pt 2 Je '40; Discussion. 67:1089-96 Je '41

Sand and trap rock aggregates blended for concrete. il Rock Prod 44:63-4 Ja '41

Sizing, testing and specifying aggregates (cont). E. T. Nettleton. il Rock Prod 43:29-30 D '40; 44:43-4 Je '41

Slag aggregate with all fines removed produces insulating concrete. il Concrete 49:8 Ag '41

Some comparisons between crushed stone sand and natural sand; tabulation. Am Concrete Inst J 12:298 Ja '41

Soundness of chert as measured by bulk specific gravity and absorption. C. E. Wuerpel and E. P. Rexford. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1021-43; Discussion. 1044-54 '40

Specifications for Central Valley project. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:42, 47 O '41

Tractor-trailers for aggregates. il Rock Prod 44:64 Ja '41

Air content

Air content of concrete; abstract. M. A. Swayze. Eng N 127:89 Jl 17 '41

Bibliography

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. Published in American concrete institute journal

Cinder concrete

Concrete cinder block cost studies. R. A. Rothschild and W. D. Crawford. Eng N 125:748 D 5 '40

Know your concrete masonry and precast concrete floors. F. O. Barber. Concrete 49:16+ My '41

Plant develops large market for vibrated cinder blocks. il Concrete 49:20+ O '41

Coloring

Colored lane speeds traffic on mountain highways. il Concrete 49:4+ Ja '41

Colored tiles sell joists. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:93-4 Ag '41

Creating beauty with color in concrete masonry buildings. il Concrete 49:33-6 F '41

Integrally colored concrete floors; sensible job practice. R. L. Peck. il Concrete 49:13-14 Ap '41

Cooling

Cooling the concrete of Grand Coulee dam. C. Rawhouser. diag Mech Eng 62:715-18 O '40; Discussion. diags 63:384-6 My '41

Curing

Concrete performance in an arid climate; studies conducted in the Imperial valley; curing methods and admixtures. T. E. Stanton. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:141-55 N '40

Cotton quilts for concrete curing solve jute shortage problem. il Pub Works 72:28+ O '41

Cotton quilts for curing concrete paving. il Roads & Sts 84:41-3 My '41

Curing and test conditions affect strength of specimens. R. B. B. Moorman and H. D. Comins. Concrete 48:33-4 N '40; Discussion (Curing process, and what is air-dry concrete?) H. J. Gilkey. 49:33-5 Ja; 4-5+ My '41

Curing methods as related to strength in concrete. R. J. Lee. bibliog W Soc E J 46:130-43 Je '41

Find carbon dioxide gas under pressure an efficient curing agent for cast stone. J. Weber and R. Matthei. il Concrete 49:33-4 Jl '41

High-pressure steam curing is practical for a plant of average size. L. G. Randolph. Concrete 49:20 Ap '41

CONCRETE—Curing—*Continued*

High-pressure steam curing takes hold in products industry. il Concrete 49:20, 22+ S '41

Round-table conference; curing cement concrete pavements. Can Eng R & B 79:40 My '41

Cutting

New saw cuts 8-inch concrete joist in 1½ minutes. Concrete 48:29 D '40

Power saws. il Concrete 49:77-9 F '41

Durability

How chemicals in solution may affect concrete. C. H. Scholer. Concrete 49:33-4 N '41

How durability is affected by temperature and moisture. C. H. Scholer. Concrete 49:34-5 S '41

How durable is rapid-hardening concrete? recent trends in specifications for portland cement. F. H. Jackson. il Ind Stand 12:203-5 Ag '41

More durable concrete with treated cement; additions of mineral oils, animal or vegetable fats or natural resins. M. A. Swayze. Eng N 126:946-9 Je 19 '41

Expansion and contraction

Autoclave expansion experiments. H. H. Vaughan. Rock Prod 44:48+ Je '41

Autogenous volume changes of concrete. H. E. Davis. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1103-10; Discussion. 1111-12 '40

Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker dam. H. S. Meissner. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:549-68 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup 568^1-568^6 N '41

Expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate. T. E. Stanton. il Am Soc C E Proc 66:1781-1811 D '40; Discussion. 67:265-6, 509-11, 671-6, 899-911, 1104-8, 1402-18 F-Je, S '41

Investigation of causes of delayed expansion of concrete in Buck hydroelectric plant. H. A. Kammer and R. W. Carlson. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:665-71 Je '41

Plastic flow of concrete declared to be nonexistent. G. A. Maney. Concrete 49:33-4 Ap '41

Shrinkage vs. plastic flow; abstract. G. A. Maney. Eng N 127:88-9 Jl 17 '41

Failure

Cavitation in outlet conduits of high dams. H. A. Thomas and E. P. Schuleen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1623-58 N '40; Discussion. 67:483-7, 654-64, 870-2, 1119-26, 1587-90, 1725-37 Mr-Je, O-N '41

Concrete deterioration at Parker dam; adverse chemical reaction between the alkalis of the cement and siliceous minerals in the aggregate. R. F. Blanks. il Eng N 126:462-5 Mr 27 '41; Discussion. 126:727-8 My 8 '41

Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient; cast stone steps. J. C. Pearson. il Am Concrete Inst J 13:29-34 S '41

Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker dam. H. S. Meissner. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:549-68 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup568^1-568^6 N '41

Effects of materials on cracking tendency in dams. J. C. Sprague. Am Concrete Inst J 12:700-3 Je '41

Evidence in Washington of deterioration of concrete through reactions between aggregates and high-alkali cements. B. Tremper. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:673-86 Je '41

Expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate. T. E. Stanton. il Am Soc C E Proc 66:1781-1811 D '40; Discussion. 67:265-6, 509-11, 671-6, 899-911, 1104-8, 1402-18 F-Je, S '41

How chemicals in solution may affect concrete. C. H. Scholer. Concrete 49:33-4 N '41

Investigation of causes of delayed expansion of concrete in Buck hydroelectric plant. H. A. Kammer and R. W. Carlson. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:665-71 Je '41

Nature of the processes leading to the disintegration of concrete, with special reference to excess alkalies. C. P. Berkey. Am Concrete Inst J 12:689-92 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup692^1-692^3 N '41

See also
Concrete construction—Failures

Finishing

How modern power equipment compacts and finishes concrete floors. il Concrete 49:10-11 Je '41

Freezing

Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient; cast stone steps. J. C. Pearson. il Am Concrete Inst J 13:29-34 S '41

Correlation between rapid immersion and standard four cycle per day freezing and thawing tests. E. R. Dawley. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:157-60 N '40

Influence of test methods on moisture absorption and resistance of coarse aggregate to freezing and thawing. F. N. Wray and H. J. Lichtefeld. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1007-20 '40

Reinforced portland cement concrete in cold weather; abstract. R. V. Allin and H. H. Turner. Can Eng R & B 79:93 F '41

Verhalten von beton beim gefrierschachtausbau; bedingungen für die betonerhärtung im schacht. G. Mussgnung. VDI 85:218-19 Mr 1 '41

Weathering resistance of concretes containing fly-ash cements. R. E. Davis, H. E. Davis and J. W. Kelly. Am Concrete Inst J 12:281-93 Ja '41

See also
Concrete construction in winter

Heat transmission

Method of measuring thermal diffusivity and conductivity of stone and concrete. W. T. Thomson. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1073-80; Discussion. 1081 '40

Mixing

See Concrete mixing

Moisture content

Electrical resistance method for making continuous measurement of moisture in concrete pavements and in soils under road conditions. G. Bouyoucos. Am Concrete Inst J 12:307-8 Ja '41

How durability is affected by temperature and moisture. C. H. Scholer. Concrete 49:34-5 S '41

Method for determining the moisture condition in hardened concrete. G. R. Gause and J. Tucker, jr. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:403-16 O '40

Prestressing

Fundamentals for the practice of prestressed concrete; abstract. R. Oppermann. Am Concrete Inst J 12:710-12 Je '41

Practice of prestressed concrete; abstract. Puston. diag Am Concrete Inst J 13:91-2 S '41

Prestressed concrete water tanks. il diags Eng N 126:419-21 Mr 13 '41

Stringconcrete; prestressed concrete in which reinforcement consists of small high tension wires; abstract. A. Eriksson. Am Concrete Inst J 12:196-7 N '40

Protection

Taking the bite out of locomotive blasts; bridges over railways on Queen Elizabeth super-highway given protection against stack blasts and gases. il Ry Age 111:193-4 Ag 2 '41

Thermoplastic resin for protecting metal and concrete; Amercoat. Mach 47:184-5 Ap '41

Shrinkage

See Concrete—Expansion and contraction

CONCRETE—*Continued*

Specifications

Proposed specifications for concrete pavements and bases. Am Concrete Inst J 12:377-411 F '41; Excerpt. Rock Prod 44:118-19+ Ag '41

Specifications for Central Valley project. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:42, 47 O '41

Standards

Recommended practice and standard specifications for concrete and reinforced concrete. Am Soc C E Proc 66:1-122 pt 2 Je '40; Discussion. 66:1351-67, 1710-12, 1846-8; 67:247-54, 457-64, 727-36, 879-84, 1087-1103 S, N-D '40, F-Je '41

Strength

Curing and test conditions affect strength of specimens. R. B. B. Moorman and H. D. Comins. Concrete 48:33-4 N '40; Discussion (Curing process, and what is air-dry concrete?) H. J. Gilkey. 49:33-5 Ja; 4-5+ My '41

Curing methods as related to strength in concrete. R. J. Lee. bibliog W Soc E J 46:130-43 Je '41

Designing concrete mixtures for pavements. W. F. Kellermann. il Pub Roads 21:121-6+ S '40; Same. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1055-65; Discussion. 1066-72 '40

Influence of vibration, consistency, and grading of aggregate upon the design of concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. il Am Concrete Inst J 13:9-28 S '41

New strength design for concrete pavement mix. V. J. Brown. il diag Roads & Sts 84:25-9 O '41

Paving contractor profits by Texas strength design. V. J. Brown. il Roads & Sts 84:30-5 O '41

Twelve-year record of concrete mixtures. V. L. Glover. Am Concrete Inst J 12:269-79 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup280^{1}-280^{12} Je '41

Surfaces

Weather-resistant surfaces on concrete created by absorptive form lining. E. N. Vidal and C. O. Crane. il diag Concrete 49:2-3 Mr '41

Temperature

Boulder Dam investigations; significance of experimental data; studies of conductivity and specific heat of concrete at temperatures ranging from 50 to 150°F. D. A. Abrams. Science 93:451 My 9 '41

Effect of various reagents on the heat liberation characteristics of portland cement. L. R. Forbrich. Am Concrete Inst J 12:161-84 N '40

Temperature effects

How durability is affected by temperature and moisture. C. H. Scholer. Concrete 49:34-5 S '41

Temperature effects near concrete surfaces as affected by heat liberation of cement. L. R. Forbrich. Am Concrete Inst J 13:53-62 S '41

Testing

Air conditioning for concrete testing laboratory, Pittsburgh. Heat & Ven 38:25 Ag '41

Concrete exposed to sulphur water. J. S. Nelles. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:441-52 F '41

Correlation between rapid immersion and standard four cycle per day freezing and thawing tests. E. R. Dawley. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:157-60 N '40

Curing methods as related to strength in concrete. R. J. Lee. W Soc E J 46:134-40 Je '41

Designing concrete mixtures for pavements. W. F. Kellermann. il Pub Roads 21:121-6+ S '40; Same. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1055-65; Discussion. 1066-72 '40

Fort Wayne's city laboratory raises construction standards. W. P. Schenkel. il Concrete 49:22+ Ap '41

Heavy schedule of work accomplished at annual meeting of A.S.T.M.; concrete papers and reports summarized. Concrete 49:8 Jl '41

Making concrete cylinders out on the job. J. H. Brayton. il Concrete 49:8 S '41

Measuring changes in physical properties of concrete by the dynamic method. W. T. Thomson. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1113-21; Discussion. 1122-9 '40

Medicine Lake test specimens disclose factors in durability. il Concrete 49:4-5 S '41

Method of measuring thermal diffusivity and conductivity of stone and concrete. W. T. Thomson. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1073-80; Discussion. 1081 '40

Rapid-hardening concrete in cold weather. Concrete 48:33+ D '40

Sawdust concrete test results; abstract. L. W Neubauer. Am Concrete Inst J 12:304-5 Ja '41

Sulfur mixtures for capping. H. G. Collins. Am Concrete Inst J 12:693-6 Je '41

Test cylinder capping; abstract. G. E. Troxell. Eng N 127:89 Jl 17 '41

Tests of 106 commercial cements for sulfate resistance. D. G. Miller and P. W. Manson. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:988-1001; Discussion. 1002-6 '40

Theory of concrete creep. W. R. Lorman. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 40:1082-1102 '40

Weathering resistance of concretes containing fly-ash cements. R. E. Davis, H. E. Davis and J. W. Kelly. Am Concrete Inst J 12:281-93 Ja '41; Excerpts. Concrete 49:4 Mr '41; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 12:sup296^{1}-296^{2} Je '41

See also
Concrete, Reinforced
—Testing

Transportation

Ready mix units on flat cars; Cleveland builders supply co.'s construction at the new Ravenna ordnance plant. il Rock Prod 44:52-3 Ja '41

Vibration

Influence of vibration, consistency, and grading of aggregate upon the design of concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. il Am Concrete Inst J 13:9-28 S '41

Vibrators. il Concrete 49:79-80 F '41

See also
Concrete placing

Waterproofing

See Waterproofing

CONCRETE, Effect of alkalies on

Alkali resistance of portland cement; effect of sodium sulfate. P. H. Delano and P. J. Weber. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:692-3 My '41; Discussion. 33:1212 S '41

CONCRETE, Effect of chlorides on

Common salt for ice removal on concrete pavements. A. R. Collins. Am Concrete Inst J 12:305-7 Ja '41

Pavement scaling successfully checked; fish oil stearate and Vinsol resin as chloride resistors. O. L. Moore. il Eng N 125:471-4 O 10 '40; Same. Explosives Eng 19:3-6+ Ja '41

CONCRETE, Effect of climate on

Concrete performance in an arid climate; studies conducted in the Imperial valley; curing methods and admixtures. T. E. Stanton. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:141-55 N '40

CONCRETE, Effect of sea water on

Concrete in sea water; a revised viewpoint needed. H. M. Hadley. il Am Soc C E Proc 67:33-46 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:152-13, 687-90, 918-22, 1150-6, 1456-60, 1757-8, 1893-1909 Mr-Je, O-D '41

Good concrete stays good in New York seawater; survey of harbor structures. L. C. Hammond. il Eng N 125:832-4 D 19 '40

CONCRETE, Effect of sulfates on

Concrete exposed to sulphur water. J. S. Nelles. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:441-52 F '41

CONCRETE, Effect of sulfates on—*Continued*

Concrete in sea water; a revised viewpoint needed. H. M. Hadley. il Am Soc C E Proc 67:33-46 Ja '41

Corrosive effect of inorganic fertilizers on concrete. A. F. Pillsbury. il Civil Eng 11:348-9 Je '41

Medicine Lake test specimens disclose factors in durability. il Concrete 49:4-5 S '41

Tests of 106 commercial cements for sulfate resistance. D. G. Miller and P. W. Manson. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:988-1001; Discussion. 1002-6 '40

CONCRETE, Porous

Slag aggregate with all fines removed produces insulating concrete. il Concrete 49:8 Ag '41

CONCRETE, Ready-mixed. See Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete

CONCRETE, Reinforced

Bond between concrete and steel. H. J. Gilkey, S. J. Chamberlin and R. W. Beal. il diags Iowa Eng Exp Sta (Ames) Bul 147:1-120 bibliog(p111-20) '40

Build reinforced concrete storm drain without hampering downtown traffic. H. C. Legg. il Concrete 49:2-3 Ja '41

Construction of Pit River bridge. R. M. Snell. il Civil Eng 11:513-16 S '41

Designing reinforced-concrete beams with variable moments of inertia. C. A. Ellis. diags Eng N 127:660-3 N 6 '41

Handy chart counts bar spaces. A. D. Johnson. Civil Eng 10:786 D '40

Hollow walls, floors and roof in new reinforced concrete type. il diags Concrete 49:22, 24 Jl '41

How a cellular concrete bridge acts under traffic. F. W. Panhorst. il diags Eng N 126:941-3 Je 19 '41

Need industrial mass production methods in reinforced concrete construction. L. Kauf. diags Concrete 49:33-5 O '41

Notation system for indicating steel in reinforced concrete. diags Eng N 127:511 O 9 '41

Placing and welding reinforcing steel in Pit River bridge piers. il diag Eng N 126:839-41 My 22 '41

Plain and reinforced concrete arches; report of committee 312. Am Concrete Inst J 12:1-26 bibliog(p25-6) S '40; Discussion. 13:sup 28^1-28^8 N '41

Plastic theory of reinforced concrete design. C. S. Whitney. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1749-80 D '40; Discussion. 67:260-4, 491-500, 667-70, 950-7, 1127-36, 1245-55 F-Je, S '41

Reinforced concrete air raid shelter. il diags Engineer 170:382 D 13 '40

Reinforced concrete brine tank gives long period of service; reinforced concrete slab serves as roof slab and as bottom of tank. diag Concrete 49:4 F '41

Reinforced concrete columns subjected to bending about both principal axes. G. E. Troxell. Civil Eng 11:237-8 Ap '41

Reinforced concrete; theory and design. J. E. Kirkham. 428p $3.75 Edwards bros, Ann Arbor, Mich. '41

Reinforced portland cement concrete in cold weather; abstract. R. V. Allin and H. H. Turner. Can Eng R & B 79:93 F '41

Shear and bond stresses in wedge-shaped reinforced concrete beams. R. B. B. Moorman. diag Civil Eng 11:114 F '41

Steel reinforcing bars for Pit River bridge. il Steel 108:30-1 My 12 '41

Strengthening the frame of a 27-year-old concrete building. C. P. Lewellen. il diags Eng N 126:416-19 Mr 13 '41

Stress distribution in reinforced concrete arches. R. H. Evans. diags Engineer 171:301-3 My 9 '41

Stringconcrete; prestressed concrete in which reinforcement consists of small high tension wires; abstract. A. Eriksson. Am Concrete Inst J 12:196-7 N '40

Tubular and half-tubular spun-concrete beams. P. W. Abeles. il diags Engineering 150:343-5 N 1 '40

See also

Bridges, Concrete

Concrete construction

Concrete slabs

Glass reinforcement

New use for glass; to reinforce concrete. Cer Ind 36:63 Ja '41

Standards

Columns with high yield point reinforcement designed under the A.C.I. code. T. Germundsson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:569-74 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup576^1-576^4 N '41

Proposed building regulations for reinforced concrete; presented by A.C.I. committee 318 (formerly 501) standard building code. Am Concrete Inst J 12:77-139 N '40; Discussion. 12:sup140^1-140^{15} Je '41

Recommended practice and standard specifications for concrete and reinforced concrete. Am Soc C E Proc 66:1-122 pt 2 Je '40; Discussion. 66:1351-67, 1710-12, 1846-8; 67:247-54, 457-64, 727-36, 879-84, 1087-1103 S, N-D '40, F-Je '41

Testing

Bond stress in concrete pull-out specimens. D. Watstein. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 13:37-50 S '41

Long-time overload tests of a T-beam floor panel. L. E. Grinter and B. Kepford. diag Am Concrete Inst J 12:433-8 F '41

Precast box beams for high strength. H. M. Hadley. il diags Eng N 125:838-9 D 19 '40

Tests of beams reinforced with bundle-bars. H. M. Hadley. il diags Civil Eng 11:90-3 F '41; Discussion. J. Conzelman. diag 11:175 Mr '41

Tests of reinforced concrete beams with recommendations for attaining balanced design. K. C. Cox. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 13:65-80 S '41

CONCRETE barges. See Barges, Concrete

CONCRETE bins. See Bins, Concrete

CONCRETE blocks

Akers is honored by award from Franklin institute for development of Breeko-block floor unit. diags Concrete 49:26 Je '41

Know your concrete masonry and precast concrete floors. F. O. Barber. Concrete 49:16+ My '41

Lightweight concrete units faced with limestone produce insulated walls. il Concrete 49:24 My '41

New method of reinforcing concrete masonry walls. H. L. Spaight. Concrete 49:16 Jl '41

Radio spelling bee sells concrete block for Georgia products plant. Concrete 49:14+ Je '41

Sees big market for floor filler units of lightweight concrete. W. J. Manhardt. Concrete 49:20+ Jl '41

Manufacture

Blocks for housing projects; plant of Maule industries, inc. H. H. Bierman. il Rock Prod 44:72+ Jl '41

Brick and block made in one plant; Lincoln concrete products. il Rock Prod 44:75 Je '41

Completely automatic block plant; Independent concrete pipe corp. il Rock Prod 44:61-2 Ap '41

Concrete block for the steel city; Midwest concrete products co, Gary, Ind. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:69+ Je '41

Concrete cinder block cost studies. R. A. Rothschild and W. D. Crawford. Eng N 125:748 D 5 '40

Five new block-makers. il Rock Prod 44:79-80 F '41

High-pressure steam curing is practical for a plant of average size. L. G. Randolph. Concrete 49:20 Ap '41

How ready-mixed and products plant is streamlined in Michigan; Certified concrete, inc. il Concrete 49:14-15+ S '41

CONCRETE blocks—Manufacture—*Continued*
Michigan's booming block business builds new plant for Crandall. il Concrete 49:10-11+ Ag '41
Pipe and block for defense; Mid-Atlantic concrete pipe and products corp. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:69-70+ O '41
Plant develops large market for vibrated cinder blocks. il Concrete 49:20+ O '41
Precast floor units produce continuous finished ceiling. A. G. Streblow. Concrete 49:24+ O '41
Quality blocks sell easy at a premium; Austin Crabbs incorporated. il Concrete 49:10-11+ O '41
Ready mixed and block, a good business combination; Ideal concrete products and fuel co. il Rock Prod 44:73+ My '41
Sales energy builds a concrete products business; Omaha concrete stone co. il Rock Prod 44:76+ F '41
Two big defense jobs. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:70-1+ Jl '41
Two million blocks a year in plant built in fifty-five days; Faber cement block company. A. J. Faber. il Concrete 49:16+ Ap '41
Where moderate-priced block machines have the advantage; Standard concrete products company. il Concrete 48:10 D '40
World's largest products plant produces 1,800 miles of concrete block; Maule industries. il Concrete 49:10-11 Jl '41

CONCRETE brick
Concrete brick school building replaces burned structure. il Concrete 49:18 Ja '41
Enjoys 8% advantage by making his own Dunbrik masonry units; W. A. (John) Sumpter, operative home builder and contractor, of Ashland, Ky. il diag plans Am Bld 63:56-7 Ag '41
Selling concrete brick in a clay brick market. G. W. MacNeill. il Concrete 49:13+ Je '41

Manufacture

Brick and block made in one plant; Lincoln concrete products. il Rock Prod 44:75 Je '41

CONCRETE bridges. See Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE buildings
Confinement method of hog raising opens new field to concrete contractors. il plan Concrete 49:22 My '41
Creating beauty with color in concrete masonry buildings. il Concrete 49:33-6 F '41
Experimental barracks at Camp Grant, built of materials other than wood. il Eng N 126:810 My 22 '41
Forming details and practices for architectural concrete. A. J. Boase. il diags Eng N 127:240-2 Ag 14 '41
Investigation of causes of delayed expansion of concrete in Buck hydroelectric plant. H. A. Kammer and R. W. Carlson. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:665-71 Je '41
Is this the oldest concrete building in the United States? Milton house, built by Joseph Goodrich in 1844. W. A. Titus. il Concrete 48:8 D '40
Oklahoma builds fireproof schools of architectural concrete. il Concrete 49:35 N '41
Precast architectural concrete produces high-class exterior. il Concrete 49:14+ Ag '41
Sand-surfaced concrete hospital; St Joseph hospital, La Grande, Ore. il plans Arch Rec 90:92 Ag '41
Strengthening the frame of a 27-year-old concrete building. C. P. Lewellen. il diags Eng N 126:416-19 Mr 13 '41
Water purification for small city at moderate cost; Opelousas, Louisiana. il Concrete 48:6 D '40
See also
Concrete houses
Silos, Concrete

CONCRETE ceilings. See Ceilings, Concrete

CONCRETE columns. See Columns, Concrete

CONCRETE construction
Architectural and structural concrete modernize this office building. il Concrete 49:2-3 Ap '41
Big volume of concrete work modernizes marine terminal; Wilmington, Delaware. il Concrete 49:6 My '41
Billion dollars for buildings; defense projects. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:108-9, 112 Ja '41
Boston's new subway is double-barrelled tube of reinforced concrete. il Concrete 49:5 Jl '41
Cement dispersion; concrete for explosive storage igloos. il Pub Works 72:56 O '41
Concrete contractors urged to specialize in architectural concrete. il Concrete 48:11+ D '40
Concrete cylinders for temporary construction trestles; placement of concrete at Mahoning dam. K. C. Cox. il Civil Eng 11:667-8 N '41
Concrete manual; a manual for the control of concrete construction. 3d ed 466p $1 U.S. Bur. of reclamation, Washington '41
Construction of the terminal building, Washington national airport. W. E. Reynolds. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:633-40 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup640^{1}-640^{3} N '41
Design and construction features of the Claytor hydro development. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diags Eng N 126:392-7 Mr 13 '41
Designing and building high school bleachers, Leonia, N.J. C. M. Pratt. il diags Pub Works 72:19-21 Jl '41
Eight-story addition supported on six-story stilts; Continental building, Dallas. G. A. Maney. il diags Eng N 126:872-3 Je 5 '41
Erect tall reinforced concrete building under high-speed schedule; storehouse and office building in Brookyln navy yard reservation. il Concrete 49:4 O '41
Exposed interior concrete used for high class apartment house. il Eng N 126:323-4 F 27 '41
Field-spliced precast concrete arches; fireproof garage. J. J. Weiler. il diags Eng N 125:686-7 N 21 '40
Hollow concrete girders for National Guard airplane hangar. il Eng N 127:589 O 23 '41
Hollow walls, floors and roof in new reinforced concrete type. il diags Concrete 49:22, 24 Jl '41
Ida B. Wells low-cost housing project in Chicago. C. A. Metz. il diags plan Am Concrete Inst J 12:461-72 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup472^{1}-472^{5} N '41
Igloos for munitions storage. il diags Eng N 127:392-3 S 18 '41
Illinois gets first post office of architectural concrete. Concrete 49:39 Mr '41
Large concrete warehouses built with moving falsework; Columbus general depot of the U.S. army. il diags Eng N 126:596-9 Ap 24 '41
Latest concrete knowledge reviewed by Am. concrete institute at annual convention, Washington. Eng N 126:311-13 F 27 '41
Maintenance garage is commendable example of architectural concrete; State highway department of Michigan. il Concrete 49:4+ Jl '41
Management policies by industries; concrete contractor. N. M. Stineman. il Bankers Mo 58:161-2+ Ap '41
Marquette reconstructs and modernizes its Des Moines plant. il diags plan Concrete (mill sec) 49:262-7 N '41
Nearby structures create unusual foundation problems for new building; E. R. Squibb & sons building, Brooklyn. il diag plan Eng N 127:488-90 O 9 '41
Need industrial mass production methods in reinforced concrete construction. L. Kauf. diags Concrete 49:33-5 O '41
New system of building erection utilizes precast concrete structural members. il diag Concrete 49:18+ Ag '41
Ninety per cent of Miami's construction is concrete. il Concrete 49:8 My '41
Novel structures of reinforced concrete provide approaches to passerelle; walkway across Chicago's outer drive. il diags Concrete 49:5-6 O '41
Plane engine plant sets new precedents; Ford motor co.'s aircraft engine factory. il plans Eng N 127:158-63 Jl 31 '41

CONCRETE construction—*Continued*

Precast concrete for bomb shelters in quick time. O. A. Aisher. il diags plans Concrete 49:4-6 Ap '41

Precast facing used on navy hospital; Bethesda, Md. H. C. Fischer. il diags plan Eng N 127:576-9 O 23 '41

Problems in aircraft plant expansion; design and erection in record time, Martin's Baltimore factory. P. E. Tignor. il Civil Eng 11:389-92 Jl '41

Radio aids ordnance plant construction; shell loading works at Kingsbury ordnance plant; construction details; concrete igloo storage houses. il diags Eng N 127:216-21 Ag 14 '41

Reinforced concrete; theory and design. J. E. Kirkham. 428p $3.75 Edwards bros, Ann Arbor, Mich. '41

Shops to keep a motorized army rolling. diags Eng N 127:596-7 O 23 '41

Two men and an idea; precast concrete joists, stairs, stringers, sills, beams and slabs made by new method. il Rock Prod 44:64, 66+ N '41

Work on aviation instruments calls for building of unusual design. il plan Eng N 127:593-5 O 23 '41

See also

Bridges, Concrete
Columns, Concrete
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete blocks
Concrete buildings
Concrete houses
Concrete lining
Concrete mixing
Concrete placing
Concrete plants
Concrete slabs
Concrete stone
Dams, Concrete
Floors, Concrete
Railroads—Concrete construction
Reservoirs, Concrete
Roofs, Concrete
Silos, Concrete
Stairways, Concrete
Swimming pools, Concrete
Walls, Concrete
Water conduits, Concrete

Bibliography

Current reviews of significant contributions in foreign and domestic publications. Published in American concrete institute journal

Cost

Powerhouse foundation, Oregon; unit prices. Eng N 125:863 D 26 '40

Design

Barrel shell roof for an ice arena. R. L. Bertin. il diag Eng N 126:804-7 My 22 '41

Bond between concrete and steel. H. J. Gilkey, S. J. Chamberlin and R. W. Beal. il diags Iowa Eng Exp Sta (Ames) Bul 147:1-120 bibliog(p111-20) '40

Columns with high yield point reinforcement designed under the A.C.I. code. T. Germundsson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:569-74 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup576^1-576^4 N '41

Crib wall model tests indicate new design assumption required. C. U. Prout. il diags Eng N 127:667-8 N 6 '41

Design of Chicago's initial system of subways. P. F. Girard. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:473-95 F '41

Design of hinges and articulations in reinforced concrete structures; author's closure. G. C. Ernst. Am Soc C E Proc 67:307-8 F '41

Designing reinforced-concrete beams with variable moments of inertia. C. A. Ellis. diags Eng N 127:660-3 N 6 '41

Designing to save steel. A. H. Brewer. Eng N 127:669-70 N 6 '41

Earthquakes influence tower design; Hoover library at Stanford University. il diags Eng N 125:812-14 D 19 '40

Flat plate rigid frame design of low cost housing projects in Newark and Atlantic City, N.J.; with cost data. J. DiStasio. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst J 12:309-24 F '41

Functional design for an office building to house Social security board. il diags plan Eng N 127:590-3 O 23 '41

Plastic theory of reinforced concrete design. C. S. Whitney. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1749-80 D '40; Discussion. 67:260-4, 491-500, 667-70, 950-7, 1127-36, 1245-55 F-Je, S '41

Recommended practice and standard specifications for concrete and reinforced concrete. Am Soc C E Proc 66:24-8, 43-81 pt 2 Je '40; Discussion. 66:1351-67, 1710-12, 1846-8; 67:247-54, 457-64, 727-36, 879-84, 1087-1103 S, N-D '40, F-Je '41

Sixteen stories of concrete, six of steel; New York apartment building. il plan Eng N 127:419-22 S 25 '41

Stress distribution in reinforced concrete arches. R. H. Evans. diags Engineer 171:301-3 My 9 '41

Tests of reinforced concrete beams with recommendations for attaining balanced design. K. C. Cox. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 13:65-80 S '41

Thin concrete shell roof is feature of Knoxville's exhibition building. il diags Concrete 49:2-3 F '41

Two designs for racetrack grandstands. H. Eipel and W. Eipel. il diags Eng N 127:103-4 Jl 17 '41

Unusual concrete roof of hollow girders and precast slabs; sack house of Superior portland cement, inc. H. M. Hadley. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:453-60 F '41

See also

Columns, Concrete

Expansion joints

Sheet copper in world's largest filtration plant, Chicago. il diags plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:32-4 F '41

Failures

New approach to the problem of concrete wall reinforcing to prevent cracking. F. N. Kopp. diags plan Eng N 126:900-1 Je 5 '41

Fire resistance

Fire damage to General Mills building and its repair. J. Fruchtbaum. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst J 12:201-50 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup252^1-252^8 Je '41

Precast walls and roof of concrete home erected in 25 minutes; fire tests. il Concrete 49:18 My '41

Forms

Cantilever forms at Friant dam. il diags Eng N 126:542-3 Ap 10 '41

Cantilever forms for Shasta dam. il diags Eng N 126:893-5 Je 5 '41

Cantilever forms preferred at Mahoning. K. C. Cox. il diags Eng N 127:554-6 O 23 '41

Case hardened concrete. il Am Bld 63:128 My '41

Design your form work and save money. diags Concrete 49:13-14 My '41

Forming details and practices for architectural concrete. A. J. Boase. il diags Eng N 127:240-2 Ag 14 '41

Sliding form used to construct walls of 77-ft. pit for installation of furnace at Watervliet arsenal plant. il Eng N 127:226-7 Ag 14 '41

Steel floor slab forms produce architectural ceiling; Bellevue Square housing development in Hartford, Conn. il Eng N 127:24-6 Jl 3 '41

Swimming pool tank built in a lake; transforming Aquacade of New York world's fair; steel tanks as forms for reinforced-concrete bottom and side walls. il diag Eng N 127:234-6 Ag 14 '41

Use of absorptive wall boards for concrete forms. W. R. Johnson. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:621-31 Je '41

Weather-resistant surfaces on concrete created by absorptive form lining. E. N. Vidal and C. O. Crane. il diag Concrete 49:2-3 Mr '41; Discussion (Points to watch in use of absorptive form lining). R. C. Pike. 49:4+ Je '41

Joints

How types of joints create variety in appearance of concrete masonry walls. H. J. Vincent. il Concrete 49:10-11 My '41

CONCRETE construction—Joints—*Continued*

Problem of construction, expansion and contraction joints. W. J. Jerz. Concrete 49:16 Je '41

Repair

Fire damage to General Mills building and its repair. J. Fruchtbaum. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst J 12:201-50 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup252^1-252^3 Je '41

Standards

Proposed building regulations for reinforced concrete; presented by A.C.I. committee 318 (formerly 501) standard building code. Am Concrete Inst J 12:77-139 N '40; Discussion. 12:sup140^1-140^{16} Je '41

CONCRETE construction, Subaqueous

Concrete in sea water; a revised viewpoint needed. H. M. Hadley. il Am Soc C E Proc 67:33-46 Ja '41

Constructing concrete wells in the Susquehanna river. L. Deitrick. plans Pub Works 72:19-20 My '41

For resistance to sea water; old problem and what is needed for its solution. il Concrete (mill sec) 48:280+ D '40

Good concrete stays good in New York seawater; survey of harbor structures. L. C. Hammond. il Eng N 125:832-4 D 19 '40

See also

Bridges—Foundations and piers

Dams, Concrete

CONCRETE construction, Underground

Sliding form used to construct walls of 77-ft. pit for installation of furnace at Watervliet arsenal plant. il Eng N 127:226-7 Ag 14 '41

CONCRETE construction in mines

Progress of slushing and ground support at Climax; with cost data. F. S. McNicholas. il diags Min Cong J 27:10-15 Ja '41

CONCRETE construction in winter

Continue concrete deliveries in below-freezing temperatures for War department's new Northeast air base at Chicopee Falls. il Rock Prod 44:53 Ja '41

Cutting down the extra cost of concreting in cold weather. Concrete 49:22+ N '41

Day's routine of placing concrete during cold weather. il Concrete 49:16+ Ja '41

How air heaters helped setting of concrete in defense construction; Curtiss-Wright airplane plant. C. A. Reif. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:44+ Je '41

No work stoppage for frost and snow; producing sand and gravel for Naval air station, Quonset Point. il Rock Prod 44:50-1 Ja '41

Points to be watched when concreting during cold weather. il Concrete 49:14, 16 O '41

Rapid-hardening concrete in cold weather. Concrete 48:33+ D '40

Reinforced portland cement concrete in cold weather; abstract. R. V. Allin and H. H. Turner. Can Eng R & B 79:93 F '41

Tents aid winter work on 79 army buildings; hospital unit at Fort Dix, N.J. il Eng N 126:576-7 Ap 17 '41

CONCRETE contractors' association, American. See American concrete contractors' association

CONCRETE dams. See Dams, Concrete

CONCRETE floors. See Floors, Concrete

CONCRETE handling

Concrete-aggregate handling plant, used in the building of the Guntersville dam. il plan Engineering 151:241-2, 243, 250, pl 19 Mr 28 '41

See also

Concrete placing

CONCRETE houses

Basementless concrete designs; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:36-7, 94 Ja '41

Concrete from waste pea gravel; Northport, N.Y. project. il diag plan Arch Forum 74:450-1 Je '41

Design new type of house; circular concrete house designed by D. F. Ziers. il Rock Prod 44:83 My '41

Enjoys 8% advantage by making his own Dunbrik masonry units; W. A. (John) Sumpter, operative home builder and contractor, of Ashland, Ky. il diag plans Am Bld 63:56-7 Ag '41

Flat plate rigid frame design of low cost housing projects in Newark and Atlantic City, N.J.; with cost data. J. DiStasio. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst J 12:309-24 F '41

House in Midland, Mich.; views, plans, construction outline. Arch Forum 74:189-91 Mr '41

Latin America favors the concrete house. G. W. Hoffmann. il Rock Prod 44:61-2+ N '41

Precast walls and roof of concrete home erected in 25 minutes; fire tests. il Concrete 49:18 My '41

Three small concrete homes from the East, Middle West and South; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:38-9, 76-7 D '40

28-minute house. il Business Week p18+ Mr 1 '41

CONCRETE industry

Building up a new market for ready-mixed concrete. il Concrete 48:12, 14 D '40

Gains in private construction spur concrete contractors. C. V. Carlson. il Concrete 49:28 F '41

Management policies by industries; concrete contractor. N. M. Stineman. il Bankers Mo 58:161-2+ Ap '41

What the SPAB ruling on non-defense construction means to you; text of preference rating order P-22, etc. Concrete 49:10-11, 14+, 18, 20+ N '41

See also

Concrete products

also American concrete contractors' association

Advertising

Big defense jobs don't stop advertising; New Albany ready mix concrete. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:71-2+ Je '41

Radio spelling bee sells concrete block for Georgia products plant. Concrete 49:14+ Je '41

Exhibitions

What the convention visitors saw at the Concrete industries exposition, Chicago. il Concrete 49:20, 22-4+ Mr '41

CONCRETE joists. See Joists, Concrete

CONCRETE lining

Central mixing for tunnels; Delaware aqueduct. il diag map Rock Prod 44:76-7+ My '41

Concrete lining for canals insures unobstructed flow; New Orleans' drainage network. il Concrete 49:5 F '41

Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways. V. E. Gunlock. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:497-508 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup508^1-508^9 N '41

Construction of the Delaware aqueduct. R. W. Armstrong. il N E Water Works Assn J 55:150-4, pl 3 Je '41

Crush tunnel rock for aggregates for lining Delaware aqueduct. il diag Rock Prod 44:28-9 My '41

How concrete modernizes an irrigation system. I. H. Teilman. il Concrete 49:33 Je '41

Modern methods of tunnel lining. R. Hammond. il diags Engineering 151:381-3 My 16 '41

Placing concrete lining in a highway tunnel; Bingham-Copperfield tunnel, Utah. diags Concrete 49:5-6 Je '41

River diversion at Green Mountain dam. Eng N 125:760 D 5 '40

Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct. C. M. Clark and G. Spann. il diags map Am Concrete Inst J 12:325-48 F '41; Discussion, 13:sup348^1-348^6 N '41

See also

Concrete placing

CONCRETE masonry. See Concrete blocks; Concrete brick; Concrete slabs; Concrete stone

CONCRETE masonry association, National. See National concrete masonry association

CONCRETE mixers

Blaw-Knox portable concrete mixer. il Engineer 172:87 Ag 8 '41

Concrete mixers, trailer truck and stationary. il Concrete 49:72-7 F '41

Inventor of truck mixer; Stephen Stepanian. diag Rock Prod 44:69 Ap '41

Paint mixer trucks different colors; McElwee & Rogy, inc. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:101 Ag '41

CONCRETE mixing

Addition of powdered stone to concrete found beneficial. Concrete 49:5 S '41

Concrete control on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. I. L. Tyler. Am Concrete Inst J 12:364-9 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup376^1-376^8 N '41

Concrete from waste pea gravel; Northport, N.Y. project. il diag plan Arch Forum 74:450-1 Je '41

Concrete mixing and placing on large dams; organization and equipment; with cost data. A. J. Ackerman. il Civil Eng 10:761-3; 11:19-22 D '40-Ja '41

Concrete performance in an arid climate; studies conducted in the Imperial valley; curing methods and admixtures. T. E. Stanton. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:141-55 N '40

Contractors get year-round benefits from calcium chloride admixture. R. L. Fosburg. il Concrete 49:18, 20 Je '41

Crack prevention program, Hiwassee dam; with cost data. O. Laurgaard. diag Am Soc C E Proc 67:329-33 Mr '41; Discussion. 67:1319-26, 1910-16 S, D '41

Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa. B. Myers. bibliog diag map Am Concrete Inst J 12:577-88 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup588^1-588^4 N '41

Design of light-weight zonolite concrete mixes. G. P. Tschebotareff. Am Concrete Inst J 12:509-15 F '41

Designing concrete mixtures for pavements. W. F. Kellermann. il Pub Roads 21:121-6+ S '40; Same. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1055-65; Discussion. 1066-72 '40

Dry-flake calcium chloride added directly to aggregate. il Concrete 49:50+ F '41

Economical use of cement. Engineering 150:430 N 29 '40

Illinois experimental road to test resin admixture. il Concrete 49:4 Ag '41

Improvements at Shasta Dam aggregates plant. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:62+ O '41

Improvements at the Friant Dam project. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:50 O '41

More durable concrete with treated cement; additions of mineral oils, animal or vegetable fats or natural resins. M. A. Swayze. Eng N 126:946-9 Je 19 '41

New strength design for concrete pavement mix. V. J. Brown. il diag Roads & Sts 84:25-9 O '41

Paving contractor profits by Texas strength design. V. J. Brown. il Roads & Sts 84:30-5 O '41

Proportioning of concrete materials; charts, tables, etc. J. C. Witt. bibliog Concrete 49:33-9 My '41

Research sets proportions for concrete in advance. W. A. Blanchette. il Concrete 49:8-11+ F; 33-5 Mr '41

Simple method of estimating percentage of sand. J. W. Kelly. Am Concrete Inst J 13:83-4 S '41

Twelve-year record of concrete mixtures. V. L. Glover. Am Concrete Inst J 12:269-79 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup280^1-280^{13} Je '41

See also

Concrete—Aggregate

Concrete mixers

Ready-mixed concrete

Accurate batch controls in new plant; Stewart sand and material co. il Rock Prod 43:80-2 D '40

Big defense jobs don't stop advertising; New Albany ready mix concrete. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:71-2+ Je '41

Building up a new market for ready-mixed concrete. il Concrete 48:12, 14 D '40

Central mixing for tunnels; Delaware aqueduct. il diag map Rock Prod 44:76-7+ My '41

Concrete for war industry; batching plant and mixer trucks; construction of ordnance plants. il Rock Prod 44:59-60 Ap '41

Continuous flow batching; Campbell coal co., Atlanta, ready-mixed concrete plant. il Rock Prod 44:96+ Ag '41

Crushed stone for ready mix; M. L. Kernan quarry. il Rock Prod 44:76+ O '41

Discrepancies between the volume of fresh concrete at the ready-mix plant and the volume in final placement. H. J. Knopel. Am Concrete Inst J 12:649-55 Je '41; Same cond. Concrete 49:15+ Ag '41; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 13:sup656^1-656^7 N '41

Horizontal layout for ready-mixed plant provides flexibility. il Concrete 49:10+ Ja '41

Housing projects pull business; Linthicum's certified concrete co. il Rock Prod 44:73 O '41

How ready-mixed and products plant is streamlined in Michigan; Certified concrete, inc. il Concrete 49:14-15+ S '41

Increases slump of ready-mixed concrete without changing yield. C. A. Walkwitz. Concrete 49:18 O '41

Long hauls for ready-mix; construction of the Edgewood arsenal and Aberdeen proving ground. il Rock Prod 44:54 Ja '41

Milwaukee contractor tells why he uses ready mixed concrete. A. Wendt. il Concrete 49:18-19 Ap '41

Place for ready-mixed concrete in the concrete contractors' operations. W. Bliffert. il Concrete 49:16, 18+ Mr '41

Raise ready mix standards; discussion by National ready mixed concrete association. diag Rock Prod 44:51, 87, 91 F '41

Ready-mix goes co-operative; nine ready mixed concrete companies in Wisconsin form association. il Rock Prod 44:113+ Ja '41

Ready mix units on flat cars; Cleveland builders supply co.'s construction at the new Ravenna ordnance plant. il Rock Prod 44:52-3 Ja '41

Ready mixed and block, a good business combination; Ideal concrete products and fuel co. il Rock Prod 44:73+ My '41

Small city plants build successful ready mix business. G. Earnshaw. il Rock Prod 44:76+ Jl '41

Special mixes to order; Maule industries, inc. H. H. Bierman. il Rock Prod 44:103-4 Ag '41

Uniformity controls; rebuild and reequip ready mixed concrete plant; C. W. Blakeslee and sons. il Rock Prod 44:63+ N '41

CONCRETE pavements. See Pavements, Concrete

CONCRETE piling

Current methods of driving concrete piles at Lake Maracaibo. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:165-6, 168 O '41

Cutting off concrete piles with dynamite charges. Eng N 127:514 O 9 '41

Good concrete stays good in New York seawater; survey of harbor structures. L. C. Hammond. il Eng N 125:832-4 D 19 '40

Pre-cast concrete piles for residential foundations. B. H. Johnson. il Civil Eng 11:549-50 S '41

Reinforced concrete piles for New Orleans benchmarks. E. N. Bowling. diag Eng N 126:493 Mr 27 '41

Speed testing of capacity of piles. P. C. Ziemke. il Concrete 49:26 My '41

CONCRETE pipes. See Pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE placing

Barrel shell roof for an ice arena. R. L. Bertin. il diag Eng N 126:804-7 My 22 '41

Concrete control on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. I. L. Tyler. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:369-75 F '41

Concrete core wall at Merriman dam. il diags Eng N 127:426-30 S 25 '41

CONCRETE placing—*Continued*

Concrete mixing and placing on large dams; organization and equipment; with cost data. A. J. Ackerman. il Civil Eng 10:761-3; 11:19-22 D '40-Ja '41

Construction features of Shasta project. R. Lowry. il Civil Eng 11:412 Jl '41

Construction of Pit River bridge. R. M. Snell. il Civil Eng 11:513-16 S '41

Cost of distribution by concrete pump compared with older method. il diags Concrete 49:2-3 My '41

Crack prevention program, Hiwassee dam; with cost data. O. Laurgaard. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 67:327-49 Mr '41; Discussion. 1319-26, 1910-16 S, D '41

Crane with long boom hoists concrete for tall bridge piers. il Concrete 49:28 My '41

Places twelve acres of concrete floor with paving equipment; Studebaker corporation's new plant in Chicago. Concrete 49:36 O '41

Pneumatically placed concrete for walls of industrial plants. J. Q. A. Greene. il diags Eng N 127:435-6 S 25 '41

Production and use of pumpcrete; abstract. Kayser. Am Concrete Inst J 12:709 Je '41

See also

Concrete—Vibration
Concrete construction, Subaqueous
Concrete lining

CONCRETE plants

Automatic batching for filtration plant; Chicago's South Side district. il Rock Prod 44:69 Jl '41

Batch plant for mile-a-day paving; Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Eng N 125:694-5 N 21 '40

Big-scale concreting being pushed at the Friant dam. il Concrete 49:2-3 Jl '41

Concrete-aggregate handling plant, used in the building of the Gunterville dam. il plan Engineering 151:241-2, 243, 250, pl 19 Mr 28 '41

Construction features of Shasta project. R. Lowry. il Civil Eng 11:409-12 Jl '41

Dam construction in the Tennessee valley. il map Engineering 151:41-3, 50, pl 4 Ja 17 '41

Economics and practicability of dust control. A. G. Seitz. Rock Prod 44:63-4 F '41

Housing projects pull business; Linthicum's certified concrete co. il Rock Prod 44:73 O '41

Plant for Denison Dam outlet works. E. G. Wernentin. il Eng N 126:327-9 F 27 '41

Small city plants build successful ready mix business. G. Earnshaw. il Rock Prod 44:76+ Jl '41

See also

Concrete construction
Concrete mixers
Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete
Concrete placing
Concrete products plants
Roads, Concrete—Construction equipment

Equipment

Accurate batch controls in new plant; Stewart sand and material co. il Rock Prod 43:80-2 D '40

Buyers' directory; equipment, machinery, materials and allied products required by users of portland cement. Concrete 49:89-96 F '41

Concrete for war industry; batching plant and mixer trucks; construction of ordnance plants. il Rock Prod 44:59-60 Ap '41

Continuous flow batching; Campbell coal co., Atlanta, ready-mixed concrete plant. il Rock Prod 44:96+ Ag '41

How it's done in '41; preview of new machinery, products and services developed for the concrete industry. il Concrete 49:65-88 F '41

Paint mixer trucks different colors; McElwee & Rogy, inc. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:101 Ag '41

Ready mix units on flat cars; Cleveland builders supply co.'s construction at the new Ravenna ordnance plant. il Rock Prod 44:52-3 Ja '41

Uniformity controls; rebuild and reequip ready mixed concrete plant; C. W. Blakeslee and sons. il Rock Prod 44:63+ N '41

Layout

Horizontal layout for ready-mixed plant provides flexibility. il Concrete 49:10+ Ja '41

CONCRETE products

Concrete laundry tray manufacture. Am Concrete Inst J 13:82-3 S '41

New precast concrete plank is a structural unit. F. C. Fowler. il diag Concrete 49:22 Je '41

State of the industry in concrete masonry. W. G. Kaiser. il Concrete 49:26, 42 F '41

Tubular and half-tubular spun-concrete beams. P. W. Abeles. il diags Engineering 150:343-5 N 1 '40

See also

Concrete blocks
Concrete slabs
Concrete stone
Pipes, Concrete

Manufacture

Big business in a small city; Hoke concrete works. il Rock Prod 44:61, 66+ S '41

Making joists of pre-rolled structural concrete; Formigli architectural stone co. B. Norberg. il Rock Prod 44:62-4 S '41

Precasting concrete; Hulland products. il Elec R (Lond) 129:185-8 S 5 '41

Two men and an idea; precast concrete joists, stairs, stringers, sills, beams and slabs made by new method. il Rock Prod 44:64, 66+ N '41

See also

Concrete blocks—Manufacture
Concrete products plants

CONCRETE products industry

Billion dollars for buildings; defense projects. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:108-9, 112 Ja '41

Market precast floor units through promotion and selling; Anchor Concrete Products. F. W. Reinhold. diag Concrete 49:10-11 S '41

Sharpen your selling tools. F. Richter. il Rock Prod 44:117, 119, 121 Ja '41

Advertising

Advertising that pulls; Badger concrete co. il Rock Prod 43:77-9+ D '40

CONCRETE products plants

Big business in a small city; Hoke concrete works. il Rock Prod 44:61, 66+ S '41

Builds complete new products plant to hold a changing market; Continental block company. il Concrete 49:11-12 Ja '41

How ready-mixed and products plant is streamlined in Michigan; Certified concrete, inc. il Concrete 49:14-15+ S '41

Michigan's booming block business builds new plant for Crandall. il Concrete 49:10-11+ Ag '41

New York City plant of Concrete units inc. is well equipped. il Concrete 49:46 F '41

Selling floor slabs with service; Midwest concrete pipe co. R. S. Torgerson. il diags Rock Prod 44:71-3 F '41

World's largest products plant produces 1,800 miles of concrete block; Maule industries. il Concrete 49:10-11 Jl '41

Costs

Concrete cinder block cost studies. R. A. Rothschild and W. D. Crawford. Eng N 125:748 D 5 '40

Electric equipment

Precasting concrete; Hulland products. il Elec R (Lond) 129:185-8 S 5 '41

Equipment

Blocks for housing projects; plant of Maule industries, inc. H. H. Bierman. il Rock Prod 44:72+ Jl '41

Brick and block made in one plant; Lincoln concrete products. il Rock Prod 44:75 Je '41

Buyers' directory; equipment, machinery, materials and allied products required by users of portland cement. Concrete 49:89-96 F '41

Concrete block for the steel city; Midwest concrete products co, Gary, Ind. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:69+ Je '41

Five new block-makers. il Rock Prod 44:79-80 F '41

CONCRETE products plants—Equipment—*Cont.*

From autos to concrete units; Austin Crabbs incorporated. il plan Rock Prod 44:71-2+ O '41

How it's done in '41; preview of new machinery, products and services developed for the concrete industry. il Concrete 49: 65-88 F '41

Pipe and block for defense; Mid-Atlantic concrete pipe and products corp. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:69-70+ O '41

Quality blocks sell easy at a premium; Austin Crabbs incorporated. il Concrete 49:10-11+ O '41

Sales energy builds a concrete products business; Omaha concrete stone co. il Rock Prod 44:76+ F '41

Two big defense jobs; Wallace concrete pipe co. produces concrete block and pipe. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:70-1+ Jl '41

Where moderate-priced block machines have the advantage; Standard concrete products company. il Concrete 48:10 D '40

CONCRETE pumping. See Concrete placing

CONCRETE research

Dry-flake calcium chloride added directly to aggregate. il Concrete 49:50+ F '41

Influence of vibration, consistency, and grading of aggregate upon the design of concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. il Am Concrete Inst J 13:9-28 S '41

More durable concrete with treated cement; additions of mineral oils, animal or vegetable fats or natural resins. M. A. Swayze. Eng N 126:946-9 Je 19 '41

Plastic flow of concrete declared to be nonexistent. G. A. Maney. Concrete 49:33-4 Ap '41

Research sets proportions for concrete in advance. W. A. Blanchette. il Concrete 49:8-11+ F; 33-5 Mr '41

Review of foreign developments. F. O. Anderegg. Rock Prod 44:68 F '41

CONCRETE reservoirs. See Reservoirs, Concrete

CONCRETE roads. See Roads, Concrete

CONCRETE roofs. See Roofs, Concrete

CONCRETE silos. See Silos, Concrete

CONCRETE slabs

Cracks in exterior masonry bearing walls occurring where concrete roof and floor slabs bear on the walls. A. M. Korsmo and B. M. Thorud. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:49-54 S '40; Discussion. 12:sup56^1-56^4 Je '41

Face forms unnecessary with precast concrete slabs; for bridge abutments, concrete bridges, retaining walls, grade separations, and viaducts. il diags Roads & Sts 83:66, 68, 70 N '40

Field-spliced precast concrete arches; fireproof garage. J. J. Weiler. il diags Eng N 125:686-7 N 21 '40

Precast architectural concrete produces high-class exterior. il Concrete 49:14+ Ag '41

Reinforced concrete brine tank gives long period of service; reinforced concrete slab serves as roof slab and as bottom of tank. diag Concrete 49:4 F '41

Selling floor slabs with service; Midwest concrete pipe co. R. S. Torgerson. il diags Rock Prod 44:71-3 F '41

Sub-grade treatment by mud-jacking and filling. P. J. Kunzer. il diag plan Roads & Sts 83:37-42 N; 50, 52, 54 D '40

Unusual concrete roof of hollow girders and precast slabs; sack house of Superior portland cement, inc. H. M. Hadley. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:453-60 F '41; Discussion 13:sup460^1-460^2 N '41

Vibrator for roof slabs. il Rock Prod 44:82 My '41

Wolf Point, Montana, underpass sealed against the entrance of ground water. R. A. Stephenson. il diag Roads & Sts 83:33-6 N '40

CONCRETE stairways. See Stairways, Concrete

CONCRETE stone

Cast stone institute annual meeting, Chicago. Rock Prod 44:70-1+ Mr '41

Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient; cast stone steps. J. C. Pearson. il Am Concrete Inst J 13:29-34 S '41

Find carbon dioxide gas under pressure an efficient curing agent for cast stone. J. Weber and R. Matthei. il Concrete 49:33-4 Jl '41

CONCRETE swimming pools. See Swimming pools, Concrete

CONCRETE tanks. See Tanks, Concrete

CONCRETE tile

Colored tiles sell joists. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:93-4 Ag '41

CONCRETE wharves. See Wharves, Concrete

CONCRETIONS

Archean metaconcretions of Thunder lake, Ontario. F. J. Pettijohn. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 51:1841-50, pl 1-2 D '40

CONDEMNATION of land. See Eminent domain

CONDENSATION

Condensation of vapors; apparatus and film coefficients for lower alcohols. D. F. Othmer and R. E. White. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:135-55; Discussion. 155-6 F '41

Dissociation treatment of condensing systems. C. Ch'eng and others. J Chem Phys 9:123-8 F '41

New apparatus determines heat transfer coefficients for condensing vapors of various alcohols. D. F. Othmer and R. E. White. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:114 Jl '41

Prevention of fog in cooler-condensers. A. P. Colburn and A. G. Edison. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:457-8 Ap '41

Some points of the Bose-Einstein condensation. L. Goldstein. J Chem Phys 9:273-9 Mr '41

Some properties of Bose-Einstein gases. L. Goldstein. J Chem Phys 9:472-9 Je '41

CONDENSATION, Chemical

Aldol condensations with aliphatic Schiff bases. W. S. Emerson, S. M. Hess and F. C. Uhle. Am Chem Soc J 63:872 Mr '41

Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; condensation with ketones; synthesis of β-keto esters. V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer and D. M. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2252-4 Ag '41

Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; condensation with organic esters; synthesis of malonic esters. V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer and D. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2056-9 Ag '41

Blocking effects in condensation reactions. J. B. Niederl and J. S. McCoy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1731-3 Je '41

Chemistry of vitamin E; condensation of butadiene and of crotyl systems with trimethylhydroquinone. L. I. Smith and J. A. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1887-90 Jl '41

Condensation of 6-amino-2-hydroxypyridine with *p*-acetamidobenzenesulphonyl chloride. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p291-3 My '41

Condensation of diketones with phenol. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1235-7 My '41

Condensation of halogeno-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines with sulphanilamide. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p9-15 Ja '41

Condensation of ketones by aluminum *t*-butoxide to compounds of the mesityl oxide type. W. Wayne and H. Adkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3401-4 D '40

Condensation of methoxyacetaldehyde to 2,4-dimethylaldotetrose: methoxyacetaldehyde and ethoxyacetaldehyde. C. D. Hurd and J. L. Abernethy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1966-8 Jl '41

Condensation of phenols with amines and formaldehyde. H. A. Bruson and C. W. MacMullen. Am Chem Soc J 63:270-2 Ja '41

Condensation of α-picoline and quinaldine with active ketones. S. M. McElvain and H. G. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2213-17 Ag '41

CONDENSATION, Chemical—*Continued*

Condensation of some of the diphenyl alkyl carbinols with phenol in the presence of aluminum chloride. R. C. Huston and R. I. Jackson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 541-3 F '41

Condensation of urea with resorcinol. J. J. Roemer and W. M. Degnan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:103-5 Ja '41

Condensation products of the organo-silane diols. J. F. Hyde and R. C. DeLong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1194-6 My '41

Condensations by sodium; preparation and properties of organosodium compounds derived from butyl and propyl chlorides. A. A. Morton, G. M. Richardson and A. T. Hallowell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:327-30 F '41

Condensations by sodium; reactions of compounds with dichloro ethers and mercuric chloride. A. A. Morton, J. T. Massengale and T. R. P. Gibb, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:324-7 F '41

Condensations; the electronic mechanism of the diazo coupling reaction. C. R. Hauser and D. S. Breslow. Am Chem Soc J 63: 418-20 F '41

Constitution of the condensation product of furfural and aniline (Schiff base). E. R. Riegel and M. Hathaway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1835-8 Jl '41

Coumarano-coumaranes. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. Am Chem Soc J 63:580-1 F '41

Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; di-*o*-methyl benzyl chlorides. R. C. Fuson, J. J. Denton and J. W. Kneisley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2652-3 O '41

Esters of nitroalcohols. J. B. Tindall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:65-6 Ja '41

Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; sulfonation. J. H. Simons, H. J. Passino and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 608-9 F '41

Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; the preparation of esters and ethers. J. H. Simons and A. C. Meunier. Am Chem Soc J 63:1921-2 Jl '41

New method of coupling aryl radicals: 4,4′-diaroylbiphenyls. R. C. Fuson and M. D. Armstrong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2650-2 O '41

Syntheses in the naphthalene and anthracene series. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. Am Chem Soc J 63:307-8 Ja '41

See also

Phenol condensation products

CONDENSERS

Brazing simplifies condenser; Westinghouse domestic refrigerator unit. il Prod Eng 12: 175 Ap '41

Cathodic protection of open-tank condensers. N. A. Miller. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):84-9 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40: 66, 68+ My 22 '41; Same abr. Nat Pet N 33:R222-4 Jl 9 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:416-17 Ag '41

Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell, jr. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):66-82 bibliog(132 titles, p80-2); Discussion. D. R. Johnson and C. N. Rhoades. 82-3 My '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R202, R204 Je 25 '41

Cooler and condenser heat transfer with low pressure Freon refrigerant. W. Jones. diag plan Refrig Eng 41:413-18 Je '41

Corrosion of copper-alloy condenser tubes by water. J. T. Kemp. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):56-64 My '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:133 My 22 '41; Nat Pet N 33:R207 Je 25 '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:133 Ag '41

Corrosion prevention on water side of refinery equipment; cathodic protection. V. L. Nealy. diags Oil & Gas J 40:86+ My 22 '41; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 33:R206 Je 25 '41

Corrosion problem and water treatment. A. Ormrod. Gas J (Lond) 234:143-4 Ap 23 '41

Drosselverluste in platten-ventilen von kälteverdichtern. diags V D I 85:426-7 My 3 '41

Fractionating performance of a dephlegmating condenser. R. W. Timmerman and C. L. Nickolls. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1230-3 O '41

Heat exchanger performance. D. Crampton. il diags Refrig Eng 40:363-8 D '40

Heat transfer coefficients for the condensation of mixed vapors of turpentine and water on a single horizontal tube. E. L. Patton and R. A. Feagan, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1237-9 O '41

Laboratory condenser. M. T. Bush. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:592 S 15 '41

Mercury losses in furnacing ores; apparatus simplifies their determination in condenser gases. H. J. Morgan. il Eng & Min J 142: 50-1 My '41

Partition in water tank lowers oil temperature. A. C. Kittell. diag Oil & Gas J 39: 88 Mr 27 '41

Refrigerating condenser; application in vacuum distillation assembly. G. Hunter. il diag Can Chem & Process Ind 25:447-8+ Ag '41

Water-side corrosion of refinery condensing equipment. B. B. Morton. bibliog il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):48-55 My '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:142+ My 22 '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:137-8 Jl '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:417-18 Ag '41

See also

Distillation apparatus

Testing

A.S.R.E. standard methods of rating and testing mechanical condensing units, revised 1940. Refrig Eng 42:1-15 sec 2 Jl '41 [pub. separately 15c]

Proposed A.S.R.E. standard methods of rating and testing evaporative condensers. Refrig Eng 42:1-20 sec 2 N '41 [pub. separately 20c]

CONDENSERS (electricity)

Capacitor voltage rise burns out release coil. E. C. Soares. Elec W 115:2234 Je 28 '41

Capacitors avert transformer overload. W. P. Cook. il Elec W 115:1338+ Ap 19 '41

Capacitors earn fourteen times cost. il Elec W 115:1168 Ap 5 '41

Capacitors eliminate arc hazard when breaking magnetizing current on voltage regulators. diag Elec W 116:1280 O 18 '41

Capacitors for power-factor improvement. M. I. Alimansky. il diag Power 85:713-15, 793-5+ O-N '41

Capacitors postpone regulator outlay. il Elec W 116:908+ S 20 '41

Condenser discharge welds tube to disk; Vanco process. H. S. Card. il Welding J 20:247 Ap '41

Condenser kvar source surpasses idle hydro; corrects voltage; furnishes heated air for substation. V. J. Hayes. il diags Elec W 116:1057+ O 4 '41

Controlled time delay prevents faulty tripping of circuit breakers. G. D. Gamel. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:78-9 S '41

Diesel generators as synchronous condensers? diags Power 85:508-9 Jl '41

Economy in industrial capacitor application. E. C. Soares. il Elec W 115:496 F 8 '41

Figuring for series capacitance for regulating distribution circuits; directions for Mershon method. L. M. Applegate and R. F. Erb. il Elec West 86:34-7 My '41

Gaseous tube harmonics in reference to distribution; capacitor correctives limited in power-factor effectiveness. W. S. Peterson and T. M. Blakeslee. diag Elec W 115:302-4 Ja 25 '41

High speed condenser timer. E. T. Vickerman, jr. and S. E. Edelstein. diags Elec West 86:141-6 Je '41

How to estimate capacitors for power factor improvement. H. Brooks. il Power Pl Eng 44:82-4 D '40

Important properties of electrical insulating papers. H. H. Race, R. J. Hemphill and H. S. Endicott. bibliog diag Paper Ind 22:792-8+ '40; Same abr. Gen Elec R 43: 492-9 D '40

Operations data for capacitor installations. H. B. Munroe. Elec W 116:100 Jl 12 '41

CONDENSERS (electricity)—*Continued*
Outdoor capacitors installed sectionally. il Elec W 115:1502 My 3 '41
Performance of distribution capacitors. M. C. Miller. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:298+ Jl '41
Power-factor correction. A. Strauss. il Elec R (Lond) 128:29-30 N 15 '40
Power factor improvement. R. W. Faville. Elec West 86:109 Je '41
Powerton-Crawford 220-kv. line; terminal design features. T. G. LeClair and P. N. Sandstrom. il diag map Elec W 115:298-301+ Ja 25 '41
Protection and control of the series capacitor. W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec W 114:1772-4 D 14 '40
Put power factor up, bills down; Caterpillar tractor company. J. G. Crowl. il Factory Management 99:74-5 F '41
Regulator and capacitors relieve feeder voltages. il diag Elec W 116:877-8+ S 20 '41
Savings due to capacitors. Power Pl Eng 45:93-4 Ap '41
Series capacitor allows heavier welding load. L. G. Levoy, jr. diags Elec W 115:1472-3 My 3 '41
Series capacitor cuts welder demand. L. G. Levoy, jr. il Elec W 116:294 Jl 26 '41
Series capacitor smoothes jagged voltage on long feeder; grain elevator at end of line caused 18-volt dips on secondary. C. H. Smith. il diag Elec W 114:1920-1 D 28 '40
Series capacitors for distribution regulation. W. H. Cuttino. Elec W 114:1602-4+ N 30 '40
Simple demonstration stroboscope and circuit for charging condensers to high d.c. potentials. G. H. Wagner and W. G. Eversole. il diag J Chem Educ 17:587-8 D '40
Synchronous condensers or capacitors? economic aspects; use of nomograms. J. W. Butler. Gen Elec R 44:429-37 Ag '41
Traveling capacitors are versatile tool. G. Appleman. il Elec W 115:464-5+ F 8 '41
Use of a condenser to reduce galvanometer oscillations in polarographic measurements, with particular application to compensation method of measuring small diffusion currents. J. J. Lingane and H. Kerlinger. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:750-2 D 15 '40
Utility adds 1,000 kw. at $25 unit cost by installing static capacitors and by converting coal-fired boilers to oil firing. A. H. Bardewyck. Elec W 116:1442 N 1 '41

See also
Radio condensers

Testing

Determination of magnitude and phase angle of electrical quantities. E. A. Walker. diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 838 Ag '41

CONDENSERS (steam)
Alexander Morton and the ejector condenser. R. Bruce. Engineer 171:126 F 21 '41
Blow down heat recovery systems for sulphate mills. G. A. K. Hunt and H. C. L. Miller. il diags Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Ja 30 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 22:1310+ Mr '41
Condenser scoop design; abstract and discussion. E. F. Hewins and J. R. Reilly. Marine Eng 46:76 Ja '41
Corrosion tests of condenser-tube materials, piping, etc.; abstracts of ASME papers. Power 84:887 Mid-D '40
Design of condensing plant and cooling water systems. W. T. Bottomley. Engineer 171:404-6, 418-19; 172:13-14 Je 20-Jl 4 '41; Same. Engineering 151:417-20, 438-40, 459-60 My 23-Je 6 '41; Excerpt. Electrician 126:205 Ap 4 '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:525 Ap 4 '41
Heat transmission in surface condensers. T. Petty. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 106-14 Je '41
Manufacture of condenser tubes; pictorial story made by Van Fisher. Metal Prog 39:181-9 F '41
New method for the uniform rolling-in of condenser tubes. F. F. Fisher. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:373-4 S '41
Scale removal by acid. M. Gelfand. diags Power Pl Eng 45:64-7 O '41
Service experiences with the newer condenser-tube alloys; 1940 report of A.S.M.E. special research committee. Mech Eng 63:653-6+ S '41
What happens when the condensate pump stops. Power Pl Eng 45:82 F '41; Discussion. 45:93 My '41
Why? a critical analysis; influence on engineering design; surface condenser as a case study. W. M. Kennedy. diag Power Pl Eng 45:51-2 F '41

See also
Steam engines
Steam plants—Equipment
Steam turbines

Installation

Three ways to support a condenser. A. J. Braun. il diags Power 85:790-2 N '41

Testing

Condenser tube tests. C. W. E. Clark, A. E. White and C. Upthegrove. diag Power Pl Eng 45:48 Jl '41

CONDENSERS, Radio. See Radio condensers

CONDITIONAL sales. See Sales, Conditional

CONDUCTIVITY cells. See Electric conductivity

CONDUCTOMETRIC titration. See Volumetric analysis

CONDUITS
Conditioned air through conduits. W. H. Carrier. il Heating-Piping 13:sup116-17 Jl '41
Underground steam piping; steam distribution piping conduits. J. F. Collins, jr. diags Heat & Ven 38:36-8 Je '41

See also
Aqueducts
Culverts
Electric conduits
Pipe lines
Water conduits

CONDUITS, Concrete
Chanute field; underground steam distribution system. il Heat & Ven 38:49 Je '41
Novel joint simplifies sewer construction; precast concrete conduits; packing material of wood fiber. R. Hafdan-Nielsen. il diags Eng N 126:186-8 Ja 30 '41

CONE export and commission company
50 years of Cone's home-made job. il Textile World 91:83 S '41

CONES
Radiation resistance of surfaces of revolution, such as cylinders, spheres and cones. E. B. Moullin. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:50-8 Mr '41; Discussion. 88 pt 3:171 Je '41

CONFECTIONERY

See also
Ice cream

CONFERENCE on theoretical physics
Seventh annual Washington conference of theoretical physics, May 22-24, 1941. Science 94:92-4 Jl 25 '41

CONFERENCES

See also
Conventions
Discussion
Sales conferences

CONFLICT of laws
Trusts in the conflict of laws; validity, construction, administration and taxation of trusts: what law governs. W. W. Land. 440p bibliog(pxxiii-xxix) $6 Baker, Voorhis & co. New York '40

CONGLOMERATE
Course of Columbia river in southern central Washington. C. R. Warren. bibliog pl maps Am J Sci 239:209-32 Mr '41
Hood River conglomerate in Washington. C. R. Warren. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:106-27, pl 1 F '41

CONGO, Belgian
Agreement provides for British guaranteed purchases of Belgian Congo products. For Comm W 2:196-7 F 1 '41
Belgium in Africa: the Congo. Fortune 24:142+ N '41
Trade with the United States. For Comm W 5:8 N 8 '41

CONGO, Belgian—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Economic conditions. For Comm W 1:343 N 23 '40

News by countries. For Comm W 3:147 Ap 26 '41

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN, incorporated

Another look. il Mag of Wall St 68:316-17 Je 28 '41

CONGRESS (United States). See United States—Congress

CONGRESS of American industry. See National association of manufacturers

CONGRESS of industrial organizations

C.I.O. runs a quiz. Business Week p58-9 Je 21 '41

CIO winner in plant seizure; North American Aviation. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:4-5 Je 16 '41

Convention, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1459-61 D '40

Ford's decision; which of four answers to Supreme court? Business Week p14-15 F 15 '41

Is the C.I.O. patriotic? Comm & Fin Chr 152:3872-4 Je 21 '41

Labor's air war waged between C.I.O. and A.F.L. for control in big Coast plane plants. Business Week p56-9 My 10 '41

Labor's dilemma; C.I.O. purge of leftists. Business Week p17-18 Je 21 '41

Left wing clipped; Murray election. il Business Week p54-5 N 30 '40

Lewis ends a cycle in unionism. Business Week p15 N 23 '40

National convention, 3d, Atlantic City. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3032 N 23 '40

Strike that failed; Eaton affair. Business Week p44+ Ja 25 '41

See also

Amalgamated clothing workers of America

Steel workers' organizing committee

United mine workers' union

CONGRESSIONAL record (periodical)

Congressional record improved; production expense is lowered. il Inland Ptr 107:60-1 S '41

CONGRESSMEN

Seventy-seventh Congress. il Fortune 23:73-6+ Ap '41

CONIFERS

Excurrent cones. G. R. Wieland. Science 93:256 Mr 14 '41

See also

Douglas fir

Pine

Spruce

CONJUGATION (chemistry)

Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1670-3 Je '41

Conjugation of estrogens with proteins. L. F. King and W. R. Franks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2042-5 Ag '41

Conjugation of horse serum albumin with isocyanates of certain polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1661-9 Je '41

Hyperconjugation. R. S. Mulliken, C. A. Rieke and W. G. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:41-56 Ja '41

CONNECTICUT

Climate

Weather and climate of Connecticut. J. M. Kirk. diags maps Connecticut State Geol and Natural History S Bul 61:1-242 '39

Economic conditions

Connecticut; a study in grass roots economics. F. H. McConnell. map Barron's 21:11-12 My 12 '41

Industries and resources

Connecticut; initiative and individual resourcefulness laid the base for present accomplishments in national defense. F. H. McConnell. map Barron's 21:11-12 My 12 '41

CONNECTICUT light and power company

701,253 shares publicly offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2390 Ap 12 '41

CONNECTICUT mutual life insurance company

Annual report, 95th. East Underw 42:12 Ja 24 '41

CONNECTICUT railway and lighting company

Wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:540-1 N '40

CONNECTICUT valley

Flood control on the Connecticut. il map Eng N 127:82-6 Jl 17 '41; Same cond. Sci Am 165:204-6 O '41

Holyoke range and Connecticut Valley structure. G. W. Bain. pl maps Am J Sci 239:261-75 Ap '41

CONNECTING rods

Bending moments in the master rods of radial aircraft engines. L. M. Porter. diags Automotive Ind 85:26-31 O 15; 32-3+ N 15 '41

Effects uniform radial piston motion; two methods for attaching connecting rods to crankshaft. diag Machine Design 13:105 Je '41

Pistons, rings, connecting rods, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85:35 N 1 '41

Space linkage mechanism for transmitting oscillating crank motion. M. Goldberg. diag Mach 47:121 Ag '41

Manufacture

Forging to close tolerances; connecting rod for Studebaker Champions. diags Prod Eng 12:191 Ap '41

Indexing fixture for connecting rods. H. Blenman. il Am Mach 85:649 Jl 9 '41

Surface-grinding face of connecting-rod cap joint to duplicate original error. S. Porritt. diags Mach 47:133 Ag '41

CONNELY, Emmett Francis, 1891-

Portrait. Business Week p50 N 30 '40

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors

Conscientious objectors; new position. Economist 150:520 Ap 19 '41

CONSCRIPTION. See Military service, Compulsory

CONSENT decrees

Consent decrees provide business new trade practice facilities. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ N 18; 5+ N 25 '40

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; recent consent decrees offer unique trade practice guides to industry. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 28; 5+ My 5; 3+ My 12; 5+ My 19; 5+ My 26; 5+ Je 2; 3+ Je 9; 5+ Je 16 '41

Sterling Products decree defended. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 29 '41

CONSERVATION of resources

Balanced development of Canada; the exploitation and conservation of mineral resources. J. J. O'Neil. Can Min J 61:805-11 D '40

Conservation and scientific forecast. R. C. Murphy. bibliog Science 93:603-9 Je 27 '41

Conservation of American resources. C. N. Elliott. 672p bibliog(p646-58) $1.80 Turner E. Smith & co, Atlanta '40

Conservation of renewable natural resources; some fundamental aspects of the problem. R. Zon and others. 200p $2.50 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

National defense uses of natural resources; abstract. I. N. Gabrielson. Science 93:sup8 F 21 '41

Our better ordering and preservation. I. Bowman. Science 93:191-7 F 28 '41

Renewable resources; abstract. H. L. Shantz. Science 94:sup10 Jl 4 '41

CONSERVATION of resources—*Continued*

Resources and national defense. J. P. Ferris and H. Emerson. Mech Eng 62:809-12 N '40; Discussion. 63:224-6 Mr '41

This is our land; the story of conservation in the United States. E. G. Cheyney and T. Schantz-Hansen. 337p bibliog(p327-9) $3; textbook ed $2.20 Webb book pub. co, St Paul '40

See also

Gas, Natural—Conservation
Mines and mineral resources
Petroleum—Conservation
Raw materials
Regional planning
Water conservation
Water power
Water supply

CONSERVATORIES. See Greenhouses

CONSIDÈRE hinges

Design of hinges and articulations in reinforced concrete structures; author's closure. G. C. Ernst. Am Soc C E Proc 67:307-8 F '41

CONSIGNMENT selling

Masonite upheld; price control via del credere contracts. Business Week p60-2 Ag 16 '41

What's left of consignment selling? N. R. Abelson. il Adv & Sell 34:30+ F '41

CONSISTENCY measurement

Consistency tests and packing characteristics of pulps; Hammermill consistency tester. A. H. Croup and E. W. Samson. diags Paper Tr J 113:41-7 O 23 '41

CONSOLIDATED aircraft corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1744 Mr 15 '41

Consolidated Aircraft tops the field in profit gain. R. Carlson. il Mag of Wall St 68:583+ S 6 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 68:311 Je 28 '41

CONSOLIDATED Edison company of New York

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1427-8 Mr 1 '41

Consolidated Edison perfects plans to prevent sabotage. il Gas Age 88:24+ Jl 17 '41

Financial record. Pub Util 27:99-101 Ja 16 '41

Utility absorbs higher costs. Barron's 21:13 Mr 3 '41

CONSOLIDATED electric and gas company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2700 Ap 26 '41

Merger of subsidiaries approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1745 Mr 15 '41

Merger of subsidiaries, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 152:824 F 1 '41

CONSOLIDATED gas, electric light and power company of Baltimore

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:423 Ja 18 '41

CONSOLIDATED gas utilities corporation

To refund existing bond issue through private sale of bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2391 Ap 12 '41

CONSOLIDATED oil corporation

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2548 Ap 19 '41

CONSOLIDATED paper corporation

Annual report. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:344+ Ap '41

CONSOLIDATED schools

Consolidated schools in New York; Clyde Central school, Clyde. il plans Arch Rec 89:88-90 Je '41

CONSOLIDATED statements

Comparison of consolidated statements of American banks, Dec. 30, 1925-June 30, 1941; tabulation. Bankers Mo 58:460 O '41

Consolidated excess profits tax returns. W. A. Cooper. J Account 71:391-417 My '41

Consolidating statements. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 72:637-8 Je '41

Consolidation of partnerships with subsidiary corporations. J Account 72:174 Ag '41

Percentage of ownership required for consolidation. J Account 71:533-4 Je '41

CONSOLIDATED water power and paper company

History. Paper Tr J 111:85 sec 2 N 28 '40

CONSTANTAN

Decrease in resistance of constantan with a magnetic field at temperatures between 1 and 20°K. W. F. Giauque and J. W. Stout. Am Chem Soc J 62:3516 D '40

CONSTRUCTION camps

Build houses for the men; dormitory for construction workers. il Dom Eng 157:43 My '41

Housing Kentucky Dam workers. E. S. Draper. diags plan map Eng N 126:30-3 Ja 2 '41

TVA demountable houses solve construction camp problem. C. A. Towne. il diags plans Civil Eng 11:397-400 Jl '41

CONSTRUCTION equipment

Construction equipment review. il diag Eng N 126:68-96 Ja 30 '41

Heavy equipment beats army camp mud; Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif. il Eng N 127:12-15 Jl 3 '41

LeTourneau sells performance; case study in industrial marketing. G. C. McNutt. il Ind Marketing 26:13-15+ My '41

Lubricating heavy equipment on the job. diag Comp Air M 46:6396 Mr '41

Norris Dam construction cableways; with cost data. R. T. Colburn and L. A. Schmidt, jr. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 65:1733-64 D '39; Discussion. 66:584-6, 793-4, 1139-44, 1671-8, 1830-2 Mr-Ap, Je, N-D '40

Plant for Denison Dam outlet works. E. G. Wernentin. il Eng N 126:327-9 F 27 '41

Safety pays dividends. J. W. Cowper and H. O. Locher. il Civil Eng 10:551-4 S '40; Same. Explosives Eng 19:143-6 My '41

See also

Cableways
Concrete plants
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Excavating machinery
Hoisting machinery
Roads—Construction equipment

Accounting

Keeping costs on hired-out shovels. A. Whitcomb. Eng N 127:231-3 Ag 14 '41

Power

Electric drive for ordinary jobs (cont). G. H. Hall. il Eng N 126:34-6, 483-5 Ja 2, Mr 27 '41

Metering units for construction service. G. F. Elsen. il Elec W 115:494 F 8 '41

Rental

Keeping costs on hired-out shovels. A. Whitcomb. Eng N 127:231-3 Ag 14 '41

Rental prices

Equipment rental rates; monthly rental in seven areas. Eng N 126:702 Ap 24 '41

CONSTRUCTION schedules. See Building—Rapid construction

CONSUMER information centers

U.S. to open defense consumer centers. Ptr Ink 197:32, 34, 36 O 31 '41

CONSUMERS

Business-consumer platform; National better business bureau. Ptr Ink 194:77 Ap 4 '41

Cincinnati's consumer conference—what it is, how it works. A. E. Albrecht. Sales Management 48:48+ Je 15 '41

Consumer and defense. F. Hall, ed. 157p pa 75c Inst. for consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. '40

Consumer education; a text book-work book for use with any course or combination of courses of interest to consumers. G. E. Damon. rev ed 104p $1 Grand Rapids herald-review, Grand Rapids, Minn. '39

Consumer education for life problems; proceedings of the third National conference on consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo., April 7-9, 1941. K. Blood, ed. 201p pa $1.50 Inst. for consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. '41

Consumer education in the schools. H. A. Tonne. 365p $2.85 Prentice-Hall '41

Consumer education (with special emphasis on its application to the field of mathematics). H. B. Risinger. 72p bibliog(p71-2) pa 75c School of education, Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J. '41

CONSUMERS—Continued

Consumer education welcome more and better aid from business: Stephens conference. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 136:17-18, 90-1 Ag 15 '41

Consumer movement is with us; what about it? J. Benson. Am Bnk Assn Proc [illegible]

Consumer movement [illegible]

Consumer-retailer program. Ptr Ink [illegible]

Consumer standards [illegible]

Consumer [illegible]

Consumers and [illegible]

[illegible]

Consumer's war. [illegible] Fortune [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] defense of free enterprise system. [illegible]berger. Ptr Ink 135:28-9+ Ap 11 '41

How, by whom, and where will our $100 billion national income be spent? W. Gates. il map Mag of Wall St 68:346-8+ Jl 12 '41

Pacific Coast 3-year program against subversive business foes gets under way. D. [illegible] Ptr Ink [illegible] Mr [illegible] '41

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

See also

Consumption (economics) [illegible]

Bibliography

[illegible]

CONSUMERS research foundation

[illegible]

CONSUMERS research, inc.

[illegible]

CONSUMERS union of the United States, inc.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSUMPTION (economics)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Defense dollars and consumer markets; effects on spending in 200 communities. [illegible] Dun's R [illegible]

[illegible]

National defense and the retail trade; some effects of the defense program on [illegible] affected. Dun's R 49:5-20, 30-4 Mr '41

Our interests as consumers. D. H. Jacobson. [illegible]

[illegible] Survey of Cur Business [illegible]

[illegible] review of [illegible] J. Gordon. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:12-15 Ap '41

Will heavy defense taxes cut down consumer sales? J. K. Lasser. Adv & Sell 34:17-18, 40+ Je '41

Workers' buying power at record high. Dun's R 49:14 Jl '41

See also

Budget, Household
Buying habits
Consumers
Industry
Market surveys
Prices
Production
Purchasing
Quality of products

Bibliography

Materials for consumer education. 15p U.S. Dept. of agriculture. Consumers' counsel division. Washington '41

Statistics

Changes in consumer [illegible] expenditures and the [illegible] Surv Cur Bus [illegible]

Consumption trends in the chemical process industries. Chem & Met Eng 48:96-7 F '41

Defense and consumer spending. G. Gore and others. Adv & Sell 34:25-38 Ap '41

[illegible] '41. J. F. Kurie. Adv & Sell 34:12-13 N '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36: v. 1, Housing. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-404: pa 45c Supt. of doc. '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36: v. 2, Clothing and personal care. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul [illegible] '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36: v. 3, Furnishings and equipment. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul [illegible] '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36: v. 8, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul [illegible] pa 25c Supt. of doc. '41

Family income and expenditure in four urban communities of the Pacific Northwest, 1935-36: v. 2, Family expenditures. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and [illegible] map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul [illegible] '41

Family income and expenditure in nine cities of the east central region, 1935-36: v. 2, Family expenditures. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and M. S. [illegible] map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul [illegible] '41

Family income and expenditure in selected [illegible] cities [illegible] Family expenditures [illegible] F. M. Williams [illegible] map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul [illegible]

[illegible] families of farmers and agricultural workers [illegible] Labour R [illegible]

[illegible] wage earners and [illegible] workers [illegible] F. M. Williams [illegible] U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul [illegible] pa [illegible] Supt. of doc. '41

[illegible]

[illegible] United States [illegible]

CONSUMPTION (economics)—Statistics—*Cont.*

Spending and savings of wage earners and clerical workers in large cities. A. C. Hanson and J. Cornfield. Monthly Labor R 53: 50-65 Jl '41

Use of per capita figures for demand curves. A. Kozlik. Am Statis Assn J 36:417-22 S '41

See also

Market statistics

CONTACT angle

Method of measuring contact angles. J. J. Bikerman. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 443-4 Je 15 '41

Properties of coal surfaces; measurements of contact and interfacial angles in coal-liquid-gas and coal-organic liquid-water systems. G. A. Brady and A. W. Gauger. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1599-1604 D '40

State of monolayers adsorbed at the interface solid-aqueous solution. F. M. Fowkes and W. D. Harkins. il Am Chem Soc J 62:3377-86 D '40

Surface wettability of paper and the angle of contact test. G. H. Lafontaine. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 113:29-31 Ag 7 '41

CONTACT lenses. See Lenses, Contact

CONTAINER corporation of America

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:13 N 3 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:324 D 28 '40

CONTAINER industries

American can co.; world's biggest canmaker. il diags Fortune 23:52-9+ Ja '41

Box-bag huddle; ways of meeting shortage. Business Week p45-6 O 4 '41

Good year for can industry. Steel 108:386-8 Ja 6 '41

If war comes; packaging industries may be affected by wartime economic changes. Mod Packaging 14:31-7+ N '40

Packaging conference and exposition, 11th, Chicago, April 1-4. Mod Packaging 14: 60+ Ap '41

Packaging exposition and conference; program and guide to exhibits. Mod Packaging 14:304+ Mr '41

Packaging trends and the defense program; staff report of the 11th packaging exposition. il Chem Ind 48:618-24 My '41

Refill old bottles? simplifying and reusing containers. Business Week p42-4 S 6 '41

U.S. defense program and the U.S. packager. maps Mod Packaging 14:38-40 My '41

What Europe does to save tin; affects food packaging. G. E. Doying, jr. Food Ind 13: 58+ F '41

See also

American can company

Finance

Investment audit of American Can. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 S 8 '41

Canada

Container conviction is upheld by court. Paper Tr J 112:12 Je 12 '41

Germany

German packing material industry. For Comm W 3:43 Ap 5 '41

Packaging under the axis. Mod Packaging 14:34-5+ N '40

Great Britain

Britain orders drastic standardization. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 15:50-1+ O '41

British packagers carry on. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 14:34-5+ F '41

War packaging in Great Britain. Mod Packaging 14:32-3, 96-100+ N '40

Wartime packaging in Britain. D. V. Baker. Mod Packaging 14:39+ Ap '41

What British businessmen are facing; abstract. I. M. Sieff. Chem Ind 48:618-19 My '41

Portugal

Born in Lisbon and destined for an international career; luxury packaging. il Mod Packaging 15:50-1 N '41

CONTAINERS

Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14: 122-284 Mr '41

Bonnell's Manual on packaging and shipping. C. M. Bonnell, jr, ed. 567p $5 Bonnell publications, New York '41

Changes in packaging techniques; standardization, display, permeability, gluing. A. Pisciotta and others. 56p $1 American management assn, New York '41

Chemical stoneware vessels; advantages in storage and transport. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:366-7 Je 28 '41

Coatings for fibre and metal. C. W. Patton. il Mod Packaging 15:85-9 N '41

Design histories. il Mod Packaging 14:55-9 O '40 [cont monthly]

Fifth plastics competition. il Mod Packaging 14:46-7+ O '40

From cans to jars. Business Week p51-2 O 18 '41

Good old days; containers collected by I. Warshaw. il Mod Packaging 14:51-4, 124+ My '41

Herculean sampling task; Hercules powder company sample containers. il Mod Packaging 14:74, 76+ Ap '41

Housewives say Kraft products are packaged to please. il Sales Management 48:69-70 Mr 1 '41

Linings for containers; Pilsenite. Chem Age (Lond) 45:196 O 11 '41

Modern packages—100 years old. C. W. Dredperd. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:10-11 Jl '41

One company's views on sampling; Hercules powder company. B. B. Tufts. il Chem Ind 49:62-3 Jl '41

Packages women like, and dislike; new Sales Management survey. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 48:18-21, 74-5 F 15; 22-4+ Mr 1; 20-2, 68 Mr 15 '41

Packaging catalog, 1941. 13th ed 586p $2.50 Breskin pub. corp, 122 E. 42d st, New York '41

Plastics limited; guide to types of packages permissible under present conditions. il Mod Packaging 15:35-7 N '41

Possible substitutes for tin. F. W. Gustafson. Barron's 21:8 F 17 '41

Selling fun with clothespins; carton and pamphlet describes toys and games using clothespins. il Mod Packaging 14:52 Ja '41

Sixth annual Modern plastics exhibit. il Mod Packaging 15:60, 62 N '41

So you're going to use pottery. il Mod Packaging 15:42-5 N '41

Soapers meet to discuss paper and drum supplies. Soap & San Chem 17:36+ O '41

Treasures from the archives; early folding cartons. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 F '41

What containers for lubricants? survey by the Institute of package research. il Mod Packaging 15:31-3+ N '41

When the box carries the sales load; molded plastic boxes. il Mod Packaging 14:56 D '40

See also

Bottles
Container industries
Containers, Transparent
Food containers
Glass containers
Labels
Milk containers
Package goods
Paper bags
Paper containers
Pressure vessels
Tanks
Tin cans
Tubes (containers)

Re-use

Frankly frivolous is Bourjois; gift packages designed for reuse. il Mod Packaging 14: 52-3 O '40

Gift drama for jellies. il Mod Packaging 14:88 My '41

Molded display package; Schick razors. il Mod Packaging 14:36 Ja '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Brown & Williamson tobacco corp.; tobacco container may be used as humidor. il Mod Packaging 14:142-3 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Cresca co.; Early American savories. il Mod Packaging 14:188-9 Mr '41

CONTAINERS—Re-use—*Continued*

Package halves consumer costs; transparent bag for pickled delicacies; King-Fuller co. il Mod Packaging 14:72+ O '40

Record ensembles styled for music lovers; Timely records, inc. il Mod Packaging 14:40-1+ Ap '41

Re-use adds sales incentive. il Mod Packaging 14:35-7, 100 Jl '41

Re-use containers. il Mod Packaging 14:43-5 My '41

Salad bowls for salad makings; Durkee adopts re-use container for holiday gift set. il Mod Packaging 14:50 Ja '41

Set-up boxes for home re-use; Benson & Hedges cigarets. il Mod Packaging 14:54+ Ja '41

Shulton's Desert flower; packaged in hand-carved, pink translucent plastic. il Mod Packaging 14:72+ Je '41

Standards

Simplification as a defense aid; containers and packaging materials; work of Bureau of standards Simplified Practice. W. E. Braithwaite. il Mod Packaging 15:42-3, 110+ S '41

Standardized materials index. Mod Packaging 14:100a O '40 [cont monthly]

Tables, calculations, etc.

Container dimensions; minimum area of material for given volume. C. E. Frederickson. diag Prod Eng 12:253-4 My '41

Testing

Package testing; physical characteristics. il Mod Packaging 14:35-41+ O '40

Testing for what? il Mod Packaging 15:56-8, 62 O '41

CONTAINERS (for shipping)

Aluminum shipping containers find wide application in chemical industry. R. W. Lahey. il Chem Ind 48:46-7+ Ja '41

Army and navy shipments; abstract. A. W. Luhrs. Chem Ind 48:624 My '41

Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14:178-83 Mr '41

Factory fresh in corrugated, prepacks; corrugated shipping containers. il Mod Packaging 15:31-7 S '41

General box co. shipping container. il Automotive Ind 84:344+ Mr 15 '41

In the bag; cotton bags for shipping machine parts. il Am Mach 85:932 S 17 '41

Need containers; shortage threatens Pacific Coast canners. Business Week p25-6 S 6 '41

New, safer shipping box makes good re-use container. il Factory Management 99:79 My '41

Packaging of fine glassware is a many-sided problem; octagon-shaped corrugated barrel. P. Meelfeld. il Cer Ind 37:50+ Ag '41

Principles of carloading as applied to multiwall paper bags. A. G. Clarke. diags Chem Ind 49:190-1 Ag '41

Radium containers of high density metallic aggregates. H. F. Kaiser. il diag Metals & Alloys 14:170-2 Ag '41

Relieving the shortage in shipping containers. il Food Ind 13:52-3 N '41

Safe disposal of empty containers. C. L. Jones. il Chem Ind 48:42-4, 81 Ja '41

Shipping and container forum. R. W. Lahey. Published in monthly numbers of Chemical industries

Single-trip container reuse permitted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 25 '41

Technical progress in shipping containers. R. W. Marquis, A. W. Luhrs and T. A. Carlson. 39p bibliog(p39) 75c American management assn, New York '41

They never open this package; product feeds from reel within new octagonal Goodyear industrial hose container. il Mod Packaging 14:72 F '41

Unit containers for transport. C. H. Butcher. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:363-5 Je 28 '41

See also

Barrels

Food containers

Accounting

Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. H. G. Avery. J Account 71:428-31 My '41

CONTAINERS, Glass. See Glass containers

CONTAINERS, Metal

Recommended procedure to be followed in preparing for welding or cutting certain types of containers which have held combustibles. diags Welding J 20:112-16 F '41

CONTAINERS, Paper. See Paper containers

CONTAINERS, Steel

Corrosion of steels by molten nitrates; steel containers used in heat treatment of aluminum alloys. P. Lloyd and E. A. C. Chamberlain. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 142:141-55, pl 7-8; Discussion. 156-64 no 2 '40

Develop interior coatings for aviation fuel drums. M. G. Van Voorhis. il Nat Pet N 33:R130-2 Ap 30 '41

Steel drum makers claim plate shortage. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 28 '41

See also

Tanks, Steel

CONTAINERS, Transparent

Cooked in its wrapping; Kingan's transparent casing for cooked meats. il Mod Packaging 14:66 Ag '41

Large as life and twice as handsome; acetate containers. il Sales Management 49:22-4 S 1 '41

Packages go to school; Eastman transparent packaging laboratory. il Mod Packaging 14:98, 100 Ap '41

Specification of transparent containers. il Mod Packaging 14:29-34 Ap '41

Window cans find growing usage; transparent canisters. S. L. King. il Mod Packaging 14:60, 62 D '40

CONTAINERS, Wood. See Wood containers

CONTEMPT of court

U.S. Supreme court reverses decision of 1918 upholding conviction of newspaper for criticizing court proceedings in civil contempt case. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2480-1 Ap 19 '41

CONTINENTAL air lines, inc.

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2236 Ap 5 '41

CONTINENTAL baking company

Loan arrangements. Comm & Fin Chr 154:539 O 11 '41

Outlook. Barron's 21:6 N 10 '41

CONTINENTAL can company

Management, in time of crisis, must keep close to 3 groups; stockholders, customers and employees. C. C. Conway. Ptr Ink 194:15-17, 89-90 Mr 21 '41

Profits increase. Barron's 21:18 F 24 '41

$21,000,000 debentures sold privately. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3392 D 7 '40

CONTINENTAL casualty company

Continental moves to increase its capital. East Underw 42:32 Mr 21 '41

Moves to increase capital by $500,000. Nat Underw 45:28 F 13 '41

New financing. Nat Underw 45:21 Ap 17 '41

Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2549 Ap 19 '41

CONTINENTAL motors corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:116 Ja 4 '41

CONTINENTAL oil company

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2391 Ap 12 '41

Investment value of oil producers. Barron's 21:13 Ap 7 '41

CONTINENTS

Northern hemisphere offers greater oil possibilities. W. V. Howard. maps Oil & Gas J 39:14-15+ Ja 9; 16-17+ F 6 '41

CONTRACT bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Contract bonds

CONTRACT labor

- Agricultural labor-contractor system in California. C. McWilliams. Monthly Labor R 52:345-8 F '41

CONTRACTORS

- Contractors may have part in WPA projects. Concrete 48:18 D '40
- Management policies by industries; concrete contractor. N. M. Stineman. il Bankers Mo 58:161-2+ Ap '41
- Master builder, Henry J. Kaiser, Oakland, Calif. Business Week p28 Mr 1, '41

See also

Construction equipment
Electric contractors

Accounting

- Contractors' accounts. M. M. Strain. J Account 71:308-21 Ap '41

Directories

- Contractors; roads, bridges, airports; Canada. Can Eng R & B 79:92+ Jl '41

Insurance requirements

- Protection given a concrete contractor by each type of insurance; tabulation. Bankers Mo 58:162 Ap '41

Licenses

- Revision in California contractors' license law. Eng N 127:509 O 9 '41
- State laws requiring examination and licensing of contractors. Monthly Labor R 52:395-8 F '41

CONTRACTORS' equipment. See Construction equipment

CONTRACTS

- Contracts of American foreign traders in wartime. H. P. Crawford. For Comm W 5:6-7+ O 11 '41
- Effect of war on contract; a companion volume to Chitty on contracts. P. H. T. Rogers. 171p $2.50 Carswell co. '40
- Effect of war on contracts. G. J. Webber. 568p bibliog(pxiii-xvi) 37s 6d Solicitors' law stationery soc, London '40
- Escalator protection in contracts. Management R 30:143-5 Ap '41
- Law of contracts. A. W. MacLean. 2v $6 Portia law school, Boston '40
- Law of contracts. W. P. Richardson. 5th ed 444p $4 William P. Richardson, 375 Pearl st, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40
- Validity of gas contracts. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 155:33-4+ Ag '41

See also

Advertising contracts
Arbitration
Building contracts
Engineering contracts
Labor contracts
Mortgages
Radio advertising—Contracts
Restraint of trade
Roads—Contracts
Sales

CONTRACTS, Cost-plus

- Big mutuals getting edge on defense premiums; cost plus contracts placing stock companies at disadvantage. Nat Underw 45:19+ Ja 16 '41
- Comments on cost-plus-fixed-fee. W. H. Bennett. Weekly Underw 144:1209 My 24 '41
- Cost-plus-a-fixed fee method may not be solution to problem. V. W. Gallagher. East Underw 42:46 F 28 '41
- Cost-plus system runs into snags. Nat Underw 45:15 Je 19 '41
- Credit and the defense program; uncertainties that slow down production. C. F. Baldwin. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-2+ F '41
- Get rate deviations on government jobs; Virginia commission approves 20% off. East Underw 42:37+ F 28 '41
- National defense risk classification is being recognized. Nat Underw 45:17+ Mr 20 '41
- Rates under War department insurance plan being approved. East Underw 42:30 My 23 '41
- State funds are eligible for War department plan; cost plus scheme approved in New York, rejected in Michigan. Nat Underw 45:17+ Je 5 '41
- Stock companies extend deviation filings; act in N.Y. Nat Underw 45:25+ Mr 13 '41
- Stock companies move to break grip of mutuals. Nat Underw 45:23+ F 27 '41
- Taxing Uncle Sam? California threat to put U.S. purchases under sales levy. Business Week p54+ My 17 '41
- Text of endorsement for new army contract plan. Nat Underw 45:32 My 15 '41
- Treatment of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts in the income statement. J Account 72:461-2 N '41
- U.S. cost-plus-fee contracts; waiver of bond protection for materialmen condemned. E. H. Cushman. Credit & Fin Management 43:6-8+ Ja '41
- War department hears casualty men on mutuals' monopoly. Nat Underw 45:21+ F 20 '41
- War department's new insurance rating plan. East Underw 42:28+ My 16 '41; Nat Underw 45:21 My 8; 23+ My 15 '41

Accounting

- Accounting and auditing under cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. L. G. Kelly. J Account 70:496-500 D '40
- Pre-audit requirements under War department contracts on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis and organization of field auditor's office. J. W. Clarke. J Account 71:28-33 Ja '41
- Vinson act and amortization features of the government's emergency-plant-facilities contract. D. M. Russell. J Account 71:34-42 Ja '41

CONTRACTS, Government

- Allocations of defense contracts in 931 U.S. cities. Adv & Sell 34:32-3, 56, 90-1 My '41
- A.B.A. distributes defense loan bulletin. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3478 D 14 '40
- Amortization clause of excess profits law on defense contract certification amended. Comm & Fin Chr 154:941 N 6 '41
- Amortization jam; tax measure up for overhauling. Business Week p26+ S 27 '41
- Army joins parade; spreading defense work among small business concerns. Business Week p22 Ag 30 '41
- Back to business, government business; national defense program; plants need knowledge of contractual procedures. L. Peat. Automotive Ind 83:523-4+ N 15 '40
- Can you make money in war industries? J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:396-8+ Jl 26 '41
- Certificates of necessity now ready for defense work firms. Iron Age 146:76 N 28 '40
- Check on protection; surety and credit procedure diverges at point of prequalifying the contractor. E. M. Allen. East Underw 42:35 My 9 '41
- Citizen cashes in; Pittsburgh lawyer wins civil suit against electric contractors. Business Week p20 Mr 29 '41
- Conflict of taxes; U.S. says materials for defense jobs are exempt from local sales levies. Business Week p30 Mr 8 '41
- Consumer income up 20% because of defense work; allocation of contracts in 154 trading areas. L. J. McCarthy. Ptr Ink 195:73, 76, 78-9 Je 27 '41
- Credit and the defense program; uncertainties that slow down production. C. F. Baldwin. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-2+ F '41
- Credit features of defense orders. C. F. Baldwin. Credit & Fin Management 42:26-7 D '40
- Credit features of Uncle Sam's defense program. Credit & Fin Management 43:41-3 Mr '41
- Credit policies in a defense economy. E. B. George. il Dun's R 49:7-12+ Ja '41
- Dayton defense equipment survey reveals 340 idle machine tools. E. E. Zimmer. Iron Age 147:80, 83-4 F 13 '41
- Dealing with Uncle Sam. L. L. Bollinger. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:211-20 [Ja] '41

CONTRACTS, Government—*Continued*

Defense contract opportunities; list of opportunities for prime and subcontracting for which priority ratings may be obtained. Steel 109:39-40 S 22; 47-8 S 29; 48-9 O 6; 98 O 13; 58 N 3 '41

Defense contracts by industrial areas; June-Dec. 1940; influence on consumer purchasing power and major kinds of orders; map and tables. Dun's R 49:14-20 Mr '41

Defense contracts for small plants. E. O. Eisenberg. Electronics 14:31 O '41

Defense contracts; latest data on their size, subject matter, places of allocation. A. Livingston. il Adv & Sell 34:15-18, 36 F '41; Same cond. Gas Age 87:11-14 F 27 '41

Defense contracts of automotive manufacturers and suppliers. Automotive Ind 84: 266+ Mr 1 '41

Defense dollars and consumer markets; effects on business in 700 communities. il map Dun's R 49:3-18 Je '41

Defense orders received by representative companies through May 31. Mag of Wall St 68:315 Je 28 '41

Defense plant expansion; government financed; contracts over $500,000, awarded between June 1, 1940 and March 31, 1941. Dun's R 49:55 Je '41

Defense program awards in the South; list. Manuf Rec 109:37+ Ag; 36-7+ S; 40-2+ O; 38-40 N; 40-1+ D '40; 110:38-9+ Ja '41

Defense program developments. Credit & Fin Management 43:28-30 My '41

Defense program developments of interest to those seeking contracts. C. F. Baldwin. Credit & Fin Management 43:17-18 Ja '41

Evaluating 1941 profits on defense orders. P. B. B. Andrews. il Mag of Wall St 68: 13-15+ Ap 19 '41

Factory owners urged by OPM director Knudsen to advise Defense contract service division of ability to perform defense work. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1846-7 Mr 22 '41

Fee contracts on army construction upheld in House vote. Eng N 126:915 Je 12 '41

56 corporations hold three-fourths of army and navy contracts. Manuf Rec 110:46 Ag '41

Financing defense orders. L. L. Bollinger. 172p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

First-aid work; certifying towns for help to combat unemployment. Business Week p36 N 1 '41

Government contracts and the small businessman; how to obtain contracts. M. Williams. Chem Ind 49:161+ Ag '41

Government officials discuss functions of O.P.M. at A.G.A.E.M. meeting. Am Gas J 155:12-13+ O '41

Guide to Washington's defense building agencies. Arch Forum 73:336-8 N '40

Guidebook to defense; how to do business with the government. il Business Week p37-48, 53-64 Mr 15 '41

How St Louis mobilized its industries to win millions in defense contracts. Sales Management 49:54-6 Ag 1 '41

How to get defense orders outlined for small manufacturers. Iron Age 148:91-2 S 4 '41

How to get heating business in defense industry buildings. il Heat & Ven 37:11-14 D '40

How to get 1941 defense business. Heat & Ven 38:74 Ja '41

How to get your share of loans on government contracts. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:201-2+ My '41

Industrial and consumer defense dollars—how to get more of them for your firm; description of sources of federal and private aids. P. Salisbury. Sales Management 48: 58, 60-5 Je 1 '41

Inspect the sources of materials before awarding government contracts. il Rock Prod 44:65-6 Ja '41

Instructions outlined for obtaining preference ratings on defense work. il Steel 108:40-1 Mr 10 '41

Inventory materials use permitted on contracts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 4 '41

Keys to business cash; solutions for some of the problems of financing defense orders. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 S 29 '41

Mr. Blue goes to the bank to see about defense work; typical small plant owner looks into financing. H. A. Knight. il Steel 108: 43-6 F 3 '41

Mr Businessman came to Washington and found a helping hand; Office of service and information. E. A. Chapman. il For Comm W 4:7+ Ag 30 '41

Mobilizing money. D. M. Nelson. il Banking 33:15-17 D '40

More funds for Bureau of contract information; new officers. Nat Underw 44:26 D 19 '40

National defense construction work. T. M. Robins. il Civil Eng 11:470-2 Ag '41

National defense contracts will exceed $16,600,000,000 within year; analyzes expenditures before I.B.A. C. S. Garland. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3608-11 D 21 '40

Navy department's fixed fee contracts. Am Concrete Inst J 12:697-9 Je '41

Nearly $15 billion in defense goods bought by U.S. in 10½ months. Ptr Ink 195:51, 54, 56 Je 13 '41

Negotiated contracts. C. I. Gragg. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:221-9 [Ja] '41

Negotiated fee contract dropped by Q.M. corps. Eng N 126:361 Mr 6 '41

New form adopted for fixed-fee contracts. Eng N 127:2 Jl 3 '41

1940 experience in corporate surety lines. H. W. Nichols. Weekly Underw 144:80-3+ Ja 4 '41

Odlum tackles job of spreading out defense contracts; new OPM division. Iron Age 148: 96-7 S 11 '41

OPM bans refusal of defense orders; defense contract service unit formed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 1 '41

On the business side of construction; problems of fixed-fee contracts. R. Colborn. Eng N 126:246-7 F 13 '41

Preliminary phases of defense procurement program nears completion. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3676-7 D 21 '40

Priorities system to include materials for navy contracts. Eng N 125:787 D 12 '40

QM construction transfer will alter contract letting. Eng N 127:389 S 18 '41

Reporting defense progress. C. S. Garland. Inv Banking 11:7-12 Ja '41

Round-up of defense orders; many companies already booked for several years of capacity operation. il Mag of Wall St 68:687-9+ O 4 '41

Standard oil co. of Louisiana wins defense gas tax case. Nat Pet N 33:9 Jl 2 '41

Three-fourths of defense supply contract values held by 56 firms. Steel 109:35 Ag 4 '41

Today's problem in defense lending. C. S. Garland. il Burroughs Clearing House 25: 14-15+ Je '41

Total value of defense contracts awarded from June through December amounted to $11,000,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 761-2 F 1 '41

U.S. defense contracts pass 12 billion since July; breakdown by states. Ptr Ink 194: 63-4, 66-7 Mr 14 '41

U.S. Senate urged to probe arms contracts. East Underw 42:37 F 28 '41

Value of contracts awarded and force-account work started on construction projects financed from federal funds, 1939 and 1940. Am Bld 63:152 O '41

Who holds defense supply contracts. Business Week p32 Ag 2 '41

Who's getting the defense contracts? defense orders of 116 companies in relation to 1939 total gross. L. C. Duncan. Barron's 20:3 N 18 '40

See also

Priorities, Industrial

Purchasing, Government

Accounting

Accounting and auditing under cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. L. G. Kelly. J Account 70:496-500 D '40

CONTRACTS, Government—Accounting—*Cont.*

Accounting for defense contracts. D. E. Browne. bibliog N A C A Bul 22:1204-18 Je 15 '41
Pre-audit requirements under War department contracts on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis and organization of field auditor's office. J. W. Clarke. J Account 71:28-33 Ja '41
Procedure under defense contracts. R. M. Woodham. N A C A Bul 22:1192-1203 Je 15 '41
Some management problems involved in defense contracts. G. A. Longeway. N A C A Bul 22:1181-91 Je 15 '41; Excerpt. Management R 30:225-6 Je '41
Streamlining defense contracts. W. R. Ginder. J Account 70:501-4 D '40
Vinson act and amortization features of the government's emergency-plant-facilities contract. D. M. Russell. J Account 71:34-42 Ja '41

Assignment of claims

Assignment of claims act of 1940. Banking 33:32 D '40
Assignment of claims act of 1940; text. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3820 D 28 '40
Limitations on the acquisition by member banks of claims assigned under emergency plant facilities contracts. Fed Res Bul 27: 294 Ap '41
New York Federal reserve bank advises members of procedure to be followed incident to assignments under Assignment of claims act of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3477-8 D 14 '40
Procedure under Assignment of claims act of 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:20-2 Ja '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3477-8 D 14 '40

Bibliography

Contract awards information; listing of the more generally used sources. Dun's R 49: 35 Je '41
Organizing defense literature. E. Cavanaugh. Special Lib 32:212-13 Jl-Ag '41
Public contracts (Walsh-Healey) act; selected references. E. M. Mitchell, comp. rev ed 16 numb l U.S. Dept. of labor, Lib, Washington '40

Bond waiver

Act authorizing waiver of performance and payment bonds on supply contracts under national defense program. Fed Res Bul 27: 511-13 Je '41
Bill to waive bonds signed by President. East Underw 42:29 My 16 '41
Federal bills may waive defense program bonds; abstracts. R. Murphy. East Underw 42:33+ F 14 '41; Nat Underw 45:19 F 13 '41
U.S. cost-plus-fee contracts; waiver of bond protection for materialmen condemned. E. H. Cushman. Credit & Fin Management 43:6-8+ Ja '41

Insurance aspects

Consider covering loss of contracts under government contracts because of fire or other insurable hazard. Nat Underw 44:27 N 21 '40
Contract bond problems under spotlight; considerations in relation to defense work. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ja 9 '41
Critical of company actions; scores Leslie on graduated fee plan; abstracts. P. H. Midyette. Weekly Underw 144:1509+ Je 28 '41; East Underw 42:33 Je 27 '41
Defense bond writing unsettled. Nat Underw 44:26 D 19 '40
Federal works agency adopts War dept. casualty rating plan for defense housing projects. East Underw 42:50 S 19 '41
Fundamentals of government cover plan; abstracts. H. P. Stellwagen. Weekly Underw 145:5+ Jl 5 '41; Nat Underw 45:19+ Je 26 '41
Insurance rating plan for army contractors. Eng N 126:794 My 22 '41
Keen interest shown in War dept.'s new comprehensive insurance rating plan. East Underw 42:39+ Je 13 '41
New angles under army and navy cost plus insurance plans. Nat Underw 45:10 S 18 '41
New rating plan. W. Leslie. Nat Underw 45: 16+ Je 19 '41
Role of surety companies in national defense program. E. C. Lunt. East Underw 42:26-7 Ja 3 '41
Valuing pending claims a puzzle under cost-plus plan. Nat Underw 45:19 Ag 14 '41
War department issues insurance, surety instructions. Nat Underw 44:19 N 28 '40
War department's rating plan has effected 42% savings in 1st quarter. East Underw 42:28 Ag 15 '41
Zone examiners being designated for defense jobs by War department. East Underw 42: 29 Je 20 '41

Labor problems

Comparison of Davis-Bacon and Walsh-Healey acts. A. Dadian. Monthly Labor R 53:122-37 Jl '41
Contractors cautioned to adhere to Walsh-Healey act. L. M. Walling. Steel 107:27 N 25 '40
Four years of the Public contracts act, known as Walsh-Healey act. Monthly Labor R 51: 805-22 O '40
Principal strikes since defense program began cost 12,000,000 man hours; tabulation. Iron Age 147:114-15 Ja 2 '41
Rations vs. laws; army not to get Walsh-Healey exemption for canners. Business Week p44-5 F 8 '41
Status of workers on foreign projects; construction contracts on military, naval and air bases acquired by U. S. from foreign governments. Nat Underw 45:21 S 4 '41
What is defense labor policy? Business Week p15-16 F 8 '41

Subcontracting

Aid for defense victims; problems facing Floyd B. Odlum is spreading munitions orders to help little business. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 21:8 S 22 '41
Appoint Trecker brothers to advise Defense commission on sub-contracting methods. Am Mach 85:30e Ja 8 '41
Bits-and-pieces experience. Banking 34:59 Ag '41
Bits and pieces, or else; OPM wins army and navy approval for planning subcontracting before contract award. Business Week p15-16 Ag 23 '41
Danger of gaps in coverage seen in U.S. subcontracts. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ja 23 '41
Defense clinics reveal subcontracting opportunities for small plants. Steel 109:21-2 S 22 '41
Defense contract service for Canada; to set up subcontracting system. Business Week p70-1 Ag 9 '41
Defense on road; trains carry government's shopping list and samples. Business Week p20+ N 8 '41
Defense service office lists many subcontracting opportunities. Steel 109:46 S 1 '41
Enlisting small plants for U.S. defense; Kearney & Trecker sub-contracting plan and others. J. A. Rowan. Iron Age 147:29-33 Ja 30 '41; Abstract. Management R 30: 53-5 F '41
Farm-out plan adds 67% capacity; how the Treckers of Milwaukee get small shops to make parts for their machines. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:48-54 F '41
Farming out defense orders. Banking 33: 44-5 Mr '41
Fullest use of small manufacturing plants imperative. F. J. Trecker. Steel 108:33 F 3 '41
How I plan to spread defense contracts. F. B. Odlum. map Factory Management 99: 50-6 N '41
How one manufacturer speeds defense; Sperry gyroscope company. Management R 30:133-4 Ap '41
Inter-company co-operation speeds defense production; York, Pa. manufacturers are co-ordinating all human and mechanical facilities. il Steel 108:44-6 F 17 '41

CONTRACTS, Government—Subcontracting—*Continued*

Making subcontracting click; Chicago office of Defense contract service. Business Week p17-18+ Jl 26 '41

New film on defense contracts. il Banking 33:29 My '41

New "hen" plan; small client company as group coordinator, E. H. Scott radio laboratories, inc. Business Week p32+ N 8 '41

New service on defense contracts; district offices to help divide orders. Credit & Fin Management 43:17+ S '41

Odlum trying to save many small firms by forming industry pools. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4+ O 27 '41

OPM to require more subcontracting to avert priorities depression. Steel 109:46 Ag 25 '41

Payment bond now required on some defense sub-contracts. C. F. Baldwin. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-15+ Ap '41

Planning and control in subcontracting. E. A. Boyan. Factory Management 99:73-80 S '41

Plans agreed to by OPM and army and navy to spread subcontracting of defense orders. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1213 Ag 30 '41

President establishes new OPM division to spread defense contracts more widely; Division of contract distribution. Comm & Fin Chr 154:631 O 16 '41

Priorities' big push; with list of field organizations of Nelson's and Odlum's divisions. Business Week p22+ N 8 '41

Putting the small plant to work. H. L. Williams. il map Aviation 40:34-5, 142, 144+ Jl '41

San Jose plan; production pool. Business Week p24+ O 11 '41

Small man wins; program to give him more defense jobs. Business Week p15-16 S 13 '41

Small plants look to defense work as priorities curb metals supplies. Steel 109:29-30 S 8 '41

Sperry lets George do it; training subcontractors. C. Norcross. il Aviation 40:76-7, 168+ Je '41

Spreading orders; Army decides it must widen production. Business Week p16-18 Je 28 '41

Subcontracting gets things done; Pratt and Whitney methods. il Steel 108:84, 86+ Je 9 '41

Subcontracting, one problem in defense production. P. R. Nehemkis, jr. il Dun's R 49:5-12+ My '41

Subcontracting opportunities; types of equipment, contractors, etc. Iron Age 148:92-3 O 30 '41

Subcontracting, problem no. 1. Business Week p15-16 Ja 25 '41

Subcontracting problems; Sperry gyroscope company. L. B. Coon. Mech Eng 63:514-16 Jl '41

Subcontracting; the current problem. H. T. Lewis. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:405-18 [Jl] '41; Abstract. Management R 30:240-2 Jl '41

Subcontracting; Treckers, to speed defense by splitting up the work. Business Week p20, 24-5 Ja 11 '41

Subcontracts lag; Defense contract service hampered by official inertia. map Business Week p15-17 Ap 26 '41

Sub-contracts loom as way out for small business. A. P. Mills. il Ind Marketing 26: 15-16+ S; 39-40+ O '41

Subcontracts speed production; General electric company. H. Wall. il Am Mach 85:641-2 Jl 9 '41

They want to help; small business men and shop owners offer skill and machines at national defense clinics. Aviation 40:81, 178+ N '41

$35 advertising expenditure nets million-dollar sub-contract; Rowe mfg. company's advertising manager sends letter to NIAA members. Ind Marketing 26:19+ N '41

225 subcontractors for anti-aircraft gun mount. il Steel 109:45-7 S 29 '41

We can do defense work; Fram corporation uses sales presentation to tell how well its mother-hen unit can serve. L. K. Urquhart. il Factory Management 99:60-1+ N '41

What's wrong with the present subcontracting for national defense? J. L. Trecker. S A E J 49:sup49 Jl '41

Whom to see for subcontract jobs. Business Week p55 S 20 '41

Why and how of the sub-contracting drive under Knudsen and co. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 F 10 '41

Work machine tools longer hours. W. E. Whipp. il Iron Age 148:51-4 S 25 '41

York plan; practical scheme for cooperating on defense contracts. Refrig Eng 42:165-7 S '41

Bibliography

Farming out; subcontracting for national defense production, the small manufacturer's opportunity. bibliog Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur v 12, no 1: 1-2 Ap '41

Afghanistan

Opportunity for American firms to participate in government-sponsored contracts. For Comm W 1:490 D 14 '40

Canada

Defense contract service for Canada; to set up subcontracting system. Business Week p70-1 Ag 9 '41

Great Britain

Government trading in war. Engineer 171: 112-13, 128-9 F 14-21 '41

Munition contracts. Economist 140:216-17 F 15 '41

Terminology

Contract terms in common use. Engineer 171:167-8 Mr 7 '41

Uruguay

Uruguay government contracts: regulation of bids. For Comm W 1:360 N 23 '40

Yugoslavia

Government contracts, agency, security requirements. For Comm W 1:405 N 30 '40

CONTRACTS, Letting of

Contract construction work among the electric utilities. Elec W 116:424-5 Ag 9 '41

See also
Contractors
Roads—Contracts

CONTROL, Electric. See Electric control

CONTROL, Radio. See Radio control

CONTROL, Remote. See Electric control

CONTROL boards

Glance tells the status; Cleveland Automatic discovers that planning boards solve its control problem. L. G. Conover. il Factory Management 99:104-6+ Ag '41

CONTROL equipment

Automatic balance-restoring controller. S. P. Sashoff and W. K. Roberts. diag Instruments 14:39 F '41

Automatic boiler control. J. E. O'Breen. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:332, 334-5+ Mr '41

Automatic control improves vinegar manufacture; Frings patented design of vinegar generator. J. Lowy. diag Food Ind 13: 47-8 Ag '41

Automatic control in sulphite digesters. L. J. Rioux. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:97-8 [F] '41

Automatic recording and control devices in Tacoma's water system. W. A. Kunigk. il diag plans Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1188-98 Jl '41

Automatic time controllers. il Instruments 14:142-60+ Je '41

Automatisierung in der feinmechanischen mengenfertigung als regelungs- und steuerungsaufgabe. K. M. Dolezalek. il diags V D I 85:100-4 Ja 25 '41

Control equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 128:313-14 Ja 31 '41

Control instruments operate stokers to get precision burning. diag Brick & Clay Rec 99:36+ Jl '41

Controller upkeep in textile mills. J. R. Wrathall. il Textile World 91:92-3 Ap '41

CONTROL equipment—*Continued*

Controls must be well protected. J. H. Hopper. il Factory Management 99:95-6 My; 96, 98 Je '41

Copes consistency control. D. Allshouse. il Paper Tr J 112:29-30 My 8 '41

Effect of instruments for the chemical industries on modern industrial chemical development. J. J. Grebe. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:986-7 N 25 '40

Der gerätetechnische aufbau des reglers. W. Oppelt. diags V D I 85:191-4 F 22 '41

Getting the most from automatic control. J. C. Peters. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1095-1103 S '41

High-pressure functioning relies on automatic controls; Twin Branch station. S. N. Fiala. il diags Elec W 116:1251-5 O 18 '41

Industrial instruments for measurement and control. T. J. Rhodes. 573p $6 McGraw-Hill '41

Instrument board supplies all control data; Calvert distilling company. O. E. Bishop. il Factory Management 99:93-4 N '41

Instrumentation; chief trends and some new data. M. F. Behar. il diags Metal Prog 40: 623-5+ O '41

Long-distance pressure controls and gages in gas transmission. E. C. McAninch. Oil & Gas J 40:61, 64 O 16 '41

Machine drives and controls. il diags Machine Design 13:supl-100 Ap '41

New equipment. il Iron Age 148:60-1 Ag 28 '41

Pneumatic instruments for automatic control. J. B. McMahon. il diags Comp Air M 45:6311-16 D '40

Preliminary report on survey of curricula; courses devoted to measurement, inspection, testing and control. R. Rimbach. Instruments 14:42-3 F '41

Regelungstechnik; die technische aufgabe und ihre wirtschaftliche, sozialpolitische und kulturpolitische auswirkung. H. Schmidt. diag V D I 85:81-8 Ja 25 '41

Remote control. Mech Handling 27:280 D '40

Silent sentinels of service; control and recording devices for water systems. P. Lippert. il Eng N 126:959-60 Je 19 '41

Speed your production; important aids to efficiency; control equipment. F. Merish. Steel 109:62+ S 15 '41

Speeding up gasoline pipe lines. S. H. Isaacs. diags Instruments 14:22-3 Ja '41

Tungsten production from American ores increased by instrumentation. W. H. Sayler. plan Instruments 14:10 Ja '41

Das verhalten der selbsttätigen regler. G. Wünsch. diags V D I 85:444-8 My 10 '41

Water works control equipment. T. Palmer. il Pub Works 71:19-20 D '40

When motor controls won't work. L. A. Hunt. il Factory Management 99:62-3 Ap '41

See also

Electric controllers
Pneumatic control
Pressure regulators
Temperature—Regulation
Temperature regulators

also subdivision Control under special subjects

Airplanes—Control
Boilers—Control
Dyeing machines—Control
Electric motors—Control
Steam turbines—Control

Time factor

Time: automatic control's friend and foe. M. F. Behar. diags Instruments 14:123-34, 136 My '41

CONTROLLERS

Controller as co-ordinator. J. E. McMullen. N A C A Bul 22:1121-35 Je 1 '41

Controllership: its functions and technique. J. H. MacDonald. 134p $2 Controllers inst. of America, New York '40

Where to look when you need a controller. Am Business 11:34-6 S '41

CONVALESCENCE

Convalescent care; proceedings of the conference held under the auspices of the committee on public health relations of the New York academy of medicine, November 9 and 10, 1939. 261p New York academy of medicine, 2 E. 103d st, New York '40

CONVENTIONS

Calendar of events, 1941. Chem Ind 48:109-10 pt 2 Ja '41

Conventions. Published in weekly numbers of Printers' ink

Why do you attend conventions? C. V. Hodder. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:820-1 D '40

See also

Sales conventions

CONVERSATION

Art of conversation, and how to apply its technique. M. Wright. 354p $1 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

CONVERSION tables. See Metric system—Conversion tables

CONVERTERS

Bessemer converters. J. S. Fulton. il diag Comp Air M 46:6500-5 Ag '41

See also

Bessemer process

CONVERTERS, Electric. See Electric converters

CONVEYANCING

Conveyancing in Pennsylvania [with forms and decisions] to date. G. C. Ladner. 2d rev ed 2v $15 Clark Boardman co, 11 Park pl, New York '41

See also

Land titles

CONVEYING machinery

Adaptable enamel shop conveyor cuts floor space, labor by 40%; Tennessee stove works. L. Hart. il plan Cer Ind 37:54, 56-7 Ag '41

Carton conveying at the Maryland glass corporation. il Glass Ind 22:245-7 Je '41

Cement packing made dustless; Southwestern portland cement co. W. H. Cleary. il diags Rock Prod 44:42-4 Mr '41

Continuous and variable speed drive for a conveyor. diags Mech Handling 28:9-10 Ja '41

Continuous production of porcelain enamel frits. C. C. Downie. Mech Handling 28:140-1 Je '41

Conveying motor cars for scrap. Mech Handling 27:230 O '40

Conveyor comparisons. W. H. Atherton. il diags Mech Handling 28:166-7, 189-93, 209-13 Jl-S '41

Conveyor helps us put idle space to work; Yankee metal products corporation. J. M. Robins. il Factory Management 99:64-5 N '41

Conveyor mining at the Simpson Creek collieries company. J. M. Cannon. il plans Min Cong J 27:36-9 Ag '41

Conveyor mining in Alabama; abstract. F. J. Immler. Min Cong J 27:46-7 My '41

Conveyor pays out in a year; Dennison manufacturing company. R. H. Dowd. il Factory Management 99:64-5+ S '41

Conveyor production costs. J. L. Courtney. Mech Handling 28:37-8 F '41

Conveyor system simplifies pulp handling. F. W. Elliott. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:782-4 N '40

Conveyors and liabilities for war damage. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:90-2 Ap '41

Conveyors speed malleable casting cleaning. diags Iron Age 148:43 Ag 21 '41

Diamond drilling and conveyors at Consolidated coppermines corp. P. J. Sirkegian. Min Cong J 26:21+ N '40

Drawslate is held and operating costs are reduced with conveyor loading in Pittsburgh seam. C. Ferguson. il diags Coal Age 46:47-50 Mr '41

Elevators. diags Mech Handling 28:200-1 S '41

Express agency builds largest sorting station at New York. il plan Ry Age 109:897-901 D 14 '40

CONVEYING machinery—*Continued*

Fully mechanized handling now provided in electric salt-bath furnaces. il Steel 109:75-6 S 29 '41

Furnaces for production heat-treating; conveyor-type furnaces. R. Le Grand. il diags Am Mach 85:1084-6 O 29 '41

Getting best results from your conveyor. Mech Handling 27:228 O '40

Gravity roller conveyors. il diags Mech Handling 28:27-9 F '41

Group payment on conveyor production. J. L. Courtney. Mech Handling 28:14-15 Ja '41; Discussion (Individual payment in conveyor production). R. M. West. 28:57 Mr '41

High Point mine more than doubles output per man with conveyor units in Caryville, Tenn. G. Henderson. il diags Coal Age 46:39-42 Ja '41

Improved continuous handling system for small packets. C. C. Downie. diags Mech Handling 27:271-3 D '40

In by noon, out the same day; order-handling routine, E. J. Brach & sons. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:73-5 Ja '41

Insulator testing on production line. E. M. Meyer. il diag Elec W 116:1092-3 O 4 '41

Large scooters serving loading machines in thin coal discharge to conveyors at Bergoo no.2 mine. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 46:52-3, 56-7 My '41

Let conveyors do the job. il Mod Packaging 14:49-51+ Je '41

Link-Belt bulk conveying system. il Min Cong J 27:54-5 Jl '41; Rock Prod 44:87 Ag '41

Matching centers expedite handling of materials in new Westinghouse setup. C. H. Smith and R. W. Mallick. il Steel 109:82, 84+ O 20 '41

Materials handling plant; shiploading plant of Great Lakes carbon corp. il Steel 109:69-70 Ag 18 '41

Mechanical handling and the war damage act. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:111-12, 142-3 My-Je '41

Mechanical handling of goods in sacks or boxes in sugar factory. diags Mech Handling 27:249-50 N '40

Mechanical handling underground; Meco air engine. diags Mech Handling 28:71-3 Mr '41

Mechanical handling underground; Sutcliffe semi-troughed conveyor. il Mech Handling 28:113-15 My '41

Mechanized materials handling system; plating department, Bridgeport brass co. il Steel 108:69-70 Je 23 '41

Michigan mine successfully pioneers conveyorization; Big Chief no. 10. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:46-7 S '41

Miniature working models visualize equipment sales features. il Ind Marketing 26:40 My '41

Modern conveyor operation develops roof control system at Scandia no.4 mine. C. T. Carney and C. H. Lambur, jr. il diags Coal Age 45:55, 58-9 D '40

Need for organisation by conveyor manufacturers. Mech Handling 27:254-5 N '40

New plant features 35 separate conveyor systems; Buick plant for front suspension systems and rear axle assemblies. il Steel 108:62-4 F 10; 65+ F 17 '41

New radiator plant spotlights efficient handling; Fedders mfg. co. il Steel 107:72, 75+ N 18; 68-9 N 25 '40

New warplane plant designed around conveyorized layout; Niagara Falls plant of Bell aircraft corp. il floor plan Steel 109:79-80+ S 15 '41

No man-made moves here; blending and bottling building; Calvert distilling company, Louisville. S. L. Meyer. il Factory Management 99:45-7+ Ap '41

Pioneer Kanawha mine with hand loading on conveyors averages 12.3 tons per underground shift. R. W. Tompkins. il plan Coal Age 46:56-8 Mr '41

Power station coal handling plant. T. H. Carr. il Mech Handling 28:219-21 O '41

Powered assembly line increases Vultee's production. C. W. Perelle. il organization chart Aero Digest 39:162, 165-6+ Jl '41

Refinements in electric heat treating; straight line layout of furnaces; Bethlehem steel co. il plan Steel 108:82-4 Je 23 '41

Roof movements and their control on some conveyor faces. J. R. Dinsdale. diag Mech Handling 27:257-9 N '40

Schaefer's bottling plant; with layout. il insert Mod Packaging 14:91-4, 96+ Ap '41

75-millimeter shell line features mechanical materials handling. il Steel 109:85-6, 88+ N 3 '41

Shaker-conveyor mining; eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il diags Coal Age 46:65-71 O '41

Some introductions in the design of reduction plants and their equipment. A. Nimmo. diags Mech Handling 28:53-7 Mr '41

Sorting castings. il Steel 109:80+ N 10 '41

Speeds of mold conveyors are co-ordinated in Ford foundry. O. Pfeffer. il Foundry 69:112 My '41

Steps saved in metal finishing; plant layout in manufacture of kitchen cabinets; Berger manufacturing division of Republic steel corporation. E. T. Causer. il plan Am Mach 85:279-81 Ap 2 '41

Thirty-five conveyors on Buick axle line. il Automotive Ind 84:334-6 Mr 15 '41

Underground dragline conveyor; abstract. A. F. Phelps. Min Cong J 27:48 My '41

Unusual conveyors featured in materials handling system; electrogalvanizing pipe; Steel & tubes division of Republic steel corp. il Steel 109:73-4 Jl 7 '41

Warehouse system at Buck glass co.; warehouse and truck loading dock. il Glass Ind 21:515-18 D '40

Wiped out a bottleneck to get more output; Hewitt rubber corporation, Buffalo. J. Martin. il Factory Management 99:74-7 Mr '41

Workers' bonuses easier to figure with speedometers on conveyors; enameling department of American stove co. il Cer Ind 37:43-4 Jl '41

See also

Cableways
Coal handling
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Electric driving—Conveying machinery
Freight handling
Hoisting machinery
Loading and unloading
Mechanical handling
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Monorail conveyors
Ore handling
Pneumatic conveying
Sheet metal handling

Belt conveyors

Aerial ropeway and band conveyors at a brickworks. il plan Engineer 171:292-3 My 2 '41

Belt conveyors for excavation work; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 27:291-2 D '40

Belt conveyors; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 27:259 N '40

Continuous flow from clay-pit. il plan Mech Handling 28:153-5 Jl '41

Conveyor and transmission belting. J. L. Courtney. Mech Handling 27:251 N '40

Conveyor belt for coke wharf service. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:742 Jl '41

Conveyor belt operation and maintenance. Min Cong J 26:75 D '40

Conveyor belt system; Pratt & Whitney's new engine assembly plant. il Aviation 40:44-5, 124 Ap '41

Conveyor line for aircraft; Glenn L. Martin co. il Iron Age 148:72 N 6 '41

Conveyor mining in multiple shifts; Powelton seam, Carbon fuel co. T. W. McGuire. plan Min Cong J 27:22-3 Jl '41

Conveyors; means to control rate of traverse of material; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 27:260-1 N '40

Double duty conveyor belt. Rubber Age 49:257 Jl '41

Grand Coulee dam. il Engineering 151:481-4, 490, pl 36 Je 20 '41

Handling at a gravel pit. il Mech Handling 28:81-2 Ap '41

Improvements at Shasta Dam aggregates plant. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:61-2+ O '41

CONVEYING machinery—Belt conveyors—*Cont.*

Laying out the trajectory; designing shoot to receive discharge from belt conveyor; chart evolved by Link-Belt company. Mech Handling 28:225 O '41

Loader-conveyor slope of West Kentucky coal co. delivers to washer. il diag Coal Age 46:40-4 Jl '41

Longer life from conveyor belts. P. W. Van Orden. il diags Power 85:339-41+ My '41

Making a belt conveyor do double work. R. H. Farmer. diags Can Min J 62:222 Ap '41

Mavor and Coulson clay conveying plant. il diags Engineer 171:245-7 Ap 11 '41

Mechanical handling underground. diags Mech Handling 27:285-7; 28:17-20, 43-5 D '40-F '41

Underground belt transportation. C. Robinson. il Min & Met 22:535-8 N '41; Excerpt. Min Cong J 27:47 My '41

Value of subsidiary conveyors. G. S. Rolfe. Mech Handling 28:203-4 S '41

Chain conveyors

Chain conveyors; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 28:70-1 Mr '41

Chain conveyors; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 28:184-5 Ag '41

Jacksonville terminal solves express package problem of Railway express agency. il plan Manuf Rec 110:27+ My '41

Materials handling and fabrication; steel cabs for trucks at the White motor co. il Steel 109:62, 64+ Ag 25 '41

New development of the Webb conveyor; adapted for haulage of trucks. diags Mech Handling 28:101-2 My '41

Roller chain drive maintenance. W. A. Warrick. il Mod Packaging 14:82, 84, 86 Jl '41

Spooner drying machines for coated welding rods. il diags Engineering 151:366-8, 370 My 9 '41

Webb conveyor system for the Central Uruguayan railway; haulage of trucks for the transportation of ballast. il diags Engineering 152:146-8 Ag 22 '41

Control

Conveyor ratchet mechanism; increasing speed during portion of movement. W. M. Halliday. diags Mech Handling 27:245-6 N '40

Delivers the goods automatically to fifteen working floors; overhead conveyor system; General electric company, Fort Wayne works. F. M. Metrailer. il Factory Management 99:50-4+ Je '41

Heliocentric reduction gears; speed reduction as applied to belt conveyors. il diag Mech Handling 28:61-2 Mr '41

Mechanical handling underground: Meco driving units. il diags Mech Handling 28:17-20 Ja '41

When interlocking motors use standard starters. W. R. Wickerham. diags Factory Management 98:80-2 D '40

Design

Designing and motion economy; lost motion and its effect on conveyor production. O. W. Habel and G. G. Kearful. Mech Handling 27:227 O '40

Manufacture

Arc-welded design and construction applied to conveyors. P. A. Smith. il Welding J 20:168-70 Mr '41

Welded fabrication for conveyor machinery. il Mech Handling 28:30-1 F '41

Moving pipe conveyors

Travelling-pipe conveyor. il diags Engineering 151:430, 437, pl 34 My 30 '41

Screw conveyors

Conveyor comparisons; spiral, screw or worm conveyor. W. H. Atherton. diags Mech Handling 28:189-93 Ag '41

Screw conveyors; capacities, horse-powers, etc. Mech Handling 28:162-4 Jl '41

CONVEYING machinery, Portable

Mavor and Coulson clay conveying plant. il diags Engineer 171:245-7 Ap 11 '41

Mavor and Coulson portable conveyor. il Mech Handling 27:252-3 N '40

Mavor and Coulson, portable loading conveyor. il diags Engineering 150:346, 347-8, 350 N 1 '40

Portable conveyors; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 27:260 N '40

Tean-Tee portable loaders. il Mech Handling 28:188-9 Ag '41

CONVEYOR belting. See Belting, Conveyor

CONVICT labor

Prison labor in the United States, 1940. R. F. Jones, jr. Monthly Labor R 53:578-606 S '41

CONVOY

Atlantic convoy; system that turned aside defeat in the last war is put to a still severer test. il map Fortune 23:98-101, 124+ Ap '41

Fight over convoys still on. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Ap 14 '41

Self-catapulting autogiros for the protection of cargo vessels. P. Thomas. il Aero Digest 39:69-70+ Jl '41

To convoy or not. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Mr 31 '41

COOK, James Wilfred, 1900-

Prizes awarded by Memorial hospital, New York city. Science 93:152-3 F 14 '41

COOK, Thomas, and son

Tour for defense? train to carry government exhibits and sell arms program promoted by Cook's. Business Week p30+ Ag 2 '41

COOK books and recipes. See Advertisements—Cook books and recipes

COOK county, Illinois

Rural zoning ordinance. A. G. Erdmann. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:438-42 N '40

COOKERY

Effect of cooking on the nutritive value of vegetables. M. Olliver. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:586-96 Ag 9 '41

Gas service manual; basic recipes. W. L. Riehl. Gas Age 88:22-3 Jl 17 '41

Gas service manual; meats, vegetables, beverages and seasonings. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 88:23-5+ Ag 14 '41

Gas service manual; metals and equipment for cookery. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 88:27-30, 32 Ag 28 '41

Gas service manual; principles of cookery. W. L. Riehl. Gas Age 88:28-30+ Jl 3 '41

See also

Bakers and bakeries
Baking
Bread
Cake
Electric cooking
Gas cooking

COOKIES

Salerno, the baker who laughed at depression. J. K. Westerfield. il Am Business 10:12-14+ O; 17-19+ N; 26-8+ D '40

COOKING schools

Gas company cooking schools of Southern California employ two different consumer approaches. R. A. Latimer. il Am Gas J 154:17-18, 21 F '41

COOKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

COOLING

Air conditioning keeps on growing at the Rockefeller Center project. C. W. Walton, jr. il plans Heating-Piping 13:89-92 F '41

Ammonia air conditioning plant cools an Indian gold mine; Ooregum gold mine. Heat & Ven 37:48 D '40

Boom predicted for comfort cooling; attic fan installations. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:50, 52, 54 Mr '41

Comfort cooling a Washington apartment building. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:54, 56+ Ap '41

Comfort cooling an all-year business. E. B. Lau. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:60+ Je '41

Comfort requirements for low humidity air conditioning. F. C. Houghten, H. T. Olson and S. B. Gunst. bibliog il diag Heating-Piping 13:57-63 Ja '41

Comfort with summer air conditioning; report of the ASHVE research technical advisory committee. map Heating-Piping 13:649-54 O '41

COOLING—*Continued*

Construction details for radiant heating and cooling; Northwestern technological institute. T. N. Adlam. diags plans Heating-Piping 13:431-3 Jl '41

Converting ventilating systems to summer air conditioning. G. A. Belsky. il Heating-Piping 13:177-8 Mr '41

Cooling small mining buildings in summer. W. F. Schaphorst. Min & Met 22:357 Jl '41

Cooling storage for offpeak operation; Saenger theatre. il Elec W 116:458+ Ag 9 '41

Cooling workers in hot industry. F. C. Houghten, M. B. Ferderber and C. Gutberlet. bibliog il Ind Med 10:460-3 N '41

Efficacy of window shades as heat barriers investigated by Armour foundation. Heat & Ven 38:30 Jl '41

Evaporative cooling map; sections of U.S. where climate makes cooling for comfort practical. A. J. Rummel. Heating-Piping 13:43-4 Ja '41

Experience with a reversed-cycle heating system; Administration and service building of the United illuminating co, New Haven. il diags Power 85:557-9+ Ag '41

Heat gain through western windows with and without shading. F. C. Houghten and D. Shore. il plan Heating-Piping 13:256-65 Ap '41

Interpretation of summer weather temperature data for design. J. D. Kroeker and H. V. Soballe. charts Heating-Piping 13:450-61 Jl '41

Local cooling of workers in hot industry. F. C. Houghten, M. B. Ferderber and C. Gutberlet. bibliog il Heating-Piping 13:462-5 Jl '41

New theatre cooling system cuts power requirements in half. il Refrig Eng 41:286+ Ap '41

1940 progress in summer air conditioning with gas. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ My '41

On the up and up; demand for air conditioning at the Merchandise mart. W. A. Stahl. il Heating-Piping 13:489-91 Ag '41

Panel heating and cooling analysis. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. Heating-Piping 13:512-23 Ag '41

Performance characteristics of a forced draft, counterflow spray cooling tower. H. H. Niederman and others. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 13:591-7 S '41

Piping and control for storage air conditioning. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 13:684-7 N '41

Planned sun protection reduces cooling load, simplifies zoning. L. Avery. il Heating-Piping 13:487-8 Ag '41

Recent trends in air cooling to meet high humidities. il Sheet Metal Worker 31:52+ D '40

Report of A.G.A. joint committee on industrial and commercial summer air conditioning. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:546-74; Excerpt. Am Gas J 153:66-9 N '40

Reversed-cycle refrigeration for air conditioning work. R. D. Heitchue. il diags Refrig Eng 41:317-20+ My '41

Semi-storage air conditioning permits offpeak operation; meter shop and engineering department installation of Des Moines utility yields operating data. J. M. Dean. diag Elec W 114:1610-12+ N 30 '40

Small absorption job; Simpson dining car, Houston, Tex. il plan Dom Eng 157:71-2+ My '41

Success in mine air-conditioning on the Rand brings further installations. W. L. Yerkes. il diag Min & Met 22:9-10 Ja '41

Summer cooling in the research residence with a gas-fired dehydration cooling unit. A. P. Kratz, S. Konzo and E. L. Broderick. flow diag diags plan Heating-Piping 12:727-35 D '40

Sun shading devices for windows to reduce air conditioning load. map Heat & Ven 38:28-31 Ap '41

Through the South, it's air conditioning; Canal bank and trust building, New Orleans. il Dom Eng 157:48-50 F '41

Water requirements for cooling loads; reference data. Heat & Ven 37:46a-46b D '40

Well water cooling for an unusual residence. W. A. Murdoch. il Heat & Ven 38:45-6 F '41

Well water increases capacity of cooling system; Eastern Washington college of education, library building. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:48+ Je '41

Window shades prove effective insulators; tests conducted by Armour research foundation. plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:66, 68 O '41

See also

Air conditioning
Airplane engines—Cooling
Automobile engines—Cooling
Car cooling
Cold storage
Condensers
Cooling equipment
Cooling of water
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Cost

Cooling home by well water costs only $5 per month. Am Bld 63:110 S '41

Operating costs of a residential summer air conditioning system; gas and electric systems compared. il diags plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:40, 42, 44, 46+ D '40

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation charts for air conditioning. R. E. Geauque. bibliog Mech Eng 63:114-16 F '41

Chilled water storage tanks allow economies in compressor operation. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:502-5 Ag '41

Cooling load in air conditioning; theater and exhibit hall in New York city. diags plan Dom Eng 157:56, 58+ Ja '41

Estimating heat flow through sunlit walls; comparison of various methods. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. Heat & Ven 38:32-3 Je '41

Estimating heat flow through sunlit walls; data on NE, NW, SE, and SW walls. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. il Heat & Ven 38:28-33 My '41

How to determine size and cost of Freon lines. W. Parkerson. charts Heat & Ven 37:17-21 O; 48-52 N; 49-51 D '40

Transient heat load in calculating air conditioning loads. E. M. Pugh. Refrig Eng 42:29-33 Jl '41

COOLING, Industrial

Air-conditioning clinker; Penn-Dixie's clinker cooler. il Rock Prod 44:31-2 My '41

Air-conditioning the gloved hands of workers handling hot objects; handling of sealed-beam headlamps, Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. Mach 47:118 Ag '41

Army to test guns in cold room simulating severe weather. il Refrig Eng 41:104 F '41

Beer now cooled while in pasteurizing process. Refrig Eng 42:321 N '41

Centrifuge cooling unit. H. L. Wunderly and L. S. Smelo. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:754 D 15 '40

Circuit-breaker igloo. il Power 85:820 N '41

Cold room built to test army equipment; new unit at Aberdeen proving ground, Maryland, provides sub-zero temperatures. J. P. Dalton. il Civil Eng 11:545-7 S '41

Constant low temperature rooms for biological laboratories. Heat & Ven 38:29 Jl '41

Construction for defense; testing army aircraft engines; stratospheric testing laboratories at Wright field. T. H. Eakle, jr. il Heating-Piping 13:226-7 Ap '41

Cooling ammoniated fertilizers; abstract. E. F. Harford. il Chem Ind 49:482 O '41

Engine testing facilities for air cooled engines; fans for cooling air. F. W. Swan, jr. il diags Heating-Piping 13:405-9 Jl '41

Experimental cooling systems; design, construction, and operation. D. W. Haering. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1360-9 N '41

Die kältetechnik in der kunstseide- und zellwolle-industrie. W. Niebergall. il diags V D I 84:901-7 N 23 '40; Abstract (Refrigeration in rayon manufacture). Chem & Met Eng 48:149-50 Ap '41

COOLING, Industrial—*Continued*

Now tin plate lithographing ovens are air conditioned. E. H. Dafter. il diag Steel 108:58, 60 Ap 7 '41

Prestcold quenching oil cooler. Engineering 152:267-8 O 3 '41

Rotary cooler for ammoniated fertilizers. E. F. Harford and F. G. Keenen. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:508-12 Ap '41

Submerged coolers for refinery service. D. E. Fields. il Pet Eng 12:98, 100 Ag '41

25F brine from a steam jet cooling unit; abstract. L. S. Stinson. Heat & Ven 38:65-6 Jl '41

Unusual pipe coil for Western Maryland dairy. il Refrig Eng 42:176 S '41

Wright Field testing laboratory simulates stratosphere conditions. il Refrig Eng 41:246+ Ap '41; Same cond. Heat & Ven 38:22 Ap '41; Excerpts. Steel 108:80 My 5 '41

See also

Cold storage
Cooling of fruits and vegetables
Cooling water
Crystallizers
Electric motors—Cooling
Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)
Steel, Quenching of

COOLING beds. See Rolling mills—Cooling beds

COOLING equipment

Advances in year 'round air conditioning equipment. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:56 Ag '41

Air conditioning on wheels; Waukesha equipment, using propane as fuel. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6533-8 S '41

Air cooling and dehumidification in the new War department building. il plans Heat & Ven 38:15-20 S '41

Are room coolers worth promoting? G. G. Freyder. Elec W 115:1182+ Ap 5 '41

Big opportunity in summer comfort cooling fans. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 32:70, 72+ Ap '41

Big opportunity in summer comfort cooling fans. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:72, 74 My '41

Bryant's 1940 gas summer air conditioning activities. C. F. Cushing. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:553-7

Chilled water circulating systems for storage air conditioning jobs. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 13:561-3 S '41

Cooling ammoniated fertilizers; abstract. E. F. Harford. il Chem Ind 49:482 O '41

Corrosion in cooling coils. Power 85:509-10 Jl '41

Desert coolers bloom again. Elec West 86:50 My '41

Effect of large and small temperature rise through air conditioning coils on water chiller. F. F. Stevenson. diag Heating-Piping 12:716-18 D '40

Experimental cooling systems; design, construction, and operation. D. W. Haering. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1360-9 N '41

Heater does triple duty; Allis-Chalmers conditioner for winter heating, summer cooling, and for hot water supply. il diags Product Eng 12:349 Jl '41

House cooling units for use with warm air ductwork. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:56 My '41

Installing a roof-type comfort cooling fan. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:43 O '41

Insulation of chilled water piping. J. Stahl. il Heating-Piping 13:554 S '41

McQuay unit coolers selected for a two block-long fruit terminal. il Refrig Eng 41:142 F '41

Opportunities in comfort cooling. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:33+ Jl '41

Portable ammonia units precool and store fruits. il Refrig Eng 42:334-5 N '41

Reheating by means of refrigerant compressor discharge gas. S. F. Nicoll. diags Heating-Piping 12:736-41 D '40

Reverse cycle cooler offers plus revenue. P. Y. Danley. il diags Elec W 116:76-7+ Jl 12 '41

Storage tanks for cooling systems where compressor capacity is less than load. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:631-4 O '41

Unit coolers popular in packing plants. A. J. Owen. il Refrig Eng 40:375 D '40

Williams air-o-matic summer air conditioning units; 1940 models. G. F. Zellhoefer. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:551-3

Testing

Proposed A.S.R.E. methods of rating and testing complete can-type milk coolers. Refrig Eng 42:208a-208d S '41

COOLING of fruits and vegetables

Portable ammonia units precool and store fruits. il Refrig Eng 42:334-5 N '41

Precooling and shipment of cantaloupes. W. T. Pentzer, J. S. Wiant and J. H. MacGillivray. Refrig Eng 40:379 D '40

Texas precooling firm gets new equipment; refrigerated truck used to pre-cool railroad cars which carry fruits and vegetables. Refrig Eng 41:265 Ap '41

Ultraviolet rays in vegetable hydrocoolers; abstract. F. R. Smith and R. L. Perry. Food Ind 13:89-90 N '41

COOLING of meat

Cooling time reduced in meat packing plant; Stahl-Meyer, inc. installs anemostat diffusers. Refrig Eng 41:190 Mr '41

Meat packer solves cooling problems. il Heating-Piping 13:290 My '41

Unit coolers popular in packing plants. A. J. Owen. il Refrig Eng 40:375 D '40

COOLING of water

How to figure heat mixtures. P. Swain. diags Power 85:590 Ag '41

Improved model evaporative coolers for engine jacket water by Fairbanks, Morse & co. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup87-8 O '41

COOLING towers

Cooling-tower progress. L. T. Mart. il diags Mech Eng 63:791-7 N '41; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 45:74-6 N '41

Corning, Iowa, rebuilds cooling-water system. B. B. Watts. il plan Diesel Power 19:226-8 Mr '41

Corrosion prevention on the water side of refinery equipment. W. H. Atwill. Nat Pet N 33:R198+ Je 25 '41

Design of condensing plant and cooling water systems. W. T. Bottomley. Engineer 171:404-6; 172:13-14 Je 20, Jl 4 '41; Same. Engineering 151:417-20, 459-60 My 23, Je 6 '41

General Electric makes longest plastics mold for fan blades for cooling towers. il Refrig Eng 42:262 O '41

Performance characteristics of a forced draft, counterflow spray cooling tower. H. H. Niederman and others. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 13:591-7 S '41

Why's and how's of cooling towers. E. Simons. il diags Dom Eng 157:69-70+ Je '41

COOLING water

Alarm switch for cooling-water systems. diag Engineering 153:56 Jl 18 '41

Alignment chart for optimum amount of cooling water in heat exchangers. R. D. Douglass and D. P. Adams. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1082-3 Ag '41

Controlling water-side corrosion; symposium. Nat Pet N 33:R194-5+ Je 25 '41

Design of condensing plant and cooling water systems. W. T. Bottomley. Engineer 171:404-6, 418-19; 172:13-14 Je 20-Jl 4 '41; Same. Engineering 151:417-20, 438-40, 459-60 My 23-Je 6 '41; Excerpt. Electrician 126:205 Ap 4 '41

Experimental cooling systems; design, construction, and operation. D. W. Haering. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1360-9 N '41

Low-cost treatment rescues process cooling-water system; L. H. Gilmer co. R. Y. Case and S. F. Alling. il diag Power 85:474-5 Jl '41

Monongahela river; steel plant water supply. J. C. Jamison and J. M. Harvey. bibliog diag map Blast F & Steel Pl 29:989-1001 S '41

COOLING water—*Continued*

Prevention of corrosion in water-cooling systems; deaeration employing natural gas to displace oxygen from water in compressor station cooling system. E. G. Hammerschmidt. il diag Pet Eng 12:44, 46, 48 N '40

Proper operation at minimum cost if piping layout is the right one; Diesel engine cooling system. A. C. Kirkwood. diags Heating-Piping 13:295-8 My '41

Sodium pentachlorphenate treatment for cooling water. M. Gelfand. il Power Pl Eng 45:60-2 My '41

Water-cooled steel-tank rectifier corrosion problem. E. J. Remscheid. il Elec Eng 60: Trans 173-8 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85: 226c+ Mr '41

COOPER, Oswald Bruce, d. 1940

Death takes great designer of rugged Cooper types. por Inland Ptr 106:74-5 Ja '41

COOPERAGE

Development of the cooperage industry in the United States, 1620-1940. F. E. Coyne. 110p pa $2 Lumber buyers pub. co, 431 S. Dearborn st, Chicago '40

COOPERATION

Case studies of consumers' cooperatives; successful cooperatives started by Finnish groups in the United States studied in relation to their social and economic environment. H. H. Turner. 330p bibliog(p323-4) $2.50 Columbia univ. press '41

Community of the future. E. Lasker. 295p $2 M. J. Bernin, 562 West End av, room 9N, New York '40

Cooperation; a Christian mode of industry. E. Schmiedeler. 218p bibliog(p218) $1.50 Catholic literary guild, Ozone Park, N.Y. '41

Cooperation the master key in universal problems. L. C. Barnes. 85p $1 Schulte press, New York '39

Fundamentals of consumer cooperation. V. S. Alanne. 7th rev ed 107p bibliog(p107) 50c Co-operative pub. assn, box 2000, Superior, Wis. '41

Introduction to the cooperative movement. A. J. Kress, ed. 370p $3 Harper '41

Living for freedom. L. Patten. Credit & Fin Management 43:26-30 N '41

Manual for co-operative directors. V. S. Alanne. 208p $1 Co-operative pub. assn, Superior, Wis. '38

Maynard weavers; the story of the United co-operative society of Maynard. F. Aaltonen. 72p United co-operative soc, 56 Main st, Maynard, Mass. '41

Morale of democracy. J. Voorhis. 93p $1 Greystone press, New York '41

Mutual aid; a factor of evolution. P. A. Kropotkin. 278p pa 6d Penguin books, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Eng. '39

New president of Co-op league urges economy of plenty as something U.S. can bring about. R. Giles. Ptr Ink 195:19-21 My 23 '41

Story of Tompkinsville. M. E. Arnold. 102p bibliog(p73) $1; pa 65c Cooperative league of U.S.A., 167 W. 12th st, New York '40

See also

Advertising, Co-operative
Barter exchanges
Benefit societies
Building and loan associations
Cooperative associations
Credit unions
Housing, Cooperative
Marketing, Cooperative
Medical service—Group plan
Profit sharing
Trade unions

Law

Abstracts of the laws pertaining to cooperation in the United States of America, its possessions and territories. 350p New York. Work projects administration, 625 Madison av, New York '40

Law of the organization and operation of cooperatives. I. Packel. 307p bibliog(p265-7) $5 M. Bender & co, Albany, N.Y. '40

Bengal

Co-operative movement in Bengal. J. P. Niyogi. 267p 10s 6d Macmillan '40

Canada

Consumers' cooperation in Canada, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1167-70 N '40

Enquiry into co-operation. 96p pa 50c Canadian broadcasting corp. publications branch, Toronto '40

China

Co-ops aid China. il Business Week p56-8 F 8 '41

Role of industrial cooperatives in China's war economy. Monthly Labor R 52:1117-22 My '41

Europe

European cooperatives and the war. Monthly Labor R 52:901-15 Ap '41

Finland

Consumer cooperatives in Scandinavia and Finland. For Comm W 1:582 D 28 '40

Germany

Fate of German consumers' cooperative associations. Monthly Labor R 53:436-7 Ag '41

Great Britain

Consumers' co-operative movement in Great Britain and the war. Int Labour R 43:349-53 Mr '41

Latin America

Development of cooperatives in Latin America. Monthly Labor R 52:810-16 Ap '41

Massachusetts

Co-op super; United cooperative society, Maynard. il Business Week p36+ Mr 1 '41

Mexico

Cooperatives in Mexico in 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:657-61 S '41

Newfoundland

Cooperatives in Newfoundland. G. Richardson. Monthly Labor R 52:1438-41 Je '41

Russia

Development of industrial cooperatives. For Comm W 3:75-6 Ap 12 '41

Scandinavia

Consumer cooperatives in Scandinavia and Finland. For Comm W 1:582 D 28 '40

Sweden

Swedish consumers' co-operative movement and the war. Int Labour R 43:721-6 Je '41

United States

Consumer cooperatives; report of the Committee on cooperatives, 1939 and 1940. 39p bibliog(p38-9) pa 25c Nat. education assn. of the U.S, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '40

Consumers' cooperation in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:638-48; 53:648-55 Mr, S '41

Consumers' cooperatives in the Middle West. Monthly Labor R 53:933-40 O '41

Consumers' cooperatives in the north central states. L. C. Kercher; V. W. Kebker; W. C. Leland, jr. 431p bibliog(p428-31) $3.50 Univ. of Minnesota press, Minneapolis '41

Consumers' cooperatives, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:926-33 O '40

Co-operative movement in the United States; 12th biennial congress of the Cooperative league. Int Labour R 42:277-8 O-N '40

Co-ops, a buyer's angle. Business Week p47 D 28 '40

Into abundance. S. K. Ostergaard. 154p $1.50 Willett, Clark & co, 440 S. Dearborn st, Chicago; 35 E. 20th st, New York '40

See also

Housing, Cooperative

Utah

Self-help cooperatives in Utah, 1935-41. Monthly Labor R 53:438-43 Ag '41

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation

COOPERATIVE advertising. See Advertising, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE associations

A.&P. co-op set? début of the Cooperative fruit and vegetable association. Business Week p38 D 14 '40

Consumers' cooperatives, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:926-33 O '40

Organization and management of consumers' cooperatives and buying clubs; with model bylaws. bibliog U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 665:1-106 '41

See also

Association of army and navy stores, inc.

Cooperative burial associations

Credit unions

Farmers' cooperative associations

Housing, Cooperative

Poultry producers of central California

Advertising

Co-op ad drive; League maps plans for national campaign. Business Week p28+ S 20 '41

Statistics

Operations of consumers' cooperatives, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:648-55 S '41

COOPERATIVE associations, Wholesale

Consumers' cooperatives, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:929 O '40

Co-operative wholesale society in 1940. Economist 140:498-9 Ap 12 '41

Operations of consumers' cooperatives, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:648-55 S '41

COOPERATIVE burial associations

Operations of cooperative burial associations, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1160-7 N '40

COOPERATIVE credit. See Credit unions

COOPERATIVE housing. See Housing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE league of the United States of America

Co-op ad drive; League maps plans for national campaign. Business Week p28+ S 20 '41

COOPERATIVE marketing. See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE purchasing. See Purchasing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE stores. See Cooperation

COOPERS and cooperage

Development of the cooperage industry in the United States, 1620-1940. F. E. Coyne. 112p pa $2 Lumber buyers pub. co, Chicago '40

COORDINATES

Suggestions for improving engineering text books in which coördinates are used. E. A. Hertzler. diags J Eng Educ 31:660-7 My '41

COÖRDINATION (chemistry)

Coördination compounds of olefins with metallic salts. R. N. Keller. Chem R 28:229-67 bibliog(130 references, p264-7) Ap '41

Coördination theory and coördination compounds of the platinum group metals. R. N. Keller. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 18:134-42 Mr '41

COPALS

Measurement of flow properties with the Gardner mobilometer; solution of Manila copal resin and mixture with kaolin. P. W. Kinney. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:178-85 Mr 15 '41

Reducing acidity of Manila copal. G. D. Manalo and A. P. West. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:38 O 27 '41

Utilisation of copal oils; new German patent. Chem Age (Lond) 45:25 Jl 12 '41

Viscosities of solutions of Manila copals. A. Skett and W. C. Scully. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:12-14 Jl 3 '41

COPLEY, James Frederick, d. 1941

Sketch. E. Clayton. por Soc Dyers & Col J 57:233 Jl '41

COPPER

Activation and poisoning of copper hydrogenation catalysts. B. B. Corson and V. N. Ipatieff. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:431-40 Mr '41

Antifouling compositions; metallic copper. S. B. Tuwiner and D. A. Dodge. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1154-6 S '41

Cathode drop of an arc. G. H. Fett. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:436-8 My '41

Causes of corrosion currents. R. B. Mears and R. H. Brown. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1001-10 Ag '41

Complex ions; the identification of complex ions in solution by spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Vosburgh and G. R. Cooper. Am Chem Soc J 63:437-42 F '41

Copper; conservation and substitution. Z. Jeffries. il Min & Met 22:541-5 N '41

Copper content of tomato products. G. Horner. Soc Chem Ind J 60:62-6 Mr '41

Copper waste in sewage; several methods of treatment; abstract. Sierp. Eng N 127:446 S 25 '41

Determination of diffusion coefficients; diffusion of oxygen in copper and reaction rates for chemical reactions in the solid phase. B. Serin and R. T. Ellickson. J Chem Phys 9:742-7 O '41

Determination of iodate ion in the presence of cupric ion. P. L. Kapur and M. R. Verma. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:338 My 15 '41

Effect of copper on the protective power of anodic oxide films on cast alloys of aluminum and copper. A. E. Hostetter, W. A. Van Winkle and H. H. King. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:310-14 Je '41

Effect of stress on internal friction in polycrystalline copper. A. W. Lawson. bibliog diag Phys R 60:330-5 Ag 15 '41

Electrical contacts; comparative advantages of copper and silver. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:459 Mr 14 '41

Electron diffraction studies of thin films; anomalous powder patterns produced by small crystals. L. H. Germer and A. H. White. il Phys R 60:447-54 S 15 '41

Fluorescent *K* X-rays from ions in solution and from gases. T. M. Snyder. bibliog Phys R 59:168-70 Ja 15 '41

Heat capacities and entropies of aluminum and copper from 15 to 300°K. W. F. Giauque and P. F. Meads. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1897-1901 Jl '41

Hydrogen embrittlement of copper. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 6-8 F 28 '41

Mixed copper hydrogenation catalysts. V. N. Ipatieff and B. B. Corson. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:440-3 Mr '41

Modified reflections of Cu *Kα* X-rays from rocksalt. G. E. M. Jauncey and O. J. Baltzer. il Phys R 58:1116 D 15 '40

No bright work; will copper force next automobile production slash? Business Week p16-17 N 1 '41

Nonferrous physical metallurgy, 1940; copper-gas reactions. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. Min & Met 22:91 F '41

Possible Kronig fine structure in X-ray emission spectra. S. T. Stephenson. Phys R 58:877-8 N 15 '40

Rate of oxidation of sulfite ions by oxygen; catalysis by cupric ion. E. C. Fuller and R. H. Crist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1644-50 Je '41

Rate of reaction in the system mineral oil-oxygen: contribution to the knowledge of oil stability; influence of copper and tin. D. J. W. Kreulen and D. T. J. ter Horst. Inst Pet J 27:287-92 Jl '41

Specific charge of the positron; comparison between electrons and positrons obtained from artificially radioactive copper. A. H. Spees and C. T. Zahn. bibliog Phys R 58:861-4 N 15 '40

Studies on the electrolytic deposition of copper. R. C. Newton and N. H. Furman. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 19):203-17 O '41

Substitutes for copper and brass; a consideration of some German methods. Chem Age (Lond) 44:125-6 Mr 1 '41

Supply of copper. Survey of Cur Business 21:7-8 Ag '41

Takes the clang out of copper; abstracts. T. A. Read. Steel 108:88 F 17 '41; Sci Am 164:220 Ap '41

COPPER—*Continued*

Theory for the concentration and distribution of copper in the earth's crust. C. H. White. Econ Geol 36:1-18 Ja '41

Thermal expansion of pure metals: copper, gold, aluminum, nickel, and iron. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:597-605 O 15 '41

See also

Brass
Bronze
Copper alloys
Copper industry and trade
Copper metallurgy
Copper mines and mining
Sewage—Copper content
Steel—Copper content
Tubes, Copper
Water pipes, Copper
Wire, Copper

Analysis

Application of colorimetric methods to metallurgical analysis. E. Taylor-Austin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:34-6 F '41

Colorimetric determination of copper with ammonia; a spectrophotometric study. J. P. Mehlig. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:533-5 Ag 15 '41

Determination of copper in mineral oils; titrimetric extraction, using dithizone. A. G. Assaf and W. C. Hollibaugh. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:695-7 N 15 '40

Determination of copper in plant materials; using the dropping mercury electrode. J. F. Reed and R. W. Cummings. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:124-7 F 15 '41

Determination of electrolytic copper; a microcerimetric method. L. H. Bradford and P. L. Kirk. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:64 Ja 15 '41

Determining copper and nickel in aluminum alloys. H. A. Sloviter. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:235-6 Ap 15 '41

Electrolytic determination of copper in steel. H. A. Frediani and C. H. Hale. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:736-7 D 15 '40

Electrolytic separation of copper from antimony, arsenic, selenium, and tellurium. R. C. Newton and N. H. Furman. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 19):212-17 O '41

Modification of Pregl's apparatus for electrodeposition; determination of copper and nickel in German silver. A. J. Llacer, J. A. Sozzi and A. A. Benedetti-Pichler. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:507-8 Jl 15 '41

Photoelectric comparator for colorimetric copper assay. J. C. Russell. diags Eng & Min J 142:53-4 S '41

Die photometrische kupferbestimmung in Al-legierungen der gattungen Al-Mg-Si, Al-Mg und Al-Si mit hilfe des Pulfrich-photometers. E. Bischof and G. Geuer. Angew Chemie 54:175 Mr 29 '41

Qualitative separation of copper and cadmium. D. Brawley. J Chem Educ 18:434 S '41

Quantitative determination and separation of copper with benzotriazole. J. A. Curtis. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:349-51 My 15 '41

Separation of copper from cadmium with salicylaldoxime in qualitative analysis. L. P. Biefeld. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:525-6 N '41

Some experiments on the spectrochemical analysis of cadmium in copper. F. Twyman, W. Zehden and E. S. Dreblow. il diag Soc Chem Ind J 59:238-42 O '40

Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; boron, manganese, and copper. E. H. Melvin and R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:520-4 Ag 15 '41

Spectrochemical analysis of zinc-base alloys of the Mazak type, with a note on the series spark; determination of copper, aluminium, and magnesium. W. Zehden. Soc Chem Ind J 59:236-8 O '40

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; indirect volumetric determination of metals precipitated by organic reagents of the oxime type. N. H. Furman and J. F. Flagg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:738-40 D 15 '40

Über die colorimetrische kupferbestimmung in leichtmetall-legierungen. R. Schubert. Angew Chemie 54:87-9 F 1 '41

Metallography

Development of texture in copper by cold-rolling. H. V. Vacher. bibliog pls diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:385-404 My '41

Influence of crystal structure on the cold-rolling and annealing of copper strip; abstract. M. Cook and T. L. Richards. Engineering 152:254-5 S 26 '41

Quick, Watson, the micro! examples of metal detection; engravers' plates. R. M. Brick. il Metal Prog 39:577-9 My '41

Structure and grain size of electrodeposited copper. A. Butts and V. De Nora. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 3):47-68 Ap '41; Abstract. Steel 109:64, 67 O 20 '41

Prices

Copper price plan; fixing of differentials for high-cost producers is left to Metals reserve co. Business Week p70-1 Ag 16 '41

Copper subsidy; cost-plus-1c plan. Business Week p73 S 27 '41

OPACS establishes ceiling on copper scrap. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1072-3 Ag 23 '41

Premium copper; Henderson plans graduated price structure. Business Week p42 Jl 5 '41

Upward pressure on copper prices. Barron's 21:6 S 8 '41

Testing

Effect of impurities on some high temperature properties of copper; effect of small amount of silver. E. R. Parker. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:269-80; Discussion. 280-4 Mr '41

COPPER, Powdered

Some properties of hot-pressed and sintered copper powder compacts. C. G. Goetzel. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:909-27; Discussion. 927-32 D '40

COPPER acetate

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric dyes by crystals of cupric acetate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1505-7 Je '41

COPPER alloys

Action of oxygen on iron-nickel and copper-nickel melts; abstract. C. von Bohlen, Halbach and W. Leitgebel. Metals & Alloys 14:348 S '41

Alloys of manganese and copper; electrical resistance. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:788-801 S '41

Alloys of manganese and copper; hardening by cold work and heat treatment. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:802-7 S '41

Alloys of manganese and copper; vibration damping capacity. R. S. Dean, C. T. Anderson and E. V. Potter. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:402-14; Discussion. 414 Je '41

Alloys of manganese-copper and nickel; hardening in the pseudo-binary system, Cu-MnNi. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:808-12 S '41

Beryllium; its use as an alloying agent with copper; abstract. C. B. Sawyer. Chem & Met Eng 48:133 Ag '41

Copper-lead alloys from ethylene diamine solution. E. S. Roszkowski and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 34): 459-71 O '41

Copper-nickel-zirconium-aluminum alloys; precipitation hardening. E. F. Nippes. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:294-300 Mr '41

Dilatometric study of the order-disorder transformation in Cu-Au alloys. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:320-9 Ag 15 '41

Effect of the quenching rate on susceptibility to intercrystalline corrosion of heat-treated 24S aluminum alloy sheet. H. L. Logan. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:321-9, pl 1-6 Ap '41

COPPER alloys—*Continued*

Electrolytic manganese alloyed with copper and nickel; electric resistivity. B. L. Averbach. bibliog Metals & Alloys 13:730-3; 14: 47-51 Je-Jl '41

Etching technique. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 148:45-9 Ag 28; 56-61 S 4 '41

Government and industry cooperate in ASTM work on copper alloys. Ind Stand 11:321-3 D '40

High magnetic saturation value for the copper-manganese-tin Heusler alloy, Cu_2MnSn. L. A. Carapella and R. R. Hultgren. bibliog Phys R 59:905 Je 1 '41

Machining copper alloys; abstract. W. B. Sallitt. Metals & Alloys 12:684 N '40

Magnetic studies of solid solutions; the properties of quenched copper-iron alloys. F. Bitter and others. Phys R 60:134-8 Jl 15 '41

Metallographic preparation of copper-lead bearings. H. L. Grange. il Metal Prog 38: 674-6 N '40

Modern assembly technique used to build 45-foot all-welded cupro-nickel cabin cruiser. C. G. Miller. il diag plan Welding J 20: 429-31 Jl '41

Precipitation in copper-beryllium alloys. F. W. Jones and P. Leech. Engineering 151: 398-400 My 16 '41

Service experiences with the newer condenser-tube alloys; 1940 report of A.S.M.E. special research committee; comparison of aluminum brass with other alloys; service of 70-30 copper-nickel. Mech Eng 63:653-6+ S '41

Study of spot welding on a copper base alloy. M. L. Wood, J. Babin and O. B. Atkin. il Welding J 20:sup149-59 Mr '41; Discussion. 20:sup182-4 Ap '41

Tungsten-copper for electrical contacts. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Swazy. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:577-83 My '41

Two complex copper-cobalt-silicide alloys. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Holt. Metals & Alloys 13:151-4 F '41

Water-side corrosion of refinery condensing equipment. B. B. Morton. bibliog il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):48-55 My '41

See also

Aluminum bronze
Brass
Brazing
Bronze
Gilding metal
Monel metal
Speculum metal

Testing

Corrosion of copper alloys in atmospheres polluted with coal smoke; corrosion in railroad tunnels. S. C. Britton. il Engineering 152:78-80 Jl 25 '41

Proportional limit tests on copper alloys. C. S. Smith. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40: 864-72; Discussion. 873-84 '40

COPPER-ammonia cellulose

Viscosity determination of cellulose. E. Berl. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 322-6 My 15 '41

COPPER carbonates

Experiments at Regina, Sask. with chemical treatment of lake water to control swimmer's itch. W. A. Riddell. il Can Eng W & S 79:21+ Ag '41

COPPER chlorides

Copper chloride treater handles straightrun or cracked gasolines. il Oil & Gas J 39: 37-8 Ap 10 '41

Slurry-type copper treater stops octane number losses. R. G. Atkinson. flow chart Nat Pet N 32:R450+; Discussion. R452+ D 11 '40

COPPER chromite

Equilibria between esters, hydrogen and alcohols. R. Burks, jr. and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3300-2 D '40

Hydrogenation of aryl esters; nickel and copper chromite as catalysts. W. R. McClellan and R. Connor. Am Chem Soc J 63:484-7 F '41

COPPER compounds

Inner complexes of phenylazo-phenanthrol, -retenol, and -chrysenol. H. M. Haendler and G. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1371-2 My '41

Kohlenoxyd und kupferkomplexverbindungen; abstract. H. Möller. Angew Chemie 54:200-1 Ap 12 '41

Preparation of symmetrical biaryls by the action of reducing agents on diazotized amines; reducing agents. E. R. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 730-3 Mr '41

COPPER cyanide

Study of citrate additions to copper cyanide plating solutions; comparisons with Rochelle salts. C. W. Smith and C. B. Munton. Metal Finishing 39:415-21 Ag '41

COPPER disalicylaldehyde

Configuration of hydrogenated cupric disalicylaldehyde by means of magnetic measurements. G. N. Tyson, jr. and R. E. Vivian. Am Chem Soc J 63:1403-5 My '41

COPPER ethylenediamine

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

COPPER ferricyanide

Isothermal dehydration of heavy-metal iron cyanides. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and J. B. Bates. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45: 701-6 Ap '41

COPPER ferrites

X-ray diffraction studies in the system CuO—Fe_2O_3. W. O. Milligan and J. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:149-50 Ja '41

COPPER ferrocyanide

Isothermal dehydration of heavy-metal iron cyanides. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and J. B. Bates. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:701-6 Ap '41

COPPER halides

Reaction of olefins with solid cuprous halides. E. R. Gilliland, H. L. Bliss and C. E. Kip. Am Chem Soc J 63:2088-90 Ag '41

COPPER in food

Use of copper and brass tubes; with data on copper, iron and manganese in various foods. C. S. Cole. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:2071-6 D '40

COPPER industry and trade

Brake on copper; price held in check by threat of duty-free imports from South America. Business Week p41-2 D 21 '40

Copper and the war. Min & Met 22:480-1 O '41

Copper deal? government reported to have agreed to copper purchase to aid Chile. Business Week p62-3 N 23 '40

Copper outlook for 1941. A. H. Singer. il Min Cong J 27:30-2 F '41

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 F 3; 6 Mr 10; 6 Je 9 '41

Foreign copper; record August imports. Business Week p65 N 8 '41

See also

Anaconda copper mining company
Phelps Dodge corporation

Advertising

Revere advertises now to be ready for postwar home construction boom. il Ptr Ink 197: 23-5 O 3 '41

Finance

Copper shares and excess profits tax. Economist 139:737-8 D 14 '40

Investing in industrial leadership; Anaconda Copper Mining a major factor in defense activity. T. J. Keller. Barron's 20:8 D 16 '40

Investment audit of Kennecott copper corp. Barron's 21:18 Je 30 '41

Kennecott Copper facing year of record demand. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67: 395-7+ Ja 11 '41

Mineral economics; new peak reached in world production of nonferrous metals in 1940. A. Notman. Min & Met 22:56-7 F '41

COPPER industry and trade—*Continued*

Securities

Brass rolling mill prospects; demand for cartridge cases and other munitions indicates future large gain in volume. W. J. Nolle. Barron's 21:7 Mr 10 '41

Copper: a doubtful inflation hedge. K. Brandon. Barron's 21:13 Je 23 '41

Copper companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p28 Mr '41

Statistics

Copper, 1940. H. H. Wanders. Eng & Min J 142:45+ F '41

Copper ore in the United States; census data. Eng & Min J 142:55 My '41

Michigan

Premium copper; Henderson plans graduated price structure. Business Week p42 Jl 5 '41

United States

Copper; abstract. W. S. Boyd. Min Cong J 27:39 O '41

Copper consumption in 1940 breaks all previous records. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:919 Ag '41

Copper decree. Business Week p74-5 O 25 '41

Copper industry control ordered by Stettinius. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:29 Je 9 '41

Copper order interpreted from automotive viewpoint. S A E J 49:sup25+ N '41

Copper scrap placed under full priority. Comm & Fin Chr 154:617 O 16 '41

Copper subsidy; cost-plus-1c plan. Business Week p73 S 27 '41

Copper use to be banned in many products. Barron's 21:12 O 27 '41

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 S 29 '41

Drastic restrictions on copper. Metal Finishing 39:601 N '41

Imports into the United States for consumption in 1940. For Comm W 3:307 My 17 '41

Mandatory control placed on copper. Steel 108:41-2 Je 9 '41

OPM order drastically curtails nonessential uses of copper. Steel 109:35 O 27 '41

OPM places pig iron and copper under full priority control. Comm & Fin Chr 153:774 Ag 9 '41

OPM restricts civilian use of copper; copper scrap ceiling price amended. Comm & Fin Chr 154:832 O 30 '41

Preparedness makes heavy demand on the copper-mining industry. C. F. Kelley. il Min & Met 22:309-10 Je '41

Priorities division issues order restricting use of copper for plumbing, building and other applications. Dom Eng 158:55+ N '41

Rationing copper. Business Week p28 Je 7 '41

Use of copper banned for building work. Eng N 127:549 O 23 '41

COPPER metallurgy

Copper metallurgy, 1940. E. A. Peretti. il Eng & Min J 142:83-5 F '41

Metallurgy of copper, 1940. P. D. I. Honeyman. il Min & Met 22:73-4 F '41

Reclaimed copper; Keck process for extraction of metal from stamp-mill tailings. Business Week p66-7 Je 14 '41

Refining a low-grade high-copper gold precipitate. E. C. Bitzer. bibliog flow sheet il diag Eng & Min J 142:45-9 Je '41

COPPER miners

Anaconda conforms to wage-hour ruling. Min Cong J 27:68 My '41

Wages frozen too; pegging of copper price has put C.I.O. miners on spot. Business Week p53-4 Je 7 '41

Rhodesia

Conditions in the copperbelt. Economist 140:369-70 Mr 22 '41

Social problems on the Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. Int Labour R 43:542-51 My '41

Strike settlement in Northern Rhodesia. Min & Met 21:563 D '40

COPPER mines and mining

Mining methods used at the Holden mine; powder blast method. J. J. Curzon. il diags Min Cong J 27:10-17 Mr '41

Open-cut metal mining. E. D. Gardner and M. Mosier. pls diags U S Bur Mines 433:102-55 '41

See also

Anaconda copper mining company

Arizona

Dedication of the Douglas memorial building for mines and metallurgy. il plans Univ of Arizona Bul v 11, no 3:1-91 '40

Morenci enterprise nearing production stage. J. B. Huttl. il Eng & Min J 142:48-9 My '41

Australia

South Australian metals. Chem Age (Lond) 43:211 N 2 '40

British Columbia

No. 5 shaft Britannia mines; actual working methods in construction of shaft. J. A. C. Ross. diags Can Min J 62:431-6 Jl '41

Connecticut

Samuel Higley, an early American metallurgist. F. H. Getman. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:453-7 O '41

Nevada

Diamond drilling and conveyors at Consolidated coppermines corp. P. J. Sirkegian. Min Cong J 26:21+ N '40

Kimberly method of block-caving, using slusher drifts. J. A. Richards. pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7135:1-19 '40; Same. Can Min J 62:5-16 Ja '41; Same cond. Eng & Min J 142:153-4 F; 123-4 Mr; 131-2 Ap '41

Rhodesia

Copper shares and excess profits tax. Economist 139:737-8 D 14 '40

Mufulira and R.S.T.; profit history, 1938-40. Economist 139:586 N 9 '40

Sweden

Sweden's 700-year old copper mine. il Barron's 21:9 F 17 '41

United States

Copper ore in the United States; census data. Eng & Min J 142:55 My '41

U.S. mines and mills produce 1,386,000 lb. of copper in '40. Iron Age 147:126 Mr 20 '41

Utah

Utah Copper is largest nonferrous metal producer in U.S. il Min & Met 21:550 D '40

Yugoslavia

Copper for Nazis; acquisition of Bor mines. Business Week p66-7 F 22 '41

COPPER number

Reducing power of starches and dextrins. F. F. Farley and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:616-17 S 15 '41

COPPER ores

Copper deposit of the Ducktown type near the Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. A. L. Anderson. il Econ Geol 36:641-57 S '41

Theory for the concentration and distribution of copper in the earth's crust. C. H. White. Econ Geol 36:1-18 Ja '41

See also

Chalcocite

COPPER oxides

Enclosed copper-oxide cutouts for a-c series lighting. H. E. Butler. il diags Gen Elec R 44:503-5 S '41

Semi-conductor photocells and rectifiers; cuprous oxide film. C. G. Fink and E. Adler. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 1):1-36 Ap '41

X-ray diffraction studies in the system CuO—Fe_2O_3. W. O. Milligan and J. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:149-50 Ja '41

COPPER oxychloride
Effect of cupric oxychloride cement on microorganisms. M. A. Farrell and R. T. Wolff. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1185-8 S '41

COPPER phthalocyanine
Some observations on the formation of copper phthalocyanine. H. Z. Lecher, H. T. Lacey and H. P. Orem. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1326-30 My '41

COPPER plating
Acid copper electroplating and electroforming. J. H. Winkler. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 28):349-64 O '41
Adherent copper deposits on austenitic chromium-nickel steels. H. T. Shirley. Metal Finishing 39:122 Mr '41
Copper plating; abstract. F. F. Oplinger. Iron Age 148:44+ Jl 3 '41
Corrosion-fatigue test to determine the protective qualities of metallic platings; steel bead wire (automobile tire reinforcement). J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 40: 705-14; Discussion. 715-16 '40
Deposition potentials of cobalt, nickel, and copper from chloride and bromide solutions. R. Verdieck, Sister Mary Joecile Ksycki and L. F. Yntema. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 11):93-105 O '41
Effects of impurities in plating solutions. W. R. Meyer. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:369-72 Jl '41
Further studies on electrolyte films. H. J. Read and A. K. Graham. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 5):37-46 O '41
High-production finishing of diecastings; Gerity-Adrian mfg. corp. G. E. Huenerfauth. il Steel 108:77-8+ Je 2 '41
Metal finishing; recent developments. A. Bregman. bibliog il diag Iron Age 147: 36-40 Ja 16 '41
New processes developed to relieve shortages of sodium cyanide and Rochelle salt. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:37-8 My 19 '41
Removal of chromium contamination from alkaline plating solutions; abstract. M. M. Beckwith. Metal Finishing 39:358 Jl '41
Rochelle copper plating. A. K. Graham and H. J. Read. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 10):79-91 O '41
Structure and grain size of electrodeposited copper. A. Butts and V. De Nora. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 3):47-68 Ap '41; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 48:138-9 Ap '41; Steel 109:64, 67 O 20 '41
Study of citrate additions to copper cyanide plating solutions; comparisons with Rochelle salts. C. W. Smith and C. B. Munton. Metal Finishing 39:415-21 Ag '41

COPPER poisoning
Observations on copper poisoning; abstract. A. Eden. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup50-1 Mr '41

COPPER potassium chloride
Determining metallic iron in iron oxides and slags. J. P. Riott. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:546-9 Ag 15 '41

COPPER roofing. See Roofing, Copper

COPPER sulfate
Algae control. W. D. Monie. Am Water Works Assn J 33:705-20 Ap '41
Copper sulphate; usefulness and methods of application. P. Weir. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup105-7 Je '41
Killing roots in sewers with copper sulphate. J. W. McAmis. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup140 Je '41
Mirror lake to muddy pond; copper sulfate for algae growth. T. M. Riddick. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:359 Ag '41
Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; the influence of toxic substances on growth rate, stationary population, and fermentation reactions of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1565-72 D '40
Structure and grain size of electrodeposited copper. A. Butts and V. De Nora. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 3):47-68 Ap '41

COPPER sulfides
Brief of an investigation of light absorbed by colloidal lead sulphide and copper sulphide. M. F. Reynolds. 30p bibliog(p29-30) pa 75c Graduate school of arts and science, New York univ, New York '41
Chalcocite problem. N. W. Buerger. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:19-44 Ja '41
Pipe deposits of the Copper Creek area, Arizona. T. H. Kuhn. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:512-38 Ag '41
Theory for the concentration and distribution of copper in the earth's crust. C. H. White. Econ Geol 36:1-18 Ja '41

COPPER tubes. See Tubes, Copper

COPPER wire. See Wire, Copper

COPPERWORK
American hot-dip tinning practice; tinning copper. W. G. Imhoff. bibliog Metal Finishing 39:188-92 Ap '41
Arc welding copper. G. G. Landis. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ My '41
Cold forging of copper. E. F. Heer. Metals & Alloys 13:182 F '41
Controlled brazing of copper; tempobrazing. il Iron Age 148:45 Ag 7 '41
Die for forming and piercing copper disk. H. J. Hawk. diags Mach 47:132-3 Mr '41
Tinning and soldering copper; abstract. R. T. Seckerson. Metals & Alloys 14:97-8 Jl '41
Welding of copper and red brass. J. J. Vreeland and J. Babin. il Welding J 20:219-25 Ap '41
Welding sheet copper. A. J. T. Eyles. Iron Age 146:46-7 D 19 '40

COPPERWORK, Architectural
Copper panels and glass blocks are combined in exterior facing; one-story addition for American brass company. il diags Arch Rec 90:24 Jl '41
Copper shields for protection against termites. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32: 25-6+ F '41
Expansion joints for copper gravel stops and fascias. diag Sheet Metal Worker 32:37 Mr '41
Proper application of sheet copper. C. S. Cole. Sheet Metal Worker 32:37-8+ Ap '41
Sheet copper in world's largest filtration plant, Chicago. il diags plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:32-4 F '41
Ships of all ages as copper spandrels; United States marine college. il Sheet Metal Worker 31:58 N '40
Three copper skylights for Latin America. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:24+ Mr '41
See also
Roofing, Copper

COPRA
Ceylon copra trade, 1940. For Comm W 3:394 My 31 '41
Copra trade in Ceylon, Jamaica, and Philippine Islands. For Comm W 2:501-2 Mr 22 '41
Netherlands Indies trade in copra. For Comm W 2:412-13 Mr 8 '41
Philippine coconut products. For Comm W 2:160-1, 294-5 Ja 25, F 15 '41
Zanzibar copra exports, 1936-1940. For Comm W 3:351 My 24 '41

COPRECIPITATION. See Precipitation

COPY writers. See Advertising copy writers

COPYING processes
Addressograph operator, graphotype operator. 52p $1.50; pa $1.10 Pergande pub. co, Milwaukee '41
Chemistry of photo-copying processes. H. D. Murray. diags Chem & Ind 59:645-6, 769-70 S 14, N 16 '40
Cutting stencils by facsimile; Western Union's Multifax. Barron's 21:5 Je 16 '41
Development in facsimile; Multifax. il Electronics 14:72+ Je '41
New reproduction process at Republic; use of luminous and light-sensitive coatings. B. M. Smiling and B. Rudnick. il Aviation 40:77+ S '41

COPYING processes—*Continued*

Newly developed methods of making airplane templets; photographic and electrolytic processes developed by the Lockheed aircraft corporation. R. A. Von Hake. il Mach 48:107-14 S '41

Portable copying camera. L. A. Waters, jr. il diags Photo Tech 3:20-1 O '41

See also
Blueprints

COPYRIGHT

Printing copyrighted material. A. W. Gray. Inland Ptr 107:33-4 Ag '41

United States Supreme court upholds right of Nebraska and Florida to bar price-fixing combinations by copyright owners. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3427-8 My 31 '41

See also
Patent laws and legislation
Trade marks

Advertisements

Prints and labels, under new law, must be registered at copyright office. Ptr Ink 194:70, 72 F 7 '41

Designs

Canadian law of trade marks and industrial designs (including the law of trade names and unfair competition). H. G. Fox. 700p $18.50 for sale by Carswell co. '40

Labels

Prints and labels, under new law, must be registered at copyright office. Ptr Ink 194:70, 72 F 7 '41

Music

See also American society of composers, authors and publishers

Canada

Copyright royalties. For Comm W 2:9 Ja 4 '41

Colombia

Proposed literary property legislation. For Comm W 2:394 Mr 8 '41

Latin America

Comparative study of copyright protection in Latin America, 1938. 146p pa $1 Columbia univ. press '41

COPYRIGHT insurance. See Insurance, Copyright

CORALS

Coral-reefs and the formation of petroleum. W. Bergmann and D. Lester. Science 92:452-3 N 15 '40

CORALS, Fossil

Are corrections to the original spelling of generic names advantageous? J. B. Knight. Am J Sci 239:312-15 Ap '41

CORDAGE

Creep phenomenon in ropes and cords. C. G. Lutts and D. Himmelfarb. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1251-5 '40

Earnings and hours in cordage and twine industry, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:995-1011 O '41

CORDIS, Thomas Edward, 1888-

Top-flight craftsmen. por Inland Ptr 106:26 D '40

CORDUROY

Physical properties of cotton corduroy for boys' clothing. G. White. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:295-8, 315-16 Je 9 '41

CORE ovens

Bake sand cores for 2 to 4 mills. il Elec W 115:345 Ja 25 '41

CORE sampling. See Sedimentation and deposition—Core sampling

COREOPSIS Douglasii

Anthochlor pigments; the pigment of coreopsis Douglasii. T. A. Geissman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:656-8 Mr '41

COREOPSIS gigantea

Anthochlor pigments; the pigments of coreopsis gigantea. T. A. Geissman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2689-90 O '41

CORES

Book molding with green sand cores; motor frame castings; General electric co. E. H. Ballard. il diags Iron Age 147:53-6 Mr 27 '41

Core mixtures controlled by hot strength test. F. B. Riggan. il Foundry 69:60-1+ N '41

Mould and core washes. W. Y. Buchanan diags Engineering 152:176-7 Ag 29 '41

Producing sand castings of magnesium alloys. M. E. Brooks and A. W. Winston. il Foundry 69:37, 122-3 Mr '41

Reducing the amount of core gas. H. W. Dietert. Foundry 69:43+ Mr '41

CORI ester

Structure of the Cori ester. M. L. Wolfrom and D. E. Pletcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1050-3 Ap '41

CORK

Algeria; sale of corkwood. For Comm W 2:248 F 8 '41

Cork and the American cork industry. A. L. Faubel. rev ed 151p $1.50 Cork inst. of Am, New York '41

Cork from California. G. B. Cooke. il News Ed 19:256-8 Mr 10 '41; Same abr. Sci Am 164:338 Je '41

Cork goes to war. M. V. Day. map For Comm W 5:4-5 O 18 '41

Cork insulation for machine bases. diag Engineer 171:275 Ap 25 '41

Cork output in Spain. For Comm W 2:24 Ja 4 '41

How to isolate vibrating machinery. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Am Gas J 154:28 My '41

Measuring moisture protection; method for determining whether insulation specifications are adequate. J. F. Stone. diags Refrig Eng 41:326-7+ My '41

News by commodities; Tunisian cork. For Comm W 3:29 Ap 5 '41

Spanish cork industry, 1940. For Comm W 3:162 Ap 26 '41

Storage fire reveals hazards; Crown cork and seal company. il Safety Eng 81:35-6 Ja '41

Structure of phellonic acid. N. L. Drake, H. W. Carhart and R. Mozingo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:617-20 F '41

CORN

Argentine corn crop prospects above average, acreage reduced. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1049 F 15 '41

Army offered corn by CCC to avoid alcohol shortage. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 Ag 18 '41

Department of agriculture announces corn policy. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3721 Je 14 '41

Department of agriculture announces 1940 corn loan; rate to be 61 cents a bushel. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3008-9 N 23 '40

Design of two-bin seed corn dryer. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:34+ Mr '41

Farmers urged by R. M. Evans of AAA to exercise stricter controls over wheat and corn. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1844 Mr 22 '41

Germination of maize pollen. R. A. Bair and W. E. Loomis. Science 94:168-9 Ag 15 '41

Higher corn loan. Business Week p60-1 N 30 '40

Hybrid corn's empire grows. il maps Business Week p28-30 Ja 11 '41

Molecular constitution of glycogen and starch from the seed of sweet corn (zea mays). W. Z. Hassid and R. M. McCready. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1632-5 Je '41

Nitrate kills odor in cannery waste. N. H. Sanborn. Food Ind 13:57-8+ Ap '41

Plant nutrient deficiency symptoms; physiological basis. E. E. DeTurk. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:648-53 My '41

Preparation of ammoniated sugar beet pulp and corn silage; use as protein foods for ruminants. H. C. Millar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:274-8 F '41

CORN—*Continued*
Regional variations for corn loan rates. Comm & Fin Chr 154:620 O 16 '41

Analysis

Constituents of the petroleum extract of zea mays stigmas. A. Zaki and G. Soliman. Chem Soc J p1545-7 D '40
Methods for estimation of some amino acids in corn grain. D. M. Doty. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:169-72 Mr 15 '41

Bibliography

Corn in the development of the civilization of the Americas. L. O. Bercaw, A. M. Hannay and N. G. Larson, comps. 195p bibliog(piv) U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics library, Washington '40

Diseases and pests

Impairment in nutritive value of corn grain damaged by specific fungi; abstract. H. H. Mitchell and J. R. Beadles. Food Ind 13:95 Ap '41

CORN as fuel
Experiments in use of corn as locomotive fuel unsatisfactory; Central Argentine railway. For Comm W 1:342 N 23 '40

CORN insurance. See Insurance, Corn

CORN oil
Promoting the oxidation of fats and oils; relative effectiveness of different bands of the visible spectrum. G. R. Greenbank and G. E. Holm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1058-60 Ag '41

CORN products
Lower tapioca imports aid corn refiners. Barron's 21:12 Ag 18 '41
See also
Corn sirup
Cornstalks
Cornstarch
Zein

CORN products refining company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1746 Mr 15 '41
Defends basing point before FTC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:653 O 18 '41; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 20 '41
Foreign operations. Barron's 21:8 Mr 10 '41

CORN sirup
Corn sirup solids improve frozen dairy products; give better body and texture in ice creams, sherbets and ices. L. R. Glazier and M. J. Mack. bibliog il Food Ind 13:68-70+ Je '41
F.T.C. cites buyer, E. J. Brach & sons, for price-jockeying. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 11 '41
Fermentability of cornstarch products; relation to starch structure. R. W. Kerr and N. F. Schink. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1418-21 N '41
Tests of enzyme converted corn sirup reveal desirable properties; frozen desserts improved by partial replacement of sucrose. P. H. Tracy and G. Edman. bibliog il Food Ind 12:43-6 D '40

CORN sugar. See Dextrose

CORNCOBS
Effect of monoethanolamine upon corncob lignin. J. D. Reid, E. C. Dryden and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:27-9 Ag 14 '41

CORNELL university
Fellowships and scholarships in engineering at Cornell university. Science 93:55 Ja 17 '41
High-voltage transmission laboratory. Science 93:12-13 Ja 3 '41
Plant, soil and nutrition laboratory building of the federal government. Science 92:501-2 N 29 '40

School of chemical engineering

Olin hall of chemical engineering. Science 94:13 Jl 4 '41
School of chemical engineering. Science 93:105 Ja 31 '41

School of nutrition

School of nutrition of Cornell university. Science 94:34-5 Jl 11 '41

CORNER BROOK, Newfoundland
Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:533-4 Ag '41

CORNETS
Resonance characteristics of a cornet. J. G. Woodward. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:156-9 O '41
Vibration of the walls of a cornet. H. P. Knauss and W. J. Yeager. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:160-2 O '41

CORNICES
New era in metal cornices. N. W. Brownyard. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:35-6 F '41
New era in metal cornices; Union oil co. station. N. W. Brownyard. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ Jl '41

CORNSTALKS
Action of organic nitrogen bases on cornstalk lignin. E. Fisher and R. S. Bower. Am Chem Soc J 63:1881-3 Jl '41
Über die gewinnung von technischer cellulose aus der maisstaude. M. Krajčinović, J. Zalesow and F. Szücs. bibliog diag Angew Chemie 53:475-6 O 12 '40

CORNSTARCH
Fermentability of cornstarch products; relation to starch structure. R. W. Kerr and N. F. Schink. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1418-21 N '41
Molecular constitution of glycogen and starch from the seed of sweet corn (zea mays). W. Z. Hassid and R. M. McCready. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1632-5 Je '41
Significance of X-ray diffraction patterns obtained from starch granules. R. S. Bear and D. French. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:2298-305 S '41

CORONA. See Sun—Corona

CORONA (electricity)
Calculation of initial breakdown voltages in air. D. W. Ver Planck. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 99-104 Mr '41
Effects of corona and spark-over in Freon. F. T. DeWolf. bibliog Elec Eng 60:435-6 S '41
Paint kills corona in high-voltage machines. Steel 109:87 S 8 '41
Semi-conducting paint kills insulation corona. il Power 85:699a-699b S '41

CORONA gap
Use of corona gaps in high voltage work. L. C. Van Atta and W. B. Nowak. R Sci Instr 12:305-8 Je '41

CORPORAL punishment
Corporal punishment; a social interpretation of its theory and practice in the schools of the United States. H. A. Falk. 162p bibliog(p149-59) $2.10 Teachers college '41

CORPORATION law
Accountants' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. H. Kripke. bibliog J Account 72:201-20 S '41
Concept of a business affected with a public interest. F. P. Hall. 223p bibliog(p158-9) $4 Principia press, Bloomington, Ind. '40
Corporate meetings, minutes, and resolutions. L. Doris and E. J. Friedman. rev ed 1097p $10 Prentice-Hall '41
Federal charters for national business suggested by Senator O'Mahoney in ending sessions of TNEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1685 Mr 15 '41; East Underw 42:10 Mr 14 '41
Law of private corporations. L. Teller. 87 numb l pa $1.50 Academy publications, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40
National corporation charter law proposed by TNEC in final report. Ptr Ink 194:75-6 Ap 4 '41
Operating a going business; how some pitfalls may be avoided. T. H. Beacom, jr. Trusts & Estates 71:551-4 N '40
Principles of company law. J. Charlesworth. 3d ed 328p 7s 6d Stevens & sons, London '40

CORPORATION law—*Continued*

Randall, trustee of Bush terminal company v. Bailey, et al.; review of decision. J. L. Dohr. J Account 70:564-7 D '40

See also

Banking law
Commercial law
Corporations—Reorganization
Dividends
Proxies
Railroad law
Securities—Law
Trusts, Industrial
Voting trusts

Brazil

Income tax on profits sent abroad; corporations, coastwise shipping companies. For Comm W 1:583 D 28 '40

Colombia

Registration of foreign corporations. For Comm W 2:356 Mr 1 '41

New York (state)

Corporation laws of New York; including all amendments enacted by the New York Legislature at the 1941 regular session which adjourned April 3, 1941. 345p pa $1 Commerce clearing house '41

New York laws affecting business corporations, rev. to May 3, 1941. J. B. R. Smith, ed. 22d ed 567p pa $2 United States corp. co. New York '41

Virginia

Virginia corporation law; with all amendments to June 22, 1940. 228p Virginia. State corp. commission, Richmond '40

CORPORATIONS

Big business, efficiency and fascism. K. Simpson. 203p $2.50 Harper '41

Bureaucracy and trusteeship in large corporations. M. E. Dimock and H. K. Hyde. (Temporary national economic committee monograph 11) 144p 30c Supt. of doc. '40; Review by H. A. Hopf. Advanced Management 6:90-2 Ap-Je '41

Business organization and combination; with new progress tests. R. N. Owens. 2d ed rev 697p $5; school ed $3.75 Prentice-Hall '40

Chemical corporations dissolved by N.Y. state in 1940 listed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5, 24 D 23 '40

Distribution of ownership in the 200 largest non-financial corporations [printed for use of T.N.E.C.]. R. W. Goldsmith and others. 1557p $2 Supt. of doc. '40

Safeguarding the interests of corporate stockholders. V. Z. Brink. J Account 72: 235-43 S '41

Survey of American listed corporations; reported information on registrants with the Securities and exchange commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934. 381p U.S. Securities and exchange commission, Washington '40

See also

Banks and banking
Building and loan associations
Controllers
Corporation law
Electric utilities
Gas companies
Government ownership
Insurance companies
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts
Oil companies
Proxies
Public utilities
Railroads
Securities—Law
Stocks
Street railroads
Trust companies
Trusts, Industrial
Voting trusts
Water companies

Accounting

Abnormalities in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the Second revenue act of 1940. C. L. Turner. J Account 71:229-40 Mr '41

Accounts' financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. H. Kripke. bibliog J Account 72:201-20 S '41

Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. J Account 72:117-26 Ag '41

Amortization and defense certificates. F. E. Burnham. N A C A Bul 23:281-300 N 1 '41

Amortization of emergency facilities. J. D. Filson. J Account 71:103-10 F '41

Case study of accounting for fixed assets; Paper & printing division, Ditto, inc, Chicago. T. A. Selogie. N A C A Bul 23:221-32 O 15 '41

Contingent liability under policies with mutual insurance companies; a statement by the American institute of accountants committee on auditing procedure. J Account 71:307 Ap '41

Corporate accounting for ordinary stock dividends. J Account 72:252-7 S '41

Corporate dividends; legal and accounting problems pertaining to corporate distributions. D. Kehl. 367p $7.50 Ronald press '41

Cost of borrowing money. J. K. Lasser. Banking 33:28-9 Ja '41

Critique of accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. V. H. Stempf. J Account 72:105-17 Ag '41

Defense and management control. W. H. Compton. J Account 72:34-6 Jl '41

Distribution cost analysis. D. R. Longman. 280p bibliog(p259-68) $4 Harper '41

Effect of the new excess profits tax on preparation of 1940 corporate income tax returns. H. E. Howell. N A C A Bul 22:415-40 D 15 '40

Equity invested capital at the beginning of the taxable year. H. W. Funk. J Account 71:241-56 Mr '41

Excess profits credit under the invested capital method. J. A. Phillips. J Account 71: 20-6 Ja '41

Excess profits net income and exemptions under the income method. W. A. Cooper. J Account 70:505-26 D '40

Exchange provisions of the excess profits tax law. J. S. Seidman. J Account 71:7-19 Ja '41

Foreign operations and foreign exchange. J Account 71:27 Ja '41

How 118 major corporations account for bond discount. J. C. Clendenin. J Account 72:37-44 Jl '41

Internal check and control for small companies. M. E. Murphy. 52p pa $1 Public affairs press, Washington, D.C. '40

Last in: first out. Business Week p67 Jl 19 '41

Losses as a cause of gain; with a footnote on value. G. O. May. J Account 72:221-8 S '41

Lower cost of borrowing. J. K. Lasser. Banking 34:27 N '41

Minimizing the excess profits tax; methods by which invested capital may be increased. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 20:8 D 9 '40

Plant amortization and income taxes. F. M. Dannenberg. Trusts & Estates 72:241-2 Mr '41

Preferred stock redemption premiums. F. P. Smith. J Account 72:133-42 Ag '41

Premiums on redemptions of preferred stock. G. O. May. J Account 72:127-32 Ag '41

Problem of rising inventories. Nat City Bank p129-30 N '41

Relation of the income statement to the balance-sheet and earned surplus analysis. T. York. J Account 71:43-7 Ja '41

Report of the American institute of accountants' subcommittee appointed to study An introduction to corporate accounting standards, by W. A. Paton and A. C. Littleton. J Account 71:48-57 Ja '41

Safeguarding the interests of corporate stockholders. V. Z. Brink. J Account 72: 235-43 S '41

SEC amends accounting rules. Comm & Fin Chr 152:920 F 8 '41

Sources and uses of corporation funds. A. B. Hersey. Am Statis Assn J 36:265-74 Je '41

Statement of funds or working capital. J. N. Myer. J Account 72:258-61 S '41; Discussion. J. H. Zebley, jr. 72:357 O '41

What "Lifo" does for U.S. Steel. A. Cotter. Barron's 21:9 Jl 14 '41

What the new excess profits tax requires and permits. J. K. Lasser. Dun's R 48:18-24 D '40

When advertising may save taxes; Treasury's regulations for setting up promotion expenses as assets. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7+ My 26 '41

CORPORATIONS—Accounting—*Continued*

Your 1941 tax headache. J. K. Lasser. Am Business 10:11-13 D '40

See also

Bank accounting
Cost accounting
Financial statements
Inventories
Profit
Public utilities—Accounting
Surplus

Directors

Big judgment shows need of directors' liability coverage; assessment against directors of Guaranty trust company. Nat Underw 44:13 D 26 '40

Casualty companies show interest in directors liability. Nat Underw 45:43 Mr 13 '41

Corporate board of directors; abstract. G. A. Sloan. Management R 30:303-5 Ag '41

Director on directors. Business Week p63 Mr 29 '41

Directors liability discussion. Nat Underw 44: 17+ N 28 '40

Directors who direct; Business Week reports to executives. Business Week p22+ F 15 '41; Excerpts. Management R 30:79-81 Mr '41

Insurance against directors' liability needed. East Underw 41:29 N 29 '40

Need for directors' liability insurance. Management R 30:30-2 Ja '41

Directors, Junior

Multiple management; abstract. C. P. McCormick. Inland Ptr 106:42-3 N '40

Young men in industry; multiple-management plan. C. P. McCormick. Textile World 90:84 N '40

Finance

American business redistributes the wealth. Bankers M 142:544 Je '41

Annual saving and underspending of individuals, 1926-1937. G. S. Fulcher. bibliog R Econ Statis 23:28-42 F '41

Applied business finance. E. E. Lincoln. 5th ed rev & enl 948p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Business (corporate) profits during first quarter of 1940; with comparisons for 1937-1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3716 Je 14 '41

Business corporation; its financial organization and operation. E. S. Mead, D. B. Jeremiah and W. E. Warrington. 680p $4 Appleton-Century '41

Can you make money in war industries? J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:396-8+ Jl 26 '41

Cautions corporations on refunding of bonds. G. Purcell. Comm & Fin Chr 154:833 O 30 '41

Commercial credit analysis; importance of the financial factor. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11, 40-2 Je '41

Companies making new profit records. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 67:520-1+ F 8 '41

Companies which benefit by new tax changes. Barron's 21:18 Mr 3 '41

Corporate dividends; legal and accounting problems pertaining to corporate distributions. D. Kehl. 367p $7.50 Ronald press '41

Corporate earnings on share and borrowed capital in percentages of gross income (1918-1940). L. R. Robinson. Am Statis Assn J 36:253-64 Je '41

Corporation earnings and taxes. Nat City Bank p102-4 S '41

Corporation earnings and taxes; net profits after taxes for third quarter and first nine months of 1940. Nat City Bank p140-2 D '40

Corporation profits for 1940 were largest in 10 years, reports Secretary of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1998 Mr 29 '41

Current improvement in business profits. W. L. Crum. R Econ Statis 22:157-60 N '40

Earnings still up. Business Week p72 O 25 '41

Effect on corporate earnings of speeding defense production through overtime operations; summary and discussion. D. Hitchcock. Monthly Labor R 53:9-17 Jl '41

Equities and war damage. Economist 140:18 Ja 4 '41

Evaluating 1941 profits on defense orders. P. B. B. Andrews. il Mag of Wall St 68:13-15+ Ap 19 '41

Factors in term loan financing. P. J. Ebbott. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ Ag '41

Financing defense orders. L. L. Bollinger. 172p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

First-half earnings of representative companies. Mag of Wall St 68:585 S 6 '41

First quarter profits, 1941; with comparisons for 1940. Nat City Bank p55-7 My '41

Frozen foreign assets of United States companies. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 68:360-2+ Jl 12 '41

Growth stocks and the investor; rising peacetime earnings afford good protection against post-war readjustment; per share earnings of 60 growth companies. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:3-4 O 6 [four additional stocks] 7 O 13 '41

Heavy taxes feature financial analysis of 165 companies; tabulation. Steel 109:supp Jl 14 '41

Industrial earnings in the second quarter; analysis of first quarter statements. P. B. B. Andrews. Mag of Wall St 68:134-6+ My 17 '41

Industrial profits in 1940; with comparisons for 1930-1939. Economist 140:sup6 Mr 15 '41

Inflation clinic; rising prices not always bullish on stocks; best policy for corporations. J. B. Williams; J. L. Hopkins. Barron's 21: 3-4 O 27 '41

Leading companies report nine months' earnings. Mag of Wall St 69:93 N 1 '41

Leading companies report 1940 earnings. Mag of Wall St 67:767 Ap 5 '41

Losses as a cause of gain; with a footnote on value. G. O. May. J Account 72:221-8 S '41

Martin-Parry corp.: war baby; makes steel partitions and adapters for gun carriages. il diag Fortune 23:44-5+ Ja '41

More borrowing. Business Week p50 Ag 23 '41

National defense and the future of profits. Business Week p26-38 Ag 16 '41 [reprints 10c]; Discussion. p83 O 18; 83 O 25 '41

New angles in corporate earnings; war economy brings reshuffling of outlook for many companies. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:611-13+ S 20 '41

New McKesson & Robbins. F. M. Stern. Barron's 21:20 Ap 28 '41

New money for industry; the investment banker's job for management; reports to executives. Business Week p41-52 N 30 '40

New York stock exchange speeds procedure for new financing by corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1834 Mr 22 '41

Nice showing; earnings of 1940. Business Week p48 F 1 '41

Out of the red; business improvement, under stimulus of defense program, reflected in P. I.'s semi-annual compilations of earnings of leading advertisers. Ptr Ink 196:41, 43, 46, 48 S 12 '41

Payrolls, taxes take 42% of 18 billions in sales; net sales of 116 companies and amounts paid workers, government and common stockholders. Steel 109:54-5 S 8 '41

Profits and producers; profits of first quarter companies, 1941 and distribution of profits and return on capital. Economist 140:557-8 Ap 26 '41

Profits of leading corporations for the half year, 1941. Nat City Bank p92-4 Ag '41

Profits of leading manufacturing corporations in 1939-40. Nat City Bank p32-5, 43-7 Mr-Ap '41

Profits under our new economy. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 67:746-9+ Ap 5 '41

Profits vs. taxes; first quarter earnings. Business Week p60 My 3 '41

Projecting half-year earnings trends. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 68:498-500+ Ag 23 '41

Prospective year-end dividends; many companies will make larger distributions. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 69:86-7+ N 1 '41

CORPORATIONS—Finance—*Continued*

Reasons for major fluctuations; taxes and defense produce wide changes in year. Barron's 21:38-9 Ja 13 '41

Report on five selected industry groups of importance to national defense and first volume of summary report of American listed corporations issued by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2958-9 My 10 '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of building equipment manufacturers. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3020 N 23 '40

SEC publishes volume VII of Survey of American listed corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 153:36 Jl 5 '41

Six companies favored by defense economy shifts; producers of critical materials or substitutes. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:250-1+ Je 14 '41

Sources and uses of corporation funds. A. B. Hersey. Am Statis Assn J 36:265-74 Je '41

Stocks selling under quick assets. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:472-3+ Ag 9 '41

Strengthening the capital structure. Nat City Bank p126-7 N '41

Third quarter profits. Nat City Bank p127-9 N '41

Third quarter profits up moderately. Barron's 21:1 N 10 '41

U.S. industry piles up 1940 profit despite staggering federal tax increase. Ptr Ink 194:23-4 Mr 7; 59-60 Mr 14 '41

United States of America before the Securities and exchange commission in the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc. 501p U.S. Securities and exchange commission, Washington; 60c Supt. of doc. '40

Utilization of corporate profits in prosperity and depression. O. J. Curry. Michigan U, Bur of Business Research, Business Studies v 9, no 4:1-131 bibliog(p129-31) '41 (pa $1)

Varying effects of third quarter industrial transition. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:290-3+ Je 28 '41

Wall and the Street; industrial expansion and mergers at the turn of the century. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:8 Jl 21 '41

Wartime profits; comments on article in New republic. Nat City Bank p118-19 O '41

Week's company results. Published in weekly numbers of the Economist

What latest trends reveal for 1941 earnings prospects. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 67:573-5+, 643-5+ F 22-Mr 8 '41

What the latest earnings reports show. Barron's 21:13 F 3; 7+ F 10; 20 F 17; 18 F 24; 13 Mr 3; 8-9+ Mr 10; 18 Mr 17; 12-13 Mr 24; 13 Mr 31; 13+ Ap 7 '41

Where are the stockholders' pensions? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 68:402-3+ Jl 26 '41

Where investors ask steady dividends; six Connecticut corporations. D. Terwilliger. Barron's 21:13-14 My 12 '41

Why business failures? detecting failure tendencies. L. P. Starkweather. Credit & Fin Management 43:12-15, 44-6 Je '41

See also

Dividends
Government loans to industry
Profit
Public utilities—Finance
Railroads—Finance
Stockholders
Stocks
Surplus

Quasi-reorganization

Quasi-reorganization; Securities and exchange commission opinion. J Account 72:95-6 Jl '41

Reorganization

Corporate reorganizations under Bankruptcy act were entered into by 164 companies during last half of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1361 Mr 1 '41

Courts and trust fees. H. A. Theis. Banking 33:24 D '40

New McKesson & Robbins. F. M. Stern. Barron's 21:20 Ap 28 '41

New rule on reorganizations. J. Gerdes. Credit & Fin Management 43:30 Ap '41

See also

Railroads—Receiverships

Reports and yearbooks

Animated finance; General Mills presents report through a movie in eight regional cities. il Adv & Sell 33:32 D '40

Annual report—plus; story of Sears as told and dramatized to stockholders. il Ptr Ink 195:71-3 Ap 25 '41

Behind the balance sheet. il Sales Management 48:22-3 My 1 '41

Check list method as a guide to the production of an intelligent annual report. F. G. Rudge. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-12 Ja '41

Counsel and comment; the annual report. Trusts & Estates 72:153-4 F '41

Dear stockholder; abstract. M. Mermey. Management R 29:445-7 D '40

Footnotes to management; paragraphs from more than 100 annual reports for 1940. P. Cameron. il Ptr Ink 195:46-7, 50, 52 My 9 '41

Getting out the annual report. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 20:9 D 30 '40

Humanized reports; study of current statements to stockholders, including Equitable. P. Cameron. il Ptr Ink 194:73-4, 76-7 Mr 21 '41

Interprets annual report, via radio, to 12,000 employees, 17,200 stockholders; Caterpillar tractor co., Peoria, Ill. Ptr Ink 194:13-16+ F 21 '41

Take a look at 10-K; hard-to-get information on firms and officers obtainable from SEC form. F. J. Kihm. Barron's 21:13 F 17 '41

What stockholders want in annual reports. R. Gates and H. A. Bullis. 16p Am. management assn, New York '41

See also

Employees, Reports to

Size

Product concentration of large corporations. W. F. Crowder. Survey of Cur Business 21:10-16 My '41

Taxation

Abnormalities in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the Second revenue act of 1940. C. L. Turner. J Account 71:229-40 Mr '41

Advertising agencies and the excess profits tax; personal service exemptions. J. K. Lasser. Adv & Sell 33:39-40, 72 D '40

Advertising and the new tax law; with tables showing amount of taxes for specified profit totals. J. K. Lasser. Adv & Sell 33:28, 52, 54, 56 N '40; Discussion. 33:29+ D '40

American business since 1933 has paid out $1.05 in taxes for every dollar of net profits realized. J. W. Ditter. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1685 Mr 15 '41

Amortization and defense certificates. F. E. Burnham. N A C A Bul 23:281-300 N 1 '41

Amortization clause of excess profits law on defense contract certification amended. Comm & Fin Chr 154:941 N 6 '41

Amortization jam; tax measure up for overhauling. Business Week p26+ S 27 '41

Amortization of emergency facilities. J. D. Filson. J Account 71:103-10 F '41

Another 1941 tax boost on many corporate incomes planned by administration. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 S 22 '41

Assuming the worst in war taxes; application of Britain's tax to domestic companies. J. C. Cresswill. Mag of Wall St 68:235-7+ Je 14 '41

Balance sheet of business; chart based on information compiled by the Federal trade commission in its series of Industrial corporation reports; showing sales, expenses, cost of goods sold. Ptr Ink Mo 43:28 [fold insert] Ag; 16-17 N '41

Companies which benefit by new tax changes. Barron's 21:18 Mr 3 '41

Complete analysis of the 1941 tax program. J. C. Cresswill. Mag of Wall St 68:124-8+ My 17 '41

Conference board study finds uneven tax burdens in industry. Comm & Fin Chr 153:634 Ag 2 '41

Conference board study shows industry's tax load. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3491 D 14 '40

CORPORATIONS—Taxation—*Continued*
Corporation earnings and taxes. Nat City Bank p102-4 S '41
Corporations and the new taxes. J. B. Lowe. Banking 34:70-2+ N '41
Defense and the tax collector; certificates on status of plant facilities essential. Business Week p 15-16 My 17 '41
Effects of new corporate taxes; earnings per share of some leading stocks. V. Catozella. Barron's 21:3 Ap 28 '41
Equity invested capital at the beginning of the taxable year. H. W. Funk. J Account 71:241-56 Mr '41
Excess-profits tax as a factor in cost and selling prices. G. F. Brewer. N A C A Bul 23:300-14 N 1 '41
Federal taxes take over half of industrial earnings, according to Conference board study. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1215-16 Ag 30 '41
Footing the tax bill. Business Week p48-9 Ag 2 '41
Heavy taxes feature financial analysis of 165 companies; tabulation. Steel 109:supp Jl 14 '41
How much are taxes discounted? divergent stock trends since early May show extent of readjustment. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 20:3+ D 2 '40
How new taxes will affect net earnings of 700 leading common stocks on New York stock exchange and New York curb. 16p pa $1 Financial world, New York '40
In the tax book for business. Business Week p15-16 My 3 '41
Lasser tables for 1941 corporate tax calculations. Adv & Sell 34:81, 84 O '41
Levy on earnings; Wisconsin dividend privilege tax studied by other states. Business Week p22 My 3 '41
Minimizing the excess profits tax; additional possibilities for savings described. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 20:9 N 25 '40
Minimizing the excess profits tax; methods by which invested capital may be increased. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 20:8 D 9 '40
Morgenthau proposes corporation profits be limited to six per cent in emergency. Comm & Fin Chr 154:526 O 9 '41
Morgenthau's corporation profits proposal finds many opponents. Comm & Fin Chr 154:513, 516 O 9 '41
New abnormality tax adjustments will boost income credit and reduce current taxable income in many instances. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:20 Je 23 '41
New angles in corporate earnings; war economy brings reshuffling of outlook for many companies. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:611-13+ S 20 '41
New York stock exchange requests listed companies to report profits before and after federal taxes on income. Comm & Fin Chr 153:316 Jl 19 '41
New York stock exchange urges companies to separate provisions for Federal excess profits tax and normal federal income taxes Comm & Fin Chr 152:200 Ja 11 '41
1941 tax threat. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St Manual p6 Mr '41
Normal-profits tax. L. H. Kimmel. Ann Am Acad 214:78-85 Mr '41
Offsetting the double squeeze in taxes; tax-sale adjustments, security switches. M. G. Southwick. Mag of Wall St 69:74-6+ N 1 '41
Ontario corporation tax rates. For Comm W 3:193-4 My 3 '41
Pennsylvania valuations and exemptions for personal property tax purposes. 1941 ed 245p $2 Commerce clearing house '41
Potential effects of a 6% profits limit. Barron's 21:12 S 29 '41
Previous confusion in defense taxation cleared; explain plant certificates in use. Am Mach 85:506c My 28 '41
Profits up 16%, taxes up 73%. J. Lewis. Ptr Ink 195:9-12, 59-60, 62-5, 68 Ap 25 '41
Recommendations for technical and procedural modifications of supplement E (relating to excess profits taxes) of the Internal revenue code. J Account 72:331-56 O '41
Required returns and taxpayers subject to provisions of new excess profits tax act. J. A. Conlin. J Account 71:111-15 F '41
Study by National industrial conference board shows increased taxes taking much of gain in 1940 earnings of leading companies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1367-8 Mr 1 '41; Same. Bankers M 142:356 Ap '41
Surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. T. A. Williams. J Account 72:404-11 N '41
Tax loophole; Morgenthau to test legal status of stock dividends. Business Week p62-3 N 8 '41
Tax savings to corporations investing funds in corporate bonds through purchase of shares of bond trusts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:599+ O 16 '41
Tax status of corporate liquidations; parent company may deduct for losses on subsidiary. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7 Ag 18 '41
Taxation of corporate enterprise. C. J. Hynning. 216p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '41
Taxation of industrial corporations in Washington and Oregon. J. C. Rettie. 80p bibliog(p79-80) Nat. resources planning board, Field office, Federal courthouse, Portland, Ore. '41
Taxes on retirement plans. F. P. McGuire. East Underw 42:3+ S 12 '41
Text of bill amending excess profits tax provisions of Second revenue act of 1940; measure passed under title of Excess profits amendments of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1649-53 Mr 15 '41
United States Appeals court in Philadelphia upholds federal excess profits and capital stock taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3736-7 Je 14 '41
U.S. industry piles up 1940 profit despite staggering federal tax increase. Ptr Ink 194:23-4 Mr 7; 59-60 Mr 14 '41
Weighing impact of 1941 taxes on corporate earning power; review by industries. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 67:304-7+ D 28 '40
Wisconsin's tax on dividends of out-of-state corporations doing business within the state held constitutional by United States Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3673, 3819 D 21-28 '40

See also
Excess profits tax
Mine taxation
Public utilities—Taxation

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas
Corpus Christi, 106.6% bigger. il Business Week p22, 24+ Ap 26 '41
Seawall and waterfront development completed at Corpus Christi. il diags Eng N 127:346-8 S 11 '41

CORPUSCULAR theory of light. See Light, Corpuscular theory of

CORRELATION (geology)
Correlation of Cross' La Plata sandstone, southwestern Colorado. M. I. Goldman and A. C. Spencer. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1745-67 S '41
Foraminiferal correlations in eocene of San Joaquin valley, California. B. Laiming. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1923-39 bibliog(75 titles, p1936-9) N '40
Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky mountains. L. L. Ray. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 51:1851-1917, pl 1-6 bibliog(p1914-17) D '40
Permian correlation meeting, Centennial, Wyoming, Sept. 2, 1940; Kansas geological society. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:429-39 Mr '41
Permian faunas; a study in facies. C. O. Dunbar. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:313-31 Mr '41
Tentative correlation chart of Gulf coast. C. J. Roy and A. R. Glockzin. chart Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:742-6 bibliog(28 titles) Ap '41
Traverse of upper Des Moines and lower Missouri series from Jackson county, Missouri, to Appanoose county, Iowa. L. M. Cline. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:23-72 Ja '41

CORRELATION (geology)—*Continued*

Upper paleozoic of western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. il diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:371-415 bibliog(p412-15) Mr '41

CORRELATION (statistics)

Calculation of correlation coefficients from ungrouped data with modern calculating machines. P. S. Dwyer. Am Statis Assn J 35:671-3 D '40; Discussion. 36:429-30 S '41

Observation on correlation analysis. A. H. Mowbray. Am Statis Assn J 36:248-52 Je '41

CORRELATION periodograph. See Periodograph

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Culture at a price; a study of private correspondence school offerings. E. Woodyard. 125p $1 Am. assn. for adult education. New York '40

CORRESPONDENT banks. See Banks and banking—Correspondent banks

CORRESPONDING states, Law of

Law of corresponding states as applied in refrigeration. J. S. Doolittle. bibliog Refrig Eng 45:78-9+ O '41

CORRIGAN, Douglas, 1907-

Personairlities. C. Caldwell. por Aero Digest 39:248, 251 S '41

CORRONIZING. See Metal protection

CORROSION and anti-corrosives

Acid corrosion of steel; effect of carbon content on the corrodibility of steel in sulfuric acid. G. H. Damon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:67-9 Ja '41

Anti-corrosion treatment for engines; Ceco's Protek-plug for preventing cylinder corrosion. il Aero Digest 38:173 F '41

Causes of corrosion currents. R. B. Mears and R. H. Brown. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1001-10 Ag '41

Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell, jr. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):66-82 bibliog(132 titles, p80-2); Discussion. D. R. Johnson and C. N. Rhoades. 82-3 My '41

Copper-lead bearing corrosion serious in heavy-duty service. il Nat Pet N 33:R104, R106-7, R109 Ap 2 '41

Corrosion and cathodic protection. G. H. Montillon. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:302-8 F '41

Corrosion classified by visible effects. J. T. Kemp. il Nat Pet N 33:R207 Je 25 '41

Corrosion control; a critical review of recent developments. E. W. Moore. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 55:265-70 Je '41

Corrosion control with threshold treatment; inhibition of the corrosion of iron and steel with hexametaphosphate. G. B. Hatch and O. Rice. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1572-9 D '40

Corrosion in cooling coils. Power 85:509-10 Jl '41

Corrosion in electrical machinery. W. Subak. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:192-4 S 5 '41

Corrosion of aluminum alloys; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:100+ Ja '41

Corrosion of clad-aluminum; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:808-9 Je '41

Corrosion of copper-lead bearings in bus engines? experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:103 Mr '41

Corrosion of 18-8 stainless steel in sodium chloride solutions. H. H. Uhlig and M. C. Morrill. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:875-80 Jl '41

Corrosion of iron and steel, being a general account of the work of the Corrosion committee of the Iron and steel institute and the British iron and steel federation. J. C. Hudson. 319p $5.75 Van Nostrand '40

Corrosion of ordnance and munitions. A. M. Portevin. Metal Prog 40:320-1 S '41

Corrosion of surfaces in contact; fretting corrosion in cotton-spinning mills. F. Rushton. Engineering 151:474 Je 13 '41

Corrosion problem and water treatment. A. Ormrod. Gas J (Lond) 234:143-4 Ap 23 '41

Corrosive effect of chlorine and lye solutions on metals used in dairy equipment. H. S. Haller, F. M. Grant and C. J. Babcock. il diags U S Agric Tech Bul 756:1-28 bibliog (p27) '41

Current corrosion problems. T. M. Riddick. Am Water Works Assn J 33:903-7 My '41

Digester corrosion problem; application of the cathodic method of protection. G. A. Parkes. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:99-105 Mr '41

Effect of residual hygroscopic fluxes on the corrosion resistance of welded light metal tubes; abstract. E. von Rajakovics. Metals & Alloys 14:610 O '41

Effect of the quenching rate on susceptibility to intercrystalline corrosion of heat-treated 24S aluminum alloy sheet. H. L. Logan. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:321-9, pl 1-6 Ap '41

Erkenntnisse und aufgaben auf dem gebiet der stahlkorrosions-forschung; die korrosion von nieten an seeschiffen. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:349-50 Ap 3 '41

Experimental cooling systems; design, construction, and operation. D. W. Haering. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1360-9 N '41

Factors in Fourdrinier wire corrosion. H. G. Specht. il Paper Tr J 113:29-30 Jl 3 '41

Formation of lead monoxide as a cable sheath corrosion product. E. F. Wolf and C. F. Bonilla. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 23):281-302 Ap '41; Abstract. Elec W 116:1457-8 N 1 '41

Fundamentals of corrosion. G. W. Gleeson. diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1249-62 bibliog(p1260-2) Jl '41

Die heisswasserkorrosion von zink; abstract. H. Grubitsch. Angew Chemie 54:38 Ja 4 '41

How to prevent corrosion of lead in buildings; lead-covered cables buried in a concrete floor. Am Concrete Inst J 12:186-8 N '40

Influence of humidity on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc, aluminium, and iron coated with electrolytes. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 60:42-4 F '41

Inhibition of lead corrosion with sodium hexametaphosphate. G. B. Hatch. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:1179-87 Jl '41

Korrosion in warmwasserbereitungs-anlagen und ihre verhütung. H. Klas. il Stahl & Eisen 60:41-8 Ja 18 '40; Abstract (Corrosion in hot water systems and its prevention). Am Water Works Assn J 33:1461-2 Ag '41

Mechanism of corrosion of water pipes and suggested formulae for corrosion index. T. M. Riddick. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:291-8 Jl '41

New observations on brine treatment for corrosion; removal of ammonia and its salts. J. J. Johnson. Refrig Eng 41:103-4 F '41

Oberflächenschutz von metallen. W. Wiederholt. diags V D I 85:451-9 bibliog(135 titles, p457-9) My 17 '41; Abstract (Surface protection of metals). Chem & Met Eng 48:177-8 N '41

Prevention of corrosion in water-cooling systems; deaeration employing natural gas to displace oxygen from water in compressor station cooling system. E. G. Hammerschmidt. il diag Pet Eng 12:44, 46, 48 N '40

Prevention of dull shades due to the presence of iron in the dyebath, when dyeing with chrome dyes; iron present in solid form. C. L. Bird and E. Molloy. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:224-7 Jl '41; Same. Textile Col 63:592-5 O '41

Progress in water conditioning methods to inhibit corrosion; committee report. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1534-40 S '41

Proposed reference standards of rusting of painted iron or steel surfaces. il Metal Finishing 39:164-6 Mr '41

Refrigerating brines; consequences of brine contact with air. D. W. Haering. il Power Pl Eng 44:71-2 D '40

Refrigerating practice; corrosion control. H. W. Shoaf. il Power Pl Eng 45:87-9 Je '41

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—*Continued*

Review of data on the relationship of corrosivity of water to its chemical analysis. V. V. Kendall. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1317-22; Discussion. 1323-8 '40

Saving the rails; corrosion due to brine of refrigerator cars. Business Week p58+ Mr 22 '41

Severe cases of pitting in 12-in. gate valves. il Eng N 127:225 Ag 14 '41

Soybean lecithin; stabilizer for leaded gasolines. J. Eichberg. il News Ed 19:575-6 My 25 '41

Steel dips into new coatings; new developments in rust inhibiting compounds used in steel plants. H. D. Kolb. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1069-72 N '40

Telltale holes keep tabs on internal corrosion of tanks. H. M. Spring. il diag Power 85:196-7 Mr '41

This corrosion bug. J. P. ApRoberts. il Aero Digest 38:122-4+ Je '41

Turbine oil inhibitors. W. G. Forbes. Marine Eng 46:98+ Ag '41

Use of lecithin in gasoline. H. V. Rees, W. S. Quimby and J. C. D. Oosterhout. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):10-12 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:182+ N 14 '40; Abstract. Nat Pet N 32:R416 N 13 '40

Welding aluminum and its alloys by arc, torch and pressure processes; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup62-7 Ja '41

Zur korrosion in kühlwasserräumen von Dieselmaschinen. P. Hold. il diag VDI 85:243-4 Mr 8 '41

See also

Acid handling
Acid resisting materials
Calorizing
Corrosion resisting materials
Galvanizing
Gas pipes—Corrosion
Metal coating
Metal protection
Paint, Protective
Passivity
Petroleum refineries—Corrosion
Pipe coating
Pipe lines—Protection
Steel—Protection
Tarnishing of metals
Water pipes—Corrosion
Water pipes—Protection

Testing

Accelerated corrosion test; abstract. H. Pray and J. L. Gregg. Iron Age 148:64-5 Jl 10 '41

Accelerated spray test for the determination of the relative atmospheric corrodibility of ferrous materials. T. Swinden and W. W. Stevenson. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 142:165-78, pl 9 no 2 '40; Abstract. Engineer 170:216-17 O 4 '40; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:179-89 no 2 '40; Engineering 150:433-4 N 29 '40

Amount and measurement of internal corrosion in gasoline pipe lines. J. M. Pearson. diags Oil & Gas J 40:169-70 N 6 '41

Atmospheric durability of steels containing nickel and copper. N. B. Pilling and W. A. Wesley. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:643-57 '40

Atmospheric exposure tests on copper-bearing and other irons and steels in the United States. E. S. Taylerson. Engineer 171:308-9 My 9 '41; Excerpts (chart and table). Iron Age 148:44 Ag 28 '41

Bituminous coatings; factors which may influence corrosion of metal surfaces protected by bituminous coatings. A. O. Beckman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:984-90 Ag '41

Condenser tube tests. C. W. E. Clark, A. E. White and C. Upthegrove. diag Power Pl Eng 45:48 Jl '41

Corrosion fatigue of notched specimens; class 40 cast iron. H. W. Russell and J. G. Lowther. bibliog diag Metals & Alloys 13:169-71 F '41

Corrosion-fatigue test to determine the protective qualities of metallic platings; steel bead wire (automobile tire reinforcement). J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:705-14; Discussion. 715-16 '40

Corrosion of copper alloys in atmospheres polluted with coal smoke; corrosion in railroad tunnels. S. C. Britton. il Engineering 152:78-80 Jl 25 '41

Corrosion of mild and copper-bearing steel panels in iron-ore wagons. L. Reeve. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 142:191-5, pl 10; Discussion. 196-8 no 2 '40

Corrosion of steels by molten nitrates; steel containers used in heat treatment of aluminum alloys. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 142:141-55, pl 7-8 no2 '40; Same. Engineering 150:458-60 D 6 '40; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:156-64 no 2 '40

Corrosion resistance of free-machining stainless steel. S. P. Watkins. il Metal Prog 39:710-14 Je '41

Corrosion studies of magnesium and its alloys; abstract. J. D. Hanawalt, C. E. Nelson and J. A. Peloubet. il Iron Age 148:57-8 O 30 '41

Deterioration of structures in sea water. Engineer 171:204-5+ Mr 28 '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:95 Jl 17 '41

Determining corrosion resistance of iron and steel. S. Johansson. Iron Age 147:36 My 29 '41

Effect of protective coatings on the corrosion-fatigue strength of steel. T. J. Dolan and H. H. Benninger. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:658-66; Discussion. 667-9 '40

Effects of various pipes and pipe linings on water quality; abstract and discussion. P. Weir. Water Works & Sewerage 88:470-1 O '41

Evaluating corrosion resistance of modern turbine oils. N. B. Wilson, G. H. Von Fuchs and K. R. Edlund. bibliog il Power 85:162-5 Mr '41

Investigation of aluminum die-casting alloys. Am Soc T M Proc 40:191-4 '40

Laboratory machine for investigating corrosion of bearings. S. K. Talley, R. G. Larsen and W. A. Webb. il Nat Pet N 33:R294+ S 17 '41

Laboratory tests of cathodic protection of steel in various corrosive solutions. W. R. Hill. diag Pet Eng 12:51-2, 55-7 S '41

Many corrosion tests made in Moffat tunnel. A. E. Perlman. il Ry Age 111:449-50 S 20 '41

Measuring the scale-forming and corrosive tendencies of water by short-time tests. E. P. Partridge and G. B. Hatch. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1329-39; Discussion. 1340-1 '40

Method of measuring corrosiveness; problem in steam heating systems. J. H. Walker. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1342-52; Discussion. 1353-4 '40

New mica-resin molding compound developed by TVA. L. L. McMurray. il Mod Plastics 18:61-3+ Mr '41

Permeability and absorption properties of bituminous coatings. A. P. Anderson and K. A. Wright. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:991-5 Ag '41

Physical properties and expansion data on zinc-base die-casting alloy specimens after 10-year atmospheric exposure; tabulation. Am Soc T M Proc 40:195-200 '40

Properties and heat treatment of 9 per cent Cr-1.5 per cent Mo cast steels. F. B. Riggan. il Metals & Alloys 12:615-19 N '40

Proposed tentative code for corrosion-fatigue testing. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):119-20 '40

Rate of rusting; abstract. J. B. Austin. Chem & Met Eng 48:136 Jl '41

Report of ASTM committee A-5 on corrosion of iron and steel. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:91-110 '40

Simple method for detecting susceptibility of 18-8 steels to intergranular corrosion; abstract. H. W. Russell, H. Pray and P. D. Miller. diag Iron Age 147:60-2 F 27 '41

Steam sampling to detect corrosion. C. E. Joos. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:69-70 Mr '41

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—Testing— *Continued*

Studies in corrosion control. H. P. Stockwell, jr. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1409-28 Ag '41; Same. Can Eng W & S 79:13-20+ Ag '41; Same abr. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:497-8, 500, 502 S '41; Abstract and discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 353-4 Ag '41

Underground corrosion

A.G.A. research on pipe coatings and corrosion wins national recognition. C. F. Turner. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:35-7 Ja '41

Bacterial corrosion of iron and steel. T. D. Beckwith. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:147-65; Discussion. 165-7 Ja '41

Cathodic protection of Montana power company's pipe lines. C. R. Davis. Oil & Gas J 40:45+ O 2 '41

Conclusions based on A.P.I. coating tests. K. H. Logan. il Pet Eng 12:100+ Mr '41

Corrosion coupons and pipe-life predictions. W. R. Schneider. il diags Gas Age 88:21-4, 33 S 25 '41

Effect of protective coatings on the rate of pitting of pipe lines. K. H. Logan. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):34-42; Discussion. J. F. Putnam. 43-4 My '41

Field tests of pipe materials and pipe coatings in soil. K. H. Logan. il Oil & Gas J 40:86-7+ S 18 '41

Graphic corrosion-leak record guides pipeline protection. R. Wardwell. Oil & Gas J 40: 116+ S 18 '41

Investigate abnormal conditions to improve cathodic protection; natural gasoline plant piping; calcium chloride filled anodes. H. White. Oil & Gas J 40:106+ S 18 '41

Laboratory tests of cathodic protection in soils. W. R. Hill. diag Pet Eng 12:69+ Mr '41

Measurement of electrode potentials and polarization in soil-corrosion cells. R. B. Darnielle. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:421-33 O '40

Prevention of pipe corrosion highly developed technique. S. Thayer. il Oil & Gas J 40:60+ S 25 '41

Steel eaters; bacteria thrive on iron and steel. Sci Am 163:344 D '40

Studies in microbiological anaërobic corrosion. R. F. Hadley. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:764-86 bibliog (44 titles, p786); Same. Am Gas J 154:29-34 Ja; 40-3 F; 35-7 Mr '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 786-8

Underground corrosion of metallic structures; electrical protection. S. Thayer. il Gas Age 87:15-17+ Ja 2 '41

CORROSION research

American coordinating committee on corrosion 3d annual meeting, Gibson Island, Md. Aug. 6. Science 94:205 Ag 29 '41

A.G.A. research on pipe coatings and corrosion wins national recognition. C. F. Turner. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:35-7 Ja '41

American work on the corrosion of duralumin. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 18-20 Je 27 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:444 O '41

Bacterial corrosion of iron and steel. T. D. Beckwith. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:147-65; Discussion. 165-7 Ja '41

Bedeutung von laboratoriumsversuchen für die erforschung der stahlkorrosion. W. J. Müller. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:535-6 My 29 '41

Controlling factors in galvanic corrosion. W. A. Wesley. Am Soc T M Proc 40:690-702; Discussion. 703-4 '40

Effect of contaminations on the corrosion characteristics of magnesium and its alloys with manganese and aluminum; abstract. A. Beerwald. Metals & Alloys 13: 810 Je '41

Erkenntnisse und aufgaben auf dem gebiet der stahlkorrosions-forschung. K. Daeves. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 60:1181-6 D 26 '40

Influence of stress on the corrosion pitting of aluminum bronze and monel metal in water. D. J. McAdam, jr. and G. W. Geil. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:135-59, pl 1-18 F '41

Short research on the effect of base metal polishing on the character of nickel plate. W. L. Pinner. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:76-83 F '41

Some observations of the potentials of metals and alloys in sea water. F. L. LaQue and G. L. Cox. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:670-87; Discussion. 688-9 '40

Studies in microbiological anaërobic corrosion. R. F. Hadley. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:764-86 bibliog (44 titles, p786); Same. Am Gas J 154:29-34 Ja; 40-3 F; 35-7 Mr '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:786-8

Study on the corrosion resistance of metals to the nitric acid solution; abstract. Y. Yamamoto. Metals & Alloys 13:92+ Ja '41

Symposium on problems in the classification of natural water intended for industrial use. F. N. Speller and others. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1305-54 '40

Water-cooled steel-tank rectifier corrosion problem. E. J. Remscheid. il Elec Eng 60: Trans 173-8 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85: 226c+ Mr '41

CORROSION resisting materials

Alloys for corrosive services; patented austenitic iron for the chemical industries; Audcoloy. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:11-12 Ja 4 '41

Aluminum in refrigerating equipment. J. R. Willard and R. B. Mears. il Refrig Eng 40:381-7 D '40

Bi-metal tubing that withstands severe corrosive conditions. Mach 47:222-3 Jl '41

Design of cobalt-chromium-tungsten parts for abrasion, heat and corrosion resistance. R. L. Lerch. il diags Product Eng 12:66-9 F '41

Der einsatz von zink und zinklegierungen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der korrosion. K. Bayer. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:384-7 O 19 '40

Indium; properties and uses; instructions for plating and thermally diffusing. J. R. Dyer, jr. il Iron Age 146:35-8 D 19 '40

Linings for containers; Pilsenite. Chem Age (Lond) 45:196 O 11 '41

Metals and alloys in the dairy industry. H. A. Trebler. bibliog flow sheet il Metals & Alloys 12:735-43 D '40

Platinum-clad equipment. L. C. Burman. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:89-90 Mr '41; Same, without il. Chem Age (Lond) 44:326-7 Je 7 '41

Properties of plastic piping. W. H. Adams, jr. il Heating-Piping 13:571-2 S '41

Pumps, valves and fittings in textile mills; much secrecy hamstrings progress. il Rayon 22:315-17 My '41

Selection of pump materials. S. E. Tray. Power Pl Eng 45:55-7 F '41

Service experiences with the newer condenser-tube alloys; 1940 report of A.S.M.E. special research committee. Mech Eng 63:653-6+ S '41

Some lighting problems in corrosive atmospheres. J. Bolt. Light & Lighting 34:12 Ja '41

Use of copper and brass tubes. C. S. Cole. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:2071-6 D '40

See also

Acid resisting materials
Bakelite
Chemical plants—Equipment
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Glass lining
Monel metal
Paint, Protective
Rubber
Rubber lining
Steel, Corrosion resisting
Steel, Stainless
Stoneware

CORRUGATED board. See Paper board, Corrugated

CORRUGATED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Corrugated

CORRUPTION in politics

Bureaucracy convicts itself; the Ballinger-Pinchot controversy of 1910. A. T. Mason. 224p bibliog(p211-20) $2.50 Viking press '41

CORRUPTION in politics—*Continued*

Wild seventies. D. T. Lynch. 547p $5 Appleton-Century '41

CORSETS

Finishing woven foundation garment fabrics. F. R. Brennan. Rayon 22:619-20, 679-80, 733-4 O-D '41

CORT, Henry, 1740-1800

Henry Cort. Engineering 150:452-3 D 6 '40

CORTELYOU, George Bruce, 1862-1940

Sketch, tributes. por Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:503-4 N '40

CORTICOSTERONE

Effect of 17-hydroxycorticosterone and related adrenal cortical steroids on sodium and chloride excretion. G. W. Thorn, L. L. Engel and R. A. Lewis. Science 94:348-9 O 10 '41

CORUNDUM

Industrial gems. Comp Air M 46:6372 F '41

Pure alumina refractories bonded with lumnite cement. P. G. Herold and J. L. Hoffman. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:336-8 O '41

COSMETICS

Beauty barter; makers of cosmetics swap raw materials. Business Week p22 Jl 26 '41

Cosmetic buying habits; outlets, prices, ages of milady buyers. Adv & Sell 34:40 S '41

Cosmetic output had moderate gain in 1939. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:54 Ja 13 '41

Cosmetics control. Economist 141:455 O 11 '41

Ersatz for cosmetics. il Mod Packaging 15: 40-3, 106+ O '41

Frankly frivolous is Bourjois; gift packages designed for reuse. il Mod Packaging 14: 52-3 O '40

Sulphide hair-waver seized as dangerous. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Ap 7 '41

Victorian for worried moderns; design motif for Ritz cosmetic line. il Mod Packaging 14:50, 52 N '40

War vs. glamour. Business Week p56+ My 17 '41

See also

Toilet goods

Toilet goods association

Advertising

Djer-Kiss in $2,500 newspaper program, captures Pittsburgh in city-by-city comeback. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:15-16 Ja 17 '41

How new product, brought out in 1939, gained commanding position in market; Imra, a cream depilatory. O. C. Olin. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 F 21 '41

Vitamins rebuffed; F.D.A. and F.T.C. opposed to claims for vitamin content of face creams. Business Week p30-1 S 20 '41

Taxation

Cosmetic retail tax approved by Senate. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ S 8 '41

COSMIC rays

Cloud-chamber pictures of cosmic rays at 29,000 feet altitude. G. Herzog and W. H. Bostick. il Phys R 59:122-6 Ja 15 '41

Cloud tracks of cosmic rays in the substratosphere. G. Herzog. il Phys R 59:117-22 Ja 15 '41

Cosmic ray investigations. Science 94:227-8 S 5 '41

Cosmic ray measurements from Little America. Science 92:sup8 N 22 '40

Cosmic rays and comets. V. Rojansky. Phys R 58:1010 D 1 '40

Cosmic rays at a depth equivalent to 1400 meters of water. Y. Nishina and others. Phys R 59:401 F 15 '41

Deterioration of photographic films not due to cosmic rays; abstract. W. T. Sproull. Science 94:sup8 Ag 22 '41

Determination of the residual current of an ionization chamber and the true conductivity of dielectric liquids. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 60:148-9 Jl 15 '41

Differential measurement of the meson lifetime. W. M. Nielsen and others. bibliog diags Phys R 59:547-53 Ap 1 '41

Electric fields produced by cosmic rays. F. Evans. bibliog Phys R 59:1-7 Ja 1 '41

Energy distribution and composition of the primary cosmic-ray particles. N. Hilberry. bibliog Phys R 59:763-4 My 1 '41

Energy spectrum of the primary cosmic rays. Hu Chien Shan. Phys R 60:614 O 15 '41

Hypothesis as to the origin of cosmic rays and the experimental testing of it in India and elsewhere; abstract. R. A. Millikan, H. V. Neher and W. H. Pickering. Science 93:433-4 My 9 '41; Same. Science 94:335-6 O 10 '41

Hypothesis that cosmic rays are created by suicide of atoms in loneliness of interstellar space; abstract. R. A. Millikan. Science 94:sup10 O 3 '41

Mesotron variation with upper air temperatures. V. F. Hess and F. A. Benedetto. Phys R 60:610-11 O 15 '41

Nature of the primary cosmic radiation and the origin of the mesotron. M. Schein, W. P. Jesse and E. O. Wollan. Phys R 59:615 Ap 1 '41

Protonic nature of the primary cosmic radiation. G. Cocconi. bibliog Phys R 60:532-3 O 1 '41

Protons as primary cosmic rays; abstract. A. H. Compton and M. Schein. Science 93: 436 My 9 '41

Radiosonde: the stratosphere laboratory. E. T. Clarke and S. A. Korff. diag Franklin Inst J 232:348-52 O '41

Recent studies of cosmic rays at high altitudes; abstract. A. H. Compton. Science 93:462 My 16 '41

Regulated battery-operated high voltage supply for stratosphere balloon use. J. G. Barry. diag R Sci Instr 12:136-9 Mr '41; Same cond. Franklin Inst J 232:186-8 Ag '41

Rest mass of the mesotron. P. Weisz. bibliog Phys R 59:845-9 Je 1 '41

Study of cosmic rays. Science 94:sup8 Jl 25 '41

Study of the production and absorption of mesotrons in the substratosphere. M. Schein, E. O. Wollan and G. Groetzinger. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1027-31 D 15 '40

Symposium papers on cosmic rays held at the University of Chicago, June 29-30, 1938; reprinted from Franklin Institute Journal. 195p pa $1 Illinois univ. library, Urbana '39

Tracks of nuclear particles in photographic emulsions. M. M. Shapiro. il Rs Mod Phys 13:58-71 bibliog(p70-1) Ja '41

Variation of the rate of decay of mesotrons with momentum. B. Rossi and D. B. Hall. bibliog diag Phys R 59:223-8 F 1 '41

Vertical shift of the meson-formation layer. H. Arakawa. Phys R 58:1118-19 D 15 '40

Components

Further evidence for a single component in the primary cosmic radiation. W. F. G. Swann. bibliog Phys R 59:836 My 15 '41; Same. Franklin Inst J 232:284-6 S '41

Genetic relation between the electronic and mesotronic components of cosmic rays near and above sea level. G. Bernardini and others. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1017-26 D 15 '40

Nuclear particles in the cosmic radiation. S. A. Korff. bibliog Phys R 59:949-54 Je 15 '41

Single component for the primary cosmic radiation. W. F. G. Swann. bibliog Phys R 59:770-1 My 1 '41; Same. Franklin Inst J 232:68-70 Jl '41

Intensity

Azimuthal variation of cosmic radiation for 60° zenith angle at 22° latitude. P. S. Gill. Phys R 60:153 Jl 15 '41

Change in height of a mesotron-producing layer of air. N. F. Beardsley. Phys R 59: 402 F 15 '41

Correlation between cosmic-ray intensity at Cheltenham and the air temperatures and pressures for 1939. N. F. Beardsley. diags Phys R 59:233-7 F 1 '41

Cosmic-ray intensities and typhoons. Y. Nishina, Y. Sekido and H. Simamura. Phys R 59:679 Ap 15 '41

COSMIC rays—Intensity—*Continued*

Determination of the residual current of an ionization chamber and the true conductivity of dielectric liquids. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 60:148-9 Jl 15 '41

Fine structure pattern of cosmic rays at Mexico City. E. J. Schremp and A. Baños, jr. Phys R 58:662-3; 59:614 O 1 '40, Ap 1 '41

Geomagnetic character and cosmic-ray intensity pulses. J. W. Broxon. Phys R 59:678-9 Ap 15 '41

Recurrence phenomena in cosmic-ray intensity. J. W. Broxon. bibliog Phys R 59:773-6 My 15 '41

Ionization effects

Contribution to the ionization at sea-level produced by the neutrons in the cosmic radiation. S. A. Korff. Franklin Inst J 230:777-9 D '40

Fast neutrons and particles with high specific ionization in the cosmic radiation at high elevations. S. A. Korff. Phys R 59:214 Ja 15 '41; Same. Franklin Inst J 231:493-5 My '41

Latitude effect

Cosmic-ray latitude effect and the single primary component hypothesis. W. F. G. Swann. Phys R 60:470-1 S 15 '41; Same. Franklin Inst J 232:497-9 N '41

Cosmic rays in the Bering sea. P. F. Gast and D. H. Loughridge. bibliog Phys R 59:769-70 My 1 '41

East-west asymmetry of the cosmic radiation at high latitudes. F. G. P. Seidl. bibliog diags Phys R 59:7-10 Ja 1 '41

East-west asymmetry of the cosmic radiation in high latitudes and the excess of positive mesotrons. T. H. Johnson. bibliog Phys R 59:11-15 Ja 1 '41

Latitude effect and the decay of mesotrons. R. T. Young, jr. Phys R 60:614-15 O 15 '41

Latitude effect of cosmic rays above 50°N latitude. P. F. Gast and D. H. Loughridge. bibliog Phys R 59:127-9 Ja 15 '41

Showers

Burst production by mesotrons. R. F. Christy and S. Kusaka. bibliog Phys R 59:414-21 Mr 1 '41

Burst production by mesotrons of spin one-half and zero magnetic moment. S. B. Batdorf and R. Thomas. Phys R 59:621-4 Ap 15 '41

Counter studies on cosmic rays at sea level. G. O. Altmann, H. N. Walker and V. F. Hess. bibliog diag Phys R 58:1011-17 D 15 '40

Extensive cosmic-ray showers and the energy distribution of primary cosmic rays. N. Hilberry. bibliog diag Phys R 60:1-9 Jl 1 '41

Presence of strongly ionizing particles in cosmic-ray showers. G. Cocconi. il Phys R 60:533 O 1 '41

Second maximum of the Rossi curve. L. Broussard and A. C. Graves. Phys R 60:413 S 1 '41

Showers of penetrating particles. M. D. de Souza Santos, P. A. Pompeia and G. Wataghin. bibliog diags Phys R 59:902-3 Je 1 '41

Theory of cascade showers in heavy elements. H. C. Corben. bibliog Phys R 60:435-9 S 15 '41

COSMOLOGY

Man's relation to the cosmos. C. Payne-Gaposchkin. il Tech R 43:116-17+ Ja '41

See also

Astronomy

Earth

COST

Cost functions for the steel industry; relation between volume of output and cost of production. M. Ezekiel and K. H. Wylie. Am Statis Assn J 36:91-9 Mr '41

See also

Cost accounting

Cost of living

Labor cost

Mining costs

Power cost

Prices

Sales costs

also subdivision Cost, Cost of operation and Costs under special subjects, e.g. Building—Cost; Automobiles—Cost of operation; Railroads—Costs

COST accountants, National association of. See National association of cost accountants

COST accounting

Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. H. G. Avery. J Account 71:422-35 My '41

Allocating cost to raw materials purchased in random sizes. H. S. Schucart. il Food Ind 13:61-3 Mr '41

Bankers look at the cost or market rule. S. Gilman. J Account 71:418-21 My '41

Budgeting for varying volume; presenting cost data to management; Sears, Roebuck & company. E. H. Krafft and H. F. King. Factory Management 99:69-70 Je; 77-8 Jl '41

Controlling costs to prevent profit leaks. G. S. May. Am Business 11:17-19+ F '41

Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department. W. Margulies. charts N A C A Bul 23:67-85 S 15 '41

Cost accounting for defense production; abstract. H. G. Crockett. Management R 30:377-8 O '41

Cost accounting for open-cut mines. H. G. Avery. N A C A Bul 22:877-93 Ap 15 '41

Cost accounting in commercial banks. H. E. Randall. N A C A Bul 22:749-72 Mr 15 '41

Cost accounting methods in paper mills. J. R. Atwater. Paper Tr J 112:29-34 Ja 2 '41

Cost-accounting methods in pipe-line construction. V. Rittmann. Oil & Gas J 40:165+ S 18 '41

Cost approach to inventories. W. A. Paton. J Account 72:300-7 O '41

Cost keeping. W. M. Porr. Water Works & Sewerage 87:588-92 D '40

Cost manual for yarn processing. F. J. Fales. Textile World 91:84-5 My; 64-5 Je; 67+ Jl; 66-7 Ag; 93-4 S '41

Cost reports for management. H. E. Howell. N A C A Bul 22:611-22 F 1 '41

Cost reports for operating heads. I. D. Dawes. N A C A Bul 22:597-610 F 1 '41

Cost studies applied to individual trust accounts. W. J. Weig. Trusts & Estates 72:621-4 Je '41

Costs that count; how to estimate the effect of changes in volume and price on profits. A. Cotter. Barron's 21:3 F 17 '41

Defense and management control. W. H. Compton. J Account 72:34-6 Jl '41

Depreciation in cement plants. W. R. Bendy. Rock Prod 44:82-3 Ag '41

Distribution cost analysis. D. R. Longman. 280p bibliog(p259-68) $4 Harper '41

Distribution of manufacturing expenses. S. G. H. Fitch. il N A C A Bul 22:485-502 Ja 1 '41

Elementary cost accounting. G. H. Newlove and S. P. Garner. 557p $4 Heath '41

Expense control at varying volumes of sales and production. S. A. Peck. N A C A Bul 22:711-27 Mr 1 '41

First count the cost; breakdown for each product would avoid uneven and unprofitable pricing. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:8 S 29 '41

Flour milling costs. R. R. McCreight. N A C A Bul 23:151-61 O 1 '41

Functional accounting and simplification of internal reports. L. P. Spacek. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:561-3, 566 D '40

Has management benefited from original cost requirements? J. H. Goetz. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:575-6+ D '40

Incentive bonus plan based on cost efficiency; American rolling mill co. C. L. Kingsbury. N A C A Bul 22:965-78 My 1 '41

Inventories, past, present, and future. E. A. Kracke. J Account 71:486-92 Je '41

Invoice or cost and selling price. A. C. Kaseman. pa $1 Arthur C. Kaseman, 2215 Elm st, Toledo, Ohio '39

Keeping costs on hired-out shovels. A. Whitcomb. Eng N 127:231-3 Ag 14 '41

COST accounting—*Continued*

Modern highway cost accounting. F. A. Flanagan. Roads & Sts 83:34-7 D '40

National association of cost accountants year book, 1940; proceedings of the twenty-first International cost conference, St Louis, Missouri, June 23-27, 1940. 372p National assn. of cost accountants, 385 Madison av, New York '40

Original cost of utility properties. C. W. Smith and others. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 341-58

Original cost requirements. M. W. Van Scoyoc. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:577-80 D '40

Quick and easy cost system gives this small shop profit and loss facts. A. C. Kalmbach. Inland Ptr 106:46-8 N '40

Recent developments in accounting principles. C. G. Blough. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:364-8; Excerpts. Gas Age 85:27-8+ Je 20 '40

Redefining cost; ruling in Seattle is blow to state unfair-practices acts. Business Week p40 N 1 '41

Relationship of cost accounting and engineering economy. B. E. Goetz. J Eng Educ 31:611-22 Ap '41

Research, tool and engineering costs. H. A. Papenfoth. il N A C A Bul 22:503-13 Ja 1 '41

Statistical cost functions of a hosiery mill. J. Dean. J Business 14:1-116 pt 2 Jl '41

This small plant knows its costs. F. K. Zimmerman. Factory Management 99:60-1 F '41

To find the cost of selling; analysis of distribution costs by function. L. E. Rossiter. il Dun's R 49:16-24 S '41

Uniform pricing; example of Reynolds metals co, Richmond, Va. R. E. Jacke. N A C A Bul 23:3-27 S 1 '41

Unit functional analysis of distribution costs. L. E. Rossiter. N A C A Bul 22:533-56 Ja 15 '41

Use of predetermined costs in pricing in the shoe industry. H. S. Wonson. N A C A Bul 23:28-40 S 1 '41

When a competitor quotes a lower price; uniform cost accounting needed. J. M. Robins. Am Business 11:17, 51-2 Je '41

See also

Accounting
Budget, Business
Contracts, Government—Accounting
Credit cost—Accounting
Depletion
Depreciation
Factories—Accounting
Glass factories—Accounting
Home ownership—Accounting
Labor cost—Accounting
Library accounting
Machinery, Replacement of
Obsolescence
Overhead expense
Payrolls—Accounting
Sales costs—Accounting

Bibliography

Current cost literature. N A C A Bul 22: 525-7 sec 2 Ja 1 '41 [cont monthly]

Standard costs

Application of standard costs in the steel industry. E. J. Hanley. N A C A Bul 22: 1269-81 Jl 1 '41

Standard cost procedure; application to steel mill operation. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 28:896-9+, 996-9, 1087-9, 1174-81; 29:200-4, 321-3, 414-16 S-D '40, F-Ap '41

Standard costs for steam generation. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29:528, 530+, 640-3, 728, 730-1, 898-901+, 1032, 1034-7, 1058 My-S '41

Standard costs in a paper mill. A. A. Hadden. Paper Tr J 112:14, 16, 18-19 Mr 6 '41

Use of standard costs in the canning industry. R. H. Barr. N A C A Bul 22:1282-98 Jl 1 '41

Study and teaching

Teaching methods in cost control. C. L. Van Sickle. J Eng Educ 32:159-73 O '41

COST of living

International living costs follow World war trends, according to Conference board. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3882 Je 21 '41; Same. Bankers M 143:172 Ag '41

Sliding pay scale; Schick contract, pegging wages to cost of living. Business Week p48+ Ap 19 '41

See also

Budget, Household
Food—Prices
Prices
Rent
Saving

Statistics

Changes in cost of living from September 15 to November 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52: 146-9 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Changes in cost of living in the United States, June 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51: 1008-18 O '40

Changes in cost of living in the United States, September 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1552-61 D '40

Conference board reports living costs advanced 0.9% in 1940 over 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:898 F 8 '41

Conference Board reports wage earner's cost of living in December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:340 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Cost of living in foreign countries. Monthly Labor R 51:1564-7 D '40

Cost of living indexes; United States Bureau of labor statistics and the National industrial conference board. R. A. Sayre. Am Statis Assn J 36:191-200 Je '41

Cost of living, United States, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, yearly 1932-1939 and monthly Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:85 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Family expenditures for furnishings and equipment, five regions. D. Monroe and others. il diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 436:1-212 '41

Family expenditures for housing and household operation, five regions. H. Kyrk and others. diags U S Agric Misc Pub 432:1-244 '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648 v 1: 1-404 '41; v2:1-406 '40; v3:1-578 '41; v4:1-227 '41; v5:1-312 '40; v6:1-165 '40; v7:1-385 '41; v8:1-194 '41

Index numbers of cost of living and food prices in various countries. Int Labour R 42:290-5; 43:121-6, 468-73; 44:114-19 O-N '40, Ja, Ap, Jl '41

Index of cost of living and of food component; revised series, monthly, 1935-39. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Ja '41

Indexes of cost of living; new series, annual average, and certain months, 1913-1940, and Jan.-March 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 My '41

International comparisons of food costs: group basket method. R. M. Woodbury. Int Labour R 43:153-73 F '41

Iron and steel prices, wages and cost of living in 27 years; table. Steel 108:23 My 19 '41

Living costs advanced 3.4% from mid-March to mid-June, reports Secretary Perkins. Comm & Fin Chr 153:903 Ag 16 '41

Living costs, 1913-41; chart. Barron's 21:1 O 20 '41

Money disbursements of employed wage earners and clerical workers in twelve cities of the South, 1934-36. F. M. Williams, A. C. Hanson and G. B. Wimsatt. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 640:1-700; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '41

New cost-of-living index for Canada. Monthly Labor R 52:149-53 Ja '41

Purchasing power of the dollar; revised series, monthly, Jan. 1935-Nov. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Ja '41

What's happening to the cost of living; tabulation of index numbers Sept. 1940-Sept. 1941. Business Week p50 O 25 '41

Argentina

Cost of living and retail prices in Buenos Aires, May 1940. Monthly Labor R 51: 1567-8 D '40

Canada

New cost-of-living index for Canada. Monthly Labor R 52:149-53 Ja '41

COST of living—*Continued*

Chile

Cost of living and earnings of workers, 1928 to 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1022-3 O '40

Costa Rica

Wages and cost of living in Costa Rica. Monthly Labor R 51:1253-4 N '40

Denmark

Lowered living standards in Denmark under German occupation. Monthly Labor R 53: 366-8 Ag '41

Great Britain

Expenditures of British agricultural workers, 1937-38. Monthly Labor R 52:1458-61 Je '41
Expenditures of British industrial workers, 1937-38. Monthly Labor R 52:937-42 Ap '41
Illusory cost-of-living index. Economist 140: 731-2 My 31 '41
Incomes and needs. Economist 140:521-2 Ap 19 '41

Iceland

Cost of living in Iceland. Monthly Labor R 52:672 Mr '41

Milwaukee

Changes in living costs in Milwaukee. Monthly Labor R 52:670-2 Mr '41

Russia

Food and clothing prices in the Soviet Union, July 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:474-5 F '41
Food and clothing prices in the Soviet Union, January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1292-6 My '41

Shanghai

Shanghai, harried by restrictions, sees price structure dislocated. J. F. Shaw. For Comm W 3:271-3 My 17 '41

Spain

Living costs and labor conditions in Spain, 1940. R. H. Ackerman. Monthly Labor R 52:942-3 Ap '41

United States

Changes in cost of living, June 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1008-18 O '40
Changes in cost of living from September 15 to November 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52: 146-9 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Changes in cost of living in the United States, September 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1552-61 D '40
Changes in rents since outbreak of war. A. E. Chase. Monthly Labor R 52:577-83 Mr '41
Cost-of-living changes in five defense areas. F. Rice. Monthly Labor R 52:565-70 Mr '41
Estimated intercity differences in cost of living, June 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1019-22 O '40
Estimated intercity differences in costs of living, September 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1561-4 D '40
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 1, Housing. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-404; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '41
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 3, Clothing and personal care. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-578 '41
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 4, Furnishings and equipment. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-227 '41
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions, and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-385; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41
Family income and expenditure in four urban communities in the Pacific Northwest, 1935-36: v. 2, Family expenditure. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and W. Durham. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 649:1-201 '40
Family income and expenditure in nine cities of the east central region, 1935-36; v. 2, Family expenditure. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and M. S. Weber. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 644:1-390 '41
Family income and expenditure in selected New England cities, 1935-36; v. 2, Family expenditure. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and R. E. Clem. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 645:1-251 '41
Food leads living costs up. Barron's 21:1 S 1 '41
How America lives. J. C. Furnas and others. 372p $3 Holt '41
Inflation's impact on you. L. Stern. il Mag of Wall St 68:681-3+ O 4 '41
Intercity differences in cost of living, March 15, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1227-31 My '41
Rising prices? Business Week p16-18 Mr 8 '41

See also
Cost of living—Statistics

COSTA RICA

Costa Rica. 30p pa 5c Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

See also
Cost of living—Costa Rica
Labor laws and legislation—Costa Rica
Liquor traffic—Costa Rica
Tariff—Costa Rica

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:93-4; 3: 455 Ja 18, Je 14 '41

COSTE, Eugene, 1859-1940

Memorial. J. A. Allan. por(pl 6) Geol Soc Proc 1940:185-9 bibliog(p188-9) Je '41

COSTUME

See also
Clothing, Protective
Clothing and dress

COTTAGES

Summer cottage at Norfolk, Conn. il plan Arch Rec 90:60-1 Jl '41
TVA builds portable houses; 3-section cottages are shop-fabricated and trucked to site. il diags plans Am Bld 63:70-1 My '41
Two California cottages; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:62-3, 103 Jl '41
Two summer cottages at Lake Oswego near Portland, Ore. il diag plans map Arch Rec 90:70-3 Jl '41

See also
Country houses
Week-end houses

COTTON

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41
Correlation periodograph for the measurement of periods in disturbed wave-forms; application to cotton. J. G. Martindale. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 32:T71-82 My '41
Cotton pulps; the influence of cuprammonium viscosity on beating. D. M. Musser and H. C. Engel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:31-4 Jl 10 '41
Cultivation of cotton by Pueblo Indians of New Mexico. L. A. White. Science 94:162 Ag 15 '41
Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the effect of the method of modification on the relation between fractional solubility in sodium hydroxide solution and fluidity in cuprammonium solution. T. Brownsett and G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T25-31 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:368-9 Jl 7 '41
Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the solvent action of solutions of trimethylbenzyl- and dimethyldibenzyl-ammonium hydroxides (Tritons B and F). T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T32-44 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:369 Jl 7 '41

COTTON—*Continued*

Effect of the temperature and the concentration of sodium hydroxide on the X-ray diffraction behavior of raw and of degraded cotton. W. A. Sisson and W. R. Saner. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:717-30 My '41

Fluidities and solubilities of oxycelluloses and hydrocelluloses. A. J. Hall. diag Textile Col 63:509-10 S '41

Hydrolysis and catalytic oxidation of cellulosic materials; hydrolysis of natural, regenerated, and substituted celluloses. R. F. Nickerson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1022-7 Ag '41

Internal surface of cellulosic materials. A. J. Stamm and M. A. Millett. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:43-54 Ja '41

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by chromic acid over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T132-48 Jl '41

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 32:T109-31 Jl '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63: 613-15 N '41

Properties of the oxycelluloses formed in the early stages of the oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 31:T81-96 Jl '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:233-4 Ap '41

Role of velocity gradient in determining the cuprammonium fluidity of cellulose. C. M. Conrad. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:526-33 Ag 15 '41

See also

Bleaching—Cotton
Cellulose
Cotton fabrics
Cotton fibers
Cotton manufacture
Cotton mills
Cotton trade
Cottonseed
Cottonseed oil
Dyes and dyeing—Cotton
Vulcanized fiber

Analysis

Base-combining capacity of cotton. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:107-8, 133-4 Mr 3 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:205-11 Mr '41

Determination of iron and chromium in cotton. M. E. Probert and M. B. Paterson. Textile Inst J 31:T231-4 N '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:188 Mr '41

Distribution of pectic acid in cotton fibers. R. F. Nickerson and C. B. Leape. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:83-6 Ja '41

Estimation of aldehyde groups in hydrocellulose from cotton. A. R. Martin and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:628-30, 638-9 N 10 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:449-57 N '41

New and used cotton in mattresses; abstract. C. M. Jephcott. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:154 Mr '41

Color

Illuminant in color matching and discrimination; with results of studies made in color-measurements laboratory of Agricultural marketing service; cotton studies. D. Nickerson. bibliog Illum Eng 36:373-91; Discussion. 393-9 Mr '41

Diseases and pests

Cotton root-rot tour and conference of 1940. W. N. Ezekiel. Science 92:533-4 D 6 '40

Moisture content

Moisture regains of cotton yarns; commercial standards CS-41. Rayon 22:448-9 Ag '41

Prices

And now, ceilings on cotton goods. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:50 Jl '41

Cotton and wool prices; Sept. 1939-Nov. 1940. Economist 140:53 Ja 11 '41

Cotton gray goods market made spot market by price ceiling fixed by OPACS, declares W. R. Bell; statement by L. Henderson. Comm & Fin Chr 153:185 Jl 12 '41

Cotton hits 15c. Business Week p71-2 Jl 12 '41

Cotton-price relationships and outlets for American cotton. L. D. Howell. diags U S Agric Tech Bul 755:1-40 bibliog(p40) '40

More stable cotton mill margins in prospect. Barron's 21:6 S 29 '41

More textiles go under ceilings. Textile World 91:88 S '41

OPACS fixes price ceiling for six leading types of cotton cloth. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 40 Jl 5 '41

OPACS raises cotton ceiling on grey goods and combed yarn. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 478 Jl 26 '41

OPACS revises ceilings on superfine combed cotton yarns. Comm & Fin Chr 153:774 Ag 9 '41

OPACS sets price ceiling for combed cotton yarn. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3429 My 31 '41

Price-ceiling jam draws Congress in. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:42-3 Ag '41

Price ceiling to be put on combed cotton yarns, Price Administrator Henderson reveals. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3271 My 24 '41

Textile ceilings; OPACS issues new price order. Business Week p21 Jl 26 '41

Textile peace? OPACS meeting to talk over price-fixing order. Business Week p30 Jl 19 '41

Statistics

Census report of cotton consumed, on hand, imported and exported, and active cotton spindles, December. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 448 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Cotton ginnings drop; report for 1939-1941. Comm & Fin Chr 154:844 O 30 '41

'Round the world with cotton. I. W. Duggan and P. W. Chapman. 148p bibliog(p144-8) U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration, Washington '41

See also

Cotton trade—Statistics

Testing

See also

Cotton fabrics—Testing
Cotton fibers—Testing
Cotton yarn—Testing

Uses

New industrial uses for cotton. Franklin Inst J 232:403-4 O '41

See also

Cotton fabrics—Uses

Bibliography

Uses for cotton; selected references in the English language, 1933-July 1940. D. M. Ellis, comp. 129p bibliog(pvi) U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Lib, Washington '41

Wax content

Base-combining capacity of cotton. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:107-8, 133-4 Mr 3 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:205-11 Mr '41

Distribution of pectic acid in cotton fibers. R. F. Nickerson and C. B. Leape. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:83-6 Ja '41

High wax content of green lint cotton. C. M. Conrad. Science 94:113 Ag 1 '41; Same. Rayon 22:522 S '41

China

China as a source of raw cotton for Japan. R. Skliar. Textile Col 63:178 Mr '41

Southern states

Cellulose South. B. F. Martin. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:44-5 [S] '41

United States

Congress completes action on cotton and wheat freezing bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 922 Ag 16 '41

Cotton program may be revised; Secretary Wickard points out curtailed exports bring need for lower acreage. Barron's 20:6 N 25 '40

COTTON—United States—*Continued*

Farm bloc rebuff; veto of bill to freeze federal wheat and cotton. Business Week p50 Ag 30 '41

Government's cotton and wheat stocks large. Barron's 21:6 Ag 4 '41

House passes bill regulating storing and reconcentration of government-owned cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2168 Ap 5 '41

1942 cotton marketing quotas announced. Comm & Fin Chr 154:943 N 6 '41

President Roosevelt vetoes bill freezing government stocks of cotton and wheat. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1206-7 Ag 30 '41

Senate votes to freeze government cotton and wheat loan stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 153:628 Ag 2 '41

See also
Cotton trade—United States

COTTON bags

In the bag; cotton bags for shipping machine parts. il Am Mach 85:932 S 17 '41

COTTON Belt railway. See St Louis southwestern railway

COTTON carding

Georgia textile operating executives discuss carding and spinning problems. Textile World 91:90-1 Ap '41

More sliver per can; spring-weighting of card calenders gives increases up to 40%. il Textile World 91:135-6 F '41

Spring tension on cards; discussion at meetings of Southern textile association. Textile World 91:107-8 Je '41

COTTON-cement shingles. See Shingles, Cotton-cement

COTTON cleaning machines

Cotton-cleaner. il Business Week p38 D 28 '40

COTTON combing

Preventing improper combing. il Textile World 91:65 Ag '41

COTTON drying

Sources of heat for cotton drying. C. A. Bennett, V. L. Stedronsky and W. J. Martin. il map U S Agric Misc Pub 385:1-23 '40

COTTON fabrics

Cloque and puckered fabric finishes; patent Textile Col 63:114 F '41

Cotton fabric defects; less trouble if standard nomenclature were adopted. il Textile World 91:88 My '41

Fabrics for national defense; shirting percale and wind-resistant jacket cloth. il Textile World 91:55 Ag '41

Fabrics for national defense; three cotton fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:67 Mr '41

Fabrics for national defense; twill revisions, tent twill, cotton lawn. J. Hoye. Textile World 91:62 Ja '41

Facts about the U.S. rubber industries; cotton tire fabric statistics. India Rubber W 103:36+ Mr '41

Imperfections in cotton fabrics. il Textile World 90:87 N '40

Indian textiles; their manufacture and their patterns in the 19th century and at the present day. A. Leix. Textile Col 63:315-18+ My '41

Industrial fabrics; a handbook for engineers, purchasing agents and salesmen. G. B. Haven. 3d ed rev & enl 789p $2 Wellington Sears co. 65 Worth st, New York '41

Khaki A-G haversack material. Textile Col 63:487-9+ Ag '41

Physical properties of cotton corduroy for boys' clothing. G. White. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:295-8, 315-16 Je 9 '41

Printing and finishing cotton sleeve lining fabric. E. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:369-71 Je '41

Processing khaki florentines; methods of construction and finish of no.2 florentine drill. Textile Col 63:535-7 S '41

Revival in interest of Indian pin-head cloths. C. P. McAllister. Textile Col 63:13-14+ Ja '41

Screen printing cotton table damask. W. A. Wolhar. Textile Col 63:34+ Ja '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:90-1 F 17 '41

Staple cotton fabrics (cont). J. Hoye. il Textile World 90:96 D '40; 91:139 F; 122 Ap; 113 Je; 103 Jl; 90 Ag; 133 S; 122 O '41

See also
Automobile fabrics
Cotton finishing
Cotton weaving
Cotton weighting
Dyes and dyeing—Cotton
Duck (textile)
Khaki
Mercerizing
Net fabrics
Sheets

Creasing

Modern trends in finishing. E. W. K. Schwarz and P. Wengraf. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:610-14+ O 27 '41

Protection

Effective mildew-resistant treatments for cotton fabrics. M. S. Furry and H. M. Robinson. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:504, 520-4 S 29 '41

Factors affecting mildew behavior on textiles. B. A. Harold. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:274-6+ My 26 '41

Mildew-resistant treatments on fabrics. M. S. Furry, H. M. Robinson and H. Humfeld. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:538-45 Ap '41

Testing impregnated fabrics for antibacterial properties. D. J. Hirschmann and H. M. Robinson. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:94-5+ S '41

Shrinkage

Shrinkage on laundering of woven cotton and linen fabrics. il diags Textile Inst J 32:S13-21 Je '41

Stamp plan

Agriculture department's cotton stamp plan extended to Nashville, Tenn. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3482 D 14 '40

Effect of the stamp plan on living levels. O. T. Kephart. Monthly Labor R 51:1060-5 N '40

New Mexico area named for cotton stamp plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2958 My 10 '41

Oklahoma and Texas areas named for cotton stamp plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:761 F 1 '41

Testing

Breaking strength of fabrics; half-grab test and relation between results obtained in the grab, the half-grab and the strip test. P. Larose. Textile Inst J 32:T167-78 S '41

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; comparison of the stiffness of a cotton fabric given different treatments and finishes. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:689-96 D 23 '40

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; the effect of relative humidity on flexibility; test methods for the drapeometer. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:226-30+ Ap 28 '41

Tent materials and allied fabrics. L. Stein. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:621-7+ N 10 '41

Uses

Cotton highways in Arkansas. J. A. Guissinger. il Civil Eng 11:663-5 N '41

Cotton in house construction. il Eng N 126:892 Je 5 '41; Same cond. Mech Eng 63:604 Ag '41

Cotton quilts for curing concrete paving. il Roads & Sts 84:41-3 My '41

Cotton walls. Arch Forum 74:sup70+ Ap '41

Development of substitutes for foreign textiles used in parachutes. J. Miller. bibliog Textile Col 62:820-3 D '40; Same. Rayon 22:156-8, 248-9 Mr-Ap '41

King Cotton enters the building trade; cotton-cement roof shingle. G. Holcomb. il Nation's Business 28:38, 40, 43+ D '40

COTTON fabrics—Uses—*Continued*

Superwalls speed building; resin-bonded cotton fabric-covered plywood boards. il Mod Plastics 18:38 Mr '41

See also
Tire fabrics

Wool mixtures

See Woolen and worsted fabrics—Cotton mixtures

COTTON fibers

Behavior of cotton fiber with ammonium oxalate and cuprammonium solution. E. Heuser and J. W. Green. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:868-72 Jl '41

Distribution of pectic acid in cotton fibers. R. F. Nickerson and C. B. Leape. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:83-6 Ja '41

Formation of cellulose particles in the living cotton fiber. W. K. Farr. bibliog il Rayon 22:519-22 S '41

Microscopic structure of the cotton fiber. C. W. Hock, R. C. Ramsay and M. Harris. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:53-60, 75-6 F 3 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:93-104 F '41; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:243-5 Jl '41

More cotton for your money; fiber-array diagrams used to show length-values of staple. E. H. Helliwell. il Textile World 91:70-1 Mr '41

Surface characteristics of cotton fibers as indicated by electrophoretic studies. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:29-30+ Ja 20 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:65-9 Ja '41

Testing

Swelling of cotton fibers in sodium hydroxide solutions and in the presence of lyotropic substances. J. R. Katz and J. Seiberlich. Rayon 21:746-8 D '40

COTTON finishing

Automatic weft straighteners. il Textile World 90:58 D '40

Cold process weighting of cotton piece goods. H. L. Miller. Rayon 22:30-1 Ja '41

Dyeing and finishing cotton pile fabric: velvets, plushes and cords. diags Textile Col 63:48-52, 167-9+, 244-5 Ja, Mr-Ap '41

Effect of modern finishing agents on the light fastness of cotton colors. W. H. Cady. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:686-8 D 23 '40; Discussion. R. E. Rose; R. R. Ackley. 30:146-50 Mr 17 '41

Effective mildew-resistant treatments for cotton fabrics. M. S. Furry and H. M. Robinson. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:504, 520-4 S 29 '41

Formaldehyde useful in the treatment of textile materials: E. P. 526,098. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:185 Mr '41

Mildew-resistant treatments on fabrics. M. S. Furry, H. M. Robinson and H. Humfeld. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:538-45 Ap '41

Net fabrics for anti-shatter windows; essential features in the wet processing and finishing. Textile Col 63:163-4 Mr '41

Permanent finishes produced with alkali-soluble cellulose hydroxyethyl ether. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 57:120-1 Ap '41

Pontiac installs new type of range drive. J. G. Craig. il Textile World 91:86-7 Je '41

Printing and finishing cotton sleeve lining fabric. E. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:369-71 Je '41

Processing khaki florentines; methods of construction and finish of no.2 florentine drill. Textile Col 63:535-7 S '41

Research in the chemical finishing of cotton planned by the Southern regional research laboratory. W. M. Scott. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:604-6+ O 27 '41

Shrink resistance without crease resistance. C. H. S. Tupholme. Textile Col 63:124 F '41

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; comparison of the stiffness of a cotton fabric given different treatments and finishes. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:689-96 D 23 '40

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; the effect of relative humidity on flexibility; test methods for the drapeometer. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:226-30+ Ap 28 '41

Testing impregnated fabrics for antibacterial properties. D. J. Hirschmann and H. M. Robinson. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:94-5+ S '41

Textile agents. C. J. T. Cronshaw. Textile Col 63:426-30 Jl '41

Wetting agents in textile processing; carboxyamides. G. V. Shirolkar and K. Venkataraman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:41-9 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:642 N 10 '41

Wheat starch for finishing purposes. Textile Col 63:401-2 Jl '41

See also
Cotton fabrics
Cotton sizing
Mercerizing

COTTON gins

Reducing power waste in operating cotton gins. V. L. Stedronsky, T. L. Baggette and A. J. Johnson. il U S Agric Circ 601:1-20 '41

COTTON goods

From silk to rayon and cotton; hints to full-fashioned knitters on adjustments and precautions needed. il Textile World 91:80+ S '41

Serviceability study of full-fashioned cotton hose for nurses. M. B. Hays, E. C. Petersen and V. C. Jelinek. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:471-8, 495-6 S 15 '41

Silk crisis and cotton hosiery. M. G. Barnwell. il Textile World 91:78 S '41

See also
Cotton fabrics
Cotton yarn

COTTON growing

White gold; the way of life in the cotton kingdom. V. H. Schoffelmayer. 64p 96c Row, Peterson and co, Evanston, Ill. '41

Costs

Investigations on whole cotton; growing for cellulose. F. K. Cameron. il Manuf Rec 110:30-1+ S '41

COTTON insurance. See Insurance, Cotton

COTTON laboratories

Research and control laboratory permits close check-up of all processes and manufactured products at Trion co. il Textile World 91:64-5 Jl '41

COTTON linters

Chemical cotton production; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:108-11 Ap '41

Cotton linters as a source of chemical cellulose. G. D. Bieber. Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4 Ja '41

Purifying cotton linters. J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 48:90-1 Ap '41

COTTON machinery

Automatic winding leads progress in cotton. H. L. Pratt. il Textile World 91:84-5 F '41

Corrosion of surfaces in contact; fretting corrosion in cotton-spinning mills. F. Rushton. Engineering 151:474 Je 13 '41

163% increase in winding speed: Central mills install eight new model 102 Foster machines. E. L. Epperson. il Textile World 91:83 My '41

See also
Cotton combing
Looms
Spinning machinery
Textile machinery

Bearings

Anti-friction bearing applications in the textile industry; abstract. R. H. De Mott. Textile World 91:75 Ja '41

Lubrication

Cotton machinery lubrication. W. G. Forbes. il Textile World 90:67 D '40

What is the correct lubricant? W. C. Forbes il Textile World 91:37 My '41

COTTON manufacture

Effect of atmospheric electrical disturbances in textile manufacturing. P. M. Strang. maps Rayon 22:597-8, 661-2 O-N '41

50 years of Cone's home-made job; Cone export & commission co. il Textile World 91:83 S '41

Mill laboratory gives results; Pepperell mfg. co. H. D. Evans. il Textile World 91:86-7 O '41

See also

Cotton carding
Cotton combing
Cotton finishing
Cotton machinery
Cotton mills
Cotton spinning
Cotton weaving
Cotton yarn

Cuba

Compañia textilera Ariguanabo, S.A.; Mr Dayton Hedges' Cuban textile mill. il Fortune 23:84-7+ Je '41

Japan

China as a source of raw cotton for Japan. R. Skliar. Textile Col 63:178 Mr '41

COTTON manufacturers, National association of. See National association of cotton manufacturers

COTTON mats

Cotton quilts for concrete curing solve jute shortage problem. il Pub Works 72:28+ O '41

Cotton quilts for curing concrete paving. il Roads & Sts 84:41-3 My '41

COTTON mills

Dana warp mills, 75 years young. il Textile World 91:80-1 Je '41

Good housekeeping for mills. Textile World 90:133-4 N '40

See also

Cotton manufacture

Accounting

Cost manual for yarn processing. F. J. Fales. Textile World 91:84-5 My; 64-5 Je; 67+ Jl; 66-7 Ag; 93-4 S '41

Costs

Cost outline for narrow sheeting mills. 40p Cotton-textile inst, 320 Broadway, New York '41

Employees

Big stick works; Walsh-Healey act penalty forces capitulation of Lane cotton mills. Business Week p56 N 30 '40

Compensation for disability from cotton-mill asthma in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 52:629-30 Mr '41

Earnings and hours in miscellaneous fabricated textile products, September 1940; manufacture of cloth bags, sheets and pillowcases, window curtains, etc. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:1012-21 O '41

Five textile towns playing; recreational program of West Point mfg. co. F. Tillery. il Textile World 91:84-5 S '41

Increased wages for textile workers in Peru, 1940. J. Greenup. Monthly Labor R 52:459 F '41

We speak for the South; a worker speaks. M. Pittenger. il Textile World 91:52 Mr '41

See also

Amalgamated clothing workers of America

Equipment

Costly soot stains stopped; precipitrons installed in southern mills. O. H. King; W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:80-1 Mr '41

$5,000,000 modernization job at Bibb mfg. co.'s ten plants; a study in management policy. il Textile World 91:68-71 Ja '41

Pontiac installs new type of range drive. J. G. Craig. il Textile World 91:86-7 Je '41

Two cents a lb.—$8,000 weekly, saved by consolidating and modernizing Henderson and Harriet cotton mills. il Textile World 91:90-1 S '41

We speak for the South; an engineer speaks. J. E. Sirrine. il Textile World 91:56 Mr '41

Fires and fire protection

Fires in opening and picking. L. Fogel. il Textile World 91:78-9 Ja '41

Management

Compañia textilera Ariguanabo, S.A.; Mr Dayton Hedges' Cuban textile mill. il Fortune 23:84-7+ Je '41

$5,000,000 modernization job at Bibb mfg. co.'s ten plants; a study in management policy. il Textile World 91:68-71 Ja '41

Handling materials discussed at Eastern Carolina meeting of S.T.A. Textile World 91:104-5 Ja '41

How many looms should a weaver run? E. A. Lucey. il Textile World 91:62-3 Jl '41

Shirt-sleeve plant management and modern machinery have increased production; Elk cotton mills. il Textile World 91:59 Ag '41

We speak for the South; overseer speaks. W. W. Splawn. il Textile World 91:51 Mr '41

Power

Lost money for years; automatic combustion control effects marked savings; Riverside & Dan River cotton mills. il Rayon 22:482-3 Ag '41

Power for a small mill; Hudson cotton mfg. co. Diesel installation. W. H. Gottlieb. il Textile World 91:73-4 Jl '41

Safety measures

New textile safety record; Firestone cotton mills. il Nat Safety N 43:73+ O '41

COTTON pickers

Wages in cotton picking, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:451-2 F '41

COTTON research

Base-combining capacity of cotton. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:107-8, 133-4 Mr 3 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:205-11 Mr '41

Behavior of cotton fiber with ammonium oxalate and cuprammonium solution. E. Heuser and J. W. Green. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:868-72 Jl '41

Cotton research foundation continues its fruitful investigations. Rayon 22:371 Je '41

Forms research division; new Cotton-textile institute bureau to be headed by J. T. Wigington. Textile World 91:54 Jl '41

Investigations on whole cotton; growing for cellulose. F. K. Cameron. il Manuf Rec 110:30-1+ S '41

Microscopic structure of the cotton fiber. C. W. Hock, R. C. Ramsay and M. Harris. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:53-60, 75-6 F 3 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:93-104 F '41

Proceedings of the first Cotton research congress, Waco, Tex., June 27-29, 1940. 339p pa 50c L. P. Gabbard, College Station, Tex. '40

Research in the chemical finishing of cotton planned by the Southern regional research laboratory. W. M. Scott. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:604-6+ O 27 '41

Research on cotton. C. T. Murchison. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:666-9 D 9 '40

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; Cotton research foundation continues its fruitful investigations. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:398 Ap 10 '41

COTTON root-rot

Fungicidal potency of quinoline homologs and derivatives against phymatotrichum omnivorum. N. E. Rigler and G. A. Greathouse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:693-4 My '41

COTTON sizing

For better slashing and weaving; Georgia textile operating executives meeting. Textile World 91:93-4 O '41

COTTON spinning

Corrosion of surfaces in contact; fretting corrosion in cotton-spinning mills. F. Rushton. Engineering 151:474 Je 13 '41

COTTON spinning—*Continued*

Georgia textile operating executives discuss carding and spinning problems. Textile World 91:90-1 Ap '41

How to overhaul spinning frames. W. Stockton. Textile World 91:86 Ag '41

Relative yarn strengths using Casablancas and three-line draft systems at the speed frames. H. A. Hancock and F. Dunkerley. Textile Inst J 32:T193-6 S '41

Roller settings and yarn strengths. F. Dunkerley. diags Textile Inst J 32:T179-92 S '41

Spinning of dyed and bleached yarns; cotton and mixtures of cotton and staple fibre. G. Ullmann. Textile Inst J 32:P1-11 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:369-70 Jl 7 '41

Spinning-room practice. W. Stockton. Textile World 91:127-8 S; 116 O; 143 N '41

Yarn strengths of Egyptian mixings; three-line roller systems. F. Dunkerley. Textile Inst J 32:T197-200 S '41

See also
Cotton yarn

COTTON stamp plan. See Cotton fabrics—Stamp plan

COTTON textile institute

Annual meeting, 14th, New York, Oct. 23. Textile World 90:70-1+ N '40

Forms research division; new Cotton-textile institute bureau to be headed by J. T. Wigington. Textile World 91:54 Jl '41

COTTON thread

Union of South Africa imports of thread. For Comm W 3:212 My 3 '41

COTTON trade

American cotton handbook; a practical reference book for the entire cotton industry. G. R. Merrill, A. R. Macormac and H. R. Mauersberger. 1024p bibliog(p907-24) $4.80 Am. cotton handbook co, New York '41

See also
Cotton—Prices
Cotton yarn

Finance

CCC reports on 1940-41 and 1938-39 cotton loans. Comm & Fin Chr 153:120 Jl 5 '41

Cotton mill gross profits above 1936-37; graph. Barron's 21:1 My 26 '41

International aspects

See also
Pan American cotton congress

Regulation

President Roosevelt suspends import quotas on extra long staple cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3818 D 28 '40

Statistics

Activity in the cotton spinning industry for December, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:703 Ja 25 '41 [cont monthly]

Consumption of raw cotton by classes of products manufactured during April 1941; tabulation. Rayon 22:395 Jl '41

Cotton textiles manufacturing statistics. Textile Col 63:322 My '41

Cotton year book of the New York cotton exchange, 1940. 181p New York cotton exchange, New York '40

Movement of the crop, sales, etc. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Survey of cotton textile industry by New York association of cotton textile merchants; 1940 activity 6% above 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1988 Mr 29 '41

United States imports of cotton and cotton products. Textile Col 63:262 Ap '41

Colombia

Imports of cotton piece goods during the first 6 months of 1940. For Comm W 2:506 Mr 22 '41

Dominican Republic

Cotton manufactures imported by the Dominican Republic from Japan and the United States in 1940. For Comm W 5:37 O 4 '41

Finland

Finland's supply of cotton and products. For Comm W 2:365 Mr 1 '41

Great Britain

Cotton in 1940. Economist 140:sup28 Mr 15 '41

Cotton shares and consolidation. Economist 140:342-3 Mr 15 '41

Developments in cotton control. Economist 139:590 N 9 '40

Higher cotton profits. Economist 139:805-6 D 28 '40

It has happened in Lancashire; British cotton industry under state control. Textile World 91:59-60 Je '41

India

Cotton and products, 1940. For Comm W 3:115 Ap 19 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:379 Mr 1 '41

Indochina, French

News by commodities. For Comm W 5:29 N 8 '41

Japan

Japanese textile industry hard hit by freezing order. For Comm W 4:30 S 13 '41

War may cost Japan much of her world trade in cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 153:776 Ag 9 '41

Netherlands Indies

Textile manufacture and imports. For Comm W 2:416-17 Mr 8 '41

New England

Textiles foremost in New England revival. W. W. Chase. Textile World 91:74-7 Je '41

Persia

Cultivation of cotton in Iran. For Comm W 3:397 My 31 '41

Peru

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:379 Mr 1 '41

Philippine Islands

Arrivals of cotton and rayon piece goods in the Philippine Islands, Oct. 1939, 1940 and Jan.-Oct. 1939, 1940. For Comm W 1:572 D 21 '40

Imports of cotton piece goods into the Philippine Islands, Jan.-Nov. 1940. For Comm W 2:459 Mr 15 '41

Philippine cotton in 1940. Textile Col 63:184 Mr '41

Portugal

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:31-2 S 20 '41

Southern states

We speak for the South. il Textile World 91:47-62 Mr '41

Turkey

Textile manufacture and imports, 1940. For Comm W 2:417 Mr 8 '41

United States

All-out for cotton; efforts to cope with export loss. Business Week p61-3 Ap 19 '41

American cotton trade in 1940. R. J. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 152:510+ Ja 25 '41

Bottleneck unlikely in cottons. W. R. Bell. Textile World 91:88 Ap '41

Cotton in 1940. C. T. Murchison. Manuf Rec 110:32+ Ja '41

Cotton problems. Business Week p57+ N 1 '41

Cotton program to push domestic consumption. C. T. Murchison. Manuf Rec 110:35+ O '41

Cotton quandary. Business Week p53 My 31 '41

Dept. of agriculture to aid cotton exports. Comm & Fin Chr 154:735 O 23 '41

Developments in the field of commodities; effect of cotton repossessions on price. Barron's 21:6 F 24 '41

COTTON trade—United States—*Continued*

Farm program changes possible; idea of income certificates for cotton and wheat. Barron's 20:6 D 9 '40

Government should separate farmer relief from cotton marketing. J. R. Lindsay. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2784 My 3 '41

Loan program supports cotton. Barron's 21:6 Ja 6 '41

New York cotton exchange sees disadvantages in CEA proposal for uniform margins of 15% on all commodity futures contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 153:764 Ag 9 '41

Print cloth case ends; charged with violation of the Sherman anti-trust laws. Textile World 90:54 D '40

Spotting the future of cotton. C. T. Murchison. Manuf Rec 109:31+ D '40

Supplemental cotton program announced by Secretary of Agriculture Wickard. Comm & Fin Chr 152:366 Ja 18 '41

See also

Cotton fabrics—
Stamp plan

National cotton week

Biggest cotton week. il Textile World 91:74 My '41

COTTON twine. See Twine

COTTON weaving

For better slashing and weaving; Georgia textile operating executives meeting. Textile World 91:93-4 O '41

How many looms should a weaver run? E. A. Lucey. il Textile World 91:62-3 Jl '41

Loomfixers' manual; cotton (cont). I. Moberg. diags Textile World 90:94-5 D '40; 91:108-9 Ja; 140 F; 101-2 Mr; 120 Ap; 118 My; 112 Je; 101 Jl; 88 Ag; 130 S; 119-20 O; 145 N '41 (to be cont)

Reeds and weaving. S. Major. Textile World 91:96 S '41

Slashing and weaving. Textile World 91:97 Jl '41

Why cloth defects occur. J. A. Woels. Textile World 91:98 Mr '41

See also

Cotton fabrics

COTTON weighting

Cold process weighting of cotton piece goods. H. L. Miller. Rayon 22:30-1 Ja '41

COTTON workers

Wage laborers and sharecroppers in cotton production. E. J. Holcomb. Monthly Labor R 51:1151-5 N '40

See also

Cotton mills—Employees
Cotton pickers

COTTON yarn

Cost manual for yarn processing. F. J. Fales. Textile World 91:84-5 My; 64-5 Je; 67+ Jl; 66-7 Ag; 93-4 S '41

Dana warp mills, 75 years young. il Textile World 91:80-1 Je '41

Eliminating yarn defects. J. T. Kersey. Textile World 91:85-6 Ag '41

Impregnation of cotton yarns with latex; bicycle tire cords. G. van Nederveen. bibliog il India Rubber W 105:43-8 O '41

Moisture regains of cotton yarns; commercial standards CS-41. Rayon 22:448-9 Ag '41

Regain of mercerized cotton yarns; commercial standard CS11-29. Rayon 22:111 F '41

Spinning of dyed and bleached yarns; cotton and mixtures of cotton and staple fibre. G. Ullmann. Textile Inst J 32:P1-11 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:369-70 Jl 7 '41

Twistless and low twisted yarns. A. Draper. Textile Inst J 32:P53-6 Je '41

Moisture content

Moisture regains of cotton yarns. 2d ed U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS11-41:1-11 '41

Prices

Ceiling, a confession of failure. J. P. Davis. Textile World 91:51 Jl '41

Price ceiling on yarns. Comm & Fin Chr 154:834 O 30 '41

Sets ceiling on combed yarn prices. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:61 Je '41

Strength

Relative yarn strengths using Casablancas and three-line draft systems at the speed frames. H. A. Hancock and F. Dunkerley. Textile Inst J 32:T193-6 S '41

Roller settings and yarn strengths. F. Dunkerley. diags Textile Inst J 32:T179-92 S '41

Yarn strengths of Egyptian mixings; three-line roller systems. F. Dunkerley. Textile Inst J 32:T197-200 S '41

Testing

Critical study of some factors affecting the breaking strength and elongation of cotton yarns. H. F. Schiefer and R. S. Cleveland. diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:325-42 S '41

Relative yarn strengths using Casablancas and three-line draft systems at the speed frames. H. A. Hancock and F. Dunkerley. Textile Inst J 32:T193-6 S '41

Roller settings and yarn strengths. F. Dunkerley. diags Textile Inst J 32:T179-92 S '41

Yarn strengths of Egyptian mixings; three-line roller systems. F. Dunkerley. Textile Inst J 32:T197-200 S '41

COTTONSEED

Active carbon from cottonseed hull bran. D. M. Musser and H. C. Engel. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1636-8 D '40

Chemistry of allergens; an electrophoretic fractionation of the protein-polysaccharide fraction, CS-1A, from cottonseed. J. R. Spies, H. S. Bernton and H. Stevens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2163-9 Ag '41

Composition of cottonseeds; lipase of germinated seed. H. S. Olcott and T. D. Fontaine. Am Chem Soc J 63:825-7 Mr '41

Cottonseed hull plastics developed in the South for the South. F. Rosenthal. il Manuf Rec 110:22+ F '41

Cottonseed hulls in phenolic plastics. F. Rosenthal. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:980-3 Ag '41; Abstract. Mod Plastics 18:75-6 My '41

Cottonseed omen; fight against curbs on farm prices. Business Week p73 O 18 '41

Cotton seeds; de-linting process. Sci Am 164:166-7 Mr '41

Egyptian cotton and cottonseed, 1940. For Comm W 3:168 Ap 26 '41

Naked cottonseed. il Business Week p30+ Ja 11 '41

Phenolic with cottonseed hulls; a new molding compound; Plastone. C. Van Deventer, 3d. il Mod Plastics 18:68+ Je '41

Recovery of the cottonseed allergenic protein from its picrate by electrophoresis. J. R. Spies. Am Chem Soc J 63:1166-7 Ap '41

Research in processing cottonseed. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:987 N 25 '40

Analysis

Chemical constituents of cottonseed hulls; a partial separation by nonchemical methods. M. A. Smith and C. B. Purves. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:157-9 Mr 15 '41

Statistics

Cottonseed statistics, Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1940 and 1939. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Ja 20 '41 [cont monthly]

Oils, fats, and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

COTTONSEED meal

Effect of aging cottonseed meal on the solubility of the proteins. H. S. Olcott and T. D. Fontaine. Am Chem Soc J 62:3519 D '40

COTTONSEED oil

Autoxidation measurements on fatty oils using Barcroft-Warburg apparatus. W. R. Johnston and C. N. Frey. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:479-81 Jl 15 '41

COTTONSEED oil—*Continued*

Promoting the oxidation of fats and oils; relative effectiveness of different bands of the visible spectrum. G. R. Greenbank and G. E. Holm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1058-60 Ag '41

Solvent extraction of cottonseed oil; effect of cooking on yield. H. S. Olcott. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:611-15 My '41

Sterol glucosides from cottonseed oil. M. H. Thornton, H. R. Kraybill and F. K. Broome. Am Chem Soc J 63:2079-80 Ag '41

Wesson Oil's prospects. Barron's 21:6 Jl 14 '41

Analysis

Determination of gossypol in crude cottonseed oil; modified pyridine-aniline method. H. D. Royce, J. R. Harrison and P. D. Deans. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:741-4 D 15 '40

Estimation of gossypol in crude cottonseed oil. J. O. Halverson and F. H. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:46-8 Ja 15 '41

Statistics

Census report on cottonseed oil production, five months ending December 1938 and 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:447 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Oils, fats, and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

COTTONSEED products association, National. See National cottonseed products association

COUCH, Charles Peter, 1890-

Elected Kansas City Southern's chairman. por Ry Age 111:496-7 S 27 '41

COULOMETERS. See Voltameters

COUMARAN. See Dihydrobenzofuran

COUMARANONE. See Benzofuranone

COUMARIN

Benzopyrylium salts; syntheses from substituted coumarins and chromones. R. L. Shriner and R. B. Moffett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1694-8 Je '41

Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; dibromo-*m*-xyloquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and D. J. Byers. Am Chem Soc J 63:612-17 F '41

Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; synthesis of the three 3-carboxy-6-hydroxy-bz-dimethyl ethylcoumarins and their ethyl esters. L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie. Am Chem Soc J 63:937-40 Ap '41

COUMARONE. See Benzofuran

COUMARONE resins. See Resinous products

COUNCIL on foreign relations

Library

Special library in wartime. R. Savord. Special Lib 32:116-19+ Ap '41

COUNCILS, industrial. See Industrial councils

COUNTER displays. See Display of merchandize

COUNTERFEITS and counterfeiting

Artistic queer. J. T. Baber. il Am Inst Banking Bul 33:20-1+ Ja '41

Counterfeiting slumps; Secret service attains a 79 per cent drop from 1937. F. J. Wilson. il Banking 33:25-6 D '40

Know your money! 32p U.S. Treasury dept. Secret service division, Washington '40

Know your money! il Transit J 84:460-1 D '40

Wanted by the cops; United States Secret service asks cooperation in tracking down counterfeiters. il Bus Transportation 19:613 D '40

COUNTERPOISES

Lightning resistant 66 kv transmission lines. W. R. Metzger and E. R. Whitehead. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:306-12 Jl '41; Same abr. Elec W 115:1630-3 My 17 '41

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc.)

Calibration of Neher-Harper counter circuit for accurate comparison of β- or γ-ray sources. D. E. Hull. R Sci Instr 11:404-11 D '40

Electron multiplier as an electron counting device. Z. Bay. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:127-33 Mr '41

Interval selector; a device for measuring time distribution of pulses. A. Roberts. diags R Sci Instr 12:71-6 F '41

Investigation of the properties of proportional counters. M. E. Rose and S. A. Korff. Phys R 59:850-9 Je 1 '41; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 232:382-3 O '41

Nuclear particles in the cosmic radiation. S. A. Korff. bibliog Phys R 59:949-54 Je 15 '41

Operation of proportional counters. S. A. Korff. R Sci Instr 12:94-6 F '41; Same cond. Franklin Inst J 232:73-5 Jl '41

To find $1000; a pinhead-sized bit of radium can't long hide from a physicist in a ten-acre lot. R. B. Rose. Sci Am 164:353 Je '41

Vacuum tube scaling circuit. D. DeVault. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 12:83-5 F '41

X-ray photon efficiency of a multiplier tube. J. S. Allen. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:484-8 O '41

See also

Geiger-Müller counters

COUNTERSINKS

Countersink designed for depth control. P. L. Budwitz. diag Am Mach 85:1094 O 29 '41

COUNTING machines and devices

Arrester discharge counter aids operation. E. R. Whitehead. il Elec W 115:1143+ Ap 5 '41

Automatic recording of traffic provides valuable records. Pub Works 72:18+ My '41

Electronic integrator for counting circuit contacts; ultraviolet radiation recorder. G. W. Kenrick. il diag Electronics 14:33-5+ Mr '41

COUNTRY banks. See Banks and banking—Country banks

COUNTRY houses

Colonial cottage type for the country, Wychwood, N.J.; with TruCost figures. il diags plan Am Bld 63:68-9, 135 F '41

Country house in the Oregon hills. il plan Arch Rec 88:57-61 D '40

Five rooms and plenty of space to grow; rambling country home; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:45, 79 D '40

Four bedrooms, three baths, servants' quarters, for summer use in Michigan north woods; views, plan and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:412-13 Je '41

House on the shore of Long Island Sound for summer and week-end occupancy. il plans Arch Forum 75:26-30 Jl '41

Luxury living planned into country house; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:40-1, 95 Ja '41

Newtown, Conn. country residence in which site contours and view were controlling factors in deciding room arrangement; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:358-9 My '41

Rustic enough for the country, with convenience of city living; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:70-1, 135 F '41

Summer home and guest cottage at Silver Bay, Lake George, N.Y. il plans map Arch Rec 90:66-8 Jl '41

See also

Farmhouses

COUNTRY stores

Crossroads merchant blazes new trails; motor truck calls on distant customers. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:27-8 S '41

See also

Retail trade

COUNTY accounting

Expenditure accounting for smaller counties and cities. J. Hunter. J Account 72:17-21 Jl '41

COUNTY buildings

Iberia parish court building, New Iberia, La.; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:54-5 F '41

See also

Courthouses

COUNTY engineering
Records control county engineering work in Worcester county, Mass. L. O. Marden. Roads & Sts 84:42-7 Ap '41
See also
Roads, County

COUNTY engineers
County engineer in public health. E. M. Wayne, jr. il Pub Works 72:39-41 O '41

COUNTY finance
Texans ride the tax range; work of East Texas chamber of commerce. J. Capers, jr. Nation's Business 28:23-4+ D '40
See also
County lands

State aid

Wayne county's interest in state grants-in-aid; papers presented at a conference held May 17, 1940, Detroit. 48p Detroit bur. of governmental research, 5135 Cass av, Detroit '40

COUNTY government
Black belt county; rural government in the cotton country of Alabama. K. A. Bosworth. 111p Bur. of public administration, Univ. of Alabama, University, Ala. '41
City-county consolidated. J. A. Rush. 413p bibliog(p397-400) $3 John A. Rush, 121 S. Hudson av, Los Angeles '41
County government and administration in the Tennessee valley states. M. H. Satterfield. 144p bibliog(p135-7) Tennessee valley authority, Dept. of regional studies, Knoxville '40
Government of Montgomery county, Maryland; a survey. 740p $3.50 Brookings institution, 722 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '41
Local government in Genesee county. F. M. Landers. 55p pa 10c Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '41
Montgomery county, Maryland; a summary of recommendations in survey made at request of the Board of county commissioners. 85p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41
Police power for counties. H. Walker, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:367-72 Ag '41

Bibliography

List of recent references on county government in the United States. F. S. Hellman, comp. 13p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

COUNTY lands
Example of county land management; Lincoln county, Wisconsin. P. M. Raup. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:233-8 My '41

COUNTY planning
How bankers aid land planning. F. D. Farrell. Banking 33:84 Ap '41
Land-use planning and defense. N. J. Wall. il Banking 33:30-1 My '41
Planning in Monroe county, New York; abstract. J. F. Bonner. Roads & Sts 84:58+ F '41
Planning with the farmer. N. J. Wall. il Banking 33:39, 41-2 Mr '41
Progress in county zoning; Marathon county, Wisconsin. J. M. Albers. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:393-402 N '40
Rural zoning ordinance of Cook county. A. G. Erdmann. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:438-42 N '40

COUNTY roads. See Roads, County

COUPLERS, Car. See Car couplings

COUPLINGS
Couplings of the fluid or hydraulic type. il diag Mach 47:129-31 F '41
Electric couplings. M. R. Lory, L. A. Kilgore and R. A. Baudry. il diag Elec Eng 59: Trans 423-8 Ag '40; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 45:62-3 F '41
Electric ship; reversible magnetic coupling. A. C. Hardy. Electrician 127:103 Ag 22 '41
Farrel-Birmingham flexible coupling saves axial space. il Marine Eng 46:94 Ag '41
Farrel-Birmingham Manger flexible coupling. il Am Mach 84:1099 D 25 '40; Paper Tr J 111:16 D 5 '40; Pet Eng 12:127 D '40
Fluid transmission of power. N. L. Alison. bibliog il diags S A E J 48:1-9 Ja '41
Gatke slipper bearings for universal couplings. il Steel 107:62-3 D 30 '40
Hydraulic couplings. R. D. McCausland. il diags Product Eng 12:16-19, 79-80 Ja-F '41
Mechanical power transmission; flexible couplings. F. A. Annett. il diags Power 85:90-1 F '41
Origin and evolution of non-metallic slipper bearings. T. L. Gatke. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1083-6 N '40
Repairing box-car couplers and draft gears. il Ry Mech Eng 114:553 D '40
Ships' couplings; reversible magnetic design. Elec R (Lond) 129:57 Ag 8 '41
Shock-absorbing coupling for excavating plant. diag Engineering 150:319 O 18 '40
See also
Clutches
Joints

COURTESY
See also
Purchasing—Treatment of salesmen

COURTHOUSES
Domestic relations court, family court building, New York city; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:52-3 F '41
Iberia parish court building, New Iberia, La.; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:54-5 F '41
May it please the court, and the guests; fixtures and piping in Manhattan new criminal and jail bldg. il diags Dom Eng 157:52-4+ My '41
Noteworthy features in mammoth sheet metal contract; New York city's new Criminal courts building. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:23-5 N '40

COURTS
Administration and the rule of law. J. R. Pennock. 260p bibliog(p250-4) $1.50 Farrar '41
United States Supreme court holds that a federal court must follow interpretation of state law by state court. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3673 D 21 '40
See also
United States—Supreme court

COURTS (architecture)
Patio; contemporary interpretation. il plan Arch Forum 75:268 O '41

COURTS (for games)
Outdoor recreation equipment; details, with time-saver standards. Arch Rec 90:94 S '41

COURTS, Industrial
Creation of labor relations department in Superior court of Los Angeles. Monthly Labor R 53:137-8 Jl '41
Kansas industrial court; an experiment in compulsory arbitration. D. Gagliardo. 264p bibliog(p255-9) $1.50; pa $1 Univ. of Kansas lib, Lawrence '41
Los Angeles labor court. Business Week p55-6 Ap 26 '41
Philippine Islands Industrial relations court act amended. For Comm W 2:323 F 22 '41

COURTS, Small claims
Work of District of Columbia small-claims court, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1425-7 D '40

COVERLETS
Earnings and hours in miscellaneous fabricated textile products, September 1940; manufacture of cloth bags, sheets and pillowcases, window curtains, etc. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:1012-21 O '41

COVERS (printing)
Attractive, low-cost covers. il Inland Ptr 107:30 Ag '41
Type-rule treatments that are time-saving. C. R. Yeager. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:34-5 N '41

COWLES, Edwin S. jr.
Sketch. S. Welton. por East Underw 41:27+ D 27 '40

COWPEAS
Starch from the cowpea. J. L. Sarin and M. H. Qureshi. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:640-2 My '41

COWPER, John Whitfield, 1871-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 10:793 D '40

COW'S horn. See Horn

COX, Herald R.
Given the 1940 Theobald Smith award. Pub Health Rep 56:29-30 Ja 3 '41

COY, Wayne, 1903-
New transport board. por Ry Age 110:565-6 Mr 29 '41
Portrait. Business Week p30 My 3 '41

CRAB meat
Rigid sanitation required in packing fresh crabmeat. C. S. McCleskey and L. Tobin. Food Ind 13:39-40 Ag '41

CRABS
Laboratory solves seafood problems; Oregon food industries laboratory. H. L. Wells. Food Ind 13:50 S '41
New business? expedition leaders maintain investigations show that commercial King Crab operations may supplement established U.S industries. il Business Week p38 O 4 '41
President Roosevelt raises duty on canned crab meat. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1207 Ag 30 '41

CRAFTSMANSHIP
Craftsmen at work; sketches from the records of a medieval home for aged workers. L. L. Thwing. il Tech R 43:304-5 My '41
In eclipse; craftsmanship in many lines, including writing of copy. T. H. Thompson. Ptr Ink 194:21-3 Ja 10 '41
No obsolescence in individual skill; The village blacksmith folks. L. Anson. il Nation's Business 28:36 D '40

CRAMER, Lüppo Hinricus, 1871-
Zur entwicklung der photographischen chemie in Deutschland; Lüppo-Cramer zum 70. geburtstag. K. Kieser. por Angew Chemie 54:117-19 Mr 1 '41

CRAMP shipbuilding company
To receive $14,500,000 in loans; navy contracts of $106,380,000 executed. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3392-3 D 7 '40

CRAMPTON, Donald Kelsey, 1896-
Sketch. por Min & Met 22:441 S '41

CRANBERRIES
Farm cooperatives are indicted in trust suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 20 '41
See also
American cranberry exchange

Advertising

Neither indictment nor war can stop aggressive cranberry program. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 197:21-4 N 7 '41

CRANBERRY jelly
Pectin decomposition vs. sugar inversion in jelly. G. L. Baker and M. W. Goodwin. bibliog Food Ind 13:45-6+ Ag '41
Research on hydrolysis simplifies manufacture; cranberry jelly can be made without boiling. G. L. Baker and M. W. Goodwin. flow sheet Food Ind 13:56+ S '41

CRANE, Evan Jay, 1889-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. M. Crane. por News Ed 19:848 Ag 10 '41

CRANE, Grant, 1915-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. E. J. Crane. por News Ed 19:848-9 Ag 10 '41

CRANE and company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:86 sec 2 N 28 '40

CRANE company
Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1746-7 Mr 15 '41

CRANES, derricks, etc.
Analysis of the crawler crane as an industrial materials handling tool. il Steel 109:64, 66 Jl 14 '41
Buy the crane that does the job. E. C. Rice. il Factory Management 99:83-6 S '41
Crane with long boom hoists concrete for tall bridge piers. il Concrete 49:28 My '41
Crawler cranes can load-unload almost anything. il Steel 108:56-7 F 17 '41
Don't pass up the crawler crane. il Steel 108:64-5 Ja 13 '41
Erection methods on Baton Rouge bridge. E. L. Durkee. il diag Civil Eng 11:150-3 Mr '41
Floating falsework for bridge erection; Ludlow Ferry bridge. il diag Eng N 126:320-3 F 27 '41
Great travelling gantry crane handling coal for electric power plants. il Mech Handling 27:229-30 O '40
High crane cuts tower costs. C. M. Allen. il Elec W 115:490 F 8 '41
Hughes-Keenan portable roustabout crane. il Ry Mech Eng 115:32-3 Ja '41
Industrial Brownhoist new 250-ton wrecking crane. il Ry Age 111:192+ Ag 2 '41
Installs large portal cranes on timber pier. il diags Ry Age 110:807-10 My 10 '41; Excerpt. Marine Eng 46:85-6 Je '41
Krane Kar, new type of mobile tractor crane. il Iron Age 148:66 S 11 '41
Leicht aufstellbarer bockkran als strassenfahrzeug. P. Weinheimer. il diags V D I 85:423-5 My 3 '41
Locomotive petticoat pipe removed by crane. W. E. Abbott. diags Am Mach 85:919 S 17 '41
Osgood new mobile crane. il Iron Age 147:48 Mr 6 '41
Pawling & Harnischfeger model 255 crawler crane. il Ry Mech Eng 114:554 D '40
Rope replacement cost cut in half; coal-handling bucket crane; use of preformed ropes. F. L. Spangler. il Power Pl Eng 45:65 S '41
Sea-going locomotive cranes expedite this pier job. il plan Ry Age 110:567-9+ Mr 29 '41
Special crane aids in shipyard operations. il Marine Eng 46:108+ O '41
Whirly goes to town; revolving crane mounted on a battery-powered truck; Ducommon metals & supply. il Steel 107:52+ D 2 '40
See also
Ingot strippers

Electric equipment

Cutler-Hammer direct-current limit stop for cranes. il Aero Digest 37:179-80 D '40
Putting the bee on crane hazards. V. E. Schlossberg. Steel 107:50-2+ D 16 '40
Safe trolley; exposed wires on outdoor or indoor craneways eliminated by new trolley duct. il Elec West 87:43 S '41

Lubrication

Crane lubrication. diags Mech Handling 27:274-8 D '40

Maintenance and repair

Arc welding saves Michigan gravel company $12,114 maintenance costs each year; repairing three cranes. il Welding J 20:607 S '41
Ten ways to make cranes work better, last longer. F. M. Blum. il Factory Management 99:90-2 N '41

Manufacture

Automatic arc welding for large machine structures. il Iron Age 147:33-6 Ja 23 '41

Safety devices and measures

Putting the bee on crane hazards. V. E. Schlossberg. Steel 107:50-2+ D 16 '40

Standards

Power shovels and cranes; commercial standard for crawler mounted revolving power shovels, lifting cranes, and dragline and clamshell excavators (export classifications). plans Roads & Sts 84:68, 70-1 Je '41

CRANKCASES

Manufacture

Molding large Diesel engine crankcases; Lake Erie engineering co. E. Bremer. il Foundry 69:34-8+ F '41

CRANKPINS

How to find out if engine crankpin is loose. diags Power 85:352-3 My '41

CRANKS

Crank mechanism motions; new methods for their exact determination. W. F. Vogel. Product Eng 12:301-5, 374-9, 423-8, 490-3 Je-S '41

CRANKSHAFTS

Crankshafts for automotive Diesels. Diesel Power 19:704 Ag '41

Dynamic absorber and its application to multi-throw crankshafts. S. B. Bailey and C. H. Bulleid. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 73-82 My '41

Effects uniform radial piston motion; two methods for attaching connecting rods to crankshaft. diag Machine Design 13:105 Je '41

Grinding Diesel-engine crank shafts. il Ry Mech Eng 115:198-9 My '41

Failures

Crankshaft breaks on 3,000 hp Diesel engine. diags Locomotive 43:248-9 O '41

Diesel crankshaft failures. Automobile Eng 31:142 My '41

Manufacture

Radial engine building at the Buda-Guiberson plant; factory routing of crankshaft. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 84:374-5 Ap 1 '41

Tocco process for hardening steel surfaces. il Engineering 150:426-7, pl 30 N 29 '40

2,000,000 crankshafts without a reject; inductive heating at tractor plant of International harvester co. il Iron Age 148:69 N 6 '41; Same cond. Mach 48:125 D '41

Wright turns to line production. P. W. Brown. Am Mach 85:609-10 Je 25 '41

Testing

Detecting cracks in crankshafts. Comp Air M 46:6575 O '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1114 O '41

CRATER lake

Crater lake; the story of its origin. H. Williams. 101p bibliog(p99) $1.75 Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '41

CRATES

Packing machines for export. J. Leeming. il Mach 47:113-16 Je '41

CRAYON drawing

Improved method of applying colored pencils. B. H. Grove. Science 93:334 Ap 4 '41

CRAYONS

High frequency sound from crayons. J. H. Hildebrand. News Ed 19:1222 N 10 '41

CRAZING. See Glazes

CRAZY water company

Crazy Water cited. Business Week p30 D 28 '40

CREAM, Frozen

Freezing and storage of cream for use in ice cream making. M. G. Pederson. Refrig Eng 41:442+ Je '41

Frozen cream; abstract. C. D. Dahle. Food Ind 13:116 My '41

CREAMERIES of America, incorporated

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3965-6 Je 21 '41

CREASING of textiles

Creaseless finishing without resins. H. Peters. Textile Col 63:515-16 S '41

Modern trends in finishing; anticrease. E. W. K. Schwarz and P. Wengraf. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:610-14+ O 27 '41

See also
Rayon fabrics—
Creasing

CREATINE

Choline metabolism; hemorrhagic degeneration and the labile methyl supply. W. H. Griffith and D. J. Mulford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:929-32 Ap '41

CREATINE hydrate

Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of creatine hydrate, *dl*-citrulline, *dl*-ornithine, *l*-proline and taurine. H. M. Huffman and S. W. Fox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3464-5 D '40

CREATIVE ability

Encouraging creative ability in mechanical engineering and designing. A. R. Stevenson, jr. and J. E. Ryan. Mech Eng 62:673-4 S '40; Discussion. 63:306-10 Ap '41

CREDIT

Amendment of consumer credit regulation. Fed Res Bul 27:1084-94 N '41

Amendment to Regulation W; interpretations of Regulation W. Fed Res Bul 27:974-87 O '41

Appliance credit—what about it? H. Garfinkel. Elec West 87:37-8 Jl '41

Audit reports for credit purposes. J Account 71:197-8 Mr '41; Discussion. 71:531-2; 72:62-3 Je-Jl '41

Can we be tough about credits without wrecking good will? Ballou & Wright demonstrate that you can. E. C. Walling. Sales Management 47:67-9 D 15 '40

Capital values affect credit; lack of proper depreciation dangerous. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 43:24-7 Mr '41

Cincinnati credit practices. Inland Ptr 107:72-3 S '41

Collection and credit letters can be written without offense; De Long examples. C. A. Emley. Ptr Ink 195:71-2 Je 6 '41

Commercial credit analysis; importance of the financial factor. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11, 40-2 Je '41

Commercial credit analysis; personal, financial and economic factors. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:4, 6-7+ My '41

Commercial credit analysis; place of working capital in credit picture. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:7-10 Ag '41

Commercial credit analysis; receivables and inventories in the balance sheet. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:10-12+ S '41

Commercial credit analysis; the analysis of receivables. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:38-43+ O; 12-16+ N '41

Commercial credit analysis; the balance sheet in credit appraisals. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:11-13+ Jl '41

Competition for cash loans; abundance of funds presents a problem. W. G. Sutcliffe. Banking 33:44, 46 Je '41

Constructive credit in a reconstructed world; keynote address at 41st Credit congress. H. H. Heimann. Credit & Fin Management 43:6-8 Je '41

Consumer credit and price control. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-11 S '41

Consumer credit and the economic future. J. J. Schumann, jr. Bankers M 142:545-6 Je '41

Consumer credit controls essential; abstract. K. R. Cravens. Bankers M 143:81-2 Jl '41

Credit and collection principles and practice. A. F. Chapin. 4th ed 679p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Credit and the defense program; uncertainties that slow down production. C. F. Baldwin. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-2+ F '41

Credit features of defense orders. C. F. Baldwin. Credit & Fin Management 42:26-7 D '40

Credit features of Uncle Sam's defense program. Credit & Fin Management 43:41-3 Mr '41

Credit in an advancing market. H. J. W. Niehaus. Credit & Fin Management 43:7-9+ S '41

Credit policies in a defense economy. E. B. George. il Dun's R 49:7-12+ Ja '41

Credit problems of families. M. A. Coble and others. il pls diags U S Office of Educ Vocational Div Bul 206, Home Economics Ser 23:1-99 '40

Creditors influence the future. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 43:21-3+ N '41

Cutting down consumer credit. R. Nugent. Bankers M 143:260-1 S '41

CREDIT—*Continued*

Defense credit control problems. N. H. Engle. Bankers M 143:157-8 Ag '41

Do you need some money? consumer credit as a means to economic stability. A. Cragg. 271p bibliog(p270-1) $2.25 Harper '41

Easier credit policies upheld as first aid in bringing increased sales volume. Ptr Ink 193:79-83 D 13 '40

Effective credit and collection letters. L. E. Frailey. 414p $5 Prentice-Hall '41

Give credit, get your money. S. A. Ivey. 189p $2.50 Ronald press '41

Government agencies of consumer instalment credit. J. D. Coppock. 213p $2.50 Nat. bur. econ. research '40

How freezing control affects domestic trade. J. S. Brown. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-15+ Ag '41

How obsolete machinery affects credit. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 42:30-1, 41-2 D '40

Inflation and consumer credit control. O. C. Lorenz. Bankers M 143:31-5 Jl '41

Interpretations of Regulation W issued by the FRB. Credit & Fin Management 43: 32, 43-7 N '41

Looking into the future of credit. H. C. Steward. Credit & Fin Management 43:12-13 F '41

National consumer credit conference of A.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2789-90 My 3 '41

National defense effects on consumer credit. C. C. Davis. Bankers M 142:547-8 Je '41

New plan for financing small businesses proposed by S. T. Pike: local industrial advisory service. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:17-18 Ap '41

Others sell them! more about unfair credit competition. G. C. Klippel. Credit & Fin Management 42:12-13 D '40

Peace formula requires sound credit policies for United States and foreign post-war reconstruction, says H. H. Heimann in opening Credit congress. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3119-20 My 17 '41

Pledging of accounts receivable; effect on credit picture. H. Freeberg. Credit & Fin Management 43:11-13 Ag '41

Proceedings of the Conference on consumer credit, held at the University of Washington, November 13-14, 1940. H. A. Burd, ed. 92p pa $1 Univ. of Washington, Seattle '40

Proceedings of the second biennial Institute on credit, Ohio state university, Nov. 1-2, 1940. 208p College of commerce and administration, Ohio state univ. Columbus '40

Pros and cons of consumer credit. C. Kent. 30p pa 10c Workers education bur. press, New York '41

Reasons for failures; observations on bankruptcy records. E. E. Barbee. Credit & Fin Management 43:19-20 N '41

Repair for defense; credit regulations. Banking 34:72 O '41

Selling marginal accounts safely. G. Rothweiler. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-2 Ja '41

Selling perishables on credit: huge risks, small losses on 17,000 carloads of fruit; Philadelphia terminals auction company. C. B. Weidman. il Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11 Mr '41

Setting credit limits. H. W. Swenson. Credit & Fin Management 43:24-5 N '41

Setting credit limits; a suggested formula. F. M. Smith. Credit & Fin Management 43: 19+ O '41

Turns collections 11 times; liquor distributor has 32 day average; Bohemian distributing company, Los Angeles. N. S. Davis. il Credit & Fin Management 43:8-10 Jl '41

What is your credit I.Q.? Credit & Fin Management 42:28-9 D '40

Will consumer credit demand increase? C. H. Watts. Banking 33:82 My '41

See also

Accounts receivable
Agricultural credit
Banks and banking
Billing
Business failures
Collecting of accounts
Credit departments
Credit unions
Debtor and creditor
Discount, Cash
Federal reserve banks—Credit policy
Finance companies
Financial statements
Gasoline industry—Credit problems
Government loans and grants
Government loans to industry
Instalment plan
Insurance—Credit aspects
Oil companies—Credit problems
Salesmen and credit
Securities
Travelers credit corporation
Warehouse receipts

also National association of credit men

Cards

New use of credit card; speeds deliveries; Consolidated rock products co., Los Angeles. L. Rosenbaum. il Credit & Fin Management 43:4-6+ Ag '41

Coupon books

Millions in sales now made thru budget coupon credit books. Sales Management 49: 58-9 Ag 1 '41

Brazil

Wooing of Brazil; extended credit needed. il Fortune 24:96-101, 115-16 O '41

India

Further relaxation of regulations on opening letters of credit covering imports. For Comm W 5:14 N 8 '41

Latin America

Axis challenges U.S. trade; what Americans face in economic war. C. V. Whitney. Credit & Fin Management 43:24-6 Jl '41

Credit line of defense. N. A. Rockefeller. Banking 34:68-9 N '41

Credits on present-day exports; banker reviews Pan-American prospect. A. N. Gentes. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-16+ Jl '41

Latin American credit survey; 25th semi-annual report on conditions. K. H. Campbell. Credit & Fin Management 43:30-1+ F '41

Latin American credit survey; 26th semiannual report on collections. K. H. Campbell. Credit & Fin Management 43:32-3+ Ag '41

Solving two Pan American trade problems; Export-import bank plan for cooperation. W. L. Pierson. For Comm W 5:10-11 N 1 '41

CREDIT (economics)

Credit supply and demand. S. Foster. Banking 33:22-3+ Mr '41

See also

Agricultural credit
Banks and banking
Inflation (finance)
Money

CREDIT, Bank

Bankers next on list to be controlled further; selective credit plan in view. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 O 6 '41

Consumer credit, personal loans, and term loans; digest of questions and answers at round table discussion, A.I.B. Boston convention. H. C. Culshaw. Am Inst Banking Bul 33:18-19 S '40

Control of industrial production by bank credits in Russia. For Comm W 2:61 Ja 11 '41

Correspondent bank experts analyze credit data. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:399+ S '41

Effect of consumer credit; its relation to commercial credit. H. J. Heck. il Banking 33:30-1 Mr '41

Fine art of saying "no." E. N. Paulson. Banking 33:44 My '41

Insurance protection for a hardware dealer. Bankers Mo 57:649 D '40

Keys to business cash; elements to consider in figuring true cost of interest and service fees. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:8 O 6 '41

Keys to business cash; how to approach your banker. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:18 S 8 '41

Keys to business cash; how to meet working capital needs in the most efficient way. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 Ag 25 '41

CREDIT, Bank—*Continued*

Keys to business cash; sources of amortization capital; insurance companies, the RFC, industrial banks. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 Ag 18 '41

Keys to business cash; three kinds of bank credit lines. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:7 Ag 11 '41

Priorities and the banks. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 142:471-4 Je '41

Question of personal surety of loan applicants. Banking 33:47+ Ap '41

Role of credit in defense. E. A. Goldenweiser. Bankers M 143:70-2 Jl '41

There's no credit bottleneck. il Banking 33:33-5 F '41

See also

Agricultural credit
Banks and banking—Credit departments
Insurance—Credit aspects
Loans, Bank

CREDIT, Foreign

How freezing control affects domestic trade. J. S. Brown. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-15+ Ag '41

See also

Credit—Latin America

CREDIT, International

See also

Finance, International

CREDIT, Social

Economic hand book for labor and limited credit plan. J. L. Swentzel. 94p $1 Meador pub. co, Boston '41

Searchlight on social credit. W. R. Hiskett and J. A. Franklin. 173p 8s 6d P. S. King & son, London '39

What is Douglas social credit? W. C. Miller. 62p $1 Fortuny's, New York '40

CREDIT agencies, Government. See Government loans and grants

CREDIT and insurance. See Insurance—Credit aspects

CREDIT associations

Affiliated associations in N.A.C.M.; listed by cities and giving names of associations and their secretaries. Credit & Fin Management 43:56-8 Ja '41

Idea of a credit association. J. L. Redmond. Credit & Fin Management 43:6-8 F '41

See also

Credit unions
National association of credit men

CREDIT committees

This firm has a credit committee; Supplee-Biddle hardware co., Philadelphia. L. S. Adams. il Credit & Fin Management 42:20-2 D '40

CREDIT costs

Accounting

Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department. W. Margulies. charts N A C A Bul 23:67-85 S 15 '41

Retail credit-office expense in Ohio department stores. J. R. Roller. 67p pa 50c Bur. of business research, College of commerce and administration, Ohio state univ, Columbus '41

CREDIT departments

Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department. W. Margulies. charts N A C A Bul 23:67-85 S 15 '41

Credit-sales cooperation; inter-department confidence necessary. H. W. Milette. Credit & Fin Management 43:23-4 Ja '41

Credits in a complex industry; selling 1,000 products to 60,000 accounts; American cyanamid and chemical co. G. W. Patterson. il Credit & Fin Management 43:4-5+ N '41

Easier credit policies upheld as first aid in bringing increased sales volume. Ptr Ink 193:79-83 D 13 '40

Give credit its due: importance of profession. D. M. Messer. il Credit & Fin Management 42:6-8 D '40

Missing man, at sales conference is usually credit manager; case histories. A. M. Sullivan. Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Ja 3 '41

19-day turn-over on cash; Berkshire knitting mills. D. J. Hill. il Credit & Fin Management 43:14-15 F '41

Retail credit-office expense in Ohio department stores. J. R. Roller. 67p pa 50c Bur. of business research, College of commerce and administration, Ohio state univ, Columbus '41

Salesmanship in the credit department. G. D. Smith. Credit & Fin Management 43:6-8 N '41

See also

Banks and banking—Credit departments
Credit managers
Salesmen and credit

Records

No time for bottlenecks; how Johns-Manville corporation handles credits. J. L. Wood. Credit & Fin Management 43:12-14+ O '41

Speeding approval of orders; system devised for handling 5,000 accounts. B. W. L. Blanton, 3d. Credit & Fin Management 43:12-13 Mr '41

Thousands of checks handled without a cash book; Lamont, Corliss & company use customer's envelope containing remittance as cash slip. B. F. Fox. il Credit & Fin Management 43:4-6 S '41

See also

Banks and banking—Credit departments—Records

Service

When the customer's payables become 50 per cent past due. E. B. Moran. Am Business 11:22-3 F '41

CREDIT education

Eighty attend first Institute of credit management sponsored by National association of credit men. il Credit & Fin Management 43:13-15+ S '41

CREDIT fraternity fund

Road goes on! report on the Credit fraternity fund; relief of unemployed credit men. H. J. Delaney. Credit & Fin Management 43:19-20 Jl '41

CREDIT insurance. See Insurance, Credit

CREDIT interchange reports

From barter to efficiency; credit interchange proves useful tool. L. A. McWhorter. Credit & Fin Management 43:22-3+ Mr '41

Improved plan for interchange; industry credit group manual. H. H. Heimann. Credit & Fin Management 42:9-10 D '40

Making business orders stick. W. H. Conant. Barron's 20:8 D 23 '40

CREDIT managers

Blow your own trumpet. J. T. McDade. il Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11 Ap '41

Credit man as no. 1 salesman. A. R. Martin, jr. Credit & Fin Management 43:25-6 Ja '41

Did I handle that order correctly? is credit goblin. R. E. N. Arver. Credit & Fin Management 43:26 S '41

Eighty attend first Institute of credit management sponsored by National association of credit men. il Credit & Fin Management 43:13-15+ S '41

Missing man, at sales conference is usually credit manager; case histories. A. M. Sullivan. Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Ja 3 '41

CREDIT memorandums

Business idea; those credit invoices. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:5 Jl 21 '41

CREDIT men

Credit men answer insurance questions at Cincinnati. Nat Underw 45:5 F 27 '41

It's a credit to be a credit man. R. W. Peterson. Credit & Fin Management 43:18-19 Ag '41

Road goes on! report on the Credit fraternity fund; relief of unemployed credit men. H. J. Delaney. Credit & Fin Management 43:19-20 Jl '41

CREDIT men, National association of. See National association of credit men

CREDIT union blanket bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Credit union blanket bonds

CREDIT union national association

Credit union, North America. R. F. Bergengren. 390p bibliog(p336-7) $2 Southern publishers, New York '40

CREDIT unions

Credit union tries car financing. Am Business 11:52 Mr '41

Credit unions in Canada. Monthly Labor R 53:656-7 S '41

Credit unions; installment loans to consumers; new series, monthly, Jan. 1929-July 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:26 O '41

Credit unions; the people's banks. M. S. Stewart. rev ed 31p bibliog(p30-1) pa 10c Public affairs committee, New York '41

Employe credit union is aid to saving money and encourages practice of thrift. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:19A+ F 13 '41

Federal credit unions loaned over $100,000,000 to members in 1940, reports FCA. Comm & Fin Chr 152:922 F 8 '41

Neponset credit union; employees of Bird and son. E. M. Grout. il Paper Ind 22:1049-50 Ja '41

Operations of credit unions in 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:429-36 Ag '41

Organizing a credit union. Management R 30:148-9 Ap '41

Report shows rapid growth of credit unions in Canada. J. Montagnes. Burroughs Clearing House 25:35-6 S '41

See also

Loans, Small

CREEP of materials

Creep and cold flow of plastics. J. Delmonte and W. Dewar. diag Mod Plastics 19:73-9+ O '41

Creep of natural and synthetic rubber compounds in shear. S. H. Hahn and I. Gazdik. diags India Rubber W 103:51-5 F '41

Creep of neoprene in shear. F. L. Yerzley. il Rubber Age 48:165-8 D '40; Same. Mech Eng 63:343-5 My '41

Creep phenomenon in ropes and cords. C. G. Lutts and D. Himmelfarb. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1251-5 '40

Methods of structural analysis in the case of creep. J. Marin. bibliog diags W Soc E J 45:301-12 D '40

Theory of concrete creep. W. R. Lorman. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 40:1082-1102 '40

CREEP of metals

Correlation of high temperature creep and rupture test results. R. H. Thielemann. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:355-69; Discussion. 369-72 Je '41

Creep of aluminum subjected to bending at normal temperatures. J. Marin and L. E. Zwissler. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:937-47 '40

Creep properties of a 0.31 per cent carbon, 0.54 per cent molybdenum cast steel. H. J. Tapsell and L. E. Prosser. il Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc91-6 D '40

Creep strength of 17 low-alloy steels at 1000 F. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and W. E. Unverzagt. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:771-81; Discussion. 782-7 '40

Creep strength of zinc alloys; abstract. F. Pawlek and M. Pfender. Metals & Alloys 14:380 S '41

High temperature rupture and creep tests. E. L. Robinson. Am Soc T M Proc 40:811-17; Discussion. 818-21 '40

Relation of grain size to creep strength of carbon-molybdenum steel. S. H. Weaver. il Gen Elec R 43:357-64 S '40; Same cond. Steel 108:80-2, 85+ F 24 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 39:332+ Mr '41

Relaxation of metals at high temperatures. W. E. Trumpler, jr. il diag J Ap Phys 12:248-53 Mr '41

Some creep properties of 16Cr, 13Ni, 3 per cent Mo steel. H. D. Newell. il Metals & Alloys 14:173-81 Ag '41

Stabilization of dimensions after preliminary creep. A. Portevin. Metal Prog 40:184-5 Ag '41

Steel and tar have something in common; abstract. R. H. Thielemann. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1187 D '40

Study of effects of variables on the creep resistance of steels. H. C. Cross and J. G. Lowther. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:125-53; Discussion. 154-8 '40

CREEP of rocks. See Rocks—Creep

CREMATORIES

Costs

Electric crematorium; a comparison with gas operation. T. H. Carr. il Electrician 126:241 Ap 25 '41

CRENOTHRIX. See Iron bacteria

CREOSOTE

Creosote as a blend for Diesel fuels; abstract. W. Allen. Automotive Ind 85:124 O 1 '41

Creosote treatment of Douglas fir crossarms. L. G. Smith. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:517-18 N '40

Use of vertical-retort coal tar oil in high-speed Diesel engines. R. McIntyre. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:153-60 Je '41

CREPE

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain silk, rayon, and silk and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, B. Carlson and H. K. Platt. bibliog table Rayon 22:425-6, 471-4 Jl-Ag '41

Crepe yarns wound on large packages from overend supply. il Rayon 22:238 Ap '41

Crepes and sheers; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:102-3 S '41

Factors that influence pebble. G. Thomas. Textile World 91:113 F; 117 O '41

Soaking ingredients must be carefully chosen and applied for crepe effects. G. Thomas. Textile World 90:86 N '40; 91:80 Ja '41

Study of rayon crepe soaking in a soaking machine. N. S. Buchan. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:291-2 My 26 '41

CREPE de chine

Crepe de chine hosiery. B. L. Hathorne and R. W. Seem. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:586-8 O 27 '41

Crepe-de-chine hosiery yarn. Textile World 91:94 Ap '41

CREPE paper

Charge crepe paper men fix prices. Paper Tr J 113:22 O 16 '41

Zone pricing again basis of F.T.C. charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 O 20 '41

CRESOL

Case for cresylic disinfectants. G. Baird. Soap & San Chem 17:98-9 Jl '41

Improvement of mixed cresols for inhibitor purposes; the use of mesitol as a gum inhibitor. T. Kennedy. Inst Pet J 27:15-18 Ja '41

Observations on the use of phenol larvicides for mosquito control; harmful effect on fish. F. L. Knowles, W. V. Parker and H. A. Johnson. Pub Health Rep 56:1637-41 Ag 15 '41

Petroleum cresylic acids; a study of their toxicity and the toxicity of cresylic disinfectants. J. Campbell. il Soap & San Chem 17:103+ Ap '41

CRESOLS

Cresols; hazards and precautions; first aid. Nat Safety N 42:38, 40 D '40

CRESTON, Iowa

Water supply

Creston solves its water problem. A. K. Olsen. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:953-66 My '41

CRESYLIC acid. See Cresol

CRETE

After Crete. Economist 140:748-9 Je 7 '41

CRIBS, Concrete

Crib wall model tests indicate new design assumptions required. C. U. Prout. il diags Eng N 127:667-8 N 6 '41

CRIME and criminals

Adventures of a G-man. L. C. Procter. 218p $1.50 Beckley-Cardy co, Chicago '41

CRIME and criminals—*Continued*

Crime and its treatment; social and legal aspects of criminology. A. E. Wood and J. B. Waite. 742p $3.50 Am. book co. '41

Crime in the United States. J. P. Shalloo, ed. Ann Am Acad 217:1-163 S '41

Gem of the prairie, an informal history of the Chicago underworld. H. Asbury. 377p bibliog(p375-7) $3.50 Knopf '40

Penal reform in England. L. Radzinowicz and J. W. C. Turner, eds. 177p 10s 6d P. S. King & son, London '40

Social aspects of crime in England between the wars. H. Mannheim. 382p bibliog(p16-20) $5 Norton '40

Some applications of physics to crime investigation; abstract. C. H. Edlin. Chem & Ind 60:233-4 Ap 5 '41

See also

Arson
Embezzlement
Fraud
Police
Prisoners

Bibliography

Crime and criminal justice: a bibliography of bibliographies and a selected list of recent books, 1937-1939. H. F. Conover, comp. 52p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Identification

Classification of police photographs. H. C. McDonald and H. W. Rogers. 89p bibliog (p16) $4 DeVorss & co, Los Angeles '41

Statistics

Sources of criminal statistics. R. H. Beattie. Ann Am Acad 217:19-28 S '41

CRINOIDEA, Fossil

Crinoids and callixylon. J. W. Wells. pl Am J Sci 239:454-6 Je '41

CRIPPLES

School for crippled children, Denver; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:113-18 F '41

Services for crippled children under the Social security act; development of program, 1936-39. U S Children's Bur Pub 258:1-95; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

See also

Disabled—Rehabilitation

CRISTOBALITE

Effect of various catalysts on conversion of quartz to cristobalite and tridymite at high temperatures. N. W. Taylor and C. Lin. Am Cer Soc J 24:57-63 F '41

Thermodynamic properties of the crystaline forms of silica. M. A. Mosesman and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2348-56 S '41

CRITICAL constants

Berechnung thermischer eigenschaften von flüssigkeiten und dämpfen. R. Plank. bibliog V D I 85:296-7 Mr 22 '41

Critical constants and van der Waals's equation. Chem & Ind 60:48 Ja 25 '41

Determination of critical temperature from index of refraction. S. W. Wan. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:903-7 Je '41

Liquid-vapor equilibrium relations in binary systems; *n*-butane—*n*-heptane system. W. B. Kay. Ind & Eng Chem 33:590-4 My '41

Mathematics and science. Chem & Ind 60: 212-13 Mr 29 '41

P-V-T relations for saturated liquids. H. P. Meissner and O. H. Paddison, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1189-91 S '41

CROATIA

German Europe. Economist 141:15 Jl 5 '41

CROCKER, Burbank and company association

History. Paper Tr J 111:87 sec 2 N 28 '40

CROP insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

CROPS

1941 crop prospects take shape. Barron's 21:6 Jl 21 '41

See also

Alfalfa
Corn
Cotton
Droughts
Flax
Insurance, Agricultural
Jute
Rice
Tobacco
Wheat

Statistics

Crop report, by Federal reserve districts. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Food output large, government crop report indicates. Comm & Fin Chr 154:791-3 O 28 '41

CROSBY research foundation

Invention for war. Business Week p52 My 17 '41

CROSS connections. See Water distribution—Cross connections

CROSS-eyes. See Strabismus

CROTALINE

Structure of monocrotaline; retronecine, a derivative of 1-methyl-pyrrolizidine. R. Adams and E. F. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:228-36 Ja '41

Structure of monocrotaline; the structure of retronecine, platynecine and retronecanol. R. Adams and E. F. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:537-41 F '41

CROTONALDEHYDE

Blocking effects in condensation reactions. J. B. Niederl and J. S. McCoy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1731-3 Je '41

Chlorination of ethylenic compounds containing a reactive group with *t*-butyl hypochlorite in methanol solution. B. L. Emling, R. R. Vogt and G. F. Hennion. Am Chem Soc J 63:1624-5 Je '41

CROTYL alcohol

Chemistry of vitamin E; condensation of butadiene and of crotyl systems with trimethylhydroquinone. L. I. Smith and J. A. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1887-90 Jl '41

CROTYL bromide

Chemistry of vitamin E; condensation of butadiene and of crotyl systems with trimethylhydroquinone. L. I. Smith and J. A. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1887-90 Jl '41

CROTYL chloride

Chemistry of vitamin E; condensation of butadiene and of crotyl systems with trimethylhydroquinone. L. I. Smith and J. A. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1887-90 Jl '41

CROWN cork and seal company

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2392 Ap 12 '41

New sources of profits. Barron's 21:13 Mr 31 '41

CROWN ZELLERBACH corporation

History. Paper Tr J 111:89-90 sec 2 N 28 '40

CRUCIBLE steel company of America

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 117 Ja 4 '41

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2392 Ap 12 '41

Stocks priced under five times net per share. Mag of Wall St 67:655-6 Mr 8 '41

Underwriters named. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3886 D 28 '40

CRUCIBLES

Prehistoric and primitive iron smelting; crucible processes of the East. E. W. Hulme. diags Engineering 150:498-500 D 20 '40

Whiteware bodies for glass research by American optical co. H. R. Moulton. il Cer Ind 37:68 N '41

CRUM and Forster group

Crum & Forster fleet gains substantially. Weekly Underw 144:575 Mr 8 '41

CRUMPLING apparatus. See Paper—Testing

CRUSHED stone. See Stone, Crushed

CRUSHED stone association, National. See National crushed stone association

CRUSHING

Ball coating in grinding. F. C. Bond and F. T. Agthe. Rock Prod 44:58, 60 Ag '41

CRUSHING—*Continued*

Color strength and texture development by roller mill grinding. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:58-71 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48 N 3 '41

Explosion unit operation of the process industries; size reduction, modification of substance and separation of components; patents. D. Meigs. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:122-5 F '41

Fractionation of wheat starch. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog pls Soc Chem Ind J 60:1-6, 25-9, 47-50, 69-72, 99-111, 137-41, 231-41 Ja-Je, S '41

Gold and the chemical engineer; crushing, agitating and filtering plant. A. G. Arend and R. W. Corbett. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:337-8 Je 14 '41

Law of size distribution; study of grinding; problems dealing with surface area measurement of cements and cement raw materials. S. S. Fritts. Rock Prod 44:64-6+ My '41

Silica aerogel as a flatting agent for protective coatings. J. F. White and I. V. Wilson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1169-73 S '41

See also

Ball mills
Coal, Pulverized—Preparation
Ore treatment
Stone, Crushed

CRUSHING machinery

Allis-Chalmers adds larger gyratory crusher. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:115 Ja '41

Blacking out of a burning tip. il Mech Handling 28:68-9 Mr '41

Garbage grinding at Goshen. H. W. Taylor. il Eng N 127:441-3 S 25 '41

How to select the crusher. S. D. Michaelson. diags Eng & Min J 141:41-5 D '40

Impact crushing for better gravel; Iron City sand and gravel co. il diag Rock Prod 44:33-4 My '41

Magic City modernized; complete ocean-going aggregates plant. il Rock Prod 44:56-8 Je '41

Preparing Baker Mountain kyanite for market. A. H. Hubbell. flowsheets il Eng & Min J 142:53-5 O '41

Process feldspar for glass; Virginia feldspar co. il Rock Prod 44:52, 57 S '41

Reduction plants and their equipment. A. Nimmo. diags Mech Handling 28:77-80 Ap '41

Roller mill grinding. M. R. Sentman. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-12 F 27 '41

Sheppard improved pick coal breaker. il Mech Handling 27:240-1 O '40

Sheppard improved pick breaker; portable design for flattening of empty tins, etc. diag Mech Handling 27:264 N '40

Surplus gravel reduced to sand; impact crusher. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:29-30 S '41

Tailor made stone sand. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:35-6+ Ja '41

Taking off the wheels; convert portable crushed stone units into a permanent plant. il Rock Prod 44:58+ Je '41

Traylor fine reduction crusher of multistage design. diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:115 Ja '41

Units of crusher capacity and efficiency; abstract. A. E. Taggart. Chem & Met Eng 48:123 Mr '41

See also

Ball mills
Pulverizers
Tube mills
Wood grinders

Repair

Renewing crusher life by bronze-welding. H. A. Yost. diag Welding J 20:290 My '41

CRYMOTHERAPY. See Cold—Therapeutic use

CRYOGENIC research. See Temperature, Low

CRYOSTATS

Precision cryostat for the range -35° to +25°C.; an improved electrical circuit and a new expansion valve. E. E. Roper. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:257-9 Ap 15 '41

CRYSTAL oscillators. See Oscillators, Crystal

CRYSTAL palace, London

Demolition of North tower, Crystal palace. il Engineering 151:336 Ap 25 '41

CRYSTAL tissue company

History. Paper Tr J 111:91-2 sec 2 N 28 '40

CRYSTAL violet

Quantitative separation of some dyestuffs; an application of the chromatographic method. W. Rieman, 3d. diag J Chem Educ 18:131-3 Mr '41

CRYSTALLINE glaze. See Glazes

CRYSTALLITES

Structure of black carbon; crystallites of carbon deposited upon silica by the pyrolysis of methane. A. H. White and L. H. Germer. il J Chem Phys 9:492-7 Jl '41

CRYSTALLIZATION

Adsorption of alphazurine by potassium nitrate. N. Whitman and C. Rosenblum. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:801-6 My '41

Anwendung der wasserdampfkältemaschine bei der kristallisation. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:487-8 D 28 '40

Crystal growth and crystal habit in continuous evaporators. P. H. Egli and C. L. Lovell. bibliog diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 80:1-19 '41 (pa 15c)

Crystallinity of cellulose esters; abstract. W. O. Baker, C. S. Fuller and N. R. Pape. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:32 S 29 '41

Crystallization of vulcanized rubber. N. Bekkedahl and L. A. Wood. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:381-4 Mr '41

Design of bottles that contain crystallizing liquids. F. W. Preston. il Glass Ind 22:306-7+ Jl '41

Direction of flow of mineralizing solutions. W. H. Newhouse. il diags Econ Geol 36:612-29 S '41

Forschung und entwicklung der kristallisationstechnik in der deutschen kaliindustrie unter besonderer berücksichtigung der kornfrage. F. Serowy. bibliog il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:257-63 Jl 27 '40

Fractional crystallization; a mathematical analysis of fractional crystallization problems in *n*-component systems. H. J. Garber and A. W. Goodman. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:573-88 Ap '41

Influence of the temperature of crystallization on the melting of crystalline rubber. N. Bekkedahl and L. A. Wood. J Chem Phys 9:193 F '41

Isolation of pure linoleic acid by crystallization. J. Frankel and J. B. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:1483-4 My '41

Low-temperature crystallization of the fatty acids and glycerides. J. B. Brown. bibliog(118 references) Chem R 29:333-54 O '41

Microapparatus for fractional recrystallization. L. C. Craig. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:773-4 D 15 '40

Nonferrous physical metallurgy, 1940. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. il Min & Met 22:89-91 F '41

Die praktische kristallisation des zuckers. H. Claassen. Chemische Fabrik 13:301-4 Ag 24 '40

Precipitation reaction in cold-rolled phosphor bronze; its effect on hardness, conductivity, and tensile properties. R. H. Harrington and R. G. Thompson. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:933-48 D '40

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; crystallization of a carbohydrate-containing albumin from horse serum. T. L. McMeekin. il Am Chem Soc J 62:3393-6 D '40

Purification of glycerol by crystallization. H. B. Hass and J. A. Patterson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:615-16 My '41

Recrystallization of zinc and zinc-copper alloys; abstract. G. Masing and H. Staunau. Metals & Alloys 14:98+ Jl '41

Studies in the physical chemistry of insulin; crystallization of radioactive zinc insulin containing two or more zinc atoms. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:17-22 Ja '41

CRYSTALLIZATION—*Continued*

Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids: the multiple nature of the linoleic and linolenic acids prepared by the bromination-debromination procedure; the purification of these acids by repeated low-temperature crystallization. N. L. Matthews, W. R. Brode and J. B. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:1064-7 Ap '41

Ternary system pseudowollastonite—akermanite—gehlenite. E. F. Osborn and J. F. Schairer. bibliog Am J Sci 239:715-63 O '41

See also

Crystallizers
Crystallography
Crystals
Solutions, Solid

CRYSTALLIZATION, Water of. See Water of hydration

CRYSTALLIZERS

Fortschritte auf dem gebiete der grosstechnischen betriebsapparaturen; extrahieren, lösen, kristallisieren. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:329-30 S 7 '40

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Bond lengths and resonance in the cis-azobenzene molecule. G. C. Hampson and J. M. Robertson. diag Chem Soc J p409-13 Jl '41

Comparison of X-ray absorption fine structure for two elements in the same crystal. S. T. Stephenson. Phys R 58:873-6 N 15 '40

Crystal structure of *dl*-alanine. H. A. Levy and R. B. Corey. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2095-108 Ag '41

Crystal structure of aluminum black. W. O. Milligan and A. B. Focke. il J Phys Chem 45:107-8 Ja '41

Crystal structure of diphenylselenium dibromide. J. D. McCullough and G. Hamburger. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:803-7 Mr '41

Crystal structure of iodic acid. M. T. Rogers and L. Helmholz. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:278-84 Ja '41

Crystal structure of melamine. E. W. Hughes. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1737-52 Je '41

Crystal structure of picryl iodide. G. Huse and H. M. Powell. diags Chem Soc J p1398-1402 O '40

Crystal structure of the urea-hydrogen peroxide addition compound $CO(NH_2)_2 \cdot H_2O_2$. C. Lu, E. W. Hughes and P. A. Giguère. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1507-13 Je '41

Crystal structures of the tetragonal monoxides of lead, tin, palladium, and platinum. W. J. Moore, jr. and L. Pauling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1392-4 My '41

Determination of extinction angles in augite and hornblende with the universal stage according to the method of Conrad Burri. J. C. Haff. Am J Sci 239:489-92 Jl '41

Dislocation theory of plastic deformation. J. S. Koehler. Phys R 60:397-410 S 1 '41

Dolomite orientation in deformed rocks. H. W. Fairbairn and H. E. Hawkes, jr. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:617-32 S '41

Electronic processes in ionic crystals. N. F. Mott and R. W Gurney. 275p $5.50 Oxford '40

Elementary crystallography. J. W. Evans and G. M. Davies. 2d ed 149p $2 Nordeman pub. co, 215 4th av, New York '40

Graphical method for selecting suitable radiations for the precision determination on noncubic lattice constants and for indexing back-reflection lines in powder X-ray photograms. L. A. Carapella. J Ap Phys 11:800-5 D '40

Metallic smokes as test objects in electron microscopy. R. B. Barnes and C. J. Burton. il News Ed 19:965-7 S 10 '41

Motor driven ionization spectrometer. M. E. Jefferson and S. B. Hendricks. il diags R Sci Instr 12:199-203 Ap '41

Optical crystallographic studies with the polarizing microscope; measurement of several types of selective dispersion in organic compounds. W. M. D. Bryant. il Am Chem Soc J 63:511-16 F '41

Photographic Fourier syntheses. M. L. Huggins. il Am Chem Soc J 63:66-9 Ja '41

Summary of work on atomic arrangement in glass. B. E. Warren. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:256-61 Ag '41

Table of lattice constants; crystallography of the chemical elements as tabulated by William Hume-Rothery; with emendations by H. C. Vacher representing values that have appeared in literature from 1936-1940. H. S. Rawdon. bibliog table Metal Prog 39:580-1, 715; 40:187 My-Je, Ag '41

Theory of the plastic properties of solids. F. Seitz and T. A. Read. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:100-18, 170-86, 470-86, 538-54 F-Mr, Je-Jl '41

See also

Crystallization
Mineralogy
Solutions, Solid
also names of minerals, e.g. Feldspar; Quartz

Models

Atomic arrangement in the sulfur unit cell. W. Brown. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 18:182-4 Ap '41

Crystal lattice models based on the close packing of spheres. A. L. Patterson. diags R Sci Instr 12:206-11 Ap '41

Simple method of building close-packed molecular and crystal models. E. A. Hauser. il J Chem Educ 18:164-6 Ap '41

X ray studies

Application of the system sodium chloride-sodium nitrite-sodium nitrate to meat curing; X-ray and microscopic studies. G. L. Clark and L. A. Hall. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:98-102 Ja '41

Atomic distribution in aluminum-silver alloys during aging. C. S. Barrett and A. H. Geisler. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 11:733-9 N '40; Abstract. Engineer 171:sup [Metallurgist] 3-4 F 28 '41

Crystal structure of cementite, Fe_3C. H. Lipson and N. J. Petch. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 142:95-103; Discussion. 104-6 no 2 '40

Crystalline behavior of linear polyamides; effect of heat treatment; polyhexamethylene adipamide and sebacamide. C. S. Fuller, W. O. Baker and N. R. Pape. bibliog pls Am Chem Soc J 62:3275-81 D '40

Determination of molecular symmetry in the $\alpha\beta$-diethyldibenzyl series. C. H. Carlisle and D. Crowfoot. Chem Soc J p6-9 Ja '41

Diffuse X-ray diffraction maxima observed by C. V. Raman and P. Nilakantan. W. H. Zachariasen. bibliog Phys R 59:207-8 Ja 15 '41

Estimation of intensities from X-ray films. J. S. Lukesh. J Chem Phys 9:659-60 Ag '41

Hydrothermal and X-ray studies of the garnet-hydrogarnet series and the relationship of the series to hydration products of portland cement. E. P. Flint, H. F. McMurdie and L. S. Wells. bibliog pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:13-33 Ja '41

Magnetic and X-ray studies on Ti and Zr with dissolved hydrogen. J. Fitzwilliam, A. Kaufmann and C. Squire. il J Chem Phys 9:678-82 S '41

Non-Laue maxima in the diffraction of X-rays from rocksalt—equatorial maxima. G. E. M. Jauncey and O. J. Baltzer. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:699-705 My 1 '41

Non-Laue maxima in the diffraction of X-rays from rocksalt—temperature effect. O. J. Baltzer. bibliog diag Phys R 60:460-5 S 15 '41

Numerical structure factor tables. M. J. Buerger. Geol Soc Special Pa no 33:1-119 '41

Quantitative evaluation of distortion in silicon steel and in aluminum. G. L. Clark and W. M. Shafer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:853-75; Discussion. 875-6 D '40

Review of some recent X-ray work on protein crystals. D. Crowfoot. diags Chem R 28:215-28 Ap '41

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—X ray studies—*Cont.*

Structures of complex fluorides; the stereochemistry of some fluocolumbate and oxyfluocolumbate complexes; the crystal structure of potassium oxyfluocolumbate-potassium bifluoride, $K_2CbOF_5 \cdot KHF_2$. J. L. Hoard and W. J. Martin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:11-17 Ja '41

Thermal, microscopic and X-ray study of the system $NaPO_3$-$Na_4P_2O_7$. E. P. Partridge, V. Hicks and G. W. Smith. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:454-66 F '41

X-ray diffraction in random layer lattices. B. E. Warren. Phys R 59:693-8 My 1 '41

X-ray diffraction methods. B. E. Warren. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:374-83 My '41

X-ray studies on the hydrous oxides; anatase and rutile modifications of titania. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and E. L. Cook. il J Phys Chem 45:1227-34 N '41

X-ray study of the proportion of crystalline and amorphous components in stretched rubber. J. E. Field. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:23-34 Ja '41

CRYSTALS

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric dyes by crystals of cupric acetate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1505-7 Je '41

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric monoazo dyes by crystals of sodium nitrate, sodium bromate, and sodium chlorate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:395-401 Mr '41

Anomalous crystal photo-effect in *d*-tartaric acid single crystals. Chung Kwai Lui. diag Phys R 60:529-31 O 1 '41

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:97-128, pl 1-6 Je '41; Excerpts. Electrician 126:20 Ja 10 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:201 Ja 3 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 3:128-44 Je '41

Application of the grating microspectrograph to the problem of identifying organic compounds. E. E. Jelley. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:196-203 Mr 15 '41

Atomic induction. M. Benkert. Engineer 172:42 Jl 18 '41

Behavior of Young's modulus of beta-brass single crystals at low temperature. J. S. Rinehart. Phys R 59:308-9 F 1 '41

Calculation of the torque on a ferromagnetic single crystal in a magnetic field. R. M. Bozorth and H. J. Williams. diags Phys R 59:827-33 My 15 '41

Contour-mode vibrations in *Y*-cut quartz-crystal plates. G. Builder and J. E. Benson. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:182-5 Ap '41

Crystal grows up. L. J. Fliedner. il J Chem Educ 18:42 Ja '41

Crystal growth and crystal habit in continuous evaporators. P. H. Egli and C. L. Lovell. bibliog diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 80:1-19 '41 (pa 15c)

Determination of the c_{44} elastic constant for beta-quartz. J. V. Atanasoff and E. Kammer. Phys R 59:97-9 Ja 1 '41

Determination of the elastic modulus s_{13} of beta-quartz. A. W. Lawson. bibliog Phys R 59:608-12 Ap 1 '41

Dilatometric study of the order-disorder transformation in Cu-Au alloys. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:320-9 Ag 15 '41

Dynamical determination of the elastic constants and their temperature coefficients for quartz. J. V. Atanasoff and P. J. Hart. Phys R 59:85-96 Ja 1 '41

Effect of sapphire-crystal orientation on the wear of watt-hour-meter bearings. J. H. Goss. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 811-14 Ag '41

Effect of stress on internal friction in polycrystalline copper. A. W. Lawson. bibliog diag Phys R 60:330-5 Ag 15 '41

Effect of the rotation of groups about bonds on optical rotatory power. W. Kauzmann and H. Eyring. J Chem Phys 9:47-8 Ja '41

Electric breakdown of glasses and crystals as a function of temperature. A. von Hippel and R. J. Maurer. bibliog diags Phys R 59:820-3 My 15 '41

Electric fields in vibrating polar crystals. R. H. Lyddane, K. F. Herzfeld and R. G. Sachs. Phys R 58:1008-9 D 1 '40

Electron diffraction studies of thin films; anomalous powder patterns produced by small crystals. L. H. Germer and A. H. White. il Phys R 60:447-54 S 15 '41

Experimental study of the diffuse scattering of X-rays by potassium chloride crystals. S. Siegel. bibliog il Phys R 59:371-5 F 15 '41

Ferromagnetic anisotropy and the itinerant electron model. H. Brooks. bibliog Phys R 58:909-18 N 15 '40

Fluorescenz und phosphorescenz von kristallphosphoren. A. Schleede. il diags Angew Chemie 53:378-83 Ag 17 '40

Heat capacities of molecular lattices. R. C. Lord, jr. J Chem Phys 9:693-9 S '41

Heat capacities of molecular lattices; the structure of metallic lithium. R. C. Lord, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:700-5 S '41

Influence of crystal structure on the cold-rolling and annealing of copper strip; abstract. M. Cook and T. L. Richards. Engineering 152:254-5 S 26 '41

Interpretation of torsional frequencies of crystal specimens. W. F. Brown, jr. Phys R 58:998-1001 D 1 '40

Liquid crystalline, waxy, and crystalline phases in binary mixtures of pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold. il diag Am Chem Soc J 63:160-8 Ja '41

Magnetic rotatory power of crystalline nickel sulfate in the ultraviolet region. J. J. O'Connor, C. Beck and N. Underwood. diag Phys R 60:443-7 S 15 '41

Mechanical properties of solids; strength of metal single crystals; polycrystalline metals. E. N. Da C. Andrade. il Engineer 171:380-3, 394-5 Je 13-20 '41; Excerpts. Metal Prog 40:171+ Ag '41

Metallic reflection by compressed crystalline powders. J. A. Sanderson. Opt Soc Am J 30:566-7 N '40

New technique for preparing monocrystalline metal surfaces for work function study; the work function of Ag(100). P. A. Anderson. bibliog diags Phys R 59:1034-41 Je 15 '41

Passage of neutrons through crystals and polycrystals. O. Halpern, M. Hamermesh and M. H. Johnson. Phys R 59:981-96 Je 15 '41

Passage of neutrons through ferromagnets. O. Halpern and T. Holstein. bibliog Phys R 59:960-81 Je 15 '41

Photoconductivity of a natural willemite crystal. R. C. Herman and R. Hofstadter. bibliog diags Phys R 59:79-84 Ja 1 '41

Photographing sugar and other crystals. W. V. Morton. il diag News Ed. 19:1194 N 10 '41

Polar vibrations of alkali halides. R. H. Lyddane, R. G. Sachs and E. Teller. Phys R 59:673-6 Ap 15 '41

Radio changes its tune; how industry produces crystals that hold broadcasting stations on their frequencies. H. T. Rutledge. il Sci Am 164:141-2 Mr '41

Rate of solution of crystals. R. H. Wilhelm, L. H. Conklin and T. C. Sauer. Ind & Eng Chem 33:453-7 Ap '41

Rigidity modulus of beta-brass single crystals. W. A. Good. Phys R 60:605-9 O 15 '41

Scattering of light in crystals. C. V. Raman. bibliog il diag Franklin Inst J 232:203-11 S '41

Simplified correction factor for equi-inclination Weissenberg patterns. B. E. Warren and I. Fankuchen. R Sci Instr 12:90-1 F '41

Small mineral crystals; new mineral, discovered in a mine in Argentina. Science 94:sup9 S 26 '41

CRYSTALS—*Continued*

Stable phases occurring between true crystal and true liquid for single pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold, M. Macomber and R. D. Vold. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:168-75 Ja '41

Statistical mechanics of nearest neighbor systems. E. W. Montroll. J Chem Phys 9: 706-21 S '41

Temperature diffuse scattering maxima for rocksalt. W. H. Zachariasen. Phys R 59: 909 Je 1 '41

Temperature diffuse scattering of a simple cubic lattice. W. H. Zachariasen. bibliog Phys R 59:860-6 Je 1 '41

Theory and practice of disc recording; piezoelectric crystals. O. Read. il diags Radio N 26:31-2+ O '41

Theory of the modified reflection of X-rays by crystals. G. E. M. Jauncey. bibliog Phys R 59:456-8 Mr 1 '41; Discussion. W. H. Zachariasen. 59:766 My 1 '41

Theory of the plastic properties of solids. F. Seitz and T. A. Read. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:100-18, 170-86, 470-86, 538-54 F-Mr, Je-Jl '41

Theory of the transition in KH_2PO_4. J. C. Slater. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:16-33 Ja '41

Thickness vibrations of piezoelectrically excited crystal plates; strict solution based on Hamiltonian energy principle; abstract. R. Bechmann. Wireless Eng 18:32 Ja '41

Transition phenomena involving decahydrated mixed crystals of sodium sulfate and sodium chromate. W. E. Cadbury, jr., W. B. Meldrum and W. W. Lucasse. Am Chem Soc J 63:2262-7 Ag '41

Typical urinary crystals of three sulfanilamide derivatives produced in vitro. D. Lehr and W. Antopol. il Science 94:282-3 S 19 '41

Über das leuchten fester isolatoren. F. Möglich. Angew Chemie 53:405-9 Ag 31 '40

Unit cell measurements of Pb_3O_4, Pb_2O_3 and Tl_2SO_4. S. T. Gross. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1168 Ap '41

X-ray diffraction maxima at other than Bragg angles. F. Kirkpatrick. Phys R 59: 452-5 Mr 1 '41

See also

Laue photographs
Oscillators, Crystal
Piezoelectricity
Quartz
Radio frequency—Crystal control

CUBA

Engineer looks at South America. J. C. Cosgrove. il map Explosives Eng 19:230-4 Ag '41

Labor and welfare provisions of Cuban constitution, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:878-82 O '40

See also

Cotton manufacture—Cuba
Gasoline industry—Cuba
Liquor traffic—Cuba
Oil industries—Cuba
Railroads—Cuba
Shoe industry and trade—Cuba
Sugar industry and trade—Cuba
Wages—Cuba

Commerce

Foreign trade of Cuba for 1938 and 1939. 17p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

Report on Cuban commercial policies and trade relations issued by Tariff commission. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3335 D 7 '40

United States 1940 exports to Cuba show gain over preceding year. For Comm W 4:13-14 Ag 9 '41

War dislocates trade of West Indian republics. M. P. Burr. For Comm W 2:43+ Ja 11 '41

Economic conditions

Foreign trade; crop statistics; postal rates. For Comm W 1:346-7 N 23 '40

News by countries. For Comm W 1:494-5; 2:94-5, 437; 3:65-6, 232, 375, 415-16 D 14 '40, Ja 18, Mr 15, Ap 12, My 10, 31-Je 7; 4:13-14 Jl 19; 13-14 S 13; 5:14-15 O 18 '41

Foreign relations

United States

Cuba and the United States, 1900-1935. R. H. Fitzgibbon. 311p bibliog(p278-300) $1.75 for sale by Barnes & Noble, 5th av. & 18th st, New York '35

CUBA railroad company

Listing of deposit receipts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2938 N 16 '40

CUBAN-AMERICAN sugar company

How sugar price ceiling affects Cuban-American. Barron's 21:6 Ag 18 '41

Listing of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3742-3 D 21 '40

CUCURBITA foetidissima

Saponin from a species of cucurbita. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:570-1 O '41

CUDAHY packing company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3886 D 28 '40

CULM

Fortune in mud? U.S. engineers may reclaim pulverized coal from accumulations of culm in Schuylkill river. Business Week p70 S 13 '41

CULTURAL relations. See subhead Cultural relations under names of countries, e.g. Russia—Cultural relations

CULTURE

Culture returns to Main street; the architect, with the technician, helps weave a modern cultural pattern. R. A. Wank. il Arch Rec 90:76-8 S '41

See also

Civilization

CULTURE mediums

Cultivation of rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever, typhus and Q fever groups in the embryonic tissues of developing chicks. H. R. Cox. Science 94:399-403 O 31 '41

Glass electrode for determination of hydrogen ion activity of small quantities of culture media. C. L. Claff. diags Science 94:285-6 S 19 '41

See also

Bacteriology—Culture mediums

CULTURED pearls. See Pearls

CULVERTS

Column analogy, some special applications. R. A. Caughey. diags Civil Eng 11:294-7 My '41

Culverts laminated of pressure-creosoted wood. il Sci Am 164:296 My '41

Floating a 150-in. multiplate culvert back into place. il Roads & Sts 84:52+ Ap '41

CUNARD steam ship company

Cunard group accounts; post war problem; ordinary general meeting, Liverpool. Economist 141:419-20, 425-6 O 4 '41

CUNEO press, incorporated

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3743-4 D 21 '40

CUNNINGHAM, John W. 1887-

Sketch. por Civil Eng 10:795 D '40

CUPBOARDS

Built-in features; two-way cupboards. il plans Arch Forum 75:281, 284-5 O '41

CUPOLA furnaces

Construction and operation of a 15-inch cupola. F. Holtby. il diags Foundry 69:66-7+ Ag '41

Cupolas duplexed with open-hearths. Metals & Alloys 14:324 S '41

Early cupola-firing for hot iron. M. L. Carl. Metals & Alloys 13:758 Je '41

Faster production for defense; cupola practice. D. J. Reese. il Metals & Alloys 14: 445-6 O '41

Making a finer rock wool; Waukesha lime and stone co. il Rock Prod 44:53-6 S '41

Melting quality iron in the cupola. H. S. Austin. il Foundry 69:58-9+ N '41 (to be cont)

Why sulphur pick-up varies in cupola iron. R. A. Clark. Foundry 69:54-5+ S '41

CUPOLA furnaces—*Continued*

Windüberschuss und windmangel im kupelofen. E. H. Klein. V D I 84:1035 D 23 '40

CUPRAMMONIUM solution

Behavior of cotton fiber with ammonium oxalate and cuprammonium solution. E. Heuser and J. W. Green. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:868-72 Jl '41

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

Cotton pulps; the influence of cuprammonium viscosity on beating. D. M. Musser and H. C. Engel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:31-4 Jl 10 '41

Cuprammonium viscosity as a pulp and paper mill control test. E. D. Rich. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:35-40 F 6 '41

Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the effect of the method of modification on the relation between fractional solubility in sodium hydroxide solution and fluidity in cuprammonium solution. T. Brownsett and G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T25-31 F '41

Role of velocity gradient in determining the cuprammonium fluidity of cellulose. C. M. Conrad. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:526-33 Ag 15 '41

Significance and utility of cuprammonium fluidity in textile bleaching. F. L. Fennell. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 30:481-6 S 15 '41

Study of the wood pulp-cuprammonium hydroxide system. T. A. Howells. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:88-94 S 25 '41

CURARE

Genie in the ampoule; curare becomes another servant of medicine. R. C. Gill. il Tech R 43:297-8, 316+ My '41

CURB exchange. See New York curb exchange

CURBS

Municipal regulation of curb cuts and service driveways. diags Roads & Sts 84:34-6 Mr '41

Reflecting curbs make safer highways. W. Van Breeman. il diags Am Bld 63:82+ Mr '41

White concrete reflecting curbs provide visibility for night driving. il diags Concrete 49:34-5 Je '41

CURME, George Oliver, jr.

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals. Fortune 24:60-7+ S '41

CURRAN, Henry Hastings, 1877-

Pillar to post. H. H. Curran. 387p $3 Scribner '41

CURRAN, Joe

Portrait. Business Week p47-8 Ja 25 '41

CURRAN-KNOWLES process. See Coal distillation—Curran-Knowles process

CURRENT list of medical literature

Current list of medical literature; weekly classified index. J. Hare. Science 94:299-300 S 26 '41

CURRY, John B.

Top-flight craftsmen. por Inland Ptr 107:33 Jl '41

CURTAINS

Cordura curtains widely displayed. il Rayon 22:162 Mr '41

Earnings and hours in miscellaneous fabricated textile products, September 1940; manufacture of cloth bags, sheets and pillowcases, window curtains, etc. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:1012-21 O '41

See also

Shower curtains

CURTIS paper company

Directors and officers. Paper Tr J 112:19 Mr 20 '41

CURTISS-WRIGHT corporation

Chronological history; with descriptions of plants, manufacturing methods, etc. il Aero Digest 39:150-60+ O '41

1940 annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2064-5 Mr 29 '41

Personairlities; sketches of Vaughan, Gordon, Wright, Earle and Allard of the manufacturing divisions. C. Caldwell. pors Aero Digest 39:239-40, 242, 307 O '41

Stocks favored in a war economy. il (p693) Mag of Wall St 68:692 O 4 '41

CURVE plotting

Maximum moment curve. T. Doll. Eng N 126:44 Ja 2 '41

CURVES

Fast method for finding areas or mean ordinates of curves. A. D. Moore. diags J Eng Educ 31:452-9 Mr '41

Messen der krümmung flacher kurven. K. Katterbach. il V D I 85:449-50 My 10 '41

Rechnerische differentiation von kurven. R. Sauer and H. Pösch. V D I 85:195-7 F 22 '41

CURVES in engineering

Method of computing the intersection of a line with a spiral and any curves parallel to the spiral. M. C. Koehler. Pub Roads 22:63-4 My '41

See also

Railroads and turnouts

Roads—Curves

CUSTOMER relations

Human relations in business. Published in monthly numbers of American business

Management, in time of crisis, must keep close to 3 groups; stockholders, customers and employees; case of Continental Can. C. C. Conway. Ptr Ink 194:15-17, 89-90 Mr 21 '41

Sincerity is first need of good-will letters; Standard & Poor's corporation. H. Y. Barrow. Ptr Ink 197:37+ O 3 '41

See also

Banks and banking—Customer relations

Christmas letters

Complaints

Dealer relations

Department stores—Customer relations

Gas companies—Customer relations

CUSTOMERS as sales promoters

Profit-sharing idea increases profits; A. G. Rushlight & co. gives bonus for prospects' names if equipment is purchased. il Dom Eng 157:50-1+ Ja '41

CUSTOMS service

Paraguay

Customs classification and valuations commission established. For Comm W 4:19 Jl 19 '41

CUT-over land. See Clearing of land

CUTTING

Machining of abrasive timber. P. Harris. diag Engineering 150:501-2 D 27 '40

See also

Coal cutters

Concrete—Cutting

Electric cutting

Gear cutting

Metal cutting

Milling

Oxyacetylene cutting

Oxygen cutting

Steel cutting

Thread cutting

CUTTING lubricants. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

CUTTING machines

See also

Broaching machines

Cutting tools

Gear cutting machines

Metal cutting

Milling cutters

Oxyacetylene cutting

Reamers

Saws

Screw machines

Shears (machines)

Threading machines

Manufacture

Controlling distortion and alignment in welded tubular construction; flame-cutting machine. C. Mott. il Steel 108:61-2, 64 Ap 14 '41

CUTTING of metals. See Metal cutting

CUTTING-OFF machines

See also

Saws, Metal working

CUTTING oils. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

CUTTING tools

Angles on tool grinding. A. H. Prey. diags Am Mach 85:480-1 My 28 '41

Cam-operated tool form-cuts thin stock. D. Turner. diag Am Mach 85:12-13 Ja 8 '41

Care makes tools live longer. C. H. Borneman. il Am Mach 85:953-5 O 1 '41

Faster production for defense; tool life. O. V. Greene. il Metals & Alloys 14:460-1 O '41

Hard chrome for tougher tools. R. F. Yates. il diags Am Mach 85:327-30, 381-3, 426-8, 477-9 Ap 16-My 28 '41

Haynes stellite star J-metal cutting alloy. Mach 47:213 Ja '41

Lengthening the life of high-speed steel screw-slotting cutters. J. Berard. diag Mach 47:199 Ja '41

Permanent gage for setting cutting tools. il Am Mach 85:919-20 S 17 '41

Recessing tool for turret lathe. G. Wilson. diags Mach 48:135 S '41

Small tools now covered by priority rating. R. Colburn. Am Mach 85:776c Ag 6 '41

Tool life in metal turning. G. M. Class. il diags Am Mach 84:1055-8 D 25 '40

Typical applications of carbon tool steels. Am Mach 85:247 Mr 19 '41

See also

Knives, Chipper
Machine tools
Milling cutters
Saws
Tool steel

Manufacture

Michigan universal cutter relieving machine. il Mach 47:157 Ag '41

Testing

Tool dynamometer for measuring rapid force fluctuations. R. N. Arnold. il diags Engineering 151:221-2, pl 17 Mr 21 '41

CUTTING tools, Carbide

Additions to Carboloy standard tool line. il Mach 47:196 Ap '41

Applications of cemented carbides to steel cutting; abstract. P. M. McKenna. Iron Age 148:47 O 23 '41

Applying coolant when cutting steel with carbides. diags Automotive Ind 84:126 F 1 '41

Built-in gage reduces carbide tool setup time. diag Iron Age 147:56 My 1 '41

Can't use carbides? shop that made them work on small lots. W. J. Burger. diags Am Mach 85:218-20 Mr 19 '41

Carbide-tipped tools for boring operations. G. G. Thompson. diags Mach 47:105-6 Ag '41; Discussion (Design and use of carbide-tipped tools). C. G. Williams. diags 48:182+ O '41

Carbide tools brazed at low cost. W. S. Morse. il Iron Age 147:32 Ja 23 '41

Carbides from powder to tool bits; illustrations. Iron Age 148:36-7 O 23 '41

Carboloy announces new styles of standard cutting tools. il Steel 108:86 Je 30 '41

Coolants for cutting steel with carbides. J. R. Longwell. diags Iron Age 147:53 Mr 6 '41

Critical speeds for carbides. R. H. McCormick. il Am Mach 85:1090-1 O 29 '41

Cutting tool carbides have greater hardness. Steel 109:78 S 8 '41

Do's and don'ts to be observed in the use of carbide cutting tools. Mach 47:117 Ag '41; Same. Steel 109:88 Jl 28 '41

Faster production for defense; machining with carbide tools. J. R. Longwell. Metals & Alloys 14:456-7 O '41

Feeds and speeds for milling with carbides; reference book sheets. Am Mach 85:1111, 1113 O 29 '41

Flying chips take horsepower; increased power required for carbide tools. J. Lawrence. il diag Am Mach 85:378-80 Ap 30 '41

High-speed tooling for machining high-explosive shell and other ordnance work. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:54-6, 58 Ap 14; 54-6, 58+ Ap 21 '41

How carbide tools reduce the cost of machining steel. W. J. Williams. il Mach 47:122-5 F '41

How to grind steel-cutting carbide tools. G. G. Thompson. il diags Iron Age 148:41-4 S 11 '41

Machining shell with carbide tools, or how to tell when to sharpen carbide tools. G. G. Thompson. diags Steel 109:62-4 Jl 28 '41

Optimum tip thickness for carbide tools; nomograph. P. H. Miller. Am Mach 85:773 Ag 6 '41

Precautions in handling carbide tools. J. R. Longwell. Metals & Alloys 14:341-2 S '41

Precision boring with carbides. P. M. McKenna. diags Am Mach 85:919 S 17 '41

Procedure for selecting carbide tool shank and tip sizes. P. H. Miller. Aero Digest 39:350 O '41

Properties of sintered carbides and their relation to wear resistance; abstract. W. Dawihl. Metals & Alloys 13:628+ My '41

Prosser cemented-carbide tool grinder. il Ry Mech Eng 115:233 Je '41

Reshaping standard carbide tools for special operations. diags Mach 48:152-3 O '41

Shank size of carbide tools; nomograph. P. H. Miller. Am Mach 85:775 Ag 6 '41

Standard carbide tools used as inserted blades for multiple-blade cutters. il Mach 48:145 S '41

Steel-cutting carbide-tipped tools. P. M. McKenna. il diags Aero Digest 38:110, 112 Ja '41

Titanium tungsten carbide cutting tools; methods of analysis. J. W. Jones. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 45:91-2 Ag 16 '41

Tool angles for steel cutting with carbides. H. S. Wilcox. diags Iron Age 147:39-45 Mr 20 '41

What can be done with today's cemented carbide tools. J. Geschelin. il diag Automotive Ind 84:526-7+ My 15 '41

Manufacture

Making carbide tools. G. G. Thompson. il diags Iron Age 146:43-6 N '40

Manufacture and use of cemented carbides. H. Burden. il Engineering 151:86-7, 145-7, pl 12 Ja 31, F 21 '41

CYANIDE poisoning

Air-raid precautions in electroplating shops; prevention of cyanide poisoning. Engineering 151:388 My 16 '41

CYANIDE process

Assaying cyanide solutions for gold. R. V. Lundquist. bibliog Eng & Min J 141:51-2 N '40

Calculation of gold recovery from cyanide solutions. E. C. Bitzer. diags Eng & Min J 142:44-7 My '41

Control device for sand-leaching plant. diags Eng & Min J 141:58-9 N '40

Laboratory method for zinc-dust precipitations of cyanide solutions. S. J. McCarroll. il diag Eng & Min J 142:39-40 Jl '41

Lime emulsifier; addition of lime to a cyanide mill. plan Eng & Min J 142:66 Mr '41

South African zinc market; sheet and dust used in the cyanide process. Chem Age (Lond) 44:10 Ja 4 '41

Vignettes of the future. J. V. N. Dorr. Eng & Min J 142:119 Ag '41

CYANIDE process of hardening. See Case hardening

CYANIDES

Constitution and properties of cyanide plating baths. M. R. Thompson. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 7):99-119 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:137-8 Ap '41

Measurement, significance and control of pH in cyanide plating baths; abstract. A. G. Gray. Metal Finishing 39:359 Jl '41

See also

Nitriles

CYANINES

Optical sensitizing of silver halides by dyes; the relation of sensitizing to the absorption spectra and constitution of dyes. S. E. Sheppard, R. H. Lambert and R. D. Walker. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:96-113 Ja '41

Structure of the mesomorphic phase of certain cyanine dyes. S. E. Sheppard. bibliog Science 93:42-3 Ja 10 '41

Zum problem der sensibilisierung des halogensilbers durch cyaninfarbstoffe. J. Götze and H. Socher. Angew Chemie 53:499-501 O 26 '40

CYANITE

Characteristics of a Virginia kyanite. J. P. Sawyer, jr. and J. W. Whittemore. il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:459-61 D '40

Mining kyanite on Baker mountain; preparing for market. A. H. Hubbell. flowsheets il map Eng & Min J 142:40-2 S; 53-5 O '41

Recovery of kyanite from north Georgia schist. W. B. Boyd. bibliog map Am Cer Soc Bul 19:461-3 D '40

CYANOACETIC acid

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems. A. C. Cope, K. E. Hoyle and D. Heyl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1843-52 Jl '41

CYANOGEN compounds

Physical properties and chemical constitution; some saturated and unsaturated cyano-esters. D. M. Cowan and A. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p1528-31 D '40

CYANOGUANIDINE

Increasing the water fastness of dyeings. Textile Col 63:457-8+ Ag '41

CYANOHYDRIN

Effect of solvation upon the dissociation of acetone cyanohydrin. T. D. Stewart and B. J. Fontana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3281-5 D '40

CYANURIC triamide. See Melamine

CYCADEOIDEA

Carpathian-Black Hills cycadeoid parallel. G. R. Wieland. Am J Sci 239:523-32, pl 1-6 Jl '41

CYCLIC compounds

Attempts to prepare 7-substituted *bicyclo*[1:2:2]-1-azaheptanes. G. R. Clemo and E. Hoggarth. Chem Soc J p41-7 Ja '41

Cyclization of dienynes; ring closures with di-Δ^2-2-octalinylacetylenes; synthesis of perhydro-9-phenanthrone. C. S. Marvel and L. A. Patterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2218-20 Ag '41

Many-membered ring compounds by direct synthesis from two ω,ω-bifunctional molecules. R. Adams and L. N. Whitehill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2073-8 Ag '41

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetramethylphenanthrene. C. L. Hewett and R. H. Martin. Chem Soc J p1396-8 O '40

Polymethyl aromatic hydrocarbons; the dehydration and cyclization of 2-methyl-5-phenylhexane-2,5-diol. M. C. Kloetzel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3405-10 D '40

Ring index. A. M. Patterson and L. T. Capell. 661p $8 Reinhold pub. corp. '40

Structure of alicyclic compounds. J. G. Aston and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2029-30 Jl '41

Synthesis of tricyclic hydrocarbons related to stilbestrol. A. A. Plentl and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:989-95 Ap '41

CYCLOBUTANE

Preparation and the vapor pressures of cyclobutene and cyclobutane. G. B. Heisig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1698-9 Je '41

CYCLOBUTENE

Preparation and the vapor pressures of cyclobutene and cyclobutane. G. B. Heisig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1698-9 Je '41

CYCLODEHYDRATION. See Dehydration

CYCLOHEXANE

Dehydrogenation of normal heptane and cyclohexane on cerium, vanadium and thorium oxide catalysts. R. A. Briggs and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2500-3 S '41

Dissociation constants and stereochemistry of some stereoisomeric dibasic acids. J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p490-5 Ag '41

Magneto-optic rotation; carbon disulfide in substituted benzenes. C. E. Waring, H. H. Hyman and S. Steingiser. Am Chem Soc J 63:1985-8 Jl '41

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the introduction of a mercaptan group into cyclohexane. M. S. Kharasch and K. Eberly. Am Chem Soc J 63:625 F '41

Viscosity-molecular weight of rubber; cryoscopic deviation of rubber solutions from Raoult's law. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1263-9 O '41

X-ray study of liquid benzene, cyclohexane and their mixtures. P. H. Bell and W. P. Davey. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:441-50 Je '41

CYCLOHEXANOL

*Cyclo*hexanol as a solvent for the cryoscopic determination of molecular weights. H. N. Wilson and A. E. Heron. Soc Chem Ind J 60:168-71 Je '41

Reaction of cyclohexanol and hydrogen chloride. A. G. Gassmann and R. J. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2139 Ag '41

CYCLOHEXENONE

Δ^2-Cyclohexenone and related substances. F. C. Whitmore and G. W. Pedlow, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:758-60 Mr '41

CYCLOHEXYLAMINE

Toxic effects upon rats and rabbits of N, N-amyl-benzyl-cyclohexylamine. W. Deichmann and K. V. Kitzmiller. J Ind Hygiene 22:484-7 D '40

CYCLOHEXYLBENZOPHENONE

p-Cyclohexylbenzophenone and oxime. R. D. Kleene. Am Chem Soc J 62:3523 D '40

CYCLOHEXYLIDENE malononitrile

Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; alkylidene and substituted vinyl alkylmalononitriles. A. C. Cope and K. E. Hoyle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:733-6 Mr '41

CYCLOL hypothesis

Geometrical attack on protein structure. D. M. Wrinch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:330-3 F '41

CYCLONE dust collectors. See Dust collectors

CYCLOOCTATETRAENE

Benz*cyclo*octatetraenes. W. S. Rapson and R. G. Shuttleworth. Chem Soc J p487-90 Ag '41

CYCLOPENTADIENE

Reaction of cyclopentadiene and ketene. B. T. Brooks and G. Wilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:870-1 Mr '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of 1,3-cyclopentadiene. L. W. Pickett, E. Paddock and E. Sackter. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1073-7 Ap '41

CYCLOPENTANE

Dissociation constants and stereochemistry of some stereoisomeric dibasic acids. J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p490-5 Ag '41

Micromethod for identification of volatile liquids; vapor pressures of cyclopentane and the pentenes. S. W. Benson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:502-4 Jl 15 '41

Raman spectra of cyclopentane and some of its monoalkyl derivatives. E. J. Rosenbaum and H. F. Jacobson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2841-2 O '41

CYCLOPENTENONAPHTHALENE

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; hydrogenation of some *cyclo*pentenonaphthalene derivatives. L. C. Bateman and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p398-404 Jl '41

CYCLOPENTENOPHENANTHRENE

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; hydrogenated *cyclo*pentenophenanthrenes. R. Robinson and S. N. Slater. Chem Soc J p376-85 Jl '41

CYCLOPENTYLS

Synthesis of multicyclopentyls. G. E. Goheen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:744-9 Mr '41

CYCLOPROPANE

Utilization of polychloropropanes and hexachloroethane. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:176-81 F '41

See also

Dimethylcyclopropane

Trimethylcyclopropane

CYCLOPROPENE

Preparation of cyclopropene. M. J. Schlatter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1733-7 Je '41

CYCLOTRON

Atom smashing; two methods; Van de Graaff generator and cyclotron. C. W. Sheppard. diags Sci Am 164:282-5 My '41

Automatic frequency control for a cyclotron. R. B. Jacques. diag R Sci Instr 12:442-4 S '41

Deuteron induced fission in uranium and thorium. I. C. Jacobsen and N. O. Lassen. Phys R 58:867-8 N 15 '40

Experiments with a slow neutron velocity spectrometer. C. P. Baker and R. F. Bacher. bibliog diags Phys R 59:332-48 F 15 '41

For atom smashing; University of California's new 100,000,000-volt cyclotron. Gen Elec R 44:131 F '41

Giant cyclotron. R. B. Fosdick. Science 94:235-6 S 5 '41

Professor Lawrence and the development of the cyclotron. R. H. Fowler. Science 93:74-6 Ja 24 '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:221-2 Mr '41

Regulated filament emission for cyclotrons. E. Pollard. R Sci Instr 12:37 Ja '41

Scientific developments in the U.S.S.R. Science 93:229 Mr 7 '41

Theory of the cyclotron. R. R. Wilson. J Ap Phys 11:781-96 D '40

CYLINDERS

Buckling of thin cylindrical shells under axial compression. T. von Kármán and H. Tsien. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:303-12 Je '41

Radiation resistance of surfaces of revolution, such as cylinders, spheres and cones. E. B. Moullin. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:50-8 Mr '41; Discussion. 88 pt 3:171 Je '41

CYLINDERS (engines, etc.)

Cylinder friction and lubrication; steam and Diesel engines, air compressors. V. M. Huff. Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 Je '41

Handy cylinder chart for solving problems in connection with machinery. Can Min J 62:23 Ja '41

Load-carrying-capacity phenomena of bearing surfaces. M. O. Teetor. il S A E J 47:497-503; Discussion. 503 D '40

Total engine cylinder cycles per 24-hr. day; table. Pet Eng 12:83 O '40

Lining

Wear-resistant coatings of Diesel cylinder liners. J. E. Jackson. il S A E J 48:28-32 Ja '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 39:90-1+ Ja '41; Discussion. S A E J 48:32+ Ja '41

Wear resistant coatings produced by etching; Diesel engine cylinder liners. il Iron Age 147:62-3 Je 12 '41

Manufacture

Casting of cylinder heads; Wright aeronautical corp. W. A. Phair. il diag Iron Age 147:37-40 Ja 23 '41

Chrome-hardening of cylinder bores. H. Van der Horst. diag Mech Eng 63:536-9+ Jl '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:405-7 N '41; Same abr. Engineer 172:123-4 Ag 22 '41

Cylinder blocks; Morris motors, ltd. il plan Automobile Eng Extra no 30:341-7 N 14 '40

Cylinder heads ground with inverted air pump. A. Havens. diag Am Mach 85:754 Ag 6 '41

Diesel cylinder liner bores are induction hardened. il Steel 109:62, 65 Jl 21 '41

Hard bores, electrically; practice at Caterpillar Tractor. il Iron Age 148:54-5 Jl 3 '41

Hardening cylinder bores by high-frequency induction; Caterpillar tractor co. il Automotive Ind 84:579+ Je 1 '41

Heat treatment for Diesel cylinders. il Power Pl Eng 45:59-60 S '41; Excerpts. Mach 47:147 Je '41; Elec W 116:108+ Jl 12 '41

How to make arc-welded steel cylinder-heads. F. E. Ford. il diags Power 85:763-4 O '41

Induction-hardened cylinder bores. F. P. Peters and E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:713-22 Je '41

Induction heat treatment of cylinder liners; Caterpillar Tractor. il Diesel Power 19:490-1 Je '41

Making cylinder barrels for Packard V-12 torpedo boat engines. A. H. Allen. il Steel 108:74-6, 78, 80-1 Ja 20 '41

Plating and painting of aircraft cylinders. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 146:43-7 D 12 '40

Three cylinders from a single lathe; aircraft air-oleo shock strut and actuating cylinder production. W. M. Schindler. il Am Mach 84:1029-30 D 11 '40

Wright turns to line production. P. W. Brown. il Am Mach 85:602-9 Je 25 '41

Wear

Bearing life increased by new finish; porous chromium plating. H. Van der Horst. il Machine Design 13:52-4 Ag '41

Gauging cylinder bore wear. diags Automobile Eng 30:364 N '40

Wear and scuffing of cylinder bore irons. J. E. Hurst. Metal Prog 40:322-4 S '41

Wear and scuffing of cylinder bore irons. P. S. Lane. il diag Metal Prog 39:315-20 Mr '41

CYPRESS

Proper use of cypress in the paper mill. J. Reno. Paper Ind 23:592+ S '41

CYPRUS

Malta, Palestine, and Cyprus. W. McLean. Chem & Ind 60:306-7 Ap 26 '41

CYSTAMINE

Synthesis of pyrimidine and purine derivatives of cystamine and of a new type of thiazolidinopyrimidine. A. H. Nathan and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2361-6 S '41

CYSTEINE

o-Iodosobenzoic acid, a reagent for the estimation of cysteine, glutathione, and the substituent sulfhydryl groups of certain proteins. L. Hellerman, F. P. Chinard and P. A. Ramsdell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2551-3 O '41

Origin of the humin formed by the acid hydrolysis of proteins; hydrolysis in the presence of djenkolic and of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids. H. A. Lillevik and W. M. Sandstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1028-30 Ap '41

CYSTINE

Addition reaction of alkali-treated silk, involving a new synthesis of cystine. B. H. Nicolet and L. A. Shinn. Am Chem Soc J 63:2284-5 Ag '41

Determination of sulfur in organic compounds; oxidation of sulfur of cystine and methionine, combination of Parr oxygen bomb and acidimetric benzidine method, and determination of small amounts of sulfur compound present as contaminant in organic material. T. P. Callan and G. Toennies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:450-5 Jl 15 '41

Reduction of cystine at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. Barnum. Am Chem Soc J 63:520-6 F '41

Role of cystine in the structure of the fibrous protein, wool. W. I. Patterson and others. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:89-103 Jl '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:425-30, 447-8 Ag 18 '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:482 Ag '41

CYTOCHROMES

Enzymatic link between dihydro-diphosphopyridine nucleotide and cytochrome C. A. M. Altschul, H. Persky and T. R. Hogness. Science 94:349-50 O 10 '41

CYTOCHROMES —*Continued*

Establishment of precise spectrophotometric constants for hemochromogens and cytochrome C upon an iron basis, and the analysis of the cytochrome C spectrum. D. L. Drabkin. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:70-2 Ja '41

Photochemical spectrum of cytochrome oxidase in heart muscle. J. L. Melnick. Science 94:118-19 Ag 1 '41

Studies on cytochrome c. H. Theorell and Å. Åkesson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1804-27 Jl '41

Analysis

Studies on cytochrome c; electrophoretic purification of cytochrome c and its amino acid composition. H. Theorell and Å. Åkesson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1804-11 Jl '41

Studies on cytochrome c; titration curves. H. Theorell and Å. Åkesson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1818-20 Jl '41

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia in the new year. Economist 140:105-6 Ja 25 '41

Czechoslovakia; twenty years of independence. R. J. Kerner, ed. 504p $5 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '40

Czechoslovakia's vulnerability. map Economist 139:702-3 D 7 '40

Economic conditions

Czechoslovakia in captivity. Economist 139:549 N 2 '40

Foreign relations

United States

Czecho-Slovak government in London recognized by United States. Comm & Fin Chr 153:620 Ag 2 '41

German occupation

German troubles in the Protectorate. Economist 141:14 Jl 5 '41

New blows against Czechoslovakia. Economist 140:589 My 3 '41

Repression in Czechoslovakia. Economist 140:449 Ap 5 '41

CZERMANSKI, Zdzislaw

Europeans; philosophical account with portfolio of 23 pastels. Fortune 23:80-8, 106 Ap '41

D

DACRYODES rostrata

Component acids of sterculia fœtida seed fat (sterculia oil); a correction of work previously reported. T. P. Hilditch, M. L. Meara and Y. A. H. Zaky. Soc Chem Ind J 60:198-203 Jl '41

DAILEY, Gardner A.

Portfolio of houses by Gardner A. Dailey. Arch Forum 74:363-72 My '41

DAIRIES

Clay products are ideal for dairy construction. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:54 Ja '41

Twin Ports model dairy; packaging plant. il Mod Packaging 14:71-3 Ja '41

See also
Milk plants

Electric equipment

Modern dairy. il Elec R (Lond) 128:273-5 Ja 24 '41

Modern lighting leads to extra-pure milk; dairy uses fluorescent, germicidal and sunlamps. il Elec W 116:612+ Ag 23 '41

Equipment

Corrosive effect of chlorine and lye solutions on metals used in dairy equipment. H. S. Haller, F. M. Grant and C. J. Babcock. il diags U S Agric Tech Bul 756:1-28 bibliog (p27) '41

Metals and alloys in the dairy industry. H. A. Trebler. bibliog flow sheet il Metals & Alloys 12:735-43 D '40; Discussion. 13:173-4 F '41

Refrigeration equipment in dairies. H. O. Roberts, jr. il Refrig Eng 42:305-8 N '41

Unusual pipe coil for Western Maryland dairy. il Refrig Eng 42:176 S '41

Power

Dairy products plant uses Diesel power. R. D. Campbell. il Diesel Power 19:34-6 Ja '41

Safety measures

Cracking down on accidents; National dairy products corporation. Safety Eng 82:61 O '41

Dairy hazards. il Safety Eng 82:21-3 Ag '41

DAIRY bacteriology

Bacteriological problems in the dairy industry; abstract. H. Wainess. Food Ind 13:92 N '41

DAIRY products

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 Je 23 '41

See also
Butter
Casein
Cheese
Lactic acid
Milk
Milk trade

Advertising

National Dairy rallies its many brands around name Sealtest. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 197:65-6+ N 7 '41

Teaser campaign cuts waste, boosts direct-mail results; National dairy council sales drive. il Ptr Ink 195:19-21 My 30 '41

Prices

Dairy upset; record production and returns but price ratios out of balance. Business Week p33+ O 18 '41

Statistics

Dairy industry under new influences; domestic and export records in sight. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:252-3+ Je 14 '41

Highs for cheese; lease-lend purchases; other dairy products are affected. Business Week p26 Je 7 '41

DAIRY waste

Milk waste treatment by the Mallory process; Eachus Dairies plant. E. F. Eldridge. flow diag il Water Works & Sewerage 88:457-62 O '41

Treating milk wastes by two-stage filtration. E. F. Wittmer. il plan Pub Works 72:19-20+ Mr '41

DAIRYING

Cowphilosophy; the art of practical dairy practice. M. H. Keeney. 189p $2 Holstein-Friesian world, Lacona, N.Y. '40

Dairy cattle; selection, feeding and management. W. W. Yapp and W. B. Nevens. 3d ed 456p $2.50 Wiley '41

Dairy upset; record production and returns but price ratios out of balance. Business Week p33+ O 18 '41

Latin dairy drive; Toronto convention. Business Week p56 Ag 2 '41

Management policies by industries; dairy products. Bankers Mo 58:311-13 Jl '41

Principles of dairying; testing and manufactures. H. F. Judkins. 3d ed rev 315p $3 Wiley '41

See also
Milk
Milk trade
National dairy products corporation

Finance

Dairy industry under new influences; domestic and export records in sight. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:252-3+ Je 14 '41

Investment audit of Borden company. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 S 1 '41

Insurance requirements

Protection given a dairy products plant by each type of insurance; checklist. Bankers Mo 58:312-13 Jl '41

DAIRYING—*Continued*

Canada

Statistics of dairy factories, 1939. 103p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Great Britain

Maypole dairy company, limited, 43d ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 140: 464-5 Ap 5 '41

DAKAR, French West Africa

Dakar, outpost of two hemispheres. E. Lengyel. 312p bibliog(p303-5) $2 Random house, New York '41

DALE, Frank L.

About gadgeteer Dale, who turned a stunt into a business. por Sales Management 47: 24-6 D 15 '40

DALGETY and company

Annual general meeting, 56th, London. Economist 140:196 F 8 '41

DALRYMPLE-HAY, Sir Harley Hugh, 1861-1940

Sketch. por Engineering 150:515 D 27 '40

DAMAGES

Triple damages issue raised in tire suit. Automotive Ind 83:601+ D 1 '40

See also

Accidents, Industrial
Employers' liability
Negligence
Personal injuries
Workmen's compensation

DAMASK

Finishing linen damask tablings. R. Hamilton. Textile Col 63:155-8 Mr '41
Loom motor protection; damask weaving. A. Brady. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:227-8 Ja 10 '41
Screen printing cotton table damask. W. A. Wolhar. Textile Col 63:34+ Ja '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:90-1 F 17 '41

DAMON, Ralph Shepard, 1897-

Personairlities. C. Caldwell. por Aero Digest 38:198+ Je '41

DAMPERS

Automatic boiler control. J. E. O'Breen. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:332 Mr '41
Damper characteristics. P. S. Dickey and H. L. Coplan. Power Pl Eng 45:58-60 Je '41
Improved damper aids paper mill. G. Urban il diags Power Pl Eng 45:108 S '41

DAMPING capacity. See Hysteresis (mechanics)

DAMPING of vibrations. See Vibration

DAMPNESS in buildings

Air humidity. O. J. Kuenhold. Am Gas J 154:33-5 My '41
Brick cavity walls. il diags Arch Forum 73: 527-30 D '40
Field house condensation eliminated by ventilators; University of Michigan. A. Marin. il Heat & Ven 38:31-2 Jl '41
Flashings, multistory masonry walls; timesaver standards. diags Arch Rec 88:93-4 D '40
Humidity and condensation; practical applications of humidification, and safe high limits of humidity in homes. O. J. Kuenhold. Dom Eng 157:68, 70+ My '41
Moisture migration; survey of theory and existing knowledge. P. F. McDermott. bibliog (42 references) Refrig Eng 42:103-11 Ag '41
Treatment of plaster to prevent moisture seepage. Sheet Metal Worker 31:27+ D '40

DAMS

Automatic heat for a mountain; controlling soil moisture by heating at Mud Mountain dam. il Dom Eng 157:77 My '41
Building a dam under a big top to keep earth fill dry; Mud Mountain dam. il Comp Air M 46:6497, 6544 Jl, S '41
Building the Merriman dam. J. M. Ribble. il diags Comp Air M 46:6525-32 S '41
Bullshead dam allocated $5,000,000 as initial start on $41,200,000 job. Eng N 126:779 My 15 '41
Bureau of reclamation completes Vallecito dam. il Eng N 127:397 S 18 '41
Cherokee dam on the Holston river. il Eng N 126:333-5 F 27 '41
Civil engineering in 1940. il diags map Engineer 171:23-4 Ja 10 '41
Concrete core wall at Merriman dam. il diags Eng N 127:426-30 S 25 '41
Construction for flood control at Pittsburgh. W. Bauknight. il Civil Eng 11:637-40 N '41
Dam building under canvas; Mud Mountain dam; tent used to control moisture. il diag Eng N 127:282-4 Ag 28 '41
Delaware aqueduct; caissons for a cutoff wall in Merriman dam. il diags Eng N 125:761-3 D 5 '40
Delaware aqueduct; reservoirs and dams. il diags plans Eng N 125:688-92 N 21 '40
Design and control testing for the embankment of Denison dam. F. M. Van Auken. il Civil Eng 11:477-80 Ag '41
Destruction of Dnieper River dam confirmed in Soviet news dispatches. diags plan Eng N 127:321 S 4 '41
Eight dams and steam plant in construction. il Elec W News ed 116:1335-6 O 25 '41
Forearming for floods; dam and reservoir projects will assist control of floods on Arkansas and lower Mississippi rivers. il map Explosives Eng 19:236-44 Ag '41
Fort Supply Dam project. H. Wilson. il Comp Air M 46:6518-19 Ag '41
Frozen-earth dam at Grand Coulee. L. V. Froage. il diags Mech Eng 63:9-15+ Ja '41; Discussion. 63:386 My '41
Housing Kentucky Dam workers. E. S. Draper. il diags plan map Eng N 126:30-3 Ja 2 '41
Huge tent to protect Mud Mountain Dam core. il Eng N 126:452 Mr 27 '41
Lake Traverse-Bois de Sioux project; flood control and conservation, Minnesota-Dakota border. J. W. Moreland. il plan Civil Eng 11:405-8 Jl '41
Major projects of 1940; flood storage and control. il Eng N 126:258-9 F 13 '41
Major projects of 1940; power and irrigation. il Eng N 126:262-3 F 13 '41
Operators at Nowata protest proposed Oologah dam. P. Reed. map Oil & Gas J 39:25 Mr 13 '41
Oregon's Willamette Valley project; will benefit flood control, navigation, power, agriculture, and migratory fish life. C. R. Moore. il plans map Civil Eng 11:333-6 Je '41
Plant for Denison Dam outlet works. E. G. Wernentin. il Eng N 126:327-9 F 27 '41
Prelude to dynamite; Mud Mountain dam; soil tests. A. R. Boone. il Explosives Eng 19:39-43 F '41
Rapid progress being made on John Martin dam. il Eng N 127:197 Ag 7 '41
River diversion at Green Mountain dam. il diag Eng N 125:758-60 D 5 '40
Sluicing the Nantahala Dam abutments. il Comp Air M 46:6371 F '41
Supervision of dams and reservoirs in Connecticut. C. M. Blair. N E Water Works Assn J 55:12-22 Mr '41
TVA to build Fontana dam and distribute Alcoa power. il Eng N 127:255 Ag 21 '41
Tennessee Valley emergency construction. T. B. Parker. il Civil Eng 11:10-11 Ja '41
Tunnels for aluminum; hydroelectric project for Nantahala power and light company. M. R. Budd. map Explosives Eng 19:292-4 O '41
Wallace Lake dam, Louisiana; unit prices. Eng N 127:452 S 25 '41
Wappapello dam to assist in control of St. Francis floods. il Eng N 126:850 My 29 '41
Wheeler project. 362p U.S. Tennessee Valley authority, Washington '40
Work on Kingsley dam enters final stage. il Eng N 127:257 Ag 21 '41

See also

Cofferdams
Colorado river—Boulder Dam project
Columbia river—Bonneville dam
Columbia river—Grand Coulee dam
Earth pressure
Hydroelectric plants
Irrigation
Reservoirs
Rivers—Regulation
Spillways

Cost

Anderson ranch dam and power plant, Idaho; unit prices. Eng N 127:318 Ag 28 '41

DAMS—Cost—*Continued*

Canton dam, Oklahoma; unit prices. Eng N 125:848 D 19 '40

Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1940-1941. Eng N 126:170-83 Ap 24 '41

Embankment and spillway, Youghiogheny dam, Pa.; unit prices. Eng N 126:989 Je 26 '41

Granby dam and dikes, Colorado; unit prices. Eng N 127:516 O 9 '41

Kanopolis dam and spillway, Kansas; unit prices. Eng N 125:848 D 19 '40

Keswick dam, California; unit prices. Eng N 127:469 O 2 '41

St Lucie dam, Florida; unit prices. Eng N 127:541 O 16 '41

Santa Fe dam, Los Angeles; unit prices. Eng N 127:380 S 11 '41

Spillway and embankment, Blue Mountain dam, Ark.; unit prices. Eng N 126:791 My 15 '41

Wolf Creek dam, Kentucky; unit prices. Eng N 127:269 Ag 21 '41

See also

Dams, Concrete—
Cost

Design

Basic design assumptions. I. E. Houk and K. B. Keener. Am Soc C E Proc 66:813-28 bibliog(38 titles, p827-8) My '40; Discussion. 66:1540-3, 1702-5; 67:141-6 O '40-Ja '41

Buttress dam at San Felipe, Argentina. il diags Engineer 172:233-5 O 10 '41

Dam construction in the Tennessee valley. il map Engineering 151:1-3, 10, 81-3, 90, pl 1, 7 Ja 3, 31 '41

Design and construction of San Gabriel dam no. 1; rock-fill dam; with cost data. P. Baumann. il diags plan Am Soc C E Proc 67:1199-1238 S '41; Discussion. 67:1783, 1886 N-D '41

Distinctive features of Grand Coulee outlets; model tests disclose unexpected problems. J. E. Warnock. il diags Civil Eng 10:779-82 D '40

Flexible core wall for dam in earthquake zone; Rangoon. Comp Air M 45:6319 D '40

Grand Coulee dam. il diags Engineering 151:441-3, 450, pl 35 Je 6 '41

Lösung von speicherungsaufgaben beim entwurf von staubecken. M. Tzschätzsch. V D I 85:466-7 My 17 '41

Mud Mountain dam redesigned as rockfill with earth core. il diags Eng N 126:409-10 Mr 13 '41

Possum Kingdom dam and power house. C. P. Williams. il Civil Eng 11:96-100 F '41

Steel dams. R. T. Logeman. diags W Soc E J 45:313-17 D '40

Theoretical discharge coefficients for a weir of ogee profile. I. Nelidov. Civil Eng 11:40-1 Ja '41

Time required to saturate an earth dam. K. P. Karpoff. diags Civil Eng 11:238-40 Ap '41; Discussion. 11:432, 433 Jl '41

Failures

Fort Peck slide. T. A. Middlebrooks. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1729-48 D '40; Discussion. 67:488-90, 723-6, 891-8, 1242-4, 1887-8 Mr-My, S, D '41

Geologic interpretation of the failure of the Cedar reservoir, Washington. J. H. Mackin. il diags maps Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 107:1-30 '41 (pa 25c)

Flashboards

Flashboards release flood like "house of cards." J. Walton. il diags Elec W 115:625+ F 22 '41

Hinge-type flash gates. J. Walton. il diag Eng N 127:179 Jl 31 '41

Self-cleaning flashboard pocket. C. E. Nightingale. diag Eng N 126:762-3 My 8 '41

Foundations

Compaction of cohesionless foundation soils by explosives. A. K. B. Lyman. il diags plan map Am Soc C E Proc 67:769-80 My '41; Same cond. Engineer 172:45-6 Jl 18 '41; Discussion. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1511-12 O '41

Fort Peck slide. T. A. Middlebrooks. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1729-48 D '40; Discussion. 67:488-90, 723-6, 891-8, 1242-4, 1887-8 Mr-My, S, D '41

Foundation experiences, Tennessee Valley authority; symposium. il diags plan maps Am Soc C E Proc 66:384-499 Mr '40; Discussion. 66:980-3, 1199-1209, 1341-6; 67:148-50, 267-94 My-Je, S '40, Ja-F '41

Foundation investigations for the Franklin Falls dam. F. S. Brown. il diag plans Boston Soc C E J 28:126-43 Ap '41

Foundation unwatering methods used at Prado dam. il Eng N 125:821 D 19 '40

Geological investigation of dam sites on the St Maurice river, Quebec. I. B. Crosby. bibliog il map Boston Soc C E J 28:331-48 O '41

Grand Coulee dam. il diags plan Engineering 151:401-2, 410, pl 32-3 My 23 '41

New methods and technique in subsurface explorations. F. E. Fahlquist. il diags Boston Soc C E J 28:144-60; Discussion. M. J. Hvorslev. 161-8 Ap '41

Offset shooting for foundation exploration. R. M. Strohl and J. P. Hawke. diags Eng N 127:110-11 Jl 17 '41

Photoelastic investigation of the stresses in the foundation of the Sardis Dam spillway; abstract. R. R. Philippe and M. M. Frocht. diag J Ap Phys 12:623 Ag '41

Prado dam; portable vertical pumps solve unusual ground water problems during construction. il Power Pl Eng 45:74-6 Mr '41

Underpinning Austin dam. G. L. Freeman and R. B. Alsop. il diags Eng N 126:180-5 Ja 30 '41

Ice problem

Heating compressed air piping to prevent freezing; air bubblers used to prevent ice formation along faces of dams, gates and other hydraulic structures. L. P. Hynes. il Heating-Piping 13:106-7 F '41

Induction heating for drum gates; preventing freezing; Grand Coulee dam. R. D. Goodrich, jr. il diags Elec W 114:1462-5 N 16 '40

Trashrack and drum gate de-icers of new design on Grand Coulee dam. il Eng N 127:108-9 Jl 17 '41

Location

Geological investigation of dam sites on the St Maurice river, Quebec. I. B. Crosby. bibliog il map Boston Soc C E J 28:331-48 O '41

Model testing

Conformity between model and protoype tests; Madden Dam spillway. P. S. O'Shaughnessy. il diags plan Civil Eng 11:491-3 Ag '41

Distinctive features of Grand Coulee outlets; model tests disclose unexpected problems. J. E. Warnock. il diags Civil Eng 10:779-82 D '40

Movement

Miniature system of first-order alinement and triangulation control; author's closure. F. W. Hough. Am Soc C E Proc 67:229-32 F '41

Protection

Timber facing prevents dam leakage; San Gabriel dam no. 2. P. Baumann. il Eng N 125:683 N 21 '40

Reconstruction

Underpinning Austin dam. G. L. Freeman and R. B. Alsop. il diags Eng N 126:180-5 Ja 30 '41

Repair

Stopping a river under a dam; concrete filled asbestos cement pipe; drilling operations, Hales Bar dam on Tennessee river. il diags Eng N 127:654-7 N 6 '41

Testing

Tilt of dams measured with optical device; portable tiltmeter for study of movements during grouting. A. W. Arlt. il diag Civil Eng 11:273-4 My '41

DAMS, Concrete
Big-scale concreting being pushed at the Friant dam. il Concrete 49:2-3 Jl '41
Bonneville dam on the Columbia river, Oregon. il diag maps Engineering 151:301-3, 310, 341-4, 350, pl 24, 26-27 Ap 18, My 2 '41
Boulder Dam investigations; significance of experimental data; studies of conductivity and specific heat of concrete at temperatures ranging from 50 to 150° F. D. A. Abrams. Science 93:451 My 9 '41
Buttress dam at San Felipe, Argentina. il diags Engineer 172:233-5 O 10 '41
Cantilever forms at Friant dam. il diags Eng N 126:542-3 Ap 10 '41
Cantilever forms for Shasta dam. il diags Eng N 126:893-5 Je 5 '41
Cantilever forms preferred at Mahoning. K. C. Cox. il diags Eng N 127:554-6 O 23 '41
Cavitation in outlet conduits of high dams. H. A. Thomas and E. P. Schuleen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1623-58 N '40; Discussion. 67:483-7, 654-64, 870-2, 1119-26, 1587-90, 1725-37 Mr-Je, O-N '41
Central Valley project. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il map Rock Prod 44:33-66 O '41
Central Valley project in California. W. H. Kirkbride. il maps W Soc E J 46:99-115 Je '41
Change order will speed concreting at Shasta dam. Eng N 126:780 My 15 '41
Concrete-aggregate handling plant; used in the building of the Guntersville dam. il plan Engineering 151:241-2, 243, 250, pl 19 Mr 28 '41
Concrete cylinders for temporary construction trestles; placement of concrete at Mahoning dam. K. C. Cox. il Civil Eng 11:667-8 N '41
Concrete deterioration at Parker dam; adverse chemical reaction between the alkalis of the cement and siliceous minerals in the aggregate. R. F. Blanks. il Eng N 126:462-5 Mr 27 '41; Discussion. 126:727-8 My 8 '41
Concrete mixing and placing on large dams; organization and equipment; with cost data. A. J. Ackerman. il Civil Eng 10:761-3; 11:19-22 D '40-Ja '41
Construction features of Shasta project. R. Lowry. il Civil Eng 11:350-2, 409-12 Je-Jl '41
Cooling the concrete of Grand Coulee dam. C. Rawhouser. diag Mech Eng 62:715-18 O '40; Discussion. diags 63:384-6 My '41
Cost of distribution by concrete pump compared with older method. il diags Concrete 49:2-3 My '41
Crack prevention program, Hiwassee dam; with cost data. O. Laurgaard. il diag Am Soc C E Proc 67:327-49 Mr '41; Discussion. 67:1319-26, 1910-16 S, D '41
Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker dam. H. S. Meissner. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:549-68 Ap '41; Discussion. il 13:sup 568^1-568^6 N '41
Dam construction in the Tennessee valley. il diags plan map Engineering 151:1-3, 10, 41-3, 50, 81-3, 90, 121-2, 161-2, 170, 201-3, pl 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16 Ja 3, 17, 31, F 14, 28, Mr 14 '41
Design and construction features of the Claytor hydro development. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diags Eng N 126:392-7 Mr 13 '41
Dnieper dam and power station. il diags plan Engineer 172:147-8 S 5 '41
Effects of materials on cracking tendency in dams. S. L. Meyers. Am Concrete Inst J 12:517-20 F '41
Effects of materials on cracking tendency in dams. J. C. Sprague. Am Concrete Inst J 12:700-3 Je '41
Friant dam. H. W. Young. il diags maps Comp Air M 46:6561-7, 6577-83 O-N '41
Grand Coulee dam. il diags plan Engineer 171:206-8, 220-2 Mr 28-Ap 4 '41
Grand Coulee dam. il diags map Engineering 151:361-2, 401-2, 410, 441-3, 450, 481-4, 490, 504-5, 510, pl 28, 32-3, 35-6 My 9, 23, Je 6, 20-27 '41
Grand Coulee dam nears completion. il Eng N 127:365-6 S 11 '41
Grand River conservation; flood-control difficulties necessitating Shand dam. M. Pequenat. il Can Eng W & S 79:36+ O '41
Handling plant for concrete aggregate. Mech Handling 28:1032 Je '41
Hiwassee dam, Tennessee Valley authority; views. Arch Forum 75:152-4 S '41
Influence of vibration, consistency, and grading of aggregate upon the design of concrete. G. W. Hutchinson. il Am Concrete Inst J 13:9-28 S '41
La Tuque hydro-electric development. il diag plan Engineer 172:20-2 Jl 11 '41
Mahoning dam completed a year ahead of schedule. il Eng N 127:65 Jl 10 '41
Many outstanding features of construction mark Southern Pacific Shasta line change. W. H. Kirkbride. il map Ry Age 110:1054-60 Je 14 '41
Masonry dams; symposium. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:811-943 My '40; Discussion. 66:1379-1409, 1529-61, 1697-1709, 1839-45; 67:141-7, 237-9, 1081-6 S '40-F, Je '41
New cement plant of the Permanente corporation for the construction of Shasta dam. G. L. Beaver. il Gen Elec R 44:152-8 Mr '41; Same. Concrete (mill sec) 49:150-2, 166-8 Ap-My '41
New debris dams will revive California's hydraulic gold-mining industry. il Min & Met 22:172-3 Mr '41
Nimrod dam in Arkansas to be completed next month. il Eng N 127:613 O 30 '41
Norris Dam construction cableways; with cost data. R. T. Colburn and L. A. Schmidt, jr. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 65:1733-64 D '39; Discussion. 66:584-6, 793-4, 1139-44, 1671-8, 1830-2 Mr-Ap, Je, N-D '40
Pensacola dam completed. H. D. Robards. il Power Pl Eng 45:72-3+ F '41
Possum Kingdom dam and power house. C. P. Williams. il Civil Eng 11:96-100 F '41
Ross dam, U.S.A. il diags map Engineer 171:74-6, 92-4 Ja 31-F 7 '41
Saugatuck development of the Bridgeport hydraulic company. S. P. Senior. N E Water Works Assn J 55:473-4 S '41
Temporary support for penstock to be embedded in concrete dam on Lois river, British Columbia. il Eng N 127:556 O 23 '41
Use of absorptive wall boards for concrete forms. W. R. Johnson. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:621-31 Je '41
Woronora dam, Sydney, N.S.W. Engineering 152:25-6 Jl 11 '41

Cost

Concrete mixing and placing on large dams. A. J. Ackerman. il Civil Eng 11:19-22 Ja '41
Norfork dam, Arkansas; unit prices. Eng N 126:449 Mr 20 '41
San Vicente dam, San Diego, Calif.; unit prices. Eng N 127:628 O 30 '41
Water supply dam, West Virginia; unit prices. Eng N 126:717 My 1 '41

Repair

Caisson of novel design used for repairing submerged concrete at Bonneville dam. il diags plan Eng N 126:758-9 My 8 '41
Grouting of concrete structures. T. C. Creaghan. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 12:641-8 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup 648^1-648^3 N '41

DAMS, Steel
Steel dams. R. T. Logeman. diags W Soc E J 45:313-17 D '40

DANA, Charles Anderson, 1819-1897
Dana of the Sun. A. H. Fenton. 278p $2 Farrar '41

DANA, John Cotton, 1856-1929
Special library pioneer. R. B. Rankin. Special Lib 31:431 D '40

DANBURY and Bethel gas and electric light company
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3086-7 N 23 '40

DANUBIAN countries
Danube states, economic conditions, 1940. Economist 140:sup 14-15 Mr 15 '41

DANVILLE, Pennsylvania

Water supply

Constructing concrete wells in the Susquehanna river. L. Deitrick. plans Pub Works 72:19-20 My '41

DARIEN, Connecticut

Sanitary affairs

Incinerator plant. H. W. Taylor and W. A. Bates. il Pub Works 72:16-17 O '41

DARKROOMS. See Photography—Studios and darkrooms

DARLINGTON, Hart, 1875-
Frink will succeed Hart Darlington as Norwich Union manager. por East Underw 42:1, 26 Je 6 '41

DARRIN, Howard
Hollywood influence as seen in custom body design; cars used by moving picture actors. J. Kaye. Automotive Ind 84:18-20+ Ja 1 '41

DARROW, Clarence Seward, 1857-1938
Clarence Darrow for the defense; a biography. I. Stone. 570p bibliog(p521-48) $3 Doubleday '41

DARTON, Nelson Horatio, 1865-
1940 recipient of the Penrose medal of the Geological society of America; address by D. Johnson. Geol Soc Proc 1940:82-4 Je '41; Same. Science 93:247-8 Mr 14 '41; Response by N. H. Darton. por(pl 2) Geol Soc Proc 1940:84-8 Je '41

DATES
California desert becomes date oasis. A. R. Boone. il Food Ind 13:40-1 F '41

DATURA
Factors in coconut milk essential for growth and development of very young datura embryos. J. van Overbeek, M. E. Conklin and A. F. Blakeslee. Science 94:350-1 O 10 '41

DAVENPORT, Eugene, 1856-1941
Sketch. D. Kinley. Science 94:105-7 Ag 1 '41

DAVEY, Martin L. 1884-
Personalities in industry. por Sci Am 163:309 D '40

DAVIDSON, Ogden
No half measures in Davidson's formula for working and living. S. Welton. por East Underw 42:41 Je 13 '41

DAVIES, Meurig Lloyd, 1865-1940
Sketch. por Can Chem & Process Ind 25:44 Ja '41; Chem & Ind 60:107-8 F 15 '41

DAVIS, Chester C. 1887-
Elected president of St Louis Federal reserve bank. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1513-14 Mr 8 '41

DAVIS, John Marcus, 1871-
Chairman of D.L. & W. por Ry Age 109:870-1 D 7 '40

DAVIS, William Hammatt, 1879-
Portrait. Business Week p44 Je 28 '41

DAVIS mountains, Texas
Mitre Peak area, trans-Pecos Texas. R. L. Ives. maps Am J Sci 239:339-53, pl 1-2 My '41

DAY, Arthur Louis, 1869-
Arthur Louis Day; reprinted from Ind & Eng Chem News ed 14:347 Sept. 10, 1936. E. C. Sullivan. bibliog por(cover) Am Cer Soc Bul 20:252-4 Jl '41

DAYLIGHT
Calculation of the light distribution in lightwells. W. T. White. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:308-17 Ap '41
Design of classrooms for high level daylight illumination. L. H. Brown. il diags plans Illum Eng 36:411-22; Discussion. 422-4 Mr '41
Distribution of energy in the visible spectrum of daylight. A. H. Taylor and G. P. Kerr. il Opt Soc Am J 31:3-8 Ja '41
Footcandle-hour integrator for daylight. A. H. Taylor. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:105-6 F '41
Integration of natural and artificial light. H. Blumenfeld. il diags Arch Rec 88:49-56 D '41; 89:69-76 Ap '41
Interreflections in lightwells. P. Moon. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:301-8 Ap '41
Lighting principles and practice with glass block panels. D. A. Bridges. il diags Eng N 127:29-31 Jl 3 '41
Mechanische verdunklung grosser oberlichter in werkhallen. A. Beringer. il V D I 85:306 Mr 29 '41
See also
Windows

DAYLIGHT, Artificial
Artificial daylight for colour matching. Light & Lighting 34:72-3 My '41
Daylight fluorescent lamp for fiber analysis. J. H. Graff. il Paper Tr J 112:39 Ja 9 '41
Floods of daylight for the pineapple packers; Hawaiian pineapple co.'s fluorescent system. il Elec West 85:50 D '40
Illuminant in color matching and discrimination; with results of studies made in color-measurements laboratory of Agricultural marketing service; cotton studies. D. Nickerson. bibliog Illum Eng 36:373-91; Discussion. 393-9 Mr '41

DAYLIGHT saving
Adoption of national daylight savings law urged upon Congress by Merchants' association of New York as a defense measure. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1525-6 Mr 8 '41
Daylight saving. J. Stokley. Science 94:sup10 Ag 1 '41
Effects of daylight saving on transit service and revenues; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:216 Je '41
Nation-wide daylight saving viewed as defense measure. Nat Pet N 33:19 Ap 23 '41
President Roosevelt asks Congress for authority to establish daylight saving time in any area in interest of national defense. Comm & Fin Chr 153:322-3 Jl 19 '41
Radio and daylight saving. Ptr Ink 193:105 N 29 '40

DAYTON, Ohio

Rapid transit

Modern trolley coach service in Dayton. il Mass Transportation 37:51 F '41

DAYTON union railway
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3233 N 30 '40

DEACTIVATORS
New metal deactivator designed to increase the storage stability of petroleum distillates N : N′-disalicylidene-1 : 2-diaminopropane. Chem Ind 48:742 Je '41

DEAERATION
How to conserve vitamin C in a liquid; elimination of dissolved oxygen and certain oxidizing agents. P. F. Sharp, D. B. Hand and E. S. Guthrie. il diag Food Ind 13:50-2 Je '41

DEAF, Instruments for
Hearing aid; Orthotronic audiphone. Sci Am 164:292-3 My '41
Wearable hearing aid. E. Ewing. il diag Radio N 26:16-17+ N '41

DEAFNESS
Characteristics and distribution of impaired hearing in the population of the United States. W. C. Beasley. map Acoustical Soc Am J 12:114-21 Jl '40
Electronics in auditory research. D. M. Speaker. il diags Electronics 14:38-41+ S '41

DEALER conventions
Shell Oil steals cowboys' stuff for regional dealer round-ups. R. G. Landis. il Sales Management 48:50, 52-3 F 15 '41

DEALER helps
Columbia Steel trains dealers with talking animal show. il Sales Management 49:26+ Ag 15 '41
Crane co. cracks taboos to help plumbers stock and sell more fixtures. il Sales Management 49:36-9 O 20 '41
Dealer service plus; Brown shoe company gives select list of independently owned stores all advantages of chain-store operation. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 196:21-4 S 26 '41

DEALER helps—*Continued*

Folder gives dealers complete merchandising plan. il Ptr Ink 195:66-7 My 16 '41

Functional completeness; Proctor dual-automatic toaster. R. M. Oliver. il Ptr Ink 196:13-15 Ag 15 '41

Low-pressure selling; dealers' salesmen are shown how to use sound slide films to locate prospects and to sell Delco-heat. A. M. Howe. il Ptr Ink 193:13-16 D 20 '40

Merchandising kit increases rock wool sales for dealers. il Ind Marketing 26:38+ S '41

Plug-Chek; Auto-Lite's ingenious dealer plan shows how to make prospects product-conscious. F. A. Nealon. il Ptr Ink 197:33, 36+ N 7 '41

Store rejuvenation boosts sales 200%; Pacific fruit & produce co. Sales Management 48: 69 Je 1 '41

Sundae schools; ice-cream industry trains retailers. il Business Week p31-4 Ja 4 '41

Weather service; Pyrene manufacturing company, maker of skid chains. il Ptr Ink 193:23-4 D 13 '40

What we dealers want from manufacturers in order to sell more clay products. H. C. Tinnes. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:50+ Ja '41

See also

Advertising—Dealer cooperation
Advertising—Dealer helps
Advertising, Point-of-sale
Display of merchandize
Sales manuals, Dealers'
Salesmen, Retail—Training
Show windows

DEALER premiums. See Premiums (merchandizing)—Dealer premiums

DEALER relations

Building dealer good-will; employes organization finances instalment sales; Strevell-Paterson employees company. F. S. Walden. il Credit & Fin Management 43:15-16+ O '41

Check list of merchandise awards for dealers and their salesmen; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. H. W. Marks, comp. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22+ Ja '41

Dealer service plus; Brown shoe company gives select list of independently owned stores all advantages of chain-store operation. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 196:21-4 S 26 '41

Good-will letters as sales-builders; De Long hook & eye company. C. A. Emley. Ptr Ink 196:61-2 Ag 8 '41

Hart Schaffner & Marx merchandising creed: when sales come easy, it's time to work harder; dealers' Round table. M. Kestnbaum. il Ptr Ink 197:12-14, 70, 72 O 3 '41

How a seller's market will check price-cutting. H. Demarest. il Adv & Sell 34:15-16 Ag '41

Leading sales films of 1940-41 and the results attained; industrial films dealing with retailer and jobber relations. il Sales Management 49:88+ O 10 '41

Neglect of good-will, while selling is easy, will penalize future; 19 reasons why advertising should be consistent. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:9-11, 82-4 F 21 '41

Phil Wrigley writes to 953,680 retail customers and turns complaint into asset; new package that didn't open easily. P. K. Wrigley. Ptr Ink 194:9-12 Ja 3 '41

Point-of-sale clinic; manufacturers' and retail stores' promotion men at NRDGA session. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:53-4, 56 Ja 24 '41

Price advance letters, properly written, can promote good-will. Ptr Ink 195:61-2+ Ap 18 '41

Price-increase problem solved by inventory sharing plan; Coopers, inc. gives every account proportionately equal opportunity to buy before new prices become effective. A. R. Kneibler. il Ptr Ink 195:13-16 My 16 '41

Sales-minded operation saves old company; Phillips-Jones corporation. S. J. Phillips. il Ptr Ink 197:16-19+ O 17 '41

Slide films; dealer and jobber relations problems. il Sales Management 49:97-8 O 10 '41

Specialties win dealer good-will; gifts to Mentholatum 40 yr. club. Ptr Ink Mo 43:20 O '41

10,000 retail salesmen trained in 5 years; Johns-Manville conquers dealer relations problem. A. A. Hood. il Ptr Ink 196:9-12, 74-5 Ag 1 '41

Through this sieve; slow deliveries. Ptr Ink Mo 43:32 Jl '41

25-year club; Disston's 100th anniversary affords opportunity to expand dealer membership to 2,111. J. W. Jay. il Ptr Ink 195: 19-21 Ap 11 '41

We begged for brickbats from our dealers, says Kelvinator. F. R. Pierce. Sales Management 48:25-6+ Ap 1 '41

Wrigley sells storekeeping to win good-will and displays. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 196:19-22 S 19 '41

See also

Dealer helps
Discount, Cash
Gas companies—Appliance selling
Gas industry and the plumbing trade
Premiums (merchandizing)—Dealer premiums
Price discrimination
Sales policies

DEALER schools

Chevrolet gets set today for the time when priority is a memory; training dealers and salesmen for to-morrow. W. E. Holler. Sales Management 49:18-19 N 1 '41

Chevrolet's fight for better manpower. E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:22-3, 47-8 Mr '41

How piano industry conducts a cooperative project in dealer training. Ptr Ink 194:65-6, 68-9 Mr 28 '41

Oldsmobile packages a training program for dealer sales managers; films, manuals, and discussions. il Sales Management 48: 46-9 F 1 '41

Summary of the fourth annual School for retail pharmacists and sales personnel, Feb. 19-21, 1941, University of Oklahoma, Norman. pa 25c Short course dept, Extension division, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman '41

10,000 retail salesmen trained in 5 years; Johns-Manville conquers dealer relations problem. A. A. Hood. il Ptr Ink 196:9-12, 74-5 Ag 1 '41

DEALER selection

Aren't little-market dollars as big as big-market dollars? B. E. Tacks. Sales Management 48:28+ Ap 1 '41

With not enough stock to meet demand, now is time to purify distribution. W. W. Suitt. Ptr Ink 196:58-9 Ag 29 '41

DEANS (in schools)

Bibliography

Dean of men's viewpoint; an annotated bibliography of references of interest to deans and advisers of men. G. D. Small. 200p Nat. assn. of deans and advisers of men, Fred H. Turner, sec, 152 Administration bldg, Urbana, Ill. '41

DEATH

See also

Mortality

DEATH, Presumption of

Danger in uniform bills. G. G. Perrin. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:29 O 3 '41

DEATH rates. See Mortality—Statistics

DEATH VALLEY, California

Structural features of the Virgin Spring area, Death Valley. L. F. Noble. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:941-99, pl 1-20 bibliog(p997-9) Jl '41

DEBATES and debating

Discussion and debate; tools of a democracy. H. L. Ewbank and J. J. Auer. 524p bibliog (p511-13) $2.50 Crofts '41

Discussion methods explained and illustrated. J. V. Garland and C. F. Phillips. 2d ed rev Ref Shelf v 12, no 2:1-378 bibliog(p368-9) '40 ($1.25)

High school forensics; an integrated program. A. E. Melzer. 156p 90c Wilson, H.W. '40

DEBATES and debating—*Continued*

How to debate; a textbook for beginners. H. B. Summers and F. L. Whan. rev ed 336p $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '40

Intercollegiate debates. E. R. Nichols, ed. v22 439p $2.50 Noble & Noble, publishers, New York '41

Principles of argument and debate. J. W. Reeves and H. H. Hudson. 204p $1.28 Heath '41

Strategic debating. R. E. Harlan, jr. 157p $1 Chapman and Grimes, 30 Winchester st, Boston '40

University debaters' annual; constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college year, 1940-1941. E. M. Phelps, ed. 517p $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '41

See also
Discussion

Bibliography

Debate index supplement. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf v 14, no 9:1-90 '41 (75c)

DEBERARD, Wilford Willis, 1874-

Named city engineer of Chicago. por Eng N 126:200 F 6 '41

DEBT

Fiduciaries and debt; change from economy of risk to one of security for savings. D. L. Grant. Trusts & Estates 72:251-2 Mr '41

Why installment buyers become delinquent. R. W. Elsasser. Credit & Fin Management 43:22-3+ Jl '41

See also
Bankruptcy
Collecting of accounts
Credit
Debtor and creditor
Income tax—Bad debt deductions

DEBTOR and creditor

Adjustment of financial difficulties resulting from the war in Great Britain. For Comm W 5:24 O 4 '41

Cases and materials on creditors' rights. G. Glenn. 1177p $6 West '40

Fire coverage of bankrupt goes to owners of lost merchandise. East Underw 41:89 D 6 '40

Jurisdiction over fleeing debtors. P. L. Weiden. 35p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, New York '41

Lawyer tells of Alabama woes; gives reasons why claims are uncollectible. E. W. Godbey. Credit & Fin Management 43:44+ F '41

Liabilities in wartime; Liabilities (wartime adjustment) bill. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 128:698 My 30 '41

Shall creditor or beneficiary prevail; renunciation of legacy as against creditors; its social implications. B. F. Winkelman. Trusts & Estates 71:529-33 N '40

Some important war-time legal problems; Liabilities (war-time adjustment) act. Mech Handling 28:208-9 S '41

See also
Bankruptcy
Courts, Small claims
Moratorium
Payment

DEBTS, Public

American state debts. B. U. Ratchford. 629p bibliog(p605-17) $5 Duke univ. press, Durham, N.C. '41

Can capitalism survive the burden of war debts? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:750-3 Ap 5 '41

Hungary only European nation to make payment on Dec. 15 war debt instalment; Finland postpones under congressional authorization; Great Britain sends note of default. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3667-8 D 21 '40

Public debt problem. Bankers M 142:345-6 Ap '41

Question nobody answers; payment of national debt. S. Leacock. il Banking 33:19-21+ Je '41; Reply (Answer nobody questions). P. F. Cadman. 34:22-3+ Jl '41

See also
Bonds, Government
Municipal bonds
State bonds

Argentina

Argentine debt. Economist 140:80 Ja 18 '41

Chile

Chilean foreign debt. Economist 140:74 Ja 18 '41

Suspension by Chile of foreign debt retirement. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3315-16 D 7 '40

Estonia

No funds available for payment of Jan. 1, 1941, coupons of Republic of Estonia 7% loan of 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 152:31 Ja 4 '41

Finland

Finland to pay postponed Dec. 15 war debt installment over ten-year period. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2778 My 3 '41

Finland to postpone payment of Dec. 15 debt installment. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3315 D 7 '40

Legislation authorizing Finland to pay next two years' debt instalments over 20-year period passed by Senate. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3110 My 17 '41

President Roosevelt signs measure permitting Finland to pay her next two years' debt instalments over 20-year period. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3899 Je 21 '41

Great Britain

Floating debt changes. Economist 140:14 Ja 4 '41

Floating debt expansion. Economist 139:553 N 2 '40

Floating debt policy. Economist 141:16-17 Jl 5 '41

Future debt burden. Economist 141:192-4, 222-3 Ag 16-23 '41

National debt, 1940; with comparisons for earlier years. Economist 140:440-1 Ap 5 '41

India

India's public debt. Economist 141:50 Jl 12 '41

Latin America

Dollars in Latin America; an old problem in a new setting. W. Feuerlein and E. Hannan. 102p bibliog(p96-9) $1.50 Council on foreign relations, New York '41

Netherlands

Debt payments suspended by Netherlands Comm & Fin Chr 152:908 F 8 '41

Oklahoma

Oklahoma's deficit; a study in financial administration. F. Weaver. 67p pa 50c Univ. of Oklahoma press, Norman '40

Peru

See also
Bonds, Government—Peru

United States

Bench-marks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1808-10 Mr 22 '41

Changes in federal debt. Fed Res Bul 27:609-11 Jl '41

Complete public debt of the United States, Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2497 Ap 19 '41

Complete public debt of the United States as of April 30, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:938 Ag 16 '41

Debt, taxes, and production. Business Week p48 Jl 5 '41

Easing of public debt on private citizen; 8-point program. W. W. Aldrich. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3490 D 14 '40; Same. Bankers M 142:83-4 Ja '41

Federal debt problems arising from the present emergency. S. E. Leland. Ann Am Acad 214:184-98 Mr '41

Freak plan to pay national debt with legal reserve gift. A. W. Jones and G. A. Wallace. East Underw 42:1+ Ja 24 '41

How much for taxes? il Factory Management 99:50-60 My '41

DEBTS, Public—United States—*Continued*

Increase in authorized federal debt to $65,000,000,000 approved by House committee; Republicans file minority report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:916 F 8 '41

Increase in public debt seen as inevitable accompaniment of national defense program. H. G. Moulton. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3616-18 D 21 '40

Our mounting governmental debt. W. Withers. bibliog Ann Am Acad 214:175-83 Mr '41

Per capita debt of federal government, 1932-1941. Barron's 21:1 Je 30 '41

Preliminary debt statement of the United States, Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:627 Ja 25 '41 [cont monthly]

President Roosevelt signs bill raising debt limit to $65,000,000,000; text. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1213-14 F 22 '41

Public debt act of 1941. Nat City Bank p28-30 Mr '41

Public debt and the private citizen. W. W. Aldrich. 19p Boston chamber of commerce, Boston '40

Public debt in the United States. Nat City Bank p9-11 Ja '41

Secretary Morgenthau calls for $16,000,000,000 increase in national debt limit; advocates taxation of new federal securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:756 F 1 '41

Senate amends and passes bill raising debt limit. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1063 F 15 '41

$65,000,000,000 debt limit. Mag of Wall St 67:638-9+ Mr 8 '41

Social and economic implications of the national debt. C. G. Ruggles. bibliog Ann Am Acad 214:199-206 Mr '41

Treasury explains outstanding debt on Feb. 28 subject to old limitation of $49,000,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1674 Mr 15 '41

Treasury explains outstanding debt subject to debt limitation of $65,000,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2165 Ap 5 '41 [cont monthly]

United States government debt, June 1932-June 1939 and Oct. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:51 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

War and the debt; discussion at American bankers association convention. Banking 34:26+ N '41

DEBYE and Pauling equation

Local dielectric constant and solute activity; a hydration-association model for strong electrolytes. H. S. Frank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1789-99 Jl '41

DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENE. See Decalin

DECALCOMANIA

Printing concern develops paper seasoning chamber; Meyercord company. H. H. Slawson. Refrig Eng 41:100 F '41

DECALIN

Densities and surface tensions of *cis*- and *trans*-decahydronaphthalene between -30 and 180°. W. F. Seyer and C. H. Davenport. Am Chem Soc J 63:2425-7 S '41

Heat of combustion of *cis*- and *trans*-decahydronaphthalene. G. F. Davies and E. C. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1585-6 Je '41

Mineral oil deterioration. J. C. Balsbaugh, A. G. Assaf and W. W. Pendleton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1321-30 O '41

DECANE

Vibrations of long chain molecules; Raman spectra of *n*-octane, decane, cetane and eicosane in the liquid state. E. J. Rosenbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:295-7 Ap '41

DECARBOXYLATION

Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40

Saponins and sapogenins; the decarboxylation of echinocystic acid. C. R. Noller and J. F. Carson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2238-9 Ag '41

DECATUR city lines, inc.

Wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:553 N '40

DECENE

Preparation of higher *cis* and *trans* olefins. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:216-19 Ja '41

DECENTRALIZATION of industry. See Industry—Decentralization

DECLARATORY judgments

Actions for declaratory judgments. W. H. Anderson. C. Bowen and G. C. Anderson. 1114p $12 West '40

Federal declaratory judgment act and automobile liability policies. Spectator (Property ed) 6:36-8 Mr 20 '41

DECOLORIZATION

Activated carbon for sugar decolorization. E. S. Hertzog and S. J. Broderick. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1192-8 S '41

Preliminary note on the chemical mechanism of decolorizing with selenium. F. Day, jr. and A. Silverman. Am Cer Soc J 24:297 S '41

See also

Bleaching
Fuller's earth
Glass—Decolorization
Petroleum refining

DECOMPOSITION

Amperometric measurement of the potency of catalase; measuring decomposition velocity of hydrogen peroxide by catalase, using a dropping mercury electrode. B. S. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2015-17 Jl '41

Amyl nitrite; a method for its quantitative determination and some observations on its decomposition. R. G. Horswell and L. Silverman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:555-8 Ag 15 '41

Catalytic decomposition of phenylhydrazine in the presence of uracils. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:761 Mr '41

Decomposition temperatures of some analytical precipitates; calcium carbonate and lead sulfate. M. L. Nichols and B. E. White. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:251-6 Ap 15 '41

Effects of high-voltage discharge on thermal decomposition of ethane. I. H. Parrill and W. G. Eversole. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1316-17 O '41

Photochemical decomposition of acetone in the presence of deutero-biacetyl. D. S. Herr, M. S. Matheson and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1464-8 My '41

Photochemical decomposition of rotenone. L. Ts'ai and T. Ke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1717-18 Je '41

Photodecomposition of gaseous acetone. R. Spence and W. Wild. Chem Soc J p590-6 S '41

Some kinetic considerations of the thermal decomposition of benzenediazonium chloride in various solvents. C. E. Waring and J. R. Abrams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2757-62 O '41

Thermal and photochemical decomposition of oxalyl bromide. J. E. Tuttle and G. K. Rollefson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1525-30 Je '41

Thermal decomposition of methyl-*n*-butyl ether. S. J. Magram and H. A. Taylor. J Chem Phys 9:755-61 O '41

Thermal reactions promoted by diacetyl. F. O. Rice and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1701-6 Je '41

See also

Electrolysis
Hydrolysis

DECORATION and ornament

Irish art in the early Christian period. F. Henry. 220p, 80pl $7.50 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '40

See also

Carpets
Cars—Decoration
Christmas tree decorations
Design
Enamel and enameling
Furniture
Glassware—Decoration
House decoration
Interior decoration
Pottery
Ship decoration
Show windows
Textile design
Textile printing

DECORATION and ornament, Architectural
See also
Interior decoration
Mural painting and decoration
Sheet metal work, Architectural

DEEDS
Deed restrictions that affect houses in planned neighborhoods. F. L. Olmsted. Arch Rec 88:32-5 N '40

DEEP rock oil corporation
Reorganization completed; new securities ready. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3494-5 My 31 '41

DEERFIELD Glassine company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:92 sec 2 N 28 '40

DEFECTIVE and delinquent classes
Psychology of the physically handicapped. R. Pintner, J. Eisenson and M. Stanton. 391p $3 Crofts '41
See also
Handicapped

DEFENSE (United States). See United States—Defenses

DEFENSE communications board
M-day and the wires. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:270-8 Ag 28 '41
Testing for war; communications industry proving ground for wartime operating plans. Business Week p26-7 Ja 11 '41

DEFENSE contract service. See United States—Defense contract service; United States—Production management, Office of—Contract distribution division

DEFENSE contracts. See Contracts, Government—United States; Purchasing, Government

DEFENSE exposition, Civilian and national. See Civilian and national defense exposition

DEFENSE financing. See Finance—United States; Loans, Bank—Defense loans

DEFENSE health and welfare services, Office of. See United States—Defense health and welfare services, Office of

DEFENSE loans. See Loans, Bank—Defense loans

DEFENSE mediation board, National. See National defense mediation board

DEFENSE plant corporation
Activities of Defense plant corporation and R.F.C. Credit & Fin Management 42:27+ D '40
Exclusive coverages for defense plants. East Underw 42:30+ My 2 '41; Nat Underw 45:8, 23+ Ap 24 '41

DEFENSE saving stamps
Eagle-Picher lead co. employee suggests savings stamp sales plan. Min & Met 22:540 N '41
Retailing stamps; stores stocking up on defense saving stamps for sale to customers. Business Week p20+ Ag 30 '41

DEFENSE workers. See Engineering education—Defense training program; Housing—United States—Defense workers; Industrial education—Defense workers; Munition factories—Employees; Technical education—Defense training program

DEFICIENCY diseases
Avitaminoses; the chemical, clinical and pathological aspects of the vitamin deficiency diseases. W. H. Eddy and G. Dalldorf. 2d ed 519p $4.50 Williams & Wilkins '41
Diet of foxes and fish; lack of thiamin in Wernicke's disease. M. Van de Water. Science 93:sup9 Je 20 '41
Egg-white injury as the result of nonabsorption or inactivation of biotin. P. György and others. bibliog Science 93:477-8 My 16 '41
Inositol and spectacled eye in rats. P. L. Pavcek and H. M. Baum. Science 93:502 My 23 '41
Medical evaluation of nutritional status; the ocular manifestations of avitaminosis A, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Pub Health Rep 56:1301-24 bibliog(p1322-4) Je 27 '41
Mouse antialopecia factor. G. J. Martin. Science 93:422-3 My 2 '41
Nutritional factors concerned in rusting of albino rats. H. S. Owens, M. Trautman and E. Woods. bibliog Science 93:406-7 Ap 25 '41

DEFICIENCY judgment. See Mortgages—Foreclosures

DEFLECTOMETERS
Deflectometer for transverse testing of cast iron. C. T. Greenidge and E. C. Kron. diags Metals & Alloys 13:723-5 Je '41

DEFLOCCULATION
Fundamental study of clay; mechanism of deflocculation in the clay-water system. A. L. Johnson and F. H. Norton. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:189-203 Je '41

DEFORMATIONS (mechanics)
Analogy between the mechanism of deformation of cellulose and that of rubber. P. H. Hermans. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:827-36 My '41
Axial deformation determined by moment distribution. A. Floris. diags W Soc E J 46:42-8 F '41
Creep and cold flow of plastics. J. Delmonte and W. Dewar. diag Mod Plastics 19:73-9+ O '41
Development of alloys for use at temperatures above 1000 degrees fahr. E. R. Parker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:797-807; Discussion. 807-10 D '40
Dimensional changes on hardening high chromium tool steels. H. Scott and T. H. Gray. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:503-14; Discussion. 514-18 Je '41
Dislocation theory of plastic deformation. J. S. Koehler. Phys R 60:397-410 S 1 '41
Measurement of the deformation properties of asphalts. T. F. Ford and K. G. Arabian. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1174-81 '40
Nonferrous physical metallurgy, 1940. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. il Min & Met 22:87-9 F '41
Part of shear in the deformation of I-beams. J. Drymael. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:141-7 Ap '41
Plastic deformation in metals. E. A. Richardson. Metal Prog 38:808+ D '40
Quantitative evaluation of distortion in silicon steel and in aluminum. G. L. Clark and W. M. Shafer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:853-75; Discussion. 875-6 D '40
Scientific method in metallurgy. S. L. Hoyt. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:776-96 D '40; Excerpts. Iron Age 146:48-51 O 31 '40; Metal Prog 38:659-64+ N '40
See also
Deflectometers
Elasticity
Plasticity
Strains and stresses

DEGREASING
Air dilution in industrial ventilation; vapor degreasers. W. C. L. Hemeon. Heat & Ven 37:43-4 D '40
Phillips dual purpose degreasers. il Metal Finishing 39:145 Mr '41
Shell cleaning. M. A. Snell. il Steel 108:56, 59 Je 30 '41
Ventilation of a trichlorethylene degreaser. W. N. Witheridge and H. T. Walworth. il diags J Ind Hygiene 22:175-87 My '40; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:25-6 Mr '41

DEGREES, Honorary
Honorary degrees conferred at the fiftieth anniversary of the University of Chicago. Science 94:321-2 O 3 '41
Honorary degrees conferred by Princeton university and Yale university. Science 93:612-13 Je 27 '41
Honorary degrees recently conferred on scientific men. Science 93:589-90 Je 20 '41
Honorary degrees to be conferred at the fiftieth anniversary of the University of Chicago. Science 93:518 My 30 '41

DEGUELIN

Depression of the melting point of α-toxicarol and related compounds in soft-glass capillary tubes. H. A. Jones and J. W. Wood. Am Chem Soc J 63:1760-1 Je '41

DEGUMMING (textiles)

Sabner process for ramie; some recent patents. Textile Col 63:565 O '41

See also
Silk—Degumming

DEHALOGENATION

Dehalogenation of 6-chloro-3-benzoyloxy-Δ^4-cholestene. F. S. Spring and G. Swain. Chem Soc J p83-8 F '41

DEHUMIDIFIERS

Candy manufacturing plants; dehumidification helps reduce losses. H. W. Smith, jr. il Heat & Ven 38:24-7 Je '41
Constant humidity for 4600 year old bust; Boston Museum limestone bust of Prince Ankh-ha-ef. F. N. Hollingsworth. il Heat & Ven 38:21 S '41
Dehumidifier used for drying blood plasma. Heat & Ven 38:57 S '41
Dehydrator removes moisture from blast furnace air. plan Steel 109:74, 76 Ag 18 '41; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1015-16 S '41
Direct dehumidification in industrial processes; applications of solid adsorption. G. L. Simpson. il diag Refrig Eng 40:371-4+ D '40
Durkee-Mower, inc., gas-fired air dehumidifier installation. il diags Heat & Ven 37: 21-3 D '40
Gas fired lectrodryers. G. L. Simpson. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:558-60
Meeting different air conditioning requirements with a central system. S. P. Eagleton. il diags Heating-Piping 13:37-40 Ja '41
Northern stack to be equipped with air conditioning unit. Steel 107:66 D 9 '40
Operating costs of a residential summer air conditioning system; design and operation of rotary dehumidifier used in test. diag Sheet Metal Worker 31:42 D '40
Reheating by means of refrigerant compressor discharge gas. S. F. Nicoll. diags Heating-Piping 12:736-41 D '40
Summer cooling in the research residence with a gas-fired dehydration cooling unit. A. P. Kratz, S. Konzo and E. L. Broderick. flow diag diags plan Heating-Piping 12: 727-35 D '40
Why dry blast equipment is different now. L. L. Lewis and R. V. Dunne. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1119-25 O '41

DEHYDRATION

Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9-alkylphenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:493-5 F '41
Azeotropic distillation for dehydrating acetic acid. D. F. Othmer. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:91-4 Je '41
Catalytic dehydration and dehydrogenation of butyl and amyl alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. T. Stringer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:921-2 Ap '41
Catalytic dehydration of 4-morpholineëthanol. H. W. Block and J. P. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:298-300 Ja '41
Continuous water remover. J. H. Thelin. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:405 Je 15 '41
Cyclic dehydration of biphenyl derivatives to fluorenes. M. Anchel and A. H. Blatt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1948-52 Jl '41
Dehydration of tertiary carbinols containing the neopentyl group. F. C. Whitmore and E. Rohrmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2033-5 Ag '41
Dehydration of 22-dihydrostigmasterol and cholesterol with iodine. T. Hasselstrom and B. L. Hampton. Am Chem Soc J 63:111-12 Ja '41
Isothermal dehydration of heavy-metal iron cyanides. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and J. B. Bates. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:701-6 Ap '41
Mechanism of elimination of water from organic compounds in the presence of bases. C. R. Hauser and D. S. Breslow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3344-6 D '40
Moisture, its sources, effects and control. R. L. Hockley. il Refrig Eng 41:179-81 Mr '41
Partial pressure processes. D. F. Othmer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1106-12 S '41
Polymerization of olefins; the nonenes from the dehydration and copolymerization of *t*-butyl and *t*-amyl alcohols. F. C. Whitmore and L. W. Mixon. Am Chem Soc J 63:1460-2 My '41
Polymethyl aromatic hydrocarbons; the dehydration and cyclization of 2-methyl-5-phenylhexane-2,5-diol. M. C. Kloetzel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3405-10 D '40
Submerged combustion as applied to sodium sulphate production; Ozark chemical co, Tulsa, Okla. E. W. Douglass and C. O. Anderson. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:135-7 My '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:493+ S '41
Thermodynamic properties of gypsum and its dehydration products. K. K. Kelley, J. C. Southard and C. T. Anderson. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 625:1-73 bibliog(84 titles, p70-3) '41

See also
Drying
Drying (fruits and vegetables)
Gas—Dehydration
Petroleum—Dehydration

DEHYDROABIETIC acid

Nitration of sulfodehydroabietic acid. T. Hasselstrom and S. Hopkins, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:421-2 F '41
Substitution reactions of dehydroabietic acid. W. P. Campbell and M. Morgana. Am Chem Soc J 63:1838-43 Jl '41

DEHYDROCHOLESTENE

Structure of 7-dehydrocholestene isomer. J. C. Eck and E. W. Hollingsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:107-11 Ja '41

DEHYDROGENATION

Catalytic dehydration and dehydrogenation of butyl and amyl alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. T. Stringer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:921-2 Ap '41
Catalytic dehydrogenation and condensation of aliphatic alcohols. V. I. Komarewsky and J. R. Coley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:700-2 Mr '41
Catalytic dehydrogenation of hydroaromatic compounds with benzene. H. Adkins, L. M. Richards and J. W. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1320-5 My '41
Catalytic dehydrogenation of tetralin and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthol-2 in the liquid phase. H. Adkins and W. A. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 63:741-4 Mr '41
Chromium oxide gel catalysts for dehydrocyclization of *n*-heptane. J. Turkevich, H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1129-31 Ap '41
Dehydrogenation of hydrouracil. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:263-4 Ja '41
Dehydrogenation of normal heptane and cyclohexane on cerium, vanadium and thorium oxide catalysts. R. A. Briggs and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2500-3 S '41
First commercial hydroforming plant now in operation. D. J. Smith and L. W. Moore. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 39:87-8 Mr 27 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R98-100+ Ap 2 '41; Same. Pet Eng 12:23-4 Ap '41; Same cond. News Ed 19:428+ Ap 10 '41
Mechanism of reaction and of poisoning in the dehydroaromatization of *n*-heptane. H. S. Taylor and H. Fehrer. Am Chem Soc J 63:1387-92 My '41
Preparation and dehydrogenation of spirodecane and 3-methylspirodecane. C. S. Marvel and L. A. Brooks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2630-2 O '41
Reaction of hydrogenation and dehydrogenation through disproportionation of hydrogen in abietic acid. T. Hasselstrom, E. A. Brennan and S. Hopkins, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1759-60 Je '41

DEHYDROGENATION—*Continued*

Thermal stability, poisoning, revivification and reactivity of chromium oxide gel catalysts for dehydro-cyclization. D. J. Salley, H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1131-3 Ap '41

Two-component gel catalysts containing chromium oxide for the aromatization of *n*-heptane. H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1385-6 My '41

DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE

Origin of dehydroisoandrosterone in urine. L. F. Fieser and J. K. Wolfe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1485-6 My '41

DEHYDROTIGOGENONE

Sterols; sapogenins; the biological transformation of 4-dehydrotigogenone to diosgenin. R. E. Marker and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1769-70 Je '41

DE-INKING. See Waste paper

DE KALB, Illinois

Water supply

Development of De Kalb's water works; with cost data. F. E. Peterson. il Pub Works 72:23-4 Mr '41

DEL credere contracts. See Consignment selling

DELAWARE

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Delaware

DELAWARE and Hudson company

D. & H. 4s, 1943, at big discount; market effect of maturity problem overshadows improved rail earnings. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 My 26 '41

DELAWARE and Hudson railroad

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2065 Mr 29 '41

DELAWARE aqueduct. See Aqueducts

DELAWARE, Lackawanna and western railroad

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1588 Mr 8 '41

White elected president; J. M. Davis named chairman. Ry Age 109:870-1 D 7 '40

DELAWARE river

Philadelphia blamed for Delaware River pollution. Eng N 127:626-7 O 30 '41

DE LEON, Daniel, 1852-1914

Daniel De Leon: social architect. A. Petersen. 313p $2.50 New York labor news co, New York '41

DELICATESSEN stores

Delicatessen, New York city, designed by Gruenbaum, Krummeck & Auer to create Danish atmosphere. il plans Arch Forum 75:195 S '41

DELIGNIFICATION. See Lignin

DELINQUENTS. See Defective and delinquent classes; Juvenile delinquency

DELIRIUM tremens

Pink elephants of delirium tremens banished by vitamin B_1. H. E. Kiene, R. J. Streitwieser and H. Miller. Sci Am 163:318 D '40

DELIVERY of goods

Bumblebee truck body has three advantages; used to deliver beer. il diag Food Ind 13:66-7 S '41

Delivery to dealers

Coordinates trucks with the job; distribution of the Dr. Pepper beverage. il Food Ind 13:62-3 Ap '41

Makes 14 trucks do work of 18; C. D. Kenny co, Baltimore. Food Ind 13:46-7 Ja '41

So they bought cab-over-engine trucks; ownership more economical than rental; Jordan Stevens co. il Food Ind 13:70-1 Mr '41

Trucking improved three ways; hauling of fragile foods; Heinemann's bakeries, inc. il Food Ind 13:62-3 Ja '41

DELTA air corporation

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4120 Je 28 '41

DEMAGNETIZATION

Tables of thermodynamic functions of paramagnetic substances and harmonic oscillators. J. R. Hull and R. A. Hull. J Chem Phys 9:465-9 Je '41

DEMAND curve

Use of per capita figures for demand curves. A. Kozlik. Am Statis Assn J 36:417-22 S '41

DEMAND meters

Demand meter yields accurate record. E. L. Hurt. diags Elec W 115:342+ Ja 25 '41

Demand metering. A. H. Kreul. Elec West 86:138-40 Je '41

Metering kilovars and kilovolt-amperes. E. J. Boland. il diags Gen Elec R 44:281-90, 341-8, 405-8, 457-61 My-Ag '41

Progress in the art of metering electric energy. il Elec Eng 60:544-6 N '41

Thermal demand and watt-hours combined. P. MacGahan. il diag Elec W 116:1294-5 O 18 '41

Testing

Tester for R I demand registers. il Elec W 116:608 Ag 23 '41

Thermal demand meters gang-tested in shop. J. Eckersley. il plan Elec W 115:1144-6 Ap 5 '41

DEMETHYLATION

Methylanilines by demethylation dimethylanilines. W. S. Emerson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2023-4 Jl '41

DEMOCRACY

American cause. A. MacLeish. 43p $1 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

American leadership in a harsh age. M. Lerner. Ann Am Acad 216:117-24 Jl '41

America's second flight for freedom; report of the New York herald tribune tenth annual forum on current problems, New York, Oct. 22-24, 1940. 259p $1 New York herald tribune, New York '40

Aspects of democracy. R. B. Heilman, ed. 114p pa 50c Louisiana state univ. press, Baton Rouge '41

Author of liberty. R. W. Searle. 147p bibliog (p145-7) $1; pa 60c Missionary Education movement, New York '41

Big business, efficiency and fascism. K. Simpson. 203p $2.50 Harper '41

Can a religious democracy survive? G. S. Dobbins. 212p bibliog(p209-12) $1.50 Revell '41

Can democracy survive total war? F. Utley. Ann Am Acad 216:9-15 Jl '41

Centralized vs. decentralized government in relation to democracy; review of the arguments advanced in the literature of various nations. P. Studenski and P. R. Mort. 69p pa 75c Teachers college '41

Chemical engineers' stake in free enterprise. J. W. Irwin. il Chem Ind 47:665-7 D '40

Christian roots of democracy in America. A. E. Holt. 187p bibliog(p173-6) $1; pa 60c Friendship press, New York '41

City of man; a declaration on world democracy. H. Agar and others. 113p $1 Viking press '40

Conflict of ideologies. Hu Shih. Ann Am Acad 218:26-35 N '41

Defense of freedom; four addresses on the present crisis in American democracy. E. E. Day. 63p $1.25 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Ithaca, N.Y. '41

Democracy and its competitors. E. S. Kalp and R. M. Morgan. 96p bibliog(p94-6) pa 48c Ginn '40

Democracy and national unity. W. T. Hutchinson, ed. 140p $1 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Democracy and social change. H. F. Ward. 293p $2.50 Modern age books, New York '40

Democracy and sport. J. R. Tunis. 52p 75c A. S. Barnes & co, New York '41

Democracy in American life; a historical view. A. Craven. 150p $1 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Democracy in government. J. J. Parker. 116p bibliog(p99-100) bds $1.50 Michie co, Charlottesville, Va. '40

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*

Democracy in the Middle West, 1840-1940. J. P. Nichols and J. G. Randall, eds. 117p $1.25 Appleton-Century '41

Democracy is different; democracy over against communism, fascism, and Nazism. C. F. Wittke and others. 230p $2.50 Harper '41

Democracy marches. J. Huxley. 126p $1.50 Harper '41

Democracy; past, present and future. A. Petersen. 78p 75c; pa 10c New York labor news co, New York '40

Democracy's battle. F. Williams. 324p $2.75 Viking press '41

Democratic ideal in France and England. D. Thomson. 136p $1.25 Macmillan '40

Democratic spirit; a collection of American writings from the earliest times to the present day. B. Smith, ed. 927p bibliog (p923-4) $5 Knopf '41

Democratic tradition in America. T. V. Smith. 152p $1.50 Farrar '41

Dilemma of democracy. H. D. Hall. Ann Am Acad 218:162-74 N '41

Economic organisation for total war; war production and government control. E. F. Penrose. Int Labour R 42:184-7 O-N '40

Education of free men in American democracy. 115p 50c Nat. education assn. of the U.S. 1201 16th st, N.W. Washington, D.C. '41

Explorations in living; a record of the democratic spirit. W. H. Rogers, R. V. Redinger and H. C. Haydn, 2d, eds. 783p $2.75 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Facts versus propaganda. C. A. Adams. Elec Eng 60:371-3 Ag '41

Faith to fight for. J. Strachey. 146p $1.75 Random house, New York '41

Forerunners of freedom; the re-creation of the American spirit. J. Nathanson. 177p bibliog(p173-7) $2.50; pa $2 Am. council on public affairs, Washington, D.C. '41

Free man's forum; college readings in democracy. E. R. Clapp and S. W. Angleman, eds. 742p $2.25 Farrar '41

Freedom, American style. A. F. Griffin. 184p $1 Holt '40

Growth of democracy. E. McGuire and D. C. Rogers. 428p $1.32 Macmillan '41

How to fight for democracy. N. Thomas. Ann Am Acad 216:58-64 Jl '41

I am an American, by famous naturalized Americans. R. S. Benjamin, ed. 176p $1.50 Alliance book corp, New York '41

I believe in democracy; addresses broadcast in the B.B.C. empire programme on Mondays from May 20th to June 24th 1940. A. D. Lindsay. 63p 75c Oxford '40

It's going to be easier to believe in America; tide is changing. P. A. Wolfe. Ptr Ink 197:11-13+ O 24 '41

Living for freedom. L. Patten. Credit & Fin Management 43:26-30 N '41

Majority of the people. E. Mims. 314p $2.75 Modern age books, New York '41

Making democracy work. H. Coonley. Elec Eng 60:313-18 Jl '41

Masaryk's democracy; a philosophy of scientific and moral culture. W. P. Warren. 254p bibliog(p239-43) $2.50 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

Meaning of democracy. W. F. Russell and T. H. Briggs. 413p $1.48 Macmillan '41

Modern democracy. C. L. Becker. 100p $2 Yale univ. press '41

Morale of democracy. J. Voorhis. 93p $1 Greystone press, New York '41

New liberties for old. C. L. Becker. 181p $2 Yale univ. press '41

No subtleties to perplex; this year's graduates face issues clearly drawn. K. T. Compton. Tech R 43:415-16+ Jl '41

Now we must choose. H. N. Wieman. 245p $2 Macmillan '41

Organized proficient electorate the only answer. C. R. Allen. 78p $1.25 Clifford R. Allen, 1319 F st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Our democracy. E. C. Broome and E. W. Adams. 466p bibliog(p449-59) $1.32 Macmillan '39

Our fate with the masses; will they understand the nation's problems any better than the classes now under attack? J. T. Adams. Barron's 21:3 Ag 25 '41

Our war aims, a new order. E. L. Chicanot. il Can Min J 62:445-7 Jl '41

Philosophy of American democracy. J. A. Van Osdol. rev ed 96p bibliog(p96) 75c J. A. Van Osdol, 603 Citizens bank bldg, Anderson, Ind. '41

Planning the post-war world. J. R. Beard. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:18-23 Ja '41; Same cond. Engineer 170:278-9 N 1 '40; Engineering 150:375-6 N 8 '40

Politics of democratic socialism. E. F. M. Durbin. 384p $2.50 Musson book co, Toronto '40

Power politics and democracy. E. C. Brunauer. Ann Am Acad 216:109-16 Jl '41

President Roosevelt's message to convention of Young Democrats. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1067 Ag 23 '41

Some democratic implications of science in scientific management. H. S. Fries. Advanced Management 5:147-52+ O-D '40

Speak up for democracy. E. L. Bernays. 128p bibliog(p91-107) pa $1 Viking press '40

Story of democracy. H. F. Bunn. 35p pa 28c Row, Peterson and co, 1911 Ridge av, Evanston, Ill. '41

Strengthen democracy through individual responsibility. H. W. Sumners. Ind Stand 12: 4-6 Ja '41

Total security, a challenge. C. E. Wilson. Elec Eng 60:99-105 Mr '41; Same. Gen Elec R 44:145-51 Mr '41

True and false democracy. N. M. Butler. 111p $1.25 Scribner '40

Two ways of life; freedom or tyranny. W. J. Lindal. 154p bibliog(p151-4) $1.75 Bruce Humphries, 30 Winchester st, Boston '40

Voices of liberty. F. M. K. Foster and H. A. Watt, eds. 613p $1.50 Macmillan '41

War by revolution. F. Williams. 158p $1.50 Viking press '41

War, politics and emotion. G. Bourne. 110p $1.25 Liveright '41

Wave of the past. R. H. Markham. 55p $1 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

We have a future. N. M. Thomas. 236p $2.50 Princeton univ. press '41

We hold these truths; documents of American democracy. S. G. Brown, comp. 351p $1.50 Harper '41

What is democracy? C. E. Merriam. 115p $1 Univ. of Chicago press '41

What is democracy? G. E. Powell. 62p 35c J. M. Dent & sons, Toronto '40

Where do we go from here? economic democracy fails where political democracy succeeds; redistribution of government and business, with more power to both. C. Crowther. Fortune 24:94-5, 110, 112 O '41

Why fight for democracy? H. Thompson. Ann Am Acad 216:52-7 Jl '41

Worth of the initiative; the doctrine of limited liability one of many shortcomings in the affairs of nations. H. M. Wriston. il Tech R 43:207-9+ Mr '41

Bibliography

Books on democracy. F. E. Curtiss. Special Lib 32:22-3+ Ja '41

Dangers to democracy. Booklist 37:185-210 pt 2 Ja 1 '41 (pa 25c)

DEMONSTRATION houses. See Houses, Model

DEMONSTRATIONS. See Salesmanship—Demonstrations; Salesmanship, Retail—Demonstrations

DEMUTH air distributors

From contractor to manufacturer; Charles Demuth & sons manufacture air distributors. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:116+ Ja '41

DENATURED alcohol. See Alcohol, Denatured

DENMARK

See also

Merchant marine—
  Denmark
Wages—Denmark

DENMARK—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Danish troubles. Economist 140:243-4 F 22 '41

Effect of occupation on Danish economy. For Comm W 2:427-9 Mr 15 '41

Invaded Denmark. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1489-91 Mr 8 '41

Foreign relations

United States

United States signs agreement with Denmark for protection of Greenland. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2314 Ap 12 '41

United States to continue to recognize Danish Minister in Washington; Copenhagen government had ordered recall for signing Greenland agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2472 Ap 19 '41

German occupation

Lowered living standards in Denmark under German occupation. Monthly Labor R 53:366-8 Ag '41

Town against country in Denmark. Economist 141:143 O 4 '41

DENNISON manufacturing company

Practical plans for picking up no cost advertising dollars. L. Valenstein. il Sales Management 49:40+ O 1 '41

To borrow money to retire preferred stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3966 Je 21 '41

DENSITOMETERS

Extending range of simple densitometer. B. Dudley. diag Photo Tech 3:68 S '41

Integrating-sphere densitometer determines density of motion picture film. il diag Sci Am 164:36 Ja '41

Linear densitometer. J. A. Tiedman. diags Electronics 14:48+ Mr '41

Measurement of photographic printing density. J. G. Frayne. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:622-34; Discussion. 634-5 Je '41

Measuring smokes and rating efficiencies of industrial air filters. A. C. Robertson, J. G. Mulder and F. G. VanSaun. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:331-4 My 15 '41

New nonrecording densitometer. W. S. Baird. il Opt Soc Am J 31:179-80 F '41

New projection comparator-densitometer. H. W. Dietert and J. Schuch. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:54-7 Ja '41

Precision densitometer. D. M. Gallagher. il diags Photo Tech 3:53-6 Ap '41

Precision integrating sphere densitometer. J. G. Frayne and G. R. Crane. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 11:350-5 N '40; Abstract. Electronics 14:83-4 My '41

Simple densitometer. E. Rudloff. il Photo Tech 3:62 Ap '41

Specular and diffuse densities. H. M. Irwin, jr. and S. S. Irwin. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:56-9 Je '41

DENSITY. See Specific gravity

DENTAL alloys. See Dental metallurgy

DENTAL caries. See Teeth—Diseases and defects

DENTAL colleges

Harvard school of dental medicine. L. M. S. Miner. Science 94:319-20 O 3 '41

DENTAL instruments and apparatus

China's demand for dental instruments. For Comm W 1:526-7 D 14 '40

1940 all-America package competition; award to Lee S. Smith & son mfg. co.; dental burs; molded container. il Mod Packaging 14:150-1 Mr '41

United States export trade in dental goods during 1940. For Comm W 2:458-9 Mr 15 '41

DENTAL jurisprudence

Food, teeth and larceny. C. A. Levinson. 232p bibliog(p223-6) $3 Greenberg, 67 W. 44th st, New York '41

DENTAL libraries

Beginnings and growth of dental libraries. G. B. Denton. Special Lib 31:403-6, 436-9 N-D '40

DENTAL materials

Dental research at the National bureau of standards; physical and chemical properties of dental restorative materials. G. C. Paffenbarger. Science 92:527-8 D 6 '40

Science of dental materials. E. W. Skinner. 2d ed rev 421p $4.75 Saunders '40

United States export trade in dental goods during 1940. For Comm W 2:458-9 Mr 15 '41

See also

Teeth, Artificial

DENTAL metallurgy

Analysis of dental amalgams containing mercury, silver, gold, tin, copper, and zinc. H. J. Caul and I. C. Schoonover. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:481-8 Je '41

Welding gold, silver and platinum; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup121-35 bibliog(155 references, p sup134-5) Mr '41

DENTAL research

Dietary repair of experimental caries. R. F. Sognnaes. Science 93:617 Je 27 '41

Grants and fellowships of the American college of dentists. Science 93:367-8 Ap 18 '41

DENTAL service, Industrial

Dental program in industry. E. W. Miller. Ind Med 10:104-6 Mr '41

DENTAL surveys

Domestic water and dental caries; study including L. acidophilus estimations, of a population severely affected by mottled enamel and which for the past 12 years has used a fluoride-free water. H. T. Dean and others. Pub Health Rep 56:365-81 bibliog(p380-1) F 28 '41

Domestic water and dental caries; study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. H. T. Dean and others. bibliog diag maps Pub Health Rep 56:761-92 Ap 11 '41

DENTIFRICES

Advertising

How merchandise deals affect monthly purchases; case-history of dentifrice buying. M. Rollins. Adv & Sell 34:24, 26+ S '41

Pepsodent promotes premium, new product; hits jack-pot twice! il Sales Management 48:57-9 Ap 1 '41

Pepsodent turns publisher; autobiography of Bob Hope, radio star. il Ptr Ink 197:15-16 O 3 '41

DENTINE. See Teeth

DENTISTRY

Building a dental practice. E. A. Smith. 51p $1 Edbert Austin Smith, 98 S. Fullerton av, Montclair, N.J. '41

Dental formulary. H. Prinz. 6th ed rev 352p $3.50 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Let's look at your teeth. R. H. Brotman. 277p $2.50 House of Field, New York '40

Role of physics in dentistry. A. B. Gabel. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:712-17 O '41

Study and teaching

Dental education in the United States. J. T. O'Rourke and L. M. S. Miner. 367p $5 Saunders '41

DENTISTS

Role of dentists in national defense. Science 92:448-9 N 15 '40

DENTISTS' offices

Dental office building. il plans Arch Rec 89:52-3 Je '41

Lighting

Engineering analysis of dental office lighting. il diag Illum Eng 36:475-88 Ap '41

DENVER

Industries

Defense in Denver; plant that will double city's industrial employment. Business Week p22-3 Ja 4 '41

DENVER—*Continued*

Libraries

Denver engineers support their public library. M. Bedinger. Mech Eng 62:905-6 D '40

Denver's bibliographical center. J. VanMale. Special Lib 32:41-5+ F '41

Water supply

Finance and accounting of Denver's water system. G. F. Hughes. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1648-52 O '41

DENVER & Rio Grande western railroad

D. & R.G. deal off; court hands reorganization plans back to I.C.C. Business Week p30+ Mr 8 '41

Examiner would modify plan. Ry Age 111:346 Ag 30 '41

I.C.C. challenges rail stock deal; misleading statements are alleged in purchase of Denver & Salt Lake. Comm & Fin Chr 154:428 O 4 '41

Management security holders attack reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 653 O 18 '41

New plan. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Ap 14 '41

New reorganization plan; proposals of ICC examiner conform closely to recommendation of federal court. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19-20 S 8 '41

Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1273; 154:539 Ag 30, O 11 '41

Rio Grande gets abandonment O.K., line from Antonito, Colo. to Sante Fe, N. Mex. Ry Age 111:350+ Ag 30 '41

Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3179 My 17 '41

DENVER & Salt Lake railway

Income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3180 My 17 '41

I.C.C. challenges rail stock deal; misleading statements are alleged in purchase of Denver & Salt Lake by Denver and Rio Grande western. Comm & Fin Chr 154:428 O 4 '41

DEODORANTS

What you can use; ingredients used in perspiration deodorants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:44 D 2 '40

DEODORIZATION

Steam deodorization of edible fats and oils; theory and practice. A. E. Bailey. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:404-8 Mr '41

DEODORIZERS

Odor adsorbers reduce air-conditioning costs. Sci Am 164:296-7 My '41

DEPARTMENT stores

Fifteen years a store detective. H. N. Cooper. 205p 10s 6d Pallas pub. co, London '40

Goldblatts' chain; experimental units in Chicago for Gold bond stores. Business Week p30 My 31 '41

Man and a store; the White House, San Francisco. Business Week p75 N 8 '41

Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1940. M. P. McNair. Harvard Univ Graduate School of Business Administration, Bur of Business Research Bul 113:1-40 '41 (pa $2.50)

Renovation in glass ups chain store trade; new department store for New Jersey's Kramer & co. il diags plan Arch Forum 75:206-7+ S '41

Retail revolution? dry goods supermarket methods. Business Week p31-2 D 21 '40

Shoppers' special; the way of life in a department store. C. Bedell. 64p 96c Row, Peterson and co, Evanston, Ill. '41

Trends in the department-store field. J. W. Wingate. J Retailing 17:2-3 F '41

U.S. seeks data about advertising; Federal trade commission sends questionnaire to department stores, while Thurman Arnold asks quick information from oil companies. Ptr Ink 196:56, 58, 60 Jl 25 '41

See also

Macy, R. H., and company
Marshall Field and company
Store buildings

Accounting

Balance-sheet treatment of department store merchandise and liquor in warehouse. J Account 71:535-7 Je '41

Problems of merchandise control in a department store. C. N. Schmalz. il N A C A Bul 22:1485-1501 Ag 15 '41

Retail credit-office expense in Ohio department stores. J. R. Roller. 67p pa 50c Bur. of business research, College of commerce and administration, Ohio state univ, Columbus '41

Advertising

Christmas catalog trend was up. J. B. Menin. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:16+ F '41

How do department stores use radio? country-wide survey of 92 stores. Adv & Sell 34:74 N '41

Ten rules for getting department stores to use mailing pieces. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 49:28, 30 S 15 '41

Air conditioning

Increased taxes and selling costs make efficient operation in plants and buildings much more important. A. J. Rummel. il Heating-Piping 13:428-30 Jl '41

Art departments

Fifth floor: art; Gimbels sets department-store precedent. il Business Week p38-9 N 1 '41

Branch stores

Branch-store developments among New York city stores. S. Ruttenberg. J Retailing 17: 4-6 F '41

Customer relations

Stores get facts; Ross federal service calls on their customers. Business Week p22-3 F 1 '41

Employees

C.I.O. store drive. Business Week p42 Jl 26 '41

Gimbel accord; C.I.O. chiefs pay tribute to store after strike. Business Week p40 S 20 '41

Gimbel's walkout. Business Week p46 Ag 23 '41

Job attitudes; store employees. G. Brown. Personnel J 20:98-104 S '41

Training white collar employees [including two utilities and two department stores] G. R. Rowe. 59p bibliog(p59) Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41

Finance

Record of department store equities uneven; majority have lost ground in past decade; eight leading department stores sketched. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:20 Ag 18 '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of department stores with annual sales of over $10,000,000 each. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3673-4 D 21 '40

Gift wrapping

Department store gift practices. Mod Packaging 14:50 My '41

1940 all-America package competition; award; Mary Lull gift wrap service. il Mod Packaging 14:228-9 Mr '41

Store gifts in cellulose. il Mod Packaging 14:86+ My '41

Insurance requirements

Department store insurance and adjustment of loss. East Underw 42:24 O 24 '41

Lighting

Better lighting, larger sales; G. Fox & co. il Elec W 114:1606-7 N 30 '40

Management

Exclusive ready-to-wear department and the specialty store. N. B. Seidman. J Retailing 17:49-54 Ap '41

Factory-dealer plan to cut shipping losses; Carson-Pirie-Scott campaigns for factory prepacking. R. R. Howard. il Am Business 11:22-3, 50-1 Ap '41

DEPARTMENT stores—Management—*Cont.*

$10,000,000 annual sales from this merchandising plan led by Carson's, fifty-seven department stores join with forty-three manufacturers to sell house furnishings. Wishmaker's house. F. C. Minaker. il Am Business 11:34-6 Ap '41

Wishmaker's house, a coördinated home-furnishings plan. J. K. Burten and S. S. Dorner. J Retailing 17:43-8 Ap '41

Purchasing

Scientific method of stock control for staples. J. C. Robbins. J Retailing 17:12-17+ F '41

Securities

Would increase Allied Stores preferred stock sinking fund. D. L. Terwilleger. Barron's 21:12 My 19 '41

Statistics

Department store sales, Atlanta Federal reserve district; revised series; monthly, 1919-1939. Survey of Cur Business 20:16 D '40

Department store sales by Federal reserve districts and leading cities in terms of percentage changes from sales in the corresponding period of the previous year. Fed Res Bul 27:213 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

Department store sales, Minneapolis Federal reserve district; revised series, annually 1919-1928, monthly 1929-1939. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 My '41

Department store sales in December, 1940; report by Federal reserve districts and report by cities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:739 F 1 '41 [cont monthly]

How, by whom, and where, will our $100 billion national income be spent? W. Gates. il map Mag of Wall St 68:346-8+ Jl 12 '41

New weekly index of department store sales, 1937-1941. Fed Res Bul 27:311 Ap '41

Sales and stocks, monthly, Jan. 1937-Dec. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:65 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Stock

Problems of merchandise control in a department store. C. N. Schmalz. il N A C A Bul 22:1485-1501 Ag 15 '41

Scientific method of stock control for staples. J. C. Robbins. J Retailing 17:12-17+ F '41

DEPHLEGMATORS

Fractionating performance of a dephlegmating condenser. R. W. Timmerman and C. L. Nickolls. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1230-3 O '41

DEPHOSPHORIZATION. See Steel—Phosphorus content

DEPLETION

Depletion; the pivotal problem of nonferrous metal mine accounting. D. Fagerberg, jr. J Account 72:229-34 S '41

DEPOLARIZATION

Quenching and depolarization of resonance radiation by collisions with molecules of a foreign gas. A. Ellett, L. O. Olsen and R. Petersen. diag Phys R 60:107-11 Jl 15 '41

DEPOLYMERIZATION

Kinetics of degradation and size distribution of long chain polymers. R. Simha. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:569-78 Jl '41

Molecular size distributions and depolymerization reactions in polydisperse systems. E. Montroll. Am Chem Soc J 63:1215-20 My '41

DEPOSIT insurance. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

DEPOSITS, Bank. See Bank deposits

DEPOSITS, Safe. See Safe deposits

DEPOSITS of ores. See Ore deposits

DEPRECIATION

Accountant's adventures in Wonderland. H. R. Hatfield. J Account 70:527-32 D '40

Better management for the rubber factory. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 49:173-6 Je '41

Capital values affect credit; lack of proper depreciation dangerous. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 43:24-7 Mr '41

Case study of accounting for fixed assets; Paper & printing division, Ditto, inc, Chicago. T. A. Selogie. N A C A Bul 23:221-32 O 15 '41

Depreciation accounting; abstract. J. R. Wilkerson. Ry Age 111:543 O 4 '41

Depreciation and maintenance; leading subsidiaries of registered holding companies; table. Pub Util 28:551-2 O 23 '41

Depreciation and the service-life principle. C. W. Smith. Pub Util 28:656-9 N 6 '41

Depreciation committee activities. H. C. Hasbrouck. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:544+ D '40

Depreciation in cement plants. W. R. Bendy. Rock Prod 44:82-3 Ag '41

Depreciation of industrial assets. Engineer 172:86-7, 107-8 Ag 8-15 '41

Depreciation under the Public utility holding company act of 1935. M. C. Kaplan. Pub Util 28:659-62 N 6 '41

Determination and forecast of average service life; plant retirement data; comparison of four methods based on the turnover principle. P. H. Jeynes. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:9-13+ Ja '41

New defense tax law allows accelerated depreciation. Automotive Ind 83:555 N 15 '40

Perennial depreciation problem. H. L. Gray. Pub Util 27:401-10 Mr 27 '41

Practice in accounting for depreciation. N A C A Bul 22:947-63 sec 3 Ap 15 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:183-4 My '41

Problem of accounting for depreciation. H. C. Hasbrouck. Pub Util 28:535-43 O 23 '41

Recent developments in connection with depreciation. N. L. Smith. Pub Util 28:647-56 N 6 '41

Regulatory aspects of depreciation. N. L. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:567-71 D '40

Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. W. A. Staub. J Account 71:451-8 My '41; Discussion. 72:63-5 Jl '41

Revision of depreciation rates by Bureau of internal revenue. J Account 72:464-6 N '41

SEC views on depreciation regarded as dividend threat. Pub Util 26:869-71 D 19 '40

Statement re: depreciation; need of information about useful life of waterworks structures. R. Newsom. Am Water Works Assn J 33:359-63 F '41

Utility dividends under scrutiny; higher depreciation sought by SEC. H. Lawrence. Barron's 20:13 D 2 '40

See also

Cost accounting

DERAMUS, William, 1888-

Deramus elected Kansas City Southern's president. por Ry Age 111:496-7 S 27 '41

DERBY gas and electric corporation

Corporate simplification plan operative. Comm & Fin Chr 154:956-7 N 8 '41

Plan for corporate simplification. Comm & Fin Chr 154:149 S 13 '41

Plan gets general SEC approval. Comm & Fin Chr 153:393 Jl 19 '41

DERMATITIS. See Skin—Diseases

DERRICKS, etc. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

DERRICKS, Oil well

Caisson-type marine foundations support derricks in Lake Maracaibo. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:76-7+ D 26 '40

California truck-mounted unit capable of servicing 10,000-ft. wells. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:162+ Jl 31 '41

Derrick-carrying portable rigs speed drilling in California. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:38, 40 Jl 24 '41

One derrick serves five wells. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:46, 48 F '41

Piling substructure for open-water drilling location in Gulf. I. W. Alcorn. diags plan Pet Eng 12:29, 32 Jl '41

Reports of API subcommittees of the committee on the standardization of standard rigs and derricks. C. A. Dunlop. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):166-9 My '41

Skidding rigs on savannahs of eastern Venezuela. F. E. Hatfield. il Oil & Gas J 40:33, 35 Jl 3 '41

Substructure reduced by two-level installation. il Oil & Gas J 40:50 My 29 '41

DESENSITIZERS. See Photography—Desensitizers

DESERTS

Chemicals from California's desert. P. D. V. Manning. il Chem & Met Eng 48:96-9 S '41

Water for a desert town, Elko, Nev. H. T. Bruce. il map Eng N 125:703-4 N 21 '40

DESICCATION. See Drying

DESIGN

Aesthetics and the engineer; pleasing appearance essential feature of good design. R. B. Rowson. il diag Elec R (Lond) 129:79-81 Ag 15 '41

Art of color and design. M. Graves. 292p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Color psychology, its place in product design. D. L. Hadley. il Product Eng 12:81-4 F '41

Contemporary arts. R. Walker. Arch Forum 73:503-4 D '40

Design for plastic products. il Mod Plastics 18:48+ D '40

Designing to sell. il Sales Management 48:60 Ja 1 '41 [cont monthly]

Designs for speedier production. il Product Eng 12:405-6 Ag '41

Fatigue data used in design. E. C. Hartmann and R. L. Templin. Metal Prog 39:604+ My '41

Functions of the design engineer. W. E. Johnson. Mech Eng 63:339-42 My '41

Housewife and art; visual functioning as factor in design. R. C. Dean. il Tech R 43:204-6+ Mr '41

How to be American without flag waving. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:16 Ja '41

Industrial design as an advertising weapon. P. E. Wilcox. il Ind Marketing 26:28-9+ Ap '41

Industrial design trends. R. Loewy. il Steel 109:102+ N 10 '41

Modern designs. Published in monthly numbers of Product engineering

Organic design in home furnishings. E. F. Noyes. 48p bibliog(p45-6) pa $1 Museum of modern art, New York '41

Program for merchandising a newly designed product; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:19-22+ Jl '41

Redesigning die castings to save needless expense. P. F. Schneider. diags Product Eng 11:570-2 D '40

South-of-the-equator fashions; and the man who started them; Truman Bailey. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 48:24-6+ Ja 15 '41

Strategic design; vital materials are being conserved. Business Week p43-4 Ap 5 '41

Styling, branding, packaging, for 10-cent item; cosmetic bags. A. L. Karp. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:71 Ja '41

Up, up go sales, when Columbia drops drab dress for records. il Sales Management 47:20-2 D 15 '40

What industrial designers can do. W. D. Teague. il Barron's 21:20 Mr 31 '41

See also

Airplanes—Design
Automobiles—Design
Bridge design
Concrete construction—Design
Locomotives—Design
Machinery—Design
Printing—Design
Steel construction—Design
Structures, Theory of

Protection

Decision of the Supreme court of the United States in Fashion originators' guild of America, inc. et al., vs. Federal trade commission; text. Textile Col 63:241-3 Ap '41

U.S. Supreme court holds invalid practices employed to restrain copying of hat and dress styles. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1517 Mr 8 '41

See also

Copyright—Designs
Patent laws and legislation

DESIGN, Architectural. See Architecture—Designs and plans; Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans; Church architecture—Designs and plans

DESIGN, Decorative

See also

Textile design
Textile printing

DESKS

Interchangeable desk units. il Product Eng 12:9 Ja '41

DES MOINES industrial council

Des Moines reports progress. Business Week p67 Mr 8 '41

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

Antagonistic adrenal and pituitary effects on body salts and water. S. W. Britton and E. L. Corey. bibliog Science 93:405-6 Ap 25 '41

Effect of 17-hydroxycorticosterone and related adrenal cortical steroids on sodium and chloride excretion. G. W. Thorn, L. L. Engel and R. A. Lewis. Science 94:348-9 O 10 '41

DESPOTISM

Wave of the past. R. H. Markham. 55p $1 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

DETECTIVES

Fifteen years a store detective. H. N. Cooper. 205p 10s 6d Pallas pub. co, London '40

DETERGENCE. See Cleaning

DETERGENTS. See Cleaning compositions

DETINNING. See Tin metallurgy

DETONATION

See also

Automobile engines—Detonation
Explosives
Gas and oil engines—Detonation

DETONATORS

Fewer injured by blasting caps in 1940. Nat Safety N 43:65-6 F '41

DETONATORS, Electric

Safe practice in the manufacture of commercial detonators; Atlas powder co. G. F. Rolland. il Chem & Met Eng 48:96-7 Je '41

Technique for blasting with detonating fuse. P. C. Ziemke. il Eng & Min J 141:48-51 D '40

Tunnelling practice. R. Hammond. diags Engineer 172:83-6 Ag 8 '41

DETROIT, Michigan

See also

Taxation—Detroit

Finance

See Finance—Detroit

Industries

Booms with defense orders; expects great industrial progress. T. G. Wade. East Underw 41:28 D 6 '40

More workers drive in Detroit, new stations are building on routes to plants. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6+ Ap 2 '41

War is horsepower; Detroit's job. il Fortune 24:64-71+ N '41

Politics and government

Quarter-century of citizen concern with government; a preface and a bibliography of the Detroit bureau of governmental research, 1916-1941. 62p Detroit bur. of governmental research, Detroit '41

Rapid transit

Transit truce. Business Week p43 Ag 30 '41

Statistics, Vital

Specific fertility rates for Detroit by age of mothers. C. H. Fischer and H. H. Pixley. Am Statis Assn J 35:653-61 D '40

DETROIT bureau of governmental research

Quarter-century of citizen concern with government; a preface and a bibliography, 1916-1941. 62p The bureau, 5135 Cass av, Detroit '41

DETROIT Edison company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3744 D 21 '40
Financial statement. Pub Util 27:290-2 F 27 '41

DETROIT stock exchange
Monthly range of prices, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:573-4 Ja 25 '41
Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

DETROIT, Toledo and Ironton railroad
Securities authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 154:906 N 4 '41
Serial notes offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:428 O 4 '41

DEUTERIUM. See Hydrogen—Isotopes

DEUTERIUM compounds
Exchange reaction of biacetyl with deuterium oxide. W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2850-1 O '41
Photochemical decomposition of acetone in the presence of deutero-biacetyl. D. S. Herr, M. S. Matheson and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1464-8 My '41
Preparation of tetradeuteroethylene dibromide by direct union of dideuteroacetylene and deuterium bromide; a route to tetradeuteroethylene. C. L. Wilson and A. W. Wylie. diags Chem Soc J p596-601 S '41
Rate and equilibrium studies on the thermal reaction of hydrogen and iodine. A. H. Taylor, jr. and R. H. Crist. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1377-85 My '41

DEUTERONS
Deuteron disintegration by electrons. B. Peters and C. Richman. Phys R 59:804-7 My 15 '41
Deuteron induced fission in uranium and thorium. I. C. Jacobsen and N. O. Lassen. Phys R 58:867-8 N 15 '40
Disintegration of carbon by deuterons. W. E. Bennett and others. bibliog diag Phys R 59:781-92 My 15 '41
Disintegration of N^{14} and N^{15} by deuterons. M. G. Holloway and B. L. Moore. bibliog diag Phys R 58:847-60 N 15 '40
Energy of the γ-rays from the disintegration of fluorine by protons and deuterons. W. E. Bennett, T. W. Bonner and B. E. Watt. bibliog Phys R 59:793-5 My 15 '41
Fission cross section in uranium and thorium for deuteron impact. J. C. Jacobsen and N. O. Lassen. Phys R 59:1043 Je 15 '41
High energy gamma-ray from Li + D. W. E. Bennett and others. diag Phys R 59:904-5 Je 1 '41
Mechanism of deuteron-induced fission. N. Bohr. Phys R 59:1042 Je 15 '41
Photo-disintegration of the deuteron. W. Rarita, J. Schwinger and H. A. Nye. bibliog Phys R 59:209-11 Ja 15 '41
Photographic plate spectrum of the neutrons from the disintegration of lithium by deuterons. H. T. Richards. bibliog diags Phys R 59:796-804 My 15 '41
Precise determination of the energy of the neutrons from the deuteron-deuterium reaction. T. W. Bonner. bibliog il Phys R 59:237-40 F 1 '41
Production of characteristic X-rays by deuteron bombardment. J. M. Cork. il Phys R 59:957-9 Je 15 '41
Protons from carbon and aluminum bombarded by deuterons. H. L. Schultz, W. L. Davidson, jr. and L. H. Ott. bibliog il Phys R 58:1043-7 D 15 '40
Protons from deuteron bombardment of C^{13}. R. F. Humphreys and W. W. Watson. Phys R 60:542-4 O 15 '41
Protons from the deuteron bombardment of the separated isotopes of chlorine. E. F. Shrader and E. Pollard. bibliog diag Phys R 59:277-80 F 1 '41
Protons from the separated isotopes of carbon and neon under deuteron bombardment. H. L. Schultz and W. W. Watson. Phys R 58:1047-50 D 15 '40
Radioactive Rb from deuteron bombardment of Sr. A. C. Helmholz, C. Pecher and P. R. Stout. Phys R 59:902 Je 1 '41

DEVOE and Raynolds company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:355-6 S 30 '41

DEVONALD, David Higgon, 1888-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 19:160-1 Je '41

DEVONIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian

DEVONSHIRE colic
Inquiry concerning the cause of the endemial colic of Devonshire, read at the College of physicians, London, 1767. G. Baker. Ind Med 10:260-6 Je '41

DEWAXING of petroleum. See Petroleum refining—Wax removal

DEWEY, Davis Rich, 1858-
Honored as he retires from editorship of the American economic review. Tech R 43:213-14 Mr '41

DEXTRINS
Potato products industry. il Engineer 171:411-12 Je 27 '41
Reducing power of starches and dextrins. F. F. Farley and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:616-17 S 15 '41
Starches, dextrines & related products; a survey. 182p U.S. Tariff commission, Washington; 30c Supt. of doc. '40
Vitamin L and dextrin diet. W. Nakahara, F. Inukai and S. Ugami. Science 93:39-40 Ja 10 '41

DEXTROSE
Calorimetric investigations of organic reactions; a new calorimeter; the mutarotation of α- and β-*d*-glucose. J. M. Sturtevant. diags J Phys Chem 45:127-47 Ja '41
Determination of glycerol by oxidation with ceric sulfate in fermentation media containing dextrose. E. I. Fulmer, R. J. Hickey and L. A. Underkofler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:729-30 D 15 '40
Determination of levulose in the presence of dextrose and sucrose; a ferricyanide method. H. C. Becker and D. T. Englis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:15-18 Ja 15 '41
d-Glucamine from *d*-glucose. W. Wayne and H. Adkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3314-16 D '40
Sugar rendering of lard increases stability. S. Bull. il Food Ind 13:48-9+ Ap '41
See also
Glucose

DIABASE
Densities of molten rocks and minerals. E. B. Dane, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 239:809-18 N '41

DIABETES
Diabetes and inflammation. V. Menkin. Science 93:456-8 My 9 '41
Diabetic acidosis and coma in the monkey. I. A. Mirsky, N. Nelson and S. Elgart. Science 93:576 Je 13 '41
Diabetic manual for the mutual use of doctor and patient. E. P. Joslin. 7th ed rev 238p $2 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41
Fat metabolism in diabetes mellitus; abstract. W. C. Stadie, J. A. Zapp, jr. and F. D. W. Lukens. Science 92:458 N 15 '40
Possible prevention of diabetes, by giving insulin, a diet high in fat, and also by fasting. J. Stafford. Science 93:sup8 Je 13 '41
Primer for diabetic patients; an outline of treatment for diabetes with diet, insulin and protamine-zinc insulin. R. M. Wilder. 7th ed 184p $1.75 Saunders '41
Study of hormonal factors which influence the production of insulin. C. Funk and others. bibliog Science 94:260-1 S 12 '41
Treatment of diabetes mellitus. E. P. Joslin and others. 7th ed rev 783p $7.50 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '40
See also
American diabetes association

DIACETONE sugars. See names of sugars, e.g. Galactose; Glucose; Sorbose

DIACETYL
Exchange reaction of biacetyl with deuterium oxide. W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2850-1 O '41
Photochemical decomposition of acetone in the presence of deutero-biacetyl. D. S. Herr, M. S. Matheson and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1464-8 My '41
Photolysis of biacetyl in the near ultraviolet. J. G. Roof and F. E. Blacet. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1126-8 Ap '41
Some reactions of the acetyl radical. H. W. Anderson and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:816-21 Mr '41
Thermal reactions promoted by diacetyl. F. O. Rice and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1701-6 Je '41

DIAGNOSIS
Diagnosis; detecting viruses, toxins, and poisons; patent issued to Dr Irving Langmuir. Sci Am 165:69 Ag '41
Diagnostic procedures and reagents; technics for the laboratory diagnosis and control of the communicable diseases. 352p, 16p $2.75 Am. public health assn, New York '41
Manual of physical diagnosis; with special consideration of the heart and lungs. M. Lewison, E. B. Freilich and G. C. Coe. 317p $3 Year book publishers, Chicago '41
Medical diagnosis and symptomatology. S. A. Loewenberg. 5th ed rev 1139p $12 Davis '41
Physical diagnosis. W. P. Elmer. 8th ed rev 792p $8.75 C. V. Mosby co, St Louis '40
See also
Complement fixation

DIAGNOSIS, Radioscopic
Chest fluorography with portable X-ray equipment on 35 mm. film. W. P. Dearing and A. E. Turner. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55: 2369-77, pl 1-4 D 27 '40
Roentgen interpretation. G. W. Holmes and H. E. Ruggles. 6th ed rev 364p $5 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

DIALKYLAMINOETHYLAMINES
β-Dialkylaminoethyl bromide hydrobromides and β-dialkylaminoethylamines. L. H. Amundsen and K. W. Krantz. Am Chem Soc J 63:305-7 Ja '41

DIALS, Instrument
Careful air cleaning for plastic spray room; making instrument dials; Westinghouse meter division. il Heat & Ven 38:25 S '41
Instrument dials that retain whiteness in service; metal coated with newly developed liquid plastic. il Comp Air M 46:6522 Ag '41

DIALYZERS
Improved electrodialyzer. F. E. Brauns. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:259 Ap 15 '41

DIAMAGNETISM
Diamagnetism of nickel triazene complexes. F. P. Dwyer and D. P. Mellor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:81-3 Ja '41

DIAMINES. See Amines

DIAMINODIPHENYL sulfone
4,4′-Diaminodiphenyl sulfone. A. M. VanArendonk and E. C. Kleiderer. Am Chem Soc J 62:3521-2 D '40

DIAMOND mines and mining
Power of diamonds. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Comp Air M 46:6357-61 F '41

DIAMONDS
Diamond cutting in Great Britain. Economist 139:775 D 21 '40
Diamond grading; new instruments make standardization possible. il Sci Am 165:280-1 N '41
Diamond trade difficulties. Economist 140:601 My 3 '41
European diamond cutting and polishing industry. For Comm W 3:135 Ap 19 '41
Exports of diamonds and carbonados from Brazil, 1940. For Comm W 3:560 Je 28 '41
Help for diamond exports. Economist 141:149 Ag 2 '41
Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:55 My 26 '41
Power of diamonds. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Comp Air M 46:6357-61 F '41
Temperature study of X-ray diffraction by diamond. K. Lonsdale and H. Smith. bibliog Phys R 60:617-18 O 15 '41

DIAMONDS, Industrial
Brazil's diamonds; U.S. order for industrial stones. il Business Week p33-4+ Ap 19 '41
Development of modern diamond drill bit. A. F. Raney. il diags Can Min J 61:796-803 D '40
Industrial gems. Comp Air M 46:6372 F '41
Neue verfahren zum bearbeiten von diamanten. W. Dawihl and O. Fritsch. bibliog il diags V D I 85:265-8 Mr 15 '41

DIAPERS

Rating

Babies' diapers. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:20-1 Je '41

DIAPHRAGMATIC hernia. See Hernia, Diaphragmatic

DIAPHRAGMS
Some factors influencing the performance of diaphragm indicators of explosion pressures. F. R. Caldwell and E. F. Fiock. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:175-96, pl 1-5 Mr '41

DIARRHEA
Studies of the acute diarrheal diseases; an outbreak of bacillary dysentery due to the Newcastle dysentery bacillus. A. V. Hardy and others. Pub Health Rep 55:2101-16 N 15 '40
See also
Dysentery

DIASPORE
Secondary expansion of high-alumina refractories. J. L. Hall. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:349-56 N '41

DIATHERMY
Diathermy measurement technique. J. D. Kraus and R. W. Teed. il diags Electronics 13:39-40+ D '40

DIATHERMY apparatus
Design chart for r-f heat treatment generators for industrial and medical uses. E. Mittelman. chart Electronics 14:51-2 S '41

DIATOMACEOUS earth
Diatomaceous earth base for chemical pigments. E. C. Burwell. Ind & Eng Chem 33: 915-18 Jl '41
Products from diatoms; Oregon deposit. P. D. V. Manning. il Chem & Met Eng 48: 114-15 S '41

DIATOMS
Silicon and phosphorus as factors limiting development of diatoms. A. C. Gardiner. Soc Chem Ind J 60:73-8 Ap '41

DIAZO compounds
Preparation of symmetrical biaryls by the action of reducing agents on diazotized amines; reducing agents. E. R. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:730-3 Mr '41
See also
Diazotization

DIAZOAMINO compounds
Chelation in metallic triazene salts. F. P. Dwyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:78-81 Ja '41

DIAZOMETHANE
Action of diazomethane on lactones and on lignins. E. Y. Spencer and G. F. Wright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2017-20 Jl '41
Action of diazomethane upon acyclic sugar derivatives. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:201-3, 632 Ja-F '41
Formation of methylene ethers by the action of diazomethane on α-keto-lactones and on diphenyl triketone, with a note on the pyrolysis of coumarandione and allied substances. A. Schönberg, R. Moubasher and A. Mostafa. Chem Soc J p348-50 Je '41
Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; synthesen mit diazomethan. B. Eistert. bibliog Angew Chemie 54: 99-105, 124-31 F 15, Mr 1 '41

DIAZOMETHANE—*Continued*
Reaction of silk fibroin with diazomethane. H. A. Rutherford, W. I. Patterson and M. Harris. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:451-8 O '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:583-6 O 28 '40

DIAZONIUM compounds
p-Aminodimethylaniline; the properties of its diazonium compounds. E. E. Ayling, J. H. Gorvin and L. E. Hinkel. Chem Soc J p613-20 S '41

Condensations; the electronic mechanism of the diazo coupling reaction. C. R. Hauser and D. S. Breslow. Am Chem Soc J 63:418-20 F '41

Kinetics and mechanism of the coupling of diazonium salts with aromatic amines in buffer solutions. R. Wistar and P. D. Bartlett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:413-17 F '41

Preparation of organobismuth compounds from diazonium compounds. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:949-54 Ap '41

DIAZOÖXIDES
Petroleum bases; amino and hydroxy derivatives, and a contribution to the chemistry of diazoöxides. L. R. Modlin, jr. and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1115-18 Ap '41

DIAZOTIZATION
Diazotization. J. Kenner. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:443-7 Je 14 '41; Discussion. J. C. Earl and N. G. Hills. 60:834-5 N 22 '41

DIAZOTYPE
Chemistry of photo-copying processes; the diazotype process. H. D. Murray. Chem & Ind 59:769-70 N 16 '40

DIBENZANTHRAQUINONE
3,7-Dihydroxy-1,2,5,6-dibenzanthraquinone. J. Cason and L. F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 63:1256-8 My '41

DIBENZOFURAN
Secondary and tertiary alkyllithium compounds and some interconversion reactions with them. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and O. Baine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2479-82 S '41

DIBENZOTHIOPHENE
Isosteric compounds; tertiary dibenzothienyl amino alcohols. A. Burger and H. W. Bryant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1054-7 Ap '41

DIBENZYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE
Reactions of aldehydes with amines; a new aldehyde reagent. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:240-2 Ja '41

DIBORANE. See Boron hydrides

DIBROMOCHOLESTANE
Structure of 7-dehydrocholestene isomer. J. C. Eck and E. W. Hollingsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:107-11 Ja '41

DIBROMOHYDRINDENE
Structural investigation of the Mills-Nixon effect; the electron-diffraction study of the structure of 1,3,5-tribromobenzene, *o*-dibromoxylene, *o*-dibromohydrindene, and *o*-dibromotetralin. A. Kossiakoff and H. D. Springall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2223-30 Ag '41

DIBROMOMETHANE. See Methylene bromide

DIBROMOTETRALIN
Structural investigation of the Mills-Nixon effect; the electron-diffraction study of the structure of 1,3,5-tribromobenzene, *o*-dibromoxylene, *o*-dibromohydrindene, and *o*-dibromotetralin. A. Kossiakoff and H. D. Springall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2223-30 Ag '41

DIBROMOXYHYDROURACIL
Action of 5,5-dibromoxyhydrouracil on ethylene-thiourea. T. B. Johnson and C. O. Edens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1058-60 Ap '41

Action of dibromoxyhydrouracil on malonic and barbituric acids. T. B. Johnson and M. G. Winton. Am Chem Soc J 63:2379-81 S '41

DIBROMOXYLENE
Structural investigation of the Mills-Nixon effect; the electron-diffraction study of the structure of 1,3,5-tribromobenzene, *o*-dibromoxylene, *o*-dibromohydrindene, and *o*-dibromotetralin. A. Kossiakoff and H. D. Springall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2223-30 Ag '41

DIBROMOXYLOQUINONE
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; dibromo-*m*-xyloquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and D. J. Byers. Am Chem Soc J 63:612-17 F '41

DICALCIUM phosphate. See Calcium phosphates

DICARBOXYLIC acids
Fluorenone-2,3-dicarboxylic acid and its anhydride. W. C. Lothrop and J. A. Coffman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2564-7 O '41

Synthesis of coumaron-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. C. F. Koelsch and A. G. Whitney. Am Chem Soc J 63:1762 Je '41

Synthesis of the cyclohydrazides of coumarone-, thionaphthene- and indole-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. E. H. Huntress and W. M. Hearon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2762-6 O '41

Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of derivatives of mercapto aliphatic acids. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:987-8 Ap '41

DICHLORACETIC acid
Acute oral toxicity of acetic, chloracetic, dichloracetic and trichloracetic acids. G. Woodard and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:78-82 F '41

DICHLOROBENZENE
Insecticidal smokes; their application in the control of household insects. L. D. Goodhue and W. N. Sullivan. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 17:98-100 Ag '41

Raman spectra of mono- and dichlorobenzenes. H. Sponer and J. S. Kirby-Smith. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:667-72 S '41

DICHLOROBENZOIC acid
Esterification kinetics of disubstituted benzoic acids in methyl alcohol. A. G. Gassmann and R. J. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2393-5 S '41

DICHLOROBUTANE
Conversion of the 3-chloro-2-butanols to the 2,3-dichlorobutanes; evidence for a cyclic chloronium intermediate. H. J. Lucas and C. W. Gould, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2541-51 O '41

DICHLOROBUTANOL
Derivatives of allylic chlorides; beta-methylglycerol and its derivatives. G. Hearne and H. W. de Jong. Ind & Eng Chem 33:940-3 Jl '41

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl chloride involving the double bond. J. Burgin, G. Hearne and F. Rust. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:385-8 Mr '41

DICHLORODIETHYLAMINE
Action of sodium on 2,2′-dichlorodiethylamine. P. A. Lasselle and S. A. Sundet. Am Chem Soc J 63:2374-6 S '41

DICHLORODIETHYL ether
Reactions of monoalkylanilines with β,β′-dichlorodiethyl ether; 4-phenylmorpholine. H. C. Brill, C. N. Webb and H. S. Halbedel. Am Chem Soc J 63:971-2 Ap '41

DICHLORODIETHYL sulfide. See Mustard gas

DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
Effect of suction superheat; ammonia and Freon 12 as refrigerants. L. R. St. Onge. Refrig Eng 42:25-6 Jl '41

Effects of corona and spark-over in Freon. F. T. DeWolf. bibliog Elec Eng 60:435-6 S '41

Freon cold storage system at Fort Knox. DeW. H. Wyatt. il Refrig Eng 42:158+ S '41

Kinetics of the photochemical formation of phosgene. P. M. Fye and J. J. Beaver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2395-400 S '41

DICHLORO ethers
Condensations by sodium; reactions of compounds with dichloro ethers and mercuric chloride. A. A. Morton, J. T. Massengale and T. R. P. Gibb, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:324-7 F '41

DICHLOROETHYLENE
Dichloroethylene plastics; copolymers with vinylidene chloride. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 144 Mr 22 '41
Energy of isomerization of cis- and *trans*-dichloroethylene. R. E. Wood and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1650-3 Je '41
Kinetics of the thermal isomerization of *trans*-dichloroethylene. J. L. Jones and R. L. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3480-5 D '40
Properties of vinylidene chloride plastics. W. C. Goggin and R. D. Lowry. il Chem Ind 49:480-1 O '41

DICHLOROMETHANE. See Methylene chloride

DICHLORONITROBENZENE
Reactions of 2 : 6-dichloro- and 2 : 4 : 6-trihalogeno-nitrobenzenes with a mercaptide reagent. J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p[illegible]-4 D '40

DICHLOROSTEARATES
Dichlorostearates as driers. W. H. Gardner and R. B. Waddell. bibliog(66 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:629-36 My '41

DICHROMATES
Complex ions: the identification of complex ions in solution by spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Vosburgh and G. R. Cooper. Am Chem Soc J 63:437-42 F '41

DICK reaction. See Scarlet fever

DICKASON, Gladys
Woman's way; Cluett's decision to back union's minimum wage drive organized by Gladys Dickason. por Business Week p42-3 Mr 15 '41

DICKENS, Charles, 1812-1870
Charles Dickens writes for the Bankers magazine; January 1851, Bank-note forgeries. Bankers M 142:46-8 Ja '41

DICTATING machines
Dictating machine makes use of electrical recording principles. il Sci Am 164:104 F '41
For the executive who needs more time: mechanizing the correspondence department. il Am Business 11:24-5 O '41

DICTATION
Control of dictating time; abstract. W. E. Green. Management R 30:203-4 Je '41

DICTATORS
Democracy and its competitors. E. S. Kalp and R. M. Morgan. 96p bibliog(p94-6) pa 48c Ginn '40
Democracy is different: democracy over against communism, fascism, and Nazism. C. F. Wittke and others. [illegible] $2.50 Harper '41
Dictator efficiency. Trusts & Estates 71:602 D '40
Dictatorship: its history and theory. A. Cobban. 352p $3.75 Scribner '39
Is our freedom immortal? O. Emmerich. Nation's Business 28:15-16+ D '40
Prophecy from the past; on conquest and usurpation. B. Constant. 122p $1.25 Reynal & Hitchcock, 386 4th av, New York '41
Ways of dictatorship. C. S. Williams. 96p pa 48c Row, Peterson and co, Evanston, Ill. '41

DICTIONARIES
Pointers on using a dictionary. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 106:57-8 D '40

See also
English language—
Dictionaries—
Rating

Advertising

What 100-year advertising program has done for Webster's dictionary. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 193:23-6 D 27 '40

DICYANDIAMIDE. See Cyanoguanidine

DICYCLOPENTADIENE
Dicyclopentadiene: preparation from the monomer; dielectric constants of dimer at several temperatures. C. E. Waring, E. E. Kern and W. A. Blann. Am Chem Soc J 63:1767 Je '41

DIE casting
Advanced practice in polishing and plating die-castings; Ternstedt manufacturing division of the General motors corporation. H. Chase. il Mach 47:116-19 D '40
Avoiding inserts in die casting. B. E. Sandell. il Metals & Alloys 13:599 My '41
Bearings in die-castings. diags Product Eng 12:414-15 Ag '41
Brass die casting. H. Chase. il Iron Age 146:48-50 D 19 '40
Cold chamber die casting for aircraft parts. H. Chase. il Iron Age 146:31-4 N 28 '40
Comparative ratings for die casting alloys; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:189 Ap '41
Conserving aluminum in die casting. Iron Age 148:63+ O 9 '41; Same. News Ed 19: 1092 O 10 '41; Same cond. Automotive Ind 85:39+ S 15 '41
Designs for speedier production; aluminum die casting. Prod Eng 12:179 Ap '41
Die-cast product or screw machine product. H. Chase. il diags Product Eng 12:306-8, 353-6 Je-Jl '41
Die-casting design facilitates production. diags Mach 48:119 S '41
Die casting design, side holes without extra cores; movie projector. E. K. Vaughan. il Metals & Alloys 14:[illegible] Ag '41
Die castings in magnesium alloy. H. Chase. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:146-50 F '41
Die castings in the defense program. H. A. Anderson. Metal Prog 40:67+ Jl '41
Die castings of different basis metals combined to aid engineers. Steel 108:89 Mr 10 '41
Die castings producers; directory. Machine Design 13:sup52D O '41
Die-castings reduce cost. il diags Prod Eng 12:181 Ap '41
Die-castings shine in '41. il Steel 107:62-3+ N 25 '40
Faster production for defense; die castings. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 14:493-4 O '41
Finishing die castings; Gerity-Adrian mfg. corp. J. Gerity, jr. il Iron Age 147:44-9 Mr 27 '41
Finishing of rolled zinc and zinc alloy die castings. A. C. Elm. il Metal Finishing 39:[illegible]-42 Je '41
Grilles for the Mercury car. H. Chase. il Am Mach 85:[illegible] Ap 2 '41
High-production finishing of diecastings; Gerity-Adrian mfg. corp. G. E. Huenerfauth. il Steel 108:77-8+ Je 2 '41
Investigation of aluminum die-casting alloys. Am Soc T M Proc 40:[illegible]-4 '40
Lead alloy as a substitute in die castings; abstract. H. H. Doehler. Automotive Ind 84:414-5 Ap 15 '41
Lead base alloy die castings. J. C. Fox. il Automotive Ind 84:520-1+ My 15 '41
Machining zinc-alloy die castings; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 85:259, 261 Mr 19 '41
Magnesium die castings; abstract. H. W. Schmidt. Chem & Met Eng 48:164-5 S '41
1941 cars have many die cast mechanical parts. il Iron Age 147:52-4 F 6 '41
Permanent mold and die castings compared. H. Chase. il diags Metals & Alloys 14:152-5, [illegible] Ag, N '41
Physical properties and expansion data on zinc-base die-casting alloy specimens after 10-year atmospheric exposure: tabulation. Am Soc T M Proc 40:195-200 '40
Producing percussion fuzes. il diags Am Mach 85:[illegible] O 1 '41
Quantitative spectrochemical method for zinc die casting analysis. M. F. Hasler and C. E. Harvey. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:540-4 Ag 15 '41

DIE casting—*Continued*

Redesigning die castings to save needless expense. P. F. Schneider. diags Product Eng 11:570-2 D '40

Reducing aluminum content of zinc die-castings. Mach 48:153 O '41

Resistance welding zinc-alloy die castings. R. T. Gillette. il Welding J 20:10-11 Ja '41; Same. Steel 108:78, 80+ Ap 21 '41

Selection-chart for die casting alloys; comparative ratings from specific standpoints. Metals & Alloys 13:58 Ja '41

Sound die castings for aircraft. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:41-5 Je 19 '41

Spherical pivot formed in die casting; windshield wipers. B. E. Sandell. diags Metals & Alloys 13:319 Mr '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 230+ Ja 6 '41

Tumble-burnishing die castings. C. R. Maxon. Metals & Alloys 13:182 F '41

Unsoundness in gravity die-cast silicon-aluminium alloy pistons. R. T. Parker. il Engineering 152:278-80 O 3 '41; Abstract. Foundry 69:120+ N '41

Unsoundness in gravity die-cast silicon-aluminium alloy pistons; abstract. R. T. Parker. Metals & Alloys 14:208+ Ag '41

Why not more die cast shell fuse parts. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 148:46-50 S 4 '41

Zinc and aluminum die castings. L. P. Held. Metals & Alloys 14:184 Ag '41

DIE casting machines

Edgwick cold-chamber die-casting machine. il diag Engineering 152:167-8 Ag 29 '41

Edgwick die casting machine for aluminum, brass and magnesium. il diag Engineer 172: 103 Ag 15 '41; Automobile Eng 31:314-15 S '41

Kux-Lohner hand ladling die caster. il Am Mach 84:998 N 27 '40; Mach 47:161 D '40; Steel 107:82 D 2 '40

New aluminum die casting machine. il Iron Age 146:50 D 19 '40

New equipment review. il Iron Age 147:40-1 Ja 9 '41

Manufacture

Fabrication of machine bases by the arc-welding method; Lester injection molding and die-casting machines. H. Chase. il Mach 48:138-40 S '41

DIE sinking

Electromagnetic feeler-gage control; tracing steep contours in die-sinking, and the automatic control of contour milling. diags Mach 47:135-7 Ag '41

DIE sinking machines

Electromagnetic feeler-gage control; application of electromagnetic control to an automatic die-sinking machine. diag Mach 48: 146-7 S '41

Reed-Prentice vertical miller and die sinker. il Am Mach 84:989 N 27 '40

DIE strippers

Locking pin for die stripper plate. K. N. Nichols. diag Mach 47:134 Mr '41

DIELECTRIC constants

Compositions and properties of some high-titania ceramics. L. Navias. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:148-55 My '41

Dicyclopentadiene: preparation from the monomer; dielectric constants of dimer at several temperatures. C. E. Waring, E. E. Kern and W. A. Blann. Am Chem Soc J 63:1767 Je '41

Dielectric and solvent effects upon the alkaline fading of brom phenol blue. E. S. Amis and S. E. Cook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2621-5 O '41

Dielectric and solvent effects upon the rate of sucrose inversion by hydrochloric acid. E. S. Amis and F. C. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2231-5 Ag '41

Dielectric behavior of solutions of the protein gliadin. P. P. Entrikin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2127-31 Ag '41

Dielectric constant and effective dipole moment of drying oils. B. P. Caldwell and H. F. Payne. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:954-60 Jl '41

Dielectric constant and power factor of certain kinds of Koroseal at radiofrequencies. O. R. Fouts. diag J Ap Phys 12:21-2 Ja '41

Dielectric constants of aliphatic ketones. R. H. Cole. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:251-7 Mr '41

Dielectric properties of plasticized polyvinyl chloride. J. M. Davies, R. F. Miller and W. F. Busse. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 361-9 F '41

Dielectric properties of resin-oil mixtures. J. B. Whitehead and J. J. Chapman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:245-68 Mr '41

Dispersion and absorption in dielectrics; alternating current characteristics. K. S. Cole and R. H. Cole. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:341-51 Ap '41

Effect of composition and thermal history on dielectric constants of soda-borosilicate glasses. J. M. Humphrys and W. R. Morgan. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:123-30 Ap '41

Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid in dioxane-water. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:485-92 Mr '41

Electrical properties of solids; dipole rotation in high polymers. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:369-78 F '41

Electrical properties of solids; polyvinyl acetate and polyvinyl chloroacetate. D. J. Mead and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2832-40 O '41

Electrical properties of solids; the system polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl. R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 63:378-85 F '41

Electron tubes in petroleum research; dielectric constant apparatus. C. J. Penther and D. J. Pompeo. il diag Electronics 14:44-5 My '41

High frequency energy losses in solutions containing macromolecules. W. P. Conner. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:591-9 Ag '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:741-3 O 15 '41

Local dielectric constant and solute activity; a hydration-association model for strong electrolytes. H. S. Frank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1789-99 Jl '41

Measurement of the dielectric constants of vapors and the polarizations of trimethylaluminum, dimethylaluminum chloride and methylaluminum dichloride. R. H. Wiswall, jr. and C. P. Smyth. J Chem Phys 9:352-6 Ap '41

Solubility effect in solvents of low dielectric constant; the solubility of tetrabutylammonium iodide in benzene in the presence of tetrabutylammonium picrate and nitrate. A. A. Vernon, W. F. Luder and M. Giella. Am Chem Soc J 63:862-4 Mr '41

Studies of the dielectric properties of protein solutions; lactoglobulin. J. D. Ferry and J. L. Oncley. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:272-8 Ja '41

Thallous chloride-ethanol-water system at 25°; the activity coefficients of thallous chloride in ethanol-water mixtures. E. Hogge and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1089-94 Ap '41

Use of the cathode-ray tube for comparison of capacities. R. H. Cole. R Sci Instr 12: 298-300 Je '41

DIELECTRIC losses

A-c dielectric-loss and power-factor method for field investigation of electrical insulation. F. C. Doble. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 934-9 O '41

Anomalous dispersion and dielectric loss in polar polymers. J. G. Kirkwood and R. M. Fuoss. J Chem Phys 9:329-40 Ap '41

Dielectric loss in thin films of insulating liquids. C. G. Garton. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:23-40 Mr '41; Same. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:103-20 Ap '41

Experience with high dielectric losses in old 24-kv cables. G. B. McCabe. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:419-20 O '41

Theory of dielectric loss. B. Gross. bibliog Phys R 59:748-50 My 1 '41

DIELECTRIC polarization. See Polarization, Dielectric

DIELECTRIC power factor. See Power factor, Dielectric

DIELECTRICS

Conduction of electricity by dielectric liquids at high field strengths. H. J. Plumley. bibliog diags Phys R 59:200-7 Ja 15 '41

Crest-voltage measurement in dielectric testing. H. W. Bousman. il diags Gen Elec R 44:183-4 Mr '41

Determination of the residual current of an ionization chamber and the true conductivity of dielectric liquids. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 60:148-9 Jl 15 '41

Dielectric properties of experimental resin-paper boards; abstract. L. Hartshorn, E. Rushton and N. J. L. Megson. Electrician 127:46-7 Jl 25 '41

Dielectric strength and life of impregnated-paper insulation; the influence of the thickness of the paper. J. B. Whitehead. bibliog Elec Eng 59:Trans 660-3 D '40

Dielectric strength of glass; an engineering viewpoint. E. B. Shand. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 814-18 Ag '41

Dielectric strength of oil for high-voltage testing of oil circuit breakers. H. J. Lingal, W. F. Skeats and H. D. Braley. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 903-6 S '41

Dielectrics. W. O. Baker and others. bibliog il diags Annals of N Y Academy of Sciences 40:289-481 D '40

Effect of X-rays on the breakdown strength and flashover voltage of certain dielectrics. E. A. Walker. diag J Ap Phys 12:215-18 Mr '41

Effects of corona and spark-over in Freon. F. T. DeWolf. bibliog Elec Eng 60:435-6 S '41

Electric breakdown of glasses and crystals as a function of temperature. A. von Hippel and R. J. Maurer. bibliog diags Phys R 59:820-3 My 15 '41

Electric strength of mica and its variation with temperature. W. Hackett and A. M. Thomas. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 295-303 Ag '41

Electric strength of solid dielectrics under impulse voltages. W. G. Standring. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:360-5 Ag '41

Important properties of electrical insulating papers. H. H. Race, R. J. Hemphill and H. S. Endicott. bibliog diag Paper Ind 22: 792-8+ N '40; Same abr. Gen Elec R 43: 492-9 D '40

Measurements of pre-breakdown currents in dielectrics with a cathode-ray tube. H. H. Race. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 854-8 Ag '41; Same. Gen Elec R 44:445-50 Ag '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; dielectrics. P. L. Alger. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:89-90 F '41

Scattering, trapping, and release of electrons in NaCl and in mixed crystals of NaCl and AgCl. A. von Hippel and G. M. Lee. bibliog Phys R 59:824-6 My 15 '41

Symposium on insulation materials sponsored by National research council chemistry committee. Elec Eng 60:516-17 O '41

See also

Insulation (electric)
Polarization, Dielectric
Power factor, Dielectric

DIEMAND, John A. 1886-

Elected president of Insurance co. of North America. W. L. Clapp. por East Underw 42:17+ Mr 21 '41

President of North America group. por Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 27 '41

DIEMERBROECK, Isbrand de, 1609-1674

Historical milestones in occupational medicine and surgery; Isbrand de Diemerbroeck and Guilielmus Salmon. A. H. Whittaker. por Ind Med 10:331-3 Ag '41

DIENE synthesis. See Synthesis

DIENOLS. See Enols

DIES

Automatic stock gage for inverted dies; producing motor laminations. J. I. Karash. diags Mach 47:194-6 Ja '41

Cartridge links for machine guns; Rock Island arsenal. il diags Am Mach 85:434-42 My 14 '41

Correct layout for second-operation dies. A. D. Mundy. diags Am Mach 84:967-8 N 27 '40

Determining springback; calculating die radius to bend desired curve. R. G. Sturm and B. J. Fletcher. diags Product Eng 12:526-8, 590-4 O-N '41

Die design. W. G. Kifer. il Iron Age 147:37-9 Ja 9 '41

Die design and diemaking practice. F. D. Jones, ed. 2d ed 956p $6 Industrial press, New York '41

Die for extruding cone-shaped bosses. G. Wilson. diags Mach 47:137-8 F '41

Die for forming and piercing copper disk. H. J. Hawk. diags Mach 47:132-3 Mr '41

Die for forming wire clip. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:135-6 My '41

Die for twisting bar stock. L. Kasper. diags Am Mach 85:918 S 17 '41

Dies for metal novelties. M. Golden. il diags Am Mach 85:384-5 Ap 30 '41

Dies with expansion punches for forming U-shaped frames from channel stock. C. W. Hinman. diags Mach 47:133-4 Je '41

Dryer troubles mean die troubles. G. C. Sells, jr. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:40+ Jl; 26, 28 Ag; 20-2 S '41

Faster production for defense; draw-tools of carburizing steel. L. J. Weber. diags Metals & Alloys 14:454-5 O '41

Faster production for defense; heat treatment of tools and dies. R. B. Seger. Metals & Alloys 14:461 O '41

Hot-die steels for forging shell; chemical analysis, heat treatment, lubrication and redressing. W. H. Wills. il Steel 109:62 S 1 '41

How do you figure die costs? how to determine when expensive steel should be used. J. P. Walsted. Steel 108:66+ My 26 '41

Low cost drawing of wheel parts. il Steel 108:52-3 F 3 '41

Maintenance of dies for greater production. H. J. Hawk. il Mach 47:132-4 My '41

Nosing artillery shells with large carbide dies. il Mach 47:141 Ag '41

One-operation die forms split tubes. G. K. Schray. diags Am Mach 84:1012-13 D 11 '40

Pressworking of metals; a reference book illustrating and describing practical applications of the principles used in the design of punches and dies. C. W. Hinman. 443p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Progressive dies speed manufacture of fuze parts. il Steel 109:78-9+ N 3 '41

Punch holder for armature dies. G. J. Murdock. diags Am Mach 85:290-1 Ap 2 '41

Retainers for knockout rods. H. R. Hageman. diags Am Mach 85:648-9 Jl 9 '41

Rules governing forging machine dies. E. R. Frost. diags Metal Prog 40:548 O '41

Tungsten carbide dies. J. R. Longwell. il Steel 108:70+ Ja 20 '41

Types of drawing dies used for forming sheet-metal parts. C. R. Cory. diags Mach 47: 123-6 Ag '41

Unusual dies used to form sheet metal in the Martin aircraft plant. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 83:621-4+ D 15 '40

See also

Die casting

Manufacture

Die finishing equipment makes short runs feasible. il Am Mach 84:992 N 27 '40

Die typing to speed production. W. F. Sherman. il diags Iron Age 148:35-7+ Jl 31; 46-51 Ag 7 '41

Equipment for finishing Carboloy drawing dies. il Mach 47:160 D '40; Steel 107:80+ D 2 '40

DIES—Manufacture—*Continued*

Hints on die making; reference book sheets. A. Huff. diags Am Mach 85:503, 505 My 28 '41

How to finish carbide drawing dies. il Iron Age 147:48 Ja 30 '41

Intricate flame-shaping by hand; leather-cutting die. il Steel 109:66 Ag 18 '41

New jobs for cast phenolics; oil well tools, dies, etc. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 19:49-50 O '41

Process anneals of mold steels. E. K. Spring and J. K. Desmond. il Mod Plastics 18: 63-5, 84+ Je '41

Proper quenching eliminates die troubles. W. H. White. il Am Mach 85:484 My 28 '41

Quick anneal for high-carbon, high-chromium die steels. B. L. Robinson and R. C. Pruitt. il diags Steel 108:80+ Je 9 '41

Working of tool and die steels; classification, analyses, forging, heat treatment, machining. diags Am Mach 85:243-58 Mr 19 '41

DIESCHER elongator. See Tubes, Steel

DIESEL-electric locomotives. See Locomotives, Diesel-electric

DIESEL engine stations. See Electric plants (central stations)—Diesel engine stations; Power plants—Diesel engine plants

DIESEL engines

American society of mechanical engineers. Oil and gas power division 14th annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo. Mech Eng 63: 562-3 Jl '41; Power 85:534a-534b+ Jl '41

Application of compression-ignition oil engines to aviation. V. L. Maleev. diags Mech Eng 63:446-50 Je '41

Burlington Diesels successful. il Ry Age 110:222-3 Ja 25 '41

Burying America's conversation; laying telephone cable with aid of Diesel tractors. T. White. il Diesel Power 19:762-3 S '41

Diesel-electric rigs in Gulf Coast service. O. Adams. il Pet Eng 12:36, 38, 40 Je '41

Diesel engine boom. il Am Business 11:34-7 Ag '41

Diesel engine for intermittent service in brewery. Diesel Power 19:591-3 Jl '41

Diesel engine operation. E. Molloy. 96p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Diesel-engine sessions; SAE annual meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 48: sup39-41 F '41

Diesel-engine sessions, SAE summer meeting; abstracts and discussions. S A E J 49:sup 38-43 Jl '41

Diesel-fuel demand growing apace with engine building. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:20+ S 11 '41

Diesel pumping unit, Needham, Mass. F. A. Westbrook. il Power Pl Eng 45:63-4 Je '41

Diesel railcars for the New Zealand government railways. Engineering 150:365-6, pl 26 N 8 '40

Diesel vehicles; operation, maintenance and repair. F. J. Camm, ed. 109p 5s G. Newnes, London '40

Electric couplings. M. R. Lory, L. A. Kilgore and R. A. Baudry. Power Pl Eng 45:62-3 F '41

40-million Diesel bus-miles a year. M. Schreiber. il Bus Transportation 19:601-2 D '40

Guiberson oil engine used for light tanks. diag Automobile Eng 31:60 F '41

How the Diesel performs on fast, limited runs; Burlington transportation. W. A. Taussig. il Bus Transportation 19:596-600 D '40; Same cond. diags Diesel Power 19:42-6 Ja '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:582-4 D 1 '40; Discussion (Diesels in bus service). R. E. W. George. Diesel Power 19:494 Je '41

Jumo 205 and 207. il Aviation 40:63+ Ja '41

Mack-Lanova Diesel engine. il Roads & Sts 84:87 F '41

New accessories in the Diesel field. il diags Diesel Power 19:500-13 Je '41

New Caterpillar industrial tractor. il Diesel Power 19:953 N '41

New developments in Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 19:495-9 Je '41

New industry, the locker room, applies the Diesel to the job. il plan Diesel Power 19: 602-3 Jl '41

New uses predicted in many fields for automotive-type Diesels. E. H. Fezandie. il Nat Pet N 33:30+ Ja 8 '41

Oil and gas power, 1941; special section with tabulated data on Diesel and gas engines installed or purchased since April 1, 1940; manufacturers and suppliers directory. diags Power 85:398-412 Je '41

Operate Diesels in mine; Medusa portland cement co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44: 59-60 Je '41

Railway oil engine. B. Reed. Engineer 172: 154-5 S 5 '41

Rebuilding Diesel-powered tractors at the H. O. Penn machinery corp. il Diesel Power 19:223+ Mr '41

Results with Diesel bus operation in Philadelphia. il Transit J 85:63-4 F '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment: Diesels, gas engines and accessories. il Power 84:853-4 Mid-D '40

Some engineering terms. Diesel Power 19: 56-7 Ja '41

What about Diesels? survey by Transit journal covering operation and maintenance of 916 Diesel buses. il Transit J 84:415-17 N '40

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Diesel engine stations

Locomotives, Diesel

Power plants—Diesel engine plants

Air supply

Eliminating dust in the power plant. W. H. Gottlieb. il diag Rock Prod 44:53-5 Je '41

Oxygen-boosting of Diesel engines for take-off. P. H. Schweitzer and E. R. Klinge. bibliog il diags Penn State College Eng Exp Sta. Bul 54:1-27 '41 (pa 50c); Same cond. Engineer 172:90-2 Ag 8 '41

Bearings

Bearing babbitt for Diesel use. Diesel Power 19:274 Ap '41

Cooling

Anti-freezes for automotive Diesel use. il Diesel Power 19:957-8 N '41

Corning, Iowa, rebuilds cooling-water system. B. B. Watts. il plan Diesel Power 19:226-8 Mr '41

Practical methods of Diesel heat recovery. G. C. Boyer. il diags Power 85:172-5+ Mr '41

Proper operation at minimum cost if piping layout is the right one; Diesel engine cooling system. A. C. Kirkwood. diags Heating-Piping 13:295-8 My '41

Temperature regulation for fan-cooled engines. E. Bishop. il diag Diesel Power 19: 769 S '41

Zur korrosion in kühlwasserräumen von Dieselmaschinen. P. Hold. il diag VDI 85: 243-4 Mr 8 '41

Cost of operation

Analysis of Diesel operating costs. C. F. Foell. Diesel Power 19:419-23, 594-6, 785-9, 959-60+ My, Jl, S, N '41

Diesel drive for water works pumping stations. J. W. Reynolds. N E Water Works Assn J 55:195-205 Je '41

Diesels cut fuel cost 60% in long-haul trucking; tractor-trailers used by Northampton brewery corp. il Food Ind 13:44-5 Ap '41

How the Diesel reacts to slow speed local service; Chicago motor coach co. W. J. Sherwood. il Bus Transportation 19:592-5 D '40

Oil engine working costs. Electrician 127:80 Ag 8 '41

Real value of fuel economy. Diesel Power 19:777 S '41

Design

American experience with Buchi turbocharging. J. P. Stewart, R. Boyer and J. W. Anderson. il S A E J 49:389-96 S '41; Same. Diesel Power 19:860, 862-6, 868; Discussion. 884-91 O '41

DIESEL engines—Design—*Continued*

Applications of aluminum in Diesel engines. F. Jardine. il diags S A E J 47:520-5 D '40; Abstract. Automotive Ind 82:565-6 Je 15 '40

Calculations involving Diesel cycle simplified by charts. O. Adams. Pet Eng 12:98+ Jl '41

Das Dieselgasverfahren bei fahrzeugmotoren. W. Rixmann. bibliog il diags V D I 85:109-18, 145-51 F 1-8 '41

Features of Diesel engines with opposed pistons; two-stroke cycle with provision for scavenging; Sulzer engine. diag Power Pl Eng 45:58-9 My '41

How oil and gas engines work. diags Power 85:398-400 Je '41

Oil-engine design; the combined effect of swirl and squish on combustion. diag Automobile Eng 31:63-4 F '41

Russell, Newbery and company medium-speed compression-ignition engine. il diags Engineering 150:366-7, 370 N 8 '40

Simplified Diesel engine design. il diag Prod Eng 12:228-9 My '41

Two-cycle vs. supercharged four-cycle. C. G. Curtis. Diesel Power 19:134-6 F '41

Directories

Buyers' guide; manufacturers of Diesel engines and accessory products. Diesel Power 19:518-52 Je '41

Efficiency

Diesel engine maintains efficiency; tests in Madison, S.D. plant. C. A. Trimmer. il Power Pl Eng 45:61-2 Ag '41

Diesels in ice making plants; how much fuel do they consume? W. F. Schaphorst. Refrig Eng 42:200+ S '41

Oil and gas power, 1941; engine performance. Power 85:401 Je '41

Oxygen boosting of airplane Diesel engines. P. H. Schweitzer. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 62:719-22 O '40; Same. Automobile Eng 30:395-7 D '40; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 44:67-8 D '40

Proposed new correction formula for Diesel engine brake horse powers. Automotive Ind 84:120-1 F 1 '41

Supercharging high speed Diesels. R. P. Ramsey. Power Pl Eng 45:97-8+ Ja '41

Exhaust

Diesel engines underground; effect of adding exhaust gas to intake air. L. B. Berger and others. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3541:1-18 '40

Diesel engines underground; effect on exhaust-gas composition of operating engines in mixtures of normal air and natural gas. M. A. Elliott and others. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3584:1-50 '41

How to make a simple Diesel smoke meter. P. H. Schweitzer. diags Power 85:800 N '41

Practical methods of Diesel heat recovery. G. C. Boyer. il diags Power 85:172-5+ Mr '41

Requirements of a smokemeter to evaluate degree of smoke in Diesel engine exhaust. K. M. Brown. il diags S A E J 48:188-92 My '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:235-7 Jl '41

Failures

Crankshaft breaks on 3,000 hp Diesel engine. diags Locomotive 43:248-9 O '41

Diesel crankshaft failures. Automobile Eng 31:142 My '41

Experience in finding cracks by visual inspections. W. W. Mattson. Locomotive 43:209-11 Jl '41

Fuel

ASTM Diesel-fuel-oil classification revised. Nat Pet N 33:R250+ Ag 6 '41

Aniline number and ignition quality. H. D. Young. Diesel Power 19:614-15 Jl '41

Attempt to develop a special Diesel fuel for easy starting purposes. L. A. Blanc. Diesel Power 19:213-14, 229-30 Mr '41

Cetane number and chemical composition. T. Y. Ju and C. E. Wood. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:41, 43-4+ Ja 9 '41

Conversion of Diesel engine passenger vehicles to fuel oil and gas. A. F. Ames. Gas J (Lond) 232:571 D 25 '40

Creosote as a blend for Diesel fuels; abstract. W. Allen. Automotive Ind 85:124 O 1 '41

Cutting costs with Bunker C. oil; Belton, S. C. light & power co. B. Breeskin. il Diesel Power 19:137-40 F '41

Detonation characteristics of Diesel fuels. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:42 O 2 '41

Diesel fuel oil taxes; truck licensing and regulations. il Diesel Power 19:424-33 My '41

Das Dieselgasverfahren bei ortsfesten motoren. W. Pflaum. il diags V D I 85:57-68 Ja 18 '41

Einfluss des kraftstoffes auf die motorenleistung. W. Lindner. VDI 85:346 Ap 5 '41

Evaluation of Diesel fuels in full-scale engines. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):99-118 My '41; Same. S A E J 49:448-60 O '41

Home-produced fuels for oil engines. Engineer 172:138-40 Ag 29 '41

Instrument for measuring the ignition quality of Diesel fuels; Caterpillar cetane valve. W. H. Browne. il S A E J 48:148-53 Ap '41

Proposed method of test for ignition quality of Diesel fuels. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:316-23 '40

Rating automotive Diesel fuels in full-scale engines; report of Cooperative fuel research committee. C. G. A. Rosen. S A E J 48:72-5 F '41

Special Diesel fuels unwarranted by demand; abstract. E. H. Fezandie. Nat Pet N 33:R6 Ja 8 '41

Use of vertical-retort coal tar oil in high-speed Diesel engines. R. McIntyre. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:153-60 Je '41

Fuel feeding

Back to air injection? W. Noble. Power 84:810-11 D '40

Caterpillar crude-oil equipment for Diesel engines. diag Automotive Ind 83:645 D 15 '40

Checking Diesel injection system. O. Adams. il diag Rock Prod 44:37 Ap '41

Crude oil fuel system for Caterpillar Diesel small stationary engines. diag Automobile Eng 31:346 O '41

Diesel nozzle spray. H. F. Bryan. il diags Automobile Eng 31:337-40 O '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:121-2 F 1 '41

Fuel injection in oil engines in relation to combustion. G. W. A. Green. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 2-20 N '40; Discussion. 144:Proc 21-32; 145:Proc 137-41 N '40, Je '41

Injection lag in a jerk-pump fuel injection system. G. W. Baierlein. il diags Diesel Power 19:126-9, 209, 231-4 F-Mr '41

Injection system for compression-ignition engines developed by H. Pokorney. diag Automotive Ind 85:21 S 15 '41

Proposed new correction formula for Diesel engine brake horse powers. Automotive Ind 84:120-1 F 1 '41

Ignition

Cetane number and chemical composition. T. Y. Ju and C. E. Wood. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:41, 43-4+ Ja 9 '41

Ignition lag in a supercharged compression-ignition engine. A. C. West and D. Taylor. il diags Engineering 151:281-2 Ap 11 '41

Instrument for measuring the ignition quality of Diesel fuels; Caterpillar cetane valve. W. H. Browne. il S A E J 48:148-53 Ap '41

Method for measuring Diesel fuel ignition lag. A. E. Traver and W. S. Mount. diags S A E J 48:177-9 My '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:122-3 F 1 '41

Oil-engine design; the combined effect of swirl and squish on combustion. diag Automobile Eng 31:63-4 F '41

Lubrication

Clean Diesel oil lasts longer. S. S. Hansen. diags Power 85:14-17, 78-80 Ja-F '41

Crankcase oils for heavy-duty service. H. R. Wolf. il S A E J 48:128-37 Ap '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:585-7 D 1 '40

DIESEL engines—Lubrication—*Continued*

Cylinder friction and lubrication. V. M. Huff. Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 Je '41

Essolube HD, a new lubricant for heavy-duty engines. il Automotive Ind 84:313+ Mr 1 '41

Heavy-duty lubricating oils as measured by engine tests. H. C. Mougey. Oil & Gas J 39:38+ My 1 '41

Heavy-duty motor oils. H. C. Mougey. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):63-75 '40; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 39:50-2 N 21 '40; Nat Pet N 32:34-6, 38-40, 42 N 20 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):75-8 '40; Nat Pet N 32:16 N 20 '40

How the Diesel performs on fast, limited runs; Burlington transportation. W. A. Taussig. il Bus Transportation 19:599-600 D '40

Lubrication of severe-duty engines (Diesels). J. G. McNab and others. bibliog il S A E J 49:309-25 Ag '41; Discussion. 49:461-4 O '41

Modern lubricants for modern Diesels. U. B. Bray. Automotive Ind 83:587+ D 1 '40

Protect Diesels three ways with 100 viscosity index additive oil; abstracts. F. L. Miller and others. Nat Pet N 33:R21-2+ Ja 22 '41; Oil & Gas J 39:32+ Ja 16 '41; Power Pl Eng 45:59-61 Mr '41

Standardize engine tests for heavy-duty motor oil. C. M. Larson. Nat Pet N 33: R150+ My 14 '41

Visco-meter indicates viscosity of lubricant during engine operation. diags Diesel Power 19:976 N '41

Maintenance and repair

Care and maintenance of Diesel engines; abstract. T. M. Fahnestock. Oil & Gas J 39:81 Ap 3 '41

Crankshafts for automotive Diesels. Diesel Power 19:704 Ag '41

Diesel trouble shooting. T. L. Mino. il Bus Transportation 19:622 D '40

Electrical maintenance for automotive Diesels. Diesel Power 19:790-1 S '41

Freeport, N.Y. municipal plant keeps close check on maintenance; with cost data. S. Wilde. il Diesel Power 19:487-9 Je '41

Grinding Diesel-engine crank shafts. il Ry Mech Eng 115:198-9 My '41

Homemade tools for Diesel plants. il Diesel Power 19:130 F '41

How some road builders look at Diesel-tractor maintenance. il Diesel Power 19: 782-4 S '41

Maintaining Pacific Greyhound's Diesel bus fleet. T. White. il Diesel Power 19:397-401 My '41

Maintenance helps for Cummins users. il Diesel Power 19:677-80 Ag '41

Metal spraying of Diesel engine parts. M. Christenson. il Diesel Power 19:52-4 Ja '41

Overhauling a truck Diesel in the chassis. il diags Diesel Power 19:480-2 Je '41

Pipe-line-station practices for Diesel-engine maintenance. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:47 F 13 '41

Piston ring maintenance. Diesel Power 19: 694 Ag '41

Practical maintenance problems in Diesel combustion systems. E. R. Spencer. diags Pet Eng 12:150+ Jl '41

Welding of Diesel cylinder heads. il Diesel Power 19:144-5 F '41

Worn Diesel piston. Power 84:823-4 D '40

Manufacture

Diesel cylinder liner bores are induction hardened. il Steel 109:62, 65 Jl 21 '41

Hard bores, electrically; practice at Caterpillar Tractor. il Iron Age 148:54-5 Jl 3 '41

Hardening cylinder bores by high-frequency induction; Caterpillar tractor co. il Automotive Ind 84:579+ Je 1 '41

Heat treatment for Diesel cylinders. il Power Pl Eng 45:59-60 S '41

Ingenious grouping of machines at the Milwaukee plant of the International harvester co. il diags Automotive Ind 83:588-98+ D 1 '40

Million dollar program advances production facilities of Cummins engine co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:16-25+ S 1 '41

Molding large Diesel engine crankcases; Lake Erie engineering co. E. Bremer. il Foundry 69:34-8+ F '41

Nickel cast iron employed in Diesel engines. Mach 47:157 F '41

Precision production at Hercules motor corp. il Automotive Ind 83:543 N 15 '40

Radial engine building at the Buda-Guiberson plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84: 369-76, 414 Ap 1 '41

Saving time and material by contour sawing. il Mach 47:144 Mr '41

Warplane factories in Germany; Junkers Diesel factory. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 40:48-9 Ja '41

Wear-resistant coatings of Diesel cylinder liners. J. E. Jackson. il S A E J 48:28-32 Ja '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 39:90-1+ Ja '41; Discussion. S A E J 48:32+ Ja '41

Wear resistant coatings produced by etching; Diesel engine cylinder liners. il Iron Age 147:62-3 Je 12 '41

Performance

Unusual operating record of Diesel engine; Ryder Scott co. H. D. Boycott. il Diesel Power 19:585-7 Jl '41

Scavenging

Aviation Diesel engine with uniflow scavenging. diag Diesel Power 19:956 N '41

Features of Diesel engines with opposed pistons; two-stroke cycle with provision for scavenging: Sulzer engine. diag Power Pl Eng 45:58-9 My '41

Specifications

Automotive Diesel and other heavy oil engines; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:252-5 Mr 1 '41

Diesel engine specifications section; tabulations and diagrams. il Diesel Power 19:275-361 Ap '41

Starting

Investigation of starting requirements of a 660-horsepower locomotive Diesel engine. J. C. Davidson and R. Lamborn. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 31-4 Ja '41

Storage battery fundamentals; Diesel engine starting. C. F. Roell. il Diesel Power 19: 269 Ap '41

Statistics

Diesel engine manufacture shows remarkable increase; chart. Diesel Power 19:51 Ja '41

Diesel engine production, 1939; tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:254-5 Mr 1 '41

Industrial applications of Diesel engines in the United States; chart. Diesel Power 19:50 Ja '41

Superchargers

American experience with Buchi turbocharging. J. P. Stewart, R. Boyer and J. W. Anderson. il S A E J 49:389-96 S '41; Same. Diesel Power 19:860, 862-6, 868; Discussion. 884-91 O '41

Ignition lag in a supercharged compression-ignition engine. A. C. West and D. Taylor. il diags Engineering 151:281-2 Ap 11 '41

Mechanical supercharging of Diesel engines. H. L. Knudsen. il S A E J 49:481-6 N '41; Same cond. Diesel Power 19:854-9 O '41; Discussion. S A E J 49:486-7 N '41; Diesel Power 19:886-90 O '41

Operation of supercharged engines in pipeline service. J. B. Harshman. il Oil & Gas J 40:37-8+ Je 19 '41; Same cond. Diesel Power 19:870-2; Discussion. 884-91 O '41

Oxygen-boosting of Diesel engines for takeoff. P. H. Schweitzer and E. R. Klinge. bibliog il diags Penn State College Eng Exp Sta Bul 54:1-27 '41 (pa 50c); Abstract. Mech Eng 62:719-22 O '40; Same. Automobile Eng 30:395-7 D '40

Supercharger designs. il diags Diesel Power 19:879-83 O '41

DIESEL engines—Superchargers—*Continued*

Supercharging high speed Diesels. R. P. Ramsey. Power Pl Eng 45:97-8+ Ja '41

Supercharging of four-cycle Diesel engines; various methods. il diags Diesel Power 19:848, 850-2 O '41

Supercharging with motor-driven blower. R. Miller. Diesel Power 18:850-1+; 19:80-3 O '40, Ja '41; Correction. 19:274 Ap '41

Test results with under-piston supercharging. E. S. Dennison and W. A. Morain. diags Diesel Power 19:873-8; Discussion. 885-91 O '41

Two-cycle vs. supercharged four-cycle. C. G. Curtis. Diesel Power 19:134-6 F '41

Temperature

Calculations involving Diesel cycle simplified by charts. O. Adams. Pet Eng 12:98+ Jl '41

Instrument for continuous measurement of piston temperatures. A. F. Underwood and A. A. Catlin. diags S A E J 48:20-7 Ja '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 32:R250, R252 Jl 10 '40; Mech Eng 63:219-20 Mr '41

Testing

Diesel engine maintains efficiency; tests in Madison, S.D. plant. C. A. Trimmer. il Power Pl Eng 45:61-2 Ag '41

Expands Diesel research; Cummins engine co. new research and development headquarters. il Steel 107:47 D 23 '40

Measuring engine load. D. McFee. il diags Diesel Power 19:778-81 S '41

Method for measuring Diesel fuel ignition lag. A. E. Traver and W. S. Mount. diags S A E J 48:177-9 My '41

Reducing gear for Diesel indication. il diags Power 85:84-5 F '41

S.A.E. Diesel engine instrumentation symposium. il diag Nat Pet N 33:R44+ F 5 '41

Test results with under-piston supercharging. E. S. Dennison and W. A. Morain. diags Diesel Power 19:873-8; Discussion. 885-91 O '41

DIESEL engines, Marine

American marine Diesel engine development. il diag Engineering 151:23-5, 30, pl 2-3 Ja 10 '41

At the motor boat show. il Automotive Ind 84:116-17+ F 1 '41

Comparing Diesel propulsion drives. W. Moore. diags Marine Eng 46:89-92, 94+ S '41

Diesel display at motor boat show, New York city. il Diesel Power 19:147-50 F '41

Diesel engine as a source of power; abstracts. M. M. Dana. Automotive Ind 84:124 F 1 '41; S A E J 48:137 Ap '41

St Paul Socony, river towboat. il Marine Eng 46:72-4 F '41

Ships' coupling; reversible magnetic design. Elec R (Lond) 129:57 Ag 8 '41

Design

Direct-reversing marine Diesel engine. diags Engineering 150:505-8, pl 36 D 27 '40

Mirrlees 540 B.h.p. marine oil engine. il diags Engineer 171:34-6 Ja 10 '41

Gearing

Diesel gears; largest twin engine propulsion gear. il Sci Am 164:230 Ap '41

Maintenance and repair

Overhauling large Diesel engines. F. W. Schramm and C. Johnson. Marine Eng 46:85-7 My '41

DIESEL locomotives. See Locomotives, Diesel

DIESEL plants, inc.

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:264 Ja 11 '41

DIET

Acid bogey. Sci Am 164:202 Ap '41

American and his food. R. O. Cummings. rev ed 291p $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Change in wartime dietaries and effects on individual health. E. P. Cathcart. Chem & Ind 60:407-11 My 31 '41

Cirrhosis of the liver in rats on a deficient diet and the effect of alcohol. R. D. Lillie, F. S. Daft and W. H. Sebrell, jr. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1255-8, pl 1 Je 13 '41

Diet in health and disease. H. Rolleston and A. A. Moncrieff, eds. 382p 14s Eyre & Spottiswoode, London '39

Diet in sulfanilamide treatment. Science 93: sup7 Ja 31 '41

Dietetics simplified; the use of foods in health and disease. L. J. Bogert. 2d ed rev 742p $3 Macmillan '40

Elimination diets and the patient's allergies. A. H. Rowe. 264p bibliog(p257) $3 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Food, nutrition and health. E. V. McCollum and J. E. Becker. 5th ed rev 127p $1.50 E. V. McCollum, East End station, Baltimore '40

Human riboflavin requirement estimated by urinary excretion of subjects on controlled intake. W. H. Sebrell, jr. and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:510-19 Mr 14 '41

Inadequacy of synthetic diets for mice. C. Carruthers. Science 93:44-5 Ja 10 '41

Influence of dietary factors upon the therapeutic activity of sulfanilamide in mice. S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1880-9 S 19 '41

Influence of dietary protein on the toxicity of sulfanilamide. M. I. Smith, R. D. Lillie and E. F. Stohlman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:24-9 Ja 3 '41

Master diet. Sci Am 165:260 N '41

National nutrition conference. Pub Health Rep 56:1233-55 Je 13 '41

National nutrition policy and the wage earner. F. Perkins. Monthly Labor R 53:1-8 Jl '41

Nation's food; the chemical composition of vegetable foods, and their place in peacetime and war-time diets. M. Pyke. Chem & Ind 60:457-64 Je 21 '41

Prevention by choline of liver cirrhosis in rats on high fat, low protein diets. H. Blumberg and E. V. McCollum. bibliog Science 93:598-9 Je 20 '41

Some relations of food chemistry to the time of aging and the length of life. H. C. Sherman. bibliog News Ed 19:1081-2 O 10 '41

Types of persons with diets to match. K. C. Robinson. 167p bibliog(p161-2) $1 K. C. Robinson, 8 E. 41st st, New York '40

Vitamin L and dextrin diet. W. Nakahara, F. Inukai and S. Ugami. Science 93:39-40 Ja 10 '41

What shall I eat and why; essential food facts. M. C. Moore. 2d ed 71p bibliog(p71) Louisiana state dept. of health, New Orleans '41

You are what you eat. V. H. Lindlahr. 128p pa $1 Nat. nutrition soc, New York '40

See also

Food

Nutrition

Vitamins

DIET in disease

Diet in sinus infections and colds. E. V. Ullmann. 2d ed rev 185p bibliog(p151-2) $2 Macmillan '41

Dietetics for the clinician. M. A. Bridges. 4th ed rev 960p bibliog(p875-919) $10 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Nutrition and cookery diet-therapy; outlines of courses. M. L. Reese, comp. 108p pa $2.50 Cambridge hospital, School of nursing, 330 Mt Auburn st, Cambridge, Mass. '41

DIETHANOLAMINE

Rate of absorption of carbon dioxide in diethanolamine solutions. D. S. Cryder and J. O. Maloney. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:827-52 O '41

DIETHYLACETAL

Reaction velocities at low temperatures; the synthesis of diethylacetal at temperatures between -44° and +25°. R. P. Bell and A. D. Norris. Chem Soc J p118-20 F '41

DIETHYLALLYL alcohol

Optically active $\alpha\gamma$-diethylallyl alcohol. B. C. Platt. Chem Soc J p316-18 Je '41

DIETHYLAMINE

Ethyl amines from acetaldehyde. Chem Ind 48:584 My '41

DIETHYLANILINE

Two useful intermediates; diethylaniline and benzylethylaniline. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 43:227-8 N 16 '40

DIETHYLDIBENZYL

Determination of molecular symmetry in the αβ-diethyldibenzyl series. C. H. Carlisle and D. Crowfoot. diag Chem Soc J p6-9 Ja '41

DIETHYL ether. See Ethyl ether

DIETHYL maleate

cis-trans Isomerizations; the mechanism of the amine catalyzed isomerization of diethyl maleate. K. Nozaki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2681-3 O '41

DIETHYLSTILBENE

Determination of molecular symmetry in the αβ-diethyldibenzyl series. C. H. Carlisle and D. Crowfoot. diag Chem Soc J p6-9 Ja '41

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Bibliography

Diethylstilbestrol; annotated bibliography. rev ed 54 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40

DIETHYLENE glycol

Dehydration of natural gas and absorption oil; diethylene-glycol plant. C. S. Worley and D. E. Foster. il diag Pet Eng 12:46, 48, 51 My '41

Ethylene glycol determination in and removal from commercial alkyl ethers of diethylene glycol. M. K. Seikel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:388-9 Je 15 '41

Fire hazard in sterilization by di-ethylene glycol. L. B. Tuckerman. Science 93:257 Mr 14 '41

Sterilization of surgical instruments by diethylene glycol. C. Gurchot and N. D. Mellars. Science 92:516 N 29 '40

DIFFERENTIAL equations

Automatic integration of linear second-order differential equations by means of punched card machines. L. Feinstein and M. Schwarzschild. R Sci Instr 12:405-8 Ag '41

Numerical solution of Laplace's and Poisson's equations; with applications to photoelasticity and torsion. G. H. Shortley, R. Weller and B. Fried. il diags Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 107:1-51 '40 (pa 60c)

Use of the action function to obtain the general differential equations of space charge flow in more than one dimension. K. Spangenberg. Franklin Inst J 232:365-71 O '41

See also

Laplace's equation

DIFFERENTIAL equations, Partial

Fourier series and boundary value problems. R. V. Churchill. 206p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Partial differential equations. F. H. Miller. 259p $3 Wiley '41

DIFFERENTIAL geometry. See Geometry, Differential

DIFFRACTION gratings

Diffraction gratings and replicas for astrophysical research; abstract. R. W. Wood. Science 93:435-6 My 9 '41

Operational analysis of the diffraction grating. R. C. Spencer. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:234 Mr '41

Theory of anomalous diffraction gratings and of quasi-stationary waves on metallic surfaces (Sommerfeld's waves). U. Fano. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 31:213-22 Mr '41

DIFFRACTION of X rays. See X rays—Diffraction

DIFFUSION

Bituminous coatings; factors which may influence corrosion of metal surfaces protected by bituminous coatings. A. O. Beckman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:984-90 Ag '41

Construction of a spindle type Svensson diagonal slit. J. W. Burns and L. K. Henke. il diags R Sci Instr 12:401-4 Ag '41

Continuous separation of gaseous mixtures by fractional diffusion through porous membranes. K. Kammermeyer and H. T. Ward. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:474-8 Ap '41

Density distribution in the steady-state diffusion of neutrons. E. A. Uehling. diags Phys R 59:136-43 Ja 15 '41

Determination of diffusion coefficients; diffusion of oxygen in copper and reaction rates for chemical reactions in the solid phase. B. Serin and R. T. Ellickson. J Chem Phys 9:742-7 O '41

Differential diffusion constant of calcium chloride in aqueous solution. E. A. Hollingshead and A. R. Gordon. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:152-3 F '41

Diffusion as a basis of unit operations; symposium. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:95-6 Ja 25 '41

Diffusion calculations; interrelation between two solutions of the Fourier equation. H. A. Liebhafsky. J Ap Phys 12:707-10 S '41

Diffusion in alpha solid solutions of aluminum. R. F. Mehl, F. N. Rhines and K. A. von den Steinen. bibliog Metals & Alloys 13:41-4 Ja '41

Diffusion of electrolytes and of the ions in their mixtures. J. R. Vinograd and J. W. McBain. Am Chem Soc J 63:2008-15 Jl '41

Diffusion of water into normal butyl alcohol at 30°C. M. Randall, B. Longtin and H. Weber. bibliog il diags J Phys Chem 45:343-51 F '41

Diffusion, thermal conductivity, and viscous flow of liquids. R. E. Powell, W. E. Roseveare and H. Eyring. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:430-5 Ap '41

Dissolution and diffusion rates in alcohol-water mixtures. E. J. Roehl, C. V. King and S. Kipness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:284-7 Ja '41

Heavy carbon production by thermal diffusion. W. F. Watson. Science 93:473-4 My 16 '41

Improved cell for optical diffusion measurements on solutions. H. Neurath. bibliog diag Science 92:431-2 My 2 '41

Joint action of diffusion and recombination of ions. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 59:652-8 Ap 15 '41

Korrosionsschutz durch chrom-diffusionszonen. G. Becker, K. Daeves and F. Steinberg. il V D I 85:127-9 F 1 '41

Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:817-40 D '40

Measurement of self-diffusion in zinc. F. R. Banks. bibliog Phys R 59:376-81 F 15 '41

Nonequilibrium behavior in heterogeneous hydrocarbon systems. J. B. Hatcher and B. H. Sage. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:443-52 Ap '41

Physical-chemical investigation of certain nucleoproteins; molecular kinetic studies with calf thymus nucleohistone. R. O. Carter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1960-4 Jl '41

Production of concentrated carbon (13) by thermal diffusion. A. O. Nier and J. Bardeen. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:690-2 S '41

Rate of solution of crystals. R. H. Wilhelm, L. H. Conklin and T. C. Sauer. Ind & Eng Chem 33:453-7 Ap '41

Role of diffusion in engineering operations. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:424-9 Ap '41

Simplified calculation of diffusional processes; number of transfer units or theoretical plates. A. P. Colburn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:459-67 Ap '41

State of dispersion of gelatin in concentrated potassium thiocyanate solutions. E. O. Kraemer. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:660-70 Ap '41

Studies of electrochemical polarization; new method of measuring rates of polarizing reactions; study of the diffusion process. A. E. Lorch. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 14):199-204 Ap '41

Theory of absolute reaction rates and its application to viscosity and diffusion in the liquid state. J. F. Kincaid, H. Eyring and A. E. Stearn. Chem R 28:301-65 bibliog(p364-5) Ap '41

DIFFUSION—*Continued*

Theory of the thermal diffusion coefficient for isotopes. R. C. Jones. bibliog Phys R 58:111-22; 59:1019-33 Jl 15 '40, Je 15 '41

Thermal diffusion in ternary liquid mixtures, particularly aqueous solutions containing ferrous chloride. L. J. Gillespie and S. Breck. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:370-4 Ap '41

Thermal diffusion separator. Science 93:sup10 Ap 18 '41

See also

Colloids
Gases

DIFLUOROTHYRONINE

Synthesis of 3′,5′-difluoro-*dl*-thyronine and 3,5-diiodo-3′,5′-difluoro-*dl*-thyronine. C. Niemann, A. A. Benson and J. F. Mead. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2204-8 Ag '41

DIGESTERS (paper making)

Automatic control in sulphite digesters. L. J. Rioux. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:97-8 [F] '41

Blowdown heat recovery systems for sulphate mills. G. A. K. Hunt and H. C. L. Miller. il diags Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Ja 30 '41

Circulating sulphite liquor in digesters; abstract. W. Abele. Chem & Met Eng 48:161 Je '41

Detecting flaws in digesters; abstract. R. Haas. il Paper Ind 23:610-11 S '41

Further experiences with forced circulation in digesters. D. C. Porter. Paper Tr J 112:93-5 Je 26 '41

Heat transfer characteristics of an indirect-heated digester. J. G. L. Caulfield and L. C. Jenness. diag Paper Tr J 111:30-2 N 14 '40

DIGESTION

American pioneer in nutrition and digestion; Dr John Richardson Young. L. F. Kebler. J Chem Educ 17:573-5 D '40

DIGESTIVE organs

Diseases

Gastro-enteritis epidemic in a large office group. J. C. Geiger, A. B. Crowley and C. G. Hyde. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1263-70 Jl '41

Gastro-enteritis outbreak traced to painting of water tank. M. S. Campbell. map Am Water Works Assn J 32:1928-39 N '40

DIGITALIS

Biometry in the service of biological assay. C. I. Bliss. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:84-8 F 15 '41

Status of bio-assay of the digitalis group. H. Gold and M. Cattell. Science 93:197-201 F 28 '41

U.S.P. digitalis test upheld by court. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5 D 9 '40

DIGITOGENIC acid

Saponins and sapogenins; the non-identity of chlorogenonic, digitogenic and digitoic acids. C. R. Noller and S. Lieberman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2131-4 Ag '41

DIGITOIC acid

Saponins and sapogenins; the non-identity of chlorogenonic, digitogenic and digitoic acids. C. R. Noller and S. Lieberman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2131-4 Ag '41

DIHYDROBENZOFURAN

Derivatives of coumaran; a new synthesis of isotubanol and isotubaic acid. R. L. Shriner and M. Witte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1108-10 Ap '41

Synthesis of dihydroindole, dihydrothionaphthen, and dihydrobenzofuran. G. M. Bennett and M. M. Hafez. Chem Soc J p287-8 My '41

DIHYDROBRASSICASTEROL

Constitution of campesterol; isomer of 22,23-dihydrobrassicasterol. E. Fernholz and W L. Ruigh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1157-9 Ap '41

Isolation of a new phytosterol: campesterol. E. Fernholz and H. B. MacPhillamy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1155-6 Ap '41

Preparation of 22,23-dihydrostigmasterol and 22,23-dihydrobrassicasterol. E. Fernholz and W. L. Ruigh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3346-8 D '40

DIHYDROFURAN

Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structures of tetrahydrofuran, 2,5-dihydrofuran, furan, dioxadiene and *p*-dioxene. J. Y. Beach. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:54-5 Ja '41

DIHYDROINDOLE. See Indoline

DIHYDROPROGESTERONE

Sterols; the action of selenious acid on Δ^5-pregnenediol and on Δ^5-androstenediol. R. E. Marker, H. M. Crooks, jr. and E. L. Wittbecker. Am Chem Soc J 63:777-9 Mr '41

DIHYDROQUINALDONITRILES

Preparation of 1-acyl-1,2-dihydroquinaldonitriles and their hydrolysis to aldehydes. J. M. Grosheintz and H. O. L. Fischer. Am Chem Soc J 63:2021-2 Jl '41

DIHYDRORETENE

Synthesis of 10-methyl-3′-isopropyl-1,2-benzanthracene from 9,10-dihydroretene. L. F. Fieser and R. C. Clapp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:319-23 F '41

DIHYDROROTENONE

Detection and estimation of dihydrorotenone in the hydrogenation products of rotenone. L. D. Goodhue and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:652-4 N 15 '40

DIHYDROSTIGMASTEROL

Dehydration of 22-dihydrostigmasterol and cholesterol with iodine. T. Hasselstrom and B. L. Hampton. Am Chem Soc J 63:111-13 Ja '41

5,6-Dihydrostigmasterol. A. Mazur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2442-4 S '41

Preparation of 22,23-dihydrostigmasterol and 22,23-dihydrobrassicasterol. E. Fernholz and W. L. Ruigh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3346-8 D '40

DIHYDROTHIONAPHTHENE

Synthesis of dihydroindole, dihydrothionaphthen, and dihydrobenzofuran. G. M. Bennett and M. M. Hafez. Chem Soc J p287-8 My '41

DIHYDROTUBANOL

Derivatives of coumaran; reductions in the coumaranone series; a new synthesis of dihydrotubanol. R. L. Shriner and M. Witte. Am Chem Soc J 63:2134-7 Ag '41

DIHYDROXYBENZOIC acid

Effect of resonance on the activity of some developing agents. E. C. Armstrong, T. H. James and A. Weissberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:182-5 Ja '41

DIHYDROXYDIBENZANTHRAQUINONE

3,7-Dihydroxy-1,2,5,6-dibenzanthraquinone. J. Cason and L. F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 63:1256-8 My '41

DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALDEHYDE

Reactions of 2,8-dihydroxynaphthaldehyde. R. Adams and D. E. Burney. Am Chem Soc J 63:1103-7 Ap '41

DIHYDROXYQUATERPHENYL

Quaterphenyl; some dihydroxy-derivatives. J. Harley-Mason and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p1379-85 O '40

DIIODODIFLUOROTHYRONINE

Synthesis of 3′,5′-difluoro-*dl*-thyronine and 3,5-diiodo-3′,5′-difluoro-*dl*-thyronine. C. Niemann, A. A. Benson and J. F. Mead. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2204-8 Ag '41

DIISOBUTYLENE

Oxidation studies; the oxidation of diisobutylene in the presence of potassium hydroxide at elevated temperature and pressure. R. W. Bost and L. B. Lockhart, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2790-2 O '41

DIKES (engineering)

See also

Dams
Earthwork

DIKES (geology)

Igneous rocks of the Highwood mountains, Montana. B. F. Buie. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1753-1807, pl 1-6 N '41

DIKETENE
Structure of diketene from spectroscopic evidence. M. Calvin, T. T. Magel and C. D. Hurd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2174-7 Ag '41

DIKETONES. See Ketones

DILANTIN
Researches on phenylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and L. M. Long. Am Chem Soc J 63:1936-8 Jl '41

DILATOMETERS
Dilatometric studies in the transformation of austenite in a molybdenum cast iron. D. B. Oakley and J. F. Oesterle. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:832-46; Discussion. 846-52 D '40

Dilatometric study of the order-disorder transformation in Cu-Au alloys. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:320-9 Ag 15 '41

Improved dilatometer. A. Furst. diag J Chem Educ 18:335 Jl '41

Interferometric-dilatometer with photographic recording. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. diags R Sci Instr 12:66-70 F '41

DILL pickles. See Pickles—Manufacture

DILO oil
Fiji Islands dilo oil production. For Comm W 5:25 N 8 '41

DILUTION, Heat of
Heat contents of bivalent sulfates in extremely dilute aqueous solutions. A. L. Robinson and W. E. Wallace. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1582-4 Je '41

Heats of dilution of amino acids. J. M. Sturtevant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3519-20 D '40

Heats of dilution, relative molal heat contents and heat capacities of aqueous sodium sulfate solutions. W. E. Wallace and A. L. Robinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:958-63 Ap '41

DIMEDON. See Dimethylcyclohexanedione

DIMENSIONAL analysis
Dimensional analysis in electrochemical engineering. J. Coull and J. R. Shields. J Eng Educ 31:473-8 Mr '41

DIMENSIONS in architecture. See Building—Standards

DIMESITOYLBIPHENYL
New method of coupling aryl radicals: 4,4′-diaroylbiphenyls. R. C. Fuson and M. D. Armstrong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2650-2 O '41

DIMESITYLPROPENOL
Vinyl alcohols; 1,2-dimesityl-1-propen-1-ol. R. C. Fuson, D. J. Byers and N. Rabjohn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2639-42 O '41

DIMETHOXYCINNAMIC acid
Some alkamine esters of 4-acetylferulic and 3,4-dimethoxycinnamic acids. L. S. Fosdick and A. C. Starke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3352-5 D '40

DIMETHOXYSTILBENE
Constituents of wood rosin: 3,5-dimethoxystilbene. R. F. B. Cox. Am Chem Soc J 62:3512-13 D '40

DIMETHYLALDOTETROSE
Condensation of methoxyacetaldehyde to 2,4-dimethylaldotetrose: methoxyacetaldehyde and ethoxyacetaldehyde. C. D. Hurd and J. L. Abernethy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1966-8 Jl '41

DIMETHYLAMINE
Distribution of di- and trimethylamines between chloroform and water at 25°. W. A. Felsing and E. Ball. Am Chem Soc J 63:2525 S '41

DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE. See Butter yellow

DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE
Preparation of some condensation products of *m*-dialkylaminobenzaldehydes with compounds containing reactive methylene groups, and an investigation of their suitability as photographic sensitisers. W. Cocker and D. G. Turner. Chem Soc J p143-5 Mr '41

DIMETHYLANILINE
Nitrous acid as a nitrating and oxidising agent; *N*-dialkylanilines. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Nicholson. Chem Soc J p470-5 Ag '41

Preparation of 3,4-dimethylaniline. W. A. Wisansky and S. Ansbacher. Am Chem Soc J 63:2532 S '41

DIMETHYLBENZANTHRACENE
Isologs of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene containing sulfur and selenium. E. B. Hershberg and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2561-4 O '41

7-Methylcholanthrene and 1′,5-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. W. E. Bachmann and S. R. Safir. Am Chem Soc J 63:855-7 Mr '41

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. G. M. Badger, F. Goulden and F. L. Warren. Chem Soc J p18-20 Ja '41

DIMETHYLBENZOQUINOLINE
Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation of 2,3-dimethylbenzo[h]quinoline (I) and 2,4-dimethylbenzo[h]quinoline (II) from California petroleum. L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. Am Chem Soc J 63:2331-3 S '41

DIMETHYLBUTANE
Heat capacity of gaseous paraffin hydrocarbons, including experimental values for *n*-pentane and 2,2-dimethylbutane. K. S. Pitzer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2413-18 S '41

Heats of isomerization of the five hexanes. E. J. R. Prosen and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:289-310 S '41

DIMETHYLBUTANOL
Thermodynamic properties of the hexyl alcohols; 2,3-dimethylbutanol-2 and 3-methylpentanol-2. F. Hovorka, H. P. Lankelma and J. W. Bishop. Am Chem Soc J 63:1097-8 Ap '41

DIMETHYLBUTYL benzene
Action of anhydrous ferric chloride on alkylbenzenes. D. Nightingale, R. G. Taylor and H. W. Smelser. Am Chem Soc J 63:258-61 Ja '41

DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANEDIONE
Determination of formaldehyde with 5,5-dimethylcyclohexanedione-1,3. J. H. Yoe and L. C. Reid. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:238-40 Ap 15 '41

DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPANE
Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; inapplicability of a free radical mechanism; formation of 1,1-dimethylcyclopropane and neopentane by the action of sodium on neopentyl chloride; relation to the mechanism of the Wurtz reaction. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:124-7 Ja '41

DIMETHYLDIBENZYL ammonium hydroxide
Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the solvent action of solutions of trimethylbenzyl- and dimethyldibenzyl-ammonium hydroxides (Tritons B and F). T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T32-44 F '41

DIMETHYLDIETHYLQUINOLINE
Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and synthesis of 2,3-dimethyl-4,8-diethylquinoline (I) and 2,3-dimethyl-4-ethyl-8-*n*-propylquinoline (II). L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1365-7 My '41

DIMETHYL ether. See Methyl ether

DIMETHYLETHYLENEIMINE
Preparation and attempted resolution of 2,2-dimethylethyleneimine. T. L. Cairns. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:871-2 Mr '41

DIMETHYLETHYLPROPYLQUINOLINE

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and synthesis of 2,3-dimethyl-4,8-diethylquinoline (I) and 2,3-dimethyl-4-ethyl-8-*n*-propylquinoline (II). L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1365-7 My '41

DIMETHYLFUMARIC acid

Sodium acid dimethylmaleate. M. Couper, C. J. Kibler and R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 63:2-3 Ja '41

DIMETHYL maleate

Demonstration of cis-trans isomerization. O. Grummitt. J Chem Educ 18:477 O '41

DIMETHYLMALEIC acid

Sodium acid dimethylmaleate. M. Couper, C. J. Kibler and R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 63:2-3 Ja '41

DIMETHYLPENTANE

Preparation of 2,2- and 3,3-dimethylpentane. H. Soroos and H. B. Willis. Am Chem Soc J 63:881 Mr '41

DIMETHYLPHENETHYLAMINE

Die zentralen stimulantia der adrenalin-ephedrin-gruppe. F. Eichholtz. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:517-22 N 9 '40

DIMETHYL propane

Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; inapplicability of a free radical mechanism; formation of 1,1-dimethylcyclopropane and neopentane by the action of sodium on neopentyl chloride; relation to the mechanism of the Wurtz reaction. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:124-7 Ja '41

Oxygen effect in the reaction of bromine with neopentane, *t*-butylbenzene and trimethylacetic acid. M. S. Kharasch and M. Z. Fineman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2776-9 O '41

DIMETHYLPYRAZINE

Syntheses in the pyrazine series; the amination of 2,5-dimethylpyrazine; the synthesis of 3-sulfanilamido-2,5-dimethylpyrazine. R. R. Joiner and P. E. Spoerri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1929-30 Jl '41

DIMETHYLQUINOLINE. See Toluquinaldine

DIMETHYL silicon dichloride

Dimethyl silicon dichloride and methyl silicon trichloride. W. F. Gilliam, H. A. Liebhafsky and A. F. Winslow. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:801-3 Mr '41

DIMETHYLTHIENOPYRIDINE

4,6-Dimethylthieno(2,3-b)pyridine, an isoster of 2,4-dimethylquinoline. W. S. Emerson, F. W. Holly and L. H. Klemm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2569-70 O '41

DIMETHYLVINYL chloride. See Isocrotyl chloride

DIMETHYLENE benzopyrene

4′,5-Dimethylene-3,4-benzpyrene. W. E. Bachmann and M. Carmack. Am Chem Soc J 63:1685-8 Je '41

DIMOND, Ezekiel Webster

Sketch. por J Chem Educ 18:389 Ag '41

DINAPHTHYLTHIOCARBAZONE

Determination of mercury in urine; a photometric method using a new reagent, di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone. D. M. Hubbard. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:768-71 D 15 '40

DINEOPENTYLETHYLENE

Isolation and properties of 1,1-dineopentylethylene, a component of triisobutylene. P. D. Bartlett, G. L. Fraser and R. B. Woodward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:495-8 F '41

Polymerization of olefins; the isolation and oxidation of 1,1-dineopentylethylene. F. C. Whitmore and J. D. Surmatis. Am Chem Soc J 63:2200-1 Ag '41

DINING cars

Delaware & Hudson rebuilds another diner-lounge. il Ry Age 111:744-5 N 8 '41

Temiskaming rebuilds restaurant car using counter seats. il Ry Age 109:902-4 D 14 '40

DINING rooms

How safe is the dining room? il Arch Rec 89:77 My '41

DINITROPHENOL

Alkyl ethers of 2,4-dinitrophenol as stimulants of the metabolic rate. L. G. Wesson. Am Chem Soc J 62:3466-8 D '40

DINNEEN, Joe

Dinneen's union; Boston Globe employees' association. Business Week p40 F 1 '41

DINNERS and dining

Formal dinners. J. P. Gooding. 188p $2.50 Houghton '40

DINNERWARE. See Tableware

DINOSAURIA

Age of Jurassic dinosaurs. E. W. Berry. Science 93:374 Ap 18 '41; Discussion. B. Brown. 93:594-5 Je 20 '41

American museum-Sinclair dinosaur expedition. Science 93:55-6 Ja 17 '41

DIOCESAN buildings

Church office built on old foundation; Diocesan Center, Seattle. il plans Am Bld 63:118 Ap '41

DIOPSIDE

Densities of molten rocks and minerals. E. B. Dane, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 239:809-18 N '41

DIORITE

Geology of the Stony Mountain stock, San Juan mountains, Colorado. M. Dings. bibliog diag Geol Soc Bul 52:695-720, pl 1-4 My '41

DIOSGENIN

Sterols; sapogenins; the biological transformation of 4-dehydrotigogenone to diosgenin. R. E. Marker and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1769-70 Je '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the preparation of trillin and its conversion to progesterone. R. E. Marker and J. Krueger. Am Chem Soc J 62:3349-50 D '40

Sterols; sapogenins; the relation between diosgenin and cholesterol. R. E. Marker and D. L. Turner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:767-71 Mr '41

DIOXADIENE

Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structures of tetrahydrofuran, 2,5-dihydrofuran, furan, dioxadiene and *p*-dioxene. J. Y. Beach. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:54-5 Ja '41

DIOXANE

Acid hydrolysis of methyl acetate in dioxane-water mixtures. H. S. Harned and A. M. Ross, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1993-9 Jl '41

Activity coefficient of silver acetate in some dioxane-water mixtures, in the presence of added electrolytes. J. E. Ricci and A. R. Leo. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1096-1103 O '41

Addition compounds of zinc, cadmium, cobalt and nickel halides with 1,4-dioxane. R. Juhasz and L. F. Yntema. Am Chem Soc J 62:3522 D '40

Dielectric and solvent effects upon the rate of sucrose inversion by hydrochloric acid. E. S. Amis and F. C. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2231-5 Ag '41

Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid in dioxane-water. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:485-92 Mr '41

Electric moments of the mercuric halides in dioxane; a correction. B. C. Curran. Am Chem Soc J 63:1470-1 My '41

Hydrogenation of lignin. E. E. Harris. il Paper Tr J 111:27-8 D 12 '40

Ionization constant of formic acid in dioxane-water mixtures. H. S. Harned and R. S. Done. Am Chem Soc J 63:2579-82 O '41

Mechanism of the peroxide-catalyzed polymerization of *d*-*s*-butyl α-chloroacrylate. C. C. Price and R. W. Kell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2798-801 O '41

DIOXIMES. See Oximes

DIP and strike, Determination of

Drillhole problems in the stereographic projection. D. J. Fisher. Econ Geol 36:551-60 Ag '41

Subsurface dip and strike determined by newly developed polar core orientation. E. R. Webb. il diags Min & Met 21:553-5 D '40

DIP and strike, Determination of—*Continued*
Trigonometric solution of the two-drillhole problem. H. A. Stein. diags Econ Geol 36: 84-94 Ja '41

DIPEPTIDES
Dipeptides of β-amino acids; derivatives of β-phenyl-β-alanine. E. Dyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:265-7 Ja '41

DIPHENIC acid
Preparation of symmetrical biaryls by the action of reducing agents on diazotized amines; reducing agents. E. R. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 730-3 Mr '41
Salts of diphenic acid with optically active bases. M. S. Lesslie, E. E. Turner and E. R. Winton. Chem Soc J p257-9 My '41
Stereochemistry of biphenyls; resolution of diphenic acids having many-membered bridges across the 5,5′-positions; a novel type of restricted rotation. R. Adams and N. Kornblum. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:188-200 Ja '41
Ultraviolet absorption of the diphenic acids. E. C. Dunlop and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1167 Ap '41

DIPHENIC anhydride
Some further reactions of diphenic anhydride. F. Bell and F. Briggs. Chem Soc J p282-4 My '41

DIPHENYL
Absorption spectra of the phenylpyridines and pyridyldiphenyls. A. E. Gillam, D. H. Hey and A. Lambert. Chem Soc J p364-7 Jl '41
Alkylation of biphenyl using alkyl sulfates in Friedel-Crafts syntheses. J. Epelberg and A. Lowy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:101-3 Ja '41
cis-Azo-compounds; some reactions with diphenylketen. A. H. Cook and D. G. Jones. Chem Soc J p184-7 Ap '41
Condensation of some of the diphenyl alkyl carbinols with phenol in the presence of aluminum chloride. R. C. Huston and R. L. Jackson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 541-3 F '41
Cyclic dehydration of biphenyl derivatives to fluorenes. M. Anchel and A. H. Blatt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1948-52 Jl '41
Electrical properties of solids; dependence of dispersion on molecular weight in the system polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2401-9 S '41
Electrical properties of solids; dipole moments in polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl systems. R. M. Fuoss and J. G. Kirkwood. Am Chem Soc J 63:385-94 F '41
Electrical properties of solids; the system polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl. R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 63:378-85 F '41
Formation of methylene ethers by the action of diazomethane on α-keto-lactones and on diphenyl triketone, with a note on the pyrolysis of coumarandione and allied substances. A. Schönberg, R. Moubasher and A. Mostafa. Chem Soc J p348-50 Je '41
Influence of restricted rotation on the absorption spectra of aryl substituted aromatic hydrocarbons. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1658-61 Je '41
Stereochemistry of biphenyls; resolution of diphenic acids having many-membered bridges across the 5,5′-positions; a novel type of restricted rotation. R. Adams and N. Kornblum. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:188-200 Ja '41
Sulfonamide; diphenyl derivatives. A. Novelli and J. C. Somaglino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:854-5 Mr '41
Synthesis of certain local anesthetics of the biphenyl series. F. H. Case and E. Koft, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:508-10 F '41
Synthesis of ketone derivatives of biphenyl by the Friedel-Crafts reaction. L. M. Long and H. R. Henze. Am Chem Soc J 63:1939-40 Jl '41
See also
Dowtherm

DIPHENYLACETYLENE
Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes; diphenylacetylene. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. Am Chem Soc J 63: 1180-1 My '41
Reaction between lithium and diphenylacetylene. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1184-7 My '41

DIPHENYLAMINE
Complex formation between polynitro-compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and bases; the influence of solvents on the temperature coefficients of colour densities. D. L. Hammick and R. B. M. Yule. Chem Soc J p1539-42 D '40
Oxidation-reduction indicators used in volumetric analysis. T. H. Whitehead and C. C. Wills, jr. Chem R 29:78-93 Ag '41

DIPHENYL boilers. See Boilers, Diphenyl

DIPHENYLCARBAZIDE
Colorimetric determination of lead by diphenylcarbazide. T. V. Letonoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:631 S 15 '41

DIPHENYLETHANE
Synthesis of derivatives of symmetrical diphenylethane related to materials occurring naturally; the relationship between benzalphthalide and the benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. S. Natelson and S. P. Gottfried. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:487-9 F '41

DIPHENYL ether. See Phenyl ether

DIPHENYLGUANIDINE
Surface area and properties of carbon black. W. R. Smith, F. S. Thornhill and R. I. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1303-7 O '41
Test formulas for reclaimed rubber. H. F. Palmer and R. H. Crossley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:154-6 Mr 15 '41

DIPHENYLKETENE
Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1175-84 My '41

DIPHENYLMETHANE
Dyestuffs in pharmacy. H. S. Redgrove. Textile Col 63:459-61+ Ag '41
Reactions of aldehydes with amines; with N,N-dibenzyl-N′-acetyl-*m*-phenylenediamine. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:998-9 Ap '41

DIPHENYLNAPHTHALIDE
Reaction between lactones and Grignard reagents; diphenyl-1, 8-naphthalide. T. A. Geissman and L. Morris. Am Chem Soc J 63:1111-14 Ap '41

DIPHENYLNAPHTHOL
Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes; synthesis of 1,4-diphenyl-β-naphthol. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1178-9 My '41

DIPHENYLSELENIUM dibromide
Crystal structure of diphenylselenium dibromide. J. D. McCullough and G. Hamburger. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:803-7 Mr '41

DIPHENYLTHIOCARBAZONE. See Dithizone

DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE nucleotide
Enzymatic link between dihydro-diphosphopyridine nucleotide and cytochrome C. A. M. Altschul, H. Persky and T. R. Hogness. Science 94:349-50 O 10 '41

DIPHTHERIA
Aus der frühgeschichte des diphtherieserums. A. Binz. Angew Chemie 54:49-50 Ja 18 '41
Ultracentrifugal analysis of diphtheria proteins. M. L. Petermann and A. M. Pappenheimer, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1-9 Ja '41

DIPICRYLAMINE. See Hexanitrodiphenylamine

DIPLOMACY

History

English diplomatic administration, 1259-1339. G. P. Cuttino. 195p bibliog(p171-8) $3.50 Oxford '40

DIPNOANS, Fossil
Carboniferous dipnoans from Nova Scotia. R. M. Sternberg. bibliog il pl Am J Sci 239: 836-8 N '41

DIPOLE moment. See Electric moment

DIPROPYLAMINE
Solubility study of di-*n*-propylamine. R. W. Hobson, R. J. Hartman and E. W. Kanning. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2094-5 Ag '41

DIPYRIDYL
Optical crystallographic studies with the polarizing microscope; measurement of several types of selective dispersion in organic compounds. W. M. D. Bryant. il Am Chem Soc J 63:511-16 F '41

DIPYRRYLMETHENE
Reinvestigation of the configuration of hemin. A. H. Corwin and R. H. Krieble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1829-34 Jl '41

DIRAC'S equation
New treatment of some eigenvalue problems. L. Infeld. Phys R 59:737-47 My 1 '41
Normalization of Dirac functions. C. C. Lin. Phys R 59:841-2 My 15 '41

DIRECT mail advertising association
Annual convention, 24th, Montreal. Ptr Ink 197:70, 72 O 17 '41; Ind Marketing 26:27-9 N '41

DIRECTION finding apparatus
Braniff Airways installs automatic direction finder. C. Walsh. diags Aviation 40:81 Je '41
Casualties supply lessons of importance; strandings due to failure to utilize radio direction finders. Weekly Underw 144:532 Mr 1 '41
Ground station direction finder; United air lines experiments. P. C. Sandretto. il Aviation 40:42-3+ Ap '41
Gyromatic navigation; Learmatic navigator; instrument combining indication of automatic radio direction finder and directional gyro. W. P. Lear. il diag Aero Digest 38: 66, 71 F '41
Navigation with the direction finding loop. C. H. McIntosh. diags Aviation 40:52-3, 158, 160+ S; 54-5, 148-50 O; 72-3+ N '41
New development trends in airway radio aids. H. W. Roberts. il diag Aero Digest 37:50, 52, 191 D '40
New radio aid to air navigation; omnidirectional radio range system with azimuth and deviation indicators. D. G. C. Luck. il maps Aero Digest 38:49-50, 53-4, 56+ Ja '41
Plane location; triangulation-plus spots transports. il Sci Am 164:303-4 My '41
Two needles are better than one; Sperry dual automatic direction finder. R. C. Shrader. diags Instruments 14:282+ O '41
United's ground radio direction finder. il Aero Digest 38:185 F '41
See also
Radio beacons
Range finders

DIRECTIONAL antennas. See Radio antennas —Directional antennas

DIRECTORIES
See also
Air conditioning industries—Directories
Engineers—Directories
Machinery industry—Directories
Trade directories
Consult Public affairs information service for list of directories

DIRECTORS. See Bank directors; Corporations —Directors

DISABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Disability; Insurance, Life—Disability provisions

DISABLED

Rehabilitation

Counseling the handicapped; a manual on aptitudes. H. Hudson and R. van Gelder. 55p 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, New York '40
Rehabilitation at Baton Rouge refinery. I. L. George and C. E. Allen, jr. Ind Med 10: 83-7 Mr '41; Abstract. Management R 30: 127-8 Ap '41
Sociology and social problems in nursing service. G. Sellew. 344p $2.75 Saunders '41
Vocational rehabilitation, 1939-40. R. E. Thomas. Monthly Labor R 53:120-1 Jl '41
See also
Blind

DISACCHARIDES
Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharides and halogenosalicins. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:1-8 Jl '41
Heat capacities and entropies of three disaccharides. A. G. Anderson and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2119-21 Ag '41
Hydrolysis of turanose in alkaline solution. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:35-46 Ja '41
See also
Galactosazone

DISALICYLIDENE
New metal deactivator designed to increase the storage stability of petroleum distillates N : N′-disalicylidene-1 : 2-diaminopropane. Chem Ind 48:742 Je '41

DISARMAMENT
Attempts to define and limit aggressive armament in diplomacy and strategy. M. W. Boggs. Mo U Studies v 16, no 1:1-113 bibliog(p105-113) '41
Establishment of post-war association of nations favored by Acting Secretary Welles. Comm & Fin Chr 153:486-8 Jl 26 '41
Possible technique of disarmament control; lessons from League of nations experience in drug control. L. P. Morgan. 96p pa 40c Columbia univ. press '41
See also
Peace

DISASTERS
Historic accidents and disasters. il diags plan Engineer 172:18-20, 34-5, 66-7, 82-3, 160-2, 178-80, 266-8, 286-8, 306-9 Jl 11-18, Ag 1-8, S 12-19, O 24-N 7 '41
Thinking ahead of disaster; Los Angeles major disaster emergency council. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 28:11-22 Jl 3 '41

DISAZO compounds
Relation between the absorption spectra and the chemical constitution of dyes; the separation of chromophores in unsymmetrical disazo dyes. W. R. Brode and J. D. Piper. Am Chem Soc J 63:1502-5 Je '41

DISCO process. See Coal distillation—Disco process

DISCOUNT
See also
Interest

Rates

Discount rates of foreign central banks. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Federal reserve bank discount rates. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Money rates in foreign countries; discount rates of central banks. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

DISCOUNT, Cash
Cash discount, a seller's advantage? G. E. Rilling. Credit & Fin Management 42:18-19 D '40
Cash discounts, no. 1 headache. R. C. Fiske. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-1 Mr '41
Curtis and McGraw-Hill restore 2% cash discount. P. B. West; F. R. Gamble. Ptr Ink 196:85-7 S 19 '41
Curtis kills discount. Business Week p44 Je 7 '41
Curtis quits cash discount. Ptr Ink 195:64 Je 6 '41
Join-up against chiselers! H. H. Kase. Credit & Fin Management 43:12-13 Ap '41
More about discount woes; comments on campaign to curb chiselers. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-15+ My '41

DISCOUNT, Cash—*Continued*

We abolished discounts; Chicago moulded products corporation. L. H. Bachner. Credit & Fin Management 43:12-13 Ja '41

What to do about chiselers? G. F. Pennington. Credit & Fin Management 43:16-17 F '41

Why cash discounts should be continued in terms. M. S. Lurio. Credit & Fin Management 43:41-3 Ap '41

DISCOUNT, Quantity

What the Robinson-Patman act is doing to quantity selling. P. D. Converse. il Adv & Sell 34:31-2+ Ja '41

DISCOUNT, Trade

Deal terminology; questions that plague many manufacturers. R. Gardner. Ptr Ink Mo 43:38+ N '41

New chain battle in California. Business Week p46+ Mr 22 '41

See also

Price cutting
Price discrimination
Price policies

DISCOUNT companies

Concentration in the discount market. Economist 141:49 Jl 12 '41

Future of the discount market. Economist 141:78-9 Jl 19 '41

London discount companies. Economist 141: sup26, 28 S 20 '41

See also

Alexanders discount company
National discount company

DISCOVERIES in science. See Scientific research

DISCRIMINATION in employment. See Employment systems

DISCS, Luminous

Flux expansion from the luminous disc. A. A. Wohlauer. diags Franklin Inst J 231: 49-62 Ja '41

DISCUSSION

Discussion and debate; tools of a democracy. H. L. Ewbank and J. J. Auer. 524p bibliog(p511-13) $2.50 Crofts '41

Discussion conferences, Hartford, June 16 to 19, 1941. M. C. Lloyd. Special Lib 32:90-1 Mr '41

Discussion methods explained and illustrated. J. V. Garland and C. F. Phillips. 2d ed rev Ref Shelf v 12, no 2:1-378 bibliog(p368-9) '40 ($1.25)

Panel method of discussion. R. J. Greenly. Concrete (mill sec) 49:145 Mr '41

See also

Debates and debating
Radio broadcasting—Discussion programs

DISEASES

Introduction to medical science [for nurses]. W. Boyd. 2d ed rev 358p $3.50 Lea & Febiger, Washington sq, Philadelphia '41

Photodynamic action and diseases caused by light. H. F. Blum. 309p bibliog(p283-95) $6 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Survey of non-occupational injuries and illnesses in a major carpet mill for 1940. B. S. Dignam. Ind Med 10:242-4 Je '41

Trauma and disease. A. H. Colwell. Ind Med 10:233-5; Discussion. F. W. Slobe. 235-6 Je '41

See also

Anthrax
Arteriosclerosis
Arthritis
Cancer
Diabetes
Diarrhea
Epidemics
Heart—Diseases
Infantile paralysis
Infectious diseases
Influenza
Lungs—Dust diseases
Malaria
Meningitis
Mental diseases
Mortality
Pneumonia
Public health
Rat-bite fever
Rheumatic fever
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Sickness
Skin—Diseases
Thrombosis
Tuberculosis
Typhoid fever
Typhus fever
Vascular system—Diseases
Venereal diseases
War and disease

Statistics

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, second quarter and first half of 1940, with a note on the occurrence of bronchitis, pneumonia, and appendicitis, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2127-30 N 15 '40

Doctors' calls in connection with illness from specific diseases among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56: 1981-2009 O 10 '41

Frequency of disabling morbidity by cause, and duration, among male and female industrial workers during 1940, and by cause among males during the first quarter of 1941. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1848-52 S 12 '41

Health of industrial policyholders, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:920-2 Ap '41

Prevalence of disease; current weekly state and city reports. Published in weekly numbers of Public health reports

Studies on trichinosis; the incidence of human infection with trichinae as indicated by post-mortem examination of 3,000 diaphragms from Washington, D.C., and 5 eastern seaboard cities. K. B. Kerr, L. Jacobs and E. Cuvillier. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:836-55 Ap 18 '41

See also

Cancer—Statistics
Infectious diseases—Statistics
Mortality—Statistics
Sickness
Tuberculosis—Statistics

DISEASES, Industrial

Compensation for disability from cotton-mill asthma in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 52:629-30 Mr '41

Compensation of occupational diseases. L. Teleky. J Ind Hygiene 23:353-73 O '41

Defense work exposes hazards. il Safety Eng 81:19-20 Mr '41

Diátriba de morbis artificum of Bernardino Ramazzini; a review. L. Vaccaro. Ind Med 10:337-9 Ag '41

Hygiene in hat making. L. Vaccaro. Nat Safety N 42:55+ D '40

Industrial aspects of ear, nose and throat practice; abstract. H. A. Fletcher. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup16-17 Ja '41

Industrial medicine and industrial hygiene; abstracts of the proceedings of the Institute of industrial medicine and industrial hygiene. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 10:287-305 Jl '41

Medical service in industry; abstract. D. Hunter. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup70 Ap '41

Occupational cancer. C. C. Little. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 7 '41

Occupational disease legislation; a review of recent legislation and current trends. T. C. Waters. Nat Safety N 43:34+ Ja '41

Occurrence and prevention of occupational diseases among women, 1935 to 1938. M. T. Mettert. il map U S Women's Bur Bul 184: 1-46; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41; Abstract. Safety Eng 82:36-8 Jl '41

Public health administrator's responsibility in the field of occupational disease legislation. J. J. Bloomfield and W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 56:2033-41 O 17 '41

Recent legislation on occupational diseases. T. C. Waters. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:126-30 Ap '41

Senate bill calls for federal supervision of state compensation and prevention plans in connection with occupational diseases. East Underw 42:48 Mr 14 '41

Seven million dollar itch! mechano-chemical prevention of occupational skin troubles by liquids and creams. J. Stifter. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:117-18 Mr '41

Skin hazards in airplane manufacture. L. Schwartz and J. P. Russell. Pub Health Rep 56:1581-93, pl 1 Ag 8 '41

Tuberculosis may be occupational; abstracts. H. D. Sayer. Nat Underw 45:16+ Je 19 '41; East Underw 42:28+ Je 20 '41

DISEASES, Industrial—*Continued*

When is it accidental? some legal phases of accidental and occupational lesions. L. Vaccaro. Nat Safety N 43:38+ Ap '41

See also

Acne
Anthrax
Heat cramps
Lead poisoning
Lungs—Dust diseases
Metal fume fever
Miners—Diseases and hygiene
Painters, Industrial—Diseases and hygiene
Poisons, Industrial
Sickness
Silicosis
Skin—Diseases
Workmen's compensation

DISHWASHING

Dishwashing compounds; the scarcity of trisodium phosphate; possibilities of the silicates, etc. il Soap & San Chem 17:30-3 O '41

Hot water and health; the application of Pasteur's principles to eating utensils. G. M. Rohde, jr. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:255-7, 293-5 Jl-S '41

No greasy spoons; dishwashing procedure in factory cafeteria. R. C. Strong. il Nat Safety N 44:17+ Jl '41

Respiratory infections; their control in industry. H. M. Hall. Ind Med 10:376-9 S '41

DISHWASHING machines

Disposals do it; dishwashers and kitchens sold as companions. il Elec West 87:53 Ag '41

Sales guide. il Elec West 86:53-6 My '41

DISINFECTION and disinfectants

Antiseptic and germicidal paints. S. S. Epstein and F. D. Snell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:398-401 Mr '41

Are soaps germicidal? E. G. Klarmann and V. A. Shternov. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:23-6+ Ja '41

Arsonium compounds. F. F. Blicke and S. R. Safir. Am Chem Soc J 63:1493-8 Je '41

Case for cresylic disinfectants. G. Baird. Soap & San Chem 17:98-9 Jl '41

Classifying the germ killers. Nat Safety N 43:69 Ap '41

Disinfecting aluminum equipment; abstract. H. Wolf. Soap & San Chem 17:107 My '41

Disinfecting value of pine oil emulsions. G. F. Reddish. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:88-90 S '41

Effect of ammonia on the germicidal efficiency of chlorine in neutral solutions. G. R. Weber, R. Bender and M. Levine. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:1904-12 N '40

Effect of cupric oxychloride cement on microorganisms. M. A. Farrell and R. T. Wolff. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1185-8 S '41

Electrolytic sodium hypochlorite. C. D. Sawyer and J. P. Greze. Ind Med 10:252-4 Je '41

Factors affecting the germicidal efficiency of hypochlorite solutions. A. S. Rudolph and M. Levine. Iowa Eng Exp Sta (Ames) Bul 150: 1-48 bibliog(p40-1) '41

Germicidal activity of soaps; rosin soaps and soaps of individual fatty acids. L. S. Stuart and W. D. Pohle. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:34-7, 73-4 F; 34-7, 73-4 Mr '41

Hospital buyer's view of sanitary supply selling. C. O. Auslander. Soap & San Chem 17: 96-7+ Jl '41

Insect pests. W. C. Harvey and H. Hill. 292p $4.25 Chemical pub. co. '41

Insecticide, disinfectant makers discuss defense, research, laws at mid-year meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

Labeling, and the law; what the insecticide and disinfectant manufacturer must think about under the Wheeler-Lea and food and drug acts. H. C. Fuller. Soap & San Chem 17:105, 107 F '41

Legislative trend; what happened in 1940 and what is happening in legislation affecting insecticides and disinfectants. L. C. Fardwell. Soap & San Chem 17:97-8+ F '41

New synthetic cleansing agents threaten germs; Damol, Emulsol-605, and Emulsol-606. Sci Am 163:318-19 D '40

New trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and sanitary chemicals

Onion juice and bacterial growth; abstract. J. E. Fuller and E. R. Higgins. Food Ind 13:102 Mr '41

Petroleum cresylic acids; a study of their toxicity and the toxicity of cresylic disinfectants. J. Campbell. il Soap & San Chem 17:103+ Ap '41

Relationships between the structures and bactericidal properties of phenols. C. M. Suter. Chem R 28:269-99 bibliog(162 references, p295-9) Ap '41

Researches on ultra violet light and ozone; their relations as germicidal agents. A. W. Ewell. diags Refrig Eng 41:331-4 My '41

Sanitary products on the poultry farm. il Soap & San Chem 17:90-3+ My '41

Some amino alkyl phenols. W. H. Hartung, L. J. Minnick and H. F. Koehler. Am Chem Soc J 63:507 F '41

Study of bacterial occurrence. W. G. Walter and G. J. Hucker. Soap & San Chem 17:101 Ag '41

Sulfonamide; diphenyl derivatives. A. Novelli and J. C. Somaglino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:854-5 Mr '41

Vehicle disinfectants; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:102-3 Mr '41

What of raw materials? C. C. Concannon. Soap & San Chem 17:101, 103 F '41

See also

Antiseptics
Chlorine
Formaldehyde
Fumigation
Fungicides
Insecticides

also National association of insecticide and disinfectant manufacturers

Standards

Phenolic disinfectant. 2d ed U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS70-41:1-16; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '41

Testing

Testing impregnated fabrics for antibacterial properties. D. J. Hirschmann and H. M. Robinson. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:94-5+ S '41

DISKS

Punching aluminum disks 0.001-in. thick. F. C. Hudson. diag Am Mach 85:756 Ag 6 '41

Stresses in, and the deflexion of, circular flat plates, with a central hole, under normal forces. S. Labrow. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 115-25 Je '41

DISKS, Rotating

Applying theory of elasticity in practical design. R. E. Orton. diags chart Machine Design 13:68-71+ N '41

Stresses in rotating parts. M. Hetenyi. il Metal Prog 39:200-1 F '41

DISMISSAL wage. See Wages—Dismissal wage

DISMUTATION

Dismutation of some disulphides. F. S. Fowkes and E. W. McClelland. Chem Soc J p187-90 Ap '41

DISNEY, Walt, 1901-

Disney developments. Business Week p46 Je 14 '41

Growing pains. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:30-40 Ja '41

Labor Fantasia; NLRB forces issue of second employee election in Walt Disney plant. Business Week p48+ My 17 '41

New Walt Disney studio. W. E. Garity and J. L. Ledeen. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:3-29 Ja '41

Receives scroll from Southern California section of Illuminating engineering society for lighting effects in Fantasia. por Elec West 86:44 My '41

DISPERSE systems

Molecular size distributions and depolymerization reactions in polydisperse systems. E. Montroll. Am Chem Soc J 63:1215-20 My '41

DISPERSING agents

How dispersing agents improve properties of cement and concrete. E. W. Scripture. il Concrete 49:5-6 Mr '41

DISPERSING agents—*Continued*

What you can use; dispersing agents for emulsifying or colloidally suspending phenol. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:34 F 24; 60 Mr 3 '41

What you can use; dispersing agents used in making emulsified compositions of petroleum oils. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:47 D 9; 56 D 16; 43 D 23 '40

What you can use; dispersing agents used in making emulsified plastic compositions. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 Ag 11; 54 Ag 18; 42+ Ag 25; 58 S 1 '41

See also

Emulsifiers

DISPERSION

Dispersion agents in portland cement. E. W. Scripture. Rock Prod 44:106 Ag '41

Effect of dispersion on cement raw materials. H. L. Kennedy and F. J. Mardulier. Rock Prod 44:78-9+ Ag '41

Electrical properties of solids; dependence of dispersion on molecular weight in the system polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2401-9 S '41

Studies in the degree of dispersion of the clays; the shapes of clay particles. C. E. Marshall. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:81-93 Ja '41

See also

Colloids
Particles
Wetting agents

DISPERSION of rays

Comparison of two recent studies on refraction and dispersion of glasses; paper of M. L. Huggins and of Young and Finn. J. C. Young and A. N. Finn. Opt Soc Am J 31:383-4 My '41

Dispersion of silicate glasses as a function of composition. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 30:514-18 N '40

Effect of composition and other factors on the specific refraction and dispersion of glasses. J. C. Young and A. N. Finn. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:759-82 D '40

Oscillator strengths for the liquid phase. A. I. Mahan. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:248-59 Mr '41

DISPLAY of merchandize

Advertising, display coordination. A. O. Buckingham. il Mod Packaging 15:87-8 O '41

Agfa's multi-merchandiser. il Mod Packaging 14:65-6 Jl '41

Another wholesaler goes modern; Rice-Stix, St Louis, modernizes selling floors. J. Garth. il Am Business 11:24-7 Jl '41

Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14:156-63 Mr '41

Cabinet no. 1398; display-dispensing unit of Gillette co. il Mod Packaging 14:77-8 Ag '41

Callaway tests products and policies in retail laboratory. il Sales Management 48:84+ My 15 '41

Counter displays that help dealer do his work get ready store welcome. il Ptr Ink 194:33, 36+ F 14 '41

Cresca dramatizes early America in food promotion program. il Sales Management 48:18-19 Mr 15 '41

Display as a factor in package merchandising; abstract. W. L. Stensgaard. Chem Ind 48:622-3 My '41

Display gallery. il Mod Packaging 14:80-1 O '40 [cont monthly]

Display in thirty parts; Coopers erecter set. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:34 Mr '41

Elsie at the point of sale. A. W. Ramsdell. il Mod Packaging 15:73-5+ N '41

Flashlight department builds sales; new counter display fixture. il Mod Packaging 14:72 N '40

Forceful Christmas display. W. L. Stensgaard. il Mod Packaging 14:95-8 My '41

Heat treated glass displays. il Mod Packaging 14:82+ O '40

How G-E promotes bulb displays. N. W. Townsend. il Mod Packaging 14:73-7, 100, 102-4+ F '41

Idea for limited budget advertiser: how to help dealer display his goods. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:55-6, 58, 60-1 Ag 22 '41

Line 'em up before the booths and they are as good as sold; merchandiser's experience in displaying large appliances. R. Danfield. Am Gas J 155:14-15 Ag '41

Linking defense with health; Squibb display. il Mod Packaging 14:71 Jl '41

Making buying easy; point-of-sale display ideas, Edgeworth, Stearns and Stanley tools. il Ptr Ink 194:73-5 F 28 '41

Marvel of merchandising; fabricated plastics run the gamut from packaging and display to home accessories. R. M. Greene. il Mod Plastics 18:54-5+ Jl '41

Middleton earns its counter space. il Mod Packaging 14:71 D '40

Millions of knives on cards; Imperial knife co., Providence. il Mod Packaging 14:79-81 Ag '41

New item cried out for display; Pro-Tex pads. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:24 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Aluminum goods mfg. co.; use of transparent acetate sheeting. il Mod Packaging 14:162-3 Mr '41

Out from under the bushel; hardware display practices. A. H. Van Voris. il Mod Packaging 14:60-2, 66+ Je '41

Pilfer-proof wire racks; floor and counter displays designed to safeguard liquor dealers' floor stocks. il Mod Packaging 14:67 D '40

Planning where pennies count; Auburn rubber corp. adopts novel display cards for syndicate store merchandise. il Mod Packaging 14:38-9+ F '41

Recent work by Gruenbaum, Krummeck & Auer. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:191-7, 199-200 S '41

Review and forecast; point-of-purchase. il Adv & Sell 34:203-6 F 13 '41

Selling the dealer to sell the soup; College inn food products co. display rack. il Mod Packaging 14:65 Ja '41

Seven ways to stop a prospect. il Sales Management 49:20-1 O 1 '41

Simplifying the dealers' handling problems; Lamson & Sessions co. display cabinet and transparent bags for bolt and nut sales. il Mod Packaging 14:83 O '40

Store interiors must function in two ways. il Arch Rec 89:128-31 F '41

Testing display effectiveness. Mod Packaging 14:77-9+ O '40

Upjohn's successful display technique; vitamin products display. il Mod Packaging 14:73 N '40

Uses of displays inside the store; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:17-20, 54-7 My '41

See also

Exhibits, Traveling	Show windows
Models, Miniature	Showrooms

DISPLAYS, Advertising. See Advertising displays

DISSERTATIONS, Academic

Abstracts of theses accepted in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the doctor's degree, 1940 to which is appended a list of titles of theses accepted in 1940 for the master's degree. G. H. Sabine, ed. 520p $2 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Ithaca, N.Y. '41

Abstracts of theses; faculty bibliography and research in progress. v5 373p bibliog(p339-59) pa $2 Univ. of Washington, Seattle '41

Final report, Committee on engineering research 1939-1940; whither graduate research? graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:499-531 bibliog(p508-31, 586-610) Mr-Ap '41

Microfilm abstracts; a collection of abstracts of doctoral dissertations which are available in complete form on microfilm. (v 2, no 2) 136p bibliog(p127-36) University microfilms, 313 N. First st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '40

Bibliography

Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1940-1941. E. A. Henry, ed. 142p $2.50 Wilson, H.W. '41

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Bibliography—*Continued*

Graduate theses and dissertations, 1894-1940. J. P. Danton and M. F. Tauber, comps. 93p Sullivan memorial lib, Temple univ, Philadelphia '40

List of doctors and masters theses in education, New York university, first supplement, October 1936-June 1940. 40p pa 50c RHO chapter, Phi delta kappa, School of education, New York univ, New York '41

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:508-31, 586-610 Mr-Ap '41

Bibliography

Guide to bibliographies of theses, United States and Canada. T. R. Palfrey and H. E. Coleman, jr, comps. 2d ed 54p pa $1.25 Am. library assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '41

DISSOCIATION

Alkyl substituted hexaarylethanes; symmetry and steric effects as factors in dissociation. C. S. Marvel, J. F. Kaplan and C. M. Himel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1892-6 Jl '41

Berechnung von flammentemperaturen. J. C. Breinl and W. Lenz. V D I 85:259-64 Mr 15 '41

Capillary tube experiments with gases. L. J. Kay. diags J Chem Educ 17:580-1 D '40

Dissociation constants and stereochemistry of some stereoisomeric dibasic acids. J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p490-5 Ag '41

Dissociation treatment of condensing systems. C. Ch'eng and others. J Chem Phys 9:123-8 F '41

Effect of solvation upon the dissociation of acetone cyanohydrin. T. D. Stewart and B. J. Fontana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3281-5 D '40

Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59:354-70 F 15 '41

Study of gaseous dissociation as an introduction to the law of mass action. G. Wakeham. J Chem Educ 18:493-5 O '41

DISSOCIATION, Electrolytic. See Ionization, Electrolytic

DISSOCIATION, Heat of

Combination of wool protein with acid and base; the effect of temperature on the titration curve. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:519-44 N '40; Same abr. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:607-12, 625-8 N 11 '40

DISTILLATE wells. See Petroleum—Distillate wells

DISTILLATION

Analysis of a single drop of liquid by microfractionation; acetone-alcohol, benzene-xylene mixtures, etc. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:494-8 Jl 15 '41

Analytical separation and purification of gases by fractional distillation and rectification at low temperatures. M. Shepherd. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:227-44, pl 1-7 Mr '41

Analytical separation of sugars by distillation of their propionates. C. D. Hurd and R. W. Liggett. Am Chem Soc J 63:2659-62 O '41

Arsenic determination; a rapid and convenient distillation method. E. Frankel. Chem Age (Lond) 43:276 D 14 '40

Azeotropic distillation for dehydrating acetic acid. D. F. Othmer. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:91-4 Je '41

Binary liquid mixtures; use of a third component to improve fractional distillation. D. B. Keyes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1019-21 Ag '41

Distillation of sugar propionates at low pressures. C. D. Hurd, R. W. Liggett and K. M. Gordon. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2656-7 O '41

Drying oils and resins; purification of polymerized methyl linoleate by molecular distillation. T. F. Bradley and W. B. Johnston. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:86-9 Ja '41

Effect of column holdup on batch distillation. A. P. Colburn and R. F. Stearns. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:291-309 Ap '41; Correction and discussion. 37:727-33 O '41

Fractional distillation of fatty acids. D. V. Stingley. il Chem Ind 48:50-2 Ja '41

Heat requirements for steam distillation of turpentine gum. E. L. Patton and R. A. Feagan, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1380-1 N '41

High-vacuum technology; abstract. R. S. Morse. Chem & Met Eng 48:126-7 Mr '41

Methyl esters of the higher fatty acids; separation of small quantities by fractional distillation. F. W. Wyman and C. Barkenbus. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:658-61 N 15 '40

Neure methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; molekulardestillation; with list of patents. F. Wittka. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:557-67 D 7 '40

Partial pressure processes. D. F. Othmer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1106-12 S '41

Rate of cracking of paraffin wax. L. B. Bragg. bibliog flow diag diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:376-80 Mr '41

Refrigerating condenser; application in vacuum distillation assembly. G. Hunter. il diag Can Chem & Process Ind 25:447-8+ Ag '41

Separation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation. B. J. Mair, A. R. Glasgow, jr. and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:39-63 Jl '41

Separation of natural components of fats and oils by molecular distillation. N. D. Embree. bibliog diags Chem R 29:317-32 O '41

Steam-distillation of small quantities of volatile oils lighter than water. F. M. Biffen. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:422-3 Je 15 '41

Study of the plate factors in the fractional distillation of the ethyl alcohol-water system. D. B. Keyes and L. Byman. diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 328:1-61 bibliog(p60-1) '41 (pa 70c); Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:85-7 Jl '41

See also

Alcohol
Coal distillation
Coal tar
Distilleries
Essential oils
Evaporation
Oil distillation
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining
Tar distillation plants

Tables, calculations, etc.

Batch fractionation; calculation of theoretical plates required for separation of two normal liquids. A. Rose. Ind & Eng Chem 33:594-7 My '41

Calculation of minimum reflux ratio in the distillation of multicomponent mixtures. A. P. Colburn. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:805-25 O '41

Calculation of the effect of reflux ratio in batch fractionation. A. Rose and H. H. Long. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:684-7 My '41

Computation of petroleum fractionation; estimation of A.S.T.M. distillation curves from true-boiling-point distillation analyses. R. L. Geddes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:795-801 Je '41

Concentrated nitric acid by fractionation of the mixture nitric acid-water-sulfuric acid. W. E. Sillick. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1248-50 O '41

Design of fractionating columns for multicomponent mixtures. R. L. Smith. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:333-55; Discussion. 355-61 Je '41

Multicomponent fractionation; distribution of three components. J. J. Hogan. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1132-8 S '41

DISTILLATION apparatus

Analytical separation and purification of gases by fractional distillation and rectification at low temperatures. M. Shepherd. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:227-44, pl 1-7 Mr '41

DISTILLATION apparatus—*Continued*

Apparatus and methods for precise fractional-distillation analysis; new design of adiabatic fractionating column and precision-spaced wire packing for temperature range, -190° to 300°C. W. J. Podbielniak. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:639-45 S 15 '41

Close fractionation obtained with Stedman packed towers. L. B. Bragg. bibliog il tables Nat Pet N 33:R34-6, R38, R40, R42-3 F 5 '41; Same. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:19-47 F '41; Same abr. without tables. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:172-4 Ap '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:47-50 F '41

Construction of glass bellows. D. J. Pompeo and E. Meyer. il R Sci Instr 12:368-9 Jl '41

Convenient distilling column head. P. Arthur and C. L. Nickolls. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:356-7 My 15 '41

Distillation equipment in the oil refining industry. J. W. Packie. flow plan Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:51-78 F '41

Distillation of foaming solutions under vacuum. D. R. Rexford. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:95-6 F 15 '41

Efficient fractional distillation column; for use in beginning organic laboratory work. H. R. Snyder and R. L. Shriner. il diag J Chem Educ 17:588-90 D '40

Fortschritte auf dem gebiete der grosstechnischen betriebsapparaturen; destillieren und rektifizieren. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:221-4 Je 29 '40

Fractionating performance of dephlegmating condenser. R. W. Timmerman and C. L. Nickolls. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1230-3 O '41

Improved design of retort equipment for saturation tests. K. B. Barnes. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):133-6 '40

Laboratory-controlled reflux distillation apparatus. R. W. Harkness and R. E. Bland. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:148, 150+ Mr 27 '41

Laboratory-size continuous distillation unit. R. W. Hufferd and H. A. Krantz. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1455-9 N '41

Liquid-liquid extraction column; abstract. S. B. Row, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. Chem & Met Eng 48:144+ Je '41

Molecular distillation of polymerized drying oils. R. S. Morse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1039-43 Ag '41

Neure methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; molekulardestillation; with list of patents. F. Wittka. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:557-67 D 7 '40

New laboratory fractionating column head. T. Suen. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:519 Ag 15 '41

Perforated plate columns for analytical batch distillations. C. F. Oldershaw. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:265-8 Ap 15 '41

Reabsorber in gasoline plant controls pressure of entire distillation system. il Pet Eng 12:142+ S '41

Rectification column for a chemical engineering laboratory. J. R. Huffman and R. E. Treybal. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:745-8 D 15 '40

Semicommercial columns for close fractionation; triangular pyramid-type Stedman packing. L. B. Bragg. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:279-82 F '41

Semimicro- and micro-Kjeldahl steam-distillation unit. J. H. Brant and D. C. Sievers. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:133 F 15 '41

Silica and pyrex glass stills with automatic constant-pressure feeds. C. S. Piper and A. C. Oertel. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:191-2 Mr 15 '41

Simple vacuum still for purification of a single substance or recovery of a single fraction. F. E. Holmes. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:61 Ja 15 '41

Simplified, water-jacketed, fraction receiver. R. S. Towne, E. E. Young and L. T. Eby. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:626 S 15 '41

60-plate low-holdup laboratory fractionating column. A. J. Bailey. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:487-91 Jl 15 '41

System aniline-chlorobenzene; equilibria between liquid and vapor at pressures below atmospheric. K. E. Coulter, R. A. Lindsay and E. M. Baker. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1251-3 O '41

Toluene-benzene purification; plant designed to process either petroleum oils or byproduct coke distillates. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:34-6+ Ja 2 '41

Design

Batch fractionation; calculation of theoretical plates required for separation of two normal liquids. A. Rose. Ind & Eng Chem 33:594-7 My '41

Calculation of minimum reflux ratio in the distillation of multicomponent mixtures. A. P. Colburn. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:805-25 O '41

Design of fractionating columns for multicomponent mixtures. R. L. Smith. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:333-55 Je '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:638 Je 10 '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:355-61 Je '41

Design of fractionating columns for very dilute solutions. T. Suen. Ind & Eng Chem 33:656-7 My '41

Effect of column holdup on batch distillation. A. P. Colburn and R. F. Stearns. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:291-309 Ap '41; Correction and discussion. 37:727-33 O '41

Graphical design of continuous distillation columns for ternary mixtures. C. F. Bonilla. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:669-84 Ag '41

Outline of a nine-point program for design of multi-component fractionating systems. S. Crosley. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:92 O '41

Simplified calculation of diffusional processes; number of transfer units or theoretical plates. A. P. Colburn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:459-67 Ap '41

Study of the plate factors in the fractional distillation of the ethyl alcohol-water system. D. B. Keyes and L. Byman. diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 328:1-61 bibliog (p60-1) '41 (pa 70c); Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:85-7 Jl '41

Testing

Use of stress-rupture data in inspecting cracking-still tubes. C. L. Clark. Oil & Gas J 40:39+ O 2 '41

DISTILLERIES

Easier-to-do jobs get done faster; Calvert distilling company applies work simplification. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:66-8+ Je '41

Equipment

Industry's greatest transportation system; piping at plant of Calvert distilling co. S. J. Paradiso. il Heating-Piping 13:627-30 O '41

Instrument board supplies all control data; Calvert distilling company. O. E. Bishop. il Factory Management 99:93-4 N '41

Liquor, law and the bottling line; Frankfort distilleries, il Mod Packaging 15:81-4 N '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Calvert distillers corp.; bottling department; with layout. il Mod Packaging 14:236-7 Mr '41

No man-made moves here; blending and bottling building; Calvert distilling company, Louisville. S. L. Meyer. il Factory Management 99:45-7+ Ap '41

DISTILLERS corporation-Seagrams limited

Proposes changes in by-laws. Comm & Fin Chr 154:748-9 O 25 '41

DISTILLING industries

Distillers' inning; Des Moines warranty may be headed for discard. Business Week p26-7 Ap 12 '41

DISTILLING industries—*Continued*
Distillery tour; by train and bus, McKesson & Robbins liquor executives have unique traveling sales meeting. Ptr Ink 195:67+ Ap 11 '41
Distilling industry problems. Barron's 21:5 S 15 '41
Kentucky agents suffer as local whisky units are absorbed. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ja 23 '41
See also
Alcohol industry
National distillers products corporation
Whisky

Securities

Liquor companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p32 Mr '41
Position of liquor stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:529+ F 8 '41
Taxes hit liquor industry; position of leading liquor stocks. il Mag of Wall St 68:520-1 Ag 23 '41

DISTRIBUTION (economics)
Production and distribution theories. G. J. Stigler. 392p $4.25 Macmillan '41
Roosevelt asks for greater efficiency. Comm & Fin Chr 154:620 O 16 '41
Trade restraints and business. J. A. Horton. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 13; 3+ O 20 '41
See also
Chain stores
Cooperation
Market surveys
Marketing
also Boston conference on distribution

DISTRICT bank, limited
Annual meeting of shareholders, 111th, Manchester. Economist 140:194-5 F 8 '41

DISTRICT heating association, National. See National district heating association

DISTRICT of Columbia

Courts

Work of District of Columbia small-claims court, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1425-7 D '40

DISULFIDES
Dismutation of some disulphides. F. S. Fowkes and E. W. McClelland. Chem Soc J p187-90 Ap '41
Effect of hydrocyanic acid on disulfides. H. Fraenkel-Conrat. Am Chem Soc J 63:2533-4 S '41
Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of derivatives of mercapto aliphatic acids. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:987-8 Ap '41

DITCHES
Chart classifies ditch cuts. E. E. Ericson. Eng N 127:378 S 11 '41

DITHIOBENZOIC acid
Dismutation of some disulphides. F. S. Fowkes and E. W. McClelland. Chem Soc J p187-90 Ap '41

DITHIOCATECHOL
Antimonial and thioantimonial derivatives of catechol. H. P. Brown and J. A. Austin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2054-5 Ag '41

DITHIODIACETIC acid
Rate characteristics of the oxidation of disulfide-acids by hydrogen peroxide. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:1291-2 My '41

DITHIODIBUTYRIC acid
Rate characteristics of the oxidation of disulfide-acids by hydrogen peroxide. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:1291-2 My '41

DITHIODIPROPIONIC acid
Rate characteristics of the oxidation of disulfide-acids by hydrogen peroxide. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:1291-2 My '41

DITHIZONE
Determination of copper in mineral oils; titrimetric extraction, using dithizone. A. G. Assaf and W. C. Hollibaugh. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:695-7 N 15 '40
Determination of lead in biological material; a mixed color dithizone method. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:492-4 Jl 15 '41
Determination of small amounts of zinc in plant materials; a photometric dithizone method. H. Cowling and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:145-9 Mr 15 '41
Determination of small quantities of lead with dithizone; abstract. H. Fischer and G. Leopoldi. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1848 O '41
Photoelectric colorimetric technique for the dithizone system. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:484-7 Jl 15 '41
Quantitative expression for the extractability of metals in the form of dithizonates from aqueous solutions; the equilibrium constant of zinc dithizonate; preliminary paper. I. M. Kolthoff and E. B. Sandell. Am Chem Soc J 63:1906-8 Jl '41

DIVERSIFICATION in industry
Better work costs less in this new office; successful diversification policy of Minnesota mining and manufacturing co, St Paul. il Am Business 11:31-40 Ja '41
See also
Products, New

DIVERSIFIED farming
H. L. Wingate, revolutionary; in the South he diversified his crops and threw a tomato at King Cotton. il Fortune 24:72-7 O '41

DIVIDENDS
Analysis of restrictions in state laws on payment of dividends by banks and trust companies. Fed Res Bul 27:733-9 Ag '41
Corporate accounting for ordinary stock dividends. J Account 72:252-7 S '41
Dividend announcements. Published in weekly numbers of the Economist
Dividend calendar. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Dividend payments of common stocks listed on New York stock exchange 8.2% higher in first half of 1941 than year ago. Comm & Fin Chr 153:465-6 Jl 26 '41
Dividends. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Dividends back to 1936 level. Barron's 21:1 Ja 27 '41
Does inflation boost dividends? J. B. Williams. Barron's 21:3-4 O 27 '41
Executive compensation by small textile companies; relation to earnings, dividends and sales. J. C. Baker. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:81-91 [S] '41
Germany's limitation on dividends. For Comm W 4:6+ Ag 16 '41
Holiday dividends. Business Week p57 D 14 '40
New York stock exchange common stock dividends in first quarter exceed 1940 period by 8%. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3261-2 My 24 '41
1941 security appraisal and dividend forecast. il Mag of Wall St 67:460-8, 522-32, 586-95 Ja 25-F 22 '41
Preferred stocks with arrears. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St Manual p7+ Mr '41
Prospective year-end dividends; many companies will make larger distributions. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 69:86-7+ N 1 '41
Six bargains in dividends; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 67:712-14 Mr 22 '41
Six bargains in dividends; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 68:311-13 Je 28 '41
Six stocks priced under five times net per share; outlook for dividends. Mag of Wall St 67:655-7 Mr 8 '41
60 hedges against inflation or deflation; common stocks now yielding 4% or more on basis of lowest dividends paid since 1930. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:3-4 Ap 7 '41
Stock market at a glance; New York stock and curb exchanges; New York stock and curb exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

DIVIDENDS—*Continued*

Trends and problems in federal taxation; decisions by courts and by Board of tax appeals as to whether certain payments constitute interest or dividends; deductible interest payments. J. A. Phillips. J Account 72:244-51 S '41

See also

Corporations—Finance
Securities
Stocks

DIVIDERS, Potential. See Potential dividers

DIVING

Experimental studies on the physiology of diving mammals; abstract. L. Irving, P. F. Scholander and S. W. Grinnell. Science 92: 483 N 22 '40

DIVING, Submarine

Danger is my business. J. D. Craig. 309p $1 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

DIVING apparatus

Oxoshirt; diving apparatus for life guards, sportsmen, and workers. Sci Am 165:86 Ag '41

DIVING platforms

How to make a laminated diving board. diags Am Bld 63:114-15 F '41

DIXIE-VORTEX company

Paper cup container makers cited by FTC. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3745 D 21 '40

DIXON, Edward, 1872-1940

Sketch. por Engineering 150:353-4 N 1 '40

DJENKOLIC acid

Origin of the humin formed by the acid hydrolysis of proteins; hydrolysis in the presence of djenkolic and of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids. H. A. Lillevik and W. M. Sandstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 1028-30 Ap '41

DOCKS

Cantilever platform solves dock problem; Socony vacuum oil co. river terminal. il diag Nat Pet N 32:32 N 27 '40

Mainly the port of London. A. Binns. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc50-3, pl 1-4 D '40; Same abr. Engineering 150:325-8 O 25 '40; Same. Engineer 170:261-3 O 25 '40

See also

Harbors
Piers
Terminals
Wharves

Equipment

See also

Loading and unloading—Ships

DOCTOR solution

See also

Gasoline—Testing

DOCUMENTATION

Basic reference forms; a guide to established practice in bibliography, quotations, footnotes, and thesis format. G. L. Joughin. 94p bibliog(p93-4) 80c Crofts '41

Problems in the accessibility of research materials. H. R. Hosea. Special Lib 32:5-9 Ja '41

See also

European war, 1939- —Documentation

DOCUMENTS

See also

Files and filing (documents, etc.)
Government publications

DOCUMENTS, Preservation of

Laminating with cellulose acetate for the protection of documentary material. Paper Tr J 112:19 Mr 20 '41

Protection of documents with cellulose acetate sheeting. B. W. Scribner. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M168:1-11 '41; 5c Supt. of doc.

DODECANE

Physical constants of the normal paraffin hydrocarbons. R. M. Deanesly and L. T. Carleton. J Phys Chem 45:1114-16 O '41

DODECYL sulfonic acid

Phase behavior of dodecyl sulfonic acid and of its alkali salts with water. M. J. Vold. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1427-32 My '41

DODECYLAMINE

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; behavior of the acetates of dodecylamine and octadecylamine in water. A. W. Ralston, C. W. Hoerr and E. J. Hoffman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2576-9 O '41

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; behavior of the hydrochlorides of dodecylamine and octadecylamine in water. A. W. Ralston and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1598-1601 Je '41

DOISY, Edward Adelbert, 1893-

Personalities in science. por Sci Am 164:323 Je '41

Presentation of the Willard Gibbs medal. Science 93:517-18 My 30 '41

Wins Willard Gibbs medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 17 '41; Science 93: 153 F 14 '41

DOLLS

Oh, you beautiful doll! injection molded cellulose acetate provides practically unbreakable heads with life-like facial detail. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5+ D '40

DOLOMITE

Basic open hearth; refractories used in hearth, checkers, and below sill plate level. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 148:37-40+ Ag 7 '41

Crespi bottom; abstract. P. M. Reinartz. Iron Age 147:52-3 My 1 '41

Dolomite bricks for use in steel works. T. Swinden and J. H. Chesters. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1162-6 O '41 (to be cont)

Dolomite orientation in deformed rocks. H. W. Fairbairn and H. E. Hawkes, jr. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:617-32 S '41

Dolomite working under primitive conditions; a cheap refractory material. A. G. Arend. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:143-4 S 13 '41

How Europe produces its magnesium. E. V. Pannell. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:78-81 Ja '41

Improved dolomite refractories. A. H. Schallis. Rock Prod 44:34 S '41

Limestone and dolomite in the chemical and processing industries. O. Bowles and M. S. Jensen. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7169:1-15 '41

Sink holes important feature in Arbuckle dolomite. A. Folger. diag map Oil & Gas J 39: 21+ D 12 '40

DOMESTIC animals

See also

Horses
Live stock
Poultry

DOMESTIC appliances

Federal subsidy of home building will stimulate appliance sales. B. A. Wilson. Cer Ind 37:68+ O '41

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Electric cooking
Gas appliances, Domestic
Gas cooking
Kitchens—Equipment
Refrigerators
Washing machines
Water softeners

DOMESTIC engineering

See also

Heating
Hot water supply
Lighting
Plumbing
Sanitary engineering
Ventilation

DOMESTIC finance

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 1, Housing. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-404; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 3, Clothing and personal care. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-578 '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v.4, Furnishings and equipment. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-227 '41

DOMESTIC finance—*Continued*

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions, and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-385; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v.8, Changes in assets and liabilities. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-194 '41

Family income and expenditure in Canada, 1937-1938. 210p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Family income and expenditure in New York city, 1935-36. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 643 v 1: 1-274 '41; v 2:1-232 '39

Family income and expenditure in nine cities of the east central region, 1935-36. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 644 v 1:1-538 '39; v2:1-390 '41

Family income and expenditure in selected New England cities, 1935-36; v. 2, Family expenditure. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and R. E. Clem. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 645:1-251 '41

Family income and expenditure in selected urban communities of the west central-Rocky Mountain region, 1935-36; v 1, Family income. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 646:1-436 '39

Money disbursements of employed wage earners and clerical workers in twelve cities of the South, 1934-36. F. M. Williams, A. C. Hanson and G. B. Wimsatt. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 640:1-700; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '41

See also

Budget, Household

DOMESTIC finance corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2851 My 3 '41

DOMESTIC relations

Family and the law. S. T. Knox. 199p bibliog(p193-4) $2 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

Stepfather in the family. A. S. Meriam. 158p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago press '40

DOMESTIC workers. See Servants

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Claims against the state. For Comm W 3:13 Ap 5 '41

Senate ratifies revised treaty with Dominican Republic relating to customs revenues. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1215 F 22 '41

Commerce

Foreign trade of the Dominican Republic for 1938 and 1939. 15p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

War dislocates trade of West Indian republics. M. P. Burr. For Comm W 2:43+ Ja 11 '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 1:441-2; 2: 482; 3:67, 284, 496 D 7 '40, Mr 22, Ap 12, My 17, Je 21; 4:13-14 S 20; 18 S 27; 5:15-16 O 18 '41

DONNAN, Frederick George, 1870-

Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por(front) J Chem Educ 18:282 Je '41

DONOVAN, William Joseph, 1883-

Mystery mission, and defense. por Business Week p61 D 14 '40

DOOR bells

Door chimes; beetleware. il Mod Plastics 18: 41 Ja '41

DOOR screens. See Screens, Door and window

DOORS

Heat losses and infiltration through doors and windows; reference data. Heat & Ven 38: 42a-42b S '41

Pennsylvania contractor develops machine for pre-fitting doors, jambs. il Am Bld 63:117-18 Je '41

Selection of door and entrance designs from California. il Am Bld 63:126-7 Mr; 166-7 Ap '41

Standards

Factory-fitted Douglas fir entrance doors. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS91-41:1-21 '41

DOORS, Mechanically operated

Compact door controls for industrial plant; storehouse building of the Warren telechron co. il Elec W 116:108 Jl 12 '41

Door control; photo-electric installation; Brown and Williamson tobacco company. il Sci Am 164:337 Je '41

Modern hangar door design; practical design considerations of the canopy-type hangar door. J. I. Byrne. il Aero Digest 39:80, 82 Ag '41

DOORWAYS

Pennsylvania contractor develops machine for pre-fitting doors, jambs. il Am Bld 63: 117-18 Je '41

DOPPLER effect

Experimental study of the rate of a moving atomic clock. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:369-74 My '41

DORMITORIES

Build houses for the men; dormitory for construction workers. il Dom Eng 157:43 My '41

Dormitories house National Youth in Hattiesburg, Miss. il diag plan Arch Forum 73:465 N '40

Housing Kentucky Dam workers. E. S. Draper. il diags plan map Eng N 126:30-3 Ja 2 '41

DORR, John Van Nostrand, 1872-

J. V. N. Dorr, the man. G. H. Dorr. Ind & Eng Chem 33:366-7 Mr '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:158-60 Mr 8 '41

Perkin medal; work of the medalist. M. C. Whitaker. por Ind & Eng Chem 33:361-5 Mr '41; Same, with list of patents. Chem & Ind 60:135-9 Mr 1 '41

Receives Perkin medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 20 '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:115 Ja '41; Textile Col 62:126 F '41

DOUBLE bonds

Coördination compounds of olefins with metallic salts. R. N. Keller. bibliog Chem R 28:229-67 Ap '41

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl chloride involving the double bond. J. Burgin, G. Hearne and F. Rust. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:385-8 Mr '41

Freedom and rotation about the carbon-carbon double bond; certain substituted stilbenes. M. Calvin and R. E. Buckles. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3324-8 D '40

Mills-Nixon effect. R. T. Arnold and H. E Zaugg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1317-20 My '41

Non-adiabatic reactions; rotation about the double bond. J. L. Magee, W. Shand, jr. and H. Eyring. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:677-88 Mr '41

Reduction of multiple carbon-carbon bonds; further studies on the preparation of olefins from acetylenes. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. Am Chem Soc J 63:2683-5 O '41

See also

Conjugation (chemistry)

DOUGHNUTS

Advertising

Just doughnuts regardless of brand. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 197:32-3+ O 10 '41

DOUGLAS, Lewis Williams, 1894-

President of Mutual Life. C. Axman. por East Underw 42:3-4+ Jl 11 '41

DOUGLAS, William Orville

Portrait. Business Week p44 N 30 '40

DOUGLAS aircraft company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2066 Mr 29 '41

Douglas Aircraft's expansion. Barron's 21: 13 Mr 3 '41

DOUGLAS fir

Creosote treatment of Douglas fir crossarms. L. G. Smith. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:517-18 N '40

Douglas fir as a pulpwood; modified sulphate pulping process for chemical pulp. L. C. Haffner and K. A. Kobe. Paper Tr J 112: 27-8 Je 12 '41

Douglas fir plywood used for exterior sheathing of aircraft factory. il Can Eng R & B 79:58+ Je '41

Douglas fir, wholesale prices; new series, monthly, 1922-1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 My '41

Interdependence of the West Coast log family. W. G. Tilton. Paper Tr J 112:29-31 Ja 9 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:604+ S '40

Management possibilities in Douglas fir forests. B. Hoffman. 45p Charles Lathrop Pack forestry foundation, 1214 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

OPA fixes lumber prices. Comm & Fin Chr 154:625 O 16 '41

Problems of private forestry in the Douglas fir region. B. Hoffman. 21p Charles Lathrop Pack forestry foundation, 1214 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '40

Production, employment, wages, and prices in Douglas-fir lumber industry. Monthly Labor R 53:849-61 O '41

Sulphite pulp from Douglas fir. G. H. Chidester and J. N. McGovern. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:34-8 Ag 28 '41

Wetting agents in sulphite pulping. J. N. McGovern and G. H. Chidester. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:35-8 D 12 '40

Wood sandwiches; manufacture and use of plywood. H. W. Young. il Comp Air M 46: 6429-32 My '41

DOUHET, Giulio, 1869-1930

Ghost of General Douhet; his aerial warfare theories and the European war. C. Caldwell. por Aero Digest 38:43-4 F '41

DOVER, Ohio

Bridges

Z-piling for bridge pier shafts. L. K. Whitcomb, jr. il diags Eng N 135:684-6 N 21 '40

DOW chemical company

Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:13 N 3 '41

Stockholders take common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 154:540 O 11 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:391 Ja 11 '41

W. H. Dow reviews magnesium relations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 4 '41

DOW theory

Dow theory under world war economy. B. A. Brigadier. Barron's 21:10 Ap 21 '41

DOWMETAL. See Magnesium alloys

DOWNING miscibility test. See Asphalt—Testing

DOWNINGTOWN manufacturing company

Charles L. Ellis heads Downingtown. Paper Tr J 112:12 My 8 '41

Wiener sells patents to Downingtown. il Paper Tr J 111:14+ D 12 '40

DOWTHERM

Heat transfer by organic fluids. M. H. Lewis and D. W. Rudorff. diags Engineering 151: 261-4 Ap 4 '41

DRAB

Dyeing military fabrics; use of sulphur and mineral colors to produce olive-drab and khaki shades. J. T. Gibbons. il Textile World 90:77 N '40

DRAFT

Draft intensity is a stack problem; downdraft kilns. T. W. Garve. diag Brick & Clay Rec 99:15-17 S '41

Draft problems in large apartments. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:28-30 S '41

Locomotive operation improved by automatic draft control. F. S. Williams. il diags Ry Age 111:338-41 Ag 30 '41

Relation of chimney to smoke abatement problem. J. G. Mingle. Power Pl Eng 44: 66-7 D '40; Discussion. W. H. Grover. 45: 87-8 F '41; Reply. 45:94-5 Je '41

Selecting chimney size for natural draft. J. G. Mingle. il Power 85:283-5 Ap '41

See also

Blowers
Combustion
Ventilation

DRAFT, Military. See Military service, Compulsory

DRAFT gages

Correction chart for draft readings; data sheet. B. H. Jennings. Heating-Piping 13: 625-6 O '41

Draft gages for boiler auxiliaries. W. H. Pugsley. diag Power 85:44-5 Ja '41

Draft gages for firing equipment. W. H. Pugsley. diags Power 85:118-19 F '41

How to connect draft gages. W. H. Pugsley. diags Power 85:268-9 Ap '41

Tin cans, glass tubes make draft gages. T. D. Oswald. il Power 85:505-6 Jl '41

Why draft gage readings on boiler furnaces sometimes seem incorrect. B. H. Jennings. diag Heating-Piping 13:622-4 O '41

DRAFT gears

Couplers and draft gears; A.A.R. committee report. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:258-63 Jl '41; Same abr. Ry Age 110:1171-4 Je 28 '41

Repairing box-car couplers and draft gears. il Ry Mech Eng 114:553 D '40

DRAFT tubes

Waterways and gates for hydroelectric plants. G. R. Rich and R. M. Riegel. il diags Civil Eng 11:101-4 F '41

DRAFTING room practice

Aircraft drawings in perspective. R. S. Rose. diags Aviation 40:80-1 O '41

Bodywork contours. diags Automobile Eng 31: 137-8, 165-6 Ap-My '41

Building a bomber; photographic process at Glenn L. Martin co. to reproduce engineering drawings on sensitized surfaces of metal, wood, paper or plastic. il Am Mach 85:759-60 Ag 6 '41

Drawings on metal. Mech Eng 63:820-1 N '41

Manufacturing controls on Buick pistons; drawings and chart used. Automotive Ind 83:599-600 D 1 '40

Mathematical accuracy from small scale layouts. L. L. Farver. Aero Digest 39:158+ S '41

New reproduction process at Republic; use of luminous and light-sensitive coatings. B. M. Smiling and B. Rudnick. il Aviation 40:77+ S '41

Photo-loft-template layout process. il Aero Digest 37:127+ D '40

Rolls-Royce engine adapted to U.S. production by Packard engineers; changes in drawings. il diags Product Eng 12:456-60 S '41

Sensitised metal templates. Engineer 171:54-5 Ja 17 '41

Sheet metal drafting. C. Belsky. il diags Aero Digest 39:152, 155-6, 159-60+ Ag; 145-6, 149-50 S '41

Speeding up the hull plans. N. B. Webster. Marine Eng 46:50-3 F '41

Standardization of aircraft-engine components. G. Carvelli. S A E J 49:294-300 Jl '41

DRAFTING rooms

Modern drafting room 300 ft. long; South Philadelphia works of the Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. il Eng N 126:822 My 22 '41

Pittsburgh-Des Moines steel company's new drafting room. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:41 Ja '41

Equipment

Specifying design department material. H. T. Pentecost. il diag Machine Design 13: 31-3 Ap; 47-8 My; 55-7 Je; 54-6 Jl '41

Steam jets, electric air cleaners feature office building installation; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co. il diag Heat & Ven 38:53-4 My '41

Lighting

Artificial skylights. il Light & Lighting 33: 123 Ag '40

DRAFTING rooms—Lighting—*Continued*

85 ft.-candle drafting room lighting; Pittsfield plant of the General electric company. W. J. Leemhuis. il Elec W 114:682-3 S 7 '40; Discussion. 115:367+ Ja 25 '41

Modernizes drafting board lighting; J. E. Sirrene & co. Elec W 116:1086 O 4 '41

DRAFTS

Discouraging the use of drafts. Economist 140:855-6 Je 28 '41

DRAINAGE

Concrete lining for canals insures unobstructed flow; New Orleans' drainage network. il Concrete 49:5 F '41

Concrete pipe and four-lane pavement remove dangerous bottle-neck and open drainage ditch, U.S. 25 in Wood county, Ohio. il Concrete 49:6+ S '41

Drainage and flood-control engineering. G. W. Pickels. 2d ed 476p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Dynamite drains a Mississippi farm. C. M. Ray. il Explosives Eng 19:164-5 Je '41

Fighting mud at Camp Wallace. il plan Eng N 126:544-6 Ap 10 '41

Graph for Talbot's formula. B. Turner. Eng N 126:971 Je 19 '41

Surface runoff determination from rainfall without using coefficients. W. W. Horner and S. W. Jens. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:533-68 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1180-2, 1469-89, 1925-32 Je, O, D '41

See also

Airports—Drainage
Dredging
Irrigation
Mine drainage
Roads—Drainage
Sewerage

Ireland

Drainage scheme for Eire. Economist 141:46-7 Jl 12 '41

Wyoming

Streamflow records for the state of Wyoming by drainage basins. 437 l Wyoming. State planning and water conservation board, Cheyenne '39

DRAINAGE, House

Pointers on laying out and building an individual sewage treatment and disposal system. M. J. La Rock, S. A. Witzel and L. F. Warrick. diags plan Am Bld 63:121-3 S '41

See also

Plumbing
Sewerage

DRAINAGE of airports. See Airports—Drainage

DRAPEOMETER

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; comparison of the stiffness of a cotton fabric given different treatments and finishes. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:689-96 D 23 '40

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; the effect of relative humidity on flexibility; test methods for the drapeometer. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:226-30+ Ap 28 '41

DRAPERY

Drapery cutting and making. J. W. Stephenson. 5th ed rev & enl 235p $8 John Wesley Stephenson, 373 4th av, New York '41

DRAWBAR-shortening machine

Drawbar-shortening machine. il Ry Mech Eng 115:320-1 Ag '41

DRAWBRIDGES. See Bridges, Movable

DRAWING

Handbook of drawing for beginners. G. B. Bridgman, ed. rev ed 80p $1.50 Bridgman publishers, Pelham, N.Y. '41

See also

Drafting room practice
Engineering drawing
Graphic methods
Maps
Mechanical drawing
Perspective

DRAWING instruments

Statigraph graph-drawing machine. il diag Engineering 151:226-8 Mr 21 '41

Use of drawing tools in pattern making. D. A. Graham. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:30 My '41

See also

Perspectograph

DRAWING room practice. See Drafting room practice

DRAWINGS

Nature, greater than dynamite; drawings by Edward L. Grant. Explosives Eng 19:139-42 My '41

DREDGES

Dayton's dragline dredge. il Min Cong J 27:14-16 Jl '41

Description of home-made hydraulic dredge employed in malaria control at Perry, Florida. A. C. Newman. pl fold diag Pub Health Rep 56:2127 O 31 '41

Dredge tender Gareco goes south. il Marine Eng 46:73-4 Mr '41

Folding dipper dredge. J. D. Rauch. il diags Eng N 126:341-2 F 27 '41

Getting the most out of wire rope. il Rock Prod 44:80-1 N '41

Gold-digging giants. O. A. Fitzgerald. il Comp Air M 45:6296-301 D '40

Magic City modernized; complete ocean-going aggregates plant. il Rock Prod 44:56-8 Je '41

Moving a 2,000-yd. dragline dredge across a paved highway. W. G. Swart. il diag Eng & Min J 142:44 Je '41

Shallow-draft army dredges ordered from Pusey and Jones yard. Marine Eng 46:71 F '41

William L. Guthrie, army dredge. il plans Marine Eng 45:68-71 D '40

World's largest seagoing hopper dredge, Goethals. H. B. Vaughan, jr. il Civil Eng 11:517-20 S '41

See also

Tin dredging

Advertising

Promoting tailor-made equipment selling at big figures; Yuba advertising. H. A. Sawin. il Ind Marketing 26:28-9 Je '41

Electric equipment

Collector rings for high voltage. il Elec W 115:166+ Ja 11 '41

Colorado attracts another large bucket-line dredge. H. W. C. Prommel. il Eng & Min J 142:35-7 O '41

Line in river serves Columbia dredge. il Elec W 115:652+ F 22 '41

DREDGING

Dredge reduces haulage; Sturm and Dillard co. il Rock Prod 44:59+ Jl '41

Effective lift of dredge pumps tested by Corps of engineers. Eng N 127:502 O 9 '41

Muck dredged out, solid fill pumped in; road across marsh land, Beaufort county, South Carolina. T. E. Wilson. il plan Roads & Sts 84:33-6 Je '41

Operate dredges in tandem; Muskogee gravel co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:45+ Jl '41

Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension; effect on the characteristics of centrifugal pumps. L. C. Fairbank, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:1422-33; Discussion. A. L. Collins. 1445-7 O '41

River coal; dredging coal from Susquehanna river. L. A. Luttringer, jr. il Comp Air M 46:6387-90 Mr '41

River gravel with Diesel powered scrapers. il Rock Prod 44:27 Ag '41

Velocity gage for measuring pipeline discharge. il Eng N 127:513-14 O 9 '41

See also

Dredges
Gold dredging
Tin dredging

Cost

Dredging, California; unit prices. Eng N 125:778 D 5 '40

Dredging, Connecticut; unit prices. Eng N 126:360 F 27 '41

DRESS forms

Dress form; plastic-saturated fabric reproduces feminine figure. Sci Am 165:88 Ag '41

DRESS goods

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain silk, rayon, and silk and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, B. Carlson and H. K. Platt. bibliog table Rayon 22:425-6, 471-4 Jl-Ag '41

Crepes and sheers; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:102-3 S '41

Manufacture of dress velvets; yesterday and today (cont). W. J. McKinney. il Rayon 22:28-9, 94-5, 169-70, 307-8 Ja-Mr, My '41

Romaines; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:100-1 S '41

DRESS industry

Boost N.Y. as fashion center. Ptr Ink 193:22 D 20 '40

Fashion boycott; acts of association of dress manufacturers formed to protect members against piracy of original designs held to constitute illegal boycott in restraint of trade. O. D. Munn. Sci Am 164:62-3 Ja '41

Fashion: rose between two thorns. il Textile World 90:49 D '40

I.L.G.W.U. bomb; seven planks calling for reorganization of New York's dress industry. Business Week p26+ D 21 '40

New idea in industrial relations; co-operation in New York's leading industry includes substantial contribution to advertising fund; New York joint board of dressmakers. M. Dodson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ O '41

Provision for management efficiency in dress industry agreements. Monthly Labor R 52:1164-7 My '41

Union promotes dress sales. Barron's 21:5 Je 30 '41

Advertising

New candid strip layout. il Adv & Sell 34:30 Ja '41

Pot for dress ads; garment manufacturers and I.L.G.W.U. campaign. Business Week p30-1 Ja 4 '41

Union advertisers; two campaigns: for all labor, for garment trade. Business Week p45+ N 23 '40

Wholesaler's copy tells all; industry applauds. il Ptr Ink 196:32, 34 S 12 '41

DRESS shops

Exclusive ready-to-wear department and the specialty store. N. B. Seidman. J Retailing 17:49-54 Ap '41

DRESSING rooms

Built-in features; dressing alcove, etc. il diags plan Arch Forum 75:298-9, 302 O '41

DRESSING tables

Built-in features; dressing table storage units. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:298-9, 302-3 O '41

DRESSMAKERS

New idea in industrial relations; co-operation in New York's leading industry includes substantial contribution to advertising fund; New York joint board of dressmakers. M. Dodson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ O '41

DREYFUS, Camille

Personalities in chemistry. A. D. McFadyen. por Chem Ind 47:520-1 N '40

DRIED eggs. See Eggs, Dried

DRIED food. See Food, Dried

DRIED fruit. See Fruit, Dried

DRIED vegetables. See Vegetables, Dried

DRIERS

Dichlorostearates as driers. W. H. Gardner and R. B. Waddell. bibliog(66 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:629-36 My '41

Extraction method for the determination of metals in boiled linseed oil and driers. F. Gottsch and B. Grodman. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1206-10; Discussion. 1211-12 '40

Review of driers and drying. E. F. Bennett. 90p $1.75 Chemical pub. co. '41

Some factors affecting drier activity. bibliog il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:86-104 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:46 N 3 '41

What you can use; driers used in coatings for patent leather. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:56 F 10 '41

See also

Drying oils

DRIERS (apparatus). See Drying apparatus

DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)

Blast-hole diamond drilling at East Malartic; gives miners safer working place. C. C. Kamm. Eng & Min J 141:49-50 N '40

Control of water well drilling. L. S. Finch. Am Water Works Assn J 33:138-44 Ja '41

Diamond drilling and conveyors at Consolidated coppermines corp. P. J. Sirkegian. Min Cong J 26:21+ N '40

Dredging the lower Missouri river. il Comp Air M 46:6509-13 Ag '41

Drillhole problems in the stereographic projection. D. J. Fisher. Econ Geol 36:551-60 Ag '41

Earth drill for U.S. army. il Product Eng 11:542 D '40

Main and service installations by the drilling method. O. Gentry. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:90-1 F '41

One-man diamond drill proves worth at Jardine; cost and efficiency data. L. F. McCurdy. Eng & Min J 141:52 D '40

Operating the world's largest asbestos mine; with cost data. H. C. Chellson. il Eng & Min J 142:49-52 O '41

Stopping a river under a dam; concrete filled asbestos cement pipe; drilling operations, Hales Bar dam on Tennessee river. il diags Eng N 127:654-7 N 6 '41

Subsurface explorations by city forces; New York city's Department of public works. I. V. A. Huie. il Eng N 127:294-6 Ag 28 '41

Trigonometric solution of the two-drill-hole problem. H. A. Stein. diags Econ Geol 36:84-94 Ja '41

Unusual job of slide prevention; earth boring device releases underground water. il Comp Air M 46:6440-1 My '41

Vignettes of the future; compressed air and diamond drilling. C. W. Nicolson; R. D. Longyear. Eng & Min J 142:104-5 Ag '41

Wood auger for subsurface test borings; buried timber on building site. H. D. Hammond. il Eng N 126:15 Ja 2 '41

See also

Drills, Oil well
Excavation
Mining methods
Petroleum—Well drilling
Quarries and quarrying
Rock drills
Shaft sinking
Tunnels and tunneling
Wells

Safety devices and measures

Safety in mine drilling. T. G. Murdock. il Comp Air M 46:6335-9 Ja '41

DRILLING and boring (metal working, etc.)

Bore operations on medium caliber guns. il diags Am Mach 85:390-400 Ap 30 '41

Boring accurate holes in long steel tubes. diags Mach 47:154-5 F '41

Carbide-tipped tools for boring operations. G. G. Thompson. diags Mach 47:105-6 Ag '41; Discussion (Design and use of carbide-tipped tools). C. G. Williams. diags 48:182+ O '41

Chain serves as jig in drilling line of holes on curved surfaces. diags Mach 48:136-7 S '41

Colored jig bushings. Am Mach 85:695 Jl 23 '41

Constants for straight shank twist drills; reference book sheets. Am Mach 85:181 Mr 5 '41

Designing for machinability. J. E. Thompson. il diags Aero Digest 38:230+ Mr; 114, 117-18 Ap '41

Drilling fixture designed to reduce lay-out costs. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 48:141-2 O '41

Drilling time reduced 54 per cent for disks; meat grinders. il Iron Age 147:38 Je 26 '41

Electric indicating universal drill jig. F. R. Yanchek. il diag Mach 47:142-4 Ag '41

Glass bottle mold production stepped up by contour boring. il Steel 107:70 N 25 '40

DRILLING and boring (metal working, etc.)—*Continued*

Holes drilled in small flat steel springs. J. F. Cavanaugh. Am Mach 85:108 F 19 '41
Jig for drilling swaging block. G. Wilson. diags Mach 47:135-6 Je '41
Old-time drills; art of piercing metals as practiced in earlier days. L. L. Thwing. il Tech R 44:31-2+ N '41
Pivoted fixture bores a ball-socket joint. F. H. Colvin. diag Am Mach 84:1014 D 11 '40
Precision boring operation on magnesium casting. il Mach 47:113 Ag '41
Precision boring with carbides. P. M. McKenna. diags Am Mach 85:919 S 17 '41
Sensitive drill press operations; time-data sheets. Am Mach 84:1093, 1095; 85:27, 29, 81, 83, 127, 129, 179 D 25 '40-Ja 8, F 5-Mr 5 '41
Simplified method of boring brackets. A. Silvester. diags Am Mach 85:225-6 Mr 19 '41
Tip on drilling long small holes. M. T. Pate. Am Mach 85:920 S 17 '41
V-block aids accurate drilling of oil holes. E. McDonald. diags Am Mach 85:340 Ap 16 '41

See also

Broaching
Cutting tools
Drilling and boring machinery
Machine shop practice
Metal cutting

History

Boring history; primitive methods. L. L. Thwing. il Tech R 43:66-7+ D '40

DRILLING and boring machinery

Aircraft engine production; machines built by Barnes drill co. il Iron Age 147:41 Ap 17 '41
Autometric, new type of jig boring machine. Automotive Ind 84:73+ Ja 15 '41
Boring-mill fixture designed for boring angular hole through pipe flange. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:131-2 Ag '41
Bradford Holemaster drilling and boring machines. il Mach 48:159 S '41
Builders iron foundry deep-hole boring and rifling machines. il Mach 48:169-70 O '41
Constructing foundations for a 40-ft. diameter boring mill. J. B. George. il Eng N 126:502-3 Ap 3 '41
Drill chuck attachment for spacing holes. E. N. Olson. diag Am Mach 84:968 N 27 '40
Drill jig with magazine feed. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:138-9 F '41
Drill press with built-in universal jig. J. I. Karash. il diags Mach 47:134-5 D '40
Drilling and grinding, including a section on the micrometer and vernier caliper. E. Molloy. 104p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41
Forty-foot boring mill installed in Westinghouse plant. il Mach 47:146-7 Je '41
Improving the efficiency of drilling equipment. P. F. Atwood. Mach 47:127 D '40
Integral castings for strength; Defiance horizontal boring mills. il Product Eng 12:350-1 Jl '41
Inverted process drilling for heavy work. il Iron Age 147:42-5 F 20 '41
Machinery mfg. co. miller and jig borer equipped with dial indicator. il Am Mach 85:405-6 Ap 30 '41
Moline multiple-spindle drilling machine. il Am Mach 85:32 Ja 8 '41
Multi-spindle rifle drill. il diags Product Eng 12:402-3 Ag '41
Newall jig-boring machine. il Engineering 151:307 Ap 18 '41; Automobile Eng 31:106 Ap '41
Ohio Dreadnaught boring mill. il Mach 48:219 N '41
Plate type fixture for milling and drilling operations. F. Scriber. diags Mach 47:132 Ag '41
Pratt & Whitney deep hole driller. il Am Mach 85:405 Ap 30 '41
Pratt & Whitney drilling and reaming machines for deep-hole work. il Mach 47:165 F '41
Precision boring—plus; machine tools can perform variety of operations. G. D. Stewart. il diags Am Mach 85:537-40 Je 11 '41
Root multiple drill. il Am Mach 85:779 Ag 6 '41
Root multiple-spindle drilling machine. il Mach 47:214 Ja '41
Shank extensions welded to drills. A. Havens. diags Am Mach 85:857 S 3 '41
Shank extensions welded to drills. C. C. Lynde. Am Mach 85:1094 O 29 '41
Sigma jig drilling and milling machine. il Engineer 170:288-9 N 1 '40; Engineering 150:410 N 22 '40; Automobile Eng 30:371 N '40
Simplex unit type precision boring machines. il Am Mach 85:672 Jl 9 '41
Specialty machinery co. drill press attachment. il Aero Digest 37:187 D '40
Speeding up for defense in the aircraft industry; Wright aeronautical corporation, production of cylinder heads. H. E. Linsley. il Mach 47:126-7 Mr '41
288-ton capacity boring mill. il Iron Age 148:53 Jl 17 '41
W. F. and John Barnes co. announces two machines for drilling .30- or .50-cal. rifle barrels. il Am Mach 85:627 Je 25 '41; Mach 47:227-8 Jl '41
Welded drill jig for engine manufacture. W. J. Reich and E. M. Kluck. il Mach 47:154-5 Mr '41
Wolf electric hand drills. il diag Engineering 151:206 Mr 14 '41
Yoder horizontal boring mill. il Mach 47:197-8 Ap '41

See also

Broaching machines
Machine tools
Reamers

Standards

Constants for fractional sizes of twist drills: reference book sheet. Am Mach 85:403 Ap 30 '41

DRILLS. See Drilling and boring machinery

DRILLS, Oil well

Applying tool joints to pipe at remote locations. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:34-5 D 12 '40
Cathead most dangerous point on rotary drilling rig. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:42-3 Ag 14 '41
Causes and prevention of drill-pipe and tool-joint troubles. R. S. Grant and H. G. Texter. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:161-2, 164+ N 6; 50, 53-4, 57-8 N 13; 51-4+ N 20 '41
Derrick-carrying portable rigs speed drilling in California. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:38, 40 Jl 24 '41
Drilling bit performance in California operations. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 12:23-6 My '41
Hard-facing tool joints as practiced in Mid-continent area. H. L. Flood. il diag Pet Eng 12:70, 72 Jl '41
Michigan's deepest test drilled with cable tools and rotary. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:94-6+ Je 5 '41
Modern cable-tool rigs used in deep Appalachian drilling. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:84, 87-8+ Je 5 '41
Oil-well equipment built to drill 15,000 feet deep. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:136-40 Mr; 125-7 My '41
Oilwell 17 ½-in. oilbath rotary. il Pet Eng 12:110 Ja '41
Portable drilling equipment, design features and performance data. W. A. Sawdon. il diag Pet Eng 12:92, 94, 96 Jl '41
Recommended practices in removing drillable metals. R. C. Graham. il diags Pet Eng 12:88+ N '40
Successfully complete fishing job for 650 ft. of drill pipe. il Oil & Gas J 40:74 Je 5 '41

DRILLS, Rock. See Rock drills

DRINKING fountains

Photo-electric control for a drinking fountain. J. E. Kleinhenz. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 32:1884-5 N '40

DRINKING water standards. See Water supply—Standards

DRINKING water systems

Drinking water; essential for comfort and health. il Nat Safety N 43:167+ Mr '41

DRIVE-in and curb services

Buildings for selling services offer unique design opportunities. M. Ketchum, jr. il Arch Rec 90:84-5 Jl '41

Drive-in neighborhood group, Beaumont, Texas and drive-in florist shop, Los Angeles. il plans Arch Rec 90:70-1 O '41

DRIVERS, Automobile. See Automobile drivers

DRIVERS, Motor bus. See Motor bus drivers

DRIVERS, Motor truck. See Motor truck drivers

DRIVEWAYS

Municipal regulation of curb cuts and service driveways. diag Roads & Sts 84:34-6 Mr '41

DROP forging. See Forging

DROP reactions. See Microanalysis

DROPS

Analysis of a single drop of liquid by microfractionation; acetone-alcohol, benzene-xylene mixtures, etc. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:494-8 Jl 15 '41

DROSOPHILA

Early history of research with drosophila. C. B. Davenport. Science 93:305-6 Mr 28 '41

Quantitative changes in the substrate-dehydrogenase system of drosophila pupae during metamorphosis. A. Wolsky. bibliog Science 94:48-9 Jl 11 '41

DROUGHTS

Changes in farm program announced by Secretary Wickard to offset drought conditions; amendments to AAA program designed to aid farmers in drought area. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3740-1 Je 14 '41

Drought continues throughout East setting record low-flow during May. map Eng N 126:927-8 Je 19 '41

Drought cuts power supply in Southeast. Business Week p35 Je 7 '41

Effect of 1939 drought on water supply progress in New Jersey. C. H. Capen. N E Water Works Assn J 55:41-5 Mr '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:539 N '40

Mandatory curtailment seen for drought areas. Elec W News ed 116:1137 O 11 '41

DRUG factories

Ethical packaging; Hoffmann-La Roche plant. W. S. Ross. il Mod Packaging 14:87-9+ Ag '41

Employees

Drug-cosmetic wage minimum set at 40 cents. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 23 '41

Drug wage dissent filed by employers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ F 17 '41

Hourly earnings in drug, medicine, and toilet preparations industry, May 1940. S. C. Sufrin and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 52:988-98 Ap '41

Wage order for drug, medicine, and toilet-preparations industry. Monthly Labor R 53:480 Ag '41

Management

Controlling production supplies; McKesson extends tabulating machine methods to control of production supplies. H. Van Drooge. flow chart il Factory Management 99:101-3+ Ag '41

DRUG habit

Drug addiction; abstract. D. Slaughter, J. C. Parsons and H. D. Munal. Science 92:sup9 D 20 '40

Habit-forming derivatives named under U.S. drug law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 3 '41

DRUG research. See Pharmaceutical research

DRUG stores

Corner druggist. R. B. Nixon, jr. 291p $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Wright drug store, Tonawanda, N.Y.; views and layout. Arch Rec 89:121 Ja '41

DRUG trade

Abbott designs a change-about display that fits any window. il Sales Management 48:56, 59 Mr 15 '41

Advice for management; forum at National wholesale druggists association convention. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52, 54-5 O 6 '41

Audit system for drug sales. Barron's 21:5 Jl 21 '41

Counter punch for drugs. C. E. Jamieson. il Mod Packaging 14:48+ Jl '41

Drug store management. H. C. Nolen and H. H. Maynard. 570p bibliog(p551-4) $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Drug trade problems and fair trade contracts. W. Alderson. il Dun's R 49:25-30 Ja '41

Drugs in supers; Macy's using self-serve groceries as outlets for private brand line. Business Week p33-4+ D 7 '40

F.W.D.A. holds clinic on merchandising practices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 10 '41

Linking defense with health; Squibb display. il Mod Packaging 14:71 Jl '41

N.A.R.D. committee statement of Association's 1941 objectives. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4+ D 2 '40

Pharmaceuticals needed by British Dominions; abstract. C. M. Bigelow. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:63 D 16 '40

Pharmacy's journey through life. O. E. Bruder. 176p $2.50 H. L. Bruder, Elgin, Ill. '41

Retailing by pharmacists. A. H. Chute. 333p $3.50 Burgess pub. co. Minneapolis '41

Summary of the fourth annual School for retail pharmacists and sales personnel, Feb. 19-21, 1941, University of Oklahoma, Norman. pa 25c Short course dept, Extension division, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman '41

This small town merchant sees new sales opportunities; Stevens pharmacy, Oconomowoc, Wis. T. Cocroft. il Am Business 11:30-1, 46-7 My '41

Vitamins, a new field for investment. P. W. Stewart. Barron's 21:3 F 10 '41

See also

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical	Merck & company
McKesson and Robbins, inc.	United drug, inc.

also American drug manufacturers association; American pharmaceutical manufacturers association; Federal wholesale druggists association; National wholesale druggists association

Accounting

Inventory problem of a chain drug company. M. Bailey. J Account 72:324-30 O '41

Advertising

Advertising and labeling; abstract. F. J. Cullen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:49 My 19 '41

Pharmaceutical advertising to doctors. R. B. Rand. J Business 14:150-68 Ap '41

Specialties win dealer good-will; gifts to Mentholatum 40 yr. club. Ptr Ink Mo 43:20 O '41

Finance

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of manufacturers of drugs and medicines. Comm & Fin Chr 152:368 Ja 18 '41

Regulation

See also

Drugs—Laws and legislation

Securities

McKesson & Robbins 3½% debentures a well protected issue of a sound wholesale drug company. Comm & Fin Chr 154:400 O 2 '41

Statistics

Botanical drugs, spices, and gums. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Drugs, fine chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

How are sales? Audit bureau of sales, new marketing service in drug field. Business Week p37-9 Jl 19 '41

Index of chain drug store sales. J. H. Stehman. Survey of Cur Business 20:10-11 N '40

DRUG trade—Statistics—*Continued*

When is a drug store a drug store? map; pictograph. Sales Management 49:39 S 15 '41

Chile

Chile now producing drugs for export. For Comm W 3:432 Je 7 '41

Denmark

News by commodities. For Comm W 5:29 O 11 '41

Egypt

Pharmaceutical specialties and poisonous substances; regulations governing importation and trade revised. For Comm W 4:12 Jl 12 '41

Great Britain

Drug cultivation studied by Britain. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:51 My 19 '41
Drug trade conditions in Great Britain. A. Mortimer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:79-80 N 10 '41
Druggist's dilemma. Economist 141:39-40 Jl 12 '41
Wartime drug supplies. M. Ashby. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:371+ Jl '41

Indochina

Exports of crude drugs, 1940. For Comm W 5:28-9 O 18 '41

New York (state)

See also New York board of trade—Drug, chemical and allied trades section

United States

American pharmaceutical manufacturers association 34th annual meeting, Swampscott, Mass. June 23-26. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:47+ Je 30 '41
Drug and chemical industry in the national defense. P. V. McNutt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 17; 3+ Mr 24 '41
Drug corporations subpoenaed in German influence probe. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 14 '41
Drug industry in a world at war. P. A. Hayes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:44 O 6 '41
Drug selling methods in new U.S. probe. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 8 '41
Drugs and the war. Business Week p28+ My 10 '41
Fair-trade crisis; Arnold seeks druggist indictments. Business Week p54-6 O 11 '41
National wholesale druggists association midyear meeting, Chicago. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 28 '41
Normalizing operations under abnormal conditions; supply of pharmacists. E. L. Newcomb. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48+ O 6 '41
Priorities for wholesalers. F. J. Stock. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50 O 6 '41
Strategy in drugs. Business Week p64-6 My 17 '41
Supplies of botanical drugs. S. B. Penick. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 19 '41

DRUGS

American drug plants. Science 94:sup10 Ag 22 '41
Botanical drugs; supplies in this country may run short if war in Europe is prolonged; abstract. S. DeW. Clough. Science 93:sup6+ F 14 '41
Character of crude drugs in market. D. C. Beach. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 19 '41
Colored glass containers protect light-sensitive pharmaceuticals. Cer Ind 37:40-2 Jl '41
Drug and chemical industry in the national defense. P. V. McNutt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 17; 3+ Mr 24 '41
Drugs, spices and aromatics; domestic crop possibilities. P. Kolachov. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 31+ Mr 31 '41
Empire and therapeutic drugs. F. H. Carr. Chem & Ind 60:329-31 Ap 26 '41
Magic in a bottle. M. Silverman. 332p bibliog(p315-23) $2.50 Macmillan '41
Merck index; an encyclopedia for the chemist, pharmacist, physician, dentist and veterinarian. 5th ed 1060p $3 Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40
Merck to market; manufacturing chemical firm that goes back to 1668. Business Week p36-8 Ap 19 '41
Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic guide; for the use of physicians, dentists, pharmacists and medical students. J. Gutman. 2d ed 1644p $7 New modern drugs, New York '41
New drug applicant indicted for fraud. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 S 29 '41
950 packages in one plant; McKesson & Robbins, inc. il Mod Packaging 14:105-8+ My '41
Progress in synthetic drugs and pharmaceuticals. A. O. Bentley and D. H. S. Cox. Chem Age (Lond) 44:31-3+ Ja 11 '41
Rafinesque's interests—a century later; medicinal plants. H. B. Haag. Science 94:403-6 O 31 '41
Redesigned on a mass scale; United Whelan's planned packaging program. il Mod Packaging 14:286+ Mr '41
Supplies of botanical drugs. S. B. Penick. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 19 '41
Wartime drug supplies. M. Ashby. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:371+ Jl '41
What you can use; flavorings, natural and synthetic, for pharmaceutical preparations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:34 Jl 14; 56 Jl 21 '41

See also

Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Curare
Digitalis
Drug trade
Hypnotics
Marihuana
Morphine
Narcotics
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Poisons

Laws and legislation

Challenge to FDA; separately shipped circulars to get around label rules. Business Week p64 S 27 '41
Drug industry opposes F.D.A. on common use of trademarks. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 17 '41
Drug law court record. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 23 '40
Drug law label warnings analyzed by state officials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ D 16; 5+ D 23; 5 D 30 '40
Drug law points. T. G. Klumpp. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:47+ Je 30 '41
Drug law regulation changes proposed for adoption Feb. 8. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 13 '41
Drug sale restrictions proposed in F.D.A. rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ N 25 '40
Druggists to be sued for selling Rx drugs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 24 '41
Food and drug administration, annual report. Mod Packaging 14:308+ Mr '41
F.D.A. starts campaign to curb self-medication. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 20 '41
Food and drug law; abstract. J. J. Durrett. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:63 D 16 '40
Habit-forming derivatives named under U.S. drug law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 3 '41
Ovarian substance abased by F.D.A. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3 D 30 '40
Prescription use, new drug rules promulgated by F.S.A. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 21 '41
Reveal formulas? court ruling may force drug makers to tell FDA and FTC what's in their products. Business Week p42+ S 13 '41
Trademark threat; FDA's list of "common and usual" product names. Business Week p60-1 My 17 '41
Winthrop new drug permit jeopardized; sulphathiazole contamination starts drastic action by F.D.A. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 7 '41

DRUGS—*Continued*

Manufacture

1940 all-America package competition; award to Lambert pharmacal co.; bottling and package handling; with layout. il Mod Packaging 14:238-40 Mr '41

We check electronic controls daily; Bristol-Myers company. E. W. Love and J. Dieter. il Factory Management 99:93-5 Ja '41

See also

Drug factories
Parke, Davis and company

Prices

Price trends of representative chemicals, oils, drugs, 1936-40; tabulation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:32 F 10 '41

Testing

Biometry in the service of biological assay. C. I. Bliss. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:84-8 F 15 '41

DRUNKENNESS

Alcoholism and public health. L. Kolb. Pub Health Rep 56:485-98 Mr 14 '41

Road accidents involving intoxication. Can Eng R & B 78:74 N '40

Tavern keeper's liability; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:26-8 O 30 '41

DRY cleaning. See Cleaning

DRY docks

Greater lifting power for weight features navy's new dry dock, Galveston. il Marine Eng 46:67 F '41

New pumps cut power costs in half; Newport News dry dock & shipbuilding co. R. V. Terry. il diag Power 85:22-4 Ja '41

300-ton railway dry dock at Orient Bay, Ontario. il Marine Eng 46:88 S '41; Same. Paper Tr J 113:28 S 18 '41

Venezuela expands naval dockyard. il diags Marine Eng 46:85-6 Jl '41

Vertical-lift drydock for small boats; Daytona Beach, Fla. L. A. Francisco. il diags Eng N 127:658-9 N 6 '41

Wellpoints unwater drydock site to el.-45. il diag Eng N 127:39-40 Jl 3 '41

DRY goods

Atlas of wholesale dry goods trading areas. E. S. Moulton. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com Economic Ser 12:1-107 '41

Dry goods trade. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Point-of-sale clinic; manufacturers' and retail stores' promotion men at NRDGA session. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:53-4, 56 Ja 24 '41

See also

Department stores
Dress goods
Hosiery
Knit goods
Notions (merchandize)
Textile fabrics

DRYCOLENE

General Electric box-type furnaces for heat treating of tools and small steel parts for use with drycolene. Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 736 Jl '41; Same abr. Mach 47:157-8 Ag '41

New heat treating gas prevents surface decarburization. Steel 109:68 Jl 14 '41; Chem Ind 48:742 Je '41

DRYDEN, Hugh L.

Presentation of Sylvanus Albert Reed award for 1940. por J Aeronautical Sci 8:190-1 Mr '41

DRYING

Applying radiant heat in the rubber industry; drying latex. il Rubber Age 49:177-8 Je '41

Building a dam under a big top to keep earth fill dry; Mud Mountain dam. il Comp Air M 46:6497, 6544 Jl, S '41

Dam building under canvas; Mud Mountain dam; tent used to control moisture. il diag Eng N 127:282-4 Ag 28 '41

Direct dehumidification in industrial processes; applications of solid adsorption. G. L. Simpson. il diag Refrig Eng 40:371-4+ D '40

Drying air with phosphoric acid in a packed tower. M. M. Striplin, jr. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:910-15 Jl '41

Drying bleached shellac by streamline method. E. B. Cordon. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:13 F 27 '41

Drying enamel; abstract. R. R. Sherrill. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):8-9 Ja '41

Gas fuel for short-cycle curing of finishes; with comparisons between gas and infrared lamps. C. P. Mann. il Metal Finishing 39: 457-60 Ag '41; Same abr. Iron Age 147:58-61 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:532 My 10 '41

Hanging roof saves floor space in Firestone's new huge dry-room. il Rubber Age 49:398 S '41

Industrial drying. A. W. Ferre. Heat & Ven 38:31 Ap '41

Infra-red does the trick; many industrial applications. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 165: 124-7 S '41

Infra red on molds meets navy standards. L. M. Duryee. il Elec W 116:918 S 20 '41

Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:817-40 D '40

Study of the moisture in soybeans. A. C. Beckel and F. R. Earle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:40-3 Ja 15 '41

Utilization of citrus wastes; Citro dry incorporated of Tampa. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1422-6 N '41

See also

Bricks—Drying
Clay drying
Core ovens
Dehydration
Drying apparatus
Paint—Drying
Paper drying
Rayon drying
Textile drying

Tables, calculations, etc.

Drying macaroni. P. L. Earle and M. C. Rogers. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:642-7 My '41

DRYING (fruits and vegetables)

Dehydration looks up; pilot plant reveals new information. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 13:53-5+ S '41

DRYING agents

See also

Driers
Drying oils
Silica gel

DRYING apparatus

Adjustable recirculating humidity drier. T. W. Garve. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:242-3 Jl '41

Design of two-bin seed corn dryer. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:34+ Mr '41

Driers and evaporators in operation. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:143 Mr 8 '41

Drying macaroni. P. L. Earle and M. C. Rogers. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:642-7 My '41

Drying time cut from 144 to 72 hours in compartment on drying floor of refractories plant. Brick & Clay Rec 99:54 Jl '41

Fabrication of rotary dryers. C. E. Bill. il Welding J 20:186-7 Mr '41

Flash drying of sludge. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 48:108-11 Ja '41

Improved dryers for precipitated pigments. A. G. Arend. Chem & Ind 60:210-11 Mr 29 '41; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 28 '41

Inexpensive apparatus for drying from the frozen state. A. R. Taylor and J. W. Beard. diag Science 92:611-12 D 27 '40

Infra-red application studies develop new guides; with statistics of installations sold by Commonwealth Edison co. il diag Elec W 115:1147-51+ Ap 5 '41; Same cond. Electrician 126:325-6 Je 6 '41

Little infrared does a lot in a variety of applications. il Elec West 87:58-60 O '41

Maintenance of evaporators and driers. B. N. Reavell. Chem Age (Lond) 44:137-8 Mr 8 '41

Modernizing drying equipment; abstract. V. P. Victor. Refrig Eng 41:330 My '41

New drying system. il diag Gas J (Lond) 235:370 S 3 '41

DRYING apparatus—*Continued*

New medical process to aid blood transfusion uses gas unit. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:319 S '41

Practical application of automatic heat and humidity controls to driers. R. R. Robinson. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:309-11 S '41

Recirculating air heating applied to ceramic drying. R. Hummel and R. Twells. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:434-7 N '40

Slurry-drying heat recuperator saves fuel and increases output. il diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:118-19 F '41

Some notes on dryers; recent designs for the process industries. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:169 S 27 '41

Spooner drying machines for coated welding rods. il diags Engineering 151:366-8, 370 My 9 '41

Stratification of gases in kilns and dryers. E. Ledoux. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:83-5 O '41

Testing and drying refrigeration systems. M. A. Ramsey. il diag Heating-Piping 13:347-50 Je '41

Tunnel drier refinements. T. W. Garve. diags plans Am Cer Soc Bul 20:117-18 Ap '41

Use of radiant energy for the application of heat; incandescent lamps as source of heat. H. Haynes. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:61-78 Ja '41

See also

Centrifuges
Electric heating, Industrial
Hair dryers
Kilns
Paper drying

Clothes

Panama canal expands its housing facilities; ventilation and drying problems. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:59 Ja '41

Textiles

Rayon drying. P. K. Schwartz. il diags Rayon 22:372-3, 421-2 Je-Jl '41

Recirculating warm air rayon print dyer. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:48, 50+ Ap '41

Textile drying; a review of recent developments. F. Kershaw. il diags Mech Eng 62: 871-4 D '40; Same. Rayon 22:32-3, 99-101 Ja-F '41; Excerpts. Heating-Piping 13:166 Mr '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:609-10 Ag '41

DRYING oils

Availability and relation of drying and non-drying oils. W. G. Smith. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:113-14 N 6 '41; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52+ N 10 '41

Catalytic isomerization of fatty acids, drying oils; abstracts. T. F. Bradley and D. Richardson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31 S 29 '41; Chem Ind 49:481-2 O '41

Dielectric constant and effective dipole moment of drying oils. B. P. Caldwell and H. F. Payne. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:954-60 Jl '41

Drying oils and resins; purification of polymerized methyl linoleate by molecular distillation. T. F. Bradley and W. B. Johnston. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:86-9 Ja '41

Drying oils in defense, and beyond. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:18+ Ap 10 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 5+ Mr 31 '41

Drying oils; present status, future prospects. G. Eisenschiml. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 5+ F 24; 49 Mr 3; 32C Mr 10 '41; Same. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:18+ Mr 13; 32-3 Ap 10 '41

Formation and deterioration of paint films; changes in the glyceryl esters of several unsaturated fatty acids under exposure to ultraviolet light. J. L. Overholt and A. C. Elm. Ind & Eng Chem 33:658-60 My '41

Formation and deterioration of paint films; polymerization of the vinyl type in the drying of oils. P. O. Powers, J. L. Overholt and A. C. Elm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1257-63 O '41

Influence of solvents on the auto-oxidation of methyl linoleate. T. R. Bolam and W. S. Sim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:50-6 Mr '41

Leaders attend conference on production of drying oils in the United States. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:14+ My 22 '41

Manufacturing drying oils; Polymerol; abstract. O. M. Behr. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:642 D '40

Molecular distillation of polymerized drying oils. R. S. Morse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1039-43 Ag '41

Review of driers and drying. E. F. Bennett. 90p $1.75 Chemical pub. co. '41

Ridbo gets Auer patent rights for drying oils. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 13 '41

Solvent extraction of vegetable drying oils. R. F. Ruthruff and D. F. Wilcock. flow sheet Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:649-66; Discussion. 666-7 Ag '41

Specifications on dehydrated castor oil. I. M. Colbeth. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:7-9 Jl 3 '41

Summary of the drying oil situation. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:7-10, 29-31 My 22 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:42 Ap 28 '41

See also

Castor oil
Linseed oil

Testing

Humidity and temperature effects on protective coatings; drying of oils. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:78-9 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:49-50 N 3 '41

DUBOIS, Charles Gilbert, 1870-1940

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3827 D 28 '40

DUCE, James Terry, 1892-

Sketch. por Min & Met 22:157 Mr '41

DUCHÊNE apparatus

Measurements on detonation in Duchêne apparatus. G. Broersma. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:62-72 D '40

DUCK (textile)

All the tent duck in the U.S. is not enough for Jeffersonville quartermaster depot. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:48-9 Jl '41

Duck for army tents. Textile Col 63:596 O '41

Dyeing black ducks for government requirements. C. P. McAllister. Textile Col 63:85-9 F '41

Effective mildew-resistant treatments for cotton fabrics. M. S. Furry and H. M. Robinson. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:504, 520-4 S 29 '41

Fabrics for national defense. J. Hoye. il Textile World 90:76 N '40

Mildew-resistant treatments on fabrics. M. S. Furry, H. M. Robinson and H. Humfeld. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:538-45 Ap '41

Mineral khaki dyeing on heavy ducks, drills, canvas, etc. Textile Col 63:238 Ap '41

Some observations on the tendering of vat and naphthol dyed army duck on total exposure to weathering. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:62-4 F 3 '41

Testing

Testing ducks for government requirements. Textile Col 63:344 Je '41

DUCKS

Age susceptibility of ducks to the virus of the Rous sarcoma and variation of the virus in the duck. F. Duran-Reynals. Science 93:501-2 My 23 '41

DUFFUS, Roy A.

Awarded Woodworth memorial. por East Underw 42:33 O 24 '41

DUISBURG, Germany

Harbor

Air force targets in Germany; Duisburg-Ruhrort harbour. il maps Engineer 170:342-4 N 29 '40

DUKE power company

Duke Power ordered to share hydro reserves. Elec W News ed 116:1339 O 25 '41

DUMAS method. See Nitrogen—Analysis

DUMBARTON OAKS research library and collection, Washington, D.C.

Dumbarton Oaks research library. B. Sessions. Special Lib 32:163-4 My-Je '41

DUMORE company

What are we to do with salesmen now that we're in a seller's market? J. E. Holbrook. Sales Management 49:25 Ag 15 '41

DUMPING appliances

Power station coal handling plant. T. H. Carr. il Mech Handling 28:217 O '41

Rotary tipplers; patent. diags Mech Handling 28:231-2 O '41

DUN & Bradstreet, inc.

1841, the year of the prophets. A. M. Sullivan. il Dun's R 49:13-19, 54-6 My '41

Observe 100th anniversary. Comm & Fin Chr 153:635 Ag 2 '41

DUNCAN, Robert Kennedy, 1868-1914

Eminent chemist. A. Silverman. Science 93: 294-6 Mr 28 '41

DUNKIRK, France, Battle of, 1940

Nine days wonder (the operation dynamo). J. Masefield. 56p $1.25 Macmillan '41

DUNLOP rubber company

Expansion. Economist 140:765-6 Je 7 '41

Ordinary general meeting, 42d, London. Economist 140:804-5 Je 14 '41

DUNNINGER, Joseph M.

Our search for the supernatural; Scientific American launches investigation of reality of psychic phenomena. por Sci Am 164:210-11 Ap '41

DUNNIONE

Dunnione. J. R. Price and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p1522-9 O '39; 1493-9 N '40

DUPLEX houses. See Architecture, Domestic—Two-family houses

DUPLICATING machines

Costs cut, errors reduced, efficiency improved by duplicating and addressing machines. M. G. Heuer. Bankers Mo 57:654-5 D '40

Use of duplicator for wage payment and production control; American sterilizer co, Erie, Pa. V. F. Lechner. il N A C A Bul 22: 1333-42 Jl 15 '41

We found a better way to write production orders; Camden furniture company, Camden, Ark. J. E. Pietzuch. Am Business 11: 30+ Mr '41

What kind of a duplicator shall we buy? il Am Business 11:26-8, 42-3 O '41

DU PONT de Nemours, E. I., and company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1127-8 F 15 '41

DuPont investments in South to exceed $210,000,000. Manuf Rec 110:41 Je '41

Fellowships. Science 92:502 N 29 '40

Heavy excess profits tax. Barron's 21:20 F 17 '41

Investing in industrial leadership. S. B. Self. Barron's 20:8 D 30 '40

Net lower. Barron's 21:7 F 10 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:392 Ja 11 '41

To acquire 100% control of Du Pont film mfg. corp.: Pathe film corp. to exchange film shares for du Pont common. Comm & Fin Chr 154:179, 180 S 16 '41

DURABLE goods

Durable goods expenditures in 1929, 1937, 1939-1940; producers' and consumers' expenditures for plant and equipment. G. Terborgh. Fed Res Bul 27:103 F '41; Comm & Fin Chr 152:1047 F 15 '41

Expenditures for new durable goods in 1940. Dun's R 49:35 Ap '41

New type of business cycle; an industrial interpretation; cooperation of economists and business needed. H. L. Towle. J Business 13:360-86 O '40

DURALUMIN

American work on the corrosion of duralumin. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 18-20 Je 27 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:444 O '41

Elastic stability design charts for duralumin channels in compression. J. C. Silliman. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:32-4 N '40

Joints in light metal. Metal Prog 40:210+ Ag '41

Low-temperature storage of duralumin. C. H. S. Tupholme. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1134 D 25 '40; Same cond. Sci Am 164:237 Ap '41

Use of refrigeration for delaying the age-hardening of duralumin-type alloys, with special reference to the production of large pressings for aircraft; abstract. J. C. Arrowsmith and K. J. B. Wolfe. Metal Prog 39:474-5 Ap '41

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:65+ Je '41

Testing

Fatigue and damping studies of aircraft sheet materials: duralumin alloy 24ST, alclad 24ST and several 18-8 type stainless steels. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:435-62; Discussion. 463-9 Je '41

DURBAN, South Africa

Harbor

Improvement of port facilities at Durban speeded up. For Comm W 2:195-6 F 1 '41

DURIL

Enediols; stilbenediols from duril and isoduril. R. C. Fuson and S. C. Kelton, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1500-2 Je '41

DUROMETERS. See Hardness—Testing

DURRETT, James Johnson, 1889-

Becomes F.T.C. medical adviser. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 10 '41

Boost for Dr Durrett. J. H. Hayes. Ptr Ink 194:22 F 7 '41

DÜSSELDORF, Germany

Air force targets in Germany. il map Engineer 171:306-7 My 9 '41

DUST

Chemical properties of siliceous industrial dusts; abstract. H. V. A. Briscoe. Am Cer Soc J (Cer A 20) 24:105-6 Ap '41

Dust hazards of the ceramic industry. L. M. Merritt. il Safety Eng 81:35-6+ F; 37-8 Mr '41

Eliminating dust in the power plant. W. H. Gottlieb. il diag Rock Prod 44:53-5 Je '41

Fachausschuss für staubtechnik des VDI im NSBDT wissenschaftliche arbeitstagung. Angew Chemie 54:152-4 Mr 15 '41

Foundry dust hazards; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 12:660 N '40

Health of brick and tile plant workers in North Carolina. M. F. Trice. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:130-4 Ap '41

Heat repels dirt. Heating-Piping 13:698 N '41

Importance of dust control in beverage plants. M. Levine. il Food Ind 12:50-2 D '40

Improved method of evaluating dust leakage from air filters. L. K. Acheson and H. A. Shumaker. il diags Heating-Piping 13:724-8 N '41

Insecticidal dusts; effect on mortality of electrostatic charges produced by friction in applying insecticides. H. F. Wilson, C. E. Dieter and H. L. Burdick. Soap & San Chem 17:99, 101+ Ap '41

Modified eyepiece micrometer for use in dust counting. W. B. Harris. il J Ind Hygiene 23:148-50 Ap '41

Pathology of shielded arc welding. E. von Haam and J. J. Groom. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:55-77 F '41

Predicting dust concentration. F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan. il diag Heating-Piping 12:699-702; 13:99-101, 304-6 D '40, F, My '41

Response of peritoneal tissue to industrial dusts. J. W. Miller and R. R. Sayers. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:264-72 F 14 '41

Safe limits for toxic dusts, gases and fumes. P. A. Neal. il Safety Eng 81:34-6, 42 Mr '41

DUST—*Continued*

Statistical analysis of size distribution of particulate materials, with special reference to bimodal and frequency distributions; correlation of quartile with statistical values. P. S. Roller. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:241-81 F '41

See also

Coal dust
Dust removal
Flue dust
Foundry dust
Lime dust
Lungs—Dust diseases
Respiratory apparatus

Analysis

X-ray diffraction, an important tool in pneumoconiosis research and a new method of tissue analysis. L. H. Berkelhamer. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:163-75 My '41

DUST collectors

Aget dust collector. il Sci Am 165:32-3 Jl '41

Dust collection; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 27:290-1 D '40

Dust collection underground. diags Mech Handling 28:173-5 Ag '41

Dust collectors put old stacks to work. J. E. Watson. il diags Power 85:815-16 N '41

Economics and practicability of dust control. A. G. Seitz. Rock Prod 44:63-4 F '41

Hydro-Whirl dust collector. il Metal Finishing 39:566-7 O '41

Lapp puts gravity to work in novel dust collector. il Cer Ind 36:68, 70+ Je '41

Pulls coal dust into tube and sprays it with water removing almost all of it from circulation in coal mines. diags Coal Age 46:62-3 Ja '41

Some introductions in the design of reduction plants and their equipment. A. Nimmo. diags Mech Handling 28:56-7 Mr '41

Strömungsverlauf und druckabfall bei zyklonentstaubern. K. Gösele diag V D I 85:155-6 F 8 '41

Turning dust into dollars; dust recovery system; Oklahoma portland cement co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:30+ My '41

Testing

Costs of conducting dust collector efficiency tests. L. C. Whiton. Power Pl Eng 45:67-8 Ap '41

Sampling gas-borne particles. diags Engineering 152:141-3 Ag 22 '41

Testing of dust extraction plant. diags Engineering 151:421-3, 461-2, 501-2 My 30, Je 13, 27 '41

DUST diseases. See Lungs—Dust diseases; Silicosis

DUST explosions

Characteristics of fuel pitches and their explosibility in pulverized form. I. Hartmann, H. C. Howarth and H. P. Greenwald. il diags plan U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 617:1-45 '40

Dust-explosion hazards from certain powdered metals. H. R. Brown. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7183:1-7 '41

Dust-explosion hazards in plants producing or handling aluminum, magnesium, or zinc powder. H. R. Brown. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7148:1-11 '41

Explosions from metallic dusts; hazards demanding further investigations. Chem Age (Lond) 45:12-13 Jl 5 '41

See also

Coal dust

DUST masks

In dusty work places, science enables men to breathe safely! A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 81:8-11 Ap '41

Leistungsversuche an staubschutzmasken beim Thomasmehlumschlag in hafenbetrieben. F. Prockat. V D I 85:30-1 Ja 4 '41

DUST prevention

Calcium chloride for dust alleviation, for surface consolidation, for base stabilization. G. Hemmerick. il Can Eng R & B 79:29, 100-1 Mr '41

Round-table conference; street cleaning, oiling etc. Can Eng R & B 78:34, 37, 59-60 D '40

DUST removal

Dust control in the air-conditioned room. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:36-9 My '41

Dust control; system design, installation and operation. F. F. Kravath. il Heat & Ven 38:28-31 Je '41

Dust gets a holiday in our plant by air conditioning and vacuum sweeping; Hamilton watch company. W. F. Breen. il Factory Management 99:89-91 Je '41

Dust removal, Southwest sewage treatment works, Chicago. A. H. Goodman. il Safety Eng 82:38+ O '41

Dust separator for stone cutting machine. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:29-30+ Ap '41

Economical dust control with low resistance exhaust systems. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 37:40-2 O; 27-9 N; 40-1 D '40; 38:33-5 F; 33 Mr; 36-8 Ap '41

Engineering control of dust with special reference to respirators. A. D. Brandt. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:123-5 Ap '41

Exhaust hoods, collectors and fans designed to control dust. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:51-2 F '41

Griffin wheel company; shake-out ventilating system. W. A. Murdoch. il plan Heat & Ven 38:30-2 S '41

Handling mattress factory refuse. R. L. Graford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2 Je '41

Ignorance is no excuse; law presumes industry to have knowledge of health hazards, take means to prevent them. L. R. Bloomenthal. Heating-Piping 13:564-6 S '41

Industrial ventilation; methods of controlling air contaminants. il Nat Safety N 43:92-4 Mr '41

Public opinion demands removal of dust from cement plants. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:214-16 Ag '41

Ventilation refinements for a high-grade restaurant; dust and odor removal; Stouffer's, New York. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:100, 106+ Ja '41

See also

Air filters
Dust collectors
Electric precipitation
Exhaust systems
Flue dust

DUST sampling

Comparison of rapid methods for quantitation of impinger samples of granite dust. C. L. Pool, J. Wuraftic and R. J. Kelly. bibliog diag Ind Med 10:sup39-46 Jl '41

Dust counting, a simplified technic. H. R. Ohlheiser and L. B. Lawrence. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 22:472-6 D '40

Portable sampling unit; tire pump adapted to dust and gas sampling. L. Silverman and T. R. Thomas. il diags J Ind Hygiene 23:252-5 Je '41

Sampling gas-borne particles. diags Engineering 152:141-3, 181-3 Ag 22, S 5 '41

DUST separators. See Dust collectors

DUSTPROOFING of coke. See Coke preparation

DUTCH EAST INDIES. See Netherlands Indies

DUTCH GUIANA

Efficient parasite; malaria in the bush-country of Dutch Guiana. N. H. Swellengrebel. Science 92:465-9 N 22 '40

Surinam. H. Houston. il For Comm W 5:4-5+ N 8 '41

DWELLINGS. See Architecture, Domestic; Houses

DWIGHT-LLOYD process. See Sintering

DYE analysis

Colorimetric determination of sodium hydrosulphite and a method of determining the hydrosulphite content of indigo vats. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:434-5 O '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:40 Ja '41

Colorimetric method of determining indigo. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:433 O '40

Estimating indigo by new methods. Textile Col 63:298+ My '41

DYE analysis—*Continued*

Quantitative determination of indigo on the fibre. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:435 O '40

Quantitative separation of some dyestuffs; an application of the chromatographic method. W. Rieman, 3d. diag J Chem Educ 18:131-3 Mr '41

Redox titrations of vat dye systems; abstract. D. Appleton and A. Geake. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:253 Jl '41

DYE industry

Dyestuff industry, 1941. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:37 N 10 '41

Vital developments from the dyestuffs industry. J. Bruce. Soc Dyers & Col J 57: 305-14 O '41

Statistics

Colors and pigments production off in 1939; production by kind, quantity, and value, 1939 and 1937. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138: 30C D 9 '40

Dye imports by principal countries of shipment, 1939-1940. For Comm W 2:407 Mr 8 '41

Dyestuffs, textile and leather chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Lakes and colors output, 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:39 Je 23 '41

Synthetic organic chemicals, 1939. Chem Ind 47:733-4; 48:253 pt 2 D '40, F '41

Synthetic organic chemicals, 1940; summary, production, sales. Chem Ind 49:125-6 pt 2 Jl '41

United States dye imports. Textile Col 63: 269 Ap '41

U.S. dye imports. Textile Col 63:421 Jl '41

Brazil

Brazil dye situation. Textile Col 63:534 S '41

China

Dyes in Tsingtao. For Comm W 2:407 Mr 8 '41

France

War time printing colors in France; abstract. M. Adanıl. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:261 My 12 '41

Great Britain

Co-operation in the colour industries. N. G. McCulloch. Chem Age (Lond) 45:159 S 20 '41

Latin America

Trends of the textile and dye markets in Latin America. N. Lebow. Rayon 22:269-70 My '41

Switzerland

Switzerland dye industry, 1939. Textile Col 63:162 Mr '41

Trade in aniline compounds and coal-tar derivatives, 1939. For Comm W 2:24 Ja 4 '41

United States

National defense and dyestuffs. H. F. Herrmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:570-2+ O 27 '41

Progress in the textile chemical and dye industry; restrictions, scarcities and priorities due to the present abnormal conditions. A. R. Macormac. Rayon 22:546-8 S '41

DYE intermediates

Preparation of certain thiolcarboxylic acids and their arylamides. I. V. Hopper, J. H. MacGregor and F. J. Wilson. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:6-9 Ja '41

Two useful intermediates; diethylaniline and benzylethylaniline. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 43:227-8 N 16 '40

DYE manufacture

Manufacture of dyes and allied products. M. L. Crossley. News Ed 19:629-30 Je 10 '41

DYE patents

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Society of dyers and colourists journal

Aridye patents. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:679-80 D 9 '40; Same. Rayon 21:727 D '40

Aridye process; recent patents cover products and methods of printing. il Textile World 90:66 D '40

New black acetate rayon dyes; patents. Textile Col 63:115+ F '41

Quinhydrone-like form of a vat dye; patent. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 62:833 D '40

United States patents. Published in monthly numbers of Textile colorist

DYE plants. See Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes

DYE poisoning

Dermatitis from textiles; its cause, precaution and prevention. N. D. White. Rayon 22:479-80, 549-50 Ag-S '41

DYE testing

Color fastness specifications for dyed or printed cotton or linen piece or woven materials. Textile Col 63:45-7+ Ja '41

Fastness to atmospheric gases of dyes on cellulose acetate rayon. Textile Col 63:57 Ja '41; Same. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:163 Mr 15 '41; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:704 D 23 '40; Same. Rayon 22:24 Ja '41

Importance of optically clean absorption cells in the determination of the concentration of dye solutions; abstract. S. Q. Duntley. Opt Soc Am J 30:656 D '40

Machine for testing the fastness to rubbing of dyed materials. D. A. Derrett-Smith and H. B. Bradley. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 56:261-5 Je '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:49 Ja 20 '41

National accelerated fading unit, type XV. il Textile Col 63:378+ Je '41

Positional influence of chlorine and of the nitro-group on the colours of certain azo dyes; colorimetric evidence for the mesomeric and inductive effects. H. H. Hodgson and E. Leigh. Soc Dyers & Col J 57: 82-6 Mr '41

Testing machine for rubbing fastness. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 62:834 D '40

Variables encountered in fade-ometer testing. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:64-6 F 3 '41

See also

Dyes, Fastness of

DYEHOUSES

Modern methods of controlling old dyehouse hazards. N. D. White. il Rayon 22:173-4, 244-5 Mr-Ap '41

Equipment

Alphabetical list of new products developed since October 1940. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 566-8 O 27 '41

Commission dyers capitalize on automatic dye-vat operation; R. W. Matthewson & son, ltd, Toronto. il Rayon 22:481-2 Ag '41

Prevention of dull shades due to the presence of iron in the dyebath, when dyeing with chrome dyes; iron present in solid form. C. L. Bird and E. Molloy. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:224-7 Jl '41; Same. Textile Col 63:592-5 O '41

Use of stainless steels in the dyeing and finishing industry. J. W. Grayson. il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:209-16 My '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:159 Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:216-17 My '40

DYEING machines

Constant speed dye jiggers. A. J. Hall. diag Textile Col 63:510-11 S '41

Streamlining of textile dyeing and finishing machinery and present day needs. W. Taylor. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:182-3 Mr 31 '41

Use of stainless steels in the dyeing and finishing industry. J. W. Grayson. il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:209-16 My '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:159 Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:216-17 My '40

Control

Constant tension control for dye jig. A. P. Mansfield. il diag Rayon 22:554 S '41

Mechanically the textile industries have progressed; automatically controlled dyeing. il Rayon 22:565-6 S '41

DYEING machines—Control—*Continued*

Precision in process timing; control system for package dye machines; Flex-O-Timer. il Rayon 22:251-2 Ap '41

Recent developments in dye plant control. C. H. S. Tupholme. diags Textile Col 63: 231-2 Ap '41

DYES, Fastness of

Azoic colours; improved fastness to rubbing on piece goods. E. R. Wiltshire. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:245-9 Je '40; Excerpts. Textile World 90:76 O '40; Abstracts. Textile Col 62:760-1 N '40; Am Dyestuff Rep 30:160 Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:249-52 Je '40

Color fastness on spun rayons. H. F. Herrmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:135-7 Mr 17 '41

Color fastness specifications for dyed or printed cotton or linen piece or woven materials. Textile Col 63:45-7+ Ja '41

Effect of modern finishing agents on the light fastness of cotton colors. W. H. Cady. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:686-8 D 23 '40; Discussion. R. E. Rose; R. R. Ackley. 30:146-50 Mr 17 '41

Fastness to atmospheric gases of dyes on cellulose acetate rayon. Textile Col 63:57 Ja '41; Same. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:163 Mr 15 '41; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:704 D 23 '40; Same. Rayon 22:24 Ja '41

Fastness to hypochlorite; abstract. C. A. Seibert. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 N 10 '41

Fats and waxes in disguise for application to textiles. W. C. Hunter-Turner. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:400+, 423-4 Ag 4 '41

Fatty acid derivatives and their importance in regard to softening and colour fixation, with special reference to sapamines. T. A. Forster. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:497-502 D '40

Increasing the water fastness of dyeings. Textile Col 63:457-8+ Ag '41

Pacific Mills certifies color fastness. Ind Stand 12:117 My '41

Substances which increase the fastness of dyeings. Textile Col 63:113 F '41

Testing and reporting woven textile fabrics; methods accepted by Department of commerce. Textile Col 63:227-30, 268, 311-14, 323-5 Ap-My '41

Textile chemists study army uniform fastness. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 6 '41

Textiles of tomorrow. K. H. Barnard. Rayon 22:401-2 Jl '41

Trends in printing and the use of resins in finishing. R. W. Jacoby. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:170-7; Discussion. 177-8 Mr 31 '41

Vat dyes on mixed fibers. O. W. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:300-3; Discussion. 303-4 Je 9 '41

DYES, Natural. See Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes

DYES and dyeing

Alphabetical list of new products developed since October 1940. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 551-9 O 27 '41

Are you making fullest possible use of recent dye and chemical developments? Textile World 90:110-11 N '40

Automatic pH concentration regulation. il Rayon 22:252 Ap '41

Colour control. T. Vickerstaff. il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:461-9; Discussion. 469-72 N '40

Color criticism and terminology. J. H. Archibald. il Textile Col 63:285-8 My '41

Commission dyers capitalize on automatic dye-vat operation; R. W. Matthewson & son, ltd, Toronto. il Rayon 22:481-2 Ag '41

Indian textiles; their manufacture and their patterns in the 19th century and at the present day. A. Leix. Textile Col 63: 315-18+ My '41

Individualism of dyes. C. M. Whittaker. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:145-7 My '41

Modern methods of controlling old dyehouse hazards. N. D. White. il Rayon 22:173-4, 244-5 Mr-Ap '41

New dyes and chemicals. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world

Practical art of color matching. W. H. Peacock. diags chart Rayon 21:627-31, 699-704, 760-2; 22:36-9, 102-4 bibliog(p103-4) O '40-F '41

Textilosophy. R. Haller. il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:425-32 O '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:444-6 Ag 18 '41

See also

Bile pigments
Black
Bleaching
Blue
Color matching
Color printing
Dye industry
Dye manufacture
Dye patents
Dyeing machines
Dyes, Fastness of
Eosin
Green
Indigo
Indigosols
Malachite green
Methylene blue
Pigments
Stains and staining (microscopy)
Textile printing
Wetting agents
Yellow

Bibliography

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Society of dyers and colourists journal

Foreign publications. Published in monthly numbers of Textile colorist

Chemistry

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric dyes by crystals of cupric acetate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1505-7 Je '41

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric monoazo dyes by crystals of sodium nitrate, sodium bromate, and sodium chlorate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:395-401 Mr '41

Alkali colour reactions of azoic colours produced from members of the naphtol AS series. W. Bradley. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 56:296-302 Jl '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:313-14 Je 9 '41

Alkali colour reactions of indigoid and thioindigoid dyes. W. Bradley. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:9-15 Ja '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:642-3 N 10 '41

Another type of free radical in the group of thiazines and some other related heterocyclic rings. L. Michaelis, S. Granick and M. P. Schubert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:351-5 F '41

Chemistry of color development. E. I. Sanders-Dolgoruki. Photo Tech 3:62-4 Jl '41

Chrome salts; a versatile aid for the dyer. J. Wakelin. Textile Col 63:254-6+ Ap '41

Dyeing of nylon fibers with acid colors. P. H. Stott. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:646-50 N 25 '40

Dyes from citrazinic acid. N. L. Kalman. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:499-503+ S 29 '41

Effect of cationic finishing agents on direct dyestuffs. R. R. Ackley. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:148-50 Mr 17 '41

Examination of naphthols used for azoic dyes. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:513-14 S '41

Logwood colors. A. E. Karr. Textile Col 63: 501-8, 553-60 bibliog(p559-60) S-O '41

Magnetic measurements on semiquinone radicals in the dissolved state. L. Michaelis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2446-51 S '41

Metallic complexes in the dyestuff industry; connection between structure and colouring power. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 44:345-6 Je 21 '41

New applications for pyridine; a growing field in the dyestuffs industry. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 43:193-4 O 26 '40

New factor in textile chemistry; the hydrogen bond. C. F. Goldthwait. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:166-8 Mr 31 '41

Optical sensitizing of silver halides by dyes; the relation of sensitizing to the absorption spectra and constitution of dyes. S. E. Sheppard, R. H. Lambert and R. D. Walker. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:96-113 Ja '41

DYES and dyeing—Chemistry—*Continued*

Optically active dyes; molecular asymmetry in dyes and their dying properties. W. R. Brode and R. E. Brooks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:923-5 Ap '41

Organic mercury derivatives of basic triphenylmethane dyes; dimercuri derivatives of malachite green. L. Chalkley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:981-7 Ap '41

Oxidation-reduction equilibrium, over the whole *p*H range, of oxonine and some related dyestuffs. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1636-43 Je '41

Oxidation-reduction indicators used in volumetric analysis; commercial dyes. T. H. Whitehead and C. C. Wills, jr. bibliog Chem R 29:97-121 Ag '41

Polymerization of dyestuffs in solution; thionine and methylene blue. E. Rabinowitch and L. F. Epstein. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:69-78 Ja '41

Positional influence of chlorine and of the nitro-group on the colours of certain azo dyes; colorimetric evidence for the mesomeric and inductive effects. H. H. Hodgson and E. Leigh. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:82-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:642 N 10 '41

Preparation of certain thiolcarboxylic acids and their arylamides. I. V. Hopper, J. H. MacGregor and F. J. Wilson. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:6-9 Ja '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:643 N 10 '41

Relation between the absorption spectra and the chemical constitution of dyes; the separation of chromophores in unsymmetrical disazo dyes. W. R. Brode and J. D. Piper. Am Chem Soc J 63:1502-5 Je '41

Remarks on the fluorescence, phosphorescence and photochemistry of dyestuffs. J. Franck and R. Livingston. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:184-9 F '41

Solubilization of water-insoluble dye in dilute solutions of aqueous detergents. J. W. McBain, R. C. Merrill, jr. and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:670-6 Mr '41

Some uses of tetra sodium pyro phosphate in the textile industry. P. Logue. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:39-43 Ja 20 '41

Structure of the mesomorphic phase of certain cyanine dyes. S. E. Sheppard. bibliog Science 93:42-3 Ja 10 '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; lipophilic substitutions in azo-dyes. E. Bergmann, L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2245-8 Ag '41

Textile finishing agents; dyestuffs of the naphthol AS group. Chem Age (Lond) 45:49 Jl 26 '41

Trilon A and Trilon B (I.G.). C. L. Bird. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:473-4 N '40

Vital developments from the dyestuffs industry. J. Bruce. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:305-14 O '41

Cotton

Azoic colours; improved fastness to rubbing on piece goods. E. R. Wiltshire. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:245-9 Je '40; Excerpts. Textile World 90:76 O '40; Abstracts. Textile Col 62:760-1 N '40; Am Dyestuff Rep 30:160 Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:249-52 Je '40

Cause and cure of unlevelness in dyeing; practical discussion and theoretical background for both cotton and wool. G. Schwen. Textile Col 63:102-3+ F '41

Color fastness specifications for dyed or printed cotton or linen piece or woven materials. Textile Col 63:45-7+ Ja '41

Constant speed dye jiggers. A. J. Hall. diag Textile Col 63:510-11 S '41

Cost manual for yarn processing. F. J. Fales. Textile World 91:84-5 My; 64-5 Je '41

Dyeing and finishing cotton pile fabric; velvets, plushes and cords. diags Textile Col 63:48-52, 167-9+, 244-5 Ja, Mr-Ap '41

Dyeing black ducks for government requirements. C. P. McAllister. Textile Col 63:85-9 F '41

Dyeing military fabrics; use of sulphur and mineral colors to produce olive-drab and khaki shades. J. T. Gibbons. il Textile World 90:77 N '40

Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:213-23, 257-64 Jl-Ag '41

Effect of modern finishing agents on the light fastness of cotton colors. W. H. Cady. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:686-9 D 23 '40; Discussion. R. E. Rose; R. R. Ackley. 30:146-50 Mr 17 '41

Fats and waxes in disguise for application to textiles. W. C. Hunter-Turner. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:400+, 423-4 Ag 4 '41

History of Turkey red dyeing. G. Schaefer. Textile Col 63:465, 478-80+ Ag '41

Important developments with fast violets. R. Sansone. Textile Col 62:838-40; 63:20-2+ D '40-Ja '41

Inking grey army blankets. E. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:481-2 Ag '41

Khaki A-G haversack material. Textile Col 63:487-9+ Ag '41

Mineral khaki dyeing on heavy ducks, drills, canvas, etc. Textile Col 63:238 Ap '41

Particle size in the vat dyeing of cellulose. E. I. Valko. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:1433-7 My '41

Positional influence of chlorine and of the nitro-group on the colours of certain azo dyes; colorimetric evidence for the mesomeric and inductive effects. H. H. Hodgson and E. Leigh. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:82-6 Mr '41

Practical hints on dyeing and finishing glove fabrics. Textile Col 63:189 Mr '41

Processing khaki florentines; methods of construction and finish of no.2 florentine drill. Textile Col 63:535-7 S '41

Revival in interest to Indian pin-head cloths. C. P. McAllister. Textile Col 63:13-14+ Ja '41

Some observations on the tendering of vat and naphthol dyed army duck on total exposure to weathering. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:62-4 F 3 '41

Spinning of dyed and bleached yarns; cotton and mixtures of cotton and staple fibre. G. Ullmann. Textile Inst J 32:P1-11 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:369-70 Jl 7 '41

Substances which increase the fastness of dyeings. Textile Col 63:113 F '41

Tent materials and allied fabrics. L. Stein. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:621-7+ N 10 '41

Vat dyeing khaki. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 90:46-7 D '40

Vat dyeing khaki. C. Wills. Textile World 91:66 Mr '41

Cotton—rayon

Dyeing of rayons and rayon unions. L. P. Rendell. Textile Col 63:192-5 Mr '41

Cotton—rayon—silk

Dyeing of mixed fibers in hosiery. A. J. Carbone. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:439-41 Ag 18 '41

Cotton—wool

Dyeing angola yarn. Textile Col 63:295-7+ My '41

Feathers

Coal tar dyestuffs on feathers. Textile Col 63:437+ Jl '41

Felt

Acid wool dyes on fur felt hat bodies. Textile Col 63:405-7 Jl '41

Fluorescence

Phenomenon of fluorescence. H. E. Millson. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:579-82 O 28 '40

History

History of Turkey red dyeing. G. Schaefer. Textile Col 63:465, 578-80+ Ag '41

Horsehair

Dyeing hair. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:23-4 Ja '41

DYES and dyeing—*Continued*

Hosiery

Analysis of the split bath method of dyeing silk hosiery. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:211-14 Ap 14 '41
Dyeing and finishing rayon hosiery. Textile Col 63:339-42 Je '41
Dyeing of army socks. A. H. Grimshaw. Textile World 91:65 Ap '41
Dyeing of mixed fibers in hosiery. A. J. Carbone. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:439-41 Ag 18 '41
Hosiery dyeing. C. H. Asbury. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:204-5+ Ap 14 '41
Hosiery topics at A.A.T.C.C. meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:37-8 N 10 '41

Jute

Dyeing and finishing astrakhan pile fabrics. Textile Col 63:408-12 Jl '41

Linen

Azoic colours; improved fastness to rubbing on piece goods. E. R. Wiltshire. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:245-9 Je '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:160 Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:249-52 Je '40
Color fastness specifications for dyed or printed cotton or linen piece or woven materials. Textile Col 63:45-7+ Ja '41

Mohair

Dyeing hair. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:23-4 Ja '41
Dyeing mohair pile hearth rugs and mats. S. Wouble. Textile Col 63:320-1 My '41

Mordants

Metallic mordants; a review of their use in textile printing (cont). Textile Col 63:99-100+, 289-90+ F, My '41

Natural dyes

Black, red, and green dyes from actaea spicata. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:351+ Je '41
Dyes and tans from liriodendron tulipifera. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:350-1 Je '41
Dyes from the species of linaria. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:171+ Mr '41
Grayish-green dye from hyssopus officinalis. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:349-50 Je '41
Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:393-6+, 517-19, 544-5 Jl, S '41
Natural dyestuffs, their manufacture and application; abstract. H. R. Tisdale. Rayon 22:177 Mr '41
Persian berry extract, its origin and applications in textile printing and dyeing. J. McCartney. Textile Col 63:449-50+ Ag '41
Yellow dye from calycanthus floridus. Textile Col 63:243+ Ap '41
Yellow dye from hypericum perforatum; black dyes from rauwolfia canesceus and others. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:127-9+ F '41
Yellow dye from verbascum thapsus; green and yellow dyes from the species of teucrium. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:170-1 Mr '41

See also
Indigo
Logwood

Nylon

Dyeing and finishing of nylon gloves. J. C. Broadmeadow. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:193 Ap 14 '41
Dyeing of nylon fibers with acid colors. P. H. Stott. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:646-50 N 25 '40
Dyeing of nylon hose. Textile Col 63:187 Mr '41

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Silk
—nylon

Package dyeing

Precision in process timing; control system for package dye machines; Flex-O-Timer. il Rayon 22:251-2 Ap '41

Paper

Continuous coloring of paper and paperboard. F. A. Soderberg. diags Paper Tr J 112:38-42 Mr 6 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:465-70 Jl '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 My 5 '41
Influence of dyestuffs on the opacity of paper. E. R. Laughlin. bibliog Textile Col 62:667-73 O '40; Same. Paper Tr J 111:125-31 N 28 '40; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:205-10+ F '41

Pile fabrics

Dyeing and finishing astrakhan pile fabrics. Textile Col 63:408-12 Jl '41
Dyeing and finishing cotton pile fabric; velvets, plushes and cords. diags Textile Col 63:48-52, 167-9+, 244-5 Ja, Mr-Ap '41
Producing impression effects on pile fabric. Textile Col 63:53-4 Ja '41

Rayon

Color fastness on spun rayons. H. F. Herrmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:135-7+ Mr 17 '41
Conferring basic properties on cellulose fibers, so that they can be dyed together with wool using acid wool dyes; patent. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:561 O '41
Continuous boil-off prevents cracks and breaks in alpacas, romaines, and other ply-yarn fabrics. P. Le Brun. diags Textile World 91:117 Ap '41
Dyeing and finishing rayon hosiery. Textile Col 63:339-42 Je '41
Dyeing and finishing of rayon suitings. S. Bergneon. diag Textile Col 62:805-8; 63:55-6 D '40-Ja '41
Dyeing and finishing rayon in the mass. J. Warwicke. Textile Col 63:29-31+ Ja '41
Dyeing black on silk and rayon flouncings. Textile Col 63:466-7 Ag '41
Dyeing of rayons and rayon unions. L. P. Rendell. Textile Col 63:192-5 Mr '41
Eastman enters dye field with new gas-fast blue dye. Rayon 22:128 F '41
Fastness to atmospheric gases of dyes on cellulose acetate rayon. Textile Col 63:57 Ja '41; Same. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:163 Mr 15 '41; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:704 D 23 '40; Same. Rayon 22:24 Ja '41
Giving cellulose fibers an affinity for wool dyes. H. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:455-6 Ag '41
Important developments with fast violets. R. Sansone. Textile Col 62:838-40; 63:20-2+ D '40-Ja '41
Improved rayon films and threads. Textile Col 63:347-8 Je '41
Increasing the water fastness of dyeings. Textile Col 63:457-8+ Ag '41
Individualism of dyes. C. M. Whittaker. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:145-7 My '41
Modifying acetate rayon for dyeing purposes. P. H. Anderson. Textile Col 63:542-3 S '41
New black acetate rayon dyes; patents. Textile Col 63:115+ F '41
New methods for dyeing vat colors. F. G. Brown. Textile Col 63:165-6 Mr '41
Optically active dyes; molecular asymmetry in dyes and their dyeing properties. W. R. Brode and R. E. Brooks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:923-5 Ap '41
Practical hints on dyeing and finishing glove fabrics. Textile Col 63:189-90 Mr '41
Rayon dyeing and finishing. E. Hazeley. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:633-4, 652-4 N 25 '40
Reducing the dye affinity of rayon fibers. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 62:834-5 D '40
Removing loom grease and other preliminary treatments for rayon fabrics prior to dyeing process. B. S. Hillman. Textile World 91:81 Ja '41
Vat dyes on mixed fibers. O. W. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:300-3; Discussion. 303-4 Je 9 '41

See also
Dyes and dyeing—
Cotton—rayon—
silk

DYES and dyeing—*Continued*

Silk

Analysis of the split bath method of dyeing silk hosiery. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:211-14 Ap 14 '41
Yarn preparation and its relation to dyeing and finishing. G. A. Urlaub. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:206-9 Ap 14 '41; Same. Rayon 22: 233-4, 292-3 Ap-My '41; Discussion. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:209-10 Ap 14 '41

Silk—nylon

Dyeing of mixed fibers in hosiery. A. J. Carbone. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:439-41 Ag 18 '41

Silk—rayon

Dyeing black on silk and rayon flouncings. Textile Col 63:466-7 Ag '41

Standards

Some scientific aspects of informative labeling. H. F. Herrmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:194-6, 217 Ap 14 '41

Vat dyes

Exactnesses in printing. A. Thomas. Textile Col 63:360, 367-8, 416, 423-5 Je-Jl '41
Individualism of dyes. C. M. Whittaker. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:145-7 My '41
New methods for dyeing vat colors. F. G. Brown. Textile Col 63:165-6 Mr '41
New simple method of dyeing vat colors level. Drapal. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:313 Je 9 '41
Particle size in the vat dyeing of cellulose. E. I. Valko. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:1433-7 My '41
Quinhydrone-like form of a vat dye; patent. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 62:833 D '40
Redox titrations of vat dye systems; abstract. D. Appleton and A. Geake. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:253 Jl '41
Some observations on the tendering of vat and naphthol dyed army duck on total exposure to weathering. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 62-4 F 3 '41
Vat dyeing khaki. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 90:46-7 D '40
Vat dyeing khaki. C. Wills. Textile World 91:66 Mr '41
Vat dyes on mixed fibers. O. W. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:300-3; Discussion. 303-4 Je 9 '41

Vinyon

Vinyon synthetic fibers. K. Heymann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:575+ O 27 '41

Wool

Acid wool dyes on fur felt hat bodies. Textile Col 63:405-7 Jl '41
Cause and cure of unlevelness in dyeing; practical discussion and theoretical background for both cotton and wool. G. Schwen. Textile Col 63:102-3+ F '41
Chrome salts; a versatile aid for the dyer. J. Wakelin. Textile Col 63:254-6+ Ap '41
Development of methods for determining the causes of damage appearing in wool cloth after dyeing. B. A. Ryberg. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:588-91, 595-8 O 28 '40
Dissociation of ammonium salts in contact with wool. H. Briggs, F. L. Goodall and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 55:354-60; 56: 218-21, 384-97 Jl '39, My, S '40; Abstract (pt3). Am Dyestuff Rep 30:467-8 S 1 '41
Dye test to detect damage in wool. Textile Col 63:485 Ag '41
Dyeing admixtures to wool; a summary review of the use of other fibers with wool as adultrant or for decoration. I. Raye. Textile Col 63:520-1, 539-41 S '41
Dyeing khaki on loose wool. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:116-17 F '41
Dyeing of blue on woolen and worsted piece goods. F. Forster. Textile Col 63:118-21 F '41
Dyeing of carpet yarns. T. Egger. Textile Col 63:260-1 Ap '41
Dyeing oil and protective agent for wool; Supratol VF. Textile Col 63:379 Je '41
Dyes from citrazinic acid. N. L. Kalman. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:499-503+ S 29 '41
Even dyeing of uneven qualities of wool. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:512-13 S '41
Level dyeing of tippy wool. Textile Col 63: 483 Ag '41
Matching and salting problems in production of khaki on loose wool. Textile Col 63:451-4 Ag '41
Metachrome dyeing on wool. E. I. Noble. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:636-7 N 10 '41
Microscopic observations of wool dyeing. G. L. Royer and H. E. Millson. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:697-704 D 23 '40
Optically active dyes; molecular asymmetry in dyes and their dyeing properties. W. R. Brode and R. E. Brooks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:923-5 Ap '41
Oxidation of oil on dyed and undyed tops. J. B. Speakman and C. N. K. Murthy. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:252-8 Je '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:160-1 Mr 17 '41
Preparation for the dyeing of wool raw stock. C. F. E. Sedgwick. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:200-1+ Ap 14 '41
Prevention of dull shades due to the presence of iron in the dyebath, when dyeing with chrome dyes; iron present in solid form. C. L. Bird and E. Molloy. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:224-7 Jl '41; Same. Textile Col 63:592-5 O '41
Source of wool and its relationship to wool dyeing. E. G. Sutcliffe. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:535-7 O 13 '41
Sulphuryl chloride process and its effect on the shade and fastness of acid and mordant dyestuffs on wool. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:443 O '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:519 S 29 '41
System for controlling the cost of dyeing in woolen mills. F. A. Prisley. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:376-9; Discussion. 379-81 Jl 21 '41

See also
Dyes and dyeing—
Cotton—wool

Wool—jute

Dyeing admixtures to wool. I. Raye. Textile Col 63:539-40 S '41

Wool—ramie

Dyeing admixtures to wool; ramie. I. Raye. Textile Col 63:539 S '41

Wool—rayon

Conferring basic properties on cellulose fibers, so that they can be dyed together with wool using acid wool dyes; patent. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:561 O '41
Dyeing admixtures to wool; a summary review of the use of other fibers with wool as adultrant or for decoration. I. Raye. Textile Col 63:520-1+ S '41
Dyeing of rayons and rayon unions. L. P. Rendell. Textile Col 63:192-5 Mr '41
Vat dyes on mixed fibers. O. W. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:300-3; Discussion. 303-4 Je 9 '41

DYES and dyeing, Photographic

Dyestuffs in the photographic industries; development of the desensitiser. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 44:290-1 My 24 '41
Optical sensitizing of silver halides by dyes; the relation of sensitizing to the absorption spectra and constitution of dyes. S. E. Sheppard, R. H. Lambert and R. D. Walker. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:96-113 Ja '41

DYES as antiseptics and disinfectants

Dyestuffs in pharmacy. H. S. Redgrove. Textile Col 63:459-61+ Ag '41

DYKSTRA, Clarence Addison, 1883-

Resigns as chairman of National defense mediation board. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3910 Je 21 '41

DYNAMICS

Dynamic stress analysis of railway bridges. R. K. Bernhard. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:47-60 Ja '41; Discussion. 67: 1269-72 S '41

DYNAMICS—*Continued*

Elementary dynamics of the particle & rigid body. R. J. A. Barnard. 3d ed 406p 5s Macmillan '40

Die Lagrangeschen bewegungsgleichungen für allgemeine koordinaten. M. Weber. diags V D I 85:471-80 My 24 '41

Measuring changes in physical properties of concrete by the dynamic method. W. T. Thomson. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1113-21; Discussion. 1122-9 '40

See also

Aerodynamics
Barodynamics
Hydrodynamics
Mechanics
Thermodynamics

DYNAMICS of a particle

Dynamics of a particle in general relativity. C. Lanczos. bibliog Phys R 59:813-19 My 15 '41

DYNAMITE

Theoretical calculations for explosives; temperatures gaseous products, and effects of changes in carbonaceous material. F. W. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1181-2 S '41

See also

Blasting

Analysis

Differentiation of the components of an explosive oil; a survey of the chemical literature. W. M. Thornton, jr. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7155:1-13 bibliog (p11-13) '41

DYNAMOMETERS

Aircraft engine dynamometer. il diag Product Eng 12:300 Je '41

Electric dynamometer tests bus engines. il Transit J 84:431-2 N '40

Electrical developments of 1940; dynamometers. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:30-1 Ja '41

Fleet fuel consumption decreased 6.2 percent; systematic runs made on a chassis dynamometer, Ft. Worth buses. W. A. Wallace. il Transit J 85:208-10 Je '41

Hydraulic dynamometer. il diags Automobile Eng 31:299-302 S '41

New circulation-type water brake; studying vibration of turbine blades. H. F. Schmidt. il diags Mech Eng 63:294-6 Ap '41

Speed regulators for dynamometers. B. S. Weaver. il diags Automotive Ind 85:26-9+ S 1 '41

Taylor hydraulic dynamometer. il diag Diesel Power 19:757 S '41

Tool dynamometer for measuring rapid force fluctuations. R. N. Arnold. il diags Engineering 151:221-2, pl 17 Mr 21 '41

DYNAMOS. See Electric generators, Direct current

DYNAMOTORS

Aviation radio; dynamotor maintenance. C. J. Schauers. il Radio N 26:26+ Ag '41

DYSENTERY

Studies of the acute diarrheal diseases; an outbreak of bacillary dysentery due to the Newcastle dysentery bacillus. A. V. Hardy and others. Pub Health Rep 55:2101-16 N 15 '40

Viability and destruction of the cysts of endameba histolytica. S. L. Chang and G. M. Fair. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1705-15 O '41; Abstracts. Eng N 127:101 Jl 17 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:354-5 Ag '41

E

E-Z opener bag company

History. Paper Tr J 111:97 sec 2 N 28 '40

EAGLE picher lead company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1747 Mr 15 '41

EAR

Cinematographic study of the conduction of sound in the human ear. H. G. Kobrak. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:179-81 O '41

Effect of middle ear pressure upon distortion. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray and M. Lawrence. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:182-7 O '41

Effects of flying on ears. R. Greene. Nat Safety N 43:84-5 My '41

Die regelung von bewegungsvorgängen durch das vestibularorgan des innenohres. W. Trendelenburg. il diags V D I 85:93-6 Ja 25 '41

See also

Hearing

Protection

Ear protector permits hearing, protects against bomb blasts. diag Sci Am 164:108 F '41

EARLE, Theodore Langsbury

Flotation gives us a new bread; wheat-peeling discovery of T. Earle. F. L. Baer. pors Comp Air M 46:6506-8 Ag '41

EARLEINE

Identity of α- and β-earleine with betaine and choline, respectively. A. Stempel and R. C. Elderfield. Am Chem Soc J 63:315-16 Ja '41

EARTH

Biography of the earth; its past, present, and future. G. Gamow. 242p $3 Viking press '41

Earth sciences; meteorology, oceanography, geology. J. H. Bretz. 260p $2.25 Wiley '40

Science in 1940. Science 92:sup16 D 27 '40

Speaking of earth. G. Gouvy. 64p $1 Bruce Humphries, 30 Winchester st, Boston '41

This strange world. A. E. Trueman. 240p bibliog(p238) 8s 6d J. Gifford, London '40

See also

Folds (geology)
Geochemistry
Geography, Economic
Geology
Geophysics
Glacial geology
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Meteorology
Mines and mineral resources
Ore deposits
Paleontology
Physical geography
Water, Underground

Cooling

See Earth temperature

Core

See Earth—Internal structure

Figure

Effect of the earth's curvature on ground-wave propagation. C. R. Burrows and M. C. Gray. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:16-24 Ja '41

Shape of the earth; new determination of its polar flattening, with saner proposal for submarines. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 164:344-5 Je '41

Internal structure

Changes in sea level, postglacial uplift, and mobility of the earth's interior. B. Gutenberg. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:721-72 bibliog(p770-2) My '41

High pressures within; how astronomers derive such stupendous internal pressures for earth and stars. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 165:264-5 N '41

Motion of the earth's fluid core; a geophysical problem. D. R. Inglis. bibliog diags Phys R 59:178-88 Ja 15 '41

Strength and structure of the earth. R. A. Daly. 434p $3.50 Prentice-Hall '40

Super-speed earthquake waves; abstract. L. D. Leet. Science 92:sup8 N 22 '40

Temperature

See Earth temperature

EARTH construction

Stabilized mud for building; blocks made by mixing soil with emulsified asphalt and water and drying in air. E. L. Hansen. il Eng N 126:39-41 Ja 2 '41

EARTH movements

Correlation of schistosity and tectonic theory. J. S. DeLury. bibliog Am J Sci 239:57-73 Ja '41

EARTH movements—*Continued*

Miniature system of first-order alinement and triangulation control; author's closure. F. W. Hough. Am Soc C E Proc 67:229-32 F '41

See also

Earthquakes
Mine subsidences

EARTH pressure

Grundlagen der erddrucktheorie und voraussetzungen für ihre anwendung im wasserbau. B. von Glisczynski. V D I 84:1034-5 D 28 '40

Pressure of earth against lateral supports. R. R. Minikin. diags Engineer 170:244-6 O 18 '40

See also

Dams
Earthwork
Retaining walls

EARTH temperature

Cooling of the earth. L. B. Slichter. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:561-600 Ap '41

Thermal state of the earth. H. Jeffreys. Am J Sci 239:825-35 N '41

EARTHING. See Electric distribution—Grounding

EARTHQUAKES

Air trigger; odd sequence of events sets off many of our earthquakes. Sci Am 164:285 My '41

Earthquakes of 1940. Science 92:447 N 15 '40

Elastic rebound theory of deep earthquakes; abstract. L. Don Leet. Science 93:sup6 My 9 '41

Personalities in science; James B. Macelwane, S.J., director of the Department of geophysics at St Louis university. Sci Am 164:5 Ja '41

Seismicity of the earth. B. Gutenberg and C. F. Richter. diag maps Geol Soc Special Pa no 34:1-131 bibliog(p118-25) '41

Super-speed earthquake waves; abstract. L. D. Leet. Science 92:sup8 N 22 '40

California

Earthquake risk and its abatement in California. H. O. Wood. Science 94:195-200 Ag 29 '41

Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno from April 1 1939 to June 30, 1939. P. Byerly and P. M. Klein. maps Univ of Calif Bul of the Seismographic Stations v 9, no 2:51-98 '41 (pa 50c)

Small quake damages Santa Barbara. il Eng N 127:60 Jl 10 '41

Mexico

Mexican earthquake. Science 93:sup10 Ap 25 '41

New England

Cites chances of really destructive earthquake in New England. L. D. Leet. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8 F 13 '41

Rumania

Oil region in center of recent earthquakes. map Oil & Gas J 39:77 N 14 '40

Rumanian wells in overthrust area damaged by earthquakes. W. V. Howard. diags Oil & Gas J 39:10-11 N 21 '40

EARTHQUAKES and building

Approximate measure of earthquake effect on framed structures. R. S. Chew. rev ed 96p pa $5 Richard Sanders Chew, 844-a Mills bldg, San Francisco '41

Earthquake risk and its abatement in California. H. O. Wood. Science 94:195-200 Ag 29 '41

Earthquake stresses in the San Francisco-Oakland Bay bridge. N. C. Raab and H. C. Wood. diags map Am Soc C E Proc 66:1447-68 O '40; Discussion. 66:1864-6; 67:465-6, 885-6, 1109-10 D '40, Mr, My-Je '41

Earthquakes influence tower design; Hoover library at Stanford University. il diags Eng N 125:812-14 D 19 '40

High-head pumping for Flathead project; earthquake loads influence structural design. R. G. Hornberger. Civil Eng 11:417 Jl '41

Small quake damages Santa Barbara, Calif. il Eng N 127:60 Jl 10 '41

EARTHQUAKES and oil lands

Rumanian wells in overthrust area damaged by earthquakes. W. V. Howard. diags Oil & Gas J 39:10-11 N 21 '40

EARTHQUAKES and public works

Design and construction of San Gabriel dam no. 1; rock-fill dam; with cost data. P. Baumann. il diags plan Am Soc C E Proc 67:1199-1238 S '41

Earthquakes and water systems; abstract. C. G. Hyde. Eng N 127:496 O 9 '41

Flexible core wall for dam in earthquake zone; Rangoon. Comp Air M 45:6319 D '40

EARTHS, Rare. See Rare earth metals

EARTHWORK

Applications of soil mechanics in the heavy construction industry. J. Feld. il diags Civil Eng 11:225-8 Ap '41

Automatic heat for a mountain; controlling soil moisture by heating at Mud Mountain dam. il Dom Eng 157:77 My '41

Conveying solid materials; removal of soil from dug-outs and mining galleries during trench warfare; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:159-60 Jl '41

Dam building under canvas; Mud Mountain dam: tent used to control moisture. il diag Eng N 127:282-4 Ag 28 '41

Earth moving costs cut by using tractor power. il Am Bld 63:78-9 My '41

Fighting mud at Camp Wallace. il plan Eng N 126:544-6 Ap 10 '41

Sluicing the Nantahala Dam abutments. il Comp Air M 46:6371 F '41

Steep slopes used in Nebraska loess soil; sides of 75 miles of canal that formed part of the Tri-County project. W. J. Turnbull. il Civil Eng 11:526-8 S '41

See also

Dams
Drainage
Dredging
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Earth pressure
Embankments
Excavation
Filling
Foundation soils
Foundations
Grading (earthwork)
Hydraulic filling
Irrigation canals
Levees
Retaining walls
Roads—Grading
Roads—Subgrades
Soil conservation
Soil mechanics
Tunnels and tunneling

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating earthwork quantities. W. E. Carruth. Eng N 126:762 My 8 '41

Simplifying earthwork computation. T. C. Coleman. Boston Soc C E J 28:349-64 O '41

Time required to saturate an earth dam. K. P. Karpoff. diags Civil Eng 11:238-40 Ap '41

EAST INDIES

See also

Netherlands Indies

EAST Tennessee light and power company

Financing approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2393 Ap 12 '41

EASTERN air lines

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2066-7 Mr 29 '41

Eddie Rickenbacker looks ahead; discerns 50,000 commercial transports, universal private flying, and the aviation industry the keystone of the U.S. economy. il map Fortune 23:118-21, 148+ Mr '41

EASTERN corporation

History. il Paper Tr J 111:93 sec 2 N 28 '40

EASTERN Massachusetts street railway company

Two-time winner of Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:534-6 N '40

EASTERN shore gas corporation, Snow Hill, Maryland

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3558 D 14 '40

EASTERN underwriters association
Councillors in E.U.A. field seek to increase their effectiveness. East Underw 42:23+ O 17 '41

EASTMAN kodak company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1748-9 Mr 15 '41

Eastman Kodak's research odyssey; profitable sidelines add to company's earnings. J. D. Ratcliff. il Barron's 21:3 Je 23 '41

What the latest earnings reports show; foreign business. Barron's 21:18 Mr 17 '41

Laboratories

Organic research chemicals; Kodak research laboratories. A. B. Corey. il Chem Ind 48:194-6 F '41

EASTMAN report. See Transportation—United States

EATON manufacturing company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:713 Mr 22 '41

EBULLIOSCOPY. See Boiling points

ECGONIDINE
Isolation of ecgonidine methyl ester from coca seeds. J. R. Matchett and J. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 63:2444-6 S '41

ECHINOCYSTIC acid
Sapogenins; further evidence on the constitution of quillaic and oleanolic acids. P. Bilham and G. A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J p552-61 S '41

Saponins and sapogenins; some properties of echinocystic acid and the diketomethyl ester derived from it. J. F. Carson and C. R. Noller. Am Chem Soc J 63:621 F '41

Saponins and sapogenins; the decarboxylation of echinocystic acid. C. R. Noller and J. F. Carson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2238-9 Ag '41

ECHO
Flutter echoes. D. Y. Maa. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:170-8 O '41

Synthetic production and control of acoustic phenomena by a magnetic recording system. S. K. Wolf. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:365-71 Jl '41

Synthetic reverberation; decay of phosphorescence applied to control sequences of echoes in broadcasting studios; abstract. R. Brewer. Light & Lighting 33:59 Ap '40

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. H. Burris-Meyer. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:16-19 Jl '41

ECHO sounding. See Sounding

ECLIPSES, Solar
Preparations in Soviet Russia for the observation of the eclipse next September. Science 92:sup10 D 20 '40

Radio observations of the ionosphere during an eclipse. Franklin Inst J 232:278-80 S '41

Results of the eclipse expedition of 1940. Science 94:382-3 O 24 '41

Sun's faint edge; three Dutch astronomers verified a theory. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 165:132-3 S '41

Total solar eclipse. J. Stokley. Science 94:sup10-11 Jl 4 '41

ECOLOGY
Conservation and scientific forecast. R. C. Murphy. bibliog Science 93:603-9 Je 27 '41

ECONOMIC conditions
American business in a changing world. A. W. Zelomek and R. C. Shook. 264p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Bank for international settlements 11th annual report, year ending March 31, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1107-39 N '41

Business abroad. Published in weekly numbers of Business week

Coming economic revolution. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 69:11-13+ O 18 '41

Economic transition and its human consequences. M. K. Hubbert. Advanced Management 6:98-103 Jl-S '41

Financial situation abroad. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine

See also
Business conditions
Business depression
Economic statistics
Food supply
also subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries and regions, e.g. France—Economic conditions; Germany—Economic conditions; New England—Economic conditions; United States—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC defense board. See United States—Economic defense board

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Economic

ECONOMIC history
Economic war, 1918-1938. J. B. Condliffe. Ann Am Acad 218:20-5 N '41

Interrelation of the domestic and foreign policies of the nation. J. S. Reeves. Ann Am Acad 218:1-8 N '41

See also
Economics—History
also subdivision Economic history under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Economic history; Japan—Economic history; United States—Economic history

ECONOMIC planning
And what shall we do then? A. A. Berle, jr. Fortune 24:102-4+ O '41

Anticipating post-war economics. E. M. Patterson. Trusts & Estates 73:250-2 S '41

Creation of a post-war economic order giving play to private enterprise. S. Welles. Comm & Fin Chr 154:623 O 16 '41

Economic master-plan for America under preparation in capital. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 My 5 '41

Federal control plan includes section on oil industry. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:33 Mr 20 '41

FDR advisers propose new expansion plan to avert post-war collapse. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Je 23 '41

Planned economy; a supplement to Increasing federal power. H. B. Summers and R. E. Summers, comps. Ref Shelf v 14, no 4: 1-100 bibliog(p97-100) '40 (90c)

Planning for America. G. B. Galloway and others. 713p bibliog(p673-97) $4 Holt '41

Planning the post-war world. J. R. Beard. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:18-33 Ja '41; Same cond. Engineering 150:375-6, 416, 439-40 N 8, 22-29 '40

Postwar depressions. W. L. Thorp. Dun's R 49:13-17+ Ap '41

Post-war ration. Economist 140:786 Je 14 '41

Recovery plans. 260p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '40

Round table on demobilizing the war economy. Fortune 24:supp 1-20 N '41

Through a glass, darkly; planning for post-war adjustments. W. L. Batt. Mech Eng 63:5-8 Ja '41

We must face the issues. T. Sender. Ann Am Acad 216:16-23 Jl '41

What price demobilization? L. R. Robinson. Ann Am Acad 216:31-7 Jl '41

Where do we go from here? economic democracy fails where political democracy succeeds; redistribution of government and business, with more power to both. G. Crowther. Fortune 24:94-5, 110, 112 O '41

See also
Capital control board (proposed)
Economic policy
Land utilization
Stabilization in industry

ECONOMIC planning, International
Democratic new order. J. A. De Haas. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:470-81 [Jl] '41

Economic union and enduring peace. O. T. Mallery. Ann Am Acad 216:125-34 Jl '41

New world order. M. J. Bonn. Ann Am Acad 216:163-77 Jl '41

Social responsibilities of business; necessity of establishing an economy of abundance for the preservation of post-war progress. W. Chatfield-Taylor. For Comm W 5:8+ O 11 '41

ECONOMIC policy

America's new economic order; only a more beneficent semi-private capitalism can provide acceptable alternative to state socialism. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 67:246-8+ D 14 '40

Business should study Washington theories; savings vs. outlets. S. M. Foster. East Underw 42:8+ Je 13 '41

Coming rulers of the U.S. J. Burnham. Fortune 24:100-1+ N '41

Commodity reserve money advocated. F. D. Graham. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1686-7 Mr 15 '41

Conscription of capital can equalize wealth distribution after war. A. Feiler. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1069-70 F 15 '41

Control of business cycles. J. P. Wernette. 197p bibliog(p190-1) $1.75 Farrar '40

Defeat of chaos. G. Paish. 122p $1 Appleton-Century '41

Democracy is different; democracy over against communism, fascism, and Nazism. C. F. Wittke and others. 230p $2.50 Harper '41

Democratic new order. J. A. De Haas. Harvard Business R 19 no4:470-81 [Jl] '41

Devil of the machine age. J. R. Smith. 89p $1.50 Harcourt '41

Economic basis of a durable peace. J. E. Meade. 192p $2 Oxford '40

Economic problems of to-day. W. A. Lewis. 175p 5s; school ed $1.25 Longmans '40

Economic tribulation. V. C. Vickers. 79p 5s John Lane, London '41

Economics of force. F. Munk. 254p bibliog (p245-9) $2 George W. Stewart, 67 W. 44th st, New York '40

Economists analyze problems of business and government at C.L.U. seminar. Weekly Underw 144:1371+ Je 7 '41

False god, selfish security. A. R. Stevenson, jr. Mech Eng 63:371-3 My '41

Fundamental economic issues in national defense. H. G. Moulton. 32p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

Future of enterprise. E. V. Rostow. Trusts & Estates 72:13-17 Ja '41

Government, the citizens' business. 624p $3 School of commerce, accounts and finance, Univ. of Denver, Denver '39

History views the economic outlook. E. Hickman. Ann Am Acad 216:38-44 Jl '41

Industry in a changing world. H. G. Moulton. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:17-20

Industry under autocratic and democratic rule in peace and war. G. Du Bois. News Ed 19:517-19 My 10 '41

Managerial revolution; what is happening in the world. J. Burnham. 285p $2.50 Day '41

New directions in the New World. A. A. Berle, jr. 141p $2 Harper '40; Review, by F. S. Doody. Mech Eng 63:464-6 Je '41

Over-savings controversy; Dr Ezekiel's TNEC testimony. Nat City Bank p80-3 Jl '41

Private-enterprise system confronts emergency. L. S. Lyon. J Business 14:259-69 Jl '41

Program for American defense. M. C. Corns. Bankers M 143:311-21 O '41

Shift from peace to war, and after; a four-point test for fiscal policies and inflation control. Trusts & Estates 73:117-19 Ag '41

Speculations concerning employment dynamics. R. W. King. Elec Eng 60:151-6 Ap '41

Total security, a challenge. C. E. Wilson. Elec Eng 60:99-105 Mr '41; Same. Gen Elec R 44:145-51 Mr '41; Excerpts. Ptr Ink Mo 42:17+ Mr '41; Trusts & Estates 72:247-9 Mr '41

Trends in banking control. E. S. Redford. Trusts & Estates 71:493-5 N '40

War aim is social security. E. Bevin. Business Week p53 Ja 11 '41

Work as motivating force leading to economic and social progress, and to effective national defense; abstract. A. P. Sloan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2877-8 N 16 '40

World we hope to live in. E. K. Clark. Engineer 172:2-3 Jl 4 '41; Discussion 172:169-70, 185 S 12-19 '41

See also

Capitalism
Commercial policy
Communism
Debts, Public
Economic planning
Fascism
Government loans to industry
Government regulation of industry
Industry and state
Money
Socialism
Tariff
Totalitarianism

also subdivision Commercial policy and Economic policy under names of countries, e.g. Japan—Economic policy; United States—Economic policy

ECONOMIC research

Latin American economics covered by research projects of the Department of commerce and various universities and colleges in the United States. For Comm W 4:39 S 6 '41

Memorandum on railroad economic research. Ry Age 111:420+, 614-15 S 13, O 18 '41

ECONOMIC statistics

Graphical survey of economic developments. R Econ Statis 23:25-7 F '41

See also

Business statistics
Cost of living—Statistics
Employment—Statistics
Income—Statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial statistics
Labor and laboring classes—Statistics
Production—Statistics
Wages—Statistics

ECONOMICS

American economic problems. S. H. Patterson, A. W. S. Little and H. R. Burch. 632p bibliog(p598-608) $1.96 Macmillan '41

Basis for a general theory of economic relationships and of economic activity applicable to our present-day economic organization of production. J. F. Freeman. 387p bibliog(p381-4) $3.50 Cornwall press, New York '41

Challenge to Karl Marx. J. K. Turner. 455p bibliog(p437-46) $3.50 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Economic analysis. K. E. Boulding. 809p $4.25 Harper '41

Economic balance and the engineer. H. B. Cooley. Civil Eng 11:387-8 Jl '41

Economic institutions and cultural change. R. A. Dixon. 529p bibliog(p509-15) $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Economic principles, problems, and policies. W. H. Kiekhofer. rev ed 906p $4 Appleton-Century '41

Economics; a general textbook. F. Benham. 525p $3 Pitman '41

Economics of discontent. P. F. Cadman. 48p bibliog(p47-8) $1 Graduate school of banking. Am. bankers assn, 22 E. 40th st, New York '40

Economics of W. S. Jevons. E. W. Eckard. 113p $2.50; pa $2 Am. council on public affairs, Washington, D.C. '40

Elements of modern economics. A. L. Meyers. rev ed 425p $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Employment & equilibrium; a theoretical discussion. A. C. Pigou. 283p $3 Macmillan '41

Essential economic principles. A. M. McIsaac and J. G. Smith. 504p $1.50 Little '41

Everyday economics. C. C. Janzen and O. W. Stephenson. 1941 ed 519p $1.88 Silver, Burdett & co, New York '41

Flow of business funds and consumer purchasing power. R. P. Mack. 400p $3.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Introduction to economics. C. K. Brown. 534p $3 Am. book co. '41

Introduction to economics. C. G. Chenoweth. 677p $3 Holt '41

Lectures for bankers and business executives. W. McKee, ed. 648p Am. economic and business foundation, New Wilmington, Pa. '40

Main currents in modern economic life. H. Taylor and others. 2v 557;548p il ea $2.50 Harcourt '41

ECONOMICS—*Continued*

Modern economics; elements and problems. A. L. Meyers. 734p $4 Prentice-Hall '41

Must America stand still after the emergency? mature economy theory. M. Palyi. il Am Business 11:14-16, 46 Ap '41

Philosophy of freedom; a study in fundamental economics, adapted from Henry George's Progress and poverty. G. Haxo. 210p $1 Land and freedom, New York '41

Primer of economics. S. Chase. 60p $1 Random house, New York '41

Principles of economics. R. H. Blodgett. 634p $3.50 Farrar '41

Principles of economics; a restatement. R. T. Bye. 4th ed 632p $3 Crofts '41

Proceedings of the nineteenth annual conference of the Pacific coast economic association at Stanford university, California, Dec. 27-28, 1940. E. S. Shaw, ed. 138p $1.50 Koke-Chapman co, Eugene, Ore. '41

Science of prices; a handbook of economics (production, consumption and value). J. A. Todd. 2d ed 246p 6s Oxford '39

Social science principles in the light of scientific method with particular application to modern economic thought. J. Mayer. 573p $4 Duke univ. press, Durham, N.C. '41

Studies in economics and industrial relations. W. C. Mitchell and others. 183p $2 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Substance of economics for the student and the general reader. H. A. Silverman. 11th ed 371p bibliog(p357-61) $2.60 Pitman '40

Today's economic problems; a study guide in present-day economics. C. L. Kuhn and H. C. Hill. 260p bibliog(p3) pa 80c Scribner '41

See also

Advertising—Economic aspects
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Balance of payments
Banks and banking
Business
Capital
Capitalism
Commerce
Communism
Competition
Consumption (economics)
Cooperation
Cost of living
Credit
Debt
Debts, Public
Depreciation
Economic conditions
Economic policy
European war, 1939- —Economic aspects
Family allowances
Finance
Government regulation of industry
Housing
Housing economics (term)
Income
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial relations
Industry
Interest
Labor and laboring classes
Land
Manufactures
Money
Population
Prices
Production
Profit
Profit sharing
Rent
Saving
Socialism
Speculation
Strikes
Tariff
Taxation
Trade unions
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial
Wages
War—Economic aspects

Bibliography

Annotated supplement to the 1937 edition of The bank library; a selected list of publications. M. P. McLean. 26p Special lib. assn, Financial group, Chicago; pa 75c Ruth Miller, Central Hanover bank & trust co, 70 Broadway, New York '40

Book reviews. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Annals of the American academy of political and social science

Economic democracy. M. Willis. Booklist [ALA, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago] 38:67-72 pt 2 O 15 '41

Research in international economics by federal agencies. S. Schwarz. 357p $1.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Dictionaries

Everyday terms in economics. C. C. Janzen. rev ed 88p pa 50c Cornelius Cicero Janzen, State teachers college, 3203 N. Downer av, Milwaukee '41

Examinations

Problem questions in economic principles. P. F. Gemmill. 75p pa 50c Harper '40

History

Business-cycle theory in the United States, 1860-1900. P. Barnett. J Business 14:1-129 bibliog(p125-9) pt 2 Ap '41

Production and distribution theories. G. J. Stigler. 392p $4.25 Macmillan '41

Study and teaching

Economic education; 1940, eleventh yearbook. H. F. Clark, ed. 167p bibliog(p140-66) Nat. council for the social studies, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '40

Enter: the new economic education. Ptr Ink 196:65-6 Jl 4 '41

Terminology

Everyday terms in economics. C. C. Janzen. 1941 ed 88p pa 50c Cornelius C. Janzen, State teachers college, Milwaukee, Wis. '41

ECONOMICS, Mathematical

Theory of econometrics. H. T. Davis. 482p $4 Principia press, Bloomington, Ind. '41

ECONOMIST (periodical)

Editorial and publishing offices destroyed in air-raid. Economist 140:675-6 My 24 '41

ECONOMIZERS, Fuel. See Fuel economizers

ECUADOR

Peru and Ecuador end border hostilities; agree to have dispute mediated. Comm & Fin Chr 153:761 Ag 9 '41

See also

Immigration and emigration—Ecuador
Public health—Ecuador

Commercial policy

New exchange regulations. For Comm W 1:302-3 N 16 '40

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 3:284-5, 455-6 My 17, Je 14; 4:9-10 Ag 23; 14 S 20; 5:14-15 O 25 '41

EDDY currents

Armour loss in multi-core cables. S. Whitehead. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:64-6 F '41

Concentrator of eddy currents for zonal heating of steel parts. G. Babat and M. Losinsky. il diags J Ap Phys 11:816-23 D '40

Detection of flaws in non-magnetic metals by eddy currents. R. Gunn. diag Engineering 151:518-19 Je 27 '41

Eddy current clutches. M. P. Winther. il diags Product Eng 12:131-4 Mr '41

Eddy current induction applied to the determination of accelerations. J. E. Forbes. il diags R Sci Instr 12:398-401 Ag '41

Eddy-current losses in multi-core paper-insulated lead-covered cables, armoured and unarmoured, carrying balanced 3-phase current. A. H. M. Arnold. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:52-63 F '41

Magnetic arc blow. C. H. Jennings and B. White. il diags Welding J 20:sup427-36 O '41

Pole-face losses due to open slots. K. Aston and M. V. K. Rao. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:223-40 Je '41

EDER'S reaction

Chain carriers in Eder's reaction. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:906-12 Ap '41

EDISON, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931

Forgotten men of power history. P. Jones. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:497-8+ N '40

EDISON brothers stores, inc.

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:243 S 20 '41

EDISON electric institute

Annual meeting, 9th, Buffalo, June 2-5. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:217-20 Je '41; Elec W News ed 115:1920-5 Je 7 '41; Comm & Fin Chr 152:3586-8 Je 7 '41

Convention plans, portraits, program, etc. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:169-73 My '41

EDISON electric institute—*Continued*

Engineering committee meetings, Chicago, May 5-9. Elec W 115:1636-9+ My 17 '41

Fourth national accounting conference, Detroit, Dec. 2-4. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8: 539-84 D '40

Is the trade association on the spot? requirement that the Edison electric institute register with the SEC. H. Corey. Pub Util 28: 131-9 Jl 31 '41

Joint accounting conference with American gas assn. sets high record of accomplishment. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:24-7 Ja '41

National accounting conference, 5th, Cincinnati, April 7-8. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:163+ Ap '41

1941 engineering committees conference. A. Maxwell. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:174 My '41

Personnel of committees for 1941-1942. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:355-9 Ag '41

Personnel of sales committees. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:534-5 N '40

President's address. C. W. Kellogg. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:224-5+ Je '41

Prize awards in 1942 administered by Edison electric institute. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:368 S '41

Prizes and awards to be administered by the Edison electric institute and awarded in 1941. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:564-5 D '40

Progress in accident prevention. W. R. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:303-5 Jl '41

Publications and promotional material. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:434-5 O '41

Report of the prize awards committee. J. E. Davidson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:278-83+ Je '41

Sales conference, 8th, Chicago, March 31-April 3. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:115-17 Ap '41; Elec W News ed 115:1238-9 Ap 12 '41

Status of E.E.I. members cleared in SEC letter. Elec W News ed 115:1390 Ap 26 '41

To file with SEC as service organization. Elec W News ed 115:553 F 15 '41

EDISON electric institute medal

13 Edison medals awarded utility employees. M. B. Woods. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:63-7 F '41

EDISON medal

George Ashley Campbell, Edison medalist; address by F. B. Jewett, response by G. A. Campbell. il Elec Eng 60:106-9 Mr '41

EDMONTON, Alberta

Water supply

Distribution system analysis in Edmonton. C. K. Hurst. bibliog map Am Water Works Assn J 32:2038-51 D '40

EDMUNDS, Charles Wallis, 1873-1941

Sketch. N. B. Eddy. Science 93:366-7 Ap 18 '41

EDUCATION

Challenge to education. M. M. Jones. il Dun's R 48:5-11 D '40

Complacency in confusion. R. E. Doherty. Elec Eng 60:199-201 My '41; Same cond. Civil Eng 11:267-8 My '41

Philanthropic foundations. F. P. Keppel. Science 92:581-3 D 20 '40

See also

Business education
Chemical education
Colleges and universities
Education of workers
Employees, Training of
Engineering education
High schools
Industrial education
Libraries
Medical education
Mining schools and education
Moving pictures in education
Negroes—Education
Radio in education
Teachers
Technical education
Trade schools
Vocational education

Consult Education Index for additional references

Bibliography

Education index, July 1938-June 1941. 2050p Wilson, H.W. '41

Encyclopedia of educational research. W. S. Monroe, ed. 1344p $10 Macmillan '41

Dictionaries

Encyclopedia of educational research. W. S. Monroe, ed. 1344p $10 Macmillan '41

Philosophy

Educational philosophy of national socialism. G. F. Kneller. 299p bibliog(p259-84) $3.50 Yale univ. press '41

Great Britain

Supply of brains. Economist 139:632-3 N 23 '40

United States

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions, and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-385; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41

Role of American education in the democratic process. S. N. Stevens. East Underw 41:36 D 6 '40

EDUCATION, Higher

See also

Colleges and universities

EDUCATION, Secondary

Problems in secondary education that affect engineering colleges. F. B. Lindsay. J Eng Educ 31:479-86 Mr '41

See also

High schools

EDUCATION and state

Federal aid for education. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf v 14, no 10:1-286 bibliog(p255-86) '41 ($1.25)

EDUCATION of adults

Educational yearbook of the International institute, of Teachers college, Columbia university, 1940. I. L. Kandel, ed. v17 397p $3.70 Teachers college '40

Future in education. R. W. Livingstone. 127p $1.25 Macmillan '41

Leaders for adult education. H. A. Overstreet and B. W. Overstreet. 202p $1.50; to members gratis Am. assn. for adult education, 60 E. 42d st, New York '41

Literature of adult education. R. A. Beals and L. Brody. 493p $2; to members gratis Am. assn. for adult education, New York '41

Directories

Layman scientist in Philadelphia; a directory of amateur scientists' organizations and resources in science, 1940. W. S. Thomas, ed. 44p pa 10c Am. philosophical soc, Committee on education and participation in science, Philadelphia '40

EDUCATION of workers

Learn to talk, and like it; employees organize public-speaking class; General electric company. J. Erwin. Factory Management 99:73+ My '41

See also

Employees, Training of
Industrial education
Vocational education

EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Advertising, Educational

EDUCATIONAL psychology

Educational psychology. G. W. Hartmann. 552p $2.75 Am. book co. '41

Handbook of educational psychology & measurement. M. J. Nelson. 174p bibliog(p 151-74) $1.25 Dryden press, 103 Park av, New York '41

Psychology of the physically handicapped. R. Pintner, J. Eisenson and M. Stanton. 391p $3 Crofts '41

Three R's and the adult worker; the survival of learning in the basic school subjects among unemployed men. K. E. Norris. 213p bibliog(p201-9) McGill univ, Montreal '40

EDUCATIONAL research

How to locate educational information and data; a text and reference book. C. Alexander. 2d ed rev & enl 439p $4 Teachers college '41

EDWARDS, Corwin D.

Portrait. Business Week p36 F 22 '41

EFFICIENCY

Ernährung und leistungsfähigkeit. H. Kraut and W. Droese. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:1-7 Ja 4 '41

Talk and work. B. Hauser. Ptr Ink 195:6 My 2 '41

Ten days that shook priorities; Starkey, Stephenson, and Winn, mail experts from Sears, overthrew the tyranny of paper. Fortune 24:168 N '41

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

Administrative sequences. C. Glaser. Advanced Management 6:81-5 Ap-Je '41; Abstract. Management R 30:367-8 O '41

How collective genius contributes to industrial progress. K. K. Paluev. il diag Gen Elec R 44:254-61 My '41

How to make a morale survey; a manual of procedures. E. J. Benge. 64p loose-leaf lea $7.50 Nat. foremen's inst, 60 E. 42d st, New York '41

Importance of adequate illumination. R. H. Lee and P. A. Neal. bibliog Illum Eng 36:663-70 Je '41

Labor and management under the defense emergency. M. L. Cooke. Advanced Management 5:165-7+ O-D '40

Let light boost your output. C. L. Amick. il Mod Packaging 14:90, 92-3+ Ag '41

More efficient materials handling through motion study and methods engineering. G. B. Carson. diags Steel 108:83-4+ Ap 21; 82, 84+ Ap 28; 91-2+ My 5 '41

Motion economy; reference book sheet. J. J. Phillips. Am Mach 85:825 Ag 20 '41

Much less to-do, much more do; work simplification in brush manufacture; Rubberset company. J. J. Baer. il Factory Management 99:74-5 My '41

Planning for productivity. K. Lönberg-Holm and C. T. Larson. 43p pa $1 International industrial relations inst, New York '40

Role of industrial psychology in defending the future of America. M. S. Viteles. bibliog Ann Am Acad 216:156-62 Jl '41

Scientific labour policy for industrial plants. P. S. Florence and L. Florence. bibliog Int Labour R 43:260-98 Mr '41

Short-cuts devised; 15 companies increase efficiency without buying or hiring. Business Week p34+ My 31 '41

Statistical study of the effect of seniority upon employee efficiency. D. H. Mater. J Business 14:169-204 Ap '41

Study of pulpwood cutting technique. A. Koroleff. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:376-8 My '41

Study of the effect of practice on the elements of a factory operation. R. M. Barnes, J. S. Perkins and J. M. Juran. il diags Univ of Iowa Studies in Eng, Bul 22:1-95 '40

Time-saving ideas to speed defense production. J. A. Murphy. il Am Business 11:9-11+ O '41

To increase production use the most efficient methods; work simplification; case studies. il diag Factory Management 99:110-18 Ag '41

Werkseigene wege der menschenführung; die werksgemeinschaft als leistungsgemeinschaft. K. Bretschneider. Stahl & Eisen 61:177-85 F 20 '41

Work-time analysis. M. Wiberg. bibliog Personnel J 19:216-30 D '40

See also

Ability tests
Business management
Employees—Rating
Employment management
Executives
Factory management
Fatigue
Foremen
Idleness, Industrial
Industrial engineering
Industrial management
Machine shop management
Machine shops—Lighting
Machinery, Replacement of
Machinery in industry
Mine management
Motion study
Office management
Planning
Schedules
Sheet metal shops—Management
Standardization
Time study

EFFORT rating. See Time study

EGG albumin. See Albumin

EGG trade

And so billions of eggs, millions of chickens get to market; Poultry Producers, California co-op. il Sales Management 49:50, 54-5 N 1 '41

EGGLESTON, Cary, 1884-

Elected U.S.P. president. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 5 '41

EGGLESTON, Herbert Lyman, 1892-

Sketch. por Mech Eng 63:627 Ag '41

EGGS

Eggs go scientific. Business Week p44-5 Mr 22 '41

Ultraviolet transmission by the vitelline membrane of the hen's egg. F. M. Uber, T. Hayashi and V. R. Ellis. Science 93:22-3 Ja 3 '41

See also

Egg trade

Preservation

Mycostatic salts prevent mold growths on stored foods. W. L. Mallman. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Jl '41

See also

Eggs, Frozen

Storage

Mold on eggs; prevented by dowicide G; (sodium pentachlorophenate). Refrig Eng 41:258+ Ap '41

EGGS, Dried

School paves way for spectacular expansion of dried-egg industry; three-day session with authorities from government, universities and egg-drying companies. E. S. Stateler. il Food Ind 13:40-2, 95-6 N '41

EGGS, Frozen

Bacterial death rates in frozen egg products; abstract. F. A. Nielsen and G. F. Garnatz. Food Ind 13:87 Ag '41

EGLOFF, Gustav

Portrait. Nat Pet N 33:15 S 24 '41

EGYPT

Antiquities

Mud huts to skyscrapers; archeology shows that many modern building methods are thousands of years old. N. C. Debevoise. il Sci Am 164:340-2 Je '41

Psusennes' tomb. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 164:6, 27 Ja '41

Wah, late of Thebes, Egypt; 4000-year-old mummy; X-rays reveal human story. H. E. Winlock. il Sci Am 164:150-2 Mr '41

Commerce

Egypt; largest market in the Near East. For Comm W 3:99 Ap 19 '41

Commercial policy

Importation of wide range of products made subject to license; certain products prohibited. For Comm W 5:18 N 1 '41

Economic conditions

Egypt in 1940. Economist 140:sup 11 Mr 15 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 3:13-14 Ap 5; 4:14-15 S 13 '41

EICHER, Edward Clayton, 1878-

New SEC chairman. por Business Week p 18+ Ap 19 '41

EICOSANE

Vibrations of long chain molecules; Raman spectra of *n*-octane, decane, cetane and eicosane in the liquid state. E. J. Rosenbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:295-7 Ap '41

EIDMANN, Frank Lewis, 1887-1941

Sketch. J Eng Educ 32:186 O '41

EIGHTEEN hundred and forty-one

1841, the year of the prophets. A. M. Sullivan. il Dun's R 49:13-19, 54-6 My '41

EILERS, Karl Emrich, 1865-1941

Appreciation. A. S. Dwight. por Min & Met 22:522-3 O '41

EKATANTALUM

β-Ray spectrum of ekatantalum. E. Haggstrom. Phys R 59:322 F 1 '41

Fourth (4n+1) radioactive series. A. V. Grosse, E. T. Booth and J. R. Dunning. bibliog Phys R 59:322-3 F 1 '41

ELAIDOLINOLENIC acid

Geometric isomerism of the linolenic acids; elaidolinolenic acid. J. P. Kass, J. Nichols and G. O. Burr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1060-3 Ap '41

ELASTIC fabrics

Finishing woven foundation garment fabrics. F. R. Brennan. Rayon 22:619-20, 679-80, 733-4 O-D '41

See also

Rubber thread

ELASTIC stop nut corporation

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:424 Ja 18 '41

ELASTIC thread. See Rubber thread

ELASTICITY

Applying theory of elasticity in practical design. R. E. Orton. il diags Machine Design 13:43-7 F; 36-9+ Mr; 36-40+ Ap; 55-9+ My; 72-5+ Je; 59-63+ Jl; 67:70+ Ag; 52-5+ S; 61-5+ O; 68-71+ N; 58-63, 134, 136 bibliog(p 134) D '41

Behavior of Young's modulus of beta-brass single crystals at low temperature. J. S. Rinehart. Phys R 59:308-9 F 1 '41

Bending stresses in materials having dissimilar elastic moduli. W. I. Powell. diags Product Eng 12:290-2 Je '41

Bestimmung des elastizitätsmoduls mittels schwingungen. F. Pfeiffer. diag V D I 85: 428-9 My 3 '41

Comment on the elastic constants of alpha-quartz. A. W. Lawson. Phys R 59:838-9 My 15 '41

Correlation between elastic moduli and viscosity of liquids and plastics. A. Gemant. J Ap Phys 12:680-5 S '41

Determination of the c_{44} elastic constant for beta-quartz. J. V. Atanasoff and E. Kammer. Phys R 59:97-9 Ja 1 '41

Dynamical determination of the elastic constants and their temperature coefficients for quartz. J. V. Atanasoff and P. J. Hart. Phys R 59:85-96 Ja 1 '41

Elastic aftereffects and dielectric absorption in glass. N. W. Taylor. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:753-8 O '41

Elastic and thermoelastic properties of rubberlike materials; a statistical theory. E. Guth and H. M. James. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:624-9 My '41

Elastic and viscous properties of several potash-silica glasses in the annealing range of temperature. N. W. Taylor and R. F. Doran. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:103-9 Mr '41

Elastic limit of flat spring material. A. Thompson. Prod Eng 12:262 My '41

Elastic modulus of solid solutions. diag Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 20-2 Je 27 '41

Elastic properties of cold-drawn steel wire; abstract. W. Püngel and R. Hünlich. Engineer 172:sup[Metallurgist] 32 Ag 29 '41

Elastic properties of cold-rolled austenitic stainless steels. Engineer 170:sup[Metallurgist] 138-40 D 27 '40

Elastic stability design charts for duraluminum channels in compression. J. C. Silliman. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:32-4 N '40

Gelometer for starch pastes. R. M. Hixon and B. Brimhall. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:193-4 Mr 15 '41

Hysteresis in sorption; disappearance of the hysteresis loop; the rôle of elasticity of organogels in hysteresis in sorption; sorption of water on some cereals. K. Subba Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:531-9 Mr '41

Interpretation of torsional frequencies of crystal specimens. W. F. Brown, jr. Phys R 58:998-1001 D 1 '40

Intrinsic inelasticity of large plates. C. Zener. Phys R 59:669-73 Ap 15 '41

Magnetostriction, Young's modulus and damping of 68 permalloy as dependent on magnetization and heat treatment. H. J. Williams, R. M. Bozorth and H. Christensen. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:1005-12 Je 15 '41

Measuring changes in physical properties of concrete by the dynamic method. W. T. Thomson. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40: 1113-21; Discussion. 1122-9 '40

Plug method for obtaining the compressive elastic properties of thin-walled sections. H. W. Barlow, H. S. Stillwell and H. Lu. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:109-14 Ja '41

Rational approach to the numerical solution of Laplace's equation; the four-point influence method. M. M. Frocht and M. M. Leven. il diags J Ap Phys 12:596-604 Ag '41

Rigidity modulus of beta-brass single crystals. W. A. Good. Phys R 60:605-9 O 15 '41

Some rheological problems in gunned asphalt. D. C. Broome and L. Bilmes. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:184-90 Jl '41

Surface elasticity of protein films; properties of partially and of completely spread films. J. B. Bateman and L. A. Chambers. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:209-22 F '41

Temperature dependence of Young's modulus and internal friction of Lucite and Karolith. J. S. Rinehart. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:811-16 N '41

Theory of elastic stability applied to structural design. L. S. Moisseiff and F. Lienhard. Am Soc C E Proc 66:31-70 bibliog (52 titles, p67-70) Ja '40; Discussion. 66:1713-20; 67:233-5, 447-56, 867-9 N '40, F-Mr, My '41

Ultrasonics and elasticity. H. F. Ludloff. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:193-7 Jl '40

Young's modulus of elasticity and its change with magnetization in iron-cobalt alloys. M. Yamamoto. bibliog Phys R 59:768 My 1 '41

See also

Bending moment
Deformations (mechanics)
Fatigue in metals
Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

ELASTI-GLASS

Glass vs. Elasti-glass. Glass Ind 22:303-4 Jl '41

ELASTUF 44. See Chromium nickel molybdenum steel

ELDER, O. J.

Succeeds Macfadden. por Ptr Ink 194:22 Mr 7 '41

EL DORADO, Arkansas

Town that's prepared; El Dorado citizens training to meet any emergency. S. D. Saltonstall. il Nat Safety N 44:26+ Ag '41

ELECTIONS

Voting behavior in a metropolitan area. E. H. Litchfield. 93p pa 50c Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '41

See also

Presidental campaigns
Presidents (United States)—Election

ELECTIONS and business. See Presidential campaigns

ELECTRETS

Effect of pressure on the surface charge of an electret. G. E. Sheppard and J. D. Stranathan. Phys R 60:360-1 Ag 15 '41

Electrets made from dry-mixed components. W. J. Dodds and J. D. Stranathan. Phys R 60:360 Ag 15 '41

ELECTRIC accidents. See Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRIC alarms

Alarm bell tells when pump motor stops. E. V. Young. diag Factory Management 99: 104 S '41

Alarm relay indicates low oil level. diag Elec W 116:1093 O 4 '41

Alarm switch for cooling-water systems. diag Engineering 152:56 Jl 18 '41

Automatic detection of incendiary bombs. il Engineering 152:196 S 5 '41

ELECTRIC alarms—*Continued*

Equipment failure alarm for communication networks. E. G. Cook and A. H. Petersen. il diags Electronics 14:44-5+ O '41

Fire-detection devices, with special reference to the detection of incendiary bombs. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:88-92 F '41; Same cond. Electrician 126:113-14 F 21 '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:412 F 28 '41

Ground indicating scheme for feeders. A. E. Anderson. diag Elec W 116:1292+ O 18 '41

High-speed fire alarm for detecting incendiary bombs. il diags Engineer 171:225 Ap 4 '41

Incendiary bomb detection; the British standards specification and photo-electric devices. il Electrician 127:165 S 19 '41

Mercury switch alarm. diags Eng & Min J 142:56 My '41

Vacuum alarm system. D. L. King. diag Eng & Min J 142:64-5 Jl '41

Works alarm systems; air-raid warnings. diags Electrician 126:104 F 14 '41

ELECTRIC analogies. See Heat transmission—Electric analogy

ELECTRIC and musical industries

Accounts for the year to Sept. 30th. Economist 139:710 D 7 '40

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances

Aesthetics and the engineer; pleasing appearance essential feature of good design. R. B. Rowson. il diag Elec R (Lond) 129:79-81 Ag 15 '41

Atmospheric variations and apparatus flashover. P. H. McAuley. bibliog map Elec Eng 60:Trans 798-803 Jl '41

Electrical apparatus for testing reaction-time and hand-and-eye co-ordination; used in selecting accounting machine operators. R. C. Woods and A. S. MacDonald. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:189-94 My '41; Discussion. 88 pt 1:269 Jl '41

Electrical developments of 1940. G. Bartlett. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:66-8 Ja '41

Electrical engineering in 1940. il Engineer 171:16-18, 27-9, 50-1, 60-2 Ja 3-24 '41

Electrical tachometers. T. T. Baker. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:179-80 D 27 '40

Hughes fights proposed tax on electric appliances. Am Bld 63:114 O '41

List of inspected electrical equipment, May 1941. 525p Underwriters' laboratories, 207 E. Ohio st, Chicago '41

Manufacturers' equipment; some developments during the past twelve months. il Electrician 125:282-5 N 29 '40

New equipment and appliances. Published irregularly in Electrician

Permanent magnets in electrical applications. diags Product Eng 11:560-1 D '40

Recent export orders; types of electrical equipment in demand. il Elec R (Lond) 128:587-95 Ap 25 '41

Technical progress in 1940. il diags Electrician 126:57-67 Ja 31 '41

See also

Armatures
Automobiles—Electric equipment
Clocks, Electric
Coils
Commutators
Condensers (electricity)
Dynamotors
Electric cables
Electric circuit breakers
Electric controllers
Electric furnaces
Electric generators
Electric instruments
Electric inverters
Electric machinery
Electric meters
Electric motors
Electric protective apparatus
Electric rectifiers
Electric transformers
Electricity in mining
Ironing machines, Electric
Photoelectric cells
Potentiometers
Radio apparatus
Reactors
Refrigerators, Electric
Relays
Selsyn apparatus
Storage batteries
Voltage regulators

Exhibitions

Appliance show aids load building. il Elec W 115:838+ Mr 8 '41

Manufacture

All-out for quality; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co.; with data on use of vitamin A for color matchers. R. F. Bisbee. il Factory Management 99:57-64 Je '41

Delivers the goods automatically to fifteen working floors; overhead conveyor system; General electric company, Fort Wayne works. F. M. Metrailer. il Factory Management 99:50-4+ Je '41

Dry control boxes with infra red. plan Elec W 116:604+ Ag 23 '41

Factory installation; Black & Decker. il Elec R (Lond) 129:289-93 S 26 '41

Infra-red in the West. il Elec West 87:42-3 Jl '41

Inspection in a large switchgear plant. R. S. Inglis. il Gen Elec R 44:291-4 My '41

Material handling with fork and platform trucks; General electric company. C. H. Barker, jr. il Mech Eng 63:649-52 S '41

Materials handling methods developed by General Electric's Bloomfield plant. J. G. Mauthe. il Steel 109:88, 90+ S 8 '41

Piece parts control speeds selection for assembly; Bull dog electric products company, Detroit. H. F. Marling. il Factory Management 99:68-70+ N '41

Point plan for rating jobs; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. N. G. Mills. il Factory Management 98:61-8 D '40

Recent experience with calcium sulphate and other types of cement for glass inserts in flameproof enclosures; abstract. A. P. Paton. Engineering 152:245 S 26 '41

Square D Controller division in new Milwaukee plant. il Power Pl Eng 45:82-4 Mr '41

Merchandizing

All-out campaign boosts farm use. Elec W 116:756 S 6 '41

Appliance credit—what about it? H. Garfinkel. Elec West 87:37-8 Jl '41

Appliance surveys through lamp offer; Southern California Edison company. Elec W 115:1856+ My 31 '41

Commercial campaigns add 13 kw. per year in Philadelphia. G. T. Hibler. il Elec W 116:582-4 Ag 23 '41

Cooking added profitably to all-service commercial sales; Duquesne Light educational program. F. A. Kolb. il Elec W 116:889-91 S 20 '41

Dealer profits mean utility load. C. E. Hess. Elec West 86:98-100 Je '41

Dealer's viewpoint on utility-dealer selling. J. T. Meek. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:147-50 Ap '41

Dollar day builds dealer good will. Elec W 115:664 F 22 '41

Hire purchase and credit sales. G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:147-8 Mr 7 '41

How informative labeling builds good-will for Westinghouse. R. H. Bolin. il Ptr Ink 195:17-20 Je 6 '41

Mobilizing public opinion on electric service values. C. E. Greenwood. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:256-60+ Je '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2024+ Je 14 '41

New plan finances electrical installations; Consolidated Edison system companies. Elec W 115:502+ F 8 '41

1,000 customers a day told rate cut benefits; Montana Power customers approached in Better-living sales campaign by specially trained employees. il Elec W 116:1054-6 O 4 '41

Sales conferences at Bridgeport and Chicago attract large attendance. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:37-8 Ja '41

Sales picture; appliance industry in the West. il Elec West 86:60-77 F '41

Selling low-use farm customers. R. L. Saling. Elec West 86:107-8 Je '41

South Bend show sets sales records. Elec W 116:920 S 20 '41

Tie-in bottleneck. R. P. Kelley. Elec West 86:92-3 Je '41

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances—Merchandizing—*Continued*

Wholesalers' distribution costs; increases and remedies. J. Whitehead. Elec R (Lond) 127:326 O 18 '40

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing

Electric apparatus industry

Electric industries

Electric utilities—Appliance selling

Patents

Electrical patents and the war; effect of the emergency act. S. T. Madeley. Electrician 126:270 My 9 '41

New patents. Published in weekly numbers of Electrical review (London)

Rating

Classification and co-ordination of short-time and intermittent ratings and applications. R. E. Hellmund. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 792-8 Jl '41

Repair

Appliance service plan to stimulate repairs; separate company, suggested by Consolidated Edison. Elec W 116:898-9 S 20 '41

Helping customers keep appliances repaired; transferring work to dealers, contractors and repair agencies. R. H. Fite. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:133-4+ Ap '41

Testing

Apparatus for tropical conditions; new German testing rules. Elec R (Lond) 128:811-12 Jl 11 '41

High-potential testing equipment for quantity production. C. M. Summers. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 289-92 Je '41

Method for detecting the ionization point on electrical apparatus. G. E. Quinn. il diag Elec Eng 59:Trans 680-2 D '40

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances, Domestic

Electrical developments of 1940; appliances. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:53-5 Ja '41

Electrical living in defense and other federal housing projects; substitute materials in appliances. B. W. Clark. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:125-7+ Ap '41

See also

Electric cooking

Electric heaters

Electric irons

Electric stoves

Electric toasters

Electric water heaters

Electricity in the home

Ironing machines, Electric

Refrigerators, Electric

Washing machines, Electric

Advertising

Color motion picture features Modern kitchen bureau's 1941 program; other advertising features. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:31+ Ja '41

Exhibitions

Bigger Christmas expositions; San Diego and Denver employ novel showmanship. Elec West 86:51 Ja '41

Full house for Merchandise Mart; 51st annual market week. il Elec West 86:58-60 Mr '41

Merchandizing

Customer comfort profitable load. S. G. Hibben and G. F. Hain. Elec West 86:93-4 Je '41

Disposals do it; dishwashers and kitchens sold as companions. il Elec West 87:53 Ag '41

Federal order restricts appliance sales terms. Elec W 116:737 S 6 '41

Major trends in major appliances, 1940-41; gas and electric compared. A. Hirose. il Gas Age 87:19-22+ F 13 '41

March of modern kitchens. W. H. Sammis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:143-4 Ap '41

Package selling for electrical appliances. Barron's 21:5 Mr 31 '41

Partnership of utility and retailer. C. E. Greenwood. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:342+ Ag '41

Ranges, water heaters, refrigerators, a résumé. Elec West 86:47-8 Mr '41

Sales guide. il Elec West 87:33-6 Jl '41

Selling tips for 1941. C. E. Greenwood. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:1-4 Ja '41

Western home furnishings market, 52d, San Francisco, Aug. 4-9; abstracts of addresses. Elec West 87:46-8 S '41

Which is the business end of an appliance? adequate wiring aids appliance selling. il Elec West 86:53-5 Ja '41

Wiring allowances restored; Los Angeles Bureau seeks parity for electric appliances in competitive market. Elec West 87:47-8 Ag '41

See also

Electric irons—Merchandizing

Electric shops (retail trade)

Electric utilities—Appliance selling

Repair

Appliance maintenance; simple tests and repairs. J. E. Noble. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:60-1 N 22 '40

Renewing bombed apparatus; London borough supplies appliances to evacuation areas. il Elec R (Lond) 128:709-10 Je 6 '41

ELECTRIC apparatus industry

Appliance policy for electric refrigerators, washers, and ranges; production cuts. Business Week p28+ Ag 2 '41

Electrical trousseau; electrical appliances for wedding gifts. il Mod Packaging 14:60-1 Ag '41

Empire markets; conditions and prospects. il Elec R (Lond) 128:583-4 Ap 25 '41

Household equipment demand puts pressure on mills; 1940 compared with 1939. Iron Age 147:102 Ap 3 '41

Manufacturer's order book; problems raised by priority. Elec R (Lond) 128:18 N 8 '40

Manufacturers' policies; co-operation with the wholesalers. Elec R (Lond) 128:186 D 27 '40

Relations with wholesalers. Elec R (Lond) 127:349-50 O 25 '40

Sectionalise wholesalers! the case for the small firm. Elec R (Lond) 128:57-8 N 22 '40

Seven in a row; adding another largest-ever year for Toastmaster. Ptr Ink 194:11-13 Ja 24 '41

Straight commission men get steady incomes under co-op plan; Providence electric appliance firm. Sales Management 48:22 Ap 20 '41

Westinghouse labels. Ptr Ink 194:19-20 Ja 10 '41

Westinghouse quota system: a per cent of industry plan. W. W. Grant. il Sales Management 49:26, 28, 30+ S 1 '41

What is our electrical manufacturing industry going to do for you? C. H. Lang. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:151-3 Ap '41

World export markets. Electrician 126:125-7 F 28 '41

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances—Merchandizing

Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing

Electric industries

Ironing machines, Electric

Washing machines, Electric

Accounting

War-time electrical book-keeping. S. H. Withey. Electrician 127:148 S 12 '41

Advertising

Ball is rolling for Westinghouse. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:33 D '40

Functional completeness; Proctor dual-automatic toaster. R. M. Oliver. il Ptr Ink 196:13-15 Ag 15 '41

How G-E planned and launched the tri-clad motor campaign. R. D. Jordan. il Ind Marketing 26:14-16+ Ap '41

Merchandising a million; Hotpoint electric ranges. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:38, 42-4 My '41

ELECTRIC apparatus industry—Advertising—*Continued*

New Ohmite catalog has many features to aid the buyer; indexing, distinguishing listings, pictorial presentations, and engineering data. H. Levy. il Ind Marketing 26:16-17 Ag '41

Rex Cole plan avoids headaches in dealer cooperative advertising. Sales Management 48:54-5 Mr 15 '41

See also
Electric water coolers
—Advertising

Directories

Authorized electrical appliance service stations in the eleven western states. Elec West 86:107 Ap '41

Manufacturers' directory; with list of western branch offices or western representatives. Elec West 86:108-23 Ap '41

Exhibitions

Country fair—to show complete line. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:22 F '41

Finance

Changing position of electrical equipments. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 68:247-9+ Je 14 '41

Electrical equipments swim with the tide. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:8+ Je 16 '41

Expenditures of electrical industries reported. Elec Eng 60:306-8 Je '41

Investment audit of Westinghouse Electric. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:16 Jl 28 '41

Statistics

Annual report of utility load building in 1940; utility and dealer sales of lighting devices and appliances; 114 companies. H. G. Dooley. Elec W 115:793-800 Mr 8 '41

Census of manufactures: 1939; insulated wire and cable. India Rubber W 104:45 Jl '41

Manufacturing, 1940. Elec W 115:130-1 Ja 11 '41

Ten years' sales of ceramic electrical appliances, in units; tabulation. Cer Ind 36:30 F '41

Africa

Minor African markets; 1938 and 1939 compared. Elec R (Lond) 128:464 Mr 14 '41

Argentina

Argentine electrical imports; 1938 and 1939 compared. Elec R (Lond) 128:20 N 8 '40

Electrical imports of Argentina, first half of 1940 compared with first half of 1939. Elec R (Lond) 128:513 Mr 28 '41

Trade with Argentina. Elec R (Lond) 128:693-4 My 30 '41

Australia

Appliance approval in Australia; British standards adopted. Elec R (Lond) 128:110 D 6 '40

Brazil

Trade with Brazil. Elec R (Lond) 129:25-7 Ag 1 '41

British Columbia

British Columbia has a boom. Elec West 85:34 D '40

Canada

Electrical manufacture in Canada, 1939 and 1938 compared. Elec R (Lond) 129:280 S 19 '41

How Canada's electrical equipment is tested and approved. W. P. Dobson. Ind Stand 12:126-31 My '41

Prospects in Canada. E. A. Pinto. Elec R (Lond) 129:129-30, 195-7 Ag 22, S 5 '41

Central America

Central American trade. Elec R (Lond) 129:159-61 Ag 29 '41

Chile

Chile's electrical needs. Elec R (Lond) 129:335-7 O 3 '41

China

China's import trade; 1939 and 1940 compared. Elec R (Lond) 129:60 Ag 8 '41

Export markets. Electrician 126:128 F 28 '41

Great Britain

Associated electrical industries and British insulated cables results, 1939-1940. Economist 140:418 Mr 29 '41

Co-ordination as a means to standardisation. H. G. Taylor. Electrician 127:205-6 O 10 '41

Coordination in the British cable industry. India Rubber W 104:34 Jl '41

Credit insurance; suppliers' protection against air-raid losses. G. Lowe. Elec R (Lond) 128:347-8 F 7 '41

Electrical engineering exports. L. A. Williams. Elec R (Lond) 128:715-16, 754 Je 6, 20 '41

Electrical equipment shares. Economist 140:592-3 My 3 '41

Electrical manufacturing in 1940; B.E.A.M.A.'s annual report. Elec R (Lond) 128:603 Ap 25 '41

Engineering outlook. Engineering 151:184-5, 204-5 Mr 7-14 '41

Exports combined with war supplies; Crompton Parkinson ltd. F. Parkinson. Electrician 126:318 My 30 '41

Hire purchase and credit sales. G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:147-8 Mr 7 '41

Manufacturers' activities in 1940. il Electrician 126:75-7, 93-4, 116 Ja 31-F 7, 21 '41

Manufacturing activity in 1940. il Elec R (Lond) 128:277-9 Ja 24 '41

Overseas electrical trade. F. Pole and others. Elec R (Lond) 128:579-95 Ap 25 '41

Overseas trade activity. Electrician 126:125 F 28 '41

Purchase tax and the electrical industry. V. W. Dale. Electrician 125:281-2 N 29 '40

Purchase tax; chargeable and exempt electrical goods. Elec R (Lond) 128:530-1 Ap 4 '41

India

Indian import trade; 1937-38 compared with 1938-39. Elec R (Lond) 128:568 Ap 18 '41

Iraq

Export markets. Electrician 125:299 D 6 '40

Ireland

Export markets. Electrician 125:322-3 D 20 '40

Java

Electrical imports of Java; 1939 and 1940 compared. Elec R (Lond) 129:145 Ag 22 '41

Latin America

Latin American markets. Elec R (Lond) 128:580-1 Ap 25 '41

Malaya, British

Electrical imports of Malaya, 1939 and 1940 compared. Elec R (Lond) 128:758 Je 20 '41

Mexico

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:495-6 Mr 22 '41

Prospects in Mexico. Elec R (Lond) 128:234 Ja 10 '41

New Zealand

New Zealand electrical imports, 1938 and 1939 compared. Elec R (Lond) 128:856 Jl 25 '41

Palestine

Export markets. il Electrician 125:219 O 25 '40

Palestine electrical imports, 1938 and 1939 compared. Elec R (Lond) 128:646 My 9 '41

Portugal

Portuguese imports; 1939 and 1940 compared. Elec R (Lond) 129:100 Ag 15 '41

Rhodesia

Export markets. Electrician 126:103 F 14 '41

Rumania

Roumanian electrical imports; 1938 and 1939 compared. Elec R (Lond) 128:379 F 14 '41

ELECTRIC apparatus industry—*Continued*

Siam

Export markets. Electrician 125:258 N 15 '40

Sumatra

Electrical needs of Sumatra; 1938 and 1939 compared. Elec R (Lond) 127:333 O 18 '40

Imports of Sumatra, 1939 and 1940 compared. Elec R (Lond) 129:208 S 5 '41

Turkey

Turkish electrical imports, 1938 and 1939 compared. Elec R (Lond) 128:269 Ja 17 '41

United States

Electrical manufacturers form liaison committee; group named by OPM to work out defense problems. Elec W 115:2219 Je 28 '41

Greatest variety of defense items produced by electrical industry. E. O. Shreve. Refrig Eng 42:248 O '41

Manufacturers to keep pace with general business. E. O. Shreve. Elec W 115:140-1 Ja 11 '41

OPACS sees curtailment of electrical appliances. Elec W News ed 116:157 Jl 19 '41

Towns making appliances in "one industry" list; communities now subject to preferential contract treatment by Priorities division of OPM. Elec W News ed 116:803 S 13 '41

Uruguay

Trade with Uruguay. Elec R (Lond) 128:775-6 Je 27 '41

West Indies, British

British West Indies imports. Elec R (Lond) 128:115 D 6 '40

Electrical imports into the British West Indies. Electrician 126:18-19 Ja 10 '41

Western states

Pacific division meeting of National electrical wholesalers association, Del Monte, Feb. 13-15. Elec West 86:61 Mr '41

Ranges, water heaters, refrigerators, a résumé. Elec West 86:47-8 Mr '41

Sales picture; appliance industry in the West. il Elec West 86:60-77 F '41

Yugoslavia

Yugoslavia's electrical trade, 1938 and 1939 compared. Elec R (Lond) 128:269 Ja 17 '41

ELECTRIC arc

Arc-backs in ignitrons in series. J. Slepian and W. E. Pakala. Elec Eng 60:Trans 292-4 Je '41

Arc employing high streaming velocity for spectrochemistry. M. F. Hasler. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:140-5 F '41

Behavior of point gaps at 60 cycles. J. V. Lebacqz. Elec Eng 60:Trans 44-8 F '41

Cathode drop of an arc. G. H. Fett. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:436-8 My '41

Cathode spot initiation on a mercury pool by means of an external grid. M. A. Townsend. diags J Ap Phys 12:209-15 Mr '41

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:81-4, 121-2 Ag 1, 15 '41

Displacement and diffusion in fluid-flow arc extinction. J. Slepian. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 162-7 Ap '41

Gap recovery strength of a-c arcs at high pressure. W. M. Bauer and J. D. Cobine. il diags Gen Elec R 44:315-21 Je '41

Geometry of arc interruption. E. W. Boehne. diags Gen Elec R 44:207-16 Ap '41

High-rupturing-capacity cartridge fuse, with special reference to short-circuit performance. J. W. Gibson. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:5-11 F '41

Hydrogen arc of high intensity for continuous ultraviolet radiation. A. J. Allen. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:268-70 Mr '41

Ignitor characteristics. E. G. F. Arnott. il diags J Ap Phys 12:660-9 S '41

Inhalation of filtered carbon arc fumes and oxides of nitrogen. J. P. Tollman, E. L. MacQuiddy and S. Schonberger. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:269-75 Je '41

Performance of glass insulators, and comparisons with porcelain; effect of alternating-current power arcs. A. E. Helden and others. il diags Inst E E J 87:625-40 D '40

Photographic study of a-c arcs in flowing liquids. J. Slepian and T. E. Browne, jr. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 823-8 Ag '41

Photographing electric arcs in liquids. T. E. Browne, jr. il Photo Tech 3:52-4 F '41

Temperatures in spectroscopic sources used in analytical work. O. S. Duffendack and J. M. LaRue. Opt Soc Am J 31:146-9 F '41

See also
Electric lamps, Arc
Electric lamps, Mercury vapor
Electric welding, Arc

ELECTRIC associations

Association for service; accomplishments and activities of electric associations in standardization, safety, etc. Elec W 115:1803-27 My 31 '41

Great Britain

Export groups; electrical and allied organisations. Elec R (Lond) 128:582 Ap 25 '41

Societies and associations, 1940. Electrician 126:69 Ja 31 '41

ELECTRIC auto-lite company

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3887 D 28 '40

ELECTRIC batteries

How to get the most service from flashlight batteries. G. W. Fuchs. diag Am Gas Assn Mo 23:63-5+ F '41

See also
Electrolytic cells
Photoelectric cells
Radio receiving apparatus—Power supply
Standard cells
Storage batteries

ELECTRIC boat company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:32 Ap 19 '41

Low priced stocks undervalued on prospects. Mag of Wall St 68:528 Ag 23 '41

ELECTRIC bond and share company

Earnings, period ended Sept. 30; report at annual meeting. Comm & Fin Chr 154:653-4 O 18 '41

Reappraising Electric Bond and Share; new policies of SEC are severe threat to holding company earnings. O. Ely. Barron's 21:20 S 1 '41

Report to stockholders for the first quarter of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3341 My 24 '41

SEC sanctions plan of company to purchase $5,000,000 preferred stock in open market. Comm & Fin Chr 154:52-3 S 6 '41

Takes steps to comply with Utility holding company act. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1274 Ag 30 '41

ELECTRIC brazing. See Brazing

ELECTRIC buses

See also
Trolley buses

ELECTRIC cable reels

Truck winch and reel remove line wire. il Elec W 115:1328+ Ap 19 '41

ELECTRIC cables

Cable-entrance pole, 2,300-4,600 volts. diags Elec W 114:1648 N 30 '40

Cable strung for winter reliability. H. E. Jung. il Elec W 115:162 Ja 11 '41

Cable supervisory control simplified. C. E. Stewart. il diag Elec W 115:1861 My 31 '41

Cables and wires; a practical work for installation engineers, contractors, plant engineers, and works electricians. E. Molloy, ed. 184p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Census of manufactures, 1939; insulated wire and cable. India Rubber W 104:45 Jl '41

Compression cable withstands bombing. il Elec Eng 60:279 Je '41

Coordination in the British cable industry. India Rubber W 104:34 Jl '41

ELECTRIC cables—*Continued*

Determining the power cable for Carlton tunnel. S. J. Kester. il Eng & Min J 141:46 D '40

Dielectric properties of resin-oil mixtures. J. B. Whitehead and J. J. Chapman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:245-68 Mr '41

Emergency capabilities of distribution plant. T. G. Hieronymus. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:265-8 Je '41; Same cond. Elec W 115:2017-18 Je 14 '41

Kabel mit druckgasfüllung. E. Dörfel. il diags V D I 85:463-6 My 17 '41

Lightning over-voltages in underground cables. H. D. Einhorn and B. L. Goodlet. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:342-8 Ag '41

New circuits, better welds; new buses and cables improved regulation of welder distribution system for Buick. T. O. Morgan. il Factory Management 99:92-3 S '41

New principle of cable design. W. A. Del Mar. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 206-10 My '41

Pre-assembled aerial cable improves service continuity. C. H. Le Vee. il diags Elec W 116:420-1+ Ag 9 '41

Short-circuiting by beetles; dangers of lead-covered cables in contact with wood. E. Hardy. Electrician 126:343 Je 13 '41

Standardization and design of cables. H. J. Allcock. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:47-50 Ja '41

Underground facilities in small communities. W. P. Bedgood; E. L. Brentnall; H. H. Buell. il Elec West 87:38-43 Ag '41

See also

Electric conductors
Electric conduits
Electric lines
Electric wire
Insulation (electric)
Telephone cables

also General cable corporation

Coaxial cable

See Radio lines; Telephone cables—Coaxial cables; Television cables

Identification

Method of cable identification and determination of the identity of phase conductors. F. B. Kargle. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:519-23 N '40

Installation

Conduit line rebuilt in viaduct sidewalk. T. G. Hieronymus. il Elec W 114:1922-3 D 28 '40

Costs of underground for residential areas. E. W. West. Elec W 116:69-70+ Jl 12 '41

Deep underground conduit installation; using caisson, casing and sluicing methods. L. G. Colson. il plan Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:83-7+ Mr '41

Economical way to prepare installation instructions; Okonite company. Factory Management 99:174+ Ja '41

Oil treating truck for 110-kv. cable. J. J. O'Brien. il Elec W 115:208-9 Je 14 '41

Prefabricated sleeve for 5-kv. splice. N. J. Bukey. il diags Elec W 115:1170 Ap 5 '41

Simple phasing kit for cable splicers. diag Elec W 116:1074 O 4 '41

Three-phase network for denser loads. J. H. Ahrens and R. C. Fosberg. il Elec W 116:210-12+ Jl 26 '41

Underground cable tie in Holland. il Engineer 170:286-7 N 1 '40

Utility chooses oilostatic cable for 132-kv. transmission; three single-phase cables, in 8-in. steel pipe, are surrounded by oil under 200 lb. pressure. J. H. Schroder. il plan Elec W 115:614-16+ F 22 '41

See also

Electric conduits

Joints

Cable tests for group reduction factors; heat conduction at connections. C. H. Moore and N. R. Patton. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:206-8+ My '41

Joining and repairing cables. il Engineer 171:85-6 Ja 31 '41

New form of insulation simplifies splicing; insulating pad composed of three layers of rubber with varied degrees of cure. C. P. Xenis and F. B. Thomson. il Elec W 115:788-9+ Mr 8 '41

Performance data for cable joints. M. Lee. il Elec W 115:2241 Je 28 '41

Prefabricated sleeve for 5-kv. splice. N. J. Bukey. il diags Elec W 115:1170 Ap 5 '41

Semi-stop joint for oilostatic cable. C. E. Bennett. diags Elec W 115:661 F 22 '41

Styrene cable-joint. T. R. Scott. Elec W 115:1647 My 17 '41

Location

Cable records; advantages of the photographic method. J. L. Gaved. il Elec R (Lond) 128:733-4 Je 13 '41

Manufacture

Nozzle-swirl process; applies oxide-free lead sheathing to insulated cables. C. A. Piercy. il diags Gen Elec R 43:489-91 D '40

Protection

Arc-proof limiter shells. E. M. Beach. il Mod Plastics 18:38-9+ Ag '41

Asbestos covered cables; insulation resistance and electric strength. W. Lethersich. Electrician 127:87-8 Ag 15 '41

Cable crossing warnings stop cable damage in a chemical process plant. K. N. Banthin. diag Factory Management 99:104 Ja '41

Concrete envelopes shield primary cables. il Elec W 115:654 F 22 '41

Dielectric strength and life of impregnated-paper insulation; the influence of the thickness of the paper. J. B. Whitehead. bibliog Elec Eng 59:Trans 660-3 D '40

Diving bell lids; their use in connection with network link-boxes. G. W. Stubbings. diag Electrician 126:134 F 28 '41

Effective arc-proofing for power cables. Elec W 116:1280 O 18 '41

Electric cables and corrosion; application of insulating gaps as a remedy to electrolytic action from stray currents. Electrician 126:19 Ja 10 '41

Electric cables and fire risks; recent developments and investigations. S. W. Melsom. Inst E E J 87:521-9, pl 1-4 N '40; Discussion. 87:529-35 N '40; 88 pt 2:250-2 Je '41

Fluid cable insulation; the use of oil alone as a dielectric. R. B. Fairthorne. Elec R (Lond) 128:598 Ap 25 '41

Gage sets caliper to insulation thickness. diags Elec W 116:1438 N 1 '41

Gas-filled cable aids system supervision. E. R. Thomas. il Elec W 116:717 S 6 '41

New cable fireproofing material; Cablekrete. E. F. Neuzel. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:420 O '41

Safeguarding CO_2 use in cable manhole. J. J. O'Brien. il Elec W 115:996 Mr 22 '41

Synthetic rubber; its use in cable making. A. E. Williams. Elec R (Lond) 127:331 O 18 '40

Temporary seal for paper-insulated cable. il Elec W 114:1494 N 16 '40

Unarmoured cables; is the provision of steel armouring superfluous? R. W. L. Phillips. Elec R (Lond) 128:230 Ja 10 '41

Utility chooses oilostatic cable for 132-kv. transmission; three single-phase cables, in 8-in. steel pipe, are surrounded by oil under 200 lb. pressure. J. H. Schroder. il plan Elec W 115:614-16+ F 22 '41

Weatherproof head for service cables. il diag Elec W 115:654 F 22 '41

See also

Electric cables—Sheathing

Repair

Cable maintenance; wartime problems for mains engineers. M. Cline. Elec R (Lond) 128:38-9 N 15 '40

Repairing air-raid damage to electricity supply system. il Elec R (Lond) 128:125-6 D 13 '40

War damage to mains. W. E. Bradshaw. Elec R (Lond) 128:226 Ja 10 '41

Sheathing

Bursting tests and tension tests for lead cable sheathing. H. F. Moore, C. W. Dollins and W. J. Craig. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:904-9; Discussion. 932-6 '40

ELECTRIC cables—Sheathing—*Continued*

Formation of lead monoxide as a cable sheath corrosion product. E. F. Wolf and C. F. Bonilla. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 23):281-302 Ap '41; Abstract. Elec W 116:1457-8 N 1 '41

Internal hydraulic bursting tests of lead cable sheathing. H. S. Phelps, A. M. Gates and F. Kahn. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:885-903; Discussion. 930-6 '40

Nozzle-swirl process; applies oxide-free lead sheathing to insulated cables. C. A. Piercy. il diags Gen Elec R 43:489-91 D '40

Rapid preparation of lead sheath for metallography. I. A. Rohrig. il Metal Prog 38: 784-5 D '40

Testing of lead cable coverings. W. H. Bassett, jr. and C. J. Snyder. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:910-29; Discussion. 930-6 '40

Specifications

Rationalising cables. H. J. Allcock. Elec R (Lond) 129:229-30 S 12 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Armour loss in multi-core cables. S. Whitehead. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:64-6 F '41

Eddy-current losses in multi-core paper-insulated lead-covered cables, armoured and unarmoured, carrying balanced 3-phase current. A. H. M. Arnold. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:52-63 F '41

Voltage drop calculating charts for cable. R. B. McKinley and L. D. Madsen. Gen Elec R 44:493-502 S '41

Temperature

Cable tests for group reduction factors. C. H. Moore and N. R. Patton. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:201-8+ My '41

Experience with high dielectric losses in old 24-kv cables. G. B. McCabe. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:419-20 O '41

Terminals

Insulating and sealing cable ends. diag Elec W 114:1956 D 28 '40

Saving material in cable terminal bay. il Elec W 115:650 F 22 '41

Testing

Bridge tests for fault localisation; eliminating errors due to connecting leads. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 127:121-2 Ag 29 '41

Cable tests for group reduction factors. C. H. Moore and N. R. Patton. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:201-8+ My '41

Impulse strength as a measure of cable quality. L. I. Komives. diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 929-33 O '41

Liquid nitrogen locates cable oil leaks. F. P. West and C. J. Smith. il diags Elec W 115:964-6 Mr 22 '41

Locating cable faults. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:301-2 S 26 '41

Locating faults on buried cable. R. K. Woodson. diag Elec W 114:1608-9 N 30 '40

Locating feeder faults; difficulties with the Murray loop test. W. Woodiwiss. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:772-3 Je 27 '41

Neoprene jacketed cables for trolley coach wiring. J. R. Becker and E. D. Youmans. il Mass Transportation 37:103-6 Ap '41

Open-circuit faults; methods of location in feeder cables. W. Woodiwiss. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:637-8 My 9 '41

Visual null indication; instrument for cable measurements. C. F. Brockelsby. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:829-30 Jl 18 '41

Wiring passes 2-year underwater test; installation in the Lagoon of nations, New York world's fair. il Elec W 115:1842+ My 31 '41

X-ray cable inspection. E. W. Davis and others. il diag Elec W 115:310-12 Ja 25 '41

ELECTRIC capacitors. See Condensers (electricity)

ELECTRIC capacity

Measuring small capacitances. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 26:28-30+ N '41

Mutual capacitance in telephone cables. A. Rosen. diags Electrician 125:243-4 N 8 '40

Stray capacitances; their influence on the effective inductance of a coil in a metal container. L. I. Farren and R. S. Rivlin. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 18:313-23 Ag '41

ELECTRIC cells. See Electric batteries; Electrolytic cells; Photoelectric cells; Standard cells; Storage batteries

ELECTRIC charges

Electrostatic charges on coal particles in oil; relation of the charge to particle stability. J. E. Hedrick, A. C. Andrews and J. B. Sutherland. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1055-7 Ag '41

Evaluation of the Avogadro number *N* and the charge on the electron *e*, by X-rays. J. A. Bearden. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:395-403 My '41

Existence and the magnitude of electronic charges. A. Landé and L. H. Thomas. Franklin Inst J 229:767-74; 231:63-70 Je '40, Ja '41

Magnitude of electronic charges. A. Landé. Phys R 59:434-5 Mr 1 '41

Positively charged latex. B. V. Coplan, S. S. Rogers and L. A. Hansen. India Rubber W 104:39+ Ap '41

Specific charge of the positron; comparison between electrons and positrons obtained from artificially radioactive copper. A. H. Spees and C. T. Zahn. bibliog diag Phys R 58:861-4 N 15 '40

See also

Space charge

ELECTRIC circuit breakers

Adequate protection of cross-entry trolley wires, increases safety and decreases fire hazard. J. W. Wightman and W. A. Holland. il Min Cong J 27:26-8, 67 My '41

Be sure interrupting capacity is adequate. R. L. Anderson and E. F. Kubler. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:71-3+ Mr '41

Circuit breakers used in cascade; abstract. A. E. Anderson and C. H. Black. diag Power 85:699b-699c+ S '41

Control devices for mines. N. V. Castling. Electrician 125:287-8 N 29 '40; Same abr. Elec R (Lond) 128:83-4 N 29 '40

Displacement and diffusion in fluid-flow arc extinction. J. Slepian. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 162-7 Ap '41

Domestic installations; the use of earth-leakage circuit-breakers. T. C. Gilbert. diags Elec R (Lond) 127:321-3 O 18 '40

Electrical developments of 1940; switchgear. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:16-18 Ja '41

Five years' experience with ultrahigh-speed reclosing of high-voltage transmission lines. P. Sporn and C. A. Muller. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 241-6 My '41

Furnace circuit-breakers. R. S. Bennett and C. V. Lewis. Elec R (Lond) 128:794 Jl 4 '41

Geometry of arc interruption. E. W. Boehne. diags Gen Elec R 44:207-16 Ap '41

Maximum availability aim of switch-house design. H. W. Eales and H. L. Hoeppner. il diags plan Elec W 114:1928-31; 115:802-5+ D 28 '40, Mr 8 '41

Modern cubicle switchgear. il Engineer 172: 182-3 S 19 '41

Network protector operations reduced. W. W. Edson and M. A. Bostwick. diags Elec W 115:630-1+ F 22 '41

Photographic study of a-c arcs in flowing liquids. J. Slepian and T. E. Browne, jr. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 823-8 Ag '41

Reactors made old breakers safe. P. W. Lehman. diags Factory Management 99:59-61 Ap '41

Reclosing breakers or reclosing fuses, which? H. A. P. Langstaff. il diags Elec W 115: 974-7 Mr 22 '41

Satter spring-closing gear for oil-immersed circuit-breakers. il Electrician 126:218 Ap 11 '41

System short-circuit currents; proposed new calculating procedure for application of interrupting devices and relays. W. M. Hanna and others. bibliog Elec Eng 60: Trans 877-81 S '41

ELECTRIC circuit breakers—*Continued*

Voltage-operated earth-leakage protection. T. C. Gilbert. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2: 183-97; Discussion. 197-221 Je '41

See also

Electric fuses
Electric switches

Control

Fuse-controlled oil circuit breakers. il Engineering 152:276-7 O 3 '41

Design

Breakers blast circuits open; operation of oil-blast, air-blast and magnetic-blast high-voltage circuit breakers. R. M. Spurck. il diags Power 85:9-11+ Ja '41

Bubble dance in oil circuit breaker aids in design. il Sci Am 163:330 D '40

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:81-4, 121-2, 161-4, 221-3 Ag 1, 15, 29, S 19 '41

Marine circuit-breaker; unorthodox design. il diags Elec R (Lond) 127:345 O 25 '40

Mechanical integrity in the design of electrical circuit-breakers. M. C. Hunter. diags Inst E E J 87:665-72 D '40; Excerpts. Engineering 149:524 My 24 '40; Discussion. Inst E E J 87:673-7 D '40

Oil, oil-poor and oilless circuit breakers. B. P. Baker. il diags Power 85:542-4 Ag '41

Oil-less metalclad switchgear for medium-voltage alternating-current circuits up to 660 volts, 3-phase. H. E. Cox and L. Drucquer. diags Inst E E J 87:461-73, pl 1-2; Discussion. 473-84 N '40

Ten years of progress in circuit interrupters. il diags Elec Eng 60:523-34 N '41

Westinghouse redesign. il diags Product Eng 12:546 O '41

Installation

Air-blast cubicles give space economy; Steel Point (Bridgeport) station of United illuminating company. R. S. Van Horn and C. A. Molsberry. il diags Elec W 116:1408-9 N 1 '41

Breaker solenoids mounted in open. il Elec W 116:1278 O 18 '41

Oilless

Air-blast cubicles give space economy; Steel Point (Bridgeport) station of United illuminating company. R. S. Van Horn and C. A. Molsberry. il diags Elec W 116:1408-9 N 1 '41

Air circuit breakers in explosion-proof boxes; GE type AE-1B. il Gen Elec R 44:353 Je '41

Conserved-pressure air-blast circuit breaker for high-voltage service. W. R. Rankin and R. M. Bennett. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 193-7 My '41

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:161-4 Ag 29 '41

High-power oilless circuit interrupter using water. W. M. Leeds. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 85-8 F '41

Mechanical simplicity of air-blast circuit breakers. H. W. Haberl and O. Jensen. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 869-74 S '41

New air circuit breaker with 250,000-kva interrupting capacity. R. C. Dickinson and R. H. Nau. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 197-201 My '41

New line breaker; Magne-blast type for 600-volt railway service. H. F. Wilson. il Mass Transportation 36:295-6 N '40

New Magne-blast circuit breaker for several industrial applications announced by General Electric. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:445 Ap '41; Same. Gen Elec R 44:296 My '41

Oil-less metalclad switchgear for medium-voltage alternating-current circuits up to 660 volts, 3-phase. H. E. Cox and L. Drucquer. diags Inst E E J 87:461-73, pl 1-2; Discussion. 473-84 N '40

Ten years of progress in circuit interrupters. il diags Elec Eng 60:525-34 N '41

Vertical-flow outdoor compressed-air breaker. L. R. Ludwig and B. P. Baker. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 217-22 My '41

Protection

Alarm relay indicates low oil level. diag Elec W 116:1093 O 4 '41

Rating

Boost breaker rating, release space. C. F. Austin. il Elec W 115:492 F 8 '41

Power-circuit-breaker ratings. R. C. Van Sickle. Elec Eng 60:Trans 882-4 S '41

Small size

Circuit breaker announced by Westinghouse. il Sci Am 163:330 D '40

Standards

Comments requested by E.E.I. on proposed new circuit breaker standards. H. R. Summerhayes and G. S. Lunge. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:29-30+ Ja '41; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:7-10 Ja '41

Lower-voltage circuit-breakers; a review of B.S.S.936, 1940. R. T. Lythall. Elec R (Lond) 128:387-8 F 21 '41

Testing

Circuit-breaker calibration; new testing set. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:279 Ja 24 '41

Circuit-breaker igloo. il Power 85:820 N '41

Dielectric strength of oil for high-voltage testing of oil circuit breakers. H. J. Lingal, W. F. Skeats and H. D. Braley. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 903-6 S '41

Proving of oil circuit-breakers under short-circuit conditions. A. P. Harvey and H. A. Erith. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:286-8 Jl '41

Tripping

ABC's of relays; advantages of pilot-wire relaying. E. B. Kipp. diags Elec West 86: 45-6 Mr '41

ABC's of relays; carrier-current relaying; simultaneous opening of breakers at each end of line. E. B. Kipp. diags Elec West 86:36-8 Ja '41

Ambient compensated thermal-trip breaker. il Elec W 114:1962 D 28 '40

Controlled time delay prevents faulty tripping of circuit breakers. G. D. Gamel. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:78-9 S '41

Force-trip devices; a field for high-rupturing-capacity fuse. R. T. Lythall. Elec R (Lond) 128:545-6 Ap 11 '41

Fuses with striker pin tripping devices. il diag Engineer 171:230 Ap 4 '41

Small breaker has co-operative trip. L. W. Dyer. il Elec W 114:1656+ N 30 '40

ELECTRIC circuits

Alternating current circuits for fluorescent lamps. R. F. Hays and D. S. Gustin. diags Illum Eng 35:939-47; Discussion. 947-8 D '40

Analysis of the unbalanced wye circuit. B. L. Robertson and L. J. Black. diags Elec Eng 59:526-7 D '40

Another circuit for temperature controls. B. Noyes. diag Science 93:286-8 Mr 21 '41

Circuit for testing current transformers. E. A. Walker. diags R Sci Instr 12:85-6 F '41

Control circuits; factors that influence the choice of voltage. il diags Product Eng 12:50-3 F '41

Criteria for neutral stability of wye-grounded-primary broken-delta-secondary transformer circuits. H. S. Shott and H. A. Peterson. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 997-1002 N '41

Designing control circuits. R. S. Elberty. il diags Machine Design 13:47-50 Mr; sup42-4 Ap; 52-4 My '41

Direct-current control circuits; data sheets. O. G. Rutemiller. diags Factory Management 99:102, 104 N '41 (to be cont)

Discontinuous oscillographic sweep circuit. L. J. Haworth. diags R Sci Instr 12:478-82 O '41

Electrical engineering science; a second-year course. A. Morley and E. Hughes. 256p $1.75 Longmans '40

ELECTRIC circuits—*Continued*

Equivalent circuit of the capacitor motor. G. Kron. diags Gen Elec R 44:511-18 S '41

Excitation circuits for ignitron rectifiers. H. C. Myers and J. H. Cox. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 943-8 O '41

Frequency response of parallel resonant circuit (wave trap). M. B. Reed. diag Electronics 14:43-4 Ag '41

Hard vacuum tube pulse equalizing sharpening circuit. R. D. Huntoon and L. J. Strohmeyer. diags R Sci Instr 12:35-6 Ja '41

Instrument for measuring short intervals of time. E. A. Walker. diags Franklin Inst J 231:373-9 Ap '41

Natural frequencies of three phase windings. R. Rüdenberg. diags Franklin Inst J 231: 157-76, 269-83 F-Mr '41

Peak and null indicating circuit. R. Hofstadter and L. I. Schiff. diags R Sci Instr 12:448 S '41

Phase sequence tests; modification of the Varley circuit. G. W. Stubbings. Electrician 126:274 My 9 '41

Precision cryostat for the range -35° to +25° C.; an improved electrical circuit and a new expansion valve. E. E. Roper. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:257-9 Ap 15 '41

Recovery-voltage analyzer for determination of circuit recovery characteristics. G. W. Dunlap. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 958-62 N '41

Secondary circuits of synchronous induction motors. G. H. Rawcliffe. bibliog diags Inst E E J 87:282-98 S '40; Discussion. 87:693-4 D '40

Sequence voltages of 3-phase system; their measurement by an ordinary voltmeter. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 126:342 Je 13 '41

Solution of a.c. circuit problems; matrix multiplication conveniently performed with a calculating machine. L. A. Pipes. diag J Ap Phys 12:685-91 S '41

Subsidence transients in circuits containing a non-linear resistor, with reference to the problem of spark-quenching. A. Fairweather and J. Ingham. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:330-9 pl 1-2; Discussion. 340-2 S '41

Symmetrical nomenclature of three-phase circuits. B. Brady. Elec Eng 60:Trans 955-7 N '41

Three-phase systems with unbalanced wye-connected loads. B. L. Robertson. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:80-5 F '41

Vacuum tube inverter circuit. W. E. Kock. diags R Sci Instr 12:510-11 O '41

What is adequate protection for electric circuits? J. L. Wagoner. Power 84:828 D '40

See also

Electric conductors
Electric distribution
Electric lines
Electric rectifiers
Electric transmission
Impedance
Radio circuits
Rail bonds
Short circuits

ELECTRIC clocks. See Clocks, Electric

ELECTRIC codes

Installation problems; compulsory wiring rules; air raid shelter dangers. Electrician 125:202 O 18 '40

Revision brings code for electricity meters up-to-date. H. B. Brooks and W. C. Wagner. il Ind Stand 12:143-6 Je '41

See also

Electric wiring—Safety measures
National electrical code
National electrical safety code

ELECTRIC communication

Communication equipment statistics, 1939 Electronics 13:74 D '40

See also

Radio communication
Telegraph
Telephone
Television

ELECTRIC condensers. See Condensers (electricity)

ELECTRIC conduction

Conduction of electricity by dielectric liquids at high field strengths. H. J. Plumley. bibliog diags Phys R 59:200-7 Ja 15 '41

ELECTRIC conductivity

Conductance measurement of condensate solids; method makes routine check of carryover by removing carbon dioxide and correcting for ammonia. O. K. Smith and G. T. Williams. il diag Power 85:189-91+ Mr '41

Conductivity cell now an operator's tool; give adequate indication of boiler-water carryover or condenser leakage. R. T. Hanlon. diags Power 85:812-14 N '41

Conductivity control reduces carry-over. il Elec W 115:2230 Je 28 '41

Conductivity measurement; Mullard apparatus for industrial processes. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:199 O 11 '41

Conductivity of soaps; abstract. E. Angelescu and A. Woinarosky. Soap & San Chem 17: 64 Ap '41

Determination of the residual current of an ionization chamber and the true conductivity of dielectric liquids. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 60:148-9 Jl 15 '41

Deviations from Ohm's law in soda lime glass. R. J. Maurer. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:579-84 Ag '41

Electrical conductance and photoelectric emission of thin bismuth films. A. H. Weber and D. F. O'Brien. bibliog Phys R 60:574-8 O 15 '41

Electrokinetics; electroviscous effect in systems of calcium and sodium caseinates. C. L. Hankinson and D. R. Briggs. J Phys Chem 45:943-53 Je '41

For checking water purity; electrical equipment, based on conductivity of water. N. Schnoll. il Sci Am 165:127-8 S '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:727-32 O 15 '41

Magnitude of the surface conductivity at aqueous-glass interfaces. H. L. White, F. Urban and B. Monaghan. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:560-73 Ap '41

Methods of measuring the effect of spinning agents on the conductance and friction characteristics of wool. C. P. Dyer. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:119-22 Mr 3 '41

Photoconductivity of a natural willemite crystal. R. C. Herman and R. Hofstadter. bibliog diags Phys R 59:79-84 Ja 1 '41

Precipitation reaction in cold-rolled phosphor bronze; its effects on hardness, conductivity, and tensile properties. R. H. Harrington and R. G. Thompson. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:933-48 D '40

Specific gravities and electrical conductances of some calcium sulfate solutions and mixtures of sodium chloride and calcium sulfate. R. E. Hamm and T. G. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1418-22 My '41

Superconducting films as radiometric receivers. D. H. Andrews and others. Phys R 59: 1045-6 Je 15 '41

Titration and conductivity measurements of aqueous extracts from bottles. E. H. Hamilton and D. Hubbard. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:381-94 O '41

See also

Dielectric constants
Dielectrics
Electric conductors
Electric resistance
Electrolytes—Conductivity

ELECTRIC conductors

Characteristic curves of d.c. conductors for mine power distribution. F. L. Stone. charts Min Cong J 27:56-9 O '41

Current capacity of copper braid. J. Rogoff. Elec W 115:1156 Ap 5 '41

Current-carrying capacity of conductors in amps allowed by the National electrical code. Power 85:519d Jl '41

Magnetic tester for steel-reinforced aluminum conductor joints. J. E. Reid. il diag Elec W 115:648 F 22 '41

Method of cable identification and determination of the identity of phase conductors. F. B. Kargle. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:519-23 N '40

1940 National electrical code. A. Small. Elec Eng 59:503-4 D '40

Novel plug connectors. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:641 My 9 '41

ELECTRIC conductors—*Continued*

Operational treatment of electromagnetic waves along wires. L. A. Pipes. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:800-10 N '41

Proximity effect in solid and hollow round conductors. A. H. M. Arnold. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:349-59 bibliog(p355) Ag '41

Reactance formulas for stranded steel. T. J. Higgins. diag Elec W 116:296 Jl 26 '41

Report on carrying capacity of d.c. trolleys and feeder circuits and insulated conductors submitted to committee on underground power. A. L. Johnston. il Min Cong J 27:58-61 My; 40-1 Je '41

Self geometric mean distance of stranded conductors. O. P. Doria. Elec Eng 60:564-5 N '41

Single and stranded conductors. Electrician 127:74 Ag 8 '41

So you're puzzled about electric-conductor insulations; 19 types recognized and specified by the 1940 National electrical code. M. M. Brandon. il diags Power 85: 496-8+ Jl '41

Some observations on electrical discharges from pointed conductors. J. Zeleny. bibliog Franklin Inst J 232:23-37 Jl '41

Steady-state analysis of multiconductor transmission lines. L. A. Pipes. J Ap Phys 12:782-99 N '41

Steady-state solutions of electromagnetic field problems; forced oscillations of a cylindrical conductor. J. A. Stratton and L. J. Chu. J Ap Phys 12:230-5 Mr '41

Steady-state solutions of electromagnetic field problems; forced oscillations of a prolate spheroid. L. J. Chu and J. A. Stratton. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:241-8 Mr '41

Steady-state solutions of electromagnetic problems; forced oscillations of a conducting sphere. J. A. Stratton and L. J. Chu. J Ap Phys 12:236-40 Mr '41

Symmetrical nomenclature of three-phase circuits. B. Brady. Elec Eng 60:Trans 955-7 N '41

Voltage drop in 3-phase supply systems; problems associated with power transmission. L. P. Dudley. Electrician 127:7-8 Jl 4 '41

Wire and transformer size to prevent motor-start flicker; use of nomograms. S. Lubin. Elec W 116:1052-3+ O 4 '41

See also

Busbars
Electric cables
Electric transmission
Electric wire
Insulation (electric)
Radio conductors
Skin effect

Rating

Classification and co-ordination of short-time and intermittent ratings and applications. R. E. Hellmund. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 792-8 Jl '41

Semi-conductors

Semi-conducting paint kills insulation corona. il Power 85:699a-699b S '41

Semi-conducting rubber and synthetic rubber compounds. A. E. Juve. India Rubber W 103:47+ F '41; Same. Rayon 22:312 My '41; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 45:84 Mr '41; Power 85:303b-303c Ap '41

Semi-conductor photocells and rectifiers; cuprous oxide film. C. G. Fink and E. Adler. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79(preprint 1):1-36 Ap '41

ELECTRIC conduits

Conduit line rebuilt in viaduct sidewalk. T. G. Hieronymus. il Elec W 114:1922-3 D 28 '40

Deep underground conduit installation; using caisson, casing and sluicing methods. L. G. Colson. il plan Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:83-7+ Mr '41

Distribution goes underground in new factory. il diags Elec W 115:1314-15+ Ap 19 '41

Fiber conduit for simpler pole work. il Elec W 116:915-16 S 20 '41

Is simpler wiring necessary? Electrician 127: 133 S 5 '41

Wiring for post-war work; steel conduits and other systems. Electrician 126:297-8 My 23 '41

Manufacture

Unusual conveyors featured in materials handling system; electrogalvanizing pipe; Steel & tubes division of Republic steel corp. il Steel 109:73-4 Jl 7 '41

ELECTRIC conduits, Concrete

Truss-beam support for heavy duct line. il diags Elec W 114:1492-3 N 16 '40

ELECTRIC connectors

American phenolic corp.'s AN series electrical connectors. il Marine Eng 45:67 D '40

ELECTRIC contactors

Fuse-contactor combination controls high voltage; motor control for Texas paper mill. R. R. Ranson. il diags Elec W 116:417-19+ Ag 9 '41

ELECTRIC contacts

Compound contact metals; abstract. H. H. Hausner and P. W. Blackburn. Iron Age 148:34-5 O 30 '41

Designing control circuits; restraint of contacts. R. S. Elberty. il diags Machine Design 13:52-4 My '41

Electrical contact resistance. G. Windred. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 231:547-85 Je '41

Electrical contacts. G. Windred. 403p $4.50 Macmillan '41

Electrical contacts; comparative advantages of copper and silver. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:459 Mr 14 '41

Electronic integrator for counting circuit contacts; ultraviolet radiation recorder. G. W. Kenrick. il diag Electronics 14:33-5+ Mr '41

Machine tests strength of soldered joints. P. H. Fahle. diag Am Mach 85:856 S 3 '41

Materials for electrical contacts. J. C. Chaston. bibliog il Inst E E J 88 pt 2:276-89 Ag '41; Same cond. Engineering 151: 285-6, 316-17, 337-8 Ap 11-25 '41; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 128:280-1 Ja 24 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:289-301 Ag '41

Mercury control has high power step-up. K. A. Oplinger. il diag Elec W 116:1452 N 1 '41

New fields for magnetic contact relays; serves in many industrial control applications not readily handled by vacuum tubes. A. H. Lamb. il diags Electronics 13:35-8 D '40; 14:31-3+ F '41

Renewable arcing tips for contacts. E. A. Prather. il Transit J 85:62 F '41

Tungsten-copper for electrical contacts. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Swazy. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:577-83 My '41

ELECTRIC contractors

Citizen cashes in; Pittsburgh lawyer wins civil suit against electric contractors. Business Week p20 Mr 29 '41

Educating contractor aids adequate wiring. J. C. Baldridge. Elec West 86:97-8 Je '41

Electrical contractors' association annual general meeting and report. Electrician 127: 45-6 Jl 25 '41

Electrical contractors' prospects. J. M. Hawkins. Elec R (Lond) 128:750 Je 20 '41

ELECTRIC control

Automatic electrically controlled soot blowers. il Engineer 171:374 Je 6 '41

Compact door controls for industrial plant; storehouse building of the Warren telechron co. il Elec W 116:108 Jl 12 '41

Control circuits; factors that influence the choice of voltage. il diags Product Eng 12:50-3 F '41

Control equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 128: 313-14 Ja 31 '41

Controls circuits in sequence; patent assigned to A. E. Rittenhouse co. diag Machine Design 13:116 Ag '41

Designing control circuits. R. S. Elberty. il diags Machine Design 13:47-50 Mr; sup42-4 Ap; 52-4 My '41

Electric pilot-house control; remote-control system for electro-hydraulic steering gears. C. V. Koons and T. A. Harvey. diags Marine Eng 46:103-4, 106 O '41

ELECTRIC control—*Continued*

Electrical control troubles and their causes; data sheets. J. H. Hopper. Factory Management 98:94, 96 O; 90, 92 N; 92 D '40; 99:110, 112, 114 Ja; 98, 100 F '41

Electrical controls for complex drives; gear cutting machinery. il diag Product Eng 12:294-6 Je '41

Electrical developments of 1940; control. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:28-30 Ja '41

Electrical governor. F. I. Morgan. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 80-4 F '41

Electromagnetic feeler-gage control; application of electromagnetic control to an automatic die-sinking machine. diag Mach 48:146-7 S '41

Elektro-fern- und selbststeuerungen in der chemischen industrie. J. Kuhn. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:321-5 S 7 '40; Abstract (Electrical automatic and remote control devices in the chemical industry). Chem & Met Eng 48:175-6 F '41

Fernbedienung. W. Henning. bibliog il diags V D I 85:431-9 My 10 '41

Hopkinson-Simpson system, automatic electrically-controlled soot blowers. il diags Engineering 151:486-7 Je 20 '41

Hudson's electrically-controlled vacuum-operated clutch and transmission. diags Product Eng 12:518-21 O '41

Mercury control has high power step-up. K. A. Oplinger. il diag Elec W 116:1452 N 1 '41

New fields for magnetic contact relays; serves in many industrial control applications not readily handled by vacuum tubes. A. H. Lamb. il diags Electronics 13:35-8 D '40; 14:31-3+ F '41

New mercury rheostatic element for regulation and control. K. A. Oplinger. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 846-9 Ag '41

Power amplification of 100,000 with simple mercury control. Mach 48:126-7 O '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; control. P. L. Alger. bibliog diag Gen Elec R 44:102-3 F '41

Rubber process control. P. Morris. Elec R (Lond) 129:338-9 O 3 '41

Selecting special motors; adjustable speed motors; Ward-Leonard control. H. M. Edmunds. il Machine Design 13:71-3 Ag '41

Speed your production; important aids to efficiency; control equipment. F. Merish. Steel 109:62+ S 15 '41

Timers make no mistakes. J. B. Jennings. il Factory Management 99:87-8 Jl '41

Variacs in combination. diags Power Pl Eng 45:88-9 N '41

See also

Carrier current control
Electric controllers
Electric motors—Control
Electric switches
Photoelectric cells—Control uses
Valves—Electric control
Voltage regulation

ELECTRIC controllers

Reset controller for sump pumps. R. P. Lowe and E. S. Smith. diag Power Pl Eng 45:79-80 My '41

ELECTRIC converters

Gleichrichtung von wechselstrom durch kontaktumformer. F. Koppelmann. il diag VDI 85:344-5 Ap 5 '41

If you must get d.c. from a.c.; comparative characteristics of different types of conversion devices. W. R. Harris. il Factory Management 99:100-2 Mr '41

Induction heating with electron tubes. D. B. Clark. il Steel 108:84, 87 My 12 '41

See also

Electric rectifiers

ELECTRIC converters, Synchronous

New subway link completed in New York. il Elec Eng 60:116-18 Mr '41

Rectifiers and converters for New York's new subway. G. R. McDonald. il Gen Elec R 44:227-30 Ap '41

ELECTRIC cooking

Commercial campaigns add 13 kw. per year in Philadelphia. G. T. Hibler. il Elec W 116:582-4 Ag 23 '41

Commercial cooking adds revenue of $135,000; Carolina Power & Light summarizes five-year growth. M. H. Hicks. il Elec W 115:2207-9+ Je 28 '41

Commercial cooking load diversity. A. H. Greisser. Elec West 86:108b Je '41

Commercial cooking program yields $50,000 estimated annual revenue. G. F. Watters. il Elec W 115:978-9+ Mr 22 '41

Commercial cooking program yields 2,000 kw. annually; Commonwealth Edison company, Chicago. O. R. Hogue. il Elec W 115:1634-5+ My 17 '41

Commercial sales grouping yields $20,000 per year; Wisconsin electric power co. W. A. Kant. il Elec W 116:219-21 Jl 26 '41

Communal feeding; electrical apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 129:267-9 S 19 '41

Communal feeding; examples of electrical war-time enterprise. il Electrician 126:327 Je 6 '41

Cooking added profitably to all-service commercial sales; Duquesne Light educational program. F. A. Kolb. il Elec W 116:889-91 S 20 '41

Cooking wholesale potato chips; utilization data sheet. il Elec West 85:49 D '40

Defense and the daily work; promotion of electric cooking. G. G. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:407-8+ O '41

Electric cooking builds a business; Consumers power company, Grand Rapids. F. A. Richards. il Elec W 115:474-5+ F 8 '41

Electric kitchen serves 23,000 meals monthly; Providence college. C. H. Putnam. il Elec W 115:1858 My 31 '41

Factory canteens. il Electrician 126:31 Ja 17 '41

Five and dime; Seattle's newest Woolworth operates all-electric. il Elec West 86:39-40 Ja '41

Heavy-duty cooking; a complete range of equipment. il Elec R (Lond) 129:297-8 S 26 '41

Large-scale cooking. il Elec R (Lond) 128:767-9 Je 27 '41

Lighting, heating and catering; factory in south of England. il Electrician 127:136 S 5 '41

Meeting air-raid conditions; how electricity is proving its worth. il Elec R (Lond) 128:101-2 D 6 '40

Special fryer; utilization data sheet. il Elec West 86:47 My '41

Teaching men to cook electrically. il Elec W 114:1660 N 30 '40

Wartime kitchens. il plans Elec R (Lond) 128:727-9 Je 13 '41

See also

Electric stoves

Cost

Boston analysis of fry kettle economies; compared with a gas-heated equipment. Elec W 115:2058 Je 14 '41

ELECTRIC cords

Capacity determined for flexible cord, used for portable electric tools. Elec W 116:1080 O 4 '41

ELECTRIC current inverters. See Electric inverters

ELECTRIC current limiters

Control of the switching surge voltages produced by the current-limiting power fuse. E. A. Williams, jr. and C. L. Schuck. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 214-17 My '41

New current-limiting fuse. H. L. Rawlins, A. P. Strom and H. W. Graybill. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 77-80 F '41

Use resonant circuit in new constant-current regulator. diag Elec W 116:454+ Ag 9 '41

ELECTRIC current rectifiers. See Electric rectifiers

ELECTRIC currents

Bus-bar current capacity; paint treatment and its effect on cooling. Electrician 126:178 Mr 21 '41

Calculating current and potential distribution in cathodic protection systems. W. F. Rogers. diags Pet Eng 12:66, 68-70+ D '40

ELECTRIC currents—*Continued*

Calculation of fault currents in industrial plants. R. C. R. Schulze. diags Elec Eng 60:271-9 Je '41

Controlling factors in galvanic corrosion. W. A. Wesley. Am Soc T M Proc 40:690-702; Discussion. 703-4 '40

Determination of the current required for cathodic protection. S. Ewing. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:613-22

Effects of electric current on man. C. F. Dalziel and J. B. Lagen. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:63-6 F '41

Fluctuations in space-charge-limited currents at moderately high frequencies. B. J. Thompson, D. O. North and W. A. Harris. diags RCA R 5:106-24, 244-60, 371-88, 505-24; 6:114-24 Jl '40-Jl '41

Induced current and energy balance in electronics. C. K. Jen. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:345-9 Je '41

Measured lightning currents through distribution arresters on 4800-volt rural circuits. H. R. Wilbur and W. A. McMorris. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:159-65 Mr '41

Measurement of lightning voltages and currents in South Africa and Nigeria, 1935 to 1937. F. R. Perry. bibliog diags pl Inst E E J 88 pt 2:69-87 Ap '41

Measurements of pre-breakdown currents in dielectrics with a cathode-ray tube. H. H. Race. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 854-8 Ag '41; Same. Gen Elec R 44:445-50 Ag '41

Relationship of current density to cathodic protection. W. F. Rogers. diag Pet Eng 12:156-7 O '40

Rotor-bar currents in squirrel-cage induction motors. J. S. Gault. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 784-91 Jl '41

See also

Electric measurements
Electric transformers
Electric transient phenomena
Electric waves

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating

A-c dielectric-loss and power-factor method for field investigation of electrical insulation. F. C. Doble. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 934-9 O '41

Discharges in insulation under alternating-current stresses. A. E. W. Austen and S. Whitehead. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:18-22, pl 1-2 Mr '41; Same. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:88-92, pl 1-2 Ap '41

Dispersion and absorption in dielectrics; alternating current characteristics. K. S. Cole and R. H. Cole. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:341-51 Ap '41

Gap recovery strength of a-c arcs at high pressure. W. M. Bauer and J. D. Cobine. il diags Gen Elec R 44:315-21 Je '41

Method of measuring and recording the frequency error of alternating-current power supplies. F. O. Morrell and G. R. Oman. diags Inst E E J 87:507-15; Discussion. 515-20 N '40

Oil-less metalclad switchgear for medium-voltage alternating-current circuits up to 660 volts, 3-phase. H. E. Cox and L. Drucquer. diags Inst E E J 87:461-73, pl 1-2; Discussion. 473-84 N '40

Photographic study of a-c arcs in flowing liquids. J. Slepian and T. E. Browne, jr. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 823-8 Ag '41

Reactive current and power factor. G. W. Stubbings. Elec R (Lond) 129:55-6 Ag 8 '41

Representation of a.c. power: vector method. T. F. Wall. Elec R (Lond) 127:365-6 N 1 '40

Solution of a.c. circuit problems; matrix multiplication conveniently performed with a calculating machine. L. A. Pipes. diag J Ap Phys 12:685-91 S '41

Symmetrical nomenclature of three-phase circuits. B. Brady. Elec Eng 60:Trans 955-7 N '41

Why 2 single-phase wattmeters can measure 3-phase power. A. Keller. diags Power Pl Eng 45:54-7 N '41

See also

Electric circuits

ELECTRIC cutouts

Cost of oil-fused cutout job. Elec W 115:1334 Ap 19 '41

Enclosed copper-oxide cutouts for a-c series lighting. H. E. Butler. il diags Gen Elec R 44:503-5 S '41

See also

Electric fuses

ELECTRIC cutting

Elektrisches unterwasserschweissen und -schneiden. H. Schmidt. il diag V D I 85:45-7 Ja 11 '41

See also

Saws, Electric

ELECTRIC discharges

Calculation of initial breakdown voltages in air. D. W. Ver Planck. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 99-104 Mr '41

Clean-up of mercury vapor in discharges through hydrogen, helium and nitrogen. O. S. Duffendack, R. A. Wolfe and F. Lederer. Opt Soc Am J 31:174-6 F '41

Discharges in insulation under alternating current stresses. A. E. W. Austen and S. Whitehead. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:18-22, pl 1-2 Mr '41; Same. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:88-92, pl 1-2 Ap '41

Effects of high-voltage discharge on thermal decomposition of ethane. I. H. Parrill and W. G. Eversole. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1316-17 O '41

Electric strength of air at high pressure. H. H. Skilling and W. C. Brenner. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 112-15 Mr '41

Formation of nitrous oxides; electric discharge for nitric acid production; abstract. P. A. Serebriakov. Chem Age (Lond) 45:174 S 27 '41

Further confirmation of the Montgomery theory of counter discharge. W. E. Ramsey and W. L. Lees. diag Phys R 60:411 S 1 '41

High-voltage d-c flashover of solid insulators in compressed nitrogen. J. G. Trump and J. Andrias. Elec Eng 60:Trans 986-90 N '41

Influence of a longitudinal magnetic field on an electrical discharge in mercury vapor at low pressure. C. S. Cummings and L. Tonks. diags Phys R 59:514-22 Mr 15 '41

Mechanism of electrical discharges in gases of low pressure. M. J. Druyvesteyn and F. M. Penning. bibliog il diags Rs Mod Phys 12:87-174 Ap '40; Correction. 13:72-3 Ja '41

Mobilities in hydrogen at high current densities. W. H. Bennett. diags Phys R 58:992-7 D 1 '40

Photoelectric sensitization of alkali surfaces by means of electric discharges in water vapor. J. T. Tykociner, J. Kunz and L. P. Garner. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 325:1-31 '40 (pa 40c)

Properties and use of a high frequency spark discharge for local micro-analysis. W. M. Murray, jr, B. Gettys and S. E. Q. Ashley. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:433-8 Je '41

Reactions of hydrocarbons in electrical discharges. C. L. Thomas, G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Chem R 28:1-70 bibliog(273 titles, p63-70) F '41

Relation between electric and spectroscopic characteristics in low pressure discharges C. G. Found and E. F. Hennelly. diag Illum Eng 36:400-10 Mr '41

Rotational analysis, perturbation and predissociation in the CD and CH bands. L. Gerö and R. F. Schmid. Phys R 59:528-9 Mr 15 '41

Some observations on electrical discharges from pointed conductors. J. Zeleny. bibliog Franklin Inst J 232:23-37 Jl '41

Sound spectra of condenser discharges and pistol reports and applications in electroacoustic measurements; abstract. W. Weber. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:210-13 Jl '40

Sputtering and secondary electron emission of metals bombarded by argon ions. G. Timoshenko. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:69-77 Ja '41

Studies of a ring discharge. C. G. Smith. il diag Phys R 59:997-1004 Je 15 '41

ELECTRIC discharges—*Continued*

Studies of the afterglow in mercury vapor; intensity pressure relations. R. C. Garth and G. E. Moore. bibliog diag Phys R 60:208-15 Ag 1 '41

Studies of the afterglow in mercury vapor; spectral intensity distribution. G. E. Moore and R. C. Garth. bibliog il Phys R 60:216-24 Ag 1 '41

Theory of gaseous conduction and electronics. F. A. Maxfield and R. R. Benedict. 483p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Time lags in Geiger-Müller counter discharges. C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery. Phys R 59:1045 Je 15 '41

Transmission of an electron density disturbance along a positive column in a longitudinal field. L. Tonks. Phys R 59:522-7 Mr 15 '41

Use of corona gaps in high voltage work. L. C. Van Atta and W. B. Nowak. R Sci Instr 12:305-8 Je '41

See also

Corona (electricity)
Electric spark
Electrons—Emission from metals
Ionization, Gaseous
Lightning
Vacuum tubes
X rays

ELECTRIC distribution

Analysis of mine power distribution. J. O. Cree. Min Cong J 26:50-1 N '40

Coal mine selects 440-volt a.c. service; Wise coal & coke company. il Elec W 115:1660 My 17 '41

Conflict chart shows relations of feeders. L. G. McDowell. Elec W 114:1804+ D 14 '40

Conservative investment for electric distribution. E. S. Fields. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:275-6 Je '41; Same cond. Elec W 115:2014-15 Je 14 '41

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:1-4, 41-4, 81-4, 121-2, 161-4, 221-3, 264-5 Jl 4, 18, Ag 1, 15, 29, S 19, O 3 '41

Defense adequacy aim of distribution engineers; E.E.I. committee meeting. Elec W News ed 115:708-9 Mr 1 '41

Developments in distribution systems. A. W. Copley. il diag Elec West 87:35-7 Ag '41

Distribution gear. il Elec R (Lond) 128:308-9 Ja 31 '41

Distribution goes underground in new factory. il diags Elec W 115:1314-15+ Ap 19 '41

Distribution losses are reducible. F. W. Chapman. map Elec W 115:1629+ My 17 '41

Distribution system for Camp Livingston. il Elec W 116:446 Ag 9 '41

Distribution system for war-time plant expansion. J. L. McKeever. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 862-5 S '41

Effect of overexciting transformers on system voltage wave shapes and power factor. J. W. Butler and E. B. Pope. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 49-53 F '41

Emergency capabilities of distribution plant. T. G. Hieronymus. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:265-8 Je '41; Same cond. Elec W 115:2017-18 Je 14 '41

Enclosed bus-bar electrical distribution systems for industrial plants. E. T. Carlson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 297-302 Je '41

Eternal vigilance the price of distribution economy. G. S. Humphrey. Elec W 115:1627-8+ My 17 '41

Flexible electrical distribution aids in aircraft assembly. L. F. Kummel. il diag Aero Digest 38:163+ Ja '41

Forward look at distribution. M. W. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:269-72 Je '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2013+ Je 14 '41

Gaseous tube harmonics in reference to distribution; capacitor correctives limited in power-factor effectiveness. W. S. Peterson and T. M. Blakeslee. diag Elec W 115:302-4 Ja 25 '41

Generation and transmission. C. S. Beckett. 118p $2 Chemical pub. co. '40

Higher-voltage trend; its bearing on transmission, distribution and utilisation. C. J. O. Garrard. Elec R (Lond) 129:131-3 Ag 22 '41

Interconnecting the neutrals; problem. Power Pl Eng 45:95 My '41; Solutions. diags 45:96, 98, 100 Jl '41

Jointless square-tubular busbars improve distribution efficiency. R. B. Woodruff. il Power 85:240-2 Ap '41

Loop helps to serve growing load. E. B. Hornbaker. il Elec W 115:977 Mr 22 '41

Measured lightning currents through distribution arresters on 4800-volt rural circuits. H. R. Wilbur and W. A. McMorris. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:159-65 Mr '41

Metering 4-wire, 3-phase delta services. R. A. Powers. diags Elec W 116:568-9+, 728-9+ Ag 23-S 6 '41

Metering grid supplies. C. W. Marshall. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:34-7 Ja '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:155-6 D 20 '40

Modern factory distribution; high-rupturing-capacity fuses and overhead busbars. H. Simmonds. il Elec R (Lond) 128:453-4 Mr 14 '41

Network distribution answers new production need. G. A. Caldwell. il diags Factory Management 99:88-91 My '41

Outdoor construction for indoor distribution; new plant of the Le Tourneau company of Georgia. H. L. La Baume. il plan Elec W 114:1466-7 N 16 '40

Overload protection for power distribution system prevents costly delays in conveyor mining. H. P. Chandler. diags Coal Age 46:57-8 My '41

Power factor problems in electricity supply. G. W. Stubbings. 174p $3.50 Chemical pub. co. '40

Power in wartime; provision of emergency and short-term supplies. V. A. H. Clements. Elec R (Lond) 128:161-2 D 20 '40

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; transmission and distribution. P. L. Alger. bibliog il Gen Elec R 44:109-11 F '41

Rapid growth of electricity in industry; power supply for tobacco factory. B. C. Bayley. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:107-12 Mr '41; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 128:9-10 N 8 '40; Engineering 150:425-6 N 29 '40

Reactors made old breakers safe. P. W. Lehman. diags Factory Management 99:59-61 Ap '41

Redesign of street railway power distribution systems. F. W. Willcutt. Gen Elec R 44:267-74 My '41; Same cond. Mass Transportation 37:129-36 My '41

Reliability dictates network for Camp Grant distribution. il plan Elec W 116:874-6 S 20 '41

Revamped substation continues radial distribution. B. M. Jones and D. M. Newell. diag map Elec W 116:573-4 Ag 23 '41

Secondary network planning. H. G. Barnett. diags Elec W 116:422-3+, 575-6+, 718-19 Ag 9-S 6 '41

Secondary networks to serve industrial plants. C. A. Powel and H. G. Barnett. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 154-6 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85:701b-701c+ S '41

Some present engineering opportunities in electric distribution. A. E. Silver. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:273-4+ Je '41; Same cond. Elec W 115:2015-16 Je 14 '41

Three-phase network for denser loads; Hartford's downtown distribution system. J. H. Ahrens and R. C. Fosberg. il plans Elec W 115:2200-3; 116:210-12+ Je 28, Jl 26 '41

Transfer airport load among three circuits. diag Elec W 116:1444-5 N 1 '41

Transmission and distribution; review of progress. F. H. Sharpe; A. J. Lovell; W. Fennell. bibliog Inst E E J 88 pt 1:257-67 Jl '41

Underground facilities in small communities. W. P. Bedgood; E. L. Brentnall; H. H. Buell. il Elec West 87:38-43 Ag '41

Uneven voltage distribution; problem. diag Power Pl Eng 45:95 S '41; Solutions. 45:94-6, 98 N '41

See also

Busbars
Electric cables
Electric conductors
Electric conduits
Electric currents
Electric lines
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric power
Electric rectifiers

ELECTRIC distribution—See also—*Continued*
Electric service, Rural
Electric substations
Electric transformers
Electric transmission
Electric wiring
Electric wiring, Interior
Street lighting
Voltage regulation

Change-over

Economical 3-phase to 2-phase conversion, Auburn, Me. J. L. Collins. diags Elec W 114:1476+ N 16 '40
Portable substation used on change-over. C. B. Miller. il Elec W 115:158+ Ja 11 '41
Reconstruction of single pole 66-kv transmission line for 110-kv operation. J. F. Pennington. il diags map Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:513-16+ N '40

Cost

Cost considerations in rural line design. E. L. Weber. diags Elec W 116:720-1+ S 6 '41
Costs of system improvements. Elec W 115:335 Ja 25 '41
Costs of underground for residential areas. E. W. West. Elec W 116:69-70+ Jl 12 '41
Transmission cost figured graphically. Elec W 115:500 F 8 '41

Grounding

Characteristics of driven ground rods. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:288-9 Jl 26 '41
Criteria for neutral stability of wye-grounded-primary broken-delta-secondary transformer circuits. H. S. Shott and H. A. Peterson. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 997-1002 N '41
Current-loading of ground connections. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:1281, 1440+ O 18, N 1 '41
Direct-reading ground tester. diag Elec W 115:500 F 8 '41
Distribution neutral used for series circuit return. T. M. Reed. il diags Elec W 116:1411-12 N 1 '41
Earth continuity resistance; apparatus for measuring it. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:228-9 Ja 10 '41
Earth rods and clamps. H. G. Taylor. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:35-6 N 15 '40
Earthing. H. W. Grimmitt. Electrician 125:286 N 29 '40; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:85 N 29 '40
Earthing in factories. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:263-6 S 19 '41
Earthing in rural areas. H. G. Taylor. Electrician 126:160-1 Mr 14 '41
Earthing problem. Electrician 125:164 S 27 '40; Discussion. 125:190, 206-7, 256-7, 301-2 O 11-18, N 15, D 6 '40
Earthing systems and tests; resistance of electrodes and earth-continuity conductors. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:235-7 S 12 '41
Effect of ground rods in multiple. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:1076 O 4 '41
Effect of salt on soil resistivity. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:910+ S 20 '41
Energize ground wire for airway lighting. diags Elec W 115:498+ F 8 '41
Ground resistance; tests on Skagit transmission line. H. V. Strandberg. diags Elec West 86:32-5 Ja '41
Ground system requirements for major substations. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:82-4 Jl 12 '41
Grounding electric circuits effectively. J. R. Eaton. il diags Gen Elec R 44:323-7, 397-404, 451-6 Je-Ag '41
Grounding practices for coal mines. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 46:54-5+ Jl '41
How soil resistivity affects grounding. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:448, 602, 746 Ag 9-S 6 '41
Impulse and 60-cycle characteristics of driven grounds. P. L. Bellaschi. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 123-8 Mr '41
Practical aspects of earthing. E. Fawssett and others. Inst E E J 87:357-90 O '40; Excerpt. Engineer 169:182 F 23 '40; Discussion. Inst E E J 87:391-400 O '40
Program for research on the effects of electric grounding on water pipes; polarographic studies. R. Eliassen. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1541-52 S '41
Protective grounding of electric installations; present attitude of A.W.W.A. H. E. Jordan. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1940-5 N '40
Protective grounding of movable heavy machines. D. Stoetzel. diags Elec W 116:1422-3 N 1 '41
West Penn standard ground connections. diags Elec W 115:334-5 Ja 25 '41

Grounds and faults

Accidental grounds on unbalanced neutral systems. E. G. Key. diags Power Pl Eng 45:90 My '41
Analyze unusual ground relay problem. R. J. W. Koopman. diag Elec W 115:1667 My 17 '41
Arc suppression coils. il diags Engineer 170:406-7 D 27 '40; Same. Electrician 126:5-6 Ja 3 '41
Arc-suppression coils; theory of operation. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:734 Je 13 '41
Branch-fuse policy set by fault ratio and loading. P. E. Benner. Elec W 115:1141-2+ Ap 5 '41
Bridge tests for fault localisation; eliminating errors due to connecting leads. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 127:121-2 Ag 29 '41
Calculation of fault currents in industrial plants. R. C. R. Schulze. diags Elec Eng 60:271-9 Je '41
Carrier indicator reports rural outages. D. E. Basler and J. F. Atkinson. il diags Elec W 115:626-8+ F 22 '41
Circumstances attending a major metropolitan disturbance; outage in Washington attributed to manual tripping of generator being synchronized when generator on inter-connection failed. il diag Elec W 115:619-21 F 22 '41
Connection and installation of ground detectors. E. G. Key. Power Pl Eng 45:89+ Je '41
Earth fault protection in rural areas. diags Electrician 126:206-7 Ap 4 '41
Earth-fault protection; weak spots in present-day methods. T. C. Gilbert. Elec R (Lond) 128:616 My 2 '41
Electric arcs on high voltage power lines; abstract. G. A. Matthews. Science 93:sup7-8 Ja 31 '41
Estimation of the restriking voltage characteristics of supply networks. J. S. Cliff. bibliog il diags Engineer 172:75-7 Ag 1 '41
Five years' experience with ultrahigh-speed reclosing of high-voltage transmission lines. P. Sporn and C. A. Muller. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 241-6 My '41
Ground indicating scheme for feeders. A. E. Anderson. diag Elec W 116:1292+ O 18 '41
High-voltage distribution and fault effects. T. H. Davies. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:127-31 Mr '41
Indicating instruments; location and analysis of line faults. C. W. Marshall. il Elec R (Lond) 128:252 Ja 17 '41
Lightning over-voltages in underground cables. H. D. Einhorn and B. L. Goodlet. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:342-8 Ag '41
Locating cable faults. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:301-2 S 26 '41
Locating faults on buried cable. R. K. Woodson. diag Elec W 114:1608-9 N 30 '40
Locating feeder faults; difficulties with the Murray loop test. W. Woodiwiss. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:772-3 Je 27 '41
Method for determining the restriking characteristics of power networks whilst in service. C. Dannatt and R. A. Polson. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:41-51, pl 1-2 F '41; Discussion. 88 pt 2:466 O '41
Modern relaying for a-c secondary network systems. D. L. Beeman. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 237-41 My '41
Mysterious fires, possible effects of earth-fault currents; contact of gaspipes and conduits. P. Ridler. Elec R (Lond) 128:385 F 21 '41
Network protector operations reduced. W. W. Edson and M. A. Bostwick. diags Elec W 115:630-1+ F 22 '41

ELECTRIC distribution—Grounds and faults—*Continued*

Novel scheme coordinates relays and fused taps. M. R. Howell. diags Elec W 116:430-1+ Ag 9 '41

Open-circuit faults; methods of location in feeder cables. W. Woodiwiss. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:637-8 My 9 '41

Reclosing breakers or reclosing fuses, which? H. A. P. Langstaff. il diags Elec W 115: 974-7 Mr 22 '41

Sensitive ground protection for transmission lines and distribution feeders. E. T. B. Gross. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 968-71 N '41

Short-circuit conditions on large industrial low-voltage distribution networks. T. S. G. Seaward. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:113-19 Mr '41

Single-phase switching applied to 132 kv. J. J. Trainor. il diag Elec W 115:1667-8 My 17 '41

Surges on Chicago 12-kv system. F. O. Wollaston and H. J. Plumley. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 260-5 Je '41

System protection analysis precedes Oswego design. G. Steeb. diags Elec W 116:1413-16+ N 1 '41

Transients of restriking voltage on overhead-line systems. L. Gosland and W. F. M. Dunne. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2: 121-40 Ap '41

Transmission system faults; use of measurements of fault conditions. W. T. J. Atkins. Elec R (Lond) 128:253 Ja 17 '41

Voltage-operated earth-leakage protection. T. C. Gilbert. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2: 183-97 Je '41; Excerpts. Engineering 151: 45-6 Ja 17 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:197-221, 365-70 Je, Ag '41

See also
Short circuits

Stability

Capacitors earn fourteen times cost. il Elec W 115:1168 Ap 5 '41

Criteria for neutral stability of wye-grounded-primary broken-delta-secondary transformer circuits. H. S. Shott and H. A. Peterson. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 997-1002 N '41

Designed voltage regulation on REA rural circuits. B. O. Watkins. diag Elec W 116: 882-4+ S 20 '41

Economical answers to distribution voltage regulation. P. J. Carlin and L. L. Stahler. diags Elec W 115:1138-40+ Ap 5 '41

Inter-connected transmission systems; problem of transient stability; discontinuous changes. H. Rissik. diags Electrician 126: 243-5 Ap 25 '41

Interconnection study insures stable service; Utah Power & Light uses calculating board. il Elec W 116:591 Ag 23 '41

Large electric-arc furnaces; performance and power supply. B. M. Jones and C. M. Stearns. bibliog il diags map Elec Eng 60:Trans 763-9 Jl '41

Mains voltage stabilisers. P. Denco. diags Electrician 127:106-7 Ag 22 '41

Methods of system control in a large interconnection. E. Wild. diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 232-6 My '41

Modified primary networks solve two problems in Denver. diags Elec W 115:1465-7+ My 3 '41

New transformer lowers copper loss, improves regulation; new wound-core design. J. O. Fenwick and D. E. Wiegand. il Elec W 115:972-3+ Mr 22 '41

Overcompensation of regulators aids voltage and loading. P. J. Carlin and L. L. Stahler. Elec W 115:1624-6, 2198-9+ My 17, Je 28 '41

Performance of distribution capacitors. M. C. Miller. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:298+ Jl '41

Premiums from protective relaying. C. R. Mason. Gen Elec R 44:181-2 Mr '41

Regulator and capacitors relieve feeder voltages. il diag Elec W 116:877-8+ S 20 '41

Series capacitor smoothes jagged voltage on long feeder; grain elevator at end of line caused 18-volt dips on secondary. C. H. Smith. il diag Elec W 114:1920-1 D 28 '40

Series capacitors for distribution regulation. W. H. Cuttino. Elec W 114:1602-4+ N 30 '40

Special regulator settings improve circuit voltage. H. S. Lewis. diags Elec W 115: 1468-9+ My 3 '41

Synchronous condensers or capacitors? economic aspects; use of nomograms. J. W. Butler. Gen Elec R 44:429-37 Ag '41

System stability. F. W. Gay. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 168-72 Ap '41

Transformer characteristics affect distribution design. H. A. Holmes. diag Elec W 115:305-7+ Ja 25 '41

Voltage control extends from bus to the outlet. F. Sanford and W. R. Weise. diags Elec W 115:470-2 F 8 '41

Voltage drops in radial overhead distribution circuits. W. R. Bullard. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:509-12 N '40

Tables, calculations, etc.

A-c application of hyperbolic functions. J. L. Beaver. Elec Eng 60:563-4 N '41

Augmented analyzer. Tech R 43:168-9+ F '41

Calculation of fault currents in industrial plants. R. C. R. Schulze. diags Elec Eng 60:271-9 Je '41

Characteristic curves of d.c. conductors for mine power distribution. F. L. Stone. charts Min Cong J 27:56-9 O '41

Defining power-factor; case of an unbalanced three-phase load. G. W. O. Howe. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:323-7 O 3 '41; Discussion (Power factor). G. F. Freeman. 129: 601-3 N 28 '41

Estimate secondary loads from customer kilowatt-hours. M. F. Hatch. Elec W 116: 206-7+ Jl 26 '41

Figuring for series capacitance for regulating distribution circuits; directions for Mershon method. L. M. Applegate and R. F. Erb. il Elec West 86:34-7 My '41

Four-terminal network; application of the reciprocity theorem. J. Greig. diags Elec R (Lond) 127:346 O 25 '40

Matrices, tensors, or dyadics for studying electrical networks? M. B. Reed. J Ap Phys 12:773-9 N '41

Modern a-c network calculator. W. W. Parker. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 977-82 N '41

System short-circuit currents; proposed new calculating procedure for application of interrupting devices and relays. W. M. Hanna and others. bibliog Elec Eng 60: Trans 877-81 S '41

Three-phase systems with unbalanced wye-connected loads. B. L. Robertson. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:80-5 F '41

ELECTRIC double layer

Overvoltage and the structure of the electrical double layer at a hydrogen electrode. G. E. Kimball, S. Glasstone and A. Glassner. diags J Chem Phys 9:91-6 Ja '41

Properties of the electrical double layer at a mercury surface; methods of measurement and interpretation of results. D. C. Grahame. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63: 1207-15 My '41

ELECTRIC driving

Adjustable-speed unit needs no exciter. S. H. Hanville. diag Elec W 115:1181 Ap 5 '41

Are you paying too much for power? Brick & Clay Rec 99:24, 26, 28 S '41

Before you reapply motors; make sure that characteristics of motor and load are close match. W. R. Harris. il Factory Management 99:87-9 S '41

Conversion of lock gate operating machinery at Avonmouth dock from hydraulic to electric drive. A. O. Helps. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 89-94, pl 1-2 My '41

Damping and synchronizing torque of the double-fed asynchronous machine; fan drive. M. M. Liwschitz. diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 923-4 O '41

Direct current, its continuing use in industry. D. B. Hoseason. il Elec R (Lond) 128: 315-16 Ja 31 '41

Electric drive for ordinary jobs (cont). G. H. Hall. il Eng N 126:34-6, 483-5 Ja 2, Mr 27 '41

ELECTRIC driving—*Continued*

Electrically driven magnetically supported vacuum type ultracentrifuge. C. Skarstrom and J. W. Beams. il diags R Sci Instr 11: 398-403 D '40

Gearmotors; what they are, how they operate, when to use them. il Power 85:263-5+ Ap '41

Group versus individual drives. Power Pl Eng 45:148+ S '41

Hinged motors. diags Mech Handling 28:228-9 O '41

Historical notes on planer drives. il Mach 48: 138 O '41

Jogging circuits for inching machines with motor drives. J. H. Lewis. il diags Product Eng 12:367-9 Jl '41

Magnetic variable-speed drives control boiler draft; Southwest sewage-treatment works, Chicago. E. T. Petrik. il diag Power 85: 801-3 N '41

1000 to 1 speed range; fish-cooker drive. il Power 85:197 Mr '41

Proper loading improves motor drives. diag Elec W 115:1006+ Mr 22 '41

Series circuit simplifies adjustable-speed drive. il diag Rayon 22:318 My '41

Simplified adjustable-speed motor drive. S. H. Hanville. il Mach 47:178 Ap '41

Tarmacadam works; electrical methods of sizing, preparing and coating stone. il Elec R (Lond) 128:653-5 My 16 '41

Transmitting motor torque; abstract. A. M. MacCutcheon. Power 85:845-6 N '41

Utilization of waste space increases insulated wire production; National electric products corporation; use of Synchro-tie electric drive. il Rubber Age 49:322 Ag '41

Variable speed drives increase production. il Steel 109:65+ Ag '41

Vertical-lift bridge over Passaic river has tower drive. H. C. Tammen and E. E. Paul. il Civil Eng 11:288-91 My '41

Voltage control extends motor-speed adjustment. P. W. Arnold. il diags Power 85: 178-81 Mr '41

We plan our power drives; proper combination of lineshaft and unit drives gives maximum economy. A. M. Scharek. il Factory Management 99:88, 90 F '41

Why electric drive for traction; gas-electric, Diesel-electric and mechanical-drive buses and trolley coaches compared; Diesel-electric and steam locomotives for all services. E. W. Brandenstein. il Gen Elec R 43: 482-8 D '40

See also

Airplanes—Electric equipment
Electric motors
Electric tools, Portable
Electricity in mining
Electricity in the petroleum industry
Elevators, Electric
Machine tools—Electric driving
Mine hoisting, Electric
Pumping machinery, Electric
Ship propulsion, Electric

Cement plants

Large auto-synchronous motor; power factor improvement in cement works. il Elec R (Lond) 128:339 F 7 '41

New cement plant of the Permanente corporation for the construction of Shasta dam. G. L. Beaver. il Gen Elec R 44:152-8 Mr '41; Same. Concrete (mill sec) 49:150-2, 166-8 Ap-My '41

Powerful electric motor drives big kiln at Permanente plant. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:124 F '41

Conveying machinery

Alternating current power for conveyor mining at Wise coal and coke company. T. J. Jackson. il diag Min Cong J 26:22-3 N '40

Mechanical handling underground; Meco driving units. il diags Mech Handling 28: 17-20 Ja '41

Flour mills

Modern flour milling. il Elec R (Lond) 128: 383-5 F 21 '41

Machine tools

See Machine tools—Electric driving

Paper mills

Electrical modernity in a paper mill. A. C. Bird. il diag Elec W 115:622-4+ F 22 '41

Electricity in paper mills. W. J. Mason and S. A. G. Emms. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:467-80, pl 1-4 O '41; Excerpts. Electrician 126:129-30 F 28 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:397 F 21 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:481-4 O '41

Electricity in paper mills; John Wild and sons. il Electrician 126:217 Ap 11 '41

Flexible paper machine powered by a G-E electric drive. il Gen Elec R 44:514 S '41

Paper mill drive modernized; Parsons paper company. il Elec W 115:1006 Mr 22 '41

Recent engineering developments cut operating costs. W. R. Harris. il Paper Tr J 112:18, 21-4 Ja 23 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:249-53 Mr '41

Unique electric drive and control installed on new papermaking machine. il Paper Tr J 113:16 Jl 10 '41

Power plant auxiliaries

Pattern of station auxiliary drives is changing. J. C. Cunningham. il Elec W 115:790-2+ Mr 8 '41

Refrigerating plants

Motor driven centrifugal compressor. W. S. Bodinus. il Heating-Piping 13:303 My '41

Rolling mills

Cure for variable-voltage ills in strip rolling. R. H. Wright. diags Steel 108:76, 79-80+ Ap 7 '41

Develops floating drive for mill runout tables. J. D. Knox. il diags Steel 109:70+ Ag 25 '41

Electrical developments aid year's high steel production. A. F. Kenyon. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:54-7 Ja '41; Same cond. Steel 108:56, 58-9 Ja 13 '41

Rubber factories

Application of a.c. motors to mixing mills. R. L. Scott and G. E. Brown. il India Rubber W 103:41-2 Mr '41

Sawmills

Adapt electric drive to sawmill carriage. il diag Elec W 115:1498 My 3 '41

Electric driving for sawmill; City fuel co.; utilization data sheet. L. Steele. il Elec West 87:63 O '41

Electrified sawmills. E. E. Walker. Elec West 86:108c-108d Je '41

Ships' auxiliaries

Marine electrical progress for 1940. H. C. Coleman. Marine Eng 46:62-3 Ja '41

Sugar factories

Beet sugar production. il Elec R (Lond) 128: 129 D 13 '40

Textile mills

Economy in industrial capacitor application. E. C. Soares. il Elec W 115:496 F 8 '41

Knitted garment production. il Elec R (Lond) 128:407-9 F 28 '41

Loom motor protection; damask weaving. A. Brady. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:227-8 Ja 10 '41

Loomfixers' manual; wool section; motor drives. E. P. Schremp. diags Textile World 90:93-4 D '40

Pontiac installs new type of range drive. J. G. Craig. il Textile World 91:86-7 Je '41

ELECTRIC ear. See Sound—Apparatus

ELECTRIC earthing. See Electric distribution—Grounding

ELECTRIC elevators. See Elevators, Electric

ELECTRIC engineering

American institute of electrical engineers meeting, Philadelphia, Jan. 27-31. Elec W 115:456-63+ F 8 '41; Power Pl Eng 45:78-81 Mr '41

American institute of electrical engineers summer meeting, Toronto, June 16-20. Elec W 115:2210-13+ Je 28 '41

ELECTRIC engineering—*Continued*

American institute of electrical engineers, winter meeting, Philadelphia; abstracts of papers. Elec Eng 60:129-33 Mr '41

Edison electric institute, engineering committee meetings, Chicago, May 5-9. Elec W 115:1636-9+ My 17 '41

Electrical developments of 1940. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:7-62 Ja '41

Electrical engineering fundamentals. G. F. Corcoran and E. B. Kurtz. 450p $4 Wiley '41

Electrical engineering in 1940. il Engineer 171:16-18, 27-9, 50-1, 60-2 Ja 3-24 '41

Electricity applied to marine engineering. W. Laws. 276p $2 Engineers book shop '40

Elements of electrical engineering; a textbook of principles and practice. A. L. Cook. 4th ed rev 622p $4 Wiley '41

Engineering electricity. R. G. Hudson. 3d ed 284p $3 Wiley '41

Experimental electrical engineering and manual for electrical testing for engineers and for students in engineering laboratories. V. Karapetoff. 4th ed rev v2 814p $7.50 Wiley '41

General shop electricity. A. W. Dragoo and K. L. Dragoo. rev & enl 124p bibliog(p123) pa 80c McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '41

Practical electricity for home study. F. C. Raeth. 4v 185p, 324p, 344p, 319p $8.95 Van Nostrand '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940. P. L. Alger. bibliog(236 titles) il diags Gen Elec R 44:85-120 F '41

Recent developments. A. B. Campbell. Elec West 86:112-13 Je '41

See also

Armatures
Automobiles—Electric equipment
Commutators
Electric apparatus and appliances and other headings beginning Electric
Electricity
Electricity in mining
Electricity in the petroleum industry
Electricity on the farm
Electricity supply
Hydroelectric plants
Radio communication and other headings beginning Radio
Railroads—Electric equipment
Railroads—Electrification
Ship propulsion, Electric
Ships—Electric equipment
Telegraph
Telephone
Voltage regulation
Watt hour meters

Bibliography

Accessions to the library. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:175-7, 211-12 My-Je '41

Library section; recent articles and new books of interest to industry. Published in monthly numbers of General electric review

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:586-94 Ap '41

Handbooks

Audels handy book of practical electricity, with wiring diagrams; ready reference for professional electricians, students and all electrical workers. F. D. Graham. 1360p $4 T. Audel & co, New York '41

Standard handbook for electrical engineers. A. E. Knowlton, ed. 7th ed rev & enl 2303p $8 McGraw-Hill '41

History

Forty years of progress; Dr Merz's contributions to technical advance. Elec R (Lond) 127:370 N 1 '40

Tale of two city stations; half century of progress; Sansom Street and Schuylkill stations, Philadelphia. A. M. Greene, jr. il diag Mech Eng 63:109-13 F '41

Laboratory manuals

Electrical engineering laboratory manual. L. E. Beck. 124p 85c John S. Swift co, Cincinnati '41

Safety measures

See also

Electric equipment—Safety measures
Electric protective apparatus
Electric utilities—Safety measures
Electric wiring—Safety measures
Insulation (electric)
Linemen's equipment
National electrical code
National electrical safety code

also subdivision Protection under special headings, e.g. Electric lines—Protection; Electric motors—Protection; Electric transformers—Protection

Study and teaching

Electrical engineering curriculum from an industrial viewpoint. J. H. Belknap. J Eng Educ 31:177-87 N '40

Engineering training; Brush company's scheme reorganised. il Elec R (Lond) 129:58 Ag 8 '41

M.K.S. units in electrical engineering courses. P. L. Morton. J Eng Educ 31:668-71 My '41

Norwich scheme of training in electrical engineering. Engineering 152:36 Jl 11 '41

Worm's eye view of electrical engineering education. G. W. Dyson. J Eng Educ 32:93-100 S '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation of initial breakdown voltages in air. D. W. Ver Planck. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 99-104 Mr '41

Calculation of power factor for unbalanced 3-phase loads. C. C. Tinker. Power Pl Eng 45:64-6 Ag '41

Construction theorem for evaluating operational expressions having a finite number of different roots. P. C. Cromwell. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 273-6 Je '41

Derivation of electrical formulas; determining power factor and reactive volt-amperes. C. O. von Dannenberg. Power Pl Eng 45:74-6 F '41

Equivalent circuit of the auto-transformer; equations for prediction of regulation. G. H. Rawcliffe. diags Electrician 124:203-4 Mr 15 '40; Discussion (Equivalents of the auto-transformer.) W. T. Maccall. 126:315-16 My 30 '41

Five-figure table of the Bessel function $I_n(x)$. H. B. Dwight. Elec Eng 60:Trans 135-6 Mr '41

How to estimate capacitors for power factor improvement. H. Brooks. il Power Pl Eng 44:82-4 D '40

Hyperbolic functions of complex variables. S. G. Lutz. Elec Eng 60:95-6 F '41

Mathematics for electricians. M. H. Kuehn. 2d ed 254p $1.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Matrices in engineering. K. A. Pullen, jr. Elec Eng 60:194-5 Ap '41

New method for introducing relaxed initial conditions in transient problems. W. C. Johnson. Elec Eng 60:Trans 178-81 Ap '41

Nomography for the electrical engineer. G. E. Ferrara. Elec Eng 59:505-8 D '40

Numerical solution of equations. D. L. Waidelich. Elec Eng 60:480-2 O '41

Proximity effect in solid and hollow round conductors. A. H. M. Arnold. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:349-59 bibliog(p355) Ag '41

Representation of a.c. power; vector method. T. F. Wall. Elec R (Lond) 127:365-6 N 1 '40

Resistance calculations; delta-star and star-delta transformation method. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:91 N 29 '40

Self geometric mean distance of stranded conductors. O. P. Doria. Elec Eng 60:564-5 N '41

Solution of a.c. circuit problems; matrix multiplication conveniently performed with a calculating machine. L. A. Pipes. diag J Ap Phys 12:685-91 S '41

Three-phase systems with unbalanced wye-connected loads. B. L. Robertson. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:80-5 F '41

ELECTRIC engineering—Tables, calculations, etc—*Continued*

Transformation extending the use of Heaviside's operational calculus. A. J. Myerhoff and M. B. Reed. Elec Eng 59:386 S '40; Discussion. P. L. Morton. diag 60:94 F '41

Value of a determinant with complex elements. K. Y. Tang. Elec Eng 59:527-8 D '40

Voltage calculation. G. P. Hobbs. Elec Eng 60:562 N '41

See also

Electric distribution—Tables, calculations, etc.
Electric transmission—Tables, calculations, etc.
Inductance
Thévenin theorem

ELECTRIC engineers

Post-war technical education; meeting the needs of men serving with the forces. S. B. Haslam. Elec R (Lond) 128:770-1 Je 27 '41

Training of electrical engineers. F. C. Clarke. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:124-6 Mr '41

See also

American institute of electrical engineers
Illuminating engineering society

also names of engineers, e.g. Slepian, Joseph

Salaries

Chief engineers' salaries; details of new agreement. Elec R (Lond) 129:156-7 Ag 29 '41

New salaries for chief engineers. Electrician 127:134-5 S 5 '41

Power engineers' salaries; revised table to take effect from January 1st. Elec R (Lond) 128:311 Ja 31 '41

Power engineers' salaries; revision from July 1st. Elec R (Lond) 128:838 Jl 18 '41

ELECTRIC equipment

Architects discuss electrical supplies and equipment. Arch Rec 90:106-7 O '41

Electric developments for process industries. V. R. Young. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:66 F '41

Electrical control troubles and their causes; data sheets. J. H. Hopper. Factory Management 98:94, 96 O; 90, 92 N; 92 D '40; 99:110, 112, 114 Ja; 98, 100 F '41

Electrical developments of 1940. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:7-62 Ja '41

New equipment; motors and controllers, lamps. il Iron Age 148:60-4 Ag 21 '41

Probability curve made a straight line; analyses of equipment failures. H. E Eisenmenger. Elec W 116:112 Jl 12 '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; motors, switches and other electrical equipment. il diag Power 84:869-74 Mid-D '40

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric cables
Electric control
Electric driving
Electric instruments
Electric lighting
Electric plants (central stations)—Equipment
Electric power
Electric wire
Electricity in mining
Switchboards

also subdivision Electric equipment under special subjects e.g.

Air raid shelters
Automobiles
Canneries
Chemical plants
Coal mines and mining
Dairies
Factories
Metal working plants
Public buildings
Quarries and quarrying
Railroads
Rolling mills
Ships
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses

Manufacture

Direct labor variation control; Arrow-Hart & Hegeman electric mfg. co. H. C. Nichols. N A C A Bul 22:837-50 Ap 1 '41

Safety measures

Association for service; safety. Elec W 115:1816-17 My 31 '41

Cement for glass inserts; materials for flameproof enclosures. Electrician 127:33-4 Jl 18 '41

Earth-fault protection; weak spots in present-day methods. T. C. Gilbert. Elec R (Lond) 128:616 My 2 '41

Earth-leakage protection; scheme for groups of portable tools. F. E. Butcher. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:809-10 Jl 11 '41

Electric equipment. il Nat Safety N 43:126, 128+ Mr '41

Electricity's sneaky. G. E. Kimball. Safety Eng 81:16 My '41

Farmer's new hired man; rural electrification is lightening many chores and bringing some unfamiliar hazards. il Nat Safety N 43:51-2+ My '41

Out of danger. H. H. Judson. il Nat Safety N 44:18-19+ Jl '41

Safety transformer designed to reduce accidents that occur in handling extension cords in wet and damp places. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:543 My '41

Voltage-operated earth-leakage protection. T. C. Gilbert. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:183-97; Discussion. 197-221 Je '41

See also

Insulation (electric)

Standards

ASA electrical committees report active work on standards. Ind Stand 12:19-23 Ja '41

Co-ordination as a means to standardisation. H. G. Taylor. Electrician 127:205-6 O 10 '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 129:374-5 O 10 '41

Engineering problems in dimensions and tolerances. W. W. Werring. diags Bell System Tech J 20:179-98 Ap '41; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:285-90, 341-6 N-D '41

Flat or round pin plugs? Electrician 126:132 F 28 '41

How Canada's electrical equipment is tested and approved. W. P. Dobson. Ind Stand 12:126-31 My '41

Standardising laboratory; standardising meter-testing equipment; use of reflecting wattmeters. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:245-7 Ja 17 '41

ELECTRIC eye. See Photoelectric cells—Control uses

ELECTRIC fans

Rating

Electric fans. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:17-18 Je '41

ELECTRIC fans, Ventilating

Big opportunity in summer comfort cooling fans. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 32:70, 72+ Ap '41

Big opportunity in summer comfort cooling fans. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:72, 74 My '41

Boom predicted for comfort cooling; attic fan installations. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:50, 52, 54 Mr '41

Comfort cooling an all-year business. E. B. Lau. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:60+ Je '41

Draft problems in large apartments. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:28-30 S '41

Home cooling with attic fan unit. il diags Am Bld 63:113 Ag '41

Installing a roof-type comfort cooling fan. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:43 O '41

Opportunities in comfort cooling. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:33+ Jl '41

ELECTRIC fences. See Fences, Electrified

ELECTRIC field

Absorption spectra of ions of europium and the electric fields within some coördination compounds. S. Freed, S. I. Weissman and F. E. Fortess. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1079-85 Ap '41

D-c breakdown strength of air and of Freon in a uniform field at high pressures. J. G. Trump, F. J. Safford and R. W. Cloud. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 132-5 Mr '41

Electric and magnetic fields. S. S. Attwood. 2d ed 430p $4.50 Wiley '41

Electric fields in vibrating polar crystals. R. H. Lyddane, K. F. Herzfeld and R. G. Sachs. Phys R 58:1008-9 D 1 '40

Electric fields produced by cosmic rays. F. Evans. bibliog Phys R 59:1-7 Ja 1 '41

ELECTRIC field—*Continued*

Electron emission of metals in electric fields. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. Phys R 59:575-84, 867-73 Ap 1, Je 1 '41

Electro-optical field mapping. H. Mueller. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:286-91 Ap '41

Extraction of electrons from cold metals at high field-strengths. W. Jackson and A. E. Chester. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:149-60 Ap '41; Discussion. 88 pt 1:267-8 Jl '41

Mesons in a Coulomb field. I. Tamm. Phys R 58:952 D 1 '40

Radiation resistance of surfaces of revolution, such as cylinders, spheres and cones. E. B. Moullin. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:50-8 Mr '41

Theoretical and experimental investigations of electron motions in alternating fields with the aid of ballistic models. H. E. Hollmann. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:70-9 F '41

ELECTRIC filters

Analysis of constant-K low- and high-pass filters. O. S. Meixell. diags RCA R 5:337-46 Ja '41

Stray capacitances; their influence on the effective inductance of a coil in a metal container. L. I. Farren and R. S. Rivlin. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 18:313-23 Ag '41

Vestigial side-band filter for use with a television transmitter. G. H. Brown. il diags RCA R 5:301-26 Ja '41

Voltmeter with filter locates flicker remedy. W. R. Weise. il diag Elec W 114:1777+ D 14 '40

See also

Radio filters

ELECTRIC fires

Afraid of fire? for electrical machinery or liquids, try carbon dioxide. V. J. Hill. Am Mach 85:331 Ap 16 '41

CO_2 facilities cut electrical fire loss. Elec W 115:340 Ja 25 '41

Carbon dioxide safeguards hydro generators. J. B. Cutler. il diags Elec W 115:1462-4+ My 3 '41

Electric cables and fire risks: recent developments and investigations. S. W. Melsom. Inst E E J 87:521-9, pl 1-4; Discussion. 529-35 N '40

Fire protection in broadcasting. H. Grant. il Electronics 14:38-9 Ja '41

Fires of electrical origin in factories. G. S. Lawler. il Elec Eng 60:428-31 S '41; Abstract. Elec W 115:1854 My 31 '41

Flameproof enclosure; Mines department tests after fire. Elec R (Lond) 129:12 Ag 1 '41

Handling of electrical fires; protection with carbon dioxide gas. P. W. Eberhardt. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:61-3 Mr '41

Industrial electric fire lessons. Elec W 115:1662 My 17 '41

Leakage currents may be cause of pole fires. C. C. Cornelius. il diag Elec W 115:837 Mr 8 '41

Safeguarding CO_2 use in cable manhole. J. J. O'Brien. il Elec W 115:996 Mr 22 '41

See also

Electric transformers—Fires and fire protection

ELECTRIC fittings

Flat or round pin plugs? Electrician 126:132 F 28 '41

Werkstoffumstellung bei elektrischen kupplungssteckern. diag V D I 85:130 F 1 '41

Standards

Standard for attachment plugs becomes American standard. A. B. Smith. il Ind Stand 12:201-2 Ag '41

ELECTRIC flashlights

Brightest flashlight developed by J. Burgess. il Sci Am 163:338 D '40

Disposing of old flashlight cells; warning against throwing them in fire. Nat Safety N 43:68-9 Je '41

Flashlight department builds sales; new counter display fixture. il Mod Packaging 14:72 N '40

How to get the most service from flashlight batteries. G. W. Fuchs. diag Am Gas Assn Mo 23:63-5+ F '41

ELECTRIC furnaces

Electric furnace transformers. il Electrician 126:216-17 Ap 11 '41

Furnace brazing replaces torch brazing; Brown junior motor. H. M. Webber and E. Roberts. il Iron Age 147:57 Je 19 '41

Furnace circuit-breakers. R. S. Bennett and C. V. Lewis. Elec R (Lond) 128:794 Jl 4 '41

High temperature metallic resistor furnaces for plant practice. W. Kroll. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 5):77-90 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:137 Ap '41

Novel electric furnace for forging and for hardening. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1207 D '40

Transformers for electric furnaces. il Engineer 170:367-8 D 6 '40

See also

Electric heating

Electric heating, Industrial

Cost of operation

Electric crematorium; a comparison with gas operation. T. H. Carr. il Electrician 126:241 Ap 25 '41

Manufacture

Electric furnaces; Barfield electric furnaces, ltd. Electrician 126:314-15 My 30 '41

Merchandizing

Defense operations speeded through power sales. E. F. Burke. il Elec W 116:74-5+ Jl 12 '41

Power supply

Large electric-arc furnaces; performance and power supply. B. M. Jones and C. M. Stearns. bibliog il diags map Elec Eng 60:Trans 763-9 Jl '41

ELECTRIC furnaces, Annealing

Annealing malleable castings in elevator furnace. R. E. Cox. il Foundry 69:38-9+ Ap '41

Develop continuous annealing furnace; Somers brass company. L. M. Duryee. il Elec W 115:348 Ja 25 '41

Control

Thyratron-controlled annealing furnace. L. Tarnopol. diags R Sci Instr 12:367-8 Jl '41

ELECTRIC furnaces, Enameling

Factors affecting sagging tests on enameling iron. J. E. Sams, W. McGohan and J. J. Canfield. il Am Cer Soc J 24:137-40 Ap '41

ELECTRIC furnaces, Forging

Salt bath heating for forging. il Iron Age 146:42 N 21 '40

ELECTRIC furnaces, Foundry

Electric steel castings; West steel casting co. R. R. West. il diag Foundry 69:84-7+ My '41

ELECTRIC furnaces, Heat treating

Additions to Bethlehem's electric heat-treating facilities. il plan Metals & Alloys 13:305-8 Mr '41

Ajax conveyor-equipped electric salt bath furnaces. il Mach 48:160 S '41; Metal Finishing 39:491 S '41

Bethlehem revamps electric heat treating. il diag Iron Age 147:60-3 Mr 13 '41

Electric salt bath furnaces for heat treating high speed molybdenum steels. H. L. Edsall and T. E. Lloyd. bibliog il Iron Age 148:39-46 O 2 '41

Fully mechanized handling now provided in electric salt-bath furnaces. il Steel 109:75-6 S 29 '41

General Electric salt bath furnaces. il Electrician 127:48 Jl 25 '41

Heat treating furnace and quenches for aluminum. E. E. Thum. Metal Prog 40:662+ O '41

Heat-treating parts for deep oil-well pumps. C. O. Herb. il Mach 48:109-16 O '41

Industrial electric heat. G. Coley. il Metal Prog 40:565-9, 572-3 O '41

ELECTRIC furnaces, Heat treating—*Continued*

Refinements in electric heat treating; straight line layout of furnaces; Bethlehem steel co. il plan Steel 108:82-4 Je 23 '41

Salt bath furnace embodies new principle. il diags Aero Digest 39:214 Jl '41

Salt bath furnace uses new principle; electrothermic-permeation. il Steel 109:78 Ag 4 '41

Salt bath method for hardening molybdenum high speed steels; prepared by a special committee of the OPM. Steel 109:73, 76 S 8 '41; Same. Metal Prog 40:310-12 S '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:705-6 O '41; Same cond. Metals & Alloys 14:529-30 O '41

Stabilization of steam turbine shafts. S. H. Weaver. il Gen Elec R 44:543-7 O '41

World's largest battery of nitriding furnaces; Wright aeronautical corp. il Iron Age 146:65 D 12 '40

Atmosphere control

Electric furnaces. il Automobile Eng 30:390-4 D '40

General Electric box-type furnaces for heat treating of tools and small steel parts for use with drycolene. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:736 Jl '41; Same abr. Mach 47:157-8 Ag '41

Sentry controlled-atmosphere furnaces. il Mach 48:166-7 O '41

Manufacture

Works of Wild-Barfield electric furnaces, ltd. il Engineer 171:151-2 F 28 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:371 F 14 '41; Engineering 151:167-8 F 28 '41

ELECTRIC furnaces, High frequency

Protection for high-frequency furnaces. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:5 N 8 '40

ELECTRIC furnaces, Laboratory

Laboratory furnaces. P. Morris. Elec R (Lond) 129:124-6 Ag 22 '41

Laboratory high vacuum furnace. W. F. Ehret and D. H. Gurinsky. diags R Sci Instr 12:151-3 Mr '41

Vertical combustion furnace (Sobers). R Sci Instr 12:108 F '41

ELECTRIC furnaces, Metallurgical

British Thomson-Houston transformers for electric furnaces. il Engineering 150:504-5, 510 D 27 '40

Electric furnace iron; smelting iron ore in Sweden. C. Hart. bibliog il diags Steel 107:66, 69-70 N 18; 79-82 N 25 '40

Electric-furnace transformers. il Elec R (Lond) 128:159 D 20 '40

Electric furnaces, 1940. H. A. Sieveking. Electrician 126:62 Ja 31 '41

Electrical resistance furnaces for high temperatures; with information on Stratit heating elements. P. Schwarzkopf. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:45-9 Ja '41

Induction furnaces; construction and operation of low-frequency types. A. L. Morris. il diag Elec R (Lond) 129:51-2 Ag 8 '41

Industrial heating; war influence on development. il Elec R (Lond) 128:297-300 Ja 31 '41

Manufacture of ferro-chromium. diags Electrician 126:312-13 My 30 '41

Manufacture of ferro-silicon. Engineering 152:6-7 Jl 4 '41

Production of ferro-manganese in electric furnace. diag Electrician 126:191-2 Mr 28 '41

Refractory requirements for the electric smelting of iron ores. C. Hart. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:53-6 F '41

Synthetic pig-iron manufacture. A. G. Arend. diag Electrician 127:19-20 Jl 11 '41

See also

Electric furnaces, Heat treating

Electric furnaces, Steel making

ELECTRIC furnaces, Steel making

Bus-type wiring used for electric furnace. il Elec W 116:1445 N 1 '41

Economics of electric furnaces for steel making; abstract. H. E. Phelps. Iron Age 147:59 F 13 '41

Die entwicklung des lichtbogen-elektrostahlofens zum grossraumofen und seine metallurgische anwendung. W. Rohland. il Stahl & Eisen 61:2-12 Ja 2 '41

Use of carbon and graphite improves operations and maintenance. F. J. Vosburgh. il Steel 109:66, 68+ S 15 '41

Versuche mit dem Rohn-niederfrequenzofen. A. Niedenthal and H. Wentrup. diags Stahl & Eisen 61:557-66 Je 5 '41 (to be cont)

Charging

Faster production for defense; electric furnace top charging. G. V. Luerssen. il Metals & Alloys 14:442-3 O '41

Lining

Refractory life in electric arc melting of steel and alloys. J. H. Chivers. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:442-3 N '40

Testing

Large electric-arc furnaces; performance and power supply. B. M. Jones and C. M. Stearns. bibliog il diags map Elec Eng 60:Trans 763-9 Jl '41

ELECTRIC fuses

Arc-proof limiter shells. E. M. Beach. il Mod Plastics 18:38-9+ Ag '41

Branch-fuse policy set by fault ratio and loading. P. E. Benner. Elec W 115:1141-2+ Ap 5 '41

Bridging bus aids fuse maintenance; Ixonia substation of the Wisconsin electric power company. il diag Elec W 114:1802 D 14 '40

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems. T. F. Wall. diag Engineering 152:264-5 O 3 '41

Control of the switching surge voltages produced by the current-limiting power fuse. E. A. Williams, jr. and C. L. Schuck. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 214-17 My '41

Force-trip devices; a field for high-rupturing-capacity fuse. R. T. Lythall. Elec R (Lond) 128:545-6 Ap 11 '41

Fundamentals of coordinating fuses and relays. R. M. Wilson and C. E. Cannon. diags Elec West 87:30-1 Jl '41

Fuse and gap assembly safeguard rural lines. J. G. Charest. il Elec W 116:448 Ag 9 '41

Fuse-contactor combination controls high voltage; motor control for Texas paper mill. R. R. Ranson. il diags Elec W 116:417-19+ Ag 9 '41

Fuse-controlled oil circuit breakers. il Engineering 152:276-7 O 3 '41

Fuses with striker pin tripping devices. il diag Engineer 171:230 Ap 4 '41

Henley cartridge fuse. il Electrician 126:275-6 My 9 '41

Henley's short-break cartridge fuses. il diag Engineering 151:476-7 Je 13 '41

High-rupturing-capacity cartridge fuse, with special reference to short-circuit performance. J. W. Gibson. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:2-24 bibliog(p19-20) F '41; Discussion. 24-40 F '41

How to fuse potential transformer primary circuits. C. L. Schuck. il diag Gen Elec R 44:385-9 Jl '41

Modern factory distribution; high-rupturing-capacity fuses and overhead busbars. H. Simmonds. il Elec R (Lond) 128:453-4 Mr 14 '41

New current-limiting fuse. H. L. Rawlins, A. P. Strom and H. W. Graybill. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 77-80 F '41

Non-tamperable fuses to be interchangeable. Elec W News ed 115:2136 Je 21 '41

Novel scheme coordinates relays and fused taps. M. R. Howell. diags Elec W 116:430-1+ Ag 9 '41

Pole tag system shows fuse locations. il Elec W 115:1156+ Ap 5 '41

Reclosing breakers or reclosing fuses, which? H. A. P. Langstaff. il diags Elec W 115:974-7 Mr 22 '41

Ten years of progress in circuit interrupters. il diags Elec Eng 60:523-37 N '41

ELECTRIC fuses—*Continued*

Troublesome fuse situation developing. O. K. Coleman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:585 D '40

Using the right fuse. Electrician 126:271 My 9 '41

Patents

Tamper-proof fuse patents thrown open. Elec W News ed 115:1712 My 24 '41

Standards

Revised report on standards for fuses above 600 volts. 15p Am. inst. of electrical engineers, New York '41

ELECTRIC generator sets

Automotive-type Diesel plant supplies power for residence club. il Diesel Power 19:402-3 My '41

Bardco generators; portable engine-driven units. il Sci Am 165:254 N '41

Diesel generators as synchronous condensers? diags Power 85:508-9 Jl '41

Electrical equipment for marine service. J. A. Wasmund. il Marine Eng 46:68-70 F '41

Mobile generating sets. W. A. Tookey. il Elec R (Lond) 128:833-4 Jl 18 '41

Telephones in war-time; stand-by plants; self-contained Diesel-driven generating set. il Electrician 126:204 Ap 4 '41

ELECTRIC generators

Electrical developments of 1940; power generation. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:9-11 Ja '41

Gleichspannungserzeuger für 3 millionen V. R. Elsner. diags V D I 85:49-50 Ja 11 '41

Grosse polräder aus gestanzten stahlblechsegmenten. K. Bobek. il diags V D I 85: 420-2 My 3 '41

New impulse generator. il Electrician 126: 63-4 Ja 31 '41

See also

Armatures
Cyclotron
Electric machinery
Electric plants
Hydroelectric plants
Vacuum tubes—Generating action

Control

Selection of potentiometer rheostats for motors and generators. B. S. Weaver. diags Gen Elec R 44:175-9 Mr '41

Design

Design chart for r-f heat treatment generators for industrial and medical uses. E. Mittelman. chart Electronics 14:51-2 S '41

Suppression of magnetic vibration and noise of two-pole turbine generators. A. L. Penniman, jr. and H. D. Taylor. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 283-8 Je '41

Failure

$37,000 generator loss. il Locomotive 43:214-16 Jl '41

Installation

Installing an industrial turbine-generator; Gates rubber co. il Power 85:106-7 F '41

Protection

How to protect motor and generator field coils. S. B. Griscom. il diags Power 85: 33-5 Ja '41

Rating

Service factor rating of arc-welding generators and transformers. R. C. Freeman and A. U. Welch. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 137-41 Ap '41

ELECTRIC generators, Alternating current

Circumstances attending a major metropolitan disturbance; outage in Washington attributed to manual tripping of generator being synchronized when generator on interconnection failed. il diag Elec W 115: 619-21 F 22 '41

50,000-kW turbo-alternator for Bunnerong. il diags Engineer 171:284-6, 298-300, 316-17 My 2-16 '41

Generators; power production started at Grand Coulee. il Sci Am 164:358-9 Je '41

100,000-kva hydro-electric generator for Manchukuo. H. Winkelsträter. Engineering 152: 107-8 Ag 8 '41

Operating experience with high-voltage alternators. W. D. Horsley. bibliog diags pl Inst E E J 86:345-54 Ap '40; Discussion. 86:345-68; 87:679-86 Ap, D '40

3,000-kW Parsons pass-out turbo-alternator; James Cropper and company. diags Engineering 151:384-6, 390, pl 30-1 My 16 '41

Two alternator units treated electrically as one; Twin Branch station. F. A. Lane. il diag Elec W 116:1258-9 O 18 '41

Vibration of frame reduced on Waterside generator. T. R. Galloway and B. A. Rose. il diag Elec W 114:1918-19+ D 28 '40

Wind-driven generator to cap Grandpa's Knob in the Green mountains. il Elec W 115:1157 Ap 5 '41

Control

Turbo-alternator speed control; improving stability on an interconnected system. A. Abbott. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:713-14 Je 6 '41

Cooling

Progress in design and operation of hydrogen-cooled generators. D. S. Snell. Gen Elec R 44:514-15 S '41

Design

New generator design isolates double frequency vibration. il Power Pl Eng 44:59 D '40

Lubrication

Lubrication of steam-turbine driven electric generators. F. J. Cowlin. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 83-100 My '40; Discussion. 144:Proc 175-83 F '41

Temperature

Heating of turbo-alternator rotors due to rectifier load. R. Pohl. Engineer 172:204-5 S 26 '41

Testing

Stroboscope tests dynamic unbalance in a large water-wheel-driven generator. C. M. Sherer. diags Instruments 14:14 Ja '41

Why 2 single-phase wattmeters can measure 3-phase power. A. Keller. diags Power Pl Eng 45:54-7 N '41

Windings

Amortisseur windings for hydro generators. S. B. Crary and W. E. Dungan. il Elec W 115:2204-6 Je 28 '41

ELECTRIC generators, Direct current

Ammeter connections on 3-wire generators. S. O. Smith. diag Power 85:275 Ap '41

Determining the neutral point of generators. M. Carl. diag Power Pl Eng 45:80 F '41

Electrical features of the Hotel Vancouver; direct current is generated by engine driven generators while alternating current is purchased. F. H. Fullerton. il plan Power Pl Eng 45:64-6 My '41

Flux distribution and armature reaction in d.c. interpole machines. R. Pohl. diags Engineer 171:83-4 Ja 31 '41

ELECTRIC generators, Electrostatic

Application of a pressure electrostatic generator to the transmutation of light elements by protons. T. Lauritsen, C. C. Lauritsen and W. A. Fowler. diags Phys R 59:241-52 F 1 '41

Atom smashing; two methods; Van de Graaff generator and cyclotron. C. W. Sheppard. diags Sci Am 164:282-5 My '41

Progress in atom smashing; Westinghouse laboratories; uranium separation. R. E. Williams. diag Electrician 127:43-4 Jl 25 '41

Use of corona gaps in high voltage work. L. C. Van Atta and W. B. Nowak. R Sci Instr 12:305-8 Je '41

ELECTRIC generators, Portable

Electricity catches trout; fisheries research aided by data obtained with new electric shocker. D. Dormin. il Sci Am 164:223-4 Ap '41

ELECTRIC generators, Synchronous

Analysis of short-circuit oscillograms. W. W. Kuyper. Elec Eng 60:Trans 151-3 Ap '41

Double-speed synchronous machine. A. Tilles. Elec W 115:1507-8 My 3 '41

Negative damping of electrical machinery. C. Concordia and G. K. Carter. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 116-19 Mr '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Positive and negative damping in synchronous machines. M. M. Liwschitz. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 210-13 My '41

ELECTRIC heaters

Electric heating on board ship. G. M. Marr. il Marine Eng 46:92+ My '41

Healthy heating systems for wartime workers. il Chem & Ind 59:828-30 D 14 '40

Heating air-raid shelters; specification (BS/ARP 54). Elec R (Lond) 128:416 F 28 '41

Manual control of temperature and humidity in cold storage rooms; use of peg board, electric heaters. D. S. Bousum. il Refrig Eng 41:408-9 Je '41

Nomograph for selecting electrical heaters. J. J. Serrell. Ind & Eng Chem 33:961 Jl '41

Reverse cycle cooler offers plus revenue. P. Y. Danley. il diags Elec W 116:76-7+ Jl 12 '41

Shelter heating. il Elec R (Lond) 128:182, 341 D 27 '40, F 7 '41

Welding metal to glass; electric heaters made by spraying aluminium on glass. Electrician 125:268 N 22 '40

Welding metal to glass; new process of metallisation perfected. Chem Age (Lond) 44:9-10 Ja 4 '41

See also

Electric furnaces
Electric stoves
Electric water heaters

ELECTRIC heating

Electric heat in California homes. P. F. Offerman, W. J. Walsh and H. H. Skilling. il Elec West 86:37-9 Mr '41

Facts and fallacies relating to electrical space heating. R. Grierson. Electrician 125:324-5 D 20 '40; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:156 D 20 '40

Heating the surface shelter; abstracts. R. Grierson. Electrician 127:161 S 19 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:270-1 S 19 '41; Discussion. Electrician 127:175-6 S 26 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:294-5 S 26 '41

Interesting experiment; successful application of soil heating methods to surface air-raid shelter. il Electrician 126:173-4 Mr 21 '41; Same abr. Elec R (Lond) 128:479-80 Mr 21 '41

Lighting, heating and catering; factory in south of England. il Electrician 127:136 S 5 '41

Meeting air-raid conditions; how electricity is proving its worth. il Elec R (Lond) 128:101-2 D 6 '40

No-smoke houses; Knoxville contractors develop subdivision of low-cost homes, heated electrically. Business Week p41 Ap 26 '41

Radiant heat. F. W. Hutchinson. il diag Elec West 86:29-31 Ja '41

Shelter warming. Elec R (Lond) 128:103 D 6 '40

Space heating; heat losses and surfaces. E. F. Gilson. Electrician 125:267 N 22 '40

Space heating; practice under wartime conditions. il diags Elec R (Lond) 129:221-5 S 12 '41

Space heating; pressed-steel water radiators individually heated electrically. il Elec R (Lond) 128:87+ N 29 '40

Two cent space heating can be cheap. K. C. Porter. Elec W 115:1348 Ap 19 '41

Well built Knoxville homes heat economically; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:64-7+, 142 My '41

See also

Boilers, Heating—Electric heating
Electric heaters
Electric heating elements

ELECTRIC heating, Industrial

Arc torch; for welding, brazing, soldering and heating work. F. W. Scott. il Steel 107:42-6 D 23 '40

Bake straightness into turbine shafts. il Elec W 114:1502 N 16 '40

Chlorine ice troubles. D. Calderwood. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:549 N '40

Concentrator of eddy currents for zonal heating of steel parts. G. Babat and M. Losinsky. il diags J Ap Phys 11:816-23 D '40

Design chart for r-f heat treatment generators for industrial and medical uses. E. Mittelman. chart Electronics 14:51-2 S '41

Designs for speedier production; applications of radiant energy heating; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:207 Ap '41

Diesel cylinder liner bores are induction hardened. il Steel 109:62, 65 Jl 21 '41

Double boiler galvanizing; use of electric immersion heaters. A. S. Burnett. il diag Steel 108:48-50 Ja 27 '41

Economics of paraffin removal by electrical heating; with cost data. C. R. Rider and B. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 Ag 28 '41

Electric heat for asphalt pipe line. R. W. Kise. diag Elec W 116:750+ S 6 '41

Electric heat for degreasing fluid. il Elec W 116:1284 O 18 '41

Electric heaters for forging machines. il Ry Mech Eng 115:376 S '41

Electric heaters for gas-fired oven. L. W. Makley. il Elec W 115:842+ Mr 8 '41

Electric heating supplants steam; National acme company. Elec W 115:662 F 22 '41

Electric heating units on shovel dipper and dipper handles reduce breakage, cut wintertime losses. J. W. Bullington. diags Coal Age 46:53-4 S '41

Electric immersion heaters lick many a job. H. M. Chatto. il diags Factory Management 99:92-4 O; 86-7 N '41

Electric pistol for spraying metals. M. U. Schoop. il Elec W 114:1504 N 16 '40

Electric sand dryer for mines uses aluminum elements. C. H. Matthews. diag Coal Age 46:73-4 Mr '41

Electrical developments of 1940; industrial heating. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:33-4 Ja '41

Electrical heat treatment of rivet studs. L. C. Conradi. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:284-7 Mr '41

Electrically heated rotary kiln for studying relative reducibility of small amounts of iron oxides. E. P. Barrett, W. L. Barrett and P. R. Porath. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:684-5 N 15 '40

Electricity for boiling and heating; abstract. D. G. Johnson. Chem & Met Eng 48:136-7 Mr '41

Electricity is used to give bearings tight press fit. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:430-1 Ap '41

Faster production for defense; heat treatment of parts; induction method. J. F. Wyzalek. Metals & Alloys 14:461-2 O '41

Finishes designed for infra-red. D. Donovan. Elec W 116:727 S 6 '41

Flame and induction hardening. il Automobile Eng 30:398-400 D '40

Flameless forge replaces smithy. Barron's 21:5 Ag 4 '41

Fostoria promotes infra-red use with demonstrations and schools. C. W. McDaniel. il Ind Marketing 26:15-16 F '41

Hard bores, electrically; practice at Caterpillar Tractor. il Iron Age 148:54-5 Jl 3 '41

Hardening cylinder bores by high-frequency induction; Caterpillar tractor co. il Automotive Ind 84:579+ Je 1 '41

Heat treatment for Diesel cylinders. il Power Pl Eng 45:59-60 S '41; Excerpts. Mach 47:147 Je '41; Elec W 116:108+ Jl 12 '41

Heaters; immersion type booster for industrial use. il Sci Am 165:219-20 O '41

Heating compressed air piping to prevent freezing; air bubblers used to prevent ice formation along faces of dams, gates and other hydraulic structures. L. P. Hynes. il Heating-Piping 13:106-7 F '41

ELECTRIC heating, industrial—*Continued*

Heating industrial equipment to prevent breakage in winter; stripping shovel at the Truax-Traer coal co. Mach 48:127 O '41; Sci Am 165:272+ N '41

High frequency electric glass welding; a contribution of electrothermics to the glass art. E. M. Guyer. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 25):331-40 Ap '41

Induction-hardened cylinder bores. F. P. Peters and E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:713-22 Je '41

Induction hardening process steps up production. W. E. Benninghoff and H. B. Osborn, jr. il diag Machine Design 13:58-61 Je '41

Induction heat treatment. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:47+ Je '41

Induction heat treatment of cylinder liners; Caterpillar Tractor. il Diesel Power 19:490-1 Je '41

Induction heater used to remove bearing sleeves. il Ry Mech Eng 115:204 My '41

Induction heating for drum gates; preventing freezing; Grand Coulee dam. R. D. Goodrich, jr. il diags Elec W 114:1462-5 N 16 '40

Induction-heating for hardening and tempering; Ford motor co. E. Blasko. Automotive Ind 84:299-300+ Mr 1 '41

Induction heating multiplies production of chuck bodies. il Elec W 115:1350 Ap 19 '41

Induction heating with electron tubes. D. B. Clark. il Steel 108:84, 87 My 12 '41

Industrial heating design don'ts. D. Y. Robinson. Elec West 86:108c Je '41

Infra-red application studies develop new guides; with statistics of installations sold by Commonwealth Edison co. il diag Elec W 115:1147-51+ Ap 5 '41; Same cond. Electrician 126:325-6 Je 6 '41

Infrared baking meets modern need for speed. M. M. Wilson. il Machine Design 13:58-9 F '41

Infra-red does the trick; many industrial applications. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 165:124-7 S '41

Infra-red equipment and its use; Hood rubber co. J. E. Garrod. il India Rubber W 104:41-3+ Ag '41

Infra-red in industry. J. Sasso. il diags Am Mach 84:741-4, 867-9 O 2, 30 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:108-14 F '41

Infra-red installations for radiant heating; abstract. P. H. Goodell. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:46 F 17 '41

Infrared lamps eliminate a bottleneck in industry. A. M. Hoffmann. il Comp Air M 46:6514-15 Ag '41

Infra-red rays for processing sheet metal. W. J. Miskella. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-8 Ag '41

Internal bore surfaces hardened electrically by Budd induction heat-treating process. il Am Mach 85:508-9 My 28 '41

Little infrared does a lot in a variety of applications. il Elec West 87:58-60 O '41

Metal spraying with an electric-arc gun; Schoop electro-gun. Mach 47:110 Je '41

Metallurgy of induction hardening. W. E. Benninghoff and H. B. Osborn, jr. il Steel 108:96-8 My 12 '41

Portable stress-reliever for welded joints controlled automatically. il diags Steel 108:72+ Je 30 '41

Preheating, welding, normalizing by induction hysteresis. C. J. Holslag. il diag Welding J 20:105-7 F '41

Protecting piping and tanks from cold weather damage; use of electrical heating. S. Ruppright. il Heating-Piping 13:697-8 N '41

Radiant heat; full-fledged industrial tool. P. H. Goodell. il Elec Eng 60:3-8 Ja '41; Excerpt. Mech Eng 63:304 Ap '41

Removal of paraffin by electrical heating. B. Turner and C. R. Rider. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:34-5, 37-9 Mr 6 '41

Russian experiments in induction surface hardening; abstract. A. D. Assonov. Iron Age 148:68 N 6 '41

Speed drying of porcelain enamel with infra-red heating lamps. il diag Cer Ind 36:62+ Mr '41

Surface hardening by induction. H. B. Osborn, jr. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 24):303-29 Ap '41; Same cond. Engineer 171:372-3 Je 6 '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:602-3 Ag '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:151-3 Je '41

Tarmacadam works; electrical methods of sizing, preparing and coating stone. il Elec R (Lond) 128:655 My 16 '41

Tocco process for hardening steel surfaces. il Engineering 150:426-7, pl 30 N 29 '40

Trashrack and drum gate de-icers of new design on Grand Coulee dam. il Eng N 127:108-9 Jl 17 '41

2,000,000 crankshafts without a reject; inductive heating at tractor plant of International harvester co. il Iron Age 148:69 N 6 '41; Abstracts. Mach 48:125 D '41; Sci Am 165:255-6 N '41

Use of heat for the removal of paraffin from tubing and sand in oil wells. Oil & Gas J 40:62+ Ag 28 '41

Uses and limitations of radiant heat for baking organic finishes. G. Klinkenstein. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:398-403 Jl '41

When bores must be hardened; electromagnetic induction process. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 165:59-61 Ag '41

Wiring layout for radiant heat lab. il diag Elec W 116:450+ Ag 9 '41

See also
Electric furnaces
Electric furnaces, Heat treating
Electric water heaters
Electric welding
Kilns—Electric heating

Tables, calculations, etc.

Electric immersion heaters lick many a job. H. M. Chatto. Factory Management 99:86-7 N '41

ELECTRIC heating elements

Electrical resistance furnaces for high temperatures; with information on Stratit heating elements. P. Schwarzkopf. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:45-9 Ja '41

Factors in the design of electric heating elements. R. Jessel. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:93-102 Ap '41; Discussion. 88 pt2:485-6 O '41

High-output electric flask heater. H. A. Krantz and R. W. Hufferd. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:752-3 D 15 '40

ELECTRIC heating mortars

Electric heating mortar for use in carbon and hydrogen microcombustion. G. F. Smith and W. H. Taylor. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:203-4 Mr 15 '41

ELECTRIC hoists. See Hoisting machinery, Electric; Mine hoisting, Electric

ELECTRIC home and farm authority

Action toward curbing instalment credit. Comm & Fin Chr 153:325 Jl 19 '41

Government agencies of consumer instalment credit. J. D. Coppock. 213p $2.50 Nat. bur. econ. research '40; Review, by E. M. Fisher. Banking 33:48 Ap '41

Government merchandising. Banking 34:106+ S '41

ELECTRIC inductance. See Inductance

ELECTRIC industries

See also
Electric apparatus and appliances—Merchandising
Electric apparatus industry
Electric utilities
Electrometallurgy
Electroplating
Radio apparatus industry
also General cable corporation

Advertising

Kitchen front clubs. il Elec R (Lond) 128:832 Jl 18 '41

ELECTRIC industries—Advertising—*Continued*
Sangamo's advertising helps an entire industry. C. R. Horrell. il Ind Marketing 26:16-17+ My '41

See also
Electric apparatus industry—Advertising
Electric utilities—Advertising

Finance

What Westinghouse Electric can do at capacity operations. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 68:630-1+ S 20 '41

See also
Electric utilities—Finance

History

Men and volts; the story of General Electric. J. W. Hammond. 436p $2.50 Lippincott '41

Materials

Appliance policy for electric refrigerators, washers, and ranges; production cuts. Business Week p28+ Ag 2 '41
Cement for glass inserts; materials for flameproof enclosures. Electrician 127:33-4 Jl 18 '41
Conductive rubber has electrical uses. Elec W 115:177 Ja 11 '41
Electrical living in defense and other federal housing projects; substitute materials in appliances. B. W. Clark. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:125-7+ Ap '41
Materials for electrical contacts. J. C. Chaston. bibliog il Inst E E J 88 pt 2:276-89 Ag '41; Same cond. Engineering 151:285-6, 316-17, 337-8 Ap 11-25 '41; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 128:280-1 Ja 24 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:289-301 Ag '41
Mechanical behaviour of bitumen. W. Lethersich. Electrician 127:166 S 19 '41
Non-ferrous metals in Germany; shortage due to war affecting electrical design. Electrician 126:228 Ap 18 '41
Part played by plastics in the electrical industry. G. E. Haefely. il Chem & Ind 60:532-7 Jl 19 '41
Plastic materials; Isolene and Chlorovene. Electrician 126:116-17 F 21 '41
Polystyrene and the electrical industry. V. E. Yarsley. Electrician 127:203-4 O 10 '41
Rare metals; their use in electrical practice. Elec R (Lond) 128:811 Jl 11 '41
Raw materials; report of Metal information bureau. Elec R (Lond) 128:210-11 Ja 3 '41
Some aspects of industrial research. B. G. Churcher. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:72-8 bibliog (36 titles, p78) F '41; Excerpts. Electrician 125:229-30 N 1 '40
Textiles in the electrical industry. R. I. Martin il Textile Inst J 31:P104-10 O '40
Woods for electrical purposes. Electrician 126:297 My 23 '41

See also
Aluminum—Electrotechnical uses
Electric conductors
Electric wire
Insulating materials

Statistics

Annual report of utility load building in 1940; utility and dealer sales of lighting devices and appliances; 114 companies. H. G. Dooley. Elec W 115:793-800 Mr 8 '41
Highlights, 1940. maps Elec W 115:103-33 Ja 11 '41

Taxation

Lamps, appliances and signs in new tax bill. Elec W News ed 116:969 S 27 '41

Australia

Australian electrical news. Elec R (Lond) 128:549 Ap 11 '41
Electrical news from Australia. Elec R (Lond) 128:225 Ja 10 '41

Canada

Canada's industrial progress aided by the electrical industry. D. C. Durland. Can Eng R & B 79:65 Ja '41; Same abr. Can Eng W & S 79:40+ Ja '41
What war does to business. J. Lightbody. il Elec West 86:61-2 Je '41

Germany

Non-ferrous metals in Germany; shortage due to war affecting electrical design. Electrician 126:228 Ap 18 '41

Great Britain

Electrical contractors' prospects. J. M. Hawkins. Elec R (Lond) 128:750 Je 20 '41
Electricity supply in the British Empire. J. R. Beard. Electrician 127:131-2 S 5 '41
I.M.E.A. council report. Electrician 126:339-40 Je 13 '41
Industry's present and possible part in the national struggle. W. A. A. Burgess. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:79-83 F '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:8 N 8 '40
Liabilities in wartime; Liabilities (wartime adjustment) bill. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 128:698 My 30 '41
Looking forward. J. R. Beard. Electrician 127:58-9 Ag 1 '41
New order; closer working in the supply industry. F. B. Dutton. Elec R (Lond) 129:305-6 S 26 '41
Notable jubilee; sixty years' service by the Blue Book. Electrician 127:167 S 19 '41
Off-peak loads; need for development and planning now. G. O. McLean. Elec R (Lond) 128:544 Ap 11 '41
Plans for reorganisation. J. J. Lesser. Elec R (Lond) 129:88-90 Ag 15 '41; Discussion. A. J. C. DeRenzi. 129:189-90 S 5 '41
Technical progress in 1940. il diags Electrician 126:57-79 Ja 31 '41
Women in war-time engineering. C. Haslett. Electrician 127:193-4 O 3 '41

See also
Electric apparatus industry—Great Britain
Electric utilities—Great Britain
Electricity supply—Great Britain

New Zealand

Electrical legislation in New Zealand. Elec R (Lond) 128:856 Jl 25 '41

Northwestern states

Some industry accomplishments. S. P. McFadden. Elec West 86:79-81 Je '41

South Africa

South African market conditions. Electrician 125:246 N 8 '40

Switzerland

Production and use of electric energy in Switzerland. For Comm W 1:458-9 D 7 '40

United States

Association for service; accomplishments and activities of electric associations in standardization, safety, etc. Elec W 115:1803-27 My 31 '41
Chronology of 1940. Elec W 115:134-6 Ja 11 '41
Harmonizing sales effort with national defense. C. E. Greenwood. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:401-4 O '41
Highlights, 1940. maps Elec W 115:103-33 Ja 11 '41
Mobilizing public opinion on electric service values. C. E. Greenwood. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:256-60+ Je '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2024+ Je 14 '41
Opportunities for everyone; electricity's part in defense industries. F. McQuillin. plan Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:157-60 Ap '41
Partnership between manufacturers and the power industry is vital now; relation of power development to national income. D. C. Prince. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:293-7 Jl '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2012+ Je 14 '41; Same abr. Gen Elec R 44:370-4 Jl '41
Place of power sales in the picture. M. E. Skinner. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:154-6+ Ap '41
Preparedness for the post war period. R. E. Fisher. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:118-20 Ap '41

ELECTRIC industries—United States—*Cont.*

Progress and the electrical industry. W. C. Mulendore. Elec West 87:23-4 Jl '41

Responsibility of sales in these changing and critical times. R. E. Fisher. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:253-5 Je '41; Same cond. Elec W 115:2021+ Je 14 '41

Retrospect; trends in the electrical industry developed during past year. S. B. Williams. Elec W 115:137-9 Ja 11 '41

Selling electricity in April, 1941, and later. H. P. Liversidge. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:121-3 Ap '41

They're buying beer in Bridgeport; sales outlook for 1941. H. F. Smiddy. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:55-8 F '41

See also

Edison electric institute
Electric apparatus industry—United States
Electric utilities—United States
Electricity supply—United States

Western states

Electrical West annual review number. il Elec West 86:41-77 F '41

Rocky Mountain electrical league 38th annual convention, Estes Park, Colo. Sept. 11-13. Elec West 87:68-9 O '41

With an eye toward the future; electrical league activities in the Rocky Mountain area. G. B. Buck. Elec West 86:54 Je '41

ELECTRIC instruments

Accurate voltage control is feature of new electronic holiday detector. D. E. Stearns. il diag Pet Eng 12:160, 162-4 Jl '41

Adapting a d-c. galvanometer to an a-c. bridge. P. Ewald. diags Instruments 13:404 D '40

Advanced electrical measurements. W. C. Michels. 2d ed 347p $3.50 Van Nostrand '41

Automatic time controllers. il Instruments 14:142-60+ Je '41

Balancing rotating machinery; dynetric principle. F. C. Rushing. il diags Am Mach 85:334-7 Ap 16 '41

Electrical analyzer solves heat flow problems; designed at Columbia university. Power Pl Eng 45:62-3 Ag '41

Electrical developments of 1940; meters and instruments. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:21-3 Ja '41

Electrical machine solves heat-transfer problems; device developed by V. Paschkis at Columbia university. P. W. Swain. il diags Power 85:480-2+ Jl '41

Electromagnetic balance; a high-precision measurement and control device. F. S. Eastman. il diag Instruments 14:284-5+ O '41

Indicating instruments; location and analysis of line faults. C. W. Marshall. il Elec R (Lond) 128:252 Ja 17 '41

Instrument assembly simplifies relay field testing. A. J. McCahan. il diags Elec W 116:213-14+ Jl 26 '41

Instrument design; progress as reflected in standardisation. J. F. Stanley. Elec R (Lond) 128:254-6 Ja 17 '41

Instrumentation; chief trends and some new data. M. F. Behar. il diags Metal Prog 40:623-5+ O '41

Instruments give us all the facts; International harvester company, Indianapolis. W. L. Georgen. il Factory Management 99:96-7 Mr '41

Insulation testing. J. S. Forrest. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:851-2 Jl 25 '41

Integrator for small currents. B. E. Watt. diag R Sci Instr 12:362-5 Jl '41

Meters and instruments, 1940. il Electrician 125:217-18 O 25 '40

Modern a-c network calculator. W. W. Parker. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 977-82 N '41

Modern methods of balancing turbines; General Electric portable balancing machine. K. E. Mott. il Power Pl Eng 45:46-8 Jl '41

Moisture and salinity; conveniently rapid means of electrical measurement. T. T. Baker. il Elec R (Lond) 128:413-14 F 28 '41

Multimeter test unit increases meter checking efficiency. R. J. Bushnell. il diag Elec W 115:1459-60+ My 3 '41

New low-speed electric tachometer. C. B. Van Patten. il Gen Elec R 44:231 Ap '41

Our test instruments work 24 hours a day; Gardner-Denver company. A. G. Fesler. il Factory Management 99:90-1 S '41

Plastic instrument dials. il Power Pl Eng 45:63 Ag '41

Portable equipment analyzes transients. R. L. Witzke. il Elec W 115:172+ Ja 11 '41

Recovery-voltage analyzer for determination of circuit recovery characteristics. G. W. Dunlap. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 958-62 N '41

Resonant vibration testing; electromagnetic exciters extends scope of fatigue testing. R. O. Fehr and C. Schabtach. il diags Steel 109:64-5, 96+ N 10 '41

Standard electrodynamic wattmeter and ac-dc transfer instrument. J. H. Park and A. B. Lewis. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:545-79 N '40

Timer for spark breakdown studies. J. D. Cobine and E. C. Easton. il diags R Sci Instr 12:301-5 Je '41

Transmission system faults; use of measurements of fault conditions. W. T. J. Atkins. Elec R (Lond) 128:253 Ja 17 '41

Turbine-governor performance analyzer. W. O. Osbon. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 963-7 N '41

Visual null indication; instrument for cable measurements. C. F. Brockelsby. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:829-30 Jl 18 '41

See also

Ammeters
Chronoscope
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric measurements
Electric meters
Electric resistors
Electric testing
Galvanometers
Klydonograph
Oscillators
Photoelectric cells
Potentiometers
Radio instruments
Radio measurements
Recording instruments, Electric
Telemetering
Vacuum tubes—Measurement uses
Voltmeters
Wheatstone bridge

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance and servicing of electrical instruments. J. Spencer. il diags Instruments 14:226-30+, 255-8+ Ag-S '41 (to be cont)

Proper care and maintenance of electrical instruments. Power Pl Eng 45:73-4 Ja '41

Manufacture

Some experiences in organising the design and manufacture of small engineering apparatus; abstracts. G. A. Cheetham. Engineer 171:37-8 Ja 10 '41; Engineering 150:495 D 20 '40

Power supply

Regulated battery-operated high voltage supply for stratosphere balloon use. J. G. Barry. diag R Sci Instr 12:136-9 Mr '41; Same cond. Franklin Inst J 232:186-8 Ag '41

Testing

Calibrating vibration-measuring instruments over a 30-to-1 frequency range. J. M. Whitmore. il diags Instruments 14:280-1+ O '41

ELECTRIC insulation. See Insulation (electric)

ELECTRIC inverters

Performance of commutator inverters. L. C. Stenning. diags Wireless Eng 17:517-26 D '40

Regenerative working on the South African railways. il diags Engineering 150:305-7, 310, pl 21-2 O 18 '40

ELECTRIC ironing machines. See Ironing machines, Electric

ELECTRIC irons

New automatic iron with controlled steam produced by General electric co. il Barron's 21:5 Ag 25 '41

Advertising

Promotion repeaters to the trade; Proctor electric company. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:24+ Jl '41

ELECTRIC irons—*Continued*

Merchandizing

Sales guide; automatic iron. il Elec West 85:37-40 D '40

ELECTRIC laboratories

High voltage testing; new laboratory at Liverpool university. il Electrician 125:297-8 D 6 '40; Elec R (Lond) 128:153-4 D 20 '40

High-voltage transmission laboratory at Cornell university. Science 93:12-13 Ja 3 '41

Simulated showers and controlled lightning bolts; Northwestern University's lightning-making equipment. Sci Am 165:201 O '41

Standardising laboratory; standardising meter-testing equipment; use of reflecting wattmeters. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:245-7 Ja 17 '41

See also General electric company—Research laboratory

ELECTRIC lamps

Brightnesses of light sources. W. E. Forsythe and E. M. Watson. Gen Elec R 44:489-91 S '41

Color determination. P. Moon. Illum Eng 36:319-23 Mr '41

Economics of lamp voltage choice. A. H. Owen. Light & Lighting 34:28-9 F '41

Electrical developments of 1940; illumination. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:45-8 Ja '41

Light for tomorrow; lamps which heat, kill germs, or give black light; interview with Samuel G. Hibben. C. M. Macko. il Barron's 21:20 S 8 '41

Making light for tomorrow. il Electrician 127:3-4 Jl 4 '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; lamps. P. L. Alger. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:103-4 F '41

Reflection as an aid to lighting; lamp is fitted with reflecting surfaces inside glass envelope. diags Electrician 127:93 Ag 15 '41

Relative costs of industrial light sources. C. C. Mills. Elec W 116:885+ S 20 '41

Signs of progress; report of the I.E.S. committee. C. E. Weitz. il Illum Eng 36:169-201 F '41

Some characteristics and applications of negative-glow lamps. H. M. Ferree. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 8-11 Ja '41

Wattage; economy in lighting the home. Sci Am 164:224-5 Ap '41

What kinds of light attract night-flying insects most? least? L. C. Porter. il Gen Elec R 44:310-13 Je '41

See also

Automobiles—Lighting

Daylight, Artificial

Electric flashlights

Electric lighting

Electric signs

Ultraviolet rays—Lamps

Advertising

How G-E promotes bulb displays. N. W. Townsend. il Mod Packaging 14:73-7, 100, 102-4+ F '41

Lamp publicity; manufacturers' plans. il Elec R (Lond) 129:169-70, 204-5 Ag 29-S 5 '41

Lamp sales publicity. il Electrician 127:112-14, 123 Ag 22-29 '41

Heat radiation

Lighting and air conditioning design factors. Heating-Piping 13:605-8 S '41; Same. Illum Eng 36:853-62 S '41; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:456-8 N '41

Radiant temperatures from lighting systems with comfort correlations. H. M. Sharp. il Illum Eng 35:809-30; Discussion. 830-2 N '40

Manufacture

Melting and working of quartz glass; tubes and bulbs for lamps. W. Haenlein. il diags Glass Ind 22:345-8 Ag '41

Salvaging burnt plant; resurrection of lamp factory destroyed by fire. il Elec R (Lond) 128:659-60 My 16 '41

War-time lamp production; manufacture in air-raid shelter factory. Electrician 127:147 S 12 '41

See also

Electric lamps, Fluorescent—Manufacture

Merchandizing

Develop the home lighting market. H. Restofski. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:191-2+ My '41

Don't forget bulbs; lamp selling by Belvedere office of the Southern California Edison co. il Elec West 86:50-1 Ja '41

Industrial lighting, the need of the hour. F. R. Auchy. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:321-4 Jl '41

Lighting sales follow rewiring. G. Barker. Elec W 115:182+ Ja 11 '41

Netherlands Indies limit on importation of various types of electric-light bulbs. For Comm W 2:450 Mr 15 '41

Sales guide. Elec West 87:49-52 Ag '41

Sales guide; I.E.S. lamps. il Elec West 87:49-52 O '41

This sliding scale bonus starts at break-even and gets good results; Hygrade Sylvania men police their own expenses. Sales Management 49:25+ O 1 '41

Two-man team teaches better lighting. il Elec W 116:118 Jl 12 '41

Testing

Measurement of illumination from gaseous discharge lamps. A. E. Parker. bibliog Illum Eng 35:833-48 N '40

Photographic standard guides lamp removal. C. Trout. il Elec W 115:820 Mr 8 '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Arc

Characteristics of intermittent carbon arcs. F. T. Bowditch, R. B. Dull and H. G. MacPherson. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:98-108 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:81-2 S '41

Improved methods of controlling carbon arc position. D. J. Zaffarano, W. W. Lozier and D. B. Joy. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:485-501 N '41

New 13.6-mm high-intensity projector carbon. M. T. Jones, W. W. Lozier and D. B. Joy. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:539-43 N '41

Recent developments in 8-mm copper-coated high-intensity positive carbons. W. W. Lozier. G. E. Cranch and D. B. Joy. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:198-202 F '41

Report on arc lamp noise tests including recommendations for reducing set noise due to arc lamps. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:559-71 My '41

Suggested clarification of carbon arc terminology as applied to the motion picture industry. H. G. MacPherson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:480-4 N '41

See also

Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

ELECTRIC lamps, Flashing

Flashing lamp of simple design. A. J. Maddock. diag Light & Lighting 33:132-3 Ag '40

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent

Alternating current circuits for fluorescent lamps. R. F. Hays and D. S. Gustin. diags Illum Eng 35:939-47; Discussion. 947-8 D '40

Application of continuous source luminaires. W. Foulks. il Illum Eng 35:786-94 N '40

Applications of high-voltage fluorescent tubing. J. A. McDermott. il Elec Eng 60:327-30 Jl '41

Better light that costs less; fluorescent lighting in factory, shop, and industry. E. M. Shanks. il Am Business 11:20-1, 52-3 Ap '41

British Thomson-Houston 80-watt fluorescent lamp. diag Engineer 171:230-1 Ap 4 '41

Characteristics of low voltage fluorescent lamps at high frequencies; for lighting cabins of aeroplanes. R. F. Hays. diags Illum Eng 36:570-6 My '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent—*Continued*

Characteristics of the 80-watt 60-in. fluorescent lamp. Light & Lighting 34:64 Ap '41

Colored fluorescent floods dairy building. il Elec W 116:920 S 20 '41

Custom-built fluorescent tube. il Elec West 87:44 Jl '41

Cutting interference from fluorescents; abstract. A. C. Hoyle. Elec W 115:1344 Ap 19 '41

Daylight fluorescent lamp for fiber analysis. J. H. Graff. il Paper Tr J 112:39 Ja 9 '41

Design of luminaires for fluorescent lamps. W. M. Potter and K. G. Darley. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 35:759-85 N '40

Development of the glow-switch for starting fluorescent lamps. R. F. Hays. bibliog il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 223-6 My '41

D.C. fluorescent for aircraft plant. il Elec W 116:604 Ag 23 '41

Ediswan fluorescent tubular lamp. il diags Engineering 152:210 S 12 '41

Effect of fluorescent lighting on certain pigments. O. P. Cleaver. Illum Eng 35:795-804; Discussion. 804-8 N '40

85 ft.-candle drafting room lighting; Pittsfield plant of the General electric company. W. J. Leemhuis. il Elec W 114:682-3 S 7 '40; Discussion. 115:367+ Ja 25 '41

Electric discharge lamps; their application in the lighting of factories and workshops. C. C. Paterson. il diag Electrician 126:59 Ja 31 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; illumination. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:45-6 Ja '41

Engineering aspects and factors of fluorescent lighting. C. L. Amick. diags Eng N 126:819-22 My 22 '41

Explain power factor with portable kit. il Elec W 114:1965 D 28 '40

Film characteristics with fluorescent lamps; sensitometric study. R. Rosenberg. diags Photo Tech 3:50-5 My '41

Floods of daylight for the pineapple packers; Hawaiian pineapple co.'s fluorescent system. il Elec West 85:50 D '40

Fluer-A-Lier label policies; discussion. Elec West 86:108a-108b Je '41

Fluorescence, 1941. Business Week p53-6 F 22 '41

Fluorescent aids to customer. P. L. Marble. Elec West 86:118 Je '41

Fluorescent at Polaroid plant. H. D. Blakeney. il Elec W 114:1629+ N 30 '40

Fluorescent challenge. P. H. Powers. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:138-40 Ap '41

Fluorescent facts. D. M. Warren. il Am Mach 84:955-7 N 27 '40

Fluorescent for Phoenix printery. T. F. McDonough. il Elec W 115:1350 Ap 19 '41

Fluorescent kit weighs only 30 lb. C. Fisher. il Elec W 115:180 Ja 11 '41

Fluorescent lamp troubles; causes and remedies. L. R. Keiffer. Factory Management 99:106, 108, 110 S '41

Fluorescent lamps. il diags Arch Forum 74:405-8 Je '41

Fluorescent lamps; some observations after year's experience. il Electrician 126:242 Ap 25 '41

Fluorescent light and its applications. H. C. Dake and J. De Ment. 256p bibliog(p226-46) $3 Chemical pub. co. '41

Fluorescent light draws the cars at Hotel Utah parking garage. il Elec West 85:53 D '40

Fluorescent light for an operating room; Providence hospital, Seattle. il Elec West 87:61 O '41

Fluorescent light for berths and mirrors. il Ry Age 110:1076-7 Je 14 '41

Fluorescent light for the rubber mill. il Elec W 114:1654 N 30 '40

Fluorescent light in factories. il Electrician 127:92 Ag 15 '41

Fluorescent-lighted paint spray booth. il diag Elec W 116:916 S 20 '41

Fluorescent lighting advances. O. P. Cleaver and others. il Elec Eng 60:261-70 Je '41

Fluorescent lighting for buses. il Transit J 84:427 N '40

Fluorescent lighting for glass flowers; Harvard university's collection. il Elec W 116:1286-7 O 18 '41

Fluorescent lighting for the textile industry. H. Reinhardt. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:123-5 Mr 3 '41

Fluorescent lighting in textile mills. J. Long. il Rayon 22:179-80 Mr '41

Fluorescent lighting installation; Uxbridge worsted co. J. M. Shute. il Textile World 90:60-1 D '40

Fluorescent lighting; technical details of the 80-W, 5-ft. tubular lamp. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:439-41 Mr 7 '41

Fluorescent lights pep up the shop. L. N. Stowe. il Factory Management 98:88+ D '40

Fluorescent luminaires of today; how will they seem in '45? W. Harrison. il Illum Eng 36:752-66 Jl '41

Fluorescent popular in Pennsylvania. Elec W 116:1410+ N 1 '41

Fluorescent power factor correction. H. S. Johnson. Elec West 86:116-17 Je '41

Fluorescent promotion practices. il Elec W 116:235-50 Jl 26 '41

Fluorescent spotlight for inspection. W. Tobias. Instruments 14:12 Ja '41

Gaseous tube harmonics in reference to distribution; capacitor correctives limited in power-factor effectiveness. W. S. Peterson and T. M. Blakeslee. diag Elec W 115:302-4 Ja 25 '41

Getting the most out of fluorescent lighting. H. A. Thiemann. il Nat Safety N 43:72-3 O '41

Glasses for discharge tubes; the importance of luminescence. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 45:120-1 Ag 30 '41

Guide to 50-foot candles fluorescent lighting. il Elec W 115:1342 Ap 19 '41

High-efficiency fluorescence. T. T. Baker. Elec R (Lond) 128:158-9 D 20 '40

High frequency adapts fluorescent lamps to aircraft. R. F. Hays. Elec Eng 60:539 N '41

Improved illumination for textile operations with fluorescent lamps. D. P. Caverly. il Illum Eng 36:489-93 Ap '41

Industrial light conditioning; application of fluorescent tubular unit. il Electrician 126:4 Ja 3 '41

Infant fluorescent light industry to hit $100,000,000 in 1941. il Sales Management 48:50+ Mr 15 '41

Lenses control light from fluorescents. Elec W 116:456 Ag 9 '41

Light car interiors to 20-foot candles. il diag Elec W 115:1172 Ap 5 '41

Light for a dress shop and for store front. il diag Elec West 86:46 My '41

Light for a turf club. il Elec West 86:89 F '41

Light for a waiting room; fluorescent. il Elec West 87:59 Ag '41

Light in the engineering shops; Osira fluorescent tube. il Mech Handling 28:202-3 S '41

Maintenance and installation of fluorescent lamps. M. A. Radamaker. diags Power Pl Eng 45:72-3 Ja '41

Minnesota group unites on fluorescent problem. Elec W News ed 116:970 S 27 '41

New fluorescent lampholder and socket equipment. il Gen Elec R 44:412 Jl '41

New light on production problems; Vega factory has world's largest installation of fluorescent lights. C. F. McReynolds. il Aviation 40:64+ S '41

New lighting for a surgical instrument forge. il Light & Lighting 33:140 S '40

New method of fluorescent operation. diag Elec W 114:1502 N 16 '40

New office lighting installation. il Electrician 127:204 O 10 '41

Notable progress made in fluorescent lighting. Elec W News ed 116:6 Jl 5 '41

Objective standards in fluorescent lighting. C. T. Bakeman. bibliog Illum Eng 36:729-40 Jl '41

$150,000,000 for fluorescent lighting. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ Jl '41

1,100 fluorescents for defense tool builder; Warner & Swasey company. il Elec W 116:460 Ag 9 '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent—*Continued*

Operating advantages of controlled conditions plants. W. J. Austin. il Illum Eng 36:99-112; Discussion. 112-15 Ja '41

Plastics for fluorescent lighting. il diags Mod Plastics 18:29-33, 76, 78 D '40

Portable unit for fluorescent discharge tubes; Ediswan Portalux unit. il Engineer 171:295 My 2 '41; Electrician 126:275 My 9 '41

Progress and changes in fluorescent lighting. il Rayon 22:559-60 S '41

Radiation from fluorescent lamps. Franklin Inst J 231:285-6 Mr '41

Sells fluorescent, holds wattage. P. Chandler. il Elec W 115:840+ Mr 8 '41

Signs of progress; report of the I.E.S. committee. C. E. Weitz. il Illum Eng 36:169-201 F '41

Standards in fluorescent lighting. C. T. Bakeman. Elec West 86:108-108a; Discussion. 108a Je '41

Technical session and conference on fluorescent lighting; A.I.E.E. Elec Eng 60:130-1 Mr '41

36,524 fluorescents in aircraft plant. il Elec W 116:85 Jl 12 '41; Same. Electrician 127:141 S 5 '41

Troubleshooting fluorescent lamps. D. M. Warren and L. R. Keiffer. il Power 85:810-11 N '41

Ultraviolet excitation of fluorescent compounds. J. W. Marden and N. C. Beese. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:235-42 F '41

Utility leads in fluorescent promotion; Detroit Edison company. L. E. Tayler. il Elec W 114:1784-5+ D 14 '40

Vapour discharge lamps; comparison of types and characteristics. J. P. Wolfenden. bibliog il diags Electrician 127:31-2 Jl 18 '41

Westinghouse fluorescent luminaire. Steel 107:83 D 2 '40

What light for industry? relative freedom from heat and glare, plus color control, in fluorescent tubes. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:266-9 My '41

Manufacture

Chemicals in fluorescent lamps. J. W. Marden. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:80-1+ Ag '41

Designed for employee comfort; Westinghouse puts worker health and happiness first in Fairmont windowless plant. R. L. Kreidler. il plan Factory Management 99:145-7+ Ag '41

Fairmont fluorescent lamp works embodies many unusual features. il Steel 109:40 Ag 4 '41

Fluorescence from West Virginia mountains; operations at Westinghouse's new lamp plant at Fairmont. il layout Manuf Rec 110:20-2+ Ag '41

Fluorescent lamp factory at Fairmont, W.Va. starts production. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:104, 106 S '41

Fluorescent plant; new Westinghouse facilities. Business Week p38 Ag 2 '41

Intricate piping is needed for fluorescent lamp manufacture; new Westinghouse windowless factory. O. R. Wollentin. il Heating-Piping 13:499-501 Ag '41

New Westinghouse plant features modern engineering, Fairmont, W.Va. il News Ed 19:842-4 Ag 10 '41

Operations begin at Fairmont fluorescent lamp plant. plan Chem & Met Eng 48:82-4 Ag '41

Westinghouse builds fluorescent-lamp plant. Elec Eng 60:427 S '41

Westinghouse builds fluorescent lamp plant. il plan Chem Ind 49:182 Ag '41

Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. air conditions its new windowless fluorescent lamp plant. C. L. Nordheimer and A. A. Dzubay. il diag Heat & Ven 38:29-30 O '41

Westinghouse to build largest fluorescent lamp plant in West Virginia. Manuf Rec 110:39 Ap '41

World's largest fluorescent lamp works at Jackson, Miss. il Manuf Rec 110:20-1+ F '41

Testing

Shooting trouble on fluorescent light. W. Heston. il diags Elec West 87:55-8 Ag '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent

Incandescent lamp characteristics; abstract. R. F. Estey. Photo Tech 3:63 Ja '41

Lamp; hard glass bulb makes possible small sizes. il Sci Am 164:356 Je '41

Use of radiant energy for the application of heat; incandescent lamps as source of heat. H. Haynes. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:61-78 Ja '41

See also

Electric lamps,
Tungsten

Manufacture

Automatisierung in der feinmechanischen mengenfertigung als regelungs- und steuerungsaufgabe. K. M. Dolezalek. il diags V D I 85:100-4 Ja 25 '41

Testing

Photoelectric color temperature meter for incandescent lamps. M. H. Sweet. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 30:568-71 N '40

Specifications for testing lighting equipment; specification no. F-2-1941, incandescent filament floodlights. Illum Eng 36:671-4 Je '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Mercury vapor

Factory lighting in war time. il Engineer 171:37 Ja 10 '41

Improved lighting for mines. H. K. Bourne. il diags Light & Lighting 33:142-4, 146-7 S '40

Mercury vapor lamps light Pennsylvania Turnpike tunnels. L. A. S. Wood. il Elec W 116:880-1+ S 20 '41

Modern lighting leads to extra-pure milk; dairy uses fluorescent, germicidal and sunlamps. il Elec W 116:612+ Ag 23 '41

New use for Osira black glass lamps; detection of high spots in metal finishing. Engineer 170:382 D 13 '40

Powerful ultraviolet light sources. J. H. Laub. il diags Elec Eng 60:384-8 Ag '41

Radiation from high pressure mercury arcs. E. B. Noel. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:243-56 F '41

Relation between electric and spectroscopic characteristics in low pressure discharges. C. G. Found and E. F. Hennelly. diag Illum Eng 36:400-10 Mr '41

Street lighting evaluator; Rocky Mountain electric league promotes mercury vapor street lighting. il Elec West 87:42 S '41

Vapour discharge lamps; comparison of types and characteristics. J. P. Wolfenden. bibliog il diags Electrician 127:31-2 Jl 18 '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Neon

Integrator for small currents. B. E. Watt. diag R Sci Instr 12:362-5 Jl '41

Rare gases in everyday use. F. F. Gross, jr. diags J Chem Educ 18:533-9 N '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Photoflash

Infrared photoflash lamps; abstract. R. B. Morris. Photo Tech 3:63 Ja '41

Modelling with photoflash lamps. B. Macpherson. il diags Photo Tech 3:34-7 Mr '41

New SM flashlamp. D. J. Mohler. il diag Photo Tech 3:57-9 Ap '41

New types of photoflash lamps announced. Illum Eng 36:458 Ap '41

Speed midget photoflash lamp. il Gen Elec R 44:296 My '41

Synchronizer for SM flash lamps. D. E. Elmendorf. il diags Photo Tech 3:41-2 Jl '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Portable

Earnings and hours in the portable-lamp and lamp-shade industries, February and March 1940. S. C. Sufrin and others. Monthly Labor R 52:175-83 Ja '41

Portable unit for fluorescent discharge tubes; Ediswan Portalux unit. il Engineer 171:295 My 2 '41; Electrician 126:275 My 9 '41

Radio plus lamp; molded of phenolic material. il Mod Plastics 18:40 F '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Sodium vapor

Burning positions of sodium lamps. H. A. Breeding. Elec W 115:334 Ja 25 '41

Electric eye controls sodium lamp. il Gen Elec R 44:234 Ap '41

Modern illumination of bridges. R. M. Swetland. il Gen Elec R 44:202-6 Ap '41

Penetration of fog by light from sodium and tungsten lamps. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:528-30 Ag '41

Sodium lamp serves plant roadway; H. P. Hood & sons. il Elec W 116:292+ Jl 26 '41

Sodium lighting for a Chicago viaduct. O. H. Taylor. il Elec W 114:1953 D 28 '40

Sodium lighting New York state barge canal. F. R. Lindsey. diags Gen Elec R 44:129 F '41

Sodium lighting permits continuous canal traffic; Cape Cod waterway and bridges. R. B. Ely. il diags Elec W 114:1934-5+ D 28 '40

Sodium lights the New York City Belt parkway; world's largest sodium-lighted highway installation. N. J. Kelly. il map Gen Elec R 43:438-41 N '40; Same cond. Electrician 125:321 D 20 '40

Vapour discharge lamps; comparison of types and characteristics. J. P. Wolfenden. bibliog il diags Electrician 127:31-2 Jl 18 '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Tungsten

Lamps as resistances; substitution of tungsten filament for carbon type. Electrician 125:244 N 8 '40

Penetration of fog by light from sodium and tungsten lamps. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:528-30 Ag '41

Projector lamps. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:251 Ja 17 '41

ELECTRIC lamps, Zinc vapor

Photoelectric vitamin A photometer. B. Demarest. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:374-6 Je 15 '41

ELECTRIC light fixtures. See Lighting fixtures; Reflectors

ELECTRIC lighting

Annual report of utility load building in 1940; utility and dealer sales of lighting devices and appliances; 114 companies. H. G. Dooley. Elec W 115:793-800 Mr 8 '41

Applications of high-voltage fluorescent tubing. J. A. McDermott. il Elec Eng 60:327-30 Jl '41

Commercial lighting yields $13,200 per year per man; Detroit Edison demonstrates lighting equipment in small stores. L. E. Taylor. il Elec W 114:1478-9 N 16 '40

Customer comfort profitable load. S. G. Hibben and G. F. Hain. Elec West 86:93-4 Je '41

Electrical developments of 1940; illumination. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:44-8 Ja '41

Electricity helps tobacco stripping; lighting and air conditioning tobacco barn. J. H. Fiester. il Elec W 114:1506 N 16 '40

Enclosed copper-oxide cutouts for a-c series lighting. H. E. Butler. il diags Gen Elec R 44:503-5 S '41

Great opportunity; lighting in the post-war reconstruction. Electrician 126:302 My 23 '41

Illumination engineering. E. W. Schilling. 294p $2.75 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '40

Light in agriculture. G. M. Boyd. Elec West 86:105-7 Je '41

Lighting campaigns this fall. Elec West 87:40-1 S '41

Lighting progress, 1940. Electrician 126:68 Ja 31 '41

Lighting to stop sabotage. D. H. Tuck. il diags Factory Management 99:95-6 N '41

Lights up! in the West. il Elec West 87:32-9 S '41

Meeting air-raid conditions; how electricity is proving its worth. il Elec R (Lond) 128:101-2 D 6 '40

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; interior and other lighting applications. P. L. Alger. bibliog il Gen Elec R 44:116-19 F '41

Revitalizing the Better light-better sight program. H. P. J. Steinmetz. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:417-18 O '41

Wiring for economy. Power Pl Eng 44:88-9 D '40

See also

Airports—Lighting
Automobiles—Lighting
Church lighting
Daylight, Artificial
Electric lamps
Electric plants
Electric signs
Electric wiring
Electricity on the farm
Factories—Lighting
Light projection
Lighting
Office lighting
Photometry
Roads—Lighting
Street lighting

Control

Automatically lights lamp in reserve. L. J. Buttolph. Elec W 115:1508 My 3 '41

Cost

Relative costs of industrial light sources. C. C. Mills. Elec W 116:885+ S 20 '41

History

Forgotten men of power history. P. Jones. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:497-8+ N '40

Stabilization

Voltmeter with filter locates flicker remedy. W. R. Weise. il diag Elec W 114:1777+ D 14 '40

ELECTRIC lines

Less copper is installed yet line loss is lower; transmission line between two mines of Bell & Zoller coal & mining co. il Coal Age 46:66 S '41

Line in river serves Columbia dredge. il Elec W 115:652+ F 22 '41

Powerton-Crawford 220-kv. line. T. G. LeClair, P. N. Sandstrom and others. il diag map Elec W 115:298-301+, 466-9+ Ja 25-F 8 '41

Steady-state analysis of multiconductor transmission lines. L. A. Pipes. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:782-99 N '41

Sun-spot disturbances of terrestrial magnetism; effect of 1940 magnetic storm on transformers and on power and communication lines. W. F. Davidson. map Elec Eng 60:72-5 F '41

Transmission and sub-stations, 1940. Elec W 115:113 Ja 11 '41

See also

Electric cables
Electric circuits
Electric conduits
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric protective apparatus
Electric railroads
Electric service, Rural
Electric substations
Electric transmission
Electric utilities
Electric wire
Electric wiring
Hydroelectric plants
Radio lines
Telephone lines
Trolley buses
Vaults (electric installation)

Bird guards

Bird-proof gap cuts rural line outages. J. A. Tyvand. il diags Elec W 116:71-3+ Jl 12 '41

Outages caused by birds. J. D. Jefferson. Elec West 86:146-7 Je '41

Bridge crossing

Conduit line rebuilt in viaduct sidewalk. T. G. Hieronymus. il Elec W 114:1922-3 D 28 '40

Construction

Clearing the right-of-way for the Bonneville power lines. il Power Pl Eng 45:86-7+ Ja '41

See also

Electric lines—Overhead construction

Damage from storms

Amarillo battles worst freak storm in history. il Elec W News ed 114:1700-2 D 7 '40

ELECTRIC lines—Damage from storms—*Cont.*
Kansas City repairs damage from gale. Elec W News ed 116:802 S 13 '41

Design

Cost considerations in rural line design. E. L. Weber. diags Elec W 116:720-1+ S 6 '41
Designed voltage regulation on REA rural circuits. B. O. Watkins. diag Elec W 116:882-4+ S 20 '41
Frost and ice; their effect on design of overhead lines. J. McCombe. il Elec R (Lond) 129:371-3 O 10 '41

Ice problem

Conductor ice and wind loads charted. J. C. Barnes. Elec W 114:1605 N 30 '40
Frost and ice; their effect on design of overhead lines. J. McCombe. il Elec R (Lond) 129:371-3 O 10 '41

Inductive interference

Some insulator designs require special features to insure radio quietness. C. J. Miller, jr. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 62-6 F '41
Three-beam tube for three-phase studies. diag Elec W 115:1181 Ap 5 '41

Interconnection

See Electric plants—Interconnection

Maintenance and repair

Cable maintenance; wartime problems for mains engineers. M. Cline. Elec R (Lond) 128:38-9 N 15 '40
Double dead-end serviced while hot. il Elec W 116:1457 N 1 '41
Hurry-up service with light trailer. il Elec W 114:1806 D 14 '40
Live line maintenance helps handle the growing load; illustrations. D. C. Hubbard. Elec W 115:1474-5 My 3 '41
Radio cuts stand-by time of trouble crew; United electric light company radio station. R. R. Habberley. il Elec W 115:818 Mr 8 '41
Radio-equipped plane spots line trouble; Northwestern electric co. il Elec W 116:908 S 20 '41
Three-bolt clamp for hot switch work. C. Trout. il diags Elec W 115:2049 Je 14 '41
Truck winch and reel remove line wire. il Elec W 115:1328+ Ap 19 '41

Overhead construction

Anchor guys tested in place. diag Elec W 114:1650 N 30 '40
Build lines with assembly line method. A. J. Watson. Elec W 116:600 Ag 23 '41
Builds 44-kv. line for $900 per mile. P. P. Ashworth. il diags Elec W 116:286+ Jl 26 '41
Central Hudson puts up new aerial cable. il Elec W News ed 115:1393 Ap 26 '41
Distribution neutral used for series circuit return. T. M. Reed. il diags Elec W 116:1411-12 N 1 '41
Fiber conduit for simpler pole work. il Elec W 116:915-16 S 20 '41
Field measurement of line clearances. V. W. Palen. il Elec W 115:335 Ja 25 '41
5,000-ft. span for canyon crossing. T. C. Smith and R. W. Retherford. il Elec W 114:1493 N 16 '40
Guy strain insulator assembly interlocks. diag Elec W 116:912 S 20 '41
Improved hardware cuts radio interference. J. S. Crooks, H. A. Baldwin and L. E. Bates. il Elec W 116:66-8+ Jl 12 '41
Instrument guides anchor location. diags Elec W 116:755 S 6 '41
Material conserved in Vermont high line. il Elec W 114:1802+ D 14 '40
Modified wishbone arms mitigate storm troubles. B. H. Clingerman and E. B. Doescher. il diags Elec W 116:1050-1+ O 4 '41
New hardware on Boulder lines. il Elec W 116:1458+, 1600+ N 1-15 '41
New high voltage power line; abstract. M. S. Oldacre and F. O. Wollaston. Science 93:sup6+ F 21 '41
New southern line completes 555-mile loop. A. J. Watson. il Elec W 116:585 Ag 23 '41
Portland General Electric-Bonneville line static-free. il map Elec West 87:61 S '41
Powerton-Crawford 220-kv. line. M. S. Oldacre, F. O. Wollaston and E. H. Grosser, jr. il diag Elec W 115:466-9+ F 8 '41
Pre-assembled aerial cable improves service continuity. C. H. Le Vee. il diags Elec W 116:420-1+ Ag 9 '41
Railway catenary bridges carry utility 66-kv. tie. C. A. Williams and others. il diags maps Elec W 115:1300-3+; 116:208-9+ Ap 19, Jl 26 '41
Reconstruction of single pole 66-kv transmission line for 110-kv operation. J. F. Pennington. il diags map Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:513-16+ N '40
Results of transformer vibration tests. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:17-20 Ja '41
Riser structure carries six phases. il diags Elec W 116:1440 N 1 '41
Rugged support for ground wire. il Elec W 114:1952-3 D 28 '40
Self-supporting overhead cable proves up. S. H. Troxel, jr. il Elec W 115:1308-10 Ap 19 '41
Swing boom sets poles, transformers. B. C. Stolze. il Elec W 116:912 S 20 '41
Transients of restriking voltage on overhead-line systems. L. Gosland and W. F. M. Dunne. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:121-40 Ap '41
Voltage drops in radial overhead distribution circuits. W. R. Bullard. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:509-12 N '40
Zero-sequence impedances of overhead three-phase and single-phase transmission circuits. E. Clarke and G. K. Carter. Gen Elec R 44:329-36 Je '41

See also
Electric railroads—Overhead construction
Trolley buses—Overhead construction

Poles and towers

Cable-entrance pole, 2,300-4,600 volts. diags Elec W 114:1648 N 30 '40
Care of poles; storing, staining and painting. T. H. Chisholm. Mass Transportation 37:74-5 Mr '41
Creosote treatment of Douglas fir crossarms. L. G. Smith. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:517-18 N '40
Dead-end clamp for three-way poles. C. Trout. il Elec W 115:1330+ Ap 19 '41
Dynamite technique for setting poles. il Elec W 115:818+ Mr 8 '41
Energize ground wire for airway lighting. diags Elec W 115:498+ F 8 '41
High crane cuts tower costs. C. M. Allen. il Elec W 115:490 F 8 '41
Leakage currents may be cause of pole fires. C. C. Cornelius. il diag Elec W 115:837 Mr 8 '41
New treatment for cedar poles; pentachlorophenol. Elec W 116:296+ Jl 26 '41
New treatment given 110-kv. line cedars. J. M. Drabelle. il Elec W 116:598 Ag 23 '41
Plastic pole tags replace aluminum. il Elec W 116:1438 N 1 '41
Pole class and guying determined from charts. H. F. Rozier. diag map charts Elec W 114:1924-7 D 28 '40
Pole class calculator. V. W. Palen. diags Elec W 116:924 S 20 '41
Pole strength requirements quickly determined; slide rule method. R. S. Norberg. il Elec W 116:580-1 Ag 23 '41
Pole tag system shows fuse locations. il Elec W 115:1156+ Ap 5 '41
Protection of wood poles; oxy-acetylene testing, scouring and preservation process. il Electrician 126:360 Je 20 '41
Stability of cantilever poles in sandy soils. R. W. Abbett. diags Civil Eng 11:301-3 My '41
Tentative standards for wood poles become approved American standards. R. C. Eggleston. il Ind Stand 12:147-9 Je '41
Towers replace pipe-mast poles; line between Niagara Falls, Ont. and Fort Erie, Ont. il Elec W 115:1844+ My 31 '41

ELECTRIC lines—Poles and towers—*Continued*

Transmission tower tracked into place. C. M. Allen. il Elec W 116:98+ Jl 12 '41

Tripole construction. J. L. Gaved. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:203 Ja 3 '41

Use outrigger arm on poles close to wall. diags Elec W 116:286 Jl 26 '41

Protection

Cable strung for winter reliability. H. E. Jung. il Elec W 115:162 Ja 11 '41

Earth fault protection in rural areas. diags Electrician 126:206-7 Ap 4 '41

Experience with preventive lightning protection on transmission lines. S. K. Waldorf. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 249-54 Je '41

Fuse and gap assembly safeguard rural lines. J. G. Charest. il Elec W 116:448 Ag 9 '41

Ground resistance; tests on Skagit transmission line. H. V. Strandberg. diags Elec West 86:32-5 Ja '41

High-voltage distribution and fault effects. T. H. Davis. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:127-31 Mr '41

How to give protector tubes a chance. S. L. Goldsborough. diag Elec W 115:2054 Je 14 '41

Improved a-c pilot-wire relay. J. H. Neher and A. J. McConnell. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 12-17 Ja '41

Insulators as rock and bullet targets; impact resistance. J. J. Taylor. diag Elec W 115:2054-5 Je 14 '41

Lightning geography is key to protection; studies show lightning distribution in California. W. C. Smith and A. F. Ayres. map Elec West 85:45-7 D '40

Lightning resistant 66 kv transmission lines. W. R. Metzger and E. R. Whitehead. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:306-12 Jl '41; Same abr. Elec W 115:1630-3 My 17 '41

Line-type lightning-arrester performance characteristics. Elec Eng 60:Trans 982-3 N '41

Maintenance of relays and associated equipment. J. R. Brookman. il diags Inst E E J 87:485-94, pl 1-2; Discussion. 494-506 N '40

Minimum insulation level for lightning protection of medium-voltage lines. H. N. Ekvall. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 128-32 Mr '41

Novel scheme coordinates relays and fused taps. M. R. Howell. diags Elec W 116:430-1+ Ag 9 '41

Protection against lightning; abstract. R. C. Cuffe. Elec R (Lond) 128:622 My 2 '41

Sensitive ground protection for transmission lines and distribution feeders. E. T. B. Gross. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 968-71 N '41

Volt-time areas of impulse spark-over. J. H. Hagenguth. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 803-10 Jl '41

See also

Lightning arresters

River crossing

Single poles support 2,225-ft. river span. il Elec W 114:1487 N 16 '40

Safety measures

Control of kite flying hazards. G. S. Diehl. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:105 Mr '41

Precautions against electrical accidents. Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 F '41

Requirements modified in the new N.E.S. code. A. B. Campbell and C. S. Cummings. map Elec W 116:714-16+ S 6 '41

Sleet problem

Modified wishbone arms mitigate storm troubles. B. H. Clingerman and E. B. Doescher. il diags Elec W 116:1050-1+ O 4 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Conductor ice and wind loads charted. J. C. Barnes. Elec W 114:1605 N 30 '40

Pole class and guying determined from charts. H. F. Rozier. diag map charts Elec W 114:1924-7 D 28 '40

Pole strength requirements quickly determined; slide rule method. R. S. Norberg. il Elec W 116:580-1 Ag 23 '41

Reactance formulas for stranded steel. T. J. Higgins. diag Elec W 116:296 Jl 26 '41

Sag and tension; methods of calculation. M. P. Romeira. Elec R (Lond) 129:234 S 12 '41

Testing

Ground resistance; tests on Skagit transmission line. H. V. Strandberg. diags Elec West 86:32-5 Ja '41

Lightning phenomena; field studies. C. F. Wagner and G. D. McCann. bibliog maps Elec Eng 60:483-500 O '41

Tree problem

Safe in the tree tops; avoiding accidents in tree trimming. T. N. Langum. il Nat Safety N 43:24-5 Ja '41

Tree clearance for overhead electric lines. G. D. Blair. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:353-4 Ag '41

Underground lines

Costs of underground for residential areas. E. W. West. Elec W 116:69-70+ Jl 12 '41

Underground facilities in small communities. W. P. Bedgood; E. L. Brentnall; H. H. Buell. il Elec West 87:38-43 Ag '41

Vibration

Conductor vibration; theory of torsional dampers. J. W. Speight. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 907-11 O '41

ELECTRIC lines, Cooperative. See Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines

ELECTRIC locomotives

Diesel-line electric locomotive; can run on current picked up from line obtained from its own oil engine generator set. il Engineer 171:309-10 My 9 '41

Electric locomotive operation; comparisons with steam and Diesel locomotives. H. C. Griffith. diags map Ry Age 111:230-4 Ag 9 '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:456-60 Je '41; Discussion. Ry Age 111:234-5 Ag 9 '41

Fabricated locomotive; Diesel-line locomotive. il Elec R (Lond) 128:657 My 16 '41

L. & N. E. railway's new electric locomotive. il Elec R (Lond) 128:527 Ap 4 '41

Steam vs. Diesel-electric power. E. E. Chapman. Ry Age 111:149-55 Jl 26 '41

Why electric drive for traction. E. W. Brandenstein. il Gen Elec R 43:486-7 D '40

See also

Locomotives, Diesel-electric

Railroads—Electrification

Cost of operation

Diesel locomotives on the Northeast Oklahoma railway; costs compared with those of electric locomotives. T. A. Darrow. il Diesel Power 19:514-16 Je '41

ELECTRIC locomotives, Industrial

Battery locomotive for industrial haulage. il Engineer 172:119 Ag 22 '41; Electrician 127:94 Ag 15 '41; Engineering 152:137 Ag 15 '41

ELECTRIC locomotives, Mine

General Electric mine-haulage locomotive il Engineering 151:386 My 16 '41

High machine tonnage; big cars at Little Betty plus fast two-locomotive changing system. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:37-40 Jl '41

Locomotives turned and rebuilt for safety and economy. il Coal Age 46:69 My '41

Mine haulage at Conda. C. D. Woodward. Eng & Min J 141:41 N '40

Mine locomotive safeguards. P. C. Ziemke. il Eng & Min J 142:63 S '41

Ohio 75-ton truck mine profits by electrification for preparation, haulage, cutting, ventilation and drainage. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 46:62-4 Mr '41

Pancake locomotive. il Sci Am 164:25 Ja '41

Remodeling haulage locomotive eases resistor replacement. P. C. Ziemke. diag Coal Age 46:66 S '41

Transportation, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il Coal Age 46:77-81 O '41

ELECTRIC locomotives, Mine—*Continued*

Two-way radio sets used by Maureen coal co. utilize the 250-volt trolley system. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:52-4 Ja '41

Underground transportation of ore at Noranda. H. A. Quinn. diags Can Min J 62:680-2 O '41

ELECTRIC locomotives, Storage battery

Battery locomotive for industrial haulage. il Engineer 172:119 Ag 22 '41; Electrician 127:94 Ag 15 '41; Engineering 152:137 Ag 15 '41

ELECTRIC losses

Armour loss in multi-core cables. S. Whitehead. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:64-6 F '41

Distribution losses are reducible. F. W. Chapman. map Elec W 115:1629+ My 17 '41

Eddy-current losses in multi-core paper-insulated lead-covered cables, armoured and unarmoured, carrying balanced 3-phase current. A. H. M. Arnold. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:52-63 F '41

Efficiency measurements of rectifier equipment. J. C. Read. diags Engineer 171:142-4 F 28 '41

See also

Electric machinery—Losses

ELECTRIC machinery

Recent export orders; types of electrical equipment in demand. il Elec R (Lond) 128:587-95 Ap 25 '41

See also

Commutators
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric converters
Electric driving
Electric engineering
Electric generators
Electric locomotives
Electric motors
Electric plants
Electric protective apparatus
Electric transformers
Electricity in mining
Electricity on the farm
Elevators, Electric
Hydroelectric plants
Mine hoisting, Electric
Pumping machinery, Electric
Refrigerators, Electric
Ship propulsion, Electric
Voltage regulators

Design

Calculation and design of electrical apparatus. W. Wilson. 2d ed rev 230p $4 Sherwood press, Cleveland '41

Insulation of electrical apparatus. D. F. Miner. 452p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Losses

Pole-face losses due to open slots. K. Aston and M. V. K. Rao. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:223-40 Je '41

Manufacture

See also

Electric motors—Manufacture

Noise

Objective noise-meter reading in phons for sustained noises, with special reference to engineering plant. A. J. King and others. bibliog Inst E E J 88 pt 2:163-76; Discussion. 176-82 Je '41

Suppression of magnetic vibration and noise of two-pole turbine generators. A. L. Penniman, jr. and H. D. Taylor. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 283-8 Je '41

Vibration of frame reduced on Waterside generator. T. R. Galloway and B. A. Rose. il diag Elec W 114:1918-19+ D 28 '40

Protection

Corrosion in electrical machinery. W. Subak. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:192-4 S 5 '41

Operating tests for bearing insulation. L. Coffin. diags Elec W 115:646 F 22 '41

Rating

Classification and co-ordination of short-time and intermittent ratings and applications. R. E. Hellmund. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 792-8 Jl '41

Safety measures

Protective grounding of movable heavy machines. D. Stoetzel. diags Elec W 116:1422-3 N 1 '41

Temperature

Classification and co-ordination of short-time and intermittent ratings and applications. R. E. Hellmund. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 792-8 Jl '41

Testing

A.I.E.E. test code for direct-current machines. 16p pa 50c Am. inst. of electrical engineers, New York '41

Transportation

Delaware & Hudson well-hole car; designed especially for transportation of heavy electrical equipment. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:308-9 Ag '41

Vibration

New generator design isolates double frequency vibration. il Power Pl Eng 44:59 D '40

Suppression of magnetic vibration and noise of two-pole turbine generators. A. L. Penniman, jr. and H. D. Taylor. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 283-8 Je '41

Vibration of frame reduced on Waterside generator. T. R. Galloway and B. A. Rose. il diag Elec W 114:1918-19+ D 28 '40

Vibration of machinery. D. B. Hoseason. Mech Handling 28:6-8 Ja '41

Windings

Natural frequencies of three phase windings. R. Rüdenberg. diags Franklin Inst J 231: 157-76, 269-83 F-Mr '41

ELECTRIC machinery industry

Germany

Electrical machinery and equipment; imports and exports. For Comm W 1:363 N 23 '40

ELECTRIC measurements

A-C powered PH set. C. W. Goodwin. diag Science 92:587-8 D 20 '40

Advanced electrical measurements. W. C. Michels. 2d ed 347p $3.50 Van Nostrand '41

Behavior of point gaps at 60 cycles. J. V. Lebacqz. Elec Eng 60:Trans 44-8 F '41

Capacity of war factories; reactive component of a.c. circuits; correction of power factor. Electrician 127:89-90 Ag 15 '41

Cathode drop of an arc. G. H. Fett. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:436-8 My '41

Conductivity measurement; Mullard apparatus for industrial processes. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:199 O 11 '41

Crest-voltage measurement in dielectric testing. H. W. Bousman. il diags Gen Elec R 44:183-4 Mr '41

Current transformer errors; watthour meter method of measuring. G. W. Stubbings. diag Electrician 126:49 Ja 24 '41

Determination of magnitude and phase angle of electrical quantities. E. A. Walker. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 837-9 Ag '41

Earth continuity resistance; apparatus for measuring it. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:228-9 Ja 10 '41

Efficiency measurements of rectifier equipments. J. C. Read. diags Engineer 171:142-4 F 28 '41

Electric strength of mica and its variation with temperature. W. Hackett and A. M. Thomas. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 295-303 Ag '41

Electric strength of solid dielectrics under impulse voltages. W. G. Standring. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:360-5 Ag '41

Electrical measurements and measuring instruments. E. W. Golding. 3d ed 828p $7.50 Pitman '40

Elektrische messung kleinster grundwassergeschwindigkeiten. G. Thiem. diags V D I 85:488-9 My 24 '41

Estimation of the restriking voltage characteristics of supply networks. J. S. Cliff. bibliog il diags Engineer 172:75-7 Ag 1 '41

ELECTRIC measurements—*Continued*

For checking water purity; electrical equipment, based on conductivity of water. N. Schnoll. il Sci Am 165:127-8 S '41

Impulse and 60-cycle characteristics of driven grounds. P. L. Bellaschi. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 123-8 Mr '41

Instruments and measurements committee activities reported at A.I.E.E. winter convention. Elec Eng 60:133-4 Mr '41

Integrator for small currents. B. E. Watt. diag R Sci Instr 12:362-5 Jl '41

Lightning phenomena; instruments for the measurement of lightning surges. C. F. Wagner and G. D. McCann. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:438-43 S '41

Measured lightning currents through distribution arresters on 4800-volt rural circuits. H. R. Wilbur and W. A. McMorris. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:159-65 Mr '41

Measurement of body currents. R. S. Schwab. il Elec Eng 60:Trans 919-23 O '41

Measurement of electrode potentials and polarization in soil-corrosion cells. R. B. Darnielle. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:421-33 O '40

Measurement of lightning voltages and currents in South Africa and Nigeria, 1935 to 1937. F. R. Perry. bibliog diags pl Inst E E J 88 pt 2:69-87 Ap '41

Measurements of pre-breakdown currents in dielectrics with a cathode-ray tube. H. H. Race. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 854-8 Ag '41; Same. Gen Elec R 44:445-50 Ag '41

Measuring fast peak voltages by magnetic oscillograph. C. S. Smith. il diags Gen Elec R 44:121-3 F '41

Method for determining the restriking characteristics of power networks whilst in service. C. Dannatt and R. A. Polson. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:41-51, pl 1-2 F '41; Discussion. 88 pt 2:466 O '41

Method of measuring and recording the frequency error of alternating-current power supplies. F. O. Morrell and G. R. Oman. diags Inst E E J 87:507-15; Discussion. 515-20 N '40

Mineral oil deterioration system. J. C. Balsbaugh and A. G. Assaf. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:515-19 Ag 15 '41

New method of determining voltage and phase relations in an a-c. bridge network. J. R. Barnhart. diags Instruments 14:89-90 Ap '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:126-7 Je '41

Pole-face losses due to open slots. K. Aston and M. V. K. Rao. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:223-40 Je '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; electrical measurements. P. L. Alger. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:105-6 F '41

Reactive current and power factor. G. W. Stubbings. Elec R (Lond) 129:55-6 Ag 8 '41

Reference values for temperature, pressure, and humidity. P. L. Bellaschi and P. H. McAuley. bibliog Elec Eng 59:Trans 669-75 D '40

Resistance measurements in motor repair shops. A. J. Bialous and H. V. Miller. il diags Gen Elec R 44:263-6 My '41

Simple method for measuring steady currents of brief duration. R. D. Bennett. diags R Sci Instr 12:332-4 Je '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:90-2 O '41

Transformer measures direct current. il diag Elec W 116:608+ Ag 23 '41

Transmission system faults; use of measurements of fault conditions. W. T. J. Atkins. Elec R (Lond) 128:253 Ja 17 '41

See also

Dielectric constants
Dielectrics
Electric engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.
Electric instruments
Electric meters
Electric resistance
Electric testing
Electric units
Electric waves
Electrometers
Galvanometers
Klydonograph
Magnetic measurements
Oscillographs
Photoelectric cells—Measurement uses
Potential, Electric
Potentiometers
Radio measurements
Vacuum tubes—Measurement uses
Voltmeters
Watt hour meters
Wattmeters
Wheatstone bridge

ELECTRIC meters

By-pass disconnects for meter isolation. diags Elec W 115:2042 Je 14 '41

Creeping reactive meter. J. Peacock. Elec R (Lond) 129:161 Ag 29 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; meters and instruments. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:21-3 Ja '41

Engineers stress ways in metering economy; meter committee of Pennsylvania electric association. Elec W News ed 114:1873 D 21 '40

Extracting a volt-ohmmeter from the junk box. V. W. Palen. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:87-9 Ag '41

Friction in meters; effects of dirt and other foreign matter. J. Peacock. Elec R (Lond) 128:644 My 9 '41

Hook-on meter; volt-ammeter snaps over wire. il Sci Am 163:329-30 D '40

Inclosure for polyphase metering. M. F. Smalley. il Elec W 116:1073 O 4 '41

Metering 4-wire, 3-phase delta services. R. A. Powers. diags Elec W 116:568-9+, 728-9+ Ag 23-S 6 '41

Metering grid supplies. C. W. Marshall. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:34-7 Ja '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:155-6 D 20 '40

Metering kilovars and kilovolt-amperes. E. J. Boland. il diags Gen Elec R 44:281-90, 341-8, 405-8, 457-61 My-Ag '41

Metering units for construction service. G. F. Elsen. il Elec W 115:494 F 8 '41

Meters and instruments, 1940. il Electrician 125:217-18 O 25 '40

Power factor meter; application of D'Arsonval type meter movement and thyratron tube. A. B. Bereskin. il diags Electronics 14:38-42 O '41

Progress in the art of metering electric energy. il Elec Eng 60:421-7, 469-78, 540-6 S-N '41

Raise 120-volt meter ratings to 240. L. R. Spaulding. diags Elec W 114:1500+ N 16 '40

Relative accuracy of three-phase metering combinations. C. T. Weller. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 925-9 O '41

Tariffs and metering. il Elec R (Lond) 128:53-5 N 22 '40

Temporary metering. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:31-2 N 15 '40

See also

Ammeters
Demand meters
Electric measurements
Electric testing
Frequency meters
Voltmeters
Watt hour meters
Wattmeters

Advertising

Sangamo's advertising helps an entire industry. C. R. Horrell. il Ind Marketing 26:16-17+ My '41

Bearings

Electricity meters; re-use of jewels and pivots. diags Electrician 127:79-80 Ag 8 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:49-50 Ag 8 '41; Engineering 152:166 Ag 29 '41

Low-friction bearings. F. C. Holtz. Elec West 86:140 Je '41

Cleaning

Salvaged meter parts given chemical cleaning; Meter department, Detroit Edison company. W. A. Sturdevant. il Elec W 116:892-3+ S 20 '41

History

Progress in the art of metering electric energy; origins. il Elec Eng 60:421-7 S '41

Installation

Socket meters ganged in breakaway panels. il Elec W 115:801 Mr 8 '41

Manufacture

Automatic machine for meter frames. G. W. Johnson. il Am Mach 85:800-1 Ag 20 '41

Prepayment meters

Prepayment meter collection. Electrician 125:214-16 O 25 '40

ELECTRIC meters—*Continued*

Standards

Instrument design; progress as reflected in standardisation. J. F. Stanley. Elec R (Lond) 128:254-6 Ja 17 '41

Meter certification. S. H. Richards. Elec R (Lond) 128:249-51 Ja 17 '41

Modern metering aims at standardization. F. Garrison. il Elec West 87:54-6 S '41

Revision brings code for electricity meters up-to-date. H. B. Brooks and W. C. Wagner. il Ind Stand 12:143-6 Je '41

Testing

Electricity supply (meters) act, 1936, its legal and technical implications. A. Evans. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:253-62; Discussion. 262-75 Ag '41

Faster testing with socket meter kit. diags Elec W 116:298 Jl 26 '41

Field testing of socket type meters. L. E. Wiggins. il Elec West 87:56-7 S '41

Standardising laboratory; standardising meter-testing equipment; use of reflecting wattmeters. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:245-7 Ja 17 '41

Testing heavy-current meters. G. W. Stubbings. Elec R (Lond) 128:680 My 23 '41

Transportation

Drum bins in trailer carry 160 meters. il Elec W 114:1493-4 N 16 '40

ELECTRIC moment

Bond moment additivity and the electric moments of some halogenated hydrocarbons. A. A. Maryott, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:659-63 Mr '41

Dielectric constant and effective dipole moment of drying oils. B. P. Caldwell and H. F. Payne. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:954-60 Jl '41

Dipole moment of sulfanilamide and related compounds. W. D. Kumler and I. F. Halverstadt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2182-7 Ag '41

Dipole moments and resonance in the tetronic acids. W. D. Kumler. Am Chem Soc J 62:3292-5 D '40

Electric moments and relaxation times of protein molecules. J. L. Oncley. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1103-13 D '40

Electric moments of the mercuric halides in dioxane; a correction. B. C. Curran. Am Chem Soc J 63:1470-1 My '41

Electrical properties of solids. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2401-13 S '41

Electrical properties of solids; dipole moments in polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl systems. R. M. Fuoss and J. G. Kirkwood. Am Chem Soc J 63:385-94 F '41

Electrical properties of solids; polyvinyl acetate and polyvinyl chloroacetate. D. J. Mead and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2832-40 O '41

Induction and dipole moment in chloro- and nitroparaffins. R. H. Wiswall, jr. and C. P. Smyth. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:356-61 Ap '41

Induction, resonance and dipole moment. C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:57-66 Ja '41

Inductive mechanism of dipole interaction and the estimation of molecular dipole moments. A. E. Remick. J Chem Phys 9:653-8 Ag '41

ELECTRIC motor generators

Load regulator solves demand problem. A. M. Shong. diag Elec W 114:1812 D 14 '40

See also

Dynamotors

ELECTRIC motors

Auxiliary motors and control gear; the year's work and progress reported by Metrovick. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:38-9 Ja 11 '41

Before you reapply motors; make sure that characteristics of motor and load are close match. W. R. Harris. il Factory Management 99:87-9 S '41

Characteristics of a.c. and d.c. motors. T. J. Carter. Coal Age 46:92+ Ja '41

Electric motor, its aid in increasing production. il Elec R (Lond) 128:301-3 Ja 31 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; motors. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:24-8 Ja '41

Gearmotors; what they are, how they operate, when to use them. il Power 85:263-5+ Ap '41

Installation and maintenance of electric motors. E. Molloy, ed. 180p $2 Chemical pub. co. '40

Motor developments of 1940. C. W. Falls. il Rayon 22:186-7 Mr '41

New equipment. il Iron Age 148:60-1 Ag 21 '41

New equipment; motors and controllers. il Iron Age 147:63-6 Mr 27 '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; motors. P. L. Alger. bibliog il Gen Elec R 44:101-2 F '41

Selecting electric motors for the specific pipe-line job. H. E. Dralle. il diags Pet Eng 12:117, 119-20 Mr '41

Selecting special motors. C. W. Drake and others. il diags Machine Design 13:33-6 Ja; 53-7+ F; 51-4+ Mr; sup38-40+ Ap; 38-42 My; 62-5+ Je; 64-7 Jl; 71-3 Ag; 69-73+ S '41

Small electric motor construction. J. G. Hall. 66p 2s P. Marshall & co, London '40

See also

Armatures
Commutators
Electric driving
Electric locomotives
Electric machinery
Electric transformers
Electricity in mining
Pumping machinery, Electric

Bearings

Ball and roller bearings. P. Pringle. il diags Engineer 172:29-30 Jl 11 '41

How to clean ball bearings on motors; illustrated instructions. Power 85:433-4 Je '41

Shorter sleeve bearings designed for widest range of conditions. E. R. Summers. il diags Product Eng 12:530-6, 619 O-N '41

Care

Electric drive for ordinary jobs; care of motors and controls. G. H. Hall. il Eng N 126:483-5 Mr 27 '41

Important factors in electric motor maintenance. W. W. McCullough. il Mach 47:128-31 Je '41

Make inspections pay their cost. G. Lindgren. il Factory Management 99:64-5 Ap '41

Short cuts and pointers in motor care; proper maintenance essential. E. W. Fair. Inland Ptr 108:37-8 O '41

Simplicity keynotes this plant's motor maintenance program; Ansonia O & C co. il Power 85:41-3 Ja '41

We keep 3,000 motors working; Plymouth division of Chrysler corporation. C. C. Williams. il Factory Management 99:83-5 My '41

Control

Auxiliary motors and control gear; the year's work and progress reported by Metrovick. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:38-9 Ja 11 '41

Can this motor be slowed down? R. F. Emerson. diags Factory Management 99:82-4 F; 98-9 Mr '41

Connection diagrams for pushbutton circuits. E. B. Ankenman. diags Factory Management 99:100, 102, 104 O '41

Governing small motors; speed control of universal machines. S. F. Philpott. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:539-40 Ap 11 '41

Fuse-contactor combination controls high voltage; motor control for Texas paper mill. R. R. Ranson. il diags Elec W 116:417-19+ Ag 9 '41

How to reverse and change speed of a.c. and d.c. motors. R. Lamphere. diags Factory Management 99:106+ Jl '41

Jogging circuits for inching machines with motor drives. J. H. Lewis. il diags Product Eng 12:367-9 Jl '41

Motor control gear. A. V. Lawry. il Elec R (Lond) 129:9-12 Ag 1 '41

ELECTRIC motors—Control—*Continued*

Selection of potentiometer rheostats for motors and generators. B. S. Weaver. diags Gen Elec R 44:175-9 Mr '41

When interlocking motors use standard starters. W. R. Wickerham. diags Factory Management 98:80-2 D '40

When motor controls won't work. L. A. Hunt. il Factory Management 99:62-3 Ap '41

See also

Electric motors, Alternating current—Control

Electric motors, Direct current—Control

Cooling

Cooling with filtered air helps hoist motor. il Coal Age 46:72 My '41

Kühlung eines elektromotors. O. Rüding. Stahl & Eisen 61:171-2 F 13 '41

Design

Modern motors serve city transit systems. W. J. Clardy and C. A. Atwell. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 850-4 Ag '41

Universal motors; construction and characteristics. S. F. Philpott. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:475-7 Mr 21 '41

See also

Electric motors

Failure

Driving motor wrecked when draft fan bursts. il Locomotive 43:168-71 Ap '41

Stalled motor causes large loss. Locomotive 43:172-4 Ap '41

Fractional horsepower

Fleapower motors for Electric motor corp. toothbrush. il Business Week p68-9 Mr 15 '41

4,000 motors a day; Sunlight electrical division of General motors corporation. il Am Mach 85:43-5 F 5 '41

General Electric fractional-horsepower motor designed for machine tools. il Am Mach 85:510 My 28 '41

General Electric machine-tool motors of small capacity. il Ry Mech Eng 115:376-7 S '41

Selecting special motors; lightweight d. c. motors. W. H. Fromm. il Machine Design 13:51-4+ Mr '41

Selecting special motors; small built-in motors. J. H. Staak. il diag Machine Design 13:69-73+ S '41

Selecting special motors; small reversing motors. W. M. Yogerst and C. A. Rall. il diags Machine Design 13:53-7+ F '41

Shaded-pole motors. S. F. Philpott. il diags Elec R (Lond) 127:341-3 O 25 '40

Rating

Electric motors for home use; their intelligent selection, care, and use. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:23-5 Ap '41

Lubrication

Bearings and motor maintenance; abstract. J. R. Read. Water Works & Sewerage 88:180-1 Ap '41

How to grease ball-bearing motors; illustrated instructions. Power 85:358 My '41

How to lubricate electric motors. Brick & Clay Rec 98:34 My '41

Manufacture

Automatic stock gage for inverted dies; producing motor laminations. J. I. Karash. diags Mach 47:194-6 Ja '41

Book molding with green sand cores; motor frame castings; General electric co. E. H. Ballard. il diags Iron Age 147:53-6 Mr 27 '41

Construction of modern electric motors; illustrations. Power Pl Eng 45:66-8 N '41

4,000 motors a day; Sunlight electrical division of General motors corporation. il Am Mach 85:43-5 F 5 '41

Grinder speeds finish of motor feet. il Steel 108:63 Je 2 '41

Punch press handling time halved; Reliance electric & engineering co. il Iron Age 147:43 Mr 27 '41

Putting the left hand to work; case history in operation simplification. G. H. Kurtz. il Factory Management 99:56-7 F '41

Special grinder for finishing motor feet. il Iron Age 148:63 Jl 10 '41

Steel blocks quicken motor assembly. il Steel 109:96 S 8 '41

Mounting

Bracket mounting for elevator motor. il Elec W 115:652 F 22 '41

Flexible mounting aids production. il Elec W 114:1498 N 16 '40

Mount machine control on pipe columns; Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator co. il Elec W 114:1496 N 16 '40

Vibration absorbing mounting for electric motors. diags Mach 47:116 Je '41

Protection

How to protect motor and generator field coils. S. B. Griscom. il diags Power 85:33-5 Ja '41

Inherent overheating protection of single-phase motors. C. P. Potter. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 993-6 N '41

Relay held closed while motor starts; coal pulverizers. C. E. Diehl. diag Elec W 116:292 Jl 26 '41

Rating

Selecting special motors; short time rated motors. G. R. Anderson. il diag Machine Design 13:64-7 Jl '41

Repair

Emergency repair job; banding 2800 h.p. motor. P. Ziemke. diags Can Min J 62:625-7 S '41

Resistance measurements in motor repair shops. A. J. Bialous and H. V. Miller. il diags Gen Elec R 44:263-6 My '41

Standards

National electrical manufacturers association's motor dimension standards. H. E. Blank, jr. il Automotive Ind 83:540-1 N 15 '40

Westinghouse introduces new motor sizes. il Iron Age 146:41 N 21 '40

Starting

General Electric quiet magnetic starter. il Gen Elec R 44:516 S '41

When interlocking motors use standard starters. W. R. Wickerham. diags Factory Management 98:80-2 D '40

Wire and transformer size to prevent motor-start flicker; use of nomograms. S. Lubin. Elec W 116:1052-3+ O 4 '41

See also

Electric motors, Induction—Starting

Tables, calculations, etc.

Damping and synchronizing torque of the double-fed asynchronous machine; fan drive. M. M. Liwschitz. diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 923-4 O '41

See also

Electric motors, Induction—Tables, calculations, etc.

Electric motors, Synchronous—Tables, calculations, etc.

Temperature

Inherent overheating protection of single-phase motors. C. P. Potter. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 993-6 N '41

Testing

Photo-tube charts motor revolutions. W. S. Weil. il diags Elec W 115:1015 Mr 22 '41

Special coupling speeds up motor testing. il Factory Management 99:100 Jl '41

ELECTRIC motors—*Continued*

Windings

Auxiliary commutating windings. il diags Elec R (Lond) 129:61-3 Ag 8 '41

Woven-glass insulation for electrical windings. C. D. Jamieson. Engineer 171:38-9 Ja 10 '41

ELECTRIC motors, Alternating current

Higgs large motors. il Engineer 172:59 Jl 25 '41

Higgs variable-speed alternating-current motor. il Engineering 152:55 Jl 18 '41

Hobelmaschinenantriebe mit drehstromkurzschlussläufer-motoren. R. Ulke. il diag V D I 85:307-11 Mr 29 '41

See also

Electric motors, Induction

Electric motors, Synchronous

Control

Switch interlock for motor control panel. E. C. Soares. Elec W 115:824+ Mr 8 '41

Voltage control extends motor-speed adjustment. P. W. Arnold. il diags Power 85:178-81 Mr '41

Design

Large motor design; extension of Higgs range. il Elec R (Lond) 129:95-6 Ag 15 '41

Performance calculations on repulsion motors. P. H. Trickey. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 67-73 F '41

Rotating magnetic fields; a practical theory of polyphase machines. W. Woodiwiss. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:393-4 F 21 '41

Single-phase motors; some recent developments. C. H. Smith. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:751-2 Je 20 '41

Protection

Loom motor protection; damask weaving. A. Brady. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:227-8 Ja 10 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Performance calculations on repulsion motors. P. H. Trickey. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 67-73 F '41

Testing

Feeler-gauges and air-gaps; checking the radial clearances of ac motors. S. Lees. Elec R (Lond) 128:523-4 Ap 4 '41

Windings

Alternating current commutator machines. il diags Electrician 126:368-71 Je 27 '41; Same. Engineering 152:26-8, 30 Jl 11 '41

ELECTRIC motors, Direct current

Direct current, its continuing use in industry. D. B. Hoseason. il Elec R (Lond) 128:315-16 Ja 31 '41

Flux distribution and armature reaction in d.c. interpole machines. R. Pohl. diags Engineer 171:83-4 Ja 31 '41

Modern motors serve city transit systems. W. J. Clardy and C. A. Atwell. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 850-4 Ag '41

Recent developments in trolleybus motors. il Engineer 171:67-8 Ja 24 '41

Selecting special motors; lightweight d. c. motors. W. H. Fromm. il Machine Design 13:51-4+ Mr '41

Trouble correction for d.c. motors; reference book sheet. Am Mach 85:309, 311 Ap 2 '41

What's wrong with your series motor. R. E. Kelly. Transit J 85:138-9 Ap '41

Control

Direct-current control circuits; data sheets. O. G. Rutemiller. diags Factory Management 99:102, 104 N '41 (to be cont)

ELECTRIC motors, Induction

Big-blow maker; largest wound-rotor induction motor ever built for Wright field wind tunnel. il Power 85:339 My '41

Equivalent circuit of the capacitor motor. G. Kron. diags Gen Elec R 44:511-13 S '41

40,000-horsepower electric motor to create great wind; to be installed in wind tunnel at Wright field. il Steel 108:46 Mr 24 '41

General electric co. develops new Tri-clad polyphase motor. il Mach 47:139 D '40; Coal Age 45:119 D '40; Iron Age 146:40 N 21 '40; Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1102 D 10 '40; Factory Management 98:77 D '40; Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1208 D '40; Marine Eng 45:71-2+ D '40; Steel 108:59 Ja 13 '41

General electric co.'s tri-clad capacitor motor. il Mach 47:208 Ap '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:431 Ap '41

How G-E planned and launched the tri-clad motor campaign. R. D. Jordan. il Ind Marketing 26:14-16+ Ap '41

Induction-motor characteristics at high slip. T. H. Morgan, W. E. Brown and A. J. Schumer. Elec Eng 59:Trans 464-8 Ag '40; Discussion. A. F. Puchstein. 60:518-19 O '41

Lost terminal markings; Standard NEMA three-phase delta connected motors; how to find them. Elec West 87:62 O '41

Lost terminal markings; standard NEMA three-phase star connected motors, how to find them. H. C. Park. Elec West 87:44 S '41

Motors and changed supply conditions; starting and running on altered voltage. diags Electrician 126:299-300 My 23 '41

Overvoltages in polyphase induction motors during single-phase operation. C. Macmillan and G. K. Carter. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 819-23 Ag '41

Pattern of station auxiliary drives is changing. J. C. Cunningham. il Elec W 115:790-2+ Mr 8 '41

Portable tool drives; advantages of the high-frequency motor; comparison with pneumatic tools. F. E. Butcher. il Elec R (Lond) 128:691-2 My 30 '41

Repulsion-start induction motors; construction and maintenance. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:671-2 My 23 '41

Selecting special motors; frequent starting and reversing motors. R. J. Owen and J. J. Kirkish. il Machine Design 13:62-5+ Je '41

Selecting special motors; multispeed induction motors. J. H. Fortenbach. il diags Machine Design 13:sup38-40+ Ap '41

Selecting special motors; torque and high slip motors. W. R. Hough. il diags Machine Design 13:38-42 My '41

Shaded-pole motors. S. F. Philpott. il diags Elec R (Lond) 127:341-3 O 25 '40

Theory of the brush-shifting a-c motor. A. G. Conrad, F. Zweig and J. G. Clarke. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 829-36 Ag '41

Three-phase motor fields; explanation of reversal arrangements. A. Brady. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:694 My 30 '41

Westinghouse sleeve bearing induction motors. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:346 Mr '41

Design

Equal-volt-ampere method of designing capacitor motors. P. H. Trickey. Elec Eng 60:Trans 990-2 N '41

Large all-welded motor. il Elec R (Lond) 128:7 N 8 '40

Performance calculations on capacitor motors; the revolving-field theory. P. H. Trickey. Elec Eng 60:Trans 73-6 F '41

Rotor-bar currents in squirrel-cage induction motors. J. S. Gault. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 784-91 Jl '41

Starting

Motor starting on systems of limited power capacity. W. K. Boice. Gen Elec R 44:275-9 My '41

Where Y-delta starting is usable. R. F. Emerson. diags Factory Management 99:69 Ap '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Cross-field theory of the capacitor motor. A. F. Puchstein and T. C. Lloyd. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 58-62 F '41

ELECTRIC motors, Induction—Tables, calculations, etc—*Continued*

Performance calculations on capacitor motors; the revolving-field theory. P. H. Trickey. Elec Eng 60:Trans 73-6 F '41

Single-phase induction-motor performance calculation. F. S. Himebrook. Elec Eng 60:Trans 55-8 F '41

Windings

Motor rewinding. C. C. Herman. il Power Pl Eng 45:75-7 Ap '41

ELECTRIC motors, Railway

Modern motors serve city transit systems. W. J. Clardy and C. A. Atwell. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 850-4 Ag '41

Repair

Scotch windings for transit motors. A. C. Roe. il Transit J 85:286-8 Ag '41

ELECTRIC motors, Synchronous

Analysis of short-circuit oscillograms. W. W. Kuyper. Elec Eng 60:Trans 151-3 Ap '41

Applications of a.c. motors to mixing mills. R. L. Scott and G. E. Brown. il India Rubber W 103:41-2 Mr '41

Double-speed synchronous machine. A. Tilles. Elec W 115:1507-8 My 3 '41

Large auto-synchronous motor; power factor improvement in cement works. il Elec R (Lond) 128:339 F 7 '41

Negative damping of electrical machinery. C. Concordia and G. K. Carter. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 116-19 Mr '41

Pump will not start; centrifugal pump driven by synchronous motor; problem. Power Pl Eng 45:79 Ja '41; Solutions. 45:90-3 Mr '41

Speed measurement on synchronous motors. E. Herzog. diag Instruments 14:96 Ap '41

Stability of synchronous motors. S. Read, jr. and E. W. Kellogg. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:514-54 My '41

Synchronous motors; consideration of load and inertia effects. F. K. Brainard. Prod Eng 12:258-61 My '41

See also

Selsyn apparatus

Tables, calculations, etc.

Positive and negative damping in synchronous machines. M. M. Liwschitz. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 210-13 My '41

Synchronous machine circle diagrams; charts for mechanical and electrical power. H. Rissik. Electrician 125:191-2, 338-9 O 11, D 27 '40

Testing

Test a month keeps motors going. P. W. Lehman. il Factory Management 99:87-8 Je '41

ELECTRIC oscillations. See Oscillations, Electric

ELECTRIC ovens

Bake sand cores for 2 to 4 mills. il Elec W 115:345 Ja 25 '41

Electric oven cuts auto-drying costs. il Elec W 115:184 Ja 11 '41

Fire prevention grows in importance. Elec W 114:1810 D 14 '40

Oven improves finish on gasoline pumps. il Elec W 114:1662 N 30 '40

Plastic plane; Aeromold process; structure placed in oven for curing. il Elec West 86:43 Ja '41

ELECTRIC plants

Electric generating plant supplies power for lease operation. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:118, 120, 122 Ag '41

Generation and transmission. C. S. Beckett. 118p $2 Chemical pub. co. '40

Prime movers, motors and generators in manufacturing plants; table. Power 85:623 S '41

See also

Boiler plants
Electric generator sets
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric power
Electric railroads—Power
Electric substations
Hydroelectric plants
Power factor
Power plants
Steam plants

Interconnection

Basic factors in power interconnection agreements. J. E. Moore. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:237-46 Je '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2025-6 Je 14 '41

Circumstances attending a major metropolitan disturbance; outage in Washington attributed to manual tripping of generator being synchronized when generator on inter-connection failed. il diag Elec W 115:619-21 F 22 '41

Conflict chart shows relations of feeders. L. G. McDowell. Elec W 114:1804+ D 14 '40

Connecticut utility expanding facilities. Elec W News ed 116:801-2 S 13 '41

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:1-4, 41-4, 81-4, 121-2, 161-4, 221-3, 264-5 Jl 4, 18, Ag 1, 15, 29, S 19, O 3 '41

Electric power supply of Pacific Southwest. L. S. Ready. il chart Civil Eng 11:652-4 N '41

Electrical features of the Hotel Vancouver; direct current is generated by engine driven generators while alternating current is purchased. F. H. Fullerton. il plan Power Pl Eng 45:64-6 My '41

Exciting power circle diagram; determining reactive demand of high voltage interconnections. H. Rissik. Electrician 127:177-8 S 26 '41

Five years' experience with ultrahigh-speed reclosing of high-voltage transmission lines. P. Sporn and C. A. Muller. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 241-6 My '41

Inter-connected transmission systems; problem of transient stability; discontinuous changes. H. Rissik. diags Electrician 126:243-5 Ap 25 '41

Interconnection study insures stable service; Utah Power & Light uses calculating board. il Elec W 116:591 Ag 23 '41

Interconnections to link all California utilities. Elec W News ed 115:1935 Je 7 '41

Methods of system control in a large interconnection. E. Wild. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 232-6 My '41

Modified primary networks solve two problems in Denver. diags Elec W 115:1465-7+ My 3 '41

New tie line to link Nebraska and Kansas. Elec W News ed 115:1935 Je 7 '41

Northwest interconnection and automatic control. R. E. Pierce. Elec West 86:136-7; Discussion. 137-8 Je '41

Power system interconnection (transmission problems). H. Rissik. 239p bibliog(p229-34) $8.50 Pitman '40

Prime-mover speed governors for inter-connected systems. R. J. Caughey and J. B. McClure. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 147-51 Ap '41

Promotes vast REA public power pool for Arkansas. il Elec W 116:438 Ag 9 '41

Railway catenary bridges carry utility 66-kv. tie. C. A. Williams and others. il diags maps Elec W 115:1300-3+; 116:208-9+ Ap 19, Jl 26 '41

System protection analysis procedes Oswego design. G. Steeb. diags Elec W 116:1413-16+ N 1 '41

Three utilities to form power pool for defense; Idaho power co. enters joint construction of line with Utah power & light co. and Montana power co. Elec W News ed 115:1392 Ap 26 '41

Turbo-alternator speed control; improving stability on an interconnected system. A. Abbott. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:713-14 Je 6 '41

Utilities to link lines to create power pool. Elec W News ed 116:3 Jl 5 '41

Industrial plants

Be sure interrupting capacity is adequate. R. L. Anderson and E. F. Kubler. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:71-3+ Mr '41

How to synchronize private Diesel and utility plants. diags Power 85:354-5+ My '41

How to synchronize two power systems. J. Wilson. Power 85:695a-695c+ S '41

ELECTRIC plants—Interconnection—Industrial plants—*Continued*

Interchange of power and steam; Indianapolis power and light co. P. W. Ross. il Heating-Piping 13:552-4 S '41

Interchange power contracts with public utilities. Concrete (mill sec) 49:220-1 Ag '41

Interconnection of three different networks; provided for steel works in the east of France. il diag Engineer 170:335-6 N 22 '40

Works supply scheme; combination of private and public power; artificial silk and cotton mills of Ferguson brothers. il Elec R (Lond) 128:335-7 F 7 '41

Isolated plants vs. purchased power

Developments in process steam and power. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:94-100 Ag '41

Evaluating the advantages of purchased power. R. M. Winsborough. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:128-32 Ap '41

Manufacturing survey reflects power salesmen's work. Elec W 116:879 S 20 '41

Planning energy supply for process industry; choosing fuel or energy. Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4 Mr '41

Purchased power for water works pumping stations; with comparative costs. W. H. Colburn. N E Water Works Assn J 55:182-94 Je '41

Refiners show increasing use of electric power. W. H. Stueve. il Oil & Gas J 39:153+ Mr 27 '41

Selling utility industrial service under today's conditions. C. A. Eastman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:183-5+ My '41

Why we purchase our electric power. J. R. Allan. Elec W 115:2242+ Je 28 '41

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)

Central-station steam-power map; steam central stations over 30,000 kw. Power 85:650-3 S '41

Central stations bear the brunt of the load. Power 85:626-7 S '41

Electric power stations. T. H. Carr. v 1 376p $7.50 Van Nostrand '41

Generating stations; economic elements of electrical design. A. H. Lovell. 3d ed 471p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Pacific Gas & Electric completing three plants. il Elec W News ed 114:1548-9 N 23 '40

Preliminary program of new generating facilities to meet anticipated loads through 1946, as promulgated by the Federal power commission; steam and hydroelectric plants; tabulation. Elec W 116:228-9 Jl 26 '41

Present-day power trends. A. G. Christie. Engineer 171:419-20 Je 27 '41

World's largest wind-turbine plant nears completion; Grandpa's Knob, near Rutland, Vt. il diag Power 85:382-5, 414 Je '41

See also

Boiler plants
Electric distribution
Electric engineering
Electric lighting
Electric lines
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric plants—Isolated plants vs. purchased power
Electric plants, Municipal
Electric railroads—Power
Electric service, Rural
Electric transmission
Electric utilities
Hydroelectric plants
Steam plants

Auxiliaries

Bus-way serves plant auxiliaries. E. E. Fay, jr. il Elec W 115:1488 My 3 '41

Pattern of station auxiliary drives is changing. J. C. Cunningham. il Elec W 115:790-2+ Mr 8 '41

Power station auxiliaries; importance of layout. T. H. Carr. diags Electrician 126:101-2 F 14 '41

Combination with gas works

Combined production of gas and electricity. C. H. Noton. Gas J (Lond) 233:17-18 Ja 1 '41

Control

Automatically-controlled rural electric plant; Washington electric cooperative of East Montpelier, Vt. C. P. Molyneux. il Diesel Power 19:659+ Ag '41

Northwest interconnection and automatic control. R. E. Pierce. Elec West 86:136-7; Discussion. 137-8 Je '41

Cost of construction

Cost of one kilowatt capacity. Pub Util 28:482-4 O 9 '41

Costs

Coal-handling costs for 14 central stations; table. Power 85:601 Ag '41

Gas engines show low cost generation. il Power Pl Eng 44:72 D '40

Design

Building design key to Diesel-plant layout at Algona, Iowa. G. Boyer. il diags plans Power 85:786-9 N '41

Maximum availability aim of switch-house design. H. W. Eales and H. L. Hoeppner. il diags plan Elec W 114:1928-31; 115:802-5+ D 28 '40, Mr 8 '41

Mercury vapor for central-station power. W. L. R. Emmet. diags Mech Eng 63:351-6 My '41

Multiple-service oil refinery and utility generating plants; three stations to provide power and steam for oil refineries and capacity and energy for P.G.&E. system. il diags plan map Elec W 115:2194-7+; 116:78-81 Je 28-Jl 12 '41

Multiple service steam-electric stations; three PG and E plants provide power and steam for oil refineries, and energy for utility system; boilers burn refinery waste. P. M. Downing as told to G. Tenney. il diags plan map Elec West 87:33-9 O '41

New unit provides occasion for station refinements; Buzzard Point station. C. E. Miller. il diags Elec W 114:1786-9+ D 14 '40

Paddys Run station of the Louisville gas & electric co. R. H. Morris. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:48-53 N '41

Single-unit plant designed for one-man operation. W. P. Venable. il diags plan Elec W 116:710-13+ S 6 '41

Tale of two city stations; half century of progress; Sansom Street and Schuylkill stations, Philadelphia. A. M. Greene, jr. il diag Mech Eng 63:109-13 F '41

Tri-state power co-operative; new plant at Genoa, Wis. A. Y. Taylor and J. F. Huitt. flow diag il plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-3, 82-3 Ag '41

Twin Branch extends high pressure economies. P. Sporn and others. il diags Elec W 116:1236-62 O 18 '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:911-13 D '41

Twin Branch leads the way with 2500-lb operation. il diags Power 85:796-9 N '41

Watts Bar steam plant; to supplement Tennessee Valley hydroelectric power. F. E. Bell. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:54-8 O '41

Watts Bar steam power station of the TVA. G. R. Rich and R. T. Mathews. diags plan map Mech Eng 63:773-9 N '41; Abstract. Power 85:843-4 N '41

Wind and flood precautions mark coast plant design; Nueces Bay base-load station. J. T. Persons, G. A. Mills and J. H. Buell. il plans Elec W 115:1134-7+ Ap 5 '41

Diesel engine stations

Additional capacity for municipality of South River, N.J.; with financial data. il Diesel Power 19:945-8 N '41

Algona Diesel plant moves to new site. G. C. Boyer. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:82-4 N '41

Automatic frequency control. C. P. Molyneux. il diags Diesel Power 19:770-1 S '41

Automatically-controlled rural electric plant; Washington electric cooperative of East Montpelier, Vt. C. P. Molyneux. il Diesel Power 19:659+ Ag '41

Building design key to Diesel-plant layout at Algona, Iowa. G. Boyer. il diags plans Power 85:786-9 N '41

Cranberry manufacturing co. operates Diesel plant; serves hosiery mill, village and rural consumers. C. F. Jones. il Diesel Power 19:484-6 Je '41

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Diesel engine stations—*Continued*

Cutting costs with Bunker C. oil; Belton, S. C. light & power co. B. Breeskin. il Diesel Power 19:137-40 F '41
Deshler, Ohio, celebrates twenty-five years of municipal ownership. H. J. Barbour. il Diesel Power 19:210-12 Mr '41
Diesel engine maintains efficiency; tests in Madison, S.D. plant. C. A. Trimmer. il Power Pl Eng 45:61-2 Ag '41
Diesel operation at Opelousas, Louisiana. F. R. Ervin. il Diesel Power 19:892-5 O '41
Diesels in the Everglades. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:413-16 My '41
Fourth Diesel added to Greenport, L.I. municipal plant. il Diesel Power 19:773-5 S '41
Freeport, N.Y., municipal plant keeps close check on maintenance; with cost data. S. Wilde. il Diesel Power 19:487-9 Je '41
Investigation led to Diesels for Paulding, Ohio. H. J. Barbour. il Diesel Power 19: 588-90 Jl '41
Michigan REA cooperative shows low power costs; Fruit belt electric cooperative, Cassopolis. W. T. Burgess. il Diesel Power 19: 207-8 Mr '41
Modernizes; Nevada utility completes program. il Elec West 87:59 S '41
Municipal light and water plant at Leland, Miss. C. P. Thomas. il Diesel Power 19: 123-5 F '41
New Diesel plant Iowa's largest. J. M. Drabelle. plans Power 85:332-3 My '41
Plattsburgh produces power; municipal Diesel plant; with cost data. A. C. Kirkwood. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:75-7 O '41
Power plant that saved a city; Lake Worth, Florida, survived depression by means of income from municipal light and power plant. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19: 270-3 Ap '41
Seventeen years of Diesel light plant operation shows profit for Cameron, Mo. B. B. Smith. il Pub Works 72:25-6 Ap '41
Three Fulton Diesels power new municipal plant; Plattsburgh, N.Y. S. C. Spring. il plan Diesel Power 19:668-73 Ag '41

Efficiency

Mercury vapor extends life of steam sites; superposition of mercury vapor on steam cycle promises higher plant capacities and efficiencies; abstracts. A. R. Smith and E. S. Thompson. il diags Elec W 115:968-71 Mr 22 '41; Power 85:236-9+ Ap '41
Port Washington establishes five-year economy record. il Elec W 116:426-9 Ag 9 '41

Employees

Power engineers' salaries; revised table to take effect from January 1st. Elec R (Lond) 128:311 Ja 31 '41
Power engineers' salaries; revision from July 1st. Elec R (Lond) 128:838 Jl 18 '41
See also
Electric engineers

Equipment

Air-blast cubicles give space economy; Steel Point (Bridgeport) station of United illuminating company. R. S. Van Horn and C. A. Molsberry. il diags Elec W 116:1408-9 N 1 '41
Averting several weeks' delay in starting up new defense plant. J. L. Watson. Instruments 14:101-2 Ap '41
Coal-handling systems for central stations; with cost data. G. C. Daniels. il diags Mech Eng 63:801-6 N '41
Dual-pressure turbine fits into boiler program; Indianapolis power and light company. A. A. Benson. il diags Elec W 116: 1418-21 N 1 '41
Electrical engineering in 1940. il Engineer 171:16-18, 27-9, 50-1 Ja 3-17 '41
50,000-kW turbo-alternator for Bunnerong. il diags Engineer 171:284-6, 298-300, 316-17 My 2-16 '41
Further improvements to the McPherson, Kansas, municipal power plant. A. C. Kirkwood. il Power Pl Eng 45:48-51 S '41
Great travelling gantry crane handling coal for electric power plants. il Mech Handling 27:229-30 O '40
More kw from old turbines; making 30,000 kw of 25-cycle. E. Zetterquist. diags Power 85:710-12 O '41
New type rectifiers save space. J. A. Cheverton. il Elec W 114:1647-8 N 30 '40
Power station coal handling plant. T. H. Carr. il Mech Handling 28:217-21 O '41
Powerton-Crawford 220-kv. line; terminal design features. T. G. LeClair and P. N. Sandstrom. il diag map Elec W 115:298-301+ Ja 25 '41
Recent export orders; types of electrical equipment in demand. il Elec R (Lond) 128:587-95 Ap 25 '41
Tri-state power co-operative; new plant at Genoa, Wis. A. Y. Taylor and J. F. Huitt. flow diag il plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-3, 82-3 Ag '41
Typical central stations installed or under construction since July, 1940; tabulation. Power 85:654-5 S '41
Venice station no. 2; abstract. R. R. Wysner and S. Stokes. Power 85:859c+ N '41

Extensions

Adds 25,000 kva. in five months; Laclede power & light co. H. W. Button. il Elec W 115:1470-1+ My 3 '41
Associated Gas system to add to power supply. Elec W News ed 116:501 Ag 16 '41
Boone power station to triple capacity. J. M. Drabelle. plan Power Pl Eng 45:61-3 Je '41
Boston Edison orders second 50,000-kw. unit. il Elec W News ed 116:1338 O 25 '41
Burlington station adds 100,000-kw. condensing unit. H. Weisberg. il diags plans Power 85:460-7 Jl '41
Coal handling at Buzzard Point extension. M. W. Carty. il diags plans Power 85: 306-9 My '41
Connecticut utility plans power plant expansion. il Elec W News ed 114:1697-8 D 7 '40
Consumers Power to add two turbo-generators. il Elec W 115:989 Mr 22 '41
Flexible topping turbine doubles plant capacity; Rocky Mount, N.C. G. P. Womble. il Elec W 115:308-9 Ja 25 '41
Indianapolis utility adds units ahead of schedule. il Elec W News ed 115:559 F 15 '41
Interstate power co. to add new generating capacity. il Elec W News ed 115:255 Ja 18 '41
Low-cost reliability obtained in plant expansion; Iowa City light & power company. E. H. Throckmorton. flow diag il diags Elec W 116:1038-40 O 4 '41
More capacity scheduled in Raritan River station. Elec W 116:434 Ag 9 '41
New 45,000-kw. unit planned for Hartford. Elec W 115:1834 My 31 '41
New Indianapolis unit goes into regular service. il Elec W News ed 116:807 S 13 '41
New unit provides occasion for station refinements; Buzzard Point station. C. E. Miller. il diags Elec W 114:1786-9+ D 14 '40
1940 design trends in steam capacity. A. E. Knowlton. diags Elec W 114:1613-28 N 30 '40
Ohio public service co. puts new unit into operation. il Elec W News ed 116:340 Ag 2 '41
Potomac Electric Power orders four giant units. il Elec W News ed 116:497 Ag 16 '41
Second unit at Oswego added ahead of schedule. il Elec W 116:91 Jl 12 '41
Topping unit ordered in expansion program; Pennsylvania power & light co, minemouth plant, Hauto. il Elec W News ed 115:3 Ja 4 '41
Twin Branch extends high pressure economies. P. Sporn and others. il diags Elec W 116:1236-62 O 18 '41
Two utilities order new units for steam plants. Elec W 115:2217-18 Je 28 '41
Virginia public service co. adds 15,000 kw. capacity. Elec W 114:1640 N 30 '40

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—*Cont.*

Fires and fire protection

Fire-fighting and electrical service; extinguishing and alarm system for power station. Electrician 126:192 Mr 28 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:506 Mr 28 '41

Fire protection; installation designed on recommendation of E.R.A. Electrician 127:135 S 5 '41

Fire risks; some new aspects in regard to electrical plant. F. H. Sharpe. Elec R (Lond) 128:183-4 D 27 '40

Modern fire protection. Elec R (Lond) 129:286 S 19 '41

Fuel

Arkansas' sour gas may be used to fuel electric plants. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:27 Jl 17 '41

Combined production of gas and electricity. C. H. Noton. Gas J (Lond) 233:17-18 Ja 1 '41

Cutting costs with Bunker C. oil; Belton, S. C. light & power co. B. Breeskin. il Diesel Power 19:137-40 F '41

Hints on burning natural gas; tests at Tuco station of Texas-New Mexico utilities. R. H. Godeke. il diag Power 85:560-2 Ag '41

Natural gas in the larger heating operations, power plants. G. V. Rowland. Gas Age 88:33-4+ S 11 '41

Owensboro municipal, designed for $1 coal; combination power plant and water-treating station. R. C. Oliver, jr. flow diag il plan Power 85:415-17 Je '41

Gas engine stations

Gas engine field tests; Rea station of the Louisiana gas & electric co. Power Pl Eng 45:66 Jl '41

Gas-engine test data gets fine-tooth-comb inspection; Louisiana ice & electric co. Power 85:440+ Je '41

Gas engines show low cost generation. il Power Pl Eng 44:72 D '40

Propane as a standby fuel for natural gas engines. E. R. Ketchum. diag Gas Age 88:13-15+ Jl 17 '41

Interconnection

See Electric plants—Interconnection

Layout

Burlington station adds 100,000-kw. condensing unit. H. Weisberg. Power 85:460, 461 Jl '41

Power station auxiliaries; importance of lay-out. T. H. Carr. diags Electrician 126:101-2 F 14 '41

Load

Analysis of load growth. H. Berk. Elec West 86:121-3 Je '41

Annual report of utility load building in 1940; utility and dealer sales of lighting devices and appliances; 114 companies. H. G. Dooley. Elec W 115:793-800 Mr 8 '41

Arc welding load characteristics. A. L. Apperson and H. E. Arnett. Elec West 86:108d Je '41

Commercial cooking load diversity. A. H. Greisser. Elec West 86:108b Je '41

Commercial cooking program yields 2,000 kw. annually; Commonwealth Edison company, Chicago. O. R. Hogue. il Elec W 115:1634-5+ My 17 '41

Control of domestic load; abstracts. P. Schiller. Electrician 126:149-50 Mr 7 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:392 F 21 '41

Data on output and peak load of largest generating and distributing systems in North America, 1937-1940. Elec W 115:supp My 3 '41

Dealer profits mean utility load. C. E. Hess. Elec West 86:98-100 Je '41

Electric heat in California homes. P. F. Offerman, W. J. Walsh and H. H. Skilling. il Elec West 86:37-9 Mr '41

Enemy within; load mortality. D. J. McGonigle. Elec West 86:95-6 Je '41

Estimate secondary loads from customer kilowatt-hours. M. F. Hatch. Elec W 116:206-7+ Jl 26 '41

Load conditions on REA lines. D. E. Basler. Elec W 114:1477+ N 16 '40

Off-peak loads; need for development and planning now. G. O. McLean. Elec R (Lond) 128:544 Ap 11 '41

Phase-load data on single chart. O. P. Stickney. diag Elec W 115:1002 Mr 22 '41

Power-system governor sensitive to frequency and load. T. E. Curtis. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 89-92 Mr '41

Predicting load with no-growth curve. P. D. Jennings. Elec West 85:42-4 D '40

Seattle blackout drops utility loads 58,000 kw. Elec W News ed 115:1237 Ap 12 '41

Semi-storage air conditioning permits off-peak operation; meter shop and engineering department installation of Des Moines utility yields operating data. J. M. Dean. diag Elec W 114:1610-12+ N 30 '40

Study of water heat demands; showing effect of various capacities of heaters, with and without control. R. E. Gale and J. F. Emery. charts Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:45-54 F '41

Utility adds 1,000 kw. at $25 unit cost by installing static capacitors and by converting coal-fired boilers to oil firing. A. H. Bardewyck. Elec W 116:1442 N 1 '41

See also

Electric service,
Rural

Maintenance and repair

Inspection and maintenance system. Y. C. Lu and T. Sun. Power Pl Eng 45:51-4 Mr; 59-61 Ap '41

Protection

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Fires and fire protection

Electric transformers—Protection

Protection from sabotage

Consolidated Edison perfects plans to prevent sabotage. il Gas Age 88:24+ Jl 17 '41

Records

Inspection and maintenance system. Y. C. Lu and T. Sun. Power Pl Eng 45:51-4 Mr; 59-61 Ap '41

Safety measures

1.3 million man-hours of safety; Boston Edison's L Street station. H. R. Kurth. il Elec W 114:1781-3 D 14 '40

See also

Electric distribution
—Grounding

Statistics

Annual peak load survey reaffirms utility preparedness; operating systems in North America. C. De Vore. supp Elec W 115:1456-8 My 3 '41

Data on output and peak load of largest generating and distributing systems in North America, 1937-1940. Elec W 115:supp My 3 '41

Detailed data on generator rating, output, customers and distribution of energy of public utility systems having an output exceeding 100,000,000 kw.-hr. during 1940. Elec W 115:supp My 3 '41

FPC issues information on generating plants, power output. Elec Eng 60:190-1 Ap '41

Highlights, 1940. maps Elec W 115:103-33 Ja 11 '41

Late developments in load and capacity; June 1939-July 1941; capacity under construction or planned, 1941-1944. H. S. Bennion. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:329-30 Ag '41

New kilowatts outrace power shortage. Power 85:630-1 S '41

See also

Electric power—Statistics

Electric utilities—Statistics

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—*Cont.*

Steam distribution

Avon, Martinez, Oleum; achievement in cooperation; Pacific Gas & Electric builds three plants next to three oil refineries. flow diag il diags plan Power 85:538-41 Ag '41

Building steam-electric plants to run on refinery by-products. il Eng N 127:258-9 Ag 21 '41

Interchange of power and steam; Indianapolis power and light co. P. W. Ross. il Heating-Piping 13:552-4 S '41

Multiple-service oil refinery and utility generating plants; three stations to provide power and steam for oil refineries and capacity and energy for P.G.&E. system. il diags plan map Elec W 115:2194-7+; 116:78-81 Je 28-Jl 12 '41

Multiple service steam-electric stations; three PG and E plants provide power and steam for oil refineries, and energy for utility system; boilers burn refinery waste. P. M. Downing as told to G. Tenney. il diags plan map Elec West 87:33-9 O '41

Multi-purpose top; arranged for bleed to central-heating system and low-pressure units as well as to regenerative feed heating; Boone station, Iowa electric light & power co. flow diag Power 85:563 Ag '41

Premeasured control pilots high-efficiency Lansing station. il diags Power 85:74-7 F '41

Procter & Gamble; steam line engineering by the Boston Edison company; part through tunnel carrying two power lines. il Heat & Ven 38:46-7 Je '41

Telephone

Quiet, please! soundproof telephone booth for power plant. G. Metz. il Power 85:723 O '41

Arkansas

Arkansas utility to build plant in sour gas fields. il Elec W News ed 115:1389 Ap 26 '41

Australia

50,000-kW turbo-alternator for Bunnerong. il diags Engineer 171:284-6, 298-300, 316-17 My 2-16 '41

Boston, Massachusetts

Capacity in Boston area rises to meet defense loads; L Street extension. il Power 85:485 Jl '41

Cleveland

First 60,000-kw. turbine at Lake Shore on line. il Elec W 116:897-8 S 20 '41

Germany

Air force targets in Germany; Rhineland power stations. il map Engineer 172:117-18 Ag 22 '41

Lansing, Michigan

Premeasured control pilots high-efficiency Lansing station. il diags Power 85:74-7 F '41

Louisville, Kentucky

Louisville utility assured of ample power supply. il Elec W News ed 115:1059-60 Mr 29 '41

Paddys Run station. R. H. Morris. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:48-53 N '41

Maine

Central Maine power locates new station at Wiscasset. il Elec W 115:324 Ja 25 '41

Northwestern states

Future of steam in Northwest. J. MacEwell and P. D. Jennings. Elec West 86:126-7 Je '41

Philadelphia

Tale of two city stations; half century of progress; Sansom Street and Schuylkill stations. A. M. Greene, jr. il diag Mech Eng 63:109-13 F '41

Russia

District heating in the United States and Russia. D. Brownlie. Engineering 152:284-5 O 10 '41

Tennessee

Tennessee Valley emergency construction. T. B. Parker. il Civil Eng 11:10-11 Ja '41

Texas

Wind and flood precautions mark coast plant design; Nueces Bay base-load station. J. T. Persons, G. A. Mills and J. H. Buell. il plans Elec W 115:1134-7+ Ap 5 '41

United States

Where new power plants will be built, as FPC plans it; map. Business Week p25 Jl 26 '41

Western states

Construction for '40 and '41. il Elec West 86:44-59 F '41

Power for defense; illustrations and information on new plants. map Elec West 86:55-60 Je '41

Progress and trends in western process industries; power the magnet. maps Chem & Met Eng 48:80-2 S '41

Wisconsin

Tri-state power co-operative; new plant at Genoa, Wis. A. Y. Taylor and J. F. Huitt. flow diag il plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-3, 82-3 Ag '41

ELECTRIC plants, Cooperative

Automatically-controlled rural electric plant; Washington electric cooperative of East Montpelier, Vt. C. P. Molyneux. il Diesel Power 19:659+ Ag '41

Electricity cooperatives in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:896-900 Ap '41

Michigan REA cooperative shows low power costs; Fruit belt electric cooperative, Cassopolis. W. T. Burgess. il Diesel Power 19:207-8 Mr '41

REA not to encourage co-op generating plants. Elec W News ed 115:1561 My 10 '41

REA presses for an "in" on defense; may supply power to aluminum plants. Elec W 116:1263+ O 18 '41

Tri-state power co-operative; new plant at Genoa, Wis. A. Y. Taylor and J. F. Huitt. flow diag il plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-3, 82-3 Ag '41

ELECTRIC plants, Municipal

Additional capacity for municipality of South River, N.J.; with financial data. il Diesel Power 19:945-8 N '41

Algona Diesel plant moves to new site. G. C. Boyer. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:82-4 N '41

Building design key to Diesel-plant layout at Algona, Iowa. G. Boyer. il diags plans Power 85:786-9 N '41

Deshler, Ohio, celebrates twenty-five years of municipal ownership. H. J. Barbour. il Diesel Power 19:210-12 Mr '41

Diesel operation at Opelousas, Louisiana. F. R. Ervin. il Diesel Power 19:892-5 O '41

Fourth Diesel added to Greenport, L.I. municipal plant. il Diesel Power 19:773-5 S '41

Freeport, N.Y., municipal plant keeps close check on maintenance; with cost data. S. Wilde. il Diesel Power 19:487-9 Je '41

Further improvements to the McPherson, Kansas, municipal power plant. A. C. Kirkwood. il Power Pl Eng 45:48-51 S '41

Hydro-power for Kaukauna; municipal plant equipped for remote automatic control. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:67-8 Jl '41

Municipal light and water plant at Leland, Miss. C. P. Thomas. il Diesel Power 19:123-5 F '41

Municipal unit expands customer appliance use. il Elec W News ed 115:896-7 Mr 15 '41

Owensboro municipal, designed for $1 coal; combination power plant and water-treating station. R. C. Oliver, jr. flow diag il plan Power 85:415-17 Je '41

ELECTRIC plants, Municipal—*Continued*

Plattsburgh produces power; municipal Diesel plant; with cost data. A. C. Kirkwood. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:75-7 O '41

Power plant that saved a city; Lake Worth, Florida, survived depression by means of income from municipal light and power plant. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:270-3 Ap '41

Results of municipal electric systems; record of 758 cities under municipal ownership rates in effect, 1940-1941. 7th ed 425p pa $5 Burns & McDonnell engineering co, 107 W. Linwood blvd, Kansas City, Mo. '41

Three Fulton Diesels power new municipal plant; Plattsburgh, N.Y. S. C. Spring. il plan Diesel Power 19:668-73 Ag '41

Typical municipal steam plants installed or under construction since July, 1940; tabulation. Power 85:660-1 S '41

What's ahead for the municipal power plant? Pub Util 26:748-9 N 21 '40

See also

Electric utilities—Municipal ownership

Finance

Seventeen years of Diesel light plant operation shows profit for Cameron, Mo. B. B. Smith. il Pub Works 72:25-6 Ap '41

ELECTRIC plants, Portable

See also

Power plants, Floating

ELECTRIC potential. See Potential, Electric

ELECTRIC power

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:1-4, 41-4, 81-4, 121-2, 161-4, 221-3, 264-5 Jl 4, 18, Ag 1, 15, 29, S 19, O 3 '41

Defense operation speeded through power sales. E. F. Burke. il Elec W 116:74-5+ Jl 12 '41

Electric power and the national defense program. Elec Eng 60:188-9 Ap '41

FPC power program analyzed. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 21:18 Ag 25 '41

FPC reports basic data for defense power needs. il map Power 85:152-4 Mr '41

Future of power use in the Pacific Northwest. H. V. Carpenter. Mech Eng 62:663-4+ S '40; Discussion. 63:310-13 Ap '41

Mr Dow looks ahead. A. Dow. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:552 D '40

Power and industrial preparedness. diag Power Pl Eng 45:50-3 Ja '41

Power factor control. W. E. Beach. Paper Ind 22:1131-4+ F '41

Power in national defense. G. H. Wisting. maps Elec West 86:81-4 Je '41

Present-day power trends. A. G. Christie. Engineer 171:419-20 Je 27 '41

Representation of a.c. power; vector method. T. F. Wall. Elec R (Lond) 127:365-6 N 1 '40

Synchronous machine circle diagrams; charts for mechanical and electrical power. H. Rissik. Electrician 125:191-2, 338-9 O 11, D 27 '40

Utilities see no shortage of power in emergency. Elec W 114:1793-4 D 14 '40

What has been happening in load and capacity. H. S. Bennion. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:247-52+ Je '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Power
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric plants
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric railroads—Power
Electric transmission
Electric welding—Power supply
Electricity supply
Electrochemical industries—Power
Hydroelectric power
Metallurgical plants—Power
Paper mills—Power
Petroleum engineering—Power
Power factor
Power plants
Pumping stations—Power
Steel works—Power
Textile mills—Power

History

Forgotten men of power history. P. Jones. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:497-8+ N '40

International aspects

Dominion planning to sell more electric power to United States. Steel 108:28 Ap 28 '41

Rates

See Electric rates

Statistics

American industry is 90 percent electrified; census data, 1899-1939. Elec W 115:1620-1 My 17 '41

Blueprint for millions of kilowatts. maps tables Power 85:649-65 S '41

Capacity to produce arms depends on distribution of power resources; pictograph. Power 85:628-9 S '41

Chamber committee reports on national power reserves. Pub Util 27:424-5 Mr 27 '41

Data on output and peak load of largest generating and distributing systems in North America, 1937-1940. Elec W 115:supp My 3 '41

Electric energy production and capacity reach highs in 1940. Elec Eng 60:462-3 S '41

Electric light and power industry in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:188 Ja 11 '41

Electric power industry and the defense program. J. D. Wilson. Survey of Cur Business 21:11-16 Ja '41

Electric power production, by source and producer; revision; monthly, 1920-1939. Survey of Cur Business 20:17-18 D '40

Energy sales, 1940. Elec W 115:116-17 Ja 11 '41

51 million hp turns industry's wheels; preliminary Census bureau report. Power 85:342 My '41

Late developments in load and capacity; June 1939-July 1941; capacity under construction or planned, 1941-1944. H. S. Bennion. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:329-30 Ag '41

Manufacturing survey reflects power salesmen's work. Elec W 116:879 S 20 '41

Output, 1940. map Elec W 115:104-5 Ja 11 '41

Power census, 1939. Mech Eng 63:472-3 Je '41

Power facilities of American industry exceeds 51,000,000 horsepower. Manuf Rec 110:37 My '41

Power supply for industry, 1939; table. Power 85:620 S '41

Power usage increases sharply. Power Pl Eng 45:67 Ja '41

Production of electric energy for public use during October and November, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:188-9 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Public utilities, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:25-6 F '41

Source and disposal of energy during October 1939 and 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:188 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Weekly electric output. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Weekly output. Published in weekly numbers of Electrical world

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Statistics

ELECTRIC power and light corporation

To acquire common stock of subsidiary. Comm & Fin Chr 153:835 Ag 9 '41

ELECTRIC precipitation

Cleaned air will protect records of War department. Sci Am 165:274+ N '41

Costly soot stains stopped; precipitrons installed in southern mills. O. H. King; W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:80-1 Mr '41

Electric air filters in room cabinets and for use with central systems. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 31:48-9 N '40

Electrical precipitation. il Elec R (Lond) 129:255-9 S 19 '41

ELECTRIC precipitation—*Continued*

Electrical precipitation of solids from kraft stack gases. L. M. Roberts. diags Paper Tr J 113:33-8 S 11 '41

Electrical precipitation; patent for improvements in electrostatic removal of particles from gases. diag Gas J (Lond) 235:215 Ag 6 '41

Electrical precipitation plant; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 234:279 My 14 '41

Electrical precipitator for research and demonstration purposes. J. H. Billman and R. V. Cash. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 18: 261-2 Je '41

Electrostatic air filters. H. W. Pound. il diag Heat & Ven 38:34-7 Jl '41

Electrostatic method for collecting bacteria from air. C. M. Berry. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 56:2044-51 O 17 '41

Electrostatic precipitation for aircraft; operation of pressure-sealed aircraft at high altitudes. H. E. Corbitt and N. J. Clark. il diags Aero Digest 37:132, 135-6, 139+ D '40

Precipitron clears rink atmosphere. Elec W 115:182 Ja 11 '41

Precipitrons for new Des Moines building; Banker's Life building. il Elec W 116:118+ Jl 12 '41

Removal of acid mist. G. L. Fairs. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:141-6 Je '41

Sampling gas-borne particles. diags Engineering 152:181-3 S 5 '41

Some applications of electricity in the gas industry. P. Turnbull. Gas J (Lond) 236: 58+ O 8 '41

Some modern developments of sulphuric-acid manufacture. P. Parrish. Chem & Ind 59: 839-40 D 21 '40

Ventilation refinements for a high-grade restaurant; dust and odor removal; Stouffer's, New York. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:100, 106+ Ja '41

See also
Electrostatic separators

ELECTRIC precipitators

Electrical precipitator for research and demonstration purposes. J. H. Billman and R. V. Cash. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 18: 261-2 Je '41

ELECTRIC propulsion of ships. See Ship propulsion, Electric

ELECTRIC protective apparatus

Connection and installation of ground detectors. E. G. Key. Power Pl Eng 45:89+ Je '41

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems; surge effects. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:41-4 Jl 18 '41

Earth-leakage protection; scheme for groups of portable tools. F. E. Butcher. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:809-10 Jl 11 '41

Fundamentals of coordinating fuses and relays. R. M. Wilson and C. E. Cannon. diags Elec West 87:30-1 Jl '41

Ground indicating scheme for feeders. A. E. Anderson. diag Elec W 116:1292+ O 18 '41

How to protect motor and generator field coils. S. B. Griscom. il diags Power 85:33-5 Ja '41

Maintenance of relays and associated equipment. J. R. Brookman. il diags Inst E E J 87:485-94, pl 1-2; Discussion. 494-506 N '40

Overload protection for power distribution system prevents costly delays in conveyor mining. H. P. Chandler. diags Coal Age 46:57-8 My '41

Protection and control of the series capacitor. W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec W 114: 1772-4 D 14 '40

Subsidence transients in circuits containing a non-linear resistor, with reference to the problem of spark-quenching. A. Fairweather and J. Ingham. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:330-9, pl 1-2; Discussion. 340-2 S '41

Supplementary relays; devices employed in modern protective schemes. C. L. Lipman. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:410 F 28 '41

System protection analysis precedes Oswego design. G. Steeb. diags Elec W 116:1413-16+ N 1 '41

Ten years of progress in circuit interrupters. il diags Elec Eng 60:523-37 N '41

Voltage-operated earth-leakage protection. T. C. Gilbert. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:183-97 Je '41; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 128:181+ D 27 '40; Engineering 151:45-6 Ja 17 '41; Abstract. Elec Eng 60:216-17 My '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:197-221, 365-70 Je, Ag '41

What is adequate protection for electric circuits? J. L. Wagoner. Power 84:828 D '40

See also
Electric circuit breakers
Electric distribution—Grounding
Electric fuses
Electric lines—Protection
Electric motors—Protection
Electric switches
Lightning arresters
Lightning protection
Petersen earth coil
Relays

ELECTRIC railroads

Pacific electric railway starts new streamliners; thirty P.C.C. cars and 160 remodeled cars placed in service. il plans map Transit J 84:456-9 D '40

See also
Electric locomotives
Railroads—Electrification
Street cars
Street railroads
Subways
Trolley buses

Braking

Dynamic braking of modern street cars. G. M. Woods. diags Mass Transportation 37: 11-14 Ja '41

Buildings

Unit costs, transit buildings; New York city board of transportation; Yard inspection shed and service buildings. Eng N 126:692, 694, 696 Ap 24 '41

Cars

See Cars, Electric railroad; Cars, Subway; Motor cars (railroad)—Diesel-electric; Street cars

Costs

Costs and wages rise, 1940; improvement expenditures at high level. Transit J 85: 4-7 Ja '41

Unit costs, transit buildings; New York city board of transportation; Yard inspection shed and service buildings. Eng N 126:692, 694, 696 Ap 24 '41

Employees

What about personnel? il Transit J 85:133-4 Ap '41

Finance

Riding and revenue show gains, 1940. Transit J 85:2-3 Ja '41

See also
Electric railroads—Securities
Street railroads—Finance

Maintenance and repair

See also
Street railroads—Maintenance and repair

Mileage

Track changes in 1940; tabulation. Transit J 85:15-16 Ja '41

Overhead construction

Care of poles; storing, staining and painting. T. H. Chisholm. Mass Transportation 37:74-5 Mr '41

Feeder span redesign improves appearance. il diags Transit J 85:204-5 Je '41

History of the Bristol electric tramway system. H. R. Beasant. Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 71-2 F '41

Overhead line devices. il Transit J 85:352-4 S '41

Railway catenary bridges carry utility 66-kv. tie. C. A. Williams and others. il diags maps Elec W 115:1300-3+; 116:208-9+ Ap 19, Jl 26 '41

Wire master for stringing trolley. F. J. Brown. il diags Transit J 85:30 Ja '41

ELECTRIC railroads—*Continued*

Passenger traffic

Riding and revenue show gains, 1940. Transit J 85:2-3 Ja '41

Power

Data on output and peak load of largest generating and distributing systems in North America, 1937-1940. Elec W 115:supp My 3 '41

Glass-bulb mercury-arc rectifiers for traction service. C. E. Woolgar. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 843-6 Ag '41

History of the Bristol electric tramway system. H. R. Beasant. Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 69-72 F '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 127: 343-4 O 25 '40

Redesign of street railway power distribution systems. F. W. Willcutt. Gen Elec R 44: 267-74 My '41; Same cond. Mass Transportation 37:129-36 My '41

Regenerative working on the South African railways. il diags Engineering 150:305-7, 310, pl 21-2 O 18 '40

See also

Railroads—Electrification

Public relations

Why they ride; Boston Elevated patronage survey. il Transit J 85:285 Ag '41

Receiverships

Transit financing in 1940. Transit J 85:17-19 Ja '41

Rolling stock

See also

Cars, Electric railroad

Electric locomotives

Safety measures

Signal system speeds barn movements; Capital transit co. J. F. Darcy and R. G. Thring. il Transit J 85:252-3 Jl '41

Securities

Transit financing in 1940. Transit J 85:17-19 Ja '41

Signals

Automatic interlocking improves service; Pittsburgh Railways. R. C. Sutton. il diag Transit J 84:430-1 N '40

Signal system speeds barn movements; Capital transit co. J. F. Darcy and R. G. Thring. il Transit J 85:252-3 Jl '41

Statistics

Transit's daily job. Transit J 85:120-1 Ap '41

What happened in 1940; transit industry statistics; revenues, costs, rolling stock, etc. Transit J 85:1-19 Ja '41

Track

Thin welder simplifies maintenance. J. P. Hartman. il Transit J 85:26-7 Ja '41

Track reconstructed in 1940; tabulation. Transit J 85:15 Ja '41

See also

Rail bonds

Train control

Automatic interlocking improves service; Pittsburgh Railways. R. C. Sutton. il diag Transit J 84:430-1 N '40

Trains

Call them electroliners; streamlined, articulated trains for the Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee railroad. il Transit J 85:56-8 F '41

North Shore's electroliners. il plan Mass Transportation 37:45-50 F '41

P.C.C. cars in trains. N. J. Rosen. il Transit J 85:54-5 F '41

Trolley shoes

Welding shunts on trolley shoes. E. J. Brandt. diag Transit J 85:27 Ja '41

Canada

Canada's transit lines gain. G. S. Gray. Transit J 85:199 Je '41

Electric railway statistics. 15th annual publication. 27p Canadian transit assn, 35 Yonge st, Toronto '41

Statistics of electric railways of Canada for the year ended December 31, 1939. 64p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

ELECTRIC ranges. See Electric stoves

ELECTRIC rates

Accounting aspects of rate analysis technique. F. A. Newton. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:558-60+ D '40

Bonneville resale rates pay out. B. J. Sickler. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:487-91 N '40

Domestic load control; meeting new peak conditions; abstract. P. Schiller. Elec R (Lond) 128:392 F 21 '41

Electricity and gas, price changes between December 1940 and March 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1291-2 My '41

Electricity for nurseries; what is a fair basis of charge? G. W. Smeed. Elec R (Lond) 128:484 Mr 21 '41

Electricity prices, December 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:468-70 F '41

Hypothetical justice; flaws in the C.E.B. tariffs. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 129: 21-3 Ag 1 '41

Incentive plan of rate adjustment. M. R. Scharff. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:475-7 N '40

Logic or expediency? maximum demand and the small power consumer. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 128:389-91 F 21 '41

1,000 customers a day told rate cut benefits; Montana Power customers approached in Better-living sales campaign by specially trained employees. il Elec W 116:1054-6 O 4 '41

Price changes between June and September 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1286-7 N '40

Price changes between March and June 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:518-19 Ag '41

Public utility rates on a reproduction-cost-of-service principle. J. Jeming. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:138-50 My '41

Selected station costs; anomalies of present statutory requirements. R. A. S. Thwaites. Elec R (Lond) 129:299-300 S 26 '41

Tariffs and metering. il Elec R (Lond) 128: 53-5 N 22 '40

Utilities urged to fight power war by zone rates. J. H. Polhemus. Elec W News ed 115:1387-8 Ap 26 '41

Water heater service on flat rate base; Toronto hydro-electric system. C. E. Schwenger and A. W. J. Stewart. il Elec W 116: 724-6 S 6 '41

ELECTRIC reactors. See Reactors

ELECTRIC recording paper. See Paper, Recording

ELECTRIC rectifiers

Cathodic protection for oil-pipe lines; weatherproof rectifiers. H. E. Dralle. il Elec W 115:1498+ My 3 '41

Characteristics and applications of the selenium rectifier; abstract. E. A. Richards. Electrician 127:60 Ag 1 '41

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:1-4 Jl 4 '41

Current rating and life of cold-cathode tubes. G. H. Rockwood. Elec Eng 60:Trans 901-3 S '41

Efficiency measurements of rectifier equipments. J. C. Read. diags Engineer 171: 142-4 F 28 '41

50,000-volt d.c. transmission. diags Engineer 169:240-1 Mr 8 '40; Excerpts. Elec W 115: 656+ F 22 '41

Flexible rectifier unit for college laboratories. F. V. Schultz. il diag Electronics 14:56+ Ag '41

Glass-bulb mercury-arc rectifiers for traction service. C. E. Woolgar. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 843-6 Ag '41

ELECTRIC rectifiers—*Continued*

Harmonic power consumption of polyphase rectifier systems. H. Rissik. Inst E E J 86:568-74 Je '40; Discussion. 88 pt 2:221-2 Je '41

Heating of turbo-alternator rotors due to rectifier load. R. Pohl. Engineer 172:204-5 S 26 '41

Hewittic mobile rectifier. il Elec R (Lond) 128:417 F 28 '41

Hewittic portable rectifier equipment. il Engineer 171:120 F 14 '41

If you must get d.c. from a.c; comparative characteristics of different types of conversion devices. W. R. Harris. il Factory Management 99:100-2 Mr '41

If you must get d.c. from a.c.; mercury arc, ignitron, and copper oxide rectifiers. W. R. Harris. il diag Factory Management 99:66-8 Ap '41

Ignitor characteristics. E. G. F. Arnott. il diags J Ap Phys 12:660-9 S '41

Mercury arc rectifiers, 1940. Electrician 126:67 Ja 31 '41

Metal rectifiers; abstract. A. L. Williams and L. E. Thompson. Electrician 127:60 Ag 1 '41

Metal rectifiers; abstract and discussion. A. L. Williams and L. E. Thompson. Elec R (Lond) 128:793 Jl 4 '41

New subway link completed in New York. il Elec Eng 60:115-16 Mr '41

New type rectifiers save space. J. A. Cheverton. il Elec W 114:1647-8 N 30 '40

Notes on rectifiers; output voltage and current. L. W. Reinken. il Metal Finishing 39:412-14 Ag '41

Rectifiers allow power flexibility for plating. L. W. Reinken. il diags Metal Finishing 39:67-9 F '41

Rectifiers and converters for New York's new subway. G. R. McDonald. il Gen Elec R 44:227-30 Ap '41; Same cond. diags Mass Transportation 37:72-4 Mr '41

Rectifiers for electroplating. A. Bregman. il diags Iron Age 148:48-53 S 11; 72-6 S 18; 43-7 bibliog(p47) S 25 '41

Regenerative working on the South African railways. il diags Engineering 150:305-7, 310, pl 21-2 O 18 '40

Selenium rectifiers for closely regulated voltages. J. E. Yarmack. il diags Electronics 14:46-9 S '41

Thermal delay relays in tube circuits. W. Bacon. diags Electronics 14:58+ Mr '41

Use of a standard rectifier type a-c. microammeter as averaging device. W. T. Sproull. diags Instruments 14:11-12 Ja '41

Water-cooled steel-tank rectifier corrosion problem. E. J. Remscheid. il Elec Eng 60:Trans 173-8 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85:226c+ Mr '41

X-ray study of the structure of rectifying selenium films. G. L. Clark and P. G. Roach. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 22):269-79 Ap '41

See also

Electric inverters

Ignitron

Radio rectifiers

Thyratron

ELECTRIC refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRIC relays. See Relays

ELECTRIC research

British electrical and allied industries research association annual meeting, Feb. 14. Electrician 126:117-18 F 21 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; research. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:58-62 Ja '41

Electrical insulation research reviewed at National research council conference; digest of author-abstracts. Elec Eng 60:22-6 Ja '41

Electrical research; work of the Electrical research association in 1940. Elec R (Lond) 128:312 Ja 31 '41

Personalities in science; Joseph Slepian. Sci Am 165:3 Jl '41

Practical applications of research. E. S. Lee. il diags Elec Eng 60:8-14 Ja '41

Progress of electrical research; twentieth annual report of the British electrical and allied industries research association for the year ended September 30, 1940. Engineering 151:137 F 14 '41

Research and industry; E.R.A. report on surge phenomena. C. C. Garrard. Electrician 127:163-4 S 19 '41

Research in wartime. C. W. Marshall. Elec R (Lond) 128:749 Je 20 '41

Some aspects of industrial research. B. G. Churcher. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:73-8 bibliog(36 titles, p78) F '41; Excerpts. Electrician 125:229-30 N 1 '40

Surge phenomena; summarization of work by British electrical and allied industries research association. diag Elec R (Lond) 129:121-2 Ag 22 '41

See also

Electric laboratories

also General electric company—Research laboratory

ELECTRIC resistance

Alloys of manganese and copper; electrical resistance. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:788-801 S '41

Bridge for measuring lead storage battery resistance. E. Willihnganz. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 20):255-60 Ap '41

Earth continuity resistance; apparatus for measuring it. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:228-9 Ja 10 '41

Earthing systems and tests; resistance of electrodes and earth-continuity conductors. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:235-7 S 12 '41

Effect of salt on soil resistivity. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:910+ S 20 '41

Effect of screening cans on the effective inductance and resistance of coils. Wireless Eng 17:511-13 D '40

Electrical contact resistance. G. Windred. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 231:547-85 Je '41

Electrical resistance method for making continuous measurement of moisture in concrete pavements and in soils under road conditions. G. Bouyoucos. Am Concrete Inst J 12:307-8 Ja '41

Electrolytic manganese alloyed with copper and nickel; electric resistivity. B. L. Averbach. bibliog Metals & Alloys 13:730-3; 14:47-51 Je-Jl '41

Ground resistance; tests on Skagit transmission line. H. V. Strandberg. diags Elec West 86:32-5 Ja '41

Grounding electric circuits effectively. J. R. Eaton. il diags Gen Elec R 44:323-7, 397-404, 451-6 Je-Ag '41

How soil resistivity affects grounding. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:448, 602, 746 Ag 9-S 6 '41

Measurement of moisture in paper by the resistance method; electronically amplified Wheatstone bridge. D. C. Culver. il diags Paper Ind 23:555-61 S '41

Nomogram evaluates resistance of wire. D. J. Williams. Elec W 116:755 S 6 '41

Practical aspects of earthing. E. Fawssett and others. Inst E E J 87:357-90; Discussion. 391-400 O '40

Proximity effect in solid and hollow round conductors. A. H. M. Arnold. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:349-59 bibliog(p355) Ag '41

Resistance calculations; delta-star and star-delta transformation method. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:91 N 29 '40

Resistance measurements in motor repair shops. A. J. Bialous and H. V. Miller. il diags Gen Elec R 44:263-6 My '41

Surface polish and contact resistance. W. B. Kouwenhoven and J. Tampico. bibliog diags Welding J 20:sup468-71 O '41

Temperature instrumentation for the continuous ice cream freezing process; electrical resistance thermometers. il Instruments 13:370-1 N '40

ELECTRIC resistance—*Continued*
Variable resistances; patent device for measurement and indicating pressure difference. diag Gas J (Lond) 233:514, 522 Mr 19 '41
See also
Dielectric constants
Electric conductivity
Insulation (electric)
Potential dividers
Skin effect

ELECTRIC resistors
Behaviour of resistors at high frequencies. diags Wireless Eng 17:471-7 N '40
Charts for resistance element design. G. F. Freeman. Electrician 127:75-6 Ag 8 '41
Fixed resistors. L. Podolsky. il diags Product Eng 11:555-8 D '40
Heat resisting alloys and electrical resistors. Metal Prog 40:686-7 O '41
High voltage instruments resistors; use of plastics. U. L. Smith. il diag Mod Plastics 19:62+ O '41
Lamps as resistances; substitution of tungsten filament for carbon type. Electrician 125:244 N 8 '40
Subsidence transients in circuits containing a non-linear resistor, with reference to the problem of spark-quenching. A. Fairweather and J. Ingham. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:330-9, pl 1-2; Discussion. 340-2 S '41
Thermistors, their characteristics and uses; abstract. G. L. Pearson. Electronics 14:77-9 Ja '41
Water-cooled resistors for ultrahigh frequencies; television transmitter and other u-h-f services. G. H. Brown and J. W. Conklin. il diags Electronics 14:24-8+ Ap '41

ELECTRIC roasters
Study of electric roasters. P. B. Potter and E. C. Neale. il diags Virginia Agric Exp Sta Bul 325:1-30 '40

Merchandizing

Sales guide. il Elec West 86:73-6 Je '41

ELECTRIC saws. See Saws, Electric

ELECTRIC service, Rural
Bird-proof gap cuts rural line outages. J. A. Tyvand. il diags Elec W 116:71-3+ Jl 12 '41
Bringing power to the farm. R. Stewart. Pub Util 27:579-87, 651-63, 786-97 My 8-22, Je 19 '41
Carrier indicator reports rural outages. D. E. Basler and J. F. Atkinson. il diags Elec W 115:626-8+ F 22 '41
Connecticut rural cost to be shared. Elec W News ed 116:158 Jl 19 '41
Cost considerations in rural line design. E. L. Weber. diags Elec W 116:720-1+ S 6 '41
Designed voltage regulation on REA rural circuits. B. O. Watkins. diag Elec W 116:882-4+ S 20 '41
Earth fault protection in rural areas. diags Electrician 126:206-7 Ap 4 '41
Electric power on the farms aids national defense. H. Slattery. Pub Util 28:216-22 Ag 14 '41
Load conditions on REA lines. D. E. Basler. Elec W 114:1477+ N 16 '40
Making rural supply pay at Chester. il Elec R (Lond) 128:77-80 N 29 '40
Measured lightning currents through distribution arresters on 4800-volt rural circuits. H. R. Wilbur and W. A. McMorris. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:159-65 Mr '41
Rural America lights up. H. Slattery. 142p pa 25c Nat. home library foundation, Washington, D.C. '40
Rural electrification in the United States. R. Stewart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:381-6, 409-15 S-O '41
Some aspects of utility management on rural electrification. H. M. Sawyer. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:180-2 My '41
State with a rural electric record; Idaho. Elec West 85:55 D '40
Survey of farm use. C. O. Bunnell. Elec West 86:120-1 Je '41
Talking over the power line; Bell Telephone and REA plan carrier telephone experiments for rural lines. H. Corey. Pub Util 26:839-46 D 19 '40
Transmission and distribution; review of progress. W. Fennell. bibliog Inst E E J 88 pt 1:263-7 Jl '41
Typical eastern farm employs 13,650 kw.-hr. per year. C. E. Jeerings. il Elec W 114:1632-3+ N 30 '40
Usage and demand data prove economy of farm service. P. G. Dingledy. il Elec W 115:1311-13+ Ap 19 '41
See also
Electricity on the farm
Rural electrification administration

Cooperative lines

Electricity cooperatives in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:896-900 Ap '41
Tri-state power co-operative; new plant at Genoa, Wis. A. Y. Taylor and J. F. Huitt. flow diag il plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-3, 82-3 Ag '41
Utility cooperation with electric membership cooperatives. O. M. Jackson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:195-6 My '41

ELECTRIC shavers
Razor fight, 1941; Schick and Remington-Rand warm up for an all-out merchandising battle. Business Week p44-5 Ag 9 '41

ELECTRIC shock. See Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRIC shops (repair)
Authorized electrical appliance service stations in the eleven western states. Elec West 86:107 Ap '41

ELECTRIC shops (retail trade)
Out but never down; former utility salesmen open appliance shop. il Elec West 87:46 Ag '41
This way to the big show; San Francisco store stages circus. il Elec West 85:35 D '40

ELECTRIC shovels
Collector-ring assembly altered to improve shovel efficiency. diags Coal Age 46:65 Jl '41
Electric stripping, eastern Ohio no. 8 field. il diags Coal Age 46:103-9 O '41
34-in. coal seam recovered by stripper with loader and semi-trailers; Robin Hood no. 3 mine of the Sherwood-Templeton coal co. il Coal Age 46:39-41 Ag '41

Safety measures

Ground protection on electric shovels. G. Appelman. diag Elec W 114:1504 N 16 '40
Protective grounding of movable heavy machines. D. Stoetzel. diags Elec W 116:1422-3 N 1 '41

ELECTRIC signals
Automatic boiler operation; use of regulators and signal system. N. T. Pef. diag Textile World 91:109 Je '41
Danger signal for freight elevator entrance. M. A. Radamaker. diag Power Pl Eng 45:91 Ap '41
Electrical work in war-time. H. W. Swann. Engineering 150:377 N 8 '40; Same. Electrician 125:213 O 25 '40
Signal system speeds barn movements; Capital transit co. J. F. Darcy and R. G. Thring. il Transit J 85:252-3 Jl '41
See also
Electric alarms
Fire alarms
Light signals
Railroads—Signals

ELECTRIC signs
He believes in signs; Cobb plumbing and heating co. il Dom Eng 158:59+ N '41
Making Broadway brighter; Wilson whisky sign. il Mod Plastics 18:40-1 D '40
New Broadway sign controlled by phototubes; production of moving images. il Electronics 13:48+ D '40

Merchandizing

Survey and conference plan for closing the buyer who says I'm definitely not interested; Zeon electrical signs. L. Moore. il Sales Management 49:24-5 S 1 '41

ELECTRIC sparks
Arc employing high streaming velocity for spectrochemistry. M. F. Hasler. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:140-5 F '41

ELECTRIC sparks—*Continued*

Effects of corona and spark-over in Freon. F. T. DeWolf. bibliog Elec Eng 60:435-6 S '41

Electronic spark generator for spectrographic analysis. J. T. M. Malpica and T. M. Berry. il diag Gen Elec R 44:563-5 O '41

Mechanism of the electric spark. L. B. Loeb and J. M. Meek. 188p $3.50 Stanford univ. press '41

Properties and use of a high frequency spark discharge for local micro-analysis. W. M. Murray, jr, B. Gettys and S. E. Q. Ashley. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:433-8 Je '41

Subsidence transients in circuits containing a non-linear resistor, with reference to the problem of spark-quenching. A. Fairweather and J. Ingham. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:330-9, pl 1-2; Discussion. 340-2 S '41

Volt-time areas of impulse spark-over. J. H. Hagenguth. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 803-10 Jl '41

ELECTRIC standards

Association for service; accomplishments and activities of electric associations. Elec W 115:1808-19 My 31 '41

Outdoor bushings; their construction, testing and standardization. W. A. Cook. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:302-25; Discussion. 325-41 Ag '41

Rating of potential devices and suggested material for a standard. J. E. Clem and P. O. Langguth. diags Elec Eng 59:Trans 676-80 D '40

Standard basic impulse insulation levels; by A.I.E.E.-E.E.I.-NEMA joint committee on coordination of insulation. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:8 Ja '41; Same. Elec Eng 60:121 Mr '41

See also

Electric equipment—Standards

Voltage standards

ELECTRIC stoves

Battle of the ranges; electricity is called the modern fuel but gas seems to be holding its own, and competition waxes furious. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8+ Mr '41

Proposed electric range tax called discrimination. Elec W News ed 116:654 Ag 30 '41

See also

Electric cooking

Electric heaters

Manufacture

Infra-red tunnel finishes range parts. il Elec W 114:1964 D 28 '40

Standardization cuts enamel costs; Nash-Kelvinator corp. il plan Cer Ind 36:49, 52-4 Je '41

Merchandizing

Become one out of four; dealers, utilities, manufacturers and distributors; drive aimed at selling ranges in southern California. il Elec West 86:50+ Mr '41

Defense and the daily work; promotion of electric cooking. G. G. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:407-8+ O '41

How America cooks; a bird's eye view of the existing range market, gas and electric ranges. E. R. Martin. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:93-6 Mr '41

Kelvinator hoists range sales 171% by cutting line, reducing prices. C. T. Lawson. il Sales Management 49:25-6 S 15 '41

Merchandising a million; Hotpoint electric ranges. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:38, 42-4 My '41

Multi-purpose promotional piece. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:24 D '40

Range, water heater sales in volume. J. B. Buman. Elec W 116:460 Ag 9 '41

Range, water heater sales pace competition; New York power & light corp. R. P. Wagner. il Elec W 115:1461+ My 3 '41

Ranges and water heaters for the long pull; Tampa electric company. M. T. Anthony. il Elec W 116:577-9 Ag 23 '41

Sales guide. Elec West 86:51-4 Mr '41

$30 discount range campaign; Pacific Gas and Electric and distributors; program for ranges and water heaters. il Elec West 86:49 Mr '41

Westinghouse "Tuff guys"; cooking tests for range salesmen. il Sales Management 49:34 O 10 '41

Why sell electric ranges. W. H. Dudley. Elec West 86:48-9 My '41

Statistics

Electric ranges, billed sales; new series; monthly 1931-Sept. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:18 N '40

Electric refrigerator and electric range sales, household models only, for months of December, 1939 and 1940, and years of 1939 and 1940; tabulation. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:72 F '41

ELECTRIC substations

Developments in distribution systems. A. W. Copley. il Elec West 87:35-6 Ag '41

Distribution system for war-time plant expansion. J. L. McKeever. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 862-5 S '41

Entwicklungslinien von hochspannungs-schaltanlagen. G. Meiners. il diags V D I 84:1025-31 D 28 '40

Transmission and sub-stations, 1940. Elec W 115:113 Ja 11 '41

Unit substation for indoor service. N. G. Zautner. il diags Elec W 115:1488+ My 3 '41

See also

Electric distribution

Electric rectifiers

Electric transformers

Electric transmission

Design

Adopt unit substations for industrial service; nylon textile plant of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & company. A. W. Frankenfield and W. A. Holland. il diags plan Elec W 114:1778-80 D 14 '40

Case histories of 14 unit substations. F. M. Starr. il diags Elec W 114:1472-6 N 16 '40

Residential sub; unique design camouflages 44-kv. substation. il diag Elec West 87:58-9 S '41

Revamped substation continues radial distribution. B. M. Jones and D. M. Newell. diag map Elec W 116:573-4 Ag 23 '41

Standardizing substation designs. B. Payne. il diags Elec W 116:1047-9+ O 4 '41

Steel mill's first ignitron substation. R. R. Longwell. il diag Steel 108:72, 75+ Ap 21 '41

Straight-line design simplifies substation. il Elec W 115:1654 My 17 '41

Unified design for industrial substation. il Elec W 115:2050 Je 14 '41

Equipment

Boost breaker rating, release space. C. F. Austin. il Elec W 115:492 F 8 '41

Condenser kvar source surpasses idle hydro; corrects voltage; furnishes heated air for substation. V. J. Hayes. il diags Elec W 116:1057+ O 4 '41

Defense wiring. L. O. Trim. il Elec West 87:25-7 Jl '41

Inclosure for polyphase metering. M. F. Smalley. il Elec W 116:1073 O 4 '41

Regenerative working on the South African railways. il diags Engineering 150:305-7, 310, pl 21-2 O 18 '40

Two-pole terminal for outlying substation. il Elec W 116:288 Jl 26 '41

Wall mounting saves substation material. il Elec W 115:2232+ Je 28 '41

Fires and fire protection

Pump pond water spray to quench substation fires. P. J. Zerbe. il Elec W 114:1770-1 D 14 '40

Flood protection

Control panel lifted when floods threaten. E. B. Ankenman. Elec W 114:1494 N 16 '40

ELECTRIC substations—*Continued*

Heating and ventilation

Condenser kvar source surpasses idle hydro; corrects voltage; furnishes heated air for substation. V. J. Hayes. il diags Elec W 116:1057+ O 4 '41

Layout

Switching station layout simplified. plan Elec W 115:996+ Mr 22 '41

Protection

Development in lightning protection of stations. E. R. Whitehead. Elec Eng 60:Trans 898-900 S '41

Ground system requirements for major substations. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:82-4 Jl 12 '41

Lightning arrester in small space. il Elec W 116:289 Jl 26 '41

Supervisory control

Cable supervisory control simplified. C. E. Stewart. il diag Elec W 115:1861 My 31 '41

ELECTRIC substations, Automatic

Charging control for small batteries at unattended substations of the Nebraska power company. diag Elec W 116:1442 N 1 '41

Unit substation uses available transformers. il diag Elec W 115:650 F 22 '41

ELECTRIC substations, Outdoor

Factory substation of simple design; Mayflower worsted company. il Elec W 114:1958 D 28 '40

Outdoor construction for indoor distribution; new plant of the Le Tourneau company of Georgia. H. L. La Baume. il plan Elec W 114:1466-7 N 16 '40

Outdoor sub-stations in Madras. J. Meek. il Electrician 127:61-3 Ag 1 '41

ELECTRIC substations, Portable

Flexible mobile substation. il Elec R (Lond) 128:506 Mr 28 '41

Mobile substation for emergency power supply. il Elec Eng 60:126 Mr '41; Mach 47:119 Ag '41

New York utility gets mobile substation. il Elec W 115:322 Ja 25 '41; Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:13 Ja '41

Portable substation used on change-over. C. B. Miller. il Elec W 115:158+ Ja 11 '41

Portable transformer for Central New York power corp. at Syracuse. Power 85:150f F '41; il Gen Elec R 44:185 Mr '41

Westinghouse portable substation. il Sci Am 165:11 Jl '41

ELECTRIC switches

By-pass disconnects for meter isolation. diags Elec W 115:2042 Je 14 '41

Control devices for mines. N. V. Castling. Electrician 125:287-8 N 29 '40; Same abr. Elec R (Lond) 128:83-4 N 29 '40; Abstract. Engineering 150:518 D 27 '40

Control of the switching surge voltages produced by the current-limiting power fuse. E. A. Williams, jr. and C. L. Schuck. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 214-17 My '41

Decade resistance and condenser switches. T. G. Anderson. il diags Electronics 14:66+ Je '41

Development of the glow-switch for starting fluorescent lamps. R. F. Hays. bibliog il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 223-6 My '41

Electric arcs on high voltage power lines; abstract. G. A. Matthews. Science 93:sup7-8 Ja 31 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; switchgear. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:16-18 Ja '41

Industrial switchgear. J. M. Goodall. il Elec R (Lond) 128:304-5 Ja 31 '41

Maximum availability aim of switch-house design. H. W. Eales and H. L. Hoeppner. il diags plan Elec W 114:1928-31; 115:802-5+ D 28 '40, Mr 8 '41

Modern cubicle switchgear. il Engineer 172:182-3 S 19 '41

Oil-immersed disconnecting switch. il Gen Elec R 44:187-8 Mr '41

Porcelain disconnects solve space problem. T. W. Joesting. il diag Elec W 115:822 Mr 8 '41

Pull switches aid shaft signaling. diag Eng & Min J 141:58 N '40

Safety switch for water-cooled X-ray tubes; Mercoid magnetic switch. P. C. Hodges. Science 94:424 O 31 '41

Switch by-passes transformer. A. Palme. il diag Elec W 116:1444 N 1 '41

Switch interlock for motor control panel. E. C. Soares. Elec W 115:824+ Mr 8 '41

Switches solve reliability problem; Western-Austin company. diags Elec W 115:496-7 F 8 '41

Switchgear for war use. il Elec R (Lond) 128:306-7 Ja 31 '41

Switchgear, 1940. C. C. Garrard. il diag Electrician 126:61-2 Ja 31 '41

Ten years of progress in circuit interrupters. il Elec Eng 60:531-7 N '41

Three-bolt clamp for hot switch work. C. Trout. il diags Elec W 115:2049 Je 14 '41

Transfer airport load among three circuits. diag Elec W 116:1444-5 N 1 '41

When you install limit switches. G. Lindgren. il Factory Management 99:100-1 Ja '41

See also

Electric circuit breakers
Electric control
Electric fuses
Electric motors—Control
Switchboards

Failure

Capacitor voltage rise burns out release coil. E. C. Soares. Elec W 115:2234 Je 28 '41

Protection

Device grounds metal-clad switchgear. W. A. Holland. diag Elec W 116:926-7 S 20 '41

Testing

Switch impulse strengths parallel insulator values. E. S. Cornell. il diags Elec W 114:1630-1+ N 30 '40

ELECTRIC testing

Direct-reading ground tester. diag Elec W 115:500 F 8 '41

High speed condenser timer. E. T. Vickerman, jr. and S. E. Edelstein. diags Elec West 86:141-6 Je '41

Measurement of lightning voltages and currents in South Africa and Nigeria, 1935 to 1937. F. R. Perry. bibliog diags pl Inst E E J 88 pt 2:69-87 Ap '41

Our test instruments work 24 hours a day; Gardner-Denver company. A. G. Fesler. il Factory Management 99:90-1 S '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; electrical measurements. P. L. Alger. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:105-6 F '41

Reference values for temperature, pressure, and humidity. P. L. Bellaschi and P. H. McAuley. bibliog Elec Eng 59:Trans 669-75 D '40

Salford a.c. instrument test panel. il Engineer 172:119 Ag 22 '41

Standard electrodynamic wattmeter and ac-dc transfer instrument. J. H. Park and A. B. Lewis. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:545-79 N '40

Testing electrical installations and machines. J. R. Stuart. 200p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Testing-station design and organization for the smaller undertakings under the Electricity supply (meters) act, 1936. E. Jacks. diags plan Inst E E J 87:687-8 D '40

Triple service from oil-test transformer; oil tests, glove tests and general dielectric breakdown tests. M. F. Smally. il diag Elec W 116:104 Jl 12 '41

See also

Dynamometers
Electric instruments
Electric laboratories
Electric measurements
Electric resistance

also subdivision Testing under special headings; e.g. Electric cables; Electric transformers; Insulation (electric)

ELECTRIC testing of metals

Detection of flaws in non-magnetic metals by eddy currents. R. Gunn. diag Engineering 151:518-19 Je 27 '41

ELECTRIC testing of metals—*Continued*

Electrical breakdown of anodically oxidized coatings on aluminum; a means of checking thickness of anodized finishes. K. G. Compton and A. Mendizza. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:978-87 '40

Simple method for detecting susceptibility of 18-8 steels to intergranular corrosion; abstract. H. W. Russell, H. Pray and P. D. Miller. diag Iron Age 147:60-2 F 27 '41

Testing chain links; detection of defects by electrical conductivity and resistance. W. Bayliss. Elec R (Lond) 129:158-9 Ag 29 '41

ELECTRIC thawing. See Thawing, Electric

ELECTRIC toasters

Functional completeness; Proctor dual-automatic toaster. R. M. Oliver. il Ptr Ink 196:13-15 Ag 15 '41

Advertising

Promotion repeaters to the trade; Proctor electric company. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:24+ Jl '41

ELECTRIC tools, Portable

Capacity determined for flexible cord, used for portable electric tools. Elec W 116:1080 O 4 '41

Consolidated pneumatic tool co. electric hand drill. il Engineering 152:155 Ag 22 '41; Automobile Eng 31:279-80 Ag '41

Earth-leakage protection; scheme for groups of portable tools. F. E. Butcher. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:809-10 Jl 11 '41

Electric drive for ordinary jobs; small tools. G. H. Hall. il Eng N 126:34-6 Ja 2 '41

Finishing of tool parts. P. Peters. il Metal Finishing 39:649-51 N '41

Portable tool drives; advantages of the high-frequency motor; comparison with pneumatic tools. F. E. Butcher. il Elec R (Lond) 128:691-2 My 30 '41

Universal electric drilling machines. il Engineer 172:31 Jl 11 '41

Wolf electric hand drills. il diag Engineering 151:206 Mr 14 '41

ELECTRIC toothbrushes. See Toothbrushes, Electric

ELECTRIC traction

Electric traction, 1940. J. H. Cansdale. Electrician 126:64-5 Ja 31 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; urban and railroad. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:38-41 Ja '41

Street traction development. H. R. Beasant. Elec R (Lond) 127:343-4 O 25 '40

Why electric drive for traction; gas-electric, Diesel-electric and mechanical-drive buses and trolley coaches compared; Diesel-electric and steam locomotives for all services. E. W. Brandenstein. il Gen Elec R 43:482-8 D '40

See also

Electric locomotives
Electric railroads
Electric trucks
Motor cars (railroad)—Diesel-electric
Railroads—Electrification
Street railroads
Subways
Trolley buses

ELECTRIC transformers

British Thomson-Houston transformers for electric furnaces. il Engineering 150:504-5, 510 D 27 '40

Bus protection independent of current-transformer characteristics. G. Steeb. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 859-61 S '41

Compact, economical transformer layout. il Elec W 115:1494 My 3 '41

Direct current welding with a transformer; method particularly suitable for aluminum. C. E. Smith. il diag Electrician 126:371-2 Je 27 '41

Effect of overexciting transformers on system voltage wave shapes and power factor. J. W. Butler and E. B. Pope. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 49-53 F '41

Electric-furnace transformers. il Elec R (Lond) 128:159 D 20 '40

Electric furnace transformers. il Electrician 126:216-17 Ap 11 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; transformers. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:12-15 Ja '41

Electrical engineering in 1940. il Engineer 171:27-9 Ja 10 '41

How collective genius contributes to industrial progress; electric transformer as illustration. K. K. Paluev. il diag Gen Elec R 44:254-61 My '41

Low-voltage transformers for A.R.P. shelters. il diag Engineer 171:86 Ja 31 '41

Novel scheme coordinates relays and fused taps. M. R. Howell. diags Elec W 116:430-1+ Ag 9 '41

Power transformers. J. Rosslyn. 232p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Power transformers, 1940. E. T. Norris. il Electrician 126:57 Ja 31 '41

Powerton-Crawford 220-kv. line; terminal design features. T. G. LeClair and P. N. Sandstrom. il diag map Elec W 115:298-301+ Ja 25 '41

Secondary network planning. H. G. Barnett. diag Elec W 116:423+ Ag 9 '41

Street light efficiency; savings through transformer adjustment. J. F. Emery. diags Elec West 86:130-2 Je '41

Street lighting in Kansas City, Mo. C. C. Cornelius. il diags maps Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:21-7+ Ja '41

Switch by-passes transformer. A. Palme. il diag Elec W 116:1444 N 1 '41

Transformer bank for Texas oil field. il Elec W 114:1812 D 14 '40

Transformer measures direct current. il diag Elec W 116:608+ Ag 23 '41

Transformer-type arc welders. T. N. Hunt. Elec West 86:108d Je '41

Transformers. E. E. Wild. 132p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Transformers for electric furnaces. il Engineer 170:367-8 D 6 '40

Triple service from oil-test transformer; oil tests, glove tests and general dielectric breakdown tests. M. F. Smally. il diag Elec W 116:104 Jl 12 '41

Umspanner mit unbrennbarer isolierflüssigkeit. C. Fitger. V D I 85:293-4 Mr 22 '41

Unit substation uses available transformers. il diag Elec W 115:650 F 22 '41

Unusual instrument transformer. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:697 My 30 '41

Voltage drops in radial overhead distribution circuits. W. R. Bullard. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:509-12 N '40

Wire and transformer size to prevent motor-start flicker; use of nomograms. S. Lubin. Elec W 116:1052-3+ O 4 '41

See also

Electric rectifiers
Electric substations
Electric transmission

Autotransformers

Equivalent circuit of the auto-transformer; equations for prediction of regulation. G. H. Rawcliffe. diags Electrician 124:203-4 Mr 15 '40; Discussion (Equivalents of the auto-transformer). W. T. Maccall. 126:315-16 My 30 '41

Connections

Criteria for neutral stability of wye-grounded-primary broken-delta-secondary transformer circuits. H. S. Shott and H. A. Peterson. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 997-1002 N '41

Handling unbalanced transformer loads. B. E. Ellsworth. Elec W 115:333 Ja 25 '41

Re-connection cures transformer trouble. H. W. Hodgson. diags Power 85:273 Ap '41

Symmetrical nomenclature of three-phase circuits. B. Brady. Elec Eng 60:Trans 955-7 N '41

Transformer connections; including auto-transformer connections. L. F. Blume and A. Boyajian. 127p General electric co, Schenectady, N.Y. '40

Wrong connections unbalance voltage. H. W. Hodgson. diag Power 85:753 O '41

Design

Modern load cycles warrant new transformer characteristics. W. A. Sumner. il Elec W 115:1304-6 Ap 19 '41

New transformer for base-load stations; application of Hipersil. P. Sporn and H. V. Putman. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 916-18 O '41; Abstract. Power 85:522+ Jl '41

ELECTRIC transformers—Design—*Continued*

New transformer lowers copper loss, improves regulation; new wound-core design. J. O. Fenwick and D. E. Wiegand. il Elec W 115:972-3+ Mr 22 '41

Transformer characteristics affect distribution design. H. A. Holmes. diag Elec W 115:305-7+ Ja 25 '41

Fires and fire protection

Powerton-Crawford 220-kv. line; terminal design features. T. G. LeClair and P. N. Sandstrom. il Elec W 115:301 Ja 25 '41

Pump pond water spray to quench substation fires. P. J. Zerbe. il Elec W 114:1770-1 D 14 '40

Use of non-inflammable, liquid-filled transformers is growing rapidly. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:90+ Mr '41

Installation

Adapter for pole-type transformer mounts. il diags Elec W 115:1658 My 17 '41

Economical mount for transformers supplying power to radio broadcasting station WTAG. il Elec W 116:746+ S 6 '41

Simple mounting for pot transformers. il Elec W 116:446 Ag 9 '41

Three-phase network for denser loads; Hartford's downtown distribution system. J. H. Ahrens and R. C. Fosberg. il plans Elec W 115:2200-3 Je 28 '41

Transformer carts make handling easy. il diag Elec W 116:444 Ag 9 '41

Transformer platform for joint use. diag Elec W 116:598+ Ag 23 '41

Wall mounting saves substation material. il Elec W 115:2232+ Je 28 '41

Manufacture

Hipersil. il Mech Eng 63:546-7 Jl '41

New alloy steel for transformer cores; Hipersil. H. V. Putnam. il Steel 108:52-3 Ap 21 '41; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:533-4 My '41: Same. Power. Pl Eng 45:72-3 Je '41; Abstract. Elec W 115:1342+ Ap 19 '41

Transformer manufacture; British power transformer co. il Elec R (Lond) 128:109-10 D 6 '40

Transformers simplified by new steel; Hipersil. il Iron Age 147:52-4 My 15 '41; Automotive Ind 84:505 My 1 '41

Noise

Audio noise of transformers. W. C. Sealey. Elec Eng 60:Trans 109-12 Mr '41; Excerpts. Power 85:228b+ Mr '41

Limitation of transformer noise. B. G. Churcher and A. J. King. diags Inst E E J 87:539-54 N '40; Discussion. 87:554-69 N '40; 88 pt 2:241-4 Je '41

Objective noise-meter reading in phons for sustained noises, with special reference to engineering plant. A. J. King and others. bibliog Inst E E J 88 pt 2:163-76; Discussion. 176-82 Je '41

Study of sound levels of transformers. H. Fahnoe. Elec Eng 60:Trans 277-83 Je '41

Painting

Painting with a garden hose. P. R. Watson. il Power Pl Eng 44:64-5 D '40

Parallel operation

Balancing parallel transformers. R. C. Ghen and C. F. Avila. il diags Elec W 116:1406-7+ N 1 '41

Forward look at distribution. M. W. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:269-72 Je '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2013+ Je 14 '41

Protection

Alarm relay indicates low oil level. diag Elec W 116:1093 O 4 '41

Bird-proof gap cuts rural line outages. J. A. Tyvand. il diags Elec W 116:71-3+ Jl 12 '41

Capacitors avert transformer overload. W. P. Cook. il Elec W 115:1338+ Ap 19 '41

Development in lightning protection of stations. E. R. Whitehead. diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 898-900 S '41

How to fuse potential transformer primary circuits. C. L. Schuck. il diag Gen Elec R 44:385-9 Jl '41

Insulation stresses in transformers, with special reference to surges and electrostatic shielding. H. L. Thomas. il diags Inst E E J 87:427-43, pl 1-4; Discussion. 443-59 O '40

Integrated program improves station reliability. J. A. Keeth and R. L. Frisby. diags Elec W 114:1468-70+ N 16 '40

Lightning protection; Northwest practices on distribution transformers. A. B. Olson. Elec West 86:128-9 Je '41

Oil immersion solves insulation problem. il Elec W 114:1647 N 30 '40

Protective link for internal mounting in transformer. J. K. Hodnette and M. G. Leonard. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 226-9 My '41

Setting of overload relays; effect on current transformer burden. P. S. Roy. Elec R (Lond) 128:540 Ap 11 '41

Supervisory circuit performs double duty. M. A. Bostwick. diag Elec W 115:2236+ Je 28 '41

Surge absorbers avert transformer burnouts; Canadian experience. il Elec W 115:786-7+ Mr 8 '41

Thermal meters guard station transformers. R. C. Slack. il Elec W 115:628-9 F 22 '41

Rating

Rating of potential devices and suggested material for a standard. J. E. Clem and P. O. Langguth. diags Elec Eng 59:Trans 676-80 D '40

Service factor rating of arc-welding generators and transformers. R. C. Freeman and A. U. Welch. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 137-41 Ap '41

Repair

Distribution transformer shop maintenance and repair practices. F. Sanford. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:197-200 My '41

Portable tent for transformer field work. F. G. Grandin. il Elec W 115:1622-3 My 17 '41

Simple hoist handles transformer radiators. E. M. Buitrago. il diag Power 85:199 Mr '41

Standards

EEI-NEMA joint committee on standards for distribution transformers; supplement to first report. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9: 285-7 Je '41

New standard EEI-NEMA 1½ kva transformer has 120 volt secondary. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:82 Mr '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Computation of accuracy of current transformers. A. T. Sinks. diags Elec Eng 59: Trans 663-8 D '40

Reactance of transformers with sandwich type windings. S. H. Hemsley. diag Engineer 172:52-4 Jl 25 '41

Temperature

Production temperature-rise tests on transformers. H. S. Holbrook. Inst E E J 88 pt 2: 245-9 Je '41

Testing

Balancing parallel transformers. R. C. Ghen and C. F. Avila. il diags Elec W 116:1406-7+ N 1 '41

Circuit for testing current transformers. E. A. Walker. diags R Sci Instr 12:85-6 F '41

Current transformer errors; watthour meter method of measuring. G. W. Stubbings. diag Electrician 126:49 Ja 24 '41

Determination of magnitude and phase angle of electrical quantities. E. A. Walker. diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 838-9 Ag '41

Insulation stresses in transformers, with special reference to surges and electrostatic shielding. H. L. Thomas. il diags Inst E E J 87:427-43, pl 1-4; Discussion. 443-59 O '40

Potential transformers tested in service. W. C. Wagner. il Elec W 114:1460-1 N 16 '40

ELECTRIC transformers—Testing—*Continued*

Power-factor testing of transformer insulation. J. B. Hodtum. diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 28-30 Ja '41

Results of transformer vibration tests. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:17-20 Ja '41

Simple method for determination of ratio error and phase angle in current transformers. E. C. Wentz. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 949-54 O '41

Windings

Detailed instructions for making transformer. W. G. Shaffer. Power Pl Eng 45:92 S '41

Electromagnetic waves in transformer coils treated by Maxwell's equations. R. Rüdenberg. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:219-29 Mr '41

Making a low voltage transformer. O. J. Pierson. Power Pl Eng 45:95 O '41

Reactance of transformers with sandwich type windings. S. H. Hemsley. diag Engineer 172:52-4 Jl 25 '41

Transformer winding. H. H. Crider. Power Pl Eng 45:95 Ag '41

ELECTRIC transformers, Portable

Low-voltage transformers for lighting circuits. il (p276) Engineering 151:277 Ap 4 '41

ELECTRIC transient phenomena

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems; surge effects. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:41-4 Jl 18 '41

Control of the switching surge voltages produced by the current-limiting power fuse. E. A. Williams, jr. and C. L. Schuck. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 214-17 My '41

Developments in surge recording by means of the klydonograph. J. L. Candler. diags Inst E E J 87:597-609, pl 1-6 D '40; Discussion. 87:609-14; 88 pt 2:370-1 D '40, Ag '41

Inter-connected transmission systems; problem of transient stability; discontinuous changes. H. Rissik. diags Electrician 126: 243-5 Ap 25 '41

New method for introducing relaxed initial conditions in transient problems. W. C. Johnson. Elec Eng 60:Trans 178-81 Ap '41

Portable equipment analyzes transients. R. L. Witzke. il Elec W 115:172+ Ja 11 '41

Recovery-voltage analyzer for determination of circuit recovery characteristics. G. W. Dunlap. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 958-62 N '41

Research and industry; E.R.A. report on surge phenomena. C. C. Garrard. Electrician 127: 163-4 S 19 '41

Subsidence transients in circuits containing a non-linear resistor, with reference to the problem of spark-quenching. A. Fairweather and J. Ingham. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:330-9, pl 1-2; Discussion. 340-2 S '41

Sun-spot disturbances of terrestrial magnetism; effect of 1940 magnetic storm on transformers and on power and communication lines. W. F. Davidson. map Elec Eng 60:72-5 F '41

Thévennin's theorem; example of its validity in transients and operational calculus. T. H. Turney. Electrician 126:234 Ap 18 '41

Transients of restriking voltage on overhead-line systems. L. Gosland and W. F. M. Dunne. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:121-40 Ap '41

See also

Electric protective apparatus

Lightning

ELECTRIC transmission

Coming crisis in electrical power transmission. H. Rissik. map Engineer 171:348-50, 364-6 My 30-Je 6 '41

Exciting power circle diagram; determining reactive demand of high voltage interconnections. H. Rissik. Electrician 127:177-8 S 26 '41

50,000-volt d.c. transmission. diags Engineer 169:240-1 Mr 8 '40; Excerpts. Elec W 115: 656+ F 22 '41

Five years' experience with ultrahigh-speed reclosing of high-voltage transmission lines. P. Sporn and C. A. Muller. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 241-6 My '41

Foundations of the electrical and mechanical transmission of energy. W. M. Thornton. diags Engineer 170:302-3, 318-19 N 8-15 '40; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:8-9 N 8 '40

Higher-voltage trend; its bearing on transmission, distribution and utilisation. C. J. O. Garrard. Elec R (Lond) 129:131-3 Ag 22 '41

Inter-connected transmission systems; problem of transient stability; discontinuous changes. H. Rissik. diags Electrician 126: 243-5 Ap 25 '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; transmission and distribution. P. L. Alger. bibliog il Gen Elec R 44:109-11 F '41

Transmission and distribution; review of progress. F. H. Sharpe; A. J. Lovell; W. Fennell. bibliog Inst E E J 88 pt 1:257-67 Jl '41

Transmission-line vector models. S. G. Lutz. il Elec Eng 60:364-5 Jl '41

Use of the quadrature booster for long distance power transmission. E. J. Kipps. diag Engineering 151:402 My 23 '41; Discussion. 151:474, 515-16 Je 13, 27 '41

See also

Electric cables	Electric lines
Electric distribution	Voltage regulation

Tables, calculations, etc.

Steady-state analysis of multiconductor transmission lines. L. A. Pipes. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:782-99 N '41

Steady state solutions of transmission line equations. S. O. Rice. Bell System Tech J 20:131-78 Ap '41

Transmission formula is reasonably exact. B. E. Ellsworth. Elec W 116:1290+ O 18 '41

Voltage drop in 3-phase supply systems; problems associated with power transmission. L. P. Dudley. Electrician 127:7-8 Jl 4 '41

Zero-sequence impedances of overhead three-phase and single-phase transmission circuits. E. Clarke and G. K. Carter. Gen Elec R 44:329-36 Je '41

ELECTRIC trucks

Electric battery vehicle. J. Steele. Engineer 171:335 My 23 '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:415 F 28 '41; Discussion. 128:434 Mr 7 '41

Electric vehicle, 1940. Electrician 126:66 Ja 31 '41

ELECTRIC trucks, Industrial

Baker-Raulang fork truck. il Steel 108:92-3 My 26 '41

Baker-Raulang fork truck designed for congested areas. il Ry Mech Eng 115:206 My '41

Cleco electric trucks. il Mech Handling 28:206-7 S '41

Douglas truck. il Mech Handling 28:105 My '41

Electric filling station; battery charging stations for industrial trucks. il Ry Age 110: 764 My 3 '41

Electric truck bookings reach high point as 1940 closes. Factory Management 99:176 F '41

Elwell-Parker truck with super-platform. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1049 S '41

How to get the most from power-truck handling. bibliog il Steel 108:58, 60+ Ja 20; 58-60 Ja 27 '41

Material handling with fork and platform trucks; General electric company. C. H. Barker, jr. il Mech Eng 63:649-52 S '41

New method of handling finished refrigerators uses roller-platform high-lift truck; Nash-Kelvinator corp. il diags Steel 109:58-9 S 22 '41

Power trucks end human push and pull; Warner & Swasey company. N. Swenson. il Factory Management 99:54-8+ O '41

Power trucks speed up press room handling; American stove co. il Iron Age 147:50-1 Je 19 '41

ELECTRIC trucks, Industrial—*Continued*

Speeding welded steel fabrication by efficient handling; Lincoln electric co. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 108:83, 86 Mr 10 '41

Whirly goes to town; revolving crane mounted on a battery-powered truck; Ducommon metals & supply. il Steel 107: 52+ D 2 '40

Yale and Towne electric truck. il Ry Age 109:833 N 30 '40

Yale & Towne high-lift truck for icing passenger cars. il Ry Mech Eng 115:327 Ag '41; Same. Ry Age 111:498 S 27 '41

Tiering trucks

Elwell-Parker fork truck. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1106 N '40

ELECTRIC units

M.K.S. units in electrical engineering courses. P. L. Morton. J Eng Educ 31:668-71 My '41

ELECTRIC utilities

See also

Edison electric institute
Electric industries
Electric lines
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric service, Rural
United gas improvement company

Accidents

Injury experience. D. W. Prairie. Elec West 86:114 Je '41

See also

Electricity, Injuries from

Accounting

Association for service; accounting. Elec W 115:1820-1 My 31 '41

Basic concepts of property accounting. W. A. Paton. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:93-6 Mr '41

Basic costs in electricity supply; determination of proper allowances for load diversity. G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:258-9 My 2 '41

Bearing of the interest factor on reinvestment of depreciation reserve funds. S. Ferguson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:175-9 My '41

Continuing property record; abstract. G. P. Steinmetz. Pub Util 28:621-4 N 6 '41

Continuous meter reading; mechanical billing; the electrical punch card system. G. D. Bond. Electrician 125:335-6 D 27 '40

Determination and forecast of average service life; plant retirement data; comparison of four methods based on the turnover principle. P. H. Jeynes. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:9-13+ Ja '41

FPC asserts authority over utility accounting; directs Northwestern Electric to make certain entries and adjustments. Elec W News ed 114:1871 D 21 '40

Fourth national accounting conference, AGA-EEI, Detroit, Dec. 2-4. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:539-84 D '40

Internal checks, controls and audits; importance to management; relation to work of certified public accountant. J. A. Marvin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:188-90 My '41

Relating promotional costs to results. E. Vennard. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:5-7 Ja '41

Relation of residential deposits to uncollectible accounts. H. F. Quad. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:193-4+ My '41

Three-year amortization plan developed by FPC; Niagara Falls power co. required to set up special accounts for defense facilities. Elec W 116:1061 O 4 '41

Advertising

Advertising for new business. R. L. Gray. Elec West 86:88-9 Je '41

Eliminating guesswork from advertising and merchandising. R. I. Seymour. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:400+ O '41

Home-town paper promotion slant; Idaho power company. il Elec W 116:1286 O 18 '41

Old story told in a new way; Consolidated Edison customer booklet. il Elec W 114: 1471 N 16 '40

Power sales display wins industry favor. Elec W 114:1660+ N 30 '40

Radio in utility advertising. G. Merrill. Elec West 86:86-8 Je '41

Reddy Kilowatt, goodwill ambassador-at-large for 156 electric companies. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:505-6 N '40

Said with a smile; Washington water power co. il Elec West 87:44 O '41

See also

Electric apparatus industry—Advertising

Appliance renting

Hiring scheme organisation. G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:89-90 F 7 '41

Water heater service on flat rate base; Toronto hydro-electric system. C. E. Schwenger and A. W. J. Stewart. il Elec W 116:724-6 S 6 '41

Appliance selling

Commercial cooking adds revenue of $135,000; Carolina Power & Light summarizes five-year growth. M. H. Hicks. il Elec W 115:2207-9+ Je 28 '41

Commercial cooking program yields $50,000 estimated annual revenue. G. F. Watters. il Elec W 115:978-9+ Mr 22 '41

Commercial cooking program yields 2,000 kw. annually; Commonwealth Edison company, Chicago. O. R. Hogue. il Elec W 115:1634-5+ My 17 '41

Commercial sales grouping yields $20,000 per year; Wisconsin electric power co. W. A. Kant. il Elec W 116:219-21 Jl 26 '41

Commercial saturations boosted by five-year plan; Washington water power company. M. R. Lund. il Elec W 114:1936-7+ D 28 '40

Committee reports; Northwest electric light and power association. il diags maps Elec West 86:77-150 Je '41

Dealer's viewpoint on utility-dealer selling. J. T. Meek. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:147-50 Ap '41

Electric cooking builds a business; Consumers power company, Grand Rapids. F. A. Richards. il Elec W 115:474-5+ F 8 '41

Eliminating guesswork from advertising and merchandising. R. I. Seymour. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:400+ O '41

Municipal unit expands customer appliance use. il Elec W News ed 115:896-7 Mr 15 '41

Partnership of utility and retailer. C. E. Greenwood. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:342+ Ag '41

Range, water heater sales pace competition; New York power & light corp. R. P. Wagner. il Elec W 115:1461+ My 3 '41

Ranges and water heaters for the long pull; Tampa electric company. M. T. Anthony. il Elec W 116:577-9 Ag 23 '41

Utilities sales activities is best answer to power shortage question. C. W. Kellogg. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:124 Ap '41

Utility leads in fluorescent promotion; Detroit Edison company. L. E. Tayler. il Elec W 114:1784-5+ D 14 '40

What will the defense program do to utility merchandising? priorities will require drastic changes. W. D. Gay. Pub Util 27: 721-31 Je 5 '41

Wisconsin reviews non-merchandizing. Elec W 116:1082 O 4 '41

Buildings

Experience with a reversed-cycle heating system; Administration and service building of the United illuminating co, New Haven. il diags Power 85:557-9+ Ag '41

Hammersmith carries on; undertaking's quick recovery after losing offices. il Elec R (Lond) 129:162-4 Ag 29 '41

Shucks, mister, we like the place; Wisconsin gas and electric company opens new public service building. il Elec W 115:632-3 F 22 '41

Costs

Depreciation and maintenance; leading subsidiaries of registered holding companies; table. Pub Util 28:551-2 O 23 '41

ELECTRIC utilities—Costs—*Continued*

Expenses, 1940. Elec W 115:124-5 Ja 11 '41

Public utility construction cost index; 1914-1940. Eng N 126:652 Ap 24 '41

Customer relations

Are lenient collection policies profitable? J. A. Williams. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:581-2+ D '40

Customer opinion surveys for public utilities; reaction to company relations, rates, and service. E. G. Benson and S. H. Northcross. Pub Util 26:847-54 D 19 '40

Our problem is to run a successful business. H. E. Dexter. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:41-3 F '41

Responsibility in customer relations. R. B. McElroy. Elec West 86:91 Je '41

Selling light across bridge tables; United electric light company, Springfield, Mass. gives use of auditorium to bridge clubs. W. E. Whaley. Elec W 114:1820 D 14 '40

So you know the answers? Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern power corporation makes survey of customer opinion. W. J. Thompson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:371-2 S '41

See also

Electric utilities—
Public relations

Deposit requirements

Relation of residential deposits to uncollectible accounts. H. F. Quad. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:193-4+ My '41

Directories

Directory of electric utilities in the United States, 1940. 800p $2 U.S. Federal power commission, Washington '40

Employees

Effective employee training by rehearsed conferences. A. M. Cooper. Elec W 115:967+ Mr 22 '41

Electricity supply workers; employment of women; work during air raids; shift men's pay. Elec R (Lond) 128:88 N 29 '40

Employee health center; Commonwealth Edison company, Chicago. il Nat Safety N 43:90+ O '41

Employee movie; picture shows opportunities employees have to secure prospects for utility services. il Elec West 86:55-6 Mr '41

Employee relations problems dissolved by discussion; Pennsylvania electric company. J. S. Warren. il Elec W 114:1932-3 D 28 '40

Employees' mutual aid society of the Consolidated Edison company of New York celebrates 50th anniversary. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:43 F '41

Evaluating the office training program. G. B. Webber. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:572-4+ D '40

How 'm I doin'? self-audit plan used in connection with training program of the Philadelphia electric company. M. S. Viteles. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:525-6 N '40

Job security; a problem in industrial relations. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 26:732-7 N 21 '40

Kansas City employees terminate 2-day strike. Elec W News ed 116:972 S 27 '41

Man-power maintenance; organized program of employee improvement; Puget Sound power & light company. H. G. Winsor. Elec W 115:313+ Ja 25 '41

1,000 customers a day told rate cut benefits; Montana Power customers approached in Better-living sales campaign by specially trained employees. il Elec W 116:1054-6 O 4 '41

Ownership question as the employees see it; some prefer working for publicly owned, some for privately owned, utilities. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 27:87-91 Ja 16 '41

Policy on military service announced; Public service corp. of New Jersey. Elec W News ed 115:10 Ja 4 '41

Public relations cannot be improved by magic; employee relations in creating better public relations. J. R. Jarnagin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:289-92+ Jl '41

Rôle of the employer in a public ownership battle. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 27:537-41 Ap 24 '41

13 Edison medals awarded utility employees. M. B. Woods. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:63-7 F '41

To know is to understand; employee information and training program; New Orleans public service. W. J. Amoss. il Elec W 116:222-3+ Jl 26 '41

Utility employees enlisted in anti-sabotage army; Consolidated Edison company of New York. il Elec W 116:1424-5+ N 1 '41

See also

Electric utilities—
Salesmen

Equipment and supplies

Blanket A-10 priorities for maintenance, repairs. Elec W 116:899 S 20 '41

Determination and forecast of average service life; plant retirement data; comparison of four methods based on the turnover principle. P. H. Jeynes. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:9-13+ Ja '41

Drum bins in trailer carry 160 meters. il Elec W 114:1493-4 N 16 '40

Easing your priority problems with reclamation. K. C. Campbell. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:331-6 Ag '41

Oil treating truck for 110-kv. cable. J. J. O'Brien. il Elec W 115:2048-9 Je 14 '41

Outline of gas and electric priority plans, as of October 10, 1941. Pub Util 28:556-7 O 23 '41

Traveling capacitors are versatile tool. G. Appleman. il Elec W 115:464-5+ F 8 '41

Utility expansion now under priority control. G. E. Doying, jr. Elec W 116:896 S 20 '41

Utility priorities; procedures for securing materials and supplies. G. E. Doying, jr. Elec W 116:415-16 Ag 9 '41

Extension policy

Connecticut rural cost to be shared. Elec W News ed 116:158 Jl 19 '41

Finance

Bearing of the interest factor on reinvestment of depreciation reserve funds. S. Ferguson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:175-9 My '41

Budget, 1940; 1941 prospects. Elec W 115:128-9 Ja 11 '41

Case for electric utility company equities. O. Ely. Pub Util 28:421-3 S 25 '41

Construction for '40 and '41. il Elec West 86:44-59 F '41

FPC power program analyzed. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 21:18 Ag 25 '41

Improved position of Interstate Power bonds. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:15 Ja 6 '41

Inflation and the outlook for the utilities. B. M. Fullerton. Pub Util 27:330-6 Mr 13 '41

New defense capacity financing dilemma. Elec W 116:588+ Ag 23 '41

Outlook for public utilities in our war economy. F. C. Fullerton. map Mag of Wall St 68:240-6+ Je 14 '41

Outstanding facts, 1930-1940; tabulation. Elec W 115:133 Ja 11 '41

Recent public utility financing; trends and significant factors for period of expansion 1924-1930 and period of major refunding 1931-1940. W. C. Gilman. il Civil Eng 11:529-32 S '41

Revenue, 1940. Elec W 115:118-19 Ja 11 '41

SEC views on depreciation regarded as dividend threat. Pub Util 26:869-71 D 19 '40

Selected station costs; anomalies of present statutory requirements. R. A. S. Thwaites. Elec R (Lond) 129:299-300 S 26 '41

Status of American & Foreign Power 5s. Barron's 21:19 N 3 '41

Utilities in a war economy. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 21:7-8 Je 2 '41

ELECTRIC utilities—Finance—*Continued*

Will utility earnings keep pace with operating costs? Pub Util 28:106-8 Jl 17 '41

See also

Electric plants, Municipal—Finance
Electric utilities—Securities
Holding companies

also Associated gas and electric company; Consolidated Edison company of New York

Franchises

Ouster after expiration of franchise; the Geneseo case again. A. L. Stein. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:247-8 My '41

Government ownership

Canada's unfair tax exemption of publicly owned utilities. L. B. Jack. Pub Util 27:462-72 Ap 10 '41
Clatsop county rejects public power proposal. Elec W 115:1645 My 17 '41
Competing with public power. J. H. Polhemus. Elec West 86:111-12 Je '41
More home rule for public power; British experience suggests way out of present tangled situation. F. S. Blach. map Pub Util 27:451-61 Ap 10 '41
Pacific Northwest PUDs would buy utility units. Elec W 114:1943 D 28 '40
Public ownership gains in Pacific Northwest. Elec W 114:1483-4 N 16 '40
Public utilities and the national power policies. J. C. Bonbright. 82p $1.25 Columbia univ. press '40
Rôle of the employer in a public ownership battle. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 27:537-41 Ap 24 '41
U.S. Bureau of reclamation proposed program of new steam and hydro installations; tabulation. Power 85:691 S '41
Utilities urged to fight power war by zone rates. J. H. Polhemus. Elec W News ed 115:1387-8 Ap 26 '41
Utility vs. public utility districts; expenditures to combat public ownership. map Business Week p17-18 Ja 25 '41

See also

Electric utilities—Municipal ownership
Hydroelectric plants—Government ownership

Laboratories

See Electric laboratories

Law

Electricity supply (meters) act, 1936; its legal and technical implications. A. Evans. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:253-62; Discussion. 262-75 Ag '41

Management

Contract construction work among the electric utilities. Elec W 116:424-5 Ag 9 '41
Enemy within; load mortality. D. J. McGonigle. Elec West 86:95-6 Je '41
Eternal vigilance the price of distribution economy. G. S. Humphrey. Elec W 115:1627-8+ My 17 '41
If mammy trots and daddy trots the colt won't pace; observations on dollars and sense. J. Paschall. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:351-2 Ag '41
Looking forward. S. M. Sheridan. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:369-70+ S '41
Organisation for development; setting up consumers' records and office planning. G. D. Bond. il Electrician 127:34-6 Jl 18 '41
Philadelphia Electric wins Ford award for sales achievement. G. E. Whitwell. il Sales Management 48:16-19+ Je 15 '41
Selling utility industrial service under today's conditions. C. A. Eastman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:183-5+ My '41
Some aspects of utility management on rural electrification. H. M. Sawyer. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:180-2 My '41

See also

Electric utilities—Employees

Municipal ownership

City-owned utilities to make tax payments in Glendale, Calif. Eng N 127:494 O 9 '41
Laws that make it hard to get more municipal plants. J. J. Kennedy. Pub Util 28:588-97 N 6 '41
Ownership question as the employees see it; some prefer working for publicly owned, some for privately owned, utilities. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 27:87-91 Ja 16 '41
Tax equivalents of municipal electric utilities in Minnesota. A. Borak. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:59-70 F '41

See also

Electric plants, Municipal

Public relations

Building business through good citizenship. H. C. Thuerk. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:365-7 S '41
Civic cooperation in a Christmas celebration, sponsored by Ohio power company, Zanesville. D. E. Neely. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:527-8 N '40
Plain talk on public relations. K. Jack. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:337-41 Ag '41
Plus sales and service values pay off. T. P. Walker. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:261-4 Je '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2019-20 Je 14 '41
Public relations cannot be improved by magic; employee relations in creating better public relations. J. R. Jarnagin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:289-92+ Jl '41

Purchasing

Priorities control methods for power utilities. J. A. Krug. Elec W 116:1045-6+ O 4 '41

Radio communication

Chicago utility has anti-sabotage plan. il Elec W 116:92 Jl 12 '41
Dayton analyzes emergency radio uses. Elec W 115:1494 My 3 '41
Emergency radio communication for an electric power system. G. G. Langdon. il map Electronics 14:40-3+ Mr '41
Northwest radio and carrier systems. W. A. Leidigh, jr. Elec West 86:147-50 Je '41
Radio cuts stand-by time of trouble crew; United electric light company radio station. R. R. Habberley. il Elec W 115:818 Mr 8 '41
Radio-equipped plane spots line trouble; Northwestern electric co. il Elec W 116:908 S 20 '41

Rates

See Electric rates

Records

Consumers' records. H. Hobbins. Elec R (Lond) 128:456-7 Mr 14 '41
Form records circuit regulation data. W. B. Kenyon. Elec W 115:1654+ My 17 '41
Functional accounting and simplification of internal reports. L. P. Spacek. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:561-3, 566 D '40
Organisation for development; setting up consumers' records and office planning. G. D. Bond. il Electrician 127:34-6 Jl 18 '41
Prepayment meter collection. Electrician 125:214-16 O 25 '40

Regulation

Emergency no reason to relax regulation; abstract. B. Manly. Elec W News ed 116:652 Ag 30 '41
Latin American regulation and treatment of utilities. E. D. Ford, jr. Pub Util 28:488-93 O 9 '41
Utility act can be made to work with cooperation. L. T. Crowley. Elec W 114:1600-1+ N 30 '40

See also

Holding companies
Public utilities—Regulation
Public utilities commissions
Securities and exchange commission

Safety measures

Accident prevention committee report; Northwest electric light and power assn. Elec West 86:114-16 Je '41

ELECTRIC utilities—Safety measures—*Cont.*

Association for service; safety. Elec W 115:1816-17 My 31 '41

Lines to the management; safety program of Georgia power company. W. E. Mitchell. il Safety Eng 82:6-8, 12 S '41

Pole top resuscitation; its place in the training program. W. R. Smith. il Nat Safety N 43:24-5+ F '41; Same abr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:507-8+ N '40

Progress in accident prevention. W. R. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:303-5 Jl '41

Safe in the tree tops; avoiding accidents in tree trimming. T. N. Langum. il Nat Safety N 43:24-5 Ja '41

See also
Linemen's equipment

Salesmen

Broadened approach to residential lighting; Washington water power co. develops plan to supply increased revenue and improved sales. il Elec W 116:1417+ N 1 '41

Commercial lighting yields $13,200 per year per man; Detroit Edison demonstrates lighting equipment in small stores. L. E. Taylor. il Elec W 114:1478-9 N 16 '40

Compensating salesmen who sell indirectly; Washington water power co. Elec West 87:45 S '41

Out but never down; former utility salesmen open appliance shop. il Elec West 87:46 Ag '41

Sales clinic; Washington water power co. K. I. Jack. Elec West 86:48-50 Ap '41

Sales training films will find many uses. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:284 Je '41

Sales training, utilities and dealers. J. F. McAllister. Elec West 86:96-7 Je '41

Selling utility industrial service under today's conditions. C. A. Eastman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:183-5+ My '41

Two-man team teaches better lighting. il Elec W 116:118 Jl 12 '41

Securities

Appalachian electric power co. bonds and preferred shares offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3549-50 D 14 '40

Common stock financing for the utilities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 27:515-27 Ap 24 '41

Exchange value of National Power & Light preferred if converted into Houston Lighting & Power common. M. Pescatello. Barron's 21:20 O 27 '41

Financial statistics, 1940. Elec W 115:126-7 Ja 11 '41

Future of public utilities as investments. F. S. Vanderbrouk. East Underw 42:12 O 10 '41

Georgia Power launches giant refinancing plan. Elec W 115:639 F 22 '41

Portland General Electric bonds at discount. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:19 My 12 '41

Price-earnings yardstick for utility values. Pub Util 27:742-5 Je 5 '41

Price trends of electric utility securities; graph. Published in weekly numbers of Electrical world

Purpose and disposition of securities issued under Holding company act. Pub Util 27:491-5 Ap 10 '41

Sound operating utility bond; Kentucky Utilities first 4s, 1970, yield 3.60%. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:19 S 1 '41

Status of Nevada-California Electric 5s. Barron's 21:19 Mr 17 '41

Values in Canadian hydro-electric bonds. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 21:18 Je 2 '41

What price operating company stocks? Pub Util 28:484-6 O 9 '41

Service

Evaluating a home service program. R. Gale. Elec W 114:1964-5 D 28 '40

Helping customers keep appliances repaired; transferring work to dealers, contractors and repair agencies. R. H. Fite. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:133-4+ Ap '41

Utility cooperation with electric membership cooperatives. O. M. Jackson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:195-6 My '41

Utility rushes power to camp in ten days; Texas power & light co. makes service available to Camp Bowie. il Elec W News ed 115:254-5 Ja 18 '41

Service companies

Future of centralized utility management. L. V. Plum and I. M. J. Kaplan. bibliog Pub Util 28:468-77 O 9 '41

Progress in service company regulation. E. C. Eicher. Pub Util 27:707-20 Je 5 '41

SEC gives blueprint on utility service units. Elec W 115:1831 My 31 '41

Streamlining of utility service units SEC aim. Elec W News ed 115:705 Mr 1 '41

Shops

Thermal demand meters gang-tested in shop. J. Eckersley. il plan Elec W 115:1144-6 Ap 5 '41

Show windows

Hundred displays a month; animated displays, Southern California Edison co. R. O. Fischer. il Elec West 87:45 O '41

Showrooms

Showroom organisation; merchandise and budgetary control. G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:331-2 Je 6 '41

Statistics

Annual peak load survey reaffirms utility preparedness; operating data for 186 major public utility systems in North America. C. De Vore. supp Elec W 115:1456-8 My 3 '41

Annual report of utility load building in 1940; utility and dealer sales of lighting devices and appliances; 114 companies. H. G. Dooley. Elec W 115:793-800 Mr 8 '41

Highlights, 1940. maps Elec W 115:103-33 Ja 11 '41

See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Statistics

Taxation

Bulk supply and rate charges. Elec R (Lond) 128:457 Mr 14 '41

Tax equivalents of municipal electric utilities in Minnesota. A. Borak. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:59-70 F '41

Telephone

Pilot switchboard in plant phone booth. il Elec W 116:444 Ag 9 '41

Ready-made aircraft warning system; Pacific gas & electric company. C. F. Berry. Pub Util 27:473-6 Ap 10 '41

See also
Electric utilities—Radio communication

Valuation

Original cost requirements. M. W. Van Scoyoc. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:577-80 D '40

War problems

Electric utilities under war conditions. D. N. Heineman. il Elec Eng 60:67-71 F '41

Hammersmith carries on; undertaking's quick recovery after losing offices. il Elec R (Lond) 129:162-4 Ag 29 '41

Maintaining supply; minimising the effects of air attack. S. C. Harling. Elec R (Lond) 128:597 Ap 25 '41

Operating despite air raids and bombs; utility operations under wartime conditions in England. H. Towers. Elec West 87:40-1 O '41

Power in wartime; provision of emergency and short-term supplies. V. A. H. Clements. Elec R (Lond) 128:161-2 D 20 '40

Power supply in warring countries. H. S. Bennion. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:405-6 O '41

Renewing bombed apparatus; London borough supplies appliances to evacuation areas. il Elec R (Lond) 128:709-10 Je 6 '41

Thumbs up; electric utilities in war-time England. Elec W 116:1041-2+ O 4 '41

ELECTRIC utilities—War problems—*Continued*

Utility operating history in first World war and possible parallels in present emergency. R. M. Boykin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:397-9+ O '41

Arkansas

Transmission line links Arkansas utility system. Elec W News ed 115:707 Mr 1 '41

Canada

Canada's unfair tax exemption of publicly owned utilities. L. B. Jack. Pub Util 27:462-72 Ap 10 '41

Great Britain

Electric power companies. Economist 140:528-9 Ap 19 '41

Electric power results, 1940. Economist 140:347-8, 384+ Mr 15-22 '41; Correction. 140:495 Ap 12 '41

Electricity supply (meters) act, 1936; its legal and technical implications. A. Evans. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:253-62; Discussion. 262-75 Ag '41

Operating despite air raids and bombs; utility operations under wartime conditions in England. H. Towers. Elec West 87:40-1 O '41

Repairing air-raid damage to electricity supply system. il Elec R (Lond) 128:125-6 D 13 '40

Thumbs up; electric utilities in war-time England. Elec W 116:1041-2+ O 4 '41

See also

Electric utilities—War problems

Electricity supply—Great Britain

India

India bestirs herself. L. C. Mann. Pub Util 27:77-86 Ja 16 '41

Latin America

Latin American regulation and treatment of utilities. E. D. Ford, jr. Pub Util 28:488-93 O 9 '41

Minnesota

Tax equivalents of municipal electric utilities in Minnesota. A. Borak. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:59-70 F '41

Nebraska

Iowa-Nebraska power to sell properties. Elec W News ed 115:381 F 1 '41

Public power projects in Nebraska. H. T. Dobbins. Barron's 20:19 D 9 '40

Northwestern states

Analysis of load growth. H. Berk. Elec West 86:121-3 Je '41

FPC conducts inquiry in opposition to PUDs. Elec W 114:1637 N 30 '40

FPC terminates power quiz of five utilities. Elec W 114:1944 D 28 '40

Pacific Northwest PUDs would buy utility units. Elec W 114:1943 D 28 '40

Power rebellion; anti-Ickes movement of public systems in Northwest heartening private companies. Business Week p31+ Ap 26 '41

Public and private power in the Northwest; coöperative, coordinated program should be adopted. K. M. Robinson. Pub Util 27:643-50 My 22 '41

Public ownership gains in Pacific Northwest. Elec W 114:1483-4 N 16 '40

Utility vs. public utility districts; expenditures to combat public ownership. map Business Week p17-18 Ja 25 '41

Texas

Central Power and Light adds to plant capacity. il Elec W 115:809-10 Mr 8 '41

United States

Annual peak load survey reaffirms utility preparedness; operating data for 186 major public utility systems in North America. C. De Vore. supp Elec W 115:1456-8 My 3 '41

Electric light and power industry in 1940. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:537-8 D '40

Electric utilities ready for defense loads; reports at the Edison electric institute convention. A. W. Kramer. Power Pl Eng 45:72-5 Jl '41

Issues are clearly defined. C. J. Strike. il Elec West 86:52-4 Je '41

Outlook for 1941. E. L. Shea; P. L. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 152:523-4 Ja 25 '41

Place of power sales in the picture. M. E. Skinner. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:154-6+ Ap '41

President's address. C. W. Kellogg. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:221-5+ Je '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2006-7 Je 14 '41; Power Pl Eng 45:43 Jl '41

Private power and defense. A. Barnes. Pub Util 26:711-16 N 21 '40

Public utilities, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:25-6 F '41

They'll produce the juice; utilities are coming through on the defense job. H. Corey. Pub Util 27:528-36 Ap 24 '41

Urgencies of today: heavy demands on the electric utilities. Elec W 115:2010-11 Je 14 '41

Vast electric utilities plant expansion planned for the years 1941-1942. C. W. Kellogg. Eng N 126:913 Je 12 '41

Washington outlook for utilities, 1941. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 27:3-10 Ja 2 '41

What is going to happen to the utilities? H. Corey. Pub Util 28:579-87 N 6 '41

See also

Electricity supply—United States

Western states

Electrical West annual review number. il Elec West 86:41-77 F '41

ELECTRIC vehicles

Electric vehicle association 7th annual report. Electrician 127:124 Ag 29 '41

Electric vehicle; design and operation. J. Steele. Electrician 126:151 Mr 7 '41

See also

Electric trucks

Trolley buses

ELECTRIC washing machines. See Washing machines, Electric

ELECTRIC water coolers

Advertising

Direct-mail program pulls 22% for G-E. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 196:13-15+ Ag 1 '41

ELECTRIC water heaters

Board demonstrates water heater wiring. H. Hemphill. il diag Elec W 115:1510 My 3 '41

Short cut calculation of water heater size. Elec W 115:1017 Mr 22 '41

Strap-on heaters for low income group. Elec W 116:1451 N 1 '41

Study of water heat demands; showing effect of various capacities of heaters, with and without control. R. E. Gale and J. F. Emery. charts Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:45-54 F '41

Water heater service on flat rate base; Toronto hydro-electric system. C. E. Schwenger and A. W. J. Stewart. il Elec W 116:724-6 S 6 '41

Water heating for washing apparatus; Nez Perce tractor & equipment co.; utilization data sheet. J. H. Ferris. il diag Elec West 87:64 O '41

Merchandizing

Range, water heater sales in volume. J. B. Buman. Elec W 116:460 Ag 9 '41

Range, water heater sales pace competition; New York power & light corp. R. P. Wagner. il Elec W 115:1461+ My 3 '41

Ranges and water heaters for the long pull; Tampa electric company. M. T. Anthony. il Elec W 116:577-9 Ag 23 '41

Sales guide. il Elec West 86:81-4 F '41

$30 discount range campaign; Pacific Gas and Electric and distributors; program for ranges and water heaters. il Elec West 86:49 Mr '41

Water heaters hot; Seattle campaign. Elec West 87:40 Jl '41

ELECTRIC water heaters—Merchandizing— *Continued*

Water heating opportunities. E. A. Olson. Elec West 86:94-5 Je '41

ELECTRIC wave filters. See Electric filters

ELECTRIC waves

Effect of overexciting transformers on system voltage wave shapes and power factor. J. W. Butler and E. B. Pope. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 49-53 F '41

Generation of square-wave voltages at high frequencies. W. H. Fenn. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 11:369-74 N '40; Abstract. Electronics 13:67-8 D '40

Inexpensive square-wave generator. C. W. Goodwin. diag Science 94:309 S 26 '41

New square-wave generator. E. H. B. Bartelink. il Gen Elec R 43:520 D '40

Operational treatment of electromagnetic waves along wires. L. A. Pipes. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:800-10 N '41

Steady-state analysis of multiconductor transmission lines. L. A. Pipes. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:782-99 N '41

See also

Electric currents, Alternating
Harmonics (electric waves)
Radio measurements
Radio waves

ELECTRIC welders

Training

Arc welders for defense; Lincoln Electric welding school. A. F. Davis. il Factory Management 99:124-5 Ag '41

Program for training arc welding operators on the job. E. E. Isgren and W. J. Brooking. il Welding J 20:153-6 Mr '41

Proposed code of minimum requirements for instruction of welding operators; arc welding of steel. diags Welding J 20:623-43 bibliog(p637-43) S '41

Bibliography

Proposed code of minimum requirements for instruction of welding operators; annotated selected bibliography of publications relating to arc welding instruction. Welding J 20:637-43 S '41

ELECTRIC welding

American welding society annual meeting, Philadelphia. Iron Age 148:50-4 O 30 '41

Analyze jobs for better welds. R. A. Gast. diags Am Mach 85:1031-3 O 15 '41

Approves Pluramelt for pressure vessels; A.S.M.E. boiler code committee. Steel 108:68 Je 30 '41

Automatic spot-welding in freight-car construction. J. W. Sheffer. il Ry Mech Eng 115:179-82 My '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:687-9 Ap 19 '41; Same cond. Steel 109:74-6 Jl 28 '41

Bethlehem adds second unit to its continuous butt-welding mill. il Steel 108:70 Ja 13 '41

Condenser discharge welds tube to disk; Vanco process. H. S. Card. il Welding J 20:247 Ap '41

Design of spotwelded structures. C. W. Dodge. il diags Aviation 40:62-3, 184+ Je '41

Development of aircraft spotwelding; Lockheed aircraft corp. M. M. Rockwell. il Aviation 40:42-3+ Jl '41; Excerpts. S A E J 49:441 O '41

Developments in resistance welding. R. T. Gillette. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:75-9 F '41

Economies with resistance welding. diags Prod Eng 12:164 Ap '41

Electric welding machines; abstract. C. H. Jennings and A. B. White. Iron Age 148:49 O 2 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; welding. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:31-3 Ja '41

Electro-magnetic stirring action in a spot-weld. A. M. Unger, H. A. Matis and W. A. Knocke. il diags Welding J 20:42-7 Ja '41

Elektrisches unterwasserschweissen und -schneiden. H. Schmidt. il diag V D I 85:45-7 Ja 11 '41

Elektroschweissung. B. Zahn. il diags V D I 85:325-37 bibliog(85 titles, p335-7) Ap 5 '41

Faster production for defense; resistance welding. R. T. Gillette. il Metals & Alloys 14:468-70 O '41

Fewer spots with indirect welding. il diags Elec W 115:2234 Je 28 '41

Fixture for spot-welding formed strip to angle-iron. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:131 Mr '41

Flash butt welder, made by Arc mfg. co. il Engineer 171:281 Ap 25 '41

Handles 400 shell per hour; attaching disks to shell bases; welding machine. il Steel 109:131-2+ O 13 '41

Heavy sections welded well; Packard front-wheel torque arm. E. James. il diags Am Mach 84:1008-11 D 11 '40

High-production high-economy methods for metal parts. D. Basch. Gen Elec R 44:569-72 O '41

High production welding machine setup speeds housing fabrication. il Steel 108:68+ Mr 3 '41

High speed production spot welding of aluminum alloy. il diags Aero Digest 38:121-2 Ap '41; Excerpts. Am Mach 85:360 Ap 16 '41; Automotive Ind 84:382-3 Ap 1 '41; Sci Am 164:335-6 Je '41

High-speed 3-phase spot welding without accumulators for welding aluminum. il diags Steel 108:58, 60+ Je 2 '41

Improves welding facilities; Reliance electric & engineering co. canvas enclosures for welding booths. il Heating-Piping 13:313 My '41

Making a spot weld without leaving a conspicuous mark. H. J. Fairchild. Mach 47:127 Mr '41

Metropolitan-Vickers modified slow butt-welder. il Elec R (Lond) 128:166 D 20 '40

Metropolitan-Vickers 60-kVA. half-cycle bench mounting spot welder. il Engineering 151:130 F 14 '41; Automobile Eng 31:62 F '41

Metropolitan-Vickers wire butt-welding machine. il Engineering 150:516 D 27 '40

Metrovick butt welding machine. il Electrician 127:9 Jl 4 '41; Engineering 152:46, 47 Jl 18 '41

Metrovick resistance welding machine. il Elec R (Lond) 128:39 N 15 '40

Modern assembly technique used to build 45-foot all-welded cupro-nickel cabin cruiser. C. G. Miller. il diag plan Welding J 20:429-31 Jl '41

Multiple spot welders speed production; Stran-steel members for building and light construction purposes. il Iron Age 147:52 Mr 27 '41

New equipment; welding apparatus. il Iron Age 146:45-8 D 26 '40

New oscilloscope; an aid to good resistance welding. L. G. Levoy, jr. and C. H. Schermerhorn. il diags Gen Elec R 44:391-5 Jl '41

New welding inclosures speed work. il Factory Management 99:97-8 My '41; Steel 108:67 My 26 '41

Old viaduct reinforced by welding. G. G. Landis. il diags Eng N 127:164-5 Jl 31 '41

Oxy-acetylene process and Unionmelt welding speed tanker construction. R. E. Baker. il Marine Eng 46:88, 90+ My '41

Precleaning aids spot welding of aluminum. V. D. Smith. il Iron Age 147:52-4 Je 5 '41

Preheating, welding, normalizing by induction hysteresis. C. J. Holslag. il diag Welding J 20:105-7 F '41

Producing continuous butt-welded pipe. L. J. Hess. il Metals & Alloys 14:31-6 Jl '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; welding. P. L. Alger. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:111-13 F '41

Progress report no. 1; aircraft spot welding research. W. F. Hess, R. A. Wyant and B. L. Averbach. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup402-9 S '41

Progressive welder features flexibility in fabrication of sheet steel shapes. il Am Mach 85:186 Mr 5 '41

Refrigerating units for aluminum and stainless steel welders. il Mach 48:218 N '41

ELECTRIC welding—*Continued*

Resistance flash welding of strip in steel mills. J. H. Cooper. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1110 N '40

Resistance welding aluminum alloys; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:346-7 Mr '41

Resistance welding lessens shaking-pan repairs at Hudson coal company's anthracite mines. il diags Coal Age 46:55-7 Ja '41

Resistance welding, 1940. il Electrician 126:67 Ja 31 '41

Resistance welding zinc-alloy die castings. R. T. Gillette. il Welding J 20:10-11 Ja '41; Same. Steel 108:78, 80+ Ap 21 '41

Riveted vs. welded galvanized and corrosion resisting steel smoke pipes. H. O. Klinke. il Welding J 20:693-7 O '41

Roll welding speeds airplane production; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Iron Age 148:59 S 11 '41

Some notes on the practical application of seam welding. E. A. Mallett. Welding J 20:602-7 S '41

Spotweldability of aluminum alloys. C. L. Hibert. il Welding J 20:497-504 Ag '41; Same abr. Aero Digest 39:190, 193-4, 197-200 Jl '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:58-9 Je 5 '41

Spot welder uses magnetic storage; rectified three-phase supply charges reactor from which energy is released; welding of aluminum. il diags Elec W 115:314-15 Ja 25 '41

Spot welding aluminum alloys; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:87-8 Ja '41

Spot-welding jigs speed up aircraft building. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:101-4 Ag '41

Spot welding of aluminum alloy for aircraft. L. M. Benkert. il diag Welding J 20:305-6 My '41

Spot welding of nickel, monel and inconel. W. F. Hess and A. Muller. il Welding J 20: sup417-26 O '41

Spot welding truck bodies. H. Chase. il diags Am Mach 85:1034-5 O 15 '41

Surface preparation for spot welding light metals. E. von Rajakovics and E. Blohm. Welding J 20:sup95 F '41

Table-top welding at Dodge division of Chrysler corporation. il Am Mach 84:1063 D 25 '40

Tank top welded by Unionmelt. F. J. Deemer. il diag Marine Eng 46:70-4 Ja '41

Three-phase process for welding aluminum. il Iron Age 147:44-5 Ap 3 '41

Torch-made tanks; development of special equipment for welding; Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company. il diags Am Mach 85:4-5 Ja 8 '41

Track items fabricated by welding methods. E. Kemper. il Coal Age 46:65 S '41

Unionmelt welding expedites building of merchant ships. F. G. Outcalt. il Mach 148: 174-9 N '41

Weldability; weld metal cracks; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. il diags Welding J 20:sup289-305 bibliog(136 references, sup304-5) Jl '41

Welded fabrication for conveyor machinery. il Mech Handling 28:30-1 F '41

Welding appliances. il Elec R (Lond) 128:321-3 Ja 31 '41

Welding jigs with rubber-tired wheels for assembling radiator grilles. il Mach 47:124 D '40

Welding of passenger cars. A. M. Unger. il diags Welding J 20:243-6 Ap '41

Welding shunts on trolley shoes. E. J. Brandt. diag Transit J 85:27 Ja '41

Welding speeds up; multiple spot machines. il Sci Am 164:272-3 My '41

Accidents

Electrical welding; what price failure to warn employe of danger. L. Childs. Power Pl Eng 45:88-9 Jl '41

Control

Adjustable cams give flexibility; controlling location of spot welds on welding machine. W. E. Klingeman. il Machine Design 13: sup35-6 Ap '41

Automatic time controllers for welding. il Instruments 14:31 F '41

Spot-welding control and supervision. J. R. Fetcher. il diags Welding J 20:673-7 O '41

Structural spot welding; consistency control methods. A. M. Unger. il diags Welding J 20:687-93 O '41

Weltronic electronic timer. il Steel 108:90 Ap 21 '41; Sci Am 164:271 My '41

See also

Electric welding, Arc
—Control

Electrodes

Electrical measurement of electrode pressure during spot welding. W. F. Hess, D. Eng and L. D. Runkle. il diag Welding J 20: sup491-8 O '41

Electrode pressure gage. il Gen Elec R 44: 411 Jl '41

Evaluating welding electrodes; abstract. J. A. Duma. Metals & Alloys 13:626-7 My '41

Recommended electrode materials; chart. Metal Prog 39:320 Mr '41

Power supply

Ampere-squared-second recorder. T. A. Rich. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 839-42 Ag '41

Capacitive stored energy systems of spot welding. H. B. Axtell and R. L. Ringer, jr. il diags Welding J 20:117-22 F '41

Condenser discharge welders for aircraft. C. W. Dodge. diag Elec W 116:915 S 20 '41

Current control by flux diversion; Glenn-Roberts welder. il diag Product Eng 12:297 Je '41

Direct current welding with a transformer; method particularly suitable for aluminium. C. E. Smith. il diag Electrician 126:371-2 Je 27 '41

Innovations in spot welder supply; Nash automobile bodies. il Elec W 115:828 Mr 8 '41

Interleaved phases for welder bus. L. E. Fisher. il Elec W 116:1290 O 18 '41

Line voltage compensation; abstract. A. M. Unger. Iron Age 148:50-1 O 30 '41

Methods and equipment for spot welding aluminum alloys sheets; abstract. L. P. Wood. Iron Age 148:51 O 30 '41

New circuits, better welds; new buses and cables improved regulation of welder distribution system for Buick. T. O. Morgan. il Factory Management 99:92-3 S '41

Power supply for resistance-welding machines; factory wiring. Elec Eng 60:Trans 185-92 My '41; Same. Welding J 20:366-73 Je '41

Reactance chart solves welder bus problem. R. C. Bouse and J. D. Scarbrough. Elec W 115:832+, 1010+ Mr 8-22 '41

Series capacitor allows heavier welding load. L. G. Levoy, jr. diags Elec W 115: 1472-3 My 3 '41

Series capacitor cuts welder demand. L. G. Levoy, jr. il Elec W 116:294 Jl 26 '41

Spot welding peaks reduced by motor-generator set. il Elec W 115:662+ F 22 '41

Stored energy for welding; ignitron rectifiers used to induce high current flow for short period. C. E. Smith. il diags Sci Am 165: 191-2 O '41

Safety measures

Resistance welding. A. Waeschle. il Nat Safety N 44:23-4+ N '41

Testing

Fatigue tests of structural steel flats and bars cut from butt-welded boiler plate. F. C. Lea and J. G. Whitman. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 132-9, pl 1-6 Ja '41; Discussion. 145:Proc 228-31 O '41

Methods of testing spot welds. R. E. Bowman. il diags Welding J 20:sup478-82 O '41; Abstract. Iron Age 148:52 O 30 '41

Spot welding. R. F. Tylecote. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup359-68 Ag '41

Study of spot welding on a copper base alloy. M. L. Wood, J. Babin and O. B. Atkin. il Welding J 20:sup149-59 Mr '41; Discussion. 20:sup182-4 Ap '41

ELECTRIC welding—Testing—*Continued*

Testing spot welds in 18-8 and aluminum alloys; abstract. L. Doussin. diag Welding J 20:sup79-80 Ja '41

ELECTRIC welding, Arc

Advance methods of welding; abstract. E. W. P. Smith. Iron Age 148:48-9 O 2 '41

Arc torch; for welding, brazing, soldering and heating work. F. W. Scott. il Steel 107:42-6 D 23 '40

Arc-welded design and construction applied to conveyors. P. A. Smith. il Welding J 20:168-70 Mr '41

Arc welded gun carriages; Bartlett Hayward, division of Koppers company. il Am Mach 85:921-31 S 17 '41

Arc welding. L. G. Pickhaver. diags Coal Age 46:127-30 Ap '41

Arc welding an oil-gas generator and water cooler; with cost data. A. F. Blair. il plan Am Gas J 154:29-33 Ap '41

Arc welding auxiliary eliminates craters. Aero Digest 39:231 S '41

Arc welding copper. G. G. Landis. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ My '41

Arc welding, 1940. Electrician 126:66-7 Ja 31 '41

Arc welding of chrome molybdenum sheet and tube. F. R. Kostoch. il Aero Digest 39:173-4, 177 S '41; Same. Welding J 20:516-19 Ag '41

Arc welding of high-tensile alloy steels. E. C. Rollason and others. il diags Welding J 20:sup266-84 Je '41; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:786+ Je '41

Arc welding of stainless steel products. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:39 S '41

Arc welding proves economical in constructing tire testing equipment. G. K. McNeill. il diags Rubber Age 49:165-8 Je '41

Arc welding restores tone to old Rio Grande Mission bell. H. P. Rigsby. diag Welding J 20:513 Ag '41

Arc welding saves Michigan gravel company $12,114 maintenance costs each year; repairing three cranes. il Welding J 20:607 S '41

Arc welding sheet metal. G. G. Landis. il Sheet Metal Worker 31:39-40 S; 27+ O; 31-2 N; 18 D '40; 32:63+ Ja '41

Arc welding speeds stack top construction. il Power 85:18-20 Ja '41

Arc welding the aircraft alloy SAE X-4130. H. Lawrence. il diags Steel 109:90, 93-4 N 3 '41

Arc welding thin sheets. diags Prod Eng 12:155-6 Ap '41

Arc-welding tubular shapes. G. G. Landis. il diags Mach 47:143-5 F '41

Arc welding without residual shrinkage stresses. R. E. Spaulding. diag Welding J 20:217-18 Ap '41; Abstract. Steel 108:62, 65-6 Ap 28 '41

Automatic arc welding for large machine structures. il Iron Age 147:33-6 Ja 23 '41

Automatic welding with a lying electrode. S. Z. Shterling. Iron Age 146:39 D 26 '40

Bases for machine tools and power units tailored to fit by welding. W. J. Brooking. il Steel 109:76, 78+ O 6 '41

Bottle-neck breaker; welding presents advantages to machine tool industry. E. C. Powers. il diag Sci Am 165:8-11 Jl '41

Build turbine seal ring by welding. L. H. Parker and F. G. Stagg. il Elec W 114:1956 D 28 '40

Casting for shipyard plate roller replaced by arc-welded construction. il Welding J 20:541 Ag '41

Caterpillar a foremost user of a.c. arc welders. il Iron Age 147:40 Ja 23 '41

Closing trepanned openings. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:48, 50, 70-1 D 23 '40

Comparison of the properties of 18-8 weld metal, cast metal and rolled metal. K. W. Ostrom and R. D. Thomas, jr. il Welding J 20:sup317-23 Jl '41

Corrugated multi-plate construction; arc-weld jointing; siphon for irrigation canal near Lexington, Neb. D. A. Buzzell. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:432-3 S '41

Costs sliced in half; all-welded inert car retarder. G. E. Roberts. diags Steel 107:50, 54, 57 N 18 '40

Cracks in fillet welds. E. Helin. Metal Prog 39:580+ My '41

Crater formation and the force of the electric welding arc in various atmospheres. G. E. Doan and R. E. Lorentz, jr. bibliog diags Welding J 20:sup103-8 F '41; Discussion. 20:sup108, sup166-7 F, Ap '41

Degree of oxidation and the nature of slag formed during arc and torch welding. D. Rosenthal and D. Rozental. Welding J 20:sup92-4 F '41

Design and profitable manufacture based on arc-welded fabrication and assembly. L. J. Kline. il Welding J 20:156-7 Mr '41

Design of logging trailer for welded construction. W. J. Jarvis. il diags Welding J 20:288-90 My '41

Designing a steel headframe for a small mine; with cost data. L. A. Palmer. il diags Eng & Min J 142:44-5 Ja '41

Effects of plate temperatures and variable wind velocities on properties of carbon steel metal-arc welds. J. L. Miller and E. L. Koehler. il Welding J 20:sup499-504 O '41

Electric arc welding of aircraft structures. R. Thorne. il Aviation 40:44-5+ Jl '41

Electric-arc welding used to repair damaged engine of sabotaged ship. il Marine Eng 46:108 O '41; Same. Power Pl Eng 45:90 O '41

Estimating arc welding dimensions in structural design. R. A. Gast. diags Iron Age 147:27-8 Ja 9 '41

Fabrication of machine bases by the arc-welding method; Lester injection molding and die-casting machines. H. Chase. il Mach 48:138-40 S '41

Faster production for defense; arc welding. C. J. Gallant. il Metals & Alloys 14:466-8 O '41

500-amp a-c arc welder. il Gen Elec R 43:520 D '40

41 lessons in arc welding. diags Iron Age 147:29-31 F 20; 49-51 F 27; 46-8 Mr 6; 64-6 Mr 13; 50-2 Mr 27; 36-9 Ap 3; 58-62 Ap 10; 42-5 Ap 17 '41

Function of a plant weldery in maintaining equipment. A. A. Burns. il Oil & Gas J 40:53-4 Jl 17 '41

Fundamental nature of welding; the physical chemistry of the arc-welding process. D. E. Babcock. Welding J 20:sup189-97+ Ap '41

Fusion welding as applied to locomotive construction. A. J. Raymo. Welding J 20:703-4 O '41

Gas storage at low temperature increases effective capacity of spherical tanks. A. F. Davis. il Pet Eng 12:100, 102 Jl[pt 2] '41; Same. Welding J 20:611-12 S '41

Gothic type church features all-welded frame; Fairmount Presbyterian church, Cleveland. il Steel 109:79 Jl 21 '41

Heat flow in arc welding. E. M. Mahla and others. il diag Welding J 20:sup459-68 bibliog(40 titles, sup468) O '41

How to avoid poor fitup in arc welding. W. J. Brooking. il diags Iron Age 148:55-8 N 6 '41

How to choose d.c. arc welding equipment. R. F. Wyer. il diag Iron Age 148:52-7 Ag 7; 52-7 Ag 14 '41

How to get the most from arc welding. E. W. P. Smith. il diags Steel 109:60+ Ag 4; 86, 89 Ag 18; 74-5 S 1; 88+ S 15; 62, 64, 67 S 29; 122+ O 13; 84-5 O 27; 74, 77 N 10 '41

How to lap weld; illustrated instructions. Power 85:56 Ja '41

How to make a vee-butt weld; illustrated instructions. Power 84:826 D '40

How to make arc-welded steel cylinder-heads. F. E. Ford. il diags Power 85:763-4 O '41

How to make X-ray perfect welds. H. Lawrence. il diags Steel 108:76, 79-80 My 5; 77, 80, 83 My 12; 62, 65+ My 19 '41

How to produce mirror-finish arc welds in stainless steel. C. Ulrich. il Steel 108:62, 64, 67 F 3 '41

Important points in the design of welding fixtures. T. F. Rataiczak and G. B. Fox il Mach 48:122-3 O '41

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—*Continued*

Important role of the weldery in the modern refinery. G. G. Coombs. il diag Pet Eng 12:108+ F '41

Jig costs cut by arc welding. il Steel 108:56 My 12 '41

Just the tank needed, by welding. W. J. Brooking. il Factory Management 98:83-4 D '40

Let welding simplify your structural alterations and additions. E. W. P. Smith. il diags Steel 108:56-7 Ja 27 '41

Lining of towers by stainless alloy steels. R. L. Looney. Welding J 20:307-10 My '41

Magnetic arc blow. C. H. Jennings and A. B. White. il diags Welding J 20:sup427-36 O '41; Abstract. Iron Age 148:53 O 30 '41

New arc-welding practices in pipe-line construction. A. F. Davis. il Oil & Gas J 40:192-3 S 18 '41

New arc welding technique for aircraft tubing. I. B. Yates. il Aero Digest 39:129-30, 133+ N '41

New transformer arc welders. il Marine Eng 46:86 S '41

Old mission bell restored by arc welding. diag Steel 109:67 Jl 28 '41

Pennsylvania shops arc weld sheet metal. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:26 Jl '41

Pipe welding Burlington generating station. P. Salmon. il diags Welding J 20:5-9 Ja '41; Same cond. Heating-Piping 13:93-5 F '41

Practical arc welding of tubular structures. F. H. Stevenson. il diags Welding J 20:466-70 Jl '41; Same. Aero Digest 39:128, 130, 133+ Jl '41

Rapid construction of large press made possible by arc welding. il Mach 47:218-19 Jl '41

Remarks on welding, as it is done; hazards of welded joints. J. L. Avis. il diags Metal Prog 39:190-4+ F '41

Repairing riveted steel barges by arc welding. H. A. Guthans. il Marine Eng 46:80-3 Mr '41

700-ton metal-working press built in 35 days by arc welding. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:101-2 F '41

Siemens-Schucket hand-operated carbon-arc welding torch. il Engineering 151:77 Ja 24 '41

Some metallurgical aspects of metal-arc welding of carbon and alloy steels. T. N. Armstrong. bibliog il diag Mech Eng 63:585-90 Ag '41; Discussion. 63:824-5 N '41

Strengthening bridge by arc welding. il Roads & Sts 84:44 Jl '41

Structural welding; plant for the Canadian Lincoln electric company. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:539-40 Ag '41

Thin welder simplifies maintenance. J. P. Hartman. il Transit J 85:26-7 Ja '41

Time recorders control arc welding cost and procedure; unusual incentive plan. E. C. Breckelbaum. il Steel 109:74, 76+ Jl 21 '41

Trends in arc welding. W. W. Reddie. il Iron Age 147:41-3 Ja 16 '41; Same. Welding J 20:102-4 F '41

Two-wheeled welding machine trailer. il Marine Eng 46:73 Ag '41

Weld quality checked visually. A. Madson. il Iron Age 147:50-1 Je 26 '41

Welded drill jig for engine manufacture. W. J. Reich and E. M. Kluck. il Mach 47:154-5 Mr '41

Welded gas storage unit. il Steel 109:76 S 22 '41

Welding aluminum and its alloys by arc, torch and pressure processes; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog diags Welding J 20:sup1-79 Ja '41

Welding and cutting in the manufacture of trenching machines. A. R. Askue. il Welding J 20:171-2 Mr '41

Welding and flame cutting wrought iron. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:84, 87 D 9 '40

Welding builds new gasoline plant in New Mexico. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:40-1 Ja '41

Welding construction for aluminium tanks; automatic carbon arc process. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:369 Je 28 '41

Welding heavy plate for Diesel locomotive frames. il Iron Age 147:45 Je 19 '41; Same. Welding J 20:535-6 Ag '41

Welding makes continuity in steel work advantageous. G. G. Landis. diags Welding J 20:620-1 S '41

Welding of structural steel. C. R. Owens. Welding J 20:440-2 Jl '41

Welding of the new government buildings, Stout street, Wellington. R. G. Colvin. il diags Welding J 20:443-7 Jl '41

Welding plain-end joints on large-diameter pipe without liner. A. F. Davis. il diag Pet Eng 12:135-7 Mr '41

Welding recognized as essential in defense; steel lining for refinery equipment. H. P. Rigsby. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:48 S 4 '41

Welding technique for manganese steel; reclamation of worn track units. D. B. Rice. il Iron Age 148:54-8 S 11 '41

Welding tubes speeds construction of aircraft accessories. il Steel 109:76+ O 20 '41

Der werkstoffübergang im schweisslichtbogen. H. von Conrady. il V D I 85:76-7 Ja 18 '41

When to weld for boiler repairs. H. Spring. il diags Power 85:114-16 F '41

Wilson crater eliminator. il Welding J 20:666 S '41

See also

Bridges—Welding operations

Lincoln electric company, Cleveland

Bibliography

Proposed code of minimum requirements for instruction of welding operators; annotated selected bibliography of publications relating to arc welding instruction. Welding J 20:637-43 S '41

Control

Lincoln improved arc welder control box. il Marine Eng 46:70 S '41

Cost

Factors affecting welding costs. C. M. Taylor. Mach 47:125-6 D '40

Modern methods of "tooling up" speed national defense production; jigs and fixtures; arc welding; cost data. E. C. Powers. il Welding J 20:291 My '41

Electrodes

Alloy-steel electrodes. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:60 Je 12 '41

Arc Welderule for estimating electrode requirements. H. O. Westendarp, jr. il Mach 48:149 S '41

Arc welding electrode coatings; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:476+ Ap '41

Covered electrodes for arc welding. L. J. Larson. il Metal Prog 38:679-82+ N '40

Electrode for aircraft welding operations. Mach 47:155 D '40

How to get the most from arc welding. E. W. P. Smith. diags Steel 109:62, 64, 67 S 29 '41

Iron oxide as an ingredient in welding electrode coatings; abstract. J. C. Joublanc. Metals & Alloys 13:345 Mr '41

Ventilation in arc welding with coated electrodes. B. D. Tebbens and P. Drinker. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:322-42 S '41

Which electrode? characteristics of basic types. E. W. P. Smith. il diags Am Mach 85:421-3 My 14 '41

Estimates

Cost estimating formulas for arc welding. J. V. Kielb. diags Welding J 20:19-21 Ja '41

Hydrogen process

General Electric 35 and 75-ampere atomic-hydrogen arc welders of improved design. il Marine Eng 46:86 Je '41

Welding aluminum and its alloys. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup50-2 Ja '41

Hygienic aspects

Aim dust-abatement efforts at finest particle sizes; stone dust and welding fumes. P. Drinker. Concrete (mill sec) 49:123 F '41

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—Hygienic aspects—*Continued*

Chemical and physiological investigation of electric arc welding; coated welding rods. C. P. McCord, G. C. Harrold and S. F. Meek. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:200-15 My '41

Inhalation of filtered carbon arc fumes and oxides of nitrogen. J. P. Tollman, E. L. MacQuiddy and S. Schonberger. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:269-75 Je '41

Pathology of shielded arc welding. E. von Haam and J. J. Groom. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:55-77 F '41

Ventilation in arc welding with coated electrodes. B. D. Tebbens and P. Drinker. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:322-42 S '41

Power supply

Arc welding load characteristics. A. L. Apperson and H. E. Arnett. Elec West 86:108d Je '41

How to choose d.c. arc welding equipment. R. F. Wyer. il diags Iron Age 148:52-7 Ag 14 '41

Service factor rating of arc-welding generators and transformers. R. C. Freeman and A. U. Welch. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 137-41 Ap '41

Transformer-type arc welders. T. N. Hunt. Elec West 86:108d Je '41

Study and teaching

See also

Electric welders—Training

Testing

Effect of paint on welding. A. L. Collin and R. P. Lowe. diags Welding J 20:sup348-51 Ag '41

High-temperature tensile tests of welded 18-8. O. H. Henry and A. L. Huber. il diags Welding J 20:sup135-7 Mr '41

Investigation of the single bead weldability test. A. W. Manlove. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup324-8 Jl '41

Residual stresses in butt-welded steel plates. G. H. R. Griffiths. il diags Welding J 20: sup410-14 S '41

Tensile tests of arc-welded monel metal at low temperatures. O. H. Henry and J. Babakian. il Welding J 20:sup 112-13 F '41

ELECTRIC wire

Census of manufactures, 1939; insulated wire and cable. India Rubber W 104:45 Jl '41

Conductor size selector chart; data sheet. Power 85:847 N '41

Glass-insulated magnet wire. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 83:536-9+ N 15 '40

New building wires recognized by 1940 code. M. M. Brandon. Elec Eng 60:211-16 My '41

Nomogram evaluates resistance of wire. D. J. Williams. Elec W 116:755 S 6 '41

Report on carrying capacity of d.c. trolleys and feeder circuits. A. L. Johnston. Min Cong J 27:58-61 My '41

Salvage copper wire with new stripper. il Elec W 115:1168+ Ap 5 '41

Synthetic wire coverings. A. O. Blades. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5, 84+ F '41

Wire data; calculation short-cuts and useful basic information. Elec West 86:92 F '41

Zink und zinklegierungen für leitungszwecke. F. Pawlek. diag V D I 85:242-3 Mr 8 '41

See also

Electric cables
Electric conductors
Electric lines
Electric wiring
General cable corporation

Manufacture

Utilization of waste space increases insulated wire production; National electric products corporation; use of Synchro-tie electric drive. il Rubber Age 49:322 Ag '41

Testing

Wire insulation tester. il Gen Elec R 44:187 Mr '41

ELECTRIC wiring

Defense wiring. L. O. Trim. il plan Elec West 87:25-9 Jl '41

Entwicklungslinien von hochspannungsschaltanlagen. G. Meiners. il diags V D I 84:1025-31 D 28 '40

Farm wiring. T. C. Gilbert. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:437-8 Mr 7 '41

I.E.E. installations section; opportunities for discussion of wiring problems. Electrician 127:6 Jl 4 '41

National adequate wiring conference, 1st, Chicago. Elec W News ed 114:1549-50 N 23 '40

Practical electrical wiring; residential, farm, and industrial. H. P. Richter. 2d ed 521p bibliog(p513) $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Requirements modified in the new N.E.S. code. A. B. Campbell and C. S. Cummings. map Elec W 116:714-16+ S 6 '41

Underground service for tent camp. P. R. Miles. diag Elec W 116:748 S 6 '41

Wiring and its effect on the battery cycling. H. M. Smith. il Bus Transportation 20: 366-7 Ag '41

Wiring for post-war work; steel conduits and other systems. Electrician 126:297-8 My 23 '41

Wiring gravel plant meter layout. il Elec W 116:1283 O 18 '41

Wiring in cold storages. G. L. Radamaker. diag Power Pl Eng 45:88-9 Mr '41

Wiring problems; systems for rural areas. Electrician 126:32-3 Ja 17 '41

See also

Electric cables
Electric conduits
Electric distribution
Electric fuses
Electric lighting
Electric lines
Electric transmission
Insulation (electric)
Motor buses—Electric equipment
National electrical code
Telegraph
Telephone
Telephone cables
Telephone lines

Diagrams

Connection diagrams for pushbutton circuits. E. B. Ankenman. diags Factory Management 99:100, 102, 104 O '41

Designing control circuits; control diagrams, construction and use. R. S. Elberty. il diags Machine Design 13:47-50 Mr; sup42-4 Ap; 52-4 My '41

Wiring circuits for lighting, power and industrial control. J. R. Stuart. 208p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Finance

Assisted wiring organisation. G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:203-4 Ap 4 '41

Chicago's approach to residential rewiring. J. B. Watkins. Elec W 115:1670-1 My 17 '41

New attack; financing agencies told their interest in wiring. Elec West 87:45 Jl '41

Wiring allowances restored; Los Angeles Bureau seeks parity for electric appliances in competitive market. Elec West 87:47-8 Ag '41

Safety measures

Church wiring; regulations to ensure a high standard. Elec R (Lond) 128:340 F 7 '41

Domestic installations; the use of earth-leakage circuit-breakers. T. C. Gilbert. diags Elec R (Lond) 127:321-3 O 18 '40

Earthing in factories. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:263-6 S 19 '41

Installation problems; compulsory wiring rules; air raid shelter dangers. Electrician 125:202 O 18 '40

National electrical code wiring requirements. Elec West 86:76 Mr; 77 Ap; 170 Je '41

Voltage-operated earth leakage protection. T. C. Gilbert. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:183-97 Je '41; Discussion. 88 pt 2:197-221, 365-70 Je, Ag '41

Standards

So you're puzzled about electric-conductor insulations; 19 types recognized and specified by the 1940 National electrical code. M. M. Brandon. il diags Power 85:496-8+ Jl '41

ELECTRIC wiring—*Continued*

Study and teaching

General shop electricity. A. W. Dragoo and K. L. Dragoo. rev & enl ed 124p bibliog (p123) pa 80c McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Charts prove helpful in adequate wiring. C. F. Cameron. Elec W 115:1176+ Ap 5 '41

Terminology

Wire and cable terms; work sheet. Elec West 86:44 Ja '41

ELECTRIC wiring, Interior

Adequate wiring in tabloid form. L. A. Falk. il Elec W 115:316-17 Ja 25 '41

Adequate wiring reaches the pursestrings; National adequate wiring bureau stresses importance to home financing interests. il Elec West 87:53-4 O '41

Board demonstrates water heater wiring. H. Hemphill. il diag Elec W 115:1510 My 3 '41

Bus-type wiring used for electric furnace. il Elec W 116:1445 N 1 '41

Circuit idea cuts cords. G. E. Price. Elec West 85:51 D '40

Compact wiring serves research laboratory. il Elec W 114:1652 N 30 '40

Connections for lighting supply feeds. E. G. Key. Power Pl Eng 45:90-1 Ap '41

Distribution goes underground in new factory. il diags Elec W 115:1314-15+ Ap 19 '41

Distribution system for war-time plant expansion. J. L. McKeever. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 862-5 S '41

Domestic electrification; minimum requirements for house installations; socket outlets. Electrician 126:341 Je 13 '41

Educating contractor aids adequate wiring. J. C. Baldridge. Elec West 86:97-8 Je '41

Electric wiring (domestic). E. Molloy, ed. 240p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Electricity's hardened arteries. diags Power Pl Eng 45:87-8 N '41

Enclosed bus-bar electrical distribution systems for industrial plants. E. T. Carlson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 297-302 Je '41

Fluorescent at Polaroid plant. H. D. Blakeney. il Elec W 114:1629+ N 30 '40

Hints on electrical wiring installations. E. G. Key and C. N. Shupert. diag Power Pl Eng 45:88 O '41

Inclosed feeder bus conserves space; Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company. il Elec W 114:1652+ N 30 '40

Interconnecting the neutrals; problem. Power Pl Eng 45:95 My '41; Solutions. diags 45:96, 98, 100 Jl '41

Interior electric wiring and estimating. A. Uhl, A. L. Nelson and C. H. Dunlap. 3d ed 354p $2.50 Am. technical soc. Chicago '41

Is simpler wiring necessary? Electrician 127: 133 S 5 '41

Lighting sales follow rewiring. G. Barker. Elec W 115:182+ Ja 11 '41

Network distribution answers new production need. G. A. Caldwell. il diags Factory Management 99:88-91 My '41

New building wires recognized by 1940 code. M. M. Brandon. Elec Eng 60:211-16 My '41

Outlets by the yard; plug-in strip with cable to run to circuit. diags Elec West 86:43 Ja '41

Power supply for resistance-welding machines; factory wiring. Elec Eng 60:Trans 185-92 My '41; Same. Welding J 20:366-73 Je '41

Raising 220-v. factory wiring to 440-v. E. Caldwell. Elec W 115:1502, 1853, 2052; 116: 110 My 3, 31, Je 14, Jl 12 '41

Rewiring an office building. il Elec West 87: 57 O '41

Re-wiring of commercial establishments; with cost data. O. R. Doerr. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:145-6+ Ap '41

Thin wall insulation rewiring survey. Elec W 115:472-3 F 8 '41

Voltage control extends from bus to the outlet. F. Sanford and W. R. Weise. diags Elec W 115:470-2 F 8 '41

War factory installations. S. Wood. plan Elec R (Lond) 128:502 Mr 28 '41; Discussion. R. A. Marryat. 128:542 Ap 11 '41

What they say about wiring; P.C.E.A. essay contest winning papers. il Elec West 86: 66-9 Je '41

Which is the business end of an appliance? adequate wiring aids appliance selling. il Elec West 86:53-5 Ja '41

Wiring for economy. Power Pl Eng 44:88-9 D '40

Wiring layout for radiant heat lab. il diag Elec W 116:450+ Ag 9 '41

Wiring of machines. il diags Product Eng 12: 484-7 S '41

ELECTRIC workers

Chief mine electricians' examination, Pennsylvania, 1939. Coal Age 45:61 N; 73 D '40

Maintenance man; his duties and qualifications. G. E. Chalk. Elec R (Lond) 129:93-4 Ag 15 '41

1.3 million man-hours of safety; Boston Edison's L Street station. H. R. Kurth. il Elec W 114:1781-3 D 14 '40

Reserved occupations; details of revised scheme. Elec R (Lond) 128:566-8 Ap 18 '41

Shock for A.F.L.; electrical workers of New York lose first round of fight over alleged boycott of out-of-state manufacturers. Business Week p66-7 O 11 '41

Training of electrical engineers. F. C. Clarke. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:124-6 Mr '41

See also

Electric engineers
Electric utilities—Employees
Linemen
Telephone companies—Employees

also International brotherhood of electrical workers

ELECTRICAL association for women

Annual conference, 16th, Nottingham, July 24-25. Electrician 127:57 Ag 1 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:3-6 Ag 1 '41

E.A.W. and the war. Elec R (Lond) 128:229 Ja 10 '41

ELECTRICAL engineering (periodical)

Annual reference indexes covering Electrical engineering and AIEE transactions for 1940. Elec Eng 60:1-23 sec 2 Ja '41

ELECTRICITY

Electricity and magnetism; theory and applications. N. E. Gilbert. rev ed 585p $4.50 Macmillan '41

Gas service manual; elementary study of electricity. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 87:32-4+ Je 5 '41

Textbook in electricity and magnetism. H. C. Kelly. 356p $3.75 Wiley '41

See also

Armatures
Dielectrics
Electric currents
Electric generators
Electrons
Insulation (electric)
Ionization, Electrolytic
Lightning
Magnetism
Photoelectric cells
Photoelectric effect
Piezoelectricity
Potential, Electric
Radio communication
Radioactivity
Telegraph
Telephone
X rays

also headings beginning Electric and Electro

Dictionaries

Audels new electric science dictionary, defining over 9000 words, terms and phrases used in theoretical and applied electricity. F. D. Graham. 525p $2 T. Audel & co, New York '41

Experiments

Learning electricity experimentally. C. S. Siskind. 160p $2 Universal scientific co, Vincennes, Ind. '41

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual of elecricity and magnetism. L. B. Loeb. rev ed 123p pa $1.90 Stanford univ. press '41

ELECTRICITY—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Steady-state solutions of electromagnetic field problems. J. A. Stratton and L. J. Chu. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:230-48 Mr '41

ELECTRICITY, Accidents from

See also
Electric fires
Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRICITY, Injuries from

Comparison of the relative efficiency of the Schafer and pole-top methods of artificial respiration. W. B. Kouwenhoven, D. R. Hooker and O. R. Langworthy. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 41-4 F '41

Demonstrations hold attention. H. G. Pruett and W. A. Keller. il Nat Safety N 44:93-4 Jl '41

Effects of electric current on man. C. F. Dalziel and J. B. Lagen. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:63-6 F '41; Abstract. Eng & Min J 142:63 Jl '41

Electric shock, electric burns and their treatment. A. E. Gordin. bibliog Ind Med 10:87-91 Mr '41

Electrical shock; repeated shock tends to develop immunity; abstract. C. F. Dalziel, J. B. Lagen and J. L. Thurston. Science 93:sup8 F 14 '41

Heat for shock treatment. il Elec R (Lond) 128:135 D 13 '40

It must have been a bad heart; electrical injuries of so-called low-voltage type. G. E. Kimball. Nat Safety N 43:81-3 S '41

Muscular paralysis caused by electric currents. C. F. Dalziel and J. B. Lagen. Electronics 14:22-3 Mr '41

Pole top resuscitation; its place in the training program. W. R. Smith. il Nat Safety N 43:24-5+ F '41; Same abr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:507-8+ N '40

Practical aspects of electric shock. C. F. Dalziel and J. B. Lagen. bibliog Elec West 86:40-5 Mr '41

Precautions against electrical accidents. Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 F '41

Resuscitation after electric shock. C. F. Dalziel. il Elec West 86:38-42 Ap; 87:43 O '41

Take no chances with low voltage. Nat Safety N 44:54 Jl '41

13 Edison medals awarded utility employees. M. B. Woods. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:63-7 F '41

See also
Electric lines—Safety measures

ELECTRICITY, Static

B. F. Goodrich company's new rubber compound eliminates danger of static; abstract. A. E. Juve. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39+ Mr '41

Checks motor belts with static voltmeter. il Elec W 114:1498 N 16 '40; Power 84:809 D '40

Explosion hazards in hospital operating rooms. V. L. Sherman. il Heating-Piping 13:161-2 Mr '41

40,000 volts of static; may be built up on rubber-tired vehicles running on highways. R. Beach. il diag Transit J 85:168-70 My '41

Insecticidal dusts; effect on mortality of electrostatic charges produced by friction in applying insecticides. H. F. Wilson, C. E. Dieter and H. L. Burdick. Soap & San Chem 17:99, 101+ Ap '41

New rubber product acts as electric conductor. Mach 47:118 Ag '41

No-spark shoes. Business Week p57-8 F 15 '41

Protection against static electricity. J. M. Pearson. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):41-4 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:140+ N 14 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):44-5 '40

Removal of static charges from glassware by ultraviolet light. C. J. Rodden. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:693 N 15 '40

Semi-conducting rubber and synthetic rubber compounds. A. E. Juve. India Rubber W 103:47+ F '41; Same. Rayon 22:312 My '41; Excerpts. Power 85:303b-303c Ap '41

Static electricity and its effect on car radio performance. S. M. Cadwell, N. E. Handel and G. L. Benson. diags News Ed 19:1139-41 O 25 '41

Static electricity as related to automobiles and tires. India Rubber W 103:49-50 F '41

Static electricity on rubber-tired vehicles. R. Beach. il diag Elec Eng 60:202-8 My '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:603-4 Ag '41; Abstracts. Science 93:sup8 My 30 '41; Electronics 14:128-32 Je '41

Staticless belt. il Sci Am 164:19 Ja '41

Staticless shoes. Comp Air M 46:6545 S '41

Tail wheel tire conducts electrical discharges; Firestone static conductor tires. il Aero Digest 37:172+ D '40

ELECTRICITY in air conditioning

Air conditioning installed in 1940. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:388 S '41

Are room coolers worth promoting? G. G. Freyder. Elec W 115:1182+ Ap 5 '41

Cooling storage for offpeak operation; Saenger theatre. il Elec W 116:458+ Ag 9 '41

Desert coolers bloom again. Elec West 86:50 My '41

Electrical developments of 1940; air conditioning. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:51-2 Ja '41

EEI 1940 air conditioning survey. map Heat & Ven 38:43-4 S '41; Excerpts. Elec W News ed 116:655 Ag 30 '41

Multi-installation of contained units; Cherry & Webb co. apparel store. il Elec W 115:506+ F 8 '41

Operating costs of a residential summer air conditioning system; gas and electric systems compared. il diags plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:40, 42, 44, 46+ D '40

Predicting operating hours of refrigeration equipment used in air conditioning. W. A. Grant. Refrig Eng 42:11-13 Jl '41

Reverse cycle cooler offers plus revenue. P. Y. Danley. il diags Elec W 116:76-7+ Jl 12 '41

Semi-storage air conditioning permits offpeak operation; meter shop and engineering department installation of Des Moines utility yields operating data. J. M. Dean. diag Elec W 114:1610-12+ N 30 '40

See also
Electric fans, Ventilating

ELECTRICITY in mining

Control devices for mines. N. V. Castling. Electrician 125:287-8 N 29 '40; Same abr. Elec R (Lond) 128:83-4 N 29 '40; Abstract. Engineering 150:518 D 27 '40

Gold dredging; electrical equipment in operation on Ankobra river, Gold Coast. il Electrician 126:46-7 Ja 24 '41

Less copper is installed yet line loss is lower; transmission line between two mines of Bell & Zoller coal & mining co. il Coal Age 46:66 S '41

Mechanical and electrical equipment; Preston East Dome mine. E. E. Savage. il diags plans Can Min J 62:547-57 Ag '41

Mine pumping plant electrified at Rosiclare fluorspar property. J. H. Edwards. il Eng & Min J 142:39-41 Je '41

Nevada Consolidated electrifies its Chino pit; illustrations. Eng & Min J 142:40 My '41

New power plant for Rosiclare fluorspar operations. J. H. Edwards. il Eng & Min J 142:49-50 Jl '41

Overload protection for power distribution system prevents costly delays in conveyor mining. H. P. Chandler. diags Coal Age 46:57-8 My '41

Report on carrying capacity of d.c. trolleys and feeder circuits and insulated conductors submitted to committee on underground power. A. L. Johnston. il Min Cong J 27:58-61 My; 40-1 Je '41

ELECTRICITY in mining—*Continued*

Trend toward metal-mine electrification. H. P. Chandler. diags Eng & Min J 142:38-9 My '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment

Coal mines and mining—Power

Electric locomotives, Mine

Mine hoisting, Electric

Safety measures

Adequate protection of cross-entry trolley wires, increases safety and decreases fire hazard. J. W. Wightman and W. A. Holland. il Min Cong J 27:26-8, 67 My '41

Flameproof enclosure; Mines department tests after fire. Elec R (Lond) 129:12 Ag 1 '41

Grounding practices for coal mines. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 46:54-5+ Jl '41

Mechanized mining brings new electrical hazards. E. J. Gleim and H. B. Brunot. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7160:1-11, pl 1-3 '41

Rules for electrical mining. J. A. B. Horsley. Elec R (Lond) 128:81-3, 107-8, 131-3, 621 N 29-D 13 '40, My 2 '41

Safety precautions feature mine distribution; Tecumseh coal corporation. F. B. Janeway and W. D. Drummond. il Elec W 115:1152-3 Ap 5 '41

ELECTRICITY in refrigeration

Apple storage uses long-hour service. il Elec W 116:758 S 6 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; commercial refrigeration. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:52-3 Ja '41

Farm refrigeration. J. Roberts. Elec West 86:103-4 Je '41

Food storage; one of many establishments set up by Ministry of food for storing essential supplies. il Elec R (Lond) 129:85-7 Ag 15 '41

See also

Electricity in air conditioning

Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRICITY in the home

Adequate wiring demonstrator. il plan Elec West 86:69 Mr '41

Adequate wiring in tabloid form. L. A. Falk. il Elec W 115:316-17 Ja 25 '41

Adequate wiring reaches the pursestrings; National adequate wiring bureau stresses importance to home financing interests. il Elec West 87:53-4 O '41

Better housing bureau of Spokane. H. A. Halstead. Elec West 86:100-1 Je '41

Control of domestic load; abstracts. P. Schiller. Electrician 126:149-50 Mr 7 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:392 F 21 '41

Design for living; home ready for occupancy in ten days uses 3,469 kilowatt-hours per year. H. J. Morton. Elec W 115:2023+ Je 14 '41

Domestic consumption in wartime. G. V. Harrap. Elec R (Lond) 129:123-4 Ag 22 '41

Domestic electric appliances in 1940; with estimate of energy used by domestic electric appliances. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:44 F '41

Domestic electrification; minimum requirements for house installations; socket outlets. Electrician 126:341 Je 13 '41

Elasticity of the residential demand for electricity. H. A. Cutler. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:242-5 My '41

Electrical living in defense housing; project of Glenn L. Martin company. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:416+ O '41

Electricity in the home and on the farm. F. B. Wright. 2d ed 372p bibliog(p361-2) $2.75 Wiley '41

Low cost electrified home; experimental houses erected by John B. Pierce foundation. H. J. Morton. il plans Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:299-302 Jl '41

Low cost housing projects use electric kitchens. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:186-7 My '41

Seventy-one per cent of U.S. families live in wired homes. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:32-3 Ja '41

Three-phase supplies in the domestic field. Electrician 127:192 O 3 '41

Truly electric; Oakland house pointing way to future home uses. il Elec West 86:70 Ap '41

What they say about wiring; P.C.E.A. essay contest winning papers. il Elec West 86:66-9 Je '41

Working-class budgets; electrical expenditure and possibilities. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 128:346 F 7 '41

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic

Electric cooking

Electric water heaters

Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRICITY in the petroleum industry

Electric generating plant supplies power for lease operation. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:118, 120, 122 Ag '41

Electric power used to drill world's second deepest well; with cost data. C. F. Forsberg. il diag Pet Eng 12:117-18, 121-2, 124 S '41

Electric pumping units gaining favor in West Virginia fields. H. S. Brubaker. il Oil & Gas J 40:52+ Ag 21 '41

Electrified pipe-line stations and national defense; surplus power plant capacity available. W. H. Stueve. il Pet Eng 12:122, 124+ Mr '41

Gulf Coast station demonstrates advantages of utility power. R. L. Robinson. il Oil & Gas J 40:169, 172+ S 18 '41

Honolulu oil co. drilling below 14,000 ft. with utility power. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:72-3 Je 5 '41

Operating data on electrical oil-well pumping. W. C. Lane. il Pet Eng 12:106, 108, 110+ Jl '41

Refiners show increasing use of electric power. W. H. Stueve. il Oil & Gas J 39:153+ Mr 27 '41

Transformer bank for Texas oil field. il Elec W 114:1812 D 14 '40

See also

Petroleum engineering—Power

Petroleum refineries—Electric equipment

Petroleum refineries—Power

ELECTRICITY in war

Mobile emergency power unit; proposal includes formation of power regiment as a branch of army or national guard. G. L. Wilder. il Elec West 86:64-5 Je '41

See also

Electric utilities—War problems

Electricity supply—War measures

ELECTRICITY on ships. See Ship propulsion, Electric; Ships—Electric equipment

ELECTRICITY on the farm

All-out campaign boosts farm use. Elec W 116:756 S 6 '41

Applications of electricity to agriculture. H. D. Phelps. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:252-6 Jl '41

Bringing power to the farm. R. Stewart. Pub Util 27:579-87, 651-63, 786-97 My 8-22, Je 19 '41

Developing future rural loads. V. A. Bloxam. il Elec West 87:44-5 Ag '41

Discussion on electricity in agriculture. H. W. Grimmitt and others. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:141-62 Je '41

Electric light for the farmstead. il U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1838:1-61 '40

Electric power on the farms aids national defense. H. Slattery. Pub Util 28:216-22 Ag 14 '41

Electricity in agriculture. H. W. Grimmitt. Electrician 126:35-6 Ja 17 '41; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 128:84-5 N 29 '40; Engineering 150:487-8 D 20 '40

Electricity in stock farming. E. F. Gilson. il Electrician 125:241 N 8 '40

Electricity in the home and on the farm. F. B. Wright. 2d ed 372p bibliog(p361-2) $2.75 Wiley '41

ELECTRICITY on the farm—*Continued*

Electricity on the farm; abstracts. C. A. C. Brown. Engineer 170:303-4 N 8 '40; Engineering 150:466-7 D 13 '40; Discussion. (Wiring problems; systems for rural areas). Electrician 126:32-3 Ja 17 '41

Electro-farming, 1940. R. B. Matthews. il Electrician 126:64 Ja 31 '41

Farm electrification increases; number of farms decline. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:107 Mr '41

Farm wiring. T. C. Gilbert. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:437-8 Mr 7 '41

Farmer helps build the hi-line load. D. M. Hobart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:135-7 Ap '41

Farmer's new hired man; rural electrification is lightening many chores and bringing some unfamiliar hazards. il Nat Safety N 43:51-2+ My '41

Farming in wartime; how electricity can help. H. D. Phelps. il Elec R (Lond) 128:199-201 Ja 3 '41

Feed mixers provide desirable loads. Elec W 116:614 Ag 23 '41

Making rural supply pay at Chester. il Elec R (Lond) 128:77-80 N 29 '40

Rural America lights up. H. Slattery. 142p pa 25c Nat. home library foundation, Washington, D.C. '40

Rural electrification in the United States. R. Stewart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:381-6, 409-15 S-O '41

Rural sales bureau; Northwest electric light and power association report. Elec West 86:101-8 Je '41

Telephones and electricity on U.S. farms: census 1940; tabulation. Pub Util 28:545 O 23 '41

Typical eastern farm employs 13,650 kw.-hr. per year. C. E. Jeerings. il Elec W 114:1632-3+ N 30 '40

U.S. Census dramatizes extraordinary progress in rural electrification. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:375-9 S '41

Usage and demand data prove economy of farm service. P. G. Dingledy. il Elec W 115:1311-13+ Ap 19 '41

See also
Electric service,
Rural

ELECTRICITY supply

See also
Electric lighting
Electric lines
Electric plants
Electric power

War measures

Supply authorities' problems. Elec R (Lond) 128:157 D 20 '40

See also
Electric utilities—War problems
Lighting—War measures

Arkansas valley

Arkansas Valley authority; the power question. H. W. Blalock. Pub Util 28:341-9 S 11 '41

Promotes vast REA public power pool for Arkansas. il Elec W 116:438 Ag 9 '41

Brazil

Brazil shows rise in power capacity. Elec W News ed 115:560 F 15 '41

Electrical machinery and equipment. For Comm W 2:369 Mr 1 '41

Power development. For Comm W 3:227 My 10 '41

California

Central Valley power facilities; map. Rock Prod 44:45-6 O '41

Defense industries add load on San Diego system. Elec W News ed 115:555 F 15 '41

Interconnections to link all California utilities. Elec W News ed 115:1935 Je 7 '41

Shasta and Keswick power developments, Central Valley project, California. L. N. McClellan and C. L. Killgore. il plan map Civil Eng 11:573-6 O '41

Canada

See also
Hydroelectric plants
—Canada

Ceylon

Electricity in Ceylon. il Elec R (Lond) 128:62 N 22 '40; Same. Engineer 170:351 N 29 '40

Chicago

Surges on Chicago 12-kv system. F. O. Wollaston and H. J. Plumley. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 260-5 Je '41

Denver, Colorado

Modified primary networks solve two problems in Denver. diags Elec W 115:1465-7+ My 3 '41

Europe

Electric utilities under war conditions. D. N. Heineman. il Elec Eng 60:67-71 F '41

Great Britain

Discussion on electricity in agriculture. H. W. Grimmitt and others. Inst E E J 88 pt 2: 141-62 Je '41

Domestic consumption in wartime. G. V. Harrap. Elec R (Lond) 129:123-4 Ag 22 '41

Electric supply industry. J. E. Nelson. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:84-7 F '41; Abstract. Electrician 125:242 N 8 '40

Electricity in agriculture. H. W. Grimmitt. Electrician 126:35-6 Ja 17 '41; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 128:84-5 N 29 '40; Engineering 150:487-8 D 20 '40

Electricity on the farm. C. A. C. Brown. Engineer 170:303-4 N 8 '40

Electricity supply in the British Empire; abstracts. J. R. Beard. Electrician 127:131-2 S 5 '41; Engineering 152:247-8 S 26 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:244-5 S 12 '41

Electricity supply progress; commissioners' statistics for 1938-39. Elec R (Lond) 129:203 S 5 '41

Electricity-supply statistics; annual report of the Central electricity board. Engineering 152:227 S 19 '41

Growth of electrical undertaking. T. H. Carr. Electrician 126:159-60 Mr 14 '41

Hypothetical justice; flaws in the C.E.B. tariffs. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 129: 21-3 Ag 1 '41

Making rural supply pay at Chester. il Elec R (Lond) 128:77-80 N 29 '40

Planning the post-war world. J. R. Beard. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:23-33 Ja '41; Same cond. Engineering 150:416, 439-40 N 22-29 '40; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 127:363-4 N 1 '40; Electrician 125:227-8 N 1 '40; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 127:359 N 1 '40

Post-war electricity supply. G. D. Bond. Elec R (Lond) 128:477 Mr 21 '41

Supply industry in war-time; achievements under aerial bombardment; abstract. V. A. G. R. Lytton. Electrician 126:189 Mr 28 '41

Hartford, Connecticut

Three-phase network for denser loads. J. H. Ahrens and R. C. Fosberg. il plans Elec W 115:2200-3; 116:210-12+ Je 28, Jl 26 '41

Idaho

State with a rural electric record. Elec West 85:55 D '40

India

Electricity in Madras; steady increase in rural demand during 1939-1940. Electrician 126: 161 Mr 14 '41

Outdoor sub-stations in Madras. J. Meek. il Electrician 127:61-3 Ag 1 '41

Indiana

Indiana public service expands power facilities. Elec W News ed 115:382 F 1 '41

Indianapolis

Indianapolis utility adds units ahead of schedule. il Elec W News ed 115:559 F 15 '41

ELECTRICITY supply—*Continued*

Ireland

Power projects in Eire. Elec R (Lond) 127:366 N 1 '40

Supply in Eire; annual report. Elec R (Lond) 129:24 Ag 1 '41

Japan

Defense mobilization in Japan. L. C. Mann. Pub Util 27:11-19 Ja 2 '41

Power control in Japan. Elec R (Lond) 129:175 Ag 29 '41

Maine

Central Maine power co. starts new steam plant. il Elec W News ed 115:5 Ja 4 '41

Morocco

Die elektrizitätsversorgung Französisch-Marokkos. H. Beinlich. map VDI 85:211-12 Mr 1 '41

Nebraska

Coordination of the Nebraska public power districts. J. Kintzi. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:481-3 N '40

New Hampshire

Defense power supplied despite lengthy drought; Public service company of New Hampshire. il Elec W 116:1064 O 4 '41

Northwestern states

Aid for Bonneville; supplemental power from Coulee is due soon. il Business Week p18+ Ag 2 '41

Bonneville and Coulee, plus defense, bring prosperity to Northwest. il map Steel 109:29-31 Ag 11 '41

Future of power use in the Pacific Northwest. H. V. Carpenter. Mech Eng 62:663-4+ S '40; Discussion. 63:310-13 Ap '41

In union there is strength; plea for coördination of power systems so that public may obtain maximum benefits from Bonneville and Grand Coulee. K. M. Robinson. il Elec West 86:31-3 My '41

Power in national defense. G. H. Wisting. maps Elec West 86:81-4 Je '41

Public and private power in the Northwest; coöperative, coördinated program should be adopted. K. M. Robinson. Pub Util 27:643-50 My 22 '41

Ontario

Electric-power supply in Ontario; annual report of the Hydro-electric commission. Engineering 152:232 S 19 '41

Hydroelectric power commission annual report. il Elec R (Lond) 129:197-8 S 5 '41

War and Canadian power production; annual report of the Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario. il Electrician 127:101-2 Ag 22 '41

Oregon

Bonneville resale rates pay out. B. J. Sickler. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:487-91 N '40

Rochester, New York

Makes system study to insure adequate power; Rochester gas & electric co. il Elec W 115:987-8 Mr 22 '41

Russia

Electricity on the Ukrainian collective farms. For Comm W 2:242 F 8 '41

South Africa

Electricity in South Africa. H. J. Van Der Bijl. Electrician 127:207 O 10 '41

Southeastern states

Drought cuts power supply in Southeast. Business Week p35 Je 7 '41

Duke Power ordered to share hydro reserves. Elec W News ed 116:1339 O 25 '41

FPC declares power emergency in Southeast; orders creation of pool for aluminum production. Comm & Fin Chr 153:32 Jl 5 '41

Heavy rains ease power situation in Southeast. map Elec W 116:89-90 Jl 12 '41

Is the Southeast power shortage here to stay? Pub Util 28:238-41 Ag 14 '41

Mandatory curtailment seen for drought areas. Elec W News ed 116:1137 O 11 '41

Pooling and allocation organized in Southeast. Elec W News ed 116:1485-6 N 8 '41

Power shortage? Business Week p22+ Je 14 '41

Rationing power. Business Week p16 N 8 '41

Sixteen utilities help avert power shortage; pooled with facilities of the Tennessee Valley authority. Elec W 115:1837 My 31 '41

Southwestern states

Electric power supply of Pacific Southwest. L. S. Ready. il chart Civil Eng 11:652-4 N '41

Industry's call to service in Middle Southwest. O. D. Baker. Pub Util 27:323-9 Mr 13 '41

Sydney, New South Wales

Progress at Sydney. Electrician 127:190 O 3 '41

Tennessee valley

Eight dams and steam plant in construction. il Elec W News ed 116:1335-6 O 25 '41

TVA rushes power for national defense. il Eng N 126:332-5 F 27 '41; Abstract. Pub Util 27:425-6 Mr 27 '41

Tennessee Valley emergency construction. T. B. Parker. il Civil Eng 11:10-11 Ja '41

Texas

Economic possibilities of Denison dam. G. E. Textor. il map Civil Eng 11:601-3 O '41

Transvaal

Victoria Falls power company. Engineer 171:18 Ja 3 '41

United States

Blueprint for millions of kilowatts. maps tables Power 85:649-65 S '41

Cap Krug now pitching; background and work of the Coördinator of defense power for the OPM. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:451-9 O 9 '41

Central stations bear the brunt of the load. Power 85:626-7 S '41

Chamber committee reports on national power reserves. Pub Util 27:424-5 Mr 27 '41

Does the nation need a power czar? Pub Util 28:298-303 Ag 28 '41

Electric light and power industry in 1940. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:537-8 D '40

Electric power and the national defense. Pub Util 27:39-42 Ja 2 '41

Electric power and the national defense program. Elec Eng 60:188-9 Ap '41

Electric power industry and the defense program. J. D. Wilson. Survey of Cur Business 21:11-16 Ja '41

Electric power to get rank of vital defense. Elec W News ed 116:7 Jl 5 '41

FPC devises formula to figure war power loads. Elec W News ed 115:710 Mr 1 '41

FPC power program analyzed. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 21:18 Ag 25 '41

FPC power program held expansion working basis. Elec W News ed 116:335-6 Ag 2 '41

FPC power program might bankrupt utilities. Pub Util 28:292-6 Ag 28 '41

FPC reports basic data for defense power needs. il map Power 85:152-4 Mr '41

Four-year power expansion program proposed by FPC. Elec Eng 60:458 S '41

Have we enough electric power? Transit J 85:276-8 Ag '41

National defense power requirements. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2845-8 N 16 '40

National defense program; how its mechanism is coördinated with that of the power industry. il diags map Power Pl Eng 45:46-67 Ja '41

New construction will keep generating capacity well ahead of demand. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:81 Mr '41

OPM creates new agency to handle power program. Elec W 116:227+ Jl 26 '41

ELECTRICITY supply—United States—*Cont.*
Output, 1940. map Elec W 115:104-5 Ja 11 '41
Peaks and reserves, 1940. map Elec W 115:122-3 Ja 11 '41
Pinch for power; establishment of power unit within OPM. A. Barnes. Pub Util 28:335-40 S 11 '41
Pool industry resources to avert power shortage. Elec W 115:2033-4 Je 14 '41
Power expansion program to meet defense needs submitted to President Roosevelt by FPC. Comm & Fin Chr 153:326-7 Jl 19 '41
Power in national defense. G. H. Wisting. maps Elec West 86:81-4 Je '41
Power-less Ickes? Olds-Krug alliance hitches FPC and OPM to same expansion plan. Business Week p22+ Jl 26 '41
Power supply co-ordination for defense. J. A. Krug. Elec W News ed 116:153-4 Jl 19 '41
Power; what is a shortage? Fortune 24:62-3 Ag '41
Preliminary program of new generating facilities to meet anticipated loads through 1946, as promulgated by the Federal power commission; steam and hydroelectric plants; tabulation. Elec W 116:228-9 Jl 26 '41
Private power and defense. A. Barnes. Pub Util 26:711-16 N 21 '40
Rearmament and the defense power pool. C. W. Leihy; R. B. McWhorter. Pub Util 27:747-55 Je 5 '41
RFC subsidiary would finance power expansion, Federal power commission recommends. Elec W News ed 116:155 Jl 19 '41
This is the power America had when Hitler took France; pictograph. Power 85:624-5 S '41
Utilities see no shortage of power in emergency. Elec W 114:1793-4 D 14 '40
Utilities to link lines to create power pool. Elec W News ed 116:3 Jl 5 '41
What has been happening in load and capacity. H. S. Bennion. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:247-52+ Je '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2008-9 Je 14 '41

Vermont

Big windmill; experiment on Grandpa's Knob. il diag Fortune 24:84-5 N '41

Western states

This year of grace; statistical data. il map Elec West 86:41-3 F '41
What about a defense power shortage? il Elec West 87:27-9 S '41

Wisconsin

New capacity to serve Wisconsin defense load. il Elec W News ed 116:653 Ag 30 '41
Wisconsin Power & Light speeds building program. Elec W News ed 115:1241 Ap 12 '41

ELECTROACOUSTICS
Magnetic recording and some of its applications in the broadcast field. S. J. Begun. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:423-33 Ag '41
Phase distortion in electroacoustic systems. F. M. Wiener. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:115-23 O '41
Radio progress during 1940; electroacoustics. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:100-3 Mr '41
Sound spectra of condenser discharges and pistol reports and applications in electroacoustic measurements; abstract. W. Weber. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:210-13 Jl '40
Synthetic production and control of acoustic phenomena by a magnetic recording system. S. K. Wolf. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:365-71 Jl '41

See also
Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Gas and oil engines—Detonation
Microphones
Musical instruments, Electric
Phonograph
Radio engineering
Sound—Recording and reproduction

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH. See Cardiograph

ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis
Development of electrolytic analysis apparatus. R. B. Brock. il Chem & Ind 60:596-9 Ag 9 '41
Electrochemical analysis; new gravimetric apparatus. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:168 S 27 '41
Electrodeposition of silver in the presence of a large excess of copper. R. C. Newton and N. H. Furman. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 19):210-12 O '41
Electrolytic deposition of lead from biological material. K. Bambach and J. Cholak. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:504-5 Jl 15 '41
Electrolytic determination of copper in steel. H. A. Frediani and C. H. Hale. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:736-7 D 15 '40
Electrolytic separation of copper from antimony, arsenic, selenium, and tellurium. R. C. Newton and N. H. Furman. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 19):212-17 O '41
Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:732-3 O 15 '41
Polarographic method of analysis. O. H. Müller. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 18:65-72, 111-15, 172-7, 227-34, 320-9 F-My, Jl '41
Rapid detection of chromium in stainless steels, other high-chromium alloys, and plating. J. A. Calamari. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:19-20 Ja 15 '41

ELECTROCHEMICAL industries
Influence of electrolytic processes on development of chemical industries. C. G. Fink. il News Ed 19:193-7 F 25 '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:175-6 Mr 29 '41

See also
Electrochemistry
Electrometallurgy
Electroplating

Power

Power rectification in aluminum production; ignitron mercury arc rectifiers. J. H. Cox and D. I. Bohn. il diag plan Chem & Met Eng 48:108-10 S '41
Progress and trends in western process industries; power the magnet. maps Chem & Met Eng 48:80-2 S '41

Northwestern states

Principal national defense industries recommended by Bonneville power administration; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-9 S '41

ELECTROCHEMICAL society
Meeting, Cleveland, April 16-19; abstracts of technical papers. Metal Finishing 39:253-5, 257 My '41

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Developments in electrochemistry; abstracts of some Electrochemical society papers. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:519-21 O '41
Dimensional analysis in electrochemical engineering. J. Coull and J. R. Shields. J Eng Educ 31:473-8 Mr '41
Effects of high-voltage discharge on thermal decomposition of ethane. I. H. Parrill and W. G. Eversole. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1316-17 O '41
Electrochemical society meeting, Cleveland; abstracts of technical papers. Metal Finishing 39:253-5, 257 My '41
Electrochemical society 79th meeting; abstracts of papers. Chem & Met Eng 48:135-43 Ap '41
Fundamentals of science relating to electroplating; introduction to electrochemistry. diag Metal Finishing 39:432-4 Ag '41
Interpretation of the polarographic waves of complex metal ions. J. J. Lingane. bibliog Chem R 29:1-35 Ag '41
Rate studies in the electrochemical oxidation of phenol. J. R. Shields and J. Coull. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 7):61-7 O '41
Voltammetric determinations and amperometric titrations with a rotating microelectrode of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1079-93 O '41

ELECTROCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Voltammetry with stationary microelectrodes of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1061-79 O '41

See also

Electric batteries
Electric precipitation
Electrochemical analysis
Electrochemical industries
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrodes
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrometallurgy
Electroplating
Ionization, Electrolytic
Metal cleaning, Electrolytic
Oxidation, Electrolytic
Reduction, Electrolytic
Storage batteries

Bibliography

Recent periodical literature. Published in monthly numbers of Bulletin of Electrochemical society

Patents

Patents of interest to electrochemists. F. W. Dodson. Published in monthly numbers of Bulletin of Electrochemical society

Terminology

Fundamentals of science relating to electroplating; electrochemical terms reviewed. Metal Finishing 39:256-7 My '41

ELECTRODEPOSITION

Electrocoating fabrics. J. O. Amstuz. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:513-15 S 29 '41

Electrocoating; method of depositing, orienting and dispersing finely divided material by means of electrostatic field forces; use of rubber. J. O. Amstuz. il diags Rubber Age 49:19-22 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:139-40 Ag '41

Filtration of electrolytes in electro-deposition; abstract. A. I. Wynne-Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 44:328 Je 7 '41

ELECTRODEPOSITION of metals

Acid copper electroplating and electroforming. J. H. Winkler. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 28):349-64 O '41

Alkaline tin plating. F. F. Oplinger and F. Bauch. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 25):309-21 O '41

Cathode films in electrodeposition. Franklin Inst J 232:62 Jl '41

Copper-lead alloys from ethylene diamine solution. E. S. Roszkowski and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 34):459-71 O '41

Deposition of antimony on negative battery plates. J. W. R. Byfield. il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 21):261-7 Ap '41

Deposition potentials of cobalt, nickel, and copper from chloride and bromide solutions. R. Verdieck, Sister Mary Joecile. Ksycki and L. F. Yntema. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 11):93-105 O '41

Electroformed tube withstands high pressures; testing all nickel tubes. il Metal Finishing 39:66 F '41

Electroforming molds. E. H. Wallace. il Mod Plastics 18:31-2 Ap '41

How to plate metals on non-metals. A. Bregman. il Iron Age 147:50-4 Je 12; 46-9 Je 19 '41

Investigation of lead anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. A. E. Koenig, J. U. MacEwan and E. C. Larsen. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 8):121-32 Ap '41

Iron deposition. C. T. Thomas. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 15):155-62 O '41

Metal-plated china. Comp Air M 46:6345 Ja '41

Metal plating plastic materials; Metaplast process. Metal Finishing 39:33-4 Ja '41

Modification of Pregl's apparatus for electrodeposition; determination of copper and nickel in German silver. A. J. Llacer, J. A. Sozzi and A. A. Benedetti-Pichler. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:507-8 Jl 15 '41

Semi-conductor photocells and rectifiers; cuprous oxide film. C. G. Fink and E. Adler. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 1): 1-36 Ap '41

Studies on the electrolytic deposition of copper. R. C. Newton and N. H. Furman. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 19):203-17 O '41

See also

Electrometallurgy
Electroplating

ELECTRODES

Amperometric measurement of the potency of catalase; measuring decomposition velocity of hydrogen peroxide by catalase, using a dropping mercury electrode. B. S. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2015-17 Jl '41

Antimony electrode for the continuous recording of the acidity of human gastric contents. H. W. Haggard and L. A. Greenberg. bibliog Science 93:479-80 My 16 '41

Antimony electrode; normal electrode potential; the potential of the antimony electrode as a function of hydrogen ion concentration. F. Hovorka and G. H. Chapman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:955-7 Ap '41

Cathode drop of an arc. G. H. Fett. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:436-8 My '41

Compact calomel electrode. E. H. Shaw, jr. diag J Chem Educ 18:330 Jl '41

Design for a saturated calomel electrode. M. G. Banus. diag Science 93:601-2 Je 20 '41

Earth rods and clamps. H. G. Taylor. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:35-6 N 15 '40

Earthing systems and tests; resistance of electrodes and earth-continuity conductors. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:235-7 S 12 '41

Effect of forming temperature on lead storage battery anodes. R. H. Greenburg and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 14):143-54 O '41

Electrode concentrations and total intensity of spectral lines. H. Hemmendinger. Opt Soc Am J 31:150-6 F '41

Electrode manufacture in India. Elec R (Lond) 128:15 N 8 '40

Electrode soldering equipment. il Engineer 172:30-1 Jl 11 '41

Elimination of liquid junction potentials; comparison of the silver-silver chloride and silver-silver bromide electrodes at 25°. B. B. Owen and E. J. King. Am Chem Soc J 63:1711-12 Je '41

Investigate abnormal conditions to improve cathodic protection; natural gasoline plant piping; calcium chloride filled anodes. H. White. Oil & Gas J 40:106+ S 18 '41

Lead amalgam-lead fluoride electrode and thermodynamic properties of aqueous sodium fluoride solutions. R. W. Ivett and T. De Vries. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2821-5 O '41

Measurement of acidity; electrical method. il Elec R (Lond) 128:810 Jl 11 '41

Measurement of electrode potentials and polarization in soil-corrosion cells. R. B. Darnielle. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:421-33 O '40

Mercury-mercurous iodate electrode. M. M. Haring, P. P. Zapponi and H. F. Kraybill. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 1-2):1-9, 11-18 O '41

Multiple electrode system for potentiometric titration studies. H. A. Frediani and W. B. Warren. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:646-7 S 15 '41

Overvoltage and the structure of the electrical double layer at a hydrogen electrode. G. E. Kimball, S. Glasstone and A. Glassner. diags J Chem Phys 9:91-6 Ja '41

Platinized porous graphite as a hydrogen electrode. F. Hovorka and R. D. Evans. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 22):243-51 O '41

Porous carbon electrodes; reduction of *p*-nitraniline. N. M. Winslow. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 20):219-29 O '41

Potential of the Yb^{+++}-Yb^{++} electrode. G. C. Walters and D. W. Pearce. Am Chem Soc J 62:3330-2 D '40

ELECTRODES—*Continued*

Practical aspects of earthing. E. Fawssett and others. Inst E E J 87:357-90; Discussion. 391-400 O '40

Shaping lathe for graphite electrodes used in spectrochemical analysis. K. R. Majors and T. H. Hopper. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:647-8 S 15 '41

Silicon carbide electrode. D. N. Hume and I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 63:2805-6 O '41

Studies of electrochemical polarization; new method of measuring rates of polarizing reactions; study of the diffusion process. A. E. Lorch. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 14):199-204 Ap '41

Temperatures in spectroscopic sources used in analytical work. O. S. Duffendack and J. M. LaRue. Opt Soc Am J 31:146-9 F '41

Tungsten-nickel and tungsten-silver electrode systems in neutralizations. H. G. Dietrich and P. J. Bender. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:105-7 F 15 '41

Use of carbon and graphite improves operations and maintenance. F. J. Vosburgh. il Steel 109:66, 68+ S 15 '41

Volt-time areas of impulse spark-over. J. H. Hagenguth. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 803-10 Jl '41

Voltammetric determinations and amperometric titrations with a rotating microelectrode of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1079-93 O '41

Voltammetry with stationary microelectrodes of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1061-79 O '41

See also

Cathodes
Electric welding—Electrodes
Electric welding, Arc—Electrodes
Overvoltage
Vacuum tubes

ELECTRODES, Glass

Effect of the chemical durability of glass on the asymmetry potential and reversibility of the glass electrode. E. H. Hamilton and D. Hubbard. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:27-32 Jl '41

Glass electrode for determination of hydrogen ion activity of small quantities of culture media. C. L. Claff. diags Science 94:285-6 S 19 '41

Glass electrode; methods, applications, and theory. M. Dole. 332p $4.50 Wiley '41

Mechanism of the glass electrode. G. Haugaard. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:148-57 Ja '41

Modern *p*H measurement technique; superiority and limitations of the glass electrode. G. S. Ranshaw. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 45:195-6 O 11 '41

Multiple electrode system for potentiometric titration studies. H. A. Frediani and W. B. Warren. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:646-7 S 15 '41

Reference electrode for salt melts; use of sodium and sodium amalgam. Chem Age (Lond) 45:108 Ag 23 '41

Theory of the glass electrode; the influence of negative ions. M. Dole, R. M. Roberts and C. E. Holley, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:725-30 Mr '41

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Atlas of electroencephalography. F. A. Gibbs and E. L. Gibbs. 221p bibliog(p198-218) $7 priv ptd Lew A. Cummings co, Cambridge, Mass. '41

Clinical aspects of the electrocardiogram including the cardiac arrhythmias. H. E. B. Pardee. 4th ed rev & enl 434p 219 il $5.75 Harper '41

Electrocardiography, including an atlas of electrocardiograms. L. N. Katz. 580p $10 Lea & Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq, Philadelphia '41

Essentials of electrocardiography. R. Ashman and E. Hull. 2d ed rev 373p bibliog(p347-65) $5 Macmillan '41

Exercises in electrocardiographic interpretation. L. N. Katz. 222p $5 Lea & Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq, Philadelphia '41

ELECTRODIALYZER. See Dialyzers

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Interaction of mesotrons and nuclei. J. R. Oppenheimer and J. Schwinger. Phys R 60:150-2 Jl 15 '41

See also

Electric conductivity
Electric currents
Electricity
Inductance

ELECTROGALVANIZING. See Galvanizing

ELECTROGEAR. See Power transmission

ELECTROGRAPHIC analysis

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:739-41 O 15 '41

Localization of certain chemical constituents in plant and animal tissues; electrographic method. H. Yagoda. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:698-703 N 15 '40

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolysis of arylmagnesium bromides in ethyl ether: the behavior of short-lived aryl free radicals. W. V. Evans, R. Pearson and D. Braithwaite. Am Chem Soc J 63:2574-6 O '41

Electrolytic white lead; operational details of the process. diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:61-2 Ja 25 '41; Same. Electrician 126:3-4 Ja 3 '41

Electrolytical replacement of sodium by ammonium in glass. N. J. Kreidl, B. F. Trumm and R. F. Scott. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:225-8 Jl '41

Equipment for studying electrolysis and conductivity. G. B. Heisig and H. P. Klug. diags J Chem Educ 18:314 Jl '41

Influence of electrolytic processes on the development of the chemical industries. C. G. Fink. il News Ed 19:193-7 F 25 '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:175-6 Mr 29 '41

Insoluble anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate containing chlorine in solution; quaternary alloy of lead, thallium, calcium and tellurium. J. L. Bray and F. R. Morral. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 17):175-80 O '41

Investigation of lead anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. A. E. Koenig, J. U. MacEwan and E. C. Larsen. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 8):121-32 Ap '41

Production of potassium permanganate; anodic dissolution of ferro-manganese in a diaphragm-free cell. A. Lowy. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 3):19-26 O '41

Studies on the electrolytic deposition of copper. R. C. Newton and N. H. Furman. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 19):203-17 O '41

Treatment by electrolysis of weak ammonia liquors produced in by-product coke plants. P. J. Wilson, jr, J. H. Wells and J. Coull. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 21):231-42 O '41

See also

Electrochemical analysis
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrodes
Electrolytes
Electrolytic corrosion
Metal cleaning, Electrolytic
Oxidation, Electrolytic
Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTES

Activity coefficient of silver acetate in some dioxane-water mixtures, in the presence of added electrolytes. J. E. Ricci and A. R. Leo. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1096-1103 O '41

Colloidal electrolytes. J. W. McBain. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:441 O '40

Color phenomena associated with quinquevalent molybdenum solutions; the effect of various electrolytes. C. F. Hiskey and V. W. Meloche. Am Chem Soc J 63:964-9 Ap '41

Diffusion of electrolytes and of the ions in their mixtures. J. R. Vinograd and J. W. McBain. Am Chem Soc J 63:2008-15 Jl '41

Effect of electrolytes on the cataphoretic mobility of colloidal carbon. L. Ts'ai and S. Chiang. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1093-6 O '41

ELECTROLYTES—*Continued*

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; electric mobility and stability. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:731-8 My '41

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; sol concentration and electrolyte stability. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:738-46 My '41

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; studies with mixtures of electrolytes: ion antagonism. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:747-55 My '41

Electrolytes in acid-resisting enamels. F. A. Petersen and C. Hutchison. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:51-7 F '41

Evidence for a rigid multilayer at a solid-liquid interface. W. G. Eversole and P. H. Lahr. J Chem Phys 9:530-4 Jl '41

Filtration of electrolytes in electro-deposition; abstract. A. I. Wynne-Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 44:328 Je 7 '41

Fluidity of electrolytes. E. C. Bingham. J Phys Chem 45:885-903 Je '41

Further studies on electrolyte films. H. J. Read and A. K. Graham. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 5):37-46 O '41

Increasing plasticity and dry strength of flint and semiflint clays by treatment with electrolytes. E. B. Snyder and R. M. King. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:151-3 My '41

Influence of humidity on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc, aluminium, and iron coated with electrolytes. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 60:42-4 F '41

Influence of salts on the adsorption of strong acids. C. W. Carr, H. Freundlich and K. Sollner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:693-6 Mr '41

Liquid ammonia as a solvent; the activity coefficient of potassium iodate at 25°C. V. J. Anhorn and H. Hunt. diags J Phys Chem 45:351-62 F '41

Local dielectric constant and solute activity; a hydration-association model for strong electrolytes. H. S. Frank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1789-99 Jl '41

Plastic and drying properties of certain clays as influenced by electrolyte content. E. C. Henry and A. C. Siefert. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 24:281-5 S '41

Solubility effect in solvents of low dielectric constant; the solubility of tetrabutylammonium iodide in benzene in the presence of tetrabutylammonium picrate and nitrate. A. A. Vernon, W. F. Luder and M. Giella. Am Chem Soc J 63:862-4 Mr '41

Some aspects of the thermodynamics of strong electrolytes from electromotive force and vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson and H. S. Harned. Chem R 28:419-76 bibliog(143 references, p473-6) Je '41

Studies on the lyotropic series; the adsorption of salts on cellulose. E. Heymann and G. C. McKillop. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:195-203 F '41

Surface tension of solutions of electrolytes as a function of the concentration. G. Jones and W. A. Ray. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:288-94 Ja '41

Thallous chloride-ethanol-water system at 25°; the activity coefficients of thallous chloride in ethanol-water mixtures. E. Hogge and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1089-94 Ap '41

Theory of solubility product. K. G. Denbigh. J Chem Educ 18:126-30 Mr '41

Thermodynamics of bi-univalent electrolytes; solutions of cadmium iodide from 5 to 40°. R. G. Bates. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:399-404 F '41

See also

Electric batteries
Electric double layer
Electrochemistry
Electrodes
Electrolysis
Ionization, Electrolytic
Solution (chemistry)

Conductivity

Conductance of hydrochloric acid in aqueous solutions from 5 to 65°. B. B. Owen and F. H. Sweeton. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2811-17 O '41

Equipment for studying electrolysis and conductivity. G. B. Heisig and H. P. Klug. diags J Chem Educ 18:314 Jl '41

Temperature coefficient of the conductance of potassium chloride in H_2O-D_2O mixtures. V. K. LaMer and F. C. Nachod. J Chem Phys 9:265-8 Mr '41

ELECTROLYTIC cells

Efficiency of a sodium chlorate cell with rod cathodes. J. McLaren and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 17):219-35 Ap '41

Improved cell for electrolytic polishing. O. E. Brown and C. N. Jimison. il diags Metal Prog 40:298-9 S '41

Insoluble anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate containing chlorine in solution; quaternary alloy of lead, thallium, calcium and tellurium. J. L. Bray and F. R. Morral. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 17):175-80 O '41

Measurement of electrode potentials and polarization in soil-corrosion cells. R. B. Darnielle. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:421-33 O '40

Production of potassium permanganate; anodic dissolution of ferro-manganese in a diaphragm-free cell. A. Lowy. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 3):19-26 O '41

Treatment by electrolysis of weak ammonia liquors produced in by-product coke plants. P. J. Wilson, jr, J. H. Wells and J. Coull. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 21):231-42 O '41

Voltammetric determinations and amperometric titrations with a rotating microelectrode of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1079-93 O '41

Voltammetry with stationary microelectrodes of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1061-79 O '41

See also

Concentration cells

ELECTROLYTIC corrosion

Electric cables and corrosion; application of insulating gaps as a remedy to electrolytic action from stray currents. Electrician 126:19 Ja 10 '41

See also

Corrosion and anticorrosives

ELECTROLYTIC ionization. See Ionization, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC metal cleaning. See Metal cleaning, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC oxidation. See Oxidation, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC polishing. See Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC reduction. See Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETIC field

Asymmetrical metric in the four-space of general relativity. G. Randers. Phys R 59:195-9 Ja 15 '41

Compass deflection due to unbalanced electromagnetic fields. N. J. Clark. diag Aero Digest 38:111, 113 Ap '41

Coupled networks in radio-frequency circuits. A. Alford. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:55-70 F '41

Steady-state solution of electromagnetic field problems. J. A. Stratton and L. J. Chu. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:230-48 Mr '41

ELECTROMAGNETIC theory

Electromagnetic theory. J. A. Stratton. 615p $6 McGraw-Hill '41

ELECTROMAGNETISM

Electromagnetic properties of mesotrons. H. C. Corben and J. Schwinger. Phys R 58:953-68 D 1 '40

Electromagnetic waves in transformer coils treated by Maxwell's equations. R. Rüdenberg. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:219-29 Mr '41

ELECTROMAGNETISM—*Continued*

Electro-magnetism; H. A. Wilson's experiment on a magnetic insulator. E. G. Cullwick. Electrician 125:203-5 O 18 '40

Perturbation of boundary conditions. H. Feshbach and A. M. Clogston. bibliog Phys R 59:189-94 Ja 15 '41

ELECTROMAGNETS

Electromagnetic devices. H. C. Roters. 561p $6 Wiley '41

Hairpins, horseshoes and beer cans; scrap picked up by magnet attached to Chicago surface lines bus; effect on tires. il Transit J 85:210-11 Je '41

Improved polyphase directional relay. B. V. Hoard. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 246-8 My '41

Magnet coils and related data. B. W. Erikson. il Power Pl Eng 45:62-3+ Jl; 70-3 Ag; 74-5 S '41

Why ac magnet coils may overheat. R. B. Glenn. Power 85:48-9 Ja '41

See also

Armatures

ELECTROMETALLURGY

Calcium metal production, a new American industry. A. B. Kinzel. il Min & Met 22:488-90 O '41

Electrolytic manganese and its potential metallurgical uses. R. S. Dean. il Min & Met 22:5-8 Ja '41

Electrometallurgy in Washington state. A. E. Drucker. il map Min Cong J 27:44-7 S '41

Electrometallurgy, 1940. A. A. Center. Eng & Min J 142:93-5 F '41

How Europe produces its magnesium. E. V. Pannell. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:78-81 Ja '41

Influence of electrolytic processes on development of chemical industries. C. G. Fink. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:193-7 F 25 '41

Magnesium by electrothermic reduction; abstract. H. A. Doerner. Min Cong J 27:42 O '41

Preparation of pure aluminium; electrodeposition from chloride melts; abstract. Plotnikov, Kirichenko and Fortunatov. Chem Age (Lond) 45:133 S 6 '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; annual report, fiscal year 1940. R. S. Dean. bibliog flow sheet pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3547:21-36 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:51+ Jl '41

Special bearing alloys; electro-thermal methods; constituent metals; German systems. diags Electrician 127:153-4 S 12 '41

Vignettes of the future; electro-winning. A. A. Center. Eng & Min J 142:125 Ag '41

See also

Electric furnaces, Metallurgical
Electrodeposition of metals
Electroplating
Iron metallurgy—Electrometallurgy
Steel metallurgy—Electrometallurgy

Study and teaching

Demonstration of electrolytic extraction of aluminum. J. F. Castka. diags J Chem Educ 18:193-4 Ap '41

ELECTROMETERS

Direct-current amplifier employing negative feedback for measuring stellar photoelectric currents. Q. S. Heidelberg and W. A. Rense. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 11:386-8 N '40

Storage battery eliminator for electrometer tubes. H. L. Anderson, A. W. Lawson and G. L. Weil. diags R Sci Instr 12:511-12 O '41

ELECTROMOTIVE force. See Potential, Electric

ELECTROMOTIVE series. See Potential, Electric

ELECTRON bombardment

Electrical bombardment of biological materials; an electron tube for the production of homogeneous beams of cathode rays from ten to one hundred kilovolts. O. Morningstar, R. D. Evans and C. P. Haskins. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:358-62 Jl '41

ELECTRON counters. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.)

ELECTRON gun

Electrical bombardment of biological materials; an electron tube for the production of homogeneous beams of cathode rays from ten to one hundred kilovolts. O. Morningstar, R. D. Evans and C. P. Haskins. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:358-62 Jl '41

ELECTRON metal

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:67 Je '41

ELECTRON microscope

Abbildung feinbearbeiteter technischer oberflächen im übermikroskop. B. v. Borries and S. Janzen. bibliog il diags V D I 85:207-11, pl 1-2 Mr 1 '41

Application of the electron microscope to the study of photographic phenomena. C. E. Hall and A. L. Schoen. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 31:281-5 Ap '41

Better eyes for science. il Barron's 21:5 Mr 10 '41

Borderland problems in biology and physics; electron microscopy. J. R. Loofbourow. il diag Rs Mod Phys 12:331-3 bibliog(p355-6) O '40

Carbon black under a supermicroscope. India Rubber W 104:71 Ag '41

Determination of object thickness in electron microscopy. L. Marton and L. I. Schiff. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:759-65 O '41

Electron microscope. H. N. Alyea. il diags J Chem Educ 18:236-7 My '41

Electron microscope. A. L. G. Rees. bibliog 2 pls Chem & Ind 60:335-7 My 3 '41

Electron microscope. A. T. Waterman. Am J Sci 239:386-8 My '41

Electron microscope; abstract. E. F. Burton. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:583 N '40

Electron microscope discovers new facts about diphtheria bacillus; abstract. H. E. Morton and T. F. Anderson. Science 93:sup12 Ja 3 '41

Electron microscope for practical laboratory service. V. K. Zworykin, J. Hillier and A. W. Vance. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 157-62 Ap '41

Electron microscope in following cellulose degradation; abstract. H. Ruska and M. Kretschmer. Paper Ind 23:611 S '41

Electron microscope is now ready for industrial use. il Sci Am 164:155 Mr '41

Electron microscope study of curd fibers of sodium laurate. L. Marton, J. W. McBain and R. D. Vold. bibliog pls Am Chem Soc J 63:1990-3 Jl '41

Electron microscope with interposable selective electron beam for making diffraction diagrams of specified small areas in the field of vision; abstract. M. von Ardenne. Chem & Met Eng 48:144-5 O '41

Electrons extend the range. V. K. Zworykin. il diags Elec Eng 59:441-3 N '40; Excerpt. Mech Eng 62:912 D '40

First commercial electron microscope. il Paper Ind 22:1156 F '41

First electron microscope installed at American cyanamid co. il Rayon 22:121 F '41; Same cond. India Rubber W 103:42 Mr '41; Same cond. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:438 Ap 10 '41; Same cond. Min Cong J 27:95 Ap '41

Magnetic lenses direct a stream of electrons at tremendous speed through the RCA microscope. il diag Machine Design 13:33 Mr '41

Measurement of cathode emission by use of the electron microscope. G. W. Fox and F. M. Bailey. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:174-8 Ja 15 '41

Metallic smokes as test objects in electron microscopy. R. B. Barnes and C. J. Burton. il News Ed 19:965-7 S 10 '41

Mysteries of living cells; use of electron microscope; abstract. A. Marshak. Science 93:sup10 Je 27 '41

Never seen before; electron microscope reveals viruses for first time. Sci Am 164:358 Je '41

ELECTRON microscope—*Continued*

New electron microscope. H. E. Rhea. Science 93:357-8 Ap 11 '41

Paper science; electron microscope reveals differences in coatings. il Sci Am 164:300-1 My '41

Personalities in science; J. Hillier. il Sci Am 164:133 Mr '41

Photographic image; electron microscope used to study silver bromide grains. Science 92:sup10 D 6 '40

Photographs of paper pigments made with the electron microscope. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24 '41

Preliminary report on the development of a 300-kilovolt magnetic electron microscope. V. K. Zworykin, J. Hillier and A. W. Vance. il J Ap Phys 12:738-42 O '41

Recent developments in the electron microscope. J. Hillier and A. W. Vance. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:167-76 Ap '41

Seminar on the electron microscope. S. Mudd. Franklin Inst J 231:496-8 My '41

Silver grain structure revealed by electron microscope. il Photo Tech 3:6 F '41

Submicroscopical research center at Stanford university. Science 94:295 S 26 '41

Surface studies with electron microscope. V. K. Zworykin and E. G. Ramberg. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:692-5 S '41

Survey of research accomplishments with the RCA electron microscope. G. A. Morton. bibliog il diag RCA R 6:131-66 O '41

Technique for the electron microscopic examination of encapsulated bacteria. Paper Tr J 113:33 O 30 '41

Zur entwicklung des elektronen-übermikroskops mit elektrostatischen linsen. E. Brüche. il diags V D I 85:221-8, pl 3-4 Mr 8 '41

Power supply

Stable power supplies for electron microscopes. A. W. Vance. diags RCA R 5: 293-300 Ja '41

ELECTRON multipliers

Electrically-focused multiplier phototube. J. A. Rajchman and R. L. Snyder. il diags Electronics 13:20-3+ D '40

Electron multiplier as an electron counting device. Z. Bay. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:127-33 Mr '41

Electronic amplifier valves with static secondary-emission multiplication [frequencies up to 100 mc/s]; abstract. W. Flechsig and M. Sandhagen. Wireless Eng 18:379-80 S '41

New developments in tubes; abstracts of I.R.E. papers. diags Electronics 14:24-5 F '41

Operation of electrostatic photo-multipliers. R. C. Winans and J. R. Pierce. il diags R Sci Instr 12:269-77 My '41

X-ray photon efficiency of a multiplier tube. J. S. Allen. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12: 484-8 O '41

ELECTRON optics

Electron lens type of beta-ray spectrometer. C. M. Witcher. bibliog diags Phys R 60:32-42 Jl 1 '41

Some simplified methods of determining the optical characteristics of electron lenses; abstract. K. Spangenberg and L. M. Field. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:228 Ap '41

Velocity modulation; results of further considerations. R. Kompfner. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 17:478-88 N '40

See also

Electroacoustics
Electron microscope
Television
Vacuum tubes

ELECTRON tubes. See Vacuum tubes

ELECTRONIC music. See Musical instruments, Electric

ELECTRONIC switch. See Vacuum tubes—Control uses

ELECTRONICS

Deflection and impedance of electron beams at high frequencies in the presence of a magnetic field. L. Malter. diags RCA R 5: 439-54 Ap '41

Electron theory in medicine. T. Colson. 209p $2.90 College of electronic medicine, 1200 Hyde st, San Francisco '41

Electronics. J. Millman and S. Seely. 721p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. Electronics 14:33-64 Je '41

Electrons and the radioman's future. J. F. Rider and K. A. Kopetzky. il Radio N 25: 8-9+ Mr '41

Energy equation in electronics at ultra-high frequencies. C. K. Jen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:464-6 Ag '41

Induced current and energy balance in electronics. C. K. Jen. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:345-9 Je '41

Industrial electronics; progress report. R. A. Powers. il diags Electronics 14:17-20+ Jl; 33-6 Ag '41

Large-signal high-frequency electronics of thermionic vacuum tubes. Chao-chen Wang. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:200-14 Ap '41

Theory of gaseous conduction and electronics. F. A. Maxfield and R. R. Benedict. 483p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

See also

Electron microscope
Electron optics
Electrons
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Photoelectric cells
Radio engineering
Vacuum tubes

Bibliography

Radio progress during 1940; electronics. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:90-3 Mr '41

ELECTRONS

Calculation of initial breakdown voltages in air. D. W. Ver Planck. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 99-104 Mr '41

Daily course of the maximum electron concentration in the F_2 layer of the ionosphere; abstract. R. Hechtel. Wireless Eng 18:329 Ag '41

Deuteron disintegration by electrons. B. Peters and C. Richman. Phys R 59:804-7 My 15 '41

Electron-inertia effects. F. B. Llewellyn. 104p bibliog(p101-2) pa $1.75 Macmillan '41

Electron theory of thermoelectric effects. W. V. Houston. diags J Ap Phys 12:519-29 Jl '41

Electron trajectories in multi-grid valves; abstract. J. H. L. Jonker. Electronics 14: 77 F '41

Electronic *g* factors for alkali atoms. M. Phillips. bibliog Phys R 60:100-1 Jl 15 '41

Electronic processes in ionic crystals. N. F. Mott and R. W. Gurney. 275p $5.50 Oxford '40

Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules. H. Sponer and E. Teller. il Rs Mod Phys 13:75-170 bibliog(p166-70) Ap '41

Evaluation of the Avogadro number *N* and the charge on the electron *e*, by X-rays. J. E. Bearden. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:395-403 My '41

Influence of a longitudinal magnetic field on an electrical discharge in mercury vapor at low pressure. C. S. Cummings and L. Tonks. diags Phys R 59:514-22 Mr 15 '41

Interaction of electrons in metals and insulators. C. W. Ufford. diags Phys R 59: 598-608 Ap 1 '41

Magnetism comes of age; ultimate key is spinning electron. J. Harrington. il Sci Am 164:153-5 Mr '41

Pair production in the field of an electron. K. Shinohara and M. Hatoyama. il Phys R 59:461 Mr 1 '41

Refractive index of paraffins in terms of the number and frequency of the dispersion electrons. S. S. Kurtz, jr. and M. R. Lipkin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2158-63 Ag '41

Satellite lines in atomic spectra and the excitation of electrons from closed shells. T. Wu. Phys R 58:1114-15 D 15 '40

Specific charge of the positron; comparison between electrons and positrons obtained from artificially radioactive copper. A. H. Spees and C. T. Zahn. bibliog Phys R 58: 861-4 N 15 '40

ELECTRONS—*Continued*

Stability and magnitude of electronic charges; scalar wave functions. A. Landé and L. H. Thomas. Franklin Inst J 231:63-70 Ja '41

Thundercloud as a source of penetrating particles. E. C. Halliday. Phys R 60:101-6 Jl 15 '41

Total mass of a particle in general relativity. C. Lanczos. bibliog Phys R 59:708-16 My 1 '41

Transmission of an electron density disturbance along a positive column in a longitudinal field. L. Tonks. Phys R 59:522-7 Mr 15 '41

Virial theorem in the theory of metals. R. Landshoff. Phys R 59:906 Je 1 '41

See also

Atoms
Beta rays
Chemical bonds
Electric discharges
Ionization, Gaseous
Ions
Mesotrons
Neutrons
Photoelectric effect

Collisions

Electromagnetic properties of mesotrons. H. C. Corben and J. Schwinger. Phys R 58:953-68 D 1 '40

Intensity changes in Cameron bands of CO excited by electron impact. G. E. Hansche. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1075-7 D 15 '40

Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59:354-70 F 15 '41

Velocity-range relation for fission fragments. N. Bohr. Phys R 59:270-5 F 1 '41

Counters

See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.); Geiger-Müller counters

Diffraction

Alkyls of the third group elements; the electron diffraction study of indium trimethyl. L. Pauling and A. W. Laubengayer. Am Chem Soc J 63:480 F '41

Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structures of tetrahydrofuran, 2,5-dihydrofuran, furan, dioxadiene and *p*-dioxene. J. Y. Beach. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:54-5 Ja '41

Electron-diffraction method of determining the structure of gas molecules. R. Spurr and L. Pauling. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 18:458-65 O '41

Electron diffraction observations of surface reaction of hydrogen selenide on zinc oxide. M. L. Fuller and C. W. Siller. il J Ap Phys 12:416-19 My '41

Electron diffraction studies of thin films; anomalous powder patterns produced by small crystals. L. H. Germer and A. H. White. il Phys R 60:447-54 S 15 '41

Electron diffraction study of hydrous oxides amorphous to X-rays. H. B. Weiser and W. O. Milligan. bibliog il J Phys Chem 44:1081-94 D '40

Influence of intramolecular atomic motion on electron diffraction diagrams. P. Debye. J Chem Phys 9:55-60 Ja '41

Structural investigation of the Mills-Nixon effect; the electron-diffraction study of the structure of 1,3,5-tribromobenzene, *o*-dibromoxylene, *o*-dibromohydrindene, and *o*-dibromotetralin. A. Kossiakoff and H. D. Springall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2223-30 Ag '41

Emission from metals

Effects of heat treatment on field emission from metals. J. H. Daniel. il diag J Ap Phys 12:645-52 Ag '41

Electron emission of metals in electric fields. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. Phys R 59:575-84, 867-73 Ap 1, Je 1 '41 (to be cont)

Energy losses attending field current and thermionic emission of electrons from metals. G. M. Fleming and J. E. Henderson. diags Phys R 58:887-94 N 15 '40

Extraction of electrons from cold metals at high field-strengths. W. Jackson and A. E. Chester. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:149-60 Ap '41; Discussion. 88 pt 1: 267-8 Jl '41

Measurement of cathode emission by use of the electron microscope. G. W. Fox and F. M. Bailey. bibliog il diags Phys R 59: 174-8 Ja 15 '41

Sparking of oxide-coated cathodes in mercury vapor. D. D. Knowles and J. W. McNall. il diag J Ap Phys 12:149-54 F '41

Spectral and total thermal emissivities of oxide-coated cathodes. G. E. Moore and H. W. Allison. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:431-5 My '41

Theory of the magnetron. L. Brillouin. diags Phys R 60:385-96 S 1 '41

See also

Electrons—Secondary emission
Electrons—Thermionic emission

Mobility

Mobilities in hydrogen at high current densities. W. H. Bennett. diags Phys R 58:992-7 D 1 '40

Motion

Theoretical and experimental investigations of electron motions in alternating fields with the aid of ballistic models. H. E. Hollman. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:70-9 F '41

Orbits

Electronic orbits in the induction accelerator. D. W. Kerst and R. Serber. Phys R 60:53-8 Jl 1 '41

Recombination

Recombination and electron attachment in the F layers of the ionosphere. F. L. Mohler. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:507-18 N '40

Reflection, scattering, etc.

Determination of the atomic field of bromine from electron scattering. W. E. Frye. bibliog Phys R 60:586-8 O 15 '41

Multiple scattering of fast electrons. N. L. Oleson, K. T. Chao and H. R. Crane. bibliog diags Phys R 60:378-85 S 1 '41

Scattering of electrons from RaE by thin metal foils. J. L. Saunderson and O. S. Duffendack. plan Phys R 60:190-7 Ag 1 '41

Scattering of fast electrons by heavy elements. J. H. Bartlett, jr. and T. A. Welton. Phys R 59:281-90 F 1 '41

Scattering of mesons of spin ½*h* by atomic nuclei. R. E. Marshak and V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog Phys R 59:130-5 Ja 15 '41

Scattering, trapping, and release of electrons in NaCl and in mixed crystals of NaCl and AgCl. A. von Hippel and G. M. Lee. bibliog Phys R 59:824-6 My 15 '41

Secondary emission

Electronic amplifier valves with static secondary-emission multiplication [frequencies up to 100 mc/s]; abstract. W. Flechsig and M. Sandhagen. Wireless Eng 18:379-80 S '41

Neue-experimentelle arbeiten über die sekundärelektronenemission aus dem Forschungs-institut der A.E.G.; abstract. R. Kollath. Angew Chemie 54:132 Mr 1 '41

Secondary emission; some effects on deflector plate characteristics of cathode-ray tubes. H. Moss. il diags Wireless Eng 18:309-12 Ag '41

Silver-magnesium alloy as a secondary electron emitting material. V. K. Zworykin, J. E. Ruedy and E. W. Pike. diag J Ap Phys 12:696-8 S '41

Sputtering and secondary electron emission of metals bombarded by argon ions. G. Timoshenko. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:69-77 Ja '41

See also

Electron multipliers

ELECTRONS—*Continued*

Thermionic emission

Electron emission of metals in electric fields; explanation of the periodic deviations from the Schottky line. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. Phys R 59:575-84 Ap 1 '41

Energy losses attending field current and thermionic emission of electrons from metals. G. M. Fleming and J. E. Henderson. diags Phys R 58:887-94 N 15 '40; Discussion. W. B. Nottingham. 59:906-7; Reply. 907-8 Je 1 '41

Positive and negative thermionic emission from molybdenum. R. W. Wright. Phys R 60:465-7 S 15 '41

Temperature dependence of the periodic deviations from the Schottky line. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. bibliog Phys R 60:535 O 1 '41

Theory of the thermionic diode. E. L. E. Wheatcroft. Inst E E J 86:473-84 My '40; Discussion. 87:691-3 D '40

Thermodynamic interpretation of certain thermionic and thermoelectric phenomena. C. Herring. bibliog Phys R 59:889-96 Je 1 '41

Work function and temperature. S. Seely. bibliog diag Phys R 59:75-8 Ja 1 '41

Velocity

Acceleration of electrons by magnetic induction. D. W. Kerst. bibliog il diags Phys R 60:47-53 Jl 1 '41

Electronic orbits in the induction accelerator. D. W. Kerst and R. Serber. Phys R 60:53-8 Jl 1 '41

Negative ion formation in iodine vapor by electron impacts. R. Buchdahl. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:146-52 F '41

Phase focusing in velocity modulated beams. W. E. Benham. bibliog Wireless Eng 17:514-16 D '40

Velocities of electrons in hydrocarbon bonds. A. L. Hughes and T. Enns. diag Phys R 60:345-50 Ag 15 '41

ELECTRO-OPTICS

Electro-optical field mapping. H. Mueller. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:286-91 Ap '41

ELECTROPHORESIS

Chemistry of allergens; an electrophoretic fractionation of the protein-polysaccharide fraction, CS-1A, from cottonseed. J. R. Spies, H. S. Bernton and H. Stevens. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2163-9 Ag '41

Construction of a spindle type Svensson diagonal slit. J. W. Burns and L. K. Henke. il diags R Sci Instr 12:401-4 Ag '41

Discussion on electrophoretic dewatering of clay suspensions. S. Speil. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:244-5 Jl '41

Effect of electrolytes on the cataphoretic mobility of colloidal carbon. L. Ts'ai and S. Chiang. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1093-6 O '41

Effect of formaldehyde on the isoelectric points of some proteins, determined by microelectrophoresis. S. J. Circle and A. K. Smith. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:916-30 Je '41

Electrophoresis apparatus. il R Sci Instr 12:415-16 Ag '41

Electrophoretic filtration of a kaolin slurry. O. C. Ralston and M. Hoseh. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 4):27-35 O '41

Electrophoretic studies of nylon. M. Harris and A. M. Sookne. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:197-8 Ap 14 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:289-92 Ap '41

Electrophoretic study of complexes between proteins and related compounds; abstract. D. A. MacInnes and L. G. Longsworth. Science 93:438 My 9 '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:743-4 O 15 '41

Physical-chemical investigation of certain nucleoproteins; general electrophoretic behavior; nucleohistone of calf thymus and a nucleoprotein of hog thyroid. J. L. Hall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:794-8 Mr '41

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ammonium sulfate solutions of controlled pH, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3386-93 D '40

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ethanol-water mixtures of controlled pH, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3396-400 D '40

Purification of the pressor principle of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland by electrophoresis. G. W. Irving, jr, H. M. Dyer and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:503-6 F '41

Pyrex all-glass microelectrophoresis cell. D. R. Briggs. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:703-5 N 15 '40

Reporting data on electric mobility. H. A. Abramson. Science 94:345 O 10 '41

Simplified procedure for isolating the polysaccharides and nucleic acid of tuberculin using electrophoresis; abstract. F. B. Seibert and D. W. Watson. Science 92:456 N 15 '40

Skin reactions; electrophoretic demonstration of the patent pores of the living human skin; its relation to the charge of the skin. H. A. Abramson and M. H. Gorin. bibliog il J Phys Chem 44:1094-1102 D '40

Studies on cytochrome c; electrophoretic purification of cytochrome c and its amino acid composition. H. Theorell and Å. Akeson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1804-11 Jl '41

Surface characteristics of cotton fibers as indicated by electrophoretic studies. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:29-30+ Ja 20 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:65-9 Ja '41

Valence effect in the electrophoresis of proteins computed by the Gronwall-La Mer theory. M. H. Gorin. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:371-7 Mr '41

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Early use of implanted electrodes for stimulation of the cortex cerebri. S. L. Clark. bibliog Science 94:187-8 Ag 22 '41

Electric excitation of nerve; a review. B. Katz. 151p bibliog(p129-45) 10s 6d Oxford '39

Electrical activity of acetylcholine. R. Beutner and T. C. Barnes. Science 94:211 Ag 29 '41

Measurement of body currents. R. S. Schwab. il Elec Eng 60:Trans 919-23 O '41

Retinal mechanism of color reception. R. Granit. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:570-80 S '41

Simple method for recording electrocorticograms in animals without opening the skull. H. Hoagland. diags Science 92:537-8 D 6 '40

Synchronized voltages for bioelectric research. H. Goldberg. il diag Electronics 14:30-2+ Ag '41

Three mechanisms of hearing by electrical stimulation. R. C. Jones, S. S. Stevens and M. H. Lurie. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:281-90 O '40

See also

Electricity, Injuries from

Apparatus

Integrating voltmeter for the study of nerve and muscle potentials. E. Jacobson. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 11:415-18 D '40

Junior electroencephalograph. il R Sci Instr 12:414 Ag '41

ELECTROPLATING

Acid copper electroplating and electroforming. J. H. Winkler. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 28):349-64 O '41

Acid zinc plating. E. H. Lyons, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 16):163-74 O '41

Addition agents in nickel plating; phenyl related compounds. L. L. Linick. Metal Finishing 39:611+ N '41

ELECTROPLATING—*Continued*

Adherent copper deposits on austenitic chromium-nickel steels. H. T. Shirley. Metal Finishing 39:122 Mr '41

Advanced practice in polishing and plating die-castings; Ternstedt manufacturing division of the General motors corporation. H. Chase. il Mach 47:116-19 D '40

Alloy plating. C. L. Faust. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 18): 181-202 O '41

Aluminum plating process; krome-alume method. il Metal Finishing 39:364 Jl '41

American electroplaters' society 29th annual meeting, Boston, June 9-12. Iron Age 147: 55-60 Je 26; 148:40-4+ Jl 3 '41; Metal Finishing 39:352-9 Jl '41

Brass plating. H. P. Coats. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 37):519-30 O '41

Brightening electro-tin deposits. G. A. Lutz. Metal Finishing 39:131 Mr '41

Chrome-hardening of cylinder bores. H. Van der Horst. diag Mech Eng 63:536-9+ Jl '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:405-7 N '41

Chromium plating. G. Dubpernell. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 24):283-308 O '41

Chromium plating specifications revised; new copper plating processes; electrolytic color plating; pattern plate. A. H. Allen. Sttel 108:37-8 My 19 '41

Cobalt plating. G. Soderberg, W. L. Pinner and E. M. Baker. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 32):401-8 O '41

Constitution and properties of cyanide plating baths. M. R. Thompson. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 7):99-119 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:137-8 Ap '41

Corronized wire cloth, an innovation in fly screen manufacture. T. C. Campbell. il diag Iron Age 147:56-8 F 27 '41

Corronizing process of metal coating. R. Rimbach. il Metal Finishing 39:360-4 Jl '41

Cyanide zinc plating baths. R. O. Hull and C. J. Wernlund. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 36):499-517 O '41

Effects of impurities in plating solutions. W. R. Meyer. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39: 369-72 Jl '41

Electrodeposition of speculum metal. Min & Met 21:564-5 D '40

Electrodeposition of tin from acid solutions. P. R. Pine. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 31):387-99 O '41

Electro-plating; a review of present-day methods. R. R. Belbin. Elec R (Lond) 128:63 N 22 '40

Electroplating aluminum on steel; abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:586+ O '41

Electro-plating and anodising; covering gold, silver, nickel, copper, chromium, cadmium and zinc plating, also anodising and aluminum plating. J. Rosselyn. 224p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Electroplating digest; selected abstracts on plating, finishing, rust proofing, lacquering. Metal Finishing 39:27-8, 258-9, 317, 431, 489 Ja, My-Je, Ag-S '41

Electro-plating; utility rather than appearance its present use. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:324+ Ja 31 '41

Electroplating work at Omaha; Union Pacific shops. il Ry Mech Eng 115:202-3 My '41

Electro-tinning of parts to be soldered. C. E. Homer and H. C. Watkins. il Metal Finishing 39:615-17 N '41

Electro-tinning using sodium stannate bath. S. Baier. diags Steel 109:66, 68-9+ O 27 '41

Finishing die castings; Gerity-Adrian mfg. corp. J. Gerity, jr. il Iron Age 147:47-8 Mr 27 '41

Fundamentals of science relating to electroplating. diags Metal Finishing 38:495-6, 545-6, 595-6, 653-4; 39:29-30, 85-6, 137-8, 204-5, 256-7, 373-5, 432-4, 618-19 S '40-My, Jl-Ag, N '41

General principles and methods of electroplating. W. Blum, A. O. Beckman and W. R. Meyer. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 33):409-58 O '41

Grundlagen und probleme der elektrolytischen metallabscheidung in ihrer bedeutung für die oberflächenveredlung von metallen mit hilfe von galvanotechnischen verfahren. F. Müller. Angew Chemie 54:97-9 F 15 '41

How to plate brass and bronze. C. B. F. Young. il Iron Age 147:60-5+ F 13 '41

How to pre-clean metals for plating. R. W. Mitchell. il Iron Age 147:52-5 My 22 '41

Indium plating. H. B. Linford. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 12):187-94 Ap '41

Indium: properties and uses; instructions for plating and thermally diffusing. J. R. Dyer, jr. il Iron Age 146:35-8 D 19 '40

Influence of basis metal on the plate. A. Bregman. bibliog il Iron Age 146:39-43 D 19; 42-4 D 26 '40

Insoluble anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate containing chlorine in solution; quarternary alloy of lead, thallium, calcium and tellurium. J. L. Bray and F. R. Morral. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 17):175-80 O '41

Iron-plating of specimens for microscopical examination. E. A. Jenkinson. il Engineering 150:379-80 N 8 '40

Korrosionsbeständigkeit elektrolytischer zinküberzüge. K. Daeves; R. Haarmann; M. Schlötter. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:498-502 My 15 '41

Measurement of metallic brightness. R. Springer. il Metal Finishing 39:199-203, 247-51 Ap-My '41

Measuring surface area, nuts and threaded surfaces. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39:483-5 S '41

Measuring surface area of screws and washers. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39:135-6 Mr '41

Metal finishing; recent developments. A. Bregman. bibliog il diags Iron Age 147: 29-33 Ja 9; 36-40 Ja 16; 41-7 Ja 23 '41

Modern bright plating. J. B. Kushner. il Metal Prog 38:781-3 D '40

New bethanizing unit for coating wire with zinc electrolytically; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 107:60, 62+ D 23 '40

Nickel plating. W. L. Pinner, G. Soderberg and E. M. Baker. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 23):253-82 O '41

Peculiarities of zinc electrodeposits. H. Fischer and H. Barmann. il Metal Finishing 39:471-8 S '41

Physical removal of impurities in plating solutions; abstract. W. A. Helbig. Iron Age 147:60 Je 26 '41

Plated aluminum in the aircraft industry. R. F. Yates. il Aviation 40:84+ N '41

Plating and finishing guidebook. W. R. Meyer, ed. 10th ed 131p Metal industry pub. co, New York '41

Plating relieves metal shortages; substitution of silver or lead electroplated coatings. W. Blum. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-9 Ag '41

Preparing metal surfaces for electroplating. R. R. Rogers. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:7-10 Ja '41

Prevention of nodular and porous nickel coatings. R. J. Green. il Metal Finishing 39: 559-60 O '41

Priorities and the plater; what to do when anodes and plating salts become scarce. A. Bregman. il Iron Age 147:39-45 My 15 '41

Purification of plating solutions. O. A. Stocker. Metal Finishing 39:479-82 S '41

Purifying plating solutions; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 14:608+ O '41

Review of developments of 1940 in electroplating equipment and supplies. W. R. Meyer. Metal Finishing 39:10-12 Ja '41

Rochelle copper plating. A. K. Graham and H. J. Read. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 10):79-91 O '41

Separate standing committee on electroplating organized by American society for testing materials. Metal Finishing 39:252 My '41

Shop problems; questions and answers. Metal Finishing 39:206 Ap '41

Silver plating. N. E. Promisel and D. Wood. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 35):473-98 O '41

ELECTROPLATING—*Continued*

Standards of clarification. R. J. Green. il Metal Finishing 39:141-2 Mr '41

Structure and grain size of electrodeposited copper. A. Butts and V. De Nora. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 3):47-68 Ap '41; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 48:138-9 Ap '41; Steel 109:64, 67 O 20 '41

Study of citrate additions to copper cyanide plating solutions; comparisons with Rochelle salts. C. W. Smith and C. B. Munton. Metal Finishing 39:415-21 Ag '41

Study of rhodium plating. M. Weisberg. bibliog diag Metal Finishing 38:587-9, 647-50; 39:16-22 N '40-Ja '41

Surface tension measurements. C. B. F. Young and E. S. Roszkowski. Metal Finishing 39:193-6, 243-6, 306-9+ Ap-Je '41

Surface tension phenomena and surface active materials. D. S. Hartshorn, jr. bibliog diags Metal Finishing 39:123-30 Mr '41

Technical developments of the year 1940. N. Hall and G. B. Hogaboom, jr. Metal Finishing 39:2-8+ bibliog(169 references, p8, 10) Ja '41

Thermal expansion of electrolytic chromium. P. Hidnert. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:81-91 Ja '41

Use of activated carbon in plating. L. Weisberg. Metal Finishing 39:297-300 Je '41

Zinc plating; means adopted for securing a high lustre. C. C. Downie. Elec R (Lond) 128:6-7 N 8 '40

See also

Electrodeposition of metals

Galvanizing

Nickel plating

History

Historical aspects of plating and motor-generators. E. R. Canning. il Metal Finishing 39:324-5; Reply. L. W. Reinken. 325-6 Je '41

Power

Notes on rectifiers; output voltage and current. L. W. Reinken. il Metal Finishing 39:412-14 Ag '41

Rectifiers allow power flexibility. L. W. Reinken. il diags Metal Finishing 39:67-9 F '41

Rectifiers for electroplating. A. Bregman. il diags Iron Age 148:48-53 S 11; 72-6 S 18; 43-7 bibliog(p47) S 25 '41

Voltage loss in electroplating bus bar installations; chart. C. E. Berger. Metal Finishing 39:197-8 Ap '41

Safety measures

Air dilution in industrial ventilation; electroplating tanks. W. C. L. Hemeon. Heat & Ven 37:44 D '40

Air-raid precautions in electroplating shops; prevention of cyanide poisoning. Engineering 151:388 My 16 '41

New data for practical design of ventilation for electroplating. W. P. Battista, T. Hatch and L. Greenburg. il diags Heating-Piping 13:81-5 F '41; Same. Ind Med 10:sup 24-8 Ap '41; Same cond. Metal Finishing 39: 422-6 Ag '41

Standard protects workers in electroplating operations. C. Ainsworth. Ind Stand 12:229-30 S '41

Ventilation of plating tanks. A. D. Brandt. Ind Med 10:sup29-33 Jl '41; Same abr. Heating-Piping 13:434-8 Jl '41; Discussion. Ind Med 10:sup33-4 Jl '41

Testing

Hard chrome for tougher tools; how thick a plate? R. F. Yates. il diags Am Mach 85: 477-9 My 28 '41

X-ray measurement of silver plating thickness. R. C. Woods. il Metal Finishing 39: 365-8 Jl '41

Waste

Recovery of indium from waste liquors. J. R. Dyer, jr. Metals & Alloys 14:60 Jl '41

Treatment of plating room waste water. M. E. Hodges. il Metal Finishing 39:70-1+ F '41

ELECTRO-POLISHING. See Polishing, Electrolytic

ELECTROSTATIC alternator. See Electric generators, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC field. See Electric field

ELECTROSTATIC generator. See Electric generators, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC separators

Electrostatic separation scores advance in phosphate recovery; combination with flotation. H. B. Johnson. il plan Eng & Min J 142:35-8 Mr '41

Scope and economics of electrostatic separation. H. L. Bullock. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1119-23 S '41

ELECTROSTATICS

Electrocoated pile fabrics. N. E. Oglesby and L. E. Hoogstoel. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1552-4 D '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:156-8 Mr 17 '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:222 Mr '41

Electrocoating; method of depositing, orienting and dispersing finely divided material by means of electrostatic field forces; use of rubber. J. O. Amstuz. il diags Rubber Age 49:19-22 Ap '41

Electrostatic deflection studies of alpha-particles; the alphas from $Li^6(p,\alpha)He^3$. L. C. Miller. bibliog diag Phys R 58:935-42 D 1 '40

Equivalent electrostatic circuits for vacuum tubes. W. G. Dow. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:548-56 D '40

High rotational speeds in vacuum. C. S. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 12:15-20 Ja '41

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

Forestallment; epileptic fits deliberately produced electrically. Sci Am 165:136-7 S '41

Apparatus and instruments

See also

Diathermy apparatus

ELECTROTYPING

Acid copper electroplating and electroforming. J. H. Winkler. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 28):358-61 O '41

Improved method of lockup helps in electrotyping. il Inland Ptr 106:42 Mr '41

Set up technical control on a small investment. K. F. Weikel. Inland Ptr 107:35 Je '41

ELECTROVISCOSITY. See Viscosity

ELEPHANTS, Fossil

Paleontological discovery in Siberia; entire fossil elephant referring to beginning of quaternary period. A. Hrdlička. Science 92: 508 N 29 '40

See also

Mammoth

ELEVATED railroads

Wreckers make scrap metal of New York's 9th Avenue elevated. il Eng N 125:852-3 D 26 '40

ELEVATED roads. See Roads, Elevated

ELEVATORS

Accidents

What goes up! E. R. Granniss. il Safety Eng 91:5-6, 8+ F '41

Safety measures

Danger signal for freight elevator entrance. M. A. Radamaker. diag Power Pl Eng 45:91 Ap '41

Safety practices in elevator maintenance. Power 85:535c, 536a Jl '41

Testing of elevator buffers by electrical means. E. F. Kimberly. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 53-4 F '41

ELEVATORS, Electric

Bracket mounting for elevator motor. il Elec W 115:652 F 22 '41

ELGIN, Joliet and eastern railway

Bond elected president. Ry Age 110:721 Ap 26 '41

ELKO, Nevada

Water supply

Water for a desert town. H. T. Bruce. il map Eng N 125:703-4 N 21 '40

ELLA Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation
Statistical data; investigators and research aided in current year. Science 94:215-16 Ag 29 '41

ELLEN H. Richards institute. See Pennsylvania state college—Ellen H. Richards institute

ELLENBOG, Ulrich, 1440-1499
Historical milestones in occupational medicine and surgery. A. H. Whittaker and D. J. Sobin. il Ind Med 10:203-5 My '41

ELLIS, Carleton, 1876-1941
Sketch. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Ja 20 '41; Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19: 98 Ja 25 '41

ELLIS, Charles L.
Heads Downingtown manufacturing co. por Paper Tr J 112:12 My 8 '41

ELLIS, George H. 1865-
Minnesota and Ontario paper company to give dinner for G. H. Ellis; inventor of structural insulation board. por Paper Tr J 113:14 O 2 '41

ELLMS, Joseph Wilton, 1867-
Sketch. por(p54) Civil Eng 11:56-7 Ja '41

ELLSWORTH, D. W.
Joins staff of Conference board. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3332 D 7 '40

ELM

Diseases and pests

Dutch elm disease in Connecticut. Science 92: 472-3 N 22 '40

EL MONTE, California

Architecture

High school. il plans Arch Rec 89:41-9 Ap '41

ELOCUTION
Effective public reading. H. E. Ashmun. 137p $1.50 Prentice-Hall '40

EL PASO electric company (Texas)
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:119 Ja 4 '41

ELWELL, Edward West, 1903-
United States manager of Royal exchange assurance. C. Axman. por East Underw 41: 67+ D 6 '40

EMBANKMENTS
Compaction of embankment and foundation materials. F. Nikirk. il Roads & Sts 84:76+ My '41
Construction of earth reservoir embankments with road oil linings. D. A. Blackburn. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:876-82 My '41
Design and control testing for the embankment of Denison dam. F. M. Van Auken. il Civil Eng 11:477-80 Ag '41
Equipment for compaction of embankment and foundation materials. il Can Eng R & B 79:13-14+ Jl '41
Foundation investigations for the Franklin Falls dam. F. S. Brown. il diag plans Boston Soc C E J 28:126-43 Ap '41
Settlement of earth embankments. L. A. Palmer and E. S. Barber. diags Pub Roads 21:161-6, 172-3 N '40
Time required to saturate an earth dam. K. P. Karpoff. diags Civil Eng 11:238-40 Ap '41; Discussion. 11:432, 433 Jl '41
See also
Dams
Earthwork
Levees

EMBARGO
Japanese embargo dependent on government's policies. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 40:27 My 15 '41
Tokyo squeeze. Business Week p42-3 Ja 4 '41
United States lifts embargo on exports of airplanes to Soviet Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 152:611 Ja 25 '41

EMBEZZLEMENT
Calls for action to suppress defaults. R. T. Wood. East Underw 42:37 My 23 '41
Case against Carlin. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 S 26 '41
Kiting and other types of stealing which fidelity bond men must spot. D. Quinn. East Underw 42:38 Jl 11 '41
Problem of dishonesty. F. W. Selsor. East Underw 41:101 D 6 '40
These policies provide a continuous audit control. H. C. Nicholls. Bankers Mo 58:397-8+ S '41

EMBOLISM
See also
Thrombosis

EMBOSSING
Cold working of sheet aluminum. J. F. Weingierl and C. D. Myers. il diags Am Mach 85:154-6 Mr 5 '41
Embossing shallow shells without fractures. S. Baldwin. diags Am Mach 85:964 O 1 '41

EMBOSSING (textiles)
Embossing acetate rayon materials; acetate and cotton-acetate fabrics. Textile Col 63: 529-30 S '41
Physical phenomena of the embossing of silk. D. Jonte. Textile Col 63:299-303 My '41

EMBROIDERY
Azores production of embroideries in 1940. For Comm W 3:87 Ap 12 '41
Exports of Chinese embroideries to the United States. For Comm W 3:45 Ap 5 '41
See also
Needlework

EMBROIDERY workers
Earnings and hours in the embroideries industry, 1940. H. E. Riley and E. M. Bunn. Monthly Labor R 51:1503-24 D '40
Wages in the Philippine embroidery industry, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:454-5 F '41

EMBRYOLOGY
Development of early mouse embryos in the extraembryonic coelom of the chick. S. Gluecksohn-Schoenheimer. Science 93:502-3 My 23 '41
Field properties of the developing frog's egg; abstract. H. S. Burr. Science 93:440 My 9 '41

EMERGENCY board. See Railroad emergency board

EMERGENCY fleet corporation. See United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation

EMINENT domain
Marginal land acquisition for highways. H. R. Briggs. plans Pub Roads 21:105-18 bibliog(p118) Ag '40; Excerpts. Pub Works 72:38+ Mr '41
Slum clearance proposal; bill designed for enactment by states, drafted by Morton Bodfish and Horace Russell. Banking 33:59 Mr '41
See also
Mexico—Expropriation policy

EMMET, John Patten, 1796-1842
Lecture and laboratory notebooks of three early Irish-American refugee chemists. C. A. Browne. por J Chem Educ 18:153-8 Ap '41

EMMET, William Le Roy, 1859-
Autobiography of an engineer. W. L. Emmet. 2d ed 233p $3.50 Am. soc. of mechanical engineers, 29 W. 39th st, New York '40

EMMITT, Frank O.
Working model of hydraulically powered four-wheel turbine drive chassis being demonstrated in Detroit by F. O. Emmitt. Steel 108:35-6 F 3 '41

EMPIRE power corporation
Loan of $5,333,000 to Long Island lighting co. upheld by court on appeal. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2393 Ap 12 '41

EMPIRE State building
Lightning to the Empire State building. K. B. McEachron. bibliog diag Elec Eng 60: Trans 885-90 S '41

EMPIRE state insurance company
Annual report. East Underw 42:24 F 14 '41

EMPIRE state mutual life insurance company
Reinsures business of St Lawrence Life. East Underw 42:1+ My 23 '41

EMPLOYEE identification. See Employees, Identification of

EMPLOYEES

Between home and job; accidents involving private transportation account for large percentage of injuries to employees. E. F. Brayer. Nat Safety N 43:26-7 S '41

Bring 'em back tomorrow! after-work accident problem. D. McCracken. il Safety Eng 81:10-12, 14 Ja '41

Employee attitude surveys. H. Moore. Personnel J 19:360-3 Ap '41; Same cond. Management R 30:207-9 Je '41

Employe morale; warnings and hints. J. L. Wolff. Advanced Management 6:104-7 Jl-S '41

Fitting yourself for business; what the employer wants beyond skills. E. G. MacGibbon. 456p bibliog(p433-7) $2 McGraw-Hill '41

Foresight and eyesight; ophthalmologist can help industry meet the exacting demands of the times. H. S. Kuhn. il Nat Safety N 43:16-17+ Ja '41

How you can get a better job. W. K. Lasher and E. A. Richards. 175p $1.50 Am. technical soc. Chicago '41

Loyalty; what the employee expects from the company and what the company expects from the employee. Am Business 11:17 S '41

Survey of employee attitudes. R. J. Cole. Management R 30:13-14 Ja '41

What can we learn about employee attitudes? H. Moore. il Am Business 11:16-17, 44 Jl; 22-3, 42-3 Ag '41

What management wants from labor. L. C. Hill. Advanced Management 6:4-7 Ja-Mr '41

See also

Ability tests
Advertising agencies—Employees
Advertising and employees
Aeronautic workers
Age
Apprentices
Automobile factories—Employees
Bakers and bakeries—Employees
Bank employees
Bonus system
Building and loan associations—Employees
Building trades—Labor conditions
Buildings—Employees
Business women
Canneries—Employees
Cement plants—Employees
Cotton mills—Employees
Cotton workers
Credit unions
Efficiency, Industrial
Electric utilities—Employees
Electric workers
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Employment systems
Eye—Examination
Foremen
Gas companies—Employees
Government employees
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial relations
Job analysis
Labor and laboring classes
Machine shops—Employees
Medical service, Industrial
Military service—Labor problems
Motor truck drivers
Moving picture industry—Employees
Municipal employees
Occupations
Office workers
Paper mills—Employees
Payrolls
Pensions, Industrial
Physical examinations
Public works—Employees
Purchasing departments—Selling to employees
Radio advertising—Employees' programs
Radio workers
Railroads—Employees
Recreation
Rolling mills—Employees
Salesmen
Saving
School employees
Servants
Sickness
State employees
Steel workers
Street railroads—Employees
Suggestion systems
Supervisory workers
Telephone companies—Employees
Textile workers
Transportation workers
Wage payment plans
Wages
Welfare work in industry
Woman—Employment

Clothing

See also

Clothing, Protective

Length of service

Auto seniority; to protect 91,000 workers facing layoffs in non-defense lines. Business Week p38 S 20 '41

Development and operation of the railroad seniority system. D. H. Mater. J Business 13:387-419; 14:36-67, 169-204 O '40-Ap '41 (to be cont)

Do seniority rulings pay? C. McPherson. Am Business 11:26 S '41

Investigation of collective bargaining agreements and methods of conciliation and arbitration; first preliminary report: seniority. 112 numb l bibliog(l 110) Bur. of personnel administration, New York '40

Military-service provisions in union agreements; seniority and reemployment rights of workers. Monthly Labor R 51:859-60 O '40

On the job 73 years; G. M. Heiwig, engineer, Seymour woolen mills. il Power Pl Eng 45:90 Jl '41

Recognizing long service. 8p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41

Seniority policies and procedures as developed through collective bargaining. F. H. Harbison. 63p pa $1 Industrial relations section, Dept. of economics and social institutions, Princeton univ, Princeton, N.J. '41

Seniority provisions in union agreements. Monthly Labor R 52:1167-77 My '41

See also

Layoff systems

Promotion

Promotion practices of public agencies. N. J. Powell and S. Tinkelman. Personnel J 19:372-7 Ap '41

Tests in industry; their proper use; practical illustration. E. N. Hay. Personnel J 20:3-15 My '41

Up-grading your present employees. Am Gas J 155:71 O '41

Rating

Avoids rate inequalities; Farrel-Birmingham job rating plan. A. S. Redway. il Factory Management 99:131-3 Ag '41

Employee improving rating method. D. Carlson. Personnel J 19:364-7 Ap '41

Fair pay for salaried employees; Atlantic refining company extends principles already applied to hourly rated jobs to 20 salaried key positions. S. L. H. Burk. il Factory Management 99:133-7+ Ag '41

Job evaluation and merit rating; a manual of procedures. E. J. Benge. $7.50 National foremen's inst, New York '41

Rating employes on a percentage basis. L. Bradley. Power Pl Eng 45:66-7 Ag '41

Sales talent; how personality ratings can help to spot and develop it. C. E. Barteau. il Sales Management 47:28-30+ D 1; 54-6+ D 15 '40

Statistical study of the effect of seniority upon employee efficiency. D. H. Mater. J Business 14:169-204 Ap '41

Union contracts rate employees; contract between Cummins engine company and the Diesel workers union. Am Mach 85:913-14 S 17 '41

See also

Ability tests
Foremen—Rating
Salesmen—Rating

Training

See Employees, Training of

EMPLOYEES, Age of. See Age

EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of

See also

Employment systems

EMPLOYEES, Identification of

Badges; identification photos taken rapidly. il Sci Am 164:351 Je '41

Keeps intruders out; Westinghouse cooperates with FBI in setting up a visual identification system. W. L. Kettering. il Factory Management 99:150-2+ Ag '41

Racine manufacturers adopt standard identification. il Am Business 11:21 Mr '41

EMPLOYEES, Reports to

Financial reports to employees. M. J. Barloon. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:124-31 [S] '41

Interprets annual report, via radio, to 12,000 employees, 17,200 stockholders; Caterpillar tractor co., Peoria, Ill. Ptr Ink 194:13-16+ F 21 '41

Management problem of an employee annual report; a check list study. F. G. Rudge. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:10-11+ N '41

Oil companies humanize reports to promote employe interest. il Nat Pet N 33:34-5 Ag 6 '41

Swift's report to employees. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 Mr '41

Telling the employees; abstract. D. Hartwell. Management R 30:124-6 Ap '41; Excerpt. J Account 72:243 S '41

These employees learn what makes the business go; J. I. Case company at Racine, Wis. M. G. Heuer. Am Business 11:44-5 My '41

What to tell your employees about your business. B. M. Sayre. Am Business 11:26-7+ Ja '41

EMPLOYEES, Selecting of. See Employment systems

EMPLOYEES, Training of

Apprentice training. E. A. Terrell. Textile World 91:114 Jl '41

Are you deriving the advantages of an up-to-date employee training program? Textile World 90:98-9 N '40

Back to school; U.S. Steel expands training program. il Power Pl Eng 45:81 Jl '41

Basic industrial problems of national defense; abstract. G. T. Trundle, jr. S A E J 48:71 F '41

Building men for progress; food company trains college graduates for supervisory jobs. S. J. Martinez. Food Ind 13:77-8 My '41

Case study in training; Lockheed aircraft corporation and Vega airplane company. R. R. Irwin and J. Kadushin. Advanced Management 6:37-40 Ja-Mr '41; Abstract. Management R 30:372-3 O '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; Kansas City gas company record of progress. T. J. Strickler. il Gas Age 88:52-5 Jl 31 '41

Conference of metal trade leaders discuss training. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1847 Mr 22 '41

Defense training; Rock Island arsenal. N. F. Ramsey. Mech Eng 63:644-6 S '41

Educational training program arranged; Hamilton foundry & machine co. J. D. Judge. il Foundry 69:54-5+ O '41

Effective employee training by rehearsed conferences. A. M. Cooper. Elec W 115:967+ Mr 22 '41

Emergency training; Wright aeronautical corp.; abstract. B. Whiteside. Iron Age 147: 48-9 Ap 3 '41

Employee training programs help in today's emergency. R. C. Oberdahn. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 17; 5+ Mr 24 '41

Evaluating the office training program. G. B. Webber. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:572-4+ D '40; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:11-14 Ja '41

Executive policies for defense training. J. H. Van Deventer. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 494-7

Federal training of labor aids defense; supervised by the Labor division of the National defense advisory commission. Am Mach 85:84d F 5 '41

Film shows how to train new employees. il Am Business 11:46 Jl '41

Fire safety training for aviation workers. E. N. Whittington. il Aero Digest 38:58, 60, 62 Je '41

From high school to factory; Glenn L. Martin's methods of training young men to build planes. il Am Business 11:18-20+ Mr '41

How a peace-time industry is preparing for total-defense production; Armstrong cork co. T. R. Olive. il Chem & Met Eng 48:74-5 O '41

How 'm I doin'? self-audit plan used in connection with training program of the Philadelphia electric company. M. S. Viteles. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:525-6 N '40

How to get welding operators. H. Lawrence. il Steel 109:60, 62+ Jl 7; 82, 84+ Jl 14 '41

How to teach a job. R. D. Bundy. 63p $1 Nat. foremen's inst, Deep River, Conn. '41

How to train shop workers. C. A. Prosser and P. S. Van Wyck. rev ed 126p bibliog(p126) pa $1.25 Am. technical soc, Chicago '41

Human relations and personnel building in the coal-mining industry; job analysis essential in training program. O. G. Van Campen. Coal Age 46:43-4 S '41

Intensive training of industrial employees. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 42:16-20, 37-8 Ja '41

It's train—or else! unemployment is near end; defense work requirements quadrupled in less than year. maps Factory Management 99:50-6 Jl '41

Job-training program inaugurated by Hudson coal co. C. Evans, jr. Coal Age 46: 79-80 Ap '41

Job-training survey. Coal Age 46:75, 78 Ap '41

Labor training programs waste time, reports American society of tool engineers. Am Mach 85:84e F 5 '41

Large-scale program for training shop personnel; Wright aeronautical corp. B. Whiteside. il Aero Digest 38:60, 62+ My '41

Management, how good is your control? questions to check up training. H. Palmer. Factory Management 98:72 D '40

Manpower for transit; hiring and training of platform employees; St Louis public service co. A. J. Fink. il Transit J 85:312-14 S '41

Manufacturers study plans for employee training. E. M. Shanks. Am Business 11:38 My '41

Mass production of skilled workers; how the automotive industry is meeting the need. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84: 363-7, 400-2 Ap 1 '41

Mechanical trades training; reports from three companies. Personnel J 19:252-6 Ja '41

Milwaukee's college of driving knowledge; training school of the Milwaukee electric railway & transport co. J. G. Dickinson, W. Hackbarth and P. Stark. il Bus Transportation 20:5-8 Ja '41

Modern coal mining demands better trained personnel to meet complex technological problems; training program; Pittsburgh coal co. J. B. Morrow. Coal Age 46:55-6 Ap '41

Nation's biggest shoemaker sells its employees; International shoe company, St Louis. il Am Business 11:32 Mr '41

Needed; better letters from every employee. Ptr Ink 196:56-8, 60 S 12 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:362-3 O '41

New craftsmen at Bell Aircraft. G. B. Fuller. il Am Mach 85:797-9 Ag 20 '41

Non-technical staff learn the answers; Lincoln national life insurance company, Fort Wayne, Ind. Ptr Ink Mo 42:26 Je '41

Norwich scheme of training in electrical engineering. Engineering 152:36 Jl 11 '41

Novices today, producers tomorrow; upgrading to train workers in quick time; Lockheed aircraft company. F. J. Taylor. Factory Management 99:83+ Jl '41

Parmelee agents take course in diction. Ry Age 109:833-4 N 30 '40

Problems that come up as you train top men to teach. P. A. Robert. il Factory Management 99:80-1+ Jl '41

Propeller personnel; training program; Curtiss-Wright corp., Propeller div. N. A. Kirby. il Aero Digest 39:224, 227 O '41

Quick training gives Lockheed the men it needs. R. R. Irwin. il Factory Management 98:50-7+ D '40

Recruiting and training the college graduate; Westinghouse Electric: abstract. J. H. Belknap. Management R 30:50-1 F '41

EMPLOYEES, Training of—*Continued*
Republic's training plan at the Faust school. il Aero Digest 37:48-9+ D '40
Salesmen all! Quaker Rubber employee gets chance if he can qualify. R. P. Bremer. Ptr Ink 193:15-17 D 13 '40
Saving time and teachers in training. Am Mach 84:962 N 27 '40
Selecting, training and upgrading supervisors, instructors, production workers. J. H. T. Kidder. 72p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41
Ship need crisis fosters Bethlehem employee training. il Manuf Rec 110:23+ Ag '41
Short-term training at Warner & Swasey. R. J. Blyth. il Iron Age 148:60-3 Jl 10 '41
Six-way plan turns out defense workers fast; Wright aeronautical corporation. il Factory Management 99:76-7 My '41
Stand-and-learn plan is success. Iron Age 148:95 O 30 '41
Starting boys on the road to foremanship. G. A. Davis. il Foundry 68:46-7+ D '40
Steel corporation giving 15,000 employees intensive training. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 733-4 Jl '41; Same. Manuf Rec 110:30-1 Jl '41
Stimulating employee self-improvement; Carnegie Steel instructs by information tests. E. B. Mapel. diag Personnel J 19:316-24 Mr '41
Technical training and medical service for nationals, policy of Venezuelan companies. il Oil & Gas J 39:145+ D 26 '40
To increase production, build an adequate working force by training operators and foremen; case studies. il diags Factory Management 99:110-30 Ag '41
To increase production, work machines all the time; twenty-four-hour maintenance. G. L. Dirks. il Factory Management 99:95-6+ Ag '41
To know is to understand; employee information and training program; New Orleans public service. W. J. Amoss. il Elec W 116: 222-3+ Jl 26 '41
Tool designers made to order; Wright aeronautical corporation. T. P. Orchard. il Mach 48:131-2 O '41
Train men for your job; program developed by the National metal trades association. W. Finkl. Am Mach 85:49-50 F 5 '41
Training chemical operators to avoid costly mistakes. M. Lum. il Chem Ind 47:682-4 D '40
Training for national defense; the navy training program for civilian employees. C. W. Fisher. Mech Eng 63:188-9 Mr '41
Training for the pulp and paper industry. J. N. Stephenson. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:134+ [F] '41
Training machine tool specialists at the Warner & Swasey co. R. J. Blyth. Iron Age 146:74+ N 21 '40
Training of spray operators. W. P. Baldwin. diags Metal Finishing 39:229-32 Ap '41
Training plans to open manpower bottlenecks; Pioneer Gen-E-Motor corporation. J. K. Westerfield. il Am Business 11:9-11+ Ag '41
Training productive manpower; Curtiss-Wright corp. C. S. Mattoon. il Aero Digest 39:223-4 O '41
Training program of the Canadian pulp and paper industry. Monthly Labor R 53:76-8 Jl '41
Training 60,000 young men for emergency defense jobs; General Motors method of teaching workers for specific operations. il Steel 108:47-50 Mr 24 '41
Training the spray finishing operator. W. P. Baldwin. Metal Finishing 38:677-8 D '40
Training white collar employees [including two utilities and two department stores] G. R. Rowe. 59p bibliog(p59) Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41
Training within industry. C. R. Dooley. Advanced Management 6:35-6 Ja-Mr '41
Training within industry, a must! G. Hubbard. il Steel 108:56-7+ Mr 3 '41
Training workers and supervisors. C. E. Reitell. 182p bibliog(p163-7) $1.50 Ronald press '41
Training young men for supervisory jobs; General foods corp. A. L. Brown. il Food Ind 13:64-6 S '41
Training young steelworkers for higher defense jobs. il Steel 108:50-1 F 24 '41
U.S. Steel trains 15,000. il Steel 108:26 Je 16 '41
Value and need of organized employee training programs in civil engineering fields. H. G. Conley. J Eng Educ 31:783-94 Je '41
Vocational instruction at Camas. O. T. Defieux. Paper Tr J 111:29-31 D 12 '40; Abstract. Paper Ind 22:974 D '40
What General Motors has learned about training men. R. G. French. il Am Business 11:17-20, 40 O '41

See also

Apprentices
Bank employees—Training
Employees' manuals
Executives—Training
Foremen—Training
Government employees—Training
Industrial education—Cooperative plan
Instructions
Insurance, Life—Agents—Training
Safety instructions and training
Salesmen—Training
Salesmen, Retail—Training

EMPLOYEES, Transportation of
Buses for aircraft workers. il Transit J 85: 239-41 Jl '41
Carrying shipbuilders to their jobs. il Transit J 85:242-5 Jl '41
Efficient methods of transporting bridge, building and water supply gangs; Am. railway bridge and building assn. committee report; abstract. Ry Age 111:704 N 1 '41
Transit lines support production lines. il Transit J 85:236-8 Jl '41
Transporting workers on defense jobs. P. W. Beedle. il Nat Safety N 43:70-1 O '41

EMPLOYEES as sales promoters
How Atlanta doubled gas-refrigerator sales. J. H. Reed. Gas Age 87:26 F 27 '41
1,000 customers a day told rate cut benefits; Montana Power customers approached in Better-living sales campaign by specially trained employees. il Elec W 116:1054-6 O 4 '41
Phillips volunteer salesmen boost company's profits. il Nat Pet N 33:34+ Jl 2 '41
$600,000 in sales in 9 months on leads from non-selling employees; Brooklyn union gas co. W. E. Bolte. il Sales Management 47: 18-20 D 1 '40
Tough selling lessons taught by depression should not be junked; universal sales mindedness in an organization. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:11-12, 82-5 F 28 '41

See also

Bank employees—Contests
Trade unions as sales promoters

EMPLOYEES as salesmen
Salesmen all! Quaker Rubber employee gets chance if he can qualify. R. P. Bremer. Ptr Ink 193:15-17 D 13 '40

EMPLOYEES as stockholders
Profit-sharing gives officers and salesmen stock interest; Johnson partnership group. M. S. Sullivan. il Am Business 11:34-5+ O '41

EMPLOYEES' associations
Building dealer good-will; employes organization finances instalment sales; Strevell-Paterson employees company. F. S. Walden. il Credit & Fin Management 43:15-16+ O '41
Close harmony between utility and customers is goal of Rochester Gas and Electric male chorus. F. Mason. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:304-6 S '41
Employees' mutual aid society of the Consolidated Edison company of New York celebrates 50th anniversary. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:43 F '41

EMPLOYEES' automobiles. See Automobiles, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' buildings
Bayway, N.J. community center for employees of Standard Oil plant; views, plans. Arch Rec 88:40-3 D '40

EMPLOYEES' buildings—*Continued*

Built to get more hiring space; Lockheed Aircraft's personnel building. E. C. Osborn. il plan Factory Management 99:98-9 Jl '41

Foundry service building adds to employe's comfort; Caterpillar tractor co. il Foundry 69:50-3+ Jl '41

Model change house, Central Eureka mining co, Sutter Creek, Calif. J. B. Huttl. il diags plans Eng & Min J 142:47-8 S '41

Serving the employees; foundry employees service building, Caterpillar tractor company. il Nat Safety N 44:20-1 Ag '41

Steel-plate dome building; employees' restaurant and recreation building, Chicago bridge & iron co. il plan Eng N 127:646-8 N 6 '41

EMPLOYEES' errors. See Errors, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' loans. See Loans, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' lunchrooms and cafeterias. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' magazines

Company and employee publications. W. Gibbs. Personnel J 19:231-4 D '40

Company's voice; house organ assumes new meaning in industrial relations. Business Week p48-9 N 1 '41

Defense points up need of better industrial relations; General Electric, Eastman Kodak and others keep employees informed of defense program. S. A. Wright. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:40, 42+ Jl '41

Employe house organs, how and why they are published; survey of seventy-five employe publications. il Ind Marketing 26:32-4+ S '41

Employee publications. C. E. Payne. 48p bibliog(p46) Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41

Employee publications; abstract. C. E. Payne. Management R 30:252-3 Jl '41

See also

Salesmen's magazines

EMPLOYEES' manuals

Employee handbook answers all questions; Stetson booklet. J. E. Christ. Factory Management 99:66-7+ N '41

Need found for employe manuals; Hoosier lamp & stamping corporation. C. Adler. Inland Ptr 106:24-6 F '41

Posting rules for shop employes. Inland Ptr 107:45-6 S '41

Welcome on board! Namm store, Brooklyn. Management R 29:451-2 D '40

See also

Instructions

EMPLOYEES' representation in management

CIO head proposes management-labor council to operate steel industry. Steel 108:26 F 3 '41

Multiple management; abstract. C. P. McCormick. Inland Ptr 106:42-3 N '40

Settling beefs; foreman-committeeman plan. Business Week p48-9 D 14 '40

Taking a union into the business; Strutwear knitting company. Management R 30:94 Mr '41

Union-management cooperation. Monthly Labor R 52:1351-9 Je '41

Union-management cooperation; report on plan of Canadian national railways, Montreal. Personnel J 19:244-51 Ja '41

What labor wants from management. C. S. Golden. Advanced Management 6:7-12+ Ja-Mr '41

Young men in industry; multiple-management plan. C. P. McCormick. Textile World 90: 84 N '40

See also

Collective bargaining

EMPLOYEES' saving plans. See Saving

EMPLOYEES' suggestions. See Suggestion systems

EMPLOYERS' associations

New boss union? labor council organized by Los Angeles food firms. Business Week p38+ S 20 '41

Position of employers' and workers' organisations in France. Monthly Labor R 43:418-20 Ap '41

Should employers unionize? W. Williams. Factory Management 99:55+ F '41

See also

San Francisco employers' council

EMPLOYERS' liability

Automobile insurance law. G. J. Cooper. Nat Underw 45:11 O 2 '41

Electrical welding; what price failure to warn employe of danger. L. Childs. Power Pl Eng 45:88-9 Jl '41

Employer held liable for injuries to pickets; decision of Georgia Court of appeals. Monthly Labor R 52:399 F '41

Ignorance is no excuse; law presumes industry to have knowledge of health hazards, take means to prevent them. L. R. Bloomenthal. Heating-Piping 13:564-6 S '41

Lead poisoning held accidental injury. Monthly Labor R 51:953 O '40

Minor injured by employer before hours of employment held not employee injured in course of employment. Weekly Underw 143: 1366 D 7 '40

Misrepresentation of age no defense under Federal employers' liability act; decision of North Carolina Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 53:663 S '41

Recovery of damages because of contraction of silicosis. Pub Health Rep 56:400-1 F 28 '41

Use of airplane by salesman in seeing customers held within scope of employment. Weekly Underw 144:482 F 22 '41

See also

Accidents, Industrial

Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Workmen's compensation

EMPLOYERS' liability assurance corporation

Pioneering in the air; employers' group embarks on a full program of aviation underwriting. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:28-9 F 27 '41

EMPLOYMENT

Changing field of employment and possible implications for curriculum adjustment. H. L. Thompson. J Eng Educ 31:774-82 Je '41

Chronic arthritis and re-employment. J. G. Kuhns. Ind Med 10:94-9 Mr '41

Employability of persons on relief in Marion county, Indiana. Monthly Labor R 52:1397-1401 Je '41

Employability of the handicapped; report of the American association of industrial physicians and surgeons committee; abstracts. Monthly Labor R 51:1123-7 N '40; Management R 29:400-1 N '40

It's train—or else! unemployment is near end; defense work requirements quadrupled in less than year. maps Factory Management 99:50-6 Jl '41

Job campaigns for unemployed youth. Monthly Labor R 51:1128-36 N '40

Job prospects for Ohio youth. Monthly Labor R 51:898-900 O '40

Social changes, 1941 and after. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 19:196-203 D '40

See also

Applications for positions

Child labor

Employees

Hours of labor

Indians of North America—Employment

Labor and laboring classes

Labor requirements (for production)

Negroes—Employment

Payrolls

Unemployment

Woman—Employment

Stability

Dividing the work; ways of meeting unemployment problems. H. S. Swan. Tech R 44:27-8+ N '41

Employment stabilization; how to stabilize employment for payroll tax savings. 71p pa $1 Prentice-Hall '41

Reducing fluctuations in employment; experience in 31 industries. 60p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '40

So men may work; adjusting priorities to avoid waste of manpower. Business Week p22+ Je 21 '41

EMPLOYMENT—Stability—*Continued*

Wisconsin unemployment-insurance law and employment stabilization. C. A. Myers. Monthly Labor R 52:890-5 Ap '41

See also
Employment systems
Labor turnover
Unemployment

Statistics

Adequacy of employment statistics. A. H. Reede. Am Statis Assn J 36:71-80 Mr '41

Annual review of the employment situation in Canada during 1940. 75p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

As unemployment goes down, advertising volume grows; a P.I. index study. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 193:13-16 D 6 '40

Average indexes of employment and payrolls in manufacturing industries, annually, 1919-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1202 F 22 '41

Changes in man-hour employment in defense industries. H. F. Houghton. Monthly Labor R 52:1180-1 My '41

Clearing labor demand. F. G. Connor. Personnel J 19:368-71 Ap '41

Controversial aspects of unemployment estimates in the United States. W. S. Woytinsky. R Econ Statis 23:68-77 My '41

Defense program and labor requirements. E. O. Bassett. Survey of Cur Business 21: 12-16+ S '41

Defense program to provide jobs for 4,000,000. Conference board forecasts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3486 D 14 '40

Detailed reports for industrial and business employment, January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1033-47 Ap '41 [cont monthly]

8,000,000 man-years of defense labor. D. L. Curtiss. maps Adv & Sell 34:36, 38, 40, 72 Ap '41

Employment and earnings in 1940. W. Bowden. Monthly Labor R 52:521-38 Mr '41

Employment and earnings in the engineering profession, 1929-1934. A. Fraser, jr. and A. F. Hinrichs. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 682:1-235 '41; Excerpt. Civil Eng 11:447-52 Jl '41

Employment and income statistics. A. R. Eckler. Am Statis Assn J 36:381-6 S '41

Employment and unemployment, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:30-2 F '41

Employment trends and defense labor requirements. A. F. Hinrichs. Monthly Labor R 52:1126-37 My '41

Estimates of nonagricultural employment; new series, monthly, 1929-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:17-18 Mr '41

Estimates of nonagricultural employment; revised series, 1937-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:29 Ag '41

Factory employment and payrolls, by industries (without seasonal adjustment) monthly, Oct. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27: 62-3 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Factory employment, by industries (adjusted for seasonal variation) monthly, Oct. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:60-1 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Federal personnel by types of work performed. K. R. Murphy and M. M. Gordon. Monthly Labor R 52:1360-74 Je '41

Illinois industrial employment and payrolls from November to December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:741 F 1 '41 [cont monthly]

Industrial workers by states, June 1941; pictograph. Sales Management 49:37 S 15 '41

National industrial conference board reports unemployment and employment from November to December. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 901 F 8 '41 [cont monthly]

New York state factory employment and payrolls from Nov. 15 to Dec. 15. Comm & Fin Chr 152:340-1 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Pennsylvania factory employment and payrolls in January. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1199 F 22 '41 [cont monthly]

Placement work of public employment services, January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52: 877-81 Ap '41 [cont monthly]

Preliminary census figures on employment and unemployment, March 24-30, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:102-3 Ja '41

Revisions in factory employment and pay rolls; monthly, July 1937-Dec. 1939. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Mr '41

Seasonally adjusted estimates of nonagricultural employment, monthly, Jan. 1929-April 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:534-5 Je '41

Secretary of labor reports non-agricultural employment and payrolls in United States in November. Comm & Fin Chr 152:341-3 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Statistics of industrial employment in various countries, yearly, 1929-1940; monthly, 1940. Int Labour R 43:368-9 Mr '41 [cont quarterly]

Total nonagricultural employment; index totals, 1929-39; monthly, Nov. 1938-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:61 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Trend of employment and payrolls. Published in Monthly labor review

Trend of employment in New York state factories from 1914 to 1939. A. J. Berman. 198p diags $1.25 N.Y. (state). Dept. of labor, Div. of statistics and information, Albany '40

Volume of jobs filled in private industry by state employment offices reached new high in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1068-9 F 15 '41

WPA unemployment estimates. Monthly Labor R 53:893-9 O '41

See also
Occupations—Statistics
Unemployment—Statistics

EMPLOYMENT agencies

Control of placing operations in Norway. Int Labour R 43:204-5 F '41

Man meets job; how Uncle Sam helps. P. S. Broughton. 32p bibliog(p32) pa 10c Public affairs committee, New York '41

Placement work of public-employment services, December and year 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:617-22 Mr '41

Placement work of public employment services, October 1940. Monthly Labor R 52: 110-14 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Public relations of public personnel agencies. 259p $2.50 Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

State helps find the men to hire; DeVilbiss goes first to Ohio's employment service. A. C. Kurtz. il Factory Management 99:78-9 Mr '41

Toward job adjustment, with specific reference to the vocational problems of racial, religious and cultural minority groups. L. B. Granger, L. H. Sobel and W. H. H. Wilkinson. 78p bibliog(p76-8) pa 50c Welfare council of New York city, New York '41

See also
United States—Employment service

Fees

Fee-fixing provisions of Nebraska employment-agency law upheld. Monthly Labor R 52:1451-2 Je '41

Fees of private employment agencies in California, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1401-4 Je '41

Job-fee ceiling; Supreme court victory for Nebraska law. Business Week p50 My 24 '41

EMPLOYMENT contracts. See Labor contracts

EMPLOYMENT departments

Establishing a personnel department. Management R 30:109-11 Mr '41

EMPLOYMENT management

American management association annual production meeting, Cleveland, Nov. 11-12. Iron Age 146:74+ N 21 '40

American management association's annual personnel conference, Chicago, Feb. 12-14. Steel 108:21-2 F 17 '41

Are you achieving higher productivity by means of good working conditions? Textile World 90:96-7 N '40

EMPLOYMENT management—*Continued*

Building employee understanding of business management. L. Ruthenburg. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:76-9

Business policies and management. W. H. Newman. 644p $4 South-western pub. co. '40

Carter products, incorporated; Old Man Carter avoids a strike. J. H. Hill. Factory Management 99:79+ Jl '41

Changeover pact; plan to ease transition from civilian to defense jobs. Business Week p62+ O 11 '41

Check list of employee relations policies. il Am Business 11:11-13, 44-5 Ap '41

Compañia textilera Ariguanabo, S.A.; Mr Dayton Hedges' Cuban textile mill. il Fortune 23:84-7+ Je '41

Defense, its impact on morale; Pratt and Whitney aircraft. il Factory Management 99:65+ Je '41

Defense points up need of better industrial relations; General Electric, Eastman Kodak and others keep employees informed of defense program. S. A. Wright. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:40, 42+ Jl '41

Do foremen have bottlenecks? W. C. Davis. Personnel J 20:153-4 O '41

Economist views personnel practices. H. F. Underhill. Personnel J 19:263-6 Ja '41

Employe morale: warnings and hints. J. L. Wolff. Advanced Management 6:104-7 Jl-S '41

Employee relations problems dissolved by discussion; Pennsylvania electric company. J. S. Warren. il Elec W 114:1932-3 D 28 '40

Experiment in helping employees think straight; interview with E. W. Sawtelle of Tool steel gear and pinion company. E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:10-12+ Jl '41

Fields of personnel work. J. G. Darley and R. F. Berdie. 48p bibliog(cover) pa 50c Science research associates, Chicago '41

Fundamental principles of personnel relations; fitting to plant operation; future problems. T. R. Jones. Concrete (mill sec) 49:204-5, 218-19, 240-1 Jl-S '41

How to develop a waiting list of prospective employees. W. H. Grover. Power Pl Eng 45:79-80 F '41

How to select and direct the office staff. E. A. Richards and E. B. Rubin. 179p $2.50 Harper '41

How to supervise people. A. M. Cooper. 150p $1.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Human element in personnel management, and the responsibilities of the administrator. L. A. Appley. 34p pa 35c Soc. for personnel administration, box 266, Washington, D.C. '41

Human relations and personnel building in the coal-mining industry. O. G. Van Campen. Coal Age 46:37-8 Ag; 43-4 S '41 (to be cont)

Industrial relations at Climax molybdenum plant. J. K. Richardson. il Eng & Min J 142:41-4 Jl '41

Is your plant protected against sabotage? E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:20-2+ Ja '41

It pays to talk shop with stockholders; General Mills regional stockholder meetings; industrial relations program. H. E. Fleming. il Food Ind 13:40-2 Ja '41

Job attitudes; store employees. G. Brown. Personnel J 20:98-104 S '41

Job security; a problem in industrial relations. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 26:732-7 N 21 '40

Labor relations of small companies; Package machinery company, Springfield, Mass. A. L. Greene. Nation's Business 28:48-9 D '40

Loyalty; what the employee expects from the company and what the company expects from the employee. Am Business 11:17 S '41

Making employees waste-conscious. Management R 30:95-7 Mr '41

Management, how good is your control? questions to check up; instructions to personnel. H. Palmer. Factory Management 99:82 Jl '41

Man-power maintenance; organized program of employee improvement; Puget Sound power & light company. H. G. Winsor. Elec W 115:313+ Ja 25 '41

Methods and accounting to minimize unemployment taxes. W. D. Virtue. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:332-7; Same. Am Gas J 153: 27-8, 31-2 D '40

Mine foreman or employe who is in a blind alley. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19: 148-9 My '41

New emphasis on relation between secondhand and operative. W. Westbrook. Textile World 91:100 F '41

Nunn-Bush finds the answer to the wage problem. E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:9-11, 40-1 S '41

On the job front; the first line of defense is good employee relations. A. B. Paterson. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:301-3 S '41

Our staff likes our employee-relation program; Citizens national bank, Chicago Heights, Ill. B. J. Schwoefferman. il Bankers Mo 58:262-3+ Je '41

Personal word of encouragement. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:184-5 Je '41

Personnel and industrial-relations problems in the defense program; proceedings of the Personnel and industrial relations institute held at Purdue university, May 15-16, 1941. D. L. Arm, ed. Purdue Univ, Eng Ext Dept, Ext Ser 51:1-59 '41

Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. W. D. Scott and others. 3d ed 589p bibliog(p551-71) $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Personnel policies and advertising. B. E. Young. Bankers M 141:528 D '40

Personnel policies and practices survey. P. M. Jones. Personnel J 20:122-8 O '41

Personnel relations in a defense program. T. O. Armstrong. Refrig Eng 41:253-5 Ap '41

Plant personnel. Power Pl Eng 45:130+ Mr '41

Play tells company story; evening's entertainment for workers and their families; Carrier corporation. E. J. Lush. il Factory Management 99:57+ S '41

Posting rules for shop employes. Inland Ptr 107:45-6 S '41

Practical personnel relations in a small shop. Am Mach 85:479 My 28 '41

Public relations cannot be improved by magic; employee relations in creating better public relations. J. R. Jarnagin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:289-92+ Jl '41

Relations of employer and employee. C. W. Warner. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:56-7+ Je 30 '41

Report of the committee on employment relations at A.D.M.A. meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:43-4 My 12 '41

Reprimanding employees. J. J. Jackson. Personnel J 20:73-80 Je '41

Requests and complaints of unionized workers; case study of a textile mill. F. T. de Vyver. Personnel J 19:336-47 Mr '41

Responsibility of being boss. Personnel J 20:113-16 S '41

Role of industrial psychology in defending the future of America. M. S. Viteles. bibliog Ann Am Acad 216:156-62 Jl '41

Scientific labour policy for industrial plants. P. S. Florence and L. Florence. bibliog Int Labour R 43:260-98 Mr '41

Scientific management and the cultural lag. M. B. Gilson. Advanced Management 5:180-1 O-D '40

Securing compliance with operating rules; report of the American association of railroad superintendents. Ry Age 109:905-7 D 14 '40

Selecting, training and upgrading supervisors, instructors, production workers. J. H. T. Kidder. 72p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41

Sleep-and-eat schedules, too; Trainor national spring company. C. O. Dalton. Factory Management 99:92-3 Ag '41

Suits the jobs to the men; Aluminum company of America. G. C. Close, jr. Factory Management 99:93 Ag '41

EMPLOYMENT management—*Continued*

Supervisors come home to learn; Armstrong Cork home office week. Factory Management 99:72-3 My '41

Supervisor's function in labor relations; data sheet. R. N. McMurry. Factory Management 99:84 Jl '41

Survival value, result of team work. F. A. Magoun. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:553-4+ D '40

Teaching men to look for a better way. F. Barton. il Am Business 11:9-11+ Mr '41

That ounce of prevention in labor relations. M. Lum. il Paper Ind 23:345-8 Jl '41

Third shift is the hard one; Reliance electric & engineering company. R. W. Cornell. Factory Management 99:90-1+ Ag '41

To increase production, keep the working force at work by safeguarding health; case studies. il Factory Management 99:139-47+ Ag '41

To know is to understand; employee information and training program; New Orleans public service. W. J. Amoss. il Elec W 116:222-3+ Jl 26 '41

Top management in shirt sleeves; principles of Falk corporation, Milwaukee. M. G. Heuer. il Am Business 11:20-2 Je '41

Trends in company benefit plans. B. M. Stewart. Management R 30:9-11 Ja '41

Trends in personnel practices, 1930-1940. Management R 30:347-9 S '41

Werkseigene wege der menschenführung; die werksgemeinschaft als leistungsgemeinschaft. K. Bretschneider. Stahl & Eisen 61:177-85 F 20 '41

What can we learn about employee attitudes? H. Moore. il Am Business 11:16-17, 44 Jl; 22-3, 42-3 Ag '41

What do the bosses think? their opinions about the company and their fellow executives; case history of a successful attitude study. P. T. Cherington and H. B. Bergen. Advanced Management 6:66-7 Ap-Je '41

What industry has learned about leadership; its application to public health. S. J. Fosdick. Pub Health Rep 56:110-16 Ja 17 '41

What labor wants from management. C. S. Golden. Advanced Management 6:7-12+ Ja-Mr '41

What makes Servel's industrial relations program click? E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:9-11, 42 F; 34-6+ Mr '41

What to tell your employees about your business. B. M. Sayre. Am Business 11:26-7+ Ja '41

What's happening in personnel. A. M. Weinrich. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 45:4 Je 6 '41

What's new in personnel and industrial relations; proceedings of the Personnel and industrial relations institute held at Purdue university, April 30 and May 1, 1940. J. E. Walters and R. J. Greenly, eds. diags Purdue Univ, Eng Ext Dept, Ext Ser 48:1-78 '40

When you want men to pull together. P. Merrick. Am Business 11:30-2 Ap '41

Will NLRB say discrimination? ten tests. R. Saltonstall. Factory Management 99:73+ Mr '41; Excerpts. Management R 30:88-9 Mr '41

Workers double as supervisors; F. W. Sickles company. G. S. Hulse. il Factory Management 99:91-2 Ag '41

Yes, people do respond to friendly treatment; three plants where labor conditions approach the ideal. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 108:44-7 F 10 '41

See also

Ability tests
Applications for positions
Apprentices
Automobile factories—Employees
Bank employees
Bonus system
Building trades—Labor conditions
Collective bargaining
Employees
Employees, Reports to
Employees, Training of
Employees' representation in management
Employment departments
Employment systems
Executives
Factory management
Foremen
Government employees
Industrial management
Industrial relations
Instructions
Job analysis
Library administration
Medical service, Industrial
Mine foremen
Music in industry
Organization in industry
Paper mills—Employees
Profit sharing
Purchasing departments—Selling to employees
Rest periods
Sabotage
Safety devices and measures
Sales management
Saving
Time study
Unemployment—Relief measures
Vacations
Wage payment plans
Welfare work in industry
Woman—Employment

Bibliography

Personnel administration and personnel training. M. C. Benton and H. L. Buckardt. comps. U S Soil Conservation Service Bibliog 2:1-59 '40

Incentives

Hang on to your brush! we're taking away your ladder; is the universal human wish for esteem and honor made use of in the plant. W. Williams. Factory Management 99:60-1+ Jl '41

Non-financial incentives. R. B. Wolf. Advanced Management 5:168-70+ O-D '40

See also

Wage payment plans

Records

From five days to six or seven; form reveals hiring and training needs, helps to schedule work without overtime. R. O. Boden. Factory Management 99:68 F '41

Sick absenteeism in industry; reporting and keeping records. W. M. Gafafer. Concrete (mill sec) 49:121 F '41

These personnel records stop arguments. R. W. Gillette. il Factory Management 99:62-3+ F '41

Standards

Work-time analysis. M. Wiberg. bibliog Personnel J 19:216-30 D '40

EMPLOYMENT service. See United States—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT systems

Built to get more hiring space; Lockheed Aircraft's personnel building. E. C. Osborn. il plan Factory Management 99:98-9 Jl '41

Consider the job seeker. R. C. Clark. Management R 30:92-3 Mr '41

Control of tuberculosis and the employment of a tuberculous individual in industry. W. A. Sawyer. bibliog Ind Med 10:221-6 Je '41

Discrimination in employment. Int Labour R 44:315-20 S '41

Discrimination in hiring union members banned; Supreme court decision. Monthly Labor R 52:1448-9 Je '41

Dividing the work; ways of meeting unemployment problems. H. S. Swan. Tech R 44:27-8+ N '41

Draft competes with industry this year in hiring college men; ideas for recruiting employees on campuses. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 195:15-18 My 23 '41

Ease changeover; OPM and Buffalo firms evolve pattern for absorption of workers displaced by shifts to defense production. Business Week p18+ Ag 16 '41

Employment opportunities for youth in Boston retail stores. J. M. O'Leary. Monthly Labor R 53:314-26 Ag '41

Executives for tomorrow; Firestone recruits college graduates; abstract. L. K. Firestone. Management R 30:173-4 My '41

How and why Woodward governor co. uses aptitude tests for employes. I. C. Martin. il Sales Management 48:18-20+ Mr 1 '41

How General electric co. recruits college men. L. H. Means. East Underw 42:3-4 F 28 '41

EMPLOYMENT systems—*Continued*

How industrial organizations hunt future executives in U.S. colleges. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 195:52-4+ Je 6 '41

How to get welding operators; what to look for in selecting a public or private outside school from which to hire men. H. Lawrence. il Steel 108:60, 62, 65+ Je 30 '41

Human relations and personnel building in the coal-mining industry; job analysis essential in training program. O. G. Van Campen. Coal Age 46:43-4 S '41

Manpower for transit; hiring and training of platform employees; St Louis public service co. A. J. Fink. il Transit J 85:312-14 S '41

Novice to operator in six weeks; General Electric uses short-term courses, cooperates with local vocational schools. R. E. Ellis. il Factory Management 99:122-3 Ag '41

Physical examination for employees; why and how. E. Caldwell. Iron Age 146:38-40 Ag 29 '40; Abstract. Management R 30:48-50 F '41

President's order against race discrimination. Monthly Labor R 53:398 Ag '41

Quick training gives Lockheed the men it needs. R. R. Irwin. il Factory Management 98:50-7+ D '40

Recruiting men in an emergency; Capital transit co. A. Shapiro. Transit J 85:272-3 Ag '41

Relief foremen to replace men called to army; Jewel tea company. H. E. Fleming. il Am Business 10:24-5+ D '40

Restrictions on the employment of aliens. Monthly Labor R 53:69-72 Jl '41

Roosevelt again orders employment discrimination cease in government offices. Comm & Fin Chr 154:222 S 18 '41

Scientific selection of industrial labor. M. Pond. Advanced Management 6:29-30 Ja-Mr '41

Selection of subordinate personnel. H. C. Taylor. Mech Eng 63:807-10 N '41

Square peg problem employes find square holes with aptitude tests. C. A. Wood. Sales Management 48:19-20 Ap 20 '41

Statistical study of the effect of seniority upon employee efficiency. D. H. Mater. J Business 14:169-204 Ap '41

Stopping labor pirating. il Business Week p56-7, 60-2+ Jl 12 '41; Excerpt. Management R 30:249-50 Jl '41

Training plans to open manpower bottlenecks; Pioneer Gen-E-Motor corporation. J. K. Westerfield. il Am Business 11:9-11+ Ag '41

Wanted: employer I.Q.; intelligence of applicants important as their experience. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:20 F 10 '41

Wanted: more employer I. Q.; suggestions for business men on how to fill jobs suitably. E. E. Brooke. Barron's 21:9 S 8 '41

When needing a new chief; about the possibilities among the men within the plant. F. V. Faulhaber. il Power Pl Eng 44:36-8 D '40

Youth meets machine; National Acme learner is taught all about one machine. H. A. Anderson. il Factory Management 99:78-9 N '41

See also

Ability tests
Age
Applications for positions
Disabled—Rehabilitation
Employees—Promotion
Employees—Rating
Employment agencies
Insurance, Life—Agents—Selection
Job analysis
Salesmen—Selection

Guaranty of employment

Annual wage and income-security plans. E. P. Schmidt. J Business 14:127-49 Ap '41

EMPYEMA

Empyema; observations on treatment. A. H. Montgomery. Ind Med 10:69-70 F '41

EMULSIFICATION

See also

Dispersion

EMULSIFIERS

Lime emulsifier; addition of lime to a cyanide mill. plan Eng & Min J 142:66 Mr '41

Stability of emulsions; a general survey of solid emulsifying agents with special reference to the hydrous oxides and hydroxides. H. L. Bennister, A. King and R. K. Thomas. Soc Chem Ind J 59:226-32 O '40

What you can use; emulsifiers for pine oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:58 Jl 7; 34 Jl 14 '41

See also

Colloid mill
Dispersing agents

EMULSIN

Action of almond emulsin on the phenyl glycosides of synthetic sugars and on β-thiophenyl *d*-glucoside. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:197-204 Mr '41

EMULSIONS

Die anwendung des objektträger-vibrators zur herstellung von emulsionen. M. von Ardenne. il diag Angew Chemie 54:144-6 Mr 15 '41

Distribution of nicotine and its compounds between water and vegetable oils. L. B. Norton. Ind & Eng Chem 33:812-13 Je '41

Emulsion de-oiling process. A. H. Schutte. flow chart il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3): 48-55 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R402-4, R406, R408 N 13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:113-14, 117+ N 14 '40

Emulsion type. J. H. Hildebrand. J Phys Chem 45:1303-5 N '41

Emulsions and foams. S. Berkman and G. Egloff. 591p $8.50 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Factors in the stabilisation of emulsions. A. King and G. W. Wrzeszinski. Chem Soc J p1513-21 D '40

Internal phase and the emulsifier as factors determining the viscosity of oil-in-water emulsions. B. A. Toms. Chem Soc J p542-7 S '41

New water wax emulsions for surface finishing. Rubber Age 48:255 Ja '41

Stability of emulsions; a general survey of solid emulsifying agents with special reference to the hydrous oxides and hydroxides. H. L. Bennister, A. King and R. K. Thomas. Soc Chem Ind J 59:226-32 O '40

Sulfur-asphalt dispersions. I. Bencowitz. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1165-8 S '41

Use of wetting agents in dehydrating tar. T. A. Mighill. Am Gas J 155:57-8 O '41

What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. Food Ind 13:44-6 S '41

See also

Asphalt—Testing
Petroleum—Emulsions

EMULSIONS, Photographic. See Photographic emulsions

ENAMEL and enameling

Adaptable enamel shop conveyor cuts floor space, labor by 40%; Tennessee stove works. L. Hart. il plan Cer Ind 37:54, 56-7 Ag '41

Advantages of sodium cyanide bath to neutralize metal for enameling. G. G. Grogan. Cer Ind 36:68 F '41

Agitating for uniform enamel coats; storage tank at Wrought iron range co. il Cer Ind 37:48+ Jl '41

American ceramic society annual meeting; papers of interest to enamelers. Cer Ind 36:42-7 My '41

Automatic pickler doubles output and improves quality of ware; pickling and enameling operations at Florence stove co. il plan Cer Ind 36:46-8 Mr '41

Calcium oxide as a set-up agent for acid-resisting enamels. G. Sirovy and E. P. Czolgos. Am Cer Soc J 24:248 Ag '41

Cause of pinholes and some related defects in enamel coatings on cast iron. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:249-54 Ag '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:45-6 My '41; Discussion. Am Cer Soc J 24:254-6 Ag '41

ENAMEL and enameling—*Continued*

Cerium oxide as an opacifying agent is equal to tin or zirconium. R. L. Newton. bibliog Cer Ind 36:57-8 F '41
Commercial possibilities of bagasse-furnace slag; abstract. B. R. Das Gupta, B. K. Mukherji and H. N. Das Gupta. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):7-8 Ja '41
Continuous production of porcelain enamel frits. C. C. Downie. Mech Handling 28: 140-1 Je '41
Cure copperheads with battery acid, spraying, or moisture elimination. F. Sutphen. Cer Ind 36:66 F '41
Determination of the resistance to acids of enamels; abstract. G. Schmidt. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):8 Ja '41
Development of opacity in zirconia enamels. B. W. King, jr. and A. I. Andrews. il Am Cer Soc J 24:360-7 N '41
Drying enamel; abstract. R. R. Sherrill. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):8-9 Ja '41
Electrolytes in acid-resisting enamels. F. A. Petersen and C. Hutchison. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:51-7 F '41
Enameling clay; abstract. R. L. Fellows. Cer Ind 37:46+ N '41
Factors affecting reflectance. C. Hutchison and F. W. Nelson. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:92-6 Mr '41
Formation of blisters, pinholes and black specks on vitreous enamelled cast iron; abstract. A. L. Norbury. Metals & Alloys 14: 364+ S '41
How one plant holds porcelain enamel rework below 3 per cent; General electric co.'s manufacture of refrigerator cabinets. J. A. Bates. il Steel 108:82, 85-6+ My 5 '41
How porcelain enameled steel may release critical defense materials. Steel 108:40 Ap 14 '41
Hydrogen in steel and cast iron, and defects in applied coatings. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:444-7, 584-9, 737-42; 14:56-60 Ap-Jl '41
Ingram-Richardson marks completion of first 40 years in enameling field. il Cer Ind 36: 46-7 Je '41
Methods of achieving efficiency in southern enamel shop; Samuel stamping & enameling co, Chattanooga. il Cer Ind 37:55-7 S '41
Outdoor art gallery uses porcelain enamel; copies of old masters in Sunset memorial park, Cleveland. il Iron Age 147:57 Mr 13 '41
Porcelain enamel institute 7th annual meeting, Columbus, Oct. 8-10. Cer Ind 37:34-40, 44, 46+ N '41
Porcelain enameling control; how the average shop can save $38.15 per 1000 square feet of ware. E. W. Dietterle. Steel 107:60, 63-4+ D 2 '40
Practical thickness of partial coatings of acid-resistant enamel. G. H. Spencer-Strong. il Am Cer Soc J 24:235-40 Jl '41
Produce better enameled products by radiation pyrometer control. W. A. Barrows. il Cer Ind 37:44+ N '41
Properties and characteristics of enameling iron. J. C. Eckel and J. A. Eckel. il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:419-23 N '40
Raw materials for sheet enamel; abstract. H. Kirst. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):40 F '41
Recirculating air heating applied to ceramic drying. R. Hummel and R. Twells. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:434-7 N '40
Relation of coefficient of expansion to impact resistance of porcelain enamels. R. L. Fellows and P. M. Wheeler. Am Cer Soc J 24:356-60 N '41
Report of American ceramic society committee on research for 1940-1941. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:166-7 My '41
Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; new knowledge on the vitreous enameling of sheet steel. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:392 Ap 10 '41
Robert A. Weaver presents European enamels to the Cleveland museum of art. W. M. Milliken. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:147-8 Ap '41
Shop kinks and short cuts. il diags Cer Ind 36:74-82+ Ap '41
Shrinking costs with automatic porcelain enameling; Davidson enamel co. il Steel 107:58-60 D 30 '40
Speed drying of porcelain enamel with infrared heating lamps. il diag Cer Ind 36:62+ Mr '41
Study of the effect of soluble salts present in enamel mill liquors. T. L. Hurst and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 24:171-8 My '41
Summary of some undergraduate theses from the New York state college of ceramics. C. R. Amberg. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:158-62 My '41
Thin coating, high temperature increase enamel strength. E. W. Dietterle. diag Cer Ind 36:62 Je '41
When to utilize porcelain enamel. E. P. Poste. il Machine Design 13:56-8 O; 62-5+ N; 77-9+ D '41
Workers' bonuses easier to figure with speedometers on conveyors; enameling department of American stove co. il Cer Ind 37:43-4 Jl '41
You can reduce losses from damage due to the chipping of enamel. il diags Cer Ind 37:44, 46+ S '41

See also
Enamel spraying
Enameled ware
Sheet metal, Enameled

Accounting

Cost control in the enamel plant. F. Doering. Cer Ind 37:38-9 N '41

Analysis

Analytical treatment of enamels and their raw materials; abstract. E. O. Primbsch. Am Cer Soc J (Cer A 20) 24:83-4 Ap '41
Spectroscopic analysis of enamel frits. E. Wainer and E. M. Dubois. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:4-7 Ja '41

Bibliography

Ceramic abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of American ceramic society journal

Blistering

Factors influencing dry-beading defects. R. J. Whitesell. Am Cer Soc J 24:241-3 Jl '41

Color

Effect of residual color on consumer acceptance of porcelain enamel whites. J. W. Iliff. Am Cer Soc J 24:97-100 Mr '41
Relation of the particle sizes of the frit and color oxides to the color properties of porcelain enamels. A. I. Andrews and R. L. Cook. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24: 298-310 S '41
Screen color mixing methods. V. H. Remington. il Glass Ind 22:154-6 Ap '41

Cost

Cost control in the enamel plant. F. Doering. Cer Ind 37:38-9 N '41

Standards

Standardization cuts enamel costs; Nash-Kelvinator corp. il plan Cer Ind 36:49, 52-4 Je '41

Testing

Causes of pinholes in cast iron enamels. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. il Cer Ind 36:45-6 My '41
Effects of expansion on impact resistance; abstract. R. L. Fellows and P. M. Wheeler. Cer Ind 36:47 My '41
Factors affecting sagging tests on enameling iron. J. E. Sams, W. McGohan and J. J. Canfield. il Am Cer Soc J 24:137-40 Ap '41
Fishscaling phenomena; abstract. W. W. Higgins and W. A. Deringer. Cer Ind 36: 42-3 My '41
Reflectance comparator matches color of porcelain enamel. F. H. Catlin and F. L. Michael. il Steel 109:85+ O 6 '41
Stretch enamel to test adherence. J. E. Sams. il Cer Ind 36:78+ Ja '41

ENAMEL and enameling (paints, etc.) See Automobiles—Painting and finishing; Lacquer and lacquering; Paint; Painting, Industrial

ENAMEL spraying

Motion study of enamel sprayers; abstract. F. L. Michael. Cer Ind 37:40 N '41

Reduce dirt speck rejects by 50% with spray unit under pressure. il Cer Ind 37:35, 37 Ag '41

Spraying. E. F. Watts. Cer Ind 37:39-40 N '41

ENAMELED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Enameled

ENAMELED ware

Factors influencing dry-beading defects. R. J. Whitesell. Am Cer Soc J 24:241-3 Jl '41

Cleaning

How to care for porcelain enameled ware. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:18 Ap '41

Manufacture

Annual review issue. il diags Cer Ind 36:31-44, 53-6 Ja '41

Hot water tanks; abstract. J. J. Canfield. Cer Ind 37:40 N '41

Porcelain enameling control; how the average shop can save $38.15 per 1000 square feet of ware. E. W. Dietterle. Steel 107:60, 63-4+ D 2 '40

Testing

Relation of coefficient of expansion to impact resistance of porcelain enamels. R. L. Fellows and P. M. Wheeler. Am Cer Soc J 24:356-60 N '41

Transportation

Simple study of transportation hazards lowers enamelware damage 77%. il Cer Ind 37:60, 62 O '41

ENAMELED ware factories

Employees

Hourly earnings in the enameled-utensil industry, August 1940. S. C. Sufrin, P. L. Jones and J. F. Laciskey. Monthly Labor R 52:694-711 Mr '41

ENAMELING electric furnaces. See Electric furnaces, Enameling

ENANTIOMORPHS. See Optical rotation

ENCEPHALITIS

Complement-fixation in encephalitis and rabies virus infections. J. Casals and R. Palacios. Science 93:162-3 F 14 '41

ENCEPHALITIS, Epidemic

Diagnosis of epidemic encephalitis by complement-fixation test. J. Casals and R. Palacios. Science 94:330 O 3 '41

Epidemic of infectious encephalitis. J. P. Leake. Pub Health Rep 56:1902-5 S 26 '41

Infantile paralysis and encephalitis; reports received by U.S. Public health service. Science 94:sup10 Ag 22; sup 6 Ag 29 '41

Isolation of the viruses of western equine and St Louis encephalitis from culex tarsalis mosquitoes. W. M. Hammon and others. bibliog Science 94:328-30 O 3 '41

Outbreak of encephalitis in North Dakota. Pub Health Rep 56:1489 Jl 18 '41

Prevalence of encephalitis in the United States. Pub Health Rep 56:1661-2 Ag 15 '41

Protective antibodies against St Louis encephalitis virus in the serum of horses and man. C. B. Philip, H. R. Cox and J. H. Fountain. Pub Health Rep 56:1388-91 Jl 4 '41

Sleeping sickness and infantile paralysis; outbreak is spreading. Science 94:sup9 Ag 15 '41

Susceptibility of horses to St Louis encephalitis virus. H. R. Cox, C. B. Philip and J. W. Kilpatrick. Pub Health Rep 56:1391-2 Jl 4 '41

Western equine and St Louis encephalitis antibodies in the sera of mammals and birds from an endemic area. W. M. Hammon and others. Science 94:305-7 S 26 '41

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Concentration and partial purification of equine encephalomyelitis vaccines. A. R. Taylor and others. bibliog Science 92:586-7 D 20 '40

Equine encephalomyelitis and mosquitoes. Science 92:448 N 15 '40

Fetal encephalomyelitis; prenatal inception of infantile toxoplasmosis. A. Wolf, D. Cowen and B. H. Paige. bibliog Science 93:548-9 Je 6 '41

Isolation of the viruses of western equine and St Louis encephalitis from culex tarsalis mosquitoes. W. M. Hammon and others. bibliog Science 94:328-30 O 3 '41

Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from a naturally infected prairie chicken. H. R. Cox, W. L. Jellison and L. E. Hughes. Pub Health Rep 56:1905-6 S 26 '41

Western equine and St Louis encephalitis antibodies in the sera of mammals and birds from an endemic area. W. M. Hammon and others. Science 94:305-7 S 26 '41

Westward spread of eastern type equine encephalomyelitis virus. R. Randall and E. A. Eichhorn. Science 93:595 Je 20 '41

ENCYCLICALS

Fiftieth anniversary of the Rerum Novarum. A. Le Roy. Int Labour R 44:369-88 O '41

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica

Getting salesmen to program their time: Britannica's tested routine. L. C. Schoenewald. Sales Management 49:77-80 O 10 '41

Three reasons why Britannica sales are chalking big gains. L. C. Schoenewald. il Sales Management 48:24-6 My 15 '41

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Book of culture; the basis of a liberal education. E. Peyser. 726p $1 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

ENDOWMENTS

Forty years of Carnegie giving. R. M. Lester. 186p $2 Scribner '41

Private endowments and enterprise. J. S. Gow. Trusts & Estates 73:25-7 Jl '41

ENEDIOLS. See Hydroxy compounds

ENEMY property

International law and American treatment of alien enemy property. J. A. Gathings. 143p bibliog(p131-4) $3; pa $2.50 Am. council on public affairs, Washington, D.C. '40

ENERGY level. See Atoms; Quantum theory

ENGINEERING

American society for the advancement of science, Section M (engineering) annual meeting, Philadelphia. Mech Eng 63:136-40 F '41

Aufgaben der technik in den tropen und kolonien; von der tropen- und kolonialtechnischen arbeitstagung dezember 1940 in Stuttgart. H. Stussig. V D I 85:185-90 F 22 '41

Engineer and the law. W. C. Sadler. il Civil Eng 10:775-8 D '40

Engineer in war-time. E. H. B. Falmouth. Engineering 151:5 Ja 3 '41

Engineering fundamentals. Diesel Power 19:961+ N '41 (to be cont)

Engineering news events of 1940. Eng N 126:218-19 F 13 '41

Engineering profession. T. J. Hoover and J. C. L. Fish. 441p $5 Stanford univ. press '41

Engineering progress and the social order. F. B. Jewett and R. W. King. 15p pa 25c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Engineering reorganization. J. J. Gillespie. 268p $4 Pitman '40

Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering. H. L. Dryden and others. 146p $1.75 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Methods, materials and men. W. A. Woodeson. Engineering 150:345-7 N 1 '40

Science in 1940. Science 92:sup18 D 27 '40; 93:sup12 Ja 3 '41

ENGINEERING—*Continued*

Science versus art in engineering. J. K. Finch. Civil Eng 11:567-8 O '41

Statistical methods in engineering practice. H. Rissik. bibliog Engineer 170:341-2, 357-9, 372-3, 389-90, 404-6 N 29-D 27 '40

University and industry; on the occasion of the inauguration of Howard Landis Bevis. R. E. Flanders; W. E. Wickenden. Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Circ 40:1-19 '41

See also

Aeronautic engineering
Aeronautics
Air conditioning
Airports
Alinement
Aqueducts
Architecture
Blasting
Bridges
Building
Building materials
Canals
Chemical engineering
City planning
Civil engineering
Concrete construction
Construction equipment
Culverts
Dams
Docks
Drainage
Dredging
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Earthwork
Efficiency, Industrial
Electric engineering
Engineers
Foundations
Gas engineering
Girders
Grouting
Harbors
Heating
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Industrial engineering
Irrigation
Lighting
Machinery
Marine engineering
Masonry
Mechanical engineering
Mechanical handling
Mining engineering
Municipal engineering
Pavements
Petroleum engineering
Pipe laying
Public works
Pumping
Radio engineering
Railroad engineering
Railroads—Construction
Refrigerating engineering
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Reservoirs
Rivers
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Steam engines
Steel construction
Strains and stresses
Streets
Strength of materials
Structural engineering
Subways
Surveying
Technology
Traffic engineering
Tunnels and tunneling
Ventilation
Water supply engineering

Accounting

Accounting for engineers. J. R. Bangs, jr. and G. R. Hanselman. 532p $4 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '41

Bibliography

Additions to the library. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:185-6 D '40 [cont monthly]

Book notes and reviews; the month's additions to the engineer's reading and reference list. Eng N 126:62 Ja 30 '41 [cont monthly]

Books received. Published in monthly numbers of Electrical engineering

Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:95-108, 585-658 Ja; Jl '41

Engineering defense training; a book-list. H. W. Craver and H. A. von Urff. 13p pa 25c Am. lib. assn, Chicago '40

Engineering index, 1940. 1413p Engineering index, New York '41

Engineer's bookshelf. Published in monthly numbers of Power

For the engineer's library; catalogs and new engineering books. Published in monthly numbers of Power plant engineering

Papers filed in the Engineering societies library. Civil Eng 11:123-4 F '41

Reviews of books and notes on books received in the Engineering societies library. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

Use of the literature by chemical engineers; a condensed guide. J. B. O'Farrell and A. X. Schmidt. 36p bibliog(p36) pa 40c for sale by City college store, 139 st. and Convent av, New York '40

See also

Technology—Bibliography

Dictionaries

Engineering encyclopedia; a condensed encyclopedia and mechanical dictionary for engineers, mechanics, technical schools, industrial plants, and public libraries. F. D. Jones, ed. 2v set $8 Industrial press, New York '41

Examinations

Professional engineering examinations, the University of the state of New York. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:B43-50 Ag '41

Reports of conferences; comprehensive examinations. J Eng Educ 32:268-70 N '41

Terminology and specifications for comprehensive examinations in engineering. R. H. Frazier. J Eng Educ 32:239-46 N '41

Social aspects

Battle front for internal defense. H. L. Fruend. Civil Eng 11:635-6 N '41

Economic balance and the engineer. H. B. Cooley. Civil Eng 11:387-8 Jl '41

Engineering progress and the social order. F. B. Jewett and R. W. King. 15p pa 25c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Place of the engineer in civilization. D. B. Steinman. 51p School of engineering, North Carolina state college of agriculture and engineering, Univ. of North Carolina, Raleigh '39

Study and teaching

Engineering defense training. Science 92:598 D 27 '40

Fellowships and scholarships in engineering at Cornell university. Science 93:55 Ja 17 '41

Films and slides as aids in theory courses. W. R. Bryans. J Eng Educ 31:672-9 My '41

Function of biography in engineering education. T. J. Higgins. J Eng Educ 32:82-92 bibliog(p89-92) S '41

Studies in engineering education. 35p 35c Purdue univ, Division of educational reference, Lafayette, Ind. '40

See also

Engineering colleges
Engineering education

Tables, calculations, etc.

Developing data for the design office; advantages of proper classification, presentation, and cataloging. W. F. Wiley. diags Eng N 127:308-9 Ag 28 '41

Pocket-book of useful formulae & memoranda for civil and mechanical engineers. G. L. Molesworth and H. B. Molesworth. 31st ed rev & enl 955p $3 Chemical pub. co. '40

Terminology

Some engineering terms (Diesel engines). Diesel Power 19:56-7 Ja '41

Textbooks

Suggestions for improving engineering text books in which coördinates are used. E. A. Hertzler. diags J Eng Educ 31:660-7 My '41

China

Hong Kong centenary and applied science. C. A. M. Smith. il maps Engineer 171:99-100, 108-10, 124-6, 140-2, 156-9 F 7-Mr 7 '41

Hawaiian Islands

Sidelights on construction in Hawaii. R. C. Brinker. il map Civil Eng 11:201-4 Ap '41

Russia

Engineering industry in Russia. V. A. Bary. Engineering 152:124 Ag 15 '41

ENGINEERING (periodical)

Seventy-five years; historical review. il Engineering 151:11-13 Ja 3 '41

ENGINEERING and mining journal (periodical)

Editors of E.&M.J.; portraits. Eng & Min J 142:160-1 Ag '41

Expansion of editorial activities and staff. Eng & Min J 141:65-6+ D '40

Reproduction of first issue of predecessor, American journal of mining. Eng & Min J 142:1-14 pt 2 Ag '41

Seventy-five years of virile journalism. Eng & Min J 142:99-100 Ag '41

ENGINEERING colleges

Committee on acceleration of the regular engineering programs; report to advisory committee, March 2, 1941. J Eng Educ 31:447-50 Mr '41

Defense training for engineers to be financed by government; with list of regional advisors. Elec Eng 59:521-2 D '40; Same cond. Heating-Piping 13:72-3 Ja '41

Employer suggests needed improvements in our system of technical education. W. H. Carrier. Mech Eng 62:712-14 O '40; Discussion. 63:229-32 Mr '41

Engineering defense training. R. A. Seaton; A. A. Potter; G. W. Case. J Eng Educ 32:30-56 S '41

Engineering defense training begins. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 31:249-53 D '40

Engineering defense training courses attract many students. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 31:5-6 F '41

Engineering defense training looks ahead. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 31:549-50 Ap '41

Engineering training for national defense. J Eng Educ 31:168-76 N '40

Engineering training for national defense in the United States. A. A. Potter. Elec Eng 60:173-4 Ap '41

Glasgow engineering centenary. J. Small. Engineering 170:348 N 29 '40

Past year; engineering defense training. A. H. White. J Eng Educ 32:8-10 S '41

Problems in secondary education that affect engineering colleges. F. B. Lindsay. J Eng Educ 31:479-86 Mr '41

Progress in engineering defense training; list of colleges and approved courses. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 31:379-91 Ja '41

Relations between the College of engineering of the University of California and the junior colleges of the state. R. E. Davis. J Eng Educ 31:201-12 N '40

Report of the research and extension activities of the engineering schools and departments for the sessions of 1939-1940. A. A. Potter and W. A. Knapp. Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 77:1-62 '40

See also

Engineering education
Engineering graduates
Engineering students
Mining schools and education

also names of colleges, e.g.

Illinois institute of technology
Massachusetts institute of technology
Northwestern university—Institute of technology

Curriculum

Aims and scope of engineering curricula; a round table. H. J. Gilkey and others. J Eng Educ 31:322-57 D '40

Aims and scope of the mechanical engineering curricula. A. G. Christie. J Eng Educ 32:207-14 N '41; Same cond. Engineer 172:155-6 S 5 '41

Air conditioning and refrigeration instruction in engineering colleges; with tabulation covering 73 colleges. B. H. Jennings. Refrig Eng 41:105-11 F '41

Antiphonal responses; criticism of views of Dean Derleth and President Sieg. G. E. Doan. J Eng Educ 31:646-9 My '41

Backsight at a turning point; problem of the lengthened curriculum. W. E. Howland and R. B. Wiley. Civil Eng 11:199-200 Ap '41

Business training for engineers. H. B. Cooley. J Eng Educ 31:654-9 My '41

Changing field of employment and possible implications for curriculum adjustment. H. L. Thompson. J Eng Educ 31:774-82 Je '41

Correlation of courses in mechanics. J. C. Othus. J Eng Educ 31:680-5 My '41

Electrical engineering curriculum from an industrial viewpoint. J. H. Belknap. J Eng Educ 31:177-87 N '40

Engineering materials. A. H. White. J Eng Educ 32:148-53 O '41

Extension of the engineering curriculum and its relation to coöperative work. R. C. Disque. J Eng Educ 31:695-9 My '41

Humanities at Technology. R. G. Caldwell. il Tech R 43:210-12+ Mr '41

Instruction courses in heating, ventilating and air conditioning; names and addresses and other tabulated data. Sheet Metal Worker 32:108, 110, 112 Ja '41

Is your English short-circuited? W. G. Crouch and M. L. Manning. bibliog J Eng Educ 31:700-11 My '41

List of undergraduate curricula accredited by ECPD as of Oct. 24, 1940. Elec Eng 59:523 D '40

Physics in the engineering curriculum. E. U. Condon. J Eng Educ 32:67-71 S '41

Pile driver's respects; Sublicariis aliisque; practitioner and professor discuss the teaching task. E. H. Cameron; W. H. Timbie. Tech R 43:306-7+ My '41

Preliminary report on survey of curricula; courses devoted to measurement, inspection, testing and control. R. Rimbach. Instruments 14:42-3 F '41

Present status of non-technical engineering education in American universities. R. H. Rowntree. J Eng Educ 32:215-23 N '41

Proposed undergraduate civil engineering curriculum. S. B. Morris. Civil Eng 11:123 F '41

Report on the investigation of the teaching of English in engineering schools. H. S. Rogers. J Eng Educ 31:188-94 N '40

Rich variety or chaotic anarchy? Instruments 14:217 Ag '41

Science and technology in the engineering curricula. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Educ 32:13-18 S '41

Selected list of engineering defense training courses for chemical men. Chem & Met Eng 48:100-1 Ja '41

Suggested design for mechanical engineering curricula. F. L. Wilkinson, jr. Mech Eng 63:581-4+ Ag '41

See also

Engineering education—Defense training program

Enrollment

Engineering defense training, a summation. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 31:719-29 Je '41

Engineering enrollments, 1940-41; tabulation. J Eng Educ 31:264-78 D '40

Engineering students, 1940-1941; enrollment in 155 institutions in the United States and Canada. Mech Eng 63:145 F '41

Progress and trends in western process industries; technical man-power. Chem & Met Eng 48:85-6 S '41

Graduation requirements

Study of requirements for graduation beyond ordinary passing grades. C. A. Koepke. J Eng Educ 31:753-63 Je '41

Laboratories

See Engineering laboratories

Professors and instructors

Enrolment-staff ratios. G. C. Ernst. bibliog J Eng Educ 31:650-3 My '41

Summer conference for teachers of English and speech in technical schools, University of Michigan; program. J Eng Educ 31:566-72 Ap '41

ENGINEERING colleges—*Continued*

Student selection

Re-appraisal of values in the selection of engineering students. R. S. Bartlett. J Eng Educ 32:227-38 N '41

Report of the committee on student selection. J Eng Educ 32:224-7 N '41

ENGINEERING contracts

Class 3 airport built on hilltop at Wheeling, W.Va; WPA labor used under unit price contract agreement unique in pattern. il diag Eng N 126:16-18 Ja 2 '41

Contractor wins claim for uncompleted work; entitled to payment for removing old foundations. Eng N 126:852 My 29 '41

Court holds cancellation of contract unwarranted; Rexach vs the Arundel corporation and others. Eng N 127:645 N 6 '41

Court upholds contractor's claim for unforseen subsurface obstruction. F. Weinstein. Eng N 126:188 Ja 30 '41

Lack of written contract causes engineer to lose fee. S. I. Sacks. Eng N 127:307 Ag 28 '41

Law relating to building and engineering contracts. W. T. Creswell and N. P. Greig. 3d ed 418p $5.40 Pitman '40

Legal significance of wartime contracts. Engineer 172:171 S 12 '41

National defense construction work. T. M. Robins. il Civil Eng 11:470-2 Ag '41

Recognition of rising costs in Chicago subway contract; award on higher-than-estimate bid provides sharing of savings between actual cost and bid price. Eng N 127:453-4 O 2 '41

ENGINEERING departments

Airplane specification engineering at Lockheed. P. A. Beck and R. H. Robb. il Aviation 40:56-7, 182+ S; 68-9, 176+ O '41

Illuminating engineering departments. J. B. Harris. Light & Lighting 34:97-8 Jl '41

ENGINEERING drawing

Engineering descriptive geometry and drawing. F. W. Bartlett and T. W. Johnson. 572p $4.50 Wiley '41

Engineering drawing. D. E. Hobart. 430p bibliog(p411-13) $2.75 Heath '41

Engineering problems in dimensions and tolerances. W. W. Werring. diags Bell System Tech J 20:179-98 Ap '41; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:285-90, 341-6 N-D '41

How to prepare drawings for structural welding. L. Grover. diags Eng N 127:310-12 Ag 28 '41

How to sketch; instructions for making perspective sketches by 45-degree oblique system. P. Swain. diags Power 85:825-8 N '41

Manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. T. E. French. 6th ed rev & enl 622p bibliog(p562-7) $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Perspective drawings simplify and speed production procedure; Douglas aircraft co. il diags Aero Digest 39:151-2+ Jl '41

Preparing illustrations for technical papers. P. E. Fitzgerald. il diag Min & Met 22:454-5+ S '41

Production illustrations speed aircraft assembly; Douglas aircraft co. G. Tharratt. il diags Mech Eng 63:723-6 O '41

See also

Drafting room practice

Study and teaching

Reports of conferences; engineering drawing. J Eng Educ 32:272-5 N '41

ENGINEERING economics

Economics in mechanical engineering. A. I. Peterson. J Eng Educ 31:686-94 My '41

Teaching engineering economy to engineering graduates in industry. D. F. Miner. J Eng Educ 32:174-85 O '41

ENGINEERING education

Analyzing man-power supply. Chem & Met Eng 48:98-100 Ja '41

Antiphonal responses; criticism of views of Dean Derleth and President Sieg. G. E. Doan. J Eng Educ 31:646-9 My '41

Appraisal of engineering education. B. D. Greenshields. il Civil Eng 11:218-19 Ap '41

Demonstrations vs. chemistry laboratory for freshman non-chemical engineers; University of Cincinnati. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Educ 18:241-2 My '41

Diagnosing engineering education. S. B. Morris. Civil Eng 11:77-8 F '41

Employer suggests needed improvements in our system of technical education. W. H. Carrier. Mech Eng 62:712-14 O '40; Discussion. 63:229-32 Mr '41

Employment and earnings in the engineering profession, 1929-1934; educational qualifications of professional engineers. A. Fraser, jr. and A. F. Hinrichs. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 682:41-7 '41

Esthetic responsibilities of the engineer. H. M. Lewis. il Civil Eng 11:154-6 Mr '41

Industrial view of college and post college engineering education. R. C. Muir. J Eng Educ 31:412-20 Ja '41

Mathematics of engineering. E. R. Hedrick. J Eng Educ 32:57-64; Discussion. 64-6 S '41

National defense and engineering education. W. M. Lewis. J Eng Educ 32:137-47 O '41

Pile driver's respects; Sublicariis aliisque; practitioner and professor discuss the teaching task. E. H. Cameron; W. H. Timbie. Tech R 43:306-7+ My '41

Present status of non-technical engineering education in American universities. R. H. Rowntree. J Eng Educ 32:215-23 N '41

Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law and engineering. I. L. Kandel. 78p $1.60 Teachers college '40

Report of conferences, Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Educ 31:279-321 D '40

Report: progress in engineering education 1940; Society for the promotion of engineering education. J Eng Educ 31:795-805 Je '41

Report to the boards of constituent bodies by the chairman. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Educ 31:638-45 My '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:461-3 Je '41; Same. Elec Eng 60:318-21 Jl '41

University and industry. R. E. Flanders; W. E. Wickenden. Ohio State Univ Eng Exp Sta Circ 40:1-19 '41

What the aircraft industry expects of the engineering college. C. T. Reid. J Eng Educ 31:460-72 Mr '41

See also

Apprentices
Chemical engineering—Study and teaching
Civil engineering—Study and teaching
Electric engineering—Study and teaching
Engineering—Study and teaching
Engineering colleges—Curriculum
Engineering laboratories
Engineers' council for professional development
Gas engineering—Study and teaching
Mining schools and education
Technical education

Cooperative plan

Extension of the engineering curriculum and its relation to coöperative work. R. C. Disque. J Eng Educ 31:695-9 My '41

Defense training program

Defense training for engineers to be financed by government; with list of regional advisors. Elec Eng 59:521-2 D '40; Same cond. Heating-Piping 13:72-3 Ja '41

Engineering defense training. R. A. Seaton. Mech Eng 63:438-40 Je '41

Engineering defense training. R. A. Seaton; A. A. Potter; G. W. Case. J Eng Educ 32:30-56 S '41

Engineering defense training; abstract. J. I. Yellott. Chem & Met Eng 48:133-4 Ag '41

Engineering defense training, a summation. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 31:719-29 Je '41

Engineering defense training begins. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 31:249-53 D '40

ENGINEERING education—Defense training program—*Continued*

Engineering education and national defense. T. Saville. J Eng Educ 31:730-41 Je '41

Engineering training for national defense. J Eng Educ 31:168-76 N '40

Engineering training for national defense in the United States. A. A. Potter. Elec Eng 60:173-4 Ap '41; Abstract. Can Eng R & B 79:77 F '41

Engineers—quick; U.S.-sponsored courses in 132 colleges. Business Week p50-2 Ap 5 '41

Past year; engineering defense training. A. H. White. J Eng Educ 32:8-10 S '41

Progress in engineering defense training; list of colleges and approved courses. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 31:379-91 Ja '41

Training for defense; emergency courses for engineers and technicians. Tech R 43:118-19 Ja '41; Same abr. Science 92:523 D 6 '40

See also

Technical education—Defense training program

ENGINEERING ethics

Ethics of chemical engineering; the proper use of special knowledge. Chem Age (Lond) 45:171-3 S 27 '41

Extending your career. H. J. Gilkey. Civil Eng 10:759-60 D '40

Notre Dame students to adopt code of ethics. Mech Eng 63:763-4 O '41

ENGINEERING examiners. See National council of state boards of engineering examiners

ENGINEERING foundation

Officers elected, report issued. Elec Eng 60:50-1 Ja '41

ENGINEERING graduates

Building men for progress; food company trains college graduates for supervisory jobs. S. J. Martinez. Food Ind 13:77-8 My '41

Co-operative relations with universities; report of A.R.E.A. committee on need for attracting capable college-trained men into the railroad industry. Ry Age 110:468-9 Mr 15 '41

Engineers and what they ain't; advice to graduates on jobs. il Power Pl Eng 45:86-9 Ap '41; Discussion. 45:86-7 My; 95-6 Je '41

Modern hospital and its technological staff. H. N. Walker. J Eng Educ 31:358-61 D '40

Training for national defense; training college graduates for the aeronautics industry. R. R. Irwin and J. Kadushin. Mech Eng 63:190-2 Mr '41

What Tech men do. Tech R 43:164-5 F '41

ENGINEERING in literature

Through engineering eyes. A. R. Cullimore, ed. 166p pa $1 Pitman '41

ENGINEERING institute of Canada

Annual meeting, 55th, Hamilton, Ont. Feb. 6-7. Can Eng R & B 79:77-8, 80+ F '41; Eng N 126:295-6 F 20 '41

ENGINEERING instruments

See also

Aeronautic instruments

Electric instruments

Instruments

Scientific apparatus and instruments

ENGINEERING laboratories

Augmented Sloan laboratory for research on aviation and automobile motors. il Tech R 43:73-4 D '40

Lubri-Zol has new research and testing laboratory. il Automotive Ind 85:30-1+ Ag 1 '41

Plea for new methods and instruments in mechanical laboratory instruction. T. G. Estep. Instruments 14:225 Ag '41

Texas company completes new motor laboratory. J. J. Mikita and C. E. Cummings. il diag plan Oil & Gas J 39:78-81 Mr 27 '41

See also

Chemical engineering laboratories

Electric laboratories

Hydraulic laboratories

Industrial engineering laboratories

ENGINEERING law

Digest of state laws governing the practice of professional engineering and land surveying. 20p pa $2 Nat. council of state boards of engineering examiners, 503 Carolina Life bldg, drawer 1404, Columbia, S.C. '41

See also

Building laws and regulations

ENGINEERING libraries

Denver engineers support their public library. M. Bedinger. Mech Eng 62:905-6 D '40

See also

Aeronautic libraries

Engineering societies library, New York

Highway departments—Libraries

Libraries—Technology departments

ENGINEERING literature

Technical papers of the Institute; report of AIEE technical program committee. Elec Eng 60:549-52 N '41

ENGINEERING research

A.S.M.E. committee on research; statement of its functions and procedures. Mech Eng 63:200-2 Mr '41

Final report, Committee on engineering research 1939-1940; whither graduate research? graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:499-531 bibliog(p508-31, 586-610) Mr-Ap '41

Our research system. H. Vagtborg. J Eng Educ 31:421-31 Ja '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940. P. L. Alger. bibliog(236 titles) il diags Gen Elec R 44:85-120 F '41

Records and research in engineering and industrial science. J. E. Holmstrom. 302p 15s Chapman & Hall, 11 Henrietta st, London, WC 2 '40

Report of the research and extension activities of the engineering schools and departments for the sessions of 1939-1940. A. A. Potter and W. A. Knapp. Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 77:1-62 '40

Year in research. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 126:239-42 F 13 '41

You and research. T. A. Boyd. J Eng Educ 31:574-85 Ap '41

See also

Aeronautic research

Electric research

Engineering laboratories

Gas research

Highway research

Hydraulic laboratories

Industrial research

Petroleum research

Scientific research

Bibliography

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:508-31, 586-610 Mr-Ap '41

ENGINEERING, science, and management defense training. See Technical education—Defense training program

ENGINEERING societies

Meetings. Published twice a month in Engineering news-record

Ohio engineers organize under new constitution. Eng N 126:852 My 29 '41

See also names of societies, e.g.

American institute of electrical engineers

American society of civil engineers

Engineering institute of Canada

Engineers' council for professional development

Engineers' defense board

Illuminating engineering society

Society for the promotion of engineering education

ENGINEERING societies library, New York

Library officers and board elected; annual report presented. Elec Eng 60:51-2 Ja '41

ENGINEERING students

Engineering students and the emergency. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Educ 31:3-4 F '41

ENGINEERING students—*Continued*

Notre Dame students to adopt code of ethics. Mech Eng 63:763-4 O '41

See also

Engineering colleges
—Enrollment

ENGINEERS

Bureau of labor statistics issues report on engineering employment and earnings, 1929 to 1934. I. Lubin. Mech Eng 63:628 Ag '41

Defense insurance vs. hysteria; ways for engineers to aid the defense program. R. W. Sorensen. Elec Eng 60:175-6 Ap '41

Employment and earnings in the engineering profession, 1929-34. A. Fraser, jr. and A. F. Hinrichs. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 682:1-235 '41; Excerpt. Civil Eng 11:447-52 Jl '41

Engineer; his responsibilities to the world of today and tomorrow. J. V. N. Dorr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:368-9 Mr '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:133-5 Mr 1 '41

Engineer in the federal service. E. J. Stocking. J Eng Educ 31:487-98 Mr '41

Engineering centenaries in 1941. Engineering 151:15-16 Ja 3 '41

Engineering profession. T. J. Hoover and J. C. L. Fish. 441p $5 Stanford univ. press '41

Engineers in postwar planning. A. M. Selvey. Mech Eng 63:814+ N '41

Fields in which recruiting difficulties are anticipated by the United States civil service commission. Elec Eng 60:559-60 N '41

Function of biography in engineering education. T. J. Higgins. J Eng Educ 32:82-92 bibliog(p89-92) S '41

How to be an engineer. F. D. McHugh. 192p bibliog(p191-2) $2 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41

Inter-American engineering relations. C. A. Thomson. Min & Met 21:558 D '40

Is engineering a profession? F. W. Harris. Mech Eng 63:146-7 F '41

Preparedness and the engineer. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Civil Eng 11:325-6 Je '41

Report to the boards of constituent bodies by the chairman. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Educ 31:638-45 My '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:461-3 Je '41; Same. Elec Eng 60:318-21 Jl '41

Research as a field for engineers. A. H. White. J Eng Educ 32:199-201 N '41

Second mile. W. E. Wickenden. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:146, 148, 150+ Mr '41; Same cond. Mech Eng 63:297-9 Ap '41

Selective service deferments for engineers. J. H. Pound. J Eng Educ 31:742-4 Je '41

Skilled manpower stands at the throttle; engineers who design, build, service and operate America's power plants. il Power 85:640-3 S '41

So you want to be an engineer; ability and background requirements (reprinted from Power, March 1938). P. Swain. Power 85:310-11 My '41

Technological and scientific resources. K. T. Compton. Ann Am Acad 218:66-75 N '41

Unionization of engineers. A. A. Bato. Mech Eng 63:475-6 Je '41

When should an engineer obtain a general education? A. H. White. J Eng Educ 32:101-3 O '41

See also

Chemical engineers
Civil engineers
Electric engineers
Engineering education
Engineering graduates
Highway engineers
Radio engineers
Railroad engineers
Steam engineers
Surveyors
Technical writing

also names of engineers, e.g.
Mulholland, William

Biography

Who's who in engineering, 1941. W. S. Downs, ed. 5th ed 2107p $10 Lewis historical pub. co, New York '41

Directories

Directory of consulting engineers in Canada. Can Eng R & B 79:88, 90 Jl '41

Society for the promotion of engineering education yearbook; list of members. J Eng Educ 31:7-213 F '41

Western society of engineers; year book containing the constitution, by-laws, membership roster, and the administrative and operating organization. W Soc E J 45:145-219 Ag '40

Fees

A.S.M.E. council adopts report on consulting engineering practice and fees. Mech Eng 63:244-5 Mr '41

Lack of written contract causes engineer to lose fee. S. I. Sacks. Eng N 127:307 Ag 28 '41

Public relations

Engineers and the standard of living. H. N. Davis. Civil Eng 11:1-2 Ja '41

Extending your career. H. J. Gilkey. Civil Eng 10:759-60 D '40

Government and the engineer. A. A. Potter. Mech Eng 62:901-2 D '40; Excerpt. Min & Met 22:8 Ja '41

National defense and engineering education. W. M. Lewis. J Eng Educ 32:137-47 O '41

Old order changes but men run true to form. R. W. Sorensen. Elec Eng 60:322-6 Jl '41

Registration

National council of state boards of engineering examiners 22d annual meeting, New York, Oct. 27-30. Eng N 127:629-30 N 6 '41

Registration of engineers. J. S. Dodds. W Soc E J 45:256-60 O '40

Why some applicants were rejected; examples of absurd answers to examination questions. D. B. Steinman. Eng N 127:563-4 O 23 '41

Salaries

Chief engineers' salaries; details of new agreement. Elec R (Lond) 129:156-7 Ag 29 '41

Employment and earnings in the engineering profession, 1929-1934. A. Fraser, jr. and A. F. Hinrichs. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 682:124-213 '41

Positions and salaries analyzed for Nevada highway department. Civil Eng 10:799 D '40

Progress in salary adjustments reported by Arizona, Nevada, and Nebraska highway departments. Civil Eng 11:501 Ag '41

Western states

Progress and trends in western process industries; technical man-power. Chem & Met Eng 48:85-6 S '41

ENGINEERS' council for professional development

Annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Oct. 24. Civil Eng 10:797-8 D '40; Mech Eng 62:897-900 D '40

Annual meeting, 9th, New York, Oct. 29-30. Eng N 127:633+ N 6 '41

Annual report; summary. Science 93:611-12 Je 27 '41

Report to the boards of constituent bodies by the chairman. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Educ 31:638-45 My '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:461-3 Je '41; Same. Elec Eng 60:318-21 Jl '41; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 48:85-6 Ag '41

ENGINEERS' defense board

Formed to assist government. Min & Met 22:545-6 N '41; Science 94:360-1, 383 O 17-24 '41; Elec Eng 60:610-11 D '41

SAE members on board set up to advise on material conservation. pors S A E J 49: sup27+ N '41

ENGINEERS public service company

Integration plan issued by SEC, would deprive company of more than two-thirds of utility assets it now owns. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1749-50 Mr 15 '41

Planning court test of utility act. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2068 Mr 29 '41

Report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2702-3 Ap 26 '41

SEC charts course of Engineers system Elec W News ed 115:894 Mr 15 '41

SEC interprets one area section for company. Comm & Fin Chr 153:548 Jl 26 '41

ENGINES

How to set an engine on dead center; illustrated instructions. Power 85:208 Mr '41

See also

Air engines
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Blowers
Crankshafts
Diesel engines
Fuel
Gas and oil engines
Gas turbines
Governors (machinery)
Locomotives
Motor bus engines
Motor truck engines
Pistons
Pumping machinery
Steam engines
Steam turbines
Turbines

Failure

Experience in finding cracks by visual inspections. W. W. Mattson. Locomotive 43:209-11 Jl '41

ENGLAND

See also

Great Britain

Antiquities

Prehistoric England. G. Clark. 120p $3 Scribner '41

Reconstruction

Need for town planning in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 51:1158-9 N '40

Social conditions

Pageant of England (1840-1940). A. Bryant. 338p $3.50 Harper '41

Views

I have loved England. A. D. Miller. Putnam '41

ENGLISH Channel tunnel

Channel tunnel. R. Hammond. Engineer 172:187 S 19 '41

ENGLISH language

English is taught in our homes. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 106:57 Mr '41

How to write correctly. A. C. Jordan. 194p $1.50; college ed $1 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

In letters, why not use Anglo-Saxon? V. Young. Ptr Ink 197:25, 28-9 O 31 '41

Making words work for you. L. E. Smith. 372p $1 Blue ribbon books '41

Secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage. S. A. Taintor and K. M. Monro. 6th ed rev 540p $2.50 Macmillan '41

Standard handbook for secretaries. L. I. Hutchinson. 3d rev ed 616p bibliog(pv-vii) $2.95 McGraw-Hill '41

Standard versus street English. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 106:52-3 F '41

Time demonstrates good writing. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 107:70 My '41

See also

Basic English

Business English

Writing in business; a text in business English. Z. E. Green. 502p bibliog(pxiii-xv) $2.80 Holt '41

See also

Commercial correspondence

Dictionaries

Thorndike century senior dictionary. E. L. Thorndike. 1065p $3.25 Appleton-Century '41

Webster's Daily use dictionary; self-pronouncing. new rev ed 828p 50c Grosset & Dunlap, New York '41

Webster's Practical dictionary; self pronouncing. new rev ed 828p $1 Grosset & Dunlap, New York '41

Rating

Dictionaries and children's anthologies. M. Leach. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:15-18 Ap '41

Errors

Ridiculous errors in letter-writing may just as well be avoided. V. Young. Ptr Ink 196:35-6, 38 Ag 1 '41; Discussion. O. C. Harn. 126-7 Ag 22 '41

Grammar

Is grammar study worth while? E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 107:60 Jl '41

Study and teaching

Is your English short-circuited? W. G. Crouch and M. L. Manning. bibliog J Eng Educ 31:700-11 My '41

Report on the investigation of the teaching of English in engineering schools. H. S. Rogers. J Eng Educ 31:188-94 N '40

Reports of conferences; English. J Eng Educ 32:276-80 N '41

Summer conference for teachers of English and speech in technical schools, University of Michigan; program. J Eng Educ 31:566-72 Ap '41

ENGRAVING

See also

Photoengraving

ENOLS

Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; dibromo-*m*-xyloquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and D. J. Byers. Am Chem Soc J 63:612-17 F '41

Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; synthesis of the three 3-carboxy-6-hydroxy-bz-dimethyl ethylcoumarins and their ethyl esters. L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie. Am Chem Soc J 63:937-40 Ap '41

Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; trimethylethylquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:932-6 Ap '41

Vinyl alcohols; 1,2-dimesityl-1-propen-1-ol. R. C. Fuson, D. J. Byers and N. Rabjohn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2639-42 O '41

ENSEMBLE selling. See Retail trade—Ensemble selling

ENTHALPY. See Thermodynamics

ENTRANCES

Front is an entrance. il Arch Rec 89:126-7 F '41

Selection of door and entrance designs from California. il Am Bld 63:126-7 Mr '41

ENTROPY

Contributions to the data on theoretical metallurgy; the entropies of inorganic substances; revision (1940) of data and methods of calculation. K. K. Kelley. U S Bur Mines Bul 434:1-115 bibliog(419 titles, p99-115); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Effect of structure on reactivity of carbonyl compounds; temperature coefficients of rate of formation of several semicarbazones. F. P. Price, jr. and L. P. Hammett. Am Chem Soc J 63:2387-93 S '41

Entropy of fusion of argon. O. K. Rice. J Chem Phys 9:121 Ja '41

Heat capacities and entropies of aluminum and copper from 15 to 300°K. W. F. Giauque and P. F. Meads. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1897-1901 Jl '41

Heat capacities and entropies of silver and lead from 15° to 300°K. P. F. Meads, W. R. Forsythe and W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 63:1902-5 Jl '41

Heat capacities and entropies of three disaccharides. A. G. Anderson and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2119-21 Ag '41

Heat capacities and entropies of two monosaccharides. G. W. Jack and G. Stegeman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2121-3 Ag '41

Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of silicon tetramethyl. J. G. Aston, R. M. Kennedy and G. H. Messerly. Am Chem Soc J 63:2343-8 S '41

Heat capacity and entropy of silver iodide and their interpretation in terms of structure. K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:516-18 F '41

Heat capacity, heats of fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of arsenic trifluoride. H. Russell, jr., R. E. Rundle and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2825-8 O '41

ENTROPY—*Continued*

Thermal data on organic compounds; some heat capacity, entropy and free energy data for the four methylnonanes. G. S. Parks, T. J. West and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1133-5 Ap '41

Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of creatine hydrate, *dl*-citrulline, *dl*-ornithine, *l*-proline and taurine. H. M. Huffman and S. W. Fox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3464-5 D '40

Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of some compounds having the peptide bond. H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 63:688-9 Mr '41

Thermodynamics of branched-chain paraffins; the heat capacity, heat of fusion and vaporization, and entropy of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane. K. S. Pitzer and D. W. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 63:2419-22 S '41

See also

Thermodynamics

ENVELOPES

Census of envelopes, 1939 as compared with 1937. Paper Tr J 111:114 N 28 '40

Four ways to increase mail returns with envelopes. Am Business 11:17 My '41

Guide to the stamped envelopes and wrappers of the United States. T. D. Perry. 176p bibliog(p151-76) $2.50 Dietz press, 109 E. Cary st, Richmond, Va. '40

Printing envelopes. Inland Ptr 107:30 Jl '41

Window envelopes are now the thing. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:5 Je 2 '41

ENZYMES

Action of almond emulsin on the phenyl glycosides of synthetic sugars and on β-thiophenyl *d*-glucoside. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:197-204 Mr '41

Advances in zoology during 1940. D. P. Costello. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:100-1 Ja 25 '41

Application of enzymes to the production of shrinkage-resistant wool and mixture fabrics. W. R. Middlebrook and H. Phillips. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:137-44 My '41; Abstracts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25: 427+ Ag '41; Textile Col 63:456-7 Ag '41

Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharides and halogenosalicins. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:1-8 Jl '41

Enzymatic link between dihydro-diphosphopyridine nucleotide and cytochrome C. A. M. Altschul, H. Persky and T. R. Hogness. Science 94:349-50 O 10 '41

Enzymchemische ergebnisse und aufgaben in der krebsforschung. H. von Euler. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:352-5 Ag 3 '40

Enzymes in cheese. J. G. Davis. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:259-65 Ap 19 '41

Mucinspaltende fermente. K. Wallenfels. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:234-7 My 10 '41

Neuere erkenntnisse über den mechanismus der atmung und gärung (desmolyse). W. Franke. Angew Chemie 53:580-93 (bibliog 155 references) D 21 '40

Symposium on the respiratory enzymes and the biological action of the vitamins; plans; list of speakers. Science 93:515-16 My 30 '41

Tests of enzyme converted corn sirup reveal desirable properties; frozen desserts improved by partial replacement of sucrose. P. H. Tracy and G. Edman. bibliog il Food Ind 12:43-6 D '40

See also

Bromelin
Fermentation
Invertase
Lipase
Peroxidases
Tyrosinase

EOSIN

Double-staining in toto with hematoxylin and eosin. C. Wu. Science 92:515-16 N 29 '40

Eosinates of the azures and methylene blue in preparation of a satisfactory Giemsa stain from dyes of American manufacture. M. A. Roe, A. Wilcox and R. D. Lillie. Pub Health Rep 56:1906-9 S 26 '41

Photoöxidation of iodide ion sensitized by eosin. R. Livingston and F. Hurd. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:547-60 Ap '41

EPHEDRINE

Production of ephedrine in the United States in 1939. For Comm W 1:466 D 7 '40

Die zentralen stimulantia der adrenalin-ephedrin-gruppe. F. Eichholtz. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:517-22 N 9 '40

EPICHLOROHYDRIN

Economic aspects of synthetic glycerine production; glycerine intermediates. E. C. Williams and others. Chem & Met Eng 48:89 Ja '41

EPICHOLESTEROL

Studies in the sterol group; a new epimerisation process. J. Barnett and others. Chem Soc J p1390-3 O '40

EPICYCLIC gearing. See Gearing, Planetary

EPIDEMICS

Board for the investigation of epidemic diseases in the army. Science 93:300 Mr 28 '41

Gastro-enteritis epidemic in a large office group. J. C. Geiger, A. B. Crowley and C. G. Hyde. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1263-70 Jl '41

Papers of Wade Hampton Frost, M.D.; a contribution to epidemiological method. K. F. Maxcy, ed. 628p bibliog(p613-19) $3 Commonwealth fund, New York '41

Plague on us. G. Smith. 365p $3 Commonwealth fund, 41 E. 57th st, New York '41

Possibility of an epidemic of plague in the United States. Science 94:sup10-11 Ag 8 '41

See also

Infectious diseases
Influenza
Malaria
Typhoid fever

EPILEPSY

Forestallment; epileptic fits deliberately produced electrically. Sci Am 165:136-7 S '41

Science and seizures; new light on epilepsy and migraine. W. G. Lennox. 258p bibliog (p243-7) $2 Harper '41

EPILUMISTEROL

Studies in the sterol group; a new epimerisation process. J. Barnett and others. Chem Soc J p1390-3 O '40

EPOXYPENTANE

Isomeric 2,3-epoxypentanes and 2-pentenes; the extent to which mixtures of diastereomers are formed in reactions of some pentane compounds. H. J. Lucas, M. J. Schlatter and R. C. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:22-8 Ja '41

EQUATION of state

Activity coefficients of gases; calculation from the Beattie-Bridgeman equation of state. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:69-72 Ja '41

Calculating Beattie-Bridgeman constants from critical data. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:408-10 Mr '41

Equation of state of solid helium. G. Kane. J Chem Phys 9:568-70 Jl '41

Gas imperfection; thermodynamic quantities for some unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons derived from the equations of state. E. E. Roper. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:321-8 F '41

Interatomic potential curve and the equation of state for argon. O. K. Rice. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:3-11 Ja '41

Law of corresponding states as applied in refrigeration. J. S. Doolittle. bibliog Refrig Eng 40:165-7 S '40; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 45:78-9+ O '41

See also

Van der Waals equation

EQUATIONS

Numerical solution of equations. D. L. Waidelich. Elec Eng 60:480-2 O '41

EQUATIONS, Simultaneous

Solution of the simultaneous equations resulting from successive applications of the theorem of three moments to continuous beams. F. J. Turton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:275-7 Ag '41

EQUATIONS, Theory of

Introduction to the theory of equations. N. B. Conkwright. 214p $2 Ginn '41

Theory of equations. H. W. Turnbull. 152p $1.50 Interscience publishers, 215 4th av, New York '39

EQUILENIN

Synthesis of analogs of the sex hormones; an analog of equilenin lacking the phenolic A ring. W. E. Bachmann and D. G. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 63:598-602 F '41

Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones; a homolog of equilenin containing an angular ethyl group. W. E. Bachmann and D. W. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 63:595-8 F '41

Synthesis of four homologs of the sex hormone equilenin. W. E. Bachmann and D. W. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 63:2592-8 O '41

EQUIPMENT industries

Automotive service industry show; suppliers of the maintenance industry. W. A. Roberts. il Bus Transportation 20:28-30 Ja '41

Educational program is backbone of Lincoln's promotion; text books, schools, and competitions. A. F. Davis. il Ind Marketing 26:16-18+ Ja '41

How industrial firms deal with perplexing problem of submitted ideas. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:102-7, 110 F 14 '41

Mill supplies; machine tools, small tools and other essentials. Business Week p26 F 8 '41

See also

Advertising—Industries. Appeal to

Automobile accessories industry

Construction equipment

Industrial market

Machine tool industry

Machinery industry

Railroad supplies industry

Tractor industry and trade

also Container corporation of America

Advertising

Budget increases up to 20%; industrial advertisers. Ind Marketing 26:19-21, 102-4 Ja '41

Building an industrial advertising campaign; Crane company. H. H. Simmons. Ind Marketing 26:38, 41+ Ja '41

Cold feet? to industrial advertisers who fear uncertainty this British business-paper story is commended. il Ptr Ink 194:23-4 F 14 '41

Industrial advertising grows up. J. S. Holl. il Ind Marketing 26:13-15+ Mr '41

Mechanized selling; over-emphasis on industrial advertising inquiries may be symptom of under-emphasis on sound planning. A. H. Fensholt. Ptr Ink 194:13-14 Ja 17 '41

Promoting the sale of items too small for individual efforts. il Ind Marketing 26:86 Ja '41

See also

Machine tool industry—Advertising

Petroleum equipment industries—Advertising

Directories

Buyers' directory; equipment, machinery, materials and allied products required by users of portland cement. Concrete 49:89-96 F '41

Shop equipment review. il diags Am Mach 85:73-342 Ja 22 '41

Finance

American Brake Shoe; adding to its record of unusual strength in an unstable industry. R. Carlson. il Mag of Wall St 69:34-5+ O 18 '41

Securities

Earnings increase benefits Walworth bonds. Barron's 21:19 Ja 20 '41

Machinery and miscellaneous equipment companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p31-2 Mr '41

Mixed outlook for equipments; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:522-5 F 8 '41

Outlook for equipments is mixed; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:513-15+ Ag 23 '41

Statistics

Durable goods expenditures in 1929, 1937, 1939-1940; producers' and consumers' expenditures for plant and equipment. G. Terborgh. Fed Res Bul 27:103 F '41; Comm & Fin Chr 152:1047 F 15 '41

Index, monthly and weekly, of capital goods activity; graph. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

EQUIPMENT trust certificates. See Railroads—Equipment trust certificates

EQUITABLE credit corporation, Albany

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3235 N 30 '40

EQUITABLE life assurance society of the United States

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1431 Mr 1 '41; East Underw 42:10, 14 F 28 '41; Weekly Underw 144:546 Mr 1 '41

Equitable society's new compensation plan. East Underw 42:3+ Ap 4 '41

Equitable society's recent bond sales. T. I. Parkinson. East Underw 42:1+ O 31 '41

New compensation and retirement income plan for agents established. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2238 Ap 5 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Ap 4 '41

EREMOPHILONE

Constitutions of eremophilone, hydroxyeremophilone, and hydroxydihydroeremophilone. A. E. Gillam and others. Chem Soc J p60-8 F '41

ERGOT

Ambruster ergot suit dismissed by judge. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 27 '41

ERIE railroad

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1913 Mr 22 '41

Asks merger of subsidiary line. Comm & Fin Chr 153:241 Jl 12 '41

Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 749 O 25 '41

Dividend planned on new stock. Comm & Fin Chr 154:540 O 11 '41

$18,000,000 bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:332-3 S 27 '41

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3088 N 23 '40

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2853 My 3 '41

Erie reorganization nears completion; new securities likely to be outstanding by fall. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:8 Ag 18 '41

Flurry in Erie; listing of new securities on when-issued basis. Business Week p64-5 Ag 9 '41

Leading creditors, bond holders accept ICC's plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3496 My 31 '41

Listing of certificates of deposit. Comm & Fin Chr 154:53 S 6 '41

New Erie junior securities. Comm & Fin Chr 154:293+ S 25 '41

Robert E. Woodruff elected Erie president. Ry Age 111:712-13 N 1 '41

Young at it again; attempt to force competitive bidding on $18,000,000 Erie bond issue. Business Week p67 S 20 '41

EROSION

Agricultural significance of erosion losses. W. H. Twenhofel. Am J Sci 239:357-64 My '41

Erosion control reduces road upkeep. C. C. Tevis. il diags Eng N 126:339-41 F 27 '41

Protecting bridges and roadway from river bank erosion; American railway bridge and building association committee report. Ry Age 111:663-4 O 25 '41

Rate of surface retreat of sea cliffs based on dated inscriptions. K. O. Emery. Science 93:617-18 Je 27 '41

Soil erosion by wind action. il Engineering 150:341-2, 364-5, 401-2, pl 24, 25, 28 N 1-8, 22 '40

EROSION—*Continued*

Soil erosion; North Africa and the Near East; abstract. W. C. Lowdermilk. Science 94:sup10 Jl 4 '41

See also

Roads—Protection

Sedimentation and deposition

Soil conservation

Bibliography

Wind erosion and sand dune control. R. M. Moats, comp. U S Soil Conservation Service Bibliog 1:1-66 '40

EROSION of metals

See also

Hydraulic machinery—Cavitation

ERRORS

See also

English language—Errors

ERRORS, Employees'

Management insures itself against employees' errors; Ever ready label corporation, New York. Factory Management 98:72+ D '40

ERTRON

Five-year study of arthritic patients. R. T. Farley, H. F. Spierling and S. H. Kraines. Ind Med 10:341-52 Ag '41

ERYOPS

Skin of the rhachitomous amphibian eryops. A. S. Romer and R. V. Witter. pl Am J Sci 239:822-4 N '41

ERYSONINE

Erythrina alkaloids; isolation and characterization of erysonine and other liberated alkaloids. K. Folkers, J. Shavel, jr. and F. Koniuszy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1544-9 Je '41

ERYTHRINA

Erythrina alkaloids; isolation and characterization of erysonine and other liberated alkaloids. K. Folkers, J. Shavel, jr. and F. Koniuszy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1544-9 Je '41

ERYTHRITOL

See also

Pentaerythritol

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS

Pathogenesis of erythroblastosis fetalis: statistical evidence. P. Levine and others. bibliog Science 94:371-2 O 17 '41

ERYTHROXYLON coca. See Coca

ESCHERICHIA coli

Testing impregnated fabrics for antibacterial properties. D. J. Hirschmann and H. M. Robinson. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:94-5+ S '41

ESCROWS

Cautions in accepting and administering escrows. Trusts & Estates 71:644 D '40

ESKIMOS

Eskimoland speaks. W. B. Van Valin. 242p $3.50 Caxton printers, Caldwell, Idaho '41

Kabloona. G. de Poncins and L. Galantière. 339p $3 Reynal & Hitchcock, 386 4th av, New York '41

ESOPHAGEAL hiatus hernia. See Hernia, Diaphragmatic

ESPIONAGE, Industrial. See Industrial espionage

ESQUIRE (periodical)

SEC and Esquire; case turns on whether stock price was stabilized or manipulated. Business Week p67-8 My 17 '41

Smart money; Esquire-Coronet publisher pays fines. Business Week p40-1 O 4 '41

Trade-mark victory to Esquire. Ptr Ink 195:32+ Je 20 '41

ESSAYS

Bibliography

Essay and general literature index, 1934-1940. M. Shaw, ed. 1362p Wilson, H.W. '41

Essay and general literature index, July 1941 [supplementing 1930-1934 volume] M. Shaw, ed. 143p Wilson, H.W. '41

ESSENTIAL oil association of the United States

Annual meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 13 '41

ESSENTIAL oils

Constituents of the volatile oil of catnip; nepetalic acid, nepetalactone and related compounds. S. M. McElvain, R. D. Bright and P. R. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1558-63 Je '41

Drugs, spices and aromatics; domestic crop possibilities. P. Kolachov. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 31+ Mr 31 '41

Essential oil of araucaria excelsa (Norfolk Island pine). L. H. Briggs. Soc Chem Ind J 60:222-6 Ag '41

Essential oil of macropiper excelsum (kawakawa). L. H. Briggs. Soc Chem Ind J 60:210-12 Jl '41

Essential oils; current problems in their importation. G. H. McGlynn. Soap & San Chem 17:31+ Jl '41

Home-grown flavors replace war-blocked imports. A. Chaffee. map Food Ind 13:38-9+ F '41

Jig-saw puzzle of perfume materials. A. L. van Ameringen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

Perfuming materials; a review of the current supply situation. il Soap & San Chem 17:27-9+ S '41

Supply of flavoring oils. P. C. Magnus. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 9 '41

War vs. glamour. Business Week p56+ My 17 '41

See also

Flavoring materials

Geranium oil

Perfumery

Terpenes

Analysis

Determination of menthol in oil of peppermint. T. W. Brignall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:166-9 Mr 15 '41

Standards

Essential oil standards for nonmedicinal uses; report to be presented to the Essential oil association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 30 '40

Statistics

Essential oils, aromatic chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

ESTATE planning

Challenge of total defense to estate conservation. K. Kauffmann-Grinstead. Trusts & Estates 72:605-9 Je '41

Conception of estate planning. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 72:61-3 Ja '41

Estate analysis procedure; history of a typical case. W. Kennedy. Trusts & Estates 73:49-51 Jl '41

Estate planning approach to new business. B. S. Collins. Trusts & Estates 73:289-91 S '41

Estate planning from trust company viewpoint; actual cases typifying institutional approach. T. Phelan. Trusts & Estates 71:657-60 D '40

Facts first, please! complete data necessary for effective planning. R. A. Evans, jr. Trusts & Estates 72:273-6 Mr '41

Factual foundation for estate analysis; important information needed for financial planning. R. A. Evans, jr. Trusts & Estates 72:383-5 Ap '41

Game of the generation; a preview of the line-up on Hazard college and Estate U. G. S. Vrionis. Trusts & Estates 72:156-61 F '41

Life insurance and trust relationships in national defense. G. T. Stephenson. East Underw 42:106 pt 2 O 3 '41

Planning your client's estate; investigation, evaluation, recommendation. W. Kennedy. Trusts & Estates 72:65-9 Ja '41

Pre-administering estates; how estate planning helps the executor. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 72:601-4 Je '41

Round table on insurance and trusts. Trusts & Estates 71:661-2 D '40

ESTATE planning—*Continued*

T. Mortimer Plumb, the financial biography of a rising American. G. S. Vrionis and others. Trusts & Estates 73:43-7, 171-4, 283-7, 397-402, 513-18 Jl-N '41

Tomorrow's taxes and estate planning. J. D. Wright. Trusts & Estates 72:509 My '41

Trends in estate planning; corporate vs. partnership form; life insurance, a capital investment. Trusts & Estates 73:177-8 Ag '41

Trust drafting; considerations in use and preparation of trusts. G. W. Van Slyck. Trusts & Estates 73:403-4 O '41

Trusts to meet future needs; drafting liberal investment and disbursement clauses. M. H. Perkins. Trusts & Estates 73:175-6 Ag '41

See also

Insurance, Life—
Estate protection

ESTATE tax. See Inheritance tax

ESTATES (law)

Elections against wills; section 18, Decedent estate law of New York. G. C. Beechler. 751p $10 M. Bender & co, Albany, N.Y. '40

Situs of intangibles; uncertainty as to beneficiary. Trusts & Estates 72:221-2 F '41

See also

Inheritance tax

ESTATES, Decedents'

Appraisals for estates; factors in valuation of estate assets. L. H. Olson. Trusts & Estates 73:53-8 Jl '41

Composition of estates; Commerce department survey of 120,000 estates filed in 1928-29 and 1938-39. C. J. Hynning and A. J. Goldenthal. Trusts & Estates 73:153-4 Ag '41

Location of heirs and the value of their inheritances; farm and city estates; transfer of wealth through population migration. E. D. Tetreau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:416-29 N '40

Paying the new death taxes; purchase of assets from estates by R.F.C. suggested. C. I. Baker. Trusts & Estates 73:95-6 Jl '41

Recent appraisals of prominent estates. Trusts & Estates 71:651 D '40

See also

Executors and administrators
Life tenants and remaindermen
Probate law
Wills

ESTER gum

What is new for the formulator. W. C. Ashley. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:13 My 8 '41

ESTERASES. See Cholinesterase

ESTERIFICATION

Acid catalyzed esterification of normal fatty acids. H. A. Smith and C. H. Reichardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:605-8 F '41

Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40

Esterification kinetics of disubstituted benzoic acids in methyl alcohol. A. G. Gassmann and R. J. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2393-5 S '41

New method for the esterification of certain sterically hindered acids. M. S. Newman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2431-5 S '41

Raising the safe ironing temperature of acetate rayon; use of halides of adipic, succinic and phthalic acids. Textile Col 63:401 Jl '41

Vapor-phase esterification of benzoic acid with ethyl alcohol; effect of oxides on catalytic activity of silicon carbide and alundum. A. A. Vernon and B. M. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1289-91 O '41

ESTERS

Acyl exchanges between esters and 1,3-diketones and β-keto-esters. S. M. McElvain and K. H. Weber. Am Chem Soc J 63:2192-7 Ag '41

Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; condensation with organic esters; synthesis of malonic esters. V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer and D. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2056-9 Ag '41

Application of the diene synthesis to terpenoid compounds; observations on the esters derived from some maleic anhydride adducts. T. F. West. Chem Soc J p140-3 Mr '41

Certain ethers and esters of 3-hydroxy-5-cholenic acid. B. Riegel, J. A. Vanderpool and M. F. W. Dunker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1630-2 Je '41

Equilibria between esters, hydrogen and alcohols. R. Burks, jr. and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3300-2 D '40

Esters of nitroalcohols. J. B. Tindall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:65-6 Ja '41

Fries rearrangement of esters of hindered acids. R. C. Fuson, S. L. Scott and S. B. Speck. Am Chem Soc J 63:2845-6 O '41

Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; the preparation of esters and ethers. J. H. Simons and A. C. Meunier. Am Chem Soc J 63:1921-2 Jl '41

Hydrogenation of aryl esters; nickel and copper chromite as catalysts. W. R. McClellan and R. Connor. Am Chem Soc J 63:484-7 F '41

Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; the regeneration of substituted vinyl malonic esters from their sodium enolates. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hardy. Am Chem Soc J 62:3319-23 D '40

Isolation of ecgonidine methyl ester from coca seeds. J. R. Matchett and J. Levine. Am Chem Soc J 63:2444-6 S '41

Local anesthetics in the naphthalene series. F. F. Blicke, H. C. Parke and E. L. Jenner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3316-19 D '40

Methyl esters of the higher fatty acids; separation of small quantities by fractional distillation. F. W. Wyman and C. Barkenbus. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:658-61 N 15 '40

Molecular volume and structure. T. W. Gibling. Chem Soc J p299-309 Je '41

Normal and pseudo esters of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid types. M. S. Newman and C. D. McCleary. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1537-41 Je '41

Oxychlorides of silicon and the corresponding ethyl esters. W. C. Schumb and D. F. Holloway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2753-5 O '41

Phenacyl, *p*-phenyl- and *p*-bromophenacyl, and *p*-nitrobenzyl esters of certain α-hydroxy fatty acids. D. Price and R. Griffith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1767-8 Je '41

Photolysis of simple alkyl esters. J. K. Royal and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1521-5 Je '41

Physical properties and chemical constitution; some saturated and unsaturated cyanoesters. D. M. Cowan and A. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p1528-31 D '40

Physico-chemical studies of the simpler polypeptides; the dissociation constants of mono-, di-, tri-, tetra-, penta-, hexa- and hepta-glycine and their esters. S. Glasstone and E. F. Hammel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:243-8 Ja '41

Physico-chemical studies of the simpler polypeptides; the kinetics of the alcoholysis of the polyglycine esters. S. Glasstone and E. F. Hammel, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:2003-8 Jl '41

Polyhydric alcohol-polybasic acid reaction; the glyceryl adipate and glyceryl sebacate polyesters. R. H. Kienle and F. E. Petke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:481-4 F '41

Polymerization of beta-methallyl alcohol and its lower aliphatic esters. J. D. Ryan and F. B. Shaw, jr. Am Chem Soc J 62:3469 D '40

Polymers of the α-haloacrylic acids and their derivatives. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3495-8 D '40

Some alkamine esters of 4-acetylferulic and 3,4-dimethoxycinnamic acids. L. S. Fosdick and A. C. Starke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3352-5 D '40

ESTERS—*Continued*

Some alkamine esters of *p*-fluorobenzoic acid and their salts. L. S. Fosdick and E. E. Campaigne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 974-5 Ap '41

Some normal and alkamine esters of *m*-aminomandelic acid and related compounds. L. S. Fosdick and J. C. Calandra. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1101-3 Ap '41

Some normal and alkamine esters of 4-methoxyisophthalic acid. L. S. Fosdick and O. E. Fancher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1277-9 My '41

Surface films of fatty acids, alcohols, and esters. W. D. Harkins. bibliog diags Chem R 29:385-417 O '41

Synthetic estrogenic substances; hexesterol and some of its esters. E. L. Foreman and C. O. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2240 Ag '41

See also

Cellulose esters

ESTHETICS

Structure of art. C. Thurston. 190p bibliog(p178-80) $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

ESTIMATES

Carter products, incorporated; estimating without benefit of costs. J. H. Hill. Factory Management 99:78+ My '41

How to estimate the cost of a welded fabrication. il Steel 108:62, 64, 68 Ap 7 '41

See also

Electric welding, Arc—Estimates

Printing, Practical—Estimates

ESTONIA

Estonia. J. H. Jackson. 248p bibliog(p239-41) $2.25 Macmillan '41

ESTROGENIC activity

Apparatus for continuous, rapid and complete extraction of estrogens. E. Meyrowitz and J. S. Beilly. diag Science 93:503-4 My 23 '41

New estrogenic substance present in the neutral fraction of human pregnancy urine. R. I. Dorfman. bibliog Science 92:585-6 D 20 '40

ESTRONE

Conjugation of estrogens with proteins. L. F. King and W. R. Franks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2042-5 Ag '41

ETALONS. See Interferometers

ETAMPES, France

St Martin's church

Inclination of St Martin's tower. B. Fruhauf. il diags Civil Eng 11:538-40 S '41

ETCHING

Etching principles and methods. C. Pyle. 180p $3 Harper '41

ETCHING (metals)

Adhesion of nickel deposits; Ollard adhesion test to evaluate efficiency of etching methods prior to plating. E. J. Roehl. bibliog il diag Iron Age 146:17-20 S 26; 30-3 O 3 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:182-7 Ap '41

Electrolytic etching. S. Wein. il Metal Finishing 39:546-8 O '41

Etching technique. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 148:45-51 Ag 21; 45-9 Ag 28; 56-61 S 4 '41

Oil company developed process for etching bearing surfaces; Feritex process. il Nat Pet N 33:R264+ Ag 20 '41

Practical metallography of the stainless steels. S. P. Watkins. il diag Metals & Alloys 13:31-4 Ja '41

Simplified acid-etching of steel. L. deL. Berg. Am Mach 85:339-40 Ap 16 '41

Wear resistant coatings produced by etching; Diesel engine cylinder liners. il Iron Age 147:62-3 Je 12 '41

ETHANE

Alkyl substituted hexaarylethanes; symmetry and steric effects as factors in dissociation. C. S. Marvel, J. F. Kaplan and C. M. Himel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1892-6 Jl '41

Constitution diagrams and composition of methane and ethane hydrates. O. L. Roberts, E. R. Brownscombe and L. S. Howe. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 39:37-40+ D 5 '40

Effects of high-voltage discharge on thermal decomposition of ethane. I. H. Parrill and W. G. Eversole. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1316-17 O '41

Hindered rotation in halogenated ethanes. G. Glockler and C. Sage. J Chem Phys 9: 387-9 My '41

Phase diagrams of methane and ethane hydrates. O. L. Roberts and others. il diag Pet Eng 12:56, 58-60, 62 Mr '41

Velocities of electrons in hydrocarbon bonds. A. L. Hughes and T. Enns. diag Phys R 60:345-50 Ag 15 '41

ETHANOL. See Alcohol

ETHANOLAMINE

Diaryl- and dicycloalkylethanolamines. J. B. Niederl and R. Lay. Am Chem Soc J 63: 1498-9 Je '41

Effect of monoethanolamine upon corncob lignin. J. D. Reid, E. C. Dryden and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:27-9 Ag 14 '41

ETHENE. See Ethylene

ETHER (anesthetic). See Ethyl ether

ETHERS

Alkyl ethers of 2,4-dinitrophenol as stimulants of the metabolic rate. L. G. Wesson. Am Chem Soc J 62:3466-8 D '40

Catalytic preparation and interconversion of simple and mixed ethers. V. N. Ipatieff and R. L. Burwell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63: 969-71 Ap '41

Certain ethers and esters of 3-hydroxy-5-cholenic acid. B. Riegel, J. A. Vanderpool and M. F. W. Dunker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1630-2 Je '41

Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; some sulfur derivatives of apocupreicine ethers and aminoquinolines. A. G. Renfrew and C. L. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 62:3304-5 D '40

Ethylene glycol determination in and removal from commercial alkyl ethers of diethylene glycol. M. K. Seikel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:388-9 Je 15 '41

Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted tolyl ethers. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p267-75 My '41

Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; the preparation of esters and ethers. J. H. Simons and A. C. Meunier. Am Chem Soc J 63:1921-2 Jl '41

Identification of organic compounds; trityl ethers of cellosolves, carbitols and related glycols. M. K. Seikel and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 63:593-5 F '41

Keto ethers; preparation of 3-chloro-1-ethoxypropyl alkyl ketones. R. C. Wilson and H. R. Henze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2112-13 Ag '41

Molecular volume and structure. T. W. Gibling. Chem Soc J p299-309 Je '41

Octane rating relationships of aliphatic, alicyclic, mononuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, and ketones. G. Egloff and P. M. Van Arsdell. Inst Pet J 27:122-38 bibliog(p137-8); Discussion. 139-42 Ap '41

Raman spectra of some ethers containing one or more phenyl groups. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:129-32 F '41

See also

Cellulose ethers

Ethyl ether

ETHICS

Ethics of group conduct in a research laboratory. T. M. Rector. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:141-2 F 10 '41

Symposium on A scientific basis for ethics. Science 93:136 F 7 '41

See also

Accounting ethics

Advertising ethics

Engineering ethics

Legal ethics

ETHOXY group

Analysis

Eine neue massanalytische mikrobestimmungsmethode für methoxyl- und äthoxylgruppen in organischen verbindungen. K. Bürger and F. Baláž. diag Angew Chemie 54:58-9 Ja 18 '41

ETHOXYACETALDEHYDE

Condensation of methoxyacetaldehyde to 2, 4-dimethylaldotetrose: methoxyacetaldehyde and ethoxyacetaldehyde. C. D. Hurd and J. L. Abernethy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1966-8 Jl '41

ETHOXYACRYLONITRILE

Addition of hydrogen bromide to α-ethoxyacrylonitrile. C. C. Price, E. C. Coyner and D. DeTar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2796-8 O '41

ETHOXYBENZALPYRUVIC acid

Addition reactions of *alpha*-ketonic acids. M. Reimer and A. L. Morrison. Am Chem Soc J 63:236-40 Ja '41

ETHOXYL group. See Ethoxy group

ETHYL acetate

Calculation of partial pressures of binary mixtures. R. M. Levy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:928-31 Jl '41

Recovery of furfural from aqueous solutions; extraction with ethyl acetate. F. Trimble and A. P. Dunlop. flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:721-2 D 15 '40

Studies of ionisation in non-aqueous solvents; the formation of certain ammines in methyl and ethyl acetates and in acetone. W. L. German and R. A. Jamsett. Chem Soc J p1360-2 O '40

Analysis

Methods of analysis for acetylene, acetic acid, acetic anhydride, acetone, ethyl acetate and mercury. G. S. Shaw. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:197-200 Ap '41

ETHYL alcohol. See Alcohol

ETHYLAMINE

Treatment of simple aliphatic amines with nitrous acid. F. C. Whitmore and R. S. Thorpe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1118-20 Ap '41

ETHYL benzoate

Reaction of anhydrous rare earth bromides with ethyl benzoate and the separation of neodymium from lanthanum. R. C. Young, A. Arch and W. V. Shyne, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:957-8 Ap '41

ETHYL bromide

Cyclic methyleneimines; hydrolysis of quaternary compounds; preparation of secondary amines. J. Graymore. Chem Soc J p39-41 Ja '41

ETHYL cellulose

Cellulose derivatives as basic materials for plastics. E. Ott. bibliog(64 references) Ind & Eng Chem 32:1641-7 D '40

New plastic materials; commercial development of ethyl cellulose and polystyrene. Electrician 126:288 My 16 '41

ETHYL cyclohexanedione carboxylate

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; ethyl *cyclo*hexane-1 : 4-dione-2-carboxylate and other intermediates. R. Robinson and E. Seijo. Chem Soc J p582-6 S '41

ETHYL ether

Angular distribution of light scattered in liquids. L. H. Dawson and E. O. Hulburt. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:554-8 Ag '41

Catalytic preparation and interconversion of simple and mixed ethers. V. N. Ipatieff and R. L. Burwell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63: 969-71 Ap '41

Cleavage of diethyl ether by hydrogen bromide. F. R. Mayo, W. B. Hardy and C. G. Schultz. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:426-36 F '41

Electrolysis of arylmagnesium bromides in ethyl ether: the behavior of short-lived aryl free radicals. W. V. Evans, R. Pearson and D. Braithwaite. Am Chem Soc J 63:2574-6 O '41

Physical studies of non-aqueous solvates; the solubility of zinc bromide in diethyl ether. H. H. Rowley and R. B. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1908-10 Jl '41

ETHYLETHYLENEIMINE

Action of sodium on 2,2′-dichlorodiethylamine. P. A. Lasselle and S. A. Sundet. Am Chem Soc J 63:2374-6 S '41

ETHYL group

Redistribution reaction; the relative affinity of mercury and lead for methyl and ethyl radicals. G. Calingaert, H. Soroos and H. Shapiro. Am Chem Soc J 63:947-8 Ap '41

ETHYL halides

Rate and mechanism in the reactions of ethyl *p*-toluenesulfonate with water, hydroxyl ions and various halide ions. H. R. McCleary and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2254-62 Ag '41

ETHYL iodide

Calculation of partial pressures of binary mixtures. R. M. Levy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:928-31 Jl '41

ETHYL methacrylate

Toxicity of methyl, ethyl and n-butyl methacrylate. W. Deichmann. il J Ind Hygiene 23:343-51 S '41

ETHYL methyl glutaconate

Use of methylallyl chloride in the synthesis of compounds with conjugate unsaturation. C. D. Hurd and J. L. Abernethy. Am Chem Soc J 63:976-7 Ap '41

ETHYL pentane

Boiling points of benzene, 2,2,3-trimethylbutane, 3-ethylpentane, and 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane within the range 100 to 1,500 millimeters of mercury. E. R. Smith. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:129-34 F '41

ETHYL phenyl hydroxypropionate

Mechanism of elimination of water from organic compounds in the presence of bases. C. R. Hauser and D. S. Breslow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3344-6 D '40

ETHYL quinoline

Contribution to chromic acid oxidation of quinoline homologs and oxidation of *Bz*-ethylquinolines to quinolyl methyl ketones. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. Am Chem Soc J 63:641-3 Mr '41

ETHYL toluenesulfonate

Rate and mechanism in the reactions of ethyl *p*-toluenesulfonate with water, hydroxyl ions and various halide ions. H. R. McCleary and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2254-62 Ag '41

ETHYLAL. See Acetaldehyde

ETHYLENE

Absorption of olefins from ethylene-nitrogen and propylene-nitrogen mixtures. E. R. Gilliland and J. E. Seebold. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1143-7 S '41

Effect of ethylene on freshly harvested wheat; abstract. A. K. Balls and W. S. Hale. Food Ind 12:108 D '40

Gas imperfection. E. E. Roper. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:835-47; 45:321-8 O '40, F '41

Heat transfer to a fluid in laminar flow through an annular space. M. Jakob and K. A. Rees. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:619-45; Discussion. 645-8 Ag '41

Kinetics of catalytic dimerization of ethylene; abstract. S. Ya. Pshezhetskii and A. T. Gladyshev. Chem & Met Eng 48:146-7 Ag '41

New solvents as factors in industrial chemical progress; products from ethylene. C. L. Gabriel. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24 '41

Non-adiabatic reactions; rotation about the double bond. J. L. Magee, W. Shand, jr. and H. Eyring. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:677-88 Mr '41

Plastics and chemicals from petroleum bases. R. L. Wakeman. bibliog il Nat Pet N 33:R226-8, R230-2+ Jl 23 '41

ETHYLENE—*Continued*

Polymerization of ethylene and propylene by free alkyl radicals. O. Beeck and F. F. Rust. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:480-3 Je '41

Preparation of isopentane and isooctane from ethylene. A. S. Velikovskii, F. I. Podol'skaya and S. I. Polonskaya. Pet Eng 12:62, 64 O '40

Preparation of tetradeuteroethylene dibromide by direct union of dideuteroacetylene and deuterium bromide; a route to tetradeuteroethylene. C. L. Wilson and A. W. Wylie. diags Chem Soc J p596-601 S '41

Reactions of nitrogen dioxide with other gases. L. Harris and B. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2520-3 S '41

Thermal reactions promoted by diacetyl. F. O. Rice and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1701-6 Je '41

Velocities of electrons in hydrocarbon bonds. A. L. Hughes and T. Enns. diag Phys R 60:345-50 Ag 15 '41

Vibrational energy levels and specific heat of ethylene. E. J. Burcik, E. H. Eyster and D. M. Yost. J Chem Phys 9:118-19 Ja '41

Viscosity of ethylene and of carbon dioxide under pressure. E. W. Comings and R. S. Egly. flow diag bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1224-9 O '41

ETHYLENE bromide

Vapor pressures of binary liquid mixtures. J. R. Lacher and R. E. Hunt. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1752-6 Je '41

ETHYLENE chloride

Effect of column holdup on batch distillation. A. P. Colburn and R. F. Stearns. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:291-309 Ap '41

Ethylene dichloride poisoning. W. D. McNally and G. Fostvedt. bibliog Ind Med 10:373-4 S '41

Solvents in industry. Metal Finishing 38:685 D '40

Analysis

Application of infrared spectroscopy to industrial research. N. Wright. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:1-8 Ja 15 '41

ETHYLENE compounds

Synthesis of symmetrical diaryl ethylenes. J. H. Wood and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1334-5 My '41

ETHYLENEDIAMINE

Complex ions; the identification of complex ions in solution by spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Vosburgh and G. R. Cooper. Am Chem Soc J 63:437-42 F '41

Copper-lead alloys from ethylene diamine solution. E. S. Roszkowski and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 34):459-71 O '41

Ethylenediamine; monoalkyl derivatives. S. R. Aspinall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:852-4 Mr '41

Modifying acetate rayon for dyeing purposes. P. H. Anderson. Textile Col 63:542-3 S '41

Silver plating baths containing amines; hydrocyanides of guanidine and ethylenediamine. L. I. Gilbertson and F. C. Mathers. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 13):195-8 Ap '41

ETHYLENE dichloride. See Ethylene chloride

ETHYLENE glycol. See Glycol

ETHYLENE glycol monobutyl ether. See Butyl cellulose

ETHYLENE nitrate

Differentiation of the components of an explosive oil; a survey of the chemical literature. W. M. Thornton, jr. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7155:1-13 bibliog (p11-13) '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 45:81-2+ Ag 9 '41

ETHYLENE oxide

Ethylene oxide patent held valid. T. F. Healy. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:162 F 10 '41

Ethylene oxide recovery. Chem Age (Lond) 44:208 Ap 12 '41

ETHYLENE thiourea

Action of 5,5-dibromoxyhydrouracil on ethylene-thiourea. T. B. Johnson and C. O. Edens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1058-60 Ap '41

ETHYLIDENE acetate

Acylals. C. D. Hurd and F. O. Green. Am Chem Soc J 63:2201-4 Ag '41

ETHYLIDENE urea

Fire-retardant synthetic-resin paints; dicyandiamide-formaldehyde and urea-acetaldehyde-formaldehyde resins. A. van Kleeck. il News Ed 19:626-8 Je 10 '41

EUCALYPTUS

Australian newspapers printed on newsprint from eucalyptus. il Paper Ind 23:224 Je '41

EUGENICS

Why men behave like apes, and vice versa; or, Body and behavior. E. A. Hooton. 234p $3 Princeton univ. press '40

EUGENOL

Conversion of eugenol and its ethers into the corresponding propenyl compounds. T. F. West. Soc Chem Ind J 59:275-6 D '40

EUROPE

Contemporary Europe; a study of national, international, economic, and cultural trends; a symposium. 670p $5 Van Nostrand '41

Europe in our day. P. Dorf. 4th rev ed 320p bibliog(p309-11) 88c; pa 54c Oxford book co, New York '40

Commerce

Conference board study on European self-sufficiency under the new order. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2789 My 3 '41

Europe's trade; a study of the trade of European countries with each other and with the rest of the world. 116p $2 Columbia univ. press '41

Economic conditions

Economic history of Europe. S. B. Clough and C. W. Cole. 841p $4 Heath '41

Financial situation abroad. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine

German Europe, 1940. Economist 140:sup 16-17 Mr 15 '41

Problems of modern Europe; the facts at a glance. J. H. Jackson and K. Lee. 128p bibliog(p128) $1.75 Macmillan '41

Economic history

Cambridge economic history of Europe from the decline of the Roman empire; v 1, The agrarian life of the middle ages. J. H. Clapham and E. Power, eds. 650p bibliog (p565-613) $7.50 Macmillan '41

Economic history of Europe. S. B. Clough and C. W. Cole. 841p $4 Heath '41

History

Ancient China suggests Europe's future. B. Ravits. Barron's 21:7 Ap 28 '41

Course of Europe since Waterloo. W. P. Hall and W. S. Davis. 901p $5 Appleton-Century '41

Europe since 1914. F. L. Benns. 5th ed 998p bibliog(p903-71) $3.75 Crofts '41

European history since 1870. F. L. Benns. 2d ed 1061p bibliog(p991-1034) $4.50 Crofts '41

Politics and government

Reconstruction of Europe; Talleyrand and the Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815. G. Ferrero. 351p $3.50 Putnam '41

Seven mysteries of Europe. J. Romains. 253p $2.50 Knopf '40

Social conditions

Europeans; philosophical account with portfolio of 23 pastels by Zdzislaw Czermanski. Fortune 23:80-8, 106 Ap '41

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918

History of World war I. Fortune 24:16, 28+ Ag '41

Utility operating history in first World war. R. M. Boykin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:397-9+ O '41

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918—*Continued*

Aerial operations

Deeds that held the empire: by air. L. E. O. Charlton. 280p $2 Musson book co, Toronto '40

Blockade

Blockade, 1914-1919, before the armistice. and after. W. Arnold-Forster. 40p pa 15c Farrar '39

Claims

Black Tom-Kingsland awards are confirmed by U.S. Supreme court. East Underw 42:25 Ja 10 '41

Expects $13,000,000 in Black Tom case. Comm & Fin Chr 153:101-2 Jl 5 '41

Lehigh Valley railroad company wins Black Tom case. Comm & Fin Chr 152:269 Ja 11 '41

Payment of $10,000,000 by German interests to Lehigh Valley railroad for damages in Black Tom explosion. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3736 Je 14 '41

United States Supreme court upholds $50,000,000 award in case of Black Tom and Kingsland munitions explosions. Comm & Fin Chr 152:205-6 Ja 11 '41

Commodity control

New 4-man steel priorities board recalls developments in 1917 war. C. E. Wright. Iron Age 147:62, 65-6 Ja 23 '41

Economic aspects

American industry in the war; a report of the War industries board (March 1921). B. M. Baruch. 498p $5; school ed $3.75 Prentice-Hall '41

Effect of war on the relative importance of producing centres, with special reference to the textile industry. E. T. Denhardt. Int Labour R 42:301-46 D '40

Manufacturing inventories during and after the World war. G. Terborgh. Fed Res Bul 27:613-17 Jl '41

Situation in the paint industry just prior to World war I; reprinted from June 16, 1916 number. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:11-14 Jl 31 '41

Some experiences of economic control in war-time. W. Beveridge. 38p pa 40c Oxford '40

Finance

Defense lending: 1918 and 1941. J. D. Glover. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:197-210 [Ja] '41

Wall and the Street; patriotism helps swing billion dollar loans during World war I. W. H. Hillyer. il Barron's 21:4 Jl 28 '41

Food question

History of the United States Food administration, 1917-1919. W. C. Mullendore. 399p bibliog(pvi-vii) $4.50 Stanford univ. press '41

We pledged allegiance; a librarian's intimate story of the United States Food administration. E. Guerrier. 170p $2.50 Stanford univ. press '41

Labor problems

Industrial history in wartime; including a record of the shop stewards' movement. W. Hannington. 119p 2s Lawrence & Wishart, London, W.C. 2 '40

International labor, diplomacy, and peace, 1914-1919. A. Van der Slice. 408p bibliog (p376-97) $4 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Labor in wartime. J. Steuben. 159p bibliog (p152-4) $1.50 International publishers, 381 4th av, New York '40

Relative wages in wartime. E. J. Riches. bibliog Int Labour R 42:214-37 O-N '40

Medical and sanitary affairs

Medical diseases of war. A. F. Hurst and others. new ed 327p $5.50 Williams & Wilkins '40

War and infectious disease. C. E. Councell. Pub Health Rep 56:551-65 Mr 21 '41

Prices

Government price control in the first World war. S. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 52:271-85 F '41

Price changes in two wars; developments in the field of commodities discussed and interpreted. Barron's 21:6 S 1 '41

Price control in Germany; policy and technique. L. Domeratzky. For Comm W 3:140-1 Ap 26 '41

Price control on the continent; regulations and results. J. Hirsch. il Dun's R 49:11-19 Jl '41

Wartime control of prices. C. O. Hardy. 216p $1 Brookings institution, 722 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '40

Propaganda

Atrocity propaganda, 1914-1919. J. M. Read. 319p bibliog(p297-310) $3.50 Yale univ. press '41

Austria

Road to disaster. E. Klein. 336p 12s 6d George Allen and Unwin, London '40

Greece

Ægean memories. C. Mackenzie. 419p $4 Macmillan (Toronto) '40

United States

Building for national defense; backdrop: World war I. il Arch Forum 73:325-9+ N '40

Defense lending: 1918 and 1941. J. D. Glover. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:197-210 [Ja] '41

Government price control in the first World war. S. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 52:271-85 F '41

Lesson from the first World war; transit industry. Transit J 85:128-9 Ap '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939-

America next. P. Markham. 370p $2.75 Bobbs '40

America's second fight for freedom; report of the New York herald tribune tenth annual forum on current problems, New York, Oct. 22-24, 1940. 259p $1 New York herald tribune, New York '40

Armies march; a personal report. J. Cudahy. 304p $2.75 Scribner '41

Battle for the world; the strategy and diplomacy of the second World war. M. Werner. 403p bibliog(p385-92) $3 Modern age books, New York '41

Begin here; a statement of faith. D. L. Sayers. 156p $2 Harcourt '41

Changing world balance of power. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:672-5+ O 4 '41

Crisis ahead; what to look for. Business Week p15-16 F 22 '41

Democracy's battle. F. Williams. 324p $2.75 Viking press '41

Diplomatic debacle: London and Paris before Munich. C. Sforza. Ann Am Acad 218: 36-44 N '41

Europe at the turning-point. il map Business Week p14-16 Ap 12 '41

Europe under the Nazi scourge; a picture & an indictment. 144p pa 2s Times pub. co, London '40

Faith to fight for. J. Strachey. 146p $1.75 Random house, New York '41

Government in wartime Europe. H. Zink and T. Cole, eds. 249p bibliog(p221-39) $2; education ed $1.50 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Grand strategy. H. A. Sargeaunt and G. West. 246p $2 Crowell '41

How to fight for democracy. N. Thomas. Ann Am Acad 216:58-64 Jl '41

Is Germany setting the stage for a long war? M. Palyi. map Am Business 11:14-16 Mr '41

Is tomorrow Hitler's? 200 questions on the battle of mankind. H. R. Knickerbocker. 382p $2.50 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Last best hope of earth; a philosophy for the war. H. Scherman. 43p 75c Random house, New York '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—*Continued*

Letter to the American people. L. Hunt. 131p $1.50 Putnam '41

Looking for trouble. V. Cowles. 447p $3 Harper '41

Men against the gods; the war on three fronts. maps Mag of Wall St 67:566-7+ F 22 '41

New world order. M. J. Bonn. Ann Am Acad 216:163-77 Jl '41

No other road to freedom. L. Stowe. 432p $3 Knopf '41

Numerically superior air power dominates the course of nations. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 38:54, 56+ Je '41

Opinions of two air experts on the war: discussion of testimony of Col. C. A. Lindbergh and Maj. A. Williams before the Senate foreign relations committee. C. Caldwell. Aero Digest 38:52+ Mr '41

Present pleasures or future benefits? willingness to make sacrifices is hallmark of character essential to high standard of civilization. K. T. Compton. Tech R 43:347-8+ Je '41

Present world crisis. A. Schenker. Special Lib 32:202-4 Jl-Ag '41

President Roosevelt proclaims state of war existing between Germany and Italy on one side and Yugoslavia on other; also declares Hungary at war with Yugoslavia. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2478 Ap 19 '41

Smash Hitler s international; the strategy of a political offensive against the Axis. E. Taylor; E. Snow; E. Janeway. 96p $1 Greystone press, New York '41

This psychological war. C. Benedict. Mag of Wall St 67:631+ Mr 8 '41

Time is now! P. Van Paassen. 80p $1 Dial press, New York '41

Totalitarian war and after; personal recollections and political considerations. C. Sforza. 120p $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Totalitarian war and the fate of democracy. C. Sforza. Ann Am Acad 216:65-72 Jl '41

United States in the world crisis. E. S. Godfrey and J. L. Godfrey. Univ of North Carolina Library, Ext Pub v 7, no 1:1-37 bibliog(p34, 36) '40 (50c; in N.C. 25c)

War and survival. 149p $1.50; pa $1 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

War goes into reverse. M. Palyi. il Am Business 11:14-16+ Ja '41

War returns to the world, 1938-1941; a supplement to The growth of European civilization. P. Slosson. 22p pa 25c Crofts '41

War; two opposing philosophies. W. A. Irwin. il Am Inst Banking Bul 23:3-4+ O '41

Why another world war? how we missed collective security. G. G. Armstrong. 224p bibliog(p218-19) $2.75 Macmillan '41

Will the war end this year? M. Palyi. il Am Business 11:18-20, 51-2 My '41

Working alliance; Great Britain, United States, Russia. Economist 141:35-6 Jl 12 '41

Yesterday is dead. S. Cloete. 267p $2.50 Smith & Durrell, 420 Madison av, New York '40

Aerial operations

A.A.S.F. C. Gardner. 255p $2.50 Ryerson press '40

Aeronautics in 1940. il Engineer 171:7-9 Ja 3 '41; Same abr. Sci Am 164:278-80 My '41

Air force targets in Germany (cont). il maps Engineer 170:391-3; 171:110-11, 127-8, 179-80, 223-4, 306-7, 385-7; 172:117-18, 251-4 D 20 '40, F 14-21, Mr 14, Ap 4, My 9, Je 13, Ag 22, O 17 '41

Air power and sea power, again. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:53-5+ Jl '41

Air raid damage in Germany. map Engineer 171:215-16 Mr 28 '41; Same. Engineering 151:254-5 Mr 28 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:545-6 Mr 26 '41

Air raid damage in Germany; Bremen and Wilhelmshaven. maps Engineer 171:262 Ap 18 '41; Same. Engineering 151:324 Ap 25 '41

Airmen speak, by the officers and men of the Royal air force. B. Beauman, comp. 299p $2.50 Doubleday '41

Battle of Britain. il Engineer 171:272 Ap 25 '41

Battle of Britain; an Air ministry record of the great days from August 8th to October 31st 1940. 56p pa 25c Garden City pub. co, New York '41

Battle scars; photographs show damage inflicted upon some airplanes of the German Luftwaffe. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 40:34-5 Ja '41

Bomber command; the Air ministry account of the Bomber command's offensive against the Axis. 128p pa $1 Doubleday '41

British air power, how it is organized and coordinated with land and sea forces. F. A. de V. Robertson. il Aviation 40:30-1+ Jl '41

British radio combats blitz; radiolocator. S. C. Milbourne. il Radio N 26:6-7+ Ag '41

Civil aviation cooperates in Russian war effort. L. Zacharoff. il Aviation 40:50-1, 184+ N '41

Comparative losses of aircraft, 1939-1941, by Axis and R.A.F. Economist 141:322 S 13 '41

Efficiency report on the German air force. W. L. Marsh. il Aviation 40:30-1+ Mr '41

England is my village. J. L. Rhys. 198p $2 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Fighter pilot; a personal record of the campaign in France. P. Richey. 178p $2 Scribner '41

German air raid defense of factories. C. Wachtel. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4 Ap '41

Ghost of General Douhet; his aerial warfare theories and the European war. C. Caldwell. il map Aero Digest 38:43-4 F '41

I was a Nazi flier. G. Leske. 351p $2.50 Dial press, New York '41

Letter from England. J. W. Morrison. il Aero Digest 38:56+ Ap '41

New battlefield. il diags Fortune 23:64-9+ Mr '41

New R.A.F. rescue launch. il Engineer 170:377 D 13 '40

North Atlantic ferry; flying bombers to Britain; personal narrative. V. E. Smith. map Aviation 40:30-1, 132, 134+ My '41

Radio equipment of German air raiders. J. H. Jupe. il Electronics 14:50+ Ap '41

Reluctantly getting down to earth; effectiveness of aerial warfare. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:50-2+ O '41

R.A.F.; the story of a British fighter pilot. K. Ayling. 332p $2.50 Holt '41

Some aspects of British air strategy. Fortune 23:32+ Mr '41

Squadrons up! a firsthand story of the R.A.F. N. Monks. 260p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Taranto episode; aerial photographs showing damage inflicted by bombers. supp map Engineer 170:347 N 29 '40

War in the air. J. B. Walker. 74p $1 Random house, New York '41

War in the air, September 1939-May 1941. D. Garnett. 292p $3.50 Doubleday '41

War of attrition. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 37:36-8+ D '40

When the bombs fall; bombs and Britain's food industry. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 13:33-4 F '41

See also

Air raids

Art

Europeans; philosophical account with portfolio of 23 pastels by Zdzislaw Czermanski. Fortune 23:80-8, 106 Ap '41

Blockade

Blockade. Economist 140:367-8 Mr 22 '41

Blockade and the civilian population. W. H. Beveridge. 31p pa 15c Farrar '40

Blocked sea lanes threaten spice supplies. A. Chaffee. map Food Ind 13:44-5+ Ja '41

Economic war. Economist 140:679-80 My 24 '41

Full blockade; Anglo-Russian invasion of Iran closes last gap. Business Week p51-2 Ag 30 '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—*Continued*

Campaigns and battles

New front develops in the Middle East. map Business Week p74 S 27 '41

Cartoons

Low on the war; a cartoon commentary of the years 1939-41. D. Low. 157p $2 Simon & Schuster '41

Causes

Deeper causes of the war, and its issues. S. E. Hooper, ed. 206p $1.50 distributed by Norton '40
Europe in retreat. V. M. Dean. 3d ed rev & enl 452p $2.75 Knopf '41
Invasion today. J. King. 131p pa 6d Watts & co, London '41
Occult causes of the present war. L. Spence. 191p bibliog(p189-91) 6s Rider & co, London '40
Paths that led to war; Europe 1919-1939. J. Mackintosh. 364p $3.50 Ryerson press '40
War aim is social security. E. Bevin. Business Week p53 Ja 11 '41

Censorship

See Censorship; European war, 1939—Press reports and censorship

Chronology

Day by day headline news of the second World war. S. Rowley. 89p pa 75c Blackhurst, 1066 U.P. station, Des Moines, Iowa '40

Civilian losses

Air raid casualties. Economist 140:850 Je 28 '41
Civilian losses not as great in war as was predicted. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 F 14 '41

Commerce

Crisis in our foreign trade. E. P. Thomas. Ann Am Acad 216:45-51 Jl '41
Effect of the war on U.S. foreign trade. Min & Met 22:534 N '41
Effect of wartime developments on U.S. export to Canada. W. Maroney. For Comm W 2:224-5+ F 8 '41
Effects of the war upon South American markets. Engineering 151:363-4 My 9 '41
Exports to British empire off 40 per cent due to war. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:26+ Ja 16 '41
How iron and steel exports have been stimulated by war; imports by U.S. greatly reduced; tabulations. Iron Age 147:53 Ja 2 '41
Impact of the war upon the trade policies of foreign countries. H. Chalmers. For Comm W 2:175-8, 226-7+, 269-71 F 1-15 '41
South African market under war conditions. C. Lane. For Comm W 2:228-9 F 8 '41
Trade in wartime. Business Week p67-8 F 15 '41
U.S. oil exports drop 22% in first 12 months of war. Nat Pet N 32:15-16 D 4 '40
War and its effect on United States imports; the import trade of the United States during the period September 1939 to August 1940 compared with earlier periods. rev ed 2v 542p U.S. Tariff commission, Washington '40
War influences dominate foreign trade. H. B. Lary. Survey of Cur Business 21:11-17+ O '41
War story; flow of foreign trade. charts Business Week p20-2 Ap 5 '41
World trade. W. Chatfield-Taylor. For Comm W 2:267-8+ F 15 '41

Commodity control

British paper control and how it works. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:662-4 O '41
British war time control of rayon and rayon products. J. Backman and H. Backman. 37p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, New York '41
Canada extends price and commodity control. For Comm W 5:9+ O 11 '41
Commodity controls. Business Week p63-4 F 15 '41
Concentration of production. O. Lyttelton. Elec R (Lond) 128:458 Mr 14 '41
Control of primary products. Economist 139: 582-3 N 9 '40
Machinery of restricting consumption. Economist 139:712 D 7 '40
More controls; commodity markets feeling the impact of wartime control. Business Week p56-7 Je 28 '41
New iron and steel order. Engineer 172:60-2 Jl 25 '41
New steel distribution scheme. Engineer 171: 422 Je 27 '41
Wartime metal control in Canada. G. C. Bateman. il Min & Met 22:207-10 Ap '41

Compensation of war victims

Compensation of civilian war victims; Great Britain and Greece. Monthly Labor R 43: 456-8 Ap '41
Position of women. Economist 140:271 Mr 1 '41

Diplomatic history

Night over Europe; the diplomacy of Nemesis, 1939-1940. F. L. Schuman. 600p $3.50 Knopf '41
Secret war. G. H. Naylor. 281p 16s John Long, London '40

Documentation

Mobilizing war economy material. E. S. Cavanaugh. Special Lib 31:440-2+ D '40

Economic aspects

After it's all over. E. J. Kulas. Iron Age 147:32-4 F 20 '41
Atlantic charter. J. T. Adams. Barron's 21: 3 O 13 '41
Balance sheet of the future. E. Bevin. 303p $2.75 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41
Belts tightened for a long war. Business Week p62-3 O 4 '41
British empire in transition; industrialization of non-European countries has quickened. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:511-13+ F 8 '41
Can capitalism survive the burden of war debts? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:750-3 Ap 5 '41
Coming economic revolution. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 69:11-13+ O 18 '41
Economic balance of power. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:20-2+ Ap 19 '41
Economic chess. Business Week p61-2 D 14 '40
Economic consequences of the second World war. L. L. Lorwin. 510p $3 Random house, New York '41
Economic consequences of the war. H. Spero. Bankers M 142:227-9 Mr '41
Economic factors affecting industrial relations policy in national defense. S. H. Slichter. 112p $1.50 Industrial relations counselors, New York '41
Economic mobilization. il Fortune 24:50-69+ Ag '41
Economic war. Business Week p76-7 My 17 '41
Economic war; blocking Axis supplies primary job of new Defense board. Business Week p14 Ag 9 '41
Economic warfare, Washington acts decisively to block Axis on worldwide front. Business Week p58+ Je 28 '41
Economics of alliance. Economist 141:402-3 O 4 '41
Effect of war on the relative importance of producing centres, with special reference to the textile industry. E. T. Denhardt. Int Labour R 42:319-46 D '40
European cooperatives and the war. Monthly Labor R 52:901-15 Ap '41
External aspects of a war and a defense economy; the British and American cases. S. E. Harris. R Econ Statis 23:8-24 F '41
Foreign war economy. Trusts & Estates 73: 245-7, 364 S-O '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—Economic aspects—*Continued*

Fundamental economic issues in national defense. H. G. Moulton. 32p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade during war. Fed Res Bul 27:3-11 Ja '41

Great Britain's credit resources problems. L. Beale. Bankers M 142:271-2 Mr '41

If Hitler beats Stalin. V. L. Horoth. il maps Mag of Wall St 68:399-401+ Jl 26 '41

If war comes; packaging industries may be affected by wartime economic changes. Mod Packaging. 14:31-7+ N '40

If war comes to the American home; how to prepare for the inevitable adjustment. S. F. Porter. 304p bibliog(p301-4) $2.50 Robert M. McBride & co, 116 E. 16th st, New York '41

Impact of war on the pulp and paper industry of the United States. E. W. Tinker. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:157-8 [F] '41

Invisible war; fighting of economic battles. V. L. Horoth. il map Mag of Wall St 69:77-9+ N 1 '41

Italian wartime economy. il For Comm W 5:6-7, 38-9 O 25 '41 (to be cont)

Let no wave engulf us. F. Altschul. 60p $1 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

Major economic changes since world war II began; charts. Mag of Wall St 68:676-7 O 4 '41

Nazi stranglehold of occupied countries. Business Week p55-6 F 8 '41

New economic warfare. A. Basch. 190p $1.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Objective analysis of the Nazi economic new order. V. L. Horoth. il map Mag of Wall St 68:232-4+ Je 14 '41

Our economic war against the Axis. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:71-3 My 3 '41

Planning the post-war world. J. R. Beard. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:18-33 Ja '41; Same cond. Engineering 150:375-6, 416, 439-40 N 8, 22-29 '40

Probable effects of the war on American agriculture. J. D. Black. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2179 Ap 5 '41

Prospects for commodity companies; domestic products. R. P. Stewart. Barron's 21:7 Mr 24 '41

Prospects for commodity companies; war developments directly affect inventory values and profit margins. Barron's 21:7 Mr 17 '41

Protection and profits in commodities under a wartime inflation. 39p Burgess foundation, New York '41

Realistic appraisal of U.S. economy at war; analogy with Great Britain and Canada. H. M. Tremaine. il Mag of Wall St 68:172-7+ My 31 '41

Some experiences of economic control in war-time; Sidney Ball lecture, February 29, 1940. W. Beveridge. 38p pa 1s Oxford '40

Steel ample for long European war. V. Delport. il Steel 108:306-10 Ja 6 '41

Through a glass, darkly; planning for post-war adjustments. W. L. Batt. Mech Eng 63:5-8 Ja '41

U.S. foreign policy: short of war; asset and liability items in any alliance with Britain. il maps Fortune 22:50-4+ D '40

War atlas of industry; comparing volume-profit changes and projections in individual industries under transition to war economy. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 68:454-5+ Ag 9 '41

War economics; the know-how and the effects. Fortune 24:58-9 Ag '41

War problems of business as the controller sees them. 69p pa $1.25 Controllers inst. of America, New York '40

War; some economic considerations. W. A. Irwin. Am Inst Banking Bul 23:3-4 Ap '41

You can't do business with Hitler. D. Miller. 229p $1.50 Little '41

See also

European war, 1939—Blockade

European war, 1939—Prices

Inflation (finance)

Evacuation, Civilian

Evacuation and health. Economist 139:793-4 D 28 '40

Evacuation and war work. Economist 140:515 Ap 19 '41

Parents' remittances. Economist 140:655 My 17 '41

Practical methods for sterilization of the water consumed by the evacuated populations; abstract. R. D. De La Rivière. Am Water Works Assn J 33:794-5 Ap '41

Problems of housing. Economist 140:822 Je 21 '41

Exiled governments

Who's who of the allied governments. J. Cang, ed. 79p pa 2s 6d Allied publications co, 11 New road, London, E.1 '41

Finance

Australian finances strained by war. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 2:347-8+ Mr 1 '41

Australia's war costs outlined. R. G. Casey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3259 My 24 '41

Britain's war finances. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 1:539-40 D 21 '40

British spokesman urges step to avoid dumping securities. C. M. Webb. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 N 22 '40

British war borrowing. H. M. Bratter. Banking 33:76 My '41

British white paper on war finance. Fed Res Bul 27:633-8 Jl '41

Canadian war expenditures nearly $2,000,000,000 in past two years. Steel 109:45+ Jl 28 '41

Dollar cost of war; first sixteen months. Economist 140:311-12 Mr 8 '41

Dollar needs in 1941. Economist 140:344-5 Mr 15 '41

Dominion war bill. Business Week p58-9 Mr 1 '41

Financing national defense in Great Britain and Canada. A. Comstock. Ann Am Acad 214:111-17 Mr '41

Financing national defense in Russia and the Axis powers. M. Newcomer. Ann Am Acad 214:118-25 Mr '41

Financing the war in Great Britain. Bankers M 142:262-3 Mr '41

First war budget. Economist 140:475-7 Ap 12 '41

German war finance. H. A. Quirin. For Comm W 2:387-9 Mr 8 '41

How Canada is financing the war. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 21:18 N 3 '41

Outline of war-time financial control in the United Kingdom. W. F. Crick. 59p pa 6d Macmillan (London) '41

Pulp and paper help win the war. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:295-8 Ap '41

Sources of war finance. Economist 141:449 O 11 '41

U.S. war expenditures growing; comparison of monthly military expenses with other countries; graph. Barron's 21:1 O 6 '41

War finance in Britain. G. Crowther. 31p pa 15c Farrar '40

War finance in Canada. E. J. Tarr. Bankers M 143:55-6 Jl '41

Who is to pay for the war and the peace? D. Jay. 64p 1s K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & co, London '41

See also

Finance—Germany

Finance—Great Britain

Food question

Blockade. Economist 140:367-8 Mr 22 '41

Britain changes food habits to meet war-time emergency. Food Ind 13:59 F '41

British wartime nutrition policies. Monthly Labor R 52:833-5 Ap '41

Communal feeding in war time. 70p bibliog(p70) Women's voluntary services for civil defence, London '40

Famine stalks Europe. A. S. Lipsett. 128p $1 Craft union publishers, 36 W. 15th st, New York '41

Feeding the people in war-time. J. B. Orr and D. Lubbock. 88p 50c Macmillan, Toronto '40

EUROPEAN war, 1939—Food question—*Cont.*

Food in a world at war. J. S. Davis. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:133-42 [Ja] '41

Food is also power; nutrition becomes national policy for war and for peace. il Fortune 24:102-4, 106+ Ag '41

Vitamins in wartime food supplies. H. M. Lancaster. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 25:398+ Jl '41

When the bombs fall; bombs and Britain's food industry. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 13: 33-4 F '41

See also
European war 1939—
Relief work

Freezing of assets

All underwriters to file report with Treasury for insurances with alien corporations and foreigners. Weekly Underw 145:571+ S 20 '41

Blocking order has insurance ramifications. Nat Underw 45:6 Je 26 '41

Control of foreign funds; answers to some questions about freezing. E. H. Foley, jr. and J. W. Pehle. Banking 34:24-5 Ag '41; Correction. 34:5 S '41

Controls over foreign funds; analysis and effects of freezing orders. H. L. de Give. Trusts & Estates 73:89-94 Jl '41

Executive order and regulations on transfers of property of foreign countries and their nationals. Fed Res Bul 27:618-23 Jl '41

Executive order and regulations on transfers of property of foreign countries and their nationals; extended to China and Japan. Fed Res Bul 27:852-3 S '41

Foreign funds freezing control; banker cooperation. H. M. Bratter. Banking 34:30-1 N '41

Foreign property control. F. M. Stern. Bankers M 143:295-9 O '41

Freezing order causes more work; life companies required to file additional reports. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Jl 11 '41

Frozen foreign assets of United States companies. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 68:360-2+ Jl 12 '41

Frozen funds and national defense. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 4:6-7 Ag 9 '41

Frozen funds of foreign nationals; effective dates and amounts; tabulation. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 69:78 N 1 '41

General license issued allowing withdrawal of Spanish funds; amendment to general license pertaining to all funds blocked June 14. Comm & Fin Chr 153:319-20 Jl 19 '41

General licenses under European freezing order granted to Soviet, Sweden and Switzerland. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4048 Je 28 '41

General of Trieste assets frozen here. Weekly Underw 144:1465 Je 21 '41

How freezing control affects domestic trade. J. S. Brown. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-15+ Ag '41

Influence of foreign funds control on the U.S.; international investments position. P. D. Dickens. For Comm W 5:6-7+ N 1 '41

Italy retaliates for U.S. freezing of assets; Americans unable to draw on bank accounts. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3894 Je 21 '41

Loss payments to aliens bothering insurance people. Nat Underw 45:3+ S 25 '41

Property census; an element in foreign funds control. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 4:6+ Ag 30 '41

Status of alien underwriters. Management R 30:379-80+ O '41

Treasury helping clarify handling of aliens' policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 O 17 '41

Trusts and estates with foreign beneficiaries. C. B. Jennett. Trusts & Estates 73:407-14 O '41

United States freezes assets of all continental European countries. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3892-4 Je 21 '41

U.S. freezing of European assets. F. W. Eisner. Bankers M 143:104-6 Ag '41

Watch frozen assets. Inv Banking 11:20-1 Jl '41

History

Since 1939; a narrative of war; supplement to: The world since 1914. W. C. Langsam. 103p pa 60c Macmillan '41

War; first year. E. McInnis. 312p bibliog (p301-2) $1.50 Oxford '40

Jews

Jewish war front. V. Jabotinsky. 255p 7s 6d G. Allen & Unwin, London '40

Labor problems

Application of wartime wage policy by Canadian conciliation boards. Monthly Labor R 52:1391-3 Je '41

Arms and the men. Economist 141:284-6 S 6 '41

Britain's labor mobilization. J. H. Barkmeier. For Comm W 4:3-4, 30-2 Ag 23 '41

British government and labour problems. Int Labour R 44:414-17, 431-4 O '41

British labor and the war. F. Wunderlich. 67p 40c Graduate faculty of political and social science, New school for social research, New York '41

Canada seizes and operates steel car plant at Hamilton. Iron Age 147:83-4, 113-15 My 8 '41

Canadian government's war-time wage regulations foiling agitators, curbing inflation. il Steel 109:47-8 O 20 '41

Canadian wartime activities. Monthly Labor R 52:94-8, 332-7 Ja-F '41

Defense strikes, hours, labor supply, wages; résumé of how problems have been dealt with in other countries now at war. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 19:236-43 Ja '41

Development of British war labor policy. M. H. Schoenfeld. Monthly Labor R 52:1079-89 My '41

Effect of the war on the organisation and structure of the Canadian employment market; a preliminary study. E. H. Mayer. Int Labour R 43:51-89 Ja '41

Employment advertising officially regulated in Canada. Can Chem & Process Ind 24: 646 D '40

Essential-work order for British building and civil-engineering industries. Monthly Labor R 53:613-15 S '41

German employment of prisoners and foreign civilians. For Comm W 3:175 Ap 26 '41

Government, industry, and labour. Engineer 172:25-6 Jl 11 '41

Health of war workers in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 52:924-7 Ap '41

Intensive training of industrial employees. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 42:16-20, 37-8 Ja '41

Labor and the war. S. H. Slichter. Management R 30:198-200 Je '41

Labour supply and national defence. 245p pa $1 Int. labor office '41

Lodging, training, and transfer allowances of British labor. Monthly Labor R 53:74-5 Jl '41

Memorandum on the efficient utilization of labor under war conditions. Mech Eng 63:217-19 Mr '41

Munitions labour supply organization. W. H. Denholm. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145: Proc 160-6 S '41; Same cond. Engineering 151:255-6 Mr 28 '41; Abstract. Engineer 171:209 Mr 28 '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 166-70 S '41; Engineering 151:274-5 Ap 4 '41

No war without labor; what British labor has begun, U.S. labor is asked to finish. il Fortune 24:60-1, 126, 129-30+ Ag '41

Personnel and war production. E. Bevin. Engineer 172:226 O 3 '41

Price of labour. Economist 139:768-9 D 21 '40

Registration of unemployed evacuated persons in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 52:101 Ja '41

Relative wages in wartime. E. J. Riches. bibliog Int Labour R 42:222-37 O-N '40

Seized Canadian car plant headache for government manager. J. A. Rowan. il Iron Age 148:83-5 Jl 3 '41

War and British workers. M. E. Murphy. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:92-106 [S] '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—Labor problems—*Cont.*

War demands on the labor supply; shipbuilding and aircraft. D. H. Davenport. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:451-7 [Jl] '41

Wartime labour problems in Australia. E. R. Walker. Int Labour R 44:389-413 O '41

Wartime labor supply in Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. Monthly Labor R 53:607-12 S '41

See also
National defense mediation board

Laws and legislation

British liberty in danger. R. Kidd. 270p 5s Lawrence & Wishart, London '40

Calling up of women for national service; legal aspect from employers' viewpoint. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:187-8 Ag '41

Legal significance of wartime contracts. Engineer 172:171 S 12 '41

Liabilities in wartime; Liabilities (wartime adjustment) bill. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 128:698 My 30 '41

Mechanical handling and the War damage act. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:111-12, 142-3 My-Je '41

Some important war-time legal problems; Liabilities (war-time adjustment) act. Mech Handling 28:208-9 S '41

War damage to works; legal procedure to be adopted by the conveyor owner. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:49-50 F '41

Work of national importance and labour problems form a legal aspect. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:227-8 O '41

Medical and sanitary affairs

American health unit in Great Britain, under auspices of Harvard university and American red cross. Science 93:251-2 Mr 14 '41

Change in wartime dietaries and effects on individual health. E. P. Cathcart. Chem & Ind 60:407-11 My 31 '41

Chemotherapy in relation to national defense. M. L. Crossley. bibliog News Ed 19:779-80 Jl 25 '41

Health hazards caused by war; American Red cross-Harvard hospital to be erected in southwest England. Science 92:sup10 N 22 '40

Medicine and public health in England. T. Parran. Pub Health Rep 56:1195-8 Je 6 '41

President Roosevelt asks for 1,000 American doctors to volunteer for British service. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2627 Ap 26 '41

War and infectious disease. C. E. Councell. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:565-71 Mr 21 '41

Naval operations

Air power and sea power, again. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:53-5+ Jl '41

Atlantic convoy; system that turned aside defeat in the last war is put to a still severer test. il map Fortune 23:98-101, 124+ Ap '41

Battle of the Ionian sea. il Engineer 171:228-9 Ap 4 '41

Fishermen at war. L. Walmsley. 302p $2.50 Doubleday '41

H.M.S. Hood and the Bismarck. il diag plan Engineer 171:357-9 My 30 '41

Some aspects of the war at sea. H. Richmond. Engineering 152:194-5, 213-14 S 5-12 '41

Stirring deeds of Britain's naval might. F. H. Shaw. 254p 7s 6d George G. Harrap & co, London '40

Peace and mediation

American relations with Britain; suggests series of co-ordinated committees of the English-speaking world to consider political and economic principles of peace. W. Hard. Ann Am Acad 216:150-5 Jl '41

Lasting peace. M. Garnett; with some chapters on the basis of German co-operation. H. F. Koeppler. 288p $2.25 distributed by Norton '40

Pax Americana; American democracy and world peace. J. H. R. Cromwell. 94p $1 A. Kroch and son, Chicago '41

Some post-war problems; foreign & domestic. W. W. Paine. 26p pa 6d Individualist bookshop, 154 Fleet st, London, EC 4 '41

When hostilities cease. 127p bibliog(p125-7) pa 35c Commission on world peace of the Methodist church, 740 Rush st, Chicago '41

Personal narratives

Civilians must fight. R. Daniell. 322p $2.50 Doubleday '41

Darkest hour; adventures and escapes. L. Lania. 235p $2.75 Houghton '41

I can't forget; personal experiences of a war correspondent in France, Luxembourg, Germany, Belgium, Spain and England. R. J. Casey. 399p $3 Bobbs '41

My first war; an army officer's journal for May 1940, through Belgium to Dunkirk. B. Bartlett. 131p $1.25 Macmillan '41

Road to Bordeaux. C. D. Freeman and D. Cooper. 408p $2.75 Harper '41

Their finest hour; first-hand narratives of the war in England. A. A. Michie and W. Graebner, eds. 226p $2.50 Harcourt '41

Thousand shall fall. H. Habe. 442p $3 Harcourt '41

Through the dark night; being some account of a war correspondent's journeys, meetings, and what was said to him, in France, Britain and Flanders during 1939-1940. J. L. Hodson. 352p $3.50 Ryerson press '41

War letters from Britain. D. Forbes-Robertson and R. W. Straus, jr, eds. 240p $2 Putnam '41

War without music. P. Muir. 262p $2 Scribner '40

Wounded don't cry. Q. Reynolds. 253p $2.50 Dutton '41

Petroleum supply

Assaying the relative position world's oil occupies in war strategy. W. A. Sawdon. Pet Eng 13:73-4 O '41

Britain strengthens position in regard to Near East oil. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:19 Je 12 '41

Near East oil imperiled. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:23 Ap 24 '41

No American tankers are carrying oil to Axis nations. Marine Eng 46:57 Jl '41

Oil and the Axis. R. E. Wilson. Tech R 43:349-50+ Je '41

Oil situation in Rumania. il maps Engineer 171:259-62 Ap 18 '41

Oil situation in Russia. map Engineer 171:413-14 Je 27 '41

Paradox of oil and war; Adolf Hitler has plenty of oil for lightning war, but only his enemies have enough for peace. il map Fortune 24:69-73+ S '41

Petroleum and the war. R. E. Wilson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1264-82 Jl '41; Same abr. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:501-12 Je '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:473-4 S '41

Petroleum needs direct course of war. J. P. O'Donnell. il map Oil & Gas J 39:60-1 D 26 '40

Prologue to oil power; does war encourage search for oil or oil foster war spirit? T. G. Madgwick. il Can Min J 62:685-9 O '41

Second anniversary of war reveals Axis still weak in petroleum supplies. C. O. Willson. map Oil & Gas J 40:14-15 S 4 '41

Soviet oil coveted by Hitler in Nazis' latest drive. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 40:23+ Je 26 '41

Posters

Portfolio of posters. Fortune 24:79-93 Ag '41

Press reports and censorship

Press and the war. Economist 139:695-6 D 7 '40

Responsibility of criticism. Economist 141:313-14 S 13 '41

Technique of photo censorship; experiences of war correspondent in France. S. Jones. Photo Tech 3:43-5 Mr '41

Prices

British war-time price control. J. Backman. il Dun's R 49:8-17 Ag '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—Prices—*Continued*

Canada extends price and commodity control. For Comm W 5:9+ O 11 '41
Canada gets ceilings up first. Business Week p77-9 O 25 '41
Danger of inflation in the United States and wartime price control in Germany and Great Britain. 22p Inst. of international finance, 90 Trinity pl, New York '41
Price changes in two wars; developments in the field of commodities discussed and interpreted. Barron's 21:6 S 1 '41
Price stabilisation and industrial policy. Engineer 172:77-8 Ag 1 '41
Prices and the war. S. Nelson and A. Joy. Monthly Labor R 52:49-65 Ja '41
To buy or not to buy; price advances of mill supplies; comparison with those of first World war. Textile World 90:62 D '40
War time price control and the retail trade. J. Backman. 48p pa 10c National retail dry goods assn, 101 W. 31st st, New York '40
War time price control study. J. A. Backman. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3491 D 14 '40

Propaganda

Help us Germans to beat the Nazis! H. Fraenkel. 118p $1 Ryerson press '41
Using the facts. Economist 140:845-6 Je 28 '41

Psychological aspects

Inside on the listening posts; military strategy revealed by analysis of Axis propaganda. A. Toombs. Radio N 25:12+ Je '41
Psychology and defense; abstract. R. M. Yerkes. Science 93:486 My 23 '41

Public opinion

Fortune survey. map Fortune 23:102-4+ Ap; 24:75-8 Ag; 105-8 O '41
Gallup survey finds American public opinion remains overwhelmingly opposed to sending troops abroad. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2639 Ap 26 '41
Neutral war aims; essays by representative writers of leading neutral countries. 174p 7s 6d Burns, Oates, London '40

Reconstruction

See Reconstruction (European war)

Refugees

We escaped; twelve personal narratives of the flight to America. W. A. Neilson, ed. 258p $2 Macmillan '41
See also
Refugees

Relief work

British government again rejects plan for feeding of Belgium; former President Hoover answers objections. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1669-70 Mr 15 '41
British war relief society downtown. H. Warner. il Weekly Underw 144:26+ Ja 4 '41
B.W.R.S. Royal building branch sends $10,000 monthly to Britain. East Underw 42:23 Ag 8 '41
Cash and caritas; Hoover campaign for the feeding of occupied Europe. Economist 140: 233-4 F 22 '41
Electrical association for women and the war. il Elec R (Lond) 128:229 Ja 10 '41
Ex-President Hoover reveals new test plan for feeding Belgians; Under-Secretary Welles opposes proposal. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1223 F 22 '41
Food wanted: 6,000,000 tons; war refugees offer tremendous market for food industry. E. O. Heyl. il Food Ind 13:37-8 Ja '41
Great Britain rejects Hoover's plan for feeding conquered European nations; committee formed in New York to aid five small democracies. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3475-6 D 14 '40
Lord's battalions. il Fortune 22:68-72+ D '40

Results (forecasts)

No post-war depression, why? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 68:555-7+ S 6 '41

Secret service

Intelligence; an indictment of a colossal failure. S. T. Felstead. 253p 10s 6d Hutchinson & co, London '41
Terror in our time; the secret service of surprise attack. R. W. Rowan. 438p $3 Longmans '41

Shipping

Allied ship losses for 18 months. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1831 Mr 22 '41
American republics agree on plan to use idle foreign ships; Inter-American committee's recommendation adopted. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1201 Ag 30 '41
American ship sunk in south Atlantic by German submarine. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3737 Je 14 '41
Atlantic convoy; system that turned aside defeat in the last war is put to a still severer test. il map Fortune 23:98-101, 124+ Ap '41
The Bismarck. map Economist 140:721 My 31 '41
Blockade of Sweden relaxed. For Comm W 3:19 Ap 5 '41
Bottoms and Britain; can English shipping losses be made up? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:382-4+ Ja 11 '41
British, allied, and neutral merchant shipping losses, through March, 1941. A. E. Sanderson. For Comm W 3:146 Ap 26 '41
British cargo in German ships; insurance; three test cases. W. Summerfield. Engineering 150:454 D 6 '40
European shipping and shipbuilding under war conditions. il Marine Eng 46:65-7 Mr '41
Federal government takes into custody French merchant ships in American waters. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3106 My 17 '41
5,000,000 net tons steel lost by ship sinkings since war started. Steel 108:40 Ja 20 '41
Germany defines eastern Mediterranean, including Aegean, as war zone. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2472 Ap 19 '41
Germany extends war zone to Red sea—warns shipping against entering area. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3106 My 17 '41
House approves bill giving President power to take over idle foreign ships. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2956 My 10 '41
Identified merchant vessels sunk during the war up to November 27: recapitulation of identified war losses according to type of vessels and propulsion; tabulation. Marine Eng 45:92 D '40
Inter-American committee recommends to 21 republics the taking over of idle foreign ships. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2785-6 My 3 '41
Italian government again protests legality of United States action in seizing merchant ships. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2471-2 Ap 19 '41
Lease-lend aid raises no war risk problems. Nat Underw 45:6 Mr 27 '41
Lloyd's reports war losses of merchant vessels. For Comm W 1:406, 541 N 30, D 21 '40
Marine war action takes toll of 103 tankers to date. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 40: 59 S 18 '41
Million tons now; ship seizure's importance. il Business Week p14-15 Ap 5 '41
Navicert quotas open for 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ N 10 '41
Ocean shipping. H. S. Perry. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:438-50 [Jl] '41
Our merchant marine; a defense essential. Index 21 no 2:27-35 [Je] '41
Our task, guards commerce! F. Knox. il For Comm W 4:3-5+ S 27 '41
Panama explains ban; cancelling of registry of armed merchant ships. Weekly Underw 145:806 O 11 '41
Petroleum transportation in a world at war. E. Holman. il Min & Met 22:211-16 Ap '41
President Roosevelt asks Congress for authority to take over idle foreign ships. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2322 Ap 12 '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—Shipping—*Continued*

President Roosevelt authorizes Maritime commission to take over foreign merchant vessels immobilized in American harbors; text of order. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3731-2 Je 14 '41

President Roosevelt directs Maritime commission to secure service of 2,000,000 tons of merchant shipping for carrying aid to democracies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2781-2 My 3 '41

President Roosevelt recounts attack on Kearny and other American ships; United Press list. Comm & Fin Chr 154:941 N 6 '41

President Roosevelt reopens Red sea and Gulf of Aden to American shipping. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2321, 2472 Ap 12-19 '41

President Roosevelt says German sinking of United States ship Robin Moor is notice not to resist Germany's plan for world domination. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3899 Je 21 '41

President Roosevelt signs foreign ship-requisitioning bill. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3579 Je 7 '41

President says "shooting has started" in demanding end of war zone ban; Navy day address. Comm & Fin Chr 154:940-1 N 6 '41

President says we will protect all ships in defensive waters; text of address of Sept. 11. Comm & Fin Chr 154:113+ S 11 '41

Problem of shipping. Fed Res Bul 27:393-5 My '41

Raiding in the Pacific. Economist 140:756 Je 7 '41

Rule on attempted scuttling of French vessel; spoliation of ships papers. Weekly Underw 145:274 Ag 9 '41

Running sore; monthly shipping losses. Economist 140:847 Je 28 '41

Shipping losses and our shipbuilding program. Nat City Bank p5-8 Ja '41

Shipping losses, 18 months of war. For Comm W 2:476 Mr 22 '41

Shipping losses; today's problem. A. E. Sanderson. map For Comm W 2:3-4+ Ja 4 '41

Ships and cargoes. Engineering 151:391-2 My 16 '41

Ships for this war. il Fortune 24:40-6+ Jl '41

Ships in strategy. Economist 141:433-4 O 11 '41

Texts of Secretary of State Hull's notes rejecting German and Italian protests over ship seizing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2313 Ap 12 '41

Treasury orders seizure of 17 Axis ships under Espionage act of 1917; Maritime commission takes over 17 more Danish ships and four Italian vessels. Comm & Fin Chr 153:320-1 Jl 19 '41

United States demands freedom of the seas; for what? E. S. Land. il For Comm W 5:3-5, 41-3 O 11 '41

United States government takes into custody 69 German, Italian and Danish merchant ships and crews. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2170-1 Ap 5 '41

United States takes over six Danish ships. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3903 Je 21 '41

War developments bring threats of tanker shortage. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:50-1 Ap 17 '41

Strategy

Grand strategy of World war II; seven maps and captions. Fortune 24:70-9 Jl '41

Supplies

Canada, Britain's western arsenal. C. D. Howe. il Mach 47:126-7 Ja '41

Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1940. P. Parrish. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:19-24 Ja 11 '41

Consumer's war. il Fortune 24:94-5+ Ag '41

Economic balance of power. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:20-2+ Ap 19 '41

House of Commons debate on supply. Engineer 172:37-8 Jl 18 '41

Metals, petroleum, and German victory. Min & Met 22:2-3 Ja '41

Non-ferrous metals in war. Economist 140:625-6 My 10 '41

Paper industry in the emergency. J. J. Hanks. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:151-8 [Ja] '41

Role of minerals in the present war. C. K. Leith. il Min Cong J 26:34-8 N '40

Russian harvest? Business Week p64 Je 28 '41

Standardization and the war. Comp Air M 46:6343 Ja '41

Steel ample for long European war. V. Delport. il Steel 108:306-10 Ja 6 '41

Steel in Germany's war economy. A. M. de Neuman. Engineer 170:376 D 13 '40

Supply of strategic minerals and metals. G. C. Bateman. il Can Min J 62:69-72 F '41

Synthetic hay for our war horses. R. E. Wilson. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):13-17 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:28+ N 20 '40; Same cond. Automotive Ind 83:567-8, 577 D 1 '40

Wartime picture of tin supplies; British empire can meet needs of democracies if ships are available. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 13:49-50+ Ag '41

See also
European war, 1939—Commodity control
European war, 1939—Food question
European war, 1939—Petroleum supply

War aims

American leadership in a harsh age. M. Lerner. Ann Am Acad 216:117-24 Jl '41

Atlantic charter. Economist 141:258 Ag 30 '41

Atlantic charter. J. T. Adams. Barron's 21:3 O 13 '41

Democratic new order. J. A. De Haas. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:470-81 [Jl] '41

New Nazi plan; division of all the world into three economic parts. Business Week p74 Ag 16 '41

Our war aims, a new order. E. L. Chicanot. il Can Min J 62:445-7 Jl '41

Peace aims; a plan for America's part in a new world order; eighth Fortune round table. Fortune 23:supp 1-20 Ap '41

Political warfare. Fortune 24:100+ Ag '41

Prelude to total war. Fortune 24:34-5 Jl '41

President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill of Great Britain join in declaration of eight-point peace program. Comm & Fin Chr 153:915 Ag 16 '41

United States of Europe. Economist 140:783-5 Je 14 '41

War and peace; meeting between Mr Churchill and President Roosevelt. Economist 141:219-20 Ag 23 '41

Women's work

Calling up of women for national service; legal aspect from employers' viewpoint. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:187-8 Ag '41

New jobs for women workers. Barron's 21:5 Ap 21 '41; Same. Management R 30:171-2 My '41

Women in the army. Economist 140:757 Je 7 '41

Women in war-time engineering. C. Haslett. Electrician 127:193-4 O 3 '41

Women of England. M. Biddle. 99p $1.75 Houghton '41

Africa, North

War in the desert; the battle for Africa. R. Aglion. 300p bibliog(p283-5) $2.75 Holt '41

Australia

Australian misgivings. Economist 140:787 Je 14 '41

Australia's war costs outlined. R. G. Casey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3259 My 24 '41

War's impact on Australia's economy. H. T. Goldstein. For Comm W 1:339-41 N 23 '40

Balkan states

Balkan fighting ends. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2754-5 My 3 '41

Balkan invasion. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2285-7 Ap 12 '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—*Continued*

Belgium

Belgian campaign and the surrender of the Belgian army, May 10-28, 1940. 85p pa 50c Belgian American educational foundation, 420 Lexington av, New York '40

Belgium obtains writ attaching $260,000,000 of gold of Bank of France held here; to replace Belgian gold said to have been surrendered to Germany by France. Comm & Fin Chr 152:917 F 8 '41

Bulgaria

Bulgaria's turn. Economist 140:203-4 F 15 '41

Burma

Burma and the war. Economist 140:449 Ap 5 '41

Canada

Aid from Canada? Canadian economic conditions. Business Week p76 Ag 16 '41

Canada at war; record of achievements in building up war machine. il Can Eng W & S 79:26-7, 110-14+ Je '41

Canada, Britain's western arsenal. C. D. Howe. il Mach 47:126-7 Ja '41

Canada; democracy at war. il Factory Management 99:50-72 Mr '41

Canada fights; an American democracy at war. J. W. Dafoe, ed. 280p $2 Farrar '41

Canada; object lesson in defense. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:450-3 Ja 25 '41

Canada, partner in defense. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 90:79 N '40

Canada's biggest business; review of the Dominion's war effort. Can Eng R & B 79:70, 86 Ap '41

Canada's position in world conflict. G. H. Ferguson. East Underw 41:5 D 6 '40

Canada's production and trade, at war's new climax. For Comm W 4:8-9 Jl 5 '41

Canada's war effort; pre-view of possible future policy needs of the U.S. J. D. Gibson. Trusts & Estates 71:477-80, 595-9 N-D '40

Canadian investments under war conditions; government strives to avoid inflation, corporate earnings heavily taxed. C. H. Herbert. Barron's 21:20 Mr 17 '41

Canadian mounted police officer tells how war problems are met. V. A. M. Kemp. East Underw 42:26 My 23 '41

Canadian production in 1940 above any previous year; approaching full employment. J. A. McLeod. Comm & Fin Chr 152:603 Ja 25 '41

Canadian war effort is limited only by volume which can be mechanically produced; abstract. H. T. Jaffray. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3013 N 23 '40

Canadian war expenditures nearly $2,000,000,000 in past two years. Steel 109:45+ Jl 28 '41

Canadian wartime activities. Monthly Labor R 51:1358-62; 52:94-8, 332-7 D '40-F '41

Drafting for war; push plans for overseas conscription and centralization of defense. Business Week p80-2 S 13 '41

Economic effects of Canada's war effort. C. M. Short. Bankers M 142:384-9 My '41

Men who answered the call; list of men from the pulp and paper industry in Canada who have enlisted in Canada's armed forces. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:305-13 Ap '41

Munitions and supplies; recent developments in Canada's industrial war programme. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:369-70 Jl '41

Operating under war conditions. E. W. Bowness. Elec West 86:85-6 Je '41

Paper industry's help in the war effort. K. S. Maclachlan. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:299-304 Ap '41

Pulp and paper help win the war. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:295-8 Ap '41

Research in the war effort; all divisions of National research council serving the armed forces. S. J. Cook. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:269-71, 274+ My '41

Ten years' industrial expenditures crowded into two, all for war. il Steel 109:21-4 Ag 4 '41

Tools and men to use them; Canada's mighty production and training. G. G. Archibald. il Can Min J 62:700-4 O '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:645-50 O '41

War effort of Canada. L. W. Brockington. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:7 D 13 '40

War measures in Canada. Monthly Labor R 51:855-8, 1078-82 O-N '40

Wartime metal control in Canada. G. C. Bateman. il Min & Met 22:207-10 Ap '41

What war does to business. J. Lightbody. il Elec West 86:61-2 Je '41

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia and the new campaign. Economist 141:233 Ag 23 '41

German cultural oppression in Czechoslovakia. 28p pa 10c Czechoslovak nat. council of Am, 4049 W. 26th st, Chicago

Egypt

Egyptian reactions to the Nazi push. Economist 140:853 Je 28 '41

Finland

Finland, unwilling foe. Economist 141:231-2 Ag 23 '41

Finns fight on. Economist 141:321 S 13 '41

See also
Finland—Reconstruction

France

All Gaul is divided; letters from occupied France. 94p $1 Greystone press, 40 E. 49th st, New York '41

For the heathen are wrong; an impersonal autobiography. E. Bagger. 370p $3 Little '41

France my country, through the disaster. J. Maritain. 117p $1.25 Longmans '41

France on Berlin time. T. Kernan. 312p $2.75 Lippincott '41

France speaking. R. de Saint Jean. 335p $2.50 Dutton '41

French Ambassador declares his country will not attack and oppress other nations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3727-8 Je 14 '41

French Ambassador protests ship seizures; French government expresses surprise at President Roosevelt's view concerning French-German cooperation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3260 My 24 '41

Friends of France? Economist 141:76 Jl 19 '41

Men of Vichy. Economist 140:676-7 My 24 '41

President Roosevelt appeals to French people against collaboration policy with Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3106 My 17 '41

Secretary Hull again comments on effect of collaboration of Vichy government with Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3902-3 Je 21 '41

Secretary of State Hull on French collaboration with Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3582 Je 7 '41

Technique of photo censorship; experiences of war correspondent in France. S. Jones. Photo Tech 3:43-5 Mr '41

Trampled lilies. W. Fortescue. 236p $2.50 Houghton '41

Truth on the tragedy of France. E. J. Bois. 416p $2.50 Musson book co, 480 University av, Toronto, 2 '40

Two broadcasts; Admiral Darlan and Pierre Laval. Economist 140:724 My 31 '41

Germany

Air force targets in Germany (cont). il maps Engineer 170:391-3; 171:110-11, 127-8, 179-80, 223-4, 306-7, 385-7; 172:117-18, 251-4 D 20 '40, F 14-21, Mr 14, Ap 4, My 9, Je 13, Ag 22, O 17 '41

Air raid damage in Germany; Bremen and Wilhelmshaven. maps Engineer 171:262 Ap 18 '41; Same. Engineering 151:324 Ap 25 '41

Aus der fachlichen arbeit des VDI im kriege. H. Ude. bibliog V D I 85:2-7 Ja 4 '41

Axis feels war strain; immediate effect of the German-Soviet war on German economy. il For Comm W 4:3-4+ S 13 '41

Behind the Nazi front. J. M. Raleigh. 307p $2.50 Dodd '40

EUROPEAN war, 1939—Germany—*Continued*

Berlin diary; the journal of a foreign correspondent, 1934-1941. W. L. Shirer. 605p $3 Knopf '41

Conquered territories contribute much to payment of Germany's war bill. Chem & Met Eng 48:122-4 Ap '41

Effect of war on the social order. H. Speier. Ann Am Acad 218:87-96 N '41

Europe under Hitler; in prospect and practice. 45p pa 25c Oxford '41

Foods that aided blitzkrieg; facts about the German army ration. il Food Ind 13:43+ Ja '41

Fortune survey. Fortune 23:102-4+ Ap '41

German air raid defense of factories. C. Wachtel. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4 Ap '41

German Europe; industrial war effort. Economist 140:183 F 8 '41

German war organisation. Economist 140: 660-1 My 17 '41

Germany at war. Economist 139:521, 551, 641, 736 O 26-N 2, 23, D 14 '40

Germany intensifies war effort. For Comm W 4:10-11+ S 27 '41

Germany revives eastern strategy. R. Strausz-Hupé. map Barron's 21:20 Ag 4 '41

Hitler's Achilles' heel. Business Week p62 Ap 5 '41

Hitler's secret army in America. J. Valtin. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:15-17, 104-9 N 6 '41

How America can take the offensive; total attack with emphasis where Hitler puts it, on political and psychological factors. E. Taylor. Fortune 23:64-5+ My '41

I paid Hitler. F. Thyssen. 281p $2.75 Farrar '41

Metals, petroleum, and German victory. Min & Met 22:2-3 Ja '41

My new order. A. Hitler. 1008p $1.89 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

New tools for German strategy. R. Strausz-Hupé. Barron's 21:20 Ja 27 '41

Pattern of conquest. J. C. Harsch. 309p $2.50 Doubleday '41

Reich war costs. Business Week p79-80 S 20 '41

Riddle of the Reich. W. Williams and A. Parry. 351p $2.75 Prentice-Hall '41

Steel in Germany's war economy. A. M. de Neuman. Engineer 170:376 D 13 '40

Wartime trouble shooters; repairing utility damage in conquered countries; work of German army's technical or engineering emergency units. F. Oppenheimer and R. H. Morris. il Power Pl Eng 45:49-50, 82 Jl '41

Great Britain

Atlantic convoy; system that turned aside defeat in the last war is put to a still severer test. il map Fortune 23:98-101, 124+ Ap '41

Battle of Britain. il Engineer 171:272 Ap 25 '41

Britain at war. G. V. Ormsby. Barron's 21:26-7 Ja 13 '41

Britain, sanctuary for oppressed, will win war. B. Baxter. East Underw 42:9+ O 17 '41

Britain speaks. J. B. Priestley. 263p $2.50 Harper '40

British air power, how it is organized and coordinated with land and sea forces. F. A. de V. Robertson. il Aviation 40:30-1+ Jl '41

British case. Lord Lloyd of Dolobran. 61p pa 20c Wm. Collins sons & co, 70 Bond st, Toronto '40

British cities at war; a report for the American municipal association. J. L. Sundquist. 110p pa $1 Public administration service, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

British cities maintain water service under aerial bombing. il Can Eng W & S 79: 18-19+ F '41

British empire in transition; industrialization of non-European countries has quickened. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:511-13+ F 8 '41

British industry in war. A. B. Baxter. il Factory Management 99:57-9+ N '41

British labor and the war. F. Wunderlich. 67p pa 40c Graduate faculty of political and social science, New school for social research, New York '41

British road and rail experience in war. L. V. Murrow. Eng N 126:944-5 Je 19 '41

British war-time price control. J. Backman. Dun's R 49:8-17 Ag '41

Britons under fire. J. S. Bonnell. 178p $2 Harper '41

Business in Britain is not so bad in the retail trades. il map Fortune 24:90-3+ O '41

Civilians must fight. R. Daniell. 332p $2.50 Doubleday '41

Clothes by card; Britain begins rationing of virtually all apparel. Business Week p14 Je 7 '41

Col. D'Olier back from British trip praises the spirit of English. C. Axman. East Underw 42:4+ Mr 14 '41

Come the three corners; achievements of the Empire overseas since war began. H. Brittain. 222p $2.75 Crown publishers, New York '41

Commonwealth dilemma. Economist 141:257-8 Ag 30 '41

Economic war and the engineering industry. A. M. De Neuman. Engineer 171:2-4 Ja 3 '41

Efficiency in production. Economist 141:175-6 Ag 9 '41

Emergency powers. Economist 140:175-6 F 8 '41

England speaks; a symposium. 222p $1.75 Macmillan '41

England's death toll up by 20 per cent. Spectator (Life ed) 146:12 F 13 '41

England's hour. V. Brittain. 230p $2.50 Macmillan '41

Exports to British empire off 40 per cent due to war. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:26+ Ja 16 '41

External aspects of a war and a defense economy; the British and American cases; British policy and balance of payments. S. E. Harris. R Econ Statis 23:14-24 F '41

From the war zone. G. R. Chapman. Ptr Ink 194:13-16 F 28 '41

House of Commons debate on supply. Engineer 172:37-8 Jl 18 '41

How British railways aid national defense. il Ry Age 109:825+ N 30 '40

How to win the war, by an Englishman. 145p $1.25 Knopf '41

I saw England. B. Robertson. 213p $2 Knopf '41

Imperial war economy. Economist 139:540-1 N 2 '40

King in peace and war. K. V. Gordon. 272p $2 Thomas Nelson & sons, Toronto '40

Lloyds' underwriter gives impressions on war conditions. Nat Underw 44:3 D 26 '40

London banking carries on. D. E. Bedford. il Banking 33:26-7, 33-4 Ja '41

London diary. Q. Reynolds. 304p $2 Random house, New York '41

London front; letters written to America, 1939-1940. F. T. Jesse and H. M. Harwood. 333p $2.50 Doubleday '41

Mobilisation of industry for the purposes of war. D. Bremner. Engineer 171:22-3 Ja 10 '41

Out of the people. J. B. Priestley. 160p $1.50 Harper '41

Outside information; being a diary of rumours. N. G. Royde-Smith. 190p $2.50 Macmillan co. of Canada, Toronto '41

Rationing of clothing. For Comm W 3:463 Je 14 '41

Refrigeration in war time. C. B. Morrison. il Refrig Eng 41:401-3+; 42:22-4+ Je-Jl '41

Report on England, November, 1940. R. Ingersoll. 202p $1.50 Simon and Schuster '40

Running British cities in war time. Eng N 127:32-3 Jl 3 '41

Scientific societies in war time. Science 93: 84-6 Ja 24 '41

Skies rained fire; London's fire fighters risk lives. il Nat Safety N 42:17+ D '40

Some aspects of British air strategy. Fortune 23:32+ Mr '41

Take a look at England. J. R. Weddell. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11+ My '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—Great Britain—*Cont.*

This is England today. A. Nevins. 164p $1.25 Scribner '41

War and English servicemen; servicing receivers under war conditions. A. C. Biddlecome. il Radio N 25:6-7+ F '41

War begins at home, by Mass observation. T. Harrisson and C. Madge, eds. 425p $3.25 Macmillan (Toronto) '40

War comes to Britain. C. R. Attlee. 256p $2.75 Ryerson press '40

War structure of the British engineering industry. G. W. Thomson. Int Labour R 44:275-82 S '41

Wartime changes by English advertiser; Cadbury bros, Bournville, England. P. B. Redmayne. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11+ Je '41

Wartime economy in British package goods. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 14:68, 70+ Je '41

When the bombs fall; bombs and Britain's food industry. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 13:33-4 F '41

Where stands democracy? a collection of essays by members of the Fabian society. H. J. Laski and others. 152p $1.10 Macmillan (Toronto) '40

Women of Britain. J. Maxtone-Graham, ed. 334p $2.50 Harcourt '41

See also

European war, 1939—
Canada

Pictorial works

Britain at war. M. Wheeler, ed. 97p $1.25 Museum of modern art, New York '41

Greece

After Crete. Economist 140:748-9 Je 7 '41

Aftermath of Crete. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3544-5 Je 7 '41

India

India watches. Economist 141:9-10 Jl 5 '41

Iraq

Fighting in Iraq. map Economist 140:612-13 My 10 '41

Ireland

Ulster at war. Economist 139:548-9 N 2 '40

Italy

Italy may lose Albanian oil due to Greek counterdrive. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 39:15 D 5 '40

Japan

South seas. Economist 140:205-6 F 15 '41

Latin America

Latin America and the Axis. Economist 140:483-4 Ap 12 '41

Mediterranean region

Will Britain lose the fight for the Mediterranean? M. Palyi. Am Business 11:14-16 Je '41

Netherlands

Juggernaut over Holland. E. N. van Kleffens. 195p $2 Columbia univ. press '41

Norway

Mission to the North. F. J. Harriman. 331p $3.50 Lippincott '41

Norwegian shipping; a report. S. B. Lyons. Fortune 24:6, 18+ Jl '41

Palestine

War approaches Palestine. Economist 140:791 Je 14 '41

Persia

What Iran means; Anglo-Russian occupation cuts off Nazis from needed oil, safeguards India, opens up new route from U.S. to Russia. Business Week p50-1 Ag 30 '41

Poland

Germany's death space; the Polish tragedy. F. Aldor. 261p 5s Francis Aldor, London '40

Poland, yesterday, to-day, to-morrow. G. M. Godden. 129p 3s 6d Burns, Oates, London '40

September 1939. D. Wegierski. 180p 7s 6d Minerva pub. co, London '40

Rumania

Economic effects of Rumania's territorial losses. H. W. Newman. For Comm W 1:579+ D 28 '40

Roumania as a belligerent. Economist 141:353-4 S 20 '41

Russia

Aid to Russia pledged by President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill of Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1063-4 Ag 23 '41

America and the new war; Hitler's attack on Russia. Business Week p15-16 Je 28 '41

Can Russia hold out until England sends help? M. Palyi. il Am Business 11:12-14+ S '41

Chemical industry serves Soviet defense. K. Falk. il map Chem & Met Eng 48:74-7 Ag '41

Civil aviation cooperates in Russian war efforts. L. Zacharoff. il Aviation 40:50-1, 184+ N '41

Fortune survey; U.S. belligerency is checked only slightly by Soviet Russia's partnership with the democracies, and gaps appear in the isolationist ranks. map Fortune 24:105-8 O '41

Germany attacks Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4018-20 Je 28 '41

Germany revives eastern strategy. R. Strausz-Hupé. map Barron's 21:20 Ag 4 '41

Great Britain and Russia sign war assistance pact. Comm & Fin Chr 153:314 Jl 19 '41

Hitler cannot conquer Russia. M. Hindus. 299p $2 Doubleday '41

How Washington experts gauge chances of Russo-German war. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Jl 7 '41

How weak is Russia? policies in the Balkans and Far East traceable to industrial failures. R. Strausz-Hupé. Barron's 21:3 Mr 10 '41

If Hitler beats Stalin. V. L. Horoth. il maps Mag of Wall St 68:399-401+ Jl 26 '41

If Hitler bogs down in Russia. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:501-3+ Ag 23 '41

Moscow conference ends with United States and Britain to meet Soviet war requests. Comm & Fin Chr 154:527 O 9 '41

Oil situation in Russia. map Engineer 171:413-14 Je 27 '41

Right about turn. Economist 140:841-4 Je 28 '41

Russia to receive materials from United States if available. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4049 Je 28 '41

Russian front. Economist 140:580-1 My 3 '41

Russian home front. Economist 141:12-13, 107-8 Jl 5, 26 '41

We made a mistake—Hitler; Russia's surprising defense against Germany. L. Zacharoff. 213p $2 Appleton-Century '41

Will Russia be the graveyard of Germany's ambitions? M. Palyi. il Am Business 11:13-15, 45-6 Jl '41

South Africa

South Africa and the war. Economist 139:482-3 O 19 '40

South America

Battle of South America. A. E. Carter. 332p bibliog(p313-16) $2.75 Bobbs '41

Spain

Spain on the brink? Economist 140:550 Ap 26 '41

Sweden

Neutral and dependent. Economist 141:3-4 Jl 5 '41

Sweden, caught between Germany and the U.S.S.R. G. Olsen and P. E. Bloom. For Comm W 4:6-7 Jl 26 '41

Switzerland

Wartime economic organization of Switzerland. For Comm W 4:6-7+ S 20 '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—*Continued*

Syria

Armistice in Syria. Economist 141:42 Jl 12 '41

British and French reach agreement ending hostilities in Syria. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 315 Jl 19 '41

Syria on the verge. Economist 140:753 Je 7 '41

Turkey

Turks decide. Economist 140:820 Je 21 '41

United States

Alternative; culture and peace. L. Cotnareanu. 78p $1.50 Dodd '41

America after the election. Economist 139: 601-4 N 16 '40

America and the new war; Hitler's attack on Russia. Business Week p15-16 Je 28 '41

America and total war. F. Pratt. 318p $3 Smith & Durrell, New York '41

America can win. M. Wheeler-Nicholson. 246p $1.75 Macmillan '41

America facing total war. H. J. Reilly. Fortune 24:80+ Jl '41

America is worth fighting for. R. Ingersoll. 152p $1.50 Bobbs '41

America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. W. D. Boutwell and B. P. Brodinsky, eds. 612p bibliog (p583-602) $3.50; school ed $2.65 Harper '41

American century, by H. R. Luce; with comments by D. Thompson and others. 89p $1 Farrar '41

Arsenal's progress. Economist 141:74-5 Jl 19 '41

Challenge to the United States. C. Benedict. il Mag of Wall St 68:63+ My 3 '41

Col. C. A. Lindbergh sees United States weakening itself by dabbling in Europe's war. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2641-2 Ap 26 '41

Cry of wolf! C. Benedict. map Mag of Wall St 68:607+ S 20 '41

Current problems; address before National council of American importers. W. C. Taylor. For Comm W 3:183+ My 3 '41

Days of decision; wartime editorials from the New York times. C. Merz, ed. 278p $2 Doubleday '41

Declaration of war. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 69:14-15+ O 18 '41

Defending America's future. E. M. Patterson, ed. Ann Am Acad 216:1-177 Jl '41

Delusion of western hemisphere defense. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 38:50, 53-4+ My '41

Divided they fall; a plea for unity. R. B. Scandrett, jr. 76p $1 Harper '41

Economic warfare board set up. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 4 '41

Economic warfare, Washington acts decisively to block Axis on worldwide front. Business Week p58+ Je 28 '41

Fight for freedom. Fortune 23:58-9 Je '41

Fortune survey. maps Fortune 23:102-4+ Ap; 24:75-8 Ag; 105-8 O '41

Full emergency presidential powers. Bankers M 143:64 Jl '41

Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade during war. Fed Res Bul 27:3-11 Ja '41

How America can take the offensive; a dynamic political program would raise Great Britain's prestige and give U.S. powerful moral weapon in Asia. E. Snow. Fortune 23:69+ Je '41

How America can take the offensive; total attack with emphasis where Hitler puts it, on political and psychological factors. E. Taylor. Fortune 23:64-5+ My '41

Inside appraisal of vital issues of today and tomorrow. il Mag of Wall St 68:669-71+ O 4 '41

Management poll. Fortune 24:200-2+ N '41

Message to Congress on August 21 concerning conference with Churchill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1069-70 Ag 23 '41

New Common sense. W. F. Russell. 170p $1.50 Macmillan '41

New Monroe; Mr Roosevelt's speech. Economist 140:718-19 My 31 '41

Our status in the war. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 38:40-2 Ja '41

Our war and our peace. J. P. Warburg. 227p $1.75 Farrar '41

Prelude to total war. Fortune 24:34-5 Jl '41

President in special message requests Congress to permit arming of ships; text. Comm & Fin Chr 154:626 O 16 '41

President proclaims emergency. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 Je 2 '41

President Roosevelt calls on people for increased effort in producing defense implements. Comm & Fin Chr 152:34-6 Ja 4 '41

President Roosevelt says United States will actively resist Axis powers' attempt to control seas; text of fireside chat, May 27. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3422-4 My 31 '41

President Roosevelt tells nation sacrifices must be made in all-out effort to aid democracies; full text of speech at dinner of White House correspondents association. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1838-40 Mr 22 '41

President says "shooting has started" in demanding end of war zone ban; Navy day address. Comm & Fin Chr 154:940-1 N 6 '41

President says we will protect all ships in defensive waters; text of address of Sept. 11. Comm & Fin Chr 154:113+ S 11 '41

President's emergency. Business Week p15-16 Je 7 '41

Priorities crisis; Donald Nelson can solve it on a democratic basis only if he is supported by the will to victory. Fortune 24: 58-9 O '41

Real aim of American foreign policy is destruction of Hitler menace. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 154:942 N 6 '41

Realistic appraisal of U.S. economy at war. H. M. Tremaine. il Mag of Wall St 68:172-7+ My 31 '41

Report on America; war or peace? pace of production; guns or butter? Economist 141: 437-9 O 11 '41

Roosevelt quarterbacking to give all aid to Britain yet keep U.S. out of war. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Jl 21 '41

Round table on demobilizing the war economy. Fortune 24:supp 1-20 N '41

Senator Taft and former Governor La Follette term Secretaries Stimson and Knox as real defeatists. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3275-6 My 24 '41

Seventy-seventh Congress. il Fortune 23:73-6+ Ap '41

Shall we send our youth to war. H. Hoover. 36p 75c Coward-McCann, New York '39

Shooting war; torpedo attack on the Kearny. Comm & Fin Chr 154:725-6 O 23 '41

Short war through American industrial superiority. L. Marlio. 51p pa 25c Brookings institution, 722 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '41

Total war for the U.S. il diag maps Fortune 24:41-172 Ag '41

Toward undeclared war. Business Week p15-16 My 24 '41

U.S. and the world; businessmen have double duty. Fortune 23:73 F '41

United States and the world crisis. S. Welles. 10p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, New York '41

U.S. economy under "all out" war effort. L. Stern. il Mag of Wall St 67:508-10+ F 8 '41

U.S. mans economic war front; to block Axis supplies and keep neutrals in line. il Business Week p15-16 Je 21 '41

United States naval forces occupy Iceland. Comm & Fin Chr 153:173-4 Jl 12 '41

War and national defense put maximum pressure on industry; chronological review by months, 1940. Iron Age 147:50-3 Ja 2 '41

We have a future. N. M. Thomas. 236p $2.50 Princeton univ. press '41

We only have months. L. Henderson. Fortune 24:68-9+ Jl '41

Year and the outlook; some events of the year between September 1940 and the middle of August 1941. il Banking 34:25-31 S '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—United States—*Cont.*

Zero hour; American people must prepare for a decision. Fortune 23:58-9 Ap '41

See also

Industrial mobilization

United States—Defenses

Aid to Britain

Aid from Britain; stock market reaps benefits from pledging of English-held investments as collateral for RFC loan. Business Week p44-5 Jl 26 '41

Appeals for aid to Great Britain. L. Johnson. East Underw 42:28 F 28 '41

Banker to Britain; RFC assuming role. Business Week p54-5 Je 28 '41

Cold facts about wartime production needs. W. L. Batt. il Dun's R 49:5-8+ Ap '41

DC-3s to Britain. Business Week p20-1 Jl 19 '41

Democracy's arsenal. Economist 140:1-2 Ja 4 '41

Departure of Dr. Conant of Harvard for England. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1224-5 F 22 '41

Dismiss U.S. aid; Nazis claim war will end before Britain gets assistance. Business Week p74-5 Ap 19 '41

Dollars and pounds. Economist 140:329-30 Mr 15 '41

Fight over convoys still on; aid Britain now may avoid active help later. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Ap 14 '41

Fivefold aid to Britain; to save her and keep us out of war. F. Sternberg. 76p pa $1 Day '41

Fortune survey; how much aid for the British? Fortune 23:83-4 F '41

How can Britain pay us for financial aid? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:313-15+ D 28 '40

How many ships how soon? Maritime commission's job is to get the most from what it has while building more as fast as it can. il Fortune 24:37-9+ Jl '41

Inevitable decision. Business Week p64 My 31 '41

Lease-lend aid in 90 days since act was passed. Business Week p7 Je 14 '41

Memorandum to United States by Great Britain on use of supplies under lease-lend program. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1209-10 Ag 30 '41

No foreign war committee urges President Roosevelt not to lend or give away nation's defenses. Comm & Fin Chr 152:42 Ja 4 '41

President Roosevelt indorses British efforts to recruit American technicians. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4050 Je 28 '41

President Roosevelt's plan for aiding Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3675 D 21 '40

President Roosevelt's plan for loaning armaments to Great Britain backed by 150 leading citizens in telegram addressed to President. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3818-19 D 28 '40

President's war platform. Business Week p15 Ja 11 '41

RFC grants $425,000,000 loan to Great Britain on security investments in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 153:478 Jl 26 '41

Secretary of State Hull says ways must be found for safe delivery of supplies to Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2633-4 Ap 26 '41

Secretary of War Stimson advocates use of United States navy to insure delivery of munitions to Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2957 My 10 '41

Ships for Britain. Business Week p42-3 D 21 '40

Tool for Mr Churchill: the heavy bomber. il Fortune 24:78-83+ O '41

Transatlantic transactions; British export policy. Economist 141:344-6 S 20 '41; Correction. 141:382 S 27 '41

U.S. foreign policy: short of war; asset and liability items in any alliance with Britain. il maps Fortune 22:50-4+ D '40

Using American navy to convoy shipments to Britain would be entering war. H. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3122-3 My 17 '41

What aid to Britain means; Britain's credit position; long-term economic partnership being welded. Business Week p15-16 D 28 '40

What sort of help to England is best for our own purposes? E. Blair. Barron's 21:9 Ja 20 '41

Why Roosevelt hangs back against pull of aggressive pro-British group. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 My 12 '41

See also

European war 1939—United States—Lend-lease law

Aid to Russia

Aid to Russia pledged by President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill of Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1063-4 Ag 23 '41

Russia to receive materials from United States if available. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4049 Je 28 '41

United States pledges full economic war aid to Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 153:766 Ag 9 '41

U.S. speeds war supplies for Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 154:831 O 30 '41

War gives U.S. two-front job. il Business Week p78-80 S 13 '41

Lend-lease law

Administration's lend-lease bill endorsed. W. W. Aldrich. Comm & Fin Chr 152:355-6 Ja 18 '41

Adoption of lease-lend bill by Congress urged. T. W. Lamont. Comm & Fin Chr 152:764 F 1 '41

America's new deal for Britain. Business Week p15-16 Ja 18 '41

As I see it! playing to weakness; Kennedy and other opposition. C. Benedict. Mag of Wall St 67:439+ Ja 25 '41

Battle of 1776; statements on the Lend-lease bill by the President and the Secretaries of state, war and navy. 54p pa 25c Reynal and Hitchcock, 386 4th av, New York '41

Bill nears vote in House; amendments acted upon; Senate committee continues hearings. Comm & Fin Chr 152:915-16 F 8 '41

Business goes to war. Business Week p15-16 Mr 15 '41

Commercial aspect of lend-lease program. E. Duffield. Barron's 21:9 Ja 20 '41

Dollars and pounds. Economist 140:329-30 Mr 15 '41

Effects of lease-lending on bonds; President's proposal might tend to bolster interest rates by cutting off gold flow. S. Merriman. Barron's 21:3 Ja 27 '41

House committee hearings on lease-lend bill to aid Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 152:609-10 Ja 25 '41

House committee reports; Senate hearing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:755-6 F 1 '41

House foreign affairs group opens hearings on lease-lend bill. Comm & Fin Chr 152:364 Ja 18 '41

House passes $7,000,000,000 appropriation bill. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1842 Mr 22 '41

J. P. Kennedy's radio speech. Comm & Fin Chr 152:615-16 Ja 25 '41

Lease-lend aid to Haiti. Comm & Fin Chr 154:390 O 2 '41

Lease-lend bill effects on Canada. Bankers M 142:334-5 Ap '41

Lease-lend issues to be aired. Business Week p66-8 N 8 '41

Lease-lend materials will not be used to compete with American exporters. Comm & Fin Chr 154:222 S 18 '41

Lease-lend tangle; protest that British competition follows business-as-usual policies. Business Week p15-16 O 18 '41

Lend-lease act. Fed Res Bul 27:387-8 My '41

Lend-lease act and appropriation act pursuant thereto. Fed Res Bul 27:397-9 My '41

Lend-lease and the legislative process. il Fortune 23:74-5 Ap '41

Lend-lease bill passes House; Senate committee approves amended version; W. Willkie urges passage. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1063-4 F 15 '41

EUROPEAN war, 1939—United States—Lend-lease law—*Continued*

New lease-lend bill to total about $5,000,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1209 Ag 30 '41

President makes second lend-lease report, reveals allocation of funds to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 154:318 S 25 '41

President reports to Congress on operations under Lease-lend act. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3733-4 Je 14 '41

President requests further $5,985,000,000 for lend-lease program to maintain flow. Comm & Fin Chr 154:411 O 2 '41

President Roosevelt calls Lease-lend bill important factor in hemispheric defense; radio talk addressed to motion picture award dinner. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1356 Mr 1 '41

President Roosevelt given wide power under bill to loan munitions to democracies; measure introduced in Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 152:205 Ja 11 '41

President Roosevelt signs lease-lend bill H.R. 1776; asks Congress for $7,000,000,000 to accomplish objectives. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1675-7 Mr 15 '41

President Roosevelt signs $7,000,000,000 appropriation; Congressional approval given in form requested by President. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1997 Mr 29 '41

President signs new lease lend measure providing an additional $5,985,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 154:943 N 6 '41

Secretary of State Hull urges all material aid to Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 152:365-6 Ja 18 '41

Senate adopts amendments to Lease-lend bill. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1516 Mr 8 '41

Senate debates Lease-lend bill. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1214-15, 1358 F 22, Mr 1 '41

Sir Kenneth Lee discusses aid under Lend-lease act and increase of trade. Comm & Fin Chr 153:331-2 Jl 19 '41

Statement by Senator Barkley and Representative McCormack. Comm & Fin Chr 152:364 Ja 18 '41

Text of lease-lend bill as passed by Congress and signed by President Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1648-9 Mr 15 '41

Text of legislation proposing to lease and lend war materials to Great Britain and allies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:363-4 Ja 18 '41

Text of $7,000,000,000 appropriation bill carrying out purposes of lease-lend act; passed under title of Defense aid supplemental appropriation act, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2150-1 Ap 5 '41

Trade under lease and lend. Economist 141:319-20 S 13 '41

United Kingdom export policy and use of lend-lease material. For Comm W 4:9 S 20 '41

United States to send military mission to China to assist in making effective lend-lease aid. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1215 Ag 30 '41

W. Averell Harriman named defense expediter by President Roosevelt; to coordinate British-aid program in furtherance of lease-lend legislation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1223-4 F 22 '41

W. L. Willkie confers with President Roosevelt and Secretary of State Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 152:618 Ja 25 '41

W. L. Willkie urges passage; comment by A. M. Landon. Comm & Fin Chr 152:364-5 Ja 18 '41

Yugoslavia

Eclipse of Jugoslavia. Economist 140:552 Ap 26 '41

Jugoslavia rebels. Economist 140:400-1 Mr 29 '41

EUROPIUM

Absorption spectra of ions of europium and the electric fields within some coördination compounds. S. Freed, S. I. Weissman and F. E. Fortess. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1079-85 Ap '41

Europium and ytterbium amalgams. H. N. McCoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1622-4 Je '41

Multipole nature of elementary sources of radiation; wide-angle interference. S. Freed and S. I. Weissman. il diag Phys R 60:440-2 S 15 '41

Radiochemistry of europium. K. Fajans and A. F. Voigt. bibliog Phys R 60:533-4 O 1 '41

EVANS, William Lloyd, 1870-

American contemporaries. W. McPherson. por Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1118-19 D 25 '40; Same. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:315-16 S '41

EVAPORATION

Better evaporation data sought. il Eng N 125:831 D 19 '40

Einige beobachtungen bei der verdampfung wässriger NaCN-lösungen. E. v. Papp and J. Pogany. Angew Chemie 54:55 Ja 18 '41

Evaporation of molten metals from hot filaments. W. C. Caldwell. J Ap Phys 12:779-81 N '41

Invisible river; abstract. C. W. Thornthwaite. Science 94:sup 8 Jl 11 '41

Study of evaporation from water surfaces; abstract. G. N. Cox. Pub Works 72:18 Ja '41

Synthesis of phenol by partial-pressure evaporation. D. F. Othmer and C. E. Leyes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:158-69 F '41

See also

Crystallization
Dehydration
Distillation
Drying
Drying apparatus
Evaporators

Tables, calculations, etc.

Evaporation nomograph. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:319 Mr '41

EVAPORATORS

Crystal growth and crystal habit in continuous evaporators. P. H. Egli and C. L. Lovell. bibliog diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 80:1-19 '41 (pa 15c)

Driers and evaporators in operation. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:143 Mr 8 '41

Heat transfer coefficients in natural circulation evaporators. L. C. Jenness and J. G. L. Caulfield. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 112:37-42 My 22 '41

Making the low-pressure steam supply dependable; use of pressure regulators and evaporators. G. L. Radamaker. diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:52-3 S '41

Maximum liquid temperature in a long-tube vertical evaporator. O. C. Cessna and W. L. Badger. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:311-31 Ap '41; Discussion. 37:735-6 O '41

Performance of evaporators; with cost data. J. P. Rubush and G. E. Seavoy. diags Paper Tr J 112:34-8 My 8 '41

VDI-richtlinien für versuche an verdampferanlagen. F. Liceni. V D I 85:268-9 Mr 15 '41

Die verwendung des zweikammerkondenstopfes in eindampfereien. W. Hofmann. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:343-4 S 21 '40; Abstract. V D I 85:14 Ja 4 '41; Abstract (Use of the double chamber steam trap in evaporators). Chem & Met Eng 48:176+ F '41

Repair

Maintenance of evaporators and driers. B. N. Reavell. Chem Age (Lond) 44:137-8 Mr 8 '41

Repair of cast iron low pressure evaporator. il diags Engineer 172:38-9 Jl 18 '41

EVENING public ledger. See Philadelphia public ledger

EVERETT, Washington

Water supply

Big concrete reservoir extends Everett's water supply. il Concrete 49:35 Jl '41

More water for defense needs. il Eng N 127:357 S 11 '41

EVERGLADES

Modern highway through Florida's Everglades. J. H. Dowling. il diag map Roads & Sts 84:56+ Ag '41

EVIDENCE (law)
Cases and materials on the law of evidence. C. T. McCormick. 1035p $6.50 West '40
How to prove a prima facie defense. H. H. Spellman. 802p $6.50 Prentice-Hall '41
Some applications of physics to crime investigation; abstract. C. H. Edlin. Chem & Ind 60:233-4 Ap 5 '41

See also
Expert evidence
Fingerprints
Medical jurisprudence
Moving pictures as evidence

EVOLUTION
Course of evolution, by differentiation or divergent mutation rather than by selection. J. C. Willis. 207p bibliog(p200-2) $3 Macmillan '40
Evolution in the future; where is our human species headed? H. M. Lewis, jr. il Sci Am 164:221-3 Ap '41
Evolution of the germ-plasm. C. E. McClung. Science 93:265-8 Mr 21 '41
Important factor in evolution; tendency towards degeneration; drosophila mutations. M. H. Hatch. Science 93:182-3 F 21 '41
Is evolution inscrutable? F. B. Sumner. Science 93:521-2 My 30 '41
Pro and con evolution in contemporary Germany. O. Haas. Science 93:40-1; 94:41 Ja 10, Jl 11 '41
Processes of organic evolution. R. R. Gates. Science 93:335-9 Ap 11 '41
Quantum effects in evolution; abstract. G. G. Simpson. Science 93:463 My 16 '41
Theory of the evolution of mammalian molar teeth. P. M. Butler. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:421-50 Je '41

See also
Mutation (biology)

EWALD, Henry Theodore, 1885-
Gold medal award. por Adv & Sell 34:6-7 F 13 '41
Portrait. Business Week p36 F 15 '41

EXAMINATIONS

See also
Chemistry—Examinations
Civil service—Examinations

EXCAVATING machinery
Bituminous strippers install shovels and draglines and adopt larger haulage units. il Coal Age 46:54-6 F '41
Bucyrus-Erie ½-yd. excavator. il Can Eng R & B 79:53-4 Ja '41
Coal dredger excavator. Mech Handling 27:212 O '40
Construction equipment review. il diag Eng N 126:68-96 Ja 30 '41
Continuous flow from clay-pit. il plan Mech Handling 28:153-5 Jl '41
Designing for welding improves capacity of heavy duty machine. il Machine Design 13:52-3 Jl '41
Dragline excavators; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 28:186-7 Ag '41
Drive is designed for tough service; crawlers to support excavators. H. C. Hettelsater. il Machine Design 13:sup36-7 Ap '41
Methods of excavation work at home and abroad. W. Barnes. il Engineering 151:196-7, 235-6, pl 18 Mr 7, 21 '41
Modern developments in mechanical excavation. A. H. Wade. il Mech Handling 28:107-9 My '41
New hydraulic drill, tractor scraper streamline large clay pit operations. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:50 F '41
Ruston-Bucyrus spoil-moving equipment. Engineering 150:516 D 27 '40
Shock-absorbing coupling for excavating plant. diag Engineering 150:319 O 18 '40
Unique portable sampler for shallow placers; sinks small shaft large enough for one man to enter. J. Huttl. il Eng & Min J 142:55-6 S '41
Wirtschaftlichkeit verschiedener arbeitsverfahren beim schaufelradbagger-betrieb. F. Schmidt. diags V D I 85:322-3 Mr 29 '41

See also
Dredges
Electric shovels
Mining machinery
Shoveling machines
Subways—Construction

Advertising

Bucyrus-Erie's four-purpose campaign. D. B. Reed, jr. il Ind Marketing 26:28+ S '41

Standards

Power shovels and cranes; commercial standard for crawler mounted revolving power shovels, lifting cranes, and dragline and clamshell excavators (export classifications). plans Roads & Sts 84:68, 70-1 Je '41

EXCAVATION
Air lift excavates cofferdams. il diags Eng N 126:895 Je 5 '41
Building Youngstown's six-hundred-acre airport. J. R. Shutts. il plan Pub Works 71:14-15 N '40
Court upholds contractor's claim for unforeseen subsurface obstruction. F. Weinstein. Eng N 126:188 Ja 30 '41
Excavation chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Water Works & Sewerage 88:462 O '41
Nearby structures create unusual foundation problems for new building; E. R. Squibb & sons building, Brooklyn. il diag plan Eng N 127:488 90 O 9 '41
Survey of foundation construction methods. R. H. Chambers. il diag Civil Eng 11:31-4 Ja '41
Tumblebug and sludge monorail help build 42-inch storm drain. A. A. Reichstein. diags Pub Works 72:17-18 Ap '41
World war rock dump complicates pier job; Bridgeport, Conn. plant of the Bullard co. il Eng N 125:767-8 D 5 '40

See also
Aqueducts
Blasting
Dredging
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Earthwork
Excavating machinery
Hydraulic excavation
Shaft sinking
Shoveling machines
Subways—Construction
Tunnels and tunneling

Cost

Analyzing the cost of rock excavation. S. Lubelsky. diags Explosives Eng 19:259-61 S '41

Safety measures

Trench excavation; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:36, 38+ My '41

EXCAVATION, Subaqueous
Dredging the lower Missouri river. il Comp Air M 46:6509-13 Ag '41
Wellpoints unwater drydock site to el.-45. il diag Eng N 127:39-40 Jl 3 '41

See also
Dredging
Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)
Excavations in the Forestdale valley, east-central Arizona. E. W. Haury. 147p bibliog(p139-47) pa 75c Univ. of Arizona, Tucson '41
Gold from the grave; Central American Indian cemeteries yield exquisite ornaments. J. A. Mason. il maps Sci Am 165:261-3 N '41
Photo-surveying assists archeologists; uncovering ancient art objects in a 600-year-old cemetery at Cocle, Panama. R. H. Merrill. il Civil Eng 11:233-5 Ap '41
Photography in archeology. N. C. Debevoise. il diags Photo Tech 3:53-7 S '41

EXCESS insurance company of America
Annual meeting; stock holdings acquired by Excess underwriters syndicate. East Underw 42:45 Ap 25 '41
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:32-3+ Ap 3 '41

EXCESS profits tax

Advertising agencies and the excess profits tax; personal service exemptions. J. K. Lasser. Adv & Sell 33:39-40, 72 D '40

Advertising and the new law; with tables showing amount of taxes for specified profit totals. J. K. Lasser. Adv & Sell 33:28, 52, 54, 56 N '40; Discussion. 33:29+ D '40

Aviation's tax hurdle. S. Altschul. Aviation 40:99, 158 N '41

Case against the excess profits tax. H. L. Lutz. Barron's 20:5 D 30 '40

Commodity taxes. D. C. Cline. Ann Am Acad 214:100-5 Mr '41

Companies which benefit by new tax changes. Barron's 21:18 Mr 3 '41

Congress passes bill amending excess-profits tax provisions of Second revenue act of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1516 Mr 8 '41

Earnings option retained by House committee. Barron's 21:12 Je 23 '41

Effect of excess profits tax on companies. V. A. Lutnicki. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Mr 14 '41

Effect of excess profits tax on the gold mining industry. B. McDonell. il Min Cong J 27:21 Jl '41

Effect of the new excess profits tax on preparation of 1940 corporate income tax returns. H. E. Howell. N A C A Bul 22: 415-40 D 15 '40

Effects of excess profits tax on business conditions. Trusts & Estates 71:510 N '40

Excess profits 1940 tax changes wanted. J. S. Kemper. East Underw 42:30 F 21 '41

Excess profits plan of Treasury outlined. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 My 26 '41

Excess profits tax. A. G. Buehler. Ann Am Acad 214:86-93 Mr '41

Excess profits tax and western mining. L. J. Hoban. Min Cong J 27:45-8 Ja '41

Excess-profits tax as a factor in cost and selling prices. G. F. Brewer. N A C A Bul 23:300-14 N 1 '41

Excess profits tax had little influence on advertising during first World war. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 194:13-16 F 14 '41

Excess profits tax; important amendments needed. Min Cong J 26:50 D '40

Excess profits tax law amendments explained. J. S. Seidman. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 3+ Mr 10 '41

Excess profits tax legislation. H. B. Fernald. Min Cong J 27:33-8 Je '41

Excess profits tax of 1940, applies to all incorporated motor bus companies. H. Schwartz. Bus Transportation 19:558-60 N '40

Excess profits tax reserve; proposal that part of tax be credited for post-war retooling, etc. Trusts & Estates 73:120-2 Ag '41

Excess profits tax revisions to benefit steel, aircraft producers. Steel 108:23-4 Mr 3 '41

Excess-profits tax strikes most at medium-sized industries. R. F. Godfrey. Oil & Gas J 39:61-2 N 14 '40

Excess profits tax, with special reference to the utility industry. R. H. Berry. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:545-8+ D '40

Excess profits taxation, inflation, and the necessity for a complete overhauling of our tax structure. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2998-3001 N 23 '40

Excess profits taxes appear discriminatory. O. Ely. Pub Util 28:610-11 N 6 '41

Exchange provisions of the excess profits tax law. J. S. Seidman. J Account 71:7-19 Ja '41

House passes bill embodying amendments to excess profits tax provisions of Second revenue act of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1359-60 Mr 1 '41

Lower cost of borrowing. J. K. Lasser. Banking 34:27 N '41

Minimizing the excess profits tax; additional possibilities for savings described. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 20:9 N 25 '40

Minimizing the excess profits tax; methods by which invested capital may be increased. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 20:8 D 9 '40

Morgenthau proposes corporation profits be limited to six per cent in emergency. Comm & Fin Chr 154:526 O 9 '41

Morgenthau's aim; proposed seizure of all profits above 6%. Business Week p17-18, 68 O 4 '41

Morgenthau's corporation profits proposal finds many opponents. Comm & Fin Chr 154:513, 516 O 9 '41

New defense tax law allows accelerated depreciation. Automotive Ind 83:555 N 15 '40

New excess profit tax ruling analyzed; declaration that Canadian newsprint industry is depressed industry may exempt some concerns. Paper Tr J 112:11 Je 5 '41

1941 tax threat. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St Manual p6 Mr '41

Potential effects of a 6% profits limit. Barron's 21:12 S 29 '41

Recommendations for technical and procedural modifications of supplement E (relating to excess profits taxes) of the Internal revenue code. J Account 72:331-56 O '41

Regulations 109 relating to the excess profits tax under the Internal revenue code as amended by the Second revenue act of 1940. 70p U.S. Office of internal revenue, Washington '41; 10c Supt. of doc.

Required returns and taxpayers subject to provisions of new excess profits tax act. J. A. Conlin. J Account 71:111-15 F '41

Revised excess profits tax return issued. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1838 Mr 22 '41

Small, growing companies to pay most excess profits tax. Pet Eng 12:44 Je '41

Text of bill amending excess profits tax provisions of Second revenue act of 1940; measure passed under title of Excess profits amendments of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1649-53 Mr 17 '41

Text of the new tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 154:837-8 O 30 '41

Treasury asks Congress for revision of excess profits tax. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3264 My 24 '41

Treasury department orders taxpayers to file excess-profits tax returns without regard to adjustment of any claimed abnormality; applications for relief should be filed later. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1061 F 15 '41

Treasury excess profits program voted down by House Ways and means committee. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3580-1 Je 7 '41

Treasury proposes profits tax changes. Barron's 21:12 My 26 '41

Weighing impact of 1941 taxes on corporate earning power; review by industries. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 67:304-7+ D 28 '40

What the latest earnings reports show; excess profits taxes larger than expected. Barron's 21:20 F 17 '41

What the new excess profits tax requires and permits. J. K. Lasser. Dun's R 48:18-24 D '40

Your 1941 tax headache. J. K. Lasser. Am Business 10:11-13 D '40; Abstract. Management R 30:25-6 Ja '41

Accounting

Abnormalities in invested capital and income and effect of specific relief provisions of the Second revenue act of 1940. C. L. Turner. J Account 71:229-40 Mr '41

Admissible and inadmissible assets. Banking 33:61 Ap '41

Amortization of emergency facilities. J. D. Filson. J Account 71:103-10 F '41

Consolidated excess profits tax returns. W. A. Cooper. J Account 71:391-417 My '41

Cost of borrowing money. J. K. Lasser. Banking 33:28-9 Ja '41

Equity invested capital at the beginning of the taxable year. H. W. Funk. J Account 71:241-56 Mr '41

Excess profits credit under the invested capital method. J. A. Phillips. J Account 71: 20-6 Ja '41

Excess profits net income and exemptions under the income method. W. A. Cooper. J Account 70:505-26 D '40

Excess-profits taxes of 1940. W. A. Cooper. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:247-53

New abnormality tax adjustments will boost income credit and reduce current taxable income in many instances. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:20 Je 23 '41

EXCESS profits tax—Accounting—*Continued*
Study of profit problems in the rubber industry; with formula for computing earnings required to absorb taxes. G. S. May. Rubber Age 49:323-6 Ag '41
When advertising may save taxes; Treasury's regulations for setting up promotion expenses as assets. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7+ My 26 '41

Great Britain

Copper shares and excess profits tax. Economist 139:737-8 D 14 '40
Excess profits tax. C. L. King and M. Moore, eds. 403p 45s Butterworth & co, London '41
Excess profits tax, a practical exposition. H. E. Seed. 188p 10s 6d Gee & co, London '40
Excess profits tax and national defence contribution. E. E. Spicer. 186p $4.20 Pitman '40
EPT and reconstruction. Economist 140:450-1 Ap 5 '41
EPT concessions. Economist 140:694 My 24 '41
Excess-profits-tax concessions to exploiters of wasting assets. For Comm W 5:20-1 O 18 '41
E.P.T. examined. Economist 139:552-3, 581-2 N 2-9 '40
Excess profits tax under fire. Economist 139:770 D 21 '40
Profits, savings and inflation. Economist 140:368-9 Mr 22 '41; Same abr. Trusts & Estates 72:359-60 Ap '41
Taxation of war wealth. J. R. Hicks, U. K. Hicks and L. Rostas. 304p 12s 6d Oxford '41

EXCESS underwriters, inc.
Control of Excess of N.Y. shifts. Nat Underw 45:18+ Ap 17 '41; East Underw 42:31 Ap 18 '41

EXCHANGE

See also
Balance of payments
Commerce
Foreign exchange

EXCHANGE equalization account. See Foreign exchange

EXCHANGES
CEA starts supervising futures trading in fats and oils. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3477 D 14 '40
CEA to require daily reports on futures trading on additional commodities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1678 Mr 15 '41
Commodity futures trading in 1939-40 showed increases over 1938-39. Comm & Fin Chr 152:367-8 Ja 18 '41
Exchanges designated as contract markets; authorization given for futures trading in commodities named in Commodity exchange act amendment. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3318 D 7 '40
Hedging important to many industries if future markets are closed or crippled, business problems result. Barron's 21:6 Ag 25 '41
New York cotton exchange sees disadvantages in CEA proposal for uniform margins of 15% on all commodity futures contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 153:764 Ag 9 '41
New York stock exchange members asked by SEC to cooperate on commodity margins. Comm & Fin Chr 153:317 Jl 19 '41
Secretary of Agriculture Wickard requests commodity exchanges to participate in effort toward control over speculation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3117 My 17 '41
SEC to police unregulated commodity marts for OPACS. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 Je 30 '41

See also
Stock exchange
also names of exchanges, e.g. New York curb exchange

EXCISE tax
Boosting the excise tax rates. Business Week p16 S 20 '41
Federal retail taxes and the drug trade. H. W. Adkins. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50D+ O 6 '41
Invitation to cut; new retailers' toilet goods tax opening a hole in fair trade contracts. Business Week p47+ O 18 '41
New manufacturers' excise tax goes into effect on October 1st; rubber products, with but few exceptions, fall in taxable lists. Rubber Age 50:39 O '41
Proposed electric range tax called discrimination. Elec W News ed 116:654 Ag 30 '41
Text of the new tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 154:838-42 O 30 '41
Those new taxes. il Business Week p48+ O 11 '41
Where new excise taxes threaten; additional federal levies considered for more revenues and restriction of some consumption. C. M. Macko. Barron's 21:8 Ap 7 '41

EXCITATION equipment
Excitation circuits for ignitron rectifiers. H. C. Myers and J. H. Cox. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 943-8 O '41

EXCRETION
Human excretion of carotenoids and vitamin A. G. Wald, W. R. Carroll and D. Sciarra. Science 94:95-6 Jl 25 '41

EXECUTIVE ability
Merit rating of supervisors, foremen and department heads. A. S. Knowles. Northeastern Univ Bul 4:1-19 '40
Unsolved business problems. J. O'Connor. 165p $2 Human engineering laboratory, Boston '40

EXECUTIVES
As executives move up, prospect lists change; industrial salesmen find it difficult to get interviews. L. S. White. Ptr Ink 195:58, 61, 64 My 23 '41
Executives available; now in federal agencies. C. F. Christensen. Business Week p99 Mr 15 '41
Executives on transfer; Transferred executives guild help in finding new home. W. Guild. Personnel J 19:385-7 Ap '41
Fortune forum of executive opinion. Fortune 22:72-3, 112, 114 S; 74-5+ O; 103-4 D '40; 23:66+ F; 86-7+ My; 24:68+ S; 200-2+ N '41; Excerpt (pt.3). Bankers M 142:81-2 Ja '41
How can you resell yourself if your present job blows up? A. Fancher. Sales Management 49:30, 32 N 1 '41
How to be a hero to your secretary. G. Torson. 143p $2 Greenberg, New York '41
Manager who sticks to his desk. E. Whitmore. Am Business 11:21-2+ My '41
Master bottleneck. Business Week p71 Je 21 '41
Middle management; the job of the junior administrator. M. C. H. Niles. 270p $3 Harper '41
Reading ability and executive efficiency. S. V. Wilking. Personnel J 20:34-7 My '41
Recipe for better work in 1941. Am Business 11:23 Ja '41
Up from ranks as salesman. Ptr Ink Mo 42:27 Ja '41
What do the bosses think? their opinions about the company and their fellow executives; case history of a successful attitude study. P. T. Cherington and H. B. Bergen. Advanced Management 6:66-7 Ap-Je '41

See also
Advertising—Executives, Appeal to
Advertising managers
Business management
Credit managers
Corporations—Directors
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Factory management
Foremen
Industrial management
Office management
Organization in industry
Sales managers
Supervisory workers
Women as executives

Salaries

Executive compensation by small textile companies; relation to earnings, dividends and sales. J. C. Baker. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:81-91 [S] '41

EXECUTIVES—Salaries—*Continued*

Without benefit of editor. A. A. Mol. Barron's 21:8 Ja 6 '41

Training

Executives for tomorrow; Firestone recruits college graduates; abstract. L. K. Firestone. Management R 30:173-4 My '41

How industrial organizations hunt future executives in U.S. colleges. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 195:52-4+ Je 6 '41

Problems that come up as you train top men to teach. P. A. Robert. il Factory Management 99:80-1+ Jl '41

Training young men for supervisory jobs; General foods corp. A. L. Brown. il Food Ind 13:64-6 S '41; Abstract. Management R 30:410-11 N '41

See also

Foremen—Training

EXECUTORS and administrators

Agent for executor; growing trust company service for individual fiduciaries. M. W. L. Murray. Trusts & Estates 72:267-8 Mr '41

Deductibility of investment expenses shifted again; disallowed for estate; executor wins Tax board decision. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:9 Jl 21 '41

Where debtor is appointed administrator he and surety are chargeable with the debt and interest. Trusts & Estates 72:439 Ap '41

See also

Probate law
Trusts and trustees
Wills

Accounting

Appraisals for estates; factors in valuation of estate assets. L. H. Olson. Trusts & Estates 73:53-8 Jl '41

Commissions

Compensation of co-executors; steps toward solution of problem of full commissions for corporate fiduciary. G. T. Stephenson. Trusts & Estates 71:503-6 N '40

EXERCISE

Start today! your guide to physical fitness. C. W. Crampton. 224p $1.75 A. S. Barnes & co, New York '41

EXHAUST steam

Exhaust steam conditions candy plant; Sweets co. of America. J. G. Berger. il Power 85:494-5 Jl '41

Model plant; exhaust steam used for air conditioning and heating at United States tobacco co.'s plant. G. C. Dittman and O. M. Schneider. il diag Heating-Piping 13:284-7 My '41

EXHAUST systems

Air dilution in industrial ventilation; local exhaust vs. dilution ventilation. W. C. L. Hemeon. il Heat & Ven 38:40-2 F '41

Design and construction of spray booths. R. L. Grayford. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:35-6 S; 28-30 O; 33-4 N '40; 32:59-60 Ja; 29-30 Mr '41

Design of industrial exhaust systems. L. P. Hatch. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:111-13 Ja '41

Details of duct connections for vehicular tunnel ventilation. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:52-4 O '41

Dust control in the air-conditioned room. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:36-9 My '41

Dust control; system design, installation and operation. F. F. Kravath. il Heat & Ven 38:28-31 Je '41

Economical dust control with low resistance exhaust systems. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 37:40-2 O; 27-9 N; 40-1 D '40; 38:33-5 F; 33 Mr; 36-8 Ap '41

Electric boat company; production of torpedo boats; plant heating and ventilation. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:46-51 Ja '41

Exhaust hoods, collectors and fans designed to control dust. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:51-2 F '41

Exhaust system for lime dust. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ S '41

Exhaust system for tire retreading. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:31-2 D '40

Exhaust ventilation in industry. L. C. Stokes. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:34-8 '40

Exhausting dust from upholstery shop. diag Sheet Metal Worker 32:64 Ja '41

Griffin wheel company; shake-out ventilating system. W. A. Murdoch. il plan Heat & Ven 38:30-2 S '41

Heat and air for a paint room of bus line shop. il Dom Eng 158:46-7+ O '41

Industrial ventilation; methods of controlling air contaminants. il Nat Safety N 43:93-4 Mr '41

Material for exhaust system in plating room. R. L. Grayford. Sheet Metal Worker 32:40 O '41

New data for practical design of ventilation for electroplating. W. P. Battista, T. Hatch and L. Greenburg. il diags Heating-Piping 13:81-5 F '41; Same. Ind Med 10:sup 24-8 Ap '41; Same cond. Metal Finishing 39:422-6 Ag '41

Nomograph for exhaust system design. B. Kagan. diag Heat & Ven 38:39-43 Ag '41

Pratt & Whitney division. il diag Heat & Ven 38:36-9 Ja '41

Pure air in casting cleaning, grinding and painting room; Cincinnati Bickford tool co. il Mach 47:220-1 Jl '41

Salvaging gold chips. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:39-40 O '41

Structural details of large kitchen hood. O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-3 Ap '41

Trouble with exhaust pipe clogging. plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:127 Ja '41

Ventilated welding booths and benches. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ Ag '41

Ventilation of trichlorethylene degreaser. W. N. Witheridge and H. T. Walworth. diags J Ind Hygiene 22:175-87 My '40; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:25-6 Mr '41

Ventilation of plating tanks. A. D. Brandt. Ind Med 10:sup29-33 Jl '41; Same abr. Heating-Piping 13:434-8 Jl '41; Discussion. Ind Med 10:sup33-4 Jl '41

Ventilation refinements for a high-grade restaurant; dust and odor removal; Stouffer's, New York. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:100, 106+ Ja '41

Wright aeronautical corporation. il diags Heat & Ven 38:30-5 Ja '41

See also

Dust removal
Tanks—Ventilation

EXHIBITION buildings

Superstructure of theme building of New York world's fair. S. Hardesty and A. Hedefine. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1277-1316 S '40; Discussion. L. Balog. 67:309-14 F '41

Thin concrete shell roof is feature of Knoxville's exhibition building. il diags Concrete 49:2-3 F '41

See also

New York (city)—
World's fair, 1939-1940

Heating and ventilation

Pittsburgh's Motor Square Garden modernized with steam unit heaters. il Heat & Ven 38:23-7 Ap '41

EXHIBITION grounds

Lighting

New Zealand centennial exhibition. il Light & Lighting 33:123 Ag '40

EXHIBITIONS

Industrial expositions. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial marketing

Izmir fair, 1941. For Comm W 3:401 My 31 '41

EXHIBITIONS—*Continued*

1941 fairs in Latin America. For Comm W 2:310 F 22 '41

See also

Chemical industries—Exhibitions

New York (city)—World's fair, 1939-1940

Tools—Exhibitions

Insurance requirements

Insure against loss from infantile epidemic. Nat Underw 45:18 F 27 '41

Insuring county fairs. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ S 18 '41

When the halls come tumblin' down; New York world's fair loss experience surveyed, with methods used to meet its insurance needs. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-16+, 26 F 6 '41

EXHIBITS

Action and personalization feature Blaw-Knox exhibit. il Ind Marketing 26:46+ N '41

Circus technique turns flop to smash hit for Columbia Steel. il Sales Management 47:86+ D 15 '40

Esquire's Christmas fair, Rockefeller Center, New York city. il Arch Rec 89:124-5 Ja '41

Pangborn uses pin game in novel exhibit attraction. il Ind Marketing 26:34+ F '41

Some exhibits in December shows. il Ind Marketing 26:30-1+ Ja '41

See also

Civilian and national defense exposition

EXHIBITS, Traveling

Aluminum-frame tent houses General Motors' research show. il Steel 108:47 Ap 21 '41

Defense on road; trains carry government's shopping list and samples. Business Week p20+ N 8 '41

Inspiration on wheels; Atlantic Coast Line railroad live stock, forage and forestry development train in Florida. V. W. Lewis. il Manuf Rec 110:24-5+ F '41

Leather industry packages a road show for department stores. J. H. Liberty. il Sales Management 49:24-6 Ag 1 '41

Science caravans of the General motors corporation. Science 92:598-9 D 27 '40

Seaboard Air Line's forestry train. W. T. White. il Manuf Rec 110:34+ O '41

Shell sells as it entertains at western state and county fairs. il Sales Management 49:64 S 15 '41

Tour for defense? train to carry government exhibits and sell arms program promoted by Cook's. Business Week p30+ Ag 2 '41

EXITS

Stadia; seating and exit design; with time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 89:99-100 Je '41

EXPANSION (heat)

Additive factors for calculating the coefficient of thermal expansion of glass from its composition. K. Sun and A. Silverman. bibliog Glass Ind 22:114-15+ Mr '41

Chart for determining linear expansion in ferrous and non-ferrous metals. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:44 Ap '41

Coefficients of expansion. Engineer 171: sup[Metallurgist] 17-18 Je 27 '41

Dilatometric study of the order-disorder transformation in Cu-Au alloys. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:320-9 Ag 15 '41

Effect of solution of iron oxide on coefficient of expansion of enamels; abstract. W. Paquin. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:160 My '41

Expansion of air due to temperature rise and altitude; figuring duct sizes for warm-air heating systems. W. Scott. charts Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48+ Mr '41

Expansion of fire brick; abstract. S. M. Phelps and R. W. Limes. Brick & Clay Rec 98:49 Ap '41

How to measure bulk quantities of liquids. N. M. Carter. Food Ind 13:80-2+ My '41

Refinery piping; providing for expansion in hot lines. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:27-8, 30 Jl[pt 2] '41

Relation of coefficient of expansion to impact resistance of porcelain enamels. R. L. Fellows and P. M. Wheeler. Am Cer Soc J 24:356-60 N '41

Secondary expansion of high-alumina refractories. J. L. Hall. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:349-56 N '41

Solving pipe problems; a mechanical method for cases involving temperature expansion. F. M. Hill. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 63: 19-22 Ja '41

Squeeze play on the firebrick in a boiler may cause cracks; care of brick before and during installation. il diag Dom Eng 156: 45+ D '40

Thermal and moisture expansion of kaolins and bodies fired to different temperatures. H. Thiemecke. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24: 69-75 F '41

Thermal expansion in factory buildings; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 89: 155-6 Ja '41

Thermal expansion of cast and of swaged chromium. P. Hidnert. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:113-24 Ag '41

Thermal expansion of clay building bricks. C. W. Ross. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:197-216 Ag '41

Thermal expansion of electrolytic chromium. P. Hidnert. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:81-91 Ja '41

Thermal expansion of pure metals: copper, gold, aluminum, nickel, and iron. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:597-605 O 15 '41

Thermal expansion of silicate fluxes in the crystalline and glassy states. H. J. Orlowski and C. J. Koenig. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:80-4 Mr '41

Thermal expansion studies of boric oxide glass and of crystalline boric oxide. J. J. Donoghue and D. Hubbard. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:371-9 O '41

Thermal linear expansion of pipe; tabulation. Heat & Ven 38:39 Je '41

Two engineering aids; expansion chart and home-made water-tight expansion joint. W. F. Schaphorst. diag Am Gas J 154:20 Mr '41

See also

Concrete—Expansion and contraction

Glass—Expansion and contraction

EXPANSION problems. See Business management—Expansion problems

EXPEDITIONS

See also

Arctic regions

Scientific expeditions

EXPENSE accounts. See Salesmen—Expenses

EXPERT evidence

Engineer-lawyer relationship and the expert witness; abstract. F. J. Kelly. Roads & Sts 84:64+ F '41

Law of expert testimony. H. W. Rogers. 3d ed rev & enl 1101p $15 M. Bender & co, Albany, N.Y. '41

Telling it to the jury. P. L. Brockway. Pub Works 72:33-5 F '41

EXPLOSION processes

Explosion unit operation of the process industries; size reduction, modification of substance and separation of components; patents. D. Meigs. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:122-5 F '41

EXPLOSIONS

Air compressor accidents. H. J. Vander Eb. il Locomotive 43:141-5 Ja '41

Ammonia compressor accidents. il Locomotive 43:202-8 Jl '41

Butane explosions; cause and remedy. Safety Eng 82:27 S '41

Butane injuries. F. A. Page. Safety Eng 82: 13 Jl '41

Demonstrations of gas explosions. W. E. Thrun and J. M. Lien. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:375-7 Ag '41

EXPLOSIONS—*Continued*

Du Quoin LOX loss close to $200,000 is estimate. Nat Underw 45:19 F 27 '41

Elimination of gas hazards at sewage treatment plants. bibliog il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:423-31 S '41

Explanation of unusual fires or explosions on gas company premises which occurred during 1939. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:83-6

Explosion hazards. W. N. Vlachos. 44p Vlachos & co, 418 Walnut st, Philadelphia '41

Explosion hazards in hospital operating rooms. V. L. Sherman. il Heating-Piping 13:161-2 Mr '41

Explosions in pressure storage vessels. M. D. Creech. Refrig Eng 41:37 Ja '41

Explosive risks in empty vessels; treatment with inert gas. H. Seymour. Chem Age (Lond) 43:230-1 N 16 '40

Gas explosion pressures. M. D. Creech. Power Pl Eng 45:63 My '41

Gas explosions in buildings; their cause and prevention. D. J. Parker and C. W. Owings. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7142:1-32 '40

Grease explodes oxygen. Safety Eng 82:56 O '41

Infra-red fire and explosion hazard tested, proved nil. J. O. Case. il Elec West 86:43 My '41

Physics of air raids. D. Bernal. diags Engineering 150:514 D 27 '40

Reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; kinetics of the third explosion limit. H. R. Heiple and B. Lewis. J Chem Phys 9:584-90 Ag '41

Reaction of hydrogen and oxygen in the presence of silver; the third explosion limit. H. R. Heiple and B. Lewis. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:120 Ja '41

Removing contributory causes of explosions. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 44:99 F 15 '41

Review of new higher court cases involving gas explosions. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 155:33-5 Jl '41

Safeguarding of air receivers. Engineering 151:100 Ja 31 '41

Safety warning to paper mills; explosion caused by gasoline cleaning operation. Paper Ind 22:934 D '40

Some factors influencing the performance of diaphragm indicators of explosion pressures. F. R. Caldwell and E. F. Fiock. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:175-96, pl 1-5 Mr '41

Some information on the causes and prevention of fires and explosions in the petroleum industry. G. M. Kintz. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7150:1-28 '41

Temperature and latent energy in flame gases. W. T. David. il diag Engineer 171:268-70 Ap 25 '41

Theoretical calculations for explosives; temperatures, gaseous products, and effects of changes in carbonaceous material. F. W. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1181-2 S '41

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; third explosion limit. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:114-17 Ja '41

Three die from injuries caused by feedwater heater explosion. il Locomotive 43:146-7 Ja '41

Unfired pressure vessel accident; soda leaching tank in a paper pulp manufacturing plant. il Locomotive 43:153-4 Ja '41

Vaporized transformer oil source of two recent explosions. il Locomotive 43:130-3 Ja '41

Washing reclaimed silver nitrate crystals with alcohol leads to explosion. J. P. Tully. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:250 Mr 10 '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:90 F '41

See also

Boiler explosions
Bombs, Aerial
Coal dust
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Dust explosions
Explosives
Inflammable mixtures

EXPLOSIVE rivets. See Rivets

EXPLOSIVES

Active list of permissible explosives and blasting devices approved prior to June 30, 1941. J. E. Tiffany and Z. C. Gaugler. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3583:1-23 '41

Annual report of the Explosives division, fiscal year 1940. W. J. Huff. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3537:1-38 bibliog(p37-8) pl 1-17 '40

Application of fire retardants to a liquid-oxygen explosive. A. R. T. Denues and W. J. Huff. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1114-17 D 25 '40

Canada's explosive and chemical programme; abstract. J. R. Donald. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:299-300 Je '41

Chemistry of powder and explosives. T. L. Davis. v 1 216p $2.75 Wiley '41

Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1940. P. Parrish. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:20-1 Ja 11 '41

Contractors could profit by doing more blasting. A. J. Parish. il Roads & Sts 84:37-40 Je '41

Explosives; abstracts. G. I. Finch. Engineering 151:214-15 Mr 14 '41; Engineer 171:340-1 My 23 '41

Explosives perform in the movies; its use in war pictures. M. Wharton. il Explosives Eng 19:210-13 Jl '41

Fire-retardant treatments of liquid-oxygen explosives. A. R. T. Denues. pls diags U S Bur Mines Bul 429:1-67 bibliog(p66-7) '40

Herculean sampling task; Hercules powder company sample containers. il Mod Packaging 14:74, 76+ Ap '41

How chemicals serve the national defense to make military explosives; chart. Chem & Met Eng 47:744-5 N '40

Nitration of benzene without sulphuric acid; abstract. D. F. Othmer, J. J. Jacobs and J. F. Levy. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 S 15 '41

Significance of ammonia in the national defense. E. R. Woodward. il Chem & Met Eng 48:117-20 F '41

Test bomb determines power of explosives. Sci Am 164:88 F '41

Theoretical calculations for explosives; temperatures, gaseous products, and effects of changes in carbonaceous material. F. W. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1181-2 S '41

See also

Blasting
Bombs, Aerial
Detonators
Inflammable liquids
Nitrocellulose
Nitromethane
Oxygen, Liquid
Smokeless powder
Torpedoes
Trinitrotoluene

Analysis

Differentiation of the components of an explosive oil; a survey of the chemical literature. W. M. Thornton, jr. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7155:1-13 bibliog (p11-13) '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 45:81-2+ Ag 9 '41

Manufacture

Chemical plant expansion in the national defense program; government plants for production of ammonium nitrate, smokeless powder, TNT, DNT, and tetryl. M. H. Williams. il map Chem Ind 48:162-4 F '41

Making explosives for World war II. J. Bebie. il Chem & Met Eng 48:76-8 O '41

Metals as catalysts in explosive production; nitric acid from ammonia. E. A. Arnold. diags Steel 108:72-4+ Je 23 '41

Powder ahead of schedule; Radford ordnance works, U.S. army. il diags Arch Forum 74:432-4 Je '41

Safe practice in the manufacture of commercial detonators; Atlas powder co. G. F. Rolland. il Chem & Met Eng 48:96-7 Je '41

Safety measures

Military explosives; controlling accident and health hazards in explosives manufacturing and ammunition loading plants. G. D. Rogers. il Nat Safety N 44:22-3+ Jl '41

EXPLOSIVES—Safety measures—*Continued*

Safety in the handling and use of explosives. 2d rev ed 67p Inst. of makers of explosives, New York '40

Statistics

Production of explosives in the United States, during the calendar year 1939. W. W. Adams, V. E. Wrenn and L. S. Horton. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 627:1-30 '40

Storage

Cement dispersion; concrete for explosive storage igloos. il Pub Works 72:56 O '41

Igloos for munitions storage. il diags Eng N 127:392-3 S 18 '41

Radio aids ordnance plant construction; shell loading works at Kingsbury ordnance plant; construction details; concrete igloo storage houses. il diags Eng N 127:216-21 Ag 14 '41

Transportation

Hazardous shipping regulations revised. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Ap 21 '41

New regulations for shipping explosives and dangerous articles on vessels. Marine Eng 46:62-3 Jl '41

No explosives deaths in 1940. Ry Age 110:1192 Je 28 '41

Safe powder car. diags Eng & Min J 142:48 Jl '41

EXPONENTIAL horns. See Horns, Exponential

EXPORT-import bank of Washington

Argentina to receive $50,000,000 credit from Treasury's stabilization fund; Export-import bank expected to grant another $50,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3320 D 7 '40

Banks and banking in South America. O. T. Kreuser. il Burroughs Clearing House 26:14-18 O '41

Gives credit of $60,000,000 to Argentina and $7,500,000 to Uruguay. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3481 D 14 '40

Gives credit of $10,000,000 to Peru. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3668 D 21 '40

Grant credit of $50,000,000 to assist China in meeting present financial problems. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3319-20 D 7 '40

Loan of $60,000,000 to Argentina signed. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3816 D 28 '40

Loans, December 31, 1935-March 31, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:386 My '41

Report to the American people. W. L. Pierson. il For Comm W 4:3-5+ Ag 30; 3-5+ S 6 '41

Solving two Pan American trade problems. W. L. Pierson. For Comm W 5:10-11 N 1 '41

EXPORT taxes. See Tariff (export duties)

EXPORT trade

Cost of economic isolation; growers of cotton, tobacco and fruits would be hurt more than grain and meat producers. L. S. Logan and G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 20:20 D 16 '40

Cost of economic isolation; manufactured industrial goods most vulnerable part of our foreign trade structure. G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 20:3 N 25 '40

Cost of economic isolation; significance of exports in relation to domestic consumption sharply reduced. L. S. Logan and G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 21:20 Jl 21 '41

Cost of economic isolation; small increase in domestic demand would offset total loss of industrial exports. L. S. Logan and G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 21:8-9 Mr 24 '41

Credits on present-day exports; banker reviews Pan-American prospect. A. N. Gentes. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-16+ Jl '41

Effect of wartime developments on U.S. export to Canada. W. Maroney. For Comm W 2:224-5+ F 8 '41

Foreign trade opportunities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Latin-American agents lose accounts for Axis activities. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Jl 14 '41

Lumber exports at 40-year low in 1940. W. L. Neubrech. For Comm W 2:518-19 Mr 29 '41

Packing machines for export. J. Leeming. il Mach 47:113-16 Je '41

Small business and export. Business Week p63 Mr 1 '41

Solving two Pan American trade problems; Export-import bank plan for cooperation. W. L. Pierson. For Comm W 5:10-11 N 1 '41

Trade-mark protection an aid to trade. J. L. Brown. For Comm W 1:295-6 N 16 '40

Wooing of Brazil; extended credit needed. il Fortune 24:96-101, 115-16 O '41

See also

Balance of payments Packing for shipment
Foreign exchange Tariff

Finance

Financing exports of specialised manufactures. W. W. Syrett. Engineer 171:371 Je 6 '41

See also

Export-import bank of Washington

Government aid

Dept. of agriculture to aid cotton exports. Comm & Fin Chr 154:735 O 23 '41

Marketing

U.S. salesmen in England. F. Bate. Ptr Ink 193:30 N 29 '40

Regulation

Blacklist plus; Washington also circulates a suspect list to check Axis competition in Latin America. Business Week p14 Jl 26 '41

Brazilian products and materials subject to license. For Comm W 2:477 Mr 22 '41

British commission gets export licenses. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 16 '41

Clearance section established in the Office of the administrator of export control. R. L. Maxwell. chart For Comm W 4:3+ Ag 16 '41

Clearance section formed in export control office to aid exports to friendly nations. Comm & Fin Chr 153:924 Ag 16 '41

Export control applied to transshipments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 12 '41

Export control division transferred to Economic defense board. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ S 22 '41

Export control lists and rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 27; 3+ Mr 10; 3 Mr 17; 3, 47-8 Mr 24; 3+ Mr 31; 3+ Ap 7; 3+ Ap 21; 3+ My 19; 5+ Je 16; 140:5+ Jl 14; 3+ Jl 28; 4 Ag 4; 3+ Ag 25; 5+ S 15; 3+ O 27; 5+ N 10 '41

Export control lists issued as pamphlet. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 28 '41

Export control system extended to Philippine Islands. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3580 Je 7 '41

Export regulation affects lube oils chiefly. Oil & Gas J 40:36 Je 26 '41

Export tolerances setup by control administrator. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 9 '41

Exports to be expedited by U.S. general licenses. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 20 '41

Field offices of export control. T. S. Riggs. For Comm W 4:37 S 20 '41

Food for Britain. Business Week p14 Mr 29 '41

Licensing and priorities matters explained. S. Welles. For Comm W 4:6-7 Ag 2 '41

Oil exports to U.K. on unlimited basis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 30 '41

Philippine export control. W. E. Chickering. il For Comm W 4:5+ Ag 23 '41

President Roosevelt extends export licensing system. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3818; 152:362, 915, 1357, 1519, 1846, 3115 D 28 '40, Ja 18, F 8, Mr 1-8, 22, My 17 '41

President Roosevelt orders further embargo on iron and steel exports. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3481 D 14 '40

President Roosevelt places all military equipment under export control. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1205-6 Ag 30 '41

EXPORT trade—Regulation—*Continued*

President Roosevelt proclaims list of 1,800 persons and business firms in Latin America deemed to be acting in interest of Germany or Italy; text of proclamation. Comm & Fin Chr 153:321-2 Jl 19 '41

President's proclamation placing steel exports under licensing system. L. W. Moffett. Iron Age 146:60 D 19 '40

Proclamation of the President authorizing a list of certain blocked nationals and controlling certain exports. For Comm W 4:3+ Jl 26 '41

Steel drum export curb exempts chemical containers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 F 17 '41

Technical data under export control. W. E. Elliott. For Comm W 4:37-8 Ag 30 '41

Training for export control. A. L. Raffa. For Comm W 4:36-7 S 13 '41

U.S. blacklist names 1,800 firms, persons in Latin America. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Jl 21 '41

United States claim defense material. G. R. Roe. For Comm W 4:36-7 S 6 '41

U.S. export control act announcements. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Sales management

How Armstrong Cork built its Latin-American trade; training of commission representatives. W. D. Shilling. il Ind Marketing 26:27+ My '41

Statistics

Automotive exports, 1939-1940. For Comm W 2:366 Mr 1 '41

Distribution of United States imports in occupied and unoccupied China. J. F. Shaw. For Comm W 3:533-4+ Je 28 '41

Exports by grand divisions and countries, economic classes, and commodities; revised statistics for 1939, monthly. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 Ap '41

Exports from U.S. ports; list by ports of chemical products, with amounts and consignors. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Exports, U.S. cars and trucks, by countries, 1940; tabulations. Automotive Ind 84:233 Mr 1 '41

Foreign trade and marine insurance after the first year of war. S. D. McComb. map Weekly Underw 143:1207-8 N 23 '40; Same. East Underw 41:1+ N 22 '40; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:24-5 N 21 '40; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 6:14-15 N 28 '40; Abstract. Nat Underw 44:5+ N 21 '40

Imports and exports of chemicals and related products. Chem & Met Eng 48:88-9 F '41

International trade and finance, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:51-7 F '41

Metal working machinery export activity, 1938-1940; graphs. Iron Age 147:76-7 Ja 2 '41

Our trade to South America. C. A. Bliss. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:107-15 [S] '41

United States foreign trade with geographic areas and leading countries in December and the year 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 896-8 F 8 '41 [cont monthly]

War story; flow of foreign trade. charts Business Week p20-2 Ap 5 '41

EXPOSURE meter. See Photography—Exposure

EXPRESS companies

See also
Railway express agency

EXPRESS highways. See Roads, Automobile

EXPRESS service

Business idea; express has greatly improved. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:9 Ap 28 '41

See also
Air express service
Railway express agency

Terminals

Express agency builds largest sorting station at New York. il plan Ry Age 109:897-901 D 14 '40

Jacksonville terminal solves express package problem of Railway express agency. il plan Manuf Rec 110:27+ My '41

EXTENSOMETERS

Extensometer stress measurements, North Avenue bridge, Chicago. L. T. Smith and P. Lillard. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67: 781-803 bibliog(46 titles, p802-3) My '41; Discussion. 67:1183-90, 1513-14 Je, O '41

Proportional limit tests on copper alloys. C. S. Smith. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:864-72; Discussion. 873-84 '40

See also
Deflectometers

EXTRA expense insurance. See Insurance, Extra expense

EXTRACTION apparatus

Characteristics and performance of a nine-inch liquid-liquid extraction column. S. B. Row, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:559-94; Discussion. 594-5 Ag '41

Columns for liquid-liquid extraction; comparison of the efficiencies of packed and spinner types. W. O. Ney, jr. and H. L. Lochte. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33: 825-7 Je '41

Convenient extractor for use with larger quantities of plant material. R. C. Burrell and A. C. Wolfe. diag J Chem Educ 18:513 N '41

Device for continuous liquid-liquid extraction; adaptation for the determination of morphine. J. R. Matchett and J. Levine. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:264-5 Ap 15 '41

Diffusion and extraction processes in a battery of extractors; abstract. I. Sorgato. Food Ind 12:113 D '40

Extraction and determination of pyrethrin I in ground pyrethrum flowers; an improved apparatus. J. S. Yip. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:107-8 F 15 '41

Fortschritte auf dem gebiete der grosstechnischen betriebsapparaturen; extrahieren, lösen, kristallisieren. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:326-9 S 7 '40

Simple extraction apparatus. C. J. Pratt. diag Chem & Ind 60:719 O 4 '41

See also
Percolation apparatus

Design

Simplified calculation of diffusional processes; number of transfer units or theoretical plates. A. P. Colburn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:459-67 Ap '41

EXTRACTION processes

Caustic-methanol mercaptan extraction process used; Atlantic refining co. H. W. Field. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 S 25 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R316, R318+ O 1 '41

Characteristics and performance of a nine-inch liquid-liquid extraction column. S. B. Row, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:559-94 Ag '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:640 Je 10 '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:594-5 Ag '41

Continuous solvent extraction of vegetable oils; with cost data. C. W. Bilbe. flow sheet il Mech Eng 63:357-60 My '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:85 Ap '41

Economic operation of batch extractors; engineering study at Kansas state college. W. L. Faith, W. J. Peterson and M. Smutz. il diag Food Ind 13:43-5 O '41

Extracting liquid mixtures; abstract. K. Thormann. Chem & Met Eng 48:156 Je '41

Extraction method for the determination of metals in boiled linseed oil and driers. F. Gottsch and B. Grodman. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1206-10; Discussion. 1211-12 '40

Extraction of carotene from plant material; a rapid quantitative method. L. A. Moore and R. Ely. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:600-1 S 15 '41

Liquid-liquid extraction data. D. F. Othmer, R. E. White and E. Trueger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1240-8 O '41

EXTRACTION processes—*Continued*

Mixed solvent extraction; phase equilibrium. A. V. Brancker, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 880-4 Jl '41

Modern practice in solvent extraction. W. H. Goss. il Chem & Met Eng 48:80-4 Ap '41

Phenol extraction wins place in Pennsylvania lube refining. D. W. Kenny and W. B. McCluer. flow sheet il Nat Pet N 33:R26, R28, R30 Ja 22 '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 39: 48-9+ Ja 16 '41

Recovery of acetone and ethanol by solvent extraction. D. F. Othmer and E. Trueger. flow diags bibliog il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:597-618 Ag '41; Discussion. 37: 737-40 O '41

Recovery of furfural from aqueous solutions; extraction with ethyl acetate. F. Trimble and A. P. Dunlop. flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:721-2 D 15 '40

Solutizer, a new principle applied to gasoline sweetening. L. E. Border. bibliog flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 47:776-8 N '40

Solvent extraction of cottonseed oil: effect of cooking on yield. H. S. Olcott. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:611-15 My '41

Solvent extraction of oil. il diags Engineering 150:496-7 D 20 '40

Solvent extraction of vegetable drying oils. R. F. Ruthruff and D. F. Wilcock. flow sheet Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:649-66; Discussion. 666-7 Ag '41

Solvent extraction practice; problems still to be solved. Chem Age (Lond) 45:60 Ag 2 '41

Study of the recovery of the bitumen from soft asphalt cements by the Bussow method. C. Bussow. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1201-5 '40

Systematic qualitative organic microanalysis; comparative study of procedures of microextraction. W. G. Batt and H. K. Alber. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:127-32 F 15 '41

See also

Solvents

EXTRUSION process

Aluminum alloy extrusion. E. V. Pannell. diags Iron Age 146:27-30 N 28; 40-3+ D 5 '40

Continuous extrusion advances. P. C. Goodspeed. il diags Mod Plastics 18:35-7, 88+ Jl '41

Die for extruding cone-shaped bosses. G. Wilson. diags Mach 47:137-8 F '41

Dies lubricated with colloidal graphite. Iron Age 147:62 Ap 10 '41; il Comp Air M 46:6497 Jl '41

Extruded metals process common abroad, little known here. Sci Am 164:91-2 F '41

Extruded plastics. il diags Product Eng 12: 358-60 Jl '41

High-production high-economy methods for metal parts. D. Basch. diags Gen Elec R 44: 568-9 O '41

Hydraulic extrusion process. C. E. Pearson. diags Engineering 151:257-60 Mr 28 '41; Same. il Engineer 172:188-90 S 19 '41

Measuring the cumulative power of plasticizing and extruding stiff-mud shapes; use of soda ash and admixtures of soda ash, oleic acid, kerosene, and pine oil. H. R. Straight. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:48-50 F '41

New low-speed electric tachometer. C. B. Van Patten. il Gen Elec R 44:231 Ap '41

Recent developments in metal extrusion. A. B. Cudebec. il Mech Eng 63:16-18 Ja '41

EYE

Anatomy of the eye and orbit. E. Wolff. 2d ed 374p $7.50 Blakiston '40

Bases of color vision; physical, anatomical, physiological and psychological. L. H. Hardy. bibliog diags Illum Eng 36:295-310; Discussion. 310-12 Mr '41

Relative sensitivities of television pickup tubes, photographic film, and the human eye; abstract. A. Rose. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:227 Ap '41

See also

Color sense

Optics, Physiological

Sight

Accommodation and refraction

Aniseikonia; device detects important eye defect. il Sci Am 164:291-2 My '41

Portable visual adaptometer; for study of vitamin A deficiency. G. Wald. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:235-8 Mr '41

Refraction of various spectral qualities of light by the human eye. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Opt Soc Am J 31:595-7 S '41

Care and hygiene

Danger, men at work; Public health bureau, American optometric association. W. Feinbloom. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:141-2+ Ap '41

Diseases and defects

Cataract; recent research. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 165:196-7 O '41

Eye science moves forward. J. F. Neumueller. il Sci Am 164:89-91 F '41

Industry must accept obligation to protect eyesight of workers. M. Davidson. Concrete (mill sec) 49:184-5 Je '41

Manual of the diseases of the eye for students and general practitioners. C. H. May. 17th ed rev 519p $4 Wood '41

Modern trends in opthalmology. F. Ridley and Sorsby, eds. 699p 30s Butterworth & co, London '40

Need glasses? il Nat Safety N 44:17-18+ Ag '41

Textbook of ophthalmology. S. R. Gifford. 2d ed rev 470p $4 Saunders '41

Examination

Aniseikonia; device detects important eye defect. il Sci Am 164:291-2 My '41

Eye cripple. H. S. Kuhn. Safety Eng 80:27 N '40

Foresight and eyesight; ophthalmologist can help industry meet the exacting demands of the times. H. S. Kuhn. il Nat Safety N 43:16-17+ Ja '41

Here's one solution for inspection and color matching troubles; Westinghouse uses Biophotometer to tell whether a color-matcher is deficient in vitamin A. F. Barton. il Am Business 11:26-8+ Je '41

Medical evaluation of nutritional status; the ocular manifestations of avitaminosis A, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Pub Health Rep 56:1301-24 bibliog(p1322-4) Je 27 '41

Slit-lamp for diagnosing diseases of the eye. il Sci Am 164:348 Je '41

Visual field charting. T. G. Atkinson. 128p bibliog(p123) $4 Professional press, Chicago '41

Injuries

Cost of eye hazards in industry. L. Resnick. Concrete (mill sec) 49:249 O '41

Electrical welding; what price failure to warn employe of danger. L. Childs. Power Pl Eng 45:88-9 Jl '41

Eye hazards in industry; extent, cause, and means of prevention. L. Resnick. rev ed 321p bibliog(p289-301) $3.50 Columbia univ. press '41

Eye injuries. Safety Eng 81:9 Je '41

Human eyes are expensive targets. Nat Safety N 43:88 Mr '41

Safety goggles pay! T. A. Walsh. Safety Eng 82:17 S '41

Structural steel eyelights; eye injuries in structural steel fabrication. J. S. Buckthorp. il Nat Safety N 43:76-7, 105+ O '41

X-rays make map of human eye; locating foreign body. il Nat Safety N 43:79 Mr '41

Protection

Conserving the sight of industrial workers. V. A. Zimmer. Concrete (mill sec) 49:202-3 Jl '41

Hazardous eyestrain. Safety Eng 81:30 Ap '41

How to protect eyes in industrial operations. L. Greenburg. Concrete (mill sec) 49:154-5 Ap '41

If you value your eyes; protective glasses must be correctly designed. E. D. Tillyer. il Sci Am 165:81-3 Ag '41

EYE—Protection—*Continued*
Job for management. F. H. Humphreys. il Nat Safety N 44:12-13+ Jl '41
Let's see; eye protection, Pottstown works, Bethlehem steel co. A. T. Metcalf. il Safety Eng 80:18-21 D '40
Safeguarding the eyes. W. F. Weber. il Nat Safety N 43:15-16, 38-9 Mr '41
See also
Goggles

Surgery

Principles and practice of ophthalmic surgery. E. B. Spaeth. 2d ed rev 886p $10 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41
Ultra-violet lamp aids in cataract surgery. Sci Am 163:319 D '40

EYES, Artificial
Glass eye threat; war cuts off imports of German-made material. il Business Week p32 O 4 '41

F

FABRICS, Textile. See Textile fabrics

FABRY-PEROT etalon. See Interferometers

FAÇADES
Stucco mechanically polished on Columbia broadcasting studios. W. B. Kaspareit. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:605-10 Ap '41

FACE

Surgery

Maxillo-facial injuries. J. J. Ivory. Ind Med 10:52-4 F '41

FACSIMILE, Radio. See Radio facsimile

FACTOR analysis
Factors of the mind; an introduction to factor-analysis in psychology. C. Burt. 509p bibliog(p495-502) $5 Macmillan '41

FACTOR of safety
What is a safety factor? W. L. Ducker, jr. Pet Eng 12:94, 96 Je '41

FACTORIES
Army engineers build a mirror plant for manufacture of searchlight reflectors. il Eng N 126:890-2 Je 5 '41
Building design and construction; trends in chemical and process plants. H. K. Ferguson. il Chem & Met Eng 48:97-9 My '41
Building for national defense; industrial building; views, plans, and construction data. Arch Forum 73:373-408 N '40
Building for the Celluplastic corporation, Newark, N.J. il plans Arch Rec 90:60-1 Ag '41
Capital expenditures for manufacturing plant and equipment, 1915 to 1940. L. J. Chawner. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-15 Mr '41
Chrysler builds a tank arsenal. il Eng N 126:526-8 Ap 10 '41
Clay gives strength and fire safety to industrial defense construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:15-25 My '41
Copper panels and glass blocks are combined in exterior facing; one-story addition for American brass company. il diags Arch Rec 90:24 Jl '41
Designed for employee comfort; Westinghouse puts worker health and happiness first in Fairmont windowless plant. R. L. Kreidler. il plan Factory Management 99:145-7+ Ag '41
Factories for defense; a year's accomplishment. Eng N 126:912 Je 12 '41
Factory design; building types study; with time-saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:137-58 Ja '41
Fairmont fluorescent lamp works embodies many unusual features. il Steel 109:40 Ag 4 '41
Fluorescent lamp factory at Fairmont, W.Va. starts production. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:104, 106 S '41
Greenfield tap & die corp. increases gage production speed at new plant. il Am Mach 85:670e Jl 9 '41
How to get the most from power-truck handling; items to consider when building or modernizing plant, and for analyzing truck operations. il Steel 108:58, 60+ Ja 20 '41
How to turn a cornfield into a factory; providing rail and highway connections, arranging for water supply, and sewage and waste disposal, etc. S. B. Lincoln. il Chem & Met Eng 48:95-6 My '41
Industrial building now the prime market; 1941 factory building up 85% over 1940. L. S. Schnitman. Heat & Ven 38:21-2+ Ag '41
Industrial community; Industrial Tape plant built in woods as air raid and explosion precaution. il plan Arch Forum 74:430-1 Je '41
Industrial plant buildings; seventh annual special section. il Factory Management 99:B35-B74+ Ap '41
Job-site fabrication; Lincoln electric co.'s building. il Steel 108:85 Je 23 '41
Let's look at Square D's new plant. il Factory Management 99:76-9 F '41
Marble walls enclose a modern factory; Ligature laboratories of the Johnson & Johnson co. il Eng N 127:467 O 2 '41
Mechanische verdunklung grosser oberlichter in werkhallen. A. Beringer. il V D I 85:306 Mr 29 '41
Modern plant opened at New Brunswick by Industrial tape corp. il Chem & Met Eng 48:95 Je '41
Modern Square D plant increases production capacity 50 per cent. il Steel 108:86 F 10 '41
New England's first industrial blackout plant; General electric company's plant, West Everett, Mass. il Eng N 126:852 My 29 '41
New fabricating shop at Bath iron works. il Marine Eng 46:64-72 Jl '41
New home of Steel-strong products at Hannibal, Mo. il Bankers Mo 58:474 O '41
New ideas that produced new assets; machine building no. 3, Kimberly-Clark organization. A. Kahn. il Arch Rec 89:56-7 Mr '41
New plant for producing aircraft parts; Poulsen and Nardon, inc. il Aero Digest 39:166 S '41
New plant provides for efficient handling; plant and office building of the Lindberg engineering co. il Steel 108:82-3 My 19 '41
New plants for old; idle plants wanted by manufacturers with defense contracts. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 108:46-8 F 24 '41
New Westinghouse plant features modern engineering, Fairmont, W.Va. il News Ed 19:842-4 Ag 10 '41
Non-magnetic instrument plant for eliminating outside magnetic fields; Kollsman plant. il Aviation 40:89 N '41
Operations begin at Fairmont fluorescent lamp plant. plan Chem & Met Eng 48:82-4 Ag '41
Personnel facilities; cleanliness, accessibility and ventilation in design of washrooms, locker rooms, etc. F. W. Maynard. il Chem & Met Eng 48:108-10 My '41
Planning defense building; abstract. H. K. Ferguson. Management R 29:427-8 D '40
Rapid defense plant construction characterizes rearmament program. il Steel 109:43-5 Jl 21 '41
Revived factories. Business Week p56-7 F 22 '41
Rigid-frame building uses butt-welded field splices; Eastman gelatin corp. L. Grover. il diags Steel 109:80, 84 Ag 11 '41
Roof trusses go up in 76 hours; Westinghouse fluorescent lamp plant. il diag Eng N 127:34-6 Jl 3 '41
Sales built on beauty; California artificial flower company of Providence, Rhode Island. il Am Business 11:41-2 Ja '41
Second hand factories; survey of vacant factories and storage buildings. Arch Forum 75:94 Ag '41
Selas triples manufacturing space for quality gas equipment. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:79 F '41
Seven industrial plants; from Florida to California. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:97-106 Ag '41

FACTORIES—*Continued*

Square D Controller division in new Milwaukee plant. il Power Pl Eng 45:82-4 Mr '41

Structural welding; plant for the Canadian Lincoln electric company. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:539-40 Ag '41

Tobacco factory, Richmond, Va.; United States tobacco co. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:50-7 Ap '41

War-time lamp production; manufacture in air-raid shelter factory. Electrician 127:147 S 12 '41

See also

Airplane factories
Automobile factories
Chemical plants
Cities and towns—Industries
Clay products plants
Concrete products plants
Cotton mills
Factory management
Fertilizer factories
Food factories
Foundries
Furniture factories
Glass factories
Iron works
Machine shops
Metallurgical plants
Paper mills
Rayon mills
Rock products plants
Rolling mills
Rubber factories
Shoe factories
Silk mills
Steel works
Sugar factories
Textile mills
Tire factories
Water supply for factories
Woolen and worsted mills

Accounting

Accounting for defense contracts. D. E. Browne. bibliog N A C A Bul 22:1204-18 Je 15 '41

Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production; compiled by the Research and technical service department, National association of cost accountants. N A C A Bul 22:1551-70 sec 3 Ag 15 '41

Better way to handle accounts payable; method of Talon, inc. il Am Business 11:32, 34 My '41

Bookless bookkeeping; Signode steel strapping company; abstract. J. L. Vogel. Management R 30:65-7 F '41

Budgeting for varying volume; presenting cost data to management; Sears, Roebuck & company. E. H. Krafft and H. F. King. Factory Management 99:69-70 Je; 77-8 Jl '41

Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. E. E. Lewis. N A C A Bul 22:280-8 N 15 '40

Control of gross margins in a manufacturing enterprise. W. C. Wichman. N A C A Bul 22:259-74 N 15 '40

Controlling costs to prevent profit leaks. G. S. May. Am Business 11:17-19+ F '41

Cost accounting for defense production; abstract. H. G. Crockett. Management R 30:377-8 O '41

Depreciation of industrial assets. Engineer 172:86-7, 107-8 Ag 8-15 '41

Distribution of manufacturing expenses. S. G. H. Fitch. il N A C A Bul 22:485-502 Ja 1 '41

Expense control at varying volumes of sales and production. S. A. Peck. N A C A Bul 22:711-27 Mr 1 '41

First count the cost; breakdown for each product would avoid uneven and unprofitable pricing. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:8 S 29 '41

Practice in accounting for depreciation. N A C A Bul 22:947-63 sec 3 Ap 15 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:183-4 My '41

Principles of jig and fixture practice; economic principles. J. W. Roe. Mech Eng 63:117-20 F '41

Profit charts to aid management; profitgraph showing effect of simultaneous variation with two independent factors. W. B. McFarland. Advanced Management 6:58-60+ Ap-Je '41

Research, tool and engineering costs. H. A. Papenfoth. il N A C A Bul 22:503-13 Ja 1 '41

Supply inventory and its control; survey of annual reports of 43 industrial and utility operating companies. D. P. Beaudry, jr. bibliog N A C A Bul 22:1381-98 Ag 1 '41

This small plant knows its costs. F. K. Zimmerman. Factory Management 99:60-1 F '41

See also

Branch offices—Accounting
Budget, Business
Cost accounting
Depreciation
Glass factories—Accounting
Inventories
Labor cost—Accounting
Textile mills—Accounting
Tools—Accounting

Air conditioning

Air conditioning a necessity; Northern pump co. E. E. Herbacek. il Heating-Piping 13:492-4 Ag '41

Air conditioning for American defense; heating, ventilating and air conditioning in seven projects. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:27-62 Ja '41

Air-conditioning; its relation to works output and maintenance. W. H. Barbour. il Electrician 125:279-80 N 29 '40

Analyzing air conditioning costs for blackout plants. L. G. Huggins. il Eng N 126:751-3 My 8 '41

Burma-Shave plant; year-round air conditioning; cooling by well water. M. Figen. il Heat & Ven 38:26-8 O '41

Conditioning bombproof underground spaces for shelters and factories. E. Ledoux. Chem & Met Eng 48:82-4+ Je '41

Defense industry plants install thousands of tons refrigeration for air conditioning. Heating-Piping 13:127-8 Ap '41

Doing a job for defense; centrifugal refrigeration compressors for air conditioning. W. S. Bodinus. Heating-Piping 13:703-4 N '41

Economics of air conditioning and basic data for cost estimating. R. E. Cherne. Eng N 127:112-14 Jl 17 '41

Equipment and materials available for plant modernization. Factory Management 99:B160+ Ap '41

General Electric conditions its new blackout plant at Everett, Mass. il Heating-Piping 13:570 S '41; Same abr. Refrig Eng 42:183 S '41

Greenfield tap & die corporation builds plant to quadruple its gage production facilities. A. S. MacNeish. il Heat & Ven 38:34-6 Ag '41; Same. Heating-Piping 13:567-9 S '41

Kollsman instrument company installs its third air conditioning system. A. A. Giannini. il diag Heat & Ven 38:30-3 Ag '41

Local cooling of workers in hot industry. F. C. Houghten, M. B. Ferderber and C. Gutberlet. bibliog il Heating-Piping 13:462-5 Jl '41

Protecting factories against attack. A. Kruckman. Heating-Piping 13:16 Ja '41

Soap factory has three air conditioned floors. Heat & Ven 38:56 Jl '41

Square D company Industrial controller division, Milwaukee headquarters and production facilities in an air conditioned single story building. il Heat & Ven 38:22-3 F '41

Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. air conditions its new windowless fluorescent lamp plant. C. L. Nordheimer and A. A. Dzubay. il diag Heat & Ven 38:29-30 O '41

Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. air conditions its radio and television assembly and research plant. F. J. Rice. il plan Heat & Ven 38:37-40 S '41

See also

Air conditioning, Industrial
Airplane factories—Air conditioning
Flour mills—Air conditioning

Bibliography

Factories for defense, as presented in ENR articles. Eng N 127:598-9 O 23 '41

Sources of information upon the building industry's past and future rôles in national defense; industrial buildings. Arch Forum 73:insert 5-9 N '40

FACTORIES—*Continued*

Cleaning

Janitors on schedule keep plant cleaner; Plymouth division, Chrysler corp. C. C. Williams. il Factory Management 99:102-3 Ja '41

Milady's friend; vacuum sweeper on plant cleaning problem. il Power Pl Eng 45:60-1 Jl '41

Cleanliness

Better housekeeping with modern appliances. il Nat Safety N 43:164+ Mr '41

Dust gets a holiday in our plant by air conditioning and vacuum sweeping; Hamilton watch company. W. F. Breen. il Factory Management 99:89-91 Je '41

How's the housekeeping? R. H. Ferguson. il Nat Safety N 43:12-13, 76-7 Ap '41

Order please! il Safety Eng 81:26-7 Mr '41

Plant housekeeping inspection check list. Safety Eng 80:36 N '40

Electric equipment

Air-insulated bus-bars; their use in new and renovated factory installations. Electrician 126:91-2 F 7 '41

Be sure interrupting capacity is adequate. R. L. Anderson and E. F. Kubler. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:71-3+ Mr '41

Cable crossing warnings stop cable damage in a chemical process plant. K. N. Banthin. diag Factory Management 99:104 Ja '41

Calculation of fault currents in industrial plants. R. C. R. Schulze. diags Elec Eng 60:271-9 Je '41

Capacitors for power-factor improvement. M. I. Alimansky. il diag Power 85:713-15, 793-5+ O-N '41

Capacity of war factories; reactive component of a.c. circuits; correction of power factor. Electrician 127:89-90 Ag 15 '41

Controls must be well protected. J. H. Hopper. il Factory Management 99:95-6 My; 96, 98 Je '41

Defense wiring. L. O. Trim. il plan Elec West 87:25-9 Jl '41

Designing for minimum shutdowns. Elec W 116:606 Ag 23 '41

Distribution gear. il Elec R (Lond) 128:308-9 Ja 31 '41

Distribution goes underground in new factory. il diags Elec W 115:1314-15+ Ap 19 '41

Distribution system for war-time plant expansion. J. L. McKeever. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 862-5 S '41; Abstract. Gen Elec R 44:574 O '41

Earthing in factories. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:263-6 S 19 '41

Electrical developments of 1940. G. Bartlett. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:66-8 Ja '41

Electrical utilization. plans Factory Management 99:92+ F '41

Enclosed bus-bar electrical distribution systems for industrial plants. E. T. Carlson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 297-302 Je '41

Extending installations; alterations for war-time production. G. H. Buckle. Elec R (Lond) 127:361-2 N 1 '40

Factory installation; Black & Decker. il Elec R (Lond) 129:289-93 S 26 '41

Fires of electrical origin in factories. G. S. Lawler. il Elec Eng 60:428-31 S '41; Abstract. Elec W 115:1854 My 31 '41

Floodproofing a power supply; Colt patent fire arms manufacturing company. il Elec W 114:1958-9 D 28 '40

How to estimate capacitors for power factor improvement. H. Brooks. il Power Pl Eng 44:82-4 D '40

How to prepare instruction books upon factory apparatus; experience of General electric company. N. R. Morehouse. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:13-14+ O '41

Inclosed feeder bus conserves space; Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company. il Elec W 114:1652+ N 30 '40

Instruments give us all the facts; International harvester company, Indianapolis. W. L. Georgen. il Factory Management 99:96-7 Mr '41

Interesting black-out installation; electric control of shutters for factory skylights. il Electrician 127:5 Jl 4 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:813 Jl 11 '41; Engineering 152:37 Jl 11 '41

Job to do; maintenance engineer should be conversant with all this. H. C. Park, ed. Elec West 87:47 Jl '41

Jointless square-tubular busbars improve distribution efficiency. R. B. Woodruff. il Power 85:240-2 Ap '41

Lighting, heating and catering; factory in south of England. il Electrician 127:136 S 5 '41

Load regulator solves demand problem. A. M. Shong. diag Elec W 114:1812 D 14 '40

Maintaining works plant. H. Greaves. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:15-17 Ag 1 '41

Make inspections pay their cost. G. Lindgren. il Factory Management 99:64-5 Ap '41

Manufacturers' equipment; some developments during the past twelve months. il Electrician 125:282-5 N 29 '40

Modern factory distribution; high-rupturing-capacity fuses and overhead busbars. H. Simmonds. il Elec R (Lond) 128:453-4 Mr 14 '41

Modern factory installation. il Elec R (Lond) 129:266 S 19 '41

Network distribution answers new production need. G. A. Caldwell. il diags Factory Management 99:88-91 My '41

New equipment; motors and controllers. il Iron Age 147:63-6 Mr 27 '41

New equipment; motors and controllers, lamps. il Iron Age 148:60-4 Ag 21 '41

Our test instruments work 24 hours a day; Gardner-Denver company. A. G. Fesler. il Factory Management 99:90-1 S '41

Outdoor construction for indoor distribution; new plant of the Le Tourneau company of Georgia. H. L. La Baume. il plan Elec W 114:1466-7 N 16 '40

Power control from upper floor; Colt patent fire arms manufacturing company. il Elec W 115:336 Ja 25 '41

Power supply for resistance-welding machines; factory wiring. Elec Eng 60:Trans 185-92 My '41; Same. Welding J 20:366-73 Je '41

Put power factor up, bills down; Caterpillar tractor company. J. G. Crowl. il Factory Management 99:74-5 F '41

Raising 220-v. factory wiring to 440-v. E. Caldwell. Elec W 115:1502, 1853, 2052; 116:110 My 3, 31, Je 14, Jl 12 '41

Reactors made old breakers safe. P. W. Lehman. diags Factory Management 99:59-61 Ap '41

Rewired, cut upkeep 70 percent; Bower roller bearing company, Detroit. G. A. Van Brunt. il plan Factory Management 98:75-6 D '40

Secondary networks to serve industrial plants. C. A. Powel and H. G. Barnett. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 154-6 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85:701b-701c+ S '41

Switches solve reliability problem; Western-Austin company. diags Elec W 115:496-7 F 8 '41

Tariffs and metering. il Elec R (Lond) 128:53-5 N 22 '40

War factory installations. S. Wood. plan Elec R (Lond) 128:502 Mr 28 '41; Discussion. R. A. Marryat. 128:542 Ap 11 '41

When motor controls won't work. L. A. Hunt. il Factory Management 99:62-3 Ap '41

When you install limit switches. G. Lindgren. il Factory Management 99:100-1 Ja '41

See also

Electric driving
Electric motors
Electric tools, Portable
Electric wiring—Safety measures
Factories—Lighting
Paper mills—Electric equipment
Rolling mills—Electric equipment

Emergency contracts

To increase production, put all machines to work; case studies on changing to defense work. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:83-6+ Ag '41

See also

Factories—Expansion

FACTORIES—*Continued*

Equipment

Capital expenditures for manufacturing plant and equipment, 1915 to 1940. L. J. Chawner. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-15 Mr '41

Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. E. E. Lewis. N A C A Bul 22:280-8 N 15 '40

Equipment and materials available for plant modernization. il Factory Management 99: B74+ Ap '41

Intricate piping is needed for fluorescent lamp manufacture; new Westinghouse windowless factory. O. R. Wollentin. il Heating-Piping 13:499-501 Ag '41

Mathews conveyer company; remodeled plant at Ellwood City, Pa. il Factory Management 99:B60-B62 Ap '41

New equipment; heat treating and process control. il Iron Age 147:50-4 Ap 3 '41

New equipment; plant service apparatus. il diags Iron Age 147:55-8 F 6; 66-8 F 13; 61-4 Je 19; 45-50 O 16 '41

New equipment; variable speed gearing and motors, in belts, chains and drives; also in ball and roller bearings. il Iron Age 146: 51-3 D 19 '40

Shop equipment review; plant service equipment; parts and materials. il diags Am Mach 85:299-315, 335-43 Ja 22 '41

See also

Conveying machinery
Machinery, Replacement of
Mechanical handling
Power plants

Expansion

Amortization and defense certificates. F. E. Burnham. N A C A Bul 23:281-300 N 1 '41

Conveyor helps us put idle space to work; Yankee metal products corporation. J. M. Robins. il Factory Management 99:64-5 N '41

Defense plant expenditures. Business Week p24 S 13 '41

Expansion without bricks and mortar; Hamilton Standard uses textile plant, Pawcatuck, Conn. il Aviation 40:62-3+ S '41

Introduction to a report on problems in plant expansion. Chem & Met Eng 48:76-9 My '41

Jones' bottleneck; OPM officials and congressmen charge RFC with delay in arranging plant financing; box score on financing major defense plant expansions; statistics. Business Week p15-16 O 11 '41

Plant expansions in the southern coastal area. il Manuf Rec 110:34-5+ Jl '41

Thirty-four acres of production floor space; Eaton manufacturing co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-3+ N 1 '41

Fire protection

See Fire protection

Flood protection

Flood walls protect mills at Holyoke. C. H. Lovejoy. il Eng N 127:212-13 Ag 14 '41

Floodproofing a power supply; Colt patent fire arms manufacturing company. il Elec W 114:1958-9 D 28 '40

Industrial switchboard flood-protected; Colt's patent fire arms manufacturing company. il Elec W 115:168 Ja 11 '41

Planning flood precautions to minimize plant losses. G. W. McBride. il Chem & Met Eng 48:132-4 F '41; Same cond. bibliog Food Ind 13:25-7 F '41

Power control from upper floor; Colt patent fire arms manufacturing company. il Elec W 115:336 Ja 25 '41

Floors

Accidents caused by working surfaces; floors, stairways, platforms, etc. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:650-2 O '41

Equipment and materials available for plant modernization. Factory Management 99: B176+ Ap '41

Places twelve acres of concrete floor with paving equipment; Studebaker corporation's new plant in Chicago. Concrete 49:36 O '41

Plant walkways. il Nat Safety N 43:106-8 Mr '41

Slippery floors; hazards and prevention. Nat Safety N 43:40+ Ap '41

See also

Food factories—Floors

Heating and ventilation

Air conditioning for American defense; heating, ventilating and air conditioning in seven projects. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:27-62 Ja '41

Diesels give us power and heat; Rockford screw products company. F. Jenson. il Factory Management 99:98-9 Ja '41

Equipment and materials available for plant modernization. Factory Management 99: B151-B152+ Ap '41

Get more comfort, better heating efficiency from direct radiant room heating. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 108:78-9+ F 10 '41

Healthy heating systems for wartime workers. il Chem & Ind 59:828-30 D 14 '40

Heating industrial buildings with direct-fired units. H. A. Pietsch. il Eng N 127: 363-4 S 11 '41

Heating of factories. il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:295-6 N 13 '40

How plant engineers can make field measurements of industrial ventilation. W. C. L. Hemeon. il diags Heating-Piping 13:25-8 Ja '41

Industrial ventilation; methods of controlling air contaminants. il Nat Safety N 43:92-4 Mr '41

Industrial work is booming. il Dom Eng 157: 38-41+ Ja '41

Marmon-Herrington company; buildings heated by steam system; office building air conditioned. il Heat & Ven 38:48-51 S '41

Model plant; exhaust steam used for air conditioning and heating at United States tobacco co.'s plant. G. C. Dittman and O. M. Schneider. il diag Heating-Piping 13: 284-7 My '41

Principles of ventilation by wall and monitor windows. E. W. Conover. il Eng N 127: 176-8 Jl 31 '41

Profits in air; how industrial plants promote processes and profits by scientific control of atmospheric conditions (cont). il diags Heat & Ven 37:21-3 D '40; 38:16-23 F; 25-32 Mr; 32-5 Ap; 36-41 My; 24-31 Je; 34-40 Jl; 30-8 Ag; 30-40 S; 25-30 O; 30-7 N '41

Sale and use of gas unit heaters in industrial plants. W. N. Blinks. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:317-18+ S '41; Same abr. il Gas Age 87:28-30+ Ap 10 '41; Excerpts. Heating-Piping 13:217-18 Ap '41

Space heating; practice under wartime conditions. il diags Elec R (Lond) 129:221-5 S 12 '41

Tangyes air-flow factory heating stove. il diag Engineering 150:476-7 D 13 '40

Unit heaters, direct radiation, zone controlled; Bell and Gossett plant. il Heating-Piping 13:576 S '41

When unit heaters go to work; be sure they have been properly selected and installed. E. H. Hubert. il diag Factory Management 99:97-100 S '41

See also

Air conditioning
Air conditioning, Industrial
Exhaust systems
Factories—Air conditioning

Layout

Check layouts before you expand. E. Caldwell. Factory Management 99:57+ Jl '41

Design of manufacturing enterprises; a study in applied industrial economics. W. Rautenstrauch. 298p bibliog(p287-93) $3.50 Pitman '41

Matching centers expedite handling of materials in new Westinghouse setup. C. H. Smith and R. W. Mallick. il Steel 109:82, 84+ O 20 '41

Process plant layout and design. R. Woodward. il Chem & Met Eng 48:90-4 My '41

See also

Workplace layout

FACTORIES—*Continued*

Lighting

Adequacy and suitability of factory lighting; abstract. R. Maxted. Light & Lighting 33:188 N '40
Black light versus the blackout; use of ultraviolet lamps and fluorescence. S. G. Hibben. il India Rubber W 105:41-2 O '41
Connections for lighting supply feeds. E. G. Key. Power Pl Eng 45:90-1 Ap '41
Electric discharge lamps; their application in the lighting of factories and workshops. C. C. Paterson. il diag Electrician 126:59 Ja 31 '41
1,100 fluorescents for defense tool builder; Warner & Swasey company. il Elec W 116:460 Ag 9 '41
Equipment and materials available for plant modernization. Factory Management 99:B184+ Ap '41
Exhibition of factory lighting. il Light & Lighting 34:86 Je '41
Extending installations; alterations for wartime production. G. H. Buckle. Elec R (Lond) 127:361-2 N 1 '40
Factory lighting. J. S. Dow. Elec R (Lond) 128:256-7 Ja 17 '41
Factory lighting in war time. il Engineer 171:37 Ja 10 '41
Factory lighting; notes on the fifth report of the Departmental committee. Elec R (Lond) 127:347 O 25 '40
Factory lighting regulations. Electrician 125:216 O 25 '40
Fluorescent at Polaroid plant. H. D. Blakeney. il Elec W 114:1629+ N 30 '40
Fluorescent lamp troubles; causes and remedies. L. R. Keiffer. Factory Management 99:106, 108, 110 S '41
Fluorescent lamps; some observations after year's experience. il Electrician 126:242 Ap 25 '41
Fluorescent light in factories. il Electrician 127:92 Ag 15 '41
Fluorescent luminaires of today; how will they seem in '45? W. Harrison. il Illum Eng 36:758-62 Jl '41
Getting the most out of fluorescent lighting. H. A. Thiemann. il Nat Safety N 43:72-3 O '41
Hazardous eyestrain. Safety Eng 81:30 Ap '41
Increasing production by adequate lighting. D. M. Warren. il Mach 47:128-32 D '40
Industrial light conditioning; application of fluorescent tubular unit. il Electrician 126:4 Ja 3 '41
Industrial lighting in wartime; abstracts. H. C. Weston. Gas J (Lond) 232:243-4 N 6 '40; Light & Lighting 33:178-80 N '40
Industrial lighting; physiology and psychology of factory lighting under wartime conditions. E. B. Sawyer. il Elec R (Lond) 129:355-7 O 10 '41
Industrial lighting, the need of the hour. F. R. Auchy. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:321-4 Jl '41
Interior lighting of factories; new draft regulations. Gas J (Lond) 232:192 O 30 '40
Light, antidote for accidents. A. K. Gaetjens. il Nat Safety N 43:14-15+ F '41
Light for a factory; Federated metals div., American smelting & refining co. il diag Elec West 86:40 Ja '41
Light for sight=safety! W. L. Hoos, jr. il Safety Eng 82:18-20 S '41
Light in the engineering shops; Osira fluorescent tube. il Mech Handling 28:202-3 S '41
Lighting and the war industries; E.L.M.A. display of factory equipment. il Electrician 126:311 My 30 '41
Lighting for the chemical plants. J. P. Ditchman. il diag Chem Ind 49:334-8 S '41
Lighting in factories; fifth report of the departmental committee. Light & Lighting 33:125-6 Ag '40
Lighting of factories. plans Gas J (Lond) 232:574-6 D 25 '40
Lighting regulations for factories based on fifth report of Departmental committee. Light & Lighting 33:182 N '40
Maintenance of efficient lighting. Mech Handling 28:167 Jl '41
New equipment; industrial lighting. il Iron Age 147:58-60 Mr 6 '41
New factory lighting legislation. Electrician 125:289 N 29 '40
Operating advantages of controlled conditions plants. W. J. Austin. il Illum Eng 36:99-112; Discussion. 112-15 Ja '41
Plant lighting. il diag Nat Safety N 43:119-21 Mr '41
Quantity and quality; human factors in industrial lighting. J. S. Dow. Elec R (Lond) 129:361-3 O 10 '41
Shadows in industry. K. Norden. Light & Lighting 34:60+ Ap '41
Wartime factory lighting; abstract. R. O. Ackerley. Elec R (Lond) 128:103 D 6 '40
What light for industry? relative freedom from heat and glare, plus color control, in fluorescent tubes. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:266-9 My '41

See also
Factories—Yards—Lighting
Machine shops—Lighting
Rubber factories—Lighting
Textile mills—Lighting

Location

Chemical munitions plants; a lesson in economic geography. A. R. Ginsburgh. map Chem & Met Eng 47:768-9+ N '40
Industrial location and reconstruction in Great Britain. L. S. Greene. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:333-43 Ag '41
Location of industry and the depressed areas. S. R. Dennison. 216p $3.50 Oxford '40; Review, by D. L. Palmer. Mech Eng 62:903-4 D '40
New techniques meet changed conditions economically; one-story plants in the country. H. K. Ferguson. il Arch Rec 89:146-7 Ja '41
Process plant location in 1941. il maps Chem & Met Eng 48:80-9 My '41
Where to locate your plant. C. P. Wood. Factory Management 99:B199-B200+ Ap '41

See also
Chemical plants—Location
Cities and towns—Industries
Industry—Decentralization

Bibliography

Plant location bibliography. Chem & Met Eng 48:121-2 My '41

Maintenance and repair

Amendment broadens maintenance and repair order P-22. Foundry 69:111-12+ N '41
Budgeting a year's maintenance. E. Cazayoux and D. J. McNutt. Factory Management 99:92-3 Je; 89-90 Jl; 94-6 S '41
How maintenance can aid the national production. Factory Management 98:76a-76c D '40
Maintaining works plant. H. Greaves. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:15-17 Ag 1 '41
Maintenance forms. Factory Management 98:84-5 O; 82-3 N; 78-9 D '40; 99:96-7 Ja; 80-1 F '41
Maintenance goes on day and night; Warner and Swasey company. S. W. Watkins. il Factory Management 99:92-4 My '41
Mobile plant; self-propelled repair and maintenance outfits. Automobile Eng 31:320 O '41
Model maintenance schedule. H. A. F. Campbell. il Power 85:829 N '41
No time out for breakdowns; Pratt & Whitney. H. W. Benton. il Factory Management 99:94-5 Ag '41
OPM grants priority assistance for defense plant maintenance, repair. Steel 109:36+ S 15 '41
OPM moves to prevent deterioration of plant investment by naming nine essential industries and by setting priorities for repairs. Dom Eng 158:57 S '41
Piping inspection demanded under defense loads. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 N '41 (to be cont)

FACTORIES—Maintenance and repair—*Cont.*

Plan for piping maintenance. A. C. Kirkwood. il Heating-Piping 13:1-3 Ja '41
Plan maintenance a year ahead; Oliver farm equipment company. C. W. Johnson. il Factory Management 99:85-6 F '41
Priority assistance granted for repair work; list of industries. Foundry 69:108, 110 O '41
Sixty acres of roof to maintain; Caterpillar practice. C. Y. Chapman. il Factory Management 99:86-7 My '41
To increase production, work machines all the time; twenty-four-hour maintenance. G. L. Dirks. il Factory Management 99:95-6+ Ag '41
Welding is key to efficient plant maintenance. C. W. Brett. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:126+ F '41

Moving

See Moving

Painting

Coat of paint makes a big improvement. Nat Safety N 43:180-2 Mr '41
Flame cleaning helps save the surface; preparing steel and iron surfaces for painting. J. G. Magrath. il Factory Management 99:86-7 O '41
Incentives cut painting costs. P. M. Matthews and C. H. Brechin. il Factory Management 99:94-5 Je '41
Paint maintenance in paper mills. R. C. Sheeler. il Paper Ind 22:1239-40 Mr '41
Painting recommendations; exterior and interior. il Factory Management 99:B74a-B74c Ap '41
Pointers on paint. J. A. Meacham. il Mod Packaging 14:94, 96-7+ Ag '41

See also
Printing offices—Painting

Protection

Built to foil the saboteur; Pioneer engineering & manufacturing company plant. A. M. Sargent. il Factory Management 99:83-5 O '41
Cyclops up to date; invisible ray photo cell equipment guards plants. F. Williams. il plan Safety Eng 82:6-8+ Ag '41
Defense considerations in process plant design. Chem & Met Eng 48:110-12 My '41
Fundamentals of protective fencing. R. D. Logee. il Eng N 126:610-12 Ap 24 '41
German air raid defense of factories. C. Wachtel. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4 Ap '41
Guards against stoppages; Eaton guards are painstakingly selected and trained. il Factory Management 99:147-9+ Ag '41
Industry on guard. Business Week p24+ D 7 '40
Invisible light for protection against sabotage; American district telegraph co. invisible ray alarm. P. M. Farmer. il diag Aero Digest 39:171-2 Ag '41
Is your plant protected against sabotage? E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:20-2+ Ja '41
Light vs sabotage. il Safety Eng 81:11-12+ Je '41
Lighting to stop sabotage. D. H. Tuck. il diags Factory Management 99:95-6 N '41
Maintenance forms for plant protection. Factory Management 99:80-1 F '41
No glamour in sabotage. J. N. Cosgrove. il Safety Eng 81:12-14+ Ap '41
On guard against the saboteur. il Factory Management 99:78-9 Ja '41
Plant camouflage; concealment techniques for air-raid protection. Business Week p53-4 S 27 '41
Plant protection against air attack. Eng N 125:826 D 19 '40
Preventing industrial espionage and sabotage; outline of the work done by the Federal bureau of investigation. Mach 48:119-21 O '41
Protecting factories against attack. A. Kruckman. Heating-Piping 13:16 Ja '41
Protecting industrial plants. J. E. Hoover. il Manuf Rec 110:28-31+ O '41
Protection of machinery against sabotage. J. E. Hoover. Am Mach 85:1125-6 O 29 '41
Protective lighting of industrial plants. H. E. Mahan. il Power Pl Eng 45:56-7 Je '41
Raid precautions in works; lighting and communications control. H. Greaves. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:133 D 13 '40
Sabotage in the defense job. E. P. Coffey. il Safety Eng 82:15-16 S '41
Should plants be designed to withstand invasion? il Factory Management 99:B63+ Ap '41
Throwing light on sabotage. D. M. Warren. il diags Am Mach 85:375-7 Ap 30 '41

See also
Employees, Identification of
Factory fire brigades

Records

Control—with two pieces of paper; visible record system. S. R. Teranes. il Factory Management 99:66-7+ My '41
Maintenance forms; keeping track of equipment. Factory Management 99:96-7 Ja '41
This small plant knows its costs. F. K. Zimmerman. Factory Management 99:60-1 F '41
Use of duplicator for wage payment and production control; American sterilizer co. Erie, Pa. V. F. Lechner. il N A C A Bul 22:1333-42 Jl 15 '41
Waste labor report shows up extra work. J. M. Robins. Factory Management 99:89 Mr '41

See also
Employment management—Records

Roofs

New way to insulate sidewalls and roofs; new air-conditioned bomber plants are blanketed with three types of fibrous glass. il Factory Management 99:88-9 N '41
Sixty acres of roof to maintain; Caterpillar practice. C. Y. Chapman. il Factory Management 99:86-7 My '41

Safety measures

See Accidents, Industrial; Safety devices and measures and other headings beginning Safety

Visitors

See Visitors

Yards

Lighting

Anti-sabotage flood reduces fence glare. diags Elec W 116:922+ S 20 '41
Floodlight to stop intruders. J. W. Steiner. il diag Factory Management 99:71-3 F '41
Floodlighting for protection against sabotage. R. F. Beery. il plan Rubber Age 48:171-2 D '40
Light barriers can protect your plant; floodlighting of boundary fences, plant yards and building exteriors. il plan Steel 107:66-7 N 25 '40; Abstract. Management R 29:437-8 D '40
Light vs sabotage. il Safety Eng 81:11-12+ Je '41
Lighting to stop sabotage. D. H. Tuck. il diags Factory Management 99:95-6 N '41
Protective lighting for American industry. D. H. Tuck. il diags plan Illum Eng 36:741-51 Jl '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:136-8 O '41
Protective lighting of industrial plants. H. E. Mahan. il Power Pl Eng 45:56-7 Je '41
Throwing light on sabotage. D. M. Warren. il diags Am Mach 85:375-7 Ap 30 '41

FACTORIES, Outdoor

Unhoused plants a means of cost reduction. Z. G. Deutsch. il Chem & Met Eng 48:100-2 My '41

FACTORS

Keys to business cash; elements to consider in figuring true cost of interest and service fees. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:8 O 6 '41

FACTORS—*Continued*

Keys to business cash; how factors operate. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:7 Ag 11 '41

Keys to business cash; how to meet working capital needs in the most efficient way. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 Ag 25 '41

Keys to business cash; origin of factoring traced back to ancient Babylon. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 O 20 '41

FACTORY accounting. See Factories—Accounting

FACTORY communication

Modern plant communication system. F. Merish. il Steel 109:70, 72, 74+ Ag 11 '41

Process control, by loudspeaker. D. E. Tyrell. il Factory Management 99:91-2 Jl '41

FACTORY costs

Statistical cost functions of a hosiery mill. J. Dean. J Business 14:1-116 pt 2 Jl '41

See also

Factories—Accounting

Labor cost

Power cost

Sales cost

FACTORY fire brigades

Factory fire fighters. L. F. Maar. Am Mach 84:1059 D 25 '40

Fire defense first; study, based on British experience and the best American practice. diags Factory Management 99:149-50+ Ag '41

Organizing and training the fire brigade. Nat Safety N 43:147-8 Mr '41

Private fire brigades. il Safety Eng 80:28-9+ N; 16-17 D '40

Safety from the ground up; safety in the design, construction and operation of new plants. J. M. Roche. il Nat Safety N 43:18-19+ Je '41

FACTORY guards

Guards against stoppages; Eaton guards are painstakingly selected and trained. il Factory Management 99:147-9+ Ag '41

FACTORY inspection

Raising the standards of factory inspection. C. Riegelman. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:16-24 '40

Training for state labor department inspectors. M. L. Mel. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:58-60 '40

FACTORY insurance associations

Factory insurance associations and national defense. H. P. Smith. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16-17 Ag 21 '41

FACTORY laws and legislation

Factories act, 1937, and its relation to the gas industry. F. M. Hunt. Gas J (Lond) 234:427-8 Je 11 '41

New factory lighting legislation. Electrician 125:289 N 29 '40

Statutory provisions for protection of employees against gases, vapors, dust, etc. upheld, Tennessee Supreme court. Pub Health Rep 56:156 Ja 24 '41

See also

Factory inspection

FACTORY management

Accident investigation and cause finding. E. R. Granniss. Mech Eng 63:208-10 Mr '41

Administrative organization for a small manufacturing firm. W. Rabbe. Mech Eng 63:517-20 Jl '41; Same. Concrete (mill sec) 49:250-2+ O '41

American management association annual production meeting, Cleveland, Nov. 11-12. Iron Age 146:74+ N 21 '40

Avoidance of bottle-necks in production. Engineer 171:165 Mr 7 '41

Business policies and management. W. H. Newman. 644p $4 South-western pub. co. '40

Carter products, incorporated. J. H. Hill. Factory Management 99:78+ My; 79+ Jl; 66+ S; 77+ N '41

Changing the course of the stream. A. E. Dodd. il Dun's R 49:5-7 Ag '41

Control of gross margins in a manufacturing enterprise. W. C. Wichman. N A C A Bul 22:259-74 N 15 '40

Controlling costs to prevent profit leaks. G. S. May. Am Business 11:17-19+ F '41

Design of manufacturing enterprises; a study in applied industrial economics. W. Rautenstrauch. 298p bibliog(p287-93) $3.50 Pitman '41

Effective foremanship. H. B. Maynard, ed. 263p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Engineering economics; works organization and management. T. H. Burnham and G. O. Hoskins. 5th ed 2v 329p; 387p ea $3.40 Pitman '40

Expansion without bricks and mortar; Hamilton Standard uses textile plant, Pawcatuck, Conn. il Aviation 40:62-3+ S '41

Factory costing and organisation. H. H. Emsley and J. Loxham. 2d ed rev & enl 266p 9s Constable & co, London '39

Foreman on his job. A. L. Kress. Factory Management 99:65-72 O '41

Foremanship fundamentals. A. L. Kress. Factory Management 99:73-80 Je '41

From butter to guns; non-defense plants must seek defense work and practice substitution, conservation and salvage of critical supplies; with check list. il Factory Management 99:50-6 S '41

How a peace-time industry is preparing for total-defense production; Armstrong cork co. T. R. Olive. il Chem & Met Eng 48:74-5 O '41

How one manufacturer kicked tradition out the window; Eleosser-Heynemann prunes sales costs and pays high wages. C. McPherson. Am Business 11:36-7 My '41

How to get the most from power-truck handling; items to consider when building or modernizing plant, and for analyzing truck operations. il Steel 108:58, 60+ Ja 20; 50-60 Ja 27 '41

How to organize a handling system. il Steel 108:66-9 Ja 13 '41

Management's big moment; war emergency. W. Williams. il Factory Management 99:64-5 My '41

Matching centers expedite handling of materials in new Westinghouse setup. C. H. Smith and R. W. Mallick. il Steel 109:82, 84+ O 20 '41

No cost control, no profit. W. E. George. Factory Management 99:60-1+ O '41

Observation ratios; a short cut to time and cost analyses. E. H. Schaeffer. il Factory Management 99:58-9+ Jl '41

Plan maintenance a year ahead; Oliver farm equipment company. C. W. Johnson. il Factory Management 99:85-6 F '41

Production planning in this period of industrial preparedness. W. Clark. Advanced Management 6:25-7 Ja-Mr '41

Quantity production of gyro instruments. P. R. Bassett. il Mech Eng 63:98-100+ F '41

Save $2,700 by dropping unnecessary inspection. E. H. Schaeffer. Factory Management 99:170+ Ja '41

Scientific management in government operations. G. D. Babcock. Advanced Management 5:159-64 O-D '40

Shop management for the shop supervisor. R. C. Davis. 333p $2.50 Harper '41

Short-cuts devised; 15 companies increase efficiency without buying or hiring. Business Week p34+ My 31 '41

Some experiences in organising the design and manufacture of small engineering apparatus. G. A. Cheetham. Engineer 171:37-8 Ja 10 '41

Supervising operations in plants working two or three shifts. Mach 47:206 Ja '41

Time-saving ideas to speed defense production. J. A. Murphy. il Am Business 11:9-11+ O '41

Time study related to bulk and line production. P. H. Lee. Mech Handling 28:130-1 Je '41

FACTORY management—*Continued*

To increase production; 50 cases of procedure. il Factory Management 99:77-152+ Ag '41

See also

Assembling methods
Bonus system
Budget, Business
Chemical plants—Management
Conveying machinery
Cost accounting
Cotton mills—Management
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees
Employees' representation in management
Employment departments
Employment management
Employment systems
Executives
Factories—Accounting
Factories—Equipment
Factories—Maintenance and repair
Foremen
Foundry management
Handling of materials
Hygiene, Industrial
Idleness, Industrial
Industrial management
Inspection
Inventories
Janitors
Job analysis
Machine shop management
Mechanical handling
Medical service, Industrial
Metal working plants—Management
Motion study
Munition factories—Management
Noise
Office management
Orders
Organization in industry
Packaging
Packing for shipment
Production control
Purchasing
Quality of products
Routing systems
Safety devices and measures
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Schedules
Shipment of goods
Stabilization in industry
Stores systems
Subcontracting
Textile mills—Management
Time study
Visitors
Wage payment plans
Welding departments
Welfare work in industry

Bibliography

Production management; abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Management review

Quality control

All-out for quality; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co.; with data on use of vitamin A for color matchers. R. F. Bisbee. il Factory Management 99:57-64 Je '41

Initiation of statistical methods for quality control in industry. L. E. Simon. Am Statis Assn J 36:53-60 Mr '41; Abstract. Management R 30:335-6 S '41

Method for controlling the quality of manufactured products approved as American defense emergency standard. Dun's R 49:40 Jl '41

Quality control; an improved method; guide for quality control and control chart method of analyzing data. J. Gaillard. Ind Stand 12:137-41 Je '41

Quality control; checking and inspection procedure in the production of Wright engines. A. A. Tumser. il Aero Digest 39:152, 155-6, 159-60 N '41

Quality control; inspection systems at the Ford motor co. ltd. il Automobile Eng 31: 255-62 Ag '41

Quality control of operations in the beverage plant. S. S. Epstein and M. Kirsch. flow sheet il Food Ind 13:52-4+ Ja; 44-6 F; 38-40+ Ap '41

Quality control of Wright engine parts. S. Ray. il Automotive Ind 85:14-17+ Ag 15 '41

Statistical method of quality control. J. Geschelin. bibliog il Automotive Ind 84: 128-9, 139-40 F 1 '41

Statistical methods in engineering practice; quality control in production engineering. H. Rissik. bibliog Engineer 170:357-9, 372-3, 404-6 D 6-13, 27 '40

See also

Food factories—Quality control
Inspection

FACTORY sanitation

Factory toilets and locker rooms; timesaver standards. diags Arch Rec 89:157-8 Ja '41

How to turn a cornfield into a factory; providing rail and highway connections, arranging for water supply, and sewage and waste disposal, etc. S. B. Lincoln. il Chem & Met Eng 48:95-6 My '41

Industrial sanitation. N. J. Radder. il Safety Eng 81:41-4+ Ap '41

Keep industry clean; use of hydrochlorites in factories. R. L. Carr. il Safety Eng 82: 44-5 O '41

Living at work. Management R 30:294-6 Ag '41

Washrooms and lockers. il Nat Safety N 43: 165+ Mr '41

See also

Drinking fountains
Dust
Factories—Air conditioning
Factories—Cleaning
Factories—Painting
Factory inspection
Food factories—Sanitation
Trade waste

FACTORY transportation

How to get the most from power-truck handling; items to consider when building or modernizing plant, and for analyzing truck operations. il Steel 108:58, 60+ Ja 20; 58-60 Ja 27 '41

How to organize a handling system. il Steel 108:66-9 Ja 13 '41

New method of handling finished refrigerators uses roller-platform high-lift truck; Nash-Kelvinator corp. il diags Steel 109: 58-9 S 22 '41

Power trucks end human push and pull; Warner & Swasey company. N. Swenson. il Factory Management 99:54-8+ O '41

See also

Conveying machinery
Electric trucks, Industrial
Handling of materials
Mechanical handling
Monorail conveyors
Motor trucks, Industrial
Tractors, Industrial
Trucks

FACTORY visitors. See Visitors

FACTORY waste. See Trade waste

FACTORY yards. See Factories—Yards

FADE-OMETER

Atlas improved Launder-ometer and Fade-ometer. il Textile World 91:86 Ja '41

Variables encountered in Fade-ometer testing. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:64-6 F 3 '41

FADING. See Dyes, Fastness of

FAIR labor standards act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

FAIR trade laws. See Price fixing, Resale

FAIRBANKS, Morse and company

Background information on securities. Barron's 20:13 D 9 '40

FAIRCHILD, Benjamin Thomas, 1850-1939

Fairchild Connecticut garden. Science 94:58-9 Jl 18 '41

FAIRMONT, Nebraska

Sewerage

Cooperation and organization help in sewer construction; cooperation of W.P.A., engineer and city officials. R. M. Lingo. il Pub Works 71:16-18 N '40

FAIRS

Circus technique turns flop to smash hit for Columbia Steel. il Sales Management 47: 86+ D 15 '40

Insuring county fairs. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ S 18 '41

Shell sells as it entertains at western state and county fairs. il Sales Management 49: 64 S 15 '41

State fair: 1941. Business Week p38+ O 4 '41

FAJARDO sugar company of Porto Rico

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:809, 863 O 30-N 1 '41

FALK corporation

Top management in shirt sleeves. M. G. Heuer. il Am Business 11:20-2 Je '41

FALLING bodies

Calculation of terminal speeds. Engineering 150:441-4 D 6 '40; Discussion. 151:294, 436-7 Ap 11, My 30 '41

FALLON, Nugent
Made president of Federal home loan bank of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3278 My 24 '41

FALLS
Look to your soles. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 82:10-12, 16 O '41
Slippery customers; settling claims for falls, offers opportunities for studying human nature and slipping hazards. E. T. Woolmington. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3+ Je '41

See also
Safety belts
Scaffolding—Safety measures

FAMILY
Education for family life; nineteenth yearbook. 368p bibliog(p198-220) $2 Am. assn. of school administrators, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41
Family and its relationships. E. R. Groves, E. L. Skinner and S. J. Swenson. rev ed 583p bibliog(p553-76) $1.80 Lippincott '41
Family behavior; a study of human relations. B. V. Cunningham. 2d ed rev 527p $3 Saunders '40
Family gains run ahead of population change; pictograph. Sales Management 47:47 D 15 '40
Family living and our schools; suggestions for instructional programs. 468p $2.50 Appleton-Century '41
Nation and family; the Swedish experiment in democratic family and population policy. A. Myrdal. 441p bibliog(p427-36) $4 Harper '41
Of men and women. P. S. Buck. 203p $2 Day '41
Personality and the family. H. Hart and E. B. Hart. rev & enl ed 526p bibliog(p487-510) $3.25 Heath '41
Unemployed man and his family; the effect of unemployment upon the status of the man in fifty-nine families. M. Komarovsky. 163p bibliog(p163) $1.75 Dryden press, 103 Park av, New York '41

See also
Budget, Household
Home economics
Home labor
Husband and wife

FAMILY, Size of
Decline in family size from 1930 to 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:932-4 Ap '41
Families smaller but more numerous. map Dun's R 49:38 My '41

FAMILY allowances
Allowances for children. Economist 140:819-20 Je 21 '41
Allowances to families of mobilized men in European countries. Monthly Labor R 52:90-2 Ja '41
Australian child-endowment act, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:718 S '41
Developments in family allowances in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 53:720-2 S '41
Family endowment proposed in Victoria. Monthly Labor R 52:1211 My '41
Provisions for soldiers' dependents in South Africa. Monthly Labor R 53:889-92 O '41
Report of Finnish government committee on family allowances. Monthly Labor R 53:719-20 S '41
Wives and children. Economist 140:301-2 Mr 8 '41; Correction. 140:336 Mr 15 '41

FAMILY budget. See Budget, Household

FAMILY income. See Income

FAMILY of products
Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14:184-9 Mr '41
Back-of-label salesmanship; College Inn capitalizes on advertising value of back panel. il Mod Packaging 14:37 Ja '41
McCormick modernizes all packages to achieve family identity. il Sales Management 49:22-4 Jl 15 '41
Margo gets family tree. il Mod Packaging 14:44 Jl '41
Merchandising a million; Hotpoint electric ranges. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:38, 42-4 My '41
Nabisco. il Mod Packaging 14:58-9 Ag '41
New arrival strengthens this family of products; Early American Friendship's Garden. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 195:25, 28+ Ap 25 '41
Royal family from Canada; Canadian Oil finds new asset in brand and container standardization. il Mod Packaging 14:45+ Ap '41

FANNY FARMER candy shops, inc.
Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:8 N 10 '41

FANS, Electric. See Electric fans

FANS, Mechanical
Damping and synchronizing torque of the double-fed asynchronous machine; fan drive. M. M. Liwschitz. diag Elec Eng 60: Trans 923-4 O '41
Economical dust control with low resistance exhaust systems. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:33-5 F '41
Engine testing facilities for air cooled engines; fans for cooling air. F. W. Swan, jr. il diags Heating-Piping 13:405-9 Jl '41
Fans for air conditioning; three types of centrifugal fans and how to get the most out of them. V. C. Finch. diags Power 85:359-61 My '41
General Electric makes longest plastics mold for fan blades for cooling towers. il Refrig Eng 42:262 O '41
Preco air-circulating fan applied to refrigerator cars. il Ry Age 110:648-50 Ap 12 '41
Reduce hp. needed for cooling molds by reducing fan speed during winter; Foster-Forbes glass co. F. R. Motsch. Cer Ind 36:58 Mr '41

See also
Blowers
Electric fans, Ventilating
Fans, Mine

Design

Non-dimensional characteristic design factors for turbo-machines. J. R. Finniecome. Engineer 171:276-7 Ap 25 '41
Suction-discharge design aids fan performance. T. Baumeister, jr. bibliog il diags Power 85:286-8 Ap '41

Failure

Driving motor wrecked when draft fan bursts. il Locomotive 43:168-71 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85:475 Jl '41

FANS, Mine
Better airways and fans. J. H. Dickerson. il diags Coal Age 46:44-6 Mr '41
How to use auxiliary fans with safety when operating mechanical loaders and room conveyors. J. H. Dickerson. diags Coal Age 46:44-7 Ja '41
Take measurement accurately when selecting a fan; abstract. D. Sheldon, jr. Coal Age 46:74+ Ag '41
Union Potash enterprise; mine ventilation. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 142:61 Ap '41

FAR EAST
America and Japan. W. P. Maddox, ed. map Ann Am Acad 215:1-181 My '41
Far East and commodities. Economist 140:352 Mr 15 '41
History of the Far East in modern times. H. M. Vinacke. 4th ed 641p $6 Crofts '41
Primitive houses of the Far East; from New Zealand to the Philippines. J. C. Rathbun. il Civil Eng 11:23-6 Ja '41

See also
China
Japan
Russia—Foreign relations—Far East

Commerce

Far Eastern trade of the United States. E. B. Dietrich. 116p $1 International secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations, New York '40

Bibliography

Bibliography for the early American China trade, 1784-1815. J. W. Snyder, jr. 51p pa priv ptd Am. historical co, New York '40

FAR EAST—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Far East as a source of vital raw materials. W. F. Christians and O. P. Starkey. Ann Am Acad 215:80-5 My '41
Industries of the Far East. C. A. M. Smith. Engineer 172:98-9 Ag 15 '41

Yearbooks

Far East year book, 1941. rev & enl ed 1170p Far East year book co, Tokyo; $7.50 for sale by H.W. Wilson '41

FAR EASTERN question
Americans in eastern Asia; a critical study of the policy of the United States with reference to China, Japan and Korea in the 19th century. T. Dennett. 725p bibliog (p695-703) $7.50 Barnes & Noble, New York '41
Battle for Asia. E. Snow. 431p $3.75 Random house, 20 E. 57th st, New York '41
Fight for the Pacific. M. J. Gayn. 378p $3 Morrow '41
How America can take the offensive; a dynamic political program would raise Great Britain's prestige and give U.S. powerful moral weapon in Asia. E. Snow. Fortune 23:69+ Je '41
In Greater East Asia; Japan rebounds from stubborn bulk of China into the orbit of British, Dutch, and U.S. power. map Fortune 23:89-91 Ap '41
It's Tokyo's hour. map Business Week p49-52 Jl 26 '41
Japan's Monroe doctrine appraised. T. Dennett. Ann Am Acad 215:61-5 My '41
Legal problems in the Far Eastern conflict; pt I, The legal background in the Far East, by Q. Wright; pt II, The problem of non-recognition, by H. Lauterpacht; E. M. Borchard and P. Morrison. 207p $2 International secretariat, Inst. of Pacific relations, New York '41
Renaissance of Asia. 169p $1.50; pa $1 Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '41
Time is now; to avoid disaster in the Far East the U.S. must act—with force if necessary. Fortune 24:42-3 S '41
United States and Japan's new order. W. C. Johnstone. 392p bibliog(p383-5) $3 Oxford '41
War and diplomacy in eastern Asia. C. A. Buss. 570p bibliog(p551-62) $5 Macmillan '41

FARGO, North Dakota
Landscaping Fargo's sewage treatment plant; trees and shrubs for wind breaks and ornamental purposes. F. W. Pinney. il Pub Works 71:11-12 D '40

FARM accounting
Farm accounting. D. R. Mitchell. 231p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

FARM buildings
Confinement method of hog raising opens new field to concrete contractors. il plan Concrete 49:22 My '41
Expenditures for permanent farm improvements, 1910-1940. Am Bld 63:98-9 S '41
Farm buildings. D. G. Carter and W. A. Foster. 3d ed rev 404p bibliog(p393-6) $3.75 Wiley '41
Farm buildings. J. C. Wooley. 345p $3 McGraw-Hill '41
Farm buildings as evidence of productivity of crop land. P. E. McNall. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:165-70 My '41
Farm security administration; multi-family farm homes, migratory labor camps and houses. il plans Arch Forum 74:2-16 Ja '41
Foundations for farm buildings. T. A. H. Miller and E. G. Molander. il plans U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1869:1-45 '41
Plans of farm buildings for southern states. il plans U S Agric Misc Pub 360:1-123 '40
Suitability of woods for use in barns and other farm structures. Am Bld 63:109-14 F '41
See also
Dairies
Farmhouses

FARM bureaus
Farm bureau competition; local agent meets it. J. A. Donoho. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18 Ag 7 '41

FARM camps
Farm security administration; migratory labor camps. il plans Arch Forum 74:4-12 Ja '41

FARM credit administration
Credit institutions operating under FCA loaned nearly $7,000,000,000 since 1933. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1678 Mr 15 '41
FCA reports number of loans paid in full in advance of maturity in 1940 was greatest on record. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1678-9 Mr 15 '41
Federal credit unions loaned over $100,000,000 to members in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:922 F 8 '41
Government merchandising. Banking 34:105-6 S '41
Loans and discounts outstanding, by institutions, yearly Dec. 1934-Dec. 1938, and monthly Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:54 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

FARM houses. See Farmhouses

FARM income
Agricultural output and income, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:13-17 F '41
Best farm income in two decades; pictograph. Sales Management 49:38 Ag 15 '41
Bureau of agricultural economics estimates farmers' gross income in 1940 at $10,352,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3412-13 My 31 '41
Cash farm income and government payments in 1940 estimated at $9,120,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1343 Mr 1 '41
Changing composition of farm income; pictograph. Sales Management 48:46 Ja 15 '41
Farmer buying power gains. Steel 108:380-3 Ja 6 '41
Farmer in the limelight; prospects for 1942. Business Week p13 S 13 '41
Farmers' cash income in January reported by Bureau of agricultural economics. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1825 Mr 22 '41 [cont monthly]
Farmers' new bankroll. il Am Business 11:36-8 O '41
Gross farm income and indices of farm production and prices in the United States, 1869-1937. F. Strauss and L. H. Bean. diags U S Agric Tech Bul 703:1-154 bibliog(p152-3); 20c Supt. of doc. '40
How defense is swelling rural income. D. M. Hobart. Adv & Sell 34:22, 24 Ag '41
How farmers are faring; farm and non-farm income estimates. Barron's 21:6 S 22 '41
International survey of recent family living studies; families of farmers and agricultural workers. bibliog Int Labour R 43:474-91 Ap '41
1940 per farm cash income from farming; graph. Sales Management 48:68 Ap 10 '41
Price advance increases farm income. Survey of Cur Business 21:10+ O '41

FARM labor
Agricultural labor-contractor system in California. C. McWilliams. Monthly Labor R 52:345-8 F '41
Agricultural migration on the Atlantic coast. Monthly Labor R 53:406-13 Ag '41
Agricultural wages in Colombia, March 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1547-9 Je '41
Agricultural wages in Northern Ireland. R. C. Beverstock. Monthly Labor R 52:718-19 Mr '41
Annual wages of farm workers in Canada, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:506 Ag '41
Child labor on truck farms in New York state. Monthly Labor R 52:391-2 F '41
Child workers on farms in Erie county, N.Y. Monthly Labor R 52:864-5 Ap '41
Composite answers to 1940 C.L.U. examination questions. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:20 Ja 10 '41
Expenditures of British agricultural workers, 1937-38. Monthly Labor R 52:1458-61 Je '41
Farm labor supply sharply lower. Dun's R 49:38 My '41

FARM labor—*Continued*

Farm migrants in New Jersey. S. Liss. Monthly Labor R 53:410-13 Ag '41

Farm security administration; migratory labor camps. il plans Arch Forum 74:4-12 Ja '41

Farm wage boards. 26p bibliog(p26) Bur. of public administration, Univ. of California, Berkeley '41

International survey of recent family living studies; families of farmers and agricultural workers. bibliog Int Labour R 43:474-91 Ap '41

Labor and agricultural migration to California, 1935-40. S. J. Janow and W. Gilmartin. maps Monthly Labor R 53:18-34 Jl '41

Land tenure and agricultural unemployment in the United States; the work of the Farm security administration. M. Colombain. Int Labour R 43:645-86 Je '41

Quitting the fields, supply of farm hands. Business Week p36 O 25 '41

Robotized farms as result of defense drain on rural labor. Business Week p45-6 My 24 '41

Social insurance and agriculture; a memorandum presenting suggestions for research. W. S. Hopkins. 93p bibliog(p38-93) pa 50c Committee on social security, Social science research council, Washington, D.C. '40

Upturn in farm wage rates in 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:761-3 S '41

Wages of agricultural labor in Spain, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:506-7 Ag '41

Wages of temporary agricultural labor in Scotland. A. T. Murray. Monthly Labor R 53:480-1 Ag '41

Wanted: hands. Business Week p29-30 Jl 5 '41

Woman farm-service volunteers in Ontario. Monthly Labor R 53:78-80 Jl '41

Working and living conditions in rice fields of Uruguay. R. G. Glover. Monthly Labor R 52:610-11 Mr '41

See also

Cotton pickers
Cotton workers
Sugar workers

FARM life

Better farm living; family aspects of rural life in the South. P. W. Chapman. 154p 84c Textbook division, Science research associates, Chicago '41

FARM loans. See Agricultural credit

FARM machinery. See Agricultural machinery

FARM management

Forestry in farm management. R. H. Westveld and R. H. Peck. 339p $3 Wiley '41

Managed farms; professional firms now tend millions of Nation's acres. il Business Week p22+ Ap 12 '41

See also

Diversified farming
Farm labor

FARM market

Develop farm market for clay products in Iowa-Minnesota region. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:52+ Ja '41

Educational remote control builds bigger market for Albers feeds by showing farmers how to utilize scientific hatchery and growing methods. M. Moore. il Sales Management 49:40, 42 O 20 '41

Farm buying power highest since 1925. F. B. Nichols. Ptr Ink 197:37, 40+ O 10 '41

Farm homes as customers, not digits. F. R. Coutant. Adv & Sell 34:24, 26+ N '41

Farm market booms as nature smiles. F. B. Nichols. il Ptr Ink 197:13-16 O 31 '41

Farm scene changes as prosperity grows. F. B. Nichols. Ptr Ink 196:53-6 Jl 4 '41

Farmer buying power gains. Steel 108:380-3 Ja 6 '41

Farmer helps build the hi-line load. D. M. Hobart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:135-7 Ap '41

Farmers' new bankroll. il Am Business 11:36-8 O '41

Frozen foods for the farm; a vast equipment market? L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 47:64-7 D 1 '40

Good salesmen and personalized advertising build farm sales for Ohio jobber; Pearl oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:28, 30+ S 10 '41

OPM okays priorities for farm equipment. il Dom Eng 158:58-9+ S '41

Selling low-use farm customers. R. L. Saling. Elec West 86:107-8 Je '41

Tractor manufacturers help oil companies sell premium quality products to farmers. il Nat Pet N 33:26, 28, 30+ Jl 9 '41

Tractors replace manpower, expanding oil farm market. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22 My 21 '41

See also

Advertising—Farmers, Appeal to
Farm income
Farm population
Plumbing trade—Farm market

FARM mortgages. See Mortgages, Farm

FARM population

Location of heirs and the value of their inheritances; farm and city estates; transfer of wealth through population migration. E. D. Tetreau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:416-29 N '40

FARM produce

British needs vs. U.S. farm output. Barron's 21:6 S 22 '41

Dept. of agriculture reduces crop loan stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 154:943 N 6 '41

Domestic demand for farm products is stimulated by defense program. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3810 D 28 '40

European war cuts exports of U.S. crops, but expands agricultural imports. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1219 F 22 '41

1942 farm product needs listed. Barron's 21:6 S 15 '41

See also

Beets and beet sugar
Butter
Corn
Cotton
Dairy products
Fruit
Live stock
Rice
Soybeans
Sugar
Tobacco
Vegetables
Wheat

By-products

Agricultural testament. A. Howard. 253p $4.50 Oxford '40

Agricultural wastes. L. M. Christensen. il Chem Ind 47:513-16 N '40

Plastics from bagasse and other agricultural residues. S. I. Aronovsky and T. F. Clark. bibliog il Manuf Rec 110:22-5+ Mr '41

Storage of crop fibers and preservation of their products. H. R. Hay and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-34 F 27 '41

See also

Bagasse
Corn products

Grading

Illuminant in color matching and discrimination; with results of studies made in color-measurements laboratory of Agricultural marketing service; cotton studies. D. Nickerson. bibliog Illum Eng 36:373-91; Discussion. 393-9 Mr '41

Industrial uses

Chemurgic conference, 7th, Chicago, March 26-28. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 30D Mr 31 '41; Chem Ind 48:482+ Ap '41

Chemurgic parley discusses possible crops for South. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 41 Je 30 '41

Chemurgy arrives. il Business Week p36-7 D 28 '40

Drugs, spices and aromatics; domestic crop possibilities. P. Kolachov. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 31+ Mr 31 '41

Ford completes first plastic auto body; farm products required for each 1,000,000 units. News Ed 19:970 S 10 '41

Plastic molding composition made from Brazilian coffee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 3 '41

FARM produce—Industrial uses—*Continued*

Surpluses to synthetics; Eastern laboratory, Wyndmoor. il Power 85:105 F '41

Utilization of farm products. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:426 Ag '41

Marketing

Bureau of agricultural economics studies food spending. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2617-18 Ap 26 '41

Cost of economic isolation; growers of cotton, tobacco and fruits would be hurt more than grain and meat producers. L. S. Logan and G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 20 20 D 16 '40

FSCC report on 1940 surplus distribution emphasizes importance of domestic markets Comm & Fin Chr 152:922 F 8 '41

How to get more farm traffic; rates which go up and down with prices and better marketing arrangement advised. D. Kirkpatrick. Ry Age 109:826-9 N 30 '40

Use of farm trucks in marketing farm products in central Indiana. T. K. Cowden. il diags Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Bul 443:1-37 '39

See also

Live stock—Marketing

Marketing, Cooperative

Surplus marketing administration

Prices

Commodity prices; recent commodity price changes. F. Garfield and C. Gehman. Fed Res Bul 27:205-7 Mr '41

Cottonseed omen; fight against curbs on farm prices. Business Week p73 O 18 '41

Danger in higher loan rate. Barron's 21:6 N 3 '41

Farm market booms as nature smiles. F. B. Nichols. il Ptr Ink 197:13-16 O 31 '41

Farm price lid? Business Week p67-70 Ag 9 '41

Farm product prices in 1940 were relatively stable. Comm & Fin Chr 152:191-2 Ja 11 '41

Farm product prices reported by Department of agriculture; mid-December summary. Comm & Fin Chr 152:191-2 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Farm products prices and costs expected to rise, says Bureau of agricultural economics. Comm & Fin Chr 152:485 Ja 25 '41

Farmers' prices. Business Week p75 My 17 '41

No fixed farm prices; control proposals based on parity figures, revised monthly. Barron's 21:6 Ag 11 '41

Outlook for farm prices. Barron's 21:6 O 27 '41

Price ceilings in dispute. Barron's 21:6 N 10 '41

Prices paid by farmers for goods and services and received by them for farm products, 1790-1871; wages of farm labor, 1790-1937; a preliminary report. T. M. Adams. 54 numb l Univ. of Vermont and State agricultural college, Burlington '39

Rise in farm prices checked; the inflationary danger. Nat City Bank p122-3 N '41

Secretary Wickard agrees with objectives of price control bill. Comm & Fin Chr 154:939 N 6 '41

Trends in railroad traffic, freight rates, and prices, perishable agricultural commodities, United States; abstract. C. C. Matlock. Ry Age 111:63+ Jl 12 '41

Bibliography

Agricultural relief measures relating to the raising of farm prices; 74th Congress, January 3, 1935 to June 20, 1936. M. E. Wheeler, comp. 75p U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics library, Washington '40

Statistics

Agricultural output and income, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:13-17 F '41

Gross farm income and indices of farm production and prices in the United States, 1869-1937. F. Strauss and L. H. Bean. diags U S Agric Tech Bul 703:1-154 bibliog(p152-3); 20c Supt. of doc. '40

Storage

Equipment for freezing and storing foods on farms; with cost data. P. T. Montfort. il plans Refrig Eng 42:168-71+ S '41

Bibliography

Bibliography on refrigeration; agricultural products. Refrig Eng 42:247-8 O '41

Transportation

How to get more farm traffic; rates which go up and down with prices and better marketing arrangement advised. D. Kirkpatrick. Ry Age 109:826-9 N 30 '40

Rail freight service in high gear. il Ry Age 110:891-3+ My 24 '41

Texas precooling firm gets new equipment; refrigerated truck used to pre-cool railroad cars which carry fruits and vegetables. Refrig Eng 41:265 Ap '41

Transportation of farm products in central Indiana by commercial truckers. C. M. Hardin and T. K. Cowden. il diags Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Bul 446:1-34 '40

Bibliography

Transportation of agricultural products in the United States, 1920-June 1939. 3v U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics, library, Washington '39

FARM relief. See Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

FARM security administration

Aid to Negroes under FSA rehabilitation program. Monthly Labor R 52:348-9 F '41

Defense housing. Monthly Labor R 53:927-30 O '41

Farm security administration; multi-family farm homes, migratory labor camps and houses. il plans Arch Forum 74:2-16 Ja '41

Government housing activities. E. E. Ashley, 3d. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:238-9 [Ja] '41

Land tenure and agricultural unemployment in the United States; the work of the Farm security administration. M. Colombain. Int Labour R 43:645-86 Je '41

Lumber panel houses for $1,119.00; CCC camp pre-fab. housing method for Farm Security projects in Southeast. R. Turner. il Am Bld 63:70-1 S '41

President Roosevelt calls for repeal of rider prohibition extension of civil service to employees of Farm security administration. Comm & Fin Chr 153:181 Jl 12 '41

Tenant purchase borrowers have 97.4% repayment record. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3481 D 14 '40

Washington Life organized, will write mortgage protection for FSA borrowers. Weekly Underw 144:1176 My 17 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 My 16 '41

FARM shops. See Workshops, Farm

FARM tenancy

After Grapes of wrath; Okies and Arkies among buyers of sub-divided California farms. F. J. Kihm. Barron's 21:9 Ag 4 '41

Changes in farms and farm tenure, 1935-1940. G. S. Wehrwein. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:372-4 Ag '41

Farm ownership, tenancy, and land use in a Nebraska community. R. Diller. 192p pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Let us now praise famous men. J. Agee and W. Evans. 471p $3.50 Houghton '41

Sharecroppers all. A. F. Raper and I. De A. Reid. 281p $3 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

Wage laborers and sharecroppers in cotton production. E. J. Holcomb. Monthly Labor R 51:1151-5 N '40

FARMERS

Appraisal of index numbers of prices farmers pay. J. Dean and M. H. Wise. Am Statis Assn J 36:210-18 Je '41

FARMERS—*Continued*

H. L. Wingate, revolutionary. il Fortune 24:72-7 O '41

Nonwhite farm operators in the United States, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:399-401 Ag '41

See also

Advertising—Farmers, Appeal to
Agricultural credit
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Farm income
Farm labor
Farm market
Marketing, Cooperative

FARMERS' cooperative associations

Credit extended to farmers' cooperatives in 1940 was largest since cooperative banks were organized. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1364 Mr 1 '41

Farmers' cooperative purchasing in the United States, 1913 to 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 52:1436-7 Je '41

See also Poultry producers of central California

FARMERS' cooperative oil associations

Consumers' cooperatives in the Middle West. Monthly Labor R 53:938-40 O '41

Co-op oil associations get 10.6% of shipments going into Minnesota. Nat Pet N 33:36 Ap 2 '41

FARMERS' grain companies

Accounting

Accounting for farmers' grain companies. J. R. Randall. J Account 72:437-47 N '41

FARMERS union

Farmers union triangle. G. T. Edwards. new rev ed 166p bibliog pa 25c Farmers union education service, Jamestown, N.D. '41

FARMHOUSES

Farm security administration; multi-family farm homes, migratory labor camps and houses. il plans Arch Forum 74:2-16 Ja '41

Rural house design boosted by National homes foundation; with recommended plans. il Arch Forum 75:138 Ag '41

FARMING, Diversified. See Diversified farming

FARMS

After Grapes of wrath; Okies and Arkies among buyers of sub-divided California farms. F. J. Kihm. Barron's 21:9 Ag 4 '41

Changes in farms and farm tenure, 1935-1940. G. S. Wehrwein. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:372-4 Ag '41

Farm buildings as evidence of productivity of crop land. P. E. McNall. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:165-70 My '41

Farm land co-operatives proposed; Nebraska legislature to consider plan to open up markets for corporation-held properties. Barron's 21:16 Ap 21 '41

Farmers form cooperative to buy farm lands. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 S 19 '41

Life company reports farms selling faster. Weekly Underw 145:401 Ag 30 '41

Location of heirs and the value of their inheritances; farm and city estates; transfer of wealth through population migration. E. D. Tetreau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:416-29 N '40

Real estate appraising; farm land division. 20p, 408p $5 Weaver real estate appraisal training service, Kansas City, Mo. '41

U.S. buying much farm acreage from life companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 My 30 '41

Urban dwellers; farms, 1940; industry, 1939. Sales Management 48:77 Ap 10 '41

See also

Agriculture
Electricity on the farm
Farm population
Farm tenancy

Advertising

Sectional promotion brings million dollars in new money; advertising and promotion for three counties in western Massachusetts. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:43+ Jl '41

FARNSWORTH television and radio corporation

Capehart; turnover record changer. il diag Fortune 23:62-5+ F '41

FASCISM

America's last chance. A. Carr. 328p bibliog (p313-19) $2.75 Crowell '40

Coming struggle for Latin America. C. Beals. 472p $1.39 Blue ribbon books '40

Totalitarian war and the fate of democracy. C. Sforza. Ann Am Acad 216:65-72 Jl '41

We must face the issues. T. Sender. Ann Am Acad 216:16-23 Jl '41

FASHION

American originals 1941, sans Paris. il Textile World 91:81 O '41

Back to the Indians. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11+ Mr '41

Coral clasps and amber studs; fashion of the English renaissance; Sumptuary laws. C. L. Goeller. Dun's R 49:18-20 Ag '41

Designers produce. Business Week p38+ O 11 '41

Fashion forecasting. M. Scherer. J Retailing 17:69-77 O '41

Fashion frontiers. il Mod Plastics 18:46-9 Je '41

Fashion: rose between two thorns. il Textile World 90:49 D '40

Fashion: salesmaker; shift of style center from Paris to New York. A. Kimball. Ptr Ink 193:80-4 D 20 '40

Fashions according to America. il Textile World 91:84-5 Ap '41

Focus for style authority; New York's fashion futures. Textile World 91:63 Ja '41

How to be a fashion designer. G. Shultz. 141p $2 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41

It's in style. il Mod Plastics 18:36-9 Ja '41

New York acclaimed style center of world in colossal 1941 fashion futures. il Textile World 91:104-5 F '41

South-of-the-equator fashions; and the man who started them; Truman Bailey. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 48:24-6+ Ja 15 '41

Teach yourself fashion designing and dressmaking. I. Horner. 224p $1 Fortuny's, New York '40

Traphagen's Pan-American styles. il Textile World 91:62 Je '41

See also

Clothing and dress

FASHION drawing

Fashion drawing. F. Marshall. 96p $3.50 Studio publications, New York '41

FASHION models. See Models, Fashion

FASHION originators' guild of America

Decision of the Supreme court of the United States in Fashion originators' guild of America, inc. et al., vs. Federal trade commission; text. Textile Col 63:241-3 Ap '41

Fashion originators' guild decision. J Retailing 17:54-5 Ap '41

No more red carding. Business Week p24 Mr 8 '41

U.S. Supreme court holds invalid practices employed to restrain copying of hat and dress styles. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1517 Mr 8 '41

FASTENINGS

Anchoring stucco and cement plaster to existing wall construction; use of rawl plugs and rawl drives. diags Concrete 49:18+ S '41

Cutting cost and weight of aircraft assemblies; use of Speed nuts and Speed clips. diags Steel 109:74-5 Ag 25 '41

Designing snap ring fastenings. P. F. Rossmann. diags Machine Design 13:49-51+ My '41

Designs for speedier production; fastenings. il diags Prod Eng 12:202-5 Ap '41

Fabric attachments. A. M. Blamphin. il diags Product Eng 12:585-8 N '41 (to be cont)

Fastening method for flexible sheet materials; illustrations. Prod Eng 12:316-17 Je '41

Father and son team up on inventions; patent over 100 fastening devices; Albert H. Tinnerman and George A. Tinnerman. Steel 108:44 Mr 24 '41

FASTENINGS—*Continued*

German slide fastener cartel. For Comm W 3:396 My 31 '41

How we solved the problem of advertising a many-use product; Bostitch, inc. gets potential prospects to think of the company as center for information and help on fastening problems. S. L. Smith. il Sales Management 48:40-2 Je 15 '41

Machine fastenings in design. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 12:51-3 D '40; 13:39-41+ Ja; 60-1+ F '41

Olsen clips offered by Flintkote. il Am Bld 63:99-100 N '41

Speed nut assembly system. diags Mod Plastics 18:66-7 Je '41

Spring tension fasteners aid aircraft assembly; Speed nuts and Speed clips. D. R. James. il Iron Age 148:52-4 O 2 '41

Vanishing zipper; engulfed by metal priorities, industry pins hope of life on Washington. Business Week p44+ S 27 '41

See also

Bolts and nuts
Rivets
Screws

Manufacture

Mass production; electricity applied to the manufacture of fasteners. il Elec R (Lond) 128:221-3 Ja 10 '41

FASTNESS of dyes. See Dyes, Fastness of

FAT

Biologische fettsynthese. L. Reichel. bibliog il Angew Chemie 53:577-9 D 21 '40

See also

Oils and fats

FATIGUE

Don't be afraid! how to get rid of fear and fatigue. E. S. Cowles. 229p $2 McGraw-Hill '41

Effect of short rest pauses in standing and sitting position on the efficiency of muscular work. E. Simonson and N. Enzer. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:106-11 Mr '41

Fatigue and hours of service of interstate truck drivers. B. F. Jones; R. H. Flinn; E. C. Hammond. (Pub. health bul. 265) 286p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41; Summary. Ry Age 110:1093-4 Je 14 '41; Monthly Labor R 53:667-9 S '41

Fatigue; complex problem with many causes. Nat Safety N 43:166+ Mr '41

Fatigue costs you money! H. P. Galloway. il Textile World 91:52-4 Ag '41

Fatigue exacts a big toll, then why not reduce it? J. R. Garner. Concrete (mill sec) 49:173 My '41

Fatigue following highly skilled work. F. C. Bartlett. Engineer 171:373-4 Je 6 '41

Fatigue in industry; rules for reduction. Safety Eng 81:40 My '41

Fatigue; timing breaks down when skilled workers tire; abstract. F. C. Bartlett. Sci Am 165:137 S '41

Industrial fatigue. Safety Eng 82:32-4 Ag '41

Measurement of fusion frequency of flicker as a test for fatigue of the central nervous system; observations on laboratory technicians and office workers. E. Simonson and N. Enzer. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:83-9 F '41

See also

Motion study
Recreation
Relaxation
Rest periods

FATIGUE in metals

Action of the Haigh fatigue testing machine. diag Engineer 171:350-1 My 30 '41

Chafing fatigue strength of some metals and alloys. G. Sachs and P. Stefan. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:373-99; Discussion. 399-401 Je '41

Corrosion fatigue of notched specimens; class 40 cast iron. H. W. Russell and J. G. Lowther. bibliog diag Metals & Alloys 13:169-71 F '41

Corrosion-fatigue test to determine the protective qualities of metallic platings; steel bead wire (automobile tire reinforcement). J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:705-14; Discussion. 715-16 '40

Effect of protective coatings on the corrosion-fatigue strength of steel. T. J. Dolan and H. H. Benninger. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:658-66; Discussion. 667-9 '40

Effect of surface conditions on fatigue properties; abstract. O. J. Horger and Neifert. Oil & Gas J 39:50 Ja 2 '41

18:8 and notched fatigue. bibliog Metals & Alloys 12:733+ D '40

Fatigue and bending properties of cold drawn steel wire. H. J. Godfrey. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:133-64; Discussion. 164-8 Mr '41

Fatigue and damping studies of aircraft sheet materials: duralumin alloy 24ST, alclad 24ST and several 18-8 type stainless steels. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:435-62; Discussion. 463-9 Je '41

Fatigue data used in design. E. C. Hartmann and R. L. Templin. Metal Prog 39:604+ My '41

Fatigue effects in roller chain. A. E. Focke and W. A. Warrick. bibliog il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):11-21 My '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:133-4 My 22 '41; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):21-2 My '41

Fatigue of porous metals. C. G. Goetzel and R. P. Seelig. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:746-56; Discussion. 757-61 '40

Fatigue strength of members as influenced by surface conditions. O. J. Horger. il Product Eng 11:490-3, 562-5; 12:22-4 N '40-Ja '41

Fatigue strength of 2-in. diameter axles with surfaces metal coated and flame hardened. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:733-43; Discussion. 744-5 '40

Fatigue test results; their use in design calculations. E. C. Hartmann. bibliog il diags Product Eng 12:74-8 F '41

Fatigue tests of structural steel flats and bars cut from butt-welded boiler plate. F. C. Lea and J. G. Whitman. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 132-9, pl 1-6 Ja '41; Discussion. 145:Proc 228-31 O '41

Fatigue tests of welded joints in structural steel plates. W. M. Wilson and others. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 327:1-83 '41 (pa $1); Excerpts. Welding J 20:sup352-7 Ag '41

Fatigue tests of welded low-alloy steel. K. L. Zeyen. Welding J 20:sup120 F '41

Fatigue tests on zinc-coated steel wire. D. G. Watt. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:717-29; Discussion. 730-2 '40

Improving engine axles and piston rods; photoelastic studies and fatigue tests. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Metal Prog 39:202-6 F '41

Nitriding offsets notch weakness. N. P. Inglis. diags Iron Age 147:63 Ap 10 '41

Nonferrous physical metallurgy, 1940. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. Min & Met 22:91-2 F '41

Plastic yielding and fatigue of ductile metals; a criterion and its application. R. W. Bailey. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 101-7 My '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 46-8 Ap '41

Prevention of the failure of metals under repeated stress, a handbook prepared for the Bureau of aeronautics, Navy department. 273p bibliog(p241-64) $2.75 Wiley '41

Proposed tentative code for corrosion-fatigue testing. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):119-20 '40

Pulsating tension-fatigue machine for small diameter wire. J. N. Kenyon. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:762-9; Discussion. 770 '40

Resonant vibration testing; electromagnetic exciters extends scope of fatigue testing. R. O. Fehr and C. Schabtach. il diags Steel 109:64-5, 96+ N 10 '41

Selection of steels as affected by endurance limit. G. T. Williams. diags Metal Prog 39:464-8+ Ap '41

Shot blasting and its bearing on fatigue; abstract. J. M. Lessells and W. M. Murray. Iron Age 148:65-6 Jl 10 '41

FATIGUE in metals—*Continued*
Static and fatigue torsion strengths of various steels with circular, square, and rectangular sections. E. G. Holley. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 237-46, pl 1-2 S '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 135-7 Je '41
Turbine-blade fatigue testing. R. P. Kroon. il Mech Eng 62:531-5 Jl '40; Discussion. 62: 919-21 D '40
X-ray study of the changes that occur in aluminum during the process of fatiguing. R. G. Spencer and J. W. Marshall. il J Ap Phys 12:191-6 Mr '41

FATS. See Oils and fats

FATTY acids. See Acids, Fatty

FAULTS (electric distribution). See Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

FAULTS (geology)
Active fault believed cause of fishing job in Baldwin Hills. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:35, 37 S 11 '41
Geology of the Moreno valley, New Mexico. L. L. Ray and J. F. Smith, jr. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:177-210, pl 1-6 F '41
Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. L. S. Gardner. bibliog diags maps Am J Sci 239:241-60 Ap '41
Late tertiary geology southeast of Mono Lake, California. C. M. Gilbert. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:781-815, pl 1-3 Je '41
Los Bajos fault of south Trinidad, B.W.I. C. C. Wilson. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2102-25 D '40
Passing faults on the Delaware aqueduct. il Eng N 127:150-4 Jl 31 '41
Roots of the Taconic fault in west-central Vermont. H. E. Hawkes, jr. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:649-66 My '41
Structure of the Elk Mountain district, Carbon county, Wyoming. R. H. Beckwith. map Geol Soc Bul 52:1445-86, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1484-6) S '41
Thrust faulting and coarse clastics in Temblor range, California. F. S. Hudson and G. H. White. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1327-42 Jl '41

FAUST, Frederick, 1892-
Man you probably know, but never heard of. W. Sibley. Paper Ind 23:454 Ag '41

FAYETTEVILLE, North Carolina
Geared for boom town growth. E. J. Cleary. il Eng N 126:325-6 F 27 '41

FEAR
Don't be afraid! how to get rid of fear and fatigue. E. S. Cowles. 229p $2 McGraw-Hill '41

FEATHERS
Coal tar dyestuffs on feathers. Textile Col 63:437+ Jl '41
Feather fuss; New York law prevents importation of wild bird feathers. il Business Week p40-1+ O 11 '41
See also
Ostrich feathers

FECUNDITY
Specific fertility rates for Detroit by age of mothers. C. H. Fischer and H. H. Pixley. Am Statis Assn J 35:653-61 D '40

FEDERAL and state relations. See State governments—Federal relations

FEDERAL bureau of investigation. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

FEDERAL commissions. See United States—Executive departments; also names of commissions, e.g. Federal trade commission; Interstate commerce commission

FEDERAL communications commission
Annual report reviews developments in communications field. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 367 Ja 18 '41
Commission releases chain broadcasting report; regulations adopted to foster competition in network field and encourage growth of new networks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3112-14 My 17 '41
FCC vs. press; probe of papers' control of broadcasting stations. Business Week p32-3 Jl 26 '41
Good and bad of FCC's bombshell. Adv & Sell 34:19-20+ Je '41
Government and radio. M. Ethridge. Ann Am Acad 213:109-15 Ja '41
Man on the spot; Fly and FCC regulations. Business Week p37 My 24 '41
Radio calling FDR; chains at loss on how to fight anti-monopoly rules of FCC. Business Week p 14 My 17 '41
Radio fights back. Business Week p41-2 Je 7 '41
Radio in transition; frequency modulation and the FCC point possible new directions. C. M. Macko. Barron's 20:20 D 30 '40
Radio monopoly? FCC hits at exclusive station contracts. Business Week p32 D 14 '40
Red hot radio fight will bring changes. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 195:11-13+ My 23 '41
Un-chaining radio; FCC orders would reduce broadcasting networks to status of program brokers. Business Week p 14-15 My 10 '41

FEDERAL deposit insurance corporation. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

FEDERAL foundries and steel company, ltd.
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:677 Ja 25 '41

FEDERAL government
American Constitution and international labour legislation. D. Riesman, jr. bibliog Int Labour R 44:123-93 Ag '41
Federal union in practice. H. R. G. Greaves. 135p bibliog(p129-30) 5s G. Allen & Unwin, London; $1.50 Norton '40
Rowell-Sirois report; a Canadian reaffirmation of the democratic faith in social progress. Int Labour R 42:347-76 D '40
What federal government is. K. C. Wheare. 24p pa 18c Macmillan (Toronto) '41
See also
State governments—
Federal relations

FEDERAL home building service plan
Architects have promoted building rationalization; registered house plan. il plan Arch Rec 89:94-5 Mr '41

FEDERAL home loan bank board
Government merchandising. Banking 34:104-5 S '41

FEDERAL home loan banks. See Home loan banks

FEDERAL housing administration
Banks may deduct FHA premiums in computing income tax returns. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3483 D 14 '40
FHAmendments. Arch Forum 75:sup2, 95 Ag '41
FHA boosts private housing via its Title VI. il Arch Forum 74:346-7+ My '41
FHA horse swap. Arch Forum 74:sup2+ Ja '41
FHA loans in 1940. Banking 33:67 F '41
Government agencies of consumer instalment credit. J. D. Coppock. 213p $2.50 Nat. bur. econ. research '40; Review, by E. M. Fisher. Banking 33:48 Ap '41
Government housing activities. E. E. Ashley, 3d. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:234-42 [Ja] '41
Loans insured (gross) and insured home mortgages by classes of institutions, yearly Dec. 1936, Dec. 1937 and quarterly March 1938-June 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:916 S '41 [cont monthly]
Low-cost homes; Watsonville, Calif. purchaser contributes own labor. il plan Business Week p44-5 Ja 11 '41
New power is granted FHA to handle defense housing. Eng N 126:515 Ap 10 '41
President Roosevelt approves increase of $1,000,000,000 in FHA mortgage insurance authorization. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2875 N 16 '40
Private building prospects. A. H. Ferguson. Heat & Ven 38:72 Ja '41

FEDERAL housing administration—*Continued*
Rules on renewals on F.H.A. property. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13 O 30 '41
Senate confirms appointment of A. H. Ferguson as FHA administrator; Stewart McDonald to serve in supervisory capacity. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3499 D 14 '40
Small bank's mortgage business; experiment in FHA loans became a major service. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 33:30-1 D '40
Stewart McDonald resigns as FHA administrator. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3332 D 7 '40
Text of bill passed by Congress and signed by President amending National housing act. Comm & Fin Chr 153:471 Jl 26 '41

See also
United States housing authority

Modernization credit plan

Big FHA program of home modernization; Repair for defense drive. map Dom Eng 158:54-6+ S '41
Defense calls for home repairs; FHA drive for remodeling old homes. il Am Bld 63:56-7 S '41
FHA announces new campaign on defense modernizing. Heat & Ven 38:28 Ag '41
Launches Repair for defense campaign. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:25-6 Ag '41
New campaign by FHA to stimulate home modernization. il Dom Eng 158:48-9+ Ag '41
Outlook for modernization. H. M. Bratter. il Banking 33:33-4 Mr '41
When Main street renovates, the home front prospers. A. H. Ferguson. il Banking 33:22-3 Ap '41

FEDERAL land banks. See Land banks

FEDERAL light and traction company
Five subsidiaries to retire indebtedness to parent through private sale of bonds and sale of stock to parent. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3805-6 Je 14 '41
Hearing on application of proposed financing by subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 154:749 O 25 '41

FEDERAL loan agency building. See Washington, D.C.—Federal loan agency building

FEDERAL loans and grants. See Government loans and grants

FEDERAL-MOGUL corporation
Growth stocks and the investor. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:8 N 10 '41

FEDERAL power commission
Annual report. Pub Util 27:620-4 My 8 '41
Does the nation need a power czar? Pub Util 28:298-303 Ag 28 '41
Federal board asks authority to curb use of natural gas. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:57+ Mr 27 '41
FPC asserts authority over utility accounting; directs Northwestern Electric to make certain entries and adjustments. Elec W News ed 114:1871 D 21 '40
F.P.C. dismisses applications for Milwaukee pipe lines. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 39:20 Ap 10 '41
FPC power program analyzed. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 21:18 Ag 25 '41
FPC power program held expansion working basis. Elec W News ed 116:335-6 Ag 2 '41
FPC requests authority from Congress to halt natural gas pipeline building. Nat Pet N 33:17 Mr 26 '41
FPC terminates power quiz of five utilities. Elec W 114:1944 D 28 '40
New River decision; Supreme court of the United States; text with dissenting opinion and citation of cases. Am Water Works Assn J 33:315-42 F '41
Power-less Ickes? Olds-Krug alliance hitches FPC and OPM to same expansion plan. Business Week p22+ Jl 26 '41
Supreme court extends U.S. power over rivers; holds that Appalachian electric power co. must obtain license to operate its New River project. il Elec W News ed 114:1867-8 D 21 '40
U.S. Supreme court broadens federal river control. Eng N 125:803 D 19 '40
United States Supreme court gives federal government wide control over hydro-electric power development. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3672 D 21 '40
Water-power development and the New River case; Supreme Court decision clarifying extent of Federal power commission with full text of opinion. J. W. Scott. Pub Util 27:131-42, PUR(NS)129-52 Ja 30 '41

FEDERAL reserve bank of Chicago
Net earnings, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:361 Ja 18 '41
Reserve politics? effort to force election of Schram. Business Week p89-90 Mr 15 '41

FEDERAL reserve bank of New York
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2474-5 Ap 19 '41
Annual statement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:202 Ja 11 '41
Changes in the official staff. Comm & Fin Chr 152:45 Ja 4 '41
Condition of the Federal reserve bank of New York. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Federal reserve bank of New York indexes of production and trade. N. O. Johnson. Am Statis Assn J 36:423-5 S '41
Resignation and appointment of president and first vice president of the Federal reserve bank of New York. Fed Res Bul 27:24 Ja '41

FEDERAL reserve bank of Richmond
Federal reserve bank of Richmond. C. G. Coit. 140p bibliog(p129-33) $2 Columbia univ. press '41

FEDERAL reserve banks
Accord over Eccles plan, but state banks oppose rule on Reserve requirements. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Ja 6 '41
Aspects of reserve discussed. M. S. Szymczak. Comm & Fin Chr 152:766-7 F 1 '41; Same. Bankers M 142:218-21 Mr '41
Banks and the defense program. Fed Res Bul 27:283-9 Ap '41
Congress passes and President signs bill extending period during which obligations of United States may be used as collateral for Federal reserve notes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:39 Jl 5 '41
Development of Federal reserve banking. M. S. Szymczak. Fed Res Bul 26:1257-64 D '40; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3025-6 N 23 '40; Bankers M 142:69-70 Ja '41
Excess reserves. A. W. Crawford. Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13+ F '41
Extent to which reserve banks can finance defense expenditures. Fed Res Bul 27:1104-5 N '41
Federal advisory council membership. Banking 33:74 Ap '41
Federal reserve bank lending power not dependent on member bank reserve balances. Fed Res Bul 27:112-113 F '41
Federal reserve bank organization. Fed Res Bul 27:402-4 My '41
Federal reserve banks act to aid in financing of national defense. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3164 N 30 '40
Federal Reserve's monetary control plan. G. Freund and H. Dewey. Bankers M 142:286-9, 390-3, 486-9; 143:19-22 Ap-Jl '41
Financing the defense program; Federal Reserve representatives to deal with the problems of small business. Fed Res Bul 26:1265-6 D '40
Getting the jump on inflation. Business Week p46-9 Ja 11 '41
Looking ahead; monetary and credit control. A. W. Crawford. Burroughs Clearing House 26:11-13+ O '41
National market for money; interest rates and central-bank control. R. F. Mikesell. Trusts & Estates 72:353-4 Ap '41
Redemption of Reserve banks' stock considered. E. Duffield. Barron's 21:4-5 F 3 '41
Reserve board raises reserve requirements to statutory limit effective November 1. Comm & Fin Chr 154:396 O 2 '41

FEDERAL reserve banks—*Continued*

Special report to the Congress by the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, the presidents of the Federal reserve banks, and the Federal advisory council. Fed Res Bul 27:1-2 Ja '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 152:37-8 Ja 4 '41

System's participation in the defense program. Fed Res Bul 27:629 Jl '41

Text of act relating to foreign accounts in Federal reserve banks and insured banks. Fed Res Bul 27:396-7 My '41

Collection system

Federal reserve inter-district collection system; banks upon which items will be received by Federal reserve banks for collection and credit, January 1, 1941. 66p Board of governors, Federal reserve system, Washington, D.C. '41

Federal Reserve par list; banks upon which checks will be received by Federal reserve banks for collection and credit, July 1941. 66p Board of governors, Federal reserve system, Washington, D.C. '41

Credit policy

Chairman Eccles urges repeal or liberalization of system's lending powers. Comm & Fin Chr 153:631 Ag 2 '41

Credit control; are present regulatory instruments adequate? P. L. McCay. Am Inst Banking Bul 23:21-2 Jl '41

Defense economy monetary management. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 142:192-6 Mr '41

Warns of possible further credit cuts. M. S. Szymczak. Comm & Fin Chr 154:619 O 16 '41

Directors

Directors of Federal reserve banks and branches; list of names by districts. Fed Res Bul 27:116-23 F '41

List of chairmen and deputy chairmen appointed to serve for 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:211 Ja 11 '41

Loans to industry

Industrial advances, Dec. 26, 1934, to Dec. 24, 1940 (last Wednesday of each month). Fed Res Bul 27:37 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Member banks

All member banks; condition on June 30, 1941, by classes of banks. Fed Res Bul 27:939-40 S '41

Assets and liabilities of branches of member banks. Fed Res Bul 27:882-5 S '41

Deposits of member banks in larger and in smaller centers in 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:359 Ap '41

Member bank earnings and expenses, first half of 1941, with comparisons for other half years. Fed Res Bul 27:1106, 1186 N '41

Member bank earnings and expenses, 1940, with comparisons for other years. Fed Res Bul 27:412, 467-72 My '41

Member bank earnings, 1940, by size of bank. Fed Res Bul 27:799-801 Ag '41

Member bank operating ratios, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:632, 685-99 Jl '41

Weekly reporting member banks, by federal reserve districts; loans and investments, reserves and liabilities. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Weekly reporting member banks, New York city and outside; loans and investments, reserves and liabilities. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Weekly return for the member banks of the Federal reserve system. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Statistics

Assets and liabilities of branches of member banks. Fed Res Bul 27:882-5 S '41

Defense loans and commitments of weekly reporting member banks as of April 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:505, 538 Je '41

Earnings and expenses of Federal reserve banks during the six-month period ended June 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:793 Ag '41

Federal reserve notes; Federal reserve agents' accounts, by weeks, Nov. 27-Dec. 24, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:37 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Member bank reserves, Reserve bank credit, and related items; weekly and monthly figures, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:31 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Principal assets and liabilities of all Federal reserve banks; also maturity distribution of bills and U.S. government securities held by Federal reserve banks. Fed Res Bul 27:33 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Statement of condition of the Federal reserve banks by weeks, Nov. 20-Dec. 24, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:34-6 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Weekly return of the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

FEDERAL reserve board

Amendment of Regulation U. Fed Res Bul 27:104-5 F '41

Consumer credit controllers. Banking 34:22 O '41

Consumer credit regulation and banking conditions. Fed Res Bul 27:825-36 S '41

Federal Reserve instalment control. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 143:5-9 Jl '41

Instalment curb; credit control, seen as brake on inflation, will start with autos if Federal reserve board plan is made effective. Business Week p32-3+ My 24 '41

Interpretations of Regulation W issued by the FRB. Credit & Fin Management 43:32, 43-7 N '41

Regulation of Board of governors relating to consumer credit. Fed Res Bul 27:839-48 S '41

Twenty-seventh annual report. 111p Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, Washington, D.C. '41; Summary. Comm & Fin Chr 153:152-4 Jl 12 '41

FEDERAL savings and loan associations

Associations in New York home loan district had 11% more assets at close of 1940 than 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1844 Mr 22 '41

Government's investments in savings, building and loan associations brought $3,561,362 in dividends for last half of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1673 Mr 15 '41

Home mortgage and investment services available to 94% of all counties in country. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3685 D 21 '40

New construction loan policy; Cleveland's Second federal savings and loan assn. il plans Arch Forum 74:68-9+ Ja '41

Savings and loan shares for trusts. H. Russell. Trusts & Estates 72:525-6 My '41

FEDERAL savings and loan insurance corporation

Aetna windup; board asks for liquidation. Business Week p32-3+ S 13 '41

Assets, end of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1060 F 15 '41

Average savings in savings and loan associations $799, says FHLBB. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3685-6 D 21 '40

Has aided 15 impaired associations since 1934; no insured investor lost any part of investment. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3685 D 21 '40

Report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:913 F 8 '41

FEDERAL securities act. See Securities—Law

FEDERAL security agency

Health and medical committee

Activities of the Health and medical committee of the Federal security agency. Pub Health Rep 56:1199-1201 Je 6 '41

FEDERAL shipbuilding and drydock company

Government takes over Kearny, N.J. shipyards to end strike. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1214-15 Ag 30 '41

FEDERAL surplus commodities corporation. See Surplus marketing administration

FEDERAL theater. See United States federal theater

FEDERAL trade commission

Annual report for fiscal year 1939-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:925 F 8 '41

FEDERAL trade commission—*Continued*

Big year for F.T.C. Ptr Ink 194:23-4 Ja 10 '41

Cloak-suit woe; FTC monopoly charges. Business Week p50+ O 11 '41

Drive on trade groups. Business Week p53 O 25 '41

Durrett becomes F.T.C. medical adviser. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 10 '41

F.T.C. barred by state lines. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 F 24 '41

F.T.C. has jurisdiction over all mistakes of omission made by advertisers. Ptr Ink 194: 72-5 Ja 10 '41

F.T.C. upheld by court in Perma-Maid case. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 7 '41

Glass vs. Elasti-glass. Glass Ind 22:303-4 Jl '41

Iliad of a heel; cure-all shoe plate jails its maker on FDA evidence. Business Week p33+ D 14 '40

New check list of FTC taboos. Adv & Sell 34:38+ Jl; 44+ Ag '41

Review of vital FTC rulings, 1940. N. R. Abelson. Adv & Sell 33:45-6+ D '40

Thomas files answer to F.T.C. ad charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:35 F 10 '41

Thomas hair helps depreciated by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5 D 30 '40

Trade restraints and business. J. A. Horton. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 13; 3+ O 20 '41

United States Supreme court rules against Federal trade commission in intrastate practices which may affect interstate business; decision in Bunte case. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1216 F 22 '41

Weasel words banned; Federal trade commission action against Pennfield motor oil. G. H. Sheldon. Ptr Ink 193:23-4 N 22 '40

FEDERAL water service corporation

Accepts SEC terms for recapitalization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2704 Ap 26 '41

Negotiations for sale of water properties of Scranton-Spring Brook water service co. to public authority. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1281 F 22 '41

SEC issues ruling on securities buying during reorganization; rejects corporation's plan with comment officials' participation should be at actual cost. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2394-5 Ap 12 '41

To vote on capital plan; SEC reports plan fair. Comm & Fin Chr 154:429-30 O 4 '41

FEDERAL wholesale druggists association

Committee appointments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4 Mr 17 '41

Convention, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Sept. 14-17. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 3+ S 22 '41

FEDERAL works agency

FWA taking over defense housing under new agency. Eng N 126:793-4 My 22 '41

Portraits of officials. Arch Forum 73:sup14 N '40

FEDERATED department stores, inc.

Exchange offer. Comm & Fin Chr 154:654 O 18 '41

FEDERATION, international. See International federation

FEDERATION of architects, engineers, chemists, and technicians

Forewarning. News Ed 19:733-6 Jl 10 '41

FEDERATION of insurance counsel

Annual meeting. 5th, Saranac Inn, N.Y. Weekly Underw 145:228+ Ag 2 '41; East Underw 42:25-6 Ag 1 '41; Nat Underw 45:11-12+ Jl 31 '41

FEDERATION of paint and varnish production clubs

Annual convention, 20th, Chicago, Oct. 27-28. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:45-6, 48-57+ N 3; 43 N 10 '41; Paint Oil & Chem R 103: 11-12 N 6 '41

Paint federation names committees. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 10 '41

FEDERATION of sewage works associations

Annual meeting, 2d, New York, Oct. 9-11. Eng N 127:527, 664-6 O 16, N 6 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:451-6, 514-18 O-N '41 (to be cont)

Sewage works federation is born. pors Water Works & Sewerage 88:60-4 F '41

FEEBLE-minded

Number of defectives in the United States; abstract. F. Osborn. Science 93:sup12 Ap 4 '41

FEED mechanism

Disk-feeding mechanism with vibrating attachment designed to prevent jamming. V. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:122-3 Mr '41

Drill jig with magazine feed. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:138-9 F '41

Fitchburg grinding wheelhead with hydraulic feed. diag Engineering 152:7 Jl 4 '41

Heyman semi-automatic feeding machine for presses. il Mach 47:176-7 Ap '41

Lathe feed design to speed production. diags Prod Eng 12:201 Ap '41

Mechanism equipped with suction cup for picking up and feeding thin plates. diag Mach 47:121-2 Ag '41

Semi-automatic materials handling in feeding presses. M. D. Heyman. il diag Steel 109:77-8+ O 27 '41

Some applications of hydraulic operation to machine tools. il diags Mach 47:128 Ag; 48:141-3 S; 146-9 D '41

FEED water

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; intercrystalline cracking of boiler steels. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:15-17 '40

Boiler water properties; abstract. R. F. Davis. Elec R (Lond) 128:130 D 13 '40

Boiler-water recirculation cuts chemical costs; refinery saves 22% by returning part of blowdown to hot-process softener. E. D. Flickinger. diags Power 85:841-2 N '41

Cambridge dissolved oxygen recorder. il Rubber Age 48:178 D '40

Caustic embrittlement of steam boilers. W. S. Cazort, jr. Metal Prog 39:696+ Je '41

Determination of small quantities of oil in water. C. P. Pringle. Soc Chem Ind J 60: 173-4 Je '41

Monongahela river; steel plant water supply. J. C. Jamison and J. M. Harvey. bibliog diag map Blast F & Steel Pl 29:989-1001 S '41

Practical aids to defense. diags Power 85: 686-7 S '41

Rain water for boiler feed? diags Power 84: 824-5+ D '40

Testing

Boiler-water concentration can be too low; Cedar Rapids tests. W. L. Starkweather. Power 85:724-6 O '41

Conductance measurement of condensate solids; method makes routine check of carry-over by removing carbon dioxide and correcting for ammonia. O. K. Smith and G. T. Williams. il diag Power 85:189-91+ Mr '41

Measuring the scale-forming and corrosive tendencies of water by short-time tests. E. P. Partridge and G. B. Hatch. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1329-39; Discussion. 1340-1 '40

Method of measuring corrosiveness; problem in steam heating systems. J. H. Walker. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1342-52; Discussion. 1353-4 '40

FEED water heaters

Feed systems for naval vessels; abstract and discussion. G. B. Emerson. Marine Eng 46: 77-8 Ja '41

Heater and pump problems no obstacle to 2,500 psi; Twin Branch station. E. H. Krieg. il diags plan Elec W 116:1246-50 O 18 '41

Hot water flow through orifices; data for flow of saturated water, and mixtures of water and steam; for draining extraction heaters and for continuous blowdown. M. W. Benjamin and J. G. Miller. diag Power Pl Eng 45:67-9 Mr '41

Operating tips on open feedheaters. F. Schubert. diags Power 85:346-7 My '41

Three die from injuries caused by feedwater heater explosion. il Locomotive 43: 146-7 Ja '41

FEED water heaters—*Continued*

Watch low-pressure steam equipment. R. O. Billings. diags Power 84:820-1 D '40

FEED water heating

Feed heating plant; effect on station layout and performance. T. H. Carr. plan Elec R (Lond) 128:503-4 Mr 28 '41

Multi-purpose top; arranged for bleed to central-heating system and low-pressure units as well as to regenerative feed heating; Boone station, Iowa electric light & power co. flow diag Power 85:563 Ag '41

See also

Fuel economizers

FEED water pumps. See Pumps, Feed water

FEED water purification

Adsorption of soluble silica from water. L. D. Betz, C. A. Noll and J. J. Maguire. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:814-20 Je '41

A.S.M.E. annual meeting, New York, power sessions. Elec W 114:1776+ D 14 '40

Boiler feed water treatment. F. J. Matthews. 2d ed rev & enl 319p $5 Chemical pub. co. '39

Boiler-water concentration can be too low; Cedar Rapids tests. W. L. Starkweather. Power 85:724-6 O '41

Boiler water conditioning avoids trouble and expense. R. A. Clarke. il Food Ind 13:72-3+ My; 74-5+ Je '41

Carbonate conditioning of boiler water; limitations imposed by the CO_3-SO_4-OH balance. W. F. Gerrard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:92-4 Ap '41

Chart for determining chemicals required for treatment of water for various dissolved salts by the lime-soda process. E. M. Sims. Power Pl Eng 45:100 My '41

Chemical treatment of boiler feedwater; Master boiler makers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:449-50 O '41

Co-ordination of water conditioning with operating problems. R. E. Hall and C. E. Kaufman. flow diags il Power Pl Eng 45:61-4 S; 59-61 O '41

Developments in treatment of refinery water; ionic control, removal of corrosive ingredients, and maintenance of pH. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 12:33-4, 36, 38+ N '40

Economy in boiler-water recirculation. M. D. Baker. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1092, 1094-5+ N '40

Eliminating gases from the water cycle. Power Pl Eng 45:65 N '41

Embrittlement detector testing on boilers. W. C. Schroeder, A. A. Berk and C. K. Stoddard. bibliog il diag Power Pl Eng 45:76-9 Ag '41

Feed water control in Minnesota and Ontario paper mill. H. E. Einert. flow diag Paper Tr J 112:31-4 Ap 3 '41

Fuel economy from the viewpoint of the water engineer. R. C. Bardwell. Ry Mech Eng 115:432-3 O '41; Same abr. Ry Age 111:527-8 O 4 '41

Gases in boiler feed water; abstract. A. E. Kittredge. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:148-9 Je '41

How an industrial topping plant treats feedwater; Texas co, Port Arthur. H. Flynn and J. D. Yoder. il diags Power 85:554-6 Ag '41

Mechanically the textile industries have progressed. il Rayon 22:562-3 S '41

Miniature sulphur burner treats feedwater at New England confectionery co. G. A. Johns. il diags Power 85:57-8 Ja '41

Multi-purpose feedwater system serves steel-mill boiler plant. flow diag il Power 85:111-13 F '41

New slants on feedwater conditioning; abstracts of ASME papers. flow diag Power 84:886-7 Mid-D '40

Progress in feed-water treatment; a vital feature of boiler plant maintenance. C. H. Fellows. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 44:133-6 Mr 8 '41

Recent developments in water treatment. S. B. Applebaum. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 Ap; 74-6 Je '41

Removal of silica from water; efficient methods in the cold and hot processes. Chem Age (Lond) 43:217-18 N 9 '40

Report of the joint research committee on boiler feedwater studies. R. C. Bardwell. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1402-8 Ag '41

Silica in high-pressure boiler waters; abstract. H. Famer. Engineering 151:166-7 F 28 '41

Textile re-armament; boiler plant first line for defense. Rayon 22:113-15 F '41

20 cents a week protects standby boiler; home-made circulating system for chemically treated water. H. M. Naylor. il diag Power 85:386-9 Je '41

Water treatment for embrittlement and carryover. F. J. Straub. Power Pl Eng 45:104 N '41

Water treatment; pH, its meaning and significance in water analysis. Power Pl Eng 45:89-90 Ap '41

See also

Water softening

FEED water regulation

New unit feed system and variable delivery feed pump. J. C. Groff and E. T. Dahl. il diags Marine Eng 46:59-64 F '41

FEED water regulators

Boiler economy. il Elec R (Lond) 128:826-7 Jl 18 '41

Nathan injector. il Ry Mech Eng 114:540 D '40

FEED water sampling

Get a true sample first. D. K. French. diags Power 85:743-4 O '41

FEEDERS

Chemical feeders. L. E. Harper. il Am Water Works Assn J 32:1886-95 N '40

Feeders, various types, in connection with the mechanical handling of coal and ore. diags Mech Handling 28:175-7 Ag '41

FEEDING and feeding stuffs

Casein plastics wastes in feeding stuffs. A. C. Burns. Chem Age (Lond) 45:146 S 13 '41

Cellulose fodders; the search for substitutes in N. Europe. Chem Age (Lond) 44:294 My 24 '41

Feed grain prospects. Barron's 21:6 N 10 '41

Feed mixers provide desirable loads. Elec W 116:614 Ag 23 '41

Feeder loans now include feed. J. V. Tuttle. Bankers Mo 58:78 F '41

Feeding dairy cows. Economist 139:649-50 N 23 '40

Feeding of work horses. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:23-4 Ja '41

Pine oats for cattle made from wood pulp. Science 93:sup10 Ap 25 '41

Potatoes for pig food; electrical steaming apparatus. T. Rich. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:716 Je 6 '41

Preparation of ammoniated sugar beet pulp and corn silage; use as protein foods for ruminants. H. C. Millar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:274-8 F '41

Reserve feed program for northeast states announced by Department of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 153:326 Jl 19 '41

Rodent repellent tests; *n*-butyl mercaptan against white and wild rats. L. A. Ford and D. F. Clausen. News Ed 19:783 Jl 25 '41

Self-liquidating feeder loans. J. V. Tuttle. Bankers Mo 58:122-3 Mr '41

Utilization of citrus wastes; Citro dry incorporated of Tampa. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1422-6 N '41

Zur bestimmung der hefeergiebigkeit von rohstoffen für die futterhefengewinnung. H. Fink and R. Lechner. diag Angew Chemie 54:281-4 Je 7 '41

See also

Alfalfa meal
Grasses
Silage

Analysis

Rapid method for determination of manganese in feeds. J. W. Cook. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:48-50 Ja 15 '41

FEES

See also

Employment agencies
—Fees
Trust fees

FELDSPAR
Process feldspar for glass; Virginia feldspar co. il Rock Prod 44:52, 57 S '41
Thermal expansion of silicate fluxes in the crystalline and glassy states. H. J. Orlowski and C. J. Koenig. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:80-4 Mr '41

Analysis

Analytical treatment of enamels and their raw materials; abstract. E. O. Primbsch. Am Cer Soc J (Cer A 20) 24:83-4 Ap '41

FELLMAN machine company
Dealing with Uncle Sam. L. L. Bollinger. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:211-20 [Ja] '41

FELLOWS, Frank Samuelson, 1899-
U.S. health officer. por Fortune 23:84-5+ My '41

FELLOWSHIPS. See Scholarships and fellowships

FELT
Mercurialism and its control in the felt-hat industry. (Pub. health bul. 263) 15c Supt. of doc. '41; Summary. Pub Health Rep 56:663-4 Mr 28 '41
Wool felt applicable for vibration isolation. diags Automotive Ind 85:146 O 1 '41
See also
Dyes and dyeing—
Felt

FELT, Roofing
New pulp in the roofing-flooring felt industry; produced in the Asplund Defibrator. U. Lowgren. il plan Paper Ind 22:1241-2 Mr '41

FELTING of wool. See Wool—Felting

FELTS (paper making)
Bacterial degradation of felts. J. W. Appling, O. A. Smith and D. Fronmuller. bibliog il Paper Tr J 113:30-4 Ag '41; Excerpts. Paper Ind 23:191-2 Ag '41
Microflora of felts and slimes. O. A. Smith. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:29-31 O 16 '41

Bibliography

Papermaking felts. C. J. West. 138 numb l pa $5 Inst. of paper chemistry, Appleton, Wis. '41

FENCES
Columbia Steel trains dealers with talking animal show. il Sales Management 49:26+ Ag 15 '41
Maintaining right-of-way fences; organization and methods; Roadmasters and maintenance of way association committee report. Ry Age 111:532-3 O 4 '41
Williamsburg fences; photographs and measured drawings. Am Bld 63:122-4 Mr; 148-51 Ap '41

FENCES, Electrified
Effects of electric current on man. C. F. Dalziel and J. B. Lagen. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:63-6 F '41
Electric fence controllers with special reference to equipment developed for measuring their characteristics. F. A. Everest. il diags Oregon State Agric Coll Eng Exp Sta Bul 11:1-47 '39
Electric fences. W. R. Volheye. Elec West 86:115 Je '41
Electric fences that repel deer. J. G. Burr. Science 92:529-30 D 6 '40

FENCES, Wire. See Wire fences

FENKELL, George Harrison, 1873-
Portrait. Eng N 126:139 Ja 23 '41
Sketch. por Civil Eng 11:58 Ja '41

FERBERITE
Origin of the tungsten ores of Boulder county, Colorado. T. S. Lovering. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:229-79 My '41

FERGUSON, Abner, 1881-
FHA horse swap. Arch Forum 74:sup2+ Ja '41

FERMENTATION
Acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of waste sulfite liquor. A. J. Wiley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:606-10 My '41
Bulk fermentation process for sparkling cider. D. K. Tressler, R. F. Celmer and E. A. Beavens. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1027-31 Ag '41
Butyl-acetonic fermentation of Jerusalem artichokes. R. T. Wendland, E. I. Fulmer and L. A. Underkofler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1078-81 Ag '41
Determination of glycerol by oxidation with ceric sulfate in fermentation media containing dextrose. E. L. Fulmer, R. J. Hickey and L. A. Underkofler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:729-30 D 15 '40
Fermentability of cornstarch products; relation to starch structure. R. W. Kerr and N. F. Schink. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1418-21 N '41
Industrial applications of fumaric acid. C. K. Doscher and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:315-19 bibliog(74 references, p318-19) Mr '41
Ketogluconic acids from glucose; bacterial production. J. J. Stubbs and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1626-31 D '40
L. N. Renault & co.; champagne by natural fermentation. il News Ed 19:888-9 Ag 25 '41
Micro-organisms and fermentation. A. P. C. Jorgensen. 6th ed rev 416p bibliog(p401-2) $15 Lippincott '40
Neuere erkenntnisse über den mechanismus der atmung und gärung (desmolyse). W. Franke. Angew Chemie 53:580-93 (bibliog 155 references) D 21 '40
Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; die benutzung biochemischer oxydationen und reduktionen für präparative zwecke. F. G. Fischer. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:461-71 O 12 '40
Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; the influence of toxic substances on growth rate, stationary population, and fermentation reactions of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1565-72 D '40
Refrigeration in wine making. G. L. Marsh. diags Refrig Eng 41:1-4 sec 2 Mr '41
Use of yeast in vitamin control; source of enrichment ingredients used in determination of B_1. L. Atkin, A. S. Schultz and C. N. Frey. il Food Ind 13:65-6 Je '41
See also
Alcohol—Manufacture
Enzymes
Pasteur reaction
Wine
Yeasts

FERMENTS. See Enzymes

FERMI effect
Fermi theory of β-radioactivity. E. J. Konopinski and G. E. Uhlenbeck. bibliog Phys R 60:308-20 Ag 15 '41

FERNHOLZ, Erhard, 1909-1940
Sketch. G. A. Harrop and H. E. Stavely. Science 94:130-1 Ag 8 '41

FERNICO. See Iron alloys—Nickel cobalt alloys

FERRICYANIDES
Isothermal dehydration of heavy-metal iron cyanides. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and J. B. Bates. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:701-6 Ap '41

FERRICYTOCHROME
Studies on cytochrome c; the optical properties of pure cytochrome c and some of its derivatives. H. Theorell and Å. Åkesson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1812-18 Jl '41
Studies on cytochrome c; titration curves. H. Theorell and Å. Åkesson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1818-20 Jl '41

FERRIES. See Ferryboats; Train ferries

FERRIS, Harry Burr, 1865-1940
Sketch. H. S. Burr. Science 92:499-500 N 29 '40

FERROALLOYS
Pig iron and ferroalloys production in 1940; tabulation. Iron Age 147:108 My 1 '41; Same. Steel 108:28 My 5 '41
See also
Iron alloys

Prices

Ferroalloys. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

FERROALLOYS—*Continued*

Statistics

Output of ferroalloys increased, first half of 1941. Steel 109:32 S 15 '41

World production of pig iron and ferroalloys, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:309 Ja 6 '41

FERROCHROMIUM

Chrom-X and our chromium problem. M. J. Udy. il Metals & Alloys 14:52-5 Jl '41; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 142:50 D '41

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 Mr 17 '41

Manufacture of ferro-chromium. diags Electrician 126:312-13 My 30 '41

Union Carbide; alloys, gases, and carbon. il Fortune 24:48-56+ Jl '41

Analysis

Ein neues verfahren zur bestimmung des chroms in stählen, legierungen und chromeisenstein. W. Dietz. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:409-12 Ag 31 '40

FERROCYANIC acid

Fourth ionization constant of ferrocyanic acid. O. E. Lanford and S. J. Kiehl. J Phys Chem 45:300-4 F '41

FERROCYANIDES

Isothermal dehydration of heavy-metal iron cyanides. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and J. B. Bates. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:701-6 Ap '41

FERROCYTOCHROME

Studies on cytochrome c; the magnetic properties of ferric and ferrous cytochrome c. H. Theorell. Am Chem Soc J 63:1820-7 Jl '41

Studies on cytochrome c; titration curves. H. Theorell and Å. Åkesson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1818-20 Jl '41

FERROMAGNETIC anisotropy. See Magnetic properties

FERROMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

FERROMANGANESE

Manganese requirements of the steel industry; abstract. H. Löfquist. Metals & Alloys 14:580 O '41

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:319 Ja 6 '41

Production of ferro-manganese in electric furnace. diag Electrician 126:191-2 Mr 28 '41

Production of potassium permanganate; anodic dissolution of ferro-manganese in a diaphragm-free cell. A. Lowy. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 3):19-26 O '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:133-4 O '41

Progress reports; Metallurgical division; ferromanganese-grade concentrates from the Cuyuna range. S. M. Shelton and M. M. Fine. flow sheet il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3582:1-14 '41

Report steelmakers' consumption of manganese can be reduced. Steel 109:52-3 N 3 '41

South Australian metals. Chem Age (Lond) 43:211 N 2 '40

Utilization of manganese in the steel industry. B. A. Rogers. bibliog fold map U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7162:1-11 '41; Same, without bibliog. Engineering 151:464-5, 487-8 Je 13-20 '41

What about quality of steel? reducing ferromanganese and using domestic alloying elements. C. H. Herty, jr; W. G. Bischoff. Steel 108:56+ Je 23 '41

What can be done to reduce the consumption of ferromanganese without seriously affecting steel quality? C. H. Herty, jr. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:713 Jl '41

FERROMOLYBDENUM

Analysis

Rapid determination of phosphorus in ferromolybdenum and in calcium molybdate. L. Silverman. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:602-3 S 15 '41

FERROSILICON

Manufacture of ferro-silicon. Engineering 152:6-7 Jl 4 '41

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:318 Ja 6 '41

FERRYBOATS

Pocahontas, Virginia ferry steamer. il diag plans Marine Eng 46:76-82 My '41

See also

Train ferries

FERTILITY. See Fecundity

FERTILIZER factories

Phosphate, the vital non-metallic; Swift & company fertilizer works. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 141:58-9 D '40

FERTILIZER industry

See also

Fertilizers
Nitrates
Phosphates
Potash industry and trade
Sodium nitrate

also American cyanamid company; International agricultural corporation

Advertising

26 counties are the sales area; Planters cotton oil and fertilizer co. advertises to North Carolina tobacco growers. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:31 My '41

Statistics

Fertilizer materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Fertilizers and materials, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:94-7 F '41

1940 fertilizer consumption highest on record; greater distribution by government agencies; consumption by states, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 153:165 Jl 12 '41

Principal materials consumed, 1937 and 1939. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:58 F 17 '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of manufacturers of chemicals and fertilizers having assets over $10,000,000 each. Comm & Fin Chr 152:368-9 Ja 18 '41

Sources and available supplies of commercial fertilizers. C. H. Kunsman. diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 400:1-20; 5c Supt. of doc. '40

Brazil

Foreign trade of Brazil in fertilizers and materials, 1939-1940. For Comm W 5:27 O 4 '41

Japan

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:25-6 S 27 '41

North Carolina

26 counties are the sales area; Planters cotton oil and fertilizer co. advertises to North Carolina tobacco growers. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:31 My '41

United States

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; fertilizers. J. E. Sanford. Chem Ind 48:172-3 F '41

Fertilizer firms indicted by federal grand jury for alleged violation of anti-trust laws. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1065 F 15 '41

Fertilizer industry held victim of government competition. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ N 25 '40

Fertilizer industry indicted for illegal price control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 17 '41

Fertilizer trust trial date set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 19 '41

Nitrogen fertilizer concerns indicted by U.S. as trust. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 9 '40

Nitrogen fertilizer marketing regulated under antitrust law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 58+ Je 9 '41

Nitrogen, phosphate, potash supplies held ample for U.S. munitions, fertilizers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 16 '41

See also

National fertilizer association

FERTILIZERS

Certain growth-promoters and fertilisers; calcium carbide and ferrous ammonium sulphate. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:245-7 S '41

Commercial fertilizers; their sources & use. G. H. Collings. 3d ed 480p bibliog(p441-61) $4.50 Blakiston '41

Cooling ammoniated fertilizers; abstract. E. F. Harford. il Chem Ind 49:482 O '41

Corrosive effect of inorganic fertilizers on concrete. A. F. Pillsbury. il Civil Eng 11:348-9 Je '41

Farm soils; their management and fertilization. E. L. Worthen. 3d ed 515p bibliog(p499-500) $2.75 Wiley '41

Fertilizer convention discusses raw materials problem. W. J. Murphy. il Chem Ind 49:46-8 Jl '41

Hormones for plant growth; stabilized organic compounds in commercial fertilizers. il Sci Am 165:270-1 N '41

Manufacture of humus; a new method of revivifying spent agricultural land. Chem Age (Lond) 44:83-4 F 8 '41

Nonmetallic minerals needed for national defense; fertilizer materials. B. L. Johnson. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7159:1-6 '41

Proceedings of the sixteenth annual convention of the National fertilizer association, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va, June 3-5, 1940. 95p Nat. fertilizer assn, 616 Investment bldg, Washington, D.C. '40

Relative caking tendency of fertilizers. J. R. Adams and W. H. Ross. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:121-7 Ja '41

Soil-building materials used in 1940 set record. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:53 F 24 '41

See also

Ammonium sulfate
Nitrates
Phosphates
Potash
Sewage sludge as fertilizers
Sodium nitrate

Analysis

Effect of temperature of alcohol in determination of potash in fertilizers. C. W. Hughes and O. W. Ford. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:233-4 Ap 15 '41

Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; boron, manganese, and copper. E. H. Melvin and R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:520-4 Ag 15 '41

Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; zinc. R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:597-600 S 15 '41

House plants

Plant pantry; fertilizer package. il Sales Management 47:26+ D 1 '40

Summer sales earned in fall; Hoffman plant pantry for indoor plants. il Mod Packaging 14:46 N '40

Manufacture

Intensive superphosphate production; the use of elementary phosphorus. D. D. Howat. bibliog flow sheet flow diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:263-6 My 10 '41

Oxidation of phosphorus by steam; investigation of the gas-phase oxidation in the presence and absence of phosphate rock. S. Brunauer and J. F. Shultz. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:828-32 Je '41

Rotary cooler for ammoniated fertilizers. E. F. Harford and F. G. Keenen. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:508-12 Ap '41

FESTIVALS

List of annual and special celebrations in the United States. 31p U.S. Chamber of commerce, Civic development dept, Washington '41

FEVER

See also

Colorado tick fever
Malaria
Rat-bite fever
Relapsing fever
Rheumatic fever
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Typhoid fever
Typhus fever

FIBER board

See also

Masonite
Wall board

FIBER board, Paper. See Paper board

FIBERGLAS. See Glass fibers

FIBERGLAS fabrics. See Glass fabrics

FIBERS

Daylight fluorescent lamp for fiber analysis. J. H. Graff. il Paper Tr J 112:39 Ja 9 '41

Electron microscope study of curd fibers of sodium laurate. L. Marton, J. W. McBain and R. D. Vold. bibliog pls Am Chem Soc J 63:1990-3 Jl '41

Molecular structure of protein fibres. D. J. Lloyd. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 57:281-7 S '41

Reactivity of the sulphur linkage in animal fibres; methods for realising a permanent set at low temperatures, with observations on the repair of damage in animal fibres; human hair experiments. J. B. Speakman, J. L. Stoves and H. Bradbury. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 57:73-81 Mr '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:531 O 13 '41

Species identification of nonwoody vegetable fibers; TAPPI suggested method T 10 sm-41. il diags Paper Tr J 113:29-36 O 2 '41

Storage of crop fibers and preservation of their products. H. R. Hay and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-34 F 27 '41

See also

Agaves
Bast fibers
Cotton fibers
Flax
Glass fibers
Hemp
Henequen
Jute
Mauritius hemp
Paper
Rayon fibers
Silk
Textile fibers
Twine
Vulcanized fiber
Wool

FIBROIN

Combination of silk fibroin with acid and base. L. F. Gleysteen and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:25-8+ Ja 20 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:71-9 Ja '41

Constitution of silk fibroin; abstract. K. H. Meyer, M. Fuld and O. Klemm. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:129 Ap '41

Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. Rayon 22:225-7, 290-1 bibliog(p226-7, 291) Ap-My '41

Molecular structure of protein fibres. D. J. Lloyd. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 57:281-7 S '41

Reaction of silk fibroin with diazomethane. H. A. Rutherford, W. I. Patterson and M. Harris. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:451-8 O '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:583-6 O 28 '40

Some features and implications of the near infrared absorption spectra of various proteins; gelatin, silk fibroin, and zinc insulinate. J. D. Bath and J. W. Ellis. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:204-9 F '41

FICTION

See also

Advertising men in fiction

FIDELITY and deposit company of Maryland

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:28-9+ S 18 '41

FIDELITY assurance association

Fidelity Assurance in receivership. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ap 18 '41

Fidelity investment now under federal rule. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:13 Je 20 '41

Fidelity investment of W.Va. now a life company under title of Fidelity assurance association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ja 10 '41

McCormack defends special deposit act. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12 Jl 10 '41

FIDELITY investment association. See Fidelity assurance association

FIDELITY mutual life insurance company

Annual report, 1940. East Underw 42:12 Mr 7 '41

FIELD, Marshall, and company. See Marshall Field and company

FIELD, O. C., gasoline corporation
Field makes profit on low-gravity crude. Oil & Gas J 40:A70+ O 30 '41

FIELD glasses
How advertising brought in 60,000 binoculars for Britain's armed forces when all other means had failed. C. Chisholm. il Ptr Ink 195:13-15 Ap 25 '41

FIELD houses. See Gymnasiums—Heating and ventilation

FIELD museum of natural history, Chicago
Annual report. C. C. Gregg. Science 94:158-9 Ag 15 '41
Work during 1940. Science 93:56-7 Ja 17 '41

Expeditions

Zoological expedition to the Galapagos islands. Science 93:344-5 Ap 11 '41

FIFTH avenue and Twenty-eighth street realty company
Plan of sale and distribution dated July 15, 1940 approved. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3235-6 N 30 '40

FIGS
Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods; canned Kadota figs. Food Ind 13:44+ Ag '41

FIGURE drawing
Drawing for illustration. A. Zaidenberg. pa $1 House of little books, 156 5th av, New York '40

FIGUREHEADS
American figureheads and their carvers. P. A. Pinckney. 223p bibliog(p204-10) $4 Norton '40

FIJI ISLANDS

See also
Geology—Fiji Islands

FILAMENTS
Evaporation of molten metals from hot filaments. W. C. Caldwell. J Ap Phys 12:779-81 N '41

FILES and filing (documents, etc.)
Business idea, mucilage, the missing link. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:1 Mr 17 '41
Business idea; simple follow file. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:7 Ap 21 '41
Color to speed office filing, finding, and checking; Horder's, Chicago stationer. il Am Business 11:36 Je '41
Electrical operation of files. R. L. Collett. Management R 29:397 N '40
Fool-proof filing system for negatives. W. C. Pryor. il Photo Tech 3:42-3, 62-3 Je '41
Functional file classification. J. B. Speer. 75p $1.50 for sale by Associated students' store, Montana state univ, Missoula '40
How LeTourneau gets, handles, and uses photographs; streamlined filing system. J. G. Van de Loo. il Ind Marketing 26:29-30+ Jl '41
Improving bank filing methods; change to a centralized filing plan. L. E. Dishongh. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ N; 22-3+ D '40
Old record files in order. M. Kiseda. il Bankers Mo 58:124-5 Mr '41
Simple proof file cuts lost time. S. Orris. Inland Ptr 106:61-2 D '40
We carefully store records but avoid congested archives by a planned destruction schedule. G. D. Grimm. il Bankers Mo 58:364 Ag '41; Abstract. Management R 30:403-4 N '41
We use drawer files for old records; schedule of time for keeping books and records. F. A. Dickhaus. il Bankers Mo 58:456-7+ O '41

See also
Banks and banking—Records
Classification
Microfilms—Filing
Records, Visible

FILES and rasps
Filing molded parts. il Mod Plastics 18:48+ Ag '41
Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines; files. il Aero Digest 38:184+ Ja '41

FILING cabinets
Finishing filing cabinets and allied steel office units. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 38:622-4, 682-3; 39:54-6 N '40-Ja '41
Modern finishing practice; Steel storage file co. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 108:74-5, 77 F 24 '41

FILLING
Building new fills on old fills; U.S. highway 36 through Kansas. J. F. Barclay and P. S. Wall. Roads & Sts 84:39 Jl '41
Dam building under canvas; Mud Mountain dam; tent used to control moisture. il diag Eng N 127:282-4 Ag 28 '41
Improved landfill practice saves money; disposal of mixed refuse by New York city. il Eng N 125:764-6 D 5 '40
Landfills aid national defense; landfill system of refuse disposal employed by New York city; Floyd Bennett field and Fort Totten. il Eng N 127:423-5 S 25 '41
Settlement of earth embankments. L. A. Palmer and E. S. Barber. diags Pub Roads 21:161-6, 172-3 N '40
Sub-grade treatment by mud-jacking and filling. P. J. Kunzer. il diag plan Roads & Sts 83:37-42 N; 50, 52, 54 D '40

FILLING machines
Universal filling machine, a versatile packager. R. W. Lahey. il Chem Ind 47:543 N '40

FILLING materials
Cottonseed hulls in phenolic plastics. F. Rosenthal. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:980-3 Ag '41
Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; gartex shows its value in rubber and resins. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:399 Ap 10 '41
X-ray studies of rubber; finely divided crystalline fillers. G. L. Clark and R. L. LeTourneau. il diag Rubber Age 49:399-405 S '41

FILM balance
Comparative study of surfaces of solutions with the film balance and surface tension equipment. J. W. McBain and E. R. Sharp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1422-6 My '41

FILM slides. See Slide films

FILMS
Adhesion of paint films to metals; abstract. G. Selden and C. F. Prutton. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41
Anti-reflection films on glass surfaces. A. F. Turner. il J Ap Phys 12:351-2 Ap '41
Applicator for the preparation of uniform paint films. E. J. Dunn, jr. and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:427-9 Je 15 '41
Changes in the pressure of monomolecular films of stearic acid due to added drops of benzene. E. R. Washburn, L. F. Transue and T. J. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2742-5 O '41
Chemical methods for increasing the transparency of glass surfaces. F. L. Jones and H. J. Homer. Opt Soc Am J 31:34-7 Ja '41
Compressed films at solid-liquid interfaces. J. L. Culbertson and L. L. Winter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:95-7 Ja '41
Condensation of vapors; apparatus and film coefficients for lower alcohols. D. F. Othmer and R. E. White. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:135-55; Discussion. 155-6 F '41
Dielectric loss in thin films of insulating liquids. C. G. Garton. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:23-40 Mr '41; Same. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:103-20 Ap '41
Extreme pressure lubricants; film-forming action of lead naphthenate and free sulfur. G. L. Simard, H. W. Russell and H. R. Nelson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1352-9 N '41
Film continuity of synthetic resin coatings; accelerated film breakdown test. G. H. Young and others. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:72-4 Ja '41

FILMS—*Continued*

Film continuity of synthetic resin coatings; applications of the impressed-voltage breakdown test. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:550-3 Ap '41

Films from cellulose xanthate solutions; influence of alkali upon physical properties. E. Heuser and H. Y. Charbonnier. Ind & Eng Chem 33:402-3 Mr '41

Formation of a gas layer on a silver surface. A. G. Emslie. Phys R 60:458-60 S 15 '41

Further studies on electrolyte films. H. J. Read and A. K. Graham. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 5):37-46 O '41

General thermodynamic theory of the spreading of liquids to form duplex films and of liquids or solids to form monolayers. W. D. Harkins. J Chem Phys 9:552-68 Jl '41

Heat transfer film coefficients for liquids in Karbate exchangers. R. E. Zinn, H. G. Thoeming and C. G. Duncan-Clark. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37: 399-412; Discussion. 412-13 Je '41

Industrial film; Koroseal, a synthetic thermoplastic material. il Sci Am 164:271 My '41

Investigation of the tension mechanisms responsible for lens formation and a new method for measuring the angles of liquid lenses. N. F. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1025-45 Je '41

Iridescent colors of thin films of transparent material for the detection of disease; Langmuir patent. Science 93:sup6 Mr 21 '41

Liquid film formation; a criticism of the balanced-layer theory. T. H. Hazlehurst and H. A. Neville. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1084-6; Reply. C. W. Foulk. bibliog 1086-8 Ag '41

Liquid films in the viscous flow region. S. J. Friedman and C. O. Miller. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:885-91 Jl '41

Measuring the cumulative power of plasticizing and extruding stiff-mud shapes; use of soda ash and admixtures of soda ash, oleic acid, kerosene, and pine oil. H. R. Straight. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:48-50 F '41

Melamine-formaldehyde film-forming compositions. T. S. Hodgins and others. bibliog(85 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 33:769-79 Je '41

Monomolecular films of saccharase. H. Sobotka and E. Bloch. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:9-19 Ja '41

New method for measuring the effective areas of film-forming molecules. N. F. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:289-99 F '41

Oleoresinous film structure; abstract. R. C. Ernst and W. H. Lubbers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; surface chemistry. P. L. Alger. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:85-6 F '41

Protective films on tinplate by chemical treatment. R. Kerr. il Soc Chem Ind J 59: 259-65 D '40

Recent improvements in non-reflective lens coating. W. C. Miller. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:265-73 S '41

Relationships between the adsorption isotherm and the spreading force. W. B. Innes and H. H. Rowley. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:158-65 Ja '41

Silica aerogel as a flatting agent for protective coatings. J. F. White and I. V. Wilson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1169-73 S '41

Silica gauge for measuring thickness by means of interference colors. K. B. Blodgett. bibliog R Sci Instr 12:10-14 Ja '41

Some properties of polished glass surfaces; silica films for increasing transparency. F. L. Jones. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:256-64 S '41

Spreading of oils on water; ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:534-51 Jl '41

Spreading of oils on water; non-ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. J Chem Phys 9:729-41 O '41

State of monolayers adsorbed at the interface solid-aqueous solution. F. M. Fowkes and W. D. Harkins. il Am Chem Soc J 62: 3377-86 D '40

States of monolayers. W. D. Harkins and E. Boyd. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:20-43 Ja '41

Structure of black carbon; crystallites of carbon deposited upon silica by the pyrolysis of methane. A. H. White and L. H. Germer. il J Chem Phys 9:492-7 Jl '41

Studies of surface properties by the light scattering of deposited liquid films. V. J. Schaefer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:681-701 Ap '41

Superconducting films as radiometric receivers. D. H. Andrews and others. Phys R 59: 1045-6 Je 15 '41

Surface elasticity of protein films; properties of partially and of completely spread films. J. B. Bateman and L. A. Chambers. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:209-22 F '41

Surface films of fatty acids, alcohols, and esters. W. D. Harkins. bibliog diags Chem R 29:385-417 O '41

Thickness of the rigid water film at a quartz-water interface from a measurement of Newton's rings. W. G. Eversole and P. H. Lahr. diag J Chem Phys 9:686-9 S '41

Untersuchungen über den schmierzustand in der grenzreibung. E. Heidebroek. diags Angew Chemie 54:85-7 F 1 '41

Urea formaldehyde film forming compositions; air-drying films by acid catalysis. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:512-15 Ap '41

Use of liquid surfaces as standards of specular gloss. D. G. Moore and R. S. Hunter. Am Cer Soc J 24:167-70 My '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:42 My '41

X-ray study of the structure of rectifying selenium films. G. L. Clark and P. G. Roach. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 22):269-79 Ap '41

See also

Lubrication and lubricants

Surface phenomena

FILMS, Metallic

Abrasion resistance of anodically oxidized coatings on aluminum. H. G. Arlt. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:967-75; Discussion. 976-7 '40

Anodic coatings seen through the microscope. F. Keller. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:948-58 '40

Changes in the absorption spectrum of Pb and Ni films at low temperatures. C. F. Squire. bibliog il J Ap Phys 11:779-80 D '40

Chromic acid anodizing process. P. P. Mozley. il Metal Finishing 39:301-5 Je '41

Effect of copper on the protective power of anodic oxide films on cast alloys of aluminum and copper. A. E. Hostetter, W. A. Van Winkle and H. H. King. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:310-14 Je '41

Electrical breakdown of anodically oxidized coatings on aluminum; a means of checking thickness of anodized finishes. K. G. Compton and A. Mendizza. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:978-87 '40

Electrical conductance and photoelectric emission of thin bismuth films. A. H. Weber and D. F. O'Brien. bibliog Phys R 60:574-8 O 15 '41

Electron diffraction studies of thin films; anomalous powder patterns produced by small crystals. L. H. Germer and A. H. White. il Phys R 60:447-54 S 15 '41

Metallic films for front-view mirrors; silver, aluminium, and rhodium. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 44:348-9 Je 21 '41

New technique for making thin targets. L. T. Pockman and D. L. Webster. il diags R Sci Instr 12:389-92 Ag '41

New technique for preparing monocrystalline metal surfaces for work function study; the work function of Ag(100). P. A. Anderson. bibliog diags Phys R 59:1034-41 Je 15 '41

FILMS, Metallic—*Continued*
Photoelectric threshold of bismuth films of measured thickness. A. H. Weber and L. J. Eisele. bibliog diag Phys R 60:570-3 O 15 '41
Thickness of anodic coatings on aluminum. J. D. Edwards. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:959-65; Discussion. 966 '40
Use of ultraviolet source for interferometer measurements of thickness of thin metallic films. J. C. Clark and N. L. Fritz. il R Sci Instr 12:483-4 O '41

FILMS, Paint. See Paint

FILMS, Photographic. See Microfilms; Moving picture films; Photography—Films; Slide films

FILTER cloth
Filter media. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1580-4 D '40
Vinyon filter fabrics for chemical applications. W. G. Luttge. Rayon 22:410 Jl '41
Vinyon now entering varied filter applications. W. G. Luttge. il Chem & Met Eng 48:98 Je '41

FILTER paper
Filter paper supply in the United States. Franklin Inst J 230:765-6 D '40

FILTER presses
Eliminate filter press in preparing sanitary-ware casting slip. il Cer Ind 37:46-7 Jl '41
Seitz flexible type filter. il Metal Finishing 39:492-3 S '41

FILTERS, Air. See Air filters

FILTERS, Electric. See Electric filters

FILTERS, Light. See Light filters

FILTERS and filtration
Bacteriological quality of water from small filtration plants treating surface waters. H. Bosch and A. Wolman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:913-25 My '41
Clogging of rapid sand filters. R. Eliassen. bibliog il plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:926-42 My '41
Concrete duplex filter bottoms at Leavenworth, Kan. J. P. Myron. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:529 N '40
Current trends in water filtration practice in Canada. A. E. Berry. il diags Can Eng W & S 79:7-16 Ap '41
Filter operation and maintenance. J. R. Baylis. il diags N E Water Works Assn J 54: 393-427 D '40; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:539-40 N '40
Filtration system for the new M.I.T. swimming pool; design and operation. T. R. Camp. il diags plans Boston Soc C E J 28:54-77 Ja '41
Flow of liquid through porous media; abstract. E. G. W. Lindquist. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1954-7 N '40
Larchmont, N.Y. remodels rapid sand filters by the installation of porous plate bottoms. H. T. Hotchkiss. il diag Pub Works 72: 16-18 Mr '41
Permissible vs. reliable rates of filtration; abstract and discussion. M. C. Smith. Water Works & Sewerage 88:471-2 O '41
Practical aspects of porous plate filter bottoms based on experiences at Larchmont, N.Y. H. T. Hotchkiss. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup99-101 Je '41
Research and control. N. J. Howard. il diags Can Eng W & S 79:18-19+ My '41
Some practical aspects of porous plate filter bottoms. H. T. Hotchkiss. bibliog il Water Works & Sewerage 88:153-5 Ap '41
Superchlorination and dechlorination; aid in water preparation for filtration. M. C. Smith and H. E. Lordley. Water Works & Sewerage 88:82-4 F '41
Three Jewells; pioneers in mechanical filtration. M. N. Baker. Eng N 126:179 Ja 30 '41
Use of lignin for removal of iron from water. G. H. Nelson and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 113:31-7 N 6 '41

See also
Filtration plants
Sewage disposal—Filtration
Water purification
Waterworks

Cleaning

Determination of comparative efficiencies of filter washing. J. Wuraftic. N E Water Works Assn J 55:411-30 S '41
Filter washing. H. J. Krum and I. M. Glace. bibliog il Water Works & Sewerage 88:189-95 My '41
Methods of handling sand and gravel; Indianapolis filter plant. M. P. Crabill. diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1221-32 Jl '41
Mud-ball and hard-spot breaker. H. W. Schumpert. diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup96 Je '41
New development in filter washing; abstract and discussion. J. S. Watkins. Water Works & Sewerage 87:535-6 N '40
Symposium on filter washing; Four states section, A.W.W.A. Water Works & Sewerage 87:558-60 D '40

Vacuum filters

Dewatering of sludge by vacuum filtration. L. W. Van Kleeck. il plan Pub Works 72: 14-16+ F '41

FILTERS and filtration (technical chemistry)
Development of filtration as applied to granular materials. A. J. Barnebl. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:707-26 Ag '41
Doulton patent porous ceramic filter plates. Chem & Ind 60:566 Ag 2 '41
Evaluating filter aids. R. N. Cogger and H. M. Merker. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1233-7 O '41
Filter aids in sugar refining; abstract. A. S. Elsenbast and D. C. Morris. Chem & Met Eng 48:141 O '41
Filter media. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1580-4 D '40
Filtration of electrolytes in electro-deposition; abstract. A. I. Wynne-Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 44:328 Je 7 '41
Filtration of granular materials; design of the top-feed filter. A. J. Barnebl. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:80-4+ Jl '41
Gluconic acid production; repeated recovery and re-use of submerged aspergillus niger by filtration. N. Porges, T. F. Clark and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1065-7 Ag '41
Laboratory-size leaf-type pressure filter. T. F. Clark, N. Porges and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:755-7 D 15 '40
Preparing gas distributors using alundum disks. S. E. Jolly. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:478 Jl 15 '41
Simple pressure filter. A. Wexler. diags J Chem Educ 18:167-8 Ap '41
Standards of clarification. R. J. Green. il Metal Finishing 39:141-2 Mr '41
Über die beschleunigung der filtergeschwindigkeit durch beeinflussung der trübe. H. Rumpelt and I. Schween. Chemische Fabrik 13:481-3 D 28 '40; Abstract (Accelerating filtration by modifying the slurry). Chem & Met Eng 48:157 Je '41
What to know about filters. H. S. Metzger and A. I. Kegan. bibliog il diag Food Ind 12:47-9+ D '40

See also
Air filters
Filter paper
Oil filters

FILTRATION plants
Automatic batching for filtration plant; Chicago's South Side district. il Rock Prod 44:69 Jl '41
Chicago plant to filter 320 mgd. L. D. Gayton. il diag map Civil Eng 11:229-32 Ap '41
Construction of the Milwaukee water purification plant; with cost data. H. H. Brown. il W Soc E J 46:14-19 F '41
Filter and pumping plant for a modern institution; prison, Kentucky. H. K. Bell and G. S. Bell. il Pub Works 71:14-15+ D '40
Filter operation and maintenance. J. R. Baylis. il diags N E Water Works Assn J 54: 393-427 D '40
Highlights reflecting Canadian waterworks practice. M. N. Baker. il Eng N 126:889 Je 5 '41

FILTRATION plants—*Continued*

Modernization and enlargement of Atlanta's filter plant. H. F. Wiedeman and P. Weir. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:435-42 O '41

Operation of the Cambridge, Mass. filtration plant. F. E. Smith. N E Water Works Assn J 55:254-64 Je '41

Sheet copper in world's largest filtration plant, Chicago. il diags plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:32-4 F '41

Treated water facilities supplant tank wagon supply; Hallock, Minn. il Eng N 126:174 Ja 30 '41

See also

Filters and filtration

Sewage disposal—Filtration

Water purification

Waterworks

Equipment

Lindsay, Ont. overcomes erratic filter operation by installation of rate-of-flow controllers. W. S. Mills. il Can Eng W & S 79:18 Mr '41

New filtration plant in the Maritimes. M. T. Gray. il diags plans Can Eng W & S 78:7-10+ N '40

Small pressure filter plant; with cost data. W. W. Watkins. il Am Water Works Assn J 32:1896-1903 N '40

Toronto island filtration plants. N. J. Howard. il Can Eng W & S 79:35+ Je '41

Layout

Problems involved in West Lorne water supply. M. T. Gray. plans Can Eng W & S 79:11-15+ F '41

Lighting

Illuminating Milwaukee's water purification plant. A. Rynders. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:13-17 Ja '41

Models

Working model of a filtration system. H. J. Abrahams. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 32:1975-85 D '40

FINANCE

Is funny money likely to last? M. Palyi. il Am Business 10:14-16 D '40

Keys to business cash. W. H. Hillyer. diags Barron's 21:3 Ag 4; 7 Ag 11; 9 Ag 18; 9 Ag 25; 9 S 1; 18 S 8; 4, 8 S 15; 9 S 29; 8 O 6; 5+ O 13; 9 O 20; 7 O 27; 9 N 3; 20 N 10; 9 N 17; 9 N 24; 9-10 D 1; 9 D 8 '41

Mathematics of finance. L. R. Perkins and R. M. Perkins. 321p $3.25 Wiley '41

Principles of public finance. M. S. Howard. 438p $5 Commerce clearing house '40

Torrent of liquidity. Economist 140:529-30 Ap 19 '41; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 72:471-2 My '41

See also

Auditing

Automobile industry and trade—Finance

Bankruptcy

Banks and banking

Banks and banking—Finance

Bonds

Budget

Building—Finance

Capital

Chain stores—Finance

Collecting of accounts

Commerce

Corporations—Finance

County finance

Credit

Debts, Public

Electric utilities—Finance

Finance companies

Financial statements

Foreign exchange

Gold as money

Holding companies

Housing finance

Income

Income tax

Inflation (finance)

Insurance

Interest

Investment trusts

Investments

Loans, Bank

Lotteries, Government

Mining industry and finance

Money

Motor bus lines—Finance

Municipal finance

Petroleum industry and trade—Finance

Prices

Profit

Public utilities—Finance

Public works—Finance

Railroads—Finance

Roads—Finance

Securities

Speculation

State finance

Stock exchange

Stocks

Surplus

Tariff

Taxation

Trusts, Industrial

Bibliography

Another glance at the financial books of 1940. C. Kiel. Special Lib 32:92-5 Mr '41

Argentina

Argentina to receive $50,000,000 credit from Treasury's stabilization fund. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3320 D 7 '40

Argentina's financial problems. Economist 140:728 My 31 '41

Banking and finance. For Comm W 5:10-11 O 11 '41

Arkansas

RFC muscles in; takes whole Arkansas issue at lower interest cost. Business Week p56 Mr 8 '41

Australia

Australian finances strained by war. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 2:347-8+ Mr 1 '41

Australian taxation and war expenditure. Economist 140:555 Ap 26 '41

Australian war financing. J. A. M. Elder. Bankers M 143:250 S '41

Australia's war costs outlined. R. G. Casey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3259 My 24 '41

See also

Budget—Australia

Canada

Canada; object lesson in defense. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:450-3 Ja 25 '41

Canada war effort told by Minister of finance; abstracts. J. L. Ilsley. East Underw 42:10 Je 20 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1401+ Je 14 '41

Canada's war effort; pre-view of possible future policy needs of the U.S. J. D. Gibson. Trusts & Estates 71:477-80, 595-9 N-D '40

Dominion war bill. Business Week p58-9 Mr 1 '41

Economic effects of Canada's war effort. C. M. Short. Bankers M 142:384-9 My '41

How Canada is financing the war. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 21:18 N 3 '41

Savings and government loans. M. W. Wilson. Bankers M 142:240-1 Mr '41

War finance in Canada. F. H. Brown; J. D. Gibson; A. F. W. Plumptre. 110p pa 75c Ryerson press '40

War finance in Canada. E. J. Tarr. Bankers M 143:55-6 Jl '41

See also

Budget—Canada

Chile

News by countries. For Comm W 2:435-6 Mr 15 '41

China

Financial developments, Tientsin consular district, 1940. For Comm W 2:394 Mr 8 '41

Great Britain grants credit of $40,000,000 to China. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3668 D 21 '40

Loan for China. Business Week p55-6 D 7 '40

United States and China sign stabilization agreement; Great Britain and China also sign currency pact. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2777-8 My 3 '41

United States to lend China additional $100,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3319-20 D 7 '40

Colombia

Government finances. For Comm W 2:53 Ja 11 '41

Cuba

Government finances. For Comm W 1:302, 585; 2:94-5, 141-2, 437-8; 3:333, 538-9 N 16, D 28 '40, Ja 18-25, Mr 15, My 24, Je 28 '41

Detroit

Defense and Detroit's government. E. J. Jeffries, jr. Barron's 21:19-20 O 20 '41

Europe

Financial situation abroad. Published in monthly numbers of Bankers magazine

France

Finances of Vichy France. Economist 140:851-2 Je 28 '41

FINANCE—France—*Continued*

French stock exchanges. Economist 141:296-7 S 6 '41

How France stifled war inflation; excess profits and wages siphoned out of consumer channels. E. Baldwin. Barron's 20:3 D 9 '40

Germany

Cash aid to Nazis; Justice department begins to explore business operations. Business Week p72-4 Ap 19 '41

German war finance. H. A. Quirin. For Comm W 2:387-9 Mr 8 '41

Germany's war finances. Economist 141:229-30 Ag 23 '41

Nazi war costs. Business Week p72 Ag 9 '41

Reich's sinews. Business Week p54 Ja 11 '41

Reich's tax receipts, public debt, and indicated expenditures, 1940-41. For Comm W 3:334-5 My 24 '41

Reich's wartime expenditures accelerated in first half of 1941. For Comm W 4:15-16 S 20 '41

Great Britain

Bank credit and inflation. Economist 140:817-18 Je 21 '41

Britain's changing position as a creditor country. W. W. Butterworth. For Comm W 5:6-7 O 18 '41

Britain's financial battle; various methods proposed for controlling inflation threat. F. B. Makin. Barron's 21:7 Ap 7 '41

Britain's war finances. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 1:539-40 D 21 '40

British war borrowing. H. M. Bratter. Banking 33:76 My '41

British white paper on war finance. Fed Res Bul 27:633-8 Jl '41

The city; the London financial markets. B. Ellinger. 429p 20s P. S. King & son, London '40

Compulsory savings in Great Britain. S. Weintraub. Harvard Business R 20 no 1: 53-64 [S] '41

Constructive finance. Economist 139:571-2 N 9 '40

Dollar needs in 1941. Economist 140:344-5 Mr 15 '41

England's inflation preventives. H. C. F. Holgate. Banking 33:22-3 F '41

Exchange regulations tightened; various exchange orders. For Comm W 1:403 N 30 '40

Financing Britain; Morgenthau presents investment trusts' plan for sale of British companies in U.S. Business Week p62-3 Ja 18 '41

Financing national defense in Great Britain and Canada. A. Comstock. Ann Am Acad 214:111-17 Mr '41

Financing the war in Great Britain. Bankers M 142:262-3 Mr '41

Flabby exchequer. Business Week p51-2 F 1 '41

Forced savings in Great Britain. Bankers M 142:542-4 Je '41

Future of spending. Economist 140:138-9 F 1 '41

Gold and dollar resources of the United Kingdom. Fed Res Bul 27:99-101 F '41

Great Britain's dollar resources. Nat City Bank p20-3 F '41

How can Britain pay us for financial aid? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:313-15+ D 28 '40

Is Britain broke? Empire assets in the United States. H. M. Bratter. Barron's 21:5 Ja 27 '41

Savings campaign. Economist 140:281 Mr 1 '41

Secretary Morgenthau presents House committee with revised figures on British dollar position. Comm & Fin Chr 152:610-11 Ja 25 '41

Sinews for Britain. Business Week p14 N 30 '40

Statistics bearing on Great Britain's resources in United States and elsewhere. Comm & Fin Chr 152:351-2 Ja 18 '41

Success of government's loan policy. S. F. Mendl. Economist 140:125-6 Ja 25 '41

Where the Treasury bills have gone. Economist 140:531 Ap 19 '41

See also

Bonds, Government—Great Britain
Budget—Great Britain
Money—Great Britain
Taxation—Great Britain

Great Britain (colonies)

Finance of empire. Economist 141:160-2 Ag 9 '41

Haiti

Exchange and government finances. For Comm W 2:399 Mr 8 '41

India

Recent financial developments. For Comm W 3:541 Je 28 '41

Ireland

Financial policy in Eire. Economist 141:324-5 S 13 '41

Japan

Deficit financing in Japan. Economist 140: 272-3 Mr 1 '41

Japanese war finance. M. H. Walker. For Comm W 2:471-2+ Mr 22 '41

New York (state)

See also

Budget—New York (state)

New Zealand

Recent financial developments. For Comm W 3:199 My 3 '41

Nicaragua

New financial laws of Nicaragua. For Comm W 1:450 D 7 '40

Oklahoma

Oklahoma's deficit; a study in financial administration. F. Weaver. 67p pa 50c Univ. of Oklahoma press, Norman '40

Panama

Government finances. For Comm W 1:355 N 23 '40

See also

Bonds, Government—Panama

Persia

Iranian exchange. Economist 141:269 Ag 30 '41

Peru

Public debt, June 30, 1941; government finances, 1940. For Comm W 5:19 O 11 '41

Philadelphia

Philadelphia's expenditures, 1928-1941. 79p Bur. of municipal research of Philadelphia, 311 S. Juniper st, Philadelphia '41

Portugal

Portugal's prosperous finances. Economist 141:232 Ag 23 '41

Russia

Financing national defense in Russia and the Axis powers. M. Newcomer. Ann Am Acad 214:118-25 Mr '41

United States

"All out" taxation needed to pay for defense without inflation. H. Morgenthau. Comm & Fin Chr 154:489 O 9 '41

America's financial revolution. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 67:696-8+ Mr 22 '41

Annual report of Secretary of Treasury, year ended June 30, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 173-5 Ja 11 '41

Banking and Treasury finance in 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:89-94 F '41

Banks and government borrowing. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 143:99-102 Ag '41

Beardsley Ruml discusses national fiscal policy. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4058 Je 28 '41

Belief that no undue hardship on people of Nation will result through increased tax of $3,500,000,000 expressed by Under-Secretary of Treasury Bell. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2959-60 My 10 '41

FINANCE—United States—*Continued*

Billions for defense. A. G. Buehler, ed. Ann Am Acad 214:1-215 Mr '41
Capital control for defense; functions and relation to private investment. T. S. Watson. Trusts & Estates 72:461-5 My '41
Capital needs of industry for national defense. V. Jordan. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3611-16 D 21 '40; Same cond. Inv Banking 11:13-22 Ja '41; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 72:253-5 Mr '41
Challenge of total defense to estate conservation. K. Kauffmann-Grinstead. Trusts & Estates 72:605-9 Je '41
Defense against post-armament collapse; government bonds in private hands. P. F. Cadman. Bankers M 141:529-30 D '40
Defense economy monetary management. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 142:192-6 Mr '41
Defense finance, taxation or inflation? O. M. W. Sprague. Bankers M 142:408-10 My '41
Defense financing and inflation; further remarks on Professor Hansen's article. J. M. Clark. R Econ Statis 23:107-12 Ag '41
Defense financing and inflation potentialities. A. H. Hansen. R Econ Statis 23:1-7 F '41
Defense financing and inflation; some comments on Professor Hansen's article. J. W. Angell and others. R Econ Statis 23:78-93 My '41
Defense financing that really defends; high ratio of taxation needed. S. E. Leland. Trusts & Estates 72:579 Je '41
Deficit spending and the national income. H. H. Villard. 429p bibliog(p417-23) $3.50 Farrar '41; Review, by H. C. Buxton, jr. Mech Eng 63:815-16 N '41
Democracy and finance. W. O. Douglas. 301p $3 Yale univ. press '40
Easing of public debt on private citizen; 8-point program. W. W. Aldrich. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3490 D 14 '40; Same. Bankers M 142:83-4 Ja '41
Economic and monetary aspects of the defense program. J. H. Williams. Fed Res Bul 27:95-8 F '41
Economic preparedness for defense and post defense problems. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 27:12-19 Ja '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3488 D 14 '40; Bankers M 142:17-22 Ja '41
Federal finances in the coming decade; some cumulative possibilities, 1941-51. C. Shoup. 121p bibliog(p111-13) $1 Columbia univ. press '41
Federal financial operations, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:42-50 F '41
Federal financial system and national defense. D. T. Selko. Ann Am Acad 214:166-74 Mr '41
Federal receipts and expenditures; revision; monthly 1937-1939. Survey of Cur Business 20:18 N '40
Federal Reserve recommendations; aspects of their potential effect on the monetary situation and on insurance company portfolios. W. E. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-13+ Ja 9 '41; Same cond. Spectator (Life ed) 146:24-5 Ja 16 '41
Federal Reserve's monetary control plan. G. Freund and H. Dewey. Bankers M 142:486-9; 143:19-22 Je-Jl '41
Finance division in defense set-up urged. E. F. Connely. Comm & Fin Chr 154:112 S 11 '41
Financial changes since the war. Bankers M 143:268-9 S '41
Financial perils of the war. C. Snyder. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:233-6 Je '41
Financial problems of defense. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 27:506-10 Je '41
Financing defense. Bankers M 143:356-7 O '41
Financing defense expenditures; individual purchase of government bonds preferable; saving essential. W. S. McLucas. Bankers M 142:157-8 F '41
Financing of defense program could revive capital markets; abstract. E. F. Connely. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2877 N 16 '40
Fiscal policy and business cycles. A. H. Hansen. 462p $3.75 Norton '41
Fiscal program. Nat City Bank p136-8 D '40
Fiscal situation. Nat City Bank p123-6 N '41
Fiscal situation and outlook. Nat City Bank p40-3 Ap '41
Footing the defense bill. M. F. Converse. Bankers M 143:175-6 Ag '41
Government receipts and expenditures for December, 1940 and 1939, and the six months of the fiscal years 1940-41 and 1939-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:628-9 Ja 25 '41 [cont monthly]
Guaranty trust co. points out that rearmament may represent enormous economic burden. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1352 Mr 1 '41
How much for taxes? il Factory Management 99:50-60 My '41
How not to pay for defense. A. W. Atwood. il Banking 33:19-21, 33-4 Ap '41
How to cut federal costs by two billions. G. S. Benson. Barron's 21:3 Jl 28 '41; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 73:252-3 S '41
Increase in authorized federal debt to $65,000,000,000 approved by House committee; Republicans file minority report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:916 F 8 '41
Inflation, American style; can it be avoided and if so what must be done? D. H. Bellemore. Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11, 28-9 F '41
Inflation clinic; will prices stay higher? S. Merriman. Barron's 21:3+ N 3 '41
Loans versus taxes in defense financing. H. L. Lutz. Ann Am Acad 214:207-15 Mr '41
Looking ahead; monetary and credit control. A. W. Crawford. Burroughs Clearing House 26:11-31+ O '41
Measuring inflation controls. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 67:310-12+ D 28 '40
Mobilization of thrift. P. F. Cadman. il Banking 33:19-21+ My '41
Monthly report on governmental corporations and credit agencies. Published monthly in Commercial and financial chronicle
National defense contracts will exceed $16,600,000,000 within year; analyzes expenditures before I.B.A. C. S. Garland. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3608-11 D 21 '40
National defense spending: 1940 and beyond. H. D. Smith. Banking 33:57 Mr '41
Opposition voiced by M. S. Eccles to proposal by Representative Patman that government finance its expenditures through new money without payment of interest. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2002-3 Mr 29 '41
Our twofold financial problem. W. W. Aldrich. Bankers M 142:215-17 Mr '41
Outlook for defense financing. A. M. Pope. Bankers M 143:73-4 Jl '41
Patman federal finance plan dangers. M. S. Eccles. Bankers M 142:440-2 My '41
Paying for national defense; Princeton professor offers finance plan. H. L. Lutz. Credit & Fin Management 43:26-30+ Ag '41
Possible inflation solution; urges larger portion of Treasury issues be placed with permanent investors. G. L. Harrison. Comm & Fin Chr 154:825-8 O 30 '41; Same abr. East Underw 42:3 O 24 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ O 24 '41
President's budget message. Nat City Bank p16-20 F '41
Price fixing is not enough to meet the threat of inflation; there is no substitute for immediate adoption of hardboiled fiscal and credit policies. M. S. Eccles. Fortune 24:56-7+ Ag '41
Priorities in capital? control is on the way. A. P. Woolfson. Trusts & Estates 73:21-3 Jl '41
Private enterprise and federal money policy. G. L. Harrison. East Underw 42:3+ F 7 '41
Problem of financing defense. M. S. Eccles. Bankers M 142:495-500 Je '41
Problems in financing the defense program. W. Lichenstein. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2788 My 3 '41
Progress of defense financing. Nat City Bank p63-5 Je '41
Public debt act of 1941. Nat City Bank p28-30 Mr '41
Public finance: trends and issues. P. H. Wueller. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:248-60 [Ja] '41

FINANCE—United States—*Continued*

Reduction in non-military governmental expenditures urged by National association of manufacturers; tax recommendations. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3325-6 D 7 '40

Revenue-raising programs propose more nuisance taxes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 28 '41

Savings; thrift contributes to defense. Index 21 no 1:1-7 [Mr] '41

Secretary Morgenthau calls for $16,000,000,000 increase in national debt limit; advocates taxation of new federal securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:756 F 1 '41

Sensible way to conduct public affairs. C. E. Weeks. 93p $1.50 Dorrance and co, Philadelphia '41

Shall we take a chance for defense? government lotteries. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 20:7 D 23 '40

$65,000,000,000 debt limit. Mag of Wall St 67:638-9+ Mr 8 '41

Special report to the Congress by the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, the presidents of the Federal reserve banks, and the Federal advisory council. Fed Res Bul 27:1-2 Ja '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 152:37-8 Ja 4 '41

Summary of Treasury operations; with details of trust accounts and general fund balance, monthly, Sept. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:52 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Supports Federal Reserve proposal; address at agency meeting of Northwestern Mutual Life. M. J. Cleary. East Underw 42:3+ Ja 10 '41; Abstracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 10 '41; Weekly Underw 144:129+ Ja 11 '41

Tax to meet defense needs; levy on gross incomes would raise adequate revenues and reduce inflation threat. H. L. Lutz. Barron's 21:7 Ja 6 '41

Total expenditures of federal government in fiscal year 1941 reached $12,710,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 153:178 Jl 12 '41

Treasury finance. F. T. Kennedy. Bankers M 143:328 O '41

Treasury finance and banking developments. Fed Res Bul 27:1077-83 N '41

Treasury financial operations at close of fiscal year, June 30, 1941 and outlook for 1942. Fed Res Bul 27:605-12 Jl '41

Treasury financing prospects; October offering likely, Reserve board's order one of a series. J. Rowley. Barron's 21:19-20 S 29 '41

Treasury's huge March financing. J. Rowley. Barron's 21:9 F 24 '41

Uncle Sam ends another fiscal year, June 30, 1941; graphs. Business Week p24 Jl 5 '41

Urges that private capital be afforded opportunity to finance defense program. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3325 D 7 '40

Wall and the Street; financial structure of nation saved near end of 19th century. W. H. Hillyer. il Barron's 21:20 Jl 14 '41

Wall and the Street; freedom of seas and War of 1812 financed by banking community. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:7 Je 16 '41

War and inflation; deflationary forces. D. F. Jordan. Trusts & Estates 73:357-62 O '41

War and peace; tax revenue, not a theory of spending, is the need of the national defense. Fortune 23:43 Ja '41

War and the debt; discussion at American bankers association convention. Banking 34:26+ N '41

War's effects on American banking. M. Nadler. Bankers M 142:211-14 Mr '41

We can avoid inflation. A. M. Pope. Bankers M 142:348-51 Ap '41

See also

Banks and banking—United States
Bonds, Government—United States
Budget—United States
Debts, Public—United States
Gold as money—United States
Government expenditures
Inflation (finance)
Money—United States
Reconstruction finance corporation
Silver as money—United States
Taxation—United States

Uruguay

Government finances. For Comm W 3:240 My 10 '41

Venezuela

Latin bank loan; National City's credit to Venezuela to ease exchange. Business Week p55-6 Ja 11 '41

FINANCE, International

Buying Latin American loyalty. J. A. de Haas. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:298-310 [Ap] '41

Can Germany demonetize gold? P. Wohl. Barron's 20:18 D 9 '40

International gold standard reinterpreted, 1914-1934. W. A. Brown, jr. 2v 1420p $12 Nat. bur. econ. research '40

See also

Balance of payments
Debts, Public
Foreign exchange
Investments, Foreign

FINANCE, Municipal. See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Personal

How to avoid financial tangles. K. C. Masteller. 8th ed 159p pa $1 Am. inst. for economic research, 54 Dunster st, Harvard sq, Cambridge, Mass. '41

Wise spending; an introduction to consumer economics. S. B. Hamblen and G. F. Zimmerman. 448p $1.80 Harper '41

See also

Estate planning
Loans, Small

FINANCE, State. See State finance

FINANCE companies

Auto financing ad called misleading; General motors acceptance corporation 6 per cent plan. Weekly Underw 143:1429+ D 21 '40

Building dealer good-will; employes organization finances instalment sales; Strevell-Paterson employees company. F. S. Walden. il Credit & Fin Management 43:15-16+ O '41

Commercial Credit will purchase National Bond. East Underw 42:27 O 31 '41

Finance companies: war casualty. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 68:144-5+ My 17 '41

Finance company in Ohio can't operate as agency. Nat Underw 45:28 Ja 2 '41

Finance survivor; instalment selling industry now has one trade association. Business Week p44+ F 15 '41

G.M. loses suit. Business Week p28 O 18 '41

Loans extended by personal finance or small loan companies, 1929-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1360-1 Mr 1 '41

Outlook for instalment companies. Barron's 21:12 N 3 '41

St Louis producers take steps to form finance company. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 11 '41

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Finance
Commercial credit company
Commercial investment trust corporation
Household finance corporation
Insurance—Premium financing

FINANCIAL advertisers association

Annual convention, Cleveland, Sept. 8-11. Trusts & Estates 73:277-9 S '41

Twenty-fifth silver jubilee convention, Hot Springs, Va.; trust session. Trusts & Estates 71:511-13 N '40

FINANCIAL advertising. See Bank advertising; Investments—Advertising

FINANCIAL ratios

Corporate earnings on share and borrowed capital in percentages of gross income (1918-1940). L. R. Robinson. Am Statis Assn J 36:253-64 Je '41

For 24 wholesale and 12 retail trades, fourteen important financial ratios, median and interquartile range, for 1939. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R 48:14-15 D '40

Problems of capital-deposit ratio. Bankers M 141:537-8 D '40

Wall paper ratios and business health. R. L. Tebeau. Dun's R 49:20-4+ Jl '41

FINANCIAL statements

Accountant's financial statements and fact-finding in the law of corporate regulation. H. Kripke. bibliog J Account 72:201-20 S '41

Accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. J Account 72:117-26 Ag '41

Audit reports for credit purposes. J Account 71:197-8 Mr '41; Discussion. 71:531-2; 72:62-3 Je-Jl '41

Balance sheet of the future. R. A. Foulke. 99p Dun & Bradstreet, New York '41

Bankers look at the cost or market rule. S. Gilman. J Account 71:418-21 My '41

Business investigations. D. Finnie and S. S. Berlanny. 205p $5 Pitman '38

Commercial credit analysis; importance of the financial factor. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11, 40-2 Je '41

Corporate financial statements; proceedings of the Accounting institute, 1940. R. B. Kester and H. A. Inghram, eds. 177p $2 Columbia univ. press '40

Critique of accounting principles underlying corporate financial statements. V. H. Stempf. J Account 72:105-17 Ag '41

Elimination of cents from accounting records; Bethlehem steel corporation. F. A. Shick. J Account 72:400-3 N '41

Financial reports for plain stockholders. B. Baievsky. J Account 71:260-1 Mr '41

Financial statement of the future. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R 48:20-5+ N; 12-17 D '40

Income statement of a life insurance company. C. E. Mather. J Account 71:322-33 Ap '41

Inventories; a tentative statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants; with questionnaire submitted to committee. J Account 70:324-35; 71:294-303 O '40, Ap '41

Inventories, past, present, and future. E. A. Kracke. J Account 71:486-92 Je '41

Investor and the balance sheet. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-2, 24-5 Ag '41

Limitations of the statement of funds applied and provided. G. T. Walker. J Account 71:342-5 Ap '41; Discussion. J. S. Seidman. 71:459-60 My '41

Problems of inventory pricing. G. D. Bailey. J Account 72:143-8 Ag '41

Progress in accounting. W. W. Werntz. J Account 72:315-23 O '41

Regulation S-X under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities exchange act of 1934; form and content of financial statements as amended to and including February 5, 1941. 78p Supt. of doc. '41

Reports explained. Business Week p69-70 Jl 12 '41

Statement analysis. C. R. Davis. Am Inst Banking Bul 33:18-19 Ja '41

Take a look at 10-K; hard-to-get information on firms and officers obtainable from SEC form. F. J. Kihm. Barron's 21:13 F 17 '41

See also

Balance sheets
Consolidated statements
Employees, Reports to
Income statements
Statement of funds

FINANCIAL statistics

Corporate earnings on share and borrowed capital in percentages of gross income (1918-1940). L. R. Robinson. Am Statis Assn J 36:253-64 Je '41

Current statistics for Federal reserve chart book (revised ed) on bank credit, money rates, and business. Fed Res Bul 27:255-7 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

International financial statistics. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

See also

Banks and banking—Statistics

FINDLEY, Alvin Irwin, 1859-1940

Sketch. por Iron Age 146:71 D 19 '40

FINENESS. See Cement—Fineness; Particles

FINGERPRINTS

Complete course in fingerprinting. 68p pa $3.50 Nat. fingerprint & identification bur, 9 E. 46th st, New York '40

Contact prints of skin structures. H. Yagoda. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1138-9 D 25 '40

Fingerprinting; a manual of identification. C. E. Chapel. 299p bibliog(p291-3) $3.75 Coward-McCann, 2 W. 45th st, New York '41

Science of fingerprinting. P. N. Waggener. 3v pa $2 Waggener fingerprint corp. of America, Memphis, Tenn. '41

FINISHING materials

Aircraft engine finishes. M. A. Coler. Metal Finishing 39:115-17, 169-71 bibliog(p171) F-Mr '41

Calculations on mixing aluminum finishing materials. J. G. Shelton. Metal Finishing 39:454-6 Ag '41

Coatings. G. H. Priest, jr. Chem Ind 48:440 Ap '41

Coatings of sprayed powder; metals and nonmetals; Schori process. il diag Product Eng 12:557-8 O '41

Consistency of organic finishing materials. J. R. Lawrence. il Metal Finishing 38:679-81 D '40

Designs for speedier production; finishes. Prod Eng 12:206-9 Ap '41

Finishes designed for infra-red. D. Donovan. Elec W 116:727 S 6 '41

Fire protection for finishing processes. P. W. Eberhardt. il diag Metal Finishing 39:57-8 Ja '41

Industrial finishes division. P. S. Kennedy. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:36 N 6 '41

It's done with melamine; plastics, surface coatings, improved paper and fabrics. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:204-6 Ap '41

Machine finishes producers; directory. Machine Design 13:sup88D, 90D+ O '41

Materials and coatings; precautions in selection to avoid service troubles. A. W. Rogers. il Product Eng 12:416-18 Ag '41

Metal finishing; organic finishes. A. Bregman. bibliog il Iron Age 147:41-7 Ja 23 '41

Modern organic finishing of Maytag washing machines. il plans Metal Finishing 39:51-3+ Ja '41

Organic finishing digest; patent and literature reviews. Metal Finishing 39:345-7 Je '41

Silica aerogel as a flatting agent for protective coatings. J. F. White and I. V. Wilson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1169-73 S '41

Uses and limitations of radiant heat for baking organic finishes. G. Klinkenstein. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:398-403 Jl '41

See also

Lacquer and lacquering
Paint
Varnish and varnishing
Waxes

Patents

Patent digest. Metal Finishing 39:518-19 S '41

Standards

Fewer but better finishes; RCA manufacturing company's standards program. A. L. Pipper. il Ind Stand 12:209-14 Ag '41

Testing

Film continuity of synthetic resin coatings; applications of the impressed-voltage breakdown test. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:550-3 Ap '41

New test for organic finishes developed by Bell telephone laboratories. Iron Age 148:53 S 11 '41

Quantitative adhesion measurements of coatings before and after exposure. diag Paint Oil & Chem R 103:54-7 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:49 N 3 '41

FINLAND

Finland forever. H. Strode. 443p bibliog(p441-3) $3.50 Harcourt '41

See also

European war, 1939— Finland

Social laws and legislation—Finland

Tobacco industry and trade—Finland

Commerce

Foreign trade in 1940. For Comm W 3:152 Ap 26 '41

Economic conditions

Economic conditions; livestock; rationing measures; metal industries. For Comm W 1:348-9 N 23 '40

Finland, a grim anniversary. Economist 140:337-8 Mr 15 '41

Menacing shortages of many commodities. For Comm W 1:586-7 D 28 '40

News by countries. For Comm W 2:395-6; 3:456 Mr 8, Je 14 '41

War conditions dominate Finland's economy. For Comm W 3:490-1+ Je 21 '41

Economic policy

Finnish government declaration on industrial relations and wages. H. F. A. Schoenfeld. Monthly Labor R 52:1395-6 Je '41

Governmental powers in economic field broadened temporarily. For Comm W 4:13-14 Jl 26 '41

Reconstruction

Reconstruction in Finland. E. Kahra. Int Labour R 43:501-13 My '41

Russian occupation

Invasion in the snow; a study of mechanized war. J. Langdon-Davies. 202p $2.50 Houghton '41

FIRE

See also

Combustion

Fires

Heating

Smoke

FIRE alarms

Fire and burglar alarms; abstract. W. Jaeger. diags Mech Eng 63:600-1 Ag '41

Fire-detection devices, with special reference to the detection of incendiary bombs. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:88-92 F '41; Same cond. Electrician 126:113-14 F 21 '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:412 F 28 '41

High-speed fire alarm for detecting incendiary bombs. il diags Engineer 171:225 Ap 4 '41

Meeting the wartime fire menace; adapting the house telephone system to fire alarm service. diag Gas J (Lond) 232:119 O 16 '40

FIRE apparatus

Insurance companies present pumping apparatus to Boston fire department. il Nat Safety N 43:66 S '41

Light portable fire pumps. il diags Engineering 151:467-8, 470 Je 13 '41; Excerpt. Mech Eng 63:736 O '41

Locomotive fire engine. il Engineer 171:421 Je 27 '41

Solid CO_2 pumps water; the Connecticut dry ice pressure unit. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:375 My '41

See also

Fire extinguishers

Fire protection

Exhibitions

Harold V. Smith museum now located in new quarters in Home building. il East Underw 42:17 My 2 '41

FIRE association of Philadelphia

Fire Association gains over 1939. Weekly Underw 144:572 Mr 8 '41

FIRE brick

Blast furnace brick of new design. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:187-8 F '41

Blast furnace brick of new design; Agnew brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:87 Mr '41

Effects upon furnace refractories of protective gases for high carbon steels. J. H. Loux. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:877-91 D '40; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 33:42-6 Ja '41

Expansion of fire brick; abstract. S. M. Phelps and R. W. Limes. Brick & Clay Rec 98:49 Ap '41; Correction. 98:44 Je '41

Insulating brick in kilns. J. D. McCullough. Brick & Clay Rec 98:30+ Ap '41

Memorandum on blast furnace refractories. L. A. Smith. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:63-5 Ja '41

Refractories for water-gas machines. C. E. Bales and A. R. Blackburn. il Gas Age 88:26-8+ Ag 14 '41

Refractory disintegration by carbon monoxide. K. C. Carnes. Glass Ind 21:522+ D '40

Research on refractory materials; report by the refractory materials joint committee. Engineering 151:34-5 Ja 10 '41

Squeeze play on the firebrick in a boiler may cause cracks; care of brick before and during installation. il diag Dom Eng 156:45+ D '40

Streamlining with insulation and steel construction; furnaces. S. M. Jenkins. il diags Steel 109:70, 72, 75 O 20 '41

Super duty fire clay brick; abstract. S. M. Swain. Metals & Alloys 14:80+ Jl '41

Super duty fireclay brick. S. M. Swain. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:455-6 Ap '41

Using Missouri super-duty fire brick for complete blast furnace lining; interview with C. A. Freeman. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:42-4 Je '41

See also

Chromite brick

Chromite magnesite brick

Magnesite brick

Silica brick

Manufacture

6,000,000 bricks yearly; continuous tunnel kiln of M. D. Valentine & bro. co. il Steel 108:80 Mr 10 '41

Stokers cut burning time 2 days, save 30% fuel and labor; Western brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:29-30 Jl '41

You've got to specialize in distribution to do big business in refractories; Risher fire brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:40-1 Ag '41

Testing

Evaluation of the properties of high-temperature insulating materials. L. R. Barrett, F. H. Clews and A. T. Green. il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:463-5, 469-70 D 11 '40

How laboratory tests help control the properties of fire brick. J. O. Everhart. Brick & Clay Rec 98:64-6 Ja '41

Investigation into a rapid method of assessing the resistance of refractory materials to disintegration by carbon monoxide. F. H. Clews and others. Gas J (Lond) 233:161-2 Ja 22 '41

New severe spalling test proves refractories can take it. E. C. Petrie. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:61-2 Ja '41

Steel plant refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 147:33-6 F 6; 47-52 bibliog(p51-2) F 13 '41

FIRE brigades, Factory. See Factory fire brigades

FIRE clay

Effect of water content and mixing time on properties of air-setting refractory mortars containing sodium silicate. R. A. Heindl and W. L. Pendergast. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 19:430-4 N '40

Increasing plasticity and dry strength of flint and semiflint clays by treatment with electrolytes. E. B. Snyder and R. M. King. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:151-3 My '41

Prospecting, development and mining of Missouri semi-plastic fire clay; with cost data. R. S. Bradley and B. K. Miller. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:84-5 Mr '41

Purer refractory clays properly blended make better retorts for zinc refiners. L. M. Richard. Brick & Clay Rec 98:60-1 Ja '41

FIRE clay—*Continued*

Refractory clay deposits in the United States; tabulation. Brick & Clay Rec 98:89-90 Mr '41

See also

Fire brick

Testing

Sodium aluminate and atmospheric effects on properties of a flint clay refractory. Franklin Inst J 231:387-8 Ap '41

FIRE damp

Just what is firedamp. Coal Age 46:69 Mr '41

Questions, mine examiners' examination, Illinois, 1940. Coal Age 46:80 Je '41

What mixture of firedamp and air will cause maximum violence in a mine explosion. Coal Age 46:60-1 S '41

FIRE departments

Boston prepares for war time threat. W. A. Reilly. Nat Underw 44:6 D 19 '40

British form national council for reorganized fire-fighting forces. East Underw 42:29 Jl 25 '41

Cooperation of fire and water departments. R. C. Dennett. N E Water Works Assn J 55:23-7 Mr '41

Cooperation of fire and water departments in planning for emergencies. S. J. Pope. N E Water Works Assn J 55:458-62 S '41

Fire alarm system; an analysis of the work of the fire alarm bureau. F. Cushman and H. A. Friede. il plans U S Office of Educ, Vocational Div Bul 207, Trade and Ind Ser 58:1-77 '40

Key London fire fighting to meet war conditions. Nat Underw 45:4+ Je 5 '41

London firemen's war; how city's fire brigade fights bomb attacks of German raiders. J. N. Cosgrove. il East Underw 41:74+ D 6 '40

New York city to have auxiliary fire unit to combat bomb attacks. East Underw 41:32 D 13 '40

New York protection will cost $16,000,000; LaGuardia expected to get funds from Congress. Weekly Underw 144:1045+ My 3 '41

Out of the blackout; how London's fire brigade works. J. A. West, jr. Weekly Underw 144:1056-8 My 3 '41

Relationship between fire and water departments. J. W. Stevens. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1834-42 N '40

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal fire departments, July 1, 1938. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 684 v 1:1-31 '40; v2:1-64 '41; v3:1-43 '41; v4:1-28 '41; v6:1-23 '41; v7:1-25 '41; v8:1-22 '40; v9:1-26 '41

Salaries, hours, and working conditions in fire departments of the United States. G. M. Whitright. Monthly Labor R 53:172-86 Jl '41

FIRE departments, Industrial. See Factory fire brigades

FIRE engines

Three old fire engines acquired by H. V. Smith museum at Home insurance co. il East Underw 42:33 F 28 '41

FIRE extinction

Afraid of fire? for electrical machinery or liquids, try carbon dioxide. V. J. Hill. Am Mach 85:331 Ap 16 '41

Carbon dioxide safeguards hydro generators. J. B. Cutler. il diags Elec W 115:1462-4+ My 3 '41

Extinguishing flame and repairing gasholders. L. Bott. il Gas J (Lond) 234:15-16 Ap 2 '41

Fighting fires with carbon-dioxide gas; Kidde high-pressure system; Cardox low-pressure system. il plans Automotive Ind 84:424-7 Ap 15 '41

Fighting magnesium fires. Safety Eng 82:34 S '41

Fighting power-plant fires. W. E. Rossnagel. diag Power 85:804-5 N '41 (to be cont)

Fire defense. H. Bond, ed. 219p bibliog(p214-15) pa $1.50 Nat. fire protection assn, 60 Batterymarch st, Boston '41

Fire-extinguishing effectiveness of chemicals in water solution; over eight hundred tests on wood cribs. H. D. Tyner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:60-5 Ja '41

Fire fighters of London in action. 49p pa 25c Garden City pub. co, New York '41

Fire fighting, a cog in the wheel of national defense. A. T. Burtsell. J Chem Educ 18:89 F '41

Fire fighting; details of the government scheme. Chem Age (Lond) 44:71 F 1 '41

Fire protection for finishing processes. P. W. Eberhardt. il diag Metal Finishing 39:57-8 Ja '41

Fire protection in broadcasting. H. Grant. il Electronics 14:38-9 Ja '41

Guarding production against fire; control of flammable liquid fires with carbon dioxide gas. G. R. Jaqua. il diag Aero Digest 39:56, 58+ Jl '41

Handling of electrical fires; protection with carbon dioxide gas. P. W. Eberhardt. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:61-3 Mr '41

How British firemen meet problems of incendiary bombs. E. W. Elwell. East Underw 42:20 Ap 11 '41

Incendiary fires. V. J. Hill. il Nat Safety N 44:20-1+ Jl '41

London firemen's war; how city's fire brigade fights bomb attacks of German raiders. J. N. Cosgrove. il East Underw 41:74+ D 6 '40

Out of the blackout; controlling fires and incendiary bombs in England; abstract. J. A. West, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1125-8 Je '41

Precautionary measures in fighting fires. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 44:47 Ja 18 '41

Preventing and extinguishing tank-truck fires. J. F. Winchester. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):46-50 '40; Same abr. Nat Pet N 32:43-4 N 20 '40

Protecting industrial plants from magnesium fires. A. B. Guise. bibliog diag Chem & Met Eng 48:85-7 Je '41

Pump pond water spray to quench substation fires. P. J. Zerbe. il Elec W 114:1770-1 D 14 '40

Safeguarding the nation against fire; a fire prevention manual for high schools. 132p pa 7c Nat. board of fire underwriters, New York '40

Skies rained fire; London's fire fighters risk lives. il Nat Safety N 42:17+ D '40

See also

Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection

Fire extinguishers

Fire service (water supply)

FIRE extinguishers

Approved fire protection; Underwriters' Laboratories label on extinguisher gives buyer assurance. il Nat Safety N 44:22-3+ Ag '41

Baffling the blaze; extinguishing methods for different types of fires. H. W. Lange. il Nat Safety N 42:20-1, 58-60 D '40

Cardox fire extinguishing systems develop new protection equipment. Spectator (Property ed) 7:28 S 4 '41

Civilian defense fire control. Safety Eng 82:62-3 O '41

Effectiveness of CO_2 gas shown in extinguisher demonstrations. Nat Underw 44:2+ D 26 '40

Fighting fires with carbon dioxide extinguishers. P. W. Eberhardt. il Oil & Gas J 40:48+ My 29 '41

Fire extinguisher maintenance. Eng N 126:747 My 8 '41

Fire extinguishers and fire hazards in the chemical industry. N. C. Jones. Chem & Ind 60:113-19 F 22 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:315-16 Je '41

Fire extinguishers mobilized; tackling incendiary bombs single-handed. Chem & Ind 60:266 Ap 19 '41

It's maintenance. il Safety Eng 81:12 Mr '41

Kidde carbon dioxide fire extinguisher. il Automotive Ind 84:544 My 15 '41

Know fire—to put it out; how fires differ and how to fight each kind. H. W. Lange. il diag Power 85:720-2 O '41

FIRE extinguishers—*Continued*

Maintenance of first-aid fire-fighting equipment. C. B. White. il Paper Ind 23:461-4 Ag '41

Maintenance of first-aid fire protection equipment. L. F. Maar. India Rubber W 105:49 O '41

Maintenance of hand fire extinguishers. Paper Ind 22:1244 Mr '41

New fire extinguishing chemical. Textile Col 63:98 F '41

New mobile fire fighting unit to be hooked up as trailer for emergency use. il East Underw 41:25 D 27 '40

Prepared to fight fire. C. B. White. il diags Nat Safety N 43:66-7, 122, 124+ O '41

Prevention plus protection. il Nat Safety N 43:134-7 Mr '41

Put it out; vaporizing liquid pump type extinguishers. il Safety Eng 81:19 Ja '41

Use of CO_2 in the control of hay mow fires; abstract. L. G. Keeney. J Chem Educ 18:457 O '41

Water extinguishers used on incendiary bombs. A. B. Guise. Nat Safety N 44:101-2 N '41

Testing

Fire-extinguishing effectiveness of chemicals in water solution; over eight hundred tests on wood cribs. H. D. Tyner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:60-5 Ja '41

FIRE hose

Care of fire hose. M. Berman. Textile World 91:113 My '41

Standards

Use of specifications brings lower costs for fire hose. Ind Stand 12:179 Jl '41

FIRE houses

American architecture, 1891-1941; fire department; views. Arch Rec 89:66-7 F '41

Fire alarm building, Houston, Tex. il plans Arch Forum 73:521-2 D '40

Fire house design and construction outline; with time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 89:113-14 Mr '41

FIRE hydrants. See Hydrants

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE marks. See Firemarks

FIRE protection

Always on guard; fire detectors, alarms and sprinklers. il Nat Safety N 43:138+ Mr '41

America's fire defense. T. A. Fleming. il Credit & Fin Management 43:6-7 O '41

Bankruptcy prevention week; this year fire prevention takes on a new significance. P. W. Kearney. il Credit & Fin Management 43:10-11 O '41

Buffalo mayor seeks fire prevention code. East Underw 41:23 N 15 '40

Canadian fire defense. W. J. Scott. East Underw 42:26 S 5 '41

Civilian defense office is making fire fighting probe. Nat Underw 45:1+ Ag 21 '41

Crosby-Fiske-Forster handbook of fire protection. R. S. Moulton, ed. 9th ed 1308p $4.50 Nat. fire protection assn, Boston '41

Don't let fire delay defense. C. G. Richmond. il Factory Management 99:93-5 Jl '41

Don't let that fire start; Bethlehem steel company uses colored posters to point out specific danger spots. il Factory Management 99:91 O '41

Extra precautions taken to check smoke, water loss at Palmolive building in Chicago. Nat Underw 45:6 Jl 17 '41

Factory insurance associations and national defense. H. P. Smith. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16-17 Ag 21 '41

50 leaders in American life join movement to reduce fire losses. East Underw 42:20 My 16 '41

Fire control in defense. L. F. Maar. il Safety Eng 82:17-18 Jl '41

Fire defense. H. Bond, ed. 219p bibliog(p214-15) pa $1.50 Nat. fire protection assn, 60 Batterymarch st, Boston '41

Fire defense first; study, based on British experience and the best American practice. diags Factory Management 99:149-50+ Ag '41

Fire-fighting soldiers; protection for training camps and ordnance plants. L. F. Maar. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3+ S '41

Fire prevention scheme. Chem Age (Lond) 45:175 S 27 '41

Fire protection a factor in making mortgage loans. L. F. Maar. Bankers Mo 58:268 Je '41

Fire protection engineering. J. B. Finnegan. Nat Underw 45:9 Ja 23 '41

Fire protection's part in national defense program. Nat Underw 44:5+ D 12 '40

Fires in opening and picking in cotton mills. L. Fogel. il Textile World 91:78-9 Ja '41

Handling paint products; precautions. il Nat Safety N 43:20-1+ My '41

Hartford top winner in fire waste race. East Underw 42:22 Ap 4 '41

Hazardous liquids. il Safety Eng 81:20, 24 Mr '41

Keep fire out of air ducts. S. F. Tirrell. il diags Factory Management 99:93-5 Mr '41

Know your fire hazards. il Safety Eng 82:14-15+ O '41

Licked before they start. J. R. Eldridge. il Safety Eng 81:22-6 Ap '41

List of inspected gas, oil, and miscellaneous appliances, December, 1940. 157p Underwriters' laboratories, 207 E. Ohio st, Chicago '40

Maintenance forms for plant protection. Factory Management 99:80-1 F '41

Man's battle against fire. J. K. Finch. il Franklin Inst J 230:685-700 D '40

Metallic sodium; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:38+ Je '41

Metals that burn. W. H. Borum. Nat Safety N 44:25-6+ N '41

Nation-wide fire protection service aids producers; work of Allen E. Hendricks. Nat Underw 45:6 S 11 '41

National Board's award announcement; covers press and radio. East Underw 42:18 S 26 '41

National defense through fire defense. Safety Eng 81:30 My '41

National fire prevention week. Weekly Underw 145:776, 778+ O 11 '41

N.F.P.A. issues new book on fire defense. East Underw 42:20 Mr 14 '41; Weekly Underw 144:753+ Mr 29 '41

National program for fire defense issued by special committee. F. L. Eno. East Underw 42:1+ Ap 11 '41

Operating engineers enlist for defense fire protection. il Power 85:423 Je '41

Patriotic appeal is fire prevention week keynote; observance from coast to coast. Nat Underw 45:5+ O 9 '41

Plant fire protection geared with civilian defense. L. F. Maar. il Chem Ind 48:738-9 Je '41

Prevention plus protection. il Nat Safety N 43:134-7 Mr '41

Protection of vital records; abstract. L. F. Maar. Management R 30:324-6 S '41

Recommendations for factory fire prevention. H. E. Adams. Weekly Underw 144:1102 My 10 '41

Roosevelt proclaims fire prevention week; text. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16 S 11 '41

Sabotage by fire. il Safety Eng 80:17 N '40

Safeguarding America; National board of fire underwriters links country's defense to prevention week. Weekly Underw 145:401 Ag 30 '41

Safeguarding the nation against fire; a fire prevention manual for high schools. 134p Nat. board of fire underwriters, New York '40

Safeguards against fire; fire protection bureaus in the War and Navy departments. W. E. Mallalieu. Safety Eng 80:30 D '40

Selected papers from the 1940 Indiana fire school held at Purdue university. W. A. Knapp, comp. diags Purdue Univ, Eng Ext Dept, Ext Ser 49:1-77 '40

Suggested fire law endorsed countrywide. Weekly Underw 145:357+ Ag 23 '41; East Underw 42:14 Ag 15 '41

FIRE protection—*Continued*

Support passage of fire prevention acts; insurance agents and companies unite. East Underw 42:22 Jl 11 '41; Weekly Underw 145:57+ Jl 12 '41

Taking advantage of Britain's experience America prepares defenses against fire. E. Gesner. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8-9+ Ap 10 '41

Textile industries share in civilian defense plans; mobilization of resources calls for coordination of fire fighters. L. F. Maar. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:497-8 S 15 '41

Total fire, the incendiary bomb. J. A. West, jr. Weekly Underw 144:826-8+ Ap 5 '41

Watch these fire hazards! air receivers, water tanks, boilers, welding tanks, chlorine gas, explosives, fuel-oil systems and fire pumps. C. Wiggins. il diag Power 84:829+ D '40

Water sprays reduce solvent storage hazards. S. H. Coleman. diag Factory Management 99:108 Ja '41

When they start. il Safety Eng 82:24+ O '41

While England burns; compulsory fire watching. Economist 141:10 Jl 5 '41

Will another $10,000,000,000 burn? E. Gesner. il Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10-11 O 2 '41

Winners in fire prevention and clean-up campaign are announced. East Underw 41:17 D 27 '40

Women's courses in civilian defense stress fire prevention. East Underw 42:23 Ag 22 '41

See also

Factory fire brigades
Fire alarms
Fire extinction
Fire extinguishers
Fire resisting materials
Fire service (water supply)
Fireproof construction
Fireproofing
Fireproofing of textiles
Forest fires
Inflammable mixtures
Insurance, Fire—Preventive work

also subdivision Fires and fire protection under special subjects, e.g.

Air conditioning equipment
Airplanes
Airports
Chemical plants
Cotton mills
Electric plants (central stations)
Military training camps
Paper mills
Piers
Power plants
Ships

also National fire protection association

Laws and regulations

N.F.P.A. liquid gas bill status doubtful in Minn. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20+ F 6 '41

Study and teaching

Fire protection engineering; organizing courses at colleges and technical schools; committee report, National fire protection association. Chem & Met Eng 48:135 Ag '41

FIRE resisting materials

Application of fire retardants to a liquid-oxygen explosive. A. R. T. Denues and W. J. Huff. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1114-17 D 25 '40

Application of magnesium silicates as fire-proof materials. Chem Ind 48:336 Mr '41

Fire-preventing paints; abstracts. C. R. Draper. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:428 Ag '41; Pulp & Pa of Can 42:639 S '41

Fire-retardant synthetic-resin paints; dicyandiamide-formaldehyde and urea acetaldehyde-formaldehyde resins. A. van Kleeck. il News Ed 19:626-8 Je 10 '41

Fire-retardant treatments of liquid-oxygen explosives. A. R. T. Denues. pls diags U S Bur Mines Bul 429:1-67 bibliog(p66-7) '40

See also

Asbestos
Neoprene

Testing

Electric cables and fire risks: recent developments and investigations. S. W. Melsom. Inst E E J 87:521-9, pl 1-4; Discussion. 529-35 N '40

Fire resistance tests of plywood-covered wall panels. G. C. McNaughton and C. A. Harrison. Am Bld 63:124-8 Je '41

Fire tests of partitions. Franklin Inst J 232:267-9 S '41

Report of ASTM committee C-5 on fire tests of materials and construction. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:250-5 '40

Testing fire-retardant paint. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:387 Jl '41

FIRE service (water supply)

Auxiliary water supplies for fire protection. A. C. Hutson. Am Water Works Assn J 33:972-5 My '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:171-2 Ap '41

Big stride toward elimination of the auxiliary fire supply; revised standards of the National board of fire underwriters. Water Works & Sewerage 88:240 My '41

Canadian practice in charges for municipal services and fire protection. W. Storrie. Can Eng W & S 79:31+ Jl '41

Cooperation of fire and water departments. R. C. Dennett. N E Water Works Assn J 55:23-7 Mr '41

Cooperation of fire and water departments in planning for emergencies. S. J. Pope. N E Water Works Assn J 55:458-62 S '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:122 Mr '41

Hydraulic investigation of water distribution systems in field and office. G. M. Fair. diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 55:271-306 Je '41

Insurance requirements for water works properties. R. F. Goodhue. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1058-63 Je '41

Pollution of drinking water through cross-connection with fire lines. J. C. Geiger. plan Am Water Works Assn J 32:2006-13 D '40

Relationship between fire and water departments. J. W. Stevens. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1834-42 N '40

Special rates and free water service. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1627-37 O '41

Water for fire fighters. il Eng N 126:969-70 Je 19 '41

Water supply in fire protection. R. Bennett. diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup42-3 Je '41

What charge for fire protection? analysis of fire insurance ratings, distribution system capacities, and population density. C. H. Capen. Eng N 127:643-5 N 6 '41

See also

Hydrants
Water distribution—
  Cross connections

FIRE stations. See Fire houses

FIRE tests. See Fire resisting materials—Testing

FIRE underwriters, National board of. See National board of fire underwriters

FIRE underwriters association of the Pacific

Annual meeting, 65th, San Francisco, March 20. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10-11+ Mr 20 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ Mr 20 '41; Weekly Underw 144:694-5, 755-6 Mr 22-29 '41

FIREARMS

War booms business of small arms manufacturers. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:596-7+ F 22 '41

Your firearms. A. D. Rathbone. Published in monthly numbers of Scientific American

See also

Ordnance
Rifles

Sights

Rear sights for Browning machine guns. A. G. Burdett. il diags Am Mach 85:15-24 Ja 8 '41

See also

Bomb sights

FIREBOXES, Locomotive. See Locomotive fireboxes

FIREBRICK. See Fire brick

FIREMAN'S fund insurance company

Analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:30-1 Jl 24 '41

FIREMARKS

Fire marks color insurance; use designated companies which insured property. W. J. Traynor. Weekly Underw 144:36+ Ja 4 '41

FIREMEN

Urge more firemen for New York city. J. J. McElligott. East Underw 42:22 F 28 '41

Salaries

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal fire departments, July 1, 1938. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 684 v 1:1-31 '40; v2:1-64 '41; v3:1-43 '41; v4:1-28 '41; v6:1-23 '41; v7: 1-25 '41; v8:1-22 '40; v9:1-26 '41

Salaries, hours, and working conditions in fire departments of the United States. G. M. Whitright. Monthly Labor R 53:172-86 Jl '41

Training

Education of firemen. G. W. Booth. Weekly Underw 144:1347-8 Je 7 '41

Vocational training for firemen. F. Cushman. U S Office of Educ, Vocational Div Bul 199, Trade and Ind Ser 57:1-35 '39

FIREMEN'S insurance company of Newark

Commissioners issue report on Firemen's. East Underw 42:18 F 7 '41

Eighty-fifth anniversary. East Underw 41: 26-7+ D 13 '40

Firemen's position is excellent, New Jersey report. Weekly Underw 144:692 Mr 22 '41

FIREPLACES

Built-in features; fireplace treatments. il diags Arch Forum 75:256-7 O '41

Economy in domestic coal consumption; Hales convector fire can be installed in fireplace. Engineering 151:28 Ja 10 '41

Fireplace heating system in southern show home; Radiaire unit. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:114+ Ja '41

Prize winning fireplaces. il Am Bld 63:109 Mr '41

FIREPLACES, Outdoor

Outdoor fireplaces. il Arch Forum 75:266 O '41

Outdoor living contest stimulates brick sales for fireplaces. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:38 O '41

FIREPROOF construction

Building construction as applied to fire insurance and inspecting for fire underwriting purposes; a non-technical text book. C. C. Dominge and W. O. Lincoln. 3d ed rev & enl 150p bibliog(p150) $2 Spectator co, 56th & Chestnut sts, Philadelphia '41

Building for the Celluplastic corporation, Newark, N.J. il plans Arch Rec 90:60-1 Ag '41

Get fire safety and a strength with clay products, Indiana ordnance works; brick construction data. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:22-3 My '41

Man's battle against fire. J. K. Finch. il Franklin Inst J 230:685-700 D '40

See also
Concrete houses
Fire resisting materials
Steel houses

FIREPROOFING

Christmas trees fireproofed by concentrated solutions of ammonium sulfate or calcium chloride. M. Leatherman. Sci Am 163:339-40 D '40

Fire-proofing wood; pastes and powders available. Chem Age (Lond) 45:37 Jl 19 '41

If it's made of wood; mechanical properties of wood. C. T. Fish. Nat Safety N 43:79-80 Ja '41

New cable fireproofing material; Cablekrete. E. F. Neuzel. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:420 O '41

FIREPROOFING of textiles

Burlap suited for brattice work by treatment with chemical. C. B. Curtis, jr. Coal Age 46:70 Ja '41

Fire retardant treatments for textiles. W. E. '41; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 31 '41; Discussion. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 307-8 Je 9 '41

Fireproofing fabrics. Textile Col 63:164 Mr '41

Fire-retardant treatments of liquid-oxygen explosives; fire-retardant treatment of the canvas wrapper. A. R. T. Denues. U S Bur Mines Bul 429:26-42 '40

Flameproofing textile merchandise. W. E. Gordon. Rayon 22:98-9 F '41

New fabric finish speeds production. W. T. Smith and A. B. Marsh. il Aero Digest 39: 175-6+ Ag '41

Testing

Simple apparatus for testing flameproofed fabrics. E. W. Akin and A. R. Macormac. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 30:91-8 F 17 '41

FIRES

After the fire! Safety Eng 81:18 My '41

Atlanta auditorium fire; loss estimated at $300,000. Weekly Underw 143:1138 N 16 '40

Carbon black fire hazard. P. Talmey. il India Rubber W 103:39-42 D '40

Combating fire hazards; abstract. J. S. Mahan. Management R 30:27-8 Ja '41

Fall River loss emphasizes great danger today. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 16 '41

Fire chiefs report on causes of fires. Nat Safety N 43:67 Ja '41

Fire damage to General Mills building and its repair. J. Fruchtbaum. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst J 12:201-50 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup252^1-252^3 Je '41

Fire hazards of welding. A. A. Fette. diags Power Pl Eng 44:96+ D '40

Fire losses during 1940 in Great Britain. East Underw 42:1+ Mr 28 '41

Fire toll heaviest on children; National Board survey. Weekly Underw 145:445+ S 6 '41; East Underw 42:29 S 5 '41; Nat Underw 45:3 S 4 '41

Hazard that caused $1,000,000 loss in Cleveland cited in '38. Nat Underw 45:5 O 30 '41

Hazardous fire conditions shown to exist following loss in Colon. L. J. A. Ducruet. East Underw 41:27 N 29 '40

How fires start. il Safety Eng 81:33 My '41

Infra-red fire and explosion hazard tested, proved nil. J. O. Case. il Elec West 86: 43 My '41

Jersey water front fire may cost $5,000,000. Nat Underw 45:3+ Je 5 '41

Man's battle against fire. J. K. Finch. il Franklin Inst J 230:685-700 D '40

Mysterious fires, possible effects of earth-fault currents; contact of gaspipes and conduits. P. Ridler. Elec R (Lond) 128:385 F 21 '41

N.Y. board report analyzes Jersey City loss. Nat Underw 45:4 Jl 10 '41

New York city fire loss higher in 1940. East Underw 42:21 F 28 '41

Philadelphia fire loss over $900,000. Nat Underw 45:8 My 22 '41

Philadelphia sustains second lumber yard fire. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14 Ag 28 '41

Rubbish fires. Safety Eng 82:24 Ag '41

$17,000,000 inferno at Fall River destroys 15,850 tons of defense rubber. il India Rubber W 105:175 N '41

State priorities effect on fire loss replacement. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 28 '41

Storage fire reveals hazards; Crown cork and seal company. il Safety Eng 81:35-6 Ja '41

Thinking ahead of disaster; Los Angeles major disaster emergency council. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 28:11-22 Jl 3 '41

When records burn? what happens to a business after a fire? H. P. Preston. Credit & Fin Management 43:8-9 O '41

When they start. il Safety Eng 82:24+ O '41

Who milked Mrs O'Leary's cow? story behind fire prevention week. G. Applegren. il Weekly Underw 145:746, 748, 750+ O 11 '41

FIRES—*Continued*

Will another $10,000,000,000 burn? E. Gesner. il Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10-11 O 2 '41

See also

Arson
Chemical plants—Fires and fire protection
Cotton mills—Fires and fire protection
Electric fires
Electric plants (central stations)—Fires and fire protection
Fire extinction
Fire protection
Forest fires
Inflammable mixtures
Insurance, Use and occupancy
Military training camps—Fires and fire protection
Mine fires
Oil fires
Piers—Fires and fire protection
Power plants—Fires and fire protection
Salvage (fires)
Ships—Fires and fire protection
Shipyards—Fires and fire protection
Spontaneous combustion

Statistics

Smoking chief fire cause in decade, National Board survey shows. Nat Underw 45:11 My 22 '41

FIRESTONE tire and rubber company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3746 D 21 '40

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3181 My 17 '41

Registers $50,000,000 in new bonds. Rubber Age 49:116 My '41

Total sales reach new high record. Rubber Age 48:264 Ja '41

FIREWORKS

NFPA in campaign for model fireworks law. Weekly Underw 144:230 Ja 25 '41; Nat Underw 45:5 Ja 23 '41

FIRING

See also

Boilers—Firing
Combustion
Fuel
Furnaces
Glass furnaces—Firing
Kilns—Firing
Stokers, Mechanical

FIRST aid in illness and injury

Caring for the injured; essentials for first-aid department. il Nat Safety N 43:150-1+ Mr '41

Cresols; hazards and precautions; first aid. Nat Safety N 42:40 D '40

Don't in accident cases. Safety Eng 82:42 Ag '41

First aid in emergencies. E. L. Eliason. 10th ed rev 260p $1.75 Lippincott '41

First aid in neck and back injuries. Nat Safety N 43:34 My '41

First aid supplies for logging camps. P. Rivard. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:482-3 Jl '41

Flying squadron in action; first aid training. W. R. Johnson. Safety Eng 81:38 Ap '41

More first aid men needed in logging camps. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:162+ [F] '41

Note book with diagrams for use during attendance at Red cross courses of first aid. St J. D. Buxton, ed. 2d ed 100p 2s 6d Oxford '40

Public safety. F. M. Kreml, D. F. Stiver and T. B. Rice. [rev ed] 332p $1.12 Bobbs '40

Ready for any emergency; Vega 7-room first-aid hospital. il Factory Management 99:144-5 Ag '41

Setting the scene for accidents; photographs staged by employees of the Western electric company show how first aiders are trained. il Nat Safety N 43:10-11 F '41

Ski patrols work for safety; volunteer first aid workers. L. M. Thompson. Nat Safety N 42:53 D '40

Steps to prevent infection. G. I. Jones. il Safety Eng 80:41-2 D '40

Town that's prepared; El Dorado, Arkansas, citizens training to meet any emergency. S. D. Saltonstall. il Nat Safety N 44:26+ Ag '41

What to do first. W. P. Edmunds. Safety Eng 82:39-40 S '41

See also

Electricity, Injuries from
Respiratory apparatus

FIRST bancredit corporation

First Bancredit in auto financing. Nat Underw 45:11 Ja 9 '41

FISCHER, Emil

Emil Fischer's discovery of the configuration of glucose; a semicentennial retrospect. C. S. Hudson. bibliog por(front) J Chem Educ 18:353-7 Ag '41

FISCHER reagent

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; alternative method for the determination of acid anhydrides. D. M. Smith, W. M. D. Bryant and J. Mitchell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1700-1 Je '41

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of carbonyl compounds. J. Mitchell, jr, D. M. Smith and W. M. D. Bryant. Am Chem Soc J 63:573-4 F '41

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of water in the presence of carbonyl compounds. W. M. D. Bryant, J. Mitchell, jr. and D. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 62:3504-5 D '40

FISCHER-TROPSCH process

Air force targets in Germany; Sterkrade-Holten oil works. il Engineer 170:328-9 N 22 '40

Synthesis of oils from industrial gases; the Fischer-Tropsch and allied processes. D. D. Howat. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 44:57-60 Ja 25 '41

Synthetic hydrocarbons. A. E. Williams. Engineering 151:394-5 My 16 '41

FISH, Frozen

Fresh from old ocean's floor; Boston's seafood industry. il Mod Packaging 15:54+ S '41

Reduces drying in air blast freezing; abstract. O. C. Young. Food Ind 13:92-3 Ja '41

FISH as food

Arsenic in fresh-water fish. M. M. Ellis, B. A. Westfall and M. D. Ellis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1331-2 O '41

Chemical composition of fish flesh; abstract. I. Vintilescu, N. Stanciu and A. Opari. Food Ind 12:114 D '40

Fresh from old ocean's floor; Boston's seafood industry. il Mod Packaging 15:50-2, 54, 56 S '41

Post-mortem changes in fish muscle. D. B. Finn. Chem & Ind 60:214-16 Mr 29 '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:11-12 Ja '41

Preservation

Antiseptic ice for Pacific Northwest fishing industry; ice impregnated with chlorine. M. Bridston. Refrig Eng 40:378 D '40

Antiseptic ice reduces spoilage in Northwest fishing industry; adding chlorine compound to water before freezing. M. E. Bridston. il Food Ind 13:43 Ap '41

Chemistry and the salt fish industry. D. B. Finn. Chem & Ind 60:554-7 Jl 26 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:175-6 Ap '41

Laboratory solves seafood problems; Oregon food industries laboratory. H. L. Wells. Food Ind 13:50 S '41

See also

Canned fish
Fish, Frozen

FISH oil

Arsenic in fresh-water fish. M. M. Ellis, B. A. Westfall and M. D. Ellis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1331-2 O '41

Better health from the sea; vitamin A from shark livers, varied products from weeds, form growing industries. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 164:74-6 F '41

Determination of peroxide values for rancidity in fish oils. M. E. Stansby. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:627-31 S 15 '41

FISH oil—*Continued*

Fish liver and body oils; chemical characteristics, physical properties, and vitamin content of thirty-nine oils. A. D. Holmes, F. Tripp and G. H. Satterfield. bibliog(53 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:944-9 Jl '41

Fish-liver boom; shark joins cod as important vitamin producer. Business Week p50+ Jl 12 '41

Molecular distillation of polymerized drying oils. R. S. Morse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1039-43 Ag '41

New sources of fish liver oil in Australia. Chem Age (Lond) 44:295 My 24 '41

Opportunities for chemical industries in Alaska. F. J. Weiss. Chem & Met Eng 48:118-19 S '41

Plasticizers for nitrocellulose; the solvency of plasticizers for nitrocellulose; fish oils as plasticizers. A. Kraus. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-10, 40-2 My 8 '41

Vitamin A supplies during a national emergency. K. Hickman and G. C. Mees. bibliog il News Ed 19:623-5 Je 10 '41

See also

Cod liver oil
Menhaden oil
Sardine oil

Analysis

Photoelectric vitamin A photometer. B. Demarest. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:374-6 Je 15 '41

Spectrophotometric and biological assay of vitamin A in oils. N. H. Coy, H. L. Sassaman and A. Black. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:74-6 F 15 '41

Spectrophotometric determination of vitamin A; critical study of applicability to fish liver oils. D. T. Ewing and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:639-44 N 15 '40

Spectrophotometric vitamin standard. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ My 5 '41

Statistics

Oils, fats, and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

FISH trade

Cuba

Statistics of fish catch and sea food imports, 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 4:25 S 13 '41

Japan

Japan's export trade in canned sea food. For Comm W 1:600 D 28 '40

Newfoundland

Exports of fish from Newfoundland, 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 3:426-7 Je 7 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 2:401 Mr 8 '41

FISHER, Carleton I.

Sketch. East Underw 42:31 Ja 10 '41

FISHERIES

See also

Salmon
Trout

New England

New England's fishing industry. E. A. Ackerman. 303p $4 Univ. of Chicago press '41

FISHERY research

Electricity catches trout; fisheries research aided by data obtained with new electric shocker. D. Dormin. il Sci Am 164:223-4 Ap '41

FISHES

Air brush revives marine taxidermy. il Comp Air M 46:6520 Ag '41

Methods for controlling aëdes aegypti mosquitoes with gambusia holbrooki minnows at Key West, Fla. J. H. Le Van. Pub Health Rep 56:1217-21, pl 1-2 Je 6 '41

See also

Fish as food
Sailfish
Salmon
Trout

Diseases and pests

Bacteriaemia in land-locked salmon (salmo sebago) in Maine. E. C. Nelson and S. F. Snieszko. Science 93:601 Je 20 '41

FISHES, Fossil

Miocene fishes in well cores from Torrance in southern California. L. David. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2182-4 D '40

Triassic fishes of Besano, Lombardy. J. Brough. 117p 20s British museum (Natural history), London '39

See also

Dipnoans, Fossil

FISHING boats

American fishermen; with descriptive text by J. B. Connolly. A. C. Church. 261 il 192p $3.75 Norton '40

Net returns from the banks; description of trip in trawler. R. Hallet. il Tech R 43:70-2+ D '40

New Crosley fishing cruiser, Wego, built with fiberglas insulation. il Refrig Eng 42:56 Jl '41

New Crosley fishing cruiser Wego has unique features. il Marine Eng 46:130 S '41

FISHING tackle

Fishing for fishing fans; transparent-window set-up boxes present U.S. line co. products. il Mod Packaging 14:68 Ja '41

Fishing tackle and equipment; preliminary approach to the subject. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:24-6 Je '41

Let's open the trout season. A. D. Rathbone. il Sci Am 164:246-7 Ap '41

Regarding nylon leaders. A. D. Rathbone. il Sci Am 164:374 Je '41

FISHWAYS

Investigation of fishways. A. M. McLeod and P. Nemenyi. il diags plans Iowa Univ Studies in Eng Bul 24:1-63 '39-'40 (pa 50c)

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of fishways; covering also related aspects of fish migration, fish protection and water utilization. P. Nemenyi. diags Iowa Univ Studies in Eng Bul 23:1-64 '41 (pa 50c)

FISSION of nucleus. See Atoms—Disintegration

FITS (machinery)

Designs for applying press-fit seal units. R. J. Hinkle. diags Product Eng 12:370-1 Jl '41

Tolerances for cylindrical fits. J. Gaillard. diags Ind Stand 12:13-16, 35-41, 74-7, 98-104 Ja-Ap '41

FITZGERALD-LORENTZ contraction. See Lorentz-Fitzgerald contraction

FIVE- and ten-cent stores

Five and dime; Seattle's newest Woolworth operates all-electric. il Elec West 86:39-40 Ja '41

Packaging for the "5 & 10". P. B. Slawter, jr. il Chem Ind 48:470-2+ Ap '41

See also

Murphy, G. C., company
Woolworth, F. W., company

FIXED assets. See Assets, Fixed

FIXTURES

Accounting

Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. H. G. Avery. J Account 71:432-5 My '41

FIXTURES (law)

Gas burning equipment as a fixture. L. Childs. Am Gas J 155:21 S '41

FLAGS

Advertising use of U.S. flag attacked. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Ap 14 '41

Flag-conscious; business learns etiquette governing use in ads and manufactured products. Business Week p32+ Mr 15 '41

Flag of the United States; its use in commerce. J. L. Brown. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 218:1-51 '41

Flag use proscribed in liquor advertising. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 23 '41

FLAGS—*Continued*
Know your law on flags used in advertising. Inland Ptr 106:67-8 Ja '41
Stars and stripes. M. Garrison. 176p $3 Caxton printers, Caldwell, Idaho '41
Use of the flag and claims of government endorsement in advertising. Adv & Sell 34:66+ Jl '41

FLAGSTONE
Flagstone industry of Georgia. A. S. Furcron. 8p Georgia. Division of mines, mining and geology, 425 State capitol, Atlanta '40

FLAKICE
Overhead ice bunkers using ice ribbons give trucking economy; refrigerated transport for milk in paper containers, using FlakIce. A. Adams. il Food Ind 13:57-9 S '41

FLAMDICATOR. See Gas testing

FLAME propagation
Effectiveness of the burning process in nonknocking engine explosions; the use of thermodynamic charts in the analysis of flame-picture and pressure data. L. Withrow and W. Cornelius. bibliog il S A E J 47:526-46; Discussion. 546-8 D '40
Theory of displacements of mixtures giving maximum flame velocities. A. R. T. Denues. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1757-8 Je '41
See also
Gas and oil engines—Combustion research

FLAMES
Adjustment of flames on appliance burners. L. Schnidman and J. S. Yeaw. il Gas Age 88:16-20+ O 9 '41
Berechnung von flammentemperaturen. J. C. Breinl and W. Lenz. V D I 85:259-64 Mr 15 '41
Brown photo-electrode system for preventing failure of fuel systems. il Mach 47:165 D '40
Flame-cleaning method for steel. F. H. Dill. il Civil Eng 10:412-14 Jl '40; Same. Welding J 20:231-4 Ap '41
Flame hardening with city gas. J. M. Krappe. diags Iron Age 147:47-50 Ap 10; 28-31 Ap 17 '41
Measurement of flame gas temperatures. W. T. David. Engineer 172:186-7 S 19 '41
Radiation from solid substances under flame impact. E. C. W. Smith. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:202-5, 247, 250-1, 256, 293, 298 bibliog(p298) Ja 29-F 12 '41; Abstracts. Engineering 151:123-4 F 14 '41; Chem & Ind 60:218-19 Mr 29 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 234:64, 69, 71 Ap 9 '41
Reproducible flame for testing electrical insulating materials. H. L. D. Wyman. il Engineering 151:321-3, 345 Ap 25-My 2 '41
Temperature and latent energy in flame gases. W. T. David. il diag Engineer 171:268-70 Ap 25 '41
Vom wesen der flamme. K. Rummel. Stahl & Eisen 61:364-71 Ap 10 '41
See also
Combustion
Gas burners
Gas lighting
Inflammable liquids
Inflammable mixtures
Oxyacetylene flame

FLANGES
Buick's new method for producing torque-tube flanges. il diags Mach 47:148-9 Je '41

FLASHBOARDS. See Dams—Flashboards

FLASHING
Flashing of vent pipes. il Dom Eng 157:55 Mr '41
Flashings, multistory masonry walls; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 88:93-4 D '40
Flashings, residential; windows and doors, chimneys and vents; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 88:91-4 N '40

FLASHLIGHT photography. See Photography, Flashlight

FLASHLIGHTS, Electric. See Electric flashlights

FLASKS, Foundry. See Foundry flasks

FLATHEAD lake, Montana
Effect upon ground-water levels of proposed surface-water storage in Flathead lake, Montana. R. C. Cady. fold maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 849-B:59-81 '41; pa 35c Supt. of doc.

FLATIRONS. See Electric irons

FLATS, Optical. See Optical flats

FLAVONES
Derivatives of 5 : 6 : 4′- and 5 : 8 : 4′-trihydroxyflavones, and a note on the structure of ginkgetin. W. Baker and W. H. C. Simmonds. Chem Soc J p1370-4 O '40
Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature of osajin. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1248-53 My '41
Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature of pomiferin. M. L. Wolfrom and J. E. Mahan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1253-6 My '41

FLAVOR
Concentrating by freezing to protect flavor. il Food Ind 13:50 Ap '41
How to make naturally flavored maraschino-type cherries. F. A. Lee and E. A. Beavens. bibliog il Food Ind 13:52-4 Jl '41
See also
Taste

FLAVORING extract manufacturers' association
Annual convention, Atlantic City. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 23 '41

FLAVORING materials
Flavoring extracts must use genuine base. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 Je 9 '41
Home-grown flavors replace war-blocked imports. A. Chaffee. map Food Ind 13:38-9+ F '41
Imitation vanilla flavors require honest formulation. H. W. Chenoweth. Food Ind 13:61+ S '41
What you can use; flavorings, natural and synthetic, for pharmaceutical preparations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:34 Jl 14; 56 Jl 21 '41
See also
Essential oils
Spices
Vanillin

FLAX
Changing linen industry. C. F. Goldthwait. Rayon 22:601-2, 666-7 O-N '41
Cultivation of flax in Bengal Province, India. For Comm W 2:365 Mr 1 '41
Domestic flax; abstract. P. N. Collier. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 N 10 '41
Flax crop outlook is generally favorable. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:14 Jl 3 '41
Flax estimates down on heat in Dakotas. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 11 '41
Flax loan rate put at $1.70 for 1941 crop. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 25 '41
Increased interest in flax. F. G. Brown. Textile Col 63:9-12, 90-3 Ja-F '41
Jute and flax. C. R. Nodder. Textile Col 63:196-7 Mr '41
New Zealand flax production. For Comm W 4:32 S 20 '41
Peruvian production of flax in 1940. For Comm W 3:45 Ap 5 '41
U.S. flax crop to set huge record. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 30 '41
Zur kenntnis der pektinstoffe in stroh- und röstflachs. H. Bock and R. Einsele. bibliog diag Angew Chemie 53:432-4 S 14 '40
See also
Linen

FLAXSEED
Biwing to be available for flax growers in 1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ O 13 '41
Flaxseed crop to set high record in 1941. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 24 '41
Japanese and American market for Mongolian linseed. For Comm W 3:85 Ap 12 '41

FLAXSEED oil. See Linseed oil

FLEAS
Siphonaptera; study of species infesting wild hares and rabbits of North America north of Mexico. G. M. Kohls. (Bul. 175) 34p U.S. Nat. inst. of health, Washington; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '41; Review. Pub Health Rep 56:914-15 Ap 25 '41

FLEAS as carriers of infection
Occurrence of the oriental rat flea in Columbus, Ohio. A. G. Runner. Science 93:111-12 Ja 31 '41

Oriental rat flea established in Kansas. J. E. Ackert, H. P. Boles and A. W. Grundmann. Science 93:566-7 Je 13 '41

Tularemia infection found in fleas from prairie dogs in Wyoming. Pub Health Rep 56:1521 Jl 25 '41

Two strains of endemic typhus fever virus isolated from naturally infected chicken fleas (echidnophaga gallinacea). G. D. Brigham. Pub Health Rep 56:1803-4 S 5 '41

FLEEK, John Sherwood, 1893-
I.B.A. salesman. por Business Week p70 S 27 '41

Sketch. por Barron's 21:22 O 13 '41

FLEET corporation. See United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation

FLEISHER, Walter L.
Portrait. Sheet Metal Worker 32:84 Mr '41

FLEMING, Philip Bracken, 1887-
Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 25:20 D '40

FLEMING, Russell Clark, 1901-
Portrait. Min Cong J 27:8 Ja '41

FLEXALYN. See Resinous products

FLEXIBLE shafting. See Shafting, Flexible

FLEXOMETERS
Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; comparison of the stiffness of a cotton fabric given different treatments and finishes. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:689-96 D 23 '40

FLEXURE
Theory of flexure of structural members of non-uniform section. A. L. Miller. diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 105:1-67 '40 (pa 50c)

See also
Elasticity
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

FLICKER
Wire and transformer size to prevent motor-start flicker; use of nomograms. S. Lubin. Elec W 116:1052-3+ O 4 '41

FLIES
Flies for the Peet-Grady test; apparatus for separating fly pupae from the culture medium. W. A. L. David and G. L. Havrey. diags Soap & San Chem 17:103, 105 O '41

FLIES as carriers of infection
Detection of poliomyelitis virus in flies. J. R. Paul and others. Science 94:395-6 O 24 '41

FLIGHT
See also
Aerodynamics
Aeronautics
Aviation

FLIGHT level indicator. See Aeronautic instruments

FLINT
Particle-size distribution of ingredients versus body properties. J. H. Koenig. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:424-30 N '40

FLINT clay. See Fire clay

FLINTKOTE company
Holds earnings at top level. Barron's 21:7 F 10 '41

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3652 Je 7 '41

FLOATING bridges. See Bridges, Pontoon

FLOATING power plants. See Power plants, Floating

FLOCCULATION
Electromagnetic sound generator for producing intense high frequency sound. H. W. St Clair. il diags R Sci Instr 12:250-6 My '41
Ionic effects on the rate of settling of fine-grained sediments. L. R. Dreveskracht and G. A. Thiel. bibliog pl Am J Sci 239:689-700 O '41
Preparation of starch flocculants: caustic starch. W. E. Raybould. Soc Chem Ind J 60:84-7 Ap '41

FLOCK covered fabrics
Electrocoated pile fabrics. N. E. Oglesby and L. E. Hoogstoel. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1552-4 D '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:156-8 Mr 17 '41
Elimination of looms and spindles; production of carpeting; Mohawk carpet mills. H. P. Galloway. il Textile World 91:78-9 Mr '41
Sprayed fabric finishes. il Prod Eng 12:236-8 My '41

FLOOD control
Arkansas Valley authority. H. W. Blalock. maps Pub Util 28:195-205, 279-86, 341-9 Ag 14-S 11 '41
Central Valley project. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il map Rock Prod 44:33-66 O '41
Central Valley project in California. W. H. Kirkbride. il maps W Soc E J 46:99-115 Je '41
Construction for flood control at Pittsburgh. W. Bauknight. il Civil Eng 11:637-40 Mr '41
Direct method of flood routing. C. O. Wisler and E. F. Brater. maps Am Soc C E Proc 67:1053-63 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1567-86, 1763-7 O-N '41
Drainage and flood-control engineering. G. W. Pickels. 2d ed 476p $4 McGraw-Hill '41
Economic possibilities of Denison dam. G. E. Textor. il map Civil Eng 11:601-3 O '41
Flashboards release flood like "house of cards." J. Walton. il diags Elec W 115:625+ F 22 '41
Flood control on the Connecticut. il map Eng N 127:82-6 Jl 17 '41; Same cond. Sci Am 165:204-6 O '41
Flood walls protect mills at Holyoke. C. H. Lovejoy. il Eng N 127:212-13 Ag 14 '41
Forearming for floods; dam and reservoir projects will assist control of floods on Arkansas and lower Mississippi rivers. il map Explosives Eng 19:236-44 Ag '41
Grand River conservation; flood-control difficulties necessitating Shand dam. M. Pequegnat. il Can Eng W & S 79:36+ O '41
Great Ouse flood protection. maps Engineer 171:159-61, 174-6 Mr 7-14 '41
Lake Traverse-Bois de Sioux project; flood control and conservation, Minnesota-Dakota border. J. W. Moreland. il plan Civil Eng 11:405-8 Jl '41

Let's have a frank look at flood control; may it not cost more for the prevention of damage than the cost of the damage itself? F. M. Patterson. Pub Util 28:85-92 Jl 17 '41

Major projects of 1940. il Eng N 126:258-9 F 13 '41

Multiple-purpose reservoir operation. N. W. Bowden. il map Civil Eng 11:292-3, 337-40 My-Je '41

Multiple-use aspects of irrigation projects. E. B. Debler. il Civil Eng 11:83-6 F '41

Operation experiences, Tygart reservoir. R. M. Morris and T. L. Reilly. il diag map Am Soc C E Proc 67:569-93 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1465-8 O '41

Operators at Nowata protest proposed Oologah dam. P. Reed. map Oil & Gas J 39:25 Mr 13 '41

Oregon's Willamette Valley project; will benefit flood control, navigation, power, agriculture, and migratory fish life. C. R. Moore. il plans map Civil Eng 11:333-6 Je '41

President Roosevelt urges Congress to restrict new flood control construction works to projects having important defense values. Comm & Fin Chr 153:181 Jl 12 '41

FLOOD control—*Continued*

Recording rainfall gage designed for remote mountain station. W. J. Wood. il Eng N 127:503-4 O 9 '41

Relation of Willamette Valley project to water supply; with cost data. J. C. H. Lee. map Am Water Works Assn J 33:721-31 Ap '41

Reservoir system helps reduce flood hazards; Northern states power co. of Wisconsin mitigates effects in Eau Claire area. il Elec W News ed 116:805 S 13 '41

River development and control, 1940. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 126:236-8 F 13 '41

Seawall and waterfront development completed at Corpus Christi. il diags Eng N 127:346-8 S 11 '41

Simplified flood routing. O. H. Meyer. Civil Eng 11:306-7 My '41

Supervision of dams and reservoirs in Connecticut. C. M. Blair. N E Water Works Assn J 55:12-22 Mr '41

Susquehanna flood job reaches new stage; Binghamton U.S. Engineer district to have fifteen contracts underway. Eng N 126:864 Je 5 '41

See also

Dams
Factories—Flood protection
Levees
Mississippi river—Flood control projects
Reservoirs
Rivers—Regulation

Cost

Charenton floodgate, Louisiana; unit prices. Eng N 126:860 My 29 '41

Flood protection, Binghamton, N.Y.; unit prices. Eng N 126:sup16 Ja 23 '41

Flood protection, Elmira, N.Y.; unit prices. Eng N 127:184 Jl 31 '41

Flood protection, Paducah, Ky.; unit prices. Eng N 126:770 My 8 '41

Flood protection works, Muncie, Indiana; unit prices. Eng N 125:778 D 5 '40

Flood wall, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 127:138 Jl 24 '41

Economic aspects

Determination of flood-control benefits. E. W. Digges. il Civil Eng 11:465-7 Ag '41

Evaluation of flood losses and benefits of control. E. E. Foster. Am Soc C E Proc 67:805-28 My '41; Discussion. 67:1377-82, 1591-1602, 1933-4 S-O, D '41

FLOODLIGHTING. See Light projection

FLOODS

Computation of flood flows by slope-area method. A. H. Davison. Civil Eng 11:426-8 Jl '41; Discussion. R. W. Davenport; W. S. Eisenlohr. 11:612-13 O '41

Determination of flood-control benefits. E. W. Digges. il Civil Eng 11:465-7 Ag '41

Evaluation of flood losses and benefits of control. E. E. Foster. Am Soc C E Proc 67:805-28 My '41; Discussion. 67:1377-82, 1591-1602, 1933-4 S-O, D '41

Flood hydrograph. H. M. Turner and A. J. Burdoin. diags maps Boston Soc C E J 28:232-56; Discussion. 257-81 Jl '41

Maximum discharges at stream-measurement stations through Dec. 31, 1937 by G. R. Williams and L. C. Crawford; with a supplement including additions and changes through Sept. 30, 1938 by W. S. Eisenlohr, jr. map U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 847:1-272 '40; pa 30c Supt. of doc.

Planning flood precautions to minimize plant losses. G. W. McBride. il Chem & Met Eng 48:132-4 F '41; Same cond. bibliog Food Ind 13:35-7 F '41

See also

Flood control
Railroads—Damage from floods, storms, etc.
Rain and rainfall

Forecasting

Flood-forecasting service in Pennsylvania. J. W. Mangan. Am Water Works Assn J 33:213-18 F '41

Canton, North Carolina

Flood damage and clean-up at Champion fiber plant. F. V. Doutt. il map Civil Eng 11:205-6 Ap '41

Holyoke, Massachusetts

Flood walls protect mills at Holyoke. C. H. Lovejoy. il Eng N 127:212-13 Ag 14 '41

Hungary

Die frühjahrshochwässer 1940 in Ungarn. M. Tzschätzsch. V D I 85:366-7 Ap 12 '41

New England

Flood control on the Connecticut. il map Eng N 127:82-6 Jl 17 '41; Same cond. Sci Am 165:204-6 O '41

Ohio

Flood of August 1935 in the Muskingum River basin, Ohio. C. V. Youngquist and W. B. Langbein. maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 869:1-118, pl 1-8; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41

Ontario

Grand River conservation; flood-control difficulties necessitating Shand dam. M. Pequegnat. il Can Eng W & S 79:36+ O '41

Pennsylvania

Flood-forecasting service in Pennsylvania. J. W. Mangan. Am Water Works Assn J 33:213-18 F '41

Maximum probable floods on Pennsylvania streams. C. F. Ruff. maps Am Soc C E Proc 66:1239-76 S '40; Discussion. 66:1849-57; 67:137-40, 240-6, 873-8 D '40-F, My '41

Operation experiences, Tygart reservoir. R. M. Morris and T. L. Reilly. il diag map Am Soc C E Proc 67:569-93 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1465-8 O '41

Pittsburgh

Construction for flood control. W. Bauknight. il Civil Eng 11:637-40 N '41

Texas

Economic possibilities of Denison dam. G. E. Textor. il map Civil Eng 11:601-3 O '41

Heavy damage in Texas follows four days of rain. Eng N 125:715 N 28 '40

Texas flood takes out dam and inundates wide areas. il Eng N 126:926 Je 19 '41

Wisconsin

Flood in Wisconsin causes heavy damage to mills. il Paper Ind 23:528-9 S '41

Northern Wisconsin swept by floods of unusual intensity. Eng N 127:337+ S 11 '41

Reservoir system helps reduce flood hazards; Northern states power co. of Wisconsin mitigates effects in Eau Claire area. il Elec W News ed 116:805 S 13 '41

FLOOR coverings

Matting of neoprene tested on floors soaked with oil. il Sci Am 164:334 Je '41

See also

Carpets
Rugs

Testing

How materials are tested mechanically. il Sci Am 165:149 S '41

FLOOR finishes

New specifications for floor products; soaps, waxes, seals, finishes. Soap & San Chem 17:109, 111 F '41

FLOOR wax

Liquid floor waxes. E. G. Thomssen and J. R. Johns. il Soap & San Chem 17:115+ Je; 100-4 Jl '41

New specifications for floor products; soaps, waxes, seals, finishes. Soap & San Chem 17:109, 111 F '41

Slippery customers; settling claims for falls, offers opportunities for studying human nature and slipping hazards. E. T. Woolmington. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3+ Je '41

FLOOR wax—*Continued*

Water emulsion waxes, 1931 versus 1941. R. Jarden. Soap & San Chem 17:90-3, 117 Mr '41

Removal

Unusual chemical specialities; wax remover. C. A. Tyler. Chem Ind 49:200-1 Ag '41

FLOORING

Why floors fail in food plants. R. Kanegsberg. il Food Ind 13:37-40 Jl '41

Standards

Oak flooring. il diags 2d ed U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS56-41:1-20 '41; Excerpts. Am Bld 63:163-4 Ap '41

FLOORS

Alkali-proof dye for floors. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1199 D '40

Movable floor covers pool to provide gymnasium floor. il Eng N 125:721 N 28 '40

Movements in continuous rectangular slabs on rigid supports. L. C. Maugh and C. W. Pan. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:739-52 My '41; Discussion. 67:1193-5, 1278-82 Je, S '41

Prefabricated structural clay tile floor system. E. F. Wanner. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:276-80 Ag '41

Shop and garage floors; experiences of various companies. Transit J 84:435-6, 471 N-D '40

Slippery customers; settling claims for falls, offers opportunities for studying human nature and slipping hazards. E. T. Woolmington. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3+ Je '41

War-time personnel; advice about flooring. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 43:290 D 21 '40

See also

Bridges—Floors
Cleaning machinery
Factories—Floors
Food factories—Floors
Pavements

Anti-slip surfaces

Plant walkways. il Nat Safety N 43:106-8 Mr '41

Slippery floors; hazards and prevention. Nat Safety N 43:40+ Ap '41

FLOORS, Concrete

Colored tiles sell joists. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:93-4 Ag '41

Concrete residence floor is great undeveloped market. J. L. Strandberg. Concrete 49:20 My '41

Cracks in exterior masonry bearing walls occurring where concrete roof and floor slabs bear on the walls. A. M. Korsmo and B. M. Thorud. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:49-54 S '40; Discussion. 12:sup56^{1}-56^{4} Je '41

Exposed interior concrete used for high class apartment house. il Eng N 126:323-4 F 27 '41

Floors offer big market; abstracts of papers at National concrete masonry association meeting. diag Rock Prod 44:62-3 Mr '41

How modern power equipment compacts and finishes concrete floors. il Concrete 49:10-11 Je '41

How to dustproof a concrete floor. Am Concrete Inst J 12:185-6 N '40

How to prevent corrosion of lead in buildings; lead-covered cables buried in a concrete floor. Am Concrete Inst J 12:186-8 N '40

How to specify for precast joist concrete floors. il diags Am Bld 63:84-5+ My '41

Integrally colored concrete floors; sensible job practice. R. L. Peck. il Concrete 49:13-14 Ap '41

Know your concrete masonry and precast concrete floors. F. O. Barber. Concrete 49:16+ My '41

Market precast floor units through promotion and selling; Anchor Concrete Products. F. W. Reinhold. diag Concrete 49:10-11 S '41

Notation system for indicating steel in reinforced concrete. diags Eng N 127:511 O 9 '41

Places twelve acres of concrete floor with paving equipment; Studebaker corporation's new plant in Chicago. Concrete 49:36 O '41

Precast concrete troughs in new floor type. diags Concrete 49:27 My '41

Precast floor units produce continuous finished ceiling. A. G. Streblow. Concrete 49:24+ O '41

Sees big market for floor filler units of lightweight concrete. W. J. Manhardt. Concrete 49:20+ Jl '41

Selling floor slabs with service; Midwest concrete pipe co. R. S. Torgerson. il diags Rock Prod 44:71-3 F '41

Steel floor slab forms, produce architectural ceiling; Bellevue Square housing development in Hartford, Conn., il Eng N 127:24-6 Jl 3 '41

Testing new masonry units; National bureau of standards. diags Rock Prod 44:70 Je '41

Tubular and half-tubular spun-concrete beams. P. W. Abeles. il diags Engineering 150:343-5 N 1 '40

Why floors fail in food plants. R. Kanegsberg. il Food Ind 13:37-40 Jl '41

Testing

Long-time overload tests of a T-beam floor panel. L. E. Grinter and B. Kepford. diag Am Concrete Inst J 12:433-8 F '41

Simple load test for concrete floor system. E. B. Bailey. il diag Eng N 126:760-1 My 8 '41

FLOORS, Rubber

Care of rubber flooring. India Rubber W 103:50 F '41

FLOORS, Steel

Cellular sheet-steel flooring. il diags Engineering 151:207-8, 210 Mr 14 '41

FLOORS, Wood

Essentials of good oak-floor construction. Am Bld 63:128-30 O '41

FLORENTINE drill. See Cotton fabrics

FLORICULTURE

See also

Greenhouses

FLORIDA

Florida hotel and travel guide. L. More, ed. 1941 ed 416p pa $1 Florida guide co, New York '41

Florida, land of change. K. T. Abbey. 426p bibliog(p383-407) $3.50 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

See also

Phosphate rock—Florida

Bibliography

Union catalog Floridiana. A. J. Hanna. Special Lib 32:160-2+ My-Je '41

Industries and resources

Florida's invitation to industry. S. L. Holland. Manuf Rec 110:40+ Ap '41

Inspiration on wheels; Atlantic Coast Line railroad live stock, forage and forestry development train in Florida. V. W. Lewis. il Manuf Rec 110:24-5+ F '41

FLORIDA East Coast railway

Examiner would slash capitalization. Ry Age 111:238-9 Ag 9 '41

General statistics, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2551 Ap 19 '41

Insurance group hits reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 154:430 O 4 '41

Plans submitted. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1914 Mr 22 '41

Proposed plan would eliminate present capital shares; fixed debt of $13,358,000 in reorganization proposal recommended. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1750 Mr 15 '41

Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 153:836-7 Ag 9 '41

Trustee of first mortgage bonds, reports on progress of reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3342 My 24 '41

FLORIDA power and light company

Refinancing outlined to SEC. Business Week p71 S 27 '41

Registers $69,000,000 bonds, debentures and preferred stock with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:179 S 16 '41

FLORIDA power and light company—*Continued*

SEC finds company inflated assets; held to have overstated accounts by $40,065,993. Comm & Fin Chr 153:241 Jl 12 '41

FLORIDA power corporation

Sale of securities approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2551 Ap 19 '41

FLORISTS' shops

Drive-in flower shop, Los Angeles. il plan Arch Rec 90:71 O '41

Florist-nurseryman displays his gardens; building types study. M. Ketchum, jr. il plan Arch Rec 90:90-1 Jl '41

Flower shop in New York city. il plans Arch Forum 74:156-7 Mr '41

Lighting

Constance Spry flower shop, New York city. il Illum Eng 36:726-7 Jl '41

FLOTATION agents

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; cationic reagents in the flotation of silica from gypsum ores. J. B. Clemmer and F. D. DeVaney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3553:3-12 '41

FLOTATION machines

Operating characteristics of mechanical flotation machines. P. Malozemoff and R. H. Ramsey. diags Eng & Min J 142:45-9 Mr '41

FLOTATION plants

Bureau of mines starts pilot manganese flotation plant at Boulder City, Nev. il Min & Met 22:547 N '41

FLOTATION process

Milling scheelite at Tungstar mine. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 27:67-71 Ap '41

Preliminary report on the flotation of bauxite. J. B. Clemmer, B. H. Clemons and R. H. Stacy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3586:1-26 '41

Schwimmaufbereitung von roteisenerz in fortlaufendem betrieb. H. Kirchberg. Stahl & Eisen 61:170 F 13 '41

Surface chemistry in the flotation of galena. H. H. Herd and W. Ure. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:93-106 Ja '41

Vignettes of the future. A. M. Gaudin. Eng & Min J 142:118 Ag '41

FLOTATION process (cement)

Flotation development; processing cement raw materials under Breerwood and supplementary patents. N. C. Rockwood. flow sheets il Rock Prod 44:37-42, 64+ Ag '41

FLOTATION process (non-metals)

Electrostatic separation scores advance in phosphate recovery; combination with flotation. H. B. Johnson. il plan Eng & Min J 142:35-8 Mr '41

Froth flotation and agglomerate tabling of micas. J. E. Norman and R. G. O'Meara. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3558:1-14 '41

Minerals separation reduces quarry costs. F. B. Franks. flow diags il Rock Prod 44:36-41 F '41

Procedure in flotation of low-grade limestone as raw material. K. Miyazawa. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:134-6 Mr '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; cationic reagents in the flotation of silica from gypsum ores. J. B. Clemmer and F. D. DeVaney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3553:3-12 '41; Excerpts. Rock Prod 44:42 Je '41

Use of flotation increases in Illinois fluorspar field. J. H. Edwards. flowsheet il Eng & Min J 142:47-8 O '41

FLOUNCING

Dyeing black on silk and rayon flouncings. Textile Col 63:466-7 Ag '41

FLOUR

Confusion about fortification. O. Skovholt. il Food Ind 13:56-7+ Mr '41

Enriched flour. Business Week p20+ D 7 '40

FDA's ok on fortified flour asked by millers federation. Food Ind 12:93 D '40

Fortified flour; action on standards due soon. Business Week p44 F 1 '41

Function of lipids in milling and baking; abstract. B. Sullivan. Food Ind 13:98 Mr '41

How to add B vitamins and control content in flour. C. H. Bailey. Food Ind 31:52-3 Je '41

How to put vitamin A into foods made from flour. E. F. Glabe. il diag Food Ind 13:62-3 Jl '41

Latest development on vitaminizing of flour; abstract. C. H. Bailey. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:144 Mr '41

Modern cereal chemistry. D. W. Kent-Jones. 3d rev ed 720p $8 Nordeman pub. co, 215 4th av, New York '39

National research council's enriched-flour putsch puts industry into confusion. Food Ind 13:73-4 Mr '41

Need for a fortified flour cited at meeting of millers. Food Ind 13:68 Ja '41

Oleo, farina rows; FDA faces two more court battles over standards. Business Week p52+ S 13 '41

Re-enriching flour; hearings on bread standard. Business Week p50+ S 13 '41

Relations between particle size in flour and dough properties; abstract. K. Chin. Food Ind 12:108 D '40

Thiamin content of whole wheat and clear flours; abstract. C. Hoffman and T. R. Schweitzer. Food Ind 13:117-18 My '41

Thiamin deficiency in relation to wheat flour. A. W. Alcock. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 25:3-7 Ja '41

Vitamin deficiencies and flour milling. C. E. Rich. Chem & Ind 60:611-13 Ag 16 '41

Wheatmeal bread or milk? finds white flour plus milk more nutritious. N. C. Wright. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:623-7 Ag 23 '41; Discussion. E. L. Smith. 60:695-6 S 20 '41

See also

Yucca flour

Analysis

Control of nicotinic acid in flour and bread. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and L. Siegel. Food Ind 13:66 Je '41

How to sample flour for vitamin assay. W. L. Heald. il Food Ind 13:60-1 Je '41

Manufacture

Air conditioning in the flour mill. G. M. Sebree. il diag Mech Eng 63:595-7 Ag '41

Flotation gives us a new bread; wheat-peeling discovery of Theodore Earle. F. L. Baer. il Comp Air M 46:6506-8 Ag '41

Flotation now improves wheat flour. Min Cong J 27:28+ Jl '41

Flour bleaching process; abstract. C. G. Ferrari. Chem Ind 49:72 Jl '41

Flour by flotation; process adapted from the mining industry being used to remove hull from wheat. Business Week p63 Ap 12 '41

Flour milling; abstract. J. I. Chamberlain. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:646 D '40

How B. A. Eckhart milling co. makes enriched flour. W. G. Epstein. il Food Ind 13:53-5 Je '41

New type of flour; peeling outer coat off wheat grains by flotation process. F. Thone. Science 93:sup8+ Ap 18 '41

Productivity trends in the milling industry. L. A. Epstein and H. Brenner. Monthly Labor R 53:83-94 Jl '41

Wheat peeling process yields high-vitamin flour and bread. il Food Ind 13:70-1 My '41

Standards

Flour standards; mandatory ingredients. Business Week p57 Ap 12 '41

Testing

Effect on diastatic activity of surface, pressure, differential and temperature of the reduction rolls in milling; abstract. E. Ziegler. Food Ind 13:92 Ap '41

Specifications for bakery raw materials. S. W. Butterworth. bibliog Chem & Ind 59:796-9 N 30 '40

FLOUR mills

From flour to guns; Minneapolis mills turn machine shop facilities over to defense work. Business Week p64-6 Je 14 '41

FLOUR mills—*Continued*

Accounting

Flour milling costs. R. R. McCreight. N A C A Bul 23:151-61 O 1 '41

Air conditioning

Air conditioning in the flour mill. G. M. Sebree. il diag Mech Eng 63:595-7 Ag '41; Excerpt. Heat & Ven 38:60 Jl '41

Electric equipment

Modern flour milling. il Elec R (Lond) 128: 383-5 F 21 '41

Employees

Productivity trends in the milling industry. L. A. Epstein and H. Brenner. Monthly Labor R 53:83-94 Jl '41

FLOUR sampling

How to sample flour for vitamin assay. W. L. Heald. il Food Ind 13:60-1 Je '41

FLOUR sifters

Simple quick-acting device for closing lock-seams in cylinders that form bodies of flour sifters. G. Wilson. diags Mach 47:135 D '40

FLOUR trade

Continuation into 1941-1942 of the wheat-flour export program announced. For Comm W 4:27-8 Ag 2 '41

General Mills slide film puts over a difficult high quality story; show salesmen, jobbers and bakers the farm-by-farm tests. il Sales Management 48:63-4 Ap 1 '41

Riboflavin scarcity defers flour rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 2 '41

Statistics

Productivity trends in the milling industry. L. A. Epstein and H. Brenner. Monthly Labor R 53:83-94 Jl '41

FLOW. See Fluids

FLOW meters

Adjustable resistor for flowmeters. E. L. Gooden. diag Science 94:309-10 S 26 '41

American district steam co.'s new design of flow meter. il Food Ind 12:102-3 D '40

Annis meter; instrument for measuring flow at intake end of closed conduits. M. B. Macneille and R. K. Annis. il diags Mech Eng 63:281-5 Ap '41; Same. Engineering 151:478-80 Je 13 '41; Discussion. diags Mech Eng 63:681-4 S '41

Boiler economy; need for accurate and adequate measurements. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:847-9 Jl 25 '41

Capillary flowmeter. H. N. Alyea. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:686 N 15 '40

Combustion analysis in the modern boiler unit. H. B. Lammers and E. B. Woodruff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:343-50 Ag '41

Elimination of viscosity as a factor in determining rotameter calibration. K. Fischer, S. Blechman and E. Lipstein. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:857-69 D '40; Same cond. Instruments 14:65-8 Mr '41

Experience report on hydro turbines and meters; abstracts of ASME papers. diag Power 84:883 Mid-D '40

Fluid-meter research at University of Oklahoma. W. H. Carson and E. E. Ambrosius. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4): 70-8 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:143-4+ N 14 '40

Ein laboratoriums-strömungsmesser für kleine und kleinste gasmengen. P. Nashan. diag Chemische Fabrik 13:471 D 14 '40; Abstract (Laboratory flowmeter). Chem & Met Eng 48:187 My '41

Metering pulsating flow. W. Melas. diags Power Pl Eng 45:64 Jl '41; Same. Instruments 14:206 Jl '41; Same. Power 85:379c, 380a-380b My '41; Same. Steel 109:82+ N 10 '41; Same cond. Water Works & Sewerage 88:289 Je '41

More about flow measurement. P. Swain. diags Power 85:280 Ap '41

More power through higher operating efficiencies of hydro electric power plants. W. B. Hess and J. M. Mousson. il diag Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:313-20 Jl '41

Rapid method for calibration of flowmeters. H. J. Meuron. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:114 F 15 '41

Rotameters now recording and integrating. diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup70-1 Ag '41

Stabilizing flow; marked improvements in measurement realized. W. Melas. diags Rayon 22:484 Ag '41

Viscous and turbulent flow; its application to metering; abstract. A. Linford. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1463-4 Ag '41

Woltmanzähler mit senkrecht zur rohrachse angeordnetem messflügel für angreifende flüssigkeiten. O. Küllmar. il diag V D I 85: 316-17 Mr 29 '41

See also

Gas meters	Steam—Decomposition meters
Orifices	Water meters
Penetrometers	

Testing

Calibrating displacement meters on volatile-liquid-petroleum fractions. E. W. Jacobson. diags Oil & Gas J 40:48, 50 Je 19 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R254-6 Ag 6 '41

FLOW of air. See Air flow

FLOW of fluids. See Fluids

FLOW of gas. See Gas flow

FLOW of oil. See Oil flow

FLOW of sludge. See Sludge flow

FLOW of water. See Hydraulics; Water flow

FLOW potentials. See Potential, Electric

FLOW regulators

Flow interlock valve for General Electric Disposall. il diag Product Eng 11:544 D '40

Gas distribution under flow control. C. G. Young. diag map Gas Age 87:31-4+ Ap 10 '41

Intermittent injection of air aided by electric clocks. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 39:70 My 8 '41

Lindsay, Ont. overcomes erratic filter operation by installation of rate-of-flow controllers. W. S. Mills. il Can Eng W & S 79:18 Mr '41

Problems relating to the control of flow in superchargers; comparisons between engine supercharger and cabin supercharger problems. N. C. Price. S A E J 48:118-24 Mr '41

Progress of intermittent flow devices for producing oil. S. F. Shaw. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 12:80+ S '41

Sandy Hill Bertrams flow distributor; control of approach flow to the Fourdrinier. A. A. Lowe. Paper Tr J 112:83-5 Je 26 '41

Venturi tubes; tools for the gas-plant engineer. R. H. Solem. il diags Gas Age 87: 17-20 Mr 13 '41

FLOW sheets

Check layouts before you expand. E. Caldwell. flow chart Factory Management 99: 57+ Jl '41

FLOWER boxes

Residential details; floricultural. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:67-72 D '40

FLOWER shops. See Florists' shops

FLOWERING of plants. See Plants, Flowering of

FLOWERS, Artificial

Sales built on beauty; California artificial flower company of Providence, Rhode Island. il Am Business 11:41-2 Ja '41

FLOWERS, Color of. See Color of flowers

FLOWERS, Glass. See Glass flowers

FLUE dust

Design and operation of regenerators for open hearth furnaces. F. H. Loftus. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:197-9 F '41

Dollars from dust; recovered by use of electrical precipitation. Business Week p50-1 Je 7 '41

Dust collectors put old stacks to work. J. E. Watson. il diags Power 85:815-16 N '41

Electrical precipitation. il Elec R (Lond) 129:255-9 S 19 '41

How reduce flyash? diags Power 85:127+ F '41

FLUE dust—*Continued*

pH determinations on sludge of particulate carbonaceous materials and ash discharged in the atmosphere by fuel burning sources. S. Bloomenthal and I. A. Deutch. diag J Ap Phys 12:202-5 Mr '41

Much ado over alkalies and sulfates in portland cements. A. J. Blank. Concrete (mill sec) 49:182-3+ Je '41

Sampling gas-borne particles. diags Engineering 152:141-3 Ag 22 '41

Smoke, flyash and cinder. diags Power 84:800 D '40

Testing of dust-extraction plant. diags Engineering 151:421-3, 461-2, 501-2 My 30, Je 13, 27 '41

What to do about fly ash from municipal incinerator chimneys. H. W. Taylor. il Eng N 126:613-14 Ap 24 '41

See also

Blast furnace gas
Blast furnaces
Flue gas
Sintering
Smoke

FLUE gas

Air preheaters for petroleum heaters. L. A. Mekler and H. A. Becker. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):12-27 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:88-90, 93, 96+ My 22 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R162-4, R166+ My 28 '41

Brick chimneys for chemical works; precautions against acid attack. P. Morris. Chem Age (Lond) 44:306-7 My 31 '41

City gas for special atmospheres. C. R. Cline and C. G. Segeler. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:46-54 Ja '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:12-18, 42-3 Ja '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:423-4, 428, 466, 471, 473-4 Mr 5-12 '41

Design and operation of regenerators for open hearth furnaces. F. H. Loftus. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:197-9 F '41

Economics of flue-gas recirculation and economizers in fired tubular heaters for oil refineries. C. C. Nelson. diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):7-11 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:71-2+ My 22 '41; Abstracts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:413 Ag '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:168 S '41

Electrical precipitation of solids from kraft stack gases. L. M. Roberts. diags Paper Tr J 113:33-8 S 11 '41

Explosive risks in empty vessels; treatment with inert gas. H. Seymour. Chem Age (Lond) 43:230-1 N 16 '40

Flue gas composition; abstract. W. R. Teller. Chem & Met Eng 48:179-80 My '41

Increasing the concentration of sulfur dioxide in the effluent gases from Dwight-Lloyd sintering machines treating lead products. V. Miller, R. Bainbridge and R. Ellison. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 624:1-34 '41

Modern practice in dimensioning uptakes and smoke stacks. G. E. Mellin and M. Guralnick. Marine Eng 46:88, 90+ Je '41

Rauchgas-zwischenüberhitzung beim kondensationskraftwerk. F. Kaissling and H. Kahlert. bibliog diags V D I 85:373-80 Ap 19 '41

Recirculation with fans or air jets gives uniform burn. G. L. Ballard. Brick & Clay Rec 98:10-11 Ap '41

Recovery of sulphur dioxide from dilute waste gases by chemical regeneration of the absorbent. H. F. Johnstone and A. D. Singh. flow sheet bibliog il diag Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 324:1-137 '40 (pa $1); Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 Ag '41

Reduce stack temperature? diags Power 85:588-9 Ag '41

Regenerative-type air heaters for refinery use. O. F. Campbell and T. B. Kimball. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):40-6 My '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R168, R170+ My 28 '41

Slurry-drying heat recuperator saves fuel and increases output. il diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:118-19 F '41

Suction-discharge design aids fan performance. T. Baumeister, jr. bibliog il diags Power 85:286-8 Ap '41

Taking the bite out of locomotive blasts; bridges over railways on Queen Elizabeth super-highway given protection against stack blasts and gases. il Ry Age 111:193-4 Ag 2 '41

Treatment of tannery wastes with flue gas and lime. H. B. Riffenburg and W. W. Allison. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:801-3 Je '41

Waste heat recovery in carbonizing practice. H. Buckley. Gas J (Lond) 234:21-2, 24 Ap 2 '41

What CO_2 is best? determining best practicable air-fuel ratio for boiler furnace. R. E. Summers. Power 85:571-3 Ag '41

See also

Flue dust

Analysis

Combustion analysis in the modern boiler unit. H. B. Lammers and E. B. Woodruff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:343-50 Ag '41

Determination of water vapour in flue and exhaust gases. R. H. Parsons. Engineering 152:54 Jl 18 '41

Flue gas analysis made easy. C. Hubbard. Power Pl Eng 45:106, 108 O '41

Interpretation of flue-gas analysis. P. W. Swain. Paper Tr J 112:126-8 F 20 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:1308+ Mr '41

Orsat and mol. H. S. Kimball. Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 N '41

Shortcuts in combustion. P. Swain. Power 85:499-501 Jl '41

Working from analysis; combustion problems, complete ultimate analysis of fuel and complete volumetric analysis of flue gas. Power 84:782-3 D '40

FLUE gas scrubbers

Dust collection; abstract. R. V. Kleinschmidt. diag Power 84:882 Mid-D '40

Reducing atmospheric pollution; abstract. R. V. Kleinschmidt and A. W. Anthony, jr. Heating-Piping 13:150 Mr '41

Testing of dust-extraction plant. diags Engineering 151:421-3, 461-2, 501-2 My 30, Je 13, 27 '41

FLUES

Flue planning for modern homes. il Sheet Metal Worker 31:57 D '40

See also

Chimneys

FLUID meters. See Flow meters

FLUIDITY

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

Fluidities and solubilities of oxycelluloses and hydrocelluloses. A. J. Hall. diag Textile Col 63:509-10 S '41

Fluidity of electrolytes. E. C. Bingham. J Phys Chem 45:885-903 Je '41

Fluidity of silk solutions. C. H. Garrett, F. O. Howitt and others. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 32:T1-24 Ja '41; Abstracts. Textile Col 63:345-6 Je '41; Am Dyestuff Rep 30:468-9 S 1 '41

Interrelationships between fluidity, volume, pressure and temperature in liquids. E. C. Bingham, H. E. Adams and G. R. McCauslin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:466-74 F '41

Significance and utility of cuprammonium fluidity in textile bleaching. F. L. Fennell. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 30:481-6 S 15 '41

See also

Viscosity

FLUIDS

Description of a water tunnel and apparatus for the investigation of flow problems; use of fluid-motion microscopes. A. Fage and J. H. Preston. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:124-40 Ap '41

Design of high pressure plant and the properties of fluids at high pressures. D. M. Newitt. 491p $10 Oxford '40

FLUIDS—*Continued*

Explanation of the diminished acoustic velocity in fluids at high frequencies. B. V. Raghavendra Rao and D. S. Subba Ramaiya. bibliog Phys R 60:615 O 15 '41

Fluid mechanics. G. N. Cox and F. J. Germano. 274p $3 Van Nostrand '41

Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering. H. L. Dryden and others. 146p $1.75 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Heat and vapor transfer in a wetted-wall tower; tests with light paraffin-base oils and with water. W. I. Barnet and K. A. Kobe. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:436-42 Ap '41

Heat transfer to a fluid in laminar flow through an annular space. M. Jakob and K. A. Rees. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:619-45; Discussion. 645-8 Ag '41

Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:817-40 D '40

Nonequilibrium behavior in heterogeneous hydrocarbon systems. J. B. Hatcher and B. H. Sage. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:443-52 Ap '41

Thermodynamics of irreversible processes; relativistic theory of the simple fluid. C. Eckart. Phys R 58:919-24 N 15 '40

Über den einfluss laminarer und turbulenter strömung auf das Röntgenstreubild von wasser und nitrobenzol. W. R. Dubs. il diag V D I 85:50-2 Ja 11 '41

Units and conversion factors for absolute viscosity. G. A. Hawkins, H. L. Solberg and W. L. Sibbitt. Power Pl Eng 45:62-5 N '41

Velocity of fluid through annulus between 2 ⅞-in. drill pipe and open hole, ft. per sec.; table. Pet Eng 12:87 O '40

See also

Aerodynamics
Air flow
Equation of state
Flow meters
Gas flow
Gases
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Liquids
Oil flow
Solution (chemistry)
Vapors
Viscosity
Water flow

FLUKES

Opossum, didelphis virginiana Kerr, a new host for paragonimus in Tennessee. E. E. Byrd. Science 93:542 Je 6 '41

FLUMES

Offset flume for mud sampling. C. C. Lynde. il Pet Eng 12:132 O '40

FLUORANTHENE

Preparation and chemistry of pyrene. E. A. Coulson. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:699-702 S 27 '41

FLUORENE

Cyclic dehydration of biphenyl derivatives to fluorenes. M. Anchel and A. H. Blatt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1948-52 Jl '41

FLUORENONE

Fluorenone-2,3-dicarboxylic acid and its anhydride. W. C. Lothrop and J. A. Coffman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2564-7 O '41

FLUORESCENCE

Black light versus the blackout; use of ultraviolet lamps and fluorescence. S. G. Hibben. il India Rubber W 105:41-2 O '41

Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; a comparison of the fluorescence intensity of cholanthrene and certain of its homologs. W. F. Bruce. Am Chem Soc J 63:304-5 Ja '41

Characteristics of fluorescent materials. L. H. Stauffer. il Electronics 14:32-4+ O '41

Combined determination of riboflavin and thiamin in food products. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:385-8 Je 15 '41

Constitution of zinc beryllium silicate phosphors. G. R. Fonda. il J Phys Chem 45:282-8 F '41

Determination of thiamin by the thiochrome reaction. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:380-4 Je 15 '41

Determination of vitamin B_2 (riboflavin); comparison of bioassay, microbiological, and fluorometric methods. A. D. Emmett and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:219-21 Ap 15 '41

Effect of the size of the particle on the intensity of fluorescence of a phosphor. M. S. Oldham and W. Kunerth. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:102-4 F '41

Excretion of specific fluorescent substances in the urine in pellagra. V. A. Najjar and L. E. Holt, jr. Science 93:20-1 Ja 3 '41

Eye that sees invisible rainbows; study of fluorescence by means of vacuum spectrograph. Illum Eng 35:874-5 D '40

Fluorescence meter; Lumetron. il R Sci Instr 12:335-6 Je '41

Fluorescence meter for vitamins B_1 and B_2. Instruments 14:58 Mr '41

Fluorescence of chlorophyll and photosynthesis. J. Franck, C. S. French and T. T. Puck. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 45:1268-1300 N '41

Fluorescence of some purines and pyrimidines. Sister Miriam Michael Stimson and Sister Mary Agnita Reuter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:697-9 Mr '41

Fluorescent light and its applications. H. C. Dake and J. De Ment. 256p bibliog(p226-46) $3 Chemical pub. co. '41

Fluorescent light; measurement of duration; abstract. R. D. Rawcliffe. Science 93:sup8 My 23 '41

Fluorescenz und phosphorescenz von kristallphosphoren. A. Schleede. il diags Angew Chemie 53:378-83 Ag 17 '40

Further observations on the absorption spectra of derivatives of 1,2-benzanthracene. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:151-5 Ja '41

High-efficiency fluorescence. T. T. Baker. Elec R (Lond) 128:158-9 D 20 '40

Lightless light; black light causes many materials to glow, has practical uses. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 163:324-7 D '40

Luminescent and fluorescent plastics. C. Lichtenberg. il Mod Plastics 18:45+ Ja '41

Morin reaction for beryllium. E. B. Sandell. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:762-4 D 15 '40

Multipole nature of elementary sources of radiation; wide-angle interference. S. Freed and S. I. Weissman. il diag Phys R 60:440-2 S 15 '41

Ein neues lichtelektrisches fluorescenzcolorimeter. B. Lange. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:357-8 O 5 '40

New photoelectric fluorimeter and some applications. F. Kavanagh. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:108-11 F 15 '41

Phenomenon of fluorescence. H. E. Millson. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:579-82 O 28 '40

Photography with ultraviolet light; photographing colored woodcuts. E. Auerbach and W. Auerbach. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:48-52 Je '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; fluorescence. P. L. Alger. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:88 F '41

Quenching of fluorescence in solution; the nature of the quenching process. G. K. Rollefson and R. W. Stoughton. Am Chem Soc J 63:1517-20 Je '41

Rapid method for determining the opacity of glasses to the near-ultra violet. W. R. Lester. Glass Ind 22:305 Jl '41

Reactions of aldehydes with amines; a new aldehyde reagent. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:240-2 Ja '41

Reds and the greens; or, Coloured light the rebel against order in photometry. J. W. T. Walsh. Light & Lighting 33:162-4 O '40

Remarks on the fluorescence, phosphorescence and photochemistry of dyestuffs. J. Franck and R. Livingston. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:184-90 F '41

Testing water resistance of paper; Hercules fluorescence size test. il diag Mod Packaging 14:42-3 Ag '41

Ultraviolet excitation of fluorescent compounds. J. W. Marden and N. C. Beese. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:235-42 F '41

See also

Luminescence

FLUORESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT lighting. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORESCING agents

What you can use; fluorescing agents for treating petroleum oils. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:43 D 23 '40

FLUORIDES

Domestic water and dental caries; study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. H. T. Dean and others. bibliog diag maps Pub Health Rep 56:761-92 Ap 11 '41

New absorption spectra of the alkaline earth fluorides. C. A. Fowler, jr. bibliog il Phys R 59:645-52 Ap 15 '41

Removal of fluorides from public water supplies. R. C. Goodwin and J. B. Litton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1046-8 Ag '41

Some observations on low reflection evaporated fluoride coatings. G. S. Monk. Opt Soc Am J 30:571-2 N '40

Structures of complex fluorides; the stereochemistry of some fluocolumbate and oxyfluocolumbate complexes; the crystal structure of potassium oxyfluocolumbate-potassium bifluoride, $K_2CbOF_5 \cdot KHF_2$. J. L. Hoard and W. J. Martin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:11-17 Ja '41

Theory of the glass electrode; the influence of negative ions. M. Dole, R. M. Roberts and C. E. Holley, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:725-30 Mr '41

Analysis

Aliquant samples in the determination of fluorides in mixed foods. E. J. Largent. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:93 F 15 '41

Routine methods for the estimation of fluorides in natural waters. R. L. Ford. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:48 Ja '41

FLUORIMETER. See Fluorometers

FLUORINATION

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the vapor phase fluorination of acetone. N. Fukuhara and L. A. Bigelow. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:788-91 Mr '41

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the vapor phase fluorination of benzene. N. Fukuhara and L. A. Bigelow. Am Chem Soc J 63:2792-5 O '41

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the vapor phase fluorination of methane. E. H. Hadley and L. A. Bigelow. Am Chem Soc J 62:3302-3 D '40

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; die einführung von fluor in organische körper. W. Bockemüller. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:419-24 S 14 '40

Some fluorinated amines of the pressor type. C. M. Suter and A. W. Weston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:602-5 F '41

FLUORINE

Absolute number of quanta from the bombardment of fluorine with protons. J. A. Van Allen and N. M. Smith, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 59:501-8 Mr 15 '41

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the vapor phase fluorination of acetone. N. Fukuhara and L. A. Bigelow. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:788-91 Mr '41

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the vapor phase fluorination of benzene. N. Fukuhara and L. A. Bigelow. Am Chem Soc J 63:2792-5 O '41

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the vapor phase fluorination of methane. E. H. Hadley and L. A. Bigelow. Am Chem Soc J 62:3302-3 D '40

Atomic weight of fluorine calculated from density and X-ray data. C. A. Hutchison and H. L. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1580-2 Je '41

Energy of the γ-rays from the disintegration of fluorine by protons and deuterons. W. E. Bennett, T. W. Bonner and B. E. Watt. bibliog Phys R 59:793-5 My 15 '41

Fluorine in whiteware glazes free of lead and boron; abstract. W. Steger. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):219-20 S '41

Internuclear distance in the fluorine molecule. M. T. Rogers, V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2610-11 O '41

Precision measurement of nuclear magnetic moments by the molecular beam magnetic resonance method; the moments of H^1, Li^7, F^{19}, and Na^{23}. S. Millman and P. Kusch. bibliog Phys R 60:91-100 Jl 15 '41

Rôle of fluorine in phosphate deposition. G. R. Mansfield. flow sheet bibliog Am J Sci 238:863-79 D '40

Some revisions of the covalent radii and the additivity rule for the lengths of partially ionic single covalent bonds. V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:37-40 Ja '41

Transmutation of fluorine by protons. J. F. Streib, W. A. Fowler and C. C. Lauritsen. bibliog diag Phys R 59:253-70 F 1 '41

Analysis

Determination of dietary fluorine. J. F. McClendon and W. C. Foster. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:280-3 Ap 15 '41

Quantitative determination of fluorine in organic compounds. D. H. Brauns. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:105-11 Ag '41

Die quantitative spektralanalytische bestimmung von fluor in organischer und anorganischer substanz. W. Paul and C. Karreth. diag Angew Chemie 53:573-6 D 7 '40

Physiological effect

See also
Fluorides

FLUORINE compounds

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; die einführung von fluor in organische körper. W. Bockemüller. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:419-24 S 14 '40

Preparation and properties of certain trifluoromethyl compounds. J. H. Simons, R. L. Bond and R. E. McArthur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3477-80 D '40

FLUORITE. See Fluorspar

FLUOROBENZOIC acid

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids; polarization of heavy acetic acid and of the three fluorobenzoic acids in benzene and the anomalous polarization of the dimer. A. A. Maryott, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:415-18 My '41

Some alkamine esters of *p*-fluorobenzoic acid and their salts. L. S. Fosdick and E. E. Campaigne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:974-5 Ap '41

FLUOROCHLOROMETHANES. See Chlorofluoromethanes

FLUOROFORM

Fundamental frequencies of certain halomethanes: the Raman spectrum of fluoroform. G. Glockler and W. F. Edgell. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:224-31 Mr '41

Preparation and properties of certain trifluoromethyl compounds. J. H. Simons, R. L. Bond and R. E. McArthur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3477-80 D '40

FLUOROGRAPHIC process. See Photoengraving

FLUOROMETERS

New photoelectric fluorimeter and some applications. F. Kavanagh. bibliog diag Ind & Chem Anal ed 13:108-11 F 15 '41

Supersonic cell fluorometer. H. B. Briggs. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:543-9 Ag '41

FLUOROPHENETHYLAMINE

Some fluorinated amines of the pressor type. C. M. Suter and A. W. Weston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:602-5 F '41

FLUOROPROPANE

Chlorinated derivatives of 2-fluoropropane. A. L. Henne and F. W. Haeckl. Am Chem Soc J 63:2692-4 O '41

FLUOROTHYRONINE

Synthesis of 3′-fluoro-*dl*-thyronine and some of its iodinated derivatives. C. Niemann, J. F. Mead and A. A. Benson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:609-11 F '41

FLUORSPAR

Defense activities stimulate fluorspar industry. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:715 Jl '41

Effect of fluorspar on silicate melts with special reference to mineral wool. J. S. Machin and J. F. Vanecek. diags Illinois State Geol S (Urbana) Rep of Invest 68: 1-15 bibliog(p15) '40

Fluorspar shipped from mines in the United States, 1939-1940, by states; tabulation. Rock Prod 44:58 S '41

Iceland spar and optical fluorite. H. H. Hughes. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6468R:1-19 '41

Mine pumping plant electrified at Rosiclare fluorspar property. J. H. Edwards. il Eng & Min J 142:39-41 Je '41

New power plant for Rosiclare fluorspar operations. J. H. Edwards. il Eng & Min J 142:49-50 Jl '41

Newfoundland fluorspar. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:15 Ja '41

Unwatering the Rosiclare mine. A. H. Cronk. il Min Cong J 27:10-13 Jl '41

Use of flotation increases in Illinois fluorspar field. J. H. Edwards. flowsheet il Eng & Min J 142:47-8 O '41

Prices

Fluorspar prices. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

FLUTE

Investigation of block flutes; abstract. A. von Lüpke. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:307-8 O '40

FLUTTER echoes. See Echo

FLUX

Chemical compounds as fluxes. Chem Age (Lond) 43:187 O 19 '40

Concentrated liquid tin flux for hot-tinning. Mach 47:151 Ag '41

Flux for more efficient tinning. Iron Age 147: 50 My 1 '41

Fluxing aluminum melts; abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:772-3 Je '41

New non-corrosive fluxes. Automobile Eng 31:348 O '41

Reducing dross formation in hot dip galvanizing; use of zinc ammonium chloride as a galvanizing flux. R. J. Kepfer and L. D. Eubank. Steel 108:84+ Je 2 '41

Researches for improved solder fluxes. H. Peters and B. Gonser. il Electrician 127:120 Ag 29 '41; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 45:95 Ag 16 '41; Same cond. Engineering 152: 190 S 5 '41

Study of eutectic fluxes in semivitreous and vitreous whiteware bodies. C. R. Austin and S. J. Brooks. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:155-9 My '41

Thermal expansion of silicate fluxes in the crystalline and glassy states. H. J. Orlowski and C. J. Koenig. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:80-4 Mr '41

Welding metallurgy; fluxes and slags. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:374-81 Je '41

FLY, James Lawrence

Man on the spot; Fly and FCC regulations. por Business Week p37 My 24 '41

FLY ash. See Flue dust

FLY ash cement. See Cement

FLY sprays and repellents

Insecticidal smokes; their application in the control of household insects. L. D. Goodhue and W. N. Sullivan. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 17:98-100 Ag '41

Stock spray base oils; study of correlation between repellency and natural evaporation. H. E. Whitmire. Soap & San Chem 17:107+ O '41

Testing

Bioassay of livestock spray using hypnotic doses applied in a spray tunnel. E. Eagleson. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:101+ My '41

Cattle spray testing. F. C. Nelson. bibliog(76 titles) il Soap & San Chem 17:92-7+ Ag '41

Variation in Peet-Grady tests; effects of using reduced dosage and reduced time exposure. J. H. Ford. Soap & San Chem 17:91-6+ N '41

FLYING. See Aviation

FLYING boats

Aircraft designs in current production. I. M. Laddon. il Aero Digest 38:144. 147+ Ja '41

Big boats and bombers from the same factory; Consolidated aircraft corp. E. N. Gott. il Aviation 40:56-7 Je '41

Boeing Clippers refitted for longer range. il Aero Digest 38:72+ F '41

Dornier Do 18 flying boat fitted with B.M.W. 132 air-cooled radial engines. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:169 Jl '41

Experimental determination of hydrodynamic stability. E. G. Stout. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:55-61 D '40

Flying the Atlantic; PAA operations. il Aviation 40:48-9, 184, 186 O '41

Most powerful patrol bomber. il Sci Am 165: 94 Ag '41

Novel assembly methods used for Boeing A-314. il Aero Digest 38:160 Ja '41

Ocean air transport. J. T. Trippe. il fold map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:287-311 S '41; Same, without il. Engineering 152:14-16, 34, 45-6 Jl 4-18 '41

Operations in building flying boats. il Mach 47:117-18 Mr '41

Quarter-century of naval aviation. J. H. Towers. il Aviation 40:56-8+ Ag '41

Riding fence: patrolling zones vital to hemisphere defense is but one of jobs for navy's flying fleets. S. P. Johnston. map Tech R 43:360-1+ Je '41

Scientific control of transocean flight; Pan American operating policies. J. C. Leslie. il Aviation 40:58-9, 188, 190+ N '41

Seaplane or landplane for transoceanic service. M. E. Gluhareff. bibliog il diags Aviation 40:38-9, 124, 126 Mr; 140 My '41

Some aspects and possibilities of flying boat design. M. Watter. bibliog Aero Digest 38:125-6, 129-30, 133 F '41

See also

Seaplanes

FLYWHEELS

Flywheels on machine tools? G. Hubbard. il Steel 109:50-1+ Jl 28 '41

FOAM

Emulsions and foams. S. Berkman and G. Egloff. 591p $8.50 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Measurement of static and dynamic foams in characteristic units; air and carbon dioxide foams of egg albumin sols. G. L. Clark and S. Ross. bibliog(37 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem 32:1594-8 D '40

What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. bibliog il Food Ind 13:44-8 S '41

FODDER. See Feeding and feeding stuffs

FOG

Clearing a path through fog over airports. Comp Air M 46:6441 My '41

Detection of supercooled fog droplets; polariscope study in conjunction with sound; possible application to detecting wing-icing. R. L. Ives. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:120-2 Ja '41

Fog-forecasting. Business Week p34+ My 17 '41

Fog study of Miami, Florida. J. R. DeHart. maps J Aeronautical Sci 8:357-60 Jl '41

Pallid veil. Engineer 171:294 My 2 '41; Same. J Chem Educ 18:329-30 Jl '41

Penetration of fog by light from sodium and tungsten lamps. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31: 528-30 Ag '41; Abstract. Science 94:sup10 S 5 '41

Recent fog investigations. S. Petterssen. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:91-102 Ja '41; Same. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:71-88 Mr '41; Abstracts. Science 92:sup8 D 20 '40; Mech Eng 63:302 Ap '41; Discussion. J Aeronautical Sci 8:102-3+ Ja '41

FOG—*Continued*
Technique of forecasting low ceilings and fog. J. J. George. maps J Aeronautical Sci 8:236-41 Ap '41
See also
Haze

FOG, Chemical
Prevention of fog in cooler-condensers. A. P. Colburn and A. G. Edison. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:457-8 Ap '41

FOG signals
Sound and radio aids to navigation; abstract. I. L. Gill and L. M. Harding. Engineering 151:126 F 14 '41

FOLDS (geology)
Flow cleavage in folded beds. C. O. Swanson. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:1245-63 Ag '41
Some problems of Appalachian structure. R. E. Sherrill. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:416-23 Mr '41

FOLIC acid (term)
Concentration of folic acid. H. K. Mitchell, E. E. Snell and R. J. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 63:2284 Ag '41

FOLKERS, Karl A. 1906-
A.C.S. award to be presented to Folkers. pors News Ed 19:882 Ag 25 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 18 '41
Awards of the American chemical society. Science 94:252 S 12 '41

FOLLANSBEE steel corporation
Follansbee modernizes production facilities. T. C. Campbell. il Iron Age 147:53-5 F 13 '41

FOLLOW-up systems
See also
Advertising, Mail
Commercial correspondence
Sales letters

FOLONIE, Robert J. 1878-1941
Sketch. Nat Underw 45:4+ Ap 17 '41

FOOD
American and his food. R. O. Cummings. rev ed 291p $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Chemistry of food and nutrition. H. C. Sherman. 6th ed 611p $3.50 Macmillan '41
Daily bread and other foods. R. Brindze. 36p pa 28c Row, Peterson and co, Evanston, Ill. '41
Eater's digest. A. C. Chandler. 343p $2.75 Farrar '41
Everyday foods. J. W. Harris and E. L. Speer. new rev ed 576p $1.68 Houghton '41
Family food consumption and dietary levels, five regions. H. K. Stiebeling and others. il diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 405:1-393 '41
Food, nutrition and health. E. V. McCollum and J. E. Becker. 5th ed rev 127p $1.50 E. V. McCollum and J. Ernestine Becker, Baltimore '40
Foods and nutrition. 138p bibliog(p133-4) Sisters of St Joseph, St Joseph's normal school, Brentwood, N.Y. '41
Foods and nutrition. F. Silver. 522p $1.72 Appleton-Century '41
Foods of our forefathers. G. I. Thomas. $2.50 228p Davis '41
Fortification and restoration of processed foods. R. R. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 33:718-20 Je '41
Fortification of foodstuffs. J. M. Luck. Science 94:31-3 Jl 11 '41
How changing food tastes affect business. R. P. Stewart. Barron's 21:7 My 5 '41
How to control vitamin content; symposium. il Food Ind 13:35-66 Je '41
Introductory foods. O. Hughes. 522p $3 Macmillan '40
Let's study foods. F. L. Harris and R. A. Henderson. 371p $1.68 Little '41
New packages and products. Published in monthly numbers of Food industries
Present-day cost of edible protein (first class); present-day cost of daily requirement of milk, cheese, meat, eggs, and fish. M. Andross. Chem & Ind 60:176-9 Mr 15 '41
Science and food. Chem & Ind 59:763-4 N 16 '40
Service of chemistry to human nutrition. C. A. Elvehjem. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:982-3 N 25 '40
Survey of food resources; what the world is accustomed to eating; abstract. M. K. Bennett. Science 94:sup10+ S 5 '41
Vital facts about foods; a guide to health and longevity; with 200 wholesome recipes and menus and 250 complete analyses of foods. O. Carqué. 4th ed 239p $1.50; pa $1 Natural brands, 4328 San Fernando road, Glendale, Calif. '40
Vitamin B_1 content of foods in terms of crystalline thiamin; abstract. L. E. Booher and E. R. Hartzler. Food Ind 13:101 Mr '41
What the consumer should know about fortified foods. H. S. Mitchell. Ind & Eng Chem 33:716-17 Je '41
What the manufacturer can learn from consumers about foods; symposium. W. Platt and others. bibliog il Food Ind 13:39-50 Mr '41
See also
Air lines—Steward departments
Bakers and bakeries
Baking
Beverages
Bread
Butter
Cake
Canned food
Cereals, Prepared
Cheese
Cost of living
Dairy products
Diet
Eggs
Farm produce
Fish as food
Flour
Fruit
Ice cream
Iron in food
Meat
Milk
Nutrition
Potatoes
Proteins
Puddings
Restaurants
Spices
Sugar
Sweetening agents
Taste
Vegetables
Vitamins

Analysis

Aliquant samples in the determination of fluorides in mixed foods. E. J. Largent. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:93 F 15 '41
Bromide residues in foodstuffs; volatile and nonvolatile residues following experimental exposure to methyl bromide. E. P. Laug. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:803-5 Je '41
Chemical composition of foods. R. A. McCance and E. M. Widdowson. 150p bibliog(p143) $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '40
Chemistry of food and nutrition. H. C. Sherman. 6th ed 611p $3.25 Macmillan '41
Combined determination of riboflavin and thiamin in food products. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:385-8 Je 15 '41
Determination of dietary fluorine. J. F. McClendon and W. C. Foster. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:280-3 Ap 15 '41
Food analysis; typical methods and the interpretation of results. A. G. Woodman. 4th ed 607p $4 McGraw-Hill '41
Methods of determining vitamin B_1 in foods. E. D. Stewart. bibliog il Food Ind 13:56-61 Jl '41
Quick review of chemical methods for determining vitamins. A. W. Thomas. il Food Ind 13:63-4 Je '41
Studies on foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide. H. C. Dudley and others. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 55:2251-75 D 6 '40
Use of yeast in vitamin control; source of enrichment ingredients used in determination of B_1. L. Atkin, A. S. Schultz and C. N. Frey. il Food Ind 13:65-6 Je '41
What shall I eat and why; essential food facts. M. C. Moore. 2d ed 71p bibliog(p71) Louisiana state dept. of health, New Orleans '41

Bacteriology

Bacteriology and sanitation of quick frozen foods. N. H. Sanderson, jr. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:228-32 O '41
Factors in the cultivation of anærobic bacteria. B. C. J. G. Knight. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:369-71 My 17 '41

FOOD—Bacteriology—*Continued*

Routine detection of certain spore-forming anaërobic bacteria in canned foods. E. L. Crossley. Soc Chem Ind J 60:131-6 My '41; Abstract. Food Ind 13:89 N '41

Use of dry sugar in sweetening foods canned in sirup; bacteriological aspects. O. G. Braun, G. L. Hays and H. A. Benjamin. il Food Ind 13:64-5 Mr '41

Bibliography

Keep fit with the right foods. H. S. Mitchell, comp. Booklist [ALA] 38:19-22 S '41

Chemistry

Food group and food problems. Chem & Ind 60:385-6 My 24 '41

Some relations of food chemistry to the time of aging and the length of life. H. C. Sherman. bibliog News Ed 19:1081-2 O 10 '41

What your chemist can do for you. W. Dasler. il Food Ind 13:68-9 O '41

Bibliography

British chemical and physiological abstracts; B, III, Agriculture, foods, sanitation, etc. Published monthly by Chemical society, London £1 10s

Color

How to tell what color it is; food color can be measured and controlled. G. W. McBride. il Food Ind 13:41-4+ S '41

Gas contamination

Gassed food reclaimed by British; illustrations. Food Ind 13:33 N '41

Suggested methods for taking samples of foodstuffs contaminated or possibly contaminated by toxic war gas or gases. J. H. Hamence and G. Taylor. Chem & Ind 60:244-6 Ap 12 '41

Treatment and disposal of foodstuffs contaminated by gas; courses of instruction. Chem & Ind 60:68 F 1 '41

Insect infestation

Insect pests in stored products. H. Hayhurst. 83p, 48pls 15s Chapman & Hall, London '40

Studies on foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide. H. C. Dudley and others. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 55:2251-75 D 6 '40

Manufacture

Economic operation of batch extractors; engineering study at Kansas state college. W. L. Faith, W. J. Peterson and M. Smutz. il diag Food Ind 13:43-5 O '41

How to put vitamin A into foods made from flour. E. F. Glabe. il diag Food Ind 13:62-3 Jl '41

Precautions must surround addition of vitamin C. G. O. Cragwall. il Food Ind 13:55-6 Jl '41

What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. bibliog il Food Ind 13:44-8 S; 57-9 O '41

See also
Pickles—Manufacture

Formulas

Formulas for foods. Published in monthly numbers of Food industries

Putting false faces on formulas. W. R. Van Meter. Food Ind 13:41-2 O '41

Patents

Patents. Published in monthly numbers of Food industries

Vitamin B-complex produced biologically; patent on use of various types of bacteria. Food Ind 13:95 Ap '41

Preservation

See Food preservation

Prices

Commodity prices; trend during 1940. Economist 140:sup4-5 Mr 15 '41

Dun & Bradstreet weekly food index, 1936 to date. Published in monthly numbers of Dun's statistical review; summary in Dun's review

Food for Arnold; bread in Philadelphia and markups in Denver. Business Week p17-18 D 28 '40

Four-point program for price stabilization adopted by food industry. Comm & Fin Chr 152:667 Ja 25 '41

Index numbers of cost of living and food prices in various countries. Int Labour R 42:290-5; 43:121-6, 468-73; 44:114-19 O-N '40, Ja, Ap, Jl '41

Index of cost of living and of food component; revised series, monthly, 1935-39. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Ja '41

Index of retail prices of food; revised series; annually 1913-1922; monthly 1923-Sept. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:18 N '40

International comparisons of food costs. R. M. Woodbury. 83p pa $1 Int. labor office '41

International comparisons of food costs: group basket method. R. M. Woodbury. Int Labour R 43:153-73 F '41

It's costlier fare; restaurateurs' problem. Business Week p46-7 Jl 12 '41

Program of Department of agriculture to support food prices not intended as pegging says Secretary Wickard. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2638 Ap 26 '41

Purchasing power of the dollar; retail price of food; revised series, monthly, Jan. 1935-Nov. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Ja '41

Retail food costs between Jan. 14 and Feb. 18 reported by Bureau of labor statistics. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1822-3 Mr 22 '41 [cont monthly]

Retail food prices, United States, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, yearly 1932-1939 and monthly Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:85 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Retail prices of food. Published in Monthly labor review

Retail prices of food, January 1941 and year 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:734-42 Mr '41

Study of Miami grocery prices. R. P. Wolff. 33p pa $1 Univ. of Miami bookstore, box 6251, Coral Gables, Fla. '41

Standards

F&DA concludes hearing on standards for bread. Food Ind 13:70 S '41

See also
Canned food—Standards

Storage

See also
Cold storage
Food, Frozen—Storage

Transportation

Foolproof check system cuts truck costs; C. D. Kenny co. wholesale grocers. Food Ind 13:48-9 Jl '41

Tank trailers haul feed and cut costs in half; liquid residue yeast one way and poultry feed in bags the other. il diags Food Ind 13:66-7 O '41

Trucking improved three ways; hauling of fragile foods; Heinemann's bakeries, inc. il Food Ind 13:62-3 Ja '41

Two-way payloads cut costs, improve quality; long-haul private food trucks take one product out and bring another back. il Food Ind 13:60-1 F '41

See also
Food containers
Ice cream delivery
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.

FOOD, Canned. See Canned food

FOOD, Concentrated

Concentrated food for parachute troops. il Business Week p24 O 25 '41

See also
Soybean flour

FOOD, Dried

Dehydrated foods to the fore; packaged soup-mixes. il Mod Packaging 14:37-8+ Ap '41

FOOD, Dried—*Continued*

Study of dried foods expanded for emergency. Food Ind 13:61 Ag '41

See also

Eggs, Dried

Vegetables, Dried

FOOD, Frozen

Advances in refrigeration biology. B. E. Proctor. Refrig Eng 41:244-6 Ap '41

Bacteriology and sanitation of quick frozen foods. N. H. Sanderson, jr. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:228-32 O '41

Birdseye demonstrates new 20-plate froster. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 13:46-7 N '41

Cry-O-Pak, frozen food pack. India Rubber W 103:32 Ja '41; Same. Sci Am 164:224 Ap '41

Effect of frozen mass formations on the freezing rate of foods. W. J. Finnegan. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 42:233-7+ O '41

Efficient system of quick freezing; Frick-freezing systems. T. Mitchell. il plan Refrig Eng 41:101-2 F '41

Frozen assets for defense. H. A. Noyes. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1051 N 25 '40

Frozen-food line; National Dairy Products invading quick-freezing field. Business Week p52+ Jl 12 '41

Frozen foods a 10-million-dollar industry. Refrig Eng 41:113 F '41

Frozen foods for the farm; a vast equipment market? L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 47:64-7 D 1 '40

Frozen pack increases market for wild pheasant. Refrig Eng 42:266 O '41

Nature-fresh in latex; packaging seals in flavor of frozen foods. il Mod Packaging 14:44-5 Ag '41

New quick freezing system; fluid contact freezing. L. H. Bartlett and H. E. Brown. bibliog il diag Refrig Eng 42:83-7 Ag '41

Nutritive value of quick frozen foods. F. Fenton. Refrig Eng 42:140+ Ag '41

Plea for research. D. K. Tressler. Refrig Eng 41:251+ Ap '41

Practical side of freezing. A. J. Stone. il Refrig Eng 41:252 Ap '41

Quick frozen foods and refrigeration. H. Carlton. Refrig Eng 41:328-9+ My '41

Rapid freezing, without excessively low temperatures. R. L. Perry. bibliog Power Pl Eng 45:70-2 My '41

Three years of progress in food freezing methods. Food Ind 12:63-5 D '40

See also

Fish, Frozen

Fruit, Frozen

Ice cream

Lima beans, Frozen

Meat, Frozen

Peas, Frozen

Poultry, Frozen

Vegetables, Frozen

Directories

Frozen foods directory. Food Ind 12:66-8+ D '40

Marketing

Frozen food store, White Plains, N.Y. il Business Week p40+ My 3 '41

Storage

Demand for large capacity home frozen food storage. M. E. Bridston. il Refrig Eng 42:130 Ag '41

Economics of locker plant operation; with analysis of investment, costs, and income. S. T. Warrington. Refrig Eng 42:309-12+ N '41

Equipment for freezing and storing foods on farms; with cost data. P. T. Montfort. il plans Refrig Eng 42:168-71+ S '41

Fast-growing frozen food locker industry. il Am Business 11:28, 30+ Jl '41

Freezing and storage of foods in freezing cabinets and locker plants. D. K. Tressler and C. W. Du Bois. Refrig Eng 40:376 D '40

Frozen food lockers in Flemington, N.J. il plans Arch Forum 75:177-9 S '41

Home locker; with cost data. E. P. Arthur. il Refrig Eng 42:95-6 Ag '41

How locker plants control quality. H. H. Plagge. il Food Ind 13:37-9 Ag '41

Lockers as related to the frozen foods industry. J. R. Adams. Refrig Eng 41:24+ Ja '41

Metal containers for freezer storage. M. E. Pennington. il Refrig Eng 41:163-6 Mr '41

Portable cold storage for active service in England; for use with the army. Refrig Eng 41:184 Mr '41

Wisconsin college aids locker plant progress; review of Frozen food locker plants, by M. A. Schaars. H. H. Slawson. Refrig Eng 41:398+ Je '41

Transportation

Compression machines in truck trailers. M. E. Bridston. il Refrig Eng 42:238 O '41

FOOD, Irradiated

Irradiation and control of vitamin D in cereals. F. L. Gunderson. il Food Ind 13:48-50 Je '41

FOOD adulteration and inspection

Food and drug administration, annual report. Mod Packaging 14:308+ Mr '41

Food, teeth and larceny. C. A. Levinson. 232p bibliog(p223-6) $3 Greenberg, 67 W. 44th st, New York '41

Practical food inspection. C. R. A. Martin. 2d ed 2v 316p, 276p v 1 15s; v2 12s 6d H. K. Lewis & co, London '40

Suggested methods for taking samples of foodstuffs contaminated or possibly contaminated by toxic war gas or gases. J. H. Hamence and G. Taylor. Chem & Ind 60:244-6 Ap 12 '41

FOOD and drug administration. See United States—Food and drug administration

FOOD brokers

Food brokers checked by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5 D 9 '40

What the Robinson-Patman act is doing to quantity selling. P. D. Converse. il Adv & Sell 34:31-2+ Ja '41

FOOD containers

Bills propose government standardization of size of packages for food products. Mod Packaging 14:56+ Ja '41

Containers and lacquers for foodstuffs. F. D. Farrow and T. G. Green. diags Chem & Ind 60:95-103 F 15 '41

Cooked in its wrapping; Kingan's transparent casing for cooked meats. il Mod Packaging 14:66 Ag '41

Cry-O-Pak, frozen food pack. India Rubber W 103:32 Ja '41; Same. Sci Am 164:224 Ap '41

Deceptive package seizures. Mod Packaging 14:64+ O '40

Dehydrated foods in pliofilm containers. India Rubber W 104:64 Ag '41; Paper Tr J 113:21 Jl 31 '41

Dehydrated foods to the fore; packaged soup-mixes. il Mod Packaging 14:37-8+ Ap '41

Design for dealers; Horlick's new bulk container. il Mod Packaging 14:47+ F '41

Glass houses for Del Monte. il Mod Packaging 15:68 O '41

Glass jar scores sales surprise; smoked turkey paté sponsored by Pinesbridge farm. il Mod Packaging 14:62 O '40

Glass vs. cans. Business Week p55 Mr 22 '41

Grandma comes out of hiding; American molasses co. redesign project. J. Godston. il Mod Packaging 14:52, 54 D '40

Hollywood success story; gift packages of preserves, candied fruit, etc.; Elizabeth Moté. il Mod Packaging 15:40-1 N '41

Metal containers for freezer storage. M. E. Pennington. il Refrig Eng 41:163-6 Mr '41

Microbiology of paper containers. J. R. Sanborn. Mod Packaging 14:46-7+ Ag '41

New celery preserving technique. il Mod Packaging 14:48 N '40

New packages and products. Published in monthly numbers of Food industries

1940 all-America package competition; award to Cresca co.; Early American savories. il Mod Packaging 14:188-9 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to John Morrell & co.; meat loaves. il Mod Packaging 14:140-1 Mr '41

FOOD containers—*Continued*

1940 all-America package competition; award to the Junket folks; Chr. Hansen's laboratory. il Mod Packaging 14:192-3 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Meyer & Lange; labels. il Mod Packaging 14:204-5 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to P. J. Ritter co.; one catsup and one chili sauce. il Mod Packaging 14:136-7 Mr '41

1941 leaders for coffee, tea and spice. il Mod Packaging 15:56+ N '41

Package halves consumer costs; transparent bag for pickled delicacies; King-Fuller co. il Mod Packaging 14:72+ O '40

Paper can that can take it; Bandcan. il Food Ind 13:54-5 F '41

Salad bowls for salad makings; Durkee adopts re-use container for holiday gift set. il Mod Packaging 14:50 Ja '41

Tin plate and solder, from the strategic viewpoint. H. W. Gillett. il diag Metals & Alloys 12:641-5 N '40

To be served with a spoon; P. J. Ritter co. catsup and chili sauce in buffet bowl packages. il Mod Packaging 14:60 O '40

What Europe does to save tin; affects food packaging. G. E. Doying, jr. Food Ind 13:58+ F '41

See also

Bottles
Canned food
Glass containers
Milk containers
Tin cans

Cleaning

Alkalies in cleaning processes. P. D. Liddiard. Chem & Ind 60:685-6 S 20 '41

FOOD factories

See also

Bakers and bakeries
Flour mills
Packing houses
Sugar factories

Accidents

Too many accidents in food plants. il Food Ind 13:50-1 O '41

Accounting

Allocating cost to raw materials purchased in random sizes. H. S. Schucart. il Food Ind 13:61-3 Mr '41

Air conditioning

Durkee-Mower, inc., gas-fired air dehumidifier installation. il diags Heat & Ven 37:21-3 D '40

Costs

Allocating cost to raw materials purchased in random sizes. H. S. Schucart. il Food Ind 13:61-3 Mr '41

Electric equipment

Irish bacon factories. il Elec R (Lond) 128:675 My 23 '41

Employees

Building men for progress; food company trains college graduates for supervisory jobs. S. J. Martinez. Food Ind 13:77-8 My '41

It pays to talk shop with stockholders; General Mills regional stockholder meetings; industrial relations program. H. E. Fleming. il Food Ind 13:40-2 Ja '41

Training young men for supervisory jobs; General foods corp. A. L. Brown. il Food Ind 13:64-6 S '41

Equipment

Factors to consider when size-grading granular materials; sifters, sieves and screens in separation of grains, seeds and powdered foods. R. Kohn. Food Ind 13:48-50 Ja '41

Food equipment news. Published in monthly numbers of Food industries

How to compare industrial and test sieves. R. Kohn. diags Food Ind 13:42-3+ F '41

Let's have a cup of coffee; preparing and packaging Maxwell House coffee. R. G. Skerrett. il Comp Air M 46:6375-9 Mr '41

Stainless steel; deep drawing and spinning technique, Lalance & Grosjean mfg. co. H. Chase. il diags Iron Age 146:47-53 N 21 '40

What to know about filters. H. S. Metzger and A. I. Kegan. bibliog il diag Food Ind 12:47-9+ D 40

See also

Food machinery

Floors

Why floors fail in food plants. R. Kanegsberg. il Food Ind 13:37-40 Jl '41

Management

What your chemist can do for you. W. Dasler. il Food Ind 13:68-9 O '41

Quality control

Role of independent laboratory in product control; Food research laboratories, inc., Long Island City, N.Y. B. L. Oser. il Food Ind 13:61-3 Je '41

Safety measures

Safety-Kraft; accident prevention at Kraft cheese co. G. Currier. il Mod Packaging 15:94+ S '41

Sanitation

Alkalies in cleaning processes. P. D. Liddiard. Chem & Ind 60:684-8 S 20 '41

Bacteriology and sanitation of quick frozen foods. N. H. Sanderson, jr. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:228-32 O '41

Importance of dust control in beverage plants. M. Levine. il Food Ind 12:50-2 D '40

See also

Canneries—Sanitation

Waste

Constructing a treatment plant for industrial waste; yeast and malt factory of Standard brands, Pekin, Ill. J. W. Greenleaf, jr. il plan Civil Eng 11:483-6 Ag '41

FOOD formulas. See Food—Manufacture—Formulas

FOOD handling

Modern food display case. W. R. Brown. il diags Refrig Eng 41:14-16 Ja '41

Washing facilities for food handlers on ships; report of a survey. G. C. Sherrard. Pub Health Rep 55:2319-23 D 13 '40

FOOD industries employers' labor relations council

New boss union? labor council organized by Los Angeles food firms. Business Week p38+ S 20 '41

FOOD industry and trade

Cresca dramatizes early America in food promotion program. il Sales Management 48:18-19 Mr 15 '41

Food of the week; plugging one product at a time in promotion drive. il Business Week p34+ Mr 1 '41

Food preservation prospectus. J. B. Hosmer and others. (State eng. exp. sta. bul. 6) 96p pa 75c Georgia school of technology, Atlanta '41

For defense at home; enthusiastic response greets leadership manuals developed by General Mills as good-will project. Ptr Ink 194:17-18 F 21 '41

House of Heinz. il Fortune 23:74-9+ F '41

Lockers as related to the frozen foods industry. J. R. Adams. Refrig Eng 41:24+ Ja '41

National research council's enriched-flour putsch puts industry into confusion. Food Ind 13:73-4 Mr '41

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Package is on the spot; blamed for raising the cost of foods; with cost data. W. F. Howell. il Food Ind 13:54-5 Mr '41

Packages women like and dislike; a new Sales Management survey. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 48:20-2, 68 Mr 15 '41

FOOD industry and trade—*Continued*

Price policies of food chains. C. F. Phillips. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:377-88 [Ap] '41

Safeway throws a bombshell; does not want to be forced to pay for unwanted services performed by manufacturers. Ptr Ink Mo 41:30+ D '40

So they bought cab-over-engine trucks; ownership more economical than rental; Jordan Stevens co. il Food Ind 13:70-1 Mr '41

What the manufacturer can learn from consumers about foods; symposium. W. Platt and others. bibliog il Food Ind 13:39-50 Mr '41

See also

Bakers and bakeries
Bread
Candy trade
Canned food
Cheese
Coffee trade
Dairy products
Food, Frozen
Food brokers
Food stores
Grain trade
Grocery trade
Market stores
Meat industry and trade
Milk trade
Packing houses
Sugar industry and trade

Advertising

Meet Little Miss Pickle Puss; campaign for C. H. B. catsup, pickles, condiments. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:40 O '41

New idea, gala package and advertising; Fresh limes, inc. offer Mexican basket of food. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:12+ D '40

Radio program, tea room setting, food demonstration background; Charlotte Gilbert's Candle Light cottage. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:30 S '41

S & W foods hit jack pot with premium offer of pen and pencil set. il Sales Management 48:74+ My 15 '41

Super-market owner tells manufacturers how to sell him; good packaging; how to adapt advertising to dealers' needs. L. A. Johnson. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13+ Ap 4 '41

13-week Heinz test dramatizes continuity value of newspaper space. il Ptr Ink 195:23-6 My 23 '41

Truck panel layout promotes products; Standard Brands adopts distinctive painting and lettering, with decalcomania of its products. il Food Ind 13:57-8 Ag '41

See also

Advertisements—Cook books and recipes

Finance

Profit-sharing gives officers and salesmen stock interest; Johnson partnership group. M. S. Sullivan. il Am Business 11:34-5+ O '41

See also

Standard brands, inc.

Patents

Patents. Published in monthly numbers of Food industries

Securities

Another look at the food stocks. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:208-10+ N 30 '40

Food and packing companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p36-7 Mr '41

Food companies hit by higher taxes; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:456-7+ Ag 9 '41

Investment audit of Safeway stores. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 S 22 '41

Position of leading food stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:462 Ja 25 '41

Service

Technical stooge. A. M. Zenzes. Food Ind 13:31-3 Ag '41

Technical stooge? phooey! Food Ind 13:34-5 N '41

Statistics

Defense and consumer spending; food sales. G. Gore. Adv & Sell 34:25-8 Ap '41

Food consumption hasn't kept up with population growth; pictograph. Sales Management 48:36 Je 15 '41

Foodstuffs trade with Latin America. diags U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 214:1-55; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Industrial America; food and kindred products; Printers' Ink market explorations. map Ptr Ink Mo 41:46-7, 49 D '40

Your market is shifting; study of outlets for food. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:52-3 F '41

California

See also Food industries employers' labor relations council

Colorado

Denver food war. Business Week p46-7 F 22 '41

Food-price indictments in Colorado. Business Week p16 F 1 '41

Great Britain

Bovril, limited, 44th annual general meeting, London. Economist 140:392 Mr 22 '41

British food industry develops new ideas. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 13:39-40 N '41

Home and colonial stores, limited, 46th ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 140:461-3 Ap 5 '41

Progress in British food plants. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 13:37 Ap '41

Re-registration and the small retailer. Economist 141:43 Jl 12 '41

Wartime changes by English advertisers; Cadbury bros, Bournville, England. P. B. Redmeyne. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11+ Je '41

When the bombs fall; bombs and Britain's food industry. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 13:33-4 F '41

Philippine Islands

Wheat flour market, canned fish, canned milk, fruit and vegetables. For Comm W 2:327-8 F 22 '41

United States

Excess grocers? Department of agriculture advocates public utility policy in food field. Business Week p40+ Ja 18 '41

Food exports and imports, 1940. For Comm W 2:249-50 F 8 '41

Food industry; a study in defense dilemmas. G. Gore. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8, 46, 48, 50+ Je '41

Food industry put on carpet in nation-wide investigation. Food Ind 12:87-8 D '40

Food is next on Arnold's list. Business Week p15 N 30 '40

How changing food tastes affect business. R. P. Stewart. Barron's 21:7 My 5 '41

Industrial America; food and kindred products; Printers' Ink market explorations. map Ptr Ink Mo 41:46-7, 49 D '40

Large-scale organization in the food industries [printed for use of TNEC]. A. C. Hoffman. 174p bibliog(p166-8) 20c Supt. of doc. '40

Lend-lease and defense increase food demand. G. L. Montgomery. il Food Ind 13:62-3+ S '41

Nutrition powwow; McNutt maps program to keep faddists in check. Business Week p25-7 My 24 '41

Rising costs hit food companies. Mag of Wall St 67:460-2 Ja 25 '41

Shall we build a stock pile of fat and oils? G. W. McBride. Food Ind 13:46-7 Ap '41

What's behind U.S. inspection and what it involves. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:54-5+ My '41

See also

Food adulteration and inspection
Food stamp plan
Food supply—United States

FOOD inspection. See Food adulteration and inspection

FOOD laboratories

General mills, inc. air conditioning system in nutrition section of research laboratories. M. Figen. il diag Heat & Ven 38:33-6 S '41

Laboratories of the Best foods, inc. H. W. Vahlteich. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:284-6 Ap 15 '41

Laboratory guards soldiers' diet. il Food Ind 13:71 S '41

FOOD laboratories—*Continued*

Laboratory solves seafood problems; Oregon food industries laboratory. H. L. Wells. Food Ind 13:50 S '41

Plant without laboratory hires chemist without experience. Food Ind 13:67-9+ My '41

Quality control of operations in the beverage plant; functions of the laboratory. S. S. Epstein and M. Kirsch. il Food Ind 13:38-40+ Ap '41

Role of independent laboratory in product control; Food research laboratories, inc., Long Island City, N.Y. B. L. Oser. il Food Ind 13:61-3 Je '41

Vitamin control for baking industry; selecting raw materials, evaluating methods of introducing vitamins, assaying the product, sampling. R. T. Bohn. il Food Ind 13:58-9 Je '41

FOOD laws and legislation

Control problems of the national nutrition program. E. M. Nelson. Ind & Eng Chem 33:721-2 Je '41

Deceptive package seizures. Mod Packaging 14:64+ O '40

Drug law court record. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 23 '40

Food and drug administration, annual report. Mod Packaging 14:308+ Mr '41

Fortification and restoration of processed foods. R. R. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 33:718-20 Je '41

How shall we label it? G. W. McBride. Food Ind 13:55-7 Ag '41

New vitamin rules. Business Week p42 Jl 19 '41

Packer's liability for defective food. A. Schamban. Food Ind 13:60 N '41

Proposed federal legislation to prohibit the movement in interstate commerce of packaged food other than in standard units of weight and measure. L. J. Briggs. Chem Ind 49:65 Jl '41

Standardization of packaged goods. A. Pisciotta. Chem Ind 48:623-4 My '41

See also

Milk supply—Laws and regulations

Canada

New national regulations regarding vitamin content of foods and drugs effective January 1st. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:648 D '40

Vitamin regulations; amendment of Food and drugs act controls vitamin advertising. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:401 Jl '41

FOOD machinery

Obtaining flexibility, accessibility with unit assemblies; dough divider. J. C. Jones. il diags Machine Design 13:57-8 Jl '41

Manufacture

New boiler cuts steam costs; Hobart manufacturing co. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:55-7 S '41

FOOD packages

Food, technically speaking. Mod Packaging 14:68, 70 Ag '41

FOOD poisoning

Food infection; causes of acute gastro-intestinal disorders. J. A. Dolce. Nat Safety N 44:36+ Jl '41

FOOD preservation

Advances in refrigeration biology. B. E. Proctor. Refrig Eng 41:244-6 Ap '41

Food preservation prospectus. J. B. Hosmer and others. (State eng. exp. sta. bul. 6) 96p pa 75c Georgia school of technology, Atlanta '41

Gas service manual; residential refrigeration. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 88:35-6, 38+ S 11 '41

Inhibiting effect of acetic acid upon microorganisms in the presence of sodium chloride and sucrose; abstract. A. S. Levine and C. R. Fellers. Food Ind 13:96 Mr '41

Modern advances in preventing food spoilage. W. Clayton. Chem Age (Lond) 45:105-7 Ag 23 '41

Mycostatic salts prevent mold growths on stored foods. W. L. Mallman. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Jl '41

New celery preserving technique. il Mod Packaging 14:48 N '40

Perishables stabilized by homogenization. Food Ind 13:92 Ja '41

Refrigeration is essential; disruptions of the defense program require new evaluation of the refrigeration and air conditioning industry. D. L. Fiske. Refrig Eng 42:223-7 O '41

Researches on ultra violet light and ozone; their relations as germicidal agents. A. W. Ewell. diags Refrig Eng 41:331-4 My '41

Storing, preserving & pickling. H. Mace. 95p 85c Macmillan co. of Canada, Toronto '40

See also

Canned food
Canning and preserving
Cold storage
Fish as food—Preservation
Food, Dried
Food, Frozen
Meat—Preservation
Vegetables, Frozen

FOOD preservatives

Acute oral toxicity of acetic, chloracetic, dichloracetic and trichloracetic acids. G. Woodard and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:78-82 F '41

FOOD research

Program of research in foods set for regional laboratories. Food Ind 12:89 D '40

Research on hydrolysis simplifies manufacture; cranberry jelly can be made without boiling. G. L. Baker and M. W. Goodwin. flow sheet Food Ind 13:56+ S '41

FOOD service equipment industry, inc, Chicago

F.T.C. cites food equipment association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 6 '41

FOOD stamp plan

Department of agriculture extends food stamp plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:921 F 8 '41

Department of agriculture extends food stamp plan to Buffalo, N.Y. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3674 D 21 '40

Department of agriculture extends food stamp plan to Niagara Falls, N.Y. and Somerville, Mass. Comm & Fin Chr 152:42 Ja 4 '41

Distribution of surplus commodities in the United States by the food stamp plan. Int Labour R 43:345-9 Mr '41

Effect of the stamp plan on living levels. O. T. Kephart. Monthly Labor R 51:1060-5 N '40

Food stamp plan; a study in law and economics. S. Herman. J Business 13:331-59; 14:11-35 O '40-Ja '41

Food stamp plan extended to Batavia, N.Y. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1219 F 22 '41

Food stamp plan extended to Medford, Mass., Amsterdam, N.Y., and Millville, N.J. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3824-5 D 28 '40

Food surplus; proposals for extending food stamp plan to increase birth rate. M. Van de Water. Science 93:sup13 Je 6 '41

Handling food stamp cards. Banking 34:78-9 N '41

It gets the pennies and helps grocers with problems caused by food stamp regulations; Sun-maid Raisin PennyPack. H. L. Scott. il Ptr Ink 196:22-3 S 12 '41

Stamp plan aids 4,000,000 families. Food Ind 13:87 Je '41

Stamp plan shows the way; list of stamp plan areas. il Business Week p29-30+ F 1 '41

FOOD stores

Frozen food store, White Plains, N.Y. il Business Week p40+ My 3 '41

Modern food display case. W. R. Brown. il diags Refrig Eng 41:14-16 Ja '41

Refrigeration for food stores. R. E. Borden. diags Refrig Eng 41:1-4 sec 2 Ja '41

See also

Market stores

FOOD supply

Department of agriculture announces program to increase supplies of some foods. C. R. Wickard. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2323-4 Ap 12 '41

FOOD supply—*Continued*

Food in a world at war. J. S. Davis. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:133-42 [Ja] '41

Food stamp plan; a study in law and economics. S. Herman. J Business 13:331-59; 14:11-35 O '40-Ja '41

Food wanted: 6,000,000 tons; war refugees offer tremendous market for food industry. E. O. Heyl. il Food Ind 13:37-8 Ja '41

Planning for plenty; by giving food to Britain now the Administration seeks a lever to crack the farm problem. il Fortune 24:60-5+ O '41

Problem of food in wartime; nutrition for soldiers and civilians. J. A. Tobey. il Tech R 43:20-1+ N '40

Program of Department of agriculture to support food prices not intended as pegging says Secretary Wickard. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2638 Ap 26 '41

See also

Armies—Food supply Milk supply

European war, 1939-

—Food question

also Surplus marketing administration

Europe

Famine stalks Europe. A. S. Lipsett. 128p $1 Craft union publishers, New York '41

France

Why France goes hungry. S. Jaffe. il Food Ind 13:39-40 S '41

Germany

Foods that aided blitzkrieg; facts about the German army ration. il Food Ind 13:43+ Ja '41

German chemists develop food substitutes to offset loss in natural supplies. Chem & Met Eng 48:126 Je '41

German diet adequate though not sumptuous. Comm & Fin Chr 154:842 O 30 '41

German food situation. O. T. Kephart and E. D. Schell. Monthly Labor R 53:283-92 Ag '41

Increase of food rations in shop canteens in Germany. Monthly Labor R 52:100 Ja '41

Reich ships food. Business Week p56 D 7 '40

Great Britain

Britain fortifies its food; add vitamin B_1 and calcium to bread. il Food Ind 12:37-8+ D '40

Britain's food supplies in peace and war; a survey. C. Smith. 290p 10s 6d Routledge '40

British rationing aims at even distribution. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1504 Mr 8 '41

Cut rations; food prices and the family; new foods for old. Economist 140:408-9 Mr 29 '41

Extension of canteen system. For Comm W 5:21 O 25 '41

Feeding the nation in peace and war. G. Walworth. 548p 18s G. Allen & Unwin, London '40

Food for Britain. Business Week p14 Mr 29 '41

Food for work; nutrition in the home. Economist 141:443 O 11 '41

Food position. Economist 140:265-6 Mr 1 '41

Foodstuffs, 1940; imports, home production, and control of processing and distribution. Economist 140:sup 18-19 Mr 15 '41

Hungry forties. Economist 139:788-9 D 28 '40

Land our larder; the story of the Surfleet experiment and its significance in war. G. S. Godwin. 2d ed 127p bibliog(p127) 3s 6d Acorn press, London '40

Meat ration; food and ships. Economist 141:8 Jl 5 '41

Nation's food; House of lord's debate. Chem & Ind 60:160 Mr 8 '41

Greece

Food for Greece Economist 140:42 Ja 11 '41

Japan

Japan's new Achilles heel; strained by economic sanctions, Tokyo would also face food shortage in war. K. Bloch. map Barron's 21:3 S 29 '41

Japan's unself-sufficiency in food. Economist 140:11-12 Ja 4 '41

Poland

Starving Poland. Economist 141:445-6 O 11 '41

United States

Department of agriculture reports food-for-defense program getting under way. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2941 My 10 '41

Food buying and our markets. D. Monroe, H. Kyrk and U. B. Stone. rev and enl ed 430p $3 M. Barrows and co, New York '40

Food for defense; drive for more livestock, fats, and oils, vegetables and dairy products. Business Week p44+ My 10 '41

Food for outposts; Washington plans six months' supplies for strategic U.S. bases. Business Week p80 My 17 '41

Food is also power; nutrition becomes national policy for war and for peace. il Fortune 24:102-4, 106+ Ag '41

Food supplies available for consumption. Monthly Labor R 51:851-3 O '40

Lend-lease and defense increase food demand. G. L. Montgomery. il Food Ind 13:62-3+ S '41

Nutrition drive; national campaign to bring health and food under defense program. Business Week p17-18 Ap 26 '41

FOOD technologists

Technical stooge. A. M. Zenzes. Food Ind 13:31-3 Ag '41

Technical stooge? phooey! Food Ind 13:34-5 N '41

FOOD technology

Institute of food technologists, 2d annual meeting, Pittsburgh, June 16-18. Food Ind 13:43-5+ Jl '41

School paves way for spectacular expansion of dried-egg industry; three-day session with authorities from government, universities and egg-drying companies. E. S. Stateler. il Food Ind 13:40-2, 95-6 N '41

FOOT

Foot orthopaedics. O. N. Schuster. 2d ed 525p $7 Williams press, 99 N. Broadway, Albany, N.Y. '39

See also

Shoes, Safety

Toes

Diseases

Hollow foot in industry. H. H. Huber. Ind Med 10:126+ Mr '41

FOOT baths

Fungicidal studies of some products used in foot baths; abstract. S. M. Costigan. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:49 My 19 '41

FOOTBALL

Football players make good insurance men. pors East Underw 41:11-12+ D 6 '40

FOOTINGS

Cantilever and combined footing designs compared. H. S. Woodward. diags Eng N 126:950-1 Je 19 '41

FOOTPRINTS, Fossil

Telltale tracks; footprints in rock of persons fleeing from volcanic eruption; Managua, Nicaragua. il Sci Am 165:134 S '41

FORAGE plants

Unique air conditioning system under control of program clocks; Regional pasture research laboratory at State College, Pa. il Refrig Eng 42:249+ O '41; Same abr. Heat & Ven 38:47-8 O '41

See also

Alfalfa

Feeding and feeding stuffs

Grasses

FORAGE poisoning

See also

St John's wort

FORAMINIFERA

Collecting pelagic foraminifera at the Woods Hole oceanographic institution. F. B. Phleger, jr. Science 92:553-4 D 13 '40

FORAMINIFERA, Fossil
Carboniferous foraminifera of the Samara Bend, by D. Rauser-Cernoussova, G. Beljaev, and E. Reitlinger; Review by S. W. Muller and H. G. Schenck. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1943-9 O '41
Foraminiferal correlations in eocene of San Joaquin valley, California. B. Laiming. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1923-39 bibliog(75 titles, p1936-9) N '40
Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland; pt 1, Lithology and geologic interpretations; pt 2, Foraminifera. M. N. Bramlette and others. diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 196-A:1-56, pl 1-10 '40
Micropaleontology, past and future. C. Croneis. il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1208-55 bibliog(p1251-5) Jl '41
Preliminary report on the cretaceous and tertiary larger foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. T. W. Vaughan and W. S. Cole. diag map Geol Soc Special pa no 30:1-137, pl 1-46 bibliog(p81-5) '41
Shallow-water globigerina sediments. G. W. Crickmay, H. S. Ladd and J. E. Hoffmeister. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:79-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p102-3) Ja '41
Small foraminifera from the late tertiary of the Nederlands East Indies. L. W. LeRoy. il pls Colorado School of Mines Quarterly v 36, no 1:1-132 bibliog(p129-30) '41
Study of the foraminifera contained in cores from the Bartlett Deep. J. A. Cushman. map Am J Sci 239:128-47, pl 1-6 F '41

FORBES, John Joseph Vincent, 1885-
Forbes to head new mine safety activity. por Nat Safety N 43:132-3 O '41

FORCE account systems
Force account vs. contract in county road work; answers to questionnaire. il Pub Works 72:18-20+ O '41

FORCE and energy
Force, weight, mass and acceleration; concepts in connection with steam turbine design. A. Keller. Power Pl Eng 45:88-92 Ja '41
Forces and atoms; the world of the physicist. K. K. Darrow. Bell System Tech J 20:340-58 Jl '41
Newly discovered force, 200 times as effective as gravity; abstract. L. Spitzer, jr. Science 93:sup42 F 7 '41
Tool dynamometer for measuring rapid force fluctuations. R. N. Arnold. il diags Engineering 151:221-2, pl 17 Mr 21 '41

See also

Dynamics	Quantum theory
Power (mechanics)	Strains and stresses
Pressure	

FORD, John B. 1866-1941
Sketch. por Concrete (mill sec) 49:267 N '41

FORD, William Webber, 1871-1941
Sketch. S. R. Damon. Science 93:514-15 My 30 '41

FORD motor company
Collective agreement with Ford motor co. Monthly Labor R 53:383-90 Ag '41
CIO asks U.S. to withhold defense orders from Ford. Automotive Ind 83:602+ D 1 '40
Conserving vital metals; fifty to eighty per cent savings on nickel, aluminum and zinc effected by Ford research engineers. il Steel 108:21-2 Mr 24 '41
Experimental all-plastic Ford climaxes 12 years of research. il diags Product Eng 12:565 O '41
Ford aircraft engine plant built within fiberboard overcoat. il Steel 108:23-4 F 10 '41
Ford and the union at last come to grips. Business Week p16 Ap 5 '41
Ford bargaining. Business Week p56 Je 7 '41
Ford builds a plastic auto body. il Mod Plastics 19:38-40+ S '41
Ford describes new magnesium foundry. Iron Age 147:75G Ja 9 '41
Ford goes all-out on union contract. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:27-8 Je 30 '41
Ford labor agreement most liberal ever made; UAW may ask other firms to fall in line. Am Mach 85:670e Jl 9 '41
Ford motor company glass laminating plant; complete air conditioning. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:16-21 F '41
Ford plant closed by first strike in its history. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:35-6 Ap 7 '41
Ford resumes; labor spotlight is shifted to General Motors. Business Week p42 Ap 19 '41
Ford rubber plantations. il maps India Rubber W 104:35-8 My; 45-8 Je '41
Ford six, at last. Business Week p27 My 24 '41
Ford to build pygmy trucks for U.S. army. il Automotive Ind 83:647 D 15 '40
Ford V-12 aircraft engine. P. H. Wilkinson. il Aviation 40:93+ Je '41
Ford's decision; which of four answers to Supreme court? Business Week p14-15 F 15 '41
Ford's epic fight. Business Week p39-42 Ja 11 '41
Ford's experimental plastic auto called economical, strong. il(p68) Iron Age 148: 91A-91B Ag 21 '41
Ford's models; competitors whose wage rates Ford would match. Business Week p41-2 Jl 26 '41
Ford's partner; U.A.W. Business Week p40, 42 Je 28 '41
Henry Ford expresses belief unions are losing ground; will not recognize them as bargaining agents. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1687 Mr 15 '41
Henry Ford presents training school to navy; pledges organization's help in present crisis. Comm & Fin Chr 152:613 Ja 25 '41
Labor board election among 85,000 Ford workmen seen likely following resumption of plant operations. A. H. Allen. il Steel 108: 37-8 Ap 14 '41
Machine-made inspection; gaging machines used by Ford motor company. H. Chase. il diag Am Mach 85:793-6 Ag 20 '41
NLRB opens way for union control of Ford workers. Automotive Ind 84:441-2 Ap 15 '41
Navy recruits trained in the Ford plant. il Mach 47:162-3 Ap '41
New Ford ruling affects plant in Richmond, Calif. Business Week p50 Mr 1 '41
No labor dispute in Ford plants is company claim. il Automotive Ind 84:348+ Mr 15 '41
Performance test at Ford motor co; power-plant test. W. W. Dulmage and C. J. Walker. il diag Power 85:476-9 Jl '41
Plane engine plant sets new precedents. il plans Eng N 127:158-63 Jl 31 '41
Plans completed for establishing naval training station at Ford plant. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3165 N 30 '40
River Rouge plant, Dearborn, Mich. tied up by C.I.O. strike. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2172-3 Ap 5 '41
Scope of Ford contract is surprise to industry. Automotive Ind 85:50+ Jl 1 '41
Signs union contract. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 4122 Je 28 '41
Stepping up production pace of magnesium castings at Ford. H. Chase. il Iron Age 148: 32-5 O 2 '41
Strike, Dearborn, Mich. Monthly Labor R 53: 458-9 Ag '41
Strike settled. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2325 Ap 12 '41
Three acres of safety glass a day made in new Ford plant. il Cer Ind 36:43-5 Mr '41
Tooling up for the Ford election. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:461-3+ My 1 '41
$20,000,000 a year in by-products: how Ford retrieves and markets them; charcoal, chemicals, cement, tar, metal scrap, cattle and poultry feed. il Sales Management 49: 18-20 Ag 1 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:319-21 S '41
Unionized Ford. Business Week p38 My 31 '41
United States Supreme court refuses to review lower court's decision on NLRB order. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1064-5 F 15 '41
What's the past, present and future of plastic automobile bodies? H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:44-8 F 27 '41

FORD motor company, limited, England
Ford motor profits, 1940. Economist 141:271-2 Ag 30 '41

FORD motor company of Canada, ltd.
Ford of Canada's part in fighting the war. il Mach 47:182-8 Ja '41

FORE (periodical)
Magazine based on new idea; America Fore fieldmen send it to agents. il East Underw 41:19 D 20 '40

FORECLOSURE of mortgages. See Mortgages—Foreclosures

FOREIGN exchange
Bank for international settlements 11th annual report, year ending March 31, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1107-12 N '41
Blocked sterling. Economist 139:670-1 N 30 '40
Bolivian exchange. For Comm W 3:328-9 My 24 '41
British exchange regulations tightened; various exchange orders. For Comm W 1:403 N 30 '40
British financial agreements with foreign countries. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 3:5-6 Ap 5 '41
Bulgaria: exchange premium and gold premium reduced. For Comm W 1:437 D 7 '40
Canadian investment and foreign exchange problems. J. F. Parkinson, ed. 292p $3 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '40
Chinese exchange agreement. Economist 141:329-30 S 13 '41
Course of sterling exchange and continental and other foreign exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Ecuador new exchange regulations. For Comm W 1:302-3 N 16 '40
Exchange conditions in Latin America. 15p Foreign banking dept. First nat. bank of Chicago, Dearborn, Monroe & Clark sts, Chicago '41
Exchange control and the Argentine market. V. Salera. 283p bibliog(p275-80) $3.50 Columbia univ. press '41
Exchange control in central Europe. H. S. Ellis. 413p bibliog(p399-407) $4 Harvard univ. press '41
Exchange stabilization fund assets aggregated $2,027,018,377 as of Dec. 31. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3264-5 My 24 '41
External aspects of a war and a defense economy; the British and American cases. S. E. Harris. R Econ Statis 23:8-24 F '41
Foreign exchanges, 1940. Economist 140:sup7 Mr 15 '41
Foreign operations and foreign exchange. J Account 71:27 Ja '41
General licenses issued by the Secretary of the Treasury. Fed Res Bul 27:208-9, 296, 400-1, 623-8, 740-4, 853-61, 987-9, 1094-7, 1218-21 Mr-My, Jl-D '41
Influence of foreign funds control on the U.S.; international investments position. P. D. Dickens. For Comm W 5:6-7+ N 1 '41
Latin American exchange situation today. For Comm W 3:367-71 My 31 '41
Nicaragua exchange conditions unsatisfactory. For Comm W 2:401-2 Mr 8 '41
President Roosevelt says Treasury's stabilization fund has made profit of $22,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1838 Mr 22 '41
Recommendation by Secretary Morgenthau that Congress extend President's power over stabilization fund and power to fix gold content of dollar. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2952-3 My 10 '41
Revised export exchange control regulations; report from Calcutta. For Comm W 5:19 N 1 '41
Shanghai and sanctions. Economist 141:352-3 S 20 '41
Sterling area under British exchange control. Weekly Underw 145:972 O 25 '41
Sterling area under the British currency control rules. Weekly Underw 144:1163 My 17 '41
Telegraphic versus mail transfers. Economist 140:661 My 17 '41
Tightening exchange control screws. Economist 140:662 My 17 '41
Trade under exchange control. Economist 140:278-9 Mr 1 '41
Treasury's stabilization fund is virtually inactive, Secretary Morgenthau says. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1674 Mr 15 '41
Trusts and estates with foreign beneficiaries. C. B. Jennett. Trusts & Estates 73:407-14 O '41
United States and Argentina sign stabilization pact. Comm & Fin Chr 152:37 Ja 4 '41
United States and China sign stabilization agreement; Great Britain and China also sign currency pact. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2777-8 My 3 '41
See also
Balance of payments
European war, 1939—
Freezing of assets

Rates

European, Far Eastern, and other exchange rates. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
Foreign exchange rates. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Foreign exchange rates, yearly 1933-1939, and monthly Dec. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:83 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Increases in reichsmark clearing rates in southeastern Europe. For Comm W 2:236 F 8 '41
Latin American exchange rates. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
Rates of exchange in London, Dec. 1929, 1937-1939 and monthly, 1940. Economist 140:sup30 Mr 15 '41

FOREIGN exchange control board. See Canada—Foreign exchange control board

FOREIGN investments. See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN language market
Do you speak their language? time to bone up on your export market at home. G. Bijur and A. Leokum. il Adv & Sell 34:19-21+ Jl '41

FOREIGN owned property. See Investments, Foreign (in United States)

FOREIGN relations, Council on. See Council on foreign relations

FOREIGN trade. See Commerce; Export trade; Imports; United States—Commerce

FOREIGN trade zones. See Free harbors

FOREMEN
Better foremanship; a book of practical questions and answers presenting effective management methods for today's foremen. G. Gardiner. 2d ed 336p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41
Do foremen have bottlenecks? W. C. Davis. Personnel J 20:153-4 O '41
Effective foremanship. H. B. Maynard, ed. 263p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41
Foreman compensation. E. S. Horning. 16p bibliog(p16) Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41; Abstract. Management R 30:47-8 F '41
Foreman on his job. A. L. Kress. Factory Management 99:65-72 O '41
Foreman's daily prompter, written in shop terms. J. J. Phillips. rev ed 53p $1 Christopher pub. house, Boston '40
Foreman's role in cost reduction. W. C. Zinck, R. B. Davenport and F. W. Stein. 27p Am. management assn, New York '40
Foremanship fundamentals. A. L. Kress. Factory Management 99:73-80 Je '41
Foremen in A.F.L. Business Week p53-5 N 23 '40
How to supervise people. A. M. Cooper. 150p $1.75 McGraw-Hill '41
How to train shop workers. C. A. Prosser and P. S. Van Wyck. rev ed 126p bibliog(p126) pa $1.25 Am. technical soc, Chicago '41

FOREMEN—*Continued*

Incentives for foremen. F. J. B. Morton. Engineering 151:403-4 My 23 '41

New measures of labor discipline in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 52:608-10 Mr '41

Relief foremen to replace men called to army; Jewel tea company. H. E. Fleming. il Am Business 10:24-5+ D '40

Supervisor's function in labor relations; data sheet. R. N. McMurry. Factory Management 99:84 Jl '41

Why am I a foreman? L. T. James. Factory Management 99:162+ F '41

See also

Mine foremen

Supervisory workers

Rating

Foremen rate foremen; Stetson verifies fact that foremen, first and foremost, want recognition. D. Purves. Factory Management 99:137-8 Ag '41

Safety work

Foremen first! E. P. Cordray. il Safety Eng 82:33-4 Jl '41

Foremen in the march of defense. A. D. Caddell. Safety Eng 82:29, 32-3 S '41

Give the supervisor a chance. A. C. James. Nat Safety N 44:52 Jl '41

Message to foremen. il Safety Eng 81:16-18 Ja '41

Responsibility of a foreman in a plant safety program. V. C. Gault. Paper Ind 22:917+ D '40

Safety is up the foreman's alley; General Motors. M. J. McCarthy. il Factory Management 99:68-70+ My '41

Training

Books give the answers; required reading for men in Le Tourneau's course in psychology of leadership. G. B. Arthur, jr. Factory Management 99:130+ Ag '41

Employee training programs help in today's emergency. R. C. Oberdahn. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 17; 5+ Mr 24 '41

Foremen are seldom psychologists; simple rules are what they need to help them get along with men. R. N. McMurry. Factory Management 99:71+ S '41

Foremen eat up this work-simplification course. S. L. Wansky. il plans Factory Management 99:58-61+ S; 62-4+ O '41

Industrial films help business break defense log jam. il Sales Management 49:86 O 10 '41

Leaders in the making; Calco plans classes and conferences to develop men. R. C. Oberdahn. il Factory Management 99:126-7+ Ag '41

Pictures put it over; slide films in foreman training. M. Lum. il Am Mach 84:958-9 N 27 '40

Problems that come up as you train top men to teach. P. A. Robert. il Factory Management 99:80-1+ Jl '41

Selection and development of prospective foremen. J. W. Riegel. 69p pa $2 Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '41

Starting boys on the road to foremanship. G. A. Davis. il Foundry 68:46-7+ D '40

Stimulating employee self-improvement; Carnegie Steel instructs by information tests. E. B. Mapel. Personnel J 19:316-19 Mr '41

See also

Foremen's conferences

FOREMEN'S conferences

Supervisors come home to learn; Armstrong Cork home office week. Factory Management 99:72-3 My '41

We need foremen; conference procedure. A. H. Timmerman. Am Mach 85:6-7 Ja 8 '41

FOREST conservation

Unfarmable land ought to be in public ownership; abstract. J. A. Hall. Science 93: sup10 Je 20 '41

FOREST fire patrol

Communication facilities of the U.S. Forest service. A. G. Simson. il Elec Eng 60:Trans 971-6 N '41

Short-wave radiophones speed up fire-fighting. Franklin Inst J 232:397-8 O '41

FOREST fire patrol, Aerial

Airplane and forest fires. Civil Aero J 2:118 My 15 '41

Delivering forest fire fighters by air. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:322, 324+ Ap '41

Use of aircraft in forestry; Forestry service, U.S. Department of agriculture. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:371-3 My '41

FOREST fires

Fine record in forest fire prevention. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:317-21 Ap '41

Fire effect on white pine succession. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:428 Je '41

Fire-extinguishing effectiveness of chemicals in water solution; over eight hundred tests on wood cribs. H. D. Tyner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:60-5 Ja '41

New Brunswick organizes for fighting fires. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:374-5 My '41

Relation between bark character and resistance to fire. P. W. Stickel. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:420 Je '41

Statistics

Forest fire losses and damage and causes in Canada, 1939 and 10-year average. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:478 Jl '41

U. S. forest fires in '40. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:326 Ap '41

FOREST management

Forestry and engineering in using the forest crop. W. H. Price. Paper Tr J 111:31-4 D 12 '40; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:596+ S '40

Forestry in farm management. R. H. Westveld and R. H. Peck. 339p $3 Wiley '41

Fur a profitable forest side-line; management of fur-bearing animals as a source of forest income. S. A. Graham. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:213 F '41

Management possibilities in Douglas fir forests. B. Hoffman. 45p Charles Lathrop Pack forestry foundation, 1214 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Problems of private forestry in the Douglas fir region. B. Hoffman. 21p Charles Lathrop Pack forestry foundation, 1214 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '40

Redwood forest management for utilization. E. Fritz. il Mech Eng 62:859-63 D '40; Discussion. 63:388-9 My '41

Role of forest utilization in forest management. A. Koroleff. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:262-6 Mr '41

Two-cut system of forest liquidation in the Lake States region. C. H. Stoddard, jr. 45p bibliog(p36) Charles Lathrop Pack forestry foundation, 1214 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '39

FOREST mensuration

Measuring and marketing farm timber. W. R. Mattoon and W. B. Barrows. il diags rev ed U S Agric Farmers' Bul 1210:1-57 '40

Pulpwood cruising with less office compilation. M. R. Wilson. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:25-6 Ja '41

FOREST products

Opportunities for chemical industries in Alaska. F. J. Weiss. Chem & Met Eng 48:119-20 S '41

See also

Acetic acid

Gums and resins

Lumber

Naval stores

Pine

Rubber

Turpentine

Wood

Wood pulp

Marketing

Marketing of forest products in Georgia. L. W. Watson, jr. Univ of Georgia Inst for the Study of Georgia Problems (Athens), Pamphlet 8:1-38 '41 (pa 15c)

Statistics

Forest products statistics of central and prairie states. R. V. Reynolds and A. H. Pierson, comps. diags map U S Agric Statistical Bul 73:1-94 '41

FOREST products—Statistics—*Continued*

Forest products statistics of the northeastern states. R. V. Reynolds and A. H. Pierson, comps. diags map U S Agric Statistical Bul 70:1-109 '40

FOREST products laboratories

Experimental short-length paneled house; Forest products laboratory invites criticism. il Am Bld 63:77+ Je '41

FOREST roads

Construction of a truck track. F. L. Flatt. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:541-3 Ag '41

Winter truck roads; icing, or applying water to the surface. C. G. Levie. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:836-7 D '40

FOREST workers

Jobs in the forests of the Pacific Northwest. D. Nylen and J. Rule. 77p bibliog(p73-7) pa 50c Northwest regional council, 606 Bedell bldg, Portland, Ore. '41

FORESTRY laws and regulations

Oregon

Grazing development in western Oregon; an experiment in cooperative land development and control. M. L. Upchurch. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:313-19 Ag '41

FORESTRY schools and education

See also

Harvard forest, Petersham, Massachusetts

FORESTS and forestry

Abstracts of papers on forestry. Science 93: sup10-11 Ja 10 '41

Does reforestation pay a profit? E. Wilson. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:426+ Je '41

Forester's duty to the public. E. C. Manning. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:261 Mr '41

Good forestry is sound economics; producing pulpwood. W. S. Swingler. Paper Tr J 113:12+ Jl 31 '41

Harvard forest models. 48p Harvard forest, Harvard univ, Petersham, Mass. '41

Practical aspects of silvicultural cutting. E. O. Ehrhart. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:216-18 F '41

See also

Lumber trade
Lumbering
Pine
Rubber plants and planting
Trees
Wood

California

Redwood forest management for utilization. E. Fritz. il Mech Eng 62:859-63 D '40; Discussion. 63:388-9 My '41

Canada

Fine record in forest fire prevention. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:317-21 Ap '41

Spruce sawfly outbreak in 1940. R. E. Balch. map Pulp & Pa of Can 42:219-22 F '41

See also Canadian pulp and paper association—Woodlands section

Germany

German forests. A. Ebner. 127p bibliog(p126-7) German library of information, room 1923, 17 Battery pl, New York '40

Iceland

Seed of trees for Iceland. Science 94:sup8 Jl 11 '41

Massachusetts

See also

Harvard forest, Petersham

New Brunswick

New Brunswick organizes for fighting fires. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:374-5 My '41

Ohio

Reforestation of Ohio water works properties. T. R. Lathrop. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1175-8 Jl '41

Southern states

Seaboard Air Line's forestry train. W. T. White. il Manuf Rec 110:34+ O '41

Sweden

Giant larch trees to be planted in Sweden. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:24-5 Ja '41

United States

Can the U.S. woodpulp industry supply future requirements for rayon production? M. Kurth. Rayon 22:73-5 F '41

Forestry at the cross roads. A. B. Recknagel. Paper Tr J 113:15-16 O 2 '41

Inventory of natural vegetation types and the need for their preservation. H. I. Baldwin. Science 93:81-2 Ja 24 '41; Discussion. 93:423, 618-19; 94:66-7, 163 My 2, Je 27, Jl 18, Ag 15 '41

Our forests. D. C. Coyle. 150p pa 25c Nat. home library foundation, Washington, D.C. '40

Washington (state)

Decay and other volume losses in windthrown timber on the Olympic peninsula, Wash. T. S. Buchanan and G. H. Englerth. diags U S Agric Tech Bul 733:1-30 '40

Forest resources of the Douglas-fir region. H. J. Andrews and R. W. Cowlin. il diags maps U S Agric Misc Pub 389:1-169 bibliog(p145) '40

FORGE shops

Equipment

Forging 155-mm. shell bodies. F. G. Schranz. il diags Am Mach 85:1095-1104 O 29 '41

Here is how a small plant forges 81-mm. mortar shells; Portland forge & foundry co. C. C. Barrenbrugge. il Iron Age 148:35-7 O 16 '41

Mass production unit at the Olds plant for the manufacture of high explosive shells. il Automotive Ind 85:14-19 Jl 1 '41

Shell forging by the pierce and draw method. M. S. Evans. il Iron Age 148:27-31 O 2 '41

Shell forging by the upset method. il diags Am Mach 85:980-5 O 1 '41

20,000 shells a day by General Motors. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148:41-4 Ag 7 '41

FORGERY

Forged wills and fraudulent estate claims. A. D. Osborn. il Trusts & Estates 73:415-17 O '41

Forgery cover on employes, an integral part of fidelity line; liability of depository bank in case of forged or raised checks. D. Quinn. East Underw 42:29 Ag 1 '41

N.Y. limits time on forgery actions; forgery definition. Nat Underw 45:27 Mr 27 '41

See also

Bankers' blanket bond
Counterfeits and counterfeiting

FORGERY insurance. See Insurance, Forgery

FORGING

Cold forging of copper. E. F. Heer. Metals & Alloys 13:182 F '41

Controlling metal flow in forging; high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:58-62+ F 24 '41

Dry forging lubricants. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 109:64 Ag 18 '41

Faster production for defense; forging of shells. F. G. Schranz. Metals & Alloys 14: 454 O '41

Flameless forge replaces smithy. Barron's 21:5 Ag 4 '41

Forging. Metal Prog 40:543-54 O '41

Forging guns, Struthers Wells-Titusville corp. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 109:54-6, 58, 60+ Ag 25 '41

Forging 155-mm. shell bodies. F. G. Schranz. il diags Am Mach 85:1095-1104 O 29 '41

Forging specifications; aluminum alloy forgings. Prod Eng 12:190 Ap '41

Forging the stainless steels. E. R. Johnson. il Metal Prog 39:54-9+ Ja '41

High-production high-economy methods for metal parts. D. Basch. Gen Elec R 44:567-8 O '41

FORGING—*Continued*

Hot-die steels for forging shell; chemical analysis, heat treatment, lubrication and redressing. W. H. Wills. il Steel 109:62 S 1 '41

Hot forging of iron powder briquettes; abstract. R. P. Koehring. Iron Age 148:33-4 O 30 '41

Milwaukee road reclaims car axles; reforged and heat-treated for use as roller-bearing axles. J. W. Crossett and G. Ireland. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:323-5 Ag '41

Modern shell forging and torpedo-body production. A. B. Cudebec and E. Loewy. il Mech Eng 63:783-6 N '41

Modern shell forging methods. F. G. Schranz. il diag Metals & Alloys 14:301-9 S '41

Salt bath heating for forging. il Iron Age 146:42 N 21 '40

Shell forging by the pierce and draw method. M. S. Evans. il Iron Age 148:27-31 O 2 '41

Shell forging by the upset method. il diags Am Mach 85:980-5 O 1 '41

Shell forging by the upset method. W. W. Criley. il diags Iron Age 147:25-8 Ja 16 '41

Some typical shell forging methods. F. G. Schranz. il diags Steel 108:48-50+ Ja 13 '41

Standard machines for shell production; International Harvester, Milwaukee works. il diags Am Mach 85:807-10 Ag 20 '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 232, 234-5 Ja 6 '41

Thousands of shells daily by real mass production methods; Budd wheel co. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:153-6 Ap '41

3.7-in. shell forgings; manufacture in a Canadian plant. il diags Am Mach 84:1080-6 D 25 '40; Abstract. Metal Prog 39:53+ Ja '41

20,000 shells a day by General Motors. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148:41-4 Ag 7 '41

See also

Hammers, Drop

Steel forgings

Welding

FORGING machinery

Ajax 8-in. upsetting forging machine. il diags(p470) Engineering 150:467-8 D 13 '40

Ajax forging machine die support. il Ry Mech Eng 115:381 S '41

Berwick electric heaters for forging machines. il Ry Mech Eng 115:376 S '41

Clearing's machine forges shell automatically. il Am Mach 85:1068 O 15 '41

Drawbar-shortening machine. il Ry Mech Eng 115:320-1 Ag '41

Forging and bending presses. il Metals & Alloys 13:177 F '41

Forging of shell. W. Naujoks. il diags Metal Prog 40:543-4+ O '41

New shell forging system; machines made by Clearing machine corp. il Steel 109:50-1, 83 S 22 '41; Same cond. Iron Age 148:48-50 S 25 '41; Excerpts. Mach 48:161-2 O '41

Rules governing forging machine dies. E. R. Frost. diags Metal Prog 40:548 O '41

Shop equipment review. il Am Mach 85:248-9 Ja 22 '41

FORGINGS

Castings and forgings; the rights and wrongs of details. E. Geiger. diags Product Eng 12:72-3 F '41

Cold trimming drop forgings; abstract. J. R. Thain. Metals & Alloys 13:204+ F '41

Faster production for defense; drop and upset forgings. Metals & Alloys 14:495 O '41

Forgings producers; directory. Machine Design 13:sup76D, 78D, 80D O '41

Forgings versus welded assemblies; substitution of a forged aluminum fulcrum landing gear strut for one made of steel welded parts. J. A. Petrie and G. W. Papen. il Metals & Alloys 13:734-6 Je '41

Standard tolerances for forgings up to 100 lb. Metal Prog 40:551 O '41

See also

Steel forgings

FORGOTTEN man (term)

First cited by William Graham Sumner. Business Week p59 Ja 25 '41

FORMALDEHYDE

Adamkiewicz, Hopkins and Cole, and Rosenheim tests for tryptophan; an investigation of the configuration of the organic molecule responsible for the colour formation and its bearing on the constitution of yohimbine, with a note on the action of formaldehyde on tryptophan. D. G. Harvey, E. J. Miller and W. Robson. Chem Soc J p153-9 Ap '41

Civilian uses of formaldehyde resins regulated. News Ed 19:885 Ag 25 '41

Condensation of phenols with amines and formaldehyde. H. A. Bruson and C. W. MacMullen. Am Chem Soc J 63:270-2 Ja '41

Constituents of natural phenolic resins; the action of formalin on 4-keto-6 : 7-dimethoxy-1-veratryl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid. R. D. Haworth and G. Sheldrick. Chem Soc J p289-91 My '41

Daily removal of formalin from preserved biological specimens used in class work. W. B. Fort, H. C. Wilson and H. G. Goldberg. Science 94:169-70 Ag 15 '41

Effect of formaldehyde on the isoelectric points of some proteins, determined by microelectrophoresis. S. J. Circle and A. K. Smith. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:916-30 Je '41

Federal formaldehyde program; texts of three orders. Mod Plastics 19:44a-44d S '41

Fire-retardant synthetic-resin paints; dicyandiamide-formaldehyde and urea-acetaldehyde-formaldehyde resins. A. van Kleeck. il News Ed 19:626-8 Je 10 '41

Formaldehyde and its resins allocated for civilian use. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 11 '41

Formaldehyde; properties, analysis, and manufacture. H. W. Homer. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:213-18 Ag '41; Excerpt (Formaldehyde plant; suitable materials for pipe-lines). Chem Age (Lond) 45:167 S 27 '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:665 D '41

Formaldehyde treatment of viscose rayon. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:292-3 My '41

Formaldehyde useful in the treatment of textile materials; E. P. 526,098. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:185 Mr '41

Melamine-formaldehyde film-forming compositions. T. S. Hodgins and others. bibliog (85 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 33:769-79 Je '41

Molecular weight and solubility of paratoluene sulfonamide-formaldehyde resins. L. McMaster and S. S. Cooper. Mod Plastics 18:57-9+ F '41

Origin of the humin formed by the acid hydrolysis of proteins; hydrolysis in the presence of djenkolic and of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids. H. A. Lillevik and W. M. Sandstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 1028-30 Ap '41

Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; the influence of toxic substances on growth rate, stationary population, and fermentation reactions of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1565-72 D '40

Protein plastics from soybean products; laminated material. G. H. Brother, L. L. McKinney and W. C. Suttle. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1648-51 D '40

Reactivity of phenols toward paraformaldehyde. M. M. Sprung. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:334-43 F '41

Relation of the chemical composition of filler pulps and the color of white urea formaldehyde plastics. G. W. Ingle and H. F. Lewis. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:35-8 Ag 21 '41

Shrink resistance without crease resistance. C. H. S. Tupholme. Textile Col 63:124 F '41

Use of urea formaldehyde resins for wet strength paper production. P. B. Taft. Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Mr 6 '41

See also

Paraformaldehyde

FORMALDEHYDE—*Continued*

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of formaldehyde in the presence of other aldehydes. W. J. Blaedel and F. E. Blacet. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:449-50 Jl 15 '41

Determination of formaldehyde with 5,5-dimethylcyclohexanedione-1,3. J. H. Yoe and L. C. Reid. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:238-40 Ap 15 '41

Elimination of formaldehyde in the analysis of formaldehyde-formic acid mixtures. A. Hickling and F. Rodwell. Chem Soc J p51-2 Ja '41

Quantitative estimation of formaldehyde in casein fiber. Textile Col 63:530 S '41

Prices

Ceiling set on formaldehyde prices. News Ed 19:976 S 10 '41

Formaldehyde prices pegged by OPACS at 4¼c. to 9½c. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 25 '41

FORMALDEHYDE sulfoxylate

Damage to wool garments during bleaching. C. S. Lowe, A. C. Lloyd and A. C. Smith. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:81-4+ F 17 '41

FORMALDOXIME

Pyrolysis of formaldoxime. H. A. Taylor and H. Bender. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:761-5 O '41

FORMALIN. See Formaldehyde

FORMIC acid

Action of formic acid on starch. D. Gottlieb, C. G. Caldwell and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3342-4 D '40

Binary system sodium formate-acetic acid, with some observations on solutions of sodium acetate in formic acid. A. D. Davidson and E. A. Ramskill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1221-4 My '41

Cerate oxidimetry; determination of glycerol. G. F. Smith and F. R. Duke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:558-60 Ag 15 '41

Chain reactions of ozone in aqueous solution; the interaction of ozone and formic acid in aqueous solution. H. Taube. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2453-8 S '41

Entropy of formic acid; the heat capacity from 15 to 300°K, heats of fusion and vaporization. J. W. Stout and L. H. Fisher. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:163-8 F '41

Exchange reaction between chloride ion and tertiary butyl chloride. W. Koskoski, H. Thomas and R. D. Fowler. Am Chem Soc J 63:2451-3 S '41

Geranium oil, its composition; presence of formic acid. F. D. Dodge. il Soap & San Chem 17:33+ Mr '41

Ionization constant of formic acid in dioxane-water mixtures. H. S. Harned and R. S. Done. Am Chem Soc J 63:2579-82 O '41

FORMS (law)

Corporate meetings, minutes, and resolutions. L. Doris and E. J. Friedman. rev ed 1097p $10 Prentice-Hall '41

McCamish Kansas forms; a comprehensive collection of legal, business, and procedural forms with cautions and practice hints. W. H. McCamish. 2d ed 1900p $25 Vernon law book co, Kansas City, Mo. '41

FORMS and blanks, Business

Getting out new office forms? abstract. F. Merish. Management R 30:45-6 F '41

How to control expenses; six simple, basic forms. Dom Eng 156:42-4+ D '40

Maintenance forms. Factory Management 98:84-5 O; 82-3 N; 78-9 D '40; 99:96-7 Ja; 80-1 F '41

See also

Banks and banking—Forms, blanks, etc.
Invoice forms
Sales records

FORMULAS, Food. See Food—Manufacture—Formulas

FORSTERITE

$MgO\text{-}SiO_2$ system; abstract. R. R. Ralston and G. T. Faust. Brick & Clay Rec 98:48 Ap '41

Orthosilicates of the alkaline earths with special reference to their uses in the refractory field. G. E. Seil and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:1-19; Discussion. H. C. Lee; M. Y. Seaton. 20-2 Ja '41

FORT FISHER, North Carolina

Butler's powder boat fiasco; attempt to blow up Civil War fort with black powder. F. A. Montgomery, jr. il Explosives Eng 19:55-6 F '41

FORT PECK, Montana

Fort Peck slide. T. A. Middlebrooks. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1729-48 D '40; Discussion. 67:488-90, 723-6, 891-8, 1242-4, 1887-8 Mr-My, S-D '41

FORT Street union depot company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3236 N 30 '40

FORTY plus clubs

Los Angeles 40-plus club for unemployed woman executives. Monthly Labor R 53:393-4 Ag '41

FORUM, Open

Want to hold a forum? M. J. Welch. Am Inst Banking Bul 33:6-7 Ja '41

FORWARDING companies

Forwarder agents like Scott bros; Interstate commerce commission report in no. MC-78092, Charles Bleich common carrier application. Ry Age 109:993 D 28 '40

Freight forwarders bill for I.C.C. control passed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Mr 31 '41

House gets its forwarder bill. Ry Age 111:322-3 Ag 23 '41

I.C.C. frowns on forwarders again. Ry Age 110:534+ Mr 22 '41

Senate passes bill bringing freight forwarders under Interstate commerce commission. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1998 Mr 29 '41

FOSSIL footprints. See Footprints, Fossil

FOSSILS. See Paleobotany; Paleontology

FOUNDATION garments. See Corsets

FOUNDATION soils

Classification system for composite soils. D. M. Burmister. bibliog Eng N 127:171-3 Jl 31 '41; Discussion. 127:413 S 25 '41

Compaction of cohesionless foundation soils by explosives. A. K. B. Lyman. il diags plan map Am Soc C E Proc 67:769-80 My '41; Same cond. Engineer 172:45-6 Jl 18 '41; Discussion. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1511-12 O '41

Compaction of embankment and foundation materials. F. Nikirk. il Roads & Sts 84:76+ My '41

Equipment for compaction of embankment and foundation materials. il Can Eng R & B 79:13-14+ Jl '41

Photoelastic investigation of the stresses in the foundation of the Sardis Dam spillway; abstract. R. R. Philippe and M. M. Frocht. diag J Ap Phys 12:623 Ag '41

Pile-driving formulas; effect of soils and types of hammers. R. D. Chellis. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1517-37 O '41

Study of earths, an American tradition. F. M. Baron. diags Civil Eng 11:473-6 Ag '41

Subsurface explorations by city forces; New York city's Department of public works. I. V. A. Huie. il Eng N 127:294-6 Ag 28 '41

See also

Dams—Foundations
Marshes
Roads—Subgrades
Sand
Soil mechanics

Chemical consolidation

Chemical joint sealing and soil solidification; Joosten process. C. M. Riedel. il diags Eng N 127:222-5 Ag 14 '41

Testing

Analysis of soil bearing tests. S. B. May. Civil Eng 11:430-1 Jl '41

Laboratory investigations of soils at Flushing Meadow park. D. M. Burmister. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67:15-32 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:915-17, 1147-9, 1256-8, 1453-5, 1750-6 My-Je, S-N '41

FOUNDATION soils—Testing—*Continued*

New methods and technique in subsurface explorations. F. E. Fahlquist. il diags Boston Soc C E J 28:144-60; Discussion. M. J. Hvorslev. 161-8 Ap '41

Practical shear tests for foundation design. T. R. Dames. il diag Civil Eng 10:783-6 D '40

Soil displacement under a loaded circular area. L. A. Palmer and E. S. Barber. Pub Roads 21:183-6+ D '40

Some important considerations in the design and use of soil pressure cells. A. C. Benkelman and R. J. Lancaster. diags Pub Roads 21:235-43 F '41

Undisturbed clay samples and undisturbed clays. K. Terzaghi. bibliog diags Boston Soc C E J 28:211-31 Jl '41

FOUNDATIONS

Applications of soil mechanics in the heavy construction industry. J. Feld. il diags Civil Eng 11:225-8 Ap '41

Cantilever and combined footing designs compared. H. S. Woodward. diags Eng N 126: 950-1 Je 19 '41

Drilled-in caissons with heavy H-cores carry 16-story navy warehouse; Brooklyn navy yard. C. B. Spencer. il diags Eng N 127: 431-4 S 25 '41

Foundation stresses in an elastic solid with a rigid underlying boundary. A. E. Cummings. diag Civil Eng 11:665-7 N '41

Foundations of bridges and buildings. H. S. Jacoby and R. P. Davis. 3d ed 535p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Nearby structures create unusual foundation problems for new building; E. R. Squibb & sons building, Brooklyn. il diag plan Eng N 127:488-90 O 9 '41

Practical shear tests for foundation design. T. R. Dames. il diag Civil Eng 10:783-6 D '40

Pre-cast concrete piles for residential foundations. B. H. Johnson. il Civil Eng 11: 549-50 S '41

Survey of foundation construction methods. R. H. Chambers. il diag Civil Eng 11:31-4 Ja '41

Wood augers for subsurface test borings; buried timber on building site. H. D. Hammond. il Eng N 126:15 Ja 2 '41

See also

Bridges—Foundations and piers
Building
Caissons
Cofferdams
Dams—Foundations
Earthwork
Excavation
Foundation soils
Piers (foundations)
Piles and pile driving
Roads—Foundations

Settlement

Consolidation settlement of a soil with an impervious top surface. M. A. Biot and F. M. Clingan. J Ap Phys 12:578-81 Jl '41

Consolidation settlement under a rectangular load distribution. M. A. Biot. J Ap Phys 12:426-30 My '41

Inclination of St Martin's tower; explanation of differential settlement of historic fifteenth century structure at Etampes, France. B. Fruhauf. il diags Civil Eng 11: 538-40 S '41

N.Y.C. airport building damaged by settlement. Eng N 126:72-3 Ja 16 '41

Sagging boilers go straight; repairing settled foundation under boilers. J. H. Lym. diag Power 85:761 O '41

Undisturbed clay samples and undisturbed clays. K. Terzaghi. bibliog diags Boston Soc C E J 28:211-31 Jl '41

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational

Philanthropic foundations. F. P. Keppel. Science 92:581-3 D 20 '40

Philanthropy; some conditions affecting organized giving. Index 20 no 4:88-95 [D] '40

See also

Buhl foundation
Carnegie corporation
Commonwealth fund
Ella Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation

FOUNDATIONS, Subaqueous

Current methods of driving concrete piles at Lake Maracaibo. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:165-6, 168 O '41

See also

Bridges—Foundations and piers
Caissons
Cofferdams
Concrete construction, Subaqueous
Dams—Foundations
Dredging
Marine structures

FOUNDING. See Aluminum founding; Brass founding; Foundry practice; Iron founding

FOUNDRIES

Defense program affects nonferrous foundry industry. W. J. Laird. il Foundry 69:94-5+ My '41

Ford describes new magnesium foundry. Iron Age 147:75G Ja 9 '41

Ford motor co. magnesium foundry. Foundry 69:94 F '41

Ford motor co. steel foundry. A. H. Allen. Foundry 69:80+ O '41

Foundries after the war; abstract. R. Mills. Engineer 172:39 Jl 18 '41

Foundry progress aids nation's defense effort; comments of foundrymen. Foundry 69:44-5+ F; 44-5+ Mr '41

Heavy demand on foundries. Steel 108:393 Ja 6 '41

Laboratory tests guard Muskegon quality. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:26-31, 55 S 15 '41

New foundry devoted to research; International nickel co. il Foundry 68:48-9, 98+ D '40

New roll shop in full production; Ohio steel foundry co. il Iron Age 147:46-7 Ja 30 '41

Wright's newest magnesium foundry. il Aero Digest 38:136, 140+ Je '41

See also

Foundry management
Foundry practice
Iron works
Steel works

Accidents

Causes of serious accidents. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1054 S '41

Cleanliness

Dust in your foundry. J. E. Turner. il Safety Eng 82:11-14 Ag '41

Electric equipment

Handling material and equipment in the foundry. C. A. Boecker. il Foundry 69:102-3 Jl '41

Employees

Apprentice training; American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:106+ Je '41

Defense program spurs apprenticeship in foundries. W. F. Patterson. il Foundry 69: 34-6+ Ja '41

Earnings in gray-iron and malleable-iron foundries, 1938-39. O. R. Mann and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 51:1207-12 N '40

Educational training program arranged; Hamilton foundry & machine co. J. D. Judge. il Foundry 69:54-5+ O '41

Foundry service building adds to employe's comfort; Caterpillar tractor co. il Foundry 69:50-3+ Jl '41

Serving the employees; foundry employees service building, Caterpillar tractor company. il Nat Safety N 44:20-1 Ag '41

Starting boys on the road to foremanship. G. A. Davis. il Foundry 68:46-7+ D '40

Equipment and supplies

American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:119 Je '41

Canadian foundry operates mechanized shop; Canadian Westinghouse co. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 69:50-1, 135-8 Je; 62-3, 107-10 Jl '41

Cylinder blocks; Morris motors, ltd. il plan Automobile Eng Extra no 30:341-7 N 14 '40

FOUNDRIES—Equipment and supplies—*Cont.*

Efficient materials handling system for cleaning castings; Walworth co. il diag Steel 109:58+ Jl 28 '41

Handling materials in iron and steel foundry; with layout plan. F. A. Westbrook. il Foundry 69:118+ O '41

Hydro-blast cleaning in a jobbing foundry. il diags plan Iron Age 147:48-51 My 22 '41

Magnesium aircraft castings; foundry of Wright aeronautical corp. W. A. Phair. il diag Iron Age 148:39-43 Ag 21 '41

Molding large Diesel engine crankcases; Lake Erie engineering co. E. Bremer. il Foundry 69:34-8+ F '41

Reduce noise in steel foundry cleaning room; Monroe steel castings co. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 69:60-1+ S '41

Speeds machine tool production; foundry of Gisholt machine company. P. Dwyer. il diag Foundry 69:54-6+ Jl; 62-4+ Ag '41

Speeds of mold conveyors are co-ordinated in Ford foundry. O. Pfeffer. il Foundry 69:112 My '41

Steel castings resist heat and corrosion; Ohio steel foundry co, Fahrite division. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 68:40-2+ D '40

Straight-flow production of iron pipes. Mech Handling 28:165 Jl '41

See also

Core ovens

Cupola furnaces

Foundry flasks

Foundry ladles

Ingot strippers

Molds (for casting)

Heating and ventilation

Griffin wheel company; shake-out ventilating system. W. A. Murdoch. il plan Heat & Ven 38:30-2 S '41

Radiant heating job pictured; Greenville steel & foundry co. T. N. Adlam. il diag plans Heating-Piping 13:352-3 Je '41

Layout

Cylinder blocks; Morris motors, ltd. Automobile Eng Extra no 30:342 N 14 '40

Layout of the new Briggs mfg. co. foundry. W. A. Phair. Iron Age 148:76-7 O 9 '41

Lighting

When time is essential, light up! R. W. Morris. il Foundry 69:42-3+ F '41

Records

Prevents repetition of errors; Foundry experience card. il Foundry 69:89+ F '41

Safety measures

ASA approves safety standard for grinding, buffing, and polishing. il Ind Stand 12:231-3 S '41

Arouse interest in safety. L. C. Wilson. il Foundry 69:46+ Ap '41

Bases of safety in light and ultra light alloy manipulation; abstract. H. Berger. Metals & Alloys 13:613-14 My '41

Four years and still going; James B. Clow and sons foundry has operated without a disabling injury. W. Whitney. il Nat Safety N 43:62-3+ O '41

Goal and a plan; safety work of Pacific states cast iron pipe co. A. V. Billings. il Nat Safety N 42:18-19 D '40

Safety and hygiene; American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:108+ Je '41

See also

Foundries—Cleanliness

Statistics

5259 foundries in United States and Canada. Steel 108:28 My 19 '41

U.S. has 4812 foundries; list of foundries of the United States and Canada, 1941 and 1939. Foundry 69:57 Jl '41

Detroit

Among Detroit foundries (cont). A. H. Allen. il Foundry 68:69 D '40; 69:56, 58 Ja; 94 F; 76+ Mr; 76 Ap; 150+ My; 70+ Je; 81-2 Jl; 89-90 Ag; 84+ S; 80+ O; 80+ N '41

FOUNDRY accounting

Daily expense control and a variable foundry budget; abstract. E. C. Bumke. Foundry 69:112+ Je '41

FOUNDRY associations

Activities of foundry groups. Published in monthly numbers of Foundry

FOUNDRY chemistry

Beiträge zur eisenhüttenchemie, juli bis dezember 1940. A. Stadeler. Stahl & Eisen 61:538-41 My 29 '41

See also

Alloys

FOUNDRY dust

Dust in your foundry. J. E. Turner. il Safety Eng 82:11-14 Ag '41

Foundry dust hazards; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 12:660 N '40

FOUNDRY flasks

Good flasks required in nonferrous foundry. N. K. B. Patch. diags Foundry 69:64+ N '41

FOUNDRY ladles

Design of stopper rods, nozzles and sleeve brick; abstract. R. H. Stone. diags Iron Age 147:54 My 1 '41

Manganese losses from oxidation in the ladle; abstract. L. F. Reinartz. Iron Age 147:55 My 1 '41

Notable progress made in use of refractories in 1940. A. M. Morton. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:49-50 Ja '41

Rod assembly to prevent running ladle stoppers. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1144-5 O '41

FOUNDRY machinery

Foundry sand handling plant used for mould filling machines. diags Mech Handling 28:156-7 Jl '41

See also

Foundries—Equipment and supplies

Molding machines

FOUNDRY management

Job rating work; American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:120 Je '41

Patterns demand the best in skill, tools and materials. V. Reid. il Foundry 68:34-7+ D '40; 69:42-5+ Ja '41

Prevents repetition of errors; Foundry experience card. il Foundry 69:89+ F '41

Starting boys on the road to foremanship. G. A. Davis. il Foundry 68:46-7+ D '40

See also

Foundries—Employees

FOUNDRY practice

Abstracts from world foundry literature (cont). Foundry 69:119-20 F; 128-9 Mr; 125 Ap '41

American foundrymen's association 45th annual meeting, New York, May 12-14. Foundry 69:42-5+ Je '41

American synthetic sand practice. N. J. Dunbeck. Engineering 152:144-6, 164-5 Ag 22-29 '41

Arsenal insists on high standards; Rock Island arsenal. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 69:34-7+ Ap; 54-5+ Je '41

Birmingham holds ninth annual conference. Foundry 69:65-6, 68, 71 Ap '41

Book molding with green sand cores; motor frame castings; General electric co. E. H. Ballard. il diags Iron Age 147:53-6 Mr 27 '41

Cast steel mortar shells. E. Bremer. il Foundry 69:50-5, 124+ N '41

Continuous casting of metals. E. R. Williams. Steel 107:68, 71+ D 9 '40

Core mixtures controlled by hot strength test. F. B. Riggan. il Foundry 69:60-1+ N '41

Correct casting design. H. W. Kelly. diags Product Eng 12:135-7 Mr '41

Cylinder blocks; Morris motors, ltd. il plan Automobile Eng Extra no 30:341-7 N 14 '40

Develops improved type nipple for pipe unions. diags Foundry 69:120-1 O '41

FOUNDRY practice—*Continued*

Electric steel castings; West steel casting co. R. R. West. il diag Foundry 69:84-7+ My '41

Gating nonferrous castings is important. N. K. B. Patch. il diags Foundry 68:40-1, 90+ N; 38-9, 108-11 D '40; 69:46-7+ Ja; 46-7+ F; 38-9+ Mr; 40-1+ Ap; 92-3+ My; 52-3+ Je; 58-9+ Jl '41

Gear production; John Holroyd and co. il Automobile Eng 31:127-8 Ap '41

Good flasks required in nonferrous foundry. N. K. B. Patch. diags Foundry 69:64+ N '41

High-production high-economy methods for metal parts. D. Basch. diags Gen Elec R 44:478-88 S '41

How to produce high-silicon acid-resisting castings. F. Marsden. Iron Age 148:54, 120 Jl 10 '41

Institute of British foundrymen, annual meeting, Manchester, July 12. Foundry 69: 97-8+ S '41

Iron-carbon system and its effect on castings. J. W. Juppenlatz. Foundry 69:104-6 Jl; 113-14, 116 O '41

Joint regional foundry conference, West Lafayette, Ind. Oct. 17-18. Steel 109:50 O 27 '41

Magnesium aircraft castings; foundry of Wright aeronautical corp. W. A. Phair. il diag Iron Age 148:39-43 Ag 21 '41

Magnesium sand castings. N. M. Briskin. bibliog il Iron Age 148:47-53 Jl 10 '41

Making nonferrous test bars. N. K. B. Patch. il diags Foundry 69:65+ Ag; 63+ S; 53+ O '41

Manufacturing nonferrous sand castings for aircraft; Eclipse aviation foundry. R. E. Ward. il Foundry 69:80-3+ My '41

Metal-casting by the Antioch process; aluminum and non-ferrous castings for aircraft; use of plaster molds. E. J. Weinheimer. il Aviation 40:78-9+ O '41

Mould and core washes. W. Y. Buchanan. diags Engineering 152:176-7 Ag 29 '41

Moulding steam valve lids for marine service; abstract. F. Hudson. Metals & Alloys 14:582 O '41

New England holds fifth regional conference. Foundry 69:154-8 My '41

Pattern-making and foundrywork. E. Molloy. 112p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Patterns demand the best in skill, tools and materials. V. Reid. il Foundry 69:42-5+ Ja '41

Permanent mold and die castings compared. H. Chase. il diags Metals & Alloys 14:153-60, 698-703 Ag, N '41

Plaster molds; Capaco process. Business Week p38+ Ja 25 '41

Producing marine engine castings. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 69:50-2+ S; 58-60+ O '41

Producing sand castings of magnesium alloys. M. E. Brooks and A. W. Winston. il Foundry 69:34-7+ Mr; 42-4+ Ap '41

Proper melting decreases nonferrous foundry losses. R. J. Keeley. il Foundry 69:56-7+ S '41

Questions and answers. Published in monthly numbers of Foundry

Reducing the amount of core gas. H. W. Dietert. Foundry 69:43+ Mr '41

Silica flour controls molding sand. H. W. Dietert and G. Curtis. Foundry 69:58-9+ S; 56-7 O '41

Speeds machine tool production; foundry of Gisholt machine company. P. Dwyer. il diag Foundry 69:54-6+ Jl; 62-4+ Ag '41

Steel castings production aided by science. E. C. Troy. il Foundry 69:46-9+ Je '41

Stepping up production pace of magnesium castings at Ford. H. Chase. il Iron Age 148:32-5 O 2 '41

Wisconsin stages fourth regional foundry conference. Foundry 69:83-4, 86, 89 Ap '41

See also

Aluminum founding
Annealing
Brass founding
Bronze founding
Cast iron
Casting, Centrifugal
Castings
Cores
Die casting
Foundries
Foundry management
Iron founding
Iron metallurgy
Molding machines
Molds (for casting)
Pattern making
Pickling (metals)
Sand, Foundry
Steel castings
Steel ingots
Type and type founding

Study and teaching

Circuit teaching carries foundry instruction to small communities. G. A. Zabel. il Foundry 69:68-9, 106-11 Ag '41

Cleveland has national defense training program for foundry workers. J. G. Goldie. il Foundry 69:46-7+ Mr; 106-7+ Ap '41

FOUNDRY research

New foundry devoted to research; International nickel co. il Foundry 68:48-9, 98+ D '40

Research reports on steel castings; American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:111-12 Je '41

FOUNDRY sand. See Sand, Foundry

FOUNDRY sanitation

See also

Foundries—Cleanliness

FOUNDRYMEN

A.F.A. nominates officers and directors; portraits and sketches. Foundry 69:65, 68+ Mr '41

Men of industry. Published in monthly numbers of Foundry

See also

Foundries—Employees

FOUNTAIN pens

Advertising

Anonymous advertising; "51" pen. Ptr Ink 195:26 My 23 '41

Whispering campaign introduces new pen. il Ptr Ink 196:21-2 Jl 4 '41

FOUNTAINS

Lighting

Lighted fountain dedicated to California writers. Illum Eng 36:142 F '41

4-H clubs

President Roosevelt says 4-H clubs constitute great stabilizing influence in America. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4050 Je 28 '41

FOURDRINIER machines. See Paper making machinery

FOURIER'S equation

Diffusion calculations; interrelation between two solutions of the Fourier equation. H. A. Liebhafsky. J Ap Phys 12:707-10 S '41

FOURIER'S series

Bond lengths and resonance in the *cis*-azobenzene molecule. G. C. Hampson and J. M. Robertson. diag Chem Soc J p409-13 Jl '41

Fourier series and boundary value problems. R. V. Churchill. 206p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Gap and density theorems. N. Levinson. 246p $4 Am. mathematical soc, New York '40

Photographic Fourier syntheses. M. L. Huggins. il Am Chem Soc J 63:66-9 Ja '41

Some analyses of wave shapes used in harmonic producers. F. R. Stansel. il Bell System Tech J 20:331-9 Jl '41

Television, the scanning process. P. Mertz. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29: 529-37 O '41

FOURTH dimension

Fourth dimension and relativity. L. Infeld. p 115-24 pa 25c Scripta mathematica, Yeshiva college, New York '41

FOWLER, Frederick Hall, 1879-

Sketch. por Civil Eng 11:119-20 F '41

FRACTIONATING columns. See Distillation apparatus

FRACTURES (surgery)

Fractures and dislocations. K. M. Lewis. 217p bibliog(p207) $2 Oxford '41

Fractures and other bone and joint injuries. R. Watson-Jones. 2d ed 724p $13.50 Wood '41

FRACTURES (surgery)—*Continued*

Pathological process, following fracture, and treatment methods. C. R. Murray. Ind Med 10:171-9; Discussion. 179-81 My '41

Too strong; bones can be broken by one's own exertion. F. P. Strickler. Sci Am 164:10 Ja '41

Treatment of war wounds and fractures. J. Trueta Raspall. 146p bibliog(p141-3) $2.50 Harper '40

FRAIZER, C. C. 1892-

Sketch. por Spectator (Life ed) 146:3 Ja 2 '41

FRAM corporation

We can do defense work: Fram corporation uses sales presentation to tell how well its mother-hen unit can serve. L. K. Urquhart. il Factory Management 99:60-1+ N '41

FRAMED structures

Analysis of a rigid-jointed framework. E. H. Lewitt. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:849-61 D '40

Analysis of building frames with semi-rigid connections. B. Johnston and E. H. Mount. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:405-31 bibliog(p430-1) Mr '41; Discussion. 67:949, 1177-9, 1339-47, 1461-4 My-Je, S-O '41

Column analogy, some special applications. R. A. Caughey. diags Civil Eng 11:294-7 My '41

Flat plate rigid frame design of low cost housing projects in Newark and Atlantic City, N.J.; with cost data. J. DiStasio. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst J 12:309-24 F '41

How to use limit design. F. G. E. Peterson. diags Eng N 126:41-2 Ja 2 '41; Discussion. 126:522-3 Ap 10 '41

Investigation of steel rigid frames. I. Lyse and W. E. Black. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1571-1601 N '40; Discussion. 67:127-8, 315-23, 467-73, 705-13, 1239-41, 1448-52 Ja-Ap, S-O '41

Plane braced frames loaded perpendicularly to their planes; a new application of Cross' method. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:827-43 N '40

Rigid frames without diagonals (the Vierendeel truss). L. Baes. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:93-106 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:1157-65, 1263-8 Je, S '41

Some applications of the method of tension coefficients. H. J. Kesner. Civil Eng 11:38-9 Ja '41

Stable and unstable equilibrium of plane frameworks. N. J. Hoff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:115-19 Ja '41

See also

Bridge design

FRAMING (building)

2200 low-cost family units have steel frames. il Steel 107:13-14 D 30 '40

See also

Roofs

FRANCE

France undergoing great revolution; free exchange and liberty of management is over. L. Jaudoin. il map Steel 108:48-51 Mr 3 '41

See also

European war, 1939- —France
Finance—France
Labor laws and legislation—France
Securities—France
Steel industry and trade—France
Wages—France

Army

Army of the future. C. de Gaulle. 179p $2 Lippincott '41

Colonies

France in Africa. Fortune 24:138+ N '41

Organization of central committees and professional groups in the colonies. For Comm W 3:457 Je 14 '41

Single economic agency of French colonies organized. For Comm W 4:15 Jl 19 '41

Vichy's African colonies. Economist 140:300-1 Mr 8 '41

See also

Dakar. French West Africa

Commercial policy

History of French commercial policies. F. A. Haight. 285p bibliog(p269-73) $2.50 Macmillan '41

Tariffs and trade controls. For Comm W 3:333-4 My 24 '41

Economic conditions

Economic life in captive France. Economist 139:633-4 N 23 '40

France in 1940. Economist 140:sup 15 Mr 15 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 2:54-5 Ja 11 '41

Economic policy

French decree on organization of industrial production. Monthly Labor R 52:98-100 Ja '41

French labor policies under Blum. D. H. Woodward. East Underw 41:8+ N 22 '40

New order in France. Int Labour R 44:418-21 O '41

Foreign relations

French ambassador declares his country will not attack and oppress other nations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3727-8 Je 14 '41

United States

Acting Secretary of State Welles on action of French government in acceding to Japan on defense of French Indo-China. Comm & Fin Chr 153:772 Ag 9 '41

German occupation

Bank of France increases advances for costs of army of occupation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1993 Mr 29 '41; For Comm W 3:14 Ap 5 '41

France on Berlin time. T. Kernan. 312p $2.75 Lippincott '41

They speak for a nation; letters from France. E. Curie, P. Barrès and R. De Roussy de Sales, eds. 238p $2 Doubleday '41

Why France goes hungry. S. Jaffe. il Food Ind 13:39-40 S '41

Wiederherstellung eines wichtigen flussüberganges beim vormarsch in Frankreich 1940; eine stolze werkleistung deutscher pioniere. Menger. il diags V D I 85:441-3 My 10 '41

Politics and government

Report from France. Fortune 24:180+ N '41

Why France fell; the lessons for us. 30p Universal distributors co. New York '41

FRANCHISES

See also

Charters

FRANCISCO, Don

Portrait. Ptr Ink Mo 41:9 D '40

FRANK, Jerome Nathan, 1889-

President Roosevelt nominates SEC Chairman Frank to be judge of second U.S. Circuit court of appeals in New York. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1073 F 15 '41

FRANKFURTERS. See Sausages

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790

Benjamin Franklin and aeronautics. I. B. Cohen. Franklin Inst J 232:101-28 Ag '41

Free trade in ideas; aspects of American liberalism illustrated in Franklin's Philadelphia career. G. Meyer. 108p bibliog(p101-5) pa $1.75 King's crown press, New York '41

Important events give homage to Franklin as a truly great printer, statesman, citizen. il Inland Ptr 106:65-6 Ja '41

FRANKLIN institute, Philadelphia

Financial statements as of December 31, 1940. Franklin Inst J 231:480-92 My '41

Glass replica of refinery shows how oil is processed; presented to the Franklin institute by J. Howard Pew. Nat Pet N 33:15 My 14 '41

Medal day at the Franklin institute; list of medalists. Science 93:490 My 23 '41

Medal day meeting. Franklin Inst J 232:251-66 S '41

Sun Oil presents handsome exhibit to Franklin institute. Oil & Gas J 40:30 My 15 '41

FRANKLIN institute, Philadelphia—*Continued*

Biochemical research foundation

Progress. E. McDonald. Franklin Inst J 230: 727-48 D '40

FRANKLIN paper company
History. Paper Tr J 111:94 sec 2 N 28 '40

FRANKS manufacturing corporation
Section featuring tenth anniversary. il Oil & Gas J 40:57-88 O 9 '41

FRANZHEIM, Charles W. 1853-1912
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 20:185-6 My '41

FRATERNAL societies. See Benefit societies

FRAUD
Eastern life claims assn. gets plea for cooperation in claim frauds. E. S. Silver. East Underw 42:26 Mr 7 '41
Fictitious policies; digest of recent case. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6: 26-7 N 28 '40
Food, teeth and larceny. C. A. Levinson. 232p bibliog(p223-6) $3 Greenberg, 67 W. 44th st, New York '41
Government puts an end to Am. soc. of engineers. Eng N 127:72 Jl 17 '41
Irregular endorsement. J Account 72:398-9 N '41
Lawyer tells of Alabama woes; gives reasons why claims are uncollectible. E. W. Godbey. Credit & Fin Management 43:44+ F '41
NACM rogues gallery catches many crooks as repeaters. H. H. Bailey. Credit & Fin Management 43:28+ Mr '41
New drug applicant indicted for fraud. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 S 29 '41
You pay and you pay; an expose of the respectable racketeers in American finance. M. M. Goldman. 322p $2.50 Howell, Soskin, publishers, New York '41

See also
Advertising, Fraudulent
Competition, Unfair
Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Embezzlement
Forgery
Insurance—Fraudulent claims
Insurance, Life—Fraudulent statements
Mine salting

FRAZIER, Chauncey Earl, 1879-
Sketch. por(cover) Am Cer Soc Bul 19:478 D '40

FREDERICKSBURG, Virginia

Sanitary affairs

Cost of garbage service. L. J. Houston, jr. Pub Works 72:36 Ja '41

FREE energy
Free energies of formation of gaseous hydrocarbons and related substances; calculated for seventy-seven hydrocarbons and eight inorganic compounds in the gaseous state. C. M. Thacker, H. O. Folkins and E. L. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:584-90 My '41
Free energies of reactions of calcium carbide. F. B. West and R. E. Montonna. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1179-94 N '41
Relation between structure and free energy of organic molecules. P. F. Bruins and J. D. Czarnecki. Ind & Eng Chem 33:201-3 F '41
Thermal data on organic compounds; some heat capacity, entropy and free energy data for the four methylnonanes. G. S. Parks, T. J. West and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1133-5 Ap '41

FREE goods. See Sales policies—Free goods

FREE harbors
Administration of the foreign-trade zone in New York city. W. B. Herlands and J. McKenzie. 102p William Bernard Herlands, Commissioner of investigation, New York '40
Foreign trade zone at New York becomes world market for Sumatra leaf. B. D. Hill. For Comm W 1:341 N 23 '40
New York city to resume operation of foreign trade zone on Staten Island. Comm & Fin Chr 153:924 Ag 16 '41

FREE radicals. See Radicals (chemistry)

FREE speech
Civic discussion over the air. A. G. Hays. Ann Am Acad 213:37-46 Ja '41
Free speech in the United States. Z. Chafee, jr. 634p bibliog(p569-71) $4 Harvard univ. press '41
Right of free speech. C. S. Williams. 84p pa 48c Row, Peterson and co, Evanston, Ill. '40
Wisconsin employment relations act held valid in so far as it does not impair right of speech. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3019-20 N 23 '40

See also
Freedom of the press

FREE trade and protection

See also
Tariff

FREE trial. See Sales policies—Free trial

FREEDOM of the press
Censorship; deepest duty of a democratic press in wartime is to remain aggressively free, critical, and informative. Fortune 23:88+ Je '41
Freedom of the press today; a clinical examination by 28 specialists. H. L. Ickes, ed. 308p $2.50 Vanguard press, New York '41
President Roosevelt, in message to Cincinnati Enquirer, declares freedom of press depends on press itself. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2477 Ap 19 '41
Warns of enemies of free press. W. D. Fuller. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2639-40 Ap 26 '41
What is freedom of the press? E. R. Stevenson. Special Lib 32:205-8 Jl-Ag '41

FREEDOM of the seas
Freedom of seas for U.S. ships reiterated; launchings called blow at aggressor nations; text of President Roosevelt's speech. Comm & Fin Chr 154:527 O 9 '41
Freedom of the seas and international law. J. W. Ryan. 54p 50c Court press, New York '41
Neutrality act repeal not un-neutral. T. Connally. Comm & Fin Chr 154:497 O 9 '41
Our task, guards commerce! F. Knox. il For Comm W 4:3-5+ S 27 '41

FREEMAN, Bruce Clark, 1900-1940
Memorial. I. W. Jones. bibliog por(pl 7) Geol Soc Proc 1940:191-4 Je '41

FREEMAN, Clarke Farwell, 1890-
Sketch. por Mech Eng 63:625 Ag '41

FREEMAN, Mansfield, 1895-
Elected president of U.S. Life. por Weekly Underw 144:726+ Mr 22 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Mr 28 '41

FREEPORT sulphur company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2238-9 Ap 5 '41
Companies favored by defense economy shifts. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68: 251+ Je 14 '41
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:392 Ja 11 '41

FREER gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Chinese porcelain at Freer gallery of art. G. D. Guest. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:22-5 Ja '41

FREEZING
Birdseye demonstrates new 20-plate froster. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 13:46-7 N '41
Coffee preserved by freezing; distributed house-to-house in refrigerated trucks. il Food Ind 13:79 My '41
Concentrating by freezing to protect flavor. il Food Ind 13:50 Ap '41
Effect of frozen mass formations on the freezing rate of foods. W. J. Finnegan. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 42:233-7+ O '41
Efficient system of quick freezing; Frick-freezing systems. T. Mitchell. il plan Refrig Eng 41:101-2 F '41
Freezing and storage of foods in freezing cabinets and locker plants. D. K. Tressler and C. W. Du Bois. Refrig Eng 40:376 D '40

FREEZING—*Continued*

Hydration of curd fibers of sodium palmitate and sodium oleate. J. W. McBain, M. J. Vold and S. A. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1000-7 Ap '41

Immersion quick freezing. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1098 D 10 '40

Methods of quick freezing; tray and conveyor freezers for loose fruits and vegetables. R. C. Walther. diags Refrig Eng 41:1-6 sec 2 F '41

New quick freezer tests foods in South; TVA and Georgia experiment station. E. Mauldin. il Food Ind 13:46-7 O '41

New quick freezing system; fluid contact freezing. L. H. Bartlett and H. E. Brown. bibliog il diag Refrig Eng 42:83-7 Ag '41

Non-freezing solutions; calcium chloride provides means of maintaining water for fire protection. Safety Eng 81:33 F '41

Pectin as aid in freezing fruits. G. L. Baker. bibliog il Food Ind 13:55-7 Ja; 56+ F '41

Practical side of freezing. A. J. Stone. il Refrig Eng 41:252 Ap '41

Precautions against freezing of latex in transit and storage. India Rubber W 103:38 Ja '41

Preparation of hydrosols by freezing. T. J. Shea, W. E. Dooley and C. Schwob. Am Chem Soc J 63:2531-2 S '41

Quick freezing of poultry. W. J. Finnegan. bibliog il diag Refrig Eng 41:91-3, 175-8 F-Mr '41

Rapid freezing, without excessively low temperatures. R. L. Perry. bibliog Power Pl Eng 45:70-2 My '41

Temperature instrumentation for the continuous ice cream freezing process; electrical resistance thermometers. il Instruments 13:370-1 N '40

Three years of progress in food freezing methods. Food Ind 12:63-5 D '40

See also

Concrete—Freezing
Fish, Frozen
Food, Frozen
Ice
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Soils—Frost penetration
Water meters—Freezing
Water pipes—Freezing

FREEZING of assets. See European war, 1939—Freezing of assets

FREEZING points

Aqua ammonia solutions; their freezing points and freeze-resistant applications. E. R. Woodward. Chem & Met Eng 48:115 Ap '41

Derivation of the freezing-point equation. H. M. Teeter. J Chem Educ 18:393 Ag '41

Determination of freezing points and amounts of impurity in hydrocarbons from freezing and melting curves. B. J. Mair, A. R. Glasgow, jr. and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:591-620 Je '41

Freezing temperatures of high-purity iron and of some steels. W. F. Roeser and H. T. Wensel. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:273-87 Ap '41

Iodine monochloride; the systems iodine monochloride-acetic acid and iodine monochloride-carbon tetrachloride. J. Cornog and L. E. Olson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 62:3328-30 D '40

Laboratory exercise in freezing point depression with camphor as the solvent. E. L. Gunn. J Chem Educ 18:188 Ap '41

Microdetermination of molecular weights of dark-colored organic materials; cryoscopic method. V. A. Aluise. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:365-7 My 15 '41

Polyiodides of cesium; the freezing-point, solubility, and boiling-point relationships in the system cesium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and S. S. Hubard. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:806-27 My '41

Polyiodides of rubidium; the freezing point, solubility, and boiling point relationships in the system rubidium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:614-39 Ap '41

System trimethyl phosphate-water. H. A. Pagel and F. S. Maxey. Am Chem Soc J 63:2499-500 S '41

Viscosity-molecular weight of rubber; cryoscopic deviation of rubber solutions from Raoult's law. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1263-9 O '41

FREIGHT, Perishable

Handling perishable traffic. Ry Age 109:985-7 D 28 '40

See also

Railroads—Produce terminals
Refrigerator cars

FREIGHT airplanes. See Airplanes, Freight

FREIGHT and freightage

See also

Forwarding companies
Freight cars
Freight handling
Freight ships
Motor trucks in freight service
Packing for shipment
Railroads—Freight
Railroads—Rates
Railway express agency
River traffic
Shipment of goods
Shipping
Ships—Cargo
Transportation

FREIGHT car service

AAR freight car program okayed; members approve buying plan. Ry Age 110:857-8 My 17 '41

A.A.R. men talk on car supply; annual meeting of Mid-West shippers advisory board, Chicago, Jan. 7. Ry Age 110:187+ Ja 18 '41

A.A.R. suggests large car-buying program. Ry Age 110:803-4 My 10 '41

Atlantic shippers hold emergency parley. Ry Age 111:121-2 Jl 19 '41

Brass tacks on fall car supply. Ry Age 110:1126-7 Je 21 '41

Can the railroads take it? potential traffic limited by productive capacity elsewhere in industry. L. M. Hostetler. Barron's 21:3 Jl 7 '41

Conservation of equipment. W. D. Beck. Ry Age 111:478-9 S 27 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:398-9 O '41

Co-operation between railroads and departments. E. B. Hall. Ry Age 111:477-8 S 27 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:397-8 O '41

Crowding the rails. Business Week p28+ My 17 '41

Decline in freight-car supply checked in 1940. C. B. Peck. il Ry Age 110:14-15+ Ja 4 '41

Freight car conditions in the Northwest. P. P. Barthelemy. Ry Age 111:749-50 N 8 '41

Freight car loading. Published in weekly numbers of Railway age

Hard work and success predicted for fall peak. C. H. Buford. Ry Age 111:416+ S 13 '41

How car economy is working out. Ry Age 111:714+ N 1 '41

How many cars? A.A.R. says railroads will have enough to handle traffic this year. Business Week p30 Ag 2 '41

Is transport plant adequate? R. Budd. Ry Age 110:385-8 Mr 1 '41

Meeting today's demand for cars. W. C. Kendall. Ry Age 110:1116-17 Je 21 '41

Most crucial bottleneck of 1941; transportation shortages growing. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 68:349-51 Jl 12 '41

National association of shippers advisory boards, special interim meeting, Chicago, June 19. Ry Age 110:1183-7 Je 28 '41

Needs of the steel industry in car supply. H. E. Graham. Ry Age 110:1117-18 Je 21 '41

Plea for dispatch in crisis; abstract. R. Budd. Ry Age 111:372 S 6 '41

Prospective railway traffic and equipment. Ry Age 110:789-92 My 10 '41

Railroad snarl? wheat storage and other problems. Business Week p22+ Mr 1 '41

Railroads' test; need for new cars. Business Week p26 O 18 '41

Railway freight car problem. D. E. Church. Survey of Cur Business 21:10-15+ Jl '41

Railway performance. R. Budd. Ry Age 110:1066-8 Je 14 '41

FREIGHT car service—*Continued*

Railways prepared for wheat crop. il Ry Age 110:1061-3+ Je 14 '41

Still after 50-ft. end-door cars for handling big army truck order. Ry Age 109:838 N 30 '40

Transport; the peak is the problem. Fortune 24:64-5+ Ag '41

Urgent question of car supply; symposium at convention of American association of railroad superintendents. Ry Age 110:1115-19 Je 21 '41

Western railroads still want their cars; Kendall warns that pressure is still on. Ry Age 111:208+ Ag 2 '41

Western roads to need their cars. Ry Age 110:690 Ap 19 '41

Wheat bonanza; ration cars to combat national storage problem. Business Week p70-2 Je 14 '41

Will there be a shortage of transportation? Ry Age 111:439-43 S 20 '41; Abstract. Am Bld 63:70 O '41

See also

Forwarding companies

Car load

C.&O. handles l.c.l. efficiently. il map Ry Age 110:850-1 My 17 '41

Pennsylvania railroad champions l.c.l. Ry Age 110:610-11 Ap 5 '41

Rail freight service in high gear. Ry Age 110:891 My 24 '41

FREIGHT cars

Australian ventilated freight cars. For Comm W 3:309 My 17 '41

Better freight cars to serve shippers. il Ry Age 110:929-33 My 24 '41

Dip-varnishing wood freight-car parts. il Ry Mech Eng 115:148-9 Ap '41

Giant flatcar hauls armor ingot molds. il Iron Age 147:68 F 20 '41

Lumber for car construction; report of American wood preservers' association. Ry Age 110:317-18 F 15 '41

New gondola top can reduce freight costs greatly. il Steel 108:68 Mr 24 '41

Rail car priorities. Business Week p27-8 Je 28 '41

Sectional top protects gondola-car lading. il Ry Mech Eng 115:223 Je '41

See also

Air brakes
Car wheels
Freight car service
Loading and unloading—Cars
Refrigerator cars
Tank cars

Design

American car and foundry co. develops new design of covered hopper car. il Ry Mech Eng 115:101-3 Mr '41; Same. Ry Age 110:313-15 F 15 '41

Delaware & Hudson well-hole car; designed especially for transportation of heavy electrical equipment. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:308-9 Ag '41

Design of the world's largest welded flat car. H. M. Priest. il diags Welding J 20:724-7 O '41

Lightweight, all-welded C.M.St.P. & P. 50-ton box cars. il diags Ry Mech Eng 114:528-30 D '40

Re-design of center plate proposed. W. C. Fox. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:80-1 F '41

Report of A.A.R. committee on car construction. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:285-9 Jl '41; Excerpts. Ry Age 110:1158-62 Je 28 '41

Equipment

United States gypsum company expanded-metal running board. il Ry Age 110:287 F 8 '41

Why freight car snubber springs? C. J. Holland. Ry Age 110:526-8 Mr 22 '41

See also

Draft gears

Inspection

See Car inspection

Interchange

A.A.R. Mechanical division report on prices for labor and materials. Ry Age 110:1167-8 Je 28 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:276-7 Jl '41

Car department accomplishments and responsibilities; how A.A.R. Mechanical division committees function in developing interchange and loading rules. V. R. Hawthorne. Ry Age 109:794-6 N 23 '40

Interchange and billing for car repairs; Car department officers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:403-4 O '41

Report of arbitration committee, A.A.R. Mechanical division. Ry Age 110:1162-7 Je 28 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:271-6 Jl '41

Manufacture

Automatic spot-welding in freight-car construction. J. W. Sheffer. il Ry Mech Eng 115:179-82 My '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:687-9 Ap 19 '41; Same cond. Steel 109:74-6 Jl 28 '41

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy builds a thousand box cars. il diag Ry Mech Eng 115:60-4+ F '41

Preference rating for freight cars. Ry Age 110:1124 Je 21 '41

Welded high-capacity well car. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:176-8 My '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:722-3 Ap 26 '41

Reconstruction

Western Maryland meets a deadline; reconstructed cars for cement. il Ry Age 111:201-2 Ag 2 '41; Excerpt. Ry Mech Eng 115:487-8 N '41

Repair

Beech Grove freight-car shop methods. il Ry Mech Eng 115:234-7+ Je '41

Better freight car maintenance. D. S. Ellis. Ry Age 111:479+ S 27 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:399-400 O '41

Lightweight car repaired with ordinary shop tools. il Ry Mech Eng 115:372-4 S '41

Repairing box-car couplers and draft gears. il Ry Mech Eng 114:553 D '40

Statistics

Car-building program 50 per cent below schedule. Ry Age 111:580-1 O 11 '41

Decline in freight-car supply checked in 1940. C. B. Peck. il Ry Age 110:14-15+ Ja 4 '41

Freight cars on order at wartime peak. Barron's 21:1 Mr 3 '41

Freight cars ordered in 1940. A. J. McGinnis. il Ry Age 110:88-94 Ja 4 '41

Is railroad equipment adequate? P. C. Andersen. Barron's 21:18 Mr 10 '41

Weight

Lightweight development, for whom and what? utilization of high-tensile steels a management problem. F. D. Foote. Ry Age 111:189-92 Ag 2 '41

Open-top and box cars in which new structural materials, new methods of fabrication, or special features of design have been used to reduce weight; tabulation. Ry Age 110:932-3 My 24 '41

FREIGHT cars, Steel

American car and foundry co. develops new design of covered hopper car. il Ry Mech Eng 115:101-3 Mr '41; Same. Ry Age 110:313-15 F 15 '41

Butterley 14-ton welded railway wagon. il Engineering 151:56 Ja 17 '41

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy builds a thousand box cars. il diag Ry Mech Eng 115:60-4+ F '41

Corrosion of mild and copper-bearing steel panels in iron-ore wagons. L. Reeve. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 142:191-5, pl 10; Discussion. 196-8 no 2 '40

Field for high-tensile steels in freight cars. A. F. Stuebing. Ry Age 109:983-4 D 28 '40; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:53-4; Discussion. 54-5 F '41

General American covered hopper car. il Ry Age 110:854-5 My 17 '41

FREIGHT cars, Steel—*Continued*

Lightweight, all-welded C.M.St.P. & P. 50-ton box cars. il diags Ry Mech Eng 114:528-30 D '40

Lightweight development, for whom and what? utilization of high-tensile steels a management problem. F. D. Foote. Ry Age 111:189-92 Ag 2 '41

Steel shortage still retards car building. Ry Age 111:237 Ag 9 '41

FREIGHT forwarding. See Forwarding companies

FREIGHT handling

April, perfect shipping month; railroads, shippers and Department of commerce cooperate in war on loss and damage to freight. il Ry Age 110:645-6 Ap 12 '41

Cause and cure of rough handling; committee report. Ry Age 111:61-2 Jl 12 '41

C.&O. handles l.c.l. efficiently. il map Ry Age 110:850-1 My 17 '41

See also

Cargo handling
Coal handling
Containers (for shipping)
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Electric trucks, Industrial
Express service—Terminals
Freight, Perishable
Freight houses
Freight ships
Hoisting machinery
Loading and unloading—Cars
Loading and unloading—Ships
Merchant marine
Motor trucks in freight service
Ore handling
Railroads—Freight
Railroads—Terminals
Train ferries
Wharves

Safety measures

Keeping the freight moving; Proviso l-c-l transfer station of the Chicago and northwestern railroad. J. M. Roche. il Nat Safety N 43:20-1+ S '41

FREIGHT houses

Susquehanna builds something new in freight houses, Edgewater, N.J. il plan Ry Age 109:791-3 N 23 '40

FREIGHT rates

Seatrain's rates equal break-bulk. Ry Age 110:189-90 Ja 18 '41

See also

Motor trucks in freight service—Rates
Railroads—Rates
Shipping—Rates

FREIGHT ships

American Manufacturer; C-I-B full scantling cargo motorship. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:63-70 My '41

Cape Alava, C-1-B cargo ship. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:58-68 Je '41

Carlantic, new bulk carrier nears sea trials; Cargill, incorporated, build own ship to carry their grain. il diag plan Marine Eng 46:87-8 Jl '41

Engineering features of the Maritime commission's program; experimental high-pressure cargo ship. J. E. Schmeltzer. Marine Eng 46:65-6 F '41

European shipping and shipbuilding under war conditions. il Marine Eng 46:66 Mr '41

Exceller, American Export cargo ship. il plans Marine Eng 46:91-6 O '41

Exceller for American export lines launched at Bath iron works. il Marine Eng 46:126 Je '41

Fast cargo liners. Engineer 171:286-7 My 2 '41

Gulf ports' foreign trade served by huge fleet of one firm; Lykes brothers steamship co. il maps Manuf Rec 109:32-3+ D '40

Hawaiian Merchant, Matson freighter. il plans Marine Eng 46:76-81+ O '41

Hawaiian Planter, Matson freighter. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:62-73 Ag '41

How the Maritime commission is meeting the call for more ships; details of the EC-2 emergency cargo ships. J. E. Schmeltzer. il Marine Eng 46:58-60 Jl '41

How to get business in ships of the Maritime commission; with list of ships under construction. il Heat & Ven 38:21-4 Mr '41

Joseph Lykes C-1 cargo ship. il plans Marine Eng 46:64-9 Ja '41

Julius H. Barnes, motor vessel. il plans Marine Eng 46:54-6+ F '41

Liberty ships. Marine Eng 46:72 O '41

Merchant vessels sold abroad in 1940. Marine Eng 46:82+ F '41

Mormacyork, C-3 cargo ship. il Marine Eng 46:67-70 S '41

New design for freighter and aircraft carrier frees warships from convoy duty. plan diag Steel 109:76 S 1 '41

New type freighter launched in South. il Manuf Rec 110:36, 71-2 O '41

Robin Locksley. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:64-87 Ap '41

Santa Elisa, Grace Line cargo ship. il Marine Eng 46:60-4 S '41

Sea Otter II; cargo carrier; propulsion system consists of sixteen Chrysler gasoline engines. il Marine Eng 46:100-2 O '41; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:822-3 N '41

705 merchant ships by Dec. 31, 1943; OPM acts to insure materials, labor. Steel 108:33 Je 23 '41

Shipbuilding increases 150 percent. Marine Eng 46:48-58 Ja '41

Ships to win and hold overseas trade; Maritime commission's C-2 cargo ships. R. G. Skerrett. il diags Comp Air M 46:6362-7 F '41

Standard cargo vessels. il diags plans Engineer 172:194-7 S 26 '41

See also

Barges
Merchant marine
Tank ships

FREIGHT terminals. See Railroads—Terminals; Terminals

FRENCH, Hallett R.

Tacoma span agent gets 15 years. Nat Underw 45:5 F 13 '41

FRENCH Canadians

Les Canadiens français et leurs voisins du sud. G. Lanctot, ed. 322p $3 Yale univ. press '41

FRENCH in the United States

Émigrés in the wilderness. T. W. Clarke. 247p bibliog(p233-8) $3 Macmillan '41

FREON. See Chlorofluoromethanes

FREON 12. See Dichlorodifluoromethane

FREQUENCY changers

Diode as rectifier and frequency-changer. D. A. Bell. diags Wireless Eng 18:395-404 O '41

FREQUENCY control

Automatic frequency control. C. P. Molyneux. il diags Diesel Power 19:770-1 S '41

Automatic frequency control for a cyclotron. R. B. Jacques. diag R Sci Instr 12:442-4 S '41

Methods of system control in a large interconnection. E. Wild. diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 232-6 My '41

Power-system governor sensitive to frequency and load. T. E. Curtis. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 89-92 Mr '41

FREQUENCY distribution (statistics)

Note on the mean as a poor estimate of central tendency. R. J. Brookner. Am Statis Assn J 36:410-12 S '41

Reliability of station-year rainfall-frequency determinations. K. Clarke-Hafstad. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 66:1603-22 N '40; Discussion. 67:129-32, 255-9, 474-82, 665-6, 887-90, 1113-18 Ja-Je '41

Statistical analysis of size distribution of particulate materials, with special reference to bimodal and frequency distributions; correlation of quartile with statistical values. P. S. Roller. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:241-81 F '41

FREQUENCY meters

Direct reading interpolation oscillator. D. K. Tibbetts. il diags Electronics 14:35-7 O '41

Factors affecting the accuracy of differential-type frequency meters. E. W. Clark. il diag Instruments 14:208-9 Jl '41

Improved frequency meter for commercial power frequencies. K. J. Knudsen. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 866-9 S '41

FREQUENCY meters—*Continued*

Method of measuring and recording the frequency error of alternating-current power supplies. F. O. Morrell and G. R. Oman. diags Inst E E J 87:507-15; Discussion. 515-20 N '40

Sensitive frequency meter for the 30 to 340 megacycle range. E. L. Hall. bibliog il diag Electronics 14:37-8+ My '41

FREQUENCY modulation. See Radio frequency modulation

FREQUENCY modulation receivers. See Radio receiving apparatus—Frequency modulation receivers

FREUNDLICH, Herbert, 1880-1941

In appreciation. J Chem Educ 18:396 Ag '41

Recollections of H. Freundlich. H. S. Hatfield. Chem & Ind 60:255-6 Ap 12 '41

Sketch. R. A. Gortner and K. Sollner. Science 93:414-16 My 2 '41

Sketch. L. H. Reyerson. por News Ed 19: 492 Ap 25 '41

FREYN engineering company

Freyn design. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29: sup 1-22 F '41

FRICTION

Air duct friction chart. H. S. Morton. Heating-Piping 12:721-2 D '40

Cylinder friction and lubrication; steam and Diesel engines, air compressors. V. M. Huff. Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 Je '41

Fighting friction; how friction operates between metals. W. L. Finlay. il diag Sci Am 164:78-81 F '41

Friction and heat transmission coefficients of rough pipes. W. F. Cope. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 99-105 Je '41

Friction-heads in standard six-inch pipe. F. E. Giesecke and J. S. Hopper. il diags plan Heating-Piping 13:115-22 F '41

Friction materials; linings and blocks for brakes and clutches. il diags Product Eng 12:2-6 Ja '41

Friction torque in ball and roller bearings. H. Styri. il diags Mech Eng 62:886-90 D '40; Same cond. Machine Design 13:67-9 F '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:737-42 O '41

Frictional phenomena. A. Gemant. diags J Ap Phys 12:530-7, 626-33, 718-34 bibliog(p633, 724, 734) Jl-Ag, O '41

Gears, friction and lubrication. V. M. Huff. diags Power Pl Eng 45:102+ O '41

Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:817-40 D '40

Messverfahren zur bestimmung kleiner reibungsmomente. R. Vieweg and F. Gottwald. il diags V D I 85:417-19 My 3 '41

Physical aspects of boundary lubrication. O. Beeck. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:512-18 Jl '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:808+ N '41

Relation of Reynolds' number R to Manning's *n*. R. E. Kennedy. Civil Eng 11: 111-12 F '41; Discussion. 11:173 Mr '41

Studies in lubrication; friction phenomena and the stick-slip process. F. Morgan, M. Muskat and D. W. Reed. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:743-52 O '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:958+ D '41

See also

Bearings

Lubrication and lubricants

FRICTION, Internal

Effect of stress on internal friction in polycrystalline copper. A. W. Lawson. bibliog diag Phys R 60:330-5 Ag 15 '41

Temperature dependence of Young's modulus and internal friction of Lucite and Karolith. J. S. Rinehart. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:811-16 N '41

Theory of internal friction introduced by cold working. C. Zener. bibliog Phys R 60:455-7 S 15 '41

See also

Viscosity

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS reaction

Alkylation of biphenyl using alkyl sulfates in Friedel-Crafts syntheses. J. Epelberg and A. Lowy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 101-3 Ja '41

Behavior of 3-methylphthalic anhydride in Friedel-Crafts and Grignard condensations. M. S. Newman and C. D. McCleary. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1542-4 Je '41

Influence of the Friedel-Crafts reaction on the development of chemical industry. E. C. Britton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:251-4 Mr 10 '41

Ketene in the Friedel-Crafts reaction; the use of mixed acetic anhydrides. J. W. Williams, Y. J. Dickert and J. A. Krynitsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2510-11 S '41

Substitution and orientation in the benzene ring. C. C. Price. Chem R 29:37-67 bibliog(68 references, p66-7) Ag '41

Synthesis of ketone derivatives of biphenyl by the Friedel-Crafts reaction. L. M. Long and H. R. Henze. Am Chem Soc J 63:1939-40 Jl '41

FRIENDS, Society of

Lord's battalions. il Fortune 22:68-72+ D '40

FRIES reaction

Fries rearrangement of esters of hindered acids. R. C. Fuson, S. L. Scott and S. B. Speck. Am Chem Soc J 63:2845-6 O '41

FRINK, William M. 1881-

Frink will succeed Hart Darlington as Norwich Union manager. por East Underw 42:1, 26 Je 6 '41

FRITS

See also

Enamel and enameling

FRITZ, John, medal

Ralph Budd 1941 John Fritz medalist. Mech Eng 62:931 D '40; Elec Eng 59:524 D '40

FROLICH, Per K. 1899-

Sketch. A. D. McFadyen. por Chem Ind 48: 160-1+ F '41

FROST penetration. See Soils—Frost penetration

FROSTERS. See Freezing

FROUDE, William, 1810-1879

Admiralty experiment works, Torquay. R. W. L. Gawn. il diags Engineering 152:138-40, 158-60, 197-200, 218-20, 237-40, 290, 297 Ag 15-22, S 5-19, O 10 '41

FROZEN coffee. See Coffee, Frozen

FROZEN eggs. See Eggs, Frozen

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN food locker association, National. See National frozen food locker association

FROZEN fruit. See Fruit, Frozen

FROZEN meat. See Meat, Frozen

FROZEN peas. See Peas, Frozen

FROZEN poultry. See Poultry, Frozen

FROZEN rubber. See Rubber, Frozen

FROZEN sleep. See Cold—Therapeutic use

FROZEN vegetables. See Vegetables, Frozen

FRUCTOSE

Butyl-acetonic fermentation of Jerusalem artichokes. R. T. Wendland, E. I. Fulmer and L. A. Underkofler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1078-81 Ag '41

Analysis

Determination of levulose in the presence of dextrose and sucrose; a ferricyanide method. H. C. Becker and D. T. Englis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:15-18 Ja 15 '41

FRUEHAUF trailer company

Listing on New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4122 Je 28 '41

Low priced stocks undervalued on prospects. il Mag of Wall St 68:528-9 Ag 23 '41

FRUIT

Ascorbic acid content of pigmented fruits, vegetables and other juices; abstract. M. M. Kirk and D. K. Tressler. Food Ind 13: 93 N '41

FRUIT—*Continued*

Measurements of heat generated by fruits and vegetables. W. P. Green, W. V. Hukill and D. H. Rose. Refrig Eng 42:245-6 O '41

Use of alkalies to save sugar in cooking acid fruits. L. W. Mapson and J. Barker. Chem & Ind 60:661-3 S 6 '41

See also
Apples
Canning and preserving
Citrus fruit
Dates
Oranges
Peaches

Discoloration

Color retention in fruit products. M. A. Joslyn. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:308-14 bibliog(77 references, p314) Mr '41

Fresh fruit; thiocarbamide prevents discoloration. Sci Am 165:216 O '41

Nonenzymatic darkening of fruits and fruit products. C. A. Weast and G. Mackinney. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1408-12 N '41

Marketing

Selling perishables on credit; huge risks, small losses on 17,000 carloads of fruit; Philadelphia terminals auction company. C. B. Weidman. il Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11 Mr '41

U.S. lemon pact; Sunkist growers turn to federal marketing agreement. il Business Week p26+ Je 14 '41

Preservation

Reducing moisture loss from fruits and vegetables; rubber latex coating. Rubber Age 48:175 D '40

Spoilage of acid canned fruit; abstract. C. H. Spiegelberg. Food Ind 13:93-4 Ja '41

Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:161-4, 239-42 S-O '41

See also
Canning and preserving
Fruit, Frozen

Standards

Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods; canned fruit cocktail. Food Ind 13:51 S '41

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned fruits. Food Ind 12:61-2 O; 55-6+ N '40

Storage

See also
Apples—Storage

Transportation

Fruit-shipping experiments. Business Week p65 S 20 '41

FRUIT, Dried

Nonenzymatic darkening of fruits and fruit products. C. A. Weast and G. Mackinney. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1408-12 N '41

Some investigations on the concentration and drying of fruit products. V. L. S. Charley. Chem & Ind 59:823-7 D 14 '40

FRUIT, Frozen

Georgia research recommends freezing foods before packing. Refrig Eng 42:20 Jl '41

Methods of quick freezing; tray and conveyor freezers for loose fruits and vegetables. R. C. Walther. diags Refrig Eng 41:1-6 sec 2 F '41

Pectin as aid in freezing fruits. G. L. Baker. bibliog il Food Ind 13:55-7 Ja; 56+ F '41

See also
Peaches, Frozen

FRUIT culture

Growing tree and small fruits. H. B. Knapp and E. C. Auchter. 2d ed 615p $2.75 Wiley '41

FRUIT jars

Jam jar standardized for army and public. il diag Food Ind 13:50 Ag '41

FRUIT juices

Agricultural marketing service inspection means more sales at a profit; Wegner canning co. P. Myers. il Food Ind 13:47, 49 My '41

Canning fruit juices; technical aspects. R. H. Lueck and R. W. Pilcher. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:292-300 Mr '41

Concentrating by freezing to protect flavor. il Food Ind 13:50 Ap '41

Fruit juice processing. R. J. Hilton. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:364-7 Jl '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:688-90 S 20 '41

Results of a demonstration sale of apple-raspberry juice; abstract. C. S. Penderson, H. G. Beattie and E. A. Beavens. Food Ind 13:103 S '41

Some investigations on the concentration and drying of fruit products. V. L. S. Charley. Chem & Ind 59:823-7 D 14 '40

See also
Apple juice
Citrus fruit juices
Grape juice
Orange juice
Pineapple juice

Analysis

Determination of ascorbic acid and sulphur dioxide in fruit juices. H. F. W. Kirkpatrick. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:226-9 Ag '41; Discussion. L. W. Mapson. Chem & Ind 60:802 N 8 '41

FRUIT purées

Some investigations on the concentration and drying of fruit products. V. L. S. Charley. Chem & Ind 59:823-7 D 14 '40

FRUIT trade

See also
California fruit growers exchange
Citrus fruit
Fruit juices
Peaches
United fruit company

Advertising

Blue Goose buying guide for fresh fruits and vegetables; published by American fruit growers, inc. Ptr Ink Mo 42:20-1 Mr '41

Finance

Investment audit of United Fruit; dominant banana producer faces shipbuilding program with diminished working capital. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Ag 18 '41

Argentina

Deciduous-fruit prospect in Argentina. For Comm W 2:67 Ja 11 '41

California

See also
Dates

Chile

Apples and table grapes. For Comm W 2:408 Mr 8 '41

Cuba

Exports of fresh fruit to the United States from Habana, 1939-40. For Comm W 1:516 D 14 '40

Exports of fresh fruit to the United States from Habana; six months ended June 30. For Comm W 4:29 Ag 16 '41

Jamaica

1939-40 citrus fruit season. For Comm W 2:496 Mr 22 '41

New York (city)

Wholesale fruit and vegetable markets of New York city. W. C. Crow, W. T. Calhoun and J. W. Park. 123p U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Washington '40

New Zealand

Apples and pears. For Comm W 2:451 Mr 15 '41

Palestine

Palestine citrus crop. Economist 139:798; 140:156 D 28 '40, F 1 '41

FRUIT trade—*Continued*

Philadelphia

Selling perishables on credit; huge risks, small losses on 17,000 carloads of fruit; Philadelphia terminals auction company. C. B. Weidman. il Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11 Mr '41

Sweden

Imports of fruits in 1939. For Comm W 4:29 Ag 16 '41

FUEL

A.I.M.E. Central section and Coal division at White Sulphur discuss fuels shortage. Coal Age 46:78-80+ Ag '41

Anthracite, the principal smokeless fuel. H. J. Rose. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:846-50 Jl '41

Argentina; new exchange treatment for fuel. For Comm W 1:490-1 D 14 '40

Facts about solid fuels. diag Power 84:784-7 D '40

Fuel engineers plan test code; 4th annual joint meeting of the Fuel division, ASME and the Coal division, AIME, Birmingham, Nov. 7-9. diags Power 84:827 D '40

Gas flow in fuel beds; a new technique for the study of aerodynamic processes. J. G. Bennett and R. L. Brown. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 232:378, 383-6 N 27 '40

How fuels burn. diags Power 84:794-5 D '40

New developments in synthetic chemicals and materials for fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:978-9 N 25 '40

Opportunities for chemical engineers in fuel technology. H. J. Rose. Chem & Met Eng 48:91 Ja '41

Planning energy supply for process industry; processing fuels for industry. Chem & Met Eng 48:96-8 Mr '41

Post-war national fuel policy; abstracts. J. D. Troup. Engineering 151:136-7 F 14 '41; Gas J (Lond) 233:291-3 F 12 '41; Discussion. 233:370-1 F 26 '41

Power and combustion. A. C. G. Egerton. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 114-24 Ja '41; Same cond. Engineering 150:454-6, 478-80 D 6-13 '40; Excerpts. Engineer 170:326-8 N 22 '40

Report of the Fuel research board. Engineering 150:435, 445 N 29-D 6 '40

War crisis in fuel supplies. A. T. Shurick. maps Gas Age 88:13-16+ Jl 3 '41

War-time fuel policy; abstract. J. Roberts. Chem Age (Lond) 45:78 Ag 9 '41

Which fuel for your plant? diags Power 84:801-2 D '40

See also

Alcohol as fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Blast furnace gas
Boilers—Firing
Butane
Charcoal
Coal
Coal, Pulverized
Coke
Coke-oven gas
Combustion
Diesel engines—Fuel
Electric plants (central stations)—Fuel
Fuel, Colloidal
Fuel economizers
Furnaces
Gas, Natural
Gas and oil engines—Fuel
Gas as fuel
Gasoline
Heating
Kerosene
Lignite
Liquid fuel
Locomotives—Fuel
Motor bus engines—Fuel
Motor truck engines—Fuel
Oil fuel
Petroleum coke
Power plants—Fuel
Smoke prevention
Waste fuel
Wood as fuel

Bibliography

Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:1A-241A no 2 '40

Smokeless fuel

Smokeless fuels; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:835-64 Jl '41

Statistics

Energy; sources and consumption in the United States. Index 21 no 2:36-43 [Je] '41

Factory fuel consumption; census report for 1939. Power Pl Eng 45:146+ S '41

Report on consumption of fuel in manufacturing establishments for census years 1909, 1919, 1929 and 1939. Am Gas J 154:38-9 Je '41; Same. Gas Age 87:36+ Je 5 '41

FUEL, Colloidal

Can oil-coal mixtures be economically developed to gain and retain liquid-fuel markets? J. E. Hedrick. il diag Coal Age 45:65-6 D '40

Colloidal fuel. J. E. Hedrick. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 63:591-4 Ag '41; Same. Engineer 172:361-2 N 21 '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:920-1 D '41

Electrostatic charges on coal particles in oil; relation of the charge to particle stability. J. E. Hedrick, A. C. Andrews and J. B. Sutherland. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1055-7 Ag '41

FUEL, Oil. See Oil fuel

FUEL economizers

Boiler converted into an economizer. N. T. Pef. diags Power 85:49 Ja '41

Economics of flue-gas recirculation and economizers in fired tubular heaters for oil refineries. C. C. Nelson. diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):7-11 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:71-2+ My 22 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:413 Ag '41

See also

Air preheaters

FUEL economy

Combustion in wartime; making the most of low-grade fuels. A. C. Dunningham. Elec R (Lond) 128:460-1 Mr 14 '41

Conservation through controls. Dom Eng 158:56-7+ Ag '41

Economy in domestic coal consumption; Hales convector fire can be installed in fireplace. Engineering 151:28 Ja 10 '41

Die energie- und stoffwirtschaftlichen grundlagen eisenhüttenmännischer verfahren. H. Bansen. diags Stahl & Eisen 61:281-9 Mr 20 '41

Fuel economy from the viewpoint of the water engineer. R. C. Bardwell. Ry Mech Eng 115:432-3 O '41; Same abr. Ry Age 111:527-8 O 4 '41

Fuel economy in oil fired plants. K. Steiner. il Heating-Piping 13:481-4 Ag '41

Fuel economy in petrol engines. W. T. David and A. S. Leah. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 289-312, pl 1-2 O '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 180-2 S '41

Fuel economy in refineries. D. C. Lawrence. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):34-9 My 22 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:412-13 Ag '41

How to cut heating cost. E. A. Tyler. il Heating-Piping 13:673-6 N '41

How to save heating fuel. E. A. Tyler. il Heating-Piping 13:635-8 O '41

Method for reducing fuel consumption. H. P. Scott. il Heating-Piping 13:163-5 Mr '41

There is no substitute for fuel; efficient use is essential; methods for heating plant operation. K. Steiner. Heating-Piping 13:573-5 S '41

See also

Air preheaters
Boilers—Gas firing
Boilers—Oil firing
Coal distillation
Combustion
Feed water heating
Fuel economizers
Furnaces
Locomotives—Fuel
Temperature—Regulation
Waste fuel
Waste heat

FUEL oil. See Oil fuel

FUEL pumps. See Pumps, Fuel

FUEL research

See also

Coal research
Gas research

FULGURITES

Fossil lightning; odd tube of fused sand may be fulgurite. il Sci Am 164:220 Ap '41

FULLER, Samuel Richard, jr. 1879-
New job for trouble-shooter extraordinary. por Business Week p14 Mr 1 '41

FULLER'S earth
Bleaching earth, natural and activated; its production, application and qualities. F. Neurath. Chem Age (Lond) 43:287-8 D 21 '40
Evaluation of granular adsorbents for petroleum refining. O. FitzSimons, R. C. Amero and R. G. Capell. bibliog il diags Nat Pet N 33:R339-40, R342, R344 O 29 '41
Preparation of base-exchange materials from some British clays and minerals. H. Ingleson and W. H. Sullivan. Soc Chem Ind J 60:11-15 Ja '41
Reclamation of Stoddard dry cleaning solvent. C. S. Lowe and A. C. Smith. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:762-8 Je '41
Severe pneumoconiosis caused by inhalation of fuller's earth. W. D. McNally and I. S. Trostler. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:118-26 Mr '41

FUMARIC acid
cis-trans Isomerizations; the mechanism of a catalyzed isomerization of maleic acid to fumaric acid. K. Nozaki and R. Ogg, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2583-6 O '41
Industrial applications of fumaric acid. C. K. Doscher and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:315-19 bibliog(74 references, p318-19) Mr '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:221 Ap 19 '41

FUMES
Aim dust-abatement efforts at finest particle sizes; stone dust and welding fumes. P. Drinker. Concrete (mill sec) 49:123 F '41
Air dilution in industrial ventilation. W. C. L. Hemeon. il Heat & Ven 37:39-43 N; 42-6 D '40; 38:40-2 F; 71-4 Mr '41
Brick chimneys for chemical works; precautions against acid attack. P. Morris. Chem Age (Lond) 44:306-7 My 31 '41
Industrial ventilation; methods of controlling air contaminants. il Nat Safety N 43:92-4 Mr '41
See also
Flue gas
Metal fumes
Smoke

FUMIGANTS
Insecticidal smokes; their application in the control of household insects. L. D. Goodhue and W. N. Sullivan. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 17:98-100 Ag '41
See also
Methyl bromide

FUMIGATION
Bromide residues in foodstuffs; volatile and nonvolatile residues following experimental exposure to methyl bromide. E. P. Laug. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:803-5 Je '41
Fumigation of wood by hydrogen cyanide. G. Barr, A. L. Thorogood and E. D. van Rest. diag Soc Chem Ind J 59:219-26 O '40
Insect pests of stored grain and grain products, identification, habits and methods of control. R. T. Cotton. 242p $3 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '41
Studies on foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide. H. C. Dudley and others. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 55:2251-75 D 6 '40
See also
Disinfection and disinfectants
Insecticides

FUNCTIONS
Elementary functions and applications. A. S. Gale and C. W. Watkeys. rev ed 409p $2.25 Holt '41

FUNCTIONS, Exponential
A-c application of hyperbolic functions. J. L. Beaver. Elec Eng 60:563-4 N '41
Gap and density theorems. N. Levinson. 246p $4 Am. mathematical soc, New York '40

FUNCTIONS of a complex variable
Functions of a complex variable, with applications. E. G. Phillips. 140p $1.50 Interscience publishers, New York '40
Hyperbolic functions of complex variables. S. G. Lutz. Elec Eng 60:95-6 F '41

FUNDS, Statement of. See Statement of funds

FUNERAL chapels. See Mortuary chapels

FUNGI
Advance of the fungi. E. C. Large. 488p bibliog(p451-76) $4 Holt '40
Applied mycology and bacteriology. L. D. Galloway and R. Burgess. 2d ed 185p $4 Chemical pub. co. '40
Constituents of the higher fungi; the unsaturated system of polyporenic acid A. L. C. Cross and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p1491-3 N '40
Fungi, enemy of domesticated plants. C. M. Hackett. il Sci Am 164:162, 164-6 Mr '41
Fungus growth in purifying sponge. A. de Macedo. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:724-5
Hereditary changes in plant-species caused by ultraviolet rays. Science 93:sup6 Mr 21 '41
Ozone in apple storage. R. M. Smock and R. D. Watson. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:97-101 Ag '41
See also
Bacteriology
Molds (botany)
Neurospora
Wood—Decay

FUNGICIDES
Athlete's foot; occurrence, prevention, control, and test methods. S. D. Epstein. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:95, 97, 99+ My '41
Discoloration of paint caused by mould growth and its prevention. W. P. K. Findlay. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:592+ N '40
Du Pont laboratory for pest control research opened. il News Ed 19:681-2 Je 25 '41
False paradise for pests; Du Pont laboratory for pest control research. C. M. Hackett. il Sci Am 165:145-8 S '41
Fungicidal potency of quinoline homologs and derivatives against phymatotrichum omnivorum. N. E. Rigler and G. A. Greathouse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:693-4 My '41
Preservatives for textiles. A. H. Preston. Textile Col 63:543 S '41
Retail package sizes for agricultural insecticides and fungicides. Chem Ind 48:460 Ap '41
Scientific principles of plant protection with special reference to chemical control. H. Martin. 3d ed 385p $7 Longmans '40
Storage of crop fibers and preservation of their products. H. R. Hay and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-34 F 27 '41
Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:161-4, 239-42 S-O '41
Thiuram sulfide for turf diseases. G. E. Harrington. Science 93:311 Mr 28 '41
See also
Spraying materials

FUNGISTATIC properties
Chlorothymols; some aspects of their bacteriostatic and fungistatic properties. R. S. Law. Soc Chem Ind J 60:66-7 Mr '41
Fungistatic properties of antiseptics and related compounds; effect of pH. C. Hoffman, T. R. Schweitzer and G. Dalby. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:749-51 Je '41
Fungistatic properties of binary fatty acid mixtures. C. Hoffman, T. R. Schweitzer and G. Dalby. Am Chem Soc J 63:1472-3 My '41
Mycostatic salts prevent mold growths on stored foods. W. L. Mallman. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Jl '41

FUR

Cleaning

Fur cleaning methods; abstract. Z. L. King. Soap & San Chem 17:62 Ap '41

FUR, Hatters'
Argentina imports of hatters' fur. For Comm W 2:69-70 Ja 11 '41

FUR bearing animals
See also
Minks

FUR farming

Mink on the move; trucks and ferry boat aid mass-migration of 5,000 animals. Business Week p54 Ja 18 '41

FUR insurance. See Insurance, Fur

FUR trade

Furriers' heyday. Business Week p37-8+ S 6 '41

Restores faith in furs; Associated fur coat & trimming manufacturers program for truth in selling furs. Ptr Ink 196:72-4 Ag 1 '41

Thriving peltry. Business Week p20 F 8 '41

Canada

Raw-fur production for year ended June 30, 1940, with comparisons for 1939. For Comm W 3:424 Je 7 '41

FURALDEHYDE. See Furfural

FURAN

Blending octane numbers of furan and furfuryl alcohol. H. B. Nisbet. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:293-300 Jl '41

Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structures of tetrahydrofuran, 2,5-dihydrofuran, furan, dioxadiene and *p*-dioxene. J. Y. Beach. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:54-5 Ja '41

The furans. Chem Ind 49:197-8 Ag '41

FURANOSE

Furanose and pyranose derivatives of glucurone. L. N. Owen, S. Peat and W. J G. Jones. Chem Soc J p339-44 Je '41

FURFURAL

Constitution of the condensation product of furfural and aniline (Schiff base). E. R. Riegel and M. Hathaway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1835-8 Jl '41

Furfural as a solvent. F. Trimble. Ind & Eng Chem 33:660-2 My '41

Furfural; its development and possibilities; a material for the plastics industry. S. N. Farmer. Chem Age (Lond) 45:23-5 Jl 12 '41

Furfural refining of lubricants; flow diag. il Chem & Met Eng 47:859-62 D '40

Polarimetric study of intramolecular rearrangement in inactive substances; α-and β-furfuraldoximes and some other aldoximes. T. S. Patterson, C. Buchanan and A. J. Summers. Chem Soc J p606-8 S '41

Recovery of furfural from aqueous solutions; extraction with ethyl acetate. F. Trimble and A. P. Dunlop. flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:721-2 D 15 '40

Solvent extraction of vegetable drying oils. R. F. Ruthruff and D. F. Wilcock. flow sheet Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:649-66; Discussion. 666-7 Ag '41

Thermal stability of furfural. A. P. Dunlop and F. N. Peters, jr. diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1639-41 D '40

FURFURYL alcohol

Blending octane numbers of furan and furfuryl alcohol. H. B. Nisbet. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:293-300 Jl '41

See also

Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol

FURNACE arch

Design, construction and operation of open hearth with basic roof. L. B. Lindemuth. diags Iron Age 148:47-54 N 6; 44-9 N 13 '41; Excerpts. Steel 109:64+ S 15 '41; Abstract. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1109-10 O '41

FURNACE cement. See Cement, Furnace

FURNACE industry and trade

Cleaning campaign today means replacement sales tomorrow. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:58, 60+ Jl '41

Furnace cleaning does a selling job for replacement work; Western supply & furnace co. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:46+ Ap '41

War vs. furnaces. Business Week p46 D 7 '40

FURNACES

Furnace design. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:506-7, 547-9 Mr 19-26 '41

Furnace insulation. diags Gas J (Lond) 234:268-70 My 14 '41

Heat transfer to clouds of falling particles; design of furnace for flash calcination of hydrated zinc sulfite. H. F. Johnstone, R. L. Pigford and J. H. Chapin. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:95-133 F '41

High-temperature gas-fired test furnace. C. L. Thompson and H. G. Wilcox. il diags Am Gas J 153:42-3 D '40

Recent technical developments in industrial gas field. J. E. Dare. il Gas Age 88:11-17+ Ag 14 '41

Streamlining with insulation and steel construction. S. M. Jenkins. il diags Steel 109:70, 72, 75 O 20 '41

See also

Blast furnaces
Cement kilns
Coke ovens
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces
Fire brick
Fuel
Glass furnaces
Glass manufacture
Glass tanks
Heating
Kilns
Lime kilns
Oil burners
Open hearth furnaces
Refractory materials
Refuse incinerators
Sewage incinerators

Atmosphere control

Carbide tools brazed at low cost. W. S. Morse. il Iron Age 147:32 Ja 23 '41

Char-Mo atmosphere furnace used for tool tip brazing. il Am Mach 84:1098 D 25 '40; Mach 47:162-3 D '40

New brazing method cuts costs; J. Stevens arms company. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:332-4 Je '41

See also

Furnaces, Annealing—Atmosphere control
Furnaces, Heat treating—Atmosphere control
Furnaces, Metallurgical—Atmosphere control
Furnaces, Non-ferrous melting—Atmosphere control

Control

Combustion control for multi-fuel furnaces; Republic-Smoot system. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:189-92 F '41

Ein neues gerät zur feuerungsüberwachung von oefen. W. Mörs. diags Stahl & Eisen 61:42-3 Ja 9 '41

See also

Temperature regulators

Firing

Turbulence and combustion in the pulverized-coal furnace. B. J. Cross. il diags Mech Eng 63:203-7+ Mr '41; Abstract. Engineering 152:58-60 Jl 18 '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:610-11 Ag '41

Lining

Abrasives in the role of super-refractories. H. C. Fisher. il Metal Prog 40:177-82 Ag '41

Corrosion by $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$; abstract. G. R. Pole and A. W. Beinlich. Brick & Clay Rec 98:48-9 Ap '41

Evaluation of the properties of high-temperature insulating materials. L. R. Barrett, F. H. Clews and A. T. Green. il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:463-5, 469-70 D 11 '40

Furnace refractories; reference book sheet. H. C. Fisher. Am Mach 85:1063. 1065 O 15 '41

See also subdivision Lining under types of furnaces, e.g.

Furnaces, Steel making—Lining

FURNACES, Annealing

Developments in continuous annealing of steel strip; with cost data. J. D. Keller. il diags Mech Eng 63:507-13 Jl '41

Heating and heat treatment of ordnance; cartridge and shell cases. E. W. Weaver. il diag Steel 109:118, 121 O 13 '41

Improved radiant-tube strip annealing furnace. il Steel 108:66, 69 Ap 14 '41

Modern designs of annealing covers; abstract. L. Wilson. Iron Age 148:50 O 2 '41

FURNACES, Annealing—*Continued*

Precise heating-cooling cycles afforded by new batch-type annealing furnace. J. J. B. Rutherford and N. Hamilton. il diags Steel 108:88-9+ My 26 '41

See also

Electric furnaces,
Annealing
Glass furnaces

Atmosphere control

Annealing atmospheres from the combustion products of gaseous fuels. A. G. Hotchkiss. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:32-8 Ja '41

Direct dehumidification in industrial processes; applications of solid adsorption. G. L. Simpson. il Refrig Eng 40:372-3 D '40

Heat treating aircraft tubing. H. R. Lewis. il Iron Age 147:43 Ap 3 '41

Control

81 per cent increase in annealing furnace output; Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds of Cardiff, South Wales. R. Trautschold. il diags Steel 109:97-8 Ag 18 '41

Increasing by 80% the output of steel annealing furnaces. V. C. Dupen. il diags Instruments 14:3-5 Ja '41

FURNACES, Boiler

Boiler booster gives quick capacity increase. il diag Power 85:176-7+ Mr '41

Boiler furnaces; American power-station development. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:149-51 D 20 '40

Boiler tests pay good dividends. B. H. Whitehouse. diags Power Pl Eng 45:102, 104 Ag '41; Discussion. J. R. Darnell. 45:93 N '41

Damper characteristics. P. S. Dickey and H. L. Coplan. Power Pl Eng 45:58-60 Je '41

Furnace of D-type marine boiler. il Marine Eng 46:75 Mr '41

Furnaces for burning sawdust and other refuse fuels; Nesfield Deane stoker for wood-waste firing; destructor for wood-waste. diags Engineering 152:226-7 S 19 '41

Furnaces for wood burning. L. E. Webber. Power 85:471-3 Jl '41

Modern recovery unit for the sulphate process. F. H. Rosencrants. il diags Paper Tr J 112:120-6 F 20 '41

Operating experience with a slag-tap furnace under a high-pressure boiler. J. P. Topolosky. diags Power 84:808-9 D '40

Service records indicate value of horizontal return boilers equipped with water wall tubes. F. L. Kallam. il Pet Eng 12:37-8+ Ja '41

Steam sampling to detect corrosion. C. E. Joos. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:69-70 Mr '41

Twin furnace boilers. J. Blizard and A. C. Foster. diags Power Pl Eng 45:65-7 F '41

Why draft gage readings on boiler furnaces sometimes seem incorrect. B. H. Jennings. diag Heating-Piping 13:622-4 O '41

See also

Boilers
Boilers—Firing

Lining

What types of refractories to specify for cement kilns and steam boilers; ASTM reports. Brick & Clay Rec 98:53-4 My '41

FURNACES, Carburizing

Case hardening small parts in a new type of continuous gas furnace; Buick company. il diag Iron Age 147:44-5 My 1 '41; Same. Automotive Ind 85:34-5+ Ag 15 '41

Converting a pack carburizing furnace increases production 25 per cent. il Steel 109:65 Jl 7 '41

Faster production for defense; carburizing. E. F. Davis. il Metals & Alloys 14:462-3 O '41

Gas carburizing by the Hypercarb process. W. A. Darrah. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:54-9 Ja '41

Hardening small parts aided by unusual furnace; using mixture of prepared gas, city gas, propane and ammonia. il diag Steel 108:70-1 Ap 28 '41

FURNACES, Cupola. See Cupola furnaces

FURNACES, Electric. See Electric furnaces

FURNACES, Enameling

See also

Electric furnaces,
Enameling

FURNACES, Forging

Casting, cutting off and heating billets for forging high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 108:54-6, 58, 60 F 10 '41

Heating and heat treatment of ordnance; forging, nosing and tapering projectiles. W. M. Hepburn. il diags Steel 109:72, 84, 86+ S 15 '41

Heating billets for shell forging. W. Trinks. diags Steel 108:54-7 Ja 20 '41

See also

Electric furnaces,
Foundry

FURNACES, Foundry

Small portable crucible furnace. C. P. Philpot. diag Metals & Alloys 14:73 Jl '41

See also

Electric furnaces,
Foundry

Lining

American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:122+ Je '41

FURNACES, Galvanizing

Double boiler galvanizing; use of electric immersion heaters. A. S. Burnett. il diag Steel 108:48-50 Ja 27 '41

FURNACES, Heat treating

Advances in high explosive shell manufacture. E. C. Bomar. il Metal Prog 40:509-10, 512-15 O '41

Alloy drop forgings are normalized at low cost; gas fired furnace. R. Trautschold. il diag Steel 108:79-80 F 3 '41

Cartridge link heat-treating. il diag Am Mach 85:1105 O 29 '41

Case hardening à la carte; heat-treating department of the Jacobs mfg. co. il Iron Age 148:45-7 S 11 '41

Corrosion of steels by molten nitrates. P. Lloyd and E. A. C. Chamberlain. il diag Engineering 150:458-60 D 6 '40

Despatch heat-treating furnace for aluminum and magnesium alloy castings. il Mach 48:168 S '41

Ejector provides effective means for removing molten salt baths. diag Steel 107:88 D 9 '40

Elimination of barriers increases production. O. W. Habel. il Am Mach 85:857-8 S 3 '41

Equipment for nitriding. diags Am Mach 85:878-9 S 3 '41

Faster production for defense; rearmament and heat treatment. E. G. de Coriolis. Metals & Alloys 14:459 O '41

Faster production for defense; selection of heat-treating furnaces. A. H. Vaughan. il Metals & Alloys 14:474-5 O '41

Furnaces; fans give uniform operating temperatures; made by Despatch oven company. il Sci Am 165:193-4 O '41

Furnaces for production heat-treating. R. Legrand. il diags Am Mach 85:1027-30, 1084-6, 1131-3 O 15-N 12 '41 (to be cont)

Gas-fired heat-treatment plant. il diag Engineer 171:247-8 Ap 11 '41; Automobile Eng 31:162-4 My '41

Hardening small parts uniformly; Link-Belt co. use of rotary hardening and carburizing machines. R. Trautschold. il Steel 107:56, 59 D 23 '40

Heat treating and case hardening; new equipment. il Metals & Alloys 13:55-6 Ja '41

Heat treating facilitated by mechanical handling; Sullivan machinery company. A. V. Dennison and F. A. Westbrook. il plan Iron Age 147:56-8 My 22 '41

Heat-treating machine tool parts; Cincinnati shaper company; illustrations. Iron Age 147:51 My 15 '41

FURNACES, Heat treating—*Continued*

Heat treatment of forgings; batch type furnaces and mechanically operated charging and quenching equipment. il Gas J (Lond) 234:187 Ap 30 '41

Heating and heat treatment of ordnance. W. M. Hepburn. il diags Steel 109:84- S 29 '41

Heating and heat treatment of ordnance; gun mounts and gun barrels. E. W. Weaver. il Steel 109:72-3 O 27 '41

How to remove a bottleneck in new furnace equipment. S. N. Clarkson. Metal Prog 38:805 D '40

Incandescent heat company gas-fired heat-treatment plant. il diag Engineering 151: 287, 290, pl 22 Ap 11 '41

Laminated springs; production processes employed by Toledo-Woodhead springs, ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:295-8 S '41

Mammoth stress relieving furnace. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1192 D '40

Muffle furnaces; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 233:475+ Mr 12 '41

New equipment. il Iron Age 148:57-61 Ag 28 '41

New forced-convection furnace heat treats aluminum and magnesium castings. il Steel 109:72+ N 10 '41

Oven expedites treating of bars; George H. Porter steel treating co. il Iron Age 148: 44 Ag 21 '41

Radiant tube furnace for heat treating aluminum alloys. E. A. Schmeller. il Metals & Alloys 14:295-300 S '41

Resistance to furnace atmospheres of heat-resisting steels. A. G. Quarrell. Engineering 151:505-6 Je 27 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:946+ D '41

Uses of gas in the production of munitions. F. C. Starr. il Gas Age 87:21-3+ Mr 27 '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:129-32 Ap '41; Same abr. Iron Age 147:61-2 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. Mach 48:135-7 O '41

War I versus War II in gas-fired metal treating and melting equipment. H. W. Smith, jr. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:15-19 Ja '41

See also
Electric furnaces,
Heat treating
Furnaces, Annealing

Atmosphere control

Atmosphere developed for heat treating magnesium. Steel 108:70 Ap 21 '41

Balanced protective atmosphere; its production and control; use of Endogas and new device for measuring relative carbon pressure of furnace atmospheres. J. R. Gier. diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:670-84; Discussion. 684-92 S '41

Bright heat treatment of steel; abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:604+ O '41

Carburization and decarburization; factors affecting surface carbon at elevated temperatures, and practices which minimize changes. F. A. Loche. il Iron Age 147:41-4 Je 12 '41

City gas for special atmospheres. C. R. Cline and C. G. Segeler. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:46-54 Ja '41; Same. Am Gas J 154: 12-18, 42-3 Ja '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233: 423-4, 428, 466, 471, 473-4 Mr 5-12 '41

Combustion of gaseous fuels; including research on furnace atmosphere resulting from partial combustion. F. E. Vandaveer. il W Soc E J 46:120-1 Je '41

Commercial nitrogen for neutral atmosphere furnaces; abstract. M. P. Braun and A. M. Vlasov. Iron Age 148:54 O 30 '41

Controlled atmosphere furnaces for heat treating molybdenum high speed steels; prepared by a special committee of the OPM. Steel 109:76+ S 8 '41; Same. Metal Prog 40:312-13 S '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:706+ O '41

Controlled atmosphere generators; recent advances in equipment. E. E. Slowter and B. W. Gonser. flow sheets il diags Metal Prog 39:560-6 My '41; Discussion. 40:186+ Ag '41

Controlled atmosphere heat treating; atmosphere adjusted to balance carbon contents of steels. J. R. Gier. il Steel 107:76, 78+ D 9 '40

Controlled gas guards steel; Endogas. J. R. Gier. il Am Mach 85:284-5 Ap 2 '41

Controlling atmospheres to avoid coloration and etching. A. G. Hotchkiss and H. M. Webber. Metal Prog 40:518-19+ O '41

Effects upon furnace refractories of protective gases for high carbon steels. J. H. Loux. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:877-91 D '40; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 33:42-6 Ja '41

Equilibria for gas-steel reactions; relation between gas composition, temperature, and carbon content in steel; charts. Metal Prog 40:578 O '41

Faster production for defense; atmospheres for molybdenum high speed tool steels. A. H. Koch. Metals & Alloys 14:458-9 O '41

Furnace atmosphere for carbon steel; Endogas. J. R. Gier. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1187 D '40

Furnace atmosphere generation. S. Tour. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:693-704; Discussion. 704-9 S '41

Furnaces for tool hardening. W. A. Schlegel. Metals & Alloys 14:341 S '41

Gas furnaces become modern production machines. C. G. Segeler. il diags Metal Prog 40:575-7, 579-81 O '41

Heat treating. N. E. Woldman and C. H. Fetzer. il Aero Digest 39:163-4, 167-8+ Ag '41

Industrial controlled atmospheres. N. K. Koebel. flow sheet il Iron Age 146:33-9 N 21; 40-6 N 28; 45-51 D 5; 48-53 D 12 '40 [reprinted by Lindberg engineering co, Chicago]

Lithium in industry; neutralising furnace atmospheres. Chem Age (Lond) 44:127 Mr 1 '41

New furnace atmosphere gives Decarb-less performance. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:456-7 Ap '41

New heat treating gas prevents surface decarburization; drycolene. Steel 109:68 Jl 14 '41

Protective atmospheres for hardening steel. J. R. Gier. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:38-41 Ja '41; Same, without diag. Gas J (Lond) 233:549-50+ Mr 26 '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 44:193-4 Ap 5 '41

Small furnace with panel burners. C. B. Williams. diags Metal Prog 39:51-3 Ja '41

Some light on furnace atmosphere control. Steel 107:72, 76 N 25 '40

Special heat treating furnace for military and other parts. H. C. Knerr. il Metals & Alloys 13:49-50 Ja '41

Surface carbon chemistry and grain size of 18-4-1 high speed steel. W. A. Schlegel. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:541-605; Discussion. 606-22 S '41

Troubles with cracked methanol as an atmosphere for heat treating. E. C. Roglin. il Metal Prog 39:693-6 Je '41

Water vapor in furnace atmospheres. S. Tour. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:710-26; Discussion. 726-31 S '41

See also
Electric furnaces,
Heat treating—Atmosphere control

Lining

Heat treating furnace lined with stainless sheet. F. Schmeller. il Metal Prog 40:185-6 Ag '41

Manufacture

New plant provides for efficient handling; plant and office building of the Lindberg engineering co. il Steel 108:82-3 My 19 '41

FURNACES, Heating

Faster production for defense; steel mill heating furnaces. M. H. Mawhinney. il Metals & Alloys 14:449-50 O '41

Heating and heat treatment of ordnance. W. M. Hepburn. il diags Steel 109:72, 74, 86+ S 15 '41

FURNACES, Heating—*Continued*

Improving the quality of hot rolled strip; with examples of defects due to improper heating. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 108:74, 76, 78-9 Ap 28 '41

Soaking pit control; abstract. M. J. Boho. Metals & Alloys 13:503-4 Ap '41

See also

Furnaces, Forging
Furnaces, Galvanizing
Furnaces, Heat treating

Installation

Sliding form used to construct walls of 77-ft. pit for installation of furnace at Watervliet arsenal plant. il Eng N 127:226-7 Ag 14 '41

FURNACES, Metallurgical

Furnaces and refractories. Metal Prog 40:565-82+ O '41

Roasting the blue ores of the Black Hills. E. C. Brace. plan Eng & Min J 141:37-9 D '40

War I versus War II in gas-fired metal treating and melting equipment. H. W. Smith, jr. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:15-19 Ja '41

See also

Blast furnaces
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces, Metallurgical
Furnaces, Steel making
Open hearth furnaces

Atmosphere control

Chemical equilibrium and the control of furnace atmospheres; a review of equilibrium data. J. B. Austin and M. J. Day. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:23-31 Ja '41

Lining

Refractories. Metal Prog 40:584+ O '41

FURNACES, Non-ferrous melting

Invents pressure-relief device for soft metal furnaces; patented by Henry Hartmann. diag Am Gas Assn Mo 23:217 Je '41; Same. Gas Age 87:29 My 22 '41

Low-temperature melting; Central city electrotype co. N. Smith. diags Steel 109:84 Ag 18 '41

Atmosphere control

Effect of furnace atmospheres in non-ferrous melting; abstract. J. M. Kelly. Metals & Alloys 14:210+ Ag '41

Proper melting decreases nonferrous foundry losses. R. J. Keeley. il Foundry 69:56-7+ S '41

FURNACES, Recuperative and regenerative

Design and operation of regenerators for open hearth furnaces. F. H. Loftus. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1078-82+, 1167-9+; 29:197-9 N-D '40, F '41

FURNACES, Steel making

Bricklaying and steel plant refractories; abstracts. A. Morton. Steel 109:186-7 S 15 '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1127-9 O '41

Departments of the Pittsburgh works; Jones & Laughlin steel corporation. C. Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:868-71 Ag '41

Steel mills at capacity levels; will use more refractories. Brick & Clay Rec 98:62-3 Ja '41

See also

Electric furnaces, Steel making
Furnaces, Heat treating
Furnaces, Heating
Open hearth furnaces

Lining

Basic refractories find wider use in steel plants during 1940. Brick & Clay Rec 98:48-9 F '41

Dolomite bricks for use in steel works. T. Swinden and J. H. Chesters. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1162-6 O '41 (to be cont)

Getting the most out of modern refractories; report of papers at two meetings. J. B. Austin. il Metal Prog 39:43-6 Ja '41

Notable progress made in use of refractories in 1940. A. M. Morton. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:48-50 Ja '41

Refractories; some notes on their constitution and reactions. J. F. Hyslop. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29:750, 752, 922+ Jl-Ag '41

Steel plant refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 147:33-6 F 6; 47-52 bibliog (p51-2) F 13 '41

Use of carbon and graphite improves operations and maintenance. F. J. Vosburgh. il Steel 109:66, 68+ S 15 '41

FURNACES, Warm air

Cleaning campaign today means replacement sales tomorrow. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:58, 60+ Jl '41

Floor furnace in basementless house. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ Ag '41

Furnace and chimney cleaning jobs to fill spring business gaps. Sheet Metal Worker 32:56+ Mr '41

Furnace for smokeless combustion of bituminous coal. diag Sheet Metal Worker 32:58 O '41

Ratio of warm-air furnaces to boilers increasing. Sheet Metal Worker 32:36 Ja '41

Tangyes airflow heater. il diag Engineer 170:398 D 20 '40

Warm air heating off to a splendid start in 1941. Sheet Metal Worker 32:73+ Ja '41

Control

New gas equipment standards cover gas ovens and furnace controls. R. M. Conner. il Ind Stand 12:151-4 Je '41

Firing

Burning buckwheat coal. C. Balsam. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48 F '41

Heat balance tests of a stoker-fired domestic heating plant. R. S. Julsrud. il diags Heating-Piping 13:329-33 My '41

Installation

Replacing a heating system in mid-winter. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:66+ Ap '41

Warm-air furnaces emerge from the cellar. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:52, 54, 56 O '41

Testing

Warm-air furnace codes. F. L. Meyer. diags Heating-Piping 13:270-2 Ap '41; Excerpt. Sheet Metal Worker 32:58 F '41

FURNESS, Withy and company

Earnings, years 1939-1941 to 30th April. Economist 141:302 S 6 '41

Ordinary general meeting, 50th. London. Economist 141:366-7 S 20 '41

FURNITURE

Furniture. M. M. Smith. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:2-5 Ap; 14-16 Je '41

Furniture, furniture finishing, decoration and patching. A. B. Pattou and C. L. Vaughn. 551p $4 Drake '40

Hispanic furniture, with examples in the collection of the Hispanic society of America. G. H. Burr. 240p bibliog(p225-34) pa $2 Hispanic soc. of America, New York '41

How to make your own furniture. E. O'Hare. 94p $2.50 Harper '41

New furniture made of stock plywood panels. il Arch Forum 75:sup12 Jl; sup12 Ag '41; Correction. 75:sup76 S '41

Organic design; competition winners. il Arch Rec 90:22 O '41

Organic design in home furnishings. E. F. Noyes. 48p bibliog(p45-6) pa $1 Museum of modern art, New York '41

Pastel veneers for furniture. il Mod Plastics 18:42-3+ Ap '41

Practical furniture finishing. A. B. Pattou. 112p $1.25 Craftsman wood service co, 2727 S. Mary st, Chicago '40

FURNITURE—*Continued*

Prizewinning furniture on display; organic design. il Arch Forum 75:sup34, 36, 38 O '41

See also

House decoration
Interior decoration
Nursery furniture
Office furniture
Slip covers

Models

Miniature models plan a room; models of acrylic plastic. il Mod Plastics 18:49+ Jl '41

Prices

Furniture edict; OPACS serves notice at Chicago show. Business Week p14-15 Jl 12 '41

FURNITURE, Built-in

Built-in features. Arch Forum 75:243-304 O '41

Residential details. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:57-60 Je '41

FURNITURE, Metallic

Manufacture

Mechanized materials handling doubles plant output; Durham mfg. co. il Steel 109:62, 65+ Ag 11 '41

FURNITURE factories

Accidents

Causes and prevention of injuries in the manufacture of lumber products, 1940. M. D. Kossoris and F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 53:945-59 O '41

Employees

Hourly earnings in the furniture industry, February 1941. V. S. Baril and A. C. Lakenan. Monthly Labor R 53:741-61 S '41

Equipment

Mechanized materials handling doubles plant output; Durham mfg. co. il Steel 109:62, 65+ Ag 11 '41

Power

Three years' experience with a modern wood-waste-burning system; Heywood-Wakefield co.'s plant for burning wood refuse and pulverized coal. K. R. Warrington. il Power 85:37-9+ Ja '41

FURNITURE industry and trade

Barker brothers "go to town" with group selling; largest exclusive house furnishings store. il Am Business 11:14-16+ My '41

Conant-Ball reverses a sagging sales curve with packaged furniture. il Sales Management 49:60-3 Ag 15 '41

Furniture plaint; sales drop due to misconception of instalment curbs. Business Week p56-8 S 27 '41

Furniture upswing; winter home furnishings markets, Chicago. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 194:23-4, 28 Ja 17 '41

Middle-class American living rooms are unexploited market number one. il Sales Management 49:20-1+ O 20 '41

Second great unexploited market revealed in survey of middle-class bedrooms. Sales Management 49:46+ N 1 '41

See also

Furniture—Prices

Advertising

Catalog challenge; Ward's bold and effective bid for middle class furniture business. Ptr Ink 195:74-6 Ap 25 '41

How Seng promotes sales through customers' customers; Seng handbook of furniture facts for retail furniture salesmen and Seng book for dealers. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:42+ Ag '41

Statistics

Hourly earnings in the furniture industry, February 1941. V. S. Baril and A. C. Lakenan. Monthly Labor R 53:741-61 S '41

FURNITURE polish

Furniture polish. C. T. Small. il Chem Ind 49:354-5 S '41

What you can use; polishes for wood. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:34 O 20 '41

FUROIC acid

Reaction of furoic acid with aromatic compounds. C. C. Price and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1857-61 Jl '41

FURYLETHANOL

2-α-Furylethanol and 2-α-furylethyl chloride. E. D. Amstutz and J. Plucker, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:206-7 Ja '41

FURYLETHYL chloride

2-α-Furylethanol and 2-α-furylethyl chloride. E. D. Amstutz and J. Plucker, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:206-7 Ja '41

FUSAIN

Analysis

Should fusain content be counted or determined chemically; abstract. O. W. Rees, B. C. Parks and G. W. Land. Coal Age 46:167-9 O '41

FUSED silica. See Silica, Fused

FUSES

Munitions cleaning, 1941 style. R. W. Mitchell. Mach 48:199-200 N '41

Percussion fuses for 4.5-inch Howitzer shells. il diags Mach 47:152-9 Ja '41

Shell and bomb fuzes. A. F. Macconochie. diags plans Steel 108:52-4, 56 Je 2; 58-60, 62, 64 Je 9; 56-8, 60 Je 16 '41

Technique for blasting with detonating fuse. P. C. Ziemke. il Eng & Min J 141:48-51 D '40

What the Ordnance department expects of plastics. F. Adamson. il Mod Plastics 18:56, 88+ Je '41

Manufacture

Heads Mother Hen unit; General industries company. A. W. Fritzsche. il map Factory Management 99:77-9 Ag '41

Milling square lugs on fuse points at the rate of 600 an hour. il Mach 47:171 Ap '41

Producing percussion fuzes. il diags Am Mach 85:986-90 O 1 '41

Progressive dies speed manufacture of fuze parts. il Steel 109:78-9+ N 3 '41

Why not more die cast shell fuse parts. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 148:46-50 S 4 '41

FUSES, Electric. See Electric fuses

FUSIBLE alloys. See Alloys, Low melting

FUSION

Determination of fusion characteristics of nonplastic materials. A. J. Blume. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:153-4 My '41

Statistical mechanics of fusion. J. G. Kirkwood and E. Monroe. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:514-26 Jl '41

Synthesis of phenol by partial-pressure evaporation. D. F. Othmer and C. E. Leyes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:158-69 F '41

FUSION, Heat of

Entropy of formic acid; the heat capacity from 15 to 300°K, heats of fusion and vaporization. J. W. Stout and L. H. Fisher. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:163-8 F '41

Heat capacity, heats of fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of arsenic trifluoride. H. Russell, jr., R. E. Rundle and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2825-8 O '41

Thermodynamics of branched-chain paraffins; the heat capacity, heat of fusion and vaporization, and entropy of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane. K. S. Pitzer and D. W. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 63:2419-22 S '41

FUTURES

New York cotton exchange sees disadvantages in CEA proposal for uniform margins of 15% on all commodity futures contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 153:764 Ag 9 '41

Trading in commodity futures as continuing but day of speculation past. J. M. Mehl. Comm & Fin Chr 154:415 O 2 '41

See also

Exchanges
Speculation

FYBR-TECH. See Plywood

G

GADOLINIUM phosphomolybdate

Measurement of adiabatic differential magnetic susceptibility near 1° absolute; the heat capacity of gadolinium phosphomolybdate tridecahydrate from 0.17 to 4.7° absolute. W. F. Giauque and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:405-10 F '41

GADOLINIUM sulfate

Magnetic anisotropy of gadolinium sulphate octahydrate. K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee. Phys R 59:770 My 1 '41

GADSDEN, Alabama

Gadsden, a census case study. il Business Week p36, 38 Je 7 '41

GAGES

Ageing tools and gages. W. P. Boyle. Steel 109:71 S 22 '41

Air gauge checks long bores with facility. il Comp Air M 46:6472 Je '41

Automatic stock gage for inverted dies; producing motor laminations. J. I. Karash. diags Mach 47:194-6 Ja '41

Bearing checker; automatic umpire calls bad balls. il Sci Am 164:92 F '41

Checking the inside job on guns; Sheffield air gage. il Steel 108:67-8 F 10 '41; Iron Age 147:34 Ja 30 '41

Crank-arm positioning gage. il Ry Mech Eng 115:113 Mr '41

Defense production gaging. R. A. Bowman. diags Instruments 14:252-4 S '41

Electromagnetic feeler-gage control; application of electromagnetic control to an automatic die-sinking machine. diag Mach 48:146-7 S '41

Electromagnetic feeler-gage control; tracing steep contours in die-sinking, and the automatic control of contour milling. diags Mach 47:135-7 Ag '41

Feeler-gauges and air-gaps; checking the radial clearances of ac motors. S. Lees. Elec R (Lond) 128:523-4 Ap 4 '41

Gage for checking wheel quartering. il Ry Mech Eng 115:35 Ja '41

Gage for measuring the thickness of sheet steel. B. M. Smith and W. E. Abbott. il diags Gen Elec R 44:125-7 F '41

Gage sets caliper to insulation thickness. diags Elec W 116:1438 N 1 '41

Gage simplifies welding truck boxes. A. Havens. diag Am Mach 85:820-1 Ag 20 '41

Gaging laminar products; new standard proposed based on volume of water at 4 deg. C. H. H. Pitts. diag Power Pl Eng 45:70-1 F '41

Hard chrome for tougher tools. R. F. Yates. il diags Am Mach 85:327-30, 381-3, 426-8, 477-9 Ap 16-My 28 '41

High precision gauging. il diags Engineer 170:324-6, 340-1, 356-7, 374-5 N 22-D 13 '40

Lapping gage-blocks to obtain accurate parallel sides. T. Wilkinson. diag Mach 47:135 Mr '41

Magnetic gage tells thickness of auto body enamel. il Sci Am 164:207-8 Ap '41

Measuring thickness of magnetic sheets. il diags Iron Age 147:50 My 1 '41

Moore pneumatic comparator gages. il Mach 48:167 S '41

Multiple-function dial gaging fixture. F. Hartley. diags Mach 47:136-7 My '41

Multiple-uses for flush-pin gages. L. DeL. Berg. diags Am Mach 85:386 Ap 30 '41

New equipment; small tools and gages. il Iron Age 148:53-4 O 23 '41

New trend in precision gaging. W. F. Sherman. il diags Iron Age 147:38-41 F 6 '41

One gage instead of many. il Am Mach 85:874 S 3 '41

Origin of gauges for wire, sheets and strip. H. W. Dickinson and H. Rogers. Engineering 151:75, 85-6 Ja 24-31 '41

Permanent gage for setting cutting tools. il Am Mach 85:919-20 S 17 '41

Pratt & Whitney multiple electric contact inspection gages. il Mach 48:166-7 S '41

Quality control; inspection systems at the Ford motor co. ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:255-62 Ag '41

Scissor gauge with interchangeable sizing discs. il diags Engineering 151:166 F 28 '41

Sheffield Precisionaire gun-bore gage. il Mach 47:163 F '41

Simple depth gage for training schools. M. H. Ball. diags Am Mach 85:1092 O 29 '41

Simple three-way adjustment for indicator. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:137 D '40

Thickness of nonmagnetic metals measured from one side. il Iron Age 147:40 Je 19 '41; Gen Elec R 44:411 Jl '41; Sci Am 165:90-1 Ag '41

Tolerances for cylindrical fits; control of fits. J. Gaillard. diags Ind Stand 12:74-7 Mr '41

See also

Ionization gage
Pressure gages
Vacuum gages

Manufacture

Greenfield tap & die corporation builds plant to quadruple its gage production facilities. A. S. MacNeish. il Heat & Ven 38:34-6 Ag '41; Same. Heating-Piping 13:567-9 S '41

New gage plant quadruples Greenfield's output of essential defense tools. il Steel 108:34 Je 30 '41

Standards

Gage blanks. 3d ed diags pl U S Nat Bur Commercial Standard CS8-41:1-75 '41

GAGING

How to measure bulk quantities of liquids in tanks of different shapes. N. M. Carter. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Ap; 80-2+ My '41

Proposed code for gaging and strapping spheroidal and spherical tanks. P. L. DeVerter. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):56-61 My '41

See also

Oil measurement
Water measurement

GAGNON, Paul Edouard, 1901-

Portrait. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:601 D '40

GAIR, Robert, company, inc.

Listing of stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2239 Ap 5 '41

GALACTAL

Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon D-arabinal, D-galactal and their acetates in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2587-9 O '41

GALACTAN

Studies on soybean carbohydrates. M. M. MacMasters, S. Woodruff and H. Klaas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:471-4 Jl 15 '41

GALACTOGEN

Chemistry of galactogen from helix pomatia; *l*-galactose as a component of a polysaccharide of animal origin. D. J. Bell and E. Baldwin. Chem Soc J p125-32 Mr '41

GALACTOSAN

D-Galactosan<1,5>β<1,3>, a new anhydride of D-galactose. R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2241-2 Ag '41

D-Glucosan<1,5>β<1,6> and D-galactosan<1,5>β<1,6> from the pyrolysis of lactose R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1484-5 My '41

GALACTOSAZONE

Studies on cellobiosazone, galactosazone, and other sugar osazones. J. R. Muir and E. G. V. Percival. Chem Soc J p1479-81 N '40

GALACTOSE

Chemistry of galactogen from helix pomatia; *l*-galactose as a component of a polysaccharide of animal origin. D. J. Bell and E. Baldwin. Chem Soc J p125-32 Mr '41

GALACTOSE—*Continued*

D-Galactosan<1,5>β<1,3>, a new anhydride of D-galactose. R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2241-2 Ag '41

Heat capacities and entropies of two monosaccharides. G. W. Jack and G. Stegeman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2121-3 Ag '41

Rates of reaction of diacetone glucose, diacetone galactose and diacetone sorbose with triphenylchloromethane in pyridine solution. R. C. Hockett, H. G. Fletcher, jr. and J. B. Ames. Am Chem Soc J 63:2516-19 S '41

GALACTOSE sulfates

Carbohydrate sulphuric esters; glucose and galactose sulphates. E. G. V. Percival and T. H. Soutar. Chem Soc J p1475-9 N '40

GALACTOSIDES

Determination of the relationship between refractive index and specific rotation in mixtures of 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetramethyl α- and β-methyl-*d*-galactosides. D. J. Bell. Chem Soc J p1543-5 D '40

GALAPAGOS islands

Zoological expedition to the Galapagos islands of the Field museum. Science 93:344-5 Ap 11 '41

GALENA

Mississippi Valley type lead-zinc deposits and the problem of mineral zoning. R. M. Garrels. bibliog Econ Geol 36:729-44 N '41

Surface chemistry in the flotation of galena. H. H. Herd and W. Ure. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:93-106 Ja '41

GALL bladder

Diseases

Gall-bladder disease; a consideration of mortality. C. G. Heyd. Ind Med 10:184-7 My '41

Help your doctor to help you when you have gallstones and disease of the gallbladder. 41p 95c Harper '41

GALLIC acid

Indian tannin materials for ink manufacture; the preparation of gallic and tannic acids from touri. R. L. Datta, S. C. Sen and L. K. De. Chem Age (Lond) 45:79-80 Ag 9 '41

GALLIUM

Boundary tension of gallium. G. L. Mack, J. K. Davis and F. E. Bartell. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:846-51 My '41

Self-consistent field calculations for Zn, Ga, Ga^+, Ga^{+++}, As, As^+, As^{++}, As^{+++}. W. Hartree, D. R. Hartree and M. F. Manning. Phys R 59:299-305 F 1 '41

GALLIUM triethyl

Alkyls of the third group elements; vapor phase studies of the alkyls of aluminum, gallium and indium. A. W. Laubengayer and W. F. Gilliam. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:477-9 F '41

GALLOWAY, John Debo, 1869-

Portrait. Eng N 126:139 Ja 23 '41

Sketch. por Civil Eng 11:56, 58-9 Ja '41

GALLS (botany)

Crown gall production by bacteria-free tumor tissues. P. R. White and A. C. Braun. bibliog Science 94:239-41 S 5 '41

Plant galls and gall makers. E. P. Felt. 364p bibliog(p339-40) $4 Comstock pub. co, Ithaca, N.Y. '40

GALOSHES. See Shoes, Rubber

GALVANIZING

Acid zinc plating. E. H. Lyons, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 16): 163-74 O '41

Double boiler galvanizing; use of electric immersion heaters. A. S. Burnett. il diag Steel 108:48-50 Ja 27 '41

Faster production for defense; hot-dip galvanizing. W. G. Imhoff. il Metals & Alloys 14:472-3 O '41

Hot-dip galvanizing in 1940. W. G. Imhoff. Metal Finishing 39:9-10 Ja '41

Hot-dip galvanizing; zinc's biggest consumptive use. J. G. McLain. il Min & Met 22:175-7 Mr '41

How the use of hydrofluoric acid for hot-dip galvanizing and hot-dip tinning was first discovered. W. G. Imhoff. Metal Finishing 39:426+ Ag '41

How to save zinc in hot-dip galvanizing. W. G. Imhoff. Steel 108:56-7+ Mr 24 '41

Reducing dross formation in hot dip galvanizing; use of zinc ammonium chloride as a galvanizing flux. R. J. Kepfer and L. D. Eubank. Steel 108:84+ Je 2 '41

Unusual conveyors featured in materials handling system; electrogalvanizing pipe; Steel & tubes division of Republic steel corp. il Steel 109:73-4 Jl 7 '41

See also

Furnaces, Galvanizing

GALVANOMETERS

Adapting a d-c. galvanometer to an a-c. bridge. P. Ewald. diags Instruments 13:404 D '40

Approximate analytic expression of the ballistic sensitivity curve and its application to rapid measurement. D. M. de Gerszonowicz and S. Gerszonowicz. R Sci Instr 12:98-9 F '41

Ballistic meter for measuring time and speed. H. J. Reich and H. Toomim. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:96-8 F '41

Compact galvanometer scale unit. il Engineer 171:135 F 21 '41

Modification of the telescope and scale system for increased accuracy in the measurement of galvanometer deflections. B. Vonnegut. diag R Sci Instr 12:335 Je '41

New method of determining voltage and phase relations in an a-c. bridge network. J. R. Barnhart. diags Instruments 14:89-90 Ap '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:126-7 Je '41

Note on the d.c. characteristics of the string galvanometer. F. T. Rogers, jr. R Sci Instr 12:351-4 Jl '41

Use of a condenser to reduce galvanometer oscillations in polarographic measurements, with particular application to compensation method of measuring small diffusion currents. J. J. Lingane and H. Kerlinger. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:750-2 D 15 '40

GALVESTON wharf company

Acquisition by city of Galveston. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3395-6 D 7 '40

GAMBUSIA holbrooki minnows

Methods for controlling aëdes aegypti mosquitoes with gambusia holbrooki minnows at Key West, Fla. J. H. Le Van. Pub Health Rep 56:1217-21, pl 1-2 Je 6 '41

GAMES

Playing up a market; plastics for toys and games. il Mod Plastics 18:43-8+ Jl '41

Tops, in two months; game called Tactics. Ptr Ink Mo 42:24+ Ja '41

See also

Courts (for games)

GAMMA rays

Absolute number of quanta from the bombardment of fluorine with protons. J. A. Van Allen and N. M. Smith, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 59:501-8 Mr 15 '41

Bird dogs of the oil field; gamma rays often point to presence of oil in old wells. R. Wright. diag Sci Am 164:352-3 Je '41

Calibration of Neher-Harper counter circuit for accurate comparison of β- or γ-ray sources. D. E. Hull. R Sci Instr 11:404-11 D '40

Disintegration of carbon by deuterons. W. E. Bennett and others. bibliog diags Phys R 59:781-92 My 15 '41

Energies of gamma-rays from Br^{82}, I^{131}, I^{130}, Mn^{56}, Mn^{54}, As^{74}. M. Deutsch and A. Roberts. Phys R 60:362 Ag 15 '41

Energy and multipole order of nuclear gamma-rays. A. C. Helmholz. bibliog il diag Phys R 60:415-25 S 15 '41

Energy of the γ-rays from the disintegration of fluorine by protons and deuterons. W. E. Bennett, T. W. Bonner and B. E. Watt bibliog Phys R 59:793-5 My 15 '41

GAMMA rays—*Continued*
Excitation of gamma-rays by fast neutrons of different energy. I. Nonaka. bibliog Phys R 59:681 Ap 15 '41
Gamma-radiation from long-lived yttrium. J. R. Richardson. Phys R 60:188-90 Ag 1 '41
Gamma-radiation from rhenium. E. Creutz, W. H. Barkas and N. H. Furman. il Phys R 58:1008 D 1 '40
Gamma-rays from sodium bombarded by protons. R. L. Burling. bibliog diag Phys R 60:340-3 Ag 15 '41
High energy gamma-ray from Li + D. W. E. Bennett and others. diag Phys R 59:904-5 Je 1 '41
Inspection; gamma rays pierce steel, show defects. il Sci Am 164:270-1 My '41
Interaction of γ-rays with mesotrons. R. F. Christy and S. Kusaka. Phys R 59:405-14 Mr 1 '41
Lifetimes of nuclear levels with respect to electric multipole radiation. I. S. Lowen. Phys R 59:835 My 15 '41
Protons from deuteron bombardment of C^{12}. R. F. Humphreys and W. W. Watson. Phys R 60:542-4 O 15 '41
Study of the radiations from the disintegration of Br^{82}. A. Roberts, J. R. Downing and M. Deutsch. bibliog diag Phys R 60:544-50 O 15 '41
Transmutation of fluorine by protons. J. F. Streib, W. A. Fowler and C. C. Lauritsen. bibliog diag Phys R 59:253-70 F 1 '41
Well logging by radioactivity. W. L. Russell. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1768-88 S '41

GANONG, William Francis, 1864-1941
Sketch. F. G. Smith and H. A. Choate. Science 94:317-18 O 3 '41

GAR WOOD industries, inc.
Listing; change in capitalization. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1914-15 Mr 22 '41

GARAGE doors
Garage doors that beautify; photographed in Florida. Am Bld 63:83 My '41

GARAGES
Depot buildings to build and maintain equipment for logging operations. J. W. Sutherland. plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:480-2 Jl '41
Downtown garage; Commerce Trust garage, Kansas City, Mo. il plans Arch Rec 90:67 O '41
Field-spliced precast concrete arches; fireproof garage. J. J. Weiler. il diags Eng N 125:686-7 N 21 '40
Maintenance garage is commendable example of architectural concrete; State highway department of Michigan. il Concrete 49:4+ Jl '41
Modern Miami garage and auto display. il plan Am Bld 63:73 My '41
Park-N-shop in '41; second year of St Louis service. Business Week p41+ Je 21 '41
Parking solutions; open-deck parking garage in Philadelphia's shopping district. il Business Week p22 F 8 '41
Services for sale: parking garages; building types study. M. Ketchum, jr. il diag plans Arch Rec 90:94 Jl '41
Shoppers' parking deck, Detroit. il plans Arch Rec 90:68-9 O '41
Theater-into-garage conversion. il plans Arch Rec 88:103-4 N '40

See also
Garages. Underground
Gasoline service stations
Motor bus lines—Garages

Equipment

Gas appliances for garages; ignition device; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 232:373 N 27 '40

Heating and ventilation

Canadian Western adds 200 garage heaters a year. A. Bell. il Gas Age 86:13-14+ D 5 '40
Panel heating with warm well water; service and repair garage at Klamath Falls, Ore. E. L. Weber. il diags Heating-Piping 12:714-15 D '40

Lighting

Fluorescent light draws the cars at Hotel Utah parking garage. il Elec West 85:53 D '40

Safety measures

Discussion of the carbon monoxide problem. P. A. Klebba. Bus Transportation 20:230-1 My '41
Garage hazards. H. P. Heyne. Safety Eng 82:21-2 S '41

GARAGES, Private
Garage modernized into rent-paying modern dwelling, Chappaqua, N.Y.; with TruCost figures. G. H. Danzberger. il plans Am Bld 63:74-5, 135 F '41
Garage-workshop with connecting shelter and drive-thru garage. il diag Arch Forum 75:289 O '41
How safe is the garage? il Arch Rec 89:71 My '41

GARAGES, Underground
San Francisco's Union Square subsurface parking project now under construction. C. F. Berry. Barron's 21:5 My 26 '41
Underground parking aids traffic handling in Buenos Aires. F. A. Zamboni. il Eng N 127:569 O 23 '41

GARBAGE disposal. See Refuse disposal; Sewage disposal—Sludge and refuse mixing

GARBAGE incinerators. See Refuse incinerators

GARCINIA indica
Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats; seed fats of garcinia morella and garcinia indica. T. P. Hilditch and K. S. Murti. Soc Chem Ind J 60:16-18 Ja '41

GARCINIA morella
Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats; seed fats of garcinia morella and garcinia indica. T. P. Hilditch and K. S. Murti. Soc Chem Ind J 60:16-18 Ja '41

GARDEN apartments. See Apartment houses—Garden apartments

GARDEN houses, shelters, etc.
Residential details; recreational pavilion, pool and bathhouse; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:65-6 Ap '41
Winter building for the spring garden; garden lath house. diags plan Am Bld 63:83 Mr '41

GARDENING
See also
Landscape gardening

Encyclopedias

Practical encyclopedia of gardening; horticulture and landscape design in dictionary form. N. Taylor, ed. de luxe ed 888p $3.49; thumb indexed $3.95 Garden City pub. co, New York '41-'42

GARDENS

Lighting

Royal Victoria gardens, Nassau, New Providence Island, Bahamas. il Illum Eng 36:640-1 Je '41

GARDENS, Chemical. See Chemical gardens

GARDNER mobilometer. See Mobilometer

GARLAND, Charles Samuel, 1887-
Sketch. por Chem Age (Lond) 44:206 Ap 12 '41; Chem & Ind 60:265-6 Ap 19 '41

GARMENT factories

Electric equipment

Factory modernisation; Edward R. Buck & sons. il Elec R (Lond) 128:755 Je 20 '41; Electrician 126:359 Je 20 '41

GARMENT industry
Problems of New York city's garment industry to be studied by Mayor's Business advisory committee and Committee of fifteen. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3031 N 23 '40

GARMENT workers
Garment rift; New York workers seek raise and living-cost clause. Business Week p29 Ag 23 '41
I.L.G.W.U. asks raise. Business Week p43+ Ag 30 '41

GARMENT workers—*Continued*

Sharing a raise; Philadelphia local takes from top men to give to lower paid. Business Week p53 My 24 '41

See also International ladies' garment workers' union

GARMENTS

See also

Clothing and dress
Dress industry
Underwear

GARTEX

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; gartex shows its value in rubber and resins. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:399 Ap 10 '41

GARTLEY, William H. 1859-1941

Tribute. P. T. Dashiell. por Am Gas Assn Mo 23:92 Mr '41

GARY, Indiana

Sewerage

Design factors for dual disposal. L. R. Howson. il Eng N 126:22-3 Ja 2 '41

Gary treatment work giving good account of itself; self-supporting as to power requirements. W. W. Mathews. Water Works & Sewerage 88:332 Jl '41

GAS

City gas for special atmospheres. C. R. Cline and C. G. Segeler. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:46-54 Ja '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:12-18, 42-3 Ja '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:423-4, 428, 466, 471, 473-4 Mr 5-12 '41

Flame hardening with city gas. J. M. Krappe. diags Iron Age 147:47-50 Ap 10; 28-31 Ap 17 '41

Gas service manual. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 87:56-7+ My 8; 30-1+ My 22; 32-4+ Je 5; 24-7+ Je 19; 88:28-30+ Jl 3; 22-3 Jl 17; 23-5+ Ag 14; 27-30+ Ag 28; 35-6+ S 11; 18-20+ S 25; 29 O 9; 70-1 O 23 '41

See also

Acetylene
Blast furnace gas
Butane
Coal distillation
Coke-oven gas
Distillation
Flue gas
Gas, Natural
Gas, Producer
Gas, Water
Gas analysis
Gas appliances
Gas as fuel
Gas companies
Gas industry
Gas lighting
Gas manufacture
Gas producers
Gases
Liquefied petroleum gas
Propane
Sewage sludge—Gas production

Analysis

See Gas, Natural—Analysis; Gas analysis

Apparatus

See Gases—Apparatus

Calorific value

Standardization of the declared calorific value. F. J. West. Gas J (Lond) 234:477-9 Je 18 '41; Same. Engineering 152:85-8 Ag 1 '41; Abstract. Engineer 171:422-3 Je 27 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 234:551-2; 235:57-8, 95-6, 470+ Je 25, Jl 9-16, S 24 '41

Variable resistances; patent device for measurement and indicating pressure difference. diag Gas J (Lond) 233:514, 522 Mr 19 '41

Compression

See Gas, Natural—Compression; Gas distribution—Compression

Dehydration

Economies in gas distribution obtainable in works practice. A. C. Bureau. Gas J (Lond) 233:32-5 Ja 1 '41; Discussion. 233:76+ Ja 8 '41

See also

Gas, Natural—Dehydration

Gum formation

Nitrogenous gum; study of reaction of nitric oxide with purifiers. N. B. Biggs. bibliog il diags Gas J (Lond) 235:213-15 Ag 6 '41

Some new facts on liquid-phase gum. T. H. Mighill. Gas Age 87:18-19 Je 5 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:33-4 Je '41

Stoppage of pilot lights served with carburetted water gas. O. L. Kowalke. Gas Age 87:14-15+ Ap 24 '41

U.G.I. gum filter and its effect on service. C. C. Winterstein and H. D. Lehman. Gas Age 87:20-1+ Je 5 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:29-31 Je '41

Laws and regulations

See also

Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations
Gas companies—Law

Manufacture

See Gas, Water—Manufacture; Gas manufacture; Gas works

Standards

Standardization of the declared calorific value. F. J. West. Gas J (Lond) 234:477-9 Je 18 '41; Same. Engineering 152:85-8 Ag 1 '41; Abstract. Engineer 171:422-3 Je 27 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 234:551-2; 235:57-8, 95-6, 470+ Je 25, Jl 9-16, S 24 '41

Sulfur content

Standardized procedure for the determination of the concentration of organic sulfur in gas. C. W. Wilson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 743-5

Sulphur reduction as a future requirement in town gas. H. Hartley. Gas J (Lond) 234: 479-80 Je 18 '41; Discussion. 235:96, 473-4 Jl 16, S 24 '41

Testing

See Gas testing

GAS, Bottled

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

GAS, Natural

Diesel engines underground; effect on exhaust-gas composition of operating engines in mixtures of normal air and natural gas. M. A. Elliott and others. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3584:1-50 '41

Fundamental physical relationships of natural gas constituents. R. W. Machen. Pet Eng 12:185-9 Jl '41

Natural gas, the ugly duckling. W. D. Gay. Pub Util 27:204-12 F 13 '41

Natural gas with regard to its place in national defense. N. C. McGowen. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1291-6 Jl '41

Petroleum and natural gas engineering. M. M. Stephens. v 1 533p School of mineral industries, Pennsylvania state college, State College, Pa. '40

Prevention of corrosion in water-cooling systems; deaeration employing natural gas to displace oxygen from water in compressor station cooling system. E. G. Hammerschmidt. il diag Pet Eng 12:44, 46, 48 N '40

Proceedings of the ninth Pennsylvania mineral industries conference, Petroleum and natural gas section, April 26-27, 1940. diags maps Pennsylvania State College, Mineral Industries Exp Sta Bul 30:1-66 '41 (pa 50c)

Properties of hydrocarbons found in natural gas; review of basic organic chemistry. R. W. Machen. Pet Eng 12:79, 82+ Je '41

Revised charcoal adsorption test adopted by committee. H. L. Oder. diags Oil & Gas J 39:54+ Ap 24 '41

Technical research by the Bureau of mines in oil and gas production, refining, and utilization. H. C. Miller and G. B. Shea. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7173:1-33 '41

Thermal properties of lighter hydrocarbons; practical method of determining the effect of high pressure on the enthalpy and entropy of natural gases. G. G. Brown and D. E. Holcomb. Pet Eng 12:34+ Ap '41

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Useful products from natural gas. F. H. Dotterweich. bibliog il charts Am Gas J 154:14-18, 40 My '41

See also

Carbon black
Ethane
Gas as fuel—Natural gas
Gas mixing
Gasoline, Natural
Liquefied petroleum gas
Methane
Petroleum

also Columbia gas and electric corporation

Accounting

Order defines original cost of natural gas leaseholds. J. Comerford. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:65 F '41

See also

Gas, Natural—Pipe lines—Accounting

Acidation of wells

Gas-well acidizing in the Texas Panhandle; abstract. G. L. Leach. Oil & Gas J 39:47 Ap 10 '41
Record acidizing program lifts output of Monroe gas field. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 39:40-1 F 20 '41

Analysis

Calodorant concentration in odorized natural gas. J. T. Rutherford. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):89-91 '40; Same, with il. Gas Age 87: 24-5+ F 27 '41
Natural-gas analysis chart; data sheet. Power 85:135 F '41
Working from analysis; combustion problems, complete ultimate analysis of fuel and complete volumetric analysis of flue gas. Power 84:782-3 D '40

Compression

Additional compressor and dehydration facilities on major gas line. F. S. Young. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:27-30 Je '41
Effect of compressibility factor in high compression. C. L. Moore. Gas Age 88:31-2, 34+ Jl 3 '41
Engine rooms heated with surplus heat from overhead exhaust lines; gas-compressing plant of Consolidated gas utilities corp. C. S. Worley. il Oil & Gas J 40:198 S 18 '41
Gas-gathering and discharge systems; Louden pool repressuring project. J. R. Randolph. flow diags Oil & Gas J 40:46, 49, 51+ S 25 '41
New compressor installed at Tampa, Texas station. il Gas Age 87:31 Mr 27 '41
Pressure-maintenance project conserves reservoir energy. N. Williams. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:30-1 O 2 '41
Water content of compressed gases. W. M. Deaton and E. M. Frost, jr. bibliog il diag Am Gas J 155:61-4, 70 O '41

Conservation

Conservation and economics of gas-condensate fields. J. O. Lewis. il Pet Eng 12: 51, 53-4 F '41
High-pressure absorption of natural gasoline. E. J. Squire. Oil & Gas J 40:48 O 2 '41
Pros and cons of proration of condensate production. E. Kaye. il Oil & Gas J 39: 11-12+ Ja 23 '41

See also

Gas, Natural—Recycling

Dehydration

Additional compressor and dehydration facilities on major gas line. F. S. Young. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:27-30 Je '41
Dehydration of natural gas and absorption oil; diethylene-glycol plant. C. S. Worley and D. E. Foster. il diag Pet Eng 12:46, 48, 51 My '41
Gas-gathering and discharge systems; Louden pool repressuring project. J. R. Randolph. flow diags Oil & Gas J 40:46, 49, 51+ S 25 '41
Method described for dehydrating gas at well; abstract. R. B. Anderson. Oil & Gas J 39:59 Ap 24 '41

Distillate wells

Application of electrical models to the study of recycling operations in gas-distillate fields; abstract. W. Hurst and G. M. McCarty. Oil & Gas J 39:49 Mr 6 '41
Arkansas oil board approves unitized Schuler operation; repressuring project. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 39:21-2 F 13 '41
Basic considerations confronting the cycling plant operator; with cost data. E. Kaye. Pet Eng 12:101-2, 104 F '41
Conservation and economics of gas-condensate fields. J. O. Lewis. il Pet Eng 12: 51, 53-4 F '41
Construction and operation problems in Gulf Coast cycling plants. R. C. Fish. il Pet Eng 12:55-7, 60 F '41
Cotton Valley cycling and pressure-maintenance project. F. H. Love. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:32+ Jl[pt 2] '41
Cotton Valley project is outstanding example of unitized operation. G. Weber. flow chart il maps Oil & Gas J 40:56-8+ Jl 10 '41
Cotton Valley structure well adaptable to recycling. G. Weber. diags Oil & Gas J 39:40-1+ N 28 '40
Cycling plant in swamp area permits profitable operation of isolated wells. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:29-30 Ag '41
East Alice field gas-recycling project placed in operation. N. Williams. il map Oil & Gas J 39:145+ Ap 17 '41
Effect of velocity on the mixing of liquids in porous media: displacement of carbon tetrachloride with normal hexane in laboratory study. V. V. Hendrix and R. L. Huntington. bibliog diag Pet Eng 13:48, 51-2, 54 O '41
Electrical models as an aid in visualizing flow in condensate reservoirs. W. Hurst. diags Pet Eng 12:123-4, 127, 129 Jl '41
Engineering aspects of cycling and condensate recovery. H. N. Wade. il diags Pet Eng 12:84, 86, 88+ F '41
Equilibrium constants for a gas-distillate system. C. H. Roland, D. E. Smith and H. H. Kaveler. Oil & Gas J 39:128, 130-2 Mr 27 '41
Features of first cycling plant in lower Rio Grande valley. H. C. Givens. flow diag il diag Pet Eng 12:151-2, 154 Mr '41
Gasolines from processing gas condensate. D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 40:49, 51, 54+ O 16 '41
Key to recycling efficiency is residue gas composition. S. E. Buckley and J. H. Lightfoot. Nat Pet N 33:R61 F 19 '41
Lisbon-Sugar Creek shows interesting possibilities. F. H. Miller and G. Weber. il diag map Oil & Gas J 39:23-4 Ja 16 '41
Mobile laboratory for studying condensate recovery problems. H. M. Nelly, jr. and M. Benedict. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:73, 75-6 My 8 '41
Mobile unit for field testing of gas-condensate yield. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:43 Jl 3 '41
Multiple-zone completions make several wells out of one. H. L. Flood. Pet Eng 12:50, 52 O '40
New Opelika recycling plant provides flexible operation. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:46, 48+ Je 26 '41
Paloma California's first distillate field. L. P. Stockman. map Oil & Gas J 39:17 Ja 23 '41
Paloma's unit plan getting nod from landowners, operators. L. P. Stockman. map Oil & Gas J 39:30, 32, 115 My 8 '41
Physical properties of hydrocarbon mixtures in condensate production. F. H. Dotterweich and F. V. L. Patten. il Gas Age 86:24-9 D 5 '40; Same. Pet Eng 12:98+ F '41
Practical application of equilibrium relations to oil and gas separation problems. J. E. Laurance. Oil & Gas J 40:176-8 N 6 '41
Practical economics of cycling. B. B. Boatright and P. C. Dixon. Oil & Gas J 39: 41, 43+ Mr 6 '41
Problems in condensate-type production. R. L. Huntington and C. Schmidt. bibliog flow diags il Pet Eng 12:68+ F '41

GAS, Natural—Distillate wells—*Continued*

Producing practices at Red Fish reef lessen offshore hazards. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:36-7 Je 12 '41
Pros and cons of proration of condensate production. E. Kaye. il Oil & Gas J 39:11-12+ Ja 23 '41
Recycling assuming rightful place in producing economy. G. Weber. il map Oil & Gas J 39:12-15+ Ja 2 '41
Recycling operations gain as new plants get under way. il Oil & Gas J 39:156, 159 Ap 17 '41
Refiners indifferent to recycle-condensate. E. Kaye. il Nat Pet N 33:R66-7 Mr 5 '41
Report of A.G.A. subcommittee on gas well deliveries. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:183-6
Sampling gas-condensate wells; abstract. J. M. Flaitz and A. S. Parks. Oil & Gas J 40:50+ O 23 '41
Testing condensate-type wells. G. O. Kimmell. diags Pet Eng 12:76, 79-80, 82 F '41
Tests determine selection of high-pressure absorption recycling plant for gas-distillate area. H. Wheeldon and F. H. Townsend. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:125-6+ N '40
Well-completion methods in condensate fields. Pet Eng 12:94+ F '41

Fuel use

See Gas as fuel—Natural gas

Geology

Cementing materials in sandstones and their probable influence on migration and accumulation of oil and gas. W. A. Waldschmidt. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 1839-79, pl 1-10 O '41
Central basin of Appalachian geosyncline. R. C. Lafferty. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:781-825 My '41
Edna gas field, Jackson county, Texas. M. M. Kornfeld and C. R. Steinberger. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:104-19 Ja '41
Geologic structure and occurrence of gas in part of southwestern New York; subsurface structure in part of southwestern New York and mode of occurrence of gas in the Medina group. G. B. Richardson. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 899-B:69:93 '41
Page field, Schleicher county, Texas. R. Simpson. il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:630-6 Ap '41
Relationship of unconformities to oil and gas accumulation. F. J. Gardner. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2022-31 N '40
Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage county, Oklahoma. N. W. Bass and others. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 900-A:1-45 '38; 900-B:47-82; 900-C:83-129 '39; 900-D:131-71; 900-E:173-208 '40

History

Ancient Chinese drilled deep natural gas wells by primitive methods. C. M. Young. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:168 My '41

Hydrates

Heating natural gas to prevent hydrate formation. J. R. Cowles. bibliog Pet Eng 12:27-30 N '40
Natural gas hydrates. W. I. Wilcox, D. B. Carson and D. L. Katz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:662-5 My '41
Phase diagrams of methane and ethane hydrates. O. L. Roberts and others. il diag Pet Eng 12:56, 58-60, 62 Mr '41

See also
Gas, Natural—Dehydration

Laws and regulations

Congress investigates Natural gas act changes. Pub Util 28:233-6 Ag 14 '41
Federal board asks authority to curb use of natural gas. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:57+ Mr 27 '41
Pipelines blocked at border of Wisconsin. Business Week p25-6 Je 21 '41

See also
Gas, Natural—Rates

Liquefaction

First commercial liquefaction plant in full-scale operation. P. A. Condit and W. T. Burgess. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 39:46-8 Mr 20 '41
Gas supply insured by Cleveland liquefaction plant. flow sheet il Gas Age 87:25-7, 50 Ap 10 '41
Lecture experiments in general chemistry; the liquefaction and fractionation of air; the liquefaction and fractionation of natural gas. S. Morris and A. J. W. Headlee. diags J Chem Educ 18:79-80 F '41
Liquefaction and the fuel-gas industry. P. E. Haynes. il diags Gas Age 87:43-9+ My 8 '41
Liquefaction and regasification of lighter hydrocarbons. F. W. Laverty and W. C. Edmister. flow sheets il diags charts Oil & Gas J 40:35+ S 4 '41
Liquefaction, storage, and regasification of natural gas. J. A. Clark and R. W. Miller. flow diag il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:192-7: Same. Oil & Gas J 39:48, 51-2 O 17 '40; Same. Am Gas J 153:52-5 N '40; Same. Gas Age 86:46-8, 50 O 24 '40; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 48:74-6 Ja '41; Excerpt. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:387 N '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:197-8
Liquefying natural gas for storage. A. M. Hoffmann. il Comp Air M 46:6417-18 Ap '41
Liquid natural gas; science solves a peak load storage problem. K. Kaempffert. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:51-2 F '41
Natural gas storage. Sci Am 163:328 D '40
Progress report on liquefaction, storage and regasification of natural gas. J. A. Clark. il Gas Age 87:21-2+ My 22 '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:215-17 Je '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:36-7 Je '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:57+ My 8 '41; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 48:90+ Ag '41
Refrigeration of liquefied natural gas. W. F. Schaphorst. il plan Refrig Eng 41:249-50 Ap '41

See also
Gasoline, Natural—Manufacture

Maps

Map of oil and gas fields in the United States. Oil & Gas J 40:supp Je 5 '41

Measurement

Gas volume determined with portable measuring device. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:50+ Ag 28 '41
Making gas-measurement balance in a cycling plant. D. A. Sillers. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):48-51 My '41; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 39:29-30+ My 1 '41
Simplifying orifice meter chart calculations; mechanical calculator. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:29-32 S '41
Specific gravity and its importance in natural gas measurement. R. H. Jenney. Gas Age 87:63-5 My 8 '41

Merchandizing

Case study of the Gas service company group. B. C. Adams and others. il map Gas Age 88:18-72 Jl 31 '41
Defense program spurs natural gas sales. il Gas Age 88:19-20 S 11 '41
Dramatic Cavalcade of gas centers attention on residential sales program at the annual Natural gas section convention. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:226-7 Je '41
Forecasting winter-day load in a natural gas territory. P. E. Beckman, J. J. Pugh and E. G. Arnedt. charts Am Gas J 155:23-8, 31-2 S; 44, 47-50, 53-4+ O '41
Natural gas at the cross roads. W. D. Gay. Gas Age 88:52-3+ O 23 '41
Natural gas industry confident of meeting its responsibilities. H. D. Hancock. Oil & Gas J 39:23-4 My 8 '41

Moisture content

Humidity data for natural gas. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:53 Jl 10 '41

GAS, Natural—Moisture content—*Continued*

Natural-gas hydrates; abstract. D. B. Carson and D. L. Katz. Oil & Gas J 40:53 O 23 '41

Water content of compressed gases. W. M. Deaton and E. M. Frost, jr. bibliog il diag Am Gas J 155:61-4, 70 O '41

Odorizing

Calodorant concentration in odorized natural gas. J. T. Rutherford. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):89-91 '40; Same, with il. Gas Age 87:24-5+ F 27 '41

Odorization of natural gas for city distribution. W. R. Fraser. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:729-33; Same. Gas Age 86:31-3 S 12 '40

Survey of odorizing practice in gas transmission. R. W. Parker. bibliog diags Pet Eng 12:114, 116, 119-20 Jl '41

Peak load

Alternative and auxiliary gases from liquefied petroleum products. C. G. Segeler. Am Gas J 155:49-53 N; 25-8, 52-4 bibliog (p53-4) D '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:41, 44 O 23 '41; Abstract. Gas Age 88:20-2+ D 4 '41

Liquefaction, storage, and regasification of natural gas. J. A. Clark and R. W. Miller. flow diag il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:192-7; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:48, 51-2 O 17 '40; Same. Am Gas J 153:52-5 N '40; Same. Gas Age 86:46-8, 50 O 24 '40; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 48:74-6 Ja '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:197-8

Liquid natural gas; science solves a peak load storage problem. W. Kaempffert. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:51-2 F '41

Maintaining plants for peak-load and emergency use. G. T. Bentley. map Gas Age 87:20-3+ Je 19 '41

Propane as a standby fuel for natural gas engines. E. R. Ketchum. diag Gas Age 88:13-15+ Jl 17 '41

Pipe lines

Additional compressor and dehydration facilities on major gas line. F. S. Young. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:27-30 Je '41

Automatic closing valve developed for gas transmission lines. E. E. Hedene. diags Pet Eng 12:110+ Ag '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; Cities service gas company. il Gas Age 88:23-5 Jl 31 '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; progress in gas distribution. C. H. Koinm. il Gas Age 88:31-4 Jl 31 '41

Cathodic protection of Montana power company's pipe lines. C. R. Davis. Oil & Gas J 40:45+ O 2 '41

Claim Panhandle and Hugoton gas reserves ample to supply Wisconsin markets; hearing conducted to consider applications for building natural-gas pipe lines. Oil & Gas J 39:88 N 14 '40

Cold-bending methods in pipeline construction. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:42-3 Ja 16 '41

Computing gas flow in pipe lines. P. M. Biddison. Pet Eng 12:51, 53-4 Ag; 68, 70, 72 S; 13:60, 62, 64, 67 bibliog (p67) N '41

Construction and maintenance standards for pipe-line system. A. D. Greene. il diags Pet Eng 12:127-8, 130, 132 Mr '41

Construction of pipe line to New York state. E. D. Clutter. il Gas Age 87:18-19 Ja 30 '41

Consumers cooperate in curtailed gas supply while repairs are made on two breaks in line. H. Padgett. il Am Gas J 155:46-8 N '41

Defense program spurs natural gas sales. il Gas Age 88:19-20 S 11 '41

Denver gas quiz; Federal power commission looking into rate city pays for gas from Texas. Business Week p20 N 30 '40

Difficult pipe-line job through timber and swamp lands in Texas. il Gas Age 88:11 S 25 '41

Economics of transportation by pipe line constantly changing. W. M. W. Splawn. Oil & Gas J 40:56+ S 18 '41

Essential service at Denver during emergency. il Gas Age 88:22-3 O 9 '41

Experience of Northern Natural with large all-welded lines. H. J. Carson. il Oil & Gas J 40:88 S 18 '41

F.P.C. dismisses applications for Milwaukee pipe lines. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 39:20 Ap 10 '41

FPC requests authority from Congress to halt natural gas pipeline building. Nat Pet N 33:17 Mr 26 '41

Gas pipe-line-flow calculator. C. F. deMey. il diags Gas Age 87:25-9 My 22 '41

Hope natural gas proposes 826-mile line to Louisiana. map Oil & Gas J 40:16 Jl 17 '41

Improved construction methods on natural gas line to Milwaukee. H. L. Flood. il diags Pet Eng 12:29-32 D '40

Inspection of welding for a large-diameter pipe line. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:38, 41, 43 O 9 '41

Laying 26-in. loops in Texas and Kansas for Chicago line. il Oil & Gas J 40:103-4 S 18 '41

Long-distance pressure controls and gages in gas transmission. E. C. McAninch. Oil & Gas J 40:61, 64 O 16 '41

Mississippi River crossings laid in record time. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:89+ S 18 '41

Modernization of drip pumping procedure and improvements to field equipment at Detroit. J. W. Thurlow. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 23:321-5 S '41

Nation depends on pipe lines to provide defense with life blood. H. D. Hancock; W. R. Finney. il Oil & Gas J 40:54-5+ S 18 '41

Natural gas hydrates. W. I. Wilcox, D. B. Carson and D. L. Katz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:662-5 My '41

Natural gas pipe line companies for investment. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:18 Ag 4 '41

New Louisiana gas line augments Southern Natural's supply. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:23-4 Jl[pt 2] '41

New metropolitan pipe line equalizes distribution pressure; installation of 30,000 ft. of 12-in. and 16-in. pipe line for Houston, Texas. R. M. Hutchison. il map Pet Eng 12:76, 78 My '41

New practices used in laying 400 miles of 26-in. pipe. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:37, 39+ O 30 '41

Pipe-line activity focuses interest of the industry. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 40:139-41 Jl 31 '41

Pipe-line industry planning large projects for 1941. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:70, 74+ Ja 30 '41

Pipe-line progress in '41. P. Reed. map Oil & Gas J 40:57-8 S 18 '41

Pipe line; special section. il diags Pet Eng 12:66-150 Mr '41

Pipe-line walker seldom sees the great tube he guards. il Gas Age 88:50-1 O 23 '41

Pipelines blocked at border of Wisconsin. Business Week p25-6 Je 21 '41

Practical suggestions; short, illustrated ideas on pipe-line operation and maintenance. P. Reed, ed. Oil & Gas J 40:90-1+ S 18 '41

Proposed line would serve essential defense industries. map Oil & Gas J 40:16 Ag 7 '41

Rapid progress being made on longest marine pipe line. R. M. Sanford. il map Oil & Gas J 40:18+ O 2 '41

Reclaimed pipe is used in the construction of Grapeland field line. R. M. Sanford. il Oil & Gas J 40:142 S 18 '41

Report of A.G.A. pipeline subcommittee. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:186-8

Safe and efficient pipeline bridge painting, using newly invented boatswain's chair. J. A. Martin. il Gas Age 88:47-8 O 23 '41

Standard equipment helps maintain gas service after landslide. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:198 My '41

Telemetering used to good advantage on California gas line. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:136 S 18 '41

United gas pipe line company extensions. Am Gas J 154:36 F '41

GAS, Natural—Pipe lines—*Continued*

Welded pipe headers and their reinforcement. E. R. Seabloom. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:577-86 S '41

See also Panhandle eastern pipe line company

Accounting

Cost-accounting methods in pipe-line construction. V. Rittmann. Oil & Gas J 40:165+ S 18 '41

Directories

Personnel of natural-gas pipe-line companies. Oil & Gas J 40:217-24 S 18 '41

Production estimates

Critical analysis of the application of the back-pressure method in studies of gas reserves. J. W. Ferguson. Pet Eng 12:34+ S; 13:50+ N '41

Estimating availability of natural gas reserves. P. C. White. bibliog Pet Eng 12: 23-8 D '40

Estimation by volumetric methods of recoverable oil and gas from sands. J. F. Dodge, H. C. Pyle and E. G. Trostel. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1302-26 bibliog(p1325-6) Jl '41

Experimental investigation of gas-well gaging. D. J. Grady, jr. and A. L. Vitter, jr. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:200, 202-6 Mr 27 '41

Production methods

Multiple-zone completions make several wells out of one. H. L. Flood. Pet Eng 12:50, 52 O '40

See also

Gas, Natural—Acidation of wells

Gas, Natural—Recycling

Production statistics

Effective porosity of gas fields in Jackson county, Missouri. G. G. Bartle. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1405-9 Jl '41

Proration

Practical application of planned optimum rate proration. A. M. Crowell. diags Pet Eng 12:37-40 D '40; 54+ Ja '41

Prospecting

Geodynamic prospecting for oil or gas. S. J. Pirson. Pet Eng 12:34, 36, 38 Jl '41

Hydrocarbon-gas-leakage conclusions presented; abstract. S. J. Pirson. Oil & Gas J 39:58-9 Ap 24 '41

Underground gas and oil fields; geochemical prospecting; abstract. L. Horvitz. Science 93:sup12-13 Ap 11 '41

Rates

Court sets aside FPC order to pipe-line firm to reduce its rates; Natural gas pipe line co. of America. Gas Age 87:70 My 8 '41

Denver gas quiz; Federal power commission looking into rate city pays for gas from Texas. Business Week p20 N 30 '40

Discussion of the practical application of the per capita block-rate principle. E. L. Fischer. il Gas Age 88:66-9, 72, 74+ O 23 '41

Evidence as to fairness of proposed rates; Peoples natural gas co. v. Pennsylvania public utility commission. Gas Age 88:26 Ag 28 '41

Methods of valuation for rate-making purposes; natural gas production system property. E. C. Connor. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:205-25; Abstract. Am Gas J 153:28-9 N '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:226-31

Ohio companies are ordered to cease use of inert gas. Gas Age 88:38 Ag 28 '41

Recycling

Air-cooling in pressure maintenance plants. E. O. Bennett. il Pet Eng 12:124, 126 Ag '41

Application of electrical models to the study of recycling operations in gas-distillate fields; abstract. W. Hurst and G. M. McCarty. Oil & Gas J 39:49 Mr 6 '41

Calculating supercompressibility factors; determining deviation from Boyle's law for gas. R. L. Cochran. Pet Eng 12:34+ Mr '41

Computation of charts on high-pressure gas meters. R. O. Cox. Pet Eng 12:82A, 82D, 84 Ap '41

Construction and operating features of Gasoline production corporation's cycling plant. G. M. Kirkwood. flow diag il Pet Eng 12: 51-2, 54-5, 58-9 N '40

Cotton Valley cycling and pressure-maintenance project. F. H. Love. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:32+ Jl[pt 2] '41

Cotton Valley project is outstanding example of unitized operation. G. Weber. flow chart il maps Oil & Gas J 40:56-8, 61-2+ Jl 10 '41

Cotton Valley structure well adaptable to recycling. G. Weber. diags Oil & Gas J 39:40-1+ N 28 '40

Cycling plant in swamp area permits profitable operation of isolated wells. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:29-30 Ag '41

Dual pressure systems serve first cycling plant installed in Opelika area. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:106+ My '41

East Alice field gas-recycling project placed in operation. N. Williams. il map Oil & Gas J 39:145+ Ap 17 '41

Effect of velocity on the mixing of liquids in porous media; displacement of carbon tetrachloride with normal hexane in laboratory study. V. V. Hendrix and R. L. Huntington. bibliog diag Pet Eng 13:48, 51-2, 54 O '41

Engineering design of new cycling plant. P. C. Dixon. il Pet Eng 12:60-2 N '40

Factors influencing wet-gas recovery by recycling; abstract. J. Swearingen. Oil & Gas J 39:26 F 20 '41

Features of first cycling plant in lower Rio Grande valley. H. C. Givens. flow diag il diag Pet Eng 12:151-2, 154 Mr '41

Making gas-measurement balance in a cycling plant. D. A. Sillers. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):48-51 My '41; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 39:29-30+ My 1 '41

New Opelika recycling plant provides flexible operation. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:46, 48+ Je 26 '41

Practical economics of cycling. B. B. Boatright and P. C. Dixon. Oil & Gas J 39:41, 43+ Mr 6 '41

Products of gas recycling compete with refined oils. il Nat Pet N 33:21-2+ Ja 22 '41

Pros and cons of proration of condensate production. E. Kaye. il Oil & Gas J 39:11-12+ Ja 23 '41

Recycling assuming rightful place in producing economy. G. Weber. il map Oil & Gas J 39:12-15+ Ja 2 '41

Recycling operations gain as new plants get under way. il Oil & Gas J 39:156, 159 Ap 17 '41

Refiners indifferent to recycle-condensate. E. Kaye. il Nat Pet N 33:R66-7 Mr 5 '41

Repressure plants permit oil production, Otis field. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:39-40+ Ag 7 '41

Special section on recycling. il Pet Eng 12: 51-7+ F '41

Testing of gas to determine the feasibility of a recycling plant; abstract. E. O. Buck. Oil & Gas J 39:49 Mr 6 '41

Tests determine selection of high-pressure absorption recycling plant for gas-distillate area. H. Wheeldon and F. H. Townsend. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:125-6+ N '40

$2,000,000 recycling plant in Louisiana to be one of country's largest. il Manuf Rec 110: 35 Ja '41

Statistics

Growth of industrial demand promises record gas year. Oil & Gas J 39:25+ My 8 '41

Natural gas, 1940. E. H. Poe. Gas Age 87: 52+ My 8 '41

Natural gas production renews upward trend in 1939. Gas Age 87:40 F 13 '41

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Storage

First commercial liquefaction plant in full-scale operation. P. A. Condit and W. T. Burgess. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 39:46-8 Mr 20 '41

Gas supply insured by Cleveland liquefaction plant. flow sheet il Gas Age 87:25-7, 50 Ap 10 '41

Liquefaction and regasification of lighter hydrocarbons. F. W. Laverty and W. C. Edmister. flow sheets il diags charts Oil & Gas J 40:35+ S 4 '41

Liquefaction, storage, and regasification of natural gas. J. A. Clark and R. W. Miller. flow diag il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:192-7; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:48, 51-2 O 17 '40; Same. Am Gas J 153:52-5 N '40; Same. Gas Age 86:46-8, 50 O 24 '40; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 48:74-6 Ja '41; Excerpt. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:387 N '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:197-8

Liquefying natural gas for storage. A. M. Hoffmann. il Comp Air M 46:6417-18 Ap '41

Liquid natural gas; science solves a peak load storage problem. W. Kaempffert. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:51-2 F '41

Natural gas storage. Sci Am 163:328 D '40

Progress report on liquefaction, storage and regasification of natural gas. J. A. Clark. il Gas Age 87:21-2+ My 22 '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:215-17 Je '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:36-7 Je '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:57+ My 8 '41; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 48:90+ Ag '41

Refrigeration of liquefied natural gas. W. F. Schaphorst. il plan Refrig Eng 41:249-50 Ap '41

Underground storage, an outline of the Ohio fuel gas company method. K. C. Cottingham. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:169-71 My '41

Taxation

Misguided taxation threat to natural gasoline in Texas. G. P. Bunn. Oil & Gas J 39:37+ Ap 24 '41

Unit operation of pools

Arkansas oil board approves unitized Schuler operation; repressuring project. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 39:21-2 F 13 '41

Cotton Valley project is outstanding example of unitized operation. G. Weber. flow chart il maps Oil & Gas J 40:56-8+ Jl 10 '41

Paloma's unit plan getting nod from landowners, operators. L. P. Stockman. map Oil & Gas J 39:30, 32, 115 My 8 '41

Valuation

Methods of valuation for rate-making purposes; natural gas production system property. E. C. Connor. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:205-25; Abstract. Am Gas J 153:28-9 N '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:226-31

Well blowouts

Freak blowout in California well; earthquake believed responsible. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:54 Jl[pt 2] '41

Well casing

Cathodic protection to prevent corrosion of gas-well casing. W. E. Huddleston. il Oil & Gas J 39:59, 62+ My 8 '41

High-pressure Yates sand gas problem, east Wasson field, Yoakum county, west Texas. A. S. Donnelly. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1880-97 O '41

Well cementing

Use of acid-soluble cement in cementing oil and gas wells. R. L. Tracy. il Oil & Gas J 40:56-8 S 25 '41

Well drilling

High-pressure Yates sand gas problem, east Wasson field, Yoakum county, west Texas. A. S. Donnelly. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1880-97 O '41

Well-completion methods in condensate fields. Pet Eng 12:94+ F '41

Well spacing

Wider gas-well spacing ordered in Louisiana. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 40:15 Jl 3 '41

Well testing

Experimental investigation of gas-well gaging. D. J. Grady, jr. and A. L. Vitter, jr. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:200, 202-6 Mr 27 '41

Testing condensate-type wells. G. O. Kimmell. diags Pet Eng 12:76, 79-80, 82 F '41

Alberta

Drilling and production methods in western Canada. H. E. Denton. il Pet Eng 13:140+ O '41

Turner Valley natural gas and crude oils; a refinery evaluation. D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 39:142, 145-7 Mr 27 '41

Amarillo, Texas, Supply to

Amarillo has romantic gas background; abstract. W. Izzard. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:306 S '41

Arkansas

Arkansas oil board approves unitized Schuler operation; repressuring project. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 39:21-2 F 13 '41

Arkansas' sour gas may be used to fuel electric plants. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:27 Jl 17 '41

Lion Oil expands; refinery extension and gas sweetening plant. il Manuf Rec 110:33+ S '41

California

Natural-gas reserves equal to total production to date. map Oil & Gas J 40:A48, A51+ O 30 '41

Paloma California's first distillate field. L. P. Stockman. map Oil & Gas J 39:17 Ja 23 '41

Paloma's unit plan getting nod from landowners, operators. L. P. Stockman. map Oil & Gas J 39:30, 32, 115 My 8 '41

Program of natural gas use. R. L. Riley. Oil & Gas J 40:166 N 6 '41

China

Ancient Chinese drilled deep natural gas wells by primitive methods. C. M. Young. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:168 My '41

Denver, Supply to

Essential service at Denver during emergency. il Gas Age 88:22-3 O 9 '41

Eastern states

Developments in Appalachian area during 1940. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1135-48 Je '41

Gulf Coast region

Recycling operations gain as new plants get under way. il Oil & Gas J 39:156, 159 Ap 17 '41

Houston, Texas, Supply to

New metropolitan pipe line equalizes distribution pressure; installation of 30,000 ft. of 12-in. and 16-in. pipe line for Houston. R. M. Hutchison. il map Pet Eng 12:76, 78 My '41

Kansas

Repressure plants permit oil production, Otis field. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:39-40+ Ag 7 '41

Kentucky

Eastern Kentucky active as markets expand. R. Sheldon. il map Oil & Gas J 39:8-9+ Ap 10 '41

Louisiana

Cotton Valley cycling and pressure-maintenance project. F. H. Love. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:32+ Jl[pt 2] '41

Cotton Valley project is outstanding example of unitized operation. G. Weber. flow chart il maps Oil & Gas J 40:56-8+ Jl 10 '41

Cotton Valley structure well adaptable to recycling. G. Weber. diags Oil & Gas J 39:40-1+ N 28 '40

GAS, Natural—Louisiana—*Continued*

Cycling plant in swamp area permits profitable operation of isolated wells. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:29-30 Ag '41

Lisbon-Sugar Creek shows interesting possibilities. F. H. Miller and G. Weber. il diag map Oil & Gas J 39:23-4 Ja 16 '41

Record acidizing program lifts output of Monroe gas field. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 39:40-1 F 20 '41

$2,000,000 recycling plant in Louisiana to be one of country's largest. il Manuf Rec 110: 35 Ja '41

Wider gas-well spacing ordered in Louisiana. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 40:15 Jl 3 '41

Michigan

Oil and gas developments in Michigan in 1940. R. P. Grant. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1125-34 Je '41

Missouri

Effective porosity of gas fields in Jackson county. G. G. Bartle. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1405-9 Jl '41

New York (state)

Geologic structure and occurrence of gas in part of southwestern New York; subsurface structure in part of southwestern New York and mode of occurrence of gas in the Medina group. G. B. Richardson. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 899-B:69-93 '41

Oklahoma

Major tectonic provinces of southern Oklahoma and their relation to oil and gas fields. E. A. Paschal. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1-22 Ja '41

Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage county. N. W. Bass and others. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 900-A:1-45 '38; 900-B:47-82; 900-C:83-129 '39; 900-D:131-71; 900-E:173-208 '40

Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage county, Oklahoma; township 28 north, ranges 10 and 11 east, and township 29 north, ranges 9 to 11 east. H. B. Goodrich, L. E. Kennedy and O. Leatherock. fold map U S Geol S Bul 900-F:209-36 '40

Ontario

Natural gas in Brantford area, Ontario. J. F. Caley. map Canada Geol S Pa 40-22:1-31 '40

Natural gas in the war industries of Ontario. A. E. R. Westman. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:111-12 Mr '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 44:250 My 3 '41

Russia

Development of gas reserves planned by Soviet industry. Oil & Gas J 39:27 Ja 2 '41; Excerpt. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:46 F '41

Natural gas in the U.S.S.R. For Comm W 3:169-70 Ap 26 '41

Texas

East Alice field gas-recycling project placed in operation. N. Williams. il map Oil & Gas J 39:145+ Ap 17 '41

Edna gas field, Jackson county. M. M. Kornfeld and C. R. Steinberger. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:104-19 Ja '41

High-pressure Yates sand gas problem, east Wasson field, Yoakum county, west Texas. A. S. Donnelly. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1880-97 O '41

Industrial development of natural gas in Texas. N. Van Deren. il Am Gas J 154:27-8 My '41

New Opelika recycling plant provides flexible operation. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:46, 48+ Je 26 '41

Page field, Schleicher county. R. Simpson. il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 630-6 Ap '41

United States

Consumption of natural-gas establishes new record. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 40: 138+ Jl 31 '41

Natural gas industry sets new record for expansion in 1940. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 39:79 Ja 30 '41

Natural gas men organize for defense. map Gas Age 88:40-3 N 6 '41; Am Gas J 155: 55-8 N '41; Am Gas Assn Mo 23:384-5+ N '41

Natural gas records progress. H. D. Hancock. il Gas Age 87:23-4+ Ja 16 '41

Natural gas reserves. R. E. Davis. il Gas Age 87:42+ My 8 '41

Natural gas section, American gas association; opening remarks of chairman. H. D. Hancock. Am Gas J 155:60-1 N '41

Reports of the Federal trade commission on natural gas and natural gas pipe lines in U.S.A. 275p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '40

West Virginia

Central basin of Appalachian geosyncline. R. C. Lafferty. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:781-825 My '41

Wisconsin, Supply to

Claim Panhandle and Hugoton gas reserves ample to supply Wisconsin markets; hearing conducted to consider applications for building natural-gas pipe lines. Oil & Gas J 39:88 N 14 '40

Pipelines blocked at border of Wisconsin. Business Week p25-6 Je 21 '41

Wyoming

Petroleum and natural-gas fields in Wyoming; with 13 maps in case. R. H. Espach and H. D. Nichols. maps U S Bur Mines Bul 418:1-185 bibliog(p107-13); pa $2.25 Supt. of doc. '41

GAS, Oil

Aromatics, gas and coke from heavy petroleum residues. E. L. Hall. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 48:100-5 S '41

New gas plant at Portland, Oregon; manufactures gas and by-products from petroleum residuum. A. J. Larson. il Am Gas J 155:7-10 Jl '41

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

GAS, Producer

Automotive gas generators used in the U.S.S.R. A. P. Dmitryev. il diags Automotive Ind 83:534-5, 551 N 15 '40

Case for further producer gas research and analysis. K. G. Fensom. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:214-15 F '41

Determination of the combustion characteristics of fuel gases; with report on test burner and its application in control of gas quality. L. Shnidman; J. S. Yeaw. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:682-713; Excerpts. Am Gas J 153:36-9+ D '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:713-16

Formation of an intermediate zone between the oxidation and reduction zones in gas producers and the behavior of steam at high gas velocities; abstract. J. Grvosdz. Chem & Met Eng 48:185-6 My '41

Gas sampling and temperature measurement in fuel beds. L. H. F. Nichols. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:109-10+ Ja 15 '41

Industrial controlled atmosphere; charcoal gas generators. N. K. Koebel. Iron Age 146:48-51 D 12 '40

Leistungssteigerung und brennstoffersparnis bei erzeugung von generatorheissgas aus braunkohlenbriketts. H. Becker and F. Buntenbach. bibliog diags Stahl & Eisen 61:441-51 My 1 '41

Loss of power in petrol engines running on producer gas. H. Heywood. Engineering 151:61-3 Ja 24 '41

Producer gas and horse-power; mixing petrol with the gaseous fuel. W. B. Kennedy. diag Automobile Eng 31:133-4 Ap '41

Producer gas for industrial purposes. Gas J (Lond) 233:328 F 19 '41

Producer gas is the motor fuel of Finland. H. A. Branders. diags Automotive Ind 84: 482-5, 522-3 My 1-15 '41

GAS, Producer—*Continued*

Swedish two-day race for producer-gas automobiles. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:166+ [F] '41

Wood gas generators in successful use. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:669-71 O '41

See also
Gas producers

GAS, Sewage sludge. See Sewage sludge—Gas production

GAS, Water

Determination of the combustion characteristics of fuel gases; with report on test burner and its application in control of gas quality. L. Shnidman; J. S. Yeaw. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:682-713; Excerpts. Am Gas J 153:36-9+ D '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:713-16

Interesting developments concerning the savings of gas oil by mixing high Btu. coke oven gas and blue gas. R. E. Kruger. Am Gas J 155:65-6 N '41

Mechanism of the steam-carbon reaction. G. S. Scott. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1279-85 O '41

Stoppage of pilot lights served with carburetted water gas. O. L. Kowalke. Gas Age 87:14-15+ Ap 24 '41

Synthesis of oils from industrial gases; the Fischer-Tropsch and allied processes. D. D. Howat. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 44:57-60 Ja 25 '41

See also
Fischer-Tropsch process

Manufacture

Long Island Lighting increases capacity of Bay Shore gas works. E. L. Davies. il Gas Age 88:56-8+ O 23 '41

New carburetted water-gas plant. plan Gas J (Lond) 233:206-7 Ja 29 '41

New type of steam decomposition meter. W. J. Putnam and D. V. Moses. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 23:112-16 Mr '41

Recovery of benzole from carburetted water gas. B. Richardson. Gas J (Lond) 234:17-18 Ap 2 '41

Refractories for water-gas machines. C. E. Bales and A. R. Blackburn. il Gas Age 88:26-8+ Ag 14 '41

Use of tar in a water gas generator; with cost data. L. E. Dequine. Am Gas J 154:23-4 F '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:510+ Mr 19 '41

Water gas cleansing and cooling; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 233:554+ Mr 26 '41

GAS absorption. See Absorption

GAS analysis

Analytical separation and purification of gases by fractional distillation and rectification at low temperatures. M. Shepherd. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:227-44, pl 1-7 Mr '41

Apparatus for the absorption or gravimetric determination of constituents of a gas mixture. M. Shepherd and H. W. Bailey. pl diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:347-9 Ap '41

Catalytic isomerization of butane yields 67-74% isobutane; use of aluminum chloride as catalyst; analytical method. B. Moldavskii and T. Nizovkina. bibliog diags Nat Pet N 32:R422-3, R425, R427-8 N 27 '40

Characteristics of exhaust-gas analyzers. J. L. Dilworth. il diag S A E J 48:234-9 Je '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:123-4 F 1 '41

Constitution diagrams and composition of methane and ethane hydrates. O. L. Roberts, E. R. Brownscombe and L. S. Howe. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 39:37-40+ D 5 '40

Critical study of the determination of carbon monoxide by combustion over platinum in the presence of excess oxygen. J. R. Branham, M. Shepherd and S. Schuhmann. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:571-89 Je '41

Determination of carbon monoxide; pyrogallic-tannic acid method as adapted to standard gas analysis equipment. F. Cook. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:661-2 N 15 '40

Determination of organic sulfur in combustible gas. F. M. Rogers and R. F. Baldaste. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:724-5 D 15 '40

Determination of water vapour in flue and exhaust gases. R. H. Parsons. Engineering 152:54 Jl 18 '41

Gas identification. G. Lewi. Chem & Ind 60:374-7 My 17 '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:672-80 O 15 '41

Manometric gas analysis apparatus. M. Shepherd and E. O. Sperling. pl diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:341-6 Ap '41

Mercury losses in furnacing ores; apparatus simplifies their determination in condenser gases. H. J. Morgan. il Eng & Min J 142:50-1 My '41

Microanalysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. L. Marion and A. E. Ledingham. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:269-71 Ap 15 '41

Microanalysis of gases; a combined Toepler pump and McLeod gage designed for microanalysis with dry reagents. W. L. Haden, jr. and E. S. Luttropp. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:571-2 Ag 15 '41

Microchemistry in the gas industry. R. J. Sheridan. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:745-7

Modifications of apparatus for volumetric gas analysis. M. Shepherd. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:351-6 Ap '41

Platinized silica gel as a catalyst in gas analysis. K. A. Kobe and R. A. MacDonald. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:457-9 Jl 15 '41

Some new facts on liquid-phase gum. T. H. Mighill. Gas Age 87:18-19 Je 5 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:33-4 Je '41

Standardized procedure for the determination of the concentration of organic sulfur in gas. C. W. Wilson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:743-5

Working from analysis; combustion problems, complete ultimate analysis of fuel and complete volumetric analysis of flue gas. Power 84:782-3 D '40

See also
Air—Analysis
Flue gas—Analysis
Gas, Natural—Analysis
Gases—Apparatus
also names of gases, subdivision Analysis e.g. Nitrogen—Analysis; Oxygen—Analysis

GAS and oil engines

Development of rigs driven by internal-combustion engines. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:69+ Je 26 '41

Engines for locker-plant power. O. Adams. il Power 85:593-4 Ag '41

Gas engine compressor for Washington gas light company. il Diesel Power 19:764-6 S '41

Gas-engine-compressors serve large consumer areas; Allston compressing station of the Boston consolidated gas company. il Diesel Power 19:215-18 Mr '41

Gas engines for power; report of Gas engine power committee of the American gas association for 1940, and census of gas engines. il Gas Age 87:23-6+ Ja 30 '41

High-speed internal-combustion engine. H. R. Ricardo. 3d ed rev 434p $7.50 Interscience publishers, 215 4th av, New York '41

Konstruktive fortschritte auf dem gebiete der kolbenmaschinen. L. Engel. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:25-33; Discussion. 34-5 Ja 9 '41

Oil and gas power, 1941; special section with tabulated data on Diesel and gas engines installed or purchased since April 1, 1940; manufacturers and suppliers directory. diags Power 85:398-412 Je '41

Oil engine-driven traction engine. il diags Engineer 171:279-80 Ap 25 '41

Oil engine manual. D. S. D. Williams and J. M. Smith. 368p 5s Temple press, London '39

Review of power and mechanical equipment; Diesels, gas engines and accessories. il Power 84:853-4 Mid-D '40

GAS and oil engines—*Continued*

Two engines pump 7,000,000 barrels of oil in three years. il Oil & Gas J 40:190 S 18 '41

Use of mechanical rigs in deep-drilling operations. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:108+ N '40

What's happening in the gas-engine field. M. H. Clark. Gas Age 88:23-7 Jl 3 '41

See also

Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Carbureters
Cylinders (engines, etc.)
Diesel engines
Gas turbines
Indicators (for gas and oil engines)
Motor boats
Motor bus engines
Motor cars (railroad)
Motor ships
Motor truck engines
Power plants—Gas engine plants
Tractors

Combustion research

Co-operative research needed for combustion. E. F. Fiock. Nat Pet N 33:R110-11 Ap 2 '41

Effectiveness of the burning process in non-knocking engine explosions; the use of thermodynamic charts in the analysis of flame-picture and pressure data. L. Withrow and W. Cornelius. bibliog il S A E J 47:526-46; Discussion. 546-8 D '40

Gemischverteilung und flüchtigkeit des kraftstoffes. F. Penzig. bibliog V D I 85:273-4 Mr 15 '41

Measurements on detonation in Duchêne apparatus. G. Broersma. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:62-72 D '40

Oil-engine design; the combined effect of swirl and squish on combustion. diag Automobile Eng 31:63-4 F '41

Present status of combustion research. E. F. Fiock. bibliog il S A E J 49:332-8; Discussion. M. W. Beardsley; R. F. Selden. 338-9 Ag '41

Cooling

Air-cooling in pressure maintenance plants. E. O. Bennett. il Pet Eng 12:124, 126 Ag '41

Automatic control of internal-combustion engine temperatures; control of air circulated through radiator is basis of new designs. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:19-22 Jl [pt 2] '41

High-temperature cooling by the vapor-phase method and its relation to engine performance and wear; abstract. J. H. Wallace. S A E J 48:159 Ap '41

How does high-temperature cooling affect gas-engine operation? diags Power 85:545-7 Ag '41

Improved model evaporative coolers for engine jacket water by Fairbanks, Morse & co. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup87-8 O '41

Report of the gas engine power committee for 1940 and census of gas engines. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:542-3; Abstract. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:45-6 F '41

What's happening in the gas-engine field. M. H. Clark. Gas Age 88:23-7 Jl 3 '41; Abstract. Power 85:515-17+ Jl '41

Design

Analytical design of high speed internal combustion engines. F. M. Cousins. 230p bibliog(p227-30) $3.50 Pitman '41

Automatic control of internal-combustion engine temperatures; control of air circulated through radiator is basis of new designs. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:19-22 Jl [pt 2] '41

Back to air injection? W. Noble. Power 84:810-11 D '40

Development of the radial engine for military uses. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 84:156-60 F 15 '41; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:377-8 My '41

Das Dieselgasverfahren bei ortsfesten motoren. W. Pflaum. il diags V D I 85:57-68 Ja 18 '41

Dual-fuel internal-combustion engine. il diags Engineering 152:265-7, 270 O 3 '41

How oil and gas engines work. diags Power 85:398-400 Je '41

Oil engine design. Automobile Eng 31:212 Jl '41

Rocking couples in 6-cylinder single sleeve valve engines. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive Ind 85:26-9 Ag 1 '41

Some fallacies concerning the petrol engine. W. T. David. Engineer 170:388-9 D 20 '40

Theory of the Kadenacy system. E. W. Geyer. Engineering 151:463-4 Je 13 '41

235-B.h.p. gas engine and crankless gas booster. il Engineering 151:65-7, pl 5 Ja 24 '41

Vis-à-vis internal-combustion engines. W. A. Tookey. il diag Engineering 151:423-5 My 30 '41

Waukesha ice engine for motor trucks used in the transportation of perishable freight. diag Automotive Ind 85:38 Ag 1 '41

Detonation

Clement-Pigneguy knock indicator. D. M. Clement and P. G. Pigneguy. pls diags Inst Pet J 26:489-513 N '40

What makes them knock? W. A. Roberts. diags Bus Transportation 20:286-9, 346-9 Je-Jl '41

Efficiency

Einfluss der steuerzeiten auf die leistung aufgeladener Ottomotoren. J. Zeman. V D I 85:468 My 17 '41

Fuel economy in petrol engines. W. T. David and A. S. Leah. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 289-312, pl 1-2 O '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 180-2 S '41

Gas engine efficiencies. Diesel Power 19:146 F '41

How does high-temperature cooling affect gas-engine operation? diags Power 85:545-7 Ag '41

Loss of power in petrol engines running on producer gas. H. Heywood. Engineering 151:61-3 Ja 24 '41

Oil and gas power, 1941; engine performance. Power 85:401 Je '41

Some fallacies concerning the petrol engine. W. T. David. Engineer 170:388-9 D 20 '40

Tests of a Kadenacy high-duty moderate-speed experimental unit. S. J. Davies. il Engineer 171:238-40 Ap 11 '41; Same cond. Automobile Eng 31:189-91 Je '41

Exhaust

Engine rooms heated with surplus heat from overhead exhaust lines; gas-compressing plant of Consolidated gas utilities corp. C. S. Worley. il Oil & Gas J 40:198 S 18 '41

Exhaust-pipe pressure waves. L. J. Kastner. Engineering 150:301-3 O 18 '40

Explosive risks in empty vessels; treatment with inert gas. H. Seymour. Chem Age (Lond) 43:230-1 N 16 '40

Failures

Internal combustion engine casualty experience. H. J. Vander Eb. Power Pl Eng 45:70-1 S '41

Fuel

Air conditioning on wheels; Waukesha equipment, using propane as fuel. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6533-8 S '41

Crude naphthalene as fuel for internal combustion engines. J. H. Willis. Gas J (Lond) 233:462, 465+ Mr 12 '41

Das Dieselgasverfahren bei fahrzeugmotoren. W. Rixmann. bibliog il diags V D I 85:109-18, 145-51 F 1-8 '41

Das Dieselgasverfahren bei ortsfesten motoren. W. Pflaum. il diags V D I 85:57-68 Ja 18 '41

Dual-fuel internal-combustion engine. il diags Engineering 152:265-7, 270 O 3 '41

Gas traction development committee, interim report. Gas J (Lond) 232:330-2 N 20 '40; Same. Engineering 150:456-7 D 6 '40

Loss of power in petrol engines running on producer gas. H. Heywood. Engineering 151:61-3 Ja 24 '41

Motor methane from coal; the development of gaseous fuels. Chem Age (Lond) 44:45-6 Ja 18 '41

GAS and oil engines—Fuel—*Continued*

Natural gas companies report gas engine use by industry doubled since 1936; committee surveys service, lubrication and heat-recovery practices. Manuf Rec 110:29+ Mr '41

Operating engines on sewage sludge gas; care and operation; with list of installations in United States. T. Brown and G. Preston. Water Works & Sewerage 88: sup203-6 Je '41

Power and combustion. A. C. G. Egerton. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 120-2 Ja '41; Same. Engineering 150:478-80 D 13 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:326-8 N 22 '40

Propane as a standby fuel for natural gas engines. E. R. Ketchum. diag Gas Age 88:13-15+ Jl 17 '41

Water-white hydrocarbons from Trinidad asphalt: patent applications. H. T. Gaetz. p199-258 Halley Tansley Gaetz, box 58, Warkworth, Ontario '41

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Diesel engines—Fuel
Motor bus engines—Fuel
Motor truck engines—Fuel
Tractors—Fuel

Fuel feeding

Autopulse corp. electric pumps. il Automotive Ind 84:355 Mr 15 '41

Back to air injection? W. Noble. Power 84: 810-11 D '40

Connecting alternative fuel supply sources to internal-combustion engines; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 236:63 O 8 '41

Control of gas supply to internal combustion engines; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 235: 331, 334 Ag 27 '41

Fuel economy in petrol engines. W. T. David and A. S. Leah. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 289-312, pl 1-2 O '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 180-2 S '41

Kraftstoffeinspritzung bei Ottomotoren. O. W. Schey and U. Schmidt. diags V D I 85:229-32 Mr 8 '41

Die strömung in saugrohren von verbrennungskraftmaschinen. H. List. bibliog diags V D I 85:301-5 Mr 29 '41

See also

Automobile engines—Fuel feeding
Diesel engines—Fuel feeding

Ignition

Power and combustion. A. C. G. Egerton. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 121-2 Ja '41; Same. Engineering 150:478-80 D 13 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:326-8 N 22 '40

Lubrication

Engine-testing symposium; National petroleum association. semiannual meeting. Oil & Gas J 39:14 My 1 '41

Filtration: the cleansing and distribution of lubricating oil. T. C. Worth. il diags Automobile Eng 30:359-64 N '40

Heavy-duty detergent lubricant; Essolube HD. Ry Mech Eng 115:222-3 Je '41

Lubricating oils for internal-combustion engines. L. H. Mulit and F. W. Kavanagh. il diag S A E J 48:98-106 Mr '41

Lubri-Zol has new research and testing laboratory. il Automotive Ind 85:30-1+ Ag 1 '41

Report of the gas engine power committee for 1940 and census of gas engines. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:540-2; Abstracts. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:45 F '41; Power 85:290 Ap '41

Standard oil of New Jersey places heavy-duty lubricant on market; Essolube HD. il Marine Eng 46:128 Mr '41; Transit J 85:105 Mr '41; Ry Age 110:761 My 3 '41; Sci Am 164:290-1 My '41

What does an oil do? E. Cooper. Power Pl Eng 45:72 My '41

Manufacture

Aluminium casting alloys for internal-combustion engines. Engineering 151:120 F 7 '41

Porous chrome hardening for engine parts. Iron Age 147:45 F 20 '41

Precision production at Hercules motor corp. il Automotive Ind 83:543 N 15 '40

Producing radial gasoline engines for driving army tanks; Continental motors corporation. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:140-5 D '40

Welded drill jig for engine manufacture. W. J. Reich and E. M. Kluck. il Mach 47:154-5 Mr '41

See also

Automobile engines—Manufacture
Diesel engines—Manufacture

Models

Model gasoline engines; their operation and use. R. F. Yates. 241p $2.50 Appleton-Century '41

Protection

Safety devices for heavy-oil engines; shuts off fuel supply should pressure of lubricating oil fall. diag Engineering 151:497 Je 20 '41

Repair

How to make arc-welded steel cylinder-heads. F. E. Ford. il diags Power 85:763-4 O '41

Specifications

American gasoline engines; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:242-51 Mr 1 '41

Automotive Diesel and other heavy oil engines; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:252-5 Mr 1 '41

Superchargers

See also

Diesel engines—Superchargers

Testing

Correcting engine-test data by means of a nomograph. R. O. Kinsey and E. E. Batzell. Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 O 30 '41

Electric tachometer designed to make accurate readings of engine speeds; abstract. H. V. Nutt and W. F. Joachim. diag Automotive Ind 84:123 F 1 '41

Gas-engine test data gets fine-tooth-comb inspection; Louisiana ice & electric co. Power 85:440+ Je '41

Tests of a Kadenacy high-duty moderate-speed experimental unit. S. J. Davies. il Engineer 171:238-40 Ap 11 '41; Same cond. Automobile Eng 31:189-91 Je '41

Valves

Valves and valve seat material; tabulation. S. D. Heron, O. E. Harder and M. R. Nestor. Metal Prog 40:688 O '41

Vibration

Elements of pendulum dampers. R. W. Zdanowich and T. S. Wilson. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 182-210, pl 1-2 Je '40; Discussion. 144:Proc 217-30 Mr '41

GAS and oil engines, Marine

Inboard boat; power plant of the Crosley Watersprite. il Sci Am 164:292 My '41

Interchangeability of marine motors. K. W. Willans. Engineering 151:316 Ap 18 '41

Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1940. Engineer 171:46 Ja 17 '41

See also

Diesel engines, Marine
Motor boats
Motor ships

Exhibitions

At the motor boat show. il Automotive Ind 84:116-17+ F 1 '41

Manufacture

Making cylinder barrels for Packard V-12 torpedo boat engines. A. H. Allen. il Steel 108:74-6, 78, 80-1 Ja 20 '41

Packard marine engines drive the Navy's mosquito boats. il Mach 47:146-51 Ap '41

Packard powers the mosquito fleet. il Automotive Ind 84:168-71 F 15 '41

GAS and oil engines, Marine—Manufacture—*Continued*

Precision methods in armament production work; Packard motor car co.'s marine engine division; illustrations. Steel 107:40-1 D 2 '40

Specifications

American gasoline engines; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:242-51 Mr 1 '41

Valves

Zoder fuel safety valve for marine powerplants. diag Automotive Ind 85:50 Ag 15 '41

GAS and oil engines, Outboard

American two-cycle outboard motors; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:224 Mr 1 '41

Manufacture

At the Johnson plant; making outboard motors. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:464-72+ My 1 '41

Stampings and castings brazed; tanks for Johnson outboard motors. il diags Prod Eng 12:173 Ap '41

GAS appliance industry

Appliance and equipment industry in 1940. W. E. Derwent. Gas Age 87:26-8 Ja 16 '41

Manufacturers' cooperative sales activities. W. E. Derwent. Am Gas J 153:7-8+ D '40

Our testing laboratories; a gas industry asset in national defense. R. M. Conner. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:296-8 S '41

See also Association of gas appliance and equipment manufacturers

GAS appliances

Adjustment of flames on appliance burners. L. Schnidman and J. S. Yeaw. il Gas Age 88:16-20+ O 9 '41

Appliance load characteristics. F. M. Terry. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:66-8

Gas appliances for garages; ignition device; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 232:373 N 27 '40

Gas service manual; thermostats, symbols, diagrams. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 87:30-1+ My 22 '41

U.G.I. gum filter and its effect on service. C. C. Winterstein and H. D. Lehman. Gas Age 87:20-1+ Je 5 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:29-31 Je '41

See also

Gas burners
Gas cooking
Gas heaters
Gas industry
Gas ovens
Gas stoves
Gas water heaters
Refrigerators, Gas

Manufacture

Selas triples manufacturing space for quality gas equipment. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:79 F '41

Merchandizing

Appliance and equipment industry in 1940. W. E. Derwent. Gas Age 87:26-8 Ja 16 '41

British Columbia Electric has vigorous gas campaign in progress. F. H. Fullerton. Am Gas J 154:33-4 Mr '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; yesterday and today in selling, Kansas City gas company. H. C. Porter. il Gas Age 88:60-2 Jl 31 '41

Dealer sales plan that won CP honors; cooperative contract; Roanoke gas company. E. V. Bowyer. Gas Age 87:16-18 Mr 27 '41

Line 'em up before the booths and they are as good as sold; merchandiser's experience in displaying large appliances. R. Danfield. Am Gas J 155:14-15 Ag '41

San Antonio promotes certified heating. E. A. Gauthier. il Gas Age 87:9-11 Ja 2 '41

Vancouver B.C. utility and many dealers in cooperative sales drive. il Am Gas J 153:22-3 D '40

See also

Gas appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing
Gas companies—Appliance selling

Pilot lights

Influence of pilot design on tendency to outage. W. R. Teller. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:740-1

Stoppage of pilot lights served with carburetted water gas. O. L. Kowalke. Gas Age 87:14-15+ Ap 24 '41

Repair

Appliance servicing committee reports. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:435-44

Presidential address before Scottish junior gas association; repairing, and reconditioning of gas appliances. C. D. Blackhall. Gas J (Lond) 232:576, 580 D 25 '40

Technical aspects of appliance servicing. W. M. Little. Am Gas J 154:21-2 Je '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 235:24, 29 Jl 2 '41

Safety measures

List of inspected gas, oil, and miscellaneous appliances, December, 1940. 157p Underwriters' laboratories, 207 E. Ohio st, Chicago '40

Thermal safety device; controlling electrically operated valve in gas feed pipe. diags Gas J (Lond) 232:478 D 11 '40

Standards

New gas equipment standards cover gas ovens and furnace controls. R. M. Conner. il Ind Stand 12:151-4 Je '41

Research in the development and revision of American gas association requirements. W. B. Kirk. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:76-8 F '41

Testing

Gas research expands frontiers. R. M. Conner. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:172-4 My '41

See also American gas association—Appliance testing laboratory

GAS appliances, Domestic

Industry helps America keep house with carefree time-saving kitchen appliances. G. L. Pennock il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:212-13 Je '41

National survey reveals customer preference for gas appliances. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:124 Ap '41

New tables for determining orifice sizes for domestic gas appliances. G. J. Pacanovsky and E. J. Weber. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:453-5 D '40

See also

Gas burners
Gas cooking
Gas heaters
Gas stoves
Gas water heaters
Refrigerators, Gas

Merchandizing

Annual mid-west regional gas sales conference of the A.G.A. residential section. H. W. Springborn. il Gas Age 87:22-3+ Mr 13 '41

Cashing in on kitchen contest; Photographic kitchen contest sponsored by the American gas association. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:50 F '41

Certified Performance house heating equipment and installation program. J. G. Tooker. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:312-13 S '41

Customer angles in extending service to new homes. E. C. Wegener. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:299-303; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:438-40 D '40

Designed for living; down-to-earth service of a home planning bureau; Peoples gas light & coke co. H. Swenson. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:47-9 F '41

Double your sales force, increase your net. E. E. Linburg. Gas Age 87:26-7+ Ap 24 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:26-7+ Ap '41

Four vital facts about automatic heating; Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company surveys. il Gas Age 87:16-17+ Ap 24 '41

Major trends in major appliances, 1940-41; gas and electric compared. A. Hirose. il Gas Age 87:19-22+ F 13 '41

Residential gas sales program for new year is responsive to industry's needs. E. J. Boyer. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:276-7 Jl-Ag '41

Retail merchandising. T. V. Houser. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:395-8

GAS appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing—*Continued*

Scanning the planning for residential load; A.G.A. activities. R. J. Rutherford. il Gas Age 87:39-40, 42, 44+ Ja 16 '41

Sell gas appliances this way; hospitality rooms and playlet; Portland gas light and coke company. A. J. Larson. il Am Gas J 153: 17-18+ D '40

Selling gas against cheap power. S. W. Ellis. il Gas Age 86:23 D 19 '40

What is happening to the domestic load and what are we doing about it? G. F. B. Owens. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:391-4; Same. Am Gas J 153:57-8 N '40; Same. Gas Age 86:34, 36 N 21 '40; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:430-2 D '40

What the American public wants in new homes. B. L. Johnson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:410-12; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23: 28-9 Ja '41

See also

Gas stoves—Merchandizing

Gas water heaters—Merchandizing

Standards

Standardization of consumers' appliances as a post-war policy. R. J. Rogers. Gas J (Lond) 234:482, 485-6 Je 18 '41; Discussion. 235:18-19, 99-100, 105-6, 141-2, 209-10; 236: 18+ Jl 2, 16-23, Ag 6, O 1 '41

GAS as fuel

Alloy drop forgings are normalized at low cost; gas fired furnace. R. Trautschold. il diag Steel 108:79-80 F 3 '41

Annealing atmospheres from the combustion products of gaseous fuels. A. G. Hotchkiss. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:32-8 Ja '41

Antwerp gas co. studying possibility of increasing use of gas in motor vehicles. For Comm W 2:64 Ja 11 '41

Burner tip designed to flame harden cam shafts. P. B. Terhorst. diags Gas Age 87: 33-4+ Mr 13 '41; Same. Iron Age 147:60-2 Ap 24 '41

Catalytic ignition of fuel gases. L. Shnidman. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:733-5

City gas; ideal smokeless fuel for domestic and industrial uses. W. L. Jones and F. E. Vandaveer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33: 852-7 Jl '41; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 235: 289-90, 295 Ag 20 '41

Combustion characteristics investigation and theoretical considerations. T. S. Ricketts. Gas J (Lond) 233:422-3 Mr 5 '41

Combustion of common gases; tabulation. Metal Prog 40:574 O '41

Combustion of gaseous fuels; including research on furnace atmosphere resulting from partial combustion. F. E. Vandaveer. il W Soc E J 46:116-23 Je '41

Conversion of Diesel engine passenger vehicles to fuel oil and gas. A. F. Ames. Gas J (Lond) 232:571 D 25 '40

Converting a pack carburizing furnace increases production 25 per cent. il Steel 109:65 Jl 7 '41

Determination of the combustion characteristics of fuel gases; with report on test burner and its application in control of gas quality. L. Shnidman; J. S. Yeaw. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:682-713; Excerpts. Am Gas J 153:36-9+ D '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:713-16

Developments in continuous annealing of steel strip; with cost data. J. D. Keller. il diags Mech Eng 63:507-13 Jl '41

Direct-fired bisque kiln using radiant gas burners. L. Brown. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:233 Je '41

81 per cent increase in annealing furnace output; Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds of Cardiff, South Wales. R. Trautschold. il diags Steel 109:97-8 Ag 18 '41

Feuerungstechnische rechnungsunterlagen für vollkommen verbranntes Ruhr-ferngas. G. Neumann. Stahl & Eisen 61:19-21 Ja 2 '41

Fundamentals of partial combustion of gas for industrial purposes. R. M. Conner. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:361-2 O '41

Furnace design. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:506-7, 547-9 Mr 19-26 '41

Gas association holds two-day conference at Baltimore; conference conducted by Industrial and commercial gas section, American gas association. Steel 108:67+ Mr 24 '41

Gas-fired heat-treatment plant. il diag Engineer 171:247-8 Ap 11 '41; Automobile Eng 31:162-4 My '41

Gas-fired open-hearth furnaces. G. M. Parker. diag Steel 108:66, 68 Je 30 '41

Gas fuel for short-cycle curing of finishes; with comparisons between gas and infrared lamps. C. P. Mann. il Metal Finishing 39: 457-60 Ag '41; Same abr. Iron Age 147: 58-61 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. News Ed 19: 532 My 10 '41

Gas furnaces become modern production machines. C. G. Segeler. il diags Metal Prog 40:575-7, 579-81 O '41

Gas in an army camp. il Gas Age 87:58-9+ My 8 '41

Gas industry's opportunity in national defense. F. T. Rainey. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:33-7

Gas traction development committee, interim report. Gas J (Lond) 232:330-2 N 20 '40: Same. Engineering 150:456-7 D 6 '40

Gas usage in military establishments. S. A. Wright. il Am Gas J 155:33-7 O '41

Heat treatment of forgings; batch type furnaces and mechanically operated charging and quenching equipment. il Gas J (Lond) 234:187 Ap 30 '41

Incandescent heat company gas-fired heat-treatment plant. il diag Engineering 151: 287, 290, pl 22 Ap 11 '41

Industrial gas geared to national defense; A.G.A. activities. H. C. Wolf. il Gas Age 87: 29-32 Ja 16 '41

Industrial gas sales mount as defense program gains momentum. E. R. Martin. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:342 O '41

Industrial metering. A. D. MacLean. il diag Gas Age 87:28-33 Je 19 '41; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 234:385-6, 389-90 Je 4 '41

Leuchtkrafterhöhung der flamme im Siemens-Martin-ofen. F. Herning. diags V D I 85:245-6 Mr 8 '41

Liquid and gaseous fuels. map Power 84:792-3 D '40

Low-temperature melting; Central city electrotype co. N. Smith. diags Steel 109:84 Ag 18 '41

Manufacture of plastics. Gas J (Lond) 234: 555+ Je 25 '41

Muffle furnaces; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 233:475+ Mr 12 '41

National defense takes precedence in industrial and commercial gas program for 1942. H. C. Wolf. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:279-81 Jl-Ag '41

Perfect firing of fine chinaware achieved in radiant heat kiln; plant of Lenox, inc. il diag Cer Ind 36:55, 58-9 Je '41

Planning energy supply for process industry; processing fuels for industry. Chem & Met Eng 48:97-8 Mr '41

Post-war development of industrial gas. H. R. Hems. Gas J (Lond) 234:486, 491-2 Je 18 '41; Same cond. Engineering 152:136 Ag 15 '41

Recent technical developments in industrial gas field. J. E. Dare. il Gas Age 88:11-17+ Ag 14 '41

Report on consumption of fuel in manufacturing establishments for census years 1909, 1919, 1929 and 1939. Am Gas J 154:38-9 Je '41; Same. Gas Age 87:36+ Je 5 '41

Sales-technical sessions at Baltimore define future of industrial gas. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:148-50+ Ap '41; Am Gas J 154:37, 39-40 Ap '41; Gas Age 87:43-6 Ap 10 '41

Smoke ordinance causes radical changes in gas usage. R. Latimer. Gas Age 87:28+ Ap 24 '41

Symposium: industrial gas meets the challenge of the times; further aspects of gas in national defense. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:498-505

Town gas in the manufacture and heat treatment of glass. R. L. Greaves. bibliog il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:152-4, 157-8, 163-5 O 23 '40; Discussion. 232:196 O 30 '40

GAS as fuel—*Continued*

U.S. fuel facts; gas industry serves oldest government departments. G. W. Bean. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:425-6 D '40

Uses of gas in the production of munitions. F. C. Starr. il Gas Age 87:21-3+ Mr 27 '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:129-32 Ap '41; Same abr. Iron Age 147:61-2 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. Mach 48:135-7 O '41

War I versus War II in gas-fired metal treating and melting equipment. H. W. Smith, jr. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:15-19 Ja '41

Working of gas furnaces during an alert; valve to shut off supply. il diag Engineer 171:148 F 28 '41

See also

Blast furnace gas
Boilers—Gas firing
Boilers, Heating—Gas firing
Butane
Coke-oven gas
Gas, Producer
Gas and oil engines
Gas appliances
Gas burners
Gas cooking
Gas heaters
Gas heating
Gas in air conditioning
Gas producers
Gas stoves
Liquefied petroleum gas
Propane
Sewage sludge—Gas production

Natural gas

Around-the-block distribution pressure control. A. A. Olson. plan Gas Age 87:27-8+ F 13 '41

Brass foundry practice; abstract. R. M. Richter. Metals & Alloys 13:192 F '41

Broadening horizon for industrial gas noted at Dallas convention. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:232-3 Je '41

Canadian Western adds 200 garage heaters a year. A. Bell. il Gas Age 86:13-14+ D 5 '40

Case study of the Gas service company group; industrial business becomes increasingly important. J. I. Cormany. il Gas Age 88:35-7 Jl 31 '41

Fires 12 art ware pieces to cone 10 for penny's worth of natural gas. il Cer Ind 36:38-9 F '41

Gas engine efficiencies. Diesel Power 19:146 F '41

Gas for cartridge plant. Gas Age 87:69 My 8 '41

Growing power in gas engine; 4-year survey. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:44-6 F '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:301 Ap '41

High-temperature gas-fired test furnace. C. L. Thompson and H. G. Wilcox. il diags Am Gas J 153:42-3 D '40

Hints on burning natural gas; tests at Tuco station of Texas-New Mexico utilities. R. H. Godeke. il diag Power 85:560-2 Ag '41

How America uses natural gas. Power 85: 634 S '41

Industrial development of natural gas in Texas. N. Van Deren. il Am Gas J 154: 27-8 My '41

Light and power for Texas office building; Lone Star gas building, Dallas. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:845-7 O '41

Making three kilns do the work of four; advantages of natural gas. A. H. Robinson and G. E. Robinson. il Rock Prod 44:49-51 Mr '41

Natural gas companies report gas engine use by industry doubled since 1936; committee surveys service, lubrication and heat-recovery practices. Manuf Rec 110: 29+ Mr '41

Natural gas cures hospital heating problem. D. Murdock. il Gas Age 88:11-12 Jl 17 '41

Natural gas in the larger heating operations, power plants. G. V. Rowland. Gas Age 88:33-4+ S 11 '41

Natural gas industry confident of meeting its responsibilities. H. D. Hancock. Oil & Gas J 39:23-4 My 8 '41

Natural gas, the ugly duckling. W. D. Gay. Pub Util 27:204-12 F 13 '41

Natural gas used in making magnesium and antimony. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:35 N 28 '40

Paper mills may use natural gas for fuel. Paper Tr J 113:9+ Jl 10 '41

Report of the Gas engine power committee for 1940 and census of gas engines. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:536-45; Same cond. Gas Age 87:23-6+ Ja 30 '41; Abstracts. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:44-6 F '41; Mech Eng 63:301 Ap '41

Small furnace with panel burners. C. B. Williams. diags Metal Prog 39:51-3 Ja '41

Use of natural gas in oil refineries. F. S. Kelly, jr. Oil & Gas J 40:52+ Je 19 '41

What's happening in the gas-engine field. M. H. Clark. Gas Age 88:23-7 Jl 3 '41

GAS associations

Associations affiliated with A.G.A.; list with names of officers. Am Gas Assn Mo 23: [back cover] Ja '41 [cont monthly]

GAS black. See Carbon black

GAS boosters

Pressure control and booster systems. W. L. Lyon. diags Am Gas J 154:37-9 F '41

235-B.h.p. gas engine and crankless gas booster. il Engineering 151:65-7, pl 5 Ja 24 '41

GAS bubbles. See Bubbles

GAS burners

Adjustment of flames on appliance burners. L. Schnidman and J. S. Yeaw. il Gas Age 88:16-20+ O 9 '41

Application of gas fuel to heating boilers. R. L. Grutzmacher. il diags Heating-Piping 13:659-65 O '41

Burner tip designed to flame harden cam shafts. P. B. Terhorst. diags Gas Age 87: 33-4+ Mr 13 '41; Same. Iron Age 147:60-2 Ap 24 '41

Converting a pack carburizing furnace increases production 25 per cent. il Steel 109:65 Jl 7 '41

Design of atmospheric gas burners for quiet performance. R. M. Conner. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:599-606; Abstract. Am Gas J 153: 34 N '40

Determination of the combustion characteristics of fuel gases; with report on test burner and its application in control of gas quality. L. Shnidman; J. S. Yeaw. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:682-713; Excerpts. Am Gas J 153:36-9+ D '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:713-16

Flame hardening with city gas. J. M. Krappe. diags Iron Age 147:47-50 Ap 10; 28-31 Ap 17 '41

Furnace design. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:506-7 Mr 19 '41

Gas service manual. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 87:24-7+ Je 19 '41

Improved gas burner for smoking kymograph paper. H. B. Peugnet. Science 93: 625-6 Je 27 '41

Industrial gas lighting in Lancashire. H. Pegg. il Gas J (Lond) 232:516-18 D 18 '40

Reproducible flame for testing electrical insulating materials. H. L. D. Wyman. il Engineering 151:321-2, 345 Ap 25-My 2 '41

Small furnace with panel burners. C. B. Williams. diags Metal Prog 39:51-3 Ja '41

Some reflections on matters of importance to the gas industry. D. Chandler. Gas J (Lond) 235:407, 410 S 10 '41

GAS burning equipment

Electric crematorium; a corporation with gas operation. T. H. Carr. il Electrician 126: 241 Ap 25 '41

Fabric drying speed doubled by means of gas-fired booster heaters. il Textile World 91:92 S '41

Gas burning equipment as a fixture. L. Childs. Am Gas J 155:21 S '41

New drying system. il diag Gas J (Lond) 235:370 S 3 '41

Recent technical developments in industrial gas field. J. E. Dare. il Gas Age 88:11-17+ Ag 14 '41

GAS carburizing. See Case hardening—Gas carburizing

GAS cleaning

Air and gas purification; Traughber froth-flotation filter. il diags Engineering 152:106-7 Ag 8 '41

GAS cleaning—*Continued*

Blaw-Knox cleaner K-6L. il Am Gas J 154:52 Je '41; Gas Age 87:50 My 22 '41

Electrical precipitation; patent for improvements in electrostatic removal of particles from gases. diag Gas J (Lond) 235:215 Ag 6 '41

Practical equipment for gas conditioning as applied to plant, distribution, and transmission. R. H. Hazlett. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:725-8; Same. Gas Age 86:26-8 Ag 29 '40

Purification of air and gases; Traughber filter. il diags Engineer 171:420-1 Je 27 '41

Some applications of electricity in the gas industry. P. Turnbull. Gas J (Lond) 236:58+ O 8 '41

See also

Electric precipitation
Gas purification

GAS companies

Detroit gas fight. Business Week p60-1 F 22 '41

This utility makes friends and partners out of master plumbers; Pacific Gas & Electric's program. Sales Management 48:24, 26, 28 Mr 15 '41

See also

American gas association
Columbia gas and electric corporation
United gas improvement company

Accidents

Review of fatal injuries in the gas industry during 1938. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:79-82

Accounting

Accounting changes indicating progress. L. A. Mayo. Am Gas J 154:21-2 Ap '41

Budgetary control procedure; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:327-31

Case study of the Gas service company group; accounting in Kansas City gas company. W. G. Kelley. il Gas Age 88:63-4 Jl 31 '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; accounting problems multiply. H. Warner and J. R. Abercrombie. il Gas Age 88:38-40 Jl 31 '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; budget and its working. T. P. Hennessy. Gas Age 88:45-6 Jl 31 '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; warehouse accounting and material control. F. Bentley. il Gas Age 88:43-4 Jl 31 '41

Customer accounting from the customer viewpoint; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:303-10

Fourth national accounting conference, AGA-EEI, Detroit, Dec. 2-4. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:539-84 D '40

How Indianapolis uses machine bill receipting. il Gas Age 86:15+ D 5 '40

Joint A.G.A.-E.E.I. conference in Cincinnati makes notable accounting contributions. W. G. Murfit. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:183-5 My '41

Merchandise accounting practices; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:262-80

Merchandise report to answer sales manager. E. F. Embree. il Gas Age 87:23-5 Ja 2 '41

Methods and accounting to minimize unemployment taxes. W. D. Virtue. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:332-7; Same. Am Gas J 153:27-8, 31-2 D '40

Organized accounting effort. B. S. Rodey, jr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:338-40

Original cost of utility properties. C. W. Smith and others. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:341-58

Pension financing. H. W. Forster. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:359-63

Plant acquisition adjustments. C. E. Packman. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:313-26

Public utility accounting, 1940. J. T. Madden. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:240-6

Recent developments in accounting principles. C. G. Blough. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:364-8; Excerpts. Gas Age 85:27-8+ Je 20 '40

Relation of residential deposits to uncollectible accounts. H. F. Quad. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:274-5+ Jl-Ag '41

Some reflections and observations on accounting. H. M. Henry. Am Gas J 155:21-4 Jl '41

Surplus, capital and earned. A. C. Smith. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:382-7

Tomorrow's job for gas utility accountants; work of A.G.A. Accounting section. E. N. Keller. Gas Age 87:25+ Ja 16 '41

See also

Gas, Natural—Accounting

Advertising

Courting the modern Priscilla; the institutional advertising job of the utility industry. J. B. Gibbons. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:406-10

See also

Gas industry—Advertising

Appliance selling

Atlanta celebrates 85th anniversary with successful sales drive. J. H. Reed. il Am Gas J 154:35-6 Ap '41

Coffee spoon offer plus employee cooperation sells 1070 ranges. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:179 My '41

Double your sales force, increase your net. E. E. Linburg. Gas Age 87:26-7+ Ap 24 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:26-7+ Ap '41

Four-year heating program boosted revenues; Public service company of Indiana. J. D. Alford. Gas Age 87:28-30+ Mr 27 '41

Gas industry's Cinderella. W. J. Schmidt. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:413-20; Same cond. Gas Age 87:20-2 Ja 30 '41

Gas water heating; sales campaign of Southern California companies. L. S. Flint. Am Gas J 155:17-18+ Ag '41

How Atlanta celebrated its 85th birthday. J. H. Reed. il Gas Age 88:30, 32 Ag 14 '41

Laclede's autumn drive for gas house heating; with comparative cost data on stoker, oil and gas heating. J. Kearns. Am Gas J 155:26-7 O '41

Merchandise accounting practices; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:262-80

Merchandise report to answer sales manager. E. F. Embree. il Gas Age 87:23-5 Ja 2 '41

Sales progress at a glance; sales progress board used by Milwaukee gas light co. il Gas Age 87:27 Ja 30 '41

We install efficiency kitchens; Florida public utilities company. il Gas Age 87:20 Ap 24 '41

See also

Gas stoves—Merchandizing

Buildings

Light and power for Texas office building; Lone Star gas building, Dallas. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:845-7 O '41

Combination with electric utilities

Combined production of gas and electricity. C. H. Noton. Gas J (Lond) 233:17-18 Ja 1 '41

Complaints

Follow-up on complaints. Gas Age 88:32 Jl 17 '41

You're right, that's wrong! "after the sale" utility obligations; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:294-9

Customer relations

Are lenient collection policies profitable? J. A. Williams. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:141-3 Ap '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; Kansas City gas company record of progress. T. J. Strickler. il Gas Age 88:52-5 Jl 31 '41

Collecting money and good will. J. G. Ross. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:310-11 S '41

GAS companies—Customer relations—*Continued*

Consumers cooperate in curtailed gas supply while repairs are made on two breaks in line. H. Padgett. il Am Gas J 155:46-8 N '41
Customer accounting from the customer viewpoint; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:303-10
Customer angles in extending service to new homes. E. C. Wegener. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:299-303; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:438-40 D '40
Evaluation of customers' attitudes; Peoples gas light and coke company, Chicago. P. E. Eddy. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:549-51 D '40
Gaining Mrs Customer's goodwill; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:289-94
Good customer relations, all the way. E. J. H. Flexer. Gas Age 88:30-2 O 9 '41
How Laclede handles customer contacts. il Gas Age 87:31-2 Ap 24 '41
What features of a utility service are considered arbitrary by the customer? G. A. Saas. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:223-5 Je '41

Deposit requirements

Relation of residential deposits to uncollectible accounts. H. F. Quad. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:274-5+ Jl-Ag '41

Electricity utility competition

As others see us; research on competitive situation between gas and electric companies. E. Roper. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:51-4
Battle of the ranges; electricity is called the modern fuel but gas seems to be holding its own, and competition waxes furious. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8+ Mr '41
Selling gas against cheap power. S. W. Ellis. il Gas Age 86:23 D 19 '40

Employees

Bombs; women work on; British gas company employees; illustrations with text. Gas Age 88:60-1 O 23 '41
Brooklyn union gas company; pioneer in preparations for national defense and war emergencies. il Am Gas J 155:25-8, 31-2 N '41; Am Gas Assn Mo 23:378-80+ N '41
Building employee understanding of business management. L. Ruthenburg. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:76-9
Case study of the Gas service company group; Kansas City gas company record of progress. T. J. Strickler. il Gas Age 88:52-5 Jl 31 '41
Close harmony between utility and customers is goal of Rochester Gas and Electric male chorus. F. Mason. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:304-6 S '41
Executive policies for defense training. J. H. Van Deventer. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:494-7
How Atlanta doubled gas-refrigerator sales. J. H. Reed. Gas Age 87:26 F 27 '41
Human values; the ingredients of a sound office training program. G. B. Webber. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:11-14 Ja '41
On the job front; the first line of defense is good employee relations. A. B. Paterson. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:301-3 S '41
$600,000 in sales in 9 months on leads from non-selling employes; Brooklyn union gas co. W. E. Bolte. il Sales Management 47:18-20 D 1 '40
Some experiences in job measurement and procedure correlation. R. R. Blackburn. map Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:374-81
State compensation award to injured employes is valid. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 153:14-15 D '40

See also
Gas companies—Salesmen

Equipment and supplies

Answers to priority questions and interpretations of maintenance, repair and supplies order P-46. G. Bean. Am Gas J 155:37-8, 40 N '41
How the emergency affects the gas utilities. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 28:515-23 O 23 '41
Motor transportation in the gas industry. J. M. Orr. il Gas Age 88:25-8 Jl 17 '41
Motor vehicles in the gas industry; priority difficulties. J. Y. Ray. Am Gas J 155:67 N '41
Outline of gas and electric priority plans as of October 10, 1941. Pub Util 28:556-7 O 23 '41
Priorities as they affect gas utilities. G. M. Bean. il Gas Age 88:12-14+ S 25 '41; Same. Am Gas J 155:21-4 O '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:391-3 N '41
Wrinkles; devices and methods used in safety, distribution, etc. (cont). diags Gas Age 87:26 Mr 13; 21-2 Ap 24 '41

See also
Gas works—Equipment

Exhibits

How Atlanta celebrated its 85th birthday. J. H. Reed. il Gas Age 88:30, 32 Ag 14 '41
Report of face lifting and show stealing committee. H. C. Wolf. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:432-4

See also
Gas industry—Exhibitions

Finance

Finance of co-ordination in the gas industry. C. Graham. Gas J (Lond) 232:251+ N 6 '40
Gas industry gains as reflected in annual reports for 1940. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:175 My '41
Gas industry made gains in 1940. Barron's 21:29 Ja 13 '41
Laclede Gas faces maturities. Barron's 21:19 Je 30 '41

See also
Gas companies—Securities

Insurance requirements

Effective coverage in all lines recommended through centralizing protective responsibility. C. T. Hubbard. Weekly Underw 144:762 Mr 29 '41
Insurance for gas companies. C. T. Hubbard. Am Gas J 154:37-9 My '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:29 Ap 18 '41
What is missing from your insurance and how will war affect your insurance? P. B. Reed. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:235-40

Law

Case study of the Gas service company group; lawyer meets new conditions. R. D. Garver. Gas Age 88:26 Jl 31 '41
Evidence as to fairness of proposed rates; Peoples natural gas co. v. Pennsylvania public utility commission. Gas Age 88:26 Ag 28 '41
Gas burning equipment as a fixture. L. Childs. Am Gas J 155:21 S '41
How to avoid legal complications. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 155:71-2 N '41
Liability for failure to supply gas. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 154:36-7 Ja '41
Review of late 1940 gas company injury suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 154:18-19 Mr '41
Review of new and modern gas law. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 154:48-9+ Je '41
Review of new higher court cases involving gas explosions. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 155:33-5 Jl '41
Validity of city and state gas regulations. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 154:43-4+ My '41
Validity of gas contracts. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 155:33-4+ Ag '41

See also
Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations

Management

Banks and other agencies as payment points for customers; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:281-8

GAS companies—Management—*Continued*

Case study of the Gas service company group. B. C. Adams and others. il map Gas Age 88:18-72 Jl 31 '41

Keeping alive our distribution system. H. B. Andersen. Gas Age 86:31-3+ N 21 '40

Problems of country gas-works. J. J. Richardson. Gas J (Lond) 232:292-4 N 13 '40

Today's challenge; the industrial department's responsibility to management. C. M. Cohn. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:165-6 My '41

See also

Gas companies—Records

Public relations

Brooklyn Union wins community acclaim for providing public playground. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:97 Mr '41

California radio program brings results. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:177 My '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; new and successful community development plan. C. D. Greason. Gas Age 88:47-9 Jl 31 '41

Civic enterprise wins friends and new business for gas utilities. H. C. Thuerk. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:427-9 D '40

Close harmony between utility and customers is goal of Rochester Gas and Electric male chorus. F. Mason. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:304-6 S '41

Community development ideas. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:133 Ap '41

Human elements of the public utility business. B. Newhall. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:104+ Mr '41; Abstract. Pub Util 27:362-5 Mr 13 '41

See also

Cooking schools

Gas companies—Customer relations

Purchasing

Case study of the Gas service company group; Purchasing department procedure. H. E. Dean. Gas Age 88:41-2 Jl 31 '41

Records

Merchandise report to answer sales manager. E. F. Embree. il Gas Age 87:23-5 Ja 2 '41

Regulation

Commission and court decisions in gas cases from January, 1939 to July, 1940, as reported in Public utility reports, inc. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:62-6

Safety measures

Guides for safety meeting programs. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:87-181

Salesmen

How to run a sales meeting. Z. Kaufman. il Gas Age 86:24-5 S 12; 71-2 O 10; 24-5+ N 21; 21-2+ D 5 '40; 87:18-19 Ja 2 '41

Securities

Gas stocks and shares. Published in weekly numbers of Gas journal (London)

Purpose and disposition of securities issued under Holding company act. Pub Util 27:491-5 Ap 10 '41

Service

Appliance servicing. H. G. Horstman and W. H. Weber. Am Gas J 155:66-7 N '41

Appliance servicing committee reports. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:435-44

Case study of the Gas service company group; 58 years of gas service, Wyandotte County gas company. J. Torbert. il Gas Age 88:68-71 Jl 31 '41

Designed for living; down-to-earth service of a home planning bureau; Peoples gas light & coke co. H. Swenson. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:47-9 F '41

Home service aids in promotion of the CP range. L. Hall and J. Meyer. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:454-9

Home service department; breakfast session. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:445-53

Indianapolis emphasizes customer service. Gas Age 88:22 S 11 '41

National health; home service contributes to the defense program. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:125-6 Ap '41

Nutrition for defense; a 1942 A.G.A. home service committee objective. J. McQueen. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:315-16 S '41

Technical aspects of appliance servicing. W. M. Little. Am Gas J 154:21-2 Je '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 235:24, 29 Jl 2 '41

Shops

Newly modernized Laclede Gas meter shop. il Gas Age 87:24-5 F 13 '41

Showrooms

Range displays; Florida public utilities company. Gas Age 88:23 Jl 17 '41

Stores systems

Case study of the Gas service company group; warehouse accounting and material control. F. Bentley. il Gas Age 88:43-4 Jl 31 '41

Taxation

Excess-profits taxes of 1940. W. A. Cooper. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:247-53

Gas taxes and the taxpayer movement to eliminate abuses. C. D. Dam. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:423-4 D '40

GAS compressors

Additional compressor and dehydration facilities on major gas line. F. S. Young. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:27-30 Je '41

Air-cooling in pressure maintenance plants. E. O. Bennett. il Pet Eng 12:124, 126 Ag '41

Doing a job for defense; centrifugal refrigeration compressors for air conditioning. W. S. Bodinus. Heating-Piping 13:703-4 N '41

Gas engine compressor for Washington gas light company. il Diesel Power 19:764-6 S '41

Gas-engine-compressors serve large consumer areas; Allston compressing station of the Boston consolidated gas company. il Diesel Power 19:215-18 Mr '41

Gas-gathering and discharge systems; Louden pool repressuring project. J. R. Randolph. flow diags Oil & Gas J 40:46, 49, 51+ S 25 '41

Modernizing older-type compressor station equipment. W. E. Nestor and G. H. McKay. il Pet Eng 12:66-8 Mr '41

New compressor installed at Tampa, Texas station. il Gas Age 87:31 Mr 27 '41

Pressure maintenance plant includes crude oil stabilization. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:25-6 Je '41

Pressure-maintenance project conserves reservoir energy. N. Williams. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:30-1 O 2 '41

Prevention of corrosion in water-cooling systems; deaeration employing natural gas to displace oxygen from water in compressor station cooling system. E. G. Hammerschmidt. il diag Pet Eng 12:44, 46, 48 N '40

Reheating by means of refrigerant compressor discharge gas. S. F. Nicoll. diags Heating-Piping 12:736-41 D '40

See also

Air compressors

Ammonia compressors

Gas boosters

GAS containers

Handling cylinders of oxygen and acetylene. il Safety Eng 81:7 F '41

Materials for gas bags for use on motor vehicles. Gas J (Lond) 233:68 Ja 8 '41

Safe disposal of empty containers. C. L. Jones. il Chem Ind 48:42-4, 81 Ja '41

GAS contamination of food. See Food—Gas contamination

GAS cooking

Canadian schools on Certified performance range draw 7500 women. N. D. Moffat. il Gas Age 87:14+ Ja 2 '41

GAS cooking—*Continued*

Cooking, and the gas bill; survey by East Ohio gas company. G. Forschner. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:343-5 O '41

Cooking survey 1939. H. A. Smith. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:460-73

Dinner in the sky, prepared with gas fuel; TWA food service unit. D. Wolaver. il Gas Age 87:21-2 Ja 2 '41

Gas company cooking schools of Southern California employ two different consumer approaches. R. A. Latimer. il Am Gas J 154:17-18, 21 F '41

Gas equipment for communal feeding centres. il Gas J (Lond) 234:141 Ap 23 '41

Gas-fired kitchen equipment pleases restaurateur. J. E. Hubel. il Am Gas J 155:31 Jl '41

Gas kitchen assures hospital efficiency. A. J. Larson. il Gas Age 87:23 F 13 '41

Gas service manual; basic recipes. W. L. Riehl. Gas Age 88:22-3 Jl 17 '41

Gas service manual; meats, vegetables, beverages and seasonings. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 88:23-5+ Ag 14 '41

Gas service manual; metals and equipment for cookery. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 88:27-30, 32 Ag 28 '41

Gas service manual; principles of cookery. W. L. Riehl. Gas Age 88:28-30+ Jl 3 '41

How kitchens may be ventilated. H. Russell. il diags Gas Age 87:36, 38 Mr 13 '41

Industry helps America keep house with carefree time-saving kitchen appliances. G. L. Pennock. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:212-13 Je '41

New horizons on commercial cooking and baking. W. S. Anderson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:515-19

Nutrition for defense; a 1942 A.G.A. home service committee objective. J. McQueen. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:315-16 S '41

See also
Gas stoves

Cost

Boston analysis of fry kettle economies; compared with a gas-heated equipment. Elec W 115:2058 Je 14 '41

GAS cutting

Steel cutting with oxy-gas flame. H. N. Simms. il Metal Prog 39:336 Mr '41

See also
Oxyacetylene cutting

GAS distribution

A.G.A. distribution conference, 18th, Pittsburgh, April 21-23. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:193-6 My '41

Around-the-block distribution pressure control. A. A. Olson. plan Gas Age 87:27-8+ F 13 '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; our distribution system, Kansas City gas company. C. H. Waring. il Gas Age 88:56-9 Jl 31 '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; progress in gas distribution. C. H. Koinm. il Gas Age 88:31-4 Jl 31 '41

Co-ordination of low and high pressure supplies. J. B. Walsh. Gas J (Lond) 233:334-5, 383-5 F 19-26 '41

Distribution engineers consider national defense problems; 18th annual distribution conference and the 1st annual conference on the operation of public utility motor vehicles, Pittsburgh, April 21-23. Gas Age 87:32-5 My 22 '41

Distribution of gas in a mining area. C. R. Ingham. il Gas J (Lond) 233:115-16 Ja 15 '41

Economies in gas distribution obtainable in works practice. A. C. Bureau. Gas J (Lond) 233:32-5 Ja 1 '41; Discussion. 233:76+ Ja 8 '41

Effect of the correction of gas volumes on gas delivered figures. J. Gaskarth. Gas J (Lond) 235:286; Discussion. 286+ Ag 20 '41

Elizabethtown gas calls met effectively; time-pressure control. R. Trautschold. il Gas Age 86:17-18 D 19 '40

Filling gas main with grease to make emergency shut-off. H. B. Andersen. diags Am Gas J 155:27-8+ Jl '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:258-60 Jl-Ag '41

Forecasting winter-day load in a natural gas territory. P. E. Beckman, J. J. Pugh and E. G. Arnedt. charts Am Gas J 155:23-8, 31-2 S; 44, 47-50, 53-4+ O '41

Gas distribution under flow control. C. G. Young. diag map Gas Age 87:31-4+ Ap 10 '41

Keeping alive our distribution system. H. B. Andersen. Gas Age 86:31-3+ N 21 '40

Leaks in gas distribution systems and the importance of continuous inspection. J. S. G. Shotwell. Gas Age 88:17-18+ Jl 3 '41

Long-distance pressure controls and gages in gas transmission. E. C. McAninch. Oil & Gas J 40:61, 64 O 16 '41

Meeting peak loads and other technical developments. A. I. Phillips. Am Gas J 154:15-18, 43 Ap '41

Modernization of drip pumping procedure and improvements to field equipment at Detroit. J. W. Thurlow. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 23:321-5 S '41

Odorization of natural gas for city distribution. W. R. Fraser. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:729-33; Same. Gas Age 86:31-3 S 12 '40

Operating division wrinkles. S. F. McCallister. il diags Am Gas J 154:25-7 Ja '41

Philadelphia electric company prepares to meet increased demand for gas. H. B. Bryans. Am Gas J 153:26 D '40

Pittsburgh service regulator with internal relief valve. diag Am Gas J 154:44 Ja '41

Pressure control and booster systems. W. L. Lyon. diags Am Gas J 154:37-9 F '41

Regulating pressure by remote control. G. W. Martin. il Gas Age 87:37 Ap 10 '41

Small diameter cast iron pipe for two-main distribution system; with cost data. P. W. Allen. il Gas Age 87:40-1+ Ap 10 '41

Use of grease for emergency shut-off of small low-pressure mains. R. C. Holcombe. diags Gas Age 87:15+ Je 19 '41

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas flow
Gas holders
Gas leakage
Gas mixing
Gas pipes

Compression

Gas-engine-compressors serve large consumer areas; Allston compressing station of the Boston consolidated gas company. il Diesel Power 19:215-18 Mr '41

Cost

Co-ordination of low and high pressure supplies. J. B. Walsh. Gas J (Lond) 233:335, 383-5 F 19-26 '41

Long distance lines

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines

GAS drying. See Gas—Dehydration

GAS engine plants. See Electric plants (central stations)—Gas engine stations; Power plants—Gas engine plants

GAS engineering

Engineer looks ahead; A.G.A. activities. D. P. Hartson. Gas Age 87:37-8+ Ja 16 '41

Gas service manual. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 87:56-7+ My 8; 30-1+ My 22; 32-4+ Je 5; 24-7+ Je 19; 88:28-30+ Jl 3; 22-3 Jl 17; 23-5+ Ag 14; 27-30+ Ag 28; 35-6+ S 11; 18-20+ S 25; 29 O 9; 70-1 O 23 '41

Institution of gas engineers; 1st report of the chairmen's technical committee, 1939-40. Gas J (Lond) 232:507-10, 513 D 18 '40; Abstract. Engineering 151:16, 33 Ja 3-10 '41

Summaries of theses approved for the award of diplomas in gas engineering (manufacture) and (supply) in 1940. Gas J (Lond) 232:470-3 D 11 '40

GAS engineering—*Continued*

Venturi tubes; tools for the gas-plant engineer. R. H. Solem. il diags Gas Age 87: 17-20 Mr 13 '41

See also

Gas and oil engines
Gas distribution
Gas heating
Gas lighting
Gas manufacture
Gas works

Examinations

Institution of gas engineers; results of 1941 examinations. Gas J (Lond) 235:245-6+ Ag 13 '41

Study and teaching

Academic and technical education in the post-war gas industry. J. Terrace. Gas J (Lond) 234:500-1 Je 18 '41; Discussion. 235: 20+, 60, 63 Jl 2-9 '41

Learning gas engineering at Texas college of arts and industries. il Gas Age 86:22+ D 19 '40

GAS engines. See Gas and oil engines; Gas turbines

GAS explosions. See Explosions

GAS flow

Computing gas flow in pipe lines. P. M. Biddison. Pet Eng 12:51, 53-4 Ag; 68, 70, 72 S; 13:60, 62, 64, 67 bibliog(p67) N '41

Control of gases in the wake of smokestacks. R. H. Sherlock and E. A. Stalker. il diag Mech Eng 62:455-8 Je '40; Discussion. 63:147-9 F '41

Effect of sizes of material on blast furnace operation. C. C. Furnas. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:625-30+ Je '41

Exhaust-pipe pressure waves. L. J. Kastner. Engineering 150:301-3 O 18 '40

Flow of gas through pipe lines. R. Vittinghoff and H. Vittinghoff. Am Gas J 154:29-31 Mr '41

Frictional phenomena. A. Gemant. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:626-33 Ag '41

Gas flow in fuel beds; a new technique for the study of aerodynamic processes. J. G. Bennett and R. L. Brown. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 232:378, 383-6 N 27 '40

Gas pipe-line-flow calculator. C. F. deMey. il diags Gas Age 87:25-9 My 22 '41

Ein laboratoriums-strömungsmesser für kleine und kleinste gasmengen. P. Nashan. diag Chemische Fabrik 13:471 D 14 '40

Piping design; use of universal flow chart. W. Goodman. data sheet(p155-6) Heating-Piping 13:145-8 Mr '41

Rapid formation of gas bubbles in liquids. W. G. Eversole, G. H. Wagner and E. Stackhouse. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1459-62 N '41

Rate of absorption of ammonia by water in a packed tower. O. E. Dwyer and B. F. Dodge. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:485-92 Ap '41

Temperaturmessung in schnell strömenden gasen. E. Eckert. diags V D I 84:813-17 O 26 '40; Abstract (Thermometry in swift gas currents). Chem & Met Eng 48:147 Ap '41

Über die bestimmung der porengrösse von porösen stoffen, insbesondere nach dem gasdurchströmungsverfahren von H. Adzumi. G. Lochmann. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:505-8 O 26 '40

See also

Air flow
Gas meters

Electric analogy

Application of electrical models to the study of recycling operations in gas-distillate fields; abstract. W. Hurst and G. M. McCarty. Oil & Gas J 39:49 Mr 6 '41

Electrical models as an aid in visualizing flow in condensate reservoirs. W. Hurst. diags Pet Eng 12:123-4, 127, 129 Jl '41

GAS furnaces. See Gas as fuel

GAS heaters

Bienville sugar warehouses with gas-fired unit heaters. il Heat & Ven 38:35 Ap '41

Floor furnace in basementless house. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ Ag '41

Gas fire efficiency; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 233:289 F 12 '41

Gas fires; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 233: 477 Mr 12 '41

Gas radiators; patent. Gas J (Lond) 233:430 Mr 5 '41

Gas radiators; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 234:549 Je 25 '41

Heating air raid shelters; unit made by Controlled heat and air, ltd. diags Engineer 170:398 D 20 '40; Gas J (Lond) 232: 458 D 11 '40

Hoist devised for installing unit heaters. il Gas Age 86:19 N 21 '40

Jones & Laughlin steel corp. eliminates sweating of metal sheets by installing unit heaters. il Heat & Ven 38:34 Ap '41

Mounting heat radiating elements; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 235:446 S 17 '41

New system of gas house heating; unit heaters or panel system for home or apartment house; may be used for cooling. W. J. Shore. plans Am Gas J 155:9-13 Ag '41

Report on floor furnaces. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:426-31

See also

Gas water heaters

GAS heating

Air conditioning for air defense; heating New York's academy of aeronautics. H. S. Birkett. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:15-19 Ap '41

Canadian Western adds 200 garage heaters a year. A. Bell. il Gas Age 86:13-14+ D 5 '40

Certified Performance house heating equipment and installation program. J. G. Tooker. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:312-13 S '41

Certified quality heating program. B. H. Wittmann. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:403-6; Same. Gas Age 86:28-30 N 21 '40

City gas; ideal smokeless fuel for domestic and industrial uses. W. L. Jones and F. E. Vandaveer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:852-7 Jl '41; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 235:289-90, 295 Ag 20 '41

Commercial heating practices. Am Gas J 153:34-5 D '40; Same, with il. Gas Age 86: 12-14 D 19 '40

Forecasting winter-day load in a natural gas territory. P. E. Beckman, J. J. Pugh and E. G. Arnedt. charts Am Gas J 155:23-8, 31-2 S; 44, 47-50, 53-4+ O '41

Four vital facts about automatic heating; Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company surveys. il Gas Age 87:16-17+ Ap 24 '41

Four-year heating program boosted revenues; Public service company of Indiana. J. D. Alford. Gas Age 87:28-30+ Mr 27 '41

Gas heating system in armory at Los Angeles. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 155:28, 31 Ag '41

Gas heating, then and now. T. W. Halloran. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:88-90 Mr '41

Gas house heating; diversified demand and consumption data. J. H. Pilkington and G. E. Garnhart. il plan Am Gas Assn Mo 23:336-41 O '41

Gas in an army camp. il Gas Age 87:58-9+ My 8 '41

Heating a floating clubhouse; Columbia yacht club. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:64+ Jl '41

Heating of factories. il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:295-6 N 13 '40

Laclede's autumn drive for gas house heating; with comparative cost data on stoker, oil and gas heating. J. Kearns. Am Gas J 155:26-7 O '41

Low home heating cost with gas. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:42 S '41

Lower heating cost by humidification. O. J. Kuenhold. Am Gas J 155:30 Jl '41

Naval ordnance plant at South Charleston. D. Henderson. il Heat & Ven 38:60-2 Ja '41

New system of gas house heating; unit heaters or panel system for home or apartment house; may be used for cooling. W. J. Shore. plans Am Gas J 155:9-13+ Ag '41

New York's largest skating rink heated with gas. Heat & Ven 38:48 F '41

GAS heating—*Continued*

Sale and use of gas unit heaters in industrial plants. W. N. Blinks. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:317-18+ S '41; Same abr. il Gas Age 87: 28-30+ Ap 10 '41; Excerpts. Heating-Piping 13:217-18 Ap '41

Selling gas heat in the nation's capital. A. J. Maloney. Gas Age 87:30-2 Mr 13 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:21-2+ Mr '41

Tailored heat from streamlined gas winter air conditioning units. F. E. Vandaveer and W. B. Kirk. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23: 6-8+ Ja '41

Warming and ventilating plant for air-raid shelters. diag Gas J (Lond) 232:419 D 4 '40

See also

Boilers, Heating—Gas firing

Gas heaters

Gas water heaters

Cost

Heating prospects say "seeing is believing"; house-heating visualizer shows costs. A. J. Larson. il Gas Age 88:14+ Ag 28 '41

Laclede's autumn drive for gas house heating; with comparative cost data on stoker, oil and gas heating. J. Kearns. Am Gas J 155:26-7 O '41

Standards

Portland voluntary heating code benefits heating dealers and utility with its observance. A. J. Larson. Am Gas J 154:27-8 F '41

San Antonio promotes certified heating. E. A. Gauthier. il Gas Age 87:9-11 Ja 2 '41

Why a Certified Performance house heating equipment and installation program? W. L. Seelbach. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:358-9 O '41

GAS heating, Industrial. See Gas as fuel

GAS holders

Citizens gas and coke utility builds tallest waterless gas holder. R. Latimer. il Gas Age 88:16-17 S 25 '41

Gasholder cups and dips. H. H. Hollis. il diags Gas J (Lond) 233:330+ F 19 '41

Hydraulic seal in gasholder cups. S. M. Milbourne. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:28-31, 64, 67-8, 117-19, 163-6, 170 Ja 1-22 '41; Abstract. Engineering 151:158-60 F 21 '41

Inner lifts of gasholders; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:553-4 Mr 26 '41

Sulphate reducing bacteria; cause of gas pipe corrosion and hydrogen sulfide in gas holders. C. A. B. Woodhead. Gas J (Lond) 235:250, 255, 258; Discussion. 258 Ag 13 '41

Moving

Moving a high-pressure gas holder. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 153:44+ D '40

Purging

Gas holder purging apparatus. H. J. Keeling. il diags Gas Age 88:23-6+ S 11 '41

Repair

Extinguishing flame and repairing gasholders. L. Bott. il Gas J (Lond) 234:15-16 Ap 2 '41

GAS in air conditioning

Air conditioning, an industry opportunity. W. H. Carrier. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 48-50; Excerpt. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:391 N '40

Air conditioning review. Heating-Piping 13: 105+ F '41

Excitement in residential air conditioning. J. K. Knighton. il Gas Age 88:18-20 Ag 14 '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:263-6 Jl-Ag '41

In New Orleans, largest air-conditioning system, gas does the work; Canal bank and trust building. R. Latimer. il Gas Age 87: 26-7 Mr 27 '41

1940 progress in summer air conditioning with gas. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ My '41

Operating costs of a residential summer air conditioning system; gas and electric systems compared. il diags plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:40, 42, 44, 46+ D '40

Report of A.G.A. joint committee on industrial and commercial summer air conditioning. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 546-74; Excerpt. Am Gas J 153:66-9 N '40

Servel residential air conditioning unit. Am Gas J 155:43 Ag '41

Summer cooling in the research residence with a gas-fired dehydration cooling unit. A. P. Kratz, S. Konzo and E. L. Broderick. flow diag diags plan Heating-Piping 12:727-35 D '40

Tailored heat from streamlined gas winter air conditioning units. F. E. Vandaveer and W. B. Kirk. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:6-8+ Ja '41

Year 'round comfort as you like it. J. K. Knighton. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:105-6 Mr '41

GAS in refrigeration

Report of commercial refrigeration committee. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:532-5

See also

Refrigerators, Gas

GAS industry

Gas industry: 1941 and after; symposium. Gas J (Lond) 234:477-82+ Je 18 '41; Discussion. 234:550-2; 235:18-20, 23-4, 57-60, 63-4, 94-6, 99-100, 105-6, 141-2+, 183+, 209-10 Je 25-Ag 6 '41

See also

Gas, Natural

Gas appliance industry

Gas appliances

Gas as fuel

Gas companies

Gas distribution

Gas heating

Gas manufacture

Gas rates

Gas research

Gas stoves

Gas works

Advertising

Aims and functions of publicity. Gas J (Lond) 235:474+; 236:94, 246, 317 S 24, O 15, N 12, 26 '41

Building from within. Know your community campaign wins approval; Rockland light and power company. Am Gas Assn Mo 23: 261-2 Jl-Ag '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; advertising paves the way; Kansas City gas company. R. T. Ratliff. il Gas Age 88:65-7 Jl 31 '41

Election tie-in boosts appliance sales. F. E. Kunkel. il Gas Age 87:26 Ja 2 '41

Gas industry gets a sprightly symbol; Jetty Brite. il Pub Util 28:559-60 O 23 '41

Hollywood homes add glamor to Pacific Coast Gas advertising; Mary Martin and her home will be featured. D. Houlgate. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:57-8 F '41

Introducing Joy House and the Magic Flame. W. Randall. il Gas Age 87:18-19 Je 19 '41

Prize contests for gas companies. Z. Kaufman. Gas Age 88:63-4 O 23 '41

Public utilities advertising assn. announces better copy winners. il Gas Age 88:19-20 Jl 3 '41

Public utility advertising men make awards. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:273 Jl-Ag '41

Report of National advertising committee of the Industrial gas section. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:520-31

Silent salesman makes a loud noise in paving way for sales. A. J. Larson. Am Gas J 154:40-1 Ja '41

Sixth year, new plans for the A.G.A. national advertising campaign. T. J. Strickler. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:249-54 Jl-Ag '41

Theater quiz helps Pittsfield build loads. D. P. Campbell. il Gas Age 88:21-2 S 11 '41

Thru the garden gate; radio program sponsored by Houston natural gas system. F. C. Smith. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:9-10 Ja '41

Your part in our industrial and commercial gas publicity program. H. W. Smith, jr. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:108-9+ Mr '41

See also

Gas stoves—Advertising

GAS industry—*Continued*

Exhibitions

A.G.A. combined exhibit at National power show does double selling job. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:32-3 Ja '41; Same cond. Am Gas J 154:21-2 Ja '41

Industrial gas equipment featured at metal show. il Gas Age 86:15-19+ N 21 '40; Am Gas Assn Mo 22:444-7+ D '40; Am Gas J 153:40 D '40

Industrial gas exhibit is magnet at Western metal congress. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:280 Jl-Ag '41

National hotel exposition, 25th, New York. il Am Gas J 153:46 D '40; Gas Age 86:34+ D 5 '40

Report of face lifting and show stealing committee. H. C. Wolf. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:432-4

Finance

See Gas companies—Finance

Laws and regulations

See Gas companies—Law; Gas companies—Regulation

Merchandizing

Air conditioning, an industry opportunity. W. H. Carrier. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 48-50

Can you spare a dime? it costs less than that to get the market facts; report of the Market and economic research committee, American gas association. H. M. Henry. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:267-9+ Jl-Ag '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; industrial business becomes increasingly important. J. I. Cormany. il Gas Age 88:35-7 Jl 31 '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; sustained new business program brings results. F. M. Rosenkrans. il Gas Age 88:27-30 Jl 31 '41

Certified quality heating program in Chicago. B. H. Wittmann. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 403-6; Same. Gas Age 86:28-30 N 21 '40

Cooperation for national defense; relation between the gas industry and the defense program. C. S. Robinson. Am Gas J 154: 29-31 F '41

Excitement in residential air conditioning. J. K. Knighton. il Gas Age 88:18-20 Ag 14 '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:263-6 Jl-Ag '41

Gas heating, then and now. T. W. Halloran. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:88-90 Mr '41

Hotel, restaurant and commercial sales meeting brings out valuable promotional ideas. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:230-1 Je '41; Am Gas J 154:24-7 Je '41; Gas Age 87:29-31 Je 5 '41

Industrial gas sales mount as defense program gains momentum. E. R. Martin. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:342 O '41

Make the public gas conscious, theme of southern meeting; 33d annual convention of the Southern gas association and A.G.A. regional gas sales conference, Dallas, Feb. 10-12. Gas Age 87:16-18+ F 27 '41

National defense takes precedence in industrial and commercial gas program for 1942. H. C. Wolf. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:279-81 Jl-Ag '41

New horizons on commercial cooking and baking. W. S. Anderson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:515-19

Panel discussion; industrial gas sales from the viewpoint of executives. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:506-15

Planning merchandising campaigns. H. W. Edmund. Am Gas J 155:18 Jl '41

Promotion policies; a realistic view of gas selling in the emergency. H. C. Wolf. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:381-3+ N '41; Same cond. Am Gas J 155:41-2 N '41; Excerpts. Gas Age 88:30-1 N 20 '41

Richmond works with architects and dealers; municipal utility aids appliance industry. il Gas Age 88:65+ O 23 '41

Sales approach for government projects; with comparative cost data on gas and electric equipment. J. F. Pitman. Am Gas J 154: 12-13+ F '41; Same. Gas Age 87:33-5 F 13 '41

Selling gas heat in the nation's capital. A. J. Maloney. Gas Age 87:30-2 Mr 13 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:21-2+ Mr '41

Selling parade; a digest of successful selling ideas (cont). C. B. Roth. Am Gas J 153: 24-5 D '40

United front. F. H. Adams. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:22-6

Why can't we sell more gas? E. Vennard. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:144-5 Ap '41

See also

Gas appliance industry
Gas appliances—Merchandizing
Gas appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing
Gas companies—Appliance selling
Gas companies—Salesmen
Gas in air conditioning
Gas industry and the plumbing trade
Gas stoves—Merchandizing
Gas water heaters—Merchandizing

Statistics

Gas utility industry in 1940. T. J. Strickler. Gas Age 87:18-20 Ja 16 '41

Oil situation as it affects the gas industry; with statistics of gas made and purchased and oil used by companies on Eastern seaboard, 1940. Am Gas J 155:11-13 S '41

Record gas year. A. Forward. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:3-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Am Gas J 154:7-9 Ja '41

Summary of gas company statistics for October, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:27 Ja 4 '41 [cont monthly]

War measures

Air raid damage to gas works, pipes, etc. D. L. Dickson. Am Gas J 154:33-5 F '41

Brooklyn union gas company; pioneer in preparations for national defense and war emergencies. il Am Gas J 155:25-8, 31-2 N '41; Am Gas Assn Mo 23:378-80+ N '41

Development of air-defense fittings for repairing broken cast-iron gas mains. diags Am Gas J 155:33-5 N '41

England, its civilian protection and gas utility operations in war time. D. M. DeBard. il Gas Age 88:48, 52-4 N 6 '41; Same. Am Gas J 155:22-4 N '41

Gas in war areas. A. Forward. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:420-2 D '40

Twelve months of war; some effects upon the gas industry. Gas J (Lond) 232:114+ O 16 '40; Same. Am Gas J 154:10-11 Ja '41

War and the gas plant. A. M. Salisbury. Gas Age 86:17-18 D 5 '40

War emergency legislation affecting gas undertakings. Gas J (Lond) 233:283-4+ F 12 '41

Wartime activities in an industrial area; discussion. A. Bujnowski. il plan Gas J (Lond) 234:113-15; Discussion. 115 Ap 16 '41

Bibliography

Bibliography on national defense and air raid precautions for public utilities. L. Hilt, comp. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:283-6 Jl-Ag '41

Great Britain

British commercial gas association; extract from the 29th annual report of the general committee. Gas J (Lond) 233:105-6 Ja 15 '41

Co-ordination of the carbonizing industries. G. E. Foxwell. Gas J (Lond) 234:493-4, 499-500 Je 18 '41; Same. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 44:333-5 Je 14 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 235:19-20, 60 Jl 2-9 '41

Eastern counties gas engineers' and managers' association meeting, Peterborough. Gas J (Lond) 235:177+ Jl 30 '41

England, its civilian protection and gas utility operations in war time. D. M. DeBard. il Gas Age 88:48, 52-4 N 6 '41; Same. Am Gas J 155:22-4 N '41

GAS industry—Great Britain—*Continued*

Finance of co-ordination in the gas industry. C. Graham. Gas J (Lond) 232:251+ N 6 '40

Future grouping of gas undertakings. W. M. Carr. Gas J (Lond) 234:492-3 Je 18 '41; Same. Engineering 152:25 Jl 11 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 235:59-60, 142, 147+, 183; 236:21-2 Jl 9, 23-30, O 1 '41

Gas undertaking results. Published in weekly numbers of Gas journal (London)

Post-war reconstruction. Gas J (Lond) 234: 182-3, 226-7 Ap 30-My 7 '41

Presidential address before Institution of gas engineers. G. Dixon. Gas J (Lond) 234:475-6 Je 18 '41; Same cond. Engineering 152: 47-8 Jl 18 '41

Presidential address before North of England gas managers' association. H. P. Allison. Gas J (Lond) 234:273-4 My 14 '41

Presidential address before the Scottish junior gas association. W. Kirk. Gas J (Lond) 232:297-9; Discussion. 299 N 13 '40

Review, 1940. Gas J (Lond) 232:553-71 D 25 '40

Society of British gas industries; report of the Council for 1940-1941. Gas J (Lond) 234:310+ My 21 '41

Some reflections on matters of importance to the gas industry. D. Chandler. il Gas J (Lond) 235:401-2, 407, 410 S 10 '41

Technical press and the future of the gas industry. W. R. King. Gas J (Lond) 234: 501-2 Je 18 '41; Same. Engineering 151:496 Je 20 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 235: 23-4, 63-4, 186 Jl 2-9, 30 '41

Twelve months of war; some effects upon the gas industry. Gas J (Lond) 232:114+ O 16 '40; Same. Am Gas J 154:10-11 Ja '41

India

Bombay gas company, ltd. annual ordinary general meeting, London, June 18. Gas J (Lond) 234:562 Je 25 '41

Oriental gas company annual general meeting. Gas J (Lond) 232:525-6 D 18 '40

New England

Fuels and supplies needed for gas manufacture. A. I. Phillips. Am Gas J 155:14-18, 68-9 O '41

Meeting peak loads and other technical developments. A. I. Phillips. Am Gas J 154: 15-18, 43 Ap '41

Portland, Oregon

Portland voluntary heating code benefits heating dealers and utility with its observance. A. J. Larson. Am Gas J 154:27-8 F '41

Russia

Underground gasification of coal in the U.S.S.R. N. Beniaminov. Chem & Ind 60: 164-5 Mr 8 '41; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 44:121 Mr 1 '41; Same cond. Engineer 171: 183-4 Mr 14 '41

St Louis

Laclede gas light co. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:189-91 F 25 '41

United States

Deeds, then words; a guide to utility conduct during the emergency. T. J. Strickler. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:209-11 Je '41

Distribution's part in national defense. T. J. Strickler. Am Gas J 154:9-11 My '41

Foundation and development of the gas industry in America. C. W. Wilson. il J Chem Educ 18:103-7 Mr '41

Gas business in the modern world. W. C. Beckjord. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:8-17; Same cond. Am Gas J 153:21-5 N '40; Excerpts. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:377-8 N '40

Gas industry in the national crisis. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:243-5 Jl-Ag '41

Gas industry's opportunity in national defense. F. T. Rainey. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:33-7; Same. Am Gas J 153:9-11+ D '40

Gas utility industry in 1940. T. J. Strickler. Gas Age 87:18-20 Ja 16 '41

Natural gas men organize for defense. map Gas Age 88:40-3 N 6 '41; Am Gas J 155:55-8 N '41; Am Gas Assn Mo 23:384-5+ N '41

Oil situation as it affects the gas industry; with statistics of gas made and purchased and oil used by companies on Eastern seaboard, 1940. Am Gas J 155:11-13 S '41

Opportunity of the gas industry to help our country and itself in these days of great national emergency. P. B. McKee. Am Gas J 155:10-12 Jl '41

Problems arising from abnormal demands for gas service resulting from national emergency. Am Gas J 155:15-16 S '41

Record gas year. A. Forward. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:3-5 Ja '41; Same cond. Am Gas J 154:7-9 Ja '41

Role of the gas industry in national defense. T. J. Strickler. Am Gas J 155:9-10 S '41

Technical problems of the gas industry in connection with national defense; with special reference to toluol recovery by gas works. P. T. Dashiell. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:581-92; Same. Am Gas J 153:45-50+ N '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 593-8

U.S. fuel facts; gas industry serves oldest government departments. G. W. Bean. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:425-6 D '40

War economy, a challenge to our industry. T. J. Strickler. Gas Age 87:22-3+ F 27 '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:83-5 Mr '41; Same cond. Am Gas J 154:9-10 Mr '41

See also

American gas association

Gas, Natural—United States

GAS industry and the plumbing trade

New Orleans dealers in new campaign. R. Latimer. il Gas Age 87:42+ Ap 10 '41

This utility makes friends and partners out of master plumbers; Pacific Gas & Electric's program. Sales Management 48:24, 26, 28 Mr 15 '41

GAS laboratories

See also American gas association—Appliance testing laboratory

GAS lamps

Industrial gas lighting in Lancashire. H. Pegg. il Gas J (Lond) 232:516-18 D 18 '40

See also

Gas lighting

GAS leakage

Distribution of gas in a mining area. C. R. Ingham. il Gas J (Lond) 233:115-16 Ja 15 '41

Gas explosions in buildings; their cause and prevention. D. J. Parker and C. W. Owings. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7142:1-32 '40

Investigation and elimination of leakage. L. R. Pickup. diag Gas Age 87:60-2+ My 8 '41

Leakage surveys. R. D. Jones. Gas Age 88: 21-2+ Ag 14 '41

Leaks in gas distribution systems and the importance of continuous inspection. J. S. G. Shotwell. Gas Age 88:17-18+ Jl 3 '41

Measure of gas leakage applied to oil search; application of geodynamic process to exploration. S. J. Pirson. Oil & Gas J 39:21+ F 20 '41

Vegetation method of locating gas leaks. M. W. Heath. Gas Age 86:22-3+ N 21 '40; Same. Am Gas J 154:39-41 Mr '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:317+ My 21 '41

GAS lifts

Application of gas lift to modern production methods; abstract. E. D. Wilde. Oil & Gas J 39:45+ Ap 10 '41

Engineering analysis of well performance is modern basis for gas-lift operation. H. L. Flood. diag Pet Eng 12:104, 107-8 O '40

Gas-lift in combination with other production methods. S. F. Shaw. diags Pet Eng 12:56, 58, 60-1 Ap '41

Gas-lift used for efficiently producing small lease. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:44 O 9 '41

GAS lifts—*Continued*
- Injection of gas in lime in southeastern Kansas. P. Reed. diag Oil & Gas J 39:48 Mr 20 '41
- Planning for flexibility in selecting subsurface lifting equipment. P. F. Barnhart. il Pet Eng 12:25-8 Jl '41
- Progress of intermittent flow devices for producing oil. S. F. Shaw. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 12:80+ S '41
- Use of extraneous gas prolongs lifting energy in Saxet field. il Oil & Gas J 39:172+ Ap 17 '41

GAS lighting
- Industrial gas lighting in Lancashire. H. Pegg. il Gas J (Lond) 232:516-18 D 18 '40
- Lighting of factories. plans Gas J (Lond) 232:574-6 D 25 '40
- Radiation from solid substances under flame impact. E. C. W. Smith. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:202-5, 247, 250-1, 256, 293, 298 bibliog(p298) Ja 29-F 12 '41; Abstract. Engineering 151:123-4 F 14 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 234:64, 69, 71 Ap 9 '41
- Some reflections on matters of importance to the gas industry. D. Chandler. il Gas J (Lond) 235:407, 410 S 10 '41

GAS manufacture
- Carbonization of coal-oil mixtures. C. J. Ramsburg and G. V. McGurl. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:666-79; Same abr. Am Gas J 153:59-64 N '40; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233: 73-6 Ja 8 '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:679-81
- Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of upper Freeport coal from Morgantown district, Monongalia county, W.Va., and of lower Freeport coal from eastern Indiana county near Cambria county, Pa. A. C. Fieldner and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 621:1-77 bibliog(p75-7); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41
- Experience at Norwich with ignition dome carburettor using heavy oil. L. Albert. diag Am Gas J 153:12-13 D '40; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:246-7 F 5 '41
- Fuels and supplies needed for gas manufacture in New England. A. I. Phillips. Am Gas J 155:14-18, 68-9 O '41
- Gas loads on small works. T. S. Ricketts. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:375-6, 381-2 F 26 '41
- Maintaining plants for peak-load and emergency use. G. T. Bentley. map Gas Age 87:20-3+ Je 19 '41
- Manufacture of gas from tar. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 232:291-2 N 13 '40
- Meeting peak loads and other technical developments. A. I. Phillips. Am Gas J 154: 15-18, 43 Ap '41
- Philadelphia electric company prepares to meet increased demand for gas. H. B. Bryans. Am Gas J 153:26 D '40
- Pictorial story of gas-making. diags Comp Air M 46:6437-9 My '41
- Presidential address before the Scottish junior gas association. W. Kirk. Gas J (Lond) 232:297-9; Discussion. 299 N 13 '40
- Presidential address before Waverley association of gas managers; Galashiels gas works. W. C. Campbell. plans Gas J (Lond) 235:135-8+ Jl 23 '41; Discussion. 235:249-50 Ag 13 '41
- Summaries of theses approved for the award of diplomas in gas engineering (manufacture) and (supply) in 1940. Gas J (Lond) 232:470-3 D 11 '40
- Two years' experience with reversed flow machines at Portland, Maine. G. R. Steere. il Am Gas J 154:15-18 Je '41
- Waste heat recovery in carbonizing practice. H. Buckley. Gas J (Lond) 234:21-2, 24 Ap 2 '41

See also

Coal distillation
Coke manufacture
Coke-oven gas
Gas, Oil
Gas, Water—Manufacture
Gas companies
Gas producers
Gas purification
Gas retorts
Gas works

By-products
- Benzole recovery by refrigeration. diags Gas J (Lond) 235:437-8+ S 17 '41
- Design and layout of a reconstructed gasworks; with benzol recovery; cost data. F. B. Waller. Gas J (Lond) 235:322, 325 Ag 27 '41
- Economic and chemical engineering aspects of by-product recovery from coal. J. G. Sweeney. il Gas Age 87:27-9 Mr 13 '41
- Economies in gas distribution obtainable in works practice. A. C. Bureau. Gas J (Lond) 233:32-5 Ja 1 '41; Discussion. 233: 76+ Ja 8 '41
- Gas, plastics and national defense; gas industry supplies materials for many plastics used in munitions, armaments, etc. R. L. Wakeman. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23: 346-50 O '41
- New gas plant at Portland, Oregon; manufactures gas and by-products from petroleum residuum. A. J. Larson. il Am Gas J 155:7-10 Jl '41
- Plastics and the gas industry. R. L. Wakeman. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:751-60
- Recovery of ammonium formate; patent. Gas J (Lond) 234:552 Je 25 '41
- Recovery of benzole from carburetted water gas. B. Richardson. Gas J (Lond) 234:17-18 Ap 2 '41
- Recovery of pyridine bases from coke oven gas and methods for determining them. H. J. Meredith. bibliog flow diag Am Gas J 155:68-9, 77-8 N '41
- Recovery of salts in gas purification. Gas J (Lond) 232:523 D 18 '40
- Technical problems of the gas industry in connection with national defense; with special reference to toluol recovery by gas works. P. T. Dashiell. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:581-92; Same. Am Gas J 153:45-50+ N '40; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:21-2, 27-8 Ja 1 '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:593-8
- Toluene production; patent. Gas J (Lond) 234: 279-80 My 14 '41
- Wartime aspects of benzole recovery. K. Sheard. Gas J (Lond) 233:152, 155, 159-60 Ja 22 '41; Discussion. 233:339 F 19 '41

See also

Ammonia
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Coal tar
Coke

Coal mine gasification
- Underground coal gasification; progress in Russia reported. Chem Age (Lond) 44:349 Je 21 '41
- Underground gasification of coal in the U.S.S.R. N. Beniaminov. Chem & Ind 60: 164-5 Mr 8 '41; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 44:121 Mr 1 '41; Same cond. Engineer 171: 183-4 Mr 14 '41

History
- Foundation and development of the gas industry in America. C. W. Wilson. il J Chem Educ 18:103-7 Mr '41

Patents
- War and patents relating to gas manufacture. S. T. Madeley. Gas J (Lond) 234:319 My 21 '41

GAS masks
- Gasmask chemicals big defense item. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 20 '41
- Plastic gas mask lenses. J. G. Fletcher. Mod Plastics 18:40+ Ap '41
- Status of production for civilian use. Sci Am 165:149 S '41

GAS measurement
- Effect of the correction of gas volumes on gas delivered figures. J. Gaskarth. Gas J (Lond) 235:286; Discussion. 286+ Ag 20 '41
- Gas-oil ratio equipment. il Pet Eng 12:174 O '40
- How to figure volumes; combustibles and combustion products. Power 84:778-81 D '40

GAS measurement—*Continued*
University of Oklahoma gas measurement short course. Am Gas J 154:61-2 My '41
What is ahead in gas measurement? D. P. Hartson. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:364-5 O '41
See also
Gas, Natural—Measurement
Gas flow
Gas meters
Gravitometers

GAS meters
Computation of charts on high-pressure gas meters. R. O. Cox. Pet Eng 12:82A, 82D, 84 Ap '41
Industrial metering. A. D. MacLean. il diag Gas Age 87:28-33 Je 19 '41; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 234:385-6, 389-90 Je 4 '41
New developments in gas meters. L. M. Van der Pyl. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:728-9
Orifice meter; product of cooperation within an industry. A. D. MacLean. il diag Am Gas J 154:19-22, 25 My '41
Simplifying orifice meter chart calculations; mechanical calculator. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:29-32 S '41
Small gas-works and their troubles. J. Y. Douglas. Gas J (Lond) 234:345-6 My 28 '41
Some thoughts on meter economics. A. W. Johnston, jr. Gas Age 88:28-30+ S 11 '41

Painting
Aluminum solves new dress problem of meters. A. J. Larson. Gas Age 87:15 Ja 30 '41

Prepayment meters
Prepayment mechanism; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:475 Mr 12 '41

Repair
Meters and metering; repair shop flow process chart; A.G.A. committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:610-11
Newly modernized Laclede Gas meter shop. il Gas Age 87:24-5 F 13 '41

GAS mixing
Alternative and auxiliary gases from liquefied petroleum products. C. G. Segeler. Am Gas J 155:49-53 N; 25-8, 52-4 bibliog(p53-4) D '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:41, 44 O 23 '41; Abstract. Gas Age 88:20-2+ D 4 '41
Apparatus for producing constant gas mixtures. R. A. Lewis and G. F. Koepf. diags Science 93:407-8 Ap 25 '41
Flamdicator for determining combustion characteristics of fuels and gases. M. G. Markle. il Am Gas J 154:43-5 Je '41; Same. Gas Age 87:26-8 Je 5 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:390, 395+ Je 4 '41
Flame hardening with city gas. J. M. Krappe. diags Iron Age 147:47-50 Ap 10; 28-31 Ap 17 '41
Interesting developments concerning the savings of gas oil by mixing high Btu. coke oven gas and blue gas. R. E. Kruger. Am Gas J 155:65-6 N '41
Maintaining plants for peak-load and emergency use. G. T. Bentley. map Gas Age 87:20-3+ Je 19 '41
Ohio companies are ordered to cease use of inert gas. Gas Age 88:38 Ag 28 '41
Venturi tubes; tools for the gas-plant engineer. R. H. Solem. il Gas Age 87:17-19 Mr 13 '41

GAS oil
A.G.A. takes steps to insure oil supply for gas companies. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:350 O '41
Carbonization of coal-oil mixtures. C. J. Ramsburg and G. V. McGurl. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:666-79; Same abr. Am Gas J 153:59-64 N '40; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:73-6 Ja 8 '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:679-81
Effect of marketing policies and refining methods on future availability of residue enrichment oils. A. E. Pew, jr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:631-5; Same. Am Gas J 152:37-9 Je '40
Empirical relation between the physical characteristics of an oil and its yield as determined by a cracking test. W. F. Kugel and E. M. Bliss. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:735
Experience at Norwich with ignition dome carburettor using heavy oil. L. Albert. diag Am Gas J 153:12-13 D '40; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:246-7 F 5 '41
Interesting developments concerning the savings of gas oil by mixing high Btu. coke oven gas and blue gas. R. E. Kruger. Am Gas J 155:65-6 N '41
Oil situation as it affects the gas industry; with statistics of gas made and purchased and oil used by companies on Eastern seaboard, 1940. Am Gas J 155:11-13 S '41
Unusual properties of Houdry cracked products revealed. H. P. Broom. Oil & Gas J 39:164-6 Mr 27 '41
See also
Gas, Water

GAS ovens
Electric heaters for gas-fired oven. L. W. Makley. il Elec W 115:842+ Mr 8 '41

GAS ovens, Baking
New gas equipment standards cover gas ovens and furnace controls. R. M. Conner. il Ind Stand 12:151-4 Je '41

GAS pipe lines
See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas distribution
Gas pipes

GAS pipes
Cutting down unaccounted-for gas; Dresser clamps and couplings. il Gas J (Lond) 233:192 Ja 29 '41
Distribution of gas in a mining area. C. R. Ingham. il Gas J (Lond) 233:115-16 Ja 15 '41
Economical trencher operation for widespread gas divisions; with cost data. J. E. C. Currens. map Gas Age 87:23-5+ Ap 24 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:47-50 My '41
Experiences with mechanical pipe joints. R. S. Carter. Gas Age 87:27-9 F 27 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:153+ Ap 23 '41
Laboratories study boltless couplings. K. R. Knapp. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:623-9
Mobile company extends lines to serve Brooklyn field. il Gas Age 88:26-7 O 9 '41
Mysterious fires, possible effects of earth-fault currents; contact of gaspipes and conduits. P. Ridler. Elec R (Lond) 128:385 F 21 '41
Overhead by-pass gas pipe system. J. Feld. il diags Franklin Inst J 232:39-57 Jl '41
Pipe materials and coatings. A. S. Fitzpatrick. Gas J (Lond) 233:195-6, 201-2 Ja 29 '41
Rubber joints for gas mains. Gas J (Lond) 235:326 bibliog(p331) Ag 27 '41
Six mile all-welded gas line installed in New Jersey. T. L. Mellick. il Am Gas J 154:58-9 My '41
Small diameter cast iron pipe for two-main distribution system; with cost data. P. W. Allen. il Gas Age 87:40-1+ Ap 10 '41
Two engineering aids; expansion chart and home-made water-tight expansion joint. W. F. Schaphorst. diag Am Gas J 154:20 Mr '41
See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas distribution
Gas flow
Gas leakage

Corrosion
A.G.A. research on pipe coatings and corrosion wins national recognition. C. F. Turner. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:35-7 Ja '41
Corrosion coupons and pipe-life predictions. W. R. Schneider. il diags Gas Age 88:21-4, 33 S 25 '41
Sulphate reducing bacteria; cause of gas pipe corrosion and hydrogen sulfide in gas holders. C. A. B. Woodhead. Gas J (Lond) 235:250, 255, 258; Discussion. 258 Ag 13 '41

GAS pipes—Corrosion—*Continued*

Underground corrosion of metallic structures; electrical protection. S. Thayer. il Gas Age 87:15-17+ Ja 2 '41

Flood damage

Essential service at Denver during emergency. il Gas Age 88:22-3 O 9 '41

Washout on Lone Star lines. Gas Age 88:34-5 Jl 17 '41

Protection

Determination of the current required for cathodic protection. S. Ewing. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:613-22

Electrical bonding for cathodic protection of pipe lines. S. Ewing. bibliog il Am Gas Assn 1940:790-4; Same, without il. Gas Age 86:24-6+ D 19 '40

Electrical bonding of pipe line couplings for cathodic protection. G. R. Olson. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:86-7 Mr '41

Modern practices in pipe coating. S. Thayer. Gas Age 87:13-15 Mr 27 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:429-30 Je 11 '41

Repair

Air raid damage to gas works, pipes, etc. D. L. Dickson. Am Gas J 154:33-5 F '41

Consumers cooperate in curtailed gas supply while repairs are made on two breaks in line. H. Padgett. il Am Gas J 155:46-8 N '41

Development of air-defense fittings for repairing broken cast-iron gas mains. diags Am Gas J 155:33-5 N '41

Emergency repair of cast iron mains. W. Boden. il diags Am Gas J 154:53-4 My '41

Main and service work in small openings. J. M. O'Connor and T. R. Bogumill. il diags plan Gas Age 88:15-25 Ag 28 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Computing gas flow in pipe lines. P. M. Biddison. Pet Eng 12:51, 53-4 Ag; 68, 70, 72 S; 13:60, 62, 64, 67 bibliog(p67) N '41

Flow of gas through pipe lines. R. Vittinghoff and H. Vittinghoff. Am Gas J 154:29-31 Mr '41

Orifice coefficients for thick-walled high-pressure piping. D. A. Sillers. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):45-7 My '41; Same. Pet Eng 12:62, 66 F '41

Testing

Investigation and elimination of leakage. L. R. Pickup. diag Gas Age 87:60-2+ My 8 '41

Leaks in gas distribution systems and the importance of continuous inspection. J. S. G. Shotwell. Gas Age 88:17-18+ Jl 3 '41

GAS poisoning. See Carbon monoxide poisoning; Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

GAS producers

Controlled atmosphere generators; recent advances in equipment. E. E. Slowter and B. W. Gonser. flow sheets il diags Metal Prog 39:560-6 My '41

Cowan gas producer. il Gas J (Lond) 233:513-14 Mr 19 '41

Gas flow in fuel beds; a new technique for the study of aerodynamic processes. J. G. Bennett and R. L. Brown. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 232:378, 383-6 N 27 '40

Gas sampling and temperature measurement in fuel beds. L. H. F. Nichols. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:109-10+ Ja 15 '41

Ignition of gas producers; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 232:386 N 27 '40

Mobile gas producer; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 235:334 Ag 27 '41

Producer gas is the motor fuel of Finland. H. A. Branders. diags Automotive Ind 84:482-5, 522-3 My 1-15 '41

Use of breeze in independent producers. Gas J (Lond) 234:430, 433 Je 11 '41

Wood gas generators in successful use. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:669-71 O '41

GAS purification

Amine gas purification process; abstract. R. M. Reed and W. R. Wood. News Ed 19:638+ Je 10 '41

Ammonia as an aid to purification. L. T. Calhoun. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:720-3; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:362-3 O '40

Ammonia in Thylox system; abstract. L. E. Bowman. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:134 Ag '41

Analytical separation and purification of gases by fractional distillation and rectification at low temperatures. M. Shepherd. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:227-44, pl 1-7 Mr '41

Annealing atmospheres from the combustion products of gaseous fuels. A. G. Hotchkiss. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:32-8 Ja '41

Application of the Girbotol process to industry; abstract. B. D. Storrs and R. M. Reed. flow diag Nat Pet N 33:R350 O 29 '41

Bacterial purification of gas; use of peat-oxide mixtures. M. P. Appleby and J. Hughes. Chem Age (Lond) 45:80 Ag 9 '41

Carbon monoxide removal from gases as applied to detoxifying gases; abstract. F. Schuster. Chem & Met Eng 48:175 S '41

City gas for special atmospheres. C. R. Cline and C. G. Segeler. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:46-54 Ja '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:12-18, 42-3 Ja '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:423-4, 428, 466, 471, 473-4 Mr 5-12 '41

Economies in gas distribution obtainable in works practice. A. C. Bureau. Gas J (Lond) 233:32-5 Ja 1 '41

Electrical precipitation plant; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 234:279 My 14 '41

Fungus growth in purifying sponge. A. de Macedo. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:724-5

Gas washing apparatus; patent. Gas J (Lond) 235:331 Ag 27 '41

Industrial controlled atmospheres; chemical purification. N. K. Koebel. flow sheet Iron Age 146:45-9 D 5 '40

Nitrogenous gum; study of reaction of nitric oxide with purifiers. N. B. Biggs. bibliog il diags Gas J (Lond) 235:213-15 Ag 6 '41

Preparation of catalysts; sub-sulphide catalyst for removal of sulphur compounds from gases; patent. Gas J (Lond) 233:338-9 F 19 '41

Purification of combustible gases; patent. Gas J (Lond) 233:338 F 19 '41

Purification of town gas; patent. Gas J (Lond) 235:17 Jl 2 '41

Purifying practice using natural bog-ore. W. Philpot. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:723-4

Recent design developments in amine gas purification plants. R. M. Reed and W. R. Wood. bibliog il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:363-83; Discussion. 383-4 Je '41

Recovery of salts in gas purification. Gas J (Lond) 232:523 D 18 '40

Removal of sulphur compounds from gases; patent. Gas J (Lond) 233:505 Mr 19 '41

Sulphur reduction as a future requirement in town gas. H. Hartley. Gas J (Lond) 234:479-80 Je 18 '41; Discussion. 235:96, 473-4 Jl 16, S 24 '41

Technical problems of the gas industry in connection with national defense; with special reference to toluol recovery by gas works. P. T. Dashiell. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:581-92; Same. Am Gas J 153:45-50+ N '40; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:21-2, 27-8 Ja 1 '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:593-8

See also

Electric precipitation

Bibliography

Gas purification in the continental technical literature. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 234:350+ My 28 '41

GAS rates

Accounting aspects of rate analysis technique. F. A. Newton. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:558-60+ D '40

Gas cuts offered; Colorado companies seek to end FPC proceedings. Business Week p35-6 O 25 '41

Gas prices, December 15, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:470-4 F '41

Price changes between June and September 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1287 N '40

GAS rates—*Continued*

Price changes between December 1940 and March 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1291-2 My '41

Price changes between March and June 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:518-19 Ag '41

Problems arising from abnormal demands for gas service resulting from national emergency. Am Gas J 155:15-16 S '41

Problems of country gas-works. J. J. Richardson. Gas J (Lond) 232:293-4 N 13 '40

Proposed interruptible auxiliary or alternative service rate of the Brooklyn union gas company. Am Gas J 155:44-5 N '41

Public utility rates on a reproduction-cost-of-service principle. J. Jeming. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:138-50 My '41

Report of rate committee. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:55-75

Selling gas by the gallon for water heating. R. N. Hill. Pub Util 27:685-6 My 22 '41

Word to industrial gas men from the rate committee. C. L. Follmer. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:190-1 My '41

See also

Gas, Natural—Rates

GAS refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Gas

GAS research

Gas research expands frontiers. R. M. Conner. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:172-4 My '41

Organizing for fundamental research. F. C. Smith. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:30-3

Radiation from solid substances under flame impact. E. C. W. Smith. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:202-5, 247, 250-1, 256, 293, 298 bibliog(p298) Ja 29-F 12 '41; Abstract. Engineering 151:123-4 F 14 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 234:64, 69, 71 Ap 9 '41

Research in the development and revision of American gas association requirements. W. B. Kirk. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:76-8 F '41

University of Leeds; report of the Livesey professor, D. T. A. Townend. Gas J (Lond) 233:329-30 F 19 '41; Same cond. Chem & Ind 60:103-4 F 15 '41

GAS research board

Annual report. Engineer 171:161 Mr 7 '41

Institution of gas engineers 1st annual report of the Council of the research board. Gas J (Lond) 232:420-3 D 4 '40

GAS retorts

Airdrie gas undertaking. C. A. Poulson. il diag plans Gas J (Lond) 234:58-60, 63, 104, 107-8 Ap 9-16 '41

Gas loads on small works. T. S. Ricketts. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:375-6, 381-2 F 26 '41

Gas retorts; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:46-8 F '41

GAS sampling

Amyl nitrite; a method for its quantitative determination and some observations on its decomposition. R. G. Horswell and L. Silverman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:555-8 Ag 15 '41

Gas sampling and temperature measurement in fuel beds. L. H. F. Nichols. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:109-10+ Ja 15 '41

Portable sampling unit; tire pump adapted to dust and gas sampling. L. Silverman and T. R. Thomas. il diags J Ind Hygiene 23:252-5 Je '41

GAS scrubbers. See Gas purification

GAS service company

Case study of the Gas service company group. B. C. Adams and others. il map Gas Age 88:18-72 Jl 31 '41

GAS storage

Elimination of gas hazards at sewage treatment plants. bibliog il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:463-7 O '41

See also

Gas, Natural—Storage

Gas holders

GAS stoves

Auxiliary hotplates; patent specifications. Gas J (Lond) 232:165 O 23 '40

Battle of the ranges; electricity is called the modern fuel but gas seems to be holding its own, and competition waxes furious. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8+ Mr '41

Cooker lids and doors; patent. Gas J (Lond) 234:280 My 14 '41

Cooker lids; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 233:514 Mr 19 '41

Obsolete gas ranges to provide scrap iron for Britain. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:166 My '41

Oven heat control; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 235:446 S 17 '41

See also

Gas cooking

Gas heaters

Advertising

Sales equalizer; stove manufacturer now has six busy seasons. il Ptr Ink 193:36-7+ D 13 '40

You'll hear about it; recent gas range advertising. il Gas Age 88:54-5+ O 23 '41

Manufacture

Power trucks speed up press room handling; American stove co. il Iron Age 147:50-1 Je 19 '41

Merchandizing

Canadian schools on Certified Performance range draw 7500 women. N. D. Moffat. il Gas Age 87:14+ Ja 2 '41

Case study of the Gas service company group; CP range program goes over. C. C. Young. Gas Age 88:50-1 Jl 31 '41

CP, it's your insurance policy. H. V. Potter. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:167-8 My '41

Certified Performance range campaign steps up Pittsburgh dealers. il Gas Age 87:11-12 Ja 30 '41

CP rangers' round-up. G. L. Scofield. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:422-3

Cooking survey 1939. H. A. Smith. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:460-73

Cooperative CP range campaign in southern California. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 154:38-9 Ja '41

Dayton opens CP range drive. il Gas Age 86:23 D 5 '40

Demonstrations sell CP ranges in Portland. A. J. Larson. il Gas Age 87:21+ F 27 '41

Evolution of a hot idea. C. C. Young. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:420-2

For everyone in Hagerstown. J. S. Lay. Gas Age 87:26+ F 13 '41

Home service aids in promotion of the CP range. L. Hall and J. Meyer. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:454-9

How America cooks; a bird's eye view of the existing range market, gas and electric ranges. E. R. Martin. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:93-6 Mr '41

Old stove roundup with some new twists; Milwaukee gas light company. J. E. Hubel. il Gas Age 87:50-1 My 8 '41

Pittsburgh dealers sell 4449 modern gas ranges in single month. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:66-7 F '41

Pyrex premium works well; Old range round up contest; Lynchburg gas company. Gas Age 88:32 Jl 17 '41

Range displays; Florida public utilities company. Gas Age 88:23 Jl 17 '41

Stopping customer traffic through appetizing meat odors; Portland gas & coke co. A. J. Larson. il Am Gas J 154:31 My '41

Publicity

You'll hear about it; what women's service magazines have been writing and publishing about gas ranges and electric ranges. Gas Age 88:31-2+ S 11 '41

See also

Gas stoves—Advertising

Rating

Gas ranges. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:9-11 Je '41

GAS supply

Germany

Fortschritte in der deutschen gasversorgung. A. Thau. V D I 85:239-40 Mr 8 '41

GAS supply—*Continued*

Great Britain

Calculation of gas consumption per consumer from available statistics and deductions regarding possible future consumption. W. E. le B. Diamond. Gas J (Lond) 235:397-8 S 10 '41

GAS tanks

Explosive risks in empty vessels; treatment with inert gas. H. Seymour. Chem Age (Lond) 43:230-1 N 16 '40

Gas storage at low temperature increases effective capacity of spherical tanks. A. F. Davis. il Pet Eng 12:100, 102 Jl[pt2] '41; Same. Welding J 20:611-12 S '41

Unique gas storage plant; arc welded alloy steel spheres. il Power Pl Eng 45:79 Ag '41

Welded gas storage unit. il Steel 109:76 S 22 '41

See also

Gas holders

GAS testing

Combustion characteristics investigation and theoretical considerations. T. S. Ricketts. Gas J (Lond) 233:422-3 Mr 5 '41

Determination of the combustion characteristics of fuel gases; with report on test burner and its application in control of gas quality. L. Shnidman; J. S. Yeaw. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:682-713; Excerpts. Am Gas J 153:36-9+ D '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:713-16

Flamdicator for determining combustion characteristics of fuels and gases. M. G. Markle. il Am Gas J 154:43-5 Je '41; Same. Gas Age 87:26-8 Je 5 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:390, 395+ Je 4 '41

Revised charcoal adsorption test adopted by committee. H. L. Oder. diags Oil & Gas J 39:54+ Ap 24 '41

Stoppage of pilot lights served with carburetted water gas. O. L. Kowalke. Gas Age 87:14-15+ Ap 24 '41

GAS turbines

Aerodynamische wärmekraftmaschine mit geschlossenem kreislauf. J. Ackeret and C. Keller. bibliog il diags V D I 85:491-500 My 31 '41

Betrachtungen zur gasturbinenfrage. B. Weissenberg. bibliog diags Stahl & Eisen 61:305-14 Mr 27 '41

Combustion-gas turbine in the power field. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:65-8 Je '41

Die gasturbine im hüttenwerk. M. Schattschneider. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:465-73 My 8 '41

Portable power from gas turbines. J. T. Rettaliata. il diags Power 85:266-7 Ap '41

Underground gasification of coal in the U.S.S.R. N. Beniaminov. Chem & Ind 60:164-5 Mr 8 '41; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 44:121 Mr 1 '41

See also

Locomotives, Gas turbine

GAS warfare. See Chemical warfare; Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

GAS washing. See Gas purification

GAS water heaters

Development of summer-winter hot water from central heating gas-fired boilers. P. B. R. Baas. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:186-9 My '41

Gas service manual; water heating. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 88:18-20+ S 25; 29 O 9; 70-1 O 23 '41

Insulation, an effective tool; improvements in water heater performance. M. Zare. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:155-9 Ap '41

Points and paragraphs on automatic hot water service. C. Fowler. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:485-92

Design

Water heaters; designing for efficiency, safety and easy servicing, venting. D. J. Hendrickson. il diags Am Gas J 155:13-17+ Jl '41

Merchandizing

Automatic water heating sales and the low income market. T. W. Halloran. il Am Gas Assn Mo 22:441-2 D '40

Customer contest booms sales. Gas Age 88:37 Jl 3 '41

Gas industry's Cinderella. W. J. Schmidt. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:413-20; Same cond. Gas Age 87:20-2 Ja 30 '41

Gas water heating; sales campaign of Southern California companies. L. S. Flint. Am Gas J 155:17-18+ Ag '41

Hot water and health; the application of Pasteur's principles to eating utensils. G. M. Rohde, jr. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:255-7, 293-5, 351-2 Jl-O '41

Hot water hook-up. F. E. Kunkel. il Gas Age 87:36+ F 13 '41

Self respect in every gallon. J. H. Warden. Gas Age 87:35+ Mr 13 '41; Excerpt. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:106-7 Mr '41

Selling gas by the gallon for water heating. R. N. Hill. Pub Util 27:685-6 My 22 '41

Seven per cent of customers install automatic water heaters in one year. C. F. Fundinger. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:229 Je '41

This utility makes friends and partners out of master plumbers; Pacific Gas & Electric's program. Sales Management 48:24, 26, 28 Mr 15 '41

GAS works

Air raid damage to gas works, pipes, etc. D. L. Dickson. Am Gas J 154:33-5 F '41

Maintaining plants for peak-load and emergency use. G. T. Bentley. map Gas Age 87:20-3+ Je 19 '41

New propane plant of Dominion natural gas co. Am Gas J 155:39 Ag '41

Steam load on small gas-works. T. S. Ricketts. Gas J (Lond) 233:508-9 Mr 19 '41

War and the gas plant. A. M. Salisbury. Gas Age 86:17-18 D 5 '40

See also

Gas, Water—Manufacture

Gas holders

Gas manufacture

Accounting

See Gas companies—Accounting

Costs

Design and layout of a reconstructed gasworks; with benzol recovery; cost data. F. B. Waller. Gas J (Lond) 235:322, 325, 362+ Ag 27-S 3 '41

Economies in gas distribution obtainable in works practice. A. C. Bureau. Gas J (Lond) 233:32-5 Ja 1 '41

Gas loads on small works. T. S. Ricketts. Gas J (Lond) 233:375 F 26 '41

Public utility construction cost index; 1913-1940. Eng N 126:652 Ap 24 '41

Design

Design and layout of a reconstructed gasworks; with benzol recovery; cost data. F. B. Waller. Gas J (Lond) 235:322, 325, 362+ Ag 27-S 3 '41

Electric equipment

Some applications of electricity in the gas industry. P. Turnbull. Gas J (Lond) 236:57-8+ O 8 '41

Emergency problems

Filling gas main with grease to make emergency shut-off. H. B. Anderson. diags Am Gas J 155:27-8+ Jl '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:258-60 Jl-Ag '41

Gas men face cave-in emergency with skill and daring; Brooklyn union gas co. C. S. Goldsmith. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:352 O '41; Same. il Gas Age 88:17 S 11 '41

Use of grease for emergency shut-off of small low-pressure mains. R. C. Holcombe. diags Gas Age 87:15+ Je 19 '41

Equipment

Airdrie gas undertaking. C. A. Poulson. il diag plans Gas J (Lond) 234:58-60, 63, 104, 107-8 Ap 9-16 '41

GAS works—Equipment—*Continued*

Arc welding an oil-gas generator and water cooler; with cost data. A. F. Blair. il plan Am Gas J 154:29-33 Ap '41

Benzole recovery by refrigeration. diags Gas J (Lond) 235:437-8+ S 17 '41

Builders' section; reports. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:658-65

Coke screening plant. il Mech Handling 28: 83-4 Ap '41

Comparison of different packings in absorption and stripping. C. C. Furnas. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:738-9

Corrosion problem and water treatment. A. Ormrod. Gas J (Lond) 234:143-4 Ap 23 '41

Gas engine compressor for Washington gas light company. il Diesel Power 19:764-6 S '41

Gas holder purging apparatus. H. J. Keeling. il diags Gas Age 88:23-6+ S 11 '41

Handling pitch in pipe systems; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 234:355, 358 My 28 '41

Institution of gas engineers; a co-operative trial of the maintained-temperature refractoriness-under-load test. Gas J (Lond) 233: 120-1+ Ja 15 '41

Long Island Lighting increases capacity of Bay Shore gas works. E. L. Davies. il Gas Age 88:56-8+ O 23 '41

Modern steam generation at the Waterbury gas plant. H. M. Kopp. il Am Gas J 154:14-16 F '41

New gas plant at Portland, Oregon, manufactures gas and by-products from petroleum residuum. A. J. Larson. il Am Gas J 155:7-10 Jl '41

Operating division wrinkles. W. W. Gardner. il diags Am Gas J 154:11-14 Mr '41

Operating division wrinkles. S. F. McCallister. il diags Am Gas J 154:25-7 Ja '41

Practical equipment for gas conditioning as applied to plant, distribution, and transmission. R. H. Hazlett. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:725-8; Same. Gas Age 86:26-8 Ag 29 '40

Presidential address before Waverley association of gas managers; Galashiels gas works. W. C. Campbell. plans Gas J (Lond) 235:135-8+ Jl 23 '41

Reconstruction of a small works. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 232:113 O 16 '40

Refractories for water-gas machines. C. E. Bales and A. R. Blackburn. il Gas Age 88: 26-8+ Ag 14 '41

Two years' experience with reversed flow machines at Portland, Maine. G. R. Steere. il Am Gas J 154:15-18 Je '41

Venturi tubes; tools for the gas-plant engineer. R. H. Solem. il diags Gas Age 87: 17-20 Mr 13 '41

Wartime aspects of benzole recovery. K. Sheard. Gas J (Lond) 233:152, 155, 159-60 Ja 22 '41

See also

Coal handling	Gas purification
Gas holders	Gas retorts

Fires and fire protection

Explanation of unusual fires or explosions on gas company premises which occurred during 1939. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:83-6

Fuel

A.G.A. takes steps to insure oil supply for gas companies. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:350 O '41

Fuels and supplies needed for gas manufacture in New England. A. I. Phillips. Am Gas J 155:14-18, 68-9 O '41

Use of tar in a water gas generator; with cost data. L. E. Dequine. Am Gas J 154: 23-4 F '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:510+ Mr 19 '41

Load

Appliance load characteristics. F. M. Terry. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:66-8

Gas house heating; diversified demand and consumption data. J. H. Pilkington and G. E. Garnhart. il plan Am Gas Assn Mo 23:336-41 O '41

Gas loads on small works. T. S. Ricketts. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:375-6, 381-2 F 26 '41

Meeting peak loads and other technical developments. A. I. Phillips. Am Gas J 154: 15-18, 43 Ap '41

What is happening to the domestic load and what are we doing about it? G. F. B. Owens. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:391-4; Same. Am Gas J 153:57-8 N '40; Same. Gas Age 86:34, 36 N 21 '40; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:430-2 D '40

Management

Small gas-works and their troubles. J. Y. Douglas. Gas J (Lond) 234:345-6 My 28 '41

Wartime aspects of benzole recovery. K. Sheard. Gas J (Lond) 233:152, 155, 159-60 Ja 22 '41; Discussion. 233:339 F 19 '41

Municipal ownership

Richmond works with architects and dealers; municipal utility aids appliance industry. il Gas Age 88:65+ O 23 '41

Power

Alternative sources of power on gas-works; peacetime and wartime. P. Sumner. Gas J (Lond) 234:184; Discussion. 184+ Ap 30 '41

Safety measures

Factories act, 1937, and its relation to the gas industry. F. M. Hunt. Gas J (Lond) 234:427-8 Je 11 '41

Guides for safety meeting programs. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:87-181

GASES

Absorption of sound in CO_2, N_2O, COS, and in CS_2, containing added impurities. V. O. Knudsen and E. Fricke. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:255-9 O '40

Absorption of sound in five triatomic gases; CO_2, N_2O, COS, CS_2, and SO_2. E. F. Fricke. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:245-54 O '40

Activity coefficients of gases; calculation from the Beattie-Bridgeman equation of state. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:69-72 Ja '41

Calculating Beattie-Bridgeman constants from critical data. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:408-10 Mr '41

Capillary tube experiments with gases. L. J. Kay. diags J Chem Educ 17:580-1 D '40

Combustion of common gases; tabulation. Metal Prog 40:574 O '41

Continuous separation of gaseous mixtures by fractional diffusion through porous membranes. K. Kammermeyer and H. T. Ward. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:474-8 Ap '41

Degenerate non-ideal gases and liquid helium. L. I. Schiff. Phys R 60:362-3 Ag 15 '41

Dissociation treatment of condensing systems. C. Ch'eng and others. J Chem Phys 9:123-8 F '41

Einstein condensation phenomenon. W. E. Lamb, jr. and A. Nordsieck. Phys R 59: 677 Ap 15 '41

Electron-diffraction method of determining the structure of gas molecules. R. Spurr and L. Pauling. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 18:458-65 O '41

Experimental determination of the intensities of infra-red vibration-rotation absorption bands of gases. A. J. Wells and E. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:659 Ag '41

Free energies of formation of gaseous hydrocarbons and related substances; calculated for seventy-seven hydrocarbons and eight inorganic compounds in the gaseous state. C. M. Thacker, H. O. Folkins and E. L. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:584-90 My '41

Frictional phenomena. A. Gemant. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:626-33, 718-34 Ag, O '41

Gas absorption in bubble-cap columns. J. F. Walter and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:493-501 Ap '41

Gas explosion pressures. M. D. Creech. Power Pl Eng 45:63 My '41

GASES—*Continued*

Gas imperfection; thermodynamic quantities for some unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons derived from the equations of state. E. E. Roper. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:321-8 F '41

Generalized equation for activity coefficients of gases. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:246-8 F '41

How to figure volumes; combustibles and combustion products. Power 84:778-81 D '40

Measurement of flame gas temperatures. W. T. David. Engineer 172:186-7 S 19 '41

Nonluminous radiation to tube banks. D. H. Fax. Mech Eng 63:657-8 S '41

Permeability of porous media to liquids and gases; abstract. L. J. Klinkenberg. Oil & Gas J 40:134+ My 22 '41

Phase transition in liquid helium. L. I. Schiff. bibliog Phys R 59:758-63 My 1 '41

Photochemistry of gases. W. A. Noyes and P. A. Leighton. 475p $10 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Removal of oxygen from gases; patent. Gas J (Lond) 233:338 F 19 '41

Sampling gas-borne particles. diags Engineering 152:141-3, 181-3 Ag 22, S 5 '41

Scattering of slow neutrons by molecular gases. R. G. Sachs and E. Teller. bibliog Phys R 60:18-27 Jl 1 '41

Second virial coefficients of polar gases. W. H. Stockmayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:398-402 My '41

Separation of gases. M. Ruhemann. 283p $5.75 Oxford '40

Slopes of *pv* isotherms of He, Ne, A, H_2, N_2, and O_2, at 0°C. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:495-536 Je '41

Solubility of gases in liquids. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. diags Chem R 28:519-88 bibliog(346 references, p581-8) Je '41

Some points of the Bose-Einstein condensation. L. Goldstein. J Chem Phys 9:273-9 Mr '41

Some properties of Bose-Einstein gases. L. Goldstein. J Chem Phys 9:472-9 Je '41

Sound velocities in gases under different pressures. R. C. Colwell and L. H. Gibson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:436-7 Ja '41

Statistical mechanics of imperfect gases. E. W. Montroll and J. E. Mayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:626-37 Ag '41

Stratification of gases in kilns and dryers. E. Ledoux. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:83-5 O '41

Study of gaseous dissociation as an introduction to the law of mass action. G. Wakeham. J Chem Educ 18:493-5 O '41

Temperature and latent energy in flame gases. W. T. David. il diag Engineer 171:268-70 Ap 25 '41

Theory of degenerate non-ideal gases. L. I. Schiff. bibliog Phys R 59:751-7 My 1 '41

Theory of recombination. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 58:968-76 D 1 '40

Theory of some van der Waals molecules; HgHe, HgNe, HgA, HgKr, HgXe, Hg_2, $(O_2)_2$ and $(NO)_2$. R. Heller. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:154-63 F '41

Transport cross sections of monatomic gas mixtures. G. M. Roe. Phys R 60:468-9 S 15 '41

Über das thermodynamische verhalten von gasgemischen; abstract. E. Justi. Angew Chemie 53:509 O 26 '40

Viscosities of several common gases between 90°K. and room temperature. H. L. Johnston and K. E. McCloskey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:1038-58 D '40

Volume change on mixing gases. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:438-9 My '41

See also

Acetylene
Adsorption
Aerodynamics
Air
Argon
Blast furnace gas
Boyle's law
Bubbles
Carbon dioxide
Chemistry
Chlorine
Chlorine, Liquid
Coke-oven gas
Electric discharges
Equation of state
Flame propagation
Flue gas
Foam
Fumes
Gas
Gas, Natural—Distillate wells
Gas analysis
Gas flow
Helium
Hydrogen
Inflammable mixtures
Ionization, Gaseous
Liquefaction
Neon
Nitrogen
Oxygen
Oxygen, Liquid
Ozone
Smoke
Van der Waals forces
Vapor pressure
Vapors
Water vapor

Apparatus

Apparatus for measuring slow rates of consumption, or evolution, of gas in a closed system. G. Barr. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:171-3 Je '41

Apparatus for the determination of the solubilities of gases at high temperatures and high pressures. V. N. Ipatieff and G. S. Monroe. diags Science 94:423-4 O 31 '41

Apparatus for the measurement of alpha-particle range and relative stopping power of gases. M. Y. Colby and T. N. Hatfield. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:62-6 F '41

Apparatus for the absorption or gravimetric determination of constituents of a gas mixture. M. Shepherd and H. W. Bailey. pl diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:347-9 Ap '41

Die bestimmung von argon in sauerstoff-stickstoff-gemischen. K. G. Zimmer. diags Angew Chemie 54:33-5 Ja 4 '41

Gasometer for micro-Dumas determinations. J. G. Sandza and J. F. Alicino. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:776-7 D 15 '40

Generator for production of pure carbon dioxide. W. H. Rauscher. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:694-5 N 15 '40

Heating gas streams for chemical processes; new patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 234:433, 437 Je 11 '41

Improved apparatus for demonstrations with gases. W. Bechtel. il J Chem Educ 18:438 S '41

Improved apparatus for the direct measurement of the absorption of sound in gases. R. W. Leonard. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 11:389-93 N '40

Improved recording gas calorimeter. W. Masterton. il diags Gas J (Lond) 235:358, 361-2 S 3 '41

Industrial controlled atmospheres; endothermic reaction generators. N. K. Koebel. Iron Age 146:49-51 D 5 '40

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:672-80 O 15 '41

Manometric gas analysis apparatus. M. Shepherd and E. O. Sperling. pl diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:341-6 Ap '41

Microanalysis of gases; a combined Toepler pump and McLeod gage designed for microanalysis with dry reagents. W. L. Haden, jr. and E. S. Luttropp. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:571-2 Ag 15 '41

Modifications of apparatus for volumetric gas analysis. M. Shepherd diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:351-6 Ap '41

New apparatus for the detection of mustard gas. F. C. Hymas. il Chem & Ind 59:779-80 N 23 '40

Portable low-pressure gas tanks. G. R. Robertson. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:686 N 15 '40

Some lecture demonstrations. F. B. Dutton. il diags J Chem Educ 18:15-17 Ja '41

Über die weiterentwicklung des trennrohrverfahrens. K. Clusius and H. Kowalski. Chemische Fabrik 13:304-5 Ag 24 '40; Abstract (Development of the separator tube process). Chem & Met Eng 48:178-9 F '41

Heating

Heating gas streams for chemical processes; new patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 234:433, 437 Je 11 '41

Liquefaction

Design of hydrogen liquefiers. C. Starr. diag R Sci Instr 12:193-8 Ap '41

GASES—Liquefaction—*Continued*

Lecture experiments in general chemistry; the liquefaction and fractionation of air; the liquefaction and fractionation of natural gas. S. Morris and A. J. W. Headlee. diags J Chem Educ 18:79-80 F '41

Liquefaction and the fuel-gas industry. P. E. Haynes. il diags Gas Age 87:43-9+ My 8 '41

New design of a heat exchanger for liquefiers. A. Goetz. diags R Sci Instr 11:394-5 N '40

See also

Carbon dioxide, Liquid
Gas, Natural—Liquefaction
Helium, Liquid

Tables, calculations, etc.

New specific heats. R. C. H. Heck. Mech Eng 62:9-12 Ja '40; Addenda and discussion. bibliog 63:126-35 F '41

Nomographs for thermal conductivities of gases and vapors. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:675-8 My '41

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Acute response of guinea pigs to the inhalation of ketone vapors. H. Specht and others. (Bul. 176) 66p bibliog(p61-6) U.S. Nat. inst. of health; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. Pub Health Rep 56:353-4 F 21 '41

Air-raid shelter air purification; filters for gas contaminated air. il diags Engineering 152:66-7 Jl 25 '41

Automatic aid to the rapid testing of war gases in the field. diag Chem & Ind 60: 436-7 Je 7 '41

Chemical and physiological investigation of electric arc welding; coated welding rods. C. P. McCord, G. C. Harrold and S. F. Meek. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:200-15 My '41

Conditioning bombproof underground spaces for shelters and factories; protection against gas attacks. E. Ledoux. Chem & Met Eng 48:83-4+ Je '41

Discussion of the hazards associated with the use of methyl bromide as a fumigant. Pub Health Rep 55:2276-8 D 6 '40

Elimination of gas hazards at sewage treatment plants. bibliog il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:423-31 S '41

Gas identification. G. Lewi. Chem & Ind 60: 374-7 My 17 '41

Guarding against nitrous fumes. il Safety Eng 81:47-8 Ap '41

Identification of war gases. C. F. Sharman. il Chem & Ind 59:741-2 N 2 '40

Inside story; safety in cleaning oil tanks. il Safety Eng 80:31-2 D '40

Pathology of shielded arc welding. E. von Haam and J. J. Groom. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:55-77 F '41

Stinkdamp not dangerous in coal workings. Coal Age 45:71 D '40

Toxicity of ammonia, chlorine, hydrogen cyanide, hydrogen sulfide, and sulfur dioxide gases; abstract. S. E. A. McCallan and C. Setterstrom. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup52-3 Mr '41

Toxicology of oxides of nitrogen. L. W. La Towsky, E. L. MacQuiddy and J. P. Tollman and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:129-47 Ap '41

See also

Carbon disulfide
Carbon monoxide
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Chlorine
Flue gas
Gas masks
Hydrogen sulfide
Mustard gas
Smoke
Sulfur dioxide

GASES, Compressed

Air and gas compression. T. T. Gill. 181p $3 Wiley '41

Air Reduction's business follows the trend of industry. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 67:213+ N 30 '40

Computation of charts on high-pressure gas meters. R. O. Cox. Pet Eng 12:82A, 82D, 84 Ap '41

D-c breakdown strength of air and of Freon in a uniform field at high pressures. J. G. Trump, F. J. Safford and R. W. Cloud. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 132-5 Mr '41

Effect of compressibility factor in high compression. C. L. Moore. Gas Age 88:31-2, 34+ Jl 3 '41

Thermal properties of lighter hydrocarbons; practical method of determining the effect of high pressure on the enthalpy and entropy of natural gases. G. G. Brown and D. E. Holcomb. Pet Eng 12:34+ Ap '41

Use of compressed gas for checking gas gravitometers. J. W. Penney. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:74 F '41

Water content of compressed gases. W. M. Deaton and E. M. Frost, jr. bibliog il diag Am Gas J 155:61-4, 70 O '41

GASES, Diffusion of. See Diffusion

GASES, Kinetic theory of

Introduction to the kinetic theory of gases. J. H. Jeans. 311p $3.50 Macmillan '40

GASES, Liquefied

See also

Carbon dioxide, Liquid
Helium, Liquid
Liquefied petroleum gas
Oxygen, Liquefied

GASES, Rare

Rare gases in everyday use. F. P. Gross, jr. diags J Chem Educ 18:533-9 N '41

See also

Argon
Helium
Krypton
Neon
Xenon

GASES in warfare. See Chemical warfare

GASHOLDERS. See Gas holders

GASKETS

Gasketed joints for high pressure, high temperature piping service. A. McCutchan. il diags Heating-Piping 13:423-7 Jl '41

Thar she blows; experiment with cylinder head gaskets. H. M. Smith. Bus Transportation 20:330-1 Jl '41

Vacuum-tight sliding seal. R. R. Wilson. diags R Sci Instr 12:91-3 F '41

GASOLINE

Cooperative fuel research motor-gasoline survey, summer 1940. E. C. Lane. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3550:1-29 '41

Cooperative fuel research motor-gasoline survey, winter 1940-41. E. C. Lane. tables U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3576:1-29 '41

Determination of the heat of combustion of gasolines. W. H. Jones and C. E. Starr, jr. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem, Anal ed 13:287-90 My 15 '41

Fuel and oil for motor transport; future needs. T. A. Boyd. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:324-30 Mr '41

Gasoline diffusion resistance of Thiokol type F. S. M. Martin, jr. India Rubber W 104: 40-1 Ap '41

Motor gasolines improved in volatility as well as anti-knock qualities. E. C. Lane. Nat Pet N 33:R303 S 17 '41

Navy to hike fuel purchases at increased prices for '41. Nat Pet N 33:13 Mr 19 '41

New data on high octane gasolines reported to ACS Petroleum division; abstracts of papers. Nat Pet N 33:R307-8+ O 1 '41

Petroleum's part in evolution of the automobile. T. A. Boyd. il Oil & Gas J 40:129-30+ My 22 '41

Refiners stand girded for any emergency. W. T. Ziegenhain. il Oil & Gas J 39:52-4 Mr 27 '41

Trends in automobile design match evolution in fuels. T. A. Boyd and W. G. Lovell. Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):89-95 '40; Oil & Gas J 39:42-3, 45 N 21 '40; Abstract. Nat Pet N 32:37-8 N 13 '40

Unusual properties of Houdry cracked products revealed. H. P. Broom. Oil & Gas J 39:164-6 Mr 27 '41

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Gas and oil engines—Fuel
Gasoline handling
Gasoline sampling
Gasoline service stations
Motor bus engines—Fuel
Motor truck engines—Fuel
Petroleum refining

GASOLINE—*Continued*

Alcohol mixtures

Alky-gas expected to get new fling in Congress and state legislatures. Nat Pet N 32:34-6 D 11 '40

Comparative performance of alcohol-gasoline blends in a gasoline engine. A. R. Rogowski and C. F. Taylor. J Aeronautical Sci 8:384-92 Ag '41

Power alcohol tests have satisfactory results. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ S 29 '41

Power alcohol would be an additional tax on consumer. Sci Am 164:299-300 My '41

Analysis

Analysis of gasoline in the high school. I. S. Hirschhorn. J Chem Educ 18:444-5 S '41

Analyze gasoline in Texas crudes. Nat Pet N 33:R11 Ja 8 '41

Calibration of tetraethyl lead in standard reference fuel C.12 by C.F.R. motor method. Inst Pet J 27:230-2 Je '41

Composition of catalytically cracked gasoline; abstract. J. R. Bates and others. Nat Pet N 33:R307-8 O 1 '41

Determination of bromine addition number. K. Uhrig and H. Levin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:90-2 F 15 '41

Determination of lead in motor fuels. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 39:56 D 5 '40

Determination of mercaptan sulfur content of gasolines and naphthas; effect of mercuric sulfide and elementary sulfur. H. Schindler, G. W. Ayers and L. M. Henderson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:326-8 My 15 '41

Iodine number of gasoline; reprinted from U.S. Bureau of mines, technical paper 181, 1917 (Determination of unsaturated hydrocarbons in gasoline). E. W. Dean and H. H. Hill. Oil & Gas J 40:159 My 22 '41

Laboratory-controlled reflux distillation apparatus. R. W. Harkness and R. E. Bland. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:148, 150+ Mr 27 '41

Laboratory evaluation of petroleum products. K. E. Cody and D. M. Luntz. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:184-90+ Ja 30 '41

Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Better gasoline, what it means. C. O. Guernsey. il diags Bus Transportation 19:606-8 D '40

Blending octane numbers of furan and furfuryl alcohol. H. B. Nisbet. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:293-300 Jl '41

Choice of charging stocks to make high-octane fuels. H. N. LaCroix. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 39:50+ D 5 '40

Clement-Pigneguy knock indicator. D. M. Clement and P. G. Pigneguy. pls diags Inst Pet J 26:489-513 N '40

Fuel problem of light-plane engines; abstract. C. T. Doman. diag Automotive Ind 84:619 Je 15 '41

High antiknock aviation fuels from light hydrocarbons. S. H. McAllister. flow diags Oil & Gas J 39:42, 45, 47-8 N 28 '40

Improving lead susceptibility of gasoline by refining with the Shell solutizer process. H. N. La Croix. flow diag Nat Pet N 33:R72+ Mr 5 '41

Knock of pure hydrocarbons varies widely, tests show. Nat Pet N 33:R62 F 19 '41

1940 road detonation tests; compiled from report of the Cooperative fuel research committee. J. M. Campbell, R. J. Greenshields and W. M. Holaday. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):119-32 My '41; Same, without bibliog. S A E J 48:193-204 My '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R179-80, R182, R184 Je 11 '41; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 40:138 My 22 '41; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3): 132-4 My '41

Octane number of blends. bibliog Oil & Gas J 40:61 Je 19 '41

Octane values; the testing and evaluation of motor fuels. V. Biske. Chem Age (Lond) 44:3-5 Ja 4 '41

100-octane refining needs outlined by industry, PCO. Nat Pet N 33:6 O 22 '41

Polyform and gas reversion processes and the natural gas industry. E. R. Smoley and V. O. Bowles. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:143-6 N 6 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R364, R366, R368 N 12 '41

Prediction of the octane numbers and lead susceptibilities of gasoline blends; abstract. D. Eastman. Nat Pet N 33:R308 O 1 '41

Proposed method for duplicating road octane on the multi-cylinder engines in the laboratory. J. A. Moller and others. il diag Nat Pet N 33:R283-5 S 3 '41

Single octane rating no index to road behavior. D. P. Barnard. Nat Pet N 33:R188, R190 Je 11 '41

Speed-knock relations show octane number limitations; abstract. F. C. Burk. Nat Pet N 33:R89-90 Mr 19 '41

Study plans to treble output of 100-octane gasoline. W. T. Ziegenhain. il map Oil & Gas J 40:10-11 O 2 '41

What you can use; antiknock agents for petroleum motor fuels. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:38 Ja 13 '41

See also
Gasoline—Ethyl mixtures

Blending

Calculation of front end volatility of gasoline blends; abstract. N. B. Haskell and D. K. Beavon. Nat Pet N 33:R310+ O 1 '41

Greatly improve lead response by desulfurizing gasoline. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 40:42+ Ag 28 '41

Octane number of blends. bibliog Oil & Gas J 40:61 Je 19 '41

Prediction of the octane numbers and lead susceptibilities of gasoline blends; abstract. D. Eastman. Nat Pet N 33:R308 O 1 '41

Typical flow diagrams, blending of fuel using natural gasoline; unloading casing-head gasoline from tank cars. Oil & Gas J 40:50 O 9 '41

Conservation

Brazil saves gas; substitutes made from alcohol, coal, and wood. Business Week p64 S 6 '41

Defense Petroleum Coordinator Ickes asks Atlantic Coast states to reduce gasoline consumption by 33⅓%. Comm & Fin Chr 153:476-7 Jl 26 '41

District of Columbia consumers adopt plan for saving 20% of gasoline. Nat Pet N 33:10 Jl 2 '41

Economy in motor fuel. Economist 141:455-6 O 11 '41

Gas crackdown; Henderson's order cutting deliveries. Business Week p20 Ag 23 '41

Gas station closing sought by Ickes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 4 '41

Gas supplies cut to East's stations. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ag 20 '41

Gasoline and fuel-oil shortages; preliminary report. Am Gas J 155:29-30+ O '41

Gasoline, oil, and tires; how to make them go farther. Consumers' Research Bul 9:12-14 O '41

Gasoline-saving plan pushed in D.C.; may become pattern. Nat Pet N 33:6 Je 18 '41

Ickes attacks testimony of Pelley at Senate hearing. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40:23-4 O 9 '41

Ickes shelves oil shortage, rescinding all restrictions. il Nat Pet N 33:5-7 O 29 '41

If we have gasolineless Sundays; pictograph. Sales Management 49:40 Jl 15 '41

Jobbers complain of treatment during shortage on East coast. A. M. Petty. Nat Pet N 33:6-7 S 3 '41

Money value of the Sunday driver. Barron's 21:10 Ag 4 '41

More drastic moves expected from Ickes; oil does, public doesn't co-operate in gas curfew. Nat Pet N 33:5-8 Ag 6 '41

Ohio's gas supply cut down by Ickes. Nat Pet N 33:7+ O 8 '41

Oil control in Canada. G. R. Cottrelle. Can Eng R & B 79:102, 104, 106+ O '41

GASOLINE—Conservation—*Continued*

Oil Coordinator Ickes urges filling stations in Atlantic seaboard states to close from 7 p.m. to 7 a.m. Comm & Fin Chr 153:632 Ag 2 '41

Oil curfew a dud? il Business Week p16 Ag 9 '41

Pennsylvania, New Jersey state police figure in 7 p.m. gasoline sale curfew; emergency provisions. Nat Pet N 33:21 O 1 '41

Rationing next? Canada sees compulsory measures. Business Week p72 Ag 9 '41

Senate group hears Davies discuss East's oil shortage. Nat Pet N 33:15-17 S 3 '41

Senate oil shortage investigating committee hearing. Nat Pet N 33:5-8, 20, 22 S 10; 11+ S 17; 7-10 O 8 '41

Senatorial investigation finds encouraging conditions. Oil & Gas J 40:17-18+ S 4 '41

Stiffer gasoline rationing to follow 10 per cent cut. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 40:25 Ag 21 '41

Text of report made by Senate committee investigating oil shortage on East coast. Nat Pet N 33:32+ S 24 '41

Text of statement by PCO on East Coast gas stocks and text of statement regarding British tanker situation. Nat Pet N 33:20-1 Ag 27 '41

20% East Coast oil curtailment looms. Barron's 21:10 Jl 28 '41

Use of gasoline and oil throughout Canada restricted. For Comm W 4:34-5 Ag 9 '41

Where are those 20,000 tank cars? oil men ask railroads' Pelley. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40:15-16 S 11 '41

Desulfurization

See Gasoline—Sulfur content

Ethyl mixtures

Response of aircraft fuels to tetraethyllead. A. G. Cattaneo and A. L. Stanly. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1370-3 N '41

Soybean lecithin; stabilizer for leaded gasolines. J. Eichberg. il News Ed 19:575-6 My 25 '41

Evaporation losses

Lower tank temperatures by new type white paint. H. H. James. il Nat Pet N 33:R12-13 Ja 8 '41

Vapor-saving roofs for gasoline tanks found profitable at Bettendorf. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22 N 5 '41

Vapor saving system reduces losses at Kentucky jobber's Ohio River terminal. il diags Nat Pet N 33:37, 40, 42-3 Ag 20 '41

Gum formation

Calibration of existing gum-stability test bombs in terms of the new A.S.T.M. bomb. D. L. Yabroff and E. L. Walters. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:353-5 My 15 '41

Effect of alkyl substitution on the efficiency of phenols as inhibitors of gum formation in petroleum products. T. Kennedy. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:19-30 Ja '41

Improvement of mixed cresols for inhibitor purposes; the use of mesitol as a gum inhibitor. T. Kennedy. Inst Pet J 27:15-18 Ja '41

Manufacture

Better gasoline for fighting aircraft made possible by catalysts. E. A. Arnold. il Steel 108:70-1 Je 30 '41

Catalytic cracking gaining acceptance on broad front. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:30 F 20 '41

Caustic-methanol mercaptan extraction process used; Atlantic refining co. H. W. Field. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 S 25 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R316, R318+ O 1 '41

Chemicalized refining processes require treatment of charge. H. N. LaCroix. flow diag il Nat Pet N 32:R456 D 11 '40

Choice of charging stocks to make high-octane fuels. H. N. LaCroix. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 39:50+ D 5 '40

Continental adopts delayed coking at Oklahoma plant. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 40:42-3, 45 My 29 '41

Copper chloride treater handles straight-run or cracked gasolines. il Oil & Gas J 39:37-8 Ap 10 '41

Cracking eastern Venezuelan crude oil. G. B. Zimmerman, D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 39:141-2 D 26 '40

Derby streamlines Kansas plant for producing high-octane gasoline. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:30-1 N 21 '40

Design of fractionating columns for multicomponent mixtures. R. L. Smith. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:333-55; Discussion. 355-61 Je '41

Finish year's operation of new type of polymerization unit. J. D. Waddell. il Oil & Gas J 40:45-6 Ag 28 '41

Fluid catalyst process for cracking petroleum; abstract. W. S. Farish and F. A. Howard. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:224 F 25 '41

Fluid-catalyst process of gasoline production. Automotive Ind 84:457 Ap 15 '41

Greatly improve lead response by desulfurizing gasoline. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 40:42+ Ag 28 '41

How modern motor fuel is made; abstract. C. R. Wagner. Min & Met 22:256 My '41

Hydroforming, a new refining process. D. J. Smith and L. W. Moore. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 48:77-9 Ap '41; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 39:87-8 Mr 27 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R98-100+ Ap 2 '41; Same. Pet Eng 12:23-4 Ap '41; Same cond. News Ed 19:428+ Ap 10 '41; Same cond. Comp Air M 46:6516-17 Ag '41

Improving lead susceptibility of gasoline by refining with the Shell solutizer process. H. N. La Croix. flow diag Nat Pet N 33:R72+ Mr 5 '41

Isomerization of feed stocks charged to alkylation units. L. J. Coulthurst. il Oil & Gas J 39:37 Ja 23 '41

Jersey unveils new catalytic cracking unit. Nat Pet N 33:7-8 F 19 '41

Latest operating practices; text in English and Spanish. il Oil & Gas J 39:222-54 D 26 '40

Lion Oil expands; refinery extension and gas sweetening plant. il Manuf Rec 110:33+ S '41

Manufacturing gasoline for modern engines; abstract. J. O. Happel and W. M. Holaday. S A E J 49:sup43-4 N '41

Metals help make gasoline; used as catalysts; hydroforming process. il Steel 108:66 Ap 28 '41

Naphtha polyform and gas reversion processes. J. E. Bogk, P. Ostergaard and E. R. Smoley. flow sheet il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):17-35 '40; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 39:43-4, 47+ D 19 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):35-6 '40

Naphtha treating pays its way; caustic-methanol process. C. F. Mason, R. D. Bent and J. H. McCullough. diag Oil & Gas J 40:114, 116+ N 6 '41

N.J. Standard develops new cracking process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ F 17 '41

New refinery processes. T. B. Leech. Oil & Gas J 40:40+ O 2 '41

New thermal polymerization unit installed by Pure Oil. C. M. Ridgway and P. A. Maschwitz. flow chart il diags Oil & Gas J 40:30-1, 33+ O 30 '41

100-octane, quick; aviation gasoline capacity held inadequate. Business Week p30 O 11 '41

Perco copper sweetening; abstract. M. W. Conn. Inst Pet J 27:196A My '41

Polyform and gas reversion processes and the natural gas industry. E. R. Smoley and V. O. Bowles. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:143-6 N 6 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R364, R366, R368 N 12 '41

Reaction chambers on thermal-cracking units. R. C. Mithoff and L. F. Schimansky. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 40:135-6+ N 6 '41

Refiners indifferent to recycle-condensate. E. Kaye. il Nat Pet N 33:R66-7 Mr 5 '41

GASOLINE—Manufacture—*Continued*

Refinery practice for the operating man; vocational class proceedings in refinery engineering. Pet Eng 13:44, 46 O '41

Review of basic physical and chemical laws that govern gasoline plant operation. R. W. Machen. Pet Eng 12:41-2, 44 D '40

Review of the fundamentals of hydraulics; use of weirs in gasoline plants and refineries. R. W. Machen. Pet Eng 12:126, 128, 130 S '41

Slurry-type copper treater stops octane number losses. R. G. Atkinson. flow chart Nat Pet N 32:R450+; Discussion. R452+ D 11 '40

Socony-Vacuum vapor-recovery plant has unusual flexibility. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 40:44-5 Jl 10 '41

Solutizer, a new principle applied to gasoline sweetening. L. E. Border. bibliog flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 47:776-8 N '40

Solutizer sweetening preserves inhibitor susceptibility. D. L. Yabroff and others. bibliog il Nat Pet N 32:R445-6+ D 11 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:35-6 D 19 '40

Study of plumbite solutions used in petroleum refining; endeavor to increase the solubility of litharge. A. Stewart and C. E. Corriss. Oil & Gas J 39:54, 56+ N 28 '40

Synthetic chemicals in fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:865-8 Jl '41

Topping plant revamped into up-to-date refinery; Rothschild oil co. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:97-8, 100, 102 Ja '41

Turner Valley natural gas and crude oils; a refinery evaluation. D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 39:142, 145-7 Mr 27 '41

Use of activated glycerides for stabilizing gasoline; abstracts. F. W. McCurry. il Oil & Gas J 39:53 D 12 '40; Nat Pet N 32:R457-8 D 11 '40

Use of lecithin in gasoline; reduces corrosion and effect of sunlight. H. V. Rees, W. S. Quimby and J. C. D. Oosterhout. bibliog il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):6-13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:176+ N 14 '40; Abstract. Nat Pet N 32:R416 N 13 '40; Discussion. F. W. McCurry. tables Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):13-16 '40

What is required for the individual refiner to fit into 100-octane gasoline program. G. B. Murphy. Nat Pet N 33:R321-2 O 15 '41

See also
Gasoline, Natural—Manufacture
Petroleum refining

Hydrogenation process

Gasoline synthesis from carbon monoxide and hydrogen; influence of carbon dioxide in the effluent gas on the iron catalyst; abstract. Y. Murata and T. Yamada. Chem & Met Eng 48:160-1 Je '41

Hydrogenation process (coal)

See also
Coal liquefaction

Measurement

Calibrating displacement meters on volatile-liquid-petroleum fractions. E. W. Jacobson. diags Oil & Gas J 40:48, 50 Je 19 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R254-6 Ag 6 '41

Price cutting

F.T.C. hits gasoline retailer price deals in Detroit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5 D 9 '40

Oil companies file answers in FTC case; charged with violating the Robinson-Patman law. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 Ja 29 '41

Sun's trucking costs given in Detroit Patman law case. Nat Pet N 33:5+ Mr 26 '41

Tank car prices to retailers made basis of FTC complaint; with text. Nat Pet N 32:13-15 D 4 '40

Prices

Federal contracts for gas down in 53 out of 66 cities. Nat Pet N 33:18 Ap 23 '41

Federal contracts in 63 cities carry lower gasoline prices. Nat Pet N 33:29 Ja 22 '41

5,000,000-bbl. gasoline bid to open; U.S. lease-lend oil awards announced. Nat Pet N 33:7 S 10 '41

Gasoline holds key to industry's course. C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 39:22-3+ Mr 20 '41

Gasoline prices, average 50 representative cities in the United States; 1926-1940 tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:217 Mr 1 '41

Henderson sets limitations on reasonable gasoline prices. Oil & Gas J 40:25 S 4 '41

Improved service-station price assured in second half of year. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 40:63, 65 Jl 31 '41

Kentucky Standard's prices explained. W. G. Violette. Nat Pet N 33:41-4 My 28 '41

Need of Southeast pipelines; proposed Plantation pipe line; economics of oil prices. R. T. Haslam. Nat Pet N 33:38+ My 28 '41

1940 price trend from well to service station. Nat Pet N 33:24 Ja 15 '41

OPACS issues list of fair retail gasoline prices for 40 eastern cities. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1213-14 Ag 30 '41

OPACS prescribes 4c margin for East Coast gas dealers. Nat Pet N 33:7 S 3 '41

OPACS set 6c. base for Gulf Coast gas. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 Jl 21 '41

Retail oil markets. Published in weekly numbers of Oil and gas journal

Retail service-station prices of gasoline, 50 cities; new series, monthly, 1920-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:16 Mr '41

Service-station gasoline price lowest in history during 1940. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:66-7 Ja 30 '41

U.S. army pays from 13.8c to 21.108c for 13,450,000 gallons of 100-octane. Nat Pet N 33:18 My 21 '41

Wholesale price of gasoline, tank wagon, New York; revised series, monthly, Jan. 1935-Nov. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Ja '41

Rating

Calibration of C.F.R. reference fuels. Inst Pet J 27:192-4 My '41

CFR tests correlate octane rating with engine speed. Nat Pet N 33:R177-8 Je 11 '41

Extension of the octane scale above 100 O.N.; report and recommendations of the Institute of petroleum knock-rating of aircraft fuels panel. Inst Pet J 27:188-90 My '41

Fuel rating; its relation to engine performance. A. M. Rothrock. il S A E J 48:51-65 F '41

Octane-rating trend continues upward; Oil and gas journal's fifteenth annual survey of motor-fuel quality. W. T. Ziegenhain. Oil & Gas J 39:22-3 F 13 '41

Tentative method for knock-rating of experimental aviation fuels of over 100 O.N.; 17° motor method. Inst Pet J 27:191 My '41

See also Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Standards

Commercial aviation gasoline specifications adopted by ASTM. Nat Pet N 33:R211-12, R214-16 Jl 9 '41

Specifications issued for all-purpose motor fuel. Oil & Gas J 40:29 S 11 '41

Sulfur content

Application of the Girbotol process to industry; abstract. B. D. Storrs and R. M. Reed. flow diag Nat Pet N 33:R350 O 29 '41

Chemicalized refining processes require treatment of charge. H. N. LaCroix. flow diag il Nat Pet N 32:R456 D 11 '40

Determination of mercaptan sulfur content of gasolines and naphthas; effect of mercuric sulfide and elementary sulfur. H. Schindler, G. W. Ayers and L. M. Henderson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:326-8 My 15 '41

Greatly improve lead response by desulfurizing gasoline. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 40:42+ Ag 28 '41

GASOLINE—Sulfur content—*Continued*

Improving lead susceptibility of gasoline by refining with the Shell solutizer process. H. N. La Croix. flow diag Nat Pet N 33: R72+ Mr 5 '41

Study of plumbite solutions used in petroleum refining; endeavor to increase the solubility of litharge. A. Stewart and C. E. Corriss. Oil & Gas J 39:54, 56+ N 28 '40

Sulphur compounds in petroleum and its distillates; hot clay treatment; abstracts. H. Bottomley. Nat Pet N 33:R330, R333 O 15 '41; Oil & Gas J 40:37-8 O 23 '41

Taxation

Disposition of state motor-fuel tax receipts, 1939; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 21: 174-5 N '40

Disposition of state motor-fuel tax receipts, 1940; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 22:193 O '41

Disproportionate taxes fought by American petroleum industries committee, created by the American petroleum institute. Oil & Gas J 39:93-5 N 14 '40

Motor-fuel consumption, 1940; tabulation by states. Pub Roads 22:97 Je '41

New Brunswick's tax-rebating system. A. W. Barbour. Can Eng R & B 79:124-8 O '41

New gasoline tax legislation in Florida. T. A. Johnson. Roads & Sts 84:70 Ag '41

1940 state taxes, gasoline and car registration; comparison with 1939, tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:218 Mr 1 '41

North Carolina passes amendment hiking gas shrinkage allowance. Nat Pet N 33:18 Mr 26 '41

Some phases of aeronautical tax law. J. A. Eubank. Aero Digest 38:102 F; 349-50+ Mr '41

State motor-fuel tax receipts, 1940; tabulation by states. Pub Roads 22:98 Je '41

State of Minnesota may sue to collect tax at 60 degrees. Nat Pet N 33:7 Ja 22 '41

Testing

Calibration of existing gum-stability test bombs in terms of the new A.S.T.M. bomb. D. L. Yabroff and E. L. Walters. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:353-5 My 15 '41

Clement-Pigneguy knock indicator. D. M. Clement and P. G. Pigneguy. pls diags Inst Pet J 26:489-513 N '40

Ice tower for humidity control, new feature of ASTM knock test. diag Nat Pet N 33: R216 Jl 9 '41

1940 road detonation tests; compiled from report of the Cooperative fuel research committee. J. M. Campbell, R. J. Greenshields and W. M. Holaday. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):119-32 My '41; Same, without bibliog. S A E J 48:193-204 My '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R179-80, R182, R184 Je 11 '41; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 40:138 My 22 '41; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):132-4 My '41

Octane values; the testing and evaluation of motor fuels. V. Biske. Chem Age (Lond) 44:3-5 Ja 4 '41

Pan American's fuel testing laboratory. il Aero Digest 39:202, 205+ S '41

Proposed method for duplicating road octane on the multi-cylinder engines in the laboratory. J. A. Moller and others. il diag Nat Pet N 33:R283-5 S 3 '41; Abstract. S A E J 49:408 S '41

Tractor fuel; some characteristics, uses and methods of manufacture. J. B. Torrance. Roads & Sts 84:78-80 Jl '41

Transportation

Facts about the East coast gasoline bottleneck. L. W. Moffett. il Automotive Ind 85: 28-9 Jl 1 '41

Light steel drums for gasoline export. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 14 '41

Marketing areas expanded, Texas increases truck load limit. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ap 23 '41

Plenty of gas via tank cars. J. J. Pelley. Ry Age 111:382+ S 6 '41

Trucks grow up in Texas; load limit increased; larger truck-trailers used. il Nat Pet N 33:21+ S 24 '41

Ways explored to replace capacity of 50 tankers. Oil & Gas J 40:26-7+ Jl 10 '41

See also

Gasoline pipe lines	Tank cars
Railroads—Rates—Gasoline	Tank ships
	Tank trucks

Volatility

Calculation of front end volatility of gasoline blends; abstract. N. B. Haskell and D. K. Beavon. Nat Pet N 33:R310+ O 1 '41

No vapor lock in new cars with 25-lb. gas at 30° F. H. M. Trimble; R. R. Couch and K. C. Bottenberg. Nat Pet N 33:R2-4 Ja 8 '41

Report of CFR committee on aviation vapor-lock investigation. O. C. Bridgeman. S A E J 48:213-17 Je '41

Vapor-pressure determinations affected by many variables. F. M. Allen. diag Oil & Gas J 39:50-1, 53+ Ap 24 '41

GASOLINE, Natural

California natural gasoline association, fall meeting, Los Angeles. Oil & Gas J 40:62+ N 6 '41

Laboratory evaluation of petroleum products. K. E. Cody and D. M. Luntz. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:184-90+ Ja 30 '41

Misguided taxation threat to natural gasoline in Texas. G. P. Bunn. Oil & Gas J 39:37+ Ap 24 '41

Natural gasoline's part in national defense. E. F. Schmidt. Oil & Gas J 39:40 Ap 24 '41

Production of natural gasoline in Cuba. For Comm W 4:33 Jl 26 '41

Products of gas recycling compete with refined oils. il Nat Pet N 33:21-2+ Ja 22 '41

Vapor-pressure determinations affected by many variables. F. M. Allen. diag Oil & Gas J 39:50-1, 53+ Ap 24 '41

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

Directories

Personnel of natural gasoline companies; natural gasoline plants in the United States, listed by states. Oil & Gas J 39:76-98 Ap 24 '41

Manufacture

Absorption gasoline plant processes gas from two fields. F. H. Love. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:33-6 D '40

California gadget contest brings forth many valuable ideas. il diags Pet Eng 12:93-5, 98 Jl[pt 2] '41

Computation of charts on high-pressure gas meters. R. O. Cox. Pet Eng 12:82A, 82D, 84 Ap '41

Construction and operating features of Gasoline production corporation's cycling plant. G. M. Kirkwood. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:51-2, 54-5, 58-9 N '40

Declining pressure of gas reserves requires revamping of gasoline plant. D. Attaway. il Pet Eng 12:52, 54 D '40

Engineering design of new cycling plant. P. C. Dixon. il Pet Eng 12:60-2 N '40

Gasoline plant employs two fractionators in series. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:27-8 S '41

Gasoline plant in Salem field expands facilities. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:139, 142 N '40

Gasoline plant processes gas from four zones; compression-absorption plant in Salem field, Illinois. L. A. Boyd. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:33-4, 36, 38 F '41

Gasolines from processing gas condensate. D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 40:49, 51, 54+ O 16 '41

High antiknock aviation fuels from light hydrocarbons. S. H. McAllister. flow diags Oil & Gas J 39:42, 45, 47-8 N 28 '40

High-pressure absorption of natural gasoline. E. J. Squire. Oil & Gas J 40:48 O 2 '41

GASOLINE, Natural—Manufacture—*Continued*

Latest operating practices; text in English and Spanish. il Oil & Gas J 39:268-76 D 26 '40

Making gas-measurement balance in a cycling plant. D. A. Sillers. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):48-51 My '41; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 39:29-30+ My 1 '41

Multicolumn fractionation in the natural gasoline industry. F. D. Parker. diags Pet Eng 12:130, 133-4, 136 Jl; 78-9, 81-2 Jl[pt 2]; 76+ Ag '41

Polyform and gas reversion processes and the natural gas industry. E. R. Smoley and V. O. Bowles. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:143-6 N 6 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R364, R366, R368 N 12 '41

Practical application of equilibrium relations to oil and gas separation problems. J. E. Laurance. Oil & Gas J 40:176-8 N 6 '41

Practical discussion of the mechanics of oil absorption. J. A. Campbell. il diag Pet Eng 12:97-8, 100 My '41

Pressure maintenance plant includes crude oil stabilization. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:25-6 Je '41

Prize winning operating kinks at N.G.A.A. meeting. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:26-8 My 1; 65-6 My 8 '41

Reabsorber in gasoline plant controls pressure of entire distillation system. il Pet Eng 12:142+ S '41

Recent design developments in amine gas purification plants. R. M. Reed and W. R. Wood. bibliog il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:363-83; Discussion. 383-4 Je '41

Refrigeration in natural gasoline plants. J. C. Albright. il diag Refrig Eng 41:97-9 F '41

Welding builds new gasoline plant in New Mexico. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:40-1 Ja '41

By-products

Close fractionation needed to recover isomers from gas. H. W. Harts. diags Oil & Gas J 39:41-3+ Ap 24 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R153-4, R156+ My 14 '41

Natural gasoline yields numerous byproducts. F. H. Dotterweich. Oil & Gas J 39:39-40 Ap 24 '41

Special products from natural gasoline command attention at N.G.A.A. meeting. Oil & Gas J 39:15+ My 1 '41

Wide variety of products recovered in Warren's new Illinois gasoline plant. H. W. Harts. flow chart diag il Oil & Gas J 39:64-5+ F 20 '41

Statistics

Low prices of natural gasoline cause drop in plant capacity. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 39:47, 75 Ap 24 '41

November natural gasoline production. Comm & Fin Chr 152:348 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

GASOLINE, Substitutes for

Alternative fuels; British and continental efforts for the development of indigenous resources. diags Automobile Eng 31:65-8 F '41

GASOLINE delivery

Jobber lowers truck operating costs by combining pick-up space with tanks. il Nat Pet N 33:28+ Ag 6 '41

See also

Tank trucks

Costs

Yardstick reduces truck costs. Nat Pet N 33:32, 36, 38 My 21 '41

GASOLINE handling

Flotation fueling system for airports. A. C. Kaestner. il plan Aero Digest 39:85-6 Ag '41

Separate pump house for gasoline cuts bulk plant labor costs. il Nat Pet N 33:36+ My 7 '41

Typical flow diagrams, blending of fuel using natural gasoline; unloading casing-head gasoline from tank cars. Oil & Gas J 40:50 O 9 '41

See also

Gasoline service stations
Tank trucks

GASOLINE industry

Here they come; new customers for oil marketers in new areas of defense. A. M. Petty. il map Nat Pet N 33:26-8+ Mr 5 '41

Know your markets; detailed study of merchandising factors in 5 states. E. R. Sneed. Nat Pet N 33:32-7 Mr 12 '41

1941 brings larger sales volume with new problems for marketers; chart and tables as aids in setting quotas, etc. Nat Pet N 33:27-9 Ja 8 '41

Oil in the future. H. E. Rose. Barron's 21:8 Mr 3 '41

Place of the independent marketer in the oil industry. P. G. Blazer. Nat Pet N 33:24-6 F 19 '41

Shell Oil steals cowboys' stuff for regional dealer round-ups. R. G. Landis. il Sales Management 48:50, 52-3 F 15 '41

Tractors replace manpower, expanding oil farm market. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22 My 21 '41

See also

Gasoline—Prices
Gasoline pipe lines
Gasoline service stations
Oil bulk stations
Petroleum refining

Advertising

Arnold tightens trade-mark net; analysis of oil questionnaire. E. H. Gardner. Ptr Ink 196:17-19+ Ag 1 '41

Brand-switching myth is here refuted; effect of competitive advertising on sales volume of an industry. O. Kleppner. Ptr Ink 196:62-3 Ag 22 '41

Esso salesmen meet father. Ptr Ink 194:76-7 Mr 14 '41

Quick correction. il Ptr Ink 196:18 Ag 22 '41

Aviation market

Air carrier gasoline use up sharply during 1940. Civil Aero J 2:165 Jl 1 '41

Increasing interest in oil. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 67:652-4+ Mr 8 '41

Plane fuel, on tap; refiners say they can provide 100-octane gas as it's needed. Business Week p72-4 Mr 15 '41

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel

Credit problems

More credit cards; Independent credit cards, inc. Business Week p34+ My 3 '41

Laws and regulations

See also

Gasoline—Taxation

Statistics

Air carrier gasoline use up sharply during 1940. Civil Aero J 2:165 Jl 1 '41

Exports of motor fuel; revised series; monthly, Jan. 1913-Oct. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:16 D '40

Filling stations and sales reported by counties; census information by marketing sections of the United States. Nat Pet N 33:40+ My 7 '41

Gas sales up 55% in past 10 years, despite small population increase. maps Nat Pet N 32:27-8, 30, 32 D 11 '40

Gasoline consumption and receipts in 1940. Roads & Sts 84:56 Jl '41

Highway motor-fuel usage by states; 1939 and 1940 compared. Automotive Ind 84:217 Mr 1 '41

Motor-fuel consumption, 1940; tabulation by states. Pub Roads 22:97 Je '41

New life for oil? Business Week p22+ Ap 5 '41

Alabama

Alabama's price-posting law may travel to Supreme court. Nat Pet N 33:15 Mr 26 '41

GASOLINE industry—*Continued*

Brazil

Brazil saves gas; substitutes made from alcohol, coal, and wood. Business Week p64 S 6 '41

California

Douglas gasoline; plane builder's drive to establish itself as major factor among smaller California refineries. Business Week p35 O 25 '41

Canada

Canada's 3c gas tax aimed to curb drain on exchange. Nat Pet N 33:20 My 7 '41

Oil control in Canada. G. R. Cottrelle. Can Eng R & B 79:102, 104, 106+ O '41

Rigid oil prices in Canada may follow curb on selling. il Nat Pet N 33:22 Jl 23 '41

Canton, Ohio

Bulk plant, station expansion expected to follow gas boom. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6, 28+ Ap 9 '41

Charleston, South Carolina

Charleston's boom draws tracksides. il Nat Pet N 33:26-8, 30 My 21 '41

Cleveland

Cleveland defense boom boosts gasoline gallonage. Nat Pet N 33:11+ Mr 19 '41

Cuba

Production of natural gasoline. For Comm W 4:33 Jl 26 '41

Dayton, Ohio

Dayton oil boom is preview of grown up defense areas. il Nat Pet N 33:21-2+ Je 11 '41

Detroit

More workers drive in Detroit, new stations are building on routes to plants. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6+ Ap 2 '41

Eastern states

Facts about the East coast gasoline bottleneck. L. W. Moffett. il Automotive Ind 85: 28-9 Jl 1 '41

Gas-less Sundays ahead? may boost transit riding. J. A. Miller. il map Transit J 85: 268-70 Ag '41

Text of statement by PCO on East Coast gas stocks and text of statement regarding British tanker situation. Nat Pet N 33:20-1 Ag 27 '41

Fayetteville, North Carolina

Guns are rolling, thanks to oil, at army's largest post, Fort Bragg, N.C. A. M. Petty. il map Nat Pet N 33:21-2+ My 7 '41

Holland, Michigan

Tulips, beautiful, profitable; tulip festival; oil marketers and service stations make good profits. il Nat Pet N 33:29, 32+ My 28 '41

Jacksonville, Florida

Jacksonville booms. il Nat Pet N 33:21-2, 24 My 28 '41

Joliet, Illinois

Illinois defense workers start boom for local oil marketers. il map Nat Pet N 33:20-2, 26+ Ap 23 '41

New Brunswick

New Brunswick's tax-rebating system. A. W. Barbour. Can Eng R & B 79:124-8 O '41

Ohio

Ohio defense project booms gas gallonage for 50 miles around. il map plan Nat Pet N 33:26+ Mr 26 '41

Ohio jobbers tell troubles to Congressional committee studying problems of small business. Nat Pet N 33:28, 30 O 29 '41

San Diego, California

Gallonage takes off in San Diego's defense aircraft area. il Nat Pet N 33:22-4, 26, 28+ Je 18 '41

Texas

Misguided taxation threat to natural gasoline in Texas. G. P. Bunn. Oil & Gas J 39:37+ Ap 24 '41

United States

Army, navy to increase 1941 defense gasoline purchases. Nat Pet N 33:13 Ap 9 '41

'41 outlook for 100-octane fuel output. W. S. Farish. Nat Pet N 33:7-8 Ja 1 '41

Gasoline holds key to industry's course. C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 39:22-3+ Mr 20 '41

If war comes, army plans to fuel at local sources. il(p8) Nat Pet N 33:6-7 Ap 16 '41

Jersey Standard defines the gasoline situation. Oil & Gas J 39:68 N 14 '40

1941 will see 100,000,000-bbl. gain in U.S. consumption of refined oils. Nat Pet N 33:21-4 Ja 15 '41

Petroleum pangs; swelled gasoline stocks. Business Week p49-50 N 23 '40

Record increase in motor-fuel demand is assured this year. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 40:15 Ag 7 '41

Ten per cent gain in domestic gasoline needs assured. C. O. Willson. Oil & Gas J 39:11 Mr 13 '41

Virginia

Virginia bullet factories boom expands oil marketing facilities. il map Nat Pet N 33:19+ Ap 30 '41

Virginia oil marketers expand facilities to handle billion-dollar defense boom. il maps Nat Pet N 33:18-20, 22, 24-6 Ap 16 '41

Wilmington, North Carolina

Soldiers and ships bring new boom to Wilmington oil marketers. il Nat Pet N 33: 18-20+ My 14 '41

GASOLINE pipe lines

Cold-bending methods in pipe-line construction. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:42-3 Ja 16 '41

Economics of transportation by pipe line constantly changing. W. M. W. Splawn. Oil & Gas J 40:56+ S 18 '41

Extensive gasoline pipe-line program under way. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 40: 44-5+ My 22 '41

Finished products line completed in East; from Fall River to West Boylston, Mass. il Pet Eng 13:62+ O '41

Georgia Senate defeats bill urged by President Roosevelt for private construction of pipelines in state. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1843 Mr 22 '41

It takes a diplomat to build line through New England. il Nat Pet N 33:36-8 Ja 29 '41

Latest operating practices; text in English and Spanish. il Oil & Gas J 39:257-65 D 26 '40

Nation depends on pipe lines to provide defense with life blood. H. D. Hancock; W. R. Finney. il Oil & Gas J 40:54-5+ S 18 '41

Need of Southeast pipelines; proposed Plantation pipe line; economics of oil prices. R. T. Haslam. map Nat Pet N 33:36-8, 40-1 My 28 '41

New line adds to gasoline transportation facilities in Mid-continent area. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:129-30+ O '40

Pipe-line activity focuses interest of the industry. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 40:139-41 Jl 31 '41

Pipe line balked; Georgia court decision prevents completion of 454-mile project. Business Week p20+ N 30 '40

Pipe-line industry planning large projects for 1941. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:70, 74+ Ja 30 '41

Pipe-line progress in '41. P. Reed. map Oil & Gas J 40:57-8 S 18 '41

Pipe line; special section. il diags Pet Eng 12:66-150 Mr '41

Pipeline work in rough country; 59-mile pipeline through New England's rocky hills and peat bogs. il Eng N 126:602-4 Ap 24 '41

GASOLINE pipe lines—*Continued*

Pipe lines expand to meet new operating conditions. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 39:20-1 N 28 '40

Plantation pipe-line project pushed for early completion. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:10 O 30 '41

Practical suggestions; short, illustrated ideas on pipe-line operation and maintenance. P. Reed, ed. Oil & Gas J 40:90-1+ S 18 '41

Shell lays gasoline line across Massachusetts industrial area. il Oil & Gas J 39:193 Ja 30 '41

Socony-Vacuum finishes New York gasoline line. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 39:34-5 D 5 '40

Speeding up gasoline pipe lines. S. H. Isaacs. diags Instruments 14:22-3 Ja '41

Sun Oil; corporate story of oil, ships, and men. il Fortune 23:50-3, 112, 114+ F '41

Corrosion

Amount and measurement of internal corrosion in gasoline pipe lines. J. M. Pearson. diags Oil & Gas J 40:169-70 N 6 '41

Experiences with and the effect of use of scrapers on internal corrosion of gasoline pipe lines. D. E. Sullivan. il Oil & Gas J 40:122+ N 6 '41

Review of methods used in reducing internal corrosion of gasoline pipe lines. W. A. Schulze, L. C. Morris and R. C. Alden. Oil & Gas J 40:172-5 N 6 '41

Directories

Personnel of gasoline pipe-line companies. Oil & Gas J 40:214-16 S 18 '41

Maintenance and repair

Location of leaks in gasoline pipe lines presents problems. Oil & Gas J 40:122+ S 18 '41

Maps

Map of crude oil and gasoline pipe lines. E. C. Jacobson. Oil & Gas J 40:supp S 18 '41

Pumping stations

Automatic control employed at intermediate stations. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:135+ S 18 '41

Pressure equalizer developed for reciprocating pumps. il Oil & Gas J 40:66 O 16 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Flow formulas used for design of gasoline pipe lines. W. E. Rea. Oil & Gas J 39:38, 40, 45+ Ja 23 '41

GASOLINE pumps

Defense aid cites gas pump shorting. H. Elliott. Nat Pet N 33:11+ F 26 '41

Fuel dispensing system for airports. il Aero Digest 39:195 Ag '41

Gasoline pump shortage seen. G. D. Moore. Nat Pet N 33:28, 30+ N 5 '41

Separate pump house for gasoline cuts bulk plant labor costs. il Nat Pet N 33:36+ My 7 '41

Three gas pump firms charged with monopoly; with text of indictment. Nat Pet N 33:11-14 F 5 '41

Manufacture

Metallizing gasoline pumps. Oil & Gas J 40:53 S 11 '41

Oven improves finish on gasoline pumps. il Elec W 114:1662 N 30 '40

GASOLINE research

Laboratory-controlled reflux distillation apparatus. R. W. Harkness and R. E. Bland. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:148, 150+ Mr 27 '41

Laboratory evaluation of petroleum products. K. E. Cody and D. M. Luntz. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:184-90+ Ja 30 '41

GASOLINE sampling

Sampling of gasoline. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:265 My '41

GASOLINE service stations

Blind station operator invents gadgets, so he can personally serve customers; Joseph A. Odle. il Nat Pet N 32:40-1 D 18 '40

Dressing up for Christmas holidays boosts service station sales. il Nat Pet N 32:27, 30-1 D 4 '40

Guns are rolling, thanks to oil, at army's largest post; Post exchange runs station at Fort Bragg, N.C. A. M. Petty. il map Nat Pet N 33:21-2+ My 7 '41

I can do it again, says retired marketer, starting to build a new oil company; Douglas S. Campbell, president of the Campbell oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:35-8 Ja 8 '41

Know your markets; detailed study of merchandising factors in 5 states. E. R. Sneed. Nat Pet N 33:32-7 Mr 12 '41

Marketer dedicates new station to service; Florida service co. il Nat Pet N 33:26-7 My 28 '41

Maxwell has a word for it; super deluxe. il plan Nat Pet N 33:24 Jl 2 '41

Merchandising forum. Nat Pet N 33:26 Jl 16 '41

More workers drive in Detroit, new stations are building on routes to plants. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6+ Ap 2 '41

Motorists make Pennsylvania Turnpike an amateur speed-testing ground; service stations, traffic, etc. il Nat Pet N 32:27-30+ N 27 '40

Sam; successful marketer, good neighbor in typical non-defense rural area; Snyder oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:26, 28, 30 Jl 2 '41

Accounting

Pure Oil mobilizes salesmen to sell accounting forms; here's why and how. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 194:23-5 Ap 4 '41

Advertising

Union Oil minute man service. R. L. Philippi and T. L. Stromberger. il Ptr Ink 195:22 My 2 '41

Automobile accessories

Ideas. il Nat Pet N 33:44+ Ap 2 '41

Marketers in 29 states contacted for trend in tire, battery sales; results of questionnaire. Nat Pet N 33:30-2 Mr 19 '41

Oil marketers have the best chance to sell light bulbs and servicing. il Nat Pet N 33:30-2 F 19 '41

Opportunity for better merchandising shown by motor vehicle inspection law. il Nat Pet N 33:33-6 Mr 19 '41

Servicing and replacing thermostats can be part of winter change-over. il Nat Pet N 32:32-3 D 4 '40

State inspections show need of tire, bulb replacements. il Nat Pet N 33:30+ F 5 '41

Chain stations

Patman's chain-store tax bill now includes service stations. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ja 15 '41

Cleaning

Service station cleaning. Safety Eng 82:29 Jl '41

Construction and design

Modern gasoline stations; illustrations. Arch Rec 90:69 O '41

New era in metal cornices. N. W. Brownyard. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:35-6 F '41

New era in metal cornices; Union oil co. station. N. W. Brownyard. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ Jl '41

Smart styling in gas station; Tacoma auto service sets record. il Am Bld 63:72 My '41

Today's service station. il plans Nat Pet N 33:25-42 F 12 '41

Employees

Can women replace men as station operators? il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 24 S 3 '41

Jobs in defense plants lure service station men. Nat Pet N 33:11+ F 5; 11-12 F 12; 7+ F 19; 11+ F 26 '41

Oil men, educators join in training of Indiana station operators; instructors to be trained through program organized under George-Deen act, which provides for training employes through use of federal moneys. Nat Pet N 33:21-2, 24+ Ag 20 '41

GASOLINE service stations—Employees—*Cont.*

Re-filling job; defense depletes the ranks of filling station attendants; experiment with women. Business Week p49-50 My 31 '41

Status of service stations told by wage-hour official. Nat Pet N 33:20 F 12 '41

Equipment

Air compressors of greater capacity needed for modern station equipment. il Nat Pet N 33:28, 30 F 26 '41

Maintenance of service station equipment. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6+ F 26 '41

Finance

Importance of turnover is shown in service station sales survey. map Nat Pet N 33: 30+ Jl 16 '41

Making money on a 2.5c margin in a 5000-gal. service station. Nat Pet N 33:36-8 Je 4 '41

Fires and fire protection

Late-winter precautions listed for handling radiator alcohol. Nat Pet N 33:30-1 Ja 29 '41

Safety in oil marketing. Nat Pet N 33:34-5 Je 4 '41

Heating and ventilation

Unit heaters warm all glass suspension type gas station. il Heat & Ven 37:15 D '40

Warm air heat for city parkway service stations. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32: 42, 44+ Ap '41

Law

Chains or not? Colorado oil companies face fight over back claims. Business Week p53 Mr 22 '41

Lighting

Brightly-lighted service stations have come hither look to motorists. il Nat Pet N 33: 32, 34-6 F 26 '41

Lubricating service

Ideas marketers can use to boost spring change-over sales. il Nat Pet N 33:31-2, 34+ Ap 9 '41

Mid-March blizzard in winter belt will aid spring change-over sales. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20 Mr 26 '41

New spring change-over service required on many 1941 cars. il Nat Pet N 33:38, 40, 42 Ap 2 '41

Products required for complete automotive lubrication; list. Nat Pet N 33:13 Ja 29 '41

Servicing wheel bearings; profitable lubrication item. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6 Mr 19 '41

Management

Change-over selling this year must be tuned to the times. Nat Pet N 33:35-6 Ap 16 '41

Oil marketer finds a cure for sick service stations. Nat Pet N 33:28, 30+ Jl 30 '41

Operator now making profits; story about a station operator. Nat Pet N 33:30 Ap 23 '41

Tourist specialists' give slant on selling biggest market, 1941. Nat Pet N 33:22, 24+ Je 4 '41

Rest rooms

Magnetize sales opportunities with clean modern restrooms. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22 Jl 2 '41

Restrooms locked by remote control solve Oklahoma dealer's problem. il Nat Pet N 33:36 S 10 '41

Safety measures

Safety in oil marketing. il Nat Pet N 33:34-7 F 19; 42-3 Mr 5; 37-8 Mr 19; 44-5 My 7; 42+ My 21; 44-6 My 28; 34-5 Je 4; 34+ Je 18 '41

See also

Gasoline service stations—Cleaning

Service

Complete servicing of cars' lights provides plus profit market. il diags Nat Pet N 33:32+ Je 11 '41

Correct sales approach gets under locked hoods. il Nat Pet N 33:32+ Ap 23 '41

Oil marketers have the best chance to sell light bulbs and servicing. il Nat Pet N 33:30-2 F 19 '41

Wheel balancing; its possibilities surprised some oil marketers. il diags Nat Pet N 33: 19-20, 22+ Ag 13 '41

Side line selling

Motorists' department store is part of modern service station; Ned's auto supply co. of Detroit. il plan Nat Pet N 33:35-8 Ap 23 '41

Ohio jobber forms separate company to handle accessory sales; Texas distributing co., Cleveland. il Nat Pet N 33:28, 30, 32+ Ag 20 '41

Statistics

Filling stations and sales reported by counties; census information by marketing sections of the United States. Nat Pet N 33: 40+ My 7; 38, 40, 42 Jl 16; 28, 30, 32 Ag 13; 35-6 O 1 '41

Sharp rise in filling stations shown in past 10 years, census indicates. Nat Pet N 32: 18 D 4 '40

Station census for all states; table. Nat Pet N 33:10 Ja 1 '41

Stations jump 100%, sales 58%, in 10 years; increasing 58% according to Census bureau report. Nat Pet N 32:16 D 18 '40

Winter service

Servicing and replacing thermostats can be part of winter change-over. il Nat Pet N 32:32-3 D 4 '40

GASOLINE service stations, Army

Guns are rolling, thanks to oil, at army's largest post; Post exchange runs station at Fort Bragg, N.C. A. M. Petty. il map Nat Pet N 33:21-2+ My 7 '41

War department plans 1200 filling stations. Nat Pet N 33:11+ Ap 9 '41

GASOLINE service stations, Jobbers'

Ohio jobber adds to profits with gas machines for farms; apparatus for pentane fuel. il plan Nat Pet N 33:28+ Je 4 '41

GASOLINE storage

Develop interior coatings for aviation fuel drums. M. G. Van Voorhis. il Nat Pet N 33:R130-2 Ap 30 '41

New metal deactivator designed to increase the storage stability of petroleum distillates N : N'-disalicylidene-1 : 2-diaminopropane. Chem Ind 48:742 Je '41

Vapor saving system reduces losses at Kentucky jobber's Ohio River terminal. il diags Nat Pet N 33:37, 40, 42-3 Ag 20 '41

See also

Gasoline tanks
Oil bulk stations
Oil tanks

Fires and fire protection

Fire problems on oil marketing properties. D. V. Stroop. Nat Pet N 33:36 Ag 27 '41

Runaway gasoline; spilled on ground it may collect in underground pockets. B. Linsky. il Nat Safety N 44:54, 56+ Ag '41

GASOLINE tanks

Maintenance of large pressure storage vessels. D. E. Larson. il diags Oil & Gas J 39: 121-2, 124+ Mr 27 '41

Proper type tanks essential to pipe-line operating efficiency. D. E. Larson. il Pet Eng 12:92+ Mr '41

Proposed code for gaging and strapping spheroidal and spherical tanks. P. L. DeVerter. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):56-61 My '41

Vapor-saving roofs for gasoline tanks found profitable at Bettendorf. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22 N 5 '41

Cleaning

Air movers may replace steam in tank cleaning preparation; abstract. O. B. Lewis. Nat Pet N 33:R93 Mr 19 '41

GASOLINE tanks—*Continued*

Painting

Lower tank temperatures by new type white paint. H. H. James. il Nat Pet N 33:R12-13 Ja 8 '41

GASOLINE tanks, Concrete

Gasoline storage tanks of concrete; abstracts of three articles. T. H. Hagerman; T. B. Host; H. Granholm. Am Concrete Inst J 13:91 S '41

GASOMETER. See Gases—Apparatus

GAST, Jack

Wacky ideas that make people stop, and look, and buy. por Sales Management 48:22-3, 76-8 My 15 '41

GASTEROPODA, Fossil

Paleozoic gastropod genotypes. J. B. Knight. diags Geol Soc Special Pa no 32:1-510, pl 1-96 bibliog(p388-405) '41

GASTRIC, juice

Antimony electrode for the continuous recording of the acidity of human gastric contents. H. W. Haggard and L. A. Greenberg. bibliog Science 93:479-80 My 16 '41

GASTROINTESTINAL diseases. See Digestive organs—Diseases

GATES

How to build two attractive garden or entrance gates. il diags Am Bld 63:100 O '41

GATES, Hydraulic

Automatic gate control. I. H. Tellman. diag Eng N 126:971-2 Je 19 '41

Eleven drum gates to control 1,000,000 sec.-ft. flow over Grand Coulee spillway. il Eng N 126:198-9 F 6 '41

Flood walls protect mills at Holyoke. C. H. Lovejoy. il Eng N 127:212-13 Ag 14 '41

Grand Coulee dam. il diag Engineer 171:220-2 Ap 4 '41

Hydraulic jacks lower Grand Coulee gates into place. il diag Eng N 127:447 S 25 '41

Induction heating for drum gates; preventing freezing; Grand Coulee dam. R. D. Goodrich, jr. il diags Elec W 114:1462-5 N 16 '40

Model test avoids gate reconstruction. R. C. Straub. diags Elec W 116:1090+ O 4 '41

Peary humpty-dumpty lock gate. R. Z. Kirkpatrick. diags Civil Eng 11:174 Mr '41

Trashrack and drum gate de-icers of new design on Grand Coulee dam. il Eng N 127:108-9 Jl 17 '41

Waterways and gates for hydroelectric plants. G. R. Rich and R. M. Riegel. il diags Civil Eng 11:101-4 F '41

Control

Conversion of lock gate operating machinery at Avonmouth dock from hydraulic to electric drive. A. O. Helps. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 89-94, pl 1-2 My '41

Specifications

Tentative standard specifications for sluice gates. Am Water Works Assn J 33:sup1-9 O '41

GATES rubber company

25 years without a loss. W. Webb. il Am Business 11:28-30 Ag '41

GATTERMANN synthesis

Mechanism of the Gattermann aldehyde synthesis. E. L. Niedzielski and F. F. Nord. Am Chem Soc J 63:1462-3 My '41

GAUMONT-BRITISH picture corporation

Annual general meeting, 14th, London. Economist 141:426 O 4 '41

Gaumont-British improvement; accounts for the year to March 31st. Economist 141:390 S 27 '41

GAUSS, Karl Friedrich, 1777-1855

Karl Friedrich Gauss and his family relatives. J. Larmor. Science 93:523-4 My 30 '41

Carl Friedrich Gauss's descendants in America. R. C. Archibald. Science 94:41 Jl 11 '41

GAYLORD container corporation

Starts $6,000,000 expansion plan. Paper Tr J 112:9+ Ja 9 '41

GEAR cutting

Ground form finishing hobs. C. R. Staub. il diags S A E J 48:10-19 Ja '41

How carbide tools reduce the cost of machining steel. W. J. Williams. il Mach 47:122-5 F '41

Machinability vs. microstructure of aircraft carburizing gear steels. N. E. Woldman and R. J. Metzler. il Iron Age 148:59-64 N 6 '41

Relations between microstructure and machinability for alloy gear steels. N. E. Woldman. il diags Iron Age 147:37-40 Je 19; 44-9 Je 26 '41

GEAR cutting machines

Electrical controls for complex drives. il diag Product Eng 12:294-6 Je '41

Gleason straight bevel-gear rougher. il Mach 47:155 D '40

Gould & Eberhardt gear-hobber for rapid production of turbine gears. il Mach 47:162-3 My '41; Iron Age 147:43 Je 26 '41; Steel 108:80 Je 30 '41

Hunter high-speed gear-hobbing machine. il Engineering 151:406 My 23 '41

Michigan tool co.'s crossed-axis gear shaver. il Am Mach 85:408 Ap 30 '41; Mach 47:161 My '41; Aero Digest 38:186+ Je '41

Micron gear-hobbing machine. il Mach 48:225 N '41

Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines. il Aero Digest 38:187-8 Ja '41

GEAR testing machines

Quality control; inspection systems at the Ford motor co. ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:255-6 Ag '41

GEARING

American gear manufacturers association semi-annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 20-22. Iron Age 148:59-60 O 30 '41

Dauerfestigkeit von laufflächen gegenüber grübchenbildung. F. Karas. bibliog il V D I 85:341-4 Ap 5 '41

Effect of the coefficient of fluctuation on rating of mass counterbalanced geared units. J. C. Slonneger. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):213-14 '40

Gear rotary pumps; selecting the right one for your job. W. A. McGrath. diags Power 85:552-3 Ag '41

Gears and gear-cutting; principles, practice and formulae. F. J. Camm, ed. 144p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Gears, friction and lubrication. V. M. Huff. diags Power Pl Eng 45:102+ O '41

Heliocentric reduction gears; speed reduction as applied to belt conveyors. il diag Mech Handling 28:61-2 Mr '41

Mechanical gearing for large power transmission. L. M. Douglas. diags Engineering 151:57-60, 98-100 Ja 17, 31 '41

Mechanical power transmission; gear drives. F. A. Annett. diags Power 85:103-4 F '41

Modern designs, pressed steel gears; Jacobsen all-steel lawn mower. il Prod Eng 12:230 My '41

Rack-and-pinion mechanism with self-locking non-reversing feature; wire-forming machine. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:123 My '41

Reducing gear for Diesel indication. il diags Power 85:84-5 F '41

Reducing starting shock in intermittent gear train. W. M. Halliday. diags Mech Handling 28:8-9 Ja '41

Ten gears provide thirty-six speeds; patent. diag Machine Design 13:68+ Ja '41

Werkstoffumstellung im getriebebau. F. G. Altmann. bibliog il diags V D I 85:8-14 Ja 4 '41

See also

Automobiles—Gearing
Chain gear
Clutches
Couplings
Diesel engines, Marine—Gearing
Draft gears
Gear cutting machines
Hydraulic transmission
Power transmission

GEARING—*Continued*

Design

Calculating gear strengths; symposium. Iron Age 148:59-60 O 30 '41
Entstehung, vorteile und berechnung der Maagverzahnung. J. Baumann. diags V D I 85:481-5 My 24 '41
Gear tooth contact. C. A. Young. diags Am Mach 84:1064-5 D 25 '40
Graphical method of designing right-angle helical gearing. P. Grodzinski. Engineering 152:61-2 Jl 25 '41
Influence of certain variables on the stresses in gear teeth. T. J. Dolan. il diags J Ap Phys 12:584-91 Ag '41
Das konstruieren von gelenkvierecken unter benutzung einer kurventafel. H. Alt. diags V D I 85:69-72 Ja 18 '41

Manufacture

Effect of nitrogen on case hardness. S. W. Poole. Steel 108:76+ Mr 17 '41
Gear production; John Holroyd and co. il Automobile Eng 31:127-32, 167-71 Ap-My '41
Heat treating aircraft gears; abstracts. J. L. Buehler. il diag Iron Age 147:39-42 Je 26 '41; Mach 47:146-8 Ag '41; Steel 109:78-9 S 1 '41
Limitations of powder metallurgy. E. S. Patch. il Iron Age 146:32-3 D 19 '40
Machining aircraft propeller gearing. il diags Mach 47:140-1 Je '41
Making a 25-foot turret ring in a small shop. F. C. Hudson. diags Am Mach 85:1093-4 O 29 '41
Making of reduction gears for Wright aircraft engines. L. Peat. il Automotive Ind 84:151-5+ F 15 '41
Manganese-silicon steels for transmission gears. M. P. Brown. il Metal Prog 39:73-4+ Ja '41
Oil-well equipment built to drill 15,000 feet deep. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:138-40 Mr '41
Wright turns to line production. P W. Brown. il Am Mach 85:613-17 Je 25 '41

See also
Gear cutting
Gear cutting machines
Gearing, Worm—Manufacture

Repair

Welding without preheating for stress control. diags Factory Management 98:86 D '40

Tables, calculations, etc.

Epicyclic gear trains. H. E. Merritt. diags Engineer 171:190-2, 213-15 Mr 21-28 '41
Graphical calculation of right-angle helical gearing. H. W. Hobbs. Engineering 151: 183-4, pl 14 Mr 7 '41

Testing

Durability of gears; investigations carried out in research department of Institution of automobile engineers. H. D. Mansion. il Automobile Eng 31:328-36 O '41
Gear inspection methods. D. T. Hamilton. il diags Iron Age 148:29-34 O 16; 38-44 O 23 '41
High precision gauging; testing of involute gear teeth. il diags Engineer 170:356 D 6 '40
Research; current investigation at the Institution of automobile engineers' laboratories. il Automobile Eng Extra no 30:335 N 14 '40
Testing gear materials. diags Automobile Eng 31:97-9 Mr '41

See also
Gear testing machines

GEARING, Bevel
Chuck for bevel pinions. T. O. Ford. diags Am Mach 85:754-5 Ag 6 '41

GEARING, Epicyclic. See Gearing, Planetary

GEARING, Helical. See Gearing, Spiral

GEARING, Hypoid
Extreme pressure lubricants; film-forming action of lead naphthenate and free sulfur. G. L. Simard, H. W. Russell and H. R. Nelson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1352-9 N '41

GEARING, Planetary
Aircraft-engine reduction gears and torque meters. R. Chilton. il diags S A E J 48: 66-71 F '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83: 526-8, 529 N 15 '40
Control protects drive; planetary transmission; patent. diag Machine Design 13:84+ F '41
Design of planetary gear systems. G. S. Hoell. diag Machine Design 13:77-8 Ag '41
Electrogear; a new electromechanical vehicle drive. E. Weber. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 770-7 Jl '41
Epicyclic gear train ratios; reference book sheet. H. A. Bolz. chart Product Eng 12: 513-14 S '41
Epicyclic gear trains. H. E. Merritt. diags Engineer 171:190-2, 213-15 Mr 21-28 '41
Foden six-wheeled tractor has planetary reduction gear in the hubs. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 84:486 My 1 '41
Variable-speed transmissions; planetary, differential, disc. il diags Rayon 22:52-3 Ja '41

GEARING, Spiral
Entstehung, vorteile und berechnung der Maagverzahnung. J. Baumann. diags V D I 85:481-5 My 24 '41
Graphical calculation of right-angle helical gearing. H. W. Hobbs. Engineering 151: 183-4, pl 14 Mr 7 '41
Graphical method of designing right-angle helical gearing. P. Grodzinski. Engineering 152:61-2 Jl 25 '41

GEARING, Spur
Horsepower chart for spur gears; convenient nomograph solves formulas in movable-bridge specifications. E. G. Paulet. Civil Eng 11:112-14 F '41

GEARING, Worm
Wormwheel drives; load factors and their influence on design. il Product Eng 11:538-41 D '40

Manufacture

Two bronze alloys for worm-gear application. B. A. Miller. il Mach 47:181-3 Ap '41

GEARMOTORS
Gearmotors; what they are, how they operate, when to use them. il Power 85: 263-5+ Ap '41

GEER, William Chauncey, 1876-
American contemporaries. J. W. Schade. por News Ed 19:883-4 Ag 25 '41

GEHLENITE
Ternary system pseudowollastonite—akermanite—gehlenite. E. F. Osborn and J. F. Schairer. bibliog Am J Sci 239:715-63 O '41

GEIGER-MÜLLER counters
Beta-ray energy of H^3. S. C. Brown. diag Phys R 59:954-6 Je 15 '41
Bird dogs of the oil fields; gamma rays often point to presence of oil in old wells. R. Wright. diag Sci Am 164:352-3 Je '41
Directional Geiger counter. H. G. Stever. il Phys R 59:765 My 1 '41
Further confirmation of the Montgomery theory of counter discharge. W. E. Ramsey and W. L. Lees. diag Phys R 60:411 S 1 '41
Geiger-Mueller counters. C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery. il diags Franklin Inst J 231:447-67, 509-45 bibliog(p542-5) My-Je '41
Quantum efficiency of Geiger-Müller counters for X-ray intensity measurements. H. M. Sullivan. bibliog il R Sci Instr 11:356-62 N '40
Relative stopping powers of carbon and lead for slow mesons. M. A. Pomerantz and T. H. Johnson. bibliog diags Phys R 59: 143-8 Ja 15 '41
Time lags in coincident discharges of Geiger-Müller counters. M. E. Rose and W. E. Ramsey. diag Phys R 59:616-17 Ap 1 '41; Same. Franklin Inst J 232:70-2 Jl '41
Time lags in Geiger-Müller counter discharges. C. G. Montgomery and D. D. Montgomery. Phys R 59:1045 Je 15 '41

GEIGER-MÜLLER counters—*Continued*

Use of a grid to reduce operating voltage in Geiger-Mueller counters. S. A. Korff and W. E. Ramsey. diag R Sci Instr 11:267-9 Ag '40; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 231:296-9 Mr '41

Use of the Geiger-Müller counter for small quantities of liquids. H. A. C. McKay. diags R Sci Instr 12:103-4 F '41

X-ray study of liquid benzene, cyclohexane and their mixtures. P. H. Bell and W. P. Davey. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:441-50 Je '41

Power supply

Light weight, high voltage supply for Geiger counters. H. V. Neher and W. H. Pickering. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:140-2 Mr '41

Regulated battery-operated high voltage supply for stratosphere balloon use. J. G. Barry. diag R Sci Instr 12:136-9 Mr '41; Same cond. Franklin Inst J 232:186-8 Ag '41

GELATIN

Absorption of ultraviolet energy by the peptide linkage. G. A. Anslow and S. C. Nassar. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:118-23 F '41

Activity coefficients of silver and chromate ions in gelatin media. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:422-31 Mr '41

Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. bibliog Rayon 22:147-9 Mr '41

Glues, gelatins & related products. 151p U.S. Tariff commission, Washington; 25c Supt. of doc. '40

New instrument for rheological studies of plastic substances. C. R. Bailey. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:173-7 Mr 15 '41

Non-isothermal gel-sol-gel transformation of mixed gelatin-methylcellulose systems. W. Heller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:378-88 Mr '41

Precipitation of silver chromate; gelatin medium. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1194-1203 N '41

Solvation of gelatin. E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1143-51 N '41

Some features and implications of the near infrared absorption spectra of various proteins: gelatin, silk fibroin, and zinc insulinate. J. D. Bath and J. W. Ellis. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:204-9 F '41

State of dispersion of gelatin in concentrated potassium thiocyanate solutions. E. O. Kraemer. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:660-70 Ap '41

Analysis

Micro-analytical method for the detection and estimation of certain textile finishes. W. W. Razim. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:541+ O 13 '41

Manufacture

New boiler plant at the Atlantic gelatin company, inc. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-5 Ap '41

GELATION

Measurements of the breaking strength of lyogels. C. R. Bailey. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:493-500 Mr '41

Studies on silicic acid gels; some examples of re-gelation. C. B. Hurd and L. W. Thompson, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1263-7 N '41

GELOMETERS

Gelometer for starch pastes. R. M. Hixon and B. Brimhall. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:193-4 Mr 15 '41

GELS. See Colloids

GELSEMINE

Study of gelsemine; the bromination and nitration of gelsemine. T. Q. Chou and T. T. Chu. Am Chem Soc J 63:827-8 Mr '41

GEMS

Jeweled trail. L. Kornitzer. 280p $2.75 Sheridan house, New York '41

See also

Diamonds
Precious stones
Turquoise
Zircon

GENERAL acceptance corporation, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:988 Ag 16 '41

GENERAL American investors company, inc.

Annual report; plans to refund $6,600,000 5% debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 152:266 Ja 11 '41

GENERAL aniline and film corporation

Control purchase banned by U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 O 6 '41

U.S. Treasury bans purchase of stock by General dyestuffs corp. Comm & Fin Chr 154:541 O 11 '41

GENERAL cable corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1591 Mr 8 '41

GENERAL electric company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1915 Mr 22 '41

Electrical equipments swim with the tide. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:8 Je 16 '41

Industrial X-ray unit. Science 93:13 Ja 3 '41

Men and volts. J. W. Hammond. 436p $2.50 Lippincott '41

Research of G.E. and Westinghouse. Barron's 21:5 Mr 24 '41

Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2854 My 3 '41

Subcontracts speed production. H. Wall. il Am Mach 85:641-2 Jl 9 '41

Research laboratory

Contributions to science. K. T. Compton. Science 93:100-1 Ja 31 '41

Fortieth anniversary. Science 92:599 D 27 '40; Same cond. with il. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:42 Ja 10 '41

Research laboratory. W. D. Coolidge. Science 92:594-5 D 27 '40

Research laboratory. L. A. Hawkins. Science 93:101-3 Ja 31 '41

GENERAL electric company, London

Annual general meeting, London. Economist 141:151 Ag 2 '41

GENERAL foods corporation

Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:450-1 Ag 9 '41

GENERAL gas and electric corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4122-4 Je 28 '41

GENERAL industries company, Elyria, Ohio

Heads Mother Hen unit; turns out 500,000 fuses wanted in a hurry. A. W. Fritzsche. il map Factory Management 99:77-9 Ag '41

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3747 D 21 '40

GENERAL mills, inc.

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:20 N 25 '40

For defense at home; enthusiastic response greets leadership manuals developed by General Mills as good-will project. Ptr Ink 194:17-18 F 21 '41

It pays to talk shop with stockholders; General Mills regional stockholder meetings; industrial relations program. H. E. Fleming. il Food Ind 13:40-2 Ja '41

GENERAL motors corporation

Aer-o-dome; Parade of progress show building. il Arch Forum 74:sup76 Je '41

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1916-17 Mr 22 '41

Auto financing ad called misleading; 6 per cent plan. Weekly Underw 143:1429+ D 21 '40

Car sales to dealers and consumers, monthly, Jan. 1938-Jan. 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1130 F 15 '41

Defense job. Business Week p28-9 D 14 '40

Financial statement. A. P. Sloan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 153:690-1 Ag 2 '41

From motor cars to machine guns; General Motors' AC spark plug and Saginaw steering gear divisions. il diags Am Mach 85:703-22 Jl 23 '41

General Motors back to 1937 level. Barron's 21:7 F 10 '41

GENERAL motors corporation—*Continued*

How a nation gets strong; men, management & machines at work. A. P. Sloan, jr. ed. 91p General motors corp, New York '41

Investment audit; Diesel engine and sundry defense activities promise considerable offset to automobile curtailment. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:3 S 15 '41

1941 volume likely to reach new record. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:580-2+ F 22 '41

Problems connected with defense production. Comm & Fin Chr 153:549-50 Jl 26 '41

Production short cuts to speed defense; AC spark plug division, General Motors, speeds production of machine guns. B. Ellis. il Am Business 11:11-13+ Je '41

Progress report on work for defense. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1751-2 Mr 15 '41

Quarterly report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2854-5; 154:863-4 My 3, N 1 '41

Science caravans. Science 92:598-9 D 27 '40

Test of NDMB; General Motors deadlock. Business Week p60 My 10 '41

To expand facilities for defense program. Comm & Fin Chr 152:678 Ja 25 '41

Training 60,000 young men for emergency defense jobs. il Steel 108:47-50 Mr 24 '41

Umpire for General Motors. Business Week p51-2 Ja 18 '41

What General Motors has learned about training men. R. G. French. il Am Business 11:17-20, 40 O '41

GENERAL petroleum corporation of California

General Petroleum's rise achieved in few years. Oil & Gas J 40:A59 O 30 '41

GENERAL steel castings company

Status of General steel castings co. 5 ½s, 1949. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 F 10 '41

GENERAL telephone corporation

Gains in operating revenues and net income. Mag of Wall St 67:711+ Mr 22 '41

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2705-6 Ap 26 '41

GENESEO case. See Electric utilities—Franchises

GENETICS

Cytology, genetics, and evolution. M. Demerec and others. 168p $2 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Elements of genetics; Mendel's law of heredity. E. C. Colin. 386p $3 Blakiston '41

Genetics and the origin of species. T. Dobzhansky. 2d ed rev 446p bibliog(p383-428) $4.25 Columbia univ. press '41

Human gene symbols. H. H. Strandskov. Science 94:366-7 O 17 '41

See also

Chromosomes

GENETICS, Medical. See Heredity of disease

GENITO-urinary organs

Diseases

Awards of the Amory fund by the American academy of arts and sciences. Science 93:152 F 14 '41

GENIUS

From cretin to genius. S. Voronoff. 281p $2.75 Alliance book corp, New York '41

GEO-BIOLOGY, Institute of. See Institute of geo-biology, Peking

GEOCHEMISTRY

Geochemical calculations concerning the total mass of sediments in the earth. P. H. Kuenen. bibliog Am J Sci 239:161-90 Mr '41

Geochemical study of Saratoga mineral waters by a spectrochemical analysis of their trace elements. L. W. Strock and S. Drexler. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:167-73 F '41

Qualitative spectrochemical analysis in agriculture and geochemistry. S. S. Ballard. bibliog il J Ap Phys 11:750-8 D '40

Radioactive determination of the relative abundance of the isotope K^{40} in terrestrial and meteoritic potassium. W. C. Schumb, R. D. Evans and W. M. Leaders. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1203-5 My '41

Theory for the concentration and distribution of copper in the earth's crust. C. H. White. Econ Geol 36:1-18 Ja '41

Underground gas and oil fields; geochemical prospecting; abstract. L. Horvitz. Science 93:sup12-13 Ap 11 '41

See also

Geology
Rocks
Rocks, Igneous
Soil analysis
Soils

GEODESY

Nomograms for the solution of spherical triangles. J. B. Friauf. bibliog Franklin Inst J 232:151-74 Ag '41

Triangulation in New Mexico <1927 datum>. F. L. Culley. 306p U.S. Coast and geodetic survey, Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '40

See also

Earth—Figure
Gravity
Surveying
Triangulation

GEODYNAMICS

Eruptivity and mountain building. B. Willis and R. Willis. diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:1643-83, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1681-3) O '41

Geodynamic prospecting for oil or gas. S. J. Pirson. Pet Eng 12:34, 36, 38 Jl '41

Measure of gas leakage applied to oil search; application of geodynamic process to exploration. S. J. Pirson. Oil & Gas J 39:21+ F 20 '41; Abstract. Nat Pet N 33:R94 Mr 19 '41

See also

Earthquakes

GEOGRAPHY

Geography in human destiny. R. Peattie. 323p bibliog(p303-10) $3 George W. Stewart, 67 W. 44th st, New York '40

Principles of human geography. E. Huntington. 5th ed rev 594p bibliog(pxx-xxiv) $3.50 Wiley '40

Van Loon's Geography. H. W. van Loon. 525p $1 Garden city pub. co, 14 W. 49th st, New York '40

Bibliography

Cumulative index to the National geographic magazine, 1899 to 1940 inclusive. 547p to members $1.50 Nat. geographic soc, 16th and M sts, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Recent books in geography. Science 93:376-8 Ap 18 '41

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial

Introduction to commercial geography. L. D. Stamp. 247p $1.20 Longmans '40

GEOGRAPHY, Economic

Atlas of world review. C. H. MacFadden. 147p, 11p $1.95 Crowell '40

Economic geography. C. F. Jones and G. G. Darkenwald. 629p $4.25 Macmillan '41

Economic geography; a regional survey. R. H. Whitbeck and V. C. Finch. 4th ed 647p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Energy and material resources. W. Ehrmann and D. Williams. 378p $2.25 Florida book co, 1924 W. University av, Gainesville, Fla. '41

Geography in human destiny. R. Peattie. 323p bibliog(p302-10) $3 G. W. Stewart, New York '40

Principles of economic geography. E. Huntington and others. 715p bibliog(p683-7) $4 Wiley '40

GEOGRAPHY, Political

Politico-geographic pattern of the world. R. Hartshorne. maps Ann Am Acad 218:45-57 N '41

Regional aspects of world recovery. C. C. Colby. Ann Am Acad 218:141-52 N '41

See also

Geopolitics

GEOLOGICAL maps

Ellenburger structure map of central Texas. A. I. Levorsen. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1598-1600 Ag '41

Photogeology. H. C. Rea. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1796-9 S '41

Proposed glacial map of North America. Science 93:303-5 Mr 28 '41

GEOLOGICAL maps—*Continued*

Seismic studies of floored intrusives in western New Hampshire. F. C. Kruger and D. Linehan. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:633-48, pl 1-2 My '41

GEOLOGICAL models

Oil-field models of Shreveport geological society. C. E. Dobbin. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1587-9 Ag '41

GEOLOGICAL research

Grants of the Geological society of America. Science 94:157-8, 182-3 Ag 15-22 '41

Project grants of the Geological society of America. Geol Soc Proc 1940:111-16 Je '41

Ten-year research program of the Virginia geological survey. A. Bevan. Science 93:403-4 Ap 25 '41

GEOLOGICAL society of America

Annual meeting, 53d, University of Texas, Dec. 26-28. Science 93:78 Ja 24 '41

Grants. Science 94:157-8, 182-3 Ag 15-22 '41

Proceedings for 1940. Geol Soc Proc 1940:1-298, pl 1-15 Je '41

GEOLOGICAL society of America. Bulletin

Index to volumes 41 to 50. 145p Geological soc. of America, H. R. Aldrich, sec, New York '41

GEOLOGICAL surveys

Growing import of state geological surveys. G. C. Branner. maps Min & Met 22:449-52 S '41

GEOLOGICAL time

Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:491-544, pl 1 bibliog(p541-4) Ap '41

Helium retention in common rock minerals. P. M. Hurley and C. Goodman. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:545-59 Ap '41

Isotopic constitution of lead and the measurement of geological time. A. O. Nier, R. W. Thompson and B. F. Murphey. bibliog Phys R 60:112-16 Jl 15 '41

Measuring the amount of radium in mud from the bottom of the ocean; abstract. W. D. Urry. Science 93:sup44 F 7 '41

Terminology in age work. N. B. Keevil. Am J Sci 239:608-11 Ag '41

See also

Correlation (geology)

GEOLOGISTS

Geological survey of Great Britain; Dunham's Iron ore deposits of the Northern Pennines, and some reminiscences of geologists. Chem & Ind 60:377-8 My 17 '41

GEOLOGISTS, Petroleum

Petroleum geologists and the Securities and exchange commission. S. T. Pike. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1297-1301 Jl '41

Petroleum geologists in the national defense program. L. C. Snider. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1203-7 Jl '41

Directories

Complete list of members, associates, honorary members, and life members of American association of petroleum geologists. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:458-535 Mr '41

GEOLOGY

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the Society of economic geologists 21st annual meeting. Econ Geol 36:106-13 Ja '41

Abstracts of section E, American association for the advancement of science. Geol Soc Bul 51:1989-2042 pt 2 D '40

Abstracts of the Geological society of America; December meeting at Austin, and Cordilleran section meeting at Los Angeles in April. Geol Soc Bul 51:1919-65 pt 2 D '40

Comments on the origin and major structural control of igneous rocks and related mineral deposits. G. F. Loughlin. bibliog Econ Geol 36:671-97 N '41

Correlation of schistosity and tectonic theory. J. S. DeLury. bibliog Am J Sci 239:57-73 Ja '41

Earth sciences; meteorology, oceanography, geology. J. H. Bretz. 260p $2.25 Wiley '40

Field geology. F. H. Lahee. 4th ed rev & enl 853p bibliog(p819-28) $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Frontiers of geology, ten papers originally prepared for fifteen-minute radio addresses by fellows of the Society, 1938-1939. 48p pa gratis Geological soc. of America, New York '39

Geologic antiquity of man in America. K. Bryan. bibliog Science 93:505-14 My 30 '41

Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland; pt 1, Lithology and geologic interpretations; pt 2, Foraminifera. M. N. Bramlette and others. diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 196-A:1-56, pl 1-10 '40

Geology, 1888-1938; fiftieth anniversary volume. 578p Geological soc. of America, C. P. Berkey, sec, New York '41

Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain. M. Ewing, G. P. Woollard and A. C. Vine. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 51:1821-40, pl 1-6 D '40

Introduction to geology. E. B. Branson and W. A. Tarr. 2d ed 482p $3.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Introduction to physical geology; with special reference to North America. W. J. Miller. 4th ed 465p $3.25 Van Nostrand '41

Mining geology, 1940. H. Schmitt. il Eng & Min J 142:77-9 F '41

Mining geology today. I. B. Joralemon. il Min Cong J 26:32-6; Discussion. 36-8+ D '40; Discussion (Mining geology today and tomorrow). R. H. Salis. 27:42-4 Ja '41; Discussion. Min & Met 22:251-2 My '41

Outlines of geology; a combination of Outlines of physical geology, by C. R. Longwell, A. Knopf and R. F. Flint and Outlines of historical geology, by C. Schuchert and C. O. Dunbar. 2d ed 381p; 291p v1 $2.75; v2 $2.50; 2v in 1 $4 Wiley '41

Sedimentary petrography, with special reference to petrographic methods of correlation of strata, petroleum technology and other economic applications of geology. H. B. Milner. 3d ed rev & enl 666p $10 Nordeman pub. co, New York '40

Society of economic paleontologists and mineralogists annual meeting, Houston, April 2-5; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 39:65-6 Ap 3 '41

Structural and field geology for students of pure and applied science. J. Geikie. 5th ed rev 395p 25s Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh '40

Textbook of geology; part II, Historical geology. C. Schuchert and C. O. Dunbar. 4th ed rev 544p $4 Wiley '41

Trend of applied mining geology. J. Boyd. il Min Cong J 27:22-5 My '41

Vignettes of geology. J. C. Anderson. il Eng & Min J 142:50-3 Mr; 54-5 Je '41

When the world was young. M. M. Morrel. 252p bibliog(p245-7) $3 Houghton '41

See also

Asbestos
Asphalt
Coal—Geology
Concretions
Conglomerate
Earth
Earth temperature
Earthquakes
Erosion
Faults (geology)
Folds (geology)
Fulgurites
Gas, Natural—Geology
Geochemistry
Geophysics
Glacial geology
Gypsum
Isostasy
Landslides
Limestone
Metamorphism
Metasomatism
Mines and mineral resources
Mountains
Ore deposits
Paleobotany
Paleoclimatology
Paleontology
Peat
Petroleum—Geology
Phosphate rock
Physical geography
Quarries and quarrying
Rocks
Rocks, Igneous
Sand
Schists
Sedimentation and deposition
Soils
Volcanoes
Water, Underground

Bibliography

Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America, v7, 1939. J. M. Nickles, M. Siegrist and E. Tatge. 522p $2.60 Geological soc. of America, New York '40

GEOLOGY—Bibliography—*Continued*

Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America, v8, 1940. J. M. Nickles, M. Siegrist and E. Tatge. 386p $2.25 Geological soc. of America, New York '41
Bulletin of the Geological society of America; index to volumes 41 to 50. 145p $2 Geological soc. of America, H. R. Aldrich, sec, New York '41
Reviews and new publications. Published in monthly numbers of American association of petroleum geologists bulletin

Dictionaries

Dictionary of geological terms (exclusive of stratigraphic formations and paleontologic genera and species). C. M. Rice. 463p $6 C. M. Rice, 22 Vandeventer av, Princeton, N.J. '40

Terminology

Band, layer, and some kindred terms. F. C. Calkins. Econ Geol 36:345-9 My '41

See also

Geology, Stratigraphic—Terminology

Alabama

Salt Mountain limestone of Alabama. L. D. Toulmin, jr. 126p bibliog(p119-26) Geological survey, University, Ala. '40

Alaska

Goodnews platinum deposits, Alaska. J. B. Mertie, jr. map U S Geol S Bul 918:1-97, pl 1-9 '40
Possible future oil provinces in Alaska. P. S. Smith. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1440-6 Ag '41

Alberta

Geology of the southern Alberta plains. L. S. Russell and R. W. Landes. diags maps Canada Geol S Memoir 221:1-223, pl 1-8 '40 (pa 50c)
Possible future oil provinces in western Canada. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1447-56 Ag '41

Appalachian region

Central basin of Appalachian geosyncline. R. C. Lafferty. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:781-825 My '41
Some problems of Appalachian structure. R. E. Sherrill. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:416-23 Mr '41

Arizona

Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. L. S. Gardner. bibliog diags maps Am J Sci 239:241-60 Ap '41

Arkansas

Lower cretaceous and Jurassic formations of southern Arkansas and their oil and gas possibilities. R. W. Imlay. Arkansas Geol S Information Circ 12:1-64, pl 1-26 bibliog(p62-4) '40

Australia

Upper paleozoic of western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. il diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:371-415 bibliog(p412-15) Mr '41

Brazil

Four areas in Brazil warrant petroleum investigation. F. N. Bosco. bibliog il map Oil & Gas J 39:120, 123 D 26 '40

British Columbia

Aiken lake area, north-central British Columbia. D. Lay. (Bul. 1) 32p British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40
Cascadia. S. J. Schofield. bibliog diag map Am J Sci 239:701-14 O '41
Geology of Camp McKinney and of the Cariboo-Amelia mine, Similkameen district. M. S. Hedley. 39p bibliog(p2) British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40
Nelson map-area, east half, British Columbia. H. M. A. Rice. pls fold map Canada Geol S Memoir 228:1-86 bibliog(p4-5) '41 (pa 25c)
Reconnaissance in the area of Turnagain and upper Kechika rivers, northern British Columbia. M. S. Hedley and S. S. Holland. 52p bibliog(p8) British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '41

California

California production and geological conditions; tabulations, maps. Oil & Gas J 40:A38-44 O 30 '41
Deformation in the interval Mt Lyell-Mt Whitney. E. B. Mayo. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1001-84, pl 1-13 bibliog(p1081-4) Jl '41
Eocene anauxite clays and sands in the Coast range of California. V. T. Allen. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:271-93, pl 1-2 F '41
Eocene exploration in California. F. A. Menken. diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1940-9 N '40
Foraminiferal correlations in eocene of San Joaquin valley. B. Laiming. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1923-39 bibliog(75 titles, p 1936-9) N '40
Geology of the western Sierra Nevada between the Kings and San Joaquin rivers, California. G. A. Macdonald. pls diags maps Univ of Calif, Bul of Dept of Geol Sciences v 26, no 2:215-85 '41 (pa $1)
Host-rock inflation by veins and dikes at Grass Valley. R. Farmin. il Econ Geol 36:143-74 Mr '41; Discussion. H. M. Roberts. 36:751-6 N '41
Late tertiary geology southeast of Mono Lake. C. M. Gilbert. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:781-815, pl 1-3 Je '41
Miocene of Caliente range and environs, California. J. E. Eaton, U. S. Grant and H. B. Allen. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:193-262, pl 1-9 F '41
Quicksilver deposits of the Mayacmas and Sulphur Bank districts. C. P. Ross. bibliog fold maps U S Geol S Bul 922-L:327-53, pl 47-53 '40
Southern California ring-dike. R. Merriam. bibliog diags maps Am J Sci 239:365-71 My '41
Structural features of the Virgin Spring area, Death Valley. L. F. Noble. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:941-99, pl 1-20 bibliog(p997-9) Jl '41
Studies in the pleistocene glaciation of the Sierra Nevada, California. J. E. Kesseli. il diags maps Univ of Calif Pub in Geography v 6, no 8:315-61 '41 (pa 75c)
Thrust faulting and coarse clastics in Temblor range. F. S. Hudson and G. H. White. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1327-42 Jl '41

Canada

Field work in geology in Canada. Science 94:204-5 Ag 29 '41
Possible future oil provinces of eastern Canada. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1539-62 Ag '41
Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada; symposium. A. I. Levorsen and others. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1433-1586 Ag '41

Colombia

Pre-cretaceous sediments in cordillera Oriental of Colombia. P. A. Dickey. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1789-95 S '41

Colorado

Audubon-Albion stock, Boulder county. E. E. Wahlstrom. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 51:1789-1820, pl 1-4 D '40
Correlation of Cross' La Plata sandstone, southwestern Colorado. M. I. Goldman and A. C. Spencer. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1745-67 S '41
Geology of the Stony Mountain stock, San Juan mountains. M. Dings. bibliog diag Geol Soc Bul 52:695-720, pl 1-4 My '41
Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky mountains. L. L. Ray. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 51:1851-1917, pl 1-6 bibliog(p1914-17) D '40

GEOLOGY—Colorado—*Continued*

Ore deposits in the vicinity of the London fault of Colorado. Q. D. Singewald and B. S. Butler. bibliog diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 911:1-74, pl 1-21; pa $1.50 Supt. of doc. '41

Origin of the tungsten ores of Boulder county. T. S. Lovering. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:229-79 My '41

Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray county; with suggestions for prospecting. W. S. Burbank. diags map U S Geol S Bul 906-E: 189-265, pl 53-4 '40

Vallejo formation; new early tertiary redbeds in southern Colorado. J. E. Upson. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:577-89 Ag '41

Eastern states

Possible future oil provinces in eastern United States. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1563-74 Ag '41

Europe

Geology and strategy in the present war. D. W. Johnson. 35p pa Geological soc. of America, New York '40

Fiji Islands

Shallow-water globigerina sediments. G. W. Crickmay, H. S. Ladd and J. E. Hoffmeister. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:79-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p102-3) Ja '41

Florida

Micropaleontology and stratigraphy of a deep well at Niceville, Okaloosa county. R. H. Smith. diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:263-86, pl 1-2 F '41

Greenland

Reports of the Greenland expeditions; pt. 2, Meteorology, physiography and botany. W. H. Hobbs, ed. 287p $5 Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor '41; Review by M. Demorest. Am J Sci 239:771-8 O '41

Gulf Coast region

Structural trends on Gulf coast of Texas and Louisiana. W. P. Jenny. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:39+ Ap 3 '41

Tentative correlation chart of Gulf coast. C. J. Roy and A. R. Glockzin. chart Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:742-6 bibliog(28 titles) Ap '41

Hawaiian Islands

Geology and ground-water resources of the islands of Lanai and Kahoolawe, Hawaii. H. T. Stearns. il pls diags fold map Hawaii Dept of Public Lands, Division of Hydrography Bul 6:1-177 '40

Multiple glaciation of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. C. K. Wentworth and W. E. Powers. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1193-1217, pl 1-4 Ag '41

Honduras

Mammalian fauna from the pliocene of Honduras. E. C. Olson and P. O. McGrew. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1219-43, pl 1-4 Ag '41

Idaho

Cambrian section in the Logan quadrangle, Utah and vicinity. J. S. Williams and G. B. Maxey. bibliog map Am J Sci 239:276-85 Ap '41

Geology and metalliferous deposits of Kootenai county, Idaho. A. L. Anderson. 67 numb l Univ. of Idaho, Moscow '40

Mineralization at the Polaris mine. M. E. Willard. il Econ Geol 36:539-50 Ag '41

Observations of the rate of creep in Idaho. S. R. Capps. diag Am J Sci 239:25-32, pl 1-2 Ja '41

Permo-triassic boundary in Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. N. D. Newell and B. Kummel. diag pl Am J Sci 239:204-8 Mr '41

Petrography and origin of the Rex chert. W. D. Keller. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52: 1279-97, pl 1 Ag '41

Stratigraphy of the Belt series in Libby and Trout Creek quadrangles, northwestern Montana and northern Idaho. R. Gibson, W. F. Jenks and I. Campbell. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:363-79, pl 1-3 Mr '41

Illinois

Cross section of Chester of Illinois basin. P. L. Dana and E. H. Scobey. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:871-82 My '41

Geology and oil possibilities of extreme southern Illinois: Union, Johnson, Pope, Hardin, Alexander, Pulaski and Massac counties. J. M. Weller. maps Illinois State Geol S (Urbana) Rep of Invest 71:1-71 '40

Preliminary geologic map of parts of the Alto pass, Jonesboro, and Thebes quadrangles, Union, Alexander, and Jackson counties. J. M. Weller and G. E. Ekblaw. il fold map Illinois State Geol S (Urbana) Rep of Invest 70:1-26 '40

Iowa

Traverse of upper Des Moines and lower Missouri series from Jackson county, Missouri, to Appanoose county, Iowa. L. M. Cline. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:23-72 Ja '41

Kansas

Origin of line of color change in red bed deposition. G. E. Anderson. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:211-18 F '41

Sink holes important feature in Arbuckle dolomite. A. Folger. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:21+ D 12 '40

Kentucky

Devonian subsurface strata in western Kentucky. L. B. Freeman. diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:668-712 bibliog(41 titles, p710-12) Ap '41

Louisiana

Geology of Avoyelles and Rapides parishes. H. N. Fisk. 240p bibliog(p221-31) Dept. of conservation, Louisiana geological survey, New Orleans '40

Geology of Eola oil field, Avoyelles parish. F. W. Bates. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1363-95 Jl '41

Heavy-mineral zones of Louisiana and Texas Gulf Coast sediments. W. M. Cogen. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2069-101 D '40

Subsurface pleistocene of Louisiana. J. W. Frink. bibliog Am J Sci 239:845-9 N '41

Maine

Structure and metamorphism of Lewiston, Maine, region. L. W. Fisher. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:107-59, pl 1-9 Ja '41

Massachusetts

Holyoke range and Connecticut Valley structure. G. W. Bain. pl maps Am J Sci 239: 261-75 Ap '41

Mexico

Middle Permian of Chiapas, southernmost Mexico, and its fauna. F. K. G. Mullerried, A. K. Miller and W. M. Furnish. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 239:397-406 Je '41

Michigan

Antrim-Ellsworth-Coldwater shale formations. E. Tarbell. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:724-33 Ap '41

Deformation lamellae in quartz from the Ajibik formation. H. W. Fairbairn. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:1265-77, pl 1-2 Ag '41

Geology of the Menominee range, Dickinson county. C. E. Dutton and C. A. Lamey. 10 numb l Michigan. Dept. of conservation, Geological survey division, Lansing '39

Isopachous studies of Ellsworth to Traverse limestone section of southwestern Michigan. M. S. Bishop. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2150-62 D '40

GEOLOGY—Michigan—*Continued*

Study of sedimentation and stratigraphy of lower Mississippian in western Michigan. L. Hale. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:713-23 Ap '41

Minnesota

Structural geology of the Knife Lake area of northeastern Minnesota. J. W. Gruner and others. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52: 1577-1642, pl 1-5 bibliog(p1641-2) O '41

Subsurface structure of the paleozoic rocks of southeastern Minnesota. G. A. Thiel and G. M. Schwartz. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:49-60, pl 1 Ja '41

Mississippi

Tippah County mineral resources: Geology, by L. C. Conant; Tests, by T. E. McCutcheon. 228p bibliog(p108-10) State geol survey, University, Miss. '41

Upper cretaceous deposits. L. W. Stephenson and W. H. Monroe. 296p bibliog(p261-4) State geol. survey, University, Miss. '40

Missouri

Silurian lithology in western Tennessee and adjacent states. J. R. Ball. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:1117-28, pl 1 Jl '41

Traverse of upper Des Moines and lower Missouri series from Jackson county, Missouri, to Appanoose county, Iowa. L. M. Cline. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:23-72 Ja '41

Montana

Chromite deposits of the eastern part of the Stillwater complex, Stillwater county, Montana. J. W. Peoples and A. L. Howland. diags maps U S Geol S Bul 922-N:371-416, pl 63-5 '40

Geology and vertebrate paleontology of the Fort Logan and Deep River formations of Montana. H. E. Koerner. bibliog Am J Sci 238:837-62, pl 1-7 D '40

Gray quartz breccia ore body of the Highland mine, Butte. R. C. Newcomb. il diag map Econ Geol 36:185-98 Mr '41

Igneous rocks of the Highwood mountains. E. S. Larsen; B. F. Buie; C. H. Burgess. bibliog 14pls diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52: 1733-1828 N '41

Permo-triassic boundary in Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. N. D. Newell and B. Kummel. diag pl Am J Sci 239:204-8 Mr '41

Stratigraphy of the Belt series in Libby and Trout Creek quadrangles, northwestern Montana and northern Idaho. R. Gibson, W. F. Jenks and I. Campbell. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:363-79, pl 1-3 Mr '41

Structure and petrology of the Boxelder laccolith, Bearpaw mountains, Montana. W. T. Pecora. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:817-53, pl 1-6 Je '41

Nebraska

Geology of western Nebraska demands careful prospecting. W. V. Howard. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:11+ My 1 '41

Nevada

Revisions in the Cambrian stratigraphy of the Pioche district, Nevada. H. E. Wheeler. il diags maps Univ of Nevada Bul v 34, no 8:1-42 bibliog(p40) '40

New Brunswick

Geology of Saint John region, New Brunswick. F. J. Alcock. fold maps Canada Geol S Memoir 216:1-65 bibliog(p51-8) pl 1-4 '38 (pa 25c)

Jacquet River and Tetagouche River map-areas, New Brunswick. F. J. Alcock. pls fold maps Canada Geol S Memoir 227:1-46 bibliog(p3-5) '41 (pa 25c)

New Hampshire

Geology of the Presidential range. R. P. Goldthwait. 43p bibliog(p42) pa 40c New Hampshire acad. of science, Hanover '40

Seismic studies of floored intrusives in western New Hampshire. F. C. Kruger and D. Linehan. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:633-48, pl 1-2 My '41

Structure and metamorphism in the Mount Washington area, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:863-935, pl 1-10 bibliog(p934-5) Je '41

New Jersey

Continuity of the Hardyston formation in the vicinity of Phillipsburg, New Jersey. J. C. Ludlum. 21p New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development, Trenton '40

Geology of New Jersey. J. V. Lewis and H. B. Kümmel. rev ed 203p New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development, Trenton '40

Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain. M. Ewing, G. P. Woollard and A. C. Vine. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 51:1821-40, pl 1-6 D '40

Pre-Cambrian geology and mineral resources of the Delaware Water Gap and Easton quadrangles, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. W. S. Bayley. bibliog diags maps U S Geol S Bul 920:1-98, pl 1-5 '41

New Mexico

Geology of the Moreno valley. L. L. Ray and J. F. Smith, jr. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:177-210, pl 1-6 F '41

Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky mountains. L. L. Ray. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 51:1851-1917, pl 1-6 bibliog(p1914-17) D '40

Position of San Andres group, west Texas and New Mexico. F. E. Lewis. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:73-103 Ja '41

Tansill formation, west Texas and southeastern New Mexico. R. K. DeFord and G. D. Riggs. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1713-28 S '41

New York (state)

Genesee country; a field guide to various natural features which reveal the geologic past. T. G. Payne. 98p pa $1 Rochester museum of arts and sciences, Rochester, N.Y. '38

Geologic structure and occurrence of gas in part of southwestern New York; subsurface structure in part of southwestern New York and mode of occurrence of gas in the Medina group. G. B. Richardson. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 899-B:69-93 '41

Till fabric. C. D. Holmes. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1299-1354, pl 1 S '41

New Zealand

Cainozoic petrographic provinces in New Zealand and their residual magmas. W. N. Benson. diags map Am J Sci 239:537-52 bibliog(46 titles, p551-2) Ag '41

Development of pseudo-stratification by metamorphic differentiation in the schists of Otago, New Zealand. F. J. Turner. Am J Sci 239:1-16 bibliog(p15-16) Ja '41

Newfoundland

Molybdenite deposits of the Rencontre East area. D. E. White. bibliog il map Econ Geol 35:967-95 D '40

North America

Proposed glacial map of North America. Science 93:303-5 Mr 28 '41

North Carolina

Spodumene pegmatites of North Carolina. F. L. Hess. il map Econ Geol 35:942-66 D '40

Northwest Territories, Canada

Mineralogy of the Negus and Con mines, Yellowknife. G. C. Ridland. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 36:45-70 Ja '41

Preliminary report, Ingray Lake map-area, Northwest Territories. C. S. Lord. fold map Canada Geol S Pa 41-3:1-12 '41 (pa 10c)

Structural features in the Northwest Territories. J. T. Wilson. maps Am J Sci 239: 493-502 Jl '41

GEOLOGY—Northwest Territories, Canada—*Continued*

Structure in Dubuisson, Quebec; comparison with similar structure at Gordon Lake, N.W.T. C. Riley. map Can Min J 62: 683-4 O '41

Nova Scotia

Pictou coalfield, Nova Scotia. W. A. Bell. fold maps 10 pls Canada Geol S Memoir 225:1-161 bibliog(p140-1) '40 (pa 50c)

Oklahoma

Geology and mineral resources of Washington county, Oklahoma. M. C. Oakes. il fold diag fold maps Oklahoma Geol S Bul 62:1-208 '40

Major tectonic provinces of southern Oklahoma and their relation to oil and gas fields. E. A. Paschal. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1-22 Ja '41

Memorial shale of Pennsylvanian age, in Oklahoma. R. H. Dott. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1591-7 Ag '41

Origin of line of color change in red bed deposition. G. E. Anderson. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:211-18 F '41

Pre-Cambrian zeolite-opal sediments in Wichita mountains. C. A. Merritt and W. E. Ham. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:287-99, pl 1 F '41

Simpson group of Arbuckle and Wichita mountains. C. E. Decker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:650-67 Ap '41

Structural history of Billings field, Noble county interpreted in terms of isostasy. M. G. Hoffman. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2006-18 N '40

Structural interpretation of recent gravity observations in southeastern Oklahoma. T. A. Hendricks. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2143-9 D '40

Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage county. N. W. Bass and others. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 900-A:1-45 '38; 900-B:47-82; 900-C:83-129 '39; 900-D:131-71; 900-E:173-208 '40

Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage county, Oklahoma; township 28 north, ranges 10 and 11 east, and township 29 north, ranges 9 to 11 east. H. B. Goodrich, L. E. Kennedy and O. Leatherock. fold map U S Geol S Bul 900-F:209-36 '40

Ontario

Archean metaconcretions of Thunder lake. F. J. Pettijohn. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 51: 1841-50, pl 1-2 D '40

Geology of the Omega mine, Larder lake. C. P. Jenney. bibliog diag maps Econ Geol 36:424-47 Je '41

Geology; Preston East Dome mine. H. M. Butterfield. diags plan map Can Min J 62: 511-16 Ag '41

Palæozoic geology of the Brantford area, Ontario. J. F. Caley. fold maps Canada Geol S Memoir 226:1-176 bibliog(p3) '41 (pa 50c)

Palæozoic geology of the Toronto-Hamilton area, Ontario. J. F. Caley. fold maps Canada Geol S Memoir 224:1-284 bibliog(p5-6) '40 (pa 75c)

Oregon

Geology and physiography of the northern Wallowa mountains, Oregon. W. D. Smith and J. E. Allen. il pls diags maps Oregon State Dept of Geol and Mineral Industries, Bul 12:1-64 bibliog(p62-3) '41

Jurassic stratigraphy of central Oregon. R. L. Lupher. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:219-70, pl 1-4 F '41

Pacific coast

Possible future oil provinces in Pacific Coast states. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1457-68 Ag '41

Pennsylvania

Curwensville quadrangle; geology and mineral resources. G. H. Ashley and F. G. Clapp. 140p Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geologic survey, Harrisburg '40

Devonian and Mississippian inliers of southwestern Pennsylvania. W. M. Laird. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:161-4 Ja '41

Early Devonian and late Silurian formations of southeastern Pennsylvania. C. K. Swartz and F. M. Swartz. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1129-91, pl 1 Ag '41

Eleventh annual field conference of Pennsylvania geologists. Science 94:69-70 Jl 18 '41

Geology and mineral resources of Fayette county. W. O. Hickok, 4th and F. T. Moyer. 530p bibliog(p2-6) Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geologic survey, Harrisburg, Pa. '40

Geology of the oil and gas fields of the Hilliards quadrangle. R. E. Sherrill and L. S. Matteson. 25p Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geologic survey, Harrisburg '39

Geology of the oil and gas fields of the Tidioute quadrangle. S. H. Cathcart, R. E. Sherrill and L. S. Matteson. 14p Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geologic survey, Harrisburg '38

Mylonization of hybrid rocks near Philadelphia. E. Armstrong. bibliog diags fold map Geol Soc Bul 52:667-93, pl 1-8 My '41

Pre-Cambrian geology and mineral resources of the Delaware Water Gap and Easton quadrangles, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. W. S. Bayley. bibliog diags maps U S Geol S Bul 920:1-98, pl 1-5 '41

Recurrent paleozoic continental facies in Pennsylvania. B. Willard. bibliog diag map Annals of N Y Academy of Sciences 40: 267-87 D '40

Quebec

Cadillac-Malartic structures. G. F. Flaherty. bibliog map Can Min J 62:215-22 Ap '41

Geological investigation of dam sites on the St Maurice river. I. B. Crosby. bibliog il map Boston Soc C E J 28:331-48 O '41

Geology of the zinc-lead deposit on Calumet Island, Quebec. W. W. Moorhouse. diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:601-32, pl 1-4 bibliog(p627-8) My '41

Launay township, Abitibi county. S. H. Ross. 26p Quebec. Bur. of mines, Quebec '39

Lépine lake area, Destor township, Abitibi county. H. M. Bannerman. 28p bibliog(p5-6) Quebec. Bur. of mines, Quebec '40

Lower Laflame river area, Abitibi district. P. E. Auger; W. W. Longley. 33p Quebec. Bur. of mines, Quebec '39

Malartic area, Quebec. H. C. Gunning and J. W. Ambrose. fold diag, fold maps Canada Geol S Memoir 222:1-142 bibliog(p2) pl 1-7 '40 (pa 50c)

Risborough-Marlow area, Frontenac county. C. Faessler. 18p bibliog(p6) Quebec. Bur. of mines, Quebec '39

Structure in Dubuisson, Quebec; comparison with similar structure at Gordon Lake, N.W.T. C. Riley. map Can Min J 62:683-4 O '41

Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Sept-Iles. C. Faessler and G. M. Schwartz. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:712-28 N '41

Rocky Mountain region

Basement influence on Rocky Mountain structures; abstract. R. T. Chamberlin. Science 93:443 My 9 '41

Cambrian geography and sedimentation in the central Cordilleran region. C. Deiss. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1085-1115 bibliog(p1114-15) Jl '41

Possible future oil provinces in Rocky Mountain region. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1469-1507 Ag '41

Russia

Classification of the Artinskian series in Russia. C. M. Kay. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1396-1404 Jl '41

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

South Carolina

Report to the South Carolina public service authority on the geology of the Santee-Cooper project. S. Taber. 21 numb l South Carolina public service authority, Charleston '39

South Dakota

Manganese deposits of the lower Missouri valley in South Dakota. J. P. Gries and E. P. Rothrock. il pls diags fold map South Dakota State Geol S (Vermillion) Rep of Invest 38:1-96 '41

Stratigraphy and structure of the Chamberlain section of the Missouri River valley. M. E. Wing and J. P. Gries. il diags maps South Dakota State Geol S (Vermillion) Rep of Invest 39:1-68 '41

Syria

Geological observations in the Lebanon mountains of western Asia. H. E. Vokes. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:1715-31 N '41

Tennessee

Phosphate resources of Tennessee. R. W. Smith and G. I. Whitlatch. 444p bibliog(p390-423) Tennessee. Division of geology, Nashville '40

Silurian lithology in western Tennessee and adjacent states. J. R. Ball. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:1117-28, pl 1 Jl '41

Tennessee valley

Pre-pleistocene initiation of deep solution in the lower Tennessee valley. R. Rhoades. Am J Sci 239:764-70 O '41

Texas

Edna gas field, Jackson county. M. M. Kornfeld and C. R. Steinberger. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:104-19 Ja '41

Ellenburger structure map of central Texas. A. I. Levorsen. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1598-1600 Ag '41

Eocene Wilcox, with special reference to the upper Gulf coast of Texas. S. R. Casey. map Oil & Gas J 39:74, 76+ Ap 17 '41

Heavy-mineral zones of Louisiana and Texas Gulf Coast sediments. W. M. Cogen. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2069-101 D '40

La Rosa field, Refugio county. B. Fisher. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:300-17 F '41

Mitre Peak area, trans-Pecos Texas. R. L. Ives. maps Am J Sci 239:339-53, pl 1-2 My '41

Origin of line of color change in red bed deposition. G. E. Anderson. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:211-18 F '41

Petroglyphs as criteria for slope stability; Indian campsite, Finlay mountains, Texas. T. N. Campbell and others. Science 93:400 Ap 25 '41

Position of San Andres group, west Texas and New Mexico. F. E. Lewis. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:73-103 Ja '41

Possible future oil provinces of west Texas. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1527-38 Ag '41

Producing horizons of coastal sector of south Texas. J. C. Poole. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:66-8 Ap 17 '41

Quaternary sands on the southern High Plains of western Texas. R. M. Huffington and C. C. Albritton, jr. map Am J Sci 239:325-38, pl 1 My '41

Quicksilver deposits of the Terlingua region. C. P. Ross. il maps Econ Geol 36:115-42 Mr '41

Solution effects on limestone as a function of slope. J. F. Smith, jr. and C. C. Albritton, jr. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:61-78, pl 1-2 Ja '41

Tansill formation, west Texas and southeastern New Mexico. R. K. DeFord and G. D. Riggs. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1713-28 S '41

See also

Petroleum—Texas
Water, Underground
—Texas

Trinidad

Los Bajos fault of south Trinidad, B.W.I. C. C. Wilson. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2102-25 D '40

United States

Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada; symposium. A. I. Levorsen and others. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1433-1586 Ag '41

Presentation of the Penrose medal of the Geological society of America to Dr. N. H. Darton. D. Johnson. Science 93:247-8 Mr 14 '41

Proceedings of the Geological society of America for 1940. Geol Soc Proc 1940:1-298, pl 1-15 Je '41

See also

Coastal plains
Water, Underground
—United States

Utah

Cambrian section in the Logan quadrangle, Utah and vicinity. J. S. Williams and G. B. Maxey. bibliog map Am J Sci 239:276-85 Ap '41

Geology of area between Green and Colorado rivers, Grand and San Juan counties. E. T. McKnight. bibliog diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 908:1-147, pl 1-13; pa $1.50 Supt. of doc. '40

Hurricane fault in southwestern Utah and northwestern Arizona. L. S. Gardner. bibliog diags maps Am J Sci 239:241-60 Ap '41

Vancouver island

Preliminary report on Bedwell River area, Vancouver island, British Columbia. H. Sargent. 68p bibliog(p6) British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40

Vermont

Ordovician stratigraphy of central Vermont. L. W. Currier and R. H. Jahns. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1487-1512, pl 1-2 S '41

Roots of the Taconic fault in west-central Vermont. H. E. Hawkes, jr. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:649-66 My '41

Virgin Islands

Physiography of St Croix. D. J. Cederstrom. diags maps Am J Sci 239:553-76 Ag '41

Virginia

Contributions to Virginia geology; II. il pls Virginia Geol S Bul 51:1-185 '39

Geology and mineral resources of the Warrenton quadrangle, Virginia. A. S. Furcron. il pls Virginia Geol S Bul 54:1-94 bibliog(p79-81) '39

Washington (state)

Course of Columbia river in southern central Washington. C. R. Warren. bibliog pl maps Am J Sci 239:209-32 Mr '41

Geologic interpretation of the failure of the Cedar reservoir, Washington. J. H. Mackin. il diags maps Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 107:1-30 '41 (pa 25c)

Hood River conglomerate in Washington. C. R. Warren. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:106-27, pl 1 F '41

Protoclastic border of the Colville batholith. A. C. Waters and K. Krauskopf. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1355-1417, pl 1-8 S '41

West Virginia

Résumé of the Devonian system. P. H. Price and H. P. Woodward. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1983-94 N '40

Wyoming

Critical structural features of the Bighorn mountains. M. Demorest. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:161-76, pl 1-4 F '41

Geology of Freezeout Mountain-Bald Mountain area, Carbon county. M. D. Maravich. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:883-97 My '41

GEOLOGY—Wyoming—*Continued*

Geology of southern part of La Barge region, Lincoln county. A. J. Bertagnolli, jr. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1729-44 S '41

Geology of Wind River mountains. E. B. Branson and C. C. Branson. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:120-51 Ja '41

Permo-triassic boundary in Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. N. D. Newell and B. Kummel. diag pl Am J Sci 239:204-8 Mr '41

Petrography and origin of the Rex chert. W. D. Keller. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:1279-97, pl 1 Ag '41

Structure of the Elk Mountain district, Carbon county. R. H. Beckwith. map Geol Soc Bul 52:1445-86, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1484-6) S '41

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic

Computing stratigraphic thickness. M. H. Secrist. Am J Sci 239:417-20 Je '41

Earth's diary. R. H. Mitchell. 97 numb l $2.80 Lawrence letter service, New Concord, Ohio '41

Geology of area between Green and Colorado rivers, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah. E. T. McKnight. bibliog diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 908:1-147, pl 1-13; pa $1.50 Supt. of doc. '40

Geology of the Moreno valley, New Mexico. L. L. Ray and J. F. Smith, jr. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:177-210, pl 1-6 F '41

Geology of Wind River mountains, Wyoming. E. B. Branson and C. C. Branson. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:120-51 Ja '41

Regional stratigraphy of Mid-continent. R. H. Dott. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1619-1705 bibliog(216 titles, p1698-1705) S '41

Stratigraphy and structure of the Chamberlain section of the Missouri River valley. M. E. Wing and J. P. Gries. il diags maps South Dakota State Geol S (Vermillion) Rep of Invest 39:1-68 '41

See also

Correlation (geology)
Glacial geology
Paleobotany
Paleontology

Nomenclature

Technique of stratigraphic nomenclature. C. W. Tomlinson. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2038-46 N '40

Terminology

Nomenclature and correlation of the North American continental tertiary. Geol Soc Bul 52:1-48, pl 1 bibliog(p37-48) Ja '41

Standard of the Jurassic system. S. W. Muller. fold charts Geol Soc Bul 52:1427-43 bibliog(p1440-3) S '41

Stratigraphic terminology. H. G. Schenck and S. W. Muller. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:1419-26 S '41

Algonkian

Structural geology of the Knife Lake area of northeastern Minnesota. J. W. Gruner and others. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1577-1642, pl 1-5 bibliog(p1641-2) O '41

Archean

Archean metaconcretions of Thunder lake, Ontario. F. J. Pettijohn. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 51:1841-50, pl 1-2 D '40

Cambrian

Cambrian geography and sedimentation in the central Cordilleran region. C. Deiss. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1085-1115 bibliog(p1114-15) Jl '41

Cambrian section in the Logan quadrangle, Utah and vicinity. J. S. Williams and G. B. Maxey. bibliog map Am J Sci 239:276-85 Ap '41

Revisions in the Cambrian stratigraphy of the Pioche district, Nevada. H. E. Wheeler. il diags maps Univ of Nevada Bul v 34, no 8:1-42 bibliog(p40) '40

Cenozoic

Cainozoic petrographic provinces in New Zealand and their residual magmas. W. N. Benson. diags map Am J Sci 239:537-52 bibliog(46 titles, p551-2) Ag '41

Cretaceous

Geological observations in the Lebanon mountains of western Asia. H. E. Vokes. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:1715-31 N '41

Lower cretaceous and Jurassic formations of southern Arkansas and their oil and gas possibilities. R. W. Imlay. Arkansas Geol S Information Circ 12:1-64 bibliog(p62-4) pl 1-26 '40

Upper cretaceous deposits. L. W. Stephenson and W. H. Monroe. 296p bibliog(p261-4) State geol. survey, University, Miss. '40

Devonian

Early Devonian and late Silurian formations of southeastern Pennsylvania. C. K. Swartz and F. M. Swartz. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1129-91, pl 1 Ag '41

Résumé of the Devonian system of West Virginia. P. H. Price and H. P. Woodward. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1983-94 N '40

Subsurface strata in western Kentucky. L. B. Freeman. diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:668-712 bibliog(41 titles, p710-12) Ap '41

Eocene

Downdip Wilcox (eocene) of coastal Texas and Louisiana. J. A. Culbertson. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1891-1922 N '40

Eocene anauxite clays and sands in the Coast range of California. V. T. Allen. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:271-93, pl 1-2 F '41

Eocene exploration in California. F. A. Menken. diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1940-9 N '40

Foraminiferal correlations in eocene of San Joaquin valley, California. B. Laiming. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1923-39 bibliog(75 titles, p1936-9) N '40

Jurassic

Correlation of Cross' La Plata sandstone, southwestern Colorado. M. I. Goldman and A. C. Spencer. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1745-67 S '41

Geological observations in the Lebanon mountains of western Asia. H. E. Vokes. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:1715-31 N '41

Jurassic stratigraphy of central Oregon. R. L. Lupher. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:219-70, pl 1-4 F '41

Lower cretaceous and Jurassic formations of southern Arkansas and their oil and gas possibilities. R. W. Imlay. Arkansas Geol S Information Circ 12:1-64 bibliog(p62-4) pl 1-26 '40

Standard of the Jurassic system. S. W. Muller. fold charts Geol Soc Bul 52:1427-43 bibliog(p1440-3) S '41

Miocene

Micropaleontology and stratigraphy of a deep well at Niceville, Okaloosa county, Florida. R. H. Smith. diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:263-86, pl 1-2 F '41

Miocene of Caliente range and environs, California. J. E. Eaton, U. S. Grant and H. B. Allen. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:193-262, pl 1-9 F '41

Ordovician

Ordovician stratigraphy of central Vermont. L. W. Currier and R. H. Jahns. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1487-1512, pl 1-2 S '41

Taconic allochthone and the Martic thrust. G. M. Kay. bibliog Science 94:73 Jl 18 '41

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—*Continued*

Paleozoic

Palæozoic geology of the Brantford area, Ontario. J. F. Caley. fold maps Canada Geol S Memoir 226:1-176 bibliog(p3) '41 (pa 50c)

Palæozoic geology of the Toronto-Hamilton area, Ontario. J. F. Caley. fold maps Canada Geol S Memoir 224:1-284 bibliog(p5-6) '40 (pa 75c)

Pre-cretaceous sediments in cordillera Oriental of Colombia. P. A. Dickey. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1789-95 S '41

Subsurface structure of the paleozoic rocks of southeastern Minnesota. G. A. Thiel and G. M. Schwartz. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:49-60, pl 1 Ja '41

Upper paleozoic of western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. il diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 371-415 bibliog(p412-15) Mr '41

Permian

Classification of the Artinskian series in Russia. G. M. Kay. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1396-1404 Jl '41

Corollary to the ring hypotheses. R. L. Ives. Franklin Inst J 232:357-63 O '41

Middle Permian of Chiapas, southernmost Mexico, and its fauna. F. K. G. Mullerried, A. K. Miller and W. M. Furnish. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 239:397-406 Je '41

Permian correlation meeting, Centennial, Wyoming, Sept. 2, 1940; Kansas geological society. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 429-39 Mr '41

Position of San Andres group, west Texas and New Mexico. F. E. Lewis. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:73-103 Ja '41

Pleistocene

Last million years; a history of the pleistocene in North America. A. P. Coleman. 216p $3.50 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '41

Subsurface pleistocene of Louisiana. J. W. Frink. bibliog Am J Sci 239:845-9 N '41

See also
Glacial geology

Pliocene

Pre-pleistocene initiation of deep solution in the lower Tennessee valley. R. Rhoades. Am J Sci 239:764-70 O '41

Pre-Cambrian

Pre-Cambrian geology and mineral resources of the Delaware Water Gap and Easton quadrangles, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. W. S. Bayley. bibliog diags maps U S Geol S Bul 920:1-98, pl 1-5 '41

Pre-Cambrian zeolite-opal sediments in Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. C. A. Merritt and W. E. Ham. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:287-99, pl 1 F '41

Stratigraphy of the Belt series in Libby and Trout Creek quadrangles, northwestern Montana and northern Idaho. R. Gibson, W. F. Jenks and I. Campbell. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:363-79, pl 1-3 Mr '41

Quaternary

Quaternary sands on the southern High Plains of western Texas. R. M. Huffington and C. C. Albritton, jr. map Am J Sci 239: 325-38, pl 1 My '41

Silurian

Early Devonian and late Silurian formations of southeastern Pennsylvania. C. K. Swartz and F. M. Swartz. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1129-91, pl 1 Ag '41

Silurian lithology in western Tennessee and adjacent states. J. R. Ball. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:1117-28, pl 1 Jl '41

Tertiary

Late tertiary geology southeast of Mono Lake, California. C. M. Gilbert. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:781-815, pl 1-3 Je '41

Physiography of St Croix, Virgin Islands. D. J. Cederstrom. diags maps Am J Sci 239:553-76 Ag '41

Vallejo formation; new early tertiary redbeds in southern Colorado. J. E. Upson. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:577-89 Ag '41

Triassic

Permo-triassic boundary in Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. N. D. Newell and B. Kummel. diag pl Am J Sci 239:204-8 Mr '41

GEOMAGNETISM. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

GEOMETRY

Basic geometry. G. D. Birkhoff and R. Beatley. 294p $1.32 Scott, Foresman and co, Chicago '41

College geometry. P. H. Daus. 200p bibliog (p191-2) $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Foundations of geometry. G. de B. Robinson. 167p bibliog(p161-3) $2 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '40

Practical mathematics; part III, Geometry with applications. C. I. Palmer and S. F. Bibb. 4th ed 206p $1.25 McGraw-Hill '41

History

History of geometrical methods. J. L. Coolidge. 451p $10 Oxford '40

GEOMETRY, Analytic

See also
Coordinates

GEOMETRY, Descriptive

Descriptive geometry. L. D. Hayes and G. W. Grow. 75p $2 Leslie David Hayes, 804 College av, Morgantown, W.Va. '41

Descriptive geometry. A. S. Levens and H. C. T. Eggers. 240p $2.50 Harper '41

Descriptive geometry. H. W. Miller. 7th ed 254p $2.50 Wiley '41

Engineering descriptive geometry and drawing. F. W. Bartlett and T. W. Johnson. 572p $4.50 Wiley '41

GEOMETRY, Differential

Introduction to differential geometry; with use of the tensor calculus. L. P. Eisenhart. 304p bibliog(p296-7) $3.50 Princeton univ. press '40

GEOMETRY, Non-Euclidean

Introduction to non-Euclidean geometry. H. E. Wolfe. preliminary ed 117p $2.25 Indiana university book store, Box 46, Bloomington, Ind. '41

GEOMETRY, Plane

Modern higher plane geometry. A. S. Winsor. 214p $2.25 Christopher pub. house, Boston '41

Modern trend geometry. W. W. Strader and L. D. Rhoads. 444p $1.48 John C. Winston co, Philadelphia '40

Plane geometry. H. B. Kingsbury and R. R. Wallace. 484p $1.68 Bruce pub. '41

GEOMETRY, Projective

Stereographic projection. F. W. Sohon. 210p $4 Chemical pub. co. '41

GEOPHYSICAL apparatus

Galitzin-type gravity meter. G. I. Welch. diags R Sci Instr 12:179-82 Ap '41

GEOPHYSICS

Densities of molten rocks and minerals. E. B. Dane, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 239:809-18 N '41

Exploration geophysics. J. J. Jakosky. bibliog il Can Min J 61:787-95; 62:24-8, 161-6, 239-42, 308-13 D '40-Ja, Mr-My '41

Future of geophysics. W. T. Born. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1256-63 Jl '41

Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain. M. Ewing, G. P. Woollard and A. C. Vine. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 51:1821-40, pl 1-6 D '40

Geophysics in 1940. L. W. Blau. il Min & Met 22:78-81 F '41

Lecture notes on practical petroleum geophysics. G. Kemp. il diags maps Texas Eng Exp Sta Bul 48:1-65 '40

Motion of the earth's fluid core; a geophysical problem. D. R. Inglis. bibliog diags Phys R 59:178-88 Ja 15 '41

GEOPHYSICS—*Continued*

Observations of the rate of creep in Idaho. S. R. Capps. diag Am J Sci 239:25-32, pl 1-2 Ja '41

Physics of upward drilling; ice attacked by alcohol, refractories by molten glass, and rocks attacked by viscous magmas. F. W. Preston and J. C. Turnbull. diags Am J Sci 239:92-105, pl 1-2 F '41; Same cond. Glass Ind 22:57-9+ F '41

See also

Earth pressure
Earth temperature
Earthquakes
Geodynamics
Gravity
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Meteorology
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Sedimentation and deposition
Weathering

Bibliography

Geophysical abstracts 99, October-December 1939. W. Ayvazoglou, comp. U S Geol S Bul 915-D:133-95 '40

Geophysical abstracts 100, January-March 1940. W. Ayvazoglou, comp. U S Geol S Bul 925-A:1-50 '40

Geophysical abstracts 101, April-June 1940. W. Ayvazoglou, comp. U S Geol S Bul 925-B:51-92 '41

GEOPOLITICS

Geopolitics; Haushofer's sinister pseudo science now rules German foreign policy. R. Strausz-Hupé. maps Fortune 24:110-12, 114, 116+ N '41

GEORGE-Deen act. See Vocational education—Federal aid

GEORGIA

See also

Mines and mineral resources—Georgia
Water, Underground—Georgia

GEORGIA power company

Georgia Power launches giant refinancing plan. Elec W 115:639 F 22 '41

27 insurance companies to take $101,271,000 bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1433 Mr 1 '41

GEORGIA, southern and Florida railway

Traffic statistics and income statement, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3183 My 17 '41

GEOSYNCLINE. See Synclines

GERANIOL

Analysis

Composition of geraniol for Japanese beetle bait. H. A. Jones and H. L. Haller. bibliog News Ed 19:683-5 Je 25 '41

GERANIUM oil

Geranium oil, its composition; presence of formic acid. F. D. Dodge. il Soap & San Chem 17:33+ Mr '41

Perfuming materials; a review of the current supply situation. Soap & San Chem 17:29 S '41

GERM cells. See Cells

GERM theory of disease

Why is the world sick? P. K. Lipps. 136p $1.50 Christopher pub. house, Boston '40

GERMAN language

Introductory readings in chemical and technical German. J. T. Fotos and J. L. Bray. 303p $2.50 Wiley '41

GERMAN silver. See Nickel silver

GERMANE. See Germanium hydrides

GERMANIUM

Radioactivity produced in germanium. R. Sagane, G. Miyamoto and M. Ikawa. Phys R 59:904 Je 1 '41

Self-consistent field calculations for Ge^{++} and Ge. W. Hartree, D. R. Hartree and M. F. Manning. Phys R 59:306-7 F 1 '41

Isotopes

Radioactive isotopes of germanium. G. T. Seaborg, J. J. Livingood and G. Friedlander. bibliog Phys R 59:320-1 F 1 '41

GERMANIUM hydrides

Coriolis perturbations and molecular dimensions in germane GeH_4. T. Wu. J Chem Phys 9:195 F '41

Study of the frequencies ν_2 and ν_4 in the infra-red spectra of SiH_4 and GeH_4. J. W. Straley, C. H. Tindal and H. H. Nielsen. Phys R 58:1002 D 1 '40

GERMANS in Latin America

Nazism over Latin America. Economist 139:638-9 N 23 '40

GERMANS in the United States

I find treason; the story of an American anti-Nazi agent. R. Rollins. 291p $3 Morrow '41

GERMANY

Ambassador Dodd's diary, 1933-1938. W. E. Dodd, jr. and M. Dodd, eds. 464p $3.50 Harcourt '41

Germans: double history of a nation. E. Ludwig. 509p $4 Little '41

Germany: Jekyll and Hyde. S. Haffner. 318p $2.50 Dutton '41

Germany the aggressor, throughout the ages. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. 288p $2.50 Dutton '41

Splendor and shame; my German odyssey. O. Zarek. 316p $2.50 Bobbs '41

See also

Aluminum industry and trade—Germany
Automobile laws and regulations—Germany
Chemical industries—Germany
Cigar industry and trade—Germany
Container industries—Germany
European war, 1939-—Germany
Finance—Germany
Food supply—Germany
Glass trade—Germany
Insurance, Life—Germany
Iron ores—Germany
Labor and laboring classes—Germany
Labor laws and legislation—Germany
Petroleum industry and trade—Germany
Steel industry and trade—Germany
Wages—Germany

Army

German army. H. Rosinski. 267p $3 Harcourt '40

Commerce

Cash aid to Nazis; Justice department begins to explore business operations. Business Week p72-4 Ap 19 '41

Is Berlin nervous? Funk talks of trade with democracies. Business Week p66-7 Je 21 '41

Nazi Europe and world trade. C. Lewis and J. C. McClelland. 200p $2 Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

Nazi trade in the Far East. Economist 140:588 My 3 '41

Swiss trade agreement with Germany. Economist 141:232-3 Ag 23 '41

Commercial policy

Conquest by planned trade; foreign trade between free countries vs. controlled economy. A. Basch. Trusts & Estates 72:347-51 Ap '41

Exchange restrictions relaxed on payments between Germany and Netherlands. For Comm W 1:304 N 16 '40

Economic conditions

Axis feels war strain; immediate effect of the German-Soviet war on German economy. il For Comm W 4:3-4+ S 13 '41

Effect of Russian campaign on German economy. For Comm W 5:3+ N 8 '41

German Europe. Economist 141:327 S 13 '41

German Europe, 1940. Economist 140:sup 16-17 Mr 15 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 1:497-9; 2:12-14, 235-7, 397-8; 3:376-7, 497-9 D 14 '40, Ja 4, F 8, Mr 8, My 31, Je 21; 4:15-16 Ag 9 '41

Reich feels strain; pinch on civilian supplies becomes more acute. Business Week p68 Je 7 '41

Strain in Reich. Business Week p63-4 S 6 '41

Economic policy

Can Germany demonetize gold? P. Wohl. Barron's 20:18 D 9 '40

GERMANY—Economic policy—*Continued*

Economic mop-up; Nazi business organizers push into Balkans. Business Week p68 Ap 26 '41

Economic war, 1918-1938. J. B. Condliffe. Ann Am Acad 218:20-5 N '41

Economic warfare must be waged by a co-ordinator with the drive and imagination necessary to oust the enemy from the western hemisphere. E. Janeway. Fortune 24:101+ Ag '41

German cartel as an instrument of economic control of the European continent. L. Domeratzky. For Comm W 3:409-10 Je 7 '41

German control over international economic relations, 1930-1940. A. T. Bonnell. diags Ill U Studies in the Social Sciences v 26, no 1:1-167 bibliog(p142-8) '40

German war organisation. Economist 140:660-1 My 17 '41

Germany establishes international cartels as part of new European economy. Chem & Met Eng 48:118-19 Ag '41

Germany intensifies war effort. For Comm W 4:10-11+ S 27 '41

Germany's challenge to America's defense. 40p pa 25c Nat. economic and social planning assn, 1721 Eye st, N.W, Washington, D.C. '41

Germany's limitation on dividends. For Comm W 4:6+ Ag 16 '41

Germany's plans for post-war economy; their scope and implications. L. Domeratzky. For Comm W 3:223-4+ My 10 '41; Excerpts. Factory Management 99:204+ Je '41

Hitler's new order in Europe. P. Einzig. 147p $2.50 Macmillan (Toronto) '41

If the Nazis control Britain's Latin-American investments. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:129-31+ My 17 '41

Nazi inflation. Business Week p69 N 8 '41

Nazi plan grows. Business Week p62-3 N 1 '41

New order. Economist 140:516-17 Ap 19 '41

Objective analysis of the Nazi economic new order. V. L. Horoth. il map Mag of Wall St 68:232-4+ Je 14 '41

Price control in Germany; policy and technique. L. Domeratzky. For Comm W 3:139-41+, 184-7 Ap 26-My 3 '41

Shift from peace to war; German mobilization. Trusts & Estates 73:233-4 S '41

Spoil of Europe; the Nazi technique in political and economic conquest. T. Reveille. 344p bibliog(p325-33) $2.75 Norton '41

Where hemispheric interests lie; Europe would buy decreasing amounts of materials from South America under Nazi program. R. Strausz-Hupé. map Barron's 21:3 My 12 '41

Working for Reich. Business Week p59-60 F 8 '41

Foreign relations

Defense of the Americas. A. Chéradame. 304p $3 Doubleday '41

Latin America

Economic defense of Latin America. P. W. Bidwell. 96p bibliog(p95-6) 50c; pa 25c World peace foundation '41

Russia

Stalin and Hitler ante up again. Business Week p66 Ja 18 '41

United States

United States orders closing of German consulates and various agencies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3892 Je 21 '41

Industries and resources

Aufgaben der technik im deutschen osten; zur kongress-schau Werkstoffe und chemie in Breslau vom 30. juli bis 4. august 1940. il maps Chemische Fabrik 13:sup17-28 O 19 '40

Nazi blueprint. Business Week p79-80 My 17 '41

Politics and government

Conservative revolution. H. Rauschning. 280p $2.75 Putnam '41

Dual state; a contribution to the theory of dictatorship. E. Fraenkel. 248p bibliog(p211-40) $3 Oxford '41

From Luther to Hitler; the history of fascist-Nazi political philosophy. W. M. McGovern. 683p bibliog(p675-6) $4 Houghton '41

German people versus Hitler. H. Fraenkel. 370p bibliog(p369-70) $3 Norton '40

Myth of the total state; Europe's last bid for world rule. G. Reimann. 284p $2.75 Morrow '41

Spoil of Europe; the Nazi technique in political and economic conquest. T. Reveille. 344p bibliog(p325-33) $2.75 Norton '41

Social conditions

Berlin embassy. W. Russell. 307p $2.50 Dutton '41

Munich playground. E. R. Pope. 260p $2.75 Putnam '41

Nazis and Germans; a record of personal experience. H. Picton. 144p 5s G. Allen & Unwin, London '40

Social policy of Nazi Germany. C. W. Guillebaud. 134p $1.25 Macmillan '41

This war we wage. H. Morrison; H. Spring; E. M. Delafield. 103p $1 Emerson books, New York '41

Territorial expansion

Geopolitics; Haushofer's sinister pseudo science now rules German foreign policy. R. Strausz-Hupé. maps Fortune 24:110-12, 114, 116+ N '41

GERMICIDES. See Disinfection and disinfectants

GERMINATION

Composition of cottonseed; lipase of germinated seed. H. S. Olcott and T. D. Fontaine. Am Chem Soc J 63:825-7 Mr '41

Germination of maize pollen. R. A. Bair and W. E. Loomis. Science 94:168-9 Ag 15 '41

Viable; some seeds germinate after sixty years. H. T. Darlington. Sci Am 165:201 O '41

GERONTOLOGY. See Old age

GESTURE

Gestures and racial descent; abstract. D. Efron. Science 94:sup11 O 10 '41

GETCHELL, John Stirling, 1899-1940

Career of J. Stirling Getchell. E. B. Smith. Adv & Sell 34:36+ Ja '41

Genius; advertising career of J. Stirling Getchell. W. G. Myers. por Ptr Ink 193:48-9+ D 27 '40

Getch; what was he really like? L. Pearl. por Adv & Sell 34:24+ Ja '41

GIANNINI, Amadeo Peter, 1870-

Retires again. Business Week p64 Ja 18 '41

GIBBES, Lewis Reeve, 1810-1894

Lewis Reeve Gibbes and the classification of the elements. W. H. Taylor. por(front) J Chem Educ 18:403-7 S '41

GIBBS, Willard, medal

Dr. Doisy wins Willard Gibbs medal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 17 '41; Science 93:153 F 14 '41

Presentation of the Willard Gibbs medal to Dr. Edward A. Doisy. Science 93:517-18 My 30 '41

GIBBS, Willard, memorial lectures. See American mathematical society

GIDDINGS and Lewis machine tool company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3396-7 D 7 '40

GIFT packages. See Package goods—Gift packages

GIFT shops

How to run a gift shop. A. J. Peel. 200p $2 Hale, Cushman & Flint, Boston '41

GIFT tax

Cost not surrender value held federal gift tax basis; U.S. Supreme court decides case of Guggenheim single premium policies. East Underw 42:1+ F 7 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ F 7 '41

Death and gift taxes. M. C. Mills. Ann Am Acad 214:94-9 Mr '41

GIFT tax—*Continued*
Gift tax rates, 1941 act effective January 1, 1942. H. N. Andrews. Trusts & Estates 73:262 S '41
Gift taxation in the United States. C. L. Harriss. 175p bibliog(p165) $3 Am. council on public affairs, 1734 Eye st, Washington, D.C. '40
Gift taxation; value of single-premium life insurance policy irrevocably assigned at issuance. Trusts & Estates 72:222 F '41
House committee tentatively approves estate and gift taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4052-3 Je 28 '41
Situs of intangibles; uncertainty as to beneficiary. Trusts & Estates 72:221-2 F '41
Text of the new tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 154:838 O 30 '41

GIFTS
See also
Department stores—Gift wrapping
Package goods—Gift packages

GIFTS (law)
What is charity? legal aspects of bequests. Engineer 171:195 Mr 21 '41
See also
Gift tax

GILCHRIST, Oregon
Progress report on Bonneville and other Oregon communities. H. Johnston. il plans Arch Rec 88:38-40 N '40

GILDING metal
Gilding metal properties. R. A. Wilkins and E. S. Bunn. Product Eng 12:552-4 O '41

GILDS
Early gild records of Toulouse. M. A. Mulholland, ed. 193p bibliog(p149-57) $3 Columbia univ. press '41

GILLETTE, Clarence Preston, 1859-1941
Sketch. G. M. List. Science 93:202 F 28 '41

GILMAN, Norman H.
Allison engine; its development from an idea to mass production. G. F. Nordenholt. por Prod Eng 12:218-23 My '41

GILSONITE
Gilsonite. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:319 Je '41

GIMBEL brothers
Fifth floor: art. il Business Week p38-9 N 1 '41

GINGER
Jamaica export of ginger during 1940. For Comm W 2:452 Mr 15 '41
Nigerian ginger. For Comm W 2:497 Mr 22 '41

GINGERGRASS oil
Palmarosa oil; a survey of the production, markets, and important characteristics. E. Guenther. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 17:24-7 Jl; 28-30 Ag '41

GINKGETIN
Derivatives of 5 : 6 : 4′- and 5 : 8 : 4′-trihydroxyflavones, and a note on the structure of ginkgetin. W. Baker and W. H. C. Simmonds. Chem Soc J p1370-4 O '40

GIRASOLE. See Jerusalem artichoke

GIRBOTOL process. See Gas purification

GIRDERS
Deflection of variable-depth plate girders. A. G. Strandhagen. Civil Eng 11:547-8 S '41
Girder span record boosted to 271 ft.; Cleveland viaduct approach to Main Ave. bridge. F. L. Plummer. il diags plan Eng N 126:466-8 Mr 27 '41
Hollow concrete girders for National Guard airplane hangar. il Eng N 127:589 O 23 '41
Investigation of plate girder web splices. J. M. Garrelts and I. E. Madsen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:1035-52 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1259-62, 1553-5 S-O '41
Model analysis of continuous girders; studies of Main Avenue bridge, Cleveland. W. J. Eney. il diags Civil Eng 11:521-3 S '41
Precast supports and girders carry 4-acre reservoir roof. il diags Eng N 126:20-1 Ja 2 '41
Railroad girder spans jacked into place. J. R. Carr. il diags Eng N 126:172-4 Ja 30 '41
Tests of welded bridge girders. O. Graf. il diags Welding J 20:sup138-48 Mr '41
Theory of elastic stability applied to structural design. L. S. Moisseiff and F. Lienhard. Am Soc C E Proc 66:31-70 bibliog(52 titles. p67-70) Ja '40; Discussion. 66:1713-20; 67:233-5, 447-56, 867-9 N '40, F-Mr, My '41
Unusual concrete roof of hollow girders and precast slabs; sack house of Superior portland cement, inc. H. M. Hadley. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:453-60 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup460^1-460^2 N '41
See also
Airplane wings
Beams
Bridges
Building
Roofs
Steel construction
Strains and stresses
Trusses

Testing
Welded girders with inclined stiffeners. C. D. Jensen, C. M. Antoni and J. B. Reynolds. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup170-82 Ap '41

GIRDLER, Tom Mercer, 1877-
Meet Mr Girdler; chairman of Republic steel corp. J. A. McWethy. por Barron's 21:8 Ap 21 '41

GISHOLT machine company
Gisholt expands output 225 per cent. F. J. Oliver. il plans Iron Age 147:50-6 Mr 13 '41
Subcontracting to fifty firms. il Factory Management 99:79-80+ Ag '41; Abstract. Management R 30:333-4 S '41

GLACIAL epoch
Corollary to the ring hypotheses. R. L. Ives. Franklin Inst J 232:357-63 O '41
Geologic antiquity of man in America. K. Bryan. bibliog Science 93:505-14 My 30 '41
Last million years; a history of the pleistocene in North America. A. P. Coleman. 216p $3.50 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '41
Wartime astronomy; recurrent ice-ages; abstract. V. Rüves. Sci Am 165:14 Jl '41

GLACIAL geology
Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky mountains. L. L. Ray. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 51:1851-1917, pl 1-6 bibliog(p1914-17) D '40
Multiple glaciation of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. C. K. Wentworth and W. E. Powers. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1193-1217, pl 1-4 Ag '41
Proposed glacial map of North America. Science 93:303-5 Mr 28 '41
Reports of the Greenland expeditions; pt. 2, Meteorology, physiography and botany. W. H. Hobbs, ed. 287p $5 Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor '41; Review by M. Demorest. Am J Sci 239:771-8 O '41
Southernmost glaciated peak in the United States; Cerro Blanco, New Mexico. H. T. U. Smith and L. L. Ray. bibliog Science 93:209 F 28 '41
Studies in the pleistocene glaciation of the Sierra Nevada, California. J. E. Kesseli. il diags maps Univ of Calif Pub in Geography v 6, no 8:315-61 '41 (pa 75c)
Till fabric. C. D. Holmes. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1299-1354, pl 1 S '41
See also
Glaciers

GLACIER national park, Montana
Co-ordinated service opens scenic vistas; Great Northern affiliates, Glacier Park hotel company and Glacier Park transportation company. il map Ry Age 110:1189-90 Je 28 '41

GLACIERS
Ablation at high altitudes and under high solar incidence. N. E. Odell. Am J Sci 239:379-82, pl 1 My '41

GLADSTONE-DALE law
Effect of composition and other factors on the specific refraction and dispersion of glasses. J. C. Young and A. N. Finn. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:759-82 D '40

GLANCY, Alfred Robinson, 1881-

How Glancy makes the ordnance roll. E. Blair. por Barron's 21:20 Je 2 '41

GLANDS, Ductless

Clinical endocrinology. S. A. Loewenberg. 2d rev ed 883p $8 Davis '41

Endocrinology; the glands and their functions. R. G. Hoskins. 388p $4 Norton '41

Modern developments in medicine and surgery. F. H. Lahey. Gen Elec R 44:378-9 Jl '41

Nascent endocrine therapy. J. F. Ritter. 317p bibliog(p227-8) $5 · M. J. Cort, 508 S. 2d st, Maquoketa, Iowa '41

Recent advances in endocrinology. A. T. Cameron. 4th ed 432p $5 Blakiston '40

See also

Thyroid gland

GLARE

Glare-eliminating screen for automobiles. Science 93:sup10+ Ap 18 '41

Plastic covers eliminate panel-meter glare. R. C. Ulmer and N. A. Kerstein. il diags Power 85:740-2 O '41

Reflection characteristics with polarized light. J. Laurence. Opt Soc Am J 31:9-13 Ja '41

Street lighting evaluator. K. M. Reid and E. J. Channon. il Eng N 125:702-3 N 21 '40

GLASGOW university

Glasgow engineering centenary. J. Small. Engineer 170:348 N 29 '40

GLASS

Alumina-silica relationship in glass; abstracts. H. W. Safford and A. Silverman. Cer Ind 37:48 O '41; Glass Ind 22:449 O '41

American ceramic society 43d annual meeting; abstracts of papers on glass. Glass Ind 22:199+ My '41

Better glass: new technique in glass making called Duraglas. Sci Am 164:18-19 Ja '41

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; glass. H. S. Wherrett. il Chem Ind 48: 302-3 Mr '41

Comparison of two recent studies on refraction and dispersion of glasses; paper of M. L. Huggins and of Young and Finn. J. C. Young and A. N. Finn. Opt Soc Am J 31:383-4 My '41

Cord analysis. J. C. Turnbull and L. G. Ghering. il diag Am Cer Soc J 24:264-70 Ag '41

Correlation between elastic moduli and viscosity of liquids and plastics. A. Gemant. J Ap Phys 12:680-5 S '41

Discussion and abstracts of papers to be presented at the Baltimore meeting, American ceramic society. Glass Ind 22:105-8 Mr '41

Dispersion of silicate glasses as a function of composition. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 30:514-18 N '40

Elastic and viscous properties of several potash-silica glasses in the annealing range of temperature. N. W. Taylor and R. F. Doran. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:103-9 Mr '41

Electrolytical replacement of sodium by ammonium in glass. N. J. Kreidl, B. F. Trumm and R. F. Scott. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:225-8 Jl '41

Flow of air through porous media; glass particles; effect of orientation in case of fibers. R. R. Sullivan and K. L. Hertel. diag J Ap Phys 11:761-5 D '40

Glass extras appeal to home buyers; Dale M. Garnsey Design for happiness houses; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:28-9+, 62-3, 72 D '40

Glass signal bells. H. Jungnitz. il diag Glass Ind 22:213-14 My '41

Glass: the miracle maker; its history, technology and applications. C. J. Phillips. 424p $4.50 Pitman '41

Glass; today and tomorrow. A. Silverman. Franklin Inst J 232:239-49 S '41

Glass vs. Elasti-glass. Glass Ind 22:303-4 Jl '41

Glasses for discharge tubes; the importance of luminescence. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 45:120-1 Ag 30 '41

Glassy geometry; properties of glass depend on atomic arrangement. B. E. Warren. il Tech R 43:253-5+ Ap '41

Heat capacity of glucose glass. E. W. Nelson and R. F. Newton. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2178-82 Ag '41

Introduction to the chemistry of glass; a condensation of chapter from book The miracle maker—glass. C. J. Phillips. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:33-5+ Ja '41

Mechanical properties of solids. E. N. Da C. Andrade. bibliog il diags Engineer 171:381 Je 13 '41

Phosphates in ceramic ware: phosphate glasses. N. J. Kreidl and W. A. Weyl. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:372-8 N '41

Relieving glass strains. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:468 S '41

Review of the relation of density and refractive index to the composition of glass. K. Sun, H. W. Safford and A. Silverman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 23:315-26, 343-54 N-D '40

Separation of inhomogeneities in bottle glass by density differences. J. C. Turnbull. diags Am Cer Soc J 24:37-43 F '41

Softening point of glass; abstract. J. T. Littleton. Chem & Ind 59:815 D 7 '40

Solubility of zirconia in soda-borosilicate glasses. B. W. King, jr. and A. I. Andrews. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:367-72 N '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:43 My '41

Studies on glass; the thermal conductivity of glassy and liquid glucose. E. S. Greene and G. S. Parks. J Chem Phys 9:262-5 Mr '41

Summary of work on atomic arrangement in glass. B. E. Warren. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:256-61 Ag '41

System sodium disilicate-barium disilicate. K. T. Greene and W. R. Morgan. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:111-16 Ap '41

Tantalum glass: K_2O-Ta_2O_5-SiO_2 series. K. Sun and A. Silverman. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 24:160-7 My '41

Ten glass-packed houses in Toledo subdivision introduce new marketing idea; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 74:142-4 F '41

Use of liquid surfaces as standards of specular gloss. D. G. Moore and R. S. Hunter. Am Cer Soc J 24:167-70 My '41

X-ray study of lime-phosphate and lime-borate glass. J. Biscoe and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:116-19 Ap '41

X-ray study of potash-silica glass. J. Biscoe, M. A. A. Druesne and B. E. Warren. Am Cer Soc J 24:100-2 Mr '41

X-ray study of soda-lime-silica glass. J. Biscoe. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:262-4 Ag '41

See also

Electrodes, Glass
Enamel and enameling
Glass manufacture
Glassware
Insurance, Plate glass
Mirrors
Plate glass
Tektites
Windows

Analysis

Cord analysis. J. C. Turnbull and L. G. Ghering. il diag Am Cer Soc J 24:264-70 Ag '41

Improvement in the partition method for the determination of boron. F. W. Glaze and A. N. Finn. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:33-7 Jl '41

Bibliography

Bibliography on relationship between coefficient of thermal expansion and composition of glass. K. Sun and A. Silverman, comps. Am Cer Soc J 24(Cer A 20):252-4 O '41

Ceramic abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of American ceramic society journal

Color

How pure must batch materials be for production of colorless glass? E. Preston and W. E. S. Turner. Cer Ind 37:70+ S '41

GLASS—*Continued*

Decolorization

Chemical mechanism of decolorizing glass with selenium; abstracts. F. Day, jr. and A. Silverman. Glass Ind 22:429+ O '41; Cer Ind 37:48 O '41

Control of iron oxide in volcanic ash; decolorizers. E. D. Kinney. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:118-21 Ap '41

Definition

A.S.T.M. committee offers definition of glass. Glass Ind 22:216 My '41

Concerning the definition of glass. Glass Ind 22:64-5 F '41

Durability

Durability of optical glass. F. L. Jones. Am Cer Soc J 24:119-22 Ap '41

Effect of the chemical durability of glass on the asymmetry potential and reversibility of the glass electrode. E. H. Hamilton and D. Hubbard. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:27-32 Jl '41

Effect of time and temperature on accelerated chemical durability tests made on commercial glass bottles; dilute acid, sodium hydroxide, distilled water, at room temperature. F. R. Bacon and O. G. Burch. Am Cer Soc J 24:29-35 Ja '41

Errors in determination of glass durability; abstract. J. S. Owens and E. C. Emanuel. Cer Ind 36:52 My '41

Factors influencing autoclave chemical durability tests of glass containers. A. Herman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:323-7 O '41

Improving durability of glass surfaces by treatment with volatile salts. A. E. Badger and R. R. Rough. diags Glass Ind 22:109-10 Mr '41

Studies of the chemical durability of glass by an interferometer method. D. Hubbard and E. H. Hamilton. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:143-57 Ag '41

Testing the chemical resistancy of ampoules. O. Knapp. Glass Ind 22:17-19+ Ja '41

Tests for the chemical durability of bottles. A. J. Liebmann and M. Rosenblatt. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:328-37 O '41

Electric properties

Development of a pre-stressed (toughened) glass insulator. P. M. Hogg. diags Inst E E J 87:615-24; Discussion. 656-64 D '40

Deviations from Ohm's law in soda lime glass. R. J. Maurer. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:579-84 Ag '41

Dielectric strength of glass; an engineering viewpoint. E. B. Shand. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 814-18 Ag '41

Effect of composition and thermal history on dielectric constants of soda-borosilicate glasses. J. M. Humphrys and W. R. Morgan. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:123-30 Ap '41

Elastic aftereffects and dielectric absorption in glass. N. W. Taylor. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:753-8 O '41

Electric breakdown of glasses and crystals as a function of temperature. A. von Hippel and R. J. Maurer. bibliog diags Phys R 59:820-3 My 15 '41

Magnitude of the surface conductivity at aqueous-glass interfaces. H. L. White, F. Urban and B. Monaghan. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:560-73 Ap '41

Performance of glass insulators, and comparisons with porcelain. A. E. Helden and others. il diags Inst E E J 87:625-56; Discussion. 656-64 D '40

See also
Glass fibers

Exhibitions

It can happen here; 61st annual Pittsburgh pottery and glass show. R. G. Gibney. il Cer Ind 36:40-7 F '41

Expansion and contraction

Additive factors for calculating the coefficient of thermal expansion of glass from its composition. K. Sun and A. Silverman. bibliog Glass Ind 22:114-15+ Mr '41

Bibliography on relationship between coefficient of thermal expansion and composition of glass. K. Sun and A. Silverman, comps. Am Cer Soc J 24(Cer A 20):252-4 O '41

Thermal expansion studies of boric oxide glass and of crystalline boric oxide. J. J. Donoghue and D. Hubbard. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:371-9 O '41

Fracture

Further studies of glass fracture with high-speed photography. H. E. Edgerton and F. E. Barstow. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:131-7 Ap '41

Heat transmission

How does solar heat gain through frosted and plain glass compare? Heating-Piping 13:573-5 S '41

Review of glass transmittance coefficients. F. C. Houghten, M. L. Carr and D. Shore. il diags Heating-Piping 13:716-23 N '41

Tests of solar heat passing through glass blocks. il Sheet Metal Worker 31:27 N '40

Joining to metal

Glass-to-metal seal. A. W. Hull, E. E. Burger and L. Navias. il diag J Ap Phys 12:698-707 S '41

High frequency electric glass welding; a contribution of electrothermics to the glass art. E. M. Guyer. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 25):331-40 Ap '41

Recent experience with calcium sulphate and other types of cement for glass inserts in flameproof enclosures; abstract. A. P. Paton. Engineering 152:245 S 26 '41

Welding metal to glass; electric heaters made by spraying aluminium on glass. Electrician 125:268 N 22 '40

Welding metal to glass; new process of metallisation perfected. Chem Age (Lond) 44:9-10 Ja 4 '41

Joining to porcelain

Making fused porcelain-pyrex filters. F. E. Holmes. diags J Chem Educ 18:311-12 Jl '41

Light transmission

Colored glass containers protect light-sensitive pharmaceuticals. Cer Ind 37:40-2 Jl '41

Water-white glass; transmits 91 percent of light. Sci Am 164:143 Mr '41

See also
Glass, Invisible

Manufacture

See Glass, Optical—Manufacture; Glass manufacture; Glassware—Manufacture

Protection

Anti-scatter treatments for windows. H. M. Llewellyn. Chem & Ind 60:433-4 Je 7 '41

Sound transmission

Transmission of sound through single and double glass surfaces; abstract. L. Renault. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:208-10 Jl '40

Strength

Meaning of testing procedures. F. W. Preston. Glass Ind 22:23-5 Ja '41

Stresses

Meaning of color in the polariscope. A. J. Monack. bibliog Glass Ind 21:513-14 D '40

Sulfur content

Sulfates in glass. A. B. Scholes. bibliog (62 titles) Glass Ind 22:111-13, 126-8 Mr '41

Testing

Characteristic interference patterns of plate and window glass. F. W. Adams and P. W. French. il diag Am Cer Soc J 24:378-81 N '41

GLASS—Testing—*Continued*

Comparative tests of chemical glassware; resistance to acid, alkaline, and nearly neutral reagents, and resistance to thermal and mechanical shock. E. Wichers, A. N. Finn and W. S. Clabaugh. tables J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:537-56 Je '41; Same abr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:419-22 Je 15 '41

Development of a pre-stressed (toughened) glass insulator. P. M. Hogg. diags Inst E E J 87:615-24; Discussion. 656-64 D '40

Effect of time and temperature on accelerated chemical durability tests made on commercial glass bottles; dilute acid, sodium hydroxide, distilled water, at room temperature. F. R. Bacon and O. G. Burch. Am Cer Soc J 24:29-35 Ja '41

Factors influencing autoclave chemical durability tests of glass containers. A. Herman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:323-7 O '41

Improving durability of glass surfaces by treatment with volatile salts. A. E. Badger and R. R. Rough. diags Glass Ind 22:109-10 Mr '41

Instrument for studying fine texture of ceramic and other surfaces. F. W. Adams, L. Devol and H. R. Letner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:229-34 Jl '41; Same cond. R Sci Instr 12:409-11 Ag '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:47-8 My '41

Interference patterns of flat glass types; abstract. F. W. Adams and P. W. French. il Cer Ind 36:49 My '41

Performance of glass insulators, and comparisons with porcelain. A. E. Helden and others. il diags Inst E E J 87:625-56; Discussion. 656-64 D '40

Studies of the chemical durability of glass by an interferometer method. D. Hubbard and E. H. Hamilton. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:143-57 Ag '41

Tests for the chemical durability of bottles. A. J. Liebmann and M. Rosenblatt. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:328-37 O '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:48 My '41

See also
Glass—Fracture
Glass—Stresses

Ultraviolet ray transmission

Rapid method for determining the opacity of glasses to the near-ultra violet. W. R. Lester. Glass Ind 22:305 Jl '41

Uses

Glass for mechanical parts. Product Eng 12:617-18 N '41

Heat treated glass displays. il Mod Packaging 14:82+ O '40

Insulation. H. Warren. il Inst E E J 87:592-4 D '40

Luxury of glass is not expensive; Design of happiness houses, kitchen. il Cer Ind 36:61 Ja '41

Research beats the priorities; glass base recording discs. C. J. LeBel. il diags Electronics 14:26-30+ O '41

GLASS, Colored

Colored glass containers protect light-sensitive pharmaceuticals. Cer Ind 37:40-2 Jl '41

Glass used for masonry; Coca-Cola bottling plant uses Glastone. il Manuf Rec 110:37 Jl '41

Growing importance of rare earths in the silicate industries; abstract. R. Schmidt. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):224 S '41

Improving ruby glass compositions; patent. Glass Ind 22:171 Ap '41

Phosphates in ceramic ware; phosphorus compounds as reducing and fining agents in glass. W. A. Weyl and N. J. Kreidl. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:337-40 O '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:49-50 My '41

Rapid method for determining the opacity of glasses to the near-ultra violet. W. R. Lester. Glass Ind 22:305 Jl '41

Selenium ruby glass; abstracts. J. D. Sullivan and C. A. Austin. Cer Ind 37:46+ O '41; Glass Ind 22:429 O '41

GLASS, Effect of sulfates on

Sulfates in glass. A. B. Scholes. bibliog (62 titles) Glass Ind 22:111-13, 126-8 Mr '41

GLASS, Heat absorbing

Phosphates in ceramic ware; phosphorus compounds as reducing and fining agents in glass. W. A. Weyl and N. J. Kreidl. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:337-40 O '41

GLASS, Heat resisting

Corning's top-of-the-stove ware; patent. Glass Ind 22:171-2 Ap '41

Melting and working of quartz glass; tubes and bulbs for lamps. W. Haenlein. il diags Glass Ind 22:345-8 Ag '41

GLASS, Invisible

Anti-reflection films on glass. A. F. Turner. il Glass Ind 22:255-8 Je '41

Anti-reflection films on glass surfaces. A. F. Turner. il J Ap Phys 12:351-2 Ap '41

Nonreflecting glass surfaces. R Sci Instr 12:44 Ja '41

GLASS, Laminated

Libbey-Owens to appeal laminated glass suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4 Jl 21 '41

See also
Glass, Safety

Manufacture

Evolution of safety glass. A. F. Randolph. bibliog il Mod Plastics 18:31-8+ Je '41

Ford motor company glass laminating plant; complete air conditioning. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:16-21 F '41

Laminating Hi-Test safety glass at L-O-F. il Glass Ind 22:116-17 Mr '41

GLASS, Opal

Phosphates in ceramic ware; in opal glasses. W. A. Weyl. Am Cer Soc J 24:221-5 Jl '41

Use of phosphates in opal glasses; abstract. W. A. Weyl. Cer Ind 36:52, 54 My '41

Work on opal glasses. A. Silverman. Cer Ind 36:43-4 Ap '41

GLASS, Optical

Anti-reflection films on glass. A. F. Turner. il Glass Ind 22:255-8 Je '41

Chemical methods for increasing the transparency of glass surfaces. F. L. Jones and H. J. Homer. Opt Soc Am J 31:34-7 Ja '41

Comparison of two recent studies on refraction and dispersion of glasses; paper of M. L. Huggins and of Young and Finn. J. C. Young and A. N. Finn. Opt Soc Am J 31:383-4 My '41

Durability of optical glass. F. L. Jones. Am Cer Soc J 24:119-22 Ap '41

Eberlin and Paolis patent. Glass Ind 22:310 Jl '41

Effect of composition and other factors on the specific refraction and dispersion of glasses. J. C. Young and A. N. Finn. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:759-82 D '40

Imports of optical glass into the United States. For Comm W 1:526 D 14 '40

Review of the relation of density and refractive index to the composition of glass. K. Sun, H. W. Safford and A. Silverman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 23:315-26, 343-54 N-D '40

Sandless glass. Business Week p53 Ap 19 '41

Some properties of polished glass surfaces; silica films for increasing transparency. F. L. Jones. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:256-64 S '41

Whiteware bodies for glass research by American optical co. H. R. Moulton. il Cer Ind 37:68 N '41

See also
Goggles
Lenses
Optical instruments

Manufacture

Canada starts an optical glass industry. il Glass Ind 22:335-9 Ag '41

Making barium glass involves problems of viscosity, stability, hardness. S. Sterling. Cer Ind 36:55 Mr '41

GLASS, Optical—Manufacture—*Continued*
Making photographic objectives. E. W. Melson. il Photo Tech 3:44-9 Jl '41
Manufacture of optical glass; abstract. R. J. Montgomery. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:638 D '40
Manufacture of optical parts for range-finders and fire-control instruments. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:52-5 S 22 '41

Testing

Goggle test; machine gun determines toughness of glass. il Sci Am 164:93 F '41

GLASS, Ornamental
Corning makes Christmas-tree ornaments. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:148-9 Ap '41

GLASS, Polarizing. See Polaroid

GLASS, Powdered
Use of small glass spheres in adsorption from non-aqueous media; adsorption of iodine from carbon tetrachloride. A. J. Urbanic and V. R. Damerell. il J Phys Chem 45:1245-51 N '41
Waterproofed writing paper; method for coating with latex and powdered glass. G. E. Van Gils. India Rubber W 103:27-8 Ja '41

GLASS, Safety
Evolution of safety glass. A. F. Randolph. bibliog il Mod Plastics 18:31-8+ Je '41
Safety glass, formed by pressing sheets with binder layer, given a steam polish at the lower rolls; patent. diag (p311) Glass Ind 22:312 Jl '41
Super-strength safety glass; Flexseal. il Safety Eng 81:28 Mr '41; Same. Sci Am 164:206-7 Ap '41
Three acres of safety glass a day made in new Ford plant. il Cer Ind 36:43-5 Mr '41
See also
Glass, Laminated

GLASS, Spun. See Glass fibers

GLASS, Stained. See Stained glass

GLASS, Structural
Frank Preston's apparatus of patent 2,240,349 for bending structural glass. diags Glass Ind 22:266 Je '41
Glass used for masonry; Coca-Cola bottling plant uses Glastone. il Manuf Rec 110:37 Jl '41
See also
Concrete, Reinforced—Glass reinforcement
Glass blocks
Glass construction

GLASS, Substitutes for
See also
Plastic materials, Transparent

GLASS blocks
How to replace single sash window with glass block panel. il diags Am Bld 63:120-1 Je '41
Lighting principles and practice with glass block panels. D. A. Bridges. il diags Eng N 127:29-31 Jl 3 '41
Lower floors sealed against noise and dirt; building designed for the Aetna Life and affiliated companies, N.Y. il diag plans Arch Rec 88:88-90 D '40
Tests of solar heat passing through glass blocks. il Sheet Metal Worker 31:27 N '40

GLASS blowing and working
Melting and working of quartz glass; tubes and bulbs for lamps. W. Haenlein. il diags Glass Ind 22:345-8 Ag '41
Mouth-controlled valve for compressed air in glass blowing. J. L. Allison. diag R Sci Instr 12:212-13 Ap '41

GLASS bottles. See Bottles

GLASS cleaning
Glass cleaners; abstract. C. A. Tyler. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:613 D '40

GLASS construction
Defense homes can have appeal and glamour; glass accented homes near Fort Worth. il diag plans Am Bld 63:80-1+ O '41
Stair halls. il plans Arch Forum 75:265 O '41
Unit heaters warm all glass suspension type gas station. il Heat & Ven 37:15 D '40
See also
Glass blocks

GLASS container association
Autumn meeting, Sept. 22-24. Glass Ind 22:434-5 O '41
Spring meeting, Hot Springs, Va. May 14-16. Glass Ind 22:259-60 Je '41; Cer Ind 36:64, 66-7 Je '41

GLASS container industry
Anti-trust suit goes to trial. Glass Ind 22:104 Mr '41
Bottle-making patents license ban ended. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5 D 2 '40
Deadlock ended in monopoly suit. Glass Ind 21:519+ D '40
Glass container association autumn meeting, Sept. 22-24. Glass Ind 22:434-5 O '41
Glass-cracking; government seeks to prove stabilization in glassware industry was really restraint. Business Week p24+ Je 28 '41
Government lawyers study glass manufacturing methods as container trial drags along. Cer Ind 36:49 Ap; 35 My '41
Toledo trial. Glass Ind 22:250 Je '41
Toledo trial enters its second month. Glass Ind 22:166+ Ap '41

GLASS containers
Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14:132-7 Mr '41
Colored glass containers protect light-sensitive pharmaceuticals. Cer Ind 37:40-2 Jl '41
Glass houses for Del Monte. il Mod Packaging 15:68 O '41
Glass jar scores sales surprise; smoked turkey paté sponsored by Pinesbridge farm. il Mod Packaging 14:62 O '40
Glass vs. cans. Business Week p55 Mr 22 '41
Packages women like and dislike: a new Sales Management survey. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 48:20-1 Mr 15 '41
Rapid method for determining the opacity of glasses to the near-ultra violet. W. R. Lester. Glass Ind 22:305 Jl '41
Standardized materials index; glass container closure finish. diags Mod Packaging 14:100a N; 84a D '40
To be served with a spoon; P. J. Ritter co. catsup and chili sauce in buffet bowl packages. il Mod Packaging 14:60 O '40
Water hammer breakage in glass containers. T. C. Baker. il diags Glass Ind 22:430-3, 469-74, 485-6 O-N '41 (to be cont); Abstract. Cer Ind 37:48 O '41
See also
Bottles

Standards

Jam jar standardized for army and public. il diag Food Ind 13:50 Ag '41

Statistics

Shipments of glass containers; revised series; monthly 1934-Aug. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:16-17 N '40

Testing

Factors influencing autoclave chemical durability tests of glass containers. A. Herman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:323-7 O '41; Abstract. Glass Ind 22:203 My '41
See also
Bottles—Testing

GLASS decorations. See Glassware—Decoration

GLASS electrodes. See Electrodes, Glass

GLASS eyes. See Eyes, Artificial

GLASS fabrics
Fiberglas; a new basic raw material. G. Slayter. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1568-71 D '40
Fiberglas decorative yarns and fabrics. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:115-18 Mr 3 '41
Fiberglas fabrics. Textile Col 62:847 D '40
Filter media. F. J. Van Antwerpen. Ind & Eng Chem 32:1580-1 D '40

GLASS fabrics—*Continued*

Glass textiles enter new stage. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 91:48-50 Ag '41

Use of fiberglas in textiles. P. W. Booher and E. Ames. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:412-16 Ag 4 '41

Woven-glass insulation for electrical windings. C. D. Jamieson. Engineer 171:38-9 Ja 10 '41

See also

Glass fibers

GLASS factories

Canada starts an optical glass industry. il Glass Ind 22:335-9 Ag '41

Demuth plant features diversity; colored rod used by the jewelry trade, tubing and laboratory ware. il Glass Ind 22:389-92 S '41

Millville's new furnace room; Armstrong cork co. consolidates its two Whitall-Tatum plants at Millville, N.J. il Glass Ind 22:151-3 Ap '41

See also

Bottle factories
Glass manufacture

Accidents

Analysis of accidents in the glass industry. Glass Ind 22:344 Ag '41

Accounting

Budgeting a year's maintenance; Libby-Owens-Ford glass company. E. Cazayoux and D. J. McNutt. Factory Management 99:92-3 Je; 89-90 Jl; 94-6 S '41

Electric equipment

Reduce hp. needed for cooling molds by reducing fan speed during winter; Foster-Forbes glass co. F. R. Motsch. Cer Ind 36:58 Mr '41

Employees

Disabling sickness among 2,000 white male glass workers. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1791-9 S 5 '41

Glass workers granted wage increases; annual wage conference between the National association of manufacturers of pressed and blown glassware and the American flint glass workers' union. Cer Ind 37:29-30 O '41

Equipment

Annual review issue. il diags Cer Ind 36:31-44, 53-6 Ja '41

Carton conveying at the Maryland glass corporation. il Glass Ind 22:245-7 Je '41

Flexibility the keynote of new Brockway plant. il diags plans Glass Ind 22:295-302 Jl '41

Glassmaking situation; supplies of batch making materials, fuel, containers. Glass Ind 22:387-8+ S '41

Inspection methods at Diamond glass company. il Glass Ind 22:101-3 Mr '41

Use the calorimeter for combustion control. diag Glass Ind 22:353+ Ag '41

See also

Glass furnaces
Glass machinery
Glass tanks

Layout

Flexibility the keynote of new Brockway plant. Glass Ind 22:297 Jl '41

Management

Foreman authority in maintenance stressed at glass works. A. Vaksdal and F. S. Kriger. Chem & Met Eng 47:855-6 D '40

GLASS fibers

Apparatus for forming twisted coatings of glass fibers adapted for fabrication into textile products; patent. diag Glass Ind 22:312 Jl '41

Blackout bomber plants in the South; glass used in steel side walls and roof, assembly plants at Fort Worth, Texas and Tulsa, Okla. il Manuf Rec 110:33, 72+ O '41; Same. Am Bld 63:69+ N '41; Same cond. Steel 109:51-2 O 6 '41; Same cond. Factory Management 99:88-9 N '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:40-1 O '41

Building bomber assembly plants; use of glass fiber insulation. il diag Eng N 127:601-2 O 23 '41

Dielectric properties of glass cloth in compressed gases; abstract. B. M. Wul, G. M. Kovalenko and J. M. Parnas. Chem & Met Eng 48:182 My '41

Electrical insulations of fibrous glass; abstracts. J. R. Thumm. Coal Age 46:92+ Mr '41; Eng & Min J 142:54 My '41

Fiberglas; a new basic raw material. G. Slayter. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1568-71 D '40

Fiberglas, a new servant of industry. il Manuf Rec 110:22-3+ Ap '41

Fiberglas decorative yarns and fabrics. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:115-18 Mr 3 '41

Fiberglas-plastic combinations. T. S. Rogers. il Mod Plastics 18:69-70+ Jl '41

Fiberglas production increased. Textile Col 63:263 Ap '41

Fibre glass; abstracts. S. Bateson. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:98 F '41; Chem & Ind 60:341 My 3 '41

Flow of air through porous media; glass particles; effect of orientation in case of fibers. R. R. Sullivan and K. L. Hertel. diag J Ap Phys 11:761-5 D '40

Glass fibres as insulation. Electrician 126:17 Ja 10 '41

Glass-insulated magnet wire. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 83:536-9+ N 15 '40

Glass textiles enter new stage. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 91:48-50 Ag '41

Glass wool and fiber; four patents issued to Owens-Corning fiberglas co. Glass Ind 22:173+ Ap '41

Manufacture and uses of Fiberglas. G. Slayter. il Rayon 22:160-1 Mr '41

New synthetic textile fibers. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 21:744-5 D '40

Observations on the new synthetic textile fibers. Rayon 22:230+ Ap '41

Owens-Corning widens tank ports to relieve furnace pressure. il Cer Ind 37:40+ Ag '41

Studies in glass spinning; abstract. I. Sawai and M. Mine. Chem & Met Eng 48:178 F '41

Textile fiber atlas. W. von Bergen and W. Krauss. il Rayon 22:228-30 Ap '41

Thousands of uses for glass fibre. Barron's 20:5 D 9 '40

Use of fiberglas in textiles. P. W. Booher and E. Ames. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:412-16 Ag 4 '41

Woods fiber machine; patent. diag Glass Ind 22:266 Je '41

See also

Glass wool

GLASS flowers

Fluorescent lighting for glass flowers; Harvard university's collection. il Elec W 116:1286-7 O 18 '41

GLASS furnaces

Basic brick vs design in checker brick efficiency; Ritex process. C. E. Grigsby. il Glass Ind 22:157-60 Ap '41

Electric glass melting and refining furnace; patent. diag Glass Ind 22:349 Ag '41

Melting and working of quartz glass; tubes and bulbs for lamps. W. Haenlein. il diags Glass Ind 22:345-8 Ag '41

Millville's new furnace room; Armstrong cork co. consolidates its two Whitall-Tatum plants at Millville, N.J. il Glass Ind 22:151-3 Ap '41

Up output 12% on bottle melting unit with luminous flame control. il Cer Ind 36:56-8 Mr '41

Willetts patent. diag(p264) Glass Ind 22:263 Je '41

Zotos glass-melting furnace. G. A. Zotos. bibliog il Glass Ind 22:393-6 S '41

See also

Glass tanks

Firing

Town gas in the manufacture and heat treatment of glass. R. L. Greaves. bibliog il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:152-4, 157-8, 163-5 O 23 '40

GLASS furnaces—*Continued*

Patents

Ferguson rotary glass furnace. diag Glass Ind 22:398 S '41
Furnaces; two patents. diags Glass Ind 22:72-3 F '41
Hostetter and Mulholland patents. diags Glass Ind 22:310-11 Jl '41
Inventions and inventors; furnaces; Peiler furnace. diags Glass Ind 21:526-7 D '40

GLASS laboratories
New laboratory building makes Corning's research facilities the glass world's finest. il Glass Ind 22:251-3 Je '41

GLASS machinery
Hartford develops new system of glass melting. il diags Glass Ind 22:53-6+ F '41
Use of slow motion photography in improving the glass making process. R. F. Hatch. il Glass Ind 22:11-16 Ja '41
Whitmore and Newcombe batching machine. diag Glass Ind 22:440 O '41

Patents

Feeding, forming and shaping patents. diags Glass Ind 22:73-4 F '41
Inventions and inventors; United States patents of interest to the glass industry. Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry
Wadsworth press-and-blow machine; patent. diag Glass Ind 22:350 Ag '41

GLASS making materials
Chemically pure calcium carbonate as a substitute for lime and limestone in fine glass manufacture; Non-Fer-Al. Rock Prod 44:69-70 My '41
Glass sands and glass making materials in Georgia; a compilation. 26p Georgia. Division of mines, mining and geology, 425 State capitol, Atlanta '40
Glassmaking situation; supplies of batch making materials, fuel, containers. Glass Ind 22:387-8+ S '41
Growing importance of rare earths in the silicate industries; abstract. R. Schmidt. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):224 S '41
How pure must batch materials be for production of colorless glass? E. Preston and W. E. S. Turner. Cer Ind 37:70+ S '41
New methods of cleaning glass sands. J. Dasher and O. C. Ralston. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:187-95 Je '41
Process feldspar for glass; Virginia feldspar co. il Rock Prod 44:52, 57 S '41
Raw materials used in glass making. J. Randolph. Oklahoma geological survey, Norman '41
Spectrochemical analysis of glass sand. M. Slavin. bibliog il Glass Ind 22:341-3 Ag '41
Tin in glass manufacture. Engineering 152:104 Ag 8 '41

See also
Feldspar
Sand

Prices

Current prices of glass-making materials. Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry

GLASS manufacture
American ceramic society annual meeting; papers of interest to glassmakers. Cer Ind 36:47-50, 52+ My '41
American glass. G. S. McKearin and H. McKearin. 622p bibliog(p615-17) $4 Crown publishers, New York '41
Batch blanket feed ups output 10%; improves window glass quality. il diag Cer Ind 36:48-9 F '41
Can minimum be replaced in the production of lead glasses? abstract. V. Čtyroký and M. Fanderlik. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):166 Jl '41
Demuth plant features diversity; colored rod used by the jewelry trade, tubing and laboratory ware. il Glass Ind 22:389-92 S '41
Development of a pre-stressed (toughened) glass insulator. P. M. Hogg. diags Inst E E J 87:615-24; Discussion. 656-64 D '40
Glass composition control by the use of specific gravity determinations. Glass Ind 22:384-6 S '41
Glass: the miracle maker; its history, technology and applications. C. J. Phillips. 424p $4.50 Pitman '41
Handbook of the glass industry; a book of reference for the factory engineer, chemist and plant executive. S. R. Scholes, ed. 209p $5 Ogden-Watney publishers, 11 W. 42d st, New York '41
Hartford develops new system of glass melting. il diags Glass Ind 22:53-6+ F '41
How to get longer service from glasshouse refractories. bibliog il diags Cer Ind 37:36-7, 40-1, 44 O; 50, 52, 54-6 N; 58+ D '41
Inspection methods at Diamond glass company. il Glass Ind 22:101-3 Mr '41
Modern glass practice. S. R. Scholes. enl ed 289p $6 Industrial publications, 59 E. Van Buren st, Chicago '41
Phosphates in ceramic ware; phosphorus compounds as reducing and fining agents in glass. W. A. Weyl and N. J. Kreidl. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:337-40 O '41
Potassium carbonate in glassware. il Cer Ind 36:96+ Ap '41
Selenium ruby glass; abstract. J. D. Sullivan and C. A. Austin. Cer Ind 37:46+ O '41
Shop kinks and short cuts. il diags Cer Ind 36:74-82+ Ap '41
Sulfates in glass. A. R. Scholes. bibliog (62 titles) Glass Ind 22:111-13, 126-8 Mr '41
Town gas in the manufacture and heat treatment of glass. R. L. Greaves. bibliog il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:152-4, 157-8, 163-5 O 23 '40; Discussion. 232:196 O 30 '40
Use of slow motion photography in improving the glass making process. R. F. Hatch. il Glass Ind 22:11-16 Ja '41
Vanadium and chromium oxides in refractories as aids in the elimination of cords in glass. A. E. Badger and H. R. Pinnow. il Glass Ind 22:161-2 Ap '41

See also
Glass, Laminated—Manufacture
Glass, Optical—Manufacture
Glass factories
Glass furnaces
Glass making materials
Glassware—Manufacture
Owens-Illinois glass company
Pittsburgh plate glass company
Plate glass—Manufacture

Bibliography

Glass manufacture; a bibliography of pertinent articles in periodicals and other literature issued in 1938. 144p numb 1 $2 Carnegie inst. of technology, Pittsburgh '41

History

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; glass. H. S. Wherrett. il Chem Ind 48:302-3 Mr '41
History of the Carr-Lowrey glass company. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:110-12 Mr '41

Patents

Compositions; Hänlein and other patents. diags Glass Ind 22:440-2 O '41
Glass composition patents. Glass Ind 21:526 D '40 [cont monthly]
Inventions and inventors; United States patents of interest to the glass industry. Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry
Libbey-Owens to appeal laminated glass suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4 Jl 21 '41

GLASS melting
Batch blanket feed ups output 10%; improves window glass quality. il diag Cer Ind 36:48-9 F '41
Colloidal mixtures as batches for glassmelting. F. de Körösy. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:162-3 My '41
Data on the melting performance and heat consumption of tank furnaces. R. Guenther. Glass Ind 22:66-8 F '41
Hartford develops new system of glass melting. il diags Glass Ind 22:53-6+ F '41

GLASS melting—*Continued*

High frequency electric glass welding; a contribution of electrothermics to the glass art. E. M. Guyer. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 25):331-40 Ap '41

Melting and working of quartz glass; tubes and bulbs for lamps. W. Haenlein. il diags Glass Ind 22:345-8 Ag '41

Melting rate of soda-lime-silica glasses as influenced by composition and the effect of minor constituents. J. C. Potts. diag Am Cer Soc J 24:43-50 F '41

Phosphates in ceramic ware; phosphorus compounds as reducing and fining agents in glass. W. A. Weyl and N. J. Kreidl. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:337-40 O '41

Significance of the basicity of glass melts and the investigation of its measurement; abstract. W. Stegmaier and A. Dietzel. Am Cer Soc J 24(Cer A 20):235-6 O '41

Vanadium and chromium oxides in refractories as aids in the elimination of cords in glass. A. E. Badger and H. R. Pinnow. il Glass Ind 22:161-2 Ap '41

GLASS patents. See Glass furnaces—Patents; Glass machinery—Patents; Glass manufacture—Patents

GLASS reinforcement. See Concrete, Reinforced—Glass reinforcement

GLASS research

Effect of composition and other factors on the specific refraction and dispersion of glasses. J. C. Young and A. N. Finn. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:759-82 D '40

Melting rate of soda-lime-silica glasses as influenced by composition and the effect of minor constituents. J. C. Potts. diag Am Cer Soc J 24:43-50 F '41

Organization of research departments. F. W. Preston. Glass Ind 22:163-5+ Ap '41

Report of American ceramic society committee on research for 1940-1941. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:167-8 My '41

Whiteware bodies for glass research by American optical co. H. R. Moulton. il Cer Ind 37:68 N '41

Work on opal glasses. A. Silverman. Cer Ind 36:43-4 Ap '41

See also

Glass laboratories

GLASS roofs. See Roofs, Glass

GLASS sand. See Sand

GLASS tanks

Addition of 45 in. in height of checkers increases glass tank output by 15%. il Cer Ind 36:80 Ja '41

Batch blanket feed ups output 10%; improves window glass quality. il diag Cer Ind 36:48-9 F '41

Data on the melting performance and heat consumption of tank furnaces. R. Guenther. Glass Ind 22:66-8 F '41

Full agreement (so far) on tank ports. diags Cer Ind 36:60 Je '41

Glassware rejects cut 25% by building longer tank; making lamp chimneys; Aladdin industries, inc. il Cer Ind 36:43-4 Je '41

How to get longer service from glasshouse refractories. bibliog il diags Cer Ind 37:36-7, 40-1, 44 O; 50, 52, 54-6 N; 58+ D '41

Owens-Corning widens tank ports to relieve furnace pressure. il Cer Ind 37:40+ Ag '41

Physics of upward drilling; ice attacked by alcohol, refractories by molten glass, and rocks attacked by viscous magmas. F. W. Preston and J. C. Turnbull. diags Am J Sci 239:92-105, pl 1-2 F '41; Same cond. Glass Ind 22:57-9+ F '41

GLASS trade

Ceramic history; Pittsburgh plate glass company. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:288-90 Ag '41

F.T.C. hits list of select wholesalers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 14 '41

See also

Owens-Illinois glass company

Finance

Investment audit of Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 O 20 '41

Statistics

Current statistical position of glass. Published in monthly numbers of Glass industry

Machine-made glassware; new series, monthly, Jan. 1939-Sept. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 Ja '41

Canada

Canada starts an optical glass industry. il Glass Ind 22:335-9 Ag '41

Cuba

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:26 Jl 26 '41

Germany

Glassware section of the 1940 Leipzig fall fair. For Comm W 1:461 D 7 '40

News by commodities; glass and products. For Comm W 2:369 Mr 1 '41

India

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:26 Jl 5 '41

Progress in India's glass industry. For Comm W 5:45 O 11 '41

Java

Value of imports into Java and Madoera; glass and glass products, 1939 and the first 8 months of 1940. For Comm W 2:156 Ja 25 '41

United States

Glassmen start work on defense orders. Glass Ind 22:340 Ag '41

GLASS tumblers. See Tumblers, Glass

GLASS wool

Glass wool and fiber; patents. diag Glass Ind 21:528 D '40 [cont monthly]

Insulation for heating and air conditioning. il Dom Eng 158:74+ N '41

GLASSINE

Glassine paper; some aspects in its manufacture. K. W. Fries. il Paper Ind 23:352-4 Jl '41

Mechanism of softening paper. C. M. Connor and A. H. Nadelmann. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 S 4 '41

GLASSINE paper company

History. Paper Tr J 111:130 sec 2 N 28 '40

GLASSWARE

American design program stimulates sales. il Cer Ind 36:38-9 My '41

American glass. G. S. McKearin and H. McKearin. 622p bibliog(p615-17) $4 Crown publishers, New York '41

Glass chlorination equipment. T. J. Thompson and C. Rutledge, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:156-7 F '41

Hispanic glass; with examples in the collection of the Hispanic society of America. A. W. Frothingham. 204p bibliog(p192-5) pa $1.50 Hispanic soc. of America, New York '41

Machine-made glassware; new series, monthly, Jan. 1939-Sept. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 Ja '41

Opaque glass; a book showing a major portion of opaque glass in their various forms. S. T. Millard. 325pls S. T. Millard, Topeka, Kan. '41

See also

Ampoules
Chemical apparatus
Glass containers
Molds (for glass)
Optical instruments

Advertising

Tradition can't buck fast competition. Duncan & Miller glass co. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:22+ N '41

Decoration

Methods of decorating glassware. il Cer Ind 37:30, 32, 34 Jl; 58, 60, 62+ Ag; 51-4 S '41

Screen color mixing methods. V. H. Remington. il Glass Ind 22:154-6 Ap '41

Manufacture

Glassware rejects cut 25% by building longer tank; making lamp chimneys; Aladdin industries, inc. il Cer Ind 36:43-4 Je '41

GLASSWARE—Manufacture—*Continued*
High frequency electric glass welding; a contribution of electrothermics to the glass art. E. M. Guyer. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 25):331-40 Ap '41
Metal molds for glass products. A. H. Dierker. il diags Cer Ind 36:59-61 F '41; Same cond. Glass Ind 22:61-3+ F '41

Testing

Obtain agreement in strain grading of glassware with standard discs. E. J. Gooding. Cer Ind 37:47 Jl '41

Transportation

Packaging of fine glassware is a many-sided problem; octagon shaped corrugated barrel. P. Meelfeld. il Cer Ind 37:50+ Ag '41

GLATFELTER, P. H., company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:88 sec 2 N 28 '40

GLAUBER salt. See Sodium sulfates

GLAUCONITE
Preparation of base-exchange materials from some British clays and minerals. H. Ingleson and W. H. Sullivan. Soc Chem Ind J 60:11-15 Ja '41

GLAZES
Better insulators at lower cost with new mechanized processes; Westinghouse electric and mfg. co. E. H. Fischer. il Cer Ind 37:52, 54 Jl '41
Borax consolidated booklet, Ceramic glazes. Chem & Ind 59:770 N 16 '40
Control of iron oxide in volcanic ash; decolorizers. E. D. Kinney. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:118-21 Ap '41
Crystalline glaze; most beautiful product of the potter's art. R. O. Lane. bibliog il Cer Ind 37:62, 64, 66, 68 S '41
Effect of atmosphere in the glost kiln; abstract. J. H. Koenig. Cer Ind 37:66 N '41
Effect of zircopax additions on abrasion resistance and various properties of several glazes. C. H. Commons, jr. Am Cer Soc J 24:145-7 My '41
Effects of glost kiln atmospheres; abstract. G. B. Guthrie. Cer Ind 37:66 N '41
Examination of a Chinese temmoku glaze and body. W. H. Earhart. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:121-2 Ap '41
Fluorine in whiteware glazes free of lead and boron; abstract. W. Steger. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):219-20 S '41
Improve and control your salt glazes by considering these fundamentals. H. G. Schurecht. Brick & Clay Rec 98:28+ My '41
Methods of overcoming crazing on glazed ceramic products. H. G. Schurecht. Cer Ind 37:44-9 Ag '41
Modified Bristol-type glazes as adapted to artware. W. L. Howat. Cer Ind 36:62+ F '41
Particle-size distribution of glazes. J. H. Koenig and F. C. Henderson. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:286-97 S '41
Radiant-heat lamps speed up ceramic glazing. Illum Eng 36:539-40 My '41
Reflectance measurements of typical glazed ceramic bodies; lead borosilicate, raw lead, porcelain, and Bristol. J. A. Pask. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:50-3 F '41
Résumé of technical studies of salt glazing. H. D. Foster. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:239-41 Jl '41
Use of phosphate opacifying agents in sanitary-ware glazes. W. H. Earhart. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:312-13 S '41
X-ray studies of compounds in the systems $PbO-B_2O_3$ and $K_2O-PbO-SiO_2$. H. F. McMurdie. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:489-94 bibliog(p491) Je '41
You can burn sewer pipe in a tunnel kiln, and salt glaze them, too. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:17-18 F '41

See also
Enamel and enameling

Testing

Effect of glaze film on properties of a vitreous china body. W. C. Bell and J. H. Koenig. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:341-8 N '41

GLENS FALLS insurance company
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:30-1 O 30 '41

GLIADIN
Dielectric behavior of solutions of the protein gliadin. P. P. Entrikin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2127-31 Ag '41

GLIDERS
Elmira glider meet concludes successful run. Aero Digest 39:118 Ag '41
Indian government subsidy for training glider pilots. For Comm W 2:366 Mr 1 '41
Pilots, pilots, more pilots; encouragement of glider clubs. E. F. McDonald, jr. il Sci Am 165:20-3 Jl '41
Western gliding and soaring championship meet, Arvin, Calif. April 12-27. il Aviation 40:138 Je '41

History

Twenty-five years of gliding. S. P. Voorhees. il Aviation 40:94-5, 204 Ag '41

Safety devices and measures

Cumulo-nimbus cloud hazards; dangers of soaring in cloud formations and thunderstorms. R. M. Stanley. Civil Aero J 1:465 N 1 '40

GLOBIGERINIDAE
Shallow-water globigerina sediments. G. W. Crickmay, H. S. Ladd and J. E. Hoffmeister. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:79-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p102-3) Ja '41

GLOBULINS
Review of some recent X-ray work on protein crystals. D. Crowfoot. diags Chem R 28:215-28 Ap '41
Studies of the dielectric properties of protein solutions; lactoglobulin. J. D. Ferry and J. L. Oncley. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:272-8 Ja '41

GLOSS. See Luster

GLOUCESTER, Massachusetts

Water supply

Salt-water pollution of the Gloucester distribution system. F. H. Kingsbury. N E Water Works Assn J 55:230-2 Je '41

GLOVE fabrics
Practical hints on dyeing and finishing glove fabrics. Textile Col 63:189-91 Mr '41

GLOVER, James Waterman, 1868-1941
Sketch. por East Underw 42:3+ Jl 18 '41
Sketch. L. C. Karpinski. Science 94:156 Ag 15 '41

GLOVES
Dyeing and finishing of nylon gloves. J. C. Broadmeadow. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:193 Ap 14 '41
Fabrics for national defense; woolen gloves and wristlets. Textile World 91:58 Je '41
Vinyon enters consumer field. il Textile World 91:66 Ja '41; Same. Rayon 22:129 F '41

GLOVES, Rubber

Testing

Rack and cabinet for tested gloves. M. F. Smalley. il Elec W 116:289 Jl 26 '41
Testing practices for protective equipment; linemen's equipment. I. W. Gross. Elec W 116:742 S 6 '41

GLUCAL
Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon *d*-glucal and triacetyl-*d*-glucal in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett, A. C. Sapp and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2051-3 Ag '41

GLUCAMINE
d-Glucamine from *d*-glucose. W. Wayne and H. Adkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3314-16 D '40

GLUCINUM. See Beryllium

GLUCOLYSIS
Measurement of respiration and glycolysis of a single sample of tissue in serum. C. O. Warren. bibliog Science 94:97-8 Jl 25 '41

GLUCONIC acid
Gluconic acid production; repeated recovery and re-use of submerged aspergillus niger by filtration. N. Porges, T. F. Clark and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1065-7 Ag '41
Ketogluconic acids from glucose; bacterial production. J. J. Stubbs and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1626-31 D '40

GLUCONYL chloride pentaacetate
Action of diazomethane upon acyclic sugar derivatives. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:201-3 Ja '41

GLUCOPYRANOSIDO mannose
Synthesis of the epimer of cellobiose (4-[β-D-glucopyranosido]-D-mannose). W. T. Haskins, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1724-6 Je '41

GLUCOSAMINE
Action of periodic acid on glucosamine derivatives. A. Neuberger. Chem Soc J p47-50 Ja '41
Preparation of 3-methyl glucosamine. A. Neuberger. Chem Soc J p50-1 Ja '41

GLUCOSAN
D-glucosan <1,5>β<1,6> and D-galactosan-<1,5>β<1,6> from the pyrolysis of lactose. R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1484-5 My '41

GLUCOSE
Emil Fischer's discovery of the configuration of glucose; a semicentennial retrospect. C. S. Hudson. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:353-7 Ag '41
Gluconic acid production; repeated recovery and re-use of submerged aspergillus niger by filtration. N. Porges, T. F. Clark and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1065-7 Ag '41
Heat capacity of glucose glass. E. W. Nelson and R. F. Newton. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2178-82 Ag '41
Ketogluconic acids from glucose; bacterial production. J. J. Stubbs and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1626-31 D '40
Potato products industry. diag Engineer 171:412 Je 27 '41
Rates of reaction and diacetone glucose, diacetone galactose and diacetone sorbose with triphenylchloromethane in pyridine solution. R. C. Hockett, H. G. Fletcher, jr. and J. B. Ames. Am Chem Soc J 63:2516-19 S '41
Starch molecule. G. V. Caesar and M. L. Cushing. il J Phys Chem 45:776-90 bibliog (61 references, p789-90) My '41
Studies on glass; the thermal conductivity of glassy and liquid glucose. E. S. Greene and G. S. Parks. J Chem Phys 9:262-5 Mr '41
See also
Dextrose

Analysis

Hydrolysis and catalytic oxidation of cellulosic materials; a method for continuous estimation of free glucose. R. F. Nickerson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:423-6 Je 15 '41

GLUCOSE sulfates
Carbohydrate sulphuric esters; glucose and galactose sulphates. E. G. V. Percival and T. H. Soutar. Chem Soc J p1475-9 N '40

GLUCOSIDES
Effectiveness of equimolar quantities of various cardiac glycosides. M. B. Visscher and J. S. LaDue. bibliog Science 94:324-5 O 3 '41
2-Methyl-1,4-naphthohydroquinone di-β-D-glucoside. B. Riegel, P. G. Smith and C. E. Schweitzer. Am Chem Soc J 63:1231-2 My '41
Optical rotatory relationships exhibited by aromatic and aliphatic glycosides. W. W. Pigman and H. S. Isbell. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:9-25 bibliog(86 references, p24-5) Jl '41
Sterol glucosides from cottonseed oil. M. H. Thornton, H. R. Kraybill and F. K. Broome. Am Chem Soc J 63:2079-80 Ag '41
Sterols; sapogenins; the preparation of trillin and its conversion to progesterone. R. E. Marker and J. Krueger. Am Chem Soc J 62:3349-50 D '40
See also
Saponins

GLUCURONE
Furanose and pyranose derivatives of glucurone. L. N. Owen, S. Peat and W. J. G. Jones. Chem Soc J p339-44 Je '41

GLUE
Cold-set glue announced by the United States plywood corporation. il Sci Am 163:329 D '40
Glues, gelatins & related products. 151p U.S. Tariff commission, Washington; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '40
Polishing with liquid cold glue. J. F. Siefen. Iron Age 147:46-9 My 1 '41
Sorbitol and other polyalcohols in glue coatings. H. C. Speel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:40-2 O 30 '41
Use of Sveen glue. P. M. Loddengaard and R. Tutt, jr. Paper Tr J 112:47-9 My 29 '41

GLUTACONIC acid
Scientific work of Jocelyn Field Thorpe; glutaconic acids. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p457-62 Jl '41

GLUTAMIC acid
Glutamic acid of malignant tissue proteins; abstract. G. E. Woodward, F. E. Reinhart and J. S. Dohan. Franklin Inst J 232:189-91 Ag '41
Racemization of glutamic acid with alkalies. L. E. Arnow and J. C. Opsahl. Science 93:214-15 F 28 '41

GLUTARAMIDE
Hofmann degradation of glutaramide. S. R. Aspinall. Am Chem Soc J 63:2843 O '41

GLUTATHIONE
Absorption of oxygen by glutathione in alkaline solutions. M. B. Young, H. A. Young and M. Kleiber. Am Chem Soc J 63:1488 My '41
o-Iodosobenzoic acid, a reagent for the estimation of cysteine, glutathione, and the substituent sulfhydryl groups of certain proteins. L. Hellerman, F. P. Chinard and P. A. Ramsdell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2551-3 O '41
Spectrophotometric study of glutathione. G. A. Anslow and E. R. Lyman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:114-17 F '41

GLYCERIDES
Composition and structural characteristics of glycerides in relation to classification and environment. H. E. Longenecker. bibliog (273 references) Chem R 29:201-24 O '41
Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats; seed fats of garcinia morella and garcinia indica. T. P. Hilditch and. K. S. Murti. Soc Chem Ind J 60:16-18 Ja '41
Low-temperature crystallization of the fatty acids and glycerides. J. B. Brown. bibliog(118 references) Chem R 29:333-54 O '41
Migration of acyl groups during hydrogenation of triglycerides. D. Atherton and T. P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J p527-35 S '41
Polymorphic forms or phases of triglyceride fats. R. H. Ferguson and E. S. Lutton. bibliog diags Chem R 29:355-84 O '41
Preparation and properties of optically active derivatives of glycerol. H. O. L. Fischer and E. Baer. bibliog Chem R 29:287-316 O '41
Synthetic fatty acid glycerides of known constitution. B. F. Daubert and C. G. King. bibliog(101 references) Chem R 29:269-85 O '41
Use of activated glycerides for stabilizing gasoline; abstracts. F. W. McCurry. il Oil & Gas J 39:53 D 12 '40; Nat Pet N 32:R457-8 D 11 '40

GLYCERIN
Absorption of ultrasonic waves in highly viscous liquids. J. L. Hunter. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:36-40 Jl '41
Dielectric and solvent effects upon the alkaline fading of brom phenol blue. E. S. Amis and S. E. Cook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2621-5 O '41

GLYCERIN—*Continued*

Formation and deterioration of paint films; changes in the glyceryl esters of several unsaturated fatty acids under exposure to ultraviolet light. J. L. Overholt and A. C. Elm. Ind & Eng Chem 33:658-60 My '41

Glycerine as a scientific aid. R Sci Instr 12:377 Jl '41

Glycerine in artificial rubbers; patents. Rubber Age 48:242 Ja '41

Glycerine keeps pace with textile progress. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. Rayon 22:532-4 patent list (p534) S '41

Liquid-vapor composition of the boiling ternary solution ethyl alcohol-glycerol-benzene. H. J. McDonald. J Phys Chem 45:706-15 Ap '41

New method for restoring charred papers; use of chloral hydrate and glycerine; abstract. W. D. Taylor and H. J. Walls. Paper Ind 23:536 S '41

Newer glycerine applications in paper. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Paper Ind 22:1243-4 Mr '41

Preparation and properties of optically active derivatives of glycerol. H. O. L. Fischer and E. Baer. bibliog Chem R 29:287-316 O '41

Purification of glycerol by crystallization. H. B. Hass and J. A. Patterson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:615-16 My '41

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:633 N 15 '40

Sorbitol and other polyalcohols in glue coatings. H. C. Speel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:40-2 O 30 '41

Use of glycerine in new chemical specialties. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog il Chem Ind 47:517-19 N '40

Uses for glycerine. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:372 Jl '41

Analysis

Cerate oxidimetry; determination of glycerol. G. F. Smith and F. R. Duke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:558-60 Ag 15 '41

Determination of glycerol by oxidation with ceric sulfate in fermentation media containing dextrose. E. I. Fulmer, R. J. Hickey and L. A. Underkofler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:729-30 D 15 '40

Manufacture

Glycerine; recovery and refining in modern soap plant practice. J. W. McCutcheon. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 17:24-8+ N '41 (to be cont)

Glycerine source; new process announced by Shell development co. Business Week p45 D 7 '40

Glycerin; synthetic type developed from petroleum. Sci Am 164:92 F '41

Production of crude glycerine in soap manufacture; abstract. J. H. Trebietz. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:159-60 Mr 17 '41

Synthetic glycerine from petroleum; Shell process. E. C. Williams and others. flow sheets il Chem & Met Eng 47:834-8; 48:87-9 D '40-Ja '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 44:110-12 F 22 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 6 '41

Synthetic glycerol from petroleum. E. C. Williams. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:157-207 bibliog(p206-7) F '41

Physiological effect

Glycerol, effects upon rabbits and rats. W. Deichmann. bibliog Ind Med 10:sup5-6 Ja '41

Prices

Glycerin prices ceiled by OPA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ N 3 '41

Statistics

Economic aspects of synthetic glycerine production. E. C. Williams and others. il Chem & Met Eng 48:87-9 Ja '41

United States imports and exports of glycerin, 1936-1940. For Comm W 3:551 Je 28 '41

GLYCEROL. See Glycerin

GLYCEROPHENYLOSE

Preparation of glycerophenylose enedioldiacetate. W. G. Dauben, W. L. Evans and R. I. Meltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1883-5 Jl '41

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

Analysis

Determination of α-glycerophosphates in aqueous solutions by means of lead tetraacetate. D. J. Wormith and J. J. Rae. Am Chem Soc J 63:2523-4 S '41

GLYCERYL adipate

Polyhydric alcohol-polybasic acid reaction; the glyceryl adipate and glyceryl sebacate polyesters. R. H. Kienle and F. E. Petke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:481-4 F '41

GLYCERYL sebacate

Polyhydric alcohol-polybasic acid reaction; the glyceryl adipate and glyceryl sebacate polyesters. R. H. Kienle and F. E. Petke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:481-4 F '41

GLYCINE

Activity of glycine in aqueous solutions of potassium chloride, from electromotive force measurements. R. M. Roberts and J. G. Kirkwood. Am Chem Soc J 63:1373-7 My '41

Apparent and partial molal heat capacities and volumes of glycine and glycolamide; results for concentrated solutions of glycolamide. F. T. Gucker, jr. and W. L. Ford. J Phys Chem 45:309-13 F '41

Calorimetric investigations of organic reactions; the heats of ionization of glycine at 25°. J. M. Sturtevant. Am Chem Soc J 63:88-93 Ja '41

Dissociation constants and other properties of simple amino acids. S. Glasstone. Franklin Inst J 231:498-502 My '41

Interaction of ions and dipolar ions; the solubility of silver iodate and lead iodate in glycine and in alanine solutions. R. M. Keefer and H. G. Reiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:689-92 Mr '41

Physico-chemical studies of the simpler polypeptides; the dissociation constants of mono-, di-, tri-, tetra-, penta-, hexa- and hepta-glycine and their esters. S. Glasstone and E. F. Hammel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:243-8 Ja '41

Physico-chemical studies of the simpler polypeptides; the kinetics of the alcoholysis of the polyglycine esters. S. Glasstone and E. F. Hammel, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:2003-8 Jl '41

Quantitative investigations of amino acids and peptides; the function of carbonate in the synthesis of glycine from chloroacetic acid, ammonium hydroxide, and ammonium carbonate. M. S. Dunn, A. W. Butler and E. H. Frieden. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:1123-37 O '41

Studies of the dielectric properties of protein solutions; lactoglobulin. J. D. Ferry and J. L. Oncley. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:272-8 Ja '41

Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of some compounds having the peptide bond. H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 63:688-9 Mr '41

GLYCOGEN

Effect of sodium selenite on the blood sugar and liver glycogen of rats and rabbits. C. I. Wright. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:345-52 F 21 '41

Molecular constitution of glycogen and starch from the seed of sweet corn (zea mays). W. Z. Hassid and R. M. McCready. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1632-5 Je '41

GLYCOL

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals; juggles the molecules of natural, coke-oven, and petroleum gases into a $62 million starburst of new materials. il map Fortune 24:56-67+ S '41

Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid in ethylene glycol and n-butyl alcohol. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:472-85 Mr '41

GLYCOL—*Continued*
Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent and partial volumes of sodium bromide dissolved in glycol and the energy-volume coefficients of the solutions at various pressures and temperatures. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2287-95 S '41
Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the energy-volume coefficients of carbon tetrachloride, water and ethylene glycol. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:898-906 Ap '41
Sorbitol and other polyalcohols in glue coatings. H. C. Speel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:40-2 O 30 '41

Analysis

Ethylene glycol determination in and removal from commercial alkyl ethers of diethylene glycol. M. K. Seikel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:388-9 Je 15 '41

GLYCOL dinitrate. See Ethylene nitrate

GLYCOLALDEHYDE
Oxidation of aldehydes with hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Payne and G. F. Lemon, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:226-8 Ja '41

GLYCOLAMIDE
Apparent and partial molal heat capacities and volumes of glycine and glycolamide; results for concentrated solutions of glycolamide. F. T. Gucker, jr. and W. L. Ford. J Phys Chem 45:309-13 F '41

GLYCOLIC acid
5,5-Dialkyl-2,4-oxazolidinediones. R. W. Stoughton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2376-9 S '41

GLYCOLS
Identification of organic compounds; trityl ethers of cellosolves, carbitols and related glycols. M. K. Seikel and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 63:593-5 F '41
Mechanism of ketone formation from *trans* indene glycol and halohydrins. C. M. Suter and H. B. Milne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3473-7 D '40
Sterilization of air by certain glycols employed as aerosols. O. H. Robertson and others. bibliog Science 93:213-14 F 28 '41

Physiological effect

Single dose toxicity of some glycols and derivatives. H. F. Smyth, jr, J. Seaton and L. Fischer. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:259-68 Je '41

GLYCOLYSIS. See Glucolysis

GLYCOSIDES. See Glucosides

GLYOXAL
Oxidation of aldehydes with hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Payne and G. F. Lemon, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:226-8 Ja '41
Photolysis of the aliphatic aldehydes; glyoxal and acetaldehyde. F. E. Blacet and R. W. Moulton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:868-70 Mr '41

GLYOXALINE
Experiments in the triazine and the glyoxaline series. A. H. Cook and D. G. Jones. Chem Soc J p278-82 My '41

GNEISS
Mylonization of hybrid rocks near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. E. Armstrong. bibliog diags fold map Geol Soc Bul 52:667-93, pl 1-8 My '41
Seismic studies of floored intrusives in western New Hampshire. F. C. Kruger and D. Linehan. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:633-48, pl 1-2 My '41

GOGGLES
Goggle test; machine gun determines toughness of glass. il Sci Am 164:93 F '41
How to protect eyes in industrial operations. L. Greenburg. Concrete (mill sec) 49:154-5 Ap '41
How to sterilize goggles. Safety Eng 81:34 My '41
Job for management. F. H. Humphreys. il Nat Safety N 44:12-13+ Jl '41
Let's see; eye protection, Pottstown works, Bethlehem steel co. A. T. Metcalf. il Safety Eng 80:18-21 D '40
New safety lens has high shock resistance. il Steel 108:53 Ja 13 '41
Practice with safety goggles; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:140-2 Ap '41
Safeguarding the eyes. W. F. Weber. il Nat Safety N 43:15-16, 38-9 Mr '41
Use of goggles. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:474 S '41

GOITER
How to prevent goiter. I. Bram. 182p $2 Dutton '41
Pathological types of goitre. N. W. Gillette. Ind Med 10:137-40 Ap '41

GOLD
Fineness of gold from Alaska placers. P. S. Smith. map U S Geol S Bul 910-C:147-272, pl 3; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '41
Gold from the grave; Central American Indian cemeteries yield exquisite ornaments. J. A. Mason. il maps Sci Am 165:261-3 N '41
Gold; its recovery from sea water advances. C. G. Fink. Sci Am 165:200-1 O '41
Gold nuggets of the world. J. Gaarden. 149p bibliog(p147-9) $1.75 Gaarden pub. co, Hollywood, Calif. '40
Gold or strategic minerals; which do we need most? D. H. McLaughlin. il Min & Met 22:253-6 My '41
Gold, silver, and other elements in salt-dome cap rocks. M. A. Hanna and A. G. Wolf. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:750-2 Ap '41
Thermal expansion of pure metals: copper, gold, aluminum, nickel, and iron. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:597-605 O 15 '41
Uncontrolled gold; man's Frankenstein. E. B. Howell. 2d ed 79p $1; pa 50c Edward B. Howell, 132 S. Arden blvd, Los Angeles '41
Welding gold, silver and platinum; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup121-35 bibliog(155 references, p sup 134-5) Mr '41

See also
Gold as money
Gold dredging
Gold metallurgy
Gold mines and mining
Gold ores

Analysis

Analysis of dental amalgams containing mercury, silver, gold, tin, copper, and zinc. H. J. Caul and I. C. Schoonover. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:481-8 Je '41
Assaying cyanide solutions for gold. R. V. Lundquist. bibliog Eng & Min J 141:51-2 N '40
Procedure for volumetric determination of gold by means of potassium iodide and arsenious acid. V. E. Herschlag. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:561-3 Ag 15 '41

Statistics

Bullion market, 1940. Economist 140:sup7-8 Mr 15 '41
English gold and silver markets. Comm & Fin Chr 152:221 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]
Exports and imports of gold and silver, by months, 1937-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:741 F 1 '41
Gold bullion in European banks. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Gold movements to and from the United States, yearly 1934-1939, monthly Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:71 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Gold, 1940. Eng & Min J 142:42-3, 52 F '41
Gold production, outside U.S.S.R. 1929-1939 and monthly Oct. 1939-Oct. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:71 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Gold; the great good neighbor. R. S. Smith. il For Comm W 4:4-5+ Ag 9 '41
Movement of gold to and from United States, Oct. and Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:40 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
World gold production in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1215 Ag 30 '41

GOLD alloys

Dilatometric study of the order-disorder transformation in Cu-Au alloys. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:320-9 Ag 15 '41

GOLD as money

Can Germany demonetize gold? P. Wohl. Barron's 20:18 D 9 '40

External aspects of a war and a defense economy; the British and American cases. S. E. Harris. R Econ Statis 23:8-24 F '41

Future of gold surveyed. E. W. Kemmerer. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3487 D 14 '40

Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade during war. Fed Res Bul 27:3-11 Ja '41

Gold: master or servant? W. A. Brown, jr. Trusts & Estates 73:142 Ag '41

Gold, 1940. Eng & Min J 142:42-3, 52 F '41

Gold reserves of central banks and governments, monthly, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:70 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Gold; the great good neighbor. R. S. Smith. il For Comm W 4:4-5+ Ag 9 '41

Gold, what of its future? T. M. McNiece. il Min Cong J 27:56-60+ F '41

International gold standard reinterpreted, 1914-1934. W. A. Brown, jr. 2v 1420p $12 Nat. bur. econ. research '40

Meaning of the gold standard; a review article. M. Palyi. J Business 14:294-314 Jl '41

Post-war gold problem. Economist 139:704-5 D 7 '40

See also

Money

Belgium

Belgium obtains writ attaching $260,000,000 of gold of Bank of France held here; to replace Belgian gold said to have been surrendered to Germany by France. Comm & Fin Chr 152:917 F 8 '41

Great Britain

Bullion market, 1940. Economist 140:sup7-8 Mr 15 '41

Ten years off gold. Economist 141:346-7 S 20 '41

Netherlands Indies

Gold for Dutch East Indies. Economist 141: 49-50 Jl 12 '41

United States

Analysis of changes in gold stock of United States, 1934-39 and monthly, Feb. 1939-Dec. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:40 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Bill extending president's powers to fix gold content of dollar. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3901-2 Je 21 '41

Congress extends President's powers to devalue dollar and continues stabilization fund. Comm & Fin Chr 153:38 Jl 5 '41

Effect of European war on money market; gold imports during year aggregated $4,750, 000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2318-19 Ap 12 '41

Effects of lease-lending on bonds; President's proposal might tend to bolster interest rates by cutting off gold flow. S. Merriman. Barron's 21:3 Ja 27 '41

End of President's authority over gold and resumption of gold coinage urged in annual report of Chemical bank & trust co. P. H. Johnston. Comm & Fin Chr 152:358-9 Ja 18 '41

Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade in 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:383-5 My '41; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3280 My 24 '41

House committee votes to extend for two years president's power to fix gold content of dollar. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3111 My 17 '41

House passes bill extending for two years President's power to fix gold content of dollar. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3426-7 My 31 '41

Is the United States on a gold standard? Fed Res Bul 27:23 Ja '41

Present and future status of gold. L. M. Whittington. Bankers M 141:480-7 D '40

Recommendation by Secretary Morgenthau that Congress extend President's power over stabilization fund and power to fix gold content of dollar. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2952-3 My 10 '41

GOLD compounds

Organic compounds of gold; dialkyl gold derivatives of dibasic acids. C. S. Gibson and W. T. Weller. Chem Soc J p102-8 F '41

Organic compounds of gold; structure of tetraethylsulphatodigold, $(Et_2 Au)_4 (SO_4)_2$. R. V. G. Ewens and C. S. Gibson. Chem Soc J p109-11 F '41

Therapeutic effectiveness of a practically nontoxic new compound (calcium aurothiomalate) in experimental, proliferative, chronic arthritis of mice. A. B. Sabin and J. Warren. bibliog Science 92:535-6 D 6 '40

GOLD dredging

Colorado attracts another large bucket-line dredge. H. W. C. Prommel. il Eng & Min J 142:35-7 O '41

Dayton's dragline dredge. il Min Cong J 27:14-16 Jl '41

Electrical gold mining; dredge and gold recovery plant near famous Comstock lode. il Sci Am 164:288-9 My '41

Gold-digging giants. O. A. Fitzgerald. il Comp Air M 45:6296-301 D '40

Gold dredging; electrical equipment in operation on Ankobra river, Gold Coast. il Electrician 126:46-7 Ja 24 '41

Gold dredging in southwestern Oregon. R. C. Treasher. il map Eng & Min J 142:39-41 Mr '41

Moving a 2,000-yd. dragline dredge across a paved highway. W. G. Swart. il diag Eng & Min J 142:44 Je '41

New developments in placer mining and recovery of gold. C. M. Romanowitz and H. A. Sawin. il Min Cong J 26:21-7; Discussion. C. W. Merrill; H. W. C. Prommel. 28-9+ D '40

Vignettes of the future; dredging. C. M. Romanowitz. Eng & Min J 142:115 Ag '41

GOLD metallurgy

At the Sliger gold mine; backfills its worked-out areas with tailings from its tabling-amalgamation-flotation plant. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet Eng & Min J 141:40 D '40

Calculation of gold recovery from cyanide solutions. E. C. Bitzer. diags Eng & Min J 142:44-7 My '41

Gold and the chemical engineer; crushing, agitating and filtering plant. A. G. Arend and R. W. Corbett. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:337-8 Je 14 '41

Matte problem; from gold-silver precipitates. T. T. Tigert. il Can Min J 62:307-8 My '41

Milling at Preston East Dome. R. D. Lord. flow sheets il diags Can Min J 62:535-46 Ag '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; ore-testing studies; primarily precious metals. E. S. Leaver, J. A. Woolf and A. P. Towne. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3569:1-85 '41

Refining a low-grade high-copper gold precipitate. E. C. Bitzer. bibliog flow sheet il diag Eng & Min J 142:45-9 Je '41

Refining of zinc-gold precipitate; properties of slags; quantitative analysis of precipitate; flux calculations. T. T. Tigert. il Can Min J 62:437-44 Jl '41

Refining practice; Dome mines, limited. G. M. Wither. flow sheet diags Can Min J 62:379-84 Je '41

Roasting the blue ores of the Black Hills. E. C. Brace. plan Eng & Min J 141:37-9 D '40

Working a gossan gold ore with modern earth-moving equipment; Willow Creek company's Greenhorn mine. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 141:46-7 N '40

See also

Cyanide process

GOLD miners

Staff coordination and employee relations; Preston East Dome mines. G. G. Campbell. diags plans Can Min J 62:507-10 Ag '41

Wage-hour fight; western gold operators. Business Week p51+ My 24 '41

GOLD mines and mining

Gold rushes. W. P. Morrell. 427p $3 Macmillan '41

See also

Gold dredging

GOLD mines and mining—*Continued*

Placer mining

Fineness of gold from Alaska placers. P. S. Smith. map U S Geol S Bul 910-C:147-272, pl 3; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '41

Gold-digging giants. O. A. Fitzgerald. il Comp Air M 45:6296-301 D '40

In the Choco, Colombia; alluvial deposits of gold and platinum. A. Meyer. bibliog il map Eng & Min J 142:35-9 S '41

Mechanizing the placer prospector; Airplane drill; can be dropped into inaccessible places from a plane. H. W. Young. il Comp Air M 46:6340-2 Ja '41

New developments in placer mining and recovery of gold. C. M. Romanowitz and H. A. Sawin. il Min Cong J 26:21-7; Discussion. C. W. Merrill; H. W. C. Prommel. 28-9+ D '40

Recovering gold and other minerals in placer mining. J. H. Robertson. diags Can Min J 62:223-5 Ap '41

Unique portable sampler for shallow placers; sinks small shaft large enough for one man to enter. J. Huttl. il Eng & Min J 142:55-6 S '41

See also

Gold dredging

Alaska

Fineness of gold from Alaska placers. P. S. Smith. map U S Geol S Bul 910-C:147-272, pl 3; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '41

Australia

Australia, 1940. P. G. Tait. Eng & Min J 142:69-71 F '41

West Australia's '49; reminiscences. J. F. Telfer. il Explosives Eng 19:7-12 Ja '41

British Columbia

Brains for prospecting. H. G. Nichols. Can Min J 62:17-18 Ja '41

Placer-gold deposits, Wheaton (Boulder) creek, Cassiar district, northern British Columbia. S. S. Holland. 44p British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40

California

Anybody's gold; the story of California's mining towns. J. H. Jackson. 468p bibliog (p447-53) $5 Appleton-Century '41

At the Sliger gold mine. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet Eng & Min J 141:39-40 D '40

Mining methods and costs of the Lava Cap gold mining corp, Nevada City. J. W. Chandler. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7164:1-18, pl 1-14 '41

Mining practices and safety at the Lava Cap gold mines corporation mines, Nevada City-Grass Valley district, California. S. H. Ash. il fold maps U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 619:1-36 '41

New debris dams will revive California's hydraulic gold-mining industry. il Min & Met 22:172-3 Mr '41

Working a gossan gold ore with modern earth-moving equipment; Willow Creek company's Greenhorn mine. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 141:44-7 N '40

Young prospectors find desert riches; learning to find gold in Mojave desert. A. R. Boone. il Explosives Eng 19:137-8 My '41

Canada

Summary review of the gold mining industry in Canada, 1940. 71p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Zoning and district variations of the minor elements in pyrite of Canadian gold deposits. P. E. Auger. Econ Geol 36:401-23 Je '41

Colombia

In the Choco, Colombia; alluvial deposits of gold and platinum. A. Meyer. bibliog il map Eng & Min J 142:35-9 S '41

Colorado

Carlton tunnel invites deep mining for Cripple Creek; with sketches by I. D. Hoffman. H. C. Chellson. il diag Eng & Min J 142:49-51 S '41

Carlton tunnel reaches 5-mile mark. il Comp Air M 46:6370 F '41

Colorado attracts another large bucket-line dredge. H. W. C. Prommel. il Eng & Min J 142:35-7 O '41

Ghost camps. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6474-9 Jl '41

Gold in the tunnel; record-breaking project that will drain Cripple Creek field. Business Week p32 F 22 '41

Ore deposits in the vicinity of the London fault of Colorado. Q. D. Singewald and B. S. Butler. bibliog diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 911:1-74, pl 1-21; pa $1.50 Supt. of doc. '41

Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray county; with suggestions for prospecting. W. S. Burbank. diags map U S Geol S Bul 906-E:189-265, pl 53-4 '40

Gold Coast, Africa

Gold dredging; electrical equipment in operation on Ankobra river. il Electrician 126:46-7 Ja 24 '41

West African goldmines; reports of Ashanti and Bibiani. Economist 140:386-7 Mr 22 '41

Great Britain

Gold. R. Annan. Chem & Ind 60:318-21 Ap 26 '41

Honduras

Honduras, pioneer frontier. C. S. Haley. il map Eng & Min J 142:35-8 Je '41

Idaho

Operations of the Talache mines, inc. at Atlanta. J. H. Skidmore. flowsheet il Min Cong J 27:72-7 Ap '41

Latin America

Gold; the great good neighbor. R. S. Smith. il For Comm W 4:4-5+ Ag 9 '41

Manitoba

Sherritt Gordon mine; survey practice and equipment. L. C. Smith. diags Can Min J 62:605-14 S '41

Montana

Gray quartz breccia ore body of the Highland mine, Butte. R. C. Newcomb. il diag map Econ Geol 36:185-98 Mr '41

Nevada

Electrical gold mining; dredge and gold recovery plant near famous Comstock lode. il Sci Am 164:288-9 My '41

New Mexico

Gold mining and gold deposits in New Mexico. E. H. Wells and T. P. Wootton. New Mexico School of Mines, State Bur of Mines and Mineral Resources Circ 5:1-24 bibliog(p22-4) '40

Northwest Territories, Canada

Mineralogy of the Negus and Con mines, Yellowknife. G. C. Ridland. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 36:45-70 Ja '41

Mining gold north of Great Slave lake. J. M. McMeekan. il map Eng & Min J 141:33-6 D '40

Yellowknife, Canada's northmost gold camp. E. L. Chicanot. il map Comp Air M 46:6557-60 O '41

Yellowknife, 1941; mining development in the unknown sub-Arctic. J. M. McMeekan. il Can Min J 62:300-6 My '41

Ontario

Geology of the Nighthawk Peninsular gold mine. A. R. Byers. il diags Econ Geol 35:996-1011 D '40

Geology of the Omega mine, Larder lake. C. P. Jenney. bibliog diag maps Econ Geol 36:424-47 Je '41

Lake Shore changes mining method to meet rock-burst problem. Min & Met 22:538 N '41

Ontario gold. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:68 F '41

GOLD mines and mining—Ontario—*Continued*

Opikeigen-Fort Hope area. V. K. Prest. Can Min J 62:21-3 Ja '41

Preston East Dome gold mine. D. G. H. Wright and others. Can Min J 62:501-64 Ag '41

Problems in the northern portions of Ontario. V. H. Evans. Can Eng R & B 79: 92, 94 Mr '41

Refining practice; Dome mines, limited. G. M. Wither. flow sheet diags Can Min J 62:379-84 Je '41

Reminiscences of early days at Porcupine. H. Hanson. il Can Min J 62:226-32 Ap '41

Rill stoping method as practised at the Wright-Hargreaves mines. E. L. Healy. diags Can Min J 62:289-95 My '41

Stoping methods at Pickle Crow gold mines. E. L. Akehurst. il diags Can Min J 62: 615-19 S '41

Oregon

Gold dredging in southwestern Oregon. R. C. Treasher. il map Eng & Min J 142:39-41 Mr '41

Peru

Mining; placer gold deposits. For Comm W 2:19 Ja 4 '41

Philippine Islands

Mining in the Philippines. O. McCraney. Min & Met 22:305 Je '41

Philippines, 1940. R. Keeler. il Eng & Min J 142:71-2 F '41

Quebec

Cadillac-Malartic structures. G. F. Flaherty. bibliog map Can Min J 62:215-22 Ap '41

Rhodesia

Rock-hewn air receiver deep underground; Tebekwe mine, Selukwe, Southern Rhodesia. diags plan Comp Air M 46:6494 Jl '41

South Africa

Power of diamonds. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Comp Air M 46:6357-61 F '41

South Africa, 1940. S. N. Hoffenberg. il Eng & Min J 142:67-9 F '41

See also
Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

South Dakota

Reconnaissance of gold-mining districts in the Black Hills. P. T. Allsman. flow sheets diags maps plans U S Bur Mines Bul 427: 1-146 '40

Tanganyika Territory

Microscopic study of some ores of the Lupa goldfield, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa. D. Gallagher. bibliog il Econ Geol 36: 306-23 My '41

Transvaal

Consolidated gold fields setback. Economist 139:676 N 30 '40

Further Kaffir dividends. Economist 139:805 D 28 '40

Geduld Proprietary, Van Dyk Consolidated, Grootvlei Proprietary, East Geduld, Marievale consolidated mines, limited; ordinary general meetings, Johannesburg. Economist 141:27-9 Jl 5 '41

Kaffir results. Economist 139:618 N 16 '40

Rand mines, City Deep, Crown mines, annual meetings. Economist 140:773-4 Je 7 '41

Safety on the Rand. Comp Air M 46:6495 Jl '41

Success in mine air-conditioning on the Rand brings further installations. W. L. Yerkes. il diag Min & Met 22:9-10 Ja '41

United States

Effect of excess profits tax on the gold mining industry. B. McDonell. il Min Cong J 27:21 Jl '41

Mine production of gold in the United States, 1939-40, by states, in terms of recoverable metal; tabulation. Min Cong J 27:92 F '41

GOLD ores

Albite and gold. E. L. Bruce. Econ Geol 36:455-8 Je '41

Albite and gold. D. Gallagher. bibliog(166 references) Econ Geol 35:698-736 S '40; Discussion. 36:217-19, 658-63 Mr, S '41

Geology of the Nighthawk Peninsular gold mine. A. R. Byers. il diags Econ Geol 35: 996-1011 D '40

Geology; Preston East Dome mine. H. M. Butterfield. diags plan map Can Min J 62:511-16 Ag '41

Host-rock inflation by veins and dikes at Grass Valley, California. R. Farmin. il Econ Geol 36:143-74 Mr '41; Discussion. H. M. Roberts. 36:751-6 N '41

Microscopic study of some ores of the Lupa goldfield, Tanganyika Territory, East Africa. D. Gallagher. bibliog il Econ Geol 36: 306-23 My '41

Opikeigen-Fort Hope area. V. K. Prest. Can Min J 62:21-3 Ja '41

Ore deposits in the vicinity of the London fault of Colorado. Q. D. Singewald and B. S. Butler. bibliog diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 911:1-74, pl 1-21; pa $1.50 Supt. of doc. '41

Ore minerals of the La Plata mountains, Colorado, compared with other telluride districts. F. W. Galbraith. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:324-34 My '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; ore-testing studies; primarily precious metals. E. S. Leaver, J. A. Woolf and A. P. Towne. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3569:1-85 '41

Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray county, Colorado; with suggestions for prospecting. W. S. Burbank. diags map U S Geol S Bul 906-E:189-265, pl 53-4 '40

Zoning and district variations of the minor elements in pyrite of Canadian gold deposits. P. E. Auger. Econ Geol 36:401-23 Je '41

GOLD standard. See Gold as money

GOLD waste

Salvaging gold chips. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:39-40 O '41

GOLDEN Gate bridge. See San Francisco Bay bridges

GOLDENWEISER, Emanuel Alexander, 1883-

Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 25:19 Mr '41

GOLDSMITH, Alfred Norton, 1887-

Medal of honor of the Institute of radio engineers. Science 93:57 Ja 17 '41

GONIATITES. See Ammonoidea

GONIOPHOTOMETERS

Construction and test of a goniophotometer. P. Moon and J. Laurence. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:130-9 F '41

Measurement of gloss. L. A. Wetlaufer and W. E. Scott. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:647-52 N 15 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:224-8 Ap '41

GONORRHEA

One more disease gets its walking papers. Sci Am 165:68-9 Ag '41

GOOD housekeeping (periodical)

End of the seals; will continue guaranty. il Business Week p42 Ag 30 '41

Good House and F.T.C. at peace. il Ptr Ink 195:20 Je 20 '41

Good Housekeeping F.T.C. ruling. Ptr Ink 195:52 My 30 '41

How Good Housekeeping will revise its certification program. Ind Stand 12:216-17 Ag '41

Only one Good Housekeeping seal. il Ptr Ink 196:24 Ag 29 '41

Restricted seals; Good Housekeeping revamps its approval system to comply with FTC order. Business Week p39-40 Je 21 '41

Seals, limited; FTC's rule on legal liability attached to seals of approval is no serious blow to use. Business Week p28+ My 31 '41

GOOD will (in business)

Good-will as defined by readers of P.I. Ptr Ink 196:47, 50+ Ag 1 '41

GOOD will (in business)—*Continued*
What really is good-will? Ptr Ink 196:32 Jl 4 '41

See also
Advertising, Educational
Advertising, Institutional
Complaints

GOODRICH, B. F., company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1592 Mr 8 '41
Executive changes. India Rubber W 104:56-7 S '41
Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21: 13 N 10 '41
Stocks priced under five times net per share. Mag of Wall St 67:656 Mr 8 '41
Teaching men to look for a better way. F. Barton. il Am Business 11:9-11+ Mr '41
To increase production, work machines all the time; twenty-four-hour maintenance. G. L. Dirks. il Factory Management 99:95-6+ Ag '41

GOODWIN, William Lawton, 1856-1941
Appreciation. por Can Min J 62:68 F '41
Sketch. por Can Chem & Process Ind 25:92 F '41

GOODYEAR, Charles, 1800-1860
Rubber's Goodyear; the story of a man's perseverance. A. C. Regli. 248p bibliog(p243-8) $2.50 Julian Messner, New York '41

GOODYEAR tire and rubber company
Air-minded Akron; Goodyear's part in bomber program. il Business Week p28+ Ap 12 '41
Goodyear's profits from foreign business. Barron's 21:18 F 24 '41

GOOSEFOOT. See Chenopodium

GOPHERUS agassizii. See Tortoises

GOSHEN, New York

Sewerage

Garbage grinding at Goshen. H. W. Taylor. il Eng N 127:441-3 S 25 '41

GOSS, I. D.
Sketch. Nat Underw 44:1+ D 26 '40

GOSSYPOL
Structure of gossypol; attempts to prepare desapogossypolone tetramethyl ether. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:528-34 F '41
Structure of gossypol; gossypolic acid. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2439-41 S '41
Structure of gossypol; synthesis of desapogossypolone tetramethyl ether. R. Adams and B. R. Baker. Am Chem Soc J 63:535-7 F '41

Analysis

Determination of gossypol in crude cottonseed oil; modified pyridine-aniline method. H. D. Royce, J. R. Harrison and P. D. Deans. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:741-4 D 15 '40
Estimation of gossypol in crude cottonseed oil. J. O. Halverson and F. H. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:46-8 Ja 15 '41

GOSSYPOLIC acid
Structure of gossypol; gossypolic acid. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2439-41 S '41

GOTTESMAN and company
History. Paper Tr J 111:132 sec 2 N 28 '40

GOUDY, Frederic William, 1865-
Behind the type; the life story of Frederic W. Goudy. B. Lewis. 113p Dept. of ptg, Carnegie inst. of technology, Pittsburgh '41

GOURDS
See also
Cucurbita foetidissima

GOVERNMENT accounting
Accounting and auditing under cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts. L. G. Kelly. J Account 70:496-500 D '40
Accounting procedures of the United States government. E. F. Bartelt. 155p $2 Public administration service, Chicago '40
Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting; examples in city and state expenditures of public funds. E. E. Naylor. J Account 71:507-17 Je '41
Federal government accounting and the present outlook. W. A. Bowers. J Account 72:22-5 Jl '41

See also
Municipal accounting

Bibliography

Governmental accounting bibliography. I. Tenner and N. V. Wahlberg, comps. rev ed 61p pa 50c Nat. committee on municipal accounting, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41
List of recent references on governmental accounting and budgeting: national, state, county, municipal. F. S. Hellman, comp. 33p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

GOVERNMENT advertising
$400,000 tea advertising program. Ptr Ink 196:63 Ag 22 '41
Government advertising is part of Canada's war program. I. H. Macdonald. Ptr Ink 197:21-3+ O 24 '41
Government merchandising; methods and media by which government landing agencies merchandise their services. Banking 34:104-6+ S '41
How advertising brought in 60,000 binoculars for Britain's armed forces when all other means had failed. C. Chisholm. il Ptr Ink 195:13-15 Ap 25 '41
How U.S. could use paid advertising now. R. Dickinson. il Ptr Ink 196:9-12+ Jl 11 '41
Huge Canada tourist campaign. Ptr Ink 194: 26 Mr 7 '41
Take a tip from Goebbels: use advertising brains now. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 195:9-12 My 9 '41
Treasury sends out test letters, in Defense bond drive. E. R. Buckley. Ptr Ink 196: 53-4, 56, 60 Ag 15 '41

See also
State advertising

GOVERNMENT aid to business
Department of commerce institutes new consolidated field service in United States. For Comm W 3:407+ Je 7 '41
Odlum trying to save many small firms by forming industry pools. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4+ O 27 '41
School paves way for spectacular expansion of dried-egg industry; three-day session with authorities from government, universities and egg-drying companies. E. S. Stateler. il Food Ind 13:40-2, 95-6 N '41
Small firms aided; first government research station for small business, Minneapolis. Business Week p35 Ja 4 '41

See also
Economic policy
Government loans and grants
Government loans to industry
Government publications
Reconstruction finance corporation
Transportation—Federal aid
United States—Commerce, Department of—Field service

GOVERNMENT boards and commissions
See also
Federal communications commission
Federal power commission
Federal trade commission
Interstate commerce commission
Social security board

GOVERNMENT bonds. See Bonds, Government

GOVERNMENT buildings. See Public buildings

GOVERNMENT bureaus. See United States—Executive departments

GOVERNMENT checks. See Checks, Government

GOVERNMENT competition with business
See also
Government loans and grants

GOVERNMENT contracts. See Contracts, Government; Purchasing, Government

GOVERNMENT corporations

Federal corporations and agencies, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:48-50 F '41

Federal lending agencies. W. S. Elliott. Bankers M 142:26-34 Ja '41

Governmental corporations and credit agencies, assets and liabilities, Oct. 31, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:53 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Government corporations and credit agencies return $210,389,100 of their capital funds to Treasury. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3817 D 28 '40

Monthly report on governmental corporations and credit agencies. Published monthly in Commercial and financial chronicle

United States government corporations and credit agencies in 1940. H. Edmiston and G. Anderson. Fed Res Bul 27:297-307 Ap '41

See also

Bonds, Government guaranteed
Commodity credit corporation
Defense plant corporation
Home owners' loan corporation
Metals reserve company
Reconstruction finance corporation
Rubber reserve company
Surplus marketing administration

GOVERNMENT credit agencies. See Government loans and grants

GOVERNMENT employees

Can sue federal agents for damages; Minnesota court rules in case against FHA administrator. Nat Underw 45:14 Jl 17 '41

Federal government's employees numbered 1,370,110 on June 30. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1210 Ag 30 '41

Federal personnel by types of work performed. K. R. Murphy and M. M. Gordon. Monthly Labor R 52:1360-74 Je '41

Levy on U.S. pay; federal workers come under Philadelphia's wage tax. Business Week p64-5 Jl 12 '41

Merit system installation; problems and procedures in establishing a public personnel agency. 58p bibliog(p32-4) pa $1.50 Public administration service, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Occupations and salaries in federal employment. M. L. Smith and K. R. Wright. Monthly Labor R 52:66-85 Ja '41

Promotion practices of public agencies. N. J. Powell and S. Tinkelman. Personnel J 19: 372-7 Ap '41

Public personnel administration. W. E. Mosher and J. D. Kingsley. rev ed 671p bibliog(p641-58) $5 Harper '41

Suspension of Saturday half holidays in certain federal services. Monthly Labor R 53: 365 Ag '41

Uncle Sam, safety equipment's best customer; providing protection for three million workers; has aided the development of safety standards. il Nat Safety N 43:5-6+ Mr '41

See also

Civil service
Municipal employees
State employees

Salaries

Occupations and salaries in federal employment. M. L. Smith and K. R. Wright. Monthly Labor R 52:66-85 Ja '41

Pay in lieu of vacations in certain federal services. Monthly Labor R 53:415-16 Ag '41

Wages in mechanical service of Navy department, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:445-51 F '41

Training

Employee training in the public service. 172p bibliog(p169-72) $2.50 Civil service assembly of the U.S. and Canada, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Training for export control. A. L. Raffa. For Comm W 4:36-7 S 13 '41

Training for national defense; need for training on college and subcollege level as seen by U. S. Civil service commission. E. J. Stocking. Mech Eng 63:185-8 Mr '41

Training for national defense; the navy training program for civilian employees. C. W. Fisher. Mech Eng 63:188-9 Mr '41

GOVERNMENT expenditures

Billions for defense. A. G. Buehler, ed. Ann Am Acad 214:1-215 Mr '41

Citizens emergency committee on non-defense expenditures formed to curtail government spending. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 187 Jl 12 '41

Deficit spending and the national income. H. H. Villard. 429p bibliog(p417-23) $3.50 Farrar '41; Review, by H. C. Buxton, jr. Mech Eng 63:815-16 N '41

Federal expenditures could be cut $2,000,000,000, Bureau of budget reports but does not recommend. Comm & Fin Chr 154:817+ O 30 '41

How to cut federal costs by two billions. G. S. Benson. Barron's 21:3 Jl 28 '41; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 73:252-3 S '41

Study of non-military federal expenditures for 1942 fiscal year. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1850 Mr 22 '41

$20,000,000,000 or so. A. W. Atwood. il Banking 33:19-21 F '41

Where spending shows up most; bank clearings in 181 cities reveal which are feeling defense stimulus. Barron's 21:20 My 19 '41

See also

Budget
Finance
Government loans and grants
Municipal finance
Public works—Economic aspects
State finance
Taxation
United States—Appropriations and expenditures

GOVERNMENT housing. See Housing projects, Government

GOVERNMENT information service. See Information service, Government

GOVERNMENT investigations

Food industry put on carpet in nation-wide investigation. Food Ind 12:87-8 D '40

May investigate purchase of pulpwood. Paper Tr J 112:16 Ja 16 '41

See also

Federal trade commission

Monopoly investigation

Charge monopolistic buying of pulpwood. Paper Tr J 112:9 Mr 6 '41

Legislation to lessen concentration of economic power urged in final report of Temporary national economic committee. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2173 Ap 5 '41

TNEC, magnificent failure. Business Week p22, 24, 27-8+ Mr 22 '41

T.N.E.C. serves its purpose. G. W. Hoffman. Trusts & Estates 73:11-13 Jl '41

TNEC swan song. Business Week p17 Ap 5 '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Government investigation

GOVERNMENT libraries

Care of special materials in the U.S. Coast and geodetic survey library. L. D. Lynn. il Special Lib 31:396-400 N '40

Public administration libraries; a manual of practice. new & rev ed 77p pa $1.50 Public administration service, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

GOVERNMENT loans and grants

Do you need some money? consumer credit as a means to economic stability. A. Cragg. 271p bibliog(p270-1) $2.25 Harper '41

Federal lending agencies. W. S. Elliott. Bankers M 142:26-34 Ja '41

Federal loan agencies and bank investments. P. M. Atkins. Bankers M 141:470-4+ D '40

Five government homestead mills; Dexdale hosiery mills. il Textile World 91:70-1+ Ap '41

Government housing activities. E. E. Ashley, 3d. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:230-42 [Ja] '41

GOVERNMENT loans and grants—*Continued*

Governmental corporations and credit agencies, assets and liabilities, Oct. 31, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:53 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Grants to states for maternal and child welfare under the Social security act of 1935 and the Social security act amendments of 1939. U S Children's Bur Pub 253:1-25 '40; pa 10c Supt. of doc.

Liquidate federal credit agencies. J. A. Bower. Bankers M 141:498-500 D '40

United States government corporations and credit agencies in 1940. H. Edmiston and G. Anderson. Fed Res Bul 27:297-307 Ap '41

See also

Government corporations
Railroads—Federal loans
Reconstruction finance corporation
Roads—Federal aid
Rural electrification administration
Work projects administration

GOVERNMENT loans to industry

Defense lending: 1918 and 1941. J. D. Glover. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:197-210 [Ja] '41

Mr. Blue goes to the bank to see about defense work; typical small plant owner looks into financing. H. A. Knight. il Steel 108:43-6 F 3 '41

Report of I.B.A. industrial securities committee predicts sharp expansion in financing. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3623-4 D 21 '40

See also

Railroads—Federal loans

GOVERNMENT lotteries. See Lotteries, Government

GOVERNMENT officials. See Public officials

GOVERNMENT ownership

See also

Electric utilities—Government ownership
Government corporations
Government regulation of industry
Hydroelectric plants—Government ownership
Industry and state
Insurance, State
Municipal ownership
Railroads and state

GOVERNMENT paper. See Paper, Government

GOVERNMENT printing office. See United States—Government printing office

GOVERNMENT publications

United States government publications; sources of information for libraries. A. M. Boyd. 2d ed rev 548p $4.50 Wilson, H.W. '41

Bibliography

Aids to foreign public document use since 1937. J. K. Wilcox. Special Lib 31:432-5 D '40

Aids to public document use since 1937. J. K. Wilcox. Special Lib 31:389-95 bibliog (p393-5) N '40

Catalog of the public documents of the seventy-fourth Congress and of all departments of the government of the United States for the period from January 1, 1935 to December 31, 1936. v23 3236p Supt. of doc. '40

Official defense publications; guide to state and federal publications. J. K. Wilcox. 106p pa 75c Bur. of public administration, Univ. of California, Berkeley '41

Organizing defense literature; government contracts awarded, priorities, production and prices, critical materials, housing, transportation, labor and wages, government procurement, export control and civilian defense. E. Cavanaugh. Special Lib 32: 212-13+ Jl-Ag '41

Research in international economics by federal agencies. S. Schwarz. 357p $1.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Colombia

Bibliography

Colombian government publications. J. B. Childs. 41p Division of documents, Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C. '41

Mexico

Bibliography

Mexican government publications; a guide to the more important publications of the national government of Mexico, 1821-1936. A. M. Ker. 333p U.S. Library of Congress, $1.25 Supt. of doc '40

GOVERNMENT publicity

Government merchandising; methods and media by which government lending agencies merchandise their services. Banking 34:104-6+ S '41

OGR over news; Office of government reports is framework for wartime censorship-propaganda system. Business Week p24+ D 14 '40

GOVERNMENT purchasing. See Purchasing, Government

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry

Added control of business. C. M. Shanks. East Underw 42:6+ My 30 '41

Business organization and public control. C. S. Tippetts and S. Livermore. 2d ed 710p $4 Van Nostrand '41

Controlled undertakings. Economist 141:198 Ag 16 '41

Government control of business. H. D. Koontz. 937p $4.50 Houghton '41

Government regulation of business. R. W. Johns. Manuf Rec 110:28+ Mr '41

Guns and butter? defense program impact on nondefense part of American life. J. P. Wernette. Harvard Business R 19 no 3: 286-97 [Ap] '41

Industrial location and reconstruction in Great Britain. L. S. Greene. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:333-43 Ag '41

It has happened in Lancashire; British cotton industry under state control. Textile World 91:59-60 Je '41

Kearny anomaly; Federal Shipbuilding's status is something new. Business Week p32+ O 11 '41

Legislation to lessen concentration of economic power urged in final report of Temporary national economic committee. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2173 Ap 5 '41

Measuring industry's social performance; TNEC report outlines seven tests and recommends practical application. D. Myrick. Barron's 21:7 S 1 '41

Planned economy; a supplement to Increasing federal power. H. B. Summers and R. E. Summers, comps. Ref Shelf v 14, no 4: 1-100 bibliog(p97-100) '40 (90c)

Prices, profits, and government. L. Henderson and D. M. Nelson. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:389-404 [Jl] '41

Private-enterprise system confronts emergency. L. S. Lyon. J Business 14:259-69 Jl '41

Rôle of management as innovator. W. L. Thorp. il Dun's R 49:5-15+ S '41

Small business men faced with emergency through laws aimed at big business. H. H. Heimann. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1071 Ag 23 '41

Utility act can be made to work with cooperation. L. T. Crowley. Elec W 114:1600-1+ N 30 '40

Will government rule business as it rules railroads? E. Whitmore. Am Business 10: 34-5+ D '40

See also

Banks and banking—Regulation
Civil aeronautics authority
Coal trade—Regulation
Competition, Unfair
Economic planning
Economic policy
Electric utilities—Regulation
Federal trade commission
Food laws and regulations
Government investigations
Industry and state
Insurance companies—Regulation
Interstate commerce commission
Labor laws and legislation
Milk supply—Laws and regulations

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry—*See also Continued*
Moving picture industry Regulation
Municipal ownership
Petroleum industry and trade—Regulation
Price fixing, Government
Priorities, Industrial
Public utilities—Regulation
Railroads—Rates
Railroads and state
Trade associations
Trade marks
Trusts, Industrial

GOVERNMENT reports, Office of. See United States—Government reports, Office of

GOVERNMENT research
Research in international economics by federal agencies. S. Schwarz. 357p $1.75 Columbia univ. press '41

See also New Zealand—Scientific and industrial research, Department of; United States—Scientific research and development, Office of

GOVERNMENT statistics
Problems of statistical control, military aspects. R. O. Lang. Am Statis Assn J 36:11-17 Mr '41
Statistical work of United States departments and bureaus. Am Statis Assn J 35:674-92 D '40 [cont monthly]

See also
State statistics

GOVERNMENTAL labor officials, International association of. See International association of governmental labor officials

GOVERNORS (machinery)
Centrifugal governors; analysis of properties with design procedure. A. H. Church. diags Product Eng 12:409-12 Ag '41
Electrical governor. F. I. Morgan. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 80-4 F '41
Governing the Pickwick Landing hydro turbines. J. J. Ring. il diags Power 85:822-4+ N '41
Modern mechanical oil relay governor for steam turbines that drive paper machines. M. Gottlieb. il diag Paper Tr J 111:83-5 N 28 '40
Pilot light checks turbine governor. G. I. Smith. diags Elec W 116:116 Jl 12 '41
Power-system governing, the problem. J. J. Dougherty and others. il Power 85:209-10+ Mr '41
Power-system governor sensitive to frequency and load. T. E. Curtis. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 89-92 Mr '41
Prime-mover speed governors for interconnected systems. R. J. Caughey and J. B. McClure. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 147-51 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85:302b+ Ap '41
Turbine-governor performance analyzer. W. O. Osbon. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 963-7 N '41

GRACE, Eugene, 1876-
Sketch. por Fortune 23:60 Ap '41

GRADE crossing accidents
Accident hazard at grade crossings. L. E. Peabody and T. B. Dimmick. Pub Roads 22:123-8, 142-4 Ag '41
Accidents at crossings; discussion. Ry Age 111:617 O 18 '41
Crossing deaths up 29% in '40. Ry Age 110:856+ My 17 '41

GRADE crossing elimination
Current status of United States works program grade crossing projects as of December 31, 1940; tabulation. Pub Roads 21:224 Ja '41
Federal grade-crossing program makes steady headway. il Ry Age 110:416-19+ Mr 8 '41
Grading troubles featured this crossing elimination job; Staten Island project. il diag Ry Age 110:280-4 F 8 '41
Place concrete of highest quality in grade-separation project at Winnetka, Illinois. il Concrete 48:2-3 D '40
Railroad grade separation at Louisville, Kentucky. J. B. Wilson. il Pub Works 72:13-14+ O '41
Three-mile depressed grade elimination, Winnetka, Ill. S. A. Huguenin. il diags Eng N 125:816-20 D 19 '40
Winnetka grade separation progresses. il Transit J 84:432 N '40
Wolf Point, Montana, underpass sealed against the entrance of ground water. R. A. Stephenson. il diag Roads & Sts 83:33-6 N '40

See also
Railroads—Track depression

Cost

Grade elimination, Rockaway Beach, N.Y.; unit prices. Eng N 125:727 N 28 '40
Underpass, South Carolina; unit prices. Eng N 126:717 My 1 '41

GRADE crossings
Federal grade-crossing program makes steady headway. il Ry Age 110:416-19+ Mr 8 '41
Increased signaling construction in 1940. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 110:105-11 Ja 4 '41
Protecting motorists at grade crossings and drawbridges; Evans electro-pneumatic auto-stop. il Comp Air M 46:6541-2 S '41
Railroad-crossing warning; siren and electrically controlled neon sign. Comp Air M 46:6497 Jl '41
Status of federal-aid grade crossing projects. Published in monthly numbers of Public roads

GRADE marks
A-B-C challenge; high inaccuracy rate in grade-labeling shown. Business Week p62 Je 14 '41
A-B-C legal test; FDA seizure, fought by American Stores, may bring showdown on future of grade-labeling. Business Week p52+ Ag 16 '41
A. & P. goes A-B-C. Business Week p32-3 Ja 11 '41
Boost for A-B-C; grade-labeling adopted by Wilkinson, Gaddis & co., Newark, N.J. Business Week p33-4 Jl 5 '41
Canners' answer; grade-label threat will be met with impartial survey to determine what consumer wants. Business Week p24+ Ja 25 '41
Co-op's grades. Business Week p52-3 O 18 '41
Design for a play; consumer standards, grade labeling and the like. G. Scholefield. Ptr Ink 193:19-22 D 20 '40
Food chains show new trend to A-B-C grade labels. il Ind Stand 12:48-50 F '41
Grade labeling again; canners counter with independent consumer survey. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 194:15-16 Ja 31 '41
Grade labeling; will it work? H. Payne and others. Mod Packaging 15:38-9+ N '41
Survey on A-B-C; women indifferent to grading. Business Week p26+ Jl 26 '41
U.S. grade labels gain converts; Agricultural marketing service inspection and certification. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:51-3 Mr '41
U.S. on the label; grading under constant federal inspection. Business Week p22-3 D 28 '40
What's behind U.S. inspection and what it involves. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:54-5+ My '41
Wilkinson, Gaddis will buy only grade labeled canned vegetables. Ind Stand 12:216 Ag '41
Women apathetic on grade labeling; National canners' association canvasses 7,500 housewives. Ptr Ink 196:21-2 Ag 1 '41

See also
Labels
Quality of products

GRADERS, Road. See Road making machinery

GRADING (earthwork)
Drouth aids grading of Mobile airport. il diags plan Roads & Sts 84:40-3 Ag '41

See also
Roads—Grading

GRADUATION requirements. See Engineering colleges—Graduation requirements

GRADY, Henry Francis, 1882-
Shipping story; Grady's new job, plan for U.S. operation of British lines. por Business Week p16-17 Ja 11 '41

GRAHAM, William Joseph, 1877-
Thirty years with Equitable society. por East Underw 42:4 F 7 '41; Weekly Underw 144:369+ F 8 '41

GRAIN
See also
Corn
Rice
Wheat

Insect infestation

Insect pests of stored grain and grain products, identification, habits and methods of control. R. T. Cotton. 242p $3 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '41

Transportation

Carlantic, new bulk carrier nears sea trials; Cargill, incorporated, build own ship to carry their grain. il diag plan Marine Eng 46:87-8 Jl '41

GRAIN elevator insurance. See Insurance, Grain elevator

GRAIN elevators
Suggested good practice requirements for control of dust in grain elevators. Nat Underw 44:8 D 5 '40
Wheat storage situation acute; lack of elevator space interferes with movement. il Ry Age 111:113-14+ Jl 19 '41

Power

Series capacitor smoothes jagged voltage on long feeder; grain elevator at end of line caused 18-volt dips on secondary. C. H. Smith. il diag Elec W 114:1920-1 D 28 '40

GRAIN handling
See also
Grain elevators

GRAIN storage
Department of agriculture to continue uniform grain storage agreement; recent conferences on grain storage situation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1678 Mr 15 '41
Grain storage capacity in 24 states reported at 947,000,000 bushels. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2465 Ap 19 '41
Small low-cost concrete grain bin. G. B. Hanson. diags Concrete 48:16+ D '40
Warehouse woe; operators face big losses as bugs ravage crowded stores. Business Week p26 S 20 '41
See also
Grain elevators

GRAIN trade
International grain trade. A. A. Hooker. 2d ed 170p $3 Pitman '39
J. E. Wells named to coordinate grain movement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2796 My 3 '41
See also
Wheat

Accounting

Accounting for farmers' grain companies. J. R. Randall. J Account 72:437-47 N '41

Statistics

Breadstuffs. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Canada

Report on the grain trade of Canada for the crop year ended July 31 and to the close of navigation, 1939. 239p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Turkey

Turkish grain supplies relatively large; government regulates trade and prices. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1504 Mr 8 '41

GRAININESS
Comparison of graininess and speeds of different types of photographic films. C. E. Barthel, jr. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:513-20 Ag '41

GRAM electron (term)
Gram electron. L. F. Audrieth and M. J. Copley. J Chem Educ 18:373-4 Ag '41

GRAMICIDIN
New germ-killing chemical. Science 93:sup8-9 My 9 '41

GRAMMAR
See also
English language—Grammar

GRAND COULEE dam. See Columbia river—Grand Coulee dam

GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan

Water supply

Meter practice at Grand Rapids. il Eng N 126:37-8 Ja 2 '41

GRAND river, Oklahoma

Power utilization

Grand River dam ready to meet power contracts. il Elec W News ed 114:1699 D 7 '40

GRAND river, Ontario
Grand River conservation; flood-control difficulties necessitating Shand dam. M. Pequegnat. il Can Eng W & S 79:36+ O '41
Grand River sewage-dilution problem. A. L. Hanenberg. Can Eng W & S 79:40, 78-80 O '41

GRANDSTANDS
8000 ft. of steel gutters; grandstands of two Long Island race tracks. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:33-5 My '41
Two designs for racetrack grandstands. H. Eipel and W. Eipel. il diags Eng N 127:103-5 Jl 17 '41

GRANDSTANDS, Portable
How to prevent collapse of portable grandstands; American standard specifications. il Ind Stand 12:226-8 S '41

GRANGER, Walter, 1872-1941
Sketch. G. G. Simpson. Science 94:338-9 O 10 '41

GRANITE
Crushing tough granite; quarry of the Superior stone co. il Rock Prod 44:41-2+ Ap '41
Granite and ore. A. Locke. Econ Geol 36:448-54 Je '41; Discussion. H. E. McKinstry. 36:829-32 D '41
Optical, spectrographic and radioactivity studies of zircon. J. H. Morgan and M. L. Auer. bibliog Am J Sci 239:305-11 Ap '41

GRANITE dust
Comparison of rapid methods for quantitation of impinger samples of granite dust. C. L. Pool, J. Wuraftic and R. J. Kelly. bibliog diag Ind Med 10:sup39-46 Jl '41

GRANTS-in-aid
Wayne county's interest in state grants-in-aid. 48p pa 25c Detroit bur. of governmental research, 5135 Cass av, Detroit '40

Bibliography

Selected list of recent references on federal and state grants-in-aid including a section on education. G. H. Fuller, comp. 28p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

GRANULAR materials
Development of filtration as applied to granular materials. A. J. Barnebl. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:707-26 Ag '41
Factors to consider when size-grading granular materials; sifters, sieves and screens in separation of grains, seeds and powdered foods. R. Kohn. Food Ind 13:48-50 Ja '41
Filtration of granular materials; design of the top-feed filter. A. J. Barnebl. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:80-4+ Jl '41
How to compare industrial and test sieves. R. Kohn. diags Food Ind 13:42-3+ F '41
Mechanics of granular and granular-plastic materials, with special reference to bituminous road materials and subsoils. V. A. Endersby. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1154-73 '40
New methods for determination of size of particles; abstracts of A.S.T.M. papers. Concrete (mill sec) 49:139-40 Mr '41
Specific surface measured by air permeability. R. L. Blaine. diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:158-9 Ap '41
See also
Flour
Particles
Powders
Separators

GRANVILLE, New York

Streets

Soil-cement construction of village streets. F. L. Brown. il Roads & Sts 84:31-3 Mr '41

GRAPE juice

Concentrating grape juice; abstract. E. Negre. Food Ind 12:108 D '40

Experiments in removing acid from fresh and pasteurized grape juice in making unfermented grape juice; abstract. A. Widmer and F. Braun. Food Ind 13:98 Mr '41

Glass or tin with equal ease; National grape corp. plant, model of packaging efficiency. il plans Mod Packaging 14:85-94 O '40

1940 all American package competition; award to National grape corp.; packaging equipment; with layout. il Mod Packaging 14:234-5 Mr '41

Unfermented grape juice and methods of making it; abstract. E. Eckstein. Food Ind 13:90 Ap '41

GRAPEFRUIT juice

Canning fruit juices; technical aspects. R. H. Lueck and R. W. Pilcher. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:292-300 Mr '41

Value of ascorbic acid in baking; abstract. J. F. Feaster and W. H. Cathcart. Food Ind 13:107 Je '41

GRAPES

European grape growing in cooler districts where winter protection is necessary. V. J. Rittich and E. A. Rittich. 93 numb l $2.25 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '41

Seasons of the vine; a portfolio. Fortune 23:91-4 My '41

Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. il Refrig Eng 42:161-4 S '41

GRAPHIC arts

Groundwork is laid for all-industry graphic arts organization. Inland Ptr 107:31-2 My '41

Review and forecast; the graphic arts. il Adv & Sell 34:213-14+ F 13 '41

See also

Printing

GRAPHIC methods

Analytical graph films in aviation; use of moving picture photography in study of landing; graph registered on film. V. Shawe. il Aero Digest 37:112-13+ D '40

Automatic advance curves for ignition distributors; abstract. J. T. Fitzsimmons. Automotive Ind 84:627-8 Je 15 '41

Budgeting for varying volume; presenting cost data to management; Sears, Roebuck & company. E. H. Krafft and H. F. King. Factory Management 99:69-70 Je; 77-8 Jl '41

Concentrated nitric acid by fractionation of the mixture nitric acid-water-sulfuric acid. W. E. Sillick. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1248-50 O '41

Daily degree day check saves heating steam. R. E. Hieronymus. Heating-Piping 12:707-9; 13:9-11 D '40-Ja '41

Drillhole problems in the stereographic projection. D. J. Fisher. Econ Geol 36:551-60 Ag '41

Figuring for series capacitance for regulating distribution circuits; directions for Mershon method. L. M. Applegate and R. F. Erb. il Elec West 86:34-7 My '41

Flood hydrograph. H. M. Turner and A. J. Burdoin. diags maps Boston Soc C E J 28:232-56; Discussion. 257-81 Jl '41

Geographical distribution of the mineral industry of the United States; application of block-pile system to statistical maps. E. Raisz. pls maps Min & Met 22:158-66 Mr '41

Graphic analysis of intermittent heating. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 38:20-3 O '41

Graphic corrosion-leak record guides pipeline protection. R. Wardwell. Oil & Gas J 40:116+ S 18 '41

Graphic short cut to the moving average method of measuring seasonality. W. A. Spurr. Am Statis Assn J 35:667-70 D '40

Graphical design of continuous distillation columns for ternary mixtures. C. F. Bonilla. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:669-84 Ag '41

Graphical method of designing right-angle helical gearing. P. Grodzinski. Engineering 152:61-2 Jl 25 '41

Graphical method of making overhaul computations. J. B. Skewes, jr. Eng N 126:349 F 27 '41

Graphical solution for multi-effect compression problems. F. W. Hutchinson. Refrig Eng 42:33-6 Jl '41

Graphical solution of rectifier circuits. W. K. H. Panofsky and C. F. Robinson. diags Electronics 14:42-4+ Ap '41

Logistic curve and the census count of 1940. R. Pearl, L. J. Reed and J. F. Kish. Science 92:486-8 N 22 '40

Probability curve made a straight line; analyses of equipment failures. H. E. Eisenmenger. Elec W 116:112 Jl 12 '41

R-F matching sections. A. C. Omberg. diags Electronics 14:43 Ja '41

Rechnerische differentiation von kurven. R. Sauer and H. Pösch. V D I 85:195-7 F 22 '41

Simo-graph. M. Wiberg. il Advanced Management 6:108-9+ Jl-S '41

Some practical uses for hyperbolic grids. H. G. Smith. Am Statis Assn J 36:293-8 Je '41

Statigraph graph-drawing machine. il diag Engineering 151:226-8 Mr 21 '41

Stresses in, and the deflexion of, circular flat plates, with a central hole, under normal forces. S. Labrow. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 115-25 Je '41

Synchronous condensers or capacitors? economic aspects; use of nomograms. J. W. Butler. Gen Elec R 44:429-37 Ag '41

Transmission cost figured graphically. Elec W 115:500 F 8 '41

See also

Charts (calculating)

GRAPHIC statics

Bent strut with variable cross section. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:51-66 F '41

Graphic procedure for interpreting triaxial compression tests. F. C. Smith and R. Q. Brown. Civil Eng 11:41-3 Ja '41

Some applications of the method of tension coefficients. H. J. Kesner. Civil Eng 11:38-9 Ja '41

GRAPHITE

Chosen market price for graphite. For Comm W 4:29 S 20 '41

Dies lubricated with colloidal graphite. Iron Age 147:62 Ap 10 '41; il Comp Air M 46:6497 Jl '41

Dry forging lubricants. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 109:64 Ag 18 '41

Graphite heating baths. W. L. Harber. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:429 Je 15 '41

Heat transfer film coefficients for liquids in Karbate exchangers. R. E. Zinn, H. G. Thoeming and C. G. Duncan-Clark. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:399-412; Discussion. 412-13 Je '41

Lubrication experiment technique. Engineering 151:156 F 21 '41

Lubrication of high temperature lighting devices; colloidal graphite. B. H. Porter. il diag Illum Eng 36:499-502 Ap '41

Marketing graphite. P. M. Tyler and C. L. Harness. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7177:1-12 '41

New method of lubricating bearings operating at high temperatures; Dag colloidal graphite. Mach 47:121 Je '41

Oxidation of graphite in the analysis of ferrous metals. R. H. Steinberg and F. W. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:392-3 Je 15 '41

Platinized porous graphite as a hydrogen electrode. F. Hovorka and R. D. Evans. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 22):243-51 O '41

Self-cleaning; equipment protected by graphoid surface. Sci Am 165:254-5 N '41

GRAPHITE—*Continued*

Shaping lathe for graphite electrodes used in spectrochemical analysis. K. R. Majors and T. H. Hopper. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:647-8 S 15 '41

Use of amorphous graphite in the open-hearth shop. R. J. Zemanek. il Steel 109: 71+ Jl 14 '41

Use of carbon and graphite improves operations and maintenance. F. J. Vosburgh. il Steel 109:66, 68+ S 15 '41

Utility of colloidal graphite; physical and chemical properties and table of uses. B. H. Porter. bibliog News Ed 19:577-8 My 25 '41

GRASSES

Amount of underground plant materials in different grassland climates. S. B. Shively and J. E. Weaver. 68p bibliog(p67-8) Univ. of Nebraska, Conservation and survey division, Lincoln '39

Grass study; made-to-order weather aids work; U.S. Regional pasture laboratory, State College, Pa. Sci Am 165:214 O '41

See also

Lawns

GRASSES, Powdered

Bread of grass. il Business Week p45 F 1 '41

Frozen grass means more vitamins; Cerophyl and Cerogras. M. Bridston. Refrig Eng 41: 114 F '41

GRAVEL

Factors affecting the use of gravel in oil wells; abstract. K. E. Hill. Oil & Gas J 40:51 My 29 '41

Forum on operating problems; sand and gravel producers. Rock Prod 44:49-50 F '41

Gravel and sand deposits of Ludlow, Granby, Amherst and adjacent areas. R. R. Wheeler. 28 numb l Massachusetts. Dept. of public works, Boston '41

Gravel ballast; its requirements and preparation; Roadmasters and maintenance of way association committee report. Ry Age 111: 531 O 4 '41

Impact crushing for better gravel; Iron City sand and gravel co. il diag Rock Prod 44:33-4 My '41

Must improve on nature; industries have to consider soundness, mineral composition, particle shapes, etc. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:82-5 Ja '41

Prepacked liners broaden scope of gravel-packing applications. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 12:118+ O '40

Sand and gravel deposits of Louisiana, by T. P. Woodward and A. J. Gueno, jr; Subsurface pleistocene of Louisiana, by J. W. Frink. 429p bibliog(p361-5, 419) Dept. of conservation, Louisiana geological survey, New Orleans '41

Surplus gravel reduced to sand; impact crusher. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:29-30 S '41

Washing gravel with air. diag Comp Air M 45:6317 D '40

See also

Aggregates

Concrete—Aggregate

Roads, Gravel

Prices

Sand and gravel prices in the United States; listed by states. Rock Prod 44:54-5 Jl '41

Testing

Soundness of chert as measured by bulk specific gravity and absorption. C. E. Wuerpel and E. P. Rexford. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1021-43; Discussion. 1044-54 '40

GRAVEL handling

Automat storage system; sand and gravel plant; Southern Ohio quarries co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:32-4 Ag '41

Continuous loading of railroad cars with gravel. il Rock Prod 44:27 S '41

Dry land dredge; Makins sand and gravel co. H. M. Tippin. il Rock Prod 44:67-8 My '41

Handling at a gravel pit. il Mech Handling 28:81-2 Ap '41

Handling plant for concrete aggregate. Mech Handling 28:132 Je '41

Modern gravel handling; electrical methods. il Elec R (Lond) 128:361-3 F 14 '41

See also

Screening

GRAVEL plants

Efficient semi-portable sand and gravel plant; Edward Balf co. B. Nordberg. il diags plan Rock Prod 44:31-2+ N '41

Growth of Chicago gravel co. parallels industry's progress. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 43:59-69+ D '40

Improvements at the Friant Dam project. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:48, 50 O '41

Design

Standardize design to promote efficiency; Chicago gravel co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 43:62-5 D '40

Directories

Directory of sand and gravel pits in Canada. Can Eng R & B 79:110, 112 Jl '41

Electric equipment

Wiring gravel plant meter layout. il Elec W 116:1283 O 18 '41

Equipment

Automat storage system; sand and gravel plant; Southern Ohio quarries co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:32-4 Ag '41

Classify below ground level; sand and gravel plant of Arundel corp. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:38-40 Ap '41

Dredge reduces haulage; Sturm and Dillard co. il Rock Prod 44:59+ Jl '41

Dry land dredge; Makins sand and gravel co. H. M. Tippin. il Rock Prod 44:67-8 My '41

From portable to permanent; Churchill gravel co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:62-4 Je '41

Handling at a gravel pit. il Mech Handling 28:81-2 Ap '41

Improvements at Shasta Dam aggregates plant. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 44:61-2+ O '41

Keeping all four plants modernized; Chicago gravel co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 43: 66-9+ D '40

Making fifteen sizes of sand and gravel; plant owned by J. C. O'Connor & sons. B. Nordberg. il plan Rock Prod 44:38-40 Je '41

No work stoppage for frost and snow; producing sand and gravel for Naval air station, Quonset Point. il Rock Prod 44:50-1 Ja '41

1000-ton per hour ballast plant; Utah sand and gravel products corporation. R. Snow. il Rock Prod 44:60-2 Jl '41

Operate dredges in tandem; Muskogee gravel co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 44:45+ Jl '41

Rebuilding after fire; Nickel Plate sand and gravel co. F. M. Welch. il diags Rock Prod 44:49-50 Jl '41

River supplies new material; Pacific Coast aggregates, inc. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il diags Rock Prod 44:53-4, 56+ O '41

Tough specification for big aqueduct; plant of Rosoff sand and gravel corporation. J. R. Norton. flow sheet il diags Rock Prod 44:30-3 Mr '41

Traveling desander. il Rock Prod 44:26 My '41

See also

Gravel handling

GRAVEL plants, Portable

Temporary portable plant saves haulage costs. W. Ogden. il Rock Prod 44:34 F '41

GRAVEL washing

Methods of handling sand and gravel; Indianapolis filter plant. M. P. Crabill. diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1221-32 Jl '41

Modern gravel handling; electrical methods. il Elec R (Lond) 128:361-3 F 14 '41

Novel gravel-washing arrangement. il Eng & Min J 142:65 Mr '41

GRAVES, Quinton B. 1905-

Sketch. por(p54) Civil Eng 11:55 Ja '41

GRAVIMETRIC analysis

Apparatus for the absorption or gravimetric determination of constituents of a gas mixture. M. Shepherd and H. W. Bailey. pl diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:347-9 Ap '41

Decomposition temperatures of some analytical precipitates; calcium carbonate and lead sulfate. M. L. Nichols and B. E. White. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:251-6 Ap 15 '41

Determination of gossypol in crude cottonseed oil; modified pyridine-aniline method. H. D. Royce, J. R. Harrison and P. D. Deans. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:741-4 D 15 '40

Determination of zinc by precipitation as zinc anthranilate; a gravimetric semimicromethod. C. W. Anderson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:367-8 My 15 '41

Electrochemical analysis; new gravimetric apparatus. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:168 S 27 '41

Factors affecting the accuracy of gravimetric combustion carbon determinations. E. T. Saxer, R. E. Minto and R. A. Clark. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:718-22 Jl '41

Griffin and Tatlock electro-chemical analysis apparatus. il Engineer 172:190-1 S 19 '41

Improved limestone analysis for quantitative analytical courses; serves as transition from gravimetric to volumetric analytical work. C. R. Johnson. J Chem Educ 18:313 Jl '41

Procedure for semimicrodetermination of sulfur in organic compounds. R. M. Lincoln, A. S. Carney and E. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:358-61 My 15 '41

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; precipitation of bismuth, zinc, and vanadium with salicylaldoxime. J. F. Flagg and N. H. Furman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:663-5 N 15 '40

GRAVITOMETERS

Use of compressed gas for checking gas gravitometers. J. W. Penney. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:74 F '41

GRAVITY

Galitzin-type gravity meter. G. I. Welch. diags R Sci Instr 12:179-82 Ap '41

Structural interpretation of recent gravity observations in southeastern Oklahoma. T. A. Hendricks. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2143-9 D '40

Total mass of a particle in general relativity. C. Lanczos. bibliog Phys R 59:708-16 My 1 '41

See also

Earth—Figure

GRAVITY, Center of. See Center of mass

GRAY

Inking grey army blankets. E. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:481-2 Ag '41

GRAY iron. See Cast iron

GRAZING associations

Grazing development in western Oregon; an experiment in cooperative land development and control. M. L. Upchurch. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:313-19 Ag '41

GREASE

Filling gas main with grease to make emergency shut-off. H. B. Anderson. diags Am Gas J 155:27-8+ Jl '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:258-60 Jl-Ag '41

Grease explodes oxygen. Safety Eng 82:56 O '41

Oils, fats, and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Use of grease for emergency shut-off of small low-pressure mains. R. C. Holcombe. diags Gas Age 87:15+ Je 19 '41

See also

Lubricating greases

Sewage disposal—Grease and oil removal

GREAT Atlantic and Pacific tea company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4124 Je 28 '41

A. & P. campaign will push entire product line and supermarkets. Business Week p32 Ag 23 '41

A.&P. co-op set? début of the Cooperative fruit and vegetable association. Business Week p38 D 14 '40

A. & P. goes A-B-C. Business Week p32-3 Ja 11 '41

Week cut. Business Week p55-6 My 3 '41

GREAT BRITAIN

What the British empire means to western civilization. A. Siegfried. 28p pa 15c Farrar '40

See also

Banks and banking—Great Britain

Bonds, Government—Great Britain

Coal trade—Great Britain

Container industries—Great Britain

Cotton trade—Great Britain

Electricity supply—Great Britain

European war, 1939—Great Britain

Finance—Great Britain

Food supply—Great Britain

Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain

Railroads—Great Britain

Securities—Great Britain

Taxation—Great Britain

Trade unions—Great Britain

Unemployment—Great Britain

Workmen's compensation—Great Britain

Air force

Heroes of the fighting R.A.F. L. R. Gribble. 204p 5s G. G. Harrap & co, London '41

How the air force defends us. C. C. Turner. 136p $1.50 Norton '40

Royal air force. T. S. Sprigg. 72p $1 William Collins sons & co, 425 4th av, New York '41

R.A.F. in action. A. Black and C. Black. 22p 101pls $2 Macmillan '41

R.A.F. slang. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:49, 51 O '41

Air ministry

History of the Air ministry. C. G. Grey. 319p $3 Norton '40

Antiquities

Prehistoric communities of the British isles. V. G. Childe. 274p bibliog(p264-7) 20s W. & R. Chambers, London '40

Army

Army posting. Economist 141:261 Ag 30 '41

Recruitment for the army. Economist 139:725-7 D 14 '40

Supply of technical equipment to the army. K. H. Tuson. Engineer 172:67-8 Ag 1 '41

Colonies

Banking in the dominions. Economist 141:sup8-10 S 20 '41

Britain in Africa. Fortune 24:131-2+ N '41

British empire, 1815-1939. P. Knaplund. 850p bibliog(p803-27) $4 Harper '41

Colonial black spots. Economist 140:236-7 F 22 '41

Colonial constitutions. Economist 141:403-4 O 4 '41

Colonial railways. Engineering 152:212 S 12 '41

Commonwealth dilemma. Economist 141:257-8 Ag 30 '41

Development of the British Empire (with special reference to the colonies). W. H. McLean and others. Chem & Ind 60:277-331 Ap 26 '41

Finance of empire. Economist 141:160-2 Ag 9 '41

From the British empire to the British Commonwealth. A. Zimmern. 52p pa 20c Longmans '41

Help for the colonies. Economist 141:68-9 Jl 19 '41

Hundred years of the British empire. A. P. Newton. 416p bibliog(p404) $4.75 Thomas Nelson & sons, Toronto '40

GREAT BRITAIN—Colonies—*Continued*

Problems of British colonial trusteeship. bibliog Int Labour R 44:538-46 N '41

Sea power and British North America, 1783-1820; a study in British colonial policy. G. S. Graham. 302p bibliog(p291-4) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '41

Wartime policy in British colonial dependencies. Int Labour R 43:299-308 Mr '41

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Jamaica

Commerce

Anglo-Soviet trade; new trade agreement. Economist 141:225 Ag 23 '41

Business eye on Britain. Business Week p13-14 N 30 '40

Canada and United Kingdom export. N. M. Clougher. Engineer 170:247-8 O 18 '40

Empire markets; conditions and prospects; electric apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 128:583-4 Ap 25 '41

Export policy; criteria for use of material and labor. For Comm W 4:18 Jl 5 '41

Foreign trade of the United States with the United Kingdom in 1940. For Comm W 3:59 Ap 12 '41

Improvement in overseas trade; imports and exports, 1938-1940. Economist 140:192 F 8 '41

Overseas trade, 1940 and comparisons with other years. Economist 140:sup4 Mr 15 '41

Sir Kenneth Lee discusses aid under Lend-lease act and increase of trade. Comm & Fin Chr 153:331-2 Jl 19 '41

Sir Louis Beale discusses post-war world trade before New York state bankers assn. Comm & Fin Chr 152:618-19 Ja 25 '41

Commercial policy

British financial agreements with foreign countries. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 3:5-6 Ap 5 '41

Crossing wires in Latin America; England and Japan compete with U.S. for vital commercial stakes. W. C. Bryant. map Barron's 20:20 D 23 '40

Exchange control and the Argentine market. V. Salera. 283p bibliog(p275-80) $3.50 Columbia univ. press '41

Great Britain under protection. F. Benham. 271p $2.50 Macmillan '41

Impact of the war upon the trade policies of foreign countries; British empire and the Far East. H. Chalmers. For Comm W 2:226-7+ F 8 '41

Lease-lend materials will not be used to compete with American exporters. Comm & Fin Chr 154:222 S 18 '41

Lease-lend tangle; protest that British competition follows business-as-usual policies. Business Week p15-16 O 18 '41

Maintenance of exports; war conditions and post-war policy; electrical goods. F. Pole. Elec R (Lond) 128:579 Ap 25 '41

Trade under exchange control. Economist 140:278-9 Mr 1 '41

United Kingdom export policy and use of lend-lease material. For Comm W 4:9 S 20 '41

United Kingdom special account procedure extended. For Comm W 3:383-4 My 31 '41

Cultural relations

See also

British council

Defenses

Britain's wonderful fighting forces. E. Hawks. 400p 4s 6d Odhams press, London, W.C. 2 '40

British defense program and local government; compiled from British documents and periodicals. D. K. Price and J. L. Sundquist. 55p bibliog(piii-iv) pa 75c Public administration service, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '40

British national service act of 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1393-4 Je '41

British strategy, military & economic; a historical review and its contemporary lessons. H. W. Richmond. 157p $1.25 Macmillan '40

Diplomatic and consular service

Conduct of diplomacy. Economist 140:816-17 Je 21 '41

Diplomacy under fire. Economist 140:655 My 17 '41

News from the Foreign office. Economist 140:790 Je 14 '41

Economic conditions

Blueprint of British war economy; comparisons with United States. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 68:442-5 Ag 9 '41

British industrial developments. Economist 140:sup 1-2 Mr 29 '41 [cont quarterly]

British packagers carry on. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 14:34-5+ F '41

Equities and war damage. Economist 140:18 Ja 4 '41

External aspects of a war and a defense economy; the British and American cases; British policy and balance of payments. S. E. Harris. R Econ Statis 23:14-24 F '41

News by countries. For Comm W 2:61-2, 243, 445; 3:76 Ja 11, F 8, Mr 15, Ap 12; 4:18-19 Jl 12 '41

Review of 1940. For Comm W 3:239-40 My 10 '41

Some post-war problems; abstract. F. H. Rogers. Chem & Ind 60:268-70 Ap 19 '41

Economic history

English economic history, mainly since 1700. C. R. Fay. 253p $1.75 Ryerson press '40

Hundred years of economic development in Great Britain. G. P. Jones and A. G. Pool. 420p bibliog(p403-15) $4.50 Macmillan '40

Economic policy

Additional sales of British holdings. Mag of Wall St 68:35 Ap 19 '41

Blueprint of British war economy; comparisons with United States. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 68:442-5 Ag 9 '41

Branded goods in wartime. Economist 140:548 Ap 26 '41

British concentration of production. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 3:447-8+ Je 14 '41

British industry in war. A. B. Baxter. il Factory Management 99:57-9+ N '41

British liquidation half completed. Barron's 21:9 Mr 10 '41

British liquidation table; listing issues yet to be sold and those already disposed of. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 67:646-7 Mr 8 '41

British mobilization of United States dollar securities. Fed Res Bul 27:25, 101-2 Ja-F '41

British sequester American securities held by English residents. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3667; 152:353, 908 D 21 '40, Ja 18, F 8 '41

Budget proposals; income tax rate increased, post-war credits from income and excess profits taxes. For Comm W 3:129 Ap 19 '41

Dissatisfaction in Great Britain with results incident to control of prices and production. Comm & Fin Chr 153:464 Jl 26 '41

External aspects of a war and a defense economy; the British and American cases; British policy and balance of payments. S. E. Harris. R Econ Statis 23:14-24 F '41

Mergers in Britain; enforced doubling up in non-defense industries. Business Week p66-8 Ap 26 '41

New plans for concentration of production. For Comm W 3:239-40 My 10 '41

Order and plenty; Mr Eden's speech. Economist 140:747-8 Je 7 '41

Plan for Britain. 56p pa 25c Nat. economic and social planning assn, Washington, D.C. '41

Post-war boom. Economist 140:645-6 My 17 '41

Securities liquidation by British; complete list of issues entirely disposed of at year end. Comm & Fin Chr 152:30 Ja 4 '41

Economic warfare, Ministry of

American MEW? moves to plug leaks of materials to Axis. Business Week p65-8 Ja 18 '41

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Foreign relations

Speeches on foreign policy. E. F. L. W. Halifax. 368p $4 Oxford '40

Stafford Cripps: prophetic rebel. E. Estorick. 285p $2.50 Day '41

See also

European war, 1939—Great Britain

Far East

America, the British Commonwealth, and the Pacific. F. Alexander. Ann Am Acad 215: 154-9 My '41

Russia

Great Britain and Russia sign war assistance pact. Comm & Fin Chr 153:314 Jl 19 '41

United States

See also

Anglo-American union (proposed)

Imperial agricultural bureaux

See Imperial agricultural bureaux

Industries and resources

British empire in transition; industrialization of non-European countries has quickened. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:511-13+ F 8 '41

British industry; its changing structure in peace and war. M. Compton and E. H. Bott. colonial ed 304p bibliog(p289-92) 15s L. Drummond, London '40

Development of the British Empire (with special reference to the colonies). W. H. McLean and others. Chem & Ind 60:277-331 Ap 26 '41

Economic war and the engineering industry. A. M. De Neuman. Engineer 171:2-4 Ja 3 '41

Industrial location and reconstruction in Great Britain. L. S. Greene. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:333-43 Ag '41

Some post-war problems. H. Rogers. Chem Age (Lond) 44:203-5 Ap 12 '41

See also

Agriculture—Great Britain
Chemical industries—Great Britain
Coal trade—Great Britain
Electric industries—Great Britain
Gas industry—Great Britain
Iron industry and trade—Great Britain
Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain
Plastic industries—Great Britain
Steel industry and trade—Great Britain

London and south-eastern area board

Work of the London and south-eastern area board. Mech Handling 27:279-80 D '40

Milk marketing board

Milk marketing board; headquarters, electric equipment. il Electrician 126:115 F 21 '41

Navy

British ships and British seamen. M. Lewis. 52p pa 36c Longmans '40

H.M.S.; his majesty's ships and their forbears. C. King. 328p $4.50 Studio publications, 381 4th av, New York '40

Submarines, admirals and navies. C. Mayers. 280p Associated publications, suite 561, 323 W. 6th st, Los Angeles '40

Politics and government

Future of politics. Economist 140:434-5 Ap 5 '41

100 families that rule the Empire. G. Wirsing. 116p bibliog(p116) $2; pa $1 Flanders Hall, Scotch Plains, N.J. '41

Social conditions

Democracy marches. J. Huxley. 126p $1.50 Harper '41

Long week end; a social history of Great Britain, 1918-1939. R. Graves and A. Hodge. 455p $3 Macmillan '41

Pageant of England, 1840-1940. A. Bryant. 338p $3.50 Harper '41

Social groups in modern England. H. A. Mess. 168p bibliog(p164-6) 2s 6d Thomas Nelson & sons, London '40

Social security. Economist 141:190-2 Ag 16 '41

This war we wage. H. Morrison; H. Spring; E. M. Delafield. 103p $1 Emerson books, New York '41

Statistics

Commercial history and review of 1940. Economist 140:sup3-30 Mr 15 '41

Economist Trade supplement; new series. Economist 140:sup 1-4 Mr 29 '41 [cont quarterly]

Supply, Ministry of

War inventions; abstracts. H. J. Gough. Engineer 172:68-9+ Ag 1 '41; Engineering 152: 94-6 Ag 1 '41

GREAT LAKES

See also

Rush-Bagot agreement
Shipping—Great Lakes

GREAT northern paper company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:95-6 sec 2 N 28 '40

GREAT northern railway

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3024-5 My 10 '41

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:368 Jl 12 '41

GREAT OUSE river, England

Great Ouse flood protection. maps Engineer 171:159-61, 174-6 Mr 7-14 '41

GREAT PLAINS region

Environment and native subsistence economies in the central Great Plains. W. R. Wedel. map Smithsonian Misc Coll v 101, no 3:1-29, pl 1-5 bibliog(p28-9) '41

GREECE

Greece since the last war. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3452-5 D 14 '40

Greek funds frozen by President Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2777 My 3 '41

Antiquities

Ancient harbours of the Mediterranean. L. H. Savile. maps Engineering 150:418-19 N 22 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:316 N 15 '40

Commerce

Foreign trade in August and first 8 months of 1940. For Comm W 1:395 N 30 '40

Economic conditions

Greece at war. Economist 140:339-40 Mr 15 '41

Greece under occupation. Economist 141:355-6 S 20 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 1:547-8; 3: 152-3 D 21 '40, Ap 26 '41

Foreign relations

United States

President Roosevelt pledges continued aid to Greek government. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2781 My 3 '41

Industries and resources

Resources of Greece. Economist 139:558-9 N 2 '40

Supply office

Greek Supply office created. For Comm W 2:237-8 F 8 '41

GREEN

Blue and green dyes from the species of spilanthes. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63: 128-9 F '41

Grayish-green dye from hyssopus officinalis. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:349-50 Je '41

Green dye from ilex verticillata. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:129+ F '41

Relation of the particle sizes of the frit and color oxides to the color properties of porcelain enamels. A. I. Andrews and R. L. Cook. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:298-310 S '41

See also

Bromocresol green
Chrome green
Malachite green

GREEN BAY, Wisconsin

Sanitary affairs

Investigation of the pollution of the Fox and East rivers and of Green bay in the vicinity of the city of Green Bay; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1281-3 Jl '41

GREENBRIER, Cheat and Elk railroad

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2553 Ap 19 '41

GREENFIELD tap and die corporation

Greenfield tap & die corporation builds plant to quadruple its gage production facilities. A. S. MacNeish. il Heat & Ven 38:34-6 Ag '41; Same. Heating-Piping 13:567-9 S '41

Increases gage production speed at new plant. il Am Mach 85:670e Jl 9 '41

GREENHILLS, Ohio

Culture, recreation and commerce hand-in-hand; community center. il plans Arch Rec 90:79-80 S '41

Planned community. il plan Arch Forum 73: 466-7 N '40

GREENHOUSES

Built-in features; plant porches. il diags Arch Forum 75:278 O '41

Residential details; floricultural. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:67-72 D '40

Soil sterilizing for small greenhouses. L. S. O'Bannon. il diags plans Heating-Piping 13:361-3 Je '41

Winter flowers in the sun-heated pit; including the lean-to greenhouse as a complement to the pit. K. S. Taylor and E. W. Gregg. 294p bibliog(p284-6) $3.50 Scribner '41

Heating and ventilation

Does modernization pay dividends? boiler plant for Premier rose gardens; with cost data. H. D. Brown. diag Power Pl Eng 45:65-6 Jl '41

Lighting

Florist splurges in decorative lighting. il Elec W 116:283-4 Jl 26 '41

GREENLAND

Greenland lies north. W. S. Carlson. 306p $3 Macmillan '40

Defenses

United States signs agreement with Denmark for protection of Greenland. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2314 Ap 12 '41

GREENVILLE, South Carolina

Sewerage

Power for a million dollar sewage plant; gas and oil engines. il Diesel Power 19: 29-33 Ja '41

GREENWICH royal observatory

Annual report. Science 94:227 S 5 '41

Work of the Royal observatory. Engineering 152:88 Ag 1 '41

GREER, William J. 1869-1941

Sketch. Weekly Underw 144:513 Mr 1 '41

GRENADA

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:357-8 Mr 1 '41

GRESLEY, Sir Herbert Nigel, 1876-1941

Sketch. por Engineering 151:314-15 Ap 18 '41; Engineer 171:244 Ap 11 '41

GREY. See Gray

GREYHOUND corporation

Consolidated income statement, 1938-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3183-4 My 17 '41

GRIGNARD reagents

Allylic rearrangements; the action of magnesium and zinc on crotyl and methylvinylcarbinyl chlorides. W. G. Young and M. Eisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2113-15 Ag '41

Behavior of 3-methylphthalic anhydride in Friedel-Crafts and Grignard condensations. M. S. Newman and C. D. McCleary. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1542-4 Je '41

Chemical factors in the determination of water in insulating oil; a new electrical method. R. N. Evans, J. E. Davenport and A. J. Revukas. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:589-92 S 15 '41

Coupling action of the Grignard reagent; di-*o*-methyl benzyl chlorides. R. C. Fuson, J. J. Denton and J. W. Kneisley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2652-3 O '41

Δ^2-Cyclohexenone and related substances. F. C. Whitmore and G. W. Pedlow, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:758-60 Mr '41

Electrolysis of arylmagnesium bromides in ethyl ether: the behavior of short-lived aryl free radicals. W. V. Evans, R. Pearson and D. Braithwaite. Am Chem Soc J 63:2574-6 O '41

Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions. M. S. Kharasch and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2305-20 S '41

Grignard reductions; further studies on the reduction of acid halides. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 643-54 Mr '41

Reaction between lactones and Grignard reagents; diphenyl-1,8-naphthalide. T. A. Geissman and L. Morris. Am Chem Soc J 63:1111-14 Ap '41

Reaction of α-halocarbonyl compounds with Grignard reagents. R. C. Huston, R. I. Jackson and G. B. Spero. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1459-60 My '41

Reactions of monochloroamine with dialkylmagnesium compounds and Grignard reagents. G. H. Coleman and R. F. Blomquist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1692-4 Je '41

GRILLES

Grilles for the Mercury car. H. Chase. il Am Mach 85:289 Ap 2 '41

GRIMES, Cecil John, 1881-

Electrical engineer appointed archdeacon. por Elec R (Lond) 128:364 F 14 '41

GRIMSHAW, Robert, 1850-1941

Sketch. por Power 85:374a-374b My '41

GRINDING

ASA approves safety standard for grinding, buffing, and polishing. il Ind Stand 12:231-3 S '41

Angles on tool grinding. A. H. Prey. diags Am Mach 85:480-1 My 28 '41

Built up parallels aid in grinding long work. S. J. Putnam. diag Am Mach 85:649-50 Jl 9 '41

Centerless for small lots; secret lies in proper production planning. R. W. Peaslee. il diags Am Mach 84:960-2 N 27 '40

Centerless grinding of high-nickel alloys. J. H. Jaecker. Mach 47:115-16 My '41

Characteristics of sparks generated by the grinding of metals; table and chart. Automotive Ind 84:339 Mr 15 '41

Cylinder heads ground with inverted air pump. A. Havens. diag Am Mach 85:754 Ag 6 '41

Designing for machinability. J. E. Thompson. il diags Aero Digest 38:140, 142 My '41

Drilling and grinding. E. Molloy. 104p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Factors that influence grinding rolls for ultra-finish work. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109: 56, 58+ Jl 21 '41

Fettling analysed; abstract. C. A. Carlson. Metals & Alloys 14:358 S '41

Finishing shells by centerless grinding. L. E. Mehlhope. il diags Mach 47:145-50 Mr '41

Fixture for grinding true radii on pins. P. Veit. diag Am Mach 84:1012 D 11 '40

Grinding an inside segment. F. C. Hudson. diag Am Mach 84:1013-14 D 11 '40

Grinding Diesel-engine crank shafts. il Ry Mech Eng 115:198-9 My '41

Ground form finishing hobs. C. R. Staub. il diags S A E J 48:10-19 Ja '41

Holder for grinding tool bits. J. W. Gerdel. diags Am Mach 85:56 F 5 '41

How to avoid specific blemishes when grinding ultra-finish rolls. H. J. Wills. diags Steel 109:92, 95-6 Ag 11 '41

How to grind steel-cutting carbide tools. G. G. Thompson. il diags Iron Age 148:41-4 S 11 '41

GRINDING—*Continued*

Methods used in dressing wheels for toolpost grinding. B. T. Cook. diags Mach 47:146 My '41

Pressure finger speeds grinding of end mills. J. Stewart. diag Am Mach 85:388 Ap 30 '41

Simple grinder is used to recondition valve seats. E. W. Nichols. diag Oil & Gas J 40:57-8 Ag 21 '41

Step-by-step procedure for grinding ultrafinish rolls. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109:78, 80+ Jl 28 '41

Surface-grinding face of connecting-rod cap joint to duplicate original error. S. Porritt. diags Mach 47:133 Ag '41

Three interesting grinding jobs on locomotives. il Ry Mech Eng 115:361-2 S '41

Tips for the cutter grinder. A. H. Prey. il diags Am Mach 84:1004-6 D 11 '40

Tooling up simplified by grinding. diags Prod Eng 12:187 Ap '41

See also

Abrasives

Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

Machine shop practice

Polishing

GRINDING and crushing. See Crushing

GRINDING coolants. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

GRINDING machines

Cincinnati hydraulic universal grinder line. il Am Mach 85:891 S 3 '41; Automotive Ind 85:38-9 S 1 '41; Mach 48:164-5 S '41; Ry Mech Eng 115:378-9 S '41

Diamond machine company flat surface grinder. il Ry Mech Eng 115:379-80 S '41

Farrell-Birmingham taper grinding attachment. il diags Am Mach 85:263 Mr 19 '41

Fitchburg grinding equipment; Bowgage head. il diag Automobile Eng 31:233-4 Jl '41

Fitchburg grinding wheelhead with hydraulic feed. diag Engineering 152:7 Jl 4 '41

Getting the most from cylindrical grinders. F. J. Jacobs. il Steel 107:48-9+ D 16; 52-4 D 23 '40

Grinder speeds finishing of motor feet. il Steel 108:63 Je 2 '41

Hanchett rotary surface grinder. il Am Mach 84:1036 D 11 '40; Mach 47:156 D '40

Hannifin no. 5 universal precision tool grinder. il Automobile Eng 31:279 Ag '41

Hannifin universal precision tool grinder. il Mach 47:169-70 F '41; Engineering 151:346 My 2 '41

Home-made contour grinder. A. Tashjian. diag Mach 47:136 D '40

Ingenious mechanism typifies design of jig grinder. J. R. Moore. il diags Machine Design 13:45-8+ S '41

Jones and Shipman tool grinding and lapping machine. il Automobile Eng 31:114-15 Ap '41

Landis Race-a-way grinder. il Automobile Eng 31:315 S '41

Landis Race-a-way grinder for small ball races. il Mach 47:162 My '41

Landis radial crankshaft grinder. il Mach 48:161 S '41

Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines. il Aero Digest 38:179-80 Ja '41

New equipment. il Iron Age 147:55-7 My 29 '41

New equipment; machine tool review. il Iron Age 146:53-4 D 5 '40

Peters vertical oscillatory grinder. il Automobile Eng 30:371-2 N '40

Precimax Finegrinder. il Automobile Eng 31:115-16 Ap '41

Prosser heavy-duty carbide tool grinder. il Mach 47:156 D '40; Ry Mech Eng 115:233 Je '41

Rogers knife-grinding machines. il Mach 47:159-60 My '41

Rogers type NT knife grinder. il Paper Tr J 112:10 F 6 '41

Salute inventor as 25,000th Norton grinding machine is built. il Steel 109:47 Ag 4 '41

Special grinder for finishing motor feet. il Iron Age 148:63 Jl 10 '41

Thompson toolroom and production surface grinder. il Am Mach 85:1115 O 29 '41

Wickman-Horstman thread grinder. il Engineering 151:147 F 21 '41; Automobile Eng 31:95-6 Mr '41

See also

Grinding wheels

Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

Machine shop practice

Polishing machines

Bearings

Demonstration model reveals new bearing principle for grinding-machine spindles. A. H. Dall. il Steel 107:50-1+ D 9 '40

GRINDING wheels

Abrasive wheels are cutting tools; select them with care. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 109:62, 64+ S 22 '41

Grinding wheels for nitriding steels. Am Mach 85:886 S 3 '41

Handle abrasive wheels as you would glass. E. T. Larson. il Steel 108:86 Mr 3 '41

Manufacturers do educational job through trade associations; distribute book "Grinding wheels and their uses." H. B. Lindsay. il Ind Marketing 26:16+ Je '41

Mounted grinding wheels and points; illustrations; data sheets. diags Mach 47:109 Ag; 48:115 S '41

Prüfung der eignung von schleifscheiben und der schleifbarkeit metallischer werkstoffe. K. Gottwein. diag V D I 85:43-4 Ja 11 '41

Resinoid bonded grinding wheels. E. T. Larson. il Mod Plastics 19:41-2+ S '41

Slidefilm does educational job and builds good will; Simonds Worden White shows how to increase tool life and promote safety in plants. R. M. Cronin. il Ind Marketing 26:35+ S '41

Small tools now covered by priority rating. R. Colburn. Am Mach 85:776c Ag 6 '41

Use abrasive wheels to cut gates from castings. C. C. Hermann. il Foundry 69:127 Je '41

Wheels for thread grinding. A. Rousseau. il Am Mach 85:1081-3 O 29 '41

Truing

Dressing and truing grinding wheels. H. J. Wills. il diags Am Mach 84:859-61, 914-16, 963-5 O 30-N 27 '40

Radius wheel-truing attachments brought out by Brown & Sharpe mfg. co. il Mach 48:173 S '41

GRIT chambers. See Sewage disposal—Grit chambers

GROCERY stores

See also

Market stores

GROCERY trade

How well do housewives know your product? technique for measuring consumer identification of grocery brands and packages. G. Gage. il Adv & Sell 34:18-19, 74 Ag '41

McCormick modernizes all packages to achieve family identity. il Sales Management 49:22-4 Jl 15 '41

Makes 14 trucks do work of 18; C. D. Kenny co, Baltimore. Food Ind 13:46-7 Ja '41

Mixes films and groceries; Standard Brands. Ptr Ink Mo 42:24+ Mr '41

SM reporter takes a jaunt with a typical wagon jobber. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 47:38, 40+ D 15 '40

See also

Butter

Canned food

Chain stores

Coffee trade

Eggs

Food industry and trade

Market stores

also Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company; Jewel tea company; Safeway stores, inc.

Advertising

AGMA book of grocery advertising. Z. Vincent, comp. 2d ed 149p pa 50c Associated grocery manufacturers of America, 205 E. 42d st, New York '40

GROCERY trade—Advertising—*Continued*

A. & P. campaign will push entire product line and supermarkets. Business Week p32 Ag 23 '41

Grocery fiction; magazines that women get at their food stores. Business Week p76 My 17 '41

Finance

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of corporations operating chain grocery and food stores. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3020-1 N 23 '40

Statistics

Super markets and self-service stores; story of a year's growth, with latest figures on unit outlets and their percentage of local grocery sales. D. Curtiss. il fold map Adv & Sell 34:22-4+ Je '41

California

New chain battle. Business Week p46+ Mr 22 '41

Connecticut

Price-fixing charged under Loss leader act; Connecticut wholesale and retail grocery concerns. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 9 '41

Miami, Florida

Study of Miami grocery prices. R. P. Wolff. 33p pa $1 Univ. of Miami bookstore, box 6251, Coral Gables, Fla. '41

GROOVING

Flame machining; control and applications. G. L. Walker and W. G. Sylvester. il diags Welding J 20:91-101 F '41

Manual and machine flame grooving. E. V. David. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:417-28 Jl '41

Oxy-acetylene gouging, a flame-machining process. R. F. Flood. il diags Mach 47:150-1 Je '41

GROTON, Connecticut

Water supply

Water treatment at Groton. A. N. Tiffany and A. L. Shaw. il plan N E Water Works Assn J 55:233-53 Je '41

GROUNDING. See Electric distribution—Grounding

GROUNDNUT oil. See Peanut oil

GROUP basket method (statistics). See Statistics—Comparability

GROUP discussion. See Discussion

GROUP health association, inc.

Medical service for yearly fee. Barron's 21:5 Ap 7 '41

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP work

Creative group work on the campus; a developmental study of certain aspects of student life. L. Price. 437p bibliog(p387-99) $3.25 Teachers college '41

Group work and case work, their relationship and practice. G. Wilson. 107p bibliog(p105-7) 85c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '41

Practice of group work. D. Sullivan, ed. 230p $2 Association press, New York '41

Primer of guidance through group work. R. E. G. Davis, ed. 48p bibliog(p48) pa 50c Association press, New York '40

GROUPS (sociology)

Groups and their co-ordination: backgrounds of administration. L. C. Marshall. J Business 14:205-21 Jl '41

GROUPS, Theory of

Theory of group characters and matrix representations of groups. D. E. Littlewood. 292p bibliog(p285-90) $5.50 Oxford '40

GROUTING

Grout holds debris in fissure while tunnel goes through. diag Eng N 127:41-2 Jl 3 '41

Grouting of concrete structures. T. C. Creaghan. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 12:641-8 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup648^1-648^3 N '41

New grouting method speeds installation. Steel 109:98 Jl 7 '41

Steel reinforced brick block pavement grouted. M. P. O'Brien. il Roads & Sts 83:64+ D '40

Test hole which leaked gas grouted from coal bed. diag Coal Age 46:69 Ja '41

Tilt of dams measured with optical device; portable tiltmeter for study of movements during grouting. A. W. Arlt. il diag Civil Eng 11:273-4 My '41

Underpinning Austin dam. G. L. Freeman and R. B. Alsop. Eng N 126:184-5 Ja 30 '41

GROWTH

Relation between physical and mental development. F. Boas. Science 93:339-42 Ap 11 '41; Discussion. W. S. Carlson. 94:17-18 Jl 4 '41

See also

Plant growth

GRUENBAUM, Krummeck and Auer

Recent work. il Arch Forum 75:191-200 S '41

GUAM

Shore benches on North Pacific islands. H. T. Stearns. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:773-80, pl 1-3 Je '41

GUANIDINE

Isomerism of the guanidines. R. P. Sieg and W. M. Dehn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3506-8 D '40

Silver plating baths containing amines; hydrocyanides of guanidine and ethylenediamine. L. I. Gilbertson and F. C. Mathers. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 13):195-8 Ap '41

GUANIDINE carbonate

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:65 F 10 '41

GUANYLUREA picrate

Optical crystallographic studies with the polarizing microscope; measurement of several types of selective dispersion in organic compounds. W. M. D. Bryant. il Am Chem Soc J 63:511-16 F '41

GUARANTY. See Suretyship and guaranty

GUARANTY of bank deposits. See Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits

GUARANTY of employment. See Employment systems—Guaranty of employment

GUARANTY of policies. See Insurance, Life—Guaranty of policies

GUARANTY of products

Letter pulls 9.2% returns when tested on 200 inactive accounts; Spiegel, inc. Ptr Ink 196:63+ S 26 '41

Policies that lifted Ironrite sales to an all-time high. il Sales Management 48:64-6 F 1 '41

Ten-year guarantee speeds refrigerator sales. L. Stotz. il Gas Age 87:13-14+ Je 19 '41

GUARANTY of wages. See Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

GUARANTY trust company of New York

Annual report; new officers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:357-8 Ja 18 '41

To end Missouri Pacific case, payment of $750,000 to settle controversy. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2318 Ap 12 '41

GUARDIAN and ward

Guardianship administration; with reference to official guardians, claims, and fees. W. M. Winans. Trusts & Estates 73:437-40 O '41

Liability for holding title to property in guardian's own name. Trusts & Estates 73:194 Jl '41

Proper administration of guardianship; abstract. R. E. Lum. Trusts & Estates 71:635-6 D '40

GUARDIAN life insurance company of America

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:829 F 1 '41

1940 business gains. East Underw 42:6 Ja 31 '41

GUARDS, Factory. See Factory guards

GUATEMALA

See also

Coffee trade—Guatemala
Rubber industry and trade—Guatemala

Commerce

Foreign trade of Guatemala for 1938 and 1939. 11p 5c Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

Economic conditions

Guatemala's economy; 1940 picture foreshadows coming trends. For Comm W 3:325-7 My 24 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 2:14-15, 238, 440-1; 3:69, 234 Ja 4, F 8, Mr 15, Ap 12, My 10; 4:13 Jl 12; 11-12 Ag 16; 5: 16-17 O 18 '41

GUAYULE

Cultivation of guayule. W. B. McCallum. il India Rubber W 105:33-6, 153-6 O-N '41

Possibilities of guayule rubber in America. J. Barber. il Rubber Age 49:327-9 Ag '41

United States imports of guayule from Mexico. For Comm W 3:353 My 24 '41

GUDMUNDITE

Occurrence of gudmundite. E. Sampson. bibliog Econ Geol 36:175-84 Mr '41

GUELPH, Ontario

Sewerage

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant at Guelph. H. S. Nicklin. il Can Eng W & S 79:20 F '41

GUEST houses

Guest house near Gilroy, Calif. il plan Arch Rec 90:69 Jl '41

Guest lodge at Gravelly Valley, Calif. il diag plan Arch Rec 90:57-9 Jl '41

New Canaan, Conn. guest house; views, plan and construction outline. Arch Forum 74: 361 My '41

Sturbridge, Mass. house with natural-finish flush boards, spacious deck and car shelter; view, plan and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:305 Ap '41

Summer home and guest cottage at Silver Bay, Lake George, N.Y. il plans map Arch Rec 90:66-8 Jl '41

GUFFEY act. See Coal trade—Regulation

GUGGENHEIM, John Simon, memorial foundation

Award of Guggenheim fellowships for 1941. Science 94:139-42 Ag 8 '41

GUGGENHEIM, William, 1868-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 153:42-3 Jl 5 '41

GUGGENHEIM process. See Sewage disposal—Guggenheim process

GUIBERSON engine

Guiberson oil engine used for light tanks. diag Automobile Eng 31:60 F '41

GUINNESS, Arthur

Guinness report. Economist 141:302 S 6 '41

GULF coast

See also

Geology—Gulf coast region
Petroleum—Gulf Coast region

GULF, Mobile and Ohio railroad

First annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2396-7 Ap 12 '41

GULF of Alaska. See Alaska, Gulf of

GULF oil corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2856 My 3 '41

Well-rounded oil unit. Barron's 21:13 My 5 '41

GULF power company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:542 O 11 '41

GULF states paper corporation

History. il Paper Tr J 111:97 sec 2 N 28 '40

GUM arabic

Exports of gum arabic from the Sudan, 1939-1940. For Comm W 4:27 Jl 12 '41

Studies in electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect, in systems of sodium gum arabic. D. R. Briggs. bibliog J Phys Chem 45: 866-76 My '41

GUMPERT, Martin, 1897-

First papers. M. Gumpert. 310p $2.75 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

GUMS and resins

Constituents of natural phenolic resins; the action of formalin on 4-keto-6 : 7-dimethoxy-1-veratryl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid. R. D. Haworth and G. Sheldrick. Chem Soc J p289-91 My '41

More durable concrete with treated cement; additions of mineral oils, animal or vegetable fats or natural resins. M. A. Swayze. Eng N 126:946-9 Je 19 '41

New color reactions for cannabis sativa resin. W. J. Blackie. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:96-7 F 15 '41

Situation in resins; natural gums; abstract. A. Wittenberg. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 5+ S 8 '41

Triterpene group; the minor triterpenoid constituents of Manila elemi resin. I. M. Morice and J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p795-9 Je '40; 181-4 Ap '41

See also

Chicle
Copals
Gasoline—Gum formation
Karaya gum
Lac
Naval stores
Nypene
Resinous products
Rosin
Shellac

Analysis

Use of thorium nitrate to distinguish between pectin and certain gums. E. F. Bryant. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:103 F 15 '41

Statistics

Botanical drugs, spices, and gums. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Straits Settlements foreign trade in gums and resins, 1939-1940. For Comm W 4:27 Jl 12 '41

GUN carriages

Arc welded gun carriages; Bartlett Hayward, division of Koppers company. il Am Mach 85:921-31 S 17 '41

Component parts simplify casting; aluminum-bronze casting for the elevating gear of a gun carriage. diags Prod Eng 12:185 Ap '41

Making large gun carriages and recoil mechanisms. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 109: 52-6 Jl 28 '41

Many suppliers for gun carriage. il Steel 108:38-9 Mr 31 '41

Vergleichende betrachtung von maschinengewehr-feldlafetten. A. Walsdorff. il diags V D I 85:133-43 F 8 '41

GUNITE

Abbreviated concrete; repairing reservoir at Roanoke, Va. D. R. Taylor. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:94-6 Mr '41

How to apply gunite to roof; what it costs to do so. C. W. Jeffers. Coal Age 46:65 My '41

New type reservoir at Syracuse, N.Y. E. P. Stewart. il diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:861-75 My '41

Restoring and waterproofing old walls of concrete or masonry. il Concrete 49:15+ Jl '41

GUNNED asphalt. See Asphalt, Gunned

GUNNERY

Instruments for fire control; rangefinder. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:62-4, 66, 68, 70+ S 8 '41

See also

Target practice

GUNPOWDER

Chemistry of powder and explosives. T. L. Davis. v 1 216p $2.75 Wiley '41

See also

Smokeless powder

GUNPOWDER, Smokeless. See Smokeless powder

GUNS

See also
Rifles

Manufacture

Clamping devices used on fixtures for gun parts. F. Hartley. diags Mach 47:193-4 Ja '41
New brazing method cuts costs; J. Stevens arms company. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:332-4 Je '41

GUNS (ordnance)

Big guns, ancient and modern. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:54-6 Jl 14; 50-4 Jl 21 '41
Heating and heat treatment of ordnance; gun mounts and gun barrels. E. W. Weaver. il Steel 109:72-3 O 27 '41
Reising sub-machine gun. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:68-70, 72 N 3 '41
Thompson sub-machine gun. A. F. Macconochie. il diag Steel 109:66-8+ N 10 '41
Wave action in gun run-up springs. H. G. W. Taylor. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 150-9 S '41

See also
Artillery
Firearms
Guns, Aircraft
Machine guns

Manufacture

Adapting equipment for making motors to the manufacture of howitzers. Mach 47:144 Ag '41; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:903 Ag '41
American broach & machine co.'s hydraulic broaching machine equipped for rifling 20-millimeter cannon. il Mach 48:214-15 N '41
American hydraulic gun-rifling machine. il Mach 47:161-2 Mr '41
Bore operations on medium caliber guns. il diags Am Mach 85:390-400 Ap 30 '41
Broaching may be your answer. G. Hubbard. il Steel 107:48-9, 52+ D 30 '40
Checking the inside job on guns; Sheffield air gage. il Steel 108:67-8 F 10 '41; Iron Age 147:34 Ja 30 '41
Farms out tank gun parts; American type founders, inc. il Factory Management 99:80-2 Ag '41
Forging guns, Struthers Wells-Titusville corp. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 109:54-6, 58, 60+ Ag 25 '41
Gun barrels rifled by broaching. F. H. Bohle. il diags Iron Age 147:52-6 Je 19 '41
How G.E. makes pack howitzers. il diags Am Mach 85:651-65 Jl 9 '41
Illinois broaching equipment for rifling gun barrels. il Mach 47:155-6 Ag '41
Making cannon at Watervliet arsenal. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 109:56-60+ S 1 '41
Making large gun carriages and recoil mechanisms. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 109:52-6 Jl 28 '41
Mr Jones goes in for guns; printing-press builder, turns out a shooting weapon for British tanks by subcontracting. il Fortune 24:58-60+ Jl '41
Pratt & Whitney gun barrel chambering machine. il Am Mach 85:409 Ap 30 '41
Pratt & Whitney gun-barrel rifling and chambering machines. il Mach 47:161-2 F '41
Principles of gun construction. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 109:56-8+ Ag 11; 58-60 Ag 18 '41
Quenching media for heat treating such items as alloy steel gun forgings. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 109:68+ Ag 25 '41
Sheffield Precisionaire gun-bore gage. il Mach 47:163 F '41
Steel scrap to 25-pounders; Sorel industries, ltd. il Am Mach 85:970-9 O 1 '41
Uses of gas in the production of munitions. F. C. Starr. il Gas Age 87:21-3+ Mr 27 '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:129-32 Ap '41; Same abr. Iron Age 147:61-2 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. Mach 48:135-7 O '41
Welded parts for guns. il Prod Eng 12:226-7 My '41

Testing

Army to test guns in cold room simulating severe weather. il Refrig Eng 41:104 F '41

GUNS, Aircraft

Ammunition for the air force; cartridges that will not jam or hang fire; Frankford arsenal. il diags Am Mach 85:859-73 S 3 '41
Armament and armor. C. G. Trimbach. il Aero Digest 39:215-16 O '41
Five gun turret. L. Bruchiss. diags Aviation 40:44-5, 146+ My '41
Intermediate caliber aircraft cannon. L. Bruchiss. il Aviation 40:36-7+ Ap '41
Wing mounting of aircraft machine guns. L. Bruchiss and J. E. Dougherty, jr. il diags Aviation 40:87+ Je '41

Bibliography

Aircraft armament. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:47+ Ap '41

GUNS, Anti-aircraft

Antiaircraft defense. K. P. Flagg. 603p bibliog(p535-8) $2 Military service pub. co, Harrisburg, Pa. '40
Anti-aircraft gun barrels; manufacture in a Canadian plant. il diags Am Mach 84:1070-9 D 25 '40
Bofers anti-aircraft guns. Steel 107:50+ D 2 '40
Forty-millimeter shells for Bofors anti-aircraft guns. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:107-13 Mr '41
From molten steel to gun-barrel forgings; producing barrels for Bofors guns. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:168-73 Ja '41
Machining barrels for Bofors anti-aircraft guns. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:174-81 Ja '41
Mystery guns. Sci Am 164:105-6 F '41
Nation's first Bofors 40mm. anti-aircraft guns delivered to army. il Manuf Rec 110:28-9+ S '41
Oerlikon anti-aircraft guns made at Pontiac; illustrations. Automotive Ind 85:30-1 N 1 '41
225 subcontractors for antiaircraft gun mount. il Steel 109:45-7 S 29 '41
Welding and assembling anti-aircraft gun mounts; illustrations. Manuf Rec 110:22-3 Je '41

GUTENBERG, Johann, 1397?-1468

Gutenberg documents. D. C. McMurtrie. 239p $5 Oxford '41
Technology behind Gutenberg. D. C. McMurtrie. il diags Tech R 43:17-19, 34+ N '40

GUTTAPERCHA

Fractionation and molecular weight of rubber and gutta-percha. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1391-8 N '41

GUTTERS (roof)

8000 ft. of steel gutters; grandstands of two Long Island race tracks. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:33-5 My '41
How to apply wood gutters on various roofs. il diags Am Bld 63:78-82 Ja '41
New stainless steel gutters. il Am Bld 63:86-8 Ja '41
Sheet metal workers' catechism. W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:36 Ap '41

GYMNASIUMS

Movable floor covers pool to provide gymnasium floor. il Eng N 125:721 N 28 '40
Phoenix builds a new school gymnasium; roof of Lamella type. il Eng N 126:444 Mr 20 '41

Heating and ventilation

Field house condensation eliminated by ventilators; University of Michigan. A. Marin. il Heat & Ven 38:31-2 Jl '41

GYMNASTICS

Physical training, practical suggestions for the instructor. C. E. Miller. 72p pa gratis Fred Medart manufacturing co, St Louis '41
Secret of better health. H. J. Reilly. 221p $2.50 Carlyle house, New York '41

GYMNASTICS, Medical

Medical physical education. F. J. Lipovetz. 205 numb l $2.65 State teachers college, La Crosse, Wis. '40

Start today; your guide to physical fitness. C. W. Crampton. 224p $1.75 A. S. Barnes & co, New York '41

GYPSUM

Better products made cheaper. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 44:78-9 Ja '41

Gypsum industry in Canada, 1939. 13p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '40

Gypsum quarry in a desert; Lange brothers of Tehachapi, Calif. F. S. Bixby. il Rock Prod 44:41-2 Je '41

Gypsum quarrying; Cafferata & co. il Elec R (Lond) 129:149-53 Ag 29 '41

Metamorphic origin of selenite. H. C. Cooke. Am J Sci 239:658-60, pl 1 S '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; cationic reagents in the flotation of silica from gypsum ores. J. B. Clemmer and F. D. DeVaney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3553:3-12 '41; Excerpts. Rock Prod 44:42 Je '41

Thermodynamic properties of gypsum and its dehydration products. K. K. Kelley, J. C. Southard and C. T. Anderson. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 625:1-73 bibliog(84 titles, p70-3) '41

See also United States gypsum company

Statistics

Gypsum sales, 1939 and 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:32C Mr 10 '41

GYPSUM concrete

Reinforced gypsum concrete building code requirements approved as American standard. H. J. Schweim. il Ind Stand 12:169-72 Jl '41

GYPSUM products

Automatically-controlled wallboard plant; Newark plaster co. R. S. Stangland. flow sheet il plans Rock Prod 44:34-6, 39-40 Mr '41

Production of gypsum plaster by wet methods. E. P. Schoch and W. A. Cunningham. bibliog flow diag il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:1-18 F '41

Thermodynamic properties of gypsum and its dehydration products. K. K. Kelley, J. C. Southard and C. T. Anderson. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 625:1-73 bibliog(84 titles, p70-3) '41

Standards

Reinforced gypsum concrete building code requirements approved as American standard. H. J. Schweim. il Ind Stand 12:169-72 Jl '41

GYRO compass

Sperry gyro school presents its 10,000th certificate of graduation. Marine Eng 46:128 My '41

GYROMAGNETIC ratio. See Magnetic moment

GYROPLANES

See also
Autogiros

GYROSCOPE

Gyromatic navigation; Learmatic navigator; instrument combining indications of automatic radio direction finder and directional gyro. W. P. Lear. il diag Aero Digest 38:66, 71 F '41

Quantity production of gyro instruments. P. R. Bassett. il Mech Eng 63:98-100+ F '41; Same. Engineering 151:457-8 Je 6 '41

Torque converter utilizes gyroscopes; transmission for automobiles; patent. diags Machine Design 13:82+ F '41

See also
Sperry corporation

H

HADFIELD, Robert, 1831-1888

Sketch. Engineer 170:251 O 18 '40

HADFIELD, Sir Robert Abbott, 1859-1940

Sketch. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:285-91 no 2 '40

Sketch. C. H. Desch. Chem Soc J p55-7 Ja '41

HAIGH, Bernard Parker, 1884-1941

Sketch. por Engineer 171:81-2 Ja 31 '41

HAIL insurance. See Insurance, Hail

HAIR

Chinese exports of human hair. For Comm W 3:397 My 31 '41

Clinical achromotrichia; vitamin B complex and p-aminobenzoic acid. B. F. Sieve. bibliog Science 94:257-8 S 12 '41

Hair size in races and individuals. Science 93:sup7-8 F 28 '41

Plasticity of animal fibres. J. B. Speakman and S. Y. Shah. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 57:108-14 Ap '41

Reactivity of the sulphur linkage in animal fibres; methods for realising a permanent set at low temperatures, with observations on the repair of damage in animal fibres; human hair experiments. J. B. Speakman, J. L. Stoves and H. Bradbury. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 57:73-81 Mr '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:531 O 13 '41

Dyeing and bleaching

Hair dye dealers enter F.T.C. ad stipulation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Je 23 '41

HAIR (animal)

Chemistry of wool and related fibres. J. B. Speakman. il Textile Inst J 32:T83-108 bibliog(70 references, pT107-8) Jl '41

Dyeing hair. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:23-4 Ja '41

HAIR bows

Birds and dance steps sell hair bows. il Mod Packaging 15:64 O '41

HAIR dryers

New hair dryer is silent salesman. E. W. Vose. il Machine Design 13:42+ Ja '41

HAIR nets

Hairnet trade in Chefoo. For Comm W 2:560 Mr 29 '41

HAIR tonics

Thomas files answer to F.T.C. ad charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:35 F 10 '41

Thomas hair helps depreciated by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5 D 30 '40

HAIRDRESSING

Sulphide hair-waver seized as dangerous. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Ap 7 '41

HAIRSPRING. See Springs (mechanism)

HAITI

See also
Railroads—Haiti
Rubber industry and trade—Haiti

Antiquities

Excavations in the Ft. Liberté region, Haiti, by F. G. Rainey; Culture of the Ft. Liberté region, Haiti, by I. Rouse. 48p, 196p pa $3.50 Yale univ. press '41

Commerce

Foreign trade of Haiti for 1939 and 1940. (Foreign trade ser. 187) 15p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

War dislocates trade of West Indian republics. M. P. Burr. For Comm W 2:43+ Ja 11 '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 1:305; 2:317, 483-4; 3:123-4, 335, 540 N 16 '40, F 22, Mr 22, Ap 19, My 24, Je 28; 4:14 Jl 26; 20 S 27; 5:17 O 18 '41

HAITI—*Continued*

Foreign relations

United States

Diplomatic relations of the United States with Haiti, 1776-1891. R. W. Logan. 516p bibliog(p459-96) $5 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

HALFTONES. See Photoengraving

HALIBUT liver oil

Fish liver and body oils; chemical characteristics, physical properties, and vitamin content. A. D. Holmes, F. Tripp and G. H. Satterfield. Ind & Eng Chem 33:944-5 Jl '41

HALIDES

Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the effect of metallic halides on the reaction of aryl Grignard reagents and organic halides. M. S. Kharasch and E. K. Fields. Am Chem Soc J 63:2316-20 S '41

Polymolecular solvolysis; catalysis of the racemization and the hydrolysis of optically active α-phenylethyl halides by polyhalide metallic salts. N. T. Farinacci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1799-1804 Jl '41

Rate and mechanism in the reactions of ethyl *p*-toluenesulfonate with water, hydroxyl ions and various halide ions. H. R. McCleary and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2254-62 Ag '41

Surface tension of capillary-active organic halides. E. A. Hauser and G. E. Niles. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:954-9 Je '41

See also

Alkali halides
Alkali metal halides
Alkyl halides
Bromides
Chlorides
Fluorides
Grignard reagents
Iodides
Methyl halides
Salt

Analysis

Removal of thiocyanate in the detection of the halides. D. Hart and R. Meyrowitz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:237 Ap 15 '41

HALIFAX, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 1881-

Addresses Pilgrims of United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2001-2 Mr 29 '41

Lord Halifax to Washington. Economist 139:791 D 28 '40

Portrait. Business Week p45 D 28 '40

President Roosevelt assures Lord Halifax of continued increasing aid to Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 152:914 F 8 '41

President Roosevelt welcomes new British Ambassador. Comm & Fin Chr 152:754-5 F 1 '41

HALL, Albert, 1878-1941

Sketch. por Engineer 171:163 Mr 7 '41

HALL, Vernon, 1882-

Vice-president of the six fire companies in America fore group. por East Underw 42:17 My 23 '41

HALL of fame for great Americans

Scientific men in the Hall of fame. J. Alexander. Science 93:257 Mr 14 '41

HALLOCK, Minnesota

Water supply

Treated water facilities supplant tank wagon supply. il Eng N 126:174 Ja 30 '41

HALLS

How safe is the inside stair and hall? il Arch Rec 89:74-5 My '41

HALOGEN compounds

Biochemorphology of the halo-olefin anesthetics. D. F. Marsh. Univ of Calif Pub in Pharmacology v 2, no 3:39-61 bibliog(p60-1) '41 (pa 35c)

Condensation of halogeno-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines with sulphanilamide. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p9-15 Ja '41

Heat capacities of organic vapors. C. J. Dobratz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:759-62 Je '41

Heat capacity of certain halomethanes. G. Glockler and W. F. Edgell. J Chem Phys 9:527-9 Jl '41

Hindered rotation in halogenated ethanes. G. Glockler and C. Sage. J Chem Phys 9:387-9 My '41

Introduction of amino-aryl groups by the halogen-metal interconversion reaction. H. Gilman and C. G. Stuckwisch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2844-5 O '41

Metalation and halogen-metal interconversion reactions of some halogenated phenyl ethers. W. Langham, R. Q. Brewster and H. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 63:545-9 F '41

Nitration of the 13-halogenobenzanthrones. F. H. Day. Chem Soc J p1474-5 N '40

Organometallic derivatives of carbazole and quinoline; amides of 3-quinolinecarboxylic acid. H. Gilman and S. M. Spatz. Am Chem Soc J 63:1553-7 Je '41

Phosphorus-halogen compounds from phosphorus pentoxide and halides; properties of phosphorus trifluoride and phosphorus oxyfluoride. G. Tarbutton, E. P. Egan, jr. and S. G. Frary. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1782-9 Jl '41

Preparation of diarylmaleonitriles. A. H. Cook, J. Downer and B. Hornung. Chem Soc J p502-6 Ag '41

Rates of ammonolysis of some α-halogen acids and α-halogen acyl peptides. A. F. Chadwick and E. Pacsu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2427-31 S '41

Reaction of α-halocarbonyl compounds with Grignard reagents. R. C. Huston, R. I. Jackson and G. B. Spero. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1459-60 My '41

Reactions of organobismuth compounds in liquid ammonia. H. Gilman and H. L. Yablunky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:213-16 Ja '41

Reversible halogen-metal interconversion reactions. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1441-3 My '41

Secondary and tertiary alkyllithium compounds and some interconversion reactions with them. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and O. Baine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2479-82 S '41

Spectrophotometric study of the characteristics of some halogen substituted sulfonphthalein indicators. M. M. Haring and H. A. Heller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1024-7 Ap '41

See also

Chlorides
Grignard reagents
Halides
Trichloroethylene

Analysis

Detection of toxic organic halogen compounds. Engineering 150:468 D 13 '40

Organic halogen compounds in mineral oils; detection, determination, and identification. M. S. Agruss, G. W. Ayers, jr. and H. Schindler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:69-70 F 15 '41

See also

Bromides—Analysis
Halides—Analysis
Halogens—Analysis

HALOGENATION

Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted benzyl ethers of some alkylphenols. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p358-64 Jl '41

Substitution and orientation in the benzene ring. C. C. Price. Chem R 29:37-67 bibliog(68 references, p66-7) Ag '41

See also

Bromination
Chlorination
Fluorination
Iodination

HALOGENS

Action of halogens on α,β-unsaturated ureides. C. J. Cavallito and C. S. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:995-8 Ap '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:64-5 F 1 '41

Die photochemischen reaktionen der halogene mit aliphatischen kohlenstoffverbindungen. H. J. Schumacher. Angew Chemie 53:501-5 O 26 '40

See also

Bromine
Chlorine
Fluorine
Halogen compounds
Iodine

HALOGENS—*Continued*

Analysis

Eine neue massanalytische mikromethode zur bestimmung von chlor, brom und jod in organischen verbindungen. K. Bürger. diag Chemische Fabrik 13:218-19 Je 29 '40

Organic halogen compounds in mineral oils; detection, determination, and identification. M. S. Agruss, G. W. Ayers, jr. and H. Schindler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 69-70 F 15 '41

Portable unit for the determination of halogenated hydrocarbons. H. C. Dudley. diags Pub Health Rep 56:1021-7 My 9 '41

HALOHYDRINS

Mechanism of ketone formation from *trans* indene glycol and halohydrins. C. M. Suter and H. B. Milne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3473-7 D '40

HAM

How to cure the quick cure. E. S. Hurd. Food Ind 13:67+ Je '41

HAMBURG, Germany

Air force targets in Germany. il plans map Engineer 170:359-61, 362, 385-7 D 6 '40, Je 13 '41

Hamburg and Bremen fear post-war competition of Dutch and Belgian ports. For Comm W 2:237 F 8 '41

HAMILTON, Ohio

Hamilton in the making. A. H. Heiser. 402p $3 Mississippi Valley press, Oxford, Ohio '41

HAMMERMILL paper company

Agents annual meeting, 30th, Erie, Aug. 20-22. Paper Tr J 113:8-9 S 4 '41

History. il Paper Tr J 111:98 sec 2 N 28 '40

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3562 D 14 '40

HAMMERS

Bedeutung der dämpfung für die erschütterungsdämmung bei hammeranlagen. W. Zeller. V D I 85:152-4 F 8 '41

See also

Pneumatic hammers

HAMMERS, Drop

Drop hammer technique; operation at Lockheed. J. S. J. Hlobil and J. A. Petrie. il diags Aviation 40:54-5, 160, 162 Ap '41

HAMMERS, Pneumatic. See Pneumatic hammers

HANCOCK oil company of California

First executives of Hancock co. still direct affairs. Oil & Gas J 40:A65 O 30 '41

HAND

Hands in danger; punch press accidents. P. F. Pickett. il Nat Safety N 43:17+ F '41

Palm patterns and handedness. D. C. Rife. Science 94:187 Ag 22 '41

Plastic surgery and repair; with particular reference to the repair of cutaneous defects of the hand. M. L. Mason. il Ind Med 10:47-52 F '41

Protection

Hands and arms. il Nat Safety N 43:20+ Mr '41

Use a brush, save your hands. il Safety Eng 82:28 Jl '41

HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness

HANDICAPPED

Employability of the handicapped; report of the American association of industrial physicians and surgeons committee; abstracts. Monthly Labor R 51:1123-7 N '40; Management R 29:400-1 N '40

Psychology of the physically handicapped. R. Pintner, J. Eisenson and M. Stanton. 391p $3 Crofts '41

See also

Blind
Disabled

HANDICRAFT

American craftsman. S. G. Williamson. 239p bibliog(p220-32) $3 Crown publishers, 444 4th av, New York '40

General plastics. R. Cherry. 128p bibliog (p125) pa $1.20 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '41

Hobby store opens new field for retailing; Burgess handicraft supplies store, Chicago. J. Garth. il Am Business 11:20-1+ S '41

How to make it; book of crafts. C. Sprague. 247p $3 Bridgman publishers, Pelham, N.Y. '41

It's fun to make things. M. Parkhill and D. Spaeth. 176p bibliog(p173) $2 A. S. Barnes and co, New York '41

Let's make a gift. R. W. Spears. 110p $1 M. Barrows and co, New York '41

Let's make something. H. Zarchy. 158p $1.50 Knopf '41

Popular mechanics What-to-make; a book of popular workshop projects. v 2 184p pa 50c Popular mechanics press, 200 E. Ontario st, Chicago '40

Science for handicraft students. H. Morton. 149p $3 Chemical pub. co. '39

Trash craft. C. R. Foster. 174p $4.25 W. M. Welch manufacturing co, Chicago '40

HANDLING of materials

Air-conditioning the gloved hands of workers handling hot objects; handling of sealed-beam headlamps, Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. Mach 47:118 Ag '41

Faulty handling and injuries to operatives. Mech Handling 28:164 Jl '41

Handle abrasive wheels as you would glass. E. T. Larson. il Steel 108:86 Mr 3 '41

Handling materials discussed at Eastern Carolina meeting of S.T.A. Textile World 91:104-5 Ja '41

How to organize a handling system. il Steel 108:66-9 Ja 13 '41

Matching centers expedite handling of materials in new Westinghouse setup. C. H. Smith and R. W. Mallick. il Steel 109:82, 84+ O 20 '41

Saves $10,000 the first year; Bayonne, N.J. plant of J. Edward Ogden company, New York. E. H. Schaeffer. il Factory Management 99:116-18+ Ag '41

Smart management watches materials handling. il Steel 107:54-6 D 30 '40

Wire strapping speeds materials handling and shipments. A. Larsen. il Steel 109:72, 75 O 6 '41

See also

Cargo handling
Coal handling
Conveying machinery
Electric trucks, Industrial
Freight handling
Hoisting machinery
Loading and unloading
Mechanical handling
Motor trucks, Industrial
Ore handling
Sand handling
Steel handling
Stores systems
Trucks

Safety devices and measures

Handling cylinders of oxygen and acetylene. il Safety Eng 81:7 F '41

Handling material. H. L. Reid. Safety Eng 80:27-8 D '40

Heads can save hands. Safety Eng 81:32-4 Ja '41

One man-power; industrial hand truck contributes its share of accidents. C. S. Ziolkowski. il Nat Safety N 42:22-3+ D '40

Safe handling of materials; handling paper rolls in small space. J. A. Long. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:779-80 N '40; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:834+ N '40

HANDWORK

Making hand labor effective. P. J. Lathrop. il Mod Packaging 14:80+ Jl '41

Manual-line efficiency; Seaforth toiletries uses improvised machinery; revises methods. il plan Mod Packaging 14:52-3+ Je '41

Power and velocity developed in manual work. C. A. Koepke and L. S. Whitson. il Mech Eng 62:383-9 My '40; Discussion. 63:151-4 F '41

Putting the left hand to work; case history in operation simplification. G. H. Kurtz. il Factory Management 99:56-7 F '41

See also

Handicraft

HANGARS

Designed to house new type bombers; Suspenarch. il Arch Rec 90:22 S '41

General designs and materials used in hangar construction. E. K. Harvey. il diags Aero Digest 39:101-2, 104 Ag '41

Hangar-repair shop for the Air corps. il diags Eng N 127:580-2 O 23 '41

Hollow concrete girders for National Guard airplane hangar. il Eng N 127:589 O 23 '41

Moving a 2,500-ton hangar building. P. M. Barnes. il Eng N 127:353 S 11 '41

United, Continental rent new hangar at Denver. Aero Digest 39:110+ S '41

Doors

Modern hangar door design; practical design considerations of the canopy-type hangar door. J. I. Byrne. il Aero Digest 39:80, 82 Ag '41

HANLEY, William Andrew, 1886-

Portrait. Mech Eng 63:50 Ja '41

HANSGIRG process. See Magnesium metallurgy

HAPPINESS

Chart for happiness. H. Hart. 198p bibliog (p191-3) $2 Macmillan '40

HAPPINESS candy stores, inc.

Loft settlement approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:986 F 8 '41

HARBISON, Samuel Pollock, 1840-1905

Ceramic history. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:210-13 Je '41

HARBORS

Ancient harbours of the Mediterranean. L. H. Savile. maps Engineering 150:395-6, 418-19, 438 N 15-29 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:300-2, 316-17 N 8-15 '40

Harbours and waterways in 1940. il Engineer 171:43-4, 66-7 Ja 17-24 '41

See also

Docks

Dredging

Loading and unloading—Ships

Longshoremen

Piers

Ports

Terminals

Wharves

also subdivision Harbor under names of cities, e.g. Baltimore—Harbor; Birsfelden, Switzerland—Harbor; San Diego, California—Harbor

HARD facing

Hard facing, a process for the mechanical engineer. E. E. LeVan. il Mech Eng 62:459-64 Je '40; Discussion. 63:149-51 F '41

Hard-facing of blower blades reduces abrasion. il Steel 107:74 D 9 '40

Hard facing steel equipment. F. L. Gray. il Welding J 20:294-6 My '41; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1110-11 N '40

Hard-facing tool joints as practiced in Mid-continent area. H. L. Flood. il diag Pet Eng 12:70, 72 Jl '41

Hardfaced parts. il diags Automobile Eng 31:13-16 Ja '41

How a small shop was modernized; hard facing shop of F. Roth. il Factory Management 99:80-1 Ja '41

Lower cost adds value to carbide inserts. G. Z. Griswold. il Machine Design 13:43-4 Ja '41

Reclamation of tool joints; building up worn surfaces with chromium-molybdenum steel. il Oil & Gas J 40:60 Ag 28 '41

HARD facing alloys. See Alloys, Hard facing

HARD woods

Cellulose from hardwoods. G. A. Richter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:75-83, 532-8 Ja, Ap '41

Experimental newsprint; using hardwood neutral sulphite semi-chemical pulp. W. G. MacNaughton. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:248 Mr '41

Hardwood utilization by the paper industry. K. D. Running. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:104-6 [F] '41

Pointers on the nailing of dense hardwoods. Am Bld 63:115-16 S '41

HARDENING

Age hardening of metals. 448p $5 Am. soc. for metals, 7301 Euclid av, Cleveland '40

Alloys of manganese and copper; hardening by cold work and heat treatment. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:802-7 S '41

Alloys of manganese-copper and nickel; hardening in the pseudo-binary system, Cu-MnNi. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:808-12 S '41

Copper-nickel-zirconium-aluminum alloys; precipitation hardening. E. F. Nippes. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:294-300 Mr '41

Further notes on precipitation hardening in the heavy alloys. W. P. Sykes. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:892-906; Discussion. 906-8 D '40

Indium and other elements in age hardenable aluminum alloys. W. H. Fraenkel. Metals & Alloys 14:168-9 Ag '41

Precipitation hardening in the Fe-W system. C. S. Smith. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:817-22 N '41

Two complex copper-cobalt-silicide alloys. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Holt. Metals & Alloys 13:151-4 F '41

See also

Case hardening

Metals—Aging

Steel, Hardening of

HARDER, Oscar Edward

Biographical note. H. K. Briggs. por Metal Prog 38:672-3 N '40

HARDESTY, Shortridge, 1884-

Sketch. por(p54) Civil Eng 11:55 Ja '41

HARDING, Earl

Sketch. por(p971) News Ed 19:973-4 S 10 '41

HARDNESS

Influence of grinding treatments on the surface hardness of intaglio printing plates of 0.33-percent carbon steel. H. K. Herschman and F. Knoop. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:261-72, pl 1-3 Mr '41

See also

Case hardening

Steel, Hardening of

Testing

Commercial aspects of hardenability tests. W. E. Jominy. il diags Metal Prog 38:685-90 N '40; Discussion. W. H. Bruckner. 38:809 D '40

Correlation between Jominy test and quenched round bars. M. Asimow, W. F. Craig and M. A. Grossmann. S A E J 49:283-92 Jl '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:77-8 Ja 15 '41

Determination of specific hardenability of shallow-hardening steels. O. V. Greene and C. B. Post. S A E J 49:278-83 Jl '41

Determining hardenability on small sizes. F. E. McCleary and R. Wuerfel. diag S A E J 49:276-8 Jl '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:76-7 Ja 15 '41

End-quench test for evaluating heats of steel. A. P. Terrile and P. R. Brucker. il Metal Prog 39:37-42 Ja '41

Engineers examine hardenability tests; Society of automotive engineers symposium. Iron Age 147:67 Mr 13 '41

Hardenability of steel may be determined by quenching; Jominy method; abstract. R. Wuerfel and F. E. McCleary. diag Automotive Ind 84:76-7 Ja 15 '41

Hardenability tests; correlation each to each. W. E. Jominy. diags Metal Prog 39:447-51 Ap '41

Hardening characteristics of various shapes. M. Asimow and M. A. Grossmann. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:949-78; Discussion. 978-85 D '40

Impact and hardness tests; notes on their practical use. G. T. Williams. il diag Metal Prog 39:585-91 My '41

Micro hardness tester; abstract. H. Hanemann and O. Bernhardt. il diag Mech Eng 63:547-8 Jl '41

Micro-hardness testing; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 14:384+ S '41

Micro-hardness testing of constituents in bearing metals; abstract. A. Rapp and H. Hanemann. Metals & Alloys 14:112 Jl '41

HARDNESS—Testing—*Continued*

Precipitation reaction in cold-rolled phosphor bronze; its effects on hardness, conductivity, and tensile properties. R. H. Harrington and R. G. Thompson. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:933-48 D '40

Quantitative measurement of strain hardness in austenitic manganese steel. D. Niconoff. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:519-37; Discussion. 537-40 Je '41

Standardization of durometers. L. Larrick. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1239-48; Discussion. 1249-50 '40

Strain hardening of gray cast iron; abstract. J. S. Peck. Iron Age 148:66 Jl 10 '41

Use of hardenability tests for selection and specification of automotive steels. A. L. Boegehold. diags S A E J 49:266-76 Jl '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:74-6 Ja 15 '41

HARDWARE

Buried treasures from inventory; I. W. Phillips and company, wholesale hardware. L. H. Houck. il Am Business 11:24-6 My '41

See also

Bolts and nuts
Nails
Saws
Screws
Tools

also American society of architectural hardware consultants

HARDWARE industry and trade

Hardware cure; big Chicago jobber plans experimental stores. il Business Week p30-1 D 21 '40

Hardware retailing. H. P. Sheets, comp. 206p Nat. retail hardware assn, Indianapolis '41

Ideas borrowed from style shows sell power tools; Central hardware company, St Louis. Am Business 11:28 Ap '41

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Out from under the bushel; hardware display practices. A. H. Van Voris. il Mod Packaging 14:60-2, 66+ Je '41

Retail ironmongery trade. C. J. Elliott. 329p bibliog(p186-8, 321-2) 8s 6d Methuen & co, London '40

Taking the mystery out of builders' hardware. A. H. Brownell. 212p $3 Hardware age, 100 E. 42d st, New York '40

25-year club; Disston's 100th anniversary affords opportunity to expand dealer membership to 2,111. J. W. Jay. il Ptr Ink 195:19-21 Ap 11 '41

Advertising

Beats SPAB to it; Lorentzen Hardware drastically cuts lines and explains in advertising. il Ptr Ink 196:17-18 S 19 '41

Insurance requirements

Insurance protection for a hardware dealer. Bankers Mo 57:649 D '40

Statistics

Imports of hardware into Mexico, 1939-1940. For Comm W 3:554 Je 28 '41

China

Chinese market of hand tools, hardware, and household items. For Comm W 2:543-4 Mr 29 '41

New Zealand

Australian iron and steel hardware. For Comm W 1:461-2, 601-2 D 7, 28 '40

Sweden

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:31 Ag 16 '41

HARDY, Godfrey Harold, 1877-

Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:315 Ap 4 '41

HARGRAVE, Thomas Jean, 1891-

Eastman Kodak's new president. por Barron's 21:5 Jl 28 '41

HARKER, Benjamin

Centenary anniversary of Harker pottery company. por(cover) Am Cer Soc Bul 20:25-7 Ja '41

HARKER pottery company

Centenary anniversary. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:25-7 Ja '41

HARMONIC analyzer

Analysis of pulses by means of the harmonic analyzer. R. S. Shankland. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:383-6 Ja '41

HARMONICS (electric waves)

Effect of overexciting transformers on system voltage wave shapes and power factor. J. W. Butler and E. B. Pope. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 49-53 F '41

Gaseous tube harmonics in reference to distribution; capacitor correctives limited in power-factor effectiveness. W. S. Peterson and T. M. Blakeslee. diag Elec W 115:302-4 Ja 25 '41

Harmonic power consumption of polyphase rectifier systems. H. Rissik. Inst E E J 86:568-74 Je '40; Discussion. 88 pt 2:221-2 Je '41

Heating of turbo-alternator rotors due to rectifier load. R. Pohl. Engineer 172:204-5 S 26 '41

Some analyses of wave shapes used in harmonic producers. F. R. Stansel. il Bell System Tech J 20:331-9 Jl '41

See also

Multivibrators

HARRIMAN, William Averell, 1891-

Portrait. Business Week p14 F 22 '41

HARRIMAN memorial medals for safety

Harriman awards made. Ry Age 110:1120+ Je 21 '41

Harriman medals for 1940. Nat Safety N 44:76 Ag '41

Norfolk & Western awarded Harriman safety medal. Manuf Rec 110:41 Jl '41

HARRISON, Byron Patton, 1881-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4060 Je 28 '41

HARRISON, George Leslie, 1887-

New York Life's new president. C. Axman. por East Underw 41:3, 54-5 D 6 '40

HARRISONS and Crosfield

Profits. Economist 139:527 O 26 '40

HARRODS limited

Setback for Harrods group. Economist 140:282 Mr 1 '41

HARSHAW chemical company

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:267 Ja 11 '41

HARTFORD, Connecticut

Lighting

Adequate street lighting proved a public asset in Hartford. R. E. Simpson. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:91-3+ Mr '41

HARTFORD college of insurance

Personnel and program. il East Underw 41:13 D 6 '40

HARTFORD electric light company

Bond issue sold. Comm & Fin Chr 154:151 S 13 '41

HARTFORD-EMPIRE company

Deadlock ended in monopoly suit. Glass Ind 21:519+ D '40

HARTFORD fire insurance company

Annual statement for 1940. East Underw 42:24 F 28 '41

HARVARD forest, Petersham, Massachusetts

History of land use in the Harvard forest. H. M. Raup and R. E. Carlson. 64p bibliog (p63-4) pa 65c Harvard Forest, Petersham, Mass. '41

Resources increased by construction of the Fisher museum and Shaler Hall. Science 93:516-17 My 30 '41

HARVARD university

Air conditioning for protection; Harvard university's new rare book library. G. K. Saurwein. il diags Heating-Piping 13:311-13 My '41

Contribution of Harvard university to national defense. Science 94:361 O 17 '41

How Harvard invests $144,000,000. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 Ap 14 '41

Dumbarton Oaks research library

See Dumbarton Oaks research library and collection, Washington, D.C.

HARVARD university—*Continued*

School of dental medicine

Harvard school of dental medicine. L. M. S. Miner. Science 94:319-20 O 3 '41

Views

Harvard and Cambridge; a sketch book. J. E. Frost. 89p $1.50 Coward-McCann, New York '40

HARVESTING machinery
Improved Sunshine auto-header combine harvester. il Engineer 172:206-7 S 26 '41

HASHISH. See Marihuana

HAT factories

Employees

Hygiene in hat making. L. Vaccaro. Nat Safety N 42:55+ D '40
Mercurialism and its control in the felt-hat industry. (Pub. health bul. 263) 15c Supt. of doc. '41; Summary. Pub Health Rep 56: 663-4 Mr 28 '41
Study of absenteeism; in a hat manufacturing plant. L. G. Simon and C. Byington. Ind Med 10:320-1 Ag '41

HATS
Men are wearing hats; six manufacturers who are selling them. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8+ My '41

Manufacture

Hygiene in hat making. L. Vaccaro. Nat Safety N 42:55+ D '40

HATS, Safety
Covering the cranium. il Nat Safety N 43: 17 Mr '41

HATTERS' fur. See Fur, Hatters'

HAULAGE
New development of the Webb conveyor; adapted for haulage of trucks. diags Mech Handling 28:101-2 My '41
New developments and trends in logging technique; with cost data. C. R. Townsend. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 41:736-40, 786-91 O-N '40
Pulpwood hauling by trucks and sleighs. L. L. Wetmore. il map Pulp & Pa of Can 41: 840-2, 844+ D '40
Simple method for hauling two trailers. R. Blain. il Elec W 114:1650 N 30 '40
Webb conveyor system for the Central Uruguayan railway; haulage of trucks for the transportation of ballast. il diags Engineering 152:146-8 Ag 22 '41

See also
Cableways
Conveying machinery
Delivery of goods
Electric trucks
Loading and unloading
Locomotives
Mine haulage
Motor trucks
Motor trucks in freight service
Tractors
Trucks

HAUSER, Ernst A. 1896-
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 20:28 Ja '41

HAUSHOFER, Karl, 1869-
Geopolitics; Haushofer's sinister pseudo science now rules German foreign policy. R. Strausz-Hupé. por Fortune 24:110-12, 114, 116+ N '41

HAVEG
Phenolic-asbestos plant equipment. W. H. Adams, jr. il diags Mod Plastics 18:53-7, 80, 82 D '40; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:180-2 Mr '41

HAVERSACKS
Khaki A-G haversack material. Textile Col 63:487-9+ Ag '41

HAWAIIAN electric company, ltd.
6% preferred stock called; holders may exchange shares for 5% preferred. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3890 D 28 '40

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Hawaii: restless rampart. J. Barber, jr. 285p $2.75 Bobbs '41

See also
Engineering—Hawaiian Islands
Labor and laboring classes—Hawaiian Islands

Economic conditions

Hawaii cashes in; army and navy outlays give prosperity. Business Week p77-8 Mr 22 '41
Hawaii, fastest growing section of U.S.A. Sales Management 48:284-5 Ap 10 '41
Labor conditions in Hawaii. J. H. Shoemaker. Monthly Labor R 51:1305-27; 52:24-48 D '40-Ja '41

Industries and resources

Labor in the Territory of Hawaii, 1939. J. H. Shoemaker. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 687:1-244 '40

HAWKES, Albert W.
Portrait. Business Week p16 My 3 '41

HAWTHORNE, Vaughn Rue, 1886-
Becomes executive vice-chairman of A.A.R. Mechanical division. por Ry Mech Eng 115:65-6 F '41

HAY fever
Hayfever. F. Thone. Science 94:sup11-12 Ag 1 '41
Hay fever; three principal points of attack. Science 94:sup10 Ag 15 '41

HAYDITE corporation
Haydite corporation wins sweeping victory on charge of conspiracy. Concrete 49:28 Jl '41

HAYES manufacturing corporation
Listing of additional stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1131 F 15 '41
Negotiates $5,000,000 with Brewster; involves new stock financing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:427 Ja 18 '41

HAYES process. See Coal distillation—Hayes process

HAZARD, Willis Hatfield, 1866-
Gives up active duties. por East Underw 42:17 Mr 7 '41

HAZE
Atmospheric haze; effect on photography. W. Clark. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:50-5 Jl '41
False horizon; study of atmospheric haze as conducted at Stanford university. V. Finch. Aviation 40:73+ O '41
Optics of atmospheric haze. E. O. Hulburt. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:467-76 Jl '41
Polarization of atmospheric haze. G. M. Byram. Science 94:192-3 Ag 22 '41

HEACOCK, Alvin E. 1895-
Sketch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:16 D 26 '40

HEAD

Diseases

Evaluation of head lesions. L. Vaccaro. Ind Med 10:140-5 Ap '41

Surgery

Surgery of head and neck. A. S. McQuillan. 138p $2 Oxford '41

Wounds and injuries

Diagnosis and treatment of head injuries. S. W. Gross and W. Ehrlich. 275p bibliog (p245-60) $5 Harper '40
Management of head injuries. H. C. Voris. bibliog Ind Med 10:60-4 F '41
Traumatic injuries and mental disturbances. L. Vaccaro. Ind Med 10:187-9 My '41

HEADACHE
Help your doctor to help you when you have sick headache or migraine. W. C. Alvarez and others. 37p 95c Harper '41

HEADFRAMES
Designing a steel headframe for a small mine; with cost data. L. A. Palmer. il diags Eng & Min J 142:44-5 Ja '41

HEADLIGHTS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Lighting

HEADLINES. See Advertisements—Headlines

HEADPHONES
High-fidelity headphones. L. J. Anderson. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:319-23 S '41

HEADWAY recorders. See Motor bus lines—Headway recorders

HEALTH
See also
Hygiene
Public health
Sickness

HEALTH and accident underwriters conference
Annual convention, 40th, Chicago, June 3-5. East Underw 42:30-1+ Je 6 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13, 29-31 Je 5 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:19-21 Je 6 '41; Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 45:1+ Je 6 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 146:14-15 Je 5 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1333+, 1354+ Je 7 '41
President Powell names fourteen H.&A. conference committees. East Underw 42:52 S 19 '41

HEALTH centers
Health centers mean health for more people; hospital architect's double duty. il Arch Rec 89:70 Mr '41

HEALTH departments. See Public health departments

HEALTH education
See also
Moving pictures in health education

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH officers. See Public health officers

HEALTH surveys. See Public health surveys

HEARING
Acoustical society; group of papers on hearing; abstracts. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:83-4 Jl '41
Cinematographic study of the conduction of sound in the human ear. H. G. Kobrak. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:179-81 O '41
Cochlear potentials from the bat. R. Galambos. Science 93:215 F 28 '41
Duration thresholds for the perception of certain transient phenomena. W. Türk. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 13:65-6 Jl '41
Effect of middle ear pressure upon distortion. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray and M. Lawrence. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:182-7 O '41
Electronics in auditory research. D. M. Speaker. il diags Electronics 14:38-41+ S '41
Elementary quantity of sound perception. S. Lifshitz. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:526-8 Ap '41
Hearing in the rat at high frequencies. J. Gould and C. Morgan. Science 94:168 Ag 15 '41
Intensive difference limen in audition. F. L. Dimmick and R. M. Olson. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:517-25 Ap '41
Interference of tones in the cochlea. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray and M. Lawrence. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:268-80 O '40
Three mechanisms of hearing by electrical stimulation. R. C. Jones, S. S. Stevens and M. H. Lurie. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:281-90 O '40
See also
Deafness
Ear
Noise
Sound

Testing

Correlation between hearing loss measurements by air conduction on eight tones. W. C. Beasley. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:104-13 Jl '40
Results of the World's fair hearing tests. J. C. Steinberg, H. C. Montgomery and M. B. Gardner. bibliog il Bell System Tech J 19:533-62 O '40; Same cond. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:291-301 O '40

HEARST, William Randolph
Hearst collection goes to Gimbel's. il Arch Forum 74:sup18 Mr '41

HEART
Decrease in vascularity of human hearts and kidneys between the third and sixth decades. W. Dock. Science 93:349 Ap 11 '41
Effectiveness of equimolar quantities of various cardiac glycosides. M. B. Visscher and J. S. LaDue. bibliog Science 94:324-5 O 3 '41
H-ion concentration and the origin of the heart beat. C. R. Spealman. Science 93:187-8 F 21 '41
Syntheses of model unsaturated lactones related to the cardiac aglycones. R. G. Linville, J. Fried and R. C. Elderfield. bibliog Science 94:284-5 S 19 '41
Your heart. J. M. Stein. 240p $2.75 Alliance book corp, New York '41
See also
Cardiograph

Diseases

Cardiac classics; a collection of classic works on the heart and circulation, with comprehensive biographic accounts of the authors. F. A. Willius and T. E. Keys, eds. 858p bibliog(p840-6) $10 C. V. Mosby co, St Louis '41
Cardiovascular disabilities of railway employees; problems of the consultant; a review of eight years' experience. H. Feil. Ind Med 10:415-18 O '41
Cardiovascular emergencies; recognition and treatment. R. C. Obetz. Ind Med 10:192-6 My '41
Clinical aspects of the electrocardiogram including the cardiac arrhythmias. H. E. B. Pardee. 4th ed rev & enl 434p $5.75 Harper '41
Diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular disease. W. D. Stroud, ed. 2d ed 2v $18 Davis '41
Electrocardiography, including an atlas of electrocardiograms. L. N. Katz. 580p $10 Lea & Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq, Philadelphia '41
Essentials of electrocardiography. R. Ashman and E. Hull. 2d ed rev 373p bibliog (p347-65) $5 Macmillan '41
Exercises in electrocardiographic interpretation. L. N. Katz. 222p $5 Lea & Febiger, 600 S. Washington sq, Philadelphia '41
Management of the cardiac patient. W. G. Leaman, jr. 705p bibliog(p658-75) $6.50 Lippincott '40
Medicolegal aspects of traumatic injuries and spontaneous rupture of the heart and aorta. S. A. Levinson. il Ind Med 10:424-7 O '41
Railroad employee with heart disease. D. Luten. Ind Med 10:333-4 Ag '41
Should coronary disease and hypertension be a cause for rejection in industry? H. M. F. Behneman. Ind Med 10:162+ Ap '41

Surgery

Constricted hearts. Science 94:sup8 S 26 '41

HEAT
Heat repels dirt. Heating-Piping 13:698 N '41
How heat behaves. L. N. Rowley. diags Power 85:245 Ap '41
See also
Boiling points
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Combustion
Electric heating
Evaporation
Expansion (heat)
Flame propagation
Gas heating
Heating
Insulation (heat)
Melting points
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Specific heat
Steam
Temperature
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Thermometers and thermometry
Waste heat

HEAT, Animal and human
See also
Temperature, Animal and human

HEAT capacity. See Specific heat

HEAT conduction
Heat conduction effects in sound emission. R. S. Alleman. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:23-5 Jl '41
Unit operations apparatus in mechanical laboratory instruction. R. A. Seban. diags J Eng Educ 31:215-19 N '40

HEAT conductivity
Diffusion, thermal conductivity, and viscous flow of liquids. R. E. Powell, W. E. Roseveare and H. Eyring. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:430-5 Ap '41

HEAT conductivity—*Continued*
Effect of radiation upon thermal conductivities determined by hot plates. R. M. Johnston and C. B. Ruehr. il Heating-Piping 13:325-8 My '41
Heat conductivity of zinc oxide produced by flash calcination of zinc sulfite. H. F. Johnstone, H. G. Jacobson and G. W. Preckshot. Ind & Eng Chem 33:106-7 Ja '41
Method of measuring the thermal conductivity of rock cores. J. B. Hersey. diag J Ap Phys 12:498-501 Je '41
Method of measuring thermal diffusivity and conductivity of stone and concrete. W. T. Thomson. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1073-80; Discussion. 1081 '40
Nomographs for thermal conductivities of gases and vapors. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:675-8 My '41
Studies on glass; the thermal conductivity of glassy and liquid glucose. E. S. Greene and G. S. Parks. J Chem Phys 9:262-5 Mr '41
Thermal conductivities of tungsten and molybdenum at incandescent temperatures. R. H. Osborn. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:428-32 Je '41
Thermal conductivity of liquids; twelve industrial chlorinated hydrocarbons. O. K. Bates, G. Hazzard and G. Palmer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:375-6 Mr '41
Thermal conductivity of wood. J. D. MacLean. Heating-Piping 13:380-91 Je '41; Abstract. Mech Eng 63:734-6 O '41
See also
Heat transmission

HEAT convection
Determination of unit conductances for heat and mass transfer by the transient method. A. L. London, H. B. Nottage and L. M. K. Boelter. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:467-73 Ap '41
Radiant heating by convection. R. Brindley and A. Ottum. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:41-3 Jl '41
Recirculating air heating applied to ceramic drying. R. Hummel and R. Twells. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:434-7 N '40
Unit operations apparatus in mechanical laboratory instruction. R. A. Seban. il J Eng Educ 31:219-21 N '40

HEAT cramps
For hot weather health; salt lost through perspiration must be replenished. Nat Safety N 43:154 Mr '41

HEAT elements, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2553-4 Ap 19 '41

HEAT engines
Heat engines; steam, gas, steam turbines and their auxiliaries. J. R. Allen and J. A. Bursley. 5th ed 576p $4 McGraw-Hill '41
See also
Diesel engines
Gas and oil engines
Gas turbines
Steam engines
Steam turbines
Thermodynamics

HEAT exchangers
Alignment chart for optimum amount of cooling water in heat exchangers. R. D. Douglass and D. P. Adams. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1082-3 Ag '41
Heat exchanger performance. D. Crampton. il diags Refrig Eng 40:363-8 D '40
Heat recovery from continuous blow-down. W. F. Fisher. diags Power Pl Eng 45:82-4 S '41
Heat transfer by organic fluids. M. H. Lewis and D. W. Rudorff. diags Engineering 151:261-4 Ap 4 '41
Heat transfer characteristics of an indirect-heated digester. J. G. L. Caulfield and L. C. Jenness. diag Paper Tr J 111:30-2 N 14 '40
Heat transfer film coefficients for liquids in Karbate exchangers. R. E. Zinn, H. G. Thoeming and C. G. Duncan-Clark. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:399-412; Discussion. 412-13 Je '41
Mean temperature difference in unbalanced-pass exchangers. K. A. Gardner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1215-23 O '41
Method of computing the dimensions of airplane engine intercoolers. J. K. Thornton and J. G. Beerer. J Aeronautical Sci 8:292-9 My '41
New design of a heat exchanger for liquefiers. A. Goetz. diags R Sci Instr 11:394-5 N '40
Nonluminous radiation to tube banks. D. H. Fax. Mech Eng 63:657-8 S '41
Platinum-clad equipment. L. C. Burman. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:89-90 Mr '41
Practical ways to clean heat exchangers. J. M. Drabelle. il diag Power 85:438-9 Je '41
Production of liquid helium by the Kapitza method; low temperature laboratory at Yale university. C. T. Lane. il diags R Sci Instr 12:326-31 Je '41
Refinery piping; design of bottoms line from still to fractionators. R. G. Lovell. diag Pet Eng 12:21-4 Je '41
Scale removal by acid. M. Gelfand. diags Power Pl Eng 45:64-7 O '41
See also
Air preheaters
Fuel economizers
Superheaters

HEAT exhaustion
Heat's on! hot weather health hints to employees. il Nat Safety N 43:28+ Je '41
See also
Heat cramps

HEAT filters
Convenient heat filter for tissue illuminator. H. A. Pohl. Science 92:612 D 27 '40

HEAT insulation. See Insulation (heat)

HEAT measurement
See also
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Temperature—Measurement
Thermocouples
Thermometers and thermometry

HEAT of activation. See Activation, Heat of

HEAT of combustion. See Combustion, Heat of

HEAT of dilution. See Dilution, Heat of

HEAT of dissociation. See Dissociation, Heat of

HEAT of formation. See Thermochemistry

HEAT of fusion. See Fusion, Heat of

HEAT of hydration. See Hydration, Heat of

HEAT of ionization. See Ionization, Heat of

HEAT of isomerization. See Isomerization, Heat of

HEAT of mixing. See Mixing, Heat of

HEAT of vaporization. See Vaporization, Heat of

HEAT of wetting. See Wetting, Heat of

HEAT pump
Experience with a reversed-cycle heating system; Administration and service building of the United illuminating co, New Haven. il diags Power 85:557-9+ Ag '41
Reversed-cycle refrigeration for air conditioning work. R. D. Heitchue. il diags Refrig Eng 41:317-20+ My '41
Simple explanation of reverse refrigeration cycle. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:58+ Je '41
South American way on this Buenos Aires job was to use a heat pump. M. A. Ramsey. il plan Heating-Piping 13:167-70 Mr '41

HEAT radiation
Effect of radiation upon thermal conductivities determined by hot plates. R. M. Johnston and C. B. Ruehr. il Heating-Piping 13:325-8 My '41
Get more comfort, better heating efficiency from direct radiant room heating. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 108:78-9+ F 10 '41
Heat transfer by radiation. W. J. Wohlenberg. diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 75:1-67 '40 (pa 25c)
Nonluminous radiation to tube banks. D. H. Fax. Mech Eng 63:657-8 S '41

HEAT radiation—*Continued*

Operating results of a residence radiant wall heating system. E. J. Rodee. il diags plan Heating-Piping 13:53-6 Ja '41

Panel heating. C. F. Boester. Heating-Piping 13:102 F '41

Panel heating throughout the world. F. W. Hutchinson. il Heating-Piping 13:96-8 F '41

Radiation as a factor in the sensation of warmth. F. C. Houghten, S. B. Gunst and J. Suciu, jr. bibliog il plans Heating-Piping 13:123-34 F '41

See also

Electric lamps—Heat radiation
Heat transmission
Heating—Panel system
Radiators

HEAT resisting glass. See Glass, Heat resisting

HEAT resisting materials

New processes resist oxidation at high temperatures; protective coats formed by heat treating a layer of sprayed metal; three variations. W. C. Reid. il Steel 107:48-9 D 2 '40

Valve for temperatures to 1000 deg. F.; Merchrome coating. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1106-7 N '40

See also

Insulation (heat)
Refractory materials
Steel, Heat resisting

HEAT transmission

Agitation; heat and mass transfer coefficients in liquid-solid systems. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1433-9 N '41

Analysis of factors influencing building heat losses. P. D. Close. plan Heating-Piping 13:599-604 S '41

Applied heat transmission. H. J. Stoever. 226p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Cable tests for group reduction factors; heat conduction at connections. C. H. Moore and N. R. Patton. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:206-8+ My '41

Calculations involving Diesel cycle simplified by charts. O. Adams. Pet Eng 12:98+ Jl '41

Cooler and condenser heat transfer with low pressure Freon refrigerant. W. Jones. diag plan Refrig Eng 41:413-18 Je '41

Determination of unit conductances for heat and mass transfer by the transient method. A. L. London, H. B. Nottage and L. M. K. Boelter. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:467-73 Ap '41

Efficacy of window shades as heat barriers investigated by Armour foundation. Heat & Ven 38:30 Jl '41

Exposure factors. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:34 Mr '41

Heat and vapor transfer in a wetted-wall tower; tests with light paraffin-base oils and with water. W. I. Barnet and K. A. Kobe. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:436-42 Ap '41

Heat flow in arc welding. E. M. Mahla and others. il diag Welding J 20:sup459-68 bibliog(40 titles, sup468) O '41

Heat transfer by organic fluids. M. H. Lewis and D. W. Rudorff. diags Engineering 151:261-4 Ap 4 '41

Heat transfer characteristics of an indirect-heated digester. J. G. L. Caulfield and L. C. Jenness. diag Paper Tr J 111:30-2 N 14 '40

Heat transfer coefficients for the condensation of mixed vapors of turpentine and water on a single horizontal tube. E. L. Patton and R. A. Feagan, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1237-9 O '41

Heat transfer equipment for the chemical industry. P. W. Blaylock. Chem & Ind 60:213-14 Mr 29 '41

Heat transfer instruction in agricultural engineering; with list of lecture topics. F. A. Brooks and R. L. Perry. bibliog diags J Eng Educ 31:396-411 Ja '41

Heat transfer to a fluid in laminar flow through an annular space. M. Jakob and K. A. Rees. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:619-45 Ag '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:144 Je '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:645-8 Ag '41

Heat transmission in surface condensers. T. Petty. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 106-14 Je '41

Heat transmission to boiling binary liquid mixtures. C. F. Bonilla and C. W. Perry. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:685-705 Ag '41

Heating natural gas to prevent hydrate formation. J. R. Cowles. bibliog Pet Eng 12:27-30 N '40

How buildings lose heat. L. N. Rowley. diags Power 85:246-7 Ap '41

How heat moves. P. Swain. diags Power 85:758, 838-9 O-N '41

Laboratory method for cyclic heat measurements on walls and roofs. E. R. Queer and F. G. Hechler. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 13:48-52 Ja '41

New apparatus determines heat transfer coefficients for condensing vapors of various alcohols. D. F. Othmer and R. E. White. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:114 Jl '41

New device determines flow of heat in solids. Steel 108:70 Je 23 '41

Paint increases heat transmission in engines. M. A. Coler. diag Power Pl Eng 45:83-4 My '41

Problem of temperature distribution in plane plates. I. Malkin. Franklin Inst J 232:129-50 Ag '41

Short cut heat loss formula for residential heating. F. Carnes. Heat & Ven 38:42-6 O; 51-4 N '41

Space heating; heat losses and surfaces. E. F. Gilson. Electrician 125:267 N 22 '40

Sun heat transmission of bare single windows vs. single windows with shading screen; reference data. map Heat & Ven 38:58a-58b My '41

Temperature distribution in vacuum tube coolers with forced air cooling. I. E. Mouromtseff. diags J Ap Phys 12:491-7 Je '41

Theory vs. practice; infiltration. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 37:38-9 D '40

Unsteady flow of heat through porous media. W. D. Harbert, D. C. Cain and R. L. Huntington. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:267-89 Ap '41; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 33:257-63 F '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:289-90 Ap '41

Wärmeübergang an eine mit grosser geschwindigkeit längs angeströmte platte. E. Eckert. V D I 84:1032-3 D 28 '40

Wärmeübergangszahl durch strahlung der feuergase. W. Pauer. V D I 85:197-8 F 22 '41

Wärmeübertragung von wasser an rohrwand bei senkrechter strömung im übergangsgebiet zwischen laminarer und turbulenter strömung. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:473-4 D 14 '40

Window shades prove effective insulators; tests conducted by Armour research foundation. plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:66, 68 O '41

See also

Concrete—Heat transmission
Glass—Heat transmission
Heat conduction
Heat conductivity
Heat convection
Heat radiation
Heating—Tables, calculations, etc.
Insulation (heat)
Textile fabrics—Heat transmission

Electric analogy

Electrical analyzer solves heat flow problems; designed at Columbia university. Power Pl Eng 45:62-3 Ag '41

Electrical machine solves heat-transfer problems; device developed by V. Paschkis at Columbia university. P. W. Swain. il diags Power 85:480-2+ Jl '41

New electrical method for mass and heat transfer problems developed at Columbia university by Victor Paschkis. News Ed 19:740 Jl 10 '41

HEAT transmission—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating rate of heat transfer. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:48+ Ag '41

Estimating heat flow through sunlit walls; comparison of various methods. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. Heat & Ven 38:32-3 Je '41

Estimating heat flow through sunlit walls; data on NE, NW, SE, and SW walls. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. il Heat & Ven 38:28-33 My '41

Friction and heat transmission coefficients of rough pipes. W. F. Cope. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 99-105 Je '41

Heat transfer coefficients in natural circulation evaporators. L. C. Jenness and J. G. L. Caulfield. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 112: 37-42 My 22 '41

Heat transfer film coefficients for liquids in Karbate exchangers. R. E. Zinn, H. G. Thoeming and C. G. Duncan-Clark. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:399-412; Discussion. 412-13 Je '41

Heat transfer to clouds of falling particles; design of furnace for flash calcination of hydrated zinc sulfite. H. F. Johnstone, R. L. Pigford and J. H. Chapin. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:95-133 F '41

How to figure heat loads. L. N. Rowley. plan Power 85:248-9 Ap '41

Mathematical theory of heat distribution during welding and cutting. D. Rosenthal. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup220-34 My '41

Mean temperature difference in unbalanced-pass exchangers. K. A. Gardner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1215-23 O '41

Method of computing the dimensions of airplane engine intercoolers. J. K. Thornton and J. G. Beerer. J Aeronautical Sci 8: 292-9 My '41

New heat transmission calculation chart. W. Kals. Refrig Eng 42:313-16 N '41; Correction. 42:387 D '41

Panel heating and cooling analysis. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. Heating-Piping 13:512-23 Ag '41

Performance characteristics of a forced draft, counterflow spray cooling tower. H. H. Niederman and others. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 13:591-7 S '41

Rates of flow and heat loss in refinery steam piping. R. G. Lovell. charts Pet Eng 12:59-60, 62 S '41

Review of glass transmittance coefficients. F. C. Houghten, M. L. Carr and D. Shore. il diags Heating-Piping 13:716-23 N '41

Transient heat load in calculating air conditioning loads. E. M. Pugh. Refrig Eng 42:29-33 Jl '41

Water-air chart; its use for solving problems involving the exchange of heat between air and water. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:221-5, 291-4, 357-60+, 420-2 Ap-Jl '41

HEAT treating furnaces. See Furnaces, Heat treating

HEAT treatment

Adsorption; the effect of heat treatment on the low temperature adsorption of nitrogen by aluminum oxide. K. A. Krieger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2712-14 O '41

Alloys of manganese and copper; hardening by cold work and heat treatment. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:802-7 S '41

Alloys of manganese and copper; vibration damping capacity. R. S. Dean, C. T. Anderson and E. V. Potter. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:402-14; Discussion. 414 Je '41

Black heat temperatures; preheating for welding of steel, cast iron, and non-ferrous metals; local heat treatment and hardening. T. E. Lloyd. bibliog il Iron Age 148: 41-6 Jl 24 '41

Cobalt-nickel-aluminum magnets with improved properties; abstract. W. Jellinghaus. Metals & Alloys 13:342 Mr '41

Corrosion of steels by molten nitrates; steel containers used in heat treatment of aluminum alloys. P. Lloyd and E. A. C. Chamberlain. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 142:141-55, pl 7-8; Discussion. 156-64 no 2 '40

Cracked ammonia. L. H. Brandt. il Chem Ind 48:186-8 F '41

Crystalline behavior of linear polyamides; effect of heat treatment; polyhexamethylene adipamide and sebacamide. C. S. Fuller, W. O. Baker and N. R. Pape. bibliog pls Am Chem Soc J 62:3275-81 D '40

Effects of heat treatment on field emission from metals. J. H. Daniel. il diag J Ap Phys 12:645-52 Ag '41

Fabrication of airframes. bibliog il diags Aero Digest 39:183-4+ N '41

Faster production for defense; heat treatment of parts; induction method. J. F. Wyzalek. Metals & Alloys 14:461-2 O '41

Heat treating and finishing. il Metal Prog 40:509-26+ O '41

Heat treatment of aluminium and its alloys. Engineer 172:94-5 Ag 8 '41

Heating and heat treatment of ordnance. W. M. Hepburn; E. W. Weaver. il diags Steel 109:72, 84, 86+ S 15; 84-6+ S 29; 118, 121 O 13; 72-3 O 27 '41

Isothermal transformation of austenite in gray cast iron. C. R. Hilliker and M. Cohen. bibliog il Iron Age 147:43-6 F 13 '41

Jominy test of Meehanite. A. C. Denison. diags Iron Age 147:41-5 Ap 24 '41

Magnetostriction, Young's modulus and damping of 68 permalloy as dependent on magnetization and heat treatment. H. J. Williams, R. M. Bozorth and H. Christensen. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:1005-12 Je 15 '41

New equipment; heat treating and process control. il Iron Age 147:50-4 Ap 3; 148:57-61 Ag 28 '41

Precipitation in copper-beryllium alloys. F. W. Jones and P. Leech. Engineering 151: 398-400 My 16 '41

Preheating, welding, normalizing by induction hysteresis. C. J. Holslag. il diag Welding J 20:105-7 F '41

Relief of residual stress in some aluminum alloys; abstract. L. W. Kempf and K. R. Van Horn. il Iron Age 148:55-7 O 30 '41

Shop equipment review. il Am Mach 85:269-73 Ja 22 '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 246, 248-9 Ja 6 '41

Two complex copper-cobalt-silicide alloys. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Holt. Metals & Alloys 13:151-4 F '41

See also

Annealing
Electric furnaces, Heat treating
Furnaces, Heat treating
Quenching
Steel, Heat treatment of

HEATERS

Dravo direct fired air heater. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 29:450-1 Ap '41; Same. Marine Eng 46:70-1 My '41

Guides make job of hanging unit heaters easy. R. Bottinger. il diags Power 85:24 Ja '41

Healthy heating systems for wartime workers. il Chem & Ind 59:828-30 D 14 '40

Heating industrial buildings with direct-fired units. H. A. Pietsch. il Eng N 127: 363-4 S 11 '41

Heating of air-raid shelters. diags Gas J (Lond) 232:249-50 N 6 '40

How air heaters helped setting of concrete in defense construction; Curtiss-Wright airplane plant. C. A. Reif. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:44+ Je '41

How to select and install unit heaters. diags Power 85:6-8 Ja '41

HEATERS—*Continued*

Present practice in Canadian munitions plants. H. H. Angus. il Heat & Ven 38:23-5 Ag '41

See also

Air preheaters
Electric heaters
Electric water heaters
Furnaces
Gas heaters
Gas water heaters
Oil burners
Solar heaters
Steam heaters

Testing

Wood-burning space heaters; a report on preliminary tests. L. E. Seeley and F. W. Keator. il diags Mech Eng 62:864-70 D '40; Discussion. 63:742-5 O '41

HEATING

Air conditioning for American defense; heating, ventilating and air conditioning in seven projects. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:27-62 Ja '41

Attic fan and furnace unit above ceiling; Houston home utilizes attic space for heating and ventilating equipment; with Tru-Cost figures. il diag plan Am Bld 63:73, 144 Je '41

Coal industry fights to halt inroads of other domestic heating fuels. il Nat Pet N 32: 33-5 N 27 '40

Conservation with insulation. il Dom Eng 158:72-3+ Ag; 78-9 S '41

Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; biological requirements; the atmosphere. il Arch Rec 89:50-2 Ja '41

Heat gains; heat contributed from various sources important in heating calculations. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:49-50 My '41

Heat transmission of textile fabrics; comparing fabrics worn by women indoors with those worn by men. C. D. Niven. Textile Inst J 31:T219-29 O '40

Heating. L. N. Rowley. diags Power 85:245-60 Ap '41

Heating systems; selecting the right system of heating for your home. Consumers' Research Bul 9:6-8, 22-5 O '41

How dry is the air? study by U.S. Bureau of standards; humidities in average homes during winter months. Dom Eng 157:45-7 Ja '41

Improved instruments for measuring comfort conditions; modifications of the eupatheoscope and globe thermometer. K. W. Yarnold. Heat & Ven 37:51 D '40

Modern air conditioning, heating and ventilating. W. H. Carrier, R. E. Cherne and W. A. Grant. 547p $4.50 Pitman '40

Oil used as heating medium in forced circulation system; with cost data; abstract. G. Miller. Heat & Ven 38:47-8 F '41

Pipe cutting and threading on job eliminated; heating and plumbing costs cut at one hundred-home residential development, Hingham, Mass. by shop-production methods; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:56+, 103 Jl '41

Reverse air conditioning now used in office building. Sci Am 164:101-2 F '41

Theory vs. practice; infiltration. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 37:38-9 D '40

Warm floors mean warm rooms; buried steam pipes. il Am Business 11:16 O '41

What about the avidity? effect of temperature increase on the avidity of winter air. Dom Eng 157:65+ Mr '41

See also

Air conditioning
Boilers, Heating
Building—Heating aspects
Car heating
Chimneys
Electric heaters
Electric heating
Fuel
Furnaces, Warm air
Gas heaters
Gas heating
Heaters
Heating, Warm air
Heating from central stations
Hot water heating
Insulation (heat)
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Oil burners
Oil fuel
Radiators
Refractory materials
Solar heaters
Steam heating
Ventilation
Waste heat

also subdivision Heating and ventilation under special subjects, e.g.

Air raid shelters
Factories
Office buildings
School buildings

also American society of heating and ventilating engineers

Bibliography

Abstracts of current papers, books and pamphlets. Published in monthly numbers of Heating and ventilating

Index to Heating & ventilating's reference data, sheets 1 to 200. Heat & Ven 38:50a-50b Je '41

Control

Conservation through controls. Dom Eng 158: 56-7+ Ag '41

Controls. L. N. Rowley. diags Power 85:258-60 Ap '41

Cost

Diminishing returns and mineral wool insulation. W. T. Miller. Gas Age 86:27-8 D 19 '40

Laclede's autumn drive for gas house heating; with comparative cost data on stoker, oil and gas heating. J. Kearns. Am Gas J 155:26-7 O '41

History

Early application of engineering to the warming of buildings. A. F. Dufton. bibliog Engineer 172:4-6 Jl 4 '41

Panel system

New system of gas house heating; unit heaters or panel system for home or apartment house; may be used for cooling. W. J. Shore. Am Gas J 155:13+ Ag '41

Panel heating. C. F. Boester. Heating-Piping 13:102 F '41

Panel heating and cooling analysis. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. Heating-Piping 13:512-23 Ag '41

Panel heating throughout the world. F. W. Hutchinson. il Heating-Piping 13:96-8 F '41

Panel heating with warm air. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48+ My '41

Radiant heating in England. F. W. Hutchinson. il diags Heat & Ven 38:60-6 Mr '41

Radiant heating in the U.S.; current practice and outstanding features of each of all installations. J. F. Kern, jr. il diags plan Heat & Ven 38:36-59 Mr '41

Why panel heating? F. W. Hutchinson. Heating-Piping 13:620-1 O '41; Discussion. 13: 690, 751-2 N-D '41

Zone control heating of sun porches. R. P. Whitmer. Sheet Metal Worker 32:76 S '41

See also

Hot water heating—Panel system

Safety measures

Timely tips for safe heating. Safety Eng 80:26 D '40

Standards

New heating requirements of Jamaica (L.I.) FHA office. Sheet Metal Worker 32:54 My '41

Study and teaching

Instruction courses in heating, ventilating and air conditioning; names and addresses and other tabulated data. Sheet Metal Worker 32:108, 110, 112 Ja '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Analysis of factors influencing building heat losses. P. D. Close. plan Heating-Piping 13:599-604 S '41

Are heat loss calculation methods still too complicated? F. Carnes. Heat & Ven 38: 41-2 S '41

Data on heating and sheet metal; base wall of frame construction, cut stone veneer; insulated. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:69-70 My '41

HEATING—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Cont.*

Data on heating and sheet metal; base wall of frame construction, cut stone veneer; insulated and not insulated. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:89-90 Ja '41

Data on heating and sheet metal; base wall of hollow concrete blocks; brick and cut stone veneer. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 32:55-6 F '41

Degree day figures for various large cities in the United States. Published in monthly numbers of Heating and ventilating

Figuring the building volume for fuel consumption studies. R. E. Hieronymus. Heating-Piping 13:549 S '41

Graphic analysis of intermittent heating. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 38:20-3 O '41

Heat losses and infiltration through doors and windows; reference data. Heat & Ven 38:42a-42b S '41

Heat requirements of simple intermittently heated interior walls and furniture. E. G. Smith. J Ap Phys 12:642-4 Ag '41

How to figure heat loads. L. N. Rowley. plan Power 85:248-9 Ap '41

Radiant heating in the U.S; current practice and outstanding features of each of all installations. J. F. Kern, jr. il diags plan Heat & Ven 38:36-59 Mr '41

Simple and rigorous method for the determination of the heat requirements of simple intermittently heated exterior walls. E. G. Smith. J Ap Phys 12:638-42 Ag '41

Wood-burning space heaters; a report on preliminary tests. L. E. Seeley and F. W. Keator. il diags Mech Eng 62:864-70 D '40

HEATING, Industrial

Black heat temperatures; preheating for welding of steel, cast iron, and non-ferrous metals; local heat treatment and hardening. T. E. Lloyd. bibliog il Iron Age 148:41-6 Jl 24 '41

Heating natural gas to prevent hydrate formation. J. R. Cowles. bibliog Pet Eng 12:27-30 N '40

Putting on the heat; heat-seal packaging. il Mod Packaging 15:46-8+ S '41

Stratification of gases in kilns and dryers. E. Ledoux. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:83-5 O '41

See also

Drying
Drying apparatus
Electric heating, Industrial
Foundry practice
Furnaces
Furnaces, Forging
Furnaces, Heating
Gas as fuel
Heat treatment
Kilns
Metallurgy
Oil fuel
Open hearth process
Paint—Drying
Paper drying
Solder and soldering
Steel, Heat treatment of
Waste heat
Welding

Tables, calculations, etc.

See also

Electric heating, Industrial—Tables, calculations, etc.

HEATING, Warm air

Advances in year 'round air conditioning equipment. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:56 Ag '41

Air conditioned homes at $22 a month; Speedway homes, Mineola; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:38-9, 94-5 Ja '41

Air conditioning a cellarless bungalow. plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:60 Ag '41

Air conditioning 300 homes of one order; Speedway homes, Long Island. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 31:48, 50 D '40

Army job; plumbing and heating at Fort Sheridan. il Dom Eng 156:26-8+ D '40

Columns right—for ducts; hollow structural columns part of ventilating system; steam and warm air heating; Los Angeles Terminal Annex post office. il Dom Eng 157:43-4+ F '41

Dealer's modern merchandising methods; Sayville furnace & stove co. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48+ O '41

Detroit ideal home features two heating systems; Norge oil-fired winter conditioning units. il plans Am Bld 63:58-9+, 138-9 F '41

Dravo direct fired air heater. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 29:450-1 Ap '41; Same. Marine Eng 46:70-1 My '41

Effect of insulation on plant performance in the research residence. A. P. Kratz and S. Konzo. il diag Heating-Piping 13:318-24 My '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32:40+ Ag '41

Electric air filters in room cabinets and for use with central systems. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 31:48-9 N '40

Electric boat company; production of torpedo boats; plant heating and ventilation. il diag plans Heat & Ven 38:46-51 Ja '41

Fireplace heating system in southern show home; Radiaire unit. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:114+ Ja '41

Fuel saving a factor in national defense; selling winter air conditioning equipment. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:44, 46+ Ag '41

Heat balance tests of a stoker-fired domestic heating plant. R. S. Julsrud. il diags Heating-Piping 13:329-33 My '41

Heater does triple duty; Allis-Chalmers conditioner for winter heating, summer cooling, and for hot water supply. il diags Product Eng 12:349 Jl '41

Heating a California ranch-type home in accordance with technical code. D. E. Johnson. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:40, 42, 44+ Mr '41

Heating a floating clubhouse; Columbia yacht club. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:64+ Jl '41

Heating industrial buildings with direct-fired units. H. A. Pietsch. il Eng N 127:363-4 S 11 '41

Heating sixty-three man barracks; Camp Dix. il diag plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:54+ N '40

Heating systems. L. N. Rowley. diags Power 85:251-2 Ap '41

Heating the personality home. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:93-4 Ja '41

How to select and install unit heaters. diags Power 85:6-8 Ja '41

Inverted warm air heating system; offices of Iron City sash & door co. E. H. Demmler. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:70, 72+ S '41

Large Chicago apartment group heated by combination system; warm air heating combined with panel radiant heating. il diags Heat & Ven 38:44-6 My '41

Large heating contract for young sheet metal firm; Parkside sheet metal works, Chicago. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:58, 60+ Ap '41

Low home heating cost with gas. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:42 S '41

Low operating cost of residential heating system. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:58+ My '41

Mass production with heating contracts; H. F. Wampler co. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:50, 52+ My '41

Mobilization housing; heating systems standardized. J. F. Kern, jr. il diag plans Heat & Ven 38:40-5 Ja '41

Modern methods of a modernized shop; Parker's, Rockford, Ill. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:36-8 S '41

Modern warm air heat for an old house. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:120+ Ja '41

New system of gas house heating; unit heaters or panel system for home or apartment house; may be used for cooling. W. J. Shore. plans Am Gas J 155:9-13 Ag '41

1941 winter air conditioners, stokers, furnaces; illustrations. Sheet Metal Worker 32:74-80+ Ja '41

Novel return air heating system for house with unexcavated basement. il diag plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:38, 40 F '41

Organization for defense heating; installation of warm air heating systems; Camp Custer, Mich. il plans Heating-Piping 13:86-8 F '41

Panel heating with warm air. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48+ My '41

HEATING, Warm air—*Continued*

Portable heating system a business booster. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:50 O '41

Proposed method for selecting and rating ducts, fittings, registers and grilles for gravity warm air systems. S. Konzo. Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48+ Jl '41

Radiant and convection heating combined in garden apartments; warm air ducts serve also as ceiling heat panels; River Forest, Chicago suburbs. G. F. Nightingale. il diag plan Heating-Piping 13:555-7 S '41

Radiation as a factor in the sensation of warmth. F. C. Houghten, S. B. Gunst and J. Suciu, jr. bibliog il plans Heating-Piping 13:123-34 F '41

Remodeled church and school heating system; Friedler's Evangelical Lutheran church and school, Kenosha, Wis. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:36, 38, 40+ N '40

Report on floor furnaces. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:426-31

Separate heating system for porch. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:58 Ag '41

Warm air heat for a parkway restaurant, Millwood, N.Y. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:122-3 Ja '41

Warm air heat for city parkway service stations. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:42, 44+ Ap '41

Warm air heat for 20-room residence and a commercial building. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:50, 52 F '41

Warm-air heating gain last year; statistics of shipments of warm-air furnaces and winter air-conditioning equipment. Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ Ap '41

Warm air heating off to a splendid start in 1941. Sheet Metal Worker 32:73+ Ja '41

Whole story of winter air conditioning for prospects. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:46+ S '41

Why a Certified Performance house heating equipment and installation program? W. L. Seelbach. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:358-9 O '41

Winter air conditioning in an attractive home. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:34, 36, 38+ D '40

Year-'round comfort for a residence. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:38, 40, 42+ Je '41

Zone control heating of sun porches. R. P. Whitmer. Sheet Metal Worker 32:76 S '41

Zone-controlled warm air heat for apartment building. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:60 My '41

See also

Furnaces, Warm air

Heaters

Tables, calculations, etc.

Air volume chart for simplifying warm air heating calculations. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 32:38+ Ag '41

Estimating forms simplify designing. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:52, 54+ Ag '41

Expansion of air due to temperature rise and altitude; figuring duct sizes for warm-air heating systems. W. Scott. charts Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48+ Mr '41

Pipe diameter correction chart. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 32:33+ S '41

HEATING boilers. See Boilers, Heating

HEATING equipment

Modern heating equipment. L. N. Rowley. diags Power 85:252-7 Ap '41

New equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Heating and ventilating

New products are basis for conservation. il Dom Eng 158:42-3 Jl '41

1941 new equipment guide. il Heat & Ven 38:83-119 Ja '41

What's the efficiency? Dom Eng 157:69 Mr '41

See also

Furnaces

HEATING from central stations

Central station for industrial steam supply at Verviers, Belgium. Engineering 151:433-5 My 30 '41

Construction for defense; central steam heating plant for army camp hospital. F. W. Bull and H. K. McCain. il Heating-Piping 13:279-80 My '41

Deep tunnel heating at the University of Minnesota. M. Figen. il map Heat & Ven 38:15-20 Ag '41

District heating in the United States and Russia. D. Brownlie. il Engineering 152: 183-5, 190, 284-5 S 5, O 10 '41

Parkchester heating plant serves 12,000-family housing project. flow diag il diags map Power 85:230-4, 261 Ap '41

Radiant and convection heating combined in garden apartments; warm air ducts serve also as ceiling heat panels; River Forest, Chicago suburbs. G. F. Nightingale. il diag plan Heating-Piping 13:555-7 S '41

Steam for Parkchester. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:50-5 Je '41

Underground steam piping. il diags Heat & Ven 38:36-50 Je '41

Water heating trouble job; heating system served by low-pressure district steam. A. L. Bennett. diag Heat & Ven 37:46 D '40

Zoned heating for the biggest housing development in the West. il Dom Eng 158: 81+ O '41

See also Electric plants (central stations) —Steam distribution

HEATING industry

All-industry drive for defense housing. il Dom Eng 158:46-7+ N '41

Building business from scratch no problem if—; A home heating, inc. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:40-2, 44+ Jl '41

Business doubled; Napier & Scott, Seattle. il Dom Eng 157:64+ Je '41

Dealer's modern merchandising methods; Sayville furnace & stove co. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:46, 48+ O '41

Four points in favor; effect of defense expenditure on plumbing and heating industries. F. B. Hackett. Dom Eng 156:33+ D '40

Furnace and chimney cleaning jobs to fill spring business gaps. Sheet Metal Worker 32:56+ Mr '41

He has $¾ million on his books; Arthur W. Murray co. il Dom Eng 157:34-42+ F '41

How to get heating business in defense industry buildings. il Heat & Ven 37:11-14 D '40

How to get heating business in navy ships; with list of ships under construction as of Jan. 7. il Heat & Ven 38:11-14 F '41

How to get priorities. Dom Eng 158:62 O '41

How to sell heating appliances. Sheet Metal Worker 32:88+ Ja '41

Industrial work is booming. il Dom Eng 157: 38-41+ Ja '41

Leaders confirm new trends in our industry. Dom Eng 157:42-4+ Ja '41

Low-pressure selling; dealers' salesmen are shown how to use sound slide films to locate prospects and to sell Delco-heat. A. M. Howe. il Ptr Ink 193:13-16 D 20 '40

Modern methods of a modernized shop; Parker's, Rockford, Ill. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:36-8 S '41

1941 heating business in defense housing. Heat & Ven 38:15 F '41

Now, all-industry committee at work; Plumbing and heating branch, OPM. Dom Eng 158:52-3 N '41

Office of price adminstration and civilian supplies talks priorities with heating mfgrs. Dom Eng 158:44-5 Ag '41

OPM appoints plumbing and heating representative. Dom Eng 158:52-3 S '41

Present situation in priorities as they affect heating and air conditioning. Heat & Ven 38:44-6 Ag '41

Profit-sharing idea increases profits; A. G. Rushlight & co. gives bonus for prospects' names if equipment is purchased. il Dom Eng 157:50-1+ Ja '41

Radiant heating in the U.S.; current practice and outstanding features of each of all installations. J. F. Kern, jr. il diags plan Heat & Ven 38:36-59 Mr '41

HEATING industry—*Continued*

Smoke resulted in the St Louis anti-smoke ordinance; accelerated acceptance of automatic heating. Dom Eng 158:91 S '41

Steps toward automatic heat; sales psychology of Hans Jensen. il Dom Eng 158:74+ Ag '41

Summer service survey. il Dom Eng 158:76-7+ S '41

Three points for business building; Beecher-Cumming, inc. il Dom Eng 158:60+ Jl '41

Two hundred million $ priority-rated market; rating to encourage building of houses for defense workers. Dom Eng 158:37-42+ O '41

What the Govt. wants; Procurement division asks bids for plumbing and heating products for national defense housing; complete specifications. il Dom Eng 156:29-31, 52-4+ D '40

See also
Furnace industry
Oil burner industry
Stokers, Mechanical
also American radiator and standard sanitary corporation

Accounting

Bookkeeping for profits. il Dom Eng 157:52-3+ Ja '41

How to control expenses; six simple, basic forms. Dom Eng 156:42-4+ D '40

Stop the leaks! simple way to keep check on income and expense factors; double-entry advantages. Dom Eng 157:56+ F '41

Who owes me what? simple records for accounts receivable. il Dom Eng 157:50+ Mr '41

Advertising

Campaign to sell automatic heating to the public. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:60, 62 Mr '41

Merry Christmas cards. il Dom Eng 156:39 D '40

Sales aids stress conservation. il Dom Eng 158:60-2 Ag '41

Webster advertising goes to bat for steam heating. H. F. Marshall. il Ind Marketing 26:26-7+ S '41

Directories

Buyers' guide, 1941-1942; directory of manufacturers of heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment. Heat & Ven 38:75-153 S '41

Directory section; names and addresses of manufacturers of equipment and products used in warm air heating, air conditioning, ventilation and sheet metal work. Sheet Metal Worker 32:149-68 Ja '41

Heating, piping and air conditioning equipment for industry and large buildings; classified by products, trade names and manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 13:204-81 Ja '41

Remodeling

Conservation starts with modernization. il diags Dom Eng 158:36-45 Jl; 50-62+ Ag; 60-3 S '41

Contractor and the "Magic of modernization"; brochure issued by Bell savings and loan assn. il Dom Eng 157:46-9+ Je '41

Dramatized combustion testing; General heating & appliance co. il Dom Eng 158:68-70+ N '41

Service

Managing anthracite stoker servicing. R. A. Krauss. Heat & Ven 38:43-4 F; 67-70 Mr '41

Statistics

Big gain in heater sales; sales of heating equipment during the first quarter of 1941. Sheet Metal Worker 32:38+ Jl '41

Census of business, 1939; data pertaining to plumbing and heating industry. Dom Eng 158:47+ O; 58 N '41

Census of manufacturers, 1939. Dom Eng 157:82-3 F '41

Graphical portrayal of statistics on heating and air conditioning, 1929 to 1940. Heat & Ven 38:77-80 Ja '41

Heater sales maintain high pace; second quarter of 1941. Sheet Metal Worker 32:44+ S '41

Ratio of warm-air furnaces to boilers increasing. Sheet Metal Worker 32:86 Ja '41

Summary of the census of construction; contractors engaged wholly or partly in heating, ventilating, piping and air conditioning; tables. map Heat & Ven 38:50-1 O '41

Warm-air heating gain last year; statistics of shipments of warm-air furnaces and winter air-conditioning equipment. Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ Ap '41

Warm air heating off to a splendid start in 1941. Sheet Metal Worker 32:73+ Ja '41

Taxation

Taxes and taxpayers in the heating industry. I. L. Jones. Sheet Metal Worker 32:96+ Ja '41

Great Britain

Radiant heating in England. F. W. Hutchinson. il diags Heat & Ven 38:60-6 Mr '41

HEATING, piping and air conditioning contractors national association

Annual meeting, San Francisco, June 16-19. Dom Eng 158:50-2+ Jl '41

HEATING research

American society of heating and ventilating engineers committee on research, annual report. il Heating-Piping 13:64-71 Ja '41

Boiler and radiator heat test house at the University of Illinois. Heat & Ven 37:47-8 D '40; Dom Eng 157:48-9, 64+ Ja '41

Effect of insulation on plant performance in the research residence. A. P. Kratz and S. Konzo. il diag Heating-Piping 13:318-24 My '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32:40+ Ag '41

Efficacy of window shades as heat barriers investigated by Armour foundation. Heat & Ven 38:30 Jl '41

Electric skin house; Wunderlich home heating laboratory. il Dom Eng 156:40-1, 50+ D '40

Interaction constant for moist air. J. A. Goff and A. C. Bates. bibliog il plan Heating-Piping 13:442-9 Jl '41

Operating results of a residence radiant wall heating system. E. J. Rodee. il diags plan Heating-Piping 13:53-6 Ja '41

Radiation as a factor in the sensation of warmth. F. C. Houghten, S. B. Gunst and J. Suciu, jr. bibliog il plans Heating-Piping 13:123-34 F '41

Radiator interests set up test home. il Am Bld 63:81+ My '41

Radiator research house dedicated; tentative progress report made. il Heat & Ven 38:19-22 Je '41

To serve the public and our industry; Institute of boiler and radiator manufacturers dedicates new research home at University of Illinois. Dom Eng 157:36-7+ Je '41

Window shades prove effective insulators; tests conducted by Armour research foundation. plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:66, 68 O '41

HEAVY hydrogen. See Hydrogen—Isotopes

HEBARD, R. W. 1878-

Sketch. por Explosives Eng 18:356-7 D '40

HECKSCHER, August, 1848-1941

Appreciation. F. Hurst. Min & Met 22:335-6 Je '41

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2794 My 3 '41

HEDGES, Dayton

Compañia textilera Ariguanabo, S.A.; Mr Dayton Hedges' Cuban textile mill. por Fortune 23:84-7+ Je '41

HEDGING

Chemicals as an inflation hedge. J. L. Hopkins. Barron's 21:9 My 19 '41

Commodities versus securities; which afford the better inflation hedge? M. Burgess. Barron's 21:4 Jl 7 '41

HEDGING—*Continued*

Hedges against inflation. M. Nadler. Bankers M 143:120-3 Ag '41; Same cond. Management R 30:341-3 S '41

Hedging against an early peace. Trusts & Estates 73:302, 304-5 S '41

Hedging against inflation. 24p Inst. of international finance, New York '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:525 O 9 '41; Bankers M 143:446-8 N '41

Hedging important to many industries if futures markets are closed or crippled, business problems result. Barron's 21:6 Ag 25 '41

Investing in special situations. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:357-9+ Jl 12 '41

60 hedges against inflation or deflation; common stocks now yielding 4% or more on basis of lowest dividends paid since 1930. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:3-4 Ap 7 '41

See also

Speculation

Stock exchange

HEIDELBACH, Ickelheimer and company

Heidelbach, Ickelheimer and co. in liquidation; deposits and other liabilities to be assumed by Commercial national bank and trust co. of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1672 Mr 15 '41

HEINZ, H. J., company

Heinz stalemate. Business Week p48-9 Mr 29 '41

House of Heinz. il Fortune 23:74-9+ F '41

Signing required; Supreme court holds in Heinz case. Business Week p16 Ja 11 '41

United States Supreme court upholds Labor board order on signed contract, unanimous ruling holds J. H. Heinz co. stand "refusal to bargain." Comm & Fin Chr 152:206 Ja 11 '41

HEINZ family

House of Heinz. pors Fortune 23:74-9+ F '41

HEIWIG, George M. 1854-

On the job 73 years; G. M. Heiwig, engineer, Seymour woolen mills. pors Power Pl Eng 45:90 Jl '41

HELE-SHAW, Henry Selby, 1854-1941

Sketch. por Engineer 171:97 F 7 '41; Engineering 151:114-15 F 7 '41

HELICOPTERS

Flying up; development of a practical inexpensive helicopter would realize an idea older than aviation. S. P. Johnston. il Tech R 43:64-5+ D '40

Future of the helicopter. I. I. Sikorsky. Aero Digest 38:120-1 Je '41

Helicopter records; Sikorsky rotary aircraft operates as seaplane or amphibian. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 165:34 Jl '41

Results of tests with helicopter. il Barron's 21:5 F 17 '41

Sikorsky helicopter sets endurance record. il Aero Digest 38:82 Je '41

See also

Autogiros

HELIODONS

Inside-outside heliodon; first U.S. heliodon was built for Columbia university. il Arch Forum 74:sup68 Je '41

HELIOTRIDANE

Structure of monocrotaline; retronecine, a derivative of 1-methyl-pyrrolizidine. R. Adams and E. F. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:228-36 Ja '41

HELIUM

Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:491-544, pl 1 bibliog(p541-4) Ap '41

Beta-ray energy of H^3. S. C. Brown. diag Phys R 59:954-6 Je 15 '41

Broadening, asymmetry and shift of rubidium resonance lines under different pressures of helium and argon up to 100 atmospheres. Ch'en Shang-Yi. bibliog il diags Phys R 58:1051-8 D 15 '40

Clean-up of mercury vapor in discharges through hydrogen, helium and nitrogen. O. S. Duffendack, R. A. Wolfe and F. Lederer. Opt Soc Am J 31:174-6 F '41

Elastic scattering in helium at 15°C. R. L. Mooney. bibliog Phys R 58:871-3 N 15 '40

Electrostatic deflection studies of alpha-particles; the alphas from $Li^6(p,\alpha)He^3$. L. C. Miller. bibliog diag Phys R 58:935-42 D 1 '40

Exchange forces between neutral molecules and a metal surface. W. G. Pollard. Phys R 60:578-85 O 15 '41

Government will expand output of helium. Oil & Gas J 40:112 O 16 '41

Heat transfer and superfluidity of helium II. P. L. Kapitza. bibliog Phys R 60:354-5 Ag 15 '41

Helium repulsive potential from collision cross section measurements. I. Amdur and H. Pearlman. J Chem Phys 9:503-6 Jl '41

Helium retention in common rock minerals. P. M. Hurley and C. Goodman. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:545-59 Ap '41

Liquefaction and the fuel-gas industry. P. E. Haynes. diags Gas Age 87:47-8 My 8 '41

Production of He^3. R. D. Hill. Phys R 59:103 Ja 1 '41

Scattering of alpha-particles in helium. J. A. Wheeler. bibliog Phys R 59:16-26 Ja 1 '41

Scattering of one- to three-Mev protons by helium. N. P. Heydenburg and N. F. Ramsey. bibliog diags Phys R 60:42-6 Jl 1 '41

Slopes of *pv* isotherms of He, Ne, A, H_2, N_2, and O_2 at 0°C. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:495-536 Je '41

Terminology in age work. N. B. Keevil. Am J Sci 239:608-11 Ag '41

Theory of the superfluidity of helium II. L. Landau. Phys R 60:356-8 Ag 15 '41

HELIUM, Liquid

Degenerate non-ideal gases and liquid helium. L. I. Schiff. Phys R 60:362-3 Ag 15 '41

Phase transition in liquid helium. L. I. Schiff. bibliog Phys R 59:758-63 My 1 '41

Production of liquid helium by the Kapitza method; low temperature laboratory at Yale university. C. T. Lane. il diags R Sci Instr 12:326-31 Je '41

Structure of liquid helium. L. I. Schiff. bibliog Phys R 59:839 My 15 '41

Theory of liquid He II. H. Hsü and W. Band. Phys R 59:1013-18 Je 15 '41

HELIUM, Solid

Equation of state of solid helium. G. Kane. J Chem Phys 9:568-70 Jl '41

HELMETS

Tin hats require many operations. diags Iron Age 147:49 Ap 24 '41

HELVITE

New helvite locality; a possible beryllium deposit. L. W. Strock. Econ Geol 36:748-51 N '41

HEMATITE

Origin of banded hematite ores in India. J. A. Dunn. bibliog maps Econ Geol 36:355-70 Je '41

Progress reports; Metallurgical division; mineral physics studies; ferromagnetic properties of hematite. E. T. Hayes. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3570: 1-29 '41

HEMATOXYLIN

Double-staining in toto with hematoxylin and eosin. C. Wu. Science 92:515-16 N 29 '40

HEMICELLULOSES

Studies on soybean carbohydrates. M. M. MacMasters, S. Woodruff and H. Klaas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:471-4 Jl 15 '41

HEMIN

Reinvestigation of the configuration of hemin. A. H. Corwin and R. H. Krieble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1829-34 Jl '41

HEMINGWAY, Wilson Linn, 1881-

Future American bankers association president. por Barron's 21:5 F 3 '41

HEMLOCK

Effects of heartwood decay in western hemlock on sulphite pulps. W. F. Holzer. il Paper Tr J 112:38-40 My 8 '41

Interdependence of the West Coast log family. W. G. Tilton. Paper Tr J 112:29-31 Ja 9 '41

HEMOCHROMOGENS
Establishment of precise spectrophotometric constants for hemochromogens and cytochrome C upon an iron basis, and the analysis of the cytochrome C spectrum. D. L. Drabkin. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:70-2 Ja '41

HEMOGLOBIN
Hemoglobin regeneration in anemic trout fed liver fractions and fly maggots. A. M. Phillips and C. M. McCay. Science 93:355-6 Ap 11 '41

HEMOGLOBINOMETER
Dick-Stevens photoelectric hemoglobinometer. il R Sci Instr 12:450 S '41

HEMORRHAGE
Antihemorrhagic activity of sulfonated derivatives of 2-methylnaphthalene. M. B. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2049-51 Ag '41
Antioxidant properties of antihemorrhagic compounds. C. Golumbic. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1163-4 Ap '41
2-Methyl-1,4-naphthohydroquinone di-β-D-glucoside. B. Riegel, P. G. Smith and C. E. Schweitzer. Am Chem Soc J 63:1231-2 My '41
Plasma protein; its physiological action and therapeutic application. F. B. Marsh. bibliog Ind Med 10:352-9 Ag '41
Traumatic intracranial hemorrhage, with particular reference to surgical management. E. S. Gurdjian. Ind Med 10:411-15 O '41

HEMORRHAGIC degeneration
Choline metabolism; hemorrhagic degeneration and the labile methyl supply. W. H. Griffith and D. J. Mulford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:929-32 Ap '41

HEMP
See also
Marihuana

Analysis

New color reactions for cannabis sativa resin. W. J. Blackie. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:96-7 F 15 '41

HENDERSON, Leon, 1895-
Price control: 1941; government becomes the nation's biggest buyer, and potentially its biggest price rigger. Fortune 23:80+ Ja '41
Supply controls to tighten up. Business Week p13 S 6 '41
United States price fixer. Ptr Ink 195:66 Ap 18 '41

HENEQUEN
Exports from Cuba and Mexico. For Comm W 2:419 Mr 8 '41
Henequen fiber production in El Salvador. For Comm W 3:437-8 Je 7 '41
Mexican exports of henequen fiber and products, first quarter, 1941. For Comm W 3:213 My 3 '41
Mexico henequen fiber; exports, production, binder twine. For Comm W 1:424 N 30 '40
Reduction in prices paid to farmers for henequen fiber in Mexico. For Comm W 2:380 Mr 1 '41

HENLEY'S, W. T., telegraph works company, limited
Accounts for 1940. Economist 141:241 Ag 23 '41

HENNING, Eldridge Henry, 1893-
President of Illinois Bankers Life. por Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 O 10 '41

HENRY, Joseph, 1799-1878
Acoustical investigations of Joseph Henry as viewed in 1940. W. F. Snyder. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:58-61 Jl '40

HENSHAW, Samuel, 1852-1941
Sketch. R. T. Jackson. Science 93:342-3 Ap 11 '41

HEPARIN
Excretion of injected heparin in the urine of mice and dogs. A. L. Copley. bibliog Science 93:478 My 16 '41
Heparins of various mammalian species and their relative anticoagulant potency. L. B. Jaques. Science 92:488-9 N 22 '40
Prevention of adhesions by heparin; abstract. F. Boys. Science 93:sup9 My 9 '41

HEPTADECENOIC acid
Synthesis of 2-pentadecenoic and 2-heptadecenoic acids. W. M. Lauer, W. J. Gensler and E. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1153-5 Ap '41

HEPTANE
Chromium oxide gel catalysts for dehydrocyclization of *n*-heptane. J. Turkevich, H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1129-31 Ap '41
Dehydrogenation of normal heptane and cyclohexane on cerium, vanadium and thorium oxide catalysts. R. A. Briggs and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2500-3 S '41
Electric polarization of carboxylic acids in dilute solutions of nonpolar solvents; the relation of electric polarization to the association of carboxylic acids in hydrocarbon solvents. H. A. Pohl, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:408-14 My '41
Free energies and equilibria of isomerization of the butanes, pentanes, hexanes, and heptanes; abstract. F. D. Rossini and E. J. R. Prosen. Nat Pet N 33:R312 O 1 '41
Heats of combustion and of formation of the nine isomeric heptanes in the liquid state. G. F. Davies and E. C. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2730-2 O '41
Liquid-vapor equilibrium relations in binary systems; *n*-butane—*n*-heptane system. W. B. Kay. Ind & Eng Chem 33:590-4 My '41
Mechanism of reaction and of poisoning in the dehydroaromatization of *n*-heptane. H. S. Taylor and H. Fehrer. Am Chem Soc J 63:1387-92 My '41
Two-component gel catalysts containing chromium oxide for the aromatization of *n*-heptane. H. Fehrer and H. S. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1385-6 My '41

HEPTYLSULFONYLACETIC acid
n-Heptylsulfonylacetic acid; new compound. G. G. Urquhart and R. Connor. Am Chem Soc J 63:1483 My '41

HERBARIUMS
Herbarium of the New York botanical garden. Science 92:572-3 D 20 '40

HERBS
Farm specialties via sales route; Field family's garden-truck and herb farm. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:62-4 F '41
Herbs, new crop; supply problem is being solved for U.S. industry. Business Week p28+ Ap 19 '41
Old fashioned herbs for modern use; Hawthorne distributors. il Mod Packaging 14:32-3+ Ja '41

HERCULES powder company
Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:13 D 23 '40
Brass tacks on chemical growth company. Barron's 21:5 My 5 '41
Hercules buys resin business of J. D. Lewis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 7 '41

HEREDITY
Heredity and environment; a critical survey of recently published material on twins and foster children. R. S. Woodworth. (Bul. 47) 95p bibliog(p92-5) pa 90c Social science research council, New York '41
See also
Genetics
Mutation (biology)

HEREDITY of disease
Medical genetics. L. H. Snyder. 130p bibliog (p123-4) $1.50 Duke univ. press, Durham, N.C. '41

HERNIA
Hernia. A. H. Iason. 1325p $15 Blakiston '41
Inguinal hernia; newer methods of repair. S. Wright. Ind Med 10:418-21 O '41
Injection treatment of hernia. F. W. Slobe. Ind Med 10:145-6 Ap '41
Injection treatment of hernia; its scope and limitation. P. Lahvis. bibliog Ind Med 10:44-6 Ja '41

HERNIA, Diaphragmatic
Esophageal hiatus hernia. N. C. Gilbert. bibliog Ind Med 10:457-9 N '41

HERPES virus

Effect of local edema and inflammation in the skin of the mouse on the progression of herpes virus. P. K. Olitsky and R. W. Schlesinger. bibliog Science 93:574-5 Je 13 '41

HERSHEY, Oscar H. 1874-1940

Memorial. A. C. Lawson. por(pl 8) Geol Soc Proc 1940:195-200 bibliog(p197-200) Je '41

HERSHEY chocolate corporation

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3344 My 24 '41

HERSHEY industrial school

Hershey industrial school. Trusts & Estates 73:86 Jl '41

HERTY, Charles Holmes, jr. 1896-

Sketch. por Min & Met 22:413 Ag '41

HETCH HETCHY water supply project

Persistent Ickes; San Francisco must vote for eighth time on acquisition of facilities for distribution of Hetch Hetchy power. Business Week p32 Je 7 '41

HETEROCYCLIC compounds

Another type free radical in the group of thiazines and some other related heterocyclic rings. L. Michaelis, S. Granick and M. P. Schubert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:351-5 F '41

HEUSLER alloys

High magnetic saturation value for the copper-manganese-tin Heusler alloy, Cu_2MnSn. L. A. Carapella and R. R. Hultgren. bibliog Phys R 59:905 Je 1 '41

HEVEA. See Rubber plants and planting

HEXABENZYLETHANE

Hexabenzylethane. G. A. Hill and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1367-8 My '41

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

Chlorinolysis of chloropentanes. E. T. McBee, H. B. Hass and E. Pierson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:181-5 F '41

HEXACHLOROETHANE

Chlorinolysis of chloropentanes. E. T. McBee, H. B. Hass and E. Pierson. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:181-5 F '41

Utilization of polychloropropanes and hexachloroethane. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:176-81 F '41

HEXADECANE

Physical constants of the normal paraffin hydrocarbons. R. M. Deanesly and L. T. Carleton. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1116-23 O '41

HEXAHYDROINDAN

New synthesis of 4-ketohexahydroindan. W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve. Am Chem Soc J 63:2589-91 O '41

HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE

Modifying acetate rayon for dyeing purposes. P. H. Anderson. Textile Col 63:542-3 S '41

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE

Federal formaldehyde program; texts of three orders. Mod Plastics 19:44a-44d S '41

New general method for the preparation of *o*-hydroxy-aldehydes from phenols and hexamethylenetetramine. J. C. Duff. Chem Soc J p547-50 S '41

HEXAMETHYLETHANE

Studies on hexamethylethane and related compounds. F. C. Whitmore, R. E. Marker and L. Plambeck, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1626-30 Je '41

HEXANE

Determination of the residual current of an ionization chamber and the true conductivity of dielectric liquids. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 60:148-9 Jl 15 '41

Effect of velocity on the mixing of liquids in porous media; displacement of carbon tetrachloride with normal hexane in laboratory study. V. V. Hendrix and R. L. Huntington. bibliog diag Pet Eng 13:48, 51-2, 54 O '41

Free energies and equilibria of isomerization of the butanes, pentanes, hexanes, and heptanes; abstract. F. D. Rossini and E. J. R. Prosen. Nat Pet N 33:R312 O 1 '41

Heats of isomerization of the five hexanes. E. J. R. Prosen and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:289-310 S '41

Solubility of methane in *n*-hexane. E. P. Schoch, A. E. Hoffmann and F. D. Mayfield. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:688-91 My '41

Solvent extraction of cottonseed oil; effect of cooking on yield. H. S. Olcott. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:611-15 My '41

Soybean oil extraction with normal hexane; Allis-Chalmers plant. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 48:128-31 S '41

HEXANITRODIPHENYLAMINE

Photometric determination of potassium with dipicrylamine. E. Amdur. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:731-4 D 15 '40

HEXANITROMANNITE. See Mannitol nitrate

HEXENE

Preparation of higher *cis* and *trans* olefins. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:216-19 Ja '41

Reduction of multiple carbon-carbon bonds; further studies on the preparation of olefins from acetylenes. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. Am Chem Soc J 63:2683-5 O '41

HEXESTEROL

Synthetic estrogenic substances; hexesterol and some of its esters. E. L. Foreman and C. O. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2240 Ag '41

HEXONE

Columns for liquid-liquid extraction; comparison of the efficiencies of packed and spinner types. W. O. Ney, jr. and H. L. Lochte. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:825-7 Je '41

Determination of wax in asphaltic products; a propane-hexone method. E. C. Knowles and H. Levin. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:314-17 My 15 '41

HEXOSE phosphates

Structure of the Cori ester. M. L. Wolfrom and D. E. Pletcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1050-3 Ap '41

HEYDEN chemical corporation

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3969-70 Je 21 '41

HICKORY

Compression of wood. R. M. Seborg and A. J. Stamm. bibliog Mech Eng 63:211-13 Mr '41

HIDES and skins

Hide annual, 1940-41. 32p pa 50c Commodity research bur, New York '40

Hide supply-demand prospects. Barron's 21:6 Mr 17 '41

Shoe and leather business outlook for 1941. C. F. Danner. Comm & Fin Chr 152:474 Ja 25 '41

See also

Collagen

Leather

Prices

Lid on hide prices. Business Week p64 Je 21 '41

OPACS puts price ceiling on hides and calfskins. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3903; 153:477 Je 21, Jl 26 '41

Shoes hit a ceiling. Business Week p60-2 Je 7 '41

Statistics

Leather raw materials, exports from Argentina, Cuba and Peru, 1939-1940. For Comm W 2:544-5 Mr 29 '41

Materials used and articles produced in Australian tanneries, 1939-40. For Comm W 5:27-8 O 18 '41

Netherlands Indies exports of hides and skins. For Comm W 2:293 F 15 '41

Switzerland hides and skins. For Comm W 2:329 F 22 '41

HIGH buildings

Influence of air conditioning on structural design; Mellie Esperson building, Houston, Tex. W. H. Weiskopf. il diags Eng N 125:740-1 D 5 '40

See also

New York (city)—Rockefeller Center

Office buildings

Steel construction

HIGH frequency electric furnaces. See Electric furnaces, High frequency

HIGH school buildings. See School buildings

HIGH school graduates

Job prospects for Ohio youth. Monthly Labor R 51:898-900 O '40

HIGH schools

Advanced California school meets limited budget; Acalanes Union high school, Lafayette. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:82-7 Je '41

Colleges and the changing high schools; physics courses and preparation for college. M. H. Trytten. Science 94:387-9 O 24 '41

Curriculum

Curriculum in secondary chemistry in relation to the needs of American youth. R. A. Eads. J Chem Educ 18:39-40 Ja '41

Shop courses

Canton, O. vocational school open 24 hours a day to train defense workers. il Steel 108:80 Ap 28 '41

Shop's library; material useful for elementary training. Booklist [ALA] 37:303-14 pt 2 Mr 1 '41

HIGH voltages

Conserved-pressure air-blast circuit breaker for high-voltage service. W. R. Rankin and R. M. Bennett. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 193-7 My '41

Detection of initial failure in high-voltage insulation. J. B. Whitehead and M. R. Shaw, jr. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 267-72 Je '41

Five years' experience with ultrahigh-speed reclosing of high-voltage transmission lines. P. Sporn and C. A. Muller. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 241-6 My '41

Fuse-contactor combination controls high voltage; motor control for Texas paper mill. R. R. Ranson. il diags Elec W 116:417-19+ Ag 9 '41

High-voltage bushings designed to meet modern service. T. F. Brandt and H. L. Rorden. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 255-60 Je '41

High-voltage d-c flashover of solid insulators in compressed nitrogen. J. G. Trump and J. Andrias. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 986-90 N '41

High-voltage distribution and fault effects. T. H. Davies. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:127-31 Mr '41

High voltage testing; new laboratory at Liverpool university. il Electrician 125:297-8 D 6 '40; Elec R (Lond) 128:153-4 D 20 '40

High-voltage transmission laboratory at Cornell university. Science 93:12-13 Ja 3 '41

Higher-voltage trend; its bearing on transmission, distribution and utilisation. C. J. O. Garrard. Elec R (Lond) 129:131-3 Ag 22 '41

Light weight, high voltage supply for Geiger counters. H. V. Neher and W. H. Pickering. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:140-2 Mr '41

Losses and breakdown in high frequency high voltage service; abstract. L. Rhode and G. Wedemeyer. Chem & Met Eng 48:150-1 Ap '41

New air circuit breaker with 250,000-kva interrupting capacity. R. C. Dickinson and R. H. Nau. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 197-201 My '41

Regulated battery-operated high voltage supply for stratosphere balloon use. J. G. Barry. diag R Sci Instr 12:136-9 Mr '41; Same cond. Franklin Inst J 232:186-8 Ag '41

Use of corona gaps in high voltage work. L. C. Van Atta and W. B. Nowak. R Sci Instr 12:305-8 Je '41

See also

Lightning

HIGHWAY accidents. See Automobile accidents; Roads—Safety measures

HIGHWAY accounting

Modern highway cost accounting. F. A. Flanagan. Roads & Sts 83:34-7 D '40

HIGHWAY administration

Conclusions of highway maintenance study in Alabama. C. J. Sherlock. il Roads & Sts 84:45-7 Jl '41

Continuation of road construction during the war. W. D. Colby. Can Eng R & B 79:34+ Mr '41

Co-operative planning is necessary, Manitoba. M. A. Lyons. il Can Eng R & B 79:35+ O '41

Maintenance procedures adaptable to contract, day labor, and W.P.A. management arrangements. M. B. Hodges. il diags Roads & Sts 84:33-7 Ja '41

Marginal and acquisition for highways. H. R. Briggs. plans Pub Roads 21:105-18 bibliog(p118) Ag '40; Excerpts. Pub Works 72:38+ Mr '41

One hundred years of highway progress in the province of Ontario. T. J. Mahony. Can Eng R & B 79:85-6+ Mr '41

100 years of municipal government and its contribution to highway development. A. J. B. Gray. Can Eng R & B 79:74, 76, 78, 80, 82+ Mr '41

1,000 miles of dual highways planned by province of Ontario. J. D. Millar. il Can Eng R & B 79:38, 84, 86+ O '41

Personnel problems in winter road maintenance. A. K. Hay. il Can Eng R & B 79:40+ S '41

Programming highway construction to meet post-defense needs. R. B. Brooks. Eng N 127:649-51 N 6 '41

Report advises Maryland modernize roads of state. il Roads & Sts 84:41-4+ O '41

Science of economics as applied to highways. T. B. Shertzer. Can Eng R & B 79:58+ My '41

Selling county commissioners and the taxpayers on good equipment. R. R. Ballou. il Pub Works 72:9-10 Ag '41

Suggested control sections for a state system of highways, and their use in statistical and cost records. R. C. Faltinson. diags Roads & Sts 84:72+ S '41

WPA assistance adjusted to highway needs. R. D. Hampton. il Pub Works 72:48-50 Je '41

See also

Highway departments

Roads—Finance

HIGHWAY departments

How the Ontario highways department uses aerial photos for surveying and mapping. W. J. Fulton. il diags map Can Eng R & B 79:18-21, 54, 56 Ap '41

Progress in salary adjustments reported by Arizona, Nevada, and Nebraska highway departments. Civil Eng 11:501 Ag '41

Roadside parks as a highway department function; what the Ontario Department of highways is doing. E. H. Murray. il Can Eng R & B 79:13-15+ Je '41

Safety through traffic engineering; South Carolina highway department. W. S. Smith. Eng N 126:175-8 Ja 30 '41

Buildings

Maintenance garage is commendable example of architectural concrete; State highway department of Michigan. il Concrete 49:4+ Jl '41

Directories

Directory, provincial highway officials; organization charts of 9 provincial highway departments in Canada. Can Eng R & B 79:30+ Jl '41

Equipment

California owns equipment valued at $5,858,000. Roads & Sts 84:84 Mr '41

Highway equipment use and salvage in North Carolina. B. W. Davis. il Eng N 127:512 O 9 '41

Highway maintenance equipment; Virginia highway department operates equipment on rental system. il Eng N 126:346-7 F 27 '41

Importance of equipment maintenance in keeping roads open during winter. Can Eng R & B 79:89 S '41

HIGHWAY departments—Equipment—*Cont.*

Pavement marking in Ohio; truck for painting lines. il Eng N 126:345-6 F 27 '41

Priority rating plan for road work now effective. Eng N 127:335-6 S 11 '41

Selling county commissioners and the taxpayers on good equipment. R. R. Ballou. il Pub Works 72:9-10 Ag '41

Libraries

Library system for engineers and highway departments. L. Williams. Roads & Sts 83: 68, 70, 72 D '40

Public relations

How Cuyahoga county obtained public approval of a freeway program. J. O. McWilliams. il map Pub Works 72:11-13 My '41

Purchasing

Ohio highway department seeks priorities in advance. Concrete 49:8 N '41

Priorities for public utilities. Pub Works 72: 46-7 O '41

Records

Suggested control sections for a state system of highways, and their use in statistical and cost records. R. C. Faltinson. diags Roads & Sts 84:72+ S '41

HIGHWAY engineering

Applications of automatic traffic recorder data in highway planning. L. E. Peabody and O. K. Normann. maps Pub Roads 21: 203-22 Ja '41

Bottlenecks of our highway system. B. E. Gray. il diags Pub Works 72:23-6 Ja '41

Bridges take place of high embankments; relocation of U.S. 19E, in east Tennessee. R. L. Iddins. il map Roads & Sts 84:49-50 Je '41

Building new fills on old fills; U.S. highway 36 through Kansas. J. F. Barclay and P. S. Wall. Roads & Sts 84:39 Jl '41

California's plan for freeways in metropolitan areas. F. J. Grumm. il Civil Eng 11: 569-72 O '41

Canadian good roads assn. 26th annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Ont. Oct. 7-9. Can Eng R & B 79:27-42+ O '41

Canadian road methods introduced into Britain by troops. il Can Eng R & B 79:17 Jl '41

Chinese engineers build new highway network. Road & Sts 84:64 S '41

Concrete pavement joints designed for load transfer. J. W. Cushing and W. O. Fremont. bibliog Concrete 49:4-5 Ja '41

Contractor on county work learns value of close engineering control on densely graded local materials mixed in traveling roadmix plant. C. R. Haile and W. W. McClendon. il Roads & Sts 83:52+ N '40

Contractors complete important traffic bypass; limited access highway in Mississippi. R. L. Priester. il diags map Roads & Sts 84:30-4 Ag '41

Contractors could profit by doing more blasting. A. J. Parish. il Roads & Sts 84:37-40 Je '41

Deceleration distances for high speed vehicles. E. E. Wilson. Can Eng R & B 79:80 Ap '41

Design of acceleration and deceleration lanes. A. Mitchell. diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 67:369-80 Mr '41; Discussion. il 67:923-30, 1176, 1327-35, 1921-4 My-Je, S, D '41

Difficult problems encountered in building oil-field roads in Colombia. E. H. Austin. il Oil & Gas J 39:133, 135-6+ D 26 '40

Effect of grading and admixtures on compressive strength and capillary water absorption of soil base course mixtures. J. B. Garneau and C. E. Beland. Roads & Sts 84:64+ Mr '41; Same. Can Eng R & B 79: 29-31+ Ag; 42+ N '41

Emulsified asphalt used to stabilize a highway base course. W. S. Foster. il Civil Eng 11:481-2 Ag '41

Engineering; abstracts of American road builders' association papers. Roads & Sts 84:78, 80+ F '41

Engineering News-Record annual highway number. il diags map Eng N 126:82-128 Ja 16 '41

Essentials to rapid construction of better bituminous roads. il Pub Works 72:25+ Mr '41

Four lane road built without detour; widening section of route U.S. 29 in Rowan county, N.C. G. H. Ehringer. il diags Roads & Sts 84:46-8, 52 My '41

Highway relocation for Shasta project. F. W. Haselwood. il Civil Eng 11:641-4 N '41

Highways of tomorrow. R. M. Smith. Can Eng R & B 78:44, 76+ N '40

Indiana builds super into U.S.-31. il Roads & Sts 84:40-1+ Jl '41

Laying Mississippi's 4-inch sand-asphalt pavement. O. S. Covert, jr. il Pub Works 71:16-18 D '40

Low cost of bituminous roads in South Carolina; with tabulated data on 21 projects, including costs. C. R. McMillan. il diags Roads & Sts 84:35-8 Ag '41

Massachusetts builds bypass around city of Lowell. il diags maps Eng N 127:416-18 S 25 '41

Methods of arriving at total depths of subbase, base and surfacing for ballasting subgrade soils for stability. J. O. Izatt. Roads & Sts 83:29-33 D '40

Modern highway through Florida's Everglades. J. H. Dowling. il diag map Roads & Sts 84:56+ Ag '41

Muck dredged out, solid fill pumped in; road across marsh land, Beaufort county, South Carolina. T. E. Wilson. il plan Roads & Sts 84:33-6 Je '41

New Hampshire straightens a crooked road. il diag map Eng N 127:528-9 O 16 '41

New highway on old railway; relocation of road in White mountains. G. H. Tuttle. il map Eng N 125:755 D 5 '40

New specifications issued for defense highway design. il diags Eng N 126:399-401 Mr 13 '41

New standards of road construction. H. G. Sours. Can Eng R & B 79:118-22+ O '41

Ontario good roads association 39th annual meeting, Toronto, Feb. 26-27. il Can Eng R & B 79:21-5+ Mr '41

Planning the interregional highway system. H. E. Hilts. maps Pub Roads 22:69-96 Je '41

Proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual highway conference held at the University of Michigan, February 15 to 17, 1940. A. Withrow, ed. 234p Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor '40

Rebuilding coastal route in Mississippi. G. W. Thompson. il diags Roads & Sts 84:54, 56, 58+ Mr '41

Rebuilding old roads in Virginia's primary system. T. F. Loughborough. il Pub Works 72:32-3 My '41

Reduction of the cost of road construction is today's economic objective. C. M. Baskin. Can Eng R & B 79:30, 70+ My '41

Requirements for artificial drainage at highway grade separations. A. Benesch and R. L. Whannel. il diag plans Eng N 127: 499-501 O 9 '41

Road construction in Paraguay. H. W. Durham. il map Eng N 126:876-9 Je 5 '41

Road modernization in the province of British Columbia. il map Can Eng R & B 79: 23-5+ My '41

Road now being completed across Isthmus of Panama. il diag map Roads & Sts 84: 42-4 Jl '41; Sci Am 165:140-1 S '41

Road work in theaters of military operations. S. C. Godfrey and others. il diags Civil Eng 11:282-5, 341-4, 401-4 My-Jl '41

Runoff disposal on divided highways. il diags Eng N 126:24-9 Ja 2 '41

Safe sight distances for highways. C. B. Coe. Civil Eng 11:236-7 Ap '41

Scenic highway in northern Ontario between Nipigon and Geraldton. T. F. Francis. il Can Eng R & B 79:11-13, 112 F '41

Six million dollars to be spent on trans-Canada highway between Geraldton and Hearst. R. M. Smith. il maps Can Eng R & B 79:17-19+ Ja '41

HIGHWAY engineering—*Continued*
Soil studies applied to highway problems. F. V. Reagel. il Civil Eng 11:35-7 Ja '41
Special construction at Quonset; naval air station; road and railroad on peat. il Eng N 126:881-2 Je 5 '41
Streamlining county highways lowers maintenance costs; Minnesota county reduces snow handling, frost heaves, erosion, etc. J. S. Wagnild. il Pub Works 72:24+ O '41
Traffic accidents and congestion. M. Halsey. 408p bibliog(p343-59) $4 Wiley '41
Wider rights-of-way will solve many highway problems. W. A. Clarke. il Can Eng R & B 78:19+ N '40
Wilbur Cross parkway extended. il map Eng N 127:640-3 N 6 '41
Work pushed on new highway across Isthmus of Panama. il diag map Eng N 127:96-8 Jl 17 '41

See also
Bridge design
Bridge engineering
Bridges
Highway research
Mountain roads
Pavements
Roads
Roads, Elevated
Sidewalks, Highway
Streets
Traffic engineering

Records

Records control county engineering work in Worcester county, Mass. L. O. Marden. Roads & Sts 84:42-7 Ap '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Method of computing the intersection of a line with a spiral and any curves parallel to the spiral. M. C. Koehler. Pub Roads 22:63-4 My '41
Settlement of earth embankments. L. A. Palmer and E. S. Barber. diags Pub Roads 21:161-6, 172-3 N '40
Simplifying earthwork computation. T. C. Coleman. Boston Soc C E J 28:349-64 O '41

HIGHWAY engineers
Positions and salaries analyzed for Nevada highway department. Civil Eng 10:799 D '40
Progress in salary adjustments reported by Arizona, Nevada, and Nebraska highway departments. Civil Eng 11:501 Ag '41

Directories

Directory of consulting engineers in Canada. Can Eng R & B 79:88, 90 Jl '41

HIGHWAY finance. See Roads—Finance

HIGHWAY law
Many highway bills become law. Roads & Sts 84:93 My '41

See also
Automobile laws and regulations
Highway administration
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Motor trucks—Laws and regulations
Traffic regulations

Great Britain

Stage, express and contract. Economist 139:727 D 14 '40

HIGHWAY lighting. See Roads—Lighting

HIGHWAY officials
New state highway officials. pors Roads & Sts 84:58, 60+ Ap '41

Directories

Directory of Canadian municipal officials; counties, townships, cities and towns. Can Eng R & B 79:48+ Jl '41

HIGHWAY research
Extensive research on concrete highway project; Michigan test road. J. W. Kushing. il Roads & Sts 84:35-40 My '41
Factors governing adhesion of asphalt to aggregates. R. J. Shaw. Can Eng R & B 79:64 Ap '41
Field investigation of low-cost stabilized roads. D. J. Belcher. il diags maps Purdue Univ, Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 81:1-154 bibliog(p144-54) '41 (pa 35c)
Highway research board; report of the annual meeting. R. F. Legget. Can Eng R & B 79:30, 66+ Ja '41
Highway research in Indiana. K. B. Woods. il Civil Eng 11:423-6 Jl '41
Highway research meeting; 20th annual meeting of Highway research board of the National research council, Washington, D.C. Dec. 3-6. Eng N 125:785, 795-7 D 12 '40
Life characteristics of surfaces constructed on primary rural highways. R. Winfrey and F. B. Farrell. map Pub Roads 22:1-24 Mr '41
Modern brick pavements developed by experience and research. W. H. Cullimore. il Roads & Sts 84:45-9 Ja '41
U.S. highway system. il maps Fortune 23:92-9+ Je '41

Bibliography

Highway research, 1920-1940. A. R. Rankin, ed. 133p pa $1 Highway research board, Washington, D.C. '40

HIGHWAY sidewalks. See Sidewalks, Highway

HIGHWAY transportation
Breakdown of Britain's civilian highway transport. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 85:68-71+ O 1 '41
Coordination of road and rail transport and the organization of the trucking industry; a survey; United States, Great Britain, France, Germany. L. M. Homberger. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:216-25 My '41
Motor transport terminals; busses, trucks and architecture; building types study; with time-saver standards. J. S. Worley. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:81-2, 97-100 O '41
Toll roads and truck and bus transportation; abstract. C. M. Noble. S A E J 48:93 Mr '41
Transportation in 1950. C. H. Gray. 34p Nat. highway users conference, Nat. press bldg, Washington, D.C. '40

See also
Automobiles and roads
Highway engineering
Motor bus lines
Motor trucks in freight service
Motor vehicles
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Road traffic
Roads
Street traffic
Trailers

HIGHWAY transportation in winter
Locomotives of the snow roads: sleds drawn by tractors in northern Canada. il Can Eng R & B 79:90 S '41

HIGHWOOD mountains
Igneous rocks of the Highwood mountains, Montana. E. S. Larsen; B. F. Buie; C. H. Burgess. bibliog 14pls diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1733-1828 N '41

HIGLEY, Samuel, 1687-1737?
Samuel Higley, an early American metallurgist. F. H. Getman. il J Chem Educ 18:453-7 O '41

HILGENBERG, Carl George, 1873-
Sketch. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:109-10 Mr '41

HILL, Ashby E. 1888-
Home vice-president. J. S. Daniel. por East Underw 42:21 Mr 14 '41

HILL, Cary Leroy, 1875-1941
Sketch. E. C. Crafts. Science 93:466-7 My 16 '41

HILL, Robert Thomas, 1858-1941
Sketch. F. H. Lahee. Science 94:249 S 12 '41

HILLIER, James, 1915-
Personalities in science. por Sci Am 164:133 Mr '41

HILLMAN, Sidney, 1887-
What labor policy? por Business Week p16-17 O 18 '41

HILLSIDE architecture
Berkeley, Calif. house with entrance from the upper level and driveway and garage two floors below. il plans Arch Forum 75:164-5 S '41
California low cost house designed for a steeply sloping site; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:242-3 Ap '41

HILLSIDE architecture—*Continued*
House in Woodside, Calif; narrow shelf in the hillside provides base for house. il plans Arch Forum 74:366-7 My '41

HILLSIDE streets. See Streets, Hillside

HINDE and Dauch paper company
History. Paper Tr J 111:99 sec 2 N 28 '40

HIPERSIL steel. See Silicon steel

HIRST, Albert, 1887-
Career of A. Hirst, counsel of New York State association of life underwriters. por East Underw 42:9 Ap 18 '41

HISTAMINE
Production of symptoms by subcutaneous injection of histamine without increase of the blood histamine. B. Rose. Science 92:454 N 15 '40

HISTONES
Physical-chemical investigation of certain nucleoproteins; general electrophoretic behavior; nucleohistone of calf thymus and a nucleoprotein of hog thyroid. J. L. Hall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:794-8 Mr '41

HISTORIC houses, etc.
Old Chicago houses. J. Drury. 518p $4 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Old Oxford houses and the people who lived in them. O. D. Smith. 149p pa $1.10 Mrs. O. D. Smith, 110 S. College av, Oxford, Ohio '41

HISTORY
See also
Civilization
Economic conditions

Philosophy

Ancient China suggests Europe's future. B. Ravits. Barron's 21:7 Ap 28 '41

HITLER, Adolf, 1889-
What Mein kampf means to America. F. Hackett. 288p $2 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

HIXSON, Arthur Warren, 1880-
Personalities in science. por Sci Am 165:117 S '41

HOAGLAND, Dennis Robert, 1884-
Association prize award. Science 93:120-1 F 7 '41

HOARDING
Currency hoarding continues. B. Ravits. Barron's 21:8-9 S 1 '41
Let X = $1; prospects for or against inflation, and the amount of money in hoarding. H. M. Bratter. il Banking 34:30-2 Ag '41
Why it's no use to hoard. P. F. Cadman and R. W. Bachelor. il Banking 34:19-21 N '41

HOBART, Henry Metcalf, 1868-
Appreciation. J. Horn. Mech Eng 63:476-7 Je '41

HOBBIES
Collect pig iron from old stone furnaces as hobby; John jr. and Donald List. J. D. Knox. il Steel 108:88 Ap 21 '41
Hobby store opens new field for retailing; Burgess handicraft supplies store, Chicago. J. Garth. il Am Business 11:20-1+ S '41

HOBBING
Process anneals of mold steels. E. K. Spring and J. K. Desmond. il Mod Plastics 18:63-5, 84+ Je '41

HOBBING machines
Barber-Colman improved hobbing machine. il Mach 47:213 Ja '41; Am Mach 84:1035 D 11 '40; Automotive Ind 83:642-3 D 15 '40
Barber-Colman special units and accessories for its No. 3 standard and precision hobbing machines. Automotive Ind 83:542+ N 15 '40; il Automobile Eng 30:404-5 D '40; Steel 108:94+ F 17 '41
Gould & Eberhardt universal hobbing machine. il Am Mach 85:357-8 Ap 16 '41
Hunter hobbing machine. il Steel 108:100+ Mr 3 '41

HOBS
Ground form finishing hobs. C. R. Staub. il diags S A E J 48:10-19 Ja '41

HOE, R., and company, inc.
Minority stockholders' complaint dismissed. Comm & Fin Chr 153:551 Jl 26 '41

HOFMANN reaction
Hofmann degradation of glutaramide. S. R. Aspinall. Am Chem Soc J 63:2843 O '41

HOFMEISTER series
Partial molal volumes of potassium salts of the Hofmeister series. Sister M. E. Halasey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1252-63 N '41

HOGAN, Howard
Portrait. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Ag 18 '41

HÖGBOM, Arvid Gustaf, 1857-1940
Memorial. E. Antevs. por(pl 9) Geol Soc Proc 1940:201-8 bibliog(p203-8) Je '41

HOGGED fuel. See Wood as fuel

HOGS. See Swine

HOISTING
Block and tackle chart. Mech Handling 28:226 O '41
Handy block and tackle chart for determining safe and proper loads. W. F. Schaphorst. Water Works & Sewerage 88:378 S '41
See also
Mine hoisting

Safety measures

Don't overload your slings! F. L. Spangler. il Paper Ind 23:154 My '41
Handling calender rolls; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 44:38, 40 Jl '41
Let's try manila. S. A. Reed. il Safety Eng 82:28, 30-1 O '41
Mechanical equipment; handling materials. il Nat Safety N 43:68-71 Mr '41
Safe loads on wire-rope slings; data sheet. Power 85:365 My '41
Sling safely. C. M. Cole. Safety Eng 81:30-1 Ja '41
Use wire rope safely. F. L. Spangler. il Safety Eng 81:15-16+ Ap '41

HOISTING machinery
Cleveland tramrail carrier with raise-lower cab. il Rayon 21:766 D '40; Steel 107:74 D 16 '40; Paper Tr J 112:18 Ja 9 '41
Hoist devised for installing unit heaters. il Gas Age 86:19 N 21 '40
Hoisting machinery. W. H. Atherton. 314p bibliog(p306-7) 32s 6d Technical press, London '40
Hoists; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 28:117-18 My '41
How handling work is organized for field erection of steel tanks. F. L. Spangler. il Steel 108:66, 68 Mr 31; 71-2, 74+ Ap 7 '41
In and out by rail and hoist; handling parts for bonderizing; Toledo scale company. W. J. Burr. il Factory Management 99:64-5 F '41
Mechanism for operating automatic hoisting and stacking tongs. C. W. Hinman. diag Mach 47:175 Ap '41
Overhead handling equipment. il Mech Handling 28:147-9 Jl '41
Simple hoist handles transformer radiators. E. M. Buitrago. il diag Power 85:199 Mr '41
Swing boom sets poles, transformers. B. C. Stolze. il Elec W 116:912 S 20 '41
Vertical-lift drydock for small boats; Daytona Beach, Fla. L. A. Francisco. il diags Eng N 127:658-9 N 6 '41
Whiting pitless locomotive hoist. il Ry Mech Eng 115:38-9 Ja '41
See also
Cableways
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Elevators
Mine hoisting
Ore handling
Wire rope

HOISTING machinery, Electric
Electric hoisting blocks. E. G. Fiegehen. il Engineering 151:102-4, pl 8-9 F 7 '41
Handling material and equipment in the foundry. C. A. Boecker. il Foundry 69:102-3 Jl '41
Power-operated rakes for hydraulic intakes; cleaning of trash racks. G. T. Abernathy. il Mech Eng 63:269-72+ Ap '41; Discussion. 63:918-19 D '41

HOISTING machinery, Electric—*Continued*
When you install limit switches. G. Lindgren. il Factory Management 99:100-1 Ja '41

HOLDEN, Thomas Steele, 1886-
New president of F. W. Dodge corporation. por Arch Rec 89:7 Mr '41

HOLDING companies
Issues are clearly defined. C. J. Strike. il Elec West 86:52-4 Je '41
Utility holding company and the death sentence. T. F. Doyle. Pub Util 28:75-84 Jl 17 '41

See also
American gas and electric company
Associated gas and electric company
Columbia gas and electric corporation
Commonwealth and southern corporation
Electric bond and share company
National power and light company
North American company
United gas improvement company

Accounting

Profits and losses of subsidiaries. J Account 71:462-4 My '41
Regulation of utility servicing under the Holding company act of 1935. W. F. Kennedy. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:27-38, 171-87 F-My '41

Finance

Capitalization plagues New England gas & electric association. Barron's 21:19 Ag 4 '41
Edward C. Eicher tells Edison electric institute meeting SEC intends to enforce section 11 of utility act. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3587-8 Je 7 '41
Equity financing may be required in refunding. Pub Util 27:292-3 F 27 '41
Liquidating prospect; American Power and Light preferred shares have slim margin of income over dividends. W. Loss. Barron's 21:20 Je 9 '41
New England public service company. O. Ely. Pub Util 28:97-8 Jl 17 '41
$930 buys $1,250; Alleghany corp.'s plan to end old battles and litigation. Business Week p67-8 Ap 19 '41
Outlook for public utilities in our war economy. F. C. Fullerton. map Mag of Wall St 68:240-6+ Je 14 '41
Principal holding company systems; ratio funded debt to net property 1939; common dividends paid in 1939; tabulated. Pub Util 27:678-9 My 22 '41
Public utilities operating and holding companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p20-2 Mr '41
Reappraising Electric Bond and Share; new policies of SEC are severe threat to holding company earnings. O. Ely. Barron's 21:20 S 1 '41
Regulation of utility servicing under the Holding company act of 1935. W. F. Kennedy. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:27-38 F '41
Speculative audit of Commonwealth & Southern preferred. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Je 2 '41

Investments

Should American utilities become good neighbors? H. Corey. Pub Util 27:259-68 F 27 '41

Laws and regulations

Counsels give and take procedure on utility act. L. T. Crowley. Elec W News ed 114:1545 N 23 '40
Critique of the federal holding company integration program. Pub Util 26:880-2 D 19 '40
Death sentence; SEC interprets the law; U.G.I. decision. Business Week p14-15 F 1 '41
Defense program does not present any sound reason for postponing integration and corporate simplification proceedings. R. E. Healy. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3677-8 D 21 '40
Design for dying? SEC strategy revealed in integrating of U.G.I. properties. Business Week p14-15 Mr 1 '41
Distribution of voting power. J. K. Busby. Pub Util 28:41-3 Jl 3 '41
Dividend restrictions planned to hasten holding companies' dissolution? Pub Util 27:676-7 My 22 '41
Dividend squeeze; SEC shows its power to enforce utility orders in National Power & Light case. Business Week p47 Ag 30 '41
Future of centralized utility management. L. V. Plum and I. M. J. Kaplan. bibliog Pub Util 28:468-77 O 9 '41
Grandfather test; North American company case. Business Week p41 Jl 5 '41
Holding companies and the national defense. E. C. Eicher. Pub Util 28:37-8 Jl 3 '41
Integration plan for U.G.I.; SEC reveals how it intends to interpret Holding company act. map Barron's 21:9 Ja 27 '41
Life after death. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 153:448-50 Jl 26 '41
Need for reform of organization and practice in utility industry; abstract. L. D. Crowley. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3027 N 23 '40
Progress in service company regulation. E. C. Eicher. Pub Util 27:707-20 Je 5 '41
Protecting your dollars. G. A. Gesell. Nat. home library foundation, Dupont Circle bldg, Washington, D.C. '41; Review. Pub Util 27:295-7 F 27 '41
Regulation of utility servicing under the Holding company act of 1935. W. F. Kennedy. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:27-38, 171-87, 257-69 F-Ag '41
SEC charts course of Engineers public service co. Elec W News ed 115:894 Mr 15 '41
SEC considers competitive bid rule; position of NASD and IBA. Pub Util 27:227-8, 234-7 F 13 '41
SEC cuts UGI $275,000,000 and to three states. Gas Age 87:17-18 F 13 '41
SEC orders U.G.I. sell nine units in system. Elec W 115:1319 Ap 19 '41
SEC rejects system plan of Columbia Gas. Elec W News ed 115:251 Ja 18 '41
SEC tightens integration requirements. Pub Util 27:223-4 F 13 '41
SEC to hold utilities to one integrated system; Holding company act to be applied in its narrowest possible meaning. Elec W News ed 115:379 F 1 '41
Self-liquidation of holding company reorganization. Pub Util 26:819-21 D 5 '40
Self-liquidators. Business Week p20+ Mr 29 '41
Some current problems under the Public utility holding company act. R. H. O'Brien. Pub Util 28:639-47 N 6 '41
Squeezing harder; new SEC rule to force gradual disintegration of public utility holding companies. Business Week p52-3 F 8 '41
Status of E.E.I. members cleared in SEC letter. Elec W News ed 115:1390 Ap 26 '41
Utility act can be made to work with cooperation. L. T. Crowley. Elec W 114:1600-1+ N 30 '40
Utility integration seen no obstacle in defense. Elec W News ed 114:1869 D 21 '40

See also
Securities and exchange commission

Securities

Changed position of holding company debentures; liquidating values have greater influence upon market prices. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:18 F 3 '41
Mix-up in utilities. Business Week p57 Ap 5 '41
Outlook for public utilities in our war economy. F. C. Fullerton. map Mag of Wall St 68:240-6+ Je 14 '41
Utility death sentence produces new type speculation. F. C. Fullerton. il Mag of Wall St 68:29-31+ Ap 19 '41
Utility stocks hit; market action reviewed by Public service securities committee. Inv Banking 11:14-15 Jl '41

HOLDING companies—Securities—*Continued*
Values in utility preferred stocks; possibility of liquidation in some cases arouses market interest. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:18 Mr 24 '41

HOLDING devices (machine work)
See also
Chucks
Clamps

HOLIDAYS
Discussion of holidays in the later middle ages. E. C. Rodgers. 147p bibliog(p121-36) $1.50 Columbia univ. press '40
Holidays ahead in interests of higher output. Economist 140:484 Ap 12 '41
See also
Bank holidays
Saturday half holidays
Vacations

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLAND, Michigan
Tulips, beautiful, profitable; tulip festival; oil marketers and service stations make good profits. il Nat Pet N 33:29, 32+ My 28 '41

HOLLINGSWORTH and Vose
History. Paper Tr J 111:132-3 sec 2 N 28 '40

HOLLINGSWORTH and Whitney company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:100 sec 2 N 28 '40

HOLLOW tile
Clay tile needed for Bermuda building. B. Everlove. Brick & Clay Rec 98:17-18 Je '41
Experimental barracks at Camp Grant, built of materials other than wood. il Eng N 126:810 My 22 '41
Reinforced tile beams save $1,000 in dryer construction; Kraftile co. new tunnel dryer. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:15-16 Ag '41

Manufacture

Dryer troubles mean die troubles. G. C. Sells, jr. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:40+ Jl; 26, 28 Ag; 20-2 S '41

HOLLY sugar corporation
Earnings, years ending March 31, 1938-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3810 Je 14 '41

HOLLYWOOD, California
Hollywood tackles the parking problem. il diags plan Arch Rec 88:45-8 D '40

HOLMES safety association
Holmes association awards bestowed for rescues. Coal Age 46:88-9 My '41

HOLOCELLULOSE
Conversion of holocellulose to pulp. G. J. Hajny and G. J. Ritter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:131-4 N 28 '40
Holocellulose from wheat straw. W. A. Schenck and E. F. Kurth. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1398-1402 N '41
Holocellulose research in cooperation with the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. G. J. Hajny and G. J. Ritter. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:83-7 S 25 '41

HOMASOTE company, Trenton, New Jersey
Old newspapers to new houses in three easy jumps; prefabricated defense house made in Homasote's Trenton plant. il diags plans Arch Forum 73:531-4+ D '40

HOME
See also
Family
Housekeeper service

HOME builders institute of America
Home builders institute launched. Am Bld 63:98+ Mr '41
Lecture course for builders announced. Am Bld 63:74+ Jl '41
National conference on home building launches work of new Institute. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3270 My 24 '41
New branch of National association of real estate boards. Comm & Fin Chr 152:926 F 8 '41
Schism; offshoots of National assn. of real estate boards. Arch Forum 74:sup2+ Mr; sup4 Ap '41
To create better conditions for new home production. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1855-6 Mr 22 '41

HOME economics
Business man tries his hand at housekeeping. W. Feather. il Am Business 11:15-17, 45 Ag '41
New home economics omnibus. F. L. Harris and H. H. Huston. 666p $1.76 Little '41
See also
Budget, Household
Cost of living
Food
Fuel
Furniture
Heating
Interior decoration
Kitchens
Servants

HOME insurance company of New York
Harold V. Smith museum now located in new quarters in Home building. il East Underw 42:17 My 2 '41

HOME labor
Industrial home work. M. R. Mooney. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:217-21 '40
Industrial home work in the United States. F. S. Miller. bibliog Int Labour R 43:1-50 Ja '41

HOME life insurance company of New York
Annual report, 81st. East Underw 42:16 F 21 '41

HOME loan banks
Annual report of Federal home loan bank of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 152:751-2 F 1 '41
Continued demand for high percentage, long maturity loans indicated, A. R. Gardner says at annual meeting of Chicago home loan bank. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1672 Mr 15 '41
Federal government has received over $12,500,000 in dividends on its investment in Home loan bank system since 1932. Comm & Fin Chr 153:778 Ag 9 '41
Federal home loan banks advanced $47,716,000 to member institutions from April 30 to Oct. 31. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3821 D 28 '40
Federal home loan banks appoint chairmen, vice-chairmen, and public interest directors. Comm & Fin Chr 152:43-4 Ja 4 '41
Federal home loan banks had net income of $3,419,000 for year ended Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:912 F 8 '41
Government housing activities. E. E. Ashley, 3d. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:230-42 [Ja] '41
Home loan banks now begin their tenth year. Comm & Fin Chr 154:721 O 23 '41
Member associations of Chicago Home loan bank increased assets 5.7% and mortgage loans 12.8% in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3109 My 17 '41
Operations of member associations of Federal home loan bank system showed continued improved position in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 153:318-19 Jl 19 '41
Resources of member institutions passed $5,000,000,000 mark in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1211 F 22 '41
Two issues of federal home loan bank consolidated debentures totaling $67,000,000 sold. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3017 N 23 '40

HOME loans. See Building loans; Home owners' loan corporation; Home ownership—Finance

HOME office life underwriters association
Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 13-15. East Underw 41:1, 12 N 15 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1 N 15; 3+ N 22 '40
Meeting, Toronto. East Underw 42:10, 12 Je 6 '41

HOME office underwriters, Institute of. See Institute of home office underwriters

HOME owners' loan corporation
Government housing activities. E. E. Ashley, 3d. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:230-42 [Ja] '41
HOLC now centered in NY. Comm & Fin Chr 154:415 O 2 '41
HOLC reports over 100,000 borrowers have repaid their loans in full, aggregating $240,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3270 My 24 '41

HOME owners' loan corporation—*Continued*

Securities fully guaranteed by U.S. government, by issuing agencies, total amounts outstanding, monthly, April 1940-May 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:663 Jl '41 [cont monthly]

See also Insurance, Fire—Home owners loan corporation contract

HOME ownership

Architect and the house; American home owner needs many kinds of architectural service. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:71-88 Mr '41

Curb unsound home construction. J. H. Fahey. Bankers M 142:362-3 Ap '41

Homes or housing? il Am Bld 63:68-9 O '41

How to buy or build your home wisely. R. K. Abercrombie. 156p $1.75 Macmillan '41

It costs less to live better. C. W. Stuart. Am Bld 63:82-3, 193-6 Ap '41

It's not the first cost but the upkeep. il Am Bld 63:80-1+ Ap '41

Over million families acquire homes between January 1, 1940, and June 1, 1941. F. S. Cannon. Bankers M 143:346 O '41

See also

Home owners' loan corporation

Accounting

Better houses can cost clients less; technique for cost analysis. E. Goble. Arch Rec 90:77-82 Jl '41

Finance

Bowery savings bank to give home borrowers benefit of 4% interest rate on new 4¼% FHA insured loans; will enable paying off 25-year mortgage in 22 years. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1671 Mr 15 '41

Down payment club; People's federal savings and loan association of Peoria, Ill. graduates Own-a-homers. il plan Arch Forum 75:sup4 S '41

Down payment to suit; private builders are selling homes to airplane workers in defense area under new FHA title VI plan. il diag plans Am Bld 63:62-4+ S '41

Federal home mortgage and housing agencies; loans and discounts outstanding, by institutions, yearly June and Dec. 1933-1939, and monthly, June 1940-July 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:916 S '41 [cont monthly]

Financing individual home building in Russia. For Comm W 2:149 Ja 25 '41

500-house experiment at Camden, N.J.; FWA defense housing project tries mutual ownership plan, as well as partial prefabrication. il plans Am Bld 63:52-3+ Ag '41

Home financing tax difficulties. W. H. Husband. Bankers M 142:254-5 Mr '41

Home ownership situation more encouraging than in past eight years; abstract. G. W. West. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3028 N 23 '40

Loan terms and the rate of interest for home financing. W. H. Husband. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:39-47 F '41

Low-income California families purchase FHA insured homes without down payment; own labor serves in lieu of cash equity; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:100-2, 136 F '41

New credit control service; construction field expects many benefits; Pabco protected homes plan. M. C. Ulmer. Credit & Fin Management 43:26+ F '41

Stresses private home building. J. H. Fahey. Am Bld 63:39 Jl '41

Insurance requirements

Insurance needed by a home owner. Bankers Mo 57:599 N '40

Profitable pointers in house insurance; varied types of coverage available to owners of dwellings. C. T. Hubbard. Barron's 20:18 D 16 '40

HOME work. See Home labor

HOMEMAKERS' conference and exposition, Chicago

Homemakers and industry meet. Ptr Ink 197:18 N 7 '41

HOMES, Institutional

See also

Children's homes

Old age homes

HOMESTAKE mining company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:196 My 31 '41

Largest American gold mine. Barron's 21:13 Ap 21 '41

HOMESTEAD, Pennsylvania

Historic Homestead to feel steel defense expansion over wide area; armor plate plant to be built by Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. il Steel 109:24 Jl 28 '41

HOMICIDE

Wife's plea of guilty of voluntary manslaughter of husband does not bar recovery on policies as administratrix. Weekly Underw 145:389 Ag 23 '41

HOMOGENIZED milk. See Milk—Homogenization

HOMOGENIZERS

Perishables stabilized by homogenization. Food Ind 13:92 Ja '41

HOMSEY, Samuel Eldon, 1904-

Progressive practice in the small office; office of Victorine and Samuel Homsey, Wilmington, Del. H. H. Saylor. pors Arch Rec 90:69-74 S '41

HOMSEY, Victorine duPont

Progressive practice in the small office; office of Victorine and Samuel Homsey, Wilmington, Del. H. H. Saylor. pors Arch Rec 90:69-74 S '41

HONDURAS

See also

Paleontology—Honduras

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:441; 3:286-7, 540 Mr 15, My 17, Je 28; 5:17-18 O 18 '41

HONGKONG, China

Economic conditions. For Comm W 4:16 Jl 19; 15 Ag 30; 5:16 O 25; 14 N 8 '41

Exports to Japan and Manchuria made subject to license. For Comm W 4:18 S 6 '41

Hongkong and the Far Eastern crisis. Economist 141:325-6 S 13 '41

Hong Kong centenary and applied science. C. A. M. Smith. il maps Engineer 171:99-100, 108-10, 124-6, 140-2, 156-9 F 7-Mr 7 '41

Hongkong faces a new threat. Economist 140:485 Ap 12 '41

Hongkong's centenary year. Economist 140:338-9 Mr 15 '41

Hongkong's trade prospects. Economist 140:106 Ja 25 '41

Specified iron and steel products: importation made subject to license. For Comm W 3:499-500 Je 21 '41

Trade control in Hongkong. Economist 141:13-14 Jl 5 '41

See also

Coal supply—Hongkong

Water supply

Hong Kong centenary and applied science; problems of water supply. il Engineer 171:156-9 Mr 7 '41

HONGKONG and Shanghai banking corporation

Ordinary yearly general meeting, Hongkong. Economist 140:423-4 Mr 29 '41

HÖNIGSCHMID, Otto, 1878-

Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por(front) J Chem Educ 17:562 D '40

HONING

Honed microfinish for aircraft parts. P. M. Heldt. il diags Automotive Ind 84:59-62+ Ja 15 '41

Honing engine parts. L. S. Martz. il Aviation 40:56-7+ Ja '41

Honing meets designer's need for mass production precision. L. S. Martz. diags Machine Design 13:66-7 N '41

HONING—*Continued*

Honing process in national defense. A. M. Johnson. Mach 48:156-7 O '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:811-13 N '41

Wear resistant coatings of Diesel cylinder liners. J. E. Jackson. il S A E J 48:28-32; Discussion. 32+ Ja '41

HONING machines

Barnesdril hydraulic honing machine. il Mach 48:165 O '41; Automotive Ind 85:37+ S 15 '41

Some applications of hydraulic operation to machine tools. il diags Mach 47:127-8 Ag '41

HONOLULU

Rapid transit

New trolley coaches. il Mass Transportation 37:209 Ag '41

Sugar, pineapples and sailors; Honolulu rapid transit company. il Transit J 84:418-21 N '40

HONOLULU oil corporation

Honolulu oil co. formed by Matson to insure oil for early steamship line. Oil & Gas J 40:A73+ O 30 '41

HOOK, Thomas

Tribute at A. & H. leaders' dinner. por East Underw 41:28+ N 15 '40; Nat Underw 44:23+ N 21 '40

HOOKS

Design of hooks in bending and direct stress. M. F. Spotts. diags Product Eng 12:537 O '41

HOOPER, William E., and sons company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:121 sec 2 N 28 '40

HOPCALITE

Physical chemistry of hopcalite catalysts; oxidation of carbon monoxide. E. C. Pitzer and J. C. W. Frazer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:761-76 My '41

HOPS

Canadian exports of hops, 1939-1940. For Comm W 3:391 My 31 '41

Hop irrigation; with cost data. W. R. Newmyer. Elec West 86:103 Je '41

HOPSON, Howard Colwell

Hopson sequel. Business Week p24+ My 17 '41

HOQUIAM, Washington

Plan offered for rebuilding store fronts. M. S. Munson. il diags Am Bld 63:66-7+ Mr '41

HORGAN, Stephen Henry, 1854-1941

Sketch. por Inland Ptr 107:71 S '41

HORMEL, George A., and company

Annual wage and income-security plans. E. P. Schmidt. J Business 14:142-9 Ap '41

HORMONES

Absorption of pellets of crystalline hormones. T. R. Forbes. Science 93:404-5 Ap 25 '41

Acne; common pimples of adolescence correlated with sex hormones. Sci Am 164:348 Je '41

Advances in zoology during 1940; hormones and neurohumors. D. P. Costello. diag Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:102 Ja 25 '41

Clinical and experimental investigations on the genital functions and their hormonal regulation. B. Zondek. 264p $4.50 bibliog (p251-60) Wood '41

Hormones capable of increasing liver fat; abstract. O. Riddle and D. F. Opdyke. Science 93:440 My 9 '41

Mode of action of estrogens on the mammary gland. H. Speert. bibliog diags Science 92:461-2 N 15 '40

Nature of the androgens in female adrenal tumor urine. J. K. Wolfe, L. F. Fieser and H. B. Friedgood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:582-93 F '41

Prostate; treatment gives hope for sufferers from cancer. Sci Am 165:197-8 O '41

Seasonal fluctuation in estrogen excretion. H. H. Darby and D. Childs. Science 93:115-16 Ja 31 '41

Study of hormonal factors which influence the production of insulin. C. Funk and others. bibliog Science 94:260-1 S 12 '41

Supply of vitamins and hormones; important chemicals produced in adrenal glands; abstract. E. C. Kendall. Science 93:sup8 Ap 18 '41

Synthesis of analogs of the sex hormones; an analog of equilenin lacking the phenolic A ring. W. E. Bachmann and D. G. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 63:598-602 F '41

Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones; a homolog of equilenin containing an angular ethyl group. W. E. Bachmann and D. W. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 63:595-8 F '41

Synthesis of four homologs of the sex hormone equilenin. W. E. Bachmann and D. W. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 63:2592-8 O '41

Über nervöse und hormonale regelung des tierischen farbwechsels. K. v. Frisch. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 54:193-5 Ap 12 '41

See also

Adrenalin Estrone
Equilenin Thyroxine

Terminology

Proposed names for the follicle-stimulating and interstitial cell-stimulating hormones of the anterior lobe of the pituitary body. H. C. Coffin and H. B. Van Dyke. Science 93:61 Ja 17 '41

HORMONES, Plant

Applications of plant hormones; abstract. F. D. Jones. Chem & Met Eng 48:135-6 O '41

Growth hormones, found in pollen. Science 94:sup 11 S 19 '41

Plant growth-substances; their chemistry and applications, with special reference to synthetics. H. Nicol. 2d rev ed 148p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Plant hormones. J. W. Mitchell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1071-4 D 10 '40

Wound hormones of plants; the synthesis of some analogs of traumatic acid. J. English, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:941-3 Ap '41

See also

Auxins

HORN

Cow's horn as a cortico-medullary bone splint. D. F. Clark. il Ind Med 10:324-8 Ag '41

HORNBLENDE

Determination of extinction angles in augite and hornblende with the universal stage according to the method of Conrad Burri. J. C. Haff. Am J Sci 239:489-92 Jl '41

HORNBOSTEL, Edward Herman, 1869-

Completes 50 years in insurance. por East Underw 42:20 Jl 25 '41

HORNS

Hypex horns. V. Salmon. diags Electronics 14:34-5 Jl '41

HORNS, Exponential

Power transmission loss in exponential horns and pipes with wall absorption. W. D. Phelps. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:68-74 Jl '40

HORNS, Loud speaker. See Loud speaking apparatus

HORSE and wagon floater policy. See Insurance, Inland marine—Policies

HORSE chestnut

Saponin from the species of aesculus. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:571-2 O '41

HORSE insurance. See Insurance, Horse

HORSE racing

Horse racing in New York state. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1183-4 F 22 '41

100 men go to the races; pictograph. Sales Management 49:35 Jl 15 '41

Photo-finishes; new lighting equipment used in photographic methods of registering finishes of horse races. F. M. Falge. il Sci Am 164:32-3 Ja '41

Insurance requirements

Insuring the sport of kings. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ S 18 '41

HORSE racing—Insurance requirements—*Cont.*
New York insistence on compensation for jockeys may cripple tracks. Nat Underw 45:18 Ap 17 '41; Weekly Underw 144:873+ Ap 12 '41

HORSEPOWER
Horsepower chart for spur gears; convenient nomograph solves formulas in movable-bridge specifications. E. G. Paulet. Civil Eng 11:112-14 F '41
Horsepower requirements of refrigerating compressors. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 12:711-13; 13:20-2, 108-10 D '40-F '41
Where is the pull or push per h.p.; chart for quickly solving problems. Can Min J 61:738 N '40; Same. Mech Handling 28:29-30 F '41

HORSES
Feeding of work horses. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:23-4 Ja '41

Diseases

Protective antibodies against St Louis encephalitis virus in the serum of horses and man. C. B. Philip, H. R. Cox and J. H. Fountain. Pub Health Rep 56:1388-91 Jl 4 '41
Susceptibility of horses to St Louis encephalitis virus. H. R. Cox, C. B. Philip and J. W. Kilpatrick. Pub Health Rep 56:1391-2 Jl 4 '41

HOSE
Flexible hose lines for aircraft. F. P. Hirsch. Aviation 40:131 Je '41
Flexible metal tubing; manufacturing methods. R. J. Metzler. il Iron Age 147:46-9 Ap 24 '41
Improvements in flexible hose lines and fittings. P. F. Hurst. il Aero Digest 38:166 Je '41
Painting with a garden hose. P. R. Watson. il Power Pl Eng 44:64-5 D '40
Synthetic hose for rigorous services. Automotive Ind 83:548 N 15 '40
They never open this package; product feeds from reel within new octagonal Goodyear industrial hose container. il Mod Packaging 14:72 F '41

Standards

Chemical hose. Chem Age (Lond) 43:275 D 14 '40

HOSE couplings
High-pressure hose coupling; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 234:280 My 14 '41

HOSIERY
Crepe de chine hosiery. B. L. Hathorne and R. W. Seern. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:586-8 O 27 '41
Crepe-de-chine hosiery yarn. Textile World 91:94 Ap '41
Dermatitis from textiles. N. D. White. Rayon 22:549-50 S '41
Fabrics for national defense; jute socks. Textile World 91:82 S '41
Half-hose styles. J. Black. il Textile World 91:112 S '41
Nylon seamless hosiery. il Textile World 91:130 Je '41
Serviceability study of full-fashioned cotton hose for nurses. M. B. Hays, E. C. Petersen and V. C. Jelinek. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:471-8, 495-6 S 15 '41
Silk crisis and cotton hosiery. M. G. Barnwell. il Textile World 91:78 S '41
What are stockings made of? Dun's R 49:36 Ag '41
Women's hosiery outlay. Textile Col 63:348 Je '41
See also
Dyes and dyeing—
Hosiery
also National association of hosiery manufacturers

Manufacture

Development of hosiery processing in the South. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:202-3 Ap 14 '41
Dyeing and finishing rayon hosiery. Textile Col 63:339-42, 524, 531 Je, S '41
From silk to rayon and cotton; hints to full-fashioned knitters on adjustments and precautions needed. il Textile World 91:79-80+ S '41
How nylon yarn is sized in preparation for knitting. V. A. Schiffer. diags Rayon 22:235-6, 283-4, 358-9, 407-8 Ap-Jl '41
Importance of oil in rayon full fashioned knitting. B. L. Hathorne. Rayon 22:544-5 S '41
Knitting full fashioned hosiery from rayon yarn. E. M. Schenke. Rayon 22:541-2 S '41
Knitting nylon hosiery. M. M. Abrams. il Textile World 91:68-9 Ap '41
Knitting nylon hosiery. W. T. Leggis. Textile World 91:111 S '41
Preboarding nylon hosiery. W. T. Leggis. Textile World 91:115-16 O '41
Rayon in full-fashioned hosiery; correct knitting methods essential. W. T. Leggis. il Textile World 91:62-3 Ag '41
See also
Hosiery machines
Hosiery mills

Prices

Hosiery prices in 1939 and 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:230-1 Ja '41
Nylon price riddle. Business Week p51-2 F 22 '41

Standards

FTC rules on standards and labels for hosiery. Ind Stand 12:150 Je '41

Testing

Hosiery seam position during the Frazier test. E. C. Petersen. il Rayon 22:475-8 Ag '41
Surface active agents in the degumming of silk hosiery. O. M. Morgan and H. Seyferth. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:616-22 N 11 '40

HOSIERY machines
Fixing hosiery machines; circular machines (cont). J. W. Hughes. il diags Textile World 91:82-3 Ja; 116 F; 103-4 Mr; 76 Ap; 94 My; 71-2 Je; 99-100 Jl; 70 Ag; 131-2 S; 95-6 O; 96 N '41
Fixing hosiery machines; full-fashioned machines (cont). W. A. Simond. il diags Textile World 91:83-4 Ja; 115-16 F; 104 Mr; 75-6 Ap; 93-4 My; 72 Je; 100 Jl; 69 Ag; 132 S; 96 O; 95-6 N '41
Lieberknecht 32-section full-fashioned hosiery machine. il Textile World 91:90 Je '41
Singer hosiery seamer. il Textile World 91:96 My '41

HOSIERY mills
Five government homestead mills; Dexdale hosiery mills. il Textile World 91:70-1+ Ap '41
Marum knitting is typical new venture. il Textile World 91:88 Je '41
Mill president for 50 years; anniversary of Alden mills marks also anniversary of A. W. McLellan in office. il Textile World 91:95 S '41
19-day turn-over on cash; Berkshire knitting mills. D. J. Hill. il Credit & Fin Management 43:14-15 F '41
Survey hosiery mills to guide the underwriters. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 7 '41

Accounting

Statistical cost functions of a hosiery mill. J. Dean. J Business 14:1-116 pt 2 Jl '41

Air conditioning

Air-conditioning at Davenport hosiery mills, Chattanooga, Tenn. il Textile World 91:74 Jl '41
Air conditioning for nylon. L. H. Stark and E. P. Callanan. il Textile World 91:58 Ag '41
Nylon and air conditioning. il Rayon 22:185 Mr '41

Employees

Apex settlement; insurance firm gets $110,000 from union, $15,000 from city of Philadelphia. Business Week p48-9 My 24 '41

HOSIERY mills—Employees—*Continued*

Earnings in seamless-hosiery industry under 32.5-cent minimum wage. F. Jones and G. E. Votava. Monthly Labor R 52:1514-35 Je '41

Employment outlook in full-fashioned hosiery industry. R. E. Clem, R. H. Lewis and F. L. Schoenberg. Monthly Labor R 53:821-48 O '41

Minimum hourly wage of 36 cents for seamless-hosiery industry. Monthly Labor R 53: 715 S '41

Equipment

Ammon hosiery inspecting system. il Textile World 91:97-8 My '41

See also

Hosiery machines

HOSIERY trade

Employment outlook in full-fashioned hosiery industry. R. E. Clem, R. H. Lewis and F. L. Schoenberg. Monthly Labor R 53:821-48 O '41

Hosiery industry tackles new problems. il Am Business 11:37-9 S '41

Hosiery men scan war economy; fifth annual hosiery industry conference. Textile World 91:108-9 F '41

Hosiery readjusts. Business Week p46+ N 8 '41

Hosiery, underwear and outerwear, in national defense. il Textile World 91:62, 66-7 Ap '41

19-day turn-over on cash; Berkshire knitting mills. D. J. Hill. il Credit & Fin Management 43:14-15 F '41

Outlook for hosiery materials; rayon and nylon best bets as silk substitutes. M. Moss. Textile World 91:104 Ag '41

Shortage of silk; abstract. D. H. Young. Science 94:sup10 Ag 8 '41

Silk crisis sounds doom of silk. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 91:75-8 S '41

Silk-stocking panic; other kinds of hose for mills to make. M. W. Moore. Barron's 21:5+ Ag 11 '41

Stocking panic; shutting off raw silk brings problem for both manufacturers and retailers. il Business Week p24+ Ag 9 '41

Story of headaches and triumphs: nylon's tempestuous first year. P. M. Carlisle. il Sales Management 48:28, 30, 32+ F 15 '41

Stretching silk; OPM-OPACS section asks voluntary rationing of rayon. Business Week p14 Ag 16 '41

Advertising

Up 21% in a year; hosiery manufacturer's dealer sales jump when business-paper advertising theme changes. il Ptr Ink 194:21-2 Ja 17 '41

History

Development of hosiery processing in the South. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:202-3 Ap 14 '41

Regulation

Code for hosiery. Business Week p41-2 My 24 '41

Hosiery rules hearing. Textile World 90:56 D '40

How two mills meet label act; American woolen co. and Sulloway hosiery mills solve wool-content designation. il Textile World 91:112 F '41

Trade practice rules for the hosiery industry. Rayon 22:341-4, 403-6 Je-Jl '41

Statistics

Hosiery industry growth. Textile Col 63:484-5 Ag '41

United States hosiery, 1940. Textile Col 63: 262 Ap '41

China

Chinese manufacture of cotton hosiery. For Comm W 3:398 My 31 '41

Exports of cotton socks and stockings during 1940. For Comm W 3:211-12 My 3 '41

Nicaragua

Nicaraguan imports of women's hosiery. For Comm W 3:438 Je 7 '41

Southern states

Development of hosiery processing in the South. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:202-3 Ap 14 '41

HOSPITAL libraries

Patients' libraries. M. Schumacher. Special Lib 32:235-7+ S '41

Training of volunteers for patients' libraries. M. F. Mason. Special Lib 32:238-9 S '41

HOSPITALIZATION insurance. See Insurance, Hospitalization

HOSPITALS

Baker memorial; a study of the first ten years of a unit for people of moderate means at the Massachusetts general hospital. H. Emerson. 75p Commonwealth fund, New York '41

Hospital of the Medical college of Virginia. Science 92:523-4 D 6 '40

Regionalism for hospitals. Economist 140:68 Ja 18 '41

See also

Associated hospital service of New York

New York (city)—Hospitals

Accidents

Explosion hazards in hospital operating rooms. V. L. Sherman. il Heating-Piping 13:161-2 Mr '41

Accounting

Accounts and forms for small hospitals. S. A. Pressler. (Indiana business study 20) 58p pa $1 School of business, Indiana univ, Bloomington '41

Replacement policy or depreciation in hospital accounting. W. A. Staub. J Account 71:451-8 My '41; Discussion. 72:63-5 Jl '41

Treatment of unrestricted legacies and bequests of a hospital. J Account 71:171-2 F '41; Discussion. H. Bauling. 71:461 My '41

Air conditioning

Explosion hazards in hospital operating rooms. V. L. Sherman. il Heating-Piping 13:161-2 Mr '41

Hospital has windowless operating rooms; Children's hospital, Buffalo, N.Y. Heat & Ven 38:27 S '41

Hospital system keeps drafts off patients. Refrig Eng 42:112 Ag '41

Windowless operating rooms served by two air conditioning systems; Jewish hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio. Heat & Ven 38:54 My '41

Designs and plans

American architecture, 1891-1941; hospitals and clinics; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:61-5 F '41

Hospitals; for defense, psychiatric, general voluntary; building types study; with time-saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:79-96 Ag '41

Triboro hospital for tuberculosis; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 74: 74-81 F '41

Electric equipment

Electrical equipment of an all-electric hospital. F. W. Parkinson. Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 120-3 Mr '41

Employees

Hospitals held subject to Minnesota Labor relations act. Monthly Labor R 52:399 F '41

Equipment

Gas kitchen assures hospital efficiency. A. J. Larson. il Gas Age 87:23 F 13 '41

Hospital water supply; problem. Power Pl Eng 45:91 Mr '41; Solutions. diags 45:94-6, 98 My '41

Hospitals; portable equipment; time-saver standards. R. Allwork. Arch Rec 90:95-6 Ag '41

In hospitals, heating, plumbing and air conditioning are especially important; Jefferson County hospital, Birmingham. il Dom Eng 157:58-9 My '41

Market in China for imported hospital furniture and equipment. For Comm W 1:570 D 21 '40

HOSPITALS—Equipment—*Continued*

Meters guide hospital-plant operation. il diag Power 85:745-8 O '41

New sewage plant at the Monson state hospital. B. F. Snow. Boston Soc C E J 28:297-310 Jl '41

Sewage disposal system of Gowanda state hospital. W. Edwards. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:27-9 Ja '41

Finance

Financial support of hospitals controlled by state and local governments. E. H. Pennell, J. W. Mountin and K. Pearson. Pub Health Rep 56:433-45 Mr 7 '41

Hospitals existing singly in counties have similar financial structure. J. W. Mountin, E. H. Pennell and K. Pearson. Pub Health Rep 56:498-509 Mr 14 '41

Heating and ventilation

In hospitals, heating, plumbing and air conditioning are especially important; Jefferson County hospital, Birmingham. il Dom Eng 157:58-9 My '41

Innovations in hospital ventilation. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-30 Jl '41

Modern hospital practice; Delaware hospital, Wilmington. C. Baehr. il Heat & Ven 38:15-17 O '41

Natural gas cures hospital heating problem. D. Murdock. il Gas Age 88:11-12 Jl 17 '41

Insurance requirements

Hospitals are prospects for many types of cover. I. R. Lashins. Nat Underw 44:27 N 28 '40

Laws and legislation

Law for hospital authorities. J. E. Stone. 488p $12 Ryerson press '40

Lighting

Fluorescent light for an operating room; Providence hospital, Seattle. il Elec West 87:61 O '41

Operating rooms

Hospital system keeps drafts off patients Refrig Eng 42:112 Ag '41

Installation of anesthetical apparatus; safeguards for hazards common to combustibles. Weekly Underw 143:1316-18 D 7 '40

Power

Rush job of revamping utilities; Robert Koch hospital. E. C. Pugh. il Power Pl Eng 45:66-70 S '41

Purchasing

Hospital buyer's view of sanitary supply selling. C. O. Auslander. Soap & San Chem 17:96-7+ Jl '41

Staff

Modern hospital and its technological staff. H. N. Walker. J Eng Educ 31:358-61 D '40

Directories

Directory of the American college of hospital administrators, 1941. 2d ed 237p pa $2 Am. college of hospital administrators, 18 E. Division st, Chicago '41

Statistics

Hospital service in the United States, 1941. p1055-147 Am. medical assn, Chicago '41

Alaska

120-room hospital serves southwest Alaska; Providence hospital, Anchorage. il plans Arch Rec 90:91 Ag '41

Canada

Annual report of hospitals in Canada for the year 1939. 83p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Directory of hospitals in Canada, 1939. 147p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

England

Health hazards caused by war; American Red cross-Harvard hospital to be erected in southwest England. Science 92:sup10 N 22 '40

HOSPITALS, Industrial

Down come lost time costs; new hospital of GM, Pontiac motor division. R. G. French. il Am Business 11:18-20 Ag '41

Ready for any emergency; Vega 7-room first-aid hospital. il Factory Management 99:144-5 Ag '41

HOSPITALS, Military

Construction for defense; central steam heating plant for army camp hospital. F. W. Bull and H. K. McCain. il Heating-Piping 13:279-80 My '41

Fort McClellan employs radiator heating in hospital, unusual steam distribution. il Dom Eng 157:46 My '41

Military hospitals are planned in pavilion units here and in Australia. il plans Arch Rec 90:80-3 Ag '41

HOSPITALS, Municipal

Architect makes survey, plans program; City hospital, Oswego, Kansas. il plans Arch Rec 90:90 Ag '41

HOSPITALS, Naval and marine

Precast facing used on navy hospital; Bethesda, Md. H. C. Fischer. il diags plan Eng N 127:576-9 O 23 '41

Tumor clinic of the Baltimore marine hospital. E. R. Bryan. Pub Health Rep 55:2195-9, pl 1-3 N 29 '40

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric

Hospital to cure mentally ill; Philadelphia psychiatric hospital. il plans Arch Rec 90:87-9 Ag '41

HOT dip galvanizers association, American. See American hot dip galvanizers association

HOT plates

Auxiliary hotplates; patent specifications. Gas J (Lond) 232:165 O 23 '40

Effect of radiation upon thermal conductivities determined by hot plates. R. M. Johnston and C. B. Ruehr. il Heating-Piping 13:325-8 My '41

HOT springs

Chemical composition of a lithia spring near McLeod, Montana. H. Sobotka and M. Reiner. Am J Sci 239:383-5 My '41

HOT water heating

Air conditioning for air defense; heating New York's academy of aeronautics. H. S. Birkett. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:15-19 Ap '41

Air in hot water radiators. Power Pl Eng 45:83-4 F '41

Boiler and radiator heat test house at the University of Illinois. Heat & Ven 37:47-8 D '40; Dom Eng 157:48-9, 64+ Ja '41

Burma-Shave plant; year-round air conditioning; cooling by well water. M. Figen. il Heat & Ven 38:26-8 O '41

Circulator, controls. diags Dom Eng 158:58+ O '41

Diesels give us power and heat; Rockford screw products company. F. Jensen. il Factory Management 99:98-9 Ja '41

Electric boat company; production of torpedo boats; plant heating and ventilation. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:46-51 Ja '41

Experience with a reversed-cycle heating system; Administration and service building of the United illuminating co, New Haven. il diags Power 85:557-9+ Ag '41

Four zone heating; Sedgwick garden apartments, Germantown. il diag Dom Eng 158:77-8+ N '41

Heating systems. L. N. Rowley. diag Power 85:251 Ap '41

Hot water heating; abstract. A. Hess. Heat & Ven 38:47 F '41

Increasing the capacity of existing radiators. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:24 O '41

New idea in small home hot water heating. il plan Dom Eng 158:68 S '41

Northrop aircraft, inc. adopts forced hot water system. il Heat & Ven 38:32-3 Ap '41

Pratt & Whitney division; heating and ventilation. il diag Heat & Ven 38:36-9 Ja '41

Questions and answers on the practice and theory of steam and hot water heating. R. M. Starbuck. 12th ed 168p $2.50 R. M. Starbuck & sons, Hartford, Conn. '40

HOT water heating—*Continued*

Radiant and convection heating combined in garden apartments; warm air ducts serve also as ceiling heat panels; River Forest, Chicago suburbs. G. F. Nightingale. il diag plan Heating-Piping 13:555-7 S '41

Radiation as a factor in the sensation of warmth. F. C. Houghten, S. B. Gunst and J. Suciu, jr. bibliog il plans Heating-Piping 13:123-34 F '41

Radiator research house dedicated; tentative progress report made. il Heat & Ven 38: 19-22 Je '41

Space heating; pressed-steel water radiators individually heated electrically. il Elec R (Lond) 128:87+ N 29 '40

Supply from boiler bottom, returns at top, in heating system for Los Angeles naval armory. il Heat & Ven 38:25-7 My '41

Terrace Village project, Pittsburgh; heating and distribution system. il Heat & Ven 38:48 Je '41

Unit heaters, direct radiation, zone controlled; Bell and Gossett plant. il Heating-Piping 13:576 S '41

Control

Control at I-B-R home, Urbana, Ill. il Dom Eng 157:72 My '41

Panel system

Construction details for radiant heating and cooling; Northwestern technological institute. T. N. Adlam. diags plans Heating-Piping 13:431-3 Jl '41

Control for two types of radiant heating systems; diagrams. T. N. Adlam. Heat & Ven 38:67 Jl '41

Get more comfort, better heating efficiency from direct radiant room heating. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 108:78-9+ F 10 '41

Large Chicago apartment group heated by combination system; warm air heating combined with panel radiant heating. il diags Heat & Ven 38:44-6 My '41

Panel heated pool; heating system for M. I. T.'s new pool. il Dom Eng 158:65+ S '41

Panel heating throughout the world. F. W. Hutchinson. il Heating-Piping 13:96-8 F '41

Panel heating with warm well water; service and repair garage at Klamath Falls, Ore. E. L. Weber. il diags Heating-Piping 12: 714-15 D '40

Radiant heat. F. W. Hutchinson. il diag Elec West 86:29-31 Ja '41

Radiant heating adds to comfort of cavity wall residence. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:70+ Mr '41

Radiant heating by convection. R. Brindley and A. Ottum. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:41-3 Jl '41

Radiant heating job pictured; Greenville steel & foundry co. T. N. Adlam. il diag plans Heating-Piping 13:352-3 Je '41

Radiant heating, with cast iron panels. F. W. Hutchinson. il Heating-Piping 13:231-4 Ap '41; Discussion. T. N. Adlam. 300-1; Reply. 301-2 My '41

This new radiant heating. C. Payne, jr. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 23:299-300 S '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Figuring gravity systems. diags Dom Eng 157:52-3+ F '41

Friction-heads in standard six-inch pipe. F. E. Giesecke and J. S. Hopper. il diags plan Heating-Piping 13:115-22 F '41

Hot water heating system design; data sheets. F. E. Giesecke. Heating-Piping 13: 485-6 Ag '41

HOT water supply

Heating water for a laundry; problem. Power Pl Eng 45:96 Jl '41; Solutions. diags 45: 94-6, 98 S '41

Hot water and health; the application of Pasteur's principles to eating utensils. G. M. Rohde, jr. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:255-7, 293-5, 351-2 Jl-O '41

Hot water service; problem. diags Power Pl Eng 44:80 N '40; Solutions. 45:78-80 Ja '41

Korrosion in warmwasserbereitungs-anlagen und ihre verhütung. H. Klas. il Stahl & Eisen 60:41-8 Ja 18 '40; Abstract (Corrosion in hot water systems and its prevention). Am Water Works Assn J 33:1461-2 Ag '41

Leonard-thermostatic water mixing valves. il Engineering 151:156 F 21 '41

Let sol do the work; solar water heaters; general information on heater design and installation. il diags Dom Eng 157:48-9+ My '41

Method for reducing fuel consumption. H. P. Scott. il Heating-Piping 13:163-5 Mr '41

Mixing of hot and cold waters; reference data sheet. Heat & Ven 38:74a-74b Mr; 42a-42b Ap '41

Old Sol's energy trapped to provide free hot water for modern Florida homes. il Am Bld 63:129 My '41

Scale formation in water heaters and methods of prevention. J. M. Krappe. bibliog il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 74:1-23 '40 (pa 25c)

Temperatures and amounts of hot water for common operations; reference data. Heat & Ven 38:58a-58b F '41

Waste energy from Diesel engine supplies heat to New England college; Atlantic union college, South Lancaster, Mass. F. A. Westbrook. il plan Heat & Ven 38:31-2 F '41

Water heating trouble job; heating system served by low-pressure district steam. A. L. Bennett. diag Heat & Ven 37:46 D '40

Why a pounding noise in hot water supply system? F. M. Dawson. Heating-Piping 13:225 Ap '41

See also

Electric water heaters	Gas water heaters
	Steam water heaters

HOT water tanks

Hot water tanks enameled inside and out; Fowler mfg. co. il Steel 109:56-7 Ag 18 '41

Hot water tanks; new field for porcelain enamel; abstract. J. J. Canfield. Cer Ind 37:40 N '41

Explosions

21 persons injured and $50,000 property damage; explosions of heating boilers and hot water tanks. il Locomotive 43:226-33 O '41

Safety measures

Relief program for hot water tanks. F. M. Dawson and A. A. Kalinske. diags Heating-Piping 13:281-3 My '41

HOT weather

Heat's on! hot weather health hints to employees. il Nat Safety N 43:28+ Je '41

HOTELS

American architecture, 1891-1941; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:58-67 Ja '41

Amount of hotel water and sewage. Pub Works 71:18 D '40

At your service; the way of life in a hotel. L. Bemelmans. 64p 96c Row, Peterson and co, Evanston, Ill. '41

Boom for hotels? Business Week p24 My 31 '41

Frameless cellular steel design for hotel of unique layout; welded units of steel sheets in double wall sections used for walls and roof. il Eng N 126:397-8 Mr 13 '41

See also

Mountain resorts

Restaurants

also subdivision Hotels under names of cities, e.g. Miami Beach—Hotels

Accounting

Accountant in the hotel. M. J. Kenny. J Account 71:346-51 Ap '41

Advertising

Hotel promotion. T. R. Nathan. 268p $3.50 Harper '41

Hotels unite for more patronage. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:47 Ag '41

HOTELS—*Continued*

Air conditioning

Converting ventilating systems to summer air conditioning. G. A. Belsky. il Heating-Piping 13:177-8 Mr '41
Hotel engineering; how to save electricity. Heating-Piping 13:508 Ag '41
Money back guarantee; air conditioning and refrigeration equipment installed in hotel by Westerlin & Campbell co. il Dom Eng 158: 45+ O '41
Outstanding plumbing and air conditioning; Admiral Semmes hotel, Mobile, Ala. il Dom Eng 157:40-1, 70+ Mr '41
Year-round air conditioning for a penthouse night club, Peabody hotel, Memphis. il Dom Eng 157:48-9+ Ap '41

Costs

Hotel engineering; water consumption, cost and savings; abstract. G. C. St. Laurent. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1132-3 Je '41

Designs and plans

Albany hotel, Denver; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:123-6 F '41
Arrowhead Springs hotel, Sierra Madre mountains, California; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:60-3 Ja '41
Shelborne hotel, Miami Beach. il plans Arch Rec 90:41-6 Jl '41

Directories

Little traveler guide to good food and lodging. J. Crume and H. Crume. 4th ed 178p pa 75c Hotels reservation system, 11 S. La Salle st, Chicago '41
Travel America guide and hotel directory. 63d ed 32p, 176p Ahrens pub. co, New York '41
Where to eat, sleep and play in the U.S.A. 648p $1.50 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

Electric equipment

Electrical features of the Hotel Vancouver; direct current is generated by engine driven generators while alternating current is purchased. F. H. Fullerton. il plan Power Pl Eng 45:64-6 My '41
Hotel engineering; how to save electricity. Heating-Piping 13:508 Ag '41

Equipment

Dayton hotel replaces CO_2 system with Airtemp commercial equipment. Refrig Eng 42:211 S '41
Money back guarantee; air conditioning and refrigeration equipment installed in hotel by Westerlin & Campbell co. il Dom Eng 158:45+ O '41
Outstanding plumbing and air conditioning; Admiral Semmes hotel, Mobile, Ala. il Dom Eng 157:40-1, 70+ Mr '41
Remodeling hotel's bathrooms; Bachman brothers. il diags Dom Eng 158:50-1 O '41

Heating and ventilation

It takes more steam to heat small hotels. O. E. Stossel. Power 85:502 Jl '41
Steam heat for cellular steel hotel; Lake Louise hotel, Toccoa, Georgia. il Heat & Ven 38:26-7 S '41

Power

Electrical features of the Hotel Vancouver; direct current is generated by engine driven generators while alternating current is purchased. F. H. Fullerton. il plan Power Pl Eng 45:64-6 My '41
Metering saves hotel money. C. W. Parsons. il Power Pl Eng 45:102+ My '41

Safety measures

Hotel studies safe practices; Waldorf-Astoria presents instructions in pictorial form. Nat Safety N 43:18-19+ Ap '41

Sanitation

Germ-free bathrooms; ultra-violet rays insure cleanliness. il Sci Am 164:202 Ap '41

Statistics

Hotel operations in 1940; operating ratios of 100 hotels located in 50 cities; ninth annual study. 32p Horwath & Horwath, New York '41
Trend of business in hotels, November. Comm & Fin Chr 152:189 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]
Trends in the hotel business; a statistical review of the year 1940. 51p Harris, Kerr, Forster & co, New York '41

Florida

Florida hotel and travel guide. L. More, ed. 1941 ed 416p pa $1 Florida guide co, New York '41

HOUDAILLE-HERSHEY corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:324 D 28 '40

HOUDRY process
Catalytic cracking gaining acceptance on broad front. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39: 30 F 20 '41
Houdry laboratories of the Catalytic development company. H. P. Broom. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:778-80 D 15 '40
Unusual properties of Houdry cracked products revealed. H. P. Broom. Oil & Gas J 39:164-6 Mr 27 '41

HOUGHTEN, Ferry Charles, 1888-
Honored by alma mater, Olivet college. por Heat & Ven 38:79 Mr '41; Heating-Piping 13:269 Ap '41

HOUGHTON, Henry Garrett, jr.
Presentation of Robert M. Losey award for 1940. por J Aeronautical Sci 8:194-5 Mr '41

HOURS of business. See Banks and banking—Hours of business; Stock exchange—Hours of business

HOURS of labor
Conditions in certain defence industries in the United States; overtime provisions in collective agreements. Int Labour R 44: 327-31 S '41
Defense strikes, hours, labor supply, wages; résumé of how problems have been dealt with in other countries now at war. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 19:236-43 Ja '41
Fatigue and hours of service of interstate truck drivers. B. F. Jones and others. (Pub. health bul. 265) 286p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41
Hours administration as influenced by the defense program. E. P. Moore. (Research report ser. 64) 32p bibliog(p30-2) pa $1 Industrial relations section, Dept. of economics and social institutions, Princeton univ, Princeton, N.J. '41
Hours and efficiency in British industry. M. D. Kossoris. Monthly Labor R 52:1337-46 Je '41
Hours and wages in Spain. Int Labour R 43:596-7 My '41
Hours of work in wartime; abstract. H. M. Vernon. Management R 30:131-2 Ap '41
How long the workweek? Management R 30:78-9 Mr '41
Labor and the 7-day week. Management R 30:46 F '41
Longer work week in defense plants shown by Conference board survey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3096-7 My 17 '41
Management must assume responsibility for efficiency and for getting work done within legal hours. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 57: 643-4 D '40
New 40-hour week maximum. Management R 29:393-4 N '40
Output of scientific workers. M. Van De Water. Science 92:sup10+ N 29 '40
Reaction against undue prolongation of hours of work in defence industries. Int Labour R 42:267-70 O-N '40
Salaries and hours of labor in municipal fire departments, July 1, 1938. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 684 v 1:1-31 '40; v2:1-64 '41; v3:1-43 '41; v4:1-28 '41; v6:1-23 '41; v7:1-25 '41; v8:1-22 '40; v9:1-26 '41

HOURS of labor—*Continued*

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938, v 1, New England cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-35 '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 2, Middle Atlantic cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-53 '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 4, West north central cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-25; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 5, South Atlantic cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-29; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 6, East south central cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938. v 8, Mountain division cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-17 '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 9, Pacific cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-26; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Scientific labour policy for industrial plants; summary of experience in the last war. P. S. Florence and L. Florence. bibliog Int Labour R 43:260-4 Mr '41

Standard vs. fluctuating workweek. Management R 29:398-9 N '40

Suspension of Saturday half holidays in certain federal services. Monthly Labor R 53: 365 Ag '41

Wages and hours of labor. Published in Monthly labor review

See also

Overtime
Staggered hours
Woman—Employment

Eight-hour day

Executive orders suspending 8-hour day; War department projects. Monthly Labor R 53:880 O '41

President Roosevelt suspends eight-hour day for defense work at Panama canal, Alaska and Puerto Rico. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 4050-1 Je 28 '41

President Roosevelt suspends eight-hour work day at sites leased from England. Comm & Fin Chr 152:36 Ja 4 '41

Suspension of 8-hour day on construction of leased air bases. Monthly Labor R 52:327 F '41

Suspension of 8-hour law on public works in outlying territories. Monthly Labor R 53:479 Ag '41

Five-day week

A. & P. week cut. Business Week p55-6 My 3 '41

Scientific labour policy for industrial plants. P. S. Florence and L. Florence. Int Labour R 43:283-7 Mr '41

Law

Collar-to-collar vs. face-to-face; interpretation of hours worked in underground metal mines. P. B. Fleming. Eng & Min J 142: 88-9 Ap '41

Determination of length of workday in metal mines. Monthly Labor R 52:1254-5 My '41

Effect of 40-hour week under wage and hour law. Monthly Labor R 51:1469-70 D '40

Factories act, 1937; hours of women and young persons. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup27-8 F '41

40-hour exception; army winning seasonal Walsh-Healey exemption for canners of its foodstuffs. Business Week p44+ Je 14 '41

40-hour fight? issue of time-and-a-half pay in defense industries. Business Week p45-7 My 17 '41

Law regarding working hours in commercial establishments in El Salvador. For Comm W 4:16-17 S 6 '41

Maximum hour legislation in France, 1936-1940. 70p U.S. Dept. of labor, Wage and hour division, Washington '41

Regulation of hours of work of motor-vehicle operators. Monthly Labor R 53:165-7 Jl '41

Stronger 8-hour law for commerce in El Salvador, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:992 O '41

Work-week row; Wage-hour division finds itself in national-defense crossfire. Business Week p32-4 D 28 '40

Shift schedules

Anti-black-out schedule keeps the Timken roller bearing company plant in operation every hour in the week; chart. Dun's R 49: 42 Jl '41

Anti-blackout schedule; Timken roller bearing company; chart. Iron Age 147:88 My 22 '41

Continuous working in war factories. Engineer 172:146-7 S 5 '41

Convenient shift schedule; for 4-crew set-up, any number of men per crew; chart. Power 85:490 Jl '41

Defense work puts Jones & Lamson plant on 161-hr. a week schedule. Iron Age 147: 58 Ja 9 '41

Extent of week-end shut-downs in selected defense industries. M. Levine. Monthly Labor R 52:539-45 Mr '41

Hours administration as influenced by the defense program. E. P. Moore. 32p bibliog(p30-2) pa $1 Industrial relations section, Dept. of economics and social institutions, Princeton univ, Princeton, N.J. '41

Ingenious plan for operating plants seven days a week. Mach 47:217 Jl '41

No time out for breakdowns; Pratt & Whitney. H. W. Benton. il Factory Management 99:94-5 Ag '41

Operating 168 hours a week; rotating shifts; Timken roller bearing co. Power Pl Eng 45:66 Jl '41

Operating schedules in machine-tool plants, June 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:876-9 O '41

Scientific labour policy for industrial plants. P. S. Florence and L. Florence. bibliog Int Labour R 43:288-98 Mr '41

Shift operation. Management R 29:402-3 N '40

Shift operation under defense conditions; abstract. Management R 30:178 My '41

Shift operations in selected defense industries, March 1941. M. Levine. Monthly Labor R 53:355-65 Ag '41

Shift operations in the machine-tool industry, March 1941. M. Levine. Monthly Labor R 52:1380-5 Je '41

Shift operations under union agreements. R. M. Patterson. Monthly Labor R 51: 860-72 O '40

Shifts operated in defense industries; survey of chemical, copper and aluminum plants. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3430 My 31 '41

Supervising operations in plants working two or three shifts. Mach 47:206 Ja '41

Timken ends week-end blackouts; uses four shifts in 160-hour week. Steel 108:22 My 19 '41

To increase production, work machines all the time by multiple-shift operation; case studies. il Factory Management 99:87-93 Ag '41

Two-shift system in Soviet industry. For Comm W 2:404 Mr 8 '41

Statistics

Earnings and hours in cordage and twine industry, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53: 995-1011 O '41

Earnings and hours in miscellaneous fabricated textile products, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:1012-21 O '41

Earnings and hours in the dyeing and finishing of textiles, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:723-40 S '41

Earnings and hours in the leather and leather belting and packing industries, 1939. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 679:1-56, pl 1-6 '41

HOURS of labor—Statistics—*Continued*

Earnings and hours in the paperboard industry. H. E. Riley, D. S. Smith and S. E. Cohen. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 692:1-30; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Earnings and hours in the portable-lamp and lamp-shade industries, February and March 1940. S. C. Sufrin and others. Monthly Labor R 52:175-83 Ja '41

Earnings and hours in the rayon and silk industry, 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:482-501 Ag '41

Extent of week-end shut-downs in selected defense industries. M. Levine. Monthly Labor R 52:539-45 Mr '41

Hours and earnings in canning and preserving industries, 1937 to 1939. B. M. Nienburg. Monthly Labor R 52:435-45 F '41

Hours and earnings in manufacturing and non-manufacturing industries, January, 1941; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2460 Ap 19 '41

Hours and earnings of employees of independent leaf-tobacco dealers. S. C. Sufrin and T. P. Henson. Monthly Labor R 53:215-21 Jl '41

Salaries, hours, and working conditions in fire departments of the United States. G. M. Whitright. Monthly Labor R 53:172-86 Jl '41

Shift operations in the machine-tool industry, March 1941. M. Levine. Monthly Labor R 52:1380-5 Je '41

Statistics of hours of work in industry in various countries, yearly, 1929-1939; monthly, 1940. Int Labour R 43:370-2 Mr '41 [cont quarterly]

Union wages and hours in the bakery industry, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 52:194-201 Ja '41

Union wages and hours in the building trades, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 51:1221-50 N '40

Union wages and hours in the printing trades, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 51:1471-1502 D '40

Wages and hours in British Columbia, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:1023-4 O '41

Wages and hours in the jewelry industry, February 1940. H. E. Riley and E. M. Bunn. Monthly Labor R 52:184-93 Ja '41

Wages and hours of union motortruck drivers and helpers, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 52:425-34 F '41

Wages, hours, buying power; steel workers, 1914-1940; graphs and table. Iron Age 147:58-9 Ja 2 '41

Women's wages and hours in Nebraska, 1938. Monthly Labor R 52:859-63 Ap '41

HOUSE decoration

Art in everyday life. H. Goldstein and V. Goldstein. 3d ed 497p $3.75 Macmillan '40

Barker brothers "go to town" with group selling; largest exclusive house furnishings store. il Am Business 11:14-16+ My '41

Country house baroque; photographs of eighteenth century ornament, mostly stuccowork in English and Irish country houses and in some Dublin houses. A. Ayscough; text by M. Jourdain. 9p, 45pl 12s 6d Heywood Hill, London '40

Handbook of home decoration. W. R. Storey and H. A. Storey. 208p $4 Bridgman publishers, Pelham, N.Y. '41

Interior wall decoration; practical working methods for plain and decorative finishes, new and standard treatments. F. N. Vanderwalker. 2d ed 511p $3 Drake '41

Let's decorate our home. A. Means, ed. 128p $3.75 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41

Miniature models plan a room; models of acrylic plastic. il Mod Plastics 18:49+ Jl '41

Museum of modern art industrial design competition; winners in home furnishings design. Arch Forum 74:sup20+ Mr '41

Outline of the home furnishing periods. H. P. Osborne. 3d rev & enl ed 168p bibliog(p4) $3.50 Outline pub. co, 1628 American av, Long Beach, Calif. '41

Room make-up; a digest of home decoration. G. Miller. 301p bibliog(p275-80) $2.95 Doubleday '41

Sewing for the home; how to make fabric furnishings in a professional way. M. B. Picken. 178p $3.50 Harper '41

$10,000,000 annual sales from this merchandising plan led by Carson's, fifty-seven department stores join with forty-three manufacturers to sell house furnishings, Wishmaker's house. F. C. Minaker. il Am Business 11:34-6 Ap '41

Wishmaker's house, a coördinated home-furnishings plan. J. K. Burten and S. S. Dorner. J Retailing 17:43-8 Ap '41

Your own house. T. P. Robinson and E. F. Robinson. 183p $3 Viking press '41

See also

Furniture
Interior decoration
Recreation rooms

HOUSE lighting

Broadened approach to residential lighting; Washington water power co. develops plan to supply increased revenue and improved sales. il Elec W 116:1417+ N 1 '41

Develop the home lighting market. H. Restofski. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:191-2+ My '41

Progress in rating residence luminaires. W. F. Little. diags Illum Eng 35:981-99; Discussion. 999-1000 D '40

Bibliography

Current articles on home lighting. Published in monthly numbers of Illuminating engineering

HOUSE numbering

House numbers visible at night under ordinary street light; made of lucite. il Sci Am 164:361-2 Je '41

HOUSE organs

Advertisers want agency help in printed matter but will pay extra. Ptr Ink 196:25-6, 30, 33+ Ag 22 '41

Company and employee publications. W. Gibbs. Personnel J 19:231-4 D '40

Company magazines and newspapers. Ind Marketing 26:36+ N '41

External house organs, how and why they are published; analysis of 192 external house publications. il Ind Marketing 26:23-6+ Jl '41; Abstract. Management R 30:298-9 Ag '41

Facts about syndicated house-organs. Inland Ptr 106:71 Mr '41

House organ practice among industrial advertisers. il Ind Marketing 26:17-19+ Je '41

More appealing house organs. Barron's 21:5 Mr 3 '41

No drone, this house organ; it bids directly for orders; Our Home, sponsored by Masonite. il Sales Management 49:52+ Jl 15 '41

Readers have their say about house organs. Ptr Ink Mo 42:22 Ap '41

Results of house organ study. J. Hill. East Underw 42:17 O 3 '41

Sales house organs, how published and what makes them tick. il Ind Marketing 26:26-8+ Ag '41

She sells conveyor equipment, and her name is Claire; Link-Belt news. il Sales Management 48:22-3 Ja 1 '41

This prize winning house organ does a public relations job, Monsanto magazine. il Sales Management 48:66, 68 F 15 '41

What a house magazine can do today. W. A. Peterson. il Ind Marketing 26:30-2 N '41

See also

Employees' magazines
Salesmen's magazines

Directories

House magazine list, revised. Ptr Ink Mo 42:50-3 Mr; 50-1 Ap; 58 My '41

HOUSE painting

Correlation of the effect of varying climatic conditions on typical house paints and exterior enamels. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:71-3 N 6 '41

HOUSE painting—*Continued*
Determinating the tint retention of exterior house paints and enamels. W. C. Mathews, W. W. Kittelberger and A. C. Elm. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-11+ Ag 14 '41
Paints for the home. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:6-9 Ap '41
Profits in paint; examples of color-styling for home painting and interior decorating. col il Am Bld 63:86-98 Ap '41
Two-coat system of house painting. F. L. Browne. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:900-10 Jl '41

HOUSE plants
See also
Fertilizers—House plants
Flower boxes

HOUSE-to-house selling. See Canvassing

HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household

HOUSEHOLD employees. See Servants

HOUSEHOLD finance corporation
Finance company experience. B. E. Henderson. Bankers M 142:264-6 Mr '41
Social aspects of small loan service. M. E. Lerch. Bankers M 142:481-4 Je '41
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:986 F 8 '41

HOUSEHOLD furniture insurance. See Insurance, Household furniture

HOUSEHOLD pests
Insect pests. W. C. Harvey and H. Hill. 292p $4.25 Chemical pub. co. '41
Insecticidal smokes; their application in the control of household insects. L. D. Goodhue and W. N. Sullivan. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 17:98-100 Ag '41

HOUSEHOLD products
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v4, Furnishings and equipment. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-227 '41

HOUSEHOLD products industries
Defense and consumer spending; home furnishings. C. Spiller. il Adv & Sell 34:32-3 Ap '41
Household appliances in Brazil. For Comm W 3:162 Ap 26 '41
Job for salesmen; Wear-Ever aluminum company keeps door-to-door salesmen busy selling new silver and kitchenware lines. Business Week p31-2 S 20 '41
OPM hits home. Business Week p42 N 8 '41
$10,000,000 annual sales from this merchandising plan led by Carson's, fifty-seven department stores join with forty-three manufacturers to sell house furnishings, Wishmaker's house. F. C. Minaker. il Am Business 11:34-6 Ap '41
Wishmaker's house, a coördinated home-furnishings plan. J. K. Burten and S. S. Dorner. J Retailing 17:43-8 Ap '41
See also
Washing machines

Advertising

If line is complex, advertise an idea; Kirsch drapery fixtures and Venetian blinds. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 196:15-17+ Jl 25 '41

Securities

Household products and appliances, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p38 Mr '41

Service

Planning services help builders; manufacturers of plumbing equipment, paint, household appliances, etc. offer suggestions. il Am Bld 63:68-9+ Ag '41

Statistics

Family expenditures for furnishings and equipment, five regions. D. Monroe and others. il diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 436:1-212 '41

HOUSEHOLD sanitation. See Sanitation, Household

HOUSEKEEPER service
Home saving through housekeeper service in Colorado. J. V. Perkins. Monthly Labor R 52:869-71 Ap '41

HOUSES
Architect and the house; American home owner needs many kinds of architectural service. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:71-88 Mr '41
Better houses can cost clients less; technique for cost analysis. E. Goble. Arch Rec 90:77-82 Jl '41
Builders rush small defense homes with aid of priorities; Gibson Long Island houses. il diags plans Am Bld 63:46-9+ N '41
Defense homes portfolio; what builders are creating for American home seekers. il diags plans Am Bld 63:71-91+ O '41
Defense homes that will still be good after the emergency; Forsell brothers, Fairfield, Conn. J. B. Mason. il diags plan Am Bld 63:58-61+ S '41
Defense houses. il diags plans Arch Forum 73:444-67 N '40
81 new houses; price range of $2,000 to $15,000. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:217-308 Ap '41
Experimental short-length paneled house; Forest products laboratory invites criticism. il Am Bld 63:77+ Je '41
Glass extras appeal to home buyers; Dale M. Garnsey Design for happiness houses; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:28-9, 62-3, 72 D '40
Home characteristics analyzed; FHA scans 12,144 homes built in 1940. Am Bld 63:88-90 N '41
Houses in controlled developments. il plans Arch Rec 88:29-88 N '40
Houses we prefer to finance; Savings and loan association preference for small houses that are economical to own; with TruCost figures. W. Clay. il plans Am Bld 63:61-3+, 142 Mr '41
How safe is the home? Arch Rec 89:67-80 My '41
Low-cost houses; data on 46 architect-designed defense houses. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:211-42 O '41
O'Dell builds well; Miami Shores, Fla. low upkeep houses for $30 to $40 a month; with TruCost figures. il diags plans Am Bld 63:99-101+, 190-2, 199 Ap '41
Pre-sold small houses going big! il Am Bld 63:48-9 Ja '41
Primitive houses of the Far East; from New Zealand to the Philippines. J. C. Rathbun. il Civil Eng 11:23-6 Ja '41
Residential building. il diags Arch Forum 75:76-7 Ag '41
Seven reasons why buyers like it; West Hartford houses built by George Wall; with TruCost figures. il diags plans Am Bld 63:76-7, 144-5 Mr '41
Shelter for living. E. Pickering. 370p $3.75 Wiley '41
Six-room houses on three levels; sell for $3,500 in Detroit, are duplicated under license in 23 other cities. il plans Arch Forum 75:201-4 S '41
Survey of builder importance drives home a marketing axiom: 6 per cent of the builders produce half the houses. Arch Forum 73:535+ D '40
Your own house. T. P. Robinson and E. F. Robinson. 183p $3 Viking press '41
See also
Apartment houses
Architecture, Domestic
Brick houses
Bungalows
Concrete houses
Cottages
Country houses
Home ownership
House lighting
Housing
Steel houses
Week-end houses

Mechanical equipment

Case for high quality house equipment. Arch Forum 74:139-40 F '41
It costs less to live better. C. W. Stuart. Am Bld 63:82-3, 193-6 Ap '41

HOUSES, Brick. See Brick houses

HOUSES, Concrete. See Concrete houses

HOUSES, Demountable
Demountable house demonstrated. il Am Bld 63:112-15 Mr '41

HOUSES, Demountable—*Continued*

Prefabrication progress: a demountable Thermal house unit, $1500. il diag plan Arch Forum 75:209 S '41

TVA demountable houses solve construction camp problem. C. A. Towne. il diags plans Civil Eng 11:397-400 Jl '41

HOUSES, Model

California model features color in design; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:36-7, 75-6 D '40

Consensus house expresses buyers' ideas; Chevy Chase, Md. builder is guided by opinions of prospective purchasers; with TruCost figures. J. B. Mason. il diags plans Am Bld 63:58-60+, 142 Mr '41

Detroit ideal home features two heating systems; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:58-9+, 134 F '41

Detroit model home eliminates owner's four pet peeves; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:61-3+, 142 My '41

Four reasons for Detroit's home progress; designs from the Builders association exhibit; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:34-5, 74-5 D '40

Heating the personality home. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:93-4 Ja '41

Idea house, built by the Walker art center in Minneapolis. il Business Week p28 Je 28 '41

Idea house; created by the Walker art center, Minneapolis. il plan Am Bld 63:54-7 N '41

Interiors of California model home harmonize with colorful floors; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:82-3, 145 Je '41

Model home built from plans of winning design in the Owens-Illinois glass block competition; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 75:124 Ag '41

Something new added to model demonstrations, Rochester, N.Y. house; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:40-1, 101 Jl '41

HOUSES, Portable

Defense housing rolls off the production line; construction developed by the Tennessee Valley authority. il plans Eng N 126:706-7 My 1 '41; Arch Rec 89:20 My '41; Business Week p46-7 Ap 5 '41

Demountable houses; TVA's new portable cottage, and Department of agriculture's cotton house. il Arch Forum 74:sup22 My '41

Dymaxion house; size and shape of standard corn bins. il Business Week p20 My 17 '41

1,000 houses a day at $1,200 each; three-room defense house, the Dymaxion. il plans Arch Forum 74:425-9 Je '41; Comments. B. Knapp. 75:sup22 Jl '41

Prefabrication progress: portable unit, $950. il plan Arch Forum 75:208 S '41

TVA builds portable houses; 3-section cottages are shop-fabricated and trucked to site. il diags plans Am Bld 63:70-1 My '41

TVA demountable houses solve construction camp problem. C. A. Towne. il diags plans Civil Eng 11:397-400 Jl '41

HOUSES, Prefabricated

Army and navy try out demountable houses. il diags plan Am Bld 63:46-7+ Ja '41

Building cottage apartments to rent. il diags Am Bld 63:79+ Mr '41

Building for defense; prefabrication takes new shape; 100 per cent factory assembly and mobility; three-room model for $1,888. il plan Arch Forum 74:sup20+ Ap '41

Building for defense; prefabrication's ups and downs. il plans Arch Forum 74:174-8+ Mr '41

Businesslike housebuilding; operative builder, prefabricator, and dealer-builder. M. L. Colean. il Banking 34:30-1+ O '41

Cemesto board for houses for Glenn L. Martin co. workers. il Barron's 21:5 O 20 '41

Census shows increase in fabricated houses, 1925-1939. Am Bld 63:100-1 Mr '41

Cotton in house construction. il Eng N 126:892 Je 5 '41; Same cond. Mech Eng 63:604 Ag '41

Defense houses at Vallejo, Calif.; Homasote construction; illustrations. Arch Forum 75:227-8 O '41

Defense housing rolls off the production line; construction developed by the Tennessee Valley authority. il plans Eng N 126:706-7 My 1 '41; Arch Rec 89:20 My '41; Business Week p46-7 Ap 5 '41

Design for living; home ready for occupancy in ten days uses 3,469 kilowatt-hours per year. H. J. Morton. Elec W 115:2023+ Je 14 '41

Dymaxion house; size and shape of standard corn bins. il Business Week p20 My 17 '41

Factory for tailored homes; builders' service organization blends prefabrication and custom building. il Am Bld 63:70-1+ N '41

FWA speeds construction of prefabricated houses. il Eng N 127:67 Jl 10 '41

500-house experiment at Camden, N.J.; FWA defense housing project tries mutual ownership plan, as well as partial prefabrication. il plans Am Bld 63:52-3+ Ag '41

Fresh approach to housing; steel prefabrication, flexible size and igloo-like design; Martin Wagner's house. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:87-90 F '41

From Washington: prefab conference held; labor problems in prefab. K. K. Hoyt. Arch Rec 89:16+ Mr '41

Government housing in a hurry for 500 shipyard workers; Audubon Village, N.J. il plans Arch Forum 74:341-4+ My '41

High production welding machine setup speeds housing fabrication. il Steel 108:68+ Mr 3 '41

Houses built in jig-time; prefabrication and idea in financing; Audubon Village (N.J.) defense housing project. il Eng N 126:813-17 My 22 '41

Housing cycle; new Division of defense housing coordination. il Business Week p42-6 Ag 16 '41

Low cost electrified home; experimental houses erected by John B. Pierce foundation. H. J. Morton. il plans Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:299-302 Jl '41

Lumber panel houses for $1,119.00; CCC camp pre-fab. housing method for Farm Security projects in Southeast. R. Turner. il Am Bld 63:70-1 S '41

Navy turns to steel and prefabrication to boost its defense housing program. il plans Arch Forum 74:84-6 F '41

New homebuilding techniques. M. L. Colean. il Banking 34:28-9+ Jl '41

Old newspapers to new houses in three easy jumps; prefabricated defense house made in Homasote's Trenton plant. il diags plans Arch Forum 73:531-4+ D '40

1,000 houses a day at $1,200 each; three-room defense house, the Dymaxion. il plans Arch Forum 74:425-9 Je '41; Comments. B. Knapp. 75:sup22 Jl '41

Panel built homes for Quantico marines. il diags Am Bld 63:160-2 Ap '41

Pierce foundation houses for Martin workmen. il diags Am Bld 63:50-1+ N '41

Precast walls and roof of concrete home erected in 25 minutes; fire tests. il Concrete 49:18 My '41

Prefabricated demountable houses for defense needs looked on with favor. Eng N 126:371 Mr 6 '41

Prefabricated houses finally arrive. il diag plans Am Bld 63:119, 180-2 Ap '41

Prefabricated housing for marines at Quantico. il Eng N 126:134-5 Ja 23 '41

Pre-fabricated steel panel houses for defense program; houses, at Quantico and at Newport News, Va. il Manuf Rec 110:36 Ja '41

Prefabrication backlog, Farm security administration opens bids for production of 2,500 two-family demountable buildings. il plans Arch Forum 75:180+ S '41

Prefabrication needs the architect. M. L. Colean. il Arch Rec 90:64-8 S '41

Prefabrication ordered for defense housing; Indian Head project in Maryland. Eng N 125:786 D 12 '40

Prefabrication progress: portable unit, $950; a demountable Thermal house unit, $1500. il diag plans Arch Forum 75:208-9 S '41

Prefabrication; Public buildings administration contract for prefabricated houses. Arch Forum 74:sup76-7+ Ap '41

HOUSES, Prefabricated—*Continued*

Prefabricators put on a show; house-by-house examination of the 650 units, Public buildings administration's Indian Head, demonstration project. il plan Arch Forum 75:188-9+ S '41

Six houses a day; Pierce houses for Glenn L. Martin. il Business Week p65-6 S 13 '41

Skeleton frame and curtain wall house near Baltimore; experimental, low-cost house developed by the John B. Pierce foundation. il diags plan Arch Rec 89:63-6 My '41

Soviet prefabricated houses. For Comm W 2:444 Mr 15 '41

TVA builds portable houses; 3-section cottages are shop-fabricated and trucked to site. il diags plans Am Bld 63:70-1 My '41

TVA demountable houses solve construction camp problem. C. A. Towne. il diags plans Civil Eng 11:397-400 Jl '41

13,394 prefabricated houses speed FWA program; six month's review. Arch Forum 75:107+ Ag '41

2200 low-cost family units have steel frames. il Steel 107:13-14 D 30 '40

Variety of design at Radrock, Fair Lawn, N.J.; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:40-2, 77-8 D '40

Bibliography

Sources of information upon the building industry's past and future rôles in national defense; prefabrication. Arch Forum 73:insert 16 N '40

HOUSES, Remodeled

Asbestos siding profits; how and why to modernize old homes. J. H. Hawkins. il Am Bld 63:78-9+ Je '41

Garage modernized into rent-paying modern dwelling, Chappaqua, N.Y.; with TruCost figures. G. H. Danzberger. il plans Am Bld 63:74-5, 135 F '41

Home modernizing pointers. Am Bld 63:128-9 Je '41

House in Tucson, Ariz.; views, plans, construction outline. Arch Forum 74:192-3 Mr '41

Making over of barn for residential use, house in Greenwich, Conn. il plans Arch Forum 75:160-1 S '41

New siding over old; rehabilitating an old house. S. J. Potter. il Consumers' Research Bul 9:18-21 O '41

Remodeled barn: two bedrooms, three baths, office at Westport, Conn.; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 75:122-3 Ag '41

Salvaged for defense. il plan Am Bld 63:90-1 O '41

HOUSES, Row

Antique house reproductions sidestep standardization; 100 unusual row houses in Alexandria, Va. at $6,000 up. il plans Arch Forum 74:378-80 My '41

City of homes by one builder; methods of one-a-day Doelger of San Francisco. il plan Am Bld 63:52-3+ N '41

How Grandpa Marling builds row houses; Towson, Md. il diags plans Am Bld 63:61-3+ Ag '41

Modern row houses solve site problem in Washington, D.C.; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 75:68-9 Jl '41

One-story row houses. il plans Arch Forum 73:456, 458, 463 N '40

Two-story rows and flats. il plans Arch Forum 73:459-62 N '40

HOUSES, Steel. See Steel houses

HOUSES, Two-family. See Architecture, Domestic—Two-family houses

HOUSING

Businesslike housebuilding; operative builder, prefabricator, and dealer-builder. M. L. Colean. il Banking 34:30-1+ O '41

Citizen's guide to public housing. C. Bauer. 90p bibliog(p88-90) pa 60c distributed by Vassar cooperative bookshop, Vassar college, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '40

Housing and regional planning. H. Kobbé. 233p $3 Dutton '41

Housing faces big changes; blueprint of a great industry's future. M. L. Colean. il Banking 33:22-4 Je '41

Housing in the post-war era. P. Endicott. Am Bld 63:116-17 O '41

Materials behind mortgages. M. L. Colean. il Banking 34:28-9+ Ag '41

New homebuilding techniques. M. L. Colean. il Banking 34:28-9+ Jl '41

Planned large-scale housing; a building types study. C. Bauer. il plans Arch Rec 89:89-105 My '41

Post-war housing problems; based on League of nations and International labour organisation data. O. E. W. Olsen. 69p bibliog(p68-9) pa 40c Columbia univ. press '40

Selected proceedings of annual meetings, 1941. 162p pa $1 Nat. assn. of housing officials, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Where factor in mortgages. M. L. Colean. plans Banking 34:41-2+ N '41

See also

Apartment houses
Architecture, Domestic
Building
City planning
Company towns
Housing finance
Housing laws
Housing projects
Negroes—Housing
Rent
Slums
Student housing

Bibliography

Sources of information upon the building industry's past and future rôles in national defense; housing. Arch Forum 73:insert 10-13 N '40

Costs

Cost summary of selected U.S.H.A.-aided housing projects. Eng N 126:700 Ap 24 '41

Housing's ailments are diagnosed; TNEC's Stone and Denton prescribe. Arch Forum 74:135-7+ F '41

Small house costs, 1938-1940. Eng N 126:686 Ap 24 '41

TNEC studies ways to reduce housing construction costs. Brick & Clay Rec 98:45 My '41

You can get a clay products house for $6,000, including the lot; views, plans and cost data. Brick & Clay Rec 99:16-17 O '41

Economic aspects

Land values in relation to planning and housing in the United States. R. Unwin. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:1-9 F '41

Finance

See Housing finance

Hygienic aspects

Housing for health. 221p pa $1 Committee on the hygiene of housing, Am. public health assn, 310 Cedar st, New Haven, Conn. '41

Illness and accidents among persons living under different housing conditions; data based on the national health survey. R. H. Britten and I. Altman. Pub Health Rep 56:609-40 Mr 28 '41

Procedure for the maintenance of housing standards in Milwaukee. C. L. Senn. Pub Health Rep 56:189-97 Ja 31 '41

Recent developments relating to public health interest in housing. J. C. Leukhardt. Pub Health Rep 56:871-4 Ap 25 '41

Urban housing and crowding. R. H. Britten and J. E. Brown. (Pub. health bul. 261) 123p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Statistics

America's housing need. W. C. Bober. il Am Bld 63:62-4+ O '41

Dwelling units provided in non-farm areas during first quarter highest since 1929. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3406 My 31 '41

Dwelling units provided in non-farm areas of United States during first half of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1189 Ag 30 '41; Same. Am Bld 63:89-90 S '41

Estimated number of new dwelling units provided in all urban areas; revised series, monthly, Jan. 1939-Feb. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 My '41

Housing census of 1940. H. G. Brunsman. Am Statis Assn J 36:393-400 S '41

Need for better rental data. M. Woll. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:226-8 My '41

HOUSING—Statistics—*Continued*

New dwelling units in nonfarm areas during 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1006-14 Ap '41

New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, first 3 months of 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:223-8 Jl '41

New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, first half of 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:1031-6 O '41

Prospects for 1941; figures for 1940. Am Bld 63:31-3+ Ja '41

Residential construction and demolition, 1936 to 1938. W. W. Schneider. Monthly Labor R 52:721-9 Mr '41

See also
Housing surveys

Baltimore

Waverly, a study in neighborhood conservation. 97p U.S. Federal home loan bank board, Washington '40

Camden, New Jersey

Government housing in a hurry for 500 shipyard workers; Audubon Village. il plans Arch Forum 74:341-4+ My '41

Canada

Canadian mayors on wartime housing. Monthly Labor R 52:1154 My '41

Houses for Canada. Business Week p64 Mr 8 '41

Housing in Canada; a study based on the census of 1931 and supplementary data. H. F. Greenway. 174p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Wartime housing in Canada. F. W. Nicolls. il plans Arch Forum 73:493-6 D '40

Chicago

Ida B. Wells low-cost housing project in Chicago. C. A. Metz. il diags plan Am Concrete Inst J 12:461-72 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup472^1-472^5 N '41

Local housing authority and the municipal government. A. B. Fox. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:280-90 Ag '41

Chile

Fomento corporation funds to finance building loans of Caja de habitación popular. For Comm W 3:11 Ap 5 '41

Cleveland, Ohio

Subdivision and 15 houses are made to order; sponsored by Cleveland's Chamber of commerce juniors. il plans Arch Forum 74:212-16 Mr '41

Detroit

Detroit housing market. R. U. Ratcliff. 54p $1 School of business administration, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor '39

Homes needed; Detroit area's problems illustrate difficulties. il Business Week p38+ Ap 12 '41

Germany

Nazi housing. Arch Forum 74:sup50 Je '41

Reich housing plan. Business Week p63-4 N 30 '40

Hartford, Connecticut

USHA starts New England's largest defense project. Eng N 126:375 Mr 6 '41

Indiana

Progress report of planned developments in Indiana. E. D. Pierre. il Arch Rec 88:41 N '40

Latin America

Latin America favors the concrete house. G. W. Hoffmann. il Rock Prod 44:61-2+ N '41

Los Angeles

House sense; committee on job with factual yardsticks to avert residential overbuilding. Business Week p34-5 Mr 22 '41

Large scale squabble in California; project proposed by Metropolitan life insurance co. Arch Forum 74:sup72+ Ap '41

Louisville, Kentucky

City housing survey tells Louisville where it stands. Arch Forum 75:96+ Ag '41

Madison, Wisconsin

Private enterprise hits new rental low. il diag plans Arch Forum 75:66-7+ Jl '41

Milwaukee

Procedure for the maintenance of housing standards in Milwaukee. C. L. Senn. Pub Health Rep 56:189-97 Ja 31 '41

New England

Sale of New England mill houses. H. L. Herring. il Textile World 91:64-6 Ja '41

New York (city)

Cost of public services in residential areas. F. D. McHugh. diags plans map Am Soc C E Proc 67:991-1022 Je '41

Eustace Tilley, M.D.; New Yorker's This island's problem. Arch Forum 74:sup2+ My '41

Local housing authority and the municipal government. A. B. Fox. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:280-90 Ag '41

New York (state)

See also
Housing laws—New York (state)

Norfolk, Virginia

Navy housing in Norfolk; to accommodate married enlisted men and their families stationed at the Norfolk navy yard. diags plans Eng N 126:343-4 F 27 '41

Panama Canal Zone

Panama canal expands its housing facilities; ventilation and drying problems. F. F. Kravath. il diags Heat & Ven 38:56-9 Ja '41

Philadelphia

Houses on hand; defense-area surveys. Business Week p62+ S 13 '41

Local housing authority and the municipal government. A. B. Fox. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:280-90 Ag '41

Real property and low income housing surveys of Philadelphia, Pa. 151p $2 Philadelphia housing authority, Philadelphia '40

Pittsburgh

Local housing authority and the municipal government. A. B. Fox. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:280-90 Ag '41

Southeastern states

Public housing in the southeastern states. M. Rosenauer. il plans Arch Forum 74:146-55 Mr '41

United States

America's housing need. W. C. Bober. il Am Bld 63:62-4+ O '41

Building's post-war pattern. Arch Forum 75:139-51 S '41

Citizen's guide to public housing. C. Bauer. 90p bibliog(p88-90) pa 60c Vassar college, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. '40

Defense and consumer spending; housing. R. N. Potter. il Adv & Sell 34:31-2 Ap '41

Dwelling units in the United States on April 1, 1940. Am Bld 63:107-8 My '41

Electrical living in defense and other federal housing projects. B. W. Clark. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:125-6 Ap '41

Family expenditures for housing and household operation, five regions. H. Kyrk and others. diags U S Agric Misc Pub 432:1-244 '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 1, Housing. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-404; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '41

Homes and national defense; must America choose between guns and housing? W. C. Bell. Am Bld 63:65+ S '41

Housing for defense; a review of the role of housing in relation to America's defense and a program for action. M. L. Colean and others. 198p $1.50 Twentieth century fund, New York '40

Housing impasse; Coordinator Palmer feeling pinch of federal agency rivalries. Business Week p30-2 F 15 '41

HOUSING—United States—*Continued*

Housing in the United States. A. W. Troelstrup. 80p bibliog(p75-80) pa 48c Ginn '41

Housing yearbook, 1941. C. Woodbury and E. H. Hoben, eds. 405p $3 Nat. assn. of housing officials, Chicago '41

Housing's ailments are diagnosed; TNEC's Stone and Denton prescribe. Arch Forum 74:135-7+ F '41

In time of war prepare for peace; postwar pattern. Arch Forum 74:309-10 My '41

National resources planning board report on the housing problem. Monthly Labor R 52:916-19 Ap '41

New dwelling units in nonfarm areas during 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1006-14 Ap '41

New dwelling units provided in non-farm areas of United States during 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:190 Ja 11 '41

Operations of urban home builders. Monthly Labor R 52:1283-5 My '41

Potential effects of the defense program on housing. A. M. Weimer. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:207-15 My '41

Residential building, 1940. Eng N 126:273 F 13 '41

Residential construction, first half of 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:998-1003 O '40

Residential construction, first 9 months of 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:214-19 Ja '41

USHA Administrator Straus says public housing program will reach its peak activity in 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:368 Ja 18 '41

Urban housing and crowding. R. H. Britten and J. E. Brown. (Pub. health bul. 261) 123p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Vacancy survey reveals housing shortages imminent. J. R. Von Sternberg. Arch Rec 88:18+ N '40

Value of new homes financed by F.H.A. insured mortgages, 1936-1939; with estimate for 1941. Am Bld 63:138-9 Ap '41

What price houses? figures for 1936-8 and estimates for 1941. Am Bld 63:67+ Je '41

See also

Federal housing administration
Housing laws—United States
Housing projects
Housing projects, Government
Housing surveys
United States housing authority

Defense workers

All-industry drive for defense housing. il Dom Eng 158:46-7+ N '41

A.S.M.E. endorses statement of professional responsibilities and work in national-defense housing projects; with text of statement. Mech Eng 63:242-3 Mr '41

Army and navy try out demountable houses. il diags plan Am Bld 63:46-7+ Ja '41

Big FHA program of home modernization; Repair for defense drive. map Dom Eng 158:54-6+ S '41

Builders rush defense housing to meet growing shortage. il Am Bld 63:54-5+ Ag '41

Builders rush small defense homes with aid of priorities; Gibson Long Island houses. il diags plans Am Bld 63:46-9+ N '41

Building for defense; emergency housing proposals. E. E. Wood. Arch Forum 74:sup18+ Ap '41

Building for defense; headway and headaches. il plans Arch Forum 74:82-92+ F; 171-80 Mr; sup10+ Ap; 338-40 My; 423-34 Je; 75:12+ Jl; 93-5+ Ag; 180, 210+ S; sup4, 6, 8+ O '41

Building for defense; progress report on housing. il Arch Forum 74:351-4 My '41

Building for defense; $240 million housing program. il plans Arch Forum 74:29-30+ Ja '41

Building for national defense; backdrop: World war I; civilian housing. il Arch Forum 73:329+ N '40

Building for national defense; defense housing. il map plans Arch Forum 73:437-68 N '40

Central authority established for defense housing program. Eng N 126:73 Ja 16 '41

Curtailed mortgage business. C. F. Palmer. Banking 34:67 N '41

Defense conditions emphasize trailer regulation problem. Eng N 127:221 Ag 14 '41

Defense homes portfolio; what builders are creating for American home seekers. il diags plans Am Bld 63:71-91+ O '41

Defense homes that will still be good after the emergency; Forsell brothers, Fairfield, Conn. J. B. Mason. il diags plan Am Bld 63:58-61+ S '41

Defense housing and the Lanham bill. H. Russell. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:457-9 N '40

Defense housing areas. Adv & Sell 34:80+ N '41

Defense housing areas designated by Housing co-ordinator. Am Bld 63:85-7 Ag; 92 S '41

Defense housing coordinator Palmer outlines program for defense emergency housing. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3484-5 D 14 '40

Defense housing co-ordinator to ask Congress for $156,750,000 additional funds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:919-20 F 8 '41

Defense housing; correspondence between Defense housing coordinator Palmer, FWA administrator Carmody and the Forum's editor. Arch Forum 74:sup30+ Mr '41

Defense housing digest; a summary of laws, regulations, and results. pa $1 Nat. assn. of housing officials, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '40

Defense housing insurance. D. T. Rowlands. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:357-61 Ag '41

Defense housing mortgage problems. E. M. Fisher. Bankers M 142:358-9 Ap '41

Defense housing policies and progress. T. A. Veenstra. Monthly Labor R 52:1061-78 My '41

Defense housing priorities; interpretations of OPM critical list. Am Bld 63:82-5 N '41

Defense housing priority effective on 200,000 units. Eng N 127:405 S 25 '41

Defense housing program; Twentieth century fund. Monthly Labor R 51:1412-16 D '40

Defense housing progress and outlook. C. F. Palmer. Am Bld 63:38-9+ Jl '41

Defense housing should be of permanent construction and in low-priced field; report by Twentieth century fund. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2876 N 16 '40

Defense trailers; should be used for housing. Business Week p32 F 15 '41

Demountable house demonstrated. il Am Bld 63:112-15 Mr '41

Electrical living in defense housing; project of Glenn L. Martin company. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:416+ O '41

Farm security administration defense housing. Monthly Labor R 53:927-30 O '41

FHA boosts private housing via its Title VI. il Arch Forum 74:346-7+ My '41

Federal housing for North American Aviation plant workers, Grand Prairie, Tex. il plans Arch Forum 75:5 Jl '41

FWA speeds construction of prefabricated houses. il Eng N 127:67 Jl 10 '41

FWA taking over defense housing under new agency. Eng N 126:793-4 My 22 '41

500-house experiment at Camden, N.J. il plans Am Bld 63:52-3+ Ag '41

Government housers meet each week to study program progress. Arch Forum 75:8-9 Jl '41

Government housing in a hurry for 500 shipyard workers; Audubon Village, N.J. il plans Arch Forum 74:341-4+ My '41

Homes needed; Detroit area's problems illustrate difficulties. il Business Week p38+ Ap 12 '41

House amends National housing act by authorizing FHA to insure defense home mortgages up to $100,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1515 Mr 8 '41

Houses built in jig-time; prefabrication and idea in financing; Audubon Village (N.J.) defense housing project. il Eng N 126:813-17 My 22 '41

Houses on hand; defense-area surveys; Philadelphia. Business Week p62+ S 13 '41

Housing and national defense. H. E. Hoagland. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:377-81 N '40

Housing cycle; new Division of defense housing coordination. il Business Week p42-6 Ag 16 '41

HOUSING—United States—Defense workers—*Continued*

Housing for defense. 198p $1.50 Twentieth century fund, New York '40; Review, by W. R. Maclaurin. Mech Eng 63:666+ S '41
Housing for Negro defense workers. Monthly Labor R 53:647 S '41
Housing in relation to national defense. S. J. Dennis. Am Statis Assn J 36:36-44 Mr '41
Housing priorities; 200,000 homes for defense workers. Business Week p18+ S 27 '41
Housing speedup. il Business Week p22+ Je 7 '41
Latest construction legislation gives clay greater opportunities; 25,000 defense homes under title VI of FHA. Brick & Clay Rec 98:11-12 My '41
Leaders speak out for home building. J. Jones and others. Am Bld 63:65+ O '41
Look at federal housing; PBA designs. il Arch Forum 75:10-11 Jl '41
Low-cost houses; data on 46 architect-designed defense houses. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:211-42 O '41
Neither for sale nor rent are houses at Camden, N.J. defense project; mutual financing plan for investors and occupants. il Arch Forum 74:443-5+ Je '41
New amendments to the National housing act; $10,000,000 Defense housing insurance fund. Am Bld 63:103 My '41
New power is granted FHA to handle defense housing. Eng N 126:515 Ap 10 '41
Newport News meets housing demands. il Manuf Rec 110:37+ Ap '41
News from Washington on defense housing. K. K. Hoyt. il Arch Rec 88:16+ N '40; 89: 16 Mr; 16+ Ap; 16+ My; 16, 18+ Je; 90:16, 18 Jl; 16+ Ag; 16+ S; 16+ O '41
1941 heating business in defense housing. Heat & Ven 38:15 F '41
OPM's new priority plan to aid private home building; with table of 338 defense housing areas. Am Bld 63:57-60+ O '41
$150,000,000 requested for help of defense towns to extend water and sewer systems. Eng N 126:307 F 27 '41
Plan for providing industrial defense housing without government subsidy. J. E. McNamara. Am Bld 63:35+ Ja '41
Prefabricated demountable houses for defense needs looked on with favor. Eng N 126: 371 Mr 6 '41
Pre-fabricated steel panel houses for defense program: houses, at Quantico and at Newport News, Va. il Manuf Rec 110:36 Ja '41
Prefabrication ordered for defense housing; Indian Head project in Maryland. Eng N 125:786 D 12 '40
Prefabrication progress: portable unit, $950; a demountable Thermal house unit, $1500. il diag plans Arch Forum 75:208-9 S '41
Prefabricators put on a show; house-by-house examination of the 650 units, Public buildings administration's Indian Head, demonstration project. il plan Arch Forum 75:188-9+ S '41
President Roosevelt authorizes FWA to build homes for defense workers in eleven communities. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3161 N 30 '40
President Roosevelt coordinates National defense housing into one division; C. F. Palmer appointed head of new agency. Comm & Fin Chr 152:609 Ja 25 '41
President Roosevelt names 146 defense housing areas in 41 states and territories. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2482 Ap 19 '41
President Roosevelt signs bill authorizing FHA to insure $100,000,000 of defense home mortgages. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1997 Mr 29 '41
Priorities. Arch Forum 75:sup2+ O '41
Priorities for defense housing. Sheet Metal Worker 32:61 O '41
Priorities to spur house building. Arch Rec 90:39-40, 118-19 O '41
Private building industry will primarily supply defense housing program; abstract. E. S. Draper. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3022 N 23 '40
Private industry and housing for defense workers. Banking 33:77 My '41
Progress in defense housing. N. Strunk. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:92-7 F '41
Proposed new title VI for Housing act would open new possibilities of private action to provide defense housing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1368 Mr 1 '41
Public building prospects. J. M. Carmody. Heat & Ven 38:73 Ja '41
Qualify yourself for defense housing priorities; chart showing steps taken by contractor, wholesaler, manufacturer, raw material sources and government agencies in putting priorities to work. Dom Eng 158: 50-1 N '41
Radio symposium on defense housing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2635-6 Ap 26 '41
Rapid expansion in defense housing. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:17-18 My '41
Repair for defense; credit regulations. Banking 34:72 O '41
Restrictive rent laws loom over Washington and defense-jammed states. Arch Forum 74:344-5+ My '41
Role of the government in defense housing. E. Wood. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:382-5 N '40
So that defense housing may be more permanent construction; from text of hearing on act to authorize appropriation of additional $150,000,000 for defense housing. Brick & Clay Rec 98:36, 38 Ap '41
Speed and economy in defense construction secured with clay products; with construction and cost data. il diags plans Brick & Clay Rec 98:31-42, 55-8 Mr '41
Still more defense building planned; program continues to expand. Heat & Ven 38:43-4 Ap '41
Stop-gap housing. Business Week p32-3 Mr 22 '41
Teamwork in housing. J. Crane. Am Bld 63:83-6 Ja '41
13,394 prefabricated houses speed FWA program; six month's review. Arch Forum 75: 107+ Ag '41
Two hundred million $ priority-rated market; rating to encourage building of houses for defense workers. Dom Eng 158:37-42+ O '41
USHA offers plans for defense housing. il diags plans Am Bld 63:50-1 Ja '41
Vigorous comment on the current defense housing situation. R. Tappan. diags plan Arch Rec 90:7, 10 Jl '41
What the Govt. wants; Procurement division asks bids for plumbing and heating products for national defense housing; complete specifications. il Dom Eng 156:29-31, 52-4+ D '40
Whirlwind of defense activity stirring clay products industry. il Brick & Clay Rec 98: 11-14 F '41
Workers' trailer camps. Comp Air M 46: 6495 Jl '41

See also
Military posts

Virginia

Lumber panel houses for $1,119.00; CCC camp pre-fab. housing method for Farm Security projects in Southeast. R. Turner. il Am Bld 63:70-1 S '41

Washington, D.C.

Defense problems come home to roost in nation's capital; force defense workers into stables, citizens into cellars. il Arch Forum 75:129-31 Ag '41

HOUSING, Cooperative

Cooperation in the building of homes; seven projects. F. E. Parker. il plans Monthly Labor R 52:292-321 F '41

See also
Housing projects,
Trade union

HOUSING authorities

Housing legislation in the United States; limited dividend corporations; with tabular analysis. Monthly Labor R 51:912-25 O '40

HOUSING authorities—*Continued*

Local housing authority and the municipal government; case studies in New York city, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, and Buffalo. A. B. Fox. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:280-90 Ag '41

HOUSING economics (term)

What is housing economics? L. M. Kingsbury. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:354-7 Ag '41

HOUSING finance

Analysis of rental housing projects by graphs. E. W. Klaber. Arch Rec 89:106-8 My '41

Defense housing insurance. D. T. Rowlands. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:357-61 Ag '41

Federal government urged to drop out of direct construction and ownership; abstract. N. C. Farr. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3029 N 23 '40

Federal home mortgage and housing agencies; loans and discounts outstanding, by institutions, yearly June and Dec. 1933-1939, and monthly, June 1940-July 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:916 S '41 [cont monthly]

FHA boosts private housing via its Title VI. il Arch Forum 74:346-7+ My '41

Fomento corporation funds to finance building loans of Caja de habitación popular in Chile. For Comm W 3:11 Ap 5 '41

Government housing activities. E. E. Ashley, 3d. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:230-42 [Ja] '41

Home builders assn. program toward easier home financing terms. Arch Forum 74:sup4 Ap '41

Home-financing risk variations. C. A. Fergus. Bankers M 141:550-1 D '40

Houses built in jig-time; Audubon Village, (N.J.) Camden plan of rental housing. L. Westbrook. Eng N 126:816 My 22 '41

Housing cycle; new Division of defense housing coordination. il Business Week p42-6 Ag 16 '41

Housing impasse; Coordinator Palmer feeling pinch of federal agency rivalries. Business Week p30-2 F 15 '41

Housing legislation in the United States; limited dividend corporations; with tabular analysis. Monthly Labor R 51:912-25 O '40

Loan terms and the rate of interest for home financing. W. H. Husband. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:39-47 F '41

Need for direct housing as a funnel for insurance company investment funds. Arch Forum 75:132+ Ag '41

Neither for sale nor rent are houses at Camden, N.J. defense project; mutual financing plan for investors and occupants. il Arch Forum 74:443-5+ Je '41

Planning is related to sound land use and financing; Falkland properties at Silver Springs, Md. il plan Arch Rec 89:93 Mr '41

Private enterprise hits new rental low in Madison, Wis. il diag plans Arch Forum 75:66-7+ Jl '41

United States government corporations and credit agencies in 1940. H. Edmiston and G. Anderson. Fed Res Bul 27:302-4 Ap '41

U.S. housing aid, where to get it. Business Week p43 Ap 12 '41

War housing; the Emergency fleet corporation experience. J. L. Tierney. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:151-64, 303-12 My-Ag '41

See also

Building—Finance
Building loans
Federal housing administration
Home loan banks
Home owners' loan corporation
Home ownership—Finance
Housing, Cooperative
Mortgages

HOUSING laws

Procedure for the maintenance of housing standards in Milwaukee. C. L. Senn. Pub Health Rep 56:189-97 Ja 31 '41

Slum clearance proposal; bill designed for enactment by states, drafted by Morton Bodfish and Horace Russell. Banking 33:59 Mr '41

See also

Building laws and regulations
Rent—Law

California

Large scale squabble in California; project proposed by Metropolitan life insurance co. Arch Forum 74:sup72+ Ap '41

Canada

Canadian war measures; fixing of maximum rentals. Monthly Labor R 51:1078-80 N '40

Illinois

Illinois second state to enact urban redevelopment legislation. Arch Rec 90:104+ Ag '41

New York (state)

New York adopts slum clearance measure. Arch Rec 89:22+ Je '41

Private slum clearance dawns as Urban redevelopment corp. law is passed. Arch Forum 74:449+ Je '41

United States

Housing legislation in the United States; limited dividend corporations; with tabular analysis. Monthly Labor R 51:912-25 O '40

Text of bill passed by Congress and signed by President amending National housing act. Comm & Fin Chr 153:471 Jl 26 '41

HOUSING of war workers. See Housing—United States—Defense workers

HOUSING projects

Air conditioned homes at $22 a month; Speedway homes, Mineola; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:38-9, 94-5 Ja '41

Air conditioning 300 homes on one order; Speedway homes, Long Island. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 31:48, 50 D '40

Analysis of rental housing projects by graphs. E. W. Klaber. Arch Rec 89:106-8 My '41

Antique house reproductions sidestep standardization; 100 unusual row houses in Alexandria, Va. at $6,000 up. il plans Arch Forum 74:378-80 My '41

Architects have led in establishing human standards; typical features of Halifax court, Raleigh, N.C. il plan Arch Rec 89:91-2 Mr '41

Biggest one-man building show; Fred Trump has built and sold 1,000 houses in past four years. J. B. Mason. il plans Am Bld 62:24-6+ D '40

Blue Mountain farms, where the hard way won out; land planning, production methods and merchandising ideas of Braillard and Friedrichs; with TruCost figures. J. B. Mason. il plans Am Bld 63:60-3+, 143 Je '41

Bohannon's Hillsdale; quality small home planning and building. il plans Am Bld 63:86-8 O '41

Brick rural housing wins low bid. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:16 F '41

Bridgeport workers prefer these privately built small homes. il diags plan Am Bld 63:74-6 O '41

British thoroughness; Long Island houses built by London firm; Green Park estates. il plans Am Bld 63:108-9+ Ap '41

Building for national defense; defense housing. il map plans Arch Forum 73:437-68 N '40

Builds community for large families only; with TruCost figures; Westridge construction co. of St Louis. il plans Am Bld 63:66-7, 135 F '41

Cape Cod rebellion in architecture; five-room modern houses. il plans Arch Forum 74:446-8 Je '41

Chicago area project utilizes twin plans; Hinsdale homes features new type planning, culs-de-sac, numerous variations; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:60-1, 102 Jl '41

HOUSING projects—*Continued*

Chicago builder features economy and versatility; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:74-5, 144 Mr '41

Chicago buyers of better homes demand good construction; Connecticut Village houses; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:102-4, 200 Ap '41

Cost summary of selected U.S.H.A.-aided housing projects. Eng N 126:700 Ap 24 '41

Defense homes can have appeal and glamour; glass accented homes near Fort Worth. il diag plans Am Bld 63:80-1+ O '41

Down payment to suit; private builders are selling homes to airplane workers in defense area under new FHA title VI plan. il diag plans Am Bld 63:62-4+ S '41

Emergency homes must not be shoddy; Mills & sons 400-unit program near Chicago defense plant. R. E. Sangster. il diags plans Am Bld 63:77-9+ O '41

Enjoys 8% advantage by making his own Dunbrik masonry units; W. A. (John) Sumpter, operative home builder and contractor, of Ashland, Ky. il diag plans Am Bld 63:56-7 Ag '41

Five houses in Belmont, Mass.; Carl Koch, architect. il plans Arch Forum 74:382-93 Je '41

Flat plate rigid frame design of low cost housing projects in Newark and Atlantic City, N.J.; with cost data. J. DiStasio. il diags plans Am Concrete Inst J 12:309-24 F '41

Houses in controlled developments. il plans Arch Rec 88:29-88 N '40

Houston clamors to buy well built, easily maintained Garden Oaks homes; with TruCost figures. il plan Am Bld 63:84-5+, 199 Ap '41

How New Haven builders meet home shortage; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:68-9+, 143 My '41

Ida B. Wells low-cost housing project in Chicago. C. A. Metz. il diags plan Am Concrete Inst J 12:461-72 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup472^1-472^5 N '41

Life house subdivision; Oakdale Acres, South Natick, Mass. il plans Arch Forum 74:70-2 Ja '41

Little homes for defense workers; Charlotte, N.C. il Barron's 21:5 F 24 '41

Low-cost homes; Watsonville, Calif. purchaser contributes own labor. il plan Business Week p44-5 Ja 11 '41

Low cost housing projects use electric kitchens. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:186-7 My '41

Low-income California families purchase FHA insured homes without down payment; own labor serves in lieu of cash equity; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:100-2, 136 F '41

Lumber panel houses for $1,119.00; CCC camp pre-fab. housing method for Farm Security projects in Southeast. R. Turner. il Am Bld 63:70-1 S '41

Luxury items speed new home sales and so add nothing to total expense; South Hills company houses, Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh's suburb. il plans Am Bld 63:106-7+ Ap '41

Neighborhood rebuilding program urged as post defense activity. Arch Rec 90:108 Ag '41

No-smoke houses; Knoxville contractors develop subdivision of low-cost homes, heated electrically. Business Week p41 Ap 26 '41

Novelties in design, production and heating help sell 45 low cost houses one Sunday afternoon. Sycamore Hill, Md. il plans Arch Forum 73:538-9 D '40

One basic floor plan plus 72 variations equals big business for a quartet of New Haven building professionals. il plans Arch Forum 74:373-6+ My '41

Pace setter in Jacksonville; Whatley, Davin & company build 10-25 houses at a time; with TruCost figures. il diags plans Am Bld 63:42-5+, 101 Jl '41

Parkchester heating plant serves 12,000-family housing project. flow diag il diags map Power 85:230-4, 261 Ap '41

Parkchester II & III. Arch Forum 74:sup2 F '41

Pipe cutting and threading on job eliminated; heating and plumbing costs cut at one hundred-home residential development, Hingham, Mass. by shop-production methods; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:56+, 103 Jl '41

Pity the poor millionaire! millionaire's mansion gives way to modest home for the middle incomer; with TruCost figures. D. G. Bareuther. il plans Am Bld 63:54-5+, 102 Jl '41

Plan for providing industrial defense housing without government subsidy. J. E. McNamara. Am Bld 63:35+ Ja '41

Planned large-scale housing; a building types study. C. Bauer. il plans Arch Rec 89:89-105 My '41

Power equipment helps in defense rush; mass production methods on project to turn out homes for aviation workers near Inglewood, Calif. il plans Am Bld 63:82-3+ O '41

Private enterprise hits new rental low in Madison, Wis. il diag plans Arch Forum 75:66-7+ Jl '41

Sold out in seven weeks; period colonial has what it takes; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:72, 143 Mr '41

Steam for Parkchester. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:50-5 Je '41

Subdivision and 15 houses are made to order; sponsored by Cleveland's Chamber of commerce juniors. il plans Arch Forum 74:212-16 Mr '41

Ten glass-packed houses in Toledo subdivision introduce new marketing idea; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 74:142-4 F '41

They live like millionaires; Loft estate homes near Rockville Center, N.Y.; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:62-5, 134 F '41

Two California housing projects of Metropolitan life insurance company; abstracts. F. H. Ecker. East Underw 42:8 My 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 My 9 '41

Variety of design at Radrock, Fair Lawn, N.J.; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 62:40-2, 77-8 D '40

We manufacture our prospects 2 years ahead; Highland Park budget plan, community club, and volume building sales ideas; with TruCost figures. il diag plans Am Bld 63:74-5+, 144 Je '41

Wedding rings mean home sales for Florida builder. H. H. Bierman. il plan Am Bld 63:72-3+ S '41

Well built Knoxville homes heat economically; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:64-7+, 142 My '41

Zoned heating for the biggest housing development in the West. il Dom Eng 158:81+ O '41

See also

Apartment houses

Suburban development

HOUSING projects, College

Housing for Negro employees of North Carolina university. Monthly Labor R 53:930-2 O '41

HOUSING projects, Company

Company housing in Bayport, Minn. il plans Arch Forum 73:464 N '40

Electrical living in defense housing; project of Glenn L. Martin company. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:416+ O '41

Pierce foundation houses for Martin workmen. il diags Am Bld 63:50-1+ N '41

Sale of New England mill houses. H. L. Herring. il Textile World 91:64-6 Ja '41

Six houses a day; Pierce houses for Glenn L. Martin. il Business Week p65-6 S 13 '41

HOUSING projects, Cooperative. See Housing, Cooperative

HOUSING projects, County

Brick rural buildings at less cost than frame; Lee County rural housing, Tupelo, Miss.; with construction and cost data. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:56-7 Mr '41

HOUSING projects, Government

Case for tax exemption of public housing. D. D. Levine. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:98-101 F '41

Farm security administration; multi-family farm homes, migratory labor camps and houses. il plans Arch Forum 74:2-16 Ja '41

Federal housing trends. Arch Forum 75: sup6+ O '41

Graded versus proportional rents in public housing; a discussion of their advantages and disadvantages, with 14 plans, proposed or in operation. B. G. Rosahn. 59p bibliog(p58-9) pa 50c Citizens' housing council of New York, New York '41

Homes or housing? il Am Bld 63:68-9 O '41

Housing for the American worker. J. W. Edelman; P. M. Klutznick. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:131-9; Discussion. 139-47 '40

Housing speedup. il Business Week p22+ Je 7 '41

Multi-family housing, 1891-1941; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:79-82 Ja '41

Navy housing in Norfolk; to accommodate married enlisted men and their families stationed at the Norfolk navy yard. diags plans Eng N 126:343-4 F 27 '41

Public housing in the southeastern states. M. Rosenauer. il plans Arch Forum 74: 146-55 Mr '41

Rent subsidies microscoped. Arch Forum 74: 140-1+ F; sup2 Ap '41

Sliding-scale rental charges in public housing. Monthly Labor R 51:1410-11 D '40

Speed and economy in defense construction secured with clay products; with construction and cost data. il diags plans Brick & Clay Rec 98:31-42, 55-8 Mr '41

War housing; the Emergency fleet corporation experience. J. L. Tierney. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:151-64, 303-12 My-Ag '41

See also

Military posts

HOUSING projects, Municipal

Elizabeth Park housing project, Akron; underground pipe distribution. il Heat & Ven 38:50 Je '41

Newark housing; steam distribution systems. W. G. Benner, jr. il diag Heat & Ven 38:44-5 Je '41

Newport News meets housing demands. il Manuf Rec 110:37+ Ap '41

Red Hook housing project oil heated. il Heat & Ven 38:33 Je '41

Rent fitted to family; Toledo metropolitan housing authority. Business Week p22 Ag 30 '41

Steel floor slab forms, produce architectural ceiling; Bellevue Square housing development in Hartford, Conn. il Eng N 127:24-6 Jl 3 '41

Swope report on New York housing. Arch Forum 74:sup4+ Ap '41

Terrace Village project, Pittsburgh; heating and distribution system. il Heat & Ven 38:48 Je '41

HOUSING projects, Trade union

New cooperative apartments of Amalgamated clothing workers. Monthly Labor R 53:646 S '41

HOUSING research

Skeleton frame and curtain wall house near Baltimore, experimental, low-cost house developed by the John B. Pierce foundation. il diags plan Arch Rec 89:63-6 My '41

See also

Building research

HOUSING surveys

City housing survey tells Louisville where it stands. Arch Forum 75:96+ Ag '41

Family housing and facilities, five regions. H. Kyrk and others. diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 399:1-223 '40

House sense; committee on job with factual yardsticks to avert residential overbuilding. Business Week p34-5 Mr 22 '41

Housing census of 1940. H. G. Brunsman. Am Statis Assn J 36:393-400 S '41

Low rent residential areas in a high rent city. R. B. Andrews. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:229-32 My '41

Tenant adjustments show need for new standards in apartment design. il plans Arch Rec 90:67-72 Ag '41

Urban housing and crowding. Pub Health Rep 56:595-7 Mr 21 '41

HOUSTON, Andrew Jackson

Portrait. Business Week p34 My 3 '41

HOUSTON, Persis Daniel, 1874-

Portrait. Banking 34:118 S '41

HOUSTON, Texas

Administrative center for growing city. il plans Arch Rec 89:104-7 Mr '41

Economic conditions

Money disbursements of employed wage earners and clerical workers in twelve cities of the South, 1934-36; Mexican families in Houston. F. M. Williams, A. C. Hanson and G. B. Wimsatt. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 640:119-40 '41

Water supply

Development of Houston's water supply. G. L. Fugate. bibliog diag maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1768-77; Discussion. L. R. Howson. 1777-8 O '41

HOUSTON lighting and power company

Exchange value of National Power & Light preferred if converted into Houston Lighting & Power common, market worth should exceed current price. M. Pescatello. Barron's 21:20 O 27 '41

HOVEY, Otis Ellis, 1864-1941

Sketch. por Civil Eng 11:315 My '41; Welding J 20:388+ Je '41

HOWARD, Ernest Emmanuel, 1880-

Sketch. por Civil Eng 10:795 D '40

HOWARD, William

It's smart to be Howard! S. Jones. por Adv & Sell 34:34, 36 Ag '41

HOWE, Murray, 1870-1941

Sketch. Ptr Ink 195:59 Je 27 '41

HOWITZERS. See Guns (ordnance)

HOYT, Burnham, 1887-

Portfolio of recent work. por Arch Forum 74:113-26 F '41

HUBBELLITE. See Cement—Copper oxychloride cement

HUDSON, New York

Water supply

Chlorination at or near the breakpoint. J. M. Wardle. Pub Works 72:14-16 Ag '41

HUDSON river

Great river of the mountains: the Hudson. C. Bowen. 96p $3.75 Hastings house, New York '41

HUDSON River power corporation

SEC rejects proposed merger; financing program also barred. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3562-3 D 14 '40

HUDSON'S Bay company

Annual general court, 272d, London. Economist 141:337 S 13 '41

Hudson's Bay ten year record. Economist 141:241 Ag 23 '41

HUEBNER, Solomon Stephen, 1882-

New York dinner to Dr Huebner. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Je 13 '41

Tribute to Dr S. S. Huebner. J. A. Stevenson. por East Underw 42:8 Je 13 '41

HUGHES, Charles Evans, 1862-

Chief Justice Charles E. Hughes to retire on July 1. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3589-90 Je 7 '41

Citation awarded by National conference of Christians and Jews. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 42-3 Ja 4 '41

HUGHES, Howard Robard, 1905-

Presentation of Octave Chanute award for 1940. por J Aeronautical Sci 8:191-2 Mr '41

HUMAN body. See Physiology

HUMIDIFICATION

Gas absorption in bubble-cap columns. J. F. Walter and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:493-501 Ap '41

HUMIDIFIERS

Home humidifiers; wick evaporators treated with wetting agents. Sci Am 164:33 Ja '41

HUMIDITY

Air humidity; what it is and how it acts. O. J. Kuenhold. chart Am Gas J 154:9-11 F; 15-17 Mr; 33-5 My '41

Comfort requirements for low humidity air conditioning. F. C. Houghten, H. T. Olson and S. B. Gunst. bibliog il diag Heating-Piping 13:57-63 Ja '41

Determination of relative humidity in conditioning paper for testing. Paper Tr J 112:27-8 Je 5 '41

Effect of humidity on yarns made from various fibers; abstract. E. Thiemann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:261-2 My 12 '41

Electronic humidity meter. E. Moen. diag Electronics 14:76+ Je '41

High relative humidity in walk-in refrigerators; studies in the preservation of meat by means of ultraviolet radiations. A. R. Dennington. il diags Refrig Eng 41:11-13+ Ja '41

Highlights of wet bulb thermometry. B. R. Winborn, jr. Refrig Eng 42:179-80+ S '41

How dry is the air? study by U.S. Bureau of standards; humidities in average homes during winter months. Dom Eng 157:45-7 Ja '41

Humidity and condensation; practical applications of humidification, and the safe high limits of humidity in homes. O. J. Kuenhold. Dom Eng 157:68, 70+ My '41

Humidity and temperature effects on protective coatings; drying of oils. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:78-9 N 6 '41

Ice tower for humidity control, new feature of ASTM knock test. diag Nat Pet N 33:R216 Jl 9 '41

Influence of humidity on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc, aluminium, and iron coated with electrolytes. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 60:42-4 F '41

Interaction constant for moist air. J. A. Goff and A. C. Bates. bibliog il plan Heating-Piping 13:442-9 Jl '41

Lower heating cost by humidification. O. J. Kuenhold. Am Gas J 155:30 Jl '41

Manual control of temperature and humidity in cold storage rooms; use of peg board, electric heaters. D. S. Bousum. il Refrig Eng 41:408-9 Je '41

New psychrometric chart for low temperature and humidities. C. N. Deverall. il chart Heat & Ven 38:51-5 Je '41

Psychrometric charts, high and low range. D. B. Brooks. Metal Prog 40:570-1 O '41

Psychrometric notes and tables. E. Torok. rev ed 125p $2 North American rayon corp, New York '41

Receivers for the tropics. W. E. Stewart. Electronics 14:28+ Mr '41

Recent trends in air cooling to meet high humidities. il Sheet Metal Worker 31:52+ D '40

Reference values for temperature, pressure, and humidity. P. L. Bellaschi and P. H. McAuley. bibliog Elec Eng 59:Trans 669-75 D '40

Side lights on history of psychrometry. D. Dropkin. bibliog il Mech Eng 63:369-70+ My '41

Strength and elongation of silk yarns as affected by humidity. E. M. Schenke and H. E. Shearer. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:783-90 D '40

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; the effect of relative humidity on flexibility; test methods for the drapeometer. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:226-30+ Ap 28 '41

Water-air chart. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:420-2 Jl '41

Water content of wheats as a function of temperature and humidity. R. Gane. Soc Chem Ind J 60:44-6 F '41

What about the avidity? effect of temperature increase on the avidity of winter air. Dom Eng 157:65+ Mr '41

What is the avidity; atmospheric ability to absorb moisture; significance of humidification factor in considering health-conditioning of air. Dom Eng 157:51+ F '41

Winter humidity control. Power Pl Eng 44:98 D '40

See also

Air conditioning
Dampness in buildings
Dehumidifiers
Hygrometers
Moisture

HUMINS

Origin of the humin formed by the acid hydrolysis of proteins; hydrolysis in the presence of djenkolic and of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids. H. A. Lillevik and W. M. Sandstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1028-30 Ap '41

HUMUS

Manufacture of humus; a new method of revivifying spent agricultural land. Chem Age (Lond) 44:83-4 F 8 '41

HUNGARY

Fall of Hungary. Economist 141:105-6 Jl 26 '41

Industrialisation in Hungary. Economist 140:72 Ja 18 '41

See also

Chemical industries—Hungary

Economic conditions

Deterioration of Hungary. Economist 140:486 Ap 12 '41

Economic effects of Hungary's new territorial acquisitions. H. W. Newman. For Comm W 1:387-8 N 30 '40

Foreign relations

Hungary joins German-Italian-Japanese alliance. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3013 N 23 '40

HUNGERFORD, Samuel J, 1872-

President of Canadian National has resigned. por Ry Age 111:159-60 Jl 26 '41

HUNT, Haywood H.

Top-flight craftsmen. por Inland Ptr 106:51 N '40

HUNTER, Arthur, 1869-

Retires as vice-president and chief actuary of the New York Life. por East Underw 42:3 My 30 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 My 23 '41

HUNTER college

New building. il plans Arch Forum 73:470-8 D '40

HUNTING

Hunting industry; pheasant season means big business to South Dakota. il Business Week p27 O 18 '41

HURLEY, Richard

Hollywood influence as seen in custom body design; cars used by moving picture actors. J. Kaye. Automotive Ind 84:18-20+ Ja 1 '41

HURRICANES

Hurricane damage to Texas highways not great. Eng N 127:455 O 2 '41

Safety measures in hurricane season explained to aircraft operators. B. C. Haynes. Civil Aero J 2:240 S 15 '41

Tropical hurricane counterpart of dread conflagration hazard. H. W. Laird. East Underw 42:38 Mr 7 '41

HUSBAND and wife

High court reverses opinion wife can sue husband for accident in another state. Weekly Underw 144:1069 My 3 '41

Trend in personal injury actions; abstracts. C. W. Heyl. Weekly Underw 445:470-1+ S 6 '41; East Underw 42:34+ S 5 '41

HUSBANDS

Two hearts beat as one; husbands and wives tend to have same length of life or vitality. Sci Am 164:76 F '41

HUSTON, Tom, peanut company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:121-2 Ja 4 '41

HUTCHINS, Lee Wilson, 1894-

New president of the National wholesale druggists association. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 O 6 '41

HUYLER'S, New York city
Listing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1283-4 F 22 '41

HYBRID corn. See Corn

HYCAR OR. See Rubber, Artificial—Manufacture

HYDANTOINS
5-(4-Biphenylyl)-5-R-hydantoins and bis-5-[(4-phenyl)-5-R-hydantoin]s. H. R. Henze and L. M. Long. Am Chem Soc J 63:1941-3 Jl '41
Preparation of certain 5-acetates and 5-acetamides of 5-phenylhydantoin. B. G. Rogers and H. R. Henze. Am Chem Soc J 63:2190-1 Ag '41
Researches on phenylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and L. M. Long. Am Chem Soc J 63:1936-8 Jl '41
Synthesis of 5-disubstituted aminomethyl-5-phenethylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and C. B. Holder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1943-5 Jl '41

HYDE, William Grantley, d. 1941
Sketch. Chem & Ind 60:236-7 Ap 5 '41

HYDRANTS
Maintaining water service in sub-zero weather. E. Farra. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2062-3 D '40

Standards

Standard specifications for fire hydrants for ordinary water works service. Am Water Works Assn J 32:supl-11 Ag '40; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55:supl-12 Mr '41

HYDRATES
Constitution diagrams and composition of methane and ethane hydrates. O. L. Roberts, E. R. Brownscombe and L. S. Howe. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 39:37-40+ D 5 '40
Natural gas hydrates. W. I. Wilcox, D. B. Carson and D. L. Katz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:662-5 My '41
Phase diagrams of methane and ethane hydrates. O. L. Roberts and others. il diag Pet Eng 12:56, 58-60, 62 Mr '41
Retroflex aqueous solubility curves, and the respective solubilities of the monohydrate and monodeuterate of manganous sulfate in ordinary and in deuterium water. R. D. Eddy, P. E. Machemer and A. W. C. Menzies. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:908-15 Je '41
Some hydrated nitrates of rare-earth elements. J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J p561-2 S '41
Transition phenomena involving decahydrated mixed crystals of sodium sulfate and sodium chromate. W. E. Cadbury, jr., W. B. Meldrum and W. W. Lucasse. Am Chem Soc J 63:2262-7 Ag '41
Water in hydrated compounds. F. J. Llewellyn. diags Chem & Ind 59:707-12 O 19 '40
See also
Carbohydrates

HYDRATION
Hydration of curd fibers of sodium palmitate and sodium oleate. J. W. McBain, M. J. Vold and S. A. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1000-7 Ap '41
Local dielectric constant and solute activity; a hydration-association model for strong electrolytes. H. S. Frank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1789-99 Jl '41
Solvation of gelatin. E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1143-51 N '41
See also
Water of hydration

HYDRATION, Heat of
Effect of various reagents on the heat liberation characteristics of portland cement. L. R. Forbrich. Am Concrete Inst J 12:161-84 N '40
Heat evolution of cement determined by the thermos-flask method. A. Takata. diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:169-70 My '41
Heat of hydration of the proton. E. C. Baughan. Chem Soc J p1403 O '40
Temperature effects near concrete surfaces as affected by heat liberation of cement. L. R. Forbrich. Am Concrete Inst J 13:53-62 S '41
Thermodynamic properties of gypsum and its dehydration products; heats of hydration. J. C. Southard. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 625:11-15 '41

HYDRAULIC brakes. See Brakes, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC control
Adjustable cams give flexibility; controlling location of spot welds on welding machine. W. E. Klingeman. il Machine Design 13: sup35-6 Ap '41
Airplane hydraulic systems. E. M. Greer and H. J. Marx. il diags Aviation 40:70-1+ S; 60-1+ N '41
Control systems for modern planes. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 85:20-5 Ag 15 '41
Designing for hydraulic torque control. C. E. Grosser. diags Machine Design 13:59-63 S '41
Electric pilot-house control; remote-control system for electro-hydraulic steering gears. C. V. Koons and T. A. Harvey. diags Marine Eng 46:103-4, 106 O '41
Fitchburg grinding wheelhead with hydraulic feed. diag Engineering 152:7 Jl 4 '41
Hydraulic control for marine equipment. il Marine Eng 46:63 Jl '41
Modern mechanical oil relay governor for steam turbines that drive paper machines. M. Gottlieb. il diag Paper Tr J 111:83-5 N 28 '40
Reverses fluid flow, for control of landing gear; patent. diag Machine Design 13:122 Ag '41
Sperry hydraulic exactor control. diags Diesel Power 19:597 Jl '41
Traffic-lane markers are adjusted hydraulically to speed traffic; Chicago express drive. il Can Eng R & B 79:26-7 Ag '41

HYDRAULIC conveying
Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension. L. C. Fairbank, jr.; W. E. Wilson. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1421-44 O '41; Discussion. 67:1445-7, 1937-8 O, D '41

HYDRAULIC engineering
Lake Traverse-Bois de Sioux project; flood control and conservation, Minnesota-Dakota border. J. W. Moreland. il plan Civil Eng 11:405-8 Jl '41
Missouri River slope and sediment. W. Whipple, jr. maps Am Soc C E Proc 67:381-403 Mr '41; Discussion. 67:1336-8, 1741-9 S, N '41
Placing the All-American canal in operation. L. J. Foster. il map Civil Eng 11:580-3 O '41
See also
Aqueducts
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Caissons
Canals
Cofferdams
Culverts
Dams
Docks
Drainage
Dredging
Flood control
Gates, Hydraulic
Harbors
Hydraulic conveying
Hydraulic excavation
Hydraulic filling
Hydraulic mining
Hydraulic models
Hydraulic transmission
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hydroelectric plants
Illinois waterway
Intakes
Irrigation
Irrigation canals
Levees
Pumping
Pumping machinery
Pumping stations
Pumps
Reservoirs
Rivers—Regulation
Spillways
Stream flow
Stream measurement
Tunnels and tunneling, Subaqueous
Turbines
Water
Water conduits
Water flow
Water power
Water supply
Water supply engineering
Waterworks
Wells
Wharves

Tables, calculations, etc.

Computation of flood flows by slope-area method. A. H. Davidson. Civil Eng 11:426-8 Jl '41

HYDRAULIC engineering—Tables, calculations, etc—*Continued*

Direct method of flood routing. C. O. Wisler and E. F. Brater. maps Am Soc C E Proc 67:1053-63 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1567-86, 1763-7 O-N '41

Formulas for the transportation of bed load. H. A. Einstein. diag Am Soc C E Proc 67:351-67 Mr '41

Surface runoff determination from rainfall without using coefficients. W. W. Horner and S. W. Jens. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:533-68 Ap '41

Theoretical discharge coefficients for a weir of ogee profile. I. Nelidov. Civil Eng 11:40-1 Ja '41

See also

Hydraulics—Tables, calculations, etc.

HYDRAULIC excavation

Monitor used to excavate mill extension site. E. J. Kneebone. il diag Eng & Min J 142:52 S '41

Sluicing the Nantahala Dam abutments. il Comp Air M 46:6371 F '41

HYDRAULIC filling

Fort Peck slide. T. A. Middlebrooks. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1729-48 D '40

Muck dredged out, solid fill pumped in; road across marsh land, Beaufort county, South Carolina. T. E. Wilson. il plan Roads & Sts 84:33-6 Je '41

Runways for the Washington national airport. E. L. Tarwater. map Civil Eng 11:165 Mr '41

HYDRAULIC gates. See Gates, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC jacks

Bins can be moved quickly by hydraulic jacks. il Iron Age 147:63 Je 12 '41

Hydraulic jacks lower Grand Coulee gates into place. il diag Eng N 127:447 S 25 '41

Hydraulic testing; destruction of airplane parts reveals defects. A. Klemin. il diag Sci Am 163:322-3 D '40

Steel-frame building moved by new method; pavilion of Willard Parker hospital transported on rollers by means of interconnected hydraulic jacks. C. B. Spencer. il diag Civil Eng 11:659-62 N '41

HYDRAULIC laboratories

Hydraulic laboratory developments along the Eastern Seaboard. Civil Eng 11:182-3 Mr '41

New hydraulic laboratory of the National research council of Canada. Science 92:549 D 13 '40

HYDRAULIC machinery

Hydraulic circuits; selection of controls for typical systems. P. N. Oberholtzer. diags Product Eng 12:429-31, 476-8 Ag-S '41

Hydraulic cylinders from steel tubing. il Iron Age 147:64 Je 12 '41

Hydraulic dynamometer. il diags Automobile Eng 31:299-302 S '41

Hydraulic hints. Am Mach 85:533 Je 11 '41

Hydraulic multiple piercing of automobile frames. il Mach 47:115-16 F '41

Hydraulic welding positioner simplifies work. H. Klein. il Iron Age 147:58-9 Mr 13 '41

New circulation-type water brake; studying vibration of turbine blades. H. F. Schmidt. il diags Mech Eng 63:294-6 Ap '41

Taylor hydraulic dynamometer. il diag Diesel Power 19:757 S '41

See also

Hydraulic presses
Hydraulic rams
Hydraulic transmission
Pumps
Turbines
Valves, Hydraulic

Cavitation

Cavitation laboratory practice. L. M. Davis. il Civil Eng 11:148-9 Mr '41; Discussion. 11:308-9 My '41

Design

Characteristic design factors for pumps. J. R. Finniecome. Engineering 150:463-5 D 13 '40

Fluid power cylinders; reference book sheet. Product Eng 12:453-4 Ag '41

HYDRAULIC mining

New debris dams will revive California's hydraulic gold-mining industry. il Min & Met 22:172-3 Mr '41

See also

Gold dredging
Gold mines and mining—Placer mining

HYDRAULIC models

Cavitation in outlet conduits of high dams. H. A. Thomas and E. P. Schuleen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1623-58 N '40; Discussion. 67:483-7 Mr '41

Liquids do not flow en masse; model studies of continuous flow basins equipped with mechanical mixers. R. D. Nichols. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 87:579-82 D '40

Model test avoids gate reconstruction. R. C. Straub. diags Elec W 116:1090+ O 4 '41

Model tests for navigation lock at Oregon City, Ore. A. E. Niederhoff. il Civil Eng 11:604-5 O '41

Staining natural river sands for studies of sediment movement. R. G. Grassy. il Civil Eng 11:668-9 N '41

Sub-atmospheric hydraulic models. J. C. Harrold. Civil Eng 11:361 Je '41

Transparent model for intake study useful. il Elec W 115:2236 Je 28 '41

Verification of drop-inlet hydraulic-model studies by field tests. E. R. Dodge. plans Civil Eng 11:496-7 Ag '41; Discussion. F. W. Blaisdell. 11:671 N '41

HYDRAULIC presses

Beatty 400-ton flanging and forming press. il Am Mach 85:827 Ag 20 '41

Bliss hydraulic press for heading cartridge cases. il Mach 48:213 N '41

Bliss hydro-dynamic press. il Am Mach 85:405 Ap 30 '41; Automotive Ind 84:436 Ap 15 '41

Denison hydraulic press. il Steel 108:92+ Je 16 '41

Greenerd arbor presses. il Mach 47:163 D '40

Hannifin automatic shell-marking press. il Mach 47:167 F '41

High-pressure centrifugals for operating hydraulic presses; RCA manufacturing co. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:76-7 Mr '41

How to spray stainless steel; protection of hydraulic presses. C. F. Benner. il diags Iron Age 148:56-9 Jl 17 '41

Hydraulic extrusion process. C. E. Pearson. diags Engineering 151:257-60 Mr 28 '41; Same. il Engineer 172:188-90 S 19 '41

Hydraulic machinery. E. Molloy. 96p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Hydraulic press mfg. co.'s hydraulic press. il Aero Digest 37:184 D '40

Hydro-pressed beads; technique of forming beads in sheet metal for greatest efficiency and economy. J. A. Petrie. diags Aviation 40:59+ O '41

New flanging method; hydraulic press forces ball through broached hole; Buick motor division. il Steel 109:72 Ag 18 '41

Provides two presses in one. J. P. Jenny. diag Machine Design 13:sup35 Ap '41

Some typical shell forging methods. F. G. Schranz. il diags Steel 108:48-50+ Ja 13 '41

Use of rubber for producing sheet metal parts. C. J. Frey and S. S. Kogut. il diags Aero Digest 37:129-30, 133-4 N; 147-8, 151-2 D '40; 38:116-18, 121+ Ja '41

Verson hydraulic speed press. il(p540) Automotive Ind 83:541-2 N 15 '40

Welding plays a vital rôle in production for defense; piping for hydraulic presses. J. H. Romann. il Heating-Piping 13:366-7 Je '41

Manufacture

Building Fastraverse presses: Hydraulic press mfg. co. H. E. Blank, jr. il Automotive Ind 83:640-1 D 15 '40

Hydraulic press manufacturing company; new plant at Mount Gilead, Ohio. il Factory Management 99:B52-B55 Ap '41

Hydraulic press mfg. co. opens new plant at Mount Gilead. il Iron Age 146:54-7 N 21 '40

HYDRAULIC presses—Manufacture—*Continued*

Hydraulic press mfg. co.'s new plant doubles capacity. il Mach 47:146-8 D '40; Steel 107: 46-7 D 2 '40; Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1097 D 10 '40

Modern new plant at Mount Gilead, Ohio. il Mod Plastics 18:82, 84 Ja '41

HYDRAULIC propulsion. See Jet propulsion

HYDRAULIC rams

Analytical and experimental study of the hydraulic ram. W. M. Lansford and W. G. Dugan. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 326:1-68 '41 (pa 75c)

HYDRAULIC research

See also

Hydraulic laboratories

HYDRAULIC transmission

Cadillac's new hydra-matic transmission. il Automotive Ind 83:631 D 15 '40

Coupling difficulties overcome; patent assigned to the Chrysler corp. diag Machine Design 13:100+ O '41

Couplings of the fluid or hydraulic type. il diag Mach 47:129-31 F '41

Designing controlled power hydraulic circuits. C. E. Grosser. diags Machine Design 13:54-8 N '41

Designing for hydraulic variable speed. C. E. Grosser. il diags Machine Design 13:41-5+ Jl '41

Fluid drive for pulp and paper mill machinery. G. V. Edmonson. il diags Paper Ind 23:40-3 Ap '41

Fluid transmission of power. N. L. Alison. bibliog il diags S A E J 48:1-9 Ja '41

How to select hydraulic power equipment. C. E. Grosser. il diags Machine Design 13: sup31-4 Ap '41

Hudson hydraulic remote control. diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:328-9 N 14 '40

Hydraulic coupling occupies new role of importance in paper mills. il Paper Tr J 111:80 N 28 '40

Hydraulic couplings. R. D. McCausland. il diags Product Eng 12:16-19, 79-80 Ja-F '41

Hydraulic couplings promote flexibility in power control of drilling equipment. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:66, 68, 70 Ja '41

Hydraulic drive mechanism; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:157-8 Jl '41

Hydraulic piping; determining pressure drop and power losses. R. Tyler. Product Eng 12:602-6 N '41

Hydraulic power unit for clutch or brakes. il Automotive Ind 85:145 O 1 '41

Hydraulic pump couplings. diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup84 Ap '41

Making the Borg & Beck fluid coupling. il diags Automotive Ind 85:36-9 O 15 '41

Mechanical minds for motor cars. H. E. Churchill. diags S A E J 49:357-67 S '41

Mercedes-Benz DB-601A aircraft engine; supercharger fluid drive. R. W. Young. il diag S A E J 49:417-19 O '41

New Borg & Beck fluid coupling. diags Automotive Ind 85:34+ Jl 1 '41

1942 car design trends. T. A. Bissell. diag S A E J 49:472-4 N '41

Precision variable-speed mechanism employed in Oilgear drive. diags Mach 47:191-2 Ja '41

Recent applications of fluid couplings. il Engineering 151:426-7 My 30 '41

Some applications of hydraulic operation to machine tools. il diags Mach 47:127-8 Ag; 48:141-3 S '41

Sperry hydraulic transmission. il Instruments 14:319 O '41

Studebaker's semi-automatic transmission combined with fluid coupling. il diags Product Eng 12:522-4 O '41

Wells below 9,000 ft. pumped by hydraulic method. il Oil & Gas J 40:101+ Je 5 '41

See also

Hydraulic control

HYDRAULICS

Flow through centrifugal pumps. G. U. Reid. diags Engineering 152:101-3 Ag 8 '41

Four regimes of open-channel flow; distinction between laminar-turbulent and tranquil-rapid classifications. J. M. Robertson and H. Rouse. il Civil Eng 11:169-71 Mr '41

Hydraulic investigation of water distribution systems in field and office. G. M. Fair. diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 55: 271-306 Je '41

Hydraulic measurements; a manual for engineers. H. Addison. 301p bibliog(p287-96) $5 Wiley '41

Hydraulic problems of the pulp and paper industry. M. L. Edwards. il plan Mech Eng 62:665-9 S '40; Discussion. 63:387-8 My '41

Hydraulics of sprinkling systems for irrigation. J. E. Christiansen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:107-25 Ja '41; Discussion. 67: 691-4 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1167-72, 1738-40 Je, N '41

Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension. L. C. Fairbank, jr.; W. E. Wilson. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1421-44 O '41; Discussion. 67:1445-7, 1937-8 O, D '41

Present status of our knowledge regarding the hydraulics of ground water. O. E. Meinzer and L. K. Wenzel. bibliog diag Econ Geol 35:915-41 D '40

Review of the fundamentals of hydraulics; use of weirs in gasoline plants and refineries. R. W. Machen. Pet Eng 12:126, 128, 130 S '41

See also

Flow meters
Fluids
Hydraulic engineering
Hydrodynamics
Intakes
Liquids
Nozzles
Oil flow
Rivers—Regulation
Stream flow
Stream measurement
Turbines
Water
Water distribution
Water flow
Water power
Wells

Tables, calculations, etc.

Balancing head losses in a pipe network. W. E. Howland and F. Farr, jr. Eng N 126:330-1 F 27 '41

Effects of curvature in supercritical flow. W. E. Wilson. Civil Eng 11:94-5 F '41

Figuring orifices. P. Swain. diags chart Power 85:206 Mr '41

Figuring water pressure. P. Swain. diags Power 85:129 F '41

Flow of liquid through porous media; abstract. E. G. W. Lindquist. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1954-7 N '40

Hydraulics of mud-circulating systems. W. W. Moore. Oil & Gas J 39:208, 212-13 N 14 '40; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):26-31 '40

Lacey theory of river stability. Engineering 151:404-5 My 23 '41

Liquid films in the viscous flow region. S. J. Friedman and C. O. Miller. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:885-91 Jl '41

Loss-of-head determination in uniformly tapped pipes. R. D. Gladding. Eng N 125: 697 N 21 '40; Discussion. 126:78-9, 522 Ja 16, Ap 10 '41

Lösung von speicherungsaufgaben beim entwurf von staubecken. M. Tzschätzsch. V D I 85:466-7 My 17 '41

Mud flow in drilling. R. J. S. Pigott. Oil & Gas J 40:62-4, 146 My 22 '41

Relation of Reynold's number R to Manning's *n*. R. E. Kennedy. Civil Eng 11:111-12 F '41; Discussion. 11:173, 359-60 Mr, Je '41

Turbulence in open channel flow. A. A. Kalinske and J. M. Robertson. il Eng N 126: 539-41 Ap 10 '41

Velocity distribution in open channels. V. A. Vanoni. Civil Eng 11:356-7 Je '41

See also

Pumping—Tables, calculations, etc.

HYDRAZIDES

Synthesis of the cyclohydrazides of coumarone-, thionaphthene- and indole-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. E. H. Huntress and W. M. Hearon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2762-6 O '41

HYDRAZINE

Some revisions of the covalent radii and the additivity rule for the lengths of partially ionic single covalent bonds. V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:37-40 Ja '41

Vapor density of hydrazine. P. A. Giguère and R. E. Rundle. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1135-7 Ap '41

HYDRAZOBENZENE

Mechanism of the benzidine transformation and some allied topics. R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p220-40 Ap '41

HYDRAZONES

New optically active reagent for carbonyl compounds; the resolution of *dl*-camphor. R. B. Woodward, T. P. Kohman and G. C. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:120-4 Ja '41

Structures of arylhydrazones of unsymmetrically substituted quinones. L. I. Smith and W. B. Irwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1036-43 Ap '41

HYDRINDENE. See Indan

HYDRIODIC acid

Rate and equilibrium studies on the thermal reaction of hydrogen and iodine. A. H. Taylor, jr. and R. H. Crist. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1377-85 My '41

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:631-2 N 15 '40

Studies of the methoxyl determination; modification of apparatus and preparation of hydriodic acid. B. E. Christensen, L. Friedman and Y. Sato. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:276-7 Ap 15 '41

HYDROBROMIC acid

Addition of hydrogen bromide to α-ethoxyacrylonitrile. C. C. Price, E. C. Coyner and D. DeTar. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2796-8 O '41

Analysis of high-silicon irons; bromine and hydrobromic acid as reagents. Chem Age (Lond) 45:66 Ag 2 '41

Cleavage of diethyl ether by hydrogen bromide. F. R. Mayo, W. B. Hardy and C. G. Schultz. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:426-36 F '41

Peroxide effect in the addition of halogen acids to olefins; the addition of halogen acids to trichloromethylethylene. M. S. Kharasch, E. H. Rossin and E. K. Fields. Am Chem Soc J 63:2558-60 O '41

Solubilities of hydrogen chloride and hydrogen bromide in carbon tetrachloride and in chloroform. J. J. Howland, jr., D. R. Miller and J. E. Willard. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2807-11 O '41

Solvent effects in addition reactions; addition of hydrogen bromide and chloride to α-pinene. G. F. Hennion and C. F. Irwin. Am Chem Soc J 63:860-2 Mr '41

Three-component system sodium bromide—hydrogen bromide—water; an experiment in elementary physical chemistry. S. J. O'Brien, C. L. Kenny and R. J. Fuxa. bibliog J Chem Educ 17:576-7 D '40

HYDROBROMIDES

β-Dialkylaminoethyl bromide hydrobromides and β-dialkylaminoethylamines. L. H. Amundsen and K. W. Krantz. Am Chem Soc J 63:305-7 Ja '41

β-Piperidino- α- di- *n*-alkylaminopropiophenone dihydrobromides. H. L. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1677-9 Je '41

HYDROCARBONS

Adsorption of saturated light hydrocarbons by activated charcoals. B. Crawley. Soc Chem Ind J 60:205-7 Jl '41

Bond moment additivity and the electric moments of some halogenated hydrocarbons. A. A. Maryott, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:659-63 Mr '41

Branched-chain hydrocarbons; use of reaction-promoters in catalysis. Chem Age (Lond) 44:166 Mr 22 '41

Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; a comparison of the fluorescence intensity of cholanthrene and certain of its homologs. W. F. Bruce. Am Chem Soc J 63:304-5 Ja '41

Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; the bromination of hydrindene and a briefer synthesis of cholanthrene. W. F. Bruce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:301-3 Ja '41

Chemistry in petroleum refining. L. N. Leum. il Oil & Gas J 39:85-6+ Mr 27 '41

Correlation between elastic moduli and viscosity of liquids and plastics. A. Gemant. J Ap Phys 12:680-5 S '41

Densities and refractive indices of unsaturated hydrocarbons. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:916-20 Ap '41

Determination of freezing points and amounts of impurity in hydrocarbons from freezing and melting curves. B. J. Mair, A. R. Glasgow, jr. and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:591-620 Je '41

Development of plastics and synthetic rubbers associated with petroleum hydrocarbons; abstract. W. C. Goggin. Oil & Gas J 39:62 Ap 24 '41

Effect of potassium oleate upon the solubility of hydrocarbon vapors in water. J. W. McBain and J. J. O'Connor. Am Chem Soc J 63:875-7 Mr '41

Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules. H. Sponer and E. Teller. il Rs Mod Phys 13:75-170 bibliog(p166-70) Ap '41

Equilibrium constants for a gas-distillate system. C. H. Roland, D. E. Smith and H. H. Kaveler. Oil & Gas J 39:128, 130-2 Mr 27 '41

Fractionation and molecular weight of rubber and gutta-percha. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1391-8 N '41

Free energies of formation of gaseous hydrocarbons and related substances; calculated for seventy-seven hydrocarbons and eight inorganic compounds in the gaseous state. C. M. Thacker, H. O. Folkins and E. L. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:584-90 My '41

Gas imperfection; thermodynamic quantities for some unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons derived from the equations of state. E. E. Roper. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:321-8 F '41

Heat capacities of organic vapors. C. J. Dobratz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:759-62 Je '41

Heat capacity of gaseous paraffin hydrocarbons, including experimental values for *n*-pentane and 2,2-dimethylbutane. K. S. Pitzer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2413-18 S '41

High antiknock aviation fuels from light hydrocarbons. S. H. McAllister. flow diags Oil & Gas J 39:42, 45, 47-8 N 28 '40

Increased recognition given petroleum as source of synthetic products. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 12:56, 59-60, 62+ D '40

Key to recycling efficiency is residue gas composition. S. E. Buckley and J. H. Lightfoot. Nat Pet N 33:R61 F 19 '41

Kinetics and chemistry of cracking of hydrocarbons; abstract. M. D. Tilicheev. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:49-50 F 13; 45-6 F 20 '41

Kinetics of oxidation of typical hydrocarbons. R. A. Day, jr. and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:912-15 Ap '41

Knock of pure hydrocarbons varies widely, tests show. Nat Pet N 33:R62 F 19 '41

Die lage des acetessigester-gleichgewichts in kohlenwasserstoffgemischen. H. Fandre. Angew Chemie 53:430-1 S 14 '40

Limiting compositions in hydrocarbon conversion. S. W. Ferris. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:752-9 Je '41

Liquefaction and regasification of lighter hydrocarbons. F. W. Laverty and W. C. Edmister. flow sheets il diags charts Oil & Gas J 40:35+ S 4 '41

Liquid-vapor equilibrium relations in binary systems; *n*-butane—*n*-heptane system. W. B. Kay. Ind & Eng Chem 33:590-4 My '41

Molal volume relationships among aliphatic hydrocarbons at their boiling points; relationships between molal volume and molecular structure. G. Egloff and R. C. Kuder. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:260-74 Jl '41; Same cond. J Phys Chem 45:836-45 My '41

HYDROCARBONS—*Continued*

Molecular volume and structure. T. W. Gibling. Chem Soc J p299-309 Je '41

Molecular volume of saturated hydrocarbons. S. S. Kurtz, jr. and M. R. Lipkin. bibliog (54 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:779-86 Je '41

Multiple-phase hydrocarbon systems. D. J. Vink and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 39:34, 37-8 N 21 '40

Natural gas hydrates. W. I. Wilcox, D. B. Carson and D. L. Katz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:662-5 My '41

Nonequilibrium behavior in heterogeneous hydrocarbon systems. J. B. Hatcher and B. H. Sage. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:443-52 Ap '41

Octane rating relationships of aliphatic, alicyclic, mononuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, and ketones. G. Egloff and P. M. Van Arsdell. Inst Pet J 27:122-38 bibliog(p137-8); Discussion. 139-42 Ap '41

Oxidation characteristics of pure hydrocarbons. R. G. Larsen, R. E. Thorpe and F. A. Armfield. flow diag Nat Pet N 33:R296+ S 17 '41

Oxidation of petroleum lubricants. L. L. Davis and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:339-50 Mr '41

Petroleum as a raw material. A. W. Nash. Inst Pet J 27:195-213 Je '41

Physical constants of hydrocarbons. G. Egloff. v2 605p $12 Reinhold pub. corp. '40

Physical constants of the normal paraffin hydrocarbons. R. M. Deanesly and L. T. Carleton. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1104-23 O '41

Physical properties of hydrocarbon mixtures in condensate production. F. H. Dotterweich and F. V. L. Patten. il Gas Age 86:24-9 D 5 '40; Same. Pet Eng 12:98+ F '41

Plastics and the gas industry. R. L. Wakeman. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:751-60

Power and combustion. A. C. G. Egerton. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 118-22 Ja '41; Same. Engineering 150:456, 478-80 D 6-13 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:326-8 N 22 '40

Progress report on the hydrocarbons in the kerosene fraction of petroleum. F. D. Rossini and B. J. Mair. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 40:129, 131-2 N 6 '41

Properties of hydrocarbons found in natural gas; review of basic organic chemistry. R. W. Machen. Pet Eng 12:79, 82+ Je '41

Properties of synthetic lubricating oils; cyclic hydrocarbons with twenty-two carbon atoms per molecule. E. Neyman-Pilat and S. Pilat. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1382-90 N '41

Purification of coal tar hydrocarbons; patent specifications. Gas J (Lond) 232:478 D 11 '40

Reactions of hydrocarbons in electrical discharges. C. L. Thomas, G. Egloff and J. C. Morrell. Chem R 28:1-70 bibliog(273 titles, p63-70) F '41

Recent progress in chlorination, 1937-1940. E. T. McBee and H. B. Hass. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:137-42 bibliog(65 references, p142) F '41

Relation between structure and free energy of organic molecules. P. F. Bruins and J. D. Czarnecki. Ind & Eng Chem 33:201-3 F '41

Relations between physical properties of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:554-60 Ap '41

Separation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation. B. J. Mair, A. R. Glasgow, jr. and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:39-63 Jl '41

Spontaneous ignition of hydrocarbons; zones of nonignition. C. W. Sortman, H. A. Beatty and S. D. Heron. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:357-60 Mr '41

Synthesis and properties of hydrocarbons of high molecular weight; abstract. J. N. Cosby and L. H. Sutherland. Oil & Gas J 40:77-8 N 6 '41

Synthesis and properties of mono-normal-alkylbenzenes; preparation and properties of the intermediate ketones and corresponding hydrocarbons. T. Y. Ju, G. Shen and C. E. Wood. fold table Inst Pet J 26:514-31 N '40

Synthesis of tricyclic hydrocarbons related to stilbestrol. A. A. Plentl and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:989-95 Ap '41

Synthetic hydrocarbons. A. E. Williams. Engineering 151:394-5 My 16 '41

Synthetic rubbers rely on petroleum. I. E. Lightbown and J. E. Britton, jr. Nat Pet N 33:R126-8 Ap 16 '41; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 39:174, 176 Ap 17 '41

Temperature coefficient of density and refractive index for hydrocarbons in the liquid state. M. R. Lipkin and S. S. Kurtz, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:291-5 My 15 '41

Thermal conductivity of liquids; twelve industrial chlorinated hydrocarbons. O. K. Bates, G. Hazzard and G. Palmer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:375-6 Mr '41

Thiocyanation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. J. L. Wood and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2323-31 S '41

Toxicity and potential dangers of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons; a critical review of the literature. W. F. Von Oettingen. (Pub. health bul. 255) p66-135 bibliog(p125-35) pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40

Use of azeotropic distillation in separating hydrocarbons from petroleum. F. D. Rossini, B. J. Mair and A. R. Glasgow, jr. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):43-7 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:158-9+ N 14 '40

Useful products from natural gas. F. H. Dotterweich. bibliog il charts Am Gas J 154:14-18, 40 My '41

Vapor-liquid phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; calculation of actual operating conditions of fractionators. G. G. Brown and D. E. Holcomb. Pet Eng 12:149-50, 152, 154 O; 118+ N; 107-8, 110 bibliog(p110) D '40

Vapor pressure nomograph for unsaturated hydrocarbons. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:553 Ap '41

Velocities of electrons in hydrocarbon bonds. A. L. Hughes and T. Enns. diag Phys R 60:345-50 Ag 15 '41

Viscosities of homologous series at equal temperatures. A. H. Nissan and A. E. Dunstan. Inst Pet J 27:222-5 Je '41

See also

Acetylene
Benzene
Butane
Decalin
Ethane
Fischer-Tropsch process
Heptane
Hexane
Methane
Naftolen
Naphthalene
Olefins
Paraffins
Petroleum
Petroleum refining
Propane
Propylene
Pyrene
Styrene
Tetralin
Toluene

Analysis

Determination of bromine addition number. K. Uhrig and H. Levin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:90-2 F 15 '41

Determining unsaturates in hydrocarbon gases; abstract. R. F. Robey, C. E. Morrell and B. M. Vanderbilt. Nat Pet N 33:R118 Ap 16 '41

Estimation of unsaturated hydrocarbons by bromine addition. S. J. Green. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:66-71 F '41

Microanalysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. L. Marion and A. E. Ledingham. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:269-71 Ap 15 '41

Micromethod for identification of volatile liquids; vapor pressures of cyclopentane and the pentenes. S. W. Benson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:502-4 Jl 15 '41

Neutral oils from coal hydrogenation; action of sulfuric acid. A. Eisner, M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1614-21 D '40

Portable unit for the determination of halogenated hydrocarbons. H. C. Dudley. diags Pub Health Rep 56:1021-7 My 9 '41

HYDROCARBONS—Analysis—*Continued*

Raman-spektralanalytische untersuchung von kohlenwasserstoffgemischen; nachweis von paraffinen und olefinen mit gerader und verzweigter kette. J. Goubeau and V. von Schneider. Angew Chemie 53:531-5 N 9 '40

Bibliography

Literary references pertaining to problems involving deviations from Boyle's law; P-V-T data for pure paraffin hydrocarbons and hydrocarbon mixtures. Am Pet Inst Proc 21 (4):88-9 '40

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic

Calculation of the boiling points of aromatic hydrocarbons. C. R. Kinney. Ind & Eng Chem 33:791-4 Je '41

Complex formation between polynitro-compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and bases; the influence of solvents on the temperature coefficients of colour densities. D. L. Hammick and R. B. M. Yule. Chem Soc J p1539-42 D '40

Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1670-3 Je '41

Conjugation of horse serum albumin with isocyanates of certain polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1661-9 Je '41

High temperature alkylation of aromatic hydrocarbons; abstract. A. N. Sachanen and A. A. O'Kelly. Nat Pet N 33:R310 O 1 '41

Highly aromatic petroleum solvent naphthas. W. J. Sweeney and E. H. McArdle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:787-91 Je '41

Influence and behavior of thiophene on aromatization catalysts. R. W. Hummer and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2801-5 O '41

Influence of restricted rotation on the absorption spectra of aryl substituted aromatic hydrocarbons. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1658-61 Je '41

Isolation of 1,2,3,4-tetramethylbenzene, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, and 2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene from petroleum. B. J. Mair and A. J. Streiff. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:343-59 O '41

Isomerizing action of cyclizing catalysts. J. Turkevich and H. H. Young, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:519-20 F '41

Lubricating oil addition agents; application of phenolic compounds and their metal derivatives. O. M. Reiff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:351-7 Mr '41

Mechanism of the Gattermann aldehyde synthesis. E. L. Niedzielski and F. F. Nord. Am Chem Soc J 63:1462-3 My '41

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. G. M. Badger, F. Goulden and F. L. Warren. Chem Soc J p18-20 Ja '41

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetramethylphenanthrene. C. L. Hewett and R. H. Martin. Chem Soc J p1396-8 O '40

Polymethyl aromatic hydrocarbons; the dehydration and cyclization of 2-methyl-5-phenylhexane-2,5-diol. M. C. Kloetzel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3405-10 D '40

See also

Anthracene	Decalin
Benzene	Naphthalene

HYDROCELLULOSE

Estimation of aldehyde groups in hydrocellulose from cotton. A. R. Martin and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:628-30, 638-9 N 10 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:449-57 N '41

Fluidities and solubilities of oxycelluloses and hydrocelluloses. A. J. Hall. diag Textile Col 63:509-10 S '41

Micro-estimation of oxycellulose and hydrocellulose. E. Geiger and G. Müller. Textile Col 63:291-2 My '41

HYDROCEPHALUS

Hydrocephalus, its symptomatology, pathology, pathogenesis and treatment. O. Marburg. 217p bibliog(p187-212) $3 O. Piest, 250 W. 57th st, New York '40

HYDROCHLORIC acid

Absorption of hydrogen chloride. F. L. Hunter. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:741-60; Discussion. 760-2 O '41

Anomalous concentration cell; the constitution of solutions of stannous chloride in water and in hydrochloric acid. L. R. Allison, E. J. Hartung and E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1033-7 D '40

Combination of wool protein with acid and base; the effect of temperature on the titration curve. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:519-44 N '40; Same abr. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:607-12, 625-8 N 11 '40

Conductance of hydrochloric acid in aqueous solutions from 5 to 65°. B. B. Owen and F. H. Sweeton. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2811-17 O '41

Dielectric and solvent effects upon the rate of sucrose inversion by hydrochloric acid. E. S. Amis and F. C. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2231-5 Ag '41

Dissolution and diffusion rates in alcohol-water mixtures. E. J. Roehl, C. V. King and S. Kipness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:284-7 Ja '41

Effects of hydrochloric acid and salts on the absorption of light by β-naphthoquinone-sulfonic acid. B. Wingfield and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:361-70 O '41

Equilibria in the stannous oxide-sodium hydroxide and in the stannous oxide-hydrochloric acid systems at 25°; analysis of dilute solutions of stannous tin. A. B. Garrett and R. E. Heiks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:562-7 F '41

Equilibria of manganese hydroxide, $Mn(OH)_2$, in solutions of hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide. R. K. Fox, D. F. Swinehart and A. B. Garrett. Am Chem Soc J 63:1779-82 Jl '41

Fortschritte auf dem gebiete der anorganisch-chemischen grossindustrie; chlor und salzsäure. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:238-41 Jl 13 '40

Hot-acid treating is latest acidizing development. D. G. Hefley and J. Sutherlin. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 39:52-3 Ja 16 '41

Influence of salts on the adsorption of strong acids. C. W. Carr, H. Freundlich and K. Sollner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:693-6 Mr '41

New standards for aqueous solutions; nitric and hydrochloric acids. Chem Age (Lond) 45:183 O 4 '41

Partial pressure of hydrogen chloride from its solutions in some aprotic solvents and the calculation of the heat and entropy of solution. S. J. O'Brien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2709-12 O '41

Peroxide effect in the addition of halogen acids to olefins; the addition of halogen acids to trichloromethylethylene. M. S. Kharasch, E. H. Rossin and E. K. Fields. Am Chem Soc J 63:2558-60 O '41

Reaction of cyclohexanol and hydrogen chloride. A. G. Gassmann and R. J. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2139 Ag '41

Reactions of nitrogen dioxide with other gases. L. Harris and B. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2520-3 S '41

Scale removal by acid. M. Gelfand. diags Power Pl Eng 45:64-7 O '41

Sodium silicate and hydrochloric acid from sand, salt and steam. R. K. Iler and E. J. Tauch. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:853-77 O '41

Solubilities of hydrogen chloride and hydrogen bromide in carbon tetrachloride and in chloroform. J. J. Howland, jr., D. R. Miller and J. E. Willard. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2807-11 O '41

Solvent effects in addition reactions; addition of hydrogen bromide and chloride to α-pinene. G. F. Hennion and C. F. Irwin. Am Chem Soc J 63:860-2 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:215-23 Mr '41

HYDROCHLORIDES

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; behavior of the hydrochlorides of dodecylamine and octadecylamine in water. A. W. Ralston and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1598-1601 Je '41

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; solubilities of primary aliphatic amine hydrochlorides and acetates in ethanol and benzene. H. J. Harwood, A. W. Ralston and W. M. Selby. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1916-20 Jl '41

HYDROCINNAMIC acid

Comparative study of surfaces of solutions with the film balance and surface tension equipment. J. W. McBain and E. R. Sharp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1422-6 My '41

HYDROCYANIC acid

Cyanide stable respiration of the sea urchin egg. P. E. Lindahl. bibliog Science 93:332-3 Ap 4 '41

Effect of hydrocyanic acid on disulfides. H. Fraenkel-Conrat. Am Chem Soc J 63:2533-4 S '41

Force constants in some organic molecules. B. L. Crawford, jr. and S. R. Brinkley, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:69-75 Ja '41

Fumigation of wood by hydrogen cyanide. G. Barr, A. L. Thorogood and E. D. van Rest. diag Soc Chem Ind J 59:219-26 O '40

Mechanism of the addition of hydrogen cyanide to benzoquinone. C. F. H. Allen and C. V. Wilson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1756-7 Je '41

Physiological basis for the differential resistance of the two races of red scale to HCN. N. F. Hardman and R. Craig. Science 94:187 Ag 22 '41

HYDRODYNAMICS

Experimental determination of hydrodynamic stability. E. G. Stout. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:55-61 D '40

Heat transfer and superfluidity of helium II. P. L. Kapitza. bibliog Phys R 60:354-5 Ag 15 '41

Liquid jets of annular cross section. A. M. Binnie and H. B. Squire. il diag Engineer 171:236-8 Ap 11 '41

Resistance to the uniform motion of a solid through a viscous liquid. J. T. Burwell, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:257-8 Mr '41

Theory of the superfluidity of helium II. L. Landau. Phys R 60:356-8 Ag 15 '41

Waves in an open oscillating tank; design of open tanks, such as swimming baths, carried on ships. A. M. Binnie. diag Engineering 151:224-6 Mr 21 '41

See also

Aerodynamics
Compressibility
Hydraulic machinery—Cavitation
Hydraulics
Viscosity
Water flow

HYDROELECTRIC plants

See also

Colorado river—Boulder Dam project
Dams
Hydroelectric power
Turbines

Automatic operation

Hydro-power for Kaukauna; municipal plant equipped for remote automatic control. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:67-8 Jl '41

Combination with steam plants

Circumstances attending a major metropolitan disturbance; outage in Washington attributed to manual tripping of generator being synchronized when generator on interconnection failed. il diag Elec W 115:619-21 F 22 '41

Dump hydro keeps up standby plant steam. H. P. Currin. il diag Elec W 115:1299 Ap 19 '41

Floating plant serves base load; power ship Jacona proves reliable source of energy for New Hampshire utility. W. Noyes. il Elec W 116:886-8+ S 20 '41

Future of steam in Northwest. J. MacEwell and P. D. Jennings. Elec West 86:126-7 Je '41

Watts Bar steam plant; to supplement Tennessee Valley hydroelectric power. F. E. Bell. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:54-8 O '41

Watts Bar steam power station of the TVA. G. R. Rich and R. T. Mathews. diags plan (map) Mech Eng 63:773-9 N '41; Abstract. Power 85:843-4 N '41

Construction

Dam construction in the Tennessee valley. il Engineering 151:121-2, pl 10 F 14 '41

Design and construction features of the Claytor hydro development. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diags Eng N 126:392-7 Mr 13 '41

Grand Coulee dam nears completion. il Eng N 127:365-6 S 11 '41

Investigation of causes of delayed expansion of concrete in Buck hydroelectric plant. H. A. Kammer and R. W. Carlson. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:665-71 Je '41

La Tuque hydro-electric development. il diag plan Engineer 172:20-2 Jl 11 '41

Possum Kingdom dam and power house. C. P. Williams. il Civil Eng 11:96-100 F '41

Tunnels for aluminum; hydroelectric project for Nantahala power and light company. M. R. Budd. il diags maps Explosives Eng 19:291-8 O '41

Cost

Anderson ranch dam and power plant, Idaho; unit prices. Eng N 127:318 Ag 28 '41

Powerhouse foundation, Oregon; unit prices. Eng N 125:863 D 26 '40

Design

Bangor Hydro modernizes plants. P. F. Kruse. il diag plan map Elec W 116:412-14+ Ag 9 '41

Bonneville dam on the Columbia river, Oregon, U.S.A. il diags Engineering 151:341-4, 350, pl 26-7 My 2 '41

Dnieper dam and power station. il diags plan Engineer 172:147-8 S 5 '41

Electrical features of Claytor hydro plant. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diags plan Elec W 115:782-5+, 980-3+ Mr 8-22 '41

Hydro-power for Kaukauna; municipal plant equipped for remote automatic control. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:67-8 Jl '41

Pensacola dam completed. H. D. Robards. il Power Pl Eng 45:72-3+ F '41

Trends in power-plant space economy. H. G. Gerdes. il diags Civil Eng 11:214-17 Ap '41

La Tuque hydro-electric development. il diag plan Engineer 172:3-4, 20-2 Jl 4-11 '41

Waterways and gates for hydroelectric plants. G. R. Rich and R. M. Riegel. il diags Civil Eng 11:101-4 F '41

World's oddest hydro development; Serra development of the Sao Paulo tramway, light & power co. A. V. DeBeech. il diags map Power Pl Eng 45:54-7 Ag '41

Efficiency

More power through higher operating efficiencies of hydro electric power plants. W. B. Hess and J. M. Mousson. il diag Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:313-20 Jl '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2027-9+ Je 14 '41

Equipment

Amortisseur windings for hydro generators. S. B. Crary and W. E. Dungan. il Elec W 115:2204-6 Je 28 '41

Dam construction in the Tennessee valley. il map Engineering 151:1-3, 10, 81-3, 90, pl 1, 7 Ja 3, 31 '41

Grand Coulee dam. il diags Engineering 151:441-3, 450, pl 35 Je 6 '41

Hydroelectric projects built or on order in the United States from June, 1940 to June, 1941; tabulation. Power 85:662-3 S '41

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook; hydro-electric power development. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:525-8 Ag '41

More power through higher operating efficiencies of hydro electric power plants. W. B. Hess and J. M. Mousson. il diag Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:313-20 Jl '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2027-9+ Je 14 '41

HYDROELECTRIC plants—Equipment—*Cont.*

100,000-kVA hydro-electric generator for Manchukuo. H. Winkelsträter. Engineering 152:107-8 Ag 8 '41

Power-operated rakes for hydraulic intakes; cleaning of trash racks. G. T. Abernathy. il Mech Eng 63:269-72+ Ap '41; Discussion. 63:918-19 D '41

Shasta and Keswick power developments, Central Valley project, California. L. N. McClellan and C. L. Killgore. il plan map Civil Eng 11:573-6 O '41

Telemeter water level record. R. Trautschold. il diags Elec W 114:1952 D 28 '40

Threading the hydro eye; threading the rotor into the stator. il Power 85:262 Ap '41

Two blowers raise hydro output 15%. W. D. Hardaway. il Elec W 115:1652+ My 17 '41

See also
Turbines

Finance

Finances of the Bonneville project, 1940. W. M. Carpenter. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:161-2 Ap '41

TVA, 1940; analysis of annual report. W. M. Carpenter. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:14-16+ Ja '41

Fires and fire protection

Carbon dioxide safeguards hydro generators. J. B. Cutler. il diags Elec W 115:1462-4+ My 3 '41

Government ownership

Federal power commission's proposed program of new hydro installations; tabulation. Power 85:665 S '41

Hydro-electric projects planned by government. Elec W News ed 115:1240 Ap 12 '41

In union there is strength; plea for coordination of power systems so that public may obtain maximum benefits from Bonneville and Grand Coulee. K. M. Robinson. il Elec West 86:31-3 My '41

Location and capacity of all government hydro projects; map. Power 85:664 S '41

More home rule for public power; British experience suggests way out of present tangled situation. F. S. Blach. map Pub Util 27:451-61 Ap 10 '41

Power rebellion; anti-Ickes movement of public systems in Northwest heartening private companies. Business Week p31+ Ap 26 '41

Public power projects in Nebraska. H. T. Dobbins. Barron's 20:19 D 9 '40

Santee-Cooper dons khaki; project now important adjunct to national defense. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 27:664-8 My 22 '41

TVA, 1940; analysis of annual report. W. M. Carpenter. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:14-16+ Ja '41

U.S. Bureau of reclamation proposed program of new steam and hydro installations; tabulation. Power 85:691 S '41

Utilities to buy power of Elephant Butte dam. il Elec W 115:481 F 8 '41

See also
Colorado river—Boulder Dam project
Columbia river—Bonneville dam
Columbia river—Grand Coulee dam
Hydroelectric plants—Nebraska
Tennessee Valley project

Ice protection

Heating compressed air piping to prevent freezing; air bubblers used to prevent ice formation along faces of dams, gates and other hydraulic structures. L. P. Hynes. il Heating-Piping 13:106-7 F '41

Recirculation scheme eliminates slush ice; trash racks of the Nebraska power company's Omaha plant. il Elec W 116:742+ S 6 '41

Trashrack and drum gate de-icers of new design on Grand Coulee dam. il Eng N 127:108-9 Jl 17 '41

Irrigation water use

Multiple-use aspects of irrigation projects. E. B. Debler. il Civil Eng 11:83-6 F '41

Layout

Electrical features of Claytor hydro plant. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diags plan Elec W 115:782-5+ Mr 8 '41

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance coordination. F. S. Beale. Elec West 86:124-5; Discussion. 125-6 Je '41

Protection

Power-operated rakes for hydraulic intakes; cleaning of trash racks. G. T. Abernathy. il Mech Eng 63:269-72+ Ap '41

Reservoir system helps reduce flood hazards; Northern states power co. of Wisconsin mitigates effects in Eau Claire area. il Elec W News ed 116:805 S 13 '41

Straining of water and sewage. P. L. Boucher. il Engineer 171:322-4 My 16 '41

Small plants

Adventures of an engineer pioneering in Africa; hydro plant built with a farm mower, parts of an automobile transmission, and hand-sawed lumber from native forests. W. B. West. il Power 85:574-6 Ag '41

Storage type

Multiple-purpose reservoir operation. N. W. Bowden. il map Civil Eng 11:292-3, 337-40 My-Je '41

Trash racks

See Hydroelectric plants—Protection

Brazil

World's oddest hydro development; Serra development of the Sao Paulo tramway, light & power co. A. V. DeBeech. il diags map Power Pl Eng 45:54-7 Ag '41

California

Pacific gas & electric co. abandons hydro projects. Elec W 116:93 Jl 12 '41

Pacific gas and electric co. gets Feather River plant licenses. Elec West 87:57-8 Jl '41

Shasta and Keswick power developments, Central Valley project, California. L. N. McClellan and C. L. Killgore. il plan map Civil Eng 11:573-6 O '41

Canada

Canadian water power. T. A. Crerar. il Elec R (Lond) 128:369-70 F 14 '41; Abstracts. Electrician 126:130-1 F 28 '41; Engineering 151:155 F 21 '41

Values in Canadian hydro-electric bonds. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 21:18 Je 2 '41

Colorado

Colorado-Big Thompson project; abstract. M. S. Bitner. Elec Eng 60:85 F '41

Latvia

Large Latvian power plant. Engineer 171:217 Mr 28 '41

Maine

Bangor Hydro modernizes plants. P. F. Kruse. il diag plan map Elec W 116:412-14+ Ag 9 '41

See also
Passamaquoddy tidal power project

Nebraska

Guinea pig's nest; successful outcome of new deal's non-federal Nebraska irrigation and power experiment predicted. G. Miller. Pub Util 26:717-25 N 21 '40

President Roosevelt praises new Kingsley dam. Comm & Fin Chr 153:485-6 Jl 26 '41

Public power projects in Nebraska. H. T. Dobbins. Barron's 20:19 D 9 '40

New Mexico

Utilities to buy power of Elephant Butte dam. il Elec W 115:481 F 8 '41

New York (state)

Idle Niagara Falls plant awaits water diversion. Elec W News ed 115:891-2 Mr 15 '41

HYDROELECTRIC plants—*Continued*

North Carolina

Glenville hydro plant goes into operation. il Elec W 116:1270 O 18 '41
Tunnels for aluminum; hydroelectric project for Nantahala power and light company. M. R. Budd. il diags maps Explosives Eng 19:291-8 O '41
12,000,000 more pounds of aluminum; Glenville hydroelectric power project of Aluminum co. of America. il Iron Age 148: 48-9 O 23 '41

Northwestern states

Future of power use in the Pacific Northwest. H. V. Carpenter. Mech Eng 62:663-4+ S '40; Discussion. 63:310-13 Ap '41

Oklahoma

Grand River dam ready to meet power contracts. il Elec W News ed 114:1699 D 7 '40
Pensacola dam completed. H. D. Robards. il Power Pl Eng 45:72-3+ F '41

Ontario

See also Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

Quebec

Big power development started in Quebec. Eng N 127:135 Jl 24 '41
Construction of the hydro-electric development at La Tuque, Que.; abstract and discussion. J. A. McCrory. Can Eng R & B 79:78+ F '41
La Tuque hydro-electric development. il diag plan Engineer 172:3-4, 20-2 Jl 4-11 '41

Russia

Chirchik electric station. For Comm W 2:66-7 Ja 11 '41
Destruction of Dnieper River dam confirmed in Soviet news dispatches. diags plan Eng N 127:321 S 4 '41
Dnieper dam and power station. il diags plan Engineer 172:147-8 S 5 '41
Dnieper hydro-electric plant. il Elec R (Lond) 129:157 Ag 29 '41

Scotland

Glen Affric scheme; discussion in House of commons. Electrician 127:162 S 19 '41

South Carolina

More power to the South; Santee-Cooper power and navigation project. H. M. Wright. il map Sci Am 165:24-6 Jl '41
Santee-Cooper, defense project. C. G. Thompson. il Manuf Rec 110:24-5+ My '41
Santee-Cooper dons khaki; project now important adjunct to national defense. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 27:664-8 My 22 '41

Tasmania

Water-power in Tasmania. Elec R (Lond) 129: 99 Ag 15 '41

Tennessee valley

TVA rushes power for national defense. il Eng N 126:332-5 F 27 '41
TVA will operate Alcoa hydro plants. Power 85:700c+ S '41

See also
Tennessee Valley project

Texas

Economic possibilities of Denison dam. G. E. Textor. il map Civil Eng 11:601-3 O '41
Possum Kingdom dam and power house. C. P. Williams. il Civil Eng 11:96-100 F '41

United States

Great power expansion proposed to President; Federal power commission recommends a 4-yr. program to add one and one quarter million kilowatts. Eng N 127:123+ Jl 24 '41
Hydro power for national defense. R. B. McWhorter. Power Pl Eng 45:154 S '41
Hydroelectric projects built or on order in the United States from June, 1940 to June, 1941; tabulation. Power 85:662-3 S '41
Installed water power capacity in the United States, Jan. 1, 1941; plants of 100 horsepower or more; tabulation. Elec Eng 60: 514 O '41
Major projects of 1940; power and irrigation. il Eng N 126:262-3 F 13 '41
Preliminary program of new generating facilities to meet anticipated loads through 1946; tabulation. Elec W 116:229 Jl 26 '41

Virginia

Design and construction features of the Claytor hydro development. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diags Eng N 126:392-7 Mr 13 '41
Electrical features of Claytor hydro plant. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diags plan Elec W 115:782-5+, 980-3+ Mr 8-22 '41

See also
New River, Virginia—Power utilization

Washington (state)

Grand Coulee dam. il diags Engineering 151: 361-2, 441-3, 450, pl 28, 35 My 9, Je 6 '41
Ross dam, U.S.A. il diags map Engineer 171:74-6, 92-4 Ja 31-F 7 '41

Wisconsin

New link in power chain for paper mills to be erected on Michigamme river. Paper Tr J 113:12-13 S 4 '41
To build power plant on Wisconsin river; Consolidated water power & paper co. Paper Tr J 113:12 Ag 28 '41

HYDROELECTRIC power
Bonneville resale rates pay out. B. J. Sickler. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:487-91 N '40
Developing the St Lawrence; changing power scene. V. T. Boughton. il Eng N 126:835-8 My 22 '41
FPC report analyzes installed water power. Power 85:698c+ S '41
Irrigation and hydroelectric power, 1940. J. I. Ballard. il Eng N 126:233-5 F 13 '41
Whose kilowatts? public agencies lagging behind private business in use of Bonneville power. Business Week p33-4 Mr 8 '41

See also
Colorado river—Boulder Dam project
Columbia river—Bonneville dam
Hydroelectric plants
St Lawrence waterway and power project

HYDROFLUORIC acid
How the use of hydrofluoric acid for hot-dip galvanizing and hot-dip tinning was first discovered. W. G. Imhoff. Metal Finishing 39:426+ Ag '41
Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; alkylation studies. J. H. Simons and G. C. Bassler. Am Chem Soc J 63:880-1 Mr '41
Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; sulfonation. J. H. Simons, H. J. Passino and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 608-9 F '41
Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; the preparation of esters and ethers. J. H. Simons and A. C. Meunier. Am Chem Soc J 63:1921-2 Jl '41
Pickling of stainless steel. L. F. Loutrel, jr. Metal Finishing 38:645-6 D '40
Pickling stainless steel; mixture of anhydrous ferric sulfate and hydrofluoric acid. L. F. Loutrel, jr. Steel 108:54-5 Ja 27 '41
Removal of reflections from the surface of lenses. Science 94:sup8+ O 31 '41

HYDROFORMING process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

HYDROGEN
Absorptionsspektroskopie unter verwendung der wasserstofflampe. F. Müller and W. Scholtan. il Angew Chemie 53:552-6 N 23 '40
Activity coefficients of gases; calculation from the Beattie-Bridgeman equation of state. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:69-72 Ja '41
Associating effect of the hydrogen atom; the N-H-N bond; derivatives of pyrazole and indazole. H. T. Hayes and L. Hunter. Chem Soc J p1-5 Ja '41

HYDROGEN—*Continued*

Bivalent hydrogen; some new aspects of tautomerism. L. Hunter. Chem & Ind 60:32-7 Ja 18 '41

Clean-up of mercury vapor in discharges through hydrogen, helium and nitrogen. O. S. Duffendack, R. A. Wolfe and F. Lederer. Opt Soc Am J 31:174-6 F '41

Continuous separation of gaseous mixtures by fractional diffusion through porous membranes. K. Kammermeyer and H. T. Ward. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:474-8 Ap '41

Correction for nuclear motion in H_2^+. V. A. Johnson. Phys R 60:373-7 S 1 '41

Cracked ammonia. L. H. Brandt. il Chem Ind 48:186-8 F '41; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:237-8 My '41

Equilibria between esters, hydrogen and alcohols. R. Burks, jr. and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3300-2 D '40

Exchange forces between neutral molecules and a metal surface. W. G. Pollard. Phys R 60:578-85 O 15 '41

Heat transfer to a fluid in laminar flow through an annular space. M. Jakob and K. A. Rees. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:619-45; Discussion. 645-8 Ag '41

High rotational levels and the partition function for hydrogen. H. W. Woolley. J Chem Phys 9:470-2 Je '41

Hydrogen arc of high intensity for continuous ultraviolet radiation. A. J. Allen. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:268-70 Mr '41

Hydrogen bond. R. M. Barrer. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:264-8 Ag '41

Hydrogen bonding and the solubility of alcohols and amines in organic solvents. M. J. Copley and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:254-6 Ja '41

Hydrogen bonds involving the C-H link; nonbonding of triphenylmethane hydrogen atoms. C. S. Marvel and J. Harkema. Am Chem Soc J 63:2221-2 Ag '41

Hydrogen bonds involving the C-H link; solubility of donor solutes in hydrogen bonding solvents. C. S. Marvel, J. Harkema and M. J. Copley. Am Chem Soc J 63:1609 Je '41

Hydrogen bridges and isomerism. H. C. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:882-3 Mr '41

Hydrogen exchange reactions of aromatic tertiary amines. W. G. Brown and N. J. Letang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:358-61 F '41

Inorganic oxychlorides as hydrogen bonding solvents. L. F. Audrieth and R. Steinman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2115-16 Ag '41

Intensities in perturbations. G. H. Dieke. Phys R 60:523-9 O 1 '41

Intensity measurements in the molecular spectrum of hydrogen. N. Ginsburg and G. H. Dieke. Phys R 59:632-44 Ap 15 '41

Intermolecular sharing of hydrogen. E. B. R. Prideaux. Chem & Ind 60:145-6 Mr 1 '41

Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59:354-70 F 15 '41

Low velocity hydrogen ion scattering in hydrogen, water and ammonia. A. S. Russell, C. M. Fontana and J. H. Simons. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:381-7 My '41

Magnetic and X-ray studies on Ti and Zr with dissolved hydrogen. J. Fitzwilliam, A. Kaufmann and C. Squire. il J Chem Phys 9:678-82 S '41

Mechanism of reactions involving excited electronic states; some reactions of the alkali metals with hydrogen. J. L. Magee and T. Ri. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:638-44 Ag '41

Mercury photosensitized reactions involving benzene and hydrogen. G. S. Forbes and J. E. Cline. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1713-16 Je '41

Mobilities in hydrogen at high current densities. W. H. Bennett. diags Phys R 58:992-7 D 1 '40

Neutron scattering in ortho- and parahydrogen and the range of nuclear forces. J. Schwinger. bibliog Phys R 58:1004-5 D 1 '40

New factor in textile chemistry; the hydrogen bond. C. F. Goldthwait. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:166-8 Mr 31 '41

Nomographs for the solubilities of hydrogen and nitrogen in liquid ammonia. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1454-5 N '41

Platinized porous graphite as a hydrogen electrode. F. Hovorka and R. D. Evans. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 22):243-51 O '41

Potentials of iron-chromium alloys containing hydrogen. H. H. Uhlig, N. E. Carr and P. H. Schneider. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 16):209-17 Ap '41

Precision measurement of nuclear magnetic moments by the molecular beam magnetic resonance method; the moments of H^1, Li^7, F^{19}, and Na^{23}. S. Millman and P. Kusch. bibliog Phys R 60:91-100 Jl 15 '41

Pressure effects of hydrogen and nitrogen on the second doublet of Rb principal series. Ch'en Shang-Yi and Pao Chia-Shan. Phys R 58:1058-61 D 15 '40

Quenching and depolarization of resonance radiation by collisions with molecules of a foreign gas. A. Ellett, L. O. Olsen and R. Petersen. diag Phys R 60:107-11 Jl 15 '41

Rate and equilibrium studies on the thermal reaction of hydrogen and iodine. A. H. Taylor, jr. and R. H. Crist. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1377-85 My '41

Reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; kinetics of the third explosion limit. H. R. Heiple and B. Lewis. J Chem Phys 9:584-90 Ag '41

Reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; the upper explosion limit and the reaction in its vicinity. G. von Elbe and B. Lewis. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:194-5 F '41

Reaction between hydrogen and pyrex glass. L. E. Roberts and C. Bittner. Am Chem Soc J 63:1513-16 Je '41

Reaction between nitrous oxide and hydrogen on alumina. J. E. Vance and J. K. Dixon. Am Chem Soc J 63:176-81 Ja '41

Reaction of hydrogen and oxygen in the presence of silver; the third explosion limit. H. R. Heiple and B. Lewis. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:120 Ja '41

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; a study of the substitution of hydrogen on an asymmetric carbon atom—the chlorination of primary active amyl chloride. H. C. Brown, M. S. Kharasch and T. H. Chao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3435-9 D '40

Scattering of 20° neutrons in ortho- and parahydrogen. L. W. Alvarez and K. S. Pitzer. Phys R 58:1003-4 D 1 '40

Slopes of *pv* isotherms of He, Ne, A, H_2, N_2, and O_2 at 0°C. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:495-536 Je '41

Solid free radical as catalyst for ortho-para hydrogen conversion. J. Turkevich and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1077-9 Ap '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:215-23 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy and S. C. Stanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:204-14 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for intermolecular hydrogen bonds between phenylacetylene and various organic solvents. S. C. Stanford and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1094-6 Ap '41

Theory of the hydrogen overvoltage. J. A. V. Butler. J Chem Phys 9:279-80 Mr '41

Thermal activation of the oxygen molecule; dissociation of hydrogen by a hot tungsten filament. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog diag Phys R 59:509-13 Mr 15 '41

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; comparison of the thermal and the photochemical reaction. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:573-8 Ag '41

HYDROGEN—*Continued*

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; the temperature coefficient of the steady thermal reaction. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. J Chem Phys 9:432-8 My '41

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; third explosion limit. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:114-17 Ja '41

Triple point pressure of hydrogen. G. H. Messerly. Am Chem Soc J 63:1486-7 My '41

Über die polarisierbarkeit des wasserstoffatoms; abstract. H. Scheffers. Angew Chemie 53:509 O 26 '40

Viscosities of several common gases between 90°K. and room temperature. H. L. Johnston and K. E. McCloskey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:1038-58 D '40

See also

Cast iron—Hydrogen effect

Hydrogenation

Protons

Steel—Hydrogen content

Analysis

Determination of oxygen in tank hydrogen. H. N. Alyea. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:104-5 F 15 '41

Determinations of hydrogen in ferrous materials by vacuum extraction at 800° C and by vacuum fusion. V. C. F. Holm and J. G. Thompson. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:245-59 Mr '41

Electric heating mortar for use in carbon and hydrogen microcombustions. G. F. Smith and W. H. Taylor. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:203-4 Mr 15 '41

Estimation of hydrogen in steel. W. C. Newell. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 43:209-10, 265-6+ N 2, D 7 '40

Modifications in combustion micromethod for carbon and hydrogen. G. L. Royer, A. R. Norton and O. E. Sundberg. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:688-90 N 15 '40

Eine neue universalfüllung des verbrennungsrohres für die mikro-kohlenstoff- und -wasserstoffbestimmung. K. Bürger. Chemische Fabrik 13:325-6 S 7 '40

Pressure regulator for microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen. J. E. Vance. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:132 F 15 '41

Removal of nitrogen oxides in semimicrodetermination of carbon and hydrogen; substitute of lead dioxide. P. J. Elving and W. R. McElroy. bibliog(44 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:660-3 S 15 '41

Wet-combustion micromethod for determination of carbon and hydrogen; iodic acid as an oxidant for wet combustion. B. E. Christensen and R. Wong. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:444-6 Je 15 '41

Industrial applications

Progress in design and operation of hydrogen-cooled generators. D. S. Snell. Gen Elec R 44:514-15 S '41

See also

Electric welding, Arc —Hydrogen process

Isotopes

Absolute cross section for the photo-disintegration of deuterium by 6.2-Mev quanta. J. A. Van Allen and N. M. Smith, jr. Phys R 59:618 Ap 1 '41

Beta-ray energy of H^3. S. C. Brown. diag Phys R 59:954-6 Je 15 '41

Beta-ray energy of H^3. R. D. O'Neal. Phys R 60:359-60 Ag 15 '41

Isotopic exchange reactions of organic compounds; the kinetics of the isomerisation and the deuterium exchange reaction of Δ^{a}-pentenoic acid. D. J. G. Ives and R. H. Kerlogue. diag Chem Soc J p1362-70 O '40

Precise determination of the energy of the neutrons from the deuteron-deuterium reaction. T. W. Bonner. bibliog il Phys R 59:237-40 F 1 '41

Production of radioactive hydrogen by neutron bombardment of boron and nitrogen. R. Cornog and W. F. Libby. Phys R 59:1046 Je 15 '41

HYDROGEN, Liquid

Design of hydrogen liquefiers. C. Starr. diag R Sci Instr 12:193-8 Ap '41

HYDROGEN bromide. See Hydrobromic acid

HYDROGEN chloride. See Hydrochloric acid

HYDROGEN compounds

See also

Deuterium compounds

Hydrocarbons

HYDROGEN cyanide. See Hydrocyanic acid

HYDROGEN fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROGEN halides

Tetrahydrofuran compounds; cleavage by hydrogen halides. S. Fried and R. D. Kleene. Am Chem Soc J 63:2691 O '41

See also

Hydriodic acid

Hydrobromic acid

Hydrochloric acid

Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROGEN iodide. See Hydriodic acid

HYDROGEN ion concentration

A-C powered PH set. C. W. Goodwin. diag Science 92:587-8 D 20 '40

Acidity in paper expressed in terms of pH values. M. S. Kantrowitz and R. H. Simmons. bibliog Paper Ind 23:466-9 Ag '41

Alumina floc; composition of floc formed at pH values below 5.5. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and W. R. Purcell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:669-72 My '41

Antimony electrode for the continuous recording of the acidity of human gastric contents. H. W. Haggard and L. A. Greenberg. bibliog Science 93:479-80 My 16 '41

Antimony electrode; normal electrode potential; the potential of the antimony electrode as a function of hydrogen ion concentration. F. Hovorka and G. H. Chapman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:955-7 Ap '41

Combination of wool protein with acid and base; the effect of temperature on the titration curve. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:519-44 N '40

Corrosion control by pH correction. I. L. Dahljelm. Am Water Works Assn J 33:286-92 bibliog(p292) F '41

Determination of formaldehyde with 5,5-dimethylcyclohexanedione-1,3. J. H. Yoe and L. C. Reid. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:238-40 Ap 15 '41

Determination of hydrogen-ion concentration. il diags Engineering 151:21-3, 64-5 Ja 10, 24 '41

Effect of pH on detergence. R. C. Palmer. Soc Chem Ind J 60:60-2 Mr '41

Effects of temperature on rate of floc formation. T. R. Camp, D. A. Root and B. V. Bhoota. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 32:1913-27 N '40

Fundamentals of science relating to electroplating. Metal Finishing 39:85-6 F '41

Fungistatic properties of antiseptics and related compounds; effect of pH. C. Hoffman, T. R. Schweitzer and G. Dalby. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:749-51 Je '41

Glass electrode for determination of hydrogen ion activity of small quantities of culture media. C. L. Claff. diags Science 94:285-6 S 19 '41

Glass electrode; methods, applications, and theory. M. Dole. 332p $4.50 Wiley '41

Graphical correlation between pH values, molarities, and dissociation constants of weak acids. N. Porges and T. F. Clark. bibliog J Chem Educ 17:571-3 D '40

pH and detergency. M. Dole. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:231-7 Ap 28 '41; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:63 Ag '41; Discussion. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:237-8 Ap 28 '41

pH and electro titrations; the colorimetric and potentiometric determination of pH. I. M. Kolthoff and H. A. Laitinen. 2d enl & rev ed 190p $3 Wiley '41

H-ion concentration and the origin of the heart beat. C. R. Spealman. Science 93:187-8 F 21 '41

HYDROGEN ion concentration—*Continued*

pH conversion chart. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup256 Je '41

pH determinations on sludge of particulate carbonaceous materials and ash discharged in the atmosphere by fuel burning sources. S. Bloomenthal and I. A. Deutch. diag J Ap Phys 12:202-5 Mr '41

pH nomograph for industrial alkalies. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 22:802 N '40

pH zones of import in water supply and sewage treatment practice; chart. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup257 Je '41

Many-acid problem. K. J. Mysels. J Chem Educ 18:478-9 O '41

Measurement of acidity; electrical method. il Elec R (Lond) 128:810 Jl 11 '41

Measurement, significance and control of pH in cyanide plating baths; abstract. A. G. Gray. Metal Finishing 39:359 Jl '41

Mixed indicator bromocresol green-methyl red for carbonates in water. S. S. Cooper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:466-70 Jl 15 '41

Modern *p*H measurement technique; superiority and limitations of the glass electrode. G. S. Ranshaw. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 45:195-6 O 11 '41

Oxidation-reduction equilibrium, over the whole *p*H range, of oxonine and some related dyestuffs. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1636-43 Je '41

Properties of detergent solutions; pH studies on modified soda-soap solutions. L. R. Bacon, J. W. Hensley and T. H. Vaughn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:723-30 Je '41; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:61-2 Ag '41

Relative affinities of the anions of strong acids for wool protein. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:293-320 Ap '41

Simple wedge type pH colorimeter. A. A. Hirsch. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 18:7-9 Ja '41

Some observations on the effect of alum on certain sheet properties of paper. E. L. Keller, F. A. Simmonds and P. K. Baird. Paper Tr J 112:36-40 Ja 2 '41

Spectrophotometric study of universal indicators. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:313-21 F '41

Time of set of silica gels; the effect of alcohols and pH on the heat of activation. L. A. Munro and J. A. Pearce. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1024-33 D '40

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds; effect of *p*H and irradiation on the spectrum of 2-chloro-6-aminopyrimidine. Sister Miriam Michael Stimson and J. R. Loofbourow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1827-9 Jl '41

Water treatment; pH, its meaning and significance in water analysis. Power Pl Eng 45:89-90 Ap '41

Control

Automatic pH concentration regulation. il Rayon 22:252 Ap '41

Automatic pH control converts a batch process to continuous-flow. C. E. Diehl. plan Instruments 14:15 Ja '41

Further investigations in the improvement of clays through control of pH and character of base-exchange saturation. G. J. Barker and E. Truog. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:317-22 O '41

Getting the most from automatic control. J. C. Peters. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1095-1103 S '41

Grundsätze und verfahren der pH-regelung. F. Lieneweg and A. Naumann. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:425-31 N 16 '40

Micromax pH control. il Paper Tr J 113:18 S 11 '41

Pioneering with pH control in paper industry. F. L. LaMotte. Paper Tr J 111:82 N 28 '40

HYDROGEN ions

Influence of salts on the adsorption of strong acids. C. W. Carr, H. Freundlich and K. Sollner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:693-6 Mr '41

HYDROGEN peroxide

Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon D-arabinal, D-galactal and their acetates in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2587-9 O '41

Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon *d*-glucal and triacetyl-*d*-glucal in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett, A. C. Sapp and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2051-3 Ag '41

Amperometric measurement of the potency of catalase; measuring decomposition velocity of hydrogen peroxide by catalase, using a dropping mercury electrode. B. S. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2015-17 Jl '41

Bleaching wool yarns and fabric; some practical features of the peroxide bleach. Textile Col 63:365-6 Je '41

Catalytic action of natural mineral waters. G. Cronheim. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:328-40 F '41

Chain reactions in aqueous solutions containing ozone, hydrogen peroxide and acid. H. Taube and W. C. Bray. Am Chem Soc J 62:3357-73 D '40

Continuous peroxide bleach; Renfrew bleachery installs new method. il diag Textile World 81:72+ Jl '41

Crystal structure of the urea-hydrogen peroxide addition compound $CO(NH_2)_2 \cdot H_2O_2$. C. Lu, E. W. Hughes and P. A. Giguère. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1507-13 Je '41

Determination of methionine in certain mixtures; a precision method. J. J. Kolb and G. Toennies. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:723-4 D 15 '40

Elimination of hypo from photographic images. J. I. Crabtree, G. T. Eaton and L. E. Muehler. il Franklin Inst J 230:701-25 bibliog(p721-5); 231:469 D '40, My '41

H_2O_2 bleach for silk piecegoods. Textile Col 63:462 Ag '41

Infra-red bands of hydrogen peroxide at λ9720 and the structure and torsional oscillation of hydrogen peroxide. L. R. Zumwalt and P. A. Giguère. J Chem Phys 9:458-62 Je '41

Oxidation of aldehydes with hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Payne and G. F. Lemon, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:226-8 Ja '41

Quantitative studies of the oxidation of fatty acids with hydrogen peroxide and an interpretation of the reaction mechanism. R. H. Allen and E. J. Witzemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1922-7 Jl '41

Rate characteristics of the oxidation of disulfide-acids by hydrogen peroxide. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:1291-2 My '41

Relation between the oxidizing action and catalytic decomposition of concentrated hydrogen peroxide; osmium tetroxide as a catalyst in the oxidation of acetic and propionic acids. L. M. Foster and J. H. Payne. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:223-5 Ja '41

Some revisions of the covalent radii and the additivity rule for the lengths of partially ionic single covalent bonds. V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:37-40 Ja '41

Stability of hydrogen peroxide. C. F. Goldthwait. Textile Col 63:343 Je '41

HYDROGEN selenide

Electron diffraction observations of surface reaction of hydrogen selenide on zinc oxide. M. L. Fuller and C. W. Siller. il J Ap Phys 12:416-19 My '41

HYDROGEN sulfide

Chemicalized refining processes require treatment of charge. H. N. LaCroix. flow diag il Nat Pet N 32:R456 D 11 '40

New standards set safe limits for toxic dusts and gases. P. A. Neal. il Ind Stand 12:29-32 F '41; Same. Safety Eng 81:34-6, 42 Mr '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:34 My '41

HYDROGEN sulfide—*Continued*

Rates of reaction of excited mercury with oxygen, hydrogen sulfide and nitrous oxide, and their relation to effective collision diameters. J. E. Cline and G. S. Forbes. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2152-7 Ag '41

Recent design developments in amine gas purification plants. R. M. Reed and W. R. Wood. bibliog il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:363-83; Discussion. 383-4 Je '41

Recovery of gases in the manufacture of viscose rayon and cellophane. Chem Ind 48: 723+ Je '41

Stinkdamp not dangerous in coal workings. Coal Age 45:71 D '40

Sulphate reducing bacteria; cause of gas pipe corrosion and hydrogen sulfide in gas holders. C. A. B. Woodhead. Gas J (Lond) 235:250, 255, 258; Discussion. 258 Ag 13 '41

Analysis

Bestimmung von H_2S und SO_2 mittels $KMnO_4$. F. Petio. Angew Chemie 54:59 Ja 18 '41

Measuring low sulfide concentrations. R. Pomeroy. Am Water Works Assn J 33:943-7 My '41

Rapid determination of hydrogen sulfide and mercaptan sulfur in gases and in aqueous solutions. J. A. Shaw. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:668-71 N 15 '40

Physiological effect

Hydrogen sulfide; its toxicity and potential dangers. Pub Health Rep 56:684-92 bibliog(35 titles, p690-2) Ap 4 '41; Same cond. Heat & Ven 38:58-9 S '41

HYDROGENATION

Activation and poisoning of copper hydrogenation catalysts. B. B. Corson and V. N. Ipatieff. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:431-40 Mr '41

Air force targets in Germany; Leuna works of the I.G. farbenindustrie. il plan Engineer 170:295-6 N 8 '40

Air force targets in Germany; Politz hydrogenation works. il Engineer 170:312-13 N 15 '40

Catalytic poisoning in liquid-phase hydrogenation; effect of sulfur compounds of various degrees of oxidation. A. G. Deem and J. E. Kaveckis. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1373-6 N '41

Coal hydrogenation; natural bituminous coal; artificial cellulose coal and its bitumen and residual portion. E. Berl, H. Biebesheimer and W. Koerber. Ind & Eng Chem 33:672-4 My '41

Configuration of hydrogenated cupric disalicylaldehyde by means of magnetic measurements. G. N. Tyson, jr. and R. E. Vivian. Am Chem Soc J 63:1403-5 My '41

Detection and estimation of dihydrorotenone in the hydrogenation products of rotenone. L. D. Goodhue and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:652-4 N 15 '40

Determination of unsaturation in the terpene series. L. M. Joshel, S. A. Hall and S. Palkin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 447-9 Jl 15 '41

Equilibria between esters, hydrogen and alcohols. R. Burks, jr. and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3300-2 D '40

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; hydrogenation of some *cyclo*pentenonaphthalene derivatives. L. C. Bateman and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p398-404 Jl '41

How to convert coal into oil; abstract. H. H. Storch, C. O. Hawk and W. E. O'Neill. Coal Age 46:163 O '41

Hydrogenation and liquefaction of coal. H. H. Storch and others. flow diags bibliog il diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 622:1-110 '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 33:R271-2 Ag 20 '41

Hydrogenation and war. A. E. Williams. Engineer 171:58-60 Ja 24 '41

Hydrogenation of aryl esters; nickel and copper chromite as catalysts. W. R. McClellan and R. Connor. Am Chem Soc J 63:484-7 F '41

Hydrogenation of coal; insurance for the oil and automotive industries. W. L. Nelson. bibliog map Oil & Gas J 39:55-6+ My 8 '41

Hydrogenation of high-temperature tar from by-product coke ovens. H. H. Storch and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:264-74 F '41

Hydrogenation of high-volatile bituminous coals; summary of assays of bituminous coals, subbituminous coals, and lignites. L. L. Hirst and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1068-72 Ag '41

Hydrogenation of lignin. E. E. Harris. il Paper Tr J 111:27-8 D 12 '40

Hydrogenation of lignin and waste liquors; abstract. K. Freudenberg and others. Paper Ind 23:610 S '41

Microhydrogenation apparatus. A. N. Prater and A. J. Haagen-Smit. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:705-7 N 15 '40

Migration of acyl groups during hydrogenation of triglycerides. D. Atherton and T. P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J p527-35 S '41

Mixed copper hydrogenation catalysts. V. N. Ipatieff and B. B. Corson. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:440-3 Mr '41

Nature of oils obtained from the hydrogenation of a few typical bituminous coals. C. D. LeClaire. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:343-51 F '41

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; die benutzung biochemischer oxydationen und reduktionen für präparative zwecke. F. G. Fischer. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:461-71 O 12 '40

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; hydrierungen mit Raney-katalysatoren. R. Schröter. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:229-34, 252-60 My 10-24 '41

Neutral oils from coal hydrogenation; action of sulfuric acid. A. Eisner, M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32: 1614-21 D '40

Preparation of palladium and platinum synthetic high polymer catalysts and the relationship between particle size and rate of hydrogenation. L. D. Rampino and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2745-9 O '41

Preparation of 22,23-dihydrostigmasterol and 22,23-dihydrobrassicasterol. E. Fernholz and W. L. Ruigh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62: 3346-8 D '40

Products of the hydrogenation of lignin. H. Adkins, R. L. Frank and E. S. Bloom. Am Chem Soc J 63:549-55 F '41

Promoter effect of platinic chloride on Raney nickel; hydrogenation of the nitrobenzoic acids and the nitrobenzene-aniline intermediates. S. S. Scholnik and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1192-3 My '41

Reaction of hydrogenation and dehydrogenation through disproportionation of hydrogen in abietic acid. T. Hasselstrom, E. A. Brennan and S. Hopkins, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1759-60 Je '41

Researches on pyrimidines; the hydrogenolysis of 4-imidobarbituric acid. J. C. Ambelang and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1934-5 Jl '41

Selective hydrogenation of derivatives of pyrrole, indole, carbazole and acridine. H. Adkins and H. L. Coonradt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1563-70 Je '41

Synthesis and properties of mono-normal-alkylbenzenes; preparation and properties of the intermediate ketones and corresponding hydrocarbons. T. Y. Ju, G. Shen and C. E. Wood. fold table Inst Pet J 26:514-31 N '40

See also

Coal liquefaction
Dehydrogenation
Fischer-Tropsch process

HYDROGRAPHIC surveying

Radio runs a transit; accurate ocean-floor topographic maps made through acoustical surveys. G. T. Rude. il maps Sci Am 165: 16-18 Jl '41

HYDROGRAPHY

See also

Harbors
Hydrographic surveying
Lakes
Navigation
Ocean bottom
Rivers
Sounding
Stream measurement
Tides

HYDROLOGY. See Water

HYDROLYSIS

Acid hydrolysis of methyl acetate in dioxane-water mixtures. H. S. Harned and A. M. Ross, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1993-9 Jl '41

Continuous wood hydrolysis: abstracts. R. Katzen and D. F. Othmer. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:464 S '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:140-1 O '41

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; the hydrolysis of indium trichloride solutions. T. Moeller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1266-7 My '41

Cyclic methyleneimines; hydrolysis of quaternary compounds; preparation of secondary amines. J. Graymore. Chem Soc J p39-41 Ja '41

Effect of the application of sonic energy to the hydrolysis of potassium persulfate. W. C. Schumb and E. S. Rittner. bibliog il diag Am Chem Soc J 62:3416-20 D '40

Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharides and halogenosalicins. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:1-8 Jl '41

Fundamentals of science relating to electroplating. Metal Finishing 39:204 Ap '41

Hydrolysis and catalytic oxidation of cellulosic materials; a method of continuous estimation of free glucose. R. F. Nickerson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:423-6 Je 15 '41

Hydrolysis and catalytic oxidation of cellulosic materials; hydrolysis of natural, regenerated, and substituted celluloses. R. F. Nickerson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1022-7 Ag '41

Hydrolysis of methyl acetate in a non-aqueous solvent. H. B. Friedman and G. V. Elmore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:864-7 Mr '41

Hydrolysis of turanose in alkaline solution. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:35-46 Ja '41

Mechanism of lactone hydrolysis. A. R. Olson and J. L. Hyde. Am Chem Soc J 63:2459-61 S '41

Origin of the humin formed by the acid hydrolysis of proteins; hydrolysis in the presence of djenkolic and of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids. H. A. Lillevik and W. M. Sandstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1028-30 Ap '41

Pectin decomposition vs. sugar inversion in jelly. G. L. Baker and M. W. Goodwin. bibliog Food Ind 13:45-6+ Ag '41

Polymolecular solvolysis; catalysis of the racemization and the hydrolysis of optically active α-phenylethyl halides by polyhalide metallic salts. N. T. Farinacci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1799-1804 Jl '41

Preparation of 1-acyl-1,2-dihydroquinaldonitriles and their hydrolysis to aldehydes. J. M. Grosheintz and H. O. L. Fischer. Am Chem Soc J 63:2021-2 Jl '41

Rate and mechanism of the hydrolysis of hydroxylamine disulfonate ion. S. Naiditch and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2123-7 Ag '41

Reaction mechanism of the acid hydrolysis of fatty oils. T. Suen and T. Chien. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1043-5 Ag '41

Study of the action of caustic alkali on lac fractions. E. B. Knott. Soc Chem Ind J 59:252-7 N '40

Total hydrolysis as an aid in gauging viscose pulp; abstract. H. Koch. Paper Ind 23:500 Ag '41

HYDROMECHANICS

Engineer's approach to fluid mechanics. A. Ellwood. bibliog il diags Eng N 127:505-9 O 9 '41

Fluid mechanics. G. N. Cox and F. J. Germano. 274p $3 Van Nostrand '41

Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering. H. L. Dryden and others. 146p $1.75 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension; mechanics of flow, with concolloidal, inert solids. W. E. Wilson. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1434-44; Discussion. A. L. Collins. 1445-7 O '41

See also

Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hydrostatics

HYDROMETERS

Hydrometer for turpentine indicating pounds per gallon. W. C. Smith. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:112-14 F 15 '41

HYDROPHOBIA. See Rabies

HYDROQUINONE

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxygenic action of ascorbic acid in association with tocopherols, hydroquinones and related compounds. C. Golumbic and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1279-80 My '41

Effect of resonance on the activity of some developing agents. E. C. Armstrong, T. H. James and A. Weissberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:182-5 Ja '41

Reduction of silver ions by hydroquinone and *p*-phenylenediamine in alkaline solution. T. H. James. J Phys Chem 45:223-33 F '41

HYDROSOLS. See Colloids

HYDROSTATICS

Cleanout devices actuated by hydrostatic pressure facilitate fishing operations. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:109, 112 O '40

Effects of curvature in supercritical flow. W. E. Wilson. Civil Eng 11:94-5 F '41

See also

Fluids
Gases

HYDROTHERAPY

Hydrotherapy in psychiatric hospitals. R. Wright. rev ed 334p bibliog(p321) $4 Tudor press, Boston '40

HYDROURACIL

Action of dibromoxyhydrouracil on malonic and barbituric acids. T. B. Johnson and M. G. Winton. Am Chem Soc J 63:2379-81 S '41

Dehydrogenation of hydrouracil. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:263-4 Ja '41

HYDROXIDES

Action of phenolphthalein on insoluble hydroxides. G. Sachs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3514-15 D '40

Apparent solubility product of chromous hydroxide; the significance of the solubility products of the hydroxides of the metals which form basic salts. D. N. Hume and H. W. Stone. Am Chem Soc J 63:1197-9 My '41

Stability of emulsions; a general survey of solid emulsifying agents with special reference to the hydrous oxides and hydroxides. H. L. Bennister, A. King and R. K. Thomas. Soc Chem Ind J 59:226-32 O '40

See also

Potassium hydroxide
Sodium hydroxide

HYDROXY compounds

Absorption spectra of hydroxy-aldehydes, hydroxy-ketones, and their methyl ethers. R. A. Morton and A. L. Stubbs. Chem Soc J p1347-59 O '40

Enediols; bromostilbenediols. R. C. Fuson, S. L. Scott and R. V. Lindsey, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1679-82 Je '41

Enediols; enediols in the naphthalene series. R. C. Fuson, C. H. McKeever and L. C. Behr. Am Chem Soc J 63:2648-9 O '41

Enediols; methoxystilbenediols. R. C. Fuson, J. Corse and P. B. Welldon. Am Chem Soc J 63:2645-8 O '41

Enediols; stilbenediols from duril and isoduril. R. C. Fuson and S. C. Kelton, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1500-2 Je '41

HYDROXY compounds—*Continued*

Petroleum bases; amino and hydroxy derivatives, and a contribution to the chemistry of diazoöxides. L. R. Modlin, jr. and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1115-18 Ap '41

Phenacyl, *p*-phenyl- and *p*-bromophenacyl, and *p*-nitrobenzyl esters of certain α-hydroxy fatty acids. D. Price and R. Griffith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1767-8 Je '41

Preparation of glycerophenylose enedioldiacetate. W. G. Dauben, W. L. Evans and R. I. Meltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1883-5 Jl '41

HYDROXYBENZOPYRENE

Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3,4-benzpyrene and 2-methyl-3,4-benzpyrene. L. F. Fieser and H. Heymann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2333-40 S '41

HYDROXYCHOLENIC acid

Certain ethers and esters of 3-hydroxy-5-cholenic acid. B. Riegel, J. A. Vanderpool and M. F. W. Dunker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1630-2 Je '41

HYDROXYCHROMAN

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxidant properties of tocopherols, hydroxychromans, hydroxycoumarans and related compounds. C. Golumbic. Am Chem Soc J 63:1142 Ap '41

HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE

Effect of 17-hydroxycorticosterone and related adrenal cortical steroids on sodium and chloride excretion. G. W. Thorn, L. L. Engel and R. A. Lewis. Science 94:348-9 O 10 '41

HYDROXYDECANOIC acid

High frequency energy losses in solutions containing macromolecules. W. P. Conner. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:591-9 Ag '41

HYDROXYDIHYDROEREMOPHILONE

Constitutions of eremophilone, hydroxyeremophilone, and hydroxydihydroeremophilone. A. E. Gillam and others. Chem Soc J p60-8 F '41

HYDROXYDIMETHYLBUTYROLACTONE

Resolution of *dl*-α-hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone. R. T. Major and J. Finkelstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1368-71 My '41

HYDROXYEREMOPHILONE

Constitutions of eremophilone, hydroxyeremophilone, and hydroxydihydroeremophilone. A. E. Gillam and others. Chem Soc J p60-8 F '41

HYDROXYETHYLAMINE picrate

Optical crystallographic studies with the polarizing microscope; measurement of several types of selective dispersion in organic compounds. W. M. D. Bryant. il Am Chem Soc J 63:511-16 F '41

HYDROXYETHYL uric acid

Synthesis of some 3-(β-hydroxyethyl)-pyrimidines and of a 3-(β-hydroxyethyl)-uric acid. A. H. Nathan and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2567-9 O '41

HYDROXYFURANONE

4 - Benzoyl-2,5-diphenyl-2-hydroxyfuranone-3. R. E. Lutz, J. M. Smith, jr. and A. H. Stuart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1143-8 Ap '41

Synthesis of 4-benzoyl-2,5-diphenyl-2-hydroxyfuranone-3 through benzoyldiphenylfuran and bromotribenzoylethylene. R. E. Lutz and J. M. Smith, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1148-50 Ap '41

HYDROXYNAPHTHOIC acid

Convenient method for the preparation of hydroxy naphthoic acids. J. Cason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:828-32 Mr '41

HYDROXYQUINOLINE

Fungicidal potency of quinoline homologs and derivatives against phymatotrichum omnivorum. N. E. Rigler and G. A. Greathouse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:693-4 My '41

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:633 N 15 '40

Volumetric determination of iron and aluminum in cement with 8-hydroxyquinoline. L. Kampf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:72-3 F 15 '41

HYDROXYSULFONAMIDES

Action of acids on β-hydroxysulfonamides. T. L. Cairns and J. H. Fletcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1034-5 Ap '41

HYDROXYTHIOPHENE

Preparation of thiophen derivatives; synthesis of hydroxythiophens. N. K. Chakrabarty and S. K. Mitra. Chem Soc J p1385-7 O '40

HYDROXYLAMINE

Assaying cyanide solutions for gold. R. V. Lundquist. bibliog Eng & Min J 141:51-2 N '40

N-benzylphenylhydroxylamine. W. S. Emerson and C. H. Shunk. Am Chem Soc J 63:2485-6 S '41

Rate and mechanism of the hydrolysis of hydroxylamine disulfonate ion. S. Naiditch and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2123-7 Ag '41

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; indirect volumetric determination of metals precipitated by organic reagents of the oxime type. N. H. Furman and J. F. Flagg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:738-40 D 15 '40

Surface conditions of precipitates and rate of reaction; reduction of mercurous chloride by hydroxylamine. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1601-5 Je '41

HYDROXYLAMINE hydrochloride

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of carbonyl compounds. J. Mitchell, jr, D. M. Smith and W. M. D. Bryant. Am Chem Soc J 63:573-4 F '41

HYDROXYL ion

Rate and mechanism in the reactions of ethyl *p*-toluenesulfonate with water, hydroxyl ions and various halide ions. H. R. McCleary and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2254-62 Ag '41

HYGIENE

Doctors don't believe it, why should you? facts and fallacies about health with practical guidance for the layman. A. A. Thomen. 384p bibliog(p361-4) $2.50 Simon & Schuster '41

Effective living. C. E. Turner and E. McHose. 432p $1.90 C. V. Mosby co, St Louis '41

Fundamentals of health. T. B. Kirkpatrick, A. F. Huettner and C. M. Taylor. rev ed 595p bibliog(p563-6) $3.80 Ginn '41

Health and longevity. C. M. Baird. 157p $1.75 Christopher pub. house, Boston '41

Health, mental, moral and physical. H. W. Soper. 109p $1.50 Christopher pub. house, Boston '41

Healthful living. H. S. Diehl. new rev ed 499p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Healthful living, based on the essentials of physiology. J. F. Williams. 3d rev ed 600p $1.60 Macmillan '41

Heat's on! hot weather health hints to employees. il Nat Safety N 43:28+ Je '41

Hygiene; a textbook for college students on physical and mental health from personal and public aspects. F. L. Meredith. 3d ed 822p bibliog(p795-9) $3.50 Blakiston '41

Making the most of the rest of life. K. R. Stolz. 216p $1.50 Abingdon-Cokesbury press, New York '41

Occupational hazards of the business executive. E. V. Allen. Business Week p69-70 Je 21 '41

Outwitting illness. P. C. Bragg. 273p $1 Paul Chappuis Bragg, Burbank, Calif. '40

Personal and community hygiene. D. F. Smiley and A. G. Gould. 3d ed 932p $4 Macmillan '41

Personal hygiene applied. J. F. Williams. 7th ed rev 529p $2.50 Saunders '41

Road to health and the rules of the road. T. H. Larson. 80p pa $2 Better health publishers, Parkway bldg, Pasadena '41

Secret of keeping fit. A. McGovern. 243p $1 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

HYGIENE—*Continued*

Start today! your guide to physical fitness. C. W. Crampton. 224p $1.75 A. S. Barnes & co, New York '41

Toughen up, America! V. G. Heiser. 228p $2 McGraw-Hill '41

See also

Air conditioning—Hygienic aspects
Air pollution
Diet
Disinfection and disinfectants
Fatigue
Food
Humidity
Nutrition
Physical examinations
Public health
Sickness
Temperature—Physiological effect
Ventilation
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply

Study and teaching

Functional health teaching syllabus. L. M. Weber. 165p bibliog(p160, 162-5) $1.75 Ginn '41

Health education. 2d rev ed 368p bibliog(p311-59) $1.50 Nat. education assn. of the U.S, 1201 16th st, N.W, Washington, D.C. '41

HYGIENE, Industrial

Aging as an industrial health problem. E. J. Stieglitz. Monthly Labor R 53:672-4 S '41

Aim dust-abatement efforts at finest particle sizes; stone dust and welding fumes. P. Drinker. Concrete (mill sec) 49:123 F '41

Air hygiene foundation works for industrial health defense. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:401-4 Ap 10 '41

American industry peps up with vitamins. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 21:20-1 S 15 '41

ASA approves safety standard for grinding, buffing, and polishing. il Ind Stand 12:231-3 S '41

Attention to health hazards. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 43:229 N 16 '40

Briggs never stops fighting occupational diseases. R. G. French. il Am Business 11: 18-19, 48-9 Ap '41; Excerpts. Management R 30:227-8 Je '41

Chemical and physiological investigation of electric arc welding; coated welding rods. C. P. McCord, G. C. Harrold and S. F. Meek. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:200-15 My '41

Control of tuberculosis; Metropolitan life insurance company. A. C. Reid. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 22:303-14, 408-15; 23:35-44 O-N '40, Ja '41

Current needs in industrial hygiene. P. Drinker. Safety Eng 82:41 Ag '41

Danger: men at work. Management R 29: 403-4 N '40

Dermatitis control in mass production. T. F. Mooney. il Safety Eng 82:37-40, 42 Ag '41

Disability data; Chicago utility's findings on sex and age factors in time losses. Business Week p47-8 N 1 '41

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, second quarter of 1941, with a note on the occurrence of pneumonia among iron and steel workers. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 56:2052-3 O 17 '41

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, third quarter of 1940, with observations on influenza, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 55:2397-8 D 27 '40

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, final quarter of 1940, with an index of the previous publications of this series. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 56:799-801 Ap 11 '41

Disabling sickness among 2,000 white male glass workers. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1791-9 S 5 '41

Discuss health in industry; four industrial cities hold series of clinics. Concrete (mill sec) 48:288-9 D '40

Engineering control of lead contaminated environments. G. C. Harrold. bibliog il Ind Med 10:sup34-9 Jl '41

Factors affecting industrial health. C. H. Watson. Ind Med 10:403-4, 406, 408-10 S '41

Fatigue; complex problem with many causes. Nat Safety N 43:166+ Mr '41

Fatigue costs you money! H. P. Galloway. il Textile World 91:52-4 Ag '41

Fatigue exacts a big toll, then why not reduce it? J. R. Garner. Concrete (mill sec) 49:173 My '41

Fatigue following highly skilled work. F. C. Bartlett. Engineer 171:373-4 Je 6 '41

Frequency of disabling morbidity by cause, and duration, among male and female industrial workers during 1940, and by cause among males during the first quarter of 1941. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1848-52 S 12 '41

Health and national defense. L. D. Bristol. Nat Safety N 43:10-11, 58, 60 My '41

Health first! M. Woll. il Safety Eng 81:39-41 Mr '41

Health in relation to occupation. H. M. Vernon. 355p $4.50 Oxford '39

Health is patriotism. C. F. Yeager. Nat Safety N 44:34, 36+ Ag '41

Health of brick and tile plant workers in North Carolina. M. F. Trice. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:130-4 Ap '41

Health vital to defense. C. D. Selby. Safety Eng 81:37 F '41

Historical milestones in occupational medicine and surgery. A. H. Whittaker and D. J. Sobin. il Ind Med 10:203-5 My '41

Hygiene in hat making. L. Vaccaro. Nat Safety N 42:55+ D '40

Ignorance is no excuse; law presumes industry to have knowledge of health hazards, take means to prevent them. L. R. Bloomenthal. Heating-Piping 13:564-6 S '41

Industrial accidents and diseases in British factories, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:1212-15 My '41

Industrial chemistry and morbidity. F. A. Donlan. Ind Med 10:361-2 Ag '41

Industrial exposure to volatile substances. bibliog News Ed 19:742 Jl 10 '41

Industrial health; a department for physicians, nurses and laymen. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news

Industrial health; abstracts of papers given at the third annual Congress on industrial health. Ind Med 10:106-15 Mr '41

Industrial health and safety programs are paying propositions. Concrete (mill sec) 49: 248 O '41

Industrial health meeting; American association of industrial physicians and surgeons and the American industrial hygiene association. il Safety Eng 81:37 Je '41

Industrial health practices; abstract. Management R 30:257-8 Jl '41

Industrial health practices; report of a survey of 2,064 industrial establishments, conducted by the N.A.M. committee. bibliog Ind Med 10:388-97 S '41

Industrial health service for the small plant in the ceramic industry. H. Williams, W. H. Schulze and J. M. McDonald. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:285-7 Ag '41

Industrial hygiene; abstract. R. R. Sayers. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup2-3 Ja '41

Industrial hygiene; abstracts of papers presented at the Industrial hygiene section of the 69th annual meeting of the American public health association, Detroit, Oct. 7-11. Ind Med 10:17-26 Ja '41

Industrial hygiene and defense; air testing devices. G. C. Harrold. il Safety Eng 82: 75-6 O; 38 N '41

Industrial hygiene and the worker's health. L. Greenburg. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:24-33 '40

Industrial hygiene engineer. W. A. Cook. bibliog Ind Med 10:196-200 My '41

Industrial hygiene problems in the national defense program. C. D. Selby. Ind Med 10:118-20 Mr '41

Industrial hygiene progress during the past year. W. A. Cook. Ind Med 10:sup48-53 O '41

Industrial hygiene surveys have many benefits. J. F. McMahon. il Foundry 69:92 F '41

Industrial medicine and industrial hygiene; abstracts of the proceedings of the Institute of industrial medicine and industrial hygiene. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 10:287-305 Jl '41

HYGIENE, Industrial—*Continued*

Industrial nurse. R. J. Webster, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Safety engineering

Keeping the worker fit. W. Waldron. il Factory Management 98:49+ D '40

Let's get in training. V. G. Heiser. il Nat Safety N 42:51+ D '40; Same cond. Safety Eng 80:37-9 D '40

Little vitamin pills do big things; vitamins for employees; Continental machines inc. L. Wilkie. il Steel 108:46-7 Ja 13 '41

Los Angeles industrial hygiene program. A. V. Nasatir. Ind Med 10:236-9 Je '41

Mill workers given vitamin pills; St Helens pulp and paper company. Paper Tr J 113:25 Ag 21 '41

National defense and occupational disease. W. B. Fulton. Ind Med 10:398-400 S '41

Occurrence and prevention of occupational diseases among women, 1935 to 1938. M. T. Mettert. il map U S Women's Bur Bul 184:1-46; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Pathology of shielded arc welding. E. von Haam and J. J. Groom. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:55-77 F '41

Personnel welfare. il Automobile Eng Extra no 30:348-50 N 14 '40

Preliminary survey of the industrial hygiene problem in the United States. J. J. Bloomfield and others. (Pub. health bul. no. 259) maps 132p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40; Review. Pub Health Rep 55:2285-6 D 6 '40

Presenting the case for a health and medical plan. H. A. Vonachen. Ind Med 10:157-9 Ap '41

Progress in the industrial hygiene program in national defense. J. G. Townsend. Pub Health Rep 56:1207-9 Je 6 '41

Respiratory infections; their control in industry. H. M. Hall. Ind Med 10:376-9 S '41

Respiratory protection. il Nat Safety N 43:19-20+ Mr '41

Response of peritoneal tissue to industrial dusts. J. W. Miller and R. R. Sayers. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:264-72 F 14 '41

Responsibility of the nursing profession in industrial hygiene. J. J. Bloomfield. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1131-41 My 30 '41

Results of factory health services. Monthly Labor R 53:669-71 S '41

Review of industrial hygiene progress during 1940. W. A. Cook. Ind Med 10:300-1 Jl '41

Safe practice in the manufacture of commercial detonators; Atlas powder co. G. F. Rolland. il Chem & Met Eng 48:96-7 Je '41

Safeguarding manpower for greater production. 20p bibliog(p19-20) U.S. Dept. of labor, Division of labor standards, Washington '40

Save man-hours for defense! preventing industrial skin diseases. Safety Eng 82:37-8 S '41

Standard protects workers in electroplating operations. C. Ainsworth. Ind Stand 12:229-30 S '41

Study of absenteeism in a hat manufacturing plant. L. G. Simon and C. Byington. Ind Med 10:320-1 Ag '41

Survey of non-occupational illnesses and injuries in a major oil refinery. N. K. Forster and H. H. Leedke. Ind Med 10:1-5 Ja '41

To increase production, keep the working force at work by safeguarding health; case studies. il Factory Management 99:139-47+ Ag '41

Trends in occupational disease and industrial hygiene as indicated by number of articles abstracted. F. S. Mallette and H. B. Meller. Ind Med 10:466-8 N '41

Tuberculosis in our industrial population. C. H. Marcy. il Nat Safety N 44:24-5, 70+ Jl '41; Same. Ind Med 10:441-4 O '41

Venereal diseases in industry; a proposed plan for their control. O. L. Anderson. Ind Med 10:294-6 Jl '41

What the nurse should know about industrial health hazards. E. R. Hayhurst. Ind Med 10:514-16 N '41

Women in the defense program. il Safety Eng 80:6-8+ D '40

Works artificial sunlight treatment. il Engineer 171:398-9 Je 20 '41

See also

Air conditioning
Benzene poisoning
Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene
Diseases, Industrial
Dust
Dust removal
Electric welding, Arc—Hygienic aspects
Eye—Examination
Factories—Lighting
Factory inspection
Fatigue
Lead poisoning
Lungs—Dust diseases
Medical service, Industrial
Miners—Disease and hygiene
Noise
Painters, Industrial—Diseases and hygiene
Physical examinations
Poisons, Industrial
Printers—Diseases and hygiene
Rest periods
Safety devices and measures
Temperature—Physiological effect

Bibliography

Abstract of the literature of industrial hygiene and toxicology. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of industrial hygiene and toxicology

HYGIENE, Public. See Public health

HYGIENE, Rural

Health of low-income farm families; abstract. R. C. Williams. Science 93:sup10 My 30 '41

HYGRADE Sylvania corporation

Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:334 S 27 '41

Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:179 S 16 '41

HYGROMETERS

Chemical factors in the determination of water in insulating oil; a new electrical method. R. N. Evans, J. E. Davenport and A. J. Revukas. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:589-92 S 15 '41

Determination of relative humidity. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:439 O '40

Method for determining the moisture condition in hardened concrete. G. R. Gause and J. Tucker, jr. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:403-16 O '40

See also

Humidity

HYOSCINE

Alkaloids of Bulgarian belladonna root. H. King and L. L. Ware. Chem Soc J p331-7 Je '41

HYOSCYAMINE

Alkaloids of Bulgarian belladonna root. H. King and L. L. Ware. Chem Soc J p331-7 Je '41

HYPERCARB process. See Case hardening—Gas carburizing

HYPERCONJUGATION. See Conjugation (chemistry)

HYPERICIN

Hypericin, the photodynamic pigment from St John'swort. N. Pace and G. Mackinney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2570-4 O '41

HYPERICUM perforatum

Yellow dye from hypericum perforatum. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:127 F '41

HYPEROL

Crystal structure of the urea-hydrogen peroxide addition compound $CO(NH_2)_2 \cdot H_2O_2$. C. Lu, E. W. Hughes and P. A. Giguère. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1507-13 Je '41

HYPERTENSION. See Blood pressure

HYPEX horns. See Horns

HYPNOTICS

Acid amides as hypnotics; disubstituted acetamides. F. F. Blicke and M. F. Zienty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2779-81 O '41

1,3-Dimethyl-5-alkyl barbituric acids. A. C. Cope and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:356-8 F '41

HYPNOTICS—*Continued*

Researches on phenylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and L. M. Long. Am Chem Soc J 63:1936-8 Jl '41

Some acyl thioureas. M. L. Moore and F. S. Crossley. Am Chem Soc J 62:3273-4 D '40

HYPOCHLORITES

Fastness to hypochlorite; abstract. C. A. Seibert. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 N 10 '41

Keep industry clean; use of hypochlorites in factories. R. L. Carr. il Safety Eng 82:44-5 O '41

Superchlorination effectively eliminates iron bacteria. E. B. Carroll. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:36-7 Ja '41

HYPOPHOSPHOROUS acid

Properties of coal surfaces; measurements of contact and interfacial angles in coal-liquid-gas and coal-organic liquid-water systems. G. A. Brady and A. W. Gauger. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1599-1604 D '40

HYSSOP

Grayish-green dye from hyssopus officinalis. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:349-50 Je '41

HYSTERESIS

Pole-face losses due to open slots. K. Aston and M. V. K. Rao. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:223-40 Je '41

HYSTERESIS (chemistry)

Hysteresis in sorption. K. Subba Rao. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:500-39 Mr '41

HYSTERESIS (mechanics)

Damping capacity of steel and its measurement. G. P. Contractor and F. C. Thompson. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 141:157-201, pl 5-6 no 1 '40; Excerpts. Engineer 171:388-9 Je 13 '41; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 141:202-18 no 1 '40

Measuring changes in physical properties of concrete by the dynamic method. W. T. Thomson. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1113-21; Discussion. 1122-9 '40

Torsional hysteresis test for rubber. M. Mooney and R. H. Gerke. il diags India Rubber W 103:29-32 Ja '41

HYSTEROCERAS varicosum

Case of inversion of suture lines in hysteroceras varicosum (Sow.). O. Haas. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:661-4, pl 1 S '41

I

ICE

Physics of upward drilling; ice attacked by alcohol, refractories by molten glass, and rocks attacked by viscous magmas. F. W. Preston and J. C. Turnbull. diags Am J Sci 239:92-105, pl 1-2 F '41; Same cond. Glass Ind 22:57-9+ F '41

Plain water's unplainness; recent research reveals some odd new facts. W. L. Finlay. il diags Sci Am 165:142-4 S '41

See also

Cold storage
Freezing
Glacial geology
Glaciers
Roads—Ice control

Manufacture

Antiseptic ice for Pacific Northwest fishing industry; ice impregnated with chlorine. M. Bridston. Refrig Eng 40:378 D '40

Antiseptic ice reduces spoilage in Northwest fishing industry; adding chlorine compound to water before freezing. M. E. Bridston. il Food Ind 13:43 Ap '41

ICE cream

Microscopic and statistical analysis of texture and structure of ice cream as affected by composition, physical properties, and processing methods. W. S. Arbuckle. il Missouri Agric Exp Sta, Research Bul 320:1-48 bibliog(p46-8) '40

Refrigeration requirements in the processing and marketing of milk and milk products. K. M. Renner. Refrig Eng 42:92-3 Ag '41

Temperature instrumentation for the continuous ice cream freezing process; electrical resistance thermometers. il Instruments 13:370-1 N '40

Tests of enzyme converted corn sirup reveal desirable properties; frozen desserts improved by partial replacement of sucrose. P. H. Tracy and G. Edman. bibliog il Food Ind 12:43-6 D '40

Manufacture

Corn sirup solids improve frozen dairy products; give better body and texture in ice creams, sherberts and ices. L. R. Glazier and M. J. Mack. bibliog il Food Ind 13:68-70+ Je '41

Freezing and storage of cream for use in ice cream making. M. G. Pederson. Refrig Eng 41:442+ Je '41

What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. bibliog il Food Ind 13:57-9 O '41

ICE cream cabinets

Modern ice cream cabinet design and application. D. D. Wile. il diags Refrig Eng 41:240-3+ Ap '41

Portable hardening cabinet meets requirements of small dairy plant. il Refrig Eng 41:398 Je '41

ICE cream cans

Freight equalization plan hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ Ag 11 '41

ICE cream delivery

Soda fountain truck speeds delivery. il diags Food Ind 13:70-1 O '41

ICE cream industry

Ice cream by the pound. Business Week p44 My 3 '41

Sales jump 100% through aggressive advertising by maker of hidden product; Popsicle ice cream products. il Ptr Ink 195:13-15 Je 6 '41

Sundae schools; ice-cream industry trains retailers. il Business Week p31-4 Ja 4 '41

Statistics

Salaries, seasons and ice cream sales; consumption varies widely with incomes and weather; production becoming more uniform. Food Ind 13:54+ Ag '41

ICE industry

Ice today? Ptr Ink Mo 42:24+ My '41

See also

Ice plants

ICE machines

Automatic tube ice machine. diag Power Pl Eng 45:74 Ja '41

ICE on rivers, lakes, etc.

Early arctic blasting with gunpowder. J. B. Penfold. il Explosives Eng 19:181-3 Je '41

ICE plants

Unused ice plant capacity serves Albeth skating rink. F. S. Clark. il Heating-Piping 13:412-14 Jl '41

See also

Cold storage warehouses

Power

Diesel power modernizes ice plant. il Diesel Power 19:407-9 My '41

Diesels in ice making plants; how much fuel do they consume? W. F. Schaphorst. Refrig Eng 42:200+ S '41

ICE rinks. See Skating rinks

ICELAND

Bunsen's trip to Iceland, as recounted in letters to his mother. R. E. Oesper and K. Freudenberg. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:253-60 Je '41

Iceland. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1181-4 Ag 30 '41

Iceland. G. Olson. For Comm W 4:7+ Jl 12 '41

Iceland occupation. Comm & Fin Chr 153:138-9 Jl 12 '41

ICELAND—*Continued*

President Roosevelt says hemisphere boundaries will not deter United States from acting outside to safeguard defense. Comm & Fin Chr 153:180 Jl 12 '41

United States naval forces occupy Iceland. Comm & Fin Chr 153:173-4 Jl 12 '41

See also

Cost of living—Iceland

Bibliography

Iceland; books and magazine articles describing the country and its people, their history and civilization. H. L. Scanlon, comp. 10p Carnegie endowment '41

Economic conditions

Iceland since the occupation. Economist 141:169-70 Ag 9 '41

ICELAND spar

Iceland spar and optical fluorite. H. H. Hughes. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 6468R:1-19 '41

ICHTHYOL

Thiophenes in ichthyol oils; compounds isolated by new methods. Chem Age (Lond) 45:60 Ag 2 '41

ICKES, Harold Le Claire, 1874-

Ickes has important powers as oil industry coordinator. H. D. Ralph. por Oil & Gas J 40:27-8 Je 5 '41

Power-less Ickes? Olds-Krug alliance hitches FPC and OPM to same expansion plan. Business Week p22+ Jl 26 '41

ICONOSCOPE

Simplified television system for the radio amateur and experimenter; new iconoscope. L. C. Waller and P. A. Richards. il diags RCA R 6:245-52 O '41

IDAHO

See also

Geology—Idaho
Gold mines and mining—Idaho
Mines and mineral resources—Idaho

IDEAS in business

Clearing house plan to protect ideas; registration would help advertisers, agents and idea men avoid plagiarism and nuisance suits. W. H. Leahy. Ptr Ink 195:27+ My 16 '41

Forms and letters like these may help prevent trouble over submitted ideas. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:63-6, 68 F 7 '41

How idea racketeers can be headed off. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:9-10, 72-5 Ja 24 '41

How industrial firms deal with perplexing problem of submitted ideas. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:102-7, 110 F 14 '41

How outside idea situation can be handled without too many complications; systems of General Foods, H. J. Heinz and others. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:59, 62, 64-5+ F 28 '41

Rôle of management as innovator. W. L. Thorp. il Dun's R 49:5-15+ S '41

These advertisers successfully head off nuisance suits by submitters of ideas. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:135-40 Ja 31 '41

Time-saving ideas to speed defense production. J. A. Murphy. il Am Business 11:9-11+ O '41

See also

Advertising campaigns
Advertising copy
Products, New
Suggestion systems, Customers'

IDENTIFICATION

One shot identity camera; Monroe duo-camera photographs face, signature, description and thumb print on one card. il Photo Tech 3:39 O '41

See also

Fingerprints

IDENTIFICATION of employees. See Employees, Identification of

IDENTIFICATION of products. See Products, Identification of

IDEOLOGY

Conflict of ideologies. Hu Shih. Ann Am Acad 218:26-35 N '41

IDLENESS, Industrial

Controlling costs on multiple machine operations; basing set-up men's and supervisors' bonuses on machine efficiency, operators' on their own efficiency; Perfection gear company, Harvey, Ill. E. A. Carpenter. Factory Management 98:58-60+ D '40

IGNEOUS rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

IGNITION

Catalytic ignition of fuel gases. L. Shnidman. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:733-5

Ignition temperatures of acetylene-air and acetylene-oxygen mixtures. G. W. Jones and W. E. Miller. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3567:1-5 '41

Spontaneous ignition of hydrocarbons; zones of nonignition. C. W. Sortman, H. A. Beatty and S. D. Heron. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:357-60 Mr '41

When does coal ignite? abstract. J. J. S. Sebastian. Coal Age 46:172-3 O '41

See also

Combustion
Explosions
Flame propagation
Gas and oil engines—Ignition
Inflammable mixtures
Spontaneous combustion

IGNITRON

Arc-backs in ignitrons in series. J. Slepian and W. E. Pakala. Elec Eng 60:Trans 292-4 Je '41

Excitation circuits for ignitron rectifiers. H. C. Myers and J. H. Cox. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 943-8 O '41

If you must get d.c. from a.c.; mercury arc, ignitron, and copper oxide rectifiers. W. R. Harris. il diag Factory Management 99:66-8 Ap '41

Ignitor characteristics. E. G. F. Arnott. il diags J Ap Phys 12:660-9 S '41

Ignitron current rectifier. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:401-2 My '41

Power rectification in aluminum production; ignitron mercury arc rectifiers. J. H. Cox and D. I. Bohn. il diag plan Chem & Met Eng 48:108-10 S '41

Steel mill's first ignitron substation. R. R. Longwell. il diag Steel 108:72, 75+ Ap 21 '41

Stored energy for welding; ignitron rectifiers used to induce high current flow for short period. C. E. Smith. il diags Sci Am 165:191-2 O '41

ILEX verticillata. See Winterberry

ILKOVIC equation

Application of the Ilkovic equation to the analysis of mixtures of reducible substances with the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and E. F. Orlemann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2085-8 Ag '41

Discharge of zinc ions at the dropping mercury cathode; a test of the Ilkovic equation. A. Walkley. Am Chem Soc J 63:2278 Ag '41

ILLINOIS

State scientific surveys. W. A. Noyes. Science 92:592-4 D 27 '40

See also

Mines and mineral resources—Illinois
Petroleum—Illinois
Petroleum industry and trade—Illinois

ILLINOIS Bell telephone company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:428-9 Ja 18 '41

Registers $50,000,000 bonds; names of underwriters. Comm & Fin Chr 152:268 Ja 11 '41

ILLINOIS casualty company

Olmsted buys control of Illinois Casualty. Nat Underw 45:18 Ja 9 '41; East Underw 42:33 Ja 10 '41

ILLINOIS central railroad

Bonds at big discount. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Jl 21 '41

Equipment trust certificates offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:243 Jl 12 '41

ILLINOIS central railroad—*Continued*

General traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3026 My 10 '41

Illinois Central lightweight, alloy-steel rail cars, powered with two 225-hp. Waukesha-Hesselman engines. il plans Ry Age 109: 819-25 N 30 '40; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 115:9-14 Ja '41

Illinois Central plans truck expansion. il Ry Age 111:318-19 Ag 23 '41

ILLINOIS institute of technology

Job for Chicago industry. Business Week p79 Ap 19 '41

ILLINOIS state academy of science

Annual meeting, 34th, Evanston, May 1-3. Science 93:621-2 Je 27 '41

ILLINOIS university

Affiliation of Rush medical college with the University of Illinois. Science 94:35-6 Jl 11 '41

Illinois materials used in new Natural resources building. Min & Met 22:35 Ja '41

ILLINOIS waterway

Illinois waterway. J. W. Woermann and C. R. Andrew. il maps W Soc E J 46:123-9 Je '41

ILLNESS. See Sickness

ILLUMINATING engineering society

Annual meeting, 35th, Atlanta. Elec W News ed 116:967-8 S 27 '41

General secretary's report, 1939-1940. H. M. Sharp. Illum Eng 35:885-907 D '40

Illuminating engineering society's contributions to improved school lighting. H. B. Dates. il Illum Eng 36:49-58; Discussion. 58-60 Ja '41

Map showing geographical boundaries of new regional divisions, with total membership in each region. Illum Eng 35:865 D '40

New regional vice-presidents; portraits. Illum Eng 35:864 D '40

Objects and activities, committees, etc.; with bibliography of papers and reports published in its Transactions, giving year, issue and page number. Illum Eng 36:577-97 My '41

Pacific regional conference, 2d, San Francisco, April 25-26. Elec West 86:41-2 My '41; Elec W News ed 115:1562-3 My 10 '41

President's address. L. H. Graves. Illum Eng 35:751-6 N '40

Section and chapter chairmen; portraits. Illum Eng 36:2-4 Ja '41

Section and chapter secretaries; portraits. Illum Eng 36:134-6 F '41

ILLUMINATING engineering society, London

Annual meeting, London, May 13. Light & Lighting 34:83 Je '41

ILMENITE

Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Sept-Iles, Quebec. C. Faessler and G. M. Schwartz. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:712-28 N '41

IMHOFF tanks

Caisson sinking with job-made tools; Imhoff tank caisson. R. F. Mirick. il Eng N 125: 746-8 D 5 '40

IMIDOBARBITURIC acid

Researches on pyrimidines; the hydrogenolysis of 4-imidobarbituric acid. J. C. Ambelang and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1934-5 Jl '41

IMINES

See also

Chlorimines

IMINO compounds

Scientific work of Jocelyn Field Thorpe; the formation and reactions of imino-compounds. R. P. Linstead. Chem Soc J p453-7 Jl '41

IMMIGRANTS in the United States

European immigrant and his children. E. H. Stofflet. Ann Am Acad 217:84-92 S '41

Immigrant in American history. M. L. Hansen. 230p $2.50 Harvard univ. press '40

Race problems in America. R. Benedict. Ann Am Acad 216:73-8 Jl '41

Rich refugees; royalty, society, and American repatriates. il Fortune 23:80-2+ F '41

IMMIGRATION and emigration

Freedom to travel; migration after the war. Economist 141:408 O 4 '41

Canada

Immigration to Canada, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1404 Je '41

China

Chinese emigration. Int Labour R 44:71-5 Jl '41

Ecuador

Immigration stamp tax. For Comm W 4:14 Jl 5 '41

United States

Immigrant in American history. M. L. Hansen. 230p $2.50 Harvard univ. press '40

Immigration and naturalization, 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 52:662-6 Mr '41

Immigration summary. 22p bibliog(p22) pa 25c Common council for Am. unity, New York '41

President Roosevelt revises rules respecting documents required of aliens entering United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3732 Je 14 '41

Status of American citizenship and the future of immigration. H. Mayer-Daxlanden. 61p pa $1 Savoy book publishers, New York '41

U.S. immigration. S. Kansas. 2d ed 473p $5.50 Matthew Bender co, Albany, N.Y. '40

Venezuela

Commercial law digests. For Comm W 1: 404 N 30 '40

IMMUNITY

Clinical immunology, biotherapy and chemotherapy in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of disease. J. A. Kolmer and L. Tuft. 941p $10 Saunders '41

Factors influencing the efficacy of phenolized rabies vaccines; virus content of vaccine. K. Habel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:641-9 Mr 28 '41

Immunity against animal parasites. J. T. Culbertson. 274p $3.50 Columbia univ. press '41

Natural resistance and clinical medicine. D. Perla and J. Marmorston. bibliog 1344p $10 Little '41

Studies on active and passive immunity in Q fever infected and immunized guinea pigs. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:327-45 F 21 '41

Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; comparison of the effect of whole-cell vaccine and of polysaccharide antigen in human beings. L. D. Felton and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1041-54 My 16 '41

Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; effect of variation in dosage of antigenic polysaccharide on serum antibody titer in human beings. L. D. Felton, W. R. Cameron and P. F. Prather. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:822-36 Ap 18 '41

Tissue factors in antirabies immunity of experimental animals. K. Habel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:692-702 Ap 4 '41

See also

Antigens and antibodies

Infectious diseases

Vaccines

IMPACT

Airplane impact loads on buried pipes; study of stresses produced by landing planes. R. G. Scott. il Civil Eng 11:524-5 S '41

Effects of expansion on impact resistance; abstract. R. L. Fellows and P. M. Wheeler. Cer Ind 36:47 My '41

Impact and hardness tests; notes on their practical use. G. T. Williams. il diag Metal Prog 39:585-91 My '41

Impact molding materials for military use. R. E. Berg. Mod Plastics 18:40+ Ap '41

Impact on a stretched wire. J. L. Taylor. Engineering 152:104 Ag 8 '41

Insulators as rock and bullet targets; impact resistance. J. J. Taylor. diag Elec W 115: 2054-5 Je 14 '41

IMPACT—*Continued*

Relationship between stress and strain in the tensile impact test. A. F. C. Brown and N. D. G. Vincent. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 126-34 Je '41

See also

Elasticity

Strains and stresses

IMPEDANCE

Alternating current impedance of chokes and transformers; measuring instrument. T. J. Rehfisch and H. T. Bissmire. diags Wireless Eng 18:266-70 Jl '41

Band-pass effect; its nature in electric wave-filters terminated in negative impedance. S. P. Chakravarti. diags Wireless Eng 18: 103-11 Mr '41

Impedance bridges. diags Electronics 14:66-7 Ag '41

Radio-frequency bridge for impedance measurements from 400 kilocycles to 60 megacycles. D. B. Sinclair. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:497-503 N '40

R-F matching sections; graphical method of computing shunt and series elements. A. C. Omberg. diags Electronics 14:43 Ja '41

Zero-sequence impedances of overhead three-phase and single-phase transmission circuits. E. Clarke and G. K. Carter. Gen Elec R 44:329-36 Je '41

IMPERIAL agricultural bureaux

Imperial agricultural bureaux. D. Chadwick. Chem & Ind 60:393-4 My 24 '41

IMPERIAL chemical industries, limited

Accounts, 1938-1940 and statement by the chairman. Economist 140:690-1, 702-3 My 24 '41; Correction. 140:800 Je 14 '41

Annual report for 1940. Chem Age (Lond) 44:292 My 24 '41

IMPERIAL federation

Ideas and ideals of the British empire. E. Barker. 167p $1.25 Macmillan '41

IMPERIAL institute, London

Imperial institute; a Commonwealth centre. H. Lindsay. Chem & Ind 60:279-81 Ap 26 '41

IMPERIAL smelting corporation

Annual ordinary general meeting, 11th, London. Economist 139:651 N 23 '40

Recovery. Economist 139:587 N 9 '40

IMPERIAL tobacco company (of Great Britain and Ireland)

Annual general meeting, Bristol. Economist 140:287 Mr 1 '41

Report for the year to Oct. 31, 1940. Economist 140:251 F 22 '41

IMPERIAL varnish and colour company, ltd.

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:987 F 8 '41

IMPERIALISM

Report from Argentina. S. Mangan. Fortune 23:28+ My '41

IMPORTS

Analysis of miscellaneous chemical imports through New York in 1940. Chem Ind 49: 537-8 pt 2 O '41

Army lifts ban on 143 nondomestic materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 S 22 '41

Chemical imports at N.Y. analyzed by Tariff board. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 13 '41

Country store scours world for merchandise. C. R. Bryan. il map For Comm W 5:3-5+ N 1 '41

Import restrictions may be necessary. Bankers M 141:521 D '40

Imported commodities; availability of ocean tonnage an important factor. Barron's 21:6 F 17 '41

Imported materials for civilian supplies. G. S. Brady. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:30, 32, 125-6 N 6 '41

Imports and income in the United States and Canada. I. de Vegh. R Econ Statis 23:130-46 Ag '41

Imports at U.S. ports; list by ports of chemical products, with amounts and consignors. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Principal U.S. imports of critical and strategical commodities produced in the other American republics; tabulation. For Comm W 5:38 O 18 '41

Squeeze in import commodities; higher freight rates and insurance chief cause of rising prices. R. J. Mayer. Mag of Wall St 68:18-19+ Ap 19 '41

What imports we need. Barron's 21:1 Ag 25 '41

What price commodities? deficiency of supplies and shipping space and political factor. R. J. Mayer. il Mag of Wall St 68:684-6+ O 4 '41

See also

Commerce

Tariff

Statistics

Imports and exports of chemicals and related products. Chem & Met Eng 48:88-9 F '41

Imports by grand divisions and countries, economic classes, and commodities; revised statistics for 1939, monthly. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Ap '41

Imports in heavier volume. Survey of Cur Business 21:4-5 Ag '41

Imports of chemicals and allied products into the United States, 1939-1940. For Comm W 2:326-7 F 22 '41

International trade and finance, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:51-7 F '41

News by commodities; imports of coal-tar aromatic chemicals into the U.S. in 1940. For Comm W 2:448-9 Mr 15 '41

Strategic materials in United States import trade; with tables. A. Maffry. Survey of Cur Business 20:10-15 D '40

U.S. import trade in specialty products since the outbreak of war. For Comm W 1:580-1 D 28 '40

INCANDESCENT electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Incandescent

INCENDIARY bombs. See Bombs, Incendiary

INCENTIVE taxation. See Taxation—Regulatory taxation

INCENTIVES in industry

Hang on to your brush! we're taking away your ladder; is the universal human wish for esteem and honor made use of in the plant. W. Williams. Factory Management 99:60-1+ Jl '41

Incentives cut pipefitting costs; standard allowances based on time studies. P. M. Matthews and C. H. Brechin. il Factory Management 99:91-2 Ja '41

Incentives for foremen. F. J. B. Morton. Engineering 151:403-4 My 23 '41

Individuals and incentives. R. E. Wilson. Tech R 43:419-21+ Jl '41

Wage incentives; what, why, and how. il Steel 108:54-6+ Ap 7 '41

See also

Bonus system

Employment management

Profit sharing

Wage payment plans

INCINERATORS. See Refuse incinerators; Sewage incinerators

INCOME

Accountant's adventures in Wonderland. H. R. Hatfield. J Account 70:527-32 D '40

Annual savings and underspending of individuals, 1926-1937. G. S. Fulcher. bibliog R Econ Statis 23:28-42 F '41

Excess profits net income and exemptions under the income method. W. A. Cooper. J Account 70:505-26 D '40

It's hard to beat 6%. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 71:535-6 N '40

See also

Capital

Farm income

Profit

Salaries

Wages

Wealth

Statistics

Conference board reports income from government sources in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1849 Mr 22 '41

INCOME—Statistics—*Continued*

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming. maps Ptr Ink 194:sup1-39 F 14 '41

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota and Texas. maps Ptr Ink 194:sup1-52 Ja 3 '41

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin. maps Ptr Ink 193:sup3-59 N 29 '40

Current effective buying income. Sales Management 48:12 Ja 1 '41 [cont in the first number of each month]

Dynamic shifts in income and buying, 1935-'41. J. F. Kurie. Adv & Sell 34:12-13 N '41

Employment and income statistics. A. R. Eckler. Am Statis Assn J 36:381-6 S '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v.8, Changes in assets and liabilities. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-194 '41

Family income and expenditure in New York city, 1935-36. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 643 v 1:1-274 '41; v2:1-232 '39

Family income and expenditure in selected urban communities of the west central-Rocky Mountain region, 1935-36; v 1, Family income. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 646:1-436 '39

Family income and expenditures; middle Atlantic and north central region and New England region; pt.1, Family income. D. Monroe, E. Phelps and I. G. Swisher. il diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 370:1-447 '40

Family income and expenditures; middle Atlantic, north central and New England regions; pt.1, Family income. D. S. Martin and others. diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 383:1-258; 25c Supt. of doc. '40

Income payments by states; per capita income payments; income payments, by type of payment and by states, 1929-40. F. M. Cone. Survey of Cur Business 21:11-17 Ag '41

Income payments; revised series; monthly, Jan. 1929-May, 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:16-18 Jl '41

Income payments to individuals, by states, 1929 to 1939; tables from Survey of current business O '40 p8-12. J. L. Martin. Monthly Labor R 52:128-33 Ja '41

Incomes of physicians in the United States, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1250-2 N '40

Monthly income payments in the United States, 1929-40. F. M. Cone. diags U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 6:1-44 '40; pa 10c Supt. of doc.; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 52:974-80 Ap '41

National income exceeds 76 billion dollars in 1940. M. Gilbert and D. B. Yntema. Survey of Cur Business 21:11-18 Je '41

National income payments increased 14% in first half of 1941 over same period year ago; 1940 income 7% above 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 153:928 Ag 16 '41

National resources committee's report on distribution of income; evaluating the importance of errors. R. S. Tucker. R Econ Statis 22:165-82 N '40

Regional income indexes; a new key to sales analysis; report to executives. maps Business Week p27-42 N 23 '40

Story of the large investor. Business Week p35 Ag 16 '41

22 bankers report incomes in excess of $75,000 for 1939. Trusts & Estates 73:160 Ag '41

Wage earners' incomes shoot forward; 10-city survey indicates optimism. il Sales Management 47:36+ D 1 '40

What defense is doing to buying power and income groups. H. A. Thompson. map Adv & Sell 34:21-4 Ap '41

Where will bigger national income go? Adv & Sell 34:46 Jl '41

Canada

Family income and expenditure in Canada, 1937-1938. 210p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Imports and income in the United States and Canada. I. de Vegh. R Econ Statis 23:130-46 Ag '41

National income increased; figures for 1926-1940. For Comm W 3:193 My 3 '41

Upward trend in Canada's national income, 1939 and 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:119 Jl '41

Great Britain

National income. Economist 140:489-90 Ap 12 '41

United States

Consumer income up 20% because of defense work; allocation of contracts in 154 trading areas. L. J. McCarthy. Ptr Ink 195:73, 76, 78-9 Je 27 '41

Current effective buying income. Sales Management 48:12 Ja 1 '41 [cont in the first number of each month]

Defense spending to affect national income gradually. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3486 D 14 '40

Defense spending's effects on national income. Bankers M 142:79-80 Ja '41

Growing proportion of income taken for defense; rise in real income. Survey of Cur Business 21:3-4 S '41

How, by whom, and where, will our $100 billion national income be spent? W. Gates. il map Mag of Wall St 68:346-8+ Jl 12 '41

Imports and income in the United States and Canada. I. de Vegh. R Econ Statis 23:130-46 Ag '41

Income payments by states; per capita income payments; income payments, by type of payment and by states, 1929-40. F. M. Cone. Survey of Cur Business 21:11-17 Ag '41

Income payments; revised series; monthly, Jan. 1929-May, 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:16-18 Jl '41

Income payments to individuals, by states, 1929 to 1939; tables from Survey of current business O '40 p8-12. J. L. Martin. Monthly Labor R 52:128-33 Ja '41

Income per capita was highest in 1940 in District of Columbia, Connecticut and New York; other statistics; abstracts. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2176 Ap 5 '41; Bankers M 142:449-51 My '41

Monthly income payments in the United States, 1929-40. F. M. Cone. diags U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 6:1-44 '40; pa 10c Supt. of doc.; Excerpt. Monthly Labor R 52:974-80 Ap '41

National income exceeds 76 billion dollars in 1940. M. Gilbert and D. B. Yntema. Survey of Cur Business 21:11-18 Je '41

National income in 1940 placed at $73,900,000,000 in preliminary estimates. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2169-70 Ap 5 '41

National income, 1919-1938. S. Kuznets. 32p pa 25c Nat. bur. econ. research '41

National income, 1919 to 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:112-19 Jl '41

National resources committee's report on distribution of income; evaluating the importance of errors. R. S. Tucker. R Econ Statis 22:165-82 N '40

100 billion dollar income in sight. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 67:188-90+ N 30 '40

Partnership between manufacturers and the power industry is vital now; relation of power development to national income. D. C. Prince. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:293-7 Jl '41; Same cond. Gen Elec R 44:370-4 Jl '41; Excerpts. Elec W 115:2012+ Je 14 '41; Mech Eng 63:821-2 N '41

Real national income in 1940 reached a new high record, according to Conference board; estimated total 4.9% above 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1683 Mr 15 '41

Rising national income. Fed Res Bul 27:724-5 Ag '41

Sales Management survey of buying power, 1941; new population census plus new data on retail sales and income. il maps Sales Management 48:9-285 Ap 10 '41

INCOME—United States—*Continued*

Spending and savings of wage earners and clerical workers in large cities. A. C. Hanson and J. Cornfield. Monthly Labor R 53: 50-65 Jl '41

INCOME statements

Combined statement of income and earned surplus. J Account 72:52-4 Jl '41

Income statement of a life insurance company. C. E. Mather. J Account 71:322-33 Ap '41

Relation of the income statement to the balance-sheet and earned surplus analysis. T. York. J Account 71:43-7 Ja '41

INCOME tax

Conference board says problem of taxing small incomes not insurmountable. Comm & Fin Chr 153:483-4 Jl 26 '41

How much of your 8-hour day you work to pay federal income taxes; chart showing rates here and in England. Barron's 21:1 S 15 '41

Income tax advantages of insurance for man in upper brackets. H. W. Baird. East Underw 42:11 Mr 14 '41

Tax anticipation plan. Bankers Mo 58:324-5 Jl '41

See also

Corporations—Taxation

Accounting

Amortization and defense certificates. F. E. Burnham. N A C A Bul 23:281-300 N 1 '41

Amortization of emergency facilities. J. D. Filson. J Account 71:103-10 F '41

Bad debt recoveries. Banking 34:44 N '41

Canadian tax on payments to U.S. citizens; 15% levy on interest and dividends can be deducted in most cases from U.S. income taxes. P. J. Anderson. Barron's 21:10 O 20 '41

Deductibility of investment expenses shifted again; disallowed for estate; executor wins Tax board decision. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:9 Jl 21 '41

Effect of the new excess profits tax on preparation of 1940 corporate income tax returns. H. E. Howell. N A C A Bul 22:415-40 D 15 '40

Effects of Federal revenue acts of 1938, 1939, and 1940 on the realization of gains and losses on securities. Q. F. Walker, W. T. Collins and D. E. Higgins. Am Statis Assn J 35:602-14 D '40; Discussion. 36:431-5 S '41

Expenses of conservation. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 73:405 O '41

Foreign operations and foreign exchange. J Account 71:27 Ja '41

Handling tax returns. E. D. LaRue. Bankers M 142:256-9 Mr '41; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 72:183-5 F '41

Income tax pointers. Banking 33:46 Mr '41

Income tax ruling on interest charged by stockbrokers reported on by J. S. Seidman. Comm & Fin Chr 153:176 Jl 12 '41

Lasser tables for 1941 corporate tax calculations. Adv & Sell 34:81, 84 O '41

New abnormality tax adjustments will boost income credit and reduce current taxable income in many instances. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:20 Je 23 '41

Plant amortization and income taxes. F. M. Dannenberg. Trusts & Estates 72:241-2 Mr '41

Study of profit problems in the rubber industry; with formula for computing earnings required to absorb taxes. G. S. May. Rubber Age 49:323-6 Ag '41

Tax deduction for investors' expenses allowable only when handling of investments amounts to a business. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7-8 Mr 3 '41

Tax status of brokers' interest charges; not always deductible by customer when debited against his equity. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:5 S 29 '41

Tax status of corporate liquidations; parent company may deduct for losses on subsidiary. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7 Ag 18 '41

Trends and problems in federal taxation; decisions by courts and by Board of tax appeals as to whether certain payments constitute interest or dividends; deductible interest payments. J. A. Phillips. J Account 72:244-51 S '41

$1,200 mistake creates $10,000,000 claim. H. B. Leifflen. Weekly Underw 145:656 S 27 '41; Same. East Underw 42:39 O 3 '41; Same abr. Spectator (property ed) 7:18-19 O 2 '41

What your bonds yield after personal income taxes. R. Fiske, jr. Barron's 21:9 N 10 '41

Your 1941 tax headache. J. K. Lasser. Am Business 10:11-13 D '40

See also

Inventories

Bad debt deductions

Act now to reduce 1940 taxes. J. B. Lowe and J. D. Wright. Barron's 20:7 D 16 '40

Capital gains tax

Act now to reduce 1940 taxes. J. B. Lowe and J. D. Wright. Barron's 20:7 D 16 '40

Effects of Federal revenue acts of 1938, 1939, and 1940 on the realization of gains and losses on securities. Q. F. Walker, W. T. Collins and D. E. Higgins. Am Statis Assn J 35:602-14 D '40; Discussion. 36:431-5 S '41

Refunds

Time limitation on filing claims for refund where income tax returns were not required to be filed; case of a cooperative association. N. R. Herzberg. J Account 71:157-9 F '41

Brazil

Income tax on profits sent abroad. For Comm W 1:583 D 28 '40

Canada

Canada tax plan; provinces will relinquish whole field of income taxation to Dominion. Business Week p76-7 O 11 '41

Canadian tax on payments to U.S. citizens; 15% levy on interest and dividends can be deducted in most cases from U.S. income taxes. P. J. Anderson. Barron's 21:10 O 20 '41

Dominion of Canada Income war tax act. 1941 ed 123p pa $1 Commerce clearing house '41

Trust service under war conditions; effect of Canada's controls on corporate trust activities. J. J. Gibson. Trusts & Estates 72:182 F '41

Great Britain

Tax-free incomes. Economist 140:823-4 Je 21 '41

Minnesota

Income and franchise tax act of 1933 with 1935, 1937 and 1939 amendments and regulations. 304p Minnesota. Dept. of taxation, St Paul '40

New York (state)

Deduction of federal income tax payments from New York state returns urged by New York Chamber of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1685 Mr 15 '41

Income tax manual for New York state. W. F. Connelly. 1941 ed 32p pa 50c Harian publications, 270 Lafayette st, New York '41

New York state tax commission to allow persons in military and naval service six months' extension for paying 1940 income taxes; returns, however, must be filed by April 15. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2174 Ap 5 '41

Rulings of New York state tax commission on income tax liability of conscripted employees and former employers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:608 Ja 25 '41

Norway

Taxation; supplementary income levies. For Comm W 1:355 N 23 '40

INCOME tax—*Continued*

Palestine

Income tax established. For Comm W 5:16 N 8 '41
Income tax for Palestine. Economist 140:688; 141:265 My 24, Ag 30 '41

Peru

Income-tax law amended. For Comm W 2: 322 F 22 '41
Revised income-tax rates. For Comm W 3: 290 My 17 '41

Quebec

Quebec provincial income tax. For Comm W 2:312 F 22 '41

Russia

New taxes on incomes of collective farms. For Comm W 3:421 Je 7 '41

United States

Best type of buyer worst hit by boost in income taxes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Jl 4 '41
Canadian tax on payments to U.S. citizens; 15% levy on interest and dividends can be deducted in most cases from U.S. income taxes. P. J. Anderson. Barron's 21:10 O 20 '41
Creating family trusts for tax purposes; recent court decisions. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7-8 N 10 '41
Emergency taxation. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2607-9 Ap 26 '41
Federal income tax provisions affecting securities. J. S. Seidman. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1037-9 F 15 '41
Federal taxation for the lawyer. H. Shockey. 408p $5 Prentice-Hall '41
How personal income taxes increase. Business Week p16 S 20 '41
How to prepare your 1941 personal income tax return. 40p $1 Prentice-Hall '41
How to write a tax brief; together with an outline of procedure before the Bureau of internal revenue and the Board of tax appeals. R. Ash. 4th ed rev & enl 38p pa $1 Prentice-Hall '40
Income distribution and tax impact; abstract. J. de Vegh. Trusts & Estates 72: 126 F '41
Income tax and army pay. J. H. Doherty. 23p pa 50c Military service pub. co, Cameron and Kelker sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '40
Offsetting the double squeeze in taxes; tax-sale adjustments, security switches. M. G. Southwick. Mag of Wall St 69:74-6+ N 1 '41
Personal income tax and defense. R. G. Blakey. Ann Am Acad 214:59-67 Mr '41
President Roosevelt and congressional tax leaders decide against retroactive taxes on 1940 incomes; President opposes sales tax. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3326-7 D 7 '40
Previous confusion in defense taxation cleared; explain plant certificates in use. Am Mach 85:506c My 28 '41
Program for American defense. M. C. Corns. Bankers M 143:311-21 O '41
Public finance: trends and issues. P. H. Wueller. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:248-60 [Ja] '41
Question of right of federal government to tax income from state and municipal securities involved in test procedure against holders of bonds of New York port authority. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1842-3 Mr 22 '41
Secretary of Treasury Morgenthau urges lower income tax base. Comm & Fin Chr 153:768-9 Ag 9 '41
Simplified income tax forms to be ready for distribution by first of the year. Comm & Fin Chr 154:629 O 16 '41
Tax anticipation certificates. Bankers M 143: 135 Ag '41
Tax savings plan. Fed Res Bul 27:729-31 Ag '41; Same abr. Banking 34:19-21 Ag '41
Tax status of corporate liquidations; parent company may deduct for losses on subsidiary. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7 Ag 18 '41
Tax to meet defense needs; levy on gross incomes would raise adequate revenues and reduce inflation threat. H. L. Lutz. Barron's 21:7 Ja 6 '41
Taxation affecting life insurance, life insurance trusts and annuities. 1941 ed 167p $1 Prentice-Hall '41
Taxation of recoveries as income. D. Horne. Banking 33:44 D '40
Text of new tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 835-7 O 30 '41
This brand new guide for personal income tax. P. G. Evans and J. S. Halperin. 23p pa 25c Peter Guy Evans, 60 Wall st, New York '41
Treasury department offers for sale two series of tax notes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:625-7 Ag 2 '41
Treasury plans to make available to taxpayers method whereby they will be able to meet federal payments in advance through tax anticipation notes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:37 Jl 5 '41
Will heavy defense taxes cut down consumer sales? J. K. Lasser. Adv & Sell 34:17-18, 46+ Je '41
Your income tax. J. K. Lasser. 1942 ed 144p pa $1 Simon & Schuster '41

Decisions

Decision on assigned commissions; Commissioner of internal revenue vs. Gerald A. Eubank decided by U.S. Supreme court. East Underw 41:31 D 6 '40; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:9 N 29 '40
Deductibility of investment expenses shifted again; disallowed for estate; executor wins Tax board decision. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:9 Jl 21 '41
Division of income by assignment; income tax status under Supreme court decisions. B. McClain. Trusts & Estates 72:425-31 Ap '41
Help for married taxpayers; use of deductions for security losses and contributions in joint returns widened. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 20:9 D 23 '40
Important tax ruling. C. H. Mylander. Banking 33:44 F '41
Ruling of U.S. Board of tax appeals on securities sales in last two days of year. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1210 F 22 '41
Ruling of United States Supreme court as to deductions for losses in case of joint income tax return of husband and wife. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3672 D 21 '40
Supreme court limiting tax saving plans; Horst and Eubank decisions. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:8-9 F 3 '41
Supreme court rules trader in non-capital securities may deduct individual losses. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2876 N 16 '40
Tax deduction for investors' expenses allowable only when handling of investments amounts to a business. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7-8 Mr 3 '41
Trends and problems in federal taxation; decisions by courts and by Board of tax appeals as to whether certain payments constitute interest or dividends; deductible interest payments. J. A. Phillips. J Account 72:244-51 S '41

INCORPORATED municipal electrical association
Annual meeting, York, June 12. Electrician 126:353-5 Je 20 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:745-7 Je 20 '41
Annual report, 46th. Electrician 126:339-40 Je 13 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:731-2 Je 13 '41

INDAHL, Mauritz Christian, 1868-1941
Sketch. por Inland Ptr 106:29-30 F '41

INDAN
Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; the bromination of hydrindene and a briefer synthesis of cholanthrene. W. F. Bruce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:301-3 Ja '41
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; some derivatives of hydrindene; reduction of 1-γ-ketobutyl-2-naphthol. F. J. McQuillin and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p586-90 S '41

INDAN—*Continued*

New synthesis of 4-ketohexahydroindan. W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve. Am Chem Soc J 63:2589-91 O '41

INDANTHRENE blue

Printing with indigosol dyes. Textile Col 63: 402-4 Jl '41

INDAZOLE

Associating effect of the hydrogen atom; the N-H-N bond; derivatives of pyrazole and indazole. H. T. Hayes and L. Hunter. Chem Soc J p1-5 Ja '41

Structure of the nitroindazoles and their N-methyl derivatives. I. M. Barclay, N. Campbell and G. Dodds. Chem Soc J p113-18 F '41

INDELIBLE pencils. See Pencils, Indelible

INDENE

Anomalous bromination reaction; the analytical bromination of styrene and indene by the Kaufmann method. C. W. Jordan. Am Chem Soc J 63:2687-9 O '41

Mechanism of ketone formation from *trans* indene glycol and halohydrins. C. M. Suter and H. B. Milne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3473-7 D '40

Analysis

Some new facts on liquid-phase gum. T. H. Mighill. Gas Age 87:18-19 Je 5 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:33-4 Je '41

INDEPENDENT broadcasters, National. See National independent broadcasters

INDEPENDENT petroleum association of America

Annual meeting, 12th, Tulsa. Oil & Gas J 40: 14-15 O 23; 20 O 30 '41; Nat Pet N 33:13-14 O 29 '41

INDETERMINISM, Principle of. See Uncertainty principle

INDEX numbers (economics)

Adjustment for seasonal variation. H. C. Barton, jr. Fed Res Bul 27:518-28 Je '41

Appraisal of index numbers of prices farmers pay. J. Dean and M. H. Wise. Am Statis Assn J 36:210-18 Je '41

Boeckh index of construction costs, U.S. average, 1926-'29 = 100; 1913-1940. Eng N 126:658 Ap 24 '41

Business Week index of business activity. Published in weekly numbers of Business week

Change made in composite index of finished steel prices. Iron Age 148:92-3 Ag 28 '41

Commodity price indexes of ten countries compiled by General Motors and Cornell university. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3005 N 23 '40 [cont weekly]

Cost of living indexes; United States Bureau of labor statistics and the National industrial conference board. R. A. Sayre. Am Statis Assn J 36:191-200 Je '41

Difference between the Paasche and Laspeyres index-number formulas. I. H. Siegel. Am Statis Assn J 36:343-50 S '41

Economist price index. Dun's R 49:39 F '41

ENR construction cost index, 1903-1940. Eng N 126:644-5 Ap 24 '41

Explanatory notes on periodical statistics of cost of living, wages, unemployment, employment and hours of work. Int Labour R 43:111-20 Ja '41

Federal reserve bank of New York indexes of production and trade. N. O. Johnson. Am Statis Assn J 36:423-5 S '41

Index numbers of strategic and critical materials. Monthly Labor R 52:1302 My '41

Index numbers on perishable rates. Ry Age 110:534-5 Mr 22 '41

Index of chain drug store sales. J. H. Stehman. Survey of Cur Business 20:10-11 N '40

Index of retail prices of food; revised series; annually 1913-1922; monthly 1923-Sept. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:18 N '40

Indexes of industrial production, with and without adjustment for seasonal variations; revised series, comp. by the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, monthly, 1919-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:24-5 S '41

Industrial production, durable and nondurable manufactures, 1929-1940. Fed Res Bul 27:28 Ja '41

Industrial production; major divisions expressed as points in total index compiled with 1923 weights, monthly, 1919-1929, and with 1937 weights, Jan. 1929-Sept. 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1086, 1187-9 N '41

Industrial production may reach new peak in 1941; statistical survey; index numbers and charts. Steel 108:295-301 Ja 6 '41

Monthly estimates of sales of all retail stores, 1935-41. L. J. Paradiso and W. C. Shelton. Survey of Cur Business 21:18-25 O '41

New cost-of-living index for Canada. Monthly Labor R 52:149-53 Ja '41

New Federal reserve index of industrial production. Monthly Labor R 51:1197-1201 N '40

New index of industrial production; characteristics as they relate to the paper industry. L. T. Stevenson. Paper Tr J 113: 39-40 S 11 '41

New price index; Economist sensitive price index. Economist 139:522-3 O 26 '40

New price index of the London Economist. Monthly Labor R 52:484-5 F '41

Railroad construction indices for 1940; cost of road, equipment, etc. Ry Age 111:316-17 Ag 23 '41

Regional income indexes; a new key to sales analysis; report to executives. maps Business Week p37-42 N 23 '40

Regional trade barometers; construction and use. L. D. H. Weld. il map Dun's R 49:21-4 Ja '41

Revision in the index of industrial production. Fed Res Bul 27:878-81, 933-7 S '41

Revision of the Business Week index. Business Week p14 N 1 '41

Revision of the seasonally adjusted index of new passenger automobile sales. L. J. Paradiso, R. L. Osborne and G. Perkel. Survey of Cur Business 21:18-20 Ag '41

Special building cost indexes, 1914-1940. Eng N 126:646, 648 Ap 24 '41

Summary table; selected business indicators for specified years and percentage changes, 1929, 1932, 1933, 1937, 1939, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:58-9 F '41

Toward an index of freight rates. R. C. Gilles. Ry Age 111:195-9 Ag 2 '41; Discussion. H. C. Hallmark. 111:349 Ag 30 '41

Wholesale price indexes. F. McIntyre. Am Statis Assn J 36:185-90 Je '41

See also

Stocks—Price indexes and averages

INDEXES

Companies get complete topical index of L.O.M.A. literature. East Underw 42:9 O 24 '41

Current list of medical literature: weekly classified index. J. Hare. Science 94:299-300 S 26 '41

Essay and general literature index, 1934-1940. M. Shaw, ed. 1362p Wilson, H.W. '41

Standard catalog for public libraries, 1940; author, title, subject and analytical index. p1475-2192 Wilson, H.W. '40

Subject index to poetry; a guide for adult readers. H. Bruncken, comp. 201p $3.25 Am. library assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '40

See also

Periodicals—Indexes

INDEXING

Indexing needs to be simplified. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 108:63-4 O '41

See also

Files and filing (documents, etc.)

INDEXING (machine work)

Butler automatic indexing slotter. il Automobile Eng 31:29 Ja '41

Centerpunch aids bench-lathe indexing. L. F. Southwick. diag Am Mach 85:554-5 Je 11 '41

Hardinge collet index fixtures. il Steel 108: 86 Je 2 '41

Hardinge index centers. il Steel 107:86 N 18 '40; Automotive Ind 83:578-80 D 1 '40

INDEXING (machine work)—*Continued*
Indexing fixture for connecting rods. H. Blenman. il Am Mach 85:649 Jl 9 '41
Simple attachment for lathe indexing. G. C. Lawrence. diags Am Mach 85:161 Mr 5 '41

INDIA
See also
Automobile industry and trade—India
Chemical industries—India
Credit—India
Electric utilities—India
Insurance—India
Tea industry and trade—India

Commerce
India's external trade, 1939 and 1940. Economist 140:741 My 31 '41

Commercial policy
Revised export exchange control regulations. For Comm W 5:19 N 1 '41

Economic conditions
India in 1940. Economist 140:sup 10 Mr 15 '41
News by countries. For Comm W 1:445 D 7 '40; 3:14-15 Ap 5; 4:16-18 Jl 19; 5:17-18 O 4 '41

Immigration and emigration
See also
Indians (of India) in the West Indies

Industries and resources
India becoming more self-contained. A. P. Som. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:120 Mr '41
India's material resources with reference to war requirements. D. Meek. Chem & Ind 60:296-9 Ap 26 '41
Recent industrial development in India. Int Labour R 44:551-6 N '41

INDIAN pin-head cloths. See Cotton fabrics

INDIANA
Indiana; a guide to the Hoosier state. 548p bibliog(p509-23) $2.75 Oxford '41

Politics and government
Indiana state and local government. P. S. Sikes. 242p bibliog(p234-7) $2.35 Principia press, Bloomington, Ind. '40

INDIANA academy of science
Annual meeting, 56th, Muncie, Nov. 14-16. Science 93:113-14 Ja 31 '41

INDIANA associated telephone corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1753 Mr 15 '41

INDIANA service corporation
Indiana Service 5s in twilight zone. Barron's 20:19 N 18 '40

INDIANAPOLIS

Rapid transit
How mass transportation is handled in Indianapolis. il Mass Transportation 36:311-18 D '40

Sanitary affairs
Sewage and garbage disposal at Indianapolis. D. E. Bloodgood. Pub Works 72:14 Ap '41

INDIANAPOLIS power and light company
Preferred issue registered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2943 N 16 '40
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3240 N 30 '40

INDIANAPOLIS water company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:243 Jl 12 '41

INDIANS
Anthropological papers, numbers 13-18. (Smithsonian institution. Bur. of Am. ethnology bul. 128) 368p 52 pl pa 70c Supt. of doc. '41

Origin
Geologic antiquity of man in America. K. Bryan. bibliog Science 93:505-14 My 30 '41

INDIANS (of India) in the West Indies
Indian labour in the West Indies; Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad. Int Labour R 43:174-80 F '41

INDIANS of Central America
Gold from the grave; Central American Indian cemeteries yield exquisite ornaments. J. A. Mason. il maps Sci Am 165:261-3 N '41

INDIANS of North America
Anthropological connections between America and Siberia; abstract. A. Hrdlička. Science 93:441 My 9 '41
Population trends among the California mission Indians. S. F. Cook. 48p pa 50c Univ. of California press, Berkeley '40
Twentieth century Indians. F. C. Macgregor. 127p bibliog(p125-7) $3 Putnam '41
See also
Aztecs

Antiquities
Evidence of early Indian occupancy near the peaks of Otter, Bedford county, Virginia. D. I. Bushnell, jr. il diags map Smithsonian Misc Coll v 99, no 15:1-14, pl 1-5 '40
Iroquois engineering. R. E. McFee. il diags plan map Comp Air M 46:6489-93 Jl '41
Petroglyphs as criteria for slope stability; Indian campsite, Finlay mountains, Texas. T. N. Campbell and others. Science 93:400 Ap 25 '41
Pyramids and ruined cities; Metropolis, Ill., Kincaid mound site. Science 94:sup11 O 31 '41

Art
Back to the Indians. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11+ Mr '41
Indian art of the United States. F. H. Douglas and R. d'Harnoncourt. 219p bibliog(p211-18) $3.50 Museum of modern art, 11 W. 53d st, New York '41
Progress of Indian arts and crafts. Monthly Labor R 52:874-6 Ap '41

Dances
Ancient Indian rituals go fluorescent; Smoki People (white) annual Indian dances. G. A. Hill. il Elec West 85:31-3 D '40; Excerpts. Illum Eng 36:537-8 My '41

Employment
Employment conditions among Indians. Monthly Labor R 52:872-4 Ap '41

Government relations
Sixty years of Indian affairs; political, economic, and diplomatic, 1789-1850. G. D. Harmon. 428p bibliog(p383-414) $5 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

INDICATOR diagrams
Can you explain it? freak indicator diagram for marine engine. Power 85:281+ Ap '41
Recording of diagrams with the electrical pressure indicator; abstract. P. J. Hagendoorn and M. F. Reynst. il diags Mech Eng 63:675 S '41

INDICATORS
Fixture for angular surface test indicator. F. Server. diag Mach 47:139 F '41
Simple three-way adjustment for indicator. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:137 D '40
See also
Water level indicators

INDICATORS (for gas and oil engines)
Application of an electromagnetic indicator to internal combustion engine problems. C. S. Draper, J. H. Lancor and L. Davis. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:7-16 N '40
Clement-Pigneguy knock indicator. D. M. Clement and P. G. Pigneguy. pls diags Inst Pet J 26:489-513 N '40
Condenser-type of electric indicator developed by G.M.; abstract. E. J. Martin, C. E. Grinstead and R. N. Frawley. diags Automotive Ind 84:306 Mr 1 '41
Electrical pressure indicator for internal combustion engines; abstract. P. J. Hagendoorn and M. F. Reynst. Electronics 14:74-5 Ag '41
Electron tubes in petroleum research; photoelectric pressure indicator. C. J. Penther and D. J. Pompeo. diags Electronics 14:43-4 My '41

INDICATORS (for gas and oil engines)—*Cont.*

Electro-optic pressure indicator. A. F. Robertson. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:142-8 Mr '41

Improving the piezo-electric pressure element in engine indicators; abstract. W. Kohlke. Automotive Ind 85:17 S 15 '41

Low cost Diesel pressure indicator. D. McFee. il diag Diesel Power 19:47-8 Ja '41

Reducing gear for Diesel indication. il diags Power 85:84-5 F '41

Rose engine indicator; abstracts. G. C. Wilson. diag Automotive Ind 84:83-4 Ja 15 '41; Automobile Eng 31:92 Mr '41

Some factors influencing the performance of diaphragm indicators of explosion pressures. F. R. Caldwell and E. R. Fiock. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:175-96, pl 1-5 Mr '41; Abstract. Nat Pet N 33:R8 Ja 8 '41

INDICATORS (for steam engines)

High-speed locomotive cylinder-power measurement. L. K. Botteron. Ry Mech Eng 114:526-7 D '40

INDICATORS and test papers

Gas identification. G. Lewi. Chem & Ind 60:374-7 My 17 '41

Isotopes as indicators. C. Rosenblum. J Chem Educ 17:567-70 bibliog(46 references, p570) D '40

Mixed indicator bromocresol green-methyl red for carbonates in water. S. S. Cooper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:466-70 Jl 15 '41

Mixed indicators in the elementary quantitative analysis course. W. S. McGuire. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:271 Je '41

Spectrophotometric study of universal indicators. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:313-21 F '41

See also

Bromophenol blue
Colorimetric analysis
Sulfonphthaleins

INDIGO

Colorimetric determination of sodium hydrosulphite and a method of determining the hydrosulphite content of indigo vats. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:434-5 O '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:40 Ja '41

Colorimetric method of determining indigo. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:433 O '40

Estimating indigo by new methods. Textile Col 63:298+ My '41

Das farbproblem des indigos; abstract. W. Dilthey. Angew Chemie 54:47-8 Ja 4 '41

Quantitative determination of indigo on the fibre. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:435 O '40

INDIGOSOLS

Printing with indigosol dyes. Textile Col 63:402-4 Jl '41

INDIUM

Cadmium and indium; recovery as zinc distillation by-products. Chem Age (Lond) 45:145 S 13 '41

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; an electrometric study of the precipitation of hydrous indium hydroxide. T. Moeller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2625-8 O '41

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; the effects of certain polyhydroxy nonelectrolytes upon the precipitation of hydrous indium hydroxide. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1235-41 N '41

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; the hydrolysis of indium trichloride solutions. T. Moeller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1206-7 My '41

Indium and other elements in age hardenable aluminum alloys. W. H. Fraenkel. Metals & Alloys 14:168-9 Ag '41

Indium; properties and uses; instructions for plating and thermally diffusing. J. R. Dyer, jr. il Iron Age 146:35-8 D 19 '40

Interaction experiments with resonance neutrons. H. B. Hanstein. bibliog diag Phys R 59:489-97 Mr 15 '41

Metallic indium now available. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:61 My 15 '41

Radiative transition probabilities in heavy nuclei; excitation of nuclei by X-rays. E. Guth. Phys R 59:325-31 F 15 '41

Recovery of indium from waste liquors. J. R. Dyer, jr. Metals & Alloys 14:60 Jl '41

Spectra of Cd IV, In V and Sn VI in the isoelectric sequence Rh I to Sn VI. M. Green. Phys R 60:117-21 Jl 15 '41

INDIUM, Liquid

Atomic distributions in liquid elements. C. Gamertsfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:450-7 Je '41

INDIUM chlorides

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; the hydrolysis of indium trichloride solutions. T. Moeller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1206-7 My '41

INDIUM hydroxide

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; an electrometric study of the precipitation of hydrous indium hydroxide. T. Moeller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2625-8 O '41

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; the effects of certain polyhydroxy nonelectrolytes upon the precipitation of hydrous indium hydroxide. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1235-41 N '41

INDIUM plating

Indium plating. H. B. Linford. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 12):187-94 Ap '41

Indium; properties and uses; instructions for plating and thermally diffusing. J. R. Dyer, jr. il Iron Age 146:35-8 D 19 '40

INDIUM sulfate

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; the effects of certain polyhydroxy nonelectrolytes upon the precipitation of hydrous indium hydroxide. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1235-41 N '41

INDIUM trimethyl

Alkyls of the third group elements; the electron diffraction study of indium trimethyl. L. Pauling and A. W. Laubengayer. Am Chem Soc J 63:480 F '41

Alkyls of the third group elements; vapor phase studies of the alkyls of aluminum, gallium and indium. A. W. Laubengayer and W. F. Gilliam. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:477-9 F '41

INDO-CHINA, French

France and Japan sign agreement for defense of French Indo-China. Comm & Fin Chr 153:761 Ag 9 '41

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Indo-China, French
Budget—Indo-China, French
Mines and mineral resources—Indo-China, French

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 4:17-18 S 6 '41

Japanese occupation

Acting Secretary of State Welles on action of French government in acceding to Japan on defense of French Indo-China. Comm & Fin Chr 153:772 Ag 9 '41

Acting Secretary of State Welles says Japanese developments toward Indo-China bear on problem of our national safety. Comm & Fin Chr 153:476 Jl 26 '41

Japan strikes south. A. Roth. 108p pa 25c Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations, New York '41

Pacific showdown; while Japan hunts oil, U.S. tackles problem of stretching and replacing silk. Business Week p14-15 Ag 2 '41

INDOLE

Indole preparation. F. T. Tyson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2024-5 Jl '41

Selective hydrogenation of derivatives of pyrrole, indole, carbazole and acridine. H. Adkins and H. L. Coonradt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1563-70 Je '41

Synthesis of the cyclohydrazides of coumarone-, thionaphthene- and indole-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. E. H. Huntress and W. M. Hearon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2762-6 O '41

INDOLINE

Synthesis of dihydroindole, dihydrothionaphthen, and dihydrobenzofuran. G. M. Bennett and M. M. Hafez. Chem Soc J p287-8 My '41

INDUCTANCE

Effect of screening cans on the effective inductance and resistance of coils. Wireless Eng 17:511-13 D '40

Inductance linearized time base. F. C. Williams and A. Fairweather. diags Wireless Eng 18:224-31, 271-6 Je-Jl '41

See also
Mutual inductance

INDUCTANCE coils

Design of the universal winding. L. M. Hershey. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:442-6 Ag '41

Effect of screening cans on the effective inductance and resistance of coils. Wireless Eng 17:511-13 D '40

Inductive tuning at ultrahigh frequencies; continuously variable inductive coil. B. V. K. French. il diags Electronics 14:32-5+ Ap '41

Measurement of coil reactance in the 100-megacycle region. F. Hamburger, jr. and C. F. Miller. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:475-80 O '40

Measurement of iron cores at radio frequencies. D. E. Foster and A. E. Newlon. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:266-76 My '41

Stray capacitances; their influence on the effective inductance of a coil in a metal container. L. I. Farren and R. S. Rivlin. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 18:313-23 Ag '41

See also
Mutual inductance

INDUCTION motors. See Electric motors, induction

INDUSTRIAL accident board and commissions, International association of. See International association of industrial accident boards and commissions

INDUSTRIAL accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL advertisers association, National. See National industrial advertisers association

INDUSTRIAL advertising. See Advertising—Industries, Appeal to

INDUSTRIAL arts

See also
Agriculture
Architecture
Building
Business
Chemical engineering
Chemistry, Technical
Commerce
Design
Dyes and dyeing
Electric engineering
Engineering
Factories
Foundry practice
Glass manufacture
Industry
Inventions
Machine shop practice
Machine shops
Machinery
Machinery in industry
Manufactures
Masonry
Mechanical engineering
Metal work
Metallurgy
Painting, Industrial
Paper making
Patents
Photography
Plumbing
Pottery
Printing
Production
Rubber
Shipbuilding
Soap
Technical education
Technology
Textile industry
Waste products
Weaving

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of books & pamphlets on certain mechanical and allied trades. C. J. Boorkman, comp. rev & enl ed 137p Nat. youth administration, Quoddy regional project, Quoddy Village, Me. '40

Shop's library; material useful for elementary training. Booklist [ALA] 37:303-14 pt 2 Mr 1 '41

Study and teaching

High school boys electing industrial arts; a study of certain factors differentiating the industrial arts group from the group not electing industrial arts. J. N. Willmott. 71p bibliog(p58-61) $1.75 Teachers college '41

Industrial arts teacher education in the United States. V. C. Fryklund. 112p pa $1 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '41

What our schools are teaching; an analysis of the content of selected courses of study with special reference to science, social studies, and industrial arts. H. B. Bruner and others. 225p $3 Teachers college '41

INDUSTRIAL banks. See Banks and banking, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL brushes. See Brushes, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL buildings

Architect working in industry. A. Kahn. il Arch Rec 89:54-7 Mr '41

Available manufacturing and warehouse space measured in survey by Society of industrial realtors. Comm & Fin Chr 153:637 Ag 2 '41

Building design and construction; trends in chemical and process plants. H. K. Ferguson. il Chem & Met Eng 48:97-9 My '41

Building for national defense; industrial building; views, plans and construction data. Arch Forum 73:373-408 N '40

Cement plaster shell finishes interior of industrial buildings. diags Concrete 49:16 Ag '41

Industrial architecture, an opportunity and a challenge. A. Kahn. Arch Forum 73:501-3 D '40

Industrial plant buildings; seventh annual special section. il Factory Management 99: B35-B74+ Ap '41

Materials for the building. H. D. Vernam. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:112-20 My '41

New industrial building boasts controlled conditions; general offices of All-steel-equip company. il diag Arch Rec 88:105-7 N '40

Old steel makes new building; fireproof commercial building; Ben Hulse tractor & equipment co. J. C. Coyle. il Eng N 126: 759-60 My 8 '41

Pneumatically placed concrete for walls of industrial plants. J. Q. A. Greene. il diags Eng N 127:435-6 S 25 '41

Prefabricated and standard plant buildings. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:102-4 My '41

Windowed vs. windowless buildings. il diags plan Arch Forum 74:333-7 My '41

See also
Automobile factories
Bottling plants
Chemical plants
Concrete construction
Factories
Foundries
Laundries
Machine shops
Mercantile buildings
Metallurgical plants
Munition factories
Office buildings, Industrial
Petroleum refineries
Printing offices
Warehouses

Bibliography

Sources of information upon the building industry's past and future rôles in national defense; industrial buildings. Arch Forum 73:insert 5-9 N '40

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

INDUSTRIAL cooperation

Autos to planes; bomber program will start with sub-assembly contracts to automobile industry's big 3. Business Week p33-4 Ja 18 '41

Canton seeks "all out" defense tool data. il Iron Age 147:121-2 Mr 20 '41

City puts idle machines to work; York, Pa. Factory Management 99:82+ Ag '41

Community pooling for defense material production spreading. Steel 108:42 Mr 3 '41

Enlisting small plants for U.S. defense; Kearney & Trecker sub-contracting plan and others. J. A. Rowan. Iron Age 147: 29-33 Ja 30 '41

INDUSTRIAL cooperation—*Continued*

Farm-out plan adds 67% capacity; how the Treckers of Milwaukee get small shops to make parts for their machines. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:48-54 F '41

How Canton mobilizes resources for defense production. H. A. Knight. il Steel 108:48-51 Mr 17 '41

How St Louis mobilized its industries to win millions in defense contracts. Sales Management 49:54-6 Ag 1 '41

Inter-company co-operation speeds defense production; York, Pa. manufacturers are co-ordinating all human and mechanical facilities. il Steel 108:44-6 F 17 '41

New "hen" plan; small client company as group coordinator, E. H. Scott radio laboratories, inc. Business Week p32+ N 8 '41

Pooling to get defense orders; York plan. Business Week p17-18+ S 6 '41

Production pools; 35 Pennsylvania areas offer facilities to out-of-state manufacturers. Business Week p24+ Mr 1 '41

Putting the small plant to work. H. L. Williams. il map Aviation 40:34-5, 142, 144+ Jl '41

Suggests program for more effective industrial mobilization of subcontracting plants. B. T. Bonnot. Steel 108:47-8 Ja 20 '41

Supplies swapped; Weatherhead co. sets up clearing house. Business Week p22 S 20 '41

We can do defense work; Fram corporation uses sales presentation to tell how well its mother-hen unit can serve. L. K. Urquhart. il Factory Management 99:60-1+ N '41

York gets defense jobs by teamwork. Iron Age 147:71-3 Ja 23 '41

York plan of industrial cooperation. W. S. Shipley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 27 '41

York plan; practical scheme for cooperating on defense contracts. Refrig Eng 42:165-7 S '41

INDUSTRIAL corporation of Baltimore City

Financing of small business. G. H. Porter. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ S '41

New plan for financing small businesses proposed by S. T. Pike; local industrial advisory service. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:17-18 Ap '41

INDUSTRIAL councils

Is capitalism condemned? social corporation as antidote to post-war socialization and unemployment. L. Marlio. Trusts & Estates 73:347-54 O '41

INDUSTRIAL courts. See Courts, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL design. See Design

INDUSTRIAL diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL education

Development of industrial education in Michigan. F. W. Dalton. 228p pa $1.25 Michigan industrial education soc, Ann Arbor '40

How industry can get skilled labor; public trade schools, properly administered, best answer to shortage problem. A. M. Cooper. Barron's 21:20 Ag 25 '41

Inter-American trade scholarship program. il For Comm W 5:8-9+ N 1 '41

Place of the public library in industrial training. D. F. Hyle. Mach 47:145 Ag '41

Problem of labor supply and training. A. A. Potter and others. Advanced Management 6:32-42 Ja-Mr '41

Rôle of the technical college in industrial training. E. A. Rudge. Chem & Ind 60:161-3 Mr 8 '41

Selling a chemistry course to factory workers; course for tannery workers. C. H. Spiers. J Chem Educ 18:334-5 Jl '41

See also

Apprentices
Employees, Training of
Engineering education
Foremen—Training
Foundry practice—Study and teaching
Salesmen—Training
Salesmen, Retail—Training
Technical education
Textile education
Trade schools
Trade unions—Educational work
Vocational education

Cooperative plan

Cooperating with the colleges; a hundred Connecticut companies cooperate with Yale university and New Haven YMCA junior college in training 567 supervisors. L. L. Bethel. il Factory Management 99:128-9+ Ag '41

Coordinated training program is launched in Chicago area. Iron Age 147:70-2 F 20 '41

Pratt & Whitney join Connecticut in training for aircraft skills. Steel 107:23 D 23 '40; Mach 47:207 Ja '41

Training young steelworkers for higher defense jobs. il Steel 108:50-1 F 24 '41

Work and study plan trains men for defense jobs; pairing system of Hillyer junior college. M. S. Sullivan. il Am Business 11:38-9 Ap '41

Defense workers

Charting training needs; abstract. E. Kennard. Iron Age 148:99-100 O 23 '41

Defense training courses of college grade. Science 94:133-4 Ag 8 '41

Emergency training for essential industries. pa $1.25 Am. technical soc. Chicago '40

How workers are mobilized. S A E J 49:sup17-18 O '41

It's train—or else! unemployment is near end; defense work requirements quadrupled in less than year. maps Factory Management 99:50-6 Jl '41

Labor emergency; industry fails to realize need. il Business Week p76+ Mr 15 '41

More intensive defense training in production supervision needed. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 32:202-6 N '41

National association of manufacturers reports 659 defense industries have enrolled 382,876 persons in plant training courses to build up employment backlog. Comm & Fin Chr 153:927 Ag 16 '41

NYA aids defense plants; serving as training places prior to employment in defense plants. J. E. Ryckman. il Am Mach 85:282-3 Ap 2 '41

To increase production, build an adequate working force by training operators and foremen; case studies. il diags Factory Management 99:110-30 Ag '41

Training brazing instructors for national defense. L. Edelson. il Welding J 20:710-16 O '41

Training for national defense. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:319-22+ Mr 15 '41

Training for national defense; New York state education department's national-defense training program at Rensselaer polytechnic institute. W. O. Hotchkiss and S. B. Wiltse. Mech Eng 63:192-4 Mr '41

Training for war work; leaflet, P.L. 92/1941, issued by the Ministry of labour and national service. Engineer 172:110-11 Ag 15 '41

Brazil

Regulation of trade schools in Brazilian factories, 1940. W. Adams. Monthly Labor R 52:388 F '41

Canada

Progress of Canadian emergency training program. Monthly Labor R 52:1153-4 My '41

Russia

Training of labor reserves in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 52:393-4 F '41

INDUSTRIAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL engineering

Design of manufacturing enterprises; a study in applied industrial economics. W. Rautenstrauch. 298p bibliog(p287-93) $3.50 Pitman '41

INDUSTRIAL engineering—*Continued*

Engineering economics; works organization and management. T. H. Burnham and G. O. Hoskins. 5th ed 2v 329p; 387p ea $3.40 Pitman '40

Engineer's responsibility in management. T. H. Ross. Mech Eng 63:524-6+ Jl '41

How to turn a cornfield into a factory; providing rail and highway connections, arranging for water supply, and sewage and waste disposal, etc. S. B. Lincoln. il Chem & Met Eng 48:95-6 My '41

Management engineers help renew borrower's earnings. Bankers Mo 58:106-7+ Mr '41

Production engineering; essential factors and principles. E. Buckingham. Mech Eng 63: 431-7 Je '41

Qualifications for operating responsibilities. A. D. Bailey. Mech Eng 63:719-22 O '41

Relationship of cost accounting and engineering economy. B. E. Goetz. J Eng Educ 31: 611-22 Ap '41

Some observations on the background, scope and significance of the function of the management engineer. H. A. Hopf. Advanced Management 5:182-6+ O-D '40

Statistical methods in engineering practice. H. Rissik. bibliog Engineer 170:341-2, 357-9, 372-3, 389-90, 404-6 N 29-D 27 '40

Unhoused plants a means of cost reduction. Z. G. Deutsch. il Chem & Met Eng 48: 100-2 My '41

See also

Chemical engineering
Factories—Maintenance and repair
Industrial management
Motion study
Power plants
Time study

Study and teaching

Cooperating with the colleges; a hundred Connecticut companies cooperate with Yale university and New Haven YMCA junior college in training 567 supervisors. L. L. Bethel. il Factory Management 99:128-9+ Ag '41

Teaching engineering economy to engineering graduates in industry. D. F. Miner. J Eng Educ 32:174-85 O '41

Teaching methods in cost control. C. L. Van Sickle. J Eng Educ 32:159-73 O '41

INDUSTRIAL engineering laboratories

Laid out a motion-study lab; floor plan, list of equipment and cost. A. S. Knowles and W. T. Alexander. il Factory Management 99:76-7 Ja '41

INDUSTRIAL espionage

Preventing industrial espionage and sabotage; outline of the work done by the Federal bureau of investigation. Mach 48:119-21 O '41

INDUSTRIAL fatigue. See Fatigue

INDUSTRIAL heating. See Heating, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL hygiene foundation of America (formerly Air hygiene foundation of America)

Air hygiene foundation works for industrial health defense. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:401-4 Ap 10 '41

Industrial sickness hampers defense; Foundation's work. Weekly Underw 145:261+ Ag 9 '41

INDUSTRIAL insurance. See Insurance, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL insurers conference

Annual convention, 32d, Richmond, Va. May 28-30. East Underw 42:32 My 30 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:11-13 My 23; 8-10 My 30; 8-10 Je 6 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ My 30; 3+, 13 Je 6 '41; Weekly Underw 144: 1372+ Je 7 '41

What the I.I.C. is and does. R. Daniel. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-15 My 23 '41

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

See also

Competition, Unfair
Factory laws and legislation
Labor laws and legislation
Patent laws and legislation
Trade marks—Law

New Zealand

Business regulation; Industrial efficiency act. For Comm W 1:449 D 7 '40

INDUSTRIAL lighting. See Factories—Lighting; Lighting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL loan associations

Industrial banking companies and their credit practices. R. J. Saulnier. 192p $2 Nat. bur. econ. research '40

INDUSTRIAL management

A.S.M.E. management conference on national defense, Philadelphia, April 22-23. Mech Eng 63:486, 489-90 Je '41

Design for industrial co-ordination; a technique for co-ordinating the primary functions in the field of industrial organization. R. W. Porter. 249p $3 Harper '41

Development and influence of scientific management. H. S. Person. Advanced Management 5:187-91 O-D '40

Economic control in industry. F. L. Meyenberg. Engineering 152:74-5, 143-4, 314 Jl 25, Ag 22, O 17 '41 (to be cont)

Engineer's responsibility in management. T. H. Ross. Mech Eng 63:524-6+ Jl '41

Importance of the statistical viewpoint in high production manufacturing. P. L. Alger. Am Statis Assn J 36:50-2 Mr '41

Labor and management under the defense emergency. M. L. Cooke. Advanced Management 5:165-7+ O-D '40

Labor and scientific management. S. A. Lewisohn and others. Advanced Management 6:3-12+ Ja-Mr '41

Mr Jones goes in for guns; printing-press builder turns out a shooting weapon for British tanks by subcontracting. il Fortune 24:58-60+ Jl '41

National problems of accelerated production. H. J. Tobin and others. Advanced Management 6:13-22 Ja-Mr '41

Scientific management in government operations. G. D. Babcock. Advanced Management 5:159-64 O-D '40

Some fundamental contributions of scientific management. H. Coonley and others. Advanced Management 6:23-31+ Ja-Mr '41

Sperry, a lesson in industrial planning. C. Norcross. il Aviation 40:38-9, 166+ Jl '41

Taylor system in Europe. C. B. Thompson. Advanced Management 5:171-6 O-D '40

Third generation calls for shirt sleeve management. Ptr Ink Mo 42:13+ Ap '41

Union policies and industrial management. S. H. Slichter. 597p $3.50 Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

See also

Bonus system
Budget, Business
Business management
Coal mines and mining—Management
Controllers
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Employment systems
Factory management
Foremen
Foundry management
Gas companies—Management
Gasoline service stations—Management
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial engineering
Industrial relations
Inspection
Insurance, Business
Inventories
Job analysis
Machine shop management
Machinery, Replacement of
Mine management
Motion study
Motor trucks—Management
Office management
Organization in industry
Planning
Purchasing
Railroads—Management
Standardization
Time study
Wage payment plans

Bibliography

Management index; abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Management review

INDUSTRIAL market

As executives move up, prospect lists change; industrial salesmen find it difficult to get interviews. L. S. White. Ptr Ink 195:58, 61, 64 My 23 '41

INDUSTRIAL market—*Continued*

Cutting distribution waste; today's biggest challenge to industrial marketers. P. Salisbury. Sales Management 48:36-8 Ap 20 '41

Establishing industrial sales quotas; Cochrane corporation. S. D. Distelhorst. Ptr Ink Mo 43:14, 49 S '41

Our sales begin with engineers who have a production problem; Kirkhill rubber co. T. K. Hill. il Sales Management 48:37-8+ My 15 '41

Questions about industrial marketing and advertising answered by a panel of experts at Toronto conference. Ind Marketing 26: 31-3+ O '41

Trends in industrial marketing over twenty-five years. G. D. Crain, jr. Ind Marketing 26:18-19 Mr '41

See also

Advertising—Industries, Appeal to

Equipment industries

Railroads—Purchasing

INDUSTRIAL medicine. See Medical service, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL mobilization

America comes of age; capital needs of industry for national defense. V. Jordan. Trusts & Estates 72:253-5 Mr '41

American industry in the war; a report of the War industries board (March 1921). B. M. Baruch. 498p $5; school ed $3.75 Prentice-Hall '41

Arms and Main street, 12 profiles of booming defense markets, from an A & S survey. F. Smith. il map Adv & Sell 34:19-29+ My '41

Arsenal of democracy; how industry builds our defense. B. Finney. 284p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Behind the scenes on total defense. Mag of Wall St 67:376-8+ Ja 11 '41

Blames industry for lag in defense productions; submits plan. P. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3681 D 21 '40

Boomtown inquiry; Tolan committee studies defense problems and migration. Business Week p30-1 Je 21 '41

British concentration of production. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 3:447-8+ Je 14 '41

Business approaches to rearmament production control. T. H. Brown. Am Statis Assn J 36:27-35 Mr '41

Business as usual; the first year of defense. I. F. Stone. 275p $2 Modern age books, New York '41

Canadian-American relations in defense. C. B. Hoover. Bankers M 143:242-3 S '41

Chemistry, industry and the national defense. J. L. Collyer and others. il Chem Ind 48: 165-75, 300-3, 436-7 F-Ap '41

Concentration of industry. Economist 140:297-9 Mr 8 '41

Credit policies in a defense economy. E. B. George. il Dun's R 49:7-12+ Ja '41

Defense: a Philadelphia story. il Business Week p22+ Ja 18 '41

Defense and business policy. L. P. Ayres. Management R 29:422-4 D '40

Defense goes beyond "big 3." Business Week p13 F 1 '41

Defense; its impact on industry; survey in northeastern Ohio. H. D. Wolfe. Factory Management 99:50-1+ Ap '41

Defense lesson; Canadian subcontracting success. Business Week p80-1 Jl 12 '41

Defense plant expenditures. Business Week p24 S 13 '41

Defense policies. Business Week p15-16 F 15 '41

Defense production should be pooled. Bankers M 143:347-8 O '41

Defense program's pace-setter; John D. Biggers. E. Blair. Barron's 21:7-8 My 19 '41

Defense speedup for Britain. Business Week p15-16 D 21 '40

Defense spurs safety. P. A. Neal. il Safety Eng 80:24 D '40

Donald Nelson, the world's greatest buyer, forsees doubled output and subordinated civilian industry to build defense. E. Blair. Barron's 21:9 Jl 7 '41

Ease changeover; OPM and Buffalo firms evolve pattern for absorption of workers displaced by shifts to defense production. Business Week p18+ Ag 16 '41

Economic meshing; Canadian committee for coordination with United States. Business Week p62+ Je 28 '41

Economic mobilization; review of two pamphlets. L. Hurwicz. bibliog Mech Eng 63: 374-6 My '41

Economic problems of national defense; a symposium. G. A. Steiner, ed. 214p bibliog (p209-14) pa $1 School of business, Indiana univ, Bloomington '41

Effect on corporate earnings of speeding defense production through overtime operations; summary and discussion. D. Hitchcock. Monthly Labor R 53:9-17 Jl '41

Efficiency in production. Economist 141:175-6 Ag 9 '41

8,000,000 man-years of defense labor. D. L. Curtiss. maps Adv & Sell 34:36, 38, 40, 72 Ap '41

Emergency civilian organization. Power Pl Eng 45:65-6 Ja '41

Engineering problems of national defense discussed at three-day A.S.M.E. meeting, St Louis, Sept. 9-11. Mech Eng 63:756-8 O '41

Everybody's business. Business Week p83 S 20 '41

Expediting wartime supplies. W. E. Bittner. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3, 60+ Je 2 '41

Factory owners urged by OPM director Knudsen to advise Defense contract service division of ability to perform defense work. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1846-7 Mr 22 '41

Fortune forum of executive opinion; impact of defense: on employment, on income, on plant maintenance, on merchandise, and on competitive standing. Fortune 24:68, 163-7 S '41

Free enterprise and the challenge of defense. A. H. Williams. Fed Res Bul 27:993-8 O '41

Fullest use of small manufacturing plants imperative. F. J. Trecker. Steel 108:33 F 3 '41

Fundamental economic issues in national defense. H. G. Moulton. 32p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

Further big increase in armament program proposed. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4+ O 13 '41

General management. il Fortune 24:51-5+ Ag '41

Governor Lehman suggests manufacturers of non-essentials convert plants for defense needs; also urges more subcontracting. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3826 D 28 '40

Guidebook to defense; how to do business with the government. il Business Week p37-48, 53-64 Mr 15 '41

Guns and butter? defense program impact on nondefense part of American life. J. P. Wernette. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:286-97 [Ap] '41

How defense cities rank in market opportunity; ratings of industrial areas by allocation and market opportunity. J. M. Wallace. Adv & Sell 34:30-2 My '41

How St Louis mobilized its industries to win millions in defense contracts. Sales Management 49:54-6 Ag 1 '41

Impact of defense. Metal Finishing 39:525-6+ O '41

Impact of the defense program on consumer industries. J. D. C. Weldon. map Mag of Wall St 67:570-2 F 22 '41

Impact of war; our American democracy under arms. P. Herring. 306p bibliog(p285-94) $2.50 Farrar '41

Impact of war rationing; on industry; on investments. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 68:560-2+ S 6 '41

In smoothing-out period. Business Week p13-14 Mr 8 '41

Increased production for defense needs. S. E. Thompson. Advanced Management 5:153-8 O-D '40; Abstract. Management R 30:2-4 Ja '41

Industry goes to war; readings on American industrial rearmament. C. E. Fraser and S. F. Teele. eds. 123p bibliog(p122-3) $1.50 McGraw-Hill '41

INDUSTRIAL mobilization—*Continued*

Industry hitched to battlefield; type of goods produced, determined on firing line. Business Week p13 N 8 '41
Industry renews pledge of full aid to defense program; forty-fifth congress of American industry. Steel 107:21-5+ D 16; 36-7+ D 23 '40
Industry speaks. W. L. Batt. Power Pl Eng 45:45 Ja '41
Is defense production in a mess? B. Finney. Management R 30:278-80 Ag '41
Labor and management under the defense emergency. M. L. Cooke. Advanced Management 5:165-7+ O-D '40
Labour in the National defence programme of the United States. Int Labour R 44:42-60 Jl '41
Line of least resistance. Economist 140:584 My 3 '41
Little business gets the green light from Washington. L. W. Moffett. Automotive Ind 83:617-18+ D 15 '40
Manufacturers asked by President Fuller to cooperate in survey. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 207-8 Ja 11 '41
Market influence of defense money. A. Livingston. il Adv & Sell 34:33+ Ja '41
Men and material for national defense. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:54-6 Ja '41
Methods of concentration. Economist 140: 436-7 Ap 5 '41
Military and industrial mobilization plans. il Power Pl Eng 45:62-3 Ja '41
Mobilization of industries. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St Manual p4-5 Mr '41
Mobilisation of industry for the purposes of war. D. Bremner. Engineer 171:22-3 Ja 10 '41
National association of manufacturers submits report on survey of productive facilities to OPM. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2958 My 10 '41
National defense and the future of profits. Business Week p26-38 Ag 16 '41 [reprints 10c]; Discussion. p83 O 18; 83 O 25 '41
National defense comes first. W. L. Batt. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:229-32 Je '41
National labor and production policies; abstract. S. H. Slichter. Management R 30: 40-2 F '41
National problems of accelerated production; national organization for industrial preparedness. H. J. Tobin. Advanced Management 6:13-14 Ja-Mr '41
National production issue. flow chart il diags map plan Factory Management 99:57-152+ Ag '41
NYA work program for defense. Monthly Labor R 53:882-4 O '41
New and stricter defense set-up on the way. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Ap 28 '41
Odlum trying to save many small firms by forming industry pools. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4+ O 27 '41
Operation and management in making wartime chemicals; symposium. V. L. King and others. Chem & Met Eng 47:762-4 N '40
Organization of the defense program. Power Pl Eng 45:60-1 Ja '41
Ottawa faces fact; realizes it must gear its defense effort to that of U.S. Business Week p66-8 Je 7 '41
Our new economic set-up under war monopoly. Mag of Wall St 67:694-5+ Mr 22 '41
Part of industry in national defense. T. A. Langlie. Special Lib 32:210-11 Jl-Ag '41
Periodic community check-ups. T. H. Reed. il Banking 33:20-3 Ja '41
Planning and organizing U.S. industrial effort for the war. W. Chatfield-Taylor. For Comm W 4:3+ S 20 '41
Pooling to get defense orders; York plan. Business Week p17-18+ S 6 '41
Power and industrial preparedness. diag Power Pl Eng 45:50-3 Ja '41
Preparedness through production. J. D. Biggers; W. S. Knudsen. Comm & Fin Chr 152:614 Ja 25 '41
Present status of priorities. J. H. Martin. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:271-85 [Ap] '41
President Roosevelt calls for 24-hour operation of vital machines and plants manufacturing tools. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2782 My 3 '41
President's emergency. Business Week p15-16 Je 7 '41
Priorities crisis; Donald Nelson can solve it on a democratic basis only if he is supported by the will to victory. Fortune 24:58-9 O '41
Priorities; the synchronizing force. B. M. Baruch. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:261-70 [Ap] '41
Problems of statistical control, economic aspects. R. R. Nathan. Am Statis Assn J 36: 18-26 Mr '41
Production clinic; prime contractors and potential subcontractors brought together in Buffalo. Business Week p14 My 24 '41
Progress and problems of defense program described. W. Knudsen. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3675-6 D 21 '40
Requirements of a war economy. C. B. Hoover. Ann Am Acad 218:76-86 N '41
Shift from peace to war; maximum production in minimum time. Trusts & Estates 73:345-6 O '41
Significance of the Hyde Park agreement. Bankers M 142:519-20 Je '41
S.A.M. and preparedness. A. S. Knowles. Advanced Management 6:19-22 Ja-Mr '41
Subcontracting, problem no. 1. Business Week p15-16 Ja 25 '41
Subcontracting; Treckers, to speed defense by splitting up the work. Business Week p20, 24-5 Ja 11 '41
Suggests program for more effective industrial mobilization of subcontracting plants. B. T. Bonnot. Steel 108:47-8 Ja 20 '41
Swords from plow factories. il Business Week p32+ Ap 12 '41
Tax policy and price fixing as economic controls for defense mobilization. E. T. Grether and M. M. Davisson. Ann Am Acad 214: 148-56 Mr '41
Textiles; trials and errors and ways to overcome them. G. F. Spann. Textile Col 62: 841-4+ D '40
They're expanding for defense; list of 118 manufacturers. Business Week p18 F 22 '41
This is not ersatz! significant changes wrought in fabric and output of industry by the defense program. il Ptr Ink Mo 43: 5-8+ S '41
Three major tasks are faced by the nation says Economic policy commission of ABA. Comm & Fin Chr 154:498-9 O 9 '41
Training for national defense. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:319-22+ Mr 15 '41
Unemployment grows in automotive industry's transition from peace time to defense production. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 85:17-19+ N 1 '41
United States and Canada agree on program of coordinating defense production facilities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2634 Ap 26 '41
United States and Canada establish joint economic groups for better utilization of their combined resources. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3902 Je 21 '41
U.S. economy under "all out" war effort. L. Stern. il Mag of Wall St 67:508-10+ F 8 '41
U.S. should ration with reason; interview with Bernard M. Baruch; with organization chart of 1918 War industries board and part of letter to President Wilson. J. A. Rowan. Iron Age 148:85-8 S 11 '41
Varying effects of third quarter industrial transition. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68: 290-3+ Je 28 '41
Wanted: management; Uncle Sam is buying to fill a management shortage. Business Week p15-16 F 1 '41
War against time. il Power 85:155 Mr '41
War finance, price control, and industrial mobilization. C. O. Hardy. J Business 14: 222-34 Jl '41
War production and controls. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:420-2 Ag '41
War production rises in Canada. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:469-72+ S '41

INDUSTRIAL mobilization—*Continued*

War structure of the British engineering industry. G. W. Thomson. Int Labour R 44: 275-82 S '41

Warning against the Friday to Monday blackout. W. Knudsen. Factory Management 99: 82-3+ Ja '41

Wartime economy in British package goods. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 14:68, 70+ Je '41

We only have months. L. Henderson. Fortune 24:68-9+ Jl '41

We're going all-out on defense. il Factory Management 99:46-52 Ja '41

What of the investor on M-day? Barron's 21:9 Ap 28 '41

Without curtailing regular production. W. L. Batt. Management R 30:158-64 My '41

Work machine tools longer hours. W. E. Whipp. il Iron Age 148:51-4 S 25 '41

See also

Contracts, Government—Subcontracting

Priorities, Industrial

Bibliography

National defense program. (Business literature v 13, nos 4, 5, 7, 9) ea 2p Business branch, Newark public library, Newark, N.J. D '40-Ja, Mr, My '41

INDUSTRIAL museums

Patternes and samples; Chicago's museum of science and industry expresses the teaching function of such institutions. A. C. Carlton. flow chart il Tech R 43:256-8+ Ap '41

See also Museum of science and industry, Chicago

INDUSTRIAL nurse. See Medical service, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL of Dallas

Licensed in Texas to write compensation cover. Weekly Underw 143:1339 D 7 '40

INDUSTRIAL office buildings. See Office buildings, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL pensions. See Pensions, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL poisons. See Poisons, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL priorities. See Priorities, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL rayon corporation

New plant boosts profits. Barron's 21:13 F 3 '41

INDUSTRIAL relations

Advice for management; forum at National wholesale druggists association convention. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52, 54 O 6 '41

Changing responsibilities; employer-employee relations. R. D. Lapham. Business Week p67 My 24 '41

Check list of employee relations policies. il Am Business 11:11-13, 44-5 Ap '41

Colloquy on employee information; railway union publications were misinforming employees regarding the economic conditions of the industry. Ry Age 111:738-40 N 8 '41

Defense points up need of better industrial relations; General Electric, Eastman Kodak and others keep employees informed of defense program. S. A. Wright. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:40, 42+ Jl '41

Do you know labor? facts about the labor movement. J. Myers. 133p bibliog(p127-33) pa 50c Nat. home lib. foundation, Washington, D.C. '40

Economic factors affecting industrial relations policy in national defense. S. H. Slichter. 111p $1.50 Industrial relations counselors, New York '41

Employee attitude surveys. H. Moore. Personnel J 19:360-3 Ap '41; Same cond. Management R 30:207-9 Je '41

Ford issue flares. Business Week p22-4 D 21 '40

Fortune round table; labor policy and national defense. Fortune 24:supp 1-20 Jl '41

Fortune survey: labor agrees with the public on banning defense strikes; the public agrees with labor on allowing others. Fortune 23:70-1, 144 Je '41

Golden rule for labor and capital. A. W. Hawkes. Power Pl Eng 45:47 Ag '41

Handling labor grievances in the bituminous coal industry. F. G. Smith. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:352-63 [Ap] '41

How to enjoy harmonious labor relations. Brick & Clay Rec 99:25 O '41

Human relations in business. Published in monthly numbers of American business

Human relations in the industry; abstract. J. H. Titus. Mass Transportation 36:323 D '40

Industrial relations as seen by a newspaper man. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 107:21-5 N 25 '40

Industrial relations in autobiography; review of What's past is prologue; reflections on my industrial experience, by M. B. Gilson. D. M. McGregor. Mech Eng 63: 598-9 Ag '41

Industrial relations today. A. R. Heron. Min Cong J 27:39-41 Mr '41

Industrial understanding is the foundation of sound and permanent industrial relationships. R. A. Hayward. Paper Tr J 112: 106, 108-10 F 20 '41

Industry outlines 12-point labor program to expedite defense. il Steel 107:45 D 9 '40

Informed leaders for better industrial relations; proceedings of the Silver Bay industrial conference, twenty-third year, 1940. 133p Industrial service, Nat. council of the Y.M.C.A.'s, New York

Job attitudes; defense workers. R. Stagner, J. N. Rich and R. H. Britten, jr. bibliog Personnel J 20:90-7 S '41

Job attitudes; store employees. G. Brown. Personnel J 20:98-104 S '41

Labor and capital must become acquainted. M. D. Haven. Ptr Ink 196:6 Ag 8 '41

Labor and scientific management. S. A. Lewisohn and others. Advanced Management 6:3-12+ Ja-Mr '41

Labor, management and national defense under new deal legislation. H. B. Rector. 48p $1.15; pa $1 Law research service, 712 Keith bldg, Cincinnati '41

Labor outlook surveyed by J. A. McCullough. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1681 Mr 15 '41

Labor peace in Pacific ports. P. Eliel. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:429-37 [Jl] '41

Labor relations and the national defense. Factory Management 99:170+ F '41

Labor relations and the national defense program; report of N.A.M. committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3326 D 7 '40

Labor relations study; airplane industry; report by Labor Secretary Perkins. Aero Digest 37:70 D '40

Labor strife lull. Business Week p58-9 My 3 '41

Labor's co-operation needed. J. Aronson. Ry Age 109:789-90 N 23 '40

Life, liberty, and property; people of Akron weigh corporate property rights against personal rights. A. W. Jones. il Fortune 23:60-1+ F '41

Living at work. Management R 30:294-6 Ag '41

Living with collective bargaining. B. M. Selekman. Harvard Business R 20 no 1: 21-33 [S] '41

Men and management, new style. A. J. Nydick. Chem Ind 49:186-7+ Ag '41

Miner views industrial relations. E. F. Rowe. Personnel J 19:209-15 D '40

New idea in industrial relations; co-operation in New York's leading industry includes substantial contribution to advertising fund; New York joint board of dressmakers. M. Dodson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ O '41

No strikes, no lockouts; Twentieth century fund survey is basis for recommendations. Factory Management 99:49+ Ap '41

Personnel and industrial-relations problems in the defense program. D. L. Arm, ed. Purdue Univ. Eng Ext Dept. Ext Ser 51: 1-59 '41

Polling the employee; abstract. Management R 30:360-1 O '41

INDUSTRIAL relations—*Continued*

Protective labor legislation; boon or bane in a defense economy? O. S. Beyer; E. S. Cowdrick; M. E. Dimock. Advanced Management 6:68-74 Ap-Je '41

Realistic approach essential to labor relations. H. F. Browne. il Textile World 91: 96-7 F '41

Records of a decade of industrial relations. H. Baker. bibliog Special Lib 32:153-7 My-Je '41

Rôle of the employer in a public ownership battle. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 27:537-41 Ap 24 '41

Settling beefs; foreman-committeeman plan. Business Week p48-9 D 14 '40

Should employers unionize? W. Williams. Factory Management 99:55+ F '41

Strike doctors; last year federal conciliators handled more than 4,000 labor cases. Fortune 23:82-3+ Je '41

Strikes? Studebaker officials and union prefer way of peace. Iron Age 147:104-5 My 22 '41

Subject index of the library of Industrial relations section, Princeton university. rev ed 44p pa 50c Industrial relations section, Dept. of economics and social institutions, Princeton univ, Princeton, N.J. '40

Supervisory conferences on union relations. Personnel J 19:276-83 F '41

Survey of employee attitudes. R. J. Cole. Management R 30:13-14 Ja '41

Urges unity between capital and labor. M. Woll. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3329 D 7 '40

Year of conciliation. Management R 30:322 S '41

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Associated farmers of the Pacific coast
Building trades—Labor conditions
Coal miners
Collective bargaining
Company unions
Courts, Industrial
Employees
Employees, Reports to
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Industrial management
Labor and laboring classes
Labor disputes
National defense mediation board
National labor relations board
Open and closed shop
Profit sharing
Safety devices and measures
Strikes
Toledo industrial peace board
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Trade unions as sales promoters
Unemployment
Wage payment plans
Welfare work in industry

Bibliography

Problems and policies in industrial relations in a war economy; a selected annotated bibliography. 30p 25c; 1st supplement 11p 10c '40; 2d supplement 14p 10c '41; 3d supplement 28p pa 25c '41 Industrial relations section, Dept. of economics and social institutions, Princeton univ, Princeton, N.J.

Study and teaching

Instruction in industrial relations. J. W. Riegel. J Eng Educ 32:252-6 N '41

Teaching of labor relations. F. A. Magoun. J Eng Educ 31:195-200 N '40

INDUSTRIAL research

Business man views research; abstract. F. R. Hoadley. Management R 30:281-3 Ag '41

Chemical engineer in industrial research. S. D. Kirkpatrick. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:72-5 Jl '41

Discovery and invention. R. Gregory. Engineering 151:295-6, 305-6, 337 Ap 11-25 '41; Same abr. Chem & Ind 60:353-7 My 10 '41

Dr Rassweiler to head Johns-Manville research. Paper Tr J 112:16 Je 19 '41

Eastman Kodak's research odyssey; profitable sidelines add to company's earnings. J. D. Ratcliff. il Barron's 21:3 Je 23 '41

Engineering progress and the social order. F. B. Jewett and R. W. King. pa 25c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

How TVA research is creating new industries and markets. D. E. Lilienthal. Ind Marketing 26:13-15+ Je '41

Industrial mathematics. T. C. Fry. il diags Bell System Tech J 20:255-92 Jl '41

Industrial research in 1940; advances in the United States and other countries. W. A. Hamor. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:1-16, 57-72 Ja 10-25 '41; Abstract (pt. 1). Science 93:160-2 F 14 '41

Industrial research institute at the University of Oklahoma. Science 93:105 Ja 31 '41

Industrial research laboratories of the United States, including consulting research laboratories. C. Hull, comp. 7th ed 372p $3.50 National research council '40

Industry's challenge to research; new products, processes and materials wanted by industry; survey by Research advisory service. Rubber Age 48:105-6 N '40

Industry's challenge to research; new products, processes or materials that research might develop. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:887-9, 954-6, 1003-4, 1081-2, 1155-6 O 25-D 25 '40

Industry's research turns to defense. C. M. Macko. Barron's 21:30-1 Ja 13 '41

Industry's wants underwrite our future. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Business 28:20-2+ D '40

Lives and dollars; the story of today's research. J. D. Ratcliff. 225p $3 Dodd '41

Methods used in an industrial research library. T. B. Reinberg. Special Lib 32:269-70 S '41

Our research system. H. Vagtborg. J Eng Educ 31:421-31 Ja '41

Post-war planning; representative research budgets. Business Week p38 Mr 8 '41

Practical application of research. E. S. Lee. il diags Elec Eng 60:8-14 Ja '41

Professional-personnel requirements of industrial-research laboratories. Monthly Labor R 53:875-6 O '41

Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute, 1940-41. W. A. Hamor. Science 93:498-500 My 23 '41

Records and research in engineering and industrial science. J. E. Holmstrom. 302p 15s Chapman & Hall, 11 Henrietta st, London, WC 2 '40

Research, a national resource; II, Industrial research, December 1940; report of the National research council to the National resources planning board. 370p pa $1 Supt. of doc. '41; Review. Science 93:561-2 Je 13 '41; Findings and recommendations. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:324-5 S '41

Research aids Canada's war effort. Engineer 171:240-1 Ap 11 '41

Research as a field for engineers. A. H. White. J Eng Educ 32:199-201 N '41

Research budgets highest in chemical companies. R. L. Lund. Chem & Met Eng 48: 76 Jl '41

Research evaluations mark printing-advertising clinic. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24 '41

Research in Canada. A. G. L. McNaughton. Engineering 152:65, 105 Jl 25, Ag 8 '41

Research in industry. W. S. Landis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24; 3, 33+ Mr 3 '41; Same. Chem Ind 48:296-9 Mr '41

Research in industry; members of Committee on survey of research in industry, and science committee of the National resources planning board. Science 94:134 Ag 8 '41

Research; industry's insurance of future profits. R. P. Soule. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:385-8 Ap 10 '41

Research is a business. Rayon 22:402 Jl '41

Research shapes future power pattern. il Power 85:644-7 S '41

Research supported by industry through scholarships, fellowships, and grants. C. Hull and M. Paddock. News Ed 19:523-32 My 10 '41

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:389-405 Ap 10 '41

Science caravans of the General motors corporation. Science 92:598-9 D 27 '40

Service of chemistry to industry. G. Egloff. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:982 N 25 '40

INDUSTRIAL research—*Continued*

Survey of industrial research. Science 94:109-10 Ag 1 '41

Thirty years of change; progress in the industrial laboratory. G. E. Foxwell. Chem Age (Lond) 44:235-6 Ap 26 '41

University of Leeds; report of the Livesey professor. D. T. A. Townend. Gas J (Lond) 233:329-30 F 19 '41

You and research. T. A. Boyd. J Eng Educ 31:574-85 Ap '41

See also

Battelle memorial institute
Cement research
Chemical research
Coal research
Corrosion research
Gas research
Glass research
Laboratories
Libraries and research
Market research
Metallurgical research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Rubber research
Scientific research
Steel research
Textile research
Varnish research

also New Zealand—Scientific and industrial research, Department of

Accounting

Research, tool and engineering costs. H. A. Papenfoth. il N A C A Bul 22:503-13 Ja 1 '41

Cost

Balance sheet of business; chart based on information compiled by the Federal trade commission on its series of Industrial corporation reports; showing sales, expenses, cost of goods sold. Ptr Ink Mo 43:28[fold insert] Ag; 16-17 N '41

INDUSTRIAL research institute

Annual meeting, 3d, Pittsburgh, May 16-17. Science 93:534 Je 6 '41

Fall meeting, Detroit, Sept. 26-27. Steel 109:43 O 6 '41

INDUSTRIAL selling. See Purchasing departments—Selling to employees

INDUSTRIAL statistics

Does the steel industry need new capacity; with statistics of various steel using industries. T. W. Lippert. Iron Age 147:21-31, 87 Ja 23 '41

Durable goods expenditures in 1929, 1937, 1939-1940; producers' and consumers' expenditures for plant and equipment. G. Terborgh. Fed Res Bul 27:103 F '41; Comm & Fin Chr 152:1047 F 15 '41

Estimates of economic potentials of the democratic and totalitarian worlds; tabulation. Mag of Wall St 68:22 Ap 19 '41

Industrial production trends, 1940. Manuf Rec 110:26-7 F '41

Monthly business indexes of Board of governors of Federal reserve system for December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:336-7 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Occupation and industry statistics. A. M. Edwards. Am Statis Assn J 36:387-92 S '41

Problems of statistical control, economic aspects. R. R. Nathan. Am Statis Assn J 36:18-26 Mr '41

Product concentration of large corporations. W. F. Crowder. Survey of Cur Business 21:10-16 My '41

Projecting assured industrial operations for 1941. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 67:442-4+ Ja 25 '41

Relative importance of states in industry and farming, 1939-1940. Sales Management 48:44 Ap 10 '41

60 industries; what their leaders spend on promotion and production; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. Ptr Ink Mo 43:25-35 Ag '41

Urban dwellers; farms, 1940; industry, 1939. Sales Management 48:77 Ap 10 '41

See also

Employment—Stability
Employment—Statistics
Labor and laboring classes—Statistics
Market statistics
Occupations—Statistics
Production—Statistics
Wages—Statistics

also subdivision Industries and resources under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Industries and resources

also subdivision Statistics under names of industries, e.g. Petroleum industry and trade—Statistics

INDUSTRIAL surgeons. See Surgeons, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL towns. See Company towns

INDUSTRIAL traffic league, National. See National industrial traffic league

INDUSTRIAL unions. See Congress of industrial organizations

INDUSTRIAL waste. See Trade waste

INDUSTRIAL welfare. See Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRY

Blames industry for lag in defense productions; submits plan. P. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3681 D 21 '40

Defense; its impact on industry; survey in northeastern Ohio. H. D. Wolfe. Factory Management 99:50-1+ Ap '41

How 21 industries line up at start of 1941; inventory situation, volume of business, prices and profit margins, 1940 results, earnings outlook. Barron's 21:16-17 Ja 13 '41

If a black-out came to America; surprisingly extensive shifts in habits would be forced on industry and consumers. F. Pick. map Barron's 21:3-4 My 26 '41

Inarticulate business must get away from its dog house complex. C. M. Chester. Ptr Ink 193:17-20 D 27 '40

Industrial news digest. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Industry and national defense. W. P. Witherow. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:226-8+ Je '41

Industry pledges unity for defense; free enterprise held nation's salvation. Ptr Ink 193:71, 74-6 D 20 '40; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3496-7 D 14 '40; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 16 '40; Same. Factory Management 99:83+ Ja '41; Same. Paper Ind 22:1001-2+ Ja '41

Industry renews pledge of full aid to defense program; forty-fifth congress of American industry. Steel 107:21-5+ D 16; 36-7+ D 23 '40

Job for industry; some ways in which business leaders can help produce real national unity. R. K. Strassman. Ptr Ink 194:93-4 Ja 3 '41

Leadership and direction in industry. W. Ayre. Engineering 150:317-18, 339-40 O 18-25 '40

Measuring industry's social performance; TNEC report outlines seven tests and recommends practical application. D. Myrick. Barron's 21:7 S 1 '41

Round-up of defense orders; many companies already booked for several years of capacity operation. il Mag of Wall St 68:687-9+ O 4 '41

Triangle of industry and the production of wealth. F. C. Crawford. Steel 107:13-15 D 23 '40

Variations in second quarter industrial prospect. P. B. B. Andrews. il Mag of Wall St 67:690-3+ Mr 22 '41

War and national defense put maximum pressure on industry; chronological review by months, 1940. Iron Age 147:50-3 Ja 2 '41

Weighing the pros and cons of the consumer industries. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 69:24-7+ O 18 '41

What are the most profitable industries? pictograph. Sales Management 48:48 Mr 15 '41

INDUSTRY—*Continued*

Year of plenty is seen ahead. il Steel 108: 196-9+ Ja 6 '41

See also

Business
Chemical industries
Cities and towns—Industries
Clay industries
Commerce
Corporations
Dairying
Diversification in industry
Dye industry
Economic conditions
Economic planning
Efficiency, Industrial
Electric industries
Employees' representation in management
Equipment industries
Factories
Gas industry
Gasoline industry
Government regulation of industry
Handicraft
Industrial market
Industrial mobilization
Industrial relations
Industrial research
Industry and state
Iron industry and trade
Labor and laboring classes
Machinery in industry
Manufactures
Mineral industries
Moving picture industry
Moving pictures in industry
Oil industries
Organization in industry
Paper industry and trade
Petroleum industry and trade
Production
Rubber industry and trade
Stabilization in industry
Standardization
Steel industry and trade
Stocks
Textile industry
Trade associations
Unemployment
Woman—Employment

also National association of manufacturers

Decentralization

Defense-time planning for peace-time use. P. Goodman. il diags plans Arch Rec 88: 95-8 N '40

NDAC urges decentralization of new industrial facilities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2169 Ap 5 '41

Toward a new industrial map. H. M. Bratter. Banking 33:20-1 D '40

Will defense activity speed decentralization? J. Garth. il Am Business 11:24-6 Ap '41

History

This machine age; how our industrial world came to be. E. G. Clarke. 468p $2 Scribner '41

INDUSTRY and state

National defense and the future of profits. Business Week p26-38 Ag 16 '41 [reprints 10c]

Old deal and the new. C. A. Beard and G. H. E. Smith. 294p $2 Macmillan '40

Public control and private enterprise; a symposium. E. V. Rostow and others. Trusts & Estates 72:13-40 Ja '41

Regulation of economic activities in foreign countries. L. Domeratsky and others. 177p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '41

Trends in banking control. E. S. Redford. Trusts & Estates 71:493-5 N '40

See also

Business—Reports to government
Commercial policy
Economic planning
Economic policy
Government loans to industry
Government regulation of industry
Industrial mobilization
Labor laws and legislation
Public utilities
Public utilities—Regulation
Public utilities commissions
Railroads and state
Tariff

Great Britain

British labor and the war. F. Wunderlich. 67p 40c Graduate faculty of political and social science, New school for social research, New York '41

Government, industry, and labour. Engineer 172:25-6 Jl 11 '41

Russia

Private rights in Russia; property ownership and business enterprise under the Soviet new deal. B. M. Stanfield. Trusts & Estates 73:235-40 S '41

United States

Business and government. C. C. Rohlfing and others. 4th ed 803p $4 Foundation press, Chicago '41

Federal government and functional democracy. H. W. Laidler. 32p bibliog(p30-2) pa 10c League for industrial democracy, New York '40

Government and the American economy. M. Fainsod and L. Gordon. 863p bibliog(p823-37) $3.90 Norton '41

Government control of business. H. D. Koontz. 937p $4.50 Houghton '41

Impediments to production; restraints on democratic enterprise. D. R. Richberg. Trusts & Estates 72:123-5 F '41

INERTIA, Moments of. See Moments of inertia

INFANT mortality

Studies in childbirth mortality; puerperal fatality in relation to mother's previous infant losses. J. Yerushalmy, E. M. Gardiner and C. E. Palmer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1463-81 Jl 18 '41

Statistics

Morbidity and mortality during 1940 and recent preceding years. Pub Health Rep 56:1106-10 My 23 '41

INFANTILE paralysis

Annual report of the National foundation for infantile paralysis. Science 93:sup11 Ja 17 '41

Chlorine and poliomyelitis. Eng N 125:706 N 21 '40

Clinical study of poliomyelitis in Charleston county, South Carolina, 1939. D. J. Davis, F. J. Weber and M. S. Arey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1007-17 My 9 '41

Detection of poliomyelitis virus in flies. J. R. Paul and others. Science 94:395-6 O 24 '41

Efforts to create a new kind of protection. J. Stafford. Science 92:sup9-10 N 15 '40

Experimental poliomyelitis; use of a variety of laboratory techniques in efforts to establish seven strains of poliomyelitis virus in the cotton rat. S. D. Kramer, W. N. Mack and A. T. Himes. bibliog chart Pub Health Rep 56:581-7 Mr 21 '41

Improved method for determining the presence of the virus of anterior poliomyelitis in stool specimens. G. Y. McClure. Science 93:118 Ja 31 '41

Infantile paralysis and encephalitis; reports received by U.S. Public health service. Science 94:sup10 Ag 22; sup6 Ag 29 '41

Infantile paralysis, anterior poliomyelitis. P. Lewin. 372p bibliog(p337-53) $6 Saunders '41

Infantile paralysis; clues for predicting where outbreaks are likely to occur; abstract. C. C. Dauer. Science 93:sup8 Ap 25 '41

Killing polio virus; abstract. Kempf, Pierce and Soule. Eng N 126:556 Ap 10 '41

Lectures on infantile paralysis at Vanderbilt university. Science 93:299-300 Mr 28 '41

Northwestern National warns against tonsillectomy if paralysis is around. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6 Jl 25 '41

Nursing care of patients with infantile paralysis. J. L. Stevenson. 58p bibliog(p58) Nat. foundation for infantile paralysis, New York '40

Poliomyelitis and sewage; abstract. Trask and Paul. Eng N 126:557 Ap 10 '41

Poliomyelitis in a laboratory worker exposed to the virus. A. B. Sabin and R. Ward. Science 94:113-14 Ag 1 '41

Poliomyelitis; victims helped by new operation. Sci Am 164:202 Ap '41

President Roosevelt thanks country for raising funds to fight infantile paralysis. Comm & Fin Chr 152:753-4 F 1 '41

Prevalence of poliomyelitis in the United States in 1940. C. C. Dauer. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 56:875-83 Ap 25 '41

INFANTILE paralysis—*Continued*

Proceeds from 1941 celebration of President Roosevelt's birthday increased 50% over 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 153:485 Jl 26 '41

Sleeping sickness and infantile paralysis; outbreak is spreading. Science 94:sup9 Ag 15 '41

Sporadic poliomyelitis; with special reference to the geographical and chronological distribution in Tennessee in the 18 months ended June 30, 1940. L. L. Lumsden. maps Pub Health Rep 56:992-1007 My 9 '41

Statistics on poliomyelitis in the Territory of Hawaii. R. K. C. Lee. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1556-63 Ag 1 '41

Syndrome in macacus rhesus after inoculation of stool from carriers of poliomyelitis virus. G. Y. McClure. Science 94:307-8 S 26 '41

Virus of infantile paralysis enters the body through the mouth; abstract. A. Sabin. Science 93:sup10 Je 6 '41

INFANTILE paralysis, National foundation for. See National foundation for infantile paralysis

INFANTS

Boom in the baby market; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. J. Dublon. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:51-6 N '41

INFANTS' clothing

See also

Diapers

INFECTION

Steps to prevent infection. G. I. Jones. il Safety Eng 80:41-2 D '40

Study of the role of ventilating systems in the transmission of bacteria. J. M. DallaValle and A. Hollaender. Pub Health Rep 55:1268-72, pl 1 Jl 12 '40; Same. Heat & Ven 38:42-3 My '41

See also

Disinfection and disinfectants

INFECTIOUS diseases

Bacillary and rickettsial infections, acute and chronic; a textbook, black death to white plague. W. H. Holmes. 676p $6 Macmillan '40

Bacteriology in neuropsychiatry; a survey of investigations concerned with the specific role of infectious and immune processes. N. Kopeloff. 316p $4.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41

Biological aspects of infectious disease. F. M. Burnet. 310p $3.75 Macmillan '40

Certain aspects of the chemistry of infectious diseases; polarographic studies. M. L. Crossley. bibliog Science 93:409-12 My 2 '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:521 My 10 '41

Communicable diseases. N. D. Gage and others. 2d ed 411p bibliog(p385-8) $3.50 Davis '40

Diagnostic procedures and reagents. 352p, 16p $2.75 Am. public health assn, New York '41

Diseases transmitted from animals to man. T. G. Hull. 2d ed 403p $5.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41

Germs and the man. J. Hill. 461p bibliog(p415-43) $3.75 Putnam '40

How health departments function with respect to specific problems. J. O. Dean and E. Flook. Pub Health Rep 56:929-38 My 2 '41

Infinitely small in biology. T. M. Rivers. Science 93:143-5 F 14 '41

Institutional outbreak of pneumonitis; histopathology in man and rhesus monkeys in the pneumonitis due to the virus of Q fever. R. D. Lillie, T. L. Perrin and C. Armstrong. Pub Health Rep 56:149-55, pl 1-2 Ja 24 '41

Papers of Wade Hampton Frost, M.D.; a contribution to epidemiological method. K. F. Maxcy, ed. 628p bibliog(p613-19) $3 Commonwealth fund, New York '41

Plague on us. G. Smith. 365p $3 Commonwealth fund, 41 E. 57th st, New York '41

Studies of the acute diarrheal diseases; an outbreak of bacillary dysentery due to the Newcastle dysentery bacillus. A. V. Hardy and others. Pub Health Rep 55:2101-16 N 15 '40

Virus diseases of man. C. E. van Rooyen and A. J. Rhodes. 932p $18 Oxford '40

War and infectious disease. C. E. Councell. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:547-73 Mr 21 '41

See also

Anthrax
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Cold (disease)
Epidemics
Immunity
Infantile paralysis
Influenza
Malaria
Meningitis
Plague
Psittacosis
Relapsing fever
Rheumatic fever
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Scarlet fever
Smallpox
Tuberculosis
Typhoid fever
Typhus fever
Viruses
War and disease
Weil's disease

Statistics

Clinical study of poliomyelitis in Charleston county, South Carolina, 1939. D. J. Davis, F. J. Weber and M. S. Arey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1007-17 My 9 '41

Morbidity and mortality during 1940 and recent preceding years; eight communicable diseases. Pub Health Rep 56:1100-4 My 23 '41

Notifiable diseases in the United States, 1939; morbidity and mortality summaries for certain important communicable diseases. Pub Health Rep 56:293-9 F 14 '41

Prevalence of disease; current weekly state and city reports. Published in weekly numbers of Public health reports

Prevalence of poliomyelitis in the United States in 1940. C. C. Dauer. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 56:875-83 Ap 25 '41

Reported prevalence of the common communicable diseases during 1940. Pub Health Rep 56:527-30 Mr 14 '41

Sporadic poliomyelitis; with special reference to the geographical and chronological distribution in Tennessee in the 18 months ended June 30, 1940. L. L. Lumsden. maps Pub Health Rep 56:992-1007 My 9 '41

World distribution of cholera, plague, smallpox, typhus fever, and yellow fever. Pub Health Rep 56:206-10 Ja 31 '41 [cont monthly]

See also

Tuberculosis—Statistics

INFELD, Leopold, 1898-

Quest; the evolution of a scientist. L. Infeld. 342p $3 Doubleday '41

INFLAMMABLE liquids

Afraid of fire? for electrical machinery or liquids, try carbon dioxide. V. J. Hill. Am Mach 85:331 Ap 16 '41

Fire protection for finishing processes. P. W. Eberhardt. il diag Metal Finishing 39:57-8 Ja '41

Flammable liquids; safe storage in open air. Nat Safety N 43:58 S '41

Guarding production against fire; control of flammable liquid fires with carbon dioxide gas. G. R. Jaqua. il diag Aero Digest 39:56, 58+ Jl '41

Hazardous liquids. il Safety Eng 81:20, 24 Mr '41

Safety standards of liquefied-petroleum-gas industry. G. L. Brennan. Oil & Gas J 40:49-50 Ag 14 '41

Some information on the causes and prevention of fires and explosions in the petroleum industry. G. M. Kintz. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7150:1-28 '41

Spontaneous ignition of hydrocarbons; zones of nonignition. C. W. Sortman, H. A. Beatty and S. D. Heron. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:357-60 Mr '41

See also

Gasoline
Petroleum

INFLAMMABLE materials

Characteristics of fuel pitches and their explosibility in pulverized form. I. Hartmann, H. C. Howarth and H. P. Greenwald. il diags plan U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 617:1-45 '40

INFLAMMABLE materials—*Continued*
Explosion hazards. Nat Safety N 43:60 Mr '41
Flammability of fibers. il Textile World 90: 69 D '40
Flammability of plastic sheets and films; with text of A.S.T.M. tentative method of test for flammability of plastics. W. A. Zinzow. Mod Plastics 18:59-60, 62, 94+ Ap '41
Metal that burns; magnesium alloys. Am Mach 84:1011 D 11 '40
Metals that burn. W. H. Borum. Nat Safety N 44:25-6+ N '41
Recommended procedure to be followed in preparing for welding or cutting certain types of containers which have held combustibles. diags Welding J 20:112-16 F '41
Storage fire reveals hazards; Crown cork and seal company. il Safety Eng 81:35-6 Ja '41

INFLAMMABLE mixtures
Annual report of the Explosives division, fiscal year 1940. W. J. Huff. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3537:1-38 bibliog(p37-8) pl 1-17 '40
Explosive risks in empty vessels; treatment with inert gas. H. Seymour. Chem Age (Lond) 43:230-1 N 16 '40
Ignition of inflammable mixtures; sparks struck from painted ironwork. Chem Age (Lond) 45:62 Ag 2 '41
Ignition temperatures of acetylene-air and acetylene-oxygen mixtures. G. W. Jones and W. E. Miller. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3567:1-5 '41; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 45:50-1 Jl 26 '41
Late-winter precautions listed for handling radiator alcohol. Nat Pet N 33:30-1 Ja 29 '41
Limits of inflammability of butadiene in air. G. W. Jones and R. E. Kennedy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3565:1-4, pl 1-2 '41
Spray painting practice; preventing ignition of flammable vapors; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:361-2 S '41

See also
Explosions
Explosives
Flame propagation

INFLAMMATION
Diabetes and inflammation. V. Menkin. Science 93:456-8 My 9 '41

INFLATION (finance)
Action toward preventing inflation urged by Marriner S. Eccles. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 736 O 23 '41
Address before Retail credit association in New York. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3908 Je 21 '41
Against inflation; British finances. Economist 141:316-17 S 13 '41
"All out" taxation needed to pay for defense without inflation. H. Morgenthau. Comm & Fin Chr 154:489 O 9 '41; Excerpts. Bankers M 143:412-14 N '41
Answer for agents to give inflation minded prospects. P. B. Hobbs. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 N 29 '40
Answering inflation. J. O. Todd. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16-17 Mr 14 '41
Approve plan to avoid inflation; federal reserve scheme. Weekly Underw 144:225+ Ja 25 '41
Bank credit and inflation. Economist 140: 817-18 Je 21 '41
Banking's part in inflation control. P. Delano. Bankers M 143:108-13 Ag '41
Blocking inflation; abstract. J. T. Madden. J Account 72:220 S '41
Bond investments under present conditions; threat of inflation minimized. O. L. Buhr. Trusts & Estates 72:76-8 Ja '41
Britain's financial battle; various methods proposed for controlling inflation threat. F. B. Makin. Barron's 21:7 Ap 7 '41
Can we laugh off talk about twenty-cent dollars? M. Palyi. il Am Business 11:12-14+ O '41
Companies should hold real estate as hedge. H. S. Moser. East Underw 42:3+ Ag 1 '41
Control consumer credit to curb inflation. W. T. Foster. Bankers M 142:529-20 Je '41
Country is facing inflation; tax bill, defense bonds as correctives; abstracts. H. Morgenthau, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 154:127 S 11 '41; Trusts & Estates 73:249-50 S '41
Credit in a democracy. A. H. Williams. Bankers M 143:213-16 S '41
Currency circulation and inflation. Bankers M 142:80-1 Ja '41
Danger of inflation in United States. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1850 Mr 22 '41
Danger of inflation in the United States and wartime price control in Germany and Great Britain. 22p Inst. of international finance, 90 Trinity pl, New York '41
Debt increase doesn't cause inflation. G. S. Nollen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Je 13 '41
Defense against inflation. O. C. Lorenz. Banking 33:78 My '41
Defense and the interest cycle. E. H. Collins. il Banking 33:19-21 Mr '41
Defense arithmetic; taxes, money. R. W. Johnson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50B+ O 6 '41
Defense finance, taxation or inflation? O. M. W. Sprague. Bankers M 142:408-10 My '41
Defense financing and inflation; further remarks on Professor Hansen's article. J. M. Clark. R Econ Statis 23:107-12 Ag '41
Defense financing and inflation potentialities. A. H. Hansen. R Econ Statis 23:1-7 F '41
Defense financing and inflation; some comments on professor Hansen's article. J. W. Angell and others. R Econ Statis 23:78-93 My '41
Defense program and inflation. Nat City Bank p86-92 Ag '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 153:765 Ag 9 '41
Defense savings bonds increase inflation danger. Bankers M 142:540-1 Je '41
Deflates inflation specter at agents parley. E. S. Brigham. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ S 12 '41
Deflation may precede inflation; reasons for believing prices will not rise violently in near future. V. B. Gerard. Barron's 21:40-1 Ja 13 '41
Dollar doomsday. E. C. Riegel. 78p pa $1 Inflation counselors, New York '41
Eccles insists to House committee price control should be promptly enacted. Comm & Fin Chr 154:416 O 2 '41
Economic dislocations need strong control; abstracts. M. A. Linton. East Underw 42: 1+ O 3 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 3 '41; Weekly Underw 145:689+ O 4 '41
Economic policy commission of A.B.A. sees need for inflation control measures. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2791-2 My 3 '41
Economic preparedness for defense and post defense problems. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 27:12-19 Ja '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3488 D 14 '40; Bankers M 142: 17-22 Ja '41
Economists recommend action to reduce danger of inflation. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 613-14 Ja 25 '41
England's inflation preventives. H. C. F. Holgate. Banking 33:22-3 F '41
Excess profits taxation, inflation, and the necessity for a complete overhauling of our tax structure. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2998-3001 N 23 '40
Excess reserves. A. W. Crawford. Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13+ F '41
Excess reserves and inflation. M. S. Eccles. Nat City Bank p3-5 Ja '41
Federal Reserve's monetary control plan. G. Freund and H. Dewey. Bankers M 142: 286-9, 390-3, 486-9; 143:19-22 Ap-Jl '41
Free enterprise and the challenge of defense. A. H. Williams. Fed Res Bul 27:993-8 O '41
Future course of inflation. W. T. Foster. Bankers M 141:494-6 D '40
Getting the jump on inflation. Business Week p46-9 Ja 11 '41
Glass insurance and inflation. K. M. Jachmann. Weekly Underw 145:924+ O 18 '41
Government inflation and the private investor. A. A. Mol. Barron's 20:9-10 N 18 '40

INFLATION (finance)—*Continued*

Hedges against inflation. M. Nadler. Bankers M 143:120-3 Ag '41; Same cond. Management R 30:341-3 S '41

Hedging against inflation. (Bul. 117) 24p Inst. of international finance, New York '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:525 O 9 '41; Bankers M 143:446-8 N '41

Highlights of 1940; inflation scare groundless as to life insurance. L. A. Lincoln. Weekly Underw 143:1301+ D 7 '40; Excerpts. Spectator (Life ed) 145:6-7+ sec 2 D 5 '40; Abstracts. East Underw 41:20 D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 6 '40

How France stifled war inflation; excess profits and wages siphoned out of consumer channels. E. Baldwin. Barron's 20:3 D 9 '40

Implores insurers to fight sources of inflation; abstracts. M. Nadler. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:6+ O 11 '41; East Underw 42:5+ O 10 '41

Inflation. E. A. Goldenweiser. Fed Res Bul 27:291-3 Ap '41; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2484-5 Ap 19 '41

Inflation, American style; can it be avoided and if so what must be done? D. H. Bellemore. Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11, 28-9 F '41

Inflation and beyond. H. D. Hotchkiss and S. Wilcox. Bankers M 143:286-92, 294 O '41

Inflation and consumer credit control. O. C. Lorenz. Bankers M 143:31-5 Jl '41

Inflation and profits. S. Altschul. Aviation 39:71, 142 D '40

Inflation and the defense program. Bankers M 142:507-9 Je '41

Inflation and the policyholder's pocketbook. G. Hirschfeld. il Spectator (Life ed) 147: 6-9+ Ag 14 '41

Inflation and trust fund management; psychological problem. A. A. Mol. Barron's 20:18 D 2 '40

Inflation clinic; rising prices not always bullish on stocks; best policy for corporations. J. B. Williams; J. L. Hopkins. Barron's 21:3-4 O 27 '41

Inflation clinic; will prices stay higher? S. Merriman. Barron's 21:3+ N 3 '41

Inflation-fearing farm buyers are answered. S. Hicks. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3+ D 27 '40

Inflation fears and price control. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:17 Ag '41

Inflation not inevitable here. F. C. James. East Underw 42:12 Je 13 '41

Inflation of prices; Canadian and British policies. Bankers M 143:336-7 O '41

Inflation prospects. Bankers M 142:354-5 Ap '41

Inflation seen as danger to life insurance; abstracts. M. Nadler. Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ S 18 '41; East Underw 42:26 S 19 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:6+ S 18 '41; Weekly Underw 145:608+ S 20 '41

Inflation; symposium. J. H. Kohler and others. Am Inst Banking Bul 33:11-12 S '40

Inflation; symposium by life insurance presidents. Weekly Underw 144:24-5, 27+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Inflation tendency in evidence. Business Week p 13-14 My 17 '41

Inflation; to what extent? what direction? action required? J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 68:228-31+ Je 14 '41

Inflation's impact on you. L. Stern. il Mag of Wall St 68:681-3+ O 4 '41

Instalment curb; credit control, seen as brake on inflation, will start with autos if Federal reserve board plan is made effective. Business Week p32-3+ My 24 '41

Labor costs and inflation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1975-6 Mr 29 '41

Leetle bit of inflation. R. L. Johnson. Banking 34:26-7+ O '41

Let X = $1; prospects for or against inflation, and the amount of money in hoarding. H. M. Bratter. il Banking 34:30-2 Ag '41

Life insurance can curb inflation. J. A. Stevenson. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5+ Ag 29 '41

Measuring inflation controls. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 67:310-12+ D 28 '40

Morgenthau proposes corporation profits be limited to six per cent in emergency. Comm & Fin Chr 154:526 O 9 '41

Nazi inflation. Business Week p69 N 8 '41

New inflation curbs in Canada. Bankers M 143:148 Ag '41

New tax bill—and inflation. Business Week p72 Ap 26 '41

No inflation. M. Nadler. Ptr Ink 194:13-14 Mr 28 '41

No inflation in U.S. if economic stability is maintained now. H. G. Moulton. Ptr Ink 194:11-13 Mr 28 '41

No threat to currency inflation; abstracts. D. B. Woodward. East Underw 42:5+ O 3 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6-7 O 3 '41

On the road of inflation. A. M. Wolkiser. Barron's 21:3+ My 5 '41

Organizing against inflation. Business Week p13-14 S 27 '41

Our three-front anti-inflation program. L. Henderson. Bankers M 142:533-5 Je '41

Place of life insurance in present inflation trend. M. A. Linton. East Underw 42: 3 Ag 15 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 145: 309+ Ag 16 '41

Possible inflation solution. G. L. Harrison. Comm & Fin Chr 154:825-8 O 30 '41

President Roosevelt asks Congress to empower government to fix ceilings for prices and rents. Comm & Fin Chr 153:628-9 Ag 2 '41

Preventing price inflation. D. M. Nelson. Bankers M 142:439 My '41

Price fixing delusion; realistic fiscal policy needed to prevent price inflation. J. Backman. Trusts & Estates 73:127-30 Ag '41

Price fixing is not enough to meet the threat of inflation; there is no substitute for immediate adoption of hardboiled fiscal and credit policies. M. S. Eccles. Fortune 24: 56-7+ Ag '41; Excerpts. Bankers M 143: 270-1 S '41; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 73:140-1 Ag '41

Prices, profits, and government. L. Henderson and D. M. Nelson. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:389-404 [Jl] '41

Primrose paths to inflation; political courage needed for economic safety. H. G. Guthmann. Trusts & Estates 73:15-18 Jl '41

Problems in financing the defense program. W. Lichenstein. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2788 My 3 '41

Program to curb inflation. H. H. Heimann. Bankers M 143:359-60 O '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:319 S 25 '41

Purchase of insurance is curb on inflation. East Underw 42:22 pt 2 O 3 '41

Reappraisals needed; prevention of inflation. Trusts & Estates 71:496 N '40

Reducing diet for greenbacks! R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:17-18 O 24 '41

Sale of defense bonds inflation check. H. Bruere. Comm & Fin Chr 154:320 S 25 '41

Scouts fear of inflation of runaway type. T. W. Appleby. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ja 31 '41

Sell more insurance to avert inflation. H. Whipple. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:29+ S 26 '41

Shift from peace to war, and after; a four-point test for fiscal policies and inflation control. Trusts & Estates 73:117-19 Ag '41

Some limitations on monetary control. R. F. Mikesell. Bankers M 143:191-4 S '41

Strength of life insurance; dispels bugaboo of inflation as hindrance; abstracts. C. O. Fischer. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5+ O 24 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 O 24 '41

Threat of future inflation. C. L. Benner. East Underw 42:14 Mr 28 '41

Three major tasks are faced by the nation says Economic policy commission of ABA. Comm & Fin Chr 154:498-9 O 9 '41

Tightening government controls against the inflation threat. Mag of Wall St 67:754-5+ Ap 5 '41

U.S. fights inflation through cooperative price control plan. D. Wilhelm. Ptr Ink 194: 9-11 F 14 '41

Vested interests and inflation prospects. Bankers M 142:171 F '41

INFLATION (finance)—*Continued*

War and inflation; deflationary forces. D. F. Jordan. Trusts & Estates 73:357-62 O '41

Warning on inflation. P. F. Cadman. Weekly Underw 143:1134 N 16 '40

Ways to prevent inflation; answers of the American bankers association. Banking 33:84 Je '41

We can avoid inflation. A. M. Pope. Bankers M 142:348-51 Ap '41

What can be done by our government to avoid inflation losses? W. E. Spahr. 19p Economists' national committee on monetary policy, Educational bldg, 70 5th av, New York '41

What could start an inflation? B. M. Anderson. Bankers M 142:73-5 Ja '41

What is ahead for this country? E. B. Raub. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:4+ O 11 '41

Why inflation in U.S. is unlikely; opposing elements compared. M. Nadler. Ptr Ink 196:65+ S 19 '41

Will we have inflation? including The real danger in our gold. H. Scherman. 171p $1 Simon & Schuster '41; Review, by W. H. Hazard. East Underw 42:3+ Ag 8 '41

See also

Business
Gold as money
Hedging
Money

INFLORESCENCE

Excurrent cones. G. R. Wieland. Science 93:256 Mr 14 '41

INFLUENZA

Agglutination of red cells by allantoic fluid of chick embryos infected with influenza virus. G. K. Hirst. Science 94:22-3 Jl 4 '41

Comprehensive study of influenza in a rural community. E. R. Rickard, E. H. Lennette and F. L. Horsfall, jr. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2146-67 N 22 '40

Correlation between neutralizing antibodies in serum against influenza viruses and susceptibility to influenza in man. E. R. Rickard and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1819-34 S 12 '41

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, third quarter of 1940, with observations on influenza, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 55:2397-8 D 27 '40

Diverse etiology of epidemic influenza. E. H. Lennette and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1777-88 S 5 '41

Studies on the efficacy of a complex vaccine against influenza A. F. L. Horsfall, jr. and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1863-75 S 19 '41

Unusual incidence of acute upper respiratory infection reported in California. Pub Health Rep 55:2303 D 13 '40

Virus of influenza; abstract. L. A. Chambers and W. Henle. Science 93:sup9 Ap 25 '41

What you should know about influenza. Pub Health Rep 55:2355-7 D 20 '40

INFORMATION service

Guide to library facilities for national defense. C. L. Cannon, ed. rev ed 388p pa $2.50 Am. library assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '40

See also

Business information
Investment advisers
Libraries, Special
also American standards association—Library

INFORMATION service, Government

Information from federal government sources. R. Harris. Special Lib 32:19-21 Ja '41

Mr Businessman came to Washington and found a helping hand; Office of service and information. E. A. Chapman. il For Comm W 4:7+ Ag 30 '41

Where to find technical help; helping their customers secure answers to technical problems. H. M. Bratter. il Banking 33:33-6 D '40

See also United States—Commerce, Department of—Field service

INFORMATION tests

America quiz-and-answer book. F. J. Haskin. 213p 50c Grosset & Dunlap, New York '41

Quiz-maker's giant quiz book. R. Slifer and L. Crittenden. 274p bibliog(p35-45) $1.25 Crown publishers, New York '41

INFRARED rays

Effect of ions of the lyotropic series on reflection in the 3 μ region. A. M. Buswell, R. C. Gore and W. H. Rodebush. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:543-6 Ap '41

Infrared production and transmission, reflection and measurement. L. R. Koller. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:167-73 Mr '41

Infra-red rays in chemistry. Chem Age (Lond) 44:223 Ap 19 '41

Scheme for mounting globar for researches in the infra-red. A. Levialdi. diags R Sci Instr 11:429 D '40

Transmission of infrared rays through cheek to the inside of the mouth. Science 93:sup 44 F 7 '41

See also

Spectrum, Infrared

Industrial applications

Applying radiant heat in the rubber industry; drying latex. il Rubber Age 49:177-8 Je '41

Automobile finishing; baking paint with infrared light. J. L. McCloud. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:225-30 F '41; Abstract. Automobile Eng 31:307-9 S '41

Cut cost in two with infra-red; applying wrinkle finish to drill presses and tapping machines, R. G. Haskins company. il Elec W 116:1078+ O 4 '41

Cyclops up to date; invisible ray photo cell equipment guards plants. F. Williams. il plan Safety Eng 82:6-8+ Ag '41

Dry control boxes with infra red. plan Elec W 116:604+ Ag 23 '41

Drying with infra-red; Downs carpet co. il Textile World 91:70 Je '41

Finishes designed for infra-red. D. Donovan. Elec W 116:727 S 6 '41

Finishing shells at Ravenna ordnance plant. W. R. Meyer. il diags Metal Finishing 39:586-7 O '41

Focusing reflectors in infra-red tunnel; National cash register company. il Elec W 115:336+ Ja 25 '41

Fostoria promotes infra-red use with demonstrations and schools. C. W. McDaniel. il Ind Marketing 26:15-16 F '41

Gas fuel for short-cycle curing of finishes; with comparisons between gas and infrared lamps. C. P. Mann. il Metal Finishing 39:457-60 Ag '41; Same abr. Iron Age 147:58-61 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:532 My 10 '41

Infra-red application studies develop new guides; with statistics of installations sold by Commonwealth Edison co. il diag Elec W 115:1147-51+ Ap 5 '41; Same cond. Electrician 126:325-6 Je 6 '41

Infra red at Canton cuts three operations; heating bearing cones; Timken roller bearing co. il Elec W 116:1086 O 4 '41

Infra-red bakes coils and armatures. il Elec W 116:1283-4 O 18 '41

Infrared baking meets modern need for speed. M. M. Wilson. il Machine Design 13:58-9 F '41

Infra-red baking; reference book sheet. J. Sasso. Am Mach 85:449, 451 My 14 '41

Infra-red bank doubles drying speed; dries finishing coat on fibre wall board. A. J. DuPont. il Elec W 115:2244 Je 28 '41

Infra-red does the trick; many industrial applications. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 165:124-7 S '41

Infra-red equipment and its use; Hood rubber co. J. E. Garrod. il India Rubber W 104:41-3+ Ag '41

Infra-red fire and explosion hazard tested, proved nil. J. O. Case. il Elec West 86:43 My '41

Infra-red for auto body repair. il Elec W 116:284 Jl 26 '41

Infra-red for brooding chicks. il Elec West 87:65 O '41

Infra-red for expanding pistons. il Elec W 115:168 Ja 11 '41

INFRARED rays—Industrial applications—*Continued*

Infra-red in industry. J. Sasso. il diags Am Mach 84:741-4, 867-9 O 2, 30 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:108-14 F '41

Infra-red in the West. il Elec West 87:42-3 Jl '41

Infra-red installations for radiant heating; abstract. P. H. Goodell. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:46 F 17 '41

Infrared lamps eliminate a bottleneck in industry. A. M. Hoffmann. il Comp Air M 46:6514-15 Ag '41

Infra red on molds meets navy standards. L. M. Duryee. il Elec W 116:918 S 20 '41

Infra-red rays for processing sheet metal. W. J. Miskella. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-8 Ag '41

Infra-red trebles production rate; paint department, Boston wire stitcher company. il Elec W 115:1671 My 17 '41

Infra-red tunnel finishes range parts. il Elec W 114:1964 D 28 '40

Infra-red unit aids auto painting. il Elec W 115:664 F 22 '41

Invisible light for protection against sabotage; American district telegraph co. invisible ray alarm. P. M. Farmer. il diag Aero Digest 39:171-2 Ag '41

Little infrared does a lot in a variety of applications. il Elec West 87:58-60 O '41

Paint baking with infra-red. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:316 Je '41

Phototube relay for infrared radiation; burglar alarm and other applications. C. C. Smith. diag Electronics 13:54+ D '40

Radiant heat; full-fledged industrial tool. P. H. Goodell. il Elec Eng 60:3-8 Ja '41

Radiant-heat lamps speed up ceramic glazing. Illum Eng 36:539-40 My '41

Speed drying of porcelain enamel with infra-red heating lamps. il diag Cer Ind 36:62+ Mr '41

Use of radiant energy for the application of heat; incandescent lamps as source of heat. H. Haynes. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:61-78 Ja '41

Uses and limitations of radiant heat for baking organic finishes. G. Klinkenstein. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:398-403 Jl '41; Abstract. Iron Age 148:41-3 Jl 3 '41

Wiring layout for radiant heat lab. il diag Elec W 116:450+ Ag 9 '41

Measurement

New method of measuring the mean height of the ozone in the atmosphere. J. Strong. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 231:121-55 F '41

INFRARED spectrum. See Spectrum, Infrared

INGELS, Margaret

Honored as pioneer in women's careers; first woman air conditioning engineer in America. Refrig Eng 41:62 Ja '41

Personalities in industry. por Sci Am 164:197 Ap '41

INGLEWOOD, California

Growth normal in Los Angeles area. Business Week p22+ F 22 '41

INGOT strippers

Design and operation of ingot strippers. H. W. Ball. il diags Steel 109:80-2 O 6 '41

INGOTS

Continuous casting of metals. E. R. Williams. Steel 107:68, 71+ D 9 '40

Ingot mold casting poured on end. diags Foundry 69:50 Ja '41

Inverse segregation. diags Engineer 171:sup [Metallurgist] 9-12 Ap 25 '41

See also

Steel ingots

INGRAM-RICHARDSON manufacturing company

Marks completion of first 40 years in enameling field. il Cer Ind 36:46-7 Je '41

INHALERS

Simplified inhaler uses plastics. il Mod Packaging 14:58+ F '41

INHERITANCE and succession

Location of heirs and the value of their inheritances; farm and city estates; transfer of wealth through population migration. E. D. Tetreau. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:416-29 N '40

See also

Executors and administrators

Inheritance tax

Life tenants and remaindermen

Trusts and trustees

Wills

INHERITANCE tax

Backs tax-free fund to pay federal estate tax; abstracts. W. E. Disney. East Underw 42:6 F 21 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ F 21 '41; Discussion. J. S. Myrick. East Underw 42:6 F 21 '41

Challenge of total defense to estate conservation. K. Kauffmann-Grinstead. Trusts & Estates 72:605-9 Je '41

Close corporations and the estate tax. J. B. Lowe. Banking 34:72+ N '41

Community property; New York and California. Trusts & Estates 73:441-3 O '41

Death and gift taxes. M. C. Mills. Ann Am Acad 214:94-9 Mr '41

Dispossession by taxation; the flight to cash, charities and endowments. G. E. Crothers. Trusts & Estates 72:99-101 Ja '41

Effect of recent changes in estate tax on life insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 S 26 '41

Estate tax shrinkage; are attempts to minimize it generally futile? F. W. Ganse. Trusts & Estates 73:167-70 Ag '41

Estate taxation of interim income. P. G. Evans. Trusts & Estates 72:318-20 Mr '41

Estate taxation of life insurance proceeds; premium payment becomes the big issue. S. J. Foosaner. Trusts & Estates 72:277-84 Mr '41

Exemption of $40,000 denied on combined life-annuity forms. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Mr 7 '41

Federal estate tax rates, 1941 law effective Sept. 21, 1941. H. N. Andrews. Trusts & Estates 73:264 S '41

Fiduciary taxation. H. H. Romanoff. Trusts & Estates 73:441 O '41

Gifts of insurance under new regulations. J. T. Koehler. Trusts & Estates 72:505-8 My '41

House committee tentatively approves estate and gift taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4052-3 Je 28 '41

Life insurance under the federal estate tax law. Trusts & Estates 72:611-13 Je '41

New regulations concerning life insurance proceeds. S. J. Foosaner. Trusts & Estates 72:168 F '41

New trends in taxation; importance to sellers and buyers of life insurance. F. L. Morton. Spectator (Life ed) 145:14-15 sec 2 D 5 '40

Paying the new death taxes; purchase of assets from estates by R.F.C. suggested. C. I. Baker. Trusts & Estates 73:95-6 Jl '41

Questions arising from new Treasury ruling on life insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 14 '41

Simplify Treasury decision on new federal tax basis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ F 7 '41

Specific questions arising under Treasury decision of Jan. 10. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 My 9 '41

Taxability of insurance proceeds expanded; courts limit uses of art of conveyancing. D. Broude. Barron's 21:7 F 17 '41

Taxability of life insurance proceeds under latest Treasury decision. F. L. Morton. Spectator (Life ed) 146:26+ Mr 13 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:28 Mr 14 '41; Same. East Underw 42:16 Mr 14 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:662 Mr 15 '41

Taxation affecting life insurance, life insurance trusts and annuities. 1941 ed 167p $1 Prentice-Hall '41

Text of the new tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 154:838 O 30 '41

Tomorrow's taxes and estates planning. J. D. Wright. Trusts & Estates 72:509 My '41

INHERITANCE tax—*Continued*

Urge exemption from tax of proceeds to pay estate taxes; abstracts. L. A. Baker; C. Davidson. East Underw 42:1+ My 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 9 '41

Use of life insurance in meeting tax obligations. D. B. Maduro. East Underw 42:13 F 21 '41

When insurance proceeds are taxable. J. B. Lowe and J. D. Wright. Barron's 21:20 F 24 '41

Accounting

Tax computation in an estate with a charitable remainder. R. I. Mehan; E. L. Eastman. J Account 71:166-8 F '41

Bibliography

Inheritance taxation, a list of recent references. A. D. Brown, comp. 38p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Canada

Dominion succession duty act. J. R. Johnson. Trusts & Estates 73:213-16 Ag '41

New Zealand

Law of death and gift duties in New Zealand. E. C. Adams, ed. 292p 37s 6d Butterworth & co, Toronto '40

INHIBITORS

Chain reactions in aqueous solutions containing ozone, hydrogen peroxide and acid. H. Taube and W. C. Bray. Am Chem Soc J 62:3357-73 D '40

Chain reactions of ozone in aqueous solution; the interaction of ozone and formic acid in aqueous solution. H. Taube. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2453-8 S '41

Effect of alkyl substitution on the efficiency of phenols as inhibitors of gum formation in petroleum products. T. Kennedy. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:19-30 Ja '41

Improvement of mixed cresols for inhibitor purposes; the use of mesitol as a gum inhibitor. T. Kennedy. Inst Pet J 27:15-18 Ja '41

Oil inhibitors; investigations into oxidation and sludging. Automobile Eng 31:341-2 O '41

Solutizer sweetening preserves inhibitor susceptibility. D. L. Yabroff and others. bibliog il Nat Pet N 32:R445-6+ D 11 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:35-6 D 19 '40

See also

Antioxidants

INHIBITORS of corrosion. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

INJUNCTIONS

Anti-injunction act held to apply in certain antitrust cases. Monthly Labor R 52:139-40 Ja '41

INJURIES. See Accidents; First aid in illness and injury; Wounds

INJURIES (law). See Damages; Personal injuries

INK

Articles of stationery and allied materials; their chemistry and technical examination. H. A. Bromley and J. Shore. 126p 10s 6d Grafton & co, London '39

Bleachable printing inks. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:167 Ap '41

Broadening the ink market; Higgins drawing ink package offers systematic color ensemble. il Mod Packaging 14:56 Ap '41

Coating over aluminum. Inland Ptr 106:60 Ja '41

Corrosion of ink. Inland Ptr 107:55-6 Ag '41

How to avoid overprint rub-off. E. St John. Inland Ptr 107:61-2 Je '41

Hydry inks. Inland Ptr 107:73 Ap '41

Hydry printing inks. D. R. Erickson and F. D. Elliott. Paper Tr J 112:57-8 My 29 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 59 Mr 10 '41

Indian tannin materials for ink manufacture; the preparation of gallic and tannic acids from touri. R. L. Datta, S. C. Sen and L. K. De. Chem Age (Lond) 45:79-80 Ag 9 '41

Inks and their relation to paper. G. Cramer. Paper Tr J 113:34-8 Ag '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:278, 280-1 Je '41

Inks industry, 1940. 7p pa 15c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Needs fast-drying ink. Inland Ptr 106:65-6 Mr '41

Plastic-base ink; Aruba bitumen, produced near Venezuela, takes place of heavy oil in printer's ink. Business Week p62-3 Mr 22 '41

Poor ink drying. Inland Ptr 107:59-60 S '41

Printing and litho inks. H. J. Wolfe. 3d rev ed 423p bibliog(p394) $6 MacNair-Dorland co, New York '41

Printing ink subgroup formed by OPM unit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ N 10 '41

Product research; abstract. W. F. Talbot. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:48 F 24 '41

Prussian blue writing inks. R. S. Casey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1584-7 D '40

Recent developments in the printing of fine papers. R. I. Drake. Paper Ind 22:968+ D '40

Relation between stability of coloured pigments and their exposure environment; abstract. W. M. Aldous. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:126 Ap '41

Some fundamental factors in deinking waste papers. A. O. Bragg. Paper Tr J 112:35-42 Ap 24 '41

Texture, a plus quality in the use of ink in packaging. F. Birren. il Mod Packaging 14:41-4 F '41

Use a safe ink. B. Smith. Banking 34:61 Ag '41

What you can use; printing inks. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:45 O 27; 74 N 3; 81 N 10; 58 N 17; 56 N 24; 58 D 1; 36 D 8 '41

See also

Color printing

Testing

Tackmeter, an instrument for analyzing and measuring tack; application to printing inks. H. Green. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:632-9 S 15 '41

Water-based ink; tests inaugurated to overcome problem of second-impression offset in newspaper printing. Business Week p49-50 My 3 '41

INLAND marine underwriters association

Fire association of Philadelphia resigns. Weekly Underw 143:1262 N 30 '40

INLAND navigation. See River traffic; Waterways

INLAND steel company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2070 Mr 29 '41

Elects president, vice president and chairman of executive committee. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:524 My '41

INLAND waterways corporation

Annual report. Ry Age 110:987 My 31 '41

Santa Claus on the waters; subsidized competition with the railroads. H. Corey. Pub Util 27:387-94 Mr 27 '41

INNS of Court, London

Temple. J. Bland. Arch Forum 74:130 F '41

INOCULATION. See Immunity

INOSITOL

Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation; role of p-aminobenzoic acid and inositol in lactation. B. Sure. bibliog Science 94:167 Ag 15 '41

Inositol and spectacled eye in rats. P. L. Pavcek and H. M. Baum. Science 93:502 My 23 '41

INQUIRIES

See also

Advertising—Inquiries

INSANE hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

INSANITY. See Mental diseases

INSECT baits

Composition of geraniol for Japanese beetle bait. H. A. Jones and H. L. Haller. bibliog News Ed 19:683-5 Je 25 '41

INSECT bites and stings

Effect of chloroform on some insect bites. W. A. Hoffman. Science 94:66 Jl 18 '41

INSECT traps

What kinds of light attract night-flying insects most? least? L. C. Porter. il Gen Elec R 44:310-13 Je '41

INSECTICIDE and disinfectant manufacturers, National association of. See National association of insecticide and disinfectant manufacturers

INSECTICIDE and fungicide association, Agricultural. See Agricultural insecticide and fungicide association

INSECTICIDES

Advances in entomology. C. H. Richardson. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:77-88 bibliog(183 references, p87-8) Ja 25 '41

Agricultural insecticides; a brief summary of findings and recommendations as reported by state agricultural experiment stations. Soap & San Chem 17:97+ N '41

Anabasine discussed as an insecticide. R. C. Roark. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:29 Ap 28 '41

Chemistry in insect control. E. G. Thomssen and M. H. Doner. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:107, 109, 111+ Ja '41

Chinese insecticidal plant, tripterygium Wilfordii, introduced into the United States. W. T. Swingle and others. Science 93:60-1 Ja 17 '41

Commercial insecticidal sulfurs; average particle diameters as determined by air permeation. E. L. Gooden. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1452-3 N '41

Control of red spider (tetranychus telarius) by phthalic glyceryl alkyd resin. P. A. Ark and C. M. Tompkins. Science 94:212-13 Ag 29 '41

Distribution of nicotine and its compounds between water and vegetable oils. L. B. Norton. Ind & Eng Chem 33:812-13 Je '41

Droplet size of insecticides. E. M. Searls. il Soap & San Chem 17:94-6 F '41

Du Pont laboratory for pest control research opened. il News Ed 19:681-2 Je 25 '41

False paradise for pests; Du Pont laboratory for pest control research. C. M. Hackett. il Sci Am 165:145-8 S '41

Insecticidal dusts; effect on mortality of electrostatic charges produced by friction in applying insecticides. H. F. Wilson, C. E. Dieter and H. L. Burdick. Soap & San Chem 17:99, 101+ Ap '41

Insecticidal properties of the fatty acids. E. G. Thomssen and M. H. Doner. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:94-8+ Ap '41

Insecticidal smokes; their application in the control of household insects. L. D. Goodhue and W. N. Sullivan. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 17:98-100 Ag '41

Insecticide assn. urged to work closer with U.S. entomologists. W. P. Flint. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 22 '41

Insecticide stickers; use of rosin-mineral emulsion. R. D. Chisholm. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:113+ Ja '41

Insecticides output up moderately in 1939. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:36 F 10 '41

Labeling, and the law; what the insecticide and disinfectant manufacturer must think about under the Wheeler-Lea and food and drug acts. H. C. Fuller. Soap & San Chem 17:105, 107 F '41

Plant sprays; a report on use of household insecticides. T. L. Carpenter. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:102-4 Ag; 105, 107+ S '41

Retail package sizes for agricultural insecticides and fungicides. Chem Ind 48:460 Ap '41

Sanitary products on the poultry farm. il Soap & San Chem 17:90-3+ My '41

Scientific principles of plant protection with special reference to chemical control. H. Martin. 3d ed 385p $7 Longmans '40

Sodium arsenites; the system Na_2O-As_2O_3-H_2O at 35°. O. A. Nelson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1870-2 Jl '41

Spray poison kills codling moth worms, spares bees; phenothiazine. Sci Am 164:291 My '41

Sulfur-asphalt dispersions. I. Bencowitz. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1165-8 S '41

Toxic effects upon rabbits and rats of lauryl-diethylene-triamine. W. Deichmann, K. V. Kitzmiller and F. Spiegel. J Ind Hygiene 22:488-91 D '40

Toxic effects upon rats and rabbits of N, N-amyl-benzyl-cyclohexylamine. W. Deichmann and K. V. Kitzmiller. J Ind Hygiene 22:484-7 D '40

What about our market? insecticides and disinfectants; abstract. W. J. Zick. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:30D D 9 '40

What of raw materials? C. C. Concannon. Soap & San Chem 17:101 F '41

See also

Fly sprays and repellents
Hydrocyanic acid
Methyl bromide
Pyrethrins
Pyrethrum
Rotenone

also National association of disinfectant and insecticide manufacturers

Coloration

Insecticide coloration; economic poisons, distinctive coloration and other warnings. A. J. Cox. Soap & San Chem 17:123+ Je '41

Laws and regulations

Insecticide law enforcement; recent changes in organization of Department of agriculture. C. C. McDonnell. Soap & San Chem 17:99-100 Ja '41

Legislative trend; what happened in 1940 and what is happening in legislation affecting insecticides and disinfectants. L. C. Fardwell. Soap & San Chem 17:97-8+ F '41

New insecticide regulations issued by U.S. Agricultural marketing service. Soap & San Chem 17:111-13 O '41

Patents

Insecticide patent case. P. J. Gaylor. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1056 N 25 '40

New patents. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and sanitary chemicals

Specifications

What price insecticide bids? criticism of New York state specification for liquid household insecticide. Soap & San Chem 17:94-5 Mr '41

Testing

Roach control; study of relative efficiency of various insecticide dusts. H. Laudini and H. L. Sweetman. Soap & San Chem 17:129+ Je '41

Sinclair entomological laboratory. il Soap & San Chem 17:111-14 Je '41

Tests on crawling insects; evaluating liquid household insecticides against the German cockroach and bedbug. F. L. Campbell, C. S. Barnhart and J. M. Hutzel. il diags plans Soap & San Chem 17:105-7+ Jl; 105+ Ag '41

Variation in Peet-Grady tests; effects of using reduced dosage and reduced time exposure. J. H. Ford. Soap & San Chem 17:91-6+ N '41

INSECTS

Untersuchungen über wirkstoffe aus dem insektenreich; abstract. A. Butenandt. Angew Chemie 54:89-90 F 1 '41

What kinds of light attract night-flying insects most? least? L. C. Porter. il Gen Elec R 44:310-13 Je '41

See also

Parasites—Insects

INSECTS, Fossil

Comb of a wasp nest from the upper cretaceous of Utah. R. W. Brown. Am J Sci 239:54-6, pl 1 Ja '41

Some tertiary insects (hymenoptera) from Colorado. T. D. A. Cockerell. Am J Sci 239:354-6, pl 1 My '41

See also

Cicadidae, Fossil

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial

Entomophagous insects. C. P. Clausen. 688p bibliog(p613-59) $7 McGraw-Hill '40

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial—*Continued*

Insect pests of farm, garden, and orchard. E. D. Sanderson. 4th ed 549p bibliog(xvi-xvii) $4 Wiley '41

Insect pests of stored grain and grain products, identification, habits and methods of control. R. T. Cotton. 242p $3 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '41

Physiological basis for the differential resistance of the two races of red scale to HCN. N. F. Hardman and R. Craig. Science 94:187 Ag 22 '41

Some practical aspects of forest entomology. S. A. Graham. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:211-13 F '41

See also

Fleas
Insecticides
Japanese beetles
Mosquitoes
Red spiders
Silverfish (insect)
Spruce sawfly
Termites

Bacteriological control

Bacterial pathogen of the citrus red scale. V. P. Sokoloff and L. J. Klotz. Science 94:40-1 Jl 11 '41

INSECTS as carriers of infection

See also

Mosquitoes

INSIGNIA

See also

United States—Army—Insignia

INSOLATION (architecture). See Orientation (architecture)

INSPECTION

Army matériel inspection. R. W. Case. Mech Eng 63:278-80 Ap '41; Discussion. 63:919 D '41

Can the inspector be an umpire? D. DuPuy. Eng N 126:552 Ap 10 '41

Ceramic research helps cut costs of ranges; feeding vitamin A to enamel inspectors; examining glass parts with the polariscope. R. F. Bisbee. Cer Ind 36:68 Ja '41

Faster production for defense; metallographic inspection. T. C. Jarrett. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 14:503-4 O '41

Faster production for defense; national defense materials inspection. G. F. Jenks. il Metals & Alloys 14:498-9 O '41

Gear inspection methods. D. T. Hamilton. il diags Iron Age 148:29-34 O 16; 38-44 O 23 '41

High level illumination aids steel inspection. il Iron Age 147:33 Ja 9 '41

Human ears outlisten sound meters; Westinghouse laboratory to test refrigerator motors and compressors. il diag Steel 108:69 Ja 20 '41

Inspection and control equipment. il Metals & Alloys 12:778-9 D '40

Inspection in a large switchgear plant. R. S. Inglis. il Gen Elec R 44:291-4 My '41

Inspection methods at Diamond glass company. il Glass Ind 22:101-3 Mr '41

Inspection of ordnance material. P. C. Cunnick. il diag map Iron Age 148:55-9 Jl 10; 60-4 Jl 17 '41

Inspection of steel as to its composition. H. B. Pulsifer. Metal Prog 40:52-6 Jl '41

Magnaflux inspection. W. E. Thomas. il Aero Digest 38:135+ Ja '41

Microscope as an inspection tool. A. K. Baker. diags Am Mach 85:109, 224-5 F 19, Mr 19 '41

Problems of inspection of naval material. F. L. Oliver. Mech Eng 63:647-8 S '41

Quality control; checking and inspection procedure in the production of Wright engines. A. A. Tumser. il Aero Digest 39:152, 155-6, 159-60 N '41

Quality control of Wright engine parts. S. Ray. il Automotive Ind 85:14-17+ Ag 15 '41

Save $2,700 by dropping unnecessary inspection. E. H. Schaeffer. Factory Management 99:170+ Ja '41

Single sampling and double sampling inspection tables. H. F. Dodge and H. G. Romig. Bell System Tech J 20:1-61 bibliog(p 18) Ja '41

Statistical methods in engineering practice; sampling inspection in the control and standardisation of quality. H. Rissik. bibliog Engineer 170:404-6 D 27 '40

Weld quality checked visually. A. Madson. il Iron Age 147:50-1 Je 26 '41

X-ray cable inspection. E. W. Davis and others. il diag Elec W 115:310-12 Ja 25 '41

See also

Boiler inspection
Car inspection
Factory inspection
Food adulteration and inspection
Magnetic testing
Mine inspection
Safety inspection

also subdivision Inspection under special subjects, e.g. Automobiles—Inspection; Motor vehicles—Inspection; Steel, Structural—Inspection

INSPECTION cars. See Cars, Inspection

INSPIRATION consolidated copper company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:331 D 28 '40

INSTALMENT plan

Appliance credit—what about it? H. Garfinkel. Elec West 87:37-8 Jl '41

Consumer credit standards of practice. W. B. French. Bankers M 143:65-6 Jl '41; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3432 My 31 '41

Controlling charge sales and handling collections in installment stores. R. B. Schreffler. 82 numb l $10 Tallman, Robbins & co, Chicago '40

Draftee liabilities. Business Week p28-9 Mr 8 '41

Harder to buy; N.A.M. and bankers' groups urging tighter instalment terms. Business Week p52-3 My 31 '41

Hire purchase and credit sales. G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:147-8 Mr 7 '41

Hire-purchase trading; a practical guide to hire-purchase, also instalment selling. C. L. Bolling. 5th ed 366p $4.20 Pitman '40

Instalment debit plan; sales of cars and similar goods by advance instalments suggested for emergency. K. Lachmann. Barron's 21:20 My 5 '41

Installment sales, not leases of personal property; Philippine court decision. For Comm W 1:309 N 16 '40

Instalment sales pace national income. A. O. Dietz. Comm & Fin Chr 152:478 Ja 25 '41

Installment selling and defense. H. H. Heimann. Trusts & Estates 72:571 Je '41

National defense effects on consumer credit. C. C. Davis. Bankers M 142:547-8 Je '41

Price curb, too; instalment credit rules. Business Week p24 Ag 30 '41

Pros and cons of consumer credit. C. Kent. 30p 10c Workers education bur. press, New York '41

Role of credit in defense. E. A. Goldenweiser. Bankers M 143:70-2 Jl '41

Sounder credit term trend established. E. A. Mattison. Bankers M 143:176-8 Ag '41

Why installment buyers become delinquent. R. W. Elsasser. Credit & Fin Management 43:22-3+ Jl '41

See also

Credit—Coupon books
Loans, Bank—Installment payment

Accounting

Procedure for installment notes receivable; Bucyrus-Erie co. L. E. Zastrow. N A C A Bul 23:86-100 S 15 '41

Finance

American bankers association issues creed and recommended terms to govern installment loans for consumer credit. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3432-3 My 31 '41

Changed outlook for instalment financing concerns. Barron's 21:18 F 10 '41

Control consumer credit to curb inflation. W. T. Foster. Bankers M 142:529-30 Je '41; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3119 My 17 '41

Finance companies: war casualty. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 68:144-5+ My 17 '41

INSTALMENT plan—Finance—*Continued*

Finance survivor; instalment selling industry now has one trade association. Business Week p44+ F 15 '41

Government agencies of consumer instalment credit. J. D. Coppock. 213p $2.50 Nat. bur. econ. research '40; Review, by E. M. Fisher. Banking 33:48 Ap '41

Industrial banking companies and their credit practices. R. J. Saulnier. 189p $2 Nat. bur. econ. research '40

National consumer credit conference of A.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2789-90 My 3 '41

New plan finances electrical installations; Consolidated Edison system companies. Elec W 115:502+ F 8 '41

Risk elements in consumer instalment financing. D. Durand. technical ed 160p $2 Nat. bur. econ. research '41

Terms for time sales financing recommended by the Consumer credit council of the American bankers association. Burroughs Clearing House 25:21 Jl '41

See also

Finance companies

Travelers credit corporation

Regulation

Action toward curbing instalment credit taken by Electric home and farm authority. Comm & Fin Chr 153:325 Jl 19 '41

Amendment of consumer credit regulation. Fed Res Bul 27:1084-94 N '41

Amendment to Regulation W; interpretations of Regulation W. Fed Res Bul 27:974-87 O '41

Chairman Eccles of Federal reserve system warns of additional curbs on public buying power. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1216 Ag 30 '41

Consumer credit and price control. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-11 S '41

Consumer credit controllers. Banking 34:22 O '41

Consumer credit; questions and answers. Fed Res Bul 27:862-3 S '41

Consumer credit regulation and banking conditions. Fed Res Bul 27:825-36 S '41; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 154:126-7 S 11 '41

Consumer credit regulation; effect of further restrictions. A. O. Dietz. Banking 34:56-7 N '41

Credit feels the brakes. G. T. Spettigue. Banking 34:19-21 O '41

Drop in consumer credit financing removing need to tighten reserve regulation. W. B. French. Comm & Fin Chr 154:813 O 30 '41

18-month financing rule is welcomed. Nat Underw 45:5 Ag 28 '41

Executive order with respect to regulation of consumer credit; text. Fed Res Bul 27:837-9 S '41

Federal installment selling regulations; text. Am Gas J 155:16-18 S '41

Federal order restricts appliance sales terms. Elec W 116:737 S 6 '41

Federal regulations on consumer and instalment credit. Credit & Fin Management 43:18-22+ S '41

Federal Reserve instalment control. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 143:5-9 Jl '41

Furniture plaint; sales drop due to misconception of instalment curbs. Business Week p56-8 S 27 '41

Further tightening of instalment credit would hurt middle, lower income groups. A. O. Dietz. Comm & Fin Chr 154:623 O 16 '41

Governors of Federal reserve system confer with Reserve bank officials and trade representatives on regulation of instalment credit. Comm & Fin Chr 153:921-2 Ag 16 '41

Governors of Federal reserve system issue initial regulation of instalment credit. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1203-4 Ag 30 '41

Inflation and consumer credit control. O. C. Lorenz. Bankers M 143:31-5 Jl '41

Instalment credit limited by President. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 18 '41

Instalment curb; credit control, seen as brake on inflation, will start with autos if Federal reserve board plan is made effective. Business Week p32-3+ My 24 '41

Instalment curbs; Federal Reserve rules generally satisfactory to credit men. Business Week p16-17 Ag 23 '41

Instalment finance curbs. Bankers M 143:233 S '41

Installments loans under Federal Reserve control. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:17-18 S '41

Interpretations of Regulation W issued by the FRB. Credit & Fin Management 43:32, 43-7 N '41

President Roosevelt orders control of consumer credit. Comm & Fin Chr 153:920-1 Ag 16 '41

Proposed restrictions on consumer credit. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:19-20 Je '41

Reactions to time sales regulations. Barron's 21:12 Ag 18 '41

Regulation of Board of governors relating to consumer credit. Fed Res Bul 27:839-48 S '41

Regulation of installment selling. Nat City Bank p99-100 S '41

Restriction of installment sales in Canada. For Comm W 5:14-15 N 1 '41

Time-payment curbs may cut insurance premiums. Nat Underw 45:3 Jl 10 '41

See also

Sales, Conditional

Statistics

Consumer credit census; statistical data. map Banking 33:38 D '40

Instalment loans of insured banks, June 30, 1941; personal and retail instalment paper. Fed Res Bul 27:999-1000, 1048 O '41

Retail installment paper. Dun's R 48:43 D '40

Sixteenth census of the United States: 1940; sales-finance companies and banks' holdings of retail installment paper; with supplemental data on other types of consumer indebtedness. J. Guernsey. 56p U.S. Bur. of the census, Washington; 10c Supt. of doc. '40

INSTITUTE of British foundrymen

Annual meeting, Manchester, July 12. Foundry 69:97-8+ S '41

INSTITUTE of experimental medicine, Leningrad

Fiftieth anniversary. Science 92:573-4 D 20 '40

INSTITUTE of food technologists

Annual meeting, 2d, Pittsburgh, June 16-18. Food Ind 13:43-5+ Jl '41

INSTITUTE of fuel

Presidential address. W. M. Selvey. Chem Age (Lond) 43:184 O 19 '40

INSTITUTE of gas technology

Illinois institute of technology selected to be the site. Gas Age 88:34 Jl 17 '41; News Ed 19:802 Jl 25 '41; Pub Util 28:108-11 Jl 17 '41

INSTITUTE of geo-biology, Peking

Institute of geo-biology in Peking; continuation of Huangho-Paiho museum; official statement. Science 93:416 My 2 '41

INSTITUTE of home office underwriters

Annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ S 26; 3+ O 3 '41

INSTITUTE of life insurance

Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 4. East Underw 41:50 D 6 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:14+ D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3+ D 6 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1400+ D 14 '40

Had active year; effective work done. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 144:96+ Ja 4 '41

How Institute of life insurance helps the agent. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 42:88+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Life insurance advertising comes of age. K. H. Mathus. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ N '41

INSTITUTE of metals

Annual autumn meeting, 33d, London, Sept. 17. Engineering 152:254-5 S 26 '41; Foundry 69:120+ N '41

INSTITUTE of paper chemistry. See Lawrence college—Institute of paper chemistry

INSTITUTE of petroleum
Annual report, 27th. Inst Pet J 27:233-46 Je '41

INSTITUTE of radio engineers
Annual meeting, 16th, New York, Jan. 9-11. Electronics 14:22-5+ F '41
Annual meeting, 16th, New York, Jan. 9-11; program and summaries of papers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:525-35 N '40
Regional directors proposed in new constitutional amendment. map Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:408-11 Jl '41
Report of the secretary, 1940. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:145-6 Mr '41
Rochester fall meeting, Nov. 11-13; abstracts of papers. il diags Electronics 13:24-6+ D '40
Summer convention, Detroit, June 23-25; program and summaries of papers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:216-29 Ap '41
Summer meeting, Detroit, June 23-25. Electronics 14:21-5 Jl '41

INSTITUTE of scrap iron and steel
Annual meeting, Baltimore. Iron Age 147:60, 63, 65-6 Ja 16 '41

INSTITUTE of standards
Advertisers standardization program. O. L. Wiese. Ind Stand 11:282-4 N '40
McCall plan hit; American home economics association refuses to participate. Business Week p32-3 N 30 '40
Standards study; proposed merger of McCall's consumer-industry-lab institute with the A.S.A. Business Week p53-4 Je 14 '41

INSTITUTE of the aeronautical sciences
Aeronautical index; account of W.P.A. project, with statistical table. J Aeronautical Sci 8:429-30 S '41
Annual meeting, New York. Automotive Ind 84:165 F 15 '41
Annual meeting, 9th; abstracts of papers. Aviation 40:44-5, 132, 134 Mr '41
Annual meeting, 9th, New York, Jan. 29-31. J Aeronautical Sci 8:199-203 Mr '41
Annual meeting, 9th; summaries of technical papers. A. Klemin. diags J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:45+ Mr '41
Brief report. Sci Am 164:215 Ap '41
Membership roster, 1941-1942. J Aeronautical Sci 8:1-50 sec 3 My '41
Organization, progress and other information. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8: 45-51 N '40

INSTITUTES, Technical. See Technical education

INSTITUTION of electrical engineers
Annual report. Electrician 126:269 My 9 '41
Report of the council for the year 1940-1941; annual accounts, 1940. Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 213-32 Je '41

INSTITUTION of engineers-in-charge
Annual dinner, 41st, London, May 9. Electrician 126:284 My 16 '41

INSTITUTION of gas engineers
Annual meeting, 78th, London, June 11. Gas J (Lond) 234:472-82+ Je 18 '41; Engineering 151:475-6, 485, 494-5 Je 13-20 '41
Annual report, 1st of the Council of the research board. Gas J (Lond) 232:420-3 D 4 '40
Report, 1st, of the chairmen's technical committee, 1939-40. Gas J (Lond) 232:507-10, 513 D 18 '40; Abstract. Engineering 151: 16, 33 Ja 3-10 '41

INSTITUTION of marine engineers (1876-1879?)
Early marine engineering institution. E. C. Smith. Engineering 151:275-6 Ap 4 '41

INSTITUTION of mechanical engineers
Annual meeting, London, Feb. 21. Engineering 151:174, 195-6 F 28-Mr 7 '41
Annual report of the council for the year 1940. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 1-25 Ap '41
Annual report; summary. Engineer 171:147 F 28 '41
Grant of arms. il Engineering 150:397 N 15 '40; Same, with col. front. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 1 N '40

INSTITUTION of naval architects
Annual meeting, London, April 2. Engineering 151:295 Ap 11 '41

INSTITUTIONAL market
Your market is shifting; study of outlets for food. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:52-3 F '41

INSTITUTIONS, Public

See also

Children's homes	Old age homes
Hospitals	Prisons

INSTRUCTION in use of product
Crane's 3-point program for a sellers' market. il Ptr Ink 196:18-20+ Ag 29 '41
Economical way to prepare installation instructions; Okonite company. Factory Management 99:174+ Ja '41
Food manufacturers seem to know best when it comes to making instruction books. K. B. White. il Ptr Ink 196:25, 28-9+ Jl 11 '41
How to prepare instruction books upon factory apparatus; experience of General electric company. N. R. Morehouse. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:13-14+ O '41
Manufacturers do educational job through trade associations; distribute book "Grinding wheels and their uses." H. B. Lindsay. il Ind Marketing 26:16+ Je '41
Policies that lifted Ironrite sales to an all-time high. il Sales Management 48:64-6 F 1 '41
Tragedy of tire chains; plant spray mystery; package directions often slow down sales. J. C. Cumming. Ptr Ink 195:15-16 My 30 '41
We show customers' operators how to use lathes; Warner & Swasey co. C. S. Stilwell. il diags Factory Management 99:84-6+ Ja '41

INSTRUCTIONS
Job sheets for learners. diags Personnel J 19:257-60 Ja '41
Puts one best way on paper; RCA follows up work simplification program with instruction sheets. W. A. Hoffman. il diag Factory Management 99:111-13 Ag '41
Supervision and instruction. A. W. Pond. Personnel J 20:29-33 My '41

See also
Employees' manuals
Safety instructions and training

INSTRUMENT dials. See Dials, Instrument

INSTRUMENT flying. See Aviation—Instrument flying

INSTRUMENTATION and orchestration
Masking effects in practical instrumentation and orchestration. A. Pepinsky. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:405-8 Ja '41

INSTRUMENTS
Case school of applied science; tentative program of Case lecture series on industrial instrumentation. Instruments 13:396 D '40
Faster production for defense; instrumentation. C. O. Fairchild. il Metals & Alloys 14:507-8 O '41
Industrial instruments for measurement and control. T. J. Rhodes. 573p $6 McGraw-Hill '41
Instrument board supplies all control data; Calvert distilling company. O. E. Bishop. il Factory Management 99:93-4 N '41
Instrument maintenance in the paper mill. H. O. Ehrisman. il Paper Ind 23:44-6 Ap '41
Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:667-754 bibliog(313 references, p751-4) O 15 '41
Instrumentation. G. P. Bosomworth. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:568-75 My '41
Instrumentation; chief trends and some new data. M. F. Behar. il diags Metal Prog 40:623-5+ O '41
Instrumentation gives gain in hydro output; piezometer installation. W. B. Hess and J. M. Mousson. il diag Elec W 115:2027-9+ Je 14 '41
Instrumentation in pulp and paper mill power plants. E. B. Bossart. il diags Paper Ind 23:148-53 My '41

INSTRUMENTS—*Continued*

Instrumentation studies (cont). il diag Paper Tr J 112:13-18+ Ja 2; 113:21-6 Jl 24 '41

Modern instrumentation is profitable in textile mills. il Rayon 22:49-51 Ja '41

Modernization of instrument boards. H. S. Edgerly. il Instruments 14:207 Jl '41

Properties of linear systems used in vibration measuring instruments. J. D. Trimmer. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:127-30 Jl '40

Review of power and mechanical equipment; meters and instruments. il Power 84:863-6 Mid-D '40

See also

Aeronautic instruments
Balances
Control equipment
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric instruments
Magnetic instruments
Measuring instruments
Optical instruments
Physical instruments
Radio instruments
Recording instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Stroboscopic instruments
Surgical instruments and apparatus
Surveying instruments

Directories

1941 Instruments index. Instruments 14:1-76 pt 2 Ja '41

Study and teaching

Rich variety or chaotic anarchy? Instruments 14:217 Ag '41

INSULATING bushings. See Bushings, Insulating

INSULATING materials

Ceramic insulations for high-frequency work. W. G. Robinson. bibliog il diag Inst E E J 87:570-7 N '40; Discussion. 88 pt 3:172-4 Je '41

Dielectric properties of resin-oil mixtures. J. B. Whitehead and J. J. Chapman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:245-68 Mr '41

Electrical insulating materials; review of progress. G. E. Haefely. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:179-88 My '41

Electrical insulations of fibrous glass; abstracts. J. R. Thumm. Coal Age 46:92+ Mr '41; Eng & Min J 142:54 My '41

Factors influencing the mechanical strength of cellulose insulation. F. M. Clark. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 778-83 Jl '41

Glass fibres as insulation. Electrician 126:17 Ja 10 '41

Glass-insulated magnet wire. P. M. Heldt. il Automotive Ind 83:536-9+ N 15 '40

Insulating materials, 1940. A. R. Dunton. il Electrician 126:58 Ja 31 '41

Insulating materials; recent developments in synthetic products. J. F. Gillies. Elec R (Lond) 128:367-8 F 14 '41

Insulation. H. Warren. il diags Inst E E J 87:588-96 D '40

Interaction of electrons in metals and insulators. C. W. Ufford. diags Phys R 59:598-608 Ap 1 '41

Ionic mobilities in insulating liquids. A. Gemant. bibliog Phys R 58:904-8 N 15 '40

Organic plastics for electrical insulation; abstract. T. Hazen. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:586 N '40

Outdoor bushings; their construction, testing and standardization. W. A. Cook. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:302-25 Ag '41; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 128:525-6 Ap 4 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:325-41 Ag '41

Part played by plastics in the electrical industry. G. E. Haefely. il Chem & Ind 60:532-7 Jl 19 '41

Styrene and its insulation potentialities. T. R. Scott. il Elec Eng 60:478-80 O '41

Symposium on insulation materials sponsored by National research council chemistry committee. Elec Eng 60:516-17 O '41

Synthetic wire coverings. A. O. Blades. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5, 84+ F '41

Textiles in the electrical industry. R. I. Martin. il Textile Inst J 31:P104-10 O '40

Über das leuchten fester isolatoren. F. Möglich. Angew Chemie 53:405-9 Ag 31 '40

Umspanner mit unbrennbarer isolierflüssigkeit. C. Fitger. V D I 85:293-4 Mr 22 '41

Woven-glass insulation for electrical windings. C. D. Jamieson. Engineer 171:38-9 Ja 10 '41

See also

Glass fibers
Oil, Insulating
Paper, Insulating
Porcelain, Insulating
Rubber

Standards

Recommendations affecting standards for electrical insulating materials. diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:357-64 '40

Testing

Development of a pre-stressed (toughened) glass insulator. P. M. Hogg. diags Inst E E J 87:615-24; Discussion. 656-64 D '40

Dielectric loss in thin films of insulating liquids. C. G. Garton. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:23-40 Mr '41; Same. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:103-20 Ap '41

Dielectric strength of glass; an engineering viewpoint. E. B. Shand. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 814-18 Ag '41

Effects of corona and spark-over in Freon. F. T. DeWolf. bibliog Elec Eng 60:435-6 S '41

Electric strength of mica and its variation with temperature. W. Hackett and A. M. Thomas. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:295-303 Ag '41

Electric strength of solid dielectrics under impulse voltages. W. G. Standring. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:360-5 Ag '41

Mineral oil deterioration. J. C. Balsbaugh, A. G. Assaf and W. W. Pendleton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1321-30 O '41

New magnet-wire insulation tester demonstrated. Mach 47:124 Mr '41

New mica-resin molding compound developed by TVA. L. L. McMurray. il Mod Plastics 18:61-3+ Mr '41

Performance of glass insulators, and comparisons with porcelain. A. E. Helden and others. il diags Inst E E J 87:625-56 D '40; Discussion. 87:656-64; 88 pt 2:372 D '40, Ag '41

Preconditioning plastics and electrical insulating materials. Mod Plastics 19:65 S '41

Reproducible flame for testing electrical insulating materials. H. L. D. Wyman. il Engineering 151:321-3, 345 Ap 25-My 2 '41

Standard tests for molding powders assure good results on insulators. T. S. Taylor. diag Ind Stand 12:175-7 Jl '41

Testing specifications for ceramic electrical insulating materials; abstract. tables Am Cer Soc J (Cer A 20) 24:48-9, 50-1 F '41

X-ray cable inspection. E. W. Davis and others. il diag Elec W 115:310-12 Ja 25 '41

INSULATING oil. See Oil, Insulating

INSULATING paper. See Paper, Insulating

INSULATING porcelain. See Porcelain, Insulating

INSULATION (electric)

Atmospheric variations and apparatus flashover. P. H. McAuley. bibliog map Elec Eng 60:Trans 798-803 Jl '41; Abstract. Power 85:227b+ Mr '41

Discharges in insulation under alternating-current stresses. A. E. W. Austen and S. Whitehead. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:18-22, pl 1-2 Mr '41; Same. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:88-92, pl 1-2 Ap '41

Electrical insulation research reviewed at National research council conference; digest of author-abstracts. Elec Eng 60:22-6 Ja '41

Important properties of electrical insulating papers. H. H. Race, R. J. Hemphill and H. S. Endicott. bibliog diag Paper Ind 22:792-8+ N '40; Same abr. Gen Elec R 43:492-9 D '40

Insulation. H. Warren. il diags Inst E E J 87:588-96 D '40

Insulation of electrical apparatus. D. F. Miner. 452p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

INSULATION (electric)—*Continued*

Insulation of telephone wire with paper pulp. J. S. Little. il diag Bell System Tech J 20:82-94 Ja '41

Losses and breakdown in high frequency high voltage service; abstract. L. Rhode and G. Wedemeyer. Chem & Met Eng 48:150-1 Ap '41

New form of insulation simplifies splicing; insulating pad composed of three layers of rubber with varied degrees of cure. C. P. Xenis and F. B. Thomson. il Elec W 115: 788-9+ Mr 8 '41

Oil immersion solves insulation problem. il Elec W 114:1647 N 30 '40

Protection of solid insulation by lightning arresters. D. D. MacCarthy and T. J. Carpenter. il Elec Eng 60:Trans 912-15 O '41

So you're puzzled about electric-conductor insulations; 19 types recognized and specified by the 1940 National electrical code. M. M. Brandon. il diags Power 85:496-8+ Jl '41

Some fundamental properties of chrysotile asbestos in relation to electrical insulation. W. Francis and J. Grayson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:160-6 Je '41

Some insulator designs require special features to insure radio quietness. C. J. Miller, jr. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 62-6 F '41

Southern Pacific washes insulators. il Ry Age 109:834 N 30 '40

Standard basic impulse insulation levels; by A.I.E.E.-E.E.I.-NEMA joint committee on coordination of insulation. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:8 Ja '41; Same. Elec Eng 60:121 Mr '41

Thin wall insulation rewiring survey. Elec W 115:472-3 F 8 '41

Universal pin-type insulator devised. diag Elec W 115:2241 Je 28 '41

Volt-time areas of impulse spark-over. J. H. Hagenguth. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 803-10 Jl '41

See also

Dielectrics
Electric cables
Electric resistance
Electric wiring
Insulating materials
Oil, Insulating
Porcelain, Insulating
Power factor, Dielectric

Testing

A-c dielectric-loss and power-factor method for field investigation of electrical insulation. F. C. Doble. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 934-9 O '41

Asbestos covered cables; insulation resistance and electric strength. W. Lethersich. Electrician 127:87-8 Ag 15 '41

Basis for the nondestructive testing of insulation. R. F. Field. bibliog Elec Eng 60: Trans 890-5 S '41

Bushing and associated insulation testing by the power-factor method. C. C. Baltzly and E. L. Schlottere. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 308-12 Je '41

Bushing test set, made by Leeds and Northrup company. diag R Sci Instr 12:452 S '41

Crest-voltage measurement in dielectric testing. H. W. Bousman. il diags Gen Elec R 44:183-4 Mr '41

Detection of initial failure in high-voltage insulation. J. B. Whitehead and M. R. Shaw, jr. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 267-72 Je '41

D-c breakdown strength of air and of Freon in a uniform field at high pressures. J. G. Trump, F. J. Safford and R. W. Cloud. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 132-5 Mr '41

Electronic control for leakage current tests. C. J. Miller, jr. il diag Elec W 116:754-5 S 6 '41

High-potential testing equipment for quantity production. C. M. Summers. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 289-92 Je '41

High-voltage d-c flashover of solid insulators in compressed nitrogen. J. G. Trump and J. Andrias. Elec Eng 60:Trans 986-90 N '41

Insulation stresses in transformers, with special reference to surges and electrostatic shielding. H. L. Thomas. il diags Inst E E J 87:427-43, pl 1-4; Discussion. 443-59 O '40

Insulation testing. J. S. Forrest. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:851-2 Jl 25 '41

Insulator testing on production line. E. M. Meyer. il diag Elec W 116:1092-3 O 4 '41

Measured rainfall for insulator tests. P. M. Ross. il diag Elec W 114:1960+ D 28 '40

Minimum insulation level for lightning protection of medium-voltage lines. H. N. Ekvall. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 128-32 Mr '41

Operating tests for bearing insulation. L. Coffin. diags Elec W 115:646 F 22 '41

Power-factor testing of transformer insulation. J. B. Hodtum. diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 28-30 Ja '41

Switch impulse strengths parallel insulator values. E. S. Cornell. il diags Elec W 114: 1630-1+ N 30 '40

Wire insulation tester. il Gen Elec R 44:187 Mr '41

INSULATION (heat)

Blackout bomber plants in the South; glass used in steel side walls and roof, assembly plants at Fort Worth, Texas and Tulsa, Okla. il Manuf Rec 110:33, 72+ O '41; Same. Am Bld 63:69+ N '41; Same cond. Steel 109:51-2 O 6 '41; Same cond. Factory Management 99:88-9 N '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:40-1 O '41

Blanket insulation for attics. D. B. Anderson. diags Am Bld 63:70-2+ Je '41

Block and pipe insulation; L-W Superex. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1199 D '40

Building bomber assembly plants; use of glass fiber insulation. il diag Eng N 127: 601-2 O 23 '41

Case for total insulation; dollar-and-cents analysis of its meaning in five house types, three climate zones. Arch Forum 75:63-5 Jl '41

Conservation with insulation. il Dom Eng 158:72-3+ Ag; 78-9 S; 49+ O; 74+ N; 67+ D '41

Data on all-out insulation. Sheet Metal Worker 32:68+ S '41

Designing insulation for hot refinery lines. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 13:23-6 O '41

Diminishing returns and mineral wool insulation. W. T. Miller. Gas Age 86:27-8 D 19 '40

Effect of insulation on plant performance in the Research residence. A. P. Kratz and S. Konzo. il diag Heating-Piping 13:318-24 My '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32: 40+ Ag '41

Effect of radiation upon thermal conductivities determined by hot plates. R. M. Johnston and C. B. Ruehr. il Heating-Piping 13:325-8 My '41

Effect of window shades on room temperatures. Am Bld 63:94 Ag '41

Electric skin house; Wunderlich home heating laboratory. il Dom Eng 156:40-1, 50+ D '40

Fiberglas; a new basic raw material. G. Slayter. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1568-71 D '40

Furnace insulation. diags Gas J (Lond) 234: 268-70 My 14 '41

Heat in, cold out; cold water piping must be insulated if freezing is to be avoided; materials and methods. il Dom Eng 157: 54+ Ja '41

Home insulation; an effective conservation and national-defense measure. P. M. Tyler. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7166:1-11 '41; Excerpts. Am Bld 63:106-8 Ag '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32: 62+ O '41

How to figure refrigeration insulation. L. C. Leslie. diags Refrig Eng 42:1-8 sec 2 Ag '41

Increase boiler capacity by reducing the load. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:44 Jl '41

Ingot head insulation. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup39-40 Ap '41

Insulate to aid defense. H. Manchester. Sci Am 165:208+ O '41

Insulated steel building reduces operating costs; McKenna metals co. process department and laboratory. il Steel 107:46 D 30 '40

Insulating board of cellular rubber. Sci Am 165:283-4 N '41

Insulating brick in kilns. J. D. McCullough. Brick & Clay Rec 98:30+ Ap '41

INSULATION (heat)—*Continued*

Insulation, an effective tool; improvements in water heater performance. M. Zare. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:155-9 Ap '41

Insulation of boiler room piping improves comfort, pays high returns. F. A. Westbrook. il diags Heat & Ven 38:51-2 My '41

Insulation of chilled water piping. J. Stahl. il Heating-Piping 13:554 S '41

Measuring moisture protection; method for determining whether insulation specifications are adequate. J. F. Stone. diags Refrig Eng 41:326-7+ My '41

Minnesota and Ontario paper company to give dinner for G. H. Ellis; inventor of structural insulation board. Paper Tr J 113:14 O 2 '41

Modern construction in cold storage plant; Palco wool insulation used. Refrig Eng 41:123 F '41

Monsanto's Santocel promises to be effective insulating material. Barron's 21:21 S 15 '41

New Crosley fishing cruiser, Wego, built with fiberglas insulation. il Refrig Eng 42:56 Jl '41

New technique developed for insulating cold fluid piping; use of latex rubber as vapor barrier. E. T. Cope and W. F. Kinney. il diag Heating-Piping 12:703-6 D '40

One hundred years of mineral wool. J. Stewart and C. D. Richardson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:997-8 N 25 '40

Open hearth insulation. E. H. Younglove. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup37-9 Ap '41

Plastic materials; a recent development for use as a thermal insulation. Electrician 126:148 Mr 7 '41

Slag aggregate with all fines removed produces insulating concrete. il Concrete 49:8 Ag '41

Steel sheets that insulate; Ferro-Therm all steel cold storage construction. J. G. Macormack. il diags Refrig Eng 41:311-15 My '41

Streamlining with insulation and steel construction; furnaces. S. M. Jenkins. il diags Steel 109:70, 72, 75 O 20 '41

Study of heat-insulation problems in steam power plants. E. T. Cope and W. F. Kinney. il diags Mech Eng 62:465-70 Je '40; Discussion. 62:914-19 D '40

Thermal insulating properties of silica aerogel. J. F. White. il Refrig Eng 41:171-2+ Mr '41

Thermal insulation for industry. S. V. Saginor. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:82-6 Ja '41; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 33:R63-4 F 19 '41

Vermiculite finding increasing application in oil industry. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:155-6 Jl 31 '41

See also

Asbestos
Building—Heating aspects
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Refrigerator cars

Testing

Evaluation of the properties of high-temperature insulating materials. L. R. Barrett, F. H. Clews and A. T. Green. il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:463-5, 469-70 D 11 '40

INSULIN

Crystalline insulin derivatives. E. H. Lang and L. Reiner. Science 93:401 Ap 25 '41

Insulin makers fined $19,500. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 7 '41

Insulin manufacturers indicted as trust; violation of antitrust act in maintaining resale prices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 7 '41

Insulin shock treatment for mental disease; vitamin B_1 used to make treatment safer. Science 94:sup10 O 31 '41

Review of some recent X-ray work on protein crystals. D. Crowfoot. diags Chem R 28:215-28 Ap '41

Seminar on the function of sulfur linkages in insulin; abstract. G. L. Miller. Franklin Inst J 232:287-9 S '41

Studies in the physical chemistry of insulin; crystallization of radioactive zinc insulin containing two or more zinc atoms. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:17-22 Ja '41

Study of hormonal factors which influence the production of insulin. C. Funk and others. bibliog Science 94:260-1 S 12 '41

Analysis

Determination of the hydroxy amino acids of insulin. B. H. Nicolet and L. A. Shinn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1486 My '41

INSURABLE interest

Insurable interest definition is steadily broadened by courts. East Underw 42:24 Ag 29 '41

INSURANCE

Analyzing market of today; panel discussion at Connecticut General agency convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12-13 S 12 '41

Bank insurance reporter. H. Ervin. Published in monthly numbers of Banking

Banker's view of insurance; indicated coverage demands. F. A. Carroll. Weekly Underw 143:1155-7+ N 16 '40

Digest of bank insurance. H. Ervin. Banking 33:41 My '41

Effect of Pan American trends on insurance. C. B. P. Carvalho. East Underw 41:26 N 15 '40

Future of insurance business; abstracts. A. M. Best. East Underw 42:16 Ag 1 '41; Weekly Underw 145:201+ Ag 2 '41

Insurable hazards. A. Manes. J Business 14:1-10 Ja '41

Insurance men now realistic; talks with some 200 insurance men. R. H. Blanchard. Nat Underw 45:11+ Jl 3 '41

Insurance quiz; questions put to group of creditmen. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22+ Ag 28 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw 45:5 F 27 '41

Lack of unity in insurance ranks deplored. E. M. Allen. Weekly Underw 144:749+ Mr 29 '41; Same. East Underw 42:38 Ap 4 '41

Part insurance plays in our economic system. F. N. Belgrano, jr. East Underw 42:1+ Mr 21 '41

Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the American association of university teachers of insurance, Chicago, Dec. 27, 1940. 95p Chester A. Kline, sec, box 38, Logan Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia '41

Property insurance. J. H. Magee. 800p $4 R. D. Irwin, Chicago '41

Root of our trouble. W. Potter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5+ O 30 '41

Situation on firing line as viewed by producers. Nat Underw 45:3 Ap 17 '41

Suggested steps for progress in insurance field. J. J. Magrath. East Underw 41:84 D 6 '40

V-plan for insurance. W. H. Bennett. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ O 14 '41; Excerpts. Weekly Underw 145:861+ O 18 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:24+ O 17 '41

See also

Banks and banking—Insurance requirements
Benefit societies
Insurance companies and other subjects beginning Insurance

Accounting

Contingent liability under policies with mutual insurance companies; a statement by the American institute of accountants committee on auditing procedure. J Account 71:307 Ap '41

Adjustment of claims

Arkansas lawyers accused of putting over legislation on insurance adjustments. Weekly Underw 144:751 Mr 29 '41

Atlanta claim men to sponsor study course. Weekly Underw 144:958 Ap 19 '41

Bar association loses adjusting test; Wisconsin court defines sphere in which lay adjusters may function. Weekly Underw 143:1193+ N 23 '40; East Underw 41:31 N 29 '40; Nat Underw 44:13 N 21 '40

INSURANCE—Adjustment of claims—*Cont.*

Birmingham bar group wins verdict in adjuster suit. Nat Underw 45:25 My 15 '41

British Board of trade appeals for speeding up settlement of war risk insurance claims. Weekly Underw 143:1326 D 7 '40

California adjuster-bar agreement. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 Ag 14 '41

Claim adjusters and the practice of the law; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26-8 D 12; 26-7 D 26 '40

Department store insurance and adjustment of loss. East Underw 42:24 O 24 '41

Independent adjusters in New York organize. East Underw 42:28 Ap 4 '41

Insurers' rights of subrogation interpreted in three court cases. J. L. Simpson. East Underw 42:20 Ag 29 '41

Interviewing doctors on claims. J. A. Gerber. Weekly Underw 145:585-6 S 20 '41

Loss payments to aliens bothering insurance people. Nat Underw 45:3+ S 25 '41

Medical jurisprudence class of Insurance society of New York. East Underw 42:37 Ap 4 '41; Weekly Underw 144:778 Mr 29 '41

Most losses are adjusted when the policy is written. A. C. Guy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 My 22 '41

1940 losses reviewed by Western Adjustment. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7-8 Ja 30 '41

Representing unlicensed companies in New York state. L. L. Weil. Nat Underw 44:19 N 28 '40

Scope of arbitration is extended by New York law. Nat Underw 45:26 My 1 '41

Services of adjuster and lawyer. E. S. Kelly. Weekly Underw 144:962 Ap 19 '41

War increases adjuster's problems. P. B. Reed. Weekly Underw 144:38+ Ja 4 '41

See also subdivision Adjustment of claims under various Insurance headings, e.g. Insurance, Accident—Adjustment of claims *also* National association of independent insurance adjusters

Advertising

Colorful selling. il Adv & Sell 34:24a-24d Mr '41

Insurance companies told to direct advertising to the consuming public; abstracts. H. K. Dugdale. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8-9+ S 11 '41; East Underw 42:35+ S 12 '41; Weekly Underw 145:528+ S 13 '41

New insurance advertising agency; Parker-Allston associates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:5 D 13 '40; Spectator (Property ed) 6:16+ D 12 '40

Standard accident of Detroit announces 1941 national advertising program. Weekly Underw 144:783 Mr 29 '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Advertising
Insurance advertising conference
Insurance agents—Advertising
Insurance companies—Advertising

Air raid risks

Bomb insurance. Arch Forum 75:sup36 Jl '41

Bomb insurance. Business Week p44 Ja 4 '41

Bombing coverage demand looms in New York city area. Nat Underw 45:5 S 4 '41

Compulsory air raid coverage being planned in England. C. M. Webb. Nat Underw 44:19 N 21 '40

Little demand for bombardment cover. Weekly Underw 145:261+ Ag 9 '41

War damage bill. Economist 139:724-5 D 14 '40

Bibliography

Digest of insurance literature; index of articles in current periodicals. Published in weekly numbers of Weekly underwriter

Government control of insurance in the United States and foreign countries: a selected list of recent writings. A. L. Baden, comp. 49p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Insurance; abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Management review

Insurance book reviews. Published quarterly. Special libraries assn, Insurance group, Boston; for sale by Margaret Lloyd, librarian, Retail credit co, Atlanta

Binders

Growth of binding offices. East Underw 42:20 Ap 18 '41

Biography

Out in front, with past commanders of the American legion. pors Spectator (Life ed) 146:4-5 F 13 '41

Cancellation

Court holds company can offset premiums against claims in case of bankrupt. East Underw 42:38 Jl 4 '41

Coverage

Answers to questions on company insurance coverages. D. F. Reese and others. 32p Am. management assn, New York '40

Banker's view of insurance; indicated coverage demands. F. A. Carroll. Weekly Underw 143:1155-7+ N 16 '40

Can insure corpse; court rulings on point. Weekly Underw 144:996 Ap 26 '41

Comprehensive insurance protection; abstract. J. L. Train. Management R 30:307-9 Ag '41

Danger of gaps in coverage seen in U.S. subcontracts. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ja 23 '41

Divorce, celibacy, debut, boycott, currency depreciation, bell breakage and telegram insurances. A. Manes. Weekly Underw 143:1273-4 N 30 '40

How to buy insurance. J. E. Beahn. Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11 N '41

Insurance and management policies for the woodworking industry. Bankers Mo 58:276, 278-9 Je '41

Insurance is important to bankers. Bankers Mo 58:55-8 F '41

Insurance needed by a home owner. Bankers Mo 57:599 N '40

Insurance protection for a hardware dealer. Bankers Mo 57:649 D '40

Insurance risks of gas companies. C. T. Hubbard. Am Gas J 154:37-9 My '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:29 Ap 18 '41

Insurance under present conditions; increased values and new hazards should be covered. H. Herwood. Credit & Fin Management 43:24 S '41

Insure against loss from infantile epidemic. Nat Underw 45:18 F 27 '41

Insuring the sport of kings and county fairs. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ S 18 '41

Joint committee bulletin on granting coverage under miscellaneous forms. East Underw 41:28 N 29 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1328 D 7 '40

Miscellaneous fire covers. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 Ja 9 '41

Need of buyer is for one policy to cover all his risk; abstracts. J. L. Train. Nat Underw 45:19+ My 1 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1045+ My 3 '41; East Underw 42:37 My 9 '41

Profitable pointers in house insurance; varied types of coverage available to owners of dwellings. C. T. Hubbard. Barron's 20:18 D 16 '40

Protection given a dairy products plant by each type of insurance; checklist. Bankers Mo 58:312-13 Jl '41

Supports broadening coverages. L. H. Pink. East Underw 42:16 O 31 '41

Yeast raises insurance premiums. A. Griesedieck. Spectator (Property ed) 6:8 Mr 20 '41

See also subdivision Insurance requirements under special subjects, e.g. Banks and banking—Insurance requirements; Trusts and trustees—Insurance requirements

Credit aspects

Adequate insurance protects credit; abstract. Management R 30:344-5 S '41

INSURANCE—Credit aspects—*Continued*

Close relations between credit and insurance held essential. R. J. Mayle. East Underw 41:18 D 27 '40

Closer credit and insurance tie; abstracts. H. E. Taylor. Nat Underw 45:12 F 27 '41; East Underw 42:29+ F 28 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26-7 F 27 '41

Credit and mortgage life insurance. J. Farnham. Bankers M 142:202-5 Mr '41

Credit men appoint insurance committee to work with agents' assn.; abstracts. F. B. Heller. East Underw 41:20 N 22 '40; Nat Underw 44:5 N 21 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1196+ N 23 '40

Credit men urged to stop the leaks through insurance. J. D. Hall. Nat Underw 44:17+ N 28 '40

Dangers in self-insurance. J. E. Beahn. Credit & Fin Management 43:16-17, 23+ My '41; Abstract. Management R 30:185-7 My '41

Explains credit campaign to Illinois field men; abstracts. D. C. Campbell. Nat Underw 45:10 Ja 9 '41; East Underw 42:28 Ja 31 '41

Insurance is important to bankers. Bankers Mo 58:55-8 F '41

New insurance analysis for credit purposes will be tested in N.J. H. E. Taylor and W. H. Whitney. East Underw 42:28+ Mr 21 '41

X equals the life span of the debtor. H. J. Johnson. Credit & Fin Management 43:17-18 O '41

See also

Banks and banking—Insurance of borrowers
Insurance, Credit

Fraudulent claims

Temptation time's sharecropper harvests crop from moral weakness. B. Ten Eyck. East Underw 42:36-7 Ap 18 '41

Fraudulent statements

See also

Insurance, Life—Fraudulent statements
Insurance, Motor truck contents—Fraudulent statements

Government policies

Blackall releases survey of U.S. agencies' insurance. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ja 23 '41

Inspection reports

Boom town sales keep inspection men hustling. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ag 7 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ag 29 '41

International aspects

Blocking order has insurance ramifications. Nat Underw 45:6 Je 26 '41

La Follette hurls charges in Senate on reinsurance issue; alleges German, Japanese governments getting valuable tips. Nat Underw 45:3 My 22 '41

Loss payments to aliens bothering insurance people. Nat Underw 45:3+ S 25 '41

Law

See Insurance law

Mail order selling

Can't regulate reciprocals in New York, court holds. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 17 '41

Superintendent Lloyd of Ohio asks Hobbs bills defeat. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ap 17 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ap 18 '41

Superintendent Pink will appeal on reciprocal decision. East Underw 42:14 Ag 1 '41

Municipal policies

Buffalo housing authority risks to be divided among producers. East Underw 41:24 N 29 '40; Nat Underw 44:39 N 21 '40

Stock companies lose school cover at Minneapolis. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12 F 6 '41

See also

Insurance, Fire—Municipal policies

Participating policies

Commissioners report on participating plan's legality. Spectator (Property ed) 6:9+ Mr 20; 26 Ap 3 '41

Hearing is held on Massachusetts participating bill. Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 27 '41

Munich of casualty insurance. J. E. Beahn. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8, 54-8 Ag '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:20 Ag 14 '41

North America hopes fairer rate basis will avert par need. B. Rush. Nat Underw 45:3 F 20 '41

North America move causes some deep thinking; participating policy idea projects stream of theorizing. Nat Underw 45:5+ F 20 '41

North America participating plan draws Bennett's fire; Platt replies. J. E. Puckette. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8, 16-17 F 27 '41

North America replies to attack by W. H. Bennett; abstracts. J. O. Platt. Nat Underw 45:3+ F 27 '41; East Underw 42:20 F 28 '41

Par policy may solve competitive situation in Washington. J. M. Blair. Nat Underw 45:2 Ag 21 '41

Participating plans find first test in state laws. C. W. Hobbs. East Underw 42:35-6 Jl 11 '41

Stock participating policies permissible to be issued in Missouri; ruling by Attorney-General. East Underw 42:46 Mr 7 '41

Stockholders of the North America OK participating plan. Nat Underw 45:5 Mr 20 '41

Periodicals

Fore: magazine based on new idea; America Fore fieldmen send it to agents. il East Underw 41:19 D 20 '40

Teachers body prepares to publish journal. Nat Underw 45:10 S 25 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:15 S 26 '41

Value of insurance press. A. Broughton. East Underw 42:38 Mr 28 '41

Policies

And/or can't be used in Nebraska policy contracts. Nat Underw 45:36 Je 26 '41

Classical tradition for and/or. Nat Underw 45:13 Ag 14 '41

Convertible forms banned in Michigan. Nat Underw 45:17 Jl 3 '41

Intricacies of words; their importance in insurance policies. A. Brody. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Ag 21 '41

Revised Insurance policy sales and survey analyzer, including The insurance check chart. W. D. Lynn. 116p $2 Nat. underwriter co, Cincinnati '40

Policy dividends

Georgia ruling on misapplication of dividends. Weekly Underw 144:397 F 15 '41

Regulation of policy dividends; statements at meeting of commissioners new committee. Nat Underw 45:5+ Je 12 '41

See also

Insurance—Participating policies
Insurance, Fire—Participating policies

Premium financing

Insurance premium loans profitable; experience of First national bank, Birmingham, Alabama. H. Terrell. Bankers Mo 58:400-1+ S '41

New Stevens insurance premium loan service. East Underw 42:29 Je 27 '41

Premium finance, small agency topic at N.A.I.A. confab. Nat Underw 45:6 O 23 '41

Premium financing called small loans in Massachusetts court. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:15 D 19 '40

Premiums, Payment of

Agents consider collections in stepped-up production era. East Underw 42:33+ My 23 '41

Convertible forms banned in Michigan. Nat Underw 45:17 Jl 3 '41

INSURANCE—Premiums, Payment of—*Cont.*

Insurance trade void, court holds; denies recovery on policy given by agent in exchange for services. Nat Underw 45:5 Ja 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Ja 10 '41; Weekly Underw 144:554 Mr 1 '41; East Underw 42:21 Ag 29 '41

Iowa commissioner hits at free credit. East Underw 42:22 Ag 1 '41

Premiums, Recovery of

No recovery of premium after risk attaches if policy later is voided. East Underw 42:27 Je 6 '41

See also

Insurance, Marine—Premiums, Recovery of

Preventive work

Defense program of insurance stressed at A.M.A. conference. East Underw 42:1 My 9 '41

400 engineers and technical men now working on defense; Insurance committee for protection of industrial plants. East Underw 42:1+ F 28 '41

Front line of defense; organized insurance found ready. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Mr 20 '41

Insurance and national defense. W. A. Hamlin. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-16+ Mr 6 '41

Insurance men active aiding defense effort. E. C. Stone. Weekly Underw 144:1149+ My 17 '41

On the safe side; engineers of Underwriters' laboratories and National Board discuss fire hazards in radio interview. Weekly Underw 144:292-4, 341, 345-8 F 1-8 '41

Research cuts insurance rates. C. T. Hubbard. Bankers Mo 58:116-18 Mr '41

Safety campaign of Detroit agents' association builds good will. Nat Underw 45:15 Ag 21 '41

Underwriters' laboratories protection. J. A. Neale. il Weekly Underw 144:521-2, 527-8 Mr 1 '41

Urges saving of man-hours; preventive claim work. J. Johnson. East Underw 42:12+ S 12 '41

Prospects

Bulwarking a billion-dollar industry; shoe business. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-12+ Ja 23 '41

Fort Smith holds a meeting; how assureds were told the story of stock insurance. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 My 8 '41

Hospitals are prospects for many types of cover. I. R. Lashins. Nat Underw 44:27 N 28 '40

Louisville agents are surprised to discover the premium potentialities in a new industry. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8 F 20 '41

Opportunity in boom towns near defense projects. Nat Underw 45:3+ F 13 '41

Purchasing

American management association insurance conference, Chicago, Dec. 5-6. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:7-8 D 12 '40; Nat Underw 44:3+ D 12 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1378+ D 14 '40

American management association insurance sessions. W. A. Sullivan. Nat Underw 44:4+ N 14 '40

Buyer sees need of concise picture of all his hazards. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:21 Ja 2 '41

Course for insurance buyers at C.C.N.Y. East Underw 42:17 S 5 '41

Cover views of buyer. W. A. Sullivan. Weekly Underw 143:1136 N 16 '40

From the buyer's viewpoint; picture of insurance business as he sees it. T. H. Ross. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:22-4 D 12 '40

Hits bargaining by insurance managers. C. T. Hubbard. Nat Underw 45:6 Mr 27 '41

How important is insurance to the plumbing and heating contractor. Dom Eng 158:138-40 S '41

How to buy insurance. J. E. Beahn. Credit & Fin Management 43:9-11 N '41

How to get new forms of cover discussed by buyers. Nat Underw 45:21+ My 8 '41

Leading insurance buyer gives advice to insurance companies. W. A. Sullivan. East Underw 41:106+ D 6 '40

Problems of the insurance buyer. J. W. Myers and others. 63p Am. management assn, New York '40

Viewpoint of buyer on current methods. W. A. Sullivan. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ O 15 '41; Abstracts. Nat Underw 45:43+ O 16 '41; East Underw 42:26 O 17 '41

What buyers should know; Minn. conference topic. Nat Underw 44:31 D 19 '40

Rates

Authority to fix rates in Minnesota. Weekly Underw 144:997 Ap 26 '41

Bowles reports Virginia insurance rates down. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10 Ja 16 '41

Confusion in Oregon as to open rate question. Nat Underw 45:16 Mr 13 '41

Convertible forms banned in Michigan. Nat Underw 45:17 Jl 3 '41

National Board short rate table adopted in Iowa. Nat Underw 44:35 N 21 '40

North Carolina puts all lines under rate control. Nat Underw 45:25 F 6 '41

Suggests national rating scheme; abstracts. L. H. Pink. Weekly Underw 145:961, 986+ O 25 '41; East Underw 42:26 O 24 '41

Rating bureaus

Towner rating bureau completes streamlining its rate manuals. East Underw 42:29 My 2 '41

Reinsurance

British restrict information about insurance contracts. Weekly Underw 143:1142 N 16 '40

Excess coverage. J. P. Gibson, jr. East Underw 42:33 O 31 '41

Features of spread loss plan. G. W. Ingrey. Nat Underw 45:4 Ja 16 '41

Insurance possibilities below Rio Grande. Nat Underw 44:1+ D 26 '40

La Follette hurls charges in Senate on reinsurance issue; alleges German, Japanese governments are getting valuable tips. Nat Underw 45:3 My 22 '41

Reinsurance number. Nat Underw 44:3-15 pt 2 D 26 '40

Reinsurance offers companies security. W. B. Wise. Weekly Underw 145:209-10+ Ag 2 '41

Risks

Hazard of chemical plants illustrated; Edwal loss estimated at $100,000. Nat Underw 45:4 F 20 '41

Munitions plant cover is problem of the hour. Nat Underw 44:12 D 26 '40

School district policies

School district's right to purchase insurance from a mutual company; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:32-3 Mr 6 '41

Self insurance

Dangers in self-insurance. J. E. Beahn. Credit & Fin Management 43:16-17, 23+ My '41; Excerpts. Nat Underw 45:15 Jl 17 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:185-7 My '41

Self-insurer goes to stock company; St Louis public service transfers public liability and compensation to Hartford A. & I. East Underw 42:28 Ag 22 '41

State policies

Louisiana calls for bids on state cover. Nat Underw 45:33 F 13 '41

Open bids on big Louisiana state line. Nat Underw 45:6 Mr 20 '41

Political spoils out of Illinois insurance buying. Nat Underw 45:11+ Jl 24 '41

10 companies share huge Louisiana line. Nat Underw 45:15 Ap 10 '41

Washington liquor cover buying may go to bid basis. Nat Underw 45:36 O 16 '41

INSURANCE—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Alabama short course school was success. M. R. McGruder. Weekly Underw 145:169+ Jl 26 '41

Appeal for educational setup; abstracts. C. A. Craft. Nat Underw 45:21-2+ O 9 '41; East Underw 42:40+ O 10 '41

Approve in principle professional program for better education; fire and casualty men consider collegiate plan similar to CLU movement. East Underw 42:1+ My 23 '41

Atlanta's insurance courses scheduled. Weekly Underw 143:1486 D 28 '40

Boston library names lecturers for season. East Underw 42:44 S 19 '41

Commend South Carolina course. M. R. McGruder. Weekly Underw 145:266+ Ag 9 '41

Florida school acclaimed; sets pace for Association educational work. M. R. McGruder. Weekly Underw 145:579+ S 20 '41

Forum study club doing good job in New York. East Underw 42:38 F 21 '41

Grass roots program of insurance education for National association of insurance agents. G. W. Scott. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ O 15 '41; Same abr. Weekly Underw 145:878+ O 18 '41; Same abr. East Underw 42:28 O 17 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:52 O 16 '41

Hartford college has five new courses. East Underw 42:40 S 19 '41

Huebner backs move for college plan of education; CLU movement can be adapted to fire and casualty fields. East Underw 42:1+ Ag 15 '41

Insurance course for Rhode Island ready. East Underw 41:34 N 29 '40

Insurance study groups. H. Ervin. Banking 34:68 S '41

L. P. McCord; made outstanding contribution to insurance educational development. R. W. Bugli. East Underw 42:17-18 Ja 3 '41

McCord plans new type of insurance courses for Florida school. East Underw 42:20 Ag 15 '41

New England agents' educational committee presents its conclusions. East Underw 42:24 Ap 4 '41; Nat Underw 45:19+ Ap 24 '41

New Jersey production forums of the University of Newark extension course. East Underw 42:15 Ag 8 '41

N.Y. insurance society has 1500 students. Spectator (Property ed) 6:21 Ap 17 '41

N.Y. insurance society's qualification course. East Underw 42:18 Ag 8 '41

New York society lists examination awards. Weekly Underw 145:550 S 13 '41

Pioneering in education; program of New Jersey agents feature salesmanship. E. N. Eager. East Underw 41:78+ D 6 '40

Short course development shown at Illinois school. Nat Underw 45:10 Mr 20 '41

Slavish division into lines major fault. R. H. Blanchard. East Underw 42:15 Ag 29 '41

True and false statements test producers knowledge of business. R. A. Duffus. East Underw 42:24 My 23 '41

University of Minnesota proposes professional school for agents. R. A. Stevenson. Nat Underw 45:6 S 25 '41

University teachers debate value of insurance survey course in college. Nat Underw 45:5 Ja 2 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ja 3 '41

Urges collegiate plan of education for fire-casualty insurance, and survey courses for business students. S. S. Huebner. East Underw 42:20 My 30 '41

Value of education. R. P. Barbour. East Underw 42:23+ S 26 '41

See also

American association of university teachers of insurance

Chartered insurance institute of Great Britain

Hartford college of insurance

Insurance institute of America

Insurance society of New York

Taxation

Drive to end policyholder tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:28 Mr 21 '41

Valuation of property

Accurate values big need now. R. M. Beatty. Nat Underw 45:10 Ap 24 '41

War risks

British Board of trade appeals for speeding up settlement of war risk insurance claims. Weekly Underw 143:1326 D 7 '40

British compulsory insurance act provisions go into effect July 1. East Underw 42:28 My 23 '41; Same. Nat Underw 45:11 My 22 '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3258-9 My 24 '41

British war risk insurance act to be amended. Weekly Underw 144:405 F 15 '41

British war risk insurance amended, 1940. E. C. Stiefel. Weekly Underw 144:65+ Ja 4 '41

Canadian war risks form. East Underw 41:22 N 15 '40

Commodity war risks insurance for India. Weekly Underw 143:1495 D 28 '40

English carriers carry on. S. Vaidya. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-14 My 15 '41; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-11 Je 5 '41

Experience directs proposed British war-risk insurance plan. For Comm W 2:390-1 Mr 8 '41

Export risk insurance; special wartime facilities. W. Piercy. Elec R (Lond) 128:585-6 Ap 25 '41

Forms of fire coverage in connection with war risks. R. J. Folonie. East Underw 41:24+ D 13 '40

Glimpse of insurance conditions in war time; abstracts. J. D. Simpson. Nat Underw 44:4+ N 28 '40; East Underw 41:1+ N 29 '40

Hypothetical war risk losses under standard contracts of insurance; tabulation. C. M. Johnson. Management R 30:381 O '41

Indian war risks scheme. Weekly Underw 145:122 Jl 19 '41

India's war-risk insurance plan. For Comm W 1:446 D 7 '40

Insurance against war damage in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 53:371-3 Ag '41

War damage compensation measure introduced in House of commons. Weekly Underw 143:1377+ D 14 '40; Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:9 D 19 '40

War-damage compensation scheme. For Comm W 1:593-4 D 28 '40

War damage insurance. Economist 140:594-5 My 3 '41

War damage insurance; details of government scheme. Elec R (Lond) 128:160 D 20 '40

War insurance measures in foreign countries. L. H. Doman. East Underw 41:63+ D 6 '40

War risk newly defined for British war risk insurance. Weekly Underw 144:1161 My 17 '41

War risk perils; what is covered and what is not covered under the fire insurance policy. R. J. Folonie. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5+ Ja 30 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:5+ Ja 30 '41

War risk rates raised; British Board of trade method. East Underw 41:27 N 29 '40

War risks insurance act in Great Britain. For Comm W 3:76-7 Ap 12 '41

See also

Insurance—Air raid risks

Insurance, Military and naval service

Yearbooks

Facts about Spectator year book reporting service. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-13 N 28 '40; Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-9 Ja 16 '41

Canada

Dominion government revises definitions. East Underw 42:32 Ap 18 '41

Underwriting experience in Canada for 1940. East Underw 42:32 Ap 18 '41

INSURANCE—Canada—*Continued*

Urge opposition to federal 10% tax in Canada; Superintendents group treats other problems. Nat Underw 45:1+ S 18 '41; East Underw 42:1+, 16 S 19 '41

Chicago

Demolition of Postal building in Chicago elicits insurance memories. C. M. Cartwright. Nat Underw 45:17+ Je 19 '41

Cuba

War has not hurt insurance in Cuba; prospects for '41 considered fairly good. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10 Ja 30 '41

Europe

Small effect of war felt here; repercussions in belligerent countries. O. H. Carlsson. Weekly Underw 144:25+ Ja 4 '41

War insurance measures in foreign countries. L. H. Doman. East Underw 41:63+ D 6 '40

Germany

Insurance, policy restrictions. For Comm W 2:143-4 Ja 25 '41

Insurance review for 1939. For Comm W 2:55-6 Ja 11 '41

Insurance since the beginning of the war. Economist 140:689 My 24 '41

Insurance under the Nazis. Economist 141:267+ Ag 30 '41

Great Britain

Bomb insurance. Arch Forum 75:sup36 Jl '41

British Board of trade appeals for speeding up settlement of war risk insurance claims. Weekly Underw 143:1326 D 7 '40

British insurance as carried on under conditions of the war. V. Dover. East Underw 42:36 Je 13 '41

British restrict information about insurance contracts. Weekly Underw 143:1142 N 16 '40

British war risk insurance amended, 1940. E. C. Stiefel. Weekly Underw 144:65+ Ja 4 '41

Companies on British blacklist. Weekly Underw 143:1494; 144:1350+ D 28 '40, Je 7 '41

English carriers carry on. S. Vaidya. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-14 My 15 '41; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-11 Je 5 '41

Experience directs proposed British war-risk insurance plan. For Comm W 2:390-1 Mr 8 '41

Glimpse of insurance conditions in war time; abstracts. J. D. Simpson. Nat Underw 44:4+ N 28 '40; East Underw 41:1+ N 29 '40

How insurance cooperates with wartime British government. G. G. Beamish. East Underw 42:8 F 21 '41

Insurance accounts. Economist 141:236 Ag 23 '41

Insurance against war damage in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 53:371-3 Ag '41

Insurance of food and supplies. Economist 141:330 S 13 '41

Morgan and Rogers here on mission for British government; report on insurance. East Underw 42:1+ O 31 '41

War damage bill. Economist 139:724-5 D 14 '40

War damage compensation measure introduced in House of commons. Weekly Underw 143:1377+ D 14 '40; Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:9 D 19 '40

War damage insurance. Economist 140:594-5 My 3 '41

War, government and insurance. Economist 141:141-2 Ag 2 '41

War-time insurance problems. E. Mountain. East Underw 42:16+ Jl 18 '41

War's effect on British insurance. G. G. Beamish. East Underw 42:27 O 31 '41

See also
Insurance companies
—Great Britain

Hawaii

Hawaiian commissioner reports on 1940 results. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 S 4 '41

Idaho

Idaho rating bureau makes many coverage changes. Nat Underw 45:25 Ag 21 '41

India

Commodity war risks insurance for India. Weekly Underw 143:1495 D 28 '40

Indian war risks scheme. Weekly Underw 145:122 Jl 19 '41

India's war-risk insurance plan. For Comm W 1:446 D 7 '40

Kansas

Commissioner Hobbs gives opinions frankly. Nat Underw 45:19+ O 2 '41

Latin America

American international underwriters opens new offices in Havana, Cuba. East Underw 42:17 Jl 18 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7 Jl 24 '41; Weekly Underw 145:114-15 Jl 19 '41

Insurance possibilities below Rio Grande. Nat Underw 44:1+ D 26 '40

Massachusetts

Commissioner seeks new powers; asks legislative action. East Underw 41:41 D 20 '40

Governor discusses insurance in inaugural. L. Saltonstall. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10-11 Ja 9 '41

Mexico

Mexico insures its officers of expropriated vessels; other insurance developments. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8 My 22 '41

Netherlands

Insurance situation existing in Holland. Weekly Underw 143:1327 D 7 '40

New York (state)

See also
Insurance law—New
York (state)

Oregon

Oregon insurance rating bureau broadens builders risk and U. & O. rules, etc. Nat Underw 45:26-7 Ag 28 '41

Southern states

Developments in southern field in 1940. M. R. McGruder. Weekly Underw 144:139+ Ja 11 '41

United States

Defense program expenditures to produce much new business. J. F. Crafts. East Underw 41:18 N 15 '40

Enviable record of United States branches of alien insurance companies. L. H. Pink. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1518 Mr 8 '41

Fears of federal moves discounted by some. Nat Underw 44:3+ N 28 '40; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ N 29 '40

Financial statements of U.S. branches of foreign companies; abstracts. R. P. Stockham. East Underw 42:19+ F 7 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ F 6 '41

Finds business functioning well; suggests how service may be improved; abstracts. L. H. Pink. Weekly Underw 145:1009+ N 1 '41; Nat Underw 45:21+ O 30 '41

Fire companies show large increases in premiums this year; national defense efforts bring gains in U. & O, auto and other lines. East Underw 42:1+ Je 27 '41

Foreign companies' U.S. branches sound; Supt. Pink's report to legislature. Nat Underw 45:6+ Mr 6 '41; East Underw 42:1+ Mr 7 '41; Weekly Underw 144:569+ Mr 8 '41

Great record of foreign branches. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10 Mr 6 '41

Insurance and national defense. W. A. Hamlin. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-16+ Mr 6 '41

Insurance and national defense; abstracts. W. H. Bennett. East Underw 42:18 Ja 31 '41; Weekly Underw 144:290 F 1 '41

Insurance developments during year. J. C. Blackall. Weekly Underw 144:1401+ Je 14 '41

INSURANCE—United States—*Continued*

Insurance plays a two-fold part in all-out drive to fill the arsenal of democracy. D. Porter. il Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10-11+ Mr 13; 8+ Mr 20 '41

New York insurance commissioner tells of alien companies. Credit & Fin Management 43:23+ Ap '41

1941 promises substantial increases. C. T. Hubbard. Weekly Underw 144:22, 34-5 Ja 4 '41

Numerous changes are promulgated in midwestern field. Nat Underw 45:5+ F 20 '41

Place of insurance in national defense; abstracts. C. W. Young. East Underw 42:32 My 30 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:8+ My 30 '41

Problems of America and the problems of insurance are almost identical. J. B. Gontrum. Nat Underw 44:19+ D 12 '40

Proposes strong setup in Washington. P. H. Midyette. Nat Underw 45:4 Je 26 '41

Retrospect and prospect; 1940 in property insurance and recapitulation of trends over a decade. C. G. Hale. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-14+ D 26 '40

Reviews 1940 highlights in year-end statement. J. C. Blackall. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7-8 Ja 9 '41

United States chamber of commerce says insurance plays important defense role. Weekly Underw 143:1133+ N 16 '40

War's effect on insurance reviewed in light of 1940 events. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13+ Ja 2 '41

Washington office for stock insurance urged in Florida address. P. H. Midyette. East Underw 42:26 Je 27 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:1519 Je 28 '41

See also

Insurance companies—United States

INSURANCE, Accident

A. & H. business ready for big week. East Underw 42:34 Mr 21 '41; Nat Underw 45:17+ Mr 20 '41; Weekly Underw 144:709-10 Mr 22 '41

Accident-and-health insurance. E. J. Faulkner. 366p bibliog(p309-12) $4 McGraw-Hill '40

Accident & health insurance leaders gather in Chicago. Nat Underw 44:21+ N 14 '40

A. & H. value to general insurance agencies. J. E. Powell. East Underw 42:37-8 Jl 4 '41

A. & H. week, biggest and best. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:15-16 Mr 27 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:7+ Mr 28 '41

Accident and health week observance, March 24-29. Nat Underw 45:25, 46-7 Mr 27 '41; East Underw 42:35 Mr 28 '41

Accident insurance is headed for great year. H. R. Gordon. Weekly Underw 144:777 Mr 29 '41

Correcting our mistakes; advises selling broader coverage. C. R. Love. Nat Underw 44:22 D 19 '40

Executive secretary of Health and accident underwriters conference reports on year's activities. H. R. Gordon. Weekly Underw 144:1426 Je 14 '41

Future of A. & H. insurance. W. G. Gastil. East Underw 42:28 Jl 18 '41

Group accident demanded by public. P. W. Watt. Weekly Underw 145:94 Jl 12 '41

Hoosier Casualty agrees not to sell group occupational coverage as compensation in Michigan. Nat Underw 45:15 Ag 21 '41; Reply. 45:19+ Ag 28 '41

Many legal aspects of negligence held to be obsolete. E. W. Sawyer. Nat Underw 45:31+ O 2 '41

National defense program opens up new field for A. & H. prospects. H. R. Gordon. East Underw 42:52 Mr 14 '41

New opportunities for accident and health; abstract. F. B. Alldredge. East Underw 41:34 N 22 '40

Outlook in A. & H. line looks bright to leaders; study 1940 developments. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 42:36 Ja 24 '41

Radical changes in business might improve public acceptance; abstracts. C. N. Green. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 45:1+ Je 6 '41; East Underw 42:40+ Je 13 '41

Survey departments' A. & H. complaints. Nat Underw 45:15 Je 19 '41

Ten reasons for non-occupational A. & H. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:19 Jl 31 '41

Theory and practice of accident and health insurance. S. M. LaMont. 235p $2.50 Spectator, Philadelphia '41

True or false quiz on A. & H. G. L. Dyer, jr. Nat Underw 45:28 F 6 '41

What would insurance companies do without doctors? S. Cochems. East Underw 41:30 N 29 '40

See also

Insurance, Automobile

Insurance, Casualty

Insurance, Disability

Insurance, Hospitalization

Insurance, Liability

Insurance, Life—Disability provisions

Insurance, Workmen's compensation

also Bureau of personal accident and health underwriters; Health and accident underwriters conference; National accident and health association

Adjustment of claims

Admitted disease condition fails as defense in suit under accident policy. Weekly Underw 144:650 Mr 15 '41

Assured held standing in highway while cleaning windshield from runningboard. Weekly Underw 143:1242 N 23 '40

Death of insured caused by explosion of tire being removed from truck held not covered by accident policy. Weekly Underw 144:1189 My 17 '41

Disease and accidental death; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26-7 My 1 '41

Interesting decision in London Lloyds case involving a dancer. Nat Underw 44:16 D 26 '40

Agents

A. & H. as business insurance; abstracts. H. S. Parsons. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12-13 Jl 4 '41; Nat Underw 45:19+ Je 26 '41

A. & H. opportunities told at Cleveland congress. Nat Underw 45:29+ Mr 13 '41; East Underw 42:51 Mr 14 '41

A. & H. underwriters stage membership drive. Weekly Underw 145:467+ S 6 '41; East Underw 42:36 S 5 '41

Accident-health is profitable full-time job. C. T. Redfield. Nat Underw 44:24 N 14 '40

Advantages of building up substantial accident insurance line; abstracts. G. Goodwin. Weekly Underw 144:1220 My 24 '41; East Underw 42:40 My 9 '41

Answers objections to writing accident-health. M. N. Scholer. Nat Underw 45:47 Mr 6 '41

Bottlenecks; how self imposed strikes can cut production. W. R. Dignan. East Underw 42:25+ pt 2 My 16 '41

Building an A. & H. account for life insurance producers. R. W. Fairbanks. East Underw 42:10 My 16 '41

Calls A. & H. agents soldiers of economic defense. W. M. Rothaermel. East Underw 42:16-17 Je 27 '41

Foundation sales talk. E. F. Hanson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20 Mr 27 '41

Get down into lower A. & H. brackets. H. M. Walker. Nat Underw 45:22 Ap 3 '41

How a leading A. & H. producer has built a $25,000 volume in a small city. H. D. Ownby. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18 Mr 28 '41

How accident and health week effort ties in with national defense program. Weekly Underw 144:645 Mr 15 '41

I sell accident insurance. L. Canfield. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 Je 12 '41

More A. & H. or civil service examinations? F. G. Packwood. East Underw 42:29+ Je 20 '41

Multiple line agent and A. & H. J. H. Garneau. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1+ My 15 '41

INSURANCE, Accident—Agents—*Continued*

New York A. & H. club stages sales congress and breakfast. East Underw 42:31+ Mr 28 '41; Nat Underw 45:27+ Mr 27 '41

Philadelphia sales congress. East Underw 42:36 Mr 28 '41; Weekly Underw 144:787-8 Mr 29 '41

Presentation for three types of A. & H. prospects given at sales congress of National accident & health association. Nat Underw 45:41 F 6 '41

Progressive prospecting; painless presentations. A. M. Holtzman. Nat Underw 45:35 F 27 '41

Record business drive in preparation. Weekly Underw 144:409 F 15 '41

Sales presentation for A. & H. insurance that gets the business. W. R. Dignan. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 F 20 '41; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16-17 F 21 '41

Selling accident and health insurance. M. L. Lane and others. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16-30 Mr 20 '41; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12-26 Mr 21 '41

Simplified A. & H. procedure. R. M. Feese. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12 My 9 '41

Spurs N.J. producers to write greater volume of A. & H. W. F. White. East Underw 42:33 Mr 21 '41

Three fundamental reasons for selling accident-health; abstracts. S. C. Carroll. Nat Underw 45:33+ O 2 '41; East Underw 42:32+ O 24 '41

Value of income protection, selling tips. E. H. O'Connor. Weekly Underw 144:1364+ Je 7 '41

Why and how of accident and health insurance in the general insurance agency. D. E. Compton. East Underw 42:34 F 21 '41

Agency management

Accident-health agency management panel topic. Nat Underw 45:22+ Je 12 '41

Accident-health men talk frankly on agency problems. Nat Underw 45:19+ Ja 30 '41

Agency building in A. & H. line. W. M. Ivey. East Underw 41:107+ D 6 '40

Many agency management phases reviewed in panel discussion. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 45:5+ Je 6 '41

Sales portfolios

U.S. Life A. & H. kit. East Underw 42:34 F 21 '41

Aviation risks

Clipper accident policies cause interest in Far East. Nat Underw 45:3 Jl 31 '41

Underwriters double insurance repayment; premiums to cover students in civilian pilot training program reduced. Civil Aero J 2:24 Ja 15 '41

Coverage

Coverage borderlines. B. M. Anderson. East Underw 42:34 My 30 '41

Finance

North American accident insurance company; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 D 26 '40

Hospital indemnity

Business Men's Assurance revision reflects hospital experience. Nat Underw 45:19 Ap 3 '41

Maccabees issues hospitalization rider. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:21 N 15 '40

Medical care

Extend pacts on hospital, doctor costs in auto cases. Nat Underw 45:20A F 20 '41

Noncancellable policies

Severe non-can reserve standard is adopted by commissioners. Nat Underw 45:23+ Je 12 '41; Same, without reserves report. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Je 13 '41

Policies

Accident and health coverage promulgated by the Massachusetts bonding & insurance company. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26 Je 12 '41

Continental policy for business women. East Underw 42:50 Ap 25 '41

Custom-built policy is assembled to fit needs. Nat Underw 45:24 Je 12 '41

Experience good on $5 limited auto policy. Nat Underw 45:21 Jl 10 '41

Hold N.Y. conference on limited accident policies. Nat Underw 45:12 Jl 24 '41

Holder of newspaper policy died too late; case involving size of type. East Underw 41:30 D 27 '40

Life and accident insurance; types of policies and legal requirements. A. J. Mountrey. Weekly Underw 144:514-20 Mr 1 '41

Military service accident policy proposed at H. & A. conference. Nat Underw 44:21 N 14 '40

N.Y. department at end of A. and H. policy job. Nat Underw 45:20A F 20 '41

Newspaper accident cover has developed into sound specialty. L. J. Hoffmann. Nat Underw 45:25 Ag 14 '41

Ohio State Life's policy has flat rate, varied benefits. Nat Underw 44:14 D 26 '40; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:18 Ja 3 '41

Policies which should sell easily. H. Prevost. East Underw 41:30 N 29 '40

Reliance life makes changes in A. & H. Nat Underw 45:36 Mr 6 '41

See also
Insurance, Accident—Noncancellable policies

Prospects

Prospecting of A. & H. W. C. Cousins. East Underw 42:12 Jl 11 '41

Rates

National Casualty's new hospital expense rates. Nat Underw 45:28 Mr 13 '41

Reinsurance

Reinsurers eye A. & H. problems. E. G. Trimble, jr. Nat Underw 4:12 pt 2 D 26 '40

Reserves

Severe non-can reserve standard is adopted by commissioners. Nat Underw 45:23+ Je 12 '41

Risks

Curtail issuance of insurance to skiers. East Underw 42:50 Mr 7 '41

Effect of physical impairments is A. & H. clinic topic. Nat Underw 45:26 Ap 3 '41

Underwriting accident and health insurance. A. Sommer. Weekly Underw 144:975-8 Ap 19 '41

Statistics

Experience index by states; figures of Travelers Mutual for 1940. Weekly Underw 145:225 Ag 2 '41

1940 A. & H. premiums by leading companies. Nat Underw 45:20D Mr 20 '41

Study and teaching

Accident and health insurance. A. J. Mountrey and others. Weekly Underw 144:295-9, 514-20, 606-11, 975-8, 1080, 1082-3; 145:140-3 F 1, Mr 1-8, Ap 19, My 3, Jl 19 '41

Health and accident underwriters institute is organized. Weekly Underw 144:749+ Mr 29 '41; East Underw 42:42 Ap 4 '41

War risks

Lloyd's covers war risks in new accident policy. East Underw 42:27 Ag 29 '41

Switzerland

Compulsory accident insurance in Switzerland from 1933 to 1937. Int Labour R 44:283-98 S '41

INSURANCE, Agricultural

Expand government crop insurance program to cotton. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 3 '41

Senate favors extending federal crop insurance to cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3110 My 17 '41

Text of measure amending federal crop insurance to cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 153:470-1 Jl 26 '41

INSURANCE, Agricultural—*Continued*

U.S. crop insurance suffers 150% loss ratio in 1940. Nat Underw 44:5 D 19 '40

See also

Insurance, Corn
Insurance, Cotton
Insurance, Fire—Farm policies
Insurance, Hail
Insurance, Wheat

INSURANCE, Aircraft damage

Falling-aircraft cover in demand. Nat Underw 45:8 S 25 '41

INSURANCE, Art

Fine arts insurance a coverage that merits attention of local agent. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18-19 Ag 21 '41

INSURANCE, Assessment

Assessment clubs attacked by Canadian Fraternal association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:29 D 6 '40

Assessment companies are examined by Illinois. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12-13 Jl 18 '41

Fraternal orders, assessment life and accident associations; business of 1940 and condition Dec. 31, 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:79 sec 2 My 10 '41

See also

Benefit societies

INSURANCE, Automobile

Auto insurers face dark and uncertain days; collision losses increase; cost of replacements is higher. Nat Underw 45:5 Ag 7 '41

Automobile insurance law. G. J. Cooper. Nat Underw 45:11 O 2 '41

Automobile losses cause companies much concern. Nat Underw 45:22+ Ag 14 '41

Drastic changes may be standing headline. J. F. Wohlgemuth. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:16-17 Ap 21 '41

Driver, not car, should be covered. T. F. Cass. Nat Underw 45:14 Jl 17; 23 Ag 14 '41

Federal control of installment buying and other factors may help losses. Nat Underw 45:5+ Ag 14 '41

Munich of casualty insurance. J. E. Beahn. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8, 54-8 Ag '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:20 Ag 14 '41

Opportunity in automobiles. J. Chamberlain. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-12, 14 Ap 3 '41

Outlook for auto casualty lines. J. W. Randall. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:28-9 Mr 13 '41

Predicts boom in automobile business due to responsibility acts; scores compulsory laws. J. J. Hart. East Underw 42:27 Jl 18 '41

Rise in property damage claims causes concern. Nat Underw 45:17 Ag 7 '41

Slight jump in auto liability loss ratios expected by insurance companies this year. East Underw 41:30 N 22 '40

See also

Insurance, Motor truck
Insurance, Taxicab

Adjustment of claims

Adjusters who argue doing lawyer's work; ruling by Virginia bar committee. Weekly Underw 145:501+ S 13 '41

Automatic cover issue; Virginia case watched by carriers. Weekly Underw 144:1475 Je 21 '41

Automatic insurance for newly acquired vehicles; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:26-7+ O 2 '41

Automobile claim practice. V. C. Gorton. 233p $3.50 Rough notes co, Indianapolis '40

Automobile insurer's liability for penalties or punitive damages; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:26-7 Jl 24 '41

Car owner's consent not reduced to formula, court holds in negligence action. Weekly Underw 145:75 Jl 12 '41

Cooperation dependent upon truthfulness of assured's story of accident held jury question. Weekly Underw 145:434 Ag 30 '41

Coverage of new automobiles held automatic despite requirement of notice within ten days of exchange. Weekly Underw 144:214 Ja 18 '41

Cuts life expectation award; British House of lords sets precedent. East Underw 42:12 Ja 31 '41

Delay in giving notice of accident must be prejudicial to release insurer. Weekly Underw 145:251 Ag 2 '41

Doctrine of last clear chance defined; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:32-3+ S 18 '41

Failure to file proof of loss in auto fire case voids policy. East Underw 42:31 Ja 24 '41

Federal declaratory judgment act and automobile liability policies. Spectator (Property ed) 6:36-8 Mr 20 '41

Fire companies take stiffer subrogation stand. Nat Underw 45:6 Ap 24 '41

Illustrating agent service. J. D. Henderson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 Jl 10 '41

Insurer held required to defend suit against assured though plaintiff was passenger within exception of policy. Weekly Underw 144:1497 Je 21 '41

Minor having learner's permit but unaccompanied by licensed chauffeur held not operating in violation of law as to age. Weekly Underw 144:981 Ap 19 '41

Minor injured by employer before hours of employment held not employee injured in course of employment. Weekly Underw 143:1366 D 7 '40

Misappropriation of auto held to be a theft by D. of C. court. East Underw 42:31 Je 27 '41

Mortgagee named in loss payable clause may recover under policy although mortgagor settled with third party. Weekly Underw 145:950 O 18 '41

Recent interpretation of guest statutes; digest of recent case. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26-7 Ap 17 '41

Settlement arranged by attorney retained by insurer to defend damage suit held not binding upon assured. Weekly Underw 144:1449 Je 14 '41

Status of loan receipt; advance of money by insurance company constitutes payment under policy terms. East Underw 41:22 N 22 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1182 N 16 '40

Statutory provision for absolute liability of insurer held no bar to defense of lack of cooperation by assured. Weekly Underw 145:189 Jl 26 '41

Surgeon cannot collect from liability insurer fee for services to non-resident injured through negligence of assured. Weekly Underw 143:1518 D 28 '40

Transfer of physical possessions held not to be change of interest. East Underw 42:34 Ap 4 '41

Unauthorized use of car by parking attendant without intent to steal held not covered by theft policy. Weekly Underw 144:930 Ap 12 '41

U.S. High court holds against insurer on limits; Sutcliffe vs. Lumbermen's Mutual Casualty. Nat Underw 45:21 F 13 '41

Value prior to and immediately after accident held substantial evidence of cost to repair. Weekly Underw 144:322 F 1 '41

Verdict for $87,500 against Walter Annenberg is upset. Nat Underw 44:18 N 28 '40

Agents

AAA affiliate in insurance business; Spokane agents seek competitive weapon. Nat Underw 45:32 S 4 '41

Auto dealer licensing is big issue in Michigan. A. I. Dreifus. Nat Underw 45:17+ S 18 '41

Auto production drive especially good spring tonic for agent today. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:3+ Ap 21 '41

Cincinnati auto club agency wins Ohio license suit. Nat Underw 45:2 Ap 10 '41

Florida agents charter auto finance company. East Underw 42:27 My 2 '41

Four sales factors. R. W. Bugli. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:14+ Ap 21 '41

Granting agent's license to automobile dealer in Arizona. J. Conway. Weekly Underw 143:1267 N 30 '40

Headwork first saves you footwork later. J. W. Mason. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:12-13 Ap 21 '41

INSURANCE, Automobile—Agents—*Continued*

Illustrating agent service. J. D. Henderson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 Jl 10 '41

Kansas agents fight automobile dealer agencies. Nat Underw 45:4 F 13 '41

Letter that sells; experience with direct mail advertising. J. G. Sweeney. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:22 N 14 '40

Licensing of auto dealers condemned in Michigan. Nat Underw 45:7 O 2 '41

Recovering auto premiums; what agents are thinking and doing about the automobile finance problem. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 F 20 '41

Seattle, Wash. agents' plan for securing financed auto insurance. B. B. Hillen. East Underw 41:77 D 6 '40

Selling auto liability. M. T. Hill. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26-8 Ja 23 '41

Technique of agent who has goal of auto policy a day for 1941. W. E. Detweiler. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:9+ Ap 21 '41

Tennessee to license auto dealer agents. Nat Underw 45:19 Jl 31 '41; Correction. 45:32 Ag 7 '41

Wage earner now offers expansion opportunity. J. H. Eglof. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:4+ Ap 21 '41

Commissions

Commission change may be competitive solution. R. B. Duboc. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:5+ Ap 21 '41

Hit political insurance in Maine. Nat Underw 45:7 Ja 16 '41

Jan. 1 deadline for 30% commission top. Nat Underw 44:31 D 5 '40

N.Y. plan provides for commissions under proposed auto assignment plan. Nat Underw 45:11+ Jl 24 '41

Assigned risks

Agents, brokers and New York department discuss proposed assigned risk plan. Nat Underw 45:21 S 18 '41

Assigned auto risk plan considered in Washington. Nat Underw 44:18 D 26 '40

Assigned risk meeting in New York. East Underw 42:30-1 Jl 25 '41

Character of voluntary automobile assigned risk plans. W. Leslie. Weekly Underw 145:659 S 27 '41

Expect early decision on assigned risk plan. East Underw 42:33+ S 26 '41; Comments. A. Goldberger. 42:30 O 10 '41

N.Y. auto assigned risk plan operative Nov. 1. East Underw 42:29 O 31 '41; Nat Underw 45:27 O 30 '41

N.Y. plan provides for commissions under proposed auto assignment plan. Nat Underw 45:11+ Jl 24 '41

Pink approves assigned risk plan. East Underw 42:36+ O 3 '41

Required auto risks to be assigned in Virginia. Nat Underw 45:33 Mr 27 '41

Virginia automobile cover plan devised; companies will take assigned risks. Weekly Underw 143:1496 D 28 '40

Cancellation

Court holds policy was canceled legally before time of accident; action against the London & Lancashire indemnity co. East Underw 42:38 S 5 '41

Compulsory liability

Compulsory auto law; talk in Canada. C. F. J. Harrington. East Underw 42:56 S 19 '41

Compulsory car cover; abstracts. C. F. J. Harrington. East Underw 41:28+ N 15 '40; Nat Underw 44:23+ N 21 '40

Compulsory cover claims deflated. W. A. Williams. Nat Underw 45:44 Mr 6 '41

Debate pros and cons of compulsory insurance; favorable aspects of Massachusetts act. F. P. Ryan. East Underw 42:26 Ag 1 '41

Estimate cost of compulsory law in New York. East Underw 42:33 Ja 17 '41

Insurance lawyers committee approves N.H. type auto law. Nat Underw 45:11-12+ Jl 31 '41

Massachusetts compulsory act faces rough sledding. W. C. Hill. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:27+ Ap 21 '41

Minnesota compulsory automobile liability bill. Weekly Underw 144:396 F 15 '41

New York bar opposes compulsory auto law for New York state. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14-15 Ja 30 '41

Trespasser held guest occupant excluded from benefits of Massachusetts compulsory liability insurance law. Weekly Underw 145:298 Ag 9 '41

Why compulsory liability automobile insurance is opposed in New York; brokers' statement. Weekly Underw 143:1456-7 D 21 '40

Coverage

Automobile insurance; with sales suggestions. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16-17 O 16 '41

Important phases of automobile coverage. H. E. Barnhart. Nat Underw 45:19 Jl 24 '41

Deferred payment protection

See Insurance, Automobile—Financed automobiles

Finance

American automobile insurance company; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 My 1 '41

American fire and casualty company, Orlando, Florida; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:44-6 Mr 20 '41

Automobile insurance experience exhibit, 1936-1940. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:3 Ap 21 '41

Casualty companies auto writings, 1937-1940. East Underw 42:37-9 Ap 25 '41

Full cover stock group premiums and losses, 1939-1940. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:34 Ap 21 '41

Groups with $500,000 or more in auto premiums in 1940; with figures for 1939. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:20-1 Ap 21 '41

Mutual auto premiums and losses, 1938-1940. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:24-6 Ap 21 '41

N.Y. department auto record; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:22, 28 My 8 '41

N.Y. state auto writings of stock casualty companies, 1937-1940. East Underw 42:40, 42-3 Ap 25 '41

Stock casualty, reciprocals, and Lloyds automobile premiums and losses, 1939-1940. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:22-3 Ap 21 '41

Stock fire auto premiums and losses, 1939-1940. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:18+ Ap 21 '41

United Pacific insurance company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:32-3 O 16 '41

Financed automobiles

Agents reject new auto finance plan of N.A.U.A. Nat Underw 44:4 N 28 '40

Auto dealer licensing is big issue in Michigan. A. I. Dreifus. Nat Underw 45:17+ S 18 '41

California commissioner approves rules for financed auto insurance. East Underw 42:36 O 10 '41

California financed auto rules promulgated. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12 O 30 '41

Caminetti wins admiration for drive against fraudulent practices in California. G. C. MacDonald. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8 S 25 '41

Director Goodpaster denounces finance company abuses. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:19 Je 12 '41

18-month financing rule is welcomed. Nat Underw 45:5 Ag 28 '41

Finance co.-agent case to come up in Kentucky. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 S 4 '41

Finance people disturbed by equity rating plan. Nat Underw 44:3+ D 12 '40

Florida agents charter auto finance company. East Underw 42:27 My 2 '41

Forum on financed automobile insurance. Nat Underw 45:38-9 My 1 '41

Mortgagee named in loss payable clause may recover under policy although mortgagor settled with third party. Weekly Underw 145:950 O 18 '41

INSURANCE, Automobile—Financed automobiles—*Continued*

New General Securities Corporation finance plan gives agent policy control. Nat Underw 45:13 Ja 23 '41

Ohio department holds hearing on automobile finance business. Nat Underw 45:8 O 23 '41

Proposes National association of insurance agents go into finance business. H. J. Heiman. Nat Underw 44:34-5 N 14 '40; Reply. C. L. Landen. 44:5 D 5 '40

Recovering auto premiums; what agents are thinking and doing about the automobile finance problem. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 F 20 '41

Refund million on phony charges on financed autos in California. A. Caminetti, jr. Nat Underw 45:4 S 4 '41; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 S 4 '41

St Louis producers take steps to form finance company. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 11 '41

Seattle, Wash. agents' plan for securing financed auto insurance. B. B. Hillen. East Underw 41:77 D 6 '40

Small loan law curbs auto finance insurance in Washington. Nat Underw 45:30 Ag 7 '41

South Dakota auto cover. Weekly Underw 144:1463 Je 21 '41

To have and to hold; auto premiums on instalment purchase cars. H. R. Adelmann. East Underw 42:36+ Ap 25 '41

Urges bankers to work with agents on auto financing. A. C. Stevens. Nat Underw 45:23+ Mr 6 '41

Westchester insurance agents' plan for cooperation with banks on auto finance risks. East Underw 42:25 Ja 3 '41

Financial responsibility laws

Amendment to New York auto law suggested by insurance companies. Nat Underw 45:13 Ag 21 '41

Analysis of Page-Anderson act. H. M. Jones. East Underw 42:33 My 30 '41

Bill similar to New Hampshire act filed in New York. Nat Underw 45:23+ F 20 '41

Board of trade head urges Gov. Lehman to sign motor vehicle responsibility bill. A. Snyder. Weekly Underw 144:944 Ap 19 '41

Broadcast on Page-Anderson act. C. E. Mealey. East Underw 42:51 S 19 '41

Champions New Hampshire type of responsibility law. E. C. Stone. Nat Underw 45:21 Ag 14 '41

Commissioner Mealey wants amendment to N.Y. auto responsibility act. Nat Underw 45:17+ S 4 '41

Consider revisions in N.Y. financial responsibility law. Nat Underw 45:12 Jl 24 '41

Educational program for Safety-responsibility act. C. E. Mealey. Weekly Underw 145:1014-15 N 1 '41

Highlights of the New York automobile financial responsibility law. W. A. Hamlin. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26 My 15 '41

Insurance lawyers committee approves N.H. type auto law. Nat Underw 45:11-12+ Jl 31 '41

Insurance supports New York bill; promotes financial responsibility. East Underw 42:53-4 Mr 14 '41

Maine motor law similar to N.H. act. Nat Underw 45:35 My 15 '41

Motor vehicle commissioners like N.H. auto law. Nat Underw 45:23+ My 22 '41

New York bar auto cover bill is introduced in legislature. Nat Underw 45:25 F 6 '41

New York bar opposes compulsory auto law for New York state; favors financial responsibility act. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14-15 Ja 30 '41

New York new responsibility bill has teeth in it. East Underw 42:32+ F 21 '41

New York trade board explains safety law. East Underw 42:32 Je 20 '41

Page-Anderson bill signed by Governor Lehman. Weekly Underw 144:1065 My 3 '41

Page-Anderson law becomes effective Jan. 1, 1942; governor's statement. East Underw 42:36 My 9 '41; Nat Underw 45:23+ My 8 '41

Provisions of New Hampshire automobile financial responsibility act and assigned risk plan. A. J. Rouillard. Weekly Underw 144:306+ F 1 '41

Public to hear about N.Y. law. Weekly Underw 145:501+ S 13 '41

Questions and answers on the New York financial responsibility act. Weekly Underw 145:329 Ag 16 '41

Questions regarding New York financial responsibility law answered by Commissioner. Weekly Underw 145:692 O 4 '41; Same. East Underw 42:50 O 17 '41

Responsibility law is challenge. A. E. Spottke. East Underw 42:30+ O 24 '41

Rivalry spurs pace of drive to cash in on N.Y. auto law. Nat Underw 45:21 Je 26 '41

Rouillard announces auto liability changes in New Hampshire. East Underw 42:41 F 7 '41

See huge sales possibilities in new law in N.Y.; auto responsibility act effective Jan 1. Nat Underw 45:23+ Ap 10 '41

There'll be some changes made; responsibilities of New York drivers under new law. C. E. Mealey. Spectator (Property ed) 7:14+ S 18 '41

U.S. Supreme court to review Reitz litigation. East Underw 42:33 F 7 '41

Upholds auto responsibility laws. L. A. Mills. Nat Underw 45:53-4 Mr 13 '41

Value of voluntary cover; abstracts. E. C. Stone. Weekly Underw 145:810+ O 11 '41; East Underw 42:46+ O 10 '41

White & Camby to help brokers on new law. East Underw 42:41 O 3 '41

Fleet coverage

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Rates—Fleet rates

Garage owners' and dealers' liability policies

Canadian underwriters endorse garage and sales agency automobile contract. East Underw 42:25 Ag 29 '41

Revised garage keepers' legal liability coverage endorsement may be used in several states. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16 Ja 9 '41

Guest liability

Recent interpretation of guest statutes; digest of recent case. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26-7 Ap 17 '41

Trespasser held guest occupant excluded from benefits of Massachusetts compulsory liability insurance law. Weekly Underw 145:298 Ag 9 '41

Instalment premiums

N.Y. department considers policy fee for weekly auto premiums. Nat Underw 45:13+ Ag 21 '41

Troy agency's experience throws light on installment plans. Nat Underw 45:27-8 S 4 '41

Policies

Advantages of new comprehensive policy of National automobile underwriters association. W. J. Wood, 2d. East Underw 41:27 N 15 '40

Allstate writes vacation auto P.L. and P.D. policy. Nat Underw 45:26 My 1 '41

Associated press interpretation of ruling on accepting passengers for fee erroneous. Nat Underw 45:14 Ag 21 '41; East Underw 42:27 Ag 22 '41

Auto forms approved; New Hampshire department action. Weekly Underw 145:312 Ag 16 '41

Auto liability changes, effective Feb. 1, 1941, New Hampshire; statutory motor vehicle endorsement. Spectator (Property ed) 6:27 F 6 '41

Automobile liability revision. Spectator (Property ed) 7:25 O 16 '41

Automobile medical payments. Spectator (Property ed) 6:24 F 20 '41

Automobile physical damage cover revised. Weekly Underw 145:5+ Jl 5 '41; Same. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 4 '41

INSURANCE, Automobile—Policies—*Continued*

Automobile physical damage; revised standard provisions issued July 1, 1941. Spectator (Property ed) 7:20 Jl 10 '41
Chicago symposium on comprehensive policies. Nat Underw 45:19+ F 13; 21+ F 20 '41
Comprehensive automobile liability. Spectator (Property ed) 6:27 Ja 23 '41
Comprehensive liability needs more explanation, less exploitation. W. T. Ashby. East Underw 42:9+ pt 2 My 16 '41
Comprehensive liability program of National Bureau makes its debut. East Underw 42:32-3 Ja 24 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13-14 Ja 23 '41; Weekly Underw 144:242 Ja 25 '41
Comprehensives again held back; Jan. 20 date for release. Nat Underw 45:17 Ja 9 '41
Covers passengers; medical payment endorsements extended by Virginia commission. Weekly Underw 145:588 S 20 '41
Experience good on $5 limited auto policy. Nat Underw 45:21 Jl 10 '41
Explains auto public liability cover in language assured understands. E. F. Gallahue. Nat Underw 45:37 My 15 '41; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 6:24 My 29 '41
Glass clause added to comprehensive form. Nat Underw 44:8 N 28 '40
Insurer held required to defend suit against assured though plaintiff was passenger within exception of policy. Weekly Underw 144:1497 Je 21 '41
Loss on undisclosed exposure in comprehensive is covered. Nat Underw 45:18 Ag 7 '41
Maybe it works just that way; hidden quirk under drive-other-car coverage. Spectator (Property ed) 6:40 Mr 6 '41
National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters permits including named insured in rider; auto medical payments development. Nat Underw 45:23+ My 8 '41
New auto fire policy favorably received throughout country; standard form being used in 44 states. V. Hall. East Underw 41:1+ D 6 '40
New auto liability policy ready, to be effective shortly. Nat Underw 45:23 Je 12 '41
New auto policy in wide use; regarded as uniformity achievement. Banking 33:50 Ja '41
New automobile policy devised. Management R 29:413 N '40
New $5 auto accident form popular; skeptics critical. Nat Underw 44:26 N 21 '40
New standard auto policies effective Oct. 20. Nat Underw 45:32 O 2 '41; East Underw 42:42 O 3 '41; Weekly Underw 145:712 O 4 '41
New York O.K.'s medical payment cover. Nat Underw 45:29 O 23 '41
Pink moves to legalize medical expense rider. Nat Underw 45:23+ F 20 '41
Questions answered true or false at Alabama agents' short course school. Weekly Underw 145:328 Ag 16 '41
Remove carrying for charge auto policy exclusion. Nat Underw 45:19+ Ag 14 '41
Revised standard automobile policy goes into effect. Nat Underw 45:3+ Jl 3 '41
Revised standard provisions for automobile policies ready soon. East Underw 42:42 Je 13 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:1425 Je 14 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:266 Jl '41
Rouillard announces auto liability changes in New Hampshire. East Underw 42:41 F 7 '41
Share-your-car revision. Spectator (Property ed) 7:26 Ag 21 '41; East Underw 42:26 Ag 15 '41
Standard automobile policy; improvements over old form. Spectator (Property ed) 6:22 N 28 '40
Study features of new comprehensive liability policies. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ja 23 '41
Twenty-six points of standard auto liability policy. East Underw 42:48 Ap 25 '41

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Coverage

Premium financing

Stevens offers new plan for financing auto risks. East Underw 42:30 S 12 '41

Premiums, Payment of

Rash of easy-pay plans seen in wake of N.Y. auto law. Nat Underw 45:17 Ap 17 '41
Reverse auto loan ruling; contract invalid because of provision for deduction of premium. Weekly Underw 144:590 Mr 8 '41
Wage deductions buy auto coverage. Nat Underw 45:20 Je 26 '41

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Instalment premiums

Preventive work

All classes of carriers pool views and data on safety for I.C.C. traffic bureau. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10+ Mr 6 '41
Concrete plan for the reduction of automobile accidents. E. E. Johnson, jr. East Underw 42:29 Ag 29 '41
U.S.F.&G. issues pamphlet for New York state defense workers. East Underw 42:51 S 19 '41

Rates

Agent foresees increases in automobile insurance rates. East Underw 42:34 Jl 25 '41
Auto B.I. rate increase at this time seen as upsetting. East Underw 42:30 Ag 8 '41
Auto liability rate increase; Quebec intervention held to be futile. East Underw 42:54 Mr 7 '41
Bay State tentative rates held too low. East Underw 42:31 O 24 '41
Changes in collision rates are features of new automobile manual. East Underw 42:30 My 30 '41
Chicago suburban auto rate slash. Nat Underw 45:19+ Jl 10; 13+ Jl 17 '41
Collision rates up, truck rule changed. Nat Underw 45:3 My 22 '41
Collision repair costs mount on older cars; Indiana organization wants reform in rate basis. Nat Underw 45:5 O 2 '41
Comprehensive auto minimum premium reduced by National bureau. Nat Underw 45:23+ Ap 10 '41
Criticism of St Louis rating draws Bureau reply. Weekly Underw 145:78 Jl 12 '41
Harrington proposes slash in auto rates. East Underw 42:36+ O 3 '41
National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters permits including named insured in rider; auto medical payments development. Nat Underw 45:23+ My 8 '41
New auto rates in N.Y. state 7.8% below old schedule. Nat Underw 45:19 Ja 23 '41
Orders issued by Utah regarding illegal rating. East Underw 41:38 D 13 '40
Outside companies in Michigan adopt collision bureau rates. Nat Underw 45:7 S 18 '41
Paints rosy picture of casualty possibilities to producers; suggests rating changes; abstracts. J. W. Randall. Weekly Underw 144:565+ Mr 8 '41; Nat Underw 45:29+ Mr 6 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:28-9 Mr 13 '41
Recommends new auto rating plan. J. M. McCormack. Weekly Underw 145:5+ Jl 5 '41
State wide reduction in automobile bodily injury and property damage rates in New York. Weekly Underw 144:239 Ja 25 '41
Superintendent Pink modifies rate deviations on autos for eight companies. East Underw 42:1+ Ag 8 '41
Texas auto liability rates reduced. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:4 N 14 '40
Text of indorsement for new army contract plan. Nat Underw 45:32 My 15 '41
Underwriting for profit is close task today. G. Osmer. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:6 Ap 21 '41
Wide survey made of Canadian auto rates; changes suggested. C. H. Frederickson. East Underw 42:29 Ja 3 '41

INSURANCE, Automobile—Rates—*Continued*

Fleet rates

California passes fictitious fleet act. Nat Underw 45:23 My 29 '41
Fictitious fleets in California. Spectator (Property ed) 6:24 Ap 17 '41
Governor Olson vetoes fictitious fleet bill. Nat Underw 45:23 Je 12 '41

Risks

Auto risk selection is emphasized today. Nat Underw 45:15 Jl 17 '41
Chicago research organization survey points to ban on drunken drivers. C. R. Jones. East Underw 41:30 N 22 '40
Draftees' cars at camp creating new problems for casualty companies. R. Bergesen. East Underw 42:47-8 Ap 25 '41
Few insurers now take auto cover on young owners. Nat Underw 45:32 O 9 '41
Inspection reports become more vital. E. J. Hardin. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:10-11+ Ap 21 '41

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Assigned risks

State policies

Virginia to insure state-owned autos. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:17 My 15 '41

Statistics

AAA finds up-trend in automobile liability. East Underw 42:46 Mr 7 '41
Automobile liability protection lags behind potential market. Spectator (Property ed) 7:28 Jl 24 '41
Exhibit of auto public liability premiums and pending suits. Nat Underw (Auto ins no) 45:19 Ap 21 '41
1940 automobile and ocean marine premiums reflect large increases. East Underw 42:30-1 Mr 7 '41
Number of suits outstanding per $100,000 of earned premiums of liability business second period, policy years 1938-1939-1940 as of Dec. 31, 1940; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 6:28 Je 26 '41

War risks

War risk exclusion clause for auto policies proposed in Canada. East Underw 42:30 Mr 21 '41

Canada

Auto legislation. H. D. McNairn. East Underw 42:56+ S 19 '41

Germany

Motor car owners in Germany must insure. Weekly Underw 144:648 Mr 15 '41

Illinois

Illinois department calls parley on auto cover issues. Nat Underw 45:33 O 2 '41
Illinois department poses several auto coverage issues. Nat Underw 45:27-8 O 23 '41

Louisiana

Revision of rules for Automobile casualty manual. Weekly Underw 145:359 Ag 23 '41

New Hampshire

Provisions of New Hampshire automobile financial responsibility act and assigned risk plan. A. J. Rouillard. Weekly Underw 144:306+ F 1 '41

New York (state)

Brokers seek aid of trade associations in compulsory auto law battle. East Underw 41:32 N 29 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1211 N 23 '40
Hears pros and cons of compulsory auto ins.; opposition to Hampton bill. East Underw 41:36 D 20 '40
Insurance supports New York bill; promotes financial responsibility. East Underw 42:53-4 Mr 14 '41
Legislators hear backers of N.H. type law for N.Y. Nat Underw 45:25+ Mr 13 '41
Public to hear about N.Y. law. Weekly Underw 145:501+ S 13 '41
Responsibility act would be accepted, states Supt. Pink. Nat Underw 45:19+ Mr 20 '41; East Underw 42:31 Mr 21 '41
Why compulsory liability automobile insurance is opposed; brokers' statement. Weekly Underw 143:1456-7 D 21 '40

Ohio

Cincinnati lawyers reject compulsory auto proposal; recommendations. Nat Underw 44:20 D 12 '40

Pennsylvania

Penn. agents to fight compulsory auto cover. F. D. Moses. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:12-13 N 21 '40

Washington (state)

AAA affiliate in insurance business; Spokane agents seek competitive weapon. Nat Underw 45:32 S 4 '41

INSURANCE, Aviation

Accurate, complete data essential on CAA applications. Nat Underw 45:21+ Ja 30 '41
Aero underwriters brings out first aviation manual. Nat Underw 45:21 S 18 '41
Aviation insurance featured by the Employers' in agency magazine. East Underw 42:36 F 21 '41
Aviation insurance today offers fine opportunities for producers; abstracts. J. B. Guinotte. East Underw 42:32 S 12 '41; Nat Underw 45:19+ S 11 '41
Aviation pools factor in national defense. E. L. Stephenson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:30 My 22 '41
Big plane; big bet; insurance of Douglas B-19. Business Week p26 Jl 5 '41
Bomber insured for $1,000,000 is flown successfully. Nat Underw 45:1 Jl 3 '41
Compulsory public liability on all planes urged in report to CAB. Nat Underw 45:11+ Jl 31 '41
Cover Douglas B-19 bomber for over $1,000,000. Nat Underw 45:8 My 8 '41
Four casualty-surety companies enter aviation insurance field. East Underw 41:26 D 27 '40
Growth of Civilian pilot training program. W. L. J. Nelson. East Underw 42:49-50 O 10 '41
How to handle aviation lines; abstracts. E. L. Stephenson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-4 Je 26 '41; Nat Underw 45:29 Je 26 '41
New development is seen in recent airline crashes. Nat Underw 45:29, 45-6 Mr 6 '41
Pioneering in the air; Employers' Group embarks on a full program of aviation underwriting. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:28-9 F 27 '41
Plane parts scarce, total losses rise. Nat Underw 45:3 Jl 10 '41
Premiums in the air. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:24-5+ Je 26 '41
Simplicity of aviation cover. E. L. Stephenson. Nat Underw 44:24 N 28 '40
Spot in sun for aviation coverage. E. L. Stephenson. Nat Underw 45:35 O 30 '41
Thirteen mutual fire companies to enter aircraft hull insurance field. Nat Underw 45:16 O 30 '41
Underwriters smile as bomber makes 2nd flight. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24 Jl 10 '41
U.S. aviation adds 3 companies, two new field offices. Nat Underw 45:22 O 16 '41; East Underw 42:39 O 17 '41

See also
Insurance, Accident—Aviation risks
Insurance, Life—Aviation risks

Adjustment of claims

Tips on air loss adjustments. C. S. Miller. Nat Underw 45:24 My 15 '41

Agents

Gold mine in sky for producer who writes C.A.A. cover. E. L. Stephenson. Nat Underw 45:36 F 6 '41
Gold mine in the sky; information on insurance requirements of the civilian pilot training program. D. D. M. Scarritt. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:28-9+ F 6 '41

INSURANCE, Aviation—Agents—*Continued*

Premiums from pilots. W. Lafayette, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24 F 13 '41

Finance

Aviation premiums, 1937-1940. Nat Underw 45:3+ Je 19 '41

Aviation record of fire companies; premiums and losses. tabulation. Nat Underw 45:23 Mr 6 '41

Specialty lines of fire companies; aircraft figures, premiums and losses, 1940. East Underw 42:34 Mr 7 '41

Policies

Aviation personal accident. Spectator (Property ed) 7:22 O 30 '41

Civilian pilot training, personal accident and liability. Spectator (Property ed) 6:28-9 Mr 6 '41

Rates

Aircraft hull and public liability rates revised. Nat Underw 45:25 My 22 '41

Civilian pilot training fall program outlined; rates lowered. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18 S 11 '41

20% rate cut for new civilian pilot training courses. Nat Underw 45:17 Je 5 '41

Reinsurance

See acute problem ahead in aviation reinsurance. Nat Underw 44:12+ pt 2 D 26 '40

Study and teaching

Aviation insurance. H. C. Wasson. bibliog Weekly Underw 144:418-21+ F 15 '41

South America

Nazis' loss of South American air lines shifts coverage. Nat Underw 45:40 O 2 '41

INSURANCE, Bailees' customers

Bailees' customers risks written for laundries, dyers and cleaners. J. R. Donovan. East Underw 42:26 Je 20 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:1473 Je 21 '41

Full responsibility held to cover even when there is no negligence. East Underw 42:29 O 24 '41

INSURANCE, Beauty parlor liability. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

INSURANCE, Boiler

See also
Insurance, Power plant

INSURANCE, Bridge

Arbitration asked by carriers on Tacoma Narrows bridge. Nat Underw 45:13 Mr 13 '41

Companies file answer in Tacoma bridge case. East Underw 42:24 Ag 15 '41

Gate bridge insurance cuts may reduce tolls. Eng N 126:362 Mr 6 '41

H. R. French jailed in Tacoma bridge line scandal. Nat Underw 44:13 D 5 '40; Nat Underw 44:14 D 12 '40

Insurance incomplete on Bay Bridge structure. Weekly Underw 145:802 O 11 '41

Liability a surprise; Merchants Fire and Tacoma Narrows bridge. Weekly Underw 143:1325 D 7 '40

Litigation nears in Tacoma bridge issue. Nat Underw 45:5+ Ja 2 '41

Marine men study other bridges for windstorm weakness; collapse of Tacoma bridge. East Underw 41:1+ N 15 '40

Payment asked by bridge authority; Tacoma span insurance may go to arbitration. Nat Underw 45:6+ Mr 6 '41

Possibility of Tacoma bridge litigation lessens; report direct damage insurers have reversed views of subrogation. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ja 30 '41

Settle Tacoma bridge loss. Nat Underw 45:1+ Ag 21 '41; East Underw 42:1+ Ag 22 '41

Settlement of loss on Tacoma Narrows bridge; legal, engineering and miscellaneous fees. Weekly Underw 145:912 O 18 '41

Survey by engineers determining Tacoma bridge damage precedes settlement. Nat Underw 44:14 N 21 '40

Tacoma bridge collapse may cost $5,200,000 plus $240,000 U. & O. Nat Underw 44:3+ N 14 '40

Terms of Tacoma bridge settlement; F. & G. Fire advances sum pending final decision in controversy. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 28 '41

To court for full Tacoma bridge loss. Nat Underw 45:3 Ap 3 '41

Venue petition argued in Tacoma bridge case. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10 Je 19 '41

INSURANCE, Builders' risk

Builders risk lines on rise, two forms in use. Nat Underw 45:29 Ap 17 '41

Hazards of reinforced concrete work in winter; loss on buildings of Northwestern university. Nat Underw 45:4 Ja 9 '41

INSURANCE, Builders' risk marine

Brokers will handle Great Lakes' lines. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12-13 Mr 27 '41

Catastrophe hazards not expected from shipyard activity. East Underw 42:1+ F 14 '41

INSURANCE, Burglary

Burglary insurance on creameries has become good line. Nat Underw 44:29 D 19 '40

Burglary, robbery, theft and larceny insurance. L. A. Sawyer. Weekly Underw 144:654-8 Mr 15 '41

Quiz on residence theft coverage. J. H. Dittman. Weekly Underw 145:128 Jl 19 '41; Same. Nat Underw 45:27 Je 5 '41

Variety of changes in burglary manual. Nat Underw 45:24+ Ap 10 '41

Adjustment of claims

Binder renewable orally; New York court says action of agent's clerk canceled ten-day limitation. East Underw 41:42 D 20 '40

Federal judge holds company not liable for inside burglary. East Underw 42:38 O 3 '41

INSURANCE, Business

Are we overlooking business sales? R. B. Gordon. East Underw 42:72+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Business insurance undeveloped field. H. Summy. Spectator (Life ed) 145:19 N 21 '40

Business life insurance. W. B. Bellack. 72p $1 C. C. Nelson pub. co, Appleton, Wis. '40

Defense boom stimulates sale of key man cover. L. G. Simon. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ F 14 '41

Equitable managers hold business insurance symposium. East Underw 42:3+ O 17 '41

Hurry! hurry! lock the barn; life insurance comes to the corporation's rescue. P. C. Sanborn. il Weekly Underw 144:7+ sec 3 My 10 '41

Insurance vital to retire stock. A. Hirst. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ja 24 '41

Life and accident insurance; uses for business needs. L. E. Einstein and B. D. Salinger. bibliog Weekly Underw 143:1320-3 D 7 '40

Partnership policy ruled part of business assets. East Underw 42:14 Mr 14 '41

Protecting business assets; changing economic picture brings keyman business insurance protection to fore. W. A. Hamlin. il Spectator (Life ed) 145:24-5+ sec 2 D 5 '40

Tips about insurance of key men. B. S. McGiveran. East Underw 42:4+ Ja 10 '41

Ways to improve tax and business approach; abstract. F. L. Morton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 N 29 '40

When business men die. C. A. Luft. East Underw 42:92+ pt 2 O 3 '41

X equals the life span of the debtor. H. J. Johnson. Credit & Fin Management 43:17-18 O '41

Agents

Business insurance for closed corporations. F. F. Stafford. East Underw 42:46 pt 2 O 3 '41

Business insurance sale calls for solution of specific problem; abstracts. A. H. Kollenberg. East Underw 42:33 S 19 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:7+ S 19 '41

Conversational technique of a business insurance sale. I. A. Kelly, 3d. East Underw 42:52+ pt 2 O 3 '41

INSURANCE, Business—Agents—*Continued*

Insurance for small businesses. P. W. Cook. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18-20 Mr 7 '41
Insuring management. A. Rose. East Underw 42:48+ pt 2 O 3 '41
Service for profit; outlining a business insurance sale. J. J. Kellam. Spectator (Life ed) 145:18 N 21 '40
Small enterprises need business insurance. R. V. Kenyon. East Underw 42:48 pt 2 O 3 '41

INSURANCE, Business interruption. See Insurance, Use and occupancy

INSURANCE, Camera

Coverages that sell; camera all risks floater policy. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 Jl 17 '41
Popularity of photography brings more demand for camera insurance. G. L. Hubbard. East Underw 42:24 Ag 29 '41

INSURANCE, Casualty

Casualty insurance today; its trends, needs and future. A. Crawford. Weekly Underw 144:812-4 Ap 5 '41
Casualty-surety writings 5 to 10% greater in first half of 1941; other trends. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 42:25+ Jl 18 '41
Company officials look for increase in premium income but higher loss ratio in 1941. Nat Underw 44:21+ N 21 '40
Current problems discussed by Casualty actuarial society. East Underw 41:28+ N 22 '40; Nat Underw 44:21+ N 21 '40
Developments in casualty lines; marked trend towards broader cover. E. W. Sawyer. Weekly Underw 145:713+ O 4 '41
Fear of sharply ascending losses unjustified. L. H. Pink. Nat Underw 45:12+ O 16 '41
Ideas underlying application averaging to casualty insurance; abstracts. F. S. Perryman. East Underw 41:32 N 22 '40; Nat Underw 44:23+ N 21 '40
Missing the main chance; urges stock interests to drop isolationist mien. H. P. Stellwagen. Nat Underw 45:21+ My 8 '41; Same abr. Weekly Underw 144:1292+ My 31 '41
Move to form conference of non-bureau insurers. Nat Underw 45:25 F 6 '41
Munich of casualty insurance. J. E Beahn. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8, 54-8 Ag '41
N.Y. brokers enjoy R. A. Duffus' true or false quiz. East Underw 42:50 Mr 14 '41
Newman's newspaper features casualty-surety protection. East Underw 42:38 F 28 '41
1940 is closing as good year in casualty-surety. Nat Underw 44:11+ D 26 '40
Report traces the many casualty improvements in 1940; abstracts. W. Leslie. Nat Underw 45:21+ My 29 '41; East Underw 42:32 My 23 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16 Je 5 '41
Resistance to change. J. A. Diemand. Weekly Underw 145:745+ O 11 '41; Abstracts. Nat Underw 45:21+ O 9 '41; East Underw 42:39, 50 O 10 '41
Runnin' riot; a glossary of terms & general guide; riot, explosion, vandalism & malicious mischief and war insurance. F. G. Howard. 58p pa gratis Northern assurance co, New York '40
Stock companies ask for even break on defense jobs. East Underw 42:37, 40 F 28 '41

See also
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Aviation
Insurance, Burglary
Insurance, Hail
Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Motor truck
Insurance, Plate glass
Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Insurance, Tornado
Insurance, Valuable papers
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

also International association of casualty and surety underwriters; National association of casualty and surety agents

Accounting

Averaging in casualty insurance; abstracts. F. S. Perryman. Nat Underw 44:23+ N 21 '40; East Underw 41:32 N 22 '40
$1,200 mistake creates $10,000,000 claim; federal tax angle. H. B. Leifflen. Weekly Underw 145:656 S 27 '41; Same. East Underw 42:39 O 3 '41; Same abr. Spectator (Property ed) 7:18-19 O 2 '41

Actuaries

See also
Casualty actuarial society

Adjustment of claims

Casualty claims and the agent; abstracts. W. C. Jainsen. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 Ja 23 '41; Nat Underw 45:17+ Ja 23 '41
Casualty companies have powerful public relations force in local attorneys; abstracts. V. C. Gorton. Weekly Underw 145:467+ S 6 '41; East Underw 42:34 S 5 '41; Nat Underw 45:21+ S 4 '41
Valuing pending claims a puzzle under cost-plus plan. Nat Underw 45:19 Ag 14 '41

Advertising

Munich of casualty insurance. J. E. Beahn. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8, 54-8, Ag '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:20 Ag 14 '41
Public relations and national advertising urged. W. D. O'Gorman. East Underw 42:42 O 10 '41

Agents

Abundant casualty opportunities in small town. H. W. Bradshaw. Nat Underw 45:25 Je 19 '41
Agent should recognize trend to combined cover. F. A. Brinkman. Nat Underw 44:31 D 12 '40
Analysis of self, customer and risk pays dividends. R. D. Hodson. Nat Underw 45:37 My 15 '41
Casualty claims and the agent. W. C. Jainsen. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 Ja 23 '41
Casualty conference held by Texas agents in Dallas. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ja 23 '41
Cleveland casualty board organized. Nat Underw 45:19 My 1 '41
Tips on effective survey technique. E. Daly. Nat Underw 45:29 Ap 3 '41

Commissions

Business needs life preserver is opinion of casualty man. East Underw 42:27 Ag 8 '41
Chicago cost rules approved by council. Nat Underw 44:13+ D 26 '40
Chicago program goes ahead; opposition of agents association is not halting administration. Nat Underw 45:23 Ap 24 '41
Competitive angles of graded commissions question face study by casualty agents. D. H. Wimmer. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8 Mr 27 '41
Cost program in Chicago hits snag. Nat Underw 45:27 Ap 17 '41
History and aims of Cook County cost council. D. Wimmer. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Je 19 '41
New cost rules for Cook county approved in New York. East Underw 42:28 Ja 10 '41

Costs

Advocates study of expense element features. S. D. Pinney. Nat Underw 45:23+ My 22 '41

Finance

Accident and casualty insurance company, Winterthur, Switzerland; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 N 14 '40
Anchor casualty company; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:24-5 Jl 10 '41
Casualty experience exhibits for 1940; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 6:20-2 Je 26 '41
Casualty insurance companies; business of 1940 and condition December 31, 1940. Weekly Underw 144:1067-71 My 3 '41
Casualty insurance in the United States in 1940. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-11 Ap 17 '41; Correction. 6:24 My 1 '41
Casualty-surety writings in New Jersey in 1940; tabulation. East Underw 42:39-42 Mr 21 '41

INSURANCE, Casualty—Finance—*Continued*

Casualty writing experience in Tennessee in 1940. Nat Underw 45:24 Ap 24 '41

Century indemnity company; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 F 6 '41

Comparative financial and operating results of casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies for first six months ending June 30, 1941 and 1940; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 7:23 Ag 7; 12 S 4; 15 O 2 '41

Country wide experience of stock casualty companies entered in New York for year ending Dec. 31, 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:26, 28, 30 My 15 '41

Country-wide underwriting results, 1936-40 of companies licensed in New York state, by companies. East Underw 42:5-7, 11-12 pt 2 My 16 '41

Fourteen corporations accept debenture call; announcement by Maryland casualty co. East Underw 42:29 Ag 29 '41; Nat Underw 45:14 Ag 21 '41

Gains in assets, premiums mark casualty reports; 1939 and 1940 figures. Nat Underw 45:25+ Mr 27 '41

National Bureau companies wrote $653,154,643 in premiums in 1940. Weekly Underw 144: 1168 My 17 '41

Nebraska casualty record, 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:40 My 22 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in California; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:26 Mr 20 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Illinois; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:33-4 Mr 13 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Indiana; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:37-8 Mr 27 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Iowa; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:20-1 Ap 3 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Kansas; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:19-20 Ap 17 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Maryland; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:34-5 My 15 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Michigan; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:28-9 Mr 20 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Minnesota; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:38-9 Mr 13 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Missouri; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:25-6 Ap 10 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in New Jersey; tabulation. Nat Underw 45: 36-7 Mr 13 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in New York; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:32 Mr 6 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Ohio; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:32-3 Mr 27 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Pennsylvania; tabulation. Nat Underw 45: 23-4 Mr 20 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Texas; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:21-2 My 1 '41

Net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in Wisconsin; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:30-1 Mr 27 '41

News of the casualty companies; annual statements, 1940. Nat Underw 45:22-3 Ja 23; 22+ Ja 30; 34-6 F 6; 28-9 F 13; 28-9 F 20; 32-4+ F 27; 40-2 Mr 6; 41-3 Mr 13; 30 Mr 20 '41

1940 casualty and surety premiums show an increase of five percent. Spectator (Property ed) 6:23+ Mr 20 '41

1940 casualty-surety results of all companies for New York state, by lines. East Underw 42:15-17+ pt 2 My 16 '41

Ohio casualty insurance company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:32-3 Ag 21 '41

Pennsylvania casualty company; analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30 Je 12 '41

Report of convention examination of Bituminous Casualty. Nat Underw 44:24 N 21 '40

Results of the operations of casualty companies for the year ending Dec. 31, 1940, and comparisons with 1939; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 6:35 F 20 '41

Selected risks indemnity company; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:32-4, 36 F 20 '41

Standard accident insurance company, Detroit; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:34-6 My 29 '41

Standard surety and casualty company of New York; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:34-6 Ap 17 '41

Taxes vs. earnings of representative stock casualty insurance companies in 1940. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 Jl 3 '41; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 6:19 Je 26 '41

Total premiums and losses all classes, 1940 experience; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:787 Mr 29 '41

Underwriting and investment exhibit of stock casualty companies for 1940; from Argus chart. Nat Underw 45:26 Mr 27 '41

Underwriting and investment profits and losses in 1940; record of 100 leading casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-11 Jl 10 '41

Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies, 1931-1940. Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-11 Ag 21 '41

Western casualty and surety company; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6: 30-1 D 12 '40

Policies

Comprehensive dishonesty, disappearance and destruction policy. R. H. Hibbard. Weekly Underw 144:250-1 Ja 25 '41

3-D policy, latest in all risk covers; abstracts. L. A. Sawyer. East Underw 42:34a Ja 17 '41; Nat Underw 45:22 Ja 16; 18 Ja 23 '41

Preventive work

Coordinate national defense efforts of all fire and casualty companies. East Underw 41:68 D 6 '40; Nat Underw 44:9 D 5 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1306+ D 7 '40; Comm & Fin Chr 151:3485-6 D 14 '40

Insurance committee for the protection of American industrial plants has done much for national defense. East Underw 41:76 D 6 '40

National conservation bureau sponsors series of traffic conferences. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14 Mr 6 '41

Plant protection; suggestions made to American management meeting by casualty companies. J. M. Gillet. Weekly Underw 144: 1298 My 31 '41

Shooting accident costs; miniature shooting gallery exhibited by Continental casualty company to present safety engineering service. il Safety Eng 81:29 My '41

Rates

National defense risk classification is being recognized. Nat Underw 45:17+ Mr 20 '41

New rating plan. W. Leslie. Nat Underw 45:16+ Je 19 '41

Rates under War department plan being approved. East Underw 42:30 My 23 '41

Retrospective plan being applied to all casualty lines. Nat Underw 45:26 F 6 '41

Stock companies extend deviation filings; act in N.Y. Nat Underw 45:25+ Mr 13 '41

Text of endorsement for new army contract plan. Nat Underw 45:32 My 15 '41

War department's new insurance rating plan. East Underw 42:28+ My 16 '41; Nat Underw 45:21 My 8; 23+ My 15 '41

War department's rating plan has effected 42% savings in 1st quarter. East Underw 42:28 Ag 15 '41

See also

Contracts, Government—Insurance aspects

INSURANCE, Casualty—*Continued*

Reinsurance

Casualty reinsurance market well prepared for new demands. G. H. Baird. Nat Underw 44:10-11+ pt 2 D 26 '40

Casualty reinsurers are affected by changing scene. Nat Underw 44:5 pt 2 D 26 '40

Reinsurance offers companies security; abstracts. W. B. Wise. Weekly Underw 145:209-10+ Ag 2 '41; East Underw 42:25 Ag 1 '41

Surety underwriters are faced with many puzzles. F. S. Perryman. Nat Underw 44:11 D 26 '40

Renewal certificates

Proposals for change studied; renewal certificate idea. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 7 '41

Statistics

Casualty premium leaders in New York 1937-1940; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:29 Mr 6 '41

Nationwide ranking by net premiums written of 25 stock casualty companies in 1940. Spectator (Property ed) 7:21 O 30 '41

Pennsylvania and Michigan premium leaders, 1937-1940. Nat Underw 45:18 Mr 20 '41

Ranking of companies writing over $8,000,000, 1938-1940; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:29 Mr 6 '41

Stock companies with assets of $10,000,000 or more ranked by the Argus casualty chart, 1938-1940. Nat Underw 45:25 Mr 13 '41

Study and teaching

Casualty and liability course (cont). R. Bond and others. bibliog Weekly Underw 143:1458-61; 144:201-4, 418-21+, 654-8, 1170-7, 1222-7, 1366-70, 1481-4+ D 21 '40, Ja 18, F 15, Mr 15, My 17-24, Je 7, 21 '41

Casualty and liability, course no. 3. E. W. Sawyer. Weekly Underw 145:333-5, 592-4, 934-6, 1148-50, 1413-14+ Ag 16, S 20, O 18, N 15, D 20 '41 (to be cont)

Casualty course, part III, of Insurance society of Philadelphia, announced. East Underw 41:34 N 15 '40

School of Indiana agents association has big attendance. Nat Underw 45:5+ My 15 '41

Great Britain

London official gives facts on casualty insurance in war-time. E. B. Ferguson. East Underw 42:33+ Jl 4 '41

New York (state)

Casualty net premiums and paid losses in 1940 in New York; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:32 Mr 6 '41

United States

Chief 1940 casualty cover developments. E. C. Stone. Weekly Underw 144:72, 74+ Ja 4 '41

National defense program activity chief concern; 1940 will show increase in casualty-surety writings. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 41:33+ D 20 '40

Traces shift to West of casualty premiums. R. B. Duboc. Nat Underw 45:18 Ja 9 '41

INSURANCE, Child. See Insurance, Life—Children's policies

INSURANCE, Cold storage locker

Cold storage locker units increase in number; insurance needs cited. Nat Underw 45:12 Ag 14 '41

INSURANCE, Compulsory

British compulsory insurance act provisions go into effect July 1. East Underw 42:28 My 23 '41; Same. Nat Underw 45:11 My 22 '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3258-9 My 24 '41

Commodity war risks insurance for India. Weekly Underw 143:1495 D 28 '40

Compulsory accident insurance in Switzerland from 1933 to 1937. Int Labour R 44:283-98 S '41

Compulsory health cover recommended in federal report. Nat Underw 45:19+ Jl 10 '41

What compulsory health coverage in U.S. would mean; abstracts. J. G. Crownhart. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 45:4+ Je 6 '41; East Underw 42:34 Je 6 '41

INSURANCE, Contractors' equipment floater

Coverages that sell; contractors' equipment insurance, with sales suggestions. F. C. Crowell, jr. il Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 Jl 24 '41

INSURANCE, Cooperative

See also

Benefit societies

INSURANCE, Copyright

BMI buys copyright suit cover; ASCAP's foe gets policy with limit of $1,000,000. Nat Underw 45:17 Ja 9 '41

No claims against insurers on big copyright policy. Nat Underw 45:19 Ag 7 '41

INSURANCE, Corn

Corn loan and insurance setup for 1940. Nat Underw 44:3 N 28 '40

Government may make crop cover available on corn. Nat Underw 45:5 S 4 '41

INSURANCE, Cotton

Expand government crop insurance program to cotton. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 3 '41

Government cover for cotton crop detailed. Weekly Underw 145:269 Ag 9 '41

No recovery of premium after risk attaches if policy later is voided. East Underw 42:27 Je 6 '41

Penalty cotton presents no problems to insurers. Nat Underw 45:9 Ag 14 '41

Small town agents fear new CCC cotton program. Nat Underw 44:19 D 26 '40

Texas court decisions on fixing of cotton cargo lost by fire. East Underw 42:28 F 7 '41

Text of measure amending federal crop insurance. Comm & Fin Chr 153:470-1 Jl 26 '41

INSURANCE, Credit

Credit insurance. P. M. Millians. Weekly Underw 144:1481-4+ Je 21 '41

Credit insurance has big boom as defense result. Nat Underw 45:17 S 4 '41

Great Britain

Credit insurance; suppliers' protection against air-raid losses. G. Lowe. Elec R (Lond) 128:347-8 F 7 '41

Export risk insurance; special wartime facilities. W. Piercy. Elec R (Lond) 128:585-6 Ap 25 '41

INSURANCE, Crop. See Insurance, Agricultural

INSURANCE, Deferred payment

Protection of merchandise sold on installment plan. H. B. Bazanson. Weekly Underw 145:220+ Ag 2 '41

Time payment plan aided by trainees' moratorium. Nat Underw 44:3 N 28 '40

What installment sales insurance is and how the local agents can sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18-19 S 4 '41

See also

Insurance, Automobile—Financed automobiles

INSURANCE, Disability

Cash benefits under voluntary disability insurance in the United States. E. D. L. Otey. 117p bibliog(p108-17) U.S. Social security board. Bur. of research and statistics, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Compulsory health cover recommended in federal report. Nat Underw 45:19+ Jl 10 '41

Disability forms for life men issued by Continental. Nat Underw 45:25 O 16 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:20 O 17 '41

Eastern life claims assn. gets plea for cooperation in claim frauds. E. S. Silver. East Underw 42:26 Mr 7 '41

Franchise disability insurance plans given boost. E. H. O'Connor. East Underw 42:40 S 12 '41

Income cover selling requisites. A. D. Dozois. Weekly Underw 145:928+ O 18 '41

1940 view of non-cancellable disability insurance; abstracts. J. Farley. Nat Underw 44:23+ N 21 '40; East Underw 41:118-19 D 6 '40

INSURANCE, Disability—*Continued*

Voluntary disability insurance in the United States. E. L. Otey. Monthly Labor R 52: 1414-19 Je '41

See also

Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Hospitalization
Insurance, Life—Disability provisions

INSURANCE, Druggists' liability. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

INSURANCE, Earthquake

Cites chances of really destructive earthquake in New England. L. D. Leet. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8 F 13 '41

INSURANCE, Employer's liability

See also

Insurance, Principal's protective liability
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

INSURANCE, Engineering. See Insurance, Power plant

INSURANCE, Extra expense

Canadian insurers may guard against priorities penalty. W. E. Baldwin. Nat Underw 45:3+ S 11 '41

Extra expense insurance; what it is, to whom applicable and how to sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1+ Ag 28 '41

Extra expense sales interview presented by the Security of New Haven group. East Underw 42:24 Je 6 '41

Extra expense uses. C. A. Snow. Nat Underw 44:33 N 21 '40

Points to be considered in extra expense insurance. J. L. Latcher. Nat Underw 45:27 Ag 7 '41

INSURANCE, Fidelity. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, Fire

Article by George E. Sokolsky draws counter fire. Nat Underw 45:5 Ja 30 '41

Assured need and are buying more fire protection. Nat Underw 45:5+ S 11 '41

Building codes and insurance protection. Management R 29:448 D '40

Business Development Office activity. M. W. Mays. Weekly Underw 144:29+ Ja 4 '41

B.D.O. adds new features to facts and comments. East Underw 42:20 Ag 1 '41

B.D.O. enlarges assistants' duties. Nat Underw 45:3 S 18 '41

Extensive changes by Pacific board; rules and rates revised. Nat Underw 45:3+ Je 19 '41

Fall River insurance losses expected to be over $15,000,000. East Underw 42:23 O 31 '41; Nat Underw 45:9 O 30 '41

Fall River loss emphasizes great danger today. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 16 '41

Fear of sharply ascending losses unjustified. L. H. Pink. Nat Underw 45:21+ O 16 '41

Forms of competition are being examined. Nat Underw 45:4 Jl 31 '41

Hazard of chemical plants illustrated; Edwal loss estimated at $100,000. Nat Underw 45:4 F 20 '41

Increasing plant and inventory values an urgent challenge to producers. P. B. Reed. Weekly Underw 145:462 S 6 '41

Insurance kaleidoscope; expense ratio rise and other aspects of the business; abstracts. E. W. Elwell. Nat Underw 44:4+ N 21 '40; East Underw 41:26 N 22 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1196+ N 23 '40

Insurance requirements for water works properties. R. F. Goodhue. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1058-68 Je '41

Looking both ways from 'forty; abstract. C. D. McVay. Nat Underw 44:18 N 28 '40

Meaning of fire. Economist 140:98 Ja 25 '41

Part of fire insurance companies in national defense. J. T. Malone. Special Lib 32:241-2 S '41

Seeks united front in fire insurance. F. E. Wheeler. East Underw 42:27 Mr 28 '41

Sees fire insurance premiums increasing; more U. & O. and rent cover needed. R. D. Safford. East Underw 42:19 Ja 31 '41

Supt. Pink and Manager Ward salute Buffalo board on centennial celebration. East Underw 42:20 O 31 '41

Survey hosiery mills to guide underwriters. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 7 '41

This year will be profitable for fire insurers. W. B. Rearden. East Underw 42:21 Jl 18 '41

What is missing from your insurance and how will war effect your insurance? P. B. Reed. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:235-40

See also

Arson
Insurance, Builders' risk
Insurance, Extra expense
Insurance, Inland marine
Insurance, Marine
Insurance, Use and occupancy

also National board of fire underwriters; Underwriters' laboratories

Adjustment of claims

Accidental destruction of antique jewelry by fire in incinerator held not covered by fire policy. Weekly Underw 144:861 Ap 5 '41

Adjusting problems of day. P. B. Reed. Nat Underw 45:5+ O 16 '41

Affirmative acceptance by assured held necessary to hold insurer liable on renewal of fire insurance. Weekly Underw 144:737 Mr 22 '41

Alleged conditional delivery of policy did not cancel liability. East Underw 41:90 D 6 '40

Assured's absence from home for thirteen days does not render it unoccupied. Weekly Underw 145:489 S 6 '41

Between two insurers there can be subrogation; state court decision. East Underw 42: 21 Ag 22 '41

Check points for agents on adjusting losses; panel discussion at Oregon agents' meeting. Nat Underw 45:21 Ag 21 '41

Court holds loss payable clause a union clause establishing contract between insurer and mortgagee. East Underw 41:22 N 29 '40

Court of appeals reverses decision in suit against Fireman's Fund; damage by flood question for jury. Nat Underw 44:35 N 21 '40

Court on division of fire policy proceeds between buyer and seller. East Underw 41:23 D 27 '40

Court rules on what constitutes acceptance of renewal fire policy. East Underw 42:21 Ag 15 '41

Division of island between two stockholders causes claim dispute. East Underw 41:22 D 27 '40

Experiences of adjuster with extended coverage. E. L. Thomas. Nat Underw 44:30 N 14 '40

Extension of credit by brokers; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:22-3 Ag 21 '41

Fee simple ownership requirement held waived by failure to make inquiry as to title of assured. Weekly Underw 144:1085 My 3 '41

Fire coverage of bankrupt goes to owners of lost merchandise. East Underw 41:89 D 6 '40

Fire held proximate cause of loss or damage to merchandise actually damaged by flood waters. Weekly Underw 144:166 Ja 11 '41; East Underw 42:24 Ap 25 '41

How companies met heavy claims; Chicago fire wiped out about 60, but 99% paid to the last dollar. Weekly Underw 145:770, 772+ O 11 '41

Insurable interest definition is steadily broadened by courts. East Underw 42:24 Ag 29 '41

Insurance on loss of rents; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:22-3+ Ja 9 '41

Inventory showing merchandise lost in fire in excess of building contents does not bar recovery unless fraudulently made. Weekly Underw 145:46 Jl 5 '41

INSURANCE, Fire—Adjustment of claims—*Continued*

Investigation of loss and failure to demand proofs held to warrant finding of waiver by insurer. Weekly Underw 144:434 F 15 '41

Loss adjusting early problem; Chicago fire enlisted army of agents away from normal insurance tasks. Weekly Underw 145:783+ O 11 '41

Loss payable held an open not a union clause in Missouri. East Underw 41:92 D 6 '40

Necessary parties to an action on a fire policy; digest of recent cases. J. I. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:28-9 Ap 3 '41

Owner may obtain cancellation of fire policy without consent of mortgagee protected by mere loss payable clause. Weekly Underw 145:558 S 13 '41

Peculiarly constructed building produces question of coverage. East Underw 41:24 N 15 '40

Problems in salvaging poultry loss. E. M. Brewster. Nat Underw 44:8 N 28 '40

Texas court refuses to substitute its judgment for that of appraisers. East Underw 41:22 N 15 '40

Vacancy permit rider reduces face of policy by one-third. East Underw 41:26 N 15 '40

Agents

Farm bureau competition; local agent meets it. J. A. Donoho. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18 Ag 7 '41

Illinois fire underwriters association annual meeting, Lake Delavan, Wis. Nat Underw 45:3+ Je 26 '41

Pioneer Chicago agents built business. Weekly Underw 145:756+ O 11 '41

West produced strong leaders; general, state and special agents listed by states. Weekly Underw 145:791-4 O 11 '41

Where's the production problem? why more fire and allied lines are not being sold. W. R. Kirk. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 S 25 '41

Commissions

Calls for solution of excess commission question. W. R. Thomas. East Underw 42:39 S 19 '41

New York suburban agents get increase in contingents to 10%. East Underw 42:26 Ja 31 '41

Superintendent Pink loses test on power over agents commissions. Nat Underw 45:1 Jl 3 '41

Superintendent Pink to appeal excess commissions decision. East Underw 42:16 Jl 18 '41

Service

Proper relations and service to a policyholder before and following a loss. W. E. Hill. Nat Underw 45:14 O 2 '41

Rural agents have role in defense plan; abstracts. R. W. Forshay. East Underw 42:20 S 12 '41; Weekly Underw 145:538 S 13 '41

Coverage

Adequate insurance vital to all property owners today. O. Nordeng. East Underw 42:30 Jl 11 '41

Confusion in extensive variety of fire company forms. T. Watters, jr. East Underw 42:1+ O 3 '41

Questions and answers bring out fire cover points at Ohio forum. Nat Underw 45:21+ O 23 '41

See also
Insurance, Fire—Policies—Extended coverage endorsements

Errors and omissions policies

Oversight insurance. H. Ervin. Banking 34:46 Ag '41

Farm policies

Consistent progress reported in solving rural agents' problems. A. H. Case. East Underw 42:32 O 17 '41

Farm agents have duty they should discharge. G. C. Cundiff. Nat Underw 45:2 Je 19 '41

Farm insurance in 1941. B. R. Walinder. Nat Underw 45:7+ Mr 6 '41

Fire underwriting of farms; guides for producers in determining the proper valuations for buildings. F. J. Marshall. East Underw 41:64+ D 6 '40

Improved farm policies. B. R. Walinder. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26-7 O 9 '41

Operating a farm agency; developing business in volume. S. C. Barnes. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:22-3+ D 26 '40

Proposals for cutting farm fire losses. East Underw 41:28 D 20 '40

Ruling issued by Commissioner Hobbs on deducting premium installments when loss occurs. Weekly Underw 145:404 Ag 30 '41

Six questions on farm insurance. B. Walinder. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1+ My 29 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:9 My 15 '41

Stock companies' farm insurance problems. G. M. Craig. Nat Underw 45:8 Je 12 '41

Finance

American fire and casualty company, Orlando, Florida; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:44-6 Mr 20 '41

Assets, premiums register big gains in 1940; figures from 1941 Argus fire chart. Nat Underw 45:2A, 12 Mr 13 '41

Automobile premiums of fire companies, 1937-1940. East Underw 42:29-31, 32, 34-5 Ap 25 '41. Correction. 42:27 My 2 '41

Comparative financial operating results of fire companies for first six months ending June 30, 1941 and 1940; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 7:22 Ag 7; 13 S 4; 14 O 2 '41; Correction. 7:9 O 2 '41

Corporate status of fire insurance in 1940; record of capital changes, companies projected, retired and merged, together with a list of organizations that adopted new names. L. S. Fischer. Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-16+ F 20 '41

Distribution of the stock fire insurance earned-premium dollar. Spectator (Property ed) 6:49 Je 26 '41

Domestic and alien fire insurance companies; business of 1940 and condition December 31, 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:887-91 Ap 12 '41

Expect 1940 fire premium increase; statistical survey. F. B. Simpson. Weekly Underw 144:20+ Ja 4 '41

Experience in 1940 by lines. Nat Underw 45:15 F 13; 16+ F 27; 16+ Mr 6 '41

Figures from Dec. 31, 1940, statements; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:7 F 6; 6 F 13; 6 F 20; 6 F 27; 18 Mr 6; 20 Mr 13 '41

Fire company results in Ohio; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:11+ My 1 '41

Fire insurance companies had profitable year. E. A. Van Deusen. Barron's 21:18 Ja 27 '41

Fire insurance in the United States in 1940; with tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-15 Mr 20 '41

Fireman's fund insurance company, San Francisco, analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:30-1 Jl 24 '41

Glens Falls insurance company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:30-1 O 30 '41

Illinois 1940 fire figures. Nat Underw 45:16-17 Ap 10 '41

Michigan premiums increase $800,000 in 1940. Nat Underw 45:37 Ap 10 '41

National union fire insurance company; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:32-3 Ja 9 '41

National union insurance company of Washington, D.C.; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:34-5 Ja 23 '41

N.Y. department presents close breakdown of costs; tabulations of fire insurance aggregates, 1936 to 1940, and results of individual companies for 1940. Nat Underw 45:4, 6-7 Ag 14 '41; Same abr. Spectator (Property ed) 7:12-14 Ag 21 '41; Same abr. East Underw 42:15 Ag 15 '41

New York state fire insurance net premiums-losses incurred in 1940. East Underw 42:20+ Mr 14 '41

INSURANCE, Fire—Finance—*Continued*

1940 fire company reports show gains in premiums written. East Underw 42:1+ F 7 '41

1940 New Jersey fire insurance net premiums and losses incurred; tabulation. East Underw 42:33 Mr 14 '41

Premiums and losses by classes, 1940 experience; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144: 512-13, 580-1, 638-9, 698-703, 761 Mr 1-29 '41

Premiums retained and ceded by companies licensed in Illinois. Nat Underw 45:5+ Jl 10 '41

Republic insurance company, Dallas; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7: 22-3 S 4 '41

Results of the operations of fire insurance companies for the year ending Dec. 31, 1940, and comparisons with 1939; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 6:17 F 20 '41

Significant items from 1939 statements of reinsurers; tabulation. Nat Underw 44:6 pt 2 D 26 '40

Specialty lines of fire companies show varying results for 1940. East Underw 42:34 Mr 7 '41

Springfield statements show $1,162,283 gain. Weekly Underw 144:398 F 15 '41

Stock company premiums and losses 1940; Argus fire chart. Nat Underw 45:5-6, 8 Mr 13 '41

Taxes vs. earnings of representative stock fire companies in 1940. Spectator (Property ed) 6:18-19 Je 26 '41

Tennessee fire experience in 1940; premiums and losses by company; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:8+ Ap 3 '41

Total premiums and losses all classes, 1940 experience; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144: 759-60 Mr 29 '41

Underwriting and investment exhibit for 1940 from 1941 Argus fire chart. Nat Underw 45: 18-19 Mr 13 '41

Underwriting and investment profits and losses in 1940; record of 100 leading companies; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 7:12-13 Jl 10 '41

Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 leading fire insurance companies in a decade, 1931-1940. Spectator (Property ed) 7:14-15 Jl 24 '41; Correction. 7:26 Ag 7 '41

Government policies

Johnson & Higgins proposal for Australian wool marine and warehouse covers accepted. East Underw 41:26 D 20 '40

Oregon rating bureau clarifies state rate control on federal risks. Nat Underw 45:11 Mr 20 '41

History

Chicago companies couldn't survive after the fire of 1871; case of Merchant's. W. E. Rollo. Weekly Underw 145:752+ O 11 '41

How companies met heavy claims; Chicago fire wiped out about 60, but 99% paid to the last dollar. Weekly Underw 145:770, 772+ O 11 '41

Loss adjusting early problem; Chicago fire enlisted army of agents away from normal insurance tasks. Weekly Underw 145:783+ O 11 '41

Home owners' loan corporation contract

Attorney-general finds HOLC contract violates Utah statute. Nat Underw 44:32 D 5 '40

Backs experience rating for HOLC lines; abstracts. L. H. Pink. East Underw 42:20 F 21 '41; Nat Underw 45:20 F 20 '41; Weekly Underw 144:445+ F 22 '41

Blackall releases survey of U.S. agencies' insurance. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ja 23 '41

Comments on states' action barring HOLC-S.C.A. contract. W. H. Bennett. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7+ Ja 23 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:20 Ja 24 '41

Commissioners do not act on HOLC contract. East Underw 42:34 Je 13 '41

Discuss provisions of new HOLC contract. Weekly Underw 144:625 Mr 15 '41

Georgia extends limit on HOLC-SCA contract. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11-12 Jl 10 '41

HOLC anxious to resolve insurance issue; will confer with Commissioner Pink; New Hampshire outlaws contract. Nat Underw 45:7+ F 6 '41

HOLC says 25% SCA deal may be altered. Nat Underw 45:11 Mr 13 '41

HOLC states attitude on insurance issues. Nat Underw 45:9 F 27 '41

HOLC-S.C.A. contract barred in New Hampshire; agency officials comment on states' actions. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10+ F 6 '41

HOLC-S.C.A. contract declared illegal in several states following N.Y. action. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7-8 Ja 23 '41

How insurance public opinion is reacting to state moves barring HOLC-S.C.A. contract. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Ja 30 '41; Correction. 70:4 F 13 '41

Insurance commissioners defer final decision on HOLC pending study of federal agencies. East Underw 41:73 D 6 '40; Nat Underw 44:5+ D 5 '40

Missouri HOLC order extended to Dec. 9. Nat Underw 44:17 N 21 '40

N.Y. attorney general approves HOLC plan; Superintendent Pink to give it fair trial. East Underw 42:16-17 Je 20 '41; Nat Underw 45:1+ Je 19 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1461+ Je 21 '41

New York turns down HOLC-SCA contract. L. H. Pink. East Underw 42:16+ Ja 17 '41; Abstracts. Nat Underw 45:1+ Ja 16 '41; Weekly Underw 144:177+ Ja 18 '41

Propose to put 25% payment to HOLC in new light. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ja 23 '41

SCA files new agreement with state authorities. Nat Underw 45:2 My 29 '41; East Underw 42:18 My 30 '41

SCA-HOLC contract sent insurance departments. Weekly Underw 144:1411 Je 14 '41

Wait Georgia opinion about HOLC legality. Weekly Underw 145:264 Ag 9 '41

Improvement and betterment policies

Difficulties in writing cover for tenants. W. G. Frazier. Nat Underw 45:33 Mr 20 '41

Instalment premiums

Industrial fire business is growing in South. Nat Underw 45:34 Je 26 '41

Take new interest in weekly premium fire line in South. Nat Underw 45:10 My 22 '41

Investments

Five-year record of asset distribution of stock fire insurance companies. E. L. Hall. Spectator (Property ed) 7:23 Jl 10 '41

Library policies

Method of valuing books in libraries. W. G. Rich. Nat Underw 45:35 O 30 '41

Mortgagee interest

Designation of insurer is legal in Texas. Nat Underw 45:36 Ja 16 '41

Extension of credit by brokers; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:22-3 Ag 21 '41

Loss payable held an open not a union clause in Missouri. East Underw 41:92 D 6 '40

Owner may obtain cancellation of fire policy without consent of mortgagee protected by mere loss payable clause. Weekly Underw 145:558 S 13 '41

Multiple location policies

I.U.B. extension form number 1. Spectator (Property ed) 7:26-7 S 4 '41

I. U. B. rule extends field for forms; manufacturing premises now eligible. Nat Underw 45:1 Jl 3 '41

Reporting form cover making strides ahead. East Underw 42:14 Ag 1 '41

Reporting form insurance needed to protect fluctuating values. East Underw 42: 34 O 3 '41

Reporting forms extended in Missouri; other states expected to follow. Nat Underw 45: 1 Jl 31 '41

INSURANCE, Fire—Multiple location policies —*Continued*

Reporting forms; single state and I.U.B. forms. H. T. Holland. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:20-1+ N 14; 20-1+ N 21 '40

Talk of uniformity in reporting forms; Pacific board considers changes. Nat Underw 45:13 Ag 14 '41

Municipal policies

Housing authority asks new bids at Nashville. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13 Ja 16 '41

Municipal cover. W. H. Menn. Nat Underw 45:13 O 23 '41

Rutland, Vt., increases coverage on city risks. East Underw 42:22 Ja 3 '41

Participating policies

Insurance co. of North America step brings forth talk of participating policy trend. East Underw 42:21 F 21 '41

Stock insurer may pay policy dividends in Oklahoma. Nat Underw 45:6 O 30 '41

Policies

Act to end abuses in writing fire department clause; plan misused to finance community fire protection. Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 6 '41

Defends present standard fire policy. J. H. Doyle. East Underw 42:20 Mr 28 '41

Exclusive coverages for defense plants. East Underw 42:30+ My 2 '41; Nat Underw 45:8 Ap 24 '41

Fee simple clause barred in Maryland. Nat Underw 45:7 My 29 '41; East Underw 42:20 Je 6 '41

Five forms approved by Philadelphia division of the Middle department rating association. Spectator (Property ed) 6:22 My 1 '41

New dwelling fire form no. 49. Nat Underw 45:8 O 23; 5+ O 30 '41

New Jersey standard fire policy criticised. E. Gaulkin. Nat Underw 45:18 F 20 '41

New optional fire policy filed in 18 W.U.A. states. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14 My 15 '41

N.Y. legislators again defer policy revision. Nat Underw 45:1+ Ap 10 '41

Ontario agents propose deductible clause to offset losses caused by smoking. East Underw 42:23 Jl 25 '41

Proposed fire policy revision. J. Lucas. Nat Underw 44:6 N 21 '40

Sabotage claims found covered. H. R. Thiemeyer. Nat Underw 45:8 Ap 10 '41

Shelve revision of N.Y. standard fire policy. Nat Underw 45:4 O 9 '41

Standard policy bill in New York offered to legislature. Nat Underw 45:5 F 13 '41

Will extend use of new optional policy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16-17 O 2 '41

See also

Insurance, Extra expense

Insurance, Fire—Errors and omissions policies

Insurance, Fire—Farm policies

Insurance, Fire—Multiple location policies

Extended coverage endorsements

Experiences of adjuster with extended coverage. E. L. Thomas. Nat Underw 44:30 N 14 '40

Extended coverage endorsement. W. C. Howe, jr. Weekly Underw 145:218-19 Ag 2 '41

Factual review of the extended coverage endorsement and how to sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 S 18 '41

Falling-aircraft cover in demand. Nat Underw 45:8 S 25 '41

Riots and sabotage; endorsement number 4. E. A. Cordes. Weekly Underw 145:1022-4 N 1 '41

Steam boiler explosion exclusion. R. J. Folonie. Nat Underw 45:7 Mr 20 '41; Reply. W. S. Hogsett. 45:13 Ap 17 '41

Stretching the fire policy. H. Ervin. Banking 34:48-9 Jl '41

Vandalism broad form rates down. Nat Underw 45:9 Je 12 '41

War risk perils; what is covered and what is not covered under the fire insurance policy. R. J. Folonie. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5+ Ja 30 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:5+ Ja 30 '41

See also

Insurance, Cold storage locker

Policy adjustment

Pro rata rule broadened by New York fire insurance exchange. Nat Underw 44:14 N 14 '40

Policy dividends

See also

Insurance, Fire—Participating policies

Premium financing

Superintendent Pink surveys premium finance arrangements. Nat Underw 45:11 Jl 3 '41

Premiums, Payment of

See also

Insurance, Fire—Instalment premiums

Preventive work

Coordinate national defense efforts of all fire and casualty companies. East Underw 41:68 D 6 '40; Nat Underw 44:9 D 5 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1306+ D 7 '40; Comm & Fin Chr 151:3485-6 D 14 '40

Factory insurance associations and national defense. H. P. Smith. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16-17 Ag 21 '41

Fire council meeting, Chicago; enlarging tests of manufactured articles discussed. Nat Underw 44:4 D 12 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1380+ D 14 '40

400 engineers and technical men now working on defense; Insurance committee for protection of industrial plants. East Underw 42:1+ F 28 '41

H. V. Smith's group had been alert at Fall River; recommendations. Nat Underw 45:5+ O 23 '41

Installation of anesthetical apparatus; safeguards for hazards common to combustibles in hospital operating rooms. Weekly Underw 143:1316-18 D 7 '40

Insurance committee for the protection of American industrial plants has done much for national defense. East Underw 41:76 D 6 '40

Insurance joins government in fire defense. Nat Underw 45:5+ Ap 10 '41

Insurance unit to aid defense effort. Weekly Underw 143:1301 D 7 '40

Local agents hold a key position in the fight against the enemy within the gates—fire. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8-9 Ap 17 '41

Manufacture of millinery made safer by cooperation of insurance and industry. Nat Underw 45:18 Ap 24 '41

National Board aids navy yard and forts. R. P. Barbour. East Underw 42:20 Je 27 '41

National board of fire underwriters 75th anniversary marks fire prevention progress. Weekly Underw 144:500+ Mr 1 '41

National board of fire underwriters 75th anniversary of cooperative effort; meeting in New York, May 27-28. East Underw 42:1, 19-20+, 25-9 My 30 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9+ My 29 '41; Nat Underw 45:1+ My 29 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-13 My 29 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1249+ My 31 '41

Never ending battle for fire prevention. Weekly Underw 145:870+ O 18 '41

On the safe side; engineers of Underwriters' laboratories and National Board discuss fire hazards in radio interview. Weekly Underw 144:292-4, 341, 345-8 F 1-8 '41

Plant protection committee now aiding many federal government departments. East Underw 42:19+ S 26 '41

Research cuts insurance rates. C. T. Hubbard. Bankers Mo 58:116-18 Mr '41

Suggested fire law endorsed countrywide. Weekly Underw 145:357+ Ag 23 '41; East Underw 42:14 Ag 15 '41

INSURANCE, Fire—Preventive work—*Cont.*

Support passage of fire prevention acts; insurance agents and companies unite. East Underw 42:22 Jl 11 '41; Weekly Underw 145:57+ Jl 12 '41

Underwriters' laboratories protection. J. A. Neale. il Weekly Underw 144:521-2, 527-8 Mr 1 '41

What National Board did to aid U.S. during the last war. East Underw 41:70+ D 6 '40

Rates

A. F. Dean established fire rating. Weekly Underw 145:788-9 O 11 '41

Act to end abuses in writing fire department clause; plan misused to finance community fire protection. Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 6 '41

Big lenders seek HOLC-type setup for fire coverage. Nat Underw 45:5 Je 26 '41

Certain Florida rates reviewed for changes. Weekly Underw 144:704 Mr 22 '41

Commissioner defers Michigan rate hearing. East Underw 42:31 S 26 '41

Detroit mayor won't take no for answer; will not drop fight for lower rates. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:16 D 19 '40

Detroit rate probe to cover all Michigan; reductions ordered. Nat Underw 45:10 Ag 14 '41

Detroit vs. balance of state marks Michigan hearing. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 30 '41

Extensive rate cuts are made in Oklahoma. Nat Underw 44:34 D 12 '40

Fire insurance rating theory. W. C. Howe, jr. Weekly Underw 145:706-7 O 4 '41

Fire losses fluctuate; ratio to earned premiums, 1900-1940; graph. Spectator (Property ed) 7:18 Jl 10 '41

Fire rate study in New York is producing results. Nat Underw 45:13 Mr 27 '41

McNairn of Ontario believes fire rates and commissions are too high. East Underw 42: 30 Mr 14 '41

Michigan committee eyes Detroit rates. Nat Underw 45:12 F 6 '41

New schedule in effect in Oregon. Nat Underw 45:34 Ja 30 '41

N.Y. rating chief favors additional classifications; abstracts. J. S. Collins. Nat Underw 45:5+ O 16 '41; East Underw 42:26 O 10 '41

Rate cut to home owner small boon. D. A. Forbes. Nat Underw 45:4 S 11 '41

Revise Washington short rate table. Nat Underw 44:35 My 8 '41

Superintendent Pink reports on rate reductions and proposed risks classifications. East Underw 42:16+ Mr 21 '41

Utah official threatens revocation of licenses in indiscriminate application of board and non-board rates. East Underw 42:16 Ag 29 '41

Virginia rates reduced. Weekly Underw 144: 511 Mr 1 '41

What charge for fire protection? analysis of fire insurance ratings, distribution system capacities, and population density. C. H. Capen. Eng N 127:643-5 N 6 '41

Rating bureaus

New England fire rating association corrects manual. East Underw 41:17 D 27 '40

New England rate body revises rules manual. Weekly Underw 145:207 Ag 2 '41

Oregon Bureau revises rate and form change rule. Nat Underw 44:39 N 21 '40

Rating setup in Cuba under Malone greatly improved. Nat Underw 45:19 F 27 '41

Suburban division of the New York fire insurance rating organization 1940 report. East Underw 42:22 F 14 '41

Reinsurance

Arguments are summoned against excess of loss plan. Nat Underw 44:2 D 26 '40

Features of spread loss plan. G. W. Ingray. Nat Underw 45:4 Ja 16 '41

Fire reinsurers regain commanding position. Nat Underw 44:6+ pt 2 D 26 '40

Mutual interests form reinsurance company. East Underw 42:14 Ag 1 '41

New mutual reinsurer registers debentures. East Underw 42:22 Ag 29 '41; Nat Underw 45:4 Ag 28 '41; Weekly Underw 145:365 Ag 23 '41

Reinsurance in force of 25 fire companies, 1940. Nat Underw 45:7-8 Mr 6 '41

Reinsurers help solve day's problems; provide regularity and uniformity in expanding system. M. L. Rouse. Nat Underw 44:4 pt 2 D 26 '40

Significant items from 1939 statements of reinsurers; tabulation. Nat Underw 44:6 pt 2 D 26 '40

Renewal certificates

Proposals for change studied; renewal certificate idea. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 7 '41

Renewals

Rules on renewals on F.H.A. property. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13 O 30 '41

Risks

Armament program and the fire insurance business. M. E. Bulske. Nat Underw 45:3 F 27 '41

Many air conditioning jobs create additional fire hazard. D. M. Findlay. East Underw 41:24 N 15 '40

Scrap rubber risks being scrutinized. Nat Underw 45:6 O 30 '41

Smoke hazards in air-conditioning. J. A. Neale. Weekly Underw 144:45-8 Ja 4 '41

Tropical hurricane counterpart of dread conflagration hazard. H. W. Laird. East Underw 42:38 Mr 7 '41

State policies

Connecticut companies to plan cover for state properties. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12 Ap 3 '41

Georgia rewrites state property cover. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7 Jl 3 '41; Weekly Underw 145:64 Jl 12 '41

Mutual test case; Texas decision opens way for high court ruling. Weekly Underw 144: 415 F 15 '41

Statistics

Analysis of Canadian risks, 1935-1939. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30 Ap 17 '41

Asks better statistics on losses; abstracts. J. F. Collins. East Underw 42:26 O 10 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ O 16 '41

Causes of fires during 1940, allocated according to claims and actual settlements. Spectator (Property ed) 7:15 O 30 '41

Eight companies added to $5,000,000 or more group in 1940; premiums and losses of 44 companies. Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 6 '41

Expect 1940 fire premium increase; statistical survey. F. B. Simpson. Weekly Underw 144:20+ Ja 4 '41

Fire premiums by company groups, 1939-1940. Nat Underw 45:19 Mr 27 '41

Nation-wide fire insurance net premiums and losses paid in 1940. East Underw 42:31 Mr 7 '41

New York and New Jersey fire company results in 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw 45: 24-5 Mr 6 '41

1940 Spectator fire index, American and foreign companies; compiled from official reports of companies for 10 years ending Jan. 1, 1940. 128p $1.50; pa $1 Spectator, Chestnut and 56th sts, Philadelphia '40

Stock and mutual fire premiums; comparisons, 1936-1940; graph. Spectator (Property ed) 6:39 Je 26 '41

U.S. remittances of foreign companies; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:24 Mr 6 '41

See also
Insurance, Fire—
Finance

Study and teaching

Fire and marine insurance. W. C. Howe, jr. and others. Weekly Underw 145:218-19, 462, 706-7, 1025-8, 1076-7 Ag 2, S 6, O 4, N 1-8 '41

N.Y. agents to hold educational meetings. East Underw 42:20+ F 28 '41

School of Indiana agents association has big attendance. Nat Underw 45:5+ My 15 '41

Valuation of property

Insurable values discussed. R. M. Beatty. Nat Underw 45:4 O 30 '41

INSURANCE, Fire—*Continued*

War risks

Forms of fire coverage in connection with war risks. R. J. Folonie. East Underw 41: 24+ D 13 '40

War risk clauses added to fire policies in all parts of Canada. R. L. Jones. East Underw 42:26 Ja 24 '41

War risk perils; what is covered and what is not covered under the fire insurance policy. R. J. Folonie. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5+ Ja 30 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:5+ Ja 30 '41

Yearbooks

Spectator fire and marine insurance year book. 69th annual ed 1200p; review. Spectator (Property ed) 6:14-16 My 29 '41

Alabama

Decreased loss ratio in Alabama. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12-13 Jl 10 '41

Brazil

Regulation of co-insurance of fire risks. For Comm W 3:279 My 17 '41

California

California cities have reciprocal agreement. East Underw 42:29 Mr 28 '41

Canada

Canadian insurers not writing term lines on manufacturing risks. East Underw 42:38 Mr 7 '41

Fire-marine proposals approved by superintendents. East Underw 42:28+ S 26 '41

Chicago

Pioneer Chicago agents built business. Weekly Underw 145:756+ O 11 '41

Kansas

Kansas rules casualty writers must pay towards Firemen's relief fund in all-risk coverages. Weekly Underw 145:113 Jl 19 '41

Kentucky

Over-insurance; ruling by Kentucky director of insurance. Weekly Underw 144:876 Ap 12 '41

Missouri

Attack rating law of Missouri; ouster suit amended to include Inspection bureau charges. Nat Underw 45:5 Ja 9 '41

Attorney General gets permission to amend suit to oust fire companies, alleging rate control. East Underw 42:24 Ja 17 '41

Attorney-general seeks to amend ouster petition. Nat Underw 45:25 Ja 2 '41

Conspiracy indictments dismissed in Missouri suit. Nat Underw 44:8 N 21 '40

Contempt trial of Missouri figures. Nat Underw 45:4 Ap 17 '41

Hearings in Missouri case adjourn until Nov. 24. Nat Underw 45:6 O 2 '41

Long Missouri hearing under way in Chicago. Nat Underw 45:3+ My 1 '41

Missouri case hearings at Chicago center on records. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9+ My 8; 7-8 My 15 '41

Missouri figures guilty of contempt. Nat Underw 45:6 Je 5 '41

Missouri hearings adjourn till June. Nat Underw 45:5 My 15 '41

Missouri hearings adjourn to Sept. Nat Underw 45:1 Jl 17 '41

Missouri hearings resumed in Chicago; Hobbs questioned. Nat Underw 45:1+ Je 19; 4+ Je 26; 4 Jl 3 '41

Missouri official opens ouster hearing. Nat Underw 45:4 Ja 30 '41

Missouri policyholders to get impounded funds. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:9 N 14 '40

Missouri rate case continued in Chicago. D. Wimmer. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7-8 S 18 '41

Missouri takes over unclaimed premium monies. East Underw 42:14 Ag 8 '41

Nearly 1,000,000 pages of testimony taken in Missouri rate litigation cases. East Underw 42:21 Ap 4 '41

New trial denied in Missouri case at Kansas City. Nat Underw 45:5 Ap 17 '41

Stage repeat performance of long Missouri hearings. Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 20; 4+ Ap 3; 3 Ap 10 '41

New Jersey

New Jersey premiums and losses, 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:25 Mr 6 '41

1940 New Jersey fire insurance net premiums and losses incurred; tabulation. East Underw 42:33 Mr 14 '41

New York (city)

New York patrol premiums show slight gain. Nat Underw 45:6 F 27 '41

New York (state)

Brokers' law committee endorses fire policy. Weekly Underw 144:570 Mr 8 '41

Fire insurance net premiums-losses incurred in 1940. East Underw 42:20+ Mr 14 '41

New York fire company results in 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:24 Mr 6 '41

Proposed fire policy revision. J. Lucas. Nat Underw 44:6 N 21 '40

Pacific coast

There'll be some changes made. G. C. Macdonald. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8 Jl 3 '41

Southern states

Developments in southern field in 1940. M. R. McGruder. Weekly Underw 144:139+ Ja 11 '41

United States

Defense program to bring heavy demands upon fire insurance. East Underw 42:1+ Ja 10 '41

INSURANCE, Forgery

Forgery bonds. R. H. Hibbard. bibliog Weekly Underw 144:244-51 Ja 25 '41

Forgery rules and rates revised by Towner bureau. Nat Underw 44:19+ D 19 '40

N.Y. limits time on forgery actions; forgery definition. Nat Underw 45:27 Mr 27 '41

Tricks of the modern forger; need of forgery coverage. W. J. Purcell. East Underw 42: 34 O 24 '41

INSURANCE, Fur

Explanation of the fur floater policy with suggestions for selling it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 O 2 '41

Jewelry-fur floater policy and how to sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70: 20-1 S 11 '41

Season for jewelry and fur floater business. J. J. Dunn. Weekly Underw 144:459-60 F 22 '41

INSURANCE, Furriers' customers

Missouri insurance department ruling regarding furriers' and fur storers' customers' policies. Weekly Underw 144:955 Ap 19 '41; Nat Underw 45:40 Ap 10 '41

INSURANCE, Grain elevator

Insurance loss more than $50,000; grain elevator and storage bin loss of Gerstenberg & co. Nat Underw 45:3 Jl 31 '41

Jam of grain at terminal centers increases premiums. Nat Underw 45:5 Jl 24 '41

INSURANCE, Group

Bankers life of Iowa to enter group field. East Underw 42:13 Ja 17 '41

Continuing insurance on conscripted men; employers facing problems. I. R. Andrews. East Underw 41:34 D 6 '40

Current trends in group annuity plans; abstracts. F. P. Perkins. East Underw 42: 17 My 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 9 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1104+ My 10 '41

Effect of conscription on group death claims. G. Rogers. East Underw 41:11 D 27 '40

Garment workers plan group cover. Nat Underw 45:13 Jl 24 '41

Getting into mass production. E. H. O'Connor. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20 Mr 20 '41; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16 Mr 21 '41

Group accident demanded by public. P. W Watt. Weekly Underw 145:94 Jl 12 '41

INSURANCE, Group—*Continued*

Group-annuity plan for New York building and loan associations; to supplement federal old-age insurance. Monthly Labor R 51:887 O '40

Group coverage on borrowers gains. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ag 8 '41

Group insurance in force at record high; abstracts. T. I. Parkinson. East Underw 42:6 S 5 '41; Weekly Underw 145:445+ S 6 '41

Group insurance; its nature, benefits, and provisions. G. W. Fitzhugh. Weekly Underw 144:606-11 Mr 8 '41

Group life reaches record of $16 billions. T. I. Parkinson. East Underw 42:13 Ja 3 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:5 Ja 4 '41

High peak payrolls big boon to group coverage sales. Nat Underw 45:15+ Jl 17 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Jl 18 '41

Hoosier Casualty agrees not to sell group occupational coverage as compensation in Michigan. Nat Underw 45:15 Ag 21 '41; Reply. 45:19+ Ag 28 '41

Insurance laboratory research brings greater security to millions of employes. W. J. Barrett. East Underw 42:54+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Insurance plan drawn; agreement between Amalgamated clothing workers union and Clothing manufacturers of the U.S.A. Business Week p50-1 N 1 '41

Metropolitan group life reserve for epidemics. East Underw 42:5 Jl 11 '41

Prudential to cease new group annuity contracts Jan. 1. East Underw 41:1+ D 20 '40

10% discount boosts group package participation. Nat Underw 45:28 Ag 14 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ag 29 '41

Weigh conscription effect on group plans at American management association session. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 D 13 '40

Wholesale insurance plan is well to the front. A. R. Jaqua. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ag 1 '41

See also
Insurance, Hospitalization

Advertising

Connecticut General to use novel ad copy. East Underw 42:7 Je 27 '41

Finance

Group business totals by classes analyzed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Jl 11 '41; Same. Nat Underw 45:19 Jl 10 '41

Fraudulent statements

Group life policy voided by misstatement of age. East Underw 42:8 My 2 '41

INSURANCE, Hail

Big hail season in both losses and premiums. Nat Underw 45:3 Ag 21 '41

Government wheat loan will help hail business. Nat Underw 45:11 Je 12 '41

Hail business generally good, but off in East. Nat Underw 45:3+ Jl 10 '41

Hail loss rates heaviest in West. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 9 '41

Hail outlook good. Nat Underw 45:28 Mr 13 '41

Hail premiums for last year over $6,000,000 in United States. Nat Underw 44:3 N 28 '40

Hail premiums run twice last year's. Nat Underw 45:6 My 8 '41

Specialty lines of fire companies; hail on growing crops figures, premium and losses, 1940. East Underw 42:34 Mr 7 '41

INSURANCE, Health

Accident and health insurance. A. J. Mountrey and others. Weekly Underw 144:295-9, 514-20, 606-11, 975-8, 1080, 1082-3 F 1, Mr 1-8, Ap 19, My 3 '41

Accident-and-health insurance. E. J. Faulkner. 366p bibliog(p309-12) $4 McGraw-Hill '40

Compulsory health cover recommended in federal report. Nat Underw 45:19+ Jl 10 '41

Compulsory health insurance set up in N.Y. bill. East Underw 42:33+ F 7 '41

Drive for national compulsory health coverage opens. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18-19 Ja 23 '41

Federal health insurance bill in the United States. Monthly Labor R 43:451-4 Ap '41

Future of non-profit medical insurance seems uncertain and confused. C. A. Togut. East Underw 42:28+ Ja 3 '41

Medical insurance by life companies urged. C. A. Togut. East Underw 42:9 S 26 '41

Sickness-insurance system for longshoremen in Brazil, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1428-31 Je '41

Theory and practice of accident and health insurance. S. M. LaMont. 235p $2.50 Spectator, Philadelphia '41

Urges sale of health cover. J. M. Smith. Nat Underw 45:27+ O 30 '41

What compulsory health coverage in U.S. would mean; abstracts. J. G. Crownhart. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 45:4+ Je 6 '41; East Underw 42:34 Je 6 '41

What would insurance companies do without doctors? S. Cochems. East Underw 41:30 N 29 '40

See also
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Hospitalization
also Health and accident underwriters conference; National accident and health association

Medical indemnity

See also Medical and surgical care, incorporated

Policies

Life and accident insurance; types of policies and legal requirements. A. J. Mountrey. Weekly Underw 144:514-20 Mr 1 '41

Risks

Underwriting accident and health insurance. A. Sommer. Weekly Underw 144:975-8 Ap 19 '41

Great Britain

Money for health. Economist 140:720-1 My 31 '41

New Hampshire

N.H. commission aims for state insurance. East Underw 42:48 Mr 14 '41

INSURANCE, Horse

Insuring the sport of kings. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ S 18 '41

INSURANCE, Hospitalization

Century Indemnity and hospital plan; abstract. L. M. Willson. Nat Underw 44:22 N 28 '40

Group companies drop uniformity on hospitalization. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 F 14 '41

Group hospitalization plan is democracy at work; abstracts. H. C. Pogue. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 45:6+ Je 6 '41; East Underw 42:36+ Je 6 '41; Weekly Underw 145:26+ Jl 5 '41

Hospitalization: commercial and non-profit. Spectator (Property ed) 6:22-3 D 12 '40

Michigan department demands uniformity in maternity case risks. East Underw 42:36 S 5 '41

Non-profit hospitalization plans are not paramount to insurance. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30+ Mr 6 '41

Non-profit hospitalization plans; comparison with services offered by accident and health companies. J. Chamberlain. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-14+ D 12 '40; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 145:6-9+ D 19 '40

Prepaid hospital accommodations for 10,000,000 individuals. H. Reichgott. East Underw 42:104+ pt 2 O 3 '41

See also
Associated hospital service of New York
Insurance, Accident—Hospital indemnity

INSURANCE, Household furniture

Household furniture insurance too often not brought up to real value. East Underw 42:28 Jl 25 '41

INSURANCE, Improvement and betterment. See Insurance, Fire—Improvement and betterment policies

INSURANCE, Industrial

Facts about industrial insurance cost. V. Howell. East Underw 42:3+ My 2 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:993+ Ap 26 '41; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 146:8-9 Je 19 '41

Industrial insurers urged to keep calm. H. T. Dobbs. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5 Mr 14 '41

Industrial section meeting, American life convention. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-16 O 10 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45: 6+ O 11 '41

Life insurance among low-income families; S.E.C. study of 2,132 Massachusetts families; conclusions and summary of facts. Monthly Labor R 51:1335-51 D '40

Metropolitan to show place that industrial fills. L. A. Lincoln. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ My 9 '41

New mortality table will produce greater equity. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Mr 14 '41

Ordinary life and industrial should go hand in hand. E. B. Stevenson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Je 6 '41

Pink thinks industrial won't be supplanted. East Underw 42:12 Mr 14 '41

Replies to industrial criticisms before commissioners; abstracts. C. G. Taylor, jr. East Underw 42:1, 4 Je 6 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5-6 Je 6 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45: 8 Je 6 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1336+ Je 7 '41

TNEC progress report spotlights life insurance. D. Anderson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ja 24 '41

Weekly intermediate business. C. A. Taylor. East Underw 42:8 O 10 '41

What industrial insurance is and does from the viewpoint of a newspaperman. J. E. Puckette. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16-18 My 23 '41

See also

Industrial insurers conference

Agents

Debit men writing much ordinary. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Ag 29 '41

Industrial agent practical sociologist. G. H. Wright. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 F 21 '41

Live right on the debit. D. E. Mathis. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16 F 28 '41

Union continues activity in N.Y.; seeks recognition as bargaining agent for Metropolitan debit men. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 S 19 '41

INSURANCE, Inland marine

Adapting inland marine insurance to modern business and personal needs. H. C. Stoll. Nat Underw 44:27 N 28 '40

Dudley W. Stoddard wins prize for history of inland marine lines. East Underw 42:49 S 19 '41

Exact information on cargo imperative to meet ICC requirements. Nat Underw 44:22 D 26 '40

Inland marine and defense. G. W. Burmap Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1+ Jl 24 '41

Inland marine form big aid to industry. U. M. Lelli. Nat Underw 45:4 F 27 '41

Inland marine grows up. M. F. Collopy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-8 Ap 10 '41

See also

Insurance, Camera
Insurance, Fur
Insurance, Motor truck contents

Adjustment of claims

Claim adjustments in inland marine insurance. W. W. Brooks, jr. Weekly Underw 144:1289-91 My 31 '41

Common carrier held not exempt from its common law liability. East Underw 42:24 Ag 8 '41

Inland marine writers concerned in decision; conflict as to coverage in transportation policies. Weekly Underw 145:21+ Jl 5 '41

Agents

Commissions

Canadian agents fight commission reductions. East Underw 42:32 Jl 4 '41

Reduced commissions on inland marine now in effect in Canada. East Underw 42:20 O 3 '41; Nat Underw 45:47-8 O 2 '41

Coverage

Coverage under inland marine installation form. D. E. Carlson. Weekly Underw 145: 709 O 4 '41

Finance

Premium writings, 1937-1940. East Underw 42: 37-8+ Mr 14 '41

Premiums retained and ceded by companies licensed in Illinois. Nat Underw 45:5+ Jl 10 '41

Policies

Inland marine insurance is a vital necessity under the defense program. U. M. Lelli. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 Ap 17 '41

Lots of prospects for the horse and wagon floater policy. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 O 23 '41

Oil, derrick cover having high loss. Nat Underw 45:2 Jl 17 '41

Paraphernalia floater. Spectator (Property ed) 7:42 S 18 '41

Prospects for flag insurance; abstract. L. Morgan. Spectator (Property ed) 7:42 S 18 '41

Selling points on the horse & wagon floater. C. E. Roberts, jr. Weekly Underw 144: 1421+ Je 14 '41; Same abr. East Underw 42:31 Je 27 '41

Personal property floater

Alabama ruling on writing of personal property floater policy. Weekly Underw 144: 1254 My 31 '41

Canadian association rates, forms for personal property floater. W. E. McLean. East Underw 42:28 O 31 '41

Definition modified in District of Columbia. Weekly Underw 143:1441 D 21 '40

Floater approved by Morin for Rhode Island. R. E. Richman. Nat Underw 45:4+ O 23 '41

Florida authorizes complete personal property floater. Nat Underw 44:5 N 28 '40

Marine definition modified in Louisiana. Weekly Underw 144:531 Mr 1 '41

Maryland agents approve property floater. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 30 '41

92% of all-risk claims not covered under other forms. J. H. McKinney. Nat Underw 45:35 My 29 '41

Personal property floater drive on in New England. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 9 '41

Personal property floater in Rhode Island. G. W. Nixon. Weekly Underw 145:1025-8 N 1 '41

Personal property form possibilities eyed in East. Nat Underw 45:43 O 23 '41

Property floater cover called profitable field. P. J. Leen. Weekly Underw 145:653 S 27 '41

Property floater now legal in Rhode Island. East Underw 42:18 O 24 '41

Stamp collection floater

Stamp collection floater policy and how to sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 O 9 '41

Premiums, Payment of

Stagger payment plan is being used. Nat Underw 45:40 F 27 '41

Prospects

Greater movement of goods provides agent opportunity. Nat Underw 45:8 Ag 21 '41

Inland marine prospects. Spectator (Property ed) 6:27 Je 12 '41

Intense business activity today broadens market for inland marine; abstracts. V. W. Souders. East Underw 42:24+ S 12 '41; Nat Underw 45:19+ S 11 '41

Statistics

Premium writings, 1937-1940. East Underw 42: 37-8+ Mr 14 '41

INSURANCE, Inland marine—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Inland marine insurance. N. S. Rein; C. J. Bauer; A. J. Huneke. bibliog Weekly Underw 143:1412-15; 144:49-56, 140-1, 349-56 D 14 '40, Ja 4-11, F 8 '41
Inland marine lines. E. D. Johnson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 Ja 16 '41
Inland marine questions answered "true" or "false" at Alabama agents' short course school. Weekly Underw 145:464-5 S 6 '41
Nation-wide inland marine education of surety men. East Underw 42:17 Ap 18 '41

Canada

Canadian inland marine writers probe floaters. East Underw 42:18 Ap 18 '41
Canadian inland underwriters assn. formulates plan of operations. East Underw 42:27 Je 20 '41
Reduced commissions on inland marine now in effect. East Underw 42:20 O 3 '41; Nat Underw 45:47-8 O 2 '41

United States

Inland marine will show sizeable gain in income this year. East Underw 41:1+ D 20 '40

INSURANCE, Installation
Coverage under inland marine installation form. D. E. Carlson. Weekly Underw 145:709 O 4 '41

INSURANCE, Jewelry
Court holds expert should state facts, leave conclusions to jury; action to recover $2,000 under policy covering diamond ring. East Underw 42:30 My 30 '41
I.M.U.A. reduces jewelry rates and term discounts. Nat Underw 45:45 Mr 27 '41
Insurance guarding gem industry. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-11, 13-14 Ag 7 '41
Jewelry-fur floater policy and how to sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 S 11 '41
Season for jewelry and fur floater business. J. J. Dunn. Weekly Underw 144:459-60 F 22 '41

INSURANCE, Lawyers' liability
Indemnity insurance for lawyers urged; abstracts. C. Dautch. Weekly Underw 145:230+ Ag 2 '41; East Underw 42:25+ Ag 1 '41

INSURANCE, Leasehold
Mission of leasehold interest. E. P. Carberg. Spectator (Property ed) 6:23 My 1 '41

INSURANCE, Liability
Big judgment shows need of directors' liability coverage; assessment against directors of Guaranty trust company. Nat Underw 44:13 D 26 '40
Casualty companies show interest in directors liability. Nat Underw 45:43 Mr 13 '41
Directors liability discussion for A.M.A. section. Nat Underw 44:17+ N 28 '40
Insurance against directors' liability needed. East Underw 41:29 N 29 '40
Liability manuals recast by National Bureau, many changes made. Nat Underw 45:11+ Jl 24 '41; East Underw 42:30+ Jl 25 '41; Weekly Underw 145:172-4 Jl 26 '41
Need for directors' liability insurance. Management R 30:30-2 Ja '41

See also
Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Lawyers' liability
Insurance, Malpractice liability
Insurance, Motor truck
Insurance, Owners', landlords' and tenants' public liability
Insurance, Principal's protective liability
Insurance, Product liability
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Adjustment of claims

Carrier cannot rely on complaint allegations; decision rests on actual facts. L. B. Gallagher. East Underw 42:35-6 S 5 '41

Agents

How to sell new comprehensive forms. J. M. Gillet. Nat Underw 45:41 F 6 '41

Cancellation

Broker must return commissions on unearned premiums on cancelled policies. Weekly Underw 145:625 S 20 '41

Finance

Development of liability incurred losses, 1936-1939; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 6:27 Je 26 '41
Schedule P results; loss experience by companies, 1935-1940; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:30 Mr 6 '41; Correction. 45:27 My 1 '41
Stock company liability experience in 1940, from Argus chart. Nat Underw 45:28 Mr 27 '41

Policies

Advantages of comprehensive liability coverage. J. H. Eglof. Weekly Underw 144:646 Mr 15 '41
All-risks liability facing crucial test; abstract. E. W. Sawyer. Spectator (Property ed) 6:8 F 20 '41
Broader liability coverage; abstract. Management R 30:68-9 F '41
Casualty and liability; comprehensive liability insurance. E. W. Sawyer. Weekly Underw 145:592-4, 934-6, 1148-50, 1413-14+ S 20, O 18, N 15, D 20 '41
Chicago forum told comprehensive liability program is new concept. J. H. Eglof; E. W. Sawyer. East Underw 42:47 Mr 14 '41; Nat Underw 45:29+ Mr 13 '41
Chicago symposium on comprehensive policies. Nat Underw 45:19+ F 13; 21+ F 20; 23+ F 27 '41
Comprehensive liability, effective Jan. 20, 1941. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26 Ja 23 '41
Comprehensive liability needs more explanation, less exploitation. W. T. Ashby. East Underw 42:9+ pt 2 My 16 '41
Comprehensive liability policy. R. G. Webb. East Underw 42:32 Ja 17 '41
Comprehensive liability program of National Bureau makes its debut. East Underw 42:32-3 Ja 24 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13-14 Ja 23 '41; Weekly Underw 144:242 Ja 25 '41
Comprehensive policy opening wedge to premium millions; abstracts. J. H. Eglof. East Underw 42:38 S 12 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18-19 O 16 '41
Comprehensive public liability; seven individual policies in one. D. H. Freeman. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:20-1+ D 12; 22-3+ D 19 '40
Comprehensives again held back; Jan. 20 date for release. Nat Underw 45:17 Ja 9 '41
Do comprehensive liability policies make your selling easier? R. Crewe. East Underw 42:3+ pt 2 My 16 '41
Engineers' work in comprehensive scheme is vital. W. A. Eakin. Nat Underw 45:23+ My 15 '41
Exclusive coverages for defense plants. East Underw 42:30+ My 2 '41; Nat Underw 45:23+ Ap 24 '41
Inside of comprehensive liability insurance. E. W. Sawyer. East Underw 42:30+ Je 6 '41
National Bureau revises coast rules on comprehensive liability. East Underw 42:24 Ag 1 '41; Same. Nat Underw 45:19 Ag 7 '41; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 7:20 Ag 7 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 145:278+ Ag 9 '41
Potent weapon of protection; comprehensive form. J. H. Eglof. Nat Underw 45:48 O 16 '41
Praises new comprehensive cover. W. S. Barton; abstracts. East Underw 42:32 Mr 28 '41; Nat Underw 45:19+ Mr 20 '41
Reasons for comprehensive policy features. E. W. Sawyer. Nat Underw 45:56 O 16 '41
Schedule liability policy. Spectator (Property ed) 6:20 N 14 '40
Study features of new comprehensive liability policies. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ja 23 '41

INSURANCE, Liability—Policies—*Continued*

Tells bankers of comprehensive public liability form advantages; abstracts. R. Crewe. Nat Underw 45:18 Mr 20 '41; East Underw 42:32 Mr 28 '41

Tips to auditors on comprehensive. Nat Underw 45:13 Jl 17 '41

Virtues of comprehensive form. F. Dey. Nat Underw 45:21 Mr 27 '41

Washington panel answers questions on comprehensive cover. Nat Underw 45:29 S 4 '41

Rates

Liquor liability rates are up 25%; London Lloyds adjusts premiums to increasing loss ratio in Illinois. Nat Underw 45:23 Ja 16 '41

St. Paul-Mercury increases rates, Equity Mutual cuts 30% on liquor liability. Nat Underw 45:18 Ja 23 '41

Statistics

Number of suits outstanding per $100,000 of earned premiums of liability business second period, policy years 1938-1939-1940 as of Dec. 31, 1940; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 6:28 Je 26 '41

Study and teaching

Casualty and liability course (cont). R. Bond and others. bibliog Weekly Underw 143: 1458-61; 144:201-4, 418-21+, 654-8 D 21 '40, Ja 18, F 15, Mr 15 '41

INSURANCE, Life

Address at convention of Association of life insurance presidents; abstracts. J. H. Jones. East Underw 41:3 D 13 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1350 D 7 '40

Address at Life presidents' convention; abstracts. J. C. Blackall. East Underw 41:34 D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3+ D 6 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1342+ D 7 '40

Agent and the public; answer to an article in a popular magazine. C. B. Oliver, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-15 Ap 11 '41

Boston life underwriters hear four national association leaders. East Underw 41:27 D 6 '40

Clerics tell what life insurance means to the people of this country. W. F. Crossland and others. East Underw 42:90+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Clinics for life insurance and trust councils. F. W. Ganse. Trusts & Estates 72:395-8 Ap '41

Confidence is need of the day; world conditions and their effect on insurance. W. L. Talbot. East Underw 42:4 S 12 '41

Current trends portend revisions. A. T. Maclean. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 24 '41

Developments in life insurance policies this year. F. E. Huston. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:7+ O 11 '41

Economic dislocations need strong control; life insurance is curb on inflation; abstracts. M. A. Linton. East Underw 42:1+ O 3 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 3 '41; Weekly Underw 145:689+ O 4 '41

Faith in life insurance still unshattered. Weekly Underw 144:605 Mr 8 '41

Fitting life insurance to the defense program. C. L. Benner. East Underw 42:7+ Ja 24 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144: 1129+ My 10 '41

Guiding principles for trust men and underwriters. Trusts & Estates 72:70 Ja '41

Implores insurers to fight sources of inflation, abstracts. M. Nadler. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:6+ O 11 '41; East Underw 42:5+ O 10 '41

Independence through life insurance. C. A. Kline. East Underw 42:24+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Inflation and the policyholder's pocketbook. G. Hirschfeld. il Spectator (Life ed) 147: 6-9+ Ag 14 '41

Inflation, interest rate, RFC loan charges answered by Michigan agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 Ja 10 '41

Inflation seen as danger to life insurance; abstracts. M. Nadler. Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ S 18 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:6+ S 18 '41; Weekly Underw 145:608+ S 20 '41; East Underw 42:26 S 19 '41

Life insurance. T. I. Parkinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ S 26 '41

Life insurance and the democratic state. M. A. Linton. 50p $1 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

Life insurance can curb inflation. J. A. Stevenson. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5+ Ag 29 '41

Life insurance touches national defense program and needs in many capacities. D. Porter. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6+ Mr 14 '41

Life policy as indemnity greatest hope of future. H. A. Behrens. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ag 15 '41

Life presidents meeting, New York. D. Porter. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:14-18 D 6 '40

Life sales react to defense spending. L. N. Parker. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 Ag 1 '41

Must combine savings with insurance plan; abstracts. R. Keffer. East Underw 42:13 Jl 11 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 1 '41

Mutual Benefit scans effects of campaigns. East Underw 41:15 N 29 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 N 29 '40

Mutualization plan creates interest in life insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ag 8 '41

People should buy more insurance if price levels rise. M. A. Linton. East Underw 42:7 Ja 31 '41

Philosophy of might challenges free institutions; greatest threat to insurance. L. W. Douglas. Comm & Fin Chr 154:414 O 2 '41

Place of life insurance in present inflation trend. M. A. Linton. East Underw 42:3 Ag 15 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 145:309+ Ag 16 '41

Policyholders' faith in life insurance sustained through the safeguards of state supervision. L. H. Pink. il Weekly Underw 144:4 sec 3 My 10 '41

Population trends in 1940; shift in population a vital problem to insurance. P. M. Hauser. map Spectator (Life ed) 145:6-8 N 21 '40; Abstracts. East Underw 41:10 O 11 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:17-18 O 11 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 44:20-1 O 12 '40

Preparedness through individual security. L. H. Pink. Spectator (Life ed) 145:23 sec 2 D 5 '40

Presidents tell why insurance has public confidence. G. L. Harrison and others. East Underw 42:11-12+, 136 pt 2 O 3 '41

Proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual convention of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York, Dec. 5-6, 1940. 261p bibliog(p201-20) Assn. of life insurance presidents, New York '41

Public's questions to Life institute are answered. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 Ja 24 '41

Purchase of insurance is curb on inflation. East Underw 42:22 pt 2 O 3 '41

Reducing diet for greenbacks! R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:17-18 O 24 '41

San Francisco forum views many pressing problems. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 F 21 '41

Scotching today's hoodoos; worries of agent answered. K. Van Winkle. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 D 20 '40

Security of the individual and the nation. R. Moley. East Underw 42:9 Mr 28 '41

Sees sales jump in immediate future. J. H. Wood. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 S 5 '41

Sell more insurance to avert inflation. H. Whipple. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:29+ S 26 '41

Significant trends in life business. A. R. Jaqua. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ F 21 '41

Some evidences of wartime appreciation of insurance. G. W. Bourke. East Underw 42: 135 pt 2 O 3 '41

State vs. federal regulation; abstracts. H. C. Havighurst. Weekly Underw 143:1485+ D 28 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1, 24 Ja 3 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ Ja 2 '41

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

Strength of life insurance; dispels bugaboo of inflation as hindrance; abstracts. C. O. Fischer. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5+ O 24 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 O 24 '41

Suppose there were no life insurance. W. B. Bailey. Spectator (Life ed) 147:21 Jl 17 '41

Survey by American life convention shows changes in company policies; abstracts. F. E. Huston. East Underw 41:3 N 15 '40; Spectator (Life ed) 145:10 N 21 '40

Survey of life insurance launched by Boston C. of C. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ag 15 '41

12 big ideas and changes in last 12 years. A. R. Jaqua. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 29 '41

Weigh relation of life sales to defense bond drive. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ap 25 '41

What do you know about your life insurance? authorities answer some common questions. Weekly Underw 144:8-9 sec 3 My 10 '41

Who directs the destiny of legal reserve life insurance? M. S. Carroll. il Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-9 Ap 24 '41

See also

Annuities

Benefit societies

Insurance, Business

Insurance, Group

Insurance, Industrial

Insurance, Military and naval service

Insurance trusts

Mortality

Savings banks—Insurance selling

also Association of life insurance presidents; Peoples committee to defend life insurance and savings

Accounting

Asset valuation problems; abstracts. A. N. Guertin. East Underw 42:19 O 10 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:9-10 O 11 '41

Trends in estate planning; life insurance, a capital investment. Trusts & Estates 73:177-8 Ag '41

Actuaries

See Insurance actuaries

Adjustment of claims

Actual and not imported knowledge held necessary to impose on insurer penalty for vexatious refusal to pay. Weekly Underw 145:347 Ag 16 '41

Administrator held entitled to premiums on policy rescinded by insurer on ground of material misrepresentation. Weekly Underw 145:849 O 11 '41

Age adjustment clause held not conflicting with incontestability provisions of life policy. Weekly Underw 144:266 Ja 25 '41

Claims on policy proceeds by gift; digest of recent cases. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 147:18-19 Ag 28 '41

Disability clause figures in suits. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 Ja 10 '40

Incontestability as to disability; digest of recent cases. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 145:18-19 D 19 '40

Interpleader action costs not allowed insurance co. East Underw 42:6 Ja 3 '41

La Rocca case decided by Court of appeals; return of premiums action first won by John Hancock. East Underw 42:7+ Ag 8 '41

Life insurance court decisions. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:21 N 22 '40; 45:25 Ja 24; 25 Je 13; 25 S 12 '41

Life policy held void but estate recovers premiums. East Underw 42:6 Ja 3 '41

Mississippi holds invalid Sunday transfer of policy. East Underw 42:6 Ja 3 '41

Mistake in fact, dispute over policy proceeds are settled in two Illinois cases. H. B. Goldstein. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 O 31 '41

Permanent disability; digest of recent cases. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 145:16-17 N 21 '40

Proof of mailing raises fact issue as to receipt of premium by insurer. Weekly Underw 143:1418 D 14 '40

Protection of surrender value; digest of recent case. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 146:18-19 F 27 '41

Question of revised policy being a new contract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 O 24 '41

Safeguarding policyholders against own neglect; digest of recent cases. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 145:14-15 D 5 '40

Second wife may recover under fraternal benefit certificate in Ohio without change of beneficiary. Weekly Underw 145:733 O 4 '41

Soliciting agent's refusal of tender of life premium held not binding on insurer. Weekly Underw 145:1050 N 1 '41

What price murder? digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:24-5 Ag 7 '41

Wife's plea of guilty of voluntary manslaughter of husband does not bar recovery on policies as administratrix. Weekly Underw 145:389 Ag 23 '41

Advertising

Ad exhibit rules revised by Life advertisers association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Jl 18 '41

Adds glamour to investment side; Mutual Life advertises financing of airlines terminal. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 Ja 3 '41

Canadian institutional ads. il East Underw 42:3 Jl 18 '41

For which the bell tolls; 700 year old document of Tournai, Belgium, becomes subject of advertising folder. E. Pousland. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:10-11 S '41

In war and peace it's security; life company advertisements. Weekly Underw 144:49-52 sec 2 My 10 '41

Life insurance advertising comes of age. K. H. Mathus. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ N '41

Massachusetts Mutual direct mail plan. S. Gamble. East Underw 42:4 Mr 21 '41

More sex appeal urged for institutional ads. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:14+ D 6 '40

Naturalness best in advertising. J. A. Watkins. East Underw 42:16 O 3 '41

New ad campaign of Life institute. East Underw 42;6 O 10 '41

New radio program of Prudential to have top musical stars. East Underw 42:1+ Ag 15 '41; Weekly Underw 145:308+ Ag 16 '41

Objectives of 1941 life advertisers in national publications. D. W. Tibbott. East Underw 42:51+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Our part in the picture. N. A. White. Spectator (Life ed) 145:20 D 5 '40

Printed sales matter. C. P. Mayfield. East Underw 42:11 Je 13 '41

Survey reveals wide readership of Institute column; abstracts. H. J. Johnson. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5-6 My 16 '41; East Underw 42:11 My 16 '41

Vermont consistency; insurance company uses same space, copy theme, layout and media for six years. S. Carter. il Ptr Ink 193:21-3 D 13 '40

Winners of LAA exhibit awards. East Underw 42:17 O 3 '41

Woman's view on advertising of life insurance. B. Jones. East Underw 42:3-4 Mr 21 '41

See also

Life insurance advertisers association

Advisers

See Insurance advisers

Agents

Agent can face future with full confidence; abstracts. J. A. McLain. East Underw 42:7+ Mr 28 '41; Weekly Underw 144:793 Mr 29 '41

Agents' compensation and pensions are discussed at C.L.U. panel. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:20 D 13 '40

Agents tell their closing arguments in family protection cases. East Underw 42:32-3 pt 2 O 3 '41

Almost a lost case; see the mother where juvenile insurance is involved. H. P. Berzinsky. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:22 F 7 '41

Answer for agents to give inflation minded prospects. P. B. Hobbs. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 N 29 '40

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—*Continued*

Answering "I want to talk it over with my wife" and "See me in two months." L. A. Griffin. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18-19 My 2 '41

Assets of salesman. W. K. Wise. Weekly Underw 144:375 F 8 '41

Background of first year men; four members of the Penn Mutual's President's club for new organization. East Underw 42:30 pt 2 O 3 '41

Be human in selling life insurance. H. J. Buckley. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 S 5 '41

Budget approaches suggested. P. Troth. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:27 F 28 '41

Can you go backwards? 1941 selling. R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-15 F 28 '41

Canadian agency ills. E. B. MacLatchy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8-9 Ag 29 '41

Companies and social security; special literature sent to field forces. East Underw 42:94+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Connecticut Mutual clinic on advanced underwriting. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Mr 21 '41

Connecticut state congress develops helpful ideas. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:15+ Mr 28 '41

Credit rating study of agents and managers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Jl 4 '41

Current objections and how agents meet them. H. G. Henderson and others. il East Underw 42:20, 44+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Death comes to the doctor; case experience where life insurance went to work. L. J. Banner. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14 My 9 '41

Decrease reported in number of agents. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:10 Mr 14 '41

Develop your sixth sense. J. B. Love, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:32 O 10 '41

Do you use social security? how one underwriter capitalizes on it. D. H. Tompkins. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:30+ O 10 '41

Duties and responsibilities of life, accident and health agents. G. H. Jamison. Weekly Underw 145:140-3 Jl 19 '41

Educational programs progress. D. McCahan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4+ N 29 '40

Essential work habits for success. R. E. Shay. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:21+ S 17 '41

Ethics of life insurance salesmanship. J. D. Cramer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:17 N 22 '40

Factors in life insurance selling. C. E. Roth; C. J. Zimmerman; H. A. Hedges. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 S 12 '41

Father and son partnership; an idea for presenting life insurance to the father on the life of the son. W. B. Nicholson. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16-17 Mr 7 '41

Fear objections can be selling points. Spectator (Life ed) 146:16-17 Je 19 '41

Field success analyzed. W. M. Rothaermel. Spectator (Life ed) 146:21 F 27 '41

'Field underwriter' suggested to replace 'agents'. J. A. Fulton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 O 17 '41

Fighting heart essential in success. F. G. Bray. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:26+ S 17 '41

Friendly selling gets good results. C. C. Hunnicutt. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:31-2 S 17 '41

Getting the facts on the first interview. E. G. Manning. East Underw 42:114+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Gold book of life insurance selling. East Underw 42:9-145 pt 2 O 3 '41

He praised his competitors; experience story of how a $5,000 policy was sold. E. G. Gerber. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18-19 Ja 24 '41

How an agent handled a difficult sales situation; prospect who couldn't be sold. H. J. Hickenlooper. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16 Ja 31 '41

How individual agent is factor in net cost of life insurance. G. A. Patton. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:14-15 D 13 '40

How Institute of life insurance helps the agent. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 42:88+ pt 2 O 3 '41

How one agent uses the prominent patrons number of the Spectator. H. H. Jacoby. Spectator (Life ed) 146:16-17 My 22 '41

How to solicit. J. B. Duryea. 144p pa 75c Rough notes co, Indianapolis '39

I didn't expect to buy; a quick sale and how it was made. D. C. Bane. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:12 D 27 '40

Importance of agency system of life insurance. F. W. Hubbell. East Underw 42:11+ O 10 '41

Information please; Detroit C.L.U. chapter conducts symposium. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16-17 Ap 25 '41

Intensive prospecting plan gets sales results. T. F. Borden. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ja 10 '41

Interviews during Million dollar hour offer many sales aids. Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:14-18 S 18 '41

Investments to aid national defense; talk on buying U.S. bonds and life insurance. E. M. Matthews. Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:6 S 17 '41

Julius Eisendrath came to New York a stranger but did not remain one long. C. Axman. East Underw 42:26+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Key to the gap between learning and doing. H. D. Josephson. Weekly Underw 145:844-5 O 11 '41

Life insurance agent can thank the National association of life underwriters. H. T. Wright. Weekly Underw 144:23+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Life insurance thrift held due largely to agents; abstracts. W. J. Graham. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ My 2 '41; East Underw 42:1+ My 2 '41

Life underwriters act on commission report and other problems relating to field forces. Weekly Underw 143:1402 D 14 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 D 13 '40

Lost case; Field's experts unravel a salary savings situation. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:24-5 D 6 '40

Lost case number 1; Field's Board of experts offer suggestions in analyzing case. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:12-13 N 22 '40 [cont weekly thru 1940]

Many general agents on new list of CLU. East Underw 42:5 Ag 8 '41

Mass production methods. O. E. Carlin. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:36 Mr 28 '41

Mental attitude most important in selling. H. E. Davis. Weekly Underw 144:158 Ja 11 '41

Million dollar producer explains successful plan. J. O. Todd. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:19 N 22 '40

Million dollar round table. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:7+ S 17; 8+ S 18; 12+ S 19 '41; East Underw 42:8-9 S 19 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 147:20-1 S 25 '41

Modern life underwriter must have a comprehensive knowledge of life's needs. R. S Maechtel. Weekly Underw 145:294-5 Ag 9 '41

Motivating stories that get action are necessary for successful selling. H. J. Syphus. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18 My 2 '41

Much new business possible through social security. G. L. Grimm; E. M. Schwemm. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:31-2 Mr 21 '41

My first month as a life insurance salesman. W. E. Allen. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16+ S 5 '41

My first three months. B. J. Scanlon. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18+ O 3 '41

Need to organize your effort. L. E. Beck. East Underw 42:16 Jl 4 '41

New C.L.U.'s number 212; list of those completing courses. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 8 '41

New man tells how. J. H. Smith. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18-20 F 14 '41

N.Y. City agencies of Mutual Life hold conference. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ N 29 '40

1941 prospects. G. L. Hill. East Underw 42:3+ Ja 10 '41

NYLIC educational course. 2v New York life insurance co, New York '41

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—*Continued*

Old time advertisable motives; do they provide a new background for the modern agent's contacts? E. M. Hunt. Weekly Underw 144:47-8 sec 2 My 10 '41

Our job; agents should follow definite sales approach. E. M. Spence. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 N 29 '40

Philosophy of successful life insurance selling. A. G. Derr. East Underw 41:16 N 29 '40

Pointers on plan that writes $500,000 yearly; abstracts. W. F. Scarborough. East Underw 42:10 My 30 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 My 30 '41

Pre-paid case; agent answers objection "I don't want to tie myself down." S. J. Stone. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:20-1 F 7 '41

Preparedness agency-wise; abstracts. H. J. Cummings. East Underw 41:17 D 13 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 D 13 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1510 D 28 '40

Production leaders give cream ideas. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20-1 Ja 16 '41

Profitable life insurance production calls for detailed organization. W. F. Scarborough. Weekly Underw 145:33+ Jl 5 '41

Programming vs. package selling. E. I. Rappaport. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14+ S 12 '41

Proper sales technique produces. R. W. Elkins. Weekly Underw 144:32+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Protecting $100,000 loan to academy; insurance of headmaster. J. W. Shoul. East Underw 42:74 pt 2 O 3 '41

Punching one's own time clock. C. R. Irwin. East Underw 42:3+ Ag 1 '41

Qualifying prospects pays. C. M. Barstowe. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14 Je 20 '41

Sales ideas and suggestions. Published in weekly number of National underwriter (Life ed)

Sales promotion practices; methods used by companies to sell material to producers. P. Stamper. Weekly Underw 145:722+ O 4 '41

Sales talk with a punch; presented at N.A.L.U. convention. L. P. Schwinger. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14+ S 19 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:38-9 S 17 '41

Sales technique that works. N. H. Herberts. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12+ Ag 22 '41

Say it with a flower; how a birthday boutonniere paid big dividends. J. L. Wallin. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:12-13 N 15 '40

Seeing plenty of people and selling needs gets business. W. B. Monroe. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:26 D 6 '40

Selling the clean up fund. P. A. Hazard, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14, 18-19 O 31 '41

Selling the draft-conscious prospect. H. E. Davis. Spectator (Life ed) 145:19+ D 19 '40

Significant moves made to meet agency problems. J. F. Wohlgemuth. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ag 8 '41

Skill, not law of averages, is key to agent's success. E. R. Blackwood. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:20 S 17 '41

Social security as an opener. R. C. Peterson. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:13+ D 27 '40

Some thoughts on closing. Spectator (Life ed) 146:19 F 13 '41

Standard sales talk rings the cash register for me! life insurance. E. W. Merrill. Sales Management 48:60+ Mr 15 '41

Success through self-analysis; questions the underwriter should ask himself. W. M. Rothaermel. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:22-3 D 6 '40; Abstracts. East Underw 41:45 D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:31 D 6 '40

Successful producer gives fact finding approach. L. P. Schwinger. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Jl 11 '41

Successful programming approach. O. D. Douglas. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 N 15 '40

Successful selling. Published in weekly numbers of Insurance field (Life ed)

Take risk of seeming absurd through emotional appeal. G. T. Vermillion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:27 Mr 7 '41

Taxes are going up; sales talk. A. F. Haas. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12 Je 20 '41

Telling plus selling. H. W. Storck. Spectator (Life ed) 147:6-7+ Jl 31 '41

Tells Cincinnatians of his working methods. H. B. Ruhl. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:29 Mr 28 '41

Ten Chicago speakers cover pertinent sales suggestions. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 F 21 '41

Things to avoid in the interview. Spectator (Life ed) 146:22-3 Mr 13 '41

Thinking out loud; underwriter's thoughts about selling. G. E. Parris. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:16 N 22 '40

Thirty minutes from death; situation faced by prospect who said "See me tomorrow." A. D. Goodman. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18-19 Ja 10 '41

This thing called motivation. P. R. Heil. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14 Ag 29 '41

This time I'll plan; man re-entering business tells how he intends to do it. B. J. Scanlon. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16-17+ Ja 10 '41

Thorough preparation for approach stressed. E. D. Shepherd, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 N 15 '40

Timely national defense program sales approaches. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:19 D 27 '40

Today's opportunities; how to cope with them. M. Fisher. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12+ Ag 15 '41

Top producer outlines success plan. R. S. Koehler, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 O 31 '41

Tough customer sale. D. C. Bane. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18 Ap 4 '41

Trade up business and add extra cipher to sale. H. W. Hays. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:7+ S 17 '41

Unusual sale; you can never tell when an application will come rolling in. A. Gustafson. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18 F 28 '41

Use the telephone. J. E. Way. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12-13 Ap 18 '41

Vast small-policy market better than programs. E. Klein. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:24 N 15 '40

Watch for the turning point. F. G. Harrison. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16 My 30 '41

Ways to improve tax and business approach. F. L. Morton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 N 29 '40

We, the salesmen! R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:15 Jl 18 '41 [cont weekly]

Weninger closed most of his cases in kitchens. il East Underw 42:28 pt 2 O 3 '41

What it takes to become million dollar members. Weekly Underw 145:508 S 13 '41

What it takes to sell. B. C. Nelson. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-16 My 16 '41

Where a little means a lot; factors in selling. H. L. Owen. Spectator (Life ed) 146:18 F 13 '41

Young man, here's how to sell life insurance. E. T. Golden. 168p $2 Harper '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Prospects
National association of life underwriters
Seefurth Service, incorporated, Chicago

Agency management

Agency analysis for 1941; blueprint for an agency; abstracts. W. M. Rothaermel. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 D 20 '40; Spectator (Life ed) 146:18 Ja 2 '41

Agency morale most important factor; keynote talk; abstracts. C. J. Zimmerman. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:10+ S 19 '41; East Underw 42:23 S 19 '41

Agency section meeting, American life convention. East Underw 42:10-11+ O 10 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:8-9+ O 10 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 O 10 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:2-3+ O 11 '41; Weekly Underw 145:832+ O 11 '41

Building morale big job of agency management in 1941. C. J. Zimmerman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ja 31 '41

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—Agency management—*Continued*

Heads of agencies go back to school. B. N. Woodson. il East Underw 42:98+ pt 2 O 3 '41
Manager's job analyzed at Mid-West session of General agents & managers association of Indianapolis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 30 '41
Managers told how to build agencies at Detroit parley. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 20 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:16-17+ D 20 '40
Morale building is topic of managers at NALU convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:8+ S 17; 34+ S 18 '41
New program for agency practices code objects. C. J. Zimmerman. East Underw 42:32 S 19 '41
Penn Mutual operation of agency division. J. A. Stevenson. East Underw 42:3+ Je 27 '41
Penn Mutual questionnaire on agency matters. East Underw 42:3 F 21 '41
Positive action needed to check agency turnover; abstract. O. D. Douglas. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 N 15 '40
Sound sales methods and high-grade agency personnel. J. A. Stevenson. Weekly Underw 143:1415 D 14 '40
Successful management and sales idea. A. C. Utter. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:31 D 6 '40
Supervisors analyze three ways of stimulating agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 My 16 '41
Three-fold job of general agent. E. G. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:22 Ap 11 '41
Views on agency selection and training. R. Hoyer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:22 N 29 '40

Agency managers

Six-point standards for the general agent and manager. S. S. Huebner. Spectator (Life ed) 146:19 Ja 2 '41

Associations

Long Island section of N.Y. assn. launched. East Underw 42:5+ My 30 '41
More uniformity sought for state associations. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:10+ S 17 '41
Urges agents form their own association. S. D. Weissman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 21 '41

Commissions

Agents compensation study reaches long range point. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1, 24 O 31 '41
Alternative plans in new commission set-up by Committee on agents' compensation. East Underw 42:4 S 5 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ S 5 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 145:476 S 6 '41
Comments on report on commissions; agents in small town districts. J. S. Edwards. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 N 22 '40
Committee on agents' compensation reports on plan for new agents. East Underw 42:8 O 31 '41
Compensation question nearing solution; action on agency officers' committee report awaited. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:8-9 Ja 3 '41
Compensation stand taken in Portland, Ore. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 Mr 21 '41
Decision on assigned commissions; Commissioner of internal revenue vs. Gerald A. Eubank decided by U.S. Supreme court. East Underw 41:31 D 6 '40; Same cond. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:9 N 29 '40
Effect of Weissman outburst, cold winter, etc. J. F. Wohlgemuth. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ap 11 '41
Equitable of Iowa revises system of compensation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 20 '40; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 146:9+ Ja 2 '41
Extend Arnold system to general agents of Northwestern National. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 25 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Jl 25 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 147:8-9 Jl 31 '41; Weekly Underw 145:177+ Jl 26 '41
Life insurance is finally recognizing agent. W. E. Webb. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11+ Jl 25 '41
New agent's contract by Equitable of Iowa. East Underw 41:12 D 20 '40; 42:10 Ja 3 '41
Permanent program of compensation for the life underwriter. C. B. Robbins. Weekly Underw 144:225+ Ja 25 '41
Provident Mutual gives service fee to younger agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Je 27 '41; East Underw 42:7 Je 27 '41
Renewal forfeiture provision is valid; ruling in Florida. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 Mr 7 '41
Report by NALU committee on agents' compensation. East Underw 42:26 S 19 '41
Time is ripe to drop commission basis for agents. H. A. Hopf. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10+ F 7 '41
Time to ask why agents' pay should be held back. J. F. Wohlgemuth. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 S 19 '41
Views on compensation. J. W. Clegg. East Underw 42:5 Mr 14 '41

Company relations

Urges closer agent-company ties; abstracts. H. T. Wright. East Underw 41:42 D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:12+ D 6 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1346 D 7 '40

Conventions

Missouri association of life underwriters annual meeting, St Louis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Je 20 '41
New Jersey state association of life underwriters annual conference, Asbury Park, June 6. East Underw 42:4 Je 13 '41
Ohio association of life underwriters 4th annual convention, Akron. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16-17 My 16 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 16 '41
Texas association of life underwriters convention, Beaumont. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Je 6 '41

Legal status

Agent held independent contractor in N.Y. case. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:8 O 31 '41
Agent's authority limited in binding company, says court. East Underw 42:14 Jl 11 '41
Soliciting agent's refusal of tender of life premium held not binding on insurer. Weekly Underw 145:1050 N 1 '41
Status of agents in unemployment compensation tax. E. R. Morrison. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 O 10 '41
Status of field men under Social security act. C. B. Robbins. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20-1 F 27 '41

Letters to prospects

How agent can use direct mail to make more money. N. A. White. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:14+ S 19 '41
Sale by proxy; selling by mail. D. R. Mathews. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16 S 12 '41
When it's right to write. R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:13-14 Ag 29 '41

Pensions

Bankers National retirement plan on contributory basis. East Underw 41:10 N 29 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:6 N 29 '40
Connecticut Mutual announces agents pension plan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Je 27 '41; East Underw 42:6 Je 27 '41
Equitable life assurance society; new compensation and retirement income plan for agents established. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2238 Ap 5 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Ap 4 '41
Equitable of Iowa revises system of compensation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 20 '40; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 146:9+ Ja 2 '41
Equitable Society new plan for agents well received. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ap 11 '41
Equitable Society's new compensation plan. East Underw 42:3+ Ap 4 '41
Lincoln National's retirement plan. A. L. Dern. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ja 10 '41

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—Pensions—*Cont.*

Linton group renews stand on social security; favors inclusion of agents for pensions but not job cover. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Mr 28 '41
Mutual Life adopts new retirement plan. Weekly Underw 143:1509 D 28 '40
Mutual life, N.Y., retirement plan approved by Insurance department. East Underw 42:17 Ja 24 '41
New agent's contract by Equitable of Iowa. East Underw 41:12 D 20 '40; 42:10 Ja 3 '41
Penn Mutual's new retirement plan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Ja 10 '41
Permanent program of compensation for the life underwriter; abstracts. C. B. Robbins. Weekly Underw 144:225+ Ja 25 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ja 24 '41; East Underw 42:15 Ja 24 '41
Phoenix expands its retirement plan. East Underw 42:17 S 19 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12 S 19 '41
Pilot life of Greensboro, N.C. inaugurates agents' retirement plan. East Underw 42:6 Mr 21 '41
Problem of social security for agent; abstracts. C. J. Zimmerman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24+ Ap 4 '41; East Underw 42:13 Ap 4 '41
Research bureau reports on pension plan study. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ S 12 '41; Weekly Underw 145:505+ S 13 '41
Southwestern Life's retirement-annuity plan. East Underw 42:8 Jl 4 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6+ Je 13 '41

Public relations

Life men hear about public relations mistakes. G. F. Kearney. Weekly Underw 143:1429 D 21 '40

Salaries

Agents compensation study reaches long range point. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1, 24 O 31 '41
Time is ripe to drop commission basis for agents. H. A. Hopf. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10+ F 7 '41

Sales conventions

Annual sales congress of Qualified life underwriters of Detroit. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:35-6 Mr 28 '41
Average producers explain successful methods at San Francisco gathering. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 N 15 '40
Birmingham and the Alabama Associations of life underwriters annual sales congress. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 Mr 28 '41
Chicago sales congress. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ap 25 '41
Four-star program held by Cleveland association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3-4 N 15 '40
Galaxy of stars stimulates enthusiasm at Des Moines. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 My 9 '41
Indiana sales congress produces helpful ideas. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 D 13 '40
Large attendance chalked up at Georgia sales congress. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Ja 31 '41
Life underwriters association of New York 21st annual sales congress, March 27. Weekly Underw 144:789, 793 Mr 29 '41; East Underw 42:7-9 Mr 28 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 Mr 28 '41
Mutual Life sales congress in Chicago stresses taxes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 Ja 17 '41
New England congress sponsored by Boston association. F. L. Armstrong. East Underw 42:12 Mr 28 '41
New York state association of life underwriters annual sales congress, Albany. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ My 16 '41; East Underw 42:3 My 16 '41
Northwestern Mutual agents tri-state gathering at Cleveland. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ F 21 '41
Northwestern Mutual has eastern regional parley. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 10 '41
Notable sales congress series held in Texas. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:14 F 7 '41
Pan-American men attend enthusiastic Mardi Gras rally. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19-20 Mr 14 '41
Record-breaking New York sales congress. East Underw 42:2a Ja 17 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-16 Ja 17 '41; Weekly Underw 144:177+ Ja 18 '41
Westchester association holds its largest congress. East Underw 42:3-4 Mr 28 '41

Selection

Conference on recruiting held by agency managers of N.Y. state. East Underw 42:3-4, 8-9 F 28 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1, 13-15 F 28 '41; Weekly Underw 144:542+ Mr 1 '41
Home Life of N.Y. proves selection tests accurate. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 S 26 '41; East Underw 42:12 S 26 '41
How Metropolitan Life selects new members of its agency force. G. W. Crongeyer. East Underw 42:4 F 28 '41
Life companies far in lead in use of tests for hiring. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6+ S 12 '41
Losing men no worry if you know how to hire. R. W. Hoyer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:27 Mr 7 '41
Metropolitan patterns its procedure for selecting insurance agents. T. M. Stokes. Sales Management 49:27-8+ O 1 '41
Need of adaptability. W. B. Ackerman. East Underw 42:14 F 14 '41
New Prudential agents get home office scrutiny. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ja 31 '41
Oust unfit agents. H. T. Wright. East Underw 42:11 Je 6 '41
Personal history analysis helps Ohio National cut salesmen turnover. E. E. Kirkpatrick. Sales Management 49:54-6+ S 15 '41
Problem of recruiting is most important field issue; abstracts. C. H. Heyl. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:8-9 O 11 '41; East Underw 42:10-11 O 10 '41
Recruiting and training topics of two way discussion by Chicago association of life underwriters. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:27 F 14 '41
Recruiting in industrial East especially difficult. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Ag 29 '41
Recruiting new agents. B. H. Groves. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18-19 F 21 '41
Recruiting new agents. R. L. Hoghe. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:15-16 Ap 18 '41
Recruiting, training, financing problems. E. G. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:6+ S 18 '41
Seven year agency building project. H. Florer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 My 16 '41
Survey shows aptitude tests for selection now widely used. East Underw 42:1+ O 17 '41
Urges that recruiting be suspended. A. Coburn. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 N 22 '40

Service

Agent service means survival. J. A. Budinger. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16-19 Ja 3 '41; Abstracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 D 20 '40; East Underw 42:11 Ja 3 '41
Do policyholders want free advice? R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:17 S 26 '41
Fewer and better agents; trend is toward professional service. N. B. Henry. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12+ Ag 1 '41
Need of continuing service by agents. T. I. Parkinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ My 16 '41
Programming life income and social security benefits. F. R. Amthor. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 My 16 '41
Robt. O. Bickel's Informat chart well received. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 S 12 '41
Scientific estate planning; visual sales plans used by the Equitable society. F. C. Crowell, jr. il Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-16+ O 24 '41

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—Service—*Cont.*

Social security has made possible a life insurance program for everyone; program selling. J. H. McEneny. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12-16 Jl 18 '41

Underwriter contends that service plus motivation will make sales. D. E. Fletcher. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:20 Mr 28 '41

Service fees

Suggest fees for work on substantial cases; much programming effort goes unrewarded. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ja 3 '41

Training

Fourth general agent springs from Waddell unit; developing talents. R. N. Waddell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 My 30 '41

Improving selling techniques. F. L. Merritt. Weekly Underw 143:1178 N 16 '40

Insurance men hoist volume 22% after intensive sales training; Southwestern life insurance co. Sales Management 48:18-20 Je 1 '41

New plan of recruiting and planning. G. C. Wells. East Underw 42:8 Ag 22 '41

Report progress on projects; Huebner foundation and collegiate preparation for selling. D. McCahan; H. J. Loman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 3 '41

Results in training of agents; abstracts. H. G. Kenagy. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:2+ O 11 '41; East Underw 42:10 O 10 '41

Suggests companies run six months training college. L. H. Pink. East Underw 42:8 F 28 '41

Survey shows incentives offered agents to study for CLU degree. East Underw 42:3+ Ap 18 '41

Trained salesmanship. H. G. Kenagy. East Underw 42:3 Ap 11 '41

Training for success. M. E. Goss. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14 O 17 '41

Training of Metropolitan men. C. J. North. East Underw 42:12 My 30 '41

Training programs need adjustment to individual agent. S. G. Dickinson. East Underw 42:14 O 10 '41

What an insurance library means to a salesman. E. C. Wilkins. Special Lib 32:248-9 S '41

Women agents

Self-organization. M. P. Miller. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-15 Ja 31 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23-4 Ja 17 '41

Small town girl makes good; Anne Miller. East Underw 41:26 D 6 '40

Women's quarter million group holds forth. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:12+ S 17 '41; East Underw 42:12-13 S 19 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 147:32-3 S 25 '41

Women's session, NALU convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:12+ S 17 '41; East Underw 42:12-13 S 19 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 147:32-3 S 25 '41; Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:11+ S 17 '41

Agents' magazines

N.Y. Life changes field publication to weekly basis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ag 8 '41

Agents' wives

Helping my husband. C. T. Morse. East Underw 42:38+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Annuities

See Annuities

Applications

Applications declined and accepted in 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:53 sec 2 My 10 '41

No pay, no play; get prepayment with applications. R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:17 S 5 '41

Results of analysis of 4,500 recent cases. W. T. Plogsterth. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:31 O 3 '41

Automobile death claims

Automobile death claim experience of United States and Canadian life insurance companies. Spectator (Life ed) 146:18-19 Jl 3 '41

Aviation risks

Aviation exclusions banned in Minnesota. East Underw 42:9 Ja 31 '41

Aviation life insurance. J. E. Hoskins. East Underw 42:36+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Bankers national life insurance company, Montclair, special war and aviation provisions; and Bankers life company, Des Moines, provisions relating to residence, travel, occupation and military, naval or air service. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20-1 Mr 27 '41

Companies liberal towards air risks. Weekly Underw 143:1485+ D 28 '40

Fraizer rules on new Nebraska air rider statute. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:17 Je 6 '41

Incontestability in air clauses limited; Nebraska bill becomes law. East Underw 42:4 My 30 '41

Mutual Benefit position on aviation risks. A. J. Riley. Spectator (Life ed) 146:23 Ja 16 '41

New aviation exclusion riders of New York Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ap 11 '41

New decisions reached on war and air clauses; Prudential and Northwestern National Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ S 26 '41

Phoenix extends double indemnity to air travel. East Underw 42:5 F 14 '41

Propose Nebraska incontestable rule; Life presidents association files brief with insurance department. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 D 20 '40

Southeastern life insurance company, war and aviation clause. Spectator (Life ed) 147:10 Jl 17 '41

Beneficiaries

See Insurance, Life—Policy beneficiaries

Bibliography

Companies get complete topical index of L.O.M.A. literature. East Underw 42:9 O 24 '41

Biography

Football players make good insurance men. pors East Underw 41:11-12+ D 6 '40

We have with us today; interesting personalities in the life insurance business. pors East Underw 41:14-15+ D 6 '40

Business beneficiaries

See Insurance, Business

Children's policies

Connecticut Mutual lowers age limits for contract. East Underw 41:13 N 22 '40

Exploring a younger market. K. L. Anderson. Weekly Underw 145:523-4 S 13 '41

Juvenile department of fraternal system growing. N. J. Williams. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 Ja 3 '41

National of Vermont will write small children; regular contracts used. East Underw 41:6 N 22 '40

State Mutual issues new juvenile form. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 Je 20 '41

Stressing juvenile boosts production 15 to 20 percent. A. M. Christensen; A. W. Faranda. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ag 29 '41

Suggested approach for juvenile insurance. D. B. Slattery. Spectator (Life ed) 146:24 F 27 '41

Through the field glasses; sale of juvenile insurance. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:13 O 24 '41

Why life insurance is bought for children. C. B. Harrell, jr. Weekly Underw 144:39-40 sec 2 My 10 '41

Cost

Measuring the cost of life insurance. T. S. Berry. Am Statis Assn J 35:631-43 D '40

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

Disability provisions

Annuity, disability, double indemnity results better in 1940 in New York. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Mr 7 '41

Disability clause figures in suits. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 Ja 10 '41

Farmer held not totally and permanently disabled where loss of use of arm prevented manual labor. Weekly Underw 144: 673 Mr 15 '41

Incontestability as to disability; digest of recent cases. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 145:18-19 D 19 '40

Insanity in relation to disability proof. W. J. Brown. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:7 N 15 '40

Permanent disability; digest of recent cases. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 145:16-17 N 21 '40

Provisions for disability benefits; digest of recent case. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 146:18-19 Ap 24 '41

Recent cases involving total and permanent disability. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:25 S 12 '41

Ruling complicates disability claims; may bar companies from demanding physical examination of claimant. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 My 2 '41; East Underw 42:12 My 9 '41

Some total disability cases. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:13 F 14 '41

Educational endowment policies

Almost a lost case; see the mother where juvenile insurance is involved. H. P. Berzinsky. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:22 F 7 '41

Estate protection

Analysis of family's future needs. R. Pirnie and W. B. Pirnie. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:30, 43 S 18 '41

Backs tax-free fund to pay federal estate tax; abstracts. W. E. Disney. East Underw 42:6 F 21 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ F 21 '41; Discussion. J. S. Myrick. East Underw 42:6 F 21 '41

Congress creates new opportunities for insurance producers; Second revenue act of 1941. R. F. Spindell. East Underw 42:3+ O 31 '41

Estate planning approach. I. A. Kelly, 3d. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:14+ S 18 '41

Game of the generation; a preview of the line-up on Hazard college and Estate U. G. S. Vrionis. Trusts & Estates 72:156-61 F '41

Inventory approach in selling insurance to meet taxes. H. Kuhn. East Underw 42:35 S 19 '41

Life insurance underwrites the losses sustained in the passage of estates. J. H. Reese. Weekly Underw 144:33 sec 2 My 10 '41

New tax sharpens need for insuring amounts owed U. S. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 O 10 '41

New trends in taxation; importance to sellers and buyers of life insurance. F. L. Morton. Spectator (Life ed) 145:14-15 sec 2 D 5 '40

Round table on insurance and trusts. Trusts & Estates 71:661-2 D '40

Scientific estate planning; visual sales plans used by the Equitable society. F. C. Crowell, jr. il Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-16+ O 24 '41

Small estate problems; abstracts. G. B. Rogers. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:20-1 Ap 4 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12 Ja 31 '41

Tax savings appeal to widows. S. Hoffman. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:10+ S 18 '41

Use of life insurance for reaccumulation. F. C. Morss. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Je 27 '41

Use of life insurance in meeting tax obligations. D. B. Maduro. East Underw 42:13 F 21 '41

Exhibits

New Hall of Man exhibit on N.Y. world's fair site. East Underw 42:13 Mr 21 '41

Family group policies

Capitol Life issues new family group contract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:16 D 13 '40

Group business. C. L. O'Brien; H. L. Soll. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:26-7 O 3 '41

Family income policies

Guarantee Mutual Life announces family income and mortgage retirement rider plans. Spectator (Life ed) 146:16-17 Ja 30 '41

Make the program self-adjusting; advocating family age programming rather than the years-after-death idea. B. A. Hedges. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-15 Ag 15 '41

Mutual life insurance company family income policy. Spectator (Life ed) 145:18 D 5 '40

Farm problem

See Insurance, Life—Investments

Farm property

Record in rehabilitation of farm properties. S. F. Westbrook. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Ag 1 '41

Finance

Aggregate results for 1940. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Mr 21 '41

All state zones participated in latest Metropolitan examination. East Underw 42:9 Je 27 '41

Annuity, disability, double indemnity results better in 1940 in New York. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Mr 7 '41

Canadian ordinary results compared, by company, 1939-1940. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45: 10 Ap 11 '41

Companies' 1940 figures show substantial growth. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 24; 1, 10 Ja 31; 5+ F 7; 2+ F 14; 6+ F 21; 7 F 28; 6 Mr 7 '41

Comparative reports of life insurance companies for first six months of 1941 and 1940. Spectator (Life ed) 147:23 Ag 14; 29 Ag 28 '41

Cost factors are cited by Metropolitan Life actuary. H. R. Bassford. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:22 N 15 '40

Figures from Dec. 31, 1940 statements; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ja 24; 4 Ja 31; 4 F 7; 2 F 14; 9 F 21; 2 F 28; 8 Mr 7; 4 Mr 14; 15 Mr 28 '41

First 100 companies graded in assets, premium and total income and payments to policyholders. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1-2 Ap 11 '41

How each dollar of total life insurance income was used in 1940 by forty-six representative companies. Spectator (Life ed) 146:15-17 Jl 3 '41

Illinois 1940 business totals. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ap 11 '41

Life business in Ohio during 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 My 2 '41

Life insurance companies; business of 1940 and condition December 31, 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:75-8 sec 2 My 10 '41

Life payments in 1940. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5-71 pt 2 My 16 '41

Nebraska life insurance company figures for 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Ap 25 '41

New business, in force, in Colorado for 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ap 25 '41

New Tennessee life business in 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:13 Ap 25 '41

Pertinent items from the gain and loss exhibit; decline of interest earnings affects current cost of policies. Spectator (Life ed) 147:17 S 11 '41

Probable shift by companies to 3 percent assumption. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 N 15 '40

INSURANCE, Life—Finance—*Continued*

Rank of leading life insurance companies on January 1, 1941. Weekly Underw 144: 1383-6 Je 7 '41

Results of the operations of life insurance companies as of December 31, 1940; tabulation. Spectator (Life ed) 146:34 F 13 '41

Six month figures reflect healthy business condition; tabulation by company. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Jl 18 '41

Three-year Prudential examination completed under zone system. East Underw 42:4 Ja 3 '41

Why and wherefore of life insurance funds; abstracts. W. L. Talbot. (charts p1346) Weekly Underw 143:1352 D 7 '40; East Underw 41:3+ D 13 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:10-11 D 6 '40

Wyoming paid life business for 1939. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:18 D 20 '40

See also names of companies, e.g. John Hancock mutual life insurance company

First year claims

Examples of large insurance returns for one premium; table showing 100 typical cases. Weekly Underw 144:7 sec 2 My 10 '41

Lifetime dividends on $56; story of a claim that has sold business for underwriter. G. C. Kneirim. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:15 Je 13 '41

Number and amounts paid by individual companies in first year claims in 1940. Weekly Underw 144:15+ sec 2 My 10 '41

$32,600,000 paid by life companies on 65,500 first-year deaths during 1940; with stories of actual cases. Weekly Underw 144:3-5+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Fraudulent statements

Administrator held entitled to premiums on policy rescinded by insurer on ground of material misrepresentation. Weekly Underw 145:849 O 11 '41

Age adjustment clause held not conflicting with incontestability provisions of life policy. Weekly Underw 144:266 Ja 25 '41

Arkansas holds fraud no defense where contestable period has expired prior to reinstatement of life policy. Weekly Underw 144:1137 My 10 '41

False description of named beneficiary as wife does not invalidate designation. Weekly Underw 145:97 Jl 12 '41

Life policy held void but estate recovers premiums. East Underw 42:6 Ja 3 '41

Misstatement of age adjustment made. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 N 22 '40

Story of arsenic murder ring. V. P. McDevitt. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 S 12 '41

Government investigation

Attack on innuendoes hurled in TNEC inquiry. C. Adams. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 F 21 '41

Attack on insurance companies continues. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2609-11 Ap 26 '41

Comments on Professor Havighurst's talk. C. B. Robbins. Weekly Underw 144:6 Ja 4 '41

Commissioner S. T. Pike states his program for insurance to TNEC. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Mr 7 '41

Endorsement of insurance business. D. E. Satterfield, jr. East Underw 42:14-15 Jl 4 '41

Federal control threat in 1940; TNEC report awaited with interest. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12+ Ja 2 '41

Gesell-Howe report praises little, knocks much, in operations of life insurance companies. East Underw 42:5, 7-9 Mr 7 '41

Inflation and TNEC fears discounted. H. Foskett. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:13 D 6 '40

Julian S. Myrick submits report to National council. East Underw 42:19 Ap 4 '41

Life insurance finally gets SEC verdict. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 144:565, 596-7+ Mr 8 '41

Life insurers riled; SEC suggests U.S. aid in regulation. Business Week p18+ Mr 8 '41

McCormack asks TNEC report study. Weekly Underw 144:941+ Ap 19 '41

New York Post prints summary of SEC report. East Underw 41:4 D 13 '40

Pike highlights essential integrity of life insurance. W. E. Roesch. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-9, 34-6 Mr 13 '41

Pink comments on TNEC criticisms at meeting of Rhode Island agents association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:13-14 Mr 28 '41

Pink questions SEC proposals; address in Albany. Weekly Underw 144:625+ Mr 15 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Mr 14 '41

Public is cool to Gesell-Howe report and Pike comments. East Underw 42:1 Mr 14 '41

Reaction is favorable to report of TNEC. Weekly Underw 144:813+ Ap 5 '41

SEC Commissioner Pike's suggestion for strengthening state regulation of life insurance. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1521-2 Mr 8 '41

SEC misinterpreted facts about investment policies and directorates; abstracts. H. J. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 D 20 '40; East Underw 41:14 D 20 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:5+ D 20 '40

SEC proposals would touch fire, casualty affairs. Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 6 '41

SEC report critical but makes no recommendations; companies' committee makes reply. East Underw 42:12-13 F 28 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ F 28 '41; Weekly Underw 144:493+ Mr 1 '41

SEC staff report on insurance companies criticizes investment policies; comments. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1363-4 Mr 1 '41

See need for rigid state supervision; Northwestern university radio broadcast. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Mr 28 '41

Some press reactions to SEC insurance report. East Underw 42:10 Mr 7 '41

TNEC eschews federal control in final report; recommendations. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45: 1+ Ap 4 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw 45:5+ Ap 3 '41

TNEC investigation benefiting life insurance. G. L. Harrison. Weekly Underw 144:38+ sec 2 My 10 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:6 My 9 '41

TNEC now issues supplement. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Je 20 '41

TNEC now pondering extent of federal insurance control; Pike-Gesell recommendations. East Underw 42:1, 3-4, 6, 9 Mr 7 '41

TNEC progress report spotlights life insurance. D. Anderson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ja 24 '41

TNEC report does not recommend federal insurance control; adopts some SEC proposals. East Underw 42:1+ Ap 4 '41

View TNEC angles. J. C. O'Mahoney; A. M. Best. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 Je 20 '41

Views of added control of business. C. M. Shanks. East Underw 42:6+ My 30 '41

Guaranty of policies

Bill for federal guaranty plan is ready. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 My 2 '41

Life security fund proposed by Pink for N.Y. companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 21 '41; East Underw 42:8 Mr 21 '41

N.Y. companies offer substitute for security fund. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Ap 4 '41

N.Y. legislature passes bill to create life co. guaranty fund. East Underw 42:1+ Ap 11 '41

U.S. may insure life policies up to $5,000. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 F 7 '41

Health conservation service

Metropolitan Life takes active part in fight to eradicate tuberculosis. East Underw 42:8 Ja 17 '41

Physical fitness service; results obtained with 350 policyholders, Aetna life insurance co. W. R. P. Emerson and K. F. Brandon. Ind Med 10:254-7 Je '41

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

History

Life insurance and American business activity since 1914. W. A. Thompson. East Underw 42:16, 18+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Industrial insurance

See Insurance, Industrial

Inspection reports

Suggestion on improvement in inspection reports. H. P. Aiken. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:8 N 15 '40

Investment value

Inflation-fearing farm buyers are answered. S. Hicks. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3+ D 27 '40
Inflation; symposium by life insurance presidents. Weekly Underw 144:24-5, 27+ sec 2 My 10 '41
Insuring trust beneficiaries; life insurance, endowment, and annuity contracts as investments; state laws. H. L. Austin. Trusts & Estates 71:609-16 D '40
Investment advantages of insurance. H. W. Baird. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:31 Mr 21 '41
Life insurance purchase for trusts. L. P. McNally. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:8 N 15 '40
Significance of a $100,000 ordinary life. W. B. Pirnie. East Underw 42:60 pt 2 O 3 '41
Standard & Poor's corp. sees no danger ahead for insurance. East Underw 42:22+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Investments

A. T. & T. deal is new move. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 O 3 '41
Asset valuation problems; abstracts. A. N. Guertin. East Underw 42:19 O 10 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:9-10 O 11 '41
Building ban will boost market for foreclosed houses. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 O 17 '41
Companies face banks' rivalry in private placements. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 27 '40
Companies should hold real estate as hedge. H. S. Moser. East Underw 42:3+ Ag 1 '41
Conservative investment of life insurance funds a vital factor in development of life insurance as an instrument of American democracy. H. J. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2176 Ap 5 '41
Defense priorities plague mortgage loan commitments. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Ag 22 '41
Distribution of life insurance assets, 1939. Spectator (Life ed) 146:25 Jl 3 '41
Equitable society's recent bond sales. T. I. Parkinson. East Underw 42:1+ O 31 '41
Factors of inflation and interest trend; abstracts. A. J. McAndless. Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:1-2+ S 18 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:7+ S 18 '41; East Underw 42:3+ S 19 '41; Weekly Underw 145:604-5+ S 20 '41
Farm loan prepayment privileges broadened by Equitable society. East Underw 42:7 O 3 '41
Few openings for life company funds in defense program. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:15-16 D 6 '40
Future of public utilities as investments. F. S. Vanderbrouk. East Underw 42:12 O 10 '41
Gesell and Howe would penalize companies for conservatism. T. I. Parkinson. East Underw 42:10 Mr 7 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:28 Mr 7 '41
Hints at ban on private placements of securities following investment of $140,000,000 in A. T. & T. E. F. Connely. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 D 20 '40
How interest earnings affect the cost of life insurance. Spectator (Life ed) 146:4 Ja 2 '41
Institutional investments; proposals in New York state. Bankers M 143:327-8 O '41
Insurance companies buy $140,000,000 A T & T issue. East Underw 41:8 N 29 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 D 6 '40
Insurance group hits reorganization plan of Florida east coast railway. Comm & Fin Chr 154:430 O 4 '41
Interest yield of top 50 companies is 3.644%. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 Je 20 '41
Investment outlook for life insurance companies. E. L. Hall. il Spectator (Life ed) 147:6-9+ Ag 28 '41
Investment problem chief topic at Life office management assn. meeting. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 2; 3 My 9 '41; East Underw 42:13 My 9 '41
Investment trends. A. J. McAndless. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3-4 Je 27 '41
Is private utility financing a desirable development? F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 27:143-51 Ja 30 '41
Joint study of mortgages urged. W. B. F. Hall. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:12 O 11 '41
Keys to business cash. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 Ag 18 '41
Larger research in making investments in present market. S. F. Westbrook. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 4 '41
Liberalization is sought for investments; statement by Twentieth Century Fund. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 O 31 '41
Life and disability insurance; yesterday, today and tomorrow. W. T. Grant. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12 Ja 10 '41
Life companies dubious about proposed FHA system for farms. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:15 D 6 '40
Life insurance companies increased purchase of securities and mortgages by $343,000,000 in first half of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:902-3 Ag 16 '41
Life insurance invests in national defense. G. Hirschfeld. il Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-7+ Ja 30; 6-9 F 13 '41
Life officers investment seminar. A. Cunningham. East Underw 42:3+ Ja 24 '41
Monthly income payments reduced through lowered interest rates. L. S. Fischer. Spectator (Life ed) 146:12 Ja 16 '41
Monthly repayment plan hits big loans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 O 31 '41
Mortgage bankers hear views of insurance men; procedure followed by insurance departments. J. A. Lloyd. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 O 3 '41
Mortgage lending by life insurance companies. M. Pike. bibliog il Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-11+ My 8; 6-11+ My 22 '41
Mortgage study is recommended; meeting of A.L.C. Financial section. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 10 '41
Need for direct housing as a funnel for insurance company investment funds. Arch Forum 75:132+ Ag '41
Penn Mutual mortgage and real estate situations; review of Penn Mutual securities. East Underw 42:4+ Je 27 '41
Population trends in 1940; shift in population a vital problem to insurance. P. M. Hauser. map Spectator (Life ed) 145:6-8 N 21 '40
Questions bids for securities; abstracts. L. W. Douglas. Weekly Underw 145:689+ O 4 '41; East Underw 42:16 O 10 '41; Comm & Fin Chr 154:622 O 16 '41
Realistic appraisals. G. S. Van Schaick. East Underw 42:21 O 10 '41
Realistic approach to investing needed now. F. W. Bowen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:31 S 26 '41
Rebuilding old city areas urged by Commissioner Pink. East Underw 42:13 Mr 28 '41
Report on sale of American telephone & telegraph company's debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 154:385+ O 2 '41
Restrict mortgages on expensive homes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ag 29 '41
Restricted market seen for bonds of savings-loan units. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ag 22 '41
SEC Commissioner Pike's suggestion for strengthening state regulation of life insurance. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1521-2 Mr 8 '41

INSURANCE, Life—Investments—*Continued*

Starvation faces riskless capital. E. L. Hall. Spectator (Life ed) 147:6-7 O 23 '41

Suggests insurance of capital; need for breaking investment jam. J. C. O'Mahoney. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5-6 F 28 '41

Those private bond sales; placing of telephone issue with insurance companies emphasizes problem of small buyers. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 20:9 D 2 '40

Trend of insurance investment in utility securities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 28: 493-6 O 9 '41

Where life insurance companies invest; chart. Business Week p18 D 7 '40

Who own the utilities? A. W. Atwood. Pub Util 27:588-95 My 8 '41

Why and wherefore of life insurance funds; abstracts. W. L. Talbot. (charts p1346) Weekly Underw 143:1352 D 7 '40; East Underw 41:3+ D 13 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:10-11 D 6 '40

Why private utility financing? F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 27:20-8 Ja 2 '41

Common stocks

Against change of law to permit companies to buy stocks. F. H. Ecker. East Underw 42:7+ O 24 '41

Common stock advocates are girding for fight. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ S 26 '41

Common stocks for life insurance companies; reasons why New York law should be changed. A. V. Shaw. Barron's 21:3 O 20 '41

Hit common stock investment. F. C. Van Cleef. Weekly Underw 144:1463 Je 21 '41

New York state hearing on common stock question awaited with interest. D. Porter. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6 S 19 '41

New York state legislative committee hearings on investment in common stocks by life companies. Comm & Fin Chr 154:829 O 30 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 24 '41; East Underw 42:1+ O 24 '41; Weekly Underw 145:961, 986+ O 25 '41

Opposes common stock investments. T. I. Parkinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 O 31 '41

Recent comments on common stock idea. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8-9 O 3 '41

SEC starts to campaign for equity securities. E. Burke, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 17 '41

Urges study permitting life companies to invest in common stocks at New York hearing. L. W. Douglas. Comm & Fin Chr 154:829 O 30 '41

Wall St. girds for drive to remove common stock ban. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ S 19 '41

Wants life companies to buy common stocks. S. T. Pike. East Underw 42:7+ O 24 '41

Lapses and surrenders

Arkansas holds fraud no defense where contestable period has expired prior to reinstatement of life policy. Weekly Underw 144:1137 My 10 '41

Beneficiary has right to repay loan when assured dies during election period. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:28 Mr 7 '41

Cash surrenders more prevalent. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Ag 1 '41

Current lapse rate lowest in history. East Underw 42:1+ Je 20 '41

Guertin committee makes final report to commissioners. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45: 5-7 S 26 '41

Insanity or sickness rendering insured incapable of paying premiums does not prevent lapse of policy. Weekly Underw 145: 678 S 27 '41

Lapse record in 1940 best since World war days. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Mr 28 '41

Lapsed policies are disappointing legacies. Weekly Underw 144:17 sec 2 My 10 '41

Minnesota Supreme court rules upon surrender charge; not more than 2 ½% may be levied against single premium policies. East Underw 41:1+ D 27 '40

Model non-forfeiture, surrender dividend and policy valuation bills submitted at commissioners' convention by Alfred N. Guertin. East Underw 42:3+ Je 20 '41

More than million policies lapsed and surrendered; figures for 1939 and 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:1178 My 17 '41

New York may not act on surrender charges. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 F 28 '41

No frustration of policyholders shown in survey of twenty years. J. R. Trimble. East Underw 42:8 S 26 '41

Penn Mutual charts persistency factors. East Underw 41:12 N 15 '40

Per cent of terminations by surrender and lapse to mean policies in force of twenty-eight life insurance companies, from 1921 to 1940. Spectator (Life ed) 147:7-8 O 23 '41

Protection of surrender value; digest of recent case. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 146:18-19 F 27 '41

Question of revised policy being a new contract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 O 24 '41

Record low lapse rate. chart Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 O 17 '41

Safeguarding policyholders against own neglect; digest of recent cases. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 145:14-15 D 5 '40

Why of the current low lapse rate. W. W. Jaeger. East Underw 42:67+ pt 2 O 3 '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Policies—Nonforfeiture benefits

Insurance, Life—Policy valuation

Legal departments

What the home office law division does and does not do. H. C. Bates. Spectator (Life ed) 147:22 Jl 17 '41

See also

Association of life insurance counsel

Medical departments

Medical preparedness; abstracts. D. B. Cragin. East Underw 41:14 D 13 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:8-9 D 6 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1344+ D 7 '40

Some medical trends of 1940 reviewed. R. M. Daley. East Underw 41:6 D 6 '40

Work of life insurance company medical directors. A. J. Robinson. Spectator (Life ed) 147:22 Jl 17 '41

See also

American life convention

Medical examinations

Cardiograms would allow passing of many now rejected. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 24 '41

General repairs necessary! E. M. Derby. Weekly Underw 144:63-4+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Neurotic factors in applicants for life insurance. R. P. Mackey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:25 S 26 '41

Non-medical business may be favorable. J. E. Bee. Spectator (Life ed) 146:23 My 22 '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Risks

Mortality statistics

See Mortality—Statistics

Mortgage redemption policies

Closing idea for mortgage redemption insurance prospects. A. O. Baer. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:13 D 13 '40

Connecticut General home buyers coverage. Weekly Underw 144:941+ Ap 19 '41

Credit and mortgage life insurance. J. Farnham. Bankers M 142:202-5 Mr '41

Homes being bought today; insurance for mortgage redemption purposes should be in demand. E. A. Krueger. Weekly Underw 144:44-6+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Insuring man who has mortgage on his home. W. H. Griffin. East Underw 42:4+ Ja 10 '41

INSURANCE, Life—Mortgage redemption policies—*Continued*

Mortgage insurance case. G. Patrick. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18-19 Mr 14 '41
Mortgage worries relieved by life insurance. C. T. Cravens. Weekly Underw 144:10+ sec 3 My 10 '41
New form of savings bank life insurance policies offered owners of small homes by New York state savings banks. Comm & Fin Chr 153:318 Jl 19 '41
N.Y. banks push mortgagor's policy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Mr 28 '41
Old republic credit life, Chicago, issues new type of mortgagor policy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 My 2 '41
Oregon Mutual's mortgage cancellation policy. Spectator (Life ed) 147:15 Ag 28 '41
Successful woman underwriter tells how she sells mortgage protection. N. Patterson. Weekly Underw 144:69+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Periodicals

Results of house organ study. J. Hill. East Underw 42:17 O 3 '41

Policies

Bankers Life, Neb. has new family income rider. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:19 N 29 '40
Business men's assurance revises polices to reflect current yields. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 Ap 11 '41
Career plan issued by Oregon Mutual; provides protection, income, cash as needed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4+ N 29 '40
Columbus Mutual is making changes in dividends and contracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:18+ D 27 '40
Companies not allowed to date back policies in Illinois. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6 Ag 1 '41
Continental Assurance has some changes in forms. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:17 Ja 3 '41
Court in Minnesota holds charter policies illegal. East Underw 41:6 N 22 '40
Developments in life insurance policies this year. F. E. Huston. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:7+ O 11 '41
Earnings insurance, the rediscovery of life insurance; commentary on F. M. Hope. A. A. Ehrenzweig. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:6 N 15 '40
Fiftieth anniversary edition of the Spectator handy guide. F. F. Sweeney. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-9+ Mr 27 '41
Home defense form of Atlantic Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 Je 20 '41
Home Life issues new family contracts and liberalizes benefits. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:24 D 20 '40
Ideal programming contract; Berkshire benefactor. C. E. Petillon. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18-19 S 26 '41
Income replacement theory. F. M. Hope. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:6 N 15 '40
Liberalizing of coverage beyond terms of contract is barred in Michigan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Jl 18 '41
Lincoln National brings out continuator form. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 F 7 '41
Many opportunities to supplement social security benefits. E. H. Wells. East Underw 42:34 pt 2 O 3 '41
Minnesota Mutual changes to 3%; changes in policies and sales equipment. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Jl 4 '41
Mutual life, N.Y. has modified 3. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 Ja 24 '41
Need for covering installment buyers urged. C. L. Yewell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Mr 21 '41
New multiple protection plan for General American. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 Mr 27 '41
New policy by Great-West Life; answer to the war-time budget. Spectator (Life ed) 147:21 O 9 '41
Occidental life of California issues three new contracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23-4 F 28 '41
Pacific mutual life insurance co. single premium business. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 F 13 '41
Pacific Mutual on 3% non-par basis; other changes made. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 11 '41
Prediction on higher premium life policies. R. C. Polsgrove. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4+ Ag 29 '41
Prudential issues new policies, revises ordinary forms, premiums, interest. East Underw 41:3 N 15 '40; Spectator (Life ed) 145:20-1 N 21 '40
Security Mutual three-fold security plan. Spectator (Life ed) 147:16 O 23 '41
Separation of investment from protection urged. F. M. Hope. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 My 23 '41
Sun life of Canada new policies. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 My 8 '41
Trends in policy types; study by Life insurance sales research bureau. East Underw 41:4 N 15 '40; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 N 15 '40; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 145:11 N 21 '40
Urges income replacing plus defense bonds. F. M. Hope. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5-6 O 17 '41
Weekly intermediate business. C. A. Taylor. East Underw 42:8 O 10 '41

See also

Insurance, Life—
Rent coverage

Non-forfeiture benefits

Commissioners meet on nonforfeiture. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Mr 21 '41
Committee presents proposals for nonforfeiture and valuations. East Underw 41:24 D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:10 D 6 '40
Guertin committee hearings; suggestions for changes in non-forfeiture and valuation measures. East Underw 41:15 D 20 '40
Guertin committee makes final report to commissioners. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5-7 S 26 '41
Model non-forfeiture, surrender dividend and policy valuation bills submitted at commissioners' convention by Alfred N. Guertin. East Underw 42:3+ Je 20 '41
N.Y. nonforfeiture bill may stymie Guertin proposal. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ja 3 '41
Points on non-forfeiture benefit proposals made in Guertin hearings in N.Y. and Chicago. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 20 '40
Questions before committee studying nonforfeiture values and valuation of reserve liabilities. A. N. Guertin. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 27 '40

Term policies

New England Mutual has new income policy. East Underw 42:7 O 3 '41
Tendency toward life term sales more pronounced. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Ag 29 '41

Policy assignment

Problems of banks in loaning on policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:6 D 20 '40

Policy beneficiaries

Beneficiary's right to proceeds; divorced wife's insurable interest. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 Jl 25 '41
Canadian report to ask policy changes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 S 12 '41
Chancellor rules assured cannot change policy and beneficiary unless right is reserved. East Underw 42:10 F 14 '41
Claims on policy proceeds by gift; digest of recent cases. J. S. Regan. Spectator (Life ed) 147:18-19 Ag 28 '41
Community property law of California. H. H. Leavey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10-11 O 17 '41
False description of named beneficiary as wife does not invalidate designation. Weekly Underw 145:97 Jl 12 '41
Fraternal association waives by-law by issuing certificates with knowledge of lack of qualification of beneficiary. Weekly Underw 145:998 O 25 '41
Freezing order causes more work; life companies required to file additional reports. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Jl 11 '41

INSURANCE, Life—Policy beneficiaries—*Cont.*

Massachusetts Supreme court holds laws on beneficiary change not complied with. East Underw 42:17 Mr 7 '41

Mississippi holds invalid Sunday transfer of policy. East Underw 42:6 Ja 3 '41

Partnership policy ruled part of business assets. East Underw 42:14 Mr 14 '41

Precedent set for non-revocable policy; beneficiary's request not enough where policy requires consent of assured. East Underw 42:16 S 19 '41

Second wife may recover under fraternal benefit certificate in Ohio without change of beneficiary. Weekly Underw 145:733 O 4 '41

See also

Insurance, Business

Policy dividends

American united life insurance company cash dividends; tabulation. Spectator (Life ed) 147:21 O 9 '41

Application of policyholders' dividends during 1940, by company. Spectator (Life ed) 146:13 Jl 3 '41

Bankers life company, Des Moines, dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:17 F 27 '41

Berkshire life insurance company, Pittsfield, Mass. dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:16 F 27 '41

Boston Mutual maintains scale. Weekly Underw 144:102 Ja 4 '41

Connecticut mutual life insurance company, Hartford, dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 Mr 13 '41

Dividend revision announced by Northwestern Mutual Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:14 N 22 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:18 N 29 '40

Dividend scales, interest rates for 1941. W. J. Isaac. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Je 20 '41

Dividend situation discussed at Metropolitan life managers' convention. East Underw 42:9 My 9 '41

Dividends and interest for 1941; 44 companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:27 D 6 '40

Equitable life assurance society, New York, dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:17 Ja 30 '41

Equitable, N.Y., scale little modified for 1941. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:16 D 13 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:17 Ja 3 '41

Fidelity mutual life insurance company cash dividends; tabulation. Spectator (Life ed) 147:20 O 9 '41

Fidelity Mutual retains dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:15 Ja 2 '41

Guarantee mutual life company, Omaha, dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 F 13 '41

Guardian Life announces dividend scale for 1941. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:14 N 22 '40; East Underw 41:11 N 22 '40

John Hancock adopts 1941 dividend scale. Weekly Underw 143:1235 N 23 '40; East Underw 41:12 N 22 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:14 N 22 '40

Life assurance bonuses. Economist 140:343-4 Mr 15 '41

Lincoln National's new dividends. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:16 Ag 1 '41

Low cost of savings bank life insurance in New York state reflected in 1941 dividend schedule. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3816-17 D 28 '40

Massachusetts mutual life insurance company, Springfield, dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:21 F 13 '41

Metropolitan Life scale modified slightly for 1941. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21-2 Mr 21 '41

Mutual life insurance company of New York dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:21 Mr 13 '41

New England mutual life insurance company dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:19 Ja 16 '41

New England Mutual revises dividends. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:16 D 13; 18 D 27 '40

New York Life's 1941 dividend scale. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:17 Ja 3 '41

N.Y. savings bank life dividends up. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:6 D 20 '40

1941 dividend scales of seven companies. Spectator (Life ed) 145:18-19 D 5 '40

Northwestern mutual life insurance company dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:16 Ja 30 '41

Policyholder pays if U.S. attempts to exact more income taxes on basis of life companies' dividends. Business Week p17-18 S 20 '41

Provident mutual life insurance company; illustrative dividends and net costs. Spectator (Life ed) 145:19 D 5 '40

Prudential insurance company dividend scale. Spectator (Life ed) 146:18 Ja 16 '41

Prudential's new dividend scale for 1941. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:18 Ja 3 '41

Reliance Life retains scale. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:24 D 20 '40

Savings bank dividends system. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 Ap 4 '41

Scales in effect in 1940 being continued in 1941 for some companies. Spectator (Life ed) 146:18 Ja 16 '41

State Mutual revises dividends. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:16 Ja 10 '41

State Mutual revises 1941 dividend scale. C. Bullock. East Underw 41:14 N 29 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:18 N 29 '40

Sun life of Canada makes first change since '37. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 F 28 '41

Union Central scale of dividends changed for 1941. East Underw 41:8 D 20 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:24 D 20 '40

Policy holders

Acclaimed by Broadway stars; unanimously endorse life insurance. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Life ed) 145:20-2+ sec 2 D 5 '40

Do policyholders want free advice? R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:17 S 26 '41

Health of industrial policyholders, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:920-2 Ap '41

List of prominent patrons who own $50,000 or more of life insurance; arranged geographically. Spectator (Life ed) 145:37-96 sec 2 D 5 '40

Northwestern National plans policyholder meetings; abstracts. O. J. Arnold. East Underw 42:6 Ja 10 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 10 '41; Weekly Underw 144:129+ Ja 11 '41

Northwestern National policyholders' meeting, Minneapolis: East Underw 42:15 Je 27 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Je 27 '41

Owners of a million or more in life insurance. Spectator (Life ed) 145:34-5 sec 2 D 5 '40

Penn Mutual polls policyholder opinion. East Underw 42:13 S 26 '41

Responsibility of life insurance companies to their policyholders. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 144:21+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Survey on first policies. C. H. Price. East Underw 42:12 F 7 '41

Treasury helping clarify handling of aliens' policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 O 17 '41

Well-to-do assured make many maneuvers today. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Ap 11 '41

Why farmers buy life insurance. G. Taggart. il Weekly Underw 144:11 sec 3 My 10 '41

Why Hollywood stars and motion picture personalities buy life insurance. R. Rhodes. Weekly Underw 144:12-13 sec 3 My 10 '41

Why young men buy life insurance. J. G. Hofmann. Weekly Underw 144:41-3+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Policy liens

Distraint actions under federal income tax law. F. H. Nash. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 O 17 '41

Exemption case won by assured in New York. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 O 10 '41

Federal court rules U.S. cannot seize cash value. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 My 2 '41

Government starts action on life policies in Chicago to collect income tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 Mr 21; 14 Mr 28 '41

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

Policy loans

Beneficiary has right to repay loan when assured dies during election period. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:28 Mr 7 '41

Chicago bank offering to liquidate policy loans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 F 21 '41

Interest on your own money? Weekly Underw 144:431 F 15 '41

Life insurance policy loans decreased 4.5% during 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:24 Ja 4 '41

One hundred cents for settlement; deduction of loans outstanding. R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:15+ O 17 '41

Policy loan dispute in cancellation procedure. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 Mr 14 '41

Unearned loan interest is payable at death. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 O 17 '41

Policy settlement

Acacia achieves simplicity in its new option blank. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 22 '41; East Underw 42:3+ Ag 29 '41

Analysis of family's future needs. R. Pirnie and W. B. Pirnie. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:30, 43 S 18 '41

Clean-up funds. H. Krueger. East Underw 42:3-4 Mr 28 '41

Companies' settlement agreements replies analyzed. Weekly Underw 145:518-19 S 13 '41

Company replies in settlement agreements survey. Weekly Underw 145:284, 297, 338, 345-6, 380+, 426+, 478, 487 Ag 9-S 6 '41

Crusade for standard flexible settlement agreements applauded and criticized. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-15+ Jl 25 '41

Extended insurance option adds dramatic touch. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 Ja 3 '41

First famous Princeton endowments mature. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 Je 20 '41

In re:settlement agreements. W. C. Wilson. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14 Ag 1 '41

Instalment payments of insurance proceeds reach new high in 1940. East Underw 42:15 F 14 '41

Legal aspects of options. J. E. Barton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:28 Mr 21 '41

Make the program self-adjusting; advocating family age programming rather than the years-after-death idea. B. A. Hedges. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-15 Ag 15 '41

Northwestern National expedites handling of proceeds agreements. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 O 10 '41

One hundred cents for settlement; deduction of loans outstanding. R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:15+ O 17 '41

Payment into court principle approved by Canadian superintendents. East Underw 42:15 S 26 '41

Plan for standardized flexible settlement agreements being well received. Weekly Underw 145:241-2 Ag 2 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:16 Ag 8 '41

Purpose of settlement options. L. W. Dawson. East Underw 42:42+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Review of an interesting case. W. R. Carrick. East Underw 42:10 S 5 '41

Rights of creditors and beneficiaries under life insurance policies as regulated by the new insurance code. A. Hirst. East Underw 42:15 My 23 '41

Settlement agreements before N.Y. legislature. East Underw 42:6 Ap 11 '41

Split option plan advocated; abstracts. W. C. Wilson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3-4 Jl 11 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6+ Jl 11 '41; Weekly Underw 145:82+ Jl 12 '41

Story behind Acacia's flexible program. E. M. Thoré. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7-8 Ag 29 '41

Suggestions on settlements; reply to W. C. Wilson. C. T. Cravens. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3-4 Jl 18 '41

Trend of use of optional mode of settlements in 1930-1940. Spectator (Life ed) 146:26 Jl 3 '41

Trend of use of optional mode of settlements in 1939 compared with 1930; tabulation. Spectator (Life ed) 146:31 F 13 '41

Policy valuation

Committee presents proposals for nonforfeiture and valuations. East Underw 41:24 D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:10 D 6 '40

Guertin committee hearings; suggestions for changes in nonforfeiture and valuation measures. East Underw 41:15 D 20 '40

Guertin committee makes final report to commissioners. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5-7 S 26 '41

Model non-forfeiture, surrender dividend and policy valuation bills submitted at commissioners' convention by Alfred N. Guertin. East Underw 42:3+ Je 20 '41

Points on non-forfeiture benefit proposals made in Guertin hearings in N.Y. and Chicago. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 20 '40

Policies would be 2½ or 2% but for non-forfeiture snag. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Ap 25 '41

Questions before committee studying non-forfeiture values and valuation of reserve liabilities. A. N. Guertin. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 27 '40

See also
Insurance, Life—Policies—Non-forfeiture benefits

Premiums, Payment of

Civil relief act regulations relative to insurance. East Underw 41:7+ D 20 '40

One premium sales condemned by NALU; abstracts. J. S. Myrick. Weekly Underw 144:445+ F 22 '41; East Underw 42:4 F 21 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 F 21 '41

Pacific Mutual interest rate on premiums paid in advance. Spectator (Life ed) 146:14 Ja 2 '41

Proof of mailing raises fact issue as to receipt of premium by insurer. Weekly Underw 143:1418 D 14 '40

Soldiers' and sailors' relief act. E. L. Martin. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 31 '41

Prospects

Aetna conference on prospecting, Virginia Beach. East Underw 42:7+ Jl 11 '41

Best type of buyer worst hit by boost in income taxes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Jl 4 '41

Case of nest prospecting. G. H. Rapaport. East Underw 42:110 pt 2 O 3 '41

Circularize for prospects. W. B. Monroe. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:16-17+ N 29 '40

Clientele building is the one certain road to success in life insurance selling. M. B. Jackoway. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16+ S 26 '41

Cold canvass is a tonic. F. A. Fear. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14 Jl 18 '41

Congress creates new opportunities for insurance producers; Second revenue act of 1941. R. F. Spindell. East Underw 42:3+ O 31 '41

Defense creates ordinary market among working class. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 29 '41

Exodus from cities creates new market. W. B. Bailey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Jl 25 '41

Expanding market; wide scope for prospecting. East Underw 42:3+ S 12 '41

Fraternity life insurance program for Greek-letter society members. F. Turkington. East Underw 41:16 D 6 '40

Getting names is by-product of sale. P. Meek. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ag 22 '41

How to profit from new conditions. T. G. Murrell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 O 17 '41

Let the prospect have his way. R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:15 O 31 '41

Middle group still best market. R. B. Coolidge. East Underw 42:11 Jl 11 '41

More time needed on prospecting. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:32 Mr 21 '41

New tax sharpens need for insuring amounts owed U.S. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 O 10 '41

INSURANCE, Life—Prospects—*Continued*

People are buying life insurance in 1941; prospective policyholders. J. J. Sutton. Weekly Underw 144:31+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Plain people offer buying market for mid-west companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Jl 18 '41

Prospect bureau keeps agents in motion. J. C. Benson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 Ap 11 '41

Prospect inventory based on needs gets results. K. W. Conrey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:31 F 7 '41

Prospect lists will need some revision; effect of rising taxes. B. K. Elliott. East Underw 42:7 S 12 '41

Prospecting comes first. M. R. Orr. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14 Je 13 '41

Prospecting constitutes 50 percent of the soliciting agent's problem; talks at Aetna convention, Mackinac Island. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Ag 1 '41

Psychology behind resistance to life insurance. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 42:102 pt 2 O 3 '41

Rural prospecting. J. W. Green. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14 Jl 11 '41

Selling physicians. F. D. Leete, jr. East Underw 42:14-15 Jl 25 '41

Seven sales opportunities for agents pointed out before Northwestern Mutual Life's agency convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23-4 Jl 25 '41

Stressing juvenile boosts production 15 to 20 percent. A. M. Christensen; A. W. Faranda. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ag 29 '41

Suggestions for immediate prospects. H. D. Shaw. Spectator (Life ed) 145:16-17 D 5 '40

Vast small-policy market better than programs. E. Klein. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:24 N 15 '40

Why doctors buy life insurance. G. E. Hanson. il Weekly Underw 144:62+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Working class, here we come! J. D. King. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:13 Je 20 '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Women as prospects

Purchasing

Buying stimulated by defense program; survey by American service bureau. Weekly Underw 145:109+ Jl 19 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Jl 18 '41

How to get action; what causes people to buy life insurance. G. T. Vermillion. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16 Je 27 '41

Life insurance from the buyer's point of view, including annuities, and accident and health insurance. E. C. Harwood and B. H. Francis. 262p pa $1 Am. inst. for economic research, 54 Dunster st, Harvard sq, Cambridge, Mass. '41

Life insurance sales survey shows industrial pick-up from rearmament. East Underw 42:13 Ja 31 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ja 24 '41

Who bought life insurance in 1940; what kind and for how much. Spectator (Life ed) 146:21 Jl 3 '41

Why life insurance can be purchased through a general insurance agency. C. F. Lundquist. Weekly Underw 144:61+ sec 2 My 10 '41

Why people buy life insurance. G. M. Lovelace. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12-13+ My 16; 24-6 My 23; 14-15+ My 30; 14-16 Je 6 '41; Excerpts (pt 4). Weekly Underw 144:5+ sec 3 My 10 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:10 Ap 4 '41

Rates

Canada Life increases non-participating rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:20 N 15 '40

Canadian war clause rates modified. East Underw 42:3 F 14 '41

Capitalizing on rate changes; Field's board of experts answer a query. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12-13 Ap 11 '41

Columbian National Life new 3% rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:16 Ja 10 '41

Connecticut General Life participating and non-participating regular annual premium rates. Spectator (Life ed) 145:21 N 21 '40

Fidelity mutual life insurance company, Philadelphia, Pa., participating annual premium rates. Spectator (Life ed) 147:21 S 11 '41

Guarantee Mutual Life on 3 per cent basis; new rates. Spectator (Life ed) 147:16 O 23 '41

Maccabees presents new premium rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 Ja 10 '41

Occidental life insurance company, Los Angeles, Calif., non-participating regular annual premium rates. Spectator (Life ed) 147:20 S 11 '41

Ohio State announces its new nonpar rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:17 Ja 10 '41

Pacific Mutual announces new rates. Spectator (Life ed) 146:14 Je 19 '41

Pilot life insurance company regular annual premium rates. Spectator (Life ed) 145:20 N 21 '40; 146:15 Ja 2 '41

Prudential insurance company of America premium rates. Spectator (Life ed) 146:14 Ja 2 '41

Rates for new Prudential forms. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:27 D 6 '40

Union Central's Hazardous occupation rating booklet issued. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:15 Ag 15 '41

Real estate operations

Companies' Iowa farm sales reach new high. East Underw 41:9 N 15 '40

Dedication of new Airlines terminal in New York city. East Underw 42:3 Ja 17 '41

Injunction holds up West Coast housing; approval of Metropolitan's projects await result of suit. East Underw 42:9 Ja 17 '41

Large scale squabble in California; project proposed by Metropolitan life insurance co. Arch Forum 74:sup72+ Ap '41

Metropolitan plans two big housing projects on Pacific coast. East Underw 42:1+ Ja 10 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:15 Ja 10 '40

Need for direct housing as a funnel for insurance company investment funds. Arch Forum 75:132+ Ag '41

New York air lines terminal sponsored by Mutual Life to be dedicated Jan. 8. il East Underw 41:3 D 20 '40

Right of insurance companies as mortgagees to make repairs. Weekly Underw 143:1195 N 23 '40

Two California housing projects of Metropolitan life insurance company; abstracts. F. H. Ecker. East Underw 42:8 My 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 My 9 '41

U.S. buying much farm acreage from life companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 My 30 '41

Receiverships

Central States Life put in receivership. East Underw 41:8 N 29 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3+ N 29 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:5-6 N 29 '40

Iowa deposit case may go to Supreme court; decision on American Life deposit. East Underw 42:22 Mr 7 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Mr 7 '41

New company planned by St Louis men to reinsure business of Central States Life. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5 F 14 '41

Rehabilitation order for Central States Life issued in St Louis. East Underw 41:12 D 20 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:16 D 20 '40

Seek rehabilitation of Central States. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:12+ D 6 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:11-12 D 6 '40

Reinstatement

See Insurance, Life—Lapses and surrenders

Reinsurance

Empire State Mutual reinsures business of St Lawrence Life. East Underw 42:1+ My 23 '41

Okays reinsurance of Central States; Mutual Savings Life awarded assets. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 O 3 '41

INSURANCE, Life—Reinsurance—*Continued*

Pathfinder Life receivership; reinsurance with Standard Life of Indianapolis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 S 26; 15 O 3 '41
Pathfinder takes steps to reinsure. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 Ag 22 '41
Sue to block Liberty Life deal with B.M.A. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Jl 18 '41

Rent coverage

Bankers life & casualty of Chicago to issue rent cover. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ap 18 '41
Chicago realtor arranges coverage for tenants. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:24 Ja 31 '41

Reserves

Big life company set for shift to 2½ percent Jan. 1. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Je 20 '41
Disability reserves deductible in calculating tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 13 '40; East Underw 41:1+ D 13 '40
Factors of inflation and interest trend; abstracts. A. J. McAndless. Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:1-2+ S 18 '41; East Underw 42:3+ S 19 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:7+ S 18 '41
Freak plan to pay national debt with legal reserve gift. A. W. Jones and G. A. Wallace. East Underw 42:1+ Ja 24 '41
Legal barriers to 2½% basis now removed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Je 27 '41
Policies would be 2½ or 2% but for nonforfeiture snag. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Ap 25 '41
Probable shift by companies to 3 percent assumption. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 N 15 '40
Royal Highlanders wins surplus distribution suit. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12 Jl 18 '41
Two percent reserve basis suggested in Wisconsin. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 O 31 '41

Retirement income policies

Case of nest prospecting. G. H. Rapaport. East Underw 42:110 pt 2 O 3 '41
Life income sale; agent describes his procedure. G. M. Nell, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:18-19 Ja 3 '41
Midland Mutual changes annuities and options. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:16 D 13 '40
National Life's insurance and income contract is revised. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:20 D 27 '40
Retirement income sales talk. G. H. Dorwart. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12+ Ag 29 '41
Sister-in-law sale. F. C. Dillhoff. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16 O 24 '41
Substitute for single premium plan. G. A. Sharpe. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:27 My 2 '41

Risks

Boom town sales keep inspection men hustling. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ag 29 '41; Same. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ag 7 '41
Cardiograms would allow passing of many now rejected; medical directors hear latest developments in various fields. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 24 '41
How agents can select. H. W. Dingman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:31 F 14 '41
Life insurance rejected; distribution by states, 1940; map. Spectator (Life ed) 146:42 Jl 3 '41
Problem in lack of disease resistance. W. A. Reiter. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 F 21 '41
Proper pricing of policies. East Underw 42:10 Je 27 '41
Underwriters ponder mortality hazards in defense program. W. N. Bagley. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Je 6 '41
Underwriting officers should broaden scope; guide for harmonizing companies' selection policy. L. Cruess. East Underw 41:1+ N 15 '40
Underwriting trend in Canada. J. D. Williamson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Je 6 '41
Urges selection man to weigh producer's problem. W. K. Fritz. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ S 26 '41
Women superior to men as risks on three counts; abstracts. L. Cruess. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:39-40 S 19 '41; East Underw 42:13 S 19 '41

See also
Insurance, Life—Substandard risks
also Home office life underwriters association

Salary savings plan

Judicious service key to salary allotment profits. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23-4 O 10 '41
Lost case; Field's experts unravel a salary savings situation. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:24-5 D 6 '40
Mass production by means of salary savings grows. W. Mearns. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 F 14 '41
More employers sharing salary allotment cost. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 S 19 '41
Salary allotment cover fast coming into its own. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ag 8 '41
Salary budget insurance an answer to prospecting problems. E. M. Reed. East Underw 42:70 pt 2 O 3 '41
Salary savings promotion; abstract. W. J. Probst. Weekly Underw 144:114 Ja 4 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 146:22-3 Mr 27 '41
Sale of salary savings. E. M. Reed. East Underw 42:11 Jl 11 '41

Social aspects

America is in a state of emergency and life insurance is doing its part. R. L. Barbour. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6 Ag 22 '41
American citizens fortify national defense through life insurance. V. P. Whitsitt. Weekly Underw 144:3+ sec 3 My 10 '41
Backs tax-free fund to pay federal estate tax. W. E. Disney. East Underw 42:6 F 21 '41
Finding future security. M. Boyd. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-15 Ap 25 '41
Insurance democracy. R. B. Hull. East Underw 42:15 F 7 '41
Insurance role in compulsory savings program. J. A. Stevenson. East Underw 42:11 Je 27 '41
Life assets are stabilizing factor in U.S. economy; abstracts. J. M. Laird. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ S 26 '41; East Underw 42:1+ S 26 '41
Life insurance; a national asset; abstracts. C. Adams. East Underw 41:15 D 13 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 D 13 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1348 D 7 '40
Life insurance agent deserves credit for definite contribution to community. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 pt 2 My 16 '41
Life insurance among low-income families; S.E.C. study of 2,132 Massachusetts families; conclusions and summary of facts. Monthly Labor R 51:1335-51 D '40
Life insurance, an instrument of democracy. D. B. Cheney. Weekly Underw 144:28-9+ sec 2 My 10 '41
Life insurance for economic and social progress; abstracts. W. J. Graham. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ My 2 '41; East Underw 42:1+ My 2 '41
Life insurance, the planned security of a free people. J. Philp. il East Underw 42:9-10+ pt 2 O 3 '41
Life insurance, though a private enterprise is a public asset. H. W. Colmery. Weekly Underw 145:385 Ag 23 '41
No better way to accomplish country's present objective than through life insurance. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 145:569+ S 20 '41
Some services of life insurance to national defense. W. A. Berridge and C. L. Parry. East Underw 42:14+ pt 2 O 3 '41
Why and wherefore of life insurance funds; abstracts. W. L. Talbot. Weekly Underw 143:1352 D 7 '40; East Underw 41:3+ D 13 '40

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

Statistics

Applications declined and accepted in 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:53 sec 2 My 10 '41
Consolidated chart of insurance organizations. A. S. Hamilton, comp. 1941 ed 94p $1.25; pa $1 Fraternal monitor, 537 Powers bldg, Rochester, N.Y. '41
Death benefits by states, 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:73 sec 2 My 10 '41
Experience of 1940 in New Jersey; insurance issued and in force by company; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 Mr 7 '41
Impressive totals for payments and credits reached during 1940. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 41:10 D 27 '40
In force total of $126,183,308,637 represents all time high; tabulation by rank and breakdown of total. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2-3 Mr 28 '41
Life insurance benefits in first half of 1941 by states. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ag 22 '41
Life insurance companies payment of benefits, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1679 Mr 15 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Mr 14 '41
Life payments in 1940. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5-71 pt 2 My 16 '41
Life sales gain 0.2 percent in 1940. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ja 31 '41
List of prominent patrons who own $50,000 or more of life insurance; arranged geographically. Spectator (Life ed) 145:37-96 sec 2 D 5 '40
New business and insurance in force of life insurance companies, 1900-1940. Spectator (Life ed) 146:19 Jl 3 '41
New life insurance shows 2.8% increase for first half of 1941. Weekly Underw 145:137 Jl 19 '41
New York state insurance written and in force, 1940; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed 45:3 Mr 7 '41
1940 ratio of life insurance sales to population. Sales Management 48:72 Ap 10 '41
Ordinary life in force by states. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12 Ap 11 '41
Owners of a million or more in life insurance. Spectator (Life ed) 145:34-5 sec 2 D 5 '40
Preliminary totals; new paid business and change in ins. in force, 1938 and 1939. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ja 10 '41
Sectional production trends; ordinary insurance, 1938 and 1940, by states. Spectator (Life ed) 147:8-9 O 9 '41
Sources of business and amounts secured analyzed by Fidelity mutual life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ap 18 '41
Statistical section. Spectator (Life ed) 146:9-26 Jl 3 '41
Total of 563,080 life insurance policies paid as death claims in first half of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:902 Ag 16 '41
Yearly sales of ordinary life insurance 2% above 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:493 Ja 25 '41

Study and teaching

Annual examinations of LOMA. East Underw 42:9 Mr 14 '41
Applications for Huebner educational foundation scholarships being accepted. Weekly Underw 144:918 Ap 12 '41
Composite answers to C.L.U. examination questions (cont). Weekly Underw 143:1408+ D 14 '40
Composite answers to 1940 C.L.U. examination questions (cont). Ins Field (Life ed) 69:14-15 N 22; 18+ N 29; 26-8 D 6; 18-20 D 13; 18-19 D 20; 14+ D 27 '40; 70:20 Ja 3; 20 Ja 10 '41
Composite answers to 1941 C.L.U. examination questions. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:16-18 O 31 '41 (to be cont)
Education grants made for life insurance study; Huebner foundation. Weekly Underw 145:516 S 13 '41
Greater field for life agents. S. S. Huebner. East Underw 42:14 Je 6 '41
Huebner backs move for college plan of education; CLU movement can be adapted to fire and casualty fields. East Underw 42: 1+ Ag 15 '41
Huebner foundation program announced. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12 Mr 28 '41
Increase in federal aid insurance courses. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 29 '41
Kansas and Minnesota University courses announced. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:7 My 9 '41
Life and accident insurance (cont). J. Hill and others. Weekly Underw 144:295-9, 606-11; 145:39-43, 140-3 F 1, Mr 8, Jl 5, 19 '41
Life and accident insurance, course no. 2. R. S. Maechtel and others. Weekly Underw 145:294-5, 523-4, 844-5, 1372-3 Ag 9, S 13, O 11, D 13 '41
Report progress on projects; Huebner foundation and collegiate preparation for selling. D. McCahan; H. J. Loman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 3 '41
Short course plan takes root; extension of Purdue plan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Jl 4 '41
Survey shows incentives offered agents to study for CLU degree. East Underw 42:3+ Ap 18 '41
2,500 non-technical home office workers take course of LOMA. East Underw 42:1+ Ag 22 '41

Substandard risks

Methods of rating substandard lives. C. F. B. Richardson. Spectator (Life ed) 146:13 Je 19 '41

Tables

New mortality table. J. S. Thompson. Weekly Underw 145:666 S 27 '41; Same. East Underw 42:8 S 26 '41
New mortality table will produce greater equity. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Mr 14 '41
Significance of adoption of American men mortality table. R. R. Brown. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6-7 My 16 '41; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20-1 My 22 '41

Taxation

Advises caution in use of tax avoidance plans. W. A. Stark. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 O 24 '41
Agents should not dodge tax problems during interviews. P. C. Sanborn. East Underw 42: 85+ pt 2 O 3 '41
Backs tax-free fund to pay federal estate tax; abstracts. W. E. Disney. East Underw 42:6 F 21 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45: 1+ F 21 '41; Discussion. J. S. Myrick. East Underw 42:6 F 21 '41
Commissioner clarifies T.D. 5032. Trusts & Estates 72:432 Ap '41
Cost not surrender value held federal gift tax basis; U.S. Supreme court decides case of Guggeheim single premium policies. East Underw 42:1+ F 7 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ F 7 '41
Direct bearing of taxes on services agents render clients. B. K. Elliott. East Underw 42:18+ S 19 '41
Effect of recent changes in estate tax on life insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 S 26 '41
Effect of U.S. court ruling on single premium life-annuity combination. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Mr 14 '41
Estate taxation of life insurance proceeds; premium payment becomes the big issue. S. J. Foosaner. Trusts & Estates 72:277-84 Mr '41
Exemption of $40,000 denied on combined life-annuity forms. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Mr 7 '41
Gift taxation; value of single-premium life insurance policy irrevocably assigned at issuance. Trusts & Estates 72:222 F '41
Gifts of insurance under new regulations. J. T. Koehler. Trusts & Estates 72:505-8 My '41
Hits move for added taxation of life insurance. H. T. Wright. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:6+ S 17 '41
Income tax advantages of insurance for the man in the upper brackets. H. W. Baird. East Underw 42:11 Mr 14 '41

INSURANCE, Life—Taxation—*Continued*

Income taxation on beneficiaries of life insurance. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 73:405+ O '41

Insurance angle on congressional trend of bigger U.S. taxes; legislators' revenue search feared. F. L. Morton. East Underw 41:1+ N 22 '40

Life insurance and taxation. A. Hirst. Weekly Underw 145:39-43 Jl 5 '41

Life insurance trust authorities predict change in federal tax exemption as result of Treasury decision. Weekly Underw 144:1201+ My 24 '41

Life insurance under the federal estate tax law. Trusts & Estates 72:611-13 Je '41

New regulations concerning life insurance proceeds. S. J. Foosaner. Trusts & Estates 72:168 F '41

New trends in taxation; importance to sellers and buyers of life insurance. F. L. Morton. Spectator (Life ed) 145:14-15 sec 2 D 5 '40

Property tax on annuity by Kentucky is contested. East Underw 42:12 Ja 3 '41

Questions arising from new Treasury ruling. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 14 '41

Review of situation on tax on life insurance proceeds. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1 N 15 '40

Simplify Treasury decision on new federal tax basis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ F 7 '41

Specific questions arising under Treasury decision of Jan. 10. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 My 9 '41

Tax, pension trust questions are answered by experts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 My 23; 8 My 30 '41

Taxability of endowment paid in installments. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ja 3 '41

Taxability of insurance proceeds expanded; courts limit uses of art of conveyancing. D. Broude. Barron's 21:7 F 17 '41

Taxability of life insurance proceeds under latest Treasury decision. F. L. Morton. Spectator (Life ed) 146:26+ Mr 13 '41; Same. East Underw 42:16 Mr 14 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:28 Mr 14 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:662 Mr 15 '41

Taxation affecting life insurance, life insurance trusts and annuities. 1941 ed 167p $1 Prentice-Hall '41

Taxation approaches explained at Chicago forum. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:16-17 Mr 28 '41

Taxation of life companies. W. E. Disney. East Underw 42:100+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Taxes on retirement plans. F. P. McGuire. East Underw 42:3+ S 12 '41

Taxpayer association movement and its relation to life insurance. C. D. Dam. East Underw 41:48 D 6 '40

Trends in tax decisions are advantage in selling. F. L. Morton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:19 N 22 '40

Urge exemption from tax of proceeds to pay estate taxes; abstracts. L. A. Baker; C. Davidson. East Underw 42:1+ My 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 9 '41

Ways to improve tax and business approach; abstract. F. L. Morton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 N 29 '40

When insurance proceeds are taxable. J. B. Lowe and J. D. Wright. Barron's 21:20 F 24 '41

Who paid premiums fixes tax status, Treasury now rules. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 24 '41

Trust company cooperation

Cooperation, not reciprocity, proper life-trust spirit. T. Widing. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:7+ S 17 '41

Creating and conserving estates. H. J. Johnson. Trusts & Estates 72:285-6 Mr '41

Life insurance and trust council work. R. H. Booth. Bankers M 142:76-8 Ja '41

Life insurance and trust relationships in national defense. G. T. Stephenson. East Underw 42:106 pt 2 O 3 '41

Life insurance and trusts. D. Marx, jr. Trusts & Estates 72:487-8 My '41

Life insurance-trust council movement. R. H. Booth. Trusts & Estates 72:64 Ja '41

War risks

Actuaries debate war clause issue. J. D. Reeder; F. J. Gadient. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:30+ S 26 '41

Bankers national life insurance company, Montclair, special war and aviation provisions; and Bankers life company, Des Moines, provisions relating to residence, travel, occupation and military, naval or air service. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20-1 Mr 27 '41

Bankers National now using war clauses. East Underw 42:4 Ag 29 '41

Canadian war clause rates modified. East Underw 42:3 F 14 '41

Companies filing war exclusion clauses with New York department. East Underw 42:1+ S 5 '41

Equitable life insurance company of Iowa additional provision relating to aviation and military, naval, or auxiliary service. Spectator (Life ed) 146:25 Ap 10 '41

Equitable N.Y. has war clause. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Jl 25 '41

Eureka-Maryland assurance corp. war and aviation-hazard endorsement. Spectator (Life ed) 146:24 Ap 10 '41

Federal life insurance company, Chicago, aviation and war risk exclusion provision. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 Ap 24 '41

General American life insurance company, St Louis, war clause. Spectator (Life ed) 146:21 Ap 24 '41

General decision on war clauses still to be made; reinsurance connections may be significant in companies' actions. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Jl 4 '41

Imminence of shooting again focuses attention on war clauses. D. Porter and D. Wimmer. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6 Ag 8 '41

Impact of war on insurance. J. C. Blackall. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ O 10 '41

Kansas City life insurance company; amendment relating to residence, travel, place of death, and military or naval service. Spectator (Life ed) 146:21 My 8 '41

K. of C. directors put war clause in effect. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:21 N 15 '40

Laws relating to U.S. Veterans' administration and war risk insurance. E. A. Lewis, comp. 331p U.S. Veterans' administration, Washington; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '41

Life insurance company of Virginia; war risk provision. Spectator (Life ed) 146:21 My 8 '41

Life insurance: war risk, Czechoslovakia. For Comm W 2:276 F 15 '41

Lincoln national life insurance co. provisions relating to occupation, residence, travel and military, naval and air service. Spectator (Life ed) 146:21 My 22 '41

Massachusetts Mutual and Prudential add war riders. East Underw 42:17 S 12 '41

Metropolitan life insurance company, New York; war risk provisions. Spectator (Life ed) 146:14 Je 19 '41

Midland mutual life insurance company; war risk exclusion provision. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 My 22 '41

Minnesota mutual life insurance company war and aviation clause. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 Je 5 '41

Nebraska and the war clause. B. B. Gribble. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 N 22 '40

New decisions reached on war and air clauses; Prudential and Northwestern National Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ S 26 '41

New England Mutual adopts war clause. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ag 29 '41

Northwestern National adopts war rider. East Underw 42:14 S 26 '41

Occidental life insurance company war clause. Spectator (Life ed) 146:21 Je 5 '41

Pan-American life insurance co. New Orleans; war clause. Spectator (Life ed) 146:15 Je 19 '41

Policy changes in Canada due to war. N. J. Lander. East Underw 42:3+ Je 6 '41

Problems arising from use of war clauses. W. C. Carter. East Underw 42:7 O 3 '41

Problems growing out of war absorb H. O. underwriters during 1940. W. H. Dallas. East Underw 41:1+ D 6 '40

INSURANCE, Life—War risks—*Continued*

Propose Nebraska incontestable rule; Life presidents association files brief with insurance department. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 D 20 '40
Security mutual life insurance company, Binghamton, N.Y.; military, naval, aviation and travel provisions. Spectator (Life ed) 147:17 Ag 14 '41
Shenandoah life insurance company, inc. war clause. Spectator (Life ed) 147:11 Jl 17 '41
Southeastern life insurance company, war and aviation clause. Spectator (Life ed) 147:10 Jl 17 '41
Survey of war risk clauses by American life convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 14 '41
This war and life insurance. V. J. Skutt. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ F 14 '41
Underwriting Canadian war policies; abstracts. A. P. Morton. East Underw 41:3 N 29 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3+ N 29 '40
Union central life insurance company, Cincinnati; war clause. Spectator (Life ed) 147:17 Jl 31 '41
United life and accident insurance company, Concord, New Hampshire; war rider. Spectator (Life ed) 147:16 Jl 31 '41
Urges selling option to soldiers. A. G. Nairn. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ap 4 '41
War clause fails to protect in law suit; assured died in Athenia disaster. Weekly Underw 143:1275 N 30 '40
War clause move seems imminent as Lincoln National and Occidental of Cal. apply restrictions. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Je 27 '41
War clause survey shows increasing restrictions. W. O. Menge. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ O 3 '41
War clauses; abstracts. L. W. Dawson. Spectator (Life ed) 145:10-11 D 5 '40; East Underw 41:19+ D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2+ D 6 '40
War clauses adopted by Canada companies. Weekly Underw 143:1330 D 7 '40
War complications in Canada worked out satisfactorily; abstracts. J. G. Godsoe. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:8+ D 6 '40; East Underw 41:40+ D 6 '40
War restrictions in life policies analyzed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ap 11 '41
War risk underwriting. R. B. Gordon. East Underw 42:18-19 Jl 4 '41; Excerpt. Spectator (Life ed) 147:19 Jl 31 '41
War's effect on life insurance in 1940 reviewed; war clause question uppermost. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:10+ Ja 3 '41
Western life insurance company, Helena, Mont.; war clause. Spectator (Life ed) 147:16 Ag 14 '41

Women as policy holders

Research bureau study on sales to women. East Underw 42:6 Jl 4 '41
Women superior to men as risks on three counts; abstracts. L. Cruess. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:39-40 S 19 '41; East Underw 42:13 S 19 '41

Women as prospects

Greater need for insurance by women today. C. Bullock. East Underw 42:4+ Jl 4 '41
How to sell life insurance to women; women agents give their opinions. B. Jones, comp. East Underw 42:37+ pt 2 O 3 '41
Insurable interest of women. A. C. Wilson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:22 O 31 '41
Lost case; Field's Board of experts offer suggestions. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:12-13 N 22 '40
Women as life insurance buyers; study of Sales research bureau. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14 Jl 4 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Jl 11 '41
Women buy life insurance. B. Jones. Weekly Underw 144:6+ My 10 '41

Yearbooks

Fiftieth anniversary edition of the Spectator handy guide. F. F. Sweeney. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-9+ Mr 27 '41

Asia

Asia Life, only American legal reserve company domiciled in Orient, had best year in 1940. G. Litchfield. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6-7 My 23 '41

Canada

Canadian agency ills. E. B. MacLatchy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8-9 Ag 29 '41
Canadian life insurance officers association annual meeting, Toronto. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 My 30 '41
Changes in life agency practices sought in Canada at conference of Superintendents of insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 S 19 '41
Effects of war on Canadian production. A. G. Nairn. East Underw 42:11 My 30 '41
Life insurance operations under Canadian exchange control board; abstracts. J. A. Tuck. East Underw 42:14 Mr 7 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:15 F 28 '41
Policy changes in Canada due to war. N. J. Lander. East Underw 42:3+ Je 6 '41
Province of Alberta criticised for going into life insurance. East Underw 42:1+ My 30 '41
Record of insurance in 1940. N. J. Lander. East Underw 42:8 Ja 3 '41
Underwriting Canadian war policies; abstracts. A. P. Morton. East Underw 41:3 N 29 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3+ N 29 '40
Underwriting trend in Canada. J. D. Williamson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Je 6 '41
War complications in Canada worked out satisfactorily; abstracts. J. G. Godsoe. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:8+ D 6 '40; East Underw 41:40+ D 6 '40
War-role of Canadian companies increasing. J. T. Bryden. East Underw 42:15 My 30 '41

Connecticut

Banks should stick to banking. P. M. Fraser. East Underw 42:8 Mr 14 '41

Denmark

How life insurance fares in Great Britain, Norway, Denmark. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Mr 14 '41

Europe

Life insurance in the war zones; a comforting picture of strength. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6+ Ag 29 '41
War loss data. C. O. Fischer. East Underw 42:13 Jl 11 '41

Germany

Despite European war mortality experience of German companies is favorable. Weekly Underw 143:1409-10 D 14 '40
Life-insurance developments. For Comm W 1:350-1 N 23 '40

Great Britain

Companies of Britain progress during war; report by Institute of life insurance. East Underw 42:19 Jl 11 '41
Decline of British business in 1940 explained. Spectator (Life ed) 146:24-5 Mr 13 '41
Life agents of London carry on despite bombings and destruction. A. F. C. Hyde. Weekly Underw 144:34-5+ sec 2 My 10 '41
Life assurance in war. Economist 141:172-4 Ag 9 '41
Pearl Assurance, National Provident, Scottish Amicable, Scottish Equitable; extracts from reports. Economist 140:492-3 Ap 12 '41
Refuge assurance company, 77th annual ordinary general meeting, Manchester. Economist 140:501-2 Ap 12 '41
Scottish provident institution, 103d annual general meeting, Edinburgh. Economist 140:507 Ap 12 '41
War vs. insurers. Business Week p63 F 15 '41

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

Hawaii

Hawaiians healthy, insurance-minded. R. H. S. Brilliande. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6+ S 5 '41

Iowa

Iowa insurance service for policyholders on relief. East Underw 41:12 D 13 '40

Latin America

Big opening for life insurance in Latin America. W. H. Everhart. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 15 '41

Los Angeles

Committee reports on Los Angeles insurance. East Underw 42:10 Ja 17 '41

Massachusetts

Life insurance among low-income families; S.E.C. study of 2,132 Massachusetts families; conclusions and summary of facts. Monthly Labor R 51:1335-51 D '40

Nebraska

Nebraska and the war clause. B. B. Gribble. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 N 22 '40

New York (state)

Report to legislature by Superintendent Pink. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 21 '41; Weekly Underw 144:685, 716-17 Mr 22 '41

Norway

How life insurance fares in Great Britain, Norway, Denmark. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Mr 14 '41

Philippine Islands

Experiences of Asia Life manager in servicing agencies in the Philippines. P. Danner. Weekly Underw 144:1312+ My 31 '41

Southern states

Dixie life insurance results good during 1940. M. R. McGruder. Weekly Underw 144:98 Ja 4 '41

Switzerland

Business of life companies, 1934-1939. For Comm W 3:21 Ap 5 '41

United States

Address at Eastern agency meeting of Northwestern Mutual Life. M. J. Cleary. East Underw 42:3+ Ja 10 '41
Business increase in coming year predicted. A. N. Kemp. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ja 3 '41
Commissioner S. T. Pike states his program for insurance to TNEC. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Mr 7 '41
Conservative investment of life insurance funds a vital factor in development of life insurance as an instrument of American democracy. H. J. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2176 Ap 5 '41
Executives comment on life situation. Weekly Underw 144:100+ Ja 4 '41
Fear of U.S. control and of inflation. F. W. Hubbell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:7 N 22 '40
Forty-four states have life insurance company head offices. East Underw 41:15 N 29 '40
Gesell-Howe report praises little, knocks much, in operations of life insurance companies. East Underw 42:5, 7-9 Mr 7 '41
Highlights of 1940. L. A. Lincoln. Weekly Underw 143:1301+ D 7 '40; Excerpts. Spectator (Life ed) 145:6-7+ sec 2 D 5 '40; Abstracts. East Underw 41:20 D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 6 '40
Insurance review of 1940. C. C. Klocksin. East Underw 41:3+ D 27 '40; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 27 '40; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-8+ Ja 2 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:92+ Ja 4 '41
Interest rates and other problems. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:10-11 Ja 3 '41
Life insurance and American business activity since 1914. W. A. Thompson. East Underw 42:16, 18+ pt 2 O 3 '41
Life insurance and the public welfare. Trusts & Estates 71:676 D '40
Life insurance finally gets SEC verdict. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 144:565, 596-7+ Mr 8 '41
Life insurance in defense of democracy; theme of Assn. of life insurance presidents' annual convention. Weekly Underw 145:1038+ N 1 '41
Life insurance sales are rising countrywide but America's two largest cities fall behind. R. L. Barbour. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6 S 26 '41
New deal's attitude on insurance appraised. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 D 6 '40
Outstanding contributions to life insurance of the past quarter century. S. T. Whatley. East Underw 42:58 pt 2 O 3 '41
Pike highlights essential integrity of life insurance. W. E. Roesch. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-9, 34-6 Mr 13 '41
Problems facing business analyzed. F. M. Hope. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ja 3 '41
Problems of boom for insurance producer examined. I. Bendiner. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 17 '41
Reviews 1940 highlights in year-end statement. J. C. Blackall. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5-6 Ja 10 '41
Study of legal reserve life insurance companies. G. A. Gesell and E. J. Howe. 466p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '40
TNEC now pondering extent of federal insurance control; highlights of Pike-Gesell recommendations. East Underw 42:1, 3-4, 6, 9 Mr 7 '41
War's effect on life insurance in 1940 reviewed. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:10+ Ja 3 '41
Year's legislation as it affects life insurance. R. H. Kastner. East Underw 42:23 O 10 '41

Wisconsin

Two percent reserve basis suggested. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 O 31 '41

INSURANCE, Liquor liability. See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, Live stock
Hartford live stock marks 25 years of work. Nat Underw 45:21 Je 19 '41

INSURANCE, Machinery
Rise in boiler, machinery U. & O. Nat Underw 45:24 My 8 '41

Vandalism coverage

Boiler & machinery malicious mischief. Spectator (Property ed) 6:23 D 26 '40
Malicious mischief cover added on power interruption. Nat Underw 45:40 Ja 16 '41
Study new boiler vandalism cover; casualty form is excess over cover in fire companies. Nat Underw 44:19+ D 19 '40; Correction. J. H. Coburn. 45:20 Ja 2 '41
Vandalism rider for boiler and machinery policy. Nat Underw 44:19+ D 12 '40

INSURANCE, Malpractice liability
Beauty shop cover makes good entree, but requires skill. Nat Underw 45:29 Ap 17 '41
Druggists' liability insurance. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 Ja 2 '41
Malpractice liability. L. Powers. Nat Underw 45:31+ O 2 '41
Physician's liability policies; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:28-9 F 20 '41
Removal of dirt from eye by objective means held no part of profession of optometry. Weekly Underw 144:1389 Je 7 '41

INSURANCE, Marine
American underwriters sustained only minor losses by sinking of Egyptian liner Zamzam. il Weekly Underw 144:1213 My 24 '41
Anticipate biggest season on lakes. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ap 10 '41
Benefit to cargo owner under navicert system. Weekly Underw 144:899 Ap 12 '41
British underwriters renew marine policy for £130,000,000; covers Norwegian vessels. East Underw 42:1 Ja 31 '41

INSURANCE, Marine—*Continued*

Brokers' marine recommendation regarding placing business. Weekly Underw 145:166 Jl 26 '41

Brooklyn pier fire loss near $2,000,000; destruction of the Panuco. il Weekly Underw 145:357+ Ag 23 '41; East Underw 42:14 Ag 22 '41

Cargo underwriters' liability in event of mysterious disappearance of vessel. Weekly Underw 144:774 Mr 29 '41

Contradict story of foreign company withdrawals. Weekly Underw 144:1424 Je 14 '41

Elimination of British insurance from France: marine risk on the Normandie. Weekly Underw 144:1528 Je 28 '41

Four companies quit ship pools after pressure. Nat Underw 45:3+ Je 12 '41

Great Lakes marine underwriting rules announced for 1941. East Underw 42:1+ Ap 4 '41

Great Lakes storm toll. il Nat Underw 44:6 D 5 '40; Same. East Underw 41:35 D 13 '40

Large proportion of Great Lakes losses occur at end of season. S. D. Livingston. East Underw 41:96 D 6 '40

Liner Manhattan floated; will go into drydock to have damage estimated. East Underw 42:32 F 7 '41

Manhattan loss may run one million. Nat Underw 45:6+ F 13 '41

Manhattan repairs to cost $2,000,000; salvage $400,000. Nat Underw 45:2A+ Mr 13 '41

Manhattan stranding cause of concern to marine underwriters. East Underw 42:1 Ja 17 '41

New navicerts offered by British authorities with respect to insurance companies. Weekly Underw 144:1009 Ap 26 '41

No navicerts for goods with enemy insurance cover. Weekly Underw 144:829 Ap 5 '41

Panuco loss total but expect high salvage recovery. Nat Underw 45:9 Ag 21 '41

Prepare formula for premium allocation for tax purposes; marine underwriters and western commissioners agree on plan. East Underw 42:1+ S 5 '41

Reporter visits destroyed liner, Panuco; Brooklyn waterfront. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Ag 28 '41

Robin Moor coverage details. Weekly Underw 145:24 Jl 5 '41

Trial board hearings in the Manhattan case. Weekly Underw 144:458 F 22 '41

Winter gale strikes Great Lakes shipping. Weekly Underw 143:1141+ N 16 '40

World marine conditions. A. Bath. East Underw 42:36 F 28 '41

See also
Insurance, Inland marine

Adjustment of claims

Admiralty jurisdiction depends on place where injury was caused. East Underw 42:31 F 21 '41

Admiralty jurisdiction over foreign transactions is declined. East Underw 42:38 Je 13 '41

Are all voyages war risks if carried out by ships under government requisition? judgment in Coxwold case. Weekly Underw 145:914-16+ O 18 '41

British cargo in German ships; insurance; three test cases. W. Summerfield. Engineering 150:454 D 6 '40

British court holds ship not abandoned when master leaves. East Underw 42:24 Ag 15 '41

British market satisfied with adverse verdict in German cases. East Underw 42:27 Ja 10 '41

British ship called to war duty not yet engaged in war operations. East Underw 42:29 Ja 31 '41

Deductible clause held to apply to each of successive marine policies. East Underw 42:27 Ja 17 '41

Insurers may recover for losses of 1793. Nat Underw 45:28 Ja 2 '41

Insurers win reversal on points in Murray oil products co. case. East Underw 42:31 F 21 '41

Liability under charter-party and doctrine of frustration. Weekly Underw 145:22 Jl 5 '41

Lloyd's loses German scuttling appeal in the House of lords. East Underw 42:1+ Ag 29 '41

Morro Castle case reversed; Continental held not liable. East Underw 42:26 Ja 31 '41

Neutral and American cargoes tied up in German vessels; alleged deviation; liability of underwriters affirmed. Weekly Underw 145:652+ S 27 '41

New York Court of appeals finds in favor of Lloyd's underwriter; liability on share of insurance on stranded vessel. East Underw 42:23 Ag 1 '41

Right of shipowner in bill of lading clause. Weekly Underw 144:1012 Ap 26 '41

Underwriters liable for scuttled cargoes; British decision reversed. East Underw 41:28 N 29 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1328 D 7 '40

Unseaworthiness of lighter makes charterer liable to cargo insurer. East Underw 42:29 Je 6 '41

Finance

Growth of ocean marine premium volume, 1939-40; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 6:14 F 20 '41

War hikes marine premiums in 1940. Nat Underw 45:22 Mr 6 '41

Government policies

Johnson & Higgins proposal for Australian wool marine and warehouse covers accepted. East Underw 41:26 D 20 '40

International aspects

Fire, marine men scoff at rumors of defense information leakage. Nat Underw 45:5+ My 15 '41

Government and company officials satisfied Axis gets no aid through insurance channels. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Je 12 '41

Leakage of defense data via insurance denied in New York. East Underw 42:1+ My 16 '41

Marine brokers act to safeguard data. East Underw 42:23 Ag 1 '41; Nat Underw 45:19 Jl 31 '41

Marine men to investigate La Follette's charges. Nat Underw 45:1 My 29 '41

Maritime commission chairman denies leaks to Axis via marine insurance. E. S. Land. East Underw 42:27-8 Je 13 '41; Abstract. Weekly Underw 144:1420+ Je 14 '41

Policies

Advocates standard marine cargo policy; companies and Lloyd's should cooperate on standard form. T. R. Berridge. East Underw 42:44 Mr 7 '41

Change of ownership clause. Spectator (Property ed) 7:26 Ag 21 '41

Disbursements insurance; shipowner's interests. Weekly Underw 143:1494 D 28 '40

Form A endorsement to war risk open policy. Spectator (Property ed) 7:22 Jl 24 '41

Marine policies insuring rubber in transit are revised in London. East Underw 42:25 Ag 29 '41

New ship warranty in all marine and war risks insurances. Weekly Underw 144:302 F 1 '41

Privity clause eliminated. F. J. Taylor. Weekly Underw 144:457+ F 22 '41

Privity clause problem in P. & I. risks. East Underw 42:30 Mr 28 '41

Protection and indemnity underwriters drop privity clause in ocean and lakes policies. East Underw 42:30 Ap 18 '41

Term disbursements in marine insurance; warranty that only fixed percentage of total insured value be insured. Weekly Underw 143:1209-10 N 23 '40

Premiums, Payment of

Lloyd's not to allow deferred premiums on certain marine risks. East Underw 42:1+ Mr 28 '41

INSURANCE, Marine—*Continued*

Premiums, Recovery of

British courts refuse refund of instalments and part payments in case of frustration of charter party and impossibility of performance. Weekly Underw 145:275 Ag 9 '41
Loss of goods by war risk; return of premium controversy: legal position. D. King-Page. Weekly Underw 145:320-1 Ag 16 '41

Rates

British new hull understanding will result in higher premiums. East Underw 42:32 F 14 '41
British transit insurance; surcharges on cargo and specie rates. Weekly Underw 145:368 Ag 23 '41
Cargo insurance rates. Economist 140:491 Ap 12 '41
Change in war risk; rates to Iceland withdrawn. Weekly Underw 145:653 S 27 '41
East and Far East rates cut despite fears of insurers. Nat Underw 45:36 F 13 '41
Japanese vessels barred from scheduled war rates. East Underw 42:27 My 2 '41
Lake navigating season to set tonnage record; rates effective April 15. Weekly Underw 144:707-8 Mr 22 '41
London Institute's new schedule of surcharges. East Underw 42:24 Ag 8 '41
Mediterranean war risk rates are cut. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:10 D 26 '40
1941 British hull understanding rate increases are explained. East Underw 42:44 Mr 7 '41
No rate increase from convoy losses; believe German claims exaggerated. Nat Underw 44:5 N 14 '40
Problem of the hull understanding. D. King-Page. East Underw 41:32 D 20 '40
Rates reduced as shipping becomes safer; quotations in Mediterranean area. Weekly Underw 143:1443 D 21 '40; East Underw 41:32 D 20 '40
Rating plan for Axis vessels taken by neutrals. Nat Underw 45:3 Ag 28 '41; Weekly Underw 145:412-13 Ag 30 '41
Red Sea war risks; new schedule. Weekly Underw 145:974 O 25 '41
Reduce war risk rates in Mediterranean ports. Weekly Underw 144:830 Ap 5 '41
Robin Moor case not affecting U.S. war risk rates. Nat Underw 45:1 Je 19 '41
Third reduction made in cargo war risk rates. Weekly Underw 144:142 Ja 11 '41
Underwriters announce war risk reductions. Weekly Underw 144:190 Ja 18 '41
War rates up in Egyptian area. Nat Underw 45:35 Ap 17 '41
War risk change; separate schedules for West Africa. Weekly Underw 145:1029 N 1 '41
War risk changes; allowance for hazards of Red sea. Weekly Underw 145:542 S 13 '41
War risk rate changes are made. Nat Underw 45:6 My 1 '41
War risk rates amended. Weekly Underw 144:1114 My 10 '41
War risk rates lower than during World war. Weekly Underw 143:1266 N 30 '40
War risk rates reduced on vessels plying between Western hemisphere and Portugal, Spain, Gibraltar, etc. Weekly Underw 145:802 O 11 '41

Risks

Marine moisture damage. Weekly Underw 143:1493 D 28 '40

Statistics

1940 automobile and ocean marine premiums reflect large increases. East Underw 42:30-1 Mr 7 '41
Ocean premiums by company groups, 1939-1940. Nat Underw 45:45 Mr 27 '41

Study and teaching

Ocean marine insurance; principles and losses. F. G. Forrow and others. bibliog Weekly Underw 144:765-73+, 832-5+, 902-10+ Mr 29-Ap 12 '41

War risks

American war risk insurance market. M. Detels. Weekly Underw 144:58 Ja 4 '41
Are all voyages carried out by ships under government requisition war risks? some cases cited. Weekly Underw 145:582+ S 20 '41
Are all voyages carried out by ships under government requisition war risks? Yorkshire Dale steamship co. v. Minister of shipping. Weekly Underw 145:414 Ag 30 '41
Are all voyages war risks if carried out by ships under government requisition? judgment in Coxwold case. Weekly Underw 145:914-16+ O 18 '41
Australia issues new marine war risk definition. Weekly Underw 145:972 O 25 '41
Australian national security marine war risks insurance regulations. Weekly Underw 144:953+ Ap 19 '41
British instructions on war losses: commodities insurance scheme. Weekly Underw 144:898 Ap 12 '41
British marine war risks agreement is modified. East Underw 41:32 D 20 '40
British market satisfied with adverse verdict in German cases. East Underw 42:27 Ja 10 '41
British underwriters now exclude war risks from P. & I. contracts. East Underw 42:24 Jl 18 '41
British war risk insurance amended, 1940. E. C. Stiefel. Weekly Underw 144:65+ Ja 4 '41
British war risks office moves to expedite settlement of claims. East Underw 42:34 Ap 4 '41
Coxwold decision in England held unsound by some underwriters. D. King-Page. East Underw 42:25 Ag 22 '41
Foreign trade and marine insurance after the first year of war. S. D. McComb. map Weekly Underw 143:1207-8 N 23 '40; Same. East Underw 41:1+ N 22 '40; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:24-5 N 21 '40; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 6:14-15 N 28 '40; Abstract. Nat Underw 44:5+ N 21 '40
Form A endorsement to war risk open policy. Spectator (Property ed) 7:22 Jl 24 '41
Freezing of funds not a war risk. Nat Underw 45:4 Ag 28 '41
Goods under marine risks aboard Japanese ships. Weekly Underw 145:708 O 4 '41
Insurance of cargoes on scuttled ships; final judgment that war risk underwriters are liable. Weekly Underw 145:583 S 20 '41
Lease-lend aid raises no war risk problems. Nat Underw 45:6 Mr 27 '41
Lloyd's loses German scuttling appeal in the House of lords. East Underw 42:1+ Ag 29 '41
Loss of goods by war risk; return of premium controversy: legal position. D. King-Page. Weekly Underw 145:320-1 Ag 16 '41
Marine insurance in 1940 war conditions. Weekly Underw 144:57+ Ja 4 '41
Marine insurance in war-time brings many difficult problems. W. S. Kaufmann. East Underw 42:28 O 31 '41
Marine underwriters make war risk changes. Weekly Underw 144:957 Ap 19 '41
Marine warranty on blocked list. Spectator (Property ed) 7:20 Ag 7 '41; Weekly Underw 145:322 Ag 16 '41
New war-risk insurance legislation pending in Denmark. For Comm W 3:67 Ap 12 '41
Ocean marine insurance; war losses. P. G. Craig. Weekly Underw 144:832-5+ Ap 5 '41
Open policies on war risk blessing to broker, assured. Nat Underw 45:4+ Ap 24 '41
Ready to use U.S. insurance fund, Admiral Land reveals. Nat Underw 45:6 O 30 '41
Scuttled ships case. East Underw 42:38 Je 13 '41
Underwriter of marine risk is held liable in war-marine case. East Underw 42:38 Je 13 '41
Underwriters liable for scuttled cargoes; British decision reversed. East Underw 41:28 N 29 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1328 D 7 '40

INSURANCE, Marine—War risks—*Continued*

War insurance measures in foreign countries. L. H. Doman. East Underw 41:63+ D 6 '40

War risk; hull insurance during World war I and now. Spectator (Property ed) 7:16-17 O 2 '41

War risk insurance. W. A. Hamlin. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ O 2; 10-12, 14+ N 13 '41

War risk insurance in Australasian waters. Weekly Underw 143:1493 D 28 '40

War risk on grain in storage in Great Lakes vessels. Spectator (Property ed) 6:21 N 14 '40

War risk problems; abstracts. W. D. Winter. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 9 '41; Weekly Underw 145:911 O 18 '41

War risk rates lower than during World war. Weekly Underw 143:1266 N 30 '40

War risks on export goods. Economist 140: 110 Ja 25 '41

Watch war risk possibilities in Japanese moves. Nat Underw 45:13 Ag 7 '41

Yearbooks

Spectator fire and marine insurance year book. 69th annual ed 1200p; review. Spectator (Property ed) 6:14-16 My 29 '41

Australia

Australia issues new marine war risk definition. Weekly Underw 145:972 O 25 '41

War risk insurance in Australasian waters. Weekly Underw 143:1493 D 28 '40

Canada

Canadian superintendents' marine committee reports on legislation. East Underw 42:31 S 5 '41

Germany

Running British blockade is not covered by ordinary German marine policy. Weekly Underw 145:120+ Jl 19 '41

Great Britain

British journal reviews a year of war underwriting. For Comm W 1:403-4 N 30 '40

Marine insurance: loss of cargo on enemy vessels. For Comm W 4:17 Ag 23 '41

1941 British hull understanding rate increases are explained. East Underw 42:44 Mr 7 '41

United States

American war risk insurance market. M. Detels. Weekly Underw 144:58 Ja 4 '41

Foreign trade and marine insurance after the first year of war. S. D. McComb. map Weekly Underw 143:1207-8 N 23 '40; Same. East Underw 41:1+ N 22 '40; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:24-5 N 21 '40; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 6:14-15 N 28 '40; Abstract. Nat Underw 44:5+ N 21 '40

Insurance activities of Maritime commission. B. K. Odgen. East Underw 42:31+ O 3 '41

Marine insurance in 1940 war conditions. Weekly Underw 144:57+ Ja 4 '41

Marine insurance in war-time. W. S. Kaufmann. il Weekly Underw 145:1030-1 N 1 '41

INSURANCE, Medical indemnity. See Medical indemnity corporations

INSURANCE, Military and naval service

Bill by Senator Johnson would add disability coverage. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:17 F 7 '41

Business frowns on insuring guardsmen under Relief act; reaction to Iowa insurance man's stunt. East Underw 42:1+ Ja 31 '41

Details of new service insurance. F. T. Hines. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 F 7 '41

How new National service life insurance will be handled. J. Philp. East Underw 41:8 D 6 '40

National service act speeds term insurance. Spectator (Life ed) 146:10 F 27 '41

Service coverage policies average $5,000. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 F 21 '41

U.S. sells 500 million in insurance to army men. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:8 F 21 '41

See also
Military service—Insurance aspects

INSURANCE, Motor boat

Extra charge likely only for risky jobs on Coast Guard errands. Nat Underw 45:8 My 15 '41

Sell the yachtsman when budget is light. J. N. Robinson. il Weekly Underw 144:61-2 Ja 4 '41

This is the time to sell yacht insurance. R. H. Watson. Weekly Underw 144:830-1 Ap 5 '41

Underwriting yachts is of seasonal interest. D. M. Perry. Weekly Underw 144:1010 Ap 26 '41

Yacht insurance developments in 1940. W. R. Gherardi, jr. Weekly Underw 144:64 Ja 4 '41

Yacht insurance, forms and clauses used. Weekly Underw 144:1214 My 24 '41

Yacht insurance opportunities plentiful throughout the country. J. F. McAleese. East Underw 42:31 Jl 11 '41

Yacht insurers face extra hazard. Nat Underw 45:11 Ap 17 '41

Yachting and boating, an important coverage. il Weekly Underw 144:1113+ My 10 '41

Yachts provide large sales field for agent and broker. Nat Underw 45:6 Je 5 '41

INSURANCE, Motor bus

Motor carrier insurance as a major casualty line deserves atention. S. A. Markel. East Underw 42:42-3 F 28 '41

Motor carrier insurance today; the story of the American fidelity & casualty co. and Markel service. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:30-2 Mr 13 '41

Adjustment of claims

Substitution of two vehicles instead of one for insured bus does not release insurer from liability. Weekly Underw 144:614 Mr 8 '41

Wilfully false statements by bus driver do not constitute lack of cooperation by assured bus company. Weekly Underw 144: 801 Mr 29 '41

INSURANCE, Motor truck

Cancellations on Japanese truckmen not significant. Nat Underw 45:18 Ag 28 '41

Long haul grows up. R. C. Stewart. il Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 My 15 '41

Long haul truck premiums rise on defense boom. Nat Underw 45:17 Ag 28 '41

Motor carrier insurance as a major casualty line deserves attention. S. A. Markel. East Underw 42:42-3 F 28 '41

Motor carrier insurance today; the story of the American fidelity & casualty co. and Markel service. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:30-2 Mr 13 '41

Over-the-road truck insurance now considered good business. C. W. Benfield. East Underw 41:104+ D 6 '40

Adjustment of claims

Ambiguity as to use of truck; loading or unloading not covered. East Underw 41:31 N 22 '40

Cost of repairing car is factor in fixing insurer's liability. East Underw 42:24 Ag 22 '41

Not liable for collision when truck was being used for pleasure. East Underw 42:32 S 26 '41

Res judicata; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:20-1 Ja 23; 34-5+ F 6 '41

Rates

Approve new auto truck rating. Nat Underw 45:4 Mr 27 '41

Canadian change in rating of commercial autos is criticized. East Underw 41:27 N 22 '40

Change in rating commercial vehicles announced in Canada. East Underw 41:27 N 15 '40

Canada

Canadian change in rating of commercial autos is criticized. East Underw 41:27 N 22 '40

INSURANCE, Motor truck—*Continued*

Illinois

Illinois truck act weathers test. Nat Underw 45:32 O 2 '41

Louisiana

Louisiana classification and rating of commercial automobiles. Weekly Underw 144: 498 Mr 1 '41

INSURANCE, Motor truck contents

Watch subrogation in cargo losses. Nat Underw 45:38 Mr 20 '41

Adjustment of claims

Carrier held not entitled to limit liability; bill of lading faulty. East Underw 42:32 F 7 '41

Carrier not liable for consequential damage. Weekly Underw 145:23 Jl 5 '41

Carrier's insurer held liable in suit over truck transit loss; two liability policies in force. East Underw 42:24 Jl 18 '41

Parking lot employe held not to be attendant of truck with cargo. East Underw 42:34 My 9 '41

Trucker's bill of lading does not give shipper insurance not in policy. East Underw 42:32 F 7 '41

Fraudulent statements

Misrepresentation as to assured's whole occupation voids insurance. East Underw 41: 25 D 27 '40

Misrepresentation involving inland marine policy; digest of recent case. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26-7 N 14 '40

INSURANCE, Musical instruments

Facts, figures and sales pointers on musical instruments insurance. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 Ag 7 '41

INSURANCE, Mutual

Bitter fight in Indiana over bill on county mutuals. Nat Underw 45:12 F 13 '41

Board of directors votes mutualization of Union Central. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 1 '41; East Underw 42:1 Ag 1 '41

Brokers move to meet effects of non-stock carriers' competition. East Underw 42:26 Ja 31 '41

Contingent liability under policies with mutual insurance companies; a statement by the American institute of accountants committee on auditing procedure. J Account 71:307 Ap '41

Country-wide underwriting results, 1936-40 of companies licensed in New York state; tabulation. East Underw 42:11-12 pt 2 My 16 '41

Expect appeal from Texas decision favoring mutuals. Nat Underw 45:11 Ja 16 '41

Expect controversy on non-assessable bill in Massachusetts. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7 Jl 17 '41

Factory mutual losses up $800,000 in 1940. Nat Underw 45:23 Mr 13 '41

Factory mutuals forming reinsurer. Nat Underw 45:10 Mr 13 '41

Finds mutuals and stock companies alike. L. H. Pink. East Underw 42:22 My 16 '41

Graded costs are simplest answer to the mutual menace; abstracts. E. J. Bond, jr. Nat Underw 45:21+ S 18 '41; East Underw 42:33 S 12 '41

How Ray Murphy was interrogated at Senate hearing. Nat Underw 45:20 S 4 '41

Kentucky opinion approves mutual cover for banks. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11 Ap 10 '41

Meeting non-stock competition; middleman in insurance. A. D. Cronin. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:24-5 D 5 '40

Munich of casualty insurance. J. E. Beahn. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8, 54-8 Ag '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:20 Ag 14 '41

Mutual casualty insurance companies; business of 1940 and condition December 31, 1940. Weekly Underw 144:1070-1 My 3 '41

Mutual companies' 1940 figures; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:6 Ja 30; 12 F 6; 40 F 13; 19 F 20; 18 F 27; 16 Mr 6 '41

Mutual company agents reported asked to give to fund to avoid displeasing policyholders. East Underw 41:22 D 27 '40

Mutual fire insurance companies with assets of $100,000 or over; business of 1940 and condition December 31, 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:892-4 Ap 12 '41

Mutual men attack surplus measure. Nat Underw 45:32 Ap 24 '41

Mutual spokesman scores stock company activities. R. C. Baker. East Underw 42:25 O 31 '41

Mutual surplus bill is considered in Massachusetts. Nat Underw 45:22 Ap 17 '41

Mutual test case; Texas decision opens way for high court ruling. Weekly Underw 144:415 F 15 '41

Mutualization of Prudential completed after 25 years. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:11 N 22 '40

Mutualization plan creates interest in life insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Ag 8 '41

Mutuals' credit union bond petition resisted by stock surety companies. M. O. Garner. East Underw 42:25+ Ag 15 '41

Mutuals to comply with wage-hours. Nat Underw 45:3 Jl 31 '41

New England mutuals show 1940 premium gain. R. C. Baker. Weekly Underw 144:27+ Ja 4 '41; Excerpts. East Underw 42:22 Ja 3 '41

New Hampshire passes non-assessable bill. Weekly Underw 144:1409 Je 14 '41

Non-assessment bill wins in Massachusetts legislature. Weekly Underw 145:863 O 18 '41

Opposition heard on non-assessable mutuals at Boston. Weekly Underw 144:952 Ap 19 '41

Proceedings and papers of the forty-fifth annual convention of the National association of mutual insurance companies, Cincinnati, Sept. 17-19, 1940. 285p Nat. assn. of mutual insurance companies, Harry P. Cooper, sec, Insurance bldg, Indianapolis '40

Resistance to change. J. A. Diemand. Weekly Underw 145:745+ O 11 '41; Abstracts. East Underw 42:39, 50 O 10 '41; Nat Underw 45:21+ O 9 '41

School district's right to purchase insurance from a mutual company; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:32-3 Mr 6 '41

Six mutuals merge into huge carrier. Nat Underw 45:15 Je 12 '41

Some inequalities in federal taxes on insurance companies; stock vs. mutuals. R. Murphy. Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-11+ S 4 '41; Same abr. Weekly Underw 145: 357+ Ag 23 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw 45: 17+ Ag 28 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42: 28 Ag 29 '41

Stock companies extend deviation filings; act in N.Y. Nat Underw 45:25+ Mr 13 '41

Suits to collect assessments by Central Mutual receiver. Nat Underw 45:22 My 29 '41

There'll be some changes made; casualty business is gearing itself effectively to meet mutual competition. J. W. Randall. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:28-32 Mr 6; 28-9 Mr 13 '41

Underwriting and investment exhibit for 1940 from 1941 Argus fire and casualty charts. Nat Underw 45:19 Mr 13; 39 Mr 27 '41

Union Central ballots go out; vote on mutualization. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 S 12 '41

See also Penn mutual life insurance company

INSURANCE, Owners', landlords' and tenants' public liability

Answers moot questions on owners, landlords and tenants. E. W. Sawyer. East Underw 41:42 D 20 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1455+ D 21 '40

Insuring county fairs. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ S 18 '41

INSURANCE, Parcel post
What the parcel post insurance policy is, how it is sold and to whom. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26-7 O 30 '41

INSURANCE, Personal effects
Peace of mind for vacationists. A. Carrick, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1+ Je 12 '41
Personal effects insurance and how best to sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18-19 Ag 14 '41
Personal effects insurance is excellent protection for tourists. East Underw 42:29 My 23 '41

See also Insurance, Inland marine—Policies—Personal property floater

INSURANCE, Physicians' and surgeons' liability. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

INSURANCE, Plate glass
Bureau broadens plate glass rule on automatic cover. Nat Underw 45:18 Ja 23 '41
Chicago glass bill in Nov. 11 windstorm may be $300,000. Nat Underw 44:22 N 21 '40
Glass insurance. W. H. McKinney. Weekly Underw 144:1366-70 Je 7 '41
Glass insurance and inflation. K. M. Jachmann. Weekly Underw 145:924+ O 18 '41
Plate glass claims unit for executives. Nat Underw 45:23 My 15 '41
Plate glass insurance, good remunerative line for local agent. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:24-6 D 26 '40
Prorating windstorm glass loss with 50-50 casualty cover draws agent's ire. Nat Underw 45:29 My 29 '41
Wider use, war, extended cover enhance glass insurance sales. J. W. Marden. East Underw 42:33 Mr 28 '41; Nat Underw 45:41 Mr 27 '41

INSURANCE, Postage stamp. See Insurance, Inland marine—Policies—Stamp collection floater

INSURANCE, Power plant
Boiler and machinery insurance. D. F. Reese. Weekly Underw 144:1170-5, 1222-7 My 17-24 '41
Boiler & machinery malicious mischief. Spectator (Property ed) 6:23 D 26 '40
Boiler and machinery use and occupancy. Spectator (Property ed) 6:22 My 15 '41
Boiler U. & O. is cover of the hour; abstracts. J. H. Coburn. Nat Underw 44:19+ D 12 '40; East Underw 41:37 D 13 '40
Boiler U. & O. loss hazard is rising due to war. Nat Underw 45:22 Jl 10 '41
Insuring air conditioning units; coverages may be effected under boiler and machinery policies. W. H. Henshaw. il Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-4 My 8 '41
Malicious mischief cover added on power interruption. Nat Underw 45:40 Ja 16 '41
Much interest in used power plant equipment; get insurance inspection. Nat Underw 45:12 Ja 9 '41
Steam boiler, machinery lines keep tempo of defense program. G. W. McCagg. East Underw 42:24+ pt 2 My 16 '41
Study new boiler vandalism cover; casualty form is excess over cover in fire companies. Nat Underw 44:19+ D 19 '40; Correction. J. H. Coburn. 45:20 Ja 2 '41
Vandalism rider for boiler and machinery policy. Nat Underw 44:19 D 12 '40

INSURANCE, Principals' protective liability
Principals' protective liability insurance. E. W. Sawyer. Weekly Underw 145:333-5 Ag 16 '41
Principal's protective liability policy. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26-7 Ja 9 '41

INSURANCE, Product liability
Food products liability. J. M. Guiher and S. C. Morris. Nat Underw 45:31+ O 2 '41
Products liability cover and sabotage. Nat Underw 45:21 S 11 '41
When pop bottles go pop. Spectator (Property ed) 7:9 S 4 '41

INSURANCE, Prospective earnings. See Insurance, Use and occupancy

INSURANCE, Radio broadcasting
National association of broadcasters' conduct insurance cover query. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:16 N 21 '40

INSURANCE, Rain
Rain insurance sales interview prepared by Security group. East Underw 42:22 Ag 1 '41

INSURANCE, Reciprocal
Can't regulate reciprocals in New York, court holds. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 17 '41
Examination report made on Warner reciprocals. Nat Underw 44:6 N 21 '40
Implications studied of Warner reciprocal case. J. F. Wohlgemuth. Nat Underw 45:5+ Ag 7 '41
Maryland appeals court upholds right to assess subscribers in case of Keystone Indemnity. Nat Underw 45:11 Jl 24 '41
Maryland assured are assessable; liquidator of Pennsylvania reciprocal gets favorable decision. Nat Underw 45:21 My 29 '41
Reciprocal and inter-insurance exchanges, Lloyds, etc. with assets of $100,000 or over; business of 1940 and condition December 31, 1940; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144:895 Ap 12 '41; Correction. 144:1016 Ap 26 '41
Subscribers' liability limit required in policy of reciprocals in Nebraska. Nat Underw 45:11 Je 12 '41
Superintendent Pink will appeal on reciprocal decision. East Underw 42:14 Ag 1 '41
Test reciprocal in D. of C. court. Nat Underw 45:19 Ja 16 '41
Where is a reciprocal insurance exchange doing business? digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:28-9+ O 16 '41

INSURANCE, Refrigerating system
Insuring air conditioning units; coverages may be effected under boiler and machinery policies. W. H. Henshaw. il Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-4 My 8 '41
Strictly limited cold storage plant policy subject of suit; burden to establish cause of break on insured. East Underw 41:27 N 22 '40

INSURANCE, Registered mail
Lloyds again loser in famous Ottawa bank case. Nat Underw 44:11+ D 26 '40

INSURANCE, Rent
Insurance on loss of rents; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:22-3+ Ja 9 '41
Rent and rental value insurance and how to sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 S 25 '41
Rent insurance and defense. S. E. Holmes. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16-17 Jl 31 '41
Rent insurance held insurance on building within meaning of fallen building clause. Weekly Underw 144:1237 My 24 '41
Rent insurance needed on homes, office and mercantile buildings. A. F. Checkett. East Underw 42:22 Jl 18 '41

See also
Insurance, Life—
Rent coverage

INSURANCE, Riot and civil commotion
Standard riot, civil commotion and explosion policy. E. A. Cordes. Weekly Underw 145:1022-4 N 1 '41

Strike coverage

Riot and strike coverage. H. O. Wolfe. Nat Underw 45:14 Mr 27 '41

Vandalism coverage

Industrial strikes have brought small losses to insurers; broad form riot and vandalism covers do not cover mere interruption of work. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 18 '41

INSURANCE, Robbery. See Insurance, Burglary

INSURANCE, Safe deposit box
Safe deposit liability. H. Ervin. Banking 33:48-9 Mr; 46-7 Ap '41

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Social
Building social security. O. Stein. Int Labour R 44:247-74 S '41

INSURANCE, Social—*Continued*

Economics of social security; the relation of the American program to consumption, savings, output, and finance. S. E. Harris. 455p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Insurance will help cushion economic shock after war. R. M. Neustadt. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 O 24 '41

Outline of foreign social insurance and assistance laws. M. Sakmann and others, comps. U S Social Security Board, Bur of Research and Statistics Rep 5:1-62 pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40

Social insurance and assistance; Chile, Colombia, Brazil, etc. Int Labour R 44:452-8 O '41

Urges companies to seek right kind of social insurance. A. Epstein. Nat Underw 45: 15+ Ja 2 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ja 3 '41

See also

Insurance, Health
Insurance, Unemployment
Insurance, Workmen's compensation
Old age pensions
Social security act, 1935

Brazil

Sickness-insurance system for longshoremen in Brazil, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1428-31 Je '41

Suspension of retirement benefits for persons under 60 in Brazil. Monthly Labor R 51:1119 N '40

Voluntary pension insurance in Brazil, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:123-4 Ja '41

Chile

Preventive-medicine services in Chile. Monthly Labor R 52:381-4 F '41

Great Britain

Amendment of British social-insurance laws. Monthly Labor R 53:910-12 O '41

Changes in Great Britain. Int Labour R 42: 271-7 O-N '40

End of the household means test in Great Britain. A. D. K. Owen. Int Labour R 43:627-44 Je '41

Latin America

Latin America and the international labour standards. D. H. Blelloch. Int Labour R 43:377-400 Ap '41

Social insurance in Latin America; its state and standards. M. Stack. Int Labour R 44: 1-29 Jl '41

New Zealand

Social security in New Zealand. Int Labour R 43:449-51; 44:591-4 Ap, N '41

Peru

Compulsory social insurance in Peru. Monthly Labor R 53:912-20 O '41

United States

Companies and social security; special literature sent to field forces. East Underw 42:94+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Extension of social security creates knotty problems. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 O 17 '41

Many opportunities to supplement social security benefits. E. H. Wells. East Underw 42:34 pt 2 O 3 '41

Revamping social security. Business Week p7 O 4 '41

Social insurance and agriculture; a memorandum presenting suggestions for research. W. S. Hopkins. 93p bibliog(p38-93) pa 50c Committee on social security, Social science research council, Washington, D.C. '40

Social security proposals open way to needed changes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 O 10 '41

Would extend government's social security provision. P. V. McNutt. East Underw 42:1 F 28 '41

See also

Social security act, 1935

Venezuela

Social-insurance law of Venezuela. Monthly Labor R 52:635-7 Mr '41

INSURANCE, Sprinkler leakage

Louisiana decision in sprinkler leakage loss adjustment. Nat Underw 45:11 My 22 '41

Specialty lines of fire companies; sprinkler leakage figures, premiums and losses, 1940. East Underw 42:34 Mr 7 '41

Sprinkler leakage good line. East Underw 41:27 N 29 '40

Sprinkler leakage insurance hazards construed; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:28-9 My 29 '41

INSURANCE, State

Alabama state fund shows profits. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:17 D 19 '40

Fallacy of state insurance funds. J. S. White. East Underw 42:37 O 3 '41

N.H. commission aims for state insurance. East Underw 42:48 Mr 14 '41

Province of Alberta criticised for going into life insurance. East Underw 42:1+ My 30 '41

Salesmanship needed to fight state fund. G. C. Macdonald. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11+ Ja 2 '41

State fund; assails Colorado setup. W. H. Snider. Nat Underw 42:25 O 9 '41

State insurance fund beaten in Tennessee. Weekly Underw 144:447 F 22 '41

Warns of state fund threat in Massachusetts. F. L. Armstrong. East Underw 42: 46 O 17 '41

See also

Insurance, Military and naval service
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Unemployment

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity

American Casualty entering bonding field Sept. 1. East Underw 42:26 Ag 22 '41

Blanket bond opportunity. F. C. Ayres. Nat Underw 45:33 My 22 '41

Blanket position bonds. E. F. Foster. East Underw 42:34 O 17 '41

Buyers ponder surety topics. Nat Underw 44:19+ D 12; 21 D 19 '40

Casualty-surety writings 5 to 10% greater in first half of 1941; other trends. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 42:25+ Jl 18 '41

Closer scrutiny of personal sureties urged. H. S. Moser. Nat Underw 45:19+ F 13 '41

Credit men urged to stop the leaks through insurance. J. D. Hall. Nat Underw 44:17+ N 28 '40

Day at hand to create customer demand for fidelity; abstracts. E. M. Allen. Nat Underw 45:17+ S 18 '41; East Underw 42: 37 S 26 '41

Defense program points out reason to sell more dishonesty coverage. J. F. Eierman. East Underw 42:30 Ag 15 '41

Embezzlements by employees often affect business. A. M. Colomb. Credit & Fin Management 43:34 S '41

Extend use of lie detector in bonding. Nat Underw 45:26 F 6 '41

Federal bonds offer interesting production and underwriting field; handling these obligations. Weekly Underw 143:1219-22, 1502-4 N 23, D 28 '40

Fidelity bonds and defense. G. F. Ainslie, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-3 My 22 '41

Merits of blanket fidelity bonds; talk at production forum. E. F. Foster. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:3+ O 16 '41

Newman's newspaper features casualty-surety protection. East Underw 42:38 F 28 '41

On the production firing line. East Underw 42:40 Je 27; 38 Jl 11; 29 Ag 1 '41

Treasury list of acceptable surety limits as of Oct. 1940, April and Oct. 1941. Nat Underw 45:27 O 30 '41

Treasury qualifying powers for April 1940, Oct. 1940 and April 1941. Nat Underw 45:20 My 1 '41

Underwriting caution urged in contract bonds; boosts corporate suretyship. F. Watkins. Nat Underw 45:21 S 11 '41

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity—*Continued*
War department issues insurance, surety instructions. Nat Underw 44:19 N 28 '40
See also
Bankers' blanket bond
Insurance, Forgery

Adjustment of claims

Forum is organized by surety claim men. Weekly Underw 145:976 O 25 '41
Legislative intent paramount in litigation Supreme court of Minnesota rules. Weekly Underw 144:132 Ja 11 '41
New Jersey court rules against finance company in bond case. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:17 F 20 '41

Agents

Agent should recognize trend to combined cover. F. A. Brinkman. Nat Underw 44:31 D 12 '40
Dishonesty insurance; a line sadly neglected by agents and brokers. N. Lewsen. East Underw 42:39-40 Ap 4 '41
Fidelity bond testimonial. E. L. Agee. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 Je 5 '41
Fidelity sales leverage possible through careful check on losses. D. Quinn. East Underw 42:40 Je 27 '41
Newer bond forms create opportunity for the agent. Nat Underw 45:27 O 23 '41
Opportunity for selling fidelity. M. F. Jonas. Nat Underw 45:33 F 20 '41
Soliciting commercial blanket bonds helps to build a strong agency. J. F. Eierman. East Underw 42:30 My 16 '41

Commissions

Chicago cost rules approved by council. Nat Underw 44:13+ D 26 '40
History and aims of Cook County cost council. D. Wimmer. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Je 19 '41
New cost rules for Cook county approved in New York. East Underw 42:28 Ja 10 '41
Suretyship actions; commissions chief concern; report of committee at N.A.I.A. convention. W. H. Stewart. Weekly Underw 145:870+ O 18 '41; Abstracts. East Underw 42:32+ O 17 '41; Nat Underw 45:46+ O 16 '41

Contract bonds

Act authorizing waiver of performance and payment bonds on supply contracts under national defense program. Fed Res Bul 27:511-13 Je '41
Bank use of protective bonds. H. Ervin. Banking 33:48+ Je '41
Bill to waive bonds passed by the Senate. East Underw 42:31 Ap 11 '41
Bill to waive bonds signed by President. East Underw 42:29 My 16 '41
Contract bond problems under spotlight; considerations in relation to defense work. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ja 9 '41
Contract bonds. H. F. O'Malley. Weekly Underw 144:1432-5 Je 14 '41
Defense bond writing unsettled. Nat Underw 44:26 D 19 '40
Federal bills may waive defense program bonds; abstracts. R. Murphy. East Underw 42:33+ F 14 '41; Nat Underw 45:19 F 13 '41
Owner's protective bond. Spectator (Property ed) 6:25 F 20 '41
Owner's protective bond; abstract. H. V. Swart. Management R 30:146 Ap '41
Owner's protective bond now on market. East Underw 42:33+ F 7 '41; Nat Underw 45:25+ F 6 '41
Payment bond now required on some defense sub-contracts. C. F. Baldwin. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-15+ Ap '41
Production of contract bonds. F. J. Burns. Weekly Underw 145:374-6 Ag 23 '41
R.F.C. injects new problems into bond underwriting. Nat Underw 45:17 Ap 17 '41
Role of surety cos. in national defense program. E. C. Lunt. East Underw 42:26-7 Ja 3 '41
Senate bill to modify Miller act bond edict. East Underw 42:36 Ap 4 '41
Stimson sponsors bill to knock out suretyship. Nat Underw 45:19 Ap 3 '41
Surety situation an uneasy one. E. M. Allen. Nat Underw 45:24 My 15 '41

Credit union blanket bonds

Mutuals' credit union bond petition resisted by stock surety companies. M. O. Garner. East Underw 42:25+ Ag 15 '41

Fiduciary bonds

Fiduciary and court bonds. A. H. Russell. bibliog Weekly Underw 144:719-25 Mr 22 '41

Finance

Casualty-surety writings in New Jersey in 1940; tabulation. East Underw 42:39-42 Mr 21 '41
Country-wide underwriting results, 1936-40 of companies licensed in New York state. East Underw 42:5-7, 11-12 pt 2 My 16 '41
Fidelity and deposit company of Maryland, analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:28-9+ S 18 '41
1940 casualty-surety results of all companies for New York state, by lines. East Underw 42:15-17+ pt 2 My 16 '41
Virginia surety company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:34-5 O 2 '41

Judicial bonds

Fiduciary and court bonds. A. H. Russell. bibliog Weekly Underw 144:1020-3 Ap 26 '41
ICC rules rails in reorganization are not to pay costs of appeals. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1843-4 Mr 22 '41
Railroad appeal bonds and what happened to the surety. M. B. Walker. Nat Underw 44:21+ D 19; 12+ D 26 '40; 45:16 Ja 2; 19+ Ja 9 '40

Liquor bonds

Colorado liquor bond law is attacked. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14 Mr 27 '41
Federal bonds offer interesting production and underwriting field; handling these obligations. Weekly Underw 143:1502-4 D 28 '40
Reverse bond ruling; Missouri High court rules on liquor bond requirements. Weekly Underw 144:466 F 22 '41
Washington liquor cover buying may go to bid basis. Nat Underw 45.36 O 16 '41

Policies

Comprehensive 3-D rules liberalized; fidelity optional. Nat Underw 45:32 O 2 '41
3-D policy, latest in all risk covers; abstracts. L. A. Sawyer. East Underw 42:34a Ja 17 '41; Nat Underw 45:22 Ja 16; 18 Ja 23 '41
Three D's policy announced by Canadian underwriters' association. East Underw 41:109 D 6 '40

Public officials bonds

Broad official bond ruling by high court; American Surety loses contested issue in Minnesota. Weekly Underw 145:130 Jl 19 '41
Federal bonds offer interesting production and underwriting field; handling these obligations. Weekly Underw 143:1219-20 N 23 '40
Public official bonds. R. Steinemann. Weekly Underw 144:468-71+ F 22 '41
Some phases of surety and fidelity pertaining to public official bonds. J. S. White. East Underw 42:37 O 3 '41
Towner bureau issues term bond pamphlet. East Underw 42:31 Jl 25 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16-17+ Ag 14 '41
Try to reach sureties in Chicago tax situation. Nat Underw 45:18 Je 19 '41

Rates

New blanket bond rates by Towner bureau. East Underw 42:47 Mr 14 '41
Reduce bond rates of deputies in Virginia. Weekly Underw 143:1397 D 14 '40

Reinsurance

New reinsurance pact renounces old principle. Nat Underw 45:32-3 F 6 '41
New surety reinsurance agreement form adopted. Spectator (Property ed) 6:9 Ja 23 '41

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity—Reinsurance —*Continued*

Surety association to act on standard reinsurance form at N.Y. meeting. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ja 9 '41; Weekly Underw 144:145 Ja 11 '41

Surety underwriters are faced with many puzzles. F. S. Perryman. Nat Underw 44: 11 D 26 '40

Securities bonds

Securities blanket bond forms revised by Surety association of America. Nat Underw 45:23 My 8 '41

Study and teaching

Fidelity and surety bonds (cont). J. C. Brodsky and others. bibliog Weekly Underw 143:1505-8; 144:244-51, 468-71+, 719-25, 1020-3, 1302-6, 1432-5 D 28 '40, Ja 25, F 22, Mr 22, Ap 26, My 31, Je 14 '41

Fidelity and surety bonds, course no. 4. J. A. Manning and others. Weekly Underw 145:175-6, 374-6, 661-4, 983-4 Jl 26, Ag 23, S 27, O 25 '41

United States fidelity and guaranty co. women students outstanding in communities. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 42:18-19+ pt 2 My 16 '41

District of Columbia

Signing bonds; rules on those holding power of attorney. Weekly Underw 143:1256 N 30 '40

Florida

New Florida law subject of ruling. Weekly Underw 144:1405 Je 14 '41

United States

National defense program activity of chief concern; 1940 will show slight increase in casualty-surety writings. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 41:33+ D 20 '40

1940 experience in corporate surety lines. H. W. Nichols. Weekly Underw 144:80-3+ Ja 4 '41

1941 trends as seen by executives in National Surety symposium. East Underw 42:39 F 28 '41

INSURANCE, Taxicab

New Illinois taxicab rates in effect. Nat Underw 45:35 Mr 6 '41

INSURANCE, Title

Reinsurance

Market for title reinsurance. E. J. Eisenman. Nat Underw 45:21 S 18 '41

INSURANCE, Tornado

New rider covers freezing and smothering of animals. Nat Underw 45:14 F 13 '41

Question of coverage on fences arises after storm. Nat Underw 44:5 N 28 '40

Standard windstorm policy. Spectator (Property ed) 6:28 Mr 20 '41

10,000 claims from Kansas City area storm; most are small. Nat Underw 45:3 S 4 '41

Texas wind loss almost $2,000,000. Nat Underw 45:3 O 2 '41

Western windstorm brings many losses. East Underw 41:16 N 15 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1133+ N 16 '40

Windstorm toll in Midwest estimated in millions. Nat Underw 44:5+ N 14; 3+ N 21 '40

Statistics

Specialty lines of fire companies; windstorm-tornado figures, premiums and losses, 1940. East Underw 42:34 Mr 7 '41

INSURANCE, Tractor

Mortgagee interest

Mortgagee, under loss payable clause, has no separate contract. East Underw 42:31 S 5 '41

INSURANCE, Turkeys

Expect turkey insurance market to disappear. Nat Underw 45:5 Ja 9 '41

Insured turkeys Thanksgiving feast for foxes; loss in middle western storm. Nat Underw 44:5 N 28 '40

Market again appearing for turkey insurance. Nat Underw 45:14 F 20 '41

Several turkey cover plans are developed. Nat Underw 45:4 F 27 '41

Turkey cover is provided under farm form. Nat Underw 45:3+ Mr 27 '41

Writer of turkey cover gives impressions. M. C. Leonard. Nat Underw 44:8 D 19 '40

INSURANCE, Unemployment

Employment stabilization; how to stabilize employment for payroll tax savings. 71p pa $1 Prentice-Hall '41

Federal role in unemployment compensation administration. R. C. Atkinson. 192p $2 Social science research council, 230 Park av, New York '41

Methods and accounting to minimize unemployment taxes. W. D. Virtue. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:332-7; Same. Am Gas J 153:27-8, 31-2 D '40

Schemes suggested to meet merit rating provisions of unemployment acts. Nat Underw 44:6 N 14 '40

State unemployment-compensation laws, October 1, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1094-1103 N '40

See also

Social security act, 1935

Bibliography

Brief reading list on the Social security act as amended, revised Jan. 1941. U S Social Security Board, Informational Service Circ 33:1-20 '41

Rates

Experience rating for unemployment taxes discouraged. Pub Util 27:361-2 Mr 13 '41

Unemployment insurance experience rating. S. M. Shallcross. Rock Prod 44:64 F '41

Statistics

Unemployment-compensation operations, January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:882-9 Ap '41 [cont monthly]

Alabama

Benefits denied to workers unemployed because of labor dispute; decision in case of employees of Tennessee coal, iron & railroad co. Monthly Labor R 53:446 Ag '41

Arkansas

Cut payroll tax? test bill drawn to liberalize compensation. Business Week p30 F 22 '41

California

Unemployment benefits lost by refusal to cross picket lines. Monthly Labor R 52: 1220 My '41

Canada

Canadian unemployment-insurance act, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1406-9 D '40

Procedure under Canadian unemployment insurance. Monthly Labor R 53:641-3 S '41

Stabilizing labor. Business Week p44-5 Jl 5 '41

Unemployment insurance affects banks in Canada. J. Montagnes. Burroughs Clearing House 25:27 Jl '41

Unemployment insurance legislation in Canada. Int Labour R 42:255-61 O-N '40

Georgia

Application of Georgia unemployment-compensation law restricted. Monthly Labor R 52:143 Ja '41

United States Supreme court declines to consider appeal from decision of Georgia Supreme court holding unconstitutional provision of state's unemployment compensation law. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3162-3 N 30 '40

Great Britain

Debt discharged. Economist 140:483 Ap 12 '41

Debt of British unemployment-insurance fund paid off. Monthly Labor R 53:99-103 Jl '41

End of the household means test in Great Britain. A. D. K. Owen. Int Labour R 43:627-44 Je '41

INSURANCE, Unemployment—*Continued*

Indiana

United States Supreme court declines to review Indiana decision holding unconstitutional grouping of companies for purposes of collection of unemployment insurance. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1678 Mr 15 '41

Michigan

Merit-rating test; Chrysler court victory. Business Week p48-9 My 31 '41

Unemployment compensation in Michigan, 1939; annual report. 76p Michigan unemployment compensation commission, 14320 Woodward av, Detroit '40

Missouri

Missouri unemployment compensation law as amended in 1941. 71p Unemployment compensation commission of Missouri, box 59, Jefferson City '41

New Jersey

Employee not participating in strike entitled to unemployment benefits. Monthly Labor R 51:1178-9 N '40

New York (state)

Agents not under N.Y. unemployment insurance law. East Underw 42:5 O 31 '41

Establishment of schedules of gratuities. Comm & Fin Chr 153:481-2 Jl 26 '41

Interpretations of several phases of New York state unemployment insurance law announced by state Department of labor. Comm & Fin Chr 152:763-4 F 1 '41

Merchants' association of New York favors amendment to law; no benefits to those who voluntarily leave employment. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3491 D 14 '40

Partial unemployment; administrative studies of unemployment insurance and of the inter-relation of partial and total unemployment benefits. 311p bibliog(p289-98) pa $1.75 N.Y. Dept. of labor, Division of placement and unemployment insurance, Bur. of research and statistics, Albany '41

Unemployment insurance referee (Division of placement and unemployment insurance). L. Henkin and I. Donner. 162 l bibliog(l 159-60) pa $2 Arco pub. co, New York '40

Norway

New unemployment-insurance law in Norway. E. B. Fjelle. Monthly Labor R 52:630-4 Mr '41

United States

Adequacy of state unemployment benefits. Monthly Labor R 53:903-5 O '41

Compensation for unemployment during industrial disputes. K. Pribram. Monthly Labor R 51:1375-91 D '40

Exploratory memorandum on partial unemployment benefits in the state unemployment compensation systems. J. J. Joseph. 103p pa 60c Social science research council, Washington, D.C. '40

Federal role in unemployment compensation administration. R. C. Atkinson. 192p $2 Committee on social security, Social science research council, Washington, D.C. '41

Social security proposals open way to needed changes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 O 10 '41

Status of unemployment-compensation laws, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:625-33 S '41

Unemployment compensation, 1939; report of committee. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:85-94 '40

Unemployment-compensation operations, December and year 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:622-9 Mr '41

Unemployment-compensation operations, October 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:115-22 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Wisconsin

Wisconsin unemployment-insurance law and employment stabilization. C. A. Myers. Monthly Labor R 52:890-5 Ap '41

Wyoming

Fourth annual report of the Unemployment compensation commission, calendar year 1940; Report of State advisory council to the Commission. 34p, 13p Unemployment compensation commission of Wyoming, box 760, Casper '41

INSURANCE, Use and occupancy

Boiler and machinery use and occupancy. Spectator (Property ed) 6:22 My 15 '41

Boiler U. & O. is cover of the hour; abstracts. J. H. Coburn. Nat Underw 44:19+ D 12 '40; East Underw 41:37 D 13 '40

Boiler U. & O. loss hazard is rising due to war. Nat Underw 45:22 Jl 10 '41

Business earnings can be insured. C. T. Hubbard. Barron's 21:9 Ap 21 '41

Business interruption insurance and how to sell it. C. A. Snow. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:22-3+ N 28; 22-3+ D 5 '40

Buyers show strong interest in U. & O. H. Campbell. Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 27 '41

Calls for time element in U. & O. form. W. G. Rich. Nat Underw 45:15 Ja 9 '41

Canadian insurers may guard against priorities penalty. W. E. Baldwin. Nat Underw 45:3+ S 11 '41

Consider covering loss of contracts under government contracts because of fire or other insurable hazard. Nat Underw 44:27 N 21 '40

Coverage number one; time for local agents to push business interruption insurance. F. Hargrett. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-4 Je 19; 18-19 Jl 3 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:27 Je 5 '41

Defense situation brings interest in prolonged U. and O. Nat Underw 44:2 D 26 '40

Fear complications in U. & O. losses in defense emergency. Nat Underw 45:3 Jl 17 '41

Heavy U. & O. loss in Blasdell plant fire. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:17 S 11 '41

Insurers are becoming skittish on U. & O. line. Nat Underw 45:1+ Ja 16 '41

New England adopts U. & O. shutdown and raw stock limits. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 30 '41

New significance of U. & O. coverage; abstract. Management R 30:345-6 S '41

Problem of insuring job cover tax status. Nat Underw 44:5 N 28 '40

Problems of earnings cover in war prosperity days. F. G. Howard. Nat Underw 45:5+ F 6 '41

Prospective earnings cover essential to business. F. L. Erion. Nat Underw 45:31 My 1 '41

Rise in boiler, machinery U. & O. Nat Underw 45:24 My 8 '41

Sales opportunities now for use and occupancy cover; abstracts. C. P. Jervey. East Underw 42:31 S 12 '41; Nat Underw 45:17+ S 11 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1+ D 11 '41

Schemes suggested to meet merit rating provisions of unemployment acts. Nat Underw 44:6 N 14 '40

Three phases of U. & O. risks under conditions now prevailing. J. E. Crouch. East Underw 42:20 Ag 22 '41

U. & O. being written at increased loss expectancy from time standpoint. Nat Underw 45:5 Ja 30 '41

U. & O. losses sure to be prolonged. R. M. Beatty. Nat Underw 45:12 Ja 16 '41

U. & O. rates and losses to soar. C. L. Mehagan. East Underw 42:20 F 21 '41

Views U. & O. from broad economic angle. T. C. Taliaferro. East Underw 42:23-4 Ap 4 '41

Watch U. & O. parleys in Minn. Nat Underw 45:2 Ja 16 '41

Adjustment of claims

$240,000 U. & O. paid on Tacoma bridge claim. East Underw 42:29 Ap 18 '41

Agents

Business interruption; local agent who has sold it for 25 years tells how he gets the job done. R. D. Boyd. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:30-2 F 6 '41

INSURANCE, Use and occupancy—Agents—*Continued*

Former U. and O. suspects now prospects; abstracts. C. Smith. Nat Underw 45:3 F 20 '41; East Underw 42:22 F 28 '41

Sale of U. & O. stressed in address to Rhode Island agents; abstracts. F. Hargrett. East Underw 42:28 Mr 28 '41; Nat Underw 45:29 Ap 3 '41

Sell business interruption; abstracts. F. L. Erion. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5+ F 27 '41; Nat Underw 45:35 F 27 '41

Working points made on use and occupancy. H. R. Thiemeyer. Nat Underw 45:29 Je 26 '41

Risks

Market emphasizes skill in placing. Nat Underw 45:12 O 9 '41

Tuition fee coverage

Business schools likely prospects for U. & O. cover. Nat Underw 45:44 F 27 '41

INSURANCE, Valuable papers

Valuable papers. Spectator (Property ed) 6:22 Ap 17 '41

INSURANCE, Vandalism. See Insurance, Fire—Policies—Extended coverage endorsements; Insurance, Riot and civil commotion—Vandalism coverage

INSURANCE, War risk. See Insurance—War risks; Insurance, Life—War risks; Insurance, Marine—War risks, etc.

INSURANCE, Weather. See Insurance, Hail; Insurance, Tornado

INSURANCE, Wedding present

Provisions of the wedding presents floater policy and how to sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18-19 Jl 31 '41

INSURANCE, Wheat

Farm association wheat loss basis barred in Kansas. Nat Underw 45:6 Ag 21 '41

Procedure for handling penalty wheat; farm companies' plan. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 24 '41

Ruling issued by Commissioner Hobbs; loss involving penalty grain. Weekly Underw 145:404 Ag 30 '41

Tackle problem of 49c penalty on excess wheat. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 17 '41

INSURANCE, Windstorm. See Insurance, Tornado

INSURANCE, Workmen's compensation

Big mutuals getting edge on defense premiums; cost plus contracts placing stock companies at disadvantage. Nat Underw 45:19+ Ja 16 '41

Contractors have choice of ten workmen's compensation plans. East Underw 42:34 Jl 25 '41

Facts on compensation insurance; report of Roofing and sheet metal crafts institute. Sheet Metal Worker 31:29-30+ N '40

Message on compensation. H. H. Cleaveland. Nat Underw 44:17+ N 28 '40

National defense creates problems in safety work; insurance interests. Nat Underw 44:13 D 26 '40

One hundred million dollar premium. C. A. Togut. Ind Med 10:182-4 My '41

State funds are eligible for War department plan; cost plus scheme approved in New York, rejected in Michigan. Nat Underw 45:17+ Je 5 '41

Strive to avoid expensive errors of former war days. Nat Underw 45:21 Ja 30 '41

War department hears casualty men on mutuals' monopoly. Nat Underw 45:21+ F 20 '41

Workmen's compensation. M. R. Smith. bibliog Weekly Underw 143:1458-61; 144:201-4 D 21 '40, Ja 18 '41

Workmen's compensation, today and tomorrow. J. D. Dorsett. East Underw 42:34+ Ap 11 '41

See also National council on compensation insurance

Accounting

Formula is adopted by accountants at Baltimore meeting. Nat Underw 45:27+ O 23 '41

Social security data aid auditors. Nat Underw 45:13 Jl 17 '41

Adjustment of claims

Another murder issue decided in Minnesota. Weekly Underw 145:920 O 18 '41

Arbitration of medical bills; abstracts. H. D. Sayer. East Underw 41:41 D 20 '40; Nat Underw 44:21 D 5 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1335 D 7 '40

Borderline injuries under compensation laws. C. W. Heyl. Nat Underw 44:22 N 14 '40

Cancer compensable; accident held cause of disease. East Underw 41:34 N 15 '40

Compensation payments for loss of foot cannot be credited against subsequent award for loss of leg. Weekly Underw 143:1473 D 21 '40

Employer held not subrogated to rights of injured employee against third party causing injury in West Virginia. Weekly Underw 144:118 Ja 4 '41

Farmer injured while returning home with team from work on neighboring farm held not covered by compensation act. Weekly Underw 144:1321 My 31 '41

Lacking proof of motive, injury to watchman by unknown assailant held not compensable. Weekly Underw 143:1290 N 30 '40

Payment of compensation accruing after employee's death. Monthly Labor R 53:141 Jl '41

Sub-contractor's compensation insurer cannot recover for principal contractor's negligent injury of assured's employee. Weekly Underw 144:382 F 8 '41

Agents

State fund; assails Colorado setup. W. H. Snider. Nat Underw 45:25 O 9 '41

Commissions

New compensation scale in N.Y. Nat Underw 45:15 Jl 3 '41

Producers agree on 3-point graded expense program. Nat Underw 45:21+ Je 26 '41

Finance

Development of compensation incurred losses, 1936-1939; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26 Je 26 '41

Experience on workmen's compensation, 1940; country-wide and New York state; tabulation. Weekly Underw 145:124-5 Jl 19 '41; Nat Underw 45:20 Jl 10 '41

New York results, 1940 and country-wide results, 1931-1940. East Underw 42:32-3 Jl 11 '41

Schedule P results; loss experience by companies, 1935-1940; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:31 Mr 6 '41

Stock compensation results in 1940, from Argus chart. Nat Underw 45:27 Mr 27 '41

Industrial diseases

Michigan Senate passes wide open occupational disease measure. Nat Underw 45:29 My 1 '41

Report to National association of insurance commissioners. C. W. Hobbs. East Underw 41:100+ D 6 '40

Sharp upward trend in occupational disease awards. T. C. Waters. East Underw 42:33+ Ap 18 '41

Participating policies

Indiana approves participating plan. Nat Underw 45:24+ Ap 10 '41

Payment of benefits

Review of lump sum award is denied; Illinois Supreme court makes important law point. Nat Underw 45:22 F 20 '41

Would abolish lump sum settlements. L. W. Morris. East Underw 42:37+ O 3 '41

Policies

Insuring clauses of standard workmen's compensation & employers' liability policy as respects personal injuries. Spectator (Property ed) 6:27 Ja 9 '41

Policy dividends

California restaurateurs in insurance fight. Nat Underw 45:23+ O 16 '41

O.K. Am. Motorists N.Y. compensation dividend plan. Nat Underw 45:26 Mr 13 '41

INSURANCE, Workmen's compensation—*Cont.*

Rates

Base rates on compensation insurance for construction, April 1, 1941; tabulated by kinds of work and by states. Eng N 126:680 Ap 24 '41

Basic rates in Illinois reduced average of 5.5%. Nat Underw 45:26 O 9 '41

Bay State rate level reduced 26% in five years. Nat Underw 45:18 Ja 2 '41

Commissioner Larson approves Florida rates. Weekly Underw 144:1511 Je 28 '41

Company charges Minn. compensation rate fraud. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:27 N 28 '40

Defense projects; ruling by Kentucky on question of separate classification. Weekly Underw 144:945 Ap 19 '41

Effect of war on compensation rates. C. W. Hobbs. East Underw 42:39+ Je 13 '41

Experience rating of risks organized for religious purposes on new and renewal business effective in New York. East Underw 42:34 O 31 '41

Fine 15 companies for compensation violations in N.Y. Nat Underw 45:21+ O 16 '41; East Underw 42:44 O 17 '41

Get rate deviations on government jobs; Virginia commission approves 20% off. East Underw 42:37+ F 28 '41

Graded cost rating on compensation to start in New York. Nat Underw 45:21 Je 12 '41

Graded expense plan features N.Y. revision. East Underw 42:31 My 30 '41

Industry makes its own insurance rates. H. D. Sayer. Nat Safety N 43:27+ Je '41; Excerpts. East Underw 42:32 My 2 '41

Many states approve defense risk rate. East Underw 42:36-7 Ap 4 '41

Minnesota opinion favors War dept. rating plan. East Underw 42:24 Ag 1 '41

National council approves lower rates in Arkansas. Nat Underw 45:24 F 20 '41

New law makes Indiana open state for workmen's compensation. Nat Underw 45:17 Mr 20 '41

Ohio state fund lowers its compensation rates. East Underw 42:26-7 Ag 22 '41

Rate structure revision in New Jersey law. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16 My 1 '41

Rebates aired, casualty insurance reforms foreshadowed by findings in New York state investigation of workmen's compensation. Business Week p76 O 25 '41

16 states approve defense class setup. Nat Underw 45:31 Ap 10 '41; East Underw 42:35 Ap 18 '41

Stock companies move to break grip of mutuals. Nat Underw 45:23+ F 27 '41

Text of endorsement for new army contract plan. Nat Underw 45:32 My 15 '41

There'll be some changes made; casualty business is gearing itself effectively to meet mutual competition; abstracts. J. W. Randall. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:28-32 Mr 6 '41; East Underw 42:45+ Mr 7 '41; Nat Underw 45:29+ Mr 6 '41

War department plan may usher in new competitive era. C. W. Hobbs. Nat Underw 45:21+ Je 12 '41

Wisconsin rates reduced 3%; multi-split plan adopted. Nat Underw 44:27 D 19 '40

Retrospective plan

New experience rate plan; progress with retrospective rating method; abstracts. W. F. Roeber. East Underw 41:99+ D 6 '40; Nat Underw 44:21 D 12 '40

New Mexico dept. advised by Attorney General on retrospective rating. Weekly Underw 145:572 S 20 '41

Retrospective plan praised. J. H. Eglof. Nat Underw 45:24 Mr 20 '41

Retrospective rate factors revised in New York. Nat Underw 45:24 Jl 10 '41

Risks

Extend facilities outside U.S.; reinsurance group talks pool for war risks. Nat Underw 45:21 F 13 '41

Statistics

Actual loss ratios with probable ultimate-cost ratios, 1938-1939; by companies. Spectator (Property ed) 6:8 Ja 9 '41

Arkansas

Arkansas adopts private carrier statute; rejects state fund. Nat Underw 44:26 N 14 '40; East Underw 41:33 N 29 '40

California

1941 compensation manual approved by Caminetti. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:29 D 5 '40

Salesmanship needed to fight state fund. G. C. Macdonald. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11+ Ja 2 '41

Connecticut

Urge Connecticut law liberalization. Weekly Underw 144:148 Ja 11 '41

Great Britain

Workmen's compensation rebate. Economist 141:330 S 13 '41

Indiana

Indiana legislature, governor create compensation mess. Nat Underw 44:26+ My 8 '41

Massachusetts

Legislators oppose Massachusetts fund. Nat Underw 45:19 Je 5 '41

Massachusetts court upholds fund referendum. East Underw 42:31 My 30 '41

New compensation bill is debated. Nat Underw 45:17 Je 19 '41

Michigan

Michigan changes recommended. J. F. Shepherd. Nat Underw 44:17 D 26 '40

Minnesota

Company charges Minn. compensation rate fraud. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:27 N 28 '40

Court discusses "arising out of" and "in course of." Weekly Underw 144:780 Mr 29 '41

New Hampshire

New loss constant ruling; Commissioner Rouillard adds paragraph to compensation endorsement. East Underw 42:27 Jl 18 '41

New Jersey

Compensation premium trends and policy coverage in N.J. A. R. Lawrence. East Underw 42:29-30 Mr 21 '41

New York (state)

Data on new N.Y. compensation amendments. H. D. Sayer. East Underw 42:33 My 30 '41

Doctor is the pulse of workmen's compensation carriers' success. C. A. Togut. East Underw 42:34+ F 14 '41

New York insistence on compensation for jockeys may cripple tracks. Nat Underw 45:18 Ap 17 '41; Weekly Underw 144:873+ Ap 12 '41

Rebates aired, casualty insurance reforms foreshadowed by findings in New York state investigation of workmen's compensation. Business Week p76 O 25 '41

Supt. Jamison defers decision on Austin & co. plea; involves rating rule no. 4. East Underw 41:34 N 15 '40

Supt. Pink tells what compensation investigation will accomplish. Weekly Underw 144:716 Mr 22 '41

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania's compensation report. M. H. Taggart. East Underw 42:42 My 9 '41

Tennessee

Tennessee compensation act changes announced. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24 Mr 6 '41; Nat Underw 45:30 F 27 '41

INSURANCE, Yacht. See Insurance, Motor boat

INSURANCE actuaries

Actuarial bureau ruled exempt from licensing. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 F 13 '41

INSURANCE actuaries—*Continued*

Insurance laboratory research brings greater security to millions of employes. W. J. Barrett. East Underw 42:54+ pt 2 O 3 '41

INSURANCE adjusters, National association of independent. See National association of independent insurance adjusters

INSURANCE advertising conference

Annual convention, 18th, Hershey, Pa. Sept. 7-9. Spectator (Property ed) 7:16-17+ S 18 '41; East Underw 42:1+ S 12 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10+ S 11 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ S 11 '41; Weekly Underw 145:528+ S 13 '41

Mid-year meeting, New York, Dec. 5. East Underw 41:36+ D 13 '40

Spring meeting, New York. Weekly Underw 144:1156-7 My 17 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 6:27+ My 29 '41

INSURANCE advisers

Clinical review division, Insurance research foundation. Nat Underw 44:18 D 5 '40; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:16 D 6 '40

Comments on cost-plus-fixed-fee. W. H. Bennett. Weekly Underw 144:1209 My 24 '41

Commissioner Gontrum condemns counsellors' tactics. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 F 28 '41

CIO goes after Morris Siegel. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Jl 18 '41

Counselors restricted under California law. Weekly Underw 145:264 Ag 9 '41

Do policyholders want free advice? R. Sanborn. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:17 S 26 '41

Fee counsellors' day now seems to be declining. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 S 5 '41

Morris Siegel gets profile treatment in New Yorker magazine. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Jl 4 '41

Nebraska retaliates against counsellors. East Underw 42:10 Ag 8 '41

New and unique angle for insurance analysts not to pursue! investigation by Better business bureau of Consumers research foundation. R. L. Barbour. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6 O 17 '41

New angles under army and navy cost plus insurance plans. Nat Underw 45:10 S 18 '41

N.Y. starts fee counsellor probe with no. 2 outfit. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Ag 8 '41

Pink says 50% of public counselors are not licensed; reports on operation and fees in annual report. East Underw 42:1+ Mr 21 '41

Pink would clip counsellors' wings. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 F 14 '41

Siegel now sells by-product; his list. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 F 7 '41

War dept. said to insist on better qualified advisers. Nat Underw 45:3 O 2 '41

Advertising

Changes in technique of broadcasting by insurance counsellors. il East Underw 42:91+ pt 2 O 3 '41

INSURANCE agents

Advises selling three year protection. H. E. Taylor. East Underw 42:28 Je 27 '41

Agent's place in national defense. W. C. Meek. East Underw 42:26 Ap 25 '41

Agents ready for emergency. W. H. Bennett. East Underw 42:22+ Mr 21 '41

Business Development Office activity. M. W. Mays. Weekly Underw 144:29+ Ja 4 '41

Business Development Office finds need for better selling. M. W. Mays. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ap 10 '41

B.D.O. panel discusses five elements of a sale. Nat Underw 45:19+ O 2 '41

Company tells agents how to fail successfully. Nat Underw 45:37 O 9 '41

Cost accounting plan is studied. L. S. Broaddus. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 O 31 '41

Duties and obligations of an agent. G. H. Jamison. Weekly Underw 144:1522-5 Je 28 '41

Efficiency for '41 agents' clarion; reviews high spots of past year. P. H. Midyette. Weekly Underw 144:28+ Ja 4 '41

General agent's part in B.D.O. work. M. W. Mays. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:15 Jl 24 '41

H. R. French jailed in Tacoma bridge line scandal. Nat Underw 44:13 D 5 '40; Nat Underw 44:14 D 12 '40

How good a salesman are you? W. W. Morse. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 Ap 17 '41; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:14-15 Ap 18 '41

How to make the unprofitable account profitable. H. W. Semmelmeyer. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1+ My 1 '41

How to prepare a survey. D. P. Ely. Nat Underw 45:33 F 20 '41

Ideas for producers offered at School of insurance salesmanship at New York convention. East Underw 42:17+ My 16 '41

If I were a local agent; general agent puts himself in local agent's shoes. H. T. Holland. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1+ Je 19 '41

Insurance men on draft boards. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 42:3+ Ja 3 '41

Leading problems of producers. R. W. Forshay. East Underw 42:26 Jl 11 '41

Meeting non-stock competition; middleman in insurance. A. D. Cronin. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:24-5 D 5 '40

More constructive selling needed to meet problems of competition. J. T. Breckon. East Underw 42:26 My 9 '41

New Jersey pledge campaign abandoned; will push Bergen County plan. E. N. Eager. East Underw 42:21+ O 3 '41

New method to achieve agency reform taken in N.J. G. A. Watson. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 2 '41

On guard; speech before Louisiana association of insurance agents; abstracts. R. W. Forshay. East Underw 42:24 Mr 28 '41; Weekly Underw 144:753+ Mr 29 '41

Pattern for production; forum presentation by the Business development office. Weekly Underw 144:1001-2 Ap 26 '41

Pattern for production program; stop watching your business. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ O 14 '41; East Underw 42:22-3+ O 17 '41; Nat Underw 45:44+ O 16 '41; Weekly Underw 145:864+ O 18 '41

Pendleton & Pendleton, Brooklyn firm since 1876. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 42:18 My 2 '41

Pointers for local agents. Published in weekly numbers of National underwriter

Present day sales needs. H. P. Dunham. Weekly Underw 144:1167 My 17 '41

Producer must be keyed to tempo of modern insurance practices. J. F. Helmus. East Underw 42:30 Ag 22 '41

Provocative questions on production methods. J. T. Breckon. Nat Underw 45:41 O 2 '41

Qualities needed to be successful and outstanding in underwriting. J. S. Turn. East Underw 42:26 Ag 15 '41

Report of the administration to N.A.I.A. P. H. Midyette. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ O 14 '41; Same abr. East Underw 42:20 O 17 '41

Root of our trouble. W. Potter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5+ O 30 '41

Sales philosophy finds expression in agency stimulation. S. Welton. East Underw 42:38 S 5 '41

Say it in English; technical phrases, unfamiliar to the layman prospect, lose many sales. S. F. Withe. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 Ap 24 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:46 Ap 25 '41

Sell personal insurance now. H. E. Taylor. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 Jl 10 '41

Selling from the heart. C. T. Hubbard. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20-1 Je 5 '41

Selling fundamentals. F. W. Potter. Weekly Underw 145:868+ O 18 '41

Small business, pools, and life production occupy large agencies. Nat Underw 45:35 O 23 '41

Some basic problems that producers must recognize; abstracts. H. W. Semmelmeyer. Nat Underw 45:31-2 Ag 14 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3+ O 2 '41

Successful salesman tells what succeeds. C. C. Day. Weekly Underw 145:876+ O 18 '41

Successful selling. Published in weekly numbers of Insurance field (Fire-casualty edition)

INSURANCE agents—*Continued*

Unity in meeting problems; let's look ahead. H. C. Conick. East Underw 42:39+ S 19 '41
Way to cushion depression. E. C. Stone. East Underw 42:30+ O 31 '41
Wins over N.Y. brokers in first talk. R. A. Duffus. East Underw 42:29 Ja 17 '41

See also
Insurance associations
Insurance brokers
also subdivision Agents under various forms of insurance, e.g. Insurance, Automobile—Agents
also National association of insurance agents

Accounting

Simplified bookkeeping system gives agent more time for selling. East Underw 42:30 Ja 24 '41

Advertising

Direct mail circularizing. F. G. Packwood. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16-17 Jl 3 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:29-30 S 4 '41
Ingenious use of publicity builds good-will for agent; Al Blumberg's methods. Nat Underw 45:31 Jl 10 '41
Keeping customers sold; how one local agency is emphasizing its service and stability. M. Carson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 My 1 '41
Our insurance writing policy. T. C. Jones. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:21 D 26 '40

Agency management

Insurance agency management. B. D. Cole. 220p $2.50 Rough notes co, 222 E. Ohio st, Indianapolis '40; Review. East Underw 41:21 D 27 '40
Library of insurance information held valuable to every producer. B. D. Cole. East Underw 42:44 S 19 '41
Making a local agency pay. M. E. Stevens. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 S 11 '41
Need for making the hour more productive. W. E. Harrington. Nat Underw 45:44+ O 16 '41
Premium loss prevention; Knox, Lent & Stevens agency, White Plains, N.Y. M. M. Lent. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 S 18 '41
Profitable agency practice; how to analyze your production efforts and make your time more valuable. R. D. Hodson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 Jl 17 '41
Streamlined agency operations increase net income of producers. W. B. Glassick. East Underw 42:18 Ap 25 '41
Success of an insurance agency. F. W. Westervelt. Nat Underw 45:44+ O 16 '41

Agency system

Agency system value defended. F. T. Priest. Weekly Underw 145:876+ O 18 '41
Companies are responsible for the agency situation; abstracts. L. J. Kavanaugh. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:8+ Je 13 '41; East Underw 42:32 Je 13 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1418+ Je 14 '41
General agency's place in American insurance. B. McGehean. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:15 S 18 '41
General agents' days are numbered! B. McGehean. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:21 Ag 21 '41

Collecting of premiums

See Insurance—Premiums, Payment of

Commissions

California agent confused by commissions order. G. C. Macdonald. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7+ Ag 7 '41
Canadian agents would defer commission reduction. East Underw 42:26 Ag 29 '41
Companies and producers talk graded comsions. East Underw 42:28-9 Je 20 '41
Graded costs are simplest answer to the mutual menace; abstracts. E. J. Bond, jr. Nat Underw 45:21+ S 18 '41; East Underw 42:33 S 12 '41
Graded expense topic in 1941. Nat Underw 44:19 D 19 '40
Insurance for profit; answering the cost objection of stock insurance. J. Stuckey. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24 O 23 '41
Local agents give views on gradation of expense. Nat Underw 45:21+ Je 12 '41
Rules on rebates; Commissioner Caminetti issues notice law will be enforced. Weekly Underw 145:112 Jl 19 '41
Suggests classifying agents; abstracts. P. H. Midyette. East Underw 42:21 My 9 '41; Nat Underw 45:3 My 8 '41
Tells W.U.A. agency compensation is big issue. C. H. Smith. Nat Underw 45:1 S 18 '41
Texas commission bill advances. Nat Underw 45:11 Mr 20 '41
Threat to normal business in big line formula. W. Fetzer. Nat Underw 45:13+ Jl 17 '41
West Virginia agents oppose graduated commissions. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ja 9 '41
Western underwriters association action on survey agency plan with differential. Nat Underw 45:3 S 18 '41

Company relations

Asks smooth sailing with strong oars. P. J. Berry. Weekly Underw 144:1097+ My 10 '41
Company support of agents; agents comment on remarks of N.A.I.A. president P. H. Midyette. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:5-6 Jl 10 '41
Critical of company actions; abstracts. P. H. Midyette. Weekly Underw 144:1509+ Je 28 '41; East Underw 42:33 Je 27 '41
Plea for unity; company-agent relations and how to improve them. J. R. Donham. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 Ja 2 '41

Contracts

Agent's rights to expirations upheld by Vermont Supreme court. East Underw 42:18 Ag 22 '41
Johnston & Harder get $35,000 judgment against Massachusetts Bonding. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10-11 Jl 24 '41; Nat Underw 45:13 Jl 24 '41
Quiz Massachusetts Bonding on expirations; court O.K.'s Hoey agency examination of company's men on issue. Nat Underw 45:25 Ap 24 '41
Renewal though unsolicited held violation of former agent's right to expirations. Weekly Underw 144:1033 Ap 26 '41

Conventions

Alabama association of insurance agents 45th annual convention, Birmingham, May 9. Weekly Underw 144:1165+ My 17 '41; Nat Underw 45:6+ My 15 '41
Arkansas association of insurance agents annual convention, Hot Springs. Nat Underw 45:3+ My 22 '41
Florida association of insurance agents 37th annual meeting, Jacksonville, June 19-20. Weekly Underw 144:1510+ Je 28 '41
Georgia association of insurance agents 1st mid-year meeting, Macon. Nat Underw 44:8 D 19 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1438 D 21 '40
Georgia association of insurance agents 44th annual convention, Valdosta, May 21-23. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13-14 My 22; 13+ My 29 '41; Nat Underw 45:2 My 29 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1250+ My 31 '41
Louisiana association of insurance agents 22d annual convention, Monroe. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10+ Ap 3 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ Ap 3 '41
Minnesota association of insurance agents mid-year meeting. Nat Underw 45:2B+ Mr 13 '41
Mississippi association of insurance agents 43d annual meeting, Edgewater Park, May 22-24. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12-13 My 29 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ My 29 '41
Nebraska association of insurance agents annual meeting, Omaha. Nat Underw 45:5+ My 8 '41
New England associations of insurance agents 20th annual convention, Groton, Conn. East Underw 42:21+ Je 27 '41; Nat Underw 45:3-4 Jl 3 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1509+ Je 28 '41

INSURANCE agents—Conventions—*Continued*

New Jersey association of insurance agents, mid-year convention, Asbury Park. East Underw 42:18+ Mr 21 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 20 '41; Weekly Underw 144:689+ Mr 22 '41

New York state association of local agents 59th annual convention, Syracuse, May 12-14. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11+ My 15 '41; East Underw 42:17-18+ My 16 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+, 6 My 15 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 6:34 My 15 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1154-5+ My 17 '41

North Carolina association of insurance agents 44th annual convention, Pinehurst, May 5-6. Weekly Underw 144:1159+ My 17 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ My 8 '41

Oklahoma association of insurance agents annual convention, Oklahoma City. Nat Underw 45:3+ My 22 '41

Oklahoma association of insurors mid-year convention, Tulsa. Nat Underw 44:4+ N 14 '40

Rhode Island association of insurance agents semi-annual meeting. Nat Underw 45:12 Mr 27 '41

South Carolina association of insurance agents annual convention, Greenville. Nat Underw 45:5 Je 5; 8 Je 12 '41

South Dakota association of insurance agents annual convention, Sioux Falls. Nat Underw 45:4 My 29; 3+ Je 5 '41

Suburban New York association of local agents annual meeting, Forest Hills, N.Y. East Underw 42:20 My 2 '41

Texas association of insurance agents 44th annual convention, Dallas, May 14-16. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11+ My 22 '41; Nat Underw 45:18+ My 22 '41

Virginia association of insurance agents 43d annual convention, Roanoke, May 22-24. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14-15 My 29 '41; East Underw 42:24 My 30 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ My 29 '41

See also

National association of insurance agents

Law

Agent held independent contractor in N.Y. case. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:8 O 31 '41

Agents not under N.Y. unemployment insurance law. East Underw 42:5 O 31 '41

Auto mutual attacks Ohio superintendent's power to deny licenses. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:16 N 28 '40

Bill to bar corporations as agencies in Massachusetts is approved. Nat Underw 45:20B Mr 20 '41

California agent confused by commissions order. G. C. Macdonald. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7+ Ag 7 '41

California commissioner rules on unlicensed agents. East Underw 42:32 O 3 '41

Counter-signature laws upheld by Supreme court in 1940; model bill advanced. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14+ Ja 2 '41

Duties and responsibilities of life, accident and health agents. G. H. Jamison. Weekly Underw 145:140-3 Jl 19 '41

Fictitious policies; digest of recent case J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26-7 N 28 '40

Florida legislature passes new qualification bill. East Underw 42:22 My 23 '41

Florida license bill is signed by Governor Holland. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:22 My 23 '41

Funds held in trust by insurance agent. Nat Underw 45:14 Ag 14 '41

How Canada's unemployment act will affect agents. W. M. Anderson. East Underw 42:8 Je 6 '41

Indiana seeks to put an end to unlicensed sales. Nat Underw 45:17+ My 15 '41

Insurance trade void, court holds; denies recovery on policy given by agent in exchange for services. Nat Underw 45:5 Ja 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Ja 10 '41; Weekly Underw 144:554 Mr 1 '41; East Underw 42:21 Ag 29 '41

Jersey decision not final; Provident mutual life action against unemployment compensation commission. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 My 2 '41

Licensing of auto dealers condemned in Michigan. Nat Underw 45:7 O 2 '41

Licensing of soliciting agents in the District of Columbia. A. F. Jordan. Weekly Underw 143:1305 D 7 '40

Michigan assn. gives qualification plan. East Underw 42:13 Jl 18 '41

Missouri agents in hot temper over company action on license bill. W. A. Scanlon. Nat Underw 45:4+ O 16 '41

Nebraska ruling on dealer licenses. Nat Underw 45:39 Je 12 '41

New Jersey agents support bill requiring licensing of domestic company agents. East Underw 42:18 Mr 21 '41

New volume on countersignature, commission laws. Nat Underw 45:6 Ja 2 '41

New York department is out for rebaters. East Underw 42:30 O 24 '41

Organization of insurance agents; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:20-1 S 4 '41

Pennsylvania drops pre-training rule; new agents' license rules adopted. Nat Underw 44:7 D 19 '40

Pennsylvania has new agents' license requirements. East Underw 41:19 D 20 '40

Personal liability of agents; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 My 15 '41

Propose revision of Illinois agents' license measure. Nat Underw 45:4 Ja 23 '41

Proposed agents qualification bill containing teeth explained at Des Moines. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ja 30 '41

Proposed uniform counter-signature law offered to commissioners; text. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:7+ D 12 '40

Qualification law urged by Missouri head. B. U. Sparlin. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:3+ O 15 '41

Rule on expirations by state court; lists not subject to soliciting. Nat Underw 45:2 Jl 3 '41

Rules on rebates; Commissioner Caminetti issues notice law will be enforced. Weekly Underw 145:112 Jl 19 '41

Seek improvement in standards; bill to qualify agents in Missouri. Weekly Underw 144:813+ Ap 5 '41

Smrha urges strengthening of Nebraska laws on agents. Nat Underw 44:31 D 19 '40

Status of agents in unemployment compensation tax. E. R. Morrison. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 O 10 '41

Submit model law on countersignature to commissioners. Nat Underw 44:3 D 12 '40; East Underw 41:102 D 6 '40

Test regulation of insurance agents in Kentucky. Weekly Underw 144:1151 My 17 '41

Texas violations charged by Commissioner Hall; local agents must write their own policies. Nat Underw 44:4 D 26 '40

Writing powers of agent who also has a resident broker's license; ruling in District of Columbia. A. F. Jordan. Weekly Underw 143:1379 D 14 '40

See also

Insurance agents—Contracts

Insurance agents—Policy execution

Offices

Fred S. James & co. in new Chicago offices. East Underw 42:26 Mr 28 '41

Good or bad impressions on clients made by appearances of offices. H. P. North. East Underw 42:18 Ap 25 '41

Part-time agents

Denounces part-timers. J. G. Emery. East Underw 41:92 D 6 '40

Michigan questionnaire on part-time appointments. Nat Underw 44:35 N 21 '40

Pennsylvania has new agents' license requirements; part-time applicant rules. East Underw 41:19 D 20 '40

INSURANCE agents—*Continued*

Policy execution

Countersign laws reviewed by two eastern agents. Nat Underw 45:4 Ja 30 '41

Countersignature issue flares up in three sectors. Nat Underw 45:5+ O 23 '41

Counter-signature laws upheld by Supreme court in 1940; model bill advanced. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14+ Ja 2 '41

Countersignature provisions in District of Columbia and California are amplified. Nat Underw 45:18 Mr 6 '41

5% countersigning law is now in effect in Montana. Nat Underw 45:6 Mr 6 '41

Intrastate issue on countersignature yet to be settled. W. H. Bennett. Nat Underw 44:7 D 12 '40

Louisiana countersignature law test case dismissed. Nat Underw 44:22 N 21 '40

Most companies abide by countersignature pact; abstracts. G. W. Haerle. East Underw 42:34 S 26 '41; Nat Underw 45:23 S 25 '41

NAIA reaches agreement with Association of casualty and surety executives on countersignature of policies. East Underw 41:99+ D 6 '40; Nat Underw 44:17+ D 5 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1332 D 7 '40

New volume on countersignature, commission laws. Nat Underw 45:6 Ja 2 '41

Proposed uniform counter-signature law offered to commissioners; text. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:7+ D 12 '40

Submit model law on countersignature to commissioners. Nat Underw 44:3 D 12 '40; East Underw 41:102 D 6 '40

Prospects

Policies on real estate important. L. E. Falls. Nat Underw 44:11 D 5 '40

Public relations

ABC's of agency public relations can spell more premiums for agents. S. F. Withe. East Underw 42:30 Ag 29 '41

Inside story of insurance is one that every agent should tell the public. C. T. Hubbard. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 Ja 9 '41

New interpretation and new angles. G. C. Macdonald. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ O 9 '41

Program for public relations. P. H. Midyette. East Underw 42:30 S 12 '41

Take a good letter, Miss Jones; what you say and what it looks like important. R. W. Bugli. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:22-3 N 21 '40

Records

Agency office system. H. Dixon. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26 Ap 10 '41

System for recording policies which one local agent finds helpful. W. H. Barrett. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:24 N 28 '40

Rural agents

Consistent progress reported in solving rural agents' problems. A. H. Case. East Underw 42:32 O 17 '41

See also

Insurance, Fire—Farm policies

Selection

Agency-building in A. & H. line. W. M. Ivey. East Underw 41:107+ D 6 '40

New agents easy to obtain. J. H. White. East Underw 42:26 Ja 17 '41; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26 Ja 30 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:757 Mr 29 '41; Reply. East Underw 42:25 Ja 31 '41

Planned organization rewarding to agents. T. G. Redden. Weekly Underw 145:698-9 O 4 '41

Service

Agent service in action; business in Garden City, Kan. S. E. Zirkle. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:19 Ag 7 '41

Agent service in action; extra-curricular activities of San Antonio agency. L. C. Berry. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:17 Ag 14 '41

Buyer tells agents what assured expects of them. W. S. Brown. Nat Underw 45:29 My 29 '41

Experience with the survey. H. E. Reynolds. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 Mr 27 '41

Illustrating agent service. E. H. Browne, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24 Jl 17 '41

Keep your assureds informed as to what coverage they have. A. G. Rose. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24 Je 26 '41

Premium loss prevention; Knox, Lent & Stevens agency, White Plains, N.Y. M. M. Lent. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 S 18 '41

Survey affords dignified way to solicit and handle accounts. A. W. Douthat. East Underw 42:36 My 30 '41

Survey selling effective but approach has changed. R. G. Hammond. Nat Underw 45:21 Jl 17 '41

Why not insure your property directly? prize-winning story. J. A. Barrett. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:15 Jl 31 '41

Show windows

Tells how she constructs displays. E. Lanier. il(p8) Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:29 D 19 '40

Your agency window; local agent uses his window space to build prestige. J. G. Keirn. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:30 Mr 6 '41

Training

Effective speech book, BDO salesmanship aid. Weekly Underw 145:453 S 6 '41; East Underw 42:22 S 5 '41

See also

Insurance—Study and teaching

Insurance, Life—Agents—Training

Unions

John Hancock and NLRB deadlocked; commerce point not settled. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 N 15 '40

Metropolitan, CIO, settle dispute; all charges withdrawn. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ap 18 '41

National L. & A. agents strike; Craig statement. East Underw 42:4 Ag 15 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Ag 15 '41

Union continues activity in N.Y.; seeks recognition as bargaining agent for Metropolitan debit men. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 S 19 '41

Voluntary settlement reached between Metropolitan life insurance co. and C.I.O. union. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2483 Ap 19 '41

Women agents

United States fidelity and guaranty co. women students outstanding in communities. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 42:18-19+ pt 2 My 16 '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents

Insurance women

Buffalo

Buffalo housing authority risks to be divided among producers. East Underw 41:24 N 29 '40; Nat Underw 44:39 N 21 '40

Colorado

Kavanaugh to aid in war on unqualified agents. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14 Ja 9 '41

Denver

Denver producers now co-operate with banks. Weekly Underw 144:1201+ My 24 '41

Illinois

Illinois agents and their parent body. L. L. Herring. Weekly Underw 145:766+ O 11 '41

Massachusetts

Bill to bar corporations as agencies is approved. Nat Underw 45:20B Mr 20 '41

Michigan

Michigan checks on agency practices. Nat Underw 44:33 D 12 '40

Nebraska

Reduce Nebraska agents; 2,000 fewer licenses. Weekly Underw 145:410 Ag 30 '41

INSURANCE agents—*Continued*

Ohio

How Ohio debt was paid in full. P. W. Kridler. East Underw 42:27 O 24 '41

Rumor Ohio agents may reunite with national body. Nat Underw 45:3+ S 25 '41

Ontario

Agents' license fees increased in Ontario. Weekly Underw 145:448 S 6 '41

Ontario agents ask rating bureau like that in N. Y. state; convention of Ontario fire and casualty agents' association. East Underw 42:1+ O 24 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ O 23 '41

Tennessee

Special agents of Tennessee urged to aid eliminating unfit. R. T. Cawthon. Nat Underw 45:1 Jl 17 '41

INSURANCE agents, National association of. See National association of insurance agents

INSURANCE as a profession

Pertinent suggestions to young insurance people. G. W. Funk. Nat Underw 44:8+ D 5 '40

Urge insurance be profession; university teachers pass resolution. Weekly Underw 144:5+ Ja 4 '41; East Underw 42:1+ Ja 3 '41

INSURANCE associations

Agents study work of local boards in group conferences. Nat Underw 45:6+ O 16 '41

Coextensive membership. T. G. Redden. Weekly Underw 145:11 Jl 5 '41

Council of insurance associations of St Louis formed. East Underw 42:24 Ja 3 '41

Detroit insurance club organized. Weekly Underw 143:1340 D 7 '40

Distaff executives association of Chicago. D. Wimmer. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:15-16 Je 27 '41

Independent adjusters in New York organize. East Underw 42:28 Ap 4 '41

Insurance accounting and statistical association, annual convention, Chicago. Nat Underw 45:19+ My 1 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 2 '41

Insurance and the anti-trust laws. S. R. Feller and L. H. Hirsch, jr. East Underw 42:21+ Mr 28 '41

Insurance federation of Pennsylvania annual insurance days, Bethlehem. Nat Underw 45:3+ Je 5 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4+ Je 6 '41

Insurance women of Wichita, organized in 1938, makes rapid progress. E. E. Gesner. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 Mr 27 '41

John N. May, jr. heads Life agency cashiers association of the city of New York. East Underw 42:17 O 10 '41

Local board is key to success of agency system; Indiana forum. Nat Underw 45:21-2 O 30 '41

New Hampshire insurance women's league continues thriving growth in fourth year. E. E. Gesner. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26-7 F 13 '41

N.Y. federation launches drive for new members; 100,000 the goal. East Underw 42:41 My 9 '41

Northwest district conference of Insurance women's clubs, April 26-27. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26 My 1 '41

Organization of insurance agents; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:20-1 S 4 '41

Organized groups in life insurance kept pace with events in 1940. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12-13 Ja 3 '41

Organized groups kept pace with events in past year. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12-13+ Ja 2 '41

Plans for St Louis council. J. J. O'Toole. East Underw 42:27 My 9 '41

Plans made to enlarge scope of Insurance federation of New York at annual convention. D. Holbrook. East Underw 42:33+ S 26 '41

Regionals' success in Minnesota. A. A. Hirman. Nat Underw 45:13 O 23 '41

Rochester reveals local board survey; answers to questionnaire by Louis Hawes. Nat Underw 45:4 S 18 '41; East Underw 42:42 S 19 '41

Secretaries, managers; spark plugs of state and local insurance associations. E. C. Gambrell. East Underw 42:25 O 17 '41

Sprinkler leakage, Explosion bodies may be merged. Nat Underw 45:7 F 6 '41

Supt. Pink and Manager Ward salute Buffalo board on centennial celebration. East Underw 42:20 O 31 '41

Why did the insurance women organize? S. Curran. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26 S 25 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:48 S 19 '41

See also

Factory insurance associations

Insurance, Life—Agents—Associations

INSURANCE brokers

Appeals to Massachusetts brokers for professional level. H. E. Moore. Weekly Underw 143:1437 D 21 '40

Broker is insurer's agent for collection of premium. Nat Underw 45:36 S 4 '41

Brokers' associations plan aid to drafted men; five N.Y. groups respond. East Underw 41:20 N 15 '40

Brokers dispel talk of free use of relief. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:26 D 19 '40

Brokers in military service; authorized employee may carry on. Weekly Underw 143:1140 N 16 '40

Brokers move to meet effects of non-stock carriers' competition. East Underw 42:26 Ja 31 '41

Brooklyn brokers' assn. officers long active in organization work. East Underw 42:22+ Ja 31 '41

California cities have reciprocal agreement. East Underw 42:29 Mr 28 '41

Duties and obligations of a broker. G. H. Jamison. Weekly Underw 145:70 Jl 12 '41

Extension of credit by brokers; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:22-3 Ag 21 '41

Fads and fancies of some brokers and agents in southern California. East Underw 41:94 D 6 '40

History of insurance brokerage. J. S. Miller. East Underw 42:22-3 Ja 10; 22+ Ja 17; 29 Ja 24 '41

New York brokers protest death sentence in exchange appointment rules. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:30 Ja 30 '41

Plan to handle business of drafted brokers. East Underw 41:33 D 13 '40

Professional broker. W. S. French. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3+ F 13 '41

Proposed uniform counter-signature law offered to commissioners. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:7+ D 12 '40

Some interesting personalities among insurance brokers of New York. East Underw 41:82 D 6 '40

Submit model law on countersignature to commissioners. Nat Underw 44:3 D 12 '40; East Underw 41:102 D 6 '40

Surplus line rules for Washington. Nat Underw 45:32 Je 26 '41

Washington surplus line act is being put into effect. Nat Underw 45:44 Mr 27 '41

See also National association of insurance brokers

Commissions

Broker held wrongfully deprived of commissions through assured's breach of contract to accept policies. Weekly Underw 144:1550 Je 28 '41; East Underw 42:32 Je 13 '41

Broker must return commissions on unearned premiums on cancelled policies. Weekly Underw 145:625 S 20 '41

Extend Arnold system to general agents of Northwestern National; brokers under plan. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 25 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Jl 25 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 147:8-9 Jl 31 '41; Weekly Underw 145:177+ Jl 26 '41

INSURANCE brokers—Commissions—*Continued*

Hits cuts in brokers' commissions. F. R DuBois. East Underw 41:17 N 22 '40

Who pays the broker? digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:26-8 Jl 10 '41

INSURANCE brokers association of New York

Annual meeting. East Underw 42:22 Ap 25 '41

INSURANCE commissioners

A. S. Phillips rejected as Mo. superintendent. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Jl 18 '41

C. C. Fraizer appointed director in Nebraska. Weekly Underw 143:1305 D 7 '40

Commissioner Yetka due to be replaced. Weekly Underw 143:1135 N 16 '40

Edward L. Scheufler, Kansas City attorney, named Missouri superintendent. Nat Underw 45:3 S 18 '41

Herbert Graves named Arkansas supervisor; Michigan appointment goes to Eugene Berry. Weekly Underw 144:131 Ja 11 '41

Illinois appointment of P. F. Jones upsets all guesses. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Ja 17 '41

Insurance man named Minnesota supervisor. Weekly Underw 144:280 F 1 '41

Luke Kavanaugh officially named as Colorado commissioner. Nat Underw 44:2 D 26 '40

Official Maryland ruling on extent of powers. East Underw 42:25 My 23 '41

Oscar Carlson named Utah insurance commissioner. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 S 26 '41

Oscar Carlson succeeds Neslen as Utah commissioner. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7 S 25 '41; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5 S 26 '41

Situation on commissioners in affected states; election will bring changes. Nat Underw 44:3+ N 14 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ N 15 '40

Suggests companies help pay for office as permanent headquarters for commissioners. J. B. Gontrum. Nat Underw 44:5 D 26 '40; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 D 27 '40

See also Association of superintendents of insurance of the provinces of Canada; National association of insurance commissioners

INSURANCE commissioners, National association of. See National association of insurance commissioners

INSURANCE committee for the protection of American industrial plants

400 engineers and technical men now working on defense. East Underw 42:1+ F 28 '41

Insurance playing impressive part in defense program. C. C. Hannah. East Underw 42:21 My 9 '41

Plant protection committee now aiding many federal government departments, New York meeting. East Underw 42:19+ S 26 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ S 25 '41

INSURANCE companies

Brief review of events occurring in 1940; official changes, new companies, etc. Weekly Underw 144:10-17, 116 Ja 4 '41

Finds mutuals and stock companies alike. L. H. Pink. East Underw 42:22 My 16 '41

Insurance concerns blacklisted in Australia and New Zealand. Weekly Underw 144:61 Ja 4 '41

Kansas City F. & M. takes steps to increase efficiency; Hartford Fire will participate more in business. Nat Underw 45:10 Ja 2 '41

Law's State chart for 1941; embracing all companies doing a general agency business in the United States, December 31, 1940. H. Law, comp. 16p pa $3 Harrison Law, Nutley, N.J. '41

Lawyers responsible for court attitude toward companies. O. Rall. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 F 21 '41; Same. Nat Underw 45:20C+ Mr 20 '41

O'Mahoney's U.S. charter idea applies to insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Mr 14 '41

Sees end of stock-mutual feud. L. H. Pink. Nat Underw 45:20 Je 26 '41

Virginia F. & M. gets minority stock in Excelsior of N.Y. Weekly Underw 143:1319 D 7 '40

Accounting

Income statement of a life insurance company. C. E. Mather. J Account 71:322-33 Ap '41

Advertising

Challenge to ad managers. C. B. Gage. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22 My 29 '41

Munich of casualty insurance. J. E. Beahn. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8, 54-8 Ag '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:20 Ag 14 '41

Mutuals advertising through newspapers; New England association. Weekly Underw 143:1259 N 30 '40

Security of New Haven celebrates 100th anniversary with advertising campaigns. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 Ja 16 '41

See also

Insurance—Advertising

Insurance, Life—Advertising

Branch offices

Coordination program of the Loyalty group; four departmental offices. East Underw 41:26 D 27 '40; Nat Underw 44:1 D 26 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1492 D 28 '40

Home of New York opens new Chicago quarters. Nat Underw 45:6 My 1 '41

Sharp differences are aired at agents' session on branch office issue. Nat Underw 45:37-8 My 1 '41

Employees

Appeasement is favored on U.S. wage and hour law. V. A. Lutnicki. Nat Underw 45:3+ Mr 27 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 28 '41

Bay State companies organizing employes for defense purposes. East Underw 42:1+ My 2 '41

Business Men's Assurance announces benefits and privileges available to draftees in sales force. East Underw 41:10 D 27 '40

Employment topic engages attention. Nat Underw 45:10 Ag 28 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:16 Ag 29 '41

Employs college students on part-time basis; State farm insurance companies. Nat Underw 45:36 O 9 '41

Football players make good insurance men. pors East Underw 41:11-12+ D 6 '40

Insurance accepts wage and hour compliance. P. B. Fleming. Nat Underw 45:5 Ag 7 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Ag 8 '41

Monument Life plan to assist those called for military training. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:24-5 D 13 '40

Mutuals to comply with wage-hours. Nat Underw 45:3 Jl 31 '41

North America group companies give employes 5% extra salary. East Underw 42:18 O 24 '41

Penn retirement plan for salaried employes. East Underw 42:17 Mr 14 '41

Prudential revises its retirement plan. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5-6 My 23 '41; East Underw 42:7 My 23 '41

Terms in two labor laws explained. F. S. Normann. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 My 30 '41; Abstract. Weekly Underw 145:8+ Jl 5 '41

Two Baltimore companies are raising salaries. East Underw 42:29 O 31 '41

U.S. wage and hour law; effect of Fair labor standards act as applied to insurance business. P. B. Fleming. il Spectator (Life ed) 147:6-9+ Jl 17 '41; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ Jl 24 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:25+ Ag 8 '41

Wage-hour unit makes statement on insurance. Nat Underw 45:10+ Mr 20 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Mr 21 '41

Women are given some pointers on what the boss expects in the office. W. C. Vaughan. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:26-7 Ja 16 '41

Examination

Commissioner McCormack to ask standards of examiners. Weekly Underw 144:1149+ My 17 '41

INSURANCE companies—Examination—*Cont.*

Examination comment at Home Life meeting. L. H. Pink. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 Ja 30 '41

Illinois issues report on Lloyds; examination of period since 1936. Nat Underw 44:21+ N 21 '40

Failures

See Insurance companies—Receiverships

Farm problem

Govt. pays insurance cos. under agricultural program. East Underw 42:7 Ja 3 '41

Finance

Assets, premiums register big gains in 1940; figures from 1941 Argus fire chart. Nat Underw 45:2A, 12 Mr 13 '41

Barford and Van Buskirk deny any wrongdoing in case of Coal operators casualty of Pittsburgh. Nat Underw 45:20 Mr 20 '41

Boston insurance company; analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:42-3 Mr 6; 7:28-9 Ag 7 '41

Commissioner Caminetti reports on 1940 premiums and losses in California. Nat Underw 45:24 Jl 3 '41

Comparative financial and operating results of casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies for first six months ending June 30, 1941 and 1940; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 7:23 Ag 7; 12 S 4; 15 O 2 '41

Excess insurance company of America; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:32-3+ Ap 3 '41

First half of 1941 operating results of fire and casualty companies. Comm & Fin Chr 154:598 O 16 '41

London guarantee and accident company; company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 N 28 '40

Premiums and losses by classes, 1940 experience; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144: 512-13, 580-1, 638-9, 698-703, 718, 761, 784-6, 896-7 Mr 1-29, Ap 12 '41

Property insurance profits and losses during 1940. Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13 Jl 10 '41

Public offering of De Soto stock. Nat Underw 45:14 My 1 '41

Stock company premiums and losses 1940; Argus fire chart. Nat Underw 45:5-6, 8 Mr 13 '41

Total premiums and losses all classes, 1940 experience; tabulation. Weekly Underw 144: 759-60, 787 Mr 29 '41

Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies, 1931-1940. Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-11 Ag 21 '41

United Pacific insurance company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:32-3 O 16 '41

Foreign branches

British company operations not affected by RFC loan to Britain. East Underw 42:20+ Jl 25 '41; Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 24 '41; Weekly Underw 145:157+ Jl 26 '41

Collateral pledge of British-owned companies clears the air; list of firms. Spectator (Property ed) 7:8+ Ag 7 '41

Comment by F. L. Brokaw & co. on British RFC loan. Weekly Underw 145:158 Jl 26 '41

Effect of latest freezing order hits two Jap units. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 31 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8-9 Jl 31 '41

Enviable record of United States branches of alien insurance companies. L. H. Pink. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1518 Mr 8 '41

Fester, Fothergill & Hartung do a good job as United States managers of some foreign companies. Spectator (Property ed) 6:36 Ap 3 '41

Financial statements of U.S. branches of foreign companies; abstracts. R. P. Stockham. East Underw 42:19+ F 7 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ F 6 '41

Foreign companies' U.S. branches sound; Supt. Pink's report to legislature. Nat Underw 45:6+ Mr 6 '41; East Underw 42: 1+ Mr 7 '41; Weekly Underw 144:569+ Mr 8 '41

General of Trieste assets frozen here. Weekly Underw 144:1465 Je 21 '41

Great record of foreign branches. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10 Mr 6 '41

Ignore human values in British units; assets of the U.S. branches of British insurers. Nat Underw 45:18 F 6 '41

Impact of war on insurance. J. C. Blackall. Nat Underw 45:5+ O 9 '41

New freezing order affects insurers. Nat Underw 45:4 Je 19 '41

New York insurance commissioner tells of alien companies. Credit & Fin Management 43:23+ Ap '41

Rights of policy holders not affected adversely by loan agreement between British government and RFC; abstracts. L. H. Pink. Comm & Fin Chr 153:632-3 Ag 2 '41; East Underw 42:1+ Ag 1 '41

Status of alien underwriters. Management R 30:379-80+ O '41

Superintendent Pink will liquidate General of Trieste. Weekly Underw 42:23 Ag 1 '41

Swiss insurer forms U.S. unit to be held in reserve for emergency; similar action elsewhere. Nat Underw 45:25 My 22 '41

Trusteed assets of United States branches of foreign fire and casualty insurance companies as of Dec. 31, 1940. Spectator (Property ed) 6:36 Je 26 '41

U.S. remittances of foreign companies; tabulation. Nat Underw 45:24 Mr 6 '41

Forms, blanks, etc.

Trends in enclosures for premium notices and receipts. J. R. Morris. East Underw 42:6+ O 3 '41

Insurance requirements

Counsel survey fire and casualty insurance needs of life companies. F. O. Affeld. Nat Underw 45:17+ Je 5 '41

Investments

Federal Reserve recommendations; aspects of potential effect on the monetary situation and on insurance company portfolios. W. E. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-13+ Ja 9 '41; Same cond. Spectator (Life ed) 146:24-5 Ja 16 '41

Illinois bill would aid domestic companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 Mr 14 '41

Over SEC hurdle; International paper co.'s bond sale to insurance companies. Business Week p73+ Je 14 '41

Summary of ownership of government securities by type, by call classes, and by tax-exemption provision. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3576 Je 7 '41

Treasury survey of holdings of large banks and insurance companies of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States as of April 30, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:178-9 Jl 12 '41

Valuation

Commissioners approve standards for bond amortization eligibility. East Underw 41:30 D 20 '40

Commissioners set up rules for real estate. East Underw 41:22 D 6 '40

Harrington rules on compiling statements in Massachusetts. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11 Ja 23 '41

Jack up rule on low priced bond valuation. Nat Underw 45:4 Je 12 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4+ Je 13 '41

New York fixes valuation of bonds in annual exhibit. Nat Underw 44:12 N 28 '40; Same. East Underw 41:21 N 29 '40; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 N 29 '40

Will make no changes in Canadian valuations. East Underw 42:9 Ag 22 '41

Legal service

Arkansas lawyers accused of putting over legislation on insurance adjustments. Weekly Underw 144:751 Mr 29 '41

Bar association loses adjusting test; Wisconsin court defines sphere in which lay adjusters may function. Weekly Underw 143:1193+ N 23 '40; East Underw 41:31 N 29 '40; Nat Underw 44:13 N 21 '40

INSURANCE companies—Legal service—*Cont.*
Claim adjusters and the practice of the law; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:26-8 D 12; 26-7 D 26 '40
Opinion on practice of insurance company issuing power of attorney. J. Conway. Weekly Underw 143:1195 N 23 '40
Settlement arranged by attorney retained by insurer to defend damage suit held not binding upon assured. Weekly Underw 144: 1449 Je 14 '41

Management

American Druggists settlement reached; litigation against directors. Nat Underw 45:7 Ag 21 '41
Field man suggests companies employ experts in collection work. Nat Underw 44:22 N 21 '40
For the executive who needs more time; mechanizing the correspondence department. il Am Business 11:24-5 O '41
Resistance to change. J. A. Diemand. Weekly Underw 145:745+ O 11 '41; Abstracts. Nat Underw 45:21+ O 9 '41; East Underw 42: 39, 50 O 10 '41
Stevenson explains administration of Penn Mutual Life. C. Axman. East Underw 42: 1+ Je 27 '41
Viewpoint of buyer on current methods. W. A. Sullivan. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ O 15 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:43+ O 16 '41

Multiple line writing

Travelers has made no decision on Illinois issue. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ag 7 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ag 8 '41

Officials

Alexander Patterson made vice-president Mutual life, N.Y.; Eric Johnson vice-president of Penn Mutual Life; other changes. East Underw 42:1+ Je 13 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Je 13 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1436, 1438+ Je 14 '41
Brief review of events occurring in 1940; official changes, new companies, etc. Weekly Underw 144:10-14 Ja 4 '41
Changes in official ranks bring new figures into prominence. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70: 13+ Ja 2 '41
F. J. O'Neill 25 years with Royal Indemnity. East Underw 41:36 D 13 '40
1940 brought many changes in official ranks. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:11-12 Ja 3 '41
Pen picture of some London insurance men. V. Dover. East Underw 42:23-4 My 16; 23 My 23 '41
Presidents of Columbus, Ohio, life companies. pors East Underw 41:30 D 6 '40
Three new vice-presidents appointed by the Mutual life of New York. pors Weekly Underw 145:1040 N 1 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 31 '41
We have with us today; interesting personalities in the life insurance business. pors East Underw 41:14-15+ D 6 '40
Who directs the destiny of legal reserve life insurance? M. S. Carroll. il Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-9 Ap 24 '41
William B. Miller new president of Virginia F. & M. Weekly Underw 143:1204 N 23 '40

Political activities

Insurers' political activity in campaign; abstracts. L. H. Pink. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 17 '41; East Underw 42:2b Ja 17 '41

Public relations

Casualty companies have powerful public relations force in local attorneys; abstracts. V. C. Gorton. Weekly Underw 145:467+ S 6 '41; East Underw 42:34 S 5 '41; Nat Underw 45:21+ S 4 '41
Emphasis on public relations needed. B. C. Goss. Nat Underw 45:8 My 15 '41
Endorses research to guide public relations. L. W. Garlichs. East Underw 42:22 S 26 '41
Farm association gives scholarships for rural youth. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 14 '41
Fire underwriters forum of San Francisco to train company employes in public relations work. Nat Underw 44:33 D 19 '40
Inside story of insurance is one that every agent should tell the public. C. T. Hubbard. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:22-3 Ja 9 '41; Abstracts. East Underw 41:85 D 6 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1331 D 7 '40
Insurance and the public. C. Robinson. East Underw 42:28+ pt 2 My 16 '41
Insurance must operate in public's interest to survive. C. W. Pierce. East Underw 42:1+ Je 20 '41
Northwestern National plans policyholder meetings; abstracts. O. J. Arnold. East Underw 42:6 Ja 10 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 10 '41; Weekly Underw 144: 129+ Ja 11 '41
Program for public relations. P. H. Midyette. East Underw 42:30 S 12 '41
Public relations. P. H. Midyette. East Underw 42:22 Je 6 '41
Public relations and national advertising urged. W. D. O'Gorman. East Underw 42:42 O 10 '41
Public relations committee suggestions at Chicago accident conference. Weekly Underw 144:1356-7+ Je 7 '41
Public relations is keynote of LAA North Central round table sessions. East Underw 42:6+ Ap 4 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45: 3+ Ap 4 '41
Public relations program inaugurated by Surety association of America. E. V. Roth. East Underw 41:110+ D 6 '40
Radical changes in business might improve public acceptance. C. N. Green. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 45:1+ Je 6 '41
Responsibility of life insurance companies to their policyholders. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 144:21+ sec 2 My 10 '41
Ten point public relations program for insurance; abstracts. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 42:32+ Je 6 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:14 Je 6 '41; Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 45:1+ Je 6 '41

See also

Institute of life insurance	Insurance agents—Public relations

Real estate operations

See also
Insurance, Life—Real estate operations

Receiverships

Begin liquidation of insolvent Illinois companies. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 My 15 '41
Chicago Lloyds contingent claims knocked out. Nat Underw 45:28 O 9 '41
Maryland appeals court upholds right to assess subscribers in case of Keystone Indemnity. Nat Underw 45:11 Jl 24 '41
Suit being brought against directors of Lapeer Farmers Mutual Fire. Nat Underw 45:6 Ag 21 '41

Regulation

Can't regulate reciprocals in New York, court holds. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 17 '41
Comments on Professor Havighurst's talk. C. B. Robbins. Weekly Underw 144:6 Ja 4 '41
Comments on states' action barring HOLC-S.C.A. contract. W. H. Bennett. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7+ Ja 23 '41
Commissioner S. T. Pike states his program for insurance to TNEC. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Mr 7 '41
Commissioners assail non-admitted problem. Nat Underw 45:15+ Je 19 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Je 20 '41
Commissioners oppose Hobbs bill. Weekly Underw 144:749+ Mr 29 '41
Commissioners sidetrack central office idea; adopt resolutions condemning Hobbs bills. Nat Underw 45:3+ Mr 27 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4+ Mr 28 '41
Contribution of sound state supervision to life insurance preparedness. J. C. Blackall. Weekly Underw 143:1342+ D 7 '40

INSURANCE companies—Regulation—*Cont.*

Endorsement of insurance business. D. E. Satterfield, jr. East Underw 42:14-15 Jl 4 '41
Federal control threat in 1940; TNEC report awaited with interest. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12+ Ja 2 '41
Federal registration of life insurance companies doing interstate business proposed by S. T. Pike. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1366 Mr 1 '41
Federal supervision. G. S. Van Schaick. Weekly Underw 145:501+ S 13 '41
Foresees some form of over-all government control. C. M. Shanks. East Underw 42:14+ S 19 '41
Life insurance finally gets SEC verdict. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 144:565, 596-7+ Mr 8 '41
Move to control all insurance lines; effort for federal control; abstracts. C. B. Robbins. East Underw 41:5 N 22 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 N 22 '40
National fire & marine of New Jersey charges aired; manipulations involving false entries. Nat Underw 45:4 O 30 '41; East Underw 42:22 O 31 '41
New deal's attitude on insurance appraised. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 D 6 '40
N.Y. Federation opposes federal supervision. J. R. Garrett. Weekly Underw 145:637+ S 27 '41
Policyholders' faith in life insurance sustained through the safeguards of state supervision. L. H. Pink. il Weekly Underw 144:4 sec 3 My 10 '41
Purpose and value of supervision. G. S. Van Schaick. Nat Underw 45:2 S 18 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ S 19 '41
Reaction is favorable to report of TNEC. Weekly Underw 144:813+ Ap 5 '41
SEC Commissioner Pike's suggestion for strengthening state regulation of life insurance. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1521-2 Mr 8 '41
SEC proposals would touch fire, casualty affairs. Nat Underw 45:5+ Mr 6 '41
Security of the individual and the nation. R. Moley. East Underw 42:9 Mr 28 '41
See need for rigid state supervision; Northwestern university radio broadcast. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Mr 28 '41
Self-discipline in insurance needed to control regulation; abstracts. P. F. Jones. East Underw 42:1+ Je 13 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:7-8 Je 13 '41
Stand on supervision. G. A. Bowles. East Underw 42:13 Mr 21 '41
State vs. federal control conflict rapidly developing; abstracts. W. H. Bennett. Nat Underw 45:18 F 27 '41; East Underw 42:28 F 21 '41
State vs. federal regulation; abstracts. H. C. Havighurst. Weekly Underw 143:1485+ D 28 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1, 24 Ja 3 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ Ja 2 '41
Superintendent Pink will appeal on reciprocal decision. East Underw 42:14 Ag 1 '41
Tells public supervision benefits in radio talk. M. H. Taggart. Weekly Underw 144:1204 My 24 '41
TNEC eschews federal control in final report; recommendations. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ap 4 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw 45:5+ Ap 3 '41
TNEC now pondering extent of federal insurance control; highlights of Pike-Gesell recommendations. East Underw 42:1, 3-4, 6, 9 Mr 7 '41
TNEC report does not recommend federal insurance control; adopts some SEC proposals. East Underw 42:1+ Ap 4 '41
Warns of government action. A. E. Smith. Weekly Underw 144:277 F 1 '41
Where is a reciprocal insurance exchange doing business? digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:28-9+ O 16 '41

See also
Insurance law
also Northwestern national insurance company

Reports

All underwriters to file report with Treasury for insurances with alien corporations and foreigners. Weekly Underw 145:571+ S 20 '41
Color and pictures dramatize statement of Western & Southern Life. il East Underw 42:13 Mr 14 '41
Commissioner Taggart of Pennsylvania issues formal ruling to companies. Weekly Underw 144:337 F 8 '41
Designate filing agencies in N.Y. Nat Underw 45:6 My 1 '41
Home Life's novel report to policyholders. il East Underw 42:12 Mr 21 '41
Home made news; Home life insurance co, 1940 report. Business Week p71 Ap 26 '41
Institute survey on 1940 reports. East Underw 41:36 D 6 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:12+ D 6 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1301+ D 7 '40
Lincoln National statement booklet in question and answer style. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 F 28 '41
Metropolitan Life brings out attractive pamphlet report to its policyholders. East Underw 42:3+ Ap 11 '41
Presenting life insurance facts and figures to policyholders. E. M. Neumann. East Underw 42:56+ pt 2 O 3 '41
Suggests eye appeal in company statements. F. S. Dauwalter. Weekly Underw 144:946 Ap 19 '41
Treasury helping clarify handling of aliens' policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 O 17 '41
United States fidelity and guaranty company humanizes insurance in the minds of its stockholders. East Underw 42:35 F 21 '41

Reserves

Commissioner Harrington rules on unearned premium reserves on liability policies. Weekly Underw 144:687 Mr 22 '41; Same. East Underw 42:54 Mr 7 '41

Securities

Bank and insurance shares. Economist 141:386-7 S 27 '41
Insurance interests stand aside while lay investors seize shares. F. L. Brokaw. East Underw 42:16 Ag 8 '41
Insurance stock record analyzed. Nat Underw 45:8 My 22 '41
Insurance stocks. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Insurance stocks; purchase by trustees in New York state; abstracts. G. Geyer. Comm & Fin Chr 154:806 O 30 '41; East Underw 42:15 O 24 '41
Insurance stocks stable at middle of the year. F. L. Brokaw. Weekly Underw 145:58 Jl 12 '41; Same. East Underw 42:23 Jl 18 '41
Insurance stocks; third quarter ending on optimistic note. Comm & Fin Chr 154:390 O 2 '41
Investing for a widow—two years later; insurance stocks as inflation hedges. D. J. Smith. Barron's 21:3 S 8 '41
Merits of insurance common stocks told at N.Y. hearing. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 23 '41
N.Y. dept. warning regarding life companies buying of stocks; hearing also on whether trustees may buy stocks of insurance companies. East Underw 42:1+ O 24 '41
1940 insurance company reports. Barron's 21:18 Mr 31 '41
1940 insurance stocks down 2% from 1939. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:17 Ja 9 '41
Safety in investments. L. W. Fisher. East Underw 42:15 O 24 '41
Want to sell insurance stocks? Comm & Fin Chr 154:487 O 9 '41

Stationery, printing, etc.

Paper shortage means economy in use of forms. Nat Underw 45:24 S 25 '41
Printed sales matter. C. P. Mayfield. East Underw 42:11 Je 13 '41

INSURANCE companies—*Continued*

Statistics

Consolidated chart of insurance organizations. A. S. Hamilton, comp. 1941 ed 94p $1.25; pa $1 Fraternal monitor, 537 Powers bldg, Rochester, N.Y. '41

Insurance accounting and statistical association, annual convention, Chicago. Nat Underw 45:19+ My 1 '41

Taxation

Annuities believed not subject to Minnesota premium tax. East Underw 42:22 Mr 7 '41

California tax change now up to voters. Nat Underw 45:10 My 22 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 My 23 '41

Court holds Kansas annuities subject to premium tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Jl 4 '41

Disability reserves deductible in calculating tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 13 '40; East Underw 41:1+ D 13 '40

Dividends used for paid-up additions not taxable in Virginia. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:14 O 3 '41

Drive to end policyholder tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:28 Mr 21 '41

Effect of excess profits tax on companies. V. A. Lutnicki. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Mr 14 '41

Equity in deferred annuity is not taxable in Michigan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 D 13 '40

Excess tax will be low for companies. Nat Underw 45:13 Mr 20 '41

Federal premium tax again in the offing. Nat Underw 45:19+ Ag 14 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 15 '41

Florida court rules out tax deduction on cancellations. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 F 28 '41; East Underw 42:16 F 21 '41

Hidden taxes on insurance high. Nat Underw 45:8 F 6 '41

How Ray Murphy was interrogated at Senate hearing. Nat Underw 45:20 S 4 '41

Kansas rules casualty writers must pay towards Firemen's relief fund in all-risk coverages. Weekly Underw 145:113 Jl 19 '41

Kentucky opinion holds dividends taxable. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:20 F 21 '41

Kentucky premium tax. Weekly Underw 144:569 Mr 8 '41

Municipal tax problem put before insurance commissioners. J. B. Gontrum. East Underw 41:102 D 6 '40

New premium tax setup in California arranged. Nat Underw 44:13 D 19 '40

Northwestern Mutual wins Georgia mortgage tax suit. East Underw 42:8 Je 20 '41

Policyholder pays if U.S. attempts to exact more income taxes on basis of life companies' dividends. Business Week p17-18 S 20 '41

Prepare formula for premium allocation for tax purposes; marine underwriters and western commissioners agree on plan. East Underw 42:1+ S 5 '41

Retaliation on new Texas premium tax. Nat Underw 45:6 My 29 '41

Revenue department seeks federal tax on bond transfers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 O 24 '41

Reverse Internal revenue ruling; taxation of unearned premiums of accident and health companies. Weekly Underw 144:493 Mr 1 '41

Seek to revive U.S. emergency tax on insurers. Nat Underw 45:6 Mr 27 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Mr 28 '41

Some inequalities in federal taxes on insurance companies; stock vs. mutuals. R. Murphy. Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-11+ S 4 '41; Same abr. Weekly Underw 145:357+ Ag 23 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ag 28 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:28 Ag 29 '41

Special state insurance taxes, licenses and fees collected in 1939. Spectator (Life ed) 146:24 Jl 3 '41; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 6:48 Je 26 '41

Tax problem of companies. W. W. Chambreau. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 F 28 '41

Taxation of insurance companies in California. G. R. Reilly. East Underw 42:16 Jl 25 '41

Taxation of life companies. W. E. Disney. East Underw 42:100+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Taxes vs. earnings of representative stock fire and casualty companies in 1940. Spectator (Property ed) 6:18-19 Je 26 '41

Texas wrests tax lead from Oklahoma; regains premium levy supremacy. Nat Underw 45:3 My 15 '41

$1,200 mistake creates a $10,000,000 claim; federal tax angle. H. B. Leifflen. Weekly Underw 145:656 S 27 '41; Same. East Underw 42:39 O 3 '41; Same abr. Spectator (Property ed) 7:18-19 O 2 '41

U.S. Chamber compilation of insurance taxes, expenses of insurance departments and ratio spent for service to policyholders by state, 1939. Nat Underw 45:6 F 20 '41

U. S. premium tax idea shelved. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 O 10 '41

Urge opposition to federal 10% tax in Canada. Nat Underw 45:1+ S 18 '41

Arkansas

Arkansas franchise tax for carrier of another state. J. Holt. Weekly Underw 143:1379 D 14 '40

California

Commissioner Caminetti victor in chapter 9 case. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6 Je 20 '41

Canada

Canadian companies holds 13% of total war loans. East Underw 42:20 Mr 7 '41

Dominion of Canada co. to stop British writing. East Underw 42:14 Ap 18 '41

Europe

European complexities enormous; reinsurers manage to carry on. A. Fougner. Nat Underw 44:3+ pt 2 D 26 '40

Germans seizing market of British in Europe. Weekly Underw 144:393+ F 15 '41

Great Britain

Alliance assurance company, Equitable life assurance society, Norwich union life insurance society, Norwich union fire insurance society; annual general meetings. Economist 140:739-40 My 31 '41

English carriers carry on. S. Vaidya. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-14 My 15 '41; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-11 Je 5 '41

Equity and law life assurance society, Scottish union and national insurance company, and Employers' liability assurance corporation annual general meetings. Economist 140:667-70 My 17 '41

London & Lancashire in satisfactory condition. East Underw 42:20 My 23 '41

$900,000,000 held by British. Weekly Underw 144:333+ F 8 '41

Pen picture of some London insurance men. V. Dover. East Underw 42:23-4 My 16; 23 My 23 '41

Royal exchange assurance, London Assurance, Sun life assurance society, and General accident fire and life assurance corporation, annual reports. Economist 140:567-70 Ap 26 '41

Standard life assurance company, Royal insurance company, London and Manchester assurance company, and Commercial union assurance company, annual general meetings. Economist 140:704-6 My 24 '41

Yorkshire reports 1940 gains in premium income, assets, reserves. East Underw 42:17 Je 20 '41

Illinois

Commissioners resent new Illinois licensing law. Nat Underw 45:23 S 11 '41

Latin America

Blacklisted firms large, influential. Nat Underw 45:1 Jl 31 '41

U.S. blacklist hits insurance offices. Nat Underw 45:3 Jl 24 '41; Weekly Underw 145:168+ Jl 26 '41

Michigan

Michigan rules on powers under certain conditions. Weekly Underw 144:688 Mr 22 '41

INSURANCE companies—*Continued*

Montana

Commissioner Holmes releases Pearl material. Nat Underw 45:4 Mr 20 '41

Nebraska

Department rules on out-of-state funds. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11 Ja 2 '41

INSURANCE company buildings

Georgia office building air conditioned by new conduit system. G. W. Meek. il Heat & Ven 38:54-6 Jl '41

Lower floors sealed against noise and dirt; building designed for the Aetna Life and affiliated companies, N.Y. il diag plans Arch Rec 88:88-90 D '40

Metropolitan Life opens unit no.2, new 28-story home office building. East Underw 42:3 F 21 '41

New Prudential office building, Newark, N.J. il Weekly Underw 144:334 F 8 '41

Why do insurance companies air condition? H. L. Schwenker. il Heating-Piping 13:157-9 Mr '41

INSURANCE company of North America

North America hopes fairer rate basis will avert par need. B. Rush. Nat Underw 45:3 F 20 '41

North America move causes some deep thinking; participating policy idea projects stream of theorizing. Nat Underw 45:5+ F 20 '41

North America replies to attack by W. H. Bennett; abstracts. J. O. Platt. Nat Underw 45:3+ F 27 '41; East Underw 42:20 F 28 '41

Participating plan draws Bennett's fire; Platt replies. J. E. Puckette. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8, 16-17 F 27 '41

INSURANCE counselors. See Insurance advisers

INSURANCE departments

Bill in Michigan Senate to reorganize department. East Underw 42:23 Mr 7 '41

Michigan reorganizes insurance department. East Underw 42:6 Jl 4 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Je 27 '41

Nebraska court denies department has quasi-judicial powers. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 F 20 '41

States' right to pass on war clauses; commissioners' right to approve or disapprove coverages or exclusions questioned. L. W. Dawson. East Underw 41:19+ D 6 '40

Sullivan vindicated of extravagance charges. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 Mr 20 '41

U.S. Chamber compilation of insurance taxes, expenses of insurance departments and ratio spent for service to policyholders by state, 1939. Nat Underw 45:6 F 20 '41

Washington department subjected to attack. Nat Underw 45:8 Mr 6 '41

See also New York (state)—Insurance department

INSURANCE employes guild

CIO goes after Morris Siegel. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Jl 18 '41

Unionize Siegel's employes; contract signed with CIO. East Underw 42:5 Ag 8 '41

INSURANCE ethics

Warns against throwing brickbats at governing bodies. J. M. Waller. Nat Underw 45:8 Je 26 '41

INSURANCE institute of America

Annual meeting, 33d, New York, Oct. 28. East Underw 42:18+ O 31 '41; Nat Underw 45:27+ O 30 '41; Weekly Underw 145:1012-13 N 1 '41

Insurance Institute announces its awards. East Underw 42:15+ Ag 8 '41

INSURANCE law

American bar assn. publishes Insurance policy annotations. East Underw 42:1+ Mr 14 '41

Carrier cannot rely on complaint allegations; decision rests on actual facts. L. B. Gallagher. East Underw 42:35-6 S 5 '41

Cases and other material on the law of insurance. W. R. Vance. 3d ed 964p bibliog(pxxxi-xxxvi) $6 West '40

Commissioners assail non-admitted problem. Nat Underw 45:15+ Je 19 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Je 20 '41

Commissioners report on participating plan's legality. Spectator (Property ed) 6:9+ Mr 20 '41

Doctrine of last clear chance defined; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:32-3+ S 18 '41

Insurance court decisions. F. S. Knight, ed. Published in weekly numbers of Weekly underwriter

Insurer's rights of subrogation interpreted in three court cases. J. L. Simpson. East Underw 42:20 Ag 29 '41

Legal principles applied to insurance. S. R. Feller. Weekly Underw 144:1109-12 My 10 '41

Legislation in Congress of interest for local agents. Weekly Underw 145:8+ Jl 5 '41

Many legal points clarified at Life Counsel meeting. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 My 30 '41

Model non-forfeiture, surrender dividend and policy valuation bills submitted at commissioners' convention by Alfred N. Guertin. East Underw 42:3+ Je 20 '41

No recovery of premium after risk attaches if policy later is voided. East Underw 42:27 Je 6 '41

Outline of insurance. W. Hirsch. 69 numb l pa $1.50 Academy publications, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41

Trends in legislation. W. H. Bennett. East Underw 42:28 F 21 '41

See also

Insurance, Automobile—Financial responsibility laws

Insurance agents—Law

Savings banks—Insurance selling

Insurance companies—Regulation

also American bar association—Insurance section; Association of life insurance counsel; International association of insurance counsel

Bibliography

Legal books for an insurance library. L. E. Thompson. Special Lib 32:246-8 S '41

California

California clarifies insurance laws through code amendments. East Underw 42:31 F 14 '41

Fictitious fleets in California. Spectator (Property ed) 6:24 Ap 17 '41

Governor signs bill altering California code. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:20 F 6 '41

Life companies meet with Commissioner Caminetti to review proposed legislative measures. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:16 N 15 '40

Rapid progress made in California legislative parleys. Nat Underw 44:38 N 21 '40

Florida

New Florida law subject of ruling. Weekly Underw 144:1405 Je 14 '41

Georgia

Georgia ruling on misapplication of dividends. Weekly Underw 144:397 F 15 '41

Illinois

Illinois bill would aid domestic companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 Mr 14 '41

Travelers bill is vetoed by Gov. Green. Nat Underw 45:13 Jl 31 '41

Travelers has made no decision on Illinois issue. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ag 7 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ag 8 '41

Iowa

Iowa deposit case may go to Supreme court; decision on American Life deposit. East Underw 42:22 Mr 7 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Mr 7 '41

Massachusetts

Commissioner Harrington wants many new laws. Nat Underw 44:18 D 5 '40

Pearl explains Bay State stand. O. Carlsson. Nat Underw 45:41 O 23 '41

INSURANCE law—Massachusetts—*Continued*

Supreme court holds against the Pearl, in Massachusetts action. East Underw 42:18 Je 6 '41

Upholds Bay State citizenship requirement law. Nat Underw 45:6 Ap 3 '41; East Underw 42:30 Ap 4 '41

Minnesota

New Minnesota laws make various changes. Weekly Underw 144:1100 My 10 '41

Rule on securities in Minnesota. Weekly Underw 145:206 Ag 2 '41

Nebraska

Give up idea of broad Nebraska exclusion bill. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:22 Ja 10 '41

Propose Nebraska incontestable rule; Life presidents association files brief with insurance department. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:3 D 20 '40

New York (state)

Can't regulate reciprocals in New York, court holds. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 17 '41

N.Y. legislature passes bill to create life co. guaranty fund. East Underw 42:1+ Ap 11 '41

Precedent set for non-revocable policy; beneficiary's request not enough where policy requires consent of assured. East Underw 42:16 S 19 '41

Representing unlicensed companies in New York state. L. L. Weil. Nat Underw 44:19 N 28 '40

Rights of creditors and beneficiaries under life insurance policies as regulated by the new insurance code. A. Hirst. East Underw 42:15 My 23 '41

Sees threat of state health insurance in N.Y.; favors compulsory auto law. R. F. Piper. East Underw 42:28+ Ja 10 '41

Where is a reciprocal insurance exchange doing business? digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:28-9+ O 16 '41

Tennessee

McCormack defends special deposit act. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12 Jl 10 '41

Texas

School district's right to purchase insurance from a mutual company; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:32-3 Mr 6 '41

Seek to prohibit associations from placing business; other recommendations to legislature. Nat Underw 44:13 D 5 '40

Washington (state)

Surplus line rules for Washington. Nat Underw 45:32 Je 26 '41

Washington surplus line act is being put into effect. Nat Underw 45:44 Mr 27 '41

West Virginia

Problem of unauthorized insurance operators. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ja 3 '41

INSURANCE libraries

Chamber of commerce of the United States and what it has for insurance libraries. T. F. Cunneen. Special Lib 32:243-5+ S '41

Chief librarian of Metropolitan, Florence Bradley. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 42:6 Ag 22 '41

Creation and development of an insurance library. D. N. Handy. 2d rev ed 44p bibliog(p19-29, 38-42) pa $1 Special lib. assn. '41

Dedicate Craig memorial library. East Underw 42:6 Ag 8 '41

Legal books for an insurance library. L. E. Thompson. Special Lib 32:246-8 S '41; Abstract. Nat Underw 45:14 Jl 10 '41

Library of insurance information held valuable to every producer. B. D. Cole. East Underw 42:44 S 19 '41

What an insurance library means to a salesman. E. C. Wilkins. Special Lib 32:248-9 S '41

INSURANCE library association of Boston

Annual meeting, 54th, Oct. 10. East Underw 42:24 O 31 '41

INSURANCE research

Insurance operations research. J. A. Stevenson. East Underw 42:10 Je 27 '41

INSURANCE safety advisory group

All classes of carriers pool views and data on safety for I.C.C. traffic bureau. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10+ Mr 6 '41

INSURANCE society of New York

Celebrates 40th anniversary. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7+ F 27 '41

Drives for membership. Weekly Underw 144:278+ F 1 '41

40th anniversary. East Underw 42:28+ F 28 '41; Same cond. Nat Underw 45:13 F 27 '41

New York society at 40th birthday. R. Rhodes. il Weekly Underw 144:450-1+ F 22 '41

W. G. Minner president of Insurance society; Beebe's campaign brings membership to 1,762. Weekly Underw 144:1206+ My 24 '41

INSURANCE surveys

Life insurance among low-income families; S.E.C. study of 2,132 Massachusetts families; conclusions and summary of facts. Monthly Labor R 51:1335-51 D '40

Survey hosiery mills to guide underwriters. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 7 '41

INSURANCE trusts

Clinics for life insurance and trust councils. F. W. Ganse. Trusts & Estates 72:395-8 Ap '41

INSURANCE women

Biographical sketches of officers of National association of insurance women. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:24-6 N 14 '40

INTAKES

Annis meter; instrument for measuring flow at intake end of closed conduits. M. B. Macneille and R. K. Annis. il diags Mech Eng 63:281-5 Ap '41; Same. Engineering 151:478-80 Je 13 '41; Discussion. diags Mech Eng 63:681-4 S '41

Laying a deep intake in Lake Michigan. il Eng N 126:740-2 My 8 '41

Power-operated rakes for hydraulic intakes; cleaning of trash racks. G. T. Abernathy. il Mech Eng 63:269-72+ Ap '41; Discussion. 63:918-19 D '41

INTEGRALS

Theory and applications of harmonic integrals. W. V. D. Hodge. 281p $4.50 Macmillan '41

INTEGRAPHS

Calculation of motion and stresses of a pitching and heaving ship; use of the cinema integraph; abstract and discussion. H. L. Hazen and P. T. Nims. Marine Eng 45:81-3 D '40

Cinema integraph; a machine for evaluating a parametric product integral. H. L. Hazen, G. S. Brown and W. R. Hedeman, jr. il diags Franklin Inst J 230:19-44, 183-205 Jl-Ag '40; Abstract. Engineering 151:141-4 F 21 '41

Sailing synthetic seas; cinema integraph studies of ship's motion and stresses. il Tech R 43:58-9 D '40

INTEGRATION

Survey of the theory of integration. J. Douglas. 47p bibliog(p47) pa 50c Scripta mathematica, Yeshiva college, New York '41

INTEGRATORS

Integrator for circular ordinates. W. H. Kliever. il diags Instruments 14:121+ My '41

Vacuum tube current integrator. G. J. Perlow. diags R Sci Instr 12:412-13 Ag '41

INTELLECT

Nature of intelligence; abstract. E. L. Thorndike. Science 93:sup8+ My 2 '41

INTELLECTUAL cooperation

International scientific congresses held since 1930, or announced for 1941 or later. 46p pa 25c National research council '41

INTELLECTUAL property

See also

Copyright
Ideas in business
Patents
Trade marks

INTELLECTUAL workers
Deferment from military service of scientific men. Science 92:607-8 D 27 '40
Generator of national defense; nature and functioning of the National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. J. C. O'Brien. Elec Eng 60:413-14 Ag '41
Output of scientific workers. M. Van De Water. Science 92:sup10+ N 29 '40
See also
Office workers

INTELLIGENCE
From the side line; i. q.s' of 12 year olds. Ptr Ink 195:16 Ap 25 '41
Intelligence, power and personality. G. Crile. 347p $3 McGraw-Hill '41
Probability theory and mental capacity. H. Rissik. Engineer 172:170 S 12 '41
See also
Intellect

INTELLIGENCE tests. See Ability tests

INTER-AMERICAN bank. See Banks and banking, International

INTER-AMERICAN bar association
Conference, 1st, Havana, March 24-27. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2177 Ap 5 '41

INTER-AMERICAN bibliographical and library association, Washington, D.C.
Inter-American bibliographical review. Published quarterly by the Association
Proceedings of the third convention, Washington, D.C., Feb. 23-24, 1940. 371p pa $5 Wilson, H.W. '41

INTER-AMERICAN highway. See Pan American highway

INTER-AMERICAN trade scholarship. See Scholarships and fellowships.

INTERCHANGEABLE mechanism
Defense production gaging. R. A. Bowman. diags Instruments 14:252-4 S '41 (to be cont)
Interchangeability of marine motors. K. W. Willans. Engineering 151:316 Ap 18 '41
Principles of interchangeable manufacturing. E. Buckingham. 2d ed 258p $3 Industrial press, New York '41

INTERCOMMUNICATING systems
Build this simple inter-office communicator. J. Fulleylove. il diag Radio N 26:11+ Ag '41
Design data for modern inter-office communication system. H. I. Glunz. diags Radio N 26:37+ Ag '41
Electronic interlocking for intercommunicators. H. J. McCreary. il diags Electronics 14:30-2 S '41
Equipment failure alarm for communication networks. E. G. Cook and A. H. Petersen. il diags Electronics 14:44-5+ O '41
Meeting the wartime fire menace; adapting the house telephone system to fire alarm service. diag Gas J (Lond) 232:119 O 16 '40
Modern plant communication system. F. Merish. il Steel 109:70, 72, 74+ Ag 11 '41
New job for radio. il Business Week p42 S 6 '41
NYA installs centralized sound system; high school at Roaring Spring, Pa. il Radio N 26:36-7+ O '41

INTERCONNECTIONS of power systems. See Electric plants—Interconnection

INTEREST
Address at convention of Association of life insurance presidents. J. H. Jones. East Underw 41:3 D 13 '40
Alternative monetary approaches to interest theory. W. Fellner and H. M. Somers. R Econ Statis 23:43-8 F '41
Bearing of the interest factor on reinvestment of depreciation reserve funds. S. Ferguson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:175-9 My '41
Bowery savings bank to give home borrowers benefit of 4% interest rate on new 4¼% FHA insured loans. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1671 Mr 15 '41; Same abr. Am Bld 63:140 Ap '41
Business cycle, interest, and money; a methodological approach. F. H. Knight. R Econ Statis 23:53-67 My '41
Cheap money; interest rates in Germany. Economist 140:379 Mr 22 '41
Clearly state the rate. W. T. Foster. Banking 33:28 F '41
Commercial loan rates; averages of rates charged customers by banks in principal cities; annual average, 1934-1939; monthly, Jan. 1938-Feb. 1939; quarterly, March 1939-Sept. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:49 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Control of interest rates. E. J. Overman. Am Inst Banking Bul 23:5-6 O '41
Defense and the interest cycle. E. H. Collins. il Banking 33:19-21 Mr '41
Easy money on trial. E. S. Adams. Banking 33:30-1 Ja '41
Effect of increase in deposits on interest rates. Fed Res Bul 27:308-9 Ap '41
Effect of the rate of interest on investment. T. Haavelmo. R Econ Statis 23:49-52 F '41
Effects of lease-lending on bonds; President's proposal might tend to bolster interest rates by cutting off gold flow. S. Merriman. Barron's 21:3 Ja 27 '41
Factors of inflation and interest trend; abstracts. A. J. McAndless. Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:1-2+ S 18 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:7+ S 18 '41; East Underw 42:3+ S 19 '41; Weekly Underw 145:604-5+ S 20 '41
Federal reserve's monetary control plan. G. Freund and H. Dewey. Bankers M 142:286-9 Ap '41
Future trend of interest rates. P. M. Atkins. Bankers M 142:4, 6-9 Ja '41
How cheap money affects realty. C. N. Stabler. Banking 33:28+ My '41
How interest earnings affect the cost of life insurance. Spectator (Life ed) 146:4 Ja 2 '41
Interest rates and peace prospects. J. W. Meader. Trusts & Estates 73:301-2 S '41
Is funny money likely to last? M. Palyi. il Am Business 10:14-16 D '40
Keys to business cash; elements to consider in figuring true cost of interest and service fees. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:8 O 6 '41
Loan terms and the rate of interest for home financing. W. H. Husband. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:39-47 F '41
Lower cost of borrowing. J. K. Lasser. Banking 34:27 N '41
National market for money; interest rates and central-bank control. R. F. Mikesell. Trusts & Estates 72:353-4 Ap '41
Open-market rates in New York city, monthly, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:49 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Open market rates; United Kingdom, Germany, Netherlands, Sweden and Switzerland, yearly Oct. 1929-Oct. 1938, monthly Oct. 1939-Oct. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:81 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Outlook for bond prices; government able to keep money rates, basic investment factor, steady. M. Nadler. Barron's 21:3 Ap 14 '41
Outlook for interest rates; changes in supply and demand for credit would reverse downward trend. W. Von Tresckow; B. B. Griffith. Barron's 20:3+ D 23 '40
Short-term rate of interest and the velocity of cash circulation. M. Kalecki. R Econ Statis 23:97-9 My '41
6% is not 11.7%. R. B. Stewart. Banking 33:27+ Ap '41
Trends and problems in federal taxation; decisions by courts and by Board of tax appeals as to whether certain payments constitute interest or dividends; deductible interest payments. J. A. Phillips. J Account 72:244-51 S '41
What has been happening to interest rates? Nat City Bank p139 D '40
When is 6% not 6%? W. T. Foster. Banking 34:27 Jl '41
See also
Loans, Small—Laws and regulations
Savings deposits—Interest
Usury laws

INTEREST—*Continued*

Tables, etc.

Direct reduction loan amortization schedules for loans with quarterly, semiannual & annual payments. 484p lea'tte $4 Financial pub. co, Boston '41

INTERFACES

Adsorption at water-air and water-organic liquid interfaces. F. E. Bartell and J. K. Davis. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1321-36 N '41

Changes in chemical equilibria in liquid interfaces. G. J. Szasz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3520-1 D '40

Compressed films at solid-liquid interfaces. J. L. Culbertson and L. L. Winter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:95-7 Ja '41

Evidence for a rigid multilayer at a solid-liquid interface. W. G. Eversole and P. H. Lahr. J Chem Phys 9:530-4 Jl '41

Magnitude of the surface conductivity at aqueous-glass interfaces. H. L. White, F. Urban and B. Monaghan. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:560-73 Ap '41

Microscopic observations of the bonding zone of paper coatings. C. R. Singleterry. il diag Paper Tr J 113:37-40 O 30 '41

Relationships between the adsorption isotherm and the spreading force. W. B. Innes and H. H. Rowley. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:158-65 Ja '41

Specific adsorption of alcohols at the salicylaldehyde water interface. G. C. H. Ehrensvärd and D. F. Cheesman. Science 94:23-5 Jl 4 '41

State of monolayers adsorbed at the interface solid-aqueous solution. F. M. Fowkes and W. D. Harkins. il Am Chem Soc J 62:3377-86 D '40

Sulphur dioxide over-all absorption. W. L. Beuschlein and M. A. Porter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:43-6 D 19 '40

Thickness of the rigid water film at a quartz-water interface from a measurement of Newton's rings. W. G. Eversole and P. H. Lahr. diag J Chem Phys 9:686-9 S '41

See also

Electric double layer

INTERFACIAL tension

Adsorption at water-air and water-organic liquid interfaces. F. E. Bartell and J. K. Davis. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1321-36 N '41

Equilibria in phenol-water systems. G. Antonoff, M. Hecht and M. Chanin. J Phys Chem 45:791-3 My '41

Identification of oils by means of interfacial surface tension determinations; abstract. F. Seelich. Automobile Eng 31:298 S '41

Ring method for the determination of interfacial tension. H. H. Zuidema and G. W. Waters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:312-13 My 15 '41

Wetting agents. F. E. Bartell. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:737-40 Je '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:475-9 Je 28 '41

See also

Contact angle
Surface tension

INTERFERENCE (light)

Distribution of radiant energy (light) in a group of lattices. S. T. Serghiesco. Opt Soc Am J 31:109-13 F '41

Interference patterns of flat glass types; abstract. F. W. Adams and P. W. French. il Cer Ind 36:49 My '41

Interference phenomena with a moving medium. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:14-24 Ja '41

Multipole nature of elementary sources of radiation; wide-angle interference. S. Freed and S. I. Weissman. il diag Phys R 60:440-2 S 15 '41

Optical measuring tools, limited, optical flats; manufacture and use. il Engineering 150:385-6, 390, pl 27 N 15 '40

Silica gauge for measuring thickness by means of interference colors. K. B. Blodgett. bibliog R Sci Instr 12:10-14 Ja '41

INTERFEROMETERS

Construction and use of an interferometer for measurement of close double stars with the eighteen-inch refractor. R. H. Wilson, jr. 32p pa $1.50 Univ. of Pennsylvania press 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Construction of the photoelastic interferometer. F. W. Bubb. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:506 Jl '41

Interference spectroscopy. K. W. Meissner. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:405-27 Je '41

Interferometer method of determining the amplitudes of small mechanical vibrations. W. J. Kennedy. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:99-101 F '41

Interferometer method of plane stress analysis. D. Sinclair. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 30:511-13 N '40

Interferometric-dilatometer with photographic recording. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. diags R Sci Instr 12:66-70 F '41

Studies of the chemical durability of glass by an interferometer method. D. Hubbard and E. H. Hamilton. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:143-57 Ag '41

Superposition fringes in the internally reflected light from a Fabry-Perot etalon. S. Mrozowski. il Opt Soc Am J 31:209-12 Mr '41

Use of ultraviolet source for interferometer measurements of thickness of thin metallic films. J. C. Clark and N. L. Fritz. il R Sci Instr 12:483-4 O '41

INTERINSURANCE exchanges. See Insurance, Reciprocal

INTERIOR decoration

Invading interiors. il Mod Plastics 18:48-51 Mr '41

Profits in paint; examples of color-styling for home painting and interior decorating. col il Am Bld 63:86-98 Ap '41

See also

Airplanes—Decoration
Architecture, Domestic
Carpets
Cars—Decoration
Furniture
House decoration
Mural painting and decoration
Panel work
Ship decoration
Trimmings (for draperies, upholstery, etc.)

INTERIOR walls. See Walls, Interior

INTERLAKE iron corporation

Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:584-5 F 22 '41

INTERLOCKING devices

Door control interlock tester. E. Rogers. il Transit J 84:433 N '40

INTERLOCKING plants. See Electric railroads—Signals; Railroads—Signals

INTERMEDIATE credit banks

Federal intermediate credit banks advanced over $500,000,000 in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:912-13 F 8 '41

Intermediate credit banks sell $29,950,000 consolidated debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2475 Ap 19 '41

INTERMETALLIC compounds

Development of alloys for use at temperatures above 1000 degrees fahr. E. R. Parker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:797-807; Discussion. 807-10 D '40

INTER-MOUNTAIN telephone company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:397 Jl 19 '41

INTERNAL combustion engines. See Gas and oil engines

INTERNAL friction. See Friction, Internal

INTERNAL revenue

Comparative statement of internal revenue collections by sources for 1940 and 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1061 F 15 '41

See also

Corporations—Taxation
Income tax
Inheritance tax

INTERNAL revenue law

Internal revenue code; an exact reprint of the Internal revenue code as amended by the revenue acts of 1939 and 1940; also an appendix containing provisions of all other laws affecting federal taxes and complete reprints of the revenue acts of 1939 and 1940. 579p,xlviip $3 Prentice-Hall '40

Recommendations for revision of the Internal revenue code. J Account 71:133-56 F '41

INTERNATIONAL affiliation of sales and advertising clubs

Annual convention. Ptr Ink 195:19 My 9 '41

INTERNATIONAL agricultural corporation

Business activity in 1941. L. Ware. Comm & Fin Chr 152:527 Ja 25 '41

Merger plan abandoned. Comm & Fin Chr 154:245 S 20 '41

Name changed to International minerals and chemicals corp. Comm & Fin Chr 154:907 N 4 '41

To merge with subsidiary and change name; terms of stock exchange plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:987-8 F 8 '41

INTERNATIONAL association of casualty and surety underwriters

Joint convention with National association of casualty and surety agents, White Sulphur Springs, Oct. 6-9. East Underw 42:1+ O 10 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7-8+ O 9; 11-12 O 16 '41; Nat Underw 45:21-2+ O 9 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 7:14-15+ O 16 '41; Weekly Underw 145:745+, 816+, 818+ O 11 '41

INTERNATIONAL association of governmental labor officials

Annual meeting, 26th, New York, Sept. 7-12. Monthly Labor R 51:873-5 O '40

Labor laws and their administration, 1939; proceedings of twenty-fifth convention, Tulsa, Okla. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:1-261 '40

Resolutions adopted. Int Labour R 42:241-3 O-N '40

INTERNATIONAL association of industrial accident boards and commissions

Annual meeting, 27th, Richmond, Va. Sept. 9-12. Monthly Labor R 51:875 O '40

INTERNATIONAL association of insurance counsel

Annual convention, 14th, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Weekly Underw 145:445+, 552 S 6-13 '41; East Underw 42:32, 34-5 S 5 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11-12 S 11 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 S 12 '41; Nat Underw 45:21+ S 11 '41

INTERNATIONAL association of printing house craftsmen

Annual convention, 22d, Baltimore, Aug. 10-13. Inland Ptr 107:30-1 S '41

INTERNATIONAL balance of payments. See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL brotherhood of electrical workers

Electric union boycott illegal, referee finds. Elec W News ed 116:1135 O 11 '41

INTERNATIONAL brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen, and helpers of America

Beck's sideshow; Western conference of teamsters. Business Week p55-6 O 4 '41

I.B.T.C.W.H. of A. meaning the teamsters' union. il Fortune 23:96-100+ My '41

INTERNATIONAL business machines corporation

Investment audit. W. A. Nugent. Barron's 21:7 Ap 21 '41

Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:18 Jl 7 '41

INTERNATIONAL claim association

Annual meeting, 32d, Atlantic City, Sept. 8-10. Weekly Underw 145:546+ S 13 '41; East Underw 42:55 S 19 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:12-13 S 11 '41; Nat Underw 45:21+ S 11 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 S 12 '41

INTERNATIONAL conferences

International scientific congresses held since 1930, or announced for 1941 or later. 46p pa 25c National research council '41

See also

Pan American conferences

INTERNATIONAL cooperation

American relations with Britain; suggests series of co-ordinated committees of the English-speaking world to consider political and economic principles of peace. W. Hard. Ann Am Acad 216:150-5 Jl '41

Changed continent after war. J. T. Madden. East Underw 42:9+ Je 13 '41

Cooperation in developing Latin America. F. Lavis. Civil Eng 11:511-12 S '41

Establishment of post-war association of nations favored by Acting Secretary Welles. Comm & Fin Chr 153:486-8 Jl 26 '41

Federal union, a symposium. M. Chaning-Pearce, ed. 336p $3.25 Transatlantic arts, 69 108th st, Forest Hills, N.Y.

Federalism or socialism? J. Strachey. 283p 7s 6d V. Gollancz, London '40

Foundations of modern world society. L. A. Mander. 910p $4.25 Stanford univ. press '41

Inter-American work on standards shows steady gain in importance; cooperation between Latin America and United States. P. G. Agnew. Ind Stand 12:197-9 Ag '41

Majority rule in international organization; a study of the trend from unanimity to majority decision. C. A. Riches. 322p bibliog(p307-14) $2.75 Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '40

See also

Anglo-American union (proposed)

International federation

Pan Americanism

INTERNATIONAL education board

Education on an international scale; a history of the International education board, 1923-1938. G. W. Gray. 114p $2 Harcourt '41

INTERNATIONAL federation

Colonial problem and the federal solution. N. D. Bentwich. 32p pa 18c Macmillan (Toronto) '41

Economic aspects of federation. L. C. Robbins. 32p pa 18c Macmillan (Toronto) '41

Federal illusion? an examination of the proposals for federal union. D. N. Pritt. 152p $1 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '40

Future of nationalism and the nation-state. P. E. Corbett. Ann Am Acad 218:153-61 N '41

Hang together; the union now primer. D. H. Munroe. 102p pa 25c Federal union, Union house, 10 E. 40th st, New York '40

International federation of democracies (proposed). J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf v 14, no 8:1-263 bibliog(p239-63) '41 ($1.25)

Peace aims and the new order; being a revised and popular edition of Federal Europe. R. W. G. Mackay. 306p bibliog (p297-302) $2.50 Dodd '41

Philosophy of federal union. C. E. M. Joad. 40p pa 18c Macmillan (Toronto) '41

Plan for permanent peace. H. Heymann. 315p $3.50 Harper '41

Prospect for a union of democracies. W. M. Whitelaw. Ann Am Acad 218:132-40 N '41

World organization; an outline of some problems and recent proposals for federation. O. I. Reddick. 36p pa 25c Women's international league for peace and freedom, 1924 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '41

World's destiny and the United States; a conference of experts in international relations. 309p pa 50c World citizens assn, 84-86 E. Randolph st, Chicago '41

See also

Anglo-American union (proposed)

INTERNATIONAL federation—*Continued*

Bibliography

New world order; select list of references on regional and world federation; together with some special plans for world order after the war. H. L. Scanlon, comp. 17p Carnegie endowment for international peace, Library, 700 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '40

INTERNATIONAL federation of commercial travelers insurance organizations

Annual convention, 42d, Bretton Woods, N.H. Weekly Underw 145:224+ Ag 2 '41

INTERNATIONAL finance. See Finance, International

INTERNATIONAL harvester company

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1435-6 Mr 1 '41

Harvester has big truck and tractor sales. Barron's 21:13 Mr 3 '41

Harvester shifts sales strategy to meet defense contingencies. M. Van Slyck. il Sales Management 49:22-4+ S 15 '41

Ingenious grouping of machines at the Milwaukee plant. il diags Automotive Ind 83: 588-98+ D 1 '40

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Jl 14 '41

Strike spreads to Chicago plant. Comm & Fin Chr 152:768 F 1 '41

Taxes will cut Harvester's earning power this year. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67: 706-7+ Mr 22 '41

INTERNATIONAL hydro-electric system

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 4126 Je 28 '41

Ordered to cancel two classes of stock; SEC holds both issues worthless. Comm & Fin Chr 152:680-1 Ja 25 '41

INTERNATIONAL insurance company of New York

Annual statement. Weekly Underw 144:821 Ap 5 '41

INTERNATIONAL labor conference

International labor conference in New York city, October 27, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:616-17 S '41

INTERNATIONAL labor office

I.L.O. looks ahead. J. G. Winant. Int Labour R 42:173-4 O-N '40

Mr Winant's farewell message and Carter Goodrich's response. Int Labour R 43:253-5 Mr '41

INTERNATIONAL labor organization

Latin America and the international labour standards. D. H. Blelloch. Int Labour R 43:377-400 Ap '41

Raising the standards of factory inspection. C. Riegelman. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:16-24 '40

INTERNATIONAL ladies' garment workers union

Garment rift; New York workers seek raise and living-cost clause. Business Week p29 Ag 23 '41

I.L.G.W.U. bomb; seven planks calling for reorganization of New York's dress industry. Business Week p26+ D 21 '40

Provision for management efficiency in dress industry agreements. Monthly Labor R 52: 1164-7 My '41

Union advertisers; two campaigns: for all labor, for garment trade. Business Week p45+ N 23 '40

INTERNATIONAL law

Frontiers of the future. 140p $1.50; pa $1 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

International executive agreements; democratic procedure under the Constitution of the United States. W. McClure. 449p bibliog(p409-23) $4.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Law without force; the function of politics in international law. G. Niemeyer. 408p $3.75 Princeton univ. press '41

Questions and answers on public international law. R. G. C. Davison. 92p 5s Sweet & Maxwell, London '39

See also

Conquest, Right of
Far Eastern question
International relations
League of nations
Maritime law
Neutrality
Sanctions (international law)

INTERNATIONAL longshoremen's and warehousemen's union

Bridges digs in. Business Week p32-3 Ap 19 '41

Men back Bridges. Business Week p24-6 D 21 '40

INTERNATIONAL machine tool corporation, Elkhart, Indiana

Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3970; 153:990-1 Je 21, Ag 16 '41

INTERNATIONAL mercantile marine company

Few important maturities in 1941. A. Jansen. Barron's 20:19 D 30 '40

Refinancing plan of company. Comm & Fin Chr 153:552, 839; 154:54 Jl 26, Ag 9, S 6 '41

INTERNATIONAL minerals and chemicals corporation. See International agricultural corporation

INTERNATIONAL nickel company of Canada

Annual general meeting, Toronto. Economist 140:604 My 3 '41

Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:585 F 22 '41

Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:510+ Ag 23 '41

Helps customers to do without its goods! Sales Management 49:44+ Jl 1 '41

Prospects. Economist 140:384 Mr 22 '41

Report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1919-20 Mr 22 '41

Wartime earnings. Barron's 21:13 Mr 24 '41

INTERNATIONAL paper and power company (consolidated with International paper company, Oct. 1941)

Annual report. Paper Tr J 112:9, 18 Ap 17 '41

Corporate existence terminated; merged into new New York corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 154:452 O 7 '41

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2884 My 3 '41

Eliminating I.P.&P. Business Week p65 Ag 9 '41

Holding company to disappear; New York operating company to take over. Comm & Fin Chr 153:839-40 Ag 9 '41

To vote September 25 on formation of new International paper co. Paper Tr J 113:16-17 Ag 7 '41

What's ahead for International Paper? S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:216-17+ N 30 '40

INTERNATIONAL paper company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2883-4 My 3 '41

Floats new bond issue sequel: Southern Kraft is merged. Paper Ind 23:317 Jl '41

International sells $26,500,000 bonds. Paper Tr J 112:7 Je 12 '41

New company succeeds old International and supersedes International paper and power company. Paper Tr J 113:7 O 9 '41; Comm & Fin Chr 154:452 O 7 '41

Over SEC hurdle; International paper co.'s bond sale to insurance companies. Business Week p73+ Je 14 '41

Paper merger planned. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2070 Mr 29 '41

Sells first mortgage bonds to four insurance companies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3808 Je 14 '41

INTERNATIONAL relations

America, the British Commonwealth, and the Pacific. F. Alexander. Ann Am Acad 215:154-9 My '41

Dynamic peaceful change. F. R. Howland. 78p bibliog(p74-8) $1 Meador pub. co, Boston '41

Europe in our day. P. Dorf. 4th rev ed 320p bibliog(p309-11) 88c; pa 54c Oxford book co, New York '40

INTERNATIONAL relations—*Continued*

Foundations of a more stable world order. W. H. C. Laves, ed. 193p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '41

International order under law; a precept of American policy. W. C. Johnstone. Ann Am Acad 215:74-9 My '41

International politics; the western state system in transition. F. L. Schuman. 3d ed 733p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Present pleasures or future benefits? willingness to make sacrifices is hallmark of character essential to high standard of civilization. K. T. Compton. Tech R 43:347-8+ Je '41

Public policy in a world at war. D. L. Dumond, ed. maps Ann Am Acad 218:1-193 N '41

War by revolution. F. Williams. 158p $1.50 Viking press '41

World resources and peace. 151p $1.50; pa $1 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

World trade faces a new order; reviews of recent books. J. A. de Haas. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 2:243-7 [Ja] '41

Worth of the initiative; the doctrine of limited liability one of many shortcomings in the affairs of nations. H. M. Wriston. il Tech R 43:207-9+ Mr '41

See also

International co-operation
International law
League of nations
Maritime law
Munitions
Pan Americanism
Peace
War

also subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. Germany—Foreign relations; United States—Foreign relations

also Carnegie endowment for international peace

INTERNATIONAL silver company

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3811 Je 14 '41

INTERNATIONAL telephone and telegraph corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3346 My 24 '41

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:368-9 Jl 12 '41

Earnings, 1939-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2554-5 Ap 19 '41

Improved outlook for I.T.T. debentures. Barron's 21:18 S 29 '41

In Nazi squeeze; I.T. & T. negotiating sale of Rumanian property. il Business Week p44-5 D 21 '40

Plans to buy Mackay subsidiary. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2071 Mr 29 '41

Purchases $7,800,000 of bonds in market; Rumanian telephone sales funds used. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3501 My 31 '41

INTERNATIONAL trade composition association

Annual convention, 22d, Toronto, Sept. 25-27. Inland Ptr 108:35-6 O '41

INTERNATIONAL utilities corporation

Chairman accuses stockholders' group of attempt to secure control of company. Comm & Fin Chr 154:543 O 11 '41

INTERNATIONAL white cement company

Promoters convicted. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3398 D 7 '40

INTERNATIONALISM

This would be victory; a proposed International party. R. W. Davenport. il Fortune 24:44-7+ Ag '41

INTERREFLECTIONS. See Reflection (optics)

INTERREGIONAL highway plan. See Roads—United States—Interregional highway plan

INTER-SOCIETY color council

1941 review. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:278 My 26 '41

Report on the activities; with abstracts of twenty papers. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:292-306 S '41

INTERSTATE commerce

Anti-barrier gain. Business Week p28 Ap 12 '41

Are you selling goods in a foreign state? H. J. Vaske. Credit & Fin Management 43:28-32+ O '41

Chance to remove trade barriers when state lawmakers convene. Food Ind 12:54 D '40

Double standard; Supreme court looks at interstate commerce one way for labor, another for trade practices. G. H. Montague. Ptr Ink 194:74+ Mr 14 '41

How state laws increase transportation costs. W. E. Frazer. il Am Business 11:28-30+ F '41

North Carolina trade barrier nullified. Ptr Ink 194:140 Ja 31 '41

State barriers down; Arkansas agreement with five bordering states. Business Week p21 D 21 '40

State price control legislation. 558p Work projects administration, Washington, D.C; $1.25 Supt. of doc. '40

Tax barriers to trade; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, Dec. 2-3, 1940, Chicago. 344p bibliog (p331-9) $2.50 Tax inst, Philadelphia '41

Transportation act of 1940; with summary and chronological legislative history. C. A. Miller. 32p, 66p Am. short line railroad assn, 1120 Tower bldg, Washington, D.C. '40

Truckers' hurdles; conflict of state laws. il Business Week p18+ N 23 '40

U.S. Supreme court holds unconstitutional North Carolina license tax against out-of-state retail companies. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3819 D 28 '40

Use taxes and their legal and economic background. L. L. Waters. Kansas Univ Bur of Business Research Studies in Business 19:1-92 '40

Wholesaling held part of interstate commerce. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Ap 14 '41

See also

Federal trade commission
Railroad law
Railroads and state—United States
Restraint of trade

INTERSTATE commerce act

Application of part III of the Interstate commerce act to water carriers. G. E. Talmage, jr. Ry Age 111:374 S 6 '41

INTERSTATE commerce commission

Annual report. Ry Age 110:133-5+ Ja 11 '41

Association of interstate commerce commission practitioners 12th annual meeting, New York, Oct. 9-10; addresses by I.C.C. members. Ry Age 111:619-21 O 18 '41

Considers the class-rate structure. F. L. Barton. bibliog map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:10-16 F '41

Economies of large-scale operation in the trucking industry. J. C. Nelson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:112-15 F '41

Government against progress. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4025-6 Je 28 '41

I.C.C. limits its labor authority; case involving the status of persons employed by the Hudson & Manhattan as elevator operators, etc. Ry Age 110:955-6 My 24 '41

ICC saves 189 jobs; veto of Colorado & Southern lease plan. Business Week p28 Je 28 '41

Long-pending class rate probe gets going. Ry Age 111:119-20 Jl 19 '41

Unions haul the I.C.C. into court; want to force Commission to deny abandonment consent. Ry Age 109:804+ N 23 '40

Wheeler subcommittee criticizes I.C.C. for approving Reconstruction finance corporation loans to the Chicago, Milwaukee, St Paul & Pacific in 1934. Ry Age 109:808-9 N 23 '40

Will government rule business as it rules railroads? E. Whitmore. Am Business 10:34-5+ D '40

Would alter methods of Chicago board; report of Attorney General's committee on administrative procedure; rail agencies criticized. Ry Age 110:254-5 F 1 '41

Bureau of locomotive inspection

Annual report, year ended June 30, 1940. il Ry Mech Eng 115:93-5 Mr '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:349-51 F 22 '41

INTERSTATE commerce commission—*Cont.*

Bureau of motor carriers

Annual report. Ry Age 110:219-20+ Ja 25 '41
Certification of motor common carriers. J. J. George and J. R. Boldt, jr. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:82-91, 196-206 F-My '41
ICC news. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation

Bureau of safety

Annual report, 1940. Ry Age 110:285 F 8 '41

INTERSTATE compacts

See also Interstate oil compact commission

INTERSTATE oil compact commission

Coming months critical period for interstate oil compact. H. B. Fell. Oil & Gas J 39:24-5+ N 28 '40
Compact body seeks greater coordination among states. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:16-17+ D 12 '40
Meeting, Fort Worth, Texas. Nat Pet N 33:13-14 O 22 '41; Oil & Gas J 40:17+ O 23 '41
Meeting, New Orleans. Oil & Gas J 39:47 Ap 17 '41
Oil commission recommends pattern conservation law. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:22 Ja 2 '41
Oil Compact gets a shot in arm. Nat Pet N 32:22-3 D 11 '40
Plan important meeting as President signs compact. Oil & Gas J 40:23 Ag 28 '41

INTERSTATE power company

Improved position of Interstate Power bonds. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:15 Ja 6 '41
Reorganization goes to SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3347 My 24 '41

INTERSTATE railways

Out of business; status of former subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3748 D 21 '40

INTERSTELLAR space. See Space, Interstellar

INTERURBAN railroads

See also
Electric railroads
Street railroads

INTERVIEWING

How to interview. W. V. Bingham and B. V. Moore. 3d rev ed 263p $3 Harper '41
Toward job adjustment, with specific reference to the vocational problems of racial, religious and cultural minority groups. L. B. Granger, L. H. Sobel and W. H. H. Wilkinson. 78p bibliog(p76-8) pa 50c Welfare council of New York city, New York '41

See also
Vocational guidance
—Interviews

INTESTACY. See Inheritance and succession

INTESTINES

Intestinal motility of the dog and man. C. B. Puestow. 69p bibliog(p63-9) pa $1 Univ. of Illinois press, Urbana '40

Diseases

Problems of intestinal obstruction. J. P. Peters and others. 56p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

INTOXICATION. See Drunkenness

INVENTIONS

Bill Stout; his aviation and automobile engineering achievements. il Fortune 23:46-51+ Ja '41
British contribution; some ideas and inventions that have helped humanity. D. Cowie. 135p $1.50 Norton '41
Defense genius; Revere copper & brass, inc. announces winners of Revere award. Ptr Ink 195:16 Je 6 '41
Definition of invention. J. E. R. Hayes. 133p $3 DeWolfe & Fiske co, 2 Park st, Boston '41
Discovery and invention. R. Gregory. Engineering 151:295-6, 305-6, 337 Ap 11-25 '41; Same abr. Chem & Ind 60:353-7 My 10 '41
Four centuries late, Leonardo da Vinci recognized as great inventor, engineer, and scientist. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 163:332-3 D '40
From man to machine; a pictorial history of invention. A. Rogers. 160p pa $2.50 Little '41
How collective genius contributes to industrial progress. K. K. Paluev. il diag Gen Elec R 44:254-61 My '41
Industry's wants underwrite our future. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Business 28:20-2+ D '40
Inventing for profit. L. Chayka. 231p $2.50 House of Field, 19 W. 44th st, New York '40
Invention for war; Crosby research foundation, Pasadena. Business Week p52 My 17 '41
Invention procedure; Ministry of supply memorandum for guidance of inventors. Mech Handling 28:232-3 O '41
Inventions and patents. Engineer 171:417 Je 27 '41
Making greater use of invention. S. Macdonald. Engineer 172:135-7 Ag 29 '41
Military chiefs want inventions. S A E J 49:sup48 Jl '41
Patents for inventions during war time. G. H. S. Ellis. Chem Age (Lond) 44:319+ Je 7 '41
Progressive prosperity based on profitable inventions. H. P. Gillette. Roads & Sts 84:37-8 F '41
Public use of an invention. D. Journeaux. Electronics 14:78 Jl '41
Wanted—inventions for defense; National inventors council will consider your invention. E. S. Smith. Power 85:418-19 Je '41
War inventions; abstracts. H. J. Gough. Engineer 172:68-9+ Ag 1 '41; Engineering 152:94-6 Ag 1 '41

See also
Patent laws and legislation
Patents
Technology—Social aspects

INVENTORIES

Bankers look at the cost or market rule. S. Gilman. J Account 71:418-21 My '41
Buried treasures from inventory; I. W. Phillips and company, wholesale hardware. L. H. Houck. il Am Business 11:24-6 My '41
Clients' written representations regarding inventories, liabilities and other matters. J Account 71:221-8 Mr '41
Commercial credit analysis; receivables and inventories in the balance sheet. E. F. Gee. Credit & Fin Management 43:10-12+ S '41
Control and valuation of inventories. 408p bibliog(p398-402) $3 Nat. assn. of cost accountants, New York '41
Controlling production supplies; McKesson extends tabulating machine methods to control of production supplies. H. Van Drooge. flow chart il Factory Management 99:101-3+ Ag '41
Cost approach to inventories. W. A. Paton. J Account 72:300-7 O '41
Inventories; a tentative statement by the Research department of the American institute of accountants; with questionnaire submitted to committee. J Account 70:324-35; 71:294-303 O '40, Ap '41
Inventories in the first World war and today; chart. Survey of Cur Business 21:2 O '41
Inventories, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:20 F '41
Inventories, past, present, and future. E. A. Kracke. J Account 71:486-92 Je '41
Inventory load; statistics. Business Week p62 N 8 '41
Inventory problem of a chain drug company. M. Bailey. J Account 72:324-30 O '41
Inventory variations. A. C. Littleton. J Account 72:7-16 Jl '41
Last in: first out. Business Week p67 Jl 19 '41
Manufacturing inventories during and after the World war. G. Terborgh. Fed Res Bul 27:613-17 Jl '41

INVENTORIES—*Continued*

Nature and stability of inventory cycles. L. A. Metzler. R Econ Statis 23:113-29 Ag '41

Policyholders service bureau of Metropolitan life insurance co. issues report on inventory control methods. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2490 Ap 19 '41

Problem of rising inventories. Nat City Bank p129-30 N '41

Problems of inventory pricing. G. D. Bailey. J Account 72:143-8 Ag '41

Profits with a hangover; inventory gains can turn into losses when business cycle enters deflation stage. A. Cotter. Barron's 21:8 Mr 17 '41

Supply inventory and its control; survey of annual reports of 43 industrial and utility operating companies. D. P. Beaudry, jr. bibliog N A C A Bul 22:1381-98 Ag 1 '41

Taking the merchandise inventory. J. J. Jackson. 262p $4 Chemical pub. co. '41

What "Lifo" does for U.S. Steel. A. Cotter. Barron's 21:9 Jl 14 '41

Wholesalers' sales and inventories, January 1941. Credit & Fin Management 43:48 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

See also

Purchasing

Stores systems

INVENTORS

Modern Americans in science and invention. E. Yost. 270p $2 Stokes '41

INVENTORS council, National. See National inventors council

INVERSION. See Isomerization; Sugar

INVERT sugar. See Sugar, Invert

INVERTASE

Monomolecular films of saccharase. H. Sobotka and E. Bloch. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:9-19 Ja '41

INVERTERS, Electric. See Electric inverters

INVESTMENT advisers

Beginning of modern trusts and investment counsel. E. H. Conley. Bankers Mo 57:662 D '40

Investment counsel annual. Published by Investment counsel association of America, New York

SEC adopts new form for registered investment advisers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1210 F 22 '41

SEC defines term investment counsel with respect to investment advisers act and certain state laws. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3673 D 21 '40

Directories

SEC reports 709 investment advisers were registered under Investment advisers act as of Feb. 18, 1941; with list of 63 advisers registered between Nov. 2, 1940, and Dec. 28, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1679-80 Mr 15 '41

INVESTMENT bankers association of America

Annual convention, 29th, Hollywood, Florida, Dec. 8-13. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3497, 3603-35 D 14-21 '40

Census. 24p The association, 33 S. Clark st, Chicago '41

Challenge to SEC; I.B.A. ready to carry competitive bidding fight to Congress. Business Week p50 Ja 25 '41

Convention, December, 1940. Inv Banking 11:1-46 Ja '41

Governors elected by groups. Inv Banking 11:14-18 O '41

I.B.A. salesman; that's the job John Fleek will tackle as president and information committee head. Business Week p70 S 27 '41

I.B.A. self-census; average salaries, earnings, taxes, and invested capital. Business Week p56-7 My 24 '41

I.B.A.'s new goals. Business Week p62-4 Je 7 '41

John S. Fleek is nominated for presidency of IBA; other nominees. Comm & Fin Chr 154:289+ S 25 '41

National committees for 1940-1941. Inv Banking 11:43-6 Ja '41

Officers nominated for 1941-1942. Inv Banking 11:9-13 O '41

Proceedings of the 29th annual convention, Dec. 8-13, inclusive, 1940, Hollywood, Fla. 313p The assn, 33 S. Clark st, Chicago '41

Public information committee

I.B.A.'s public information committee reports half-year's progress. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3634-5 D 21 '40

Start on public information; condensed from report of Public information committee. Inv Banking 11:33-4 Ja '41

Swifter tempo to IBA work. Inv Banking 11:1-5 Jl '41

INVESTMENT banking

Investment bankers urged to carry their message to public; methods of taking polls of public opinion. E. B. Roper, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3618-21 D 21 '40

Investment banking under the Securities and exchange commission. T. K. Haven. Michigan U Bur of Business Research. Business Studies v 9, no 3:1-154 bibliog(p153-4) '40 (pa $1)

Leaf from investment history; Baring brothers & co. R. W. Hidy. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:65-74 [S] '41

New money for industry; the investment banker's job for management; reports to executives. Business Week p41-52 N 30 '40

Priorities in capital? control is on the way. A. P. Woolfson. Trusts & Estates 73:21-3 Jl '41

Report of I.B.A. education committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3630 D 21 '40

Report of I.B.A. industrial securities committee predicts sharp expansion in financing. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3623-4 D 21 '40

SEC publishes report on cost of flotation of securities in 1938 and 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1518-19 Mr 8 '41

SEC reports 377 firms participated in underwriting 179 issues during 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1512 Mr 8 '41

Security affiliates of national banks. W. N. Peach. 187p pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '41

Sees details required of investment dealers as entitling him to share in profits. Comm & Fin Chr 154:414 O 2 '41

Public relations

See Investment bankers association of America—Public information committee

INVESTMENT companies

Merchandisers of securities; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt. il Fortune 23:100-4+ Je '41

See also

Investment banking

Investment trusts

also National association of investment companies

INVESTMENT companies, National association of. See National association of investment companies

INVESTMENT counsel. See Investment advisers

INVESTMENT counsel association of America

Annual convention, 3d, New York, Dec. 16. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3680-1 D 21 '40

INVESTMENT trusts

Auto and accessory stocks sold by trusts; steels purchased in final 1940 quarter. Barron's 21:7 Ja 27 '41

Commingled trust funds; organization of a number of investment trusts or companies employing diversification to meet the needs of a particular trust agreement. C. H. Evans, jr. Banking 34:48-9 Ag '41

50 stocks investment trusts prefer. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:9 F 10 '41

50 stocks investment trusts prefer; second quarter portfolio changes. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:4 Ag 11 '41

First quarter portfolio changes. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 My 19 '41

Holdings of investment trusts in laggard stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:275 D 14 '40

INVESTMENT trusts—*Continued*

Investment management; an analysis of the experiences of American management investment trusts. J. A. Loftus. 136p pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins press, Baltimore '41

Investment trust results. Economist 140:19 Ja 4 '41

Investment trust results compared with those of individual investor. Comm & Fin Chr 154:487+ O 9 '41

Investment trusts favoring rails and oils. Barron's 21:18 Jl 14 '41

Investment trusts sold during third quarter. Barron's 21:8 N 3 '41

More oil stocks bought by investment trusts. Barron's 21:9 My 26 '41

Permanent National association of investment companies proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 154:295+ S 25 '41

SEC sends to Congress new portion of its study of investment trusts; relates to alleged abuses and problems in management of assets and pyramiding of investment companies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1351-2 Mr 1 '41

Finance

Closed-end investment trust results; average gain surpasses market index. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:4 Ag 25 '41

Dividend prospects of United corp. H. Lawrence. Barron's 20:13 N 18 '40

1940 records of the closed-end trusts. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:4 Mr 10 '41

Quarter investment trust gauge; percentage change in net assets a share. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 Jl 14; 18 O 27 '41

Quarterly investment trust gauge; best records since mid-1938 attributed to security selection; yearly records of 35 leading open-end investment trusts since 1929. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:4 Ja 20 '41

Regulation

Report of I.B.A. investment companies committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3632-3 D 21 '40

SEC adopts new rule permitting registered investment companies to file statement of policy with Commission. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1210 F 22 '41

SEC adopts new rules for investment companies relating to filing of annual reports. Comm & Fin Chr 152:200 Ja 11 '41

SEC adopts rule on dividend payments under Investment company act. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3323 D 7 '40

SEC adopts rule relating to repurchase by closed-end investment companies of their own outstanding securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1513 Mr 8 '41

SEC adopts rules under Investment company act relating to registration statements. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3731 Je 14 '41

SEC adopts several rules under Investment company act. Comm & Fin Chr 153:917 Ag 16 '41

SEC adopts two rules relating to participation by investment companies in underwriting of industrial issues. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1512 Mr 8 '41

SEC amends rule under Investment company act relating to sales load restrictions. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1994 Mr 29 '41

SEC explains meaning of phrase in Investment company act relating to current offering price; interprets rule applying to brokerage transactions in redeemable securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1679 Mr 15 '41

SEC issues opinion incident to registration of inactive investment trusts; adopts new rules with respect to disclosure of source of dividend payments or distributions. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1351 Mr 1 '41

SEC issues two new forms under Investment company act. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3021 N 23 '40

SEC on investment company attorneys. Comm & Fin Chr 154:622 O 16 '41

SEC opinion dealing with recitals of investment company policy in registration statements. Comm & Fin Chr 153:623 Ag 2 '41

SEC reports investment companies registered under Investment company act; with list. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3322-3; 152:39 D 7 '40, Ja 4 '41

Securities

Investment trusts; mutual companies' yields. Comm & Fin Chr 154:807+ O 30 '41

Securities dealers to vote on rule affecting underwriting and distribution of securities of open-end investment companies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:922-3 F 8 '41

Tax savings to corporations investing funds in corporate bonds through purchase of shares of bond trusts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:599+ O 16 '41

What the open-end investment companies have been doing during the past few months. Comm & Fin Chr 154:7+ S 4 '41

Yields on investment trust shares. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 Ap 28 '41

INVESTMENTS

Another look at the bond market. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:258-9+ D 14 '40

Balancing and hedging an investment plan. W. E. Lagerquist. 296p $3.50 Ronald press '41

Building cycles and the theory of investment. C. D. Long, jr. 239p $2.50 Princeton univ. press '40

Buying income. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 72:417-18 Ap '41

Buying investment values today; for safe income, for inflation hedges, for high yield. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:76-8+ My 3 '41

Canadian investment and foreign exchange problems. J. F. Parkinson, ed. 292p $3 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '40

Case for common stocks in today's investment portfolios. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 69:21-3+ O 18 '41

Changes in widow's lists advised; five supplementary programs show gains over costs. Barron's 21:3-4 S 22 '41

Changing investment status for equities, preferreds and bonds. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:10-12+ Ap 19 '41

Commodities versus securities; which afford the better inflation hedge? M. Burgess. Barron's 21:4 Jl 7 '41

Common stocks and bonds as long-term investments. L. Spurrier. J Business 14:1-91 bibliog(p90-1) pt 2 Ja '41

Composition of estates; Commerce department survey of 120,000 estates filed in 1928-29 and 1938-39. C. J. Hynning and A. J. Goldenthal. Trusts & Estates 73:153-4 Ag '41

Dangers of a do nothing investment policy; two examples and a list of recommendations. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68: 618-19+ S 20 '41

Dollars and sense. E. Trent. 84p pa $2 Kensington press, 730 5th av, New York '41

Effect of the rate of interest on investment. T. Haavelmo. R Econ Statis 23:49-52 F '41

Factors affecting investments; summary of panel discussion at A.B.A. conference. Trusts & Estates 72:307-8 Mr '41

Five portfolios to meet your objectives. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:678-80 O 4 '41

Fixed interest investments. Economist 139: 491-2 O 19 '40

Government and the investor. E. Stein. 223p $1.50 Farrar '41

Government inflation and the private investor. A. A. Mol. Barron's 20:9-10 N 18 '40

Governments or secondary investments? the choice before institutional investors. T. C. Jones. Trusts & Estates 72:533-5 My '41

Growth stocks in wartime markets. T. R. Price, jr. Barron's 21:3 Ja 6 '41

How Harvard invests $144,000,000. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 Ap 14 '41

How to average up investment income; suggested changes for larger income. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 69:80-1+ N 1 '41

INVESTMENTS—*Continued*

How to pick municipal bonds. H. N. Bulow. Barron's 21:18 Jl 21 '41

How to step up your income with a wide safety margin; programs for $10,000, $25,000, $50,000. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68: 300-1+ Je 28 '41

Illinois Bankers polls industrialists on money rate views. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ja 17 '41

Impact of war rationing; on industry; on investments. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 68:560-2+ S 6 '41

Income distribution and tax impact; abstract. I. de Vegh. Trusts & Estates 72:126 F '41

Inflation; action required? J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 68:228-31+ Je 14 '41

Investing for a widow—two years later; eight contest winners review and revise their 1939 programs. Barron's 21:3, 8 S 8 '41

Investing for safe income in 1941. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:316-17+ D 28 '40

Investing in savings and loan shares. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:8-9 Je 9 '41

Investing in special situations. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:357-9+ Jl 12 '41

Investing in the chemicals. R. P. Soule. Chem & Met Eng 48:86-9, 132-4 Ap-My '41

Investment and business cycles. J. W. Angell. 363p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Investment and national defense. S. T. Pike Trusts & Estates 72:297-8 Mr '41

Investment and the Lyttelton plan. Economist 140:624-5 My 10 '41

Investment market. C. W. Clark, 2d. Trusts & Estates 71:618 D '40

Investment; principles and practices. R. E. Badger and H. G. Guthmann. 3d ed 895p bibliog(p861-76) $6; school ed $4.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Investment trust results compared with those of individual investor. Comm & Fin Chr 154:487+ O 9 '41

Investments. G. W. Dowrie and D. R. Fuller. 631p $4 Wiley '41

Investor and the balance sheet. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-2, 24-5 Ag '41

Investors' confidence. Economist 141:418-19 O 4 '41

Jordan on investments. D. F. Jordan. 4th rev ed 480p $4.75; school ed $3.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Leaf from investment history; Baring brothers & co. R. W. Hidy. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:65-74 [S] '41

Liberalization is sought for investments; statement by Twentieth Century Fund. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 O 31 '41

Net investment return vs. gross risk. Trusts & Estates 73:288 S '41

New signals for investment review. J. W. Meader. Trusts & Estates 73:419-20+ O '41

Offsetting the double squeeze in taxes; tax-sale adjustments, security switches. M. G. Southwick. Mag of Wall St 69:74-6+ N 1 '41

Outlook for security prices under adjustments to war. A. T. Miller. il Mag of Wall St 68:660-4+ O 4 '41

Planned investment; the case for a national investment board. C. P. Mayhew. 48p 1s V. Gollancz, London '39

Portfolios with a purpose; six programs designed to meet individual objectives. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:409-11 Jl 26 '41

Possibilities in cushion bonds. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:5 Ag 11 '41

Possible inflation solution; urges larger portion of Treasury issues be placed with permanent investors. G. L. Harrison. Comm & Fin Chr 154:825-8 O 30 '41; Same abr. East Underw 42:3 O 24 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ O 24 '41

Present-day safeguards for securities investors discussed by SEC chairman Frank, E. A. Pierce and K. C. Hogate. Comm & Fin Chr 152:209 Ja 11 '41

Problems of bond investment; some unorthodox approaches. Comm & Fin Chr 154:608 O 16 '41

Profits, productive activities and new investment. M. Taitel. 188p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41

Program for income and capital growth. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:578-9+ F 22 '41

Public investment and the trade cycle in Great Britain. R. F. Bretherton, F. A. Burchardt and R. S. G. Rutherford. 454p bibliog(p455) $9 Oxford '41

Pure theory of capital. F. A. von Hayek. 454p bibliog(p441-9) $3.50 Macmillan '41

Revising an income list to meet present conditions; portfolio affected by changed taxes. L. S. Smith. Mag of Wall St 67:207+ N 30 '40

Securities markets. J. W. Hession. Trusts & Estates 72:39-40 Ja '41

Security price outlook as new market forces take shape. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 68:552-4 S 6 '41

Security selection today; deflation of premium issues; rise of cyclical issues. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:201-3+ N 30 '40

Speculating for financial security. G. W. Smith. Barron's 21:3 N 10 '41

Stock exchange at the crossroads; suggestions for raising volume of securities transactions. B. H. McCormack. Barron's 21:9 Ap 7 '41

Story of the large investor. Business Week p35 Ag 16 '41

Taxation and the trust business; round table discusses effects on investments and new business. Trusts & Estates 71:645-7 D '40

Urges Securities acts revision to encourage investment of private capital. E. F. Connely. Comm & Fin Chr 154:916-17 N 6 '41

What of the investor on M-day? Barron's 21:9 Ap 28 '41

What the latest earnings reports show; brief analyses. Published in Barron's

See also

Arbitrage
Banks and banking—Investments
Bonds
Brokers' loans
Building and loan associations
Chemical industries—Securities
Hedging
Insurance, Life—Investments
Insurance companies—Investments
Interest
Investment banking
Investment trusts
Mining industry and finance—Securities
Mortgages
Municipal bonds
Petroleum industry and trade—Securities
Public utilities—Securities
Railroads—Securities
Saving
Savings banks—Investments
Securities
Speculation
Stock exchange
Stocks
Trusts and trustees—Investments

Accounting

Deductibility of investment expenses shifted again; disallowed for estate; executor wins Tax board decision. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:9 Jl 21 '41

Effects of Federal revenue acts of 1938, 1939, and 1940 on the realization of gains and losses on securities. Q. F. Walker, W. T. Collins and D. E. Higgins. Am Statis Assn J 35:602-14 D '40; Discussion. 36:431-5 S '41

Tax deduction for investors' expenses allowable only when handling of investments amounts to a business. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7-8 Mr 3 '41

Advertising

Human advertising brings Wall St. firm 7,356 new accounts; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 193:11-13+ D 13 '40

Keys to business cash; good and bad advertising. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:4, 8 S 15 '41

Sales campaign built around the trend of the times. Comm & Fin Chr 154:198 S 18 '41

See also

Securities—Advertising

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

Refugee capital. Business Week p50-1 F 1 '41

See also

Balance of payments

Germany

Removal of exchange barrier spurs German purchases of securities in Netherlands. For Comm W 3:416-17 Je 7 '41

Great Britain

Additional sales of British holdings. Mag of Wall St 68:35, 255 Ap 19, Je 14 '41

British dollar mobilization partially completed; list of the preferred and common shares in which British liquidation has been completed; issues still held by British government under dollar mobilization. Barron's 21:10 Ja 6 '41

British dollar resources. Fed Res Bul 27:8-10 Ja '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 152:352-3 Ja 18 '41

British liquidation half completed. Barron's 21:9 Mr 10 '41

British liquidation table; listing issues yet to be sold and those already disposed of. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 67:646-7 Mr 8 '41

British mobilization of United States dollar securities. Fed Res Bul 27:25, 101-2, 410-11 Ja-F, My '41

British owned shares as yet unsold. Mag of Wall St 68:143 My 17 '41

British sequester American securities held by English residents. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3667; 152:30, 353, 908, 1510, 2161-2, 2623-4, 2777, 3572; 153:761 D 21 '40, Ja 4, 18, F 8, Mr 8, Ap 5, 26-My 3, Je 7, Ag 9 '41

Due: one billion; sale of British-owned American viscose corp. Business Week p73 Mr 22 '41

Further vesting order; description and price of securities vested. Economist 139:771; 140:79-80 D 21 '40, Ja 18 '41

Gold and dollar resources of the United Kingdom. Fed Res Bul 27:99-101 F '41

Great Britain's dollar resources. Nat City Bank p20-3 F '41

If the Nazis control Britain's Latin-American investments. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:129-31+ My 17 '41

Ignore human values in British units; assets of branches of British insurers. Nat Underw 45:18 F 6 '41

Insurance holdings by British companies in the U.S. estimated at $900,000,000. Weekly Underw 144:333+ F 8 '41

Is Britain broke? Empire assets in the United States. H. M. Bratter. Barron's 21:5 Ja 27 '41

John Bull's American stocks—sold and unsold. Business Week p58 Ap 5 '41

Lion's Latin stake; Britain's holdings below the Rio Grande. Business Week p57-8 Mr 1 '41

More U.S. securities taken over. Barron's 21:7 Ja 27 '41

Plan to mortgage British-owned companies here. H. M. Wootten. Barron's 21:20 My 5 '41

RFC prepared to make loans to American investors to purchase direct British investments here. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1066 F 15 '41

Secretary Morgenthau presents House committee with revised figures on British dollar position. Comm & Fin Chr 152:610-11 Ja 25 '41

South American investments. Economist 141:301-2 S 6 '41

Statistics bearing on Great Britain's resources in United States and elsewhere. Comm & Fin Chr 152:351-2 Ja 18 '41

Those British sales of direct investments in the United States. Business Week p92 Mr 15 '41

Treasury takes over dollar securities; residents may deal in foreign securities. For Comm W 1:593 D 28 '40

Viscose tells all; opens books to public preparatory to securities offering. Business Week p72-4 My 17 '41

Japan

Japan's southward advance—economic and political. J. Shepherd. bibliog Ann Am Acad 215:44-53 My '41

United States

Back into dollars. Business Week p55-6 Mr 29 '41

Balance of international payments and international capital position of the United States, 1938-1940. Fed Res Bul 27:312-13 Ap '41

Beneficiaries of western hemisphere solidarity; effects on U.S. trade and finance. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 67:255-7 D 14 '40

Buying Latin American loyalty. J. A. de Haas. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:298-310 [Ap] '41

Clearing skies for European dollar bonds. L. F. Howard and A. Kostolany. Barron's 21:18 Je 16 '41

Dollars in Latin America. W. Feuerlein and E. Hannan. 102p bibliog(p96-9) $1.50 Council on foreign relations, 45 E. 65th st, New York '41

Foreign dollar bond servicing in 1940 amounted to 58.06% of total of $5,957,896,433. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3436 My 31 '41

Frozen foreign assets of United States companies. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 68:360-2+ Jl 12 '41

Influence of foreign funds control on the U.S.; international investments position. P. D. Dickens. For Comm W 5:6-7+ N 1 '41

International capital transactions of the United States. Published in Federal reserve bulletin

Should American utilities become good neighbors? H. Corey. Pub Util 27:259-68 F 27 '41

Status of United States investments in foreign dollar bonds, end of 1940. P. D. Dickens. For Comm W 4:3-5 Jl 19 '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 153:474 Jl 26 '41

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Canada)

Values in Canadian hydro-electric bonds; recent developments strengthen status of issues payable in U.S. dollars. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 21:18 Je 2 '41

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Germany)

Companies affected by Axis freezing order. Mag of Wall St 68:362 Jl 12 '41

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Latin America)

Beneficiaries of western hemisphere solidarity; effects on U.S. trade and finance. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 67:255-7 D 14 '40

If the Nazis control Britain's Latin-American investments. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:129-31+ My 17 '41

Lion's Latin stake; Britain's holdings below the Rio Grande. Business Week p57-8 Mr 1 '41

Should American utilities become good neighbors? H. Corey. Pub Util 27:259-68 F 27 '41

South American investments. Economist 141:301-2 S 6 '41

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in United States)

Balance of international payments and international capital position of the United States, 1938-1940. Fed Res Bul 27:312-13 Ap '41

British dollar resources. Fed Res Bul 27:8-10 Ja '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 152:352-3 Ja 18 '41

Cash aid to Nazis; Justice department begins to explore business operations. Business Week p72-4 Ap 19 '41

Controls over foreign funds; analysis and effects of freezing orders. H. L. de Give. Trusts & Estates 73:89-94 Jl '41

Executive order and regulations on transfers of property of foreign countries and their nationals. Fed Res Bul 27:618-23 Jl '41

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in United States)—*Continued*

Financing Britain; Morgenthau presents investment trusts' plan for sale of British companies in U.S. Business Week p62-3 Ja 18 '41

Foreign banking funds in U.S. reach record peak; net capital movement. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3159-60 N 30 '40

Foreign investments in the United States after one year of war. P. D. Dickens and M. Abelson. For Comm W 2:5-7 Ja 4 '41

Foreign investments in United States increased $499,000,000 in first year of war. Comm & Fin Chr 152:351 Ja 18 '41

Foreign long-term investments in the United States, 1937-39. P. D. Dickens. diags U S Bur For & Dom Com Economic Ser 11:1-75 '40; pa 15c Supt. of doc.

Foreign property control. F. M. Stern. Bankers M 143:295-9 O '41

Form TFR-300 available; time to complete census of foreign owned property extended to Sept. 30. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1066-7 Ag 23 '41

$4,369,000,000 of assets of ten foreign countries frozen here. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1061 F 15 '41

General license issued allowing withdrawal of Spanish funds; amendment to general license pertaining to all funds blocked June 14. Comm & Fin Chr 153:319-20 Jl 19 '41

General licenses under European freezing order granted to Soviet, Sweden and Switzerland. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4048 Je 28 '41

Gold and dollar resources of the United Kingdom. Fed Res Bul 27:99-101 F '41

Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade during war. Fed Res Bul 27:3-11 Ja '41

Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade in 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:383-9 My '41

How foreign decrees affect property held by our banks. A. M. Strong. Bankers Mo 58:147-8+ Ap '41

Influence of foreign funds control on the U.S.; international investments position. P. D. Dickens. For Comm W 5:6-7+ N 1 '41

International capital transactions of the United States; net capital movement to United States since Jan. 2, 1935. Fed Res Bul 27:72-6 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

International trade and finance, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:51-7 F '41

Leaf from investment history; Baring brothers & co. R. W. Hidy. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:65-74 [S] '41

Plan to mortgage British-owned companies here. H. M. Wootten. Barron's 21:20 My 5 '41

Property census; an element in foreign funds control. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 4:6+ Ag 30 '41

RFC prepared to make loans to American investors to purchase direct British investments here. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1066 F 15 '41

SEC rules British government will not be subject to liabilities of underwriter in event of public distribution of American viscose corp. securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2624, 2693 Ap 26 '41

Situation of frozen foreign funds. F. W. Eisner. Bankers M 142:305-7 Ap '41

Survey of foreign-owned property. Banking 34:74-5 O '41

Those British sales of direct investments in the United States. Business Week p92 Mr 15 '41

United States freezes assets of all continental European countries. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3892-4 Je 21 '41

British investments

See Investments, Foreign—Great Britain

INVISIBLE glass. See Glass, Invisible

INVOICE forms

Standard invoices. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:9 S 8 '41

IODATES

Analysis

Determination of iodate ion in the presence of cupric ion. P. L. Kapur and M. R. Verma. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:338 My 15 '41

IODIC acid

Analytical applications of periodic acid and iodic acid and their salts. G. F. Smith. 4th ed v 1 G. Frederick Smith chemical co, 867 McKinley av, Columbus, Ohio '40

Crystal structure of iodic acid. M. T. Rogers and L. Helmholz. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:278-84 Ja '41

Heat capacity and density of aqueous solutions of potassium iodate, potassium acid sulfate, iodic acid, and sulfuric acid at 25°C. M. Randall and M. D. Taylor. diag J Phys Chem 45:959-67 Je '41

Solubility studies; the ionization constant of iodic acid at 25, 30 and 35°. N. C. C. Li and Y. Lo. Am Chem Soc J 63:397-9 F '41

Wet-combustion micromethod for determination of carbon and hydrogen; iodic acid as an oxidant for wet combustion. B. E. Christensen and R. Wong. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:444-6 Je 15 '41

IODIDES

Color and bond character. K. S. Pitzer and J. H. Hildebrand. Am Chem Soc J 63:2472-5 S '41

Polyiodides of cesium; the freezing-point, solubility, and boiling-point relationships in the system cesium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and S. S. Hubard. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:806-27 My '41

Polyiodides of rubidium; the freezing point, solubility, and boiling point relationships in the system rubidium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:614-39 Ap '41

Polyiodides of sodium; the system sodium iodide-iodine-water. T. R. Briggs, W. F. Geigle and J. L. Eaton. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:595-613 Ap '41

Some acyl derivatives of iodine. J. W. H. Oldham and A. R. Ubbelohde. diag Chem Soc J p368-75 Jl '41

Analysis

New oxidation-reduction reaction catalyzed by iodine; application to the detection of iodide. D. Hart and R. Meyrowitz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:774-5 D 15 '40

IODINATION

Nuclear iodination of aromatic amines. W. Militzer, E. Smith and E. Evans. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:436 F '41

Synthesis of 3′-fluoro-*dl*-thyronine and some of its iodinated derivatives. C. Niemann, J. F. Mead and A. A. Benson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:609-11 F '41

IODINE

Applications of radioactive tracers to biology and medicine. J. G. Hamilton. il J Ap Phys 12:448-54 Je '41

Branching ratios in the fission of uranium (235). H. L. Anderson, E. Fermi and A. V. Grosse. Phys R 59:52-6 Ja 1 '41

Dehydration of 22-dihydrostigmasterol and cholesterol with iodine. T. Hasselstrom and B. L. Hampton. Am Chem Soc J 63:111-12 Ja '41

Fractionation of wheat starch; the absorption spectra of the starch-iodine complex. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:99-111 My '41

Half-life of iodine (128). D. E. Hull and H. Seelig. Phys R 60:553-5 O 15 '41

Identity of an iodine-storing tissue in an ascidian. A. Gorbman. Science 94:192 Ag 22 '41

Interaction experiments with resonance neutrons. H. B. Hanstein. bibliog diag Phys R 59:489-97 Mr 15 '41

Negative ion formation in iodine vapor by electron impacts. R. Buchdahl. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:146-52 F '41

IODINE—*Continued*

New oxidation-reduction reaction catalyzed by iodine; application to the detection of iodide. D. Hart and R. Meyrowitz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:774-5 D 15 '40

Polyiodides of rubidium; the freezing point, solubility, and boiling point relationships in the system rubidium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:614-39 Ap '41

Polyiodides of sodium; the system sodium iodide-iodine-water. T. R. Briggs, W. F. Geigle and J. L. Eaton. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:595-613 Ap '41

Radioactivity of Mn^{56} and I^{128}. R. H. Bacon, E. N. Grisewood and C. W. van der Merwe. bibliog diags Phys R 59:531-8 Ap 1 '41

Rate and equilibrium studies on the thermal reaction of hydrogen and iodine. A. H. Taylor, jr. and R. H. Crist. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1377-85 My '41

Recombination of iodine and bromine atoms. O. K. Rice. J Chem Phys 9:258-62 Mr '41

Recovery of mercuric iodide and iodine from Nesslerized solutions. G. W. Schimpff and R. E. Pottinger. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:337-8 My 15 '41

Surface area and properties of carbon black. W. R. Smith, F. S. Thornhill and R. I. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1303-7 O '41

Use of small glass spheres in adsorption from non-aqueous media; adsorption of iodine from carbon tetrachloride. A. J. Urbanic and V. R. Damerell. il J Phys Chem 45:1245-51 N '41

Vapor density of iodine at high temperatures. M. L. Perlman and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:362-9 Ap '41

Analysis

Detection and titration of chromate in blood iodine determinations. O. H. Gaebler and M. Baty. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:442-3 Je 15 '41

Iodine in thyroid; elimination of uncertain end point and blank in the U.S.P. XI assay. R. S. Burnett and R. F. Warkow. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:734-5 D 15 '40

Physiological effect

Deposition of radioactive iodine in human thyroid tissue. J. G. Hamilton, M. H. Soley and K. B. Eichorn. pls Univ of Calif Pub in Pharmacology v 1, no 28:339-67 bibliog(p347) '40 (pa 50c)

Endocrine function of iodine. W. T. Salter. 351p bibliog(p293-334) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '40

IODINE applicator

Case of the iodine applicator; work simplification. il Factory Management 98:48f-48h D '40

IODINE bromide

Rates of reaction of the stereoisomeric oximes of cholestenone and of benzal-*p*-bromoacetophenone with iodine monobromide. J. O. Ralls. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3485-8 D '40

IODINE chloride

Iodine monochloride; the systems iodine monochloride-acetic acid and iodine monochloride-carbon tetrachloride. J. Cornog and L. E. Olson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 62:3328-30 D '40

IODINE compounds

Some acyl derivatives of iodine. J. W. H. Oldham and A. R. Ubbelohde. diag Chem Soc J p368-75 Jl '41

Synthesis of some iodinated aromatic compounds. L. Long, jr. and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1586-9 Je '41

IODINE in the body

Deposition of radioactive iodine in human thyroid tissue. J. G. Hamilton, M. H. Soley and K. B. Eichorn. il Univ of Calif Pub in Pharmacology v 1, no 28:339-67 bibliog (p347) '40 (pa 50c)

IODINE number

Estimation of textile soaps and oleins; significance of acid, saponification and iodine numbers. Textile Col 63:306+ My '41

Iodine number of expressed almond oil. W. A. Bush and E. A. Lasher. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1275 O '41

Iodine number of gasoline; reprinted from U.S. Bureau of mines, technical paper 181, 1917 (Determination of unsaturated hydrocarbons in gasoline). E. W. Dean and H. H. Hill. Oil & Gas J 40:159 My 22 '41

IODOETHYL carbamate

Synthesis of N-substituted choline carbamates and trimethyl-β-phenylaminoethylammonium chloride. D. B. Sprinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2249-51 Ag '41

IODOMETRY

Estimation of aldehyde groups in hydrocellulose from cotton. A. R. Martin and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:628-30, 638-9 N 10 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:449-57 N '41

Iodometric determination of peroxygen in organic compounds. V. R. Kokatnur and M. Jelling. Am Chem Soc J 63:1432-3 My '41

Rapid determination of hydrogen sulfide and mercaptan sulfur in gases and in aqueous solutions. J. A. Shaw. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:668-71 N 15 '40

IODOSALICIN

Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharides and halogenosalicins. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:1-8 Jl '41

IODOSILICANE

Derivatives of monosilane; the iodo-compounds. H. J. Emeléus, A. G. Maddock and C. Reid. Chem Soc J p353-8 Jl '41

IODOSOBENZOIC acid

o-Iodosobenzoic acid, a reagent for the estimation of cysteine, glutathione, and the substituent sulfhydryl groups of certain proteins. L. Hellerman, F. P. Chinard and P. A. Ramsdell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2551-3 O '41

ION counters. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc.); Geiger-Müller counters

IONIZATION, Electrolytic

Dissociation constant of brom cresol green in water. M. Kilpatrick. Am Chem Soc J 63:2667-8 O '41

Dissociation constants, activation energies, and resonance. H. O. Jenkins. Chem Soc J p1447-53 N '40

Dissociation constants and other properties of simple amino acids. S. Glasstone. Franklin Inst J 231:498-502 My '41

Dissociation constants in the cinnamic acid series. R. D. Kleene, F. H. Westheimer and G. W. Wheland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:791-3 Mr '41

Electrolytic dissociation processes; the exchange of radio-bromine between inorganic and organic bromides. F. Fairbrother. diags Chem Soc J p293-9 Je '41

Exchange reaction between chloride ion and tertiary butyl chloride. W. Koskoski, H. Thomas and R. D. Fowler. Am Chem Soc J 63:2451-3 S '41

Fluidity of electrolytes. E. C. Bingham. J Phys Chem 45:885-903 Je '41

Fourth ionization constant of ferrocyanic acid. O. E. Lanford and S. J. Kiehl. J Phys Chem 45:300-4 F '41

Graphical correlation between pH values, molarities, and dissociation constants of weak acids. N. Porges and T. F. Clark bibliog J Chem Educ 17:571-3 D '40

Incomplete dissociation in solutions of strong electrolytes. K. Fajans. J Chem Phys 9:283 Mr '41

Ionization constant of formic acid in dioxane-water mixtures. H. S. Harned and R. S. Done. Am Chem Soc J 63:2579-82 O '41

Ionization constant of HCO$_3^-$ from 0 to 50°. H. S. Harned and S. R. Scholes, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1706-9 Je '41

Ionization constants of oxalic acid at 25° from conductance measurements. L. S. Darken. Am Chem Soc J 63:1007-11 Ap '41

Local dielectric constant and solute activity; a hydration-association model for strong electrolytes. H. S. Frank. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1789-99 Jl '41

IONIZATION, Electrolytic—*Continued*

Physico-chemical studies of the simpler polypeptides; the dissociation constants of mono-, di-, tri-, tetra-, penta-, hexa- and hepta-glycine and their esters. S. Glasstone and E. F. Hammel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:243-8 Ja '41

Solubility studies; the ionization constant of iodic acid at 25, 30 and 35°. N. C. C. Li and Y. Lo. Am Chem Soc J 63:397-9 F '41

Spreading of oils on water; ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:534-51 Jl '41

Structure of ferric thiocyanate and its dissociation in aqueous solution. H. E. Bent and C. L. French. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:568-72 F '41

Studies of ionisation in non-aqueous solvents; the formation of certain ammines in methyl and ethyl acetates and in acetone. W. L. German and R. A. Jamsett. Chem Soc J p1360-2 O '40

Theory of acid strength; temperature effect. J. L. Magee, T. Ri and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:419-27 My '41

Thermodynamic ionization constants of sulfurous acid at 25°. H. V. Tartar and H. H. Garretson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:808-16 Mr '41

Transference numbers of sulfuric acid in anhydrous methanol at 25°. E. W. Kanning and J. E. Waltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2676-8 O '41

See also
Activity coefficients

IONIZATION, Gaseous

Apparatus for determination of small quantities of radium. W. D. Urry and C. S. Piggot. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:633-57, pl 1 S '41

Apparatus for the measurement of alpha-particle range and relative stopping power of gases. M. Y. Colby and T. N. Hatfield. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:62-6 F '41

Contribution to the ionization at sea-level produced by the neutrons in the cosmic radiation. S. A. Korff. Franklin Inst J 230:777-9 D '40

Electric currents in the atmosphere and their effects. V. F. Hess. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 19):247-53 Ap '41

Extreme ultraviolet spectra of Ne IV, V and VI. F. W. Paul and H. D. Polster. bibliog Phys R 59:424-30 Mr 1 '41

Fluctuations in space-charge-limited currents at moderately high frequencies; fluctuations caused by collision ionization. B. J. Thompson and D. O. North. diag RCA R 5:371-88 Ja '41

Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59:354-70 F 15 '41

Ions in gases. J. Zeleny. bibliog Science 93:167-72 F 21 '41

Method for detecting the ionization point on electrical apparatus. G. E. Quinn. il diag Elec Eng 59:Trans 680-2 D '40

Motor driven ionization spectrometer. M. E. Jefferson and S. B. Hendricks. il diags R Sci Instr 12:199-203 Ap '41

Negative ion formation in iodine vapor by electron impacts. R. Buchdahl. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:146-52 F '41

New use for X-rays in industry; ionization of air controls relay; inspection of soldered joints in table knives; Oneida, ltd. R. C. Woods and L. P. Kenna. il diags Electronics 14:29-31+ Ap '41

Note on ionization by meteors. J. A. Pierce. bibliog il Phys R 59:625-6 Ap 15 '41

Recombination and electron attachment in the F layers of the ionosphere. F. L. Mohler. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:507-18 N '40

Relative stopping powers of carbon and lead for slow mesons. M. A. Pomerantz and T. H. Johnson. bibliog diags Phys R 59:143-8 Ja 15 '41

Strongest lines of singly ionized atoms. W. F. Meggers. Opt Soc Am J 31:605-11 O '41

See also
Electrons
Ionization gage

IONIZATION, Heat of

Calorimetric investigations of organic reactions; the heats of ionization of glycine at 25°. J. M. Sturtevant. Am Chem Soc J 63:88-93 Ja '41

IONIZATION chambers

Determination of the residual current of an ionization chamber and the true conductivity of dielectric liquids. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 60:148-9 Jl 15 '41

Ionization chamber for counting alpha-particles. W. D. Urry. diag R Sci Instr 12:289-90 My '41

Neutron well logging; new geological method involves neutron source and ionization chamber. B. Pontecorvo. diag Oil & Gas J 40:32-3 S 11 '41

IONIZATION gage

Ionization gauge circuit with a magic eye. W. E. Parkins and W. A. Higinbotham. diag R Sci Instr 12:366-7 Jl '41

Magic eye ionization gauge. L. N. Ridenour. diag R Sci Instr 12:134-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:86-7 My '41

IONONE

Relationship between structure and odor in the case of certain derivatives of 2,2,4-trimethyl-Δ^3-cyclohexene aldehyde. O. N. Jitkow and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1979-84 Jl '41

Synthesis of certain unsaturated substances from β-ionone and substituted vinylacetylenes. A. F. Thompson, jr., N. A. Milas and I. Rovno. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:752-5 Mr '41

IONOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

IONS

Absorption spectra of ions of europium and the electric fields within some coördination compounds. S. Freed, S. I. Weissman and F. E. Fortess. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1079-85 Ap '41

Complex ions; the identification of complex ions in solution by spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Vosburgh and G. R. Cooper. Am Chem Soc J 63:437-42 F '41

Complex ions; the stability and activity coefficients of the silver-ammonia ion. P. F. Derr, R. M. Stockdale and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2670-4 O '41

Diffusion of electrolytes and of the ions in their mixtures. J. R. Vinograd and J. W. McBain. Am Chem Soc J 63:2008-15 Jl '41

Effect of ions of the lyotropic series on reflection in the 3 μ region. A. M. Buswell, R. C. Gore and W. H. Rodebush. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:543-6 Ap '41

Energy loss of heavy ions. J. Knipp and E. Teller. bibliog Phys R 59:659-69 Ap 15 '41

Exchange of sulfate ion with water. J. L. Hyde. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:873-4 Mr '41

Experimental investigation of ion beam focusing. W. W. Buechner, E. S. Lamar and R. J. Van de Graaff. il diags J Ap Phys 12:141-8 F '41

Interaction of ions and dipolar ions; the solubility of silver iodate and lead iodate in glycine and in alanine solutions. R. M. Keefer and H. G. Reiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:689-92 Mr '41

Interpretation of the polarographic waves of complex metal ions. J. J. Lingane. bibliog Chem R 29:1-35 Ag '41

Ion exchange between solids and solutions. H. F. Walton. diags Franklin Inst J 232:305-37 bibliog(79 titles, p334-7) O '41

Ionic effects on the rate of settling of fine-grained sediments. L. R. Dreveskracht and G. A. Thiel. bibliog pl Am J Sci 239:689-700 O '41

IONS—*Continued*

Low velocity hydrogen ion scattering in hydrogen, water and ammonia. A. S. Russell, C. M. Fontana and J. H. Simons. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:381-7 My '41

Production of proton beams. E. S. Lamar, W. W. Buechner and R. J. Van de Graaff. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:132-40 F '41

Rotation of groups in ionic lattices; the heat capacities of sodium and potassium cyanides. C. E. Messer and W. T. Ziegler. Am Chem Soc J 63:2703-8 O '41

Sorting of mixed solvents by ions; computed for ethanol-water mixtures. G. Scatchard. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:34-41 Ja '41

Sputtering and secondary electron emission of metals bombarded by argon ions. G. Timoshenko. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:69-77 Ja '41

Theory of the cyclotron. R. R. Wilson. J Ap Phys 11:781-96 D '40

Theory of the glass electrode; the influence of negative ions. M. Dole, R. M. Roberts and C. E. Holley, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:725-30 Mr '41

See also

Activity coefficients
Chemical reaction—Velocity
Cyclotron
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrons
Hydrogen ion concentration
Ionization, Electrolytic
Ionization, Gaseous

Mobility

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; electric mobility and stability. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:731-8 My '41

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; studies with mixtures of electrolytes; ion antagonism. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:747-55 My '41

Ionic mobilities in insulating liquids. A. Gemant. bibliog Phys R 58:904-8 N 15 '40

Ions in gases. J. Zeleny. bibliog Science 93:167-72 F 21 '41

Mobilities in hydrogen at high current densities. W. H. Bennett. diags Phys R 58:992-7 D 1 '40

Recombination

Joint action of diffusion and recombination of ions. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 59:652-8 Ap 15 '41

Recombination and electron attachment in the F layers of the ionosphere. F. L. Mohler. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:507-18 N '40

Theory of recombination. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 58:968-76 D 1 '40

IOWA

Industries and resources

Iowa, land of many mills. J. A. Swisher. 317p bibliog(p273-95) $3 State historical soc. of Iowa, Iowa City '40

IOWA academy of science

Annual meeting, 55th, Indianola, April 25-26. Science 93:572 Je 13 '41

IOWA electric light and power company

Securities authorized; issues to be placed privately. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3657-8 Je 7 '41

IPECAC

Asthma; sirup of ipecac a remedy. Sci Am 165:137 S '41

IRAN. See European war, 1939—Persia; Persia

IRAQ

See also

European war, 1939—Iraq
Petroleum industry and trade—Iraq

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:528 Mr 29 '41

IRELAND

Prime Minister Eamon de Valera's broadcast to the U.S. on St Patrick's day. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2141-4 Ap 5 '41

Commerce

Eire's unfavourable trade balance. Economist 139:578 N 9 '40

Commercial policy

Exchange control in Eire. Economist 140:691-2 My 24 '41

Economic conditions

Eire in 1940. Economist 140:sup 11 Mr 15 '41

Eire's growing supply difficulties. Economist 140:447-8 Ap 5 '41

Future of Eire's economy. Economist 140:554-5 Ap 26 '41

Industry in Eire. Economist 140:378 Mr 22 '41

Ireland's industry, now and post-war. Economist 140:792-3 Je 14 '41

Economic policy

Schemes to ameliorate economic difficulties brought about by lack of shipping facilities. For Comm W 3:458 Je 14 '41

IRGUAN tree

Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs; a red dye from the irguan tree. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:394-5 Jl '41

IRIDIUM

Electron lens type of beta-ray spectrometer. C. M. Witcher. bibliog diags Phys R 60:32-42 Jl 1 '41

IRIDIUM triethylene diamine

Concentration method for certain radioactive metals. J. Steigman. bibliog Phys R 59:498-501 Mr 15 '41

IRON

Applications of radioactive tracers to biology and medicine. J. G. Hamilton. J Ap Phys 12:455-6 Je '41

Determination of the magnetic saturation induction of iron at room temperature. R. L. Sanford and E. G. Bennett. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:1-12 Ja '41

Effect of gas pressure on the passivity of iron. R. S. Crog and H. Hunt. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 9):133-40 Ap '41

Ferromagnetic anisotropy and the itinerant electron model. H. Brooks. bibliog Phys R 58:909-18 N 15 '40

Freezing temperatures of high-purity iron and of some steels. W. F. Roeser and H. T. Wensel. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:273-87 Ap '41

Influence of humidity on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc, aluminium, and iron coated with electrolytes. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 60:42-4 F '41

Influence of impurities in iron on the change in tensile properties of normalised soft steel in the blue-brittle range. W. Eilender, H. Cornelius and P. Menzen. Engineer 171: sup[Metallurgist] 22-4 Je 27 '41

Iron and war. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 22:23, 138, 180-1, 361, 459, 551 Ja-Mr, Jl, S, N '41

Iron from heaven; meteorites. R. F. Mehl and G. Derge. il Metal Prog 38:799-804 D '40

Pickling of ferrous metals; a survey of a fundamental chemical operation. Chem Age (Lond) 44:323-5 Je 7 '41

Prevention of dull shades due to the presence of iron in the dyebath, when dyeing with chrome dyes; iron present in solid form. C. L. Bird and E. Molloy. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:224-7 Jl '41; Same. Textile Col 63:592-5 O '41

Properties and characteristics of enameling iron. J. C. Eckel and J. A. Eckel. il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:419-23 N '40

Steels and irons. Metal Prog 40:451-71 O '41

Thermal expansion of pure metals: copper, gold, aluminum, nickel, and iron. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:597-605 O 15 '41

See also

Blast furnaces
Cast iron
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Foundry practice
Galvanizing
Iron works
Magnetism
Meteorites
Pickling (metals)
Pig iron
Sheet iron
Steel
Wrought iron

IRON—*Continued*

Analysis

Analysis of high-silicon irons; bromine and hydrobromic acid as reagents. Chem Age (Lond) 45:66 Ag 2 '41

Application of colorimetric methods to metallurgical analysis. E. Taylor-Austin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:36-7 F '41

Ceric sulphate as a reagent; volumetric estimation of ferrous and stannous salts; abstract. J. R. Pound. Chem Age (Lond) 43:262 D 7 '40

Colorimetric determination of iron with kojic acid. M. L. Moss and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:612-14 S 15 '41

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in iron ore. H. H. Willard and E. J. Center. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:81-3 F 15 '41

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in steel and cast iron. J. L. Hague and H. A. Bright. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:405-13 My '41

Determination of iron and chromium in cotton. M. E. Probert and M. B. Paterson. Textile Inst J 31:T231-4 N '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:188 Mr '41

Determination of iron by the Zimmerman-Reinhardt method; effects of temperature and determination of blank. W. R. Crowell, W. W. Luke and T. G. Mastin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:94-5 F 15 '41

Determination of oxygen in iron and steel; summarization of Iron and steel institute; report of the oxygen subcommittee. Engineering 151:415-16 My 23 '41

Determination of tin in cast iron and plain steel. E. T. Saxer and R. E. Minto. il Steel 109:66+ Jl 21 '41

Determinations of hydrogen in ferrous materials by vacuum extraction at 800° C and by vacuum fusion. V. C. F. Holm and J. G. Thompson. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:245-59 Mr '41

Determining metallic iron in iron oxides and slags. J. P. Riott. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:546-9 Ag 15 '41

Establishment of precise spectrophotometric constants for hemochromogens and cytochrome C upon an iron basis, and the analysis of the cytochrome C spectrum. D. L. Drabkin. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:70-2 Ja '41

Geochemical study of Saratoga mineral waters by a spectrochemical analysis of their trace elements. L. W. Strock and S. Drexler. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:167-73 F '41

Methods of determining nickel and cobalt in meteoric iron. E. P. Henderson. Am J Sci 239:372-8 My '41

Ein neues schnellverfahren zur colorimetrischen bestimmung von eisen in aluminiumlegierungen. R. Havemann. Angew Chemie 54:263-4 My 24 '41

Oxidation of graphite in the analysis of ferrous metals. R. H. Steinberg and F. W. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:392-3 Je 15 '41

Rapid method for determining ferric and ferrous iron; precipitated copper as reducing agent. J. O. Percival. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:71-2 F 15 '41

Short volumetric method for the determination of iron in silicates. C. M. Nicholson. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:331-4 O '41

Spectrographic analysis of iron for tellurium. R. E. Nusbaum and J. W. Hackett. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:620-6 O '41

Study of the ferric thiocyanate reaction. C. A. Peters and C. L. French. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:604-7 S 15 '41

Thiocyanate method for iron; a spectrophotometric study; comparison with other procedures. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:551-4 Ag 15 '41

Third report of the oxygen subcommittee; abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:246+ Ag '41

Use of silicomolybdic acid indicator before volumetric oxidation of iron. A. C. Titus and C. W. Sill. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:416-18 Je 15 '41

Volumetric determination of iron and aluminum in cement with 8-hydroxyquinoline. L. Kampf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:72-3 F 15 '41

Zinc reduction method for the determination of iron. H. Skolnik and W. M. McNabb. diag Metal Finishing 39:241-2 My '41

Bibliography

Review of iron and steel literature for 1940. E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:101-5 Ja '41 [reprinted by Carnegie library, Pittsburgh]

Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:1A-241A no 2 '40

Zeitschriften- und bücherschau. Stahl & Eisen 61:114-25 Ja 30 '41 [cont monthly]

Decarburization

Decarburisation of granulated pig iron; the R.K. process. B. Kalling and I. Rennerfelt. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 140:137-60, pl 21-2 no 2 '39; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:474+ O '41

Deoxidation

Die verwendbarkeit von magnesium als desoxydationsmittel. R. Vogel and T. Heumann. Stahl & Eisen 61:295-6 Mr 20 '41

Desulfurization

See Iron—Sulfur content

Hydrogen effect

Hydrogen in steel and cast iron, and defects in applied coatings. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. bibliog il diags Metals & Alloys 13:444-7, 584-9, 737-42; 14:56-60 Ap-Jl '41

Significance of hydrogen in the metallurgy of malleable cast iron. H. A. Schwartz, G. M. Guiler and M. K. Barnett. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:811-29; Discussion. 829-31 D '40

Inclusions

Metallography of inclusions. H. Morrogh. Iron Age 147:26 Ja 9 '41

Method for identification of inclusions in iron and steel; chart. W. Campbell and G. F. Comstock. Metal Prog 40:457 O '41

Metallography

Alloy additions to gray cast iron. G. A. Timmons and V. A. Crosby. bibliog il Foundry 69:62-3+ N '41

Crystal structure of cementite, Fe_3C. H. Lipson and N. J. Petch. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 142:95-103; Discussion. 104-6 no 2 '40

Decomposition of pearlite in grey cast iron. A. A. Timmins. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 142:123-40, pl 3-6 no 2 '40

Dilatometric studies in the transformation of austenite in a molybdenum cast iron. D. B. Oakley and J. F. Oesterle. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:832-46; Discussion. 846-52 D '40

Equilibrium relations in the solid state of the iron-cobalt system. W. C. Ellis and E. S. Greiner. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:415-32; Discussion. 432-4 Je '41

Further notes on precipitation hardening in the heavy alloys. W. P. Sykes. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:892-906; Discussion. 906-8 D '40

Iron, iron carbide equilibrium diagram. Metal Prog 40:511 O '41; Discussion. 40:905+ D '41

Isothermal transformation of austenite in gray cast iron. C. R. Hilliker and M. Cohen. bibliog il Iron Age 147:43-6 F 13 '41

Making better machine-tool castings. F. J. Dost. il Mech Eng 62:365-9 My '40; Discussion. 63:226-9 Mr '41

Malleable annealing is based on composition. R. Schneidewind. Foundry 69:103-5 F '41

IRON—Metallography—*Continued*

Microstructural characteristics of high-purity alloys of iron and carbon. T. G. Digges. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:65-80, pl 1-6 Jl '41

Polishing cast-iron micro-specimens, and the metallography of graphite flakes. H. Morrogh. il Engineering 151:297-9, pl 23 Ap 11 '41

Sigma phase in the Fe-Ni-Cr system. J. S. Marsh. Metal Prog 35:269, 271-2 Mr '39; Discussion. P. A. Beck. diags 39:68-70 Ja '41

Structural analysis of gray cast iron. D. J. Reese and R. A. Flinn. il diags Foundry 69:38-40+ Ja '41

Wear and scuffing of cylinder bore irons. P. S. Lane. il diag Metal Prog 39:315-20 Mr '41

Patents

Patentbericht. Published in weekly numbers of Stahl und eisen

Phosphorus content

Second report (phosphoric high-duty irons) of the research committee on high-duty cast irons for general engineering purposes. Engineering 152:118-20 Ag 8 '41

Wrought iron viewed as an iron phosphorus alloy. O. A. Tesche. Metal Prog 39:338-9 Mr '41; Discussion. E. B. Story. 40:74 Jl '41

Prices

Comparison of prices; market prices at date, and one week, one month, and one year previous. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Iron and steel prices, wages and cost of living in 27 years; table. Steel 108:23 My 19 '41

Iron and steel scrap prices; finished and semi-finished iron and steel prices; iron and steel warehouse prices. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Market in tabloid. Published in weekly numbers of Steel

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:318-20 Ja 6 '41

New iron and steel prices. Engineer 170:304-5 N 8 '40

OPACS makes changes in ceiling for steel and iron products; maximum pig iron prices announced. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4056 Je 28 '41

Steel, iron and scrap price composites, 1928-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:325 Ja 6 '41

Steel's costs studied as government orders ceiling over prices; iron and steel price schedules. Steel 108:21-3 Ap 21 '41

Sulfur content

Desulphurization with alkali. R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 147:31-5 My 29 '41

Desulphurizing reactions in the blast furnace; abstract. W. Oelsen and H. Maetz. Metals & Alloys 12:790+ D '40

External desulfurization of hot metal; synopsis of two papers read at Conference of open hearth and blast furnace and raw materials committees. R. H. Sweetser. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:618-24 Je '41

Form of sulfur occurrence in blast-furnace slag. A. E. Martin, G. Glockler and C. E. Wood. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3552:1-14 '41

Recent developments in European blast furnace practice. bibliog diags Steel 108:72+ Ap 14 '41

Recent European developments in pig iron manufacture; abstract. N. L. Evans. Metals & Alloys 13:468+ Ap '41

Why sulphur pick-up varies in cupola iron. R. A. Clark. Foundry 69:54-5+ S '41; Discussion. B. P. Mulcahy. 69:116 D '41

Testing

Atmospheric exposure tests on copper-bearing and other irons and steels in the United States. E. S. Taylerson. Iron & Steel Inst J 143:287-94 no 1 '41; Same. Engineer 171:308-9 My 9 '41

Determining corrosion resistance of iron and steel. S. Johansson. Iron Age 147:36 My 29 '41

Factors affecting sagging tests on enameling iron. J. E. Sams, W. McGohan and J. J. Canfield. il Am Cer Soc J 24:137-40 Ap '41

Simple tests for identifying metals; data sheet. il Mach 47:111 Je '41

IRON, Effect of sea water on

Deterioration of structures in sea water. Engineer 171:204-5+ Mr 28 '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:95 Jl 17 '41

IRON, Galvanized

Testing

Rate of rusting; abstract. J. B. Austin. Chem & Met Eng 48:136 Jl '41

IRON, Powdered

Adsorption isotherms of fine powders; abstract. P. H. Emmet. Iron Age 148:34 O 30 '41

Development of substitute for nickel wires used in radio tubes and incandescent lamps; abstract. J. Kurz. Iron Age 148:100 O 30 '41

Domestic iron powder now made from liquid iron carbonyl. G. J. Comstock. il Steel 108:88 My 5 '41

Hot forging of iron powder briquettes; abstract. R. P. Koehring. Iron Age 148:33-4 O 30 '41

Hot-pressing of iron powders. P. Schwarzkopf and C. G. Goetzel. il Iron Age 148:37-44 S 4 '41

Iron powder made by General aniline works. Barron's 21:26 S 15 '41

Iron powder; some notes on its production, use and future prospects. A. H. Allen. bibliog Steel 109:58-9+ O 6 '41; Abstract. Iron Age 148:29-30 O 30 '41

Limitations of powder metallurgy. E. S. Patch. il Iron Age 146:31-4 D 19 '40

Manufacturing extremely hard, wear resisting, self-lubricating iron parts; abstract. F. V. Lenel. Iron Age 148:32-3 O 30 '41

Powdered iron, a byproduct of bauxite purification. F. Giolitti. Metal Prog 39:333-4 Mr '41

IRON, Sponge

Electrically heated rotary kiln for studying relative reducibility of small amounts of iron oxides. E. P. Barrett, W. L. Barrett and P. R. Porath. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:684-5 N 15 '40

IRON age (periodical)

Making America strong. Sales Management 47:88 D 15 '40

IRON alloys

Alloy additions to gray cast iron. G. A. Timmons and V. A. Crosby. bibliog il Foundry 69:64-6+ O; 62-3+ N '41

Alloys for corrosive services; patented austenitic iron for the chemical industries; Audcoloy. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:11-12 Ja 4 '41

Glass-to-metal seals. A. W. Hull, E. E. Burger and L. Navias. J Ap Phys 12:698-707 S '41

New information on effects of alloys in cast iron; abstract. V. A. Crosby. Iron Age 147:59 Je 5 '41

Oxyacetylene flame hardening; alloy cast irons. J. G. Magrath. bibliog il Am Mach 85:849-51 S 3 '41

Plain and alloyed irons used in automobiles. H. S. Austin. il Metal Prog 39:696-701 Je '41

See also

Ferroalloys
Meehanite
Permalloy
Steel
Steel alloys

Aluminum alloys

Investigation of the properties of heat-resistant aluminum cast irons; abstract. V. I. Smirnov and G. I. Nerovetskaya. Metals & Alloys 13:222 F '41

Carbon alloys

Influence of austenitic grain size on the critical cooling rate of high purity iron-carbon alloys. T. G. Digges. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:285-315; Discussion. 315-16 Je '41

IRON alloys—Carbon alloys—*Continued*

Iron-carbon system and its effect on castings. J. W. Juppenlatz. Foundry 69:104-6 Jl; 113-14, 116 O '41

Microstructural characteristics of high-purity alloys of iron and carbon. T. G. Digges. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:65-80, pl 1-6 Jl '41

Chromium alloys

Potentials of iron-chromium alloys containing hydrogen. H. H. Uhlig, N. E. Carr and P. H. Schneider. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 16):209-17 Ap '41

Properties of the principal Cr-Fe alloys and Cr-Ni-Fe alloys; tabulation. Metal Prog 40:678-9 O '41

See also

Chromium steel

Chromium nickel alloys

See also

Chromium nickel steel

Iron alloys—Nickel chromium alloys

Cobalt alloys

Equilibrium relations in the solid state of the iron-cobalt system. W. C. Ellis and E. S. Greiner. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:415-32; Discussion. 432-4 Je '41

Young's modulus of elasticity and its change with magnetization in iron-cobalt alloys. M. Yamamoto. bibliog Phys R 59:768 My 1 '41

Columbium alloys

Development of alloys for use at temperatures above 1000 degrees fahr. E. R. Parker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:797-807; Discussion. 807-10 D '40

High temperature alloy. Mech Eng 62:913 D '40; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1206-7 D '40

New turbine material; columbium-iron. Comp Air M 45:6318 D '40

Rare metal columbium used for new iron alloy. Mach 47:127 F '41

Copper alloys

Magnetic studies of solid solutions; the properties of quenched copper-iron alloys. F. Bitter and others. Phys R 60:134-8 Jl 15 '41

Manganese alloys

See also

Ferromanganese

Manganese steel

Molybdenum alloys

Development of alloys for use at temperatures above 1000 degrees fahr. E. R. Parker. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:797-807; Discussion. 807-10 D '40

Development of substitute for nickel wires used in radio tubes and incandescent lamps; abstract. J. Kurz. Iron Age 148:100 O 30 '41

Dilatometric studies in the transformation of austenite in a molybdenum cast iron. D. B. Oakley and J. F. Oesterle. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:832-46; Discussion. 846-52 D '40

Further notes on precipitation hardening in the heavy alloys. W. P. Sykes. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:892-906; Discussion. 906-8 D '40

Moly steels combine high physicals, workability; applications, composition, mechanical properties, etc. W. G. Patton. il Machine Design 13:50-3+ Ja '41

Molybdenum cast iron for distributor gears. Mach 47:156 F '41

See also

Molybdenum steel

Nickel alloys

Action of oxygen on iron-nickel and copper-nickel melts; abstract. C. von Bohlen, Halbach and W. Leitgebel. Metals & Alloys 14:348 S '41

Ferromagnetic anisotropy and the itinerant electron model. H. Brooks. bibliog Phys R 58:909-18 N 15 '40

Neutron studies of order in Fe-Ni alloys. F. C. Nix, H. G. Beyer and J. R. Dunning. bibliog Phys R 58:1031-4 D 15 '40

Nickel cast iron employed in Diesel engines. Mach 47:157 F '41

Role of nickel in the production of farm tools; abstract. H. L. Geiger. Metals & Alloys 13:220+ F '41

See also

Nickel steel

Nickel chromium alloys

Sigma phase in the Fe-Ni-Cr system. J. S. Marsh. Metal Prog 35:269, 271-2 Mr '39; Discussion. P. A. Beck. diags 39:68-70 Ja '41

See also

Chromium nickel steel

Nickel cobalt alloys

Glass-to-metal seals. A. W. Hull, E. E. Burger and L. Navias. il diag J Ap Phys 12:698-707 S '41

Silicon alloys

Etching technique. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 148:45-9 Ag 28 '41

Increasing silicon with silvery iron. B. H. Booth. il Foundry 69:40-1, 110+ Mr '41

Production of silvery pig iron; pictorial presentation. Metals & Alloys 14:40-6 Jl '41

Resistance of cast iron to deflection under load at high temperatures. L. W. Bolton. il diag Engineering 152:97-100 Ag 1 '41

Tungsten alloys

Further notes on precipitation hardening in the heavy alloys. W. P. Sykes. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:892-906; Discussion. 906-8 D '40

Precipitation hardening in the Fe-W system. C. S. Smith. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:817-22 N '41

IRON ammonium sulfates

Certain growth-promoters and fertilisers; calcium carbide and ferrous ammonium sulphate. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:245-7 S '41

IRON and steel institute

Annual meeting, 72d, London, May 1. Engineering 151:374-5 My 9 '41

Annual report. Engineer 171:307 My 9 '41

Autumn meeting, Sheffield. Engineering 150: 414, 433-5 N 22-29 '40

IRON bacteria

Steel eaters; bacteria thrive on iron and steel. Sci Am 163:344 D '40

Superchlorination effectively eliminates iron bacteria. E. B. Carroll. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:36-7 Ja '41; Same cond. with diag. Am Water Works Assn J 33:168-70 Ja '41

IRON carbides

Iron, iron carbide equilibrium diagram. Metal Prog 40:511 O '41

See also

Cementite

IRON carbonyl

Domestic iron powder now made from liquid iron carbonyl. G. J. Comstock. il Steel 108: 88 My 5 '41

IRON chlorides

Action of anhydrous ferric chloride on alkylbenzenes. D. Nightingale, R. G. Taylor and H. W. Smelser. Am Chem Soc J 63:258-61 Ja '41

Iron deposition. C. T. Thomas. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 15):155-62 O '41

Magnetic properties of the iron group anhydrous chlorides at low temperatures. C. Starr, F. Bitter and A. R. Kaufmann. Phys R 58:977-92 D 1 '40

Thermal diffusion in ternary liquid mixtures, particularly aqueous solutions containing ferrous chloride. L. J. Gillespie and S. Breck. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:370-4 Ap '41

IRON cyanides

See also

Ferrocyanides

IRON fireman manufacturing company

Companies favored by defense economy shifts. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:251 Je 14 '41

IRON founding

Alloy additions to gray cast iron. G. A. Timmons and V. A. Crosby. bibliog il Foundry 69:64-6+ O; 62-3+ N '41

American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:98, 100, 103, 124+ Je '41

Cast-iron pipe. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6321-8 Ja '41

Construction and operation of a 15-inch cupola. F. Holtby. il diags Foundry 69:66-7+ Ag '41

Design of malleable iron castings. J. H. Lansing. il Foundry 69:41+ Ja '41

Early cupola-firing for hot iron. M. L. Carl. Metals & Alloys 13:758 Je '41

Faster production for defense; gray iron foundry practice. J. T. MacKenzie. Metals & Alloys 14:444-5 O '41

Faster production for defense; malleable iron castings. H. A. Schwartz. il Metals & Alloys 14:446-7 O '41

Increasing silicon with silvery iron. B. H. Booth. il Foundry 69:40-1, 110+ Mr '41

Laboratory tests guard Muskegon quality. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:26-31, 55 S 15 '41

Making better machine-tool castings. F. J. Dost. il Mech Eng 62:365-9 My '40; Discussion. 63:226-9 Mr '41

Melting quality iron in the cupola. H. S. Austin. il Foundry 69:58-9+ N '41 (to be cont)

Molding large Diesel engine crankcases; Lake Erie engineering co. E. Bremer. il Foundry 69:34-8+ F '41

Permanent mold castings; iron sewer rings and manholes. il diag Iron Age 148:62 S 4 '41

Production of automotive castings. H. S. Austin. il diag Metal Prog 38:775-80 D '40

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108:225-8 Ja 6 '41

Thin-section casting losses. M. L. Carl. Metals & Alloys 13:181 F '41

Why sulphur pick-up varies in cupola iron. R. A. Clark. Foundry 69:54-5+ S '41; Discussion. B. P. Mulcahy. 69:116 D '41

See also

Cast iron
Cupola furnaces
Foundry practice
Molding machines
Molds (for casting)
Pig iron

IRON in food

Use of copper and brass tubes; with data on copper, iron and manganese in various foods. C. S. Cole. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:2071-6 D '40

IRON in the body

Red cell volume circulating and total as determined by radio iron. P. F. Hahn and others. bibliog Science 93:87-8 Ja 24 '41

IRON industry and trade

See also

Cast iron
Pig iron
Steel industry and trade

History

Iron plantations of Pennsylvania. il diag Engineer 171:118 F 14 '41

See also

Iron metallurgy—History

Statistics

How iron and steel exports have been stimulated by war; imports by U.S. greatly reduced; tabulations. Iron Age 147:53 Ja 2 '41

Iron and steel exports and imports, 1940. For Comm W 2:291-2 F 15 '41

Iron and steel foreign trade statistics, 1940; tabulation. Steel 108:32 Ja 13 '41

Iron, steel exports and imports of principal countries, 1936-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:309 Ja 6 '41

See also

Iron ores—Statistics
Pig iron—Statistics

Germany

Die werksgeschichtliche forschung in der rheinisch-westfälischen grosseisenindustrie. F. Hellwig. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:153-64 F 13 '41

Great Britain

Iron, steel and engineering in 1940. Economist 140:sup22 Mr 15 '41

New iron and steel order. Engineer 172:60-2 Jl 25 '41

New iron and steel prices. Engineer 170:304-5 N 8 '40

Korea

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:26 Jl 5 '41

Pennsylvania

Iron plantations of Pennsylvania. il diag Engineer 171:118 F 14 '41

Philippine Islands

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:29 S 6 '41

Russia

Ein leistungswettbewerb der sowjetrussischen eisenindustrie. U. Faulhaber. Stahl & Eisen 61:94 Ja 23 '41

United States

Blast furnace capacity up 2 million tons in '40. Iron Age 147:96 Mr 20 '41

Iron and steel industry committee created to work with OPM on defense problems. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2483 Ap 19 '41

Iron ore and its relation to the defense program. J. R. Suman. il Min & Met 22:491-3 O '41

Iron, steel priorities committee's policy to be watchful waiting. Steel 108:25-6 Ja 20 '41

St Lawrence project and the mining industry. J. D. Conover. il map Min Cong J 27:40-5 Ag '41

War's effect on iron ore. H. L. Pierce. Min Cong J 27:28-9 F '41

IRON lining

Iron lining rehabilitates a sewer. A. L. Boley. il diag Eng N 127:439-40 S 25 '41

IRON metallurgy

Das abscheidung der erzkieselsäure vor dem hochofen. W. Luyken. Stahl & Eisen 61:97-100 Ja 30 '41

Beneficiating Minnesota iron ores. T. B. Counselman. flow sheet il Min & Met 22:405-9+ Ag '41

Chemical equilibrium and the control of furnace atmospheres; a review of equilibrium data. J. B. Austin and M. J. Day. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:23-31 Ja '41

Decarburisation of granulated pig iron; the R.K. process. B. Kalling and I. Rennerfelt. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 140:137-60, pl 21-2 no 2 '39; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:474+ O '41

Desulphurization with alkali. R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 147:31-5 My 29 '41

Effect of sizes of material on blast furnace operation. C. C. Furnas. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:625-30+ Je '41

Die energie- und stoffwirtschaftlichen grundlagen eisenhüttenmännischer verfahren. H. Bansen. diags Stahl & Eisen 61:281-9, 314-20 Mr 20-27 '41

External desulfurization of hot metal; synopsis of two papers read at Conference of open hearth and blast furnace and raw materials committees. R. H. Sweetser. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:618-24 Je '41

Faster production for defense; blast furnace practice. R. H. Sweetser. il Metals & Alloys 14:438 O '41

Faster production for defense; cupola practice. D. J. Reese. il Metals & Alloys 14:445-6 O '41

Iron and steel; metallurgical progress, 1940. E. C. Bain. il Min & Met 22:93-6 F '41

Iron and steel to-day. J. Dearden. 190p $1.75 Oxford '40

Iron-ore beneficiation, 1940. J. Rudolph. il Eng & Min J 142:82-3 F '41

Malleable annealing is based on composition. R. Schneidewind. Foundry 69:103-5 F '41

IRON metallurgy—*Continued*

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; basic open-hearth iron. P. J. McKimm. bibliog il Steel 108:62, 64-6 Je 23 '41

Modern practice in rotary kiln sintering. S. G. Thyrre. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:324-9+ Mr '41

Practical side of blast-furnace management, with especial reference to South African conditions. R. R. F. Walton. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 142:13-27 no 2 '40; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:889-92, 987-9+ S-O '40; Same cond. Engineering 150:299-300, 315 O 11-18 '40; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:28-34 no 2 '40; 143:421-4 no 1 '41

Production of silvery pig iron; pictorial presentation. Metals & Alloys 14:40-6 Jl '41

Recent developments in European blast furnace practice. bibliog diags Steel 108:72+ Ap 14 '41

Reduction of iron ore; abstract. E. P. Tatiyevskaya. Chem Age (Lond) 45:189 O 4 '41

Die reduktion von eisenerz mit kohlenoxyd, wasserstoff und methan. W. Baukloh. il Stahl & Eisen 61:141-3 F 6 '41

Schwimmaufbereitung von roteisenerz in fortlaufendem betrieb. H. Kirchberg. Stahl & Eisen 61:170 F 13 '41

Significance of hydrogen in the metallurgy of malleable cast iron. H. A. Schwartz, G. M. Guiler and M. K. Barnett. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:811-29; Discussion. 829-31 D '40

Die stark saure verhüttung kieselsäurereicher erze. M. Paschke and P. Hahnel. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:385-92, 417-20; Discussion. 420-1 Ap 17-24 '41

Synthetic pig-iron manufacture. A. G. Arend. diag Electrician 127:19-20 Jl 11 '41

Use of copper in iron and steel. J. E. Jackson. il Steel 108:76, 79-80 My 19 '41

See also

Blast furnaces
Case hardening
Cast iron
Foundry practice
Galvanizing
Iron—Sulfur content
Iron alloys
Iron founding
Iron mines and mining
Iron works
Pig iron
Sintering
Slag
Steel metallurgy
Wrought iron

Basset process

Japanese cement plants produce pig-iron along with cement clinker; modification of Basset process. S. Ideta and S. Hata. il diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:156+ Ap '41

Electrometallurgy

Electric furnace iron; smelting iron ore in Sweden. C. Hart. bibliog diags Steel 107:66, 69-70 N 18; 79-82 N 25 '40

Iron deposition. C. T. Thomas. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 15):155-62 O '41

History

Forge of Vulcan; historical review of the iron industry and the contributions of armorers to the metal-working art. J. W. Higgins. il Mech Eng 63:527-34 Jl '41

Iron and war; origin of ironworking. F. T. Sisco. map Min & Met 22:180-1, 361, 459, 551 Mr, Jl, S, N '41

Prehistoric and primitive iron smelting; crucible processes of the East. E. W. Hulme. diags Engineering 150:498-500 D 20 '40

IRON mines and mining

Methods of excavation work at home and abroad. W. Barnes. il Engineering 151:196-7 Mr 7 '41

Open-cut metal mining. E. D. Gardner and M. Mosier. pls diags fold maps plans U S Bur Mines Bul 433:26-102 '41

See also

Iron ores

Arizona

Ore occurrence at the Iron King mine. H. F. Mills. il diags Eng & Min J 142:56-7 O '41

Canada

Canada's pioneer iron producer, the Blairton mine; historical note. G. A. Cuthbertson. il(front) Can Min J 61:823 D '40

Lake Superior region

Iron country jottings. A. H. Hubbell. il pl Eng & Min J 142:37-9 Ja '41

Progress in mine safety. G. J. Barrett and D. F. Donovan. il Min Cong J 26:24-8 N '40

Recent developments in truck haulage in the Lake Superior mining district. J. W. Van Evera. il Min Cong J 26:19-20 N '40

St Lawrence seaway, then what? effect on Lake Superior iron mines. B. D. Tallamy. Min Cong J 27:27 Je '41

Vignettes of the future. E. W. Davis. il Eng & Min J 142:148 Ag '41

Michigan

Mather mine. A. H. Hubbell. il plan Eng & Min J 142:43-6 O '41

Ore transport at Wakefield mine. R. B. Wortley. il Eng & Min J 142:42-3 Je '41

Minnesota

Canisteo open pit adopts trucks and conveyors. W. A. Sterling. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:36-8 My '41; Same. Min Cong J 27:12-15 My '41

Cuyuna range; a history of a Minnesota iron mining district. A. Himrod. 168p Minnesota historical society, St Paul '40

Diesel trucks replacing steam locomotives in iron mines. L. L. Reed. il Diesel Power 19:949 N '41

Iron ore and its relation to the defense program. J. R. Suman. il Min & Met 22:491-3 O '41

Mining practice and mine transportation on Minnesota's iron ranges. G. J. Holt. il Min & Met 22:400-4 Ag '41

Minnesota's iron mining industry. E. E. Hunner. maps Min & Met 22:394-9 Ag '41

New Jersey

New Jersey magnetite; Mount Hope mine, Dover. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6380-6 Mr '41

United States

100 companies listed in iron ore industry. Iron Age 147:75G-75H Ja 9 '41

IRON ores

Ore occurrence at the Iron King mine. H. F. Mills. il diags Eng & Min J 142:56-7 O '41

Origin of banded iron deposits; a suggestion. W. G. Woolnough. bibliog Econ Geol 36:465-89 Ag '41

Purifying practice using natural bog-ore. W. Philpot. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:723-4

Die reduzierbarkeit von see- und sumpferzen im verhältnis zu roteisenstein und magnetit. W. Baukloh. Stahl & Eisen 61:569 Je 5 '41

See also

Iron mines and mining
Magnetite
Pyrite

Prices

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:318 Ja 6 '41

Ores prices. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Statistics

Iron ore output rises 43% in 1940. Iron Age 147:70-1 Ja 23 '41

Statistics of iron ore industry, 1940. Min Cong J 27:29 F '41

Transportation

Another tight little island fights for democracy; Whiskey Island district, Cleveland, handling iron ore shipments. il Steel 108:47 Ap 28 '41

Canadian vessels join ore fleet; shipments to exceed 75,000,000 tons. Steel 109:23-4 Jl 28 '41

Corrosion of mild and copper-bearing steel panels in iron-ore wagons. L. Reeve. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 142:191-5, pl 10; Discussion. 196-8 no 2 '40

IRON ores—Transportation—*Continued*

Shippers ready for record ore movement. il Steel 108:51 Mr 24 '41

Transporting iron ore from Minnesota mines to lower lake ports. E. H. Dresser and W. A. Clark. il Min & Met 22:410-12 Ag '41

Canada

Ore conveyor system; unique installation for loading iron ore at Michipicoten harbour. il Can Chem & Process Ind 24:609 D '40

Germany

Das abscheidung der erzkieselsäure vor dem hochofen. W. Luyken. Stahl & Eisen 61: 97-100 Ja 30 '41

Great Britain

Geological survey of Great Britain; Dunham's Iron ore deposits of the Northern Pennines, and some reminiscences of geologists. Chem & Ind 60:377-8 My 17 '41

India

Origin of banded hematite ores in India. J. A. Dunn. bibliog maps Econ Geol 36:355-70 Je '41

Lake Superior region

Minnesota's iron mining industry. E. E. Hunner. maps Min & Met 22:394-9 Ag '41

Shipments of iron ore from Lake Superior mines, 1939-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:41 F 17 '41

Minnesota

Beneficiating Minnesota iron ores. T. B. Counselman. flow sheet il Min & Met 22: 405-9+ Ag '41

Iron-ore beneficiation, 1940. J. Rudolph. il Eng & Min J 142:82-3 F '41

Progress reports; Metallurgical division; ferromanganese-grade concentrates from the Cuyuna range. S. M. Shelton and M. M. Fine. flow sheet il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3582:1-14 '41

Transporting iron ore from Minnesota mines to lower lake ports. E. H. Dresser and W. A. Clark. il Min & Met 22:410-12 Ag '41

New Jersey

Pre-Cambrian geology and mineral resources of the Delaware Water Gap and Easton quadrangles, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. W. S. Bayley. bibliog diags maps U S Geol S Bul 920:1-98, pl 1-5 '41

Ohio

Marl, tufa rock, travertine, and bog ore in Ohio. W. Stout. Ohio Geol S (Columbus) 4th Ser Bul 41:1-56 '40

Ontario

Developments at Steep Rock. Can Min J 62: 152 Mr '41

Philippine Islands

Origin of the Surigao iron ores. D. F. Frasché. il maps Econ Geol 36:280-305 My '41

Quebec

Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Sept-Iles. C. Faessler and G. M. Schwartz. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:712-28 N '41

IRON oxides

Control of iron oxide in volcanic ash; decolorizers. E. D. Kinney. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:118-21 Ap '41

Effect of solution of iron oxide on coefficient of expansion of enamels; abstract. W. Paquin. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:160 My '41

Electrically heated rotary kiln for studying relative reducibility of small amounts of iron oxides. E. P. Barrett, W. L. Barrett and P. R. Porath. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:684-5 N 15 '40

Hysteresis in sorption; permanence, scanning, and drift of the hysteresis loop; ferric oxide gel-carbon tetrachloride and ferric oxide gel-water systems. K. Subba Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:522-31 Mr '41

Iron content and the angle of polarization of chilled surfaces of open hearth slag. M. Tenenbaum and T. L. Joseph. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1157-9 D '40

Iron oxide as an ingredient in welding electrode coatings; abstract. J. C. Joublanc. Metals & Alloys 13:345 Mr '41

Permanent traffic stripe in fresh concrete; application of magnetic black iron oxide. C. D. Wells. il Concrete 49:6 Jl '41

Purifying practice using natural bog-ore. W. Philpot. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:723-4

Reinforcing properties of Mapico 297; red iron oxide pigment. il Rubber Age 49:105 My '41

Reversible aggregations of colloidal particles; centrifugal experiments on thixotropic iron oxide sols. W. Heller. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:1203-27 N '41

Studies on the system lime-ferric oxide-silica. M. D. Burdick. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:475-88 O '40

X-ray diffraction studies in the system CuO—Fe_2O_3. W. O. Milligan and J. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:149-50 Ja '41

See also

Magnetite

Analysis

Determining metallic iron in iron oxides and slags. J. P. Riott. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:546-9 Ag 15 '41

IRON phthalocyanines

Chemiluminescence of luminol catalyzed by iron complex salts of chlorophyll derivatives. E. Schneider. Am Chem Soc J 63: 1477-8 My '41

IRON plating

Electroforming molds. E. H. Wallace. il Mod Plastics 18:31-2 Ap '41

Iron deposition. C. T. Thomas. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 15):155-62 O '41

Iron-plating of specimens for microscopical examination. E. A. Jenkinson. il Engineering 150:379-80 N 8 '40; Same. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:89-92, pl 1-2a; Discussion. 93-4 no 2 '40

IRON powder. See Iron, Powdered

IRON research

Progress reports; Metallurgical division; mineral physics studies; ferromagnetic properties of hematite. E. T. Hayes. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3570:1-29 '41

IRON silicates

Specific heats at low temperatures of ferrous silicate, manganous silicate and zirconium silicate. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2750-2 O '41

IRON sulfates

Basic sulfates of iron and aluminum in analytical separations. J. G. Fairchild. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:83 F 15 '41

Cartridge case stains removed by chemical; abstract. J. J. Healy, jr. Steel 109:82 N 3 '41

Ferric sulphate in metal pickling; abstract. J. O. Percival, C. P. Dyer and M. H. Taylor. Chem & Met Eng 48:136-7 Ag '41

Iron deposition. C. T. Thomas. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 15):155-62 O '41

Pickling of stainless steel. L. F. Loutrel, jr. Metal Finishing 38:645-6 D '40

Pickling stainless steel; mixture of anhydrous ferric sulfate and hydrofluoric acid. L. F. Loutrel, jr. Steel 108:54-5 Ja 27 '41

Reclamation of waste pickle liquor. J. H. G. Willan. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:723-4+ Jl '41; Same abr. Steel 109:62, 64, 67+ Ag 4 '41

IRON sulfides

Form of sulfur occurrence in blast-furnace slag. A. E. Martin, G. Glockler and C. E. Wood. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3552:1-14 '41

See also

Pyrite

IRON thiocyanate

Ferric thiocyanate. S. M. Edmonds and N. Birnbaum. Am Chem Soc J 63:1471-2 My '41

IRON thiocyanate—*Continued*

Ferric thiocyanate. H. I. Schlesinger. Am Chem Soc J 63:1765-7 Je '41

Structure of ferric thiocyanate and its dissociation in aqueous solution. H. E. Bent and C. L. French. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:568-72 F '41

Study of the ferric thiocyanate reaction. C. A. Peters and C. L. French. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:604-7 S 15 '41

IRON work

Toolsteels for hot working iron and steel. H. E. Replogle. Metal Prog 40:545 O '41

IRON workers

Annual earnings in the iron and steel industry, 1937. V. S. Baril and A. C. Lakenan. Monthly Labor R 51:823-33 O '40

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, second quarter of 1941, with a note on the occurrence of pneumonia among iron and steel workers. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 56:2052-3 O 17 '41

Earnings in gray-iron and malleable-iron foundries, 1938-39. O. R. Mann and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 51:1207-12 N '40

Earnings of negro workers in the iron and steel industry, April 1938. V. S. Baril. Monthly Labor R 51:1139-49 N '40

Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1939 and 1940. G. R. McCormack and F. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 53:679-92 S '41

See also

Foundries—Employees

Steel workers

Germany

Ziel, wesen und bedeutung der berufsordnenden arbeiten der Reichsgruppe industrie. H. Cuntz. Stahl & Eisen 61:147-9 F 6 '41

IRON works

Betriebswirtschaftliche massnahmen zur leistungssteigerung in der eisenhüttenindustrie. H. Rübmann. diags Stahl & Eisen 61:473-8 My 8 '41

Die gasturbine im hüttenwerk. M. Schattschneider. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:465-73 My 8 '41

See also

Blast furnaces

Foundries

Steel works

Accidents

Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1939 and 1940. G. R. McCormack and F. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 53:679-92 S '41

Safety measures

Panzer committee goes into action; safety committee, Beloit iron works. M. W. Dundore. Nat Safety N 43:52+ S '41

Germany

Die neue erzmischanlage der Buderus'schen eisenwerke auf der Sophienhütte in Wetzlar. H. Oberle. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:529-35 My 29 '41

South Africa

Practical side of blast-furnace management, with especial reference to South African conditions. R. R. F. Walton. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 142:13-27 no 2 '40; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:889-92, 987-9+ S-O '40; Same cond. Engineering 150:299-300, 315 O 11-18 '40; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:28-34 no 2 '40; 143:421-4 no 1 '41

IRONING

Raising the safe ironing temperature of acetate rayon; use of halides of adipic, succinic and phthalic acids. Textile Col 63:401 Jl '41

IRONING machines, Electric

Plus business on ironers and washers; Electric appliance society of northern California. il Elec West 86:49-50 Ja '41

Policies that lifted Ironrite sales to an all-time high. il Sales Management 48:64-C F 1 '41

Sales guide. il Elec West 87:49-52 S '41

IROQUOIS Indians

Iroquois engineering. R. E. McFee. il diags plan map Comp Air M 46:6489-93 Jl '41

IRRADIATED food. See Food, Irradiated

IRRADIATED milk. See Milk, Irradiated

IRRADIATED yeasts. See Yeasts, Irradiated

IRRADIATION

Absorption of ultraviolet energy by the peptide linkage. G. A. Anslow and S. C. Nassar. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:118-23 F '41

Biochemical research foundation. diags Franklin Inst J 232:76-85 Jl '41

Design and performance of a proton accelerator for quantitative irradiation of living matter. G. W. Scott, jr. and C. P. Haskins. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:466-71 O '41

Electrical bombardment of biological materials; an electron tube for the production of homogeneous beams of cathode rays from ten to one hundred kilovolts. O. Morningstar, R. D. Evans and C. P. Haskins. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:358-62 Jl '41

Mechanism of the photochemical change of acetylene. B. L. Dunicz. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2461-72 S '41

Spectrophotometric study of glutathione. G. A. Anslow and E. R. Lyman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:114-17 F '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds; effect of pH and irradiation on the spectrum of 2-chloro-6-aminopyridine. Sister Miriam Michael Stimson and J. R. Loofbourow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1827-9 Jl '41

IRRIGATION

Consumptive use of water for agriculture. R. L. Lowry, jr. and A. F. Johnson. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 67:595-616 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1191-2, 1349-71, 1497-1504 Je, S-O '41

End of unemployment; a balance wheel for industry, the nation's greatest asset. G. H. Maxwell. 134p pa $1 George Hebard Maxwell, 602 N. 1st av, Phoenix, Ariz. '40

Irrigation by ground water; abstract. R. Stefanon. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2096-7 D '40

Multiple-use aspects of irrigation projects; power, navigation, flood control, and recreational uses. E. B. Debler. il Civil Eng 11:83-6 F '41

Putting down and developing wells for irrigation. C. Rohwer. il diags rev ed U S Agric Circ 546:1-87 bibliog(p85-7) '41

See also

Dams

Drainage

Irrigation canals

Irrigation water

Sewage irrigation

also Arkansas Valley authority (proposed)

Cost

Distinctive features of the irrigation systems in San Diego county, Calif. F. D. Pyle. il Civil Eng 11:645-7 N '41

Earthwork, pipelines, Yakima Ridge canal, Washington; unit prices. Eng N 127:469-70 O 2 '41

Pumping plant, Oregon-California; unit prices. Eng N 127:612 O 23 '41

Wealth in water; benefits of irrigation to Oregon farms. il Elec West 86:45 Ja '41

California

Central Valley project. W. H. Kirkbride. il maps W Soc E J 46:99-115 Je '41

Central Valley project. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il map Rock Prod 44:33-66 O '41

Distinctive features of the irrigation systems in San Diego county. F. D. Pyle. il Civil Eng 11:645-7 N '41

Friant dam. H. W. Young. il diags maps Comp Air M 46:6561-7 O '41

Mutual water companies and domestic water. L. E. Blakeley. Am Water Works Assn J 33:894-902 My '41

Placing the All-American canal in operation. L. J. Foster. il map Civil Eng 11:580-3 O '41

IRRIGATION—California—*Continued*

Use of softened Colorado River water for home gardens. O. C. Magistad. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:883-93 My '41

Colorado

Colorado-Big Thompson project; abstract. M. S. Bitner. Elec Eng 60:85 F '41

Continental Divide tunnel. A. S. Park. il diags Comp Air M 46:6391-4 Mr '41

Piercing the divide. il map Business Week p20+ Je 21 '41

India

Irrigation research in India. diags Engineering 150:403-5 N 22 '40

Montana

High-head pumping for Flathead project. R. G. Hornberger. il diags Civil Eng 11:417-20 Jl '41

Nebraska

Corrugated multi-plate construction; arc-weld jointing; siphon for irrigation canal near Lexington, Neb. D. A. Buzzell. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:432-3 S '41

Guinea pig's nest; successful outcome of new deal's non-federal Nebraska irrigation and power experiment predicted. G. Miller. Pub Util 26:717-25 N 21 '40

Steep slopes used in Nebraska loess soil. W. J. Turnbull. il Civil Eng 11:526-8 S '41

Texas

Pumping plants for irrigation system; Rio Grande valley. il diags plan Eng N 127:21-3 Jl 3 '41

Rice; cultivation, irrigation, milling, etc. with special reference to Beaumont area; Neches canal system. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air M 46:6450-2 Je '41

United States

Fight for water; West begins its attack on Arkansas Valley authority. Business Week p16-18 F 1 '41

Irrigation and hydroelectric power, 1940. J. I. Ballard. il Eng N 126:233-5 F 13 '41

Major projects of 1940; land reclamation. il Eng N 126:260-1 F 13 '41

Major projects of 1940; power and irrigation. il Eng N 126:262-3 F 13 '41

Utah

Artesian versus surface supply; Ogden River project. R. R. Woolley. il Civil Eng 11:536-7 S '41

Washington (state)

Grand Coulee dam. il Engineering 151:361-2, pl 28 My 9 '41

IRRIGATION, Overhead

Hop irrigation; with cost data. W. R. Newmyer. Elec West 86:103 Je '41

Hydraulics of sprinkling systems for irrigation. J. E. Christiansen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:107-25 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:691-4 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1167-72, 1738-40 Je, N '41

IRRIGATION canals

Conveyance losses in irrigation canals. E. B. Debler. il Civil Eng 11:584-5 O '41

How concrete modernizes an irrigation system. I. H. Teilman. il Concrete 49:33 Je '41

Irrigation research in India. diags Engineering 150:403-5 N 22 '40

Major projects of 1940; land reclamation. il Eng N 126:260-1 F 13 '41

Placing the All-American canal in operation. L. J. Foster. il map Civil Eng 11:580-3 O '41

Rice; cultivation, irrigation, milling, etc. with special reference to Beaumont area, Texas; Neches canal system. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air M 46:6450-2 Je '41

Steep slopes used in Nebraska loess soil. W. J. Turnbull. il Civil Eng 11:526-8 S '41

IRRIGATION water

Chemical composition of ground waters. M. R. Huberty. il Civil Eng 11:494-5 Ag '41

Conveyance losses in irrigation canals. E. B. Debler. il Civil Eng 11:584-5 O '41

Distinctive features of the irrigation systems in San Diego county, Calif. F. D. Pyle. il Civil Eng 11:645-7 N '41

Measurement of irrigation water. 5th ed 51p pa 50c U.S. Bur. of reclamation, Washington '40

Permissible composition and concentration of irrigation water. W. P. Kelley. Am Soc C E Proc 66:607-13 Ap '40; Discussion. 66:1368-72, 1721-2; 67:236 S, N '40, F '41

Pumping plants for irrigation system; Rio Grande valley. il diags plan Eng N 127:21-3 Jl 3 '41

Salts in irrigation water. R. A. Hill. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:975-90 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1385-8, 1490-6, 1957-67 S-O, D '41

Use of softened Colorado River water for home gardens. O. C. Magistad. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:883-93 My '41

IRVING trust company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:358 Ja 18 '41

ISLANDS of the Atlantic

Atlantic islands. Economist 140:656 My 17 '41

Portugal and its Atlantic islands. A. T. Caudill. map For Comm W 3:363-6+ My 31 '41

ISLANDS of the Pacific

International rivalry in the Pacific islands, 1800-1875. J. I. Brookes. 454p bibliog(p429-40) $5 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

Shore benches on North Pacific islands. H. T. Stearns. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:773-80, pl 1-3 Je '41

ISOAMYRENONYL acetate

Triterpene resinols and related acids; note on the bromination of α-amyranonyl benzoate and β-amyranonyl acetate. D. E. Seymour and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p319-20 Je '41

ISOAMYRENONYL benzoate

Triterpene resinols and related acids; note on the bromination of α-amyranonyl benzoate and β-amyranonyl acetate. D. E. Seymour and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p319-20 Je '41

ISOBROMYL acetate

Vogue in pine. Soap & San Chem 17:39 Je '41

ISOBUTANE

American institute of chemical engineers student contest problem for 1941; isobutane unit of alkylation plant for production of isooctane; with prize winning paper by E. B. Powell. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:415-74 Je '41

Catalytic isomerization of butane yields 67-74% isobutane; use of aluminum chloride as catalyst; analytical method. B. Moldavskii and T. Nizovkina. bibliog diags Nat Pet N 32:R422-3, R425, R427-8 N 27 '40

Close fractionation needed to recover isomers from gas. H. W. Harts. diags Oil & Gas J 39:41-3+ Ap 24 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R153-4, R156+ My 14 '41

Multicomponent fractionation; distribution of three components. J. J. Hogan. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1137-8 S '41

Wide variety of products recovered in Warren's new Illinois gasoline plant. H. W. Harts. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:64-5+ F 20 '41

ISOBUTYL alcohol

Temperature-composition diagram of the partially miscible system water-isobutyl alcohol. J. J. Jasper, C. J. Campbell and D. E. Marshall. diag J Chem Educ 18:540-2 N '41

ISOBUTYLMAGNESIUM bromide

Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; preliminary study: the effects of metallic compounds on some Grignard-carbonyl interactions. M. S. Kharasch and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2305-7 S '41

ISOBUTYLENE

Gas absorption in bubble-cap columns. J. F. Walter and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:493-501 Ap '41

Industrial uses of chemicals; isobutylene polymers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 N 3; 90 N 10; 53 N 17 '41

ISOBUTYLENE—*Continued*

Multicomponent fractionation; distribution of three components. J. J. Hogan. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1137-8 S '41

Sulfonation of isobutylene; methyl-2-propene-1-sulfonic acid and related compounds. C. M. Suter, J. D. Malkemus and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1594-7 Je '41

Sulfonation of isobutylene; 2-methylpropene-1,3-disulfonic acid and related compounds. C. M. Suter and J. D. Malkemus. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:978-81 Ap '41

ISOBUTYRALDEHYDE

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl alcohol. G. Hearne, M. Tamele and W. Converse. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:805-9 Je '41

ISOBUTYRYL peroxide

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the non-isomerization of free alkyl radicals in solution. M. S. Kharasch, S. S. Kane and H. C. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:526-8 F '41

ISOCAMPHORIC acid

Isomerization in the Bouveault and Blanc reduction of methyl hydrogen camphorates. W. W. Crouch and H. L. Lochte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1331-4 My '41

ISOCANDLES. See Photometry

ISOCROTYL chloride

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl chloride involving the double bond. J. Burgin, G. Hearne and F. Rust. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:385-8 Mr '41

ISOCYANATES

Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1670-3 Je '41

Conjugation of horse serum albumin with isocyanates of certain polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1661-9 Je '41

Isocyanates of 3,4-benzpyrene and 10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene. H. J. Creech. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:576-8 F '41

ISODURIL

Enediols; stilbenediols from duril and isoduril. R. C. Fuson and S. C. Kelton, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1500-2 Je '41

ISOELECTRIC point

Effect of formaldehyde on the isoelectric points of some proteins, determined by microelectrophoresis. S. J. Circle and A. K. Smith. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:916-30 Je '41

ISOFLAVONE

Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature . osajin. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1248-53 My '41

Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature of pomiferin. M. L. Wolfrom and J. E. Mahan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1253-6 My '41

ISOMERISM

Dissociation constants and stereochemistry of some stereoisomeric dibasic acids. J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p490-5 Ag '41

Geometric isomerism of the linolenic acids; elaidolinolenic acid. J. P. Kass, J. Nichols and G. O. Burr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1060-3 Ap '41

Hydrogen bridges and isomerism. H. C. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:882-3 Mr '41

Isomeric 2,3-epoxypentanes and 2-pentenes; the extent to which mixtures of diastereomers are formed in reactions of some pentane compounds. H. J. Lucas, M. J. Schlatter and R. C. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:22-8 Ja '41

Isomerism of the guanidines. R. P. Sieg and W. M. Dehn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3506-8 D '40

Light absorption, resonance, and electron isomerism. A. Burawoy. Chem & Ind 59:855-61 D 28 '40

Polymerization of olefins; the isomers in triisobutylene. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2035-41 Ag '41

Rotational isomerism in the alkyl halides. W. F. Edgell and G. Glockler. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:375-6 Ap '41

Through the looking glass. G. N. Copley. bibliog diags Chem & Ind 60:631-5 Ag 23 '41

See also

Molecular rearrangements
Optical rotation
Tautomerism

ISOMERIZATION

Catalytic isomerization of butane yields 67-74% isobutane; use of aluminum chloride as catalyst; analytical method. B. Moldavskii and T. Nizovkina. bibliog diags Nat Pet N 32:R422-3, R425, R427-8 N 27 '40

Catalytic isomerization of fatty acids, drying oils; abstracts. T. F. Bradley and D. Richardson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31 S 29 '41; Chem Ind 49:481-2 O '41

cis-trans Isomerizations; the mechanism of a catalyzed isomerization of maleic acid to fumaric acid. K. Nozaki and R. Ogg, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2583-6 O '41

cis-trans Isomerizations; the mechanism of the amine catalyzed isomerization of diethyl maleate. K. Nozaki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2681-3 O '41

Demonstration of cis-trans isomerization. O. Grummitt. J Chem Educ 18:477 O '41

Energy of isomerization of *cis-* and *trans-*dichloroethylene. R. E. Wood and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1650-3 Je '41

Free energies and equilibria of isomerization of the butanes, pentanes, hexanes, and heptanes; abstract. F. D. Rossini and E. J. R. Prosen. Nat Pet N 33:R312 O 1 '41

Freedom of rotation about the carbon-carbon double bond; certain substituted stilbenes. M. Calvin and R. E. Buckles. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3324-8 D '40

Heats of combustion and of formation of the nine isomeric heptanes in the liquid state. G. F. Davies and E. C. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2730-2 O '41

Isomerization equilibrium among the branched chain pentenes; abstract. R. H. Ewell and P. E. Hardy. Nat Pet N 33:R312+ O 1 '41

Isomerization in the Bouveault and Blanc reduction of methyl hydrogen camphorates. W. W. Crouch and H. L. Lochte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1331-4 My '41

Isomerization of feed stocks charged to alkylation units. L. J. Coulthurst. il Oil & Gas J 39:37 Ja 23 '41

Isomerization of sphingosine sulfate. C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 63:1763-4 Je '41

Isomerizing action of cyclizing catalysts. J. Turkevich and H. H. Young, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:519-20 F '41

Isotopic exchange reactions of organic compounds; the kinetics of the isomerisation and the deuterium exchange reaction of Δ^a-pentenoic acid. D. J. G. Ives and R. H. Kerlogue. diag Chem Soc J p1362-70 O '40

Kinetics of the thermal isomerization of *trans*-dichloroethylene. J. L. Jones and R. L. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3480-5 D '40

Non-adiabatic reactions; rotation about the double bond. J. L. Magee, W. Shand, jr. and H. Eyring. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:677-88 Mr '41

Obtain up to 37% iso-octane in catalytic isomerization. A. P. Sivertsev. bibliog Nat Pet N 33:R68, R70 Mr 5 '41

Osage orange pigments; isomerization. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:422-6 F '41

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems. A. C. Cope, C. M. Hofmann and E. M. Hardy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1852-7 Jl '41

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems. A. C. Cope, K. E. Hoyle and D. Heyl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1843-52 Jl '41

Structure of cannabidiol; isomerization to tetrahydrocannabinols. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2209-13 Ag '41

ISOMERIZATION—*Continued*

Studies in the sterol group; a new epimerisation process. J. Barnett and others. Chem Soc J p1390-3 O '40

Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement; the catalytic action of phenols in the isomerization of camphene hydrochloride. P. D. Bartlett and J. D. Gill, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1273-7 My '41

ISOMERIZATION, Heat of

Heats of isomerization of the five hexanes. E. J. R. Prosen and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:289-310 S '41

ISOMERS

Rates of reaction of the stereoisomeric oximes of cholestenone and of benzal-*p*-bromacetophenone with iodine monobromide. J. O. Ralls. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3485-8 D '40

ISOOCTANE

Obtain up to 37% iso-octane in catalytic isomerization. A. P. Sivertsev. bibliog Nat Pet N 33:R68, R70 Mr 5 '41

Preparation of isopentane and isooctane from ethylene. A. S. Velikovskii, F. I. Podol'skaya and S. I. Polonskaya. Pet Eng 12:62, 64 O '40

ISOPARAFFINS

Low-temperature catalytic alkylation of isoparaffins. P. D. Caesar and A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1426-8 N '41; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 33:R308+ O 1 '41

ISOPENTANE

Close fractionation needed to recover isomers from gas. H. W. Harts. diags Oil & Gas J 39:41-3+ Ap 24 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R153-4, R156+ My 14 '41

Preparation of isopentane and isooctane from ethylene. A. S. Velikovskii, F. I. Podol'skaya and S. I. Polonskaya. Pet Eng 12:62, 64 O '40

ISOPHORONE

Acute response of guinea pigs and rats to inhalation of the vapors of isophorone. H. F. Smyth, jr. and J. Seaton. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 22:477-83 D '40

Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the effect of metallic compounds on the reaction between isophorone and methylmagnesium bromide. M. S. Kharasch and P. O. Tawney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2308-15 S '41

ISOPHTHALIC acid

Some normal and alkamine esters of 4-methoxyisophthalic acid. L. S. Fosdick and O. E. Fancher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1277-9 My '41

ISOPORPHINE

Spectroscopic studies of the simpler porphyrins; the absorption spectra of porphine and isoporphine, *ms*-tetravanillinporphine and *ms*-tetravanillinisoporphine, *ms*-tetrapropylporphine and *ms*-tetrapropylisoporphine, *ms*-tetra-*n*-butylporphine and *ms*-tetraisobutylporphine. H. V. Knorr and V. M. Albers. diags J Chem Phys 9:197-203 Mr '41

ISOPRENE

Conversion of acetone to isoprene. H. S. Taylor and W. J. Shenk. Am Chem Soc J 63:2756-7 O '41

Reaction of olefins with solid cuprous halides. E. R. Gilliland, H. L. Bliss and C. E. Kip. Am Chem Soc J 63:2088-90 Ag '41

ISOPROPYL alcohol

Iodometric determination of peroxygen in organic compounds. V. R. Kokatnur and M. Jelling. Am Chem Soc J 63:1432-3 My '41

ISOPROPYL methylphenanthrene

Scianthrene and the synthesis of 1-isopropyl-7-methylphenanthrene. R. M. Orcutt and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 63:127-31 Ja '41

ISOPROPYL phenanthrene

Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9-alkylphenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:493-5 F '41

ISOPROPYLIDENE hydroxycoumaranone

Derivatives of coumaran; reductions in the coumaranone series; a new synthesis of dihydrotubanol. R. L. Shriner and M. Witte. Am Chem Soc J 63:2134-7 Ag '41

ISOPROPYLIDENE malononitrile

Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; alkylidene and substituted vinyl alkylmalononitriles. A. C. Cope and K. E. Hoyle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:733-6 Mr '41

ISOQUINOLINE

Condensation of halogeno-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines with sulphanilamide. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p9-15 Ja '41

Fungicidal potency of quinoline homologs and derivatives against phymatotrichum omnivorum. N. E. Rigler and G. A. Greathouse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:693-4 My '41

ISOSARSASAPOGENIN

Sterols; sapogenins; the isosarsasapogenin configuration. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:772-4 Mr '41

ISOSTASY

Another note on the isostatic control of fluctuations of sea level. A. C. Lawson. Science 93:326-7 Ap 4 '41

Structural history of Billings field, Noble county, Oklahoma, interpreted in terms of isostasy. M. G. Hoffman. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2006-18 N '40

ISOSTERISM

4,6-Dimethylthieno(2,3-b)pyridine, an isoster of 2,4-dimethylquinoline. W. S. Emerson, F. W. Holly and L. H. Klemm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2569-70 O '41

Isosteric compounds; tertiary dibenzothienyl amino alcohols. A. Burger and H. W. Bryant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1054-7 Ap '41

ISOTHERMS

Slopes of *pv* isotherms of He, Ne, A, H_2, N_2, and O_2 at 0°C. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:495-536 Je '41

See also

Adsorption

ISOTOPES

Atom smashing and its applications to medicine. R. D. Evans. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:250-60 Je '41

Borderland problems in biology and physics; isotopes as biologic tracers. J. R. Loofbourow. Rs Mod Phys 12:270-87 bibliog (p340-4) O '40

Construction of a mass spectrometer for isotope analysis. H. Brown, J. J. Mitchell and R. D. Fowler. diags R Sci Instr 12:435-41 S '41

International table of stable isotopes for 1940. Chem Soc J p1416-17 O '40

Isotope shift in boron. J. P. Vinti. Phys R 58:879-81 N 15 '40

Isotopes as indicators. C. Rosenblum. J Chem Educ 17:567-70 bibliog(46 references, p570) D '40

Isotopes in the study of plant growth. A. K. Brewer. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:217-21 My '41

Optimal dimensions of a Clusius-Dickel isotope separator. W. Krasny-Ergen. Phys R 58:1078-85 D 15 '40

Positrons from light nuclei. M. W. White and others. Phys R 59:63-8 Ja 1 '41

Production and isotopic assignment of long-lived radioactive sulfur. M. D. Kamen. bibliog Phys R 60:537-41 O 15 '41

Protons from the separated isotopes of carbon and neon under deuteron bombardment. H. L. Schultz and W. W. Watson. Phys R 58:1047-50 D 15 '40

Radioactive bromine isotopes from uranium fission. A. Moussa and L. Goldstein. Phys R 60:534-5 O 1 '41

Radioactive isotopes of barium from cesium. J. M. Cork and G. P. Smith. Phys R 60:480-2 O 1 '41

Raman spectra of acetylenes; carbon isotope effect in acetylenes. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:390-2 My '41

ISOTOPES—*Continued*

Separation and use of stable isotopes. H. C. Urey. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:270-7 Ap '41

Theory of the thermal diffusion coefficient for isotopes. R. C. Jones. bibliog Phys R 58: 111-22; 59:1019-33 Jl 15 '40, Je 15 '41

Thermal diffusion separator. Science 93:sup10 Ap 18 '41

Tracer isotopes in analytical chemistry. J. F. Flagg and E. O. Wiig. bibliog(65 references) Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:341-5 My 15 '41

See also subdivision Isotopes under names of elements, e.g.

Carbon—Isotopes
Cobalt—Isotopes
Hydrogen—Isotopes

Bibliography

Isotopes as biologic tracers. Rs Mod Phys 12:340-4 O '40

ISOTROPIC points

Classification of isotropic points as defined by $\sigma_1-\sigma_2=0$ within a regular region. M. A. Sadowsky. diags J Ap Phys 12:605-9 Ag '41

ISOTUBAIC acid

Derivatives of coumaran; a new synthesis of isotubanol and isotubaic acid. R. L. Shriner and M. Witte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1108-10 Ap '41

ISOTUBANOL

Derivatives of coumaran; a new synthesis of isotubanol and isotubaic acid. R. L. Shriner and M. Witte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1108-10 Ap '41

ITALIANS in Germany

Italian labour in Germany. Int Labour R 43:584-5 My '41

ITALIANS in the United States

Treasury department acts to prevent Italian nationals from leaving United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4048 Je 28 '41

ITALY

See also

Chemical industries—Italy
European war, 1939—Italy
Fascism
Labor and laboring classes—Italy

Antiquities

Ancient harbours of the Mediterranean. L. H. Savile. map Engineering 150:438 N 29 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:316-17 N 15 '40

Commerce

Italian economic dependence on Germany. L. Domeratzky. For Comm W 1:487+ D 14 '40

Economic conditions

Italian wartime economy. il For Comm W 5: 6-7, 38-9 O 25 '41 (to be cont)
Italy at war. Economist 140:657 My 17 '41
Italy in 1940. Economist 140:sup 16 Mr 15 '41
News by countries. For Comm W 1:588-9; 2:278-9; 3:501 D 28 '40, F 15, Je 21 '41
Value of Italy's new territories. Economist 141:354-5 S 20 '41

Economic policy

Axis feels war strain. For Comm W 4:33-4 S 13 '41
News by countries. For Comm W 2:99 Ja 18 '41

Foreign relations

United States

Italian government requested by State department to close consulates at Newark and Detroit; action follows recent Italian request to close American consulates at Palermo and Naples. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1517 Mr 8 '41

President Roosevelt requests closing of Italian consular offices in United States by July 15. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4049 Je 28 '41

Treasury department acts to prevent Italian nationals from leaving United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4048 Je 28 '41

Industries and resources

Growth of Italian industry reflected in 1937-40 census. For Comm W 3:287 My 17 '41

ITCH. See Scabies

IXODOIDEA. See Ticks

J

J-metal. See Stellite

JACKLING, Daniel Cowan, 1869-

Receives certificate of honorary membership; American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Min & Met 22:323-5 Je '41

JACKS

High lift portable electric jacks. il Ry Mech Eng 115:382-3 S '41

Sylat hauling jack. il Mech Handling 28:106 My '41

JACKS, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic jacks

JACKSON, Andrew, 1767-1845

In memory of Jackson's leadership. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1976-9 Mr 29 '41

JACKSONVILLE, Florida

Railroads

Jacksonville terminal solves express package problem of Railway express agency. il plan Manuf Rec 110:27+ My '41

JACOBS aircraft engine company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:656 O 18 '41

JACQUINIA pungens

Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs; yellow and pink dyes from Jacquinia pungens. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:394 Jl '41

JADE

Analysis

Spectrographic study of Central American and Asiatic jades. D. Norman and W. W. A. Johnson. Opt Soc Am J 31:85-6 Ja '41

JAENECKE diagram

Simplified solution for four-component Jaenecke phase diagrams. H. Buraus. J Phys Chem 45:968-77 Je '41

JAFFE'S base

Action of 5,5-dibromoxyhydrouracil on ethylene-thiourea. T. B. Johnson and C. O. Edens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1058-60 Ap '41

JAILS. See Prisons

JAM

How the British make jams. H. B. Cronshaw. il Food Ind 13:74-6 My; 71-3 Je '41

JAMAICA

Jamaica. Comm & Fin Chr 153:149-52 Jl 12 '41

Jamaica's progress; new constitution. Economist 140:336 Mr 15 '41

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Jamaica
Railroads—Jamaica

Commerce

Banana, ginger, pimento exports. For Comm W 1:549 D 21 '40

Economic conditions

Depression in Jamaica. Economist 140:410-11 Mr 29 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 3:336 My 24 '41

JAMAICA ginger. See Ginger

JAMES, Arthur Curtis, 1867-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3588-9 Je 7 '41

JANITORS

Custodian at work. N. E. Viles. 391p bibliog (p383-5) $2 Univ. pub. co, Lincoln, Neb. '41

JANITORS—*Continued*

Janitors on schedule keep plant cleaner; Plymouth division, Chrysler corp. C. C. Williams. il Factory Management 99:102-3 Ja '41

JAPAN

American attitudes toward Japan. J. W. Masland. Ann Am Acad 215:160-5 My '41

Japanese attitudes toward America. T. Go. Ann Am Acad 215:166-70 My '41

Letter: trip through Siberia. L. Laird and S. Laird. Fortune 23:17, 22+ F '41

See also

Aeronautics, Military—Japan
Automobile industry and trade—Japan
Chemical industries—Japan
Fertilizer industry—Japan
Metal trade—Japan
Oil industries—Japan
Paper industry and trade—Japan
Petroleum industry and trade—Japan
Petroleum supply—Japan

Bibliography

Doctoral dissertations on Japan, accepted by American universities, 1912-1939. 17 numb l pa gratis Japan inst, New York '40

Selected list of books and articles on Japan in English, French, and German. H. Borton, S. Elisséeff and E. O. Reischauer, comps. 142p $1.50 Committee on Japanese studies, Am. council of learned societies, Washington, D.C. '40

Commerce

American-Japanese trade; its structure and significance. W. W. Lockwood. Ann Am Acad 215:86-92 My '41

Effect of action in freezing Japanese assets. Nat City Bank p85 Ag '41

Fumble by Tokyo; Japan reaps little from Latin American trade efforts. Business Week p63-4 N 23 '40

Japan's southward advance—economic and political. J. Shepherd. bibliog Ann Am Acad 215:44-53 My '41

Pacific showdown; while Japan hunts oil, U.S. tackles problem of stretching and replacing silk. Business Week p14-15 Ag 2 '41

Tokyo squeeze. Business Week p42-3 Ja 4 '41

Commercial policy

Crossing wires in Latin America; England and Japan compete with U.S. for vital commercial stakes. W. C. Bryant. map Barron's 20:20 D 23 '40

Impact of the war upon the trade policies of foreign countries; British empire and the Far East. H. Chalmers. For Comm W 2:229-30 F 8 '41

Defenses

Armed forces of the Pacific; a comparison of the military and naval power of the United States and Japan. W. D. Puleston. 273p $2.75 Yale univ. press '41

Conflict? aspects of an American-Japanese war. S. F. Bryant. Ann Am Acad 215:171-5 My '41

Economic conditions

American economic action affecting the Orient. R. Newcomb. Ann Am Acad 215:133-9 My '41

Defense mobilization in Japan. L. C. Mann. Pub Util 27:11-19 Ja 2 '41

How serious is Japan's threat? M. Palyi. Am Business 11:12-13+ F '41

Inside totalitarian Japan. L. C. Mann. Barron's 21:8 F 10 '41

Japan at the crossroads. V. L. Horoth. il map Mag of Wall St 69:18-20+ O 18 '41

Japan feels shortage of raw materials. il For Comm W 5:3+ O 25 '41

Japanese war economy. K. Bloch. Ann Am Acad 215:17-23 My '41

Japan's basic economic situation. E. F. Penrose. Ann Am Acad 215:1-6 My '41

Japan's economic position in 1940. For Comm W 2:520-2 Mr 29 '41

Japan's economy under war strain. T. Y. Hu. 68p pa 50c Chinese council for economic research, Washington, D.C. '41

Japan's new Achilles heel; strained by economic sanctions, Tokyo would also face food shortage in war. K. Bloch. map Barron's 21:3 S 29 '41

Japan's war supplies. Economist 141:292-3 S 6 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 1:306-7, 447; 2:57-8, 100, 189, 279, 399-400, 529-30; 3:16, 71, 124-5, 197-8, 235-6, 287-8, 336-7, 378, 418, 458-9, 542-3 N 16, D 7 '40, Ja 11-18, F 1, 15, Mr 8, 29-Ap 19, My 3-Je 14, 28; 4:15-16 Jl 5; 14-15 Jl 12; 15-16 Jl 26; 12-13 Ag 16; 20 S 6; 21 S 27; 5:19-20 O 4; 18 O 18; 19-20 N 1; 15 N 8 '41

Showdown in the Pacific: soon, or never? V. L. Horoth. il map Mag of Wall St 68:354-6+ Jl 12 '41

Bibliography

Japan; economic development and foreign policy. H. F. Conover, comp. 36p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

List of periodicals and yearbooks dealing with the economic problems of Japan. 25p Japan inst, 630 5th av, New York '41

Economic history

Economic fluctuations in Japan, 1868-1893. S. Tsuru. R Econ Statis 23:176-89 N '41

Economic policy

Elements of stability; a Japanese view. I. Ayusawa. Ann Am Acad 215:24-8 My '41

Japan decrees new order. il Business Week p62-3 N 30 '40

Japan's greater East Asia co-prosperity sphere. For Comm W 1:549 D 21 '40

Foreign relations

Friendly caution to Japan; abstract. T. W. Lamont. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2876-7 N 16 '40

It's Tokyo's hour. map Business Week p49-52 Jl 26 '41

Japan inside out; the challenge of today. S. Rhee. 202p $2 Revell '41

Japan is called; bow to Batavia. Business Week p65-6 Je 21 '41

Japan poised for double play. Business Week p15-16 O 25 '41

Japan strikes south; the story of French Indo-China passing under Japanese domination. A. Roth. 108p pa 25c Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations, New York '41

Japan unmasked. H. Abend. 322p $3 Ives Washburn, New York '41

Japan's difficulties. map Economist 140:135-6 F 1 '41

Japan's new Achilles heel; strained by economic sanctions, Tokyo would also face food shortage in war. K. Bloch. map Barron's 21:3 S 29 '41

Militarism in Japan's foreign policy. K. Colegrove. bibliog Ann Am Acad 215:7-16 My '41

Showdown in the Pacific: soon, or never? V. L. Horoth. il map Mag of Wall St 68:354-6+ Jl 12 '41

Volcanic isle. W. Fleisher. 345p $3 Doubleday '41

Russia

Russia and Japan sign neutrality pact. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2471 Ap 19 '41

United States

Acting Secretary of State Welles says Japanese developments toward Indo-China bear on problem of our national safety. Comm & Fin Chr 153:476 Jl 26 '41

America and Japan. W. P. Maddox, ed. map Ann Am Acad 215:1-181 My '41

Armed forces of the Pacific; a comparison of the military and naval power of the United States and Japan. W. D. Puleston. 273p $2.75 Yale univ. press '41

Executive order and regulations on transfers of property of foreign countries and their nationals; extended to China and Japan. Fed Res Bul 27:852-3 S '41

JAPAN—Foreign relations—United States—*Continued*

How America can take the offensive; a dynamic political program would raise Great Britain's prestige and give U.S. powerful moral weapon in Asia. E. Snow. Fortune 23:69+ Je '41

Japan and America must work together! a program for American recovery that will work. W. J. Baxter. 100p pa $2 International economic research bur. 76 William st, New York '40

Tokyo hints truce. Business Week p14-15 S 6 '41

United States freezes Japanese assets; applies to Chinese funds at request of Chinese government; text of executive order. Comm & Fin Chr 153:620-1 Ag 2 '41

Industries and resources

Industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo, 1930-1940. E. B. Schumpeter, ed. 944p $7.50 Macmillan '40

Yen bloc; program and results. E. B. Schumpeter. Ann Am Acad 215:29-35 My '41

Social history

Understanding and misunderstanding Japan. G. M. Fisher. Ann Am Acad 215:122-6 My '41

Territorial expansion

In Greater East Asia; Japan rebounds from stubborn bulk of China into the orbit of British, Dutch, and U.S. power. map Fortune 23:89-91 Ap '41

Japan's big play. map Business Week p56-7 Mr 1 '41

JAPANESE beetles

Composition of geraniol for Japanese beetle bait. H. A. Jones and H. L. Haller. bibliog News Ed 19:683-5 Je 25 '41

Japanese beetle; biological control. F. Thone. Science 94:sup6-7 Ag 29 '41

JAPANESE in Hawaii

Acculturation among the Japanese of Kona, Hawaii. J. F. Embree. (Am. anthropological assn. memoirs 59) 162p bibliog(p158-9) pa $1.75 Bella Weitzner, treas. Am. museum of natural history, New York '41

JAPANNING

See also

Varnish and varnishing

JAWS

Theory and treatment of fractures of the jaws, in peace and war. H. H. Boyle. 288p $6 C. V. Mosby co, St Louis '41

JEFFERSON, Thomas, 1743-1826

South in architecture; the Dancy lectures, Alabama college, 1941. L. Mumford. 147p $2 Harcourt '41

Memorials

Jefferson memorial takes shape in Washington. il Eng N 125:716 N 28 '40

JEFFERSON transportation company

Wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:549 N '40

JEFFRIES, Zay

Appreciation. S. L. Hoyt. por Metal Prog 39:574-6 My '41

JELLIES, Pharmaceutical

What you can use; basic ingredients, colors, etc. for making pharmaceutical jellies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Mr 17; 52 Mr 24 '41

JELLY

Fruit pectins, their chemical behaviour and jellying properties. C. L. Hinton. 96p bibliog(p94-6) $1.75 Chemical pub. co. '40

Gift drama for jellies. il Mod Packaging 14:88 My '41

What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. il Food Ind 13:58-9 O '41

See also

Colloids
Gelatin

Manufacture

Pectin decomposition vs. sugar inversion in jelly. G. L. Baker and M. W. Goodwin. bibliog Food Ind 13:45-6+ Ag '41

Research on hydrolysis simplifies manufacture; cranberry jelly can be made without boiling. G. L. Baker and M. W. Goodwin. flow sheet Food Ind 13:56+ S '41

JELUTONG

Chicle and jelutong. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:319 Je '41; Rubber Age 49:252 Jl '41

JENKOLIC acid. See Djenkolic acid

JERUSALEM artichoke

Butyl-acetonic fermentation of Jerusalem artichokes. R. T. Wendland, E. I. Fulmer and L. A. Underkofler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1078-81 Ag '41

JESSUP, Walter Albert, 1877-

Dr Jessup succeeds Dr Keppel as president of the Carnegie corporation. Science 94:384-5 O 24 '41

JET propulsion

Exhaust efflux propulsion; abstract. F. W. Lanchester. Mech Eng 63:672-3 S '41

Propulsive effects of radiator and exhaust ducting. M. Rauscher and W. H. Phillips bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:167-74 F '41

Them as has, gits; jet propulsion offers a bonus of added speed to airplanes. P. Cohen. il Tech R 43:302-3+ My '41

JETS

Entrainment and jet-pump action of air streams. G. L. Tuve, G. B. Priester and D. K. Wright, jr. il diag Heating-Piping 13:708-15 N '41

Liquid jets of annular cross section. A. M. Binnie and H. B. Squire. il diag Engineer 171:236-8 Ap 11 '41

JEWEL tea company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:317 Je 28 '41

$5,000,000 preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:152 S 13 '41

Main Street giant. il Business Week p26, 28+ S 6 '41

Relief foremen to replace men called to army. H. E. Fleming. il Am Business 10:24-5+ D '40

JEWELL, Omar H. 1842-1930

Three Jewells, pioneers in mechanical filtration. M. N. Baker. por Eng N 126:179 Ja 30 '41

JEWELL, William M. 1870-1940

Three Jewells, pioneers in mechanical filtration. M. N. Baker. Eng N 126:179 Ja 30 '41

JEWELRY

Illumination of jewelry and tableware. F. M. Wolff. il diags Illum Eng 36:553-69 My '41

Jewelry & enameling. G. Pack. 377p bibliog(p363-72) $2.50 Van Nostrand '41

Monk's cloth and old lace; jewelry boxes and cases. il Mod Packaging 15:54-5 O '41

Picture books. Published by Metropolitan museum of art press. Series includes Greek, Mediaeval, Renaissance, Chinese and other jewelry.

See also

Insurance, Jewelry
Precious stones

History

Metals in jewelry of ancient craftsmanship. F. T. Sisco. il Metal Prog 39:440-5 Ap '41

Manufacture

Composition molds for casting novelties; rubber molds; adaptation of centrifugal process for manufacture of jewelry and novelty items. F. K. Smith. il Metal Prog 39:72-3 Ja '41

Welding gold, silver and platinum; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup121-35 bibliog(155 references, p sup 134-5) Mr '41

JEWELRY, Photography of. See Photography of jewelry

JEWELRY factories

Employees

Wages and hours in the jewelry industry, February 1940. H. E. Riley and E. M. Bunn. Monthly Labor R 52:184-93 Ja '41

JEWELRY insurance. See Insurance, Jewelry

JEWELRY stores

Tiffany & co. J. Hudnut. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:435-42 Je '41

Tiffany and co.'s new air conditioned building. il Heating-Piping 13:543-7 S '41

JEWELRY trade

Insurance guarding gem industry. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-11, 13-14 Ag 7 '41

Jewelry sales up. Business Week p33-4 D 21 '40

Management policies by industries; jewelers; manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers. L. Goldman. il Bankers Mo 58:14-17 Ja '41

Advertising

New promotion behind jewelry. D. S. McNeil. il Adv & Sell 34:23-4, 58+ Mr '41

This plan wins cooperation of dealers; D. Lisner and company, New York city, manufacturers of fashion jewelry. Am Business 11:33 Mr '41

Insurance requirements

Protection given a jeweler by each type of insurance; checklist. L. Goldman. Bankers Mo 58:15 Ja '41; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 7:14 Ag 7 '41

Statistics

Number of retail jewelry stores and volume of sales for 1939, 1935 and 1929. Spectator (Property ed) 7:12 Ag 7 '41

JEWS

Jews and the war. Economist 139:610-11 N 16 '40

Jews today; a call to Christian action. C. Hoffmann, jr. 80p bibliog(p79-80) pa 35c Friendship press, New York '41

Where hope lies. L. W. Schwarz. 143p $1.50 Farrar '40

See also

European war, 1939—
Jews

Bibliography

Bibliography of Jewish social studies, 1938-39. S. W. Baron. 291p pa $3 Conference on Jewish relations, New York '41

JEWS in the United States

Toward a solution. I. Goldstein. 345p $2.50 Putnam '40

JIGS

Accurate jig-making operation in tool-room of an aircraft factory. il Mach 47:149 Ag '41

Chain serves as jig in drilling line of holes on curved surfaces. diags Mach 48:136-7 S '41

Drill jig with magazine feed. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:138-9 F '41

Drill press with built-in universal jig. J. I. Karash. il diags Mach 47:134-5 D '40

Electric indicating universal drill jig. F. R. Yanchek. il diag Mach 47:142-4 Ag '41

Jig costs cut by arc welding. il Steel 108:56 My 12 '41

Jig for drilling small part of irregular shape. G. Wilson. diags Mach 47:137-8 My '41

Journal brass broaching jig. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:29-30 Ja '41

Modern methods of "tooling up" speed national defense production; jigs and fixtures; arc welding; cost data. E. C. Powers. il Welding J 20:291 My '41

Principles of jig and fixture practice. J. W. Roe. diags Mech Eng 63:117-24 F '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:119-23 Ap '41

Spot-welding jigs speed up aircraft building. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:101-4 Ag '41

Tool engineering applied to tool design. F. W. Curtis. il diags Iron Age 147:63-7 Mr 20 '41

Welded drill jig for engine manufacture. W. J. Reich and E. M. Kluck. il Mach 47:154-5 Mr '41

Welding jigs with rubber-tired wheels for assembling radiator grilles. il Mach 47:124 D '40

JOB analysis

Human relations and personnel building in the coal-mining industry; job analysis essential in training program. O. G. Van Campen. Coal Age 46:43-4 S '41

Job analysis. M. F. Ryan. Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 147-8 Ap '41

Job descriptions. Personnel J 19:261-2 Ja '41

Job evaluation. R. H. Rositzke. il Paper Tr J 112:31-8 Mr 13; 45-50 Mr 20 '41

Job rating work; American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:120 Je '41

Manual of job evaluation; procedures of job analysis and appraisal. E. J. Benge, S. L. H. Burk and E. N. Hay. 198p bibliog (p195-6) $3 Harper '41

Paint and varnish industry jobs defined by N.Y. state. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3, 30A-30C D 9 '40

Point plan for rating jobs; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. N. G. Mills. il Factory Management 98:61-8 D '40

Pricing the wage or salary scale. S. L. H. Burk. Advanced Management 6:86-90 Ap-Je '41

Some experiences in job measurement and procedure correlation. R. R. Blackburn. map Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:374-81

To increase production, build an adequate working force; job rating; case studies. il Factory Management 99:131-8 Ag '41

What is a job worth? J. O. Hopwood. Personnel J 20:51-65 Je '41; Abstract. Management R 30:369-70 O '41

See also

Motion study

JOB hunting. See Applications for positions

JOB sheets. See Instructions

JOB tickets. See Time tickets

JOB work

Gets data every hour; Wallace Barnes company division, Associated spring corporation, Bristol, Conn. R. W. Cook. il Factory Management 99:99-101 Ag '41

Job order rate setting; abstract. A. S. Knowles. Management R 30:293-4 Ag '41

JOBBER helps

Correspondence course for jobbers' salesmen has powerful indirect selling influence; Manning, Maxwell & Moore. il Ptr Ink 195: 23-4, 28+ Je 27 '41

How to educate jobbers' salesmen. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 197:41+ N 7 '41

How we're heading off jobber troubles in the face of slow delivery; Manning, Maxwell and Moore. L. H. Brendel. il Sales Management 49:42-3 Ag 15 '41

Keeping the distributor happy, and working; Manning, Maxwell and Moore. L. H. Brendel. il Ind Marketing 26:22-4+ Ja '41

Manufacturer's "plans book" for wholesalers; Holsum products, Milwaukee. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:28 D '40

Order openers; pocket samples help 3,600 jobbers' salesmen promote small items. il Ptr Ink 193:37+ D 6 '40

JOBBER relations

Check list shows home office how distributors' meetings are run; American supply & machinery manufacturers' association. Sales Management 49:50 O 10 '41

Leading sales films of 1940-41 and the results attained; industrial films dealing with retailer and jobber relations. il Sales Management 49:88+ O 10 '41

Manufacturers' policies; co-operation with the wholesalers. Elec R (Lond) 128:186 D 27 '40

Relations with wholesalers. Elec R (Lond) 127:349-50 O 25 '40

Slide films; dealer and jobber relations problems. il Sales Management 49:97-8 O 10 '41

10 do's and don't's for getting along with your jobbers. A. H. Brownell. Sales Management 48:27-8 Ja 1 '41

JOBBERS

Battle of brands in today's market; production costs and rising prices threaten private labels. H. Demarest. il Adv & Sell 34:19-20 S '41

Buried treasures from inventory; I. W. Phillips and company, wholesale hardware. L. H. Houck. il Am Business 11:24-6 My '41

For 24 wholesale and 12 retail trades, fourteen important financial ratios, median and interquartile range, for 1939. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R 48:14-15 D '40

Modernizing for bigger sales; Ely and Walker company refurnishes its wholesale sales floor. J. K. Novins. il Am Business 10:18-21+ D '40

Patronage motive study of Knoxville, Tennessee, retailers. E. O. Dille. Univ of Tennessee, Record Ext Ser v 16, no 2:1-64 '40

Policy housecleaning hoists sales 275% for Decatur pump company; 100% jobber distribution. B. G. Duer. il Sales Management 48:18-20 Ja 15 '41

Wholesaler as a merchandising factor; how duPont wins support. C. Cunneen. il Chem Ind 47:686-7 D '40

See also

Advertising—Jobber cooperation
Marketing
Merchandising
Retail stores, Jobbers'
Sales contests, Jobbers' salesmen
Sales quotas, Jobbers'
Salesmen, Jobbers'
Wholesale trade—Statistics

Accounting

Thousands of checks handled without a cash book; Lamont, Corliss & company use customer's envelope containing remittance as cash slip. B. F. Fox. il Credit & Fin Management 43:4-6 S '41

Wall paper ratios and business health. R. L. Tebeau. Dun's R 49:20-4+ Jl '41

Advertising

Wholesaler's copy tells all; industry applauds. il Ptr Ink 196:32, 34 S 12 '41

JOBBERS, Wagon

SM reporter takes a jaunt with a typical wagon jobber. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 47:38, 40+ D 15 '40

JOBBERS' salesmen. See Salesmen, Jobbers'

JOBS. See Occupations

JOGGING (term)

Jogging circuits for inching machines with motor drives. J. H. Lewis. il diags Product Eng 12:367-9 Jl '41

JOHN FRITZ medal. See Fritz, John, medal

JOHN HANCOCK mutual life insurance company

Annual report, 1940. East Underw 42:1+ F 14 '41

President Guy W. Cox predicts marked business gains; department heads review operations. East Underw 42:7 S 12 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ S 12 '41

JOHN LEWIS partnership

John Lewis progress. Economist 140:81 Ja 18 '41

JOHNS HOPKINS university

Presentation of a portrait of Professor Cohen. F. D. Murnaghan. Science 93:231 Mr 7 '41

JOHNS-MANVILLE corporation

Johns-Manville results best in 10 years. Barron's 21:18 Mr 17 '41

No time for bottlenecks; how Johns-Manville handles credits. J. L. Wood. Credit & Fin Management 43:12-14+ O '41

JOHNSON, Harris B. 1863-1941

Sketch; some reminiscences. por East Underw 42:30 My 2 '41

JOHNSON & Johnson company

Marble walls enclose a modern factory; Ligature laboratories of the Johnson & Johnson co. il Eng N 127:467 O 2 '41

JOINTS

Best joint designs for silver alloy brazing. F. T. Van Syckel. il Welding J 20:527-32 Ag '41

Chemical joint sealing and soil solidification; Joosten process. C. M. Riedel. il diags Eng N 127:222-5 Ag 14 '41

Evaluating welded joints. W. F. Hess. bibliog il diag Welding J 20:sup453-8 O '41

Fatigue tests of welded joints in structural steel plates. W. M. Wilson and others. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 327:1-86 '41 (pa $1); Excerpts. Welding J 20:sup352-7 Ag '41

How to avoid poor fitup in arc welding. W. J. Brooking. il diags Iron Age 148:55-8 N 6 '41

Joining tube ends in making structures of tubing. il diags Steel 108:62, 64 Je 16 '41

New joining method for structural sections; patented by A. N. Doud. Steel 108:68+ My 26 '41

Novel joint simplifies sewer construction; precast concrete conduits; packing material of wood fiber. R. Hafdan-Nielsen. il diags Eng N 126:186-8 Ja 30 '41

Photoelastic analysis of stress distribution around welded joints. J. Garcia. il diags Welding J 20:sup234-8 My '41

Selecting the type of welded joint. C. M. Taylor. diags Factory Management 99:106, 108 Je '41

Strength factors; designer of welded constructions should be familiar with all factors that affect strength of welded joints. E. W. P. Smith. diags Steel 107:56, 58 N 25 '40

Tests on wood joints with metal connectors. E. G. Stern. diags Civil Eng 11:298-301 My '41

Thermal expansion in factory buildings; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 89:155-6 Ja '41

Timber connectors for bridge construction. V. H. McIntyre. il diags Can Eng R & B 79:32, 64, 66 Ag '41

Vorspannung und zahnform bei stirnverzahnten wellenverbindungen. A. Wiemer. diag V D I 84:1021-4 D 28 '40

Welded connections for tier buildings; diagrams. Metal Prog 40:664 O '41

See also

Brazing
Couplings
Electric cables—Joints
Gaskets
Glass—Joining to metal
Glue
Packing
Pipe joints
Rail joints
Riveted joints
Screws
Solder and soldering
Welding

JOINTS (physiology)

Diseases

Diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and allied disorders. H. M. Margolis. 551p bibliog (p527-9) $7.50 Harper '41

Five-year study of arthritic patients. R. T. Farley, H. F. Spierling and S. H. Kraines. Ind Med 10:341-52 Ag '41

JOINTS, Universal

Bearing loads due to universal-joint action. A. Y. Dodge. diags Automotive Ind 83:636-9+ D 15 '40

Hardy Spicer constant velocity joint for front wheel drives. diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:327 N 14 '40

Tracta constant velocity universal joint. diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:320-1 N 14 '40

JOISTS, Concrete

Colored tiles sell joists. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:93-4 Ag '41

Ideas for better joists; abstracts of papers at National concrete masonry association meeting. Rock Prod 44:64 Mr '41

Making joists of pre-rolled structural concrete; Formigli architectural stone co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:62-4 S '41

Market precast floor units through promotion and selling; Anchor Concrete Products. F. W. Reinhold. diag Concrete 49:10-11 S '41

JOLIET, Illinois

Industries

Illinois defense workers start boom for local oil marketers. il map Nat Pet N 33:20-2, 26+ Ap 23 '41

JOLLOS, Victor, 1887-1941
Sketch. R. A. Brink. Science 94:270-2 S 19 '41

JONAH, Frank Gilbert, 1864-
Portrait. Eng N 126:139 Ja 23 '41
Sketch. por Civil Eng 11:59-60 Ja '41

JONES, Beatrice (Mrs James U. Deacon)
Gets Life underwriters assn. of New York city nomination. por East Underw 42:5+ My 2 '41
President of New York City life underwriters association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Je 20 '41; por East Underw 42:6 Je 13 '41

JONES, George W. 1860-
Lofty standards brought fame to George W. Jones. por Inland Ptr 106:38-9 N '40

JONES, Jesse Holman, 1874-
Address at opening session of 34th annual convention of the Association of life insurance presidents. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3328-9 D 7 '40
Jones' bottleneck. Business Week p15-16 O 11 '41
Our Secretary of commerce. A. Kruckman. por Aero Digest 37:39 D '40
Secretary Jones. Ptr Ink 193:95-6 D 6 '40

JONES, Louis Cleveland
American contemporaries. C. O. Brown. por Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1075 D 10 '40

JONES, Thomas Roy, 1890-
Mr Jones goes in for guns; printing-press builder turns out a shooting weapon for British tanks by subcontracting. Fortune 24:58-60+ Jl '41

JONES and Lamson machine company
Jones & Lamson has made turret lathes and Fays bloom in the Vermont hills. il Fortune 23:74-9+ My '41

JONES and Laughlin steel corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:429-30 Ja 18 '41
Earnings. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1920-1 Mr 22 '41
In the service of the country for almost a century. C. Longenecker. il diags plans Blast F & Steel Pl 29:858-93 Ag '41
Listing of stocks; merger and recapitalization plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 153:552-3 Jl 26 '41
Show cause order on dividend payments. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1278 Ag 30 '41
To convert present 7% preferred into 5% preferred and common; to merge two subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3812 Je 14 '41

JONES reductor. See Reductors

JOOSTEN process. See Foundation soils—Chemical consolidation

JORALEMON, Ira Beaman, 1884-
Sketch. por Min & Met 22:306 Je '41

JORDAN, Edward S.
Copy giants. W. N. Bayless. Ptr Ink 194:81 F 21 '41

JORDAN, Frank Craig, 1865-1941
Sketch. K. Burns. Science 93:201-2 F 28 '41

JOURNAL of accountancy
Index, vols. XXXV-LXX inclusive, January, 1923-December, 1940. 255p $2 Am. inst. pub. co, New York '41

JOURNALISM
Amateur journalism. E. E. Calkins. 9p pa 15c New York public lib, New York '41
American agricultural press, 1819-1860. A. L. Demaree. 430p bibliog(p393-408) $4 Columbia univ. press '41
American journalism; a history of newspapers in the United States through 250 years, 1690 to 1940. F. L. Mott. 772p $4.25 Macmillan '41
Between deadlines; a realistic study of journalism. L. M. Merriman. 347p $1.52 Benj. H. Sanborn & co, Chicago '41
Lady editor; careers for women in publishing. M. Shuler, R. A. Knight and M. Fuller. 288p $2 Dutton '41
Newspaperman; a book about the business. M. Sontheimer. 336p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41
Washington dateline. D. Clark. 322p $3 Stokes '41

See also
College and school journalism
Newspapers
Periodicals

JOURNALISTS
Editor in politics. J. Daniels. 644p $3.50 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41
Education of an American. M. Sullivan. 320p $3.50 Doubleday '38
Low man on a totem pole. H. A. Smith. 300p $2.50 Doubleday '41
Newspaper days, 1899-1906. H. L. Mencken. 313p $3 Knopf '41

Directories

Who's who Columbia journalists. B. S. Redmont and others, eds. 278p pa $1.50 Graduate school of journalism, Columbia univ, New York '39

JUDAH, Theodore Dehone, 1826-1863
Railroad pioneer. J. D. Galloway. por Civil Eng 11:586-8, 648-51 O-N '41

JUDGMENTS, Declaratory. See Declaratory judgments

JUGOSLAVIA. See Yugoslavia

JUNIOR colleges
Relations between the College of engineering of the University of California and the junior colleges of the state. R. E. Davis. J Eng Educ 31:201-12 N '40

Bibliography

Literature of junior college terminal education. L. E. Engleman and W. C. Eells. 322p $2.50 Am. assn. of junior colleges, Washington, D.C. '41

Directories

American junior colleges. W. C. Eells, ed. 585p $3.50 Am. council on education, Washington, D.C. '40

JUNIOR directors. See Corporations—Directors, Junior

JUNIOR executive boards. See Corporations—Directors, Junior

JURASSIC system. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic

JURISPRUDENCE
Historical introduction to the theory of law. J. W. Jones. 304p $4 Oxford '41
Legal realism and justice. E. N. Garlan. 161p bibliog(p135-52) $2 Columbia univ. press '41
Taxation under the new jurisprudence; certainty yields to realism and justice. L. S. Headley. Trusts & Estates 71:555-8 N '40
Theory of legal science. H. Cairns. 155p $2 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

JUSTICE, Administration of

See also
Courts
Legal aid

JUSTICES of the peace
Court of justice of the peace [for North Carolina]. B. D. McCubbins. 183p $3 Harrison co, Atlanta '40

JUTE
Comparative observations on the swelling of jute fibres. W. G. Macmillan and M. K. Sen. bibliog Textile Inst J 30:T73-82; 32:T45-56 Ap '39, Mr '41; Excerpt (pt 2). Am Dyestuff Rep 30:446 Ag 18 '41; Abstract (pt 2). Textile Col 63:404 Jl '41
Cultivation of Indian jute in Brazil. For Comm W 4:37 Ag 9 '41
Fabrics for national defense; jute socks. Textile World 91:82 S '41
India jute trade. Textile Col 63:436 Jl '41
India's jute industry. Textile Col 63:277 Ap '41
Jute and flax. C. R. Nodder. Textile Col 63:196-7 Mr '41
Jute industries, limited; statement to the shareholders. J. E. Cox. Economist 140:164 F 1 '41

JUTE—*Continued*

Rotproofing of sandbags. E. F. Armstrong. il Chem & Ind 60:668-74 S 13 '41

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Jute

JUTE mills

Employees

Hourly earnings in jute-bagging industry, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1543 Je '41

JUVENILE courts

Juvenile court, city and county of San Francisco, California; report of a survey, 1941. F. H. Hiller. 121p pa 50c Nat. probation assn, New York '41

JUVENILE delinquency

Child speaks; the prevention of juvenile delinquency. J. Panken. 345p bibliog(p328-35) $2.50 Holt '41

Criminal youth and the Borstal system. W. Healy and B. S. Alper. 251p bibliog(p245-6) $1.50 Commonwealth fund, New York '41

Criminality of youth. T. Sellin. 116p pa $1.50 Am. law inst, 3400 Chestnut st, Philadelphia '40

Dealing with delinquency; yearbook, National probation association, 1940. M. Bell, ed. 341p $1.75; pa $1.25 Nat. probation assn, New York '41

Delinquency control. L. J. Carr. 447p bibliog (p433-9) $3.50 Harper '41

Directory of state, county, and municipal training schools caring for delinquent children in the United States. U S Children's Bur Pub 264:1-25 '40; pa 10c Supt. of doc.

Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles. v 3, Pacific coast states, 1940. W. B. Cox and J. A. Shelly, eds. 417p bibliog(p393-417) pa $1.25 Osborne assn, 114 E. 30th st, New York '40

Juvenile delinquency; a comparative study of the position in Liverpool and England and Wales. J. H. Bagot. 93p 5s J. Cape, London '41

Organized efforts in crime prevention. N. Cantor. Ann Am Acad 217:155-63 S '41

Young delinquents; offenders in the first year of the war. Economist 140:850 Je 28 '41

K

KADENACY engine

Tests of a Kadenacy high-duty moderate-speed experimental unit. S. J. Davies. il Engineer 171:238-40 Ap 11 '41; Same cond. Automobile Eng 31:189-91 Je '41

Theory of the Kadenacy system. E. W. Geyer. Engineering 151:463-4 Je 13 '41

KAHN test

Leprosy; complement fixation with Gaehtgens' spirochete antigen compared with standard Wassermann and Kahn tests. D. W. Patrick and D. M. Wolfe. Pub Health Rep 56:1757-9 Ag 29 '41

KAISER, Henry J.

Kaiser's steel? por Business Week p24+ My 3 '41

Master builder. por Business Week p28 Mr 1 '41

KAKOYANNIS, Andrew

Named to head Greek relief. por East Underw 41:5 D 13 '40

KALAMAZOO, Michigan

Periodic community check-ups. T. H. Reed. il Banking 33:20-3 Ja '41

KALAMAZOO vegetable parchment company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:101 sec 2 N 28 '40

KAMUNING (Perak) rubber and tin company

Annual general meeting, 31st. Economist 140:23-4 Ja 4 '41

KANSAS

See also

Petroleum—Kansas

Petroleum industry and trade—Kansas

KANSAS academy of science

Seventy-third annual meeting. R. C. Smith. Science 94:42-4 Jl 11 '41

KANSAS CITY, Kansas

High court rules on Kansas City produce; upholds lower court in forbidding Kansas City, Kan. and Union Pacific to induce dealers to move. Ry Age 110:1016+ Je 7 '41

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted in Greater Kansas City. il map Mass Transportation 36:286-95 N '40

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

Lighting

Street lighting in Kansas City. C. C. Cornelius. il diags maps Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:21-7+ Ja '41

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted in Greater Kansas City. il map Mass Transportation 36:286-95 N '40

PCC cars in Kansas City. il Mass Transportation 37:212 Ag '41

Super colossal, new street cars in Kansas City. il Transit J 85:271 Ag '41

Sanitary affairs

Kansas City saves $100,000 per year on garbage collection, by draining off water through false bottoms in garbage trucks. C. A. Mahon. il Pub Works 72:22-3 Je '41

KANSAS CITY fire and marine insurance company

Takes steps to increase efficiency; Hartford Fires will participate more in business. Nat Underw 45:10 Ja 2 '41

KANSAS CITY gas company

Case study of the Gas service company group. T. J. Strickler and others. il Gas Age 88:52-67 Jl 31 '41

KANSAS CITY, Kaw Valley & western railroad

Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 154:657 O 18 '41

KANSAS CITY life insurance company

Kansas City Life completing deal for Midland Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3-4 Ag 1 '41

KANSAS CITY power and light company

Kansas City utility has ample power capacity. C. C. Smith. Elec W News ed 116:338 Ag 2 '41

KANSAS CITY southern railway

Deramus elected president; Charles Peter Couch elected chairman. Ry Age 111:496-7 S 27 '41

General statistics and comparative statement of operations, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3347 My 24 '41

Outlook for Kansas City Southern bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Jl 14 '41

KANSAS electric power company

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2071 Mr 29 '41

KANSAS-NEBRASKA natural gas company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2555 Ap 19 '41

KANSAS river

Kaw; the heart of a nation. F. B. Streeter. 371p bibliog(p353-9) $2.50 Farrar '41

KANSAS state college, Manhattan, Kansas

New science building. G. N. Reed. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:205-8 Mr 15 '41

KAOLIN

Control of clays containing varying quantities of adsorbed salts. C. M. Lambe, jr. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:155-8 My '41

Discussion on electrophoretic dewatering of clay suspensions. S. Speil. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:244-5 Jl '41

Electrophoretic filtration of a kaolin slurry. O. C. Ralston and M. Hoseh. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 4):27-35 O '41

Kaolin, incorporated, producer of Carolina clay and mica. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 142:56-9 Jl '41

KAOLIN—*Continued*

Mullitization of kaolin; abstract. C. W. Parmelee and A. Rodriguez. Brick & Clay Rec 98:50 Ap '41

Thermal and moisture expansion of kaolins and bodies fired to different temperatures. H. Thiemecke. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:69-75 F '41

See also
Clay

KAOLINITE

Fundamental study of clay; mechanism of deflocculation in the clay-water system. A. L. Johnson and F. H. Norton. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:189-203 Je '41

Fundamental study of clay; preparation of a purified kaolinite suspension. A. L. Johnson and F. H. Norton. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:64-9 F '41

KAPITZA method. See Helium, Liquid

KAPOK

Exports of kapok from Java in 1940. For Comm W 3:256-7 My 10 '41

Kapok, a survey of its history, cultivation and uses; with special consideration of its application to thermal and acoustical treatments. S. J. Zand. 119p bibliog(p113-17) $1.50 Lincoln engraving & ptg. corp. New York '41

Netherlands Indies exports of kapok and hard rope fibers. For Comm W 2:215 F 1 '41

United States imports of kapok in 1940. For Comm W 3:172-3 Ap 26 '41

KARAYA gum

Ultraviolet ends mildew problem; sterilamps installed on storage tanks in Masland plant stop spoilage of karaya gum. W. O. James and T. R. Porter. diag Textile World 91:89 S '41

KAROLITH

Temperature dependence of Young's modulus and internal friction of Lucite and Karolith. J. S. Rinehart. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:811-16 N '41

KAUFMANN department stores, inc.

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:430 Ja 18 '41

KAURI

New Zealand kauri gum trade. For Comm W 4:34 Ag 2 '41

KAVANAGH, James Edward, 1871-

Forty-four years' service with the Metropolitan Life. pors(p3) Spectator (Life ed) 147:10 Jl 31 '41

KAYE, George William Clarkson, 1880-1941

Sketch. Engineering 151:334 Ap 25 '41

KEECHELUS andesitic series

John Day vertebrate fossil discovered in the Keechelus series of Washington. R. Y. Grant. maps Am J Sci 239:590-3, pl 1 Ag '41

KEITH-ALBEE-ORPHEUM corporation

Reorganization completed; subsidiaries merged and $8,000,000 new securities sold to institutions. Comm & Fin Chr 153:101 Jl 5 '41

KELAGHAN, William L.

Manager of John Hancock's largest district. por East Underw 42:11 O 24 '41

KELP

Better health from the sea; vitamin A from shark livers, varied products from weeds, form growing industries. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 164:74-6 F '41

Transportation of rock by kelp. K. O. Emery and R. H. Tschudy. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:855-62 Je '41

KENNAWAY, Ernest Laurence, 1881-

Prizes awarded by Memorial hospital, New York city. Science 93:152-3 F 14 '41

KENNECOTT copper corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2072 Mr 29 '41

Companies favored by defense economy shifts. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:250-1 Je 14 '41

Facing year of record demand. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:395-7+ Ja 11 '40

Investment audit. Barron's 21:18 Je 30 '41

Kennecott has record copper production. Barron's 21:13 Mr 24 '41

KENNEDY, Paul J.

Sketch. por Spectator (Property ed) 6:16 N 14 '40

KENT state university

McGilvrey hall. C. F. Rumold. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:134-6 F 15 '41

KENTUCKY

See also
Geology—Kentucky

KENTUCKY university

Wenner-Gren aeronautical laboratories. il plan Automotive Ind 84:516-17+ My 15 '41

KENTUCKY utilities company

Sound operating utility bond; first 4s, 1970, yield 3.60%. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:19 S 1 '41

KEPLER problem

New treatment of some eigenvalue problems. L. Infeld. Phys R 59:737-47 My 1 '41

Normalization of Dirac functions. C. C. Lin. Phys R 59:841-2 My 15 '41

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul, 1875-

Mr Keppel's achievement. Science 94:391 O 24 '41

KERATIN

Jubilee memorial lecture; proteins. W. T. Astbury. bibliog il Chem & Ind 60:491-7 Jl 5 '41; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:336-7 N '41

Molecular structure of protein fibres. D. J. Lloyd. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 57:281-7 S '41

KEROSENE

Measuring the cumulative power of plasticizing and extruding stiff-mud shapes; use of soda ash and admixtures of soda ash, oleic acid, kerosene, and pine oil. H. R. Straight. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:48-50 F '41

Novel use of shell still raises kerosene yield. V. I. Downey and W. H. Humphreys. diag Oil & Gas J 40:52 My 15 '41

Progress report on the hydrocarbons in the kerosene fraction of petroleum. F. D. Rossini and B. J. Mair. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 40:129, 131-2 N 6 '41

Sulfur-asphalt dispersions. I. Bencowitz. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1165-8 S '41

Synthesis of phenol by partial-pressure evaporation. D. F. Othmer and C. E. Leyes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:158-69 F '41

Prices

Retail oil markets. Published in weekly numbers of Oil and gas journal

Testing

Tractor fuel; some characteristics, uses and methods of manufacture. J. B. Torrance. Roads & Sts 84:78-80 Jl '41

KETENE

Keten water-repellent auxiliaries. Textile Col 63:42 Ja '41

Ketene in the Friedel-Crafts reaction; the use of mixed acetic anhydrides. J. W. Williams, Y. J. Dickert and J. A. Krynitsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2510-11 S '41

Photolysis of ketene and the structure of methylene. M. Burton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1956-60 Jl '41

Reaction of cyclopentadiene and ketene. B. T. Brooks and G. Wilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:870-1 Mr '41

KETOBUTYL naphthol

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; some derivatives of hydrindene; reduction of 1-γ-ketobutyl-2-naphthol. F. J. McQuillin and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p586-90 S '41

KETOGLUCONIC acid. See Gluconic acid

KETOHEXAHYDROINDAN

New synthesis of 4-ketohexahydroindan. W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve. Am Chem Soc J 63:2589-91 O '41

KETONES

Absorption spectra of hydroxy-aldehydes, hydroxy-ketones, and their methyl ethers. R. A. Morton and A. L. Stubbs. Chem Soc J p1347-59 O '40

KETONES—*Continued*

Acyl exchanges between esters and 1,3-diketones and β-keto-esters. S. M. McElvain and K. H. Weber. Am Chem Soc J 63:2192-7 Ag '41

Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; condensation with ketones; synthesis of β-keto esters. V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer and D. M. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2252-4 Ag '41

Condensation of α-picoline and quinaldine with active ketones. S. M. McElvain and H. G. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2213-17 Ag '41

Condensation of diketones with phenol. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1235-7 My '41

Condensation of ketones by aluminum *t*-butoxide to compounds of the mesityl oxide type. W. Wayne and H. Adkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3401-4 D '40

Dielectric constants of aliphatic ketones. R. H. Cole. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:251-7 Mr '41

Keto-carbinamines, $RCOCH_2—\underset{R''}{\overset{R'}{C}}—NH_2$. C. E. Rehberg and H. R. Henze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2785-9 O '41

Keto ethers; preparation of 3-chloro-1-ethoxypropyl alkyl ketones. R. C. Wilson and H. R. Henze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2112-13 Ag '41

Long wave-length spectra of aldehydes and ketones; conjugated aldehydes and ketones. H. L. McMurry. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:241-51 Mr '41

Long wave-length spectra of aldehydes and ketones; saturated aldehydes and ketones. H. L. McMurry. J Chem Phys 9:231-40 Mr '41

Mechanism of ketone formation from *trans* indene glycol and halohydrins. C. M. Suter and H. B. Milne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3473-7 D '40

Octane rating relationships of aliphatic, alicyclic, mononuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, and ketones. G. Egloff and P. M. Van Arsdell. Inst Pet J 27:122-38 bibliog(p137-8); Discussion. 139-42 Ap '41

Oxidation of alcohols with ketones. H. Adkins and R. C. Franklin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2381-3 S '41

Oxidation potentials of ketones and an aldehyde. R. H. Baker and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3305-14 D '40

Photochemical bromination of aryl methyl ketones. J. R. Sampey and E. M. Hicks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1098-1101 Ap '41

Raman spectra of aldehyde and ketone bisulfites. C. N. Caughlan and H. V. Tartar. Am Chem Soc J 63:1265-7 My '41

Structure and the absorption spectra of α,β-unsaturated ketones. R. B. Woodward. Am Chem Soc J 63:1123-6 Ap '41

Synthesis and properties of mono-normal-alkylbenzenes; preparation and properties of the intermediate ketones and corresponding hydrocarbons. T. Y. Ju, G. Shen and C. E. Wood. fold table Inst Pet J 26:514-31 N '40

Synthesis in the naphthalene and anthracene series. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. Am Chem Soc J 63:307-8 Ja '41

Synthesis of *cis* and *trans* 1-methyl-cyclopentane-1,2-dicarboxylic acids and related compounds. W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1262-5 My '41

Synthesis of ketone derivatives of biphenyl by the Friedel-Crafts reaction. L. M. Long and H. R. Henze. Am Chem Soc J 63:1939-40 Jl '41

α,β-Unsaturated aminoketones; mechanism studies of the reaction of α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated ketones with secondary amines. N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 63:837-9 Mr '41

See also
Acetone

Analysis

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of water in the presence of carbonyl compounds. W. M. D. Bryant, J. Mitchell, jr. and D. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 62:3504-5 D '40

Physiological effect

Acute response of guinea pigs to the inhalation of ketone vapors. H. Specht and others. (Bul. 176) 66p bibliog(p61-6) U.S. Nat. inst. of health; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Summary. Pub Health Rep 56:353-4 F 21 '41

KETONIC acids. See Acids, Organic

KETTLES

Designing efficient equipment; problems of design of kettles for use in chemical plants. G. N. Harcourt. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1112-18 S '41

Nickel kettle dome fabricated by oxy-acetylene welding. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:176-7 Ap '41

KEW botanical gardens. See Royal botanical gardens, Kew

KEY WEST, Florida

Guide to Key West. 122p bibliog(p113-16) $1.25 Hastings house, 135 Front st, New York '41

KEYES fibre company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:543-4 O 11 '41

KEYNES, John Maynard, 1883-

Compulsory savings in Great Britain; Keynes plan. S. Weintraub. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:53-64 [S] '41

Portrait. Business Week p76 My 17 '41

KEYNES plan. See War finance

KEYS and keyways (machinery)

Involute splines by the shaving method. il Automotive Ind 84:377+ Ap 1 '41; Iron Age 147:46-7 Ap 17 '41; Steel 108:52-3 My 5 '41

Locating keyways on locomotive axles. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:158 Ap '41

Splined connections; behavior of various types under torsional test. S. M. Ransome. il Product Eng 12:119-20 Mr '41

Tubing vs. bar stock; machining internally splined sleeve. H. H. Strouse. diag Am Mach 85:153 Mr 5 '41

KHAKI

Dyeing khaki on loose wool. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:116-17 F '41

Dyeing military fabrics; use of sulphur and mineral colors to produce olive-drab and khaki shades. J. T. Gibbons. il Textile World 90:77 N '40

Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki; comparison of pigments produced by chromate and alkali development methods. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:257-64 Ag '41

Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki; the constitution and properties of the pigments produced in chromate development. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:213-23 Jl '41

Khaki A-G haversack material. Textile Col 63:487-9+ Ag '41

Khaki cloth bids take spotlight; army to accept foreign wool. B. Stubblefield. il Textile World 90:74-5 N '40

Matching and salting problems in production of khaki on loose wool. Textile Col 63:451-4 Ag '41

Mineral khaki dyeing on heavy ducks, drills, canvas, etc. Textile Col 63:238 Ap '41

Processing khaki florentines; methods of construction and finish of no.2 florentine drill. Textile Col 63:535-7 S '41

Vat dyeing khaki. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 90:46-7 D '40

Vat dyeing khaki. C. Wills. Textile World 91:66 Mr '41

KIDNEYS

Association of phosphates with a material in kidney sedimentable at high speed and its liberation by autolysis. E. A. Kabat. bibliog Science 93:43-4 Ja 10 '41

KIDNEYS—*Continued*

Decrease in vascularity of human hearts and kidneys between the third and sixth decades. W. Dock. Science 93:349 Ap 11 '41

Deposition and removal of lead in the soft tissues (liver, kidneys, and spleen). L. T. Fairhall and J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1641-50 Ag 15 '41

Kidney stones in Rana pipiens tadpoles reared on spinach. R. W. Briggs. Science 93:256-7 Mr 14 '41

Reduction in the blood pressure of renal hypertensive dogs with hog renin. G. E. Wakerlin and others. Science 93:332 Ap 4 '41

Silver clamp; experiments give promise of remedy for high blood pressure. B. M. Newman. Sci Am 165:135-6 S '41

Specificity of renin. J. C. Fasciolo and others. Science 92:554-5; 93:281 D 13 '40, Mr 21 '41

Turnover of acid-soluble phosphorus in the kidneys of rats. S. Rapoport and others. Science 93:88-9 Ja 24 '41

Diseases

Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys with particular reference to the role of turpentine. E. M. Chapman. il diag J Ind Hygiene 23:277-89 bibliog(40 titles, p287-9) S '41

KILLEEN, Edward V. 1871-

Honored on 50 years with Lueders. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ F 3 '41

KILNS

Construction and operation of the Harwell ground-hog kiln. C. Harwell. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:10-11 Ja '41

Custom-made kiln car refractories improve heat distribution in ware; kyanite-china clay support posts and slabs made by Knox porcelain corp. il plan Cer Ind 37:49-51 O '41

Dry and burn 70 M brick in 40 hours, with industry's strangest tunnel kiln; Streator brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:18-24 O '41

Effect of atmosphere in the glost kiln; abstract. J. H. Koenig. Cer Ind 37:66 N '41

Effects of glost kiln atmospheres; abstract. G. B. Guthrie. Cer Ind 37:66 N '41

How we built an economical kiln substituting used pipe for steel; Seguin (Tex.) brick & tile co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:40+ O '41

If you have a fussy trade, try a tunnel kiln. D. W. Hancock. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:11-14 Ag '41

Insulating brick in kilns. J. D. McCullough. Brick & Clay Rec 98:30+ Ap '41

Modern practice in rotary kiln sintering. S. G. Thyrre. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:324-9+ Mr '41

New features in tunnel kiln design at Illinois clay products co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:42+ Ag '41

Recent advancements and application of the Thermofor kiln in the petroleum industry. T. P. Simpson, E. S. Nicholls and J. W. Payne. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:841-53 D '40; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 32:R442 D 11 '40; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:853-5 D '40

Recent developments in drying and firing; abstract. M. W. Blair. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:21 Je '41

Recirculation with fans or air jets gives uniform burn. G. L. Ballard. Brick & Clay Rec 98:10-11 Ap '41

6,000,000 bricks yearly; continuous tunnel kiln of M. D. Valentine & bro. co. il Steel 108:80 Mr 10 '41

Stratification of gases in kilns and dryers. E. Ledoux. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:83-5 O '41

Timber-drying kiln. diags Engineering 152:201-3 S 12 '41

You can burn sewer pipe in a tunnel kiln, and salt glaze them, too. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:17-18 F '41

See also

Brickmaking
Cement kilns
Drying apparatus
Furnaces
Lime kilns

Design

Multiple-tunnel kilns. M. S. Nelson and H. Wilson. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:270-4 Ag '41

Electric heating

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; electrothermal research. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:4-10 '40

Cheap power, kaolin in South Carolina may spur electric ceramic firing. Cer Ind 37:58 O '41

Electric kiln for pottery firing. F. H. Norton. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:463-4 D '40

Electrically heated rotary kiln for studying relative reducibility of small amounts of iron oxides. E. P. Barrett, W. L. Barrett and P. R. Porath. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:684-5 N 15 '40

Industrial electric heating; conveyor-type double-oven kilns; Josiah Wedgwood & sons. il Elec R (Lond) 128:613-14 My 2 '41

Multiple-tunnel kilns. M. S. Nelson and H. Wilson. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:273-4 Ag '41

Firing

Burning sewer pipe with stokers and air recirculation system. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:25, 27 Jl '41

Control instruments operate stokers to get precision burning. diag Brick & Clay Rec 99:36+ Jl '41

Correcting burning problems that arise from negligence. Brick & Clay Rec 99:29+ O '41

Direct-fired bisque kiln using radiant gas burners. L. Brown. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:233 Je '41

Draft intensity is a stack problem; down-draft kilns. T. W. Garve. diag Brick & Clay Rec 99:15-17 S '41

Fires 12 art ware pieces to cone 10 for penny's worth of natural gas. il Cer Ind 36:38-9 F '41

Flash brick faster in hot oxidizing fire followed by single reducing period. L. R. Whitaker. Brick & Clay Rec 98:38+ My '41

Get lower fuel costs in tunnel kiln burning both oil and coal; Isenhour brick & tile co. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:60-2 Mr '41

High-temperature gas-fired test furnace. C. L. Thompson and H. G. Wilcox. il diags Am Gas J 153:42-3 D '40

How to get the most out of stoker firing. L. A. Shipman. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:21-2 Jl '41

How to handle a kiln stoker for best results. W. Lindquist. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:23 Jl '41

How to select coal for stoker-fired kilns. J. E. Tobey and C. F. Hardy. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:34+ Jl '41

Perfect firing of fine chinaware achieved in radiant heat kiln; plant of Lenox, inc. il diag Cer Ind 36:55, 58-9 Je '41

Stoker firing of kilns is producing impressive economies for clay products plants. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:16-18 Jl '41

Stoker firing on kilns. L. R. Whitaker. Brick & Clay Rec 98:26-8 Ap '41

Stokers cut burning time 2 days, save 30% fuel and labor; Western brick co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:29-30 Jl '41

Stokers give us the equivalent of another kiln; Richland Shale products co, Richtex, S.C. J. H. Bickley. diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:31-2 Jl '41

Understand your coal and furnace plan to get better burning. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:19-20 F '41

Using anthracite for firing brick kilns. H. L. Campbell. Brick & Clay Rec 99:32 O '41

What clay plant operators experienced when using stokers on kilns. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:19-20 Jl '41

What is best way to burn continuous kiln? Brick & Clay Rec 98:32+ My '41; Discussion. O. Pommer. 98:16 Je '41

Lining

Types of refractory cement for kiln linings. F. E. Lathe. Concrete (mill sec) 49:114 Ja '41

KIMBERLY-CLARK corporation
History. il Paper Tr J 111:102 sec 2 N 28 '40
New ideas that produced new assets; machine building no. 3. A. Kahn. il Arch Rec 89:56-7 Mr '41

KINDELBERGER, James Howard, 1895-
North American way, is Dutch Kindelberger's new way in the production of fighting and bombing planes. por Fortune 23:99-103+ Mr '41

KINDLE, Edward Martin, 1869-1940
Memorial. E. R. Cumings. por(pl 10) Geol Soc Proc 1940:209-25 bibliog(p216-25) Je '41

KINEMATICS
See also
Machinery, Kinematics of
Mechanical movements
Vibration

KINESCOPES. See Television receiving apparatus

KINGSBURY ordnance plant
Radio aids ordnance plant construction; shell loading works; construction details; concrete igloo storage house. il diags Eng N 127:216-21 Ag 14 '41

KINGSTON, Ontario

Industries

Kingston, a close-up of the home front. il Factory Management 99:60-71 Mr '41

KIRKLAND LAKE, Ontario

Sewerage

Automatic control for pumping stations. F. G. Browne. il Can Eng W & S 78:21+ D '40

Water supply

Automatic control for pumping stations. F. G. Browne. il Can Eng W & S 78:21+ D '40

KITCHEN cabinets
Steps saved in metal finishing; plant layout in manufacture of kitchen cabinets; Berger manufacturing division of Republic steel corporation. E. T. Causer. il plan Am Mach 85:279-81 Ap 2 '41

KITCHEN utensils
Gas service manual; metals and equipment for cookery. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 88:27-8 Ag 28 '41
Kitchen utensils that may replace aluminum. il Gas Age 87:12-13 Ap 24 '41
Super juice extractor; molded of polystyrene and acrylic. il Mod Plastics 18:42+ Jl '41
Three types of cooking utensils; pressure cookers. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:8-10 Ja '41
See also
Enameled ware

Manufacture

Stainless steel; deep drawing and spinning technique, Lalance & Grosjean mfg. co. H. Chase. il diags Iron Age 146:47-53 N 21 '40

Rating

Stainless steel cooking utensils. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:19-20 Je '41

KITCHENER, Ontario

Sewerage

Flow diagrams and description of sewage-treatment plants. S. Shupe and A. L. Hanenberg. il plans Can Eng W & S 79:20-1 Mr '41

KITCHENS
How kitchens may be ventilated. H. Russell. il diags Gas Age 87:36, 38 Mr 13 '41
How safe is the kitchen? il plan Arch Rec 89:76-7 My '41
Idea for today, one-stop modernization; colored pictures used to help customer visualize remodeled kitchen or bathroom. il plan Dom Eng 158:88-90+ Ag '41
Living kitchen permanent exhibit at Syracuse museum of fine arts. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:149 Ap '41
Luxury of glass is not expensive; Design of happiness houses. il Cer Ind 36:61 Ja '41
Packaged apartment house kitchens. il Am Bld 62:60 D '40

Electric equipment

March of modern kitchens. W. H. Sammis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:143-4 Ap '41
Sales guide. il Elec West 87:33-6 Jl '41

Equipment

Designed for living; down-to-earth service of a home planning bureau; Peoples gas light & coke co. H. Swenson. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:47-9 F '41
Gas-fired kitchen equipment pleases restaurateur. J. E. Hubel. il Am Gas J 155:31 Jl '41
Structural details of large kitchen hood. O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-3 Ap '41
Thorough redesign job eliminates 61 parts; garbage Disposall, a unit for attaching to home sinks. il diags Product Eng 12:580-1 N '41
See also
Kitchen utensils

KITE, W. Stanley
Sketch. por Spectator (Property ed) 6:16+ N 28 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1268 N 30 '40

KITES
Control of kite flying hazards. G. S. Diehl. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:105 Mr '41

KJELDAHL method. See Nitrogen—Analysis

KLAPROTH, Martin Heinrich, 1743-1817
Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. por J Chem Educ 17:559-62 D '40

KLYDONOGRAPH
Developments in surge recording by means of the klydonograph. J. L. Candler. diags Inst E E J 87:597-609, pl 1-6 D '40; Discussion. 87:609-14; 88 pt 2:370-1 D '40, Ag '41
Lightning phenomena; instruments for the measurement of lightning surges. C. F. Wagner and G. D. McCann. il Elec Eng 60:438-40 S '41

KLYSTRON
Theoretical and experimental investigations of electron motions in alternating fields with the aid of ballistic models. H. E. Hollmann. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:77-9 F '41

KNEE joint
Injuries to the knee joint. P. R. Sieber. Ind Med 10:277-80; Discussion. 280-1 Jl '41

KNIGHT, Henry Granger, 1878-
Chief of Bureau of agricultural chemistry and engineering of Department of agriculture. A. D. McFadyen. por Chem Ind 48:580-1+ My '41
Wins medal of Chemists' institute. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 24 '41

KNIT goods
Fabrics for national defense; woolen gloves and wristlets. Textile World 91:58 Je '41
Fabrics for national defense; worsted shirting fabrics and pullover sweaters. il Textile World 90:48 D '40
How the warp knitter can overcome the yarn shortage. O. Engelhard. diags Rayon 22:542-3 S '41
Knitted fabrics for national defense. il Textile World 91:66-7 Ap '41
Outerwear in national defense. S. S. Korzenik. Textile World 91:64 Ap '41
Spreading Swiss rib fabrics; tables aid in obtaining correct cloth width for minimum shrinkage. F. J. Quilitzsch. Textile World 91:72-3 Ja '41
Synthetic yarn use preeminent in knitting. il Textile World 91:90-1 F '41
See also
Glove fabrics
Hosiery
Rayon—Knit goods
Underwear

Manufacture

Knitted outerwear; producing popular fabrics with drafted patterns or patterns made on machine. L. Miner. il Textile World 91:74 Ap '41

KNIT goods—*Continued*
Knitted overcoating fabrics; differences in stitch result in differences in properties after fulling. I. Wolf. il Textile World 91:89+ O '41
See also
Knitting machines
Knitting mills

KNIT goods industry
Hosiery, underwear and outerwear, in national defense. il diags Textile World 91:62-76 Ap '41
Interesting rayon knitted fabric and garment statistics; tabulation. Rayon 22:224 Ap '41

Advertising
Extra dividends; accumulated good-will from years of advertising helps Jantzen meet style changes and expand markets. J. A. Zehntbauer. Ptr Ink 193:17-19 N 29 '40

KNITTING
How nylon yarn is sized in preparation for knitting. V. A. Schiffer. diags Rayon 22:235-6, 283-4, 358-9, 407-8 Ap-Jl '41
Knitting full fashioned hosiery from rayon yarn. E. M. Schenke. Rayon 22:541-2 S '41
Knitting nylon hosiery. W. T. Leggis. Textile World 91:111 S '41
Rayon in full-fashioned hosiery; correct knitting methods essential. W. T. Leggis. il Textile World 91:62-3 Ag '41
See also
Hosiery—Manufacture

Tables, calculations, etc.
Panel-rib knit fabrics; useful charts. F. J. Quilitzsch. Textile World 91:72-3 Ap '41
Spreading Swiss rib fabrics; tables aid in obtaining correct cloth width for minimum shrinkage. F. J. Quilitzsch. Textile World 91:72-3 Ja '41

KNITTING (handicraft)
U.S. knits again. il Business Week p49-51 F 22 '41

KNITTING arts exhibition
Annual knitting arts exhibition, 37th, Philadelphia, April 21-24; exhibits, booth numbers. Rayon 22:204-9 Ap '41; Textile World 91:161-6 Ap '41
Knitting show at Philadelphia. il Textile World 91:71, 95-8, 100 My '41

KNITTING machines
Future prospects of the tricot machine. O. Engelhard. il Rayon 22:237-8 Ap '41
Synthetic yarn use preeminent in knitting. il Textile World 91:90-1 F '41
See also
Hosiery machines

Exhibitions
Annual knitting arts exhibition, 37th, Philadelphia, April 21-24; exhibits, booth numbers. Rayon 22:204-9 Ap '41; Textile World 91:161-6 Ap '41
Knitting show at Philadelphia. il Textile World 91:71, 95-8, 100 My '41

KNITTING mills
See also
Hosiery mills

Electric equipment
Knitted garment production. il Elec R (Lond) 128:407-9 F 28 '41

Employees
Establishment of minimum scale for knit-goods industry in Cuba, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1488-9 Je '41

Management
Ten ways to speed up stitching. A. H. Wesslen. il Textile World 91:68-9 Jl '41

KNIVES
Millions of knives on cards; Imperial knife co., Providence. il Mod Packaging 14:79-81 Ag '41

Manufacture
If it's good enough, price doesn't count; Ira Anderson makes the most expensive knives in the world. il Am Business 11:32+ Je '41
New use for X-rays in industry; ionization of air controls relay; inspection of soldered joints in table knives; Oneida, ltd. R. C. Woods and L. P. Kenna. il diags Electronics 14:29-31+ Ap '41

KNIVES, Chipper
Chipper knives. N. G. Johnson. Paper Tr J 111:39-40 D 5 '40
Comparative operation of a twelve knife chipper vs a four knife chipper. H. B. Savage. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:107-10 [F] '41
Continuous cutting chipper. N. P. Wardwell. Paper Ind 22:962+ D '40
Continuous cutting chippers. N. P. Wardwell. Paper Tr J 112:15-16 Je 12 '41
Continuous cutting chippers; size selection, electric driving, etc. N. P. Wardwell. diags Paper Tr J 112:29-30 Ap 3 '41

KNOTS and splices
How to tie knots. W. E. Rossnagel. il Power 85:591-2 Ag '41
Knots, splices and fancy work. C. L. Spencer. 3d ed enl 193p $3 Dodd '41
Knots that stay tied. W. E. Rossnagel. il Nat Safety N 43:24-5 My '41

KNOTT, Wiliam Valentine, 1863-
Sketch. por Spectator (Life ed) 146:3 Ja 2 '41

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Analysis of knowledge. L. Wood. 263p $3 Princeton univ. press '41
Inquiry into meaning & truth. B. Russell. 445p $3.75 Norton '40

KNUDSEN, William Signius, 1879-
Knudsen in charge of defense. E. Blair. Barron's 21:8+ Ja 13 '41
New dealers seek to undermine Knudsen, but Biggers plays counterstroke. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Mr 3 '41

KOCH, Theodore Wesley, 1871-1941
Sketch. Special Lib 32:173 My-Je '41

KODAKS. See Cameras

KOENEKE, Henry W., 1890-
Incoming president of the American bankers association. H. V. Odle. pors Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13+ S '41

KOGASIN
Experiments on changing the properties of kogasin by compression at pressures up to 12,000 atmospheres; abstract. H. Sustmann. Chem & Met Eng 48:147 Ap '41

KOHLER, Walter Jodok, 1875-1940
Ceramic history. por(cover) Am Cer Soc Bul 20:134-7 Ap '41

KOHLRAUSCH, Friedrich W. 1840-1910
Centenary of the birth of an eminent German scientist. Chem & Ind 59:705-6 O 19 '40

KOJIC acid
Colorimetric determination of iron with kojic acid. M. L. Moss and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:612-14 S 15 '41

KOLENE. See Metal cleaning

KOLOK process. See Rubber—Textile uses

KONSHIN, George Sybin
Konshin; emperor of the campo; how Barreiras airport was carved from heart of Brazilian jungle. G. H. Copeland. por Aviation 40:50-1, 170+ S '41

KOPPERS company
Bonds and notes registered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2241-2 Ap 5 '41
$30,000,000 securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2399 Ap 12 '41

KOPPERS united company
Koppers buys Granite City blast furnaces; guns now among products. il Steel 108:51 My 12 '41

KOREA
See also
Iron industry and trade—Korea

KOROSEAL
Dielectric constant and power factor of certain kinds of Koroseal at radiofrequencies. O. R. Fouts. diag J Ap Phys 12:21-2 Ja '41
Industrial film; a synthetic thermoplastic material. il Sci Am 164:271 My '41
Synthetic hose for rigorous services. Automotive Ind 83:548 N 15 '40
Synthetics and their relation to continental defence. H. E. Fritz. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:172+ [F] '41
Uses for koroseal, a new synthetic. H. E. Fritz. Marine Eng 46:75 Jl '41

KORT nozzle
New trend in river towboat design. il Marine Eng 45:73-4+ D '40

KREHBIEL, Junius Frederick, 1879-1941
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 20:323 S '41

KREMER, Charles S. 1875-
Elected president of Hartford Fire. por East Underw 42:38 S 19 '41; Nat Underw 45:2 S 18 '41

KREMERS, Edward, 1865-1941
Sketch. G. Urdang. Science 94:293-4 S 26 '41

KRESS, S. H., and company
Stable earnings. Barron's 21:13 F 3 '41
Variety chain store equity. Barron's 21:13 Ap 28 '41

KREUGER and Toll company
Bond distribution. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3659 Je 7 '41

KREUTZ, Oscar R.
Named general manager of Federal savings & loan insurance corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3747 Je 14 '41

KRIEBLE, Robert Henry, 1916-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. S. B. Smith. por News Ed 19:738 Jl 10 '41

KRIEBLE, Vernon K. 1885-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. S. B. Smith. por News Ed 19:738 Jl 10 '41

KRUG, Julius A. 1907-
Cap Krug now pitching; background and work of the Coördinator of defense power for the OPM. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:451-9 O 9 '41

KRYPTON
Induced radioactivity of krypton and xenon. E. P. Clancy. bibliog diags Phys R 60:87-90 Jl 15 '41
Paschen-Back effect; configuration interaction. J. B. Green. Phys R 59:69-71 Ja 1 '41
Separation of two forms of krypton. R. M. Langer. Science 93:sup6 Ja 31 '41
Zeeman effect of krypton. J. B. Green, D. W. Bowman and E. H. Hurlburt. bibliog il Phys R 58:1094-8 D 15 '40

KYANITE. See Cyanite

KYMOGRAPH
Improved gas burner for smoking kymograph paper. H. B. Peugnet. Science 93:625-6 Je 27 '41

L

L.C.L. freight. See Freight car service—Car load

LABELING
Easier-to-do jobs get done faster; Calvert distilling company applies work simplification. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:66-8+ Je '41

LABELS
A & P extends grade labeling. Ptr Ink 194:20 Ja 10 '41
A.& P. goes A-B-C. Business Week p32-3 Ja 11 '41
Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14:204-9 Mr '41
Back-of-label salesmanship; College Inn capitalizes on advertising value of back panel. il Mod Packaging 14:37 Ja '41
Boost for A-B-C; grade-labeling adopted by Wilkinson, Gaddis & co., Newark, N.J. Business Week p33-4 Jl 5 '41
Brands volunteer; will go to army camps if allowed to retain color schemes and trademark characteristics of canners' brands. Business Week p47-8 F 22 '41
Canners' answer; grade-label threat will be met with impartial survey to determine what consumer wants. Business Week p24+ Ja 25 '41
Chains use grades; experiment with A-B-C labels on canned foods. Business Week p27-8 N 30 '40
Code for hosiery. Business Week p41-2 My 24 '41
Consumers ignore labels as law goes into effect. Textile World 91:102 Ag '41
Enter a new era of informative labeling. W. B. Dall. il Textile World 91:80-1 F '41
Flavoring extracts must use genuine base. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 Je 9 '41
Fluer-A-Lier label policies; discussion. Elec West 86:108a-108b Je '41
Food chains show new trend to A-B-C grade labels. il Ind Stand 12:48-50 F '41
Grade label experiment. Ptr Ink 194:14 F 7 '41
Grade labeling again; canners counter with independent consumer survey. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 194:15-16 Ja 31 '41
How informative labeling builds good-will for Westinghouse. R. H. Bolin. il Ptr Ink 195:17-20 Je 6 '41
How Sears, Roebuck uses informative labeling. F. C. Hecht. il Ind Stand 12:109-14 My '41; Excerpts. Chem Ind 48:620-2 My '41
How shall we label it? G. W. McBride. Food Ind 13:55-7 Ag '41
How two mills meet label act; American woolen co. and Sulloway hosiery mills solve wool-content designation. il Textile World 91:112 F '41
Informative textile labeling. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:656-62 D 9 '40
Labeling, a profit opportunity. C. Talbot. Textile World 91:86-7 Ap '41
Labeling, and the law; what the insecticide and disinfectant manufacturer must think about under the Wheeler-Lea and food and drug acts. H. C. Fuller. Soap & San Chem 17:105, 107 F '41
Labeling of wool goods; final revised rules and regulations; rule 4 and 5. Rayon 22:335 Je '41
Labeling rules are set; supplement to wool products act. Textile World 91:128 Je '41
Manufacturers' brands benefit from Agricultural marketing service shield on labels; United States products corp. il Food Ind 13:43-4 My '41
New developments in labeling. Ind Stand 12:114-16 My '41
New tissue labeling system. Mod Packaging 14:64 O '40
New wool labels; what they can mean to consumers. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:4-6 Ja '41
No fireworks at wool hearing; FTC labeling rules criticised. Textile World 91:86+ Ap '41
Package selling and grade labeling. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 Je '41
Pepperell's labels answer more questions than consumer asks. il Sales Management 49:56-7 Ag 1 '41
Pulling the wool off your eyes; new federal law defines wool, sets up standards for labeling fabrics honestly. il Sci Am 164:289-90 My '41
Regarding wool labeling. Rayon 22:449 Ag '41
Some scientific aspects of informative labeling. H. F. Herrmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:194-6, 217 Ap 14 '41
Strictly American; dress label designed for Crown rayons. il Mod Plastics 18:45 Ag '41
Super-market owner tells manufacturers how to sell him; good packaging; how to adapt advertising to dealers' needs. L. A. Johnson. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13+ Ap 4 '41
Tentative regulations to guide textile-apparel trades on wool labeling rules. Rayon 22:219-22 Ap '41

LABELS—*Continued*

U.S. on the label; grading under constant federal inspection. Business Week p22-3 D 28 '40

Westinghouse labels. Ptr Ink 194:19-20 Ja 10 '41

What's behind U.S. inspection and what it involves. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:54-5+ My '41

Wool flare-up; label battles aren't over. Business Week p38-9 Jl 26 '41

Wool products labeling act becomes effective. Comm & Fin Chr 153:326 Jl 19 '41

Wool products labelling act of 1939. Textile Col 63:43-4 Ja '41

See also

Grade marks
Price marks
Tags
Trade marks

Color

Color hits and fumbles; study and analysis of 1755 labels used by 120 canners. map Mod Packaging 14:23-30 Ja '41

Copyright

See Copyright—Labels

Printing

Cylinder press varnishing hints. E. St John. Inland Ptr 106:63-4 F '41

LABOR, Casual

Agricultural labor-contractor system in California. C. McWilliams. Monthly Labor R 52:345-8 F '41

Casual worker; is he inevitable raw material for an accident? P. E. Keegan. il Nat Safety N 43:12-13+ Je '41

Health and welfare of migratory labor. Monthly Labor R 51:1363-6 D '40

See also

Longshoremen
Migrant problem
Migration of workers

LABOR, Compulsory

Compulsory agricultural child labor in Germany. Monthly Labor R 53:612 S '41

Compulsory labor service and labor distribution in Norway. Monthly Labor R 52:595-7 Mr '41

Compulsory state labor service in Norway. A. R. Preston. Monthly Labor R 53:902 O '41

Forced labor in Norway. Monthly Labor R 53:81-2 Jl '41

LABOR, Contract. See Contract labor

LABOR agreements. See Trade agreements

LABOR and capital

Community between labor and capital. A. M. Pope. Trusts & Estates 73:135 Ag '41

Is capitalism condemned? social corporation as antidote to post-war socialization and unemployment. L. Marlio. Trusts & Estates 73:347-54 O '41

Triangle of industry and the production of wealth. F. C. Crawford. Steel 107:13-15 D 23 '40

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Capitalism
Company unions
Cooperation
Industrial relations
Labor disputes
Strikes
Trade agreements
Trade unions

LABOR and laboring classes

Economic transition and its human consequences. M. K. Hubbert. Advanced Management 6:98-103 Jl-S '41

Economics of labor. R. A. Lester. 913p $3.75 Macmillan '41

See also

Accidents, Industrial
Aeronautic workers
Apprentices
Arbitration, Industrial
Automobile factories—Employees
Bonus system
Bridge workers
Building trades—Labor conditions
Chemical workers
Child labor
Coal miners
Company unions
Contracts, Government—Labor problems
Cooperation
Cotton mills—Employees
Cotton workers
Diseases, Industrial
Education of workers
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees
Employees' representation in management
Employment agencies
Employment management
Employment systems
European war, 1939—Labor problems
Factory inspection
Farm labor
Foundries—Employees
Gas companies—Employees
Government employees
Handicraft
Home labor
Hours of labor
Housing
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial education
Industrial management
Industrial relations
Industry
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Industrial
Insurance, Unemployment
Insurance, Workmen's compensation
Iron workers
Labor laws and legislation
Laboratory workers
Leather workers
Leisure
Longshoremen
Lumber workers
Machinery in industry
Metal workers
Migration of workers
Military service—Labor problems
Millinery workers
Miners
Motor bus drivers
Motor truck drivers
Municipal employees
Occupations
Office workers
Old age pensions
Open and closed shop
Petroleum workers
Picketing
Printers
Production
Professional workers
Profit sharing
Radio workers
Railroads—Employees
Safety devices and measures
School employees
Seamen
Servants
Shoe factories—Employees
Standard of living
Steel workers
Street railroads—Employees
Strikes
Sugar workers
Textile workers
Time study
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Unemployment
Vacations
Wages
War—Labor problems
Welfare work in industry
Woman—Employment
Working women
Workmen's compensation

Bibliography

Book notes. Published in monthly numbers of International labour review

Recent books and pamphlets on labor. O. A. H. Pell. Booklist [A L A, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago] 37:142-3; 38:39-40 D 1 '40, O 1 '41

Recent publications of labor interest. Published in Monthly labor review

Housing

See Housing

International aspects

International labor, diplomacy, and peace, 1914-1919. A. Van der Slice. 408p bibliog (p376-97) $4 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

See also Labor laws and legislation, International

Statistics

Explanatory notes on periodical statistics of cost of living, wages, unemployment, employment and hours of work. Int Labour R 43:111-20 Ja '41

What the labor balance sheet shows. Business Week p50 Mr 8; 52 My 24; 44 Ag 30 '41

See also

Cost of living—Statistics
Employment—Statistics
Hours of labor—Statistics
Occupations—Statistics
Strikes—Statistics
Unemployment—Statistics
Wages—Statistics

Bibliography

Selected list of publications of the Bureau of labor statistics. 1940 ed. E. A. Johnson, comp. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 683: 1-48 '41

LABOR and laboring classes—*Continued*

Argentina

Labor conditions in Argentina, 1940. T. L. Hughes. Monthly Labor R 52:1123-5 My '41

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Argentina

Australia

Wartime labour problems in Australia. E. R. Walker. Int Labour R 44:389-413 O '41

See also
Labor supply—Australia

British Columbia

See also
Wages—British Columbia

British Guiana

Indian labour in the West Indies. Int Labour R 43:176-8 F '41

California

Agricultural labor-contractor system in California. C. McWilliams. Monthly Labor R 52:345-8 F '41

Labor and agricultural migration to California, 1935-40. S. J. Janow and W. Gilmartin. maps Monthly Labor R 53:18-34 Jl '41

Youth. California's future; summary. C. Williams, D. S. Bryant and A. E. Jones. Monthly Labor R 51:894-7 O '40

See also
Trade unions—California

Canada

Annual review of the employment situation in Canada during 1940. 75p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Canadians in and out of work; a survey of economic classes and their relation to the labour market. L. C. Marsh. 503p $4.50 Oxford '40

Ottawa and labor. Business Week p58-60 My 31 '41

Ottawa is boss; employers protest policy. Business Week p77-9 My 17 '41

Rowell-Sirois report; a Canadian reaffirmation of the democratic faith in social progress. Int Labour R 42:347-76 D '40

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Canada
Labor supply—Canada
Trade unions—Canada
Trades and labor congress of Canada
Unemployment—Canada

China

Labor conditions in Chungking, China. Monthly Labor R 51:1082-3 N '40

Wartime labor in China. S. K. S. Tso. Monthly Labor R 52:322-6 F '41

Colombia

Wage and sex distribution of industrial workers in Colombia, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:711-14 Mr '41

Cuba

Social policy of the Cuban government; the presidential message. Int Labour R 43:704-8 Je '41

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Cuba

Delaware

Migratory labor problem in Delaware. A. T. Sutherland. U S Women's Bur Bul 185:1-24; 10c Supt. of doc. '41; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 53:408-10 Ag '41

Finland

Finnish government declaration on industrial relations and wages. H. F. A. Schoenfeld. Monthly Labor R 52:1395-6 Je '41

Improvements in labor conditions of Finnish seamen. Monthly Labor R 52:858 Ap '41

France

See also
Labor laws and legislation—France

Germany

German labor relations. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 19:356-9 Ap '41

How Nazi Germany has mobilized and controlled labor. L. Hamburger. 63p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '40

Social policy of Nazi Germany. C. W. Guillebaud. 134p $1.25 Macmillan '41

Some aspects of German social policy under the National-socialist régime. P. Waelbroeck and I. Bessling. Int Labour R 43:127-52 F '41

See also
Child labor—Germany
Labor laws and legislation—Germany
Labor supply—Germany

Great Britain

Balance sheet of the future. E. Bevin. 303p $2.75 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41

British government and labour problems. Int Labour R 44:414-17, 431-4 O '41

British labor and the war. F. Wunderlich. 67p 40c New school for social research, New York '41

Changes in working conditions of British labor in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:829-33 Ap '41

Expenditures of British agricultural workers, 1937-38. Monthly Labor R 52:1458-61 Je '41

Expenditures of British industrial workers, 1937-38. Monthly Labor R 52:937-42 Ap '41

Hours and efficiency in British industry. M. D. Kossoris. Monthly Labor R 52:1337-46 Je '41

Labour conditions, 1939-1940. Economist 140: sup4 Mr 15 '41

Labour in the aircraft industry. Engineer 172:44-5 Jl 18 '41

Lodging, training, and transfer allowances of British labor. Monthly Labor R 53:74-5 Jl '41

Memorandum on the efficient utilization of labor under war conditions. Mech Eng 63:217-19 Mr '41

Organisation for seamen's welfare in Great Britain. Int Labour R 43:401-14 Ap '41

War and British workers. M. E. Murphy. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:92-106 [S] '41

Working-class budgets. Economist 140:65-6 Ja 18 '41

Working conditions in British armament production. Monthly Labor R 52:1155-9 My '41

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Great Britain
Labor supply—Great Britain
Trade unions—Great Britain
Unemployment—Great Britain
Wages—Great Britain

Hawaiian Islands

Earnings and hours in woman-employing industries of Hawaii. Monthly Labor R 52:363-8 F '41

Labor conditions in Hawaii. J. H. Shoemaker. Monthly Labor R 51:1305-27; 52:24-48 D '40-Ja '41

Labor in the Territory of Hawaii, 1939. J. H. Shoemaker. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 687:1-244 '40

Italy

Italian labor under war conditions. Monthly Labor R 52:1159-61 My '41

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Italy

Jamaica

Indian labour in the West Indies. Int Labour R 43:174-6 F '41

LABOR and laboring classes—*Continued*

Los Angeles

L.A.'s last stand; open-shop citadel eyes San Francisco's plan. Business Week p48+ Ja 18 '41

Michigan

Employment problems of Negroes in Michigan. Monthly Labor R 52:350-4 F '41

Netherlands

Control of labor conditions in occupied Netherlands. Monthly Labor R 52:595 Mr '41

New Haven, Connecticut

Citizens without work; a study of the effects of unemployment upon the workers' social relations and practices. E. W. Bakke. 311p $3 Yale univ. press '40

Unemployed worker; a study of the task of making a living without a job. E. W. Bakke. 465p $4 Yale univ. press '40

New Jersey

Farm migrants in New Jersey. S. Liss. Monthly Labor R 53:410-13 Ag '41

New York (state)

Effect of minimum wage in New York industries. Monthly Labor R 52:359-63 F '41

Household employment, 1938-39. Monthly Labor R 51:907-10 O '40

See also

Child labor—New York (state)

Wages—New York (state)

Norway

Labour conditions in occupied Norway. Int Labour R 43:687-700 Je '41

See also

Labor laws and legislation—Norway

Ohio

Job prospects for Ohio youth. Monthly Labor R 51:898-900 O '40

See also

Labor supply—Ohio

Puerto Rico

Conditions in the Puerto Rican needlework industry. Monthly Labor R 51:1328-34 D '40

Living conditions of workers in Puerto Rico. A. C. Hanson. Monthly Labor R 52:785-809 Ap '41

See also

Wages—Puerto Rico

Rhodesia

Social problems on the Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. Int Labour R 43:542-51 My '41

Russia

Two-shift system in Soviet industry. For Comm W 2:404 Mr 8 '41

Workers before and after Lenin. M. Gordon. 524p bibliog(p497-514) $4 Dutton '41

See also

Labor laws and legislation—Russia

Southern states

Sharecroppers all. A. F. Raper and I. De A. Reid. 281p $3 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

See also

Cotton workers

Spain

Living costs and labor conditions in Spain, 1940. R. H. Ackerman. Monthly Labor R 52:942-3 Ap '41

Sweden

Industrial relations in Sweden. Int Labour R 44:561-5 N '41

See also

Wages—Sweden

Toledo, Ohio

Toledo plan for placing veterans. Monthly Labor R 51:1120-2 N '40

Trinidad

Indian labour in the West Indies. Int Labour R 43:178-9 F '41

United States

Eastern workingmen and national land policy, 1829-1862. H. S. Zahler. 246p bibliog(p211-31) $2.25 Columbia univ. press '41

Eight years as Madame Secretary. F. Perkins. Fortune 24:77-9+ S '41

Fortune round table; labor policy and national defense. Fortune 24:supp 1-20 Jl '41

Ideologies and American labor. P. K. Crosser. 221p bibliog(p199-212) $2.50 Oxford '41

Job attitudes; defense workers. R. Stagner, J. N. Rich and R. H. Britten, jr. bibliog Personnel J 20:90-7 S '41

Labor and national defense. L. G. Reynolds and others. 130p pa $1 Twentieth century fund, New York '41; Review. C. A. Myers. Mech Eng 63:540-2 Jl '41

Labor fact book. v5 224p bibliog(p213-16) $2 International publishers, New York '41

Labor in wartime. J. Steuben. 159p bibliog (p152-4) $1.50 International publishers, 381 4th av, New York '40

National labor and production policies; abstract. S. H. Slichter. Management R 30:40-2 F '41

National nutrition policy and the wage earner. F. Perkins. Monthly Labor R 53:1-8 Jl '41

No war without labor; what British labor has begun, U.S. labor is asked to finish. il Fortune 24:60-1, 126, 129-30+ Ag '41

Social changes, 1941 and after. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 19:196-203 D '40

Strike doctors; last year federal conciliators handled more than 4,000 labor cases. Fortune 23:82-3+ Je '41

Unskilled worker. L. Eisman. 48p bibliog (cover) pa 50c Science research associates, 1700 S. Prairie av, Chicago '40

What the labor balance sheet shows. Business Week p50 Mr 8; 52 My 24; 44 Ag 30 '41

Will national unity prevent runaway labor market, avoid critical issue? W. J. Campbell. il Steel 108:21-4 Ja 20 '41

See also

American federation of labor

Automobile factories—Employees

Coal miners—United States

Housing—United States

Indians of North America—Employment

Labor laws and legislation—United States

Labor supply—United States

Migration of workers

Military service—Labor problems

Trade unions—United States

Unemployment—United States

Wages—United States

Welfare work in industry

Political aspects

Sedition act tested; Dunnes of Minneapolis. Business Week p43-4 Ag 2 '41

Virgin Islands

Economic and social conditions in the Virgin Islands. Monthly Labor R 52:853-7 Ap '41

Virginia

Distribution of colored workers in Virginia industries, 1938. Monthly Labor R 51:1149-50 N '40

LABOR banks. See Banks and banking, Trade union

LABOR camps

Child workers on farms in Erie county, N.Y. Monthly Labor R 52:864-5 Ap '41

See also

Civilian conservation corps

Construction camps

Farm camps

LABOR contractor system. See Contract labor

LABOR contracts

Happy salesmen don't become your competitors. C. D. Beckman. Inland Ptr 106:33-4 N '40

Relation between individual contract and union agreement. Monthly Labor R 51:1179 N '40

Signed contracts required under Labor relations act; United States Supreme court recent decision. Monthly Labor R 52:398-9 F '41

See also

Open and closed shop

Trade agreements

LABOR cost

How wage and salary expense varies in 50 retail trades. Dun's R 49:18-24 Ap '41

Increased labor costs broken down by industries. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:137-9+ My 17 '41

Labor costs and inflation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1975-6 Mr 29 '41

Accounting

Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production; compiled by the Research and technical service department, National association of cost accountants. N A C A Bul 22:1551-70 sec 3 Ag 15 '41

Conveyor production costs. J. L. Courtney. Mech Handling 28:37-8 F '41

Direct labor variation control; Arrow-Hart & Hegeman electric mfg. co. H. C. Nichols. N A C A Bul 22:837-50 Ap 1 '41

Maintenance forms; recording the time. Factory Management 98:78-9 D '40

Mechanical labor distribution for job cost accounting. L. S. Collins. Cer Ind 36:45 Mr '41

Payroll control plan; Mount Hope finishing co, North Deighton, Mass. J. D. Robertson. N A C A Bul 22:1321-32 Jl 15 '41

Simplified payroll procedure and labor cost distribution. W. L. Totten. N A C A Bul 22:823-36 Ap 1 '41

See also

Payrolls—Accounting

LABOR courts. See Courts, Industrial

LABOR departments

Labor laws and their administration, 1939; proceedings of twenty-fifth convention of International association of governmental labor officials, Tulsa, Okla. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:1-261 '40

Directories

Labor offices in the United States and in Canada. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 681:1-37 '41

LABOR displacement

Employment outlook in full-fashioned hosiery industry. R. E. Clem, R. H. Lewis and F. L. Schoenberg. Monthly Labor R 53:821-48 O '41

LABOR disputes

Anti-injunction act held to apply in certain antitrust cases. Monthly Labor R 52:139-40 Ja '41

Canada takes over National Steel Car plant to solve labor rift. Am Mach 85:506f My 28 '41

Compensation for unemployment during industrial disputes. K. Pribram. Monthly Labor R 51:1375-91 D '40

Four sore spots; long distance telephone service, aviation industry, and shipbuilding on both coasts. Business Week p53-4 N 1 '41

Handling labor grievances in the bituminous coal industry. F. G. Smith. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:352-63 [Ap] '41

Heinz stalemate. Business Week p48-9 Mr 29 '41

Industrial disputes. Published in Monthly labor review

Labor dispute under Washington anti-injunction law. Monthly Labor R 51:1438-9 D '40

Mainly steady; three strikes averted and one settled. Business Week p46+ Ja 18 '41

Mediation urged as best way to industrial peace. Credit & Fin Management 43:43-4 Ap '41

Truckers' knot cut; employees of Rio Grande truck line join A.F.L. Business Week p43-4 F 8 '41

Use of federal troops in labor disputes. H. Cannon. Monthly Labor R 53:561-71 S '41

Wire tieup? tangle involving A.T.&T., the largest independent union, and OPM's labor policy. Business Week p54+ O 18 '41

See also

Arbitration, Industrial

Strikes

also United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

LABOR inspection

See also

Safety inspection

LABOR laws and legislation

Court decisions of interest to labor. Published in Monthly labor review

Labor law, an instrument of social peace and progress; addresses delivered at the third annual congress of the Graduate school of Fordham university. M. F. X. Millar and others. 127p pa $1 Fordham univ. press, New York '40

Labor laws and their administration, 1939; proceedings of twenty-fifth convention of International association of governmental labor officials, Tulsa, Okla. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:1-261 '40

Legal restrictions on employment of aliens in the American republics. Monthly Labor R 51:1352-4 D '40

Protective labor legislation; boon or bane in a defense economy? O. S. Beyer; E. S. Cowdrick; M. E. Dimock. Advanced Management 6:68-74 Ap-Je '41

Right to work. E. Harding. News Ed 19:971-4 S 10 '41

See also

Arbitration, Industrial

Child labor laws

Contracts, Government—Labor problems

Employers' liability

Factory inspection

Hours of labor—Law

Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Minimum wage

Mining law

Pensions, Industrial

Picketing

Strikes

Wages—Law

Woman—Employment

Workmen's compensation

also National conference on labor legislation

Argentina

Legislation in the Argentine republic. Monthly Labor R 43:435-8 Ap '41

Private bank employees' law. For Comm W 1:299 N 16 '40

Private bank employees' law in Argentina. Monthly Labor R 52:143-5 Ja '41

Australia

Industrial arbitration; Australian system. Rock Prod 44:22-3 O '41

Wartime arbitration machinery in Australia. H. B. Day. Monthly Labor R 52:827-9 Ap '41

Brazil

Social problems and legislation in Brazil. R. P. Lopes. Int Labour R 44:493-537 N '41

Canada

Canada's mediation law eases labor problems. il Factory Management 99:58-9 Mr '41

Minimum-wage legislation. Mrs R. Eaton. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:165-8 '40

See also

Insurance, Unemployment—Canada

Colombia

Colombian law prohibits suspension of river services because of strikes. For Comm W 1:345-6 N 23 '40

LABOR laws and legislation—*Continued*

Costa Rica

Compulsory medical examination of domestic servants in Costa Rica. S. R. Tyler, jr. Monthly Labor R 53:444-5 Ag '41

Cuba

Labor and welfare provisions of Cuban constitution, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:878-82 O '40

Denmark

Danish industrial peace act. Int Labour R 43:192-4 F '41

Danish labor law. For Comm W 2:95-6 Ja 18 '41

Dominican Republic

Paid vacations in the Dominican Republic, 1941. W. Belton. Monthly Labor R 52:1434-5 Je '41

France

French measures dealing with unemployment. Monthly Labor R 52:1184-7 My '41

Measures against unemployment in France. Int Labour R 43:196-204 F '41

Germany

Some aspects of German social policy under the National-socialist régime. P. Waelbroeck and I. Bessling. Int Labour R 43:127-52 F '41

Great Britain

Britain's labor mobilization. J. H. Barkmeier. For Comm W 4:3-4, 30-2 Ag 23 '41

British labor controls; abstract. Management R 30:255 Jl '41

Development of British war labor policy. M. H. Schoenfeld. Monthly Labor R 52:1079-89 My '41

Essential-work orders of Great Britain: merchant navy and coal-mining industry, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:368-71 Ag '41

Legal aspect of the relationship between employers and employees. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:168-9 Jl '41

Mechanical handling and important new statutes. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 27:232-3 O '40

See also
Workmen's compensation—Great Britain

Great Britain (colonies)

Wartime policy in British colonial dependencies. Int Labour R 43:305-8 Mr '41

Italy

Military jurisdiction over workers reiterated, and death penalty for sabotage established. For Comm W 2:442 Mr 15 '41

Latin America

Latin America and the international labour standards. D. H. Blelloch. Int Labour R 43:377-400 Ap '41

Mexico

Strike-control legislation in Mexico, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1480-1 Je '41

Michigan

Law requiring equal pay for women held constitutional. Monthly Labor R 51:1437-8 D '40

New Jersey

New Jersey courts hold peaceful picketing lawful. Monthly Labor R 53:139-40 Jl '41

New York (state)

Public-health activities of New York department of labor. Monthly Labor R 53:674-8 S '41

See also Insurance, Unemployment—New York (state)

Norway

Compulsory labor service and labor distribution in Norway. Monthly Labor R 52:595-7 Mr '41

Compulsory state labor service in Norway. A. R. Preston. Monthly Labor R 53:902 O '41

Forced labor in Norway. Monthly Labor R 53:81-2 Jl '41

Projects for reducing unemployment in Norway. E. B. Fjelle. Monthly Labor R 52:1187-8 My '41

Philippine Islands

Industrial relations court act amended. For Comm W 2:323 F 22 '41

Russia

Compulsory transfers of skilled labour in the U.S.S.R. Int Labour R 43:207 F '41

New measures of labor discipline in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 52:608-10 Mr '41

Training of labor reserves in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 52:393-4 F '41

Transfer of trained personnel in industry. For Comm W 2:196 F 1 '41

Wage decrease as punishment for inefficiency in the Soviet Union. Monthly Labor R 52:109 Ja '41

Salvador

Stronger 8-hour law for commerce in El Salvador, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:992 O '41

South Africa

New factories act in South Africa. Int Labour R 44:445-50 O '41

Sweden

Swedish collective bargaining system. P. H. Norgren. 339p bibliog(p319-24) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '41

United States

Administering the wage-hour act. P. B. Fleming. Min Cong J 26:51-5; Discussion. E. T. Zook; H. L. Faulkner. 55-8 D '40

Administration of the wage and hour law. M. D. Vincent. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:148-57; Discussion. 157-60 '40

Amended area-of-production regulations under wage and hour law. Monthly Labor R 52:1253-4 My '41

American Constitution and international labour legislation. D. Riesman, jr. bibliog Int Labour R 44:123-93 Ag '41

Anaconda conforms to wage-hour ruling. Min Cong J 27:68 My '41

Appeasement is favored on U.S. wage and hour law. V. A. Lutnicki. Nat Underw 45:3+ Mr 27 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 28 '41

Application of labor legislation to the fruit and vegetable canning and preserving industries. U S Women's Bur Bul 176:1-162 '40

Bonuses & wage-hour law. Comm & Fin Chr 154:734 O 23 '41

Business idea: wage-and-hour law records. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:13 N 10 '41

Change in learner regulations under wage and hour law. Monthly Labor R 51:1203-6 N '40

Civil engineering and the wage and hour law. P. B. Fleming. il Civil Eng 11:331-2 Je '41

Comparison of Davis-Bacon and Walsh-Healey acts. A. Dadian. Monthly Labor R 53:122-37 Jl '41

Composite answers to 1940 C.L.U. examination questions. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:27-8 D 6 '40

Contractors cautioned to adhere to Walsh-Healey act. L. M. Walling. Steel 107:27 N 25 '40

Development of labor relations law. W. L. McNaughton. 197p bibliog(p182-6) $3; pa $2.50 Am. council on public affairs, Washington, D.C. '41

Drivers' helpers still under wage-hour act's jurisdiction. Nat Pet N 33:9 Ap 23 '41

Employees of owners of loft building held by Philadelphia judge to be covered by wage and hour act when tenants are engaged in interstate commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2483-4 Ap 19 '41

LABOR laws and legislation—United States—*Continued*

Federal labor laws; a manual for department heads and foremen; Wagner labor relations act, Wages and hours act, by R. L. Greenman; Walsh-Healey act, by L. E. Sanders. 16p, 16p, 40p $1.50 Nat. foremen's inst, Deep River, Conn. '41

Federal labor legislation, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:649-58 Mr '41

Federal legislation concerning railroad employees. Monthly Labor R 51:1428-36 D '40

Federal wage-hour law upheld by Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 52:423 F '41

Four years of the Public contracts act, known as Walsh-Healey act. Monthly Labor R 51:805-22 O '40

Gist of the Fair labor standards act. J. S. Spiro and J. Milton. 158p pa $1.50 Legal reviews, New York '41

How to enjoy harmonious labor relations; know employe rights under Wagner act. Brick & Clay Rec 99:25 O '41

Industrial home work in the United States. F. S. Miller. bibliog Int Labour R 43:1-50 Ja '41

Insurance accepts wage and hour compliance. P. B. Fleming. Nat Underw 45:5 Ag 7 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Ag 8 '41

Jobbers' wage-hour questions answered. R. G. Poole. Nat Pet N 33:32-3 Ja 29 '41

Labor cases and materials; readings on the relation of government to labor. C. Raushenbush; E. Stein, eds. 674p bibliog(p657-64) $4 Crofts '41

Labor docket of the United States Supreme court. Business Week p54, 56+ N 8 '41

Labor laws analyzed; textile workers. F. H. Shuford. Textile World 91:114 My '41

Labor laws and their administration, 1940; proceedings of the 26th convention of the International association of governmental labor officials, New York city, Sept. 1940. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 690:1-260; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '41

Labor laws, federal. 137p pa $1 Commerce clearing house '40

Labor, management and national defense under new deal legislation. H. B. Rector. 48p $1.15; pa $1 Law research service, Cincinnati '41

Labor under the selective service law. Monthly Labor R 51:834-5 O '40

Law governing labor disputes and collective bargaining. L. Teller. 3v $25 Baker, Voorhis & co, New York '40

Law of labor unions. E. M. Dangel and I. R. Shriber. 752p $15 Nat. law publishers, Boston '41

Local oil jobbers held to be exempt in wage-hour act. H. B. Fuller. Nat Pet N 33:11+ Mr 12 '41

Men and management, new style. A. J. Nydick. Chem Ind 49:186-7+ Ag '41

Minimum wages, Sept. 1, 1938 to Sept. 1, 1939. L. Stitt. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:160-5; Discussion. 168-77 '40

Modern foremanship and supervision under new deal legislation. H. B. Rector and W. A. Rinckhoff. 156p $4.50 Law research service, 712 Keith bldg, Cincinnati '40

No walkout on labor policy; proposals to use compulsion unlikely to change law. Business Week p15-16 Mr 1 '41

Petition for amendment of wage and hour regulations presented by the American institute of accountants before the administrator, Wage and hour division, United States Department of labor, on December 6, 1940. J Account 71:63-8 Ja '41

Procedure and practices under the National labor relations act. W. A. Rinckhoff and H. B. Rector. 202p $7.50 Law research service, 712 Keith bldg, Cincinnati '40

Recent progress in state labor legislation; a report of the Secretary of labor to the seventh National conference on labor legislation. (Division of labor standards bul. 42) 30p 10c Supt. of doc. '40

State court holds marketer exempt under wage-hour law; Thoni oil co; with text of decision. Nat Pet N 32:13-14 D 11 '40

Tennessee wage-hour suit may rule borderline cases; text of Thoni oil co. complaint. Nat Pet N 32:14-15 N 27 '40

United States Supreme court upholds Labor board order on signed contract, unanimous ruling holds J. H. Heinz co. stand "refusal to bargain." Comm & Fin Chr 152:206 Ja 11 '41

United States Supreme court upholds wage-hour law; reverses opinion of 1918. Comm & Fin Chr 152:918-19 F 8 '41

U.S. wage and hour law; effect of Fair labor standards act as applied to insurance business. P. B. Fleming. il Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ Jl 24 '41; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 147:6-9+ Jl 17 '41

Wage and hour law and its effect on the bulk oil jobber. J. E. Walsh. Nat Pet N 32:42-6 D 18 '40

Wage and hour law; maintenance employees of a building, a portion of which is leased to tenants engaged in interstate commerce. Banking 34:56-7 Jl '41

Wage and hour regulation. Published in Monthly labor review

Wage-hour fight; western gold operators. Business Week p51+ My 24 '41

Wage-hour law challenged by marketer, cites errors. Nat Pet N 32:15-16 D 18 '40

Wage-hour law creasing brow of all branches of industry. C. B. Mapes. Oil & Gas J 39:18+ D 5 '40

Wage-hour law upheld by United States Supreme court. Business Week p46 F 8 '41

Wage-hour records regulations revised and simplified, Dept. of labor announces. Comm & Fin Chr 154:319 S 25 '41

Wage-hour unit makes statement on insurance. Nat Underw 45:10+ Mr 20 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ Mr 21 '41

Wage law imposes definite duties on management. G. C. Street, jr. il Oil & Gas J 39:24-5+ F 13 '41

Wages and hours a problem for banks. L. K. Curry. Bankers M 143:201-6 S '41

Wages and hours act; a manual for department heads and foremen. R. L. Greenman. 16p 50c Nat. foremen's inst, New York '40

Wagner act; employee and employer relations. C. M. Bufford. 1044p $10 Lawyers co-operative pub. co, Rochester, N.Y. '41

Wagner act, obstacle to national defense. E. J. Kulas. Steel 108:41-3 Je 2 '41

Wagner labor relations act; a manual for department heads and foremen. R. L. Greenman. 16p 50c Nat. foremen's inst, New York '40

Walsh-Healey act; a manual for department heads and foremen. L. E. Sanders. 37p pa 50c Nat. foremen's inst, 60 E. 42d st, New York '40

White-collar worker exemptions under wage and hour law. Monthly Labor R 51:1202-3 N '40

Who comes under wage and hour law? Inv Banking 11:18-20 Ap '41

Will NLRB say discrimination? ten tests. R. Saltonstall. Factory Management 99:73+ Mr '41; Excerpts. Management R 30:88-9 Mr '41

See also

Hours of labor—Law
Minimum wage
National labor relations board
Railroads—Pensions

Uruguay

Working and living conditions in rice fields of Uruguay. R. G. Glover. Monthly Labor R 52:610-11 Mr '41

Virginia

Labor laws of the commonwealth of Virginia. 70p Virginia. Dept. of labor and industry, Richmond '40

Wisconsin

Provision in Employment peace act of Wisconsin upheld. Monthly Labor R 52:142 Ja '41

LABOR laws and legislation—Wisconsin—*Cont.*

Wisconsin employment relations act held valid in so far as it does not impair right of speech. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3019-20 N 23 '40

Wisconsin unemployment-insurance law and employment stabilization. C. A. Myers. Monthly Labor R 52:890-5 Ap '41

LABOR laws and legislation, International

American Constitution and international labour legislation. D. Riesman, jr. bibliog Int Labour R 44:123-93 Ag '41

LABOR mobility. See Migration of workers

LABOR officials

Directories

Labor offices in the United States and in Canada. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 681:1-37 '41

LABOR party (Great Britain)

Bevin and co.; the leaders of British labour. P. Strauss. 246p $2.50 Putnam '41

British labour's rise to power; eight studies. C. F. Brand. 305p $3.50 Stanford univ. press '41

His majesty's opposition; structure and problems of the British Labour party, 1931-1938. D. E. McHenry. 320p $2 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '40

Labour in conference. Economist 140:756-7 Je 7 '41

Labour's aims in war and peace. C. R. Attlee and others. 153p pa 3s 6d Lincolns-Prager, London '40

LABOR productivity

Hours and efficiency in British industry. M. D. Kossoris. Monthly Labor R 52:1337-46 Je '41

Job attitudes; defense workers. R. Stagner, J. N. Rich and R. H. Britten, jr. bibliog Personnel J 20:90-7 S '41

Long cycles in capital intensity in the French coal mining industry, 1840 to 1914. R. Marjolin. R Econ Statis 23:165-75 N '41

Productivity in the anthracite industry, 1936-40. Monthly Labor R 53:618-19 S '41

Productivity in the portland-cement industry. A. W. Frazer and L. A. Epstein. Monthly Labor R 53:862-74 O '41

Productivity trends in the milling industry. L. A. Epstein and H. Brenner. Monthly Labor R 53:83-94 Jl '41

See also

Efficiency, Industrial
Labor cost
Labor requirements (for production)
Production standards
Time study
Wage payment plans

LABOR recruiting

Italian labour in Germany. Int Labour R 43:584-5 My '41

LABOR requirements (for production)

Defense program and labor requirements. E. O. Bassett. Survey of Cur Business 21: 12-16+ S '41

Employment trends and defense labor requirements. A. F. Hinrichs. Monthly Labor R 52:1126-37 My '41

Estimating skilled labor requirements. Personnel J 19:300-6 F '41

Labor requirements for shipbuilding industry under defense program. Monthly Labor R 52:571-6, 1375-80 Mr, Je '41

Labor requirements of machine-tool industry under defense program. Monthly Labor R 52:1140-2 My '41

Payroll control plan; Mount Hope finishing co. North Deighton, Mass. J. D. Robertson. N A C A Bul 22:1321-32 Jl 15 '41

War demands on the labor supply; shipbuilding and aircraft. D. H. Davenport. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:451-7 [Jl] '41

LABOR saving devices

Easier, faster screwdriving. il Factory Management 98:69 D '40

See also

Accounting—Mechanical aids
Machinery in industry
Mechanical handling
Office appliances

LABOR standards

Labor policy of National defense advisory commission. Monthly Labor R 51:850-1 O '40

Latin America and the international labour standards. D. H. Blelloch. Int Labour R 43:377-400 Ap '41

See also

Production standards
Time study

LABOR supply

Clearing labor demand. F. G. Connor. Personnel J 19:368-71 Ap '41

Defense strikes, hours, labor supply, wages; résumé of how problems have been dealt with in other countries now at war. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 19:236-43 Ja '41

Dynamics of labor supply. H. B. Myers. Am Statis Assn J 36:175-84 Je '41

It's train—or else! unemployment is near end; defense work requirements quadrupled in less than year. maps Factory Management 99:50-6 Jl '41

Labour supply and national defence. 245p pa $1 Int. labor office '41

Occupational mobility; democratic efficiency through the use of human resources. O. Pancoast, jr. 155p bibliog(p139-41) $1.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Problem of labor supply and training. A. A. Potter and others. Advanced Management 6:32-42 Ja-Mr '41

See also

Apprentices
Employment systems
Labor turnover
Unemployment

Australia

Dilution of skilled labour and unemployment in Australia. Int Labour R 43:576-8 My '41

Wartime labor supply in Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. Monthly Labor R 53:607-12 S '41

Canada

Effect of the war on the organisation and structure of the Canadian employment market; a preliminary study. E. H. Mayer. Int Labour R 43:51-89 Ja '41

Question of labor supply. Monthly Labor R 52:333-6 F '41

Statistics relating to labour supply under war conditions. 16p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Germany

Distribution of labour in Germany. Int Labour R 43:207-8 F '41

German employment of prisoners and foreign civilians. For Comm W 3:175 Ap 26 '41

German manpower. Economist 141:409-10 O 4 '41

Italian labour in Germany. Int Labour R 43:584-5 My '41

Labor shortage and shifts in employment. For Comm W 2:12-13 Ja 4 '41

Reich labor gap. Business Week p80 O 25 '41

Wartime employment in Germany. Int Labour R 44:80-2 Jl '41

Great Britain

Calling the roll; registration for employment. Economist 140:365-6 Mr 22 '41

Labor problems in British aircraft industry. Monthly Labor R 53:900-2 O '41

Mobilisation of labour resources in Great Britain. Int Labour R 43:572-6 My '41

Recruits for industry. Economist 140:648-9 My 17 '41

Utilisation of labour in Great Britain. Int Labour R 44:310-14 S '41

War work. Economist 140:327-8 Mr 15 '41

Wartime measures in Great Britain; regulation of the labour supply. Int Labour R 42: 261-5 O-N '40

New Zealand

Wartime labor supply in Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. Monthly Labor R 53:607-12 S '41

LABOR supply—*Continued*

Ohio

Ohio faces 1941 labor shortage. Iron Age 147:81 Ja 23 '41

Russia

Creation of federal labor reserve. For Comm W 2:105 Ja 18 '41

South Africa

Wartime labor supply in Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. Monthly Labor R 53:607-12 S '41

United States

Act to facilitate labor change-overs. Barron's 21:12 Jl 14 '41

Ample labor supply for home building. il Am Bld 63:66-7+ O '41

Business entering critical phase; key to the effects of defense lies in its need for men. L. M. Hostetler. Barron's 21:9 Ap 14 '41

Defense program and labor requirements. E. O. Bassett. Survey of Cur Business 21:12-16+ S '41

Demand for labor will exceed number of unemployed within next two years. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1367 Mr 1 '41

Discrimination in employment. Int Labour R 44:315-19 S '41

Employment trends and defense labor requirements. A. F. Hinrichs. Monthly Labor R 52:1126-37 My '41

Estimating skilled labor requirements. Personnel J 19:300-6 F '41

Farm labor supply sharply lower. Dun's R 49:38 My '41

Finding men for defense jobs; United States employment service. C. Stocking. il Dun's R 49:5-10+ Jl '41

Guns and butter? defense program impact on nondefense part of American life. J. P. Wernette. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:286-97 [Ap] '41

Hungry planes eat into the labor supply. Business Week p57 Ag 9 '41

Labor depletion. Business Week p61-2 O 25 '41

Labor emergency; industry fails to realize need. il Business Week p76+ Mr 15 '41

Labor needed will exceed unemployed. Manuf Rec 110:41 Mr '41

Labor shortage not yet serious in construction. Eng N 126:71, 76-7 Ja 16 '41

Labor shortage within a year forecast by OPM officials. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 F 3 '41

Nation-wide drive to register unemployed workers begins at state employment offices. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1846 Mr 22 '41

National defense program and its possible effects on the industry's labor forces. D. C. Everest. Paper Tr J 112:100, 102, 104+ F 20 '41

National employment clearance system. Monthly Labor R 51:1356-7 D '40

New OPM Labor division established to handle training, placement and transfer of defense workers. Comm & Fin Chr 153:185 Jl 12 '41

Occupational distribution of Public employment service applicants, April 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:836-50 O '40

Restrictions on the employment of aliens. Monthly Labor R 53:69-72 Jl '41

Shops need aliens; limiting jobs to citizens has produced labor stringency. Business Week p44-6 Ap 19 '41

Shortage of skilled labor seen as result of national defense program; survey by Twentieth century fund. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3678 D 21 '40

Stopping labor pirating. Business Week p56-7, 60-2+ Jl 12 '41; Excerpt. Management R 30:249-50 Jl '41

Training plans to open manpower bottlenecks; Pioneer Gen-E-Motor corporation. J. K. Westerfield. il Am Business 11:9-11+ Ag '41

War demands on the labor supply; shipbuilding and aircraft. D. H. Davenport. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:451-7 [Jl] '41

See also

Farm labor

LABOR turnover

Employment stabilization; how to stabilize employment for payroll tax savings. 71p pa $1 Prentice-Hall '41

Labor turn-over in manufacturing, December 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:679-83 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

Labor turn-over in the machine-tool industry. M. H. Naigles. Monthly Labor R 51:1066-9 N '40

Labor turn-over in the rubber industry, 1939 and 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:956-66 Ap '41

See also

Employment management

Employment systems

LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABORATORIES

Compact wiring serves research laboratory. il Elec W 114:1652 N 30 '40

Hazard of mercury vapor in scientific laboratories; mercury vapor in the air. M. Shepherd and S. Schuhmann. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:357-71 My '41

McGilvrey hall at Kent state university. C. F. Rumold. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:134-6 F 15 '41

Organization of an industrial laboratory; abstract. W. G. Bailey. Chem & Ind 60:89 F 8 '41

Priority rating given to research laboratories. Science 94:409-10 O 31 '41

Scientific and industrial laboratories in Canada; capital investment, personnel, salaries and statistical data. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:87-8 F '41

See also

Biological laboratories

Chemical engineering laboratories

Chemical laboratories

Coal mines and mining—Laboratories

Electric laboratories

Engineering laboratories

Food laboratories

Glass laboratories

Hydraulic laboratories

Industrial engineering laboratories

Industrial research

Medical laboratories

Metallurgical laboratories

Moving picture photography—Laboratories

Petroleum laboratories

Petroleum refineries—Laboratories

Plumbing laboratories

Public health laboratories

Radio laboratories

Sewage disposal plants—Laboratories

also American gas association—Appliance testing laboratory; American institute of the city of New York—Science laboratory; Bell telephone laboratories

Directories

Industrial research laboratories of the United States, including consulting research laboratories. C. Hull, comp. 7th ed 372p $3.50 National research council '40

Equipment

Equipment for defense laboratories given high defense priority rating. News Ed 19:968 S 10 '41

See also

Electric furnaces, Laboratory

LABORATORIES, Public health. See Public health laboratories

LABORATORIES, Testing. See Testing laboratories

LABORATORIES, Traveling

Mechanical aids for stream surveys. C. T. Carnahan. fold plan Pub Health Rep 56:815-21, pl 1-4 Ap 18 '41

Mobile laboratory for studying condensate recovery problems. H. M. Nelly, jr. and M. Benedict. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:73, 75-6 My 8 '41

Mobile laboratory units of the Ohio River pollution survey; with cost data. F. E. DeMartini. plan Pub Health Rep 56:754-60, pl 1-2 Ap 11 '41; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 33:636-43 Ap '41

LABORATORIES, Traveling—*Continued*

New mobile testing units in use by Underwriters' laboratories. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:25 Je 26 '41

Oregon mobile laboratory; with cost data. C. E. Green. il plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:644-8 Ap '41

LABORATORY furnaces. See Electric furnaces, Laboratory

LABORATORY work

Plea for new methods and instruments in mechanical laboratory instruction. T. G. Estep. Instruments 14:225 Ag '41

LABORATORY workers

Hazard of mercury vapor in scientific laboratories; medical examination of thirty-eight workers. R. H. Flinn, J. W. Hough and P. A. Neal. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:371-5 My '41

Professional-personnel requirements of industrial-research laboratories. Monthly Labor R 53:875-6 O '41

See also

Public health laboratories—Employees

LAC

Shellolic acid and similar acids. P. M. Kirk, P. E. Spoerri and W. H. Gardner. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:1243-6 My '41

Standards for lac; new British standard specification issued. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 296 My 24 '41

Study of the action of caustic alkali on lac fractions. E. B. Knott. Soc Chem Ind J 59:252-7 N '40

See also

Shellac

LACCOLITH

Structure and petrology of the Boxelder laccolith, Bearpaw mountains, Montana. W. T. Pecora. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:817-53, pl 1-6 Je '41

LACE fabrics

Burnt-out lace materials; recent developments in production of imitation lace textures. Rayon 21:748-9 D '40

Dyeing black on silk and rayon flouncings. Textile Col 63:466-7 Ag '41

LACLEDE gas light company

Faces maturities. Barron's 21:19 Je 30 '41

Integration plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 55 S 6 '41

LACLEDE gas light company, St Louis

Laclede gas light co. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:189-91 F 25 '41

LACQUER and lacquering

Cellulose ester and other cellulose; OPM subcommittee report. J. B. Wiesel. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:111-12 N 6 '41

Containers and lacquers for foodstuffs. F. D. Farrow and T. G. Green. diags Chem & Ind 60:95-103 F 15 '41

Film continuity of synthetic resin coatings; applications of the impressed-voltage breakdown test. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:550-3 Ap '41

Finishing filing cabinets and allied steel office units. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 38:622-4, 682-3; 39:54-6 N '40-Ja '41

Influence of new solvents on development of chemical industries. C. L. Gabriel. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:131-5 F 10 '41

Lacquer and synthetic enamel finishes. R. C. Martin. 526p $5.50 Van Nostrand '40

Maleic resins for lacquer. A. G. Hovey and T. S. Hodgins. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-11+ F 13 '41

Metal finishing. A. Bregman. bibliog il Iron Age 147:41-7 Ja 23 '41

Modern finishing practice; Steel storage file co. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 108:74-5, 77 F 24 '41

New baking lacquer for rubber. Rubber Age 48:318 F '41

New wrinkles for business machines; wrinkle-finish methods at plant of Addressograph-Multigraph co. il Steel 107:68, 70 D 16 '40

Overcoming metal lacquering problems. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 39:284-7+, 516, 518 My, S '41

Protective coatings. R. Gordon. diags Mod Packaging 14:35-40 Ag '41

Silica aerogel as a flatting agent for protective coatings. J. F. White and I. V. Wilson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1169-73 S '41

Some application factors influencing the flow of lacquers. C. Bogin. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:7-10 Jl 17; 7-10 Jl 31 '41

Trend in lacquer formulation. J. K. Stewart. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:11-12 My 8 '41

See also

Shellac

Varnish and varnishing

LACTATION

Dietary requirements for fertility and lactation; role of p-aminobenzoic acid and inositol in lactation. B. Sure. bibliog Science 94:167 Ag 15 '41

LACTIC acid

Lactic acid produces plastics and solvents. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 Mr 10 '41

Analysis

Determination of lactic acid in blood. S. Elgart and J. S. Harris. bibliog(57 references) Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:758-62 D 15 '40

Determination of the proportion of *d*- and *l*-isomers in samples of lactic acid. S. Moore, R. J. Dimler and K. P. Link. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:160-3 Mr 15 '41

LACTOBACILLUS acidophilus

Domestic water and dental caries; study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. H. T. Dean and others. bibliog diag maps Pub Health Rep 56:761-92 Ap 11 '41

Study of the relationship of oral lactobacillus acidophilus and saliva chemistry to dental caries. F. A. Arnold, jr. and F. J. McClure. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1495-1514 Jl 25 '41

LACTOBACILLUS casei

Microbiological assay for pantothenic acid. F. M. Strong, R. E. Feeney and A. Earle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:566-70 Ag 15 '41

LACTOFLAVIN. See Riboflavin

LACTOGLOBULIN. See Globulins

LACTONES

Action of diazomethane on lactones and on lignins. E. Y. Spencer and G. F. Wright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2017-20 Jl '41

Action of sodium alkoxides on lactones. E. Y. Spencer and G. F. Wright. Am Chem Soc J 63:1281-5 My '41

Formation of methylene ethers by the action of diazomethane on α-keto-lactones and on diphenyl triketone, with a note on the pyrolysis of coumarandione and allied substances. A. Schönberg, R. Moubasher and A. Mostafa. Chem Soc J p348-50 Je '41

Mechanism of lactone hydrolysis. A. R. Olson and J. L. Hyde. Am Chem Soc J 63:2459-61 S '41

Mutarotation of a beta lactone. E. P. Kohler and C. L. Bickel. Am Chem Soc J 63: 1531-2 Je '41

Reaction between lactones and Grignard reagents; diphenyl-1,8-naphthalide. T. A. Geissman and L. Morris. Am Chem Soc J 63:1111-14 Ap '41

Resolution of *dl*-α-hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone. R. T. Major and J. Finkelstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1368-71 My '41

Syntheses of model unsaturated lactones related to the cardiac aglycones. R. G. Linville, J. Fried and R. C. Elderfield. bibliog Science 94:284-5 S 19 '41

LACTOSE

D-Glucosan<1,5>β<1,6> and D-galactosan-<1,5>β<1,6> from the pyrolysis of lactose. R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1484-5 My '41

Heat capacities and entropies of three disaccharides. A. G. Anderson and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2119-21 Ag '41

LADDERS

Making mine ladders. diags Eng & Min J 142:58 Je '41

Safety measures

Ladders; selection, inspection and maintenance. il Nat Safety N 43:80-1 Mr '41

Safety standards for fixed steel ladders. W. E. Rossnagel. diags Power 85:28-31 Ja '41

Ups and downs. F. L. Hurlbutt. il Nat Safety N 42:24-5+ D '40

LADLES

See also

Foundry ladles

LAFAYETTE, Indiana

Railroads

From Victorian to streamlined colonial; passenger station at Lafayette. il plan Ry Age 110:380-3 Mr 1 '41

LAGRANGE'S equations. See Dynamics

LA GUARDIA, Fiorello Henry, 1882-

Mayor La Guardia named director of Office of civilian defense. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3266-7 My 24 '41

War comes to the people; Mayor La Guardia wants to train you now. Fortune 24:112, 114-15 Ag '41

LAIRD, Lael

Berlin runaround; getting out of Germany. Fortune 24:18+ S '41

LAKE colors

Lakes and colors output, 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:39 Je 23 '41

LAKE MICHIGAN

Water supply

Laying a deep intake in Lake Michigan. il Eng N 126:740-2 My 8 '41

LAKE SUPERIOR district power company

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1132-3 F 15 '41

LAKES

Experiments at Regina, Sask. with chemical treatment of lake water to control swimmer's itch. W. A. Riddell. il Can Eng W & S 79:21+ Ag '41

Observations on temperature, hydrogen-ion concentration, and periods of stagnation and overturning in lakes and reservoirs of San Diego county, California. G. F. McEwen. Univ of Calif, Scripps Inst of Oceanography Bul v 4, no 9:219-59 bibliog(p259) '41 (pa 50c)

Perchloric acid oxidation of organic phosphorus in lake waters. R. J. Robinson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:465-6 Jl 15 '41

Pollen study of post-pleistocene lake sediments in the Upper Sonoran life zone of Washington. H. P. Hansen. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:503-22 Jl '41

Sediments of fresh-water lakes. W. H. Twenhofel and V. E. McKelvey. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:826-49 My '41

Swimmin' hole with modern fittings; Crab Orchard lake in southern Illinois; treated water and other sanitary features. S. W. Sapirie. il diag plan Eng N 125:840-2 D 19 '40

LALOR foundation

Fellowships of the Lalor foundation. Science 93:611 Je 27 '41

LAMBERT company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:110 My 3 '41

LAMINATED glass. See Glass, Laminated

LAMINATED paper. See Paper, Laminated

LAMINATED plastics. See Plastic materials, Laminated

LAMME, Benjamin G., medals

Award of the Lamme medal to C. A. Adams. Science 93:204 F 28 '41

Comfort Avery Adams, 1940 Lamme medalist; with list of medalists. P. L. Alger. il Elec Eng 60:369-70 Ag '41

Lamme medal awarded to Comfort Avery Adams. Civil Eng 11:261 Ap '41

Lamme medal for 1940 awarded to C. A. Adams. Elec W News ed 115:718 Mr 1 '41

Recipients of Lamme medal. J Eng Educ 31:19 F '41

LA MONT boiler. See Boilers, Water tube—La Mont boiler

LAMP chimneys, globes, etc.

Glassware rejects cut 25% by building longer tank; Aladdin industries, inc. il Cer Ind 36:43-4 Je '41

LAMP shades

Earnings and hours in the portable-lamp and lamp-shade industries, February and March 1940. S. C. Sufrin and others. Monthly Labor R 52:175-83 Ja '41

LAMPBLACK

See also

Carbon black

LAMPS

See also

Electric lamps

Gas lamps

LANCASTER, Pennsylvania

Sewerage

Experimental digestion; efficacy of activated carbon. G. J. Wiest. bibliog il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:235-9 My '41

LAND, Emory Scott, 1879-

Portrait. Fortune 24:36 Jl '41

LAND

Subsurface resources and surface land economics. J. Salisbury, jr. and L. A. Salter, jr. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:270-9, 385-93 Ag-N '41

See also

Agriculture

Drainage

Eminent domain

Irrigation

Land banks

Land tenure

National parks and reserves

Oil lands

Public lands

Real estate business

Real property

Rent

Classification

Farm buildings as evidence of productivity of crop land. P. E. McNall. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:165-70 My '41

Land classification in the United States. 151p bibliog(p131) U.S. Nat. resources planning board, Washington; 60c Supt. of doc. '41

Proceedings of the first National conference on land classification. diags map Mo U Agric Exp Sta (Columbia) Bul 421:1-334 '40

Bibliography

Land classification. O. E. Goodsell, comp. 95p U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics library, Washington '40

Subdivision

Benefits of controlled neighborhood planning. S. H. Mott. il Arch Rec 88:36-7 N '40

Big houses in a big subdivision; Inverness, a two-year-old subdivision in rural Chicago. il plans Arch Forum 75:133-7 Ag '41

Deed restrictions that affect houses in planned neighborhoods. F. L. Olmsted. Arch Rec 88:32-5 N '40

Graphical method for land subdivision problems. R. Kinslow. Civil Eng 10:526-7 Ag '40; Discussion. H. B. Stanley. 11:116 F '41

Subdivision regulations. H. W. Lautner. 346p bibliog(p300-13, 343-6) $3.75 Public administration service, Chicago '41

LAND—*Continued*

Taxation

Taxation of urban land-value increments. E. H. Spengler. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17: 54-8 F '41

See also
Assessment

Mexico

See also
Mexico—Expropriation policy

Minnesota

Settler relocation: progress report on the Minnesota plan. A. D. Wilson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:102-3 F '41

LAND, Public. See Public lands

LAND banks

Issuance of $1,600,000 of 1½% taxable bonds of Fletcher joint stock land bank. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1671 Mr 15 '41

1940 long-term farm mortgage loans made by federal land banks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1366 Mr 1 '41

LAND grants, Railroad. See Railroad land grants

LAND settlement

Settler relocation: progress report on the Minnesota plan. A. D. Wilson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:102-3 F '41

U.S.S.R.; centralization of peasants completed. For Comm W 1:452-3 D 7 '40

LAND supervisors

Example of county land management; Lincoln county, Wisconsin. P. M. Raup. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:233-8 My '41

LAND surveying. See Surveying

LAND tenure

Land tenure policies at home and abroad. H. W. Spiegel. 171p bibliog(p156-64) $3 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

Subsurface resources and surface land economics. J. Salisbury, jr. and L. A. Salter, jr. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17: 270-9 Ag '41

See also
Farm tenancy
Land titles
Leases
Oil lands

Nebraska

Farm ownership, tenancy, and land use in a Nebraska community. R. Diller. 192p pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Palestine

Land policy in Palestine. A. Granovsky. 208p $2 Bloch pub. co, 31 W. 31st st, New York '40

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rican land law affects sugar producers. W. V. Woodworth. Barron's 21:7 Jl 14 '41

United States

Land tenure and agricultural unemployment in the United States; the work of the Farm security administration. M. Colombain. Int Labour R 43:645-86 Je '41

LAND titles

Deed restrictions that affect houses in planned neighborhoods. F. L. Olmsted. Arch Rec 88:32-5 N '40

Land surveys and titles; second progress report of the joint committee of the Real property division, American bar association and the Surveying and mapping division, American society of civil engineers. map Am Soc C E Proc 67:1065-79 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1556-60, 1771-6 O-N '41

LAND utilization

Centralization and coordination of police power for land-control measures. V. W. Johnson and H. Walker, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:17-26 F '41

Deed restrictions that affect houses in planned neighborhoods. F. L. Olmsted. Arch Rec 88:32-5 N '40

Grazing development in western Oregon; an experiment in cooperative land development and control. M. L. Upchurch. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:313-19 Ag '41

History of land use in the Harvard forest. H. M. Raup and R. E. Carlson. 64p bibliog (p63-4) pa 65c Harvard forest, Petersham, Mass. '41

How bankers aid land planning. F. D. Farrell. Banking 33:84 Ap '41

Land-use planning and defense. N. J. Wall. il Banking 33:30-1 My '41

Philosophy of permanent conservation; Chinese philosophy of fengsui. Ching-Yuen Hsiang. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:239-41 My '41

Planning with the farmer. N. J. Wall. il Banking 33:39, 41-2 Mr '41

Policy for use of state-owned land in Arkansas. O. J. Hall. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:470-4 N '40

Progress in county zoning; Marathon county, Wisconsin. J. M. Albers. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:393-402 N '40

Social security; a new consideration in submarginal land policy. L. A. Salter, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:468-70 N '40

State rural land-use legislation in 1940. K. Wernimont. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:103-8 F '41

See also
Agriculture—United States
Drainage
Farm management
Forest management
Irrigation
Land—Classification
National parks and reserves
Parkways
Regional planning
Soil conservation

Classification of lands

See Land—Classification

LAND values

Economic background of cities. H. Hoyt. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:188-95 My '41

Land values in relation to planning and housing in the United States. R. Unwin. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:1-9 F '41

Taxation of urban land-value increments. E. H. Spengler. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17: 54-8 F '41

LANDIS, Henry Kinzer, 1866-

From editor to curator. por Gas Age 88:40+ S 25 '41

LANDLORD and tenant

Handbook of the law relating to landlord & tenant. B. W. Adkin. 10th ed rev 710p 15s Estates gazette, London '40

Landlord and tenant; bill to amend the Landlord and tenant (war damage) act. Economist 140:684 My 24 '41

Servicemen's legal advice; leases; creating the relationship of landlord and tenant. T. J. Healy. Radio N 25:29+ F '41

War damage; position of lessees and mortgagees. Chem Age (Lond) 43:241 N 23 '40

War damage precedents, being the Landlord and tenant (war damage) act, 1939, fully annotated. S. P. J. Merlin and W. Sexton, eds. 140p 10s 6d Butterworth & co, London '41

War damage to works; legal procedure to be adopted by the conveyor owner. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:49-50 F '41

What all landlords should know; a compendium of factual and legal information for real estate agents and landlords. M. Hirsch. 132 numb l $3.50 Business law inst, Chicago '40

See also
Apartment houses
Leases
Real estate business
Rent

LANDS, County. See County lands

LANDSCAPE architecture

Landscape architecture in the modern world. K. B. Lohmann. 165p $2.50 Garrard press, Champaign, Ill. '41

LANDSCAPE design

Designs for outdoor living. M. O. Goldsmith. 358p $3.75 George W. Stewart, New York '41

How safe is the yard? il plan Arch Rec 89:70-1 My '41

LANDSCAPE gardening
House for Roger Kent, Kent Woodlands, Marin co., Calif. il plans Arch Forum 73: 481 D '40
How to landscape your grounds. L. R. Johnson. 221p $2.75 A. T. De La Mare co, New York '41
Landscaping Fargo's sewage treatment plant; trees and shrubs for wind breaks and ornamental purposes. F. W. Pinney. il Pub Works 71:11-12 D '40
See also
Parkways
Roadside planting

LANDSLIDES
Fort Peck slide. T. A. Middlebrooks. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1729-48 D '40; Discussion. 67:488-90, 723-6, 891-8, 1242-4, 1887-8 Mr-My, S, D '41
Frozen-earth dam at Grand Coulee. L. V. Froage. il diags Mech Eng 63:9-15+ Ja '41
Grand Coulee dam; freezing to prevent landslides. Engineering 151:504-5 Je 27 '41
Unusual job of slide prevention; earth boring device releases underground water. il Comp Air M 46:6440-1 My '41
See also
Mine subsidences

LANE, Gertrude Battles, d. 1941
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 197:66 O 3 '41

LANGBEINITE
Sulphate of potash produced from langbeinite. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 48:77 Ja '41
Union Potash enterprise; mining the sulphate ore on the 800 level. il diag Eng & Min J 142:58-60 Ap '41

LANGEVIN, Paul, 1872-
Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:313-14 Ap 4 '41

LANGMUIR, Arthur Comings, 1872-1941
Sketch. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:34 My 19 '41; por News Ed 19:581 My 25 '41

LANGMUIR, Irving, 1881-
President-elect of the American association for the advancement of science. Science 93: 120 F 7 '41

LANGUAGE, Universal
See also
Basic English

LANGUAGE and languages
Languages and logic. B. L. Whorf. il Tech R 43:250-2+ Ap '41
Linguistics as an exact science. B. L. Whorf. flow sheet Tech R 43:61-3, 80-3 D '40

LANGUAGES, Modern
See also
English language
German language
Proofreading

LANITAL. See Wool, Artificial

LANOSTEROL
Lanosterol; the action of selenium dioxide and of perbenzoic acid on lanosterol. L. J. Bellamy and C. Dorée. Chem Soc J p176-81 Ap '41
Lanosterol; the oxidation of lanosterol with chromic acid. L. J. Bellamy and C. Dorée. Chem Soc J p172-6 Ap '41

LANTERN projection
Proposed American standard Z38.7.3 for lantern slide projectors. Opt Soc Am J 31: 183 F '41

LANTERN slides
Preparing illustrations for technical papers. P. E. Fitzgerald. il diag Min & Met 22: 454-5+ S '41
See also
Slide films

LANTHANUM
Reaction of anhydrous rare earth bromides with ethyl benzoate and the separation of neodymium from lanthanum. R. C. Young, A. Arch and W. V. Shyne, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:957-8 Ap '41

LAPLACE'S equation
Rational approach to the numerical solution of Laplace's equation; the four-point influence method. M. M. Frocht and M. M. Leven. il diags J Ap Phys 12:596-604 Ag '41

LA PLANTE-CHOATE manufacturing company, inc.
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1285 F 22 '41

LAPPING
Lapping gage-blocks to obtain accurate parallel sides. T. Wilkinson. diag Mach 47:135 Mr '41
See also
Polishing

LAPPING machines
Jones and Shipman tool grinding and lapping machine. il Automobile Eng 31:114-15 Ap '41
Schauer lapping and polishing lathe. il Mach 48:169 S '41
Ultra-lap machine for producing flat surfaces of extreme accuracy. il Mach 47:160 D '40

LARCH
Giant larch trees to be planted in Sweden. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:24-5 Ja '41

LARCHMONT, New York

Water supply

Larchmont remodels rapid sand filters by the installation of porous plate bottoms. H. T. Hotchkiss. il diag Pub Works 72:16-18 Mr '41

LARD
Commercial epitome. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Facts about lard revealed by survey. il Food Ind 13:53-4+ N '41
Lard for Britain? Business Week p18 Mr 22 '41
Opening new markets for lard; packaging methods; F. Hilgemeier and bro. il Mod Packaging 14:74, 76 Ja '41
Production of lard in federally inspected plants; revised series, monthly, Jan. 1937-Nov. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Ja '41
Promoting the oxidation of fats and oils; relative effectiveness of different bands of the visible spectrum. G. R. Greenbank and G. E. Holm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1058-60 Ag '41
Sugar rendering of lard increases stability. S. Bull. il Food Ind 13:48-9+ Ap '41
Value of lards for deep frying; abstract. Food Ind 12:111 D '40

LARMOR-LORENTZ theory
Experimental study of the rate of a moving atomic clock. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:369-74 My '41

LA SALLE industrial finance corporation
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3241 N 30 '40

LASPEYRES index formula
Difference between the Paasche and Laspeyres index-number formulas. I. H. Siegel. Am Statis Assn J 36:343-50 S '41

LAST clear chance. See Negligence

LATENT heat of vaporization. See Vaporization, Heat of

LATENT image. See Photography—Latent image

LATEX. See Rubber latex

LATHES
Attachment generates elliptical surfaces. G. J. Oehmke. il Am Mach 85:338 Ap 16 '41
Capstan and turret lathes; setting and operation. E. T. Westbury. 111p 2s P. Marshall & co, London '40
Emergency lathes, capable of turning shell a minute. Steel 107:35 D 2 '40
Foster Fastermatic automatic turret lathe. il Automobile Eng 31:243 Jl '41
Foster Fastermatic turret lathe. il Am Mach 85:31 Ja 8 '41
Frankel single-spindle semi-automatic lathe with interchangeable tool-heads and stop-drums. il diags Mach 48:204-5 N '41

LATHES—*Continued*

Heppenstall heavy-duty roughing lathe. il Am Mach 85:313 Ap 2 '41

Herbert high-speed Carbicut lathe. il diags Engineering 152:206-7 S 12 '41; Engineer 172:156-7 S 5 '41; Automobile Eng 31:347-8 O '41

Hints for lathe operators. A. Huff. diags Am Mach 85:887, 889 S 3 '41

Holbrook C no. 10 high-precision lathe. il Automobile Eng 31:201 Je '41

How to turn 75-mm. shells on automatic lathes. T. B. Buell. il diags Iron Age 147:45-9 Mr 13 '41

Improvements in Lipe Carbo-lathe. il Am Mach 84:995 N 27 '40

Jones & Lamson has made turret lathes and Fays bloom in the Vermont hills. il Fortune 23:74-9+ My '41

Jones & Lamson high production turret lathe. il Ry Mech Eng 115:491 N '41

Lathe tail-spindle and center-drill holder. W. S. Rowell. diag Mach 46:118 Ag '40; Discussion. W. M. Halliday. 47:140 F '41

Lathework, manual, semi-automatic, automatic; a practical guide to the use of the engine and toolroom lathe. E. Molloy. 112p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Laying out shoes and wedges on a vertical turret lathe. diags Ry Mech Eng 114:545 D '40

LeBlond multi-cut lathes for turning and facing. il Ry Mech Eng 115:199 My '41; Am Mach 85:85 F 5 '41

Micrometer equipment for measuring large lathe work. M. Jacker. diags Mach 47:133-4 Mr '41

Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines. il Aero Digest 38:183-4 Ja '41

Morey manufacturing lathe. il Mach 47:159 Je '41

Morey semi-automatic hydraulic lathe. il Am Mach 85:407 Ap 30 '41

Multi-spindle automatic lathes for machining high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 108:58-60+ Mr 24 '41

National machine tool builders' association simplified shell lathes. il diags Iron Age 147:54-5 Mr 6 '41; Same, without diags. Am Mach 85:183-4 Mr 5 '41; Same. Mach 47:142-4 Mr '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:299-300 Ap '41; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 84:342-3 Mr 15 '41

New equipment; machine tool review. il Iron Age 146:52-3 D 5 '40

New machines speed production; shell lathes. il Foundry 69:106+ S '41

Oster no. 601 turret lathe with worm drive or direct drive. il Marine Eng 46:102 O '41

Oster rapiduction lathe built for easy operation. il Am Mach 84:989 N 27 '40; Mach 47:159 D '40

Recessing tool for turret lathe. G. Wilson. diags Mach 48:135 S '41

Reed-Prentice multiple-stop lathe attachments. il Ry Mech Eng 115:379 S '41

Rigid boring bar for turret lathes. T. Davies. diag Am Mach 85:484 My 28 '41

Running an engine lathe. F. H. Colvin. 117p $1.25 McGraw-Hill '41

Seneca Falls Star lathe equipped for army service trucks. il Mach 48:169 S '41

Senkrecht-drehautomaten für kleine teile. W. Schöning. il diag V D I 85:131 F 1 '41

Shaping lathe for graphite electrodes used in spectrochemical analysis. K. R. Majors and T. H. Hopper. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:647-8 S 15 '41

Simmons 48-in. heavy duty engine lath. il Am Mach 85:671 Jl 9 '41

Simmons 54-in heavy duty boring lathe. il Am Mach 85:828 Ag 20 '41

South Bend 16-in. toolroom lathe. il Am Mach 84:990-1 N 27 '40; Mach 47:157 D '40; Steel 107:84-5 D 2 '40

Sparks hydra-feed lathe for finishing 75 to 155 millimeter shell. il Steel 109:81-2 Ag 4 '41

Sparks semi-automatic lathe machines shell from 75-mm. to 155-mm. il Am Mach 85:564 Je 11 '41

Sparks-Simplex Hydro-Matic shell lathe. il Am Mach 84:1038 D 11 '40

Sundstrand equips model 10 automatic lathes for special shell-turning operations. il Am Mach 85:624-5 Je 25 '41; Mach 47:229 Jl '41; Steel 109:80+ Jl 21 '41

Sundstrand machines equipped for shell work. il Mach 47:189-90 Ap '41

Survey of equipment for machining high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 108:54-6, 58 Mr 31 '41

Tangyes 18in. break lathe. il Engineer 170:288 N 1 '40

Tangyes 18-in. centre motor-driven break lathe. diags Engineering 151:27 Ja 10 '41

Three cylinders from a single lathe; aircraft air-oleo shock strut and actuating cylinder production. W. M. Schindler. il Am Mach 84:1029-30 D 11 '40

Tool room lathe has telescopic taper attachment. il Sci Am 164:271-2 My '41

Typical tooling setup for machining 40-millimeter shell on a vertical multi-spindle automatic lathe. A. F. Macconochie. diags Steel 108:52-3 Ap 7 '41

Unusual tooling arrangement for machining brake-drums. diags Mach 47:139 My '41

We show customers' operators how to use lathes; Warner & Swasey co. C. S. Stilwell. il diags Factory Management 99:84-6+ Ja '41

Woodhouse and Mitchell, 7¼-in. centre capstan lathe. il Engineering 151:476 Je 13 '41

See also

Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Screw machines
Turning

Control

Onsrud lathe features air control. il Comp Air M 46:6496 Jl '41

Player piano control runs big lathe automatically. il Steel 108:56-7+ F 24 '41

Design

Redesign 14-in. lathe for mobile service to repair U.S. army equipment in field. il Am Mach 85:892 S 3 '41

Machine tool builders design lathes for machining high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:58-60, 62+ Mr 10 '41

Shell lathe design unfettered by standard practice. M. S. Curtis. il diags Machine Design 13:29-32+ Mr '41

Manufacture

Gisholt expands output 225 per cent. F. J. Oliver. il plans Iron Age 147:50-6 Mr 13 '41

Precision in spindles; twenty-three operations used to complete spindle for Fay automatic lathe. L. A. Banister and J. Lawrence. il diags Am Mach 85:693-5 Jl 23 '41

Subcontracting to fifty firms; Gisholt machine company. il Factory Management 99:79-80+ Ag '41

Standards

Standards of accuracy for engine lathes; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 84:985, 987, 1031, 1033 N 27-D 11 '40; Same. Mach 47:117 F; 115 Mr; 179 Ap '41

LATIN AMERICA

Cooperation in developing Latin America. F. Lavis. Civil Eng 11:511-12 S '41

Development of Hispanic America. A. C. Wilgus. 941p bibliog(p857-911) $4.75 Farrar '41

Inside Latin America. J. Gunther. 498p bibliog(p479-82) $3.50 Harper '41

Latin America; a descriptive survey. W. L. Schurz. 378p $3.75 Dutton '41

Nazism over Latin America. Economist 139:638-9 N 23 '40

Neighbors to the south. D. Goetz. 302p $2.50 Harcourt '41

South American handbook, 1941. [earlier editions not available] H. Davies, ed. 18th ed 678p bibliog(p597-606) $1 Wilson, H.W. '41

LATIN AMERICA—*Continued*

Stories of the Latin American states. N. V. Sanchez. rev ed 421p $2.50 Crowell '41

U.S. embarks on South American way. Barron's 20:7 D 30 '40

Urges use of loans to Latin America in constructive enterprise. F. Lavis. Comm & Fin Chr 152:507+ Ja 25 '41

See also

Cement industry and trade—Latin America
Cooperation—Latin America
Credit—Latin America
Cuba
Electric apparatus industry—Latin America
Gold mines and mining—Latin America
Insurance, Social—Latin America
Insurance companies—Latin America
Investments, Foreign (in Latin America)
Labor laws and legislation—Latin America
Mexico
Pan American conferences
Pan Americanism
Public utilities—Latin America
Radio broadcasting—Latin America
South America

Bibliography

Handbook of Latin American studies: 1939. L. Hanke and M. Burgin, eds. v5 476p $4 Harvard univ. press '40

Inter-American bibliographical review. Published quarterly by Inter-American bibliographical and library association, Washington, D.C.

Latin America: books for North American readers; second supplement. B. Adler, comp. Booklist [ALA] 37:552-3 Jl 15 '41

Latin America; books for young readers. J. G. Smith. Booklist [ALA] 37:369-80 pt2 Ap 1 '41

Latin American backgrounds. 48p pa 25c Nat. education assn. of the U.S., 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Selected list of books and magazine articles on hemisphere defense. 14 numb l pa 25c Pan American union, Columbus memorial lib, Washington, D.C. '41

Biography

Who's who in Latin America; a biographical dictionary of the outstanding living men and women of Spanish America and Brazil. P. A. Martin, ed. 2d ed rev & enl 558p $5.50 Stanford univ. press '40

Civilization

Our Latin American neighbors. P. L. Green. 182p bibliog(p174-5) $2 Hastings house, New York '41

Commerce

American republics find new outlets for basic agricultural products. il For Comm W 5:8-9+ O 4 '41

Analysis of the import and export trade of the Latin American countries. 50 l U.S. Tariff commission, Washington '40

Axis challenges U.S. trade; what Americans face in economic war. C. V. Whitney. Credit & Fin Management 43:24-6 Jl '41

Blacklist plus; Washington also circulates a suspect list to check Axis competition in Latin America. Business Week p14 Jl 26 '41

Blocked nationals; statement of Secretary of commerce regarding efforts of the Department to help American business find outlets in other American republics. For Comm W 4:3+ Ag 9 '41

Can we hold our Pan-American trade? abstract. C. Crow. Management R 30:165-7 My '41

Cheese chase; Latin-American products should be better advertised. Business Week p71 Ja 18 '41

Credits on present-day exports; banker reviews Pan-American prospect. A. N. Gentes. Credit & Fin Management 43:14-16+ Jl '41

Crisis in our foreign trade. E. P. Thomas. Ann Am Acad 216:45-51 Jl '41

Crossing wires in Latin America; England and Japan compete with U.S. for vital commercial stakes. W. C. Bryant. map Barron's 20:20 D 23 '40

Economic defense of Latin America. P. W. Bidwell. 96p bibliog(p95-6) 50c; pa 25c World peace foundation '41

Effect of Pan American trends on insurance. C. B. P. Carvalho. East Underw 41:26 N 15 '40

Foodstuffs trade with Latin America. diags U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 214:1-55; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Gold; the great good neighbor. R. S. Smith. il For Comm W 4:4-5+ Ag 9 '41

How Armstrong Cork built its Latin-American trade; training of commission representatives. W. D. Shilling. il Ind Marketing 26:27+ My '41

How long will we hold Latin American markets? O. Baldwin. il Adv & Sell 34:28+ Jl '41

If the Nazis control Britain's Latin-American investments. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:129-31+ My 17 '41

Latin America and the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1180-3 F 22 '41

Latin-American agents lose accounts for Axis activities. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Jl 14 '41

Latin American exchange situation today. For Comm W 3:367-71 My 31 '41

Latin American trade. Business Week p67 N 30 '40

Latin American trade; how to get and hold it. F. Henius. 143p $2 Harper '41

Latin American trade trends in 1940. L. B. Clark. For Comm W 3:270+ My 17 '41

Latin commerce that will last. Business Week p75 O 11 '41

Latin priorities; U.S. prepares to allot supplies to 20 republics. Business Week p65-6 Je 7 '41

Latin trade arbitration; clearing house to sift hemisphere trade complaints established. Business Week p81 Jl 12 '41

Latin trade bids; merchandising moves revealed by Rockefeller group. Business Week p67-8 F 22 '41

Latin trade push; who sells to Latin America. charts Business Week p64-6 Ap 26 '41

League of nations economic survey. Comm & Fin Chr 154:943 N 6 '41

More buying power in Latin America. C. M. Wilson. il Adv & Sell 34:22-3, 54-5 F '41

New Latin policy; hemisphere program expanded to include and safeguard economic interests of Great Britain. Business Week p50+ Ja 11 '41

Preemptive buying; U.S. progress in waging economic warfare. Business Week p73-4 Jl 12 '41

President Roosevelt proclaims list of 1,800 persons and business firms in Latin America deemed to be acting in interest of Germany or Italy; text of proclamation. Comm & Fin Chr 153:321-2 Jl 19 '41

Principal U.S. imports of critical and strategical commodities produced in the other American republics; tabulation. For Comm W 5:38 O 18 '41

Proclamation of the President authorizing a list of certain blocked nationals and controlling certain exports. For Comm W 4:3+ Jl 26 '41

Progress of inter-American economic cooperation. P. Nitze. For Comm W 4:11+ S 6 '41

Report to the American people on the Export-import bank of Washington. W. L. Pierson. il For Comm W 4:3-5+ Ag 30; 3-5+ S 6 '41

Self-containment and hemisphere defense. P. W. Bidwell. Ann Am Acad 218:175-85 N '41

Small business and export. Business Week p63 Mr 1 '41

Solving two Pan American trade problems; Export-import bank plan for cooperation. W. L. Pierson. For Comm W 5:10-11 N 1 '41

Some phases of commercial policy of the Coordinator's office. W. Machold. For Comm W 4:8 S 20 '41

South American shipping and insurance firms blacklisted by U.S. government. Weekly Underw 145:168+ Jl 26 '41

Tiff with British; steel competition in Latin America. Business Week p60-1 Jl 19 '41

LATIN AMERICA—Commerce—*Continued*

Trends of the textile and dye markets in Latin America. N. Lebow. Rayon 22:268-70 My '41

Uncle Sam's goal in Latin America; can it be achieved? V. L. Horoth. il map Mag of Wall St 68:302-4+ Je 28 '41

United States absorbing increased portion of Latin American exports; today a buyer rather than seller. W. LaVarre. For Comm W 4:6-7+ Jl 19 '41

U.S. blacklist names 1,800 firms, persons in Latin America. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Jl 21 '41

U.S. Latin American trade relations. Comm & Fin Chr 154:121-2 S 11 '41

United States must help develop South American industry. E. P. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1071 F 15 '41

United States trade with Latin American republics in 1940. L. B. Clark. For Comm W 3:3-4+ Ap 5 '41

War on Latin American front. Business Week p 16+ My 17 '41

Where hemispheric interests lie; Europe would buy decreasing amounts of materials from South America under Nazi program. R. Strausz-Hupé. map Barron's 21:3 My 12 '41

See also
South America—
Commerce

Bibliography

Latin America. (Business literature v 13, no 8) 2p Business branch, Newark public library, Newark, N.J. Ap '41

Commercial policy

Impact of the war upon the trade policies of foreign countries. H. Chalmers. For Comm W 2:269-71 F 15 '41

Regional bloc; five Latin American nations. Business Week p64-5 F 15 '41

Cultural relations

United States

Journals for Latin American countries: a challenge to scientific societies. G. S. Avery, jr. Science 93:567-8 Je 13 '41

Defenses

See America—Defenses; Latin America—Foreign relations—United States

Description and travel

Pan-American dictionary & travel guide; English-Spanish, Spanish-English. L. L. Sell. 2d rev ed 678p $2.50 Putnam '41

Economic conditions

Buying Latin American loyalty. J. A. de Haas. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:298-310 [Ap] '41

Latin American credit survey; 26th semi-annual report on collections. K. H. Campbell. Credit & Fin Management 43:32-3+ Ag '41

Latin American economics covered by research projects of the Department of commerce and various universities and colleges in the United States. For Comm W 4:39 S 6 '41

Economic policy

Latin American nations enter into economic agreements; final session River Plate conference. Comm & Fin Chr 152:908 F 8 '41

Foreign relations

Coming struggle for Latin America. C. Beals. 472p $1.39 Blue ribbon books '40

Latin America in world affairs, 1914-1940. L. S. Rowe and others. 34p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

United States

Achievements to date in western hemisphere security. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:191-3+ N 30 '40

Beneficiaries of western hemisphere solidarity. V. L. Horoth; H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 67:252-7+ D 14 '40

Buying Latin American loyalty. J. A. de Haas. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:298-310 [Ap] '41

Dollars in Latin America. W. Feuerlein and E. Hannan. 102p bibliog(p96-9) $1.50 Council on foreign relations, 45 E. 65th st, New York '41

Economic defense of Latin America. P. W. Bidwell. 96p bibliog(p95-6) 50c; pa 25c World peace foundation '41

Economics of the good neighbor policy. J. C. Rovensky. Bankers M 142:490-4 Je '41

Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile & seventeen other countries. H. Herring. 381p bibliog(p353-60) $3 Yale univ. press '41

Hemisphere flop; ad campaign to help out Latin publishers is spiked. Business Week p43-4 Jl 5 '41

Hemisphere gain; our Latin American policy is beginning to produce results. Business Week p77-8 Je 14 '41

New doctrine for the Americas. C. Wertenbaker. 211p bibliog(p209-11) $2 Viking press '41

Oil industry holds large stake in South American trade plan. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:67 D 26 '40

Progress of inter-American economic cooperation. P. Nitze. For Comm W 4:11+ S 6 '41

Report from Argentina. S. Mangan. Fortune 23:28+ My '41

Secretary of State Hull welcomes to Washington, naval heads of Latin-American countries on tour of country. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2963 My 10 '41

Uncle Sam's goal in Latin America; can it be achieved? V. L. Horoth. il map Mag of Wall St 68:302-4+ Je 28 '41

Western hemisphere defense. E. R. Nichols, comp. Ref Shelf v 14, no 5:1-398 bibliog(p379-98) '41 ($1.25)

Bibliography

Selected list of books and magazine articles on hemisphere defense. 14p pa 25c Pan American union, Columbus memorial library, Washington, D.C. '41

History

History of Latin America. H. Webster. 3d ed rev & enl 326p bibliog(p311-15) $1.64 Heath '41

Industries and resources

Western hemisphere, arsenal of democracy. For Comm W 5:9+ O 18 '41

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Eyes south. E. S. Godfrey and J. L. Godfrey. 32p bibliog(p30-1) pa 50c; in North Carolina pa 25c Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

LATVIA

Diplomatic recognition of the border states; pt 3, Latvia. M. W. Graham. Univ of Calif at Los Angeles Pub in Social Sciences v 3, no 4:399-564 bibliog(p527-50) '41 (pa $1.75)

See also
Retail trade—Latvia

LAUE photographs

Diffuse X-ray diffraction maxima observed by C. V. Raman and P. Nilakantan. W. H. Zachariasen. bibliog Phys R 59:207-8 Ja 15 '41

Non-Laue maxima in the diffraction of X-rays from rocksalt—equatorial maxima. G. E. M. Jauncey and O. J. Baltzer. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:699-705 My 1 '41

Physics in 1940. T. H. Osgood. il J Ap Phys 12:93-5 F '41

LAUGHLIN, Irwin Boyle, 1871-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2643-4 Ap 26 '41

LAUGHLIN, James Laurence, 1850-1933

J. Laurence Laughlin; chapters in the career of an economist. A. Bornemann. 98p bibliog(p96-7) $2.50; pa $2 Am. council on public affairs, 1734 Eye st, Washington, D.C. '40

LAUNCHING

Mechanical requirements of the Royal national lifeboat institution. P. H. Johnson. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 30-7, pl 1-4 Ap '41; Same. Engineering 151:198-200, 218-20 Mr 7-14 '41; Same cond. Engineer 171: 149-51 F 28 '41; Discussion. Engineering 151: 195-6 Mr 7 '41; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 221-7 O '41

On ways to the water. il Tech R 44:13-15 N '41

Side launching of submarines. J. Ljunggren. diags Engineering 152:258-9 S 26 '41

LAUNCHING of airplanes. See Airplanes—Launching

LAUNDER-OMETER

Properties of detergent solutions; detergent action of the system modified soda—soap—water. T. H. Vaughn, A. Vittone, jr. and L. R. Bacon. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1011-19 Ag '41

LAUNDRIES

Army laundries; private industry largely reconciled. Business Week p30-2 Je 7 '41

Army's washing. Business Week p34 Ja 18 '41

Boxes sell laundry service. il Mod Packaging 15:48-9+ N '41

Heating water for a laundry; problem. diags Power Pl Eng 45:96 Jl '41; Solutions. 45: 94-6, 98 S '41

Rainbow laundry, Nashville, Tenn.; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:127-9 Ja '41

Service for sale: drive-in laundries; building types study, with time-saver standards. M. Ketchum, jr. il plans Arch Rec 90:95-8 Jl '41

Washboard blues; lack of chlorine and equipment. Business Week p28+ O 25 '41

Accounting

Accounting problems and opportunities in the laundry industry. D. E. Dewey. J Account 71:493-506 Je '41

Advertising

Union and owners advertise together; Greater Chicago laundry industry. il Ptr Ink 195:24 Je 20 '41

Electric equipment

All-electric mobile laundries. il Elec R (Lond) 128:676 My 23 '41

Soft-water storage; electrically-operated plant at a laundry. il Elec R (Lond) 128:481 Mr 21 '41

Equipment

See Laundry equipment; Laundry machinery; Washing machines, Electric

LAUNDRIES, Portable

All-electric mobile laundries. il Elec R (Lond) 128:676 My 23 '41

LAUNDRY

Detergent chemical tests; abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:71 Ag '41

Detergent value; relation to composition of laundry soaps. A. Treffler. Soap & San Chem 17:28-9+ My '41

Laundering colored goods; abstract. C. H. Bayley. Soap & San Chem 17:70 S '41

Laundry testing; Institute's arrangement with Tennessee Eastman corp. Business Week p40+ D 14 '40

1940 all-America package competition; award to L. Bamberger & co.; laundry and dry cleaning containers. il Mod Packaging 14: 182-3 Mr '41

Properties of detergent solutions; detergent action of the system modified soda—soap—water. T. H. Vaughn, A. Vittone, jr. and L. R. Bacon. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1011-19 Ag '41

Properties of detergent solutions; pH studies on modified soda-soap solutions. L. R. Bacon, J. W. Hensley and T. H. Vaughn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:723-30 Je '41

Short washing formula; abstract. C. H. Bayley. Soap & San Chem 17:61 Ap '41

Shrinkage on laundering of woven cotton and linen fabrics. il diags Textile Inst J 32: S13-21 Je '41

Spun rayons approved for launderability. Rayon 22:176 Mr '41

Tennessee Eastman inaugurates serviceability tests with American institute of laundering. Rayon 21:726 D '40

Way we wash our clothes. E. Ahern. 140p $2 M. Barrows & co, New York '41

See also

Ironing

Laundries

Soap

LAUNDRY equipment

Concrete laundry tray manufacture. Am Concrete Inst J 13:82-3 S '41

Laundry gets the gun; spray gun for moistening fabrics. il Mod Plastics 19:47 S '41

Practical stage settings for home laundering. il plan Am Bld 63:124-5 O '41

LAUNDRY machinery

Domestic laundry equipment manufacturing corporations. 19p U.S. Federal trade commission, Washington '40

Perforated disk controls sequence. il Machine Design 13:sup41+ Ap '41

See also

Ironing machines, Electric

Washing machines

LAUNDRY workers

Gains under minimum wage in two New York industries, 1940; laundry and confectionery. Monthly Labor R 53:622-4 S '41

LAURYL diethylene triamine

Toxic effects upon rabbits and rats of lauryl-diethylene-triamine. W. Deichmann, K. V. Kitzmiller and F. Spiegel. J Ind Hygiene 22:488-91 D '40

LAVA

See also

Volcanoes

LAVATORIES

Equipment and materials available for plant modernization. il Factory Management 99: B74+ Ap '41

Washrooms and lockers. il Nat Safety N 43: 165+ Mr '41

LAVENDER

Drugs, spices and aromatics; domestic crop possibilities. P. Kolachov. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:31 Mr 31 '41

LAVENDER oil

Perfuming materials; a review of the current supply situation. Soap & San Chem 17:29 S '41

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794

Antoine Lavoisier. C. R. Hazen. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:629-30, 632+; 25:36, 38+ D '40-Ja '41

Excerpt from Lavoisier's laboratory journal. R. E. Oesper. il J Chem Educ 18:85-6 F '41

LAW

Engineer and the law. W. C. Sadler. il Civil Eng 10:775-8 D '40

Law encyclopedia for home and business. A. S. Bolles. rev ed 780p $2.95 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

Layman's legal guide. F. W. Marshall. rev ed 346p $1 Blue ribbon books '40

Quest for law. W. Seagle. 439p bibliog(p427-39) $5 Knopf '41

See also

Accounting—Laws and regulations

Administrative law

Advertising—Laws and regulations

Air rights

Architects—Law

Automobile laws and regulations

Banking law

Bankruptcy

Building laws and regulations

Commercial law

Copyright

Corporation law

Damages

Debtor and creditor

Domestic relations

Drugs—Laws and legislation

Fixtures (law)

Food laws and legislation

Forms (law)

Fraud

Government regulation of industry

Husband and wife

Income tax

Insurance law

Jurisprudence

LAW—See also—*Continued*
Labor laws and legislation
Lawyers
Legal aid
Legislation
Liability
Libel and slander
Limitation of actions
Liquor laws
Maritime law
Medical jurisprudence
Mining law
Mortgages
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Partnership
Patent laws and legislation
Patents
Petroleum laws and regulations
Probate law
Public health laws
Public utilities—Law
Railroad law
Real property
Res judicata
Safety laws and regulations
Sales, Conditional
Securities—Law
Social security act, 1935
State laws
Substituted service laws
Taxation
Trade marks—Law
Trust companies—Legal service
Trusts, Industrial—Law
Trusts and trustees
Wages—Law
Wills
Workmen's compensation

Dictionaries

Dictionary of legal terms, statutory definitions and citations. H. A. C. Sturgess and A. R. Hewitt. 2d ed 348p $3 Pitman '40

Periodicals

Index to legal periodicals, August 1937 to July 1940. E. R. James, ed. 1174p Wilson, H.W. '40

Philosophy

Legal realism and justice. E. N. Garlan. 161p bibliog(p133-52) $2 Columbia univ. press '41

My philosophy of law; credos of sixteen American scholars. 321p lea $5 Boston law book co, 8 Pemberton sq, Boston '41

Significance of function in legal theory. G. Niemeyer. 45p pa $1 New York univ. 100 Washington sq, E, New York '41

Terminology

Studies in legal terminology. E. Hexner. 150p $1.50 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

LAW enforcement

Enforcement of the criminal law. B. Smith. Ann Am Acad 217:12-18 S '41

Functions of law enforcement agencies more vital than heretofore, says President. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1068 Ag 23 '41

LAW libraries

Legislative reference service in a law school library; Columbia law school. M. O. Price. Special Lib 32:302-4, 314 O '41

LAW offices. See Lawyers' offices

LAWN mowers

Dual drive for lawn mowers. il diag Product Eng 12:407 Ag '41

Modern designs, pressed steel gears; Jacobsen all-steel lawn mower. il Prod Eng 12:230 My '41

Manufacture

Automatic bronze welding; lawnmower handle shafts. il Steel 107:83 D 9 '40

LAWNS

Lawn improvement. Sci Am 165:148 S '41

Thiuram sulfide for turf diseases. G. E. Harrington. Science 93:311 Mr 28 '41

LAWRENCE, Ernest Orlando, 1901-

Professor Lawrence and the development of the cyclotron. R. H. Fowler. Science 93:74-6 Ja 24 '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:221-2 Mr '41

LAWRENCE, Jacob

And the migrants kept coming; Negro artist paints the story of the great American minority. por Fortune 24:102-9 N '41

LAWRENCE college

Institute of paper chemistry

Education and industry, a productive partnership. W. Steele. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:68-72 [F] '41

J. d'A. Clark to be research associate. Paper Tr J 112:119 F 20 '41; Paper Ind 22:1294 Mr '41

LAWRENCE warehouse company, San Francisco

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:431 Ja 18 '41

LAWYERS

Accountants' relationship with lawyers. S. Levy. J Account 72:26-33 Jl '41

Alabama bar and corporate fiduciaries adopt joint statement. Trusts & Estates 71:534 N '40

Casualty companies have powerful public relations force in local attorneys; abstracts. V. C. Gorton. Weekly Underw 145:467+ S 6 '41; Nat Underw 45:21+ S 4 '41; East Underw 42:34 S 5 '41

C.P.L.—the certified probate lawyer. Trusts & Estates 72:582-3 Je '41

Interdependence of the legal and accounting professions. R. R. Milam. J Account 71:334-41 Ap '41

Joint bar-trust commissions. Trusts & Estates 73:30-1 Jl '41

Planning your client's estate; investigation, evaluation, recommendation. W. Kennedy. Trusts & Estates 72:65-9 Ja '41

See also
Admission to the bar
Insurance companies—Legal service
Legal education
Patent lawyers
Trade associations—Legal service
Trust companies—Lawyers' cooperation
Trust companies—Legal service

Insurance requirements

See also
Insurance, Lawyers' liability

LAWYERS' offices

Law office secretary's manual. J. J. Antus. rev ed 361p $3.50 Prentice-Hall '41

LAYOFF systems

Dividing the work; ways of meeting unemployment problems. H. S. Swan. Tech R 44:27-8+ N '41

LAYOUT. See Advertisements—Layout; Bookbinderies—Layout; Factories—Layout; Sheet metal shops—Layout; Tool rooms—Layout; Workplace layout

LAYTON, Frank Davis, 1879-

Portrait. East Underw 42:20 My 30 '41

LEAD

Allocating lead. Business Week p74 O 11 '41

Changes in the absorption spectrum of Pb and Ni films at low temperatures. C. F. Squire. bibliog il J Ap Phys 11:779-80 D '40

Counter studies on cosmic rays at sea level. G. O. Altmann, H. N. Walker and V. F. Hess. bibliog diag Phys R 58:1011-17 D 15 '40

Creep and recrystallization of lead; abstract. A. A. Smith, jr. Oil & Gas J 40:53 S 11 '41

Deleading maple sirup by clarification. C. J. Tressler and W. I. Zimmerman. il Food Ind 13:52-3+ O '41

Heat capacities and entropies of silver and lead from 15° to 300°K. P. F. Meads, W. R. Forsythe and W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 63:1902-5 Jl '41

How to prevent corrosion of lead in buildings; lead-covered cables buried in a concrete floor. Am Concrete Inst J 12:186-8 N '40

Hyperfine structure and intensities of the forbidden lines of Pb I. S. Mrozowski. bibliog il Phys R 58:1086-93 D 15 '40

Inhibition of lead corrosion with sodium hexametaphosphate. G. B. Hatch. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:1179-87 Jl '41

Interference in the Zeeman effect of forbidden lines. E. Gerjuoy. Phys R 60:233-40 Ag 1 '41

Investigation of lead anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. A. E. Koenig, J. U. MacEwan and E. C. Larsen. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 8):121-32 Ap '41

LEAD—*Continued*

Lead in chemistry. F. E. Wormser. il Chem Ind 47:658-62 D '40

Lead-jointed cast-iron pipe in New York. il Pub Works 72:26 S '41

No real scarcity of lead likely. F. H. Brownell. il Min & Met 22:345-8 Jl '41

Radiative transition probabilities in heavy nuclei; excitation of nuclei by X-rays. E. Guth. Phys R 59:325-31 F 15 '41

Redistribution reaction; the relative affinity of mercury and lead for methyl and ethyl radicals. G. Calingaert, H. Soroos and H. Shapiro. Am Chem Soc J 63:947-8 Ap '41

Relative stopping powers of carbon and lead for slow mesons. M. A. Pomerantz and T. H. Johnson. bibliog diags Phys R 59:143-8 Ja 15 '41

Study of the production and absorption of mesotrons in the substratosphere. M. Schein, E. O. Wollan and G. Groetzinger. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1027-31 D 15 '40

Voltage (during discharge) of the sponge lead plate of the storage battery. E. Willihnganz. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 18):237-45 Ap '41

Zeeman effect of the forbidden lines of Pb I; an interference effect in the mixed line, λ7330. F. A. Jenkins and S. Mrozowski. bibliog il diags Phys R 60:225-33 Ag 1 '41

Zeeman effect of the forbidden lines of Pb I; pure quadrupole and magnetic dipole lines. F. A. Jenkins and S. Mrozowski. bibliog il diag Phys R 59:808-13 My 15 '41

See also

Steel—Lead content

Analysis

Amperometric titrations; the titration of sulfate and some other anions with lead and the reverse titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. D. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3332-5 D '40

Colorimetric determination of lead by diphenylcarbazide. T. V. Letonoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:631 S 15 '41

Determination of lead in biological material; a mixed color dithizone method. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:492-4 Jl 15 '41

Determination of lead in biological material; a polarographic method. J. Cholak and K. Bambach. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:583-6 Ag 15 '41

Determination of lead in motor fuels. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 39:56 D 5 '40

Determination of small quantities of lead with dithizone; abstract. H. Fischer and G. Leopoldi. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1848 O '41

Dropping mercury electrode for lead analysis. E. C. Barnes and H. W. Speicher. il diag J Ind Hygiene 23:397-407 O '41

Electrolytic deposition of lead from biological material. K. Bambach and J. Cholak. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:504-5 Jl 15 '41

Photoelectric colorimetric technique for the dithizone system. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:484-7 Jl 15 '41

Polarographic method for lead and zinc in paints. B. M. Abraham and R. S. Huffman. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:656-7 N 15 '40

Qualitative semimicro-analysis with reference to Noyes and Bray's system: the thallium group. C. C. Miller. Chem Soc J p72-5 F '41

Solubility of lead iodide in solutions of potassium iodide-complex lead iodide ions. O. E. Lanford and S. J. Kiehl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:667-9 Mr '41

Spectrochemical determination of lead, cadmium, and zinc in dusts, fumes, and ores. H. I. Oshry, J. W. Ballard and H. H. Schrenk. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 31:627-33 O '41

Isotopes

Isotopic constitution of lead and the measurement of geological time. A. O. Nier, R. W. Thompson and B. F. Murphey. bibliog Phys R 60:112-16 Jl 15 '41

Metallography

Rapid preparation of lead sheath for metallography. I. A. Rohrig. il Metal Prog 38:784-5 D '40

Physiological effect

See also

Lead poisoning

Testing

Bursting tests and tension tests for lead cable sheathing. H. F. Moore, C. W. Dollins and W. J. Craig. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:904-9; Discussion. 932-6 '40

Internal hydraulic bursting tests of lead cable sheathing. H. S. Phelps, A. M. Gates and F. Kahn. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:885-903; Discussion. 930-6 '40

Testing of lead cable coverings. W. H. Bassett, jr. and C. J. Snyder. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:910-29; Discussion. 930-6 '40

LEAD, Molten

Nozzle-swirl process; applies oxide-free lead sheathing to insulated cables. C. A. Piercy. il diags Gen Elec R 43:489-91 D '40

LEAD acetates

Determination of α-glycerophosphates in aqueous solutions by means of lead tetraacetate. D. J. Wormith and J. J. Rae. Am Chem Soc J 63:2523-4 S '41

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; oxydationen mit bleitetraacetat und perjodsäure. R. Criegee. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:321-6 Jl 20 '40

Precipitation of basic lead acetate; effect of small amounts of bismuth as inhibitor. D. H. Haskell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:873-4 Jl '41

LEAD alloys

Antimony-lead alloys. Product Eng 12:559-60 O '41

Bearing metals from the point of view of strategic materials. H. W. Gillett, H. W. Russell and R. W. Dayton. bibliog diag Metals & Alloys 12:749-58+ D '40

Copper-lead alloys from ethylene diamine solution. E. S. Roszkowski and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 34):459-71 O '41

Effect of silver (0.05 to 0.15 per cent) on some properties and the performance of antimonial lead storage battery grids. C. G. Fink and A. J. Dornblatt. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 10):141-77 Ap '41

Einfluss der kristallgrösse auf verschleiss und grenzlast eines blei-lagermetalles. H. Wahl. V D I 85:79-80 Ja 18 '41

Insoluble anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate containing chlorine in solution; quaternary alloy of lead, thallium, calcium and tellurium. J. L. Bray and F. R. Morral. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 17):175-80 O '41

Investigation of lead anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. A. E. Koenig, J. U. MacEwan and E. C. Larsen. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 8):121-32 Ap '41

Lead alloy as a substitute in die castings; abstract. H. H. Doehler. Automotive Ind 84:434-5 Ap 15 '41

Lead amalgam-lead fluoride electrode and thermodynamic properties of aqueous sodium fluoride solutions. R. W. Ivett and T. De Vries. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2821-5 O '41

Lead base alloy die castings. J. C. Fox. il Automotive Ind 84:520-1+ My 15 '41

Metallographic preparation of copper-lead bearings. H. L. Grange. il Metal Prog 38:674-6 N '40

See also

Steel—Lead content

Analysis

Tin-lead soldiers; a study of their spectrographic analysis. Chem Age (Lond) 45:187-8 O 4 '41

LEAD arsenate

Lead and arsenic ingestion and excretion in man. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1359-68 Jl 4 '41

Study of the effect of lead arsenate exposure on orchardists and consumers of sprayed fruit. P. A. Neal and others. (Pub. health bul. 267) 181p bibliog(p171-5) U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41; Summary. Pub Health Rep 56:129-32 Ja 24 '41

Study of the relative toxicity of the molecular components of lead arsenate. L. T. Fairhall and J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1610-25, pl 1 Ag 8 '41

Twenty-four-hour output of certain urinary constituents in persons exposed to lead arsenate spray residue. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1910-19 S 26 '41

LEAD borate

X-ray studies of compounds in the systems $PbO-B_2O_3$ and $K_2O-PbO-SiO_2$. H. F. McMurdie. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:489-94 bibliog (p491) Je '41

LEAD borosilicate

Reflectance measurements of typical glazed ceramic bodies; lead borosilicate, raw lead, porcelain, and Bristol. J. A. Pask. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:50-3 F '41

LEAD carbonates

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:633 N 15 '40

See also

White lead

LEAD chromate

Diatomaceous earth base for chemical pigments. E. C. Burwell. Ind & Eng Chem 33:915-18 Jl '41

Studies on aging and coprecipitation; the aging of freshly precipitated lead chromate. I. M. Kolthoff and F. T. Eggertsen. Am Chem Soc J 63:1412-18 My '41

LEAD colic. See Devonshire colic

LEAD compounds

Magnetic measurements on trimethyltin and tricyclohexyllead. H. Morris and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2509-10 S '41

Preferential cleavage of radicals in some organometallic compounds. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2482-5 S '41

Solubility of lead salts. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:51 F '41

X-ray studies of compounds in the systems $PbO-B_2O_3$ and $K_2O-PbO-SiO_2$. H. F. McMurdie. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:489-94 bibliog(p491) Je '41

See also

Tetraethyl lead

LEAD dichlorostearate

Dichlorostearates as driers. W. H. Gardner and R. B. Waddell. bibliog(66 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:629-36 My '41

LEAD fluoride

Lead amalgam-lead fluoride electrode and thermodynamic properties of aqueous sodium fluoride solutions. R. W. Ivett and T. De Vries. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2821-5 O '41

LEAD foil

Radiographs in the modern manner; lead foil technique. R. C. Woods. il diags Iron Age 146:35-9 D 5 '40

LEAD in the body

Deposition and removal of lead in the soft tissues (liver, kidneys, and spleen). L. T. Fairhall and J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1641-50 Ag 15 '41

Diurnal variation of urinary lead excretion. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1834-48 S 12 '41

Lead and arsenic content of urines from 46 persons with no known exposure to lead or arsenic. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1953-61 O 3 '41

Lead and arsenic ingestion and excretion in man. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1359-68 Jl 4 '41

Renal excretion of industrial chemicals; urinary-lead concentration and blood-lead clearance. S. S. Pinto, H. B. Elkins and J. F. Edge, jr. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:313-21 S '41

LEAD industry and trade

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 Mr 31; 6 Jl 7; 6 O 6 '41

Lead in chemistry. F. E. Wormser. il Chem Ind 47:658-62 D '40

Lead production and importation rising. E. R. Dondorf and J. McCallum. il Min Cong J 27:32-4 F '41

Finance

Mineral economics; new peak reached in world production of nonferrous metals in 1940. A. Notman. Min & Met 22:56-7 F '41

Statistics

Lead, 1940. F. E. Wormser. Eng & Min J 142:45-6 F '41

LEAD iodide

Solubility of lead iodide in solutions of potassium iodide-complex lead iodide ions. O. E. Lanford and S. J. Kiehl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:667-9 Mr '41

LEAD metallurgy

Increasing the concentration of sulfur dioxide in the effluent gases from Dwight-Lloyd sintering machines treating lead products. V. Miller, R. Bainbridge and R. Ellison. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 624:1-34 '41

Lead metallurgy, 1940. R. G. Bowman. il Min & Met 22:74-6 F '41

Lead metallurgy, 1940. G. L. Oldright. Eng & Min J 142:85-7+ F '41

Litharge problem; its treatment in the recovery of precious metals. C. C. Downie. Chem Age (Lond) 43:299-300 D 28 '40

Surface chemistry in the flotation of galena. H. H. Herd and W. Ure. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:93-106 Ja '41

LEAD miners

Sick absenteeism in the non-ferrous mining industry; St Joseph lead company makes study. A. Fletcher. il Min Cong J 26:39-41 D '40

LEAD mines and mining

St Joseph lead company; 8 photographs by William Rittase. Explosives Eng 19:201-8 Jl '41

Idaho

Evolution of a mining district; Coeur d'Alene district. H. W. Ingalls. il Comp Air M 46:6410-12 Ap '41

Kansas-Oklahoma-Missouri district

Vignettes of the future. E. Just. il Eng & Min J 142:147 Ag '41

Washington (state)

Methods and costs of mining zinc-lead ores at the Pend Oreille mines & metals co., Metaline Falls, Wash. C. A. R. Lambly. diags plan U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7152:1-14 '41; Same, without diags. Eng & Min J 142:115-16 Je; 117-18 Jl; 276 Ag '41

LEAD naphthenate

Extreme pressure lubricants; film-forming action of lead naphthenate and free sulfur. G. L. Simard, H. W. Russell and H. R. Nelson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1352-9 N '41

LEAD nitrate

Amperometric titrations; the titration of sulfate and some other anions with lead and the reverse titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. D. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3332-5 D '40

LEAD ores

Geology of the zinc-lead deposit on Calumet Island, Quebec. W. W. Moorhouse. diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:601-32, pl 1-4 bibliog(p627-8) My '41

Mississippi Valley type lead-zinc deposits and the problem of mineral zoning. R. M. Garrels. bibliog Econ Geol 36:729-44 N '41

LEAD oxides

Crystal structures of the tetragonal monoxides of lead, tin, palladium, and platinum. W. J. Moore, jr. and L. Pauling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1392-4 My '41

Effect of forming temperature on lead storage battery anodes. R. H. Greenburg and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 14):143-54 O '41

Effect of particle size and shape on paint consistency. E. J. Dunn, jr., M. Kushner and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1157-64 S '41

Formation of lead monoxide as a cable sheath corrosion product. E. F. Wolf and C. F. Bonilla. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 23):281-302 Ap '41; Abstract. Elec W 116:1457-8 N 1 '41

Litharge problem; its treatment in the recovery of precious metals. C. C. Downie. Chem Age (Lond) 43:299-300 D 28 '40

Precipitation of basic lead acetate; effect of small amounts of bismuth as inhibitor. D. H. Haskell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:873-4 Jl '41

Removal of nitrogen oxides in semimicrodetermination of carbon and hydrogen; substitute of lead dioxide. P. J. Elving and W. R. McElroy. bibliog(44 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:660-3 S 15 '41

Studies of the preparation and allotropic transformation of lead monoxide. M. Petersen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2617-20 O '41

Studies on lead oxides; further experiments on compounds of the type PbO_n(n=1 to 2). G. L. Clark and R. Rowan. bibliog il diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1305-10 My '41

Studies on lead oxides; polymorphic transitions by grinding, distortion and catalytic activity in PbO. G. L. Clark and R. Rowan. il diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1302-5 My '41

Studies on lead oxides; the radioactive indicator method applied to the lead storage cell. G. L. Clark and R. Rowan. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1299-1302 My '41

Study of plumbite solutions used in petroleum refining; endeavor to increase the solubility of litharge. A. Stewart and C. E. Corriss. Oil & Gas J 39:54, 56+ N 28 '40

Unit cell measurements of Pb_3O_4, Pb_2O_3 and Tl_2SO_4. S. T. Gross. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1168 Ap '41

X-ray studies of compounds in the systems PbO-B_2O_3 and K_2O-PbO-SiO_2. H. F. McMurdie. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:489-94 bibliog(p491) Je '41

LEAD pipes. See Pipes, Lead

LEAD poisoning

Action by employee for lead poisoning (Georgia Court of appeals). Pub Health Rep 56:804-5 Ap 11 '41

Atmospheric concentration of lead fume associated with forging, welding, and oxygen cutting of lead bearing steel, based upon experimental studies. J. W. Halley. diags J Ind Hygiene 23:100-5 Mr '41

Control of the lead hazard in the storage battery industry. W. C. Dreessen and others. (Pub. health bul. 262) 138p bibliog (p128-34) U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '41

Engineering control of lead contaminated environments. G. C. Harrold. bibliog il Ind Med 10:sup34-9 Jl '41

Evaluation of the lead hazard; urinary vs. atmospheric lead. H. B. Elkins, J. F. Ege, jr. and B. P. Ruotolo. J Ind Hygiene 23:256-8 Je '41

Industrial poisonings. M. Trumper. Ind Med 10:154 Ap '41

Lead poisoning held accidental injury. Monthly Labor R 51:953 O '40

Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys with particular reference to the role of turpentine. E. M. Chapman. il diag J Ind Hygiene 23:277-89 bibliog(40 titles, p287-9) S '41

Studies of workers exposed during the production of lead bearing steel (ledloy). A. G. Kammer. J Ind Hygiene 23:93-9 Mr '41

Studies on the lead hazards in certain phases of printing. H. W. Ruf; E. L. Belknap. il diags J Ind Hygiene 22:445-71 bibliog (p463, 471) D '40; Abstract. Inland Ptr 106:30-1 Mr '41; Discussion. J Ind Hygiene 23:159-62 Ap '41

Study of the effect of lead arsenate exposure on orchardists and consumers of sprayed fruit. P. A. Neal and others. (Pub. health bul. 267) 181p bibliog(p171-5) U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41

Study of the relative toxicity of the molecular components of lead arsenate. L. T. Fairhall and J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1610-25, pl 1 Ag 8 '41

Twenty-four-hour output of certain urinary constituents in persons exposed to lead arsenate spray residue. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1910-19 S 26 '41

LEAD sulfate

Decomposition temperatures of some analytical precipitates; calcium carbonate and lead sulfate. M. L. Nichols and B. E. White. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:251-6 Ap 15 '41

Extreme pressure lubricants; film-forming action of lead naphthenate and free sulfur. G. L. Simard, H. W. Russell and H. R. Nelson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1352-9 N '41

LEAD sulfide

Brief of an investigation of light absorbed by colloidal lead sulphide and copper sulphide. M. F. Reynolds. 30p bibliog(p29-30) pa 75c Graduate school of arts and science, New York univ, New York '41

Extreme pressure lubricants; film-forming action of lead naphthenate and free sulfur. G. L. Simard, H. W. Russell and H. R. Nelson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1352-9 N '41

LEAD tetraethyl. See Tetraethyl lead

LEAD work

Lead welding; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup81-92 bibliog(157 references, p sup91-2) F '41

LEAD work, Architectural

Roofloy, a new roofing sheet lead. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:72-3 Je '41

Sheet lead water pans for hotel pipe shafts. diag Sheet Metal Worker 32:44 My '41

LEADERSHIP

Duty and opportunity of business; capacity for leadership will be tested. J. T. Adams. Barron's 21:7 Ja 13 '41

Leadership and direction in industry. W. Ayre. Engineering 150:317-18, 339-40 O 18-25 '40

What industry has learned about leadership; its application to public health. S. J. Fosdick. Pub Health Rep 56:110-16 Ja 17 '41

LEADVILLE, Colorado

Leadville awake! il Business Week p20 Jl 5 '41; Same cond. Min & Met 22:493 O '41

LEAGUE of nations

America seen from abroad. A. Sweetser. Ann Am Acad 216:140-9 Jl '41

Assembly of the League of nations. M. E. Burton. 441p bibliog(p419-21) $4.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Future of nationalism and the nation-state. P. E. Corbett. Ann Am Acad 218:153-61 N '41

Great experiment; an autobiography. Viscount Cecil. 390p $3.50 Oxford '41

LEAHY, William Daniel, 1875-

Presents credentials as ambassador to France. Comm & Fin Chr 152:211-12 Ja 11 '41

LEAKAGE

See also

Gas leakage
Water pipes—Leakage

LEARNED institutions and societies

See also

Scientific societies

LEARNED institutions and societies—*Continued*

Bibliography

American learned journals. D. H. Daugherty. 58p Am. council of learned societies, Washington, D.C. '40

LEARNING, Psychology of

Mind's eye; life and learning through the mental picture. B. B. Cobb, M. W. Cobb and E. Cobb. 254p $1.50 Putnam '41

LEARNING and scholarship

Outlook for graduate study; papers presented on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the Graduate faculty at the Iowa state college. Iowa State College Bul v 39, no 44:1-76 '41

Social role of the man of knowledge. F. Znaniecki. 212p $2.50 Columbia univ. press '40

Wars of families of minds. W. L. Bryan. 143p $2 Yale univ. press '40

LEASES

Draft and real estate transactions; Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act of 1940. D. A. Bridewell. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:459-63 N '40

Leases and war damage; procedure between landlord and tenant. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 128:599-600 Ap 25 '41

Servicemen's legal advice; leases; creating the relationship of landlord and tenant. T. J. Healy. Radio N 25:29+ F; 31+ Mr; 31+ Ap; 22+ My '41

LEAST squares

Abbreviation of the method of least squares. G. J. Cox and M. C. Matuschak. J Phys Chem 45:362-9 F '41

Distribution of the partial elasticity coefficient. H. G. Lewis. Am Statis Assn J 36: 413-16 S '41

LEATHER

Correct roll covering practice. il Textile World 90:64-5 D '40

Evolution of carbon dioxide and water from vegetable-tanned leathers at elevated temperatures. J. R. Kanagy. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:257-67 S '41

Handbook for shoe and leather processing. L. G. Stockdale. 392p bibliog(p377-8) $3.50 Stockdale laboratories, Ashby and 9th sts, Berkeley, Calif. '41

See also

Belting

Hides and skins

Tanning

Manufacture

Modern practice in leather manufacture. J. A. Wilson. 744p $9.50 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Tramp! tramp! tramp! A. H. Winheim. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:303-4 Mr 25 '41

What you can use; driers used in coatings for patent leather. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:56 F 10 '41

LEATHER, Artificial

Der derzeitige stand der entwicklung auf dem gebiete des einsatzes von kunststoffen an stelle von leder; abstract. H. Herfeld. Angew Chemie 53:414-15; Discussion. 415-16 Ag 31 '40

Herstellung von austauschwerkstoffen für leder auf gewebegrundlage. R. Tauber. Angew Chemie 54:176 Mr 29 '41

Kunststoffdispersionen, ihre eigenschaften und einsatzmöglichkeiten für die herstellung von lederaustauschprodukten. C. Craemer. Angew Chemie 54:176-7 Mr 29 '41

Substitutes for leather produced in Germany; abstract. F. Stather and H. Herfeld. India Rubber W 103:60-1 Ja '41

LEATHER industry and trade

Hourly earnings in luggage and miscellaneous leather products industries, 1939. H. O. Rogers, P. L. Jones and J. F. Laciskey. Monthly Labor R 51:974-94 O '40

Leather industry packages a road show for department stores. J. H. Liberty. il Sales Management 49:24-6 Ag 1 '41

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Tanning industry warned to avoid building inventories; abstract. H. Connett. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 19 '41

See also

Shoe industry and trade

Advertising

These trade characters build profits; John R. Evans co. uses successful Evaline to introduce her brother, Brogi. E. A. Malloy. il Ptr Ink 195:21-4 My 9 '41

Directories

Hide and Leather's Blue book of the shoe and leather industry. 1940-1941 ed 820p $5 Jacobsen pub. co, 300 W. Adams st, Chicago '40

Securities

Hides and leather companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p34-5 Mr '41

Argentina

Leather exports. For Comm W 1:322 N 16 '40

Australia

Materials used and articles produced in Australian tanneries, 1939-40. For Comm W 5: 27-8 O 18 '41

Canada

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:348 My 24 '41

Chile

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:28 Ag 9 '41

China

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:514 Je 21 '41

Guatemala

Concession: leather, rubber, and textile development, Guatemalan subsidiary of the Bata shoe co. For Comm W 1:444 D 7 '40

India

Imports of shoes and handbags; exports of tanned skins. For Comm W 4:32 Ag 16 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 3: 303-4, 348 My 17-24 '41

South Africa

News by commodities. For Comm W 5:33 O 4 '41

United States

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; leather. M. A. Watson. il Chem Ind 48:170-1 F '41

See also American hide and leather company; Tanners' council of America

LEATHER work

Fun with leather. J. Leeming. 91p bibliog(p91) $2 Stokes '41

LEATHER workers

Earnings and hours in the leather and leather belting and packing industries, 1939. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 679:1-56, pl 1-6 '41

Hourly earnings in luggage and miscellaneous leather products industries, 1939. H. O. Rogers, P. L. Jones and J. F. Laciskey. Monthly Labor R 51:974-94 O '40

LEATHERSELLERS' technical college

Extracts from the annual report: session 1939-40. Chem & Ind 60:51-2 Ja 25 '41

LEBANON mountains

Geological observations in the Lebanon mountains of western Asia. H. E. Vokes. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:1715-31 N '41

LEBANON steel foundry

Lebanon steel foundry dramatizes castings in defense; speeches at employees' outing. il Foundry 69:50-2+ O '41

LECITHIN

Lecithin marketing plan hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 12 '41

LECITHIN—*Continued*

Die präparative darstellung von monoaminophosphatiden aus pflanzen und ihre quantitative bestimmung. H. Roth and P. Schuster. Angew Chemie 53:273-5 Je 22 '40

Soybean lecithin; stabilizer for leaded gasolines. J. Eichberg. il News Ed 19:575-6 My 25 '41

Use of lecithin in gasoline; reduces corrosion and effect of sunlight. H. V. Rees, W. S. Quimby and J. C. D. Oosterhout. bibliog il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):6-13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:176+ N 14 '40; Abstract. Nat Pet N 32:R416 N 13 '40; Discussion. F. W. McCurry. tables Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3): 13-16 '40

LEDLOY

Ledloy lead-bearing steels. W. B. Wragge. Engineering 152:205 S 12 '41

Studies of workers exposed during the production of lead bearing steel (ledloy). A. G. Kammer. J Ind Hygiene 23:93-9 Mr '41

LEE, Laurence F. 1886-

President of three life insurance companies. J. A. Park. por East Underw 41:32 D 6 '40

LEE paper company

History. Paper Tr J 111:126 sec 2 N 28 '40

LEFT- and right-handedness

Chimpanzee handedness. G. Finch. Science 94:117-18 Ag 1 '41

Palm patterns and handedness. D. C. Rife. Science 94:187 Ag 22 '41

LEGACIES

Shall creditor or beneficiary prevail; renunciation of legacy as against creditors; its social implications. B. F. Winkelman. Trusts & Estates 71:529-33 N '40

Accounting

Treatment of unrestricted legacies and bequests of a hospital. J Account 71:171-2 F '41; Discussion. H. Bauling. 71:461 My '41

LEGAL aid

Forms of legal aid organizations in middle sized cities and smaller communities. J. S. Bradway, comp. 116p bibliog pa $1 Nat. assn. of legal aid organizations, 25 Exchange st, Rochester, New York '40

Legal aid records and standards; a collection of committee reports and deliberations of the National association of legal aid organizations. J. S. Bradway, comp. 647p pa $2 Nat. assn. of legal aid organizations, 25 Exchange st, Rochester, New York '40

Legal-aid work in the United States, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:1199-1201 My '41

Bibliography

Tentative bibliography of material on legal aid work. J. S. Bradway. 247p pa $3 Nat. assn. of legal aid organizations, 25 Exchange st, Rochester. New York '40

LEGAL education

Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law, and engineering. I. L. Kandel. 78p $1.60 Teachers college '40

LEGAL ethics

Lawyer-trust officer; professional responsibility added to administrative duties. F. A. Fenning. Trusts & Estates 73:297-8 S '41

Servicing of wills; recent rulings of ethics committees pave way for systematic follow-up by attorneys. J. S. Montgomery, jr. Trusts & Estates 72:499-503 My '41

LEGAL responsibility. See Liability

LEGAL service

See also

Insurance companies—Legal service

Trust companies—Legal service

Trade associations—Legal service

LEGISLATION

Banker's role in bank legislation. D. M. Stephens. Bankers M 143:37-9 Jl '41

Business legislative situation calls for united effort by merchandisers. G. S. McMillan. Ptr Ink 194:36+ F 21 '41

Chronology of legislative developments of 1940. Iron Age 147:56-7 Ja 2 '41

Legislative summary, 1940; economic laws passed by 76th Congress. Survey of Cur Business 21:60-4 F '41

See also

Law

State laws

LEGISLATIVE bodies

Legislative way of life. T. V. Smith. 101p $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

See also

State legislatures

LEGISLATIVE reference libraries

History and growth of legislative reference libraries. H. E. Flack. Special Lib 32:294-7 O '41

LEGISLATIVE reference service

Legislative reference. R. B. Rankin. Special Lib 32:293 O '41

Legislative reference; perspective and detail. E. S. Griffith. Special Lib 32:297-301 O '41

Legislative reference service in a law school library; Columbia law school. M. O. Price. Special Lib 32:302-4, 314 O '41

LEGISLATURES, State. See State legislatures

LEHIGH coal and navigation company

Leases clue to Lehigh Coal & Navigation 4½s; status of rentals from bankrupt Jersey Central uncertain. Barron's 21:23 Ja 13 '41

LEHIGH Valley railroad

A. N. Williams leaves Lehigh Valley to head Western Union. Ry Age 110:1105+ Je 21 '41

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2859-60 My 3 '41

Company wins Black Tom case. Comm & Fin Chr 152:269 Ja 11 '41

Expects $13,000,000 in Black Tom case. Comm & Fin Chr 153:101-2 Jl 5 '41

LEHMAN corporation

Annual report; assets equal $28.77 per share. Comm & Fin Chr 153:244-5 Jl 12 '41

Nine months report. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2242-3 Ap 5 '41

LEHRS. See Glass furnaces

LEISURE

Nonworking time of industrial women workers. U S Women's Bur Bul 181:1-10 '40

Time out for living. E. D. Partridge and C. Mooney. 662p $2 Am. book co. '41

See also

Recreation

LEMON juice

Color retention in fruit products. M. A. Joslyn. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:308-14 bibliog(77 references, p314) Mr '41

LEMONS

U.S. lemon pact; Sunkist growers turn to federal marketing agreement. il Business Week p26+ Je 14 '41

LEND-lease law. See European war, 1939—United States—Lend-lease law

LENGTH measurement

Conversion tables for lengths. C. Hering. Metal Prog 39:207 F '41

LENGTH of life. See Longevity

LENSES

If you value your eyes; protective glasses must be correctly designed. E. D. Tillyer. il Sci Am 165:81-3 Ag '41

Lenses control light from fluorescents. Elec W 116:456 Ag 9 '41

New methods of increasing light transmission of optical equipment. Light & Lighting 34:46 Mr '41

New type of wide aperture ratio telescope objective. A. E. Glancy. diag Opt Soc Am J 30:572 N '40

Recent improvements in non-reflective lens coating. W. C. Miller. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:265-73 S '41

Removal of reflections from the surface of lenses. Science 94:sup8+ O 31 '41

6,450 lenses re-packaged; American optical co. Tillyer lenses. il Mod Packaging 14:74 Je '41

LENSES—*Continued*

Some properties of polished glass surfaces; silica films for increasing transparency. F. L. Jones. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:256-64 S '41

Unit planes in an optical system including a plane-parallel plate. K. Pestrecov. Opt Soc Am J 31:338-41 Ap '41

Unit planes of a plane-parallel plate. A. J. Kavanagh. Opt Soc Am J 31:602-3 S '41

Variable focus lens and its uses. R. Graham. il diags Opt Soc Am J 30:560-3 N '40

See also

Goggles
Optical instruments
Spectacles
Telescope

Manufacture

Making of spectacle lenses at American optical company. il Glass Ind 22:19-22 Ja '41

Molding lenses; clear, optically correct, plastic magnifying glasses and lenses. C. H. Whitlock. il diags Mod Plastics 18:36-7+ D '40

LENSES, Contact

Complete plastic contact lens. il Mod Plastics 18:54-5+ My '41

Contact lens technique. L. L. Beacher. 2d ed 125p bibliog(p115-19) $3.50 L. Lester Beacher, 33 W. 42d st. New York '41

LENSES, Photographic

Diffraction and resolving power. W. M. Roberds. il diag Photo Tech 3:50-1 F '41

Illumination in the focal plane. F. Benford. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:362-8 My '41

Making photographic objectives. E. W. Melson. il Photo Tech 3:44-9 Jl '41

Measuring the resolving power of lenses. C. W. Kendall and B. A. Schumacher. il Photo Tech 3:50-2+ Ap '41

Resolution tests on 16-mm projection lenses. R. Kingslake. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:70-5 Jl '41

Streamlining with a cylindrical lens. A. J. Lockrey. il diags Photo Tech 3:66-8 Jl '41

Use of supplementary lenses. L. E. Jones. diags Photo Tech 3:46-9+ F '41

Testing

Charts for testing lens resolution. I. C. Gardner. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M166:1-8 '40; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc.

Test of lens resolution for the photographer. I. C. Gardner. pls charts U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C428:1-15 '40

LEONARDO da Vinci, 1452-1519

Four centuries late, recognized as great inventor, engineer, and scientist. A. G. Ingalls. Sci Am 163:332-3 D '40

Possible inventor of telescope. A. G. Ingalls. Sci Am 163:362-3 D '40

Textile patents of 400 years ago; models of machines designed by Leonardo da Vinci. il Textile World 91:84 O '41

LEPIDINE

Cyclic aminoalkylamino derivatives of lepidine. S. E. Krahler and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2367-71 S '41

LEPIDODENDRON

Lepidodendron johnsonii, sp. nov., from the lower Pennsylvanian of central Colorado. C. A. Arnold. (Contributions from the Museum of paleontology, Univ. of Michigan, v 6, no 2) p21-51 bibliog(p50-1) pa 60c Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '40

LEPROSY

Development of a leprous process in rats at the site of inoculation with material from human leprosy. G. L. Fite. Pub Health Rep 56:1919-22 S 26 '41

Leprosy; complement fixation with Gaehtgens' spirochete antigen compared with standard Wassermann and Kahn tests. D. W. Patrick and D. M. Wolfe. Pub Health Rep 56:1757-9 Ag 29 '41

Regional, racial, and familial relationships in leprosy in the United States. W. L. Aycock and J. W. Hawkins. bibliog maps Pub Health Rep 56:1324-36 Je 27 '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; lipophilic substitutions in azo-dyes. E. Bergmann, L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2245-8 Ag '41

LEPTOSPIRA icterohaemorrhagiae. See Weil's disease

LE ROY, G. A. d. 1914

Copy giants. W. N. Bayless. Ptr Ink 194: 80-1 F 21 '41

LESS-than-carload freight. See Freight car service—Car load

LE TOURNEAU, Robert Gilmour

Earth-mover; Evangelist Le Tourneau annexes plant to boost output of grading equipment. Business Week p28+ My 3 '41

LE TOURNEAU, R. G., incorporated

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3972 Je 21 '41

LETTERHEADS

Modern letterheads for sheet metal contractors. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:53-4 Ja '41

Offers model letterheads. Inland Ptr 107:61-2 S '41

Packaging first for printers; new pre-cut letterhead paper package. il Mod Packaging 14:42+ Ja '41

LETTERING

Technical lettering. E. P. De Garmo and F. Jonassen. 20p pa $1 Macmillan '41

LETTERS

Airgraph letter service; letters photographed on miniature film. il Engineering 152:7-8, 10 Jl 4 '41

B.E.F. letters on film. il Photo Tech 3:33 Ag '41

Natural letters; three examples of good writing not intended for publication. G. W. Cecil. Ptr Ink 197:61-2 N 7 '41

LETTERS, Business. See Commercial correspondence; Sales letters

LETTERS, Collection. See Collecting of accounts

LETTUCE

Progress in vegetable packaging. P. Work. il Mod Packaging 14:29-33 F '41

LEUCEMIA

Bone marrow transfusions. Science 92:sup 10-11 N 22 '40

Effect of foster nursing on the growth of a transmissible leukemia in mice. L. W. Law. Science 93:381-2 Ap 18 '41

LEUCINE

Determination of sulfur in organic compounds; oxidation of sulfur of cystine and methionine, combination of Parr oxygen bomb and acidimetric benzidine method, and determination of small amounts of sulfur compound present as contaminant in organic material. T. P. Callan and G. Toennies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:450-5 Jl 15 '41

LEUCOCYTES

Leucocyte level and longevity in rats. C. Reich and W. F. Dunning. Science 93:429-30 My 2 '41

LEUKEMIA. See Leucemia

LEUROCYCLOCERAS

Revision and internal structures of leurocycloceras. R. H. Flower. bibliog Am J Sci 239:469-88, pl 1-3 Jl '41

LEVEES

Cost

Levee, Pennsylvania; unit prices. Eng N 126:288 F 13 '41

LEVELING

Shortcut to indirect leveling. W. H. Alsup. diags Civil Eng 10:786-7 D '40

Traverse and leveling in central Oklahoma. N. E. Wolfard, comp. diags maps Oklahoma Geol S (Norman) Control S Circ 1:1-111 '40

See also

Surveying

LEVELS

British propose standard for precision levels. Ind Stand 11:298 N '40

LEVELS—*Continued*

Putting micrometer precision into machine leveling. N. L. Rea. il diag Power 85: 580-1 Ag '41

LEVER brothers company

Soap giants battle; it's Swan vs. new Ivory, Lever bros. vs. P. & G. il Business Week p32+ Je 21 '41

LEVULOSE. See Fructose

LEWIS, John Llewellyn, 1880-

John Lewis's rebellion; strike in the captive mines. por Business Week p15-16 N 1 '41

Lewis ends a cycle in unionism. por Business Week p15 N 23 '40

Re-enter: Lewis; bituminous negotiations in New York; anthracite remedy shaping up. Business Week p14 Mr 8 '41

Will Roosevelt let Lewis win the big stakes he is playing for? E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 N 3 '41

LIABILITY

Conveyors and liabilities for war damage. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:90-2 Ap '41

Increasing hazards in the practice of accountancy. A. L. Blume. J Account 71:206-15 Mr '41

Law cases dealing with liability of warehousemen for fire losses. J. Simpson. East Underw 42:34, 45-6 Mr 14 '41

Legal aspects of cross-connection, interconnection and back-flow protection; with proposed ordinance. R. E. Moore, jr. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:505-58 Mr '41

Liability for failure to supply gas. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 154:36-7 Ja '41

Liability for misdeeds of co-trustee and agents. M. A. Shattuck. Trusts & Estates 72:210-12 F '41

Review of late 1940 gas company injury suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 154:18-19 Mr '41

Review of new higher court cases involving gas explosions. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 155:33-5 Jl '41

School liability for injuries to pupils. A. C. Poe. 108p bibliog(p72-7) $1.85 Teachers college '41

Tavern keeper's liability; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:26-8+ O 30 '41

See also

Damages
Employers' liability
Insurance, Liability
Negligence

LIABILITY, Municipal. See Municipal liability

LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability

LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD glass company

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21: 13 O 20 '41

LIBBY, McNeill and Libby

Common shares offered; offering represents divestment by Swift & co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:833 F 1 '41

Nationwide group of 96 underwriters formed to offer 3,018,639 shares of stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:682 Ja 25 '41

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:840-1 Ag 9 '41

Swift and co. to sell 1,500,000 shares. Comm & Fin Chr 153:695 Ag 2 '41

LIBEL and slander

Complexity of libel. Economist 140:237-8 F 22 '41

Libel law pertaining to newspapers. J. H. Carter. Special Lib 32:256-8 S '41

LIBERALISM

Decline of liberalism. H. J. Laski. 24p pa 75c Oxford '41

Free trade in ideas; aspects of American liberalism illustrated in Franklin's Philadelphia career. G. Meyer. 108p bibliog(p101-5) pa $1.75 King's crown press, New York '41

See also

Democracy

LIBERIA

Liberia. H. W. Newman. map For Comm W 4:9-10+ S 6 '41

Commerce

Imports and exports in 1940. For Comm W 4:17 S 20 '41

LIBERTY

Escape from freedom. E. Fromm. 305p $2.50 Farrar '41

Explorations in living; a record of the democratic spirit. W. H. Rogers, R. V. Redinger and H. C. Haydn, 2d, eds. 783p $2.75 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Freedom is not easy; in seeking to escape the obligations of freedom the isolationists are preparing its destruction. Fortune 24: 62-3 N '41

Ground we stand on; some examples from the history of a political creed. J. Dos Passos. 420p bibliog(p403-5) $3.50 Harcourt '41

Is our freedom immortal? O. Emmerich. Nation's Business 28:15-16+ D '40

Landscape of freedom; the story of American liberty and bigotry. M. Hallgren. 444p $3.50 Howell, Soskin & co, 17 E. 45th st, New York '41

Living for freedom. L. Patten. Credit & Fin Management 43:26-30 N '41

New Common sense. W. F. Russell. 170p $1.50 Macmillan '41

Political liberty, a history of the conception in the middle ages and modern times. A. J. Carlyle. 220p $3.25 Oxford '41

Price of freedom; self restraint. Business Week p47 Jl 5 '41

Public policy and the general welfare. C. A. Beard. 177p $1.50; college ed $1 Farrar '41

Strategy of freedom. H. J. Laski. 144p $1.50 Harper '41

They preached liberty; an anthology of timely quotations from New England ministers of the American revolution. F. P. Cole. 174p $1.50 Revell '41

This would be victory; a proposed International party. R. W. Davenport. il Fortune 24:44-7+ Ag '41

Witch hunt; the technique and profits of redbaiting. G. Seldes. 300p $2.75 Modern age books, New York '40

See also

Democracy
Free speech
Freedom of the press

Bibliography

Civil liberties and democracy. M. Fulmer. Booklist [ALA] 37:563-80 pt 2 Jl 15 '41

Psychological aspects

Our free minds. H. A. Overstreet. 250p $2 Norton '41

LIBERTY aircraft products corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1755 Mr 15 '41

LIBERTY life insurance company, Topeka, Kansas

B.M.A. to reinsure Liberty Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Je 27 '41

LIBERTY share corporation

SEC issues advisory report on a plan of voluntary reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2557 Ap 19 '41

LIBRARIANS

Library work. R. S. Leonard and M. P. Hazen. 28p bibliog(p21-8) 50c Bellman pub. co, Boston '40

See also

Library schools and training
Library service

LIBRARIANS, Special

Training

Educational needs of art librarians. H. H. Henkle. Special Lib 31:425-8 D '40

List of manuals of instruction for special libraries. E. M. Fair, comp. Special Lib 32: 307-11 O '41

What kind of training? F. R. St John. Special Lib 32:51-4 F '41

LIBRARIES

Fifth column in libraries; air conditions, paper, light, insects, writing ink, etc. R. Hanlon. Special Lib 32:259-60 S '41

Millions of books; the story of your library. M. McClintock. 95p $1.75 Vanguard press, New York '41

Public library comes of age. J. H. Wellard. 204p 10s 6d Grafton & co, London '40; $2.60 for sale by Wilson, H.W.

See also

College libraries
Highway departments—Libraries
Library architecture
Library buildings
Library science
also subdivision Libraries under names of cities, e.g. Philadelphia—Libraries

Abbreviations

Proposed list of location symbols for libraries in all countries of the world except the United States. D. C. McMurtrie, comp. 54 numb l Committee on invention of printing, Chicago club of printing house craftsmen, Chicago '41

Air conditioning

See Library buildings—Air conditioning

Branches

Basic requirements of a physical science collection in a branch library. M. B. Quam. 65p bibliog pa $1 New York public library, New York '40

Oakley branch library, Cincinnati, Ohio. il diag plan Arch Forum 75:44-5 Jl '41

Business branches and departments

How the librarian would like to find statistics. R. L. Vormelker. Am Statis Assn J 36: 225-32 Je '41

Instruction in use

Alexander library experiences; for use with the second edition of How to locate educational information and data. C. Alexander. 158p $1.50 Teachers college '41

Books, libraries and you; a handbook on the use of reference books and the reference resources of the library. J. Boyd and others. 143p $1.40 Scribner '41

Library key; an aid in using books and libraries. Z. Brown. 4th ed rev 110p 70c Wilson, H.W. '40

Insurance requirements

Methods of valuing books in libraries. W. G. Rich. Nat Underw 45:35 O 30 '41

Microfilm collections

See Microfilms—Filing

Microfilm service

Place of microfilm copying in library organization. A. Seidell. Science 94:114-15 Ag 1 '41

Picture collections

Illustrations collection; its formation, classification and exploitation. E. V. Corbett. 158p bibliog(p153) 10s 6d Grafton & co, Coptic house, 51 Great Russell st, London, WC 1 '41

Reference work

How the librarian would like to find statistics. R. L. Vormelker. Am Statis Assn J 36: 225-32 Je '41

Special collections

Guide to library facilities for national defense. C. L. Cannon, ed. rev ed 388p pa $2.50 Am. library assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '41

Guide to library facilities for national defense, by C. L. Cannon; Reviews by M. L. Alexander, M. Burnett and others. Special Lib 32:57-60 F '41

Organizing defense literature; government contracts awarded, priorities, production and prices, critical materials, housing, transportation, labor and wages, government procurement, export control and civilian defense. E. Cavanaugh. Special Lib 32:212-13+ Jl-Ag '41

Technology departments

Denver engineers support their public library. M. Bedinger. Mech Eng 62:905-6 D '40

Place of the public library in industrial training. D. F. Hyle. Mach 47:145 Ag '41

Brazil

Some notes on Brazilian libraries. C. Roxo. Special Lib 32:120-1 Ap '41

California

Southern California plans a defense information bureau. T. Jackman. Special Lib 32: 164 My-Je '41

Canada

Libraries in Canada, 1938-40 (being part III of the biennial survey of education in Canada, 1938-40). 39p pa 35c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Germany

Quellen zur geschichte der chemie in süddeutschen und ostmärkischen bibliotheken. W. Ganzenmüller. Angew Chemie 54:30-3 Ja 4 '41

LIBRARIES, Dental. See Dental libraries

LIBRARIES, Hospital. See Hospital libraries

LIBRARIES, Museum. See Museum libraries

LIBRARIES, Regional

Regional library and its readers; a study of five years of rural reading. H. B. Chandler and J. T. Croteau. 136p $1 Am. assn. for adult education, 60 E. 42d st, New York '40

LIBRARIES, Special

Guide to library facilities for national defense. C. L. Cannon, ed. rev ed 388p pa $2.50 Am. library assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '40

Guide to library facilities for national defense, by C. L. Cannon; Reviews by M. L. Alexander, M. Burnett and others. Special Lib 32:57-60 F '41

List of manuals of instruction for special libraries. E. M. Fair, comp. Special Lib 32:307-11 O '41

Organizing defense literature; government contracts awarded, priorities, production and prices, critical materials, housing, transportation, labor and wages, government procurement, export control and civilian defense. E. Cavanaugh. Special Lib 32:212-13+ Jl-Ag '41

Special library methods; an introduction to special librarianship. J. L. Thornton. 158p 10s 6d Grafton & co, London '40

Special library resources; volume I, United States and Canada. R. L. Vormelker, ed. 764p $6 Special lib. assn. '41

Today's challenge to tomorrow's problems. L. H. Evans. Special Lib 32:209 Jl-Ag '41

See also

Aeronautic libraries
Automobile factories—Libraries
Bank libraries
Business libraries
Dental libraries
Government libraries
Hospital libraries
Insurance libraries
Librarians, Special
Medical libraries
Museum libraries
Newspaper libraries
Radio libraries
Research libraries
also American standards association—Library; Dumbarton Oaks research library and collection, Washington, D.C.

Directories

Directory of special libraries in Baltimore and vicinity, May, 1939. 16 numb l Baltimore special libraries assn, Baltimore '39

Directory of special libraries in Montreal. 2d ed rev 47p Montreal special libraries assn, Montreal '40

Order departments

Order work in a special library; Technical library of the Tennessee Valley authority, Knoxville. B. L. Foy. Special Lib 32:312-13 O '41

Service

Special library in wartime; Council on foreign relations inc. R. Savord. Special Lib 32:116-19+ Ap '41

LIBRARIES and research

Library, its value in papermaking research. H. H. Hotz and T. T. Collins, jr. Paper Ind 23:37-9 Ap '41

LIBRARIES and schools

Museum library experiments in the use of visual aids. E. Tallman. Special Lib 32: 249-50 S '41

LIBRARY accounting

Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. E. V. Baldwin and W. E. Marcus. 201p bibliog(p192-6) $3 R. R. Bowker co, New York '41

Model accounting system for public libraries. R. L. Brown. 15p Reading public library, Reading, Pa. '41

LIBRARY administration

Catalog department manual, the Enoch Pratt free library. L. M. Morsch. 160p pa $1 Enoch Pratt free library, Catalog dept, Baltimore '40

Practice and procedure. rev ed 74p Public lib. of Cincinnati, County lib. district of Hamilton county, Ohio '41

Principles of college library administration. W. M. Randall and F. L. D. Goodrich. 2d ed 249p $2.50 Am. lib. assn, Chicago; Univ. of Chicago press '41

Public administration and the library. A. Miles and L. Martin. 313p bibliog(p293-8) $3 Univ. of Chicago press '41

LIBRARY architecture

American architecture, 1891-1941; libraries; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:84-7 F '41

American public library building: its planning and design with special reference to its administration and service. J. L. Wheeler and A. M. Githens. 484p $4 Scribner '41

Oakley branch library, Cincinnati, Ohio. il diag plan Arch Forum 75:44-5 Jl '41

LIBRARY associations

Discussion conferences, Hartford, June 16 to 19, 1941. M. C. Lloyd. Special Lib 32:90-1 Mr '41

Important resolution; proposed council of library associations. Special Lib 32:201 Jl-Ag '41

Proceedings of the third convention of the Inter-American bibliographical and library association, Washington, D.C., Feb. 23-24, 1940. 371p pa $5 Wilson, H.W. '41

LIBRARY buildings

See also
Library architecture

Air conditioning

Absorption refrigeration used to provide cooling in year-round conditioning of library; Howard-Tilton library of Tulane university. G. E. May. il diag plan Heat & Ven 38: 28-9 F '41

Air conditioning for protection; Harvard university's new rare book library. G. K. Saurwein. il diags Heating-Piping 13:311-13 My '41

Well water increases capacity of cooling system; Eastern Washington college of education, library building. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:48+ Je '41

Lighting

Light for libraries. il Elec West 87:46 Jl '41

LIBRARY conferences

Discussion conferences, Hartford, June 16 to 19, 1941. M. C. Lloyd. Special Lib 32:90-1 Mr '41

LIBRARY cooperation

Denver engineers support their public library. M. Bedinger. Mech Eng 62:905-6 D '40

Denver's bibliographical center. J. VanMale. Special Lib 32:41-5+ F '41

Library consolidations in higher education. M. H. Lowell. bibliog Special Lib 32:77-81+ Mr '41

New bibliographical center under way in Philadelphia. Special Lib 32:47 F '41

Southern California plans a defense information bureau. T. Jackman. Special Lib 32: 164 My-Je '41

LIBRARY employees

See also
College libraries—Student assistants

LIBRARY extension

Serving the unserved. W. P. Tucker, ed. 27p Bur. of governmental research, Univ. of Washington, Seattle '41

LIBRARY finance

Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. E. V. Baldwin and W. E. Marcus. 201p bibliog(p192-6) $3 R. R. Bowker co, New York '41

LIBRARY laws and legislation

Laws affecting school libraries. E. A. Lathrop and W. W. Keesecker. U S Office of Educ Bul 1940, no 7:1-136 '41

LIBRARY of Congress

Library of Congress is people's library says A. MacLeish in first annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1684 Mr 15 '41

Legislative reference service

Appreciation of law and reference libraries. B. J. Monkiewicz. Special Lib 32:305-6+ O '41

LIBRARY plays

Book and library plays for elementary and high school use. E. M. Phelps, ed. v 2 265p $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '41

LIBRARY schools and training

Development of separate service for young people in public libraries of the United States, and its implications for library schools. M. I. Johnson. 43p bibliog(p38-43) pa 50c Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore '40

Library personnel and training agencies in Tennessee. E. M. Witmer. 86p pa $1 Am. lib. assn, Chicago '41

Training of volunteers for patients' libraries. M. F. Mason. Special Lib 32:238-9 S '41

See also
Librarians, Special—Training

LIBRARY science

See also
Bibliography
Cataloging
Classification
Libraries

Bibliography

Library literature, 1940. M. Shaw, ed. 533p Wilson, H.W. '41

LIBRARY service

Place of the public library in industrial training. D. F. Hyle. Mach 47:145 Ag '41

Plan for uncovering marketing data through cooperative effort; business facts in libraries may be tapped with aid of a joint librarian. H. T. Hovde. il Ind Marketing 26:32, 36 Ap '41

See also
Hospital libraries
Libraries, Special—Service
Radio broadcasting—Library programs
also American standards association—Library

LIBRARY surveys

Technique of the library resources survey. R. B. Downs. Special Lib 32:113-15+ Ap '41

LICE

Pyrethrum in medicine. W. K. Angevine. Soap & San Chem 17:101+ Mr '41

Pyrethrum ointment; a report on its use in the control of lice and scabies. W. K. Angevine. Soap & San Chem 17:117+ Ag '41

LICENSES

Licensing laws; review of legal higher court cases involving validity of photographers' state and city license laws. L. T. Parker. Photo Tech 3:29 O; 43 N '41

Municipal trade barriers. R. Cassady, jr. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:364-76 [Ap] '41

LICENSES—*Continued*

Survey of real estate brokers license laws. R. W. Semenow. 2d ed 232p $1.50 Real estate publications, 604 Bergen bldg, Pittsburgh '41

See also

Chemists—Licenses

Engineers—Registration

LICHENS

Catalog of the lichens of Ohio. J. N. Wolfe. pls map Ohio State Univ. Biological Survey Bul 36:1-50 bibliog(p38-40) '40

LICHTENBERG figures

See also

Klydonograph

LIE detectors

Extend use of lie detector in bonding. Nat Underw 45:26 F 6 '41

Lie detector in banks. Banking 34:58 Ag '41

LIEBIG, Justus von, 1803-1873

Agassiz and Liebig. A. B. Beaumont. Science 92:454 N 15 '40

Modern visit to Liebig's laboratory. C. J. Brand. J Chem Educ 18:221-3 My '41

LIESEGANG rings

Precipitation of silver chromate; gelatin medium. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1194-1203 N '41

Supersaturation and Liesegang ring formation. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:879-84 Je '41

LIFE (biology)

Some chemical, medical and philosophical aspects of viruses. W. M. Stanley. Science 93:145-51 F 14 '41

See also

Biological chemistry

Biology

Botany

Physiological chemistry

Physiology

Zoology

LIFE (periodical)

Facts of Life; periodical's policies, photographic assignment methods, technical data, etc. D. Powell. il Photo Tech 3:26-31+ Ap '41

LIFE boats. See Lifeboats

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance advertisers association (formerly Life advertisers association)

Annual convention, 9th, Boston, Sept. 29-Oct. 1. East Underw 42:3+ O 3 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 3 '41; Weekly Underw 145:721-5+ O 4 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:10-13 O 3 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 147: 6-7+ O 9 '41

Eastern round table meeting, New York, March 14. East Underw 42:3-4 Mr 21 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Mr 21 '41; Weekly Underw 144:659-60+ Mr 15 '41

North Central round table, Chicago, March 27-28. East Underw 42:6+ Ap 4 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Ap 4 '41; Weekly Underw 144:850-1 Ap 5 '41

Southern round table annual meeting, Dallas. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ My 23 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:28 My 23 '41

LIFE insurance presidents, Association of. See Association of life insurance presidents

LIFE office management association

Annual convention, Cincinnati. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4+ O 3 '41

Companies get complete topical index of L.O.M.A. literature. East Underw 42:9 O 24 '41

Spring conference, New York. East Underw 42:13 My 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 2; 3 My 9 '41

LIFE saving

See also

First aid in illness and injury

Mine rescue work

Respiratory apparatus

Safety devices and measures

Safety movement

LIFE tenants and remaindermen

Allocation of dividends declared during life of life tenant but payable to stockholders of record after decease of life tenant. Trusts & Estates 72:554-5 My '41

Investment program and the needs of beneficiaries. C. E. Wahlstrom. Trusts & Estates 72:195-6 F '41

Liability of transfer agents under West case. Trusts & Estates 73:299 S '41

Life tenant and remainderman; accounting of semi-annual increment on United States savings bonds held to be income. Trusts & Estates 73:461-2 O '41

LIFE underwriters association of Canada

Annual meeting, Toronto, Jan. 18. East Underw 42:11 Ja 24 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3-4 Ja 24 '41

LIFEBOATS

Automatic distress signaling device designed primarily for use in lifeboats. Marine Eng 46:78 S '41

Coast guard uses radio lifeboats. Radio N 25:41-2+ Je '41

Lifeboat roadless tractor. P. H. Johnson. il Mech Handling 28:85-6 Ap '41

Mechanical requirements of the Royal national lifeboat institution. P. H. Johnson. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 30-7, pl 1-4 Ap '41; Same. Engineering 151:198-200, 218-20 Mr 7-14 '41; Same cond. Engineer 171:149-51 F 28 '41; Discussion. Engineering 151:195-6 Mr 7 '41; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 221-7 O '41

LIFTING

Effect of short rest pauses in standing and sitting position on the efficiency of muscular work. E. Simonson and N. Enzer. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:106-11 Mr '41

Lifting heavy weights in defense industries. M. T. Mettert. il U S Women's Bur Special Bul 2:1-11 '41; Abstract. Safety Eng 81: 23-4 My '41

Lifting of heavy weights. Safety Eng 82:41 Jl '41

LIGGETT, Louis Kroh, 1875-

Liggett rounds out a business epoch. por Business Week p42 Mr 8 '41

LIGHT

Color and light sources. N. MacBeth. bibliog il Rayon 22:623-6 O '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:615-18 O 27 '41; Same. Textile Col 63:584-6 O '41

Daytime photoelectric measurement of cloud heights; photoelectric detector in conjunction with modulated beam of light. M. K. Laufer and L. W. Foskett. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:183-7 Mr '41

Experimental study of the rate of moving atomic clock. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:369-74 My '41

Flux expansion from the luminous disc. A. A. Wohlauer. diags Franklin Inst J 231: 49-62 Ja '41

Light and colour in the open air. M. Minnaert. 362p $3.25 Oxford (Toronto) '40

Penetration of fog by light from sodium and tungsten lamps. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:528-30 Ag '41

See also

Absorption of rays

Brightness

Color

Daylight

Dyes, Fastness of

Eye

Fluorescence

Interference (light)

Light projection

Lighting

Luminescence

Newton's rings

Optics

Photochemistry

Photoelasticity

Photoelectric cells

Photography

Photometry

Plants, Effect of light on

Polarization (light)

Radiation

Radioactivity

Reflection (optics)

Refractive index

Spectrum

Stroboscopic instruments

Ultraviolet rays

Visibility

X rays

Physiological effect

Photodynamic action and diseases caused by light. H. F. Blum. 309p bibliog(p283-95) $6 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

LIGHT—*Continued*

Velocity

Final measurements of the velocity of light. W. C. Anderson. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:187-97 Mr '41; Abstract. Science 93:sup10+ Ap 4 '41

Recent measurement of the velocity of light. il J Ap Phys 12:487-8 Je '41

Velocity of light. A. B. Smith. Science 93: 475 My 16 '41

LIGHT, Colored

Post-war applications of colour and display lighting. R. G. Williams. Light & Lighting 34:73 My '41

Recognition of coloured light signals. J. G. Holmes. Light & Lighting 34:24 F '41

Reds and the greens; or, Coloured light the rebel against order in photometry. J. W. T. Walsh. Light & Lighting 33:162-4 O '40

Visibility by white and coloured light. J. S. Dow. Gas J (Lond) 234:346-7 My 28 '41; Abstracts. Electrician 126:261 My 2 '41; Light & Lighting 34:71 My '41

What kinds of light attract night-flying insects most? least? L. C. Porter. il Gen Elec R 44:310-13 Je '41

See also

Color organ

Pageants—Lighting

LIGHT, Corpuscular theory of

Distribution of radiant energy (light) in a group of lattices. S. T. Serghiesco. Opt Soc Am J 31:109-13 F '41

Phenomenon of fringes in a purely corpuscular theory of light. S. T. Serghiesco. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:550-4 Ag '41

LIGHT, Polarization of. See Polarization (light)

LIGHT, Scattering of

Angular distribution of light scattered in liquids. L. H. Dawson and E. O. Hulburt. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:554-8 Ag '41

Scattering of light by pigment particles. D. H. Clewell. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:521-7 Ag '41

Scattering of light in crystals. C. V. Raman. bibliog il diag Franklin Inst J 232:203-11 S '41

Structure of matter in the solid state; study of wave length shift in diamond; abstract. C. V. Raman. Science 93:sup8 My 30 '41

Three-dimensional photoelasticity using scattered light. R. Weller. il J Ap Phys 12:610-16 Ag '41

See also

Raman effect

LIGHT filters

Darkroom light filters. il Mod Plastics 18:60 My '41

Filters and films; landscape photography. il Photo Tech 3:22 Ja '41

Footcandle-hour integrator for daylight. A. H. Taylor. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:105-6 F '41

Lighting for color. D. M. Gallagher. il Photo Tech 3:64-7 S '41

Multicolored wax light filter and dissecting chamber holder for microscopes. E. D. Crabb. diag R Sci Instr 12:154 Mr '41

Spectrophotometer for measurement of optical filters. S. W. Seeley and E. I. Anderson. il diags R Sci Instr 12:392-5 Ag '41

Transmission and reflection of plastics and metal blacks in the far infra-red. H. S. Seifert and H. M. Randall. R Sci Instr 11:365-8 N '40

Wratten light filters. 16th ed rev 84p 50c Eastman kodak co, Rochester, N.Y. '40

LIGHT projection

Anti-sabotage flood reduces fence glare. diags Elec W 116:922+ S 20 '41

Floodlight to stop intruders. J. W. Steiner. il diag Factory Management 99:71-3 F '41

Floodlighting a factory chimney in Australia. il Light & Lighting 33:101 Je '40

Floodlighting for protection against sabotage. R. F. Beery. il plan Rubber Age 48:171-2 D '40

Floodlights on long cross arms; installation made by the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific. il Ry Age 111:10 Jl 5 '41

How to light a shipway. J. W. Steiner. diags Marine Eng 46:87-8 S '41

Illumination of statuary. L. R. Steinhardt. il Illum Eng 36:509-13 Ap '41

Light barriers can protect your plant; floodlighting of boundary fences, plant yards and building exteriors. il plan Steel 107:66-7 N 25 '40

New playing field yields 90 kw. load; football field at South Pasadena high school. il Elec W 115:1670 My 17 '41

Photo-finishes; new lighting equipment used in photographic methods of registering finishes of horse races. F. M. Falge. il Sci Am 164:32-3 Ja '41

Projector lamps. diags Elec R (Lond) 128: 251 Ja 17 '41

Protective lighting of industrial plants. H. E. Mahan. il Power Pl Eng 45:56-7 Je '41

Protective lighting of water works. R. J. Swackhamer. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:671-9 Ap '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:165-8 Ap '41

Specifications for testing lighting equipment; specification no. F-2-1941, incandescent filament floodlights. Illum Eng 36:671-4 Je '41

Testing an aviation floodlight. H. W. Wrigley. il Aviation 40:64 Ja '41

Throwing light on sabotage. D. M. Warren. il diags Am Mach 85:375-7 Ap 30 '41

Used-car lots good lighting prospects. il diag Elec W 115:2056+ Je 14 '41

See also

Airports—Lighting

Buildings—Exterior lighting

Moving picture projection

Pageants—Lighting

LIGHT signals

Lamps signal when to blow down boilers. S. H. Coleman. diag Power 84:816 D '40

Pilot light checks turbine governor. G. I. Smith. diags Elec W 116:116 Jl 12 '41

Recognition of coloured light signals. J. G. Holmes. Light & Lighting 34:24 F '41; Same abr. Elec R (Lond) 128:415 F 28 '41

Warning light indicates carryover in steam. N. Schnoll. il diag Power 85:348 My '41

See also

Automobile signal lights

LIGHTERAGE

Another lighterage case lost by New Jersey; I.C.C. dismisses complaint on New York harbor water-borne traffic. Ry Age 110:1191 Je 28 '41

LIGHTING

Application of continuous source luminaires; end-to-end installations of fluorescent lamps. W. Foulks. il Illum Eng 35:786-94 N '40

Color determination. P. Moon. Illum Eng 36:313-34 bibliog(81 titles, p331-4); Discussion. 334-5 Mr '41

Contrast in illuminating engineering; abstract. J. M. Waldram. Light & Lighting 34:4 Ja '41

Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; biological requirements; light. il Arch Rec 89:52-3 Ja '41

Engineering aspects and factors of fluorescent lighting. C. L. Amick. diags Eng N 126:819-22 My 22 '41

Fundamental principles of vision in very weak light; abstract. W. D. Wright. Light & Lighting 34:5 Ja '41

Illuminant in color matching and discrimination; with results of studies made in color-measurements laboratory of Agricultural marketing service; cotton studies. D. Nickerson. bibliog Illum Eng 36:373-91; Discussion. 393-9 Mr '41

Illuminating engineering departments. J. B. Harris. Light & Lighting 34:97-8 Jl '41

Integration of natural and artificial light. H. Blumenfeld. il diags Arch Rec 88:49-56 D '40; 89:69-76 Ap '41

Lighting and reconstruction; abstract. R. O. Ackerley. Light & Lighting 34:84 Je '41

Lighting contrasts; industrial and commercial illumination problems. Electrician 126: 176 Mr 21 '41

Lighting in reconstruction. A. D. S. Atkinson. Elec R (Lond) 129:365-7 O 10 '41

LIGHTING—*Continued*

Lighting in South Africa. il Electrician 126:313-14 My 30 '41
Lighting installations taken with Kodachrome. F. C. Taylor. Illum Eng 35:869-70 D '40
Lighting of photochemical reproduction processes. R. E. Farnham bibliog il Illum Eng 36:217-34 F '41
Lighting principles and practice with glass block panels. D. A. Bridges. il diags Eng N 127:29-31 Jl 3 '41
Lighting reconstruction; need for advance planning. Electrician 126:367 Je 27 '41
Modeling with light; luminous environment required for a cultural display of sculpture. H. L. Logan. il diags plan Illum Eng 36:202-16 F '41
Notes on illuminating engineering abroad (cont). Light & Lighting 32:258; 33:32, 52, 70, 86, 104 D '39, F-Je '40
Recent lighting developments; abstract. J. S. Johnson. Light & Lighting 33:116 Jl '40
Reflection as an aid to lighting; lamp is fitted with reflecting surfaces inside glass envelope. diags Electrician 127:93 Ag 15 '41
Signs of progress; report of the I.E.S. committee. C. E. Weitz. il Illum Eng 36:169-201 F '41
Technology of brightness production by near-ultraviolet radiation. J. O. Kraehenbuehl and H. J. Chanon. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:151-68 F '41

See also
Airports—Lighting
Automobiles—Lighting
Bridges—Lighting
Brightness
Canals—Lighting
Caves—Lighting
Church lighting
Daylight
Drafting rooms—Lighting
Electric lamps
Electric lighting
Factories—Lighting
Factories—Yards—Lighting
Gas lighting
House lighting
Light projection
Lighting fixtures
Machine shops—Lighting
Motor trucks, Military—Lighting
Moving picture photography—Lighting
Office lighting
Photography—Lighting
Photometry
Roads—Lighting
School buildings—Lighting
Store buildings—Lighting
Street lighting
Textile mills—Lighting
Windows

Bibliography

Current articles on home lighting. Published in monthly numbers of Illuminating engineering
List of papers and reports published in Illuminating Engineering Society Transactions. Illum Eng 36:581-97 My '41
Literature on lighting. Published in monthly numbers of Light and lighting

Competitions

Tenth I.E.S. prize competition; illumination of swimming pool. il Illum Eng 36:464-70 Ap '41

Exhibitions

Exhibition of factory lighting. il Light & Lighting 34:86 Je '41
Lighting and the war industries; E.L.M.A. display of factory equipment. il Electrician 126:311 My 30 '41
New exhibits unveiled at Nela Park. il Illum Eng 36:628-9 Je '41

Heating aspects

Lighting and air conditioning design factors. Heating-Piping 13:605-8 S '41; Same. Illum Eng 36:853-62 S '41; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:456-8 N '41
Radiant temperatures from lighting systems with comfort correlations. H. M. Sharp. il Illum Eng 35:809-30; Discussion. 830-2 N '40

Hygienic aspects

Importance of adequate illumination. R. H. Lee and P. A. Neal. bibliog Illum Eng 36:663-70 Je '41

Standards

I.E.S. code of recommended values of illumination. H. C. Weston. Light & Lighting 34:6-7 Ja '41
Objective standards in fluorescent lighting. C. T. Bakeman. bibliog Illum Eng 36:729-40 Jl '41
Standards in fluorescent lighting. C. T. Bakeman. Elec West 86:108-108a; Discussion. 108a Je '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation of the light distribution in lightwells. W. T. White. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:308-17 Ap '41
Calculation of the spectral energy distribution in sunlight and skylight. E. Elvegård and G. Sjöstedt. Illum Eng 36:767-85 bibliog(p783-5) Jl '41
Chart for transferring spherical co-ordinates. F. Benford and J. E. Bock. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:239-43 Mr '41
Design of luminaires for fluorescent lamps. W. M. Potter and W. G. Darley. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 35:759-85 N '40
Flux expansion from the luminous disc. A. A. Wohlauer. diags Franklin Inst J 231:49-62 Ja '41
Interreflections in finite cylinders. P. Moon. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:223-33 Mr '41
Interreflections in lightwells. P. Moon. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:301-8 Ap '41
Interreflections in rooms. P. Moon. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:374-82 My '41
Nomograms for routine illumination computations. W. M. Armstrong. Illum Eng 36:503-8 Ap '41
Prediction of illumination at a point from source of any shape. H. H. Higbie. diags Illum Eng 36:79-98 Ja '41
Testing lighting equipment; constants for the conversion of candles into lumens. Illum Eng 36:675-86 Je '41

Terminology

Illuminating engineering nomenclature and photometric standards. Illum Eng 36:813-52 S '41
Lighting terminology; need for accuracy to avoid confusion. H. Long. Elec R (Lond) 127:367-8 N 1 '40

War measures

A.R.P. lighting in Germany. Light & Lighting 33:83 My '40
Beleuchtung im freien und luftschutz. H. Lossagk. diag V D I 85:217-18 Mr 1 '41
Blackout lighting; General Electric lighting unit with argon lamp. il Gen Elec R 44:409 Jl '41
Black-out lighting on army vehicles. il diags Automotive Ind 84:582-3 Je 1 '41
Blackout rehearsal staged in Newark. Elec W 115:1838 My 31 '41
Black-out vehicle lighting demonstrated. Automotive Ind 84:sup9 Ap 15 '41
Blackouts? value questioned; abstract. D. M. Diggs. Sci Am 165:250 N '41
Headlamp masks for motor vehicles (BS/ARP 36). Light & Lighting 34:26 F '41
Highlights on blackouts. S. G. Hibben. Transit J 85:391 O '41
If the black-out comes. S. G. Hibben. il diags Elec Eng 60:389-92 Ag '41
Industrial lighting in wartime; abstracts. H. C. Weston. Gas J (Lond) 232:243-4 N 6 '40; Light & Lighting 33:178-80 N '40
Interesting black-out installation; electric control of shutters for factory skylights. il Electrician 127:5 Jl 4 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:813 Jl 11 '41; Engineering 152:37 Jl 11 '41
Interior lighting of factories; new draft regulations. Gas J (Lond) 232:192 O 30 '40
Lightup vs. blackout; advocating canopy of glaring light over a city. A. F. Dickerson. Gen Elec R 44:425 Ag '41
Low illumination values; calibration of an optical lumeter. G. H. Rawcliffe. diags Elec R (Lond) 127:325-6 O 18 '40
Luminescent materials' war-time uses. Electrician 127:17-18 Jl 11 '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:551-4 Jl 26 '41; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:641-2 D '41

LIGHTING—War measures—*Continued*

Measurement of low values of illumination. J. W. T. Walsh. Gas J (Lond) 234:231-2 My 7 '41; Same cond. Light & Lighting 34: 56-7 Ap '41; Abstract. Electrician 126:261 My 2 '41

Methods of providing low values of illumination; summary of revised version of BS/ARP 16. diags Light & Lighting 34:22-3 F '41

Newark blackout; defense test imposed complex problems on transit agencies. il Transit J 85:192-3 Je '41

Ventilation for buildings in conditions of black-out. diags Light & Lighting 33:140-1 S '40

Visibility by white and coloured light. J. S. Dow. Gas J (Lond) 234:346-7 My 28 '41; Abstract. Electrician 126:261 My 2 '41

Wartime factory lighting; abstract. R. O. Ackerley. Elec R (Lond) 128:103 D 6 '40

Wartime street lighting. Gas J (Lond) 232: 514-16 D 18 '40; Same cond. Electrician 125:334 D 27 '40; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:181 D 27 '40

War-time street lighting and aids to movement in streets. Light & Lighting 33:196, 198 D '40

LIGHTING, Architectural

Institution of civil engineers building; modern lighting applied to Renaissance architecture. il Light & Lighting 33:112 Jl '40

Light and architecture. Published in monthly numbers of Illuminating engineering

LIGHTING, Decorative

Florist splurges in decorative lighting. il Elec W 116:283-4 Jl 26 '41

See also

Light, Colored

LIGHTING, Electric. See Electric lighting

LIGHTING, Gas. See Gas lighting

LIGHTING, Indirect

See also

Lighting, Architectural

LIGHTING, Industrial

Applications of fluorescent lighting. A. A. Brainerd. il Elec Eng 60:266-70 Je '41

Better light that costs less; fluorescent lighting in factory, shop, and industry. E. M. Shanks. il Am Business 11:20-1, 52-3 Ap '41

How to light a shipway. J. W. Steiner. diags Marine Eng 46:87-8 S '41

Importance of adequate illumination. R. H. Lee and P. A. Neal. bibliog Illum Eng 36:663-70 Je '41

Let light boost your output. C. L. Amick. il Mod Packaging 14:90, 92-3+ Ag '41

Light for drafting and for protection. il plan Elec West 86:70 Mr '41

Lighting surgery for industrial operations; Chicago lighting institute. diags Elec W 116:1446+ N 1 '41

Problems in illuminating engineering; discussion. Light & Lighting 34:58-9 Ap '41

Protective lighting for American industry. D. H. Tuck. il diags plan Illum Eng 36: 741-51 Jl '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:136-8 O '41

Relative costs of industrial light sources. C. C. Mills. Elec W 116:885+ S 20 '41

Special industrial lighting problems; abstract. R. O. Ackerley. Light & Lighting 33:64 Ap '40

See also

Drafting rooms—Lighting

Factories—Lighting

Factories—Yards—Lighting

Machine shops—Lighting

Textile mills—Lighting

LIGHTING, Natural. See Daylight

LIGHTING engineers

Illuminating engineering as a career. J. B. Harris. Light & Lighting 34:8-10 Ja '41

LIGHTING fixtures

A.L.E.A. certification program. il Illum Eng 36:453-4 Ap '41

Design of luminaires for fluorescent lamps. W. M. Potter and W. G. Darley. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 35:759-85 N '40

DuPont plastic sheeting with louvers. Automotive Ind 83:632 D 15 '40

Fluorescent luminaires of today; how will they seem in '45? W. Harrison. il Illum Eng 36:752-66 Jl '41

Illuminating engineering departments. J. B. Harris. Light & Lighting 34:97-8 Jl '41

Lubrication of high temperature lighting devices; colloidal graphite. B. H. Porter. il diag Illum Eng 36:499-502 Ap '41

New equipment; industrial lighting. il Iron Age 147:58-60 Mr 6 '41

New light on an old problem; translucent molded urea reflectors for lamp fixtures. il Mod Plastics 18:49+ Ag '41

Pendant fixture. il Mod Plastics 18:38 D '40

Plastic with slats; sheeting with louvers for lighting fixtures. il Sci Am 164:38 Ja '41

Plastics for fluorescent lighting. il diags Mod Plastics 18:29-33, 76, 78 D '40

Plastics in railway car lighting. il Ry Age 110:1077 Je 14 '41

Prediction of lighting performance of plastic mold designs by experimental models. G. R. Baumgartner. il diags Illum Eng 35:949-59 D '40

Signs of progress; report of the I.E.S. committee. C. E. Weitz. il Illum Eng 36:169-201 F '41

Some lighting problems in corrosive atmospheres. J. Bolt. Light & Lighting 34:12 Ja '41

Transmission of artificial light; review of some of the diffusing media and their effects. J. B. Harris. diags Electrician 126: 231-3 Ap 18 '41

Vitreosil wall lighting fitting. il Light & Lighting 33:68 Ap '40

See also

Electric lamps

Advertising

Mail campaign, intensely personalized. H. L. Harrison. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:49+ Ap '41

Manufacture

Matching centers expedite handling of materials in new Westinghouse setup. C. H. Smith and R. W. Mallick. il Steel 109:82, 84+ O 20 '41

Merchandizing

Industrial lighting, the need of the hour. F. R. Auchy. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:321-4 Jl '41

Rating

Progress in rating residence luminaires. W. F. Little. diags Illum Eng 35:981-99; Discussion. 999-1000 D '40

Testing

Specifications for testing lighting equipment. Illum Eng 36:671-86 Je '41

LIGHTING research

Colors of ceramic tiles. P. Moon. Opt Soc Am J 31:482-7 Jl '41

Effect of fluorescent lighting on certain pigments. O. P. Cleaver. Illum Eng 35:795-804; Discussion. 804-8 N '40

Optical reflection factors of acoustical materials. P. Moon. Opt Soc Am J 31:317-24 Ap '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; seeing. P. L. Alger. bibliog il Gen Elec R 44:115-16 F '41

Signs of progress; report of the I.E.S. committee. C. E. Weitz. il Illum Eng 36:169-201 F '41

LIGHTNING

Anticipatory triggering devices for lightning and static investigations. B. F. J. Schonland and J. S. Elder. il diags Franklin Inst J 231:39-47 Ja '41

Auto safe from 3 million volt discharge; steel-topped automobile safe from lightning. G. D. McCann. il Power Pl Eng 45: 57 Ag '41

Civil aeronautics board finds lightning probable cause of Penn-Central crash. Civil Aero J 1:493 D 1 '40

LIGHTNING—*Continued*

Defying lightning; science and aviation map two-year research project. Business Week p49-50 Je 21 '41

Developments in surge recording by means of the klydonograph. J. L. Candler. diags Inst E E J 87:597-609, pl 1-6 O '40; Discussion. 87:609-14; 88 pt 2:370-1 D '40, Ag '41

Empire State lightning studies continued. il Elec Eng 60:162 Ap '41

Ions in gases. J. Zeleny. bibliog Science 93: 167-72 F 21 '41

Lightning discharge; abstract. C. E. R. Bruce and R. H. Golde. Elec R (Lond) 128:596 Ap 25 '41

Lightning over-voltages in underground cables. H. D. Einhorn and B. L. Goodlet. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:342-8 Ag '41

Lightning phenomena. C. F. Wagner and G. D. McCann. bibliog il diags maps Elec Eng 60:373-84, 438-43, 483-500 Ag-O '41

Lightning to the Empire State building. K. B. McEachron. bibliog diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 885-90 S '41

Measured lightning currents through distribution arresters on 4800-volt rural circuits. H. R. Wilbur and W. A. McMorris. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:159-65 Mr '41

Measurement of lightning voltages and currents in South Africa and Nigeria, 1935 to 1937. F. R. Perry. bibliog diags pl Inst E E J 88 pt 2:69-87 Ap '41

Polarity of lightning. Engineering 152:192 S 5 '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; lightning. P. L. Alger. bibliog il Gen Elec R 44:108-9 F '41

$37,000 generator loss. il Locomotive 43:214-16 Jl '41

Thundercloud as a source of penetrating particles. E. C. Halliday. Phys R 60:101-6 Jl 15 '41

See also

Lightning protection

LIGHTNING, Artificial

Simulated showers and controlled lightning bolts; Northwestern University's lightning-making equipment. Sci Am 165:201 O '41

LIGHTNING arresters

Arrester discharge counter aids operation. E. R. Whitehead. il Elec W 115:1143+ Ap 5 '41

Bird-proof gap cuts rural line outages. J. A. Tyvand. il diags Elec W 116:71-3+ Jl 12 '41

Development in lightning protection of stations. E. R. Whitehead. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 898-900 S '41

Lightning arrester in small space. il Elec W 116:289 Jl 26 '41

Line-type lightning-arrester performance characteristics. Elec Eng 60:Trans 982-3 N '41

Measured lightning currents through distribution arresters on 4800-volt rural circuits. H. R. Wilbur and W. A. McMorris. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:159-65 Mr '41

Protection of solid insulation by lightning arresters. D. D. MacCarthy and T. J. Carpenter. il Elec Eng 60:Trans 912-15 O '41

Testing

Validity of lightning tests with scale models. R. H. Golde. bibliog Inst E E J 88 pt 2: 67-8 Ap '41

LIGHTNING protection

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems; surge effects. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:41-4 Jl 18 '41

Experience with preventive lightning protection on transmission lines. S. K. Waldorf. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 249-54 Je '41

Ground resistance; tests on Skagit transmission line. H. V. Strandberg. diags Elec West 86:32-5 Ja '41

Impulse and 60-cycle characteristics of driven grounds. P. L. Bellaschi. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 123-8 Mr '41

Lightning geography is key to protection; studies show lightning distribution in California. W. C. Smith and A. F. Ayres. map Elec West 85:45-7 D '40

Lightning protection; Northwest practices on distribution transformers. A. B. Olson. Elec West 86:128-9 Je '41

Lightning resistant 66 kv transmission lines. W. R. Metzger and E. R. Whitehead. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:306-12 Jl '41; Same abr. Elec W 115:1630-3 My 17 '41

Minimum insulation level for lightning protection of medium-voltage lines. H. N. Ekvall. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 128-32 Mr '41

Performance of distribution capacitors. M. C. Miller. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:298+ Jl '41

Protection against lightning; abstract. R. C. Cuffe. Elec R (Lond) 128:622 My 2 '41

Trends in brief; research in lightning protection. il Arch Rec 90:22 S '41

See also

Electric transient phenomena

Lightning arresters

LIGHTWELLS

Calculation of the light distribution in lightwells. W. T. White. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:308-17 Ap '41

Interreflections in lightwells. P. Moon. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:301-8 Ap '41

LIGNIN

Action of diazomethane on lactones and on lignins. E. Y. Spencer and G. F. Wright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2017-20 Jl '41

Action of organic nitrogen bases on cornstalk lignin. E. Fisher and R. S. Bower. Am Chem Soc J 63:1881-3 Jl '41

Action of sodium alkoxides on lactones. E. Y. Spencer and G. F. Wright. Am Chem Soc J 63:1281-5 My '41

Action of ultraviolet light on lignin. L. V. Forman. il Paper Tr J 111:34-40 N 21 '40

Advances in the chemistry of wood, 1939-1940. G. J. C. Potter and F. H. Yorston. bibliog((54 references) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:88-91 [F] '41

By-products of the paper pulp industry. G. C. Howard. il Chem Ind 48:724-8 Je '41

Contributions to the chemistry of the plant cell wall. W. M. Harlow. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:31-4 Je 5 '41

Contributions to the study of the cell wall; summary. H. E. Dadswell and D. J. Ellis. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:369-70 My '41

Effect of monoethanolamine upon corncob lignin. J. D. Reid, E. C. Dryden and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:27-9 Ag 14 '41

High frequency energy losses in solutions containing macromolecules. W. P. Conner. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:591-9 Ag '41

Hydrogenation of lignin. E. E. Harris. il Paper Tr J 111:27-8 D 12 '40

Hydrogenation of lignin and waste liquors; abstract. K. Freudenberg and others. Paper Ind 23:610 S '41

Investigation of spruce thiolignin. C. E. Ahlm. Paper Tr J 113:115-18 S 25 '41

Lignin binder used in test sections subjected to accelerated traffic. E. A. Willis and R. C. Lindberg. il Pub Roads 22:183-9, 190-1 O '41

Mechanism of alkaline delignification. Paper Ind 23:196+ My '41

New approach to the permanganate number test. R. R. Fuller. Paper Tr J 112:37-40 Ja 23 '41

Nitration of woody tissues. E. C. Jahn and S. Coppick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33: 678-82 My '41

Plastics from lignin and wood; recent developments. G. H. Tomlinson, 2d. bibliog(36 references) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:91-2+ [F] '41

Products of the hydrogenation of lignin. H. Adkins, R. L. Frank and E. S. Bloom. Am Chem Soc J 63:549-55 F '41

Reaction of methyl hypochlorite with lignin. E. E. Harris and L. J. Lofdahl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:112-14 Ja '41

Status of the lignin problem. H. Hibbert. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:35-44 Jl 24 '41

LIGNIN—*Continued*

Studies on lignin and related compounds; isolation of vanilloyl and syringoyl methyl ketones from ethanolysis products of maple wood. M. Kulka, W. L. Hawkins and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2371-4 S '41

Studies on lignin and related compounds; new method for the fractionation of lignin and other polymers E. L. Lovell and H. Hibbert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2070-3 Ag '41

Studies on lignin and related compounds; solvent fractionation of maple ethanol lignin. R. F. Patterson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2065-70 Ag '41

Studies on the desulphonation of calcium lignosulphonate with lime. I. A. Pearl, A. Bailey and H. K. Benson. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:47-8 O 23 '41

Über die bildung des vanillins aus dem holz, dem lignin und der sulfitcelluloseablauge der fichte. W. Lautsch, E. Plankenhorn and F. Klink. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:450-2 S 28 '40

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lignin and related compounds. R. E. Glading. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:32-9 D 5 '40

Use of lignin for removal of iron from water. G. H. Nelson and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 113:31-7 N 6 '41

Utilization of lignin. E. C. Jahn. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:993-6 N 25 '40

Utilisation of waste lignin; recent progress in new methods. Chem Age (Lond) 43:194 O 26 '40

Variation of the order and energy of activation of the delignification reaction in sulphite cooking. G. Goldfinger. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-31 Je 12 '41

Verwertung von sulfitablauge zur herstellung von kunststoffen. H. Richtzenhain. Angew Chemie 53:429-30 S 14 '40

Analysis

Lignin determination; abstract. K. Freudenberg and T. Ploetz. Paper Ind 23:86 Ap '41

LIGNITE

Fitting operating methods to the bed conditions; lignite colliery at Lethbridge, Alberta. R. D. Hall. il plans Coal Age 46:65-7 Mr '41

Hydrogenation of high-volatile bituminous coals; summary of assays of bituminous coals, subbituminous coals, and lignites. L. L. Hirst and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1068-72 Ag '41

Isolation of some compounds from North Dakota lignite. L. Zechmeister and W. T. Stewart. Am Chem Soc J 63:2851-2 O '41

Texas lignite mine; McAlester fuel co. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:60-1 Mr '41

See also
Coal

LIMA, Ohio

Water supply

Estimating water used for air conditioning. E. E. Smith. Pub Works 72:15 Ja '41

LIMA beans, Frozen

Factors that affect quality in frozen lima beans. J. G. Woodroof and J. O. Tankersley. bibliog il Food Ind 13:53-6 Ap '41

LIMBURGER cheese. See Cheese

LIME

Calcium oxide as a set-up agent for acid-resisting enamels. G. Sirovy and E. P. Czolgos. Am Cer Soc J 24:248 Ag '41

Lime recovery from water softening sludges; experiments in Minneapolis. H. J. Sowden. diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:741-8 Ap '41

Measurement of cathode emission by use of the electron microscope. G. W. Fox and F. M. Bailey. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:174-8 Ja 15 '41

Mixtures of pozzolanas with lime. Concrete (mill sec) 48:285 D '40

Studies on the desulphonation of calcium lignosulphonate with lime. I. A. Pearl, A. Bailey and H. K. Benson. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:47-8 O 23 '41

Studies on the system lime-ferric oxide-silica. M. D. Burdick. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:475-88 O '40

System $2CaO.SiO_2$-$K_2O.CaO.SiO_2$, and other phase-equilibrium studies involving potash. W. C. Taylor. bibliog pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:311-23 S '41

Treatment of tannery wastes with flue gas and lime. H. B. Riffenburg and W. W. Allison. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:801-3 Je '41

X-ray study of lime-phosphate and lime-borate glass. J. Biscoe and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:116-19 Ap '41

See also
Cement
Water purification—
Lime treatment

Manufacture

Better products made cheaper. N. C. Rockwood. il diags Rock Prod 44:75-8 Ja '41

Burning spalls efficiently. V. J. Azbe. chart Rock Prod 44:55-6+ My '41

Lime-fuel ratios of commercial lime plants in 1939. F. T. Moyer. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7174:1-9 '41

World's largest kilns at Permanente. W. C. Stevenson. flow sheets il layout Rock Prod 43:36-56 D '40

See also
Lime kilns

Slaking

Lime and lime slaking. H. E. Lordley. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:551-4 D '40

Testing

Limes and lime-mortars; abstract. H. R. Staley. Eng N 127:89 Jl 17 '41

LIME as fertilizer

Agricultural limestone and lime section. il map Rock Prod 44:37-44, 47-50 My '41

Agricultural limestone under A.A.A. contracts. F. W. Darner. Rock Prod 44:60-1 F '41

Agstone specifications of A.A.A. Rock Prod 44:94 My '41

Two products, one operation; manufacture stone sand and agricultural limestone; Liberty limestone corp. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:29-31 Ag '41

LIME dust

Exhaust system for lime dust. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ S '41

LIME industry

F.T.C. outlaws use of basing points for delivered prices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 7 '41

From quarry to farm; federal A.A.A. soil conservation program; limestone contracts. il Rock Prod 44:47-9 My '41

LIME kilns

Burning spalls efficiently. V. J. Azbe. chart Rock Prod 44:55-6+ My '41

Center-burner fired automatic draw kiln. V. J. Azbe. il diags Rock Prod 44:38-41+ Jl '41

Center burner shaft lime kilns. V. J. Azbe. diags Rock Prod 44:46 Ap '41

Increasing capacity of kilns with induced draft fans. V. J. Azbe. il Rock Prod 44:34-5 N '41

Firing

Increasing fuel efficiency by preheating rotary-kiln feed. il diags Rock Prod 43:73-4+ D '40

Lime-fuel ratios of commercial lime plants in 1939. F. T. Moyer. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7174:1-9 '41

Long flame not always efficient. V. J. Azbe. Rock Prod 44:105 Ja '41

Making three kilns do the work of four; advantages of natural gas. A. H. Robinson and G. E. Robinson. il Rock Prod 44:49-51 Mr '41

Stepping up the efficiency of wood-fired kilns. V. J. Azbe. il diag Rock Prod 44:45 Je '41

LIME plants

Agstone consumption shows big increase. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:37-9 My '41

Equipment

Automatic feed control; Pounding Mill quarry corp. il Rock Prod 44:41 My '41

Screen agstone, wet and dry; Campbell limestone co. il Rock Prod 44:42-3 My '41

Spalls for agstone; Erin lime and stone co. il Rock Prod 44:40-1 My '41

Use skip buckets for hauling; Cook stone co. il Rock Prod 44:39 My '41

World's largest kilns at Permanente. W. C. Stevenson. flow sheets il layout Rock Prod 43:36-56 D '40

See also

Lime kilns

LIME putty

Lime putty manufacturers report big increase; National lime putty products association annual convention. Rock Prod 44:40 Mr '41

LIMES

Limes in Mexico. For Comm W 1:412 N 30 '40

LIMESTONE

Agricultural limestone and lime section. il map Rock Prod 44:37-44, 47-50 My '41

Agricultural limestone resources of Cumberland, Effingham, Clay, Richland, and Jasper counties. R. M. Grogan and J. E. Lamar. maps Ill State Geol S Rep of Invest 65:1-44 '40

Classification of the Artinskian series in Russia. G. M. Kay. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1396-1404 Jl '41

Columbia Chemical digs deepest limestone mine at Barberton, Ohio. Refrig Eng 40:388 D '40

Correlation between rapid immersion and standard four cycle per day freezing and thawing tests. E. R. Dawley. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:157-60 N '40

Cross section of Chester of Illinois basin. P. L. Dana and E. H. Scobey. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:871-82 My '41

Deepest limestone mine, Barberton, Ohio. E. T. Asplundh. diag Rock Prod 43:88 D '40

Lightweight concrete units faced with limestone produce insulated walls. il Concrete 49:24 My '41

Limestone and dolomite in the chemical and processing industries. O. Bowles and M. S. Jensen. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7169:1-15 '41; Same abr. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:658-9 D '41

Limestone deposits of the United States; map. Rock Prod 44:49-50 My '41

Limestone mine; Ohio project. Business Week p50 N 23 '40

Marl, tufa rock, travertine, and bog ore in Ohio. W. Stout. Ohio Geol S (Columbus) 4th Ser Bul 41:1-56 '40

Procedure in flotation of low-grade limestone as raw material. K. Miyazawa. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:134-6 Mr '41

Salt Mountain limestone of Alabama. L. D. Toulmin, jr. 126p bibliog(p119-26) Geological survey, University, Ala. '40

Shallow-water globigerina sediments. G. W. Crickmay, H. S. Ladd and J. E. Hoffmeister. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:79-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p102-3) Ja '41

Solution effects on limestone as a function of slope. J. F. Smith, jr. and C. C. Albritton, jr. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52: 61-78, pl 1-2 Ja '41

Tansill formation, west Texas and southeastern New Mexico. R. K. DeFord and G. D. Riggs. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1713-28 S '41

Two products, one operation; manufacture stone and agricultural limestone; Liberty limestone corp. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44: 29-31 Ag '41

See also

Dolomite

Analysis

Improved limestone analysis for quantitative analytical courses; serves as transition from gravimetric to volumetric analytical work. C. R. Johnson. J Chem Educ 18:313 Jl '41

LIMITATION of actions

Limitation of actions. C. H. S. Preston and G. H. Newsom. 480p 32s 6d Solicitors' law stationery soc, London '40

New York statute of limitations applicable to actions in equity based on legal rights. G. A. Spiegelberg. 19p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly reivew, New York '41

LIMITATION of production. See Production, Limitation of

LINARIA

Dyes from the species of linaria. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:171+ Mr '41

LINCOLN county, Wisconsin

Example of county land management. P. M. Raup. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:233-8 My '41

LINCOLN electric company, Cleveland

Educational program is backbone of Lincoln's promotion; text books, schools, and competitions. A. F. Davis. il Ind Marketing 26:16-18+ Ja '41

LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus

Address at mass meeting of America first committee. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2641-2 Ap 26 '41

Charles A. Lindbergh in letter to President Roosevelt denies foreign connection. Comm & Fin Chr 153:332 Jl 19 '41

President Roosevelt criticizes Col. Lindbergh for his attitude on war outcome. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2631-2 Ap 26 '41

Resigns as reserve officer in Army air corps. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2793-4 My 3 '41

Speaks at New York city rally. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3434 My 31 '41

LINEMEN

Pole top resuscitation; its place in the training program. W. R. Smith. il Nat Safety N 43:24-5+ F '41; Same abr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:507-8+ N '40

LINEMEN'S equipment

Live line tool operations studied. Elec W 116:748 S 6 '41

Testing

Testing practices for protective equipment. I. W. Gross. Elec W 116:742 S 6 '41

LINEN

Changing linen industry. C. F. Goldthwait. Rayon 22:601-2, 666-7 O-N '41

Increased interest in flax. F. G. Brown. Textile Col 63:9-12, 90-3 Ja-F '41

Leading sources of United States imports of linen products. E. A. Mann. Textile Col 63:264 Ap '41

Ulster's linen industry. Economist 140:214 F 15 '41

See also

Bleaching—Linen

Dyes and dyeing—
  Linen

Flax

LINEN closets. See Closets

LINEN fabrics

Shrinkage

Shrinkage on laundering of woven cotton and linen fabrics. il diags Textile Inst J 32:S13-21 Je '41

LINEN finishing

Finishing linen damask tablings. R. Hamilton. Textile Col 63:155-8 Mr '41

LINGUISTICS. See Language and languages

LINING fabrics

Fabrics for national defense; lining and shirting. il Textile World 91:88 O '41

Fabrics for national defense; rayon and woolen lining cloths. Textile World 91:82 S '41

Printing and finishing cotton sleeve lining fabric. E. A. Ellis. Textile Col 63:369-71 Je '41

LINK-BELT company
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:32-3 Ap 19 '41

LINOLEIC acid
Isolation of pure linoleic acid by crystallization. J. Frankel and J. B. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:1483-4 My '41
Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids; the multiple nature of the linoleic and linolenic acids prepared by the bromination-debromination procedure; the purification of these acids by repeated low-temperature crystallization. N. L. Matthews, W. R. Brode and J. B. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:1064-7 Ap '41

LINOLENIC acid
Geometric isomerism of the linolenic acids; elaidolinolenic acid. J. P. Kass, J. Nichols and G. O. Burr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1060-3 Ap '41
Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids; the multiple nature of the linoleic and linolenic acids prepared by the bromination-debromination procedure; the purification of these acids by repeated low-temperature crystallization. N. L. Matthews, W. R. Brode and J. B. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:1064-7 Ap '41

LINOLEUM
Linoleum wears long, but needs good care. B. C. Stevens. Bankers Mo 58:459 O '41

LINOTYPE
Linotype keyboard operation; methods of study and procedures for setting various kinds of composition on the linotype. 180p Mergenthaler linotype co, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40
Linotype machine principles. 487p Mergenthaler linotype co, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40
We found the cause of workups. C. S. Nelson. Inland Ptr 107:49-50 My '41

LINSEED. See Flaxseed

LINSEED oil
Absorption of ultrasonic waves in highly viscous liquids. J. L. Hunter. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:36-40 Jl '41
Comparative durability of soybean, soybean-perilla, and linseed oil paints. A. J. Lewis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 25 '41
Dichlorostearates as driers. W. H. Gardner and R. B. Waddell. bibliog(66 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:629-36 My '41
Dielectric constant and effective dipole moment of drying oils. B. P. Caldwell and H. F. Payne. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:954-60 Jl '41
Drying oils; present status, future prospects. G. Eisenschiml. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:49 Mr 3 '41
Extraction method for the determination of metals in boiled linseed oil and driers. F. Gottsch and B. Grodman. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1206-10; Discussion. 1211-12 '40
Gelatin of polymerized linseed oil films. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:32 Jl 3 '41
Peroxide formation in linseed oils; abstract. R. D. Johnson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41
Report on the linseed & soybean oil industry in Canada, 1940. 8p pa 15c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41
Some aspects in the bodying of oils. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:80-3 N 6 '41

Prices

Fifty-two years of linseed oil prices, 1889-1940. Paint, Oil & Chem R 103:9 Ja 2 '41

Statistics

Oils, fats, and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

LINSEY fabrics
Processing of linsey apron fabric. S. Wouble. Textile Col 63:319 My '41

LINT
Handling lint from zoric machines. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:36-7 Jl '41

LIPASE
Composition of cottonseeds; lipase of germinated seed. H. S. Olcott and T. D. Fontaine. Am Chem Soc J 63:825-7 Mr '41
Inhibition of lipase activity in raw milk. N. P. Tarassuk and G. A. Richardson. Science 93:310-11 Mr 28 '41

LIPIDES
Far ultraviolet spectrophotometric studies of fatty acids by photoelectric and spectrographic methods. D. M. Kerns and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:271-9 Mr '41
Function of lipids in milling and baking; abstract. B. Sullivan. Food Ind 13:98 Mr '41
Lipides isolated from alfalfa-leaf meal. H. G. Petering, P. W. Morgal and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1428-32 N '41
Structural peculiarities of acid-fast bacterial lipids. R. J. Anderson. bibliog Chem R 29:225-43 O '41

LIQUEFACTION of gases. See Gas, Natural—Liquefaction; Gases—Liquefaction

LIQUEFACTION of helium. See Helium, Liquid

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas
Alternative and auxiliary gases from liquefied petroleum products. C. G. Segeler. Am Gas J 155:49-53 N; 25-8, 52-4 bibliog(p53-4) D '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:41, 44 O 23 '41; Abstract. Gas Age 88:20-2+ D 4 '41
Capacity of liquefied petroleum gas industry twice its output. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 39:20-1 Ap 24 '41
Gasoline plant in Salem field expands facilities. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:139, 142 N '40
Liquefied petroleum gas in 1940. G. G. Oberfell. il Gas Age 87:33-6 Ja 16 '41; Same. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:73-6 Ja 25 '41
Maintenance of large pressure storage vessels. D. E. Larson. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:121-2, 124+ Mr 27 '41
Marketing of liquefied gas increases by 32% in 1940; abstract. G. G. Oberfell. il Nat Pet N 33:32+ Ja 8 '41
Proper type tanks essential to pipe-line operating efficiency. D. E. Larson. il Pet Eng 12:92+ Mr '41
Saving fuel with a pyrometer. J. F. Maher. il Instruments 14:93 Ap '41
Use of pumps without stuffing boxes for highly volatile liquids; handling of liquefied petroleum gas. W. A. Sawdon. il diag Pet Eng 12:102, 104 D '40

See also
Gas, Natural—Liquefaction

Safety measures

Butane injuries. F. A. Page. Safety Eng 82:13 Jl '41
Safety standards of liquefied-petroleum-gas industry. G. L. Brennan. Oil & Gas J 40:49-50 Ag 14 '41

Statistics

Bottled gas gains. Business Week p33 Ja 11 '41
Liquefied petroleum gas has banner year in 1940. G. G. Oberfell. il Oil & Gas J 39:17-18 Ja 2 '40
Liquefied petroleum gas sales continue sharp rise in 1940. Gas Age 88:16-17 Jl 17 '41; Excerpt. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:286 Jl-Ag '41
Sales of liquefied petroleum gases setting record pace. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 40:12-13 Jl 3 '41

LIQUEFIERS. See Gases—Liquefaction

LIQUID air
Lecture experiments in general chemistry; the liquefaction and fractionation of air; the liquefaction and fractionation of natural gas. S. Morris and A. J. W. Headlee. diags J Chem Educ 18:79-80 F '41
Liquefaction and the fuel-gas industry. P. E. Haynes. diags Gas Age 87:44-7 My 8 '41
New process of making liquid air. Science 94:sup8 Ag 15 '41

LIQUID argon. See Argon, Liquid

LIQUID carbonic corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3242 N 30 '40
Listing. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3749 D 21 '40
LIQUID coal. See Coal liquefaction; Fuel, Colloidal
LIQUID crystals
Liquid crystals; abstract. J. M. Bennett. Chem & Ind 60:465-6 Je 21 '41
LIQUID fuel
Can oil-coal mixtures be economically developed to gain and retain liquid-fuel markets? J. E. Hedrick. il diag Coal Age 45:65-6 D '40
Ohio jobber adds to profits with gas machines for farms; apparatus for pentane fuel. il plan Nat Pet N 33:28+ Je 4 '41
See also
Acetylene
Airplane engines—Fuel
Alcohol as fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Coal liquefaction
Diesel engines—Fuel
Fischer-Tropsch process
Fuel, Colloidal
Gas and oil engines—Fuel
Gasoline
Kerosene
Liquefied petroleum gas
Motor bus engines—Fuel
Motor truck engines—Fuel
Naphthalene
Oil burners
Oil fuel
LIQUID helium. See Helium, Liquid
LIQUID hydrogen. See Hydrogen, Liquid
LIQUID level control
Liquid level mechanisms; diagrams. Product Eng 12:538-9 O '41
LIQUID level indicators
Liquid level mechanisms; diagrams. Product Eng 12:538-9 O '41
LIQUID meters
See also
Flow meters
Water meters
LIQUID nitrogen. See Nitrogen, Liquid
LIQUID oxygen. See Oxygen, Liquid
LIQUID soap. See Soap, Liquid
LIQUID sulfur dioxide. See Sulfur dioxide, Liquid
LIQUIDS
Absorption of ultrasonic waves in highly viscous liquids. J. L. Hunter. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:36-40 Jl '41
Angular distribution of light scattered in liquids. L. H. Dawson and E. O. Hulburt. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:554-8 Ag '41
Atomic distributions in liquid elements. C. Gamertsfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:450-7 Je '41
Correlation between elastic moduli and viscosity of liquids and plastics. A. Gemant. J Ap Phys 12:680-5 S '41
General thermodynamic theory of the spreading of liquids to form duplex films and of liquids or solids to form monolayers. W. D. Harkins. diag J Chem Phys 9:552-68 Jl '41
Heat transfer film coefficients for liquids in Karbate exchangers. R. E. Zinn, H. G. Thoeming and C. G. Duncan-Clark. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:399-412; Discussion. 412-13 Je '41
How to measure bulk quantities of liquids in tanks of different shapes. N. M. Carter. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Ap; 80-2+ My '41
Interrelationships between fluidity, volume, pressure and temperature in liquids. E. C. Bingham, H. E. Adams and G. R. McCauslin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:466-74 F '41
Investigation of the tension mechanisms responsible for lens formation and a new method for measuring the angles of liquid lenses. N. F. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1025-45 Je '41
Liquid films in the viscous flow region. S. J. Friedman and C. O. Miller. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:885-91 Jl '41
Liquids do not flow en masse; model studies of continuous flow basins equipped with mechanical mixers. R. D. Nichols. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 87:579-82 D '40
Nonequilibrium behavior in heterogeneous hydrocarbon systems. J. B. Hatcher and B. H. Sage. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:443-52 Ap '41
Origin of the absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. K. F. Herzfeld. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:33-5 Jl '41
Partition function for normal liquids. J. Walter and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:393-7 My '41
Permeability of porous media to liquids and gases; abstract. L. J. Klinkenberg. Oil & Gas J 40:134+ My 22 '41
Photographic study of a-c arcs in flowing liquids. J. Slepian and T. E. Browne, jr. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 823-8 Ag '41
P-V-T relations for saturated liquids. H. P. Meissner and O. H. Paddison, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1189-91 S '41
Rapid formation of gas bubbles in liquids. W. G. Eversole, G. H. Wagner and E. Stackhouse. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1459-62 N '41
Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:215-23 Mr '41
Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy and S. C. Stanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:204-14 Mr '41
Structure and dynamics of liquids. W. E. Roseveare, R. E. Powell and H. Eyring. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:669-79 S '41
Theory of absolute reaction rates and its application to viscosity and diffusion in the liquid state. J. F. Kincaid, H. Eyring and A. E. Stearn. Chem R 28:301-65 bibliog (p364-5) Ap '41
Theory of liquid He II. H. Hsü and W. Band. Phys R 59:1013-18 Je 15 '41
Unmixing effect of sound waves on liquid mixtures. K. F. Herzfeld. J Chem Phys 9:513-14 Jl '41
Velocity of sound in liquids and chemical constitution. M. R. Rao. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:682-5 S '41
See also
Boiling points
Emulsions
Equation of state
Evaporation
Films
Fluids
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Inflammable liquids
Liquid fuel
Solution (chemistry)
Solvents
Surface tension
Viscosity
Water
Wetting
LIQUOR bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Liquor bonds
LIQUOR laws
Distillers' inning; Des Moines warranty may be headed for discard. Business Week p26-7 Ap 12 '41
Distillers on spot. Business Week p40-2 Mr 29 '41
Drys to be drier; Texas law. Business Week p54-5 Je 14 '41
Saloons win law; Chicago ordinance aimed at package sales in stores has numerous exemptions. Business Week p43-4 My 3 '41
Tavern keeper's liability; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:26-8 O 30 '41
Whisky vs. wine; California spirits act and Illinois wine tax. Business Week p42-3 My 24 '41
See also
Alcohol—Laws and regulations

Canada

Control and sale of liquor in Canada. 35p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41
LIQUOR problem
Alcohol problem. 2d ed rev & enl 96p bibliog(p94-5) pa 75c Nat. forum, Chicago '40
Alcoholism and public health. L. Kolb. Pub Health Rep 56:485-98 Mr 14 '41

LIQUOR problem—*Continued*
Government-made addicts; Federal alcohol administration bases federal excise on proof gallon. Y. Henderson. il Sci Am 163:316-17 D '40

LIQUOR traffic
Dry scare raised. Business Week p42+ Je 7 '41
Leaderless liquor. Business Week p46 Ag 9 '41
Less wallop? federal alcohol tax unit proposes less alcohol, more water in whisky. Business Week p48-9 Mr 8 '41
Liquor stock hangover. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:770-1+ Ap 5 '41
Liquor trade barriers. T. S. Green, jr. 34p bibliog(p33-4) pa 60c Public administration service, Chicago '40
Odds on chaos. Business Week p36-7 D 7 '40
Turns collections 11 times; liquor distributor has 32 day average; Bohemian distributing company, Los Angeles. N. S. Davis. il Credit & Fin Management 43:8-10 Jl '41

See also

Beer	Liquor laws
Brewing industries	Whisky
Distilling industries	Wine

Advertising

Confessions of an advertising censor; why some advertisers and agencies had to change their copy. Ptr Ink 196:55, 58+ S 26 '41
Displays draw on producers' creative talent. L. H. Bender. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:46 Ap '41
Flag use proscribed in liquor advertising. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 23 '41

Taxation

Alcoholic defense; brewers, distillers, and vintners organizing against tax threat. Business Week p24 F 1 '41
Taxes hit liquor industry; position of leading liquor stocks. il Mag of Wall St 68:520-1 Ag 23 '41
Whisky vs. wine; California spirits act and Illinois wine tax. Business Week p42-3 My 24 '41

Costa Rica

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:22 Ag 16 '41

Cuba

Cuban imports and exports of alcoholic beverages. For Comm W 4:23-4 S 20 '41

Indo-China, French

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:22 Ag 16 '41

LIQUORS
Gauging manual. 357p bibliog(p351) U.S. Bur. of customs, Washington '41
Liquor design portfolio. il Mod Packaging 14:32-7 D '40

See also

Beer	Whisky
Champagne	Wine

LISHMAN, Walter William Lancaster
Award of the Textile institute medal. por Textile Inst J 32:P65-7 Jl '41

LISTENING
Reading and listening comprehension at various controlled rates. H. Goldstein. 69p bibliog(p64-7) $2 Teachers college '40

LITERATURE, Immoral
Drive for decency in print; report of the Bishops' committee sponsoring the National organization for decent literature. v2 220p Our Sunday visitor press, 41 E. Park drive, Huntington, Ind. '40

LITHARGE. See Lead oxides

LITHIUM
Angular distribution of alpha-particles produced in the Li^7-proton reaction. C. L. Critchfield and E. Teller. Phys R 60:10-17 Jl 1 '41
Chemical composition of a lithia spring near McLeod, Montana. H. Sobotka and M. Reiner. Am J Sci 239:383-5 My '41
Electrostatic deflection studies of alpha-particles; the alphas from $Li^6(p,\alpha)$ He^3. L. C. Miller. bibliog diag Phys R 58:935-42 D 1 '40
Heat capacities of molecular lattices; the structure of metallic lithium. R. C. Lord, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:700-5 S '41
High energy gamma-ray from Li + D. W. E. Bennett and others. diag Phys R 59:904-5 Je 1 '41
Lithium in industry; neutralising furnace atmospheres. Chem Age (Lond) 44:127 Mr 1 '41
Lithium promises to become useful metal. Oil & Gas J 40:60 Ag 28 '41
Localization of lithium in tumor tissue as a basis for slow neutron therapy. P. A. Zahl and F. S. Cooper. Science 93:64-5 Ja 17 '41
Photographic plate spectrum of the neutrons from the disintegration of lithium by deuterons. H. T. Richards. bibliog diags Phys R 59:796-804 My 15 '41
Precision measurement of nuclear magnetic moments by the molecular beam magnetic resonance method; the moments of H^1, Li^7, F^{19}, and Na^{23}. S. Millman and P. Kusch. bibliog Phys R 60:91-100 Jl 15 '41
Reaction between lithium and diphenylacetylene. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1184-7 My '41
Reversible metal-metal interconversions involving lithium and magnesium. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1439-41 My '41
Thresholds for the proton-neutron reactions of lithium, beryllium, boron, and carbon. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1035-42 D 15 '40

LITHIUM, Liquid
Atomic distributions in liquid elements. C. Gamertsfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:450-7 Je '41

LITHIUM aluminum silicates

See also

Spodumene

LITHIUM borohydride
Metallo borohydrides; lithium borohydride. H. I. Schlesinger and H. C. Brown. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 62:3429-35 D '40

LITHIUM chloride
Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:54-92 Mr '41

LITHIUM compounds
Catalytic effect of organolithium compounds in some interconversion reactions. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1443-7 My '41
Chemical composition of a lithia spring near McLeod, Montana. H. Sobotka and M. Reiner. Am J Sci 239:383-5 My '41
Metalation and halogen-metal interconversion reactions of some halogenated phenyl ethers. W. Langham, R. Q. Brewster and H. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 63:545-9 F '41
Preferential cleavage of radicals in some organometallic compounds. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2482-5 S '41
Reversible halogen-metal interconversion reactions. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1441-3 My '41
Secondary and tertiary alkyllithium compounds and some interconversion reactions with them. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and O. Baine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2479-82 S '41

LITHIUM fluoride
Atomic weight of fluorine calculated from density and X-ray data. C. A. Hutchison and H. L. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1580-2 Je '41
Reflection and diffraction of molecular beams at lithium fluoride cleavage surfaces. W. H. Bessey. Phys R 59:459 Mr 1 '41

LITHIUM ores

See also

Spodumene

LITHIUM sulfate

Activity coefficients of lithium, sodium and potassium sulfate and sodium thiosulfate at 25° from isopiestic vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson, J. M. Wilson and R. H. Stokes. Am Chem Soc J 63:1011-13 Ap '41

LITHOGRAPHERS national association

Annual convention, 36th, White Sulphur Springs, Va. Ptr Ink 195:15-16 Je 6 '41

LITHOGRAPHS

Printing

Printing and litho inks. H. J. Wolfe. 3d rev ed 423p bibliog(p394) $6 MacNair-Dorland co, New York '41

LITHOGRAPHY

Cantine announces awards for outstanding skill in the production of printing and lithography in 1940. Paper Tr J 112:24-5 Ja 30 '41

Census reveals the gains and losses of printing competitors. A. G. Fegert. Inland Ptr 106:35-6 Mr '41

Creative lithography and how to do it. G. Arnold. 214p $3 Harper '41

Lighting of photochemical reproduction processes. R. E. Farnham. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:217-34 F '41

Metal sheets coated and lithographed for various purposes. il Metal Finishing 38:678 D '40

1939 census figures cite litho production gains while printers show small decrease. Inland Ptr 106:70-1 Ja '41

Now tin plate lithographing ovens are air conditioned. E. H. Dafter. il diag Steel 108:58, 60 Ap 7 '41

See also

Printing, Offset

LITLE, Thomas J. 1875-1941

Sketch. por S A E J 49:sup34-5 N '41

LIVE stock

Cattle, horses & men of the western range. J. H. Culley. 337p $3 Ward Ritchie press, Los Angeles '40

Cattle in Alsace and Lorraine. For Comm W 3:106 Ap 19 '41

Electricity in stock farming. E. F. Gilson. il Electrician 125:241 N 8 '40

Inspiration on wheels; Atlantic Coast Line railroad live stock, forage and forestry development train in Florida. V. W. Lewis. il Manuf Rec 110:24-5+ F '41

Types and market classes of live stock. H. W. Vaughan. 21st ed rev 607p $3.50 College book co, Columbus, Ohio '41

See also

Agriculture
Cattle
Cattle trade
Poultry
Sheep
Swine

Feeding

See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Marketing

Livestock marketing. A. A. Dowell and K. Bjorka. 534p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

United States Supreme court upholds commission rates prescribed in Kansas City stock yards case. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3428 My 31 '41

Transportation

See also

Stock cars

LIVE stock fly sprays. See Fly sprays and repellents

LIVER

Deposition and removal of lead in the soft tissues (liver, kidneys, and spleen). L. T. Fairhall and J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1641-50 Ag 15 '41

Effect of sodium selenite on the blood sugar and liver glycogen of rats and rabbits. C. I. Wright. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:345-52 F 21 '41

Hormones capable of increasing liver fat; abstract. O. Riddle and D. F. Opdyke. Science 93:440 My 9 '41

Nature of Haslewood's hepatols. H. B. MacPhillamy. Am Chem Soc J 62:3518-19 D '40

Uptake of radioactive phosphorus by nuclei of liver and tumors. A. Marshak. Science 92:460-1 N 15 '40

Cirrhosis

Cirrhosis of the liver in rats on a deficient diet and the effect of alcohol. R. D. Lillie, F. S. Daft and W. H. Sebrell, jr. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1255-8, pl 1 Je 13 '41

Prevention by choline of liver cirrhosis in rats on high fat, low protein diets. H. Blumberg and E. V. McCollum. bibliog Science 93:598-9 Je 20 '41

Diseases

Rôle of the liver in surgery. F. F. Boyce. 365p $5 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41

LIVER extracts

Arginase. R. Junowicz-Kocholaty and W. Kocholaty. Science 94:144 Ag 8 '41

Hemoglobin regeneration in anemic trout fed liver fractions and fly maggots. A. M. Phillips and C. M. McCay. Science 93:355-6 Ap 11 '41

LIVER oils. See Cod liver oil; Fish oil

LIVERMORE, Jesse Lauriston, 1877-1940

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3169-70 N 30 '40

LIVERPOOL

Story of Liverpool's public services. G. H. Pumphrey. 217p bibliog(p209-10) 5s University press of Liverpool '40

LIVING rooms

How safe is the living room? il Arch Rec 89:78 My '41

Middle-class American living rooms are unexploited market number one. Sales Management 49:20-1+ O 20 '41

LIZARDS, Fossil

New fossil lizards from the upper cretaceous of Utah. C. W. Gilmore. diags Smithsonian Misc Coll v 99, no 16:1-3 '40

LLOYD, Morton Githens, 1874-1941

Sketch. P. G. Agnew. por Ind Stand 12:132 My '41

LLOYDS, London

Again loser in famous Ottawa bank case. Nat Underw 44:11+ D 26 '40

Chicago Lloyds contingent claims knocked out. Nat Underw 45:28 O 9 '41

Companies move to oust Lloyd's from Illinois. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10 Ag 7 '41

Illinois issues report on Lloyds; examination of period since 1936. Nat Underw 44:21+ N 21 '40

Illinois litigation reopened. East Underw 41:117 D 6 '40; Nat Underw 44:17 D 5 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1337 D 7 '40

Lloyd's not to allow deferred premiums on certain marine risks; fire losses during 1940. East Underw 42:1+ Mr 28 '41

Lloyd's of London in war-time. E. Gibb. il Weekly Underw 144:880-2 Ap 12 '41

Pays off after Ottawa bank case ruling. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 Ja 9 '41

LLOYDS bank

Address to the shareholders. J.W.B.P. Wardington. Economist 140:122-4 Ja 25 '41

LO-HAN. See Lohon

LOAD (electric plants). See Electric plants (central stations)—Load

LOAD (mechanics)

Airplane impact loads on buried pipes; study of stresses produced by landing planes. R. G. Scott. il Civil Eng 11:524-5 S '41

Bearing loads due to universal-joint action. A. Y. Dodge. diags Automotive Ind 83:636-9+ D 15 '40

Calculating springs for static loading. A. M. Wahl. il diags Machine Design 13:66-71 Je '41

Deflection of cast iron at high temperatures. L. W. Bolton. diag Engineer 172:172-4 S 12 '41; Same cond. Engineering 152:97-100 Ag 1 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:966+ D '41

Designing constant-load disk springs. A. M. Wahl. Machine Design 13:59-60 O '41

LOAD (mechanics)—*Continued*

Designing shafting for static or fatigue loads. J. Marin. diags Machine Design 13:55-60 Ag '41

Load-carrying-capacity phenomena of bearing surfaces. M. O. Teetor. il S A E J 47:497-503; Discussion. 503 D '40

Plane braced frames loaded perpendicularly to their planes; a new application of Cross' method. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 44:827-43 N '40

Stresses in, and the deflexion of, circular flat plates, with a central hole, under normal forces. S. Labrow. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 115-25 Je '41

Table of fixed-end moments. C. J. Posey. Eng N 127:671 N 6 '41

Tests of beams reinforced with bundle-bars. H. M. Hadley. il diags Civil Eng 11:90-3 F '41

Theory of concrete creep. W. R. Lorman. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 40:1082-1102 '40

Weldability; cracks and brittleness under external load; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup329-47, sup369-401, sup522-52, sup561-90 bibliog(510 references, sup346-7, sup401, sup551-2, sup589-90) Ag-S, N-D '41

LOAD factor

Electrical system load-factor chart. Power 85:63 Ja '41

Logic or expediency? maximum demand and the small power consumer. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 128:389-91 F 21 '41

See also

Demand meters

Electric plants (central stations)—Load

LOAD line

Emergency shipping legislation; Congress considers bills to waive vessel inspection laws and to amend Load line act. Marine Eng 46:61-2 Jl '41

LOADING and unloading

See also

Coal loading machines

Conveying machinery

Freight handling

Mechanical handling

Cars

Continuous loading of railroad cars with gravel. il Rock Prod 44:27 S '41

Crawler cranes can load-unload almost anything. il Steel 108:56-7 F 17 '41

Loading and bracing of carload shipments of 100-pound calcium carbide drums. J. C. Bode. il Chem Ind 48:318-19+ Mr '41

Prevention of damage to newsprint in transit. R. A. Fasold. Paper Tr J 113:31-2 Jl 3 '41

Principles of carloading as applied to multiwall paper bags. A. G. Clarke. diags Chem Ind 49:190-1 Ag '41

Skid-load handling, cuts freight and packaging costs, speeds loading, unloading. J. G. Bucuss. il Steel 108:64, 66 Je 2; 67-8 Je 9 '41

Unitloader developed for use in freight cars. il Ry Age 111:59-60 Jl 12 '41

Whirly goes to town; revolving crane mounted on a battery-powered truck; Ducommon metals & supply. il Steel 107:52+ D 2 '40

Motor trucks

Crawler cranes can load-unload almost anything. il Steel 108:56-7 F 17 '41

Trucking facilities added to Iowa railroad mine. il Coal Age 46:59 Jl '41

Ships

Handling pulpwood into and out of ships; novel method of applying hydraulic principles. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:838-9 D '40

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook; storage and shipping. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:519-21 Ag '41

Installs large portal cranes on timber pier. il diags Ry Age 110:807-10 My 10 '41; Excerpt. Marine Eng 46:85-6 Je '41

Materials handling plant; shiploading plant of Great Lakes carbon corp. il Steel 109:69-70 Ag 18 '41

Transferring sacked cement from ship to warehouse. il Eng N 127:296 Ag 28 '41

Tank cars

Fast handling of trucks provided at new Great Lakes terminal; Wadhams division of Socony-Vacuum oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:32+ Jl 23 '41

Typical flow diagrams, blending of fuel using natural gasoline; unloading casing-head gasoline from tank cars. Oil & Gas J 40:50 O 9 '41

Unloading tank cars of sulphuric and mixed acids. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:82-3 Mr '41

Tank trucks

Fast handling of trucks provided at new Great Lakes terminal; Wadhams division of Socony-Vacuum oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:32+ Jl 23 '41

LOADING machines

Eimco tunneloader. diag Comp Air M 46:6395 Mr '41

Facts on mechanized loading. J. A. Wilcox and others. Eng & Min J 141:42-3 N '40

Mavor and Coulson, portable loading conveyor. il diags Engineering 150:346, 347-8, 350 N 1 '40

Tean-Tee portable loaders. il Mech Handling 28:188-9 Ag '41

See also

Coal loading machines

LOAN shark. See Usury laws

LOANS

Keys to business cash; chattel mortgages, inventory and insurance loans supply long-term money. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 S 1 '41

Keys to business cash; sources of amortization capital; insurance companies, the RFC, industrial banks. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 Ag 18 '41

Keys to business cash; things to consider in choosing a lender; good and bad advertising. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:4, 8 S 15 '41

See also

Building loans

Credit

Debts, Public

Government loans and grants

Government loans to industry

Insurance, Life—Policy loans

Interest

Investments

Reconstruction finance corporation

Securities

LOANS, Bank

Adequate loan policy essential. W. O. Osborn. Bankers M 143:360-1 O '41

Bank director's local contacts. M. Wright. Banking 34:30-1 Jl '41

Bank stocks; defense program and commercial loans. Comm & Fin Chr 154:918 N 6 '41

Bankers next on list to be controlled further; selective credit plan in view. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 O 6 '41

Banks and government borrowing. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 143:99-102 Ag '41

Banks are busy. Business Week p88-9 Mr 15 '41

Causes of loan trouble. J. M. Dodge. Bankers M 142:454-5 My '41

Changing channels of loan financing. W. A. Brown, jr. Trusts & Estates 72:35-7 Ja '41

Consumer credit, personal loans, and term loans; digest of questions and answers at round table discussion, A.I.B. Boston convention. H. C. Culshaw. Am Inst Banking Bul 33:18-19 S '40

Credit feels the brakes. G. T. Spettigue. Banking 34:19-21 O '41

Credit supply and demand. S. Foster. Banking 33:22-3+ Mr '41

Directors and loan applications. M. Wright. Banking 33:32+ Je '41

Directors and loan policies. M. Wright. Banking 33:26-7 My '41

LOANS, Bank—*Continued*

Directors informed and loans improved by appointing a controller of loans and setting up a grading system; Monterey County trust and savings bank, Salinas, Calif. A. C. Hughes. Bankers Mo 58:253-5 Je '41

Drop in consumer credit financing removing need to tighten reserve regulation. W. B. French. Comm & Fin Chr 154:813 O 30 '41

Factors in term loan financing. P. J. Ebbott. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ Ag '41

Farm equipment loans are self-liquidating. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:176 Ap '41

Farm expert on the bank board. A. D. Carew. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2 Ap '41

Farmers must have machines and we want the loans. C. D. Baker. Bankers Mo 58:410 S '41

Financing of small business; Industrial corporation, Baltimore. G. H. Porter. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ S '41

Fire protection a factor in making mortgage loans. L. F. Maar. Bankers Mo 58:268 Je '41

Further gains in bank loans; heavy forward buying presages rise in inventories. L. M. Hostetler. Barron's 21:7-8 Ja 20 '41

How one bank benefits from daily officers' meetings; the knowledge of all officers is applied to each loan. M. G. Heuer. Bankers Mo 58:471-2 O '41

Increase in bank lending. Credit & Fin Management 43:29-30 Mr '41

Industrial banking. Economist 141:sup5-6 S 20 '41

Insurance is important to bankers. Bankers Mo 58:55-8 F '41

Insurance premium loans profitable; experience of First national bank, Birmingham, Alabama. H. Terrell. Bankers Mo 58:400-1+ S '41

Management policies by industries; dairy products. Bankers Mo 58:311-13 Jl '41

Meeting competition in financing agriculture. W. I. Myers. Bankers M 143:23-6 Jl '41

Mobilizing money. D. M. Nelson. il Banking 33:15-17 D '40

Modernization loan experience. Banking 33:44 Ap '41

Modernize the mortgages, too; Onondaga county savings bank of Syracuse. J. E. Hunt. Banking 33:31 F '41

Our twofold financial problem. W. W. Aldrich. Bankers M 142:215-17 Mr '41

Practical operation of a small bank's credit function. J. Wetzel. 113p bibliog(p109-11) pa $1.75 Bankers pub. co, 465 Main st, Cambridge, Mass. '41

Salaried borrowers' loans increase secured commitments. E. U. Eifler. Bankers Mo 58:60-1 F '41

Self-liquidating feeder loans. J. V. Tuttle. Bankers Mo 58:122-3 Mr '41

Some real estate sales hints; examples of current efforts to sell both loans for real estate and the real estate itself. il Banking 34:54, 57-9 S '41

Sources of loan trouble. J. M. Dodge. Bankers M 142:360-1 Ap '41

Substantial increase in commercial loans. Burroughs Clearing House 25:18-19 My '41

Success formula for country banks. H. B. Crandall. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16 Mr '41

To protect the maker of construction loans. C. W. Grove. Bankers Mo 57:646-8+ D '40

We like motor truck loans. J. B. Crowell. Bankers Mo 58:18+ Ja '41

See also

Agricultural credit
Banks and banking—Automobile purchase financing
Brokers' loans
Credit, Bank
Insurance—Credit aspects
Morris plan banks

Accounting

Bank loan for joint venture. J Account 72:462-4 N '41

Keys to business cash; elements to consider in figuring true cost of interest and service fees. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:8 O 6 '41

Collateral

Assignment of claims act of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3820 D 28 '40

Bankruptcy assignments. Banking 33:42 Ap '41

Chicago bank offering to liquidate policy loans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 F 21 '41

Duplicate financing of automobiles; guarding against irregularities. Bankers Mo 58:408-9 S '41

Field warehouse loans and accounts receivable advances; they go together. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:114+ Mr '41

Field warehouse security enlarges the loan field. J. V. Tuttle. Bankers Mo 58:362-3 Ag '41

Field warehousing considerations. W. H. Miller. Bankers M 142:66 Ja '41

Limitations on the acquisition by member banks of claims assigned under emergency plant facilities contracts. Fed Res Bul 27:294 Ap '41

Negotiability of street certificates preserved by decision of Appellate division of New York state Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3901 Je 21 '41

New York Federal reserve bank advises members of procedure to be followed incident to assignments under Assignment of claims act of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3477-8 D 14 '40

Problems of banks in loaning on policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:6 D 20 '40

Protecting $100,000 loan to academy; insurance of headmaster. J. W. Shoul. East Underw 42:74 pt 2 O 3 '41

Responsibility of bank to collect on pledged collateral. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:40 S '41

See also

Trust receipts

Defense loans

A.B.A. distributes defense loan bulletin. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3478 D 14 '40

A.B.A. names defense loans committees; to increase assistance of banks to national defense program. P. D. Houston. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3324 D 7 '40

Bank defense loans to April 30, 1941. Bankers M 143:93-4 Jl '41

Bank lending for defense. V. M. Longstreet. Fed Res Bul 27:866-74 S '41

Banking's role in national defense. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:15-17+ Ja '41

Banks and defense financing. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 142:10, 12-15 Ja '41

Banks and defense production. P. D. Houston. Banking 33:83-4 Mr '41

Banks loaned more than half billion for defense in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1513 Mr 8 '41

Decentralizing defense loans. W. R. Kuhns. Banking 33:83-8, 90 F '41

Defense lending; Cleveland bank discusses its plan of procedure. B. F. Sawin. Burroughs Clearing House 25:11-13+ Mr '41

Defense loan pitfalls for bankers. M. Bower. Barron's 21:9 My 5 '41

Extent to which reserve banks can finance defense expenditures. Fed Res Bul 27:1104-5 N '41

Farming out defense orders. Banking 33:44-5 Mr '41

Financing of defense program should be done through normal channels. M. A. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 154:494 O 9 '41

How to get your share of loans on government contracts. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:201-2+ My '41

Mr. Blue goes to the bank to see about defense work; typical small plant owner looks into financing. H. A. Knight. il Steel 108:43-6 F 3 '41

Small business and defense money. Business Week p68 Jl 19 '41

LOANS, Bank—Defense loans—*Continued*

Today's problem in defense lending. C. S. Garland. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-15+ Je '41

Instalment payment

Installment loans of insured banks, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:289-90, 360 Ap '41
Instalment loans of insured banks, June 30, 1941; personal and retail instalment paper. Fed Res Bul 27:999-1000, 1048 O '41
Installment payments recorded by machine. H. G. Vincent. Bankers Mo 58:264-5 Je '41

Small loans

Clearly state the rate. W. T. Foster. Banking 33:28 F '41
Consumer credit costs. D. H. Wageman. Banking 33:83 My '41
Consumer credit growth. W. T. Foster. Banking 33:32 Ja '41
Consumer credit is necessary function of commercial banks. J. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 154:504 O 9 '41
Consumer credit loans are important contribution to democratic banking system; abstract. W. B. French. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2878 N 16 '40
Consumer loan survey; a Pittsburgh bank's study of small borrowers. J. Kinneman, jr. Banking 34:50 Jl '41
Control of consumer credit. Banking 34:84 Ag '41
Desirability of large volume of consumers' loans; unfavorable aspects. R. A. Prosswimmer. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2641 Ap 26 '41; Same. Bankers M 142:549-50 Je '41
Effect of consumer credit; its relation to commercial credit. H. J. Heck. il Banking 33:30-1 Mr '41
Industrial banking companies and their credit practices. R. J. Saulnier. 189p $2 Nat. bur. econ. research '40; Review. Credit & Fin Management 42:23-4 D '40
Installment loans of insured banks, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:289-90, 360 Ap '41
Insurance prevents losses on unsecured personal loans. J. K. Novins. il Bankers Mo 57:652-3+ D '40
Know your consumer credit costs. W. B. French. Bankers M 143:159-61 Ag '41
Manual of operating costs in consumer credit loan field. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3032-3 N 23 '40
Merchandising bank services. G. W. McSweeney. Bankers M 143:253-5 S '41
National consumer credit conference of A.B.A. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2789-90 My 3 '41
New business from personal loans. M. B. France. Bankers M 142:347 Ap '41
New standards for consumer credit. J. Burgess. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:20-2+ Jl '41
New York Banking Superintendent White proposes savings bank loans to enable individuals to buy United States securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1221 F 22 '41
New York state savings banks to again seek authority to make personal loans. M. S. Short. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1353 Mr 1 '41
Plans for extending timeplan consumer financing facilities to banks throughout nation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2625 Ap 26 '41
Policy of Canadian banks on consumer credit. J. Montagnes. Burroughs Clearing House 25:28 S '41
Public service and consumer credit costs. T. C. Boushall. Bankers M 143:15-18 Jl '41
Rediscovery of character loans. J. Burgess. Banking 33:53 My '41
Risks in consumer credit; review of Risk elements in consumer credit financing, by D. Durand. R. W. Pitman. Banking 33:27 D '40
Savings bank small loans in Connecticut. Bankers M 143:349-50 O '41
6% is not 11.7%. R. B. Stewart. Banking 33:27+ Ap '41
Small loan advertising. D. Z. Albright. Banking 33:81 My '41
Small loans and the unlimited emergency. H. H. Christensen. Bankers M 143:224-5 S '41
Timeplan expands; Giannini bank's system of consumer financing now extended nationally. Business Week p64 Ap 26 '41
Unnecessary installment routine eliminated. M. G. Heuer. il Bankers Mo 58:152-3 Ap '41
Watch your consumer credit costs. O. C. Lorenz. Bankers M 142:399-402 My '41
When is 6% not 6%? W. T. Foster. Banking 34:27 Jl '41

See also
Banks and banking, Industrial

Statistics

All banks in the United States; total loans and investments. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Bank lending in 1940; an analysis of the volume and number of loan transactions by states and by half-years. 14p Research council, Am. bankers assn, New York '41
Bank loans up. Business Week p58-9 N 30 '40
Condition of all member banks, classification of loans and investments. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin
Consumer credit regulation and banking conditions. Fed Res Bul 27:825-36 S '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:126-7 S 11 '41
Defense loans and commitments of weekly reporting member banks as of April 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:505, 538 Je '41
Installment loans of insured banks, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:289-90, 360 Ap '41
Instalment loans of insured banks, June 30, 1941; personal and retail instalment paper. Fed Res Bul 27:999-1000, 1048 O '41
More than $40,000,000,000 loaned by nation's banks in 1940. P. D. Houston. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3577 Je 7 '41
National banks had $819,535,000 outstanding in personal and retail instalment paper on Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2164 Ap 5 '41

LOANS, Employees'

Wage loan plan. E. P. Schmidt. Management R 30:90 Mr '41
When employees ask for advances. Am Business 11:33 Je '41; Same. Management R 30:205 Je '41

See also
Credit unions

LOANS, Foreign

Aid from Britain; stock market reaps benefits from pledging of English-held investments as collateral for RFC loan. Business Week p44-5 Jl 26 '41
Argentina to receive $50,000,000 credit from Treasury's stabilization fund. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3320 D 7 '40
Argentine loan. Business Week p62 D 14 '40
Collateral pledge of British-owned insurance companies clears the air; list of firms. Spectator (Property ed) 7:8+ Ag 7 '41
Comment by F. L. Brokaw & co. on British RFC loan. Weekly Underw 145:158 Jl 26 '41
Cooperation in developing Latin America. F. Lavis. Civil Eng 11:511-12 S '41
Effect of loan action on British carriers. Weekly Underw 145:157+ Jl 26 '41; East Underw 42:20+ Jl 25 '41; Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 24 '41
Export-import bank gives credit of $60,000,000 to Argentina and $7,500,000 to Uruguay. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3484 D 14 '40
Export-import bank statement of Latin American loans and commitments, Aug. 15, 1941. W. L. Pierson. For Comm W 4:4-5+ S 6 '41
Foreign bond defaults. Comm & Fin Chr 154:97+ S 11 '41
How can Britain pay us for financial aid? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:313-15+ D 28 '40
Latin bank loan; National City's credit to Venezuela to ease exchange. Business Week p55-6 Ja 11 '41

LOANS, Foreign—*Continued*

Loan for China. Business Week p55-6 D 7 '40

President Roosevelt's plan for aiding Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3675 D 21 '40

R.F.C. considering loan to Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4053 Je 28 '41

RFC grants $425,000,000 loan to Great Britain on security investments in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 153:478 Jl 26 '41

Rights of policy holders not affected adversely by loan agreement between British government and RFC. L. H. Pink. Comm & Fin Chr 153:632-3 Ag 2 '41

Secretary of Treasury Morgenthau and Federal Loan Administrator Jones consider Great Britain good risk for loan. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3334-5 D 7 '40

United States to lend China additional $100,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3319-20 D 7 '40

Urges use of loans to Latin America in constructive enterprise. F. Lavis. Comm & Fin Chr 152:507+ Ja 25 '41

See also

Debts, Public
Export-import bank of Washington
Investments, Foreign

LOANS, Small

Competition for cash loans; abundance of funds presents a problem. W. G. Sutcliffe. Banking 33:44, 46 Je '41

Consumer credit census; statistical data. map Banking 33:38 D '40

Credit unions; installment loans to consumers; new series, monthly, Jan. 1929-July 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:26 O '41

Defense against inflation. O. C. Lorenz. Banking 33:78 My '41

Household finance corp. named defendant with Russell Sage foundation in conspiracy suit by Vee Bee service co. Comm & Fin Chr 154:543 O 11 '41

Loans extended by personal finance or small loan companies, 1929-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1360-1 Mr 1 '41

Personal finance companies installment loans; new series, monthly, 1929-1940; tabulation. Survey of Cur Business 21:26 S '41

Social aspects of small loan service. M. E. Lerch. Bankers M 142:481-4 Je '41

You pay and you pay; an expose of the respectable racketeers in American finance. M. M. Goldman. 322p $2.50 Howell, Soskin, publishers, New York '41

See also

Credit unions
Household finance corporation
Loans, Bank—Small loans
Military service—Credit aspects
Morris plan banks
Usury laws

Laws and regulations

Reverse auto loan ruling; contract invalid because of provision for deduction of premium. Weekly Underw 144:590 Mr 8 '41

Small loan law curbs auto finance insurance in Washington. Nat Underw 45:30 Ag 7 '41

Small loan problem of the Carolinas; with a commentary on regulation in Virginia. W. H. Simpson. 154p bibliog(p115-20) $2 Presbyterian college press, Clinton, S.C. '41

Small loans; report of special committee. E. B. Patton. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:238-40; Discussion. 240-1 '40

When is 6% not 6%? W. T. Foster. Banking 34:27 Jl '41

LOBBYING

Economic power and political pressures [printed for use of T. N. E. C.]. D. C. Blaisdell and J. Greverus. 222p 25c Supt. of doc. '41

LOBSTERS

Exports of canned and fresh lobsters from Cuba during 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 5:27 N 1 '41

LOCAL anesthetics. See Anesthetics, Local

LOCAL government

Centralization and coordination of police power for land-control measures. V. W. Johnson and H. Walker, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:17-26 F '41

Intergovernmental coöperation in the Los Angeles area. R. M. Ketcham. Univ of Calif Bur of Governmental Research Studies in Local Government 4:1-61 bibliog(p53-61) '40 (pa 50c)

Local government in Massachusetts; papers presented at the fifth annual Conference on current governmental problems, November 15-16, 1940. C. J. Rohr, A. A. Brown and V. P. Helming, eds. 67p pa gratis Bur. of public administration, Massachusetts state college, Amherst '41

Our government grows. J. W. Bricker. Inv Banking 11:36-7 Ja '41

State-local fiscal relations in Illinois. N. H. Jacoby and others. 453p pa $2 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Units of local government in Texas. (Municipal studies, 15) 221p bds $2 Univ. of Texas, Bur. of municipal research, Austin '41

See also

County government
Municipal government
State governments

Accounting

Local-government accounting. Univ of Tennessee Record Ext Ser v 16, no 3:1-29 bibliog(p28-9) '40

Minimum accounting standards. diags Univ of Tennessee Record Ext Ser v 16, no 4: 1-60 bibliog(p57-60) '40

Great Britain

Grants to local authorities. Economist 141:11 Jl 5 '41

Local government on trial. Economist 140: 677-8 My 24 '41

LOCATING (machine work)

Electric indicating universal drill jig. F. R. Yanchek. il diag Mach 47:142-4 Ag '41

Fixture for angular surface test indicator. F. Server. diag Mach 47:139 F '41

Work-locating tool for jig borer. L. J. Herriman. diag Mach 47:135 Mr '41

See also

Centering (machine work)

LOCATION in business

See also

Bank buildings—Location
Factories—Location
Industry—Decentralization

LOCKERS, Public

See also

Cold storage lockers

LOCKHEED aircraft corporation

Earnings. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2072-3 Mr 29 '41

Merger with Vega. Comm & Fin Chr 154:657 O 18 '41

Stocks favored in a war economy. Mag of Wall St 68:692-3 O 4 '41

LOCKING devices

Fastens pulley to shaft without keys. il Steel 107:69 D 2 '40

Positive lock for a rack and pinion motion; fixture for operating work-holding clamp. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:123-4 D '40

LOCKS (hydraulic engineering)

Deep caisson for Panama canal built on the Ohio river for closing lock entrances for repair work. M. M. Lachowski. il diags Eng N 127:486-7 O 9 '41

Model tests for navigation lock at Oregon City, Ore. A. E. Niederhoff. il Civil Eng 11:604-5 O '41

Cost

Landward lock masonry, Mississippi River lock and dam; unit prices. Eng N 126:988 Je 26 '41

LOCKUP. See Printing, Practical—Lockup

LOCKWOOD, P. V. D.
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 194:14 F 7 '41

LOCOMOTIVE boilers
Locomotive boiler construction by fusion welding; A.A.R. inspection of welded boilers. Ry Mech Eng 115:268 Jl '41; Same. Ry Age 110:1176-7 Je 28 '41
Locomotive boiler questions and answers. G. M. Davies. Published in monthly numbers of Railway mechanical engineer
Nathan injector. il Ry Mech Eng 114:540 D '40
Straight vs. tapered radial staybolts; Master boiler makers' assn. committee report. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:447-9 O '41

See also
Locomotives—Superheaters

Blowdown

Fuel economy from the viewpoint of the water engineer. R. C. Bardwell. Ry Mech Eng 115:432-3 O '41; Same abr. Ry Age 111:527-8 O 4 '41

Design

Locomotive boiler and firebox materials and construction. Ry Mech Eng 115:268 Jl '41

Failure

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; intercrystalline cracking of boiler steels. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:15-17 '40

Manufacture

Shop kinks and new ways of doing things in the boiler shop; Master boiler makers' assn. committee report. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:450-2 O '41

Repair

Application and maintenance of flues and tubes; Master boiler makers' assn. committee report. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:445-7 O '41
Boiler patch applied to circumferential seam. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:362 S '41
Importance and responsibility of good supervision. C. B. Hitch. Ry Mech Eng 115:444-5 O '41
Patch designed to enter boiler through dome. diag Ry Mech Eng 115:158-9 Ap '41
Pitted area repaired by boiler course extension. diag Ry Mech Eng 115:76 F '41
Sandblasting boiler interiors. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:228-30 Je '41
Steam-dome reinforcement. diag Ry Mech Eng 115:230 Je '41

Thermic syphons

Design and application of thermic syphon patches. G. M. Davies. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:37-8 Ja '41

LOCOMOTIVE engineers
Case of the drunken hoghead; B. of L.F. & E. says fair trial and not Rule G was issue. Ry Age 109:959-60 D 21 '40

LOCOMOTIVE fireboxes
Factors influencing the service of firebox materials. R. McBrian. il Ry Mech Eng 114:531-5+ D '40

LOCOMOTIVE firemen
Raise race issue re Florida East Coast firemen; union alleges road refuses to hire whites. Ry Age 110:812-13 My 10 '41

LOCOMOTIVE industry
For Baldwin Locomotive, it's a boom, and how! J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:540-1+ F 8 '41

Finance

Happier days ahead for American Locomotive. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 21:7 F 3 '41

India

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:414-15 Mr 8 '41

LOCOMOTIVE inspection, Bureau of. See Interstate commerce commission—Bureau of locomotive inspection

LOCOMOTIVE maintenance officers' association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Sept. 23-24. Ry Mech Eng 115:434-43 O '41

LOCOMOTIVE shops
Breaking in locomotives at San Bernardino shops. il Ry Mech Eng 115:364 S '41
Centralized repairs for air pumps and reverse gears; Paducah, Ky. locomotive shops of the Illinois central. G. H. Raner. il Ry Mech Eng 115:225-8 Je '41
Importance and responsibility of good supervision. C. B. Hitch. Ry Mech Eng 115:444-5 O '41
Sante Fe Diesel locomotive repair shop. il Ry Mech Eng 115:18-20 Ja '41

See also
Locomotives—Repair
Railroads—Shops

Equipment

Boiler and shop applications of oxy-acetylene welding; report presented at annual meeting of Master boiler makers' association. il Ry Mech Eng 115:155-8 Ap '41
Crank-arm positioning gage. il Ry Mech Eng 115:113 Mr '41
Developments in flame cutting of metals; report of Master boiler makers' association. il Ry Mech Eng 115:27-9 Ja '41
Expediting erecting shop work; location of tools and materials. il Ry Mech Eng 115:34 Ja '41
Milwaukee locomotive shop methods and devices. il Ry Mech Eng 115:35-7 Ja '41
Missouri Pacific rebuilds locomotives. il Ry Mech Eng 115:354-60 S '41
Modest engine house will keep a fleet of Diesel-electric switchers running smoothly. O. E. Hambrick and J. Hause. il diags plan Diesel Power 19:674-6 Ag '41
Reduce tire-turning costs; method for holding and aligning tools when turning tires with wheels in place under locomotive. L. W. Sagle. il diags Am Mach 85:961-3 O 1 '41
Report on shop tools; machine operation data, locomotive parts. Ry Mech Eng 115:440-1 O '41
Setting tires. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:492-4 N '41
Whiting pitless locomotive hoist. il Ry Mech Eng 115:38-9 Ja '41

LOCOMOTIVE superheaters. See Locomotives—Superheaters

LOCOMOTIVE tenders
Advance in locomotive tender design. M. C. Haber. diags Mech Eng 63:717-18 O '41

LOCOMOTIVE terminals
What terminal facilities for Diesel-electric power? il Ry Age 111:227-9 Ag 9 '41

See also
Locomotive shops

LOCOMOTIVE tires. See Tires, Locomotive

LOCOMOTIVES
Beyer-Garratt locomotive experience. E. H. Livesay. il Engineer 172:210-13 O 3 '41
Breaking in locomotives at San Bernardino shops. il Ry Mech Eng 115:364 S '41
Further Canadian locomotive experiences. E. H. Livesay. il diags Engineer 171:172-4, 188-90, 252-4, 346-8, 362-3, 378-9; 172:50-2, 346-9, 366-8, 386-9 Mr 14-21, Ap 18, My 30-Je 13, Jl 25, N 21-D 5 '41
Locomotive fire engine. il Engineer 171:421 Je 27 '41
Locomotives on parade. E. Hungerford. 236p $2.50 Crowell '40
Modern steam locomotive in freight service. C. E. Pond. il map Mech Eng 63:713-16 O '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:26-8 Jl 5 '41
Operation of steam vs. Diesel-electric locomotives. E. E. Chapman. Mech Eng 63:451-5+ Je '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:149-55 Jl 26 '41; Same cond. Engineer 172:101-3 Ag 15 '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 33:R286-8 S 3 '41; Abstract. Engineering 152:157-8 Ag 22 '41

LOCOMOTIVES—*Continued*

Rail stress measurements of counter-balancing effects. Ry Age 110:1049-53+ Je 14 '41

Sir H. Nigel Gresley. Engineering 151:314-15 Ap 18 '41; Engineer 171:244 Ap 11 '41

Southern railway Merchant navy class Pacific engine, Channel Packet. il Engineer 171:181 Mr 14 '41

What motive power for modern freight trains? il Ry Age 110:926-8+ My 24 '41

Why electric drive for traction; Diesel-electric and steam locomotives for all services. E. W. Brandenstein. il Gen Elec R 43:485-8 D '40

See also

Electric locomotives
Motor cars (railroad)
Steam engines
Stokers, Mechanical
Tractors

Axles

Improving engine axles and piston rods; photoelastic studies and fatigue tests. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Metal Prog 39:202-6 F '41

Locating keyways on locomotive axles. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:158 Ap '41

Bearings

Dust-deflecting fans on National journal boxes. il Ry Mech Eng 115:103-4 Mr '41

Crossheads

Fixtures for machining crosshead shoes. A. Havens. diag Am Mach 85:555-6 Je 11 '41

Design

Effect of steam distribution on locomotive performance. J. L. Ryan. Ry Mech Eng 115:423-5 O '41

4-6-2 type streamlined locomotive for the Southern railway. il diag Engineering 151: 230 Mr 21 '41

High-capacity freight locomotives for Western Maryland. il diags Ry Age 110:209-15 Ja 25 '41; Same, with additional il. and diags. Ry Mech Eng 115:45-52+ F '41

Links in the history of the locomotive. E. A. Forward. il Engineer 172:230-3, 248-51 O 10-17 '41

Locomotive superheater research. A. Williams. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:183-7 My '41; Same abr. Ry Age 110:570-4 Mr 29 '41

L.N.E.R. new 2-6-2 type engine. il diags Engineer 171:144-5 F 28 '41

Mixed-traffic locomotive for the L.N.E.R. il diag Engineering 151:266-8, 270, pl 20-1 Ap 4 '41

Modern objectives in steam-locomotive design. R. M. Ostermann. diag Mech Eng 62: 801-4 N '40; Discussion. 63:549-52 Jl '41

New York Central buys 50 4-8-2 type locomotives; with construction and lubrication data and partial list of equipment and materials. il Ry Age 109:856-61+ D 7 '40; Same, with diags. Ry Mech Eng 115:1-8+ Ja '41

Progress in railway mechanical engineering. 1939-1940. il diags Mech Eng 62:875-84 D '40

Report on locomotive construction; A.A.R. committee. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:263-71 Jl '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:1174-8 Je 28 '41

Research and design of modern steam passenger locomotives; New York Central. P. W. Kiefer. Ry Mech Eng 115:303-7, 341-4 Ag-S '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:273-6, 376-9 Ag 16, S 6 '41; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 115:345-7 S '41; Ry Age 111:379-80 S 6 '41

Standing locomotive tests of the New York Central. W. F. Collins. il diags Ry Age 110: 177-81+ Ja 18 '41; Same, with additional diags. Ry Mech Eng 115:56-9, 96-100 F-Mr '41

Steam that does no work. L. Richardson. Ry Age 111:483-4 S 27 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:425-6; Discussion. 426-7 O '41

Union Pacific gets heaviest articulated locomotives. il diags Ry Age 111:519-26+ O 4 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:463-74 N '41

Driving boxes

Brazing locomotive driving boxes. J. Deering. il Am Mach 85:55-6 F 5 '41

Laying out shoes and wedges on a vertical turret lathe. diags Ry Mech Eng 114:545 D '40

Efficiency

High-speed locomotive cylinder-power measurement. L. K. Botteron. Ry Mech Eng 114:526-7 D '40

Locomotive operation improved by automatic draft control. F. S. Williams. il diags Ry Age 111:338-41 Ag 30 '41

Standing locomotive tests of the New York Central. W. F. Collins. il diags Ry Age 110: 177-81+ Ja 18 '41; Same, with additional diags. Ry Mech Eng 115:56-9, 96-100 F-Mr '41

Steam locomotives and train acceleration. L. B. Jones. Ry Mech Eng 115:15-17+ Ja '41

Steam that does no work. L. Richardson. Ry Age 111:483-4 S 27 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:425-6; Discussion. 426-7 O '41

Equipment

Locomotive operation improved by automatic draft control. F. S. Williams. il diags Ry Age 111:338-41 Ag 30 '41

Metropolitan-Vickers pneumatically-operated railway wind-screen wipers. il diags Engineering 150:406-7 N 22 '40

New York Central buys 50 4-8-2 type locomotives; with construction and lubrication data and partial list of equipment and materials. il Ry Age 109:856-61+ D 7 '40; Same, with diags. Ry Mech Eng 115:1-8+ Ja '41

Protector for tubular water glass. il Ry Mech Eng 115:495 N '41

Report on locomotive construction; A.A.R. committee. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:263-71 Jl '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:1174-8 Je 28 '41

Wind screen wiper for railways. il diag Engineer 170:407 D 27 '40

See also

Locomotive boilers

Failure

Annual report of the Bureau of locomotive inspection, year ended June 30, 1940. il Ry Mech Eng 115:93-5 Mr '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:349-51 F 22 '41

Fireless

See Locomotives, Fireless

Frames

Method for welding frames. A. Havens. il Am Mach 85:291-2 Ap 2 '41

Welding heavy plate for Diesel locomotive frames. il Iron Age 147:45 Je 19 '41; Same. Welding J 20:535-6 Ag '41; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:743 Jl '41

Front ends

Anderson front end. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:187-8 My '41; Same, without diags. Ry Age 110:719-20 Ap 26 '41

Cure for plugged front-end nettings; report of committee, Railway fuel and traveling engineers' association. Ry Mech Eng 115: 481-2 N '41

Fuel

Coal equivalents of locomotive fuels and power; Railway fuel and traveling engineers association committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:421-3 O '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:480-1 S 27 '41

Experiments in use of corn as locomotive fuel unsatisfactory; Central Argentine railway. For Comm W 1:342 N 23 '40

Fuel economy from the viewpoint of the water engineer. R. C. Bardwell. Ry Mech Eng 115:432-3 O '41; Same abr. Ry Age 111:527-8 O 4 '41

Utilizing coal of various sizes; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:430-1 O '41; Excerpt. Ry Age 111:484 S 27 '41; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 115:431-2 O '41

See also

Locomotives, Gas turbine

LOCOMOTIVES—*Continued*

History

Early British locomotives. C. F. D. Marshall. 107p 12s 6d; pa 10s Locomotive pub. co, London '39; Corrections and new data. Engineer 171:402 Je 20 '41; Discussion. P. C. Dewhurst. 172:219-20 O 3 '41

Iron horses; American locomotives, 1829-1900. E. P. Alexander. 239p bibliog(p239) $5 Norton '41

Links in the history of the locomotive. E. A. Forward. il Engineer 172:230-3, 248-51 O 10-17 '41

Locomotives on parade. E. Hungerford. 236p $2.50 Crowell '40

Inspection

See also Interstate commerce commission —Bureau of locomotive inspection

Lubrication

A.A.R. Mechanical division report on lubrication of cars and locomotives. diags Ry Age 110:1155-7 Je 28 '41; Same, with il. Ry Mech Eng 115:254-6 Jl '41

Force feed lubrication; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:429-30 O '41

Report on lubrication; Locomotive maintenance officers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:441-3 O '41

Manufacture

Fusion welding as applied to locomotive construction. A. J. Raymo. Welding J 20: 703-4 O '41

Performance

Effect of steam distribution on locomotive performance. J. L. Ryan. Ry Mech Eng 115:423-5 O '41; Excerpt. Ry Age 111:527 O 4 '41

Progress in steam passenger locomotive utilization; increase in mileage. A. A. Raymond. Ry Age 111:444-8 S 20 '41

Report on the utilization of locomotives; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:427-9 O '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:572-3 O 11 '41

See also
Locomotives—Efficiency

Reconstruction

Chicago Great Western freight power improved; locomotives equipped with lightweight rods and cross-balanced Baldwin disc wheels. il Ry Age 110:601-4 Ap 5 '41

Missouri Pacific rebuilds locomotives. il Ry Mech Eng 115:354-60 S '41

Modernization of Erie 4-6-2 locomotives. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:218-19 Je '41

Repair

All-welded locomotive grease cellar. A. Havens. il diags Am Mach 85:1092-3 O 29 '41

Boiler and shop applications of oxy-acetylene welding; report presented at annual meeting of Master boiler makers' association. il Ry Mech Eng 115:155-8 Ap '41

Fabricated hinge crossties. il Ry Mech Eng 115:197-8 My '41

Locomotive exhaust tip made by welding. A. Havens. il Am Mach 85:430 My 14 '41

Locomotive petticoat pipe removed by crane. W. E. Abbott. diags Am Mach 85:919 S 17 '41

Metal-sprayed parts finished with Carboloy tools. il Ry Mech Eng 115:39 Ja '41

Proper repairs for locomotive links. A. Havens. il diags Am Mach 84:1067-8 D 25 '40

Questions and answers on welding practices; help on problems relating to welding practices as applied to locomotive and car maintenance. Ry Mech Eng 115:201, 231, 360 My-Je, S '41

Setting tires in the small shop. il Ry Mech Eng 115:154 Ap '41

Three interesting grinding jobs on locomotives. il Ry Mech Eng 115:361-2 S '41

Welded piston-rod nut stops engine failures. N. Deering. il Am Mach 85:858 S 3 '41

Welding kinks for the locomotive shop. A. H. Carroll. Am Mach 85:13-14 Ja 8 '41

Worn parts reconditioned by stainless spraying. Iron Age 147:32 Ja 16 '41

See also
Locomotive shops

Rods

Improving engine axles and piston rods; photoelastic studies and fatigue tests. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Metal Prog 39:202-6 F '41

Sand supply

Atlantic Coast Line igloo sand drying house. C. L. Meister. il plan Ry Mech Eng 114: 544-5 D '40

Mobile fuel-oil and sand units serve Diesel switchers. il plan Ry Age 109:862-4 D 7 '40

Sand valve and spout for Diesel locomotives. il Ry Age 111:341+ Ag 30 '41

Smoke problem

Smoke deflectors for locomotives. H. Holcroft. diags Engineer 172:198-9 S 26 '41

Taking the bite out of locomotive blasts; bridges over railways on Queen Elizabeth super-highway given protection against stack blasts and gases. il Ry Age 111:193-4 Ag 2 '41

Statistics

Locomotives ordered in 1940. A. J. McGinnis. il Ry Age 110:95-101 Ja 4 '41

Reduced locomotive inventory is affecting capacity. H. C. Wilcox. il Ry Age 110:16-17 Ja 4 '41

Superheaters

Locomotive superheater research. A. Williams. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:183-7 My '41; Same abr. Ry Age 110:570-4 Mr 29 '41

Testing

Chicago Great Western freight power improved; locomotives equipped with lightweight rods and cross-balanced Baldwin disc wheels. il Ry Age 110:601-4 Ap 5 '41

High-speed locomotive cylinder-power measurement. L. K. Botteron. Ry Mech Eng 114:526-7 D '40

Poppet valves tested on Pennsylvania railroad. il diags Ry Age 110:375-9+, 405-10+ Mr 1-8 '41; Same, with additional diags. Ry Mech Eng 115:125-30, 169-75 Ap-My '41

Research and design of modern steam passenger locomotives; New York Central. P. W. Kiefer. Ry Mech Eng 115:303-7, 341-4 Ag-S '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:273-6+, 376-9 Ag 16, S 6 '41; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 115:345-7 S '41; Ry Age 111:379-80 S 6 '41

Standing locomotive tests of the New York Central. W. F. Collins. il diags Ry Age 110: 177-81+ Ja 18 '41; Same, with additional diags. Ry Mech Eng 115:56-9, 96-100 F-Mr '41

Valves and valve gear

Centralized repairs for air pumps and reverse gears; Paducah, Ky. locomotive shops of the Illinois central. G. H. Raner. il Ry Mech Eng 115:225-8 Je '41

Locomotive valves; abstract from papers, Trends in reciprocating valve mechanisms employing piston valves, by C. F. Krauss and Valve and valve-motion design for modern high-speed passenger steam locomotives, by A. G. Hoppe; with discussions. Mech Eng 63:140-4 F '41

Poppet valves tested on Pennsylvania railroad. il diags Ry Age 110:375-9+, 405-10+ Mr 1-8 '41; Same, with additional diags. Ry Mech Eng 115:125-30, 169-75 Ap-My '41

Proper repairs for locomotive links. A. Havens. il diags Am Mach 84:1067-8 D 25 '40

Setting Walschaert valve gear. E. G. Eklund. Am Mach 85:594 Je 25 '41

LOCOMOTIVES—*Continued*

Weighing

Illinois Central to know its locomotives; plate-fulcrum-type locomotive scale at Paducah. il diag Ry Age 110:642-4+ Ap 12 '41

Wheels

Counterbalancing driving wheels. il Ry Mech Eng 115:114-15 Mr '41

Gage for checking wheel quartering. il Ry Mech Eng 115:35 Ja '41

North Billerica wheel shop; Boston & Maine. il plan Ry Mech Eng 115:365-70 S '41

Reduce tire-turning costs; method for holding and aligning tools when turning tires with wheels in place under locomotive. L. W. Sagle. il diags Am Mach 85:961-3 O 1 '41

Setting tires. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:492-4 N '41

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel

Davenport 30-ton Diesel switcher. il Ry Age 110:985-6 My 31 '41

Railway oil engine. B. Reed. Engineer 172:154-5 S 5 '41

Ruston Diesel locos. diag Mech Handling 28:207 S '41

Sand valve and spout for Diesel locomotives. il Ry Age 111:341+ Ag 30 '41

Welding heavy plate for Diesel locomotive frames. il Iron Age 127:45 Je 19 '41; Same. Welding J 20:535-6 Ag '41; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:743 Jl '41

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric

Diesel-electric locomotive for light service. P. M. Gillilan. il Ry Age 109:784-6 N 23 '40

Diesel-electric locomotive for Pike's Peak cog railway. W. D. Bearce. il diags Gen Elec R 44:559-62 O '41

Diesel-electric locomotives in U.S. and Canada. A. G. Oehler. Ry Age 110:29 Ja 4 '41

Diesel-electric road locomotives for the Rock Island. il Ry Age 110:276-9 F 8 '41; Same, with plan. Ry Mech Eng 115:89-92 Mr '41

Diesel-line electric locomotive; can run on current picked up from line obtained from its own oil engine generator set. il Engineer 171:309-10 My 9 '41

Diesel locomotives for freight trains. Barron's 21:5 F 10 '41

Diesel shunting locomotives. C. E. Fairburn. Engineer 171:326 My 16 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; urban and railroad. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:38-41 Ja '41

Electrical equipment for railroad Diesel motive power. A. H. Candee. 105p $2 Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co, East Pittsburgh, Pa. '40

Fabricated locomotive; Diesel-line locomotive. il Elec R (Lond) 128:657 My 16 '41

500-h.p. Diesel-electric locomotive for the London passenger transport board. il Engineering 151:376-7 My 9 '41

Investigation of starting requirements of a 660-horsepower locomotive Diesel engine. J. C. Davidson and R. Lamborn. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 31-4 Ja '41

Mobile fuel-oil and sand units serve Diesel switchers. il plan Ry Age 109:862-4 D 7 '40

New freighter, Diesel-electric unit built for Santa Fe. il Business Week p23 Ja 25 '41

Operation of steam vs. Diesel-electric locomotives. E. E. Chapman. Mech Eng 63:451-5+ Je '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:149-55 Jl 26 '41; Same cond. Engineer 172:101-3 Ag 15 '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 33:R286-8 S 3 '41; Abstract. Engineering 152:157-8 Ag 22 '41

Progress in railway mechanical engineering. 1939-1940. il Mech Eng 62:882-4 D '40

Report of A.A.R. committee on development and use of oil-electric locomotives. Ry Mech Eng 115:264-7 Jl '41

Road foreman and the Diesel locomotive. W. D. Quarles. Ry Mech Eng 115:411-12 O '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:481-2 S 27 '41

Santa Fe inaugurates line-haul freight Diesel. il Ry Age 110:287-8 F 8 '41

Santa Fe's Diesel freight locomotive. L. James. il Diesel Power 19:404-6 My '41

70-ton switcher for New York Central. W. D. Bearce. il Ry Age 110:520-2 Mr 22 '41

Train dispatcher looks at the Diesel locomotive. P. Josserand. il Diesel Power 19:696-700 Ag '41

What motive power for modern freight trains? il Ry Age 110:928+ My 24 '41

Cost of operation

Diesel locomotives on the Northeast Oklahoma railway; costs compared with those of electric locomotives. T. A. Darrow. il Diesel Power 19:514-16 Je '41

Operating cost of Diesel-electric switching locomotives and road locomotives, six-month period ending December 31, 1940. Ry Mech Eng 115:265-7 Jl '41

Design

Santa Fe tests main-line Diesel freight power. il plans Ry Age 110:452-8 Mr 15 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:133-40 Ap '41

Manufacture

Moving industry's heavy loads. F. L. Spangler. il Manuf Rec 110:32+ Ap '41

Repair

Modest engine house will keep a fleet of Diesel-electric switchers running smoothly. O. E. Hambrick and J. Hause. il diags plan Diesel Power 19:674-6 Ag '41

Sante Fe Diesel locomotive repair shop. il Ry Mech Eng 115:18-20 Ja '41

What terminal facilities for Diesel-electric power? il Ry Age 111:227-9 Ag 9 '41

Testing

Santa Fe Diesel locomotive freight run. il Ry Mech Eng 115:119 Mr '41; Same. Ry Age 110:322 F 15 '41

Santa Fe tests main-line Diesel freight power. il plans Ry Age 110:452-8 Mr 15 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:133-40 Ap '41

LOCOMOTIVES, Electric. See Electric locomotives

LOCOMOTIVES, Fireless

Fireless locomotive serves eastern open-hearth shop. il Steel 107:65 N 25 '40; Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1198 D '40

Fireless steam locomotives. W. M. Angas. il diag Sci Am 164:30-2 Ja '41

Locomotive, fireless, reduces operating costs. il Sci Am 165:148-9 S '41

Porter steamless locomotive. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:347 Mr '41

LOCOMOTIVES, Gas and oil

See also
Locomotives, Diesel

LOCOMOTIVES, Gas turbine

Gas-turbine locomotive. Engineer 171:105 F 7 '41

Gas turbines on wheels? Tech R 43:133-4 Ja '41

Turbine and condensing locomotives; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:420-1 O '41; Ry Age 111:485 S 27 '41

LOCOMOTIVES, Industrial

Diesel locomotion at Hammermill. il Paper Tr J 112:14 Ja 30 '41

Fireless locomotive serves eastern open-hearth shop. il Steel 107:65 N 25 '40; Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1198 D '40

Porter steamless locomotive. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:347 Mr '41

Ruston Diesel locos. diag Mech Handling 28:207 S '41

See also
Tractors, Industrial

LOCOMOTIVES, Mine

See also
Electric locomotives, Mine

LOCOMOTIVES, Oil-electric. See Locomotives, Diesel-electric

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam turbine-electric

Silver and its alloys in a modern locomotive. F. T. Van Syckel. il Metals & Alloys 12:620-3 N '40

Why electric drive for traction. E. W. Brandenstein. il Gen Elec R 43:488 D '40

LOCUST bean gum

Creaming of rubber latex. E. A. Hauser and B. Dewey, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:127-30 Ja '41

LODGE, Sir Oliver, 1851-1940

Sketch. W. F. G. Swann. Science 93:296-7 Mr 28 '41

LOESS

Steep slopes used in Nebraska loess soil; sides of 75 miles of canal that formed part of the Tri-County project. W. J. Turnbull. il Civil Eng 11:526-8 S '41

LOEWINSON-LESSING, Franz Julievitch, 1861-1940

Memorial. S. J. Shand. bibliog por(pl 11) Geol Soc Proc 1940:227-8 Je '41

LOEW'S, incorporated

Favored consumer goods stocks. Mag of Wall St 69:29 O 18 '41

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:8 N 3 '41

Loew's has gain in latest quarter. Barron's 21:7 F 10 '41

LOFT, incorporated

Absorption of Pepsi-cola co. approved; change in name. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3660 Je 7 '41

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3504-5 My 31 '41

Happiness candy stores, inc.; Loft settlement approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:986 F 8 '41

Merger with Pepsi-cola company voted. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2860 My 3 '41

Pepsi-cola co. merger abandoned. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3572 D 14 '40

LOG cabins

Log house in little Switzerland near Knoxville, Tenn. il diags plan Arch Rec 90:74-6 Jl '41

Scottie's cabins; cabin and coffee shop project on Florida's Tamiami Trail. T. H. Phillips. il plan Am Bld 63:48-9+ Jl '41

LOGAN, Sir William, 1798-1875

Reminiscences of a great work and a great man. F. J. Alcock. pors Can Min J 62:373-8 Je '41

LOGAN-WALTER bill. See Administrative law—Judicial review

LOGARITHMS

Once again the standard sieve scale; author devises his own logarithmic cross-section paper. A. O. Gates. Eng & Min J 142:51 Jl '41

Six-place tables, with explanatory notes. E. S. Allen, ed. 6th ed 181p $1.50 McGraw-Hill '41

LOGGING. See Lumbering

LOGIC

Elementary logic. W. V. Quine. 170p $2.25 Ginn '41

Introduction to logic and to the methodology of deductive sciences. A. Tarski. enl & rev ed 239p bibliog(p227-30) $2.75 Oxford '41

Meaning of words in mathematics; abstract. J. B. Rosser. Science 92:sup8+ N 29 '40

LOGS

Application of sampling to log scaling. B. Lexen. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:672, 674-8 O '41

Is cubic log scale feasible? Pulp & Pa of Can 42:21-2 Ja '41

Transportation

Design of logging trailer for welded construction. W. J. Jarvis. il diags Welding J 20:288-90 My '41

New developments and trends in logging technique; with cost data. C. R. Townsend il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 41:736-40, 786-91 O-N '40

LOGS of wells. See Petroleum—Well logging

LOGWOOD

Exports of logwood from Jamaica. For Comm W 3:244 My 10 '41

Jamaica logwood. Textile Col 63:413 Jl '41

Logwood colors. A. E. Karr. Textile Col 63:501-8, 553-60 bibliog(p559-60) S-O '41

Natural dyestuffs, their manufacture and application; abstract. H. R. Tisdale. Rayon 22:177 Mr '41

War time printing colors in France; abstract. M. Adanil. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:261 My 12 '41

LOHON

Origin of lo-han. Science 93:sup9 Ap 25 '41

LOMA LINDA food company

Vitamin-packed Ruskets storm West Coast cereal market; Loma Linda food co., Seventh-day Adventist organization, Arlington, Cal. il Sales Management 49:42+ S 1 '41

LOMBARD, A. E. jr.

Portrait. Aviation 40:32 Mr '41

LONDON, England

Business in Britain is not so bad in the retail trades. il map Fortune 24:90-3+ O '41

Damage to scientific institutions. Science 92:522-3, 548 D 6-13 '40

H. V. Morton's London. H. V. Morton. 435p $3 Dodd '41

London letter on buildings under bombing. O. Bondy. il Eng N 127:214-15 Ag 14 '41

London reconstruction. Engineering 152:11-12 Jl 4 '41

Rebuilding London. Economist 139:513-14 O 26 '40

Sir Thomas Gresham's picture; fire of 1666 and subsequent plan. J. E. Burchard. il diags Tech R 43:198-9 Mr '41

Skies rained fire; London's fire fighters risk lives. il Nat Safety N 42:17+ D '40

See also

Retail trade—London

Architecture

See also

Inns of Court, London

Fire brigade

Key London fire fighting to meet war conditions. Nat Underw 45:4+ Je 5 '41

Out of the blackout; how London's fire brigade works. J. A. West, jr. Weekly Underw 144:1056-8 My 3 '41

Harbor

Mainly the port of London. A. Binns. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 50-3, pl 1-4 D '40; Same abr. Engineering 150:325-8 O 25 '40; Same. Engineer 170:261-3 O 25 '40; Excerpt. Eng N 127:111 Jl 17 '41

Industries

Work of London and south-eastern area board. Mech Handling 27:279-80 D '40

Rapid transit

Design for Chicago transit; London style. S. R. Yates. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:320-32 Ag '41

London transport board, report for 1939-40. Elec R (Lond) 128:494 Mr 21 '41

See also

London—Subways

Subways

Bomb shelter sanitation; sewage ejector system used in London subway. E. E. R. Tratman. diag Eng N 126:192 Ja 30 '41

London builds tunnels as bomb shelters. il Eng N 127:633 N 6 '41

Repairs to London railway tunnel. il Engineering 152:170 Ag 29 '41

Sir Harley Dalrymple-Hay. Engineering 150:515 D 27 '40

Waterloo-city railway modernisation. il Electrician 125:255 N 15 '40; Engineer 170:313 N 15 '40

Views

Eternal London; a sketch book. J. Frost. 111p $2 Coward-McCann, New York '41

LONDON, Ontario

Sewerage

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant. R. W. Garrett. il Can Eng W & S 79:17 My '41

LONDON assurance
London Assurance and the war. G. G. Beamish. East Underw 42:26 Ja 10 '41; Same. Nat Underw 45:4+ Ja 9 '41

LONDON brick company
Analysis of profits, 1938-1940 and 41st annual ordinary general meeting. Economist 140:348, 392 Mr 15-22 '41

LONDON guarantee and accident company
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 N 28 '40

LONDON, Midland and Scottish railway
Annual general meeting, 18th, London. Economist 140:353-4 Mr 15 '41

LONDON stock exchange
Denial of London stock exchange facilities to Messrs Cyril Nicholson and company. Economist 141:208 Ag 16 '41
Dilution on the stock exchange; women clerks admitted. Economist 141:389 S 27 '41
London active security prices and yields. Published in weekly numbers of Economist
Quotations of representative stocks. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Stock exchange in war. Economist 140:310-11 Mr 8 '41
Stock exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of the Economist
Stock exchanges, 1940. Economist 140:sup5 Mr 15 '41
Whys of strength in London, weakness in New York. J. Lloyd. Mag of Wall St 69:67-8+ N 1 '41

LONDON university
Damage to the University of London and its hospitals. Science 94:408 O 31 '41

LONE star gas corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2860-1 My 3 '41

LONG arm laws. See Substituted service laws

LONG distance telephone. See Telephone—Long distance

LONG ISLAND lighting company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1438 Mr 1 '41
Financial news. O. Ely. Pub Util 27:802-4 Je 19 '41

LONGEVITY
Americans, live longer! W. W. Bauer. 219p $2 Bobbs '40
Animal Methuselahs; which animals live the longest? B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 164:7-10 Ja '41
Average span of life is now 62.5 years. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Ag 15 '41
Leucocyte level and longevity in rats. C. Reich and W. F. Dunning. Science 93:429-30 My 2 '41
Must we grow old? B. Newman. 269p $2.50 Putnam '41
Some relations of food chemistry to the time of aging and the length of life. H. C. Sherman. bibliog News Ed 19:1081-2 O 10 '41

LONGSHOREMEN
Labor peace in Pacific ports. P. Eliel. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:429-37 [Jl] '41
Sickness-insurance system for longshoremen in Brazil, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1428-31 Je '41

LONGSHOREMEN'S and warehousemen's union, International. See International longshoremen's and warehousemen's union

LONGSWORTH, Lewis, 1904-
Fathers and sons in chemistry; the C-C-Lg heterocycle. W. E. White. por News Ed 19:793 Jl 25 '41

LOOMS
Cast iron replaces aluminum in loom magazine. il diags Product Eng 12:543 O '41
For study of mechanisms; single-flash photography; bobbin transfer mechanism. V. F. Sepavich. il diag Machine Design 13:82 Ag '41
How many looms should a weaver run? E. A. Lucey. il Textile World 91:62-3 Jl '41
Keep the looms running; practical pointers on overhauling and cleaning. A. C. Wayman. Textile World 90:88 D '40
Loom motor protection; damask weaving. A. Brady. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:227-8 Ja 10 '41
Loomfixers' manual; cotton (cont). I. Moberg. diags Textile World 90:94-5 D '40; 91:108-9 Ja; 140 F; 101-2 Mr; 120 Ap; 118 My; 112 Je; 101 Jl; 88 Ag; 130 S; 119-20 O; 145 N '41 (to be cont)
Loomfixers manual; rayon and silk (cont). H. E. Wenrich. diags Textile World 91:109-10 Ja; 102 Mr; 117-18 My; 102 Jl; 120-1 O '41
Loomfixers' manual; wool section. E. P. Schremp. diags Textile World 90:93-4 D '40; 91:141 F; 121 Ap; 111 Je; 89 Ag '41
Reeds and weaving. S. Major. Textile World 91:96 S '41
Reiner weaving-knitting loom. il Rayon 22:55 Ja '41
Shaft marks and mispicks. H. E. Wenrich. diags Rayon 22:610-11, 674-5 O-N '41
Technique of good loom fixing. il diags Rayon 22:241-2, 301-3, 367-9 Ap-Je '41

See also
Weaving

Bearings

Plain vs. roller bearings; Crompton & Knowles loom. il Product Eng 12:544 O '41

LORENTZ-FITZGERALD contraction
Relativity, the Fitzgerald-Lorentz contraction, and quantum theory. W. F. G. Swann. Rs Mod Phys 13:197-202 Jl '41

LORENTZ transformation
Special relativity in refracting media. W. C. Michels and A. L. Patterson. Phys R 60:589-92 O 15 '41

LOS ANGELES
Model for city planning; Los Angeles scale model of metropolitan district. W. A. Ridings. il Eng N 127:107-8 Jl 17 '41
Thinking ahead of disaster; Los Angeles major disaster emergency council. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 28:11-22 Jl 3 '41

See also
Labor and laboring classes—Los Angeles
Trade unions—Los Angeles

Bridges

Easterly gateway to Los Angeles involves structures for freeways; with cost data. map Pub Works 72:15-16 Ap '41

Industries

City of the angels, aviation's boom town. il maps Fortune 23:90-5+ Mr '41

Railroads

Union passenger terminal; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:134-5 Ja '41

Sewerage

Build reinforced concrete storm drain without hampering downtown traffic. H. C. Legg. il Concrete 49:2-3 Ja '41
Sewer maintenance in California. R. F. Brown and F. D. Bowlus. Pub Works 72:30+ Mr '41

Water supply

Breathing in steel siphons stopped by thicker pipe metal; Los Angeles aqueduct. il Eng N 126:469 Mr 27 '41
Financing of extensions in Los Angeles. E. F. Dandridge. Am Water Works Assn J 33:219-23 F '41
Los Angeles takes note of 300,000th meter installed. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:175 Ap '41

LOS ANGELES—Water supply—*Continued*

William Mulholland, engineer, pioneer, raconteur; the Owens Valley aqueduct and later work. J. B. Lippincott. il map Civil Eng 11:161-4 Mr '41

See also

Colorado River aqueduct

LOS ANGELES aqueduct

William Mulholland, engineer, pioneer, raconteur; the Owens Valley aqueduct and later work. J. B. Lippincott. il maps Civil Eng 11:161-4 Mr '41

LOS ANGELES county, California

Growth normal in L.A. area. il Business Week p22+ F 22 '41

LOS ANGELES county museum of history, science and art

Reorganization at the Los Angeles museum. Science 94:255-6 S 12 '41

LOS ANGELES stock exchange

Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

LOSS leaders. See Price cutting

LOST customers. See Sales letters—Lost customers

LOTHIAN, Philip Henry Kerr, 1882-1940

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3498 D 14 '40

LOTT, Edson Schuyler, 1856-

Uncle Edson Lott writes his autobiography. por Nat Underw 45:23+ My 29 '41

LOTTERIES

Premiums and prizes under FTC and post office rulings; summary of do's and dont's. F. H. Waggoner. il Sales Management 49: 52+ S 1 '41

What types of selling schemes are taboo under the lottery laws? state and federal. A. W. Gray. Sales Management 48:54+ Ja 15 '41

LOTTERIES, Government

Shall we take a chance for defense? government lotteries. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 20:7 D 23 '40

LOUD speaking apparatus

Electronic vibrato control for amplifiers. B. Ephraim. diag Electronics 14:52+ F '41

Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. bibliog Electronics 14:54-8 Je '41

How to select a sound system. P. J. Faber. il Radio N 26:16-18+ Ag '41

Hum neutralization in loud speakers. C. E. Hoekstra. diags Electronics 14:64+ My '41

Hypex horns. V. Salmon. diags Electronics 14:34-5 Jl '41

Loudspeaker dividing networks. J. K. Hilliard. diags Electronics 14:26-8 Ja '41

Loudspeakers for speech and music reproduction. R. T. Glover. il Radio N 26:12-14 Ag '41

Low frequency horn of small dimensions. P. W. Klipsch. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 13:137-44 O '41

Mike and speaker placements. C. E. Jackson. diags Radio N 25:19-20+ Ja '41

Modern plant communication system. F. Merish. il Steel 109:70, 72, 74+ Ag 11 '41

Music and production; interesting large northern installation. il Electrician 127:20 Jl 11 '41

NYA installs centralized sound system; high school at Roaring Spring, Pa. il Radio N 26:36-7+ O '41

Phase distortion in electroacoustic systems. F. M. Wiener. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:115-23 O '41

Physical analysis of distortion produced by the nonlinearity of the medium. L. J. Black. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12: 266-7 O '40

Pick the proper public address speaker. C. E. Jackson. il Radio N 25:17+ My '41

Power transmission loss in exponential horns and pipes with wall absorption. W. D. Phelps. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:68-74 Jl '40

Process control, by loudspeaker. D. E. Tyrell. il Factory Management 99:91-2 Jl '41

Profitable public address prospects. S. C. Milbourne. Radio N 26:33+ Ag '41

Public address and the radio man. R. Kendall. Radio N 26:27+ Ag '41

Sane sound ideas. R. C. Jones. il Radio N 26:23+ Ag '41

Sound mixer circuits. C. E. Jackson. diags Radio N 25:38+ Mr '41

Sound selling for the serviceman. R. Hutmacher. il Radio N 26:40b-40c Ag '41

Universal public address amplifier. R. B. Frank. il diag Radio N 26:8-10+ Ag '41

See also

Microphones

Radio loud speakers

LOUDNESS. See Sound—Measurement

LOUISIANA

Louisiana; a guide to the state. 746p bibliog (p704-16) $3 Hastings house, New York '41

See also

Gas, Natural—Louisiana

Geology—Louisiana

Petroleum industry and trade—Louisiana

Politics and government

Business learns a lesson in Louisiana. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:27-8 My '41

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky

See also

Housing—Louisville, Kentucky

Railroads

Railroad grade separation. J. B. Wilson. il Pub Works 72:13-14+ O '41

Sewerage

Technique for a survey of old sewers; Louisville institutes thorough inspection to determine flood damage. C. F. Johnson. il diags Civil Eng 11:27-30 Ja '41

LOUISVILLE and Nashville railroad

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3400 D 7 '40

Traffic statistics and income account, 1938-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2861-2 My 3 '41

LOUISVILLE gas and electric company (Kentucky)

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3348-9 My 24 '41

SEC permits company to sell own stock, waiving competitive rule. Comm & Fin Chr 154:751-2, 866-7 O 25, N 1 '41

LOUNGE cars

Additional modernized cars for the Pacemaker. il plan Ry Age 110:246-8 F 1 '41

Delaware & Hudson rebuilds another diner-lounge. il Ry Age 111:744-5 N 8 '41

LOUVERS

Opportunities in comfort cooling. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:33+ Jl '41

LOVIBOND tintometer

Application of colorimetric methods to metallurgical analysis. E. Taylor-Austin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:29-39 F '41

LOW melting alloys. See Alloys, Low melting

LOW temperature. See Temperature, Low

LOWELL, Massachusetts

Massachusetts builds bypass around city of Lowell. il diags maps Eng N 127:416-18 S 25 '41

Underground services mapped for emergency needs. S. Kearney. plan Eng N 127:31-2 Jl 3 '41

LOWRY, Thomas Martin, 1874-1936

Sketch. por(front) J Chem Educ 18:115 Mr '41

LOYALTY group

Coordination program; four departmental offices. East Underw 41:26 D 27 '40; Nat Underw 44:1 D 26 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1492 D 28 '40

LUBBOCK, Texas

Lone Star exhibit. il Business Week p 20, 22+ Ap 19 '41

LUBIN, David, 1849-1919

David Lubin; a study in practical idealism. O. R. Agresti. 2d ed 372p $2.50 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

LUBIN, Isador, 1896-

Portrait. Business Week p23 D 21 '40

LUBRICATING greases

Antifriction bearing lubricants. O. L. Maag. Nat Pet N 33:R313-14 O 1 '41

Hints on the lubrication of ball and roller bearings. F. J. Matthews. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:254-5+ F '41

Significance of an oil analysis; greases and their application. H. E. Rose. Power Pl Eng 45:49-51 F '41

What you can use; acids, fats and oils, saponifiable, etc. used in manufacture of petroleum lubricating greases. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:52 Mr 24; 52 Mr 31 '41

Prices

U.S. lease-lend bid invitations open on lube oils and grease for British. Nat Pet N 33:19 S 17 '41

Testing

Consistency determinations improved for fluid greases; Standard inspection laboratory mobilometer. K. C. Combes, C. S. Ford and W. S. Schaer. diags Nat Pet N 33:R32 Ja 22 '41

Consistency test for lubricating greases; counterbalance modification for soft or liquid greases. H. Levin and C. J. Schlagel. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:295-7 My 15 '41

Influence of temperature on the lubricating properties of some greases. D. Tabor. il Engineering 152:178-80 Ag 29 '41

Performance of greases; abstract. Eng N 127:87 Jl 17 '41

Performance specifications for grease. R. C. Adams and H. E. Patten. il diags Nat Pet N 33:R218-21 Jl 9 '41

LUBRICATING oil industry

Defense requirements for lube oils. P. M. Robinson. Nat Pet N 33:36, 38+ Ap 30 '41

Export regulation affects lube oils chiefly. Oil & Gas J 40:36 Je 26 '41

Lube oil sales viewed in 41 states for price-selling, price-cutting. Nat Pet N 33:28 Ap 23 '41

Advertising

How Sun Oil builds its industrial copy; production quota (P.Q.) as general theme. A. E. Aldridge. il Ptr Ink 195:47, 50, 54 Je 27 '41

Sun Oil P-Q campaign is model defense-time program. A. E. Aldridge, jr. il Ind Marketing 26:18-19+ Jl '41

Test evidence used in launching Shell Turbo oil. il Ind Marketing 26:20+ Je '41

California

California group organizes to fight reclaimed oil sale. Nat Pet N 33:24 Ja 8 '41

Canada

Rigid oil prices in Canada may follow curb on selling. il Nat Pet N 33:22 Jl 23 '41

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania refiners forced to prorate lubricating oils. A. C. MacIntyre. Oil & Gas J 40:25-6 Ag 14 '41

LUBRICATING oils

Action of motor fuels and oils on laminated sheets; abstract. W. Paul. Chem & Met Eng 48:157-8 Je '41

Are you using the right oils? F. V. Faulhaber. Power Pl Eng 45:89+ N '41

Army to use 6 lube oils. Nat Pet N 33:19 S 17 '41

Clean Diesel oil lasts longer. S. S. Hansen. diags Power 85:14-17, 78-80 Ja-F '41

Copper-lead bearing corrosion serious in heavy-duty service. il Nat Pet N 33:R104, R106-7, R109 Ap 2 '41

Crankcase oils for heavy-duty service. H. R. Wolf. il S A E J 48:128-37 Ap '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:585-7 D 1 '40

Cylinder friction and lubrication; steam and Diesel engines, air compressors. V. M. Huff. Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 Je '41

Engine design versus engine lubrication. R. J. S. Pigott. diags S A E J 48:165-73 My '41; Excerpts. Science 83:sup8+ Ja 17 '41; Abstracts. Automotive Ind 84:85-6 Ja 15 '41; Nat Pet N 33:R18-20 Ja 22 '41; Discussion. S A E J 48:173-6 My '41

Engine lubrication. F. R. Speed. il Bus Transportation 20:271-3 Je '41

Essolube HD, a new lubricant for heavy-duty engines. il Automotive Ind 84:313+ Mr 1 '41; Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:282+ Mr 10 '41; Marine Eng 46:128 Mr '41; Transit J 85:105 Mr '41; Ry Age 110:761 My 3 '41; Sci Am 164:290-1 My '41

Estimating oil viscosity at zero degrees. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 39:53 N 21 '40

Extreme pressure lubricants; film-forming action of lead naphthenate and free sulphur. G. L. Simard, H. W. Russell and H. R. Nelson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1352-9 N '41

Filtration; the cleansing and distribution of lubricating oil. T. C. Worth. il diags Automobile Eng 30:359-64 N '40

Fuel and oil for motor transport; future needs. T. A. Boyd. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:324-30 Mr '41

Fuel supplies; future prospects and requirements in indigenous fuels and lubricants. Automobile Eng 31:277-8 Ag '41

Germany's lubricating oil. Economist 141:447-8 O 11 '41

Heavy-duty detergent lubricant; Essolube HD. Ry Mech Eng 115:222-3 Je '41

Heavy-duty motor oils. H. C. Mougey. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):63-75 '40; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 39:50-2 N 21 '40; Nat Pet N 32:34-6, 38-40, 42 N 20 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):75-8 '40; Nat Pet N 32:16 N 20 '40

Keeping turbine oil dry as transformer oil; using compressed air between water glands and bearing housings. diag Power Pl Eng 45:51 Jl '41

Lubricating cylinders of reciprocating air compressors. J. I. Clower. il diags Power 85:186-8+ Mr '41

Lubricating oil addition agents; application of phenolic compounds and their metal derivatives. O. M. Reiff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:351-7 Mr '41

Lubricating oils for internal-combustion engines. L. H. Mulit and F. W. Kavanagh. il diag S A E J 48:98-106 Mr '41

Lubricating papermaking machinery. T. E. Dial. Paper Tr J 112:35-40 Je 19 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:64+ Ap '41

Lubrication of severe-duty engines (Diesels). J. G. McNab and others. bibliog il S A E J 49:309-25 Ag '41; Discussion. 49:461-4 O '41

Lubrication of steam-turbine driven electric generators. F. J. Cowlin. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 83-100 My '40; Discussion. 144:Proc 175-83 F '41

Lubrication; wear. D. Clayton. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:159-62 O '40; Same. Engineer 170:383-5 D 13 '40

Modern lubricants for modern Diesels. U. B. Bray. Automotive Ind 83:587+ D 1 '40

Modern trends in lubrication. W. H. Oldacre. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:54-5 Ap 17 '41

Oil cooling; its relation to bearing life. R. A. Watson. il diag S A E J 48:41-50 F '41

Oxidation of lubricating oils; apparatus and analytical methods. M. R. Fenske and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:51-60 Ja 15 '41; Abstract. Refrig Eng 41:410 Je '41

Oxidation of lubricating oils; factors controlling oxidation stability. M. R. Fenske and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:516-24 Ap '41

Oxidation of petroleum lubricants. L. L. Davis and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:339-50 Mr '41

Petroleum products in industrial and process oils. J. C. Zimmer and E. W. Carlson. il Chem Ind 49:38-43 Jl '41

LUBRICATING oils—*Continued*

Properties of synthetic lubricating oils; cyclic hydrocarbons with twenty-two carbon atoms per molecule. E. Neyman-Pilat and S. Pilat. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1382-90 N '41
Protect Diesels three ways with 100 viscosity index additive oil; abstracts. F. L. Miller and others. Nat Pet N 33:R21-2+ Ja 22 '41; Oil & Gas J 39:32+ Ja 16 '41; Power Pl Eng 45:59-61 Mr '41
Recovery of used lubricating oil. J. E. Walker. Chem Age (Lond) 45:155-6, 181-2 S 20, O 4 '41
Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; new watch and precision instrument lubricants. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:398 Ap 10 '41
Salvage of lubricating oil. Economist 141:424 O 4 '41
Separation and composition of a lubricating oil distillate. M. R. Fenske and R. E. Hersh. bibliog flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:331-8 Mr '41
Separation of wax from oil-refrigerant mixtures. W. O. Walker and W. R. Rinelli. il Refrig Eng 41:395-7 Je '41
Severe-duty engine conditions as related to oil and fuel; abstract. C. M. Larson. S A E J 48:19 Ja '41
Steam turbine lubrication. C. Dantsizen. diags Power Pl Eng 45:67-9 My '41
Trouble makers in lubricating oil; iron particles removed by magnetic separators. R. A. Trefethen. il Power Pl Eng 45:64-5 Ap '41
Turbine oil inhibitors. W. G. Forbes. Marine Eng 46:98+ Ag '41
Über assoziationsvorgänge im schmieröl. R. Linke. Angew Chemie 54:260-2 My 24 '41
Use of the modern oil purifier. V. C. Crane. Diesel Power 19:48-9 Ja '41
Vanishing oil, designed for lubricating high-temperature bearings; Caloria. Sci Am 165: 128-9 S '41
Viscosity of blends and change of viscosity with temperature. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:167 Jl 31 '41
Waste of lubricating oil. Economist 141:181 Ag 9 '41
What is the correct lubricant for protection of cotton machinery. W. C. Forbes. il Textile World 91:87 My '41
What you can use; addition agents in petroleum lubricants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:47 F 3; 56 F 10; 45 F 17 '41
Wider use of heavy-duty motor oils predicted. G. C. Mather. Nat Pet N 33:24-5 Ja 22 '41

See also
Castor oil
Lubrication and lubricants

Analysis

Determination of free sulphur in lubricating oil. H. Levin and E. Stehr. diags Nat Pet N 33:R301-2 S 17 '41
Determination of phosphorus in lubricating oils. H. Levin, F. P. Farrell and A. J. Millendorf. Nat Pet N 33:R300 S 17 '41
Determination of the aniline point of dark petroleum oils. B. B. Carr and M. S. Agruss. il Nat Pet N 33:R301 S 17 '41
Investigation of high-boiling petroleum oils by adsorption analysis. B. C. Allibone. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:94-108 Mr '41

Bibliography

References to oil additives. Oil & Gas J 40: 60 S 4 '41

Manufacture

Continental adds four types of solvent units to separate, dewax lube oil stocks. W. T. Ziegenhain. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:30-1+ Ag 7 '41
Evaluation of granular adsorbents for petroleum refining. O. FitzSimons, R. C. Amero and R. G. Capell. bibliog il diags Nat Pet N 33:R339-40, R342, R344 O 29 '41
Furfural refining of lubricants; flow diag. il Chem & Met Eng 47:859-62 D '40
Phenol extraction wins place in Pennsylvania lube refining. D. W. Kenny and W. B. McCluer. flow sheet il Nat Pet N 33:R26, R28, R30 Ja 22 '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:48-9+ Ja 16 '41
Process for conversion of Pennsylvania bright stock into neutrals. C. R. Wagner. Oil & Gas J 39:14 D 19 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R460-1; Discussion. R461-2 D 25 '40
Solvent dewaxing of lubricants; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:106-9 O '41
What you can use; extractants used in refining petroleum lubricating oils. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Ja 20 '41

Prices

U.S. lease-lend bid invitations open on lube oils and grease for British. Nat Pet N 33: 19 S 17 '41

Specifications

Is color of oil important? what do oil specifications mean? Water Works & Sewerage 88:298 Jl '41
Viscosity classification of lubricants. W. S. James. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):56-62 '40

Standards

Lubricating oils; specifications of Canadian government purchasing standards committee. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:610 D '40

Testing

Changes occurring in oils and engines from use; abstract. F. A. Suess and others. Nat Pet N 33:R351-2 O 29 '41
Evaluating corrosion resistance of modern turbine oils. N. B. Wilson, G. H. Von Fuchs and K. R. Edlund. bibliog il Power 85:162-5 Mr '41
Evaluation and performance of turbine oils. G. H. von Fuchs, N. B. Wilson and K. R. Edlund. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:306-12 My 15 '41
Heavy-duty lubricating oils as measured by engine tests. H. C. Mougey. Oil & Gas J 39:38+ My 1 '41
Indiana stirring oxidation test for lubricating oils. G. G. Lamb, C. M. Loane and J. W. Gaynor. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:317-21 My 15 '41; Abstract. Nat Pet N 33:R114-15 Ap 16 '41
Laboratory evaluation of some factors causing lubricating oil deterioration in engines. R. E. Burk and others. il diag Nat Pet N 33:R291-2+ S 17 '41
Laboratory machine for investigating corrosion of bearings. S. K. Talley, R. G. Larsen and W. A. Webb. il Nat Pet N 33:R294+ S 17 '41
Mineral oil deterioration system. J. C. Balsbaugh and A. G. Assaf. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:515-19 Ag 15 '41
Oil inhibitors; investigations into oxidation and sludging. Automobile Eng 31:341-2 O '41
Oxidation characteristics of pure hydrocarbons. R. G. Larsen, R. E. Thorpe and F. A. Armfield. flow diag Nat Pet N 33:R296+ S 17 '41
Oxidation products protective; abstract. P. G. Exline, W. E. Kramer and J. R. Bowman. Nat Pet N 33:R115-16 Ap 16 '41
Research; current investigation at the Institution of automobile engineers' laboratories. il Automobile Eng Extra no 30: 334-5 N 14 '40
Review of temperatures, road test engines. B. E. Sibley and H. C. Baldwin. il diag Nat Pet N 33:R267-70 Ag 20 '41
Speeds viscosity measurement in capillary type viscometer. E. H. Zeitfuchs. bibliog il diags Nat Pet N 33:R121, R123-4 Ap 16 '41
Standard engine tests needed for motor oils; symposium. il Nat Pet N 33:R146-8+ My 14 '41
Standardize engine tests for heavy-duty motor oil. C. M. Larson. Nat Pet N 33: R150+ My 14 '41
Tests of lubricants under boundary conditions; abstract. A. Fogg and S. A. Hunwicks. Automotive Ind 84:632 Je 15 '41

LUBRICATING oils—Testing—*Continued*

Value of engine rating systems in the correlation of oil stability engine tests; abstract. H. L. Hemmingway. Nat Pet N 33:R352 O 29 '41

Viscosity of Russian and Rumanian lubricating oils at high pressure. R. B. Dow, J. S. McCartney and C. E. Fink. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:301-9 Jl '41

Wanted, a new turbine-oil test. M. D. Baker. Power 85:314-17+ My '41

LUBRICATION and lubricants

Barium used as lubricant in rotating targets of X-ray tubes. il Electronics 13:52 D '40

Bearings and lubrication. V. M. Huff. diags Power Pl Eng 45:56-9 Ap '41

Cotton machinery lubrication. W. G. Forbes. il Textile World 90:67 D '40

Crane lubrication. diags Mech Handling 27:274-8 D '40

Dies lubricated with colloidal graphite. Iron Age 147:62 Ap 10 '41

Einfluss des schmiermittels auf die fressneigung von stahl und bronze. R. Poppinga. diags V D I 85:77-9 Ja 18 '41

Fighting friction; how friction operates between metals. W. L. Finlay. il diag Sci Am 164:78-81 F '41

Fuels and lubricants in national defense. C. M. Larson. Mech Eng 63:780-2+ N '41; Same. il Nat Pet N 33:R323-4, R326, R328 O 15 '41

Gears, friction and lubrication. V. M. Huff. diags Power Pl Eng 45:102+ O '41

High-temperature lubricant that leaves no residue; Caloria. Mach 47:150 Ag '41

How to handle lubricants. E. West. Am Mach 85:952, sup59 S 17 '41

Improvement of petroleum lubricants by the addition of special ingredients. A. L. Foster. Pet Eng 12:143-4, 146-7 O '40

Is oilless operation an idle dream? M. F. A. Wulfinghoff. diags Power Pl Eng 44:68-70 D '40

Load-carrying-capacity phenomena of bearing surfaces. M. O. Teetor. il S A E J 47:497-503; Discussion. 503 D '40

Lubricants for farm tractors, as recommended by their manufacturers. Nat Pet N 33:28 Jl 9 '41

Lubricants for machine protection. A. F. Brewer. il Mod Packaging 15:72, 74, 76+ O '41

Lubricating heavy equipment on the job. diag Comp Air M 46:6396 Mr '41

Lubrication of ball bearings; reference book sheet. Am Mach 85:353, 355 Ap 16 '41

Lubrication practice and bearings; abstracts of ASME papers. diags Power 84:888 Mid-D '40

Lubrication problems absorb A.S.M.E. at annual meeting; abstracts of papers. diag Nat Pet N 32:R438-40 D 11 '40

Lubrication requirements of heavy duty roller bearings. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:350-1+ Mr '41

Lubrication; safety aspects. il Nat Safety N 43:122+ Mr '41

Lubrication; wear. D. Clayton. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:159-62 O '40; Same. Engineer 170:383-5 D 13 '40

Mechanical gearing for large power transmission. L. M. Douglas. diag Engineering 151:98-100 Ja 31 '41

Naphtenic lubricants and allied products. A. J. Kraus. 274p $15 A. Joseph Kraus, 900 80th st, North Bergen, N.J. '40

New developments in synthetic chemicals and materials for fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:978-9 N 25 '40

New method of lubricating bearings operating at high temperatures; Dag colloidal graphite. Mach 47:121 Je '41

Oil for accuracy; selection of proper lubricant for machine tools. J. Sasso. diags Am Mach 85:46-8 F 5 '41

Oiling by schedule keeps our machines running; one lubrication man to one hundred machines is Warner & Swasey formula. N. Swenson. il diags Factory Management 99:83-5 N '41

Physical aspects of boundary lubrication. O. Beeck. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:512-18 Jl '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:808+ N '41

Porous metal bearings; methods of design and discussion of properties. il diags Product Eng 12:496-500 S '41

Practical aids to defense; lubricating equipment. diags Power 85:688-9 S '41

Program for industrial lubrication. V. M. Palmer and C. L. Pope. il Mech Eng 62:891-6 D '40; Discussion. 63:678-81 S '41

Proposed statement on lubrication of speed reducers for oil-field pumping service. J. R. Mahan. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):219 My '41

SAE fuel and lubricants meeting, Tulsa, Nov. 7-8. S A E J 47:sup12-13+ D '40

Studies in lubrication; friction phenomena and the stick-slip process. F. Morgan, M. Muskat and D. W. Reed. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:743-52 O '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:958+ D '41

Synthetic chemicals in fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:865-8 Jl '41

Tests showed matt finish provided best lubrication. H. Shaw. diags Nat Pet N 33:R266 Ag 20 '41

Über assoziationsvorgänge im schmieröl. R. Linke. Angew Chemie 54:260-2 My 24 '41

Untersuchungen über den schmierzustand in der grenzreibung. E. Heidebroek. diags Angew Chemie 54:85-7 F 1 '41

Viscosity classification of lubricants. W. S. James. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):56-62 '40

What containers for lubricants? survey by the Institute of package research. il Mod Packaging 15:31-3+ N '41

What is quality in a lubricant? C. H. Bromley. il Power 85:131-3 F '41

See also

Airplane engines—Lubrication
Automobile engines—Lubrication
Automobiles—Lubrication
Bearings
Graphite
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oil industry
Lubricating oils
Lubricators
Oil reclamation
Rolling mills—Lubrication
Steam turbines—Lubrication
Steam turbines, Marine—Lubrication
Wire rope—Lubrication

Patents

Extreme-pressure addition agents. E. A. Evans and J. S. Elliott. Inst Pet J 27:165-80; Discussion. 181-7 My '41

Testing

Bearing lubrication. F. C. Linn and D. E. Irons. Machine Design 13:57+ Ja '41

Lubrication experiment technique. Engineering 151:156 F 21 '41

Lubrication of lead-bronze bearings; Dag colloidal graphite in oil. Engineering 151:108 F 7 '41

Lubri-Zol has new research and testing laboratory. il Automotive Ind 85:30-1+ Ag 1 '41

Standard oil co. (Indiana) builds complete automotive laboratory. D. P. Barnard and A. H. Fox. il Oil & Gas J 39:82-4 Mr 27 '41

Texas company completes new motor laboratory. J. J. Mikita and C. E. Cummings. il diag plan Oil & Gas J 39:78-81 Mr 27 '41

See also

Lubricating oils—Testing

LUBRICATION and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

Applying coolant when cutting steel with carbides. diags Automotive Ind 84:126 F 1 '41

Chip formation, friction and finish; abstract. H. Ernst and M. E. Merchant. Iron Age 148:60 S 11 '41

Coolants for cutting steel with carbides. J. R. Longwell. diags Iron Age 147:53 Mr 6 '41

LUBRICATION and lubricants (cutting and grinding)—*Continued*

Cutting oils for nitriding steels. Am Mach 85:884 S 3 '41

Dermatitis from cutting oils. L. Schwartz. Pub Health Rep 56:1947-53 O 3 '41; Same cond. Nat Safety N 44:34, 36+ N '41

Improvements in cutting oils. A. G. Arend. Chem & Ind 59:771-2 N 16 '40

Occupational dermatitis. Nat Safety N 43: 168 Mr '41

Recent developments in cutting oils; abstract. W. Esau. Iron Age 148:98 O 23 '41

Selection of cutting oils for threading operations; chart. Iron Age 148:59 Ag 21 '41

Skin infections. J. T. Beard. il Safety Eng 81:35-6, 38 My '41

Tips on grinding coolants. H. J. Wills. il Iron Age 147:60-1 Je 12 '41

What machinability means to defense. A. H. d'Arcambal. il Am Mach 85:288 Ap 2 '41

What you can use; wetting agents used in petroleum oils for cutting and similar purposes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:40 D 30 '40; 139:40 Ja 6; 38 Ja 13 '41

LUBRICATION and lubricants (metal drawing)

Deep drawing lubricants. E. E. Halls. Automobile Eng 31:192-4 Je '41

Lubricants for shell and cartridge manufacture. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 108:57 My 12 '41

LUBRICATORS

Centralized lubricators offer many combinations. J. I. Clower. il diags Machine Design 13:47-9+ Ja '41

Force feed lubrication; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:429-30 O '41

Greasing machines plus a report system assure efficient lubrication of loaders. J. Guiney and I. A. Given. il diag Coal Age 46:51-3 Mr '41

Hennessy mechanical lubricator for A.A.R. journals. il Ry Mech Eng 114:554 D '40

Minimum resale prices set on lubrication equipment. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 F 26 '41

Pressure gun aids pump packing lubrication. S. H. Coleman. diag Power Pl Eng 44:96 D '40

Report on lubrication; Locomotive maintenance officers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:441-3 O '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; lubricating equipment. il diags Power 84: 858-9 Mid-D '40

Trabon automatic lubricator. il Steel 108:91-2 My 26 '41

LUCITE

Darkroom light filters. il Mod Plastics 18:60 My '41

House numbers visible at night under ordinary street light; made of lucite. il Sci Am 164:361-2 Je '41

Interferometer method of plane stress analysis. D. Sinclair. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 30:511-13 N '40

Lucite boat. il Ptr Ink 196:20 Jl 18 '41

Music with light. il Mod Plastics 18:40 Ja '41

Synthetics; recent developments contributed by scientific research. C. P. Kidder. bibliog il Mech Eng 63:292-3 Ap '41

Temperature dependence of Young's modulus and internal friction of Lucite and Karolith. J. S. Rinehart. bibliog J Ap Phys 12: 811-16 N '41

See also
Methyl methacrylate
Plastic materials,
Transparent

LUCKE, Charles Edward, 1876-

Dr Lucke retires. W. A. Shoudy. por Mech Eng 63:745-6 O '41

LUDOLPH, Francis F.

Sketch. S. Welton. por East Underw 41:39-40 D 20 '40

LUGGAGE. See Baggage

LUKENS steel company

Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:335-6 S 27 '41

LULL, Mary

1940 all-America package competition; award; Mary Lull gift wrap service. Mod Packaging 14:228-9 Mr '41

LUMBER

Patching defective lumber; woodflour plastic used. il Mod Plastics 18:39+ F '41

Trees. S. R. Stevens. 201p bibliog(p199-200) $3 C. Baugh and co, Dallas '40

Wood as a structural material. F. J. Hanrahan. il diags Roads & Sts 83:43-6 N; 56, 58, 60+ D '40

See also
Mine timber
Pine
Wood

Prices

Douglas fir, wholesale prices; new series, monthly, 1922-1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 My '41

Index of wholesale prices of lumber; revised series, monthly, 1935-Nov. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Ja '41

OPACS fixes ceiling on southern pine lumber. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1072 Ag 23 '41

That lumber price. Business Week p17 Ja 18 '41

Storage

Air conditions in storage. charts Refrig Eng 41:112 F '41

Transportation

Many features of interest in high logging trestle. il Ry Age 111:52-4 Jl 12 '41

LUMBER camps

Camp store. W. B. Salkeld. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:539-40 Ag '41

Importance of the van. E. R. Goulet. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:479 Jl '41

Old time camp is a fading picture. S. B. Dickinson. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:476-8 Jl '41

Ontario paper co. spends about $1,000,000 developing Black River limits. il Paper Tr J 111:73-6 N 28 '40

Van and its place in woods operations. E. Caron. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:604, 606, 608 S '41

LUMBER handling

Handling pulpwood into and out of ships; novel method of applying hydraulic principles. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:838-9 D '40

Ingenious extension for pick-up trucks. il Am Bld 63:114-15 S '41

Tractor and sulky skidding operation. W. W. Lathrop. plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:267-9 Mr '41

Watering pulpwood with roller-bearing wooden rollers; with cost data. J. L. Kelly. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 42:544-5 Ag '41

LUMBER mills

See also
Sawmills

Power

Diesel-steam plant heats and powers lumber mill. il Power 85:718-19 O '41

LUMBER trade

May investigate purchase of pulpwood. Paper Tr J 112:16 Ja 16 '41

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Purchases of lumber and timber products by the United Kingdom. For Comm W 4: 31-2 Ag 2 '41

Tailored lumber. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:18-19 Ag '41

See also
Pine

Advertising

Lumber gains new markets through engineering promotion; educational campaign built around connector device. V. W. De Vries. il Ind Marketing 26:34-5 My '41

Statistics

Lumber exports at 40-year low in 1940. W. L. Neubrech. For Comm W 2:518-19 Mr 29 '41

LUMBER trade—Statistics—*Continued*

Lumber industry review, 1940. W. L. Neubrech. Survey of Cur Business 21:7-9 Ja '41

Lumber production and shipment during four weeks ended Dec. 28, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:191 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Production, employment, wages, and prices in Douglas-fir lumber industry. Monthly Labor R 53:849-61 O '41

Report of lumber movement; weekly. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Revised lumber statistics, monthly, Jan. 1939-Feb. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 My '41

Argentina

Imports of lumber. For Comm W 2:28, 329-30 Ja 4, F 22 '41

Australia

Restriction on imports of timber. For Comm W 2:372 Mr 1 '41

Barbados

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:24-5 Ag 30 '41

Bolivia

Bolivian imports of lumber. For Comm W 3:430-1 Je 7 '41

Brazil

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:31 Ag 2 '41

British Columbia

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:410-11 Mr 8 '41

British Honduras

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:498-9 Mr 22 '41

Canada

Canada founded upon an economy of wood. R. Black; C. Vining. Paper Tr J 112:10 My 1 '41

Lumber industry during 1940. For Comm W 3:109 Ap 19 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:205-6; 3:471-2 F 1, Je 14 '41

China

Lumber imports at Tsingtao. For Comm W 1:603 D 28 '40

Costa Rica

Timber exports, 1936-1940. For Comm W 5:33 O 4 '41

Cuba

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:545-6 Mr 29 '41

Greece

Lumber market. For Comm W 2:372-3 Mr 1 '41

Hungary

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:520 D 14 '40

India

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:556 Je 28 '41

Italy

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:520-1; 2:72 D 14 '40, Ja 11 '41

Sales tax on lumber established in Italy. For Comm W 1:447 D 7 '40

Japan

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:556-7 Je 28 '41

Netherlands Indies

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:431 Je 7 '41

New Zealand

Lumber trade, first nine months of 1940. For Comm W 2:28-9 Ja 4 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:349 My 24 '41

Pacific coast

Pacific logging congress, 31st, Victoria, B.C. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:792-4+ N '40

Philippine Islands

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:304-5 My 17 '41

Salvador

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:36 Ap 5 '41

South Africa

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:604-5 D 28 '40

Southern states

Southern pine makes good on pledge to aid defense. H. C. Berckes. il Manuf Rec 110:30-1 Ja '41

Sweden

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:207, 305 My 3, 17 '41

Switzerland

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:305 My 17 '41

United States

Denver true bills; lumber and building-supply indictments. Business Week p30-1 Ap 26 '41

Hourly earnings in the lumber and timber products industry. H. Ober. Monthly Labor R 53:187-208 Jl '41

Lumber exports at 40-year low in 1940. W. L. Neubrech. For Comm W 2:518-19 Mr 29 '41

Lumber in line. Business Week p18+ D 14 '40

Lumber ruling; court declares defendants must stand trial for antitrust violations. Business Week p28 Jl 19 '41

Lumber survey. Arch Forum 75:sup2+ Jl '41

Lumbermen yield. Business Week p29 Ap 26 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:545 Mr 29 '41

Production, employment, wages, and prices in Douglas-fir lumber industry. Monthly Labor R 53:849-61 O '41

United States exports of hardwood and softwood lumber, 11 months of 1940. For Comm W 2:158 Ja 25 '41

Western states

Interdependence of the West Coast log family. W. G. Tilton. Paper Tr J 112:29-31 Ja 9 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:604+ S '40

LUMBER workers

Encouraging the chopper. T. B. Fraser. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:29-30+ Ja '41

Fir mills reopen; peace formula found for plants in Everett and Tacoma. Business Week p17-18 D 14 '40

Hourly earnings in the lumber and timber products industry. H. Ober. Monthly Labor R 53:187-208 Jl '41

Job descriptions for the lumber and lumber products industries including sawmill, planing mill, excelsior and general woodworking jobs. 347p bibliog(pxxxv-xxxvi) U.S. Employment service, Washington; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc. '39

Planned career in the paper industry; suggestions for an apprentice studying the fundamentals of woods operations. D. C. Yates. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:610, 612-13 S '41

Production, employment, wages, and prices in Douglas-fir lumber industry. Monthly Labor R 53:849-61 O '41

Timber trouble; widespread shutdowns in Northwest. Business Week p14 D 7 '40

LUMBERING

Construction of a truck track. F. L. Flatt. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:541-3 Ag '41

Depot buildings to build and maintain equipment for logging operations. J. W. Sutherland. plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:480-2 Jl '41

LUMBERING—*Continued*

Economic problems in logging and timber management. A. J. F. Brandstrom. Paper Tr J 111:29-31 D 5 '40

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook; woods operations. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:529-32 Ag '41

Logging with a camera; progress records and action shots of equipment and operations. J. W. McNutt. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:270+ Mr '41

New developments and trends in logging technique; with cost data. C. R. Townsend. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 41:736-40, 786-91 O-N '40

Ontario paper co. spends about $1,000,000 developing Black River limits. il Paper Tr J 111:73-6 N 28 '40

Pacific logging congress, 31st, Victoria, B.C. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:792-4+ N '40

Planned career in the paper industry; suggestions for an apprentice studying the fundamentals of woods operations. D. C. Yates. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:610, 612-13 S '41

Pulpwood hauling by trucks and sleighs. L. L. Wetmore. il map Pulp & Pa of Can 41:840-2, 844+ D '40

Redwood forest management for utilization. E. Fritz. il Mech Eng 62:859-63 D '40; Discussion. 63:388-9 My '41

Role of forest utilization in forest management. A. Koroleff. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:262-6 Mr '41

Settlement of wood hauled without rescale at landings. P. J. Hurley. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:27-8+ Ja '41

Skidding in selective pulpwood logging; with cost data. K. T. Belotelkin, L. H. Reineke and M. Westveld. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:614-15 S '41

Study of pulpwood cutting technique. A. Koroleff. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:376-8 My '41

Tractor and sulky skidding operation. W. W. Lathrop. plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:267-9 Mr '41

Winter truck roads; icing, or applying water to the surface. C. G. Levie. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:836-7 D '40

Accidents

Accident control in logging; with accident record chart. F. A. Harrison. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:421-2 Je '41

More first aid men needed in logging camps. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:162+ [F] '41

Quebec pulp and paper safety association annual meeting. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:357-61 My '41

Safety measures

Accident control in logging. F. A. Harrison. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:421 Je '41

First aid supplies for logging camps. P. Rivard. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:482-3 Jl '41

LUMETERS. See Photometers

LUMINESCENCE

Black light for theater auditoriums; fluorescent carpet, decorative wall and ceiling murals, and other decorative applications. H. J. Chanon and F. M. Falge. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:197-213 Ag '41

Chemiluminescence of luminol catalyzed by iron complex salts of chlorophyll derivatives. E. Schneider. Am Chem Soc J 63:1477-8 My '41

Cold light for television; abstract. H. W. Leverenz. Science 92:sup9 D 13 '40

Fluorescenz und phosphorescenz von kristallphosphoren. A. Schleede. il diags Angew Chemie 53:378-83 Ap 17 '40

Glasses for discharge tubes; the importance of luminescence. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 45:120-1 Ag 30 '41

Ist der nachweis von blutspuren durch 3-amino-phthalsäurehydrazid ein kennzeichnendes verfahren? R. Kraul, H. H. Meyer and H. H. Meyer. Angew Chemie 54:213-15 Ap 26 '41

Luminescence of meteorites. J. D. Buddhue. Am J Sci 239:839-44 N '41

Luminescent and fluorescent plastics. C. Lichtenberg. il Mod Plastics 18:45+ Ja '41

Luminescent materials' war-time uses. Electrician 127:17-18 Jl 11 '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:551-4 Jl 26 '41; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:641-2 D '41

Mechanism of reactions involving excited electronic states; some reactions of the alkali metals with hydrogen. J. L. Magee and T. Ri. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:638-44 Ag '41

Phosphorescence of human teeth. J. De Ment. Science 94:90-1 Jl 25 '41

Photography by luminescent screens in the extreme ultraviolet. T. Suga and M. Kamiyama. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:592-3 S '41

Photometric properties of luminescent materials; abstract. W. E. Harper, M. B. Robinson and J. N. Bowtell. Light & Lighting 33:61 Ap '40

Polarization of luminescence of ruby. B. V. Thosar. Phys R 60:616 O 15 '41

Quantitative capillary luminescence analysis. F. E. E. Germann and J. W. Hensley. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1071-81 D '40

Radiation from solid substances under flame impact. E. C. W. Smith. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:202-5, 247, 250-1, 256, 293, 298 bibliog(p298) Ja 29-F 12 '41; Abstracts. Engineering 151:123-4 F 14 '41; Chem & Ind 60:218-19 Mr 29 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 234:64, 69, 71 Ap 9 '41

Remarks on the fluorescence, phosphorescence and photochemistry of dyestuffs. J. Franck and R. Livingston. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:184-90 F '41

Supersonic cell fluorometer. H. B. Briggs. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:543-9 Ag '41

Synthetic reverberation; decay of phosphorescence applied to control sequences of echoes in broadcasting studios; abstract. R. Brewer. Light & Lighting 33:59 Ap '40

Technology of brightness production by near-ultraviolet radiation. J. O. Kraehenbuehl and H. J. Chanon. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:151-68 F '41

Über das leuchten fester isolatoren. F. Möglich. Angew Chemie 53:405-9 Ag 31 '40

See also

Fluorescence

LUMINOL

Ist der nachweis von blutspuren durch 3-amino-phthalsäurehydrazid ein kennzeichnendes verfahren? R. Kraul, H. H. Meyer and H. H. Meyer. Angew Chemie 54:213-15 Ap 26 '41

LUMINOSITY

Calculation of the light distribution in lightwells. W. T. White. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:308-17 Ap '41

Interreflections in finite cylinders. P. Moon. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:223-33 Mr '41

Interreflections in lightwells. P. Moon. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:301-8 Ap '41

Interreflections in rooms. P. Moon. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:374-82 My '41

Problem of energy production in red giants. M. A. Greenfield. bibliog Phys R 60:175-83 Ag 1 '41

LUMINOUS discs. See Discs, Luminous

LUMINOUS materials

Characteristics of fluorescent materials. L. H. Stauffer. il Electronics 14:32-4+ O '41

LUMINOUS paint. See Paint, Luminous

LUMNITE cement. See Cement—Alumina cement

LUNCH wagons, Employees'

Workers' lunch wagon. Business Week p30 My 31 '41

LUNCHES, Employees'

Living at work. Management R 30:294-6 Ag '41

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias

Self-service on the avenue; acrylic plastics; Bickford restaurant. il Mod Plastics 18:38+ F '41

Small absorption job; Simpson dining car, Houston, Tex. il plan Dom Eng 157:71-2+ My '41

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias, Employees'

Communal feeding; electrical apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 129:267-9 S 19 '41

Factory canteens. il Electrician 126:31 Ja 17 '41

How Monsanto solved the employee restaurant problem. S. W. Allender. il Chem Ind 49:470-1 O '41

No greasy spoons; dishwashing procedure in factory cafeteria. R. C. Strong. il Nat Safety N 44:17+ Jl '41

Operating an employee cafeteria. Management R 29:449 D '40

Personnel facilities. F. W. Maynard. il Chem & Met Eng 48:108-10 My '41

Where do they eat? A. W. Herdman. il Nat Safety N 43:20-1+ F '41; Same cond. Management R 30:85-7 Mr '41

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias, School

Communal feeding; electrical apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 129:267-8 S 19 '41

LUNDEGÅRDH burner

Lundegardh flame method of spectrographic analysis. V. R. Ells. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:534-42 Ag '41

Mineral analysis of biological materials; use of the Lundegårdh spectrographic method. M. A. Griggs, R. Johnstin and B. E. Elledge. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:99-101 F 15 '41

LUNDELL, Gustav Ernst Frederick

Personality in chemistry. A. D. McFadyen. por Chem Ind 48:434-5+ Ap '41

LUNENBURG, Massachusetts

Water supply

Water supply of Lunenburg, or can my town afford a public water system? H. E. Bailey. il N E Water Works Assn J 55: 475-81 S '41

LUNGS

Diseases

Epidemiological study of calcified pulmonary lesions in an Ohio county. B. J. Olson, W. H. Wright and M. O. Nolan. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:2105-26 O 31 '41

See also
Pneumonia
Tuberculosis

Dust diseases

Coal dust and pulmonary ailments. R. R. Sayers. Can Min J 61:821-2 D '40

Dust hazards and their effects; abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of industrial hygiene and toxicology

Pulmonary diseases in the mining industry. R. R. Sayers. diag U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7146:1-26 bibliog(p25-6) F '41

Severe pneumoconiosis caused by inhalation of fuller's earth. W. D. McNally and I. S. Trostler. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:118-26 Mr '41

X-ray diffraction, an important tool in pneumoconiosis research and a new method of tissue analysis. L. H. Berkelhamer. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:163-75 My '41

See also
Silicosis

LUNT, Edward Clark, 1863-1941

Sketch. por East Underw 42:28 Ja 17 '41; Nat Underw 45:19+ Ja 16 '41; Weekly Underw 144:194+ Ja 18 '41

LUNUVA (Ceylon) tea and rubber estates, limited

Ordinary general meeting, 34th, London. Economist 140:867 Je 28 '41

LUPEOL

Oxidation of lupenyl esters. E. R. H. Jones and R. J. Meakins. Chem Soc J p1335-9 O '40

LUSTER

Brightening rayon and silk goods. Textile Col 63:576+ O '41

Measurement of gloss. L. A. Wetlaufer and W. E. Scott. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:647-52 N 15 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:224-8 Ap '41

Multipurpose photelectric reflectometer. R. S. Hunter. il diags Opt Soc Am J 30: 536-59 bibliog(59 titles, p558-9) N '40; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:581-618 N '40; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:525-30, 542-5 O 13 '41

Reflectance measurements of typical glazed ceramic bodies; lead borosilicate, raw lead, porcelain, and Bristol. J. A. Pask. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:50-3 F '41

Simplified distinctness-of-image glossmeter. R. J. Myers. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:678-81 N 15 '40

Use of liquid surfaces as standards of specular gloss. D. G. Moore and R. S. Hunter. Am Cer Soc J 24:167-70 My '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:42 My '41

LUTHERAN brotherhood

Lutheran brotherhood has higher annuity rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:21 Ja 24 '41

LUZERNE county (Pa.) gas and electric corporation

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:683 Ja 25 '41

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3660 Je 7 '41

LYKES brothers steamship company

Gulf ports' foreign trade served by huge fleet of one firm. il maps Manuf Rec 109: 32-3+ D '40

LYMAN, Theodore

Election of honorary members of the Optical society of America. F. A. Saunders. por Opt Soc Am J 31:509 Jl '41

LYONS, J., and company

Accounts for year to March 31st. Economist 140:800 Je 14 '41

Ordinary general meeting, 47th, London. Economist 140:862-3 Je 28 '41

LYOTROPIC series

Effect of ions of the lyotropic series on reflection in the 3μ region. A. M. Buswell, R. C. Gore and W. H. Rodebush. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:543-6 Ap '41

Studies on the lyotropic series; the adsorption of salts on cellulose. E. Heymann and G. C. McKillop. bibliog J Phys Chem 45: 195-203 F '41

LYSIMETERS

Bibliography

Survey and discussion of lysimeters and a bibliography on their construction and performance. H. Kohnke, F. R. Dreibelbis and J. M. Davidson. il U S Agric Misc Pub 372:1-68 pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40

LYXOSE

Acyclic derivatives of *d*-lyxose. M. L. Wolfrom and F. B. Moody. Am Chem Soc J 62: 3465-6 D '40

M

MAAS, A. R., chemical company, Los Angeles

Going into business for yourself. A. R. Maas. il Chem & Met Eng 47:781-3 N '40

MABON, James Brown, 1867-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1689 Mr 15 '41

MCADOO, William Gibbs, 1863-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:926 F 8 '41

MCANDLESS, Alva John, 1890-

President of ALC. por East Underw 42:5 O 10 '41

MACARONI

Drying macaroni. P. L. Earle and M. C. Rogers. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 642-7 My '41

Million a week; macaroni, spaghetti and egg noodles produced in plant of V. La Rosa & sons, inc., Brooklyn. il Mod Packaging 14:75-8 Jl '41

Redesigned from consumer's viewpoint; Foulds' macaroni product packages. il Mod Packaging 14:40+ F '41

MCAULIFFE, Eugene
Hudson coal company safety key men, third annual dinner honoring Eugene McAuliffe; with address by Mr McAuliffe. Explosives Eng 18:368-72 D '40

MCBRYDE, Warren H.
Portrait. Mech Eng 63:51 Ja '41

MCCABE, Thomas Bayard, 1893-
Tribute paid to head of Scott paper co. Paper Tr J 112:12 Mr 13 '41

MCCARTHY, Leighton Goldie, 1869-
Portrait. Business Week p64 Mr 8 '41
Sketch. por East Underw 42:5 F 28 '41

MCCORD, L. P.
Awarded National association Woodworth memorial. R. W. Bugli. pors East Underw 42:17-18 Ja 3 '41

MCCORMICK, Fowler, 1898-
International Harvester's president. por Barron's 21:2 Je 9 '41
Personalities in industry. por Sci Am 165: 245 N '41

MCCRORY stores corporation
Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:13 Ap 14 '41
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2946 N 16 '40

MCCUNE, Charles A. d. 1940
Appreciation. por Metals & Alloys 12:628 N '40

MCDONALD observatory. See Astronomical observatories

MACELWANE, James B.
Personalities in science. por Sci Am 164:5 Ja '41

MCEWAN, Thomas Spring, 1889-
Sketch. por Mech Eng 63:627-8 Ag '41

MACFADDEN, Bernarr
Elder succeeds Macfadden. por Ptr Ink 194: 22 Mr 7 '41

MCGEE, William Henry, 1863-1941
Sketch. por Weekly Underw 144:1526 Je 28 '41

MCGOVERN, Patrick, 1849-1941
Sketch. East Underw 42:4 F 14 '41

MCGRAW, James H. 1860-
Four score. Business Week p67 D 14 '40

MACHINE guns
Cartridge links for machine guns; Rock Island arsenal. il diags Am Mach 85:434-42 My 14 '41
Guns without bullets; Fairchild machine gun camera. il Machine Design 13:46 My '41
Interstate hydraulic machine gun charger. il Aero Digest 39:206+ Jl '41
Machine guns eight months ahead of schedule. il Business Week p14 My 31 '41
Plenty of mg's. Business Week p24-5 Je 14 '41
Rear sights for Browning machine guns. A. G. Burdett. il diags Am Mach 85:15-24 Ja 8 '41
Sub-machine gun; invented by E. G. Reising. il Sci Am 164:149 Mr '41
Vergleichende betrachtung von maschinengewehr-feldlafetten. A. Walsdorff. il diags V D I 85:133-43 F 8 '41
Wing mounting of aircraft machine guns. L. Bruchiss and J. E. Dougherty, jr. il diags Aviation 40:87+ Je '41

Manufacture

Canadian methods of producing the Bren light machine gun. il Mach 47:160-7 Ja; 132-6 F '41
Chambering .50-caliber machine gun barrels; Krueger machine. il Steel 109:62+ Ag 18 '41
From motor cars to machine guns; General Motors' AC spark plug and Saginaw steering gear divisions. il diags Am Mach 85: 703-22 Jl 23 '41
Machine gun production at AC spark plug div., General motors corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:572-7, 596-7 Je 1 '41
Machine guns, one of General Motors defense activities. il Mach 47:138-45 Ap '41
Manufacturing machine guns; G.M. plant, Flint, Mich. il Manuf Rec 110:18-21 Jl '41
Production in the first year of defense; machine guns. il Factory Management 99:65 Ag '41
Production of .30-caliber Browning air-cooled machine guns. A. H. Allen. il diag Steel 109:54-6, 58+ Ag 4 '41
Production short cuts to speed defense; AC spark plug division, General Motors, speeds production of machine guns. B. Ellis. il Am Business 11:11-13+ Je '41

MACHINE guns, Aircraft. See Guns, Aircraft

MACHINE parts
Aluminum bronze fills design need. J. D. Zaiser. il Machine Design 13:49-51+ Jl '41
Chart for determining strength of machine parts. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:120 F '41
Correct casting design. H. W. Kelly. diags Product Eng 12:135-7 Mr '41
Design of cobalt-chromium-tungsten parts for abrasion, heat and corrosion resistance. R. L. Lerch. il diags Product Eng 12:66-9 F '41
Designing powdered metal machine parts. R. P. Seelig and E. C. Gordon. diags Machine Design 13:42-4 Ap '41
Designing snap ring fastenings. P. F. Rossmann. diags Machine Design 13:49-51+ My '41
Designs for speedier production. il diags Prod Eng 12:154-216 Ap '41
Dimensional control in the manufacture of small machine parts; die-made parts for calculating machines; abstract. H. T. Avery. Mech Eng 63:732-3 O '41
Farm-out plan adds 67% capacity; how the Treckers of Milwaukee get small shops to make parts for their machines. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:48-54 F '41
Honing meets designer's need for mass production precision. L. S. Martz. diags Machine Design 13:66-7 N '41
How good should a surface be? H. J. Wills. il Iron Age 146:36-7 N 28 '40
How stocks of obsolete parts are controlled; De Laval separator company. V. D. Amodeo and O. F. Hall. Factory Management 99:89-90 Mr '41
In the bag; cotton bags for shipping machine parts. il Am Mach 85:932 S 17 '41
Induction hardening process steps up production. W. E. Benninghoff and H. B. Osborn, jr. il diag Machine Design 13:58-61 Je '41
Lower cost adds value to carbide inserts. G. Z. Griswold. il Machine Design 13:43-4 Ja '41
Machine parts made from powdered metal masses under pressure. H. N. Davis. Science 93:sup12 My 16 '41
Magnesium alloys in industry; Dowmetal. J. C. Mathes. il Metals & Alloys 13:27-8 Ja '41
Moly steels combine high physicals, workability; applications, composition, mechanical properties, etc. W. G. Patton. il Machine Design 13:50-3+ Ja '41
New parts and materials. Published in monthly numbers of Machine design
Powder metallurgy. W. J. Baëza. il Chem Ind 49:68-71 Jl '41
Skin game in metallurgy; chromium plating of tools and machines. R. F. Yates. il Sci Am 164:330-2 Je '41
Special-iron castings for heavy machinery; a pictorial account. S. S. Board, jr. Metals & Alloys 13:36-40 Ja '41
Spun heads save time; rivet spinning machine improvised from scrapped machine parts. J. J. Molette and J. C. Bohan. il Am Mach 85:591 Je 25 '41
Use stampings to conserve strategic materials. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:43-6+ N '41

MACHINE parts—*Continued*

Werkstoffeinsparung bei stütz- und tragbauteilen im maschinenbau; konstruktive massnahmen und werkstoffaustausch. F. Mayr. il diags V D I 85:73-5 Ja 18 '41

See also

Bearings
Bolts and nuts
Cams
Gearing
Washers (machinery)

MACHINE shop management

Centerless for small lots; secret lies in proper production planning. R. W. Peaslee. il diags Am Mach 84:960-2 N 27 '40

Controlling costs on multiple machine operations; basing set-up men's and supervisors' bonuses on machine efficiency, operators' on their own efficiency; Perfection gear company, Harvey, Ill. E. A. Carpenter. Factory Management 98:58-60+ D '40

Don't let work holding devices put brakes on production. G. Hubbard. il Steel 108:52-3, 77 Mr 31 '41

Getting the most out of machines; use of machine loading charts in manufacture of airplane parts by sub-contractors. C. W. S. Parsons. il Aviation 39:54-5+ N; 72-3, 132+ D '40; 40:50-1, 104+ Ja '41

How many automatics should a man run? P. Bernstein. Factory Management 99:85+ Mr '41

Improvised methods for rapid munitions manufacture. G. T. Trundle, jr. Mech Eng 63:347-50 My '41

Increasing production; aids to output notices. Engineer 172:244 O 10 '41

Laboratory tests guard Muskegon quality. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 85:55 S 15 '41

Motion economy; reference book sheet. J. J. Phillips. Am Mach 85:825 Ag 20 '41

Other factors of economic production; with reference to article by J. B. Samson. R. L. Tandy. Engineer 171:32 Ja 10 '41

Practical personnel relations in a small shop. Am Mach 85:479 My 28 '41

Principles of jig and fixture practice. J. W. Roe. diags Mech Eng 63:117-24 F '41

Running a machine shop. F. H. Colvin and F. A. Stanley. 412p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Six men for every five machines; Kearney & Trecker corporation solved multiple-shift problems by working men on a five-days-on, one-day-off schedule. H: Holthusen. il Factory Management 99:87-9+ Ag '41

Solved week-end black-outs; Timken's four shifts keep equipment running 168 hours a week. Factory Management 99:89 Ag '41

Suggestion plan that works; Bryant chucking grinder company. C. E. Stubbs. il Am Mach 85:158-9 Mr 5 '41

Third shift is the hard one; Reliance electric & engineering company. R. W. Cornell. Factory Management 99:90-1+ Ag '41

Tool maintenance; Lamson & Sessions co. A. E. Buelow. il Steel 109:68-9+ Ag 4 '41

Tool supervision in the navy; U.S. naval gun factory. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148:25-8 O 16 '41

Training apprentices for special work affords productive years; discussion of Maintenance shops in the steel plant, by T. R. Moxley. R. D. Wearne. Steel 107:76 N 18 '40

See also

Assembling methods
Automobile engines—Manufacture
Industrial management
Inspection
Machine shop practice
Machine shops—Employees
Machinery, Replacement of
Mechanical handling
Steel works
Tool rooms
Tools

MACHINE shop practice

American shipyards meet the Axis challenge. il Mach 48:125-88 N '41

Ammunition for the air force; cartridges that will not jam or hang fire; Frankford arsenal. il diags Am Mach 85:859-73 S 3 '41

Anti-aircraft gun barrels; manufacture in a Canadian plant. il diags Am Mach 84:1070-9 D 25 '40

Audels machinists and tool makers handy book. F. D. Graham. 1636p $4 Theo. Audel & co, New York '41

Automotive manufacturing methods speed defense production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:47-53+ O 1 '41

Bore operations on medium caliber guns. il diags Am Mach 85:390-400 Ap 30 '41

Brown & Sharpe handbook; a guide for young machinists. 317p bibliog(p307-8) 75c Brown & Sharpe mfg. co, Providence, R.I. '41

Buick's new method for producing torque-tube flanges. il diags Mach 47:148-9 Je '41

Canada carries on; activities of three munition plants. il diags Am Mach 84:1070-92 D 25 '40

Canada's munition-making methods. il diags Mach 47:125-88 Ja '41

Care makes tools live longer. C. H. Borneman. il Am Mach 85:953-5 O 1 '41

Changing tool holders instead of tools. J. R. Longwell. diags Aero Digest 38:208, 210 My '41

Cut wasted setup time by changing tool holders instead of tools. J. R. Longwell. diags Steel 109:81+ Ag 18 '41

Cyclone engines mass produced; use of Greenlee machines; with diagrammatic sketches and layouts. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 148:53-61 O 9 '41

Design for machining; the rights and wrongs of details; diagrams. E. Geiger. Product Eng 12:122-3 Mr '41

Designing for assembly; rights and wrongs of details. E. Geiger. diags Prod Eng 12:248-9 My '41

Dig for hidden possibilities in existing shops! adapting machines to new work. G. Hubbard. il Steel 109:56-7+ S 29 '41

Dimensional control in the manufacture of small machine parts; die-made parts for calculating machines; abstract. H. T. Avery. Mech Eng 63:732-3 O '41

Don't let work holding devices put brakes on production. G. Hubbard. il Steel 108:52-3, 77 Mr 31 '41

Douglas translates automotive methods to aircraft practice. H. E. Guerin. il Mach 47:162-9 Jl '41

Essentials of shop mathematics. S. Slade and L. Margolis. 194p $1.50 Wiley '41

Factors to be considered when making tanks; problems involved in making structures containing armor plate. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 108:54-6, 58 My 5 '41

Faster production for defense; machining, old machines and new men. G. T. Trundle, jr. Metals & Alloys 14:455-6 O '41

Fitting practice. E. Molloy. 96p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Forty-millimeter shells for Bofors anti-aircraft guns. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:107-13 Mr '41

From motor cars to machine guns; General Motors' AC spark plug and Saginaw steering gear divisions. il diags Am Mach 85:703-22 Jl 23 '41

Garand semi-automatic rifle and its manufacture at Springfield armory. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 109:110-14+ O 13 '41

Gear production; John Holroyd and co. il Automobile Eng 31:128-32, 167-71 Ap-My '41

Getting the most from cylindrical grinders. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 107:48-9+ D 16; 52-4 D 23 '40

High speed on defense production at Timken; assemblies and component parts for QMC and Ordnance departments. il Automotive Ind 85:32-7+ S 1 '41

High-speed tooling for machining high-explosive shell and other ordnance work. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:54-6, 58 Ap 14; 54-6, 58+ Ap 21 '41

Hints for lathe operators. A. Huff. diags Am Mach 85:887, 889 S 3 '41

How G.E. makes pack howitzers. il diags Am Mach 85:651-65 Jl 9 '41

How to turn 75-mm. shells on automatic lathes. T. B. Buell. il diags Iron Age 147:45-9 Mr 13 '41

Ideal working conditions and modern tooling; Aeroproducts plant of General Motors. il Automotive Ind 85:12-17 S 15 '41

MACHINE shop practice—*Continued*

Improved methods for machining engine parts. il diags Aero Digest 38:153-4 F '41

Interprocess cleaning. il Steel 109:52-3 Ag 4 '41

Involute splines by the shaving method. il Automotive Ind 84:377+ Ap 1 '41; Iron Age 147:46-7 Ap 17 '41; Steel 108:52-3 My 5 '41

Line-production of 3-in. anti-craft shell. il diags Am Mach 85:541-52 Je 11 '41

Machine gun production at AC spark plug div., General motors corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:572-7, 596-7 Je 1 '41

Machine shop; theory and practice. A. M. Wagener and H. O. Arthur. 306p $2.28; pa $1.60 Van Nostrand '41

Machine shop training course. F. D. Jones. 2d ed 2v $6 Industrial press, 140 Lafayette st, New York '41

Machine tool operation; part I, The lathe, bench work and work at the forge. H. D. Burghardt. 3d ed 420p $2.25 McGraw-Hill '41

Machine work on trench mortars. E. H. Fisher. il diags Am Mach 85:341-52 Ap 16 '41

Machining British shells in Canada. diags Iron Age 147:34-6 Ja 9 '41; Same. Engineer 171:166 Mr 7 '41

Making carbide tools. G. G. Thompson. il diags Iron Age 146:43-6 N '40

Making large gun carriages and recoil mechanisms. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 109:52-6 Jl 28 '41

Making tanks at Rock Island arsenal. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 108:58-64, 66 My 12 '41

Making the Borg & Beck fluid coupling. il diags Automotive Ind 85:36-9 O 15 '41

Manual of elementary machine shop practice. E. C. Phillips. 199p $2.50 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '40

Metal processing. O. W. Boston. 630p $5 Wiley '41

Monroe methods in parts manufacture. il Automotive Ind 85:40-3 Jl 15 '41

Multi-spindle automatic lathes for machining high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 108:58-60+ Mr 24 '41

Munitions by automotive mass production methods. il Mach 47:123-70 Ap '41

New encyclopedia of machine shop practice. G. W. Barnwell, ed. 568p $1.98 W. H. Wise & co, New York '41

North American's machine shop a model for airplane factories. R. H. Ruud. il Mach 47:126-33 Jl '41

Oil-well equipment built to drill 15,000 feet deep. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:136-40 Mr; 125-7 My '41

1000 Garands a day. il Am Mach 84:970-83 N 27 '40

Pictorial presentation of operations on high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:56-63 Mr 17 '41

Power for army trainers; Ranger aircraft engines, division of Fairchild engine and airplane corporation. il diags Am Mach 85:488-502 My 28 '41

Precision boring—plus; machine tools can perform variety of operations. G. D. Stewart. il diags Am Mach 85:537-40 Je 11 '41

Precision in spindles; twenty-three operations used to complete spindle for Fay automatic lathe. L. A. Banister and J. Lawrence. il diags Am Mach 85:693-5 Jl 23 '41

Principles of jig and fixture practice. J. W. Roe. diags Mech Eng 63:117-24 F '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:119-23 Ap '41

Producing percussion fuzes. il diags Am Mach 85:986-90 O 1 '41

Producing radial gasoline engines for driving army tanks; Continental motors corporation. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:140-5 D '40

Production of .30-caliber Browning air-cooled machine guns. A. H. Allen. il diag Steel 109:54-6, 58+ Ag 4 '41

Pumps for the oil fields. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:103-9 D '40; 146-51 F '41

Radial engine building at the Buda-Guiberson plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84: 369-76, 414 Ap 1 '41

Reduce tire-turning costs; method for holding and aligning tools when turning tires with wheels in place under locomotive. L. W. Sagle. il diags Am Mach 85:961-3 O 1 '41

Screw machine products. D. H. Montgomery. il diags Prod Eng 12:102-5, 244-7 Mr, My '41

Screw machine tooling for munitions parts. F. J. Oliver. il diags plan Iron Age 148:33-9 Jl 3 '41

Seventy thousand trucks for the United States army; Chrysler corporation. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:105-12 My '41

Shell cases made in Canada. il diags Am Mach 85:1052-9 O 15 '41

Shop mathematics. C. A. Felker. 380p $2.20 Bruce pub. '41

Shop shots. il Am Mach 85:752-3, 956-7 Ag 6, O 1 '41

Shop theory. rev ed pa 75c Henry Ford trade school, Dearborn, Mich. '41

Short cuts for the small shop (cont). A. H. Waychoff. il diags Am Mach 84:1007; 85: 157, 666, 1137 D 11 '40, Mr 5, Jl 9, N 12 '41

Special bronze aircraft parts; Ampco metal inc. J. D. Zaiser. il Steel 109:66-7 S 22 '41

Special materials handling devices speed production of naval shell. il Steel 108:48-51 Je 30 '41

Special set-ups with standard tools; Ford motor company. F. W. Lucht. il diags Am Mach 85:424-5 My 14 '41

Starrett book for student machinists. 184p 75c L. S. Starrett co, Athol, Mass. '41

Student planning book for industrial arts. G. Baysinger and G. H. Silvius. 47p pa 25c International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '41

Text-book of advanced machine work. R. H. Smith. 12th ed rev & enl $3.25 Industrial education book co, box 153, Back Bay, Boston '40

Three cylinders from a single lathe; aircraft air-oleo shock strut and actuating cylinder production. W. M. Schindler. il Am Mach 84:1029-30 D 11 '40

Tool engineering applied to tool design. F. W. Curtis. il diags Iron Age 147:63-7 Mr 20 '41

Tooling set-ups for high explosive shell. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach 85:58-80, 111-26, 163-78, 227-42, 293-308 F 5-Ap 2 '41

Tooling tells the tale in making torpedo parts; illustrations. Steel 108:42-3 Ja 27 '41

Typical tooling setup for machining 40-millimeter shell on a vertical multi-spindle automatic lathe. A. F. Macconochie. diags Steel 108:52-3 Ap 7 '41

Universal V-blocks for tool work. J. G. Derck. diags Am Mach 85:910-12 S 17 '41

Unusual methods employed in producing Hamilton propellers. A. Nelson. il Mach 47:117-22 My '41

Vultee increases plane production tenfold. C. A. Sharpe. il Mach 47:178-85 Jl '41

What equipment is best for machining high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 108:58-60, 95-6 Mr 3 '41

Why not more die cast shell fuse parts. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 148:46-50 S 4 '41

Wright turns to line production. P. W. Brown. il Am Mach 85:595-618 Je 25 '41

See also

Automobile engines—Manufacture
Bearings—Manufacture
Broaching
Chucks
Connecting rods—Manufacture
Cylinders (engines, etc.)—Manufacture
Dies
Drafting room practice
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Electric driving
Forging
Foundry practice
Gages
Grinding
Guns (ordnance)—Manufacture
Hard facing
Indexing (machine work)
Lapping
Lathes
Locomotive shops
Machine shop management
Machine tools
Machinery
Metal cutting
Metal finishing
Milling
Railroads—Shops
Riveting
Rolling mills
Sheet metal work
Welding

MACHINE shop practice—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Adult Training grows up; school at Williamsport, Pa. turns out thousands of machine operators. il Am Mach 85:696-7 Jl 23 '41

NYA aids defense plants; serving as training places prior to employment in defense plants. J. E. Ryckman. il Am Mach 85: 282-3 Ap 2 '41

Wall charts to aid in machine shop training; Continental machines, inc. Steel 107:18 D 23 '40

What is wrong with machine shop training in vocational schools? S. Gahan. Mach 47: 125-7 Je '41

MACHINE shops

Jobs for those idle machines; how small shops should go about getting their share of defense work. Am Mach 85:25-6 Ja 8 '41

Machine shop behind the scenes in a motion picture studio. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:109-13 F '41

Shop shots. il Am Mach 85:482-3 My 28 '41

Sinclair coal company; machine shop. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:45-6 Jl '41

See also

Automobile factories
Electric driving
Locomotive shops
Machine shop management
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Railroads—Shops

Accounting

See Factories—Accounting

Costs

Comparison between number of machines, number of operators, and cost of equipment when different types of machines are used for identical operations. H. B. Cook. Mach 47:212 Jl '41

How carbide tools reduce the cost of machining steel. W. J. Williams. il Mach 47: 122-5 F '41

How do you figure die costs? how to determine when expensive steel should be used. J. P. Walsted. Steel 108:66+ My 26 '41

Modern methods of "tooling up" speed national defense production; jigs and fixtures; arc welding; cost data. E. C. Powers. il Welding J 20:291 My '41

Savings in machining time and cost for welded products; tabulation. Welding J 20: 60 Ja '41

Electric equipment

Electric indicating universal drill jig. F. R. Yanchek. il diag Mach 47:142-4 Ag '41

Employees

Charting training needs; abstract. E. Kennard. Iron Age 148:99-100 O 23 '41

Earnings of machine-shop employees, 1938-39. O. R. Mann and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 51:1213-20 N '40

Girls preferred at the Sperry gyroscope company, Brooklyn. S. MacDougall. Management R 30:289 Ag '41

Job attitudes; defense workers. R. Stagner, J. N. Rich and R. H. Britten, jr. bibliog Personnel J 20:90-7 S '41

Labor turn-over in the machine-tool industry. M. H. Naigles. Monthly Labor R 51: 1066-9 N '40

Measurement of mechanical aptitude. R. Schultz. il Am Mach 85:845-8 S 3 '41

Mechanical trades training; reports from three companies. Personnel J 19:252-6 Ja '41

Novice to operator in six weeks; General Electric uses short-term courses, cooperates with local vocational schools. R. E. Ellis. il Factory Management 99:122-3 Ag '41

Old hands train new; Stewart-Warner, in year's time, has trained 250 to 300 operators. F. A. Ross. il Factory Management 99: 119-20 Ag '41

Operating schedules in machine-tool plants, June 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:876-9 O '41

Pays teachers a bonus; American car & foundry co. places learners under tutelage of experienced operator. F. A. Stevenson. il Factory Management 99:120-1 Ag '41

Small shop can train men! O. L. Harvey. il Am Mach 85:221-3 Mr 19 '41

Stand-and-learn plan is success. Iron Age 148:95 O 30 '41

Teaching the teachers; Monarch freed supervisors from training responsibilities, picked 90 of its best machine operators as teachers. D. H. McKellar. il Factory Management 99:127-8+ Ag '41

Tool designers made to order; Wright aeronautical corporation. T. P. Orchard. il Mach 48:131-2 O '41

Train men for your job; program developed by the National metal trades association. W. Finkl. Am Mach 85:49-50 F 5 '41

We need foremen; conference procedure. A. H. Timmerman. Am Mach 85:6-7 Ja 8 '41

Women at work; Vultee aircraft. R. A. Lawson. il Am Mach 85:1106-10 O 29 '41

Youth meets machine; National Acme learner is taught all about one machine. H. A. Anderson. il Factory Management 99:78-9 N '41

Equipment

Anti-aircraft gun barrels; manufacture in a Canadian plant. il diags Am Mach 84:1070-9 D 25 '40

Canada's munition-making methods. il diags Mach 47:125-88 Ja '41

Chrysler cooperation for national defense; artillery shells and cartridge cases. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:124-37 Ap '41

Gear production; John Holroyd and co. il Automobile Eng 31:128-32, 167-71 Ap-My '41

Mass production unit at the Olds plant for the manufacture of high explosive shells. il Automotive Ind 85:14-19 Jl 1 '41

New equipment; gages and small tools. il diags Iron Age 148:52-8 Jl 24 '41

New equipment; small tools and gages. il Iron Age 147:49-54 F 20 '41

New equipment; small tools, cutters, gages. il Iron Age 147:62-6 My 8 '41

North American's machine shop a model for airplane factories. R. H. Ruud. il Mach 47: 126-33 Jl '41

Shop equipment review. il diags Am Mach 85:73-342 Ja 22 '41

Show in print; equipment on display at the Machine & tool progress exhibition, Detroit, March 25-29. il Am Mach 85:196-208 Mr 19 '41

Tooling set-ups for high explosive shell. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach 85:58-80, 111-26, 163-78, 227-42, 293-308 F 5-Ap 2 '41

20,000 shells a day by General Motors. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148:46-51 Ag 14 '41

See also

Locomotive shops—Equipment
Machine tools

Heating and ventilation

Naval ordnance plant at South Charleston. D. Henderson. il Heat & Ven 38:60-2 Ja '41

Layout

Gisholt expands output 225 per cent. F. J. Oliver. il plans Iron Age 147:50-6 Mr 13 '41

Pictorial presentation of operations on high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 108:63 Mr 17 '41

Preview of plant layout; strips on board indicate positions of machines; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 85:419-20 My 14 '41

Lighting

Fluorescent facts. D. M. Warren. il Am Mach 84:955-7 N 27 '40

Give them light that they may see. G. Hubbard. il Steel 107:50-1+ N 25 '40

How to design for adequate built-in lighting. A. K. Gaetjens. il diag Machine Design 13:40-3 Mr '41

Increasing production by adequate lighting. D. M. Warren. il Mach 47:128-32 D '40

MACHINE shops—Lighting—*Continued*

Programmed light for machinery plant. J. V. Dempsey. Elec W 115:1016-17 Mr 22 '41

Records

No waiting at the toolroom; check plan. K. G. Emery. il Factory Management 99:52-4+ Ap '41

Safety measures

Chip guards made from plastics. L. F. Southwick. Am Mach 85:822 Ag 20 '41

Machine tools made safer by color contrasts; abstract. A. A. Brainerd and M. Denning. il Iron Age 148:65 N 6 '41

MACHINE tool industry

Deliveries better. Business Week p48 My 3 '41

Maintain advertising programs; machine tool industry in the current emergency. F. C. Dull. Steel 108:25+ Mr 10 '41

Advertising

Mailings to homes of 20,000 machine operators; Warner & Swasey bulletin "Blue chips" for lathe operators. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:44 Mr '41

Oversold, lathe firm advertises to buyers whose orders it can't fill; Warner & Swasey push a service to help factories get greater speed and efficiency. il Sales Management 48:40, 44 F 1 '41

This machine-tool maker, though oversold, pursues fourfold advertising goal; Gisholt machine company, Madison, Wis. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 196:11-14, 76 Jl 25 '41

Why Monarch continues advertising when its plant is oversold. F. C. Dull. il Ind Marketing 26:17, 92-3 Ap '41

Finance

Analysis of 1939 operations of eight machine tool builders. Iron Age 147:67 Ja 16 '41

Avalanche of volume for machine makers. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 68:406-8+ Jl 26 '41

How long will machine tool boom last? earnings and dividends of leading companies. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 21:13 F 24 '41

Today's outlook for machinery and machine tools. H. D. Steinmetz. il Mag of Wall St 67:196-200 N 30 '40

Statistics

Machine tools for defense; graphs, 1929-1940. Iron Age 147:74-5 Ja 2 '41

Used machines

Price ceiling set by government for second-hand machine tools needed for defense production. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1219 F 22 '41

Rebuilt-tool boom. Business Week p51-2 Ap 19 '41

Reconditioned used machines. G. Hubbard. il Steel 109:54-5+ Ag 11 '41

Used-tool ceiling. Business Week p14-15 F 22 '41

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 151:223-4 Mr 21 '41

South America

Latin surprise; machine tools made in South America arrive for sale in U.S. Business Week p74-5 Ag 16 '41

Machine tools from South America penetrate North American market. il Steel 109:29 Jl 21 '41

Tools from South America. Business Week p14 Jl 26 '41

United States

Answer questions on machine tool priorities. R. Flanders. Am Mach 85:452i My 14 '41

How long will machine tool boom last? R. P. Cooke. Barron's 21:13 F 24 '41

Increase of $300,000,000 in 1941 machine tool production over 1940 predicted in survey announced by C. C. Burt. Comm & Fin Chr 152:902 F 8 '41

Labor requirements of machine-tool industry under defense program. Monthly Labor R 52:1140-2 My '41

Machine tool industry in the emergency; abstract. F. V. Geier. Mach 47:138-9 Je '41

Machine tool industry in the national defense program; abstract. J. E. Lovely. Automotive Ind 83:578-9 D 1 '40

Machine tool jam. Business Week p20 O 18 '41

Machine tool job. Business Week p20 My 10 '41

Machine tool manufacturers and employees urged by Defense Commissioner Knudsen to speed delivery and increase production. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3677 D 21 '40

Machine tool manufacturing corporations. 20p U.S. Federal trade commission, Washington '40

Machine tool output to expand further in 1941. il Steel 108:199+ Ja 6 '41

Machine tools meet the emergency. F. V. Geier. Mach 48:195-6 N '41

Meeting machine tool requirements of the aircraft industry. T. Berna. il Aero Digest 38:106, 109 Ja '41

Nation tools up. Business Week p17 D 7 '40

Notable machine tool expansion revealed by builders' survey. Steel 107:33 D 9 '40

OPM invokes mandatory priorities on aluminum and machine tools. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1366 Mr 1 '41

Operating schedules in machine-tool plants, June 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:876-9 O '41

Production in the first year of defense; machine tools. il Factory Management 99:61-3 Ag '41

Rush for tools. Business Week p18 Jl 19 '41

Survey by the National machine tool builders' association. il Automotive Ind 84:24-6 Ja 1 '41

Tool-buying pool to anticipate needs and speed flow of defense orders. Business Week p17 My 31 '41

Tool quota upped; success in subcontracting is major factor in enabling machine-makers to increase their 1941 production goal. Business Week p16-17 F 15 '41

Vermont

Jones & Lamson has made turret lathes and Fays bloom in the Vermont hills. il Fortune 23:74-9+ My '41

MACHINE tools

American shipyards meet the Axis challenge. il Mach 48:125-88 N '41

Applying machines to quantity production; Curtiss-Wright corporation. P. N. Jansen. il Aviation 40:46-7, 180, 182 Je '41

Automatic machine for meter frames. G. W. Johnson. il Am Mach 85:800-1 Ag 20 '41

Chambering .50-caliber machine gun barrels; Krueger machine. il Steel 109:62+ Ag 18 '41

Dayton defense equipment survey reveals 340 idle machine tools. E. E. Zimmer. Iron Age 147:80, 83-4 F 13 '41

Dig for hidden possibilities in existing shops! adapting machines to new work. G. Hubbard. il Steel 109:56-7+ S 29 '41

Dynamische unterschungen an werkzeugmaschinengestellen. F. Schicha. diag V D I 85:370-1 Ap 12 '41

Forty power tools you can make. 96p $1.25 Popular mechanics co, 200 E. Ontario st, Chicago '41

Hack multi-versal machine. Steel 107:88+ N 18 '40

Hardinge high-speed precision second-operation machine. il Mach 47:157 D '40

Improvised methods for rapid munitions manufacture. G. T. Trundle, jr. Mech Eng 63:347-50 My '41; Excerpts. Business Week p67 Ap 5 '41

Kis universal machine head. diags Automotive Ind 84:506 My 1 '41

Landis bomb turning and threading machine completely finishes ends at one chucking. il Am Mach 85:314 Ap 2 '41; Mach 47:191-2 Ap '41

Landis recessing, boring, and tapping machine for integral-joint casing. il Mach 47:214 Ja '41

MACHINE tools—*Continued*

Machine tool operation; part I. The lathe, bench work and work at the forge. H. D. Burghardt. 3d ed 420p $2.25 McGraw-Hill '41

Machine tool set-ups for producing Franklin engines. il Aero Digest 37:140, 143-4 D '40

Machine tools for defense. il Iron Age 147: 46-62 Mr 20; 57 Mr 27 '41

Machine tools in aircraft production. R. R. Nolan. 158p $1.50 Pitman '41

Mult-au-matic set-ups for aircraft propeller hubs; illustrations. Iron Age 148:58-9 Ag 14 '41

New equipment; machine tool review. il Iron Age 146:52-7 D 5 '40; 147:49-54 Ja 30; 64-8 Ap 10; 55-60 My 29; 148:58-62 Ag 7; 55-61 S 25 '41

New machine tool equipped with turret. il Marine Eng 46:71 My '41

New production equipment. il Automotive Ind 85:80-2+ O 1 '41

Old Man Johnson and who makes what. J. R. Godfrey. Am Mach 85:791-2 Ag 6 '41

Plastics applications; machine tools, etc. H. K. Wood. Sci Am 165:194 O '41

Pratt & Whitney gun barrel chambering machine. il Am Mach 85:409 Ap 30 '41

Principles of interchangeable manufacturing. E. Buckingham. 2d ed 258p $3 Industrial press, New York '41

Report on shop tools; machine operation data, locomotive parts. Ry Mech Eng 115: 440-1 O '41

Shop equipment review. il Am Mach 85:73-104 Ja 22 '41

Show in print; equipment on display at the Machine & tool progress exhibition, Detroit. March 25-29. il Am Mach 85:196-208 Mr 19 '41

Single-purpose aircraft machines. P. Dubosclard. il Aero Digest 39:341+ O '41

Single-purpose machine tools. Engineer 171: 291 My 2 '41

Some applications of hydraulic operation to machine tools. il diags Mach 47:127-8 Ag; 48:141-3 S '41

Survey of equipment for machining high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 108:54-6, 58 Mr 31 '41

Used vs. new machines; abstract. A. Thompson. Iron Age 148:46 O 23 '41

What equipment is best for machining high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 108:58-60, 95-6 Mr 3 '41

What machinability means to defense. A. H d'Arcambal. il diags Am Mach 85:211-12, 286-8 Mr 19-Ap 2 '41

Which tools first? Business Week p16-17 N 23 '40

Work machine tools longer hours. W. E. Whipp. il Iron Age 148:51-4 S 25 '41

Workmen spare those ways! protecting slides and guiding surfaces. G. Hubbard. il Steel 109:56-7+ O 20 '41

Zur dynamik der werkzeugmaschine. W. Schmidt. il diags V D I 85:249-58 bibliog (97 references, p257-8) Mr 15 '41

See also

Bending machines
Broaching machines
Chucks
Cutting tools
Drilling and boring machinery
Feed mechanism
Gear cutting machines
Grinding machines
Lathes
Machine shop practice
Machine tool industry
Metal cutting
Milling cutters
Milling machines
Planing machines
Pneumatic tools
Polishing machines
Press tools
Reamers
Saws, Metal working
Screw machines
Shears (machines)
Threading machines
Tool steel

Color

Machine tools to be painted lighter gray. Steel 109:57 N 10 '41

Design

Attention to details makes a better machine. O. W. Habel. il Am Mach 85:821-2 Ag 20 '41

Co-acting drive; electric, hydraulic, mechanical. L. S. Andrich. il diags Machine Design 13:sup27-30 Ap '41

Cyclone engines mass produced; use of Greenlee machines; with diagrammatic sketches and layouts. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 148: 53-61 O 9 '41

Designing safety into punch-press operation. W. M. Nelson. il Mech Eng 63:577-80 Ag '41

Flywheels on machine tools? G. Hubbard. il Steel 109:50-1+ Jl 28 '41

How to design for adequate built-in lighting. A. K. Gaetjens. il diag Machine Design 13:40-3 Mr '41

Production engineering; jig and tool design. E. J. H. Jones. 304p $5 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '40

Electric driving

Combine controls at machine unit. il Elec W 114:1810+ D 14 '40

Electrical controls for complex drives; gear cutting machinery. il diag Product Eng 12:294-6 Je '41

Factory installation; Black & Decker. il Elec R (Lond) 129:289-93 S 26 '41

Faults on machine tools; pre-arranged maintenance prevents breakdowns. E. W. Jones. Elec R (Lond) 128:679 My 23 '41

Flexible mounting aids production. il Elec W 114:1498 N 16 '40

Flying chips take horsepower; increased power required for carbide tools. J. Lawrence. il diag Am Mach 85:378-80 Ap 30 '41

General Electric machine-tool motors of small capacity. il Ry Mech Eng 115:376-7 S '41

Herbert motor-driven vertical milling machine. il Engineer 170:368 D 6 '40

Machine tool electrification stimulates defense production. G. Hubbard. il Steel 108: 54-5+ My 19 '41

Machine tools, adaptability of the electric motor. il Elec R (Lond) 128:317-19 Ja 31 '41

Machine tools; installation and maintenance practice. J. Pendlebury. Elec R (Lond) 129:19-20 Ag 1 '41

Mount machine control on pipe columns; Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator co. il Elec W 114:1496 N 16 '40

Our test instruments work 24 hours a day; Gardner-Denver company. A. G. Fesler. il Factory Management 99:90-1 S '41

Put power factor up, bills down; Caterpillar tractor company. J. G. Crowl. il Factory Management 99:74-5 F '41

Selecting special motors; multispeed induction motors. J. H. Fortenbach. il diags Machine Design 13:sup38-40+ Ap '41

Tangyes 18-in. centre motor-driven break lathe. diags Engineering 151:27 Ja 10 '41

Westinghouse 6th annual machine tool electrification forum, East Pittsburgh, April 14-16. Iron Age 147:106-8 Ap 24 '41; Am Mach 85:404d Ap 30 '41; Steel 108:38-9 Ap 21 '41; Mach 47:149 My '41

Wiring economy in grinder drives. il Elec W 115:166 Ja 11 '41

Wiring of machines. il diags Product Eng 12:484-7 S '41

Exhibitions

Detroit show to reveal how better tooling aids production for defense. il Steel 108: 64+ Mr 3 '41

How to speed defense output, keynote at Detroit tool show; with abstracts of papers. Steel 108:21-2 Mr 31 '41

Machine and tool progress exhibition list of exhibitors. Iron Age 147:69-72 Mr 20 '41; Am Mach 85:209-10 Mr 19 '41; Steel 108:90, 92, 94 Mr 17 '41

Fixtures

Boring-mill fixture designed for boring angular hole through pipe flange. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:131-2 Ag '41

Built up parallels aid in grinding long work. S. J. Putnam. diag Am Mach 85:649-50 Jl 9 '41

MACHINE tools—Fixtures—*Continued*

Changing tool holders instead of tools. J. R. Longwell. diags Aero Digest 38:208, 210 My '41

Clamping devices used on fixtures for gun parts. F. Hartley. diags Mach 47:193-4 Ja '41

Cut wasted setup time by changing tool holders instead of tools. J. R. Longwell. diags Steel 109:81+ Ag 18 '41

Don't let work holding devices put brakes on production. G. Hubbard. il Steel 108:52-3, 77 Mr 31 '41

Drilling fixture designed to reduce lay-out costs. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 48:141-2 O '41

Fixture for grinding true radii on pins. P. Veit. diag Am Mach 84:1012 D 11 '40

Fixtures for machining crosshead shoes. A. Havens. diag Am Mach 85:555-6 Je 11 '41

Holder for grinding tool bits. J. W. Gerdel. diags Am Mach 85:56 F 5 '41

Lathe tail-spindle and center-drill holder. W. S. Rowell. diag Mach 46:118 Ag '40; Discussion. W. M. Halliday. 47:140 F '41

Plate type fixture for milling and drilling operations. F. Scriber. diags Mach 47:132 Ag '41

Positive lock for a rack and pinion motion; fixture for operating work-holding clamp. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:123-4 D '40

Principles of jig and fixture practice. J. W. Roe. diags Mech Eng 63:117-24 F '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:119-23 Ap '41

Special set-ups with standard tools; Ford motor company. F. W. Lucht. il diags Am Mach 85:424-5 My 14 '41

Tool engineering applied to tool design. F. W. Curtis. il diags Iron Age 147:63-7 Mr 20 '41

Tools for navy turbine blades; special fixtures developed by the New York navy yard. il diags Am Mach 84:1016-28 D 11 '40

Universal machine head. il Mach 47:167 F '41

Work clamping devices. J. G. Jergens. diags Am Mach 85:750-1, 802-3, 852-3 Ag 6-S 3 '41

History

James Nasmyth as a tool maker. H. W. Dickinson. il Engineer 171:337-9 My 23 '41

Lubrication

Oil for accuracy; selection of proper lubricant for machine tools. J. Sasso. diags Am Mach 85:46-8 F 5 '41

Manufacture

Bases for machine tools and power units tailored to fit by welding. W. J. Brooking. il Steel 109:76, 78+ O 6 '41

Bottle-neck breaker; welding presents advantages to machine tool industry. E. C. Powers. il diag Sci Am 165:8-11 Jl '41

Expensive boring replaced by liners grouted in place. H. Chase. Metals & Alloys 13:61 Ja '41

Finish is important on defense machine tools; painting. J. H. Conniff and J. Lawrence. il Steel 108:84-5, 87+ Je 16 '41

Heat-treating machine tool parts; Cincinnati shaper company; illustrations. Iron Age 147:51 My 15 '41

Line production of machine tools. O. Rendell. Engineering 151:96-7 Ja 31 '41

Making better machine-tool castings. F. J. Dost. il Mech Eng 62:365-9 My '40; Discussion. 63:226-9 Mr '41

Power trucks end human push and pull; Warner & Swasey company. N. Swenson. il Factory Management 99:54-8+ O '41

Pratt & Whitney division; heating and ventilation. il diag Heat & Ven 38:36-9 Ja '41

Speeds machine tool production; foundry of Gisholt machine company. P. Dwyer. il diag Foundry 69:54-6+ Jl; 62-4+ Ag '41

Uses of flame hardening in machine tool production. A. L. Hartley. il diag Welding J 20:678-86 O '41

Prices

Government puts price ceiling on second-hand machine tools. Iron Age 147:96 F 20 '41

Prices of new machine tools as of March 1, 1941. 128p U.S. Office of production management, Washington '41

Reconstruction

Converting old machine tools to new uses; conversion of planer into jig borer. V. Smyrnoff. il Mach 47:155 Mr '41

Testing

Discussion on the desirability of acceptance test charts for machine tools. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 171-80 S '41; Engineering 150:354-5 N 1 '40

Natural sag of test mandrels. G. Schlesinger. il diags Am Mach 85:473-6, 531-3 My 28-Je 11 '41

MACHINE work

Automatic machine for meter frames. G. W. Johnson. il Am Mach 85:800-1 Ag 20 '41

Duplicator reduces machining time. il Steel 107:56 D 9 '40

Getting the most out of machines; use of machine loading charts in manufacture of airplane parts by sub-contractors. C. W. S. Parsons. il Aviation 39:54-5+ N; 72-3, 132+ D '40; 40:50-1, 104+ Ja '41

Machine production of plane ribs. W. E. Hirtensteiner. il Am Mach 85:1060-2 O 15 '41

Machine work on trench mortars. E. H. Fisher. il diags Am Mach 85:341-52 Ap 16 '41

Machining barrels for Bofors anti-aircraft guns. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:174-81 Ja '41

Machining problems in aircraft construction. J. P. Johnson. Mech Eng 63:346+ My '41

Machining tool and die steels. Am Mach 85:255-8 Mr 19 '41

Machining zinc-alloy die castings; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 85:259, 261 Mr 19 '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108:272+ Ja 6 '41

Time saved by reducing tailstock operations. O. W. Habel. il Am Mach 85:701-2 Jl 23 '41

Welded construction reduces machining time. il diags Prod Eng 12:155 Ap '41

See also

Automobiles—Manufacture
Broaching
Centering (machine work)
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Grinding
Indexing (machine work)
Machine guns—Manufacture
Machine shop practice
Metal cutting
Milling
Polishing
Time study (of machinery)

Tables, calculations, etc.

Constants for fractional sizes of twist drills; reference book sheet. Am Mach 85:403 Ap 30 '41

MACHINE works

Building Fastraverse presses: Hydraulic press mfg. co. H. E. Blank, jr. il Automotive Ind 83:640-1 D 15 '40

Bullard's three-acre assembly plant, completed in 78 days, is dedicated. il Steel 109:42 Ag 4 '41; Am Mach 85:776d Ag 6 '41; Mach 48:144 S '41

Diesel engines plant; views, plans and construction data. Arch Forum 73:397 N '40

Hydraulic press mfg. co. opens new plant at Mount Gilead. il Iron Age 146:54-7 N 21 '40

Hydraulic press mfg. co.'s new plant doubles capacity. il Mach 47:146-8 D '40; Steel 107:46-7 D 2 '40

Machine tools; views, plans and construction data. Arch Forum 73:392-6 N '40

New turbine plant; Westinghouse steam division. il Steel 108:85 My 26 '41

World war rock dump complicates pier job; Bridgeport, Conn. plant of the Bullard co. il Eng N 125:767-8 D 5 '40

See also

Diesel engines—Manufacture
Machine shops
Machinery—Manufacture
Rolling mills

MACHINE works—*Continued*

Electric equipment

Multiple feed control box in channel column; Heald machine company. il Elec W 114: 1496 N 16 '40

Employees

Little vitamin pills do big things; vitamins for employees; Continental machines inc. L. Wilkie. il Steel 108:46-7 Ja 13 '41

Shift operations in the machine-tool industry, March 1941. M. Levine. Monthly Labor R 52:1380-5 Je '41

Short-term training at Warner & Swasey. R. J. Blyth. il Iron Age 148:60-3 Jl 10 '41

Training machine tool specialists at the Warner & Swasey co. R. J. Blyth. Iron Age 146:74+ N 21 '40

Union contracts rate employees; contract between Cummins engine company and the Diesel workers union. Am Mach 85:913-14 S 17 '41

See also

Machine shops—Employees

Equipment

At the Johnson plant; making outboard motors. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:464-72+ My 1 '41

Gisholt expands output 225 per cent. F. J. Oliver. il plans Iron Age 147:50-6 Mr 13 '41

Gun bogies, limbers, and truck axles from the Timken-Detroit plant. il Mach 47:164-70 Ap '41

Ingenious grouping of machines at the Milwaukee plant of the International harvester co. il diags Automotive Ind 83:588-98+ D 1 '40

Machine guns, one of General Motors defense activities. il Mach 47:138-45 Ap '41

Million dollar program advances production facilities of Cummins engine co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:16-25+ S 1 '41

Packard powers the mosquito fleet. il Automotive Ind 84:168-71 F 15 '41

Plant re-arrangement speeds finishing operations; Gisholt machine company. il Metal Finishing 39:405-6 Jl '41

Power trucks end human push and pull; Warner & Swasey company. N. Swenson. il Factory Management 99:54-8+ O '41

Producing radial gasoline engines for driving army tanks; Continental motors corporation. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:140-5 D '40

Pure air in casting cleaning, grinding and painting room; Cincinnati Bickford tool co. il Mach 47:220-1 Jl '41

Radial engine building at the Buda-Guiberson plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84: 369-76, 414 Ap 1 '41

Speeding welded steel fabrication by efficient handling; Lincoln electric co. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 108:83, 86 Mr 10 '41

Speeds machine tool production; foundry of Gisholt machine company. P. Dwyer. il diag Foundry 69:54-6+ Jl; 62-4+ Ag '41

See also

Machine shops—Equipment
Machine tools

Layout

Ingenious grouping of machines at the Milwaukee plant of the International harvester co. il diags Automotive Ind 83:588-98+ D 1 '40

Management

Farm-out plan adds 67% capacity; how the Treckers of Milwaukee get small shops to make parts for their machines. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:48-54 F '41

Maintenance goes on day and night; Warner and Swasey company. S. W. Watkins. il Factory Management 99:92-4 My '41

Small shop stock control; George Gorton machine company. il Am Mach 85:588-90 Je 25 '41

Records

Small shop stock control; George Gorton machine company. il Am Mach 85:588-90 Je 25 '41

Safety measures

Good mechanic seldom gets hurt; Safety Joe talks on the safety precautions needed for each machine tool in the shop. H. R. Graman. 94p Am. technical soc, Chicago '41

No time to lose; Kearney & Trecker corporation. A. W. Herdman. il Nat Safety N 43:14-15+ My '41

MACHINERY

Audels machinists and tool makers handy book. F. D. Graham. 1636p $4 Theo. Audel & co, New York '41

See also

Agricultural machinery
Assembling methods
Auger machines
Balancing machines
Balancing of machinery
Ball bearings
Bearings
Belting
Bolts and nuts
Broaching machines
Calculating machines
Clamps
Clutches
Coal mining machinery
Conveying machinery
Cotton machinery
Couplings
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Crankshafts
Crushing machinery
Cylinders (engines, etc.)
Diesel engines
Dredges
Drilling and boring machinery
Dyeing machines
Electric machinery
Engineering
Excavating machinery
Fans, Mechanical
Feed mechanism
Fits (machinery)
Forging machinery
Friction
Gas and oil engines
Gearing
Hoisting machinery
Hosiery machines
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic presses
Inventions
Jigs
Knitting machines
Locomotives
Looms
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Machinery in industry
Machinery industry
Mechanical drawing
Mechanical engineering
Mechanical handling
Mining machinery
Packaging machinery
Packing
Paper making machinery
Patents
Pneumatic conveying
Power transmission
Presses
Printing presses
Pulleys
Pumping machinery
Pumps
Rayon machinery
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Road making machinery
Rock drills
Roller bearings
Rubber machinery
Screw machines
Shafts
Shoveling machines
Sintering machines
Spinning machinery
Springs (mechanism)
Steam engines
Steam turbines
Testing machines
Textile machinery
Tools
Tractors
Turbines
Valves
Vending machines
Woodworking machinery
Woolen and worsted machinery

Accounting

Control of capital expenditures and the return on capital investment. E. E. Lewis. N A C A Bul 22:280-8 N 15 '40

Bases

Bases for machine tools and power units tailored to fit by welding. W. J. Brooking. il Steel 109:76, 78+ O 6 '41

Fabrication of machine bases by the arc-welding method; Lester injection molding and die-casting machines. H. Chase. il Mach 48:138-40 S '41

Design

Applying theory of elasticity in practical design. R. E. Orton. il diags Machine Design 13:43-7 F; 36-9+ Mr; 36-40+ Ap; 55-9+ My; 72-5+ Je; 59-63+ Jl; 67-70+ Ag; 52-5+ S; 61-5+ O; 68-71+ N; 58-63, 134, 136 bibliog(p134) D '41

MACHINERY—Design—*Continued*

Avoiding excessive deflection in yoke design. G. S. Hoell. il diags Machine Design 13:64-8 S '41

Centrifugal governors; analysis of properties with design procedure. A. H. Church. diags Product Eng 12:409-12 Ag '41

Color psychology, its place in product design. D. L. Hadley. il Product Eng 12:81-4 F '41

Combatting problems in design of processing machines. A. Grodner. il chart Machine Design 13:66-8+ O '41

Crank mechanism motions; new methods for their exact determination. W. F. Vogel. diags Product Eng 12:301-5, 374-9, 423-8, 490-3 Je-S '41

Critical speeds of shafts. M. F. Spotts. Product Eng 12:20-1 Ja '41

Damped springs isolate rotating mass; Westinghouse Laundromat. il diags Product Eng 12:346-8 Jl '41

Design features in new machines. il Machine Design 13:58-9 Ja; 70-1 F; 58-9 Mr; sup48-9 Ap; 60-1 My; 76-7 Je '41

Design of machine elements. V. M. Faires. rev ed 490p $4 Macmillan '41

Designing constant-load disk springs. A. M. Wahl. Machine Design 13:59-60 O '41

Designing controlled power hydraulic circuits. C. E. Grosser. diags Machine Design 13:54-8 N '41

Designing for hydraulic torque control. C. E. Grosser. diags Machine Design 13:59-63 S '41

Designing for hydraulic variable speed. C. E. Grosser. il diags Machine Design 13:41-5+ Jl '41

Designing open-coiled helical springs; formulas and ready-reference charts. A. M. Wahl. Machine Design 13:62-6+ F '41

Designing powdered metal machine parts. R. P. Seelig and E. C. Gordon. diags Machine Design 13:42-4 Ap '41

Designing shafting for static or fatigue loads. J. Marin. diags Machine Design 13:55-60 Ag '41

Designs for speedier production. il diags Prod Eng 12:154-216 Ap '41

Determination of flywheel effect, WR^2. G. F. Rose. diags Machine Design 13:75-6 N '41

Drag-link mechanism. A. Shields and E. Rosmarin. diags Product Eng 12:113-15, 239-41 Mr, My '41

Dynamic absorbers. F. L. Schwartz. il diag Product Eng 12:61-2 F '41

Encouraging creative ability in mechanical engineering and designing. A. R. Stevenson, jr. and J. E. Ryan. Mech Eng 62:673-4 S '40; Discussion. 63:306-10 Ap '41

Fatigue test results; their use in design calculations. E. C. Hartmann. bibliog il diags Product Eng 12:74-8 F '41

Functions of the design engineer. W. E. Johnson. Mech Eng 63:339-42 My '41

Hollow shafts; rectangular and polar section modulus; reference book sheet. L. M. Porter. Product Eng 11:585-6 D '40

Honing meets designer's need for mass production precision. L. S. Martz. diags Machine Design 13:66-7 N '41

How vanadium influences design materials. C. N. Dawe. il Machine Design 13:49-53+ O '41

Is oilless operation an idle dream? M. F. A. Wulfinghoff. diags Power Pl Eng 44:68-70 D '40

Location of jam nuts. J. J. Pesqueira. diags Product Eng 11:526-7 N '40; Discussion. J. O. G. Gibbons. 12:34-5 Ja '41

Machine design as a medium for teaching engineering fundamentals. H. A. Bolz. J Eng Educ 31:392-5 Ja '41

Machine design problems encountered in the petroleum industry. M. L. Begeman and V. L. Doughtie. Pet Eng 12:29-32 Ap '41

Machine fastenings in design. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 12:51-3 D '40; 13:39-41+ Ja; 60-1+ F '41

Mathematical solution of 4-bar linkages; engineering data sheets. G. J. Talbourdet and P. R. Shepler. il diags Machine Design 13:65-8 My; 81-2 Je; 73-7 Jl '41

Non-dimensional characteristic design factors for turbo-machines. J. R. Finniecome. Engineer 171:276-7 Ap 25 '41

Problems on the design of machine elements. V. M. Faires and R. M. Wingren. rev ed 147p pa $1.40 Macmillan '41

Restrictions challenge ingenuity of machine designers. K. D. Moslander. il Machine Design 13:61-3+ Ag '41

Springs for maximum resilience. J. Jennings. Engineering 152:134-5 Ag 15 '41

Stopping motion for design data. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:51-4 Je '41

Stresses in rotating parts. M. Hetenyi. il Metal Prog 39:200-1 F '41

Symposium on significance of the tension test of metals in relation to design. J. M. Lessells and others. Am Soc T M Proc 40:501-78; Discussion. 579-609 '40

Thorough redesign job eliminates 61 parts; garbage Disposall, a unit for attaching to home sinks. il diags Product Eng 12:580-1 N '41

Use stampings to conserve strategic materials. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:43-6+ N '41

Wormwheel drives; load factors and their influence on design. il Product Eng 11:538-41 D '40

See also

Cams

Springs (mechanism)

Foundations

Constructing foundations for a 40-ft. diameter boring mill. J. B. George. il Eng N 126:502-3 Ap 3 '41

Cork insulation for machine bases. diag Engineer 171:275 Ap 25 '41

How to isolate vibrating machinery. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Am Gas J 154:28 My '41

Proper foundation important in minimizing machinery vibration. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:42 N '40

Rubber for vibration damping. E. F. Riesing. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:607-8 D '40

History

Original drawings of historic machines; presented by Institution of mechanical engineers to Chambersburg engineering co. il Mach 48:198 N '41

Idleness

See Idleness, Industrial

Maintenance and repair

Bearing removal; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 85:991, 993 O 1 '41

Faster production for defense; bronze-welding in repair. W. S. Walker. il Metals & Alloys 14:491-2 O '41

Hard facing, a process for the mechanical engineer. E. E. LeVan. il Mech Eng 62:459-64 Je '40; Discussion. 63:149-51 F '41

Important part played by metal-spraying in repair work. Mach 47:168 Ag '41

Metallizing in cement mills; building up worn surfaces and applying corrosion-resistant coatings. W. C. Reid. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:105-6 Ja '41

Oxyacetylene flame hardening; built-up surfaces and apparatus. J. G. Magrath. il diags Am Mach 85:1087-9 O 29 '41

Salvage; welding processes reclaim equipment. il Sci Am 165:129 S '41

Thermit welding process; repair of cylinders used in extruding lead casings on rubber hose and telephone cables. il Rubber Age 48:120-1 N '40

Welding equipment is good investment for cement mill repair shop. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:207 Jl '41

Manufacture

Automatic arc welding for large machine structures. il Iron Age 147:33-6 Ja 23 '41

How and where to use welded fabrication. R. B. White. il diags Machine Design 13:45-8 Ap '41

How to avoid poor fitup in arc welding. W. J. Brooking. il diags Iron Age 148:55-8 N 6 '41

MACHINERY—Manufacture—*Continued*

Possibilities of metal spraying in repetitive production work; with cost data. W. C. Reid. il diags Steel 108:52-3, 87-8, 90 Ap 14 '41

Special-iron castings for heavy machinery; a pictorial account. S. S. Board, jr. Metals & Alloys 13:36-40 Ja '41

VDI-vortragsreihen werkstoffumstellung im maschinen- und apparatebau. G. Ehlers. map V D I 85:413-16 bibliog(p415-16) My 3 '41

Werkstoffeinsparung bei stütz- und tragbauteilen im maschinenbau; konstruktive massnahmen und werkstoffaustausch. F. Mayr. il diags V D I 85:73-5 Ja 18 '41

When to utilize porcelain enamel. E. P. Poste. il Machine Design 13:56-8 O; 62-5+ N; 77-9+ D '41

See also

Assembling methods

Cylinders (engines, etc.)—Manufacture

Machine shops

Machine works

Noise

Objective noise-meter reading in phons for sustained noises, with special reference to engineering plant. A. J. King and others. bibliog Inst E E J 88 pt 2:163-76 Je '41; Excerpts. Electrician 126:6 Ja 3 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:156-7 D 20 '40; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:176-82 Je '41

Painting

Color psychology, its place in product design. D. L. Hadley. il Product Eng 12:81-4 F '41

Cut cost in two with infra-red; applying wrinkle finish to drill presses and tapping machines, R. G. Haskins company. il Elec W 116:1078+ O 4 '41

Finish is important on defense machine tools. J. H. Conniff and J. Lawrence. il Steel 108:84-5, 87+ Je 16 '41

Machine finishes producers; directory. Machine Design 13:sup88D, 90D+ O '41

Machine tool enamel finish dries fast. il Iron Age 148:54 N 6 '41

Machine tools made safer by color contrasts; abstract. A. A. Brainerd and M. Denning. il Iron Age 148:65 N 6 '41

Machine tools to be painted lighter gray. Steel 109:57 N 10 '41

Plant re-arrangement speeds finishing operations; Gisholt machine company. il Metal Finishing 39:405-6 Jl '41

Patents

Noteworthy patents. Published in monthly numbers of Machine design

Safety devices

Building of safe machinery. R. P. Blake. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:38-42 '40

Guarding the machine. il Nat Safety N 43:95-6+ Mr '41

Industrial electronics; light curtain for protection of machine operators. R. A. Powers. il diags Electronics 14:17-20+ Jl; 33-6 Ag '41

Light beams guard danger areas. S. M. Gray. Management R 30:17-18 Ja '41

Safety and machine design. P. N. Lehoczky. Nat Safety N 44:72 Jl '41

Safety features on mills and calenders for rubber and plastics. J. Milward. il diag India Rubber W 103:35-6 Ja '41; Same, without diag. bibliog Mech Eng 63:521-3 Jl '41

Standards

Defense needs spell speed-up for national standards; ASA work. P. G. Agnew. il Ind Stand 11:314-19 D '40

Tolerances for cylindrical fits. J. Gaillard. diags Ind Stand 12:13-16, 35-41, 74-7, 98-104 Ja-Ap '41

Temperature

Measurement of temperature in machinery in motion. H. W. Baker. Engineering 151:55 Ja 17 '41

Testing

Automatic safety in production testing. E. E. Teach. il diag Instruments 14:16+ Ja '41

Test engineers' handbook. E. Molloy, ed. 112p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Transportation

Packing machines for export. J. Leeming. il Mach 47:113-16 Je '41

Vibration

Bedeutung der dämpfung für die erschütterungsdämmung bei hammeranlagen. W. Zeller. V D I 85:152-4 F 8 '41

Cork insulation for machine bases. diag Engineer 171:275 Ap 25 '41

Dynamic absorbers. F. L. Schwartz. il diag Product Eng 12:61-2 F '41

Dynamische untersuchungen an werkzeugmaschinengestellen. F. Schicha. diag V D I 85:370-1 Ap 12 '41

Goodrich Vibro-insulators to decrease noise and vibration in machinery. il Automotive Ind 85:34 Ag 1 '41

How to isolate vibrating machinery. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Am Gas J 154:28 My '41

Isolation of vibration for refrigerating machinery. J. G. Aldinger and E. T. P. Neubauer. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 41:115-20 F '41

Machine vibrations isolated by rubber. Iron Age 148:42 S 25 '41

Resonant vibration testing; electromagnetic exciters extends scope of fatigue testing. R. O. Fehr and G. Schabtach. il diags Steel 109:64-5, 96+ N 10 '41

Three new Goodrich vibro-insulators. il India Rubber W 105:42 O '41

Vibration in machinery; an introduction to general principles. W. A. Tuplin. 111p bibliog(p105-7) $3 Pitman '40

Wool felt applicable for vibration isolation. diags Automotive Ind 85:146 O 1 '41

Zur dynamik der werkzeugmaschine. W. Schmidt. il diags V D I 85:249-58 bibliog (97 references, p257-8) Mr 15 '41

See also

Electric machinery—Vibration

Machinery—Noise

MACHINERY, Automatic

Automatisierung in der feinmechanischen mengenfertigung als regelungs- und steuerungsaufgabe. K. M. Dolezalek. il diags V D I 85:100-4 Ja 25 '41

MACHINERY, Kinematics of

Engineering kinematics. A. Sloane. 310p $4 Macmillan '41

Das konstruieren von gelenkvierecken unter benutzung einer kurventafel. H. Alt. diags V D I 85:69-72 Ja 18 '41

Mechanism; fundamental theory of the modification and transmission of motion. S. E. Winston. 372p $3.50 Am. technical soc, 850 E. 58th st, Chicago '41

Zur dynamik der werkzeugmaschine. W. Schmidt. il diags V D I 85:249-58 bibliog (97 references, p257-8) Mr 15 '41

See also

Mechanical movements

MACHINERY, Photography of. See Photography of machinery

MACHINERY, Replacement of

Capital values affect credit; lack of proper depreciation dangerous. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 43:24-7 Mr '41

Competition sets the value of your equipment. J. E. Bullard. Inland Ptr 106:35-6 N '40

Determination and forecast of average service life; plant retirement data; comparison of four methods based on the turnover principle. P. H. Jeynes. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:9-13+ Ja '41

How obsolete machinery affects credit. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 42:30-1, 41-2 D '40

MACHINERY, Replacement of—*Continued*
Manufacturer cites value of modernization. J. T. Mackey. Inland Ptr 106:45 N '40
See also
Typewriters, Replacement of

MACHINERY, Used
Used vs. new machines; abstract. A. Thompson. Iron Age 148:46 O 23 '41

MACHINERY in industry
Composite answers to 1940 C.L.U. examination questions. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:14-15 N 22 '40
Devil of the machine age. J. R. Smith. 89p $1.50 Harcourt '41
Technology and society; the influence of machines in the United States. S. M. Rosen and L. Rosen. 474p $4 Macmillan '41
See also
Coal mining machinery
Control equipment
Machinery, Replacement of

MACHINERY industry
Need for organisation by conveyor manufacturers. Mech Handling 27:254-5 N '40
See also
Agricultural machinery industry
Automobile industry and trade
Locomotive industry
Machine tool industry
Motor truck industry

Accounting

Procedure for installment notes receivable; Bucyrus-Erie co. L. E. Zastrow. N A C A Bul 23:86-100 S 15 '41

Advertising

Development of Warner & Swasey's defense advertising. W. K. Bailey. il Ind Marketing 26:33-4+ N '41
Photographing sixty machines when you have only one. W. E. Schutz. il Ind Marketing 26:22-3+ Ag '41
Trade character in cartoon strip to tell result stories; Tolhurst centrifugals. R. W. Denman. il Ind Marketing 26:44 Mr '41; Same. Ptr Ink 194:21-2 Mr 7 '41
See also
Excavating machinery—Advertising
Mining machinery—Advertising

Bibliography

Machinery and industrial equipment industry. (Business literature v 14, no 2) 2p Business branch, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. O '41

Directories

New machines and the companies behind them. Machine Design 13:114 Ja '41
Shop equipment review. il diags Am Mach 85:73-342 Ja 22 '41

Finance

Avalanche of volume for machine makers. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 68:406-8+ Jl 26 '41
Investment audit of Allis-Chalmers. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Ag 4 '41

Securities

Machinery and equipment, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p29-32 Mr '41
Outlook for equipments is mixed; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:513-15+ Ag 23 '41
Today's outlook for machinery and machine tools. H. D. Steinmetz. il Mag of Wall St 67:196-200 N 30 '40

Statistics

Exports of machinery from the United States. For Comm W 1:464-5 D 7 '40 [cont monthly]
Imports of industrial machinery into the United States in 1940. For Comm W 4:28 Jl 19 '41
Industrial machinery foreign shipments set new record. Steel 108:366-7 Ja 6 '41
Metal working machinery export activity, 1938-1940; graphs. Iron Age 147:76-7 Ja 2 '41
Paper mill machinery production, 1939 as compared with 1937; figures of the Census of manufactures. Paper Tr J 111:113 N 28 '40
United States exports of industrial machinery to Trinidad and Tobago, 1939-1940. For Comm W 4:30 Ag 9 '41

Argentina

Machinery imports, 1939-1940. For Comm W 3:109 Ap 19 '41

Canada

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:330-1 F 22 '41

Germany

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:350 My 24 '41

Great Britain

British engineering production. Engineer 172:99-100 Ag 15 '41
Engineering outlook. Engineering 151:44-5, 83-5, 134-5, 184-5, 204-5, 223-4, 283-5, 304-5, 335 Ja 17, 31, F 14, Mr 7-21, Ap 11-25 '41
Iron, steel and engineering in 1940. Economist 140:sup22 Mr 15 '41

Indo-China, French

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:432 Je 7 '41

Iraq

Imports of industrial machinery. For Comm W 4:32-3 Ag 2 '41

Peru

Exports of industrial machinery. For Comm W 2:72-3 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]
Market for industrial machinery during 1940. For Comm W 2:158-9 Ja 25 '41

Russia

Engineering industry in Russia. V. A. Bary. Engineering 152:124 Ag 15 '41

MACHINISTS
See also
Machine shop practice—Study and teaching
Machine shops—Employees

MACHLET, Adolph Wilhelm
Sauveur award; with list of patents. Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:1007-14 D '40
Sauveur medalist. por Metal Prog 40:46-8 Jl '41

MACHRIS family
Machris family guiding spirit in Wilshire firm. Oil & Gas J 40:A56 O 30 '41

MACINNES, Duncan A. 1885-
Wins W. H. Nichols medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ N 10 '41; News Ed 19:1195 N 10 '41

MACK trucks, incorporated
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1596 Mr 8 '41
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:196-7 My 31 '41
Earnings on the way back. R. Carlson. il Mag of Wall St 67:272-3+ D 14 '40

MCKEESPORT tin plate corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1756 Mr 15 '41

MCKELVY, Alfred D.
Agency man tries own ideas on self and attains quick merchandising success; how Seaforth products group (male toilet goods) was created and pushed into national distribution in one year. E. Peterson. por Ptr Ink 194:11-13+ F 7 '41

MCKENZIE, William Hunter
Case study of the Gas service company group; 58 years of gas service, Wyandotte County gas company. J. Torbert. por Gas Age 88:68-71 Jl 31 '41

MCKESSON and Robbins, inc.
Accountants reply to SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3565 D 14 '40
Committee fights reorganization plan; amendments offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3893-4 D 28 '40

MCKESSON and Robbins, inc.—*Continued*

Controlling production supplies; McKesson extends tabulating machine methods to control of production supplies. H. Van Drooge. flow chart il Factory Management 99:101-3+ Ag '41

Court approves settlement of claims. Comm & Fin Chr 154:752 O 25 '41

Court takes steps to consummate plan; form of underwriting agreement approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3814 Je 14 '41

Files registration statement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4127-8 Je 28 '41

Honors Charles F. Michaels. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4+ D 23 '40

Increases debenture issue to $13,700,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3973 Je 21 '41

Judge confirms trustee's plan of reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3187 My 17 '41

Judge Coxe fixes allowances in reorganization case. Comm & Fin Chr 154:867 N 1 '41

McKesson & Robbins 3½% debentures a well protected issue of a sound wholesale drug company. Comm & Fin Chr 154:400 O 2 '41

McK-R comeback. Business Week p24+ Ap 5 '41

New McKesson & Robbins. F. M. Stern. Barron's 21:20 Ap 28 '41

$19,300,000 securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:102 Jl 5 '41

Offer to accept $522,402 from the accounting firm approved; other financial problems. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3400 D 7 '40

Plan approved by Court. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2243 Ap 5 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 7; 3+ My 19 '41

Plan effective. Comm & Fin Chr 153:399 Jl 19 '41

Reorganization completed July 1. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Jl 7 '41

Reorganization meets opposition. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 9 '40

Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3092-4 N 23 '40

Reorganization plan goes to the SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1286-7 F 22 '41; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 24 '41

Report of the Securities and exchange commission. J Account 71:1-3 Ja '41

SEC reports favorably on reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2073-4 Mr 29 '41; Excerpt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Mr 31 '41

Semi-annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:247 S 20 '41

Special report of the American institute of accountants committee on professional ethics. J Account 72:90-4 Jl '41

Summary of findings and conclusions of the S.E.C. J Account 71:90-5 Ja '41

Trustee gives data on reorganization. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 3 '41

Trustee offers new slate of directors. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 5 '41

Trustee will seek authority to accept accountants' offer to return $522,402 representing fees paid them as accountants. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3244 N 30 '40

United States of America before the Securities and exchange commission in the matter of McKesson & Robbins, inc.; report on investigation. 501p U.S. Securities and exchange commission, Washington; 60c Supt. of doc. '40

What saved McKesson? H. M. Wootten. Ptr Ink Mo 43:27, 30+ Jl '41

MACLEAN, Joseph Brotherton, 1889-

Elected vice-president and actuary, Mutual Life. por East Underw 42:6 F 28 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 F 28 '41

MCLELLAN, Asahel Walker, 1868-

Mill president for 50 years; anniversary of Alden mills marks also anniversary of A. W. McLellan in office. por Textile World 91:95 S '41

MCLEVY, Jasper

In Bridgeport's war factories; 26,000 defense workers are busy making shells, Tommy guns, airplanes, machine tools. por Fortune 24:86-92+ S '41

MACNAB, William, 1858-1941

Sketch. por Chem & Ind 60:680 S 13 '41

MACNEVEN, William James, 1763-1841

Lecture and laboratory notebooks of three early Irish-American refugee chemists. C. A. Browne. por J Chem Educ 18:153-8 Ap '41

MCNUTT, Paul Vories, 1891-

Functions as coordinator of health, welfare, and related defense activities. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3485 D 14 '40

MCREYNOLDS, James Clark, 1862-

Retires from United States Supreme court Feb. 1. Comm & Fin Chr 152:620-1 Ja 25 '41

MCREYNOLDS, William H.

OEM's Mr Mac. por Business Week p25-6+ Ap 19 '41

MACROPIPER excelsum

Essential oil of macropiper excelsum (kawakawa). L. H. Briggs. Soc Chem Ind J 60:210-12 Jl '41

MACY, R. H., and company

Drugs in supers; Macy's using self-service groceries as outlets for private brand line. Business Week p33-4+ D 7 '40

MADISON, Wisconsin

Low rent residential areas in a high rent city. R. B. Andrews. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:229-32 My '41

See also

Housing—Madison, Wisconsin

Water supply

Madison's new watersphere. L. A. Smith. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:97-8 Mr '41

MADISON, Illinois & St Louis railroad

Purchase of railways authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3565 D 14 '40

MAGGOTS

Hemoglobin regeneration in anemic trout fed liver fractions and fly maggots. A. M. Phillips and C. M. McCay. Science 93:355-6 Ap 11 '41

MAGINOT, André Louis René, 1877-1932

He might have saved France. M. Joseph-Maginot. 310p $3 Doubleday '41

MAGNAFLUX testing. See Magnetic testing

MAGNESIA

Adsorption of soluble silica from water. L. D. Betz, C. A. Noll and J. J. Maguire. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:814-20 Je '41

Reduction of magnesium oxide by tungsten in vacuum. G. E. Moore. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:427-31 My '41

Removal of silica from water; efficient methods in the cold and hot processes. Chem Age (Lond) 43:217-18 N 9 '40

MAGNESITE

Basic open hearth; refractories used in hearth, checkers, and below sill plate level. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 148:37-40+ Ag 7 '41

Exports of crude, calcined, and dead-burned magnesite from Greece in 1940. For Comm W 3:351 My 24 '41

How Europe produces its magnesium. E. V. Pannell. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:78-81 Ja '41

Life of magnesite open hearth bottoms. V. Dement'ev. Iron Age 147:47 My 22 '41

Magnesia refractories; abstract. I. M. Mita. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):146 Je '41

Magnesite producers fined in trust suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 28 '41

Magnesite producers indicted for monopoly. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 27 '41

Magnesium from magnesite. flow diag News Ed 19:839+ Ag 10 '41

No magnesite shortage. Rock Prod 44:31 O '41

Resurfacing single-hearth bottoms with quick-setting magnesite. D. B. Baxter. Steel 109:60 Jl 28 '41

Specific heats of chrome and magnesia refractories. G. E. Seil, F. G. Heck and H. A. Heiligman. il Am Cer Soc J 24:204-12 bibliog(128 titles, p210-12) Je '41

MAGNESITE brick

Basic open hearth; refractories used in hearth, checkers, and below sill plate level. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 148:37-40+ Ag 7 '41

Basic refractories find wider use in steel plants during 1940. Brick & Clay Rec 98:48-9 F '41

Five years of progress in steelworks refractories. J. H. Chesters. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1210-11 D '40

Orthosilicates of the alkaline earths with special reference to their uses in the refractory field. G. E. Seil and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:1-19; Discussion. H. C. Lee; M. Y. Seaton. 20-2 Ja '41

Phase-equilibrium data in the manufacture of refractories. R. E. Birch. il Am Cer Soc J 24:274-7 S '41

Specific heats of chrome and magnesia refractories. G. E. Seil, F. G. Heck and H. A. Heiligman. il Am Ser Soc J 24:204-12 bibliog(128 titles, p210-12) Je '41

See also

Chromite magnesite brick

MAGNESIUM

Allylic rearrangements; the action of magnesium and zinc on crotyl and methylvinylcarbinyl chlorides. W. G. Young and M. Eisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2113-15 Ag '41

Aluminum and magnesium for research purposes. News Ed 19:540 My 10 '41

Aluminum and magnesium; need in the next 12 months. R. Hoadley. il Aviation 40:70 Je '41

Aluminum and the emergency. Fortune 23:68+ My '41

Corrosion studies of magnesium and its alloys; abstract. J. D. Hanawalt, C. E. Nelson and J. A. Peloubet. il Iron Age 148:57-8 O 30 '41

Dissolution and diffusion rates in alcohol-water mixtures. E. J. Roehl, C. V. King and S. Kipness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:284-7 Ja '41

Federal indictment names six concerns in forming magnesium trust. Comm & Fin Chr 152:918 F 8 '41

Fighting magnesium fires. Safety Eng 82:34 S '41

Ford motor co. magnesium foundry. Foundry 69:94 F '41

German I.G. funds here attached by U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 My 12 '41

Increasing magnesium production. Economist 140:286 Mr 1 '41

Japanese magnesium production. For Comm W 4:27 Jl 12 '41

L-emission bands of sodium, magnesium and aluminum. W. M. Cady and D. H. Tomboulian. Phys R 59:381-5 F 15 '41

Magnesium and magnesium salts in Columbia county, Georgia. A. S. Fulcron. Manuf Rec 110:19 F '41

Magnesium and national defense. L. B. Grant. Metals & Alloys 12:762-3 D '40

Magnesium delivery to Britain ordered. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 31 '41

Magnesium die castings; abstract. H. W. Schmidt. Chem & Met Eng 48:164-5 S '41

Magnesium from the sea. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheet il News Ed 19:1189-93 N 10 '41

Magnesium from the sea; metal process of Dow photographed. News Ed 19:1212-13 N 10 '41

Magnesium in sea water; abstract. Science 94:sup10 S 5 '41

Magnesium in the national defense. L. B. Grant. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:489-500 Je '41; Same. Chem Ind 48:712-15 Je '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:473 S '41

Magnesium is used for shoe lasts. il Foundry 69:104 My '41

Magnesium: its production and use. H. A. Franke. il Chem & Met Eng 48:75-7 Mr '41

Magnesium metal; processes, patents, potentialities. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3, 33 S 15 '41

Magnesium now among busiest of metals. il Steel 108:45 Mr 17 '41

Magnesium production in the United States. Mech Eng 63:379-81 My '41

Magnesium situation as we see it today. Chem & Met Eng 48:95 S '41

Magnesium trust charges indict 6 firms. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 3 '41

Magnesium's raw materials. Chem & Met Eng 48:85 S '41

Metal that burns. Am Mach 84:1011 D 11 '40

Metals that burn. W. H. Borum. Nat Safety N 44:25-6+ N '41

Mining the ocean. Power Pl Eng 45:76 F '41

Natural gas used in making magnesium and antimony. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:35 N 28 '40

Our magnesium resources. H. A. Franke. il Min Cong J 27:16-22 Ag '41

Out of the sea; magnesium from sea water; abstract. R. H. Harrington. Gen Elec R 44:574 O '41

Pacific Coast production of metallic magnesium. W. C. McIndoe. bibliog il maps Chem Ind 49:162-9, 306-13 Ag-S '41

Precision boring operation on magnesium casting. il Mach 47:113 Ag '41

Protecting industrial plants from magnesium fires. A. B. Guise. bibliog diag Chem & Met Eng 48:85-7 Je '41

Relative intensities of ^1S-^3P and ^1S-^1P transitions in Mg. P. J. Rubenstein. Phys R 58:1007 D 1 '40

Reversible metal-metal interconversions involving lithium and magnesium. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1439-41 My '41

Rolling of magnesium; abstract. W. R. D. Jones and L. Powell. Metals & Alloys 13:191 F '41

Scattering of protons by magnesium and aluminum. T. R. Wilkins. bibliog diags Phys R 60:365-73 S 1 '41

Six magnesium firms receive indictments. Iron Age 147:79 F 6 '41

Some of the properties of magnesium. Mach 48:140 S '41

Surface treatment of light metals; chemical and electrochemical methods. F. Neurath and O. Einerl. Chem Age (Lond) 45:131-2 S 6 '41

U.S. to erect magnesium plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 S 15; 3 O 6 '41

Die verwendbarkeit von magnesium als desoxydationsmittel. R. Vogel and T. Heumann. Stahl & Eisen 61:295-6 Mr 20 '41

W. H. Dow reviews magnesium relations. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 4 '41

Welding magnesium castings; abstract. K. Grassmann and J. Brandis. Metals & Alloys 13:788-9 Je '41

Analysis

Determination of blood magnesium; quantitative spectrochemical method. F. W. Lamb. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:185-7 Mr 15 '41

Determination of exchangeable bases in soils; rapid micromethods. M. Peech. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:436-41 Je 15 '41

Micro-determination of calcium and magnesium. A. W. Marsden. Soc Chem Ind J 60:20-3 Ja '41

Photometric method for the determination of magnesium. W. S. Gillam. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:499-501 Jl 15 '41

Spectrochemical analysis of zinc-base alloys of the Mazak type, with a note on the series spark; determination of copper, aluminium, and magnesium. W. Zehden. Soc Chem Ind J 59:236-8 O '40

Titan yellow qualitative test for magnesium. E. B. Otto and C. E. Otto. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:65-6 Ja 15 '41

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:59, 61, 63 Je '41

History

Magnesium; from annual report of the Dow chemical co. News Ed 19:993-4 S 10 '41

MAGNESIUM, Powdered

Dust-explosion hazards in plants producing or handling aluminum, magnesium, or zinc powder. H. R. Brown. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7148:1-11 '41
Explosions from metallic dusts; hazards demanding further investigations. Chem Age (Lond) 45:12 Jl 5 '41
Light metal fires. G. H. Durston. Chem Age (Lond) 45:63 Ag 2 '41

MAGNESIUM alloys

Airplane wheels and brakes by the thousands; National acme co., Cleveland, principal contractor to Goodyear airplane division. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-3+ Jl 15 '41
Atmosphere developed for heat treating magnesium. Steel 108:70 Ap 21 '41
Cold chamber die casting for aircraft parts. H. Chase. il Iron Age 146:31-4 N 28 '40
Comparative ratings for die casting alloys; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:189 Ap '41
Compositions, properties, and designations of American commercial alloys; tabulation. H. S. Jerabek. Metal Prog 40:436 O '41
Corrosion studies of magnesium and its alloys; abstract. J. D. Hanawalt, C. E. Nelson and J. A. Peloubet. il Iron Age 148:57-8 O 30 '41
Dauerfestigkeitseigenschaften der magnesiumlegierungen. W. Buchmann. diags V D I 85:15-20 Ja 4 '41; Abstract (Permanent strength properties of magnesium alloys). Chem & Met Eng 48:148 O '41
Dauerhaltbarkeit von schraubenverbindungen mit muttern aus der magnesiumlegierung G Mg-Al. F. Kaufmann and W. Jäniche. V D I 85:504-5 My 31 '41
Despatch heat-treating furnace for aluminum and magnesium alloy castings. il Mach 48:168 S '41
Die castings in magnesium alloy. H. Chase. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:145-50 F '41
Effect of contaminations on the corrosion characteristics of magnesium and its alloys with manganese and aluminum; abstract. A. Beerwald. Metals & Alloys 13:810 Je '41
Faster production for defense; light metal castings. N. E. Woldman. il Metals & Alloys 14:448-9 O '41
Finishing the Bell Airacobras. J. W. Welty. il Metal Finishing 39:551 O '41
Magnesium aircraft castings; foundry of Wright aeronautical corp. W. A. Phair. il diag Iron Age 148:39-43 Ag 21 '41
Magnesium alloys in industry; Dowmetal. J. C. Mathes. il Metals & Alloys 13:23-9 Ja '41
Magnesium alloys in the aircraft industry. J. C. Mathes. diags S A E J 48:76-80 F '41; Excerpts. Automotive Ind 83:530 N 15 '40
Magnesium in the national defense. L. B. Grant. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:489-500 Je '41; Same. Chem Ind 48:712-15 Je '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:473 S '41
Magnesium sand castings. N. M. Briskin. bibliog il Iron Age 148:47-53 Jl 10 '41; Correction. 148:34 Jl 31 '41
New forced-convection furnace heat treats aluminum and magnesium castings. il Steel 109:72+ N 10 '41
Painting magnesium alloys. R. I. Wray. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:932-7 Jl '41; Same. Metal Finishing 39:642-7 N '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 My 5 '41
Present status of ultra-light alloys in aircraft construction; abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:498+ Ap '41
Producing sand castings of magnesium alloys. M. E. Brooks and A. W. Winston. il Foundry 69:34-7+ Mr; 42-4+ Ap '41
Production of magnesium alloys; abstract F. A. Fox. Metals & Alloys 14:356 S '41
Recent developments in magnesium alloys. J. C. Mathes. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:24-31 N '40
Rolling of a magnesium alloy; abstract. W. R. D. Jones and L. Powell. Chem Age (Lond) 45:189 O 4 '41
Selection-chart for die casting alloys; comparative ratings from specific standpoints. Metals & Alloys 13:58 Ja '41
Silver-magnesium alloy as a secondary electron emitting material. V. K. Zworykin, J. E. Ruedy and E. W. Pike. diag J Ap Phys 12:696-8 S '41
Sound die castings for aircraft. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:41-5 Je 19 '41
Stepping up production pace of magnesium castings at Ford. H. Chase. il Iron Age 148:32-5 O 2 '41
Surface treatment of light metals; chemical and electrochemical methods. F. Neurath and O. Einerl. Chem Age (Lond) 45:131-2 S 6 '41
Weatherproofed for the clouds; protecting airplane engines from corrosion; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 85:907-9 S 17 '41
Weight economy. J. E. Ayers. il diags Aero Digest 39:138, 140, 142+ Jl '41
Welding of magnesium. H. O. Hoglund. il diags Am Mach 85:637-40 Jl 9 '41
Wright's newest magnesium foundry. il Aero Digest 38:136, 140+ Je '41

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:59, 61, 63 Je '41

Testing

Effect of low temperatures on the properties of aircraft metals. S. J. Rosenberg. bibliog diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:673-701 D '40

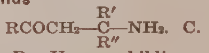
MAGNESIUM carbonate

See also
Dolomite

MAGNESIUM chloride

Production of anhydrous magnesium chloride. L. M. Pidgeon and N. W. F. Phillips. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 78 (preprint 20):273-95 O '40; Excerpt (Conclusions). Chem & Met Eng 48:81 Ja '41

MAGNESIUM compounds


Keto-carbinamines, $RCOCH_2{-}\underset{R''}{\overset{R'}{C}}{-}NH_2$. C. E. Rehberg and H. R. Henze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2785-9 O '41
Reactions of monochloroamine with dialkylmagnesium compounds and Grignard reagents. G. H. Coleman and R. F. Blomquist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1692-4 Je '41

MAGNESIUM metallurgy

Bureau of mines announces new magnesium process. Chem Ind 48:316 Mr '41
California magnesium plant starts production; Hansgirg process. flow diag Iron Age 148:50 Ag 28 '41
Electrometallurgy in Washington state. A. E. Drucker. il map Min Cong J 27:44-7 S '41
How Europe produces its magnesium. E. V. Pannell. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:78-81 Ja '41
Magnesium by electrothermic reduction; abstract. H. A. Doerner. Min Cong J 27:42 O '41
Magnesium by the Hansgirg process. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 48:91-4 S '41
Magnesium from magnesite. flow diag News Ed 19:839+ Ag 10 '41
Magnesium; patent granted to Carlo Adamoli. J. Stokley. Science 94:sup8 Ag 22 '41
Magnesium project relies on Nevada ore; Permanente corporation, Los Gatos, Calif. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 10 '41
Mathieson Alkali to produce magnesium; project has planned output of over 40 tons daily. Barron's 21:27 S 15 '41
New magnesium process; Doerner process. Business Week p54 Ag 9 '41
New metals plants; magnesium processing in California. Business Week p23-4 Ag 23 '41
Pacific coast production of metallic magnesium. W. C. McIndoe. bibliog flow diags il map Chem Ind 49:162-9, 306-13 Ag-S '41

MAGNESIUM ores

See also

Brucite

MAGNESIUM orthosilicate

Orthosilicates of the alkaline earths with special reference to their uses in the refractory field. G. E. Seil and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:1-19; Discussion. H. C. Lee; M. Y. Seaton. 20-2 Ja '41

MAGNESIUM oxide. See Magnesia

MAGNESIUM phosphates

Increasing plasticity and dry strength of flint and semiflint clays by treatment with electrolytes. E. B. Snyder and R. M. King. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:151-3 My '41

MAGNESIUM silicates

Application of magnesium silicates as fireproof materials. Chem Ind 48:336 Mr '41

Reclamation of Stoddard dry cleaning solvent. C. S. Lowe and A. C. Smith. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:762-8 Je '41

See also

Forsterite
Monticellite
Serpentine
Talc

MAGNESIUM sulfamate

Solubility in water of the barium, calcium, and magnesium salts of sulfamic acid. G. B. King and J. F. Hooper. J Phys Chem 45:938-42 Je '41

MAGNESIUM sulfates

Concrete in sea water; a revised viewpoint needed. H. M. Hadley. il Am Soc C E Proc 67:33-46 Ja '41

Crystal growth and crystal habit in continuous evaporators. P. H. Egli and C. L. Lovell. bibliog diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 80:1-19 '41 (pa 15c)

See also

Langbeinite

MAGNESIUM sulfite

Pulping loblolly pine heartwood with calcium-, magnesium-, and sodium-base sulphite liquors. J. N. McGovern and G. H. Chidester. Paper Tr J 113:32-5 O 16 '41

MAGNET wire. See Electric wire

MAGNETIC field

Bismuth bridge magnetic flux meter. G. S. Smith. il diags Washington U, Eng Exp Sta Bul 103:1-48 bibliog(p48) '40 (pa 30c)

Calculation of the torque on a ferromagnetic single crystal in a magnetic field. R. M. Bozorth and H. J. Williams. diags Phys R 59:827-33 My 15 '41

Decrease in resistance of constantan with a magnetic field at temperatures between 1 and 20°K. W. F. Giauque and J. W. Stout. Am Chem Soc J 62:3516 D '40

Deflection and impedance of electron beams at high frequencies in the presence of a magnetic field. L. Malter. diags RCA R 5:439-54 Ap '41

Electric and magnetic fields. S. S. Attwood. 2d ed 430p $4.50 Wiley '41

Field dependence of the intrinsic domain magnetization of a ferromagnet. T. Holstein and H. Primakoff. Phys R 58:1098-113 D 15 '40

Influence of a longitudinal magnetic field on an electrical discharge in mercury vapor at low pressure. C. S. Cummings and L. Tonks. diags Phys R 59:514-22 Mr 15 '41

Interactions in the tungsten atom, W I, in a magnetic field. J. H. Roberson, J. E. Mack and G. R. Harrison. bibliog Phys R 58:895-903 N 15 '40

Magnetic arc blow. C. H. Jennings and B. White. il diags Welding J 20:sup427-36 O '41

Magnetic fields in watt-hour meters. C. A. Keener, M. A. Faucett and M. S. Helm. diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 202-5 My '41

Non-magnetic instrument plant for eliminating outside magnetic fields; Kollsman plant. il Aviation 40:89 N '41

Rotating magnetic fields; a practical theory of polyphase machines. W. Woodiwiss. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:393-4 F 21 '41

Shielding of permanent magnets from transient magnetic fields. G. J. Wey. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 875-7 S '41

Three-phase motor fields; explanation of reversal arrangements. A. Brady. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:694 My 30 '41

Transmission of an electron density disturbance along a positive column in a longitudinal field. L. Tonks. Phys R 59:522-7 Mr 15 '41

See also

Cyclotron
Paschen-Back effect
Zeeman effect

MAGNETIC flux

Flux distribution and armature reaction in d.c. interpole machines. R. Pohl. diags Engineer 171:83-4 Ja 31 '41

MAGNETIC induction

Acceleration of electrons by magnetic induction. D. W. Kerst. bibliog il diags Phys R 60:47-53 Jl 1 '41

Electronic orbits in the induction accelerator. D. W. Kerst and R. Serber. Phys R 60:53-8 Jl 1 '41

See also

Magnetostriction

MAGNETIC instruments

Magnetic explorations of prospects. J. T. Shirkie. Can Min J 61:729-31 N '40

Velocity spectrum of α-particles. R. Ringo. bibliog diag Phys R 58:942-8 D 1 '40

MAGNETIC materials

Demonstrates new Hipersil steel for alternating current machinery. Paper Tr J 112:16 Ap 10 '41

Hipersil. il Mech Eng 63:546-7 Jl '41

Improved magnetic steel; Hipersil. Elec Eng 60:260 Je '41

Magnetic penetration. T. F. Wall. diags Engineer 172:166-7 S 12 '41

Metal carries 33% more magnetism; Hipersil. Barron's 21:5 Ap 14 '41

New alloy steel for transformer cores; Hipersil. H. V. Putnam. il Steel 108:52-3 Ap 21 '41; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:533-4 My '41; Same. Power Pl Eng 45:72-3 Je '41; Abstract. Elec W 115:1342+ Ap 19 '41

New transformer for base-load stations; application of Hipersil. P. Sporn and H. V. Putman. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 916-18 O '41; Abstract. Power 85:522+ Jl '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; magnetic materials. P. L. Alger. bibliog il Gen Elec R 44:90-1 F '41

Some aspects of industrial research. B. G. Churcher. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:73-8 bibliog(36 titles, p78) F '41; Excerpts. Electrician 125:229-30 N 1 '40

Tables of thermodynamic functions of paramagnetic substances and harmonic oscillators. J. R. Hull and R. A. Hull. J Chem Phys 9:465-9 Je '41

Transformers simplified by new steel; Hipersil. il Iron Age 147:52-4 My 15 '41; Automotive Ind 84:505 My 1 '41

Vicalloy, magnetic alloy. il Sci Am 163:340 D '40

See also

Magnetic properties
Magnets

MAGNETIC measurements

Absolute saturation magnetization of nickel-antimony and nickel-tantalum alloys. G. T. Rado and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog Phys R 60:336-9 Ag 15 '41

Bismuth bridge magnetic flux meter. G. S. Smith. il diags Washington U, Eng Exp Sta Bul 103:1-48 bibliog(p48) '40 (pa 30c)

Configuration of hydrogenated cupric disalicylaldehyde by means of magnetic measurements. G. N. Tyson, jr. and R. E. Vivian. Am Chem Soc J 63:1403-5 My '41

Determination of the magnetic saturation induction of iron at room temperature. R. L. Sanford and E. G. Bennett. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:1-12 Ja '41

Magnetic measurements on semiquinone radicals in the dissolved state. L. Michaelis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2446-51 S '41

MAGNETIC measurements—*Continued*

Magnetic measurements on trimethyltin and tricyclohexyllead. H. Morris and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2509-10 S '41

Magnetic properties of the iron group anhydrous chlorides at low temperatures. C. Starr, F. Bitter and A. R. Kaufmann. Phys R 58:977-92 D 1 '40

Method of measuring the magnetic properties of small samples of transformer laminations. H. W. Lamson. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:541-8 D '40

New type of search coil for ballistic measurement of magnetic field strength. J. A. Simpson, jr. diag R Sci Instr 11:430 D '40

Paramagnetic dispersion measurements at 77.3°K. C. Starr. bibliog diag Phys R 60: 241-9 Ag 1 '41

See also

Magnetic testing

MAGNETIC moment

Burst production by mesotrons of spin one-half and zero magnetic moment. S. B. Batdorf and R. Thomas. Phys R 59:621-4 Ap 15 '41

Electromagnetic properties of mesotrons. H. C. Corben and J. Schwinger. Phys R 58: 953-68 D 1 '40

Electronic *g* factors for alkali atoms. M. Phillips. bibliog Phys R 60:100-1 Jl 15 '41

Forward scattering of neutrons by paramagnetic media. M. D. Whitaker and W. C. Bright. Phys R 60:280-1 Ag 1 '41

Influence of end effect on the theoretical shape of intensity curves in radiofrequency spectra. A. F. Stevenson. bibliog Phys R 59:767 My 1 '41

Intensities of radiofrequency spectra. H. C. Torrey. bibliog Phys R 59:293-9 F 1 '41

Nuclear magnetic moments of C^{13}, Ba^{135} and Ba^{137}. R. H. Hay. bibliog Phys R 60:75-86 Jl 15 '41

Precision measurement of nuclear magnetic moments by the molecular beam magnetic resonance method; the moments of H^1, Li^7, F^{19}, and Na^{23}. S. Millman and P. Kusch. bibliog Phys R 60:91-100 Jl 15 '41

Tables of thermodynamic functions of paramagnetic substances and harmonic oscillators. J. R. Hull and R. A. Hull. J Chem Phys 9:465-9 Je '41

Theory of the magnetic resonance method of determining nuclear moments. A. F. Stevenson. Phys R 58:1061-7 D 15 '40

MAGNETIC properties

Calculation of energy exchange between lattice oscillators. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog Phys R 59:730-6 My 1 '41

Diamagnetic anisotropy and the method of molecular orbitals. H. Brooks. J Chem Phys 9:463-5 Je '41

Effect of dislocations on magnetization near saturation. W. F. Brown, jr. bibliog Phys R 60:139-47 Jl 15 '41

Ferromagnetic anisotropy and the itinerant electron model. H. Brooks. bibliog Phys R 58:909-18 N 15 '40

High magnetic saturation value for the copper-manganese-tin Heusler alloy, Cu_2MnSn. L. A. Carapella and R. R. Hultgren. bibliog Phys R 59:905 Je 1 '41

Magnetic anisotropy of gadolinium sulphate octahydrate. K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee. Phys R 59:770 My 1 '41

Magnetic properties of the iron group anhydrous chlorides at low temperatures. C. Starr, F. Bitter and A. R. Kaufmann. Phys R 58:977-92 D 1 '40

Magnetic studies of solid solutions; the properties of quenched copper-iron alloys. F. Bitter and others. Phys R 60:134-8 Jl 15 '41

Method of measuring the magnetic properties of small samples of transformer laminations. H. W. Lamson. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:541-8 D '40

Paramagnetic relaxation and the equilibrium of lattice oscillators. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog Phys R 59:724-9 My 1 '41

Preparation and magnetic properties of some complex compounds of divalent chromium. D. N. Hume and H. W. Stone. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1200-3 My '41

Progress reports; Metallurgical division; mineral physics studies; ferromagnetic properties of hematite. E. T. Hayes. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3570: 1-29 '41

Statistical mechanics of nearest neighbor systems. E. W. Montroll. J Chem Phys 9:706-21 S '41

Studies on cytochrome c; the magnetic properties of ferric and ferrous cytochrome c. H. Theorell. Am Chem Soc J 63:1820-7 Jl '41

Subsurface dip and strike determined by newly developed polar core orientation. E. R. Webb. il diags Min & Met 21:553-5 D '40

Tables of thermodynamic functions of paramagnetic substances and harmonic oscillators. J. R. Hull and R. A. Hull. J Chem Phys 9:465-9 Je '41

Theory of the optical and magnetic properties of ferromagnetic suspensions. W. C. Elmore. Phys R 60:593-6 O 15 '41

See also

Magnetic susceptibility

Magnetostriction

MAGNETIC recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

MAGNETIC rotation. See Optical rotation

MAGNETIC separators

Metal salvage. D. F. Galloway. diags Automobile Eng 31:57-8 F '41; Excerpts. Mech Handling 28:63-5 Mr '41; Abstract. Engineering 151:105 F 7 '41

Some applications of electricity in the gas industry. P. Turnbull. Gas J (Lond) 236: 57-8 O 8 '41

Trouble makers in lubricating oil; from particles removed by magnetic separators. R. A. Trefethen. il Power Pl Eng 45:64-5 Ap '41

MAGNETIC storms

Auroral display and geomagnetic storm of September 18-19, 1941. A. G. McNish. Science 94:413-14 O 31 '41

Dodging the aurora; preventing interference with radio communication. Gen Elec R 44:573 O '41

Effect of atmospheric electrical disturbances in textile manufacturing. P. M. Strang. maps Rayon 22:597-8, 661-2 O-N '41

Sun and the ionosphere. S. Chapman. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:400-13 N '41; Abstract. Electrician 126:285-6 My 16 '41

Sun-spot disturbances of terrestrial magnetism; effect of 1940 magnetic storm on transformers and on power and communication lines. W. F. Davidson. map Elec Eng 60:72-5 F '41

Time relation between solar emission and terrestrial disturbances. C. N. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:503-11 N '40

MAGNETIC susceptibility

Magnetic and X-ray studies on Ti and Zr with dissolved hydrogen. J. Fitzwilliam, A. Kaufmann and C. Squire. il J Chem Phys 9: 678-82 S '41

Magnetic properties of the iron group anhydrous chlorides at low temperatures. C. Starr, F. Bitter and A. R. Kaufmann. Phys R 58:977-92 D 1 '40

Magnetic susceptibility of Ti and Zr. C. F. Squire and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:673-7 S '41

Magnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; magnetic susceptibility, adiabatic change of temperature on magnetization and heat capacity of $NiSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$. J. W. Stout and W. F. Giauque. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:714-22 Mr '41

Measurement of adiabatic differential magnetic susceptibility near 1° absolute; the heat capacity of gadolinium phosphomolybdate tridecahydrate from 0.17 to 4.7° absolute. W. F. Giauque and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:405-10 F '41

Paramagnetic dispersion measurements at 77.3°K. C. Starr. bibliog diag Phys R 60: 241-9 Ag 1 '41

Theory of antiferromagnetism. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:85-90 Ja '41

MAGNETIC testing

- Arc welding of high-tensile alloy steels; effect of delayed cooling on properties of martensite; and a magnetic test for determining the transformation temperature. A. H. Cottrell, K. Winterton and P. D. Crowther. il diags Welding J 20:sup280-4 Je '41
- Detecting cracks in crankshafts. Comp Air M 46:6575 O '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1114 O '41
- Faster production for defense; magnetic powder testing. A. V. de Forest. il Metals & Alloys 14:501-2 O '41
- Magnaflux indications rated by proposed method. diag S A E J 48:sup18-19 Ja '41
- Magnaflux inspection. W. E. Thomas. il Aero Digest 38:135+ Ja '41
- Magnaflux testing of car axles. il Ry Mech Eng 115:148 Ap '41
- Magnafluxing car axles and truck side frames. il Ry Mech Eng 115:374-5 S '41
- Magnetic crack detectors. T. T. Baker. il Elec R (Lond) 128:519-21 Ap 4 '41
- Magnetic hardness testing of high speed steels; abstract. H. Springer. Iron Age 147:49 Je 12 '41
- Magnetic tester for steel-reinforced aluminum conductor joints. J. E. Reid. il diag Elec W 115:648 F 22 '41
- Magnetic testing; characteristics of five magnetic powders. J. Seifert. il diag Iron Age 148:64-73 O 9 '41
- Magnetic testing simplified; magnetite adhering to gummed cellulose tape, outlines defects. J. A. Sams and E. A. Stack. il Iron Age 148:41 Ag 28 '41
- Rapid production test for case depth. F. Dedek. il Instruments 14:8+ Ja '41
- Testing chain links; detection of defects by electrical conductivity and resistance. W. Bayliss. Elec R (Lond) 129:158-9 Ag 29 '41

MAGNETISM

- Building-up process of the transit-time oscillations of the magnetron of particular interest in connection with pulse transmissions; abstract. H. J. Schmidtmann. Wireless Eng 18:290-1 Jl '41
- Calculation of the torque on a ferromagnetic single crystal in a magnetic field. R. M. Bozorth and H. J. Williams. diags Phys R 59:827-33 My 15 '41
- Electricity and magnetism; theory and applications. N. E. Gilbert. rev ed 585p $4.50 Macmillan '41
- Magnetic current. F. Ehrenhaft. Science 94:232-3 S 5 '41
- Magnetism and very low temperatures. H. B. G. Casimir. 93p bibliog(p91-3) pa $1.40 Macmillan '40
- Magnetism comes of age; ultimate key is spinning electron. J. Harrington. il Sci Am 164:153-5 Mr '41
- Passage of neutrons through ferromagnets. O. Halpern and T. Holstein. bibliog Phys R 59:960-81 Je 15 '41
- Statistics of the two-dimensional ferromagnet. H. A. Kramers and G. H. Wannier. diags Phys R 60:252-76 Ag 1 '41
- Textbook in electricity and magnetism. H. C. Kelly. 356p $3.75 Wiley '41
- Thermodynamics and the lowest temperatures. C. G. Darwin. Inst E E J 87:584-7 D '40

See also

Diamagnetism
Electricity
Electromagnetism
Magnetization
Magnets

Laboratory manuals

- Laboratory manual of electricity and magnetism. L. B. Loeb. rev ed 123p pa $1.90 Stanford univ. press '41

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial

- Earth's magnetism affects wireless transmission; abstract. J. H. Dellinger. Science 93:sup6 F 21 '41
- Geomagnetic character and cosmic-ray intensity pulses. J. W. Broxon. Phys R 59:678-9 Ap 15 '41
- Geomagnetism. S. Chapman and J. Bartels. 2v bibliog(p938-1007) $18 Oxford '40
- Magnetic survey of central South Dakota: Geophysics, by W. H. Jordan; Geology, by E. P. Rothrock. 35 numb l Univ. of South Dakota, Vermillion '40
- Report of the Director of the Department of terrestrial magnetism of the Carnegie institution of Washington, July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940. Engineering 152:123 Ag 15 '41
- Short-wave radio transmission and geomagnetism. H. E. Hallborg. RCA R 5:395-408 Ap '41
- Subsurface dip and strike determined by newly developed polar core orientation. E. R. Webb. il diags Min & Met 21:553-5 D '40
- Sun-spot disturbances of terrestrial magnetism; effect of 1940 magnetic storm on transformers and on power and communication lines. W. F. Davidson. map Elec Eng 60:72-5 F '41

See also

Magnetic storms

MAGNETITE

- Eastern magnetite, 1940. R. E. Crockett. Min & Met 22:81 F '41
- Helium retention in common rock minerals. P. M. Hurley and C. Goodman. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:545-59 Ap '41
- Magnetite in sulphide ores. G. M. Schwartz and A. C. Ronbeck. il diags Econ Geol 35:585-610 bibliog(113 titles, p606-10) Ag '40; Discussion. 36:95-100 Ja '41
- New Jersey magnetite; Mount Hope mine, Dover. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6380-6 Mr '41
- Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Sept-Iles, Quebec. C. Faessler and G. M. Schwartz. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:712-28 N '41

MAGNETIZATION

- Absolute saturation magnetization of nickel-antimony and nickel-tantalum alloys. G. T. Rado and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog Phys R 60:336-9 Ag 15 '41
- Determination of the magnetic saturation induction of iron at room temperature. R. L. Sanford and E. G. Bennett. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:1-12 Ja '41
- Discontinuities of magnetostriction and magnetization in nickel. C. W. Heaps. bibliog il diag Phys R 59:585-7 Ap 1 '41
- Dislocations and magnetization. W. F. Brown, jr. Phys R 59:528 Mr 15 '41
- Effect of dislocations on magnetization near saturation. W. F. Brown, jr. bibliog Phys R 60:139-47 Jl 15 '41
- Field dependence of the intrinsic domain magnetization of a ferromagnet. T. Holstein and H. Primakoff. Phys R 58:1098-113 D 15 '40
- Magnetic penetration. T. F. Wall. diags Engineer 172:166-7 S 12 '41
- Magnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; magnetic susceptibility, adiabatic change of temperature on magnetization and heat capacity of $NiSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$. J. W. Stout and W. F. Giauque. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:714-22 Mr '41
- Magnetization near saturation in polycrystalline ferromagnets. T. Holstein and H. Primakoff. Phys R 59:388-94 F 15 '41
- Magnetostriction, Young's modulus and damping of 68 permalloy as dependent on magnetization and heat treatment. H. J. Williams, R. M. Bozorth and H. Christensen. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:1005-12 Je 15 '41
- Theory of the optical and magnetic properties of ferromagnetic suspensions. W. C. Elmore. Phys R 60:593-6 O 15 '41
- Young's modulus of elasticity and its change with magnetization in iron-cobalt alloys. M. Yamamoto. bibliog Phys R 59:768 My 1 '41

MAGNETO-ACOUSTIC effect

- Magneto-acoustic effect. M. Rama Rao. Phys R 60:156-7 Jl 15 '41

MAGNETO-OPTICAL rotation. See Optical rotation

MAGNETO-OPTICS

Theory of the optical and magnetic properties of ferromagnetic suspensions. W. C. Elmore. Phys R 60:593-6 O 15 '41

See also

Paschen-Back effect

MAGNETOSTRICTION

Discontinuities of magnetostriction and magnetization in nickel. C. W. Heaps. bibliog il diag Phys R 59:585-7 Ap 1 '41

Magnetostriction, Young's modulus and damping of 68 permalloy as dependent on magnetization and heat treatment. H. J. Williams, R. M. Bozorth and H. Christensen. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:1005-12 Je 15 '41

Remarks on the volume magnetostriction of nickel. R. Smoluchowski. bibliog Phys R 60:249-51 Ag 1 '41

Study of sound levels of transformers. H. Fahnoe. Elec Eng 60:Trans 277-83 Je '41

Theory of volume magnetostriction. R. Smoluchowski. bibliog Phys R 59:309-17 F 1 '41

MAGNETRON

Characteristics of the negative-resistance magnetron oscillator. H. Chang and E. L. Chaffee. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:519-23 N '40

Insulated vacuum leads. D. F. Bleil and C. D. Hause. diag R Sci Instr 12:369-70 Jl '41

Magnetron as receiver for centimetric waves, including the use of superregeneration; abstract. H. Schmersow. Wireless Eng 18:293-4 Jl '41

Mode of action of the four-slit magnetron; abstract. I. Runge. Wireless Eng 18:375 S '41

Theory of short-wave oscillations with the magnetron. F. B. Pidduck. bibliog Wireless Eng 18:404-5 O '41

Theory of the magnetron. L. Brillouin. diags Phys R 60:385-96 S 1 '41

MAGNETS

Cobalt-nickel-aluminum magnets with improved properties; abstract. W. Jellinghaus. Metals & Alloys 13:342 Mr '41

Design and characteristics of a magnet for cosmic-ray cloud-chamber studies; abstract. R. B. Brode. Science 93:435 My 9 '41

Field dependence of the intrinsic domain magnetization of a ferromagnet. T. Holstein and H. Primakoff. Phys R 58:1098-113 D 15 '40

Magnetization near saturation in polycrystalline ferromagnets. T. Holstein and H. Primakoff. Phys R 59:388-94 F 15 '41

Magnets aid coating in vacuum. il Elec W 115:656 F 22 '41

New fields for magnetic contact relays; serves in many industrial control applications not readily handled by vacuum tubes. A. H. Lamb. il diags Electronics 13:35-8 D '40; 14:31-3+ F '41

Permanent magnets in electrical applications. diags Product Eng 11:560-1 D '40

Permanent magnets in mechanical applications. diags Product Eng 12:26-7 Ja '41

Plating under a vacuum; magnets used in making photoelectric cells. il Comp Air M 46:6421 Ap '41

Shielding of permanent magnets from transient magnetic fields. G. J. Wey. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 875-7 S '41

Single casting magnet cores. E. B. Jordan. il diag R Sci Instr 12:261-4 My '41

See also

Electromagnets
Magnetization

MAGNIFYING glasses

Molding lenses; clear, optically correct, plastic magnifying glasses and lenses. C. H. Whitlock. il diags Mod Plastics 18:36-7+ D '40

MAHOGANY

Mahogany a timber crop for Florida. Science 94:supl1 Ag 22 '41

MAHOGANY soaps. See Sulfonic acids

MAIL

Telephone numbers on printed matter. Am Business 11:33 Ja '41

Ten days that shook priorities; Starkey, Stephenson, and Winn, mail experts from Sears, overthrew the tyranny of paper. Fortune 24:168 N '41

MAIL advertising. See Advertising, Mail

MAIL handling

See also

Air mail service

MAIL order business

All-out catalogs. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 194:15-18 Ja 24 '41

Catalog challenge; Ward's bold and effective bid for middle class furniture business. Ptr Ink 195:74-6 Ap 25 '41

Credit-booster; Spiegel, inc. freezing prices till '42. Business Week p44-5 O 25 '41

Fitting Willie's suit; trend to standardization in sizes and terminology. Business Week p38+ Ap 5 '41

Mail-house out; Sears and Ward insert escape clauses in catalogs. Business Week p40+ Jl 19 '41

Sales policies that spark America's largest mail order publishing business; in 15 years the Book-of-the-month club has blended advertising, mail orders and books. H. Scherman. il Sales Management 48:46, 48, 50-1 Ap 1 '41

Science of marketing by mail. H. J. Buckley. rev ed 276p $3 Business book house, Charlottesville, Va. '41

Six ways to make catalogs step out and sell. A. Constantine, jr. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:13-14+ N '41

What they buy; sales guide furnished by mail order experience. Business Week p22-3+ Jl 5 '41

See also

Advertising, Mail
Catalogs
Chain stores—Mail order stores
Mailing lists
Montgomery Ward and company
Sears, Roebuck and company

Advertising

Letter pulls 9.2% returns when tested on 200 inactive accounts; Spiegel, inc. Ptr Ink 196:63+ S 26 '41

Bibliography

Mail-order business: a selected list of recent writings. A. L. Baden, comp. 21p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Finance

Investment audit of Montgomery Ward. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Je 9 '41

Taxation

Supreme court upholds Iowa's mail order tax. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1216 F 22 '41; Same. Ptr Ink 194:12 F 21 '41

Use tax applies in mail-order sales. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ F 24 '41

MAIL orders

See also

Advertising, Mail

MAILCERT system

Britain introduces mailcerts for parcel-post shipments from United States to certain neutrals. Comm & Fin Chr 153:34 Jl 5 '41

MAILING

Business idea; one-cent mail. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:9 O 6 '41

Hints to busy mailers. Inland Ptr 107:60 Ag '41

MAILING lists

Building a live mailing list. H. J. Buckley. Management R 30:19-21 Ja '41

For successful selling: always be sure you have the prospect's name exactly right. H. L. Peck. Ptr Ink 196:6 Ag 1 '41

Mailings to homes of 20,000 machine operators; Warner & Swasey bulletin "Blue chips" for lathe operators. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:44 Mr '41

MAINE central railroad

Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2400 Ap 12 '41

MAIZE. See Corn

MAKE-ready. See Printing, Practical—Presswork

MALACHITE green

Organic mercury derivatives of basic triphenylmethane dyes; dimercuri derivatives of malachite green. L. Chalkley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:981-7 Ap '41

MALARIA

Die bedeutung des neuen entwicklungscyklus der malariaparasiten für die weitere entwicklung der malariatherapie; abstract. W. Kikuth. Angew Chemie 54:36 Ja 4 '41

Color movies of disease in circulating blood. Science 92:sup10 N 22 '40

Commission to China on malaria control. Science 94:228 S 5 '41

Control of malaria in China. Science 92:sup12 D 6 '40

Cyclic aminoalkylamino derivatives of lepidine. S. E. Krahler and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2367-71 S '41

Description of home-made hydraulic dredge employed in malaria control at Perry, Florida. A. C. Newman. pl fold diag Pub Health Rep 56:2127 O 31 '41

Efficient parasite; malaria in the bush-country of Dutch Guiana. N. H. Swellengrebel. Science 92:465-9 N 22 '40

5-Ethinylruban-5-ol and related compounds. G. R. Clemo and E. Hoggarth. Chem Soc J p476-7 Ag '41

Malaria; infection, treatment and prevention. M. N. Newquist. Nat Safety N 43:38 O '41

Observations on household anophelism in a selected group of mosquito-proofed and nonmosquito-proofed homes. R. Hewitt and E. Kotcher. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1055-61 My 16 '41

Oral transmission of plasmodium relictum in the pigeon. M. D. Young. Pub Health Rep 56:1439-40 Jl 11 '41

Some derivatives of benzo[h]quinoline. W. P. Utermohlen, jr. and C. S. Hamilton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:156-9 Ja '41

Sporozoites of plasmodium lophurae, an avian malaria parasite, in anopheles quadrimaculatus. H. S. Hurlbut and R. Hewitt. Pub Health Rep 56:1336-7 Je 27 '41

Symposium on Human malaria. Science 93:136-7 F 7 '41

Symposium on malaria. Science 92:549-50 D 13 '40

MALAY archipelago

Cross winds of empire. W. E. Remington. 279p $3 Day '41

MALAYA, British

Commerce

Expansion in Malaya's trade. Economist 139:809 D 28 '40

Foreign trade reaches high levels. For Comm W 2:90-1 Ja 18 '41

Malayan basic industries respond to American demand during 1940. For Comm W 3:100+ Ap 19 '41

Rubber and tin, automobiles, etc. For Comm W 1:543 D 21 '40

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:434; 3:279-80, 329 Mr 15, My 17-24; 4:13-14 S 27; 5:11-12 O 11 '41

Industries and resources

Malaya. G. E. Cator. Chem & Ind 60:310 Ap 26 '41

MALEIC acid

cis-trans Isomerizations; the mechanism of a catalyzed isomerization of maleic acid to fumaric acid. K. Nozaki and R. Ogg, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2583-6 O '41

Vapor-phase catalytic oxidation of organic compounds; production of benzoic acid, maleic acid, and benzaldehyde from toluene at atmospheric pressure. W. G. Parks and R. W. Yula. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:891-7 Jl '41

MALEIC anhydride

Application of the diene synthesis to terpenoid compounds; observations on the esters derived from some maleic anhydride adducts. T. F. West. Chem Soc J p140-3 Mr '41

Colour reaction of maleic anhydride, *p*-benzoquinone, their partially substituted derivatives, and citric acid; some zwitterions. A. Schönberg and A. F. A. Ismail. Chem Soc J p1374-8 O '40

Maleic resins for lacquer. A. G. Hovey and T. S. Hodgins. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-11+ F 13 '41

Oxidation of pinene to maleic anhydride. C. K. Clark and J. E. Hawkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1177-81 S '41

Reaction between maleic anhydride and the isomers of piperylene. R. F. Robey, C. E. Morrell and H. K. Wiese. Am Chem Soc J 63:627-8 F '41

MALEONITRILES

Preparation of diarylmaleonitriles. A. H. Cook, J. Downer and B. Hornung. Chem Soc J p502-6 Ag '41

MALEURIC acid

Action of halogens on α,β-unsaturated ureides. C. J. Cavallito and C. S. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:995-8 Ap '41

MALIC acid

Analysis

Organic acids in plant tissues; modifications of analytical methods. G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman and H. B. Vickery. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:244-6 Ap 15 '41

MALLALIEU, Wilbur E. 1874-

Forty active years with National board of fire underwriters. por East Underw 41:62 D 6 '40

Portrait presented on fortieth anniversary with National board of fire underwriters. por East Underw 41:21 D 13 '40; Nat Underw 44:6 D 12 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1380+ D 14 '40

MALLEABLE cast iron. See Cast iron

MALLINCKRODT chemical works

Fine chemicals since 1867. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:187-9 F 25 '41

MALONATES

Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; the regeneration of substituted vinyl malonic esters from their sodium enolates. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hardy. Am Chem Soc J 62:3319-23 D '40

MALONIC acid

Action of dibromoxyhydrouracil on malonic and barbituric acids. T. B. Johnson and M. G. Winton. Am Chem Soc J 63:2379-81 S '41

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems. A. C. Cope, K. E. Hoyle and D. Heyl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1843-52 Jl '41

Thioanilides of malonic acids. A. A. Morton, A. R. Olson and J. W. Blattenberger. Am Chem Soc J 63:314-15 Ja '41

MALONIC esters

Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; condensation with organic esters; synthesis of malonic esters. V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer and D. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2056-9 Ag '41

MALONONITRILE

Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; alkylidene and substituted vinyl alkylmalononitriles. A. C. Cope and K. E. Hoyle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:733-6 Mr '41

MALPRACTICE

Medico-legal law brief in relation to malpractice suits; with citations. J. R. Ballinger. pa 56c John Ralph Ballinger, 509 Oakdale av, Chicago '41

See also Insurance, Malpractice liability

MALT

Evaluation of malt products for use in the breadmaking industry. H. C. Freeman and W. P. Ford. il Soc Chem Ind J 60:6-11 Ja '41

MALT—*Continued*

New boilers for world's largest malting co. L. A. Corwin. flow diag il Power 85:548-50 Ag '41

MALTA

Malta, Palestine, and Cyprus. W. McLean. Chem & Ind 60:306-7 Ap 26 '41

Rationing of essential commodities. For Comm W 4:15 Ag 30 '41

MALTED milk. See Milk, Malted

MALTOSE

Heat capacities and entropies of three disaccharides. A. G. Anderson and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2119-21 Ag '41

MAMMALOGISTS, American society of. See American society of mammalogists

MAMMALS

Theory of the evolution of mammalian molar teeth. P. M. Butler. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:421-50 Je '41

MAMMALS, Fossil

Mammalian fauna from the pliocene of Honduras. E. C. Olson and P. O. McGrew. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1219-43, pl 1-4 Ag '41

Nomenclature and correlation of the North American continental tertiary. Geol Soc Bul 52:1-48, pl 1 bibliog(p37-48) Ja '41

See also
Mammoth

MAMMOTH

Mammoth found in Peorian loess near Belleview, Ill. H. B. Willman. map diag Am J Sci 239:413-16 Je '41

MAN

Evolution in the future; where is our human species headed? H. M. Lewis, jr. il Sci Am 164:221-3 Ap '41

Man on his nature. C. Sherrington. 413p $3.75 Macmillan '41

Man stands alone. J. S. Huxley. 297p $2.75 Harper '41

Man; the mechanical misfit. G. H. Estabrooks. 251p $2.50 Macmillan '41

Man's biological destiny. H. D. Goodale. Science 93:618 Je 27 '41; Discussion. G. S. Miller, jr. 94:163-4 Ag 15 '41

Nature and destiny of man; a Christian interpretation; volume I, Human nature. R. Niebuhr. 306p $2.75 Scribner '41

Philosophy and science of man as a foundation for ethics and politics. M. J. Adler. 404p pa $3.25 distributed by Univ. of Chicago bookstore, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '40

Science and human prospects. E. Blackwelder. Geol Soc Bul 52:295-311 Mr '41

Symposium at Union college; Science views man. Science 93:178 F 21 '41

See also
Anthropology

Influence of environment

Geography in human destiny. R. Peattie. 323p bibliog(p303-10) $3 George W. Stewart, 67 W. 44th st, New York '40

Principles of human geography. E. Huntington. 5th ed rev 594p bibliog(pxx-xxiv) $3.50 Wiley '40

MAN, Prehistoric

Boring history; primitive methods. L. L. Thwing. il Tech R 43:66-7+ D '40

Early man in America. Science 93:sup14 My 16 '41

Folsom man, relics of earliest man establish time scale; Lindenmeier site in northern Colorado. Sci Am 164:342 Je '41

Geologic antiquity of man in America. K. Bryan. bibliog Science 93:505-14 My 30 '41

Man's first million years. J. M. Lucas. 277p bibliog(p269-71) $2 Harcourt '41

See also
Anthropology
Indians of North America—Antiquities

MANAGEMENT

Some democratic implications of science in scientific management. H. S. Fries. Advanced Management 5:147-52+ O-D '40

See also
Administration, Public
Business management
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Factory management
Farm management
Forest management
Foundry management
Industrial management
Machine shop management
Mine management
Office management
Organization in industry
Planning
Retail trade—Store management
Sales management

also subdivision Management under various headings, e.g.
Automobile factories
Department stores
Power plants
Public utilities
Railroads
Sheet metal shops

MANAGERIAL revolution

Coming rulers of the U.S. J Burnham. Fortune 24:100-1+ N '41

Is capitalism really on its way to the junk pile; review of Managerial revolution, by J. Burnham. M. Palyi. Am Business 11:12-14+ Ag '41

Managerial revolution; what is happening in the world. J. Burnham. 285p $2.50 Day '41

MANATI sugar company

Earnings, years ending June 30, 1939, 1940; consolidated balance sheet. Comm & Fin Chr 154:434 O 4 '41

MANCHESTER literary and philosophical society

History. D. Sheehan. Science 93:593-4 Je 20 '41

MANCHESTER ship canal

Annual meeting of shareholders, Manchester. Economist 140:320 Mr 8 '41

MANCHURIA

Commerce

Manchuria's trade increases. For Comm W 1:345 N 23 '40

Economic conditions

Manchurian situation in 1941. For Comm W 4:13 Jl 5 '41

Industries and resources

Industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo, 1930-1940. E. B. Schumpeter, ed. 944p $7.50 Macmillan '40

MANDELIC aldehyde

Preparation of glycerophenylose enedioldiacetate. W. G. Dauben, W. L. Evans and R. I. Meltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1883-5 Jl '41

MANDRELS. See Arbors and mandrels

MANGANESE

Absorption of resonance neutrons by boron, chlorine, cobalt and manganese. W. J. Horvath and E. O. Salant. bibliog diag Phys R 59:154-62 Ja 15 '41

Domestic manganese question. R. C. Allen. Min & Met 22:177 Mr '41

Made in America substitutes. H. W. Gillett. il S A E J 48:210-12 Je '41

Our manganese supplies. L. M. Williams, jr. flow sheet il map Chem Ind 48:418-23 Ap '41

Proton induced radioactivity of manganese. A. Hemmendinger. Phys R 58:929-34 D 1 '40

Radioactivity of Mn^{56} and I^{128}. R. H. Bacon, E. N. Grisewood and C. W. van der Merwe. bibliog diags Phys R 59:531-8 Ap 1 '41

Term values in V II and Mn II. D. S. Bowman. Phys R 59:386-8 F 15 '41

Utilization of manganese in the steel industry. B. A. Rogers. bibliog fold map U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7162:1-11 '41; Same, without bibliog. Engineering 151:464-5, 487-8 Je 13-20 '41

MANGANESE—*Continued*

What is our manganese situation? B. W. Corrado. Iron Age 147:42-5 F 6 '41

See also

Ferromanganese

Plants, Effect of manganese on

Water supply—Manganese content

Analysis

Application of colorimetric methods to metallurgical analysis. E. Taylor-Austin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:33-4 F '41

Determination of exchangeable bases in soils; rapid micromethods. M. Peech. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:436-41 Je 15 '41

Oxidation of graphite in the analysis of ferrous metals. R. H. Steinberg and F. W. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:392-3 Je 15 '41

Rapid method for determination of manganese in feeds. J. W. Cook. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:48-50 Ja 15 '41

Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; boron, manganese, and copper. E. H. Melvin and R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:520-4 Ag 15 '41

Prices

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:318 Ja 6 '41

MANGANESE alloys

Alloys of manganese and copper; electrical resistance. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:788-801 S '41

Alloys of manganese and copper; hardening by cold work and heat treatment. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:802-7 S '41

Alloys of manganese and copper; vibration damping capacity. R. S. Dean, C. T. Anderson and E. V. Potter. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:402-14; Discussion. 414 Je '41

Alloys of manganese-copper and nickel; hardening in the pseudo-binary system, Cu-MnNi. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:808-12 S '41

Electrolytic manganese alloyed with copper and nickel; electric resistivity. B. L. Averbach. bibliog Metals & Alloys 13:730-3; 14:47-51 Je-Jl '41

Electrolytic manganese and its potential metallurgical uses. R. S. Dean. il Min & Met 22:5-8 Ja '41; Abstract. Engineer 172:12 Jl 4 '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; Electrolytic manganese and its alloys (revision of progress report 33, Manganese and its alloys, by R. S. Dean and others; includes reprint of progress report 23, Electrolytic manganese, by S. M. Shelton, M. B. Royer and A. P. Towne). R. S. Dean. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3580:1-58 '41

See also

Ferromanganese

Heusler alloys

Manganese steel

MANGANESE carbonate

See also

Rhodochrosite

MANGANESE dichlorostearate

Dichlorostearates as driers. W. H. Gardner and R. B. Waddell. bibliog(66 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:629-36 My '41

MANGANESE hydroxide

Equilibria of manganese hydroxide, $Mn(OH)_2$, in solutions of hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide. R. K. Fox, D. F. Swinehart and A. B. Garrett. Am Chem Soc J 63:1779-82 Jl '41

MANGANESE in food

Use of copper and brass tubes; with data on copper, iron and manganese in various foods. C. S. Cole. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:2071-6 D '40

MANGANESE industry

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 O 6 '41

Ships carrying armaments to Red sea to return laden with manganese. Steel 109:35 Jl 28 '41

MANGANESE metallurgy

Boulder City manganese pilot plant of U.S. Bureau of mines. R. R. Sayers. il Min Cong J 27:65 O '41

Bureau of mines starts pilot manganese flotation plant at Boulder City, Nev. il Min & Met 22:547 N '41

Electrolytic manganese and its potential metallurgical uses. R. S. Dean. il Min & Met 22:5-8 Ja '41; Abstract. Engineer 172:12 Jl 4 '41

Experiments with the electrolytic deposition of manganese from manganese chloride solutions; abstract. G. Thanheiser and R. Hubold. Metals & Alloys 14:354 S '41

Exploiting our manganese resources. A. G. Betts. Iron Age 147:56-9 F 13 '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; Electrolytic manganese and its alloys (revision of progress report 33, Manganese and its alloys, by R. S. Dean and others; includes reprint of progress report 23, Electrolytic manganese, by S. M. Shelton, M. B. Royer and A. P. Towne). R. S. Dean. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3580:1-58 '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; matte smelting of manganese. C. E. Wood, E. P. Barrett and P. R. Porath. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3545:1-15 '40; Abstract. Metal Prog 38:824-5 D '40

U.S. manganese pilot plants in Nevada operating. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:34 S 22 '41

MANGANESE mines and mining

Chile

Chile's manganese resources. F. Benitez G. il diag map Eng & Min J 142:38-42 O '41

Montana

Manganese in Montana. C. J. Trauerman. Min Cong J 27:23 Je '41

Tennessee

Mining and beneficiation of Appalachian manganese ores. E. Newton. diags maps U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7145:1-46, pl 1-27 '41

United States

Manganese; abstract. F. Laist. Min Cong J 27:42-3 O '41

MANGANESE nitrosyl cyanide

Manganese nitrosyl cyanide salts. A. A. Blanchard and F. S. Magnusson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2236-7 Ag '41

MANGANESE ores

Chile's manganese resources. F. Benitez G. il diag map Eng & Min J 142:38-42 O '41

Exploiting our manganese resources. A. G. Betts. Iron Age 147:56-9 F 13 '41

First shipment of manganese ore from the mines at Morro do Urucum, Mata Grosso. For Comm W 3:350-1 My 24 '41

Manganese deposits of Oklahoma. C. A. Merritt. Oklahoma geological survey, Norman '41

Manganese deposits of the lower Missouri valley in South Dakota. J. P. Gries and E. P. Rothrock. il pls diags fold map South Dakota State Geol S (Vermillion) Rep of Invest 38:1-96 '41

Mining and beneficiation of Appalachian manganese ores. E. Newton. diags maps U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7145:1-46, pl 1-27 '41

Our manganese supplies. L. M. Williams, jr. flow sheet il map Chem Ind 48:418-23 Ap '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; microscopic studies; physical characteristics of some low-grade manganese ores. R. E. Head. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3560:3-12, pl 1-2 '41

MANGANESE ores—*Continued*
Spanish manganese ore. Chem Age (Lond) 44:198 Ap 5 '41
What is our manganese situation? B. W. Corrado. Iron Age 147:42-5 F 6 '41

MANGANESE oxides
Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:731-55 My '41
Physical chemistry of hopcalite catalysts; oxidation of carbon monoxide. E. C. Pitzer and J. C. W. Frazer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:761-76 My '41
See also
Pyrolusite

MANGANESE poisoning
Industrial manganese poisoning. R. H. Flinn, P. A. Neal and W. B. Fulton. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:374-87 O '41

MANGANESE silicates
Specific heats at low temperatures of ferrous silicate, manganous silicate and zirconium silicate. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2750-2 O '41

MANGANESE steel
Comparison of differently alloyed case-hardening steels, with particular attention to the chromium-manganese steels free of strategic [non-German] alloying elements; abstract. H. Schrader and F. Brühl. Metals & Alloys 13:356 Mr '41
Comparison of manganese steel with carbon steel for detachable-bit drill rods. W. G. Agnew. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3566:1-8 '41
Eigenschaften von mangan-vergütungsstählen mit weiteren legierungszusätzen. H. Cornelius. il Stahl & Eisen 60:1075-83 N 28 '40; Abstract. Engineer 172:sup[Metallurgist] 26-7 Ag 29 '41
Die herstellung eines manganstahles mit 1,2 bis 1,6% Mn für bleche. F. Boettcher. Stahl & Eisen 61:66-8 Ja 16 '41
Metallurgical terms. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:65 S 25 '41
Properties and application of manganese steel. Mach 47:139-40 Ag '41
Quantitative measurement of strain hardness in austenitic manganese steel. D. Niconoff. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:519-37; Discussion. 537-40 Je '41
Report steelmakers' consumption of manganese can be reduced. Steel 109:52-3 N 3 '41
Utilization of manganese in the steel industry. B. A. Rogers. bibliog fold map U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7162:1-11 '41; Same, without bibliog. Engineering 151:464-5, 487-8 Je 13-20 '41
Welding technique for manganese steel; reclamation of worn track units. D. B. Rice. il Iron Age 148:54-8 S 11 '41

MANGANESE sulfate
Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:634 N 15 '40
Retroflex aqueous solubility curves, and the respective solubilities of the monohydrate and monodeuterate of manganous sulfate in ordinary and in deuterium water. R. D. Eddy, P. E. Machemer and A. W. C. Menzies. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:908-15 Je '41

MANGANESE sulfides
Form of sulfur occurrence in blast-furnace slag. A. E. Martin, G. Glockler and C. E. Wood. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3552:1-14 '41

MANHATTAN (ship)
Damage to Manhattan. H. E. Reed. Weekly Underw 144:1059+ My 3 '41

MANHOLES
Permanent mold castings; iron sewer rings and manholes. il diag Iron Age 148:62 S 4 '41
Safeguarding CO_2 use in cable manhole. J. J. O'Brien. il Elec W 115:996 Mr 22 '41
Sewer odor traps for manholes and inlets. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:467 O '41
Trouble with manhole plates. Power Pl Eng 45:82 F '41; Discussion. 45:90-1 Je; 93-4 Ag; 91 S; 94-5 O '41

MANIFOLDS
See also
Airplane engines—Manifolds

MANILA copal. See Copals

MANILA elemi
Triterpene group; the minor triterpenoid constituents of Manila elemi resin. I. M. Morice and J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p795-9 Je '40; 181-4 Ap '41

MANILA hemp
Philippine Islands abaca market. For Comm W 1:531, 2:121-2, 338, 508-9; 3:116 D 14 '40, Ja 18, F 22, Mr 22, Ap 19 '41

MANILA rope. See Rope

MANITOBA
See also
Mines and mineral resources—Manitoba

MANITOBA sugar company, ltd.
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3565-6 D 14 '40

MANNESMANN process. See Tubes, Steel—Manufacture

MANNHEIM, Germany
Air force targets in Germany; city and port of Mannheim. il maps Engineer 171:110-11 F 14 '41

MANNITOL
Rate of oxidation of sulfite ions by oxygen. E. C. Fuller and R. H. Crist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1644-50 Je '41

MANNITOL nitrate
Safe practice in the manufacture of commercial detonators; Atlas powder co. G. F. Rolland. il Chem & Met Eng 48:96-7 Je '41

MANNOSAN
D-Mannosan <1,5>β<1,6> or levomannosan. A. E. Knauf, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1447-51 My '41

MANNOSE
Acetone derivatives of the mercaptals of some monosaccharides; crystalline 2-monomethyl *d*-mannose and its *alpha*-methylglycofuranoside, dimethyl acetal and dibenzyl mercaptal. E. Pacsu and S. M. Trister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:925-8 Ap '41
Preparation of *d*-mannose from ivory-nut turnings, obtained from button factories. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:47-8 Ja '41
Synthesis of the epimer of cellobiose (4-[β-D-glucopyranosido]-D-mannose). W. T. Haskins, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1724-6 Je '41

MANOMETERS
Adaptation of the glass spoon manometer to physiological studies. W. G. Kubicek, F. P. Sedgwick and M. B. Visscher. il R Sci Instr 12:101-2 F '41
Autoxidation measurements on fatty oils using Barcroft-Warburg apparatus. W. R. Johnston and C. N. Frey. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:479-81 Jl 15 '41
How plant engineers can make field measurements of industrial ventilation. W. C. L. Hemeon. il diags Heating-Piping 13:26-7 Ja '41
Manometric gas analysis apparatus. M. Shepherd and E. O. Sperling. pl diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:341-6 Ap '41
Micromanometer of the pointer gage type. Franklin Inst J 230:768 D '40
Micromanometer with illuminated water-surface locators. F. C. Morey. il diags Instruments 14:37-9 F '41
Recording sensitive differential manometer. W. Hurst. il diags R Sci Instr 12:265-8 My '41

MANOMETERS—*Continued*

Rugged quartz membrane manometers of small volume. C. Kenty. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 11:377-86 N '40

MANSLAUGHTER. See Homicide

MANUAL labor. See Handwork

MANUFACTURERS

Directories

Industrial directory of New York state; selected establishments in all manufacturing industries and in important non-manufacturing industries, 1940. 917p State of New York, Executive dept, Division of state planning, Albany '40

See also

Trade directories

MANUFACTURERS' liability

Packer's liability for defective food. A. Schamban. Food Ind 13:60 N '41

MANUFACTURERS trust company

Report at annual meeting of stockholders. H. D. Gibson. Comm & Fin Chr 152:200-1 Ja 11 '41

MANUFACTURES

Commodity crisis; industry's scramble for raw materials. Business Week p16-18+ My 24 '41

Cost of economic isolation; manufactured industrial goods most vulnerable part of our foreign trade structure. G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 20:3 N 25 '40

Design of manufacturing enterprises; a study in applied industrial economics. W. Rautenstrauch. 298p bibliog(p287-93) $3.50 Pitman '41

Financing exports of specialised manufactures. W. W. Syrett. Engineer 171:371 Je 6 '41

Manufacturing capital increases, profits decrease. Bankers M 143:76-8 Jl '41

Strategic design; vital materials are being conserved. Business Week p43-4 Ap 5 '41

Structure of industry. W. L. Thorp and W. F. Crowder. 759p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '41

World ahead; what a research engineer thinks a manufacturer is. C. F. Kettering. Ptr Ink Mo 42:12+ F '41

See also

Brickmaking
Catalogs
Chemistry, Technical
Coke manufacture
Commerce
Competition
Cost accounting
Cotton manufacture
Equipment industries
Factories
Factory management
Foundries
Fuel
Gas manufacture
Glass manufacture
Industrial mobilization
Industry
Inspection
Knit goods
Labor and laboring classes
Machine shops
Machinery
Metal work
Metals
Paper making
Patents
Prices
Priorities, Industrial
Production
Products, New
Quality of products
Rayon manufacture
Silk manufacture
Textile fabrics
Trade marks
Waste products

also subdivision Manufacture under names of manufactured articles, e.g. Automobiles—Manufacture; Cement—Manufacture; Rubber—Manufacture

Statistics

Capital expenditures for manufacturing plant and equipment, 1915 to 1940. L. J. Chawner. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-15 Mr '41

Census reform sneak by Congress exposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 13 '41

Geographic changes within an economic empire; state-by-state shifts in number of wage earners, wages paid, value added. Business Week p18 F 15 '41

Industrial production, durable and nondurable manufactures, 1929-1940. Fed Res Bul 27:28 Ja '41

Manufacturing inventories during and after the World war. G. Terborgh. Fed Res Bul 27:613-17 Jl '41

NIAA battles to hold biennial census of manufactures. map Ind Marketing 26:15-16+ N '41

Output of manufacturing industries, 1899-1937. S. Fabricant and J. Shiskin. 685p $4.50 Nat. bur. econ. research '40

Product concentration of large corporations. W. F. Crowder. Survey of Cur Business 21:10-16 My '41

Production figures; U.S. manufactured goods in 1939 valued at $56,828,807,223. Ptr Ink 194:78-9 Ja 10 '41

Production, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:8-13 F '41

Senate passes bill to put Census of manufactures on five-year basis. Ind Marketing 26:36+ S '41

See also

Production—Statistics

Canada

Canadian census of manufactures, 1938. Monthly Labor R 51:876 O '40

Manufacturing industries of Canada, 1938; summary report. 128p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Massachusetts

Statistics of manufactures in Massachusetts, 1920-1938. (Pub document 36) 132p Commonwealth of Mass, Dept. of the sec, Boston '40

Southern states

Southern industry and regional development. H. L. Herring. 103p $1 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '40

United States

Fortune executive forum; manufacturers and the war effort. Fortune 24:164-6 S '41

MANUFACTURING chemists association of the United States

Annual meeting, 69th, Skytop, Pa. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 9 '41; News Ed 19:675-9 Je 25 '41

MANURES

See also

Fertilizers

Analysis

Determination of ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen in decomposed plant material. J. G. Shrikhande. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:187-8 Mr 15 '41

MAPLE

Aromatic aldehydes from spruce and maple woods. R. H. J. Creighton, J. L. McCarthy and H. Hibbert. Am Chem Soc J 63:312 Ja '41

Cellulose from hardwoods. G. A. Richter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:75-83, 532-8 Ja, Ap '41

Destructive distillation of maple wood; summary of data tabulated. D. F. Othmer and W. F. Schurig. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:188-96 F '41

Hardwood utilization by the paper industry. K. D. Running. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:104-6 [F] '41

Studies on lignin and related compounds; isolation of vanilloyl and syringoyl methyl ketones from ethanolysis products of maple wood. M. Kulka, M. L. Hawkins and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2371-4 S '41

Studies on lignin and related compounds; solvent fractionation of maple ethanol lignin. R. F. Patterson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2065-70 Ag '41

MAPLE sirup

Deleading maple sirup by clarification. C. J. Tressler and W. I. Zimmerman. il Food Ind 13:52-3+ O '41

MAPLE sugar

Drop in the bucket; the story of maple sugar time on a Vermont farm. M. Follett. 57p $2 Stephen Daye press, room 12, 67 Main st, Brattleboro, Vt. '41

MAPPING

Geodetic, topographic, general and subsurface mapping by WPA. il diags Pub Works 72:16-17+ My '41

See also

Geological maps

Photographic surveying

also National congress on surveying and mapping

MAPPING, Aerial

How the Ontario highways department uses aerial photos for surveying and mapping. W. J. Fulton. il diags map Can Eng R & B 79:18-21, 54, 56 Ap '41

Locating the principal point of precision airplane mapping cameras. F. E. Washer. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:405-12 O '41

Location of national defense pipe-line route on aerial maps nearly complete. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:20-2 Ag 28 '41

Map and aerial photo reading simplified. W. F. Heavey. 2d ed 89p pa $1 Military service pub. co, 100 Telegraph bldg, Harrisburg, Pa. '41

Photographing an entire state; Pennsylvania mapped by air-photography. Pub Works 72:26 Mr '41

Slotted templet method for controlling maps made from aerial photographs. H. T. Kelsh. il diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 404:1-30; 15c Supt. of doc. '40

MAPS

Designation of locations on maps. R. H. Merrill. Science 94:137 Ag 8 '41

Europe's easy, say the map-makers; headaches are here in U.S.A.; Rand McNally & co. H. H. Woodworth. il Sales Management 48:52-4 Je 1 '41

Four color problem. P. Franklin. p53-85 pa 50c Scripta mathematica, Yeshiva college, New York '41

Geographical distribution of the mineral industry of the United States; application of block-pile system to statistical maps. E. Raisz. pls maps Min & Met 22:158-66 Mr '41

Maps are always changing; change is routine in the business. H. B. Clow. il Bankers Mo 58:402, 404 S '41

Observer's handbook on maps, charts and projections. W. Alexander and W. J. D. Allan. 91p 85c Nelson (Toronto) '40

Precision camera for map reproduction. R. E. Ask. il plan Photo Tech 3:46-7 Ja '41

World divided; map showing the political alignments. Fortune 24:48-9 Ag '41

See also

Advertisements—Maps

Cataloging—Maps

Geological maps

Relief maps

Road maps

Topographical maps

MAPS, Geological. See Geological maps

MAPS, Military

New military maps for the army. Eng N 127:23 Jl 3 '41

MAPS, Topographical. See Topographical maps

MARACAIBO, Lake, Venezuela

Barge developed for servicing wells in Lake Maracaibo. L. Alcala Sucre. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:125-6+ D 26 '40

Caisson-type marine foundations support derricks in Lake Maracaibo. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:76-7+ D 26 '40

Current methods of driving concrete piles at Lake Maracaibo. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:165-6, 168 O '41

Methods of conducting marine operations on Lake Maracaibo. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:101, 104, 107 O '41

MARASCHINO cherries

How to make naturally flavored maraschino-type cherries. F. A. Lee and E. A. Beavens. bibliog il Food Ind 13:52-4 Jl '41

MARATHON county, Wisconsin

Progress in county zoning. J. M. Albers. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:393-402 N '40

MARATHON paper mills company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:103-4 sec 2 N 28 '40

MARBELITE

Casting materials; use of latex molds. Rubber Age 48:106 N '40

MARBLE workers

Marble to ships; employment in shipbuilding industry. Arch Forum 75:sup10 O '41

MARBURG university

Das chemische laboratorium der Universität Marburg im jahre 1615. W. Ganzenmüller. Angew Chemie 54:215-17 Ap 26 '41

MARCH of time (moving picture). See Moving pictures—News films

MARCUS, Morris L.

Citizen cashes in; Pittsburgh lawyer wins civil suit against electric contractors. Business Week p20 Mr 29 '41

MARGARINE. See Oleomargarine

MARGIN buying. See Stocks—Margin buying

MARIETTA, Ohio

Water supply

Rehabilitation of water mains. E. S. Hoyt. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1843-7 N '40

MARIHUANA

Active principle of marihuana. G. Powell, M. Salmon and T. H. Bembry. bibliog Science 93:522-3 My 30 '41

Cannabis indica; the synthesis of cannabinol. R. Ghosh, A. R. Todd and S. Wilkinson. Chem Soc J p1393-6 O '40

Tetrahydrocannabinol analogs with marihuana activity. R. Adams, C. K. Cain and S. Loewe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1977-8 Jl '41

Tetrahydrocannabinol homologs and analogs with marihuana activity. R. Adams, C. M. Smith and S. Loewe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1973-6 Jl '41

Tetrahydrocannabinol homologs with marihuana activity. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1971-3 Jl '41

MARINE associations

Marine societies. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering and shipping review

MARINE biological association

Laboratory

Air-raid damage to the laboratory at Plymouth of the Marine biological association. Science 93:445 My 9 '41

MARINE biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts

Representation by institutions; 1941 and 1940 compared. Science 94:206 Ag 29 '41

MARINE biology

Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland. M. N. Bramlette and others. diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 196-A:1-56, pl 1-10 '40

Pacific ocean; water masses, prevailing currents, influences on climate, productivity of the sea. H. U. Sverdrup. maps Science 94:287-93 S 26 '41

Under the sea-wind; a naturalist's picture of ocean life. R. L. Carson. 314p $3 Simon & Schuster '41

Bibliography

Oceanography of the north Pacific ocean, Bering sea and Bering strait. M. C. Grier. comp. 290p pa $2.50 Univ. of Washington, Seattle '41

MARINE boilers. See Boilers, Marine

MARINE borers

Marine piling experiments on the Gulf coast; abstract. J. D. MacLean. Ry Age 110:318-19 F 15 '41

MARINE corps. See United States—Marine corps

MARINE deposits. See Ocean bottom

MARINE draftsmen. See Ship draftsmen

MARINE engineering

Electricity applied to marine engineering. W. Laws. 276p $2 Engineers book shop '40

Engineering features of the Maritime commissions' program. J. E. Schmeltzer. Marine Eng 46:65-6, 75-6 F '41; Discussion. 46:80, 82 Ja; 79-80 F '41

Engining of highly powered ships. S. J. Pigott. il diag Engineer 170:395-6, 410-12 D 20-27 '40; Same, with additional diags. Engineering 151:78-80, 118-19, pl 6 Ja 24, F 7 '41

Progress in marine engineering as influenced by the classification of ships. S. F. Dorey. il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 51-72 My '41; Same cond. Engineering 151: 138-40, 144-5, 178-80, pl 11 F 14-28 '41; Same cond. Engineer 171:76-8, 90-2 Ja 31-F 7 '41

Questions and answers for marine engineers. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering and shipping review

Running and maintenance of marine machinery. 2d ed 164p bibliog(p159-62) $2.50 Engineers book shop '41

Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1940. il Engineer 171:14-16, supp 3, 44-6 Ja 3, 17 '41

See also

Boilers, Marine
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas and oil engines, Marine
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Propellers
Ship draftsmen
Ship model tanks
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Ships—Electric equipment
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboats
Warships

also Society of naval architects and marine engineers

Bibliography

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering and shipping review

Study and teaching

Training of marine engineers. D. H. Smith. Engineer 172:241-3 O 10 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Modern practice in dimensioning uptakes and smoke stacks. G. E. Mellin and M. Guralnick. Marine Eng 46:88, 90+ Je '41

MARINE engineering news (periodical, 1876-1879)

Early marine engineering institution. E. C. Smith. Engineering 151:275-6 Ap 4 '41

MARINE engines

Can you explain it? freak indicator diagram for marine engine. Power 85:281+ Ap '41

Engining of highly powered ships. S. J. Pigott. Engineer 170:395-6 D 20 '40; Same. Engineering 151:78-80, pl 6 Ja 24 '41

Moulding steam valve lids for marine service; abstract. F. Hudson. Metals & Alloys 14:582 O '41

Unique marine engine now in Smithsonian institute; steam engine for the U.S.S. Hawk, a former naval reserve training ship. C. C. Hanks. Marine Eng 46:82 S '41

See also

Boilers, Marine
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas and oil engines, Marine
Marine engineering
Motor ships
Ship propulsion
Steam turbines, Marine

Bibliography

Shipbuilding and marine engines; a selected list of books and pamphlets. W. P. Leidy. Booklist 37:527-38 pt 2 Jl 1 '41 (pa 25c)

Manufacture

Producing marine engine castings. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 69:50-2+ S; 58-60+ O '41

Repair

Bronze-welding damaged engines. R. E. Baker. il diags Marine Eng 46:90-2 Ag '41

Electric-arc welding used to repair damaged engine of sabotaged ship. il Marine Eng 46: 108 O '41

Sabotaged engines repaired without removal from ship by the use of bronze-welding. il Mach 47:140 Ag '41

MARINE fauna, Fossil

See also

Foraminifera, Fossil

MARINE flora

See also

Diatoms

MARINE hospitals. See Hospitals, Naval and marine

MARINE insurance. See Insurance, Marine

MARINE products

Better health from the sea; vitamin A from shark livers, varied products from weeds, form growing industries. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 164:74-6 F '41

MARINE railways. See Slipways

MARINE sediments. See Ocean bottom

MARINE structures

Deterioration of structures in sea water. Engineer 171:204-5+ Mr 28 '41

Deterioration of structures of timber, metal, and concrete exposed to the action of seawater; eighteenth report of committee of Institution of civil engineers. J. N. Friend. 52p $2.75 Engineers book shop '40

See also

Concrete construction, Subaqueous
Docks
Harbors
Marine borers
Piers
Piles and pile driving
Wharves
Wharves, Concrete

MARINE workers

Arbitration award, ship clerks' union of San Francisco. Monthly Labor R 51:1086-93 N '40

See also

Longshoremen
Seamen

MARION county, Indiana

Employability of persons on relief in Marion county, Indiana. Monthly Labor R 52:1397-1401 Je '41

MARITIME chemical association

Annual meeting, Sackville, Aug. 28-29. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:508+ S '41

MARITIME commission. See United States—Maritime commission

MARITIME law

Before the mast and after, let 'em float safely; U.S. Circuit court of appeals overrules National labor relations board. E. C. Holden, jr. Weekly Underw 145:539-40+ S 13 '41

Emergency shipping legislation. Marine Eng 46:60-1+ Ag; 58-9 S '41

International load line suspended by U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 18 '41

Maritime law for seamen. R. W. Chamberlain. 6v pa $4 Van Nostrand '40

Merchant marine laws, 1939-1940. 239p $1.25 Marine progress, New York '41

Purser's manual and marine store-keeping. C. E. Hill. 194p $2 Cornell maritime press, New York '41

Shipments diverted by belligerents: problems and procedures. S. E. Perkins. For Comm W 1:431-2 D 7 '40

Sit-down strike by seamen on ship in domestic port not in violation of law of sea. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3114-15 My 17 '41

Stowage handling and transport of ship cargoes. P. Garoche. 437p $3.50 Cornell maritime press, New York '41

Water shipping rules to be heard. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4+ N 25 '40

See also

Insurance, Marine
Load line
Salvage

MARKEL service, inc.

Motor carrier insurance today. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:30-2 Mr 13 '41

MARKET, Farm. See Farm market

MARKET, Industrial. See Industrial market

MARKET, Military. See Military market

MARKET areas

Arms and Main street, 12 profiles of booming defense markets, from an A & S survey. F. Smith. il map Adv & Sell 34:19-29+ My '41

Business activity in 150 trading areas before and after defense. A. Livingston. map Adv & Sell 34:26-7 My '41

Consumer buying in 1940; with annual averages, regional trade barometers, 1928-1940. Dun's R 49:31 Mr '41

Consumer income up 20% because of defense work; allocation of contracts in 154 trading areas. L. J. McCarthy. Ptr Ink 195:73, 76, 78-9 Je 27 '41

Defense dollars and consumer markets; effects on business in 700 communities. il maps Dun's R 49:3-18 Je '41

How defense cities rank in market opportunity; ratings of industrial areas by allocation and market opportunity. J. M. Wallace. Adv & Sell 34:30-2 My '41

Localities affected by the defense program, by states and towns. Dun's R 49:43-54 Je '41

Major trading areas; their sales and income. Sales Management 48:36, 38, 40 Ap 10 '41

National defense and the corner store. Dun's R 49:5-20, 50-4 Mr '41

Quarterly market outlook, by regions. maps Business Week p26-7 D 28 '40; 36-7 Mr 29; 30-1 Je 28; 60-1 S 27 '41

Regional market outlook. Published in Business Week

Regional trade barometers. L. D. H. Weld. map Dun's R 49:32-7 F '41 [cont monthly]

Regional trade barometers; construction and use. L. D. H. Weld. il map Dun's R 49: 21-4 Ja '41

MARKET research

As others see us; research on competitive situation between gas and electric companies. E. Roper. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:51-4

Audit system for drug sales. Barron's 21:5 Jl 21 '41

Can you spare a dime? it costs less than that to get the market facts; report of the Market and economic research committee, American gas association. H. M. Henry. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:267-9+ Jl-Ag '41

Cluett, Peabody has the answer; research in distribution and marketing produces results. D. C. Bostwick. Barron's 21:20 Ap 21 '41

Evaluating the advantages of purchased power. R. M. Winsborough. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:128-32 Ap '41

Farm homes as customers, not digits. F. R. Coutant. Adv & Sell 34:24, 26+ N '41

Farmer helps build the hi-line load. D. M. Hobart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:135-7 Ap '41

Five reasons why sales of Moxie are hitting an all-time high. F. M. Archer. il Sales Management 49:56-8 Ag 15 '41

Fuel oil buying habits; survey of over 1300 consumers. il Nat Pet N 33:21-3 F 19 '41

Gas house heating; diversified demand and consumption data. J. H. Pilkington and G. E. Garnhart. il plan Am Gas Assn Mo 23: 336-41 O '41

Holiday selling keyed to Christmas gift poll. Ptr Ink Mo 43:16 O '41

Market analysis from management standpoint. R. T. Kent. Mech Eng 62:791-2+ N '40; Discussion. 63:825-7 N '41

Market research; abstract. E. Roper. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:48 F 24 '41

Market research is a means towards increased earnings. F. L. Elmendorf. Brick & Clay Rec 97:28, 30 D '40

Market research now as preparation for postwar activities. D. R. G. Cowan. Ind Marketing 26:13-14+ Jl '41

Middle-class American living rooms are unexploited market number one. il Sales Management 49:20-1+ O 20 '41

More market data for less dollars. V. D. Reed. Ptr Ink Mo 41:15+ D '40

The no longer submerged one-third and how it spends its increased income. Sales Management 49:24-5+ Jl 1 '41

Packages women like, and dislike; new Sales Management survey. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 48:18-21, 74-5 F 15; 22-4+ Mr 1; 20-2, 68 Mr 15 '41

Poor feel rich, rich feel poor; shift in economic values brings great opportunity for intelligent promotion of quality goods. A. Kimball. il Ptr Ink 196:9-12, 66-7 Jl 18 '41

Research advance; Roper surveys for Columbia Broadcasting and Good Housekeeping. Business Week p36+ S 13 '41

Scientific marketing methods are industry's great need. J. H. Robins. Ind Marketing 26:23+ Ap '41

Second great unexploited market revealed in survey of middle-class bedrooms. Sales Management 49:46+ N 1 '41

Shall we display and advertise price? a new consumer survey. Sales Management 48: 25-6+ Je 1 '41

Sleuthing for basic market facts. J. A. Murphy. Adv & Sell 34:24, 63 F '41

Stores get facts; Ross federal service calls on their customers. Business Week p22-3 F 1 '41

Wage earners' incomes shoot forward; 10-city survey indicates optimism. il Sales Management 47:36+ D 1 '40

Watch out for survey flaws. D. A. Laird. Adv & Sell 33:41+ D '40

What about our market? insecticides and disinfectants; abstract. W. J. Zick. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:30D D 9 '40

What advertisers think about agency research. Ptr Ink 195:51+ My 16 '41

What the manufacturer can learn from consumers about foods; symposium. W. Platt and others. bibliog il Food Ind 13:39-50 Mr '41

When women enter super markets, do they know what brands they'll buy? il Sales Management 48:16-18, 56-8 My 1 '41

Wings versus wheels; what factors influence the traveler's choice? survey among 251 air transport travelers. il Sales Management 48:24-6 Ja 1 '41

Women want government rationing if household product shortages develop. il Sales Management 49:18-20+ S 1 '41

See also

Market statistics

Products, New—

Testing

MARKET statistics

Army camps as markets; their size, location and nearest towns as of June 15, 1941. Adv & Sell 34:58+ Jl '41

Baby boom; growing market that thrives on parenthood. Business Week p34+ Ag 2 '41

Boom in the baby market; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. J. Dublon. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:51-6 N '41

Census of merchandise and service establishments; consumer market data. 88p Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '40

Consumer income up 20% because of defense work; allocation of contracts in 154 trading areas. L. J. McCarthy. Ptr Ink 195: 73, 76, 78-9 Je 27 '41

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming. maps Ptr Ink 194:sup1-39 F 14 '41

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota and Texas. maps Ptr Ink 194:sup1-52 Ja 3 '41

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin. maps Ptr Ink 193:sup3-59 N 29 '40

Cosmetic buying habits; outlets, prices, ages of milady buyers. Adv & Sell 34:40 S '41

Current effective buying income. Sales Management 48:12 Ja 1 '41 [cont in the first number of each month]

MARKET statistics—*Continued*

Defense dollars and consumer markets; effects on business in 700 communities. il maps Dun's R 49:3-18 Je '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648 v 1:1-404 '41; v2:1-406 '40; v3:1-578 '41; v4:1-227 '41; v5:1-312 '40; v6:1-165 '40; v7:1-385 '41; v8:1-194 '41

How people and markets are changing. V. D. Reed. il Adv & Sell 34:15-16, 52, 56 Jl; 64+ Ag '41; Same abr (pt. 1). Management R 30:260-1 Jl '41

How population shifts have re-shaped markets. G. H. Spencer. Adv & Sell 34:32+ S '41

Industrial America; food and kindred products; Printers' Ink market explorations. map Ptr Ink Mo 41:46-7, 49 D '40

Marketing pictographs. Sales Management 48:41-3, 46, 48-9 Ja 15 '41 [cont monthly]

Markets are people; what the sixteenth census reveals; Printers' Ink market explorations. map Ptr Ink Mo 42:36-7, 39+ Mr '41

New listing of U.S. army camps; millions in sales potential. il Sales Management 48:54-6 F 1 '41

Population and its distribution, 1941, comp. by J. Walter Thompson company. 6th ed 429p $10 Harper '41

Population trends show where to sell. F. C. Minaker. Am Business 11:40-1+ My '41

Product and its market; rise and fall of a product. Ptr Ink Mo 42:28 My '41

Regional income indexes; a new key to sales analysis; report to executives. maps Business Week p27-42 N 23 '40 [cont monthly]

Sales control by quantitative methods. R. P. Eastwood. 311p bibliog(p295-301) $3.50 Columbia univ. press '40

Sales Management high-spot cities. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Sales management

Sales Management survey of buying power, 1941; new population census plus new data on retail sales and income. il maps Sales Management 48:9-285 Ap 10 '41

Satisfaction of deferred wants through defense wages. A. Blish. Adv & Sell 34:42, 44, 46 Ap '41

Speaking of business better than usual: nation's markets march steadily on. E. Peterson. maps Ptr Ink 196:11-14, 72-5 Jl 4 '41

Third new deal benefits whom? skilled workers, with more to spend, will buy furniture and other goods. J. H. G. Pell. Barron's 20:9 D 16 '40

13 states have most buyers. Credit & Fin Management 43:31 Ag '41

What defense is doing to buying power and income groups. H. A. Thompson. map Adv & Sell 34:21-4 Ap '41

Where spending shows up most; bank clearings in 181 cities reveal which are feeling defense stimulus. Barron's 21:20 My 19 '41

Where will bigger national income go? Adv & Sell 34:46 Jl '41

Your market is shifting; study of outlets for food. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:52-3 F '41

See also

Consumption (economics)—Statistics

Bibliography

Sources of regional and local current business statistics. E. S. Moulton. U S Bur For & Dom Com. Domestic Commerce Ser 115:1-57 '40; 30c Supt. of doc.

MARKET stores

Air conditioned super market manufactures own food products; Supreme market, Dorchester, Mass. J. L. Rosenmiller. il Refrig Eng 41:432-3 Je '41

Co-op super; United cooperative society, Maynard. il Business Week p36+ Mr 1 '41

Drugs in supers; Macy's using self-serve groceries as outlets for private brand line. Business Week p33-4+ D 7 '40

Elsie at the point of sale. A. W. Ramsdell. il Mod Packaging 15:73-5+ N '41

Lusty infant. M. M. Zimmerman. Ptr Ink Mo 42:33 Ap '41

Private brand menace, late bulletin. Ptr Ink Mo 42:30 Mr '41

Selling by contrast; Johnson supermarket; replica of last century's country store; examples of early package goods. il Mod Packaging 15:38-40+ S '41

Some salesmen are business partners. L. A. Johnson. Ptr Ink 195:73, 76, 78-80 My 23 '41

Super-market owner tells manufacturers how to sell him; good packaging; how to adapt advertising to dealers' needs. L. A. Johnson. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13+ Ap 4 '41

Super markets. il plans Arch Rec 90:72-3 O '41

Super supermarket, Los Angeles. Business Week p53 O 25 '41

When women enter super markets, do they know what brands they'll buy? il Sales Management 48:16-18, 56-8 My 1 '41

Whither supers? il Business Week p34-6+ Ag 30 '41

Statistics

Super markets and self-service stores; story of a year's growth, with latest figures on unit outlets and their percentage of local grocery sales. D. Curtiss. il fold map Adv & Sell 34:22-4+ Je '41

MARKET surveys

Arms and Main street, 12 profiles of booming defense markets, from an A & S survey. F. Smith. il map Adv & Sell 34:19-29+ My '41

Army camps as markets; their size and location. il map Adv & Sell 34:22-3 Ja '41

Cooking, and the gas bill; survey by East Ohio gas company. G. Forschner. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:343-5 O '41

Cooking survey 1939. H. A. Smith. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:460-73

Defense dollars and consumer markets; effects on business in 700 communities. il maps Dun's R 49:3-18 Je '41

Four vital facts about automatic heating; Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company surveys. il Gas Age 87:16-17+ Ap 24 '41

Hiring scheme organisation; survey of area to ascertain business prospects. G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:89 F 7 '41

How are sales? Audit bureau of sales, new marketing service in drug field. Business Week p37-9 Jl 19 '41

How defense cities rank in market opportunity; ratings of industrial areas by allocation and market opportunity. J. M. Wallace. Adv & Sell 34:30-2 My '41

Industrial and consumer defense dollars—how to get more of them for your firm; description of sources of federal and private aids. P. Salisbury. Sales Management 48:58, 60-5 Je 1 '41

Know your market. T. H. Reed. il Banking 34:38-40+ S '41

Method for rating defense-bolstered markets. J. M. Wallace. Adv & Sell 34:17-18+ Mr '41

National defense and the corner store; some effects of the defense program on local retail markets; with tables of localities affected. Dun's R 49:5-20, 50-4 Mr '41

Planes of living in Cuyahoga county; as depicted by the Real property survey. H. W. Green. 2pts 89p; 723p $15 Real property inventory of metropolitan Cleveland, room 1004, 1001 Huron road, Cleveland '41

See also

Consumption (economics)

Market research

Market statistics

MARKETING

Business quiz. G. T. Bristol. il Dun's R 49:21-4 F '41

Cigars for salesmen; sellers' market is setting stage for drastic changes in distribution processes. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 194:38-40 Ja 3 '41

Cutting distribution waste; today's biggest challenge to industrial marketers. P. Salisbury. Sales Management 48:36-8 Ap 20 '41

Distributive education; organization and administration. K. B. Haas. U S Office of Educ, Vocational Div Bul 211, Business Educ Ser 13:1-50 '40

MARKETING—*Continued*

Food industry; a study in defense dilemmas. G. Gore. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8, 46, 48, 50+ Je '41

How to get more draftee business. E. B. Weiss. il Adv & Sell 34:34-5+ My '41

LeTourneau sells performance; case study in industrial marketing. G. C. McNutt. il Ind Marketing 26:13-15+ My '41

Marketing organization and technique. J. McKee, ed. 121p $2.50 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '40

Marketing policies. H. E. Agnew and D. Houghton. 615p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Merchandising guide. M. D. Potter. 150p bibliog(p150) $2 Ronald press '41

Mrs Steven's $1,000,000 candy business, and how it grew. il Sales Management 49:22-3 Ag 1 '41

Problems of merchandising industrial products through wholesalers, jobbers, and retailers. Ind Marketing 26:39-40 N '41

Program for merchandising a newly designed product; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:19-22+ Jl '41

Record prices drop as Columbia stages sensational revival. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 193:9-12, 69-70 D 20 '40

Scientific distribution; a practical guide to the distribution process and to modern methods of marketing and selling. R. Simmat. 167p 10s 6d Pitman (London) '40

Scientific management in distribution. P. T. Cherington. Advanced Management 6:31+ Ja-Mr '41

Specialized marketing is the business of Alliance Oil. L. C. Quackenbush. il Ind Marketing 26:26+ F '41

Story of headaches and triumphs: nylon's tempestuous first year. P. M. Carlisle. il Sales Management 48:28, 30, 32+ F 15 '41

Tanglefoot lives again; how famous brand was restored as going business. R. Bolt. il Ptr Ink 196:17-19, 76-7 Ag 8 '41

$20,000,000 a year in by-products; how Ford retrieves and markets them; charcoal, chemicals, cement, tar, metal scrap, cattle and poultry feed. il Sales Management 49: 18-20 Ag 1 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:319-21 S '41

What saved McKesson? H. M. Wootten. Ptr Ink Mo 43:27, 30+ Jl '41

See also

Advertising
Auctions
Branch offices
Brokers
Buying habits
Chain stores
Consignment selling
Containers
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Dealer selection
Display of merchandize
Distribution (economics)
Exchanges
Exhibits
Export trade—Marketing
Farm market
Farm produce—Marketing
Industrial market
Institutional market
Jobbers
Jobbers, Wagon
Live stock—Marketing
Mail order business
Market stores
Merchandizing
Military market
Price policies
Private brands
Products, New
Retail trade
Sales management
Sales policies
Salesmanship
Salesmen
Salesmen, Retail
Securities—Marketing
Vegetables—Marketing
Vending machines
Warehouses
Warehousing

Bibliography

Marketing management; abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Management review

Chain store outlets

Packaging for the "5 & 10." P. B. Slawter, jr. il Chem Ind 48:470-2+ Ap '41

Cost

Bureau of agricultural economics studies food spending. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2617-18 Ap 26 '41

Distribution cost analysis. D. R. Longman. 280p bibliog(p259-68) $4 Harper '41

Safeway throws a bombshell; does not want to be forced to pay for unwanted services performed by manufacturers. Ptr Ink Mo 41:30+ D '40

Sales and advertising expenses of industries; pictograph. Sales Management 48:48 Mr 15; 52-3 My 15; 49:35 Jl 15; 30 O 20 '41

To find the cost of selling; analysis of distribution costs by function. L. E. Rossiter. il Dun's R 49:16-24 S '41

Unit functional analysis of distribution costs. L. E. Rossiter. N A C A Bul 22:533-56 Ja 15 '41

See also
Sales costs

Department store outlets

Leather industry packages a road show for department stores. J. H. Liberty. il Sales Management 49:24-6 Ag 1 '41

Direct selling

Bucking the army; drug manufacturers reported unwilling to sell direct to post exchanges. Business Week p22+ S 27 '41

How new product, brought out in 1939, gained commanding position in market; Imra, a cream depilatory. O. C. Olin. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 F 21 '41

Small town outlets

Aren't little-market dollars as big as big-market dollars? B. E. Tacks. Sales Management 48:28+ Ap 1 '41

MARKETING, Cooperative

And so billions of eggs, millions of chickens get to market; Poultry Producers, California co-op. il Sales Management 49:50, 54-5 N 1 '41

Marketing cooperatives. D. F. Blankertz. 488p $4 Ronald press '40

Neither indictment nor war can stop aggressive cranberry program. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 197:21-4 N 7 '41

See also California fruit growers exchange

MARKETING service. See United States—Agricultural marketing service

MARKETS, New

S. C. Johnson strikes pay dirt in new industrial uses for wax; wax cows, fire engines, parts for machinery, shoes. il Sales Management 49:26, 28 Ag 1 '41

MARKING

Simplified identification markings. C. O. Malmstrom. il Metals & Alloys 14:533 O '41

See also
Labels

MARKING machines

Cunningham shell marking machine. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1152-3 O '41

MARKOVNIKOV, Vladimir Vasil'evich, 1838-1904

Vladimir Vasil'evich Markovnikov. H. M. Leicester. por J Chem Educ 18:53-7 F '41

MARKS, Henry W.

Printers' Ink advertising director. por Ptr Ink 194:12 Mr 21 '41

MARKS and Spencer, limited

Annual general meeting, 15th, June 5. Economist 140:772-3 Je 7 '41

MARL

Marl, tufa rock, travertine, and bog ore in Ohio. W. Stout. Ohio Geol S (Columbus) 4th Ser Bul 41:1-56 '40

MARMALADE

English marmalade; formulas. H. B. Cronshaw. Food Ind 13:105-6+ Jl '41

See also
Jam

MARRIED women

Economic position of married business and professional women. Monthly Labor R 51: 1371-4 D '40

MARROW

Bone marrow transfusions. Science 92:sup10-11 N 22 '40

MARROW—*Continued*

Isolation and identification of batyl alcohol and cholesterol from yellow bone marrow. H. N. Holmes and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2607-9 O '41

White blood cells; increased by batyl and chimyl alcohols, isolated from bone marrow; abstract. H. N. Holmes. Science 93: sup10 Ap 11 '41

MARS (planet)

Atmosphere of Mars; abstract. W. S. Adams. Heat & Ven 38:46 O '41

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, 1878-

Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:314-15 Ap 4 '41

MARSHALL Field and company

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1287 F 22 '41

Stocks favored in a war economy. Mag of Wall St 68:693 O 4 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:219; 68:312 N 30 '40, Je 28 '41

MARSHES

Laying cast iron main through a swamp. Pub Works 72:12 Ja '41

Muck dredged out, solid fill pumped in; road across marsh land, Beaufort county, South Carolina. T. E. Wilson. il plan Roads & Sts 84:33-6 Je '41

See also

Drainage

MARSTON, Anson, 1864-

Sketch. por J Eng Educ 32:1-3 S '41

MARTENSITE

Arc welding of high-tensile alloy steels; effect of delayed cooling on properties of martensite; and a magnetic test for determining the transformation temperature. A. H. Cottrell, K. Winterton and P. D. Crowther. il diags Welding J 20:sup280-4 Je '41

Formation and properties of martensite on the surface of rope wire. E. M. Trent. Iron & Steel Inst J 143:401-12, pl 50-3 no 1 '41; Same. Engineering 151:378-80, pl 29 My 9 '41; Abstracts. Metal Prog 39:740+ Je '41; Mech Handling 28:115-16 My '41; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 143:413-19, pl 53a no 1 '41

MARTIN, Glenn L. 1886-

Presentation of the Daniel Guggenheim medal for 1940. por J Aeronautical Sci 8:189-90 Mr '41

MARTIN, Glenn L., company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2074 Mr 29 '41

Listing. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1279-80 Ag 30 '41

Mountainous aircraft orders. Barron's 21:13 My 5 '41

MARTIN Cantine company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:83 sec 2 N 28 '40

MARTIN-PARRY corporation

Martin-Parry corp.: war baby; makes steel partitions and adapters for gun carriages. il diag Fortune 23:44-5+ Ja '41

MARTINS bank, limited

Annual general meeting, 110th, Liverpool. Economist 140:163 F 1 '41

MARVELLUM company

History. Paper Tr J 111:105 sec 2 N 28 '40

MARX, Karl, 1818-1883

Challenge to Karl Marx. J. K. Turner. 455p bibliog(p437-46) $3.50 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

World of nations; a study of the national implications in the work of Karl Marx. S. F. Bloom. 225p bibliog(p209-11) $2.50 Columbia univ. press '41

MARYLAND

Long-range improvement program prepared for Maryland. Eng N 127:430 S 25 '41

See also

Child labor—Maryland

MARYLAND academy of sciences

Fellowship awards. J. W. Page, jr. Science 94:190 Ag 22 '41

MARYLAND casualty company

Annual report to stockholders. East Underw 42:38 Ja 31 '41

MARYSVILLE, Ohio

Sewerage

Treating milk wastes by two-stage filtration. E. F. Wittmer. il plan Pub Works 72:19-20+ Mr '41

MASKS, Bacteria filtering

Hospital masks; their bacterial filtering efficiency and resistance to air flow; a comparative study. R. Rooks, L. J. Crailey and M. E. Barnes. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 56:1411-19 Jl 11 '41

MASKS, Gas. See Gas masks

MASONITE

Developments in wood technology. D. Brownlie. il diag Engineering 150:502-4, pl 35 D 27 '40

No drone, this house organ, it bids directly for orders; Our Home, sponsored by Masonite. il Sales Management 49:52+ Jl 15 '41

Rush on plastic. Business Week p47-8 O 4 '41

Validity of Mason patent sustained; dismissal of government's suit against Masonite corporation and nine other companies alleging conspiracy to restrain trade and to monopolize trade. Paper Tr J 113:12+ S 11 '41

MASONITE corporation

Annual report, year ending Aug. 31; statistics. Comm & Fin Chr 154:582 O 14 '41

Masonite upheld; price control via del credere contracts. Business Week p60-2 Ag 16 '41

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1280 Ag 30 '41

Victor in United States suit charging monopoly, price-fixing. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 842 Ag 9 '41

MASONRY

Chemical joint sealing and soil solidification; Joosten process. C. M. Riedel. il diags Eng N 127:222-5 Ag 14 '41

Enjoys 8% advantage by making his own Dunbrik masonry units; W. A. (John) Sumpter, operative home builder and contractor, of Ashland, Ky. il diag plans Am Bld 63:56-7 Ag '41

How to estimate masonry construction. H. Reininga. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:40+ Ap; 44-5 My; 30, 32 Je '41

Modular design; coordination of dimensions. diags plan Arch Forum 75:31-4 Jl '41

New method of laying masonry walls developed by Chicago manufacturer. Concrete 49: 24 Ja '41

Some properties of mortars in masonry. F. O. Anderegg. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1130-41; Discussion. 1142 '40

State of the industry in concrete masonry. W. G. Kaiser. il Concrete 49:26, 42 F '41

Structural characteristics of brick masonry. H. R. Staley. il Boston Soc C E J 27:251-73 O '40

See also

Brick construction
Bricks
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Building
Cement
Concrete
Concrete blocks
Dams
Foundations
Mortar
Plaster and plastering

MASS (chemistry)

Force, weight, mass and acceleration; concepts in connection with steam turbine design. A. Keller. Power Pl Eng 45:88-92 Ja '41

Total mass of a particle in general relativity. C. Lanczos. bibliog Phys R 59:708-16 My 1 '41

MASS action, Law of

Effect of concentration on reaction rate and equilibrium. A. A. Frost. J Chem Educ 18:272-4 Je '41

Study of gaseous dissociation as an introduction to the law of mass action. G. Wakeham. J Chem Educ 18:493-5 O '41

MASS spectrograph. See Spectrograph, Mass

MASS spectrometers. See Spectrometers, Mass

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology
Appointments, promotions and retirements. Science 93:345 Ap 11 '41
Augmented Sloan laboratory for research on aviation and automobile motors. il Tech R 43:73-4 D '40
Finances. Science 92:447-8 N 15 '40
Humanities at Technology. R. G. Caldwell. il Tech R 43:210-12+ Mr '41
What Tech men do. Tech R 43:164-5 F '41

MASSACHUSETTS mutual life insurance company
Anniversaries: Massachusetts Mutual's 90th; Agents association's 50th. W. L. Hadley. East Underw 42:16-18, 20-2 Je 13 '41
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1134 F 15 '41
Observe company's 90th anniversary at convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Je 6 '41

MASSAGE
Massage in nursing care. K. L. J. Nelson. 2d ed 152p $2 Macmillan '41

MASSEY, George Bragg, 1875-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 10:794 D '40

MASTER and servant
Law of master and servant. M. S. Millstone. 122p 75c Blackstone pub. co, Toronto '41
See also
Apprentices
Employers' liability
Servants

MASTER boiler makers' association
Annual meeting, 28th, Chicago, Sept. 23-24. Ry Age 111:537-8 O 4 '41
Annual meeting, 28th, Chicago, Sept. 23-24; with papers. Ry Mech Eng 115:444-52 O '41

MASTS and rigging
Investigation of prestressed mast stays. F. C. Smith and T. M. Rowlands. diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 102:1-36 '40 (pa 35c)
Stress analysis of stayed kingpost. R. Laurenson. diags Marine Eng 46:90, 92+ Jl '41

MASURIUM
Masurium, element 43. J. G. F. Druce. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:729-30 O 11 '41

MATCHES
Through the statistician's eyes. Dun's R 48: 42 D '40

History

History of the match industry. M. F. Crass, jr. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:116-20, 277-82, 316-19, 380-4, 428-31 Mr, Je-S '41

Manufacture

History of the match industry. M. F. Crass, jr. bibliog il diag J Chem Educ 18:380-4 Ag '41
Match industry; manufacturing operations. M. F. Crass, jr. il diags plan Chem Ind 48:575-9 My '41
Match industry; raw materials employed. M. F. Crass, jr. bibliog il Chem Ind 48:424-33 Ap '41

MATERIA medica
Materia medica and pharmacology. C. S. Smith and H. L. Wikoff. 334p $2.50 College book co, Columbus, Ohio '41
Merck index; an encyclopedia for the chemist, pharmacist, physician, dentist and veterinarian. 5th ed 1060p $3 Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40
Merck manual of therapeutics and materia medica; a source of ready reference for the physician. 7th ed 1436p Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40
Modern drug encyclopedia and therapeutic guide. J. Gutman. 2d ed 1644p $7 New modern drugs, New York '41
See also
Analgesics
Anesthetics
Anesthetics, Local
Drugs
Hypnotics
Medicine
Narcotics
Pharmacology
Pharmacy

MATERIA medica, Dental
Prescription writing and formulary for dentists. L. R. Cipes. 233p $3.75 Dental items of interest pub. co, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41

MATERIAL control
See also
Inventories
Purchasing
Stores systems

MATERIALISM
Darwin, Marx, Wagner; critique of a heritage. J. Barzun. 420p $2.75 Little '41
Generation of materialism, 1871-1900. C. J. H. Hayes. 390p bibliog(p342-80) $3.75 Harper '41

MATERIALS
Condensed review of some recently developed materials, arranged alphabetically by trade names. Mach 48:143-51 O '41
Directory of materials. Machine Design 13: sup27D-92D O '41
Engineering materials. A. H. White. J Eng Educ 32:148-53 O '41
Guns instead of glitter; Detroit section of A.S.T.M. symposium on changes in materials resulting from defense requirements. Steel 108:46 Ap 28 '41
Material standardization. F. G. Jenkins. il Iron Age 147:35-9 F 20; 52-5 F 27 '41
Materials testing; theory, practice and significance of physical tests on engineering materials. H. J. Gilkey, G. Murphy and E. O. Bergman. 185p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41
Methods, materials and men. W. A. Woodeson. Engineering 150:345-7 N 1 '40
Standard specifications for materials and their commercial importance. H. H. Morgan. Am Soc T M Proc 40:33-9 '40
VDI-vortragsreihen werkstoffumstellung im maschinen- und apparatebau. G. Ehlers. map V D I 85:413-16 bibliog(p415-16) My 3 '41
See also
Airplanes—Materials
Automobiles—Materials
Bleaching materials
Building materials
Ceramic materials
Granular materials
Insulating materials
Paint materials
Paper making materials
Plastic materials
Raw materials
Refractory materials
Road materials
Strength of materials
Tanning materials

Dictionaries

Materials handbook; an encyclopedia for purchasing agents, engineers, executives, and foremen. G. S. Brady. 4th ed 591p $5 McGraw-Hill '40

MATERIALS handling. See Handling of materials; Mechanical handling

MATERNAL mortality. See Mortality—Statistics

MATERNAL welfare
How health departments function with respect to specific problems. J. O. Dean and E. Flook. Pub Health Rep 56:939-40 My 2 '41
Maternity care at public expense in six counties in New York state, July 1, 1935-June 30, 1936. B. Hall, M. M. Eliot and E. F. Daily. U S Children's Bur Pub 267:1-84 '41; pa 15c Supt. of doc.
Medical and nursing services for the maternal cases of the national health survey. J. C. Goddard. (Pub. health bul. no.264) 63p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 56:855-7 Ap 18 '41

MATHEMATICAL instruments
Cal-Ku-Scope triangulation instrument. il Mach 47:170 F '41
Know your computer; instruments for solving flight problems. W. C. Youngclaus. il Aero Digest 38:158, 161+ Je '41
Mechanical method for graphical solution of polynomials. S. L. Brown and L. L. Wheeler. il Franklin Inst J 231:223-43 Mr '41
See also
Calculating machines
Integraphs
Integrators
Slide rule

MATHEMATICAL physics
Mathematical theory of equilibrium with applications to minimal surface theory. M. Morse. Science 93:69-71 Ja 24 '41

MATHEMATICAL physics—*Continued*

Phase series; expansion theorem for the calculation of the parameters occurring in the scattering cross sections. E. J. Hellund. Phys R 59:395-9 F 15 '41

See also

Aerodynamics
Elasticity
Electricity
Gases
Hydrodynamics
Impact
Magnetism
Sound
Statistical mechanics
Thermodynamics

MATHEMATICAL reviews (periodical)

Reading machine for microfilms; given to subscribers of Mathematical reviews. Science 93:488 My 23 '41

MATHEMATICAL societies

Chicago meetings of mathematicians. Science 94:36 Jl 11 '41

MATHEMATICAL statistics

Introduction to mathematical statistics. C. J. West. rev ed 159p $2.50 College book co, Columbus, Ohio '41

Present status of renewal theory. G. A. D. Preinreich. 27p bibliog(p27) pa 50c Waverly press, Baltimore '40

See also

Statistical methods

MATHEMATICAL symbols

Code of practice for users of algebraic symbols. Civil Eng 11:500 Ag '41

MATHEMATICIANS

Greetings of Soviet mathematicians to American mathematicians. Science 94:409 O 31 '41

Industrial mathematics. T. C. Fry. il diags Bell System Tech J 20:255-92 Jl '41

Mathematicians of America and of Soviet Russia; statement of solidarity. Science 94: 340 O 10 '41

MATHEMATICS

Elementary mathematics for engineers. J. A. Fleming. 110p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Essentials of shop mathematics. S. Slade and L. Margolis. 194p $1.50 Wiley '41

First mathematics section of the National academy of sciences. G. A. Miller. Science 94:345-6 O 10 '41

First year of college mathematics. H. J. Miles. 607p $3 Wiley '41

Fundamental mathematics. D. Harkin. 434p bibliog(p409-26) $3 Prentice-Hall '41

Fundamentals of mathematics. M. Richardson. 525p $3.25 Macmillan '41

Higher mathematics for engineers and physicists. I. S. Sokolnikoff and E. S. Sokolnikoff. 2d ed 587p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Human worth of rigorous thinking; essays and addresses. C. J. Keyser. 3d ed 323p $2.50 Scripta mathematica, New York '40

Industrial mathematics. T. C. Fry. Tech R 43:362-3+ Je '41

Industrial mathematics. T. C. Fry. il diags Bell System Tech J 20:255-92 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:84-7 O '41

Introductory college mathematics. W. E. Milne and D. R. Davis. rev ed 438p, 82p $3 Ginn '41

Manual of mathematics for students of agriculture. F. Robertson. 335p pa $2.50 Dryden press, 103 Park av, New York '41

Mathematical tool. Science 94:302 S 26 '41

Mathematical way of thinking. H. Weyl. diags Science 92:437-46 N 15 '40

Mathematician's apology. G. H. Hardy. 93p $1 Macmillan '41

Mathematics. J. W. Breneman. 210p $1.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Mathematics and the sciences. C. V. Newsom. Science 94:27-31 Jl 11 '41

Mathematics for electricians. M. H. Kuehn. 2d ed 254p $1.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Mathematics for engineers. R. W. Dull. 2d ed 780p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Mathematics for everyday affairs; a course in general mathematics. V. S. Mallory. 471p $1.28 B. H. Sanborn & co. 221 E. 20th st, Chicago '40

Mathematics for radio and communication. G. F. Maedel. 2v 314p; 329p v1, $3.75; v2, $4 Maedel pub. house, 593 E. 38th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Mathematics; its magic and mastery. A. Bakst. 790p $3.95 Van Nostrand '41

Mathematics of finance. L. R. Perkins and R. M. Perkins. 321p $3.25 Wiley '41

Meaning of words in mathematics; abstract. J. B. Rosser. Science 92:sup8+ N 29 '40

New vocational mathematics for boys. W. H. Dooley and D. Kriegel. rev ed 349p $1.64 Heath '41

Papers in mathematics; reprinted from various mathematics journals. pa 10c Lehigh univ, Bethlehem, Pa. '41

Principles of financial and statistical mathematics. M. Philip. rev ed 335p $3.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Recent general trends in mathematics. A. D. Michal. Science 92:563-6 D 20 '40

Science in 1940. Science 92:sup14 D 27 '40

Shop mathematics. C. A. Felker. 380p $2.20 Bruce pub. '41

See also

Algebra
Arithmetic
Bessel's functions
Calculus
Charts (calculating)
Coordinates
Differential equations
Functions
Geometry
Graphic methods
Groups, Theory of
Least squares
Mathematical physics
Matrices
Mechanics, Celestial
Metric system
Numbers, Theory of
Numeration
Probabilities
Statistical methods
Trigonometry
Vector analysis

also Putnam, William Lowell, mathematical competition

History

General or special in the development of mathematics. G. A. Miller. Science 93:235-6 Mr 7 '41

Outline of the history of mathematics. R. C. Archibald. 5th ed rev & enl 76p bibliog(p51-70) pa 75c Mathematical assn. of America, W. D. Cairns, sec-treas, 97 Elm st, Oberlin, Ohio '41

Pre-Euclidean Greek mathematics. G. A. Miller. Science 94:89-90 Jl 25 '41

Philosophy

Introduction to logic and to the methodology of deductive sciences. A. Tarski. enl & rev ed 239p bibliog(p227-30) $2.75 Oxford '41

Mathematics teachers' views on certain issues in the teaching of mathematics. H. Howard. 134p bibliog(p114-18) $1.60 Teachers college '41

Study and teaching

Mathematics of engineering. E. R. Hedrick. J Eng Educ 32:57-64; Discussion. 64-6 S '41

Mathematics teachers' views on certain issues in the teaching of mathematics. H. Howard. 134p bibliog(p114-18) $1.60 Teachers college '41

Mathematics, the bottleneck for physicists. S. R. Williams. Science 93:398-400 Ap 25 '41; Discussion (Physics, exacting beyond all compromise). E. U. Condon. 93:495-6 My 23 '41

Report of the subcommittee on education for service of the American mathematical society and the Mathematical association of America. Science 94:205-6 Ag 29 '41

Teaching of secondary mathematics. C. H. Butler and F. L. Wren. 514p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Training in scientific theory; abstract. M. Morse. Science 93:sup6 F 28 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chart facilitates calculation of roots and powers of whole and fractional numbers. M. G. Mastin. Chem & Met Eng 48:113 Jl '41

Mathematical tables of elementary and some higher mathematical functions including trigonometric functions of decimals of degrees and logarithms. H. B. Dwight. 231p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Six-place tables. E. S. Allen. 6th ed 181p $1.50 McGraw-Hill '41

MATHIESON alkali works, inc.

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:393 Ja 11 '41

MATRICES

Matrices in engineering. K. A. Pullen, jr. Elec Eng 60:194-5 Ap '41

Matrices, tensors, or dyadics for studying electrical networks? M. B. Reed. J Ap Phys 12:773-9 N '41

Matrix and tensor algebra for engineers and chemists. C. E. Rose. 143p $4 bibliog(p135-6) Chemical pub. co. '40

Solution of a.c. circuit problems; matrix multiplication conveniently performed with a calculating machine. L. A. Pipes. diag J Ap Phys 12:685-91 S '41

Value of a determinant with complex elements. K. Y. Tang. Elec Eng 59:527-8 D '40

MATS

Dyeing mohair pile hearth rugs and mats. S. Wouble. Textile Col 63:320-1 My '41

MATSON, George Charlton, 1873-1940

Memorial. A. I. Levorsen. por(pl 12) Geol Soc Proc 1940:229-32 bibliog(p231-2) Je '41

MATTER

In the Lilliput of matter; the colloidal range of dimensions. E. A. Hauser. il diags Tech R 43:158-60+ F '41

Structure of matter in the solid state; study of wave length shift in diamond; abstract. C. V. Raman. Science 93:sup8 My 30 '41

See also

Adsorption
Atoms
Chemistry
Colloids
Compressibility
Diffusion
Dissociation
Elasticity
Electrons
Gases
Hardness
Ions
Molecules
Physics
Quantum theory
Radioactivity
Solids
Solution (chemistry)
Specific gravity
Transmutation (chemistry)
Viscosity
Wave mechanics

MATTRESSES

New and used cotton in mattresses; abstract. C. M. Jephcott. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:154 Mr '41

Product tips for future supplied by retailers; Spring-air company. R. K. Mason. Ptr Ink 195:65-6 Je 6 '41

Rock-a-bye business. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8, 56-64 Ap '41

Manufacture

Handling mattress factory refuse. R. L. Graford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2 Je '41

Rating

Mattresses. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:21-3 Je '41

MAUNA KEA, Hawaiian islands

Multiple glaciation of Mauna Kea, Hawaii. C. K. Wentworth and W. E. Powers. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1193-1217, pl 1-4 Ag '41

MAURITIUS hemp

Cabuya growing in Ecuador. For Comm W 5:33 O 25 '41

MAXON, Lou Russell, 1900-

Gallery; Maxon at the bat. J. Lucas. por Adv & Sell 34:66, 68 O '41

MAXWELL'S equations

Electromagnetic waves in transformer coils treated by Maxwell's equations. R. Rüdenberg. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:219-29 Mr '41

MAY department stores

Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:330-1 D 28 '40

MAYFAIR potteries, limited

Promoters indicted. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3401 D 7 '40

MAYO clinic, Rochester, Minnesota

Mayo clinic. L. Wilder. 4th rev ed 86p $1.50 Harcourt '41

MAYO foundation for medical education and research

Mayo foundation to have aviation research project. Civil Aero J 1:505+ D 15 '40

MEAD corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2401 Ap 12 '41

History. il Paper Tr J 111:106 sec 2 N 28 '40

MEAD Johnson and company

B-complex award of Mead Johnson and company. Science 94:383 O 24 '41

MEAFORD, Ontario

Water supply

Pump house floor lowered; new deep-well water supply. C. E. Brown. il Can Eng W & S 79:21+ S '41

MEANS test. See Insurance, Social—Great Britain

MEASLES

Anti-measles vaccine. J. Stafford. Science 93:sup9 Mr 14 '41

Measles. Pub Health Rep 56:1286-8 Je 20 '41

MEASUREMENT

Container dimensions; minimum area of material for given volume. C. E. Frederickson. diag Prod Eng 12:253-4 My '41

Engineering problems in dimensions and tolerances. W. W. Werring. diags Bell System Tech J 20:179-98 Ap '41; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:285-90, 341-6 N-D '41

High precision gauging. il diags Engineer 170:324-6, 340-1, 356-7, 374-5 N 22-D 13 '40

Measurement of coatings on curved surfaces. H. T. Coates. Am Mach 85:55 F 5 '41

Measuring the radius of a curved surface. F. F. Anderson. diags Am Mach 85:110 F 19 '41

Molecules measure tiny surfaces. Science 93:sup9 Mr 28 '41

Preliminary report on survey of curricula; courses devoted to measurement, inspection, testing and control. R. Rimbach. Instruments 14:42-3 F '41

See also

Area measurement
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Color measurement
Colorimeters and colorimetry
Electric measurements
Gages
Gas flow
Gas measurement
Length measurement
Magnetic measurements
Measuring instruments
Meters
Micrometers
Photometry
Pressure measurement
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Radio measurements
Sound—Measurement
Statistical methods
Stream measurement
Surveying
Tanks—Measurement
Temperature—Measurement
Thermometers and thermometry
Vibration—Measurement
Viscosity—Measurement
Water flow
Water measurement
Water meters
Weights and measures
Wood measurement

MEASURING instruments

Brick-measuring device. G. E. Seil. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:437-8 N '40

Calibration of weights, resistors and continuous-scale instruments. E. Blade. Instruments 14:40-1 F '41

Correlation periodograph for the measurement of periods in disturbed wave-forms. J. G. Martindale. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 32:T71-82 My '41

High precision gauging; Negretti diaphragm balance. il diags Engineer 170:340 N 29 '40

John Porter, craftsman; maker of measuring instruments. il Engineering 152:62-4, pl 2 Jl 25 '41

Measuring instruments; abstract. G. Schlesinger. Mech Eng 63:223 Mr '41

Three-point method of measuring bores. C. C. Street. diags Instruments 14:6-7 Ja '41

X-ray measurement of internal screw threads. R. C. Woods and E. K. Hight. il diags Aero Digest 38:199-200 My '41

See also

Comparators
Electric instruments
Flow meters
Gages
Interferometers
Micrometers

MEASURING instruments—See also—*Cont.*
Oscillographs
Physical instruments
Pressure gages
Slide rule
Surveying instruments
Timing devices

MEASURING instruments, Electric

Gage for measuring the thickness of sheet steel. B. M. Smith and W. E. Abbott. il diags Gen Elec R 44:125-7 F '41

High precision gauging; Electrolimit gauges. il diag Engineer 170:325-6 N 22 '40

High precision gauging; G.E.C. electric micrometer. il Engineer 170:375 D 13 '40

Machine-made inspection; gaging machines used by Ford motor company. H. Chase. il diag Am Mach 85:793-6 Ag 20 '41

Magnetic force gauges thickness of sheet metal. il Comp Air M 46:6445 My '41

Measurement of thickness. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:3-5 N 8 '40

Measuring thickness of magnetic sheets. il diags Iron Age 147:50 My 1 '41

New trend in precision gaging. W. F. Sherman. il diags Iron Age 147:38-41 F 6 '41

Portable electric water-depth gage. H. G. Wilm and M. H. Collet. il Civil Eng 11:305 My '41

Pratt & Whitney announces four Electrolimit instruments for precise measurement. il Am Mach 85:561 Je 11 '41

Pratt & Whitney multiple electric contact inspection gages. il Mach 48:166-7 S '41

Thickness of nonmagnetic metals measured from one side. il Iron Age 147:40 Je 19 '41; Gen Elec R 44:411 Jl '41; Sci Am 165:90-1 Ag '41

Thickness of paint films on bodies and fenders measured at Ford plant by means of magnetic device. Automotive Ind 84:26+ Ja 1 '41

MEASURING instruments, Optical

Bausch and Lomb optical protractor. il Automobile Eng 31:116 Ap '41

Bausch and Lomb optical protractor. il Engineer 171:152-3 F 28 '41

Bausch and Lomb optical protractor and Brinell microscope. Engineering 151:210 Mr 14 '41

Dekkor universal measuring projector. il diag Engineering 151:446-7 Je 6 '41

Edgwick dividing head. il diags Engineering 151:46-7 Ja 17 '41

Edgwick optical dividing head. il Engineer 171:36-7 Ja 10 '41; Automobile Eng 31:61-2 F '41

High precision gauging; alignment telescope. diag Engineer 170:324 N 22 '40

High precision gauging; Cooke optical dividing head. il diags Engineer 170:374-5 D 13 '40

High precision gauging; measuring microscope and profile projectors. il Engineer 170:356-7 D 6 '40

Measuring microscope; technique for measuring vertical distances up to several centimeters with a precision of 0.00005 cm. G. H. Wagner, G. C. Bailey and W. G. Eversole. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:658-9 S 15 '41

Measurement by projection; Dekkor universal measuring projector. il diag Automobile Eng 31:219-20 Jl '41

Micro hardness tester; abstract. H. Hanemann and O. Bernhardt. il diag Mech Eng 63:547-8 Jl '41

O.M.T. omtimeter. il Engineering 150:477 D 13 '40; Automobile Eng 30:405-6 D '40; Engineer 170:375 D 13 '40

Optische längenmessung bei der landesaufnahme. W. Schneider. bibliog il diags V D I 85:233-9 Mr 8 '41

Pratt & Whitney measuring machine, lead tester, and electrolimit comparator. il Mach 47:157-8 My '41

Precise alinement by sag-wire and optical methods; naval towing basin, Carderock, Md.; alinement for rails to support model carriage. C. I. Aslakson. il diag Civil Eng 11:279-81 My '41

Tilt of dams measured with optical device; portable tiltmeter for study of movements during grouting. A. W. Arlt. il diag Civil Eng 11:273-4 My '41

See also
Interferometers
Optical flats
Stroboscopic instruments

MEAT

Isolation of anærobes from tainted meat. R. B. Haines. Chem & Ind 60:413-16 My 31 '41

Military meat; amending army meat specifications. Business Week p46-7 Mr 8 '41

Vitamin content of meat. H. A. Waisman and C. A. Elvehjem. 210p pa $3 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '41

See also
Bacon
Beef
Cooling of meat
Packing houses
Sausages

Preservation

Application of the system sodium chloride-sodium nitrite-sodium nitrate to meat curing; X-ray and microscope studies. G. L. Clark and L. A. Hall. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:98-102 Ja '41

Farm refrigeration. J. Roberts. Elec West 86:103-4 Je '41

High relative humidity in walk-in refrigerators; studies in the preservation of meat by means of ultraviolet radiations. A. R. Dennington. il diags Refrig Eng 41:11-13+ Ja '41

Meat processing. W. H. Cook. Chem & Ind 60:627-30 Ag 23 '41

New method for preserving meat; patent; abstract. A. C. Dickinson and P. B. Myers. Food Ind 13:90-1 N '41

Refrigeration improves product quality in new Swift plant in Seattle. M. E. Bridston. il Refrig Eng 42:194-5 S '41

Use of the polarograph for the analysis of meat-curing brines. M. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 60:126-31 My '41

Salt content

Salinity tester. T. T. Baker. il Elec R (Lond) 128:413-14 F 28 '41

Storage

Air motion in refrigerated spaces. V. F. Self. il Refrig Eng 42:291-5+ N '41

MEAT, Frozen

Influence of freezing rate and storage temperature on quality of frozen meat; abstract. C. W. Du Bois, D. K. Tressler and F. Fenton. Food Ind 13:102 S '41

Quality of meat as affected by freezing temperatures. O. G. Hankins and R. L. Hiner. bibliog il Refrig Eng 41:185-9 Mr '41

Tenderness of beef as affected by aging with and without subsequent freezing. R. L. Hiner and O. G. Hankins. bibliog Refrig Eng 42:172-4+ S '41

See also
Poultry, Frozen

MEAT, Smoked

See also
Poultry, Smoked

MEAT choppers

Drilling time reduced 54 per cent for disks; meat grinders. il Iron Age 147:38 Je 26 '41

MEAT industry and trade

Cooked in its wrapping; Kingan's transparent casing for cooked meats. il Mod Packaging 14:66 Ag '41

Meat man apes bakers with store on wheels. il Food Ind 13:58-9 N '41

Meat on way up; rising prices traceable to new demand following curtailment of beef herds and pig crop. Business Week p20 F 22 '41

See also
Beef
Packing industry
Poultry

MEAT industry and trade—*Continued*

Advertising

Buymanship advertising; meat you buy; published by Armour and company. Ptr Ink Mo 42:54 Mr '41

Designed for double duty; Armour double-duty display. il Mod Packaging 15:75-6 S '41

Growers and processors cooperate in effective promotional effort; National live stock and meat board sound motion picture, Meat and romance. il Food Ind 13:59 Ja '41

Statistics

Trends in production and foreign trade for meats and livestock in the United States. P. Richards. diags U S Agric Tech Bul 764: 1-64 bibliog(p50-1) 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Argentina

Argentina's beef. Business Week p68 My 3 '41

Pre-cooked beef. Business Week p68 F 22 '41

Statistics for first 9 months of 1940. For Comm W 1:562 D 21 '40

Canada

Production, 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 5: 28 N 1 '41

Mexico

More refrigeration needed in Mexico; description of slaughter house. F. Gibler. il Refrig Eng 41:399-400 Je '41

New Zealand

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:28 S 6 '41

Patagonia

Patagonian plight; mutton won't be taken by Britain. Business Week p45 Ja 4 '41

United States

Cheerful packers; plentiful supply of livestock. Business Week p28 O 11 '41

Meat production prospects. Barron's 21:6 S 29 '41

Prospects for 1941. E. F. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 152:530 Ja 25 '41

Uruguay

Shipments of refrigerated meats from Uruguay, monthly, 1939-1940. For Comm W 2:409 Mr 8 '41

MEAT inspection

Practical food inspection. C. R. A. Martin. 2d ed 2v 316p, 276p v 1 15s; v 2 12s 6d H. K. Lewis & co, London '40

MEAT loaf

1940 all-America package competition; award to John Morrell & co. il Mod Packaging 14:140-1 Mr '41

MECHANICAL draft

Increasing capacity of kilns with induced draft fans. V. J. Azbe. il Rock Prod 44:34-5 N '41

Magnetic variable-speed drives control boiler draft: Southwest sewage-treatment works, Chicago. E. T. Petrik. il diag Power 85:801-3 N '41

See also

Blowers
Fans, Mechanical

MECHANICAL drawing

Advanced mechanical drawing for high schools. W. W. Klenke and C. J. Hayes. 316p $1.75 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '41

Basic units in mechanical drawing; book I. R. P. Hoelscher and A. B. Mays. 2d ed 305p $1.60 Wiley '41

Elementary mechanical drawing for high schools. W. W. Klenke and C. J. Hayes. 250p $1.60 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '40

Mechanical drawing. F. D. Jones. 3d ed 342p $3 Industrial press, New York '41

Technical drafting; a text and reference book on graphics. C. H. Schumann. 793p $3.50 Harper '40

See also

Drafting room practice
Engineering drawing
Machinery—Design
Perspective
Structural drawing

MECHANICAL engineering

Engineer's manual for designers, draughtsmen, toolmakers, turners, fitters, erectors, foundrymen and all those engaged in mechanical engineering. F. J. Camm. 256p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Functions of the design engineer. W. E. Johnson. Mech Eng 63:339-42 My '41

Mechanical engineering practice; a laboratory reference text. C. F. Shoop and G. L. Tuve. 3d ed 506p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Mechanical engineering practice and development at collieries. J. Stafford. plan Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 83-6 My '41

Mechanical engineering, the profession and its opportunities, a guide to training, positions, remuneration, materials, and designing, for the engineer, draughtsman, designer, and all mechanics seeking advancement. W. H. Atherton. 118p $1.60 Pitman '40

Mechanical vibrations. J. P. Den Hartog. 2d ed 448p bibliog(p433-6) $5 McGraw-Hill '40

1001 mechanical facts made easy. P. Marshall, ed. 107p 3s 6d P. Marshall & co. London '40

Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1939-1940. il diags Mech Eng 62:875-85 D '40

What is mechanical engineering? Mech Eng 63:824 N '41

See also

Aeronautic engineering
Aeronautics
Automobiles
Balancing of machinery
Boilers
Chemical engineering
Electric engineering
Fuel
Hydraulic machinery
Locomotives
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Machinery
Machinery—Design
Marine engineering
Mechanical handling
Motor trucks
Packing
Power (mechanics)
Power transmission
Pumping
Standardization
Steam engines
Trucks

Bibliography

A.S.M.E. papers aid arsenal of democracy; a selected bibliography of timely papers, 1936-1941. Mech Eng 63:361-8 My '41

Reviews of books and notes on books received in the Engineering societies library. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

Sixty-year index, A.S.M.E. technical papers, 1880-1939. 189p $3.75; to members $3 Am. soc. of mechanical engineers, New York '41

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:594-603 Ap '41

Exhibitions

See also National exposition of power and mechanical engineering

Handbooks

Mechanical engineers' handbook. L. S. Marks, ed. 4th ed 2274p $7 McGraw-Hill '41

Study and teaching

Aims and scope of the mechanical engineering curricula. A. G. Christie. J Eng Educ 32:207-14 N '41; Same cond. Engineer 172: 155-6 S 5 '41

Economics in mechanical engineering. A. I. Peterson. J Eng Educ 31:686-94 My '41

Encouraging creative ability in mechanical engineering and designing. A. R. Stevenson, jr. and J. E. Ryan. Mech Eng 62:673-4 S '40; Discussion. 63:306-10 Ap '41

Machine design as a medium for teaching engineering fundamentals. H. A. Bolz. J Eng Educ 31:392-5 Ja '41

MECHANICAL engineering—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Suggested design for mechanical engineering curricula. F. L. Wilkinson, jr. Mech Eng 63:581-4+ Ag '41

Unit operations apparatus in mechanical laboratory instruction. R. A. Seban. bibliog il diags J Eng Educ 31:213-24 N '40

See also Machine shop practice—Study and teaching

Tables, calculations, etc.

Determination of flywheel effect, WR^2. G. F. Rose. diags Machine Design 13:75-6 N '41

Mathematical solution of 4-bar linkages; engineering data sheets. G. J. Talbourdet and P. R. Shepler. il diags Machine Design 13:65-8 My; 81-2 Je; 73-7 Jl '41

MECHANICAL engineers

See also American society of mechanical engineers

MECHANICAL equipment of buildings

Identifying your mechanical equipment simplifies operation and maintenance; Museum of science and industry, Chicago. il Heating-Piping 13:151-3 Mr '41

See also

Air conditioning
Air conditioning equipment
Cooling
Electric wiring, Interior
Elevators
Heating
Hot water supply
Houses—Mechanical equipment
Lighting
Pipe fitting
Plumbing
Pneumatic conveying
Power plants
Steam fitting
Ventilation

MECHANICAL fans. See Fans, Mechanical

MECHANICAL handling

Apple a day; preparing and packing at plant of Apple growers' association, Hood River, Ore. H. W. Young. il diags Comp Air M 46:6413-16 Ap '41

Back savers. il Nat Safety N 44:24-5+ Ag '41

Efficient materials handling system for cleaning castings; Walworth co. il diag Steel 109:58+ Jl 28 '41

Furnaces for production heat-treating; material handling. R. LeGrand. il diags Am Mach 85:1027-30, 1084-6, 1131-3 O 15-N 12 '41 (to be cont)

Glass or tin with equal ease; National grape corp. plant, model of packaging efficiency. il plans Mod Packaging 14:85-9+ O '40

Handling and packing of salt. C. G. Downie. diag Mech Handling 28:32-3 F '41

Handling materials in iron and steel foundry; with layout plan. F. A. Westbrook. il Foundry 69:118+ O '41

Handling time at punch press cut in half; hand truck, supplemented by a built-in floor lift. il Steel 108:64, 67 F 24 '41

Heat treating facilitated by mechanical handling; Sullivan machinery company. A. V. Dennison and F. A. Westbrook. il plan Iron Age 147:56-8 My 22 '41

Improved handling methods for storing steel. D. Partridge. il Steel 108:89-90 Mr 3 '41

Material handling equipment. il Automotive Ind 85:78-9+ O 1 '41

Material handling with fork and platform trucks; General electric company. C. H. Barker, jr. il Mech Eng 63:649-52 S '41

Materials handling methods developed by General Electric's Bloomfield plant. J. G. Mauthe. il Steel 109:88, 90+ S 8 '41

Materials handling; special section. il Factory Management 99:65-76 Jl '41

Mechanical handling and important new statutes. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 27:232-3 O '40

Mechanical handling in brass finishing shops. C. C. Downie. Mech Handling 27:247+ N '40

Mechanical handling of flexible capsules. C. C. Downie. diag Mech Handling 28:204-6 S '41

Mechanical handling plant and equipment. il diags Mech Handling 27:281-2; 28:58-60, 84-5 D '40, Mr-Ap '41

Mechanical handling underground. il diags Mech Handling 27:285-7; 28:17-20, 43-5, 71-3, 113-15 D '40-Mr, My '41

Moving industry's heavy loads; making Diesel-electric locomotives. F. L. Spangler. il Manuf Rec 110:32+ Ap '41

New equipment; material handling. il Iron Age 147:44-8 Ja 16; 64-70 Je 5 '41

New handling method speeds screwdriving; sorting tray and power screwdriver with a special pickup device. il Steel 108:81-2+ Ap 14 '41

Packing and weighing of cement. diags Mech Handling 28:12-14 Ja '41

Purchase tax as it affects mechanical handling. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:10-11 Ja '41

Railroads report equipment for handling material. il Ry Age 110:651-60 Ap 12 '41

Refuse salvage plant. il plan Mech Handling 28:3-6 Ja '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; mechanical transmission and materials handling. il diags Power 84:860-3 Mid-D '40

75-millimeter shell line features mechanical materials handling. il Steel 109:85-6, 88+ N 3 '41

Shop equipment review; plant service equipment; parts and materials. il Am Mach 85:299-305 Ja 22 '41

Smart management watches materials handling. il Steel 107:72-3 D 23; 54-6 D 30 '40

Solid stowing by mechanical means. W. A. Machin. Mech Handling 28:116 My '41

Speeding welded steel fabrication by efficient handling; Lincoln electric co. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 108:83, 86 Mr 10 '41

Storage and re-claiming; patent specification. diag Mech Handling 28:213 S '41

Straight-line production methods for bombing planes; Glenn L. Martin company. A. McBee. il Manuf Rec 109:36-7+ D '40

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108:253-4, 256-7 Ja 6 '41

You, too, can cut costs by efficient handling. E. J. Mills. il diag Steel 107:60, 62+ D 9; 76, 78, 80 D 16 '40

See also

Acid handling
Ash handling
Assembling methods
Blast furnaces—Charging
Brick handling
Cableways
Car dumpers
Cargo handling
Coal handling
Coal loading machines
Coke handling
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Electric trucks, Industrial
Freight handling
Gasoline handling
Grain elevators
Gravel handling
Hoisting machinery
Ingot strippers
Loading and unloading
Lumber handling
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Motor trucks, Industrial
Ore handling
Pneumatic conveying
Sand handling
Sheet metal handling
Steel handling
Trucks

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical handling

Safety measures

Mechanical equipment; handling materials. il Nat Safety N 43:68-71+ Mr '41

MECHANICAL laboratories. See Engineering laboratories

MECHANICAL models

Demonstration model reveals new bearing principle for grinding-machine spindles. A. H. Dall. il Steel 107:50-1+ D 9 '40

Working models; Chicago's museum of science and industry exhibit portrays story of steel. H. H. Slawson. il Steel 109:55 S 1 '41

See also

Airplane models
Gas and oil engines—Models

MECHANICAL movements

Differential motions in push-pull or cable control systems. N. Rubin. diags Aero Digest 38:134, 136+ My '41

Drag-link mechanism. A. Shields and E. Rosmarin. diags Product Eng 12:113-15, 239-41 Mr, My '41

MECHANICAL movements—*Continued*

Ingenious mechanical movements. Published in monthly numbers of Machinery

Intermittent movements and mechanisms; diagrams. Product Eng 12:488-9 S '41

Intermittent rotating mechanism designed for smooth operation; machine for fabricating a twisted wire product. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:121-2 Mr '41

Irregular, intermittent, rotary-motion mechanism; machine for producing a twisted wire product. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47: 174-5 Ap '41

Jogging circuits for inching machines with motor drives. J. H. Lewis. il diags Product Eng 12:367-9 Jl '41

Linkages eliminate sliding members. diags Prod Eng 12:200 Ap '41

Mechanism for obtaining irregular rotating movement; machine for fabricating a wire product. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:207-8 Jl '41

Pneumatic drill operating mechanism. diags Mach 48:127-9 S '41

Stripper mechanism for wire-forming. diags Mach 47:123-4 My '41

Velocity measurement of transient mechanical motions. S. Keilien. il diag J Ap Phys 12:634-7 Ag '41

Wire-twisting mechanism designed to vary pitch of twist. L. Kaspar. diags Mach 47: 123-4 Je '41

See also

Cams

Cranks

Gearing

Pulleys

MECHANICS

Mechanical properties of solids. E. N. Da C. Andrade. bibliog il diags Engineer 171:380-3, 394-5 Je 13-20 '41

Mechanics. J. W. Breneman. 141p $1.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Mechanics of granular and granular-plastic materials, with special reference to bituminous road materials and subsoils. V. A. Endersby. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1154-73 '40

Short-cut mathematics, combined with mechanical calculations, simplified for the practical man. B. A. Slade. ed. 140p $1 Nelson-Hall co, Chicago '41

See also

Acceleration

Aerodynamics

Aeronautics

Deformations (mechanics)

Elasticity

Engineering

Fluids

Friction

Gases

Hydraulics

Hydrodynamics

Hydromechanics

Liquids

Load (mechanics)

Machinery

Mechanical movements

Power (mechanics)

Steam engines

Strains and stresses

Strength of materials

Structures, Theory of

Thermodynamics

Torsion

Vibration

Viscosity

Wave mechanics

Study and teaching

Correlation of courses in mechanics. J. C. Othus. J Eng Educ 31:680-5 My '41

Reports of conferences; mechanics. J Eng Educ 32:289-92 N '41

Unit operations apparatus in mechanical laboratory instruction. R. A. Seban. bibliog il diags J Eng Educ 31:213-24 N '40

MECHANICS (persons)

Diesel service personnel. C. F. Foell. Diesel Power 19:129 F '41

Mechanical trades training; reports from three companies. Personnel J 19:252-6 Ja '41

MECHANICS, Analytic

Analytical mechanics for engineers. F. B. Seely and N. E. Ensign. 3d ed 450p $3.75 Wiley '41

Elementary mechanics with hydrostatics. D. Humphrey and E. A. Baggott. 628p 8s Longmans '39

MECHANICS, Applied

Critical speeds of shafts. M. F. Spotts. Product Eng 12:20-1 Ja '41

Method of complementary energy and its application to structures stressed beyond the proportional limit, to buckling and vibrations, and to suspension bridges. H. M. Westergaard. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:199-227 F '41; Discussion. 67:697-704, 1317-18 Ap, S '41

Tool dynamometer for measuring rapid force fluctuations. R. N. Arnold. il diags Engineering 151:221-2, pl 17 Mr 21 '41

See also

Disks, Rotating

Mechanical engineering

Study and teaching

Summer courses in applied mechanics at Brown university. Science 93:562 Je 13 '41

MECHANICS, Celestial

Analytical foundations of celestial mechanics. A. Wintner. 448p bibliog(p413-43) $6 Princeton univ. press '41

See also

Time measurement

MECHANICS, Statistical. See Statistical mechanics

MECHANICS' liens

Servicemen's legal advice. T. J. Healy. Radio N 25:40+ Je '41

MECHANOTHERAPY

Physical treatment by movement, manipulation and massage. J. B. Mennell. 4th ed 669p $7 Blakiston '40

MEDALS

Award of medals of the American medical association. Science 93:563 Je 13 '41

Award of medals of the American society of mechanical engineers. Science 92:524 D 6 '40

Conrad and Marcel Schlumberger; Anthony F. Lucas medalists, A.I.M.E. Min & Met 22:182 Mr '41

Early medals of Washington, 1776-1834. 16p pa 50c Wayte Raymond, New York '41

Franklin Institute medal day meeting. Franklin Inst J 232:251-66 S '41

Medal day at the Franklin institute; list of medalists. Science 93:490 My 23 '41

Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:313-16 Ap 4 '41

Military medals and insignia of the United States. J. M. Morgan. 141p $3 Griffin-Patterson pub. co, Glendale, Calif. '41

Octave Chanute medals for 1939-40. J. P. Clayton. W Soc E J 45:275-7 D '40

Presentation of the James Watt international medal to Professor Stodola. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 193-5 Mr '41

Presentation of James Watt international medal to A. Stodola by Institution of mechanical engineers; presentation speech. H. L. Guy. Engineering 151:94 Ja 31 '41; Same. Engineer 171:78 Ja 31 '41

See also

Edison electric institute medal

Edison medal

Fritz, John, medal

Gibbs, Willard, medal

Lamme, Benjamin G., medals

Paracelsus medal

Penrose medal

Perkin medal

Priestley medal

Rumford medal

MEDIATION board, National. See National mediation board

MEDIATION board, National defense. See National defense mediation board

MEDICAL advertising

See also

Advertising—Physicians, Appeal to

MEDICAL botany. See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL buildings

American architecture, 1891-1941; hospitals and clinics; views and plans. Arch Rec 89: 61-5 F '41

Health service building, University of Minnesota. il plans Arch Rec 90:56 S '41

Neighborhood medical building; offices of seven doctors. il plan Arch Rec 89:52-3 Je '41

See also

Physicians' offices

MEDICAL buildings, Industrial
Works surgery and cleansing station; British Timken, ltd. il plan Engineer 171:397 Je 20 '41

MEDICAL care. See Medical service

MEDICAL care (periodical)
New medical journals. Science 93:34 Ja 10 '41

MEDICAL care agencies. See Medical service

MEDICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

MEDICAL college of Virginia
Hospital of the Medical college of Virginia. Science 92:523-4 D 6 '40

MEDICAL colleges
Affiliation of Rush medical college with the University of Illinois. Science 94:35-6 Jl 11 '41
New York medical college, Fifth Avenue Flower hospital, New York city; views and plans. Arch Forum 75:125-8 Ag '41

See also
New York university College of medicine
Puerto Rico university—School of tropical medicine

Research

Medical school research for the pharmaceutical industry. P. H. Long. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 16 '40

MEDICAL delusions
Doctors don't believe it, why should you? facts and fallacies about health, with practical guidance for the layman. A. A. Thomen. 384p bibliog(p361-4) $2.50 Simon & Schuster '41

MEDICAL education
Graduate medical education in the United States; continuation study for practicing physicians, 1937 to 1940. 243p pa 60c Am. medical assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '40
Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law, and engineering. I. L. Kandel. 78p $1.60 Teachers college '40
Rockefeller foundation training physicians for Britain. East Underw 42:8 Ap 18 '41
Training physicians for Great Britain; Rockefeller foundation provides fund. R. B. Fosdick. Science 93:321-2 Ap 4 '41

See also
Moving pictures in medicine

MEDICAL indemnity corporations
Future of non-profit medical insurance seems uncertain and confused. C. A. Togut. East Underw 42:28+ Ja 3 '41
May need curbs on medical care groups. L. H. Pink. East Underw 42:34 F 21 '41
N.Y. department licenses Medical expense fund of New York, inc. East Underw 42:27 Ag 29 '41
Progress of medical group associations being closely watched by life officials. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6 S 12 '41

MEDICAL instruments and apparatus
Even medical instruments benefit from improved package design. il Sales Management 49:74 O 1 '41
Plastic prescriptions; plastic materials in medicine and surgery. Nat Safety N 43:86-7 My '41

See also
Cardiograph
Dental instruments and apparatus
Surgical instruments and apparatus

MEDICAL jurisprudence
Accidental injuries; the medico-legal aspects of workmen's compensation and public liability. H. H. Kessler. 2d ed enl & rev 803p $10 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41
Anatomy and allied sciences for lawyers. W. F. English. 464p $7.50 Dennis & co, 269 Main st, Buffalo, N.Y. '41
Attorney's textbook of medicine. R. N. Gray. 2d ed 1486p $16.50 M. Bender & co, Albany, N.Y. '40
Medical jurisprudence class of Insurance society of New York. East Underw 42:37 Ap 4 '41; Weekly Underw 144:778 Mr 29 '41

See also
Malpractice

MEDICAL laboratories
E. R. Squibb and sons; air conditioning in its plans for company's chemical and biological laboratory. F. W. Auchmoody. il Heat & Ven 37:24-7 D '40
Essentials of applied medical laboratory technic. J. M. Feder. 241p $5 Charlotte medical press, 306 N. Tryon st, Charlotte, N.C. '40
Ruth Lucie Stern research building for Stanford university's Medical school. il diag plans Arch Rec 90:48-50 Jl '41
Sterile air a necessity in serum laboratory; Fromm brothers-Nieman company. F. Pederson. Heat & Ven 38:35 F '41

MEDICAL libraries
Jelliffe library; the acquisition by Neuropsychiatric institute of the Hartford retreat. C. C. Burlingame. Science 93:369 Ap 18 '41
New York academy of medicine. Science 93:34-5 Ja 10 '41

See also
Yale university—Medical library

MEDICAL literature

See also
Current list of medical literature

MEDICAL photography. See Photography, Medical

MEDICAL research
Cataract; recent research. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 165:196-7 O '41
Election to Beit memorial fellowships. Science 94:206 Ag 29 '41
Furtherance of medical research. A. Gregg. 129p $2 Yale univ. press '41
Lives and dollars; the story of today's research. J. D. Ratcliff. 225p $3 Dodd '41
Medical fellowships of the National research council; list. Science 93:533 Je 6 '41
Modern hospital and its technological staff. H. N. Walker. J Eng Educ 31:358-61 D '40
Problems confronting medical investigators. W. B. Cannon. Science 94:171-9 Ag 22 '41
Some chemical, medical and philosophical aspects of viruses. W. M. Stanley. Science 93:145-51 F 14 '41

See also
Animal experimentation
Banting research foundation
Cold (disease)
Dental research
National research council
Mayo foundation for medical education and research
Pharmaceutical research
Puerto Rico university—School of tropical medicine

MEDICAL service
America organizes medicine. M. M. Davis. 335p bibliog(p302-20) $3 Harper '41
Announce program for rehabilitating health of draftees rejected for army service. Comm & Fin Chr 154:592 O 14 '41
Behind the mask of medicine. M. Atkinson. 348p $3 Scribner '41
Control of cancer; standard fees for examination and diagnosis can be set. Science 93: sup12 Ap 4 '41
Doctors' calls in connection with illness from specific diseases among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56: 1981-2009 O 10 '41
FSA sets out to coordinate health, medical care agencies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 5+ F 17 '41
Hospital service in Great Britain; abstract. W. Jameson. Science 94:sup9 O 24 '41
Medical and nursing services for the maternal cases of the national health survey. J. C. Goddard. (Pub. health bul. no. 264) 63p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 56:855-7 Ap 18 '41

MEDICAL service —*Continued*

Medical insurance by life companies urged. C. A. Togut. East Underw 42:9 S 26 '41

Merchants in medicine. E. M. Josephson. 223p $1.50 Chedney press, New York '41

National health survey; receipt of medical services in different urban population groups. R. H. Britten. Pub Health Rep 55: 2199-224 N 29 '40

Preventive-medicine services in Chile. Monthly Labor R 52:381-4 F '41

Program to insure enough doctors for the nation's military and civilian needs; warning to nurses: abstract. F. H. Lahey. Science 93:sup10 Je 6 '41

Sickness and medical care in a coal-mining area in Arkansas. Monthly Labor R 51: 1421-4 D '40

Study of medical problems associated with transients. C. F. Blankenship and F. Safier. (Pub. health bul. 258) pa 25c Supt. of doc. '40; Review. Pub Health Rep 55:2323-6 D 13 '40

Teaching of social medicine in liberal arts colleges and universities. J. Hirsh and E. G. Pritchard. map Pub Health Rep 55: 2041-60 N 8 '40

See also

European war, 1939— Medical and sanitary affairs

Insurance, Health

Medical indemnity corporations

Physical examinations

Workmen's compensation—Medical care

Group plan

Associated hospital service of New York. Science 94:34 Jl 11 '41

Directory of non-profit hospital service plans approved by the American hospital association. 157p pa $1 Hospital service plan commission, Am. hospital assn, 18 E. Division st., Chicago '41

Hospitalization: commercial and non-profit. Spectator (Property ed) 6:23 D 12 '40

Medical service for yearly fee. Barron's 21: 5 Ap 7 '41

Meeting the problem of absenteeism due to illness; medical service plans of 17 companies. K. Roberts and M. W. Brown. Advanced Management 6:61-5 Ap-Je '41; Abstract. Management R 30:328-30 S '41

Non-profit hospitalization plans; comparison with services offered by accident and health companies. J. Chamberlain. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-14+ D 12 '40; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 145:6-9+ D 19 '40

Socialization

Debate manual; including complete handbook on Should Texas adopt state medicine? G. R. Capp. 120p bibliog(p23-34) pa $1 Debaters research bur, Baylor univ, Waco, Tex. '39

MEDICAL service, College

Health service building, University of Minnesota. il plans Arch Rec 90:56 S '41

MEDICAL service, Cost of

Family expenditures for medical care, five regions. H. Hollingsworth and others. diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 402:1-241 '41

See also

Insurance, Health

MEDICAL service, Industrial

Accident control in logging. F. A. Harrison. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:421 Je '41

American association of railway surgeons 52d annual meeting, Chicago, Sept. 8-10. Ind Med 10:469-76 N '41

Built a new dispensary; Baldwin locomotive works. il Factory Management 99:143-4+ Ag '41

Control of tuberculosis: management of the employe with pulmonary tuberculosis. A. C. Reid. J Ind Hygiene 23:35-44 Ja '41

Down come lost time costs; new hospital of GM, Pontiac motor division. R. G. French. il Am Business 11:18-20 Ag '41

Employee health center; Commonwealth Edison company, Chicago. il Nat Safety N 43: 90+ O '41

Five small plants do the health job together; doctor provides medical service in group of small factories. il Factory Management 99:59-60 Ja '41

Health and national defense. L. D. Bristol. Nat Safety N 43:10-11, 58, 60 My '41

Health is patriotism. C. F. Yeager. Nat Safety N 44:34, 36+ Ag '41; Abstract. Safety Eng 81:42 My '41

Health-safety plan pays own way from savings on insurance; Servel, inc. Cer Ind 37: 72 O '41

How industry can help to control syphilis. Nat Safety N 43:36 S '41

Industrial health and safety programs are paying propositions. Concrete (mill sec) 49: 248 O '41

Industrial health practices; report of a survey of 2,064 industrial establishments, conducted by the N.A.M. committee. bibliog Ind Med 10:388-97 S '41

Industrial health service. Nat Safety N 43: 152+ Mr '41

Industrial health service for the small plant in the ceramic industry. H. Williams, W. H. Schulze and J. M. McDonald. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:285-7 Ag '41

Industrial medicine. R. T. Legge. Ind Med 10:282-4 Jl '41

Industrial medicine in medical preparedness. S. J. Seeger. Nat Safety N 44:86-7 N '41

Industrial nurse. R. Houlton. Ind Med 10: 67-9 F '41

Industrial nurse. R. J. Webster, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Safety engineering

Industrial nurse and public health nursing. V. C. Stralko. Nat Safety N 43:34, 76+ Je '41

Industrial nurse; supplement to Industrial medicine. Ind Med 10:501-17 N '41 [cont quarterly]

Industrial relations at Climax molybdenum plant. J. K. Richardson. il Eng & Min J 142:42-3 Jl '41

Keeping the worker fit. W. Waldron. il Factory Management 98:49+ D '40

Local railroad surgeon. E. G. Johnson. Ind Med 10:10-13 Ja '41

Medical care for employees; abstract. F. Goldmann. Personnel J 20:66-72 Je '41

Medical care in British factories. Monthly Labor R 52:922-4 Ap '41

Medical rest rooms at the home office of the Metropolitan life insurance company; report for 1939. Ind Med 10:34-5+ Ja '41

Meeting the problem of absenteeism due to illness; medical service plans of 17 companies. K. Roberts and M. W. Brown. Advanced Management 6:61-5 Ap-Je '41; Abstract. Management R 30:328-30 S '41

Nurse and safety. A. B. Schoofs. il Safety Eng 81:49-50 Ap '41

Nurse in industry; relationship to the physician. S. J. Seeger. Ind Med 10:146-7 Ap '41

Opportunities for physicians in industry; abstract. T. L. Shipman. J Ind Hygiene 23: sup1-2 Ja '41

Opportunities for physicians in industry. T. L. Shipman. Ind Med 10:311, 313-14 Jl '41

Physician in industry. I. Abell. Ind Med 10:275-7 Jl '41

Rayon industry's worker welfare program, notable in 1940 to expand in 1941. Rayon 22: 8-9 Ja '41

Rehabilitation at Baton Rouge refinery. I. L. George and C. E. Allen, jr. Ind Med 10:83-7 Mr '41

Responsibility of the nursing profession in industrial hygiene. J. J. Bloomfield. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1131-41 My 30 '41

Results of factory health services. Monthly Labor R 53:669-71 S '41

Safety for five hundred; a flexible program for the medium-size plant. J. M. Roche. Nat Safety N 42:27+ D '40

Safety is safest under medical supervision. M. L. Robb. il Factory Management 99:80-1+ Mr '41

MEDICAL service, Industrial—*Continued*

Special nature of industrial practice. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 10:101-4 Mr '41

Starts healthy workers, keeps them healthy; Campbell, Wyant & Cannon foundry company. il plan Factory Management 99:54-8 Ja '41

Status and function of the industrial physician. L. Noland. Ind Med 10:72-4 F '41

Technical training and medical service for nationals, policy of Venezuelan companies. il Oil & Gas J 39:145+ D 26 '40

Uniforms for the troops, safety for the workers; Arlington mills. R. Saltonstall. il Nat Safety N 44:29+ N '41

Ups and downs; Sayles Biltmore bleacheries. R. A. Shaw. il Nat Safety N 43:78-9, 106 O '41

When doctors are mobilized; more trained laymen will be required to take care of emergency needs. W. S. Paine. il Nat Safety N 44:10-11+ Ag '41

Works surgery and cleansing station; British Timken, ltd. il plan Engineer 171:397 Je 20 '41

See also

Diseases, Industrial
Eye—Examination
Hospitals, Industrial
Hygiene, Industrial
Physical examinations

MEDICAL service, Radio

Modified radio pratique in Guayaquil. R. Olesen. Pub Health Rep 56:292-3 F 14 '41

MEDICAL statistics

See also

Diseases—Statistics
Mortality—Statistics

MEDICAL students

Army service of medical students and interns; New York academy of medicine urges that drafting be deferred. Science 93:417-18 My 2 '41

MEDICAL supplies industry

Sales and office building for A. S. Aloe company, St Louis, Mo. il plans Arch Rec 90:49-51 Ag '41

To increase sales and speed office work; Dartnell modernization report; Aloe building, St Louis. il Am Business 11:33-9 Jl '41

MEDICINAL soap. See Soap, Medicinal

MEDICINE

Arming the physician. G. R. Harrison. il Tech R 43:424-5+ Jl '41

Atom smashing and its applications to medicine. R. D. Evans. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:250-60 Je '41

Electron theory in medicine. T. Colson. 209p $2.90 College of electronic medicine, 1200 Hyde st, San Francisco '41

Fundamentals of internal medicine. W. M. Yater. 2d rev ed 1021p $9 Appleton-Century '41

Hospital formulary and compendium of useful information. 270p $2 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

Introduction to medical science. W. Boyd. 2d ed rev 358p $3.50 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Medicine and human welfare. H. E. Sigerist. 148p $2.50 Yale univ. press '41

Modern developments in medicine and surgery. F. H. Lahey. Gen Elec R 44:375-84 Jl '41

Practice of medicine. J. C. Meakins. 3d ed 1430p $10 C. V. Mosby co, St Louis '40

Progress report; the accomplishments of science in medicine. F. H. Lahey. Tech R 43:422-3+ Jl '41

Quarterly cumulative index medicus; subject headings and cross references; a guide to the classification of medical periodical literature. 2d ed 431p Am. medical assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '40

Review of medicine. B. Boshes, ed. 4th ed rev & enl 720p $8.50 Northwestern univ. press, Chicago '40

Science in 1940. Science 93:sup13 Ja 3 '41

Study of man. L. J. Henderson. Science 94:1-10 Jl 4 '41

See also

Anesthetics
Anesthetics, Local
Bacteria, Pathogenic
Bacteriology
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Diseases
Drugs
Hospitals
Hygiene
Infectious diseases
Mental diseases
Moving pictures in medicine
Nurses and nursing
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Physicians
Physiology
Public health
Surgery

Bibliography

Quarterly cumulative index medicus, v.29, January-June 1941. 1182p Am. medical assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '41

Science and engineering in medicine. M. P. Hazen, comp. Tech R 43:428+ Jl '41

Dictionaries

American illustrated medical dictionary. W. A. N. Dorland and E. C. L. Miller. 19th ed rev & enl 1647p $7; thumb indexed $7.50 Saunders '41

Black's medical dictionary; with revised supplement on treatment of air raid casualties. J. D. Comrie. 16th ed 1006p $5.50 Macmillan '41

Pocket medical dictionary. L. Oakes and T. B. Davie, comps. 5th ed 418p $1.10 Peter Reilly co, 133 N. 13th st, Philadelphia '41

Taber's Cyclopedic medical dictionary, including a digest of medical subjects. C. W. Taber and others. new ed $2.50; indexed $3 Davis '40

Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

Drug and specialty formulas; a selected collection of tested, modern and practical formulas for medicinal, household, industrial, commercial, veterinary, cosmetic and food specialties. E. J. Belanger. 307p $6 Chemical pub. co. '41

Hospital formulary and compendium of useful information. 270p $2 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

History

Hippocratic medicine, its spirit and method. W. A. Heidel. 149p $2 Columbia univ. press '41

Historical milestones in occupational medicine and surgery. A. H. Whittaker and D. J. Sobin. il Ind Med 10:203-5, 331-3 My, Ag '41

History of medicine. A. Castiglioni. 1013p bibliog(p967-1013) $8.50 Knopf '41

March of medicine; New York academy of medicine lectures to the laity, 1940. 154p $2 Columbia univ. press '41

Medicine and human welfare. H. E. Sigerist. 148p $2.50 Yale univ. press '41

Society and medical progress. B. J. Stern. 264p bibliog(p225-47) $3 Princeton univ. press '41

Studies in the history of science. E. A. Speiser and others. 123p $1.50 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

William Henry Welch and the heroic age of American medicine. S. Flexner and J. T. Flexner. 539p bibliog(p496-524) $3.75 Viking press '41

Bibliography

Recent books on the history of medicine. C. D. Leake. Science 93:424-7 My 2 '41

Periodicals

Medical and public health journals of Latin America. 51 numb l Pan American sanitary bur, Washington, D.C. '40

New medical journals. Science 93:34 Ja 10 '41

Social aspects

Teaching of social medicine in liberal arts colleges and universities. J. Hirsh and E. G. Pritchard. map Pub Health Rep 55:2041-60 N 8 '40

MEDICINE—*Continued*

Canada

Romance of medicine in Canada. J. J. Heagerty. 113p $1.25 Ryerson press '40

Kentucky

Medicine and its development in Kentucky. 373p State dept. of health of Kentucky, Louisville '40

MEDICINE, Clinical

Medical reports of John Y. Bassett, the Alabama student. J. Y. Bassett. 62p $1.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41

Natural resistance and clinical medicine. D. Perla and J. Marmorston. bibliog 1344p $10 Little '41

Laboratory manuals

Handbook of laboratory technic; clinical and diagnostic interpretations of routine procedures. J. M. Galloway. 258p bibliog(p237-42) $3 Davis '41

MEDICINE, Military

Chemotherapy in relation to national defense. M. L. Crossley. bibliog News Ed 19:779-80 Jl 25 '41

Division of medical sciences of the National research council and national defense. S. V. Larkey. Science 93:241-4 Mr 14 '41

Fatal partners; war and disease. R. H. Major. 342p bibliog(p331-5) $3.50 Doubleday '41

Medical diseases of war. A. F. Hurst and others. new ed 327p $5.50 Williams & Wilkins '40

Trend in the use of antiseptics. E. F. Degering. J Chem Educ 18:452+ O '41

See also

European war, 1939— Medical and sanitary affairs

United States—Army—Medical and sanitary affairs

MEDICINE, Preventive

Man who lived for tomorrow; a biography of William Hallock Park. W. W. Oliver. 507p bibliog(p473-88) $3.75 Dutton '41

Teaching preventive medicine to medical students. H. R. Leavell. 77p bibliog(p73-7) pa 25c Commonwealth fund, New York '41

See also

Bacteriology

Hygiene

Immunity

Public health administration

MEDICINE, Socialized. See Medical service—Socialization

MEDICINES, Proprietary

Strategy in drugs. Business Week p64-6 My 17 '41

See also

Proprietary association of America

MEDITERRANEAN sea

Ancient harbours of the Mediterranean. L. H. Savile. maps Engineering 150:395-6, 418-19, 438 N 15-29 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:300-2, 316-17 N 8-15 '40

MEEHANITE

Chrome plating saves glassware molds. D. McGregor. il Am Mach 85:854-5 S 3 '41

Jominy test of Meehanite. A. C. Denison. diags Iron Age 147:41-5 Ap 24 '41

Special-iron castings for heavy machinery; a pictorial account. S. S. Board, jr. Metals & Alloys 13:36-40 Ja '41

MEIGS, Merrill Church, 1883-

Portrait. Aviation 40:32 Mr '41

MELAMINE

Crystal structure of melamine. E. W. Hughes. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1737-52 Je '41

It's done with melamine; plastics, surface coatings, improved paper and fabrics. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:204-6 Ap '41

Melamine and its derivatives. W. H. MacHale. il Mod Plastics 18:39-40+ Jl '41

Melamine-formaldehyde film-forming compositions. T. S. Hodgins and others. bibliog (85 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 33:769-79 Je '41

Plastics from coffee beans; synthetic resins from melamine. Electrician 126:227 Ap 18 '41

Role of melamine resins in surface coatings. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-13 Je 5 '41

MELLETT, Lowell, 1884-

Portrait. Business Week p24 D 14 '40

MELTING, Heat of. See Fusion, Heat of

MELTING points

Copper blocks and optical system for determining boiling points (Emich method) and melting points. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:498-9 Jl 15 '41

Depression of the melting point of α-toxicarol and related compounds in soft-glass capillary tubes. H. A. Jones and J. W. Wood. Am Chem Soc J 63:1760-1 Je '41

Melting point apparatus. A. Yaussy and C. C. Kiplinger. diag Science 93:166 F 14 '41

Melting point of tellurium. F. C. Kracek. Am Chem Soc J 63:1898-90 Jl '41

Der mischschmelzpunkt unter dem mikroskop. L. Kofler and A. Kofler. Angew Chemie 53:434-5 S 14 '40

Rapid preliminary determination of melting points. G. W. Stahl. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:545 Ag 15 '41

MELVILLE, George Wallace, 1841-1912

Rear-Admiral G. W. Melville, U.S.N. Engineering 151:36 Ja 10 '41

MEMBRANES

Electrochemical properties of mineral membranes; the estimation of potassium ion activities. C. E. Marshall and W. E. Bergman. Am Chem Soc J 63:1911-16 Jl '41

See also

Films

Osmosis

MEMORIALS

Dedication of Winsor memorial at Quabbin reservoir. il Boston Soc C E J 28:311-15 Jl '41

See also

Jefferson, Thomas—Memorials

Rushmore, Mount

MEMORY

How to develop a good memory. R. H. Nutt. 248p $1.96 Simon & Schuster '41

Influence of attitude upon the remembering of pictorial material. V. Seeleman. 69p bibliog(p62-3) pa $1 Columbia univ, New York '40

Some factors influencing the remembering of prose material. K. B. Clark. 73p bibliog (p64-5) pa $1.25 Columbia univ, New York '40

Three R's and the adult worker; the survival of learning in the basic school subjects among unemployed men. K. E. Norris. 213p bibliog(p201-9) $2.50 Oxford; $2; lea'tte $1.75 McGill univ. lib. Montreal '40

MEMPHIS

Rapid transit

Memphis' new single-motor trolley coaches. il Mass Transportation 37:77-8 Mr '41

MENASCO manufacturing company

Reorganized Menasco company steps up engine production. il Aero Digest 37:155-6, 159-60 D '40

MENG CHIANG. See Mongolia

MENGEL, Levi Walter, 1868-1941

Sketch. L. S. Dillon. Science 93:249-50 Mr 14 '41

MENHADEN oil

Chemistry of menhaden oil; component fatty acids. W. H. Baldwin and W. B. Lanham, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:615-16 S 15 '41

MENINGITIS

Choriomeningitis virus infection without central nervous system manifestations. C. Armstrong and J. W. Hornibrook. Pub Health Rep 56:907-9 Ap 25 '41

Period of antibody development to lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. R. A. Lyon. Pub Health Rep 55:2178-80 N 22 '40

MENINGITIS *Continued*

Recommended procedure for the mouse protection test in evaluation of antimeningococcus serum. S. E. Branham and M. Pittman. Pub Health Rep 55:2340-6 D 20 '40

Studies on the natural history of the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. V. H. Haas. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:285-92 F 14 '41

Study of certain factors which influence the determination of the mouse protective action of meningococcus antiserum. M. Pittman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:92-110 Ja 17 '41

Sulfadiazine may prove means of preventing as well as curing meningitis. Science 93:sup9-10 Mr 28 '41

Treatment of influenzal meningitis; abstract. M. Heidelberger and others. Science 93:sup 10 Ap 11 '41

MEN'S furnishing goods

After all, people like to buy; and here's an idea for copy writers; related selling, reduced to formula by Cluett, Peabody. A. O. Buckingham. Ptr Ink 193:15-16+ N 29 '40

See also

Clothing trade

MEN'S suiting fabrics

Determination of wearing qualities by air flow measurements. E. J. Saxl. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:637-40; Discussion. 640-1 N 25 '40

Styling men's wear suitings for fall 1942. B. M. Prager. il Textile World 91:72-3 O; 91 N '41

Tropical suitings; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:108-9 S '41

MENSURATION

See also

Gages
Measurement
Measuring instruments
Surveying
Weights and measures

MENTAL defectives. See Feeble-minded

MENTAL development

Relation between physical and mental development. F. Boas. Science 93:339-42 Ap 11 '41; Discussion. W. S. Carlson. 94:17-18 Jl 4 '41

MENTAL diseases

Cancer in the mentally ill. S. Peller and C. S. Stephenson. Pub Health Rep 56:132-49 Ja 24 '41

Insulin shock treatment for mental disease; vitamin B_1 used to make treatment safer. Science 94:sup10 O 31 '41

Lectures on conditioned reflexes; volume two, Conditioned reflexes and psychiatry. I. P. Pavlov. 199p $4 International publishers, New York '41

Our inadequate treatment of the mentally ill as compared with treatment of other sick people. V. H. Vogel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1941-7 O 3 '41

Regional differences in the hospitalization and care of patients with mental diseases. J. Zubin and G. C. Scholz. diags Pub Health Rep Sup 159:1-94 bibliog(p75); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40

Schizophrenia; new operation improves patients; fibers of frontal lobe of the brain severed; abstract. E. A. Strecker. Sci Am 164:10 Ja '41

Short history of psychiatric achievement; with a forecast for the future. N. D. C. Lewis. 275p bibliog(p267-9) $3 Norton '41

Traumatic injuries and mental disturbances. L. Vaccaro. Ind Med 10:187-9 My '41

See also

Neuroses, Traumatic
Personality, Disorders of

Clinics

Social case records from psychiatric clinics; with discussion notes. C. Towle. 455p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '41

MENTAL hygiene

County health department establishes mental hygiene unit. Pub Health Rep 55:2182 N 22 '40

Don't be afraid! how to get rid of fear and fatigue. E. S. Cowles. 229p $2 McGraw-Hill '41

Mental disease and social welfare. H. M. Pollock. 237p $2 State hospitals press, Utica, N.Y. '41

Mental hygiene in education. E. W. Tiegs and B. Katz. 418p $2.75 Ronald press '41

Mental hygiene in the state health department. V. H. Vogel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1-10 Ja 3 '41

Mental hygiene, trends and aids. C. Bassett. Special Lib 32:229-34 S '41

Our inadequate treatment of the mentally ill as compared with treatment of other sick people. V. H. Vogel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1941-7 O 3 '41

Personal problems of everyday life; practical aspects of mental hygiene. L. E. Travis and D. W. Baruch. 392p $2.75 Appleton-Century '41

Program for civilian mental health. W. B. Miller. Pub Health Rep 56:1453-62 Jl 18 '41

Psychiatric social work. L. M. French. 344p bibliog(p323-36) $2.25 Commonwealth fund, 41 E. 57th st, New York '40

Psychology of personal adjustment; students' introduction to mental hygiene. F. McKinney. 636p $3.50 Wiley '41

Understanding yourself; the mental hygiene of personality. E. R. Groves. rev ed 279p bibliog(p271-9) $2.50 Emerson books, New York '41

Your mental health; or, Between mental health and mental disease. B. Liber. 408p $3 Mellor books, New York '40

See also

Neuroses, Traumatic
Personality

MENTAL hygiene, Industrial

Emotional health in industry. M. Hitchcock. Ind Med 10:505-6 N '41

See also

Fatigue

MENTAL tests. See Ability tests

MENTHOL

Lævo-piperitone. W. E. Huggett. Soc Chem Ind J 60:67-8 Mr '41

Analysis

Determination of menthol in oil of peppermint. T. W. Brignall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:166-9 Mr 15 '41

MENTHYLAMINOCARBAMATE

New optically active reagent for carbonyl compounds; the resolution of *dl*-camphor. R. B. Woodward, T. P. Kohman and G. C. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:120-4 Ja '41

MENTHYL benzoylformate

Mutarotation of ethyl-alcoholic solutions of *l*-menthyl benzoylformate. M. M. Jamison and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p538-42 S '41

MERCANTILE buildings

Modernizing for bigger sales; Ely and Walker company refurnishes its wholesale sales floor. J. K. Novins. il Am Business 10:18-21+ D '40

Sales and office building for A. S. Aloe company, St Louis, Mo. il plans Arch Rec 90:49-51 Ag '41

To increase sales and speed office work; Dartnell modernization report; Aloe building, St Louis. il Am Business 11:33-9 Jl '41

See also

Chicago—Merchandise mart
Commercial buildings
Department stores
Store buildings
Warehouses

MERCAPTALATION

Molecular size of polysaccharides by the mercaptalation method; methylated potato starch. M. L. Wolfrom and D. R. Myers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1336-9 My '41

MERCAPTALS

Acetone derivatives of the mercaptals of some monosaccharides; crystalline 2-monomethyl *d*-mannose and its *alpha*-methylglycofuranoside, dimethyl acetal and dibenzyl mercaptal. E. Pacsu and S. M. Trister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:925-8 Ap '41

MERCAPTALS—*Continued*

Experiments with thioacetals and related substances; comparison of the polar effect of sulphur with that of oxygen and nitrogen. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1558-60 D '40

Experiments with thioacetals and related substances; the polar effect of sulphur in thioacetals. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1550-3 D '40

Experiments with thioacetals and related substances; the reaction between α-bromopropaldehyde diethylacetal and ethylthiol. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1553-8 D '40

Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of derivatives of mercapto aliphatic acids. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:987-8 Ap '41

Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of mercaptals. H. E. Westlake, jr. and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:658-9 Mr '41

MERCAPTANS

Absorption of oxygen by mercaptans in alkaline solution. J. Xan and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1139-41 Ap '41

Caustic-methanol mercaptan extraction process used; Atlantic refining co. H. W. Field. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 S 25 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R316, R318+ O 1 '41

Improving lead susceptibility of gasoline by refining with the Shell solutizer process. H. N. La Croix. flow diag Nat Pet N 33: R72+ Mr 5 '41

Investigation of spruce thiolignin. C. E. Ahlm Paper Tr J 113:115-18 S 25 '41

o-Iodosobenzoic acid, a reagent for the estimation of cysteine, glutathione, and the substituent sulfhydryl groups of certain proteins. L. Hellerman, F. P. Chinard and A. A. Ramsdell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2551-3 O '41

Naphtha treating pays its way; caustic-methanol process. C. F. Mason, R. D. Bent and J. H. McCullough. diag Oil & Gas J 40:114, 116+ N 6 '41

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the introduction of a mercaptan group into cyclohexane. M. S. Kharasch and K. Eberly. Am Chem Soc J 63:625 F '41

Solutizer, a new principle applied to gasoline sweetening. L. E. Border. bibliog flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 47:776-8 N '40

Analysis

Determination of mercaptan sulfur content of gasolines and naphthas; effect of mercuric sulfide and elementary sulfur. H. Schindler, G. W. Ayers and L. M. Henderson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:326-8 My 15 '41

Potentiometric determination of mercaptans in aqueous alkaline solutions. M. W. Tamele, L. B. Ryland and V. C. Irvine. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:618-22 S 15 '41

Rapid determination of hydrogen sulfide and mercaptan sulfur in gases and in aqueous solutions. J. A. Shaw. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:668-71 N 15 '40

MERCAPTOACETIC acid

Thiocyanate method for iron; a spectrophotometric study; comparison with other procedures. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:551-4 Ag 15 '41

MERCAPTOBENZOIC acid

Preparation of certain thiolcarboxylic acids and their arylamides. I. V. Hopper, J. H. MacGregor and F. J. Wilson. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:6-9 Ja '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:643 N 10 '41

MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE

Review of methods used in reducing internal corrosion of gasoline pipe lines. W. A. Schulze, L. C. Morris and R. C. Alden. Oil & Gas J 40:172-5 N 6 '41

MERCAPTONAPHTHOIC acid

Preparation of certain thiolcarboxylic acids and their arylamides. I. V. Hopper, J. H. MacGregor and F. J. Wilson. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:6-9 Ja '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:643 N 10 '41

MERCEDES-BENZ aircraft engine. See Airplane engines

MERCER, John, 1791-1866

Sketch. por (front) J Chem Educ 18:80 F '41

MERCERIZING

Cost manual for yarn processing. F. J. Fales. Textile World 91:84-5 My; 64-5 Je; 67+ Jl '41

Mercerizing at Union bleachery, Greenville, S.C. il Textile World 91:82 Mr '41

MERCHANDISE mart. See Chicago—Merchandise mart

MERCHANDIZING

Agency man tries own ideas on self and attains quick merchandising success; how Seaforth products group (male toilet goods) was created and pushed into national distribution in one year. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13+ F 7 '41

Goods must be sold. G. S. May. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:227-9 F '41

How to get more draftee business. E. B. Weiss. il Adv & Sell 34:34-5+ My '41

Huge defense outlay compared with normal business is only small potatoes; merchandisers should keep good-will alive and maintain sales and credit efficiency. A. M. Sullivan. Ptr Ink 195:11-12+ Ap 18 '41

Like Topsy; story of quick growth of orange concentrate sales. M. Higley. Ptr Ink 193: 61-2 N 22 '40

Merchandising Raybestos progress start to finish. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:13-14+ D '40

Merchandising the package. J. H. Breiel. il Mod Packaging 15:64+ N '41

New trends in merchandising as chartered by dealers at National retail dry goods association meeting. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 195:27, 30+ Je 20 '41

Program for merchandising a newly designed product; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:19-22+ Jl '41

Selling job after patents expire. R. O. Baumrucker. Adv & Sell 34:74+ O '41

These merchandising policies keep the plant oversold; Salerno-Megowen biscuit co. J. K. Westerfield. il Am Business 10:26-8+ D '40

What is merchandising? J. B. Gray. Adv & Sell 34:64 Ap '41

Winning combination; sales plan including best features of specialty and packaged merchandising is sure to hit jackpot. P. J. Kelly. Ptr Ink 197:53-4 O 31 '41

Wishmaker's house, a coördinated home-furnishings plan. J. K. Burten and S. S. Dorner. J Retailing 17:43-8 Ap '41

See also

Advertising
Buying habits
Cancellation of orders
Catalogs
Chain stores
Christmas business
Consignment selling
Delivery of goods
Department stores—Management
Display of merchandize
Electric apparatus and appliances—Merchandizing
Exhibits, Traveling
Fashion
Gas appliances—Merchandizing
Gas industry—Merchandizing
Guaranty of products
Jobbers
Mail order business
Marketing
Notions (merchandize)
Package goods
Premiums (merchandizing)
Price cutting
Price policies
Products, Improved
Purchasing
Retail trade—Store management
Sales management
Sales policies
Salesmanship
Samples (merchandizing)
Seasonal industries

also National committee on the observance of Mother's day

Study and teaching

Distributive education grows apace under the George-Deen act. Sales Management 49:30, 32+ Ag 1 '41

129,433 enroll in distributive education classes in 1940 under George-Deen act. Sales Management 49:47+ S 1 '41

MERCHANT marine

Allied fleets; naval and mercantile shipping statistics. Engineering 152:215 S 12 '41

MERCHANT marine—*Continued*

American merchant seaman's manual for seamen by seamen. F. M. Cornell and A. C. Hoffman, eds. rev ed 670p $3.50 Cornell maritime press, New York '40

See also

Convoy
Harbors
Insurance, Marine
Maritime law
Seamen
Shipping
Steamboat lines

also International mercantile marine company, New York

Denmark

New war-risk insurance legislation pending in Denmark. For Comm W 3:67 Ap 12 '41

Great Britain

British ships and British seamen. M. Lewis. 52p pa 36c Longmans '40

Essential-work orders of Great Britain, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:368-9 Ag '41

Merchant ships. Economist 139:642-3 N 23 '40

Italy

Partial lay-up of idle merchant vessels in Italy. For Comm W 1:306 N 16 '40

Switzerland

Yes, Switzerland has a fleet! For Comm W 5:12 N 1 '41

United States

American merchant marine conference, 15th, San Francisco, Oct. 21-24; program. Marine Eng 46:97-8 O '41

American merchant marine conference proceedings. 112p pa $1 Propeller club of the U.S, New York '41

Liberty Fleet day; fourteen ships launched. il Marine Eng 46:68-71+ O '41

Our merchant marine; a defense essential. Index 21 no 2:27-35 [Je] '41

Sea compromise; Mediation board tried to split differences in ship strike. Business Week p65-6 O 11 '41

Shipbuilding increases 150 percent. Marine Eng 46:48-58 Ja '41

Shipping situation improves. A. E. Sanderson. il For Comm W 4:4-5+ S 20 '41

Shipping story; Grady's new job, plan for U.S. operation of British lines. Business Week p16-17 Ja 11 '41

Ships to win and hold overseas trade; Maritime commission's C-2 cargo ships. R. G. Skerrett. il diags Comp Air M 46:6362-7 F '41

United States' need for merchant ships. E. S. Land. Marine Eng 46:57-8 My '41

We build more ships. W. C. Peet, jr. il Sci Am 164:86-8 F '41

What the citizen should know about the merchant marine. C. D. Lane. 201p bibliog (p194-8) $2 Norton '41

See also

Shipping—United States
United States—Maritime commission

MERCHANTS association of New York city. See Commerce and industry association of New York, inc.

MERCK and company

Merck analytical control laboratories. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1099 D 10 '40

Merck to finance expansion program. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 17 '41

Merck to market. Business Week p36-8 Ap 19 '41

Plant expansion. Barron's 21:27-8 S 15 '41

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3350-1 My 24 '41

To split common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1757 Mr 15 '41

MERCURATION

Aromatic mercuration. K. A. Kobe and T. F. Doumani. Ind & Eng Chem 33:170-6 bibliog(126 references, p175-6) F '41

Configurations of the 2-butenes. M. H. Thomas and F. E. W. Wetmore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:136-7 Ja '41

Organic mercury derivatives of basic triphenylmethane dyes; dimercuri derivatives of malachite green. L. Chalkley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:981-7 Ap '41

Studies of 1,3-dienes; the mercuration of 1,3-butadiene and synthesis of 2,3-dialkoxy-1,3-butadienes. J. R. Johnson, W. H. Jobling and G. W. Bodamer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:131-5 Ja '41

MERCURY

Amperometric measurement of the potency of catalase; measuring decomposition velocity of hydrogen peroxide by catalase, using a dropping mercury electrode. B. S. Walker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2015-17 Jl '41

Anodic waves involving electroöxidation of mercury at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:1405-11 My '41

Eliminating laboratory mercury hazard. W. F. Houghton. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:998 N 25 '40

Hazard of mercury vapor in scientific laboratories; mercury vapor in the air. M. Shepherd and S. Schuhmann. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:357-71 My '41

Hyperfine structure of ionized mercury lines. S. Mrozowski. Phys R 59:104 Ja 1 '41

Hyperfine structure of ionized mercury lines. L. Sibaiya. Phys R 58:925 N 15 '40

Industrial mercury vapor detector. T. T. Woodson. bibliog il diag Ind Med 10:sup22-4 Ap '41

Influence of a longitudinal magnetic field on an electrical discharge in mercury vapor at low pressure. C. S. Cummings and L. Tonks. diags Phys R 59:514-22 Mr 15 '41

Interrelationships between fluidity, volume, pressure and temperature in liquids. E. C. Bingham, H. E. Adams and G. R. McCauslin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:466-74 F '41

Mercury photosensitized reactions involving benzene and hydrogen. G. S. Forbes and J. E. Cline. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1713-16 Je '41

Monochromatic source of mercury resonance radiation. L. B. Thomas. diags R Sci Instr 12:309-12 Je '41

Photolysis of acetone in presence of mercury. K. W. Saunders and H. A. Taylor. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:616-25 Ag '41

Properties of the electrical double layer at a mercury surface; methods of measurement and interpretation of results. D. C. Grahame. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1207-15 My '41

Rates of reaction of excited mercury with oxygen, hydrogen sulfide and nitrous oxide, and their relation to effective collision diameters. J. E. Cline and G. S. Forbes. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2152-7 Ag '41

Redistribution reaction; the relative affinity of mercury and lead for methyl and ethyl radicals. G. Calingaert, H. Soroos and H. Shapiro. Am Chem Soc J 63:947-8 Ap '41

Reversible metal-metal interconversions involving lithium and magnesium. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1439-41 My '41

Scattering of fast electrons by heavy elements. J. H. Bartlett, jr. and T. A. Welton. Phys R 59:281-90 F 1 '41

Sensitization by mercury dipping. U. Schmieschek. diag Photo Tech 3:52-4 O '41

Sparking of oxide-coated cathodes in mercury vapor. D. D. Knowles and J. W. McNall. il diag J Ap Phys 12:149-54 F '41

Spectroscopically pure mercury (198). J. Wiens and L. W. Alvarez. Phys R 58:1005 D 1 '40

Studies of the afterglow in mercury vapor; intensity pressure relations. R. C. Garth and G. E. Moore. bibliog diag Phys R 60:208-15 Ag 1 '41

Studies of the afterglow in mercury vapor; spectral intensity distribution. G. E. Moore and R. C. Garth. bibliog il Phys R 60:216-24 Ag 1 '41

Theory of some van der Waals molecules; HgHe, HgNe, HgA, HgKr, HgXe, Hg_2, $(O_2)_2$ and $(NO)_2$. R. Heller. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:154-63 F '41

MERCURY—*Continued*

Transmutation of mercury; abstract. R. Sherr and K. T. Bainbridge. Science 93:sup8 My 9 '41

Transmutation of mercury by fast neutrons. R. Sherr, K. T. Bainbridge and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Phys R 60:473-9 O 1 '41

See also

Amalgams
Electric lamps, Mercury vapor
Polarography

Analysis

Analysis of dental amalgams containing mercury, silver, gold, tin, copper, and zinc. H. J. Caul and I. C. Schoonover. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:481-8 Je '41

Clean-up of mercury vapor in discharges through hydrogen, helium and nitrogen. O. S. Duffendack, R. A. Wolfe and F. Lederer. Opt Soc Am J 31:174-6 F '41

Determination of mercury in urine; a photometric method using a new reagent, di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone. D. M. Hubbard. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:768-71 D 15 '40

Mercury losses in furnacing ores; apparatus simplifies their determination in condenser gases. H. J. Morgan. il Eng & Min J 142:50-1 My '41

Methods of analysis for acetylene, acetic acid, acetic anhydride, acetone, ethyl acetate and mercury. G. S. Shaw. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:197-200 Ap '41

Prices

Quicksilver price cut advised by Henderson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 31 '41

MERCURY arc rectifiers. See Electric rectifiers

MERCURY boilers. See Boilers, Mercury

MERCURY chlorides

Calomel ointment labeling defined. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:46 F 24 '41

Chain carriers in Eder's reaction. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:906-12 Ap '41

Compact calomel electrode. E. H. Shaw, jr. diag J Chem Educ 18:330 Jl '41

Condensations by sodium; reactions of compounds with dichloro ethers and mercuric chloride. A. A. Morton, J. T. Massengale and T. R. P. Gibb, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:324-7 F '41

Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; the influence of toxic substances on growth rate, stationary population, and fermentation reactions of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1565-72 D '40

Surface conditions of precipitates and rate of reaction; reduction of mercurous chloride by hydroxylamine. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1601-5 Je '41

MERCURY compounds

Anodic waves involving electroöxidation of mercury at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:1405-11 My '41

Aromatic mercuration. K. A. Kobe and T. F. Doumani. Ind & Eng Chem 33:170-6 bibliog(126 references, p175-6) F '41

Organic mercury derivatives of basic triphenylmethane dyes; dimercuri derivatives of malachite green. L. Chalkley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:981-7 Ap '41

Preferential cleavage of radicals in some organometallic compounds. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2482-5 S '41

See also Mercuration

Analysis

Current-voltage curves of mercurous and mercuric salts at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:2732-4 O '41

MERCURY electrode. See Polarography

MERCURY halides

Electric moments of the mercuric halides in dioxane; a correction. B. C. Curran. Am Chem Soc J 63:1470-1 My '41

Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules. H. Sponer and E. Teller. il Rs Mod Phys 13:106-8 Ap '41

See also

Mercury chlorides
Mercury iodide

MERCURY industry and trade

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; mercury. C. S. Wehrly. Chem Ind 48:300-1 Mr '41

European quicksilver monopoly broken. For Comm W 3:110 Ap 19 '41

Mercury aplenty. Business Week p20 Ja 4 '41

Mercury in 1940. W. Bradley. il Min Cong J 27:36-8 F '41

Mercury output at new high. News Ed 19:1152 O 25 '41

Mercury output in 1940 highest since 1883. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:51 Je 2 '41

Quicksilver supplies and prices. Economist 140:117 Ja 25 '41

MERCURY iodate

Mercury-mercurous iodate electrode. M. M. Haring, P. P. Zapponi and H. F. Kraybill. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 1-2):1-9, 11-18 O '41

MERCURY iodide

Recovery of mercuric iodide and iodine from Nessierized solutions. G. W. Schimpff and R. E. Pottinger. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:337-8 My 15 '41

MERCURY metallurgy

Horse Heaven mercury mine. L. W. Staples. flow sheet il Min Cong J 27:12-14 Je '41

Mercury losses in furnacing ores; apparatus simplifies their determination in condenser gases. H. J. Morgan. il Eng & Min J 142:50-1 My '41

MERCURY mines and mining

Quicksilver mining thrives; illustrations. Eng & Min J 142:46-7 Ja '41

British Columbia

Mercury deposits of British Columbia. J. S. Stevenson. (Bul. 5) 93p bibliog(p91-3) British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40

Mercury in British Columbia. Chem Age (Lond) 43:242 N 23 '40

California

Quicksilver deposits of the Mayacmas and Sulphur Bank districts. C. P. Ross. bibliog fold maps U S Geol S Bul 922-L:327-53, pl 47-53 '40

Nevada

Quicksilver deposit at Buckskin Peak, National mining district, Humboldt county, Nevada. R. J. Roberts. diags maps U S Geol S Bul 922-E:115-33, pl 21-3 '40

Oregon

Horse Heaven mercury mine. L. W. Staples. flow sheet il Min Cong J 27:10-14 Je '41

Peru

Huancavelica mercury mine; a contribution to the history of the Bourbon renaissance in the Spanish empire. A. P. Whitaker. 150p bibliog(p131-44) $2 Harvard univ. press '41

Texas

Quicksilver deposits of the Terlingua region. C. P. Ross. il maps Econ Geol 36:115-42 Mr '41

MERCURY ores

Quicksilver deposits of the Terlingua region, Texas. C. P. Ross. il maps Econ Geol 36:115-42 Mr '41

MERCURY poisoning

Hazard of mercury vapor in scientific laboratories; medical examination of thirty-eight workers. R. H. Flinn, J. W. Hough and P. A. Neal. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:371-5 My '41

Mercurialism and its control in the felt-hat industry. (Pub. health bul. 263) 15c Supt. of doc. '41; Summary. Pub Health Rep 56:663-4 Mr 28 '41

Watch mercury. il Safety Eng 81:10-12 F '41

MERCURY sulfides

Determination of mercaptan sulfur content of gasolines and naphthas; effect of mercuric sulfide and elementary sulfur. H. Schindler, G. W. Ayers and L. M. Henderson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:326-8 My 15 '41

MERCURY turbines

Mercury vapor extends life of steam sites; superposition of mercury vapor on steam cycle promises higher plant capacities and efficiencies; abstracts. A. R. Smith and E. S. Thompson. il diags Elec W 115:968-71 Mr 22 '41; Power 85:236-9+ Ap '41

Mercury vapor for central-station power. W. L. R. Emmet. diags Mech Eng 63:351-6 My '41

MERCURY vapor electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

MERRILL, Charles Edward

Portrait. Fortune 23:100 Je '41

MERRILL Lynch, E. A. Pierce and Cassatt

Merchandisers of securities. il Fortune 23: 100-4, 116, 118+ Je '41

Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt issue report of operations for nine-months' period to Jan. 3, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1995 Mr 29 '41

New Wall St. giant; merger-created house of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane. Business Week p50 Ag 2 '41

Two largest commission brokerage houses merge, forming Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 478-9 Jl 26 '41

MERRIMAC (frigate)

Shears that built the Merrimac. il Am Mach 85:428 My 14 '41

MERWINITE

Orthosilicates of the alkaline earths with special reference to their uses in the refractory field. G. E. Seil and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:1-19; Discussion. H. C. Lee; M. Y. Seaton. 20-2 Ja '41

MERZ, Charles H. 1874-1940

Forty years of progress; Dr Merz's contributions to technical advance. Elec R (Lond) 127:370 N 1 '40

MESIDINE

Reductive alkylation of hindered aromatic primary amines. W. S. Emerson, F. W. Neumann and T. P. Moundres. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:972-4 Ap '41

Studies in peroxidase action; the oxidation of mesidine. N. B. Chapman and B. C. Saunders. Chem Soc J p496-500 Ag '41

MESITOL

Improvement of mixed cresols for inhibitor purposes; the use of mesitol as a gum inhibitor. T. Kennedy. Inst Pet J 27:15-18 Ja '41

MESITYL group

Vinyl alcohols; 1,2-diaryl-1-propen-1-ols. R. C. Fuson and C. A. Sperati. Am Chem Soc J 63:2643-4 O '41

MESITYL oxide

Composition of the Ponndorff-Meerwein reduction product of mesityl oxide. J. Kenyon and D. P. Young. Chem Soc J p1547-50 D '40

MESNAGER hinges

Design of hinges and articulations in reinforced concrete structures; author's closure. G. C. Ernst. Am Soc C E Proc 67:307-8 F '41

MESOMERISM

Positional influence of chlorine and of the nitro-group on the colours of certain azo dyes; colorimetric evidence for the mesomeric and inductive effects. H. H. Hodgson and E. Leigh. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:82-6 Mr '41

MESOMORPHIC state

Structure of the mesomorphic phase of certain cyanine dyes. S. E. Sheppard. bibliog Science 93:42-3 Ja 10 '41

MESONS. See Mesotrons

MESOTRONS

Are there spin one mesotrons? H. Snyder. Phys R 59:1043 Je 15 '41

Burst production by mesotrons. R. F. Christy and S. Kusaka. bibliog Phys R 59:414-21 Mr 1 '41

Burst production by mesotrons of spin one-half and zero magnetic moment. S. B. Batdorf and R. Thomas. Phys R 59:621-4 Ap 15 '41

Change in height of a mesotron-producing layer of air. N. F. Beardsley. Phys R 59: 402 F 15 '41

Cloud-chamber photograph of slow mesotron pair. D. J. Hughes. il Phys R 60:414 S 1 '41

Cloud-chamber pictures of cosmic rays at 29,000 feet altitude. G. Herzog and W. H. Bostick. il Phys R 59:122-6 Ja 15 '41

Cloud tracks of cosmic rays in the substratosphere. G. Herzog. il Phys R 59:117-22 Ja 15 '41

Differential measurement of the meson lifetime. W. M. Nielsen and others. bibliog diags Phys R 59:547-53 Ap 1 '41

Dipole character of the meson, and the difficulties of meson theory. D. Iwanenko and A. Sokolow. bibliog Phys R 60:277-8 Ag 1 '41

Direct measurement of the mass of the mesotron. L. Leprince-Ringuet and others. il Phys R 59:460-1 Mr 1 '41

Disintegration of slow mesotrons. F. Rasetti. bibliog diags Phys R 60:198-204 Ag 1 '41

Distinction between longitudinal and transverse mesons. M. Kobayasi. bibliog Phys R 59:843-4 My 15 '41

East-west asymmetry of the cosmic radiation in high latitudes and the excess of positive mesotrons. T. H. Johnson. bibliog Phys R 59:11-15 Ja 1 '41

Electromagnetic properties of mesotrons. H. C. Corben and J. Schwinger. Phys R 58: 953-68 D 1 '40

Evidence for the radioactivity of slow mesotrons. F. Rasetti. diag Phys R 59:706-8 My 1 '41

Excited states of nuclear particles in the meson-pair theory. C. L. Critchfield. Phys R 59:48-52 Ja 1 '41

Genetic relation between the electronic and mesotronic components of cosmic rays near and above sea level. G. Bernardini and others. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1017-26 D 15 '40

Interaction of mesotrons and nuclei. J. R. Oppenheimer and J. Schwinger. Phys R 60: 150-2 Jl 15 '41

Interaction of γ-rays and mesotrons. R. F. Christy and S. Kusaka. Phys R 59:405-14 Mr 1 '41

Latitude effect and the decay of mesotrons. R. T. Young, jr. Phys R 60:614-15 O 15 '41

Mean life of slow mesotrons. F. Rasetti. Phys R 59:613 Ap 1 '41

Meson lifetime and radioactive β-decay. S. Rozental. bibliog Phys R 60:612-13 O 15 '41

Mesons in a Coulomb field. I. Tamm. Phys R 58:952 D 1 '40

Mesotron shower. E. O. Wollan. il Phys R 60:532 O 1 '41

Mesotron variation with upper air temperatures. V. F. Hess and F. A. Benedetto. Phys R 60:610-11 O 15 '41

Nature of the meson decay. L. W. Nordheim. bibliog Phys R 59:554-5 Ap 1 '41

Nature of the primary cosmic radiation and the origin of the mesotron. M. Schein, W. P. Jesse and E. O. Wollan. Phys R 59: 615 Ap 1 '41

Physics in 1940. T. H. Osgood. il J Ap Phys 12:90-3 F '41

Positive excess in mesotron spectrum. G. Bernardini and others. diag Phys R 60:535-6 O 1 '41

Production of mesotrons. J. F. Carlson and M. Schein. Phys R 59:840 My 15 '41

Production of mesotrons by ionizing radiation. W. M. Powell. il Phys R 60:413-14 S 1 '41

Proper lifetime of the mesotrons. J. Barnóthy and M. Forró. Phys R 60:154 Jl 15 '41

Protons of double charge and the scattering of mesons. H. J. Bhabha. bibliog Phys R 59:100-1 Ja 1 '41

MESOTRONS—*Continued*

Relative stopping powers of carbon and lead for slow mesons. M. A. Pomerantz and T. H. Johnson. bibliog diags Phys R 59:143-8 Ja 15 '41

Rest mass of the mesotron. P. Weisz. bibliog Phys R 59:845-9 Je 1 '41

Scattering in the pair theory of nuclear forces. J. W. Weinberg. bibliog Phys R 59:776-80 My 15 '41

Scattering of mesons of spin $\frac{1}{2}h$ by atomic nuclei. R. E. Marshak and V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog Phys R 59:130-5 Ja 15 '41

Scattering of mesotrons in tungsten. F. L. Code. diag Phys R 59:229-32 F 1 '41

Secondary slow mesotrons. V. I. Veksler and N. A. Dobrotin. bibliog diag Phys R 59:1044-5 Je 15 '41

Spin of the mesotron. J. R. Oppenheimer. Phys R 59:462 Mr 1 '41

Studies of mesotron absorption and production in a large Wilson chamber; abstract. T. H. Johnson. Science 93:435 My 9 '41

Study of the production and absorption of mesotrons in the substratosphere. M. Schein, E. O. Wollan and G. Groetzinger. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1027-31 D 15 '40

Theory of integer spin mesons. M. Schoenberg. Phys R 60:468 S 15 '41

Theory of mesons. C. Møller. Phys R 58:1118 D 15 '40

Variation of the rate of decay of mesotrons with momentum. B. Rossi and D. B. Hall. bibliog diag Phys R 59:223-8 F 1 '41

Vertical shift of the meson-formation layer. H. Arakawa. Phys R 58:1118-19 D 15 '40

METABOLISM

Alcaptonuria in a Negro family. L. D. F. Abbott, jr. Science 94:365-6 O 17 '41

Alkyl ethers of 2,4-dinitrophenol as stimulants of the metabolic rate. L. G. Wesson. Am Chem Soc J 62:3466-8 D '40

p-Aminobenzoic acid, an essential metabolite for autotrophic organisms. S. Wiedling. bibliog Science 94:389 O 24 '41

Applications of radioactive tracers to biology and medicine. J. G. Hamilton. il J Ap Phys 12:440-60 bibliog(52 references, p459-60) Je '41

Biologists study effect of temperature on water metabolism of animals; abstract. R. S. Allen. Refrig Eng 41:250+ Ap '41

Choline metabolism; hemorrhagic degeneration and the labile methyl supply. W. H. Griffith and D. J. Mulford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:929-32 Ap '41

Far ultraviolet spectrophotometric studies of fatty acids by photoelectric and spectrographic methods. D. M. Kerns and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:271-9 Mr '41

Fractionation of certain pancreatic extracts which influence fat metabolism. V. Collier, jr. Franklin Inst J 231:192-3 F '41

Metabolism of β-naphthylamine by rats, rabbits and monkeys. K. Dobriner, K. Hofmann and C. P. Rhoads. bibliog Science 93:600-1 Je 20 '41

Studies on plasma phosphatase activity in relation to fat metabolism in rats. L. Weil and M. A. Russell. Franklin Inst J 230:785-6 D '40

Studying protein metabolism with heavy nitrogen; abstract. R. Schoenheimer. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:88 F '41

Turnover of acid-soluble phosphorus in the kidneys of rats. S. Rapoport and others. Science 93:88-9 Ja 24 '41

See also

Nutrition

METACONCRETIONS. See Concretions

METAL cleaning

Alkalies in cleaning processes. P. D. Liddiard. Chem & Ind 60:686-7 S 20 '41

Blast cleaning aids in obtaining piston-pins of uniform hardness. Mach 48:156 S '41

Burrs removed by blast cleaning machine. il Sci Am 164:273 My '41

Clean abrasive for blast cleaning. C. A. Snyder. Metals & Alloys 14:74 Jl '41

Cleaner metallic abrasive grains provide better metal cleaning. Cer Ind 36:114 Ap '41

Cleaning metal stock by the Tainton nascent sodium process; abstract. R. H. Hammell. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:161 My '41

European munitions cleaning technique. M. Zinty. flow sheets diags Iron Age 148:38-41+ O 16; 31-5 O 23 '41

Faster production for defense; blast cleaning. C. A. Snyder. il Metals & Alloys 14:473-4 O '41

Faster production for defense; metal cleaning. R. W. Mitchell. Metals & Alloys 14:470-1 O '41

Finishing of rolled zinc and zinc alloy die castings. A. C. Elm. il Metal Finishing 39:339-40 Je '41

Flame cleaning helps save the surface; preparing steel and iron surfaces for painting. J. G. Magrath. il Factory Management 99:86-7 O '41

How to pre-clean metals for plating. R. W. Mitchell. il Iron Age 147:52-5 My 22 '41

Interprocess cleaning. il Steel 109:52-3 Ag 4 '41

Leiman abrasive cleaning machine cleans three parts at once. il Am Mach 84:992 N 27 '40

Metal cleaning; Kolene Kleaner. W. F. Sherman. il Iron Age 148:38-40 Jl 24 '41

Metal polish; chromium cleaners, brass polish, etc. C. T. Small. il Chem Ind 49:488-90 O '41

Metal processing in the aircraft industry; cleaning and cleaning materials in airplane manufacture and operation. R. Sanders. il Aviation 40:46-7 Jl '41

Munitions cleaning, 1941 style. R. W. Mitchell. il diags Mach 47:111-12 Ag; 48:117-19 S; 133-4 O; 199-200 N; 123-4 D '41

Precleaning aids spot welding of aluminum. V. D. Smith. il Iron Age 147:52-4 Je 5 '41

Preparation of automobile bodies for painting. V. M. Darsey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:222-4 F '41

Preparing metal surfaces for electroplating. R. R. Rogers. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:7-10 Ja '41

Salvaged meter parts given chemical cleaning; Meter department, Detroit Edison company. W. A. Sturdevant. il Elec W 116:892-3+ S 20 '41

Scale removal by acid. M. Gelfand. diags Power Pl Eng 45:64-7 O '41

Shell cleaning. M. A. Snell. il Steel 108:56, 59 Je 30 '41

Shop equipment review. il Am Mach 85:284-5 Ja 22 '41

See also

Aluminum—Cleaning
Castings—Cleaning
Pickling (metals)
Sand blast
Steel—Cleaning
Washing machines (for metal parts)

METAL cleaning, Electrolytic

Bullard-Dunn electrolytic pickling process; abstract. J. Kronsbein. Engineering 151:510 Je 27 '41

Contamination and electrolytic cleaning of cold rolled steel. E. H. Lyons, jr. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 12):107-23 O '41

Electrolytic process of scale removal from steel. H. W. Neblett. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:417-20 Ap '41; Same. Elec Eng 60:Trans 294-6 Je '41

Improved pickling process; use of tin salts in the bath; Bullard-Dunn process; abstract. J. Kronsbein. Chem Age (Lond) 45:14 Jl 5 '41

Spreading of phenolic varnishes on tin plate. J. E. Hanle and W. H. Gardner. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:744-9 Je '41

METAL coating

Application of metal-spraying in equipment maintenance; American sugar refining co.; also spraying of hard rubber, synthetic rubber, and glass. Mach 48:130 O '41

Coatings of sprayed powder; metals and nonmetals; Schori process. il diag Product Eng 12:557-8 O '41

Costs of metallizing; economies of improved technique. Oil & Gas J 40:64 Je 26 '41

METAL coating—*Continued*

Electric pistol for spraying metals. M. U. Schoop. il Elec W 114:1504 N 16 '40

Fatigue strength of 2-in. diameter axles with surfaces metal coated and flame hardened. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:733-43; Discussion. 744-5 '40

Finishing sprayed metals. W. C. Reid. diags Steel 109:90, 92, 94+ Ag 18 '41

How to plate metals on non-metals. A. Bregman. il Iron Age 147:50-4 Je 12; 46-9 Je 19 '41

How to spray stainless steel; protection of hydraulic presses. C. F. Benner. il diags Iron Age 148:56-9 Jl 17 '41

Hudson coal co. builds up shafts, impellers and other parts by spraying metal on roughened surfaces. R. D. Hall. il Coal Age 46:45 S '41

Important part played by metal-spraying in repair work. Mach 47:168 Ag '41

Machining metal-sprayed surfaces. R. A. Axline. diag Metals & Alloys 13:462 Ap '41

Measurement of coatings on curved surfaces. H. T. Coates. Am Mach 85:55 F 5 '41

Metal coatings on plastics. V. E. Yarsley. Electrician 127:152 S 12 '41

Metal shortages relieved by plating and similar operations. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:71 O 16 '41

Metal spray; salvage process holding promise of worthwhile savings in maintenance. A. F. McDougald. il Bus Transportation 20: 265-7 Je '41

Metal spraying; abstract. D. Van Winsen. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:644 D '40

Metal spraying of Diesel engine parts. M. Christenson. il Diesel Power 19:52-4 Ja '41

Metal spraying with an electric-arc gun; Schoop electro-gun. Mach 47:110 Je '41

Metallizing as an aid to aircraft maintenance. R. W. Dobbins. il Aero Digest 39: 337-8 O '41

Metallizing gasoline pumps. Oil & Gas J 40: 53 S 11 '41

Metallizing in cement mills; building up worn surfaces and applying corrosion-resistant coatings. W. C. Reid. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:105-6 Ja '41

Metallizing in paper mill maintenance. W. C. Reid. il diags Paper Ind 23:663-5 O '41

Metallizing; new type gun has controlled feed. il Sci Am 164:272 My '41

Method for determining the coating on sheets. F. G. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:509-10 My '41

Method of making molds from sprayed metal. India Rubber W 104:72 Ap '41

New processes resist oxidation at high temperatures; protective coats formed by heat treating a layer of sprayed metal; three variations. W. C. Reid. il Steel 107:48-9 D 2 '40

New type metallizing gun, Metco type 2E. il Metal Finishing 39:261-2 My '41

Possibilities of metal spraying in repetitive production work; with cost data. W. C. Reid. il diags Steel 108:52-3, 87-8, 90 Ap 14 '41

Stainless-sprayed parts provide added life. Steel 107:74 D 16 '40; Iron Age 147:32 Ja 16 '41; Mach 47:206 Ja '41; Ry Mech Eng 115:39 Ja '41

See also

Alloys, Hard facing
Calorizing
Electroplating
Enamel and enameling
Galvanizing
Metal protection
Pipe coating
Plating

METAL coloring

Blackening process for zinc and its alloys. Metal Finishing 39:140 Mr '41; Chem Ind 48:743 Je '41; Mach 47:222 Jl '41; Steel 109: 96 Jl 7 '41

Electrocolor and patternplate; abstracts. J. E. Stareck. Iron Age 148:44 Jl 3 '41; Metal Finishing 39:358 Jl '41

Full range of color effects obtained by oxide plate; electrocolor. Steel 108:38 My 19 '41

Metal coloring theory and practice; abstract. J. B. Kushner. Metals & Alloys 12:191-2, 682-3 Ag, N '40

See also

Steel—Color

METAL congress, National. See National metal congress

METAL construction

See also

Sheet metal buildings
Sheet metal work, Architectural
Steel construction

METAL cutting

Can't use carbides? shop that made them work on small lots. W. J. Burger. diags Am Mach 85:218-20 Mr 19 '41

Chip formation, friction and finish; abstract. H. Ernst and M. E. Merchant. Iron Age 148:60 S 11 '41

Cutting with abrasives. R. R. Wiese. il Am Mach 85:97-100 F 19 '41

Designing for machinability. J. E. Thompson. il diags Aero Digest 38:230+ Mr; 114, 117-18 Ap '41

Efficient clamps for stack-cutting. H. R. Gilson. il diags Aero Digest 39:203-4 Ag '41; Same abr. Welding J 20:618-19 S '41

Faster production for defense; machinability of cast iron. C. H. Lorig. Metals & Alloys 14:486 O '41

Grooved billets speed cutting of rings. V. V. Roberson. diag Am Mach 85:14 Ja 8 '41

Hand-lever nibbling and shearing machines. il Engineering 150:398 N 15 '40

High-speed photography applied to the study of cutting metal. il Mach 48:148-9 S '41

Job descriptions; rotary shears. Personnel J 19:261-2 Ja '41

Laboratory test for machinability; abstract. A. S. Kenneford. Metal Prog 39:354+ Mr '41

Machining copper alloys; abstract. W. B. Sallitt. Metals & Alloys 12:684 N '40

Machining metal-sprayed surfaces. R. A. Axline. diag Metals & Alloys 13:462 Ap '41

Machining of aluminium alloys. Engineering 151:170 F 28 '41

Mathematical theory of heat distribution during welding and cutting. D. Rosenthal. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup220-34 My '41

Precision shearing helps speed stamping and forming operations. il diags Steel 109:66-7 N 3 '41

Recommended procedure to be followed in preparing for welding or cutting certain types of containers which have held combustibles. diag Welding J 20:112-16 F '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 272+ Ja 6 '41

Tests tell the true story of machinability. J. P. Walsted. il Steel 108:76-8 F 17 '41

Tools seen in slow motion; G. E. engineers find high-speed photography useful in answering questions on chip formation. L. T. Weller and E. M. Watson. il Am Mach 85:689-92 Jl 23 '41

What machinability means to defense. A. H. d'Arcambal. il diags Am Mach 85:211-12, 286-8 Mr 19-Ap 2 '41

See also

Broaching
Cutting tools
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Gear cutting
Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)
Machine tools
Machine work
Milling
Milling cutters
Oxyacetylene cutting
Saws, Metal working
Screw machines
Shears (machines)
Steel cutting
Thread cutting
Threading machines
Tool steel

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chart for determining time required for machine cuts. L. De L. Berg. Mach 47:152-3 F '41

Maximum shell production; coordination of speed, feed, depth, horsepower, tool, and tool life. M. Kronenberg. charts Mech Eng 63:425-30 Je '41; Same abr. Mach 47:141-5 My '41

METAL cutting, Subaqueous
Elektrisches unterwasserschweissen und -schneiden. H. Schmidt. il diag V D I 85:45-7 Ja 11 '41
Most commonly used underwater cutting and welding methods and their practical application; abstract. L. Tetzlaff. Metals & Alloys 14:92 Jl '41

METAL drawing
Cold working of sheet aluminum; drawn shapes. L. J. Weber and J. T. Weinzierl. il diags Am Mach 85:8-11 Ja 8 '41
Deep drawing steel (low carbon). L. W. Heise. il Metal Prog 40:163-6 Ag '41
Deep drawing tests for sheet metal; abstract. H. S. Swift. Metal Prog 38:698, 700-1 N '40
Low cost drawing of wheel parts. il Steel 108:52-3 F 3 '41
Stainless steel; deep drawing and spinning technique, Lalance & Grosjean mfg. co. H. Chase. il diags Iron Age 146:47-53 N 21 '40
Types of drawing dies used for forming sheet-metal parts. C. R. Cory. diags Mach 47:123-6 Ag '41
See also
Wire drawing

METAL finishing
Abrasive blast cleaner reduces burr removal costs. il Iron Age 147:50 Ap 17 '41
Adhesion of paint films to metals; abstract. G. Selden and C. F. Prutton. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41
American nickeloid co. offers crimped patterns. il(p525) Automotive Ind 84:524 My 15 '41
Black glass lamps for tool-finishing. Chem Age (Lond) 44:12 Ja 4 '41
Chip formation, friction and finish; abstract. H. Ernst and M. E. Merchant. Iron Age 148:60 S 11 '41
Control of finish; American practice in grading surface roughness. Automobile Eng 31:101-2 Mr '41
Designs for speedier production; finishes. Prod Eng 12:206-9 Ap '41
Developments of 1940 in the organic finishing field. W. R. Meyer. il Metal Finishing 39:48-50 Ja '41
Do you know whether or not you can use automatic spraying to finish your product? il Steel 108:62, 64, 69-70 Ap 21 '41
Effect of surface conditions on fatigue properties; abstract. O. J. Horger and Neifert. Oil & Gas J 39:50 Ja 2 '41
Electric sander speeds production; Baldwin brass works. il Metal Finishing 39:173 Mr '41
Electroplating digest; selected abstracts on plating, finishing, rust proofing, lacquering. Metal Finishing 39:27-8, 258-9, 317, 431, 489 Ja, My-Je, Ag-S '41
Equipment for finishing Carboloy drawing dies. il Mach 47:160 D '40; Steel 107:80+ D 2 '40
Fabricating prefinished metals. C. C. Struever. il Steel 107:52-4 N 25 '40
Factors that influence grinding rolls for ultra-finish work. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109:56, 58+ Jl 21 '41
Faster production for defense; finishes for metal products. H. S. Rawdon. Metals & Alloys 14:481-2 O '41
Fatigue strength of members as influenced by surface conditions. O. J. Horger. il Product Eng 11:490-3, 562-5; 12:22-4 N '40-Ja '41
Finds journal roughness improves bearing life. Iron Age 148:57 Ag 7 '41
Finish is important on defense machine tools; painting. J. H. Conniff and J. Lawrence. il Steel 108:84-5, 87+ Je 16 '41
Finishing die castings; Gerity-Adrian mfg. corp. J. Gerity, jr. il Iron Age 147:44-9 Mr 27 '41
Finishing of rolled zinc and zinc alloy die castings. A. C. Elm. il Metal Finishing 39:338-42 Je '41
Finishing of tool parts. P. Peters. il Metal Finishing 39:649-51 N '41
Finishing shells by centerless grinding. L. E. Mehlhope. il diags Mach 47:145-50 Mr '41
Finishing sprayed metals. W. C. Reid. diags Steel 109:90, 92, 94+ Ag 18 '41
Finishing the Bell Airacobras. J. W. Welty. il Metal Finishing 39:549-53 O '41
Gas fuel for short-cycle curing of finishes; with comparisons between gas and infrared lamps. C. P. Mann. il Metal Finishing 39:457-60 Ag '41; Same abr. Iron Age 147:58-61 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:532 My 10 '41
General purpose superfinishing machine for single items and small batches. il Automobile Eng 31:61 F '41
Grinder speeds finishing of motor feet. il Steel 108:63 Je 2 '41
Ground form finishing hobs. C. R. Staub. il diags S A E J 48:10-19 Ja '41
Heat treating and finishing. il Metal Prog 40:509-26+ O '41
High-production finishing of diecastings; Gerity-Adrian mfg. corp. G. E. Huenerfauth. il Steel 108:77-8+ Je 2 '41
How good should a surface be? H. J. Wills. il Iron Age 146:36-7 N 28 '40
How to avoid specific blemishes when grinding ultra-finish rolls. H. J. Wills. diags Steel 102:92, 95-6 Ag 11 '41
How to finish carbide drawing dies. il Iron Age 147:48 Ja 30 '41
Influence of basis metal on the plate. A. Bregman. bibliog il Iron Age 146:39-43 D 19; 42-4 D 26 '40
Infrared baking meets modern need for speed. M. M. Wilson. il Machine Design 13:58-9 F '41
Large spider castings finished on shaper; riser valve units for the water-supply system. H. E. Long. il Am Mach 84:1068 D 25 '40
Metal finishing; recent developments in electroplating, metal coloring, polishing and organic finishing. A. Bregman. bibliog il diags Iron Age 147:29-33 Ja 9; 36-40 Ja 16; 41-7 Ja 23 '41
Modern organic finishing of Maytag washing machines. il plans Metal Finishing 39:51-3+ Ja '41
New equipment; finishing apparatus. il Iron Age 147:62-6 My 15; 148:63-6 S 11 '41
New use for Osira black glass lamps; detection of high spots in metal finishing. Engineer 170:382 D 13 '40
Overcoming metal lacquering problems. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 39:284-7+, 516, 518 My, S '41
Paint finishes on metal parts; typical defects, probable causes and suggested remedies; reference book sheet. J. Sasso. Am Mach 85:823 Ag 20 '41
Plant re-arrangement speeds finishing operations; Gisholt machine company. il Metal Finishing 39:405-6 Jl '41
Plating and finishing guidebook. W. R. Meyer, ed. 10th ed 131p Metal industry pub. co, New York '41
Protective finishes for aluminum aircraft surfaces. A. G. Cordy. il Steel 108:66-7, 70, 72+ Mr 10 '41
Recording pitchometer developed by Moore-McCormack engineer; checks propeller surfaces. il Marine Eng 46:96 O '41
Shop equipment review. il Am Mach 85:281-7 Ja 22 '41
Shop problems. Published in monthly numbers of Metal finishing
Should loose films be removed after rust-proofing? E. E. Halls. Steel 108:60-2 Ja 13 '41
Step-by-step procedure for grinding ultra-finish rolls. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109:78, 80+ Jl 28 '41
Steps saved in metal finishing; plant layout in manufacture of kitchen cabinets; Berger manufacturing division of Republic steel corporation. E. T. Causer. il plan Am Mach 85:279-81 Ap 2 '41
Superfinish improved by abrasive uniformity; with cost data. W. F. Sherman. Iron Age 147:46-7 My 15 '41
Superfinish; its aircraft applications. M. W. Petrie. il diag Aero Digest 38:125-6, 129-30 Ap '41

METAL finishing—*Continued*

Surface contour by taper sectioning; with comparisons with other methods of studying surface quality. H. R. Nelson. il diags Am Mach 85:743-7 Ag 6 '41

Surface finish vs. bearing capacity. Iron Age 148:38 Ag 14 '41

Surface treatment of metals. 427p $5 Am. soc. for metals, Cleveland '41

Technical developments of the year 1940. N. Hall and G. B. Hogaboom, jr. Metal Finishing 39:2-8+ bibliog(169 references, p8, 10) Ja '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 249, 251-3 Ja 6 '41

Ultra finish; what is it? how is it obtained? H. J. Wills. il Steel 108:52-4+ Je 30 '41

See also

Bonderizing
Grinding
Honing
Lacquer and lacquering
Metal cleaning
Metal coating
Metal coloring
Metal protection
Pickling (metals)
Polishing
Sand blast
Steel—Finishing

Patents

Patent digest. Metal Finishing 39:100-3, 174, 218, 389-91, 518-19, 619-21, 651 F-Ap, Jl, S, N '41

METAL foils

Aluminum foil substitution; composition of tin and lead are finding ready acceptance in the food field, according to company officials. Barron's 21:5 S 8 '41

See also

Aluminum foil
Lead foil
Tin foil

METAL fume fever

Zinc and zinc oxide; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 44:38, 40 Ag '41

METAL fumes

Chemical and physiological investigation of electric arc welding; coated welding rods. C. P. McCord, G. C. Harrold and S. F. Meek. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:200-15 My '41

METAL handling

See also

Sheet metal handling

METAL lath

Anchoring stucco and cement plaster to existing wall construction; use of rawl plugs and rawl drives. diags Concrete 49:18+ S '41

Partition handbook. E. M. Lurie. 2d ed 112p $1 Metal lath manufacturers assn, Chicago '40

METAL products

Appliance makers active. Steel 108:388-9 Ja 6 '41

Dies for metal novelties. M. Golden. il diags Am Mach 85:384-5 Ap 30 '41

Fabricating prefinished metals. C. C. Struever. il Steel 107:52-4 N 25 '40

Gaging laminar products; new standard proposed based on volume of water at 4 deg. C. H. H. Pitts. diag Power Pl Eng 45:70-1 F '41

Screw machine products. D. H. Montgomery. il diags Prod Eng 12:102-5, 244-7 Mr, My '41

Stampings, forgings, die castings producers; directory. Machine Design 13:sup68D+ O '41

See also

Castings
Forgings

METAL protection

Aircraft engine finishes. M. A. Coler. Metal Finishing 39:115-17, 169-71 bibliog(p171) F-Mr '41

Bituminous coatings; factors which may influence corrosion of metal surfaces protected by bituminous coatings. A. O. Beckman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:984-90 Ag '41

Cathodic protection of open-tank condensers. N. A. Miller. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):84-9 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40: 66, 68+ My 22 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R222-4 Jl 9 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:416-17 Ag '41

Cathodic protection to prevent corrosion of gas-well casing. W. E. Huddleston. il Oil & Gas J 39:59, 62+ My 8 '41

Chemically coating metals to reduce wear; Parco lubrite process. V. M. Darsey. il Automotive Ind 85:37-40 Jl 1 '41

Chrome-hardening of cylinder bores. H. Van der Horst. diag Mech Eng 63:536-9+ Jl '41; Same abr. Engineer 172:123-4 Ag 22 '41

Chrome plating saves glassware molds. D. McGregor. il Am Mach 85:854-5 S 3 '41

Corronized wire cloth, an innovation in fly screen manufacture. T. C. Campbell. il diag Iron Age 147:56-8 F 27 '41

Corronizing plant in operation on thermostat elements. J. E. MacQuilken. il Metal Finishing 39:144 Mr '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147: 58 F 27 '41; Refrig Eng 41:218 Mr '41

Corronizing process of metal coating. R. Rimbach. il Metal Finishing 39:360-4 Jl '41

Corrosion and cathodic protection. G. H. Montillon. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:302-8 F '41

Corrosion prevention on water side of refinery equipment; cathodic protection. V. L. Nealy. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3): 96-7 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:86+ My 22 '41; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 33:R206 Je 25 '41; Discussion. N. Newton. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):97-8 My '41

Digester corrosion problem; application of the cathodic method of protection. G. A. Parkes. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:99-105 Mr '41

Electrodirected protection; waxy coatings with electrochemical properties for rust protection. Mech Eng 63:300-1 Ap '41

Electro-plating; utility rather than appearance its present use. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:324+ Ja 31 '41

Finishing shells at Ravenna ordnance plant. W. R. Meyer. il diags Metal Finishing 39: 584-8 O '41

Finishing the Bell Airacobras. J. W. Welty. il Metal Finishing 39:549-53 O '41

Flo-Met'l used to protect metal surfaces. il Iron Age 146:43 D 19 '40

Granolite treatment for piston rings. il Engineering 151:286 Ap 11 '41

Grundlagen und probleme der elektrolytischen metallabscheidung in ihrer bedeutung für die oberflächenveredlung von metallen mit hilfe von galvanotechnischen verfahren. F. Müller. Angew Chemie 54:97-9 F 15 '41

Improved heat-hardenable coatings and new methods of applying them. A. J. Weith. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:397 My '41

Korrosionsbeständigkeit elektrolytischer zinküberzüge. K. Daeves; R. Haarmann; M. Schlötter. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:498-502 My 15 '41

Korrosionsschutz von behältern und rohrleitungen unter verwendung von thermoplasten; Vinidur und Oppanol. W. Krannich. il Chemische Fabrik 13:233-7 Jl 13 '40

Metal coatings that retard corrosion. Nat Safety N 43:59 Mr '41

Metal-conserver, saving of as much as 65% in tin for tin plate and zinc for galvanized steel is claimed for corronizing process. Business Week p43-5 Mr 29 '41

Metal finishing; recent developments. A. Bregman. diag Iron Age 147:39 Ja 16 '41

Metal protective finishes. J. A. Meacham. il Steel 109:94+ S 8 '41

Microplastic, new protective coating. il Metal Finishing 39:377 Jl '41

New processes resist oxidation at high temperatures; protective coats formed by heat treating a layer of sprayed metal; three variations. W. C. Reid. il Steel 107:48-9 D 2 '40

New rust-proof finish for metal parts; Electro-Jetal process. Iron Age 148:52 Jl 17 '41

Non-porous plastic coating for metals; Marlox. Mach 47:150 Ag '41

METAL protection—*Continued*

Oberflächenschutz von metallen. W. Wiederholt. diags V D I 85:451-9 bibliog(135 titles, p457-9) My 17 '41; Abstract (Surface protection of metals). Chem & Met Eng 48:177-8 N '41

Peculiarities of zinc electrodeposits. H. Fischer and H. Barmann. il Metal Finishing 39:471-8 S '41

Piston ring surface; two types of treatment. T. R. Twigger. il Automobile Eng 31:351-2 O '41

Plastic coating for metals; Marlox. Metal Finishing 39:348-9 Je '41; Steel 109:96 Jl 7 '41

Plating relieves metal shortages; substitution of silver or lead electroplated coatings. W. Blum. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-9 Ag '41

Protective coatings; composite of abstracts; papers at annual meeting of the American society for metals. Metals & Alloys 12:800+ D '40

Protective films on tinplate by chemical treatment. R. Kerr. il Soc Chem Ind J 59:259-65 D '40

Rayon-metal-corrosion. C. H. Hempel. il Rayon 22:555-6 S '41

Self-cleaning; equipment protected by graphoid surface. Sci Am 165:254-5 N '41

Should loose films be removed after rustproofing? E. E. Halls. Steel 108:60-2 Ja 13 '41

Skin game in metallurgy; chromium plating of tools and machines. R. F. Yates. il Sci Am 164:330-2 Je '41

Thermoplastic resin for protecting metal and concrete; Amercoat. Mach 47:184-5 Ap '41

Wear-resistant coatings of Diesel cylinder liners. J. E. Jackson. il S A E J 48:28-32 Ja '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 39:90-1+ Ja '41; Discussion. S A E J 48:32+ Ja '41

Wear resistant coatings produced by etching; Diesel engine cylinder liners. il Iron Age 147:62-3 Je 12 '41

Weatherproofed for the clouds; protecting airplane engines from corrosion; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 85:907-9 S 17 '41

See also

Alloys, Hard facing
Bonderizing
Chromium plating
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Electroplating
Enamel and enameling
Galvanizing
Metal coating
Paint, Protective
Pipe coating
Pipe lines—Protection
Rubber lining
Steel—Protection

METAL spinning

Cold working of sheet aluminum; spun shapes. V. A. McChesney and R. J. Salisbury. il Am Mach 85:51-3 F 5 '41

Modern spinning; tank truck, transmission housing, etc, with cost data. T. Salow, jr. il diags Iron Age 147:41-5 Ja 30 '41

Now tubing is shaped, strengthened, hardened, in one operation; Dewey process. il diags Steel 107:40-3+ D 30 '40

Spun heads save time; rivet spinning machine improvised from scrapped machine parts. J. J. Molette and J. C. Bohan. il Am Mach 85:591 Je 25 '41

Stainless steel; deep drawing and spinning technique, Lalance & Grosjean mfg. co. H. Chase. il diags Iron Age 146:47-53 N 21 '40

32 metal spinning designs. H. V. Johnson. 102p $2 Bruce pub. '41

Tubing in automobile construction; Dewey process. il Automotive Ind 85:38-9 Ag 15 '41

Tubing shaped to any contour by an entirely new process; Dewey process. il diags Mach 47:200-4 Ja '41

Where spinning is cheaper and faster. il diags Prod Eng 12:186 Ap '41

METAL spraying. See Metal coating

METAL trade

See also

Copper industry and trade
Hardware industry and trade
Iron industry and trade
Lead industry and trade
Mercury industry and trade
Metal workers
Metals—Prices
Metals, Non-ferrous
Scrap metal
Sheet metal trade
Steel industry and trade
Tin industry and trade
Tin plate
Zinc industry and trade

Accounting

Uniform pricing; example of Reynolds metals co, Richmond, Va. R. E. Jacke. N A C A Bul 23:3-27 S 1 '41

Finance

Metals boom brings record volume for American smelting and refining co. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 67:702-3+ Mr 22 '41

Metals demand exceeds capacity; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:516-17 Ag 23 '41

Metals group operates near capacity; position of leading stocks. il Mag of Wall St 67:530-2 F 8 '41

Statistics

Full priority in copper; zinc pool raised; warning on advance in tin. Comm & Fin Chr 153:618 Ag 2 '41

Metal working activity. Published in Iron age

Minor metals, 1940. Eng & Min J 142:49-51 F '41

See also

Metals, Non-ferrous—Statistics

Brazil

News by commodities; nonferrous metals. For Comm W 4:30 Jl 26 '41

Canada

Wartime metal control in Canada. G. C. Bateman. il Min & Met 22:207-10 Ap '41

Great Britain

Raw materials; report of Metal information bureau. Elec R (Lond) 128:210-11 Ja 3 '41

Japan

Japan's metal shortage. Economist 141:136-7 Ag 2 '41

United States

As to defense metals, how much do we need of this and that? W. C. Hirsch. il Automotive Ind 85:62-3, 90, 92 O 1 '41

Conservation and substitution required by metal shortages. E. E. Thum. il Metal Prog 40:293-7 S '41

Defense officials act early to assure adequate supply of critical metals. Steel 108:21-2 F 24 '41

Defense position of our metals raw materials; statistical data. Iron Age 147:88-9 Ja 2 '41

Growth of metal and metal products output. Survey of Cur Business 21:7 S '41

Laurence J. Martin to handle metal inventory rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 12 '41

Made in America substitutes. H. W. Gillett. il S A E J 48:205-12 Je '41

Metals inventories regulated by OPM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 5 '41

Office of production management extends priority control. Foundry 69:84+ Jl '41

Shortage of metals: for what? Min & Met 22:341-4 Jl '41

Strategic metals. A. E. White. Paper Tr J 113:31 O 30 '41

Supplies of strategic and critical metals. E. E. Thum. Metal Prog 39:175-80+ F '41

METAL waste

Brass turnings of poor grade; their treatment and recovery. C. C. Downie. Chem Age (Lond) 45:67-8 Ag 2 '41

Moving out the chips; Stewart-Warner worked out a disposal system. F. A. Ross. il Factory Management 99:96-7 Jl '41

See also

Scrap metal
Slag
Tailings

METAL work

Dense powder metallurgy parts; abstract. R. P. Seelig. diags Iron Age 148:30, 31-2 O 30 '41

Faster production for defense. il diags Metals & Alloys 14:435-509 O '41

High-production high-economy methods for metal parts. D. Basch. diags Gen Elec R 44:478-88, 567-72, 685-95 S-O, D '41

Joining tube ends in making structures of tubing. il diags Steel 108:62, 64 Je 16 '41

Machinery's data sheet index; Feb. 1937, to Dec. 1940, inclusive. Mach 47:197 Ja '41

Metal processing. O. W. Boston. 630p $5 Wiley '41

Pressing of metal powders. R. P. Seelig. diags Metals & Alloys 12:744-8 D '40

Short-run parts by contour sawing. H. J. Chamberland. il Iron Age 147:48-50 Ja 23 '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108:220-86 Ja 6 '41

Working of metals; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:78+ Ja '41

See also

Aluminum work
Arms and armor
Brass founding
Bronze
Bronze founding
Copperwork
Dies
Electroplating
Extrusion process
Forging
Foundries
Foundry practice
Heat treatment
Lead work
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Metal coloring
Metal cutting
Metal drawing
Metal working industries
Metals, Cold working of
Plating
Polishing
Pressed metal
Rolling (metal work)
Sheet metal work
Solder and soldering
Stamping
Steel work
Tin plate
Welding

Bibliography

Metallurgical engineering digest; ferrous and non-ferrous; important developments in the world of metals. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

History

Metals in jewelry of ancient craftsmanship. F. T. Sisco. il Metal Prog 39:440-5 Ap '41

METAL work, Architectural

See also

Copperwork, Architectural
Sheet metal work, Architectural

METAL workers

A. F. of L. metal unions offer plan to avert strikes in defense industries. Comm & Fin Chr 152:210 Ja 11 '41

Coordinated training program is launched in Chicago area. Iron Age 147:70-2 F 20 '41

Labor training programs waste time, reports American society of tool engineers. Am Mach 85:84e F 5 '41

Train men for your job; program developed by the National metal trades association. W. Finkl. Am Mach 85:49-50 F 5 '41

Training within industry, a must! G. Hubbard. il Steel 108:56-7+ Mr 3 '41

See also

Foundries—Employees
Iron workers
Machine shops—Employees
Steel workers

METAL working industries

Defense production should be pooled. Bankers M 143:347-8 O '41

New plants for old; idle plants wanted by manufacturers with defense contracts. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 108:46-8 F 24 '41

Priorities cut output for 27% of metal plants, first returns in Iron Age poll show. J. A. Rowan. il Iron Age 148:77-80 O 23 '41

See also

Foundries
Machinery industry
Sheet metal trade

Directories

Personnel changes in the industry, 1940. Iron Age 147:72-3, 104 Ja 2 '41

Stampings, forgings, die castings producers; directory. Machine Design 13:sup68D+ O '41

Statistics

Defense orders for metal-working industry $4 billions in 6 months. Iron Age 147:118-20+ Ja 2 '41

United States

Appliance makers active. Steel 108:388-9 Ja 6 '41

Business in a changing world. B. K. Price. il Steel 108:184-95+ Ja 6 '41

Manufacturers say larger defense orders would curtail normal output. Steel 108:36-7 Ja 27 '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108:220-86 Ja 6 '41

What priorities mean; which forms apply; description of OPM orders and related forms affecting the metal and metal products industries as of Sept. 22, 1941. Iron Age 148:supp S 25 '41

METAL working machinery

Duplicator reduces machining time. il Steel 107:56 D 9 '40

Mass production; electricity applied to the manufacture of fasteners. il Elec R (Lond) 128:221-3 Ja 10 '41

Metal working machinery export activity, 1938-1940; graphs. Iron Age 147:76-7 Ja 2 '41

Vultee methods speed production of fighting planes. H. M. Harrison. il Mach 46:170-3 Jl '40; 47:119-21 F '41

See also

Forging machinery
Grinding machines
Lathes
Machine tools
Presses
Rolling mills
Sheet metal working machinery
Straightening machines

METAL working plants

Enlisting small plants for U.S. defense; Kearney & Trecker sub-contracting plan and others. J. A. Rowan. Iron Age 147:29-33 Ja 30 '41

Farm-out plan adds 67% capacity; how the Treckers of Milwaukee get small shops to make parts for their machines. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:48-54 F '41

How a small shop was modernized; hard facing shop of F. Roth. il Factory Management 99:80-1 Ja '41

New fabricating shop at Bath iron works. il Marine Eng 46:64-72 Jl '41

New gage plant quadruples Greenfield's output of essential defense tools. il Steel 108:34 Je 30 '41

See also

Foundries
Iron works
Machine shops
Machine works
Metallurgical plants
Rolling mills
Steel works

Accidents

Safety council makes 234 awards for accident prevention. Steel 107:86 D 30 '40

Costs

Porcelain enameling control; how the average shop can save $38.15 per 1000 square feet of ware. E. W. Dietterle. Steel 107:60, 63-4+ D 2 '40

Electric equipment

Mass production; electricity applied to the manufacture of fasteners. il Elec R (Lond) 128:221-3 Ja 10 '41

Speed your production; important aids to efficiency; control equipment. F. Merish. Steel 109:62+ S 15 '41

Employees

See Metal workers

Equipment

Design and operation of new copper wire drawing plant; equipping and operating the new wire mill. J. E. Wiltrakis. il diag Bell System Tech J 20:111-24 Ja '41

METAL working plants—Equipment—*Cont.*

Guide to booths; exhibitors and products. Steel 109:166-8+, 251-2+ O 13 '41

Inspection and control equipment. il Metals & Alloys 12:778-9 D '40

Laminated springs; production processes employed by Toledo-Woodhead springs, ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:295-8 S '41

Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

Manufacturers to exhibit products at exposition, Association of iron and steel engineers. il Steel 109:128-30, 133, 147, 149 S 15 '41

Mechanized materials handling doubles plant output; Durham mfg. co. il Steel 109:62, 65+ Ag 11 '41

Monorail system aids handling in small plants; American monorail co. fabrication of heavy-duty rails for its RailMaster track. F. C. Harris. il plan Steel 108:82-4+ Mr 24 '41

New equipment and supplies; new processes, materials and equipment for the metal industry. Published in monthly numbers of Metal finishing

New equipment; finishing apparatus. il Iron Age 148:63-6 S 11 '41

New equipment; presses, shears, spinning lathes, etc. il Iron Age 147:64-8 Ap 24 '41

Power trucks speed up press room handling; American stove co. il Iron Age 147:50-1 Je 19 '41

Preview of the metal show. il diags Iron Age 148:186-91 O 9 '41

Shop equipment introduced in 1940. Iron Age 147:117+ Ja 2; 43-6 Ja 9 '41

Shop equipment review. il diags Am Mach 85:73-342 Ja 22 '41

Show in print; new equipment, accessories and materials displayed at National metal show, Philadelphia, Oct. 20-24; with list of exhibitors. il Am Mach 85:1014-26 O 15 '41

Temperature control in metal working plants. diag Metal Finishing 39:563 O '41

Thirty-four acres of production floor space; Eaton manufacturing co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-9+ N 1 '41

Management

Porcelain enameling control; how the average shop can save $38.15 per 1000 square feet of ware. E. W. Dietterle. Steel 107:60, 63-4+ D 2 '40

Power

Diesels give us power and heat; Rockford screw products company. F. Jensen. il Factory Management 99:98-9 Ja '41

Safety measures

More work because they're safe; Timken roller bearing company. il Factory Management 99:61-8 Ja '41

METALATION

Catalytic effect of organolithium compounds in some interconversion reactions. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1443-7 My '41

Introduction of amino-aryl groups by the halogen-metal interconversion reaction. H. Gilman and C. G. Stuckwisch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2844-5 O '41

Metalation and halogen-metal interconversion reactions of some halogenated phenyl ethers. W. Langham, R. Q. Brewster and H. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 63:545-9 F '41

Mono-metalation of 9-phenylcarbazole. H. Gilman, C. G. Stuckwisch and A. R. Kendall. Am Chem Soc J 63:1758-9 Je '41

Preferential cleavage of radicals in some organometallic compounds. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2482-5 S '41

Reversible halogen-metal interconversion reactions. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1441-3 My '41

Secondary and tertiary alkyllithium compounds and some interconversion reactions with them. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and O. Baine. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2479-82 S '41

METALLOGRAPHY

Cibanite mountings for metallurgical specimens. B. Walsh. il Iron Age 148:48-9 Jl 24 '41

Determination of constitution diagrams with X-rays. C. S. Barrett. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:385-94 My '41

Electropolishing; symposium, Metals division of the A.I.M.E. il diag Iron Age 146:23-8 D 26 '40

Etching technique. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 148:45-51 Ag 21; 45-9 Ag 28; 56-61 S 4 '41

Faster production for defense; metallographic inspection. T. C. Jarrett. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 14:503-4 O '41

Holder for metallographic specimens during polishing. G. R. Kauffman. il Metals & Alloys 13:171-2 F '41

How to electrolytically polish metals for metallographic examination. F. Keller. bibliog il diag Iron Age 147:23-6 Ja 9 '41

Improved technic for the making of thinned polished sections. K. Rankama. bibliog Econ Geol 36:561-3 Ag '41

Inverse segregation. diags Engineer 171:sup [Metallurgist] 9-12 Ap 25 '41

Iron-plating of specimens for microscopical examination. E. A. Jenkinson. il Engineering 150:379-80 N 8 '40; Same. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:89-92, pl 1-2a; Discussion. 93-4 no 2 '40

Metal, inside out. A. W. Grosvenor and others. 115p $2 Am. soc. for metals, Cleveland '41

Metallographic examination standardized, by H. Diergarten; tr. by C. M. Cosman. il Iron Age 148:33-7 Jl 24; 38-43+ Jl 31 '41

Metallographic preparation of copper-lead bearings. H. L. Grange. il Metal Prog 38:674-6 N '40

Microstructural characteristics of high-purity alloys of iron and carbon. T. G. Digges. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:65-80, pl 1-6 Jl '41

Nonferrous physical metallurgy, 1940; plastic deformation, strain-hardening and recrystallization, etc. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. il Min & Met 22:87-92 F '41

Precipitation reaction in cold-rolled phosphor bronze; its effects on hardness, conductivity, and tensile properties. R. H. Harrington and R. G. Thompson. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:933-48 D '40

Preparing metallurgical specimens. B. Walsh. il Iron Age 148:53-7 S 18 '41

Properties and use of a high frequency spark discharge for local micro-analysis. W. M. Murray, jr, B. Gettys and S. E. Q. Ashley. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:433-8 Je '41

Quick, Watson, the micro; examples of metallurgical detection. R. M. Brick. il Metal Prog 39:309-11, 577-8; 40:49-51 Mr, My, Jl '41

Relation of microstructure to appearance of fracture as found in th nick-break test of welded plate. H. W. Sharp. il Welding J 20:sup306-9 Jl '41

Scientific method in metallurgy. S. L. Hoyt. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:757-96 D '40; Excerpts. Iron Age 146:48-51 O 31 '40; Metal Prog 38:659-64+ N '40

Some properties of alloy equilibrium diagrams derived from the principle of lowest free energy. H. Lipson and A. J. C. Wilson. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 142:107-18; Discussion. 119-22 no 2 '40

Spectroscopic examination of small surface elements; abstract. G. Thanheiser and J. Heyes. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:145 Jl '41

Standards for estimating grain size (nonferrous); photomicrographs. Metal Prog 40:432 O '41

Technique of microradiography and its application to metals. G. L. Clark and W. M. Shafer. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:732-50; Discussion. 750-4 S '41

METALLOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Vertical illumination for macros. G. K. Manning. il diag Metal Prog 40:172-3 Ag '41

See also

Alloys
Copper—Metallography
Iron—Metallography
Lead—Metallography
Metals—X ray inspection
Steel—Metallography

Dictionaries

Glossary of metallographic terms. J. N. Greenwood, comp. 80p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

METALLURGICAL analysis

Application of colorimetric methods to metallurgical analysis. E. Taylor-Austin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:29-39 F '41

Commercial applications of visual spectroscopic analysis. F. H. Emery. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:160-2 F '41

Detection of certain metals in minerals and ores; an ammonium hypophosphite fusion method. H. B. Van Valkenburgh and T. C. Crawford. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:459-60 Jl 15 '41

Determination of silicon in monel metal, copper-silicon alloys, and similar nonferrous alloys containing silicon. F. B. Clardy, H. R. Maupin and R. S. Gibbs. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:88 F 15 '41

Faster production for defense; spectrographic analysis. C. C. Nitchie. Metals & Alloys 14:509 O '41

Fortschritte in der mikrochemie; mikroanalytische prüfverfahren zur untersuchung von eisen und stahl; bestimmung von kohlenstoff, eisen, silicium, mangan, phosphor, schwefel, aluminium, stickstoff, chrom, nickel, molybdän, wolfram, titan, vanadin und ihre trennung. P. Klinger, W. Koch and G. Blaschczyk. il diags Angew Chemie 53:537-49 N 23 '40

Griffin and Tatlock electro-chemical analysis apparatus. il Engineer 172:190-1 S 19 '41

Metallurgical analysis and assaying. J. S. Remington and F. L. Jameson. 101p 5s Technical press, London '39

Method of analyzing chrome ore and chrome-ore refractory products. A. J. Boyle, D. F. Musser and O. S. Keim. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:7-9 Ja '41

Methods of determining nickel and cobalt in meteoric iron. E. P. Henderson. Am J Sci 239:372-8 My '41

New instrument transforms hours into minutes in making metal analyses; recording microphotometer. il Steel 108:69-70 Je 2 '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; annual report, fiscal year 1940. R. S. Dean. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3547:60-8 '41

Quantitative microscopic analysis of mineral mixtures. A. N. Miller. bibliog il diags Can Min J 62:361-71 Je '41

Quantitative spectrochemical method for zinc die casting analysis. M. F. Hasler and C. E. Harvey. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:540-4 Ag 15 '41

Rapid determination of antimony, tin, and bismuth. S. Kallmann and F. Pristera. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:8-11 Ja 15 '41

Refining of zinc-gold precipitate; properties of slags; quantitative analysis of precipitate; flux calculations. T. T. Tigert. il Can Min J 62:437-44 Jl '41

Spectographic analysis of segregates. F. G. Barker, H. Convey and J. H. Oldfield. il Engineering 152:298-300 O 10 '41

Titanium tungsten carbide cutting tools; methods of analysis. J. W. Jones. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 45:91-2 Ag 16 '41

See also

Aluminum—Analysis
Assaying
Copper—Analysis
Gold—Analysis
Iron—Analysis
Lead—Analysis
Magnesium—Analysis
Manganese—Analysis
Metals—Analysis
Mineralogical analysis
Silver—Analysis
Steel—Analysis
Zinc—Analysis

METALLURGICAL apparatus

Perkin medal; work of the medalist, M. C. Whitaker. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:361-5 Mr '41; Same, with list of patents. Chem & Ind 60:135-9 Mr 1 '41

See also

Ball mills
Classifiers
Crushing machinery
Furnaces, Metallurgical
Magnetic separators
Metallurgical plants—Equipment
Thickeners
Tube mills

METALLURGICAL furnaces. See Electric furnaces, Metallurgical; Furnaces, Metallurgical

METALLURGICAL laboratories

Battelle memorial institute will make large expansion. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:904 Ag '41; Same abr. Min & Met 22:493 O '41

Bureau of mines metallurgical laboratories. R. S. Dean. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:708-10 N 15 '40

Equipment

Haultain superpanner improved; use in ore-dressing laboratories. H. De Rycker and M. Rey. diag Eng & Min J 141:47 D '40

METALLURGICAL observers in steel plants. See Steel workers

METALLURGICAL plants

Air force targets in Germany; Germany's aluminium industry; Lauta aluminium works. il map Engineer 170:252-3 O 18 '40

California magnesium plant starts production; Hansgirg process. flow diag Iron Age 148:50 Ag 28 '41

Germany's aluminium industry; Rheinfelden aluminum works. il Engineer 170:279-80 N 1 '40

Magnesium by the Hansgirg process. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 48:91-4 S '41

Milling scheelite at Tungstar mine. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 27:67-71 Ap '41

Monitor used to excavate mill extension site. E. J. Kneebone. il diag Eng & Min J 142:52 S '41

Ore concentration and milling, 1940. C. H. Benedict. il Min & Met 22:70-3 F '41

Sampling plant of the Quebec Department of mines. il Can Min J 61:728 N '40

See also

Blast furnaces
Iron works
Ore treatment
Smelting works
Steel works

Electric equipment

Mercury switch alarm. diags Eng & Min J 142:56 My '41

Employees

See Metal workers

Equipment

Control device for sand-leaching plant. diags Eng & Min J 141:58-9 N '40

Equipment parade. il diags Can Min J 62:314-16, 384-5 My-Je '41

Gold and the chemical engineer; crushing, agitating and filtering plant. A. G. Arend and R. W. Corbett. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:337-8 Je 14 '41

How to select the crusher. S. D. Michaelson. diags Eng & Min J 141:41-5 D '40

Milling at Preston East Dome. R. D. Lord. flow sheets il diags Can Min J 62:535-46 Ag '41

1940 equipment progress. H. C. Chellson. il Eng & Min J 142:95-9+ F '41

Novel slime meter and sampler. D. L. King. diag Eng & Min J 142:59 S '41

Patent models of yesterday; illustrations. Eng & Min J 142:158-9 Ag '41

Progress in milling practice and equipment. B. Gore. il diag Min Cong J 27:21-7; Discussion. T. G. Chapman. 27+ Ja '41

Scale for reading pulp density. il Eng & Min J 142:58 Ja '41

Some introductions in the design of reduction plants and their equipment. A. Nimmo. diags Mech Handling 28:53-7, 77-80 Mr-Ap '41

METALLURGICAL plants—Equipment—*Cont.*

Thickener alarm signal. diag Eng & Min J 142:56 Je '41

Vacuum alarm system. D. L. King. diag Eng & Min J 142:64-5 Jl '41

Working a gossan gold ore with modern earth-moving equipment; Willow Creek company's Greenhorn mine. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 141:46-7 N '40

See also

Classifiers

Furnaces, Metallurgical

Fuel

Natural gas used in making magnesium and antimony. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:35 N 28 '40

Management

Calculation of gold recovery from cyanide solutions. E. C. Bitzer. diags Eng & Min J 142:44-7 My '41

Power

New power plant for Rosiclare fluorspar operations. J. H. Edwards. il Eng & Min J 142:49-50 Jl '41

Power for 8 mills; Silver spruce mining co. J. White. il Diesel Power 19:410-11 My '41

Power supply and the aluminum situation. Elec Eng 60:458-9 S '41

12,000,000 more pounds of aluminum; Glenville hydro-electric power project of Aluminum co. of America. il Iron Age 148: 48-9 O 23 '41

Records

Operating records for the small mine and mill. E. Wald. Eng & Min J 141:48-9 N '40

Safety measures

Safety at our plant; Deloro smelting and refining company. R. A. Elliott. il Can Min J 62:243-6 Ap '41

Waste

Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension; mechanics of flow, with noncolloidal, inert solids. W. E. Wilson. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1434-44; Discussion. A. L. Collins. 1445-7 O '41

METALLURGICAL research

Metallurgical research in South Africa. Engineer 171:321 My 16 '41

Metals loom large in what industry expects of science. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ D 2 '40

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; metallurgy. P. L. Alger. bibliog il Gen Elec R 44:91-5 F '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; annual report, fiscal year 1940. R. S. Dean. bibliog flow sheet pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3547:1-68 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:51+ Jl '41

Scientific method in metallurgy. S. L. Hoyt. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:757-96 D '40; Excerpts. Iron Age 146:48-51 O 31 '40; Metal Prog 38:659-64+ N '40

Survey of research accomplishments with the RCA electron microscopic. G. A. Morton. il RCA R 6:152-6 O '41

See also

Corrosion research

Ore testing

Steel research

METALLURGICAL specimens

Mounting

Cibanite mountings for metallurgical specimens. B. Walsh. il Iron Age 148:48-9 Jl 24 '41

METALLURGISTS

See also

Higley, Samuel

METALLURGY

Art of alloy engineering. P. D. Merica. il Metal Prog 40:425-9+ O '41

Contributions to the data on theoretical metallurgy; the entropies of inorganic substances; revision (1940) of data and methods of calculation. K. K. Kelley. U S Bur Mines Bul 434:1-115 bibliog(419 titles, p99-115); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Der einfluss des reinheitsgrades auf die eigenschaften der metalle. F. Weibke. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:313-19 Jl 20 '40

Growth in powder metallurgy. Barron's 21:5 Jl 7 '41

Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy; July to December, 1939. 116p pa 25c Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, Ottawa '41

Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (testing and research laboratories) January to June, 1939. 195p pa 50c Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, Ottawa '40

Litharge problem; its treatment in the recovery of precious metals. C. C. Downie. Chem Age (Lond) 43:299-300 D 28 '40

Metallurgy; 1940 reviewed. Iron Age 147:64-5 Ja 2 '41

Modern metallurgy for engineers. F. T. Sisco. 426p bibliog(p406-15) $4.50 Pitman '41

Non-ferrous production metallurgy. J. L. Bray. 430p $4 Wiley '41

Ore concentration and milling, 1940. C. H. Benedict. il Min & Met 22:70-3 F '41

Powder metallurgy. W. J. Baëza. il Chem Ind 49:68-71 Jl '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; annual report, fiscal year 1940. R. S. Dean. bibliog flow sheet pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3547:1-68 '41

Report of conference on mineral technology. R. S. McCaffery. J Eng Educ 31:432-4 Ja '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 220-86 Ja 6 '41

Theory and practice of sampling. H. Moss. bibliog diags Can Min J 61:719-25 N '40

Things to come in technology. Eng & Min J 142:116-25 Ag '41

Ultrasonics, a new metallurgical tool; may be means of testing metal, degassing liquid metal, speeding up hardening operations, etc. C. M. Cosman. il diag Iron Age 147: 48-50 My 15 '41

Uncommon metals, 1940. V. H. Gottschalk. Eng & Min J 142:89-91 F '41

See also

Alloys

Aluminum metallurgy

Blast furnaces

Chemistry, Technical

Copper metallurgy

Cyanide process

Electrodeposition of metals

Electrometallurgy

Flotation process

Flue dust

Furnaces, Metallurgical

Gold metallurgy

Iron metallurgy

Lead metallurgy

Magnesium metallurgy

Manganese metallurgy

Mercury metallurgy

Metallography

Metallurgical analysis

Metallurgical plants

Metallurgical research

Metals

Molybdenum

Open hearth process

Ore treatment

Pickling (metals)

Refractory materials

Silver metallurgy

Sintering

Sintering machines

Slag

Smelting

Steel metallurgy

Tailings

Zinc metallurgy

Bibliography

Among the newer books. Published in monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy

Books. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

Current institute papers. Published in monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy

Metallurgical engineering digest; ferrous and non-ferrous; important developments in the world of metals. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:605-10 Ap '41

History

Metallurgy of the renaissance. C. S. Smith. il Tech R 43:155-7+ F '41

METALLURGY—History—*Continued*

Samuel Higley, an early American metallurgist. F. H. Getman. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:453-7 O '41

METALS

Adequacy of certain mineral resources; major metals. J. W. Finch. il Min Cong J 27:29-32+ Jl '41

Amounts of critical metals necessary for home building are small. Am Bld 63:61 O '41

As to defense metals, how much do we need of this and that? W. C. Hirsch. il Automotive Ind 85:62-3, 90, 92 O 1 '41

Austauschwerkstoffe für optische geräte. K. Sporkert. diags V D I 85:501-4 My 31 '41

Can plastics replace metals? H. Chase. il Am Mach 85:527-30 Je 11 '41

Condensed review of some recently developed materials, arranged alphabetically by trade names. Mach 48:143-51 O '41

Conservation and substitution required by metal shortages. E. E. Thum. il Metal Prog 40:293-7 S '41

Critical materials; how war demand affects refrigeration. Refrig Eng 41:237+ Ap '41

Designing for alternate materials. T. A. Bissell. S A E J 49:249-59 Jl '41; Abstract. Iron Age 147:55-9+ Je 12 '41

Directory of materials; iron, steel and non-ferrous metals listed by tradenames, by principal constitutents and by producers. Machine Design 13:sup29D-51D, 60D+ O '41

Der einfluss des reinheitsgrades auf die eigenschaften der metalle. F. Weibke. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:313-19 Jl 20 '40

Expanding horizon of inorganic chemistry. B. S. Hopkins. Science 93:553-7 Je 13 '41

Ferromagnetic anisotropy and the itinerant electron model. H. Brooks. bibliog Phys R 58:909-18 N 15 '40

Fighting friction; how friction operates between metals. W. L. Finlay. il diag Sci Am 164:78-81 F '41

Flow potentials through metals. W. G. Eversole and D. L. Deardorff. diag J Phys Chem 45:236-41 F '41

From surplus to scarcity; growing deflection of basic materials to armaments; with list of priority affected stocks. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:294-7+ Je 28 '41

How metals stand; critical metals will be hard to get for civilian production. Business Week p17-18+ O 11 '41

Impact of defense; the material situation; metals and chemicals. Metal Finishing 39:530+ O '41

Made in America substitutes. H. W. Gillett. il S A E J 48:205-12 Je '41

Malleability, a metallic property. A. M. Portevin. il Metal Prog 38:810-11 D '40

Measurement of metallic brightness. R. Springer. il Metal Finishing 39:199-203 Ap '41

Mechanical properties of solids; strength of metal single crystals; polycrystalline metals. E. N. Da C. Andrade. il Engineer 171:380-3, 394-5 Je 13-20 '41; Excerpts. Metal Prog 40:171+ Ag '41

Metal piles grow. Business Week p20+ Ja 4 '41

Metal supplies and substitution; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 14:620+ O '41

Metallurgical engineering digest; ferrous and non-ferrous; important developments in the world of metals. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

Metallurgy; 1940 reviewed. Iron Age 147:64-5 Ja 2 '41

Metals and alloys in defense. B. W. Gonser. il Chem Ind 49:30-4 Jl '41

Metals and alloys in the dairy industry. H. A. Trebler. bibliog flow sheet il Metals & Alloys 12:735-43 D '40

Metals conservation plea, asks use of plastics. E. R. Stettinius, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24 '41

Metals for automobiles; priorities and conservation; possibilities of substitution. J. R. Custer. Automotive Ind 84:415, 452, 454-5 Ap 15 '41

Metals in refining. W. L. Nelson. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 39:82 Ap 3; 179+ Ap 17; 39-40 My 1; 40:43-4 Ag 7 '41

Metals inventory order affects few salts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 30 '41

Metals that burn. W. H. Borum. Nat Safety N 44:25-6+ N '41

Metals under priorities. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 68:83-5+ My 3 '41

Methods, materials and men. W. A. Woodeson. Engineering 150:345-7 N 1 '40

Minimum supply of critical materials vital for certain auto parts. S A E J 49:sup 15+ S '41

New metals plants; magnesium processing in California. Business Week p23-4 Ag 23 '41

O.P.M. heads and representatives of engineering societies confer on metal and mineral shortages and substitutions in national defense. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 22:483-7 O '41

Plastic deformation in metals. E. A. Richardson. Metal Prog 38:808+ D '40

Plastics and metal shortages. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 14:310-15 S '41

Plastics conserve metals for defense. J. Delmonte. il diags Machine Design 13:31-4 My '41

Plating relieves metal shortages; substitution of silver or lead electroplated coatings. W. Blum. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-9 Ag '41

Principles of physical metallurgy. G. E. Doan and E. M. Mahla. 2d ed 388p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Restrictions challenge ingenuity of machine designers. K. D. Moslander. il Machine Design 13:61-3+ Ag '41

Shortage of alloy elements, big factor in priorities. W. L. Nelson. il Oil & Gas J 40:24+ Ag 21 '41

Shortage of metals: for what? Min & Met 22:341-4 Jl '41

Strategic metals. A. E. White. Paper Tr J 113:31-2 O 30 '41

Studies in lubrication; friction phenomena and the stick-slip process. F. Morgan, M. Muskat and D. W. Reed. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:743-52 O '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:958+ D '41

Substitutes for scarce metals. H. W. Gillett. Refrig Eng 41:391-4, 419 Je '41

Supplies of strategic and critical metals. E. E. Thum. Metal Prog 39:175-80+ F '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108:220-86 Ja 6 '41

Uncommon metals, 1940. V. H. Gottschalk. Eng & Min J 142:89-91 F '41

Use of critical metals sharply cut by revised auto production methods. C. L. McCuen. Steel 109:31+ S 15 '41

Virial theorem in the theory of metals. R. Landshoff. Phys R 59:906 Je 1 '41

Weighing raw material supplies for 1942. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 69:69-71+ N 1 '41

What may result from metal substitutions. K. Brandon. Barron's 21:6 Je 16 '41

What metals to use with acetic acid. F. Pavlis and F. A. Rohrman. Chem & Met Eng 47:779-80 N '40

What substitutes? substitutions and savings on defense metals. Business Week p59-62 Ap 12 '41

See also

Alloys
Aluminum
Annealing
Antimony
Babbitt metal
Bearing metals
Beryllium
Bismuth
Brass
Bronze
Cast iron
Chromium
Cobalt
Copper
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Creep of metals
Deformations (mechanics)
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrometallurgy
Electrons—Emission from metals
Fatigue in metals
Films, Metallic
Foundry practice
Geology
Glass—Joining to metal
Gold
Hardness
Heat treatment
Indium

METALS—See also—*Continued*

Iron
Lead
Lithium
Magnesium
Manganese
Mercury
Metal trade
Metallography
Metallurgy
Metals, Non-ferrous
Mines and mineral resources
Molybdenum
Nickel
Ore deposits
Pickling (metals)
Platinum
Platinum metals
Potassium
Precious metals
Radium
Rare earth metals
Sheet metal
Silver
Slag
Sodium
Solder and soldering
Solutions, Solid
Steel
Stellite
Strength of materials
Strontium
Tantalum
Thallium
Thorium
Tin
Titanium
Tungsten
Uranium
Welding
Zinc

Aging

Ageing of aluminium; abstract. A. von Zeerleder. Automobile Eng 31:218 Jl '41

Indium and other elements in age hardenable aluminum alloys. W. H. Fraenkel. Metals & Alloys 14:168-9 Ag '41

Precipitation reaction in solid metal systems. M. Seyt. Metal Prog 38:677-8 N '40

Two complex copper-cobalt-silicide alloys. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Holt. Metals & Alloys 13:151-4 F '41

Use of refrigeration for delaying the age-hardening of duralumin-type alloys, with special reference to the production of large pressings for aircraft; abstract. J. C. Arrowsmith and K. J. B. Wolfe. Metal Prog 39:474-5 Ap '41

Analysis

Bromo complexes for the identification of metals and alkaloids. E. P. White. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:509-11 Jl 15 '41

Determination of metals in some pectinates; comparison of photometric and spectrographic methods. P. Ambler and M. A. Griggs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:102-3 F 15 '41

Extraction method for the determination of metals in boiled linseed oil and driers. F. Gottsch and B. Grodman. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1206-10; Discussion. 1211-12 '40

Mineral analysis of biological materials; use of the Lundegårdh spectrographic method. M. A. Griggs, R. Johnstin and B. E. Elledge. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:99-101 F 15 '41

Quantitative expression for the extractability of metals in the form of dithizonates from aqueous solutions; the equilibrium constant of zinc dithizonate; preliminary paper. I. M. Kolthoff and E. B. Sandell. Am Chem Soc J 63:1906-8 Jl '41

See also
Metallurgical analysis
also subdivision Analysis under names of Metals, e.g. Copper—Analysis

Bibliography

Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

Chemistry

Coördination compounds of olefins with metallic salts. R. N. Keller. bibliog Chem R 28:229-67 Ap '41

Exchange forces between neutral molecules and a metal surface. W. G. Pollard. Phys R 60:578-85 O 15 '41

Forces between neutral molecules and metallic surfaces. H. Margenau and W. G. Pollard. bibliog Phys R 60:128-34 Jl 15 '41

Interaction of electrons in metals and insulators. C. W. Ufford. diags Phys R 59:598-608 Ap 1 '41

Interpretation of the polarographic waves of complex metal ions. J. J. Lingane. bibliog Chem R 29:1-35 Ag '41

Metal carbonyls. A. A. Blanchard. Science 94:311-17 O 3 '41

Metals as catalysts. E. A. Arnold. il diags Steel 108:54-5, 79, 82 Je 16; 72-4+ Je 23 '41

Reversible metal-metal interconversions involving lithium and magnesium. H. Gilman and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:1439-41 My '41

Thermodynamic interpretation of certain thermionic and thermoelectric phenomena. C. Herring. bibliog Phys R 59:889-96 Je 1 '41

Coloring

See Metal coloring

Expansion and contraction

Chart for determining linear expansion in ferrous and non-ferrous metals. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:44 Ap '41

Coefficients of expansion. Engineer 171:sup [Metallurgist] 17-18 Je 27 '41

Thermal expansion of pure metals: copper, gold, aluminum, nickel, and iron. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:597-605 O 15 '41

Failure

Mechanical properties of materials and failure in service. L. W. Schuster. Engineer 171:389-90 Je 13 '41

Some examples of failure due to stress concentration; abstract. R. E. Peterson. il J Ap Phys 12:624-5 Ag '41

Prices

Annual average metal prices, 1898-1940; tabulation. Eng & Min J 142:55 F '41

Daily and average monthly prices of metals, United States and London. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering and mining journal

Market in tabloid. Published in weekly numbers of Steel

Metal prices, 1897-1940; annual averages 1897 to 1928, monthly averages 1929 to 1940; chart. Eng & Min J 142:56 F '41

Metal prices for 1940, by days, including monthly highs and lows and monthly averages; tabulation. Eng & Min J 142:53-4 F '41

Monthly and yearly average prices. Published in monthly numbers of Engineering and mining journal

Prices of major metals, 1906-1941; chart; increases and decreases in prices for metals at different periods; table. Min & Met 22:250 My '41

Standards

A.S.T.M. approves 34 new specifications. Steel 109:72+ S 29 '41

1940 supplement to A.S.T.M. standards including tentative standards. pt 1 479p $3 Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia '40

Temperature effects

Effect of impurities on some high temperature properties of copper; effect of small amount of silver. E. R. Parker. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:269-80; Discussion. 280-4 Mr '41

Effect of low temperatures on the properties of aircraft metals. S. J. Rosenberg. bibliog diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:673-701 D '40

Effect of prolonged heating at 80 deg. C. on copper wire. E. Voce. Engineering 151:359-60 My 2 '41

High-speed tension tests at elevated temperatures. M. Manjoine and A. Nadai. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:822-37; Discussion. 838-9 '40

Influence of impurities in iron on the change in tensile properties of normalised soft steel in the blue-brittle range. W. Eilender, H. Cornelius and P. Menzen. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 22-4 Je 27 '41

See also
Creep of metals
Steel—Testing—Temperature effects

Testing

Detection of flaws in non-magnetic metals by eddy currents. R. Gunn. diag Engineering 151:518-19 Je 27 '41

METALS—Testing—*Continued*

Explorations toward the limit of utilizable pressures. P. W. Bridgman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:461-9 Je '41

Identification of steels and other metals by sparks. W. L. Nelson. il Oil & Gas J 40:61 My 15 '41

Instrumentation; chief trends and some new data. M. F. Behar. il diags Metal Prog 40: 623-5+ O '41

Internal resistance of solid bodies. S. Higuchi. diags Franklin Inst J 231:421-45 My '41

Investigation of the effect of rate of strain on the results of tension tests of metals; speed of testing machines. P. G. Jones and H. F. Moore. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:610-24; Discussion. 637-42 '40

Measurement of residual stresses in metal. G. Sachs and G. Espey. il diags Iron Age 148:63-71 S 18; 36-42 bibliog(92 references, p40-2) S 25 '41

Mechanical properties of materials and failure in service. L. W. Schuster. Engineer 171: 389-90 Je 13 '41

Prevention of failure of metals under repeated stress, a handbook prepared for the Bureau of aeronautics, Navy department. 273p bibliog(p241-64) $2.75 Wiley '41

Relaxation of metals at high temperatures. W. E. Trumpler, jr. il diag J Ap Phys 12: 248-53 Mr '41

Simple tests for identifying metals; data sheets. il Mach 47:111, 213 Je-Jl '41

Simple tests for identifying metals; spark tests; data sheet. Mach 47:113 My '41

Symposium on significance of the tension test of metals in relation to design. J. M. Lessells and others. Am Soc T M Proc 40:501-78; Discussion. 579-609 '40

See also

Electric testing of metals
Fatigue in metals
Hardness—Testing
Magnetic testing
Metals—Temperature effects
Metals—Wear
Steel—Testing
Testing machines

Wear

Chemically coating metals to reduce wear; Parco lubrite process. V. M. Darsey. il Automotive Ind 85:37-40 Jl 1 '41

Chrome-hardening of cylinder bores. H. Van der Horst. diag Mech Eng 63:536-9+ Jl '41

Factors affecting wear of rotary drilling lines. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:34-5 F 6 '41

Lubrication; wear. D. Clayton. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:159-62 O '40; Same. Engineer 170:383-5 D 13 '40

Testing gear materials. diags Automobile Eng 31:97-9 Mr '41

Wear, and what can be done about it. G. T. Williams. il Metal Prog 40:63-6 Jl '41

Wear in sprayer nozzle disks; abstract. C. N. Turner. Metals & Alloys 13:94+ Ja '41

X-ray examination of mechanical wear products. H. J. Goldschmidt and G. T. Harris. Metal Prog 40:342+ S '41

See also

Cylinders (engines, etc.)—Wear

X ray inspection

Automatic X-ray machines speed production; Lockheed plant. il Aero Digest 38: 222+ My '41

Boiler seams to be examined with million volt X-ray machine. Iron Age 148:80 S 18 '41

Defense production aided by X-ray examination; Ford motor co. D. M. McCutcheon. il Foundry 69:65+ N '41

Development of texture in copper by cold-rolling. H. C. Vacher. bibliog pls diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:385-404 My '41

Faster production for defense; mass radiographic inspection. R. C. Woods. Metals & Alloys 14:508-9 O '41

Fatigue and bending properties of cold drawn steel wire. H. J. Godfrey. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:157-61 Mr '41

How to make X-ray perfect welds. H. Lawrence. il diags Steel 108:76, 79-80 My 5; 77, 80, 83 My 12; 62, 65+ My 19 '41

Industrial X-ray unit of the General electric company. Science 93:13 Ja 3 '41

Inside look at welds. R. Baldwin. il diags Am Mach 85:149-52 Mr 5 '41

Inspection of aircraft components; Bell aircraft corp. X-ray laboratories. R. C. Woods and T. M. Nolan. il Iron Age 147:46-9 Je 12 '41

Inspection with 1,000,000 volt X-rays; Babcock & Wilcox co. il Power Pl Eng 45:101-2 Ag '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1001 S '41

Instrument facilitates X-raying circumferential seams R. C. Woods. diags Iron Age 147:57 Ap '41; Same. Engineer 172:22-3 Jl 11 '41

Million-volt X-ray machines aid industry in defense production. il Mach 48:206-7 N '41

Precision radiography. G. E. Doan and W. H. Sharp. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1301-3; Discussion. 1304 '40

Preliminary X-ray study of binary alloys of platinum with cobalt, molybdenum and tungsten. R. Hultgren and R. I. Jaffee. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:501-2 Je '41

Radiographic examination of heavy plate. O. R. Carpenter. il Welding J 20:717-23 O '41; Discussion. A. J. Moses. 20:849 D '41

Reduction of secondary radiation and of excessive radiographic contrast by filtration. H. E. Seemann. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:1289-96; Discussion. 1297-1300 '40

Result of questionnaire mailed to 190 steel foundries to determine attitude on radiographic examination. Iron Age 147:63 My 22 '41

Scientific method in metallurgy. S. L. Hoyt. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:757-96 D '40; Excerpts. Iron Age 146:48-51 O 31 '40; Metal Prog 38:659-64+ N '40

Stress measurement in weldments by X-rays. J. T. Norton and B. M. Loring. il diags Welding J 20:sup284-7 Je '41

Structural changes in low carbon steels produced by hot and cold rolling. N. P. Goss. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:20-33; Discussion. 33-4 Mr '41

Technique of microradiography and its application to metals. G. L. Clark and W. M. Shafer. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29: 732-50; Discussion. 750-4 S '41

Uses of X-rays in industry. T. T. Baker. il Elec R (Lond) 128:619-20 My 2 '41

Welds in 5-in. plate X-rayed in 2 min.; General Electric's million volt equipment. il diag Iron Age 148:50-2 O 23 '41

X-ray examination of mechanical wear products. H. J. Goldschmidt and G. T. Harris. Metal Prog 40:342+ S '41

X-ray finds flaws in aircraft parts; Lockheed aircraft corporation. T. Triplett. il Aviation 40:46-7, 108 Ja '41; Abstract. Steel 108:68, 70+ My 19 '41

X-ray machine for inspecting castings and welded parts. il Mach 47:126 F '41

X-ray measurement of internal screw threads. R. C. Woods and E. K. Hight. il diags Aero Digest 38:199-200 My '41

X-ray measurement of silver plating thickness. R. C. Woods. il Metal Finishing 39: 365-8 Jl '41

X-ray study of the changes that occur in aluminum during the process of fatiguing. R. G. Spencer and J. W. Marshall. il J Ap Phys 12:191-6 Mr '41

X-rays put to work in defense; million-volt X-ray equipment. W. L. Nelson. il Oil & Gas J 40:193 N 6 '41

METALS, Clad

Clad metals; recent developments in bonding and cutting. diags Automobile Eng 31:157-61 My '41

Composite members; how to find the stress in each material. W. I. Powell. diags Prod Eng 12:242-3 My '41

Metal shortages relieved by plating and similar operations. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:71 O 16 '41

Platinum-clad equipment. L. C. Burman. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:89-90 Mr '41; Same, without il. Chem Age (Lond) 44:326-7 Je 7 '41

See also

Steel, Stainless clad

METALS, Cold treatment of

Shrinking large roller races in place. F. H. Colvin. Am Mach 85:965-6 O 1 '41

Use of refrigeration for delaying the age-hardening of duralumin-type alloys, with special reference to the production of large pressings for aircraft; abstract. J. C. Arrowsmith and K. J. B. Wolfe. Metal Prog 39:474-5 Ap '41

METALS, Cold working of

Alloys of manganese and copper; hardening by cold work and heat treatment. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:802-7 S '41

Cold working of sheet aluminum. L. J. Weber and others. il diags Am Mach 84:1001-3, 1060-2; 85:8-11, 51-3, 101-3, 154-6 D 11 '40-Ja 8, F 5-Mr 5 '41

Development of texture in copper by cold-rolling. H. C. Vacher. bibliog pls diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:385-404 My '41

Here is the case for compression cold-riveting. R. S. Osborne. il Steel 108:64-6, 68+ Mr 17 '41

Recovery of nickel from cold working on annealing. E. Fetz. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:210-40 bibliog(35 titles, p238-40); Discussion. 240-3 Mr '41

Strengthening aluminum for aircraft structures. K. R. Jackman. il Metal Prog 40:35-42+ Jl '41

Theory of internal friction introduced by cold working. C. Zener. bibliog Phys R 60:455-7 S 15 '41

Why successful cold riveting requires flat-head rivets and compression riveters with pressure controlled automatically. R. S. Osborne. il diags Steel 108:70-2, 75+ Mr 24 '41

Working of metals; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:78+ Ja '41

See also

Steel, Cold working of

METALS, Effect of sea water on

Bearing alloy for use in sea water; abstracts. E. S. Hedges. Engineering 152:245 S 26 '41; Chem Age (Lond) 45:190 O 4 '41

Some observations of the potentials of metals and alloys in sea water. F. L. LaQue and G. L. Cox. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:670-87; Discussion. 688-9 '40

METALS, Effect of temperature on. See Metals—Temperature effects

METALS, Heat resisting

See also

Steel, Heat resisting

METALS, Molten

Evaporation of molten metals from hot filaments. W. C. Caldwell. J Ap Phys 12:779-81 N '41

Flow of metal in brazing aluminum. M. A. Miller. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup 472-8 O '41

METALS, Non-ferrous

American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:104+ Je '41

Defense program affects nonferrous foundry industry. W. J. Laird. il Foundry 69:94-5+ My '41

Fundamentals of non-ferrous rolling. W. F. Chubb. Metal Prog 39:488+ Ap '41

Gating nonferrous castings is important. N. K. B. Patch. il diags Foundry 68:40-1, 90+ N; 38-9, 108-11 D '40; 69:46-7+ Ja; 46-7+ F; 38-9+ Mr; 40-1+ Ap; 92-3+ My; 52-3+ Je; 58-9+ Jl '41

Good flasks required in nonferrous foundry. N. K. B. Patch. diags Foundry 69:64+ N '41

Metals demand exceeds capacity; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:516-17 Ag 23 '41

Non-ferrous metals. Metal Prog 40:425-40 O '41

Non-ferrous metals in engineering design. il Metals & Alloys 13:309 Mr '41

Non-ferrous metals in Germany; shortage due to war affecting electrical design. Electrician 126:228 Ap 18 '41

Non-ferrous metals in war. Economist 140:625-6 My 10 '41

Nonferrous physical metallurgy, 1940. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. il Min & Met 22:87-92 F '41

Nonferrous plants expand. Steel 108:394-5 Ja 6 '41

Non-ferrous production metallurgy. J. L. Bray. 430p $4 Wiley '41

Railroads survey non-ferrous needs. Ry Age 111:237-8 Ag 9 '41

Rare metals and minerals, 1940. Z. Jeffries. il diag Min & Met 22:82-5 F '41

Shear strengths of some non-ferrous metals. A. E. Niederhoff. diag Civil Eng 11:497-8 Ag '41

Weldability of non-ferrous metals. E. G. West. Metal Prog 40:358+ S '41

See also

Aluminum
Beryllium
Brass
Bronze
Copper
Gold
Lead
Magnesium
Platinum metals
Silver
Zinc

Bibliography

Light metals and alloys; bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39+ My; 59+ Je '41

Prices

Average monthly quotations in 1940; tabulation. Steel 108:304 Ja 6 '41

Non-ferrous prices. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Statistics

Copper, lead, zinc and tin markets. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Crisis in materials; charts. Fortune 24:68-9 Ag '41

Domestic shipments of non-ferrous metals, monthly, July 1939-Dec. 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1053 F 15 '41

Mineral economics; new peak reached in world production of nonferrous metals in 1940. A. Notman. Min & Met 22:56-7 F '41

Minor metals, 1940. Eng & Min J 142:49-51 F '41

Non-ferrous metals; mining companies and copper companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p27-8 Mr '41

Non-ferrous metals; production, stocks and prices, 1939-1940. Iron Age 147:110-11 Ja 2 '41

Non-ferrous metals trade of Great Britain, 1940. Economist 140:sup22+ Mr 15 '41

U.S. copper, lead, and zinc production in 1940. Min & Met 22:92 F '41

Testing

Making nonferrous test bars. N. K. B. Patch. il diags Foundry 69:65+ Ag; 63+ S; 53+ O '41

METALS, Powdered

Advanced techniques of adapting metal powder to industrial use, presented at Powder metallurgy conference at M.I.T. Steel 109:128+ O 13 '41

Bearings with improved properties; a development of powder metallurgy. Chem Age (Lond) 44:256 My 3 '41

Designing powdered metal machine parts. R. P. Seelig and E. C. Gordon. diags Machine Design 13:42-4 Ap '41

Dust-explosion hazards from certain powdered metals. H. R. Brown. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7183:1-7 '41

Engine bearings manufactured by powder metallurgy process. R. P. Koehring. il Diesel Power 19:772+ S '41

Explosions from metallic dusts; hazards demanding further investigations. Chem Age (Lond) 45:12-13 Jl 5 '41

Faster production for defense; powder metallurgy. F. P. Peters. Metals & Alloys 14:482-3 O '41

Fatigue of porous metals. C. G. Goetzel and R. P. Seelig. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:746-56; Discussion. 757-61 '40

METALS, Powdered—*Continued*

Growth in powder metallurgy. Barron's 21:5 Jl 7 '41

Limitations of powder metallurgy. E. S. Patch. il Iron Age 146:31-4 D 19 '40

Machine parts made from powdered metal masses under pressure. H. N. Davis. Science 93:sup12 My 16 '41

Metal powders compressed in vacuum. Iron Age 148:37 Jl 24 '41

Parts pressed from metal powders. il diags Prod Eng 12:192-3 Ap '41

Porous metal bearings; methods of design and discussion of properties. il diags Product Eng 12:496-500 S '41

Powder improves radiographs. L. D. Jennings. il diag Am Mach 85:553 Je 11 '41

Powder metallurgists debate techniques; second M.I.T. conference. diags Iron Age 148:29-35+ O 30 '41

Powder metallurgy. Metals & Alloys 14:63 Jl '41

Powder metallurgy. W. J. Baëza. il Chem Ind 49:68-71 Jl '41

Powder metallurgy; a field for new developments. F. Neurath. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 255-6 My 3 '41

Powder metallurgy, old and new vistas; conference at Massachusetts institute of technology. J. Wulff. il Metal Prog 38:665-8+ N '40

Powder metallurgy; some important theoretical aspects. C. C. Balke. il diag Iron Age 147:23-7 Ap 17 '41

Powder screen; powder metallurgy product. il Sci Am 163:328-9 D '40

Pressing of metal powders. R. P. Seelig. diags Metals & Alloys 12:744-8 D '40

Principles involved in powder metallurgy. Mach 47:173 F '41

Self-lubricating bushes from powdered metals. Automobile Eng 31:248 Ag '41

Stokes powder metallurgy press. il Am Mach 85:407 Ap 30 '41; Iron Age 147:61 My 8 '41

Tungsten-copper for electrical contacts. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Swazy. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:577-83 My '41

See also
Copper, Powdered
Iron, Powdered

METALS, Rare earth. See Rare earth metals

METALS reserve company

Purchases total $376,724,200. Steel 108:32 F 3 '41

Work of Metals Reserve and the R.F.C. C. B. Henderson. Min & Met 22:546 N '41

METAMORPHISM

Deformation in the interval Mt Lyell-Mt Whitney, California. E. B. Mayo. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1001-84, pl 1-13 bibliog(p1081-4) Jl '41

Development of pseudo-stratification by metamorphic differentiation in the schists of Otago, New Zealand. F. J. Turner. Am J Sci 239:1-16 bibliog(p15-16) Ja '41

Metamorphic origin of selenite. H. C. Cooke. Am J Sci 239:658-60, pl 1 S '41

Structure and metamorphism in the Mount Washington area, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:863-935, pl 1-10 bibliog(p934-5) Je '41

Structure and metamorphism of Lewiston, Maine, region. L. W. Fisher. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:107-59, pl 1-9 Ja '41

METANILAMIDE

Dipole moment of sulfanilamide and related compounds. W. D. Kumler and I. F. Halverstadt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2182-7 Ag '41

METAPHOSPHORIC acid

Attempted exchange of radio phosphorus between ortho-, pyro- and metaphosphoric acids. D. E. Hull. Am Chem Soc J 63:1269-72 My '41

METAPHYSICS

Metaphysical elements in physics. H. Margenau. Rs Mod Phys 13:176-89 Jl '41

METASOMATISM

Formation of igneous-looking rocks by metasomatism: a critical review and suggested research. F. F. Grout. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:1525-76, pl 1 bibliog(p1569-76) O '41

METEORITES

Composition of the Maria Elena meteorite. V. B. Meen. Am J Sci 239:412 Je '41

Cosmical abundance of the elements. H. N. Russell. Science 94:375-81 O 24 '41

Iron from heaven. R. F. Mehl and G. Derge. il Metal Prog 38:799-804 D '40

Luminescence of meteorites. J. D. Buddhue. Am J Sci 239:839-44 N '41

Origin of meteorites. F. A. Paneth. 26p pa 85c Oxford '40

See also Society for research on meteorites

Analysis

Corrections to published analyses of meteorites. E. P. Henderson. Am J Sci 239:407-11 Je '41

Radioactive determination of the relative abundance of the isotope K^{40} in terrestrial and meteoritic potassium. W. C. Schumb, R. D. Evans and W. M. Leaders. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1203-5 My '41

METEOROLOGICAL balloons. See Balloons, Meteorological

METEOROLOGICAL instruments

Radiotelemeter and its importance to aviation. R. W. Knight. 16p bibliog(p16) U.S. Civil aeronautics authority, Washington '41

See also
Radio meteorographs

METEOROLOGICAL optics

Light and colour in the open air. M. Minnaert. 362p $3.25 Oxford (Toronto) '40

Optics of atmospheric haze. E. O. Hulburt. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:467-76 Jl '41

METEOROLOGICAL research

See also
Radio meteorographs

METEOROLOGY

Colloids in astronomy and meteorology. J. Alexander. bibliog Science 94:151-5 Ag 15 '41

Dynamic meteorology. B. Haurwitz. 365p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Earth sciences; meteorology, oceanography, geology. J. H. Bretz. 260p $2.25 Wiley '40

Introduction to meteorology. S. Petterssen. 236p bibliog(p225) $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Introduction to the study of air mass and isentropic analysis. J. Namias and others. 5th rev & enl ed 232p bibliog(p176-227) pa $1.25 Am. meteorological soc, Milton, Mass. '40

Meteorology. D. S. Piston. 2d ed 233p bibliog(p203) $3 Blakiston '41

Physics of the air. W. J. Humphreys. 3d ed 676p $6 McGraw-Hill '40

Recent applications of radio to the remote indication of meteorological elements. H. Diamond. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:163-7 Ap '41

See also
Air
Atmosphere, Upper
Droughts
Floods
Fog
Humidity
Lightning
Magnetic storms
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Rain and rainfall
Solar radiation
Sunspots
Tornadoes
Weather forecasting
Winds

METEOROLOGY, Aeronautic

Aeronautical meteorology. G. F. Taylor. rev & enl ed 455p $4.50 Pitman '41

Cloud heights measured in daylight by photoelectric method. Aviation 40:96 N '41

Daytime photoelectric measurement of cloud heights. Franklin Inst J 231:177 F '41

Daytime photoelectric measurement of cloud heights; photoelectric detector in conjunction with modulated beam of light. M. K. Laufer and L. W. Foskett. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:183-7 Mr '41

Developments in meteorology. G. F. Taylor. Mech Eng 63:104+ F '41

METEOROLOGY, Aeronautic—*Continued*

Examples and outline of certain modifications in upper-air analysis. R. B. Montgomery and A. F. Spilhaus. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:276-83 My '41

False horizon; study of atmospheric haze as conducted at Stanford university. V. Finch. Aviation 40:73+ O '41

Fog study of Miami, Florida. J. R. DeHart. maps J Aeronautical Sci 8:357-60 Jl '41

Introduction to aeronautical meteorology. R. C. Binder. 69p bibliog(p69) pa $1.50 Distributed by Cornell co-op soc, Barnes Hall, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y. '40

Meteorology for pilots. B. C. Haynes. il pls diags maps U S Civil Aeronautics Administration Bul 25:1-167 bibliog(p157-8) '40; 75c Supt. of doc.

Pilot's meteorology. C. G. Halpine. 220p $2.50 Van Nostrand '41

Radiotelemeter and its importance to aviation. R. W. Knight. (Technical development report 16) 16p bibliog(p16) U.S. Civil aeronautics authority, Washington '41

Recent fog investigations. S. Petterssen. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:91-102 Ja '41; Same. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:71-88 Mr '41; Abstract. Mech Eng 63:302 Ap '41; Discussion. J Aeronautical Sci 8:102-3+ Ja '41

Technique of forecasting low ceilings and fog. J. J. George. maps J Aeronautical Sci 8:236-41 Ap '41

See also

Radio meteorographs

Study and teaching

C.P.T. grads eligible for weather instruction. Civil Aero J 2:105+ My 1 '41

METEOROLOGY, Maritime

Ocean weather; radio sonde apparatus installed aboard three ships. il Sci Am 165:272 N '41

METEOROLOGY, Military

Wars and weather; military conflicts have given rise to advances; long-range forecasts probable. S. Petterssen. diags maps Tech R 43:247-9+ Ap '41

METEORS

Autumn meteor shower and Encke's comet. Science 92:sup10 D 6 '40

Note on ionization by meteors. J. A. Pierce. bibliog il Phys R 59:625-6 Ap 15 '41

Shooting stars; abstract. F. L. Whipple. Science 94:sup 10-11 S 19 '41

Wartime astronomy; velocities of meteors. E. Opik. Sci Am 165:14-15 Jl '41

METER reading

Cost

Meter reading and commercial department operation; costs of water departments in cities of the United States of populations between 80,000 and 220,000. K. K. King. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1373-80 Ag '41; Abstracts. Eng N 127:425 S 25 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:410-11 S '41

METERS

Home-made condensate meter. diag Power 85:271 Ap '41

Metering saves hotel money. C. W. Parsons. il Power Pl Eng 45:102+ My '41

Meters guide hospital-plant operation. il diag Power 85:745-8 O '41

Plastic covers eliminate panel-meter glare. R. C. Ulmer and N. A. Kerstein. il diags Power 85:740-2 O '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; meters and instruments. il Power 84:863-6 Mid-D '40

Tools for making ring clamps for mounting flush-type meter rings. C. H. Willey. diags Am Mach 85:54 F 5 '41

See also

Dynamometers
Electric meters
Flow meters
Gages
Gas meters
Manometers
Micrometers
Orifices
Tachometers
Telechronometer
Viscosimeters
Water meters

METHALLYL alcohol

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl alcohol. G. Hearne, M. Tamele and W. Converse. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:805-9 Je '41

Polymerization of beta-methallyl alcohol and its lower aliphatic esters. J. D. Ryan and F. B. Shaw, jr. Am Chem Soc J 62:3469 D '40

METHALLYL chloride

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; beta-methylglycerol and its derivatives. G. Hearne and H. W. de Jong. Ind & Eng Chem 33:940-3 Jl '41

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; metathesis reactions of methallyl chloride. M. Tamele and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:115-20 Ja '41

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl chloride involving the double bond. J. Burgin, G. Hearne and F. Rust. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:385-8 Mr '41

Use of methylallyl chloride in the synthesis of compounds with conjugate unsaturation. C. D. Hurd and J. L. Abernethy. Am Chem Soc J 63:976-7 Ap '41

METHANE

Action of elementary fluorine upon organic compounds; the vapor phase fluorination of methane. E. H. Hadley and L. A. Bigelow. Am Chem Soc J 62:3302-3 D '40

Constitution diagrams and composition of methane and ethane hydrates. O. L. Roberts, E. R. Brownscombe and L. S. Howe. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 39:37-40+ D 5 '40

Heat capacity of certain halomethanes. G. Glockler and W. F. Edgell. J Chem Phys 9:527-9 Jl '41

High-temperature photolysis of acetone and the action of free methyl radicals on propane. A. O. Allen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:708-14 Mr '41

How intake air is filled with methane by falls of barometer or of rock. Coal Age 46:125 O '41

Methane as motor fuel. Engineer 171:396-7 Je 20 '41

Mine safety board decision 33 (superseding Mine safety board decision 3); Bureau of mines definition of a gassy coal mine. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7153:1-2 '41

Motor methane from coal; the development of gaseous fuels. Chem Age (Lond) 44:45-6 Ja 18 '41

Phase diagrams of methane and ethane hydrates. O. L. Roberts and others. il diag Pet Eng 12:56, 58-60, 62 Mr '41

Production of concentrated carbon (13) by thermal diffusion. A. O. Nier and J. Bardeen. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:690-2 S '41

Reactions of nitrogen dioxide with other gases. L. Harris and B. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2520-3 S '41

Recovery of natural gas from coal; extracting methane from coal deposits before mining. L. Ranney. il Am Gas J 155:25-6 Ag '41

Solubility of methane in *n*-hexane. E. P. Schoch, A. E. Hoffmann and F. D. Mayfield. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:688-91 My '41

Velocities of electrons in hydrocarbon bonds. A. L. Hughes and T. Enns. diag Phys R 60:345-50 Ag 15 '41

See also

Chlorofluoromethanes

METHANE sulfonyl chloride

Mesylated cellulose and derivatives. M. L. Wolfrom, J. C. Sowden and E. A. Metcalf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1688-91 Je '41

METHANOL

Alcoholysis of polyvinyl acetate. L. M. Minsk, W. J. Priest and W. O. Kenyon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2715-21 O '41

Calculation of partial pressures of binary mixtures. R. M. Levy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:928-31 Jl '41

METHANOL—*Continued*

Caustic-methanol mercaptan extraction process used; Atlantic refining co. H. W. Field. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 S 25 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R316, R318+ O 1 '41

Chlorination of ethylenic compounds containing a reactive group with *t*-butyl hypochlorite in methanol solution. B. L. Emling, R. R. Vogt and G. F. Hennion. Am Chem Soc J 63:1624-5 Je '41

Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid in methyl alcohol. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:454-65 Mr '41

Esterification kinetics of disubstituted benzoic acids in methyl alcohol. A. G. Gassmann and R. J. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2393-5 S '41

Growth of industry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:45 S 22 '41

Heat capacity of organic vapors; methyl alcohol. T. De Vries and B. T. Collins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1343-6 My '41

Heat of wetting of partially saturated charcoal. R. I. Razouk. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:190-4 F '41

Methanol shortage jeopardizes plastics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 23 '41

Mutarotation of a beta lactone. E. P. Kohler and C. L. Bickel. Am Chem Soc J 63:1531-2 Je '41

Naphtha treating pays its way; caustic-methanol process. C. F. Mason, R. D. Bent and J. H. McCullough. diag Oil & Gas J 40:114, 116+ N 6 '41

Origin of the absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. K. F. Herzfeld. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:33-5 Jl '41

Reaction of hardwood lignin with hydrogen. E. E. Harris, J. D'Ianni and H. Adkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 60:1467-70 Je '38

Reactions of nitrogen dioxide with other gases. L. Harris and B. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2520-3 S '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:215-23 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy and S. C. Stanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:204-14 Mr '41

Transference numbers of sulfuric acid in anhydrous methanol at 25°. E. W. Kanning and J. E. Waltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2676-8 O '41

Troubles with cracked methanol as an atmosphere for heat treating. E. C. Roglin. il Metal Prog 39:693-6 Je '41

METHEMOGLOBIN

Review of some recent X-ray work on protein crystals. D. Crowfoot. diags Chem R 28:215-28 Ap '41

METHIONINE

Choline metabolism; hemorrhagic degeneration and the labile methyl supply. W. H. Griffith and D. J. Mulford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:929-32 Ap '41

Determination of sulfur in organic compounds; oxidation of sulfur of cystine and methionine, combination of Parr oxygen bomb and acidimetric benzidine method, and determination of small amounts of sulfur compound present as contaminant in organic material. T. P. Callan and G. Toennies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:450-5 Jl 15 '41

Analysis

Determination of methionine in certain mixtures; a precision method. J. J. Kolb and G. Toennies. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:723-4 D 15 '40

METHODOLOGY

See also
Scientific methods
also subdivision Methodology under special subjects, e.g.
Physics—Methodology
Science—Methodology
Sociology—Methodology

METHOXY group

Analysis

Eine neue massanalytische mikrobestimmungsmethode für methoxyl- und äthoxylgruppen in organischen verbindungen. K. Bürger and F. Baláž. diag Angew Chemie 54:58-9 Ja 18 '41

Studies of the methoxyl determination; modification of apparatus and preparation of hydriodic acid. B. E. Christensen, L. Friedman and Y. Sato. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:276-7 Ap 15 '41

METHOXYACETALDEHYDE

Condensation of methoxyacetaldehyde to 2,4-dimethylaldotetrose: methoxyacetaldehyde and ethoxyacetaldehyde. C. D. Hurd and J. L. Abernethy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1966-8 Jl '41

METHOXYACETONAPHTHONE

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; 5-chloro-6-methoxy-2-acetonaphthone. R. Robinson and J. Willenz. Chem Soc J p393-7 Jl '41

METHOXYBUTYRIC acid

Action of heat on γ-alkoxybutyryl chlorides. F. F. Blicke, W. B. Wright, jr. and M. F. Zienty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2488-90 S '41

METHOXYCYCLOHEXANONE

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. J. G. Cook and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p391-3 Jl '41

METHOXYISOPHTHALIC acid

Some normal and alkamine esters of 4-methoxyisophthalic acid. L. S. Fosdick and O. E. Fancher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1277-9 My '41

METHOXYMETHYLBENZANTHRACENE

Synthesis of 5-methoxy-10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene and related compounds. M. S. Newman and P. H. Wise. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2109-11 Ag '41

METHOXYSTILBENEDIOL

Enediols; methoxystilbenediols. R. C. Fuson, J. Corse and P. B. Welldon. Am Chem Soc J 63:2645-8 O '41

METHOXYL group. See Methoxy group

METHYL abietate

Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:59 Je 23 '41

METHYL acetate

Acid hydrolysis of methyl acetate in dioxane-water mixtures. H. S. Harned and A. M. Ross, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1993-9 Jl '41

Hydrolysis of methyl acetate in a non-aqueous solvent. H. B. Friedman and G. V. Elmore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:864-7 Mr '41

Photolysis of simple alkyl esters. J. K. Royal and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1521-5 Je '41

Studies of ionisation in non-aqueous solvents; the formation of certain ammines in methyl and ethyl acetates and in acetone. W. L. German and R. A. Jamsett. Chem Soc J p1360-2 O '40

METHYL acetone. See Butanone

METHYL acetyl oleanolate

Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetyloleanolic acid and of methyl acetyloleanolate with perbenzoic acid. C. W. Picard and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p1387-90 O '40

METHYLACROLEIN

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; reactions of methallyl alcohol. G. Hearne, M. Tamele and W. Converse. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:805-9 Je '41

METHYL acrylate

Methyl alpha-acetoxypropionate into methyl acrylate; abstract. L. T. Smith and others. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:32 S 29 '41

METHYL alcohol. See Methanol

METHYLALLYLAMINE

α-Methylallylamine. J. Krueger and M. Schwarcz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2512-13 S '41

METHYLALLYL chloride. See Methallyl chloride

METHYL altroside
Crystalline α-methyl-D-altroside and some new derivatives of D-altrose. N. K. Richtmyer and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1727-31 Je '41

METHYLAMINE
Action of methylamine with nitrous acid. L. U. Spence, F. C. Whitmore and J. D. Surmatis. Am Chem Soc J 63:1771 Je '41

Treatment of simple aliphatic amines with nitrous acid. F. C. Whitmore and R. S. Thorpe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1118-20 Ap '41

METHYL aniline
Methylanilines by demethylation of dimethylanilines. W. S. Emerson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2023-4 Jl '41

METHYL benzanthracene
Isocyanates of 3,4-benzpyrene and 10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene. H. J. Creech. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:576-8 F '41

Synthesis of 5-methoxy-10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene and related compounds. M. S. Newman and P. H. Wise. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2109-11 Ag '41

METHYL benzopyrene
Methyl derivatives of 3,4-benzpyrene; the Willgerodt reaction on some 3-acylpyrenes. W. E. Bachmann and M. Carmack. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2494-9 S '41

Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3,4-benzpyrene and 2-methyl-3,4-benzpyrene. L. F. Fieser and H. Heymann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2333-40 S '41

METHYL benzoylbenzoic acid
Normal and pseudo esters of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid types. M. S. Newman and C. D. McCleary. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1537-41 Je '41

METHYL borate
Structures of methyl borate and trimethyl triborine trioxane; interatomic distances in boron compounds. S. H. Bauer and J. Y. Beach. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1394-1403 My '41

METHYL bromide
Bromide residues in foodstuffs; volatile and nonvolatile residues following experimental exposure to methyl bromide. E. P. Laug. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:803-5 Je '41

Studies on foodstuffs fumigated with methyl bromide. H. C. Dudley and others. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 55:2251-75 D 6 '40

Analysis

Portable unit for the determination of halogenated hydrocarbons. H. C. Dudley. diags Pub Health Rep 56:1021-7 My 9 '41

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on methyl bromide. Pub Health Rep 55:2278-82 D 6 '40

Physiological effect

Chemical changes of methyl bromide in the animal body in relation to its physiological effects. D. D. Irish and others. J Ind Hygiene 23:408-11 O '41

METHYL bromopropionate
Polymolecular solvolysis; catalysis of the racemization and the hydrolysis of optically active α-phenylethyl halides by polyhalide metallic salts. N. T. Farinacci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1799-1804 Jl '41

METHYL butyl ether
Thermal decomposition of methyl-*n*-butyl ether. S. J. Magram and H. A. Taylor. J Chem Phys 9:755-61 O '41

METHYL cellulose
Effect of ultraviolet light on methyl cellulose in solution. L. Spitze and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1576-80 Je '41

Non isothermal gel-sol-gel transformation of mixed gelatin-methylcellulose systems. W. Heller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:378-88 Mr '41

Water soluble methyl cellulose. R Sci Instr 12:456 S '41

METHYL chloroform. See Trichloroethane

METHYL cholanthrene
7-Methylcholanthrene and 1′,5-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene. W. E. Bachmann and S. R. Safir. Am Chem Soc J 63:855-7 Mr '41

Synthesis of 5-methyl-6,7-dimethylenechrysene and 1-methylcholanthrene. W. E. Bachmann and S. R. Safir. Am Chem Soc J 63:2601-3 O '41

METHYL choline
New compounds; aryl and alkyl ethers of β-methylcholine. A. R. Goldfarb. Am Chem Soc J 63:2280-1 Ag '41

METHYL cyanide. See Acetonitrile

METHYL cyclopentane dicarboxylic acid
Synthesis of *cis* and *trans* 1-methyl-cyclopentane-1,2-dicarboxylic acids and related compounds. W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1262-5 My '41

METHYL dimethylenechrysene
Synthesis of 5-methyl-6,7-dimethylenechrysene and 1-methylcholanthrene. W. E. Bachmann and S. R. Safir. Am Chem Soc J 63:2601-3 O '41

METHYL ether
Catalytic preparation and interconversion of simple and mixed ethers. V. N. Ipatieff and R. L. Burwell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:969-71 Ap '41

Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization, and the vapor pressure of dimethyl ether; the density of gaseous dimethyl ether. R. M. Kennedy, M. Sagenkahn and J. G. Aston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2267-72 Ag '41

METHYL ethers
Absorption spectra of hydroxy-aldehydes, hydroxy-ketones, and their methyl ethers. R. A. Morton and A. L. Stubbs. Chem Soc J p1347-59 O '40

METHYL ethyl ketone. See Butanone

METHYL ethylquinoline
Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation of 2-methyl-8-ethylquinoline from California petroleum and proof of structure through degradation and synthesis. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:639-41 Mr '41

METHYL fluoride
Statistical thermodynamics of several halomethanes. W. F. Edgell and G. Glockler. J Chem Phys 9:484-5 Je '41

METHYL formate
Photolysis of simple alkyl esters. J. K. Royal and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1521-5 Je '41

METHYL galactopyruronoside
Constitution of pectic acid; hydrolysis of the methyl ester of methylated pectic acid and the isolation of the methyl ester of 2 : 3-dimethyl β-methylgalactopyruronoside. S. Luckett and F. Smith. Chem Soc J p1506-11 N '40

METHYL glucosamine
Preparation of 3-methyl glucosamine. A. Neuberger. Chem Soc J p50-1 Ja '41

METHYL glycerin
Derivatives of allylic chlorides; beta-methylglycerol and its derivatives. G. Hearne and H. W. de Jong. Ind & Eng Chem 33:940-3 Jl '41

METHYL group
Methyl esters of the higher fatty acids; separation of small quantities by fractional distillation. F. W. Wyman and C. Barkenbus. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:658-61 N 15 '40

Polymeric methyl silicon oxides. E. G. Rochow and W. F. Gilliam. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:798-800 Mr '41

Reactivity of the methyl group; azobenzene derivatives; abstract. L. Chardonnens and P. Heinrich. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:124-5 Ap '41

Redistribution reaction; the relative affinity of mercury and lead for methyl and ethyl radicals. G. Calingaert, H. Soroos and H. Shapiro. Am Chem Soc J 63:947-8 Ap '41

METHYL halides

Force constants in some organic molecules. B. L. Crawford, jr. and S. R. Brinkley, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:69-75 Ja '41

METHYL hydrogen camphorate

Isomerization in the Bouveault and Blanc reduction of methyl hydrogen camphorates. W. W. Crouch and H. L. Lochte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1331-4 My '41

METHYL hypochlorite

Reaction of methyl hypochlorite with lignin. E. E. Harris and L. J. Lofdahl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:112-14 Ja '41

METHYL iodide

Statistical thermodynamics of several halomethanes. W. F. Edgell and G. Glockler. J Chem Phys 9:484-5 Je '41

METHYL isobutyl ketone. See Hexone

METHYL isocyanate

Study of the photolysis of organic nitrogen compounds; methyl *iso*cyanate. D. A. Bamford and C. H. Bamford. Chem Soc J p30-4 Ja '41

METHYL isopropyl benzanthracene

Synthesis of 10-methyl-3′-isopropyl-1,2-benzanthracene from 9,10-dihydroretene. L. F. Fieser and R. C. Clapp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:319-23 F '41

METHYL isopropyl carbinol

Polymerization of olefins; the polymeric olefins from methylisopropylcarbinol. F. C. Whitmore and W. A. Mosher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1120-3 Ap '41

METHYL isopropyl phenanthrene

Synthesis of 1-methyl-6-*iso*propylphenanthrene. S. N. Slater. Chem Soc J p68-70 F '41

METHYL linoleate

Drying oils and resins; purification of polymerized methyl linoleate by molecular distillation. T. F. Bradley and W. B. Johnston. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:86-9 Ja '41

Influence of solvents on the auto-oxidation of methyl linoleate. T. R. Bolam and W. S. Sim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:50-6 Mr '41

METHYL magnesium bromide

Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the effect of metallic compounds on the reaction between isophorone and methylmagnesium bromide. M. S. Kharasch and P. O. Tawney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2308-15 S '41

Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the effect of metallic halides on the reaction between benzophenone and methylmagnesium bromide. M. S. Kharasch and F. L. Lambert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2315-16 S '41

METHYL magnesium iodide

Reaction of rhenium trichloride with methylmagnesium iodide. H. Gilman and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2525-6 S '41

METHYL methacrylate

Art objects in rubber molds. il Mod Plastics 18:38 Jl '41

Blackout truck lights; plastics for filter lenses in dimming lights of army trucks. H. A. Frommelt. il diags Mod Plastics 18:32-4+ Ag '41

Complete plastic contact lens. il Mod Plastics 18:54-5+ My '41

Double refraction of flow studies with methyl methacrylate polymers in solution. A. J. de Rosset. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:766-74 O '41

High frequency energy losses in solutions containing macromolecules. W. P. Conner. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:591-9 Ag '41

Self-service on the avenue; acrylic plastics; Bickford restaurant. il Mod Plastics 18:38+ F '41

Toxicity of methyl, ethyl and n-butyl methacrylate. W. Deichmann. il J Ind Hygiene 23:343-51 S '41

METHYL naphthalene

Antihemorrhagic activity of sulfonated derivatives of 2-methylnaphthalene. M. B. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2049-51 Ag '41

Preparation of α- and β-methylnaphthalene from tar-oil fractions. E. A. Coulson. Soc Chem Ind J 60:123-6 My '41

METHYL naphthohydroquinone

2-Methyl-1,4-naphthohydroquinone di-β-D-glucoside. B. Riegel, P. G. Smith and C. E. Schweitzer. Am Chem Soc J 63:1231-2 My '41

METHYL naphthoquinone

Antihemorrhagic activity of sulfonated derivatives of 2-methylnaphthalene. M. B. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2049-51 Ag '41

Reaction between 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and phenylmagnesium bromide. H. M. Crawford. Am Chem Soc J 63:1070-3 Ap '41

METHYL nonane

Thermal data on organic compounds; some heat capacity, entropy and free energy data for the four methylnonanes. G. S. Parks, T. J. West and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1133-5 Ap '41

METHYL pentane

Heats of isomerization of the five hexanes. E. J. R. Prosen and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:289-310 S '41

METHYL pentanol

Thermodynamic properties of the hexyl alcohols; 2,3-dimethylbutanol-2 and 3-methylpentanol-2. F. Hovorka, H. P. Lankelma and J. W. Bishop. Am Chem Soc J 63:1097-8 Ap '41

METHYL pentoses

Determination of methylpentoses in the presence of pentoses. B. H. Nicolet and L. A. Shinn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1456-8 My '41

METHYL phenanthrene

Investigations in the 1-methylphenanthrene series; some substitution products of 1-methylphenanthrene. T. Hasselstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2527-8 S '41

Investigations in the 1-methylphenanthrene series; the conversion of retene into 1-methylphenanthrene. T. Hasselstrom. Am Chem Soc J 63:1164-5 Ap '41

Scianthrene and the synthesis of 1-isopropyl-7-methylphenanthrene. R. M. Orcutt and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 63:127-31 Ja '41

METHYL phenylhexanediol

Polymethyl aromatic hydrocarbons; the dehydration and cyclization of 2-methyl-5-phenylhexane-2,5-diol. M. C. Kloetzel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3405-10 D '40

METHYL phthalic anhydride

Behavior of 3-methylphthalic anhydride in Friedel-Crafts and Grignard condensations. M. S. Newman and C. D. McCleary. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1542-4 Je '41

METHYL propene disulfonic acid

Sulfonation of isobutylene; 2-methylpropene-1,3-disulfonic acid and related compounds. C. M. Suter and J. D. Malkemus. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:978-81 Ap '41

METHYL propene sulfonic acid

Sulfonation of isobutylene; methyl-2-propene-1-sulfonic acid and related compounds. C. M. Suter, J. D. Malkemus and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1594-7 Je '41

METHYL propyl ketone. See Pentanone

METHYL propylene

Gas imperfection. E. E. Roper. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:835-47; 45:321-8 O '40, F '41

METHYL pyrrolizidine

Structure of monocrotaline; retronecine, a derivative of 1-methyl-pyrrolizidine. R. Adams and E. F. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:228-36 Ja '41

METHYL red
Mixed indicator bromocresol green-methyl red for carbonates in water. S. S. Cooper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:466-70 Jl 15 '41
Titration of ammonia in presence of boric acid; in the macro-, semimicro-, and micro-Kjeldahl procedures, using methyl red indicator and the color-matching end point. E. C. Wagner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:771-2 D 15 '40

METHYL ribopyranoside
Crystalline β-methyl-D-ribopyranoside. E. L. Jackson and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1229-31 My '41

METHYL silicon trichloride
Dimethyl silicon dichloride and methyl silicon trichloride. W. F. Gilliam, H. A. Liebhafsky and A. F. Winslow. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:801-3 Mr '41

METHYL sorbate
Mechanism of polymerisation; heat polymerisation of methyl sorbate, and the constitution of the dimeric products. E. H. Farmer and C. R. Morrison-Jones. Chem Soc J p1339-46 O '40

METHYL spirodecane
Preparation and dehydrogenation of spirodecane and 3-methylspirodecane. C. S. Marvel and L. A. Brooks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2630-2 O '41

METHYL tetrahydronaphthalene
Isolation of 1,2,3,4-tetramethylbenzene, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, and 2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene from petroleum. B. J. Mair and A. J. Streiff. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:343-59 O '41

METHYL thiazoline cresol
Thiazoline-*m*-cresol; functional derivatives and substitution products. W. F. Hart and J. B. Niederl. Am Chem Soc J 63:945-7 Ap '41

METHYL thiourea
Some acyl thioureas. M. L. Moore and F. S. Crossley. Am Chem Soc J 62:3273-4 D '40

METHYL uracil
Catalytic decomposition of phenylhydrazine in the presence of uracils. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:761 Mr '41
Interaction of chloromethyl ether with 4-methyluracil. M. M. Endicott and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2063-5 Ag '41

METHYL vinyl ketone
Methyl vinyl ketone resins; products of controlled polymerisation. Chem Age (Lond) 43:173 O 12 '40

METHYLATION
Choline metabolism; hemorrhagic degeneration and the labile methyl supply. W. H. Griffith and D. J. Mulford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:929-32 Ap '41
Determination of the relationship between refractive index and specific rotation in mixtures of 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetramethyl α- and β-methyl-*d*-galactosides. D. J. Bell. Chem Soc J p1543-5 D '40
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. A. Koebner and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p566-75 S '41
Factors involved in the methylation of cellulose acetate and of cellulose dissolved in trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide. G. G. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1043-50 Ap '41
Molecular constitution of enzymatically synthesized starch. W. Z. Hassid and R. M. McCready. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2171-3 Ag '41
Molecular size of polysaccharides by the mercaptalation method; methylated potato starch. M. L. Wolfrom and D. R. Myers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1336-9 My '41
Structure of the nitroindazoles and their N-methyl derivatives. I. M. Barclay, N. Campbell and G. Dodds. Chem Soc J p113-18 F '41

METHYLENE
Photolysis of ketene and the structure of methylene. M. Burton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1956-60 Jl '41

METHYLENE blue
Eosinates of the azures and methylene blue in preparation of a satisfactory Giemsa stain from dyes of American manufacture. M. A. Roe, A. Wilcox and R. D. Lillie. Pub Health Rep 56:1906-9 S 26 '41
Measuring low sulfide concentrations. R. Pomeroy. Am Water Works Assn J 33:943-7 My '41
Oxidation-reduction equilibrium, over the whole *p*H range, of oxonine and some related dyestuffs. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1636-43 Je '41
Polymerization of dyestuffs in solution; thionine and methylene blue. E. Rabinowitch and L. F. Epstein. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:69-78 Ja '41

METHYLENE bromide
Oscillator strengths for the liquid phase. A. I. Mahan. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:248-59 Mr '41
Statistical thermodynamics of several halomethanes. W. F. Edgell and G. Glockler. J Chem Phys 9:484-5 Je '41

METHYLENE chloride
Methylenchlorid statt äther bei laboratoriumsarbeiten. Angew Chemie 54:35-6 Ja 4 '41
Oscillator strengths for the liquid phase. A. I. Mahan. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:248-59 Mr '41

METHYLENEDIOXYCHRYSENE
4 : 5-Methylenedioxychrysene. L. H. Briggs and J. M. Wilson. Chem Soc J p500-1 Ag '41

METHYLENE ethers
Formation of methylene ethers by the action of diazomethane on α-keto-lactones and on diphenyl triketone, with a note on the pyrolysis of coumarandione and allied substances. A. Schönberg, R. Moubasher and A. Mostafa. Chem Soc J p348-50 Je '41

METHYLENE group
Addition of βγ-unsaturated alcohols to the active methylene group; scope and mechanism of the reaction. M. F. Carroll. Chem Soc J p507-11 Ag '41
Preparation of some condensation products of *m*-dialkylaminobenzaldehydes with compounds containing reactive methylene groups, and an investigation of their suitability as photographic sensitisers. W. Cocker and D. G. Turner. Chem Soc J p143-5 Mr '41

METHYLENEIMINE
Cyclic methyleneimines; hydrolysis of quaternary compounds; preparation of secondary amines. J. Graymore. Chem Soc J p39-41 Ja '41

METHYLENE iodide
Oscillator strengths for the liquid phase. A. I. Mahan. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:248-59 Mr '41

METHYLENE phenanthrene
Synthesis of 1-methyl-, 1-ethyl-, and 3-ethyl-4,5-methylenephenanthrene. W. E. Bachmann and J. C. Sheehan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2598-600 O '41
Synthesis of 4,5-methylenephenanthrene. W. E. Bachmann and J. C. Sheehan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:204-6 Ja '41

METRIC system

Conversion tables

Conversion tables for lengths. C. Hering. Metal Prog 39:207 F '41

METROPOLITAN districts
California's plan for freeways in metropolitan areas. F. J. Grumm. il Civil Eng 11:569-72 O '41
City growing pains; a series of discussions of metropolitan area problems. 116p bibliog(p106-16) Nat. municipal league, New York '41

METROPOLITAN Edison company
SEC forbids dividend. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3566-7 D 14 '40

METROPOLITAN fire reassurance company of New York
Carvalho group buying the Metropolitan reassurance. East Underw 42:20 F 21 '41

METROPOLITAN life insurance company
All state zones participated in latest Metropolitan examination. East Underw 42:9 Je 27 '41

Annual convention of field managers and assistants. East Underw 42:3+ My 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+, 2 My 9 '41

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1287 F 22 '41

Large scale squabble in California; project proposed by Metropolitan life insurance co. Arch Forum 74:sup72+ Ap '41

Metropolitan business at new high records. East Underw 42:12 F 21 '41; Weekly Underw 144:472 F 22 '41

Opens unit no.2, new 28-story home office building. East Underw 42:3 F 21 '41

Voluntary settlement reached with C.I.O. union. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2483 Ap 19 '41

METROPOLITAN museum of art. See New York (city)—Metropolitan museum of art

MEXICANS in the United States
Money disbursements of employed wage earners and clerical workers in twelve cities of the South, 1934-36; Mexican families in Houston. F. M. Williams, A. C. Hanson and G. B. Wimsatt. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 640:119-40 '41

MEXICO
Many Mexicos. L. B. Simpson. 336p $3 Putnam '41

Mexico; a new Spain with old friends. J. B. Trend. 185p $2.50 Macmillan '40

See also
Cement industry and trade—Mexico
Commercial law—Mexico
Cooperation—Mexico
Mining industry and finance—Mexico
Petroleum industry and trade—Mexico
Railroads—Mexico
Sugar industry and trade—Mexico

Commerce

Canadian exports to Mexico. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:477 S '41

Foreign trade of Mexico for 1939 and 1940. 15p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

Report on Mexican commercial policies and trade relations issued by Tariff commission. Comm & Fin Chr 152:920 F 8 '41

United States and other countries of western hemisphere to purchase exportable surplus of Mexican strategic materials. Comm & Fin Chr 153:328 Jl 19 '41

Economic conditions

Beneficiaries of western hemisphere solidarity. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:252-5+ D 14 '40

News by countries. For Comm W 3:71, 459 Ap 12, Je 14; 4:16 Jl 26; 5:20 O 4; 17-18 O 25 '41

Economic policy

Mexico joins hemisphere front. Business Week p15-16 D 7 '40

Expropriation policy

Expropriation brings changes in Mexico's operations and markets. C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 40:24-5+ O 16 '41

Expropriation of foreign owned property in Mexico. W. C. Gordon. 15p pa 75c Graduate school of arts and science, New York univ, New York '41

Farish declines expropriation settlement offered by Mexico. Oil & Gas J 40:40 O 16 '41

Foreign relations

Reportage on Mexico. V. Prewett. 322p $3 Dutton '41

United States

Mexican Senate ratifies reciprocal air pact with United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2314 Ap 12 '41
United States and Mexico sign agreement providing for reciprocal use of airfields. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2165-6 Ap 5 '41
See also
Mexico—Expropriation policy

MIAMI, Florida
Fog study of Miami. J. R. DeHart. maps J Aeronautical Sci 8:357-60 Jl '41
Magic Miamis study economics; Miami hunts industrial payrolls; Miami Beach sticks to playground policy. il Business Week p38, 40 Mr 22 '41

Architecture

Miami modern. J. B. Mason. il Am Bld 63: 110-11, 183-7 Ap '41
Record poll; modern design is preeminent. il map Arch Rec 89:21-2 Ap '41

Water supply

City buys a distribution system. C. F. Lambert. il Eng N 127:557-8 O 23 '41

MIAMI BEACH, Florida
Magic Miamis study economics; Miami hunts industrial payrolls; Miami Beach sticks to playground policy. il Business Week p38, 40 Mr 22 '41

Hotels

Boom over Miami Beach; 41 new hotels. il Arch Forum 73:sup10 D '40
Shelborne hotel. il plans Arch Rec 90:41-6 Jl '41

MIAMI herald
All things to all people. Sales Management 48:88 My 15 '41

MIAMISBURG paper company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:107 sec 2 N 28 '40

MICA
Brazilian production of mica. For Comm W 3:560 Je 28 '41
Electric strength of mica and its variation with temperature. W. Hackett and A. M. Thomas. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:295-303 Ag '41

Electrical insulating materials; review of progress. G. E. Haefely. Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 179-80 My '41

Froth flotation and agglomerate tabling of micas. J. E. Norman and R. G. O'Meara. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3558: 1-14 '41

Handbook of mica. R. R. Chowdhury. 340p $6 Chemical pub. co. '41

Kaolin, incorporated, producer of Carolina clay and mica. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 142:56-9 Jl '41

Mica, a war boom industry. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:48-51 S '41

New mica-resin molding compound developed by TVA. L. L. McMurray. il Mod Plastics 18:61-3+ Mr '41

See also
Sericite

MICE
Mouse antialopecia factor. G. J. Martin. Science 93:422-3 My 2 '41
Susceptibility of young mice (mus musculus) to leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. C. L. Larson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1546-56 Ag 1 '41

MICELLES
Micellar structure of cellulose and its derivatives. O. Kratky. il diags Rayon 22:89-90, 149-50, 223-4 F-Ap '41

MICHAELS, Charles Frederic
McKesson & Robbins honors Charles F. Michaels. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4+ D 23 '40

MICHIGAN

Michigan; a guide to the Wolverine state. 682p bibliog(p645-53) $3 Oxford '41

See also

Copper industry and trade—Michigan
Iron mines and mining—Michigan
Petroleum—Michigan
Petroleum industry and trade—Michigan

Industries and resources

Michigan: arsenal of democracy. G. Jenkins. Barron's 21:14-15 O 13 '41

Politics and government

Manual of state administrative organization in Michigan. 240p pa $1 Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '40

MICHIGAN, Lake

Storm causes wide damage to cities around Lake Michigan. Eng N 125:663-4 N 21 '40

MICHIGAN life insurance company

State examiners report on Michigan Life's status. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 Ja 17 '41

MICHIGAN university

Hundredth anniversary of the College of literature, science and the arts. Science 93: 588-9 Je 20 '41

New school of public health. Science 93:151 F 14 '41

University of Michigan. J. R. Nelson. il J Eng Educ 31:254-63 D '40

College of engineering

Michigan as host for the June meeting; description of college. I. H. Walton. il J Eng Educ 31:551-8 Ap '41

MICROANALYSIS

Analysis of a single drop of liquid by microfractionation; acetone-alcohol, benzene-xylene mixtures, etc. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:494-8 Jl 15 '41

Application of the grating microspectrograph to the problem of identifying organic compounds. E. E. Jelley. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:196-203 Mr 15 '41

Chemical determination of nicotinic acid. A. Arnold, C. B. Schreffler and S. T. Lipsius. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:62-3 Ja 15 '41

Colorimetric microdetermination of arsenic. A. L. Chaney and H. J. Magnuson. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:691-3 N 15 '40

Determination of copper in plant materials; using the dropping mercury electrode. J. F. Reed and R. W. Cummings. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:124-7 F 15 '41

Determination of electrolytic copper; a microcerimetric method. L. H. Bradford and P. L. Kirk. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:64 Ja 15 '41

Determination of exchangeable bases in soils; rapid micromethods. M. Peech. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:436-41 Je 15 '41

Determination of lactic acid in blood. S. Elgart and J. S. Harris. bibliog(57 references) Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:758-62 D 15 '40

Determination of lead in biological material; a mixed color dithizone method. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:492-4 Jl 15 '41

Determination of small amounts of potassium; evaluation of cobaltinitrite precipitate using ceric sulfate. B. Klein and M. Jacobi. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:687-8 N 15 '40

Electric heating mortar for use in carbon and hydrogen microcombustions. G. F. Smith and W. H. Taylor. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:203-4 Mr 15 '41

Fortschritte in der mikrochemie; mikroanalytische prüfverfahren zur untersuchung von eisen und stahl; bestimmung von kohlenstoff, eisen, silicium, mangan, phosphor, schwefel, aluminium, stickstoff, chrom, nickel, molybdän, wolfram, titan, vanadin und ihre trennung. P. Klinger, W. Koch and G. Blaschczyk. il diags Angew Chemie 53:537-49 N 23 '40

Fortschritte in der mikrochemie; quantitative organische mikroanalyse. H. Roth. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:441-50 S 28 '40

Gasometer for micro-Dumas determinations. J. G. Sandza and J. F. Alicino. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:776-7 D 15 '40

Interferences occurring with selected drop reactions. L. Smith and P. W. West. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:271-5 Ap 15 '41

Machine for chemical microscopy. R. I. Clifton. il Photo Tech 3:60-2 Mr '41

Microanalysis of gaseous hydrocarbons. L. Marion and A. E. Ledingham. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:269-71 Ap 15 '41

Microanalysis of gases; a combined Toepler pump and McLeod gage designed for microanalysis with dry reagents. W. L. Haden, jr. and E. S. Luttropp. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:571-2 Ag 15 '41

Microanalytical determination of sulfur; a modified bomb method. J. F. Alicino. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:506 Jl 15 '41

Micro-analytical method for the detection and estimation of certain textile finishes. W. W. Razim. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:541+ O 13 '41

Micro-chemical analysis and its applications. R. Belcher. bibliog diags Chem & Ind 60: 605-10 Ag 16 '41

Microchemistry in the gas industry. R. J. Sheridan. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 745-7

Micromethod for identification of volatile liquids; vapor pressures of cyclopentane and the pentenes. S. W. Benson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:502-4 Jl 15 '41

Die mikroanalytische bestimmung des sauerstoffs in organischen verbindungen. K. Bürger. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:305-8 Ag 24 '40

Modification of Pregl's apparatus for electrodeposition; determination of copper and nickel in German silver. A. J. Llacer, J. A. Sozzi and A. A. Benedetti-Pichler. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:507-8 Jl 15 '41

Modifications in combustion micromethod for carbon and hydrogen. G. L. Royer, A. R. Norton and O. E. Sundberg. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:688-90 N 15 '40

Eine neue massanalytische mikrobestimmungsmethode für methoxyl- und äthoxylgruppen in organischen verbindungen. K. Bürger and F. Baláž. diag Angew Chemie 54:58-9 Ja 18 '41

Eine neue massanalytische mikromethode zur bestimmung von chlor, brom und jod in organischen verbindungen. K. Bürger. diag Chemische Fabrik 13:218-19 Je 29 '40

Eine neue universalfüllung des verbrennungsrohres für die mikro-kohlenstoff- und -wasserstoffbestimmung. K. Bürger. Chemische Fabrik 13:325-6 S 7 '40

Phototube absorption analyzer to determine the concentration of solvent vapors in chemical processing. V. F. Hanson. il diag Electronics 14:40-1 Ja '41

Procedure for semimicrodetermination of sulfur in organic compounds. R. M. Lincoln, A. S. Carney and E. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:358-61 My 15 '41

Properties and use of a high frequency spark discharge for local micro-analysis. W. M. Murray, jr, B. Gettys and S. E. Q. Ashley. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:433-8 Je '41

Qualitative analysis by spot test; inorganic and organic applications. F. Feigl. 2d ed 462p $7 Nordeman pub. co, 215 4th av, New York '39

Qualitative semimicro-analysis with reference to Noyes and Bray's system: the thallium group. C. C. Miller. Chem Soc J p72-5 F '41

Quantitative microchemical colorimetric determination of carbon disulfide in air, water and biological fluids. R. W. McKee, bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 23:151-8 Ap '41

MICROANALYSIS—*Continued*

Semi-micro-method for the determination of organic nitrogen. R. Belcher and A. L. Godbert. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:196-8 Jl '41

Study of interference in drop reactions. P. W. West. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:528-32 N '41

Systematic qualitative organic microanalysis; comparative study of procedures of micro-extraction. W. G. Batt and H. K. Alber. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:127-32 F 15 '41

Systematic qualitative organic microanalysis; determination of specific gravity. H. K. Alber. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:764-7 D 15 '40

Systematic qualitative organic microanalysis; improved apparatus for micropreparative work. H. K. Alber. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:656-8 S 15 '41

Theory and practice of semimicro qualitative analysis. G. B. Heisig and M. C. Sneed. rev ed 201p bibliog(p170) $2.50 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '41

Volumetric flasks for microanalysis. E. R. Caley. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:204 Mr 15 '41

Wet-combustion micromethod for determination of carbon and hydrogen; iodic acid as an oxidant for wet combustion. B. E. Christensen and R. Wong. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:444-6 Je 15 '41

MICROBIOLOGY. See Microorganisms

MICROCHEMISTRY

Fortschritte in der mikrochemie; präparative mikrotechnik. E. Pfeil. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 54:161-7 Mr 29 '41

Laboratory manual of microchemistry. I. B. Johns. 71 numb l $1.90 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '41

Microchamber for low temperatures. Z. Harvalik. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:581-3 Ag 15 '41

Microhydrogenation apparatus. A. N. Prater and A. J. Haagen-Smit. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:705-7 N 15 '40

Report on recommended specifications for microchemical apparatus; carbon-hydrogen and Dumas nitrogen. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:574-80 Ag 15 '41

Some recent developments in microchemistry; abstract. J. W. Matthews. Chem & Ind 60:106 F 15 '41

See also

Microanalysis

MICROELECTROPHORESIS. See Electrophoresis

MICROFILMS

Airgraph letter service; letters photographed on miniature film. il Engineering 152:7-8, 10 Jl 4 '41

B.E.F. letters on film. il Photo Tech 3:33 Ag '41

Directory of microfilm sources, including photostat service. R. C. Cibella, comp. 56p pa 75c Special lib. assn. '41

Microfilm camera. H. Branson. Science 93:312 Mr 28 '41

Microphotography in industry. Management R 30:147-8 Ap '41

Organisation for development; setting up consumers' records and office planning. G. D. Bond. il Electrician 127:35-6 Jl 18 '41

Place of microfilm copying in library organization. A. Seidell. Science 94:114-15 Ag 1 '41

Reading machine for microfilms; given to subscribers of Mathematical reviews. Science 93:488 My 23 '41

Catalogs

Microfilm abstracts; a collection of abstracts of doctoral dissertations which are available in complete form on microfilm. (v 2, no 2) 136p bibliog(p127-36) University microfilms, 313 N. First st, Ann Arbor, Mich. '40

Directories

Directory of microfilm sources, including photostat service. R. C. Cibella, comp. 56p pa 75c Special lib. assn. '41

Filing

Filing short length microfilms. O. L. Lilley. bibliog Special Lib 32:122-3+ Ap '41

MICROMANOMETERS. See Manometers

MICROMETERS

Carson electronic micrometer measures thickness as closely as 0.0001-inch. il India Rubber W 105:57 O '41

Carson paper micrometer. il Paper Tr J 113:16 S 11 '41

Draft specification for internal micrometers. Engineering 150:407-8 N 22 '40

High precision gauging; G.E.C. electric micrometer. il Engineer 170:375 D 13 '40

High precision gauging; Solex pneumatic micrometer. diags Engineer 170:374 D 13 '40

Micrometer equipment for measuring large lathe work. M. Jacker. diags Mach 47:133-4 Mr '41

Modified eyepiece micrometer for use in dust counting. W. B. Harris. il J Ind Hygiene 23:148-50 Ap '41

Wickman high-precision micrometer. il Automobile Eng 31:243-4 Jl '41

MICROORGANISMS

Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell, jr. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):66-82 bibliog (132 titles, p80-2); Discussion. D. R. Johnson and C. N. Rhoades. 82-3 My '41

Economic losses due to the activities of microorganisms. J. R. Sanborn and R. A. Gillotte. Paper Tr J 112:33-7 My 22 '41

Effect of cupric oxychloride cement on microorganisms. M. A. Farrell and R. T. Wolff. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1185-8 S '41

Importance of dust control in beverage plants. M. Levine. il Food Ind 12:50-2 D '40

Importance of microorganisms in vitamin research. R. J. Williams. Science 93:412-14 My 2 '41

Spirit blue agar: a medium for the detection of lipolytic microorganisms. M. P. Starr. Science 93:333-4 Ap 4 '41

See also

Bacteria
Fermentation
Fungi
Microscope and microscopy
Mildew
Unicellular organisms
Viruses

MICROORGANISMS, Fossil. See Micropaleontology

MICROORGANISMS, Pathogenic

Saprophytes antagonistic to phytopathogenic and other microorganisms. P. A. Ark and M. L. Hunt. Science 93:354-5 Ap 11 '41

See also

Bacteria, Pathogenic

MICROPALEONTOLOGY

Micropaleontology, past and future. C. Croneis. il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1208-55 bibliog(p 1251-5) Jl '41

MICROPHONES

Absolute noise level of microphones; a definition proposed for discussion. H. G. Baerwald. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:131-9 Jl '40

Absolute pressure calibrations of microphones. R. K. Cook. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:489-505 N '40; Same cond. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:415-20 Ja '41

Calibration of microphones by the principles of similarity and reciprocity. H. F. Olson. diags RCA R 6:36-42 Jl '41

General and design considerations of low noise microphones. A. L. Williams and H. G. Baerwald. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:649-65 bibliog(p664-5) Je '41

Line microphones. H. F. Olson. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:302-8 Mr '41

Line type of microphone for speech pick-up. L. J. Anderson. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:309-12; Discussion. 312-14 Mr '41

Methods for determining sound transmission loss in the field. A. London. diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:419-53 My '41

Microphone made of frozen rubber; patent. Rubber Age 49:332 Ag '41

Mike and speaker placements. C. E. Jackson. diags Radio N 25:19-20+ Ja '41

MICROPHONES—*Continued*

New microphone providing uniform directivity over an extended frequency range. R. N. Marshall and W. R. Harry. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:481-98 Ap '41

Phase distortion in electroacoustic systems. F. M. Wiener. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:115-23 O '41

Uniphase unidirectional microphones. B. B. Bauer. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 13:41-5 Jl '41

See also

Loud speaking apparatus
Radio apparatus
Radio broadcasting
Sound—Recording and reproducing

Testing

Determination of microphone performance. F. L. Hopper and F. F. Romanow. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:341-52; Discussion. 352-4 Ap '41

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

See also

Microfilms
Photomicrography

MICROPHOTOMETERS. See Photometers

MICRORADIOGRAPHY. See Radiography

MICROSCOPE and microscopy

Adapting polarizing microscope for use as a polarimeter. A. Marion. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:777 D 15 '40

Adventures with a microscope. R. Headstrom. 232p $2 Stokes '41

Anodic coatings seen through the microscope. F. Keller. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40: 948-58 '40

Die anwendung des objektträger-vibrators zur herstellung von emulsionen. M. von Ardenne. il diag Angew Chemie 54:144-6 Mr 15 '41

Apparatus for measuring microscopic objects. J. C. Lotze and M. J. Yiengst. diag Science 93:45-6 Ja 10 '41

Cross-sectioning microtome for textile fibers. F. A. Mennerich. il Rayon 22:104-5 F '41

Description of a water tunnel and apparatus for the investigation of flow problems; use of fluid-motion microscopes. A. Fage and J. H. Preston. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:124-40 Ap '41

Measuring microscope; technique for measuring vertical distances up to several centimeters with a precision of 0.00005 cm. G. H. Wagner, G. C. Bailey and W. G. Eversole. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:658-9 S 15 '41

Medical evaluation of nutritional status; the ocular manifestations of avitaminosis A, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Pub Health Rep 56:1301-24 bibliog (p1322-4) Je 27 '41

Microscope. S. H. Gage. 17th ed rev 617p bibliog(p581-94) $4 Comstock pub. co, 124 Roberts pl, Ithaca, N.Y. '41

Microscope as an inspection tool. A. K. Baker. diags Am Mach 85:109, 224-5 F 19, Mr 19 '41

Microscope in textile analysis. W. O. Holmes and F. J. Munoz. il diags Rayon 22:41-3, 106-8 Ja-F '41

Microscopic observations of the bonding zone of paper coatings. C. R. Singleterry. il diag Paper Tr J 113:37-40 O 30 '41

Microscopic observations of wool dyeing. G. L. Royer and H. E. Millson. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:697-704 D 23 '40

Microscopic structure of the cotton fiber. C. W. Hock, R. C. Ramsay and M. Harris. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:53-60, 75-6 F 3 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:93-104 F '41

Microscopic structure of the wool fiber. C. W. Hock, R. C. Ramsay and M. Harris. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:449-56, 469-70 S 1 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:181-90, pl 1-16 Ag '41

Microscopy of the amino acids and their compounds; silver salts. K. Inouye, R. Sunderlin and P. L. Kirk. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:587-8 Ag 15 '41

Der mischschmelzpunkt unter dem mikroskop. L. Kofler and A. Kofler. Angew Chemie 53:434-5 S 14 '40

Multicolored wax light filter and dissecting chamber holder for microscopes. E. D. Crabb. diag R Sci Instr 12:154 Mr '41

Non-metallic inclusions in steel, quantitative evaluation. W. H. Hatfield and G. W. Giles. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:237-56 bibliog(p251-6); Discussion. 257-76 no 2 '40

Optical crystallographic studies with the polarizing microscope; measurement of several types of selective dispersion in organic compounds. W. M. D. Bryant. il Am Chem Soc J 63:511-16 F '41

Polarising microscope; an instrument for the chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 45: 97 Ag 16 '41

Precision fine adjustment for standard microscopes. D. H. Hamly. diag Science 94: 263-4 S 12 '41

Quantitative microscopic analysis of mineral mixtures. A. N. Miller. bibliog il diags Can Min J 62:361-71 Je '41

Simple demonstrating ultramicroscope. H. J. Abrahams and W. Blitzstein. il diags J Chem Educ 18:378-9 Ag '41

Species identification of nonwoody vegetable fibers; TAPPI suggested method T 10 sm-41. il diags Paper Tr J 113:29-36 O 2 '41

TAPPI microscopy committee report, 1940; microscopy as applied to the pulp and paper industry. F. W. Bentzen. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-33 Ja 30 '41

Textile fiber atlas. W. von Bergen and W. Krauss. il Rayon 22:347-52 Je '41

See also

Metallography
Microanalysis
Microchemistry
Photomicrography
Stains and staining (microscopy)
also Bausch, Edward

Electron microscope

See Electron microscope

Gamma ray microscope

Measurement of observables in relativistic quantum mechanics. O. Halpern and M. H. Johnson. Phys R 59:896-901 Je 1 '41

Lighting

Daylight fluorescent lamp for fiber analysis. J. H. Graff. il Paper Tr J 112:39 Ja 9 '41

Use of the reflecting microscope in the examination of open hearth slag. M. Tenenbaum and T. L. Joseph. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:403-7, 522-3+ Ap-My '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:62-3 F 27 '41

Technique

Elementary microtechnique. H. A. Peacock. 2d ed 330p bibliog(p323-4) $2.40 Longmans '40

Elements of botanical microtechnique. J. E. Sass. 222p bibliog(p215-16) $2.50 McGraw-Hill '40

New paraffin-resin infiltrating and imbedding media for microtechnique. R. A. Groat. Science 93:311-12 Mr 28 '41

Technique for continuous microscopic observations. S. Thomas. bibliog Science 93:577-8 Je 13 '41

Ultraviolet microscope

Borderland problems in biology and physics; ultraviolet microscopy. J. R. Loofbourow. il Rs Mod Phys 12:330-1 bibliog(p355) O '40

Technical requirements in the determination of absorption spectra by the ultraviolet microscope. P. A. Cole and F. S. Brackett. bibliog il R Sci Instr 11:419-27 D '40

MICROSCOPIC slides

Histological sectioning of hard tissues by a new technique. A. Randall, 4th and A. W. C. Menzies. Science 93:189-90 F 21 '41

MICROSPECTROGRAPH. See Spectrograph

MICROSURGICAL instruments. See Surgical instruments and apparatus

MICROTOMES. See Microscope and microscopy

MID-CONTINENT life insurance company

Boosts its capital to $1,000,000. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:17 F 28 '41

MID-CONTINENT petroleum corporation
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:33 Ap 19 '41

MIDDLE age
Making the most of the rest of life. K. R. Stolz. 216p $1.50 Abingdon-Cokesbury press, New York '41
Toledo plan for placing veterans. Monthly Labor R 51:1120-2 N '40
See also
Age
Old age

MIDDLE classes
Middle class and organized labor. R. M. Lovett. 32p bibliog(p31-2) pa 10c League for industrial democracy, New York '40

MIDDLE WEST
Midwest miffed; big cities get defense jobs, but small towns feel slighted. Business Week p16-17 Ja 25 '41

Economic conditions

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin. maps Ptr Ink 193:sup3-59 N 29 '40

Industries and resources

Chemical industries' role, Midwestern economy. maps Chem & Met Eng 48:96-102 Ap '41

MIDDLE WEST corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3188-9 My 17 '41
SEC seeks to remove two subsidiaries from system. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3567 D 14 '40

MIDDLESBOROUGH, Kentucky

Sewerage

Combination plant treats sewage and tannery wastes at Middlesborough. J. S. Parker. flow diag il Water Works & Sewerage 88:109-14 Mr '41

MIDGLEY, Thomas, jr. 1889-
Awarded Priestley medal. por Oil & Gas J 40:22 S 11 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 15 '41; Science 94:252 S 12 '41
Portrait. Nat Pet N 33:R290 S 17 '41
Priestley medal award to Thomas Midgley, jr.; acceptance of medal. pors News Ed 19:1021-2 S 25 '41

MIDLAND bank limited
Statement by the chairman. R. McKenna. Economist 140:120-1 Ja 25 '41

MIDLAND mutual life insurance company
Shows business gains. East Underw 42:6 F 14 '41

MIDLAND steel products company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:325 D 28 '40

MIDWEST power conference
Conference, Chicago, April 9-10. Power 85:362-4 My '41; Power Pl Eng 45:81-3 My '41

MIGRANT problem
Interstate migration of destitute citizens. Monthly Labor R 52:338-42 F '41
Southern interstate conference on migratory labor. Monthly Labor R 52:343-5 F '41
Study of medical problems associated with transients. C. F. Blankenship and F. Safier. (Pub. health bul. 258) pa 25c Supt. of doc. '40; Review. Pub Health Rep 55:2323-6 D 13 '40

MIGRATION
See also
Farm population
Immigration and emigration
Negroes—Migration

MIGRATION of workers
Agricultural migration on the Atlantic coast. Monthly Labor R 53:406-13 Ag '41
Farm migrants in New Jersey. S. Liss. Monthly Labor R 53:410-13 Ag '41
Farm security administration; migratory labor camps. il plans Arch Forum 74:4-12 Ja '41
Health and welfare of migratory labor. Monthly Labor R 51:1363-6 D '40
Interstate migration of destitute citizens. Monthly Labor R 52:338-42 F '41
Interstate migration of workers. Monthly Labor R 52:1347-50 Je '41
Labor and agricultural migration to California, 1935-40. S. J. Janow and W. Gilmartin. maps Monthly Labor R 53:18-34 Jl '41
Migratory labor problem in Delaware. A. T. Sutherland. U S Women's Bur Bul 185: 1-24; 10c Supt. of doc. '41; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 53:408-10 Ag '41
Tales of Americans on trek. E. E. Lowry, V. Shotwell and H. White, comps. 95p pa 50c Missionary education movement, New York '40
See also
Migrant problem

MIKKELSEN, Michael Andrew, 1866-1941
Sketch. por Arch Rec 89:47 Mr '41

MILDEW
Effective mildew-resistant treatments for cotton fabrics. M. S. Furry and H. M. Robinson. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:504, 520-4 S 29 '41
Factors affecting mildew behavior on textiles. B. A. Harold. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:274-6+ My 26 '41
Mildew proofing. M. Furry, H. Robinson and H. Humfeld. Sci Am 163:341-2 D '40
Mildew proofing; abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:74 O '41
Mildew-resistant treatments on fabrics. M. S. Furry, H. M. Robinson and H. Humfeld. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:538-45 Ap '41
Morpholine suggested for mildew-proofing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Je 23 '41
Ultraviolet ends mildew problem; sterilamps installed on storage tanks in Masland plant stop spoilage of karaya gum. W. O. James and T. R. Porter. diag Textile World 91:89 S '41
See also
Oidium

MILITARISM
Militarism in Japan's foreign policy. K. Colegrove. bibliog Ann Am Acad 215:7-16 My '41
Prophecy from the past; Benjamin Constant on conquest and usurpation. H. B. Lippmann, ed. 122p $1.25 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

MILITARY aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY airplanes. See Airplanes, Military

MILITARY architecture
Greek walls. R. L. Scranton. 194p bibliog (p158-86) $3 Harvard univ. press '41

MILITARY art and science
Army of the future. C. De Gaulle. 179p $2 Lippincott '41
Military science to-day. D. Portway. 157p $1.75 Oxford '41
Nature of modern warfare. C. Falls. 101p $1.25 Oxford '41
Toward a military calculus. J. W. Meader. Tech R 43:355-7+ Je '41
See also
Aeronautics, Military
Artillery
Chemical warfare
Mines, Submarine

Dictionaries

Dictionary of technical military terms; French-English, English-French. A. M. Noblet. 2d ed rev 256p 2s 6d C. Lockwood & son, London '40
Kettridge's French and English military dictionary, including air service. J. O. Kettridge. 140p 2s 6d Routledge '40
Military dictionary; pt 1, English-Spanish 183p; pt 2, Spanish-English. 199p U.S. War dept, Washington; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '41

MILITARY automobiles. See Automobiles, Military

MILITARY aviators. See Aviators, Military

MILITARY balloons. See Balloons, Military

MILITARY bridges
Engineers in river-crossing operations; pontoon and portable bridges for military use. E. P. Lock, jr. il diag Civil Eng 11:139-42 Mr '41
Road work in theaters of military operations; bridging considerations. R. H. Burrage. il diags Civil Eng 11:401-4 Jl '41

MILITARY buildings
Army in Panama builds for permanence. il Eng N 127:323 S 4 '41
Building for national defense; military and naval building. il diags plans Arch Forum 73:342-72 N '40
Chanute field; plumbing and heating work. il Dom Eng 157:34-7+ Ja '41
Clay products have glorious history in military construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:13-23 Ap '41
Defense-developed buildings. il diags plans Eng N 127:573-604 O 23 '41
Navy and army building programs. B. Moreell; E. B. Gregory. Heat & Ven 38:70-1 Ja '41
Standardized steel siding for army cantonments. diags Steel 108:70 Je 9 '41
Still more defense building planned; program continues to expand. Heat & Ven 38:43-4 Ap '41
See also
Barracks

MILITARY cloths. See Army fabrics

MILITARY communication. See Communication, Military

MILITARY engineering
Building a camp in the wilderness; Fort Leonard Wood. il map Eng N 126:754-7 My 8 '41
Canadian road methods introduced into Britain by troops. il Can Eng R & B 79:17 Jl '41
Construction of military air fields; Engineer regiment (aviation) organized and equipped for earth moving, paving, and erection. C. T. Newton. il diags Civil Eng 11:207-11 Ap '41
Defense challenge. E. S. Bres. Civil Eng 11:137-8 Mr '41
Engineer in war-time. E. H. B. Falmouth. Engineering 151:5 Ja 3 '41
Road work in theaters of military operations. S. C. Godfrey and others. il diags Civil Eng 11:282-5, 341-4, 401-4 My-Jl '41
Role of the engineers in warfare. J. L. Schley. il Civil Eng 11:15-18 Ja '41
Wartime trouble shooters; repairing utility damage in conquered countries; work of German army's technical or engineering emergency units. F. Oppenheimer and R. H. Morris. il Power Pl Eng 45:49-50, 82 Jl '41
See also
Military bridges

Study and teaching

Defense and technology. B. Brodie. bibliog il Tech R 43:107-10+ Ja '41

MILITARY hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

MILITARY hygiene
Field service notes for regimental officers. E. M. Cowell. 148p 3s 6d J. & A. Churchill, London '40
Military field sanitation. W. A. Hardenbergh. N E Water Works Assn J 55:431-7 S '41
Plans for handling special health and other problems incident to the army maneuvers in Tennessee. W. C. Williams and G. F. McGinnes. Pub Health Rep 56:2065-71 O 24 '41
See also
Military training camps—Sanitation
War and disease

MILITARY insurance. See Insurance, Military and naval service

MILITARY maps. See Maps, Military

MILITARY market
Army angles; manufacturers are using advertising to cultivate America's growing military market. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 194:17-21 F 14 '41
Army camps as markets; their size and location. il map Adv & Sell 34:22-3 Ja '41
Army camps as markets; their size, location and nearest towns as of June 15, 1941. Adv & Sell 34:58+ Jl '41
Familiar labels on army tables. il Mod Packaging 15:35-7+ O '41
How to get more draftee business. E. B. Weiss. il Adv & Sell 34:34-5+ My '41
In new army and navy retail outlets, well-known brands have selling advantage. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 195:15-18 Ap 11 '41
New listing of U.S. army camps; millions in sales potential. il Sales Management 48:54-6 F 1 '41
Selling your goods to soldiers. il Am Business 11:24-6+ Mr '41
Soldiers with money to spend. F. R. Coutant. il Ptr Ink 197:78-85 O 3 '41
Where and how War department buys metal products; list of articles, purchasing agencies, principal army posts and stations. Iron Age 148:88-91 O 30 '41
See also
Post exchanges

MILITARY medicine. See Medicine, Military

MILITARY meteorology. See Meteorology, Military

MILITARY morale. See Morale

MILITARY motor trucks. See Motor trucks, Military

MILITARY posts
Army camps as markets; their size, location and nearest towns as of June 15, 1941. Adv & Sell 34:58+ Jl '41
Chanute field; plumbing and heating work. il Dom Eng 157:34-7+ Ja '41
FWA starts defense housing at Ft. Knox. il plans Eng N 126:60-1 Ja 9 '41
Landfills aid national defense; landfill system of refuse disposal employed by New York city; Floyd Bennett field and Fort Totten. il Eng N 127:423-5 S 25 '41
New materials for defense. il maps Rock Prod 44:48-9+ Ja '41
Operators wanted for army sewage and water plants. Pub Works 72:54-5 Je '41
Prefabricated housing for marines at Quantico. il Eng N 126:134-5 Ja 23 '41
Quartermaster corps instructions and standards for camps, cantonments and air fields; water supply, sewerage and drainage and roadways. Pub Works 72:33-4 Ja '41
Sewage treatment plant of Fort Slocum. P. Artese. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:273 Je '41
Water and sewer systems at Camp Ord military reservation. Pub Works 72:40-2 Ja '41
Water supply and sewerage at army camps; analysis of data collected from five army posts. C. Cohen and W. C. Gauntt. il Pub Works 72:23-4+ S '41
See also
Military training camps
Post exchanges

MILITARY sanitation. See Military hygiene

MILITARY service
All we do is sign the payroll; experience of banks in serving large army cantonments. il Banking 34:40-2 Jl; 41 Ag '41
Allowances to families of mobilized men in European countries. Monthly Labor R 52:90-2 Ja '41
Announce program for rehabilitating health of draftees rejected for army service. Comm & Fin Chr 154:592 O 14 '41
Causes of physical disqualification under the selective service law; early indications. R. H. Britten and G. StJ. Perrott. Pub Health Rep 56:1017-21 My 9 '41
Dental status and dental needs of young adult males, rejectable, or acceptable for military service, according to Selective service dental requirements. H. Klein. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1369-87 Jl 4 '41
Draft boards directed to help released soldiers secure jobs. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1212 Ag 30 '41

MILITARY service—*Continued*

Draft rejections. Dun's R 49:36 Ag '41

Engineering students and the emergency. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Educ 31:3-4 F '41

Federal legislation recommended to rehabilitate rejected selectees. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5 Ag 22 '41

Finding your place in the army; classification procedure facilitates appropriate assignment of draftees. Civil Eng 11:130-1 F '41

Is your number up? practical information for the future selectee. B. Cochran. 65p bibliog(p63-4) pa 25c Teachers college '41

Many young men fail to meet draft test. Weekly Underw 143:1253+ N 30 '40

Medical problems in the administration of the Selective service act. R. H. Eanes. Pub Health Rep 56:1203-7 Je 6 '41

Metropolitan Life statisticians view army health. Spectator (Life ed) 145:23 N 21 '40

National defense and engineering education. W. M. Lewis. J Eng Educ 32:137-47 O '41

Physical fitness of American youth, 1917-18 and 1940-41. Monthly Labor R 53:395-6 Ag '41

Provisions for soldiers' dependents in South Africa. Monthly Labor R 53:889-92 O '41

Reserved occupations; details of revised scheme. Elec R (Lond) 128:566-8 Ap 18 '41

Rulings of New York state tax commission on income tax liability of conscripted employees and former employers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:608 Ja 25 '41

Selective service signs up with bus men; selectees will ride at 95 percent of regular rates. Bus Transportation 20:468 S '41

Summary of physical findings on men drafted in the World war. R. H. Britten and G. St J. Perrott. Pub Health Rep 56:41-62 Ja 10 '41

Bibliography

Military training for national defense. F. S. Hellman. Booklist 37:337-48 pt 2 Mr 15 '41

Credit aspects

Banks' experience good under soldiers' and sailors' debt moratorium. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2636 Ap 26 '41

Draftee liabilities. Business Week p28-9 Mr 8 '41

Soldier and sailor borrowers. O. C. Lorenz. Banking 33:104 My '41

Insurance aspects

Business frowns on insuring guardsmen under Relief act; reaction to Iowa insurance man's stunt. East Underw 42:1+ Ja 31 '41

Civil relief act regulations relative to insurance. East Underw 41:7+ D 20 '40

Continuing insurance on conscripted men; employers facing problems. I. R. Andrews. East Underw 41:34 D 6 '40

Details of new service insurance. F. T. Hines. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 F 7 '41

Draftees' cars at camp creating new problems for casualty companies. R. Bergesen. East Underw 42:47-8 Ap 25 '41

Draftee's liability under relief act where value of policy is insufficient to care for premiums advanced. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:5 N 22 '40

Effect of conscription on group death claims. G. Rogers. East Underw 41:11 D 27 '40

Extension of draftees' group insurance. Management R 30:313 Ag '41

Federal Life issues plan on draftees. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:17-18 N 14 '40

Few applications received for relief. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 Ag 29 '41

Flood of sales to draftees hits U.S. pocketbook. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 D 27 '40

Inconsistencies in relief act expected to cause trouble. R. H. Kastner. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ F 14 '41

Insurance pamphlet of Young men's trade board gives facts for men under 36. East Underw 42:12 Ap 18 '41

Metropolitan position on soldiers', sailors' insurance. L. A. Lincoln. East Underw 42:18 Mr 7 '41

National service act. Weekly Underw 144:629 Mr 15 '41

Need for relief act explanation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:14 Je 6 '41

One premium sales condemned by NALU; abstracts. J. S. Myrick. Weekly Underw 144:445+ F 22 '41; East Underw 42:4 F 21 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 F 21 '41

Prediction on higher premium life policies. R. C. Polsgrove. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4+ Ag 29 '41

Relief act complications. S. J. Hilton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 My 30 '41

Relief act's insurance provisions explained. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:6-7 Ja 10 '41

Rules on army and navy risks issued by Equitable. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:20 N 15 '40

Selling the draft-conscious prospect. H. E. Davis. Spectator (Life ed) 145:19+ D 19 '40

Shortcomings of army insurance. A. D. Harmer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Mr 28 '41

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act; suggestions for attorneys defending insurance company cases; abstracts. J. B. Martin. East Underw 42:5+ S 5 '41; Weekly Underw 145:468+ S 6 '41; Nat Underw 45:23 S 11 '41

Soldiers' and sailors' relief act. E. L. Martin. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 31 '41

Soldiers and sailors relief act, time of purchase restriction is clarified. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:8 N 29 '40

Suggest answers to doubts of prospects in draft age. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:23 D 20 '40

Survey of war risk clauses by American life convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 14 '41

Urges selling option to soldiers. A. G. Nairn. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:19 Ap 4 '41

Weigh conscription effect on group plans at American management association session. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2 D 13 '40

See also

Insurance, Military and naval service

Labor problems

Chemical labor and the operation of the draft act. A. J. Gerathy. il Chem Ind 48:314-15 Mr '41

Company policies covering long-term military service of employees. Monthly Labor R 52:583-8 Mr '41

Company policies on military training and service; preliminary report based on questionnaires returned by companies operating in Los Angeles county. 11p pa $1 Calif. inst. of technology, Industrial relations section, Pasadena '40

Compensation for conscripted employees. Management R 29:414-15 N '40

Conscription vs. production; how can draft deferment be obtained for essential workers in defense industry? Business Week p40-7 My 31 '41

Gair policy for drafted workers. Paper Tr J 111:18 N 14 '40

Help from army; War department sets up formal procedure for return of skilled men to industry. Business Week p44 Je 14 '41

Labor under the selective service law. Monthly Labor R 51:834-5 O '40

Man power problems under defense. Sales Management 49:18-19 O 10 '41

Military service and contracts of employment; Bermuda, Brazil, Canada, Switzerland. Int Labour R 43:208-10 F '41

Military-service provisions in union agreements; seniority and reemployment rights of workers. Monthly Labor R 51:859-60 O '40

Military service provisions of union agreements (second memorandum). E. C. Keachie. 33p Division of industrial relations, Graduate school of business, Stanford univ, Stanford University, Calif. '40

Occupational basis of draft deferment in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 53:885-8 O '41

Paper-industry policies on military absences. Monthly Labor R 52:1386-8 Je '41

MILITARY service—Labor problems—*Cont.*

Policy on military service announced; Public service corp. of New Jersey. Elec W News ed 115:10 Ja 4 '41

Priorities in men; drafting skilled workers. H. N. Davis. Elec Eng 60:247-50 Je '41

Provisions for military training in Canada. Monthly Labor R 51:1081-2 N '40

Re-establishment in civil life of Canadian ex-service men. Int Labour R 44:320-1 S '41

Report of the committee on employment relations at A.D.M.A. meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:43-4 My 12 '41

Revision of military service policies. Management R 30:383-6 O '41

Selective service. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1127-8 D 25 '40

Selective service and technical manpower. J. F. Battley. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37: 475-82; Discussion. 482-8 Je '41

Utilisation of skilled workers in the armed forces in Great Britain. Int Labour R 44:569-72 N '41

Utilities and the war; the technician problem; protection of drafted employees; precautions against sabotage. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:3-10 Jl 3 '41

Wartime apprenticeship regulation in Australia. Monthly Labor R 51:854-5 O '40

What draftees get; more companies define their policies regarding pay, bonuses, and benefits. Business Week p24 Ja 4 '41

When salesmen are drafted, this is how sales managers handle the problem. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 194:25+ Mr 21 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:179-80 My '41

Protective legislation

Draft and real estate transactions; Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act of 1940. D. A. Bridewell. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16: 459-63 N '40

Indiana Mutual loses in suit to collect rent from draftees. East Underw 41:25 D 27 '40

Legal effects of military service, under the Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act of 1940, etc. G. J. Baldwin and J. K. Clark, jr. 44p $2; pa $1 S. Ward, 72 Wall st, New York '40

Moratorium on rents and mortgages in Australia. Monthly Labor R 52:93-4 Ja '41

New York state tax commission to allow persons in military and naval service six months' extension for paying 1940 income taxes; returns, however, must be filed by April 15. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2174 Ap 5 '41

Protection of mobilised men and their families in Sweden. Int Labour R 43:341-2 Mr '41

Servicemen's legal advice; Soldiers and sailors civil relief act. T. J. Healy. Radio N 25:34+ Ja '41

Small loans and the unlimited emergency. H. H. Christensen. Bankers M 143:224-5 S '41

Welfare work

Service to service men. A. J. Brasted. 63p pa 50c Augsburg pub. house, Minneapolis '41

See also United service organizations for national defense

MILITARY service, Compulsory

American selective service; a brief account of its historical background and description of the present law. D. B. Weden. N E Water Works Assn J 55:1-8 Mr '41

Armed horde, 1793-1939; a study of the rise, survival and decline of the mass army. H. Nickerson. 427p bibliog(p401-7, 409-18) $3.50 Putnam '40

Army service of medical students and interns; New York academy of medicine urges that drafting be deferred. Science 93: 417-18 My 2 '41

Compulsory military service. E. C. Buehler, ed. 422p bibliog(p389-422) $2.50 Noble and Noble, publishers, New York '41

Compulsory military training. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf v 14, no 6:1-266 bibliog (p245-66) '41 ($1.25)

Congress completes action on Army service extension bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:922 Ag 16 '41

Conscription; how will it affect you? or will it? 32p pa 25c Arco pub. co, 480 Lexington av, New York '41

Conscription issues in Canada. Economist 141: 107 Jl 26 '41

Conscription law and regulation. 147p pa $1 Commerce clearing house '40

Conscription manual; a manual of conscription laws and regulations. H. C. Petersen and W. T. Stewart, jr. 298p pa $3 M. Bender & co, Albany, N.Y. '40

Conscription vs. production; how can draft deferment be obtained for essential workers in defense industry? Business Week p40-7 My 31 '41

Constitutionality and operation of certain phases of the selective service system. M. I. Baldinger. 192p bibliog(p188-92) pa $2 Nat. law book co, 907 15th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Deferment from military service of scientific men. Science 92:607-8 D 27 '40

Deferment from the draft of graduate students in science, technology and education. Science 93:sup8+ Mr 21 '41

Deferment of physicists. R Sci Instr 12:177-8 Ap '41

Deferment under the Selective service act; with appendix covering the National guard and Reserve corps. 24p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '40

Dependency under the draft. C. G. Stevenson. 72p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, New York '41

Draft boards ordered to reclassify deferred defense workers who are not on job. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3738 Je 14 '41

Effect of selective service draft on college registrations. Monthly Labor R 52:1146-7 My '41

Help from army; War department sets up formal procedure for return of skilled men to industry. Business Week p44 Je 14 '41

How to obtain draft deferment for an employee. Business Week p18 F 1 '41

Insurance men on draft boards. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 42:3+ Ja 3 '41

Labor under the selective service law. Monthly Labor R 51:834-5 O '40

Man-power, U.S.A.; a draftable man's balance-sheet of conscription. R. Hahnel. 95p pa $1 League of draftable men, St Louis '41

Occupational basis of draft deferment in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 53:885-8 O '41

President Roosevelt defines non-combatant military service for conscientious objectors to conscription law. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3480-1 D 14 '40

President Roosevelt extends military service by 18 months; text. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 1206 Ag 30 '41

President Roosevelt favors legislation extending service period for army men. Comm & Fin Chr 153:327 Jl 19 '41

President Roosevelt orders induction of 900,000 men into army in year beginning July 1. Comm & Fin Chr 153:40 Jl 5 '41

President Roosevelt urges Congress to acknowledge a national emergency. Comm & Fin Chr 153:469-70 Jl 26 '41

Relation of the chemical profession to selective service. J. F. Battley. News Ed 19: 459-63; Discussion. 463 Ap 25 '41

Relation of the chemical profession to selective service. C. L. Parsons. News Ed 19: 457-8 Ap 25 '41

Second draft lottery for 21-year-old men held in Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 153:327 Jl 19 '41

Second draft registration, July 1. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3426 My 31 '41

Selective service boards receive quotas for first year's military training. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3024 N 23 '40

Selective service deferment clarified. News Ed 19:311-12, 520 Mr 25, My 10 '41

Selective service deferments for engineers. J. H. Pound. J Eng Educ 31:742-4 Je '41

Senate votes army service extension of 18 months. Comm & Fin Chr 153:768 Ag 9 '41

MILITARY service, Compulsory—*Continued*

Social and economic provisions of the United States selective training and service act. Int Labour R 42:245-9 O-N '40

Students and the selective service regulations. J Chem Educ 18:289-90 Je '41

Universal military service. R. E. Summers and H. B. Summers, comps. Ref Shelf v 15, no 2:1-280 bibliog(p261-80) '41 ($1.25)

War department acts to release selectees, National guardsmen and Reserve officers who have served 14 to 18 months. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1069 Ag 23 '41

Bibliography

Compulsory military training. A. D. Brown, comp. 25p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

MILITARY statistics

Problems of statistical control, military aspects. R. O. Lang. Am Statis Assn J 36:11-17 Mr '41

MILITARY tanks. See Tanks, Military

MILITARY tractors. See Tractors, Military

MILITARY training camps

Army camps as markets; their size, location and nearest towns as of June 15, 1941. Adv & Sell 34:58+ Jl '41

Army camps bring problems to Alexandria, Louisiana. Eng N 126:761 My 8 '41

Army posts and nearby trading centers; size and rate of growth of training camps and flying fields; map and tabulation. Dun's R 49:12-13 Mr '41

Building a camp in the wilderness; Fort Leonard Wood. il map Eng N 126:754-7 My 8 '41

Building every 54 min. at Fort Ord. il Eng N 126:491-2 Mr 27 '41

Camp Shelby completed on time and below cost. il Eng N 126:500 Ap 3 '41

Camps for 1,418,000; to build the barracks for our draft army took 400,000 workers, $918 million, and forty-six constructing quartermasters. il Fortune 23:56-63+ My '41

Clay products have glorious history in military construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:13-23 Ap '41

Cold storage for army camps. L. C. Way. il Refrig Eng 42:101-2 Ag '41

Construction for defense; central steam heating plant for army camp hospital. F. W. Bull and H. K. McCain. il Heating-Piping 13:279-80 My '41

Distribution system for Camp Livingston. il Elec W 116:446 Ag 9 '41

Engineering contracts awarded for nine new army cantonments. Eng N 126:849 My 29 '41

Fighting mud at Camp Wallace. il plan Eng N 126:544-6 Ap 10 '41

Fort Riley workers provide a building every 38 min. il Eng N 127:135 Jl 24 '41

Freon cold storage system at Fort Knox. DeW. H. Wyatt. il Refrig Eng 42:158+ S '41

Gas in an army camp. il Gas Age 87:58-9+ My 8 '41

Gas usage in military establishments. S. A. Wright. il Am Gas J 155:33-7 O '41

Guns are rolling, thanks to oil, at army's largest post, Fort Bragg, N.C. A. M. Petty. il map Nat Pet N 33:21-2+ My 7 '41

Handling a 20,000-man crew on a camp job; Camp Edwards, Falmouth, Mass. il Eng N 126:938-40 Je 19 '41

Heavy equipment beats army camp mud; Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif. il Eng N 127:12-15 Jl 3 '41

Mobilization housing; heating systems standardized. J. F. Kern, jr. il diag plans Heat & Ven 38:40-5 Ja '41

New cantonment program hinges on passage of extended service bill. Eng N 127:187 Ag 7 '41

New listing of U.S. army camps; millions in sales potential. il Sales Management 48:54-6 F 1 '41

Organization for defense heating; installation of warm air heating systems; Camp Custer, Mich. il plans Heating-Piping 13:86-8 F '41

Painted cantonments held important; abstract. G. C. Marshall. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Ap 28 '41

Pride of the cantonment program; Arkansas' Camp Robinson. il plan Arch Forum 74:179-80 Mr '41

Quartermaster corps instructions and standards for camps, cantonments and air fields; water supply, sewerage and drainage and roadways. Pub Works 72:33-4 Ja '41

Refrigeration in army camps. H. H. Peffer. il Refrig Eng 42:79-82 Ag '41

Sales approach for government projects; with comparative cost data on gas and electric equipment. J. F. Pitman. Am Gas J 154:12-13+ F '41; Same. Gas Age 87:33-5 F 13 '41

Standardized cost estimating system adopted by Quartermaster corps. Eng N 126:795 My 22 '41

Steel siding for cantonment buildings. diags Am Bld 63:118-20 Je '41

Still more defense building planned; program continues to expand. Heat & Ven 38:43-4 Ap '41

Tents aid winter work on 79 army buildings; hospital unit at Fort Dix, N.J. il Eng N 126:576-7 Ap 17 '41

Thousand buildings in five months; Indiantown Gap, Pa. army camp. il plan Eng N 126:488-91 Mr 27 '41

Transit goes to camp; transportation service for soldiers, relatives and friends. il map Transit J 85:232-5 Jl '41

When the defense boom hits a town; what happened in Brownwood, Texas. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:18-19, 40-1 Jl '41

Your year in the army; what every new soldier should know. J. D. Kenderdine. 204p bibliog(p202-4) $1 Simon & Schuster '40

See also

Gasoline service stations, Army

Cost

Cantonment costs. Arch Forum 74:sup82+ Ap '41

Electric equipment

Reliability dictates network for Camp Grant distribution. il plan Elec W 116:874-6 S 20 '41

Underground service for tent camp. P. R. Miles. diag Elec W 116:748 S 6 '41

Fires and fire protection

Fine fire record of Camp Edwards typical of U.S. army experience. E. N. Eager. East Underw 42:15 Ag 22 '41

Fire-fighting soldiers; protection for training camps and ordnance plants. L. F. Maar. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3+ S '41

Sanitation

Camp Grant defense job; plumbing for cantonments, hospitals, kitchens, laundry. il plan Dom Eng 157:38-41 Ap '41

Camp water supply and sewage disposal. il Eng N 125:769-70 D 5 '40

Emergency sewage treatment; Camp Croft. E. A. Smith. il Eng N 127:174-5 Jl 31 '41

How sanitary engineers function in our army organization. Eng N 126:605-6 Ap 24 '41

Safeguarding soldiers' health; Fort Dix, N.J. il Nat Safety N 43:62 Ap '41

Sanitary supplies and the defense program. A. E. Stilson. Soap & San Chem 17:97, 99+ Mr '41

Sewage treatment for army camps. il Eng N 126:479-82 Mr 27 '41

Sewage treatment plants for national defense projects. plan Pub Works 72:9-10+ F '41

Sewage treatment plants in the national defense program; abstract. E. S. Chase; W. A. Hardenburgh. Water Works & Sewerage 88:478 O '41

MILITARY training camps—Sanitation—*Cont.*

Water supply and sewerage at army camps; analysis of data collected from five army posts. C. Cohen and W. C. Gauntt. il Pub Works 72:23-4+ S '41

See also

United States—Army
—Sanitary affairs

MILITARY transportation. See Transportation, Military

MILK

Effect of commercial practices on ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid (vitamin C) in milk; abstract. W. W. Woesnner, K. G. Weckel and H. A. Schuette. Food Ind 13:99 Mr '41

Effect of the properties of the fat and of the fat globule surface on lipolytic activity in milk; abstract. V. N. Krukovsky and P. F. Sharp. Food Ind 13:116 My '41

Fortification and restoration in the baking and dairy industries. J. A. Tobey and W. H. Cathcart. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:714-16 Je '41

How to add vitamin D concentrate and control vitamin D in milk. C. I. Post. il Food Ind 13:41-3 Je '41

How to get vitamin D into milk by feeding cows yeast. C. N. Frey. il Food Ind 13:46-8 Je '41

Inhibition of lipase activity in raw milk. N. P. Tarassuk and G. A. Richardson. Science 93:310-11 Mr 28 '41

Irradiation and control of vitamin D in milk. K. G. Weckel. il Food Ind 13:43-6 Je '41

Market-milk industry. C. L. Roadhouse and J. L. Henderson. 624p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Six-vitamin milk. Business Week p70 Mr 15 '41

Variations in the oxidation reduction potential as a cause for the oxidized flavor in milk; abstract. G. R. Greenbank. Food Ind 12:110 D '40

Wheatmeal bread or milk? finds white flour plus milk more nutritious. N. C. Wright. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:623-7 Ag 23 '41; Discussion. E. L. Smith. 60:695-6 S 20 '41

Wine made from milk, break for liquor industry. Food Ind 13:59 Ja '41

See also

Butter
Casein
Cheese
Dairies

Analysis

Detection of sodium alginate in dairy products. C. W. Schroeder and P. A. Racicot. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:165-6 Mr 15 '41

Quantitative determination of dissolved oxygen; ascorbic acid oxidase method. P. F. Sharp, D. B. Hand and E. S. Guthrie. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:593-7 S 15 '41

Flavor and odor

Studies on the source-origin of activated flavor in milk; isolation of substances responsible for the activated flavor in milk; abstract. J. C. Flake, H. C. Jackson and K. G. Weckel. Food Ind 13:92 Ap '41

Homogenization

Milk made more digestible; homogenization eliminates separation of cream. B. M. Newman. il Sci Am 164:199-202 Ap '41

Pasteurization

Analyzing packaging operation costs; milk pasteurizing and bottling plant. H. A. Moon. Mod Packaging 14:77-80 N '40

Factors affecting the quality of Limburger cheese made from pasteurized milk; abstract. M. W. Yale. Food Ind 13:90 F '41

Modern dairy. il Elec R (Lond) 128:273-4 Ja 24 '41

Studies on the phosphatase test and its application to processed and treated milks; abstract. N. A. Perry and F. J. Doan. Food Ind 13:99 S '41

Preservation

Refrigeration requirements in the processing and marketing of milk and milk products. K. M. Renner. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:90-3 Ag '41

Prices

Department of justice vs. Department of agriculture; evaporated milk case. Business Week p39+ Je 14 '41

Milk delivery: necessity or luxury? A. M. Freiberg. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:116-23 [S] '41

Transportation

Overhead ice bunkers using ice ribbons give trucking economy; refrigerated transport for milk in paper containers, using FlakIce. A. Adams. il Food Ind 13:57-9 S '41

Road-rail units capture milk traffic for New York Central. il Ry Age 110:604 Ap 5 '41

MILK, Dried

Dried skim milk ruling. Business Week p32 S 20 '41

MILK, Evaporated

Department of justice vs. Department of agriculture; evaporated milk case. Business Week p39+ Je 14 '41

MILK, Homogenized. See Milk—Homogenization

MILK, Irradiated

Irradiation and control of vitamin D in milk. K. G. Weckel. il Food Ind 13:43-6 Je '41

Present technical status of milk iradiation; abstract. W. Diemair. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:143-4 Jl '41

Studies on the source-origin of activated flavor in milk; isolation of substances responsible for the activated flavor in milk; abstract. J. C. Flake, H. C. Jackson and K. G. Weckel. Food Ind 13:92 Ap '41

MILK, Malted

Design for dealers; Horlick's new bulk container. il Mod Packaging 14:47+ F '41

MILK, Powdered. See Milk, Dried

MILK and ice cream can institute

Freight equalization plan hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ Ag 11 '41

MILK as culture medium

Routine detection of certain spore-forming anaërobic bacteria in canned foods. E. L. Crossley. Soc Chem Ind J 60:131-6 My '41

MILK bottles

1940 all-America package competition; award to Borden's farm products; milk bottle with aluminum foil cap. il Mod Packaging 14:214-15 Mr '41

MILK cans

Freight equalization plan hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ Ag 11 '41

MILK containers

Bactericidal effect of the paraffining of paperboard used for paper milk containers. F. J. Moss, R. C. Thomas and M. K. Havens. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:944-56, pl 1 My 2 '41

Microbiology of paper containers. J. R. Sanborn. Mod Packaging 14:46-7+ Ag '41

Milk in paper containers upheld in Chicago. Paper Tr J 113:17 Ag 7 '41

Overhead ice bunkers using ice ribbons give trucking economy; refrigerated transport for milk in paper containers, using FlakIce. A. Adams. il Food Ind 13:57-9 S '41

Twin Ports model dairy; packaging plant. il Mod Packaging 14:71-3 Ja '41

See also

Milk bottles
Milk cans

MILK cooling

Inhibition of lipase activity in raw milk. N. P. Tarassuk and G. A. Richardson. Science 93:310-11 Mr 28 '41

Milk cooling studies. J. Roberts. Elec West 86:104-5 Je '41

Proposed A.S.R.E. methods of rating and testing complete can-type milk coolers. Refrig Eng 42:208a-208d S '41

MILK cooling—*Continued*
Refrigeration equipment in dairies. H. O. Roberts, jr. il Refrig Eng 42:305-8 N '41
Refrigeration requirements in the processing and marketing of milk and milk products. K. M. Renner. il Refrig Eng 42:90-1 Ag '41

MILK marketing board. See Great Britain—Milk marketing board

MILK plants
Sodium lamp serves plant roadway; H. P. Hood & sons. il Elec W 116:292+ Jl 26 '41
See also
Dairies

Costs

Analyzing packaging operation costs; milk pasteurizing and bottling plant. H. A. Moon. Mod Packaging 14:77-80 N '40

MILK products
Refrigeration requirements in the processing and marketing of milk and milk products. K. M. Renner. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:90-3 Ag '41
See also
Dairy products

MILK sickness
Milk sickness caused by white snakeroot. E. L. Moseley. 171p bibliog(p159-71) pa $1 Edwin Lincoln Moseley, Bowling Green, Ohio '41

MILK supply
High milk standards for new U.S. army. Refrig Eng 42:242 O '41
Low-cost milk programs in effect for 1942 fiscal year. Comm & Fin Chr 153:supviii Jl 5 '41
Market-milk industry. C. L. Roadhouse and J. L. Henderson. 624p $5 McGraw-Hill '41
Report on market milk supplies of certain urban communities; fifteenth semiannual revision. Pub Health Rep 56:240-5 F 7 '41
Report on market-milk supplies of standard milk ordinance communities. Pub Health Rep 56:1563-8 Ag 1 '41
See also
Milk containers

Laws and regulations

Dairy crackdown; federal order regulating handling of milk in New York metropolitan area suspended. Business Week p28+ Ja 25 '41
Enforcement of milk ordinance not enjoined; Natural milk producers assn. of California et al. v. City and county of San Francisco et al. Pub Health Rep 56:1289-90 Je 20 '41
Filled-milk law construed; Missouri Supreme court. Pub Health Rep 55:2399 D 27 '40
Filled milk law tested in Kentucky. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52 O 27 '41
Law which fixes minimum butterfat content of milk. il Food Ind 12:54-5 D '40
Milk delivery: necessity or luxury? A. M. Freiberg. Harvard Business R 20 no 1: 116-23 [S] '41
Milk handling regulations suspended in New York area. Comm & Fin Chr 152:611 Ja 25 '41
New York milk order amendments effective March 1. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1518 Mr 8 '41
Power of State board of health to make regulations concerning milk and other dairy products. Pub Health Rep 56:354-5 F 21 '41

Great Britain

Food and farming. Economist 141:128-9 Ag 2 '41
Ration of milk. Economist 140:583 My 3 '41
Wartime and peacetime farming. Economist 141:255-6 Ag 30 '41

MILK trade
Milk delivery: necessity or luxury? A. M. Freiberg. Harvard Business R 20 no 1: 116-23 [S] '41

Advertising

Vitaminized milk joins health-fortified foods; debut on West coast. il Sales Management 48:16-17 Ap 20 '41

Regulation

See Milk supply—Laws and regulations

New York (city)

Dairy crackdown; federal order regulating handling of milk suspended. Business Week p28+ Ja 25 '41

New York (state)

Seven decades of milk. J. J. Dillon. 340p $3 Orange Judd pub. co, New York '41

MILK waste. See Dairy waste

MILKWEED
Claims milkweed rubber suitable for bullet-proof gas tanks. Rubber Age 49:337 Ag '41

MILL villages. See Company towns

MILLAR, Richard W.
Vultee: up from nowhere. por Fortune 24:80-5+ S '41

MILLER, Dayton Clarence, 1866-1941
Dayton C. Miller and the popularization of science. D. Dietz. Science 93:319-20 Ap 4 '41
Honors to Dr Dayton C. Miller. por Acoustical Soc Am J 12:1-2 Jl '40
Sketch. H. W. Mountcastle. Science 93:270-2 Mr 21 '41
Sketch. G. W. Stewart. por(front) Acoustical Soc Am J 12:477-80 Ap '41

MILLER, William Lash, 1866-1940
Sketch. W. D. Bancroft. por(front) Am Chem Soc J 63:1-2 Ja '41
Toxicity and reproduction of yeast; contributions from the chemical laboratory of the University of Toronto as made under direction of professor W. Lash Miller from 1903-1937. E. V. Eastcott. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:308-13 Je '41

MILLER-Tydings act. See Price fixing, Resale

MILLERS national insurance company
Report, 1940. East Underw 42:34 F 28 '41; Weekly Underw 144:507 Mr 1 '41

MILLIKAN, James R.
Millikan honored on his 50th anniversary with Fidelity & Casualty. East Underw 42:37 Ja 24 '41

MILLINERY
Fussiness pays. Business Week p26+ Ap 5 '41
Primer of problems in the millinery industry. map U S Women's Bur Bul 179:1-47 '41
Stabilizing the millinery industry. Monthly Labor R 52:355-9 F '41

MILLINERY creators guild
U.S. Supreme court holds invalid practices employed to restrain copying of hat and dress styles. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1517 Mr 8 '41

MILLINERY stabilization commission
Millinery industry hit by FTC monopoly charges. Business Week p50+ O 11 '41
Stabilizing the millinery industry. Monthly Labor R 52:355-9 F '41

MILLINERY workers
Stabilizing the millinery industry. Monthly Labor R 52:355-9 F '41

MILLING
Designing for machinability. J. E. Thompson. il diags Aero Digest 38:127-8+ Je '41
Duplicator control cuts milling time of screw-machine cams. il Steel 108:90 F 17 '41
Electromagnetic feeler-gage control; tracing steep contours in die-sinking, and the automatic control of contour milling. diags Mach 47:135-7 Ag '41
Feeds and speeds for milling with carbides; reference book sheets. Am Mach 85:1111, 1113 O 29 '41
Milling a long narrow slot in airplane front-rib fittings. il Mach 47:129 Ag '41
Milling square lugs on fuse points at the rate of 600 an hour. il Mach 47:171 Ap '41
Oberflächengüte und standzeit beim fräsen im gleichlauf und im gegenlauf. W. Koenig. V D I 85:319-20 Mr 29 '41
Supercharger vanes milled automatically. il Iron Age 148:50-1 Jl 24 '41

MILLING cutters

Cutting tool problems; abstract. R. T. Wise. Iron Age 148:47 O 23 '41

Pressure finger speeds grinding of end mills. J. Stewart. diag Am Mach 85:388 Ap 30 '41

Standard carbide tools used as inserted blades for multiple-blade cutters. il Mach 48:145 S '41

Zeelock inserted-blade milling cutters. il Engineering 151:247-8 Mr 28 '41

Sharpening

Brown & Sharpe formed-cutter sharpening attachments. il Mach 47:190-1 Ap '41; Automotive Ind 84:342, 343-4 Mr 15 '41; Am Mach 85:270 Mr 19 '41

Tips for the cutter grinder. A. H. Prey. il diags Am Mach 84:1004-6 D 11 '40

MILLING machinery. See Crushing machinery

MILLING machines

Atlas bench milling machine. il Mach 47:158 D '40

Cincinnati 1-18-S milling machine. il Automobile Eng 31:114 Ap '41

Co-acting drive; electric, hydraulic, mechanical. L. S. Andrich. il diags Machine Design 13:sup27-30 Ap '41

Edge trimming milling machine for the welding shop. il Mach 47:107-8 Ag '41

Fray all-angle milling machine. il Automobile Eng 30:404 D '40

Grossgesenk-fräsmaschine. W. Kipper. il V D I 85:48 Ja 11 '41

Hardinge bench milling machine. il Automobile Eng 30:371 N '40

Herbert motor-driven vertical milling machine. il Engineer 170:368 D 6 '40; Engineering 150:486-7 D 20 '40; Automobile Eng 31:27 Ja '41

Ingersoll big miller trims 18-in. armor plate. il Iron Age 148:38 O 2 '41

Kearney & Trecker milling machines. il Ry Mech Eng 115:383-4 S '41

Kendall and Gent vertical milling machine. il Engineering 151:286-7 Ap 11 '41; Engineer 171:199 Mr 21 '41; Automobile Eng 31:201-2 Je '41

Kent-Owens automatic milling machine. il Am Mach 85:85 F 5 '41; Automotive Ind 84:127+ F 1 '41

Machinery mfg. co. miller and jig borer equipped with dial indicator. il Am Mach 85:405-6 Ap 30 '41

Midgley and Sutcliffe universal horizontal milling machine. il Engineering 151:387 My 16 '41

Milling practice, including gear cutting; E. Molloy. 104p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Moline milling machine for aircraft engine work. il Mach 48:219 N '41

Onsrud spar miller. il Aero Digest 39:201+ Jl '41

Reed-Prentice vertical milling machine with gear-driven spindle. il Mach 47:159 D '40; Am Mach 84:989 N 27 '40

Shields vertical milling machine equipped with universal head. il Mach 48:216-17 N '41

Sigma jig drilling and milling machine. il Engineer 170:288-9 N 1 '40; Engineering 150:410 N 22 '40; Automobile Eng 30:371 N '40

Spindle on Cross miller adjusts to any angle in any plane. il Am Mach 85:995 O 1 '41

Sundstrand Rigidmils designed to handle small parts. il Mach 47:162 Mr '41; Am Mach 85:264 Mr 19 '41

Van Norman automatic, bed type milling machine. il Mach 48:164 S '41

Vernon shaper and horizontal milling machine. il Mach 48:212 N '41

Vernon vertical mills equipped for jig boring and profiling. il Mach 47:160 My '41

Wickman spar-boom horizontal milling machines. il diags Engineering 150:386-7 N 15 '40

Bearings

Ball and roller bearings; method of selection. G. A. Ungar. diags Prod Eng 12:232-3 My '41

Fixtures

Easily loaded hand-milling fixture. F. Scriber. diag Am Mach 84:968 N 27 '40

Fixture mills slots of unequal depths. P. L. Budwitz. diag Am Mach 85:486 My 28 '41

Plate type fixture for milling and drilling operations. F. Scriber. diags Mach 47:132 Ag '41

MILLIS, Harry Alvin, 1873-

Labor board's new chairman. Barron's 20:5 D 2 '40

Portrait. Business Week p54 N 23 '40

Takes oath as chairman of NLRB. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3171 N 30 '40

MILLS, Frederick Cecil, 1892-

Appraisal of Frederick C. Mills' The behavior of prices. R. T. Bye. 335p pa $1 Social science research council, New York '40

MILLS, William Hobson, 1873-

New president of the Chemical society. Chem & Ind 60:711-12 O 4 '41

MILLS-NIXON effect

Fluorenone-2,3-dicarboxylic acid and its anhydride. W. C. Lothrop and J. A. Coffman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2564-7 O '41

Mills-Nixon effect. R. T. Arnold and H. E. Zaugg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1317-20 My '41

Structural investigation of the Mills-Nixon effect; the electron-diffraction study of the structure of 1,3,5-tribromobenzene, *o*-dibromoxylene, *o*-dibromohydrindene, and *o*-dibromotetralin. A. Kossiakoff and H. D. Springall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2223-30 Ag '41

MILLS, Ball. See Ball mills

MILLS, Tube. See Tube mills

MILWAUKEE

See also

Cost of living—Milwaukee

Industries

A. O. Smith at war; turns from auto frames and beer tanks to accessories of war. il Fortune 24:86-9+ O '41

Rapid transit

How the Milwaukee electric railway & transport company made outstanding record. il Transit J 84:448-53 D '40

Water supply

Construction of the Milwaukee water purification plant; with cost data. H. H. Brown. il diags plan map W Soc E J 46:3-26 F '41

Illuminating Milwaukee's water purification plant. A. Rynders. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:13-17 Ja '41

MIND and body

Height and intelligence of children; abstract. F. Boas. Science 92:sup10 N 29 '40

Your mind can heal you. F. W. Bailes. 242p $2 R. M. McBride & co, New York '41

MINE accidents

Accident experience in the mining industry of Ontario. R. H. Cleland. Can Min J 62:454-8 Jl '41

Accidents from falls of ground. R. H. Cleland. Can Min J 62:167-70 Mr '41

Industrial injuries in mining and quarrying, 1930-39. Monthly Labor R 51:1417-21 D '40

Industrial injuries in the mineral industries, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:960 O '41

Metal-mine accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1938. W. W. Adams and M. E. Kolhos. U S Bur Mines Bul 435:1-52 '41

Metal mine safety in 1940. H. A. Walker. il Min Cong J 27:52-5 F '41

National safety competition of 1940. W. W. Adams and T. D. Lawrence. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3581:1-38 '41

Problem of accident prevention at small metal mines. E. A. Anundsen. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7147:1-12 '41; Same. Eng & Min J 142:116 S; 131-2 O; 119 N '41

MINE accidents—*Continued*

Recording of accident data. il Can Min J 61: 745-9 N '40

See also

Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Coal mines and mining—Safety measures
Electricity in mining—Safety measures
Mine hoisting—Safety measures
Mine rescue work
Mining engineering—Safety measures

MINE accounting

Depletion; the pivotal problem of nonferrous metal mine accounting. D. Fagerberg, jr. J Account 72:229-34 S '41

General offices; Preston East Dome mine. L. I. Hall. il Can Min J 62:559-61 Ag '41

Informal discussion on cost keeping. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 27:68 F '41

Monthly cost statements for mobile loading machines. Min Cong J 27:51-3 Ja '41

Operating records for the small mine and mill. E. Wald. Eng & Min J 141:48-9 N '40

Semi-monthly cost statements for conveyor mining. il Min Cong J 27:69-71 F '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Accounting

MINE air

Ammonia air conditioning plant cools an Indian gold mine; Ooregum gold mine. Heat & Ven 37:48 D '40

Blackdamp usually lighter than ordinary air; ways that will keep mine air fresh. Coal Age 46:57 Ag '41

Diesel engines underground; effect of adding exhaust gas to intake air. L. B. Berger and others. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3541:1-18 '40

Diesel engines underground; effect on exhaust-gas composition of operating engines in mixtures of normal air and natural gas. M. A. Elliott and others. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3584:1-50 '41

How intake air is filled with methane by falls of barometer or of rock. Coal Age 46:125 O '41

More air conditioning for Magma mine. Refrig Eng 42:182 S '41

Review of literature on conditioning air for advancement of health and safety in mines; need for air conditioning indicated by physical quality of underground air. D. Harrington and S. J. Davenport. bibliog(118 titles) U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7182:39-104 '41

Success in mine air-conditioning on the Rand brings further installations. W. L. Yerkes. il diag Min & Met 22:9-10 Ja '41

See also

Mine gases
Mine ventilation

MINE buildings

Cooling small mining buildings in summer. W. F. Schaphorst. Min & Met 22:357 Jl '41

Model change house, Central Eureka mining co, Sutter Creek, Calif. J. B. Huttl. il diags plans Eng & Min J 142:47-8 S '41

See also

Headframes

MINE cars

Better mechanical mining; abstracts of papers, American mining congress, Coal division. Coal Age 46:39-40+ Je '41

Big mine cars raise efficiency and cut costs, Pittsburgh coal co. V. D. Hanson. il diags Coal Age 46:47-50 Jl '41

Bigger loaders plus rubber-tired haulage units hike tons per man 29 per cent at Monarch. C. M. Shott and R. M. Bottomley. il diags Coal Age 46:39-42 My '41

Coal mining on rubber tires. E. M. Arentzen. il Min Cong J 27:63-6 Ap '41

High machine tonnage; big cars at Little Betty plus fast two-locomotive changing system. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:37-40 Jl '41

Large shuttle cars running on rails afford both increased safety and economy. D. W. Jones. Coal Age 46:61 S '41

Loader output lifted by big cars and transfer hopper at Kings mine. E. A. Given. il diags Coal Age 46:47-51 My '41

Ore transport at Wakefield mine. R. B. Wortley. il Eng & Min J 142:42-3 Je '41

Precautionary methods in shuttle car operation. E. J. Weimer. il Min Cong J 27:48-50 S '41

Rubber springs for mine cars. il India Rubber W 103:59 Mr '41

Rubber-tired haulage makes substantial gains in thin-coal mines. il Coal Age 46:67-8 F '41

Transportation, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il Coal Age 46:77-81 O '41

200 tons with 14 men at Streeter mine; using shuttle cars made from dump trucks. I. A. Given. il diag Coal Age 46:40-2 S '41

With one loader served by single shuttle car, Brophy mine averages 15 tons per man. il Coal Age 46:56-8 Jl '41

MINE construction

Union Potash enterprise; opening the mine; development, mining methods. A. H. Hubbell. il diags plans Eng & Min J 142:48-60 Ap '41

See also

Concrete construction in mines
Headframes
Mine roofs
Mine shafts
Mine timbering

MINE cooling. See Mine air

MINE drainage

Carlton drainage tunnel; with cost data. A. H. Bebee. il Min Cong J 27:32-5 Ja '41

Carlton tunnel completed. Comp Air M 46: 6521 Ag '41

Carlton tunnel invites deep mining for Cripple Creek; with sketches by I. D. Hoffman. H. C. Chellson. il diag Eng & Min J 142:49-51 S '41

Carlton tunnel reaches 5-mile mark. il Comp Air M 46:6370 F '41

Carlton tunnel taps watercourse. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6404-9 Ap '41

Drowned mines in Colorado. Science 94: sup10-11 Ag 1 '41

Government aid to drive tunnels for drainage advocated in anthracite region. map Coal Age 45:110-12 D '40

Keep water out of mine, but, should it enter, get it out again as fast as possible. Coal Age 46:78-9 Je '41

Large flow of water met in Carlton tunnel. il Eng N 126:367 Mr 6 '41

Solving a drainage problem. A. V. Quine. diags Eng & Min J 142:100-1 F '41

Ventilation and drainage, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il diag Coal Age 46:84-5 O '41

See also

Mine pumping
Mine water

MINE dust

Cooperative mine ventilation and dust control in the Little Long Lac area. M. R. Brown. Can Min J 62:696-8 O '41

See also

Coal dust
Silicosis

MINE equipment

Canisteo open pit adopts trucks and conveyors. W. A. Sterling. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:36-8 My '41; Same. Min Cong J 27: 12-15 My '41

Diesel engines underground; effect of adding exhaust gas to intake air. L. B. Berger and others. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3541:1-18 '40

Equipment parade. il diags Can Min J 62: 314-16, 384-5, 450-4, 627-30, 692-5 My-Jl, S-O '41

Exposition of mining equipment, Western division, American mining congress. il diag Min Cong J 27:33-7 S '41

How oxy-acetylene processes can cut mine maintenance costs. H. C. Stelling. il diags Min Cong J 27:24-8 Jl '41

Making mine ladders. diags Eng & Min J 142:58 Je '41

MINE equipment—*Continued*

Mechanical and electrical equipment; Preston East Dome mine. E. E. Savage. il diags plans Can Min J 62:547-57 Ag '41

Metal mining; progress reported in methods and equipment, 1940. G. N. Bjorge and H. A. Walker. il Min & Met 22:66-9 F '41

Miner's sturdy eyebolt. P. C. Ziemke. diags Eng & Min J 142:65 Jl '41

Mining repair and maintenance materials given priority status. Coal Age 46:86 Ag '41

New developments and equipment in metal mining. R. S. Lewis. il Min Cong J 26:14-19 N '40

New developments in mining equipment shown at San Francisco; Western division, American mining congress. il Eng & Min J 142:101-4 O '41

New Jersey magnetite; Mount Hope mine, Dover. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6380-6 Mr '41

1940 equipment progress. H. C. Chellson. il Eng & Min J 142:95-9+ F '41

Novel timber carrier. diag Eng & Min J 142:66 Jl '41

Rock-hewn air receiver deep underground; Tebekwe mine, Selukwe, Southern Rhodesia. diags plan Comp Air M 46:6494 Jl '41

Use and treatment of detachable bits and drill rods. C. A. Kumke. il Min Cong J 27:23-7 O '41

Working a gossan gold ore with modern earth-moving equipment; Willow Creek company's Greenhorn mine. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 141:44-7 N '40

See also

Airplanes in mining
Coal mines and mining—Equipment
Electric locomotives, Mine
Electricity in mining
Fans, Mine
Mine cars
Mine hoisting
Mining machinery
Rock drills

MINE explosions

Barricading as a life-saving measure in connection with mine fires and explosions. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. il diags plans U S Bur Mines, Miners' Circ 42:1-64; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Rock bursts

MINE fans. See Fans, Mine

MINE filling

At the Sliger gold mine; backfills its worked-out areas with tailings from its tabling-amalgamation-flotation plant. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet Eng & Min J 141:39-40 D '40

Loading machines remove and gob middleman in selective mining at Alabama operation. I. A. Given. il plans Coal Age 46:39-44 Mr '41

Rill stoping method as practised at the Wright-Hargreaves mines. E. L. Healy. diags Can Min J 62:289-95 My '41

Solid stowing by mechanical means. W. A. Machin. Mech Handling 28:116 My '41

MINE fires

Barricading as a life-saving measure in connection with mine fires and explosions. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. il diags plans U S Bur Mines, Miners' Circ 42:1-64; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Coal-mine explosions and coal- and metal-mine fires in the United States during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7136:1-25 '40

Flameproof enclosure; Mines department tests after fire. Elec R (Lond) 129:12 Ag 1 '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection
Inflammable mixtures

MINE foremen

Balance; mental poise in mine foremen. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:86-7 Mr '41

Clinic and the mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:281-2 S '41

Developing a mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. il Explosives Eng 18:380-1 D '40

Fighting mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:216-17 Jl '41

First grade mine foremen's examination, Pennsylvania, April, 1939. Coal Age 45:60-1 N; 72-3 D '40; 46:66-7 Ja; 96 F '41

Indecision in mine foremen. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:21-2 Ja '41

It; quality of leadership. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:312-13 O '41

Job-training survey. Coal Age 46:75, 78 Ap '41

Mine foreman or employe who is in a blind alley. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:148-9 My '41

Mine foreman who has no get-up. J. J Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:248-9 Ag '41

Mine foreman's examination. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:57-8 F '41

Mine foremen's examination, Iowa, June 11-12, 1940. Coal Age 45:170+ O; 60 N '40; 46:67 Ja; 96 F; 71 Mr '41

Misfit mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:120-1 Ap '41

Personal word of encouragement. J. J Rutledge. Explosives Eng 19:184-5 Je '41

Short summer courses; Ohio institute of mine management. H. E. Nold. Coal Age 46:73-4 Ap '41

What it takes to be a successful section foreman in a modern mechanized mining operation. J. R. Foster. Coal Age 46:81-2 Ap '41

What it takes to be foreman of mechanized mine; discussion at 25th meeting of Thomas S. Lowther mining institute. Coal Age 45:85-6 D '40

MINE gases

First grade mine foremen's examination, Pennsylvania, April, 1939. Coal Age 45:60-1 N; 72-3 D '40

See also

Blackdamp
Carbon monoxide
Fire damp
Methane
Mine ventilation

MINE haulage

Automatic man-trip drag held up by rope. il Coal Age 46:100+ Ap '41

Bituminous strippers install shovels and draglines and adopt larger haulage units. il Coal Age 46:54-6 F '41

Development of gathering haulage for mechanical loading. G. B. Southward. plans Min Cong J 26:48-9 N '40

Illinois truck mine connects with rail transportation while modernization program triples output. il Coal Age 46:57-9 S '41

Large transfer cars, transfer station and track haulage for mechanical loading; abstract. D. W. Jones. Min Cong J 27:45 My '41

Last-word efficiency in both truck and rail loading; Washington mine. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:61-3 My '41

Loader-conveyor slope of West Kentucky coal co. delivers to washer. il diag Coal Age 46:40-4 Jl '41

Mine haulage at Conda. C. D. Woodward. Eng & Min J 141:41 N '40

Open pit coal mine haulage; building roadways at Buckheart and Red Ray mines, United electric coal companies. E. E. Laurell. il Min Cong J 27:16-19 My '41

Ore-bin truck ramp; Victory fluorspar mining co. il Eng & Min J 142:65 S '41

Ore transport at Wakefield mine. R. B. Wortley. il Eng & Min J 142:42-3 Je '41

Recent developments in truck haulage in the Lake Superior mining district. J. W. Van Evera. il Min Cong J 26:19-20 N '40

Service haulage for mobile loading machines. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 26:64-5 D '40

Track and trackless haulage hoists and auxiliaries. il Coal Age 46:60-2 Je '41

Underground transportation of coal; progress report 2. A. L. Toenges, F. A. Jones and E. Thomas. diags plans U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3577:1-56 '41

MINE haulage—*Continued*

Vignettes of the future; ore transport, underground, open-pit and aerial tramway. M. A. Smith; G. J. Holt; F. C. Carstarphen. Eng & Min J 142:108-10 Ag '41

See also

Cableways
Electric locomotives, Mine
Mine cars
Mine hoisting
Mine tracks
Ore handling

Safety measures

Safety sermonettes; haulage hazards. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 62:170-2 Mr '41

What can be done to reduce haulage accidents. C. L. Lutton. il Min Cong J 27:17-20 Jl '41; Abstract. Coal Age 46:56-7 Ag '41

MINE hoisting

Examination questions, steam hoisting engineers, Illinois, 1940. Coal Age 46:97 F; 70-1 Mr '41

Fluid brakes on monitor retarding machines cut cost and increase safety at Bergoo mines. il Coal Age 46:54-5 Ag '41

Mechanical engineering practice and development at collieries. J. Stafford. plan Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 83-5 My '41

Overwinding cables. A. A. Rae. Mech Handling 27:278 D '40

Steam-hoist operation checked by special recording meter. il Coal Age 46:74+ Mr '41

Vignettes of the future; hoisting. P. B. Bucky. Eng & Min J 142:111 Ag '41

See also

Mine haulage
Mine shafts

Safety measures

Cage signal, overwind stop, and bell contribute to hoisting safety; Victory fluorspar mining co. il Eng & Min J 142:64 S '41

Safety sermonettes; hoisting team. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 62:247-9 Ap '41

MINE hoisting, Electric

Elektrische fördermaschine auf einem verbundbergwerk. B. Matthie. il diags V D I 85:270-1 Mr 15 '41

MINE inspection

Advisory group formulates inspection policies; Forbes named chief inspector. Coal Age 46:149-50 O '41

Federal mine-inspection act, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1216-17 My '41

Federal mine inspection bill approved by Senate; N.C.A. protests. Coal Age 46:105 Ap '41

What should a mine safety inspector look for? J. L. Boardman. Can Min J 62:386-9 Je '41

MINE inspectors' institute of America

Annual meeting, 32d, Bluefields, W. Va. June 2-4. Coal Age 46:74+ Jl '41

MINE lighting

Improved lighting for mines. H. K. Bourne. il diags Light & Lighting 33:142-4, 146-7 S '40

Safety in mines research board report; use of photography in study of mine lighting. diag Electrician 127:66 Ag 1 '41

MINE management

Administering the wage-hour act. P. B. Fleming. Min Cong J 26:51-5; Discussion. E. T. Zook; H. L. Faulkner. 55-8 D '40

Analyzing results of mining enterprises; grade of ore processed, volume, operating economy. D. Fagerberg, jr. Eng & Min J 142:45-8 Jl '41

General offices; Preston East Dome mine. L. I. Hall. il Can Min J 62:559-61 Ag '41

Industrial relations at Climax molybdenum plant. J. K. Richardson. il Eng & Min J 142:41-4 Jl '41

Operating records for the small mine and mill. E. Wald. Eng & Min J 141:48-9 N '40

Place of management in safety. A. D. Campbell. Can Min J 62:29-31 Ja '41

Staff coordination and employee relations; Preston East Dome mines. G. G. Campbell. diags plans Can Min J 62:507-10 Ag '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Management
Mine foremen

MINE pumping

Mine pumping plant electrified at Rosiclare fluorspar property. J. H. Edwards. il Eng & Min J 142:39-41 Je '41

Unwatering the Rosiclare mine. A. H. Cronk. il Min Cong J 27:10-13 Jl '41

Water, chief problem in anthracite mining. S. H. Ash. il map Min & Met 22:167-71 Mr '41

MINE rescue work

Barricading as a life-saving measure in connection with mine fires and explosions. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. il diags plans U S Bur Mines, Miners' Circ 42:1-64; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Mine safety station opened in Albany. Nat Safety N 43:69 Ja '41

MINE roofs

How to apply gunite to roof; what it costs to do so. C. W. Jeffers. Coal Age 46:65 My '41

Investigation of mine roof deterioration. H. B. McNary. il Min Cong J 27:28-30 Ap '41

Keep damp mine roof rock from spalling by spraying with coal-tar paint. G. M. Brown. Coal Age 46:64-5 My '41

Modern conveyor operation develops roof control system at Scandia no.4 mine. C. T. Carney and C. H. Lambur, jr. il diags Coal Age 45:55, 58-9 D '40

Roof movements and their control on some conveyor faces. J. R. Dinsdale. diag Mech Handling 27:257-9 N '40

Roof testing and scaling. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 62:458-62 Jl '41

Steel and timber roof supports for mine entries. A. R. Joyce. Min Cong J 27:47-50 Ag '41

MINE salting

Salting. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 142:42-4 Mr; 52-4 My; 50-1 Je '41

MINE shafts

Mather mine. A. H. Hubbell. il plan Eng & Min J 142:43-6 O '41

No. 5 shaft Britannia mines; actual working methods in construction of shaft. J. A. C. Ross. diags Can Min J 62:431-6 Jl '41

Sinking cycle at No. 2 shaft of the Union Potash mine. Eng & Min J 142:47 My '41

Union Potash enterprise; opening the mine. A. H. Hubbell. il diag plans Eng & Min J 142:48-55 Ap '41

See also

Headframes
Mine hoisting
Mine ventilation

MINE shops

Centralized maintenance and repair shop; Sunday Creek coal co. F. G. Smith. il Min Cong J 27:19-22 O '41

Sinclair coal company; machine shop. C. Lambur, jr. il Coal Age 46:45-6 Jl '41

MINE signals

Pull switches aid shaft signaling. diag Eng & Min J 141:58 N '40

Signal rings mounted on mine hangers. il Eng & Min J 142:65 S '41

MINE stowage. See Mine filling

MINE subsidences

Distribution of gas in a mining area. C. R. Ingham. il Gas J (Lond) 233:115-16 Ja 15 '41

Studies of roof movement in coal mines; study of subsidence of a highway caused by mining coal beneath. E. R. Maize, E. Thomas and H. P. Greenwald. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3562:1-11, pl 1-7 '41

MINE surveying

Sherritt Gordon mine; survey practice and equipment. L. C. Smith. diags Can Min J 62:605-14 S '41

See also

Dip and strike, Determination of

Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

MINE taxation

Effect of excess profits tax on the gold mining industry. B. McDonell. il Min Cong J 27:21 Jl '41

Effect of present federal tax policy on mine valuations; abstract. H. C. Jackson. Min Cong J 27:52 O '41

Excess profits tax and western mining. L. J. Hoban. Min Cong J 27:45-8 Ja '41

Excess profits tax legislation. H. B. Fernald. Min Cong J 27:33-8 Je '41

Taxes; an operating problem; abstract. L. S. Cates. Min Cong J 27:51-2 O '41

MINE telephone

See also

Radio telephone in mines

MINE timber

Novel timber carrier. diag Eng & Min J 142:66 Jl '41

Study of timber decay in the Crucible mine of the Crucible fuel co. E. R. Maize, T. C. Scheffer and H. P. Greenwald. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3544:1-17, pl 1-3 '41

MINE timbering

Kimberly method of block-caving, using slusher drifts. J. A. Richards. pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7135:1-19 '40; Same. Can Min J 62:5-16 Ja '41; Same cond. Eng & Min J 142:153-4 F; 123-4 Mr; 131-2 Ap '41

No. 5 shaft Britannia mines; actual working methods in construction of shaft. J. A. C. Ross. diags Can Min J 62:431-6 Jl '41

Rubber tired haulage with bad roof conditions at new Paradise mine. W. Padgett. il Min Cong J 27:55-7 Ap '41

Shawmut mining company issues instructions for timbermen. Coal Age 46:79 Je '41

Steel and timber roof supports for mine entries. A. R. Joyce. Min Cong J 27:47-50 Ag '41

What size of timber should be used to support roof? timber charts to indicate size needed. Coal Age 46:69 Mr '41

See also

Mine roofs

MINE tracks

Bethlehem develops new steel crosstie for use in mine and industrial tracks. il Ry Age 110:322-3 F 15 '41

Hadfield tub arrester. il Mech Handling 28:105 My '41

Locking switch for inclined plane. diag Eng & Min J 141:51 D '40

Rail bender and straightener uses mining-machine parts. diags Coal Age 46:70+ My '41

Rods in holes in bottom anchor mine track. diags Coal Age 46:99-100 Ap '41

Track and trackless haulage hoists and auxiliaries. il Coal Age 46:60-2 Je '41

Track extended at working face by 30-ft. sliding section. J. E. Wilson and F. P. Lebar. diags Coal Age 46:65 S '41

Track items fabricated by welding methods. E. Kemper. il Coal Age 46:65 S '41

Transportation, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il Coal Age 46:77-81 O '41

Underground transportation of ore at Noranda. H. A. Quinn. diags Can Min J 62:678-80 O '41

MINE transportation

Diesel trucks replacing steam locomotives in iron mines. L. L. Reed. il Diesel Power 19:949 N '41

Iron country jottings. A. H. Hubbell. il pl Eng & Min J 142:37-9 Ja '41

Man tonnage and mechanical routine. E. H. Johnson. il Coal Age 45:53-5 D '40

Mining practice and mine transportation on Minnesota's iron ranges. G. J. Holt. il Min & Met 22:400-4 Ag '41

Underground belt transportation. C. Robinson. il Min & Met 22:535-8 N '41

Underground transportation of ore at Noranda. H. A. Quinn. il diags plan Can Min J 62:673-82 O '41 (to be cont)

See also

Airplanes in mining

Electric locomotives, Mine

Mine cars

Mine haulage

Mine hoisting

Mine tracks

MINE valuation

Fundamentals of mineral property valuation. G. C. Riddell. Eng & Min J 141:37-40 N '40

MINE ventilation

Action by miner for injuries claimed to have resulted from inadequate ventilation of mine. Pub Health Rep 56:597 Mr 21 '41

Air directions are too frequently reversed where auxiliary fans are ill-placed. Coal Age 46:65 Ja '41

Are you paying for air and not getting your money's worth due to a long split, roof falls, or leaks? J. H. Dickerson. diags Coal Age 46:44-6 My '41

Better airways and fans. J. H. Dickerson. il diags Coal Age 46:44-6 Mr '41

Cooperative mine ventilation and dust control in the Little Long Lac area. M. R. Brown. Can Min J 62:696-8 O '41

First grade mine foremen's examination, Pennsylvania, April, 1939. diags Coal Age 45:72-3 D '40

How to use auxiliary fans with safety when operating mechanical loaders and room conveyors. J. H. Dickerson. diags Coal Age 46:44-7 Ja '41

Keeping air on the move at Princeton's mines. diags Coal Age 46:95 Ap '41

Need and use of altimeter surveys in mine ventilation; abstract. S. Krickovic. Min Cong J 27:54 My '41

Practical mine ventilation; abstract. A. McDowell. plan Coal Age 46:72+ Ag '41

Queries asked first and second class foremen at examination held in state of Ohio. Coal Age 46:58-9 Ag; 62-3 S '41

Questions, first class mine managers' examination, Illinois, 1940. Coal Age 46:59 Ag '41

Some information for miners about coal-mine ventilation. A. U. Miller. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7137:1-4 '40; Same. Nat Safety N 43:26-7+ F '41

Ventilation and drainage, eastern Ohio no. 8 mechanical mines. il diags Coal Age 46:81-5 O '41

Ventilation as a means to safety. C. S. Gibson. Can Min J 61:814-16 D '40

Vignettes of the future; ventilation. A. S. Richardson. Eng & Min J 142:112 Ag '41

See also

Fans, Mine

MINE waste

Pollution; a perennial headache; abstract. R. M. Searls. Min Cong J 27:46-7 O '41

MINE water

Water, chief problem in anthracite mining. S. H. Ash. il map Min & Met 22:167-71 Mr '41

Water problem in the Pennsylvania anthracite mining region. S. H. Ash. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7175:1-11 '41

Water-treatment plant at New River's Lochgelly operation gives town crystal-clear drinking supply. J. E. Howard. il Coal Age 46:50-2 S '41

See also

Mine drainage

Mine pumping

MINERAL industries

Effect of the international situation on world trade in minerals. J. S. McGrath. Min Cong J 27:45-7 F '41

Industrial minerals, 1940. S. H. Dolbear. Eng & Min J 142:91-3 F '41

Industrial minerals, 1940. P. M. Tyler and O. Bowles. il Min & Met 22:97-103 F '41

Mineral industry. G. A. Roush, ed. v 49 778p $12 McGraw-Hill '41

Mineral industry, covering 1939. G. A. Roush, ed. v 48 761p $12 McGraw-Hill '40

MINERAL industries—*Continued*

O.P.M. heads and representatives of engineering societies confer on metal and mineral shortages and substitutions in national defense. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 22:483-7 O '41

Proceedings of the Missouri mineral industries conference, Rolla, Oct. 21-22, 1938. Mo U School of Mines & Met Bul Tech Ser v 14, no 1:1-92 '40

See also

Aggregates
Asbestos
Coal trade
Feldspar
Iron industry and trade
Limestone
Metal trade
Metallurgy
Mines and mineral resources
Mining industry and finance
Petroleum industry and trade
Phosphates
Potash
Quarries and quarrying
Rock products industry
Salt
Silicates
Sodium nitrate
Stone, Crushed
Sulfur industry and trade
United States—Mines, Bureau of

Bibliography

Guide to mineral industries literature. L. Jackson, comp. Penn State College Library Studies 2:1-18 '40

Statistics

Geographical distribution of the mineral industry of the United States; application of block-pile system to statistical maps. E. Raisz. pls maps Min & Met 22:158-66 Mr '41

Minerals yearbook review of 1940. H. D. Keiser, ed. 1459p U.S. Bur. of mines, Washington; $2 Supt. of doc. '41

Production, employment, and productivity trends in the major extractive industries, 1929-39. E. Erdreich. Min Cong J 27:18-24 Mr '41

Canada

Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year, 1939. 272p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics. Ottawa '41

Manufactures of the non-metallic minerals in Canada, 1938 and 1939. 139p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Supply of strategic minerals and metals. G. C. Bateman. il Can Min J 62:69-72 F '41

Northwest Territories, Canada

Mineral industry of the Northwest Territories. C. S. Lord. maps Canada Geol S Memoir 230:1-136 bibliog(p1-3) '41 (pa 50c)

South America

Aerial survey of South American minerals. G. H. Chambers. il map Chem Ind 48:462-6 Ap '41

Southern states

Emergency demand for southern minerals. G. C. Branner. Manuf Rec 110:24-5+ Ja; 23 F '41

United States

Development and production of domestic supplies of strategic and critical minerals. S. H. Dolbear. il Min Cong J 26:42-9 D '40

Heavy output of mineral products in the United States in 1940. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup50-2 Ap '41

Mineral raw materials in the defense program. W. L. Batt. Min & Met 21:551-2 D '40

Minerals and preparedness. J. R. Van Pelt. W Soc E J 45:261-72 O '40

Role of minerals in the present war. C. K. Leith. il Min Cong J 26:34-8 N '40

MINERAL lands

Fundamentals of mineral property valuation. G. C. Riddell. Eng & Min J 141:37-40 N '40

Mining, oil, and mineral laws of New Mexico. C. H. Fowler and S. B. Talmage. (Bul. 16) 241p pa 75c New Mexico school of mines, Socorro '41

Mining on public lands. D. A. Callahan. il Min Cong J 27:52-6 S '41

Public mineral land withdrawals. R. L. Neuberger. il Min Cong J 27:35-9; Discussion. H. L. Faulkner; V. J. Hayek. 39-41+ Ja '41

Subsurface resources and surface land economics. J. Salisbury, jr. and L. A. Salter, jr. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:270-9, 385-93 Ag-N '41

See also

Mines and mineral resources
Oil lands

MINERAL waters

Catalytic action of natural mineral waters. G. Cronheim. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:328-40 F '41

Chemical composition of a lithia spring near McLeod, Montana. H. Sobotka and M. Reiner. Am J Sci 239:383-5 My '41

Analysis

Geochemical study of Saratoga mineral waters by a spectrochemical analysis of their trace elements. L. W. Strock and S. Drexler. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:167-73 F '41

MINERAL wool

Big increase in rock wool use. il Rock Prod 44:89+ Ja '41

Data on all-out insulation. Sheet Metal Worker 32:68+ S '41

Diminishing returns and mineral wool insulation. W. T. Miller. Gas Age 86:27-8 D 19 '40

Effect of fluorspar on silicate melts with special reference to mineral wool. J. S. Machin and J. F. Vanecek. diags Illinois State Geol S (Urbana) Rep of Invest 68:1-15 bibliog(p15) '40

Home insulation; an effective conservation and national-defense measure. P. M. Tyler. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7166:1-11 '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ O '41

Insulate to aid defense. H. Manchester. Sci Am 165:208+ O '41

Making a finer rock wool; Waukesha lime and stone co. il Rock Prod 44:53-6 S '41

Merchandising kit increases rock wool sales for dealers. il Ind Marketing 26:38+ S '41

Mineral wool from coal wastes; abstract. R. C. Johnson. Chem & Met Eng 48:178-9 My '41

One hundred years of mineral wool. J. Stewart and C. D. Richardson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:997-8 N 25 '40

MINERALOGICAL analysis

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; optical investigations. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:29-32 '40

Detection of certain metals in minerals and ores; an ammonium hypophosphite fusion method. H. B. Van Valkenburgh and T. C. Crawford. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:459-60 Jl 15 '41

See also

Dust—Analysis
Rocks—Analysis

MINERALOGY

Dana's Manual of mineralogy. C. S. Hurlbut, jr. 15th ed 480p $4 Wiley '41

Mineralization at the Polaris mine, Idaho. M. E. Willard. il Econ Geol 36:539-50 Ag '41

Mineralogy of the Negus and Con mines, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada. G. C. Ridland. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 36:45-70 Ja '41

Minerals of Maryland. C. W. Ostrander and W. E. Price, jr. comps. 92p bibliog(p83-8) pa 45c Natural history soc. of Maryland, Baltimore '40

See also

Coal
Crystallography
Geology
Metals
Mineralogical analysis
Minerals
Mines and mineral resources
Precious stones
Rocks

MINERALOGY—*Continued*

Bibliography

Titles of graduate engineering theses submitted in American schools in 1939. J Eng Educ 31:605-10 Ap '41

MINERALOGY, Determinative

Field identification of minerals for Oregon prospectors and collectors. R. C. Treasher and others, comps. 128p bibliog(p126-8) Oregon. Dept. of geology and mineral industries, Portland '40

Field tests for minerals. E. H. Davison. 2d ed 60p $3 Chemical pub. co. '40

Mineral identification simplified; a handbook of the minerals. O. C. Smith. 271p $3.50 Wetzel pub. co, Los Angeles '40

MINERALS

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:1-47 '40

Commercial definitions of industrial minerals need clarification. P. M. Tyler. Min & Met 22:13-14 Ja '41

Densities of molten rocks and minerals. E. B. Dane, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 239:809-18 N '41

Direction of flow of mineralizing solutions. W. H. Newhouse. il diags Econ Geol 36:612-29 S '41

Industrial minerals, 1940. S. H. Dolbear. Eng & Min J 142:91-3 F '41

Industrial minerals, 1940. P. M. Tyler and O. Bowles. il Min & Met 22:97-103 F '41

Nonmetallic minerals needed for national defense; fertilizer materials. B. L. Johnson. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7159:1-6 '41

Precious and semiprecious stones; their industrial uses, particularly in relation to national defense. S. H. Ball. Min & Met 22:311-13+ Je '41; Excerpt. Mech Eng 63:601-2 Ag '41

Role of clay and other minerals in oil-well drilling fluids. A. G. Stern. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3556:1-88 bibliog(138 titles, p82-8) '41

Role of minerals in the present war. C. K. Leith. il Min Cong J 26:34-8 N '40

Strategic mineral procurement. E. W. Pehrson. il Min Cong J 26:38-44 N '40

Strategic minerals in war and peace. C. K. Leith. Science 93:244-6 Mr 14 '41

Structure and metamorphism in the Mount Washington area, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:863-935, pl 1-10 bibliog(p934-5) Je '41

See also

Aggregates
Asbestos
Asphalt
Bentonite
Chromite
Clay
Coal
Concretions
Cyanite
Feldspar
Flotation process (non-metals)
Glauconite
Kaolin
Magnetite
Metals
Metasomatism
Mica
Mineral industries
Mines and mineral resources
Ore deposits
Petroleum
Phosphates
Potash
Precious stones
Quartz
Rocks
Salt
Sand
Sarmientite
Silicates
Soils—Mineral content
Sulfur
Topaz
Vermiculite

MINERS

Administering the wage-hour act. P. B. Fleming. Min Cong J 26:51-5; Discussion. E. T. Zook; H. L. Faulkner. 55-8 D '40

Collar-to-collar vs. face-to-face; interpretation of hours worked in underground metal mines. P. B. Fleming. Eng & Min J 142:88-9 Ap '41

Determination of length of workday in metal mines. Monthly Labor R 52:1254-5 My '41

Miner views industrial relations. E. F. Rowe. Personnel J 19:209-15 D '40

Wage-hour hearing on mine worker's day. Eng & Min J 142:78-9 Ja '41

See also

Coal miners
Copper miners
Mine foremen
Mine rescue work

Diseases and hygiene

Conference on health and working conditions in the Tri-state district, Joplin, Missouri, April 23, 1940. 43 numb l U.S. Dept. of labor. Division of labor standards, Washington '40

Pulmonary diseases in the mining industry. R. R. Sayers. diag U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7146:1-26 bibliog(p25-6) F '41

Review of literature on conditioning air for advancement of health and safety in mines; need for air conditioning indicated by physical quality of underground air. D. Harrington and S. J. Davenport. bibliog (118 titles) U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7182:39-104 '41

Sick absenteeism in the non-ferrous mining industry; St Joseph lead company makes study. A. Fletcher. il Min Cong J 26:39-41 D '40

See also

Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene

Training

See Mining schools and education

Bolivia

Regulation of company stores and wages in Bolivian mining industry, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:991 O '41

Ontario

Silicosis in Ontario; Mr Gillis' charge and Ontario mining association's reply. Can Min J 62:316-17 My '41

MINES, Submarine

Distribution box boats used by Coast artillery corps in connection with mine laying. il Marine Eng 46:84+ Mr '41

MINES and mineral resources

Birmingham university mining society conversazione. Chem & Ind 60:140-1 Mr 1 '41

Mineral sanction. W. Cullen. Chem & Ind 59:794-6 N 30 '40

Vignettes of the future; mineral resources of the western hemisphere. il map Eng & Min J 142:133-57 Ag '41

See also

Aluminum
Antimony
Asbestos
Clay
Coal
Coal mines and mining
Copper mines and mining
Geology
Gold mines and mining
Graphite
Hydraulic mining
Iron mines and mining
Iron ores
Lead mines and mining
Lignite
Manganese
Mercury mines and mining
Metals
Mine management
Minerals
Miners
Mining engineering
Mining industry and finance
Mining law
Molybdenum
Oil shales
Ore deposits
Petroleum
Petroleum supply
Phosphates
Potash
Precious metals
Prospecting
Quarries and quarrying
Silver mines and mining
Sulfur
Talc
Tantalum
Tin mines and mining
Tungsten
Zinc mines and mining

Bibliography

Among the newer books. Published in monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy

Alabama

Barite deposits of Alabama. G. I. Adams and W. B. Jones. il maps Alabama Geol S Bul 45:1-38 '40

MINES and mineral resources—Alabama—*Cont.*

Bauxite deposits of Alabama. W. B. Jones. (Bul. 47) 94p Geological survey, University, Ala. '40

Alaska

Chromite deposits of Kenai Peninsula. Min Cong J 27:16 Jl '41

Goodnews platinum deposits, Alaska. J. B. Mertie, jr. map U S Geol S Bul 918:1-97. pl 1-9 '40

Vignettes of the future. P. S. Smith. il Eng & Min J 142:149 Ag '41

Arizona

Pipe deposits of the Copper Creek area. T. H. Kuhn. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:512-38 Ag '41

Vignettes of the future. T. G. Chapman. il Eng & Min J 142:134 Ag '41

See also
Copper mines and mining—Arizona

Australia

Australia, 1940. P. G. Tait. Eng & Min J 142:69-71 F '41

Bolivia

Expansion of mining in Bolivia awaits mechanization. P. H. Reagan. Eng & Min J 142:41-3 My '41

Zoning in the Bolivian tin belt. F. Ahlfeld. maps Econ Geol 36:569-88 S '41

British Columbia

Mining in British Columbia during 1940. H. G. Nichols. il Can Min J 62:83-7 F '41

Molybdenum deposits of British Columbia. J. S. Stevenson. (Bul. 9) 96p bibliog(p77-8) British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40

Tungsten deposits of British Columbia. J. S. Stevenson. (Bul. 10) 103p bibliog(p95-103) British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40

California

Antimony deposits of the Wildrose Canyon area, Inyo county. D. E. White. diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 922-K:307-25 '40

Chromite deposits in the Seiad quadrangle, Siskiyou county. G. A. Rynearson and C. T. Smith. diags maps U S Geol S Bul 922-J:281-306, pl 41-3 '40

Chromite deposits of the Pilliken area, Eldorado county. F. G. Wells, L. R. Page and H. L. James. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-O: 417-60, pl 66-9 '40

Ground barytes for weighting drilling mud; product of National Lead's El Portal plant. A. C. Harding. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:33-6 Ja '41

Tungsten deposits in the Tungsten hills, Inyo county. D. M. Lemmon. diags map U S Geol S Bul 922-Q:497-514, pl 72-7 '41

Tungsten deposits of the Atolia district, San Bernardino and Kern counties. D. M. Lemmon and J. V. N. Dorr, 2d. diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 922-H:205-45 '40

Tungsten deposits of the Benton range, Mono county. D. M. Lemmon. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-S:581-93, pl 88-9 '41

Vignettes of the future. W. W. Bradley. il Eng & Min J 142:135 Ag '41

See also
Clay—California
Mercury mines and mining—California
Petroleum industry and trade—California

Canada

Balanced development of Canada; the exploitation and conservation of mineral resources. J. J. O'Neil. Can Min J 61:805-11 D '40

Canada, 1940. J. B. DeMille. Eng & Min J 142:61-3+ F '41

Geologists, mining engineers and metallurgists contribute to war effort. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:109-10+ Mr '41

Radium in Canada. C. Camsell. Chem & Ind 60:325-7 Ap 26 '41

Recommendations for stimulating of prospecting. il Can Min J 62:102-6 F '41

Report of the Department of mines and resources including report of soldier settlement of Canada for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1940. v4 258p pa 50c Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, Ottawa '41

Specific opportunity for the mining industry; utilization of machine shop equipment and personnel in war effort. Can Min J 62: 392-3 Je '41

Vignettes of the future. M. E. Hurst and others. Eng & Min J 142:150-2 Ag '41

See also
Mineral industries—Canada

Ceylon

Minerals of Ceylon. H. W. Horner. Chem & Ind 60:309 Ap 26 '41

Chile

See also
Manganese mines and mining—Chile

Colorado

Alma Lincoln is treating six-dollar ore profitably. A. A. Smith and W. E. Scott. il diag plan Eng & Min J 142:52-3 Je '41

Drowned mines in Colorado. Science 94:sup10-11 Ag 1 '41

Geological studies of vanadium-uranium deposits by geophysical exploration methods. S. F. Kelly. il diags Min Cong J 27:27-35 Ag '41

Ore deposits in the vicinity of the London fault of Colorado. Q. D. Singewald and B. S. Butler. bibliog diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 911:1-74, pl 1-21; pa $1.50 Supt. of doc. '41

Ore minerals of the La Plata mountains, Colorado, compared with other telluride districts. F. W. Galbraith. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:324-34 My '41

Origin of the tungsten ores of Boulder county, Colorado. T. S. Lovering. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:229-79 My '41

Turquois deposits of Colorado. R. M. Pearl. bibliog Econ Geol 36:335-44 My '41

Vignettes of the future. C. H. Henderson. il Eng & Min J 142:136 Ag '41

Florida

See also
Phosphate rock—Florida

Georgia

Georgia takes inventory of its mineral resources. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 142:58-9 O '41

Magnesium and magnesium salts in Columbia county. A. S. Fulcron. Manuf Rec 110:19 F '41

Mineral resources of Georgia. G. W. Crickmay. diag maps Univ of Georgia, Inst for the Study of Georgia Problems, Pamphlet 7:1-30 '41 (pa 15c)

Recovery of kyanite from north Georgia schist. W. B. Boyd. bibliog map Am Cer Soc Bul 19:461-3 D '40

Germany

Metals, petroleum, and German victory. Min & Met 22:2-3 Ja '41

See also
Iron ores—Germany
Petroleum industry and trade—Germany

Great Britain

Metals of the Empire. S. J. Johnstone. Chem & Ind 60:321-5 Ap 26 '41

Idaho

Antimony deposits of a part of the Yellow Pine district, Valley county. D. E. White. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-I:247-79 '40

Copper deposit of the Ducktown type near the Coeur d'Alene district. A. L. Anderson. il Econ Geol 36:641-57 S '41

Geology and metalliferous deposits of Kootenai county, Idaho. A. L. Anderson. 67 numb 1 Univ. of Idaho, Moscow '40

MINES and mineral resources—Idaho—*Cont.*

Tungsten ore deposit found in Idaho. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup53-4 Ap '41

Vignettes of the future. A. W. Fahrenwald. il Eng & Min J 142:137 Ag '41

Yellow Pine mine; gold, silver, antimony, and tungsten producer in central Idaho. J. D. Bradley. il diags Min Cong J 27:16-21 S '41

Illinois

Petrographic and ceramic properties of Pennsylvanian shales of Illinois. R. E. Grim. Am Cer Soc J 24:23-8 Ja '41

Unwatering the Rosiclare mine. A. H. Cronk. il Min Cong J 27:10-13 Jl '41

Use of flotation increases in Illinois fluorspar field. J. H. Edwards. flowsheet il Eng & Min J 142:47-8 O '41

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Illinois

India

Something about talc; mine at Dagotha. R. C. Lees. il Comp Air M 46:6455-9 Je '41

Indo-China, French

Indo-China and its mineral wealth; can Japan supply her needs from this source? S. E. Lavrov. il map Eng & Min J 142:53-7 Ja '41

Kansas

Resource-full Kansas. K. K. Landes and O. R. Bingham. 64p Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence '40

Latin America

Vignettes of the future. T. D. de Souza Santos and others. Eng & Min J 142:153-7 Ag '41

Louisiana

Sand and gravel deposits of Louisiana, by T. P. Woodward and A. J. Gueno, jr; Subsurface pleistocene of Louisiana, by J. W. Frink. (Geol. bul. 19) 429p bibliog (p361-5, 419) Dept. of conservation, Louisiana geological survey, New Orleans '41

Manitoba

Mining in Manitoba during 1940. J. P. de Wet. il Can Min J 62:88-94 F '41

Mexico

See also
Mining industry and finance—Mexico
Silver mines and mining—Mexico

Minnesota

Progress reports; Metallurgical division; ferromanganese-grade concentrates from the Cuyuna range. S. M. Shelton and M. M. Fine. flow sheet il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3582:1-14 '41

Mississippi

Lauderdale County mineral resources; Geology, by V. M. Foster; Tests, by T. E. McCutcheon. (Bul 41) 246p bibliog(p171-2) State geol. survey, University, Miss. '40

Tippah County mineral resources: Geology, by L. C. Conant; Tests, by T. E. McCutcheon. (Bul 42) 228p bibliog(p108-10) State geol. survey, University, Miss. '41

Missouri

Vignettes of the future. C. R. Forbes. il Eng & Min J 142:138 Ag '41

Montana

Directory of Montana mining properties. (Bur. of mines and geology memoir 20) 135p Montana school of mines, Butte '40

Vignettes of the future. F. A. Thomson. il Eng & Min J 142:139 Ag '41

Netherlands Indies

Origin and mining of bauxite in Netherlands-India. R. W. Van Bemmelen. diag map Econ Geol 36:630-40 S '41

Nevada

Vignettes of the future. J. A. Carpenter. il Eng & Min J 142:140 Ag '41

See also
Mercury mines and mining—Nevada

New Brunswick

Mining in New Brunswick during 1940. W. E. McMullen. il Can Min J 62:99-100 F '41

New England

New England mineral resources being studied by a co-operative group. Min & Met 22:533 N '41

New Jersey

Geology of New Jersey. J. V. Lewis and H. B. Kümmel. il diags maps New Jersey Dept of Conservation and Development, Geologic Ser Bul 50:1-203 '40

Pre-Cambrian geology and mineral resources of the Delaware Water Gap and Easton quadrangles, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. W. S. Bayley. bibliog diags maps U S Geol S Bul 920:1-98, pl 1-5 '41

New Mexico

Deposits of the Black Range, Catron and Sierra counties. C. Fries, jr. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-M:355-70, pl 54-62 '40

New source for sodium sulphate in New Mexico. W. B. Lang. diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:152-60 Ja '41

Union potash & chemical company's enterprise at Carlsbad. A. H. Hubbell. il diags plans Eng & Min J 142:43-71 Ap '41

Vignettes of the future. C. E. Needham. il Eng & Min J 142:141 Ag '41

Northwest Territories, Canada

Mineral industry of the Northwest Territories. C. S. Lord. maps Canada Geol S Memoir 230:1-136 bibliog(p1-3) '41 (pa 50c)

Norway

Norwegens erzbergbau und hüttenindustrie. map Stahl & Eisen 61:357-9 Ap 3 '41

Nova Scotia

Mining in Nova Scotia during 1939. L. D. Currie. Can Min J 62:101-2 F '41

See also
Coal mines and mining—Nova Scotia

Ohio

Limestone mine; Ohio project. Business Week p50 N 23 '40

Oklahoma

Geology and mineral resources of Washington county, Oklahoma. M. C. Oakes. il fold diag fold maps Oklahoma Geol S Bul 62:1-208 '40

Manganese deposits of Oklahoma. C. A. Merritt. Oklahoma geological survey, Norman '41

Raw materials used in glass making. J. Randolph. Oklahoma geological survey, Norman '41

Ontario

Mining in Ontario during 1940. H. Browning. il Can Min J 62:73-5 F '41

See also
Gold mines and mining—Ontario

Oregon

Chrome ore in Oregon. Eng & Min J 141:52 N '40

Chromite deposits in the Sourdough area, Curry county and the Briggs Creek area, Josephine county. F. G. Wells, L. R. Page and H. L. James. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-P:461-96 pl 70-1 '40

Vignettes of the future. E. K. Nixon. il Eng & Min J 142:142 Ag '41

Pennsylvania

Curwensville quadrangle; geology and mineral resources. G. H. Ashley and F. G. Clapp. 140p Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geologic survey, Harrisburg '40

MINES and mineral resources—Pennsylvania —*Continued*

Geology and mineral resources of Fayette county. W. O. Hickok, 4th and F. T. Moyer. 530p bibliog(p2-6) Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geologic survey, Harrisburg, Pa. '40

Pre-Cambrian geology and mineral resources of the Delaware Water Gap and Easton quadrangles, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. W. S. Bayley. bibliog diags maps U S Geol S Bul 920:1-98, pl 1-5 '41

Peru

Peruvian production of non-ferrous minerals in 1940. For Comm W 4:35-6 Ag 16 '41

Philippine Islands

Phenomenal accomplishments mark first year of safety work in Philippine mining area. P. K. Strong. il Min & Met 22:15-16 Ja '41

Philippine mines maintain production; abstract. W. F. Boericke. Min Cong J 27: 93 F '41

Quebec

Mining in Quebec during 1940. N. R. Arthur. il Can Min J 62:76-82 F '41

Operating the world's largest asbestos mine. H. C. Chellson; R. A. Denovan. flowsheets il map Eng & Min J 142:43-6 S; 49-52 O; 51-5 N '41

Underground transportation of ore at Noranda. H. A. Quinn. il diags plan Can Min J 62:673-82 O '41 (to be cont)

See also

Gold mines and mining—Quebec

Russia

Mineral reserves of Dzhezkazgan. For Comm W 2:535 Mr 29 '41

South Africa

See also

Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

South America

Aerial survey of South American minerals. G. H. Chambers. il map Chem Ind 48:462-6 Ap '41

South Carolina

Topaz, a new industrial mineral, found in South Carolina. B. C. Burgess. il map Eng & Min J 142:57-8 S '41

South Dakota

Vignettes of the future. F. C. Lincoln. il Eng & Min J 142:143 Ag '41

Tennessee

Vignettes of the future. W. F. Pond. il Eng & Min J 142:144 Ag '41

See also

Clay—Tennessee

Texas

Quicksilver deposits of the Terlingua region. C. P. Ross. il maps Econ Geol 36:115-42 Mr '41

See also

Petroleum—Texas

United States

Adequacy of certain mineral resources. J. W. Finch. il Min Cong J 27:18-22 Je; 29-32+ Jl '41

Are our aluminum ore reserves adequate? G. C. Branner. map Min & Met 22:351-3 Jl '41

Development and production of domestic supplies of strategic and critical minerals. S. H. Dolbear. il Min Cong J 26:42-9 D '40

Exploration and sampling of domestic deposits of strategic minerals by the Mining division, Bureau of mines; report of progress as of May 1, 1941. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3574:1-7 '41; Same. Eng & Min J 142:275-6 Ag; 115-16 S '41

Exploration of deposits of strategic minerals, conducted by U.S. Bureau of mines. C. F. Jackson. Can Min J 62:297-9 My '41

Geographical distribution of the mineral industry of the United States; application of block-pile system to statistical maps. E. Raisz. pls maps Min & Met 22:158-66 Mr '41

Gold or strategic minerals; which do we need most? D. H. McLaughlin. il Min & Met 22:253-6 My '41

Growing import of state geological surveys. G. C. Branner. maps Min & Met 22:449-52 S '41

Idaho tungsten; government's strategic minerals survey. Business Week p27-8 My 3 '41

Many American refractory materials can be substituted for foreign. flow diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:48, 50-2 O '41

Minerals yearbook, 1940. 1514p U.S. Bur mines; $2 Supt. of doc. '40

Minerals yearbook review of 1940. H. D. Keiser, ed. 1459p U.S. Bur. of mines, Washington; $2 Supt. of doc. '41

Our magnesium resources. H. A. Franke. il Min Cong J 27:16-22 Ag '41

Production, employment, and productivity trends in the major extractive industries, 1929-39. E. Erdreich. Min Cong J 27:18-24 Mr '41

Public mineral land withdrawals. R. L. Neuberger. il Min Cong J 27:35-9; Discussion. H. L. Faulkner; V. J. Hayek. 39-41+ Ja '41

Stimulation of domestic production of war minerals. J. R. Van Fleet. Min Cong J 26: 44-6; Discussion. R. Linton. 46 N '40

Strategic quest; Washington's prospectors report. Business Week p57-8+ S 20 '41

Subsurface resources and surface land economics. J. Salisbury, jr. and L. A. Salter, jr. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17: 270-9, 385-93 Ag-N '41

United States, 1940. H. C. Chellson. Eng & Min J 142:58-60 F '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—United States

Copper mines and mining—United States

Gold mines and mining—United States

Iron mines and mining—United States

Petroleum—United States

United States—Mines, Bureau of

Utah

Vignettes of the future. O. N. Friendly. il Eng & Min J 142:145 Ag '41

Virginia

Characteristics of a Virginia kyanite. J. P. Sawyer, jr. and J. W. Whittemore. il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:459-61 D '40

Mining kyanite on Baker mountain; preparing for market. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheets il map Eng & Min J 142:40-2 S; 53-5 O '41

Titaniferous sandstone near Buena Vista. R. O. Bloomer and W. De Witt, jr. il map Econ Geol 36:745-7 N '41

Washington (state)

Vignettes of the future. A. E. Drucker. il Eng & Min J 142:146 Ag '41

West Indies

Mineral resources of the Greater Antilles. H. A. Meyerhoff. il Min & Met 22:265-9 My '41

Western states

Alunite resources of the United States; with list of U. S. patents. J. R. Thoenen. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3561:1-48 bibliog(p44-5) '41

Pacific Coast production of metallic magnesium. W. C. McIndoe. bibliog il maps Chem Ind 49:162-9, 306-13 Ag-S '41

Progress and trends in western process industries; raw materials and natural resources. Chem & Met Eng 48:82-5 S '41

Wyoming

Exploration for evaporite salts in Green River basin, Wyoming. R. G. Greene. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1799-1800 S '41

Geology of Freezeout Mountain-Bald Mountain area, Carbon county. M. D. Maravich. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:883-97 My '41

MINES and mineral resources—Wyoming— *Continued*

Possibilities for a Wyoming chemical industry. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 48:112-13 S '41

MINIATURE models. See Models, Miniature

MINIMAL surfaces. See Surfaces, Minimal

MINIMUM wage

Effect of minimum wage in New York industries. Monthly Labor R 52:359-63 F '41

Establishment of minimum scale for knit-goods industry in Cuba, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1488-9 Je '41

Four years of the Public contracts act, known as Walsh-Healey act. Monthly Labor R 51:805-22 O '40

Gains under minimum wage in two New York industries, 1940; laundry and confectionery. Monthly Labor R 53:622-4 S '41

Guaranteed living-wage provisions of state minimum-wage orders for women. L. Stitt. Monthly Labor R 53:572-7 S '41

Minimum wages for sugar-beet and sugar-cane labor. Monthly Labor R 53:167-9 Jl '41

Progress of state minimum-wage legislation, 1940. L. Stitt and F. P. Smith. Monthly Labor R 52:684-91 Mr '41

Refusal of increase in basic wage in Australia. Monthly Labor R 52:1255-6 My '41

See also

Wages—Law

MINING camps

Ghost camps. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6474-9 Jl '41

Industrial relations in Climax molybdenum plant. J. K. Richardson. il Eng & Min J 142:41-4 Jl '41

MINING costs

Analyzing results of mining enterprises; grade of ore processed, volume, operating economy. D. Fagerberg, jr. Eng & Min J 142:45-8 Jl '41

Methods and costs of mining zinc-lead ores at the Pend Oreille mines & metals co., Metaline Falls, Wash. C. A. R. Lambly. diags plan U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7152:1-14 '41; Same, without diags. Eng & Min J 142:115-16 Je; 117-18 Jl; 276 Ag '41

Mining methods and costs of the Lava Cap gold mining corp, Nevada City, Calif. J. W. Chandler. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7164:1-18, pl 1-14 '41

Operating the world's largest asbestos mine. H. C. Chellson. il Eng & Min J 142:49-52 O '41

MINING engineering

Elements of mining. R. S. Lewis. 2d ed 579p $5.50 Wiley '41

Iron country jottings. A. H. Hubbell. il pl Eng & Min J 142:37-9 Ja '41

Metal mining; progress reported in methods and equipment, 1940. G. N. Bjorge and H. A. Walker. il Min & Met 22:66-9 F '41

Mine engineering; Preston East Dome. E. O. Magnusson. il diags plan Can Min J 62:517-22 Ag '41

Mining engineers' handbook. R. Peele and J. A. Church, eds. 3d ed 2v $15 Wiley '41

Mining technology, 1940. G. J. Young. bibliog Eng & Min J 142:74-6 F '41

New developments and equipment in metal mining. R. S. Lewis. il Min Cong J 26:14-19 N '40

Stresses in mine workings; barodynamics, aided by photoelastics. P. B. Bucky. il diag Eng & Min J 141:33-6 N '40

Things to come in technology; vignettes of the future in mining and metallurgy. Eng & Min J 142:102-29 Ag '41

Union potash & chemical company's enterprise at Carlsbad. A. H. Hubbell. il diags plans Eng & Min J 142:43-71 Ap '41

See also

Blasting
Coal mines and mining
Copper mines and mining
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Electricity in mining
Gold mines and mining
Hydraulic mining
Iron mines and mining
Mine drainage
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Mine management
Mine timbering
Mine ventilation
Mines and mineral resources
Mining machinery
Mining methods
Mining schools and education
Ore handling
Prospecting
Quarries and quarrying
Rock drills
Tin mines and mining
Tunnels and tunneling
Zinc mines and mining

Bibliography

Current institute papers. Published in monthly numbers of Mining and metallurgy

Power

New power plant for Rosiclare fluorspar operations. J. H. Edwards. il Eng & Min J 142:49-50 Jl '41

Union Potash enterprise; power distribution. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 142:61-4 Ap '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Power
Electricity in mining

Safety measures

Blast-hole diamond drilling at East Malartic; gives miners safer working place. C. C. Kamm. Eng & Min J 141:49-50 N '40

Cement mines and quarries win safety honors; winners of certificates. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:208-9 Jl '41

Diesel engines underground; effect on exhaust-gas composition of operating engines in mixtures of normal air and natural gas. M. A. Elliott and others. bibliog diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3584:1-50 '41

Health and safety in mines, 1940. C. M. Fellman. il Min & Met 22:64-5 F '41

Metal mine safety. J. J. Forbes. il Safety Eng 81:30-1 Mr '41

Metal mine safety in 1940. H. A. Walker. il Min Cong J 27:52-5 F '41

Mine locomotive safeguards. P. C. Ziemke. il Eng & Min J 142:63 S '41

Mining practices and safety at the Lava Cap gold mining corporation mines, Nevada City-Grass Valley district, California. S. H. Ash. il fold maps U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 619:1-36 '41

National safety competition of 1940; with list of winners, 1925-1940 and honorable mention, 1940. W. W. Adams. il map Explosives Eng 19:166-75 Je '41

No better investment; accident prevention work, with cost data; Climax molybdenum company. J. K. Richardson. il Nat Safety N 43:10-11, 64+ Ap '41

Phenomenal accomplishments mark first year of safety work in Philippine mining area. P. K. Strong. il Min & Met 22:15-16 Ja '41

Place of management in safety. A. D. Campbell. Can Min J 62:29-31 Ja '41

Prevention of accidents in mining; Preston East Dome mine. F. M. Smith. il Can Min J 62:562-4 Ag '41

Problem of accident prevention at small metal mines. E. A. Anundsen. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7147:1-12 '41; Same. Eng & Min J 142:116 S; 131-2 O; 119 N '41

Progress in mine safety. G. J. Barrett and D. F. Donovan. il Min Cong J 26:24-8 N '40

Review of literature on conditioning air for advancement of health and safety in mines; need for air conditioning indicated by physical quality of underground air. D. Harrington and S. J. Davenport. bibliog(118 titles) U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7182:39-104 '41

Safe powder car. diags Eng & Min J 142:48 Jl '41

Safety in mine drilling. T. G. Murdock. il Comp Air M 46:6335-9 Ja '41

Safety on the Rand. Comp Air M 46:6495 Jl '41

Safety sermonettes (cont). W. B. Paton. Can Min J 62:31-3, 170-2, 247-9, 317-19, 389-91, 458-62, 630-2, 698-700 Ja, Mr-Jl, S-O '41

MINING engineering—Safety measures—*Cont.*

Sending safety below. C. H. Williams. Safety Eng 82:58-60 O '41

25 years of safety accomplishments by an old timer. A. A. Bawden. il Explosives Eng 18:375-9 D '40; Excerpt. Safety Eng 80:38 N '40

Ventilation as a means to safety. C. S. Gibson. Can Min J 61:814-16 D '40

Vignettes of the future; health and safety. D. Harrington. Eng & Min J 142:127 Ag '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Safety measures
Mine hoisting—Safety measures
Mine inspection
Mine rescue work

Securities

Metals demand exceeds capacity; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:516-17 Ag 23 '41

Study and teaching

See also

Mining schools and education

Water problem

See Mine water

MINING engineers

See also

Mining schools and education

MINING industry and finance

Analyzing results of mining enterprises; grade of ore processed, volume, operating economy. D. Fagerberg, jr. Eng & Min J 142:45-8 Jl '41

Mineral economics; new peak reached in world production of nonferrous metals in 1940. A. Notman. Min & Met 22:56-7 F '41

See also

Coal trade
Copper industry and trade
Iron industry and trade
Metal trade
Mine taxation
Mineral industries
Mines and mineral resources
Mining costs
Silver industry and trade

Securities

Diversified investment in minerals; Newmont Mining sells at 42% discount from asset value. K. Brandon. Barron's 21:20 My 26 '41

Metals group operates near capacity; position of leading stocks. il Mag of Wall St 67:530-2 F 8 '41

Non-ferrous metals; mining companies and copper companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p27-8 Mr '41

Bolivia

Expansion of mining in Bolivia awaits mechanization. P. H. Reagen. Eng & Min J 142:41-3 My '41

Canada

American influence in Canadian mining. E. S. Moore. 144p $2.25 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '41

Canada, 1940. J. B. DeMille. Eng & Min J 142:61-3+ F '41

Mexico

Mexico, 1940. A. H. Hubbell. il Eng & Min J 142:66-7 F '41

Ontario

Accident experience in the mining industry of Ontario. R. H. Cleland. Can Min J 62:454-8 Jl '41

Philippine Islands

Philippines, 1940. R. Keeler. il Eng & Min J 142:71-2 F '41

Transvaal

See also

Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

United States

See also

Mine taxation

also American smelting and refining company

MINING laboratories

See also

Coal mines and mining—Laboratories

MINING law

Mining on public lands. D. A. Callahan. il Min Cong J 27:52-6 S '41

See also

Mine taxation
Petroleum laws and regulations

Australia

Mining, regulations. For Comm W 1:491-2 D 14 '40

Western Australia mining law. For Comm W 2:432 Mr 15 '41

New Mexico

Mining, oil, and mineral laws of New Mexico. C. H. Fowler and S. B. Talmage. (Bul. 16) 241p pa 75c New Mexico school of mines, Socorro '41

Peru

Mining; placer gold deposits. For Comm W 2:19 Ja 4 '41

MINING machinery

EIMCO electric or air-operated loading machine. diag Eng & Min J 142:91 Ja '41

Facts on mechanized loading. J. A. Wilcox and others. Eng & Min J 141:42-3 N '40

Mechanical and electrical equipment; Preston East Dome mine. E. E. Savage. il diags plans Can Min J 62:547-57 Ag '41

Patent models of yesterday; illustrations. Eng & Min J 142:158-9 Ag '41

Vignettes of the future; underground loading. M. Mosier. Eng & Min J 142:107 Ag '41

See also

Coal mining machinery
Electricity in mining
Excavating machinery
Hoisting machinery
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Rock drills
Shoveling machines

Advertising

Promoting tailor-made equipment selling at big figures; Yuba advertising. H. A. Sawin. il Ind Marketing 26:28-9 Je '41

Lubrication

Vignettes of the future. J. I. Clower. Eng & Min J 142:126 Ag '41

MINING methods

Alma Lincoln is treating six-dollar ore profitably. A. A. Smith and W. E. Scott. il diag plan Eng & Min J 142:52-3 Je '41

Bigger loaders plus rubber-tired haulage units hike tons per man 29 per cent at Monarch. C. M. Shott and R. M. Bottomley. il diags Coal Age 46:39-42 My '41

Block caving by use of slusher hoists and scrapers; abstract. P. J. Sirkegian. Min Cong J 27:46 O '41

Diamond drilling and conveyors at Consolidated coppermines corp. P. J. Sirkegian. Min Cong J 26:21+ N '40

Ground barytes for weighting drilling mud; product of National Lead's El Portal plant. A. C. Harding. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:33-6 Ja '41

Kimberly method of block-caving, using slusher drifts. J. A. Richards. pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7135:1-19 '40; Same. Can Min J 62:5-16 Ja '41; Same cond. Eng & Min J 142:153-4 F; 123-4 Mr; 131-2 Ap '41

Lake Shore changes mining method to meet rock-burst problem. Min & Met 22:538 N '41

Long blast-hole mining operations. L. H. Bergman. diags Can Min J 61:739-45 N '40

Metal mining; progress reported in methods and equipment, 1940. G. N. Bjorge and H. A. Walker. il Min & Met 22:66-9 F '41

MINING methods—*Continued*

Methods and cost of mining zinc-lead ores at the Pend Oreille mines & metals co., Metaline Falls, Wash. C. A. R. Lambly. diags plan U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7152:1-14 '41; Same, without diags. Eng & Min J 142:115-16 Je; 117-18 Jl; 276 Ag '41

Mining at Preston East Dome. W. A. Hutchison. il diags plans Can Min J 62:523-34 Ag '41

Mining methods and costs of the Lava Cap gold mining corp, Nevada City, Calif. J. W. Chandler. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7164:1-18, pl 1-14 '41

Mining methods used at the Holden mine; powder blast method. J. J. Curzon. il diags Min Cong J 27:10-17 Mr '41

Mining practice and mine transportation on Minnesota's iron ranges. G. J. Holt. il Min & Met 22:400-4 Ag '41

Mining practices and safety at the Lava Cap gold mines corporation mines, Nevada City-Grass Valley district, California. S. H. Ash. il fold maps U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 619:1-36 '41

Mining technology, 1940. G. J. Young. bibliog Eng & Min J 142:74-6 F '41

New developments and equipment in metal mining. R. S. Lewis. il Min Cong J 26:14-19 N '40

One-man diamond drill proves worth at Jardine; cost and efficiency data. L. F. McCurdy. Eng & Min J 141:52 D '40

Progress of slushing and ground support at Climax; with cost data. F. S. McNicholas. il diags Min Cong J 27:10-15 Ja '41

Rill stoping method as practised at the Wright-Hargreaves mines. E. L. Healy. diags Can Min J 62:289-95 My '41

Rill stoping with auxiliary fill. F. Reinmiller. diags Eng & Min J 142:63 O '41

Silling cut and fill stopes with open rills. M. D. Isbister. diags Can Min J 62:143-5 Mr '41

Stoping at Levack mine. H. R. Jarrett. diags map Can Min J 61:715-18 N '40

Stoping methods at Pickle Crow gold mines. E. L. Akehurst. il diags Can Min J 62:615-19 S '41

Tri-state today. T. L. Wells. il diags maps Explosives Eng 19:262-6, 278-80, 306-11 S-O '41

Union Potash enterprise; opening the mine; development, mining methods. A. H. Hubbell. il diags plans Eng & Min J 142:48-60 Ap '41

Vignettes of the future; mining methods. L. Eaton. Eng & Min J 142:114 Ag '41

See also

Blasting
Coal mines and mining—Methods
Copper mines and mining
Gold mines and mining—Placer mining
Hydraulic mining
Iron mines and mining
Lead mines and mining
Mercury mines and mining
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Mine timbering
Mining engineering
Quarries and quarrying

Stripping operations

Canisteo open pit adopts trucks and conveyors. W. A. Sterling. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:36-8 My '41; Same. Min Cong J 27:12-15 My '41

Iron country jottings. A. H. Hubbell. il pl Eng & Min J 142:37-9 Ja '41

Methods of excavation work at home and abroad. W. Barnes. il Engineering 151:196-7, 235-6, pl 18 Mr 7, 21 '41

Mining practice and mine transportation on Minnesota's iron ranges. G. J. Holt. il Min & Met 22:400-4 Ag '41

Morenci enterprise nearing production stage. J. B. Huttl. il Eng & Min J 142:48-9 My '41

Nevada Consolidated electrifies its Chino pit; illustrations. Eng & Min J 142:40 My '41

Open-cut metal mining. E. D. Gardner and M. Mosier. pls diags fold maps plans U S Bur Mines Bul 433:1-176 '41

Ore transport at Wakefield mine. R. B. Wortley. il Eng & Min J 142:42-3 Je '41

Working a gossan gold ore with modern earth-moving equipment; Willow Creek company's Greenhorn mine. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 141:44-7 N '40

See also Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations

MINING research

Annual report of the Mining division, fiscal year 1940. C. F. Jackson. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3536:1-25 '40; Excerpts. Eng & Min J 142:114 Ja '41

Measurement of rock pressures in underground mines; work based on velocity of sound and detection of subaudible noises. L. Obert. diags Eng & Min J 142:52-5 Jl '41

MINING schools and education

Graduates from mineral technology schools at record high but total enrollment drops. W. B. Plank and R. B. Cornell. Min & Met 22:443-5 S '41

How mining schools and industry can cooperate to stir student interest in coal careers. D. L. McElroy. Coal Age 46:71-2 Ap '41

Industry and schools have joint job ahead of them. P. B. Bucky. Coal Age 46:92-3 Ap '41

Mineral industry education, 1940. W. R. Chedsey. il Min & Met 22:103-5 F '41

Mining school survey; why so few graduates enter coal mining. Coal Age 46:68-70 Ap '41

Modern coal mining demands better trained personnel to meet complex technological problems; training program; Pittsburgh coal co. J. B. Morrow. Coal Age 46:55-6 Ap '41

Vignettes of the future; mining education, mineral dressing education. T. T. Read; A. F. Taggart. Eng & Min J 142:128-9 Ag '41

Directories

Directory of mineral technology schools in the United States and Canada. Min & Met 22:445-6 S '41

MINING towns

Leadville awake! il Business Week p20 Jl 5 '41; Same cond. Min & Met 22:493 O '41

Modernizing living conditions in a coal mining town. H. O. Zimmerman. il Manuf Rec 110:38-9+ Mr '41

MINKS

Mink on the move; trucks and ferry boat aid mass-migration of 5,000 animals. Business Week p54 Ja 18 '41

MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota

Railroads

Milwaukee produces striking example of station modernization. il plan Ry Age 110:136-40 Ja 11 '41

Transforms old freight house into modern produce terminal; work carried out by Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, at Minneapolis. il plans Ry Age 110:516-19+ Mr 22 '41

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted in Twin Cities. il Mass Transportation 37:97-102 Ap '41

Sewerage

Experiences in operating a chemical-mechanical sewage treatment plant. G. J. Schroepfer. il plan map Am Soc C E Proc 67:61-92 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:501-5, 714-16, 1137-46, 1372-6 Mr-Ap, Je, S '41

Filtration and incineration of sludge at Twin Cities; with cost data. G. J. Schroepfer. il Can Eng W & S 79:11-14, 50 S '41

MINNEAPOLIS and St Louis railroad

I.C.C. approves R.F.C. plan for M. & St. L. Ry Age 110:459-60 Mr 15 '41

Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1757-8 Mr 15 '41

MINNEAPOLIS, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie railway

Reorganization plan submitted by ICC examiner. Comm & Fin Chr 154:55 S 6 '41

Wider significance of Soo Line plan; value of traffic with controlling road. E. S. Brooks. Barron's 21:14 S 15 '41

MINNEAPOLIS, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie railway—*Continued*

Would wipe out Soo Line equities. Ry Age 111:380-1 S 6 '41

MINNESOTA

See also

Iron mines and mining—Minnesota

Land—Minnesota

MINNESOTA and Ontario paper company

R. H. M. Robinson heads the reorganized Minnesota & Ontario paper co.; biographical sketches of key men. pors Paper Tr J 112: 10-12 Mr 6 '41

Reorganization. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:281-2 Mr '41; Paper Ind 22:1210+ Mr '41

MINNESOTA mining and manufacturing company

Better work costs less in this new office; camera report. il Am Business 11:34-40 Ja '41

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:44 Ja 13 '41

MINNESOTA university

Deep tunnel heating at the University of Minnesota. M. Figen. il map Heat & Ven 38:15-20 Ag '41

Thatcher hall and Health service building on Agricultural School campus. il plans Arch Rec 90:55-6 S '41

Coffman memorial union

Coffman memorial union. il diag plans Arch Rec 90:41-54 S '41

MINNOWS

See also

Gambusia holbrooki

minnows

MIOCENE. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene

MIRRORS

Metallic films for front-view mirrors; silver, aluminium, and rhodium. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 44:348-9 Je 21 '41

Miniature rooms; observer sees self in them; use of magic mirror. Sci Am 163:337-8 D '40

See also

Telescope—Mirrors

Advertising

It's done with mirrors; Nurre advertisements. R. D. Estle. il Ptr Ink 196:15-17, 60, 62 Jl 4 '41

Manufacture

Silver coatings on non-metallic surfaces. J. R. I. Hepburn. il Metal Finishing 39:603-6+ N '41

MIRRORS, Telescope. See Telescope—Mirrors

MISBRANDING

A-B-C legal test; FDA seizure, fought by American Stores, may bring showdown on future of grade-labeling. Business Week p52+ Ag 16 '41

What is castile soap? actions of Federal trade commission in olive oil soap cases reopen controversy. il Soap & San Chem 17: 32-5 Je '41

MISSISSIPPI

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI power and light company

Mississippi utility plans numerous plant projects. Elec W News ed 115:893 Mr 15 '41

MISSISSIPPI power company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:658-9 O 18 '41

MISSISSIPPI river

Experiences in operating a chemical-mechanical sewage treatment plant; Minneapolis-St Paul plant; improved Mississippi River conditions. G. J. Schroepfer. map Am Soc C E Proc 67:85-92 Ja '41

Middle and upper Mississippi river; Ohio river to Minneapolis; comp. and rev. to June 30, 1939. 2d ed 345p U.S. Engineer dept, Washington; $1 Supt. of doc. '40

More oil moves on Mississippi. il Nat Pet N 33:25-9 Ja 15 '41

Sand waves in the lower Mississippi river. E. W. Lane and E. W. Eden. bibliog W Soc E J 45:281-91 D '40

Flood control projects

Bonnet Carré spillway on the Mississippi river. il map Engineering 150:421-2, 430, 465-6, pl 29, 32 N 29, D 13 '40

Forearming for floods; dam and reservoir projects will assist control of floods on Arkansas and lower Mississippi rivers. il map Explosives Eng 19:236-44 Ag '41

MISSOURI

Missouri, a guide to the Show me state. 652p bibliog(p596-611) $2.75 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

Transit traverse in Missouri; west-central Missouri, 1906-37. J. G. Staack. maps U S Geol S Bul 916-H:1025-1156, pl 1 '40

See also

Gas, Natural—Missouri

Mines and mineral resources—Missouri

Geology—Missouri

MISSOURI-Kansas-Texas railroad

New lease on life. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 My 5 '41

MISSOURI Pacific railroad

Court approves ICC reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4130 Je 28 '41

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:434 O 4 '41

Stedman committee reports to bondholders. Comm & Fin Chr 153:103-4 Jl 5 '41

Traffic statistics and income account for calendar years, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3507-8 My 31 '41

MISSOURI river

Dredging the lower Missouri river. il Comp Air M 46:6509-13 Ag '41

Missouri River slope and sediment. W. Whipple, jr. maps Am Soc C E Proc 67:381-403 Mr '41; Discussion. 67:1336-8, 1741-9 S, N '41

West of the river. D. Gardiner. 347p $3.50 Crowell '41

MISSOURI university

College of engineering

Engineering at the University of Missouri, 1850-1940. M. P. Weinbach. 63p $1 Engineering foundation, College of engineering, Columbia, Mo. '41

MISSOURI utilities company, Cape Girardeau, Missouri

Registers bonds, preferred and common stock with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:55 S 6 '41

Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:356 S 30 '41

MISTS, Acid

Removal of acid mist. G. L. Fairs. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:141-6 Je '41

MITCHELL, William, 1879-1936

Bomber and Billy Mitchell. Fortune 24:184+ O '41

MITCHELL, South Dakota

Cornucopia. il Business Week p22+ O 4 '41

MITCHELLS and Butlers

Annual general meeting, 53d, Birmingham. Economist 139:715-16 D 7 '40

MITRE Peak area. See Davis mountains, Texas

MIXERS

Feed mixers provide desirable loads. Elec W 116:614 Ag 23 '41

Leonard-thermostatic water mixing valves. il Engineering 151:156 F 21 '41

Liquids do not flow en masse; model studies of continuous flow basins equipped with mechanical mixers. R. D. Nichols. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 87:579-82 D '40

Pennsylvania Salt offers neat mixing tank for Perchloron. il Water Works & Sewerage 88: sup84-5 Ap '41

Screen color mixing methods. V. H. Remington. il Glass Ind 22:154-6 Ap '41

Special pumps efficient mixers for sludge containing fibers and solids. V. J. Mill. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:119-20 Je '41

MIXERS—*Continued*

Wet mixing. R. H. Auch. il Soap & San Chem 17:88-90+ N '41

See also

Concrete mixers
Gas mixing
Proportioning equipment
Stirrers

Design

Agitation; mass transfer coefficients in liquid-solid agitation systems. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:478-85 Ap '41

MIXING

Effect of velocity on the mixing of liquids in porous media; displacement of carbon tetrachloride with normal hexane in laboratory study. V. V. Hendrix and R. L. Huntington. bibliog diag Pet Eng 13:48, 51-2, 54 O '41

Volume change on mixing gases. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:438-9 My '41

See also

Concrete mixing
Gas mixing

MIXING, Heat of

Heat of mixing of chloroform with polyamines. R. W. Spence. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:304-9 F '41

Vapor pressure studies; chlorobenzene-1-nitropropane. J. R. Lacher, W. B. Buck and W. H. Parry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2422-5 S '41

MIXTURES

Binary liquid mixtures; use of a third component to improve fractional distillation. D. B. Keyes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1019-21 Ag '41

Calculation of partial pressures of binary mixtures. R. M. Levy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:928-31 Jl '41

Maximum boiling mixtures of chloroparaffins with donor liquids. R. H. Ewell and L. M. Welch. Am Chem Soc J 63:2475-8 S '41

60-plate low-holdup laboratory fractionating column. A. J. Bailey. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:487-91 Jl 15 '41

Thermal diffusion in ternary liquid mixtures, particularly aqueous solutions containing ferrous chloride. L. J. Gillespie and S. Breck. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:370-4 Ap '41

Unmixing effect of sound waves on liquid mixtures. K. F. Herzfeld. J Chem Phys 9:513-14 Jl '41

Vapor pressures of binary liquid mixtures. J. R. Lacher and R. E. Hunt. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1752-6 Je '41

See also

Gasoline—Alcohol mixtures
Inflammable mixtures
Solution (chemistry)

MOBILE, Alabama

Harbor

Port structures provide for settlement; new wharf and transit shed. H. E. Myers. il diags map Eng N 126:336-8 F 27 '41

MOBILIZATION, Industrial. See Industrial mobilization

MOBILOMETER

Measurement of flow properties with the Gardner mobilometer; solution of Manila copal resin and mixture with kaolin. P. W. Kinney. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:178-85 Mr 15 '41

MODEL houses. See Houses, Model

MODEL stock plan. See Retail trade—Stock

MODELS

Dimensional model studies of oil-field behavior; abstract. M. C. Leverett, W. B. Lewis and M. E. True. Oil & Gas J 40:53-4 O 23 '41

Model test checks pipe-stress calculation. S. W. Spielvogel. il Power 85:716-17 O '41

Plastic models; pre-production and demonstration models help to promote sales. il Mod Plastics 18:27-30 Ap '41

Solving pipe problems; a mechanical method for cases involving temperature expansion. F. M. Hill. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 63:19-22 Ja '41

See also

Airplane models
Ballistic models
Bridges—Model testing
Hydraulic models
Motor boats—Models
Piping (power plants)—Models
Railroads—Models
Relief maps
Ship models
Structural engineering—Models

MODELS, Anatomical. See Anatomical models

MODELS, Fashion

Wanted: girl with glamour; careers in modeling. O. A. Malcova. 180p $2.50 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

MODELS, Miniature

Miniature models plan a room; models of acrylic plastic. il Mod Plastics 18:49+ Jl '41

Miniature working models visualize equipment sales features. il Ind Marketing 26:40 My '41

Miniatures for a mass display; tiny wine bottles. il Mod Packaging 14:64 Ja '41

Model for city planning; Los Angeles scale model of metropolitan district. W. A. Ridings. il Eng N 127:107-8 Jl 17 '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Strombeck-Becker mfg. co.; display, wooden model assembly kits. il Mod Packaging 14:158-9 Mr '41

MODELS, Paper

Prediction of lighting performance of plastic mold designs by experimental models. G. R. Baumgartner. il diags Illum Eng 35:949-59 D '40

MODERN packaging (periodical)

All-America gives a party; Modern packaging's all-America presentation dinner. Mod Packaging 14:60-3 My '41

MODULAR design. See Building—Standards

MOHAIR

Color balance in mohair upholstery; new pattern and color guide. il Mass Transportation 37:53-4 F '41

Facts about mohair, and how to clean it. il Bus Transportation 20:83 F '41

Screen printing of mohair plush. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:113-14 Mr 3 '41

See also

Astrachan fabric
Dyes and dyeing—Mohair

MOHAWK carpet mills, inc.

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:415 Jl 26 '41

Stocks priced under five times net per share. Mag of Wall St 67:656-7 Mr 8 '41

MOISTURE

Conveniently rapid means of electrical measurement. T. T. Baker. il Elec R (Lond) 128:413-14 F 28 '41

Effect of moisture on chemical reactions. G. Chamlin. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:386-8 Ag '41

Magnetic stirrer for use in the cup type of moisture-transfusion apparatus. H. K. Burr and A. J. Stamm. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:655 S 15 '41

Measuring moisture protection; method for determining whether insulation specifications are adequate. J. F. Stone. Refrig Eng 41:326-7+ My '41

Moisture in refrigeration tubing. P. J. Morell. il Refrig Eng 42:50+ Jl '41

Moisture, its sources, effects and control. R. L. Hockley. il Refrig Eng 41:179-81 Mr '41

Moisture migration; survey of theory and existing knowledge. P. F. McDermott. bibliog(42 references) Refrig Eng 42:103-11 Ag '41

Study of the moisture in soybeans. A. C. Beckel and F. R. Earle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:40-3 Ja 15 '41

See also

Carbon black—Moisture content
Compressed air—Moisture content
Dampness in buildings
Evaporation
Humidity

MOISTURE—See also—*Continued*
Paper—Moisture content
Soybean meal—Moisture content
Textile fibers—Moisture content
Water
Water vapor
Wood—Moisture content

MOLASSES
Alfalfa silage preservation; comparison of phosphoric acid and molasses as preservatives. B. C. Johnson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1622-5 D '40
Grandma comes out of hiding; American molasses co. redesign project. J. Godston. il Mod Packaging 14:52, 54 D '40
Java as a molasses-exporting country. For Comm W 3:428-9 Je 7 '41
Ridiculous? grandma was partly right; dietary value of molasses. Sci Am 165:198 O '41
Some notes on sugar and molasses; being the story of an American industry. C. W. Taussig. 233p $3 Applied sugar laboratories, 120 Wall st, New York '40

Analysis

Aconitic acid from sugar cane products. M. A. McCalip and A. H. Seibert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:637-40 My '41

MOLD lofts
Heating a drafting board 750 ft. long by 90 ft. wide; mold loft at ship yard. C. W. Kimball. il Heating-Piping 13:351 Je '41
Improved timber construction speeds expansion of the shipyards; California shipbuilding company, Los Angeles. il Marine Eng 46:82-4 Jl '41

MOLDAVITES. See Tektites

MOLDED products
Arc-proof limiter shells. E. M. Beach. il Mod Plastics 18:38-9+ Ag '41
Catalog cover; injection molded acetate butyrate. il Mod Plastics 18:41 Ja '41
Efficient sterilizer; molded of black phenolic or ivory urea. il Mod Plastics 18:41 F '41
General Electric makes longest plastics mold for fan blades for cooling towers. il Refrig Eng 42:262 O '41
High voltage instrument resistors. U. L. Smith. il diag Mod Plastics 19:62+ O '41
Impact molding materials for military use. R. E. Berg. Mod Plastics 18:40+ Ap '41
Injection-molding of Mycalex widens its field of application. Mach 47:150 Ag '41
Laundry gets the gun; spray gun for moistening fabrics. il Mod Plastics 19:47 S '41
Molded plastic screen with contoured surface. R. O. Walker. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:202-6 F '41
Molded plumbing hardware; Tenite faucets. il Mod Plastics 18:57 Je '41
Molded pulp resin products; Kys-ite. W. E. Parsons. il Mod Plastics 19:45+ O '41
Molding; extruded plastic replaces metal strip. Sci Am 164:334 Je '41
Molding lenses; clear, optically correct, plastic magnifying glasses and lenses. C. H. Whitlock. il diags Mod Plastics 18:36-7+ D '40
New jobs for cast phenolics; oil well tools, dies, etc. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 19:48-50 O '41
New mica-resin molding compound developed by TVA. L. L. McMurray. il Mod Plastics 18:61-3+ Mr '41
Oh, you beautiful doll! injection molded cellulose acetate provides practically unbreakable heads with life-like facial detail. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5+ D '40
Plastics aiding Williams' sales; shaving stick holder. il Mod Packaging 14:29 D '40
Plastics in review. il Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics
Plastics used in the fabrication of larger parts of aircraft. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 84:63-7+ Ja 15 '41
Playing up a market; plastics for toys and games. il Mod Plastics 18:43-8+ Jl '41
Prediction of lighting performance of plastic mold designs by experimental models. G. R. Baumgartner. il diags Illum Eng 35:949-59 D '40
Properties of plastic piping. W. H. Adams, jr. il Heating-Piping 13:571-2 S '41
Super juice extractor; molded of polystyrene and acrylic. il Mod Plastics 18:42+ Jl '41
Symphony at home; Solovox, instrument designed to be used as adjunct to piano, employs molded plastics. il Mod Plastics 18:50+ F '41
Twentieth century ice boxes; molded polystyrene is well adapted for interior applications. C. Lichtenberg. il Mod Plastics 18:29-31, 78, 80+ F '41
What's the past, present and future of plastic automobile bodies? experimental work and plans of Ford motor co. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:44-8 F 27 '41

See also
Plastic materials
Resinous products

Directories

Custom molders of plastics; directory. Machine Design 13:sup84D, 86D O '41

Manufacture

Belt-grinders for finishing plastic products. S. S. Mellor. il Mod Plastics 19:46+ S '41
Blackout truck lights; plastics for filter lenses in dimming lights of army trucks. H. A. Frommelt. il diags Mod Plastics 18:32-4+ Ag '41
Cast phenolics; design data and fabrication cost analysis. il Product Eng 12:309-12 Je '41
Color with plastics; applying acetate-butyrate to new product design. il diag Product Eng 11:566-9 D '40
Compounding plastics and wood by a new process. R. Decat. il Aero Digest 38:146, 149+ F '41
Designs for speedier production; plastics. il diags Product Eng 12:210-16 Ap '41
Development of a plastic molded airplane; Vidal process. H. P. Moon. il diags Aviation 40:44-5, 140+ Ja '41
Filing molded parts. il Mod Plastics 18:48+ Ag '41
Finishing by wet sanding process. G. E. Winton and K. C. Gulden. il Mod Plastics 19:51+ O '41
General Electric's new molding plant, Taunton, Mass. il Mod Plastics 19:102, 104 O '41
Manufacture of plastics. Gas J (Lond) 234:555+ Je 25 '41
Molded modulation recordings. il Mod Plastics 18:36-7+ F '41
Molding plastics; methods used in airplanes and accessories. R. Decat. il Aviation 40:39-41, 126+ My '41
Molding the Langley airplane. R. Hawthorne. il Aviation 40:75-6, 154+ N '41
Plastics industry; some recent developments in moulding materials. V. E. Yarsley. Electrician 127:73 Ag 8 '41
Tableting synthetic resin molding compositions; abstract. H. Blache. Chem & Met Eng 48:138-9 Mr '41
What's in a vacuum? molded plastics in new vacuum cleaners. C. H. Taylor. il Mod Plastics 18:42-3+ Ag '41

See also
Molding machines (for plastics)
Molds (for plastics)

Testing

Shear strength of molded plastics. J. Delmonte. diag Mod Plastics 19:63-4+ S '41

MOLDED products, Mechanical
Experience with molded roller bearings; abstract. A. Koegel. Chem & Met Eng 48:137-8 Mr '41
Faster production for defense; role of plastics. J. Delmonte. il Metals & Alloys 14:480-1 O '41
Gatke slipper bearings for universal couplings. il Steel 107:62-3 D 30 '40
Molded pump nozzle. il Mod Plastics 18:38 D '40
Neuere entwicklung der walzenzapfenlager aus kunstharzpressstoffen. H. P. Lemm. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:516-20 My 22 '41
New jobs for cast phenolics; Baker oil tools guide shoe. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 19:48-9 O '41

MOLDED products, Mechanical—*Continued*

Phenolic molding for steering and brake applications. diags Automotive Ind 83:633-4, 635 D 15 '40

Phenolic with cottonseed hulls; a new molding compound; Plastone. C. Van Deventer, 3d. il Mod Plastics 18:68+ Je '41

Plastics. H. V. Potter. Chem & Ind 60:153-7 Mr 8 '41

Plastics applications; machine tools, etc. H. K. Wood. Sci Am 165:194 O '41

Plastics conserve metals for defense. J. Delmonte. il diags Machine Design 13:31-4 My '41

Quality rings up sales; molded plastic cash register. il Mod Plastics 18:39-40 Je '41

MOLDING

Controlling mold closing. E. S. Walker. il Mod Plastics 18:50+ D '40

Cottonseed hulls in phenolic plastics. F. Rosenthal. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:980-3 Ag '41

Molding resin-treated paper. W. A. Morris. il diags Mod Plastics 18:39, 92+ Mr '41

Plasticity of molding compounds. R. Burns. diags Mod Plastics 18:72-4+ My '41

Plasticity of phenol-formaldehyde resins and molding powders. L. M. Debing and S. H. Silberkraus. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:972-5 Ag '41

Standard tests for molding powders assure good results on insulators. T. S. Taylor. diag Ind Stand 12:175-7 Jl '41

Vacuum technique in molding. L. Pfahl. il Mod Plastics 18:66 Mr '41

See also

Molds (for plastics)

Costs

Injection molding. M. L. Macht, W. E. Rahm and H. W. Paine. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:563-7 My '41

MOLDING (metals). See Foundry practice; Molds (for casting)

MOLDING machines

Osborn molding machine. il Foundry 69:98 Ja '41

Shop equipment review. il Am Mach 85:249-51 Ja 22 '41

MOLDING machines (for plastics)

Automatic press meets current conditions. S. J. Myers. il diags Machine Design 13:45-8+ Je '41

Hydraulic press manufacturing company's single-nozzle plastic injection-molding machine. il Automotive Ind 84:436-7 Ap 15 '41; Mach 47:156 My '41

Injection molding. M. L. Macht, W. E. Rahm and H. W. Paine. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:563-7 My '41

New equipment review. il Iron Age 147:41-2 Ja 9 '41

Control

Control circuits for industry; applications of the gas tetrode, type 2050 or 2051; control of plastic molding. il diags Electronics 14:29-31 Ja '41

Manufacture

Fabrication of machine bases by the arc-welding method; Lester injection molding and die-casting machines. H. Chase. il Mach 48:138-40 S '41

MOLDING sand. See Sand, Foundry

MOLDS (botany)

Discoloration of paint caused by mould growth and its prevention. W. P. K. Findlay. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:592+ N '40

Factors affecting mildew behavior on textiles. B. A. Harold. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:274-6+ My 26 '41

Fungistatic properties of antiseptics and related compounds; effect of pH. C. Hoffman, T. R. Schweitzer and G. Dalby. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:749-51 Je '41

Mold on eggs; prevented by dowicide G; (sodium pentachlorophenate). Refrig Eng 41:258+ Ap '41

Mycostatic salts prevent mold growths on stored foods. W. L. Mallman. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Jl '41

See also

Fungi
Oidium

MOLDS (for casting)

Casting in rubber molds has important possibilities. F. K. Smith. il diag Steel 109:50-1, 78, 80 Jl 7 '41

Composition molds for casting novelties; rubber molds; adaptation of centrifugal process for manufacture of jewelry and novelty items. F. K. Smith. il Metal Prog 39:72-3 Ja '41

Gates and risers for copper tin bronzes and red brasses. W. B. George. il diags Iron Age 147:52-5 My 8 '41

Gating nonferrous castings is important. N. K. B. Patch. il diags Foundry 68:40-1, 90+ N; 38-9, 108-11 D '40; 69:46-7+ Ja; 46-7+ F; 38-9+ Mr; 40-1+ Ap; 92-3+ My; 52-3+ Je; 58-9+ Jl '41

Infra red on molds meets navy standards. L. M. Duryee. il Elec W 116:918 S 20 '41

Ingot mold casting poured on end. diags Foundry 69:50 Ja '41

Metal casting by the Antioch process; aluminum and non-ferrous castings for aircraft; use of plaster molds. E. J. Weinheimer. il Aviation 40:78-9+ O '41

Mould and core washes. W. Y. Buchanan. diags Engineering 152:176-7 Ag 29 '41

Plaster molds; Capaco process. Business Week p38+ Ja 25 '41

Plaster molds; producing non-ferrous castings; Capaco plaster mold process; Briggs foundry. W. A. Phair. il plan patent list Iron Age 148:74-8+ O 9 '41

Producing sand castings of magnesium alloys. M. E. Brooks and A. W. Winston. il Foundry 69:42-4+ Ap '41

Top pouring methods for non-ferrous castings. A. K. Higgins. il Iron Age 147:56-61 My 8 '41

See also

Cores
Sand, Foundry
Steel ingots—Molds

Cement-sand molds

Randupson process; discussion of paper by F. W. Rowe. Iron Age 147:62-3 Ap 24 '41

Permanent molds

One good way to save aluminum; use of permanent molds. H. Chase. Metals & Alloys 14:182-3 Ag '41

Permanent mold and die castings compared. H. Chase. il diags Metals & Alloys 14:153-60, 698-703 Ag, N '41

Permanent mold castings; iron sewer rings and manholes. il diag Iron Age 148:62 S 4 '41

Permanent moulds and their application to the production of non-ferrous castings; abstract. F. Hudson. Metals & Alloys 13:773 Je '41

Permanent moulds; their application to the production of non-ferrous castings. F. Hudson. Automobile Eng 31:294 S '41

MOLDS (for ceramics)

Better plaster molds can cut white ware casting costs by one-third. F. H. Bailey. Cer Ind 37:56+ O '41

Use of retarder to improve strength of plaster molds for pottery. H. G. Schurecht and J. DeRemer. Cer Ind 36:66 F '41

MOLDS (for glass)

Chrome plating saves glassware molds. D. McGregor. il Am Mach 85:854-5 S 3 '41

Glass bottle mold production stepped up by contour boring. il Steel 107:70 N 25 '40

Metal molds for glass products. A. H. Dierker. il diags Cer Ind 36:59-61 F '41; Same cond. Glass Ind 22:61-3+ F '41

Reduce hp. needed for cooling molds by reducing fan speed during winter; Foster-Forbes glass co. F. R. Motsch. Cer Ind 36:58 Mr '41

MOLDS (for plastics)

Art objects in rubber molds. il Mod Plastics 18:38 Jl '41

Basic factors in injection-mold design. W. R. Wheeler. il diags Mach 47:103-10 Je '41

Cast phenolics; design data and fabrication cost analysis. il Product Eng 12:311-12 Je '41

Electroforming molds. E. H. Wallace. il Mod Plastics 18:31-2 Ap '41

Improved design for injection molds. L. D. Felton. il diags Mod Plastics 18:77+ My '41

Plastics mold designing. G. B. Thayer. 64p $2.50; pa $2 Am. industrial publishers, Cleveland '41

Prediction of lighting performance of plastic mold designs by experimental models. G. R. Baumgartner. il diags Illum Eng 35: 949-59 D '40

Proper molds for plastics. G. P. Lehmann. il diags Am Mach 85:584-7 Je 25 '41

Stock molds. il Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Manufacture

Blackout truck lights; plastics for filter lenses in dimming lights of army trucks. H. A. Frommelt. il diags Mod Plastics 18:32-4+ Ag '41

MOLDS (for rubber)

Method of making molds from sprayed metal. India Rubber W 104:72 Ap '41

MOLECULAR association

Associating effect of the hydrogen atom; the N-H-N bond; derivatives of pyrazole and indazole. H. T. Hayes and L. Hunter. Chem Soc J p1-5 Ja '41

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids in dilute solutions of nonpolar solvents; the relation of electric polarization to the association of carboxylic acids in hydrocarbon solvents. H. A. Pohl, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:408-14 My '41

See also
Polymerization

MOLECULAR compounds

Formation of the molecular compound of *allo-* and *epi-allo*-cholesterol from $\Delta^{3,5}$-cholestadiene. J. C. Eck and E. W. Hollingsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2320-2 S '41

MOLECULAR distribution

Molecular distribution. J. E. Mayer and E. Montroll. J Chem Phys 9:2-16 Ja '41

MOLECULAR pumps. See Vacuum pumps

MOLECULAR rays

Influence of end effect on the theoretical shape of intensity curves in radiofrequency spectra. A. F. Stevenson. bibliog Phys R 59:767 My 1 '41

Reflection and diffraction of molecular beams at lithium fluoride cleavage surfaces. W. H. Bessey. Phys R 59:459 Mr 1 '41

Theory of the magnetic resonance method of determining nuclear moments. A. F. Stevenson. Phys R 58:1061-7 D 15 '40

MOLECULAR rearrangements

Action of anhydrous ferric chloride on alkylbenzenes. D. Nightingale, R. G. Taylor and H. W. Smelser. Am Chem Soc J 63:258-61 Ja '41

Allylic rearrangements; the action of magnesium and zinc on crotyl and methylvinylcarbinyl chlorides. W. G. Young and M. Eisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2113-15 Ag '41

Claisen rearrangement. D. S. Tarbell. Chem R 27:495-546 bibliog(112 references, p544-6) D '40

Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; inapplicability of a free radical mechanism; formation of 1,1-dimethylcyclopropane and neopentane by the action of sodium on neopentyl chloride; relation to the mechanism of the Wurtz reaction. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:124-7 Ja '41

Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; the formation of cyclopropanes from monohalides and sodium; the formation of 1,1,2-trimethylcyclopropane from 1-chloro-2,2-dimethylbutane. F. C. Whitmore and T. P. Carney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2633-5 O '41

Formation of the molecular compound of *allo-* and *epi-allo*-cholesterol from $\Delta^{3,5}$-cholestadiene. J. C. Eck and E. W. Hollingsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2320-2 S '41

Fries rearrangement of esters of hindered acids. R. C. Fuson, S. L. Scott and S. B. Speck. Am Chem Soc J 63:2845-6 O '41

Investigations in the retene field; the synthesis of 10-phenanthr[2,3-b]-azepine derivatives by the Beckmann rearrangement of a tetrahydrobenzoretene ketoxime. S. A. Cassaday and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1452-5 My '41

Mechanism of the benzidine transformation and some allied topics. R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p220-40 Ap '41

Molecular rearrangements involving optically active radicals; the retention of configuration in the Wolff rearrangement. J. F. Lane and E. S. Wallis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1674-6 Je '41

Pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement of phenyl-substituted benzopinacols. H. H. Hatt, A. Pilgrim and E. F. M. Stephenson. Chem Soc J p478-83 Ag '41

Polarimetric study of intramolecular rearrangement in inactive substances; α-and β-furfuraldoximes and some other aldoximes. T. S. Patterson, C. Buchanan and A. J. Summers. Chem Soc J p606-8 S '41

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems. A. C. Cope, C. M. Hofmann and E. M. Hardy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1852-7 Jl '41

Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems. A. C. Cope, K. E. Hoyle and D. Heyl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 1843-52 Jl '41

Rearrangement of N-triphenylmethyl-*o*-toluidine; direct synthesis of 3-methyl-4-aminophenyltriphenylmethane. H. A. Iddles and A. S. Hussey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2768-70 O '41

Retention of asymmetry during the Curtius and the Beckmann change. J. Kenyon and D. P. Young. Chem Soc J p263-7 My '41

Studies on hexamethylethane and related compounds. F. C. Whitmore, R. E. Marker and L. Plambeck, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1626-30 Je '41

Theory of aromatic substituents and rearrangements with special reference to the benzidine change. E. D. Hughes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p608-13 S '41

Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement; the catalytic action of phenols in the isomerization of camphene hydrochloride. P. D. Bartlett and J. D. Gill, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1273-7 My '41

See also
Isomerization

MOLECULAR volume

Apparent and partial molal volumes of the sodium salts of formic, acetic, propionic and *n*-butyric acids in aqueous solution. G. M. Watson and W. A. Felsing. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:410-12 F '41

Densities and refractive indices of liquid paraffin hydrocarbons. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:116-20 Ja '41

Densities and refractive indices of unsaturated hydrocarbons. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:916-20 Ap '41

Homologous series of alkalines; density and its temperature coefficient. G. Calingaert and others. Ind & Eng Chem 33:103-6 Ja '41

Interrelationships between fluidity, volume, pressure and temperature in liquids. E. C. Bingham, H. E. Adams and G. R. McCauslin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:466-74 F '41

MOLECULAR volume—*Continued*

Molal volume relationships among aliphatic hydrocarbons at their boiling points; relationships between molal volume and molecular structure. G. Egloff and R. C. Kuder. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:260-74 Jl '41; Same cond. J Phys Chem 45:836-45 My '41

Molecular volume and structure. T. W. Gibling. Chem Soc J p299-309 Je '41

Molecular volume of saturated hydrocarbons. S. S. Kurtz, jr. and M. R. Lipkin. bibliog(54 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:779-86 Je '41

Partial molal volumes of potassium salts of the Hofmeister series. Sister M. E. Halasey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1252-63 N '41

MOLECULAR weights

*Cyclo*hexanol as a solvent for the cryoscopic determination of molecular weights. H. N. Wilson and A. E. Heron. Soc Chem Ind J 60:168-71 Je '41

Determination of average molecular weights or particle sizes for polydispersed systems. E. O. Kraemer. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:1-21 Ja '41

Electrical properties of solids; dependence of dispersion on molecular weight in the system polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2401-9 S '41

Formation of polymerized compounds of high molecular weight. O. A. Battista. diags Rayon 21:736-7 D '40

Fractionation and molecular weight of rubber and gutta-percha. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1391-8 N '41

Fractionation of wheat starch; the reducing powers of starch fractions. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:25-9 F '41

Macromolecular properties of linear polyesters; molecular weight determinations on ω-OH-undecanoic self-polyesters. W. O. Baker, C. S. Fuller and J. H. Heiss, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2142-8 Ag '41

Microdetermination of molecular weights of dark-colored organic materials; cryoscopic method. V. A. Aluise. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:365-7 My 15 '41

Micromethod for identification of volatile liquids; vapor pressures of cyclopentane and the pentenes. S. W. Benson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:502-4 Jl 15 '41

Molecular weight and solubility of paratoluene sulfonamide-formaldehyde resins. L. McMaster and S. S. Cooper. Mod Plastics 18:57-9+ F '41

Photosynthesis with radioactive carbon; molecular weight of the intermediate products and a tentative theory of photosynthesis. S. Ruben and M. D. Kamen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3451-5 D '40

Precision method for the determination of molecular weights. H. P. Cady and M. J. Rarick. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1357-60 My '41

Viscosity-molecular weight of rubber; cryoscopic deviation of rubber solutions from Raoult's law. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1263-9 O '41

See also
Atomic weights
Boiling points

MOLECULES

Abundances of molecules in the solar reversing layer. R. H. Lyddane, F. T. Rogers, jr. and F. E. Roach. bibliog Phys R 60:281-2 Ag 1 '41

Anomalous dispersion and dielectric loss in polar polymers. J. G. Kirkwood and R. M. Fuoss. J Chem Phys 9:329-40 Ap '41

Bond lengths and resonance in the *cis*-azobenzene molecule. G. C. Hampson and J. M. Robertson. diag Chem Soc J p409-13 Jl '41

Correlation of energy levels of linear and bent triatomic molecules, and the ultraviolet CS_2 absorption spectrum. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 60:506-13 O 1 '41

Diamagnetic anisotropy and the method of molecular orbitals. H. Brooks. J Chem Phys 9:463-5 Je '41

Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; conjugated dienes. H. Booker, L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p1453-63 N '40

Elastic and thermoelastic properties of rubberlike materials; a statistical theory. E. Guth and H. M. James. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:624-9 My '41

Electric moments and relaxation times of protein molecules. J. L. Oncley. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1103-13 D '40

Electrical properties of solids; dependence of dispersion on molecular weight in the system polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2401-9 S '41

Electron-diffraction method of determining the structure of gas molecules. R. Spurr and L. Pauling. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 18:458-65 O '41

Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules. H. Sponer and E. Teller. il Rs Mod Phys 13:75-170 bibliog(p166-70) Ap '41

Exchange forces between neutral molecules and a metal surface. W. G. Pollard. Phys R 60:578-85 O 15 '41

Forces between neutral molecules and metallic surfaces. H. Margenau and W. G. Pollard. bibliog Phys R 60:128-34 Jl 15 '41

Formation of polymerized compounds of high molecular weight. O. A. Battista. diags Rayon 21:736-7 D '40

Heat capacities of molecular lattices. R. C. Lord, jr. J Chem Phys 9:693-9 S '41

Heat capacity of certain halomethanes. G. Glockler and W. F. Edgell. J Chem Phys 9:527-9 Jl '41

High frequency energy losses in solutions containing macromolecules. W. P. Conner. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:591-9 Ag '41

Hyperconjugation. R. S. Mulliken, C. A. Rieke and W. G. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:41-56 Ja '41

Inductive mechanism of dipole interaction and the estimation of molecular dipole moments. A. E. Remick. J Chem Phys 9:653-8 Ag '41

Infra-red and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules; nitromethane. A. J. Wells and E. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:314-18 Ap '41

Infra-red and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules; propylene. E. B. Wilson, jr. and A. J. Wells. J Chem Phys 9:319-22 Ap '41

Infra-red spectra and structure of molecules. W. H. J. Childs and H. A. John. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:436-7 O '40

Interatomic potential curve and the equation of state for argon. O. K. Rice. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:3-11 Ja '41

Internuclear distance in the fluorine molecule. M. T. Rogers, V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2610-11 O '41

Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59:354-70 F 15 '41

Molal volume relationships among aliphatic hydrocarbons at their boiling points; relationships between molal volume and molecular structure. G. Egloff and R. C. Kuder. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:260-74 Jl '41; Same cond. J Phys Chem 45:836-45 My '41

Molecular constitution of enzymatically synthesized starch. W. Z. Hassid and R. M. McCready. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2171-3 Ag '41

Molecular constitution of glycogen and starch from the seed of sweet corn (zea mays). W. Z. Hassid and R. M. McCready. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1632-5 Je '41

Molecular size distributions and depolymerization reactions in polydisperse systems. E. Montroll. Am Chem Soc J 63:1215-20 My '41

Molecular size of polysaccharides by the mercaptalation method; methylated potato starch. M. L. Wolfrom and D. R. Myers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1336-9 My '41

New method for measuring the effective areas of film-forming molecules. N. F. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:289-99 F '41

MOLECULES—*Continued*

One-sided polarization of ions in vapor molecules. K. Fajans. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:378-9 Ap '41

Relation between structure and free energy of organic molecules. P. F. Bruins and J. D. Czarnecki. Ind & Eng Chem 33:201-3 F '41

Resonance energies of unsaturated and aromatic molecules. G. W. Wheland. Am Chem Soc J 63:2025-7 Jl '41

Sizes and shapes of protein molecules by ultracentrifugal methods; abstract. E. O. Kraemer. Franklin Inst J 232:193-7 Ag '41

Some applications of the kinetic theory to the behavior of long chain compounds. H. Mark. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:41-4 Ja '41

Some revisions of the covalent radii and the additivity rule for the lengths of partially ionic single covalent bonds. V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:37-40 Ja '41

Some themes in the chemistry of macromolecules. H. W. Melville. Chem Soc J p414-26 Jl '41; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:337 N '41

Species classification and rotational energy level patterns of non-linear triatomic molecules. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 59:873-89 Je 1 '41

Starch molecule. G. V. Caesar and M. L. Cushing. il J Phys Chem 45:776-90 bibliog (61 references, p789-90) My '41

Structural investigation of the Mills-Nixon effect; the electron-diffraction study of the structure of 1,3,5-tribromobenzene, *o*-dibromoxylene, *o*-dibromohydrindene, and *o*-dibromotetralin. A. Kossiakoff and H. D. Springall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2223-30 Ag '41

Structure of electronic bands of polyatomic molecules; prolate approximation for XY_2 molecules. N. Metropolis. diags Phys R 60:283-94 Ag 15 '41

Structures of methyl borate and trimethyl triborine trioxane; interatomic distances in boron compounds. S. H. Bauer and J. Y. Beach. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1394-1403 My '41

Symposium on the molecular structure of fats and oils. C. G. King, H. E. Longenecker and others. bibliog diags Chem R 29:199-438 O '41

Symposium on the structure of molecules and aggregates of molecules. J. G. Kirkwood and others. J Chem Phys 9:1-96 Ja '41

Symposium on the structure of molecules and aggregates of molecules; program. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:991-2 N 25 '40

Theory of some van der Waals molecules; HgHe, HgNe, HgA, HgKr, HgXe, Hg_2, $(O_2)_2$ and $(NO)_2$. R. Heller. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:154-63 F '41

Theory of the thermodynamic properties of large molecules. R. E. Powell, C. R. Clark and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:268-73 Mr '41

Thermal activation of the oxygen molecule; dissociation of hydrogen by a hot tungsten filament. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog diag Phys R 59:509-13 Mr 15 '41

Through the looking glass. G. N. Copley. bibliog diags Chem & Ind 60:631-5 Ag 23 '41

Über molekulare ordnungen in hochpolymeren stoffen; optische doppelbrechung, chemischer bau und ordnungszustand bei stoffen aus verfilzten und vernetzten fadenmolekülen. F. H. Müller. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:425-8 S 14 '40

Water in hydrated compounds. F. J. Llewellyn. diags Chem & Ind 59:707-12 O 19 '40

X-ray study of the structure of polyvinyl alcohol. R. C. L. Mooney. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2828-32 O '41

See also

Atoms
Avogadro number
Chemical bonds
Crystallography
Isomerism
Molecular distribution
Molecular rearrangements
Polarization, Dielectric
Polymers
Polysaccharides
Stereochemistry

Models

Large molecules through atomic spectacles; abstract. H. S. Taylor. Science 93:465 My 16 '41

Molecular models with free rotation. C. E. Black, 3d and M. Dole. bibliog il diag J Chem Educ 18:424-7 S '41

Simple method of building close-packed molecular and crystal models. E. A. Hauser. il J Chem Educ 18:164-6 Ap '41

Rotation

High rotational levels and the partition function for hydrogen. H. W. Woolley. J Chem Phys 9:470-2 Je '41

Hindered rotation in halogenated ethanes. G. Glockler and C. Sage. J Chem Phys 9:387-9 My '41

Molecular models with free rotation. C. E. Black, 3d and M. Dole. bibliog il diag J Chem Educ 18:424-7 S '41

Non-adiabatic reactions; rotation about the double bond. J. L. Magee, W. Shand, jr. and H. Eyring. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:677-88 Mr '41

Restricted rotation potential and frequency assignment in propylene. D. Telfair and W. H. Pielemeier. J Chem Phys 9:571 Jl '41

Rotation-vibration energies of the pyramidal XY_3 molecular model. W. H. Shaffer. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:607-15 Ag '41

Thermodynamic functions for molecules with internal rotation. K. S. Pitzer and W. D. Gwinn. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:485-6 Je '41

Vibration-rotation energies of the planar XY_3 molecular model. S. Silver and W. H. Shaffer. J Chem Phys 9:599-606 Ag '41

Vibration

Anharmonicity of vibrations of polyatomic molecules. O. Redlich. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:298-305 Ap '41

Force constants in some organic molecules. B. L. Crawford, jr. and S. R. Brinkley, jr. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:69-75 Ja '41

Normal vibrations of molecules with internal torsional motions. B. L. Crawford, jr. and E. B. Wilson, jr. J Chem Phys 9:323-9 Ap '41

Rotation-vibration energies of the pyramidal XY_3 molecular model. W. H. Shaffer. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:607-15 Ag '41

Some mathematical methods for the study of molecular vibrations. E. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:76-84 Ja '41

Vibration-rotation energies of the planar XY_3 molecular model. S. Silver and W. H. Shaffer. J Chem Phys 9:599-606 Ag '41

Vibrational analysis of the absorption system of sulphur dioxide at λ3400-2600. N. Metropolis. bibliog il Phys R 60:295-301 Ag 15 '41

Vibrations of long chain molecules; Raman spectra of *n*-octane, decane, cetane and eicosane in the liquid state. E. J. Rosenbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:295-7 Ap '41

MOLLUSKS

See also

Teredos

MOLLUSKS, Fossil

Fossiliferous localities of midway group in Louisiana. R. J. LeBlanc and J. O. Barry. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:734-7 Ap '41

MOLYBDATES

Molybdenum in enamels; abstract. K. Kautz. Cer Ind 36:44-5 My '41

MOLYBDENITE

Molybdenite deposits of the Rencontre East area, Newfoundland. D. E. White. bibliog il map Econ Geol 35:967-95 D '40

Pipe deposits of the Copper Creek area, Arizona. T. H. Kuhn. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:512-38 Ag '41

MOLYBDENUM

Color phenomena associated with quinquevalent molybdenum solutions; the effect of various electrolytes. C. F. Hiskey and V. W. Meloche. Am Chem Soc J 63:964-9 Ap '41

MOLYBDENUM—*Continued*

Effect of molybdenum and columbium on the structure, physical properties and corrosion resistance of austenitic stainless steels. R. Franks, W. O. Binder and C. R. Bishop. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:35-71; Discussion. 71-84 Mr '41

Effect of molybdenum on the isothermal, subcritical transformation of austenite in low and medium carbon steels. J. R. Blanchard, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:317-35; Discussion. 336-8 Je '41

Hole in a mountain; Climax molybdenum co. il Business Week p16-17 D 21 '40

Markets are expanding for Climax-Molybdenum. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 69:38-9+ O 18 '41

Molybdenum. A. Linz. il Chem Ind 48:570-4 My '41

Molybdenum deposits of British Columbia. J. S. Stevenson. (Bul. 9) 96p bibliog(p77-8) British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40

Molybdenum supply; abstract. J. E. Wilson. Min Cong J 27:41 O '41

More for moly? Business Week p18 Mr 15 '41

Positive and negative thermionic emission from molybdenum. R. W. Wright. Phys R 60:465-7 S 15 '41

Thermal conductivities of tungsten and molybdenum at incandescent temperatures. R. H. Osborn. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:428-32 Je '41

Welding tungsten, tantalum, molybdenum and related metals; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog(62 references) diag Welding J 20:sup161-6 Ap '41

X-ray diffraction maxima at other than Bragg angles. P. Kirkpatrick. Phys R 59: 452-5 Mr 1 '41

Analysis

Simplified molybdenum determination; use of butyl acetate and Cenco-Sheard-Sanford photelometer. G. M. Poole. Iron Age 148: 62, 164-5 O 9 '41

MOLYBDENUM alloys

Improved alloy wire for grids; Calmolloy. J. Kurtz. il Electronics 14:54+ Ap '41

Preliminary X-ray study of binary alloys of platinum with cobalt, molybdenum and tungsten. R. Hultgren and R. I. Jaffee. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:501-2 Je '41

See also

Iron alloys—Molybdenum alloys

Molybdenum steel

MOLYBDENUM compounds

Fur dyeing with molybdates described in patent reprints. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 31 F 17 '41

MOLYBDENUM oxides

Influence and behavior of thiophene on aromatization catalysts. R. W. Hummer and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2801-5 O '41

Isomerizing action of cyclizing catalysts. J. Turkevich and H. H. Young, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:519-20 F '41

Molybdenum in enamels; abstract. K. Kautz. Cer Ind 36:44-5 My '41

MOLYBDENUM steel

Alternate steels for emergency use; molybdenum high-speed steels. Am Mach 85: 1044-50 O 15 '41

Creep properties of a 0.31 per cent carbon, 0.54 per cent molybdenum cast steel. H. J. Tapsell and L. E. Prosser. il Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc91-6 D '40

Electric salt bath furnaces for heat treating high speed molybdenum steels. H. L. Edsall and T. E. Lloyd. bibliog il Iron Age 148: 39-46 O 2 '41

Factors influencing the service of firebox materials. R. McBrian. il Ry Mech Eng 114:535+ D '40

Faster production for defense; atmospheres for molybdenum high speed tool steels. A. H. Koch. Metals & Alloys 14:458-9 O '41

Finds molybdenum good substitution to relieve tightness in vanadium; National research council report. Steel 109:86 O 27 '41

Free license offered on DBL high speed steel. il Iron Age 147:68-9 Mr 13 '41

Heat treatment of molybdenum high speed steels; prepared by a special committee of the OPM. Steel 109:60-1, 73, 76, 78 S 8 '41; Same. Metal Prog 40:307-13 S '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:703-6+ O '41; Same cond. Metals & Alloys 14:527-30 O '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:160 D 25 '41

High pressure and high temperature piping. F. C. Fantz. bibliog il Welding J 20:505-13 Ag '41

Kinetics and reaction products of the isothermal transformation of a 6 per cent tungsten-6 per cent molybdenum high speed steel. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29: 623-34; Discussion. 635-7 S '41

Made in America substitutes. H. W. Gillett. il S A E J 48:207-8 Je '41

Moly steels combine high physicals, workability, applications, composition, mechanical properties, etc. W. G. Patton. il Machine Design 13:50-3+ Ja '41

Molybdenum high speed steels. J. P. Gill and R. S. Rose. Iron Age 148:33-5 S 25 '41; Same. Metal Prog 40:283-8 S '41

Molybdenum steels used for valve. Oil & Gas J 40:64 Je 26 '41

Relation of grain size to creep strength of carbon-molybdenum steel. S. H. Weaver il Gen Elec R 43:357-64 S '40; Abstract Metal Prog 39:332+ Mr '41

Simplified molybdenum determination; use of butyl acetate and Cenco-Sheard-Sanford photelometer. G. M. Poole. Iron Age 148:62, 164-5 O 9 '41

Stocks of molybdenum steels for the petroleum industry. Oil & Gas J 39:54 Ja 23 '41

Substitution of molybdenum for tungsten; report of Advisory committee on metals and minerals, National research council. Mech Eng 63:798-800 N '41; Abstract. Steel 109: 82+ O 27 '41

Substitution of molybdenum tool steels ordered to conserve tungsten. L. M. Lamm. Steel 108:32 Je 16 '41

Surface defects in heavy wall pipe. S. Crocker. il Heating-Piping 13:12-15 Ja '41

Tungsten situation; one solution for toolsteel. J. V. Emmons. Metal Prog 39:427-31 Ap '41

See also

Chromium nickel molybdenum steel

MOLYBDENUM tungsten steel

How molybdenum-tungsten high-speed steel can be used to replace 18-4-1. J. V. Emmons. Steel 109:58, 61 Jl 14 '41

MOMENTS of inertia

Designing reinforced-concrete beams with variable moments of inertia. C. A. Ellis. diags Eng N 127:660-3 N 6 '41

Hollow shafts; rectangular and polar moment of inertia; reference book sheet. L. M. Porter. Product Eng 12:99-100 F '41

Suspension bridge tower cantilever problem. B. Birdsall. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67: 517-32 Ap '41

Two-hinged rectangular arch having variable moment of inertia. C. A. Ellis. diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 79:1-53 '41 (pa 25c)

MOMORDICA grosvenori. See Lohon

MONARCH life insurance company

Reached new peaks in 1940. East Underw 42:7+ Ja 31 '41

MONAZITE

Determination of cerium in monazite sand. M. O. Axt. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:229-30 Ag '41

MONEL metal

Annealing of high-nickel alloys. Engineering 152:17 Jl 4 '41

Annealing of monel; details of practice. il diags Metal Prog 40:192-7+ Ag '41

Centerless grinding of high-nickel alloys. J. H. Jaecker. Mach 47:115-16 My '41

MONEL metal—*Continued*

Engineering properties of monel; tabulation, charts. Metal Prog 40:685 O '41

Influence of stress on the corrosion pitting of aluminum bronze and monel metal in water. D. J. McAdam, jr. and G. W. Geil. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:135-59 pl 1-18 F '41

Monel jordan bars; with comparative costs, monel vs. steel and bronze. T. E. Lagerstrom, F. P. Huston and W. F. Burchfield. Paper Tr J 112:34-6 My 1 '41

New free machining alloy; KR monel. Iron Age 147:36 Ja 9 '41

Soft soldering of monel and copper roofing sheets. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:57-8 Ja '41

Tensile tests of arc-welded monel metal at low temperatures. O. H. Henry and J. Babakian. il Welding J 20:sup 112-13 F '41

Analysis

Determination of silicon in monel metal, copper-silicon alloys, and similar nonferrous alloys containing silicon. F. B. Clardy, H. R. Maupin and R. S. Gibbs. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:88 F 15 '41

MONEY

Alternative monetary approaches to interest theory. W. Fellner and H. M. Somers. R Econ Statis 23:43-8 F '41

Business cycle, interest, and money; a methodological approach. F. H. Knight. R Econ Statis 23:53-67 My '41

Commodity reserve money advocated. F. D. Graham. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1686-7 Mr 15 '41

Continental currencies. Economist 140:247-8 F 22 '41

Credit supply and demand. S. Foster. Banking 33:22-3+ Mr '41

Essay in monetary theory. D. H. Robertson. 234p 11s 6d P. S. King & son, London '40; Review, by A. W. Marget. R Econ Statis 23:147-51 Ag '41

Is funny money likely to last? M. Palyi. il Am Business 10:14-16 D '40

Money and banking. F. A. Bradford. new & rev ed 845p $3.75 Longmans '41

Money & banking. J. M. Peterson, D. R. Cawthorne and P. H. Lohman. 742p $3.75 Macmillan '41

Money and banking. W. H. Steiner and E. Shapiro. rev ed 790p $3.60 Holt '41

Money and banking today. E. E. Agger. 764p $3 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Money and men; financial depressions, their cause and cure. R. M. Rice. 193p $1.25 Baird-Ward press, Nashville, Tenn. '41

Search for financial security. R. B. Warren. 91p $1.25 Columbia univ. press '40

Short-term rate of interest and the velocity of cash circulation. M. Kalecki. R Econ Statis 23:97-9 My '41

Some limitations on monetary control. R. F. Mikesell. Bankers M 143:191-4 S '41

Toward monetary stability. Banking 33:56 Mr '41

See also

Banks and banking
Capital
Coins
Credit
Finance
Foreign exchange
Gold as money
Hoarding
Index numbers (economics)
Inflation (finance)
Investments
Precious metals
Prices
Silver as money
Wealth

International aspects

See also

Foreign exchange

China

Battle of the yuan. Economist 140:591-2 My 3 '41

China's currency complexities; basic facts and current trends. For Comm W 4:5-7+ Jl 5 '41

Currency moves in Shanghai. Economist 141:46 Jl 12 '41

Currency war in China. Economist 140:308 Mr 8 '41

Federal reserve bank of China; an instrument of Japanese economic policy. For Comm W 4:4-5, 18-19 Ag 16 '41

Japanese to stabilize value of military yen. For Comm W 3:12 Ap 5 '41

Shanghai exchange market. For Comm W 2:92-3 Ja 18 '41

Ethiopia

Maria Theresa dollars replace lire. Bankers M 143:236 S '41

Great Britain

Coinage in 1939 and 1940. Economist 140:726 My 31 '41

Outline of money. G. Crowther. 459p $2,50 Nelson (Toronto) '40

Restrictions on sterling notes. Weekly Underw 144:956 Ap 19 '41

Japan

Money and banking in Japan. P. Sarasas. 544p 18s Heath, Cranton, London '40

Persia

Iran's currency problems. Economist 141:388 S 27 '41

Syria

Currency and exchange situation. For Comm W 1:555 D 21 '40

United States

Defense economy monetary management. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 142:192-6 Mr '41

Definition of lawful money. Fed Res Bul 27:630 Jl '41

Dollars and sense. E. Trent. 84p pa $2 Kensington press, New York '41

Federal Reserve recommendations. W. E. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-13+ Ja 9 '41; Same cond. Spectator (Life ed) 146:24-5 Ja 16 '41

Federal Reserve's monetary control plan. G. Freund and H. Dewey. Bankers M 142:286-9, 390-3, 486-9 Ap-Je '41 (to be cont)

Kinds of money in circulation, monthly, Oct. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:39 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Let X = $1; prospects for or against inflation, and the amount of money in hoarding. H. M. Bratter. il Banking 34:30-2 Ag '41

Lightning over the Treasury building; or, An expose of our banking and currency monstrosity. J. R. Elsom. 130p $1 Meador pub. co, Boston '41

Looking ahead; monetary and credit control. A. W. Crawford. Burroughs Clearing House 26:11-13+ O '41

Money and banking. Nat City Bank p30-2 Mr '41

Money in circulation. Fed Res Bul 27:114 F '41

Outlook for interest rates; changes in supply and demand for credit would reverse downward trend. W. Von Tresckow; B. B. Griffith. Barron's 20:3+ D 23 '40

Paper currency, by denominations, and coin in circulation, monthly Oct. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:39 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Questions on money and banking. W. E. Dunkman. 97p $1 Columbia univ. press '40

Special report to the Congress by the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, the presidents of the Federal reserve banks, and the Federal advisory council. Fed Res Bul 27:1-2 Ja '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 152:37-8 Ja 4 '41

Stock of money in the country, Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1060 F 15 '41 [cont monthly]

Treasury currency outstanding, monthly, Oct. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:39 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

United States mint had new record production in fiscal year ended June 30. Comm & Fin Chr 153:467 Jl 26 '41

Why it's no use to hoard. P. F. Cadman and R. W. Bachelor. il Banking 34:19-21 N '41

See also

Gold as money—United States
Silver as money—United States

MONEY, Counterfeit. See Counterfeits and counterfeiting

MONEY market

Federal Reserve's monetary control plan. G. Freund and H. Dewey. Bankers M 142:486-9; 143:19-22 Je-Jl '41

Money market, London, 1940. Economist 140: sup7 Mr 15 '41

See also

Brokers' loans
Federal reserve banks
Foreign exchange
Interest
Money

MONEY orders. See Postal service—Money orders

MONEY raising campaigns

Advertising mobilizes in United Service drive; free art and copy talent, free media space. il Ptr Ink 195:19-21 Je 27 '41

Canada's advertisers aid war drives. B. Brooker. il Ptr Ink 196:17-20+ Jl 11 '41

USO million dollar campaign. Ptr Ink 196:55 Ag 1 '41

MONEY rates. See Interest

MONGOKUO. See Mongolia

MONGOLIA

Meng Chiang; the new Mongolian federation. map For Comm W 3:487-9 Je 21 '41

MONKEY wrench (term)

Who named the monkey-wrench? W. F. Schaphorst. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 317 Jl '41

MONKEYS

Diabetic acidosis and coma in the monkey. I. A. Mirsky, N. Nelson and S. Elgart. Science 93:576 Je 13 '41

MONMOUTH Park racing association

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3568 D 14 '40

MONOCHROMATORS

Focusing X-ray monochromators. C. S. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 12:312-14 Je '41

Technical requirements in the determination of absorption spectra by the ultraviolet microscope. P. A. Cole and F. S. Brackett. bibliog il R Sci Instr 11:419-27 D '40

MONOLAYERS. See Films

MONONGAHELA railway

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:990-1 F 8 '41

MONONGAHELA river

Monongahela river; steel plant water supply. J. C. Jamison and J. M. Harvey. bibliog diag map Blast F & Steel Pl 29:989-1001 S '41

MONOPOLIES

Competition and monopoly in American industry. C. Wilcox. 344p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '40; Excerpts (Monopolistic and competitive positions of the railroad industry and the Pullman company). Ry Age 110: 612+ Ap 5 '41

Composite answers to 1940 C.L.U. examination questions. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:26-7 D 6 '40

Department of justice calls tune. Business Week p36 Ja 4 '41

Lecithin marketing plan hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 12 '41

Lists transport practices he dislikes. T. Arnold. Ry Age 111:657, 674-5 O 25 '41

May investigate purchase of pulpwood. Paper Tr J 112:16 Ja 16 '41

Three gas pump firms charged with monopoly; with text of indictment. Nat Pet N 33:11-14 F 5 '41

Truck ring broken in Philadelphia. Business Week p35 D 28 '40

Validity of Mason patent sustained; dismissal of government's suit against Masonite corporation and nine other companies alleging conspiracy to restrain trade and to monopolize trade. Paper Tr J 113:12+ S 11 '41

See also

Competition
Corporation law
Glass container industry
Patents—Licensing
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial

MONOPOLY investigation. See Government investigations—Monopoly investigation

MONORAIL conveyors

Airscrew assembly; Rotol airscrews, ltd. handling system. il Mech Handling 28:103-4 My '41

Cleveland tramrail carrier with raise-lower cab. il Rayon 21:766 D '40; Steel 107:74 D 16 '40; Paper Tr J 112:18 Ja 9 '41

Conveyor system accelerates Wright engine production. il Aero Digest 37:118-19 D '40

Conveyor system for planes; Piper aircraft corporation. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 164:160 Mr '41

Conveyors speed plane production; Vultee Field plant. R. B. Parkhurst. il plan Am Mach 85:769-72 Ag 6 '41

Delivers the goods automatically to fifteen working floors; overhead conveyor system; General electric company, Fort Wayne works. F. M. Metrailer. il Factory Management 99:50-4+ Je '41

In and out by rail and hoist; handling parts for bonderizing; Toledo scale company. W. J. Burr. il Factory Management 99:64-5 F '41

Mass production of airplanes; Vultee aircraft, inc. T. R. Byl. il Automotive Ind 85:26-7+ Ag 15 '41

Mechanical handling in the manufacture of tiles. il diags plan Mech Handling 27:267-8 D '40

Mechanized materials handling doubles plant output; Durham mfg. co. il Steel 109:62, 65+ Ag 11 '41

Monorail system aids handling in small plants; American monorail co. fabrication of heavy-duty rails for its RailMaster track. F. C. Harris. il plan Steel 108:82-4+ Mr 24 '41

New handling technique for warehouse; Strong, Carlisle & Hammond co.; illustrations. Iron Age 147:45 Je 12 '41

Overhead handling equipment. il Mech Handling 28:147-9 Jl '41

Selectatrip developed by the New conveyor company. il Mech Handling 27:239-40 O '40

Storerooms on the move; assembly for Buicks. F. Elwell. il Factory Management 99:61-3+ My '41

Tumblebug and sludge monorail help build 42-inch storm drain. A. A. Reichstein. diags Pub Works 72:17-18 Ap '41

20,000 shells a day by General Motors. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148:41-4 Ag 7; 46-7 Ag 14 '41

Webb conveyors. il diags Mech Handling 28:21-4 Ja '41

MONOTYPE

How the Saturday evening post improved its typographic style. Inland Ptr 106:34-5 F '41

Indahl, Lanston engineer, is dead. Inland Ptr 106:29-30 F '41

New Science and health edition a monumental work; designed by William Dana Orcutt using his Laurentian type cut for monotype machine setting. J. B. Curry. il Inland Ptr 107:26-9 Je; 27-30 Jl '41

Printing machinery. W. O. Skeat. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 167-72, pl 1-4 F '41

MONROE, Alexander R. 1862-1941

Sketch. por Nat Underw 45:13+ Je 19 '41

MONROE doctrine

Hands off; a history of the Monroe doctrine. D. Perkins. 455p bibliog(p416-30) $3.50 Little '41

Monroe doctrine and the growth of western hemisphere solidarity. R. K. Showman and L. S. Judson, comps. Ref Shelf v 14, no 7: 1-302 bibliog(p297-302) '41 ($1.25)

Monroe doctrine today. G. Kirk. 32p pa 10c Farrar '41

President Roosevelt signs resolution barring any transfer of western hemisphere land to non-American power. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2323 Ap 12 '41

MONSANTO chemical company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1597-8 Mr 8 '41

Monsanto prepares for future. Barron's 21:8-9 Mr 10 '41

MONSANTO chemical company—*Continued*

Monsanto to operate U.S. unit without profit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 20 '41

Monsanto's new Resinox plant. flow sheet il News Ed 19:569-71 My 25 '41

New plastics plant; Monsanto's expansion in the chemical industry. il Business Week p30+ My 10 '41

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1758-9 Mr 15 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:393 Ja 11 '41

MONTANA

See also

Geology—Montana

Railroads—Montana

Water, Underground—Montana

MONTANA-Dakota utilities company

Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:270 Ja 11 '41

MONTGOMERY county, Maryland

Government of Montgomery county. (Inst. for government research. Studies in administration no. 41) 740p $3.50 Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

MONTGOMERY Ward and company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2075-6 Mr 29 '41

Beck takes over; teamster czar espouses strikes against Montgomery Ward. Business Week p46+ D 14 '40

Boycott backfire; Ward's enters $2,000,000 claim against Coast carriers. Business Week p52-3 O 4 '41

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Je 9 '41

Lower profit margin. Barron's 21:12 Mr 24 '41

Ward closes units in Portland, Ore. Business Week p59-60 My 10 '41

Ward strike ends. Business Week p45 Ag 2 '41

MONTICELLITE

Orthosilicates of the alkaline earths with special reference to their uses in the refractory field. G. E. Seil and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:1-19; Discussion. H. C. Lee; M. Y. Seaton. 20-2 Ja '41

MONTMORILLONITE

Base exchange of the clay mineral montmorillonite for organic cations and its dependence upon adsorption due to van der Waals forces. S. B. Hendricks. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:65-81 Ja '41

Electrochemical properties of mineral membranes; the estimation of potassium ion activities. C. E. Marshall and W. E. Bergmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:1911-16 Jl '41

Spectroscopic studies of base exchange materials. A. M. Buswell and B. F. Dudenbostel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2554-8 O '41

MONTREAL, Quebec

Railroads

Skylight at this station is built to last; passenger terminal at Montreal. il diags Ry Age 110:216-18+ Ja 25 '41

Rapid transit

Quiet track construction; Montreal tramways builds track during daytime hours. il Transit J 85:282-4 Ag '41

Streets

Mechanized snow removal. J. Brosseau. il Can Eng R & B 79:42, 45+ S '41

MONTREAL curb market

Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

MONTREAL stock exchange

Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

MONTREAL tramways company

Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 154:752 O 25 '41

MOOSE JAW, Saskatchewan

Sewerage

Improvements in sewage treatment at Moose Jaw. A. W. E. Fawkes. flow diag il plan Can Eng W & S 79:18-19+ Ja '41

MORALE

Development of military morale in a democracy. R. A. Brotemarkle. Ann Am Acad 216:79-87 Jl '41

German psychological warfare; survey and bibliography. L. Farago and others, eds. 155p bibliog(p89-155) pa $2.50 Committee for nat. morale, 51 E. 42d st, New York '41

Liabilities and assets in civilian morale. G. W. Allport. Ann Am Acad 216:88-94 Jl '41

MORATORIUM

Commercial law digests; Greece. For Comm W 1:351 N 23 '40

Moratorium on rents and mortgages in Australia. Monthly Labor R 52:93-4 Ja '41

New Zealand Mortgages extension emergency regulations, 1940. For Comm W 2:192 F 1 '41

MORDANTS. See Dyes and dyeing—Mordants

MORENO valley

Geology of the Moreno valley, New Mexico. L. L. Ray and J. F. Smith, jr. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:177-210, pl 1-6 F '41

MORGAN, Arthur Ernest, 1878-

United States Supreme court denies petition of A. E. Morgan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1842 Mr 22 '41

MORGAN, Sir Charles Langbridge, 1855-1940

Sketch. por Engineering 150:394 N 15 '40

MORGAN, J. P., and company

J. P. Morgan & co. not eligible as trustee for underwritings of Morgan Stanley & co. under the provisions of Trust indenture act of 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 154:399-400 O 2 '41

MORGAN, Truman Spencer, 1868-1940

Sketch. por Arch Rec 89:33-4 Ja '41

MORGANTON, North Carolina

Municipal improvements. C. F. Lewis. il Pub Works 71:36-8 N '40

MORIN

Morin reaction for beryllium. E. B. Sandell. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:762-4 D 15 '40

MOROCCO

French Morocco; tariffs and trade controls. For Comm W 3:285-6 My 17 '41

MORPHINE

Preparation of N-allylnormorphine. E. L. McCawley, E. R. Hart and D. F. Marsh. Am Chem Soc J 63:314 Ja '41

Analysis

Device for continuous liquid-liquid extraction; adaptation for the determination of morphine. J. R. Matchett and J. Levine. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:264-5 Ap 15 '41

MORPHOLINE

Morpholine suggested for mildew-proofing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Je 23 '41

Some addition compounds of morpholine. H. M. Haendler and G. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1164 Ap '41

MORPHOLINE ethanol

Catalytic dehydration of 4-morpholineëthanol. H. W. Block and J. F. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:298-300 Ja '41

MORPHOLINOBENZALACETONE

α, β-Unsaturated aminoketones; α- and β-morpholinobenzalacetones N. H. Cromwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3470-3 D '40

MORPHOLINOBENZYLACETOPHENONE

α,β-Unsaturated aminoketones; mechanism studies of the reaction of α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated ketones with secondary amines. N. H. Cromwell. Am Chem Soc J 63:837-9 Mr '41

MORPHOLOGY

Bibliography

Bibliography of human morphology, 1914-1939. W. M. Krogman. 385p pa $3 Univ. of Chicago press '41

MORPHOLONIUM compounds

Invert soaps; quaternary morpholonium salts. M. E. McGreal and J. B. Niederl. Am Chem Soc J 63:1476 My '41

MORRELL, John, and company

Annual earnings, four years ending Nov. 2, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:433 Ja 18 '41

MORRIS, Philip, and company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1288, 1440 F 22, Mr 1 '41
Stockholders take over 20% of preferred issue. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1598 Mr 8 '41
To issue $15,000,000 preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:836 F 1 '41

MORRIS, William
Anniversary and books. B. N. Fryer. Inland Ptr 107:36 Ap '41

MORRIS plan banks
Frankness creates confidence; statement of Morris plan bank of Virginia. Bankers Mo 58:258 Je '41
Industrial banking companies and their credit practices. R. J. Saulnier. 189p $2 Nat. bur. econ. research '40; Review. Credit & Fin Management 42:23-4 D '40

MORRISON, Lacey Harvey, 1881-1941
Sketch. por Diesel Power 19:843 O '41

MORSE, Wayne Lyman, 1900-
Who's who on the Emergency board. Ry Age 111:456 S 20 '41

MORSS, Franklin C. 1874-1940
Sketch. por East Underw 41:6 D 20 '40

MORTALITY

See also
Insurance, Life
Longevity

Statistics

Cancer mortality in the United States; geographic variation in recorded cancer mortality for detailed sites, for an average of the years 1930-32. M. Gover. (Pub. health bul. no. 257) maps 81p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40
Causes of accidental Virginia deaths in 1940. Weekly Underw 144:1062 My 3 '41
Deaths during week in certain large cities of the United States. Published in weekly numbers of Public health reports
Deaths from cancer in 1939; worldwide survey. T. J. V. Cullen. Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-9, 14 F 27; 10-14 Mr 13 '41
England's death toll up by 20 per cent. Spectator (Life ed) 146:12 F 13 '41
Fire toll heaviest on children; National Board survey. Weekly Underw 145:445+ S 6 '41; Nat Underw 45:3 S 4 '41; East Underw 42:29 S 5 '41
Gall-bladder disease; a consideration of mortality. C. G. Heyd. Ind Med 10:184-7 My '41
Medical preparedness; figures regarding mortality and mortality trends. D. B. Cragin. tables(p1350-1) Weekly Underw 143:1344+ D 7 '40
Morbidity and mortality during 1940 and recent preceding years. Pub Health Rep 56:1100-19 My 23 '41
96,500 fatalities in 1940. W. G. Johnson. map Nat Safety N 43:14-15, 74+ Je '41
Notifiable diseases in the United States, 1939; morbidity and mortality summaries for certain important communicable diseases. Pub Health Rep 56:293-9 F 14 '41
Provisional mortality rates for the first half of 1941. Pub Health Rep 56:2013-19 O 10 '41
Provisional mortality rates for the first 9 months of 1940. Pub Health Rep 56:653-61 Mr 28 '41
Provisional mortality rates for the first quarter of 1941. Pub Health Rep 56:1514-19 Jl 25 '41
Studies in childbirth mortality; puerperal fatality in relation to mother's previous infant losses. J. Yerushalmy, E. M. Gardiner and C. E. Palmer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1463-81 Jl 18 '41

MORTAR
Economical use of cement. Engineering 150: 430 N 29 '40
Evaluating a puzzolan; autoclave tests provide means of determining maximum amount of puzzolan that might be added to lime or portland cement. H. M. Larmour, E. L. McMaster and W. Jaques. Rock Prod 44:52-6+ Mr '41
Interpretation of analyses of building materials. D. I. Watson. Chem & Ind 60:3-6 Ja 4 '41
Patching spalled areas with cement mortar. H. F. Clemmer. il Roads & Sts 84:46+ Mr '41

Testing

Effect of water content and mixing time on properties of air-setting refractory mortars containing sodium silicate. R. A. Heindl and W. L. Pendergast. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 19:430-4 N '40
Limes and lime-mortars; abstract. H. R. Staley. Eng N 127:89 Jl 17 '41
Report on investigation of mortars by seven laboratories. Am Soc T M Proc 40:210-25 '40
Shearing strength of cement mortar. F. C. Smith and R. Q. Brown. il diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 106:1-32 '41 (pa 35c)
Some properties of mortars in masonry. F. O. Anderegg. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1130-41; Discussion. 1142 '40
Structural characteristics of brick masonry. H. R. Staley. il Boston Soc C E J 27:251-73 O '40

MORTARS (ordnance)
Machine work on trench mortars. E. H. Fisher. il diags Am Mach 85:341-52 Ap 16 '41

MORTGAGE bankers association
Annual convention, 28th, New York, Oct. 3. Comm & Fin Chr 154:631 O 16 '41

MORTGAGE banks

See also
Home owners' loan corporation

MORTGAGE companies
Guaranteed mortgage companies in review; a program for the future. R. E. Cramp. 26p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, 100 Washington sq, E., New York '41

MORTGAGE redemption policies. See Insurance, Life—Mortgage redemption policies

MORTGAGES
Bank mortgage investments. P. M. Stoner. Bankers M 142:114-18, 206-10 F-Mr '41
Bowery savings bank to give home borrowers benefit of 4% interest rate on new 4¼% FHA insured loans; will enable paying off 25-year mortgage in 22 years. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1671 Mr 15 '41; Same abr. Am Bld 63:140 Ap '41
Curtailed mortgage business. C. F. Palmer. Banking 34:67 N '41
Defense housing mortgage problems. E. M. Fisher. Bankers M 142:358-9 Ap '41
Draft and real estate transactions; Soldiers' and Sailors' civil relief act of 1940. D. A. Bridewell. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16: 459-63 N '40
FHLBB reports over $4,000,000,000 in mortgages of $20,000 or less were recorded in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1211 F 22 '41
FHLBB reports urban home financing in first half of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 153:778 Ag 9 '41
Federal home loan bank of Chicago reports 99,005 home mortgages recorded in Illinois and Wisconsin in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1672 Mr 15 '41
Future of mortgage investments. W. R. White. Bankers M 142:546-7 Je '41
Home-financing risk variations. C. A. Fergus. Bankers M 141:550-1 D '40
Joint study of mortgages urged. W. B. F. Hall. Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 45:12 O 11 '41
Keys to business cash; chattel mortgages, inventory and insurance loans supply long-term money. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 S 1 '41
Law of real estate mortgages in Ontario. M. S. Millstone. 149p $1 Blackstone pub. co, Toronto '41
Materials behind mortgages. M. L. Colean. il Banking 34:28-9+ Ag '41
Modernize the mortgages, too; Onondaga county savings bank of Syracuse. J. E. Hunt. Banking 33:31 F '41

MORTGAGES—*Continued*

Monthly repayment plan hits big loans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 O 31 '41

Mortgage bankers hear views of insurance men. J. A. Lloyd; G. S. Van Schaick. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 3 '41

Mortgage lending by life insurance companies. M. Pike. bibliog il Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-11+ My 8; 6-11+ My 22 '41

Mortgages as trust investments. J. D. Bainer. Bankers M 142:315-17 Ap '41

New amendments to the National housing act; $10,000,000 Defense housing insurance fund. Am Bld 63:103 My '41

New Zealand Mortgages extension emergency regulations, 1940. For Comm W 2:192 F 1 '41

Non-farm mortgage recordings in 9 months of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3163 N 30 '40

Rapid expansion in defense housing. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:17-18 My '41

Real estate mortgages <a practical treatise> with forms. D. C. B. Harvey. 346p $6 Clark Boardman co, New York '41

Realistic appraisals. G. S. Van Schaick. East Underw 42:21 O 10 '41

Root hog or die; corporation mortgages and the trustee. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 72:83-4 Ja '41

Safeguards for city mortgage loans; three principles suggested. R. M. Hurd. Trusts & Estates 72:71-4 Ja '41

Small bank's mortgage business; experiment in FHA loans became a major service. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 33:30-1 D '40

Suburbs' growth found menace to city mortgages. J. A. McLain. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ O 10 '41

Text of bill passed by Congress and signed by President amending National housing act; mortgage insurance limit increased. Comm & Fin Chr 153:471 Jl 26 '41

There's plenty of mortgage money. Banking 34:97 S '41

Where factor in mortgages. M. L. Colean. plans Banking 34:41-2+ N '41

See also

Bonds, Real estate
Chattel mortgages
Insurance, Fire—Mortgagee interest
Land titles

Accounting

Title II costs reduced by arranging for accounting economies; Dime savings bank reduced cost of servicing FHA loans. R. W. Morse. Bankers Mo 58:308-10 Jl '41

Foreclosures

FHLBB reports non-farm real estate foreclosures in first nine months of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3163 N 30 '40

Foreclosure rate lower in smaller communities. Bankers M 142:260 Mr '41

Index of nonfarm real estate foreclosures; revised series, 1926-1933; monthly, Jan. 1934-Aug. 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:26 O '41

Non-farm real estate foreclosures in first half of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1210-11 Ag 30 '41

Non-farm real estate foreclosures in 1940 were 25% less than 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1211 F 22 '41

United States Supreme court upholds New York state deficiency judgment law. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2956 My 10 '41

Rating

Mortgage lending and appraising; dangers resulting from over-appraisals. F. K. Stevens. Trusts & Estates 71:625-7 D '40

Rating mortgages for trust investment. J. D. Bainer. Trusts & Estates 72:194 F '41

MORTGAGES, Farm

Attitude of investors toward farm mortgages not common stocks. H. F. Williams. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1210 Ag 30 '41

Farm foreclosures in 1940 show decline. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2941 My 10 '41

Farm-mortgage debt at lowest level in 22 years, reports Department of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 152:920-1 F 8 '41

Life companies dubious about proposed FHA system for farms. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:15 D 6 '40

1940 long-term farm mortgage loans made by federal land banks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1366 Mr 1 '41

Plan to enable reentry of private capital in farm loan field outlined by R. O. Deming, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3121 My 17 '41

S. M. Waters urges FHA insurance for farm loans. Comm & Fin Chr 153:928 Ag 16 '41

Suggests possibility of extending mutual mortgage insurance idea. S. M. Waters. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3023-4 N 23 '40

See also

Agricultural credit

MORTIMER, Wyndham

Eyes on "Windy;" aircraft labor trouble in West. Business Week p28-30 Ja 4 '41

MORTON, Alexander

Alexander Morton and the ejector condenser. R. Bruce. Engineer 171:126 F 21 '41

MORTUARY chapels

Richardson mortuary, Ontario, California; views, plan. Arch Rec 88:37-9 D '40

MOSAICS

Revival of ceramic art attempted in New Jersey. il Cer Ind 36:56 F '41

MOSCOW

Moscow in figures. For Comm W 2:404 Mr 8 '41

MOSES, Robert, 1888-

A.I.S.C. honors Moses with Kimbrough medal. Eng N 127:537 O 16 '41

MOSQUITO netting

Fabrics for national defense. diag Textile World 91:79 My '41

MOSQUITOES

Additional cooperative studies of the relation between mosquito control and wildlife conservation. Science 94:44-5 Jl 11 '41

Anopheles (kerteszia) bellator D. & K., found naturally infected with plasmodium. L. E. Rozeboom, L. A. Fox and R. L. Laird. Science 94:114 Ag 1 '41

Culex quinquefasciatus, a new vector of plasmodium gallinaceum. L. Vargas and E. Beltrán. Science 94:389-90 O 24 '41

Equine encephalomyelitis and mosquitoes. Science 92:448 N 15 '40

Isolation of the viruses of western equine and St Louis encephalitis from culex tarsalis mosquitoes. W. M. Hammon and others. bibliog Science 94:328-30 O 3 '41

Observations on household anophelism in a selected group of mosquito-proofed and nonmosquito-proofed homes. R. Hewitt and E. Kotcher. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1055-61 My 16 '41

Preliminary survey of the anopheline mosquito fauna of southeastern Minnesota and adjacent Wisconsin areas. R. H. Daggy, O. J. Muegge and W. A. Riley. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 56:883-95, pl 1 Ap 25 '41

Sporozoites of plasmodium lophurae, an avian malaria parasite, in anopheles quadrimaculatus. H. S. Hurlbut and R. Hewitt. Pub Health Rep 56:1336-7 Je 27 '41

Extermination

Chemicals for mosquito control. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:450+ Ag '41

Methods for controlling aëdes aegypti mosquitoes with gambusia holbrooki minnows at Key West, Fla. J. H. Le Van. Pub Health Rep 56:1217-21, pl 1-2 Je 6 '41

Observations on the use of phenol larvicides for mosquito control; harmful effect on fish. F. L. Knowles, W. V. Parker and H. A. Johnson. Pub Health Rep 56:1637-41 Ag 15 '41

Present-day methods for controlling aëdes aegypti mosquitoes. J. H. LeVan. Pub Health Rep 56:1875-80, pl 1-2 S 19 '41

Sanitation, maintenance and control of watersheds. F. H. Whitley. Pub Works 72:37 Ag '41

MOSQUITOES—Extermination—*Continued*

Use of mineral oils as mosquito larvicides. H. D. Lord. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:73-88; Discussion. 88-93 Mr '41

MOSSES

Mosses in the Virginia caverns. W. B. Lang. Science 94:414 O 31 '41

MOTHER'S day

Mother's day; organized sponsorship has important merchandising significance. Ptr Ink 194:33, 36 F 28 '41

MOTHERS' pensions

See also

Family allowances

MOTHPROOFING preparations

New discovery for prevention of damage to wool by moth grub. Textile Col 63:248 Ap '41

Testing

Testing of moth-proofing preparations and identification of moth defects. H. H. Mosher. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:320-6+ Je 23 '41

Textile chemists make mothproofing tests. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:38 Je 2 '41

Use of the black carpet beetle in the testing of mothproofed materials. R. E. Slabaugh. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:142-5 Mr 17 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:56 O 28 '40; Discussion. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:145-6 Mr 17 '41

MOTHS

Testing of moth-proofing preparations and identification of moth defects. H. H. Mosher. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:320-6+ Je 23 '41

MOTION

See also

Dynamics of a particle
Mechanical movements
Mechanics, Applied
Velocity

MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTION study

Easier-to-do jobs get done faster; Calvert distilling company applies work simplification. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:66-8+ Je '41

Foremen eat up this work-simplification course. S. L. Wansky. il plans Factory Management 99:58-61+ S; 62-4+ O '41

Laid out a motion-study lab; floor plan, list of equipment and cost. A. S. Knowles and W. T. Alexander. il Factory Management 99:76-7 Ja '41

Making hand labor effective. P. J. Lathrop. il Mod Packaging 14:80+ Jl '41

More efficient materials handling through motion study and methods engineering. G. B. Carson. diags Steel 108:83-4+ Ap 21; 82, 84+ Ap 28; 91-2+ My 5 '41

More production with less effort by work simplification. il Factory Management 98: 48a-48e D '40

More work, less fatigue; Merck redesigns dispatcher's station of shipping department. R. M. Cooley. il diag Factory Management 99:110-11 Ag '41

Motion study. H. C. Sampter. 152p $1.75 Pitman '41

Motion study of enamel sprayers; abstract. F. L. Michael. Cer Ind 37:40 N '41

Now, motion analysis in three dimensions; application of stereoscopic moving pictures. A. R. Kosma. il Factory Management 99: 48-9 Ap '41

One view of labor's participation in time and motion study. P. Carroll, jr. Advanced Management 6:75-80 Ap-Je '41; Abstract. Management R 30:331-3 S '41

Power and velocity developed in manual work. C. A. Koepke and L. S. Whitson. il Mech Eng 62:383-9 My '40; Discussion. 63:151-4 F '41

Puts one best way on paper; RCA follows up work simplification program with instruction sheets. W. A. Hoffman. il diag Factory Management 99:111-13 Ag '41

Putting the left hand to work; case history in operation simplification. G. H. Kurtz. il Factory Management 99:56-7 F '41

Safer and easier; methods study provides means of correcting unsafe practices. G. J. Bates. il Nat Safety N 43:12-13+ Ja '41

Saves $10,000 the first year; Bayonne, N.J. plant of J. Edward Ogden company, New York. E. H. Schaeffer. il Factory Management 99:116-18+ Ag '41

Simo-graph. M. Wiberg. il Advanced Management 6:108-9+ Jl-S '41

Study of the effect of practice on the elements of a factory operation. R. M. Barnes, J. S. Perkins and J. M. Juran. il diags Iowa Univ Studies in Engineering, Bul 22: 1-87 '40 (pa 75c)

Time and motion procedure. E. W. Fair. Mod Packaging 14:39-43 Je '41

Time and motion study. A. H. Morgensen. Advanced Management 6:27-8 Ja-Mr '41

Time and motion study, and formulas for wage incentives. S. M. Lowry, H. B. Maynard and G. J. Stegemerten. 3d ed 432p $5 McGraw-Hill '40

Time saved by reducing tailstock operations. O. W. Habel. il Am Mach 85:701-2 Jl 23 '41

See also

Time study

MOTOR boats

All-metal welded cruiser, Revere. il Iron Age 148:60 Ag 14 '41

Economy cruisers; phenolic-bonded plywood for light boats. il Mod Plastics 19:50-1 S '41

Inboard boat; power plant of the Crosley Watersprite. il Sci Am 164:292 My '41

Modern assembly technique used to build 45-foot all-welded cupro-nickel cabin cruiser. C. G. Miller. il diag plan Welding J 20:429-31 Jl '41

New R.A.F. rescue launch. il Engineer 170: 377 D 13 '40

Speed ship; plywood hull is light, strong, fast. il Sci Am 164:357 Je '41

See also

Motor ships

Exhibitions

At the motor boat show. il Automotive Ind 84:116-17+ F 1 '41

Models

Model boat building. F. J. Camm, ed. 144p $1.50 Chemical pub. co. '40

MOTOR bus associations

Index of bus associations. Bus Transportation 20:43-4 Ja '41

MOTOR bus brakes. See Brakes, Motor bus

MOTOR bus drivers

Importance of my job. J. T. G. Holzbauer. Bus Transportation 20:332-3 Jl '41

Manpower for transit; hiring and training of platform employees; St Louis public service co. A. J. Fink. il Transit J 85: 312-14 S '41

Milwaukee's college of driving knowledge; training school of the Milwaukee electric railway & transport co. J. G. Dickinson, W. Hackbarth and P. Stark. il Bus Transportation 20:5-8 Ja '41

Recruiting men in an emergency; Capital transit co. A. Shapiro. Transit J 85:272-3 Ag '41

Regulation of hours of work of motor-vehicle operators. Monthly Labor R 53:165-7 Jl '41

Streamlined training for new men; Capital transit co. A. Shapiro. il Transit J 85:194-5 Je '41

Testing

They learn on the hills; bus drivers of St Louis public service co. qualify on specially laid out roadway. il Transit J 85:95 Mr '41

MOTOR bus driving

Reading the road. H. L. Swift. il Bus Transportation 20:70-1 F '41

MOTOR bus engines

Austin coach chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 30:385-9 D '40

MOTOR bus engines—*Continued*

Burlington Diesels successful. il Ry Age 110: 222-3 Ja 25 '41

40-million Diesel bus-miles a year. M. Schreiber. il Bus Transportation 19:601-2 D '40

Gum in carburetor and manifold; crankcase ventilation systems on bus engines; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:64, 67 F '41

How the Diesel performs on fast, limited runs; Burlington transportation. W. A. Taussig. il Bus Transportation 19:596-600 D '40; Same cond. diags Diesel Power 19:42-6 Ja '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:582-4 D 1 '40; Discussion (Diesels in bus service). R. E. W. George. Diesel Power 19:494 Je '41

How the Diesel reacts to slow speed local service; Chicago motor coach co. W. J. Sherwood. il Bus Transportation 19:592-5 D '40

New uses predicted in many fields for automotive-type Diesels. E. H. Fezandie. il Nat Pet N 33:30+ Ja 8 '41

Results with Diesel bus operation in Philadelphia. il Transit J 85:63-4 F '41

What about Diesels? survey by Transit journal covering operation and maintenance of 916 Diesel buses. il Transit J 84:415-17 N '40

Bearings

Copper-lead bearing corrosion serious in heavy-duty service. il Nat Pet N 33:R104, R106-7, R109 Ap 2 '41

Corrosion of copper-lead bearings in bus engines? experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:103 Mr '41

So you've had bearing trouble; Montreal Tramways studies lubrication. H. L. Eberts. il Bus Transportation 20:324-5 Jl '41

Detonation

What makes them knock? W. A. Roberts. diags Bus Transportation 20:286-9, 346-9 Je-Jl '41

Efficiency

Fleet fuel consumption decreased 6.2 percent; systematic runs made on a chassis dynamometer, Ft. Worth buses. W. A. Wallace. il Transit J 85:208-10 Je '41

Fuel

Better gasoline, what it means. C. O. Guernsey. il diags Bus Transportation 19: 606-8 D '40

Conversion of Diesel engine passenger vehicles to fuel oil and gas. A. F. Ames. Gas J (Lond) 232:571 D 25 '41

Use of vertical-retort coal tar oil in high-speed Diesel engines. R. McIntyre. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:153-60 Je '41

What about gas and oil? National forum on bus fuels and lubricants. Transit J 85:82-5 Mr '41; Bus Transportation 20:122-3 Mr '41

Fuel feeding

Fuel pump problems. il diag Bus Transportation 20:278-9 Je '41

Fuel pump tester. C. Halliburton. il Bus Transportation 20:89 F '41

Mechanical fuel pumps. W. A. Roberts. il diags Bus Transportation 20:244-7, 390-3 My, Ag '41

Putting a stop to electric choke trouble. L. E. Chase. il Bus Transportation 20:90 F '41

Results of idler-primer test. W. E. Larkin. diags Bus Transportation 20:145 Mr '41

Shop methods for improving gasoline economy. E. J. Gay. diag Am Gas J 155:35-8 S '41

Up-draft and down-draft carburetors. W. A. Roberts. il diags Bus Transportation 19: 516-19, 572-4, 624-7; 20:22-5, 92-5, 146-9 O '40-Mr '41

Vapor lock days are here again. R. Netherton. diag Bus Transportation 20:344 Jl '41

Ignition

What makes them knock? pre-ignition. W. A. Roberts. diags Bus Transportation 20: 346-9 Jl '41

Lubrication

Copper-lead bearing corrosion serious in heavy-duty service. il Nat Pet N 33:R104, R106-7, R109 Ap 2 '41

Crankcase oils for heavy-duty service. H. R. Wolf. il S A E J 48:128-37 Ap '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:585-7 D 1 '40

Engine lubrication. F. R. Speed. il Bus Transportation 20:271-3 Je '41

Fuels and lubricants for trucks and buses; National forum sponsored by the bus division of the American transit association. Automotive Ind 84:304-5 Mr 1 '41

So you've had bearing trouble; Montreal Tramways studies lubrication. H. L. Eberts. il Bus Transportation 20:324-5 Jl '41

What about gas and oil? National forum on bus fuels and lubricants. il Transit J 85:85-7 Mr '41; Bus Transportation 20:124 Mr '41

Protection

Bus engine protective devices; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:251, 397-8 Jl, O '41

Repair

Metal spray; salvage process holding promise of worthwhile savings in maintenance. A. F. McDougald. il Bus Transportation 20:265-7 Je '41

Thar she blows; experiment with cylinder head gaskets. H. M. Smith. Bus Transportation 20:330-1 Jl '41

Specifications

American gasoline engines; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:242-51 Mr 1 '41

Engine tune up specifications, 1941; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:302-5 Je '41

1941 motor bus engine specifications; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:62-3 Ja '41

Testing

Electric dynamometer tests bus engines. il Transit J 84:431-2 N '40

Engine run-in and test stand; with wiring diagram. C. Parker, E. A. Prather and L. G. Anderson. il Bus Transportation 20:20-1 Ja '41

Fleet fuel consumption decreased 6.2 percent; systematic runs made on a chassis dynamometer, Ft. Worth buses. W. A. Wallace. il Transit J 85:208-10 Je '41

MOTOR bus industry and trade

Bus manufacturers will do their part in aiding defense plan. F. F. Staniford and others. il Bus Transportation 20:194-8 Ap '41

Buses get A-3 priority. Bus Transportation 20:466-8 S '41

Is a bus famine on the way? C. W. Stocks and E. F. Theisinger. Bus Transportation 19:590-1 D '40

Looking things over; shortage of materials and how it may affect bus operators. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 20:128-30 Mr '41

New substitutes for old standbys. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 20:418-21 S '41

No bus holiday; recognized by OPM as vital to defense. Business Week p32+ Je 14 '41

OPM announces new priority program; facilitating production of buses and trucks. Bus Transportation 20:514-16 O '41

Statistics

17,207 buses built in 1940. E. F. Theisinger. Bus Transportation 20:45-7 Ja '41

MOTOR bus lines

How cities are served. Transit J 85:8-9 Ja '41

Men must get to work; bus industry and its importance to national defense plan. A. M. Hill and others. il Bus Transportation 20: 164-210 Ap '41

Prospect and retrospect. il Mass Transportation 37:14-17 Ja '41

MOTOR bus lines—*Continued*

What about Diesels? survey by Transit journal covering operation and maintenance of 916 Diesel buses. il Transit J 84:415-17 N '40

See also

Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries

Rapid transit

Trolley buses

also Central transit equipment association

Accidents

Bus step design has a lot to do with boarding and alighting accident prevention. il Bus Transportation 20:298-9 Je '41

Eternal vigilance resulted in Kansas City's capture of the Brady safety award. il Transit J 84:424-6 N '40

I couldn't help it judge; analysis of recent court decisions illustrating how courts define unavoidable accidents. L. T. Parker. Bus Transportation 19:554-5 N '40

Accounting

See also American transit accountants' association

Advertising

Doggie advertising; Scottie dog series used by Virginia electric & power co. il Bus Transportation 19:566 N '40

Duluth-Superior transit co. Mind reading contest. il Bus Transportation 20:17 Ja '41

Easier than using the car; advertising themes, timetables, information service; Public service co-ordinated transport, Newark. B. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 20:414-17 S '41

Publicity paves the way; public relations work and advance publicity, backed by paid advertising; Pacific electric railway. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 20:506-7 O '41

Sante Fe says it with color. G. S. Lannan. il Bus Transportation 20:118-19 Mr '41

Selling slants for the local and short haul carrier, as developed by Public service interstate transportation co. of New Jersey. H. E. Harper. il Bus Transportation 20:9-11 Ja '41

Selling the advertising to ticket agents; Santa Fe trailways uses prize contest. Bus Transportation 20:382-4 Ag '41

Slogan champs! awards in contest to choose advertising slogan for bus industry. Bus Transportation 20:84-5 F '41

Telling the Transit story; abstract. L. Wingerter. Transit J 85:389-90 O '41

Using vacant windows and travel magazines; Ohio & Pennsylvania Greyhound lines. Bus Transportation 20:294-5 Je '41

Vitamins A and B; advertising for buses, Windsor transportation system. W. H. Furlong. il Bus Transportation 20:318-20 Jl '41

Claims

See also American transit claims association

Costs

Costs and wages rise, 1940; improvement expenditures at high level. Transit J 85:4-7 Ja '41

How the Diesel reacts to slow speed local service; Chicago motor coach co. W. J. Sherwood. il Bus Transportation 19:592-5 D '40

Winners of 1940 Bus Transportation awards; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:534-53 N '40

Emergency problems

Buses on call; Seattle Transit system Motor reserve battalion. il plan Transit J 85:196-8 Je '41

Emergency vehicles

Warning devices on emergency vehicles; practices of various companies. Transit J 84:472 D '40

Employees

Cooperation does it. B. L. Ramsey. il Bus Transportation 20:15-16 Ja '41

Employees of the New York city omnibus corp. and the Fifth avenue coach co. win pay increases. Comm & Fin Chr 153:329-30 Jl 19 '41

Employees speak; Schuylkill Valley Lines employee contest. il Bus Transportation 20:435-6 S '41

Great bus strike. L. Huberman. 167p $1 Modern age books, New York '41

Importance of my job. H. Hickey. Bus Transportation 20:368-9 Ag '41

What about personnel? il Transit J 85:133-4 Ap '41

See also

Motor bus drivers

Equipment and supplies

Buses, parts, accessories, materials, shop equipment; buyer's guide. Bus Transportation 20:sup78-93 Je '41

Exhibit on paper; display of equipment, accessories and shop devices. il Mass Transportation 37:241-54, 297-312 S-O '41

Exhibits of modern equipment. il Transit J 85:326-60 S '41

New equipment, accessories and shop devices. Published in monthly numbers of Mass transportation

New equipment parade. Published in monthly numbers of Transit journal

What's new; bus product information. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation

See also

Motor buses

Express service

Pushing package express business. H. B. Allen. Bus Transportation 20:336 Jl '41

Western carriers pioneer again; joint interline express tariff, South central bus traffic assn. Bus Transportation 20:14 Ja '41

Fare collection

Fare collection equipment. il Transit J 85:342 S '41

Fare refunding

Refunded with pleasure, and with sales talk, too! il Bus Transportation 20:370-1, 437-8 Ag-S '41

Fares

Selective service signs up with bus men; selectees will ride at 95 percent of regular rates. Bus Transportation 20:468 S '41

Finance

Bus revenues reach new highs. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 20:290-2 Je '41

Bus revenues show large gain; second quarter. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 20:439-42 S '41

Higher operating costs offset revenue gains in third quarter. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 19:609-12 D '40

How mass transportation is conducted in Greater Kansas City. il map Mass Transportation 36:286-95 N '40

Indianapolis railways, incorporated, and Peoples motor coach company; consolidated income account, years 1931 to 1939 inclusive. Mass Transportation 36:315 D '40

1940 was a good revenue year. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 20:138-41 Mr '41

Riding and revenue show gains, 1940. Transit J 85:2-3 Ja '41

Size and growth of the bus industry. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 20:48-50 Ja '41

Transit earnings gaining, but traffic problems loom. O. Ely. Pub Util 28:418-20 S 25 '41

Transit gains continued in 1940; with condensed financial reports, 1939-1940. M. Buck. Transit J 85:164-7, 278-9 My, Ag '41

Garages

And so they built garages; National City lines. il Transit J 84:422-3 N '40

How they build a garage down under; Department of transport of the city of Brisbane, Australia. il Transit J 85:172-3 My '41

MOTOR bus lines—Garages—*Continued*

Shop and garage floors; experiences of various companies. Transit J 84:435-6, 471 N-D '40

Headway recorders

On-the-dot schedules; automatic bus headway checker. J. F. Woolley, jr. il diag Bus Transportation 19:603-5 D '40

Information service

Easier than using the car; advertising themes, timetables, information service; Public service co-ordinated transport, Newark. B. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 20:414-17 S '41

Inspection

Reports of supervisory officials; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:177 My '41

Streamlined electrical inspection. E. Holmgren. diags Bus Transportation 20:268-9 Je '41

Laws and regulations

I couldn't help it judge; analysis of recent court decisions illustrating how courts define unavoidable accidents. L. T. Parker. Bus Transportation 19:554-5 N '40

State fees and requirements on interstate charter trips. Bus Transportation 20:134-5 Mr '41

Maintenance and repair

Automotive service industry show; suppliers of the maintenance industry. W. A. Roberts. il Bus Transportation 20:28-30 Ja '41

Bus transportation maintenance award winners. Bus Transportation 20:478 O '41

Cleaning the ice box and safe step laddering. L. E. Chase. il Bus Transportation 19:621 D '40

Electrical check-up. W. H. Crouse. il Bus Transportation 20:280-3 Je '41

Every month we send the boss a picture; Ft Worth transit maintenance department. E. E. Stewart. Bus Transportation 20:329 Jl '41

Getting the most out of your equipment; recommendations from manufacturers. il Bus Transportation 20:428-31 S '41

How the Milwaukee electric railway & transport company made outstanding record. il Transit J 84:448-53 D '40

Howjadoits. E. F. Theisinger. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation

Intensified maintenance keeps 'em rolling; Capital transit co. R. H. Dalgleish. il Transit J 85:318-20 S '41

Keeping buses on the job. il diags Bus Transportation 20:422-7 S '41

Keeping 'em fit in New Orleans; inspection and overhaul systems. il Transit J 85:96-8 Mr '41

Maintaining Pacific Greyhound's Diesel bus fleet. T. White. il Diesel Power 19:397-401 My '41

Maintenance notebook. Published in monthly numbers of Transit journal

Montreal gets maintenance plaque this year; prize winning ideas of other companies. il diags Transit J 85:392-7 O '41

Priority granted on bus maintenance materials and repairs parts. Bus Transportation 20:395-8 Ag '41

Signs; few simple procedures at regular intervals will keep them at peak efficiency. D. H. Bell. il Bus Transportation 20:284-5 Je '41

Simplified drivers' report. A. P. Franz. Bus Transportation 20:502 O '41

What is satisfactory mileage? Greyhound check-up system. W. A. Duvall. il Bus Transportation 20:372 Ag '41

Winners of 1940 Bus Transportation awards; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:534-53 N '40

See also
Motor bus lines—
Shops

Management

Fare box; sales promotion for local carriers. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation

How mass transportation is conducted in Greater Kansas City. il map Mass Transportation 36:286-95 N '40

How mass transportation is conducted in Portland. il Mass Transportation 37:228-33+ S '41

How mass transportation is conducted in Rochester, the flower city. il map Mass Transportation 37:203-9 Ag '41

How mass transportation is handled in Indianapolis. il Mass Transportation 36:311-18 D '40

Modernization, an offset to higher costs; Baltimore transit co. B. Hill. il Transit J 85:308-11 S '41

Taming tough Tucson. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 20:362-4 Ag '41

Ticket window. B. Welbourne, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation

Mileage

Bus route changes in 1940; tabulation. Transit J 85:16 Ja '41

Military use

Defense, decentralized but not isolated; motor bus in transportation of troops, draftees, defense workers, etc. C. E. Wickman. il Bus Transportation 20:172-5 Ap '41

Infantry! all aboard! army maneuvers by motor bus. il Bus Transportation 20:66-7 F '41

Our national transportation policy; how bus industry fits into defense plan under National transportation act of 1940. L. G. Markel. il Bus Transportation 20:188-9 Ap '41

Private Iannelli goes to town; if he can get a bus. il Bus Transportation 20:225 My '41

Transit goes to camp; transportation service for soldiers, relatives and friends. il map Transit J 85:232-5 Jl '41

Uncle Sam at the ticket window; motor buses in transporting draftees, troops, etc. B. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 20:115-17 Mr '41

Passengers

Riding and revenue show gains, 1940. Transit J 85:2-3 Ja '41

Public relations

Four steps in retailing; how the Dallas railway and terminal company applies them. il Bus Transportation 20:68-9 F '41

Hennesseys have some fun; agents for All American bus lines entertain school children. il Bus Transportation 20:16 Ja '41

Importance of my job. H. Hickey. Bus Transportation 20:368-9 Ag '41

New terminal; coming out party hints on how to handle it and how to work up publicity. R. E. Cochran. Bus Transportation 20:120-1 Mr '41

Publicity paves the way; public relations work and advance publicity, backed by paid advertising; Pacific electric railway. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 20:506-7 O '41

Refunded with pleasure, and with sales talk, too! il Bus Transportation 20:370-1, 437-8 Ag-S '41

Selling ideas of J. H. Black, Greyhound agent. il Bus Transportation 20:293-4 Je '41

Selling slants for the local and short haul carrier, as developed by Public service interstate transportation co. of New Jersey. H. E. Harper. il Bus Transportation 20:9-11 Ja '41

See also
Motor bus lines—
Service

Radio telephone

Calling W9XCA; St Louis Public Service adopts short-wave radio. il Bus Transportation 20:376-7 Ag '41

Dispatcher on the air in Brooklyn; twenty cruising inspectors in constant touch with dispatcher. il map Transit J 84:454-5 D '40

MOTOR bus lines—Radio telephone—*Continued*

Radio speeds up traffic; radio patrol car used to dispatch trolleys and buses. il Electronics 14:46 Jl '41

Railroad operation

Co-ordination in the mountains; Rio Grande motor way, highway subsidiary of Denver & Rio Grande Western. il Ry Age 110:221-2 Ja 25 '41

New York & Long Branch uses buses in lieu of station stops. map Ry Age 110:985 My 31 '41

Records

Every month we send the boss a picture; Ft Worth transit maintenance department. E. E. Stewart. Bus Transportation 20:329 Jl '41

Informative equipment record in Baltimore. Transit J 84:433 N '40

Reports of vehicle defects; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:64-6 F '41

Simplified drivers' report. A. P. Franz. Bus Transportation 20:502 O '41

24-hour recap; recapitulation of ticket sellers daily transactions, Greyhound terminal, Tucson, Ariz. il Bus Transportation 20:321 Jl '41

What is satisfactory mileage? Greyhound check-up system. W. A. Duvall. il Bus Transportation 20:372 Ag '41

Safety measures

Discussion of the carbon monoxide problem. P. A. Klebba. Bus Transportation 20:230-1 My '41

Factual approach to accident prevention. M. A. Kraft. Bus Transportation 20:373-4 Ag '41

Practice with safety goggles; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:140-2 Ap '41

Protection of pits; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:249-50 Jl '41

Skid chains; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:178, 213 My-Je '41

To curb, or not to curb, and what can be done about those high heels; boarding and alighting accidents. il Bus Transportation 20:248-9 My '41

See also

Motor bus drivers

Schedules

On-the-dot schedules; automatic bus headway checker. J. F. Woolley, jr. il diag Bus Transportation 19:603-5 D '40

Service

Detroit runs zone buses for war workers. R. G. Silbar. il Transit J 85:160-1 My '41

First aid for shoppers; Christmas customs of Reading (Pa.) street railway co. il Bus Transportation 19:566-7 N '40

I used to dish it out, but now I'm on the receiving end; discussion of service shortcomings. Bus Transportation 20:126-7 Mr '41

Shops

Heat and air for a paint room. il Dom Eng 158:46-7+ O '41

Shop and garage floors; experiences of various companies. Transit J 84:435-6, 471 N-D '40

Shop equipment. il Transit J 85:356-9 S '41

Show windows

Cashing in on travel news. F. R. McConnell. il Bus Transportation 20:503 O '41

Price tag emphasis clinches window award for Atlantic Greyhound lines; honorable mentions. il Bus Transportation 20:432-4 S '41

Statistics

Bus facts. 14th ed 63p Nat. assn. of motor bus operators, 831 Tower bldg, Washington, D.C. '41

Bus revenues show large gain; second quarter. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 20:439-42 S '41

Census of service; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:51 Ja '41

Higher operating costs offset revenue gains in third quarter. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 19:609-12 D '40

1940 was a good revenue year. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 20:138-41 Mr '41

Ownership census; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:52 Ja '41

School bus census as of Dec. 31, 1940; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:50 Ja '41

Size and growth of the bus industry. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 20:48-50 Ja '41

Transit's daily job. Transit J 85:120-1 Ap '41

What happened in 1940; transit industry statistics; revenues, costs, rolling stock, etc. Transit J 85:1-19 Ja '41

Stops

Limited stops only! cross-section of opinion. il Bus Transportation 19:576-7, 628-9 N-D '40

To curb, or not to curb, what can be done about those high heels; boarding and alighting accidents. il Bus Transportation 20:248-9 My '41

Student tours

Washington, school kids Mecca; school children make annual pilgrimage by bus; regulation problems. I. L. Smith. il Bus Transportation 20:72-3 F '41

Taxation

Disposition of state motor-carrier tax receipts, 1939; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 21:178 N '40

Disposition of state motor-carrier tax receipts, 1940; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 22:195 O '41

Excess profits tax of 1940 applies to all incorporated motor bus companies. H. Schwartz. Bus Transportation 19:558-60 N '40

Terminals

Atlanta's new terminal. il Bus Transportation 19:556-7 N '40

Big terminal planned. Business Week p26+ D 14 '40

Bus terminal design and construction. H. S. Pack. il plans Arch Rec 90:83-9 O '41

Cashing in on travel news; other terminal suggestions. F. R. McConnell. il Bus Transportation 20:503-5 O '41

Motor transport terminals; busses, trucks and architecture; building types study; with time-saver standards. J. S. Worley. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:81-2, 97-100 O '41

New terminal; coming out party hints on how to handle it and how to work up publicity. R. E. Cochran. Bus Transportation 20:120-1 Mr '41

Sell the differences; southwestern companies play up local color. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 20:326-8 Jl '41

Three of a kind; contributions to Trailways system at Albany, Ga., Jackson, Miss. and Dayton, Ohio. il Bus Transportation 19:614-15 D '40

Time tables

Easier than using the car; advertising themes, timetables, information service; Public service co-ordinated transport, Newark. B. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 20:414-17 S '41

Novel timetable. C. O. Swanson, jr. il(p383) Bus Transportation 20:382 Ag '41

Timetables again. B. T. Wren, jr. il map Bus Transportation 20:13 Ja '41

When can I catch the next bus? il Bus Transportation 20:26-7, 81-3 Ja-F '41

Traffic

Buses for aircraft workers. il Transit J 85:239-41 Jl '41

Carrying shipbuilders to their jobs. il Transit J 85:242-5 Jl '41

Effects of daylight saving on transit service and revenues; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:216 Je '41

Minor miracle through staggered hours; Capital transit co. handles more passengers faster. Transit J 85:202-3 Je '41

MOTOR bus lines—Traffic—*Continued*

Staggered hours and transit service. il charts Bus Transportation 20:410-13 S '41

Staggering hours to cut peak loads; how Seattle tackled problem. M. D. Mills. il Transit J 85:302-4 S '41

Transfers

Types of transfers; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:290-2 Ag '41

Arizona

Calling all Nava-Hopis! Jack Wilson, proprietor of Nava-Hopi tours, inc. B. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 20:232-3 My '41

Atlanta, Georgia

Atlanta's new terminal. il Bus Transportation 19:556-7 N '40

Buffalo, New York

Buffalo, New York; a typical city in our national defense effort. il Bus Transportation 20:170-1 Ap '41

Canada

Transportation in wartime Canada. G. S. Gray. il Bus Transportation 20:199-201 Ap '41

Connecticut

Connecticut railway and lighting company wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:540-1 N '40

Detroit

Detroit runs zone buses for war workers. R. G. Silbar. il Transit J 85:160-1 My '41

Great Britain

On the British battlefront; illustrations. Bus Transportation 20:202-5 Ap '41

Massachusetts

Eastern Massachusetts; two-time winner of Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:534-6 N '40

Michigan

Blue Goose's golden egg; Eastern Michigan motorbuses (Blue Goose lines) shares tourist money. G. F. Jenkins. il Bus Transportation 20:112-14 Mr '41

New Jersey

Convenient transportation, a vital factor in locating defense industries. M. R. Boylan. il Bus Transportation 20:190-2 Ap '41

How mass transportation is conducted in New Jersey; Public service coordinated transport and subsidiaries. il Mass Transportation 37:4-10 Ja '41

New Orleans

New Orleans Public Service and Teche lines win Bus Transportation maintenance awards; with cost data. il plan Bus Transportation 19:544-7 N '40

New York (state)

Queens-Nassau; wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:548 N '40

Paterson, New Jersey

Paterson, a typical bus city. Bus Transportation 20:186-7 Ap '41

Rochester, New York

How mass transportation is conducted in Rochester, the flower city. il map Mass Transportation 37:203-9 Ag '41

San Diego, California

San Diego busts her breeches; meeting demands for additional transit service. il Transit J 85:162-3 My '41

Seattle, Washington

Buses on call; Seattle Transit system Motor reserve battalion. il plan Transit J 85:196-8 Je '41

How mass transportation is conducted in Seattle. il Mass Transportation 37:121-8 My '41

South America

Buses in the South American way. S. N. Mercer. il Bus Transportation 20:222-4 My '41

Southern states

Southeastern Greyhound wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:542-3 N '40

Southwestern states

Sell the differences; southwestern companies play up local color. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 20:326-8 Jl '41

Tucson, Arizona

Taming tough Tucson. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 20:362-4 Ag '41

United States

American transit association, Bus division, annual meeting, Atlantic City. Transit J 85:382-3 O '41

From A to Z; in more than 600 cities, buses are only means of transportation. il Bus Transportation 20:186-7 Ap '41

Looking back at 1940. il Bus Transportation 20:53-7 Ja '41

National trailways still growing. Ry Age 111:319-20 Ag 23 '41

Nationwide bus census to be made by War department. il Bus Transportation 20:365 Ag '41

Washington, D.C.

Capital transit hits all-time high. G. E. Doying, jr. il Transit J 85:92-4 Mr '41

MOTOR bus lines, School

School bus census as of Dec. 31, 1940; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:50 Ja '41

MOTOR bus lines, Shoppers'

Park-N-shop in '41; second year of St Louis service. Business Week p41+ Je 21 '41

MOTOR bus lines, Tourist

America's fascinating highways; eastern United States and Canada. W. H. Spears. $2 270p Osburn pub. co, 213 W. Institute pl, Chicago '41

Blue Goose's golden egg; Eastern Michigan motorbuses (Blue Goose lines) shares tourist money. G. F. Jenkins. il Bus Transportation 20:112-14 Mr '41

Calling all Nava-Hopis! Jack Wilson, proprietor of Nava-Hopi tours, inc. B. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 20:232-3 My '41

Co-ordinated service opens scenic vistas; Great Northern affiliates, Glacier Park hotel company and Glacier Park transportation company. il map Ry Age 110:1189-90 Je 28 '41

MOTOR buses

Entwicklungslinien im kraftomnibusbau; wagenaufbau und innenausstattung. M. Preuss. bibliog il diags V D I 85:21-8 Ja 4 '41

Exhibits of modern equipment. il Transit J 85:326-33 S '41

Git thar fustest, with the mostest! large scale maneuver coordinating commercial buses and trucks with regular army units. B. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 20:498-501 O '41

Mack develops new bus line. il Transit J 85:179-80 My '41

Make 'em longer; one answer to bus shortage problem. il Bus Transportation 20:334 Jl '41

Modernization of a transit system; factors that determine the choice of vehicle. G. L. Hoard. diags Washington U (Seattle) Eng Exp Sta Bul 100:1-62 '40

New Flxible 18 has die-formed steel skeleton. il Bus Transportation 20:234 My '41

1941 buses; illustrations. Bus Transportation 20:444-62 S '41

Presenting the Fortyniners. il Transit J 84:462-3 D '40

MOTOR buses—*Continued*

Prospect and retrospect. il Mass Transportation 37:14-17 Ja '41

See also
Motor bus lines
Trolley buses

Air conditioning

Cleaning the ice box and safe step laddering. L. E. Chase. il Bus Transportation 19:621 D '40

Axles

1941 bus rear axle specifications; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:64 Ja '41

Baggage compartments

Baggage under seat in the new ACF 29P. il Bus Transportation 19:561 N '40

Bibliography

For the bus man's book shelf; recently issued booklets, catalogs, etc. Bus Transportation 20:345 Jl '41

Bodies

Chassis and body structure of a modern bus. M. C. Horine and H. S. Bernard. il diags Automotive Ind 84:474-7 My 1 '41
Die-formed bus body. il Product Eng 12:467 S '41

Bumpers

Jig for straightening bumpers. T. H. East. il Transit J 84:467 D '40

Chartering

Chartering; operations of the Denver-Colorado Springs-Pueblo trailways and the Denver-Salt Lake and Pacific trailways. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 20:131-3 Mr '41
Rent a bus! Community traction co. of Toledo builds up business in charter service. il Transit J 85:280-1 Ag '41
State fees and requirements on interstate charter trips. Bus Transportation 20:134-5 Mr '41
Western carriers pioneer again; charter coach agreement, South central bus traffic assn. Bus Transportation 20:14 Ja '41

Chassis

Austin coach chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 30:385-9 D '40
Chassis and body structure of a modern bus. M. C. Horine and H. S. Bernard. il diags Automotive Ind 84:474-7 My 1 '41

Cleaning

Buses washed all over in Cincinnati; Ross & White automatic washer. il Transit J 85:174 My '41
Vehicle disinfectants; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:102-3 Mr '41

Clutches

Clutch replacements simplified. C. O. Nelson. il Transit J 84:467 D '40

Curtains

Cruiser coach shade. il Mod Plastics 18:36-7+ Mr '41

Design

A.C.F. announces two big defense specials. il diags Bus Transportation 20:378-80 Ag '41
A.C.F. builds for defense. il diags Transit J 85:274-5 Ag '41
Baggage under seat in the new ACF 29P. il Bus Transportation 19:561 N '40
Hinged bus threads traffic, carries more passengers. il Sci Am 163:334 D '40
Structural developments in motor coach design; abstracts. M. C. Horine and H. S. Bernard. Automotive Ind 84:86 Ja 15 '41; S A E J 48:147 Ap '41

Doors

Door devices. il Transit J 85:340-1 S '41
Jack-knife door maintenance. il Bus Transportation 20:270 Je '41

Electric equipment

Battery acid. W. H. Crouse. il Bus Transportation 20:78-80 F '41
Electrical check-up. W. H. Crouse. il Bus Transportation 20:280-3 Je '41
Lead storage batteries in the transportation field. R. Whitehurst. Elec Eng 60:Trans 306-7 Je '41
Overhauling the autopulse. W. Fiske. diag Bus Transportation 20:342-3 Jl '41
Streamlined electrical inspection. E. Holmgren. diags Bus Transportation 20:268-9 Je '41
Stretching the battery; increasing battery life by proper maintenance. W. W. Kunz. il Bus Transportation 20:262-4 Je '41
Wiring and its effect on the battery cycling. H. M. Smith. il Bus Transportation 20:366-7 Ag '41

Equipment

Anti-freeze in air system; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:100-2 Mr '41

See also
Brakes, Motor bus

Laws and regulations

See also
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations

Lighting

Fluorescent lighting for buses. il Transit J 84:427 N '40
Highlights on blackouts. S. G. Hibben. Transit J 85:391 O '41
Lights. il Transit J 85:344-5 S '41

Manufacture

Manufacturers face big problem. il Transit J 85:130-2 Ap '41

Materials

Buses get A-3 priority. Bus Transportation 20:466-8 S '41
Give the bus industry priority, national associations ask OPM; aluminum requirements. Bus Transportation 20:110-11 Mr '41
Looking things over; shortage of materials and how it may affect bus operators. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 20:128-30 Mr '41
New substitutes for old standbys. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 20:418-21 S '41

Painting

Heat and air for a paint room of bus line shop. il Dom Eng 158:46-7+ O '41
Spray painting practice; preventing ignition of flammable vapors; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:361-2 S '41

Seats

Seats, cushions and upholstery. il Transit J 85:348-51 S '41

Signs

Look where you're going, if you can! destination signs. il Bus Transportation 20:136-7 Mr '41
Signs; how, when and where they can be used most effectively. D. H. Bell. il Bus Transportation 20:226-9, 284-5 My-Je '41

Specifications

American bus chassis; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:234-5 Mr 1 '41
1941 bus rear axle specifications; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:64 Ja '41
1941 motor bus mechanical characteristics; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:58-9 Ja '41
1941 motor bus standard parts data; tabulation. Bus Transportation 20:60-1 Ja '41

Statistics

Bus purchases near record; with list of companies and purchases for 1940. Transit J 85:12-15 Ja '41

MOTOR buses—*Continued*

Steps

Bus step design has a lot to do with boarding and alighting accident prevention. il Bus Transportation 20:298-9 Je '41

Transmission

David Brown five-speed gear box. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:326 N 14 '40

Electrogear; a new electromechanical vehicle drive. E. Weber. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 770-7 Jl '41

Upholstery

Color balance in mohair upholstery; new pattern and color guide. il Mass Transportation 37:53-4 F '41

Facts about mohair, and how to clean it. il Bus Transportation 20:83 F '41

Seats, cushions and upholstery. il Transit J 85:348-51 S '41

MOTOR buses, Diesel-electric

Modern motors serve city transit systems. W. J. Clardy and C. A. Atwell. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 850-4 Ag '41

Operating results and electrical equipment; modern transit vehicles. G. M. Woods. diags Mass Transportation 37:159-60 Je '41

Problems encountered with Diesel-electric buses in urban service. C. Brettell. il Diesel Power 19:681-6, 896-8 Ag, O '41

Why electric drive for traction. E. W. Brandenstein. Gen Elec R 43:482-4 D '40

MOTOR buses, Gasoline-electric

Operating results and electrical equipment; modern transit vehicles. G. M. Woods. diags Mass Transportation 37:159-60 Je '41

Why electric drive for traction. E. W. Brandenstein. Gen Elec R 43:482-4 D '40

MOTOR carriers. See Motor bus lines; Motor trucks

MOTOR carriers, Bureau of. See Interstate commerce commission—Bureau of motor carriers

MOTOR cars (railroad)

Diesel railcars for the New Zealand government railways. Engineering 150:365-6, pl 26 N 8 '40

Electrogear; a new electromechanical vehicle drive. E. Weber. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 770-7 Jl '41

Motor and trailer cars for Colombian railways. il Ry Age 111:655-7 O 25 '41

Parcels railcar for G.W.R. il Engineer 172:14 Jl 4 '41

Railway oil engine. B. Reed. Engineer 172:154-5 S 5 '41

Design

Illinois Central lightweight, alloy-steel rail cars, powered with two 225-hp. Waukesha-Hesselman engines. il plans Ry Age 109:819-25 N 30 '40; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 115:9-14 Ja '41

Diesel-electric

Diesel-electric prospectors for mountain service; Denver and Rio Grande western railroad. il Elec Eng 60:538-9 N '41

Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1939-1940. il Mech Eng 62:882-4 D '40

Railroad constructs own Diesel motorcar. il Diesel Power 19:962-3 N '41

MOTOR cycle industry and trade

Statistics

Motorcycle and trailer registrations (as of December 31, 1940 and 1939); tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:217 Mr 1 '41

Great Britain

Engineering outlook; cycles and motor cycles. Engineering 151:83-5 Ja 31 '41

MOTOR cycles

See also Radio receiving apparatus—Installation on motor cycles

MOTOR fuels. See Automobile engines—Fuel; Automotive fuel; Gasoline; Motor bus engines—Fuel; Motor truck engines—Fuel

MOTOR products corporation

Another look. il Mag of Wall St 68:317+ Je 28 '41

MOTOR ships

American Manufacturer. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:63-70 My '41

American marine Diesel engine development. il diag Engineering 151:23-5, 30, pl 2-3 Ja 10 '41

Cape Alava, C-1-B cargo ship. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:58-68 Je '41

Carlantic, new bulk carrier nears sea trials; Cargill, incorporated, build own ship to carry their grain. il diag plan Marine Eng 46:87-8 Jl '41

Comparing Diesel propulsion drives. W. Moore. diags Marine Eng 46:89-92, 94+ S '41

Diesel towboat, W. W. Marting. A. R. Parsons. il Marine Eng 46:73-5 Jl '41

Distribution box boats used by Coast artillery corps in connection with mine laying. il Marine Eng 46:84+ Mr '41

Esso Williamsburg, Standard Oil Diesel tanker. il plans Marine Eng 46:85-9 Ag '41

Julius H. Barnes, motor vessel. il plans Marine Eng 46:54-6+ F '41

Minneapolis Husky, river tanker. il Marine Eng 46:93-4 Ag '41

New trend in river towboat design. il Marine Eng 45:73-4+ D '40

St Paul Socony, river towboat. il Marine Eng 46:72-4 F '41

Sea-going sludge fleet of New York city. H. Liebman. il diags plan Water Works & Sewerage 88:391-5 S '41

Sea Otter II, cargo carrier; propulsion system consists of sixteen Chrysler gasoline engines. il Marine Eng 46:100-2 O '41; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:822-3 N '41

Trent motor tug Frank Rayner. il diags plan Engineer 171:342 My 23 '41

Tri-Cities, Mississippi River towboat. H. J. Barbour. il Marine Eng 46:77-8 F '41

See also

Diesel engines, Marine

Gas and oil engines, Marine

Motor boats

Ship propulsion, Electric

MOTOR truck drivers

Drivers log. Published monthly by National association of highway drivers, 409 Griswold st, Detroit

Driver's problems. D. J. Schekter. il Safety Eng 80:33-4 D '40

Fatigue and hours of service of interstate truck drivers. B. F. Jones; R. H. Flinn; E. C. Hammond. (Pub. health bul. 265) 286p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41; Summary. Ry Age 110:1093-4 Je 14 '41; Monthly Labor R 53:667-9 S '41

Occupational hazards to young workers; motor-vehicle drivers and helpers. U S Children's Bur Pub 274:1-20 '41

Pittsburgh tieup; NDMB ends truck strike. Business Week p35-6 Jl 5 '41

Regulation of hours of work of motor-vehicle operators. Monthly Labor R 53:165-7 Jl '41

Truck driver renders aid. il Safety Eng 82:35 S '41

Truckers' knot cut; employees of Rio Grande truck line join A.F.L. Business Week p43-4 F 8 '41

Wages and hours of union motortruck drivers and helpers, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 52:425-34 F '41

See also International brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen, and helpers of America

MOTOR truck engines

New uses predicted in many fields for automotive-type Diesels. E. H. Fezandie. il Nat Pet N 33:30+ Ja 8 '41

MOTOR truck engines—*Continued*

Oil engine-driven traction engine. il diags Engineer 171:279-80 Ap 25 '41

Six cylinder Hercules Diesels for Ford and Chevrolet trucks. il Diesel Power 19:776 S '41

Bearings

Copper-lead bearing corrosion serious in heavy-duty service. il Nat Pet N 33:R104, R106-7, R109 Ap 2 '41

Design

Bedford 30 cwt.-5 ton chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:177-80 Je '41

Guy Vix-ant chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:214-16 Jl '41

Scammell eight-wheeler. il diags Automobile Eng 31:321-2 O '41

Exhaust

Characteristics of exhaust gas analyzers; abstract and discussion. J. L. Dilworth. S A E J 48:sup42 F '41

Fuel

Automotive gas generators used in the U.S.S.R. A. P. Dmitryev. il diags Automotive Ind 83:534-5, 551 N 15 '40

Wood gas generators in successful use. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:669-71 O '41

Fuel feeding

Shop methods for improving gasoline economy. E. J. Gay. diag Am Gas J 155:35-8 S '41

Lubrication

Copper-lead bearing corrosion serious in heavy-duty service. il Nat Pet N 33:R104, R106-7, R109 Ap 2 '41

Crankcase oils for heavy-duty service. H. R. Wolf. il S A E J 48:128-37 Ap '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:585-7 D 1 '40

Fuels and lubricants for trucks and buses; National forum sponsored by the bus division of the American transit association. Automotive Ind 84:304-5 Mr 1 '41

Standardize engine tests for heavy-duty motor oil. C. M. Larson. Nat Pet N 33: R150+ My 14 '41

Maintenance and repair

Overhauling a truck Diesel in the chassis. il diags Diesel Power 19:480-2 Je '41

Specifications

American gasoline engines; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:242-51 Mr 1 '41

MOTOR truck industry

Autos take stock. Business Week p15 Ag 30 '41

One for all and—; purchasing pool formed by Autocar, Diamond T, and White Motor. Business Week p18+ Ag 30 '41

To analyze needs of fleets; Central motor transportation committee and regional committees appointed by Office of emergency management. S A E J 49:sup19 Ag '41

White truck in the black; smart management, creative engineering, and government orders. il Fortune 23:85-9+ F '41

See also

Automobile industry and trade

Advertising

Advertising follows the double check; White motor company. G. H. Scragg. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 Ap '41

Finance

Mack Trucks earnings on the way back. R. Carlson. il Mag of Wall St 67:272-3+ D 14 '40

Truck companies in armament boom. H. V. Hadley. Barron's 21:8 O 27 '41

Statistics

New registrations; tabulated by makes, by manufacturing groups, 1930-1940, by months, 1930-1940, by years, 1895-1940. Automotive Ind 84:212-15 Mr 1 '41

Production, U.S. and Canada; cars and trucks; by production value, by years, etc. Automotive Ind 84:210-11 Mr 1 '41

Great Britain

Breakdown of Britain's civilian highway transport. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 85:68-71+ O 1 '41

Truck and lorry earnings. Economist 139: 710-11 D 7 '40

United States

Harried truckers. Business Week p28-9 N 1 '41

A look at motor vehicle production possibilities. M. Ainsworth. Automotive Ind 85:64-7 O 1 '41

Motors in arms program. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 69:82-4+ N 1 '41

OPM announces new priority program; facilitating production of buses and trucks. Bus Transportation 20:514-16 O '41

Trucks for defense; trucking industry is mobilizing for emergency transport. P. R. Rieber. il Sci Am 164:349-51 Je '41

We need our automobiles more than ever now; movement of goods by truck; data on workers' use of cars, age of cars, etc. N. B. Pope. il Automotive Ind 85:72-7+ O 1 '41

MOTOR truck scales. See Scales

MOTOR truck service stations

One-stop service for trucks. il plans Arch Rec 90:95-6 O '41

MOTOR truck terminals

Motor transport terminals; busses, trucks and architecture; building types study. J. S. Worley. il Arch Rec 90:81-2 O '41

Truck terminals benefit from logical planning. F. G. Lopez, jr. il plans Arch Rec 90:90-6 O '41

Truckmen's Waldorf is opened by Markel service in Washington, D.C. East Underw 42:29 Je 20 '41; Nat Underw 45:16 Je 19 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 7:20 Jl 24 '41

MOTOR truck tires. See Tires, Motor truck

MOTOR truck trailers. See Trailers

MOTOR trucks

American lorry design. Automobile Eng 31: 231-2 Jl '41

Blaw-Knox improved truck turntable. il Roads & Sts 84:81 Je '41

Bonneville prepares for heavy hauling; truck and trailer equipment. il diags Elec W 115:1848 My 31 '41

Coordinates trucks with the job; distribution of the Dr. Pepper beverage. il Food Ind 13:62-3 Ap '41

Diesel trucks replacing steam locomotives in iron mines. L. L. Reed. il Diesel Power 19:949 N '41

Industry to-day; some wartime activities in the motor manufacturing world. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:318-32 N 14 '40

Ingenious extension for pick-up trucks. il Am Bld 63:114-15 S '41

International harvester co.'s new heavy-duty trucks. il diags Product Eng 12:110-12 Mr '41

International heavy-duty truck models. il Automotive Ind 84:80-1 Ja 15 '41

Motor transportation in the gas industry. J. M. Orr. il Gas Age 88:25-8 Jl 17 '41

Operate Diesels in mine; Medusa portland cement co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44: 59-60 Je '41

Pulpwood hauling by trucks and sleighs. L. L. Wetmore. il map Pulp & Pa of Can 41: 840-2, 844+ D '40

Sicard all-purpose motor truck. il Can Eng R & B 79:51 Ag '41

So they bought cab-over-engine trucks; ownership more economical than rental; Jordan Stevens co. il Food Ind 13:70-1 Mr '41

Soda fountain truck speeds delivery of ice cream. il diags Food Ind 13:70-1 O '41

Trucking improved three ways; hauling of fragile foods; Heinemann's bakeries, inc. il Food Ind 13:62-3 Ja '41

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*

Trucks move beets, poultry feeds, sugar cane. il Food Ind 12:56-7 D '40

Two-way payloads cut costs, improve quality; long-haul private food trucks take one product out and bring another back. il Food Ind 13:60-1 F '41

Use of farm trucks in marketing farm products in central Indiana. T. K. Cowden. il diags Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Bul 443:1-37 '39

See also

Automobiles
Delivery of goods
Electric trucks
Exhibits, Traveling
Motor truck drivers
Motor truck engines
Motor truck industry
Motor trucks and roads
Motor trucks in freight service
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.
Tank trucks
Tractors
Trailers

Axles

White model 102-C bevel-gear driven truck axle. diag Automotive Ind 83:549 N 15 '40

Bodies

Adopt better truck designs; bottlers use special bodies. il diag Food Ind 13:50-1 Jl '41

Bumblebee truck body has three advantages; used to deliver beer. il diag Food Ind 13:66-7 S '41

Shop builds handy truck body. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:36+ O '41

Cabs

Materials handling and fabrication; steel cabs for trucks at the White motor co. il Steel 109:62, 64+ Ag 25 '41

Chassis

Bedford 30 cwt.-5 ton chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:177-82 Je '41

Guy Vix-ant chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:213-18 Jl '41

Cost of operation

Control of automotive equipment; results of questionnaires on operating costs of cars and trucks. L. A. Geupel. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1362-72 Ag '41; Same cond. Can Eng W & S 79:22, 40+ S '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:436 S 25 '41

Tank trailers haul feed and cut costs in half; liquid residue yeast one way and poultry feed in bags the other. il diags Food Ind 13:66-7 O '41

Design

Bedford 30 cwt.-5 ton chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 31:177-82 Je '41

Motor-vehicle load distribution factors; abstract and discussion. F. B. Lautzenhiser. S A E J 49:sup36 Jl '41

Scammell eight-wheeler. il diags Automobile Eng 31:321-7 O '41

Trucks streamlined for traffic; special panel body on short cab-over-engine chassis. il Food Ind 13:76-7 Je '41

Equipment

Graphic clocker; Tachograph charts speed of truck with starts, stops, and time out. il Business Week p36-7 D 21 '40

See also

Brakes, Motor truck
Tires, Motor truck

Laws and regulations

Bureau of motor carriers describes its activities; annual report. Ry Age 110:219-20+ Ja 25 '41

Certification of motor common carriers by the Interstate commerce commission. J. J. George and J. R. Boldt, jr. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:82-91, 196-206 F-My '41

Diesel fuel oil taxes; truck licensing and regulations. il Diesel Power 19:424-33 My '41

Drivers' helpers still under wage-hour act's jurisdiction. Nat Pet N 33:9 Ap 23 '41

Greater uniformity in truck load limitations. Pub Works 72:31 My '41

How state laws increase transportation costs. W. E. Frazer. il Am Business 11:28-30+ F '41

ICC asks power over trucks. Comm & Fin Chr 153:924 Ag 16 '41

I.C.C. would regulate truck sizes and weights. Ry Age 111:310-11 Ag 23 '41

Motor carrier transfer requires I.C.C. assent. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4 Ap 21 '41

New ally for SEC; Antitrust division, asking ICC to nip truck merger, backs competitive bidding. Business Week p70-1 O 18 '41

Private truck owners fight move to restrict operations. Nat Pet N 32:26 D 18 '40

Railroads file brief on truck sizes. Ry Age 109:837+ N 30 '40

Should gross vehicle-weight limitations be made universal? J. W. Sinclair. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):51-3 '40

States pass more uniform truck laws in 1941, conference reports. Nat Pet N 33:22, 26 Ag 27 '41

Status of oil transporters. C. Roddewig. Nat Pet N 33:23-4 Ja 29 '41

Truck barriers leveled. Business Week p18 Jl 5 '41

Truckers' hurdles; conflict of state laws. il Business Week p18+ N 23 '40

Lighting

See also

Motor trucks, Military—Lighting

Maintenance and repair

Decatur finds a better way to maintain trucks. J. K. Westerfield. il Am Business 11:30-2 O '41

Maintenance helps for Cummins users. il Diesel Power 19:677-80 Ag '41

Motor vehicles in the gas industry; priority difficulties. J. Y. Ray. Am Gas J 155:67 N '41

Management

Makes 14 trucks do work of 18; C. D. Kenny co, Baltimore. Food Ind 13:46-7 Ja '41

Managing street cleaning equipment on a rental basis; cards used for collecting data for developing operation costs. G. H. Elliott, jr. Pub Works 72:26-7 F '41

See also

Delivery of goods

Manufacture

Cab quality controlled; White motor company plant. A. Fintz. il Welding J 20:313-14 My '41

Ford of Canada's part in fighting the war. il Mach 47:182-8 Ja '41

Marmon-Herrington company; new plant at Indianapolis. il Factory Management 99:B44-B47 Ap '41

Materials handling and fabrication; steel cabs for trucks at the White motor co. il Steel 109:62, 64+ Ag 25 '41

Modern factory for Truck engineering ltd. il Can Eng R & B 79:64 Je '41

Production in the first year of defense; trucks. il Factory Management 99:72 Ag '41

Seventy thousand trucks for the United States army; Chrysler corporation. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:105-12 My '41

Spot welding truck bodies. H. Chase. il diags Am Mach 85:1034-5 O 15 '41

Materials

Aluminium alloys; pre-war developments in relation to post-war design. il diags Automobile Eng 31:269-75 Ag '41

Performance

Motor-vehicle performance studied by new methods. J. T. Thompson. il Civil Eng 11:655-8 N '41

Purchasing

We like motor truck loans. J. B. Crowell. Bankers Mo 58:18+ Ja '41

Radio equipment

Radio directed water and sewer service, Dallas. K. F. Hoefle. il Am Water Works Assn J 32:2067-70 D '40

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*

Rating

SAE certificates of net horsepower; for use in rating potential performance of motor trucks. S A E J 48:sup26-7 Mr '41

Truck carrying-capacity rating; maximum gross vehicle weight indicated as basis for licensing. S A E J 48:sup15-16 Mr '41

Records

Foolproof check system cuts truck costs; C. D. Kenny co. wholesale grocers. Food Ind 13:48-9 Jl '41

Safety measures

Design elements affecting safety; abstract and discussion. J. W. Lord. S A E J 49:sup 37-8 Jl '41

Keep it rolling; safe and efficient operation of trucks during the winter months. il Safety Eng 80:13 D '40

Seats

Full floating truck seat, Hickman pneumatic seat co. il Automotive Ind 84:539 My 15 '41

Size

I.C.C. would regulate truck sizes and weights. Ry Age 111:310-11 Ag 23 '41

States pass more uniform truck laws in 1941, conference reports. Nat Pet N 33:22, 26 Ag 27 '41

Small size

Midget for army; truck ordered from Ford is 40 in. high, has six speeds, carries three men, and does tricks tank can't do. il Business Week p15 D 7 '40

Specifications

Motor-vehicle load distribution factors; abstract. F. B. Lautzenhiser. S A E J 49:356 Ag '41

Truck specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:225-32 Mr 1 '41

Standards

SAE-QMAC recommends truck standards. S A E J 48:sup13-15 Ja '41

Taxation

Disposition of state motor-carrier tax receipts, 1939; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 21:178 N '40

Disposition of state motor-carrier tax receipts, 1940; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 22:195 O '41

Transmission

Brown-Lipe five-speed gear box. diag Automobile Eng 31:132 Ap '41

David Brown five-speed gear box. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:326 N 14 '40

Electrogear; a new electromechanical vehicle drive. E. Weber. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 470-7 Jl '41

Scammell eight-wheeler. il diags Automobile Eng 31:322-4 O '41

Transportation

Still after 50-ft. end-door cars for handling big army truck order. Ry Age 109:838 N 30 '40

Weight

I.C.C. would regulate truck sizes and weights. Ry Age 111:310-11 Ag 23 '41

Should gross vehicle-weight limitations be made universal? J. W. Sinclair. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):51-3 '40

States pass more uniform truck laws in 1941, conference reports. Nat Pet N 33:22, 26 Ag 27 '41

Truck carrying-capacity rating; maximum gross vehicle weight indicated as basis for licensing. S A E J 48:sup15-16 Mr '41

MOTOR trucks, Armored

See also

Motor trucks, Military

MOTOR trucks, Industrial

Heavy load easily handled on motor buggy. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:48 Ja '41

How to get the most from power-truck handling; items to consider when building or modernizing plant, and for analyzing truck operations. il Steel 108:58, 60+ Ja 20; 58-60 Ja 27 '41

Material-handling handbook. 56p bibliog(p54) Industrial truck statistical assn, 208 S. LaSalle st, Chicago '40

Materials handling; special section. il Factory Management 99:65-76 Jl '41

New equipment; material handling. il Iron Age 147:44-5 Ja 16 '41

Plymouth improves handling of small parts. il Iron Age 147:35 Ap 3 '41

Railroads report equipment for handling material. il Ry Age 110:651-60 Ap 12 '41

Smart management watches materials handling. il Steel 107:72-3 D 23; 54-6 D 30 '40

You, too, can cut costs by efficient handling. E. J. Mills. il diag Steel 107:60, 62+ D 9; 76, 78, 80 D 16 '40

See also

Electric trucks, Industrial

MOTOR trucks, Military

Bridges to carry military vehicles. W. C. Baker, jr. Pub Works 72:51-2 Je '41

Development of the radial engine for military uses. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 84:156-60 F 15 '41; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:377-8 My '41

Ford of Canada's part in fighting the war. il Mach 47:182-8 Ja '41

Ford to build pygmy trucks for U.S. army. il Automotive Ind 83:647 D 15 '40

Gun bogies, limbers, and truck axles from the Timken-Detroit plant. il Mach 47:164-70 Ap '41

Half-tracs, blitz buggies in anti-tank battalion. Automotive Ind 85:54 S 1 '41

Half tractor, half truck; new army reconnaissance car. il Sci Am 165:123 S '41

Malleable iron utilized in defense program. J. H. Lansing. il Foundry 69:90-1+ My '41

Midget for army; truck ordered from Ford is 40 in. high, has six speeds, carries three men, and does tricks tank can't do. il Business Week p15 D 7 '40

Military-type motor vehicles, their design and uses; abstract. R. Cass. S A E J 49:308 Ag '41

National defense; abstracts of SAE papers. S A E J 48:sup22-6 F '41

Pill-boxes on wheels. il Engineer 170:383 D 13 '40

Procurement and testing of military motor vehicles; abstract and discussion. J. E. Engler. S A E J 49:sup 18-20+ Jl '41

Production in the first year of defense; trucks. il Factory Management 99:72 Ag '41

Rolls on its nose; army scout cars. il Machine Design 13:58 N '41

SAE-QMAC recommends truck standards. S A E J 48:sup13-15 Ja '41

Seventy thousand trucks for the United States army; Chrysler corporation. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:105-12 My '41

Trucks, trucks, trucks, for the army. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 85:13+ Jl 1 '41

U.S. army will have one motor vehicle for every five men by Christmas; interchangeability of parts emphasized. B. Stubblefield. Am Mach 85:622i Je 25 '41

Lighting

Black-out lighting on army vehicles. il diags Automotive Ind 84:582-3 Je 1 '41

Blackout truck lights; plastics for filter lenses in dimming lights of army trucks. H. A. Frommelt. il diags Mod Plastics 18:32-4+ Ag '41

MOTOR trucks and bridges

Developments in western bridge engineering. M. Housecroft. il Civil Eng 10:768-9 D '40

MOTOR trucks and roads

How wheel-load pressures spread through concrete pavement slabs; abstracts. M. G. Spangler and H. O. Ustrud. il Concrete 49:33-4 Ag '41; Can Eng R & B 79:77+ Ap '41

MOTOR trucks and roads—*Continued*

Motor-vehicle performance studied by new methods. J. T. Thompson. il Civil Eng 11: 655-8 N '41

Turnpike rate cut. Business Week p31 Mr 1 '41

See also

Automobiles and roads

Road traffic

MOTOR trucks in construction work

New truck speeds pole line construction. W. T. Trautman. il Transit J 85:29 Ja '41

Oil treating truck for 110-kv. cable. J. J. O'Brien. il Elec W 115:2048-9 Je 14 '41

Transportation simplified; power crane-equipped truck. D. R. Taylor. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup79 Je '41

MOTOR trucks in freight service

Border shortcut? truckers seeking right to carry shipments in bond across Ontario. Business Week p33-4 My 17 '41

Boston & Maine denied grandfather rights on truck routes. Ry Age 111:722-3 N 1 '41

Building a co-ordinated system; Gulf, Mobile & Ohio parallels its railway with truck routes. il map Ry Age 111:494-5 S 27 '41

Certification of motor common carriers by the Interstate commerce commission. J. J. George and J. R. Boldt, jr. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:82-91, 196-206 F-My '41

Co-ordination in the mountains; Denver & Rio Grande Western truck operations. il Ry Age 110:352-4 F 22 '41

Coordination of road and rail transport and the organization of the trucking industry; a survey; United States, Great Britain, France, Germany. L. M. Homberger. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:216-25 My '41

C.&O. handles l.c.l. efficiently. il map Ry Age 110:850-1 My 17 '41

Coast truck fight; two contract haulers out to win common carrier status on Los Angeles-San Francisco run. Business Week p30+ My 17 '41

Decatur finds a better way to maintain trucks. J. K. Westerfield. il Am Business 11:30-2 O '41

Dominion Atlantic truck substitution serves two functions; replaces local freight trains and performs pick-up and delivery work; with cost data. il map Ry Age 110:530-1 Mr 22 '41

Economies of large-scale operation in the trucking industry. J. C. Nelson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:112-15 F '41

Merger hits snag. Business Week p23-4 N 23 '40

Mobilizing trucks. Business Week p16+ Jl 5 '41

New England transportation company opens terminal at Boston. il Ry Age 111:667-8 O 25 '41

New trucking plan; merger vetoed by ICC revived. Business Week p26+ Je 21 '41

Rail-highway co-ordination expands during year. il Ry Age 110:946-50 My 24 '41

Reciprocal agreements between all states is goal; committee report. National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. Ry Age 111:372-3 S 6 '41

Truckers try to merge once more. Ry Age 111:207 Ag 2 '41

We need our automobiles more than ever now; movement of goods by truck; data on workers' use of cars, age of cars, etc. N. B. Pope. il Automotive Ind 85:72-7+ O 1 '41

Why ICC blocked big truck merger. Ry Age 110:120+ Ja 4 '41

Would divorce transport from other business; anti-social effects of private hauling. Ry Age 111:320-1 Ag 23 '41

See also

Highway transportation

Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries

Tank trucks

Rates

Division 5 and motor carrier rates. Ry Age 110:275 F 8 '41

Mr. New England vs. Mr. Johnny-Come-Lately. Ry Age 110:374 Mr 1 '41

Principled view of truck rates; report on motor carrier rates in New England. Ry Age 111:568 O 11 '41

Thinking up new excuses for truck rates. Ry Age 110:680 Ap 19 '41

Truck regulation, in whose interest? Ry Age 110:599 Ap 5 '41

Uniform motor freight and rail classification; committee report. National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. Ry Age 111:373-4 S 6 '41

Yankee basis of truck rates OK; Examiner Warner sustains classification. Ry Age 111: 382+ S 6 '41

MOTOR trucks in mining

Open pit coal mine haulage; building roadways at Buckheart and Red Ray mines, United electric coal companies. E. E. Laurell. il Min Cong J 27:16-19 My '41

Recent developments in truck haulage in the Lake Superior mining district. J. W. Van Evera. il Min Cong J 26:19-20 N '40

MOTOR trucks in repair service

All-weather truck for street light cleaning. C. Trout. il diags Elec W 115:2228+ Je 28 '41

Mobile plant; self-propelled repair and maintenance outfits. Automobile Eng 31:320 O '41

Originator of Shop on wheels? Jud plumbing & heating co. il Dom Eng 158:66-7+ S '41

Radio directed water and sewer service, Dallas. K. F. Hoefle. il Am Water Works Assn J 32:2067-70 D '40

Servicing signs with a single truck. P. T. Martin. il diags Eng N 125:820 D 19 '40

Shop builds handy truck body. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:36+ O '41

Traveling capacitors are versatile tool. G. Appleman. il Elec W 115:464-5+ F 8 '41

Trouble shooters at work; East Bay district, Oakland, Calif. J. S. Longwell. il Eng N 126:956-8 Je 19 '41

Trucks make savings in Milwaukee. il Transit J 85:137-8 Ap '41

MOTOR trucks in selling

Crossroads merchant blazes new trails; motor truck calls on distant customers. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:27-8 S '41

Meat man apes bakers with store on wheels. il Food Ind 13:58-9 N '41

See also

Exhibits, Traveling

MOTOR trucks in the petroleum industry

Heavy tractor hauled on large tandem truck. il Oil & Gas J 40:50 Ag 21 '41

Safe motor-vehicle transportation in oil fields. R. B. Roaper. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1): 54-70 '40

MOTOR trucks in war and army service

Git thar fustest, with the mostest! large scale maneuver coordinating commercial buses and trucks with regular army units. B. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 20: 498-501 O '41

Trucks for defense; trucking industry is mobilizing for emergency transport. P. R. Rieber. il Sci Am 164:349-51 Je '41

See also

Motor trucks, Military

MOTOR vehicles

40,000 volts of static; may be built up on rubber-tired vehicles running on highways. R. Beach. il diag Transit J 85:168-70 My '41

Germans develop amphibian car. For Comm W 4:44 S 27 '41

Highway. E. B. Schieldrop. 248p $2.50 Ryerson press '39

Industry to-day; some wartime activities in the motor manufacturing world. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 30:318-32 N 14 '40

A look at motor vehicle production possibilities. M. Ainsworth. Automotive Ind 85:64-7 O 1 '41

MOTOR vehicles—*Continued*

Motor-vehicle driver behavior studied by new methods. J. T. Thompson. il Civil Eng 11:589-92 O '41

Motor-vehicle performance studied by new methods. J. T. Thompson. il Civil Eng 11:655-8 N '41

Occupational hazards to young workers; motor-vehicle drivers and helpers. U S Children's Bur Pub 274:1-20 '41

Static electricity and its effect on car radio performance. S. M. Cadwell, N. E. Handel and G. L. Benson. diags News Ed 19:1139-41 O 25 '41

Static electricity on rubber-tired vehicles. R. Beach. il diag Elec Eng 60:202-8 My '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:603-4 Ag '41; Abstracts. Science 93:sup8 My 30 '41; Electronics 14:128-32 Je '41

See also

Automobiles
Electric trucks
Highway transportation
Motor buses
Motor cars (railroad)
Motor trucks
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Road traffic
Tractors
Trailers
Trolley buses

Inspection

Opportunity for better merchandising shown by motor vehicle inspection law. il Nat Pet N 33:33-6 Mr 19 '41

State inspections show need of tire, bulb replacements. il Nat Pet N 33:30+ F 5 '41

Law

Effect of registration and certificate of title acts on the ownership of motor vehicles. H. F. Lusk. 138p pa $1 School of business, Indiana univ, Bloomington '41

Restriction upon purchase and transfer of motor vehicles in British Guiana. For Comm W 3:450-1 Je 14 '41

See also

Automobile laws and regulations
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Motor trucks—Laws and regulations
Traffic regulations

Statistics

Automobile production in United States and Canada in December and monthly, 1938-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:901 F 8 '41 [cont monthly]

Estimate shows 4.2% gain in vehicle registrations. M. Ainsworth. Automotive Ind 83:553+ N 15 '40

Motor vehicle registration, 1940. Roads & Sts 84:68-9 Ag '41

Motor vehicles registered, January 1, 1941, Canada. Can Eng R & B 79:112 Jl '41

State motor-vehicle registrations, 1940; tabulation by states. Pub Roads 22:99 Je '41

World registrations by continental divisions and countries; tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:216 Mr 1 '41

Taxation

Disposition of receipts from state imposts on highway users, 1939; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 21:179-80 N '40

Disposition of receipts from state imposts on highway users, 1940; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 22:196 O '41

Disposition of state motor-vehicle receipts, 1939; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 21:176-7 N '40

Disposition of state motor-vehicle receipts, 1940; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 22:194 O '41

1940 state taxes, gasoline and car registration; comparison with 1939, tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:218 Mr 1 '41

Sales taxes affecting motor-vehicle operation. W. L. Haas. map Pub Roads 22:147-65 S '41

State motor-vehicle receipts, 1940; tabulation by states. Pub Roads 22:100 Je '41

MOTOR wheel corporation

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:415 Jl 26 '41

MOTORS. See Airplane engines; Automobile engines; Diesel engines; Gas and oil engines; Motor bus engines; Motor truck engines

MOTORS, Electric. See Electric motors

MOTORS acceptance company, Milwaukee

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:685 Ja 25 '41

MOUNT DESERT island biological laboratory

Officers, trustees, report. Science 94:408 O 31 '41

MOUNT RUSHMORE memorial. See Rushmore, Mount

MOUNTAIN railroads

Diesel-electric locomotive for Pike's Peak cog railway. W. D. Bearce. il diags Gen Elec R 44:559-62 O '41

Diesel-electric prospectors for mountain service; Denver and Rio Grande western railroad. il Elec Eng 60:538-9 N '41

MOUNTAIN resorts

Highest houses; hostelries, Mt Elbrus and Mt Evans. il plan Arch Forum 75:sup72 S '41

MOUNTAIN roads

Colored lane speeds traffic on mountain highways. il Concrete 49:4+ Ja '41

Engineering and construction problems on Banff-Jasper highway. T. S. Mills. il map Can Eng R & B 79:16-18+ F '41

Highway relocation for Shasta project. F. W. Haselwood. il Civil Eng 11:641-4 N '41

New highway on old railway; relocation of road in White mountains. G. H. Tuttle. il map Eng N 125:755 D 5 '40

MOUNTAIN sculpture, Photography of. See Photography of mountain sculpture

MOUNTAINEERING

Helvellyn to Himalaya; including an account of the first ascent of Chomolhari. F. S. Chapman. 285p $3.50 Harper '40

Mountaineering. T. A. H. Peacocke. 212p $2 Scribner '41

MOUNTAINS

Ablation at high altitudes and under high solar incidence. N. E. Odell. Am J Sci 239:379-82, pl 1 My '41

Eruptivity and mountain building. B. Willis and R. Willis. diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:1643-83, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1681-3) O '41

Ten great mountains. R. L. G. Irving. 213p $3.75 Dutton '41

See also

Bighorn mountains, Wyoming
Folds (geology)
Geology
Rocky mountains
Volcanoes
Wind River mountains, Wyoming

MOUNTAINS, Submarine

Submarine mountains in the Gulf of Alaska. H. W. Murray. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:333-62, pl 1-2 Mr '41

MOUTH

Diseases

Pathology of the oral cavity. L. R. Cahn. 240p $5.50 Williams & Wilkins '41

MOVING

Efficient materials handling speeds shift to new plant; aircraft engine assembly operations transferred without stopping production. il Steel 108:71-2, 74 My 12 '41

MOVING of structures

Elevated steel water tank takes a ride to new site. il Eng N 127:179-80 Jl 31 '41

Engineers operate on New York hospital. il Eng N 127:336 S 11 '41

Moving a 2,500-ton hangar building. P. M. Barnes. il Eng N 127:353 S 11 '41

Steel-frame building moved by new method; pavilion of Willard Parker hospital transported on rollers by means of interconnected hydraulic jacks. C. B. Spencer. il diag Civil Eng 11:659-62 N '41

See also

Gas holders—Moving

MOVING picture actors and actresses

Hollywood influence as seen in custom body design; cars used by moving picture actors. J. Kaye. il Automotive Ind 84:18-20+ Ja 1 '41

MOVING picture cameras

M-G-M's new camera boom. J. Arnold. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:278-82 S '41

Mobile motion picture camera port for preventing reflections when photographing objects in glass cages. L. P. Flory. il Photo Tech 3:34-5 O '41

Recent improvements in non-reflective lens coating. W. C. Miller. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:265-73 S '41

Robot photographic observer; power-driven movie camera for test flights. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 164:84 F '41

Some properties of polished glass surfaces; silica films for increasing transparency. F. L. Jones. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:256-64 S '41

Twentieth century camera and accessories; designed primarily to reduce noise. D. B. Clark and G. Laube. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:50-64 Ja '41

Victor develops new model 16-mm. cine camera. il Photo Tech 3:70-1 Ap '41

Scene slating attachment

Scene-slating attachment for motion picture cameras. F. C. Gilbert. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:355-65 Ap '41

MOVING picture films

Air conditioning in motion picture industry; film laboratories. A. J. Hess. il Heating-Piping 13:17-19 Ja '41

Apparatus for cleansing and regenerating old and damaged films demonstrated in Switzerland. For Comm W 4:33-4 Ag 2 '41

Integrating-sphere densitometer determines density of motion picture film. il diag Sci Am 164:36 Ja '41

Measurement of photographic printing density. J. G. Frayne. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:622-34; Discussion. 634-5 Je '41

More about amateur motion picture equipment. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:3 Ja '41

Motion pictures; up-to-date equipment standards underwrite artistic values. S. Harris. bibliog il diag Ind Stand 12:119-23 My '41

New and old aspects of the origins of 96-cycle distortion; advantages of singly perforated film. J. O. Baker and R. O. Drew. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:227-55 S '41

New treatment for the prevention of film abrasion and oil mottle. R. H. Talbot. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:191-7; Discussion. 197-8 F '41

Reduction of development sprocket-hole modulation. M. Leshing, T. Ingman and K. Pier. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:475-86; Discussion. 486-7 My '41

Silver recovery from hypo solutions; laboratory department of Metro-Goldwyn Mayer studios. F. Herr. Metal Finishing 39:427-8 Ag '41

Some laboratory problems in processing 16-mm black-and-white and color-films. W. H. Offenhauser, jr. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:172-9 F '41

Some observations on latent image stability of motion picture film. K. Famulener and E. Loessel. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:374-87; Discussion. 387-8 Ap '41

See also

Slide films

MOVING picture industry

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

United Artists. il Fortune 22:94-102+ D '40

Employees

Labor Fantasia; NLRB forces issue of second employee election in Walt Disney plant. Business Week p48+ My 17 '41

Stars and strikes; unionization of Hollywood. M. Ross. 233p bibliog(p221-4) $2.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Finance

Conversion opportunities in Paramount. Barron's 21:4 S 8 '41

Investment audit of Loew's, inc. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:8 N 3 '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of motion picture production and distribution. Comm & Fin Chr 152:557+ Ja 25 '41

Warner Bros. overcomes war effects. Barron's 21:19 Ap 21 '41

Wartime boom just starting for movies. S. B. Self. Barron's 21:3 Ag 11 '41

Regulation

Block booking; blind selling. R. W. Chambers. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:496-507 [Jl] '41

Movie dynamite? Minnesota bill. Business Week p30 Ap 5 '41

Securities

Amusement companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p41 Mr '41

Motion picture industry is favored by spending trends; position of leading motion picture stocks. il Mag of Wall St 68:578-9 S 6 '41

Movies under our new war economy. P. B. B. Andrews. Mag of Wall St 68:88-9+ My 3 '41

Position of leading motion picture stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:589 F 22 '41

Standards

American motion picture standards and recommended practices; projects approved by the American standards association. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:217-59 Mr '41

American standards and their place in the motion picture industry. J. W. McNair. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:113-18 F '41

Motion pictures; up-to-date equipment standards underwrite artistic values. S. Harris. bibliog il diag Ind Stand 12:119-23 My '41

Outline of the work of the Academy research council, sub-committee on acoustical characteristics. J. Durst. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:283-93 Mr '41

Report of the Society of motion picture engineers standards committee. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:260-6 Mr '41

Theater acoustic recommendations of the Academy research council, theater standardization committee. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:267-82 Mr '41

Statistics

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:35-9 '41

Argentina

News by commodities. For Comm W 5:28 O 25 '41

Australia

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:30 Jl 5 '41

France

New regulations affecting the showing of United States motion-picture films. For Comm W 4:31 Ag 9 '41

Germany

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:565 D 21 '40

Great Britain

Associated British Picture earnings. Economist 141:453 O 11 '41

Cinema results. Economist 139:587-8 N 9 '40

India

Market for Indian movies. For Comm W 3:38 Ap 5 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:34-5 Ag 16 '41

Japan

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:559 Je 28 '41

New Zealand

Motion pictures and equipment. For Comm W 2:455 Mr 15 '41

South Africa

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:28 S 20 '41

MOVING picture industry—*Continued*

Spain

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:559 Je 28 '41

Switzerland

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:114 Ja 18 '41

United States

Antitrust scenario; movie consent decree, fails to satisfy independents. Business Week p32+ S 6 '41
Consent decrees provide business new trade practice facilities. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:50+ N 25 '40
Film arbitration; machinery to settle trade disputes. Business Week p18+ Ja 25 '41
Hollywood cleaning house. S. B. Self. Barron's 20:13 D 16 '40
Motion pictures face challenging problems abroad. N. D. Golden. For Comm W 3:449 Je 14 '41
U.S. movie drive; industry's defense job. Business Week p32-4+ Jl 12 '41

MOVING picture machines
Analysis of sound-film drives. W. J. Albersheim and D. MacKenzie. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:452-76; Discussion. 477-9 N '41
Method for designing film sprockets. W. G. Hill and C. L. Schaefer. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:177-86 Ag '41
Non-cinching film rewind machine. L. A. Elmer. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37: 418-26 O '41
Some theoretical considerations in the design of sprockets for continuous film movement. J. S. Chandler. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:164-76 Ag '41

MOVING picture operators
Theory vs. practice; desirable qualifications for projectionists, licensing and examination in Alberta, Canada, as contrasted with conditions in United States. F. H. Richardson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:411-14 Ap '41

MOVING picture photography
Dramatic business film technique; Once in a lifetime, made for insurance company. B. Straley. il Photo Tech 3:46-8 Mr '41
Improved motor drive for self-phasing of process projection equipment. H. Tasker. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:187-96 Ag '41
Negative exposure control. D. Norwood. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:389-401; Discussion. 401-2 Ap '41
New system for motion picture photography; distant and near-by objects may be photographed equally sharply at the same time. J. Stokley. Science 93:sup8 Je 20 '41
Photo-finishes; new lighting equipment used in photographic methods of registering finishes of horse races. F. M. Falge. il Sci Am 164:32-3 Ja '41
Precision integrating sphere densitometer. J. G. Frayne and G. R. Crane. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 11:350-5 N '40; Abstract. Electronics 14:83-4 My '41
Society of motion picture engineers 50th semi-annual meeting, New York, Oct. 20-23; abstracts of papers. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:433-41 O '41
Twentieth century camera and accessories; designed primarily to reduce noise. D. B. Clark and G. Laube. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:50-64 Ja '41

See also
Moving picture cameras
Moving picture films

Bibliography

Current literature of interest to the motion picture engineer. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:105-8 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Industrial applications

Aids for analyzing high-speed action. E. M. Watson. il Gen Elec R 44:549-57 O '41
Analytical graph films in aviation; use of moving picture photography in study of landing; graph registered on film. V. Shawe. il Aero Digest 37:112-13+ D '40
Bubble dance in oil circuit breaker aids in design. il Sci Am 163:330 D '40
Diesel nozzle spray. H. F. Bryan. il diags Automobile Eng 31:337-40 O '41
Effectiveness of the burning process in non-knocking engine explosions; the use of thermodynamic charts in the analysis of flame-picture and pressure data. L. Withrow and W. Cornelius. bibliog il S A E J 47:526-46; Discussion. 546-8 D '40
High-speed photography applied to the study of cutting metal. il Mach 48:148-9 S '41
More efficient materials handling through motion study and methods engineering. G. B. Carson. il Steel 108:91-2+ My 5 '41
Now, motion analysis in three dimensions; application of stereoscopic moving pictures. A. R. Kosma. il Factory Management 99: 48-9 Ap '41
Photography of cathode-ray-tube traces. H. F. Folkerts and P. A. Richards. il diag RCA R 6:234-44 O '41
Robot photographic observer; power-driven movie camera for test flights. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 164:84 F '41
Stereo movie in color; featured in the Chrysler exhibit at the New York world's fair. il Photo Tech 3:30-4 F '41
Stopping motion for design data. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:51-4 Je '41
Test flight data automatically filmed. G. W. Lescher. il Instruments 14:301 O '41
Tools seen in slow motion; G. E. engineers find high-speed photography useful in answering questions on chip formation. L. T. Weller and E. M. Watson. il Am Mach 85:689-92 Jl 23 '41
Use of slow motion photography in improving the glass making process. R. F. Hatch. il Glass Ind 22:11-16 Ja '41

See also
Moving pictures in industry

Laboratories

Air conditioning in motion picture industry; film laboratories. A. J. Hess. il Heating-Piping 13:17-18 Ja '41
New gadgets for the film laboratory. B. Robinson and M. Leshing. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:274-7 S '41
Silver recovery from hypo solutions; laboratory department of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studios. F. Herr. Metal Finishing 39:427-8 Ag '41

Lighting

Characteristics of intermittent carbon arcs. F. T. Bowditch, R. B. Dull and H. G. MacPherson. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:98-108 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14: 81-2 S '41
Lighting secrets of Fantasia. il Illum Eng 36:621-3 Je '41
Suggested clarification of carbon arc terminology as applied to the motion picture industry. H. G. MacPherson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:480-4 N '41

Scientific applications

Cinematographic study of the conduction of sound in the human ear. H. G. Kobrak. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:179-81 O '41
Filming surgical practice on kodachrome; Billy Burke productions. S. N. Tess. il Photo Tech 3:36-9 My '41

MOVING picture photography, Amateur
Amateur movie makers, Continental motion pictures, of Kearney, N.J. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 164:47-8 Ja '41
Backgrounds for your movie titles. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 164:174-5 Mr '41
Home movie gadgets. 91p $1 Ver Halen publications, Hollywood, Calif. '40
Make your movie titles live. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 164:366-7 Je '41
Theme sequences for your movies. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 165:162-3 S '41

MOVING picture projection

Geometry of stereoscopic projection. J. T. Rule. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:325-34 Ap '41

Recommended procedure and equipment specifications for educational 16-mm projection. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37: 22-75 bibliog(p45-6, 56) Jl '41

Stability of synchronous motors. S. Read, jr. and E. W. Kellogg. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:514-54 My '41

Symposium on projection. J. J. Sefing and others. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:502-15 N '41

See also

Moving picture operators

MOVING picture projectors

Characteristics of intermittent carbon arcs. F. T. Bowditch, R. B. Dull and H. G. MacPherson. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:98-108 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14: 81-2 S '41

Die casting design, side holes without extra cores; movie projector. E. K. Vaughan. il Metals & Alloys 14:198 Ag '41

Five new models of 16-mm sound Kodascope. W. E. Merriman and H. C. Wellman. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:313-18 S '41

Improved methods of controlling carbon arc position. D. J. Zaffarano, W. W. Lozier and D. B. Joy. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:485-501 N '41

Lubrication of high temperature lighting devices; colloidal graphite. B. H. Porter. il diag Illum Eng 36:499-502 Ap '41

New high-quality soundhead; elimination of irregularity of film motion. R. H. Heacock. il diags RCA R 5:283-92 Ja '41

New 13.6-mm high-intensity projector carbon. M. T. Jones, W. W. Lozier and D. B. Joy. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37: 539-43 N '41

Projection room equipment requirements. J. J. Sefing. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:502-5 N '41

Recent developments in 8-mm copper-coated high-intensity positive carbons. W. W. Lozier, G. E. Cranch and D. B. Joy. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:198-202 F '41

Recent improvements in non-reflective lens coating. W. C. Miller. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:265-73 S '41

Recommended procedure and equipment specifications for educational 16-mm projection; performance specifications for 16-mm projection equipment for educational service. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:57-69 Jl '41

Resolution tests on 16-mm projection lenses. R. Kinglake. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:70-5 Jl '41

Some properties of polished glass surfaces; silica films for increasing transparency. F. L. Jones. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:256-64 S '41

Suggested clarification of carbon arc terminology as applied to the motion picture industry. H. G. MacPherson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:480-4 N '41

MOVING picture screens

Molded plastic screen with contoured surface. R. O. Walker. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:202-6 F '41

Recommended procedure and equipment specifications for educational 16-mm projection; optical properties of commercially available screens for 16-mm projection. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37: 47-56 Jl '41

MOVING picture sound recording

Acoustic design features of studio stages, monitor rooms, and review rooms. D. P. Loye. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:593-617; Discussion. 618-21 Je '41

Determination of microphone performance. F. L. Hopper and F. F. Romanow. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:341-52; Discussion. 352-4 Ap '41

Electronic technique of making talking pictures; how the sound part is produced on film. J. Coldby. il diags Radio N 25:8-10, 40+ Ja '41

Improved horn playback equipment. C. R. Daily. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:636-46; Discussion. 646-8 Je '41

Improved mixer potentiometer; applicable to recording music, re-recording, and radio broadcasting. K. B. Lambert. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:283-8; Discussion. 289-91 S '41

Line microphones. H. F. Olson. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:302-8 Mr '41

Line type of microphone for speech pick-up. L. J. Anderson. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:309-12; Discussion. 312-14 Mr '41

Mechanical and optical equipment for the stereophonic sound film system. E. C. Wente and others. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:353-65 O '41; Same. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:100-6 O '41

New mirror light-modulator. W. R. Goehner. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36: 488-96 My '41

Production-quality sound with single-system portable equipment; March of Time equipment. D. Y. Bradshaw. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:180-4 F '41

Some laboratory problems in processing 16-mm black-and-white and color-films. W. H. Offenhauser, jr. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:172-9 F '41

Sound in motion pictures; progress in the methods and equipment. N. Levinson. il Electronics 14:16-19+ Ja; 37-9+ F '41

Stereophonic sound film system; general theory. H. Fletcher. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:331-417 O '41; Same. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:89-99 O '41

Stereophonic sound film system; pre- and post-equalization of compandor systems. J. C. Steinberg. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:366-79 O '41; Same. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:107-14 O '41

Temperature controlled disk recording cutter. S. J. Begun. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:666-74 Je '41

Noise reduction

Electrical equipment for the stereophonic sound-film system. W. B. Snow and A. R. Soffel. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:380-96 O '41

General and design considerations of low noise microphones. A. L. Williams and H. G. Baerwald. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:649-65 bibliog(p664-5) Je '41

Ground-noise reduction systems. E. W. Kellogg. il diags Motion Picture Eng J 36: 137-68 bibliog(p167-8); Discussion. 168-71 F '41

Monochromatic variable-density recording system. O. L. Dupy and J. K. Hilliard. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:366-70; Discussion. 370-3 Ap '41

New and old aspects of the origins of 96-cycle distortion; advantages of singly perforated film. J. O. Baker and R. O. Drew. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:227-55 S '41

Operation of the variable-intensity recording system. C. W. Faulkner and C. N. Batsel. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:125-34; Discussion. 134-6 F '41

Reduction of development sprocket-hole modulation. M. Leshing, T. Ingman and K. Pier. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:475-86; Discussion. 486-7 My '41

Report on arc lamp noise tests including recommendations for reducing set noise due to arc lamps. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36: 559-71 My '41

Solving acoustic and noise problems encountered in recording for motion pictures. W. L. Thayer. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:525-34 N '41

200-mil variable-area modulator. R. W. Benfer and G. T. Lorance. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:331-9; Discussion. 339-40 Ap '41

MOVING picture studios

Acoustic design features of studio stages, monitor rooms, and review rooms. D. P. Loye. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:593-617; Discussion. 618-21 Je '41

MOVING picture studios—*Continued*

New Walt Disney studio. W. E. Garity and J. L Ledeen. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:3-29 Ja '41

Air conditioning

Air conditioning the Walt Disney studio. il Heating-Piping 13:550-1 S '41

New Walt Disney studio. W. E. Garity and J. L. Ledeen. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:22-8 Ja '41

Unusual air conditioning problems in the motion picture industry. A. J. Hess. il Heating-Piping 12:585-8; 13:17-19 O '40, Ja '41

Equipment

Improved horn playback equipment. C. R. Daily. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:636-46; Discussion. 646-8 Je '41

Machine shop behind the scenes in a motion picture studio. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:109-13 F '41

M-G-M's new camera boom. J. Arnold. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:278-82 S '41

Temperature controlled disk recording cutter. S. J. Begun. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:666-74 Je '41

See also

Moving pictures—Setting and scenery

Heating and ventilation

Electricity in the film studio. F. V. Hauser. Electrician 127:109 Ag 22 '41

Power

Electricity in the film studio; abstracts. F. V. Hauser. Electrician 127:109-10 Ag 22 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:120 Ag 22 '41

MOVING picture theaters

Acoustics of cinema auditoria. C. A. Mason and J. Moir. diags plans Inst E E J 88 pt 3:175-86, pl 1-4; Discussion. 186-90 S '41

Beach theater, Miami Beach, Fla.; views and plans. Arch Rec 90:46-8 Ag '41

Factors affecting sound quality in theaters. A. Goodman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:510-15 N '41

Handbook on rating of cinemas. A. D. Daly. 82p 10s 6d Bray house press, London '40

Hawaii theater, Hollywood, Calif. il plans Arch Rec 90:54-5 Jl '41

Outline of the work of the Academy research council, sub-committee on acoustical characteristics. J. Durst. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:283-93 Mr '41

Theater acoustic recommendations of the Academy research council, theater standardization committee. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:267-82 Mr '41

Heating and ventilation

South American way on this Buenos Aires job was to use a heat pump. M. A. Ramsey. il plan Heating-Piping 13:167-70 Mr '41

Lighting

Black light for theater auditoriums; fluorescent carpet, decorative wall and ceiling murals, and other decorative applications. H. J. Chanon and F. M. Falge. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:197-213 Ag '41

Projection rooms

Projection room equipment requirements. J. J. Sefing. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:502-5 N '41

Projection room; its location and contents. J. R. Prater. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:506-10 N '41

Sound control

Vitasound. N. Levinson and L. T. Goldsmith. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:147-53 Ag '41

Terminology

Report of the theater design sub-committee; glossary of terms used in theater design. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:82-5 Jl '41

MOVING pictures

D. W. Griffith; American film master. I. Barry. 40p $1 Museum of modern art, 11 W. 53d st, New York '40

How to make a motion picture of the water works; with discussion by J. E. Kleinhenz and cost data. W. V. Weir. Am Water Works Assn J 33:201-12 F '41

Motion picture editing. I. J. Wilkinson and W. H. Hamilton. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:101-4 Ja '41

See also

Slide films

Bibliography

Film index; a bibliography; v. 1, Film as art. 723p $10 Museum of modern art film library, New York; Wilson, H.W. '41

Moving pictures in the United States and foreign countries; a selected list of recent writings. A. L. Baden, comp. 67p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Censorship

World-wide influences of the cinema. J. E. Harley. 320p bibliog(p271-7) $2 Univ. of southern California press, Los Angeles '40

International aspects

World-wide influences of the cinema. J. E. Harley. 320p bibliog(p271-7) $2 Univ. of southern California press, Los Angeles '40

News films

Production-quality sound with single-system portable equipment; March of Time equipment. D. Y. Bradshaw. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:180-4 F '41

Rating

Ratings of motion pictures. Consumers' Research Bul 9:28-9 O '41

Setting and scenery

Designing for moving pictures. E. Carrick. 104p $3.50 Studio publications, New York '41

Explosives perform in the movies; its use in war pictures. M. Wharton. il Explosives Eng 19:210-13 Jl '41

Four years of make believe; improvement in the low temperature sound stage. R. Van Slyker. il Refrig Eng 41:25-6 Ja '41

Hollywood's low-temperature sound-stage; new method of making realistic snow scenes. R. Van Slyker. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:403-10 Ap '41

Study and teaching

The film yesterday, today and tomorrow. W. Spearman. Univ of North Carolina Library Ext Pub v 7, no 3:1-36 bibliog(p33) '41 (pa 50c)

Yearbooks

Film daily year book of motion pictures, 1941. J. Alicoate, ed. 23d ed 1064p $5 Film daily, New York '41

MOVING pictures, Amateur

How to title home movies. G. W. Cushman. 85p pa $1 Ver Halen publications, 6060 Sunset blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. '40

See also

Moving picture photography, Amateur

MOVING pictures, Colored

Black subject photographed in color; making moving pictures of coal mine. J. L. Baker. il Photo Tech 3:36-9 Ap '41

Chemistry of color development. E. I. Sanders-Dolgoruki. Photo Tech 3:62-4 Jl '41

Color movies for the beginner. H. B. Tuttle. 143p 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41

Dramatic business film technique; Once in a lifetime, made for insurance company. B. Straley. il Photo Tech 3:46-8 Mr '41

Some laboratory problems in processing 16-mm black-and-white and color-films. W. H. Offenhauser, jr. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:172-9 F '41

MOVING pictures, Colored—*Continued*

Stereo movie in color; featured in the Chrysler exhibit at the New York world's fair. il Photo Tech 3:30-4 F '41

MOVING pictures, Stereoscopic

Geometry of stereoscopic projection. J. T. Rule. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:325-34 Ap '41

Now, motion analysis in three dimensions; application of stereoscopic moving pictures. A. R. Kosma. il Factory Management 99: 48-9 Ap '41

Progress in three-dimensional pictures. J. A. Norling. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:516-24 N '41

Stereo movie in color; featured in the Chrysler exhibit at the New York world's fair. il Photo Tech 3:30-4 F '41

MOVING pictures, Talking

Acoustics of cinema auditoria. C. A. Mason and J. Moir. diags plans Inst E E J 88 pt 3: 175-86, pl 1-4; Discussion. 186-90 S '41

Factors affecting sound quality in theaters. A. Goodman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37: 510-15 N '41

Multiple-speaker reproducing systems for motion pictures. H. I. Reiskind. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:154-63 Ag '41

New high-quality soundhead; elimination of irregularity of film motion. R. H. Heacock. il diags RCA R 5:283-92 Ja '41

Recommended procedure and equipment specifications for educational 16-mm projection. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:22-75 bibliog(p45-6, 56) Jl '41

Technology of motion pictures. D. Shearer. Elec Eng 60:168-72 Ap '41

Vitasound. N. Levinson and L. T. Goldsmith. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:147-53 Ag '41

See also

Moving picture sound recording

Moving picture studios

Animated cartoons

Animated finance; General Mills presents report through a movie in eight regional cities. il Adv & Sell 33:32 D '40

Compressed air in the movies; sound effects for studios of Walt Disney productions. il Comp Air M 46:6468 Je '41

Dumbo at the circus; transparent cellulosic sheets are foundation of animated cartoon. il Mod Plastics 19:31-7 S '41

Fantasound. W. E. Garity and J. N. A. Hawkins. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:127-46 Ag '41

Fantasound; Walt Disney's animated symphony concert Fantasia; sound reproduction. il diags Electronics 14:18-21 Mr '41

Growing pains. W. Disney. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:30-40 Ja '41

How to make animated cartoons; the history and technique. N. Falk. 79p $1.49 Foundation books, New York '41

Lighting secrets of Fantasia. il Illum Eng 36:621-3 Je '41

New Walt Disney studio. W. E. Garity and J. L. Ledeen. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:3-29 Ja '41

What makes Fantasia click; multiple sound tracks and loud-speakers. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:28-30 Ja '41

History

Pioneering in talking pictures. L. De Forest. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:41-9 Ja '41

Pioneering in the talking picture. W. E. Theisen. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:415-44 bibliog(p442-4) Ap '41

MOVING pictures as evidence

Moving pictures admissible as evidence in Miss. courts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Ja 3 '41

MOVING pictures in advertising

American Viscose presents new rayon film. il Rayon 22:7 Ja '41

Behind the headlines; Newark Evening News moving picture. il Sales Management 49:70 S 15 '41

Black subject photographed in color; making moving pictures of coal mine. J. L. Baker. il Photo Tech 3:36-9 Ap '41

Dramatic business film technique; Once in a lifetime, made for insurance company. B. Straley. il Photo Tech 3:46-8 Mr '41

Growers and processors cooperate in effective promotional effort; National live stock and meat board sound motion picture, Meat and romance. il Food Ind 13:59 Ja '41

Leading sales films of 1940-41 and the results attained. il Sales Management 49: 92-6 O 10 '41

Motion pictures and slide films. Ind Marketing 26:44+ N '41

Movie calls rayon new frontier. il Textile World 91:67 Ja '41

Movie on railroading gets big reception. Ind Marketing 26:50-1 N '41

Plumbing industry motion picture fund. Dom Eng 157:36-9+ Mr '41

Printers produce a patriotic film; Graphic arts association of Grand Rapids. Inland Ptr 106:31-2 F '41

Review and forecast; commercial movies. il map Adv & Sell 34:209-12 F 13 '41

Song of a city; movie produced by Cleveland trust company. I. I. Sperling. il Banking 34:33-4 O '41

Sound movie tells story of X-rays in layman's language. il Ind Marketing 26:40+ Ap '41

Thompson's movies. Sales Management 48:50-1 Ja 1 '41

What kind of movies do schools want? A. H. Hutton. il Adv & Sell 34:28+ Mr '41

See also

Slide films

MOVING pictures in education

Films and slides as aids in theory courses. W. R. Bryans. J Eng Educ 31:672-9 My '41

Implications of the motion picture in education; thirteenth yearbook. 66p Dept. of elementary school principals, Michigan education assn, Lansing '41

Making school movies; with special emphasis on the production of films on traffic safety. W. G. Hart and R. Wenger. 56p pa 50c Bur. of educational research, Ohio state univ, Columbus '41

Motion pictures in a modern curriculum; a report on the use of films in the Santa Barbara schools. R. Bell and others. 179p pa $1 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Recommended procedure and equipment specifications for educational 16-mm projection. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:22-75 bibliog(p45-6, 56) Jl '41

16 mm. motion pictures, sound and silent. 110p Univ. of Texas, Austin '40

Students make motion pictures; a report on film production in the Denver schools. F. E. Brooker and E. H. Herrington. 142p pa $1 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '41

Teaching weighing technic with the aid of a motion picture film. S. A. Durban. J Chem Educ 18:520 N '41

What kind of movies do schools want? A. H. Hutton. il Adv & Sell 34:28+ Mr '41

See also

Moving pictures in medicine

Bibliography

Films adapted to teaching conservation in the elementary school. E. G. Bathurst. U S Office of Educ Circ 184:1-38 '41

Teaching with motion pictures. M. E. Townes, comp. rev ed 29p pa 35c Teachers college '40

Catalogs

Educational film catalog; supplement, January 1941. 42p Wilson, H.W. '41

Educational film catalog; supplement, July 1941. 35p Wilson, H.W. '41

MOVING pictures in health education
New educational film to aid nutrition campaign. Pub Health Rep 56:352-3 F 21 '41

MOVING pictures in industry
Animated finance; General Mills presents report through a movie in eight regional cities. il Adv & Sell 33:32 D '40
Employee movie; picture shows opportunities employees have to secure prospects for utility services. il Elec West 86:55-6 Mr '41
Film shows how to train new employees. il Am Business 11:46 Jl '41
How to make a motion picture of the water works; with discussion by J. E. Kleinhenz and cost data. W. V. Weir. Am Water Works Assn J 33:201-12 F '41
Leading sales films of 1940-41 and the results attained; industrial films dealing with retailer and jobber relations. il Sales Management 49:88+ O 10 '41
Leading sales films of 1940-41 and the results attained; motion pictures for training salesmen and retail dealers. il Sales Management 49:90+ O 10 '41
Thompson's movies. Sales Management 48:50-1 Ja 1 '41
Training with movies. il Business Week p54 O 18 '41
Why hire a producer? B. N. Skellie. Photo Tech 3:46-7 Ag '41
See also Moving picture photography—Industrial applications

MOVING pictures in medicine
Color movies of disease in circulating blood. Science 92:sup10 N 22 '40
Filming surgical practice on kodachrome; Billy Burke productions. S. N. Tess. il Photo Tech 3:36-9 My '41
Wistar institute, American film center motion picture survey. E. J. Farris and D. Slesinger. Science 93:541 Je 6 '41
With these weapons; motion picture campaign to eliminate syphilis. B. N. Skellie and F. Frater. il Photo Tech 3:24-7 Ja '41

MOWING machines

Manufacture

Heat treating; mower knives hot formed and hardened automatically. il diag Iron Age 146:38-9 N 28 '40

MOXIE
Five reasons why sales of Moxie are hitting an all-time high. F. M. Archer. il Sales Management 49:56-8 Ag 15 '41

MOZAMBIQUE

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 3:379 My 31 '41

MUCILAGE
Business idea, mucilage, the missing link. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:1 Mr 17 '41
Chlorothymols; some aspects of their bacteriostatic and fungistatic properties. R. S. Law. Soc Chem Ind J 60:66-7 Mr '41
Studies on seed mucilages; a preliminary examination of the mucilaginous polysaccharide of the seeds of plantago lanceolata. J. Mullan and E. G. V. Percival. Chem Soc J p1501-6 N '40

MUCINS
Mucinspaltende fermente. K. Wallenfels. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:234-7 My 10 '41

MUD
Determination of biochemical oxygen demand and dissolved oxygen of river mud suspensions. C. C. Ruchhoft and W. A. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:711-14 D 15 '40
Fighting mud at Camp Wallace. il plan Eng N 126:544-6 Ap 10 '41
Flow of muds, sludges, and suspensions in circular pipe. D. H. Caldwell and H. E. Babbitt. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:237-66 Ap '41; Same cond. Ind & Eng Chem 33:249-56 F '41

MUD fluids. See Petroleum—Mud fluids

MUD jacking
Sub-grade treatment by mud-jacking and filling. P. J. Kunzer. il diag plan Roads & Sts 83:37-42 N; 50, 52, 54 D '40

MUELLER brass company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:267 D 14 '40

MULHOLLAND, William, 1855-1935
William Mulholland, engineer, pioneer, raconteur. J. B. Lippincott. por Civil Eng 11:105-7, 161-4 F-Mr '41

MULLEIN
Yellow dye from verbascum thapsus. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:170 Mr '41

MULLITE
Mullitization of kaolin; abstract. C. W. Parmelee and A. Rodriguez. Brick & Clay Rec 98:50 Ap '41

MULRONEY, A. J. 1897-
Resigns as Deputy Comptroller of currency to become vice-president of Federal reserve bank of Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1075 Ag 23 '41

MULTIPLE shift operation. See Hours of labor—Shift schedules

MULTIPLE trading. See New York stock exchange—Rules

MULTIPLE use buildings. See Buildings, Multiple use

MULTIPORE. See Rubber, Expanded

MULTIVIBRATORS
Deluxe frequency standard; crystal controlled multivibrator. C. G. Sims and C. B. Lester. il diags Radio N 25:20-2+ F '41
New square-wave generator. E. H. B. Bartelink. il Gen Elec R 43:520 D '40
Some analyses of wave shapes used in harmonic producers. F. R. Stansel. il Bell System Tech J 20:331-9 Jl '41

MUMMIES
Wah, late of Thebes, Egypt; 4000-year-old mummy; X-rays reveal human story. H. E. Winlock. il Sci Am 164:150-2 Mr '41

MUNICIPAL accounting
Engagement of auditors for governmental bodies; a statement by the special committee on governmental accounting of the American institute of accountants. J Account 71:119-22 F '41
Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting; examples in city and state expenditures of public funds. E. E. Naylor. J Account 71:507-17 Je '41
Expenditure accounting for smaller counties and cities. J. Hunter. J Account 72:17-21 Jl '41
Governmental cost accounting. C. W. Tiller. 78p bibliog(piii-xii) pa $1 Municipal finance officers' assn. of the U.S. and Canada, Chicago '40
Municipal accounting statements. rev ed 206p $2 Nat. committee on municipal accounting, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Bibliography

Governmental accounting bibliography. [comp. by I. Tenner and N. V. Wahlberg] rev ed 61p pa 50c Nat. committee on municipal accounting, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Dictionaries

Municipal accounting terminology for state, municipal & other local governments. 3d ed 34p pa 25c Nat. committee on municipal accounting, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

MUNICIPAL bonds
Analysis of municipals. Trusts & Estates 71:608 D '40
Chemical Bank 1940 survey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:606 Ja 25 '41
Conference of mayors and Assistant Secretary of Treasury Sullivan on reciprocal tax exemption of federal, state and municipal securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1523-4 Mr 8 '41
Credit file for municipals. R. M. Hanes. Banking 34:32 O '41
Federal government acts against holders of bonds of Triborough bridge authority. Comm & Fin Chr 153:473-4 Jl 26 '41

MUNICIPAL bonds—*Continued*

How good is a revenue bond? value to purchasers of this type of financing for construction or purchase of publicly owned utilities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 26: 855-64 D 19 '40

How to pick municipal bonds. H. N. Bulow. Barron's 21:18 Jl 21 '41

Market for tax-exempts; ban on future tax-free issues would favor existing municipals. J. D. Kelly. Barron's 20:20 N 18 '40

Municipal bond sales in December. Comm & Fin Chr 152:288-91 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Municipal bonds in greater demand. J. D. Kelly. Barron's 21:43 Ja 13 '41

Municipal bonds, retrospect and prospect. L. S. Lebenthal. Comm & Fin Chr 152:502+ Ja 25 '41

Municipal credits surveyed by the Committee on municipal obligations of National association of supervisors of state banks. Comm & Fin Chr 154:296 S 25 '41

Municipal figures up-to-date; system of keeping in touch with all municipalities within a state. W. R. Dubois. Bankers Mo 57: 650-1+ D '40

Municipal finance and investments. C. H. Chatters. Trusts & Estates 72:304-6 Mr '41

Municipals. E. A. Wayne, ed. 108p bibliog(p95-102) pa $1 Federal deposit insurance corp, Washington, D.C. '41

Organization of New York state and municipal officials opposes federal tax on state and municipal bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3827 D 28 '40

Report of I.B.A. municipal securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3624-6 D 21 '40

Should tax exempts be sold? J. D. Kelly. Barron's 21:9 Mr 31 '41

See also

Tax anticipation warrants

MUNICIPAL buildings

Civic buildings; reference studies on design and planning, with time-saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:99-116 Mr '41

Municipal building costs, New York city. Eng N 126:684 Ap 24 '41

On schedule and within the budget; Borough of Queens hall. E. J. McGrew, jr. il plan Eng N 126:470-4 Mr 27 '41

See also

Fire houses

Health centers

MUNICIPAL centers

Civic offices, museum and carillon promote a city; civic center, St Charles, Ill. il plans Arch Rec 89:108-9 Mr '41

MUNICIPAL corporations

Outline of municipal corporations. R. D. Weinberg. 72 numb l pa $1.50 Academy publications, Brooklyn, N.Y. '41

MUNICIPAL employees

Michigan mediation act applicable to municipally owned public utility. Monthly Labor R 51:1439 D '40

More than buses; N.Y. strike may bear on future of unionism among civil service employees; subway situation. Business Week p65-6 Mr 22 '41

Ownership question as the employees see it; some prefer working for publicly owned, some for privately owned, utilities. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 27:87-91 Ja 16 '41

Power of municipalities to enter into labor union contracts; a survey of law and experience. C. S. Rhyne. 78p pa $2 Nat. inst. of municipal law officers, 730 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Social security legislation and retirement planning affecting water works employees. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1489-96 S '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:403-5 S '41

See also

Firemen

Police

Sanitation workers

Waterworks—Employees

Salaries

See also

Firemen—Salaries

Police—Salaries

MUNICIPAL engineering

Municipal works and worries; appraisal of performance and a forecast of developments. E. J. Cleary. il Eng N 126:224-7 F 13 '41

Seawall and waterfront development completed at Corpus Christi. il diags Eng N 127:346-8 S 11 '41

Subsurface explorations by city forces; New York city's Department of public works. I. V. A. Huie. il Eng N 127:294-6 Ag 28 '41

See also

City planning

Grade crossing elimination

Municipal improvement

Pavements

Public works

Refuse collection

Refuse disposal

Sanitary engineering

Sewage disposal

Sewerage

Snow removal

Street lighting

Streets

Water purification

Water supply

Water supply engineering

MUNICIPAL fees

See also

Building permit fees

MUNICIPAL finance

Cost of public services in residential areas. F. D. McHugh. diags plans map Am Soc C E Proc 67:991-1022 Je '41

Cycles in municipal finance. D. W. Gilbert. R Econ Statis 22:190-202 N '40

Defense and Detroit's government. E. J. Jeffries, jr. Barron's 21:19-20 O 20 '41

Dependency of local governments upon the state and federal governments; abstract. D. M. Wood. Comm & Fin Chr 154:296 S 25 '41

Municipal building costs, New York city. Eng N 126:684 Ap 24 '41

Municipal finance and investments. C. H. Chatters. Trusts & Estates 72:304-6 Mr '41

Municipal loan repayments. Bankers M 142: 235 Mr '41

Philadelphia's expenditures, 1928-1941; summary and detail tables with explanations and comparisons. 79p Bur. of municipal research of Philadelphia, 311 S. Juniper st, Philadelphia '41

Problems in the northern portions of Ontario. V. H. Evans. Can Eng R & B 79:92, 94 Mr '41

State and local expenditures during the emergency period. C. Heer. Ann Am Acad 214: 22-8 Mr '41

See also

Electric plants, Municipal—Finance

Municipal bonds

Municipal taxation

Refuse collection—Finance

Waterworks—Finance

MUNICIPAL franchises

See also

Electric utilities—Franchises

MUNICIPAL government

American city government and administration. A. F. Macdonald. 3d ed 661p $3.75 Crowell '41

British cities at war; a report for the American municipal association. J. L. Sundquist. 110p pa $1 Public administration service, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

City-county consolidated. J. A. Rush. 413p bibliog(p397-400) $3 John A. Rush, 121 S. Hudson av, Los Angeles '41

Local housing authority and the municipal government; case studies in New York city, Chicago, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, and Buffalo. A. B. Fox. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:280-90 Ag '41

Municipal affairs. E. W. Steel. 389p $3.50 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '41

Municipal government and administration in Georgia. L. B. Raisty. 316p Inst. for the study of Georgia problems, Univ. of Georgia press, Athens '41

MUNICIPAL government—*Continued*

Municipal management. T. H. Reed. 665p bibliog(p629-41) $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Municipal year book, 1941. C. E. Ridley and O. F. Nolting, eds. 662p $5 International city managers' assn, Chicago '41

100 years of municipal government and its contribution to highway development. A. J. B. Gray. Can Eng R & B 79:74, 76, 78, 80, 82+ Mr '41

Running British cities in war time. Eng N 127:32-3 Jl 3 '41

See also

Cities and towns
Municipal employees
Municipal finance
Municipal liability
Municipal ordinances
Municipal taxation
Police departments
Water departments

also Detroit bureau of governmental research

City manager plan

City manager government in Portland, Maine. E. F. Dow and O. C. Hormell. Univ of Maine, Studies 2d Ser 52:1-119 '40 (pa 50c)

Composite answers to 1940 C.L.U. examination questions. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:18-19 D 20 '40

MUNICIPAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Municipal

MUNICIPAL improvement

City-size job for a village; Charlestown, Ind. il Eng N 127:19 Jl 3 '41

Cost of public services in residential areas. F. D. McHugh. diags plans map Am Soc C E Proc 67:991-1022 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1549-52, 1761-2 O-N '41

Downtown upturn, Oakland association arrested decentralization. il Business Week p18+ Ja 11 '41

Geared for boom town growth; Fayetteville, N.C. E. J. Cleary. il Eng N 126:325-6 F 27 '41

Municipal improvements in Morganton, N.C. C. F. Lewis. il Pub Works 71:36-8 N '40

See also

City planning
Housing
Pavements
Streets

MUNICIPAL insurance. See Insurance—Municipal policies

MUNICIPAL liability

Legal aspects of cross-connection, interconnection and back-flow protection; with proposed ordinance. R. E. Moore, jr. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:505-58 Mr '41

Responsibility for accidents on slippery pavements. Can Eng R & B 79:82-3+ Je '41

Village held liable on ground that sewage disposal plant constituted a nuisance. Pub Health Rep 55:2286-7 D 6 '40

MUNICIPAL officials

Directories

Directory of Canadian municipal officials; counties, townships, cities and towns. Can Eng R & B 79:48+ Jl '41

MUNICIPAL ordinances

Municipal trade barriers. R. Cassady, jr. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:364-76 [Ap] '41

Quotations from city ordinances and water department regulations on cross-connections, inter-connections and back-flow. R. F. Goudey. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 458-94 Mr '41

Requirements for publication of municipal ordinances and adoption of codes by reference. pa 50c Am. municipal assn, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '40

Smoke ordinances. O. Monnett. Ind & Eng Chem 33:839-40 Jl '41

MUNICIPAL ownership

Detroit gas fight. Business Week p60-1 F 22 '41

Some legal aspects of municipally operated parking facilities. W. Kurylo. bibliog Pub Roads 22:113-17 Jl '41

Tax equivalents of municipal electric utilities in Minnesota. A. Borak. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:59-70 F '41

See also

Electric plants, Municipal
Electric utilities—Municipal ownership
Waterworks—Municipal ownership

MUNICIPAL purchasing. See Purchasing, Municipal

MUNICIPAL taxation

City-owned utilities to make tax payments in Glendale, Calif. Eng N 127:494 O 9 '41

City taxes Britain; Detroit insists on levying on plants and equipment of Purchasing commission. Business Week p17-18 My 31 '41

Levy on U.S. pay; federal workers come under Philadelphia's wage tax. Business Week p64-5 Jl 12 '41

Municipal trade barriers. R. Cassady, jr. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:364-76 [Ap] '41

Pay-tax challenge; workers at navy yard defy Philadelphia. Business Week p30 Mr 29 '41

State and local government taxes in the crisis. H. F. Long. Ann Am Acad 214:126-32 Mr '41

Study of 1940 tax rates in 301 cities; abstract. R. K. Mohaupt. Arch Forum 74: sup4 Mr '41

Tax exempt real estate in Philadelphia. J. C. Phillips. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17: 361-6 Ag '41

Taxation of urban land-value increments. E. H. Spengler. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17: 54-8 F '41

See also

Licenses

MUNITION factories

A. O. Smith at war; turns from auto frames and beer tanks to accessories of war. il Fortune 24:86-9+ O '41

Amortization clause of excess profits law on defense contract certification amended. Comm & Fin Chr 154:941 N 6 '41

Amortization jam; tax measure up for overhauling. Business Week p26+ S 27 '41

Army's new powder plant at Radford, Va. dedicated. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1850-1 Mr 22 '41

Arsenal of democracy; smokeless powder plant, Charlestown, Ind. ordnance works. il map Heating-Piping 13:478-80 Ag '41

Canada; arsenal of the Empire. il diags Am Mach 85:968-90 O 1 '41

Canadian government assumes control of munitions plant at Hamilton. Monthly Labor R 53:80 Jl '41

Certificates of necessity now ready for defense work firms. Iron Age 146:76 N 28 '40

Chemical munitions plants; a lesson in economic geography. A. R. Ginsburgh. map Chem & Met Eng 47:768-9+ N '40

Chemical plant expansion in the national defense program. M. H. Williams. il map Chem Ind 48:162-4 F '41

Cost of industrial plant expansion for defense, June 1940-July 1941; by industries. Dun's R 49:35 S '41

Defense in Denver; plant that will double city's industrial employment. Business Week p22-3 Ja 4 '41

Defense plant expansion; government and privately financed; grouped according to location of project. Dun's R 49:55-9 Je '41

Defense-time planning for peace-time use. P. Goodman. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:95-8 N '40

Design for defense; views on heating and air conditioning. A. Kahn. il Heat & Ven 38:27-9 Ja '41

First government munitions plant; Radford (Va.) ordnance works. il Business Week p17 Mr 22 '41

From farmlands to TNT and munitions works; Kankakee ordnance works and Elwood ordnance plant. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 48:125-7 My '41

MUNITION factories—*Continued*

Get fire safety and strength with clay products, Indiana ordnance works; brick construction data. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:22-3 My '41

Making tanks at Rock Island arsenal. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 108:58-64, 66 My 12 '41

Mid-west builds biggest U.S. powder plant. S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 48:72-6 Ap '41

Mr. Blue goes to the bank to see about defense work; typical small plant owner looks into financing. H. A. Knight. il Steel 108:43-6 F 3 '41

Monsanto to operate U.S. unit without profit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 20 '41

Munitions plant cover is problem of the hour. Nat Underw 44:12 D 26 '40

Nation's largest powder plant built in 9 months at Charlestown, Ind. il Eng N 127:188-9 Ag 7 '41

New defense plant facilities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2786 My 3 '41

Plants for defense; pictures. Am Business 11:24-5 Ag '41

Powder ahead of schedule; Radford ordnance works, U.S. army. il diags Arch Forum 74:432-4 Je '41

Radford plant opens three months ahead of schedule. il Eng N 126:454 Mr 27 '41

Radial wells for powder plant water supply, Charlestown, Ind. il diags Eng N 127:155-7 Jl 31 '41

Seven industrial plants; from Florida to California. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:97-106 Ag '41

Shift operations in selected defense industries, March 1941. M. Levine. Monthly Labor R 53:355-65 Ag '41

Structural clay tile for storage of finished shells; Kingsbury ordnance plant; construction data. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 98:18-19 My '41

Where defense industries and raw materials are located; map. Chem & Met Eng 48:82 My '41

Where the government is building its own defense plants; map. Business Week p24 N 1 '41

See also

Shells (projectiles)—
  Loading plants

Directories

Billions for defense create new oil markets; with list of plants. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6, 28-9 F 5 '41

Building a munitions industry; list of factories giving location, type, owner or operator and other data. map Eng N 126:266c F 13 '41

Employees

Chemical man-power for national defense. il map Chem & Met Eng 48:96-102 Ja '41

Defense training; Rock Island arsenal. N. F. Ramsey. Mech Eng 63:644-6 S '41

Health of war workers in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 52:924-7 Ap '41

Here they come; new customers for oil marketers in new areas of defense. A. M. Petty. il map Nat Pet N 33:26-8+ Mr 5 '41

Illinois defense workers start boom for local oil marketers. il map Nat Pet N 33:20-2, 26+ Ap 23 '41

Men must get to their work; importance of transit service to national defense. il Transit J 85:113-36 Ap '41

Munitions labour supply organization. W. H. Denholm. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145: Proc 160-6 S '41; Same cond. Engineering 151:255-6 Mr 28 '41; Abstract. Engineer 171:209 Mr 28 '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 166-70 S '41; Engineering 151:274-5 Ap 4 '41

Training for national defense. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:319-22+ Mr 15 '41

Training of munitions workers by the Ministry of labour and national service. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:6 Ja '41

Working conditions in British armament production. Monthly Labor R 52:1155-9 My '41

Equipment

Finishing shells at Ravenna ordnance plant. W. R. Meyer. il diags Metal Finishing 39:584-8 O '41

High speed on defense production at Timken; assemblies and component parts for QMC and Ordnance departments. il Automotive Ind 85:32-7+ S 1 '41

Standard machines for shell production; International Harvester, Milwaukee works. il diags layout plan Am Mach 85:807-19 Ag 20 '41

20,000 shells a day by General Motors. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148:41-4 Ag 7; 46-51 Ag 14 '41

Heating and ventilation

Heating Chrysler corporation's tank arsenal. il diags plan Heat & Ven 38:48-53 Ag '41

Present practice in Canadian munitions plants. H. H. Angus. il Heat & Ven 38:23-5 Ag '41

Management

Defense knots. Business Week p45 My 3 '41

Open-end defense orders; German "till forbid" jobs. Business Week p67 N 1 '41

Production short cuts to speed defense; AC spark plug division, General Motors, speeds production of machine guns. B. Ellis. il Am Business 11:1-13+ Je '41

Wanted: management; Uncle Sam is buying to fill a management shortage. Business Week p15-16 F 1 '41

MUNITIONS

Army and navy meeting on national defense held in Cleveland, March 12-13, under auspices of American society of mechanical engineers and Army ordnance association. Iron Age 147:100+ Mr 20 '41; Steel 108:23 Mr 17 '41; Mech Eng 63:323-4 Ap '41

Automotive industries; production for defense issue. J. Geschelin and others. il Automotive Ind 85:47-82+ O 1 '41

Between the lines; munitions and alcohols. K. Tator. flow charts Chem Ind 49:453-5 O '41

Can you make money in war industries? J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:396-8+ Jl 26 '41

Canada producing munitions on mass basis without using system of formal priorities. Am Mach 85:670d Jl 9 '41

Canada's biggest business; review of the Dominion's war effort. Can Eng R & B 79:70, 86 Ap '41

Canada's munition-making methods. il diags Mach 47:125-88 Ja '41

Chemical engineer in national defense. S. L. Tyler. J Eng Educ 32:154-8 O '41

Cooperation for national defense; relation between the gas industry and the defense program. C. S. Robinson. Am Gas J 154:29-31 F '41

Corrosion of ordnance and munitions. A. M. Portevin. Metal Prog 40:320-1 S '41

Dealing with Uncle Sam. L. L. Bollinger. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:211-20 [Ja] '41

Defense inventory; where we stand; with charts showing appropriations, contracts awarded and disbursements since July, 1940. Business Week p16-18 S 27 '41

Defense orders for metal-working industry $4 billions in 6 months. Iron Age 147:118-20+ Ja 2 '41

Defense production begins to roll. Barron's 21:18 S 22 '41

Defense program. W. S. Knudsen. Metal Prog 39:618+ My '41

Economic war and the engineering industry. A. M. De Neuman. Engineer 171:2-4 Ja 3 '41

Engineering problems of national defense discussed at three-day A.S.M.E. meeting, St Louis, Sept. 9-11. Mech Eng 63:756-8 O '41

European munitions cleaning technique. M. Zinty. flow sheets diags Iron Age 148:38-41+ O 16; 31-5 O 23 '41

Faster production for defense; national defense materials inspection. G. F. Jenks. il Metals & Alloys 14:498-9 O '41

MUNITIONS—*Continued*

From flour to guns; Minneapolis mills turn machine shop facilities over to defense work. Business Week p64-6 Je 14 '41

Gas industry's opportunity in national defense. F. T. Rainey. Am Gas J 153:9-11+ D '40

Gas, plastics and national defense; gas industry supplies materials for many plastics used in munitions, armaments, etc. R. L. Wakeman. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:346-50 O '41

G.M. defense job. Business Week p28-9 D 14 '40

Guns instead of glitter; Detroit section of A.S.T.M. symposium on changes in materials resulting from defense requirements. Steel 108:46 Ap 28 '41

How a peace-time industry is preparing for total-defense production; Armstrong cork co. T. R. Olive. il Chem & Met Eng 48:74-5 O '41

How to speed defense output, keynote at Detroit tool show; with abstracts of papers. Steel 108:21-2 Mr 31 '41

Improvised methods for rapid munitions manufacture. G. T. Trundle, jr. Mech Eng 63:347-50 My '41

In Bridgeport's war factories; 26,000 defense workers are busy making shells, Tommy guns, airplanes, machine tools. il Fortune 24:86-92+ S '41

Industry hitched to battlefield; type of goods produced, determined on firing line. Business Week p13 N 8 '41

List of equipment needed to defeat Hitler on Roosevelt's desk; report from American and British staffs. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 O 20 '41

Men and material for national defense. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:54-6 Ja '41

Metallurgical engineering in preparedness and defense. il diags Metals & Alloys 12:405-70, 641-5, 761-7 O-D '40

Minerals and preparedness. J. R. Van Pelt. W Soc E J 45:261-72 O '40

Munitions by automotive mass production methods. il Mach 47:123-70 Ap '41

Munitions cleaning, 1941 style. R. W. Mitchell. il diags Mach 47:111-12 Ag; 48:117-19 S; 133-4 O; 199-200 N; 123-4 D '41

Negotiated contracts. C. I. Gragg. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:221-9 [Ja] '41

OPM production director reviews progress made in first year's output. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3738 Je 14 '41

Opportunities for everyone; electricity's part in defense industries. F. McQuillin. plan Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:157-60 Ap '41

Organization of the defense program. Power Pl Eng 45:60-1 Ja '41

Overtime provisions in union agreements in certain defense industries; aircraft, aluminum, automobile, electrical equipment, iron and steel, machine tools, metal mining, rubber and shipbuilding. Monthly Labor R 52:841-51 Ap '41

Plastics in the present emergency. T. S. Carswell. il Chem Ind 49:158-9 Ag '41

President Roosevelt places all military equipment under export control. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1205-6 Ag 30 '41

Production in the first year of defense. il diags Factory Management 99:61-76 Ag '41

Progress of defense production. Nat City Bank p112-18 O '41

Putting the small plant to work. H. L. Williams. il map Aviation 40:34-5, 142, 144+ Jl '41

Rôle of chamber sulphuric acid in manufacture of munitions. A. M. Fairlie. Chem & Met Eng 47:839 D '40

Swords from plow factories. il Business Week p32+ Ap 12 '41

To increase production, put all machines to work; case studies on changing to defense work. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:83-6+ Ag '41

Tools and men to use them; Canada's mighty production and training. G. G. Archibald. il Can Min J 62:700-4 O '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:645-50 O '41

War booms business of small arms manufacturers. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:596-7+ F 22 '41

War is horsepower; Detroit's job. il Fortune 24:64-71+ N '41

What's been done in a year; airplanes and munitions made in automobile plants. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 84:608-9+ Je 15 '41

See also

Explosives
Guns (ordnance)—Manufacture
Ordnance
Priorities, Industrial
Rifles—Manufacture
Shells (projectiles)—Manufacture

MUNRO, David Alan

That- - - - - - -, Munro! R. I. Elliott. por Adv & Sell 34:28, 30, 32 N '41

MUNSELL, Albert H. 1858-1918

History of the Munsell color system and its scientific application. D. Nickerson. Opt Soc Am J 30:575-86 bibliog(p581-2, 585-6) D '40

MUNSELL color system

Munsell color system. D. B. Judd, D. Nickerson and others. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 30:574-616 D '40

MUNSON and Walker tables. See Sugar analysis

MURAL painting and decoration

New vitreous enameled murals by H. Edward Winter. il Iron Age 148:47 Jl 31 '41

Thoughts on American mural painting. J. Garnsey. Arch Forum 74:47 Ja '41

See also

Interior decoration
Photographic murals

MURDER

Story of arsenic murder ring. V. P. McDevitt. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 S 12 '41

What price murder? digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:24-5 Ag 7 '41

MUREX, incorporated

Record earnings. Economist 139:555 N 2 '40

MURIATIC acid. See Hydrochloric acid

MURPHY, G. C., company

Background information on securities. Barron's 20:13 D 9 '40

Favored consumer goods stocks. Mag of Wall St 69:30+ O 18 '41

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1440 Mr 1 '41

MURPHY, John A. 1899-

Vice-president J. Murphy of the New York paint and varnish production club. por Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10 S 11 '41

MURRAY, James Edward, 1876-

Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 25:21 D '40

MURRAY, Philip, 1886-

Election of Philip Murray as president of the Congress of industrial organizations. Ptr Ink 193:138-9 N 29 '40

Portrait. Business Week p15 N 23 '40

MURRAY, William J. jr. 1888-

Murray of McKesson & Robbins. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 8 '41

MUSCLE

Phosphate acceptors in respiratory phosphorylation in muscle tissue. W. A. Belitzer and K. S. Golovskaya. Science 92:536-7 D 6 '40

Post-mortem changes in fish muscle. D. B. Finn. Chem & Ind 60:214-16 Mr 29 '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:11-12 Ja '41

MUSCULAR power

Power and velocity developed in manual work. C. A. Koepke and L. S. Whitson. il Mech Eng 62:383-9 My '40; Discussion. 63:151-4 F '41

MUSCULAR work

Effect of short rest pauses in standing and sitting position on the efficiency of muscular work. E. Simonson and N. Enzer. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:106-11 Mr '41

MUSEUM exhibits
Constant humidity for 4600 year old bust; Boston Museum limestone bust of Prince Ankh-ha-ef. F. N. Hollingsworth. il Heat & Ven 38:21 S '41
Museum exhibits packages; All-America competition exhibit in Brooklyn museum. il Mod Packaging 14:86 Je '41
Working models; Chicago's museum of science and industry exhibit portrays story of steel. H. H. Slawson. il Steel 109:55 S 1 '41

See also American museum of natural history—Pearl divers group

MUSEUM exhibits, Photography of. See Photography of museum exhibits

MUSEUM libraries
Education in a natural history museum and its library. M. B. Cobb. Special Lib 32:13-14 Ja '41
Library's role in museum activities. C. H. Sawyer. Special Lib 32:251-4 S '41
Museum library experiments in the use of visual aids. E. Tallman. Special Lib 32:249-50 S '41

MUSEUM of modern art, New York

Exhibitions

Back to the Indians. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11+ Mr '41

MUSEUM of science and industry, Chicago
Identifying your mechanical equipment simplifies operation and maintenance. il Heating-Piping 13:151-3 Mr '41
Patternes and samples; Chicago's museum of science and industry expresses the teaching function of such institutions. A. C. Carlton. flow chart il Tech R 43:256-8+ Ap '41
Report in connection with the dismissal from the Museum of a number of members of the scientific staff. Science 94:45-6 Jl 11 '41

MUSEUMS
American architecture, 1891-1941; museums; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:81-3 F '41
From editor to curator; the Landis Valley museum and its founder, H. K. Landis. il Gas Age 88:40+ S 25 '41
Museums of New York; discussion of report by R. Moses. Science 93:278-80 Mr 21 '41

See also
Art galleries and museums
Field museum of natural history, Chicago
Industrial museums
Los Angeles county museum of history, science and art
Museum of science and industry, Chicago
Natural history museums

Lighting

Fluorescent lighting for glass flowers; Harvard university's collection. il Elec W 116:1286-7 O 18 '41

MUSEUMS, Industrial. See Industrial museums

MUSHROOMS
Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods. Food Ind 13:52 S '41

MUSIC
See also
Color organ
Instrumentation and orchestration
Radio broadcasting—Music
Tone
Violins

Acoustics and physics

Mode of vibration of a clarinet reed. C. S. McGinnis and C. Gallagher. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:529-31 Ap '41
Musical theory in retrospect. L. S. Lloyd. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:56-62 Jl '41

MUSIC, Color. See Color organ

MUSIC halls
Development and current uses of the acoustic envelope. H. Burris-Meyer. diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:109-14 Jl '41; Same abr. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:335-7 Ja '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:122-3 Je '41
Kleinhans music hall, Buffalo, N.Y. il diag plan Arch Forum 75:35-42 Jl '41

MUSIC in industry
Let them have music; abstract. D. Samson. Management R 30:211-13 Je '41
Music and production; interesting large northern installation. il Electrician 127:20 Jl 11 '41
Music as an aid to production. Barron's 21:5 Ag 18 '41

MUSICAL instruments
Harmonic relations in the partials of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:145-8 O '41
Imports of musical instruments into Colombia during 1939. For Comm W 2:34 Ja 4 '41
Music with light. il Mod Plastics 18:40 Ja '41

See also
Clarinets
Cornets
Organs
Phonograph
Pianos
Violins
Wind instruments

MUSICAL instruments, Electric
New electrical musical instrument, invented by R. W. Bumstead. J. Stokley. Science 93:sup 10 My 16 '41
Solovox; electronic music generator may be attached to piano. F. D. Merrill, jr. il diag Electronics 14:30-2 Mr '41
Symphony at home; Solovox, instrument designed to be used as adjunct to piano, employs molded plastics. il Mod Plastics 18:50+ F '41
Trends in acceptable tone quality as evidenced in modern musical instruments. A. Pepinsky. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:403-4 Ja '41

MUSICAL instruments insurance. See Insurance, Musical instruments

MUSICAL pitch
Duration thresholds for pitch perception. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:66-8 Jl '41
Further applications of our direct-reading pitch and intensity recorder. J. Obata and R. Kobayashi. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:188-92 Jl '40; Correction. 12:449 Ja '41
Measurements of orchestral pitch. O. J. Murphy. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:395-8 Ja '41; Abstract. Science 93:sup7 F 28 '41
Recording of small pitch-variations; abstract. M. Grützmacher and W. Lottermoser. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:309-10 O '40

See also
Organ pipes

MUSICAL reeds. See Reeds, Musical

MUSKAT, Irving Elkin, 1905-
Personalities in chemistry. A. D. McFadyen. por Chem Ind 49:314-15+ S '41

MUSKEGS. See Peat

MUSKRATS
New perfume fixatives; from skunks and muskrats. il News Ed 19:1134 O 25 '41

MUSSOLINI, Benito, 1883-
Sawdust Caesar; the untold history of Mussolini and fascism. G. Seldes. 459p bibliog (p445-7) $1 Grosset & Dunlap, New York '41

MUSTARD gas
Mustard gas repellent developed by Chemical warfare service. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Jl 21 '41
New apparatus for the detection of mustard gas. F. C. Hymas. il Chem & Ind 59:779-80 N 23 '40

MUTAROTATION. See Optical rotation

MUTATION (biology)
Hereditary changes in plant-species caused by ultraviolet rays. Science 93:sup6 Mr 21 '41
New mutational segregations from oenothera mut. erythrina de Vries; abstract. G. H. Shull. Science 93:464 My 16 '41
Role played by radiation mutations in mankind. H. J. Muller. Science 93:438 My 9 '41

MUTUAL aid societies. See Benefit societies

MUTUAL broadcasting system
Mutual broadcasting system approved of FCC report; signs contract with A.S.C.A.P. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3114 My 17 '41

MUTUAL inductance
Mutual inductance of two helices whose axes are parallel. C. Snow. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:619-71 D '40

MUTUAL insurance. See Insurance, Mutual

MUTUAL investment fund
SEC order extends temporary exemption. Comm & Fin Chr 152:433 Ja 18 '41

MUTUAL life insurance company of New York
Annual report. East Underw 42:3+ Mr 14 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ Mr 14 '41
Reports to 850,000 policyholders on 1940 operations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1598 Mr 8 '41

MUTUAL savings banks. See Savings banks

MUTUAL telephone company, Honolulu
Stock offered; to redeem $2,000,000 series B bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:126 Ja 4 '41

MYCALEX
Injection-molding of Mycalex widens its field of application. Mach 47:150 Ag '41

MYLONITES
Mylonization of hybrid rocks near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. E. Armstrong. bibliog diags fold map Geol Soc Bul 52:667-93, pl 1-8 My '41

MYOSIN
Jubilee memorial lecture; proteins. W. T. Astbury. bibliog il Chem & Ind 60:491-7 Jl 5 '41

N

NABORS, W. C.
This one-man business thrives with giant competitors. R. McDaniel. Am Business 11:28-9, 49 Mr '41

NAFTOLEN
Naftolen, a new compounding material for rubber. F. Rostler and V. Mehner. il India Rubber W 104:47-51 Ag '41

NAIL polish
1940 all-America package competition; award to the Ohio cosmetics co.; nail enamel and polish. il Mod Packaging 14:128-9 Mr '41

NAILS
Nails in barrels may cause serious or even fatal injuries. Safety Eng 82:29 Ag '41
Pointers on the nailing of dense hardwoods. Am Bld 63:115-16 S '41
Wire nails, Pittsburgh; prices, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:324 Ja 6 '41

NAME plates (printing)
Reverses with router. A. G. Kovach. Inland Ptr 106:66 Ja '41

NAMES
Theory of proper names; a controversial essay. A. H. Gardiner. 67p pa $1.75 Oxford '40

NAMES, Geographical
Origins of Utah place names. 3d ed 48p Utah state dept. of public instruction, Salt Lake City '40

NAMES of products. See Trade marks; Trade names

NAPHTHA
Comparison of carbon tetrachloride, naphtha, and water for the cleaning of cellulose-acetate rayon, regenerated-cellulose rayon, wool, wild silk, silk, and weighted silks. F. Barr, A. J. Marshall and R. Edgar. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:599-603 O 28 '40
Highly aromatic petroleum solvent naphthas. W. J. Sweeney and E. H. McArdle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:787-91 Je '41
Naphtha polyform and gas reversion processes. J. E. Bogk, P. Ostergaard and E. R. Smoley. flow sheets il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):17-35 '40; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 39:43-4, 47+ D 19 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):35-6 '40
Quality tests for petroleum solvent naphthas. E. H. McArdle and E. L. Baldeschwieler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:301-5 My 15 '41
See also
Gasoline

NAPHTHALDEHYDE
Constitution of natural tannins; coloring matters derived from β-naphthol aldehyde. A. Russell and J. C. Speck. Am Chem Soc J 63:851-2 Mr '41
Reactions of 2,8-dihydroxynaphthaldehyde. R. Adams and D. E. Burney. Am Chem Soc J 63:1103-7 Ap '41

NAPHTHALENE
Catalytic poisoning in liquid-phase hydrogenation; effect of sulfur compounds of various degrees of oxidation. A. G. Deem and J. E. Kaveckis. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1373-6 N '41
Chromones of the naphthalene series; rapid quantitative transformation at room temperature of *o*-aroyloxyacetoarones into *o*-hydroxydiaroylmethanes. V. V. Ullal, R. C. Shah and T. S. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p1499-1500 N '40
Complex formation between polynitro-compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and bases; the influence of solvents on the temperature coefficients of colour densities. D. L. Hammick and R. B. M. Yule. Chem Soc J p1539-42 D '40
Crude naphthalene as fuel for internal combustion engines. J. H. Willis. Gas J (Lond) 233:462, 465+ Mr 12 '41
Enediols; enediols in the naphthalene series. R. C. Fuson, C. H. McKeever and L. C. Behr. Am Chem Soc J 63:2648-9 O '41
Henry Edward Armstrong. E. H. Rodd. Chem Soc J p1418-39 O '40; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:17-22 Ja '41
Local anesthetics in the naphthalene series. F. F. Blicke, H. C. Parke and E. L. Jenner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3316-19 D '40
Syntheses in the naphthalene and anthracene series. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. Am Chem Soc J 63:307-8 Ja '41
Zur kenntnis der katalytischen oxydation des naphthalins und von derivaten in der gasphase. A. Pongratz and others. diag Angew Chemie 54:22-6 Ja 4 '41

NAPHTHALENE sulfonyl urea
Arylsulfonyl ureas. E. H. Cox and S. M. Raymond, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:300-1 Ja '41

NAPHTHENATES
Dichlorostearates as driers. W. H. Gardner and R. B. Waddell. bibliog(66 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:629-36 My '41

NAPHTHENIC acids
Naphtenic lubricants and allied products. A. J. Kraus. 274p $15 A. Joseph Kraus, 900 80th st, North Bergen, N.J. '40

NAPHTHOHYDROQUINONE
Anthocyanidin-like pigments from α-naphthohydroquinones. M. Fieser and L. F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 63:1572-6 Je '41

NAPHTHOIC acid
Convenient method for the preparation of hydroxy naphthoic acids. J. Cason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:828-32 Mr '41
Reaction of furoic acid with aromatic compounds. C. C. Price and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1857-61 Jl '41

NAPHTHOL AS
Alkali colour reactions of azoic colours produced from members of the naphtol AS series. W. Bradley. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 56:296-302 Jl '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:313-14 Je 9 '41
Examination of naphthols used for azoic dyes. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:513-14 S '41

NAPHTHOL AS—*Continued*

Textile finishing agents; dyestuffs of the naphthol AS group. Chem Age (Lond) 45: 49 Jl 26 '41

NAPHTHOQUINOLINE

Investigations in the retene field; the synthesis of retopyridines (naphthoquinolines) from 3-aminoretene. S. A. Cassaday and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:703-8 Mr '41

NAPHTHOQUINONE

Absorption spectra in relation to quinones: 1 : 4-naphthaquinone, anthraquinone, and their derivatives. R. A. Morton and W. T. Earlam. Chem Soc J p159-69 Ap '41

Reaction between 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and phenylmagnesium bromide. H. M. Crawford. Am Chem Soc J 63:1070-3 Ap '41

See also

Vitamins—Vitamin K

NAPHTHOQUINONE sulfonic acid

Effects of hydrochloric acid and salts on the absorption of light by β-naphthoquinonesulfonic acid. B. Wingfield and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:361-70 O '41

NAPHTHOXYACETIC acid

Growth regulation of plants and formative effects induced with β-naphthoxyacetic acid; abstract. P. W. Zimmerman. Science 93:437 My 9 '41

NAPHTHYLAMINE

Metabolism of β-naphthylamine by rats, rabbits and monkeys. K. Dobriner, K. Hofmann and C. P. Rhoads. bibliog Science 93: 600-1 Je 20 '41

NAPHTHYLAMINE sulfonic acid

Kinetics and mechanism of the coupling of diazonium salts with aromatic amines in buffer solutions. R. Wistar and P. D. Bartlett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:413-17 F '41

NARCOTICS

Cannabis indica; the condensation of pulegone with alkyl resorcinols; a new synthesis of cannabinol and of a product with hashish activity. R. Ghosh, A. R. Todd and D. C. Wright. Chem Soc J p137-40 Mr '41

Cannabis indica; the relation between chemical constitution and hashish activity. P. B. Russell and others. Chem Soc J p169-72 Ap '41

Compounds of the cannabinol type; synthesis of some compounds related to tetrahydrocannabinol. T. H. Bembry and G. Powell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2766-8 O '41

Inhibition of brain oxidations by a convulsant barbiturate. F. A. Fuhrman, A. W. Martin and J. M. Dille. Science 94:421-2 O 31 '41

Narcotic agent. M. Helbrant. 319p $2.50 Vanguard press, New York '41

Straight thinking on narcotics; alcohol, tobacco, opium, morphine, cocaine, and marihuana. J. C. Almack. 171p bibliog(p165-71) $1.25 Pacific press pub. assn, Mountain View, Calif. '40

Tetrahydrocannabinol homologs and analogs with marihuana activity. R. Adams, C. M. Smith and S. Loewe. Am Chem Soc J 63: 1973-6 Jl '41

Tetrahydrocannabinol homologs with marihuana activity. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1971-3 Jl '41

World narcotic boards now located in U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 21 '41

See also

Marihuana
Morphine
Opium

Analysis

Some recent advances in the analysis of dangerous drugs. J. G. A. Griffiths and H. K. Whalley. bibliog Chem & Ind 59: 765-6 N 16 '40

NASHUA gummed and coated paper company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:108 sec 2 N 28 '40

NASHVILLE, Chattanooga and St Louis railway

6.52% yield on sound rail bond. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 O 27 '41

Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3031 My 10 '41

NASMYTH, James, 1809-1890

James Nasmyth as a tool maker. H. W. Dickinson. Engineer 171:337-9 My 23 '41

NATION planning

Looking to the future of towns, regions, and nation. il Arch Rec 89:96-7 Mr '41

See also

Land utilization

NATIONAL academy of sciences

Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting. Science 93:433-43 My 9 '41

Elections. Science 93:447-8 My 9 '41

First mathematics section. G. A. Miller. Science 94:345-6 O 10 '41

Use for defense purposes of the building in Washington. Science 94:295-6 S 26 '41

NATIONAL accident and health association. See National association of accident and health underwriters

NATIONAL acme company, Cleveland

Airplane wheels and brakes by the thousands. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-3+ Jl 15 '41

Stocks favored in a war economy. Mag of Wall St 68:694 O 4 '41

NATIONAL advertising. See Advertising, National

NATIONAL advisory committee for aeronautics. See United States—National advisory committee for aeronautics

NATIONAL air lines, inc.

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2245 Ap 5 '41

NATIONAL association of accident and health underwriters (formerly National accident and health association)

Annual convention, 12th, Los Angeles, June 23-25. East Underw 42:32+ Je 27 '41; Nat Underw 45:19+ Je 26 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1530 Je 28 '41

Committee on education announced. Nat Underw 44:22 D 5 '40

Mid-winter meeting, Indianapolis, Jan. 28-30. East Underw 42:31+, 36, 39-40 Ja 31; 36-7 F 7 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:14-15 F 6 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:8-9 Ja 31 '41; Nat Underw 45:19 Ja 30; 27+ F 6 '41

President Dalrymple completes regional committees. East Underw 42:52 S 19 '41

NATIONAL association of broadcasters

Convention, St Louis, May 12-15. Sales Management 48:72 Je 1 '41

NIB leaves NAB. Ptr Ink 197:61-2 O 3 '41

Self-regulation in American radio. N. Miller. Ann Am Acad 213:93-6 Ja '41

NATIONAL association of casualty and surety agents

Joint convention with International association of casualty and surety underwriters, White Sulphur Springs, Oct. 6-9. East Underw 42:1+ O 10; 47 O 17 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7-8+ O 9; 11-12 O 16 '41; Nat Underw 45:21-2+ O 9 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 7:14-15+ O 16 '41; Weekly Underw 145:745+, 816+, 818+ O 11 '41

NATIONAL association of cost accountants

Annual meeting, 21st, St Louis, June 26; reports of officers and directors. N A C A Bul 22:385-414 sec 3 D 1 '40

Officers and directors, 1941-42. N A C A Bul 22:1420-82 sec 3 Ag 1 '41

NATIONAL association of cotton manufacturers

Annual meeting, Boston, Oct. 9. Textile World 91:78 O '41

Annual meeting, Providence, Oct. 9-10. Textile World 90:72-3+ N '40

NATIONAL association of credit men

Annual contracts for Washington service approved by National board. J. L. Redmond. Credit & Fin Management 42:14-15+ D '40

Annual Credit congress, 46th, New Orleans, May 11-15. Credit & Fin Management 43: 19-20, 36-7 Je '41

Annual report by the executive manager. H. H. Heimann. Credit & Fin Management 43:28-31+ Je '41

NATIONAL association of credit men—*Cont.*
Appointment of a special national committee on insurance. East Underw 41:20 N 22 '40; Nat Underw 44:5 N 21 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1196+ N 23 '40
Industry programs for New Orleans congress; committee members. Credit & Fin Management 43:12-13+ My '41
Insurance division meeting, New Orleans. Nat Underw 45:4 My 15; 4 My 22 '41
Keynote address at 41st Credit congress. H. H. Heimann. Credit & Fin Management 43:6-8, 21-2+ Je '41
Members' bulletin. Published in monthly numbers of Credit and financial management
Officers, directors and national committees, 1940-41. Credit & Fin Management 43:51-6 Ja '41
Statement of policy. Credit & Fin Management 43:21+ Jl '41

NATIONAL association of hosiery manufacturers
Annual meeting, Philadelphia, April 23. Textile World 91:72 My '41

NATIONAL association of independent insurance adjusters
Annual convention, 5th, Dallas, May 12-14. East Underw 42:24 My 16 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:13+ My 15 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ My 15 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1217 My 24 '41
Executive committee meeting, Wichita. Nat Underw 44:3 N 21 '40

NATIONAL association of insecticide and disinfectant manufacturers
Annual meeting, 27th, New York, Dec. 2-3. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5, 30D+ D 9 '40; Soap & San Chem 17:88-94, 134 Ja '41
Committee appointments for 1941. Soap & San Chem 17:123+ F '41; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:35 Ja 20 '41
Mid-year meeting, 27th, Chicago, June 9-10. Soap & San Chem 17:108-10 Je; 88-94+ Jl '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41; Chem Ind 49:58-9 Jl '41

NATIONAL association of insurance agents
Agents' committees on Business development office and graduated expenses and commissions. East Underw 42:30 F 28 '41
Annual convention, 46th, Kansas City, Mo. Oct. 13-16. East Underw 42:1+ O 17; 19+ O 24 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:10+ O 23 '41; Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:1-27 O 14; 1-27 O 15; 1-27 O 16 '41; Nat Underw 45:43+ O 16; Nat Underw 45:3+ O 23 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 7:10-13+ O 16; 10-12 O 30 '41; Weekly Underw 145:861+, 967+ O 18-25 '41
Annual question: who will be Agents' vice-president? Nat Underw 45:4+ S 25 '41
Clarifies Oakland action on West Virginia resolution. F. R. Bell. Nat Underw 45:7 My 8 '41
Efficiency for '41 agents' clarion; reviews high spots of past year. P. H. Midyette. Weekly Underw 144:28+ Ja 4 '41
Ends year with new all-time membership high. Nat Underw 45:3+ S 4 '41; East Underw 42:21 S 5 '41
Executive committee meeting, New York, Nov. 17-22. East Underw 41:16 N 22; 20-1, 29 N 29 '40; Nat Underw 44:3 N 21 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1257+ N 30 '40
Illinois agents and their parent body. L. L. Herring. Weekly Underw 145:766+ O 11 '41
Midyear convention, Oakland, Calif. April 21-24. East Underw 42:1+ Ap 25; 24 My 2 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7-10+ Ap 24; 11, 24-5 My 1 '41; Nat Underw 45:1+ Ap 10; 3+ Ap 24; 3+ My 1 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-14 My 1 '41; Weekly Underw 144:998-1003, 1106-7 Ap 26, My 10 '41
Officers elected at 1941 convention. East Underw 42:18 O 17 '41
One-man-agency dues waived under defense. Weekly Underw 145:1017 N 1 '41
Preparation for construction of a nation-wide insurance educational program; G. W. Scott heads educational work. Nat Underw 44:4 D 5 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1312 D 7 '40
Recent activities. P. H. Midyette. East Underw 42:21+ Je 27 '41
Report of the administration. P. H. Midyette. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ O 14 '41
Rumor Ohio agents may reunite with national body. Nat Underw 45:3+ S 25 '41
Standard design adopted; electrotypes of insignia available for use. Weekly Underw 143:1439 D 21 '40
V-plan for insurance; keynote address. W. H. Bennett. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:1+ O 14 '41; Excerpts. Weekly Underw 145:861+ O 18 '41; Abstract. East Underw 42:24+ O 17 '41

NATIONAL association of insurance brokers
Brokers consider problems. F. M. Hohwiesner. Weekly Underw 144:32+ Ja 4 '41

NATIONAL association of insurance commissioners
Annual convention, 72d, Detroit, June 9-11. East Underw 42:1, 3+ Je 13 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:7-8+ Je 12 '41; Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5-6+ Je 13 '41; Nat Underw 45:3, 14-15 Je 12 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1, 10-11 Je 13 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-13+ Je 12 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-7 Je 19 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1401, 1413-18+ Je 14 '41
Commissioners sidetrack central office idea; adopt resolutions condemning Hobbs bills. Nat Underw 45:3+ Mr 27 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4+ Mr 28 '41
Committees named. Weekly Underw 145:446 S 6 '41
Executive committee, meeting in New York, considers federal proposals. Weekly Underw 144:749+ Mr 29 '41
Mid-year meeting, New York, Dec. 2-4. East Underw 41:22, 24, 73, 102 D 6 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:9-10+ D 6 '40; Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:9-10+ D 5 '40; Nat Underw 44:3+ D 5 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 6 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1302+ D 7 '40

NATIONAL association of insurance women
Annual meeting, 2d, Nashville, June 20-22. East Underw 42:22 Je 27 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:25-9 Je 5 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ Je 26 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1533-4 Je 28 '41
Whys and wherefores behind the organization. E. B. Mayer. Ins Field (Kansas City Conv Daily ed) 70:25 O 14 '41

NATIONAL association of investment companies (formerly National committee of investment companies)
Investment companies forming permanent national association broadening activities. Comm & Fin Chr 154:403 O 2 '41

NATIONAL association of life underwriters
Annual convention, 52d, Cincinnati, Sept. 15-19. East Underw 42:1+ S 19; 3-4 S 26 '41; Ins Field (Cincinnati Conv Daily ed) 70:1-27 S 17; 1-27 S 18; 1-27 S 19 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:5+ S 17; 5+ S 18; 5 S 19 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ S 26 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 147:6-9+ S 25 '41; Weekly Underw 145:598, 665+ S 20-27 '41
Committees for 1940-41. East Underw 41:7 N 22 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ N 22 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1193+ N 23 '40
Convention personalities; portraits. Spectator (Life ed) 147:7-9 S 11 '41
Far cry from streamlined N.A.L.U. rally to mid year sessions of decade ago. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Mr 28 '41
Life insurance agent can thank the National association of life underwriters. H. T. Wright. Weekly Underw 144:23+ sec 2 My 10 '41
Mid-year meeting, Wichita, March 27-29. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:7-8, 13-14 Mr 28; 7-8+ Ap 4 '41; East Underw 42:12, 13, 19 Ap 4 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1, 2, 24 Ap 4 '41; Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-8 Ap 10 '41; Weekly Underw 144:789, 846-7+ Mr 29-Ap 5 '41
National Association membership. East Underw 42:4 Ag 8 '41
Objectives for 1941. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5 Ja 3 '41

NATIONAL association of life underwriters—*Continued*
Urges agents form their own association. S. D. Weissman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Mr 21 '41

NATIONAL association of manufacturers
Annual congress, 45th, New York, Dec. 11-13. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3493-5, 3682 D 14-21 '40; Elec Eng 60:47-8 Ja '41
Industry pledges unity for defense; free enterprise held nation's salvation. Ptr Ink 193:71, 74-6 D 20 '40; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3496-7 D 14 '40; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 16 '40; Same. Factory Management 99:83+ Ja '41; Same. Paper Ind 22:1001-2+ Ja '41
Meeting, New York. Business Week p15-16 D 21 '40
Reports of special committees. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3679-80 D 21 '40

NATIONAL association of master plumbers
Annual meeting, 59th, St Louis, June 9-12. Dom Eng 158:46-9+ Jl '41

NATIONAL association of motor bus operators
Annual meeting, 15th, Chicago. Bus Transportation 20:480-3 O '41

NATIONAL association of mutual savings banks
125th anniversary conference, Philadelphia. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2959-61, 3120 My 10-17 '41

NATIONAL association of power engineers
Annual meeting, 59th, Baltimore, Aug. 25-29. Power 85:765 O '41

NATIONAL association of purchasing agents
Annual convention, 26th, Chicago, May 26-29. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 2 '41; Steel 108:24-5 Je 2 '41; Comm & Fin Chr 152:3421-2 My 31 '41; Chem Ind 48:770 Je '41

NATIONAL association of railroad and utilities commissioners
Annual meeting, 52d, Miami, Dec. 10-12. Ry Age 109:955-8 D 21 '40
Annual meeting, St Paul, Aug. 26-29. Ry Age 111:372-5 S 6 '41
What the state commissioners are thinking about; excerpts from the opinions expressed at annual convention. Pub Util 27:103-13 Ja 16 '41

NATIONAL association of real estate boards
Annual convention, 33d, Philadelphia, Nov. 13-15. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3029-30, 3164-5 N 23-30 '40
Committee appointments for year 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:927 F 8 '41
See also
Home builders institute of America

NATIONAL association of retail druggists
Committee statement of Association's 1941 objectives. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4+ D 2 '40

NATIONAL association of retail grocers
Carnival for retailers. Ptr Ink 195:22 Je 27 '41

NATIONAL association of sanitary milk bottle closure manufacturers
Bottle closure assn. denies F.T.C. charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 20 '41
Quantity price plan hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 18 '41

NATIONAL association of securities dealers
Work of National association of securities dealers in enforcing government regulations. R. W. Baird and W. H. Fulton. Comm & Fin Chr 153:764-5 Ag 9 '41

NATIONAL association of sheet metal distributors
Annual meeting, 13th, Cleveland, May 20-21. Sheet Metal Worker 32:66+ Je '41
Semi-annual meeting, Atlantic City. Steel 109:28 O 20 '41

NATIONAL association of shippers advisory boards
Special interim meeting, Chicago, June 19. Ry Age 110:1183-7 Je 28 '41

NATIONAL association of waste material dealers
Annual meeting, Chicago. Paper Tr J 112:10 Mr 27 '41

NATIONAL association of wool manufacturers
Annual meeting, 76th, New York, Feb. 19. Textile World 91:73 Mr '41

NATIONAL aviation training association
Fixed base operators form new association. W. A. Ong. Aviation 40:95-6 Ja '41

NATIONAL banks. See Banks and banking, National

NATIONAL biscuit company
Nabisco. il Mod Packaging 14:58-9 Ag '41

NATIONAL board of fire underwriters
Committees for year. East Underw 42:20 Je 20 '41
Part of fire insurance companies in national defense. J. T. Malone. Special Lib 32:241-2 S '41
Progress report on celebration of its 75th anniversary. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:10+ Je 12 '41
75th anniversary marks fire prevention progress. Weekly Underw 144:500+ Mr 1 '41
75th anniversary of cooperative effort; meeting in New York, May 27-28. East Underw 42:1, 19-20+, 25-9 My 30 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9+ My 29 '41; Nat Underw 45:1+ My 29 '41; Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-13 My 29 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1249+ My 31 '41
What National Board did to aid U.S. during the last war. East Underw 41:70+ D 6 '40

History

Stalwart 75-year-old trade organization hailed as country's great protector of capital stock insurance. R. Rhodes. il Weekly Underw 144:1258, 1260, 1262 My 31 '41

NATIONAL bondholders corporation
Distributions. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2076 Mr 29 '41

NATIONAL brands. See Advertising, National

NATIONAL broadcasting company
Anti-trust proceedings proposed by Department of justice against ASCAP and broadcasting systems; ruling at Tacoma on ASCAP. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3819-20 D 28 '40
Files suit against FCC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:961 N 8 '41
Informational needs of a broadcasting company. F. Sprague. Special Lib 32:10-12 Ja '41
Personnel changes. Ptr Ink 193:84 D 20 '40
Promotions. Ptr Ink 194:16 Ja 10 '41

NATIONAL bureau of casualty and surety underwriters
Annual meeting, New York, May 14. East Underw 42:28 My 16 '41

NATIONAL bureau of standards. See United States—Standards, National bureau of

NATIONAL canners association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Jan. 19-24. Food Ind 13:63 F '41

NATIONAL characteristics, English
English are like that. P. Carr. 356p $2.75 Scribner '41

NATIONAL cinder concrete products association
Annual meeting, 18th, Atlantic City, Aug. 4-6. Rock Prod 44:70+ S '41

NATIONAL city bank of New York
Report to the shareholders at annual meeting. G. S. Rentschler. Comm & Fin Chr 152:356-7 Ja 18 '41

NATIONAL committee of investment companies. See National association of investment companies

NATIONAL committee on the observance of Mother's day
Mother's day; organized sponsorship has important merchandising significance. Ptr Ink 194:33, 36 F 28 '41

NATIONAL concrete burial vault association
Annual meeting, Chicago, May 13-15. Rock Prod 44:77 Je '41

NATIONAL concrete masonry association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 10-12. Concrete 49:11-13, 30 Mr '41; Rock Prod 44:59-64, 66-7 Mr '41

NATIONAL conference group
Statement of policies for trust institutions and bar; National conference group. Trusts & Estates 73:381+ O '41; Same. Bankers M 143:529-30 D '41; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 154:830 O 30 '41

NATIONAL conference on labor legislation
Conference, 7th, Washington, Dec. 9-11. Monthly Labor R 52:136-7 Ja '41

NATIONAL congress on surveying and mapping
National congress on surveying and mapping now permanent organization. Eng N 126:981-2 Je 26 '41

NATIONAL container association
Clarifies National Container decree. Paper Tr J 111:28 D 19 '40
Consent decrees provide business new trade practice facilities. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:50 N 25 '40

NATIONAL cotton council of America
Annual meeting, 3d, Augusta, Ga. Jan. 27-29. Textile World 91:106 F '41

NATIONAL cottonseed products association
Annual convention, New Orleans, May 19-21. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 Je 2 '41

NATIONAL council of state boards of engineering examiners
Annual meeting, 22d, New York, Oct. 27-30. Eng N 127:629-30 N 6 '41
Proceedings, twenty-first annual meeting, Charleston, S.C., Oct. 28-31, 1940; year book 1940-1941. 191p pa $1 The council, 503 Carolina Life bldg, drawer 1404, Columbia, S.C. '40

NATIONAL council on compensation insurance
Annual report of general manager. W. F. Roeber. East Underw 41:99+ D 6 '40

NATIONAL crushed stone association
Annual meeting, 24th, Cincinnati, Jan. 20-22. Rock Prod 44:54-65 F '41
Directors summer meeting, Hot Springs, Va., July 10. Rock Prod 44:80-1 Ag '41

NATIONAL cylinder gas company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2077 Mr 29 '41
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:337 S 27 '41

NATIONAL dairy products corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1759-60 Mr 15 '41
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3402-3 D 7 '40
Registers $70,000,000 securities with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3246 N 30 '40

NATIONAL defense advisory commission
Activities. Monthly Labor R 52:86-9 Ja '41
Financing the defense program; Federal Reserve representatives to deal with the problems of small business. Fed Res Bul 26:1265-6 D '40
Labor policy. Monthly Labor R 51:850-1 O '40
New line-up in the OPM production division. Automotive Ind 84:132 F 1 '41
Our national defense set-up. Iron Age 147:78-9, 82-3 Ja 2 '41
President expected to give Knudsen power over production matters. E. Blair. Barron's 20:4 D 16 '40
Prices and profits in a defense economy; prices to government, prices to consumers, producers' prices. E. B. George. il Dun's R 48:5-19 N; 29-32+ D '40
Reorganization of the Defense commission fast becoming President's most urgent problem. E. Blair. Barron's 20:4+ N 25 '40
Reporting defense progress. C. S. Garland. Inv Banking 11:7-12 Ja '41

Consumer division

Consumer and defense. F. Hall, ed. 157p pa 75c Inst. for consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. '40
Transferred to United States—Price administration, Office of

Labor division

Federal training of labor aids defense; supervised by the Labor division of the National defense advisory commission. Am Mach 85:84d F 5 '41
Ford issue flares. Business Week p22-4 D 21 '40

State and local cooperation division

Directory of state defense councils. Business Week p18+ D 21 '40

NATIONAL defense mediation board
Activities. Monthly Labor R 52:1477; 53:158, 471-2, 982-3 Je-Ag, O '41
Army takes over North American plant. il Business Week p14-15 Je 14 '41
Board faces over 30 defense strikes. pors Steel 108:25-6 Mr 24 '41
Defense against strikes; membership of new mediation board. Business Week p15-16 Mr 29 '41
Defense mediation board begins work on four strikes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2001 Mr 29 '41
Defi for NDMB; challenged by lumber strikers. Business Week p58 Je 7 '41
Establishment of National defense mediation board. Monthly Labor R 52:1137-9 My '41
Hillman vs. Perkins; NDMB in the middle. Business Week p14 Mr 29 '41
Labor's quid pro quo. Business Week p72 Je 21 '41
Must strikes endanger defense? Factory Management 99:42-4+ Ap '41
NDMB declines; jurisdictional dispute. Business Week p38-9 My 17 '41
NDMB job: to keep talk going. Business Week p44+ Je 28 '41
Pittsburgh tieup; NDMB ends truck strike. Business Week p35-6 Jl 5 '41
Platform for autos; mediation board settlement of General Motors labor case. Business Week p48 My 24 '41
President Roosevelt establishes eleven-man National defense mediation board. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1852-3 Mr 22 '41
President Roosevelt names 10 alternates to National defense mediation board. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2487-8 Ap 19 '41
Publicity may be Mediation board's strongest weapon. Iron Age 147:98+ Mr 27 '41
Recommends eight point labor program for mediation board. W. D. Fuller. Comm & Fin Chr 154:620 O 16 '41
Sea compromise; Mediation board tries to split differences in ship strike. Business Week p65-6 O 11 '41
Test of NDMB; General Motors deadlock. Business Week p60 My 10 '41

NATIONAL defense research committee
List of scientific men and engineers who have accepted definite appointments. Science 92:484-6; 93:352-4 N 22 '40, Ap 11 '41; Excerpt (pt. 1) News Ed 18:1002 N 25 '41
Organized for defense. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ N 18 '40
Technological and scientific resources. K. T. Compton. Ann Am Acad 218:66-75 N '41
Work and purposes. Science 92:599-600 D 27 '40

NATIONAL discount company
Ordinary annual general meeting. Economist 140:125-6 Ja 25 '41

NATIONAL distillers products corporation
Favored consumer goods stocks. Mag of Wall St 69:28-9 O 18 '41
National Distillers had successful year. Barron's 21:18 F 24 '41

NATIONAL district heating association
Annual meeting, 32d, Pittsburgh, June 10-12. Heat & Ven 38:64-9 Jl '41; Heating-Piping 13:410-11 Jl '41

NATIONAL electrical code
Current-carrying capacity of conductors in amps allowed by the National electrical code. Power 85:519d Jl '41
National electrical code handbook; based on the 1940 edition of the National electrical code. A. L. Abbott. 5th ed 595p $3 McGraw-Hill '40
New building wires recognized by 1940 code. M. M. Brandon. Elec Eng 60:211-16 My '41

NATIONAL electrical code—*Continued*

1940 National electrical code. 360p Nat. board of fire underwriters, New York '40

1940 National electrical code. A. Small. Elec Eng 59:503-4 D '40

So you're puzzled about electric-conductor insulations; 19 types recognized and specified by the 1940 National electrical code. M. M. Brandon. il diags Power 85:496-8+ Jl '41

Troublesome fuse situation developing. O. K. Coleman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:585 D '40

NATIONAL electrical safety code

Requirements modified in the new N.E.S. code. A. B. Campbell and C. S. Cummings. map Elec W 116:714-16+ S 6 '41

NATIONAL exposition of power and mechanical engineering

A.G.A. combined exhibit at National power show does double selling job. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:32-3 Ja '41; Same cond. Am Gas J 154:21-2 Ja '41

Exposition, 14th, New York, Dec. 2-7. Paper Tr J 111:7, 12+ D 5 '40

Power show in review. Chem & Met Eng 47:844-7 D '40

Power show; past and present. il Power Pl Eng 44:78-9 D '40

NATIONAL farm youth foundation

Factory-farm-bank program. Banking 33:69 D '40

NATIONAL federation of textiles

Annual meeting, 68th, Feb. 26. Textile World 91:69 Mr '41

NATIONAL fertilizer association

Annual convention, 17th, White Sulphur Springs, June 9-11. Chem Ind 49:46-8 Jl '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 16 '41

Annual southern convention, 16th, Atlanta, Nov. 19-20. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3165 N 30 '40

Fertilizer firms indicted by federal grand jury for alleged violation of anti-trust laws. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1065 F 15 '41

Fertilizer industry indicted for illegal price control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 17 '41

NATIONAL fire insurance company of Hartford

Annual statements of group. Weekly Underw 144:704 Mr 22 '41

NATIONAL fire protection association

Annual meeting, 45th, Toronto, May 12-16. East Underw 42:21, 27 My 16 '41; Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:11-12+ My 22 '41; Nat Underw 45:3+ My 15; 5+ My 22 '41

Committee reports dovetail with defense. Nat Underw 45:9+ Ap 24 '41

N.F.P.A. reports propose ways to reduce industrial fire risks. East Underw 42:32-3 My 9 '41

NATIONAL foreign trade convention

Annual meeting, New York, Oct. 6-8. Comm & Fin Chr 154:609+, 703-4 O 16, 21 '41

NATIONAL foundation for infantile paralysis

Grants. Science 94:108-9 Ag 1 '41

NATIONAL founders' association

Annual meeting, 44th, New York, Nov. 13-14. Iron Age 146:86-9 N 21 '40; Steel 107:21-4 N 18 '40; Foundry 68:64, 66 D '40

NATIONAL fraternal congress of America

Annual convention, 28th, San Francisco, Sept. 22-25. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:28+ S 26; 4+ O 3 '41; Weekly Underw 145:665+ S 27 '41

NATIONAL frozen food locker association

Annual convention, Omaha, Sept. 23-25. Business Week p24, 27+ O 4 '41

NATIONAL gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

Air conditioning for art's sake; National gallery of art, Washington, D.C. il Dom Eng 156:36-8 D '40

Engineering adds to perfection of new National gallery of art; with views and floor plan. Eng N 126:364-5 Mr 6 '41

New National gallery of art in Washington has 21-zone air conditioning system. il Heat & Ven 38:39-41 Ap '41

President Roosevelt dedicates National gallery of art in Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1840 Mr 22 '41

NATIONAL geographic magazine

Cumulative index to the National geographic magazine, 1899 to 1940 inclusive. 547p to members $1.50 Nat. geographic soc, 16th and M sts, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

NATIONAL grange

Meeting, Syracuse, N.Y. Nov. 16. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3029 N 23 '40

NATIONAL guardian life insurance company

Journey to National Guardian. C. M. Cartwright. il Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4+ O 10 '41

NATIONAL home builders' association

Big city home builders confer at Washington; adopt constitution. Am Bld 63:98 Mr '41

Home builders organize. Am Bld 62:21 D '40

Schism; offshoots of National assn. of real estate boards. Arch Forum 74:sup2+ Mr '41

NATIONAL homes foundation

Rural house design boosted. il plans Arch Forum 75:138 Ag '41

NATIONAL housing act. See Housing laws

NATIONAL independent broadcasters

NIB leaves NAB. Ptr Ink 197:61-2 O 3 '41

NATIONAL industrial advertisers' association

Annual conference and exposition, 19th, Toronto. Ind Marketing 26:17-20+ S '41

Growth of organized industrial advertising. K. J. Evans. Ind Marketing 26:16-17+ Mr '41

Membership roster. Ind Marketing 26:92-125 Jl '41

Midwest conference. Ptr Ink 195:73-6 My 2 '41

NIAA prepares for total war economy. W. D. Murphy. Ind Marketing 26:23-4+ O '41

NATIONAL industrial conference board

Annual meeting, 25th, New York, May 21. Steel 108:27 My 26 '41

NATIONAL industrial council

Elects officers. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3499 D 14 '40

NATIONAL industrial sand association

Annual meeting, 6th, Hot Springs, June 19-20. Rock Prod 44:65-6+ Jl '41

Board of directors semi-annual meeting, Cleveland, Nov. 12. Rock Prod 43:58+ D '40

NATIONAL industrial traffic league

Annual meeting, 33d, New York, Nov. 14-15. Ry Age 109:797-8 N 23 '40

NATIONAL institute of health

Institutional outbreak of pneumonitis; histopathology in man and rhesus monkeys in the pneumonitis due to the virus of Q fever. R. D. Lillie, T. L. Perrin and C. Armstrong. Pub Health Rep 56:149-55, pl 1-2 Ja 24 '41

NATIONAL inventors council

Idea mill for war. Business Week p47-8 Ap 5 '41

Wanted—inventions for defense; National inventors council will consider your invention. E. S. Smith. Power 85:418-19 Je '41

NATIONAL labor relations act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

NATIONAL labor relations board

Activities of National labor relations board, 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 52:851-2 Ap '41

Big stick works; Walsh-Healey act penalty forces capitulation of Lane cotton mills. Business Week p56 N 30 '40

Court holds Labor board orders must relate to specific issues. Monthly Labor R 52:928 Ap '41

House investigating committee urges complete reorganization of NLRB personnel. Comm & Fin Chr 152:37 Ja 4 '41

NLRB's purge. Business Week p53 Ap 5 '41

New Ford ruling affects plant in Richmond, Calif. Business Week p50 Mr 1 '41

New style NLRB. Business Week p55-6 N 23 '40

Recent decisions on National labor relations act; Republic Steel and others. Monthly Labor R 52:137-9 Ja '41

NATIONAL labor relations board—*Continued*

Reformed NLRB; democratizing of board is achieved by Millis. Business Week p52 F 15 '41

Reilly for Smith. por Business Week p67 S 27 '41

Reversing its previous ruling, United States Circuit court of appeals at Philadelphia decides in favor of NLRB in Newark Ledger case. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2632-3 Ap 26 '41

Some aspects of the work of the National labor relations board. E. A. Elliot. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:103-11 '40

State court may not enforce order of National labor relations board. Monthly Labor R 53: 943 O '41

Stronger NLRB. Business Week p56-7 My 3 '41

United States Circuit court of appeals at Philadelphia limits power of NLRB; rules Board's jurisdiction ends when employer signs contract with labor union. Comm & Fin Chr 152:919 F 8 '41

United States Supreme court holds NLRB can require employer to hire men alleged to have been discriminated against because of union connections. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2783 My 3 '41

United States Supreme court refuses to review lower court's decision on NLRB order. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1064-5 F 15 '41

U.S. Supreme court rules against NLRB in order requiring Republic steel corp. to reimburse relief agencies for aid to discharged employees. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 2875-6 N 16 '40

United States Supreme court upholds Labor board order on signed contract, unanimous ruling holds J. H. Heinz co. stand "refusal to bargain." Comm & Fin Chr 152:206 Ja 11 '41

United States Supreme court upholds NLRB order voiding A. F. of L. contract. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3019 N 23 '40

Weirton refuses; company tells NLRB it will comply with only part of order obtained by S.W.O.C. Business Week p65-6 Jl 12 '41

Will NLRB say discrimination? ten tests. R. Saltonstall. Factory Management 99:73+ Mr '41; Excerpts. Management R 30:88-9 Mr '41

NATIONAL lead company

Good record, 1936-1940. Barron's 21:8 Mr 10 '41

NATIONAL lime association

Annual meeting, 23d, Hot Springs, May 27-29. Rock Prod 44:34-7 Jl '41

NATIONAL Lloyds of Baltimore

Garrett buys National Lloyds. Nat Underw 45:21 Jl 3 '41; Reply. W. S. Hanna. 45:18 Jl 17 '41

National Lloyds strives to meet state demands. Nat Underw 45:36 Mr 27 '41

NATIONAL machine tool builders' association

Annual meeting, 40th, Chicago, Oct. 13-14. Am Mach 85:1114e-1114f O 29 '41; Steel 109: 21-2 O 20 '41; Mach 48:195-7 N '41

Spring meeting, Cleveland, May 5-6. Iron Age 147:92-5 My 15 '41; Am Mach 85:452d-452e My 14 '41

NATIONAL maritime union

Shipping strike? Business Week p47-8 Ja 25 '41

NATIONAL mediation board

Activities of National mediation board, 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 52:598-600 Mr '41

Annual report. Ry Age 110:144+ Ja 11 '41

Argument heard by National mediation board on protest against designation of Paul W. Richards as referee. Ry Age 110:729+ Ap 26 '41

Mediation board takes over wage controversy. Ry Age 111:272 Ag 16 '41

Railroads invoke services of Mediation board; start negotiation of demands for wage increases. Ry Age 111:203-5 Ag 2 '41

NATIONAL metal congress

At the metal show. Business Week p65-6 O 25 '41

Congress, 22d, Cleveland, Oct. 21-25. Min & Met 21:569-70 D '40

Congress, 23d, Philadelphia. Iron Age 148: 36-40 O 30 '41; Steel 109:26-9+ O 27 '41; Metal Prog 40:777-84+ N '41

Congress, 23d, Philadelphia; program summarized. Automotive Ind 85:34-5+ O 15 '41

Congress, 23d, Philadelphia, Oct. 20-24; technical program. Iron Age 148:181-5 O 9 '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1023-6 S '41; Metal Prog 40:398-409 O '41; Metals & Alloys 14: 540, 542 O '41; Steel 109:233+ O 13 '41

NATIONAL metal exposition

Guide to booths; exhibitors and products. Steel 109:166-8+, 251-2+ O 13 '41

Industrial gas equipment featured at metal show. il Gas Age 86:15-19+ N 21 '40; Am Gas Assn Mo 22:444-7+ D '40

Preview of the metal show. il diags Iron Age 148:186-91 O 9 '41

Show in print; new equipment, accessories and materials displayed at National metal show, Philadelphia, Oct. 20-24; with list of exhibitors. il Am Mach 85:1014-26 O 15 '41

NATIONAL metal trades association

Annual meeting, 43d, Chicago, May 8-9. Am Mach 85:452f My 14 '41; Mach 47:142-3 Je '41; Steel 108:26-7 My 12 '41

NATIONAL meter company

Pittsburgh Equitable acquires National meter co. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup89 Ap '41

NATIONAL museum. See United States—National museum

NATIONAL newspaper promotion association

Annual convention, 12th, New York. Ptr Ink 195:68 My 2 '41

NATIONAL nutrition conference for defense

National nutrition conference, Washington, D.C. May 26-28. Pub Health Rep 56:1233-55 Je 13 '41

NATIONAL oil marketers association

Annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Pet N 33:11+ O 15 '41

NATIONAL oil products company

Bonds sold. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3895-6 D 28 '40

Profits from vitamins. Barron's 21:9 F 24 '41

NATIONAL oil scouts and landmen's association

Annual meeting, Dallas, May 29-31. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 40:30 Je 5 '41

NATIONAL paint, varnish and lacquer association

Annual meeting, 53d, Chicago, Oct. 29-31. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:45-6+ N 10 '41; Paint Oil & Chem R 103:7-9 N 6 '41

Committees are formed for 1941. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 3 '41

NATIONAL paper trade association

Annual meeting, 38th, New York, Feb. 17-20. Paper Tr J 112:154+ F 20 '41

Fall meeting, Chicago, Sept. 15-17. Paper Tr J 113:55-6 S 25 '41

NATIONAL parks and reserves

Our country's national parks. I. R. Melbo. 2v 244p;244p ea $2 Bobbs '41

Public mineral land withdrawals. R. L. Neuberger. il Min Cong J 27:35-9; Discussion. H. L. Faulkner; V. J. Hayek. 39-41+ Ja '41

Roads

Specifications for construction of roads and bridges in national forests and national parks, 1941. 512p U.S. Public roads administration, Washington; $1 Supt. of doc. '41

Tourist trade still in its infancy; development of national park roads in Canada. J. M. Wardle. il Can Eng R & B 79:42, 98, 100+ O '41

NATIONAL paving brick association

Annual meeting, 35th, Toledo, Jan. 15-17. Eng N 126:149 Ja 30 '41; Brick & Clay Rec 98:32, 34 F '41

NATIONAL petroleum association

Annual meeting, 39th, Atlantic City. Oil & Gas J 40:24-5+ S 25 '41; Nat Pet N 33:13-16 S 24 '41

Semi-annual meeting, 38th, Cleveland. Oil & Gas J 39:13-14 My 1 '41

NATIONAL power and light company

Breakup ordered; SEC makes move to simplify E.B.S. capital structure and voting powers. Comm & Fin Chr 154:56 S 6 '41

Dividend squeeze; SEC shows its power to enforce utility orders in National Power & Light case. Business Week p47 Ag 30 '41

Exchange value of National Power & Light preferred if converted into Houston Lighting & Power common. M. Pescatello. Barron's 21:20 O 27 '41

NATIONAL provincial bank

Statement by the chairman. C. F. Campbell. Economist 140:124-5 Ja 25 '41

NATIONAL publishers association

National Publishers choose officers. Ptr Ink 196:84 S 26 '41

NATIONAL railroad adjustment board

How railroad peace is maintained; monograph of government researchers critical of Adjustment board. Ry Age 110:1014-15 Je 7 '41

Would alter methods of Chicago board; report of Attorney General's committee on administrative procedure; rail agencies criticized. Ry Age 110:254-5 F 1 '41

NATIONAL rayon weavers association

Annual meeting, 8th, New York, Nov. 14. Textile World 90:56 D '40

NATIONAL ready mixed concrete association

Annual meeting, Cincinnati, Jan. 15-17. Rock Prod 44:43-51+ F '41

NATIONAL research council

Committee on food and nutrition. Science 92:600 D 27 '40

Engineering division transfers to Washington, D.C. Mech Eng 63:759 O '41

Fellowships in the natural sciences of the National research council. Science 93:488-9 My 23 '41

Medical fellowships; list. Science 93:533 Je 6 '41

Research in industry; members of committee on survey of research in industry, and science committee of the National resources planning board. Science 94:134 Ag 8 '41

Survey of industrial research. Science 94:109-10 Ag 1 '41

Committee on classification of military personnel

Report to the Adjutant General's office. Science 93:572-4 Je 13 '41

Division of medical sciences

Division of medical sciences of the National research council and national defense. S. V. Larkey. Science 93:241-4 Mr 14 '41

NATIONAL research council of Canada, Ottawa

New hydraulic laboratory. Science 92:549 D 13 '40

Research aids Canada's war effort. Engineer 171:240-1 Ap 11 '41

Research in Canada. Science 93:455-6 My 9 '41

Research in Canada. A. G. L. McNaughton. Engineering 152:65, 105 Jl 25, Ag 8 '41

Research in the war effort; all divisions of National research council serving the armed forces. S. J. Cook. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:269-71, 274+ My '41

Review of activities for the year ended March, 1940. 155p pa 75c The council, Ottawa '40

NATIONAL resources committee

Report on distribution of income. R. S. Tucker. R Econ Statis 22:165-82 N '40

NATIONAL resources planning board

Program involves six-year public works program to develop resources and stabilize employment. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1841 Mr 22 '41

Report on development of country's resources. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2636-7 Ap 26 '41

NATIONAL retail dry goods association

New trends in merchandising as chartered by dealers at meeting. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 195:27, 30+ Je 20 '41

NATIONAL roster of scientific and specialized personnel. See Technical workers

NATIONAL safety council

Annual congress, 29th, Chicago. Paper Ind 22:807-8, 810, 812+ N '40; Safety Eng 80:11-12 N '40

Comparative balance sheets, December 31, 1940 and December 31, 1939. Nat Safety N 43:59 Ap '41

Convention, Chicago, Oct. 6-10. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:18 O 9 '41

Establish NSC division to aid safety councils. Nat Safety N 43:58 Ap '41

Metals section elects officers. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1190 D '40

National safety congress and exposition, 30th, Chicago, Oct. 6-10. Nat Safety N 44:18-21, 52 N '41

National safety congress and exposition, 30th, Chicago, Oct. 6-10; program, officers, committees. Nat Safety N 43:3-39 pt 2 S '41

Officers, 1941-1942; portraits; executive committee, 1941-42; list. Nat Safety N 44:16-17 N '41

Officers, past presidents, sectional representatives, executive committee; portraits. Nat Safety N 42:14-15 D '40

Outstanding activities of 1940 and a keynote for 1941. W. H. Cameron. Nat Safety N 43:20-1, 60 Ap '41

NATIONAL sand and gravel association

Annual meeting, Cincinnati, Jan. 15-17. Rock Prod 44:43-50 F '41

NATIONAL science fund

National science fund of the National academy of sciences; scientific directors. Science 93:446-7 My 9 '41

Organization. News Ed 19:576 My 25 '41

Origin and ideals. A. F. Blakeslee. Science 94:356-8 O 17 '41

Support of fundamental science. W. J. Robbins. Science 94:sup8 O 31 '41

NATIONAL security traders association

Annual convention, 8th, New Orleans. Comm & Fin Chr 154:387, 391 O 2 '41

NATIONAL society of sales training executives

First meeting, Cleveland. Ptr Ink 193:74-5 N 22 '40

Sales training directors form society. Am Business 10:43 D '40

NATIONAL steel car corporation

Canada takes over National Steel Car plant to solve labor rift. Am Mach 85:506f My 28 '41

Seized Canadian car plant headache for government manager. J. A. Rowan. il Iron Age 148:83-5 Jl 3 '41

NATIONAL steel corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1760 Mr 15 '41

NATIONAL supply company (Pa.)

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1441 Mr 1 '41

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:33+ Ap 19 '41

NATIONAL television systems committee

Proposes television standards. il Electronics 14:16-21+ F '41

NATIONAL trailways

National trailways still growing. Ry Age 111:319-20 Ag 23 '41

NATIONAL union fire insurance company, Pittsburgh

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:32-3 Ja 9 '41

Fortieth anniversary. East Underw 42:20+ F 14 '41; Same. Nat Underw 45:5+ F 13 '41; Same. Weekly Underw 144:398-9 F 15 '41

NATIONAL union fire insurance company, Washington

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:34-5 Ja 23 '41

NATIONAL warm air heating and air conditioning association

Annual meeting, 27th, Detroit, Dec. 10-11. Sheet Metal Worker 32:124-6 Ja '41

Mid-year meeting, Chicago, June 3-4. Sheet Metal Worker 32:66, 68+ Jl '41

NATIONAL wholesale druggists association

Annual meeting, 67th, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Sept. 29-Oct. 2. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43-4, 48+ O 6 '41

Midyear meeting, Chicago. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 28 '41

NATIONAL wholesale hardware association

Semi-annual meeting. Atlantic City. Steel 109:28-9 O 20 '41

NATIONAL youth administration

Activities of National youth administration, 1935-40. Monthly Labor R 52:1189-98 My '41

NYA aid to Negroes, 1935-40. Monthly Labor R 52:1442-5 Je '41

NYA aids defense plants; serving as training places prior to employment in defense plants. J. E. Ryckman. il Am Mach 85: 282-3 Ap 2 '41

NYA installs centralized sound system; high school at Roaring Spring, Pa. il Radio N 26:36-7+ O '41

NYA student work program in the universities and colleges. Special Lib 32:84-8 Mr '41

NYA work program for defense. Monthly Labor R 53:882-4 O '41

Student-work program, 1940-41. Monthly Labor R 51:893 O '40

NATIONALISM

As I see it! illusion of nationalism. C. Benedict. il Mag of Wall St 67:687+ Mr 22 '41

Future of nationalism and the nation-state. P. E. Corbett. Ann Am Acad 218:153-61 N '41

Future of U.S. foreign policy; we must adopt a revolutionary principle. Fortune 23:54-5 My '41

History views the economic outlook. E. Hickman. Ann Am Acad 216:38-44 Jl '41

World of nations; a study of the national implications in the work of Karl Marx. S. F. Bloom. 225p bibliog(p209-11) $2.50 Columbia univ. press '41

NATIONALITY act, 1940

Nationality act of 1940. R. W. Flournoy. 11p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, New York '41

NATIVE races

Social and economic organisation of the indigenous populations in the Portuguese colonies. Int Labour R 44:198-202 Ag '41

Social problems on the Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. Int Labour R 43:542-51 My '41

NATURAL dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes

NATURAL gas. See Gas, Natural

NATURAL gas pipeline company of America

SEC allows proposed sale of $30,000,000 bonds to banks and insurance units. Comm & Fin Chr 154:435 O 4 '41

NATURAL gasoline association of America

Annual meeting, 20th, Dallas, April 23-24. Oil & Gas J 39:36 Ap 24; 15+ My 1 '41; Nat Pet N 33:13-14 Ap 30 '41

NATURAL history

See also

Biology
Botany
Geology
Marine biology
Paleontology
Zoology

Bibliography

Recent publications of the British museum (natural history). T. D. A. Cockerell. Science 92:531-3 D 6 '40

NATURAL history museums

Education in a natural history museum and its library. M. B. Cobb. Special Lib 32:13-14 Ja '41

See also

American museum of natural history
Field museum of natural history, Chicago

NATURAL lighting. See Daylight

NATURAL resources

Conservation of renewable natural resources, some fundamental aspects of the problem. R. Zon and others. 200p $2.50 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Economic geography. B. Ostrolenk. 804p bibliog(p779-88) $4 Richard D. Irwin, Chicago '41

Our natural resources; facts and problems. 45p bibliog(p42) U.S. National resources planning board, Washington; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40

Pacific Northwest resources in outline. 56 numb l bibliog(l 51-5) pa 25c Northwest regional council, 606 Bedell bldg, Portland, Ore. '40

Planning for America. G. B. Galloway and others, eds. 713p bibliog(p673-97) $4 Holt '41

Unused resources and economic waste. D. Rockefeller. 260p bibliog(p238-49) $2 Univ. of Chicago press '41

See also

Agriculture
Chemicals
Coal
Conservation of resources
Forests and forestry
Fuel
Gas, Natural
Mines and mineral resources
Oil lands
Oil shales
Ore deposits
Peat
Petroleum
Raw materials
Soil conservation
Water power
Water supply

Bibliography

Taxation of natural resources, with special reference to severance taxes. A. L. Baden, comp. 17p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

NATURALIZATION

New American; a handbook of necessary information for aliens, refugees and new citizens. F. Kalnay and R. Collins, eds. 388p $2.75 Greenberg, New York '41

NATURE (periodical)

Chemistry as gleaned from the pages of Nature (London) 1869-70. B. Harrow. News Ed 19:987+ S 10 '41

NAUTICAL almanac. See American ephemeris and nautical almanac

NAUTICAL astronomy

Primer of celestial navigation. J. Favill. 223p bibliog(p217) $2.50 Cornell maritime press, New York '40

NAUTICAL charts. See Charts

NAVAJO sheep. See Sheep

NAVAL air stations

Building the Corpus Christi naval air base. il map Eng N 127:90-5 Jl 17 '41

Main sterilization on a defense job, Quonset Point naval air station. H. J. Armbrust. il diag Eng N 126:965-6 Je 19 '41

Secretary of Navy Knox dedicates navy air training base at Corpus Christie, Tex. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1850-1 Mr 22 '41

Semi-permanent design for navy mess hall; Quonset Point naval air station. il diags plan Eng N 127:584-6 O 23 '41

Special construction at Quonset; naval air station. il Eng N 126:880-5 Je 5 '41

NAVAL architects and marine engineers, Society of. See Society of naval architects and marine engineers

NAVAL architecture

Admiralty experiment works, Torquay. R. W. L. Gawn. il diags Engineering 152:138-40, 158-60, 197-200, 218-20, 237-40, 290, 297 Ag 15-22, S 5-19, O 10 '41

Cape Alava, C-1-B cargo ship. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:58-68 Je '41

Continuous beam solutions by moment distribution. R. H. Macy. diags Marine Eng 46:68-73 Mr '41; Discussion. A. W. Fischer. 46:104+ My '41

Effect of an added weight on longitudinal strength; abstracts. L. W. Ferris. Marine Eng 45:83 D '40; Engineering 151:76 Ja 24 '41

Exceller, American Export cargo ship. il plans Marine Eng 46:91-3 O '41

NAVAL architecture—*Continued*

Hawaiian Merchant, Matson freighter. il plans Marine Eng 46:76-9 O '41

New design for freighter and aircraft carrier frees warships from convoy duty. plan Steel 109:76 S 1 '41

New trend in river towboat design. il Marine Eng 45:73-4+ D '40

Practical ship production. A. W. Carmichael. 2d ed 283p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

President Jackson, passenger liner. il plans Marine Eng 45:52-61 D '40

Proposed criterion for rolling and lurching. E. H. Rigg. Marine Eng 45:75-8 D '40; Abstract. Engineering 151:76 Ja 24 '41; Discussion. Marine Eng 45:80-1 D '40

Robin Locksley. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:64-87 Ap '41

Rolling and pitching applied to ship structures. R. H. Macy. Marine Eng 46:73-5 My '41

Section moduli of cut channel stiffeners. W. A. Baker. Marine Eng 46:86-7 Je '41

Ships at work. A. C. Hardy. 240p $3 Chemical pub. co. '40

William L. Guthrie, army dredge. il plans Marine Eng 45:68-71 D '40

See also

Barges
Dredges
Ferryboats
Freight ships
Marine engineering
Motor ships
Propellers
Sailing vessels
Ship draftsmen
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Ships
Steamboats
Submarine boats
Tank ships
Torpedo boats
Towboats
Warships
Yachts and yachting

Designs and plans

American Manufacturer; C-I-B full scantling cargo motorship. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:63-70 My '41

Carferry, City of Midland. diag plans Marine Eng 46:92-5 Ap '41

Esso Williamsburg, Standard Oil Diesel tanker. plans Marine Eng 46:86 Ag '41

Hawaiian Planter, Matson freighter. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:62-73 Ag '41

Milwaukee Clipper; passenger and automobile express steamer for Great Lakes service. il Marine Eng 46:76-9+ Jl '41

Pan Rhode Island, oil tanker. Marine Eng 46:80 S '41

Pocahontas, Virginia ferry steamer. diag plans Marine Eng 46:80-1 My '41

NAVAL art and science

Naval role in modern warfare. H. W. Richmond. 31p pa 15c Farrar '40

On naval warfare; selections from the writings of Rear Admiral A. T. Mahan. A. Westcott, ed. new ed 372p bibliog(p362-3) $2.50 Little '41

Sea power in the machine age. B. Brodie. 466p $3.75 Princeton univ. press '41

NAVAL bases

Fleet base; model operating base, navy yard, destroyer, submarine, and naval air station. il plans maps Fortune 22:61-7 D '40

President Roosevelt designates naval defensive areas for eleven islands. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1213 F 22 '41

President Roosevelt sends to Congress formal agreement leasing bases from Great Britain; signing of pact in London. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1996-7 Mr 29 '41

Report from Argentina. S. Mangan. Fortune 23:28+ My '41

United States and Great Britain reach agreement on island sites to be leased for air and naval bases in exchange for destroyers. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3014 N 23 '40

See also

Naval air stations
Navy yards and naval stations

NAVAL education

Henry Ford presents training school to navy, pledges organization's help in present crisis. Comm & Fin Chr 152:613 Ja 25 '41

Navy recruits trained in the Ford plant. il Mach 47:162-3 Ap '41

Plans completed for establishing naval training station at Ford plant. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3165 N 30 '40

NAVAL engineering. See Marine engineering

NAVAL guns

Production of naval ordnance; abstract. J. A. Davies. Iron Age 147:47 Ap 3 '41

Failure

Historic accidents and disasters; H.M.S. Thunderer; gun explosion. il diags Engineer 172:178-80 S 19 '41

Manufacture

Tool supervision in the navy; U.S. naval gun factory. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148:25-8 O 16 '41

NAVAL medical center. See Bethesda, Maryland—Naval medical center

NAVAL research

Naval policies and development since the World war. L. Compton. Franklin Inst J 230:677-84 D '40

NAVAL stations. See Navy yards and naval stations

NAVAL stores

American naval stores situation and outlook. J. E. Lockwood. il Chem Ind 49:316-19 S '41

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

1941 naval stores conservation program. C. F. Evans. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:16+ Ap 24 '41

Utilization of pine stumps in defense. P. Mayfield. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-11 Ap 10 '41

See also

Rosin
Turpentine

Statistics

Naval stores. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Naval stores, 1939-40. Chem Ind 47:223-4, 621-2 pt 2 Ag, N '40

Naval stores, April-Sept. 1940. Chem Ind 48:381-2, 525-6 pt 2 Mr-Ap '41

Naval stores output, 1941-40. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:43 Je 2 '41

NAVAL warfare

Spoilers of the sea; wartime raiders in the age of steam. J. P. Cranwell. 308p $3 Norton '41

NAVICERT system

Benefit to cargo owner under navicert system. Weekly Underw 144:899 Ap 12 '41

Navicert quotas open for 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ N 10 '41

New navicerts offered by British authorities with respect to insurance companies. Weekly Underw 144:1009 Ap 26 '41

New navicert rules for shipments to and from Switzerland. Weekly Underw 144:1117 My 10 '41

No navicerts for goods with enemy insurance cover. Weekly Underw 144:829 Ap 5 '41

NAVIES

Allied fleets; naval and mercantile shipping statistics. Engineering 152:215 S 12 '41

Naval construction in 1940. F. McMurtrie. il Engineer 171:13-14, supp 2, 25-7 Ja 3-10 '41

See also

Submarine boats
Warships

also subdivision Navy under names of countries, e.g.

Great Britain—Navy
United States—Navy

NAVIGATION

Cruising is fun. B. Aymar. 239p $2.50 Greenberg, New York '41

Cruising manual. G. Mefferd. 302p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Essentials of modern navigation. P. E. Wylie. 265p $3.50 Harper '41

Nomograms for the solution of spherical triangles. J. B. Friauf. bibliog Franklin Inst J 232:151-74 Ag '41

NAVIGATION—*Continued*

Primer of celestial navigation. J. Favill. 223p bibliog(p217) $2.50 Cornell maritime press, 350 W. 23d st, New York '40

Primer of navigation; with complete tables and work forms and special information for yachtsmen and other mariners. G. W. Mixter. 337p bibliog(p2, 275-8) $4 Van Nostrand '40

Yacht master's guide and coaster's companion. F. G. G. Carr. 467p bibliog(p459) $7.50 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '40

See also

Direction finding apparatus
Harbors
Maritime law
Motor boats
Motor ships
Radio aids to navigation
Radio apparatus on ships
Radio beacons
River traffic
Rivers
Shipbuilding
Shipping
Ships
Steamboats
Waterways
Yachts and yachting

NAVIGATION, Aerial. See Aviation

NAVY fabrics

Fabrics for national defense; three cotton fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:67 Mr '41

NAVY yards and naval stations

Building for national defense; military and naval building. il diags plans Arch Forum 73:342-72 N '40

Drilled-in caissons with heavy H-cores carry 16-story navy warehouse; Brooklyn navy yard. C. B. Spencer. il diags Eng N 127: 431-4 S 25 '41

Fleet base; model operating base, navy yard, destroyer, submarine, and naval air station. il plans maps Fortune 22:61-7 D '40

House approves $240,000,000 authorization for naval public works construction. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1215-16 F 22 '41

Navy housing in Norfolk; to accommodate married enlisted men and their families stationed at the Norfolk navy yard. diag plans Eng N 126:343-4 F 27 '41

World's largest navy yard builds for democracy's defense; United States navy yard at Philadelphia. C. O. Herb. il Mach 48:126-37 N '41

See also

Ship model tanks

Power

Letter from the Secretary of the navy; importance of navy yard power supply. F. Knox. il Power Pl Eng 45:75 My '41

NEAR EAST

See also

Balkan states
Iraq
Palestine
Persia
Petroleum industry and trade—Near East
Turkey

NEBRASKA

See also

Hydroelectric plants—Nebraska

Economic conditions

Seasonal variations in Nebraska business. W. A. Spurr. bibliog Univ of Nebraska Studies in Business 47:1-49 '40 (pa 50c)

NEBULAE

Evidence that all nebulae are composed of stars; abstract. L. Spitzer, jr. Science 94: sup 10 S 19 '41

Nebulium and coronium in the sun and nebulae; abstract. C. G. James. Science 92: sup8 N 15 '40

NECK

First aid in neck and back injuries. Nat Safety N 43:34 My '41

NEEDLE bearings

Ball, roller and needle bearings; relative capacities and characteristics. diag Product Eng 12:47-8 Ja '41

Preliminary report on quill bearings in oscillation for oil-field service. S. R. Thomas. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):169-71 My '41

NEEDLES

Early needle making. G. White. Engineering 151:48 Ja 17 '41

NEEDLEWORK

Conditions in the Puerto Rican needlework industry. Monthly Labor R 51:1328-34 D '40

Production of hand-made laces and linen embroideries in Chefoo. For Comm W 2: 505-6 Mr 22 '41

NEGLIGENCE

Doctrine of last clear chance defined; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 7:32-3+ S 18 '41

I couldn't help it judge; analysis of recent court decisions illustrating how courts define unavoidable accidents. L. T. Parker. Bus Transportation 19:554-5 N '40

Law cases dealing with liability of warehousemen for fire losses. J. Simpson. East Underw 42:34, 45-6 Mr 14 '41

Legal responsibilities of the water works operator. J. H. Murdoch, jr. Water Works & Sewerage 88:418-21 S '41

Many legal aspects of negligence held to be obsolete. E. W. Sawyer. Nat Underw 45: 31+ O 2 '41

Overrule lower court in negligence action. Weekly Underw 144:146 Ja 11 '41

Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act; suggestions for attorneys defending insurance company cases; abstracts. J. B. Martin. East Underw 42:5+ S 5 '41; Weekly Underw 145:468+ S 6 '41; Nat Underw 45:23 S 11 '41

Treatise on the law of negligence. T. G. Shearman and A. A. Redfield. rev ed 5v $35 Baker, Voorhis & co, New York '41

See also

Damages
Employers' liability
Municipal liability
Personal injuries

NEGOTIABLE instruments

Bank collects on notes despite payments to original payee. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:27 D '40

Cases on the law of bills and notes. W. E. Britton. 3d ed 906p bibliog(pix-xx) $6 Callaghan '41

Court looks beyond legal form to substance of transaction. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:25+ Mr '41

Law of bills & notes. L. Teller. 122 numb l pa $1.50 Academy publications, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40

Law of negotiable instruments in Canada. J. D. Falconbridge. 5th ed 181p $2.50 Ryerson press '40

Note attached to contract. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:28 F '41

Signature in representative capacity. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:27 S '41

Tested technique for control of negotiable instruments. il Bankers Mo 58:454-5+ O '41

Too many conditions inserted in a note destroy its negotiability. Burroughs Clearing House 26:27+ O '41

See also

Acceptances
Bonds
Checks
Drafts
Postal service—Money orders
Promissory notes
Travelers checks
Warehouse receipts

NEGRO artists

See also

Lawrence, Jacob

NEGROES

Exclusion of Negroes from grand jury service held by United States Supreme court to violate Constitution. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3162 N 30 '40

Factors affecting intelligence test performance of whites and Negroes in the rural South. M. Bruce. 99p bibliog(p99) pa $1.50 Columbia univ, New York '40

Growing up in the black belt; Negro youth in the rural South. C. S. Johnson. 360p $2.25 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '41

Negro and crime. G. B. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 217:93-104 S '41

NEGROES—*Continued*

Negro in our history. C. G. Woodson. 7th ed rev & enl 673p $4 Associated publishers, Washington, D.C. '41

Bibliography

Classified catalogue of the Negro collection in the Collis P. Huntington library, Hampton institute. 255p pa $1.50 Hampton institute, Hampton, Va. '40

Negro; a selected list for school libraries of books by or about the Negro in Africa and America. rev ed 48p Tennessee. State dept. of education, Nashville '41

Selected bibliography on the Negro. 3d ed 58 numb l 15c Nat. urban league, Dept. of research, New York '40

Economic conditions

Aid to Negroes under FSA rehabilitation program. Monthly Labor R 52:348-9 F '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions, and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-385; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 8, Changes in assets and liabilities. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-194 '41

Family income and expenditure in nine cities of the east central region, 1935-36. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 644 v 1:1-538 '39; v2:1-390 '41

Money disbursements of employed wage earners and clerical workers in twelve cities of the South, 1934-36. F. M. Williams, A. C. Hanson and G. B. Wimsatt. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 640:1-700; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '41

Education

Education of Negroes in New Jersey. M. M. T. Wright. 227p bibliog(p212-27) $2.35 Teachers college '41

NYA aid to Negroes, 1935-40. Monthly Labor R 52:1442-5 Je '41

New training plans for Negroes. Monthly Labor R 53:620-1 S '41

Southern experiment in Negro education, Shreveport and Caddo Parish, La. Monthly Labor R 52:1445-7 Je '41

Employment

Characteristics of negroes under old-age insurance system. C. L. Franklin. Monthly Labor R 53:402-5 Ag '41

Distribution of colored workers in Virginia industries, 1938. Monthly Labor R 51:1149-50 N '40

Earnings of Negro workers in the iron and steel industry, April 1938. V. S. Baril. Monthly Labor R 51:1139-49 N '40

Employment problems of Negroes in Michigan. Monthly Labor R 52:350-4 F '41

Equal pay for white and Negro school teachers; United States Supreme court denial of petition for review in Alston case. Monthly Labor R 52:349 F '41

Findings and principal addresses; the Hampton institute conference on the participation of the Negro in national defense, Hampton, Virginia, November 25-26, 1940. 61p Hampton inst, Hampton, Va. '41

Increased industrial placements of Negroes. Monthly Labor R 53:925-6 O '41

Negro participation in defense work. Monthly Labor R 52:1388-90 Je '41

Nonwhite farm operators in the United States, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:399-401 Ag '41

Raise race issue re Florida East Coast firemen; union alleges road refuses to hire whites. Ry Age 110:812-13 My 10 '41

Health and hygiene

Alcaptonuria in a Negro family. L. D. F. Abbott, jr. Science 94:365-6 O 17 '41

Efficient parasite; malaria in the bush-country of Dutch Guiana. N. H. Swellengrebel. Science 92:465-9 N 22 '40

Housing

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 1, Housing. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-404; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '41

Housing for Negro defense workers. Monthly Labor R 53:647 S '41

Housing for Negro employees of North Carolina university. Monthly Labor R 53:930-2 O '41

Public housing in the southeastern states. M. Rosenauer. il plans Arch Forum 74:146-55 Mr '41

Migration

And the migrants kept coming; Negro artist paints the story of the great American minority. il Fortune 24:102-9 N '41

Segregation

United States Supreme court overrules agreement barring Negroes as residents of Chicago subdivision. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3019 N 23 '40

See also
Railroads—Negro passengers

Social conditions

New Haven Negroes; a social history. R. A. Warner. 309p $3.50 Yale univ. press '40

NEHI corporation

Coca-cola suit involving use of word cola. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2949 N 16 '40

NEIGHBORHOOD planning

Cost of public services in residential areas. F. D. McHugh. diags plans map Am Soc C E Proc 67:991-1022 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1549-52, 1761-2 O-N '41

Houses in controlled developments. il plans Arch Rec 88:29-88 N '40

Waverly, a study in neighborhood conservation. A. Goodwillie. 97p Federal home loan bank board, Washington, D.C. '40

Where factor in mortgages. M. L. Colean. plans Banking 34:41-2+ N '41

NEIMAN-MARCUS company, Dallas, Texas

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:272 Ja 11 '41

NEKOOSA-EDWARDS paper company

Building tomorrow's citizens; Nekoosa-Edwards paper company organizes Port Edwards boys' club. Paper Ind 23:453 Ag '41

History. il Paper Tr J 111:109 sec 2 N 28 '40

NELSON, Donald Marr, 1888-

Don Nelson: the man from Sears goes to war. por Fortune 24:86-7, 150+ N '41

Donald Nelson, the world's greatest buyer. E. Blair. por Barron's 21:9 Jl 7 '41

Portrait. Business Week p15 S 6 '41

Price control: 1941; government becomes the nation's biggest buyer, and potentially its biggest price rigger. por(p65) Fortune 23:67+ Ja '41

Priorities crisis; D. Nelson can solve it on a democratic basis only if he is supported by the will to victory. Fortune 24:58-9 O '41

NEODYMIUM

Reaction of anhydrous rare earth bromides with ethyl benzoate and the separation of neodymium from lanthanum. R. C. Young, A. Arch and W. V. Shyne, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:957-8 Ap '41

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of praseodymium, neodymium, and samarium. C. J. Rodden. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:557-70 Je '41

NEON

Extreme ultraviolet spectra of Ne IV, V and VI. F. W. Paul and H. D. Polster. bibliog Phys R 59:424-30 Mr 1 '41

Protons from the separated isotopes of carbon and neon under deuteron bombardment. H. L. Schultz and W. W. Watson. Phys R 58:1047-50 D 15 '40

Rare gases in everyday use. F. P. Gross, jr. diags J Chem Educ 18:533-9 N '41

NEON—*Continued*

Slopes of pv isotherms of He, Ne, A, H_2, N_2, and O_2 at 0°C. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:495-536 Je '41

Stabilized neon-tube direct-coupled amplifier. W. H. Huggins. il diag Elec Eng 60:437 S '41

NEOPENTANE. See Dimethyl propane

NEOPENTYL chloride. See Chlorodimethylpropane

NEOPENTYL group

Dehydration of tertiary carbinols containing the neopentyl group. F. C. Whitmore and E. Rohrmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2033-5 Ag '41

NEOPRENE

Cold-proof neoprene; abstract. D. F. Frazer and F. L. Yerzley. Automotive Ind 85:39 S 15 '41

Creep of neoprene in shear. F. L. Yerzley. il Rubber Age 48:165-8 D '40; Same. Mech Eng 63:343-5 My '41

Designing for alternate materials; neoprene. T. A. Bissell. S A E J 49:256-7 Jl '41

Economics of the use of neoprene reclaim. D. F. Fraser. India Rubber W 105:150-2 N '41

Infra-red spectra of rubber and high polymers. W. C. Sears. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:35-40 Ja '41

Matting of neoprene tested on floors soaked with oil. il Sci Am 164:334 Je '41

N-series neoprene base cements. India Rubber W 105:149 N '41

Neoprene jacketed cables for trolley coach wiring. J. R. Becker and E. D. Youmans. il Mass Transportation 37:103-6 Ap '41

Neoprene type FR. India Rubber W 104:41-2 S '41

Neoprene type KN. India Rubber W 103:34 Mr '41

Regulator dashpot uses neoprene seal. il diag Elec W 114:1658 N 30 '40

Synthetic rubber in the chemical industries; some advantageous uses for neoprene. A. E. Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 43:205-7 N 2 '40

Synthetic rubber in the chemical industries; specific applications of neoprene. A. E. Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 44:85-6 F 8 '41

Synthetic rubber; its use in cable making. A. E. Williams. Elec R (Lond) 127:331 O 18 '40

Synthetic rubber solves design problem in contour sawing machine. Mach 47:150 D '40

Synthetics; recent developments contributed by scientific research. C. P. Kidder. il Mech Eng 63:288-9 Ap '41

Type I offers higher oil resistance. India Rubber W 103:58 D '40

Use of neoprene in refrigeration equipment. H. L. Lawrence. diags Refrig Eng 41:404-7 Je '41

Will automobile tires be made of neoprene? Rubber Age 49:321 Ag '41

NEPETALACTONE

Constituents of the volatile oil of catnip; nepetalic acid, nepetalactone and related compounds. S. M. McElvain, R. D. Bright and P. R. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1558-63 Je '41

NEPETALIC acid

Constituents of the volatile oil of catnip; nepetalic acid, nepetalactone and related compounds. S. M. McElvain, R. D. Bright and P. R. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1558-63 Je '41

NEPHELITE syenite

Thermal expansion of silicate fluxes in the crystalline and glassy states. H. J. Orlowski and C. J. Koenig. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:80-4 Mr '41

NERVES

Electrical activity of acetylcholine. R. Beutner and T. C. Barnes. Science 94:211 Ag 29 '41

Localization of choline esterase in nerve fibers. E. J. Boell and D. Nachmansohn. bibliog Science 92:513-14 N 29 '40

Reunion of stumps of small nerves by tubulation instead of suture. P. Weiss. diags Science 93:67-8 Ja 17 '41

NERVOUS system

Color vision and the autonomic nervous system. S. V. Kravkov. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:335-7 Ap '41

See also

Senses and sensation

Diseases

Bacteriology in neuropsychiatry. N. Kopeloff. 316p $4.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41

Foundations of neuropsychiatry. S. Cobb. 2d rev & enl ed 231p $2.50 Wood '41

Nervous and mental diseases for nurses. I. J. Sands. 4th ed 354p $2.25 Saunders '41

Neurology. S. A. K. Wilson. 2v $21 Wood '40

Recent advances in neurology. W. R. Brain. 4th ed 364p $5 Blakiston '40

Viruses; eleven different kinds known to attack the human nervous system; abstract. A. B. Sabin. Science 93:sup9 My 23 '41

See also

Mental diseases

NESSLER'S reagent

Recovery of mercuric iodide and iodine from Nesslerized solutions. G. W. Schimpff and R. E. Pottinger. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:337-8 My 15 '41

NET fabrics

Fabrics for national defense; mosquito netting. diag Textile World 91:79 My '41

Net fabrics for anti-shatter windows; essential features in the wet processing and finishing. Textile Col 63:163-4 Mr '41

NETHERLANDS

See also

European war, 1939— Netherlands

Labor and laboring classes—Netherlands

Economic conditions

Exploitation of Holland. Economist 140:104-5 Ja 25 '41

Holland fights the new order. Economist 140:553-4 Ap 26 '41

Holland in the new order. Economist 139:667-8 N 30 '40

German occupation

Holland fights the new order. Economist 141:414 O 4 '41

Unrest in the Netherlands. Economist 140:307-8 Mr 8 '41

NETHERLANDS GUIANA. See Dutch Guiana

NETHERLANDS INDIES

Dutch East Indies; its government, problems, and politics. A. Vandenbosch. 2d ed rev 446p bibliog(p427-33) $4 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

See also

Mines and mineral resources—Netherlands Indies

Sugar industry and trade—Netherlands Indies

Commercial policy

Currencies and terms of payment fixed for exports. For Comm W 1:307 N 16 '40

Netherlands Indies export exchange regulations modified; import regulations clarified. For Comm W 2:190 F 1 '41

Economic conditions

Netherlands East Indies in war-time. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1810-13 Mr 22 '41

Netherlands Indies copes with drastic changes during 1940. For Comm W 3:7-8 Ap 5 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 1:550-1; 2:17-18, 400; 3:72, 288-9, 418-19 D 21 '40, Ja 4, Mr 8, Ap 12, My 17, Je 7; 4:15 Jl 12; 18 S 20 '41

Economic policy

Recent development of economic foreign policy in the Netherlands East Indies. J. J. van Gelderen. 90p $2 Longmans '39

NETHERLANDS INDIES—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Netherlands Indies; a developing market and raw materials source. Index 21 no 3:63-70 [S] '41

NETWORK analyzer. See Electric distribution—Tables, calculations, etc.

NETWORK vaults. See Vaults (electric installation)

NEUROSES

Therapy of the neuroses and psychoses; a socio-psychobiologic analysis and resynthesis. S. H. Kraines. 512p $5.50 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

NEUROSES, Traumatic

Traumatic neuroses of war. A. Kardiner. 258p bibliog(p247-51) $3.50 Harper '41

Traumatic neurosis. L. J. Pollock. Nat Safety N 42:34+ D '40

NEUROSPORA

Biotin and the growth of neurospora. E. T. Butler, W. J. Robbins and B. O. Dodge. Science 94:262-3 S 12 '41

NEUSS, Germany

Air force targets in Germany. il map Engineer 171:306-7 My 9 '41

NEUTRALITY

Concepts of neutrality and nonbelligerency. L. Preuss. Ann Am Acad 218:97-109 N '41

Developments under the Neutrality act of 1939. G. Everett. map For Comm W 3:142-3 Ap 26 '41

From Washington; fight to repeal the Neutrality act. Comm & Fin Chr 154:401-2+ O 2 '41

Neutral war aims; essays by representative writers of leading neutral countries. 174p 7s 6d Burns, Oates, London '40

Neutrality act repeal not un-neutral. T. Connally. Comm & Fin Chr 154:497 O 9 '41

Neutrality, 1941. H. B. Whiteman, jr. 71p bibliog(p67-71) $1 Yale univ. press '41

President in special message requests Congress to permit arming of ships; text. Comm & Fin Chr 154:626 O 16 '41

President Roosevelt modifies combat zone restrictions; reopening Red sea and Gulf of Aden to American vessels. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2472 Ap 19 '41

President Roosevelt proclaims United States neutrality in war between Greece and Italy. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3017 N 23 '40

President says "shooting has started" in demanding end of war zone ban; Navy day address. Comm & Fin Chr 154:940-1 N 6 '41

Sees interventionist ready to plunge United States into war. R. E. Wood. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3678-9 D 21 '40

See also

Navicert system

NEUTRALIZATION

Electrometric and conductometric studies of the neutralization reactions of phosphoric acid; the neutralization of very dilute solutions of phosphoric acid with sodium hydroxide. C. C. Higgins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2295-8 S '41

Many-acid problem. K. J. Mysels. J Chem Educ 18:478-9 O '41

Tungsten-nickel and tungsten-silver electrode systems in neutralizations. H. G. Dietrich and P. J. Bender. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:105-7 F 15 '41

NEUTRINOS

β-decay with neutrino of spin $\frac{2}{8}$. S. Kusaka. Phys R 60:61-2 Jl 1 '41

Neutrino theory of stellar collapse. G. Gamow and M. Schoenberg. Phys R 59:539-47 Ap 1 '41

Possible role of neutrinos in stellar evolution. G. Gamow and M. Schoenberg. Phys R 58:1117 D 15 '40

Relative importance of different elements for neutrino production. G. Gamow. diag Phys R 59:617-18 Ap 1 '41

NEUTRONS

Absorption of resonance neutrons by boron, chlorine, cobalt and manganese. W. J. Horvath and E. O. Salant. bibliog diag Phys R 59:154-62 Ja 15 '41

Die bedeutung des neutrons für die chemie. H. Suess. Angew Chemie 53:522-4 N 9 '40

Capture cross sections for C neutrons. R. D. O'Neal and M. Goldhaber. bibliog Phys R 59:102 Ja 1 '41

Capture cross sections for slow neutrons. K. Sinma and F. Yamasaki. Phys R 59:402-3 F 15 '41

Capture cross sections for thermal energy neutrons. F. Rasetti. Phys R 58:869-70 N 15 '40

Chemistry of energetic atoms produced by neutron capture. W. F. Libby. Science 93:283-5 Mr 21 '41

Contribution to the ionization at sea-level produced by the neutrons in the cosmic radiation. S. A. Korff. Franklin Inst J 230:777-9 D '40

Density distribution in the steady-state diffusion of neutrons. E. A. Uehling. diags Phys R 59:136-43 Ja 15 '41

Effect of neutron energy on the total decay curves of fission products. S. K. Haynes. bibliog Phys R 59:834-5 My 15 '41

Exchange properties of the neutron-proton interaction. W. Rarita and J. Schwinger. Phys R 59:556-64 Ap 1 '41

Excitation of gamma-rays by fast neutrons of different energy. I. Nonaka. bibliog Phys R 59:681 Ap 15 '41

Experiments with a slow neutron velocity spectrometer. C. P. Baker and R. F. Bacher. bibliog diags Phys R 59:332-48 F 15 '41

Fast neutrons and particles with high specific ionization in the cosmic radiation at high elevations. S. A. Korff. Phys R 59:214 Ja 15 '41; Same. Franklin Inst J 231:493-5 My '41

Fission products of uranium by fast neutrons. Y. Nishina and others. Phys R 59:323-4, 677 F 1, Ap 15 '41

Fission yield by fast neutrons. M. Ageno and others. bibliog Phys R 60:67-75 Jl 15 '41

Forward scattering of neutrons by paramagnetic media. M. D. Whitaker and W. C. Bright. Phys R 60:280-1 Ag 1 '41

Interaction experiments with resonance neutrons. H. B. Hanstein. bibliog diag Phys R 59:489-97 Mr 15 '41

Localization of lithium in tumor tissue as a basis for slow neutron therapy. P. A. Zahl and F. S. Cooper. Science 93:64-5 Ja 17 '41

Neutron beam therapy; abstract. R. S. Stone and J. C. Larkin. J Ap Phys 12:332 Ap '41

Neutron-proton interaction. W. Rarita and J. Schwinger. bibliog Phys R 59:436-52 Mr 1 '41

Neutron scattering in ortho- and parahydrogen and the range of nuclear forces. J. Schwinger. bibliog Phys R 58:1004-5 D 1 '40

Neutron studies of order in Fe-Ni alloys. F. C. Nix, H. G. Beyer and J. R. Dunning. bibliog Phys R 58:1031-4 D 15 '40

Neutron well logging; new geological method involves neutron source and ionization chamber. B. Pontecorvo. diag Oil & Gas J 40:32-3 S 11 '41

Passage of neutrons through crystals and polycrystals. O. Halpern, M. Hamermesh and M. H. Johnson. Phys R 59:981-96 Je 15 '41

Passage of neutrons through ferromagnets. O. Halpern and T. Holstein. bibliog Phys R 59:960-81 Je 15 '41

Photographic plate spectrum of the neutrons from the disintegration of lithium by deuterons. H. T. Richards. bibliog diags Phys R 59:796-804 My 15 '41

Precise determination of the energy of the neutrons from the deuteron-deuterium reaction. T. W. Bonner. bibliog il Phys R 59:237-40 F 1 '41

NEUTRONS—*Continued*

Production of neutrons and artificial radioactivity; abstract. M. S. Livingston. J Ap Phys 12:339-40 Ap '41

Production of neutrons and artificial radioactivity; abstract. M. A. Tuve. J Ap Phys 12:338-9 Ap '41

Production of radioactive hydrogen by neutron bombardment of boron and nitrogen. R. Cornog and W. F. Libby. Phys R 59:1046 Je 15 '41

Protection from neutron rays and other products of nuclear transformation; abstract. P. C. Aebersold. J Ap Phys 12:345-6 Ap '41

Radiative collision of neutrons with protons. T. Muto. Phys R 59:837 My 15 '41

Relative efficiences of radioactive neutron sources; radium-beryllium and radon-beryllium. E. J. Murphy and others. diags Franklin Inst J 231:357-71 Ap '41

Resonance energy of the thorium capture process. L. Meitner. Phys R 60:58-60 Jl 1 '41

Scattering of mesons of spin ½ *h* by atomic nuclei. R. E. Marshak and V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog Phys R 59:130-5 Ja 15 '41

Scattering of slow neutrons by molecular gases. R. G. Sachs and E. Teller. bibliog Phys R 60:18-27 Jl 1 '41

Scattering of 20° neutrons in ortho- and parahydrogen. L. W. Alvarez and K. S. Pitzer. Phys R 58:1003-4 D 1 '40

Slowing down of neutrons by elastic collisions. F. Adler. Phys R 60:279-80 Ag 1 '41

Successive transformations in nuclear fission. N. Bohr. bibliog Phys R 58:864-6 N 15 '40

Thresholds for the proton-neutron reactions of lithium, beryllium, boron, and carbon. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1035-42 D 15 '40

Total and scattering cross sections for slow neutrons. M. D. Whitaker and W. C. Bright. Phys R 60:155 Jl 15 '41

Transmutation of mercury by fast neutrons. R. Sherr, K. T. Bainbridge and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Phys R 60:473-9 O 1 '41

Uranium fission with Li-D neutrons: energy distribution of the fission fragments. K. Lark-Horovitz and R. E. Schreiber. bibliog Phys R 60:156 Jl 15 '41

NEVADA

Nevada; a guide to the Silver state. 315p bibliog(p297-304) $2.50 Binfords & Mort, Portland, Ore. '40

See also
Geology—Nevada

NEVADA-California electric corporation (now California electric power company)

Bonds called. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1136 F 15 '41

Name changed to California electric power co. Comm & Fin Chr 153:248 Jl 12 '41

Proposes changes in capital structure. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3191 My 17 '41

Status of Nevada-California Electric 5s. Barron's 21:19 Mr 17 '41

NEW BRITAIN, Connecticut

Water supply

New Britain picks Diesels to pump water. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:131-4 F '41

NEW BRUNSWICK

See also
Bridges—New Brunswick
Mines and mineral resources—New Brunswick

NEW CALEDONIA

Commercial policy

Basis for issuance of import licenses. For Comm W 1:551 D 21 '40

NEW ENGLAND

See also
Mines and mineral resources—New England
Textile industry—New England

Economic conditions

Family income and expenditure in selected New England cities, 1935-36; v. 2, Family expenditure. A. D. H. Kaplan, F. M. Williams and R. E. Clem. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 645:1-251 '41

Industries and resources

Textiles foremost in New England revival. W. W. Chase. Textile World 91:74-7 Je '41

Views

Northeast from Boston. J. M. Rosé and G. N. Rosé. $3 Putnam '41

NEW ENGLAND association of chemistry teachers

New England association of chemistry teachers. R. K. Carleton. J Chem Educ 18:82-4 F '41

NEW ENGLAND gas and electric association

Capitalization plagues N. E. gas & electric association. Barron's 21:19 Ag 4 '41

NEW ENGLAND gas association

Annual business conference, 15th, Boston, March 27-28. Am Gas J 154:9-12+ Ap '41; Gas Age 87:38-9+ Ap 10 '41

Cooperation in action. J. A. Weiser. Am Gas J 154:13-14+ Ap '41

NEW ENGLAND public service company

New England public service company. Pub Util 28:97-8 Jl 17 '41

SEC opens simplification hearings. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2949 N 16 '40

SEC orders company to change capital structure. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3032-3 My 10 '41

NEW ENGLAND telephone and telegraph company

New stock issue planned. Comm & Fin Chr 154:753 O 25 '41

NEW ENGLAND water works association

Annual convention, 59th, New York, Sept. 24-27. N E Water Works Assn J 54:468-98 D '40

Annual meeting, 60th, Boston, Sept. 23-26. Eng N 127:495-8 O 9 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:443-9, 503-6 O-N '41

Winter meeting. Water Works & Sewerage 88:119-23 Mr '41

NEW HAMPSHIRE

See also
Geology—New Hampshire

NEW HAMPSHIRE university

Seventy-five years of chemistry at the University of New Hampshire. J. A. Funkhouser. il J Chem Educ 18:389-93 Ag '41

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

Sewerage

Sewage disposal at sea; experiences at New Haven. C. A. Emerson, jr. Water Works & Sewerage 88:401 S '41

NEW HAVEN & Hartford railroad. See New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad

NEW JERSEY

See also
Geology—New Jersey
Iron mines and mining—New Jersey
Labor and laboring classes—New Jersey
Mines and mineral resources—New Jersey

NEW MEXICO

See also
Geology—New Mexico
Mines and mineral resources—New Mexico
Mining law—New Mexico
Petroleum industry and trade—New Mexico
Tin mines and mining—New Mexico

Antiquities

Evidences of early occupation in Sandia cave, New Mexico, and other sites in the Sandia-Manzano region. F. C. Hibben. diags plans maps Smithsonian Misc Coll v 99, no 23:1-64, pl 1-15 bibliog(p42-4) '41

NEW MEXICO—Antiquities—*Continued*

SU site excavation at a Mogollon village, western New Mexico, 1939. P. S. Martin. il pls plans maps Field Museum of Natural History Anthropological Ser v 32, no 1:1-97 bibliog(p94-5) '40

Surveys

Triangulation in New Mexico <1927 datum>. F. L. Culley. 306p U.S. Coast and geodetic survey, Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '40

NEW MEXICO university

Bibliography

List of publications of members of the faculty of the University of New Mexico issued prior to June, 1939. M. E. Brindley and L. S. Tireman, comps. 54p Univ. of New Mexico press, Albuquerque '40

NEW ORLEANS

America's most interesting city. il Credit & Fin Management 43:17-19 Mr '41

Historic New Orleans. il Credit & Fin Management 43:14-16 Ja '41

1941 NACM credit congress host. il Credit & Fin Management 43:16-18 Ap '41

Old Man River's port. maps Credit & Fin Management 43:18-19 F '41

See also

Public health—New Orleans

Bridges

New Orleans bridge foundations. F. M. Masters. il diag Civil Eng 11:220-2 Ap '41

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted in New Orleans. il Mass Transportation 37: 177-83 Jl '41

NEW ORLEANS public service lines

Wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19: 544-5 N '40

NEW ORLEANS terminal company

Second-grade terminal bond; Southern railway chief element of strength behind New Orleans Terminal 4s. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Jl 7 '41

NEW OREANS, Texas and Mexico railway

General statistics and consolidated income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3509 My 31 '41

Switching from St Louis, Iron mountain & southern river & gulf division 1st 4s into the first mortgage series of New Orleans, Texas & Mexico. Comm & Fin Chr 154:597 O 16 '41

NEW products. See Products, New

NEW RIVER, Virginia

Power utilization

New River decision; Supreme court of the United States; text with dissenting opinion and citation of cases. Am Water Works Assn J 33:315-42 F '41

Supreme court extends U.S. power over rivers; holds that Appalachian electric power co. must obtain license to operate its New River project. il Elec W News ed 114:1867-8 D 21 '40

United States Supreme court broadens federal river control. Eng N 125:803 D 19 '40

United States Supreme court gives federal government wide control over hydro-electric power development. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3672 D 21 '40

Water-power development and the New River case; Supreme Court decision clarifying extent of Federal power commission jurisdiction over hydroelectric projects; with full text of opinion. J. W. Scott. Pub Util 27:131-42, PUR (NS) 129-52 Ja 30 '41

NEW TORONTO, Ontario

Water supply

Modernized chlorination at water-purification plant in New Toronto. A. H. R. Thomas. il Can Eng W & S 79:21 Ja '41

NEW uses. See Markets, New

NEW YORK (city)

Building protection for New York city in case of aerial bombardment; Department of housing and buildings. C. W. Cambell. Am Gas J 155:39-43 O '41

Cost of public services in residential areas. F. D. McHugh. diags plans map Am Soc C E Proc 67:991-1022 Je '41

Master plan for New York city. T. T. McCrosky. il maps Civil Eng 11:487-90 Ag '41

New York, our city of progress; a textbook on life in New York city. M. J. Drummond and N. Platt. 292p $1.20 Allyn and Bacon, Boston '40

Aquarium

New York aquarium at Battery Park closed. Science 94:273 S 19 '41

Bridges

Move to reinforce Bronx-Whitestone bridge to counteract aerodynamic flutter. Nat Underw 44:5 D 12 '40

Stays and brakes check oscillation of Whitestone bridge. il diags Eng N 125:750-2 D 5 '40

Charities

$11,000,000 raised in three years by Greater New York fund, President Blaine reports. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1687 Mr 15 '41

Commerce

Foreign trade zone at New York becomes world market for Sumatra leaf. B. D. Hill. For Comm W 1:341 N 23 '40

Economic coditions

Family income and expenditure in New York city, 1935-36. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 643 v 1: 1-274 '41; v 2:1-232 '39

Galleries and museums

Museums of New York; discussion of report by R. Moses. Science 93:278-80 Mr 21 '41

See also

American museum of natural history

Museum of modern art, New York

New York (city)—Metropolitan museum of art

Harbor

Another lighterage case lost by New Jersey; I.C.C. dismisses complaint on New York harbor water-borne traffic. Ry Age 110:1191 Je 28 '41

Health department

Account of twelve months of health defense; containing the activities of the Health department of the city of New York for 1940. S. Zimand, ed. 283p bibliog(p269-76) $1 New York. Dept. of health, New York '41

See also Public health research institute of New York city

Hospitals

Memorial hospital, New York city. Science 94:84 Jl 25 '41

New cancer hospital and clinic; Nightingale hospital. Science 93:252-3 Mr 14 '41

Proposed new cancer hospital. Science 92:549 D 13 '40

Triboro hospital for tuberculosis; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 74: 74-81 F '41

See also Associated hospital service of New York

Metropolitan district

Retail trade in the New York metropolitan area. M. Kunis. J Retailing 17:85-9 O '41

Metropolitan museum of art

Photographic department. P. M. Pennell. il Photo Tech 3:26-9 My '41

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Parks

Laboratory investigations of soils at Flushing Meadow park. D. M. Burmister. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67:15-32 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:915-17, 1147-9, 1256-8, 1453-5, 1750-6 My-Je, S-N '41

Park of tomorrow; New York world's fair site. il Arch Forum 74:sup22 Mr '41

Post office

United States post office, Madison Square station, New York. il plan Arch Forum 74:17-20 Ja '41

Public works

Subsurface explorations by city forces; New York city's Department of public works. I. V. A. Huie. il Eng N 127:294-6 Ag 28 '41

Railroads

Crossroads of a million lives; New York's Grand Central terminal. A. W. Herdman. il Nat Safety N 44:12-13+ Ag '41

Grand Central terminal in perspective. W. J. Wilgus. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 66:1413-45 O '40; Discussion. 66:1858-63; 67:133-4, 295-303, 438-46, 717-22 D '40-Ap '41

Labor day passengers make a record in New York. il Ry Age 111:389 S 6 '41

Rapid transit

Bus strike settled; agree to arbitrate last issue. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1847 Mr 22 '41

Employees of the New York city omnibus corp. and the Fifth avenue coach co. win pay increases. Comm & Fin Chr 153:329-30 Jl 19 '41

More than buses; N.Y. strike may bear on future of unionism among civil service employees; subway situation. Business Week p65-6 Mr 22 '41

New York city bus strike. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1682 Mr 15 '41

Wreckers make scrap metal of New York's 9th Avenue elevated. il Eng N 125:852-3 D 26 '40

Rockefeller Center

Air conditioning keeps on growing at the Rockefeller Center project. C. W. Walton, jr. il plans Heating-Piping 13:89-92 F '41

Wider concept of fitting space for rent; architectural aid as a continuing service. il Arch Rec 89:58 Mr '41

Sanitary affairs

Improved landfill practice saves money; disposal of mixed refuse by New York city. il Eng N 125:764-6 D 5 '40

Landfills aid national defense; landfill system of refuse disposal employed by New York city; Floyd Bennett field and Fort Totten. il Eng N 127:423-5 S 25 '41

Sewerage

Experiences and costs during three years of cargoing sludges to sea from three New York City treatment plants. N. I. Kass. il map Water Works & Sewerage 88:385-90 S '41

Operating experiences in New York city; abstracts. R. H. Gould. Water Works & Sewerage 88:453-5 O '41; Eng N 127:664-5 N 6 '41

Sea-going sludge fleet of New York city. H. Liebman. il diags plan Water Works & Sewerage 88:391-5 S '41

Sludge disposal with a bit of glamour; New York's sludge ships. W. Donaldson. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 87:583-5 D '40

Social life and customs

International set. Fortune 23:150+ F '41

Streets

New York's Sixth avenue to be Avenue of the Americas. il Arch Rec 90:10 Ag '41

Snow and ice removal methods; detailed description of operation of different types of equipment. L. G. Kurtz. il Roads & Sts 84:25-9 Ag '41

Subways

New subway link completed in New York. bibliog il diags plan Elec Eng 60:110-20 Mr '41

N.Y. subway row; Quill threatens to pull union men off job. Business Week p55 Ap 26 '41

Rectifiers and converters for New York's new subway. G. R. McDonald. il Gen Elec R 44:227-30 Ap '41; Same cond. Mass Transportation 37:72-4 Mr '41

Tunnel construction, Sixth Avenue subway. J. Feld. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 67:617-52 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1759-60 N '41

World's costliest subway opens; Sixth Ave. trunk line, New York City transit system. il maps Transit J 85:51-3 F '41

Tunnels

New York's Queens-midtown tunnel opened; illustrations. Eng N 125:667 N 21 '40

Water supply

Construction of the Delaware aqueduct; with cost data. R. W. Armstrong. il diag N E Water Works Assn J 55:135-54, pl 1-3; Discussion. 154-65 Je '41

Defense measures for New York supply. T. Hochlerner. Am Water Works Assn J 33:689-700 Ap '41

Delaware aqueduct. il diags plans map Eng N 124:584-8, 656-8, 797-800; 125:109-13, 288-93, 418-21, 688-92, 761-3, 822-6 Ap 25, My 9, Je 6, Jl 18, Ag 29, S 26, N 21, D 5, 19 '40

Passing faults on the Delaware aqueduct. il Eng N 127:150-4 Jl 31 '41

Sanitation and purification of New York city's water supplies. F. E. Hale. il N E Water Works Assn J 55:62-82 Mr '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:537 N '40

Sanitation of construction areas on the Delaware aqueduct. F. A. Marston. il diag plans N E Water Works Assn J 55:166-78; Discussion. 179-81 Je '41

Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct. C. M. Clark and G. Spann. il diags map Am Concrete Inst J 12:325-48 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup348^1-348^6 N '41

Tunnel work at West Branch reservoir; Delaware aqueduct. R. H. Blanks. il map Comp Air M 46:6329-34 Ja '41

Water for our greatest city; Delaware aqueduct. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 164:24-6 Ja '41

Water situation in New York. R. S. Gardner. Refrig Eng 41:17-18+ Ja '41

World's fair, 1939-1940

Park of tomorrow; New York world's fair site. il Arch Forum 74:sup22 Mr '41

Report to the Congress of the United States by the United States New York world's fair commission. 299p U.S. New York world's fair commission, Executive office of the president, Office of government reports, 1405 G St, NW, Washington '41

Superstructure of theme building of New York world's fair. S. Hardesty and A. Hedefine. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1277-1316 S '40; Discussion. L. Balog. 67:309-14 F '41

Insurance exhibits

See Insurance, Life—Exhibits

Insurance protection

When the halls come tumblin' down; New York world's fair loss experience surveyed. J. Chamberlain. il Spectator (Property ed) 6:12-16+, 26 F 6 '41

NEW YORK (state)

See also

Insurance, Unemployment—New York (state)

Insurance law—New York (state)

Labor and laboring classes—New York (state)

NEW YORK (state)—*Continued*

Commerce, Division of

Division of commerce created in Executive department. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2327 Ap 12 '41

Industries and resources

Industrial directory of New York state; selected establishments in all manufacturing industries and in important non-manufacturing industries, 1940. 917p State of New York, Executive dept, Division of state planning, Albany '40

Insurance department

N.Y. Insurance department to move. il East Underw 42:3+ O 24 '41

Labor department

Public-health activities of New York department of labor. Monthly Labor R 53:674-8 S '41

Labor relations board

Record. P. M. Herzog. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:111-23; Discussion. A. Bell. 123-9 '40

NEW YORK academy of medicine

Lectures to the laity. Science 92:474 N 22 '40

New York academy of medicine; presidential address; library. Science 93:34-5 Ja 10 '41

NEW YORK and Pennsylvania company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:129-30 sec 2 N 28 '40

NEW YORK and Richmond gas company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1283 Ag 30 '41

NEW YORK association of independent insurance adjusters

Independent adjusters in New York organize. East Underw 42:28 Ap 4 '41

NEW YORK board of trade

Drug, chemical and allied trades section

Fiftieth birthday meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ N 25 '40

Insurance section

Hope to make open forum of special section as conference medium for all lines of coverage. M. E. Sprague. Weekly Underw 144: 30-1 Ja 4 '41

Officers elected at annual meeting. East Underw 41:18 D 20 '40; Weekly Underw 143: 1430 D 21 '40

NEW YORK central railroad

Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:supIV, 2712-13 Ap 26 '41; Ry Age 110:740 Ap 26 '41

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3974-5 Je 21 '41

Finds NYC afoul of Panama act; examiner contends it controls lake carrier. Ry Age 110:324-5 F 15 '41

New York Central violates Panama canal act by interest in the Nicholson universal steamship company says Interstate commerce commission. Ry Age 111:753+ N 8 '41

Support for New York Central 3¾s, 1946. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Je 2 '41

Wide differentials in New York Central bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 20:19 D 23 '40

NEW YORK (state) chamber of commerce

Annual banquet; national unity theme. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2881-2 N 16 '40

NEW YORK, Chicago and St Louis railroad

Chesapeake & Ohio accepts note exchange; unexchanged notes being paid in cash. Comm & Fin Chr 154:435 O 4 '41

Equipment trust certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3975 Je 21 '41

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3509 My 31 '41

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:56 S 6 '41

Few important maturities in 1941. A. Jansen. Barron's 20:19 D 30 '40

General statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2864 My 3 '41

NEW YORK cotton exchange

Sees disadvantages in CEA proposal for uniform margins of 15% on all commodity futures contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 764 Ag 9 '41

NEW YORK curb exchange

Annual election. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1073-4 F 15 '41

Curb retires more seats. Comm & Fin Chr 154:621 O 16 '41

Lists admission of public to board of governors and to panel of arbitrators as features of past year; decline in trading volume. Comm & Fin Chr 152:605-6 Ja 25 '41

Membership of New York curb exchange votes for retirement of seats. Comm & Fin Chr 153:622-3 Ag 2 '41

New quote plan for Curb. Comm & Fin Chr 154:834 O 30 '41

Organizes 30 regional groups in campaign to show place of exchange markets for securities. Comm & Fin Chr 153:764 Ag 9 '41

Plan for retirement of New York curb exchange seats submitted to members for approval. Comm & Fin Chr 153:317 Jl 19 '41

Record of 1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p 12-14 Mr '41

Reports net operating loss in 1940 of $126,310, compared with 1939 deficit of $102,714. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1057 F 15 '41

Representative bonds; range for year 1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p 18 Mr '41

SEC figures on member trading. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Seeking volume; N.Y. Curb plugs dealer trading. Business Week p74-5 S 13 '41

To give full publicity to disciplinary action against members. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 910 F 8 '41

Weekly and yearly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

NEW YORK dock company

High yields on New York Dock bonds. Barron's 21:19 Je 9 '41

NEW YORK fire insurance exchange

Officers elected and rating rules adopted at annual meeting. East Underw 42:31 Mr 14 '41

NEW YORK herald tribune

100th anniversary of founding of the New York tribune. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2328 Ap 12 '41

Wins Ayer cup. Ptr Ink 195:71-2 Ap 18 '41

NEW YORK institute of finance

New York institute of finance to take over educational facilities of New York stock exchange institute. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3278 My 24 '41

NEW YORK life insurance company

Annual report. East Underw 42:3+ Mr 14 '41

NEW YORK, New Haven and Hartford railroad

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2246-7 Ap 5 '41

Commission decision on New Haven and Old Colony commended by Chairman Converse of Mutual savings bank investing group. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1761 Mr 15 '41

Common stockholders protective association. Comm & Fin Chr 154:753 O 25 '41

New Haven gets Old Colony lines. Ry Age 110:383-4 Mr 1 '41

Reorganization plan modified; would include Old Colony railroad. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1442-3 Mr 1 '41

Why New Haven bonds have advanced. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Mr 31 '41

NEW YORK, Ontario and western railroad

Hold inquest on N.Y.O. & W. taxes. Ry Age 110:765 My 3 '41

NEW YORK, Pennsylvania, New Jersey utilities company

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 660 O 18 '41

NEW YORK postal service station, inc.
Bondholders' committee to seek reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3751 D 21 '40

NEW YORK shipbuilding company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 68:312 Je 28 '41

NEW YORK state barge canal
Sodium lighting New York state barge canal. F. R. Lindsey. diags Gen Elec R 44:129 F '41

NEW YORK state electric and gas corporation
Bidding fiasco; first test of U-50 is a flop. Business Week p54 Je 28 '41
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 105-6 Jl 5 '41
SEC paves way for open bidding on bonds and stocks of corporation; $35,393,000 in liens offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3820-1 Je 14 '41
State commission orders bids for loan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3033 My 10 '41
U-50 over hurdle. Business Week p40-1 Jl 5 '41

NEW YORK state sewage works association
Annual meeting, 13th, New York city, Jan. 16-17. Water Works & Sewerage 88:85-9 F '41; Eng N 126:132 Ja 23 '41
Long Island section celebrates 6th year of service. Water Works & Sewerage 88:32-3 Ja '41

NEW YORK state society of professional engineers
Annual meeting, 14th, New York, May 8-10. Eng N 126:785 My 15 '41

NEW YORK stock exchange
Annual election. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3124 My 17 '41
Association of stock exchange firms plans to reorganize into national trade body. Comm & Fin Chr 154:412 O 2 '41
Board of governors approve amendments further modernizing administrative machinery. Comm & Fin Chr 153:466-7 Jl 26 '41
Bond market record in 1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p 16-18 Mr '41
Broad and Wall; famine in the midst of plenty; proposed remedies. E. H. Collins. il Banking 34:24-6 Jl '41
Challenge to SEC; I.B.A. ready to carry competitive bidding fight to Congress. Business Week p50 Ja 25 '41
Common stocks listed on New York stock exchange had average yield of 5.7% in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1511 Mr 8 '41
Course of prices of railroad and miscellaneous stocks for 1940; monthly; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:560-9 Ja 25 '41
Dealings in foreign government securities in 1940; monthly; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:558-9 Ja 25 '41
Emil Schram, chairman of RFC becomes president of New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2963-4 My 10 '41
Emil Schram formally elected president; J. A. Coleman made vice-chairman of Board; standing committees named. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3277-8 My 24 '41
Emil Schram says stock exchange is vital to American economy. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 4059-60 Je 28 '41
I've just bought a stock exchange seat! faith in future of security marts. S. C. Davis. il Barron's 21:3 Mr 3 '41
Letter from a blighted area: Wall Street. W. Dodge, 2d. Fortune 24:38+ N '41
Listings, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:325-7 Ja 18 '41
Market value of listed stocks on Dec. 31; classification of listed stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:199 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]
Members approve amendments further modernizing administrative machinery. Comm & Fin Chr 153:763 Ag 9 '41
Merger mystery; union of Big Board and Curb is hinted. Business Week p18+ Ap 12 '41
Monthly range of prices, 1940, on the New York stock exchange; railroad, industrial and miscellaneous bonds and stocks and government and state securities; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:549-69 Ja 25 '41
Move at Nashville, Tenn. to nationalize New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1224 F 22 '41
New light on Wall Street's problem; mysterious success of secondary distributions. I. Kahn and F. M. Stern. Barron's 21:8 Ap 28 '41
N.Y. exchange appoints arbitration board. Comm & Fin Chr 154:528 O 9 '41
New York stock exchange. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6348-56 F '41
New York stock exchange and affiliates show $981,384.37 less in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1349-50 Mr 1 '41
New York stock exchange requests listed companies to report profits before and after federal taxes on income. Comm & Fin Chr 153:316 Jl 19 '41
1941 year book figures. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2163 Ap 5 '41
Operating at greater efficiency than ever before. W. M. Martin, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3317-18 D 7 '40
Principal of N.Y. stock exchange gratuity fund may be used to reduce quarterly payments, Appelate division rules. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3902 Je 21 '41
R. L. Stott nominated as chairman of Board of New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2489 Ap 19 '41
Record of 1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p8-12 Mr '41
Red ink antidotes; Stock exchange tries to ease members' lot. Business Week p52 Mr 1 '41
Rift in the Street; over-the-counter dealers on warpath. Business Week p55-6 N 1 '41
Schram to Wall St. Business Week p62-3 My 10 '41
SEC figures on member trading. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Speeds procedure for new financing by corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1834 Mr 22 '41
Stock and bond sales, daily, weekly and yearly. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Stock clearing corporation inaugurates new procedure for advising clearing members of New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1057 F 15 '41
Stock exchange and the investor; greater service to securities owner suggested to restore public confidence. W. von Tresckow. Barron's 21:3 Je 16 '41
Stock exchange at the crossroads; suggestions for raising volume of securities transactions. B. H. McCormack. Barron's 21:9 Ap 7 '41
Stock market at a glance; price changes, earnings and dividends. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Tackling stock exchange problems. B. H. McCormack. Barron's 21:4 Jl 28 '41
Those "off the market" transactions; greater incentive to salesmen main reason for success. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 21:9 F 3 '41
Urges member firms to reconsider suggested changes in partnership agreements as regards capital interest of deceased or retired partners. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3815 D 28 '40
Valedictory address of President William McC. Martin of New York stock exchange; blames war, taxes and SEC for low volume of trading; urges changes in Exchange management. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1528 Mr 8 '41
Wall and the Street. W. H. Hillyer. il Barron's 21:7 Je 9; 7 Je 16; 9 Je 23; 8 Jl 7; 4 Jl 28 '41

See also
New York curb exchange

Commissions

Requests members and member firms to submit views on suggested readjustment of commission schedules. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1351 Mr 1 '41

NEW YORK stock exchange—*Continued*

Rules

Amends minimum capital requirements with respect to commodities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3730 Je 14 '41

Big board balks at request to drop ban on multiple trading. Business Week p40-1 Ja 4 '41

Finds no new factual material in SEC report on multiple trading; acts against acceding to request. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3476-7 D 14 '40

Giving of Christmas gratuities and bonuses. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3476 D 14 '40

New York stock exchange amends minimum capital and margin requirements on certain interest-bearing obligations. Comm & Fin Chr 153:316-17 Jl 19 '41

NYSE must amend multiple trading rule to let members act as odd-lot dealers. Comm & Fin Chr 154:617 O 16 '41

Report of Stock exchange relations committee of I.B.A; rule barring its members from acting as dealers in dually listed securities for their own account on outside exchanges. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3633-4 D 21 '40

Report on multiple trading on securities exchanges issued by SEC; reasons for requesting New York stock exchange to rescind recent ruling. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3156 N 30 '40

SEC commands; ban on multiple trading must be stricken from its constitution. Business Week p72-3 O 11 '41

SEC opens hearing on multiple trading problem. Comm & Fin Chr 152:612, 757-8 Ja 25-F 1 '41

SEC requests New York stock exchange to rescind its rule on multiple trading. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3815-16 D 28 '40

NEW YORK telephone company

Bond indenture modifications. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3405 D 7 '40

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1761 Mr 15 '41

NEW YORK times

New York times index; a book of record; master-key to the news; annual cumulative volume, year 1940. 2331p $26 New York times co. New York '41

NEW YORK university

College of engineering

New course in aircraft production at New York university. Science 93:54-5 Ja 17 '41

College of medicine

Hundredth anniversary. Science 93:274-5 Mr 21 '41

Hall of fame

See Hall of fame for great Americans

NEW YORK world-telegram

New York market merchandise inventory. Sales Management 48:78 Mr 1 '41

NEW YORK zoological society

Report of the general director. A. R. Jennings. Science 93:379-80 Ap 18 '41

Zoological society in these times. F. Osborn. Science 93:269-70 Mr 21 '41

NEW ZEALAND

See also
Finance—New Zealand
Geology—New Zealand
Insurance, Social—New Zealand
Lumber trade—New Zealand

Commercial policy

Import restrictions continued for calendar year 1941 with modifications. For Comm W 1:449 D 7 '40

Economic conditions

New Zealand in 1940. Economist 140:sup9 Mr 15 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 1:503-4; 2:191, 320-1, 531; 3:289, 460 D 14 '40, F 1, 22, Mr 29, My 17, Je 14; 4:15-16 Jl 12; 5:15-16 N 8 '41

Trade and finance in New Zealand. Economist 140:275 Mr 1 '41

Economic policy

New Zealand adapts peacetime economic controls to wartime use. H. T. Goldstein. For Comm W 5:6-7+ N 8 '41

Public trust office

War time public trusteeship. Trusts & Estates 71:497 N '40

Scientific and industrial research, Department of

New Zealand. W. J. Jordan. Chem & Ind 60:288-93 Ap 26 '41

NEWARK, New Jersey

Harbor

Port of Newark to provide shipping facilities for England. Weekly Underw 143:1444 D 21 '40

Lighting

Blackout rehearsal staged in Newark. Elec W 115:1838 My 31 '41

Newark blackout; defense test imposed complex problems on transit agencies. il Transit J 85:192-3 Je '41

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted in New Jersey; Public service coordinated transport and subsidiaries. il Mass Transportation 37:4-10 Ja '41

NEWFOUNDLAND

Bombers to Britain; gigantic Newfoundland airport. E. Muller. il Sci Am 165:247-9 N '41

See also
Cooperation—Newfoundland

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:401; 3:379-80, 543 Mr 8, My 31, Je 28; 5:18-19 O 25 '41

Industries and resources

Newfoundland; a paper empire. S. T. Brooks. il map Paper Ind 22:1233-8 Mr '41

Newfoundland raw materials. D. J. Davies. Chem & Ind 60:302-3 Ap 26 '41

NEWFOUNDLAND light and power company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1136 F 15 '41

NEWMAN, California

Multipurpose civic building constructed at minimum cost. il plan Arch Rec 89:110-12 Mr '41

NEWMONT mining corporation

Diversified investment in minerals. K. Brandon. Barron's 21:20 My 26 '41

NEWPORT industries, inc.

Advances in rosin aid Newport industries. Barron's 21:6 Jl 21 '41

NEWPORT NEWS shipbuilding and dry dock company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1925-6 Mr 22 '41

Form subsidiary. Comm & Fin Chr 152:992 F 8 '41

Pension plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:127 Ja 4 '41

NEWS

OGR over news; Office of government reports is framework for wartime censorship-propaganda system. Business Week p24 D 14 '40

See also
Radio broadcasting—News

NEWS agencies

See also
Associated press

NEWS films. See Moving pictures—News films

NEWS photographs

See also
Newspaper libraries—Picture collections

NEWSPAPER advertising. See Advertising mediums—Newspapers; Newspapers—Advertising

NEWSPAPER advertising executives association

Convention, Chicago, October. Ptr Ink 197: 66-8 O 24 '41

NEWSPAPER libraries

Library is born in modern times; PM library. R. Giovine. Special Lib 32:254-5+ S '41

Picture collections

Air pictures that anticipate news; used by New Orleans Times-Picayune to show location of fires and other events. F. Turner. il Photo Tech 3:22-5 S '41

NEWSPAPER offices

Newspaper plant and revenue producing office building; Austin Daily tribune building, Austin, Texas. il plans Arch Rec 90: 62-5 Ag '41

Remodeled offices for the Philadelphia evening bulletin; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:46-9 F '41

Air conditioning

Upping efficiency with air conditioning; photo laboratories of Philadelphia's Evening bulletin. E. T. Murphy. Heating-Piping 13:569 S '41

NEWSPAPER promotion association, National. See National newspaper promotion association

NEWSPAPER publishers association, American. See American newspaper publishers association

NEWSPAPERS

How a newspaperman likes statistics presented. J. W. Love. Am Statis Assn J 36: 233-9 Je '41

How to read a newspaper. E. Dale. 178p $1.40 Scott, Foresman and co, Chicago '41

Lords of the press. G. Seldes. 408p $1 Blue ribbon books '41

Newspaper handbook. G. M. Hyde. 3d ed rev & enl 337p bibliog(p303-16) $2.25 Appleton-Century '41

Newspaper of the future; publishers will need better paper to do better printing. R. S. Kellogg. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:461-4 Jl '41

Newspaperman; a book about the business. M. Sontheimer. 336p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Political handbook of the world; parliaments, parties and press as of January 1, 1941. W. H. Mallory, ed. v14 200p $2.50 Harper '41

Review and forecast. il Adv & Sell 34:65-79 F 13 '41

Warns of enemies of free press. W. D. Fuller. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2639-40 Ap 26 '41

See also

Advertising, Soliciting of
Advertising mediums—Newspapers
Army newspapers
Audit bureau of circulations
Freedom of the press
Newsprint paper
Periodicals
Printing, Practical
Radio advertising—Newspaper tie-in
Radio broadcasting stations, Newspaper

also names of newspapers, e.g.

Boston evening transcript
New York herald tribune

Advertising

Behind the headlines; Newark Evening News moving picture. il Sales Management 49:70 S 15 '41

Times wins E. & P. contest. Ptr Ink 195: 66 Ap 11 '41

Advertising mediums

See Advertising mediums—Newspapers

Advertising service

New York market merchandise inventory conducted by New York world-telegram. Sales Management 48:78 Mr 1 '41

Bibliography

Weekly newspaper; a bibliography, 1925-1941. T. F. Barnhart. 107 numb l pa $1.50 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '41

Circulation

Sunday newspapers gain in popularity; pictograph. Sales Management 49:32 O 20 '41

See also

Audit bureau of circulations

Employees

Dinneen's union; Boston Globe employees' association. Business Week p40 F 1 '41

Disastrous effect of wage-hour law on small newspapers cited by Arthur Robb. Comm & Fin Chr 152:41 Ja 4 '41

Reversing its previous ruling, United States Circuit court of appeals at Philadelphia decides in favor of NLRB in Newark Ledger case. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2632-3 Ap 26 '41

Union wages and hours in the printing trades, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 51:1471-1502 D '40

Food columns

Editorial housekeepers; New York Herald Tribune Home institute. il Sales Management 48:72-3 Ap 1 '41

Free distribution

Free circulation; a study of newspapers having free or controlled distribution. C. L. Allen. 78p $1 Louisiana state univ. press, University, La. '40

History

American journalism; a history of newspapers in the United States through 250 years, 1690 and 1940. F. L. Mott. 772p $4.25 Macmillan '41

Indexes

New York times index; a book of record; master-key to the news; annual cumulative volume, year 1940. 2331p $26 New York times co, New York '41

Insurance service

Newspaper accident cover has developed into sound specialty. L. J. Hoffmann. Nat Underw 45:25 Ag 14 '41

Law

Libel law pertaining to newspapers. J. H. Carter. Special Lib 32:256-8 S '41

See also

Freedom of the press

Printing

Coöperation and watchfulness build a reputation. A. G. Fegert. Inland Ptr 106:31-4 Ja '41

Newspaper engineering. G. E. Donnelly. il Tech R 43:111-13+ Ja '41

Water-based ink; tests inaugurated to overcome problem of second-impression offset in newspaper printing. Business Week p49-50 My 3 '41

Reader interest

Newspaper reading study shows ad itself outweighs position. Sales Management 48: 54-5 My 1 '41

Readership; Advertising research foundation study considers influence of newspaper content, position and advertising. Ptr Ink 194: 80+ F 7 '41

What do men and women read in newspapers? M. Harper, jr. Adv & Sell 34:14-16 S '41

Statistics

Weekly newspapers still going strong; pictograph. Sales Management 49:40 Jl 15 '41

Typography

Herald tribune wins Ayer cup. Ptr Ink 195: 71-2 Ap 18 '41

NEWSPAPERS—*Continued*

Chicago

New Chicago daily, Marshall Field's plans. Business Week p38 O 25 '41

Great Britain

Associated newspapers, limited, 36th annual ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 140:808 Je 14 '41

Concentration in the press. Economist 140: 654 My 17 '41

Daily mirror newspapers 21st ordinary general meeting. Economist 140:864-5 Je 28 '41

How British dailies beat blitz. C. Day. Ptr Ink Mo 42:39-40 Ap '41

Press and the war. Economist 139:695-6 D 7 '40

Press profits. Economist 140:799 Je 14 '41

Sunday pictorial newspapers (1920) limited 21st ordinary general meeting. Economist 140:864 Je 28 '41

Minneapolis

Minneapolis newspaper realignment. Ptr Ink 195:24 My 9 '41

United States

Disastrous effect of wage-hour law on small newspapers cited by Arthur Robb. Comm & Fin Chr 152:41 Ja 4 '41

FCC vs. press; probe of papers' control of broadcasting stations. Business Week p32-3 Jl 26 '41

NEWSPAPERS, Neighborhood

Park East. Sales Management 48:56 Ja 1 '41

NEWSPRINT paper

Australian newspapers printed on newsprint from eucalyptus. il Paper Ind 23:224 Je '41

Britain estimates its newsprint needs. Paper Tr J 112:62 Je 26 '41

Canada's newsprint industry in wartime. W. Sanders. Barron's 21:16 Ja 6 '41

Canadian newsprint industry starts survey. Paper Tr J 113:8 S 18 '41

Canadian revenue department declares newsprint a depressed industry for purposes of the Excess profits tax act. Paper Tr J 112:8 My 22 '41

Changes to mill equipment to overcome difficulties and improve operation. R. L. Fraser. diags plan Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:139-42+ [F] '41

Cooperative distribution proves successful; central buying and distributing newsprint agency organized by publishers of United Kingdom. Paper Tr J 112:12 Je 19 '41

Experimental newsprint; using hardwood neutral sulphite semi-chemical pulp. W. G. MacNaughton. Pulp & Pa of Can 42: 248 Mr '41

From logs to riches; Canada's newsprint industry. J. N. Stephenson. il Tech R 43: 161-3+ F '41

Headbox and slice designs for newsprint machines. W. G. MacNaughton. diags Paper Tr J 111:29-33 D 26 '40

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:516-18 Ag '41

Inter-relation of process water and pitch trouble in newsprint manufacture. E. Lonnquist and G. A. Sutton. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:127-33 [F] '41

Newspaper of the future; publishers will need better paper to do better printing. R. S. Kellogg. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:461-4 Jl '41

Newsprint boom. Business Week p62-3 D 14 '40

Newsprint mills have large idle capacity. Paper Tr J 112:10 F 13 '41

Newsprint paper industry. J. A. Guthrie. 274p bibliog(p253-65) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '41

Reviews history of the newsprint industry in Canada. Paper Tr J 112:14 Mr 20 '41

Prices

Canada comments on price of newsprint. Paper Tr J 113:10 Jl 17 '41

Higher Canadian newsprint price in doubt. Paper Tr J 113:10 Ag 28 '41

Newsprint price remains at $50 per ton. Paper Tr J 113:7 S 11 '41

Price trend of newsprint paper uncertain. Paper Tr J 113:8 Ag 14 '41

Statistics

Continental news print production exceeds output for 1939 by 688,000 tons. R. S. Kellogg. Paper Tr J 112:40-2+ F 20 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:197-200+ F '41; Excerpt. Paper Ind 22:1284+ Mr '41

Newsprint mills at export peak. C. Vining. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:7-8 Ja '41

Newsprint output, 1937-1941. Barron's 21:1 Je 23 '41

Newsprint production, shipments and consumption, December. Pulp & Pa of Can 42: 43 Ja '41

Transportation

Prevention of damage to newsprint in transit. R. A. Fasold. Paper Tr J 113:31-2 Jl 3 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:394+ Jl '41

NEWSPRINT supply company

Cooperative distribution proves successful. Paper Tr J 112:12 Je 19 '41

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727

Newton and modern physics. F. W. Edridge-Green. Chem & Ind 60:705-6 S 27 '41

NEWTON'S rings

Thickness of the rigid water film at a quartz-water interface from a measurement of Newton's rings. W. G. Eversole and P. H. Lahr. diag J Chem Phys 9:686-9 S '41

NIAGARA FALLS, New York

Bridges

Cables carry Niagara arch to closure; Rainbow bridge. il diags Eng N 127:288-93 Ag 28 '41

New Rainbow bridge across Niagara river, an engineering achievement. il Min & Met 22:442 S '41

Rainbow bridge. C. R. Hagey and others. il Can Eng R & B 79:25-37+ S '41

Rainbow bridge at Niagara Falls. S. Hardesty. il Civil Eng 11:533-5 S '41

Sky-hooks in bridge building; temporary cables slung from towers help build fixed-arch span across Niagara. H. H. Foster. il Sci Am 165:72-4 Ag '41

Steel arms meet across Niagara; flags exchanged; sections of new Rainbow bridge joined. il Steel 108:51 My 26 '41

NIAGARA FALLS power company

Idle Niagara Falls plant awaits water diversion. Elec W News ed 115:891-2 Mr 15 '41

Three-year amortization plan developed by FPC; Niagara Falls power co. required to set up special accounts for defense facilities. Elec W 116:1061 O 4 '41

NIAGARA Hudson power corporation

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2562-3 Ap 19 '41

For profit and income. Mag of Wall St 69: 92-3 N 1 '41

New York utility system to spend $20,250,000. il Elec W News ed 115:1709 My 24 '41

Niagara Hudson Power; affiliations, finances. O. Ely. Pub Util 27:675-6 My 22 '41

NIAGARA river

Power utilization

Grants water diversion to run Niagara station. Elec W News ed 115:2135 Je 21 '41

President Roosevelt asks Senate to approve agreement with Canada for diversion of Niagara waters for power purposes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3578 Je 7 '41

Senate ratifies American-Canadian pact diverting additional waters at Niagara Falls for power purposes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3899-900 Je 21 '41

NICARAGUA

See also
Finance—Nicaragua
Paleontology—Nicaragua

NICARAGUA—*Continued*

Commerce

Foreign trade of Nicaragua for 1938 and 1939. 15p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

Commercial policy

Latin American exchange situation today. For Comm W 3:369 My 31 '41

Economic conditions

Economic conditions of Nicaragua. For Comm W 1:354-5 N 23 '40

News by countries. For Comm W 1:552; 2: 146, 321; 3:156, 380-1, 544 D 21 '40, Ja 25, F 22, Ap 26, My 31, Je 28; 4:18-19 S 20; 5:21-2 O 4; 16 N 8 '41

NICHOLS, John M.

100% Nichols to quit. Business Week p47 Ag 30 '41

NICHOLS, Kenneth David, 1907-

Sketch. por(p54) Civil Eng 11:57 Ja '41

NICKEL

Catalytic poisoning in liquid-phase hydrogenation; effect of sulfur compounds of various degrees of oxidation. A. G. Deem and J. E. Kaveckis. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1373-6 N '41

Changes in the absorption spectrum of Pb and Ni film at low temperatures. C. F. Squire. bibliog il J Ap Phys 11:779-80 D '40

Complex ions; the identification of complex ions in solution by spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Vosburgh and G. R. Cooper. Am Chem Soc J 63:437-42 F '41

Conserving vital metals; fifty to eighty per cent savings on nickel, aluminum and zinc effected by Ford research engineers. il Steel 108:21-2 Mr 24 '41

Discontinuities of magnetostriction and magnetization in nickel. C. W. Heaps. bibliog il diag Phys R 59:585-7 Ap 1 '41

Effects of cobalt and nickel in storage batteries. G. W. Vinal, D. N. Craig and C. L. Snyder. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:417-20 O '40

Expanding uses of nickel in chemical plant. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:16 Ja '41

Ferromagnetic anisotropy and the itinerant electron model. H. Brooks. bibliog Phys R 58:909-18 N 15 '40

Fluorescent *K* X-rays from ions in solution and from gases. T. M. Snyder. bibliog Phys R 59:168-70 Ja 15 '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements; cobalt, nickel, and the platinum metals. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:643-7 Ag 30 '41

Hydrogenation of aryl esters; nickel and copper chromite as catalysts. W. R. McClellan and R. Connor. Am Chem Soc J 63:484-7 F '41

Low terms in Co VII and Ni VIII. E. E. Anderson and J. E. Mack. bibliog Phys R 59:717-23 My 1 '41

Means to prevent a shortage in nickel. D. A. Uebelacker. Mach 47:166 Ag '41

New reactions in nickel. R. L. Doran and W. J. Henderson. Phys R 60:411-12 S 1 '41

New technique for making thin targets. L. T. Pockman and D. L. Webster. il diags R Sci Instr 12:389-92 Ag '41

Nickel kettle dome fabricated by oxy-acetylene welding. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:176-7 Ap '41

Promoter effect of platinic chloride on Raney nickel; hydrogenation of the nitrobenzoic acids and the nitrobenzene-aniline intermediates. S. S. Scholnik and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1192-3 My '41

Recovery of nickel from cold working on annealing. E. Fetz. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:210-40 bibliog(35 titles, p238-40); Discussion. 240-3 Mr '41

Remarks on the volume magnetostriction of nickel. R. Smoluchowski. bibliog Phys R 60:249-51 Ag 1 '41

Spot welding of nickel, monel and inconel. W. F. Hess and A. Muller. il Welding J 20:sup417-26 O '41

Stainless steels; their conservation and substitutes therefor; nickel supply. Metal Prog 40:675-6 O '41

Thermal expansion of pure metals: copper, gold, aluminum, nickel, and iron. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. Phys R 60:597-605 O 15 '41

Tungsten-nickel and tungsten-silver electrode systems in neutralizations. H. G. Dietrich and P. J. Bender. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:105-7 F 15 '41

Analysis

Basic sulfates of iron and aluminum in analytical separations. J. G. Fairchild. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:83 F 15 '41

Determination of metals in some pectinates; comparison of photometric and spectrographic methods. P. Ambler and M. A. Griggs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:102-3 F 15 '41

Determining copper and nickel in aluminum alloys. H. A. Sloviter. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:235-6 Ap 15 '41

Methods of determining nickel and cobalt in meteoric iron. E. P. Henderson. Am J Sci 239:372-8 My '41

Modification of Pregl's apparatus for electrodeposition; determination of copper and nickel in German silver. A. J. Llacer, J. A. Sozzi and A. A. Benedetti-Pichler. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:507-8 Jl 15 '41

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt; simultaneous determination in presence of iron, copper, chromium, and manganese, and determination of small amounts of nickel in cobalt compounds. J. J. Lingane and H. Kerlinger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:77-80 F 15 '41

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; indirect volumetric determination of metals precipitated by organic reagents of the oxime type. N. H. Furman and J. F. Flagg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:738-40 D 15 '40

Isotopes

Abundance ratio Ni^{61}: Ni^{64}. H. A. Straus. Phys R 59:102-3 Ja 1 '41

Isotopic weights of Ni isotopes by the doublet method. T. Okuda and others. Phys R 59: 104 Ja 1 '41

New mass spectrograph and the isotopic constitution of nickel. H. A. Straus. bibliog diags Phys R 59:430-3 Mr 1 '41

Stable isotopes of nickel. G. E. Valley. bibliog Phys R 59:836-7 My 15 '41

NICKEL alloys

Absolute saturation magnetization of nickel-antimony and nickel-tantalum alloys. G. T. Rado and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog Phys R 60:336-9 Ag 15 '41

Action of oxygen on iron-nickel and copper-nickel melts; abstract. C. von Bohlen, Halbach and W. Leitgebel. Metals & Alloys 14:348 S '41

Alloys of manganese-copper and nickel; hardening in the pseudo-binary system, CuMnNi. R. S. Dean and C. T. Anderson. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:808-12 S '41

Annealing deep-drawn parts of high-nickel alloys. W. F. Burchfield. Metals & Alloys 13:181 F '41

Annealing of high-nickel alloys. Engineering 152:17 Jl 4 '41

Centerless grinding of high-nickel alloys. J. H. Jaecker. Mach 47:115-16 My '41

Copper-nickel-zirconium-aluminum alloys; precipitation hardening. E. F. Nippes. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:294-300 Mr '41

Designing for alternate materials; eliminating nickel. T. A. Bissell. S A E J 49:252-4 Jl '41

Electrolytic manganese alloyed with copper and nickel; electric resistivity. B. L. Averbach. bibliog Metals & Alloys 13:730-3; 14: 47-51 Je-Jl '41

Etching technique. M. G. Corson. il Iron Age 148:45-51 Ag 21 '41

NICKEL alloys—*Continued*

Modern assembly technique used to build 45-foot all-welded cupro-nickel cabin cruiser. C. G. Miller. il diag plan Welding J 20:429-31 Jl '41

Spot welding of nickel, monel and inconel. W. F. Hess and A. Muller. il Welding J 20:sup417-26 O '41

Trends in the use of nickel alloys. Automotive Ind 83:546-7 N 15 '40

Welding, soldering and brazing of high-nickel alloys. Engineering 151:124 F 14 '41

See also

Alnico
Chromium nickel steel
Constantan
Iron alloys—Nickel alloys
Monel metal
Nickel steel
Permalloy

NICKEL bronze

Two bronze alloys for worm-gear application. B. A. Miller. il Mach 47:181-3 Ap '41

NICKEL carbonate

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:39 F 3 '41

NICKEL carbonyl

Metal carbonyls. A. A. Blanchard. Science 94:311-17 O 3 '41

Nickel process; use of nickel carbonyl as a substitute for nickel metal. Chem Ind 48:751 Je '41

NICKEL chloride

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:37 Ja 20 '41

Magnetic properties of the iron group anhydrous chlorides at low temperatures. C. Starr, F. Bitter and A. R. Kaufmann. Phys R 58:977-92 D 1 '40

NICKEL chromium steel

Effect of nitrogen on the case hardness of two alloy steels. S. W. Poole. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:764-86 S '41; Abstract. Steel 108:76+ Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:786-7 S '41

See also

Chromium nickel steel

NICKEL clad steel. See Steel, Nickel clad

NICKEL company of Canada, International. See International nickel company of Canada

NICKEL compounds

Diamagnetism of nickel triazene complexes. F. P. Dwyer and D. P. Mellor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:81-3 Ja '41

Study of the products obtained by the reducing action of metals upon salts in liquid ammonia solution; the reduction of nickel salts. W. M. Burgess and J. W. Eastes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2674-6 O '41

NICKEL halides

Addition compounds of zinc, cadmium, cobalt and nickel halides with 1,4-dioxane. R. Juhasz and L. F. Yntema. Am Chem Soc J 62:3522 D '40

NICKEL hydroxide

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:49 Ja 13 '41

NICKEL industry and trade

Canadian nickel in 1941. R. C. Stanley. Comm & Fin Chr 152:525 Ja 25 '41

Current shortages in nickel and other metals. E. E. Thum. il Metal Prog 39:299-301 Mr '41

Nickel demand higher than actual consumption; supplies are at peak. R. C. Stanley. Steel 108:33 Mr 3 '41

Nickel output reaches new high. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:119 Mr '41

Nickel shortage? Business Week p57-8 Mr 8 '41

Nickel shortage may bring substitutions and redesigning. il Iron Age 147:107-8 Mr 6 '41

Nickel under formal allocation; May shortage is 5,500,000 pounds. Steel 108:33 My 26 '41

1940 sets new record in nickel consumption. Steel 108:402 Ja 6 '41

OPM imposes stricter control over nickel; designed to curtail amount used for civilian purposes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3270-1 My 24 '41

Scientists' advisory committee holds nickel supplies adequate. Steel 108:43 Ap 7 '41

See also International nickel company of Canada

Advertising

International Nickel helps customers to do without its goods! Sales Management 49:44+ Jl 1 '41

NICKEL mines and mining

Ontario

Stoping at Levack mine. H. R. Jarrett. diags map Can Min J 61:715-18 N '40

NICKEL nitrate

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:65 Mr 3 '41

NICKEL Plate road. See New York, Chicago and St Louis railroad

NICKEL plating

Addition agents in nickel plating; phenyl related compounds. L. L. Linick. Metal Finishing 39:611+ N '41

Adhesion of nickel deposits; Ollard adhesion test to evaluate efficiency of etching methods prior to plating. E. J. Roehl. bibliog il diag Iron Age 146:17-20 S 26; 30-3 O 3 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:182-7 Ap '41

Anodic polishing of electroplated nickel. A. W. Hothersall and R. A. F. Hammond. Steel 108:73+ My 19 '41

Deposition potentials of cobalt, nickel, and copper from chloride and bromide solutions. R. Verdieck, Sister Mary Joecile Ksycki and L. F. Yntema. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 11):93-105 O '41

Effects of impurities in plating solutions. W. R. Meyer. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:369-72 Jl '41

Effects of water impurities upon nickel deposits. M. B. Diggin. Metal Finishing 39:13-15 Ja '41

Electroformed tube withstands high pressures; testing all nickel tubes. il Metal Finishing 39:66 F '41

High-production finishing of diecastings; Gerity-Adrian mfg. corp. G. E. Huenerfauth. il Steel 108:77-8+ Je 2 '41

Metal finishing; recent developments. A. Bregman. bibliog il diag Iron Age 147:36-40 Ja 16 '41

Modern bright plating. J. B. Kushner. il Metal Prog 38:781-3 D '40

Nickel plate on iron and copper; abstract. V. S. Puri, G. C. Juneja and F. R. M. Alvi. Chem & Met Eng 48:142 Ag '41

Nickel plating. W. L. Pinner, G. Soderberg and E. M. Baker. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 23):253-82 O '41

Nickel plating with insoluble anodes. Metal Finishing 39:315 Je '41

Plating relieves metal shortages; substitution of silver or lead electroplated coatings. W. Blum. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-9 Ag '41

Prevention of nodular and porous nickel coatings. R. J. Green. il Metal Finishing 39:559-60 O '41

Short research on the effect of base metal polishing on the character of nickel plate. W. L. Pinner. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:76-83 F '41

Use of activated carbon in plating. L. Weisberg. Metal Finishing 39:297-300 Je '41

NICKEL silver

Modification of Pregl's apparatus for electrodeposition; determination of copper and nickel in German silver. A. J. Llacer, J. A. Sozzi and A. A. Benedetti-Pichler. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:507-8 Jl 15 '41

Quick, Watson, the micro! examples of metal detection. R. M. Brick. il Metal Prog 39:579 My '41

NICKEL steel

Atmospheric durability of steels containing nickel and copper. N. B. Pilling and W. A. Wesley. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:643-57 '40

Ductility of nickel and alternate steels treated to same ultimate strength; table. Am Mach 85:1042 O 15 '41

Einsatzhärten von nichtrostenden chromstählen. R. Weihrich. il Stahl & Eisen 61: 83-4 Ja 23 '41

Means to prevent a shortage in nickel. D. A. Uebelacker. Mach 47:166 Ag '41

Nickel steels are placed under strict priority control. Iron Age 147:67-8 Ap 17 '41

Possible substitutes for nickel constructional steels. charts Metal Prog 40:300-2, 305; Discussion. 302-4 S '41

Possible substitutes for nickel steels. Automotive Ind 85:36-7+ Ag 1 '41

Possible substitutes for nickel steels. Steel 108:27 Je 23 '41

Properties of nickel and alternate steels; table. Am Mach 85:1041 O 15 '41

Role of nickel in the production of farm tools; abstract. H. L. Geiger. Metals & Alloys 13:220+ F '41

See also

Chromium nickel steel

Nickel chromium steel

Testing

Weldability tests of nickel steels. C. E. Jackson and G. G. Luther. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup437-52 O '41

NICKEL sulfate

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:65 F 10 '41

Magnetic rotatory power of crystalline nickel sulfate in the ultraviolet region. J. J. O'Connor, C. Beck and N. Underwood. diag Phys R 60:443-7 S 15 '41

Magnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; magnetic susceptibility, adiabatic change of temperature on magnetization and heat capacity of $NiSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$. J. W. Stout and W. F. Giauque. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:714-22 Mr '41

Rotatory power of nickel sulphate at low temperatures. P. Rudnick, F. G. Slack and J. O'Connor. Phys R 58:1003 D 1 '40

NICOTINE

Distribution of nicotine and its compounds between water and vegetable oils. L. B. Norton. Ind & Eng Chem 33:812-13 Je '41

Distribution of nicotine between trichloroethylene and water. J. Reilly, D. F. Kelly and M. O'Connor. diag Chem Soc J p275-8 My '41

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on nicotine. C. H. Rayburn. W. R. Harlan and H. R. Hanmer. Am Chem Soc J 63:115-16 Ja '41

History of nicotine. H. G. Fletcher, jr. il J Chem Educ 18:303-8 Jl '41

Localization of the nicotine synthetic mechanism in the tobacco plant. R. F. Dawson. Science 94:396-7 O 24 '41

New industries from nicotine; abstract. E. G. Beinhart and J. J. Willaman. Chem & Met Eng 48:138-9 O '41

Nicotiana rustica; vitamin for bread and poison for insect pests. Science 94:sup8 S 26 '41

NICOTINIC acid

Control of nicotinic acid in flour and bread. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and L. Siegel. Food Ind 13:66 Je '41

Feline pellagra; nicotinic acid therapy. M. K. Heath, J. W. MacQueen and T. D. Spies. bibliog Science 92:514 N 29 '40

New industries from nicotine; abstract. E. G. Beinhart and J. J. Willaman. Chem & Met Eng 48:138-9 O '41

Nicotiana rustica; vitamin for bread and poison for insect pests. Science 94:sup8 S 26 '41

Nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide). 28 numb l bibliog(122-8) Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

Nicotinic acid is not vitamin B_6. Food Ind 13:38 Mr '41

Physiological activity and clinical use of nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide). 26p bibliog(p20-6) Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40

Preparation of nicotinic acid from pyridine. S. M. McElvain and M. A. Goese. Am Chem Soc J 63:2283-4 Ag '41

Analysis

Chemical determination of nicotinic acid. A. Arnold, C. B. Schreffler and S. T. Lipsius. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:62-3 Ja 15 '41

Chemical estimation of nicotinic acid and vitamin B_6. H. A. Waisman and C. A. Elvehjem. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:221-5 Ap 15 '41

Bibliography

Nicotinic acid (and nicotinamide); annotated bibliography. 130p Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

NIGHT clubs

Year-round air conditioning for a penthouse night club, Peabody hotel, Memphis. il Dom Eng 157:48-9+ Ap '41

NIGHT work

Shift operations under union agreements. R. M. Patterson. Monthly Labor R 51:860-72 O '40

NILE river

Suspended matter in the Nile. Y. M. Simaika. Engineer 171:168-9 Mr 7 '41

NINETEEN hundred and forty

A.D. 1940; a review of public opinion. il Fortune 23:30-7+ Ja '41

Chronology of legislative developments of 1940. Iron Age 147:56-7 Ja 2 '41

Engineering news events of 1940. Eng N 126: 218-19 F 13 '41

NIOBIUM. See Columbium

NIQUINE

Modified cinchona alkaloids; niquine. W. Solomon. Chem Soc J p77-83 F '41

NITRATES

Nonmetallic minerals needed for national defense; nitrates. A. H. Schallis. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7170:1-6 '41

Supply of nitrates. Science 92:sup12 D 6 '40

See also

Nitration

Nitric acid

Nitrocellulose

Potassium nitrate

Silver nitrate

Sodium nitrate

Analysis

Colorimetric estimation of nitrate; ferric chloride as standard. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 268 My 10 '41

Determination of nitrates in water by modification of the phenoldisulfonic acid method. T. C. Hoppe. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1589-90 S '41

NITRATION

Cyclic aminoalkylamino derivatives of lepidine. S. E. Krahler and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2367-71 S '41

Nitration of benzene without sulphuric acid; abstract. D. F. Othmer, J. J. Jacobs and J. F. Levy. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 36 S 15 '41

Nitration of propane by nitrogen dioxide. H. B. Hass, J. Dorsky and E. B. Hodge. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1138-43 S '41

Nitration of sulfodehydroabietic acid. T. Hasselstrom and S. Hopkins, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:421-2 F '41

Nitration of the 13-halogenobenzanthrones. F. H. Day. Chem Soc J p1474-5 N '40

Nitration of woody tissues. E. C. Jahn and S. Coppick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:678-82 My '41

Nitrous acid as a nitrating and oxidising agent; *N*-dialkylanilines. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Nicholson. Chem Soc J p470-5 Ag '41

Organic selenium compounds; the nitration of phenyl alkyl selenides and their reduction to amines. D. G. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1361-2 My '41

NITRATION—*Continued*
Relative directive powers of the carboxyl and the quaternary ammonium group. A. Zaki and W. Tadros. Chem Soc J p562-4 S '41
Study of gelsemine; the bromination and nitration of gelsemine. T. Q. Chou and T. T. Chu. Am Chem Soc J 63:827-8 Mr '41

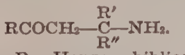
NITRIC acid
Concentrated nitric acid by fractionation of the mixture nitric acid-water-sulfuric acid. W. E. Sillick. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1248-50 O '41
Guarding against nitrous fumes. il Safety Eng 81:47-8 Ap '41
New standards for aqueous solutions; nitric and hydrochloric acids. Chem Age (Lond) 45:183 O 4 '41
Nitration of propane by nitrogen dioxide. H. B. Hass, J. Dorsky and E. B. Hodge. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1138-43 S '41
Nitrogen industry in 1940. E. B. Maxted. Chem Age (Lond) 44:25-6 Ja 11 '41
Routine determination of phosphorus and sulfur in coke; catalytic nitric-perchloric acid digestion method. L. Silverman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:524-5 Ag 15 '41
Study on the corrosion resistance of metals to the nitric acid solution; abstract. Y. Yamamoto. Metals & Alloys 13:92+ Ja '41
See also
Nitration

Manufacture

Formation of nitrous oxides; electric discharge for nitric acid production; abstract. P. A. Serebriakov. Chem Age (Lond) 45:174 S 27 '41
Italian synthetic nitrogen products plant. flow diag il Engineer 170:285-6 N 1 '40
Liquid nitrogen tetroxide; avoiding corrosion and explosive risks. Chem Age (Lond) 43:301 D 28 '40
Metals as catalysts in explosive production; nitric acid from ammonia. E. A. Arnold. diags Steel 108:72-4+ Je 23 '41

NITRIFICATION
Application of N^{15} to the study of biological nitrogen fixation. R. H. Burris and C. E. Miller. Science 93:114-15 Ja 31 '41
Biochemistry of symbiotic nitrogen fixation. P. W. Wilson. 302p bibliog(p261-92) $3.50 Univ. of Wisconsin press, 811 State st, Madison '40
Failure of barley to fix molecular N^{15}. R. H. Burris. Science 94:238-9 S 5 '41

NITRIFYING bacteria. See Bacteria, Nitrifying

NITRILES
Acylation of aldoximes; the relative ease and mechanism of conversion of benzoyl-*syn*-aldoximes to nitriles in the presence of pyridine and pyridinium chloride. C. R. Hauser and G. Vermillion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1224-7 My '41
Boiling points of *n*-alkyl nitriles. A. W. Ralston, W. M. Selby and W. O. Pool. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:682-3 My '41
Higher fatty-acid compounds; amides and nitriles in industry. Chem Age (Lond) 44:100 F 15 '41
Keto-carbinamines,  $RCOCH_2—\overset{R'}{\underset{R''}{C}}—NH_2$. C. E. Rehberg and H. R. Henze. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2785-9 O '41
Preparation of 1-acyl-1,2-dihydroquinaldonitriles and their hydrolysis to aldehydes. J. M. Grosheintz and H. O. L. Fischer. Am Chem Soc J 63:2021-2 Jl '41
See also
Sebaconitrile

NITRITES
Sulfamic acid modification of the Winkler method for dissolved oxygen. S. Cohen and C. C. Ruchhoft. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:622-5 S 15 '41
See also
Sodium nitrite

NITRO compounds
Complex formation between polynitro-compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and bases; the influence of solvents on the temperature coefficients of colour densities. D. L. Hammick and R. B. M. Yule. Chem Soc J p1539-42 D '40
Esters of nitroalcohols. J. B. Tindall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:65-6 Ja '41
Nitration of the 13-halogenobenzanthrones. F. H. Day. Chem Soc J p1474-5 N '40
Polarographic study of aliphatic nitro compounds. T. De Vries and R. W. Ivett. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:339-40 My 15 '41
Secondary and tertiary amines from nitro compounds. W. S. Emerson and C. A. Uraneck. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:749-51 Mr '41
Some nitro and amino acetals derived from polyhydric nitro alcohols. M. Senkus. Am Chem Soc J 63:2635-6 O '41

Analysis

Differentiation of the components of an explosive oil; a survey of the chemical literature. W. M. Thornton, jr. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7155:1-13 bibliog (p11-13) '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 45:81-2+ Ag 9 '41

NITROACETANILIDE
Optical crystallographic studies with the polarizing microscope; measurement of several types of selective dispersion in organic compounds. W. M. D. Bryant. il Am Chem Soc J 63:511-16 F '41

NITROAMINOBIPHENYL
2′-Nitro-2-aminobiphenyl. D. Purdie. Am Chem Soc J 63:2276 Ag '41

NITROBENZENE
Agitation; heat and mass transfer coefficients in liquid-solid systems. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1433-9 N '41
Catalytic reduction of nitrobenzene in the liquid phase. R. C. Grilis and O. W. Brown. J Phys Chem 45:234-6 F '41
Partial pressure of hydrogen chloride from its solutions in some aprotic solvents and the calculation of the heat and entropy of solution. S. J. O'Brien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2709-12 O '41
Promoter effect of platinic chloride on Raney nickel; hydrogenation of the nitrobenzoic acids and the nitrobenzene-aniline intermediates. S. S. Scholnik and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1192-3 My '41
Reactions of 2 : 6-dichloro- and 2 : 4 : 6-trihalogeno-nitrobenzenes with a mercaptide reagent. J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1525-8 D '40
Solubility studies; the solubility of nitrobenzene in deuterium water and in ordinary water. H. E. Vermillion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1346-7 My '41
Über den einfluss laminarer und turbulenter strömung auf das Röntgenstreubild von wasser und nitrobenzol. W. R. Dubs. il diag V D I 85:50-2 Ja 11 '41

NITROBENZENESULFENYL chloride
Formation of solid derivatives of amines. J. H. Billman and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1920-1 Jl '41

NITROBENZOIC acid
Promoter effect of platinic chloride on Raney nickel; hydrogenation of the nitrobenzoic acids and the nitrobenzene-aniline intermediates. S. S. Scholnik and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1192-3 My '41

NITROCELLULOSE
Cellulose derivatives as basic materials for plastics. E. Ott. bibliog(64 references) Ind & Eng Chem 32:1641-7 D '40
Cellulose ester and other cellulose; OPM subcommittee report. J. B. Wiesel. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:111-12 N 6 '41
Film continuity of synthetic resin coatings; applications of the impressed-voltage breakdown test. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:550-3 Ap '41

NITROCELLULOSE—*Continued*

Plasticizers for nitrocellulose; the solvency of plasticizers for nitrocellulose; fish oils as plasticizers. A. Kraus. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-10, 40-2 My 8 '41
Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 32:T109-31 Jl '41
Relation between chain length distribution curve and tenacity. H. Mark. bibliog(48 titles) Paper Tr J 113:34-40 Jl 17 '41
Toying with nitrocellulose; plastic toys. il Mod Plastics 18:45+ Ap '41
Viscosity determination of cellulose. E. Berl. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 322-6 My 15 '41

See also
Explosives
Pyroxylin

NITROCHLOROPHENYLPHOSPHONIC acid

Organophosphorus compounds; derivatives of 3-nitro-4-chlorophenylphosphonic acid. G. B. Arnold and C. S. Hamilton. Am Chem Soc J 63:2637-9 O '41

NITROGEN

Absorption of olefins from ethylene-nitrogen and propylene-nitrogen mixtures. E. R. Gilliland and J. E. Seebold. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1143-7 S '41
Activity coefficients of gases; calculation from the Beattie-Bridgeman equation of state. S. H. Maron and D. Turnbull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:69-72 Ja '41
Adsorption; the effect of heat treatment on the low temperature adsorption of nitrogen by aluminum oxide. K. A. Krieger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2712-14 O '41
B.O.D. removal from waste sulfite liquor-sewage mixtures by activated sludge; factors governing the rate of removal. C. N. Sawyer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:411-15 Mr '41
Clean-up of mercury vapor in discharges through hydrogen, helium and nitrogen. O. S. Duffendack, R. A. Wolfe and F. Lederer. Opt Soc Am J 31:174-6 F '41
Continuous separation of gaseous mixtures by fractional diffusion through porous membranes. K. Kammermeyer and H. T. Ward. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:474-8 Ap '41
Cracked ammonia. L. H. Brandt. il Chem Ind 48:186-8 F '41; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:237-8 My '41
Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmett and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41
Exchange reaction between gaseous and combined nitrogen. T. H. Norris, S. Ruben and M. D. Kamen. J Chem Phys 9:726 S '41
Exchange reaction between gaseous and combined nitrogen. Y. Nishina and others. J Chem Phys 9:571-2 Jl '41
Fertilizers and materials, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:94-7 F '41
Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59:354-70 F 15 '41
Nitrogen, phosphate, potash supplies held ample for U.S. munitions, fertilizers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 16 '41
Nomographs for the solubilities of hydrogen and nitrogen in liquid ammonia. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1454-5 N '41
Pressure effects of hydrogen and nitrogen on the second doublet of Rb principal series. Ch'en Shang-Yi and Pao Chia-Shan. Phys R 58:1058-61 D 15 '40
Production of radioactive hydrogen by neutron bombardment of boron and nitrogen. R. Cornog and W. F. Libby. Phys R 59: 1046 Je 15 '41
Quenching and depolarization of resonance radiation by collisions with molecules of a foreign gas. A. Ellett, L. O. Olsen and R. Petersen. diag Phys R 60:107-11 Jl 15 '41
Radium-like carbon made from nitrogen. Science 93:sup10 Mr 7 '41
Rapid formation of gas bubbles in liquids. W. G. Eversole, G. H. Wagner and E. Stackhouse. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1459-62 N '41
Removal of oxygen impurity from tank nitrogen by means of cobaltous oxide. H. A. Pagel and E. D. Frank. Am Chem Soc J 63:1468-9 My '41
Slopes of *pv* isotherms of He, Ne, A, H_2, N_2, and O_2 at 0°C. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:495-536 Je '41
Some revisions of the covalent radii and the additivity rule for the lengths of partially ionic single covalent bonds. V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:37-40 Ja '41
Sound velocities in gases under different pressures. R. C. Colwell and L. H. Gibson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:436-7 Ja '41
Vibrational structure of the ${}^2\Sigma_g{}^+ \leftarrow {}^1\Sigma_g{}^+$ Rydberg series of N_2. Y. Tanaka and T. Takamine. Phys R 59:613 Ap 1 '41
Viscosities of several common gases between 90°K. and room temperature. H. L. Johnston and K. E. McCloskey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:1038-58 D '40

Analysis

Determination of ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen in decomposed plant material. J. G. Shrikhande. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:187-8 Mr 15 '41
Effect of selenium on the Kjeldahl digestion. R. B. Bradstreet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:657 N 15 '40
Gasometer for micro-Dumas determinations. J. G. Sandza and J. F. Alicino. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:776-7 D 15 '40
Semimicro- and micro-Kjeldahl steam-distillation unit. J. H. Brant and D. C. Sievers. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:133 F 15 '41
Semi-micro-method for the determination of organic nitrogen. R. Belcher and A. L. Godbert. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:196-8 Jl '41
Titration of ammonia in presence of boric acid; in the macro-, semimicro-, and micro-Kjeldahl procedures, using methyl red indicator and the color-matching end point. E. C. Wagner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:771-2 D 15 '40

Industrial applications

Commercial nitrogen for neutral atmosphere furnaces; abstract. M. P. Braun and A. M. Vlasov. Iron Age 148:54 O 30 '41
Controlled atmosphere generators; recent advances in equipment. E. E. Slowter and B. W. Gonser. flow sheets il diags Metal Prog 39:560-6 My '41
Effect of nitrogen on case hardness. S. W. Poole. Steel 108:76+ Mr 17 '41
High-voltage d-c flashover of solid insulators in compressed nitrogen. J. G. Trump and J. Andrias. Elec Eng 60:Trans 986-90 N '41
Industrial controlled atmospheres. N. K. Koebel. flow sheet il Iron Age 146:45-51 D 5 '40
Liquid nitrogen locates cable oil leaks. F. P. West and C. J. Smith. il diags Elec W 115:964-6 Mr 22 '41

Isotopes

Adsorption and nitrogen isotope exchange on metallic osmium catalysts. W. R. F. Guyer, G. G. Joris and H. S. Taylor. J Chem Phys 9:287-94 Ap '41
Application of N^{15} to the study of biological nitrogen fixation. R. H. Burris and C. E. Miller. Science 93:114-15 Ja 31 '41
Disintegration of N^{14} and N^{15} by deuterons. M. G. Holloway and B. L. Moore. bibliog diag Phys R 58:847-60 N 15 '40
Failure of barley to fix molecular N^{15}. R. H. Burris. Science 94:238-9 S 5 '41
Vapor pressure and heat of vaporization of N^{15}. I. Kirshenbaum. J Chem Phys 9:660 Ag '41

NITROGEN, Liquid

Liquid nitrogen locates cable oil leaks. F. P. West and C. J. Smith. il diags Elec W 115:964-6 Mr 22 '41

Partition function for normal liquids. J. Walter and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:393-7 My '41

NITROGEN chloride

Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. il Refrig Eng 42:164 S '41

NITROGEN compounds

Action of organic nitrogen bases on cornstalk lignin. E. Fisher and R. S. Bower. Am Chem Soc J 63:1881-3 Jl '41

Extreme-pressure addition agents. E. A. Evans and J. S. Elliott. Inst Pet J 27:165-80; Discussion. 181-7 My '41

Heat capacities of organic vapors. C. J. Dobratz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:759-62 Je '41

Italian synthetic nitrogen products plant. flow diag il Engineer 170:285-6 N 1 '40

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and synthesis of 2,3-dimethyl-4,8-diethylquinoline (I) and 2,3-dimethyl-4-ethyl-8-*n*-propylquinoline (II). L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1365-7 My '41

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and synthesis of 2,3,4-trimethyl-8-*i*-propylquinoline. L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1364-5 My '41

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation of 2,3-dimethylbenzo[h]quinoline (I) and 2,4-dimethylbenzo[h]quinoline (II) from California petroleum. L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. Am Chem Soc J 63:2331-3 S '41

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation of 2-methyl-8-ethylquinoline from California petroleum and proof of structure through degradation and synthesis. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:639-41 Mr '41

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; the isolation from California petroleum and synthesis of 2,3,8-trimethyl-4-ethylquinoline. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:637-8 Mr '41

Nitrogen compounds utilized in textile processing; abstract. L. Bonnet. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:189-90 Mr 31 '41

Nitrogen industry in 1940. E. B. Maxted. Chem Age (Lond) 44:25-6 Ja 11 '41

Study of the photolysis of organic nitrogen compounds; methyl *iso*cyanate. D. A. Bamford and C. H. Bamford. Chem Soc J p30-4 Ja '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds; effect of *pH* and irradiation on the spectrum of 2-chloro-6-aminopyrimidine. Sister Miriam Michael Stimson and J. R. Loofbourow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1827-9 Jl '41

See also

Amino compounds
Ammonia
Azo compounds
Cyanides
Nitrates
Nitro compounds

Analysis

Removal of nitrogen oxides in semimicrodetermination of carbon and hydrogen; substitute of lead dioxide. P. J. Elving and W. R. McElroy. bibliog(44 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:660-3 S 15 '41

NITROGEN dioxide. See Nitrogen oxides

NITROGEN oxides

Absorption of sound in CO_2, N_2O, COS, and in CS_2, containing added impurities. V. O. Knudsen and E. Fricke. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:255-9 O '40

Absorption of sound in five triatomic gases; CO_2, N_2O, COS, CS_2, and SO_2. E. F. Fricke. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:245-54 O '40

Chemical and physiological investigation of electric arc welding; coated welding rods. C. P. McCord, G. C. Harrold and S. F. Meek. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:200-15 My '41

Improved apparatus for the direct measurement of the absorption of sound in gases. R. W. Leonard. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 11:389-93 N '40

Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59:354-70 F 15 '41

Liquid nitrogen tetroxide; avoiding corrosion and explosive risks. Chem Age (Lond) 43:301 D 28 '40

Nitration of propane by nitrogen dioxide. H. B. Hass, J. Dorsky and E. B. Hodge. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1138-43 S '41

Nitrogenous gum; study of reaction of nitric oxide with purifiers. N. B. Biggs. bibliog il diags Gas J (Lond) 235:213-15 Ag 6 '41

Rates of reaction of excited mercury with oxygen, hydrogen sulfide and nitrous oxide, and their relation to effective collision diameters. J. E. Cline and G. S. Forbes. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2152-7 Ag '41

Reaction between nitrous oxide and hydrogen on alumina. J. E. Vance and J. K. Dixon. Am Chem Soc J 63:176-81 Ja '41

Reactions of nitrogen dioxide with other gases. L. Harris and B. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2520-3 S '41

Removal of nitrogen oxides in semimicrodetermination of carbon and hydrogen; substitute of lead dioxide. P. J. Elving and W. R. McElroy. bibliog(44 references) diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:660-3 S 15 '41

Solubility of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide in aqueous salt solutions. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:449-54 F '41

Toxicology of oxides of nitrogen. L. W. La Towsky, E. L. MacQuiddy and J. P. Tollman and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:129-47 Ap '41

Ventilation in arc welding with coated electrodes. B. D. Tebbens and P. Drinker. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:322-42 S '41

Viscosities of several common gases between 90°K and room temperature. H. L. Johnston and K. E. McCloskey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:1038-58 D '40

Analysis

Determination of ozone and nitrogen dioxide in the atmosphere. J. L. Edgar and F. A. Paneth. pl diags Chem Soc J p519-27 S '41

Separation of ozone from other gases. J. L. Edgar and F. A. Paneth. diags Chem Soc J p511-19 S '41

Physiological effect

Influence of nitrogen oxides on the toxicity of ozone. C. E. Thorp. bibliog il News Ed 19:686-8 Je 25 '41; Discussion. 19:1102-3 O 10 '41

Inhalation of filtered carbon arc fumes and oxides of nitrogen. J. P. Tollman, E. L. MacQuiddy and S. Schonberger. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:269-75 Je '41

Toxicology of oxides of nitrogen; gross and histological pathology. J. P. Tollman and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:141-7 Ap '41

Toxicology of oxides of nitrogen; physiological effects and symptomatology. E. L. MacQuiddy and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:134-40 Ap '41

NITROGLYCOL. See Ethylene nitrate

NITROINDAZOLE

Structure of the nitroindazoles and their N-methyl derivatives. I. M. Barclay, N. Campbell and G. Dodds. Chem Soc J p113-18 F '41

NITROMETHANE

Infra-red and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules; nitromethane. A. J. Wells and E. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:314-18 Ap '41

System nitromethane—*n*-propanol—water; vapor-liquid equilibria in the ternary and the three binary systems. A. R. Fowler and H. Hunt. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:90-5 Ja '41

NITROMETHYLPROPANE

Control of gelling in vulcanizing cements; nitroparaffins and chloronitroparaffins as inhibitors. A. W. Campbell. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:809-12 Je '41

NITROPARAFFINS

Control of gelling in vulcanizing cements; nitroparaffins and chloronitroparaffins as inhibitors. A. W. Campbell. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:809-12 Je '41

Induction and dipole moment in chloro- and nitroparaffins. R. H. Wiswall, jr. and C. P. Smyth. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:356-61 Ap '41

NITROPHENOLS

Some alkyl nitrophenols. W. H. Hartung and H. F. Koehler. Am Chem Soc J 63:872-3 Mr '41

NITROPROPANE

Vapor pressure studies; chlorobenzene-1-nitropropane. J. R. Lacher, W. B. Buck and W. H. Parry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2422-5 S '41

Vapor pressures of binary liquid mixtures. J. R. Lacher and R. E. Hunt. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1752-6 Je '41

NITROSATION

Nitrous acid as a nitrating and oxidising agent; *N*-dialkylanilines. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Nicholson. Chem Soc J p470-5 Ag '41

NITROSOPHENOLS

Preparation of *o*-nitrosophenols from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons at room temperature. O. Baudisch. Am Chem Soc J 63:622 F '41

NITROSYL chloride

Efficiency of the primary photochemical process in solution. K. Atwood and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:506-12 Jl '41

New unshrinkable treatment for wool; patent. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:293+ My '41

NITROUS acid

Action of methylamine with nitrous acid. L. U. Spence, F. C. Whitmore and J. D. Surmatis. Am Chem Soc J 63:1771 Je '41

Nitrous acid as a nitrating and oxidising agent; *N*-dialkylanilines. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Nicholson. Chem Soc J p470-5 Ag '41

Treatment of simple aliphatic amines with nitrous acid. F. C. Whitmore and R. S. Thorpe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1118-20 Ap '41

NITROUS oxide. See Nitrogen oxides

NOBEL prizes

How do we rate? analysis of the Nobel awards in physics, chemistry, and medicine. Sci Am 164:3 Ja '41

Leading nations in science and the Nobel prize. G. Gunter. Science 93:82-3 Ja 24 '41

NOBLE, Gladwyn Kingsley, 1894-1940

Sketch. W. K. Gregory. Science 93:10-11 Ja 3 '41

NOISE

Absolute noise level of microphones; a definition proposed for discussion. H. G. Baerwald. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:131-9 Jl '40

Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. H. J. Sabine. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:53-7 Jl '40

Ball bearing noise and vibration. W. T. Buhl. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:51-3 Jl '41

Civilized noise; why residents of a big city lose sleep. il Nat Safety N 44:26 Jl '41

Less noise, fewer errors. N. D. Stone. il Bankers Mo 58:8-9 Ja '41

Noise in warfare, noise in welfare. V. O. Knudsen. Ind Med 10:297 Jl '41

Noise tremor due to traffic; from an engineer's point of view. R. K. Bernhard. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:338-47 Ja '41

Objective noise-meter reading in phons for sustained noises, with special reference to engineering plant. A. J. King and others. bibliog Inst E E J 88 pt 2:163-76 Je '41; Excerpts. Electrician 126:6 Ja 3 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:156-7 D 20 '40; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:176-82 Je '41

Propeller rotation noise due to torque and thrust. A. E. Deming. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:173-82 Jl '40

Reduce noise in steel foundry cleaning room; Monroe steel castings co. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 69:60-1+ S '41

Re-examination of the noise reduction coefficient. J. S. Parkinson and W. A. Jack. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:163-9 O '41

Room noise at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Seacord. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:183-7 Jl '40

Room noise spectra at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Hoth. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:499-504 Ap '41

Some studies in high-frequency atmospheric noise at Dacca by the warbler method. S. R. Khastgir and M. K. Rao. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:511-13 N '40

Sound level meter performance. J. E. Tweeddale. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:421-6 Ja '41

See also

Air conditioning equipment—Noise
Electric machinery—Noise
Electric transformers—Noise
Machinery—Noise
Moving picture sound recording—Noise reduction
Radio communication—Interference
Radio receiving apparatus—Noise
Soundproofing
Telephone—Noise

NOISE meters. See Noise; Sound—Measurement

NOLLEN, Henry Scholte, 1866-

To retire from Equitable of Iowa. por East Underw 42:12 Ja 31 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6-7 Ja 31 '41

NOMOGRAPHY

Correcting engine-test data by means of a nomograph. R. O. Kinsey and E. E. Batzell. Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 O 30 '41

Horsepower chart for spur gears; convenient nomograph solves formulas in movable-bridge specifications. E. G. Paulet. Civil Eng 11:112-14 F '41

pH nomograph for industrial alkalies. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 22:802 N '40

Mathematics of alignment chart construction without the use of determinants. J. R. Griffith. diags Oregon State Coll Eng Exp Sta Bul 12:1-42 bibliog(p39) '39

Multiple nomograph for chlorine demand determinations. G. E. Symons and S. R. Kin. Water Works & Sewerage 87:547-8 N '40

New nomograph solves flow equations for thin plate orifices. C. J. Schilling. Chem & Met Eng 48:91-2 Ag '41

Nomogram evaluates resistance of wire. D. J. Williams. Elec W 116:755 S 6 '41

Nomogram is based on Ohm's law formula. D. J. Williams. Elec W 116:1093 O 4 '41

Nomograms for routine illumination computations. W. M. Armstrong. Illum Eng 36:503-8 Ap '41

Nomograms for the correction of barometer readings for temperature and gravity. G. Barr and H. A. Sloman. Soc Chem Ind J 60:203-5 Jl '41

Nomograms for the solution of spherical triangles. J. B. Friauf. bibliog Franklin Inst J 232:151-74 Ag '41

Nomograph for determining dissolved oxygen concentration in water. W. D. Hatfield. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1111-15 Je '41

Nomograph for exhaust system design. B. Kagan. diag Heat & Ven 38:39-43 Ag '41

Nomograph for the solubility of chlorine in water. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1202 S '41

Nomograph for the solubility of sulfur dioxide in water. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:730 Je '41; Correction. 33:1376 N '41

Nomograph shows economic pipe size. B. C. Seal. Civil Eng 11:172 Mr '41

Nomographs for the solubilities of hydrogen and nitrogen in liquid ammonia. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1454-5 N '41

Nomographs for thermal conductivities of gases and vapors. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:675-8 My '41

NOMOGRAPHY—*Continued*
Nomography for the electrical engineer. G. E. Ferrara. Elec Eng 59:505-8 D '40; Excerpts. Electronics 14:80-1 Ja '41
Optimum tip thickness for carbide tools; reference book sheet. P. H. Miller. Am Mach 85:773 Ag 6 '41
Relation of Reynolds' number R to Manning's *n*. R. E. Kennedy. Civil Eng 11:111-12 F '41
Shank size of carbide tools; reference book sheet. P. H. Miller. Am Mach 85:775 Ag 6 '41
Synchronous condensers or capacitors? economic aspects; use of nomograms. J. W. Butler. Gen Elec R 44:429-37 Ag '41
Wire and transformer size to prevent motor-start flicker; use of nomograms. S. Lubin. Elec W 116:1052-3+ O 4 '41

NOMURA, Kichisaburo, 1877-
Admiral Nomura, new Japanese ambassador, presents credentials to President Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1062 F 15 '41

NONCANCELLABLE policies. See Insurance, Accident—Noncancellable policies

NON-CONDUCTORS. See Insulation (electric)

NONENE
Polymerization of olefins; the nonenes from the dehydration and copolymerization of *t*-butyl and *t*-amyl alcohols. F. C. Whitmore and L. W. Mixon. Am Chem Soc J 63:1460-2 My '41

NON-FERROUS metals. See Metals, Non-ferrous

NON-FORFEITURE benefits. See Insurance, Life—Policies—Non-forfeiture benefits

NON-MAGNETIC buildings. See Buildings, Non-magnetic

NOREQUILENIN
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; synthesis of *x*-norequilenin methyl ether. A. Koebner and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p1994-7 D '38; 566-75 S '41

NORFOLK and western railway
Better service conference, 22d, Roanoke, Va. Oct. 10-11. Ry Age 111:633+ O 18 '41
Operating statistics and income statement, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2563 Ap 19 '41
Summary of 45th annual report for 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2247, 2256-7 Ap 5 '41; Same abr. Ry Age 110:628 Ap 5 '41

NORFOLK southern railroad
Foreclosure sale decreed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1762 Mr 15 '41
Properties sold. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2865 My 3 '41
Reorganization in final stage. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19-20 Ap 28 '41
Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3033-4 My 10 '41

NORFOLK terminal railway
Control. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3569 D 14 '40

NORTH, Cecil J.
Made head of Metropolitan field force. por East Underw 42:5 Ag 29 '41

NORTH AMERICA

Boundaries

Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in Central and North America and the Caribbean. G. Ireland. 432p $4.50 Harvard univ. press '41

NORTH AMERICAN accident insurance company
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 D 26 '40

NORTH AMERICAN aviation, inc.
Army takes over. il Business Week p14-15 Je 14 '41
CIO winner in plant seizure. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:4-5 Je 16 '41
Dallas airplane plant starts production; has world's largest industrial room. J. G. Turnbull. il Manuf Rec 110:18-21 Je '41
North American way, is Dutch Kindelberger's new way in the production of fighting and bombing planes. il Fortune 23:99-103+ Mr '41
President Roosevelt returns North American aviation co. plant to owners. Comm & Fin Chr 153:41 Jl 5 '41
President Roosevelt's order directing army to take over and operate plant in California. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3732-3 Je 14 '41
United States army runs seized plants of North American aviation company pending negotiations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3739 Je 14 '41

NORTH AMERICAN company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1926-7 Mr 22 '41
Enter 1941 with triple goal. E. L. Shea. Comm & Fin Chr 152:523-4 Ja 25 '41
Expansion of system's power preparedness plans. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3897 D 28 '40
Grandfather test. Business Week p41 Jl 5 '41
1940 developments. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2403 Ap 12 '41
North American plans to liquidate holdings. E. L. Shea. Elec W 115:1479-80 My 3 '41
SEC would limit system, company is told to pick one of four systems under Holding act. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2713 Ap 26 '41
Sources of income. Barron's 21:13 Mr 24 '41
To divest itself of utility properties; may enter new line of business. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2865-6 My 3 '41
To redeem debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1762 Mr 15 '41

NORTH AMERICAN light and power company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1927-8 Mr 22 '41
Stockholders' meeting to vote dissolution postponed; SEC bars meeting June 4. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3662-3 Je 7 '41
Stockholders to vote dissolution; common stockholders to realize nothing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3192-3 My 17 '41

NORTH AMERICAN wildlife conference
Meeting, 6th, Memphis. Science 93:sup7 F 28 '41

NORTH CAROLINA
See also
Geology—North Carolina

Antiquities

Peachtree mound and village site, Cherokee county, North Carolina. F. M. Setzler and J. D. Jennings. (Smithsonian inst. Bur. of Am. ethnology bul. 131) 103p bibliog(p58-64, p99) 50pls pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41

Boundaries

North Carolina boundary disputes involving her southern line. M. L. Skaggs. 250p bibliog(p212-27) pa $1.25 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

Industries and resources

Encouraging North Carolina's industrial growth. J. M. Broughton. Manuf Rec 110:41 Ap '41

NORTH CAROLINA academy of science
Annual meeting, 40th, Chapel Hill, April 25-26. Science 93:525 My 30 '41

NORTH CAROLINA cotton manufacturers association
Annual meeting, Pinehurst. Textile World 90:52-3 D '40

NORTH continent utilities corporation
To reorganize subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 152:838 F 1 '41

NORTHEAST airlines, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:434-5 Ja 18 '41

NORTHEASTERN water companies, inc.
Dissolution approved by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2867 My 3 '41

NORTHERN natural gas company
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:154 S 13 '41

NORTHERN natural gas company—*Continued*
Reclassification of common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3976 Je 21 '41

NORTHERN Pacific railway
High returns on Northern Pacific bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Ag 25 '41
Loses claim to 2,900,000 acres as U.S. suit is settled. Comm & Fin Chr 154:56-7 S 6 '41
Passenger and freight statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3193 My 17 '41
Purchase of additional properties. Comm & Fin Chr 154:753 O 25 '41

NORTHWEST

Economic conditions

Family income and expenditure in four urban communities of the Pacific Northwest, 1935-36. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. maps U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 649, v1:1-297 '39; v2:1-201 '40
Men and resources; a study of economic opportunity in the Pacific Northwest. V. F. Shepherd. 81p bibliog(p71-81) pa 75c Northwest regional council, 606 Bedell bldg, Portland, Ore. '41

NORTHWEST airlines, incorporated
Seeks air route to Alaska. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1137 F 15 '41

NORTHWEST electric light and power association
Annual commercial sales conference, 6th, Portland, Ore. Nov. 13-15. Elec West 85:64 D '40
Committee reports. Elec West 86:77-150 Je '41

NORTHWESTERN mutual life insurance company
Address at Eastern agency meeting. M. J. Cleary. East Underw 42:3+ Ja 10 '41; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 10 '41
Annual convention of agents, 65th, Milwaukee. East Underw 42:3 Jl 25 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Jl 25 '41

NORTHWESTERN national insurance company
Superintendent Pink loses test on power over agents commissions. Nat Underw 45:1 Jl 3 '41
Superintendent Pink to appeal excess commissions decision. East Underw 42:16 Jl 18 '41

NORTHWESTERN national life insurance company
Annual statement, 1940. East Underw 42:7 Ja 3 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Ja 10 '41; Weekly Underw 144:155 Ja 11 '41

NORTHWESTERN terra cotta corporation
Terra Cotta's 75 years in Chicago sparkle with architectural history. H. J. Lucas. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:20-4 Ag '41

NORTHWESTERN university
New testing laboratory. Eng N 125:858 D 26 '40

Institute of technology

Institute of technology. Science 94:108 Ag 1 '41

NORTON, Charles H. 1851-
Salute inventor as 25,000th grinding machine is built. por Steel 109:47 Ag 4 '41

NORTON, Thomas Herbert, 1851-
Personalities in chemistry. A. D. McFadyen. por Chem Ind 49:446-7+ O '41

NORTON company
Salute inventor as 25,000th grinding machine is built. il Steel 109:47 Ag 4 '41

NORWAY
Mission to the North. F. J. Harriman. 331p $3.50 Lippincott '41
Norway. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2447-51 Ap 19 '41

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Norway
Wages—Norway

Economic conditions

Norway's invasion anniversary. Economist 140:523-4 Ap 19 '41

Economic policy

Quisling regime in Norway. Economist 140:10 Ja 4 '41

German occupation

Brückenbauten deutscher eisenbahnpioniere in Norwegen. W. Stoy. il diags V D I 85: 349-56 Ap 12 '41
Labour conditions in occupied Norway. Int Labour R 43:687-700 Je '41
Norway under German occupation. G. Olson. For Comm W 4:3-4+ Ag 2 '41

NOSE
Essays in the applied physiology of the nose. A. W. Proetz. 395p $7 Annals pub. co, St Louis '41
Typical American nose not Sam's type. A. Hrdlicka. Sci Am 165:277 N '41

NOTCHED bar testing
Corrosion fatigue of notched specimens; class 40 cast iron. H. W. Russell and J. G. Lowther. bibliog diag Metals & Alloys 13: 169-71 F '41
18:8 and notched fatigue. bibliog Metals & Alloys 12:733+ D '40

NOTES receivable. See Promissory notes

NOTIONS (merchandize)
They sell notions; annual show. Business Week p49 F 15 '41

NOVA SCOTIA

See also
Coal mines and mining—Nova Scotia
Geology—Nova Scotia
Mines and mineral resources—Nova Scotia

NOVAE. See Stars—New

NOYES, William Albert, 1857-1941
Sketch. por News Ed 19:1198 N 10 '41

NOZZLES
Checking Diesel injection system. O. Adams. il diag Rock Prod 44:37 Ap '41
Diesel nozzle spray. H. F. Bryan. il diags Automobile Eng 31:337-40 O '41
Injection lag in a jerk-pump fuel injection system. G. W. Baierlein. il diags Diesel Power 19:126-9, 209, 231-4 F-Mr '41
Investigation of steam turbine nozzle and blading efficiency. F. Dollin. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 147-58 F '41; Same abr. Engineer 171:53-4, 69-71 Ja 17-24 '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 158-64 F '41
Molded pump nozzle. il Mod Plastics 18:38 D '40
Nozzle-swirl process; applies oxide-free lead sheathing to insulated cables. C. A. Piercy. il diags Gen Elec R 43:489-91 D '40
Pressure in the annular cross section of suddenly widened tubes in high speed air flow; abstract. W. Nusselt. Chem & Met Eng 48: 148 Ap '41
Welded pipe headers and their reinforcement. E. R. Seabloom. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:577-86 S '41

NUCLEAR spin
Nuclear magnetic moments of C^{13}, Ba^{135} and Ba^{137}. R. H. Hay. bibliog Phys R 60:75-86 Jl 15 '41

NUCLEON (term)
Nomenclature of nuclear particles. C. Møller. Phys R 59:323 F 15 '41

NUCLEOPROTEINS
Physical-chemical investigation of certain nucleoproteins; general electrophoretic behavior; nucleohistone of calf thymus and a nucleoprotein of hog thyroid. J. L. Hall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:794-8 Mr '41
Physical-chemical investigation of certain nucleoproteins; molecular kinetic studies with calf thymus nucleohistone. R. O. Carter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1960-4 Jl '41

NUCLEUS, Atomic. See Atoms

NUISANCES

See also
Air pollution
Noise
Public health
Smoke prevention
Trade waste

NUMBERS, Complex

Functions of a complex variable with applications. E. G. Phillips. 140p $1.50 Interscience publishers, 215 4th av, New York '40

NUMBERS, Theory of

Guide to tables in the theory of numbers. D. H. Lehmer. Nat Research Council Bul 105:1-177 bibliog(p85-125) '41 ($2.50)

Bibliography

Guide to tables in the theory of numbers. D. H. Lehmer. Nat Research Council Bul 105:85-125 '41

NUMERATION

Dozen system, an easier method of arithmetic. G. S. Terry. 53p pa 50c Longmans '41

NUNN-BUSH shoe company

Annual wage and income-security plans. E. P. Schmidt. J Business 14:139-42 Ap '41

Nunn-Bush finds answer to the wage problem. E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:9-11, 40-1 S '41

NURSERIES (horticulture)

Services for sale: Sunnyside nursery, San Anselmo, Calif. M. Ketchum, jr. il plan Arch Rec 90:90-1 Jl '41

Advertising

This catalog sells and sells; Earl May's nursery and seed catalog. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:32 My '41

Electric equipment

Electricity for nurseries; what is a fair basis of charge? G. W. Smeed. Elec R (Lond) 128:484 Mr 21 '41

NURSERY furniture

Nursery suite; colored extruded and laminated plastics. il Mod Plastics 18:33 Ap '41

NURSERY schools

Private New Jersey nursery school serves as model; Little school, Englewood. il plans Arch Rec 89:96-8 Je '41

NURSES and nursing

Clinical nursing in medicine. J. Jensen and D. M. Jensen. 808p $3.25 Macmillan '41

Fundamentals of administration for schools of nursing. 270p bibliog(p257-63) $2.50 Nat. league of nursing education, New York '40

Medical and nursing services for the maternal cases of the national health survey. J. C. Goddard. (Pub. health bul. no. 264) 63p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 56:855-7 Ap 18 '41

Neurologic nursing. N. Gotten and L. Wilson. 195p bibliog(p177-82) $3 Davis '40

Serviceability study of full-fashioned cotton hose for nurses. M. B. Hays, E. C. Petersen and V. C. Jelinek. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:471-8, 495-6 S 15 '41

Simplified nursing. F. Dakin and E. M. Thompson. 4th ed 444p bibliog(p415-17) $2.50 Lippincott '41

Sociology applied to nursing. E. S. Bogardus and A. B. Brethorst. 294p $2.50 Saunders '41

Surgical nursing. R. K. Felter and others. 2d ed 553p $3.50 Davis '40

Technic of nursing. M. Goodnow. 4th ed rev 536p $3 Saunders '41

Textbook for male practical nurses. G. Coltman. 215p bibliog(p208) $2 Macmillan '41

Textbook of nursing technique. I. V. Kelley. 4th ed 424p $2.75 Saunders '40

Tuberculosis nursing. G. M. Longhurst and others. 280p $3 Davis '41

Your career in nursing. C. L. Schulz. 205p $2 McGraw-Hill '41

Law

Law for nurses and nurse-administrators. S. R. Speller. 206p bibliog(p197-8) 10s 6d H. K. Lewis & co, London '40

Salaries

Salaries of hospital nurses, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1276-7 My '41

NURSES and nursing, Industrial. See Medical service, Industrial

NURSES and nursing, Public health

Handbook of nursing services in Boston. 56p Community nursing council of Boston, Boston '40

Industrial nurse and public health nursing. V. C. Stralko. Nat Safety N 43:34, 76+ Je '41

Nursing visit transcripts as training material. M. G. Arnstein and M. Derryberry. Pub Health Rep 55:2351-5 D 20 '40

Progress report of public health nursing curriculum committee. Pub Health Rep 56: 679-84 Ap 4 '41

Qualifications of professional public health personnel; nurses. M. Derryberry and G. Caswell. Pub Health Rep 56:211-29 F 7 '41

Responsibility of the nursing profession in industrial hygiene. J. J. Bloomfield. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1131-41 My 30 '41

NURSES' homes

New nurses' home in Carolina; addition to Rex hospital at Raleigh. il plans Arch Rec 88:99-102 N '40

NURSES in industry. See Medical service, Industrial

NURSING bottles

1940 all-America package competition; award to Lockwood products; package designed to keep baby bottles warm. il Mod Packaging 14:130-1 Mr '41

NUTRITION

American pioneer in nutrition and digestion; Dr John Richardson Young. L. F. Kebler. J Chem Educ 17:573-5 D '40

America's nutrition primer; what to eat and why. E. Sense. 95p bibliog(p85-6) $1 M. Barrows and co, New York '41

Bread controversy; dietetic value of yeast. E. R. Dawson. Chem & Ind 59:784-5 N 23 '40

Carotene and human requirements. A. L. Bacharach. Chem & Ind 60:435-6 Je 7 '41

Cereal products; vitamin and mineral restoration and fortification from the viewpoint of the manufacturer. R. T. Conner. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:711-13 Je '41

Chemistry of food and nutrition. H. C. Sherman. 6th ed 611p $3.25 Macmillan '41

Conference sets course to better national nutrition. G. E. Doying, jr. il Food Ind 13: 64-6 Jl '41

Conquest of human hunger in the United States; abstract. G. Hambidge. Science 94: sup10 Jl 18 '41

Control problems of the national nutrition program. E. M. Nelson. Ind & Eng Chem 33:721-2 Je '41

Cure of egg-white injury in rats by the toxic fraction (avidin) of egg white given parenterally. P. György and C. S. Rose. Science 94:261-2 S 12 '41

Dietary repair of experimental caries. R. F. Sognnaes. Science 93:617 Je 27 '41

Eater's digest. A. C. Chandler. 343p $2.75 Farrar '41

Eating as usual; nutrition conference recommendations. Business Week p18+ Je 7 '41

Effect of cooking on the nutritive value of vegetables. M. Olliver. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:586-96 Ag 9 '41

Effect of imbalance in the filtrate fraction of the vitamin B complex in dogs. A. F. Morgan. Science 93:261-2 Mr 14 '41

Ernährung und leistungsfähigkeit. H. Kraut and W. Droese. bibliog Angew Chemie 54: 1-7 Ja 4 '41

Food group; nutrition panel; vegetables as food. Chem & Ind 60:345-6 My 3 '41

Food is also power; nutrition becomes national policy for war and for peace. il Fortune 24:102-4, 106+ Ag '41

Food, nutrition and health. E. V. McCollum and J. E. Becker. 5th ed rev 127p $1.50 E. V. McCollum and J. Ernestine Becker, East end post station, Baltimore '40

Food values in war-time. V. G. Plimmer. 80p pa 40c Longmans '41

Foods and nutrition. 138p bibliog(p133-4) $1; pa 45c Sisters of St Joseph, St Joseph's normal school, Brentwood, N.Y. '41

Foods and nutrition. F. Silver. 522p $1.72 Appleton-Century '41

NUTRITION—*Continued*

Fundamentals of nutrition. E. E. Hawley and E. E. Maurer-Mast. 477p $5 C. C. Thomas, 220 E. Monroe st, Springfield, Ill. '40
Malnutrition; nutrition conference for defense. W. Davis. Science 93:sup12 Je 6 '41
Medical evaluation of nutritional status; the ocular manifestations of avitaminosis A, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Pub Health Rep 56:1301-24 bibliog(p1322-4) Je 27 '41
National nutrition conference. Pub Health Rep 56:1233-55 Je 13 '41
National nutrition policy and the wage earner. F. Perkins. Monthly Labor R 53:1-8 Jl '41
Nation's food; the chemical composition of vegetable foods, and their place in peace-time and war-time diets. M. Pyke. Chem & Ind 60:457-64 Je 21 '41
New educational film to aid nutrition campaign. Pub Health Rep 56:352-3 F 21 '41
Nutrition. C. A. Elvehjem; C. N. H. Long; E. V. McCollum. 46p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41
Nutrition and cookery diet-therapy; outlines of courses. M. L. Reese, comp. 108p pa $2.50 Cambridge hospital, School of nursing, 330 Mt Auburn st, Cambridge, Mass. '41
Nutrition and the war. G. Bourne. 126p bibliog(pxii) $1.10 Macmillan (Toronto) '40
Nutrition powwow; McNutt maps program to keep faddists in check. Business Week p25-7 My 24 '41
Nutritional deficiency as a factor in the abnormal behavior of experimental animals. C. G. King, H. W. Karn and R. A. Patton. Science 94:186 Ag 22 '41
Nutritional problems of national defense; symposium. A. M. Potts. Science 93:539 Je 6 '41
Nutritional requirements of man. C. A. Elvehjem. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:707-10 Je '41
Nutritive value of quick frozen foods. F. Fenton. Refrig Eng 42:140+ Ag '41
Nutritive value of the potato. H. Chick. bibliog Chem & Ind 59:737-9 N 2 '40
Planning of vegetable production in war-time. H. V. Taylor. Chem & Ind 60:641-3 Ag 30 '41
Plant research and human welfare. E. C. Auchter. Science 93:385-91 Ap 25 '41
Present-day cost of edible protein (first class); present-day cost of daily requirement of milk, cheese, meat, eggs, and fish. M. Andross. Chem & Ind 60:176-9 Mr 15 '41
President Roosevelt's message to nutrition conference. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3425 My 31 '41
Problem of food in wartime; nutrition for soldiers and civilians. J. A. Tobey. il Tech R 43:20-1+ N '40
Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; nutrition and dental caries. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:404-5 Ap 10 '41
Service of chemistry to human nutrition. C. A. Elvehjem. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:982-3 N 25 '40
Some aspects of the present significance of nutrition. H. C. Sherman. Franklin Inst J 231:305-21 Ap '41
Thiamin; B-vitamin deficiency accounts for many ills; abstract. R. D. Williams and H. L. Mason. Sci Am 165:260 N '41
Tropical American diet; abstract. G. R. Cowgill. Science 92:sup11 D 13 '40
Vitamin conflict; defense nutrition leader at loggerheads with FDA over its labeling regulations. Business Week p42+ Ag 9 '41
Vitamin restraint; defense nutrition program takes form. Business Week p40+ O 25 '41
Vitamins and minerals. W. H. Eddy. Ind Med 10:476-7 N '41
Vitamins in wartime food supplies. H. M. Lancaster. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 25:398+ Jl '41
What the consumer should know about fortified foods. H. S. Mitchell. Ind & Eng Chem 33:716-17 Je '41
Wheatmeal bread or milk? finds white flour plus milk more nutritious. N. C. Wright. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:623-7 Ag 23 '41; Discussion. E. L. Smith. 60:695-6 S 20 '41

See also

Diet
Food
Metabolism
Plants—Nutrition
Vitamins

Study and teaching

See also Cornell university—School of nutrition

NUTRITION laboratories

See also United States plant, soil and nutrition laboratory, Ithaca, New York

NUTS

Bacteriology of nut meats; abstract. F. M. Clark and B. H. Booth. Food Ind 13:88 Ag '41
Nut grower's handbook. C. D. Bush. 189p $1.75 Orange Judd pub. co, New York '41

See also

Babassu nuts
Brazil nuts
Cashew nuts

Storage

Investigations on the storage of nuts. R. C. Wright. diags U S Agric Tech Bul 770:1-35 bibliog(p35) '41

NUTS (machinery). See Bolts and nuts

NUTTING equation

Measurement of the firmness of soft materials in industrial use. G. W. S. Blair and F. M. V. Coppen. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 60:190-6 Jl '41

NUX vomica

Exports of nux vomica from India. For Comm W 3:516 Je 21 '41

NYLON

Air conditioning for nylon. L. H. Stark and E. P. Callanan. il Textile World 91:58 Ag '41
All-nylon lingerie. Business Week p44-5 Ja 18 '41
Development of substitutes for foreign textiles used in parachutes. J. Miller. bibliog Textile Col 62:820-3 D '40; Same. Rayon 22:156-8, 248-9 Mr-Ap '41
Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. bibliog Rayon 21:527-8, 609-11, 680-2, 733-5 S-D '40
Electrophoretic studies of nylon. M. Harris and A. M. Sookne. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:197-8 Ap 14 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:289-92 Ap '41
Half-hose styles. J. Black. il Textile World 91:112 S '41
How nylon yarn is sized in preparation for knitting. V. A. Schiffer. diags Rayon 22:235-6, 283-4, 358-9, 407-8 Ap-Jl '41
Knitting nylon hosiery. M. M. Abrams. il Textile World 91:68-9 Ap '41
Knitting nylon hosiery. W. T. Leggis. Textile World 91:111 S '41
New industrial giants; synthetic fibres. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:756-8+ Ap 5 '41
Not food; nylon is, however, a protein. Sci Am 164:171-2 Mr '41
Nylon and air conditioning. il Rayon 22:185 Mr '41
Nylon as a textile fiber. G. P. Hoff. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1560-4 D '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:85-8+ F 17 '41
Nylon filaments for industrial brushes. il diags Product Eng 11:552-4 D '40
Nylon plant for Kingston. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:612 D '40
Nylon price riddle. Business Week p51-2 F 22 '41
Nylon; properties in relation to silk and rayon. C. J. Warrington. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:113-14 Mr '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:230-2 Ap 5 '41
Nylon seamless hosiery. il Textile World 91:130 Je '41
Nylon's first year. Business Week p35+ My 10 '41
Observations on the new synthetic textile fibers. Rayon 22:230 Ap '41

NYLON—*Continued*

Outlook for hosiery materials; rayon and nylon best bets as silk substitution. M. Moss. Textile World 91:104 Ag '41

Paramount nylon preboarding machine. il Textile World 91:85 Ja '41

Polyamides; a note on the origin of nylon. P. Schidrowitz. Chem Age (Lond) 44:293-4 My 24 '41

Preboarding nylon hosiery. W. T. Leggis. Textile World 91:115-16 O '41

Qualitative identification and quantitative estimation of nylon in the presence of silk, wool and cotton. R. Gerber and K. Lathrop. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:437-40+ S 2 '40; Correction. 29:550 O 14 '40; Excerpt. Textile Col 63:253 Ap '41

Raw materials for the production of nylons. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:442 O '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:519 S 29 '41

Regarding nylon leaders. A. D. Rathbone. il Sci Am 164:374 Je '41

Search for hazards in nylon process. Nat Underw 45:54 Mr 13 '41

Silk crisis and new enterprise. Nat City Bank p105-6 S '41

Story of headaches and triumphs: nylon's tempestuous first year. P. M. Carlisle. il Sales Management 48:28, 30, 32+ F 15 '41

Structure of synthetic fibers. M. Dole. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:333-4 Je 23 '41

Success story. Mag of Wall St 67:660 Mr 8 '41

Synthetic yarn use preeminent in knitting. il Textile World 91:90-1 F '41

Synthetics; recent developments contributed by scientific research. C. P. Kidder. Mech Eng 63:289-91 Ap '41

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Nylon

NYPENE

Nypene resin. Rubber Age 48:314 F '41

O

OAK

Essentials of good oak-floor construction. Am Bld 63:128-30 O '41

OAKLAND, California

Downtown upturn, Oakland association arrested decentralization. il Business Week p18+ Ja 11 '41

Tonic for decentralizing cities concocted by Oakland property owners. il plans Arch Forum 74:207-11+ Mr '41

Water supply

Trouble shooters at work. J. S. Longwell. il Eng N 126:956-8 Je 19 '41

OAT flour

Cereal antioxidant prevents tallowiness in butter; used in cream, in salt and on wrapper. W. J. Corbett, P. H. Tracy and C. N. Hansen. bibliog il Food Ind 13:34-6+ Ag '41

OBSOLESCENCE

Neighborhood and property obsolescence in the assessment process; based upon study of Kansas City, Mo. and Jackson county. J. L. Jacobs. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:344-53 Ag '41

See also

Depreciation

Machinery, Replacement of

Typewriters, Replacement of

OCCUPATIONAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

OCCUPATIONS

American job trends. H. D. Anderson and P. E. Davidson. 52p pa 50c Science research associates, Chicago '41

Art pottery as a means of rehabilitation. J. M. Smoot. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:11-13 Ja '41

Everyday occupations. M. A. Davey, E. M. Smith and T. R. Myers. 372p $1.68 Heath '41

Getting a defense job. J. Gregory and G. Lamont. 23p pa 10c Home service, Reader mail, New York '41

How to fit yourself for defense jobs. H. J. Hobbs, ed. 64p bibliog(p58-62) pa 25c Home craftsman pub. corp, 115 Worth st, New York '41

How to get a job in defense industry. E. Berger. 64p pa $1 Foundation books, New York '41

Jobs in rural service. P. W. Chapman. 48p bibliog(cover) Science research associates, 1700 Prairie av, Chicago '41

Occupational mobility; democratic efficiency through the use of human resources. O. Pancoast, jr. 155p bibliog(p139-41) $1.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Paint and varnish industry jobs defined by N.Y. state. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3, 30A-30C D 9 '40

Planned career in the paper industry. D. C. Yates. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:599-601, 610, 612-13, 652-3, 659-60, 727-8 S-N '41

Sixteenth census of the United States; classified index of occupations. A. M. Edwards. 199p U.S. Bur. of the census, Washington; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '40

Vocational and occupational guidance. R. Edwards. 117p bibliog(p113-15) $1.50 Chemical pub. co. '40

When I go to work. R. M. Twiss. 143p pa 72c Ginn '41

See also

Ability tests

Aeronautic workers

Job analysis

Radio workers

Trust service

Vocational guidance

Woman—Occupations

Bibliography

80 new books on occupations. W. J. Greenleaf. U S Office of Educ, Misc Pub 2395:1-32 bibliog(p3) '40

Selected references of occupations for girls and women; excerpts from References and related information on vocational guidance for girls and women. M. W. Zapoleon and L. Moore, comps. 56p U.S. Office of educ, Vocational div, Washington '40

Statistics

Occupation and industry statistics. A. M. Edwards. Am Statis Assn J 36:387-92 S '41

Occupational distribution of Public employment service applicants, April 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:836-50 O '40

Occupations and salaries in federal employment. M. L. Smith and K. R. Wright. Monthly Labor R 52:66-85 Ja '41

Some considerations involved in appraising the adequacy of occupational statistics. G. L. Palmer. Am Statis Assn J 36:61-70 Mr '41

Terminology

What's your racket. Business Week p46 Ja 4 '41

OCCUPATIONS, Choice of

Finding your work; vocational first-aid for the puzzled youth. J. G. White. 2d ed rev 64p bibliog(p62-4) 60c; pa 35c Association press, New York '40

How to find and follow your career. W. J. Reilly. 3d ed 161p $1 Harper '41

Matching youth and jobs; a study of occupational adjustment. H. M. Bell. 277p $2 Am. council on education, Washington, D.C. '40

Occupational information and guidance; organization and administration. L. S. Hawkins, H. A. Jager and G. M. Ruch. U S Office of Educ, Vocational Div Bul 204, Occupational Information and Guidance Ser 1:1-181; 25c Supt. of doc. '40

Put yourself to the test; a manual of vocational self-guidance. E. C. Webster. 129p bibliog(p117-18) $2 Harper '41

Right job for you and how to get it [career clinic]. E. E. Brooke. 304p $1.90 Noble and Noble, 100 5th av, New York '41

Science calls to youth; a guide to career-planning in the sciences. R. F. Yates. 205p $2 Appleton-Century '41

OCCUPATIONS, Choice of—*Continued*

Success and security. 70p $1.50 Better living foundation, 99 W. 44th st, New York '40

OCCUPATIONS, Dangerous

Certain hazardous occupations forbidden for young workers. Monthly Labor R 53:396-7 Ag '41

Occupational hazards to young workers; motor-vehicle drivers and helpers. U S Children's Bur Pub 274:1-20 '41

See also

Accidents, Industrial
Coal miners
Diseases, Industrial
Hygiene, Industrial
Miners
Poisons, Industrial

OCEAN

Earth sciences; meteorology, oceanography, geology. J. H. Bretz. 260p $2.25 Wiley '40

Land bacteria and pollen in upper air above oceans; abstract. C. E. ZoBell. Science 94: sup12 O 3 '41

Ocean studies at the University of California. Science 94:sup11 Ag 1 '41

Shape of the earth; new determination of its polar flattening, with saner proposal for submarines. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 164: 344-5 Je '41

See also

Atlantic ocean
Coastal plains
Diatoms
Marine biology
Marine structures
Navigation
Ocean bottom
Pacific ocean
Sea water
Sounding

OCEAN bottom

Factors involved in submarine core sampling. C. S. Piggot. Geol Soc Bul 52:1513-23, pl 1-3 O '41

Geochemical calculations concerning the total mass of sediments in the earth. P. H. Kuenen. bibliog Am J Sci 239:161-90 Mr '41

Geologic mud; new technique verifies geologists' claims. Sci Am 163:345 D '40

Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland; lithology and geologic interpretations. M. N. Bramlette and W. H. Bradley. diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 196-A:1-34, pl 1-7 '40

Measuring the amount of radium in mud from the bottom of the ocean; abstract. W. D. Urry. Science 93:sup44 F 7 '41

New kind of deep-sea photography; abstract. G. L. Clarke. Science 93:sup44 F 7 '41

Radioactivity of ocean sediments; radioactive relations in ocean water and bottom sediment. C. S. Piggot and W. D. Urry. bibliog Am J Sci 239:81-91 F '41

Sampling; new apparatus for taking sea bed samples. Sci Am 165:26 Jl '41

Shiftings of sea floors and coast lines. N. L. Bowen; J. A. Cushman; R. E. Dickerson. 30p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Submarine mountains in the Gulf of Alaska. H. W. Murray. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:333-62, pl 1-2 Mr '41

See also

Canyons, Submarine
Sounding

OCEAN CITY, New Jersey

Ocean City: an ecological analysis of a satellite community. J. E. Voss. 152p bibliog(p140-4) Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia '41

OCEAN currents

Pacific ocean; water masses, prevailing currents, influences on climate, productivity of the sea. H. U. Sverdrup. maps Science 94: 287-93 S 26 '41

Sea level in the equatorial region of the Pacific ocean; abstract. H. U. Sverdrup. Science 93:sup8 Je 20 '41

OCEAN mud. See Ocean bottom

OCEAN travel

See also

Air lines—Trans-oceanic lines
Steamboat lines
Steamboats

OCEAN weather. See Meteorology, Maritime

OCTADECYLAMINE

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; behavior of the acetates of dodecylamine and octadecylamine in water. A. W. Ralston, C. W. Hoerr and E. J. Hoffman. Am Chem Soc J 63: 2576-9 O '41

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; behavior of the hydrochlorides of dodecylamine and octadecylamine in water. A. W. Ralston and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1598-1601 Je '41

OCTAHEDRITE

X-ray studies on the hydrous oxides; anatase and rutile modifications of titania. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and E. L. Cook. il J Phys Chem 45:1227-34 N '41

OCTAHYDRONAPHTHALENE. See Octalin

OCTALIN

Oxidation products of $\Delta^{9,10}$-octalin. W. P. Campbell and G. C. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2721-6 O '41

OCTANE

Vibrations of long chain molecules; Raman spectra of *n*-octane, decane, cetane and eicosane in the liquid state. E. J. Rosenbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:295-7 Ap '41

OCTANE number

Octane rating relationships of aliphatic, alicyclic, mononuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, and ketones. G. Egloff and P. M. Van Arsdell. Inst Pet J 27:122-38 bibliog(p137-8); Discussion. 139-42 Ap '41

Relations between physical properties of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:554-60 Ap '41

See also

Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
Gasoline—Rating

OCTANTS. See Aeronautic instruments

OCTENE

Preparation of higher *cis* and *trans* olefins. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:216-19 Ja '41

Reduction of multiple carbon-carbon bonds; further studies on the preparation of olefins from acetylenes. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. Am Chem Soc J 63:2683-5 O '41

ODLUM, Floyd B. 1892-

Air for defense victims. F. H. McConnell. por Barron's 21:8 S 22 '41

How I plan to spread defense contracts. pors Factory Management 99:50-6 N '41

Small man wins; program to give him more defense jobs; Odlum takes over. por Business Week p15-16 S 13 '41

ODORS

Nitrate kills odor in cannery waste; pea, tomato and corn. N. H. Sanborn. Food Ind 13:57-8+ Ap '41

Odor control at treatment works; abstract. W. H. Wisely. Water Works & Sewerage 88:323 Jl '41

Odor-taste test of phenolic closures. A. Herman. diags Mod Plastics 18:65, 82+ Ag '41; Same. Mod Packaging 15:66, 68+ S '41

Recent trends in air conditioning; electrostatic precipitation, ultra violet light, odors and mood conditioning, blackout. M. Kalischer. il diags Refrig Eng 42:7-10+ Jl '41

Relationship between structure and odor in the case of certain derivatives of 2,2,4-trimethyl-Δ^3-cyclohexene aldehyde. O. N. Jitkow and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1979-84 Jl '41

Rodent repellent tests; *n*-butyl mercaptan against white and wild rats. L. A. Ford and D. F. Clausen. News Ed 19:783 Jl 25 '41

Sewer odor traps for manholes and inlets. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:467 O '41

Taste and smell of chemical compounds. L. E. Jones. Chem & Ind 60:248-50 Ap 12 '41

ODORS—*Continued*

Ventilation refinements for a high-grade restaurant; dust and odor removal; Stouffer's, New York. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:100, 106+ Ja '41

See also

Deodorization
Gas, Natural—Odorizing
Perfumery
Sewage disposal—Odor removal
Soap manufacture—Perfuming
Water purification—Taste and odor removal

OFFICE appliances

Business appliance industry cultivates home market. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:20 F 3 '41

Investment audit of International business machines. W. A. Nugent. Barron's 21:7 Ap 21 '41

New systems and equipment. Published in monthly numbers of American business

Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:13, 18 Jl 7 '41

Office equipments face moderately better outlook. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:264-6+ D 14 '40

Precision industry; business machine factories boom. Business Week p18 F 8 '41

Product development by committee; Todd company. A. N. Hartshorn. Ptr Ink 197:14-16 O 24 '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement on financial operations of manufacturers of office machinery and equipment. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3322 D 7 '40

Stock in fifteen places, but control in one; stock control cards and posting machine; Bell telephone laboratories. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 99:67-70+ S '41

Time element is keynote of Underwood's largest promotion. C. H. W. Ruprecht. il Ind Marketing 26:21+ Ag '41

See also

Accounting—Mechanical aids
Calculating machines
Cash registers
Dictating machines
Duplicating machines
Office equipment
Telautograph
Typewriters

Manufacture

New wrinkles for business machines; wrinkle-finish methods at plant of Addressograph-Multigraph co. il Steel 107:68, 70 D 16 '40

OFFICE buildings

American architecture, 1891-1941. il plans Arch Rec 89:43-9 F '41

Architectural and structural concrete modernize this office building. il Concrete 49:2-3 Ap '41

Economic forces prove stronger than earthquakes; remodeling San Francisco's Call building. il plans Arch Rec 88:82-3 D '40

Eight-story addition supported on six-story stilts; Continental building, Dallas. G. A. Maney. il diags Eng N 126:872-3 Je 5 '41

New building that transformed an old street; Bakersfield, Calif. il Arch Rec 89:59 Mr '41

See also

High buildings
Insurance company buildings
Newspaper offices
Office lighting
Press association buildings
Printing offices
Steel construction
Telephone company buildings

Air conditioning

Georgia office building air conditioned by new conduit system. G. W. Meek. il Heat & Ven 38:54-6 Jl '41

In New Orleans, largest air-conditioning system, gas does the work; Canal bank and trust building. R. Latimer. il Gas Age 87:26-7 Mr 27 '41

Influence of air conditioning on structural design; Mellie Esperson building, Houston, Tex. W. H. Weiskopf. il diags Eng N 125:740-1 D 5 '40

New air conditioning conduits replace customary ducts. il Arch Rec 90:24+ Jl '41

Old boilers air condition office building; steam-jet refrigeration; Kennedy bldg, Tulsa. il Power 85:312-13 My '41

Omaha firm installs ideally designed system of air conditioning; United benefit life insurance company. il Refrig Eng 41:208+ Mr '41

Through the South, it's air conditioning; Canal bank and trust building, New Orleans. il Dom Eng 157:48-50 F '41

Why do insurance companies air condition? H. L. Schwenker. il Heating-Piping 13:157-9 Mr '41

See also

Office buildings, Industrial—Air conditioning

Costs

Average operating cost chart of representative Los Angeles office buildings. Elec West 87:41 S '41

Typical building; study by National assn. of building owners and managers. Arch Forum 74:sup2 Ap '41

Designs and plans

Federal loan agency building, Washington, D.C. il plans Arch Forum 75:46-8 Jl '41

Longfellow building, Washington, D.C. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:394-401 Je '41

Longfellow building, Washington, D.C. free of interior partitions. il plans Arch Rec 89:44-5 F '41

Electric equipment

Rewiring an office building. il Elec West 87:57 O '41

See also

Elevators, Electric
Office lighting

Heating and ventilation

Daily degree day check saves heating steam. R. E. Hieronymus. Heating-Piping 12:707-9; 13:9-11 D '40-Ja '41

How to cut heating cost. E. A. Tyler. il Heating-Piping 13:673-6 N '41

Insulation of boiler room piping improves comfort, pays high returns. F. A. Westbrook. il diags Heat & Ven 38:51-2 My '41

Lighting

See Office lighting

Power

Light and power for Texas office building; Lone Star gas building, Dallas. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:845-7 O '41

OFFICE buildings, Industrial

Better work costs less in this new office; camera report on offices of Minnesota mining and manufacturing company, St Paul. il Am Business 11:34-40 Ja '41

Machinery row dresses up; Charleston tractor & equipment corporation. il Comp Air M 46:6469 Je '41

Modern features combined in small office; Daniel construction company. il diags plan Am Bld 62:46-7 D '40

New engineering building; Arthur G. McKee & co. il Steel 108:28 Mr 3 '41

Offices for a manufacturing plant; Stanley works. il plans Arch Rec 88:87 D '40

Air conditioning

Comfort for white-collar workers; offices and laboratories of the National aluminate corporation. A. S. Park. il Comp Air M 45:6307-10 D '40

Marmon-Herrington company; buildings heated by steam system; office building air conditioned. il Heat & Ven 38:49-50 S '41

Square D company Industrial controller division, Milwaukee headquarters and production facilities in an air conditioned single story building. il Heat & Ven 38:22-3 F '41

Steam jets, electric air cleaners feature office building installation; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co. il diag Heat & Ven 38:53-4 My '41; Refrig Eng 41:354 My '41

Heating and ventilation

Inverted warm air heating system; offices of Iron City sash & door co. E. H. Demmler. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:70, 72+ S '41

OFFICE buildings, Professional

Four small professional office buildings. il plans Arch Rec 89:50-3 Je '41

OFFICE equipment

From 9 to 5; plastics in business machines and equipment. il Mod Plastics 19:57-61+ O '41

Hidden costs in every office; old equipment. il Am Business 11:27 F '41

New systems and equipment. Published in monthly numbers of American business

Standards in maintenance of office equipment; abstract. F. A. Wynhausen. Management R 29:431-2 D '40

See also

Office appliances

Office furniture

Office supplies

OFFICE equipment industry

Less guesswork in hiring, training, and paying salesmen; Ivan Allen-Marshall company, stationer and office supply dealer. R. McDaniel. Am Business 11:21-2+ O '41

Advertising

Time element is keynote of Underwood's largest promotion. C. H. W. Ruprecht. il Ind Marketing 26:21+ Ag '41

Finance

Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:18 Jl 7 '41

Securities

Another look at the office equipments. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 69:31-3, 53 O 18 '41

Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:13, 18 Jl 7 '41

Position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:515 Ag 23 '41

Brazil

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:159-60 Ja 25 '41

Canada

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:412 Mr 8 '41

Egypt

Sales of office equipment in Egypt. For Comm W 2:255-6 F 8 '41

Philippine Islands

Philippines; imports of office equipment and supplies, second half 1939 and first half 1940. For Comm W 1:566 D 21 '40

OFFICE furniture

Finishing filing cabinets and allied steel office units. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 38:622-4, 682-3; 39:54-6 N '40-Ja '41

See also

Desks

OFFICE lighting

Artificial skylights. il Light & Lighting 33:123 Ag '40

Fluorescent luminaires of today; how will they seem in '45? W. Harrison. il Illum Eng 36:754-8 Jl '41

New office lighting installation. il Electrician 127:204 O 10 '41

See and convince; lamp company's new Oakland offices do both. il Elec West 86:35-7 Ap '41

See also

Dentists' offices—
Lighting

OFFICE management

Coordination and supervision in the office. R. E. Gillmor and others. 39p 75c Am. management assn, New York '40

How to select and direct the office staff. E. A. Richards and E. B. Rubin. 179p $2.50 Harper '41

Law office secretary's manual. J. J. Antus. 343p $3.50; to schools $2.80 Prentice-Hall '40

Measuring office production; abstract. R. S. MacKenzie. Management R 30:82-3 Mr '41

Middle management; the job of the junior administrator. M. C. H. Niles. 270p $3 Harper '41

New 40-hour week maximum. Management R 29:393-4 N '40

Office practice and secretarial administration. E. M. Robinson, L. B. Messer and M. E. Connelly. 218 l bibliog(l 197-8) $3 Parker Marshall co, Boston '41

Planning the modern office; abstract. Management R 30:323-4 S '41

Profit plan for the office; abstract. P. Kellogg. Management R 30:243-4 Jl '41

Recent advances in office practice. W. F. Sanford and others. 48p 75c Am. management assn, New York '40

Self-maintenance of office equipment; Prudential insurance company has its own office-machine maintenance department; abstract. J. H. Bostock. Management R 30:120 Ap '41

System and business management ideas. Published in monthly numbers of American business

Ten days that shook priorities; Starkey, Stephenson, and Winn, mail experts from Sears, overthrew the tyranny of paper. Fortune 24:168 N '41

Ways to save office expense. Management R 30:6-7 Ja '41

We cut office costs; new billing procedure. G. W. Walker. il Textile World 91:76 Mr '41

We found a better way to write production orders; Camden furniture company, Camden, Ark. J. E. Pietzuch. Am Business 11:30+ Mr '41

White-collar grief; office problems traceable to national-defense pressure. Business Week p49-50 N 1 '41

Yardsticks for office output; abstract. W. D. Hall. Management R 30:169-70 My '41

See also

Accounting

Architects' offices—
Management

Billing

Business management

Commercial correspondence

Credit departments

Dictation

Executives

Files and filing (documents, etc.)

Mailing lists

Office workers

Orders

Payrolls

Stenographers

Telephone in business

Bibliography

Office management; abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Management review

Standards

Economy through use of office standards. E. B. Gage. N A C A Bul 22:639-50 F 15 '41

Standards in maintenance of office equipment; abstract. F. A. Wynhausen. Management R 29:431-2 D '40

OFFICE of government reports. See United States—Government reports, Office of

OFFICE of production management. See United States—Production management, Office of

OFFICE standards. See Office management—Standards

OFFICE supplies

Color to speed office filing, finding, and checking; Horder's, Chicago stationer. il Am Business 11:36 Je '41

Designed for career girls; Ault & Wiborg carbon papers and ribbons repackaged. il Mod Packaging 14:54-5 Ag '41

See also

Carbon paper

OFFICE workers

Average salaries of file clerks, switchboard operators, and accounting department clerks. Am Business 11:43 Ja '41

Clerical incentives. Management R 30:70-1 F '41

Earnings of office workers in New York state factories, October 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:452-3 F '41

Electrical apparatus for testing reaction-time and hand-and-eye co-ordination; used in selecting accounting machine operators. R. C. Woods and A. S. MacDonald. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:189-94 My '41

OFFICE workers—*Continued*

Evaluating the office training program. G. B. Webber. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:572-4+ D '40; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:11-14 Ja '41

Gastro-enteritis epidemic in a large office group. J. C. Geiger, A. B. Crowley and C. G. Hyde. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1263-70 Jl '41

Hourly wage for clerical workers. Management R 30:229-30 Je '41

How to select and direct the office staff. E. A. Richards and E. B. Rubin. 179p $2.50 Harper '41

Inter-city differences in clerical salaries. Management R 30:346-7 S '41

Male vs. female clerical salaries. Am Business 11:34-5 F '41

Requirements for women employes in transportation. Mass Transportation 37:211 Ag '41

Salaries of clerical workers in forty-two cities; transcribing machine, calculating machine, billing machine operators. Am Business 10:36-7 D '40

Salary increases for commercial employees in Spain. R. H. Ackerman. Monthly Labor R 52:720 Mr '41

Testing for mental alertness; abstract. R. W. Beeson. Management R 30:287-8 Ag '41

Training white collar employees [including two utilities and two department stores] G. R. Rowe. 59p bibliog(p59) Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41

Traits of the successful clerical worker. A. F. Dodge. Management R 29:395-6 N '40

What's happening to white collar salaries? a Dartnell survey. il Am Business 11:15-16+ S '41

White-collar grief; office problems traceable to national-defense pressure. Business Week p49-50 N 1 '41

See also

Bank employees
Secretaries, Private
Stenographers

OFFICES

Wrigley's new offices. il Am Business 11:37-44 Je '41

See also

Architects' offices
Dentists' offices
Newspaper offices
Physicians' offices
Printing offices
Publishers' offices

Noise reduction

Re-examination of the noise reduction coefficient. J. S. Parkinson and W. A. Jack. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:163-9 O '41

OFFSET printing. See Printing, Offset

OGDEN, Utah

Water supply

Artesian versus surface supply; Ogden River project. R. R. Woolley. il Civil Eng 11:536-7 S '41

OGDEN corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2404 Ap 12 '41

Plans to simplify system. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3405 D 7 '40

OGDEN river

Artesian versus surface supply; Ogden River project. R. R. Woolley. il Civil Eng 11:536-7 S '41

OHIO

Industries and resources

Defense; its impact on industry; survey in northeastern Ohio. H. D. Wolfe. Factory Management 99:50-1+ Ap '41

Ohio; manufacturing, distribution, agriculture, mining; in graphs. Ohio State Univ Bur of Business Research Special Bul X-53:1-137 '40

OHIO Bell telephone company

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2564-5 Ap 19 '41

OHIO boxboard company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:110 sec 2 N 28 '40

OHIO casualty insurance company

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:32-3 Ag 21 '41

OHIO finance company

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1137 F 15 '41

OHIO national life insurance company

Takes first move in mutualization. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Je 20 '41

OHIO oil company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2078 Mr 29 '41

OHIO power company

Bonds and preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2078-9 Mr 29 '41

Hearing on proposed financing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1928 Mr 22 '41

Registers bonds and preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1762 Mr 15 '41

OHIO river

Mechanical aids for stream surveys. C. T. Carnahan. fold plan Pub Health Rep 56:815-21, pl 1-4 Ap 18 '41

Mobile laboratory units of the Ohio River pollution survey; with cost data. F. E. DeMartini. plan Pub Health Rep 56:754-60, pl 1-2 Ap 11 '41

OHMMETERS

Homebuilt electronic volt-ohmmeter. N. E. Nelson. il diag Radio N 25:18-19+ Mr '41

OHM'S law

Nomogram is based on Ohm's law formula. D. J. Williams. Elec W 116:1093 O 4 '41

OIDIUM

Oidium mildew on rubber plantations, and its prevention. E. Hardy. Rubber Age 48:313-14 F '41

OIL. See Oils and fats; Petroleum

OIL, Gas. See Gas oil

OIL, Insulating

Criteria for reclamation of insulating oil. M. C. Westrate and J. A. Peterson. Elec W 116:215-16 Jl 26 '41

Dielectric properties of resin-oil mixtures. J. B. Whitehead and J. J. Chapman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:245-68 Mr '41

Fluid cable insulation; the use of oil alone as a dielectric. R. B. Fairthorne. Elec R (Lond) 128:598 Ap 25 '41

Ionic mobilities in insulating liquids. A. Gemant. bibliog Phys R 58:904-8 N 15 '40

Liquid nitrogen locates cable oil leaks. F. P. West and C. J. Smith. il diags Elec W 115:964-6 Mr 22 '41

Recondition insulating oil economically. flow diag il Elec W 115:1307+ Ap 19 '41

Utility chooses oilostatic cable for 132-kv. transmission; three single-phase cables, in 8-in. steel pipe, are surrounded by oil under 200 lb. pressure. J. H. Schroder. il plan Elec W 115:614-16+ F 22 '41

Analysis

Chemical factors in the determination of water in insulating oil; a new electrical method. R. N. Evans, J. E. Davenport and A. J. Revukas. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:589-92 S 15 '41

Testing

Correlation of the chemical and electrical changes observed during the oxidation of mineral insulating oil. F. M. Clark. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1213-34; Discussion. 1235-8 '40

Dielectric strength of oil for high-voltage testing of oil circuit breakers. H. J. Lingal, W. F. Skeats and H. D. Braley. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 903-6 S '41

Improved cell for the a.c and d.c. testing of insulating oils. L. N. Bramley. diag Inst E E J 86:326-8 Ap '40; Discussion. 87:689-91 D '40

Insulating oil tests; suggestions for the revision of B.S.S. 148. P. R. Coursey and K. A. Gough. Elec R (Lond) 129:165-7 Ag 29 '41

Mineral oil deterioration. J. C. Balsbaugh, A. G. Assaf and W. W. Pendleton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1321-30 O '41

Mineral oil deterioration system. J. C. Balsbaugh and A. G. Assaf. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:515-19 Ag 15 '41

OIL, Insulating—Testing—*Continued*

Oil and electricity; study of deterioration of mineral oil when applied to electrical uses. il Tech R 43:12-13 N '40

OIL, Lubricating. See Lubricating oils

OIL, Transformer

Vaporized transformer oil source of two recent explosions. il Locomotive 43:130-3 Ja '41

OIL analysis

Chemical factors in the determination of water in insulating oil; a new electrical method. R. N. Evans, J. E. Davenport and A. J. Revukas. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:589-92 S 15 '41

Chemistry of menhaden oil; component fatty acids. W. H. Baldwin and W. B. Lanham, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:615-16 S 15 '41

Determination of bromine addition number. K. Uhrig and H. Levin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:90-2 F 15 '41

Determination of copper in mineral oils; titrimetric extraction, using dithizone. A. G. Assaf and W. C. Hollibaugh. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:695-7 N 15 '40

Determination of small quantities of oil in water. C. P. Pringle. Soc Chem Ind J 60:173-4 Je '41

Determination of the aniline point of dark petroleum oils. B. B. Carr and M. S. Agruss. il Nat Pet N 33:R301 S 17 '41

Determination of the aniline point of dark petroleum products. R. Matteson, E. H. Zeitfuchs and K. R. Eldredge. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:394-6 Je 15 '41

Distillation of tocopherols from soybean oil. F. W. Quackenbush, H. L. Gottlieb and H. Steenbock. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1276-8 O '41

Extraction method for the determination of metals in boiled linseed oil and driers. F. Gottsch and B. Grodman. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1206-10; Discussion. 1211-12 '40

Fluorescence in oil analysis. Soap & San Chem 17:60 Jl '41

Measuring oxidation of a vegetable oil. G. L. Clark and F. M. Rugg. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:243-4 Ap 15 '41

Method for determining the components of asphalts and crude oils. O. G. Strieter. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:415-18 My '41

Methods for clarifying oxidized or used mineral oils and determining sludge. G. O. Ebrey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:549-50 Ag 15 '41

Neutral oils from coal hydrogenation; action of sulfuric acid. A. Eisner, M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1614-21 D '40

Organic halogen compounds in mineral oils; detection, determination, and identification. M. S. Agruss, G. W. Ayers, jr. and H. Schindler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:69-70 F 15 '41

Oxidation of lubricating oils; apparatus and analytical methods. M. R. Fenske and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:51-60 Ja 15 '41

Photoelectric vitamin A photometer. B. Demarest. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:374-6 Je 15 '41

Segregation of high- and low-titer fatty acids. R. J. De Gray and A. W. DeMoise. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:22-4 Ja 15 '41

Separation and composition of a lubricating oil distillate. M. R. Fenske and R. E. Hersh. bibliog flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:331-8 Mr '41

Separation of natural components of fats and oils by molecular distillation. N. D. Embree. bibliog diags Chem R 29:317-32 O '41

Sludge formation in distillate fuel oils. R. J. Hawes and F. M. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1318-20 O '41

Spectrographic characteristics of vitamin A materials. R. L. McFarlan, P. K. Bates and E. C. Merrill. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:645-7 N 15 '40

Spectrophotometric determination of vitamin A; critical study of applicability to fish liver oils. D. T. Ewing and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:639-44 N 15 '40

See also

Fish oil—Analysis
Gasoline—Analysis
Lubricating oils—Analysis
Peppermint oil—Analysis
Petroleum—Analysis

OIL bulk stations

Oklahoma City jobber's 1-year drive increases specialty sales; dry cleaning fluids, naphthas, paint thinners, etc. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20 Ag 6 '41

Costs

Yardstick reduces truck costs. Nat Pet N 33:32, 36, 38 My 21 '41

Equipment

Separate pump house for gasoline cuts bulk plant labor costs. il Nat Pet N 33:36+ My 7 '41

Statistics

Non-petroleum merchandise sales increased by U.S. bulk plants, census survey shows; with statistics on bulk plant dollar sales and gasoline consumption by states, 1935 and 1939. map Nat Pet N 33:24, 26 Jl 30 '41

OIL burner industry

Conservation meetings. Dom Eng 158:87 S '41

Oil burner meeting; manufacturers consider topics, priorities and threatened fuel oil shortage in eastern states. il Dom Eng 158:68-9+ Ag '41

Advertising

Oil burner industry jumps into breach; shows power of advertising to help government. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:32-3 S '41

Oil burner industry turns scare headlines into sales opportunity. il Sales Management 49:22-4 O 1 '41

Radio commercials dramatized for salesmen; Esso reporter program. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:43-4 Ap '41

OIL burner institute

Annual meeting, Philadelphia, March 17-22. Heat & Ven 38:47-8 Ap '41; Dom Eng 157:61-3+ Ap '41

OIL burners

Automatic heat for a mountain; controlling soil moisture by heating at Mud Mountain dam. il Dom Eng 157:77 My '41

Combustion of pulverized fuel; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:46 F '41

Correcting oil burner deficiencies, with special application to pressure atomizing burners. Z. Kogan. 152p $5 Zuce Kogan, 724 Sheridan rd, Chicago '41

John Zink mechanical oil burner. diags Pet Eng 12:120 D '40

Oil burner energizes electrical radio. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:45 F 6 '41

Operation of the oil burner. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:52 S '41

Performance of pressure-type oil burners. M. P. Cleghorn and R. J. Helfinstine. il diags Iowa Eng Exp Sta (Ames) Bul 151:1-32 '41; Conclusions. Heat & Ven 38:53 D '41

Use of steam in atomizing burners. E. H. Goebel. Power Pl Eng 45:90 Je '41; Discussion. 45:96 O; 92 N '41

Testing

Oil burners tortured in test laboratory but come through with new badge of honor; Underwriters' laboratory. il Nat Pet N 33:34-5 Ja 29 '41

OIL burning equipment

See also

Boilers—Oil firing

Safety measures

List of inspected gas, oil, and miscellaneous appliances, December, 1940. 157p Underwriters' laboratories, 207 E. Ohio st, Chicago '40

OIL circuit breakers. See Electric circuit breakers

OIL cleaning

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; basic facts on oil cleaning. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:397-8 Ap 10 '41

OIL-coal fuel. See Fuel, Colloidal

OIL companies

California oil companies. il Oil & Gas J 40:A54+ O 30 '41

Future for the independent oil jobber. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 33:25-7, 30 S 17; 28 S 24 '41

Jobber, as local business man, has advantage over the majors. F. W. Herlihy. Nat Pet N 33:32+ O 22 '41

Michigan marketer plans for future; Theisen-Clemens co. il map Nat Pet N 33:25-6, 28 Mr 12 '41

Million dollars worth of fun for half a million kids; Shell Oil's Christmas shows. il Sales Management 47:22-3 D 1 '40

1941 brings larger sales volume with new problems for marketers; chart and tables as aids in setting quotas, etc. Nat Pet N 33:27-9 Ja 8 '41

Oil jobber who grew up with Montana owns 175 bulk and service stations; H. Earl Clack co. il Nat Pet N 33:26 Ag 13 '41

Oil jobber will become community enterprise, privately operated; Schock independent oil co. establishes trust for Pennsylvania school districts. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6+ Ja 29 '41

Place of the independent marketer in the oil industry. P. G. Blazer. Nat Pet N 33:24-6 F 19 '41

Rain-soaked suit leads to parking lot idea; Anthony Wayne corp. has developed large-scale business. il Nat Pet N 33:44, 46+ F 12 '41

Tractor manufacturers help oil companies sell premium quality products to farmers. il Nat Pet N 33:26, 28, 30+ Jl 9 '41

See also

Gasoline industry
Gasoline service stations
Lubricating oil industry
Oil bulk stations
Oil fuel industry
Oil industries
Petroleum industry and trade
Standard oil companies

Advertising

Arnold tightens trade-mark net; analysis of oil questionnaire. E. H. Gardner. Ptr Ink 196:17-19+ Ag 1 '41

Good salesmen and personalized advertising build farm sales for Ohio jobber; Pearl oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:28, 30+ S 10 '41

How to use advertising properly and profitably. W. C. Platt, ed. il Nat Pet N 33:26-8+ O 15 '41

New customers result from this advertising specialty; Pure oil company distributes maps thru service stations. Ptr Ink Mo 43:39 Jl '41

Quiz with a dealer attachment; Standard oil company of Indiana. Ptr Ink 196:30 Jl 25 '41

Shell Oil steals cowboys' stuff for regional dealer round-ups. R. G. Landis. il Sales Management 48:50, 52-3 F 15 '41

U.S. seeks data about advertising; Federal trade commission sends questionnaire to department stores, while Thurman Arnold asks quick information from oil companies. Ptr Ink 196:56, 58, 60 Jl 25 '41

Credit problems

Credit cards, cash discounts, farm credit discussed at Petroleum credit conference. Nat Pet N 33:34, 36-7 N 5 '41

Ohio jobber sells on credit and gets his money; Pearl oil co.'s unusual collection system. Nat Pet N 33:30, 32 Ag 27 '41

Employees

Jobbers' wage-hour questions answered. R. G. Poole. Nat Pet N 33:32-3 Ja 29 '41

Local oil jobbers held to be exempt in wage-hour act. H. B. Fuller. Nat Pet N 33:11+ Mr 12 '41

Oil companies humanize reports to promote employe interest. il Nat Pet N 33:34-5 Ag 6 '41

Phillips volunteer salesmen boost company's profits. il Nat Pet N 33:34+ Jl 2 '41

State court holds marketer exempt under wage-hour law; Thoni oil co; with text of decision. Nat Pet N 32:13-14 D 11 '40

Tennessee wage-hour suit may rule borderline cases; text of Thoni oil co. complaint. Nat Pet N 32:14-15 N 27 '40

Wage and hour law and its effect on the bulk oil jobber. J. E. Walsh. Nat Pet N 32:42-6 D 18 '40

Wage-hour law challenged by marketer, cites errors. Nat Pet N 32:15-16 D 18 '40

Wholesale-retail sales reclassified by wage-hour. Nat Pet N 33:19 Je 18 '41

Equipment

Jobber lowers truck operating costs by combining pick-up space with tanks. il Nat Pet N 33:28+ Ag 6 '41

Finance

Net income for 32 companies up 15.7 per cent in 1940 over preceding year; with comparative tables by companies. F. J. Sansone. Oil & Gas J 40:21, 84-5 My 29 '41

32 oil companies show 15.7% increase in aggregate net earnings for 1940. Nat Pet N 33:19 Je 18 '41

Management

Good salesmen and personalized advertising build farm sales for Ohio jobber; Pearl oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:28, 30+ S 10 '41

I can do it again, says retired marketer, starting to build a new oil company; Douglas S. Campbell, president of the Campbell oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:35-8 Ja 8 '41

Know your costs, keep records, then go after better margins. L. F. Harms. Nat Pet N 33:28 O 22 '41

New opportunities for oil jobber created by defense program. D. O. Groce. Nat Pet N 33:19-20+ O 22 '41

Oil jobber's problems. D. O. Groce. Nat Pet N 33:19-20 Mr 5 '41

Profitable today are the policies adopted by pioneer independent jobber 33 years ago; Illinois oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:23-5, 28 O 1 '41

Sam; successful marketer, good neighbor in typical non-defense rural area; Snyder oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:26, 28, 30 Jl 2 '41

Securities

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Securities

Side line selling

Jobber keeps salesmen busy on accessories while waiting for oil shortage to end; Lehigh Valley oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:24-5 O 29 '41

Marketers in 29 states contacted for trend in tire, battery sales; results of questionnaire. Nat Pet N 33:30-2 Mr 19 '41

Ohio jobber adds to profits with gas machines for farms; apparatus for pentane fuel. il plan Nat Pet N 33:28+ Je 4 '41

Ohio jobber forms separate company to handle accessory sales; Texas distributing co., Cleveland. il Nat Pet N 33:28, 30, 32+ Ag 20 '41

Oklahoma City jobber's 1-year drive increases specialty sales; dry cleaning fluids, naphthas, paint thinners, etc. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20 Ag 6 '41

Taxation

Chains or not? Colorado oil companies face fight over back claims. Business Week p53 Mr 22 '41

Tire retreading

Sewell Harlin, southern Kentucky marketer, operates successful tire renewal business. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22+ Jl 30 '41

Standards, merchandising in tire renewal business probed for oil marketers. il Nat Pet N 33:27-8, 30 Jl 23 '41

OIL companies—Tire retreading—*Continued*
Tire renewal field studied from oil marketing angle. il diags Nat Pet N 33:21-3 Jl 16 '41

OIL delivery
Jobber lowers truck operating costs by combining pick-up space with tanks. il Nat Pet N 33:28+ Ag 6 '41

See also
Tank trucks

OIL distillation
Compact unit for reconditioning absorption oil employs direct-fired heater. J. C. Albright. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:74, 76 Jl '41
Distillation of tocopherols from soybean oil. F. W. Quackenbush, H. L. Gottlieb and H. Steenbock. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1276-8 O '41
Molecular distillation; abstract. H. P. Kaufmann and W. Wolf. Soap & San Chem 17:64 Ag '41
Molecular distillation of polymerized drying oils. R. S. Morse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1039-43 Ag '41
Steam-distillation of small quantities of volatile oils lighter than water. F. M. Biffen. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:422-3 Je 15 '41

See also
Petroleum distillation

OIL engines. See Diesel engines; Gas and oil engines

OIL filters
Clean Diesel oil lasts longer. S. S. Hansen. diags Power 85:16-17, 78-80 Ja-F '41
Filtration; the cleansing and distribution of lubricating oil. T. C. Worth. il diags Automobile Eng 30:359-64 N '40
Frantz permanent-magnet FerroFilter. diag Mach 47:169 D '40
Frantz permanent magnet FerroFilter for removing iron particles from lubricating oil systems. diag R Sci Instr 12:108 F '41
Purolator oil filters; novel method of building-up filtering element. il diag Automobile Eng 31:23 Ja '41

OIL filters, Automobile
Our jobbers' salesmen compete in year-round Christmas contest; Farm corp., East Providence, R.I. T. H. Belling. Sales Management 49:60-1 Jl 1 '41

OIL fires
Fire problems on oil marketing properties. D. V. Stroop. Nat Pet N 33:36 Ag 27 '41
Oil hazard in power house equipment. G. M. McNeil. il Power Pl Eng 45:79-81 Je '41
Oil storage, properly designed and protected, will prevent spread of oil fires. il Nat Pet N 32:32 D 18 '40
Pump pond water spray to quench substation fires. P. J. Zerbe. il Elec W 114:1770-1 D 14 '40

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Fires and fire protection

OIL flow
Basic considerations in refinery piping design. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 12:49-51 Ja '41
Dimensional model studies of oil-field behavior; abstract. M. C. Leverett, W. B. Lewis and M. E. True. Oil & Gas J 40:53-4 O 23 '41
Hydraulic piping; determining pressure drop and power losses. R. Tyler. charts Product Eng 12:602-6 N '41
Lower truck operating costs seen as result of flow tests. Nat Pet N 32:27-8 D 18 '40

OIL fuel
Conversion of Diesel engine passenger vehicles to fuel oil and gas. A. F. Ames. Gas J (Lond) 232:571 D 25 '40
Effect of marketing policies and refining methods on future availability of residue enrichment oils. A. E. Pew, jr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:631-5; Same. Am Gas J 152:37-9 Je '40
Liquid and gaseous fuels. map Power 84:792-3 D '40
Navy to hike fuel purchases at increased prices for '41. Nat Pet N 33:13 Mr 19 '41
Planning energy supply for process industry; processing fuels for industry. Chem & Met Eng 48:98 Mr '41
Removing water from fuel oil. diags Power 85:428-9 Je '41
Synthesis of oils from industrial gases; the Fischer-Tropsch and allied processes. D. D. Howat. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 44:57-60 Ja 25 '41
Synthetic chemicals in fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:865-8 Jl '41
Synthetic hydrocarbons. A. E. Williams. Engineering 151:394-5 My 16 '41
Testing of furnace oils presents difficult problem; abstract. A. W. Trusty. Inst Pet J 27:194A-195A My '41
Use of heavy oil in today's boiler plant. P. R. Unger. il Heating-Piping 13:32-5 Ja '41
What you can use; ignition improvers for petroleum motor fuels. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:40 D 30 '40

See also
Automobile engines—Fuel
Boilers—Oil firing
Boilers, Heating—Oil firing
Coal liquefaction
Diesel engines—Fuel
Fuel, Colloidal
Gas and oil engines—Fuel
Gasoline
Liquid fuel
Motor truck engines—Fuel
Oil bulk stations
Oil burners
Oil fuel industry
Tractors—Fuel

Prices

Fuel oil prices. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age
Growing use of fuel oil hikes price. H. Elliott. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ja 1 '41
Marketers hit Elliott charge on fuel prices. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ja 15 '41
Socony establishes '41 fuel oil tops. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ap 23 '41
Wholesale price of fuel oil, Pennsylvania; monthly 1918-Sept. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:14 N '40

Rating

Cetane number and chemical composition. T. Y. Ju and C. E. Wood. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:41, 43-4+ Ja 9 '41

Specifications

ASTM Diesel-fuel-oil classification revised. Nat Pet N 33:R250+ Ag 6 '41

Storage

New metal deactivator designed to increase the storage stability of petroleum distillates N : N′ -disalicylidene-1 : 2-diaminopropane. Chem Ind 48:742 Je '41
Sludge formation in distillate fuel oils. R. J. Hawes and F. M. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1318-20 O '41

Taxation

Diesel fuel oil taxes; truck licensing and regulations. il Diesel Power 19:424-33 My '41

Testing

Cetane number and chemical composition. T. Y. Ju and C. E. Wood. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:41, 43-4+ Ja 9 '41
Evaluation of Diesel fuels in full-scale engines. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):99-118 My '41; Same. S A E J 49:448-60 O '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 33:R412+ D 24 '41
Sludge formation in distillate fuel oils. R. J. Hawes and F. M. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1318-20 O '41

Transportation

Ways explored to replace capacity of 50 tankers. Oil & Gas J 40:26-7+ Jl 10 '41

See also
Tank trucks

OIL fuel industry
Expand the use of fuel oil. K. Steiner. il Heating-Piping 13:417-19 Jl '41
Fuel oil buying habits; survey of over 1300 consumers. il Nat Pet N 33:21-3 F 19 '41

OIL fuel industry—*Continued*

Tractors replace manpower, expanding oil farm market. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22 My 21 '41

Advertising

Oil heat campaign inspired by St Louis anti-smoke law. il Nat Pet N 33:26-8 Ja 22 '41

Statistics

Census shows gain for fuel oil uses. Nat Pet N 33:22 Jl 2 '41

'40-'41 heating oil requirements drop from '39-'40 winter. Nat Pet N 33:18 Jl 9 '41

Higher fuel demand may force operating changes. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:40-1 F 27 '41

Prospect of fuel-oil shortage on East coast late in 1941. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 40:14-15 Jl 24 '41

Canada

Canada curbs fuel oil sales; prohibits new installations. Nat Pet N 33:10 Jl 2 '41

United States

Gasoline and fuel-oil shortages; preliminary report. Am Gas J 155:29-30+ O '41

1941 will see 100,000,000-bbl. gain in U.S. consumption of refined oils. Nat Pet N 33:22-3 Ja 15 '41

Oil situation as it affects the gas industry; with statistics of gas made and purchased and oil used by companies on Eastern seaboard, 1940. Am Gas J 155:11-13 S '41

Senate group hears Davies discuss East's oil shortage. Nat Pet N 33:15-17 S 3 '41

Senate oil shortage investigating committee hearing. Nat Pet N 33:5-8, 20, 22 S 10; 11+ S 17 '41

Senatorial investigation finds encouraging conditions. Oil & Gas J 40:17-18+ S 4 '41

Supply keeps up with demand for Mid-continent fuel oils. Nat Pet N 33:32-3 O 29 '41

Text of report made by Senate committee investigating oil shortage on East coast. Nat Pet N 33:32+ S 24 '41

Three factors loom in fuel market for 1940-1941. Nat Pet N 32:13+ N 27 '40

Use of coal in oil burning ships to relieve shortage. D. C. Reid. Nat Pet N 33:34 S 10 '41

War crisis in fuel supplies. A. T. Shurick. maps Gas Age 88:13-16+ Jl 3 '41

Where are those 20,000 tank cars? oil men ask railroads' Pelley. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40:15-16 S 11 '41

Will there be an oil shortage along the eastern seaboard? map Heat & Ven 38:25-9 Jl '41

Virginia

Virginia oil marketers expand facilities to handle billion-dollar defense boom. il maps Nat Pet N 33:18-20, 22, 24-6 Ap 16 '41

OIL gas. See Gas, Oil

OIL heating

Air preheaters for petroleum heaters. L. A. Mekler and H. A. Becker. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):12-27 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:88-90, 93, 96+ My 22 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R162-4, R166+ My 28 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:413-14 Ag '41

Compact unit for reconditioning absorption oil employs direct-fired heater. J. C. Albright. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:74, 76 Jl '41

Electric immersion heaters lick many a job. H. M. Chatto. Factory Management 99:86-7 N '41

Increasing capacity from old oil heaters in refineries. R. Reed. diags Oil & Gas J 40:34+ O 23 '41

Removal of paraffin by electrical heating. B. Turner and C. R. Rider. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:34-5, 37-9 Mr 6 '41

OIL industries

Fatty oils in national defense. C. E. Lund. For Comm W 3:276-7 My 17 '41

See also

Farmers' cooperative oil associations
Fish oil
Gasoline industry
Gasoline service stations
Kerosene
Linseed oil
Lubricating oil industry
Oil companies
Oil fuel industry
Oils and fats
Olive oil
Petroleum industry and trade
Textile oils
Tung oil

Advertising

Clinic for sick sales letters jumps mail order returns 17%; National oil products co. Sales Management 48:20-1 Je 15 '41

Statistics

Economic and technical review of oils and fats. B. Levitt. Chem Ind 49:320-4 S '41

Oils and fats, 1940. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:107-9 F '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of producers of vegetable oil. Comm & Fin Chr 152:368 Ja 18 '41

Africa

Africa as a supplier of vegetable oil materials. C. E. Lund. il For Comm W 5:4-5+ O 25 '41

Brazil

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:514 D 14 '40; 4:35-6 Ag 2 '41

Vegetable oil industry expanding in Brazil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 28 '41

Vegetable oil production in Brazil. Chem Ind 49:346 S '41

China

Oils and oilseed exports. For Comm W 5:29 O 18 '41

Cuba

Cuban imports of certain oils and fats. For Comm W 4:28 S 13 '41

Imports of certain oils and fats during December 1940 and for the years 1940 and 1939. For Comm W 2:332-3 F 22 '41

Imports of oils and fats. For Comm W 1:317-18, 566 N 16, D 21 '40

Lard and edible oils in Cuba. For Comm W 3:110-11 Ap 19 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:517-18 Je 21; 5:29-30 O 25 '41

Japan

Japanese imports of oil-yielding materials and vegetable oils, first 9 months 1939 and first 9 months 1940. For Comm W 4:37 Ag 16 '41

Malaya, British

News by commodities; vegetable oil industries. For Comm W 4:34 S 27 '41

Netherlands Indies

Palm oil review. For Comm W 2:374-5 Mr 1 '41

Philippine Islands

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:514-15 D 14 '40

OIL lands

Leasing campaign in Dakotas foreshadows development. map Oil & Gas J 39:23+ N 28 '40

See also

Earthquakes and oil lands
Oil reserves (United States navy)

Maps

Map of oil and gas fields in the United States. Oil & Gas J 40:supp Je 5 '41

OIL leases. See Oil lands

OIL measurement

Fluid-meter research at University of Oklahoma. W. H. Carson and E. E. Ambrosius. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):70-8 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:143-4+ N 14 '40

Gas-oil ratio equipment. il Pet Eng 12:174 O '40

OIL meters

Calibrating displacement meters on volatile-liquid-petroleum fractions. E. W. Jacobson. diags Oil & Gas J 40:48, 50 Je 19 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R254-6 Ag 6 '41

OIL pipe lines

See also
Gasoline pipe lines
Petroleum pipe lines

OIL pipes

Basic considerations in refinery piping design. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 12:49-51 Ja '41

Specific problem in refinery piping design. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:44-6+ Mr '41

OIL pumps

Heat-treating parts for deep oil-well pumps. C. O. Herb. il Mach 48:109-16 O '41

Oilwell SC-12 and SC-17 single-crank pumping units. il Pet Eng 12:122 D '40

Operator has wide choice in selecting pumping equipment. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:53-4+ F 13 '41

Pumps for the oil field. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:103-9 D '40; 146-51 F '41

Recent developments point to wider use of casing pumps. Oil & Gas J 40:50 Jl 24 '41

Redesigning duplex oil pump for welding. il diag Mach 48:123 S '41

See also
Diesel engines—Fuel feeding
Petroleum—Pumping
Pumps, Fuel

OIL purification

See also
Oil filters
Oil reclamation
Oil refining
Petroleum refining

OIL reclamation

California group organizes to fight reclaimed oil sale. Nat Pet N 33:24 Ja 8 '41

Clean Diesel oil lasts longer. S. S. Hansen. diags Power 85:14-17, 78-80 Ja-F '41

Compact unit for reconditioning absorption oil employs direct-fired heater. J. C. Albright. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:74, 76 Jl '41

Criteria for reclamation of insulating oil. M. C. Westrate and J. A. Peterson. Elec W 116:215-16 Jl 26 '41

Filtration; the cleansing and distribution of lubricating oil. T. C. Worth. il diags Automobile Eng 30:359-64 N '40

For the Diesel plant; an easily made lube-oil reclaimer. H. O. Munson. diag Power 85:749 O '41

Gale oil clarifying units. diag Steel 109:84 Jl 21 '41

Methods for clarifying oxidized or used mineral oils and determining sludge. G. O. Ebrey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:549-50 Ag 15 '41

Recondition insulating oil economically. flow diag il Elec W 115:1307+ Ap 19 '41

Recovery of used lubricating oil. J. E. Walker. Chem Age (Lond) 45:155-6, 181-2 S 20, O 4 '41

Use of the modern oil purifier. V. C. Crane. Diesel Power 19:48-9 Ja '41

Die wiedergewinnung gebrauchter mineralöle. K. Thomas. bibliog il diags V D I 85:33-9 Ja 11 '41

See also
Oil filters

OIL refining

Sulfonation of tall oil; separation of rosin and fatty acids. F. C. Vilbrandt, P. E. Chapman and J. M. Crockin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:197-200 F '41

Water-white hydrocarbons from Trinidad asphalt; patent applications. H. T. Gaetz. p199-258 Halley Tansley Gaetz, box 58, Warkworth, Ontario '41

Die wiedergewinnung gebrauchter mineralöle. K. Thomas. bibliog il diags V D I 85:33-9 Ja 11 '41

See also
Lubricating oils—Manufacture
Oil filters
Oil reclamation
Petroleum refining

OIL reserves (United States navy)

Navy will plug recently awarded Elk Hills wells. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:38 Je 5 '41

OIL scouts

See also National oil scouts and landmen's association

OIL separators

See also
Oil filters
Oil reclamation

OIL shales

Oil from shale; new catalytic process from Australia. Chem Age (Lond) 45:170 S 27 '41

See also
Torbanite

Analysis

Technical study of Transvaal torbanite. S. L. Neppe. diags Inst Pet J 27:31-65 bibliog(41 references, p64-5) F '41

Distillation

Technical study of Transvaal torbanite. S. L. Neppe. diags Inst Pet J 27:31-65 bibliog(41 references, p64-5) F '41

Oklahoma

Exercise on amount of source bed required to furnish Oklahoma City oil pool. R. L. Ginter. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1706-12 S '41

Transvaal

Technical study of Transvaal torbanite. S. L. Neppe. diags Inst Pet J 27:31-65 bibliog(41 references, p64-5) F '41

OIL storage

Oil storage, properly designed and protected, will prevent spread of oil fires. il Nat Pet N 32:32 D 18 '40

See also
Oil tanks

OIL tankers. See Tank ships

OIL tanks

Concrete tanks for oil storage. A. J. Boase. diags Heat & Ven 38:22-5 S '41

Installation and maintenance of oil-field tanks; abstract. G. Raymond. Oil & Gas J 39:47-8 Ap 10 '41

New developments in painting of tanks and other structural steel. A. T. Saunders. il Oil & Gas J 40:44+ S 4 '41

Pipe-line gathering unit uses galvanized tank; pumping equipment. il Oil & Gas J 40:48 Jl 10 '41

Practical suggestions for increasing utility of oil storage tanks. H. H. Yackey. diags Pet Eng 12:21-2 Ap '41

Proper type tanks essential to pipe-line operating efficiency. D. E. Larson. il Pet Eng 12:92+ Mr '41

Tank tops are not built to walk on. il Oil & Gas J 40:54 S 11 '41

See also
Tank cars
Tank ships
Tank trucks

Cleaning

Inside story; safety in cleaning oil tanks. il Safety Eng 80:31-2 D '40

Manufacture

Design details for 100-in. plate widths and for 9th and 10th courses for existing tanks with 72-in. plate widths; riveted joints. T. C. Smith and A. W. Parker. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):225-37 '40

Fixture for use in assembling oil tanks by welding. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 48:135-6 S '41

Revisions proposed at Chicago, November 1940, for API standard no. 12-C: all-welded oil-storage tanks. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):242-50 '40

Standards

Report of A.P.I. subcommittees of committee on standardization of steel tanks for oil storage. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):216-50 '40

OIL testing

Determination of peroxide values for rancidity in fish oils. M. E. Stansby. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:627-31 S 15 '41

Mineral oil deterioration system. J. C. Balsbaugh and A. G. Assaf. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:515-19 Ag 15 '41

Simple viscometer for research and control. F. C. Croxton. diag Nat Pet N 33:R298+ S 17 '41

Viscosity by various instruments. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:40+ Jl 3 '41

See also

Lubricating oils—Testing
Oil, Insulating—Testing
Oil fuel—Testing
Viscosity—Measurement

OIL transportation

See also

Tank cars
Tank ships
Tank trucks

OIL wells. See Petroleum—Well drilling

OILCLOTH

Staple cotton fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:103 Jl '41

OILINESS. See Lubrication and lubricants

OILS, Cutting. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

OILS, Road. See Road oils

OILS and fats

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxidant properties of tocopherols, hydroxychromans, hydroxycoumarans and related compounds. C. Golumbic. Am Chem Soc J 63:1142 Ap '41

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxygenic action of ascorbic acid in association with tocopherols, hydroquinones and related compounds. C. Golumbic and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1279-80 My '41

Autoclave fat splitting; abstract. L. Lascaray. Soap & San Chem 17:64 F '41

Autoxidation in fats; abstract. E. Glimm and E. Seeger. Soap & San Chem 17:70 N '41

Autoxidation measurements on fatty oils using Barcroft-Warburg apparatus. W. R. Johnston and C. N. Frey. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:479-81 Jl 15 '41

Availability and relation of drying and non-drying oils. W. G. Smith. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:113-14 N 6 '41; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52+ N 10 '41

Can the United States have butter and guns? A. W. Booth. Mech Eng 63:470-2 Je '41

Chemicals from fats. A. W. Ralston. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 14 '41

Component acids of sterculia fœtida seed fat (sterculia oil); a correction of work previously reported. T. P. Hilditch, M. L. Meara and Y. A. H. Zaky. Soc Chem Ind J 60:198-203 Jl '41

Continuous solvent extraction of vegetable oils; with cost data. C. W. Bilbe. flow sheet il Mech Eng 63:357-60 My '41

Distribution of nicotine and its compounds between water and vegetable oils. L. B. Norton. Ind & Eng Chem 33:812-13 Je '41

Economic and technical review of oils and fats. B. Levitt. Chem Ind 49:320-4 S '41

Facts about fats. Food Ind 13:69-70 N '41

Fat separation; abstract. H. P. Kaufman. Soap & San Chem 17:65 F '41

Fats and oils situation changed. Barron's 21:6 Mr 31 '41

Fats and waxes in disguise for application to textiles. W. C. Hunter-Turner. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:371-4, 395-8, 399-400, 423-4 Jl 21-Ag 4 '41

Fatty acid panorama. G. W. McBride. il Chem & Met Eng 47:830-3 D '40

Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats; seed fats of garcinia morella and garcinia indica. T. P. Hilditch and K. S. Murti. Soc Chem Ind J 60:16-18 Ja '41

Fatty oils in national defense. C. E. Lund. For Comm W 3:276-7 My 17 '41

Four speculative practices in fats and oils trading banned by OPACS. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1212-13 Ag 30 '41

Hydrogenation and war. A. E. Williams. Engineer 171:58-60 Ja 24 '41

Identification of oils by means of interfacial surface tension determinations; abstract. F. Seclich. Automobile Eng 31:298 S '41

Industrial chemistry of the fats and waxes. T. P. Hilditch. 2d ed rev & enl 532p $7.50 Van Nostrand '41

Investigation of the oil from amaranthus retroflexus seeds. B. E. Christensen and L. S. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2272-3 Ag '41

Japanese vegetable-oil supply and demand. For Comm W 4:29 Jl 12 '41

Measuring oxidation of a vegetable oil. G. L. Clark and F. M. Rugg. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:243-4 Ap 15 '41

Modern practice in solvent extraction. W. H. Goss. il Chem & Met Eng 48:80-4 Ap '41

More durable concrete with treated cement; additions of mineral oils, animal or vegetable fats or natural resins. M. A. Swayze. Eng N 126:946-9 Je 19 '41

Petroleum products in industrial and process oils. J. C. Zimmer and E. W. Carlson. il Chem Ind 49:38-43 Jl '41

Promoting the oxidation of fats and oils; relative effectiveness of different bands of the visible spectrum. G. R. Greenbank and G. E. Holm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1058-60 Ag '41

Properties of quenching oils. J. A. Jones and W. W. Stevenson. Metal Prog 39:632+ My '41

Rate of reaction in the system mineral oil-oxygen; contribution to the knowledge of oil stability. D. J. W. Kreulen and D. T. J. ter Horst. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 27:275-92 Jl '41

Raw materials from the Empire for the soap trade. W. H. L. Leverhulme. Chem & Ind 60:313-15 Ap 26 '41

Reaction mechanism of the acid hydrolysis of fatty oils. T. Suen and T. Chien. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1043-5 Ag '41

Ring method for the determination of interfacial tension. H. H. Zuidema and G. W. Waters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:312-13 My 15 '41

Shall we build a stock pile of fat and oils? G. W. McBride. Food Ind 13:46-7 Ap '41

Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

Solvent extraction of oil. il diags Engineering 150:496-7 D 20 '40

Spreading of oils on water; ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:534-51 Jl '41

Spreading of oils on water; non-ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. J Chem Phys 9:729-41 O '41

Steam deodorization of edible fats and oils; theory and practice. A. E. Bailey. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:404-8 Mr '41

Studies relating to foaming tendencies in edible oils and fats; abstract. H. E. Robinson, H. C. Black and H. S. Mitchell. Food Ind 12:111-12 D '40

Symposium on the molecular structure of fats and oils. C. G. King, H. E. Longenecker and others. bibliog diags Chem R 29:199-438 O '41

See also

Acids, Fatty
Almond oil
Beechnut oil
Castor oil
Coal liquefaction
Coconut oil
Cottonseed oil
Creosote
Dilo oil
Drying oils
Emulsions
Essential oils
Fish oil
Gas and oil engines—Fuel
Gas oil
Gasoline
Linseed oil
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oils
Lubrication and lubricants
Menhaden oil
Oil, Insulating
Oil fuel
Oiticica oil

OIL and fats—See also—*Continued*

Oleomargarine
Olive oil
Palm oil
Palmarosa oil
Peppermint oil
Petroleum
Pine oil
Rancidity
Road oils
Sardine oil
Soybean oil
Tall oil
Textile oils
Tung oil
Viscosity

Prices

Fats and oils exemplify price advance. Survey of Cur Business 21:6-7 Jl '41

Soap prices vs. oil and fat costs. Soap & San Chem 17:29-31+ Je '41

Wholesale prices of fats and oils in the United States: index numbers, 1910-39. R. M. Walsh. diags U S Agric Tech Bul 737: 1-28 '40

Statistics

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 Je 30 '41

Economic and technical review of oils and fats. B. Levitt. Chem Ind 49:320-4 S '41

Factory consumption of primary animal and vegetable fats and oils, by classes of products, 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:58 Mr 24 '41

Oils and fats foreign trade, 1939 and 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 F 17 '41

Oils and fats, 1940. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:107-9 F '41

Oils and fats statistics, first quarter. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:57 My 12 '41

Oils and fats statistics, second quarter. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:45 Ag 11 '41

Oils and fats statistics, third quarter. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:73 N 10 '41

Oils, fats, and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Soap fat use at peak in 1940. Soap & San Chem 17:34-5 Ap '41

See also

Oil industries—Statistics

OINTMENTS

Natural vitamin A and D ointment; experience in the treatment of burns, varicose ulcers, and different dermatoses. E. W. Abramowitz. bibliog il Ind Med 10:481-6 N '41

Protective ointment for the prevention of poison ivy dermatitis. L. Schwartz, L. H. Warren and F. H. Goldman. Pub Health Rep 55:1327-33, pl 1-4 Jl 26 '40; Same cond. Nat Safety N 43:34, 36 Ap '41

OITICICA oil

Dehydrated castor oil, oiticica oil. M. F. Austin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:40 Jl 21 '41

Dielectric constant and effective dipole moment of drying oils. B. P. Caldwell and H. F. Payne. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:954-60 Jl '41

Drying oils, present status, future prospects. G. Eisenschiml. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 32C Mr 10 '41

Some aspects in the bodying of oils. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:80-3 N 6 '41

OKLAHOMA

See also

Geology—Oklahoma
Petroleum—Oklahoma
Petroleum industry and trade—Oklahoma

OLD age

Aiding aging. E. J. Stieglitz. Tech R 43: 358-9+ Je '41

Care of aged in Rochester, N.Y. Monthly Labor R 51:1114-19 N '40

Care of the aged, the dying and the dead. A. Worcester. 2d ed 77p $1.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '40

Individualized services for the aged, in a public department, in a welfare council, in a private institution. M. H. Whitacre; H. H. Brunot; E. Holmes. 36p 35c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '41

Must we grow old? B. Newman. 269p $2.50 Putnam '41

Problems of aging. E. J. Stieglitz. Science 92:506-7 N 29 '40

Unit on gerontology in the National institute of health. Pub Health Rep 55:2099-101 N 15 '40

Urgency of gerontology. E. J. Stieglitz. News Ed 19:1147-9 O 25 '41

See also

Age
Pensions, Industrial

Diseases

Medical problems of old age. L. I. Dublin and others. 46p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

OLD age homes

Homes for aged in the United States; directory and entrance requirements. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 677:1-126 '41

OLD age pensions

Characteristics of Negroes under old-age insurance system. C. L. Franklin. Monthly Labor R 53:402-5 Ag '41

Companies and social security; special literature sent to field forces. East Underw 42: 94+ pt 2 O 3 '41

Dangers seen in Senate committee's $30 pension scheme. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ S 5 '41

Downey $30 a month scheme hotly assailed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 S 26 '41

Many opportunities to supplement social security benefits. E. H. Wells. East Underw 42:34 pt 2 O 3 '41

Private pensions and social security. J. B. St John. Factory Management 99:61+ S '41

Public assistance, obligations incurred for old-age assistance; new series; monthly, 1933-39. Survey of Cur Business 20:17 D '40

Ready reference book. F. E. Townsend. 95p $1; pa 25c Townsend national weekly, Chicago '41

Recent developments in old-age assistance. W. A. P. Murphy. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:95-102 '40

Social security; a new consideration in submarginal land policy. L. A. Salter, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:468-70 N '40

Social security legislation and retirement planning affecting water works employees. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1489-96 S '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:403-5 S '41

Suspension of retirement benefits for persons under 60 in Brazil. Monthly Labor R 51:1119 N '40

What's ahead in social security. E. E. Witte. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:311-25 [Ap] '41

William Fellowes Morgan resigns as president of Church pension fund. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3683 D 21 '40

Would extend government's social security provision. P. V. McNutt. East Underw 42:1 F 28 '41

See also

Clergy—Pensions
Insurance, Social
Pensions, Industrial
Railroads—Pensions
Social security act, 1935

Bibliography

Brief reading list on the Social security act as amended, revised Jan. 1941. U S Social Security Board, Informational Service Circ 33:1-20 '41

OLD Colony railroad

New Haven gets Old Colony lines. Ry Age 110:383-4 Mr 1 '41

Old Colony must keep Boston lines. Ry Age 110:391-2 Mr 1 '41

OLDER workers. See Age; Old age

OLEANOLIC acid

Sapogenins; further evidence on the constitution of quillaic and oleanolic acids. P. Bilham and G. A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J p552-61 S '41

OLEFINS

Chlorination of olefins in reactive solvents with *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. F. Irwin and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:858-60 Mr '41

OLEFINS—*Continued*

Coördination compounds of olefins with metallic salts. R. N. Keller. Chem R 28: 229-67 bibliog(130 references, p264-7) Ap '41

Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; conjugated dienes. H. Booker, L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p1453-63 N '40

Heats of organic reactions; heats of bromination of cyclic olefins. M. W. Lister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:143-9 Ja '41

Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; the preparation of esters and ethers. J. H. Simons and A. C. Meunier. Am Chem Soc J 63:1921-2 Jl '41

Olefine oxides, improvements in manufacture. Chem Age (Lond) 44:208 Ap 12 '41

Peroxide effect in the addition of halogen acids to olefins; the addition of halogen acids to trichloromethylethylene. M. S. Kharasch, E. H. Rossin and E. K. Fields. Am Chem Soc J 63:2558-60 O '41

Polymerization of olefins; the copolymerization of *s*-butyl and *t*-butyl alcohols by sulfuric acid. F. C. Whitmore and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:756-7 Mr '41

Polymerization of olefins; the dimers obtained from tetramethylethylene; preliminary paper. F. C. Whitmore and P. L. Meunier. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2197-9 Ag '41

Polymerization of olefins; the isolation and oxidation of 1,1-dineopentylethylene. F. C. Whitmore and J. D. Surmatis. Am Chem Soc J 63:2200-1 Ag '41

Polymerization of olefins; the isomers in triisobutylene. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2035-41 Ag '41

Polymerization of olefins; the nonenes from the dehydration and copolymerization of *t*-butyl and *t*-amyl alcohols. F. C. Whitmore and L. W. Mixon. Am Chem Soc J 63:1460-2 My '41

Polymerization of olefins; the polymeric olefins from methylisopropylcarbinol. F. C. Whitmore and W. A. Mosher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1120-3 Ap '41

Polymers from olefines; increasing technical and industrial uses. L. Light. Chem Age (Lond) 43:240 N 23 '40

Preparation of higher *cis* and *trans* olefins. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:216-19 Ja '41

Reaction of olefins with solid cuprous halides. E. R. Gilliland, H. L. Bliss and C. E. Kip. Am Chem Soc J 63:2088-90 Ag '41

Reaction product of olefins with sulfuric acid. R. F. Robey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1076-8 Ag '41

Recent progress in chlorination, 1937-1940. E. T. McBee and H. B. Hass. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:137-42 bibliog(65 references, p142) F '41

Reduction of multiple carbon-carbon bonds; further studies on the preparation of olefins from acetylenes. K. N. Campbell and L. T. Eby. Am Chem Soc J 63:2683-5 O '41

Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; preparation and resolution of certain β-chloro-β-(2,4,6-trimethyl- and 2,4,6-triethyl-3-bromophenyl)-acrylic acids. R. Adams, A. W. Anderson and M. W. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:1589-93 Je '41

Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; preparation and resolution of β-chloro-β-(2-methyl-1-naphthyl)-acrylic acids. R. Adams and L. O. Binder. Am Chem Soc J 63:2773-6 O '41

See also
Ethylene
Propylene

OLEIC acid

Measuring the cumulative power of plasticizing and extruding stiff-mud shapes; use of soda ash and admixtures of soda ash, oleic acid, kerosene, and pine oil. H. R. Straight. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:48-50 F '41

OLEINS

Estimation of textile soaps and oleins; significance of acid, saponification and iodine numbers. Textile Col 63:306+ My '41

OLEOMARGARINE

British put vitamins into margarine 15 years ago. A. Anderson. Food Ind 13:121 My '41

Butter politics; uprising against new margarine standard. Business Week p53-4 O 11 '41

Embuttered farmers fight oleomargarin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ S 29 '41

How to add and control vitamin A in margarine. H. W. Vahlteich. il Food Ind 13: 39-41 Je '41

Margarin production in November, 1939 and 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 Ja 20 '41 [cont monthly]

Margarin standard argued at hearing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4+ N 25 '40

Margarin standard rehearing denied. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ N 10 '41

Oleo, farina rows; FDA faces two more court battles over standards. Business Week p52+ S 13 '41

Oleo fight ahead. Business Week p32+ Ag 2 '41

Oleomargarin standard hit by dairy suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ S 8 '41

OLEORESINS. See Gums and resins

OLEUM. See Sulfuric acid—Fuming acid

OLEYL alcohol

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:32D Mr 10 '41

OLIENSIS test

Colloidal stability of asphalts; spot tests with partial solvents. H. F. Winterkorn and G. W. Eckert. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1285-9 O '41

OLIVE oil

Absorption of ultrasonic waves in highly viscous liquids. J. L. Hunter. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:36-40 Jl '41

Estimates of Spain's 1940-41 olive oil. For Comm W 4:38 Ag 16 '41

Exports of edible olive oil from Greece and Spain. For Comm W 2:30-1 Ja 4 '41

Olive oil in Greece and Spain. For Comm W 1:566 D 21 '40

Oxidation of oil on dyed and undyed tops. J. B. Speakman and C. N. K. Murthy. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:252-8 Je '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:160-1 Mr 17 '41

Review of the olive oil picture. Soap & San Chem 17:21-3 S '41

Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

OLIVE oil soap. See Castile soap

OLIVER farm equipment company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:52 Ap 19 '41

Another look. il Mag of Wall St 69:94 N 1 '41

OLIVES

Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods; ripe olives. Food Ind 13:51-2 S '41

Olive products. W. V. Cruess. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:300-3 Mr '41

OLIVETOL

Cannabis indica; the condensation of pulegone with alkyl resorcinols; a new synthesis of cannabinol and of a product with hashish activity. R. Ghosh, A. R. Todd and D. C. Wright. Chem Soc J p137-40 Mr '41

OLIVINE

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; research on olivine. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:11-15 '40

$1-a-year men. See United States—Executive departments

ONIONS

Canary Islands ships onion seed to U.S. For Comm W 1:319 N 16 '40

ONIONS—*Continued*

Onion juice and bacterial growth; abstract. J. E. Fuller and E. R. Higgins. Food Ind 13:102 Mr '41

Progress in processing salt stock. W. G. Wormley. il Food Ind 13:86 My '41

ONTARIO

Province of varied resources and attractions. il map Can Eng W & S 79:32+ Je '41

See also

Geology—Ontario
Gold mines and mining—Ontario
Mines and mineral resources—Ontario
Mining industry and finance—Ontario
Taxation—Ontario

Hydroelectric power commission

Annual report. il Elec R (Lond) 129:197-8 S 5 '41

Ontario begins diversion of arctic waters; to provide additional power for war industries in the Niagara district. map Eng N 126:599-600 Ap 24 '41

War and Canadian power production; annual report. Electrician 127:101-2 Ag 22 '41

Public trustee office

Public trustee; summary of the powers, scope and functions performed in Ontario. G. F. Adams. Trusts & Estates 71:537-42 N '40

Sanitary affairs

Laboratory service for the waterworks systems of Ontario; facilities of Ontario department of health. A. E. Berry. il Can Eng W & S 79:66+ Je '41

ONTARIO good roads association

Annual meeting, 39th, Toronto, Feb. 26-27. Can Eng R & B 79:21-5+ Mr '41

ONTARIO paper company

Ontario paper co. spends about $1,000,000 developing Black River limits. il Paper Tr J 111:73-6 N 28 '40

ONTARIO research foundation

War work; abstract. A. E. R. Westman. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:304-5 Je '41

OPACIFIERS

Cerium oxide as an opacifying agent is equal to tin or zirconium. R. L. Newton. bibliog Cer Ind 36:57-8 F '41

Use of phosphate opacifying agents in sanitary-ware glazes. W. H. Earhart. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:312-13 S '41

OPACITY

Development of opacity in zirconia enamels. B. W. King, jr. and A. I. Andrews. il Am Cer Soc J 24:360-7 N '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:46-7 My '41

Factors affecting reflectance. C. Hutchison and F. W. Nelson. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:92-6 Mr '41

OPAL glass. See Glass, Opal

OPALS

Pre-Cambrian zeolite-opal sediments in Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. C. A. Merritt and W. E. Ham. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:287-99, pl 1 F '41

OPEN and closed shop

Another Kearny? S.W.O.C. and Little Steel. Business Week p14 S 20 '41

Drive for the closed shop; abstract. Management R 30:246-8 Jl '41

Freezing clause in labor contracts. C. McPherson. Am Business 11:33+ Ag '41

Hot housewives; picketing closed shop food chain in Los Angeles. il Business Week p38-9 F 1 '41

Let's put the closed shop on ice until—. W. Williams. il Factory Management 99:62-3+ N '41

Los Angeles labor shift; Merchants & manufacturers' association is reorganizing, to give effect to newly adopted policy on collective bargaining. Business Week p42+ F 22 '41

L.A.'s last stand; open-shop citadel eyes San Francisco's plan. Business Week p48+ Ja 18 '41

Management poll. Fortune 24:202+ N '41

NDMB's captive mine dilemma. il Business Week p15 N 8 '41

Rights of labor upheld by California Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 52:140-1 Ja '41

Will Roosevelt let Lewis win the big stakes he is playing for? E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 N 3 '41

OPEN hearth furnaces

Bau- und betriebserfahrungen mit einem basischen 40-t-Siemens-Martin-ofen, bauart Venturi. G. Drath. il diags Stahl & Eisen 60:1187-90 D 26 '40

Design and operation of regenerators for open hearth furnaces. F. H. Loftus. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1078-82+, 1167-9+; 29:197-9 N-D '40, F '41

Design, construction and operation of open hearth with basic roof. L. B. Lindemuth. diags Iron Age 148:47-54 N 6; 44-9 N 13 '41; Excerpts. Steel 109:64+ S 15 '41; Brick & Clay Rec 99:42-3 S '41; Abstract. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1109-10 O '41

Faster production for defense; open-hearth furnace output. L. F. Reinartz. il Metals & Alloys 14:438-9 O '41

Leuchtkrafterhöhung der flamme im Siemens-Martin-ofen. F. Herning. diags VDI 85:245-6 Mr 8 '41

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; basic steelmaking practice; Bosshardt furnace. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 109:87, 90+ bibliog(88 titles, p108+) Ag 11 '41

Standard costs for fuel in open hearth furnaces. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1115-18 O '41

Charging

Top charging open hearth furnaces is economically attractive. J. O. Griggs. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1002-4 S '41

What considerations govern the properties of scrap and pig iron in the open-hearth furnace charge? C. D. King. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:712-13 Jl '41

Control

Combustion control for multi-fuel furnaces; Republic-Smoot system. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:189-92 F '41

Faster production for defense; open-hearth furnace control. C. D. King. il Metals & Alloys 14:440-1 O '41

Two-meter open-hearth combustion control. H. E. Holling. Instruments 14:98+ Ap '41

Firing

Gas-fired open-hearth furnaces. G. M. Parker. diags Steel 108:66, 68 Je 30 '41

Lining

All refractories needs can be supplied; report of Open hearth conference. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:50-2 My '41

Basic open hearth; construction data and refractory technique above the sill plate level. J. H. Chesters. bibliog il diags Iron Age 147:39-46 My 22; 41-7 My 29 '41

Basic open hearth; refractories used in hearth, checkers, and below sill plate level. J. H. Chesters. il diags Iron Age 148:37-40+ Ag 7; 39-41 Ag 14; 52-8 bibliog(p58) Ag 21 '41

Crespi bottom; abstract. P. M. Reinartz. Iron Age 147:52-3 My 1 '41

Design, construction and operation of open hearth with basic roof. L. B. Lindemuth. diags Iron Age 148:47-54 N 6; 44-9 N 13 '41

Five years of progress in steelworks refractories. J. H. Chesters. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1028-9, 1119, 1210-11; 29:140-1 O '40-Ja '41

Furnace bottom refractory; Ramix. H. N. Barrett. il Steel 108:74+ F 3 '41

Life of magnesite open hearth bottoms. V. Dement'ev. Iron Age 147:47 My 22 '41

Open hearth insulation. E. H. Younglove. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup37-9 Ap '41

Resurfacing single-hearth bottoms with quick-setting magnesite. D. B. Baxter. Steel 109:60 Jl 28 '41

OPEN hearth process

Acid open hearth practice in the manufacture of tire steel. E. C. Houston. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:514-18, 631-3+ My-Je '41

Cupolas duplexed with open-hearths. Metals & Alloys 14:324 S '41

Desulphurization with alkali. R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 147:31-5 My 29 '41

External desulfurization of hot metal; synopsis of two papers read at Conference of open hearth and blast furnace and raw materials committees. R. H. Sweetser. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:618-24 Je '41

Faster production for defense; open-hearth steel making. E. L. Ramsey. Metals & Alloys 14:439-40 O '41

Iron content and the angle of polarization of chilled surfaces of open hearth slag. M. Tenenbaum and T. L. Joseph. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1157-9 D '40

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; basic open-hearth iron. P. J. McKimm. bibliog il Steel 108:62, 64-6 Je 23 '41

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; basic open-hearth scrap. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 109:68, 70, 85+ Jl 7 '41

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; basic steelmaking practice; Bosshardt furnace. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 109:87, 90+ bibliog(88 titles, p108+) Ag 11 '41

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; the melting phase. P. J. McKimm. bibliog il Steel 109:78, 80-2, 90-1 S 29 '41

New production techniques probed; 24th annual conference of Open hearth steel and blast furnace and raw materials committees of A.I.M.E, Chicago. diags Iron Age 147:51-6 My 1 '41

Open hearth and blast furnace conference, American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers; program. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup12-26 Ap '41

Openhearth design and practice. W. C. Buell, jr. Metal Prog 39:463+ Ap '41

Open hearth practice substantially advanced in 1940. W. J. Reagan. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:40-5 Ja '41

Open hearth problems and improvements in 1940. H. M. Griffith. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:58-60 Ja '41

Production of strategic steel; Open hearth conference; reported by J. G. Dun. Metal Prog 39:592-4 My '41

Progress in open-hearth practice; described at annual conference of Open-hearth steel and blast furnace and raw materials committees of American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. il Steel 108: 72+ My 26 '41

Some late developments in openhearth steel practice. D. L. McBride. il Metal Prog 39: 717-20 Je '41

Spectrograph proves useful tool for openhearth control. Steel 108:36 Mr 3 '41

Tests for control of open-hearth steelmaking practices. B. F. Courtright. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:608+ Je '41

Use of amorphous graphite in the open-hearth shop. R. J. Zemanek. il Steel 109:71+ Jl 14 '41

Use of the reflecting microscope in the examination of open hearth slag. M. Tenenbaum and T. L. Joseph. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:403-7, 522-3+ Ap-My '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:62-3 F 27 '41

Zur verwendung des chroms bei der stahlerzeugung. M. Hauck; G. Rockrohr. Stahl & Eisen 61:201-8; Discussion. 208-10 F 27 '41

See also

Open hearth furnaces

OPEN pit mining. See Mining methods—Stripping operations

OPERATING rooms. See Hospitals—Operating rooms

OPHTHALMOLOGY, Pan American congress of. See Pan American congress of ophthalmology

OPIUM

Drug and chemical industry in the national defense. P. V. McNutt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 17 '41

Analysis

Some recent advances in the analysis of dangerous drugs. J. G. A. Griffiths and H. K. Whalley. Chem & Ind 59:765-6 N 16 '40

OPOSSUMS

Opossum, didelphis virginiana Kerr, a new host for paragonimus in Tennessee. E. E. Byrd. Science 93:542 Je 6 '41

Origin of the rete apparatus in the opossum. R. K. Burns, jr. bibliog diag Science 94: 142-4 Ag 8 '41

OPTICAL compensators. See Compensators, Optical

OPTICAL dispersion. See Dispersion of rays

OPTICAL flats

Optical flats by mass production; elimination of hand lapping by use of new bonding agent for abrasives. L. P. Jackson. diags Iron Age 148:42-4 Ag 28 '41

Optical measuring tools, limited, optical flats; manufacture and use. il Engineering 150: 385-6, 390, pl 27 N 15 '40

OPTICAL glass. See Glass, Optical

OPTICAL illusions

Illusions in printed matter. C. A. Ruckmick. Science 93:236 Mr 7 '41; Discussion. C. E. Waters. 94:136-7 Ag 8 '41

Miniature rooms; observer sees self in them; use of magic mirror. Sci Am 163:337-8 D '40

Perceptual disorientation during landing of airplane. A. D. Moore. Science 92:477-8 N 22 '40; Discussion. 92:603-4 D 27 '40

Sequence illusion. R. L. Ives. Franklin Inst J 230:755-63 D '40

OPTICAL instruments

Austauschwerkstoffe für optische geräte. K. Sporkert. diags V D I 85:501-4 My 31 '41

Compact galvanometer scale unit. il Engineer 171:135 F 21 '41

Criteria and the intensity-epoch slope. B. P. Ramsay, E. L. Cleveland and O. T. Koppius. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:26-33 Ja '41

Cross-eyes; device shows whether treatment will succeed. il Sci Am 164:99 F '41

Escape from surgery; new telescopic technique of internal examination; Ruddock peritoneoscope. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 165: 258-60 N '41

Eye science moves forward. J. F. Neumueller. il Sci Am 164:89-91 F '41

From sand to safety; optical instruments used in health and safety work. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 81:6-9 Ja '41

Industrial pyrometry; visual optical pyrometry. M. F. Behar. il diags Instruments 13: 383-96 D '40

Instrument for studying fine texture of ceramic and other surfaces. F. W. Adams, L. Devol and H. R. Letner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:229-34 Jl '41; Same cond. R Sci Instr 12:409-11 Ag '41

Optical slit. J. Strong. il diags R Sci Instr 12:213-14 Ap '41

Photon theory of optical resolving power. B. P. Ramsay, E. L. Cleveland and O. T. Koppius. Opt Soc Am J 31:296-300 Ap '41

Physical interpretations of resolving power. B. P. Ramsay, O. T. Koppius and E. L. Cleveland. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31: 202-8 Mr '41

Reflecting mirror optical system for the ultracentrifuge. W. G. France and E. R. Lang. il diags R Sci Instr 12:32-4 Ja '41

Unit planes in an optical system including a plane-parallel plate. K. Pestrecov. Opt Soc Am J 31:338-41 Ap '41

Unit planes of a plane-parallel plate. A. J. Kavanagh. Opt Soc Am J 31:602-3 S '41

OPTICAL instruments—*Continued*

Velocity gage for measuring pipeline discharge. il Eng N 127:513-14 O 9 '41

See also

Adaptometers
Collimators
Densitometers
Diffraction gratings
Eye—Examination
Glass, Optical
Interferometers
Lenses
Measuring instruments, Optical
Microscope and microscopy
Monochromators
Photometers
Refractometers
Spectrograph
Spectrometers
Stroboscopic instruments
Surveying instruments
Telescope

Manufacture

Assembling the optical parts of a rangefinder. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:58-61+ S 29 '41

Manufacture of optical parts for rangefinders and fire-control instruments. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:52-5 S 22 '41

OPTICAL measurements

Analysis of optical systems. O. H. Clark and S. Rosin. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:394-401 My '41

Combination of optical systems. S. Rosin and O. H. Clark. Opt Soc Am J 31:198-201 Mr '41

Criteria and the intensity-epoch slope. B. P. Ramsay, E. L. Cleveland and O. T. Koppius. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:26-33 Ja '41

Illumination in the focal plane. F. Benford. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:362-8 My '41

OPTICAL methods

Determination of acoustic characteristics of halls by optical experiments. R. Vermeulen. diags Electronics 14:119-20 Je '41

New optical method of measurement for phonograph recordings; abstract. G. Buchmann and E. Meyer. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:303-6 O '40

Optical method for the measurement of ultrasonic absorption. E. C. Gregg, jr. il diags R Sci Instr 12:149-51 Mr '41

OPTICAL properties

Application of the grating microspectrograph to the problem of identifying organic compounds. E. E. Jelley. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:196-203 Mr 15 '41

Optical crystallographic studies with the polarizing microscope; measurement of several types of selective dispersion in organic compounds. W. M. D. Bryant. il Am Chem Soc J 63:511-16 F '41

Optical properties of evaporated and of burnished vitreous quartz in the extreme ultraviolet; abstract. R. Tousey. Opt Soc Am J 30:655 D '40

Optical properties of rubber. L. A. Wood. J Ap Phys 12:119-26 bibliog(p125-6) F '41

Optical, spectrographic and radioactivity studies of zircon. J. H. Morgan and M. L. Auer. bibliog Am J Sci 239:305-11 Ap '41

Studies on cytochrome c; the optical properties of pure cytochrome c and some of its derivatives. H. Theorell and A. Akesson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1812-18 Jl '41

Theory of the optical and magnetic properties of ferromagnetic suspensions. W. C. Elmore. Phys R 60:593-6 O 15 '41

See also

Absorption of rays
Refractive index

OPTICAL pyrometers. See Pyrometers

OPTICAL rotation

Calorimetric investigations of organic reactions; a new calorimeter; the mutarotation of α- and β-*d*-glucose. J. M. Sturtevant. diags J Phys Chem 45:127-47 Ja '41

Determination of the proportion of *d*- and *l*-isomers in samples of lactic acid. S. Moore, R. J. Dimler and K. P. Link. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:160-3 Mr 15 '41

Determination of the relationship between refractive index and specific rotation in mixtures of 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetramethyl α- and β-methyl-*d*-galactosides. D. J. Bell. Chem Soc J p1543-5 D '40

Effect of the rotation of groups about bonds on optical rotatory power. W. Kauzmann and H. Eyring. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:41-53 Ja '41

Lævo-piperitone. W. E. Huggett. Soc Chem Ind J 60:67-8 Mr '41

Magneto-optic rotation; carbon disulfide in substituted benzenes. C. E. Waring, H. H. Hyman and S. Steingiser. Am Chem Soc J 63:1985-8 Jl '41

Molecular rearrangements involving optically active radicals; the retention of configuration in the Wolff rearrangement. J. F. Lane and E. S. Wallis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1674-6 Je '41

Mutarotation of a beta lactone. E. P. Kohler and C. L. Bickel. Am Chem Soc J 63:1531-2 Je '41

Mutarotation of ethyl-alcoholic solutions of *l*-menthyl benzoylformate. M. M. Jamison and E. E. Turner. Chem Soc J p538-42 S '41

New methods for resolution of enantiomorphs; rectification. M. E. Bailey and H. B. Hass. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1969-70 Jl '41

New optically active reagent for carbonyl compounds; the resolution of *dl*-camphor. R. B. Woodward, T. P. Kohman and G. C. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:120-4 Ja '41

Optical activity of quinine and some of its salts in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol. J. C. Andrews and B. D. Webb. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:232-3 Ap 15 '41

Optical rotatory relationships exhibited by aromatic and aliphatic glycosides. W. W. Pigman and H. S. Isbell. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:9-25 bibliog(86 references, p24-5) Jl '41

Optically active α-bromopropionitrile. K. L. Berry and J. M. Sturtevant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2679-80 O '41

Optically active αγ-diethylallyl alcohol. B. C. Platt. Chem Soc J p316-18 Je '41

Optically active dyes; molecular asymmetry in dyes and their dyeing properties. W. R. Brode and R. E. Brooks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:923-5 Ap '41

Optically active polymers from active vinyl esters; a convenient method of studying the kinetics of polymerization. C. S. Marvel, J. Dec and H. G. Cooke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3499-504 D '40

Optically active tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol. M. P. Balfe, M. Irwin and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J p312-16 Je '41

Preparation and properties of optically active derivatives of glycerol. H. O. L. Fischer and E. Baer. bibliog Chem R 29:287-316 O '41

Resolution of *dl*-α-hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone. R. T. Major and J. Finkelstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1368-71 My '41

Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; preparation and resolution of certain β-chloro-β-(2,4,6-trimethyl- and 2,4,6-triethyl-3-bromophenyl)-acrylic acids. R. Adams, A. W. Anderson and M. W. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:1589-93 Je '41

Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; preparation and resolution of β-chloro-β-(2-methyl-1-naphthyl)-acrylic acids. R. Adams and L. O. Binder. Am Chem Soc J 63:2773-6 O '41

Retention of asymmetry during the Curtius and the Beckmann change. J. Kenyon and D. P. Young. Chem Soc J p263-7 My '41

Rotatory power of nickel sulphate at low temperatures. P. Rudnick, F. G. Slack and J. O'Connor. Phys R 58:1003 D 1 '40

Salts of diphenic acid with optically active bases. M. S. Lesslie, E. E. Turner and E. R. Winton. Chem Soc J p257-9 My '41

Simplified correction factor for equi-inclination Weissenberg patterns. B. E. Warren and I. Fankuchen. R Sci Instr 12:90-1 F '41

OPTICAL rotation—*Continued*

Stereochemistry of biphenyls; resolution of diphenic acids having many-membered bridges across the 5,5′-positions; a novel type of restricted rotation. R. Adams and N. Kornblum. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:188-200 Ja '41

See also

Dispersion of rays
Racemization

OPTICAL society of America

Annual report of the secretary for 1940; membership record; annual report of treasurer. Opt Soc Am J 31:449-55 Je '41

Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual meeting. Opt Soc Am J 30:646-50 D '40

OPTICAL trade

Optical firms fined $66,000 in antitrust suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 Ja 27 '41

See also

Bausch and Lomb optical company

Advertising

Hyperopic advertising; Bausch & Lomb optical co. M. C. Williamson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:13+ S '41

Telling the world, and the workers; American optical company institutional advertisements. il Factory Management 99:56 Je '41

OPTICS

Abstracts of contributed papers presented before sessions of the Optical society of America. Opt Soc Am J 31:459-63 Je '41

Interference phenomena with a moving medium. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:14-24 Ja '41

Introduction to physical optics. J. K. Robertson. 3d ed 512p $4 Van Nostrand '41

New calculus for the treatment of optical systems. R. C. Jones; H. Hurwitz, jr. Opt Soc Am J 31:488-503 Jl '41

Sun-spot distribution; what had seemed to be an anomaly proves to be an optical effect with odd cause. H. N. Russell. diag Sci Am 164:82-3 F '41

See also

Absorption of rays
Color
Dispersion of rays
Fluorescence
Interference (light)
Light
Luminescence
Newton's rings
Photochemistry
Photoelasticity
Photometry
Polarization (light)
Radiation
Reflection (optics)
Refraction
Sight
Spectrum
Television
Visibility

OPTICS, Electron. See Electron optics

OPTICS, Geometrical

Flux expansion from the luminous disc. A. A. Wohlauer. diags Franklin Inst J 231:49-62 Ja '41

Geometry of stereoscopic projection. J. T. Rule. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:325-34 Ap '41

Special relativity in refracting media. W. C. Michels and A. L. Patterson. Phys R 60:589-92 O 15 '41

Unit planes of a plane-parallel plate. A. J. Kavanagh. Opt Soc Am J 31:602-3 S '41

OPTICS, Meteorological. See Meteorological optics

OPTICS, Photographic. See Photographic optics

OPTICS, Physiological

Color and light sources. N. MacBeth. bibliog il Rayon 22:623-6 O '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:615-18 O 27 '41; Same. Textile Col 63:584-6 O '41

Photographic analysis of some unexplored visual phenomena; visibility of spokes of fast moving automobiles, cycloid effect and Roget effect. W. A. Gardner. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:94-8 F '41

Variation in visual acuity with fixation-distance. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Opt Soc Am J 31:594-5 S '41

See also

Color sense
Eye
Optical illusions
Sight
Visibility

ORANGE, Virginia

Water supply

Corrosion experience at Orange. R. L. Blankenship. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:299-301 F '41

ORANGE (color)

Color control of molybdate orange; abstract. A. J. Currier. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31 S 29 '41

ORANGE juice

Color retention in fruit products. M. A. Joslyn. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:308-14 bibliog (77 references, p314) Mr '41

Like Topsy; story of quick growth of orange concentrate sales. M. Higley. Ptr Ink 193:61-2 N 22 '40

Processing of orange juice; effect of storage temperature on quality factors of bottled juice. H. J. Loeffler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1308-14 O '41

ORANGES

Removal of sooty blotch from oranges; abstract. C. P. Naude. Food Ind 12:115 D '40

ORCHESTRA shells

Outdoor music and drama require scientific design; band shells. il diag plans Arch Rec 89:78-9 Ap '41

ORCHESTRAS

Measurements of orchestral pitch. O. J. Murphy. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:395-8 Ja '41; Abstract. Science 93:sup7 F 28 '41

St Louis women's symphony orchestra. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:305 Mr 25 '41

ORCHESTRATION. See Instrumentation and orchestration

ORCINOL

Cannabis indica; the condensation of pulegone with alkyl resorcinols; a new synthesis of cannabinol and of a product with hashish activity. R. Ghosh, A. R. Todd and D. C. Wright. Chem Soc J p137-40 Mr '41

ORCUTT, William Dana

New Science and health edition a monumental work; designed by William Dana Orcutt using his Laurentian type cut for monotype machine setting. J. B. Curry. por Inland Ptr 107:26-9 Je; 27-30 Jl '41

ORDER departments, Library. See Libraries, Special—Order departments

ORDER of railroad telegraphers

Non-union telegraphers barred from board hearings affecting their livelihood. Ry Age 110:718-19 Ap 26 '41

ORDERS

Best ways to handle telephone orders. E. M. Shanks. il Am Business 10:22-3+ D '40

In by noon, out the same day; order-handling routine. E. J. Brach & sons. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:73-5 Ja '41

No more traffic jams; Disston uses preference planning. W. H. Gebhart. il Factory Management 99:108-9+ Ag '41

ORDERS, Cancellation of. See Cancellation of orders

ORDERS, Unfilled

How to keep sweet with buyers when deliveries are uncertain; De Long hook & eye co. C. A. Emley. Sales Management 49:54-5 Jl 15 '41

Letters can square things with trade when defense causes delayed deliveries. Ptr Ink 195:63-4+ Je 13 '41

Projecting assured industrial operations for 1941. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 67:442-4+ Ja 25 '41

Round-up of defense orders; many companies already booked for several years of capacity operation. il Mag of Wall St 68:687-9+ O 4 '41

Through this sieve; slow deliveries. Ptr Ink Mo 43:32 Jl '41

Who wrote it? rime on oversold. Ptr Ink 196-100 S 26 '41

ORDNANCE

Alternate designs offered by army. diags Prod Eng 12:158-9 Ap '41

ORDNANCE *-Continued*

Army matériel inspection. R. W. Case. Mech Eng 63:278-80 Ap '41

Arsenal insists on high standards; Rock Island arsenal. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 69:34-7+ Ap; 54-5+ Je '41

Award to the Bausch and Lomb optical company; flag of the Bureau of ordnance and the navy E pennant. Science 94:132-3 Ag 8 '41

Corrosion of ordnance and munitions. A. M. Portevin. Metal Prog 40:320-1 S '41

Inspection of ordnance material. P. C. Cunnick. il diag map Iron Age 148:55-9 Jl 10; 60-4 Jl 17 '41

Naval ordnance plant at South Charleston. D. Henderson. il Heat & Ven 38:60-2 Ja '41

See also

Artillery
Guns (ordnance)
Machine guns
United States—Army—Ordnance and ordnance stores

Manufacture

Automotive manufacturing methods speed defense production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:47-53+ O 1 '41

Heating and heat treatment of ordnance. W. M. Hepburn; E. W. Weaver. il diags Steel 109:72, 84, 86+ S 15; 84-6+ S 29; 118, 121 O 13; 72-3 O 27 '41

Herstellung von geschützrohren und panzerplatten. P. Veit. Stahl & Eisen 61:399-401 Ap 17 '41

Testing

Cold room built to test army equipment; new unit at Aberdeen proving ground, Maryland, provides sub-zero temperatures. J. P. Dalton. il Civil Eng 11:545-7 S '41

ORE analysis. See Metallurgical analysis

ORE bins

Steel bin for ore storage. E. L. Ingledue. diag Eng & Min J 142:64 Jl '41

ORE chutes

Underground transportation of ore at Noranda. H. A. Quinn. il diags Can Min J 62:676-8, 680 O '41

ORE deposits

Cadillac-Malartic structures. G. F. Flaherty. bibliog map Can Min J 62:215-22 Ap '41

Cainozoic petrographic provinces in New Zealand and their residual magmas. W. N. Benson. diags map Am J Sci 239:537-52 bibliog(46 titles, p551-2) Ag '41

Chromite deposits in the Seiad quadrangle, Siskiyou county, California. G. A. Rynearson and C. T. Smith. diags maps U S Geol S Bul 922-J:281-306, pl 41-3 '40

Chromite deposits in the Sourdough area, Curry county and the Briggs Creek area, Josephine county, Oregon. F. G. Wells, L. R. Page and H. L. James. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-P:461-96, pl 70-1 '40

Chromite deposits of the eastern part of the Stillwater complex, Stillwater county, Montana. J. W. Peoples and A. L. Howland. diags maps U S Geol S Bul 922-N:371-416, pl 63-5 '40

Chromite deposits of the Pilliken area, Eldorado county, California. F. G. Wells, L. R. Page and H. L. James. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-O:417-60, pl 66-9 '40

Comments on the origin and major structural control of igneous rocks and related mineral deposits. G. F. Loughlin. bibliog Econ Geol 36:671-97 N '41

Copper deposit of the Ducktown type near the Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. A. L. Anderson. il Econ Geol 36:641-57 S '41

Direction of flow of mineralizing solutions. W. H. Newhouse. il diags Econ Geol 36:612-29 S '41

Exploration geophysics. J. J. Jakosky. Can Min J 62:240-2, 309-11 Ap-My '41

Exploration of deposits of strategic minerals, conducted by U.S. Bureau of mines. C. F. Jackson. Can Min J 62:297-9 My '41

Geological studies of vanadium-uranium deposits by geophysical exploration methods. S. F. Kelly. il diags Min Cong J 27:27-35 Ag '41

Geologists' joint sessions, A.I.M.E. Min & Met 22:224-5 Ap '41

Geology of the zinc-lead deposit on Calumet Island, Quebec. W. W. Moorhouse. diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:601-32, pl 1-4 bibliog (p627-8) My '41

Granite and ore. A. Locke. Econ Geol 36:448-54 Je '41; Discussion. H. E. McKinstry. 36:829-32 D '41

Gray quartz breccia ore body of the Highland mine, Butte, Montana. R. C. Newcomb. il diag map Econ Geol 36:185-98 Mr '41

Host-rock inflation by veins and dikes at Grass Valley, California. R. Farmin. il Econ Geol 36:143-74 Mr '41; Discussion. H. M. Roberts. 36:751-6 N '41

Magnetite in sulphide ores. G. M. Schwartz and A. C. Ronbeck. il diags Econ Geol 35:585-610 bibliog(113 titles, p606-10) Ag '40; Discussion. 36:95-100 Ja '41

Mineralization at the Polaris mine, Idaho. M. E. Willard. il Econ Geol 36:539-50 Ag '41

Mining geology; geologists called on in development of supplies of strategic minerals. B. S. Butler. diag map Min & Met 22:58-64 bibliog(53 titles, p63-4) F '41

Mining geology, 1940. H. Schmitt. il Eng & Min J 142:77-9 F '41

Mining geology today. I. B. Joralemon. il Min Cong J 26:32-6; Discussion. 36-8+ D '40; Discussion (Mining geology today and tomorrow). R. H. Sales. Min Cong J 27:42-4 Ja '41; Discussion. Min & Met 22:251-2 My '41

Mississippi Valley type lead-zinc deposits and the problem of mineral zoning. R. M. Garrels. bibliog Econ Geol 36:729-44 N '41

Molybdenite deposits of the Rencontre East area, Newfoundland. D. E. White. bibliog il map Econ Geol 35:967-95 D '40

Nature of the ore-forming fluid. W. J. Bichan. bibliog Econ Geol 36:212-17 Mr '41

New techniques in geoexploration. H. Lundberg. Min & Met 22:257-8 My '41

Occurrence of gudmundite. E. Sampson. bibliog Econ Geol 36:175-84 Mr '41

Ore deposits in the vicinity of the London fault of Colorado. Q. D. Singewald and B. S. Butler. bibliog diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 911:1-74, pl 1-2; pa $1.50 Supt. of doc. '41

Ore minerals of the La Plata mountains, Colorado, compared with other telluride districts. F. W. Galbraith. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:324-34 My '41

Ore occurrence at the Iron King mine. il diags Eng & Min J 142:56-7 O '41

Origin and mining of bauxite in Netherlands-India. R. W. Van Bemmelen. diag map Econ Geol 36:630-40 S '41

Origin of banded hematite ores in India. J. A. Dunn. bibliog maps Econ Geol 36:355-70 Je '41

Origin of banded iron deposits; a suggestion. W. G. Woolnough. bibliog Econ Geol 36:465-89 Ag '41

Origin of the Surigao iron ores. D. F. Frasché. il maps Econ Geol 36:280-305 My '41

Origin of the tungsten ores of Boulder county, Colorado. T. S. Lovering. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:229-79 My '41

Paragenetic relations in the silver ores of Zacatecas, Mexico. E. S. Bastin. il map Econ Geol 36:371-400 Je '41

Pipe deposits of the Copper Creek area, Arizona. T. H. Kuhn. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:512-38 Ag '41

Quicksilver deposits of the Terlingua region, Texas. C. P. Ross. il maps Econ Geol 36:115-42 Mr '41

Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray county, Colorado; with suggestions for prospecting. W. S. Burbank. diags map U S Geol S Bul 906-E:189-265, pl 53-4 '40

Structure in Dubuisson, Quebec; comparison with similar structure at Gordon Lake, N.W.T. C. Riley. map Can Min J 62:683-4 O '41

ORE deposits—*Continued*

Trend of applied mining geology. J. Boyd. il Min Cong J 27:22-5 My '41

Vein-forming solutions. R. Garrels. bibliog Econ Geol 36:663-5 S '41

Vignettes of geology. J. C. Anderson. il Eng & Min J 142:50-3 Mr; 54-5 Je '41

Vignettes of the future; geology in ore search. G. M. Fowler. Eng & Min J 142:102 Ag '41

Yellow Pine mine; gold, silver, antimony, and tungsten producer in central Idaho. J. D. Bradley. il diags Min Cong J 27:16-21 S '41

Zoning and district variations of the minor elements in pyrite of Canadian gold deposits. P. E. Auger. Econ Geol 36:401-23 Je '41

Zoning in the Bolivian tin belt. F. Ahlfeld. maps Econ Geol 36:569-88 S '41

See also

Copper ores
Geology
Gold ores
Iron ores
Lead ores
Manganese ores
Mines and mineral resources
Silver ores
Tin ores
Tungsten ores
Zinc ores

Terminology

Structural control of ore deposits; objection to the term. C. A. Porter. Eng & Min J 141:50-1 N '40

ORE handling

Feeders, various types, in connection with the mechanical handling of coal and ore. diags Mech Handling 28:175-7 Ag '41

Ore conveyor system; unique installation for loading iron ore at Michipicoten harbour. il Can Chem & Process Ind 24:609 D '40

Some introductions in the design of reduction plants and their equipment. A. Nimmo. diags Mech Handling 28:53-7, 77-80 Mr-Ap '41

Underground transportation of ore at Noranda. H. A. Quinn. il diags plan Can Min J 62:673-82 O '41 (to be cont)

Vignettes of the future; ore transport, underground, open-pit and aerial tramway. M. A. Smith; G. J. Holt; F. C. Carstarphen. Eng & Min J 142:108-10 Ag '41

ORE sampling

Sampling plant of the Quebec Department of mines. il Can Min J 61:728 N '40

Theory and practice of sampling. H. Moss. bibliog diags Can Min J 61:719-25 N '40

ORE testing

Haultain superpanner improved; use in ore-dressing laboratories. H. De Rycker and M. Rey. diag Eng & Min J 141:47 D '40

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; ore-testing studies, 1939-40. A. L. Engel and S. M. Shelton. flow sheets U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3564:1-29 '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; ore-testing studies; primarily precious metals. E. S. Leaver, J. A. Woolf and A. P. Towne. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3569:1-85 '41

ORE transportation

See also

Iron ores—Transportation

ORE treatment

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; mineral-dressing studies. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:17-29 '40

Beneficiating Minnesota iron ores. T. B. Counselman. flow sheet il Min & Met 22:405-9+ Ag '41

Dewatering and washing, precipitation; roasting. D. F. Irvin; C. W. Merrill; H. R. Hanley. Eng & Min J 142:120-2 Ag '41

Erzwert und wirtschaftlichster anreicherungsgrad bei der aufbereitung. E. Krebs. Stahl & Eisen 61:502-3 My 15 '41

Gold and the chemical engineer; crushing, agitating and filtering plant. A. G. Arend and R. W. Corbett. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:337-8 Je 14 '41

Ground barytes for weighting drilling mud; product of National Lead's El Portal plant. A. C. Harding. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:33-6 Ja '41

How to select the crusher. S. D. Michaelson. diags Eng & Min J 141:41-5 D '40

Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (testing and research laboratories) January to June, 1939. 195p pa 50c Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, Ottawa '40

Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy; July to December, 1939. 116p pa 25c Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, Ottawa '41

Iron-ore beneficiation, 1940. J. Rudolph. il Eng & Min J 142:82-3 F '41

Milling progress; abstracts of papers, American mining congress, Western division. Min Cong J 27:50-1 O '41

Milling tungsten ores at Pine Creek. B. Burwell. il Min Cong J 27:16-18 O '41

Mineral dressing, 1940. A. M. Gaudin. Eng & Min J 142:80-1+ F '41

Mining and beneficiation of Appalachian manganese ores. E. Newton. diags maps U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7145:1-46, pl 1-27 '41

Ore concentration and milling, 1940. C. H. Benedict. il Min & Met 22:70-3 F '41

Progress in milling practice and equipment. B. Gore. il diag Min Cong J 27:21-7; Discussion. T. G. Chapman. 27+ Ja '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; annual report, fiscal year 1940. R. S. Dean. bibliog flow sheet pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3547:1-68 '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; ore-testing studies, 1939-40. A. L. Engel and S. M. Shelton. flow sheets U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3564:1-29 '41

Roasting the blue ores of the Black Hills. E. C. Brace. plan Eng & Min J 141:37-9 D '40

Sink-and-float methods occupy limelight at milling sessions, A.I.M.E. Min & Met 22:231-2 Ap '41

Union Potash enterprise; in the refinery. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:65-71 Ap '41; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-81 Je '41

Vignettes of the future; crushing and grinding, gravity concentration. A. F. Taggart; B. M. Bird. Eng & Min J 142:116-17 Ag '41

See also

Classifiers
Copper metallurgy
Crushing
Crushing machinery
Cyanide process
Electrometallurgy
Flotation process
Gold metallurgy
Iron metallurgy
Lead metallurgy
Metallurgical plants
Metallurgy
Separators
Sintering

OREGON

Physical and economic geography of Oregon. E. T. Reed and Mrs C. T. Rist, eds. 319p Oregon state board of higher education, Eugene '40

See also

Chemical industries—Oregon
Forestry laws and regulations—Oregon
Geology—Oregon
Gold mines and mining—Oregon
Mines and mineral resources—Oregon
Water supply—Oregon

Industries and resources

Bonneville and Coulee, plus defense, bring prosperity to Northwest. il map Steel 109:29-31 Ag 11 '41

ORES

Quantitative microscopic analysis of mineral mixtures. A. N. Miller. bibliog il diags Can Min J 62:361-71 Je '41

See also

Copper ores
Geology
Gold ores
Iron ores
Lead ores
Manganese ores
Metallurgy
Metals
Mines and mineral resources
Ore deposits
Ore treatment
Tin ores
Tungsten ores
Zinc ores

ORGAN, Color. See Color organ

ORGAN pipes

Effect of wall materials on the steady-state acoustic spectrum of flue pipes. C. P. Boner and R. B. Newman. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:83-9 Jl '40

End corrections of organ pipes. A. T. Jones. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:387-94 Ja '41

Harmonic relations in the partials of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:145-8 O '41

Initial transients of organ pipes. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:149-55 O '41

Problems in the analysis of the tone of an open organ pipe. P. A. Northrop. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:90-4 Jl '40

ORGANIC acids. See Acids, Organic

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIZATION in industry

Administrative organization for a small manufacturing firm. W. Rabbe. Mech Eng 63:517-20 Jl '41; Same. Concrete (mill sec) 49:250-2+ O '41

Administrative sequences. C. Glaser. Advanced Management 6:81-5 Ap-Je '41; Abstract. Management R 30:367-8 O '41

Design for industrial co-ordination. R. W. Porter. 249p $3 Harper '41

Functional analysis of the engineer's place in the petroleum industry. E. N. Kemler. Pet Eng 12:27-8 Mr; 50+ Ap; 58+ My; 56, 58 Je '41

How collective genius contributes to industrial progress. K. K. Paluev. il diag Gen Elec R 44:254-61 My '41

Influence of the unit of supervision and the span of executive control on the economy of line organization structure. R. C. Davis. 25p pa 50c Bur. of business research, College of commerce and administration, Ohio state univ, Columbus '41

Middle management; the job of the junior administrator. M. C. H. Niles. 270p $3 Harper '41

Organization lines. J. J. Jackson. Personnel J 19:378-84 Ap '41

Some experience in organising the design and manufacture of small engineering apparatus; abstracts. G. A. Cheetham. Engineer 171:37-8 Ja 10 '41; Engineering 150:495 D 20 '40

Some fundamental contributions of scientific management; developments in the science of administration. H. Coonley. Advanced Management 6:23-5 Ja-Mr '41

See also

Credit departments
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment departments
Employment management
Factory management
Industrial management
Standards departments
Welding departments

ORGANIZED business, inc, Charleston, S.C.

Organized Business in South Carolina. C. N. Hastie. Manuf Rec 110:24-5 Ag '41

ORGANOMAGNESIUM halides. See Grignard reagents

ORGANS

Tone spectrum of a Silbermann organ; abstract. W. Lottermosser. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:189-90 O '41

See also

Organ pipes

ORIENTAL telephone and electric company

Ordinary general meeting, 47th. Economist 141:152 Ag 2 '41

ORIENTATION (architecture)

Solar house claimed to reduce heating cost 20%; designed, constructed and situated to take advantage of sun's warmth in winter. W. A. Murdoch. il Heat & Ven 38:47-8 My '41

Solar house for Howard M. Sloan, Glenview, Ill.; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:91-3 Ja '41

Sunlight on a north wall. W. H. Parker. Arch Rec 89:6 Ap '41

ORIENTATION (chemistry)

Substitution and orientation in the benzene ring. C. C. Price. Chem R 29:37-67 bibliog (68 references, p66-7) Ag '41

ORIENTATION (crystals). See Crystallography

ORIFICES

Figuring orifices. P. Swain. diags chart Power 85:206 Mr '41

Hot water flow through orifices; data for flow of saturated water, and mixtures of water and steam; for draining extraction heaters and for continuous blowdown. M. W. Benjamin and J. G. Miller. diag Power Pl Eng 45:67-9 Mr '41

Liquid jets of annular cross section. A. M. Binnie and H. B. Squire. il diag Engineer 171:236-8 Ap 11 '41

New nomograph solves flow equations for thin plate orifices. C. J. Schilling. Chem & Met Eng 48:91-2 Ag '41

New tables for determining orifice sizes for domestic gas appliances. G. J. Pacanovsky and E. J. Weber. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:453-5 D '40

Orifice coefficients for thick-walled high-pressure piping. D. A. Sillers. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):45-7 My '41; Same. Pet Eng 21:62, 66 F '41

Orifice nomograph. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:420 Mr '41

ORIGINALITY

How to get original ideas; a course of thirty-six lessons in developing originality. E. Wortley. 234p $2 Park Row pub. house, New York '41

ORNAMENTAL glass. See Glass, Ornamental

ORNAMENTAL plastics. See Plastic materials, Decorative

ORNAMENTS (printing). See Printing—Design

ORNITHINE

Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of creatine hydrate, *dl*-citrulline, *dl*-ornithine, *l*-proline and taurine. H. M. Huffman and S. W. Fox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3464-5 D '40

ORNITHODOROS

Further new species of ornithodoros from bats (acarina: argasidae). R. A. Cooley and G. M. Kohls. diags Pub Health Rep 56:910-14, pl 1 Ap 25 '41

Ornithodoros hermsi and relapsing fever in Oregon. G. E. Davis. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:2010-12 O 10 '41

Ornithodoros viguerasi, a new species of tick from bats in Cuba (acarina: ixodoidea). R. A. Cooley and G. M. Kohls. diags Pub Health Rep 56:396-9, pl 1 F 28 '41

Three new species of ornithodoros (acarina: ixodoidea). R. A. Cooley and G. M. Kohls. Pub Health Rep 56:587-94, pl 1-2 Mr 21 '41

Ticks and relapsing fever in the United States. G. E. Davis. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2347-51 D 20 '40

ORNITHODOROS turicata

Ornithodoros turicata: the male; feeding and copulation habits, fertility, span of life, and the transmission of relapsing fever spirochetes. G. E. Davis. Pub Health Rep 56:1799-1802 S 5 '41

OROGENY. See Mountains

ORPHANAGES

See also

Children's homes

ORSAT apparatus

Orsat and mol. H. S. Kimball. Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 N '41

ORTHOPEDIA

Body mechanics in health and disease. J. E. Goldthwait and others. 3d ed rev 316p bibliog(p283-306) $5 Lippincott '41

Orthopedic surgery for nurses, including nursing care. P. Lewin. 3d ed rev 462p $3.50 Saunders '40

Principles of orthopedic surgery. J. W. Sever. 3d ed 418p $3.25 Macmillan '40

ORTHOPHOSPHORIC acid. See Phosphoric acid

ORTHOSILICATES

See also

Alkaline earth orthosilicates

OSAGE orange

Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature of osajin. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1248-53 My '41

Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature of pomiferin. M. L. Wolfrom and J. E. Mahan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1253-6 My '41

Osage orange pigments; isomerization. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:422-6 F '41

OSAJIN

Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature of osajin. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1248-53 My '41

Osage orange pigments; isomerization. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:422-6 F '41

OSAZONES

Studies on cellobiosazone, galactosazone, and other sugar osazones. J. R. Muir and E. G. V. Percival. Chem Soc J p1479-81 N '40

OSCILLATIONS

Space linkage mechanism for transmitting oscillating crank motion. M. Goldberg. diag Mach 47:121 Ag '41

See also

Vibration

OSCILLATIONS, Electric

Analysis of short-circuit oscillograms. W. W. Kuyper. Elec Eng 60:Trans 151-3 Ap '41

Building-up process of the transit-time oscillations of the magnetron of particular interest in connection with pulse transmissions; abstract. H. J. Schmidtmann. Wireless Eng 18:290-1 Jl '41

Forced oscillations in cavity resonators. E. U. Condon. J Ap Phys 12:129-32 F '41

Natural frequencies of three phase windings. R. Rüdenberg. diags Franklin Inst J 231: 157-76, 269-83 F-Mr '41

Steady-state solutions of electromagnetic field problems. J. A. Stratton and L. J. Chu. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:230-48 Mr '41

Theory of short-wave oscillations with the magnetron. F. B. Pidduck. bibliog Wireless Eng 18:404-5 O '41

OSCILLATORS

Characteristics of the negative-resistance magnetron oscillator. H. Chang and E. L. Chaffee. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:519-23 N '40

Direct reading interpolation oscillator. D. R. Tibbetts. il diags Electronics 14:35-7 O '41

Drift analysis of the Crosby frequency-modulated transmitter circuit. E. S. Winlund. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:390-8 Jl '41

Electronic switch and square wave oscillator. J. R. Cosby and C. W. Lampson. diags R Sci Instr 12:187-90 Ap '41

Inductively coupled frequency modulator. B. E. Montgomery. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:559-63 O '41; Abstract. Electronics 15: 80+ Ja '42

Learn the code with this versatile oscillator. R. Muniz. il diags Radio N 26:22-3+ O '41

Locked-in oscillator; its application to automatic tuning and measurement of modulation. S. Byard and W. H. Eccles. diags Wireless Eng 18:2-5 Ja '41

Phase-shift oscillators. E. L. Ginzton and L. M. Hollingsworth. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:43-9 F '41

Sinewaves in R-C oscillators. P. S. Delaup. bibliog il diags Electronics 14:34-6 Ja '41

Stabilized frequency divider. G. Builder. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:177-81 Ap '41

Stabilized phono-oscillator; built on master oscillator, power amplifier principle. C. E. Jackson. il diag Radio N 25:17-18+ Je '41

Theory and application of resistance tuning. C. Brunetti and E. Weiss. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:333-44 Je '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:98-9 N '41

See also

Magnetron

Multivibrators

OSCILLATORS, Crystal

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:97-128, pl 1-6; Discussion. 128-44 Je '41

Calculation of energy exchange between lattice oscillators. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog Phys R 59:730-6 My 1 '41

Experimental crystal-controlled amateur F.M. transmitter. K. A. Kopetzky. il diag Radio N 25:17-18+ Ap '41

Frequency modulation of quartz crystals by means of variable resistance devices. I. Koga. diag Electronics 14:98-9 Ap '41

General Electric crystal calibrator for radio frequency measurements. il Electrician 126: 105 F 14 '41

New load-divorced oscillator. M. Silver. diags Radio N 26:14+ Jl '41

Paramagnetic relaxation and the equilibrium of lattice oscillators. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog Phys R 59:724-9 My 1 '41

Pierce piezo-electric oscillator. H. Jefferson. diags Wireless Eng 18:232-7 Je '41

Salford crystal calibrator unit. il Engineer 170:351 N 29 '40

OSCILLOGRAPHS

Discontinuous oscillographic sweep circuit. L. J. Haworth. diags R Sci Instr 12:478-82 O '41

Measuring fast peak voltages by magnetic oscillograph. C. S. Smith. il diags Gen Elec R 44:121-3 F '41

Velocity measurement of transient mechanical motions. S. Keilien. il diag J Ap Phys 12:634-7 Ag '41

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray

Adapting a commercial cathode ray for direct-coupled, single-sweep applications. S. A. Talbot. diag R Sci Instr 12:100-1 F '41

Application of an electromagnetic indicator to internal combustion engine problems. C. S. Draper, J. H. Lancor and L. Davis. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:7-16 N '40

Bureau of standards' new high-speed cathode-ray oscillograph. O. Ackermann. il Instruments 14:205-6 Jl '41

Cathode-ray oscillograph; type 208, Allen B. Du Mont laboratories. il R Sci Instr 12:38 Ja '41

Cathode-ray oscillograph with rotating-drum camera. E. G. Downie. il Elec Eng 60: Trans 984-6 N '41

Combination vacuum tube switch for double-trace cathode-ray oscillograph, audio-amplifier and mixer. H. K. Hughes and R. F. Koch. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:183-7 Ap '41

Decimetric-wave oscillography; abstract. Ganswindt and Pieplow. Wireless Eng 18: 342-3 Ag '41

Dynamic balancing of small rotors by means of the cathode-ray oscillograph; abstract. A. Raspet and R. A. McConnell. Electronics 14:70-1 Ag '41

Electronic switch and square wave oscillator. J. R. Cosby and C. W. Lampson. diags R Sci Instr 12:187-90 Ap '41

Electronic switch for the simultaneous observation of two waves with the cathode-ray oscillograph. H. J. Reich. diags R Sci Instr 12:191-2 Ap '41

Lightning to the Empire State building. K. B. McEachron. bibliog diag Elec Eng 60: Trans 885-90 S '41

Method for determining the restriking characteristics of power networks whilst in service. C. Dannatt and R. A. Polson. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:41-51, pl 1-2 F '41

Photography of cathode-ray-tube traces. H. F. Folkerts and P. A. Richards. il diag RCA R 6:234-44 O '41

Technique for tube data; taking tube characteristics as trace on screen of cathode ray oscilloscope. C. C. Street. diags Electronics 14:50+ O '41

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray—*Continued*

Three-beam tube for three-phase studies. diag Elec W 115:1181 Ap 5 '41

OSCILLOSCOPES

Calibrating tachometers with the oscilloscope. E. M. Glaser. diags Instruments 14:302, 304+ O '41

Electronic oscilloscope marker. E. Moen. diags Electronics 14:68+ S '41

Frequency response curve tracer; checking audio amplifiers and acoustical apparatus. S. F. Carlisle, jr. and A. B. Mundel. il diags Electronics 14:22-3 Ag '41

Low capacity coupler for the cathode-ray oscilloscope. W. P. Overbeck and J. L. C. Löf. il diag R Sci Instr 11:375-6 N '40

New oscilloscope; an aid to good resistance welding. L. G. Levoy, jr. and C. H. Schermerhorn. il diags Gen Elec R 44:391-5 Jl '41

New square-wave generator. E. H. B. Bartelink. il Gen Elec R 43:520 D '40

Oscilloscope patterns of damped vibrations of quartz plates and Q measurements with damped vibrations. H. A. Brown. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:195-9 Ap '41

Synchronized voltages for bioelectric research. H. Goldberg. il diag Electronics 14:30-2+ Ag '41

Tracing tube characteristics on a cathode ray oscilloscope. J. Millman and S. Moskowitz. diags Electronics 14:36-9 Mr '41

Use your oscilloscope for television reception. H. C. Lawrence. il diag Radio N 25:28-30+ Ja '41

OSMIUM

Adsorption and nitrogen isotope exchange on metallic osmium catalysts. W. R. F. Guyer, G. G. Joris and H. S. Taylor. J Chem Phys 9:287-94 Ap '41

Chemistry of osmium and ruthenium assay. F. E. Beamish. Can Min J 62:146-52, 233-8 bibliog(p238) Mr-Ap '41

Isotopes

Radioactive isotopes of osmium. G. T. Seaborg and G. Friedlander. Phys R 59:400 F 15 '41

OSMIUM oxides

Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon D-arabinal, D-galactal and their acetates in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2587-9 O '41

Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon *d*-glucal and triacetyl-*d*-glucal in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett, A. C. Sapp and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2051-3 Ag '41

Relation between the oxidizing action and catalytic decomposition of concentrated hydrogen peroxide; osmium tetroxide as a catalyst in the oxidation of acetic and propionic acids. L. M. Foster and J. H. Payne. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:223-5 Ja '41

OSMOSIS

Osmotic and activity coefficients of trivalent chlorides in aqueous solution at 25°. C. M. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:220-3 Ja '41

Rate of performance of osmotic work on the chloride ion during active intestinal absorption. H. C. Peters. Science 93:421-2 My 2 '41

OSMOTIC pressure

Osmotic pressure for the plant physiologist. C. J. Lyon. Science 93:374-5 Ap 18 '41

Thermodynamic formulation of the water relations in an isolated living cell. P. S. Tang and J. S. Wang. bibliog J Phys Chem 45: 443-53 Mr '41

OSTRACODA, Fossil

Ostracodes of the middle Devonian Onondaga beds of central Pennsylvania. F. M. Swartz and F. M. Swain. diag map Geol Soc Bul 52:381-457, pl 1-8 bibliog(p447-9) Mr '41

OSTRICH feathers

Production of ostrich feathers in Argentina. For Comm W 4:20-1 Jl 5 '41

OSWALD, W. Bailey

Presentation of Lawrence Sperry award for 1940. por J Aeronautical Sci 8:192-3 Mr '41

OTIS steel company

First American basic steelmaker. il Steel 109:106-7, 109 S 15 '41

New highs for Otis Steel 4½s, 1962. Barron's 20:19 D 2 '40

OTTAWA, Ontario

Water supply

Studies in corrosion control. H. P. Stockwell, jr. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1409-28 Ag '41; Same. Can Eng W & S 79:13-20+ Ag '41

OUMANSKY, Constantine, 1902-

Portrait. Business Week p44 Jl 5 '41

OUTBOARD motors. See Gas and oil engines, Outboard

OUTDOOR advertising. See Advertising, Outdoor

OUTDOOR advertising association of America

Convention, 49th, Chicago. Ptr Ink 193:75 N 22 '40

OUTDOOR boiler plants. See Boiler plants, Outdoor

OUTDOOR factories. See Factories, Outdoor

OUTDOOR living areas

Designs for outdoor living. M. O. Goldsmith. 358p $3.75 George W. Stewart, New York '41

OUTDOOR power plants. See Power plants, Outdoor

OVALBUMIN. See Albumin

OVENS

See also

Coke ovens
Core ovens
Electric ovens
Gas ovens
Kilns

OVER-the-counter marketing. See Securities—Over-the-counter marketing

OVERHEAD expense

Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production; compiled by the Research and technical service department, National association of cost accountants. N A C A Bul 22:1551-70 sec 3 Ag 15 '41

Better management for the rubber factory. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 49:406-8 S '41

Overhead expense of 24 shops. Sheet Metal Worker 32:64 Je '41

See also

Cost accounting

OVERMYER mold company

Tribute to Overmyer mold co. on its twentieth anniversary. Glass Ind 21:533 D '40

OVERPRODUCTION

See also

Production, Limitation of
Stabilization in industry

OVERSAVING. See Saving

OVERTIME

Accounting for excess labor costs and overhead under conditions of increased production; compiled by the Research and technical service department, National association of cost accountants. N A C A Bul 22:1551-70 sec 3 Ag 15 '41

Bonuses & wage-hour law. Comm & Fin Chr 154:734 O 23 '41

Clarifies act on wage-hour; how act affects overtime. P. B. Fleming. Nat Pet N 33:18 N 5 '41

Conditions in certain defence industries in the United States; overtime provisions in collective agreements. Int Labour R 44: 327-31 S '41

Effect on corporate earnings of speeding defense production through overtime operations; summary and discussion. D. Hitchcock. Monthly Labor R 53:9-17 Jl '41

Eliminating the overtime problem. Bankers M 141:546 D '40

OVERTIME—*Continued*

40-hour fight? issue of time-and-a-half pay in defense industries. Business Week p45-7 My 17 '41

Hints on overtime control. E. S. Woolley. il Banking 33:28-9 D '40; 87 Ja; 43 F '41

Making overtime pay. Business Week p84 O 11 '41

Overtime of exempt employees. Management R 30:111 Mr '41

Overtime pay; legal answer. Banking 34:44 N '41

Overtime provisions in union agreements in certain defense industries; aircraft, aluminum, automobile, electrical equipment, iron and steel, machine tools, metal mining, rubber and shipbuilding. Monthly Labor R 52:841-51 Ap '41

Price of overtime. Economist 140:100-1 Ja 25 '41

Wages and hours a problem for banks. L. K. Curry. Bankers M 143:201-6 S '41

OVERVOLTAGE

Lightning over-voltages in underground cables. H. D. Einhorn and B. L. Goodlet. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:342-8 Ag '41

Overvoltage and the structure of the electrical double layer at a hydrogen electrode. G. E. Kimball, S. Glasstone and A. Glassner. diags J Chem Phys 9:91-6 Ja '41

Overvoltage in polyphase induction motors during single-phase operation. C. Macmillan and G. K. Carter. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 819-23 Ag '41

Pump pond water spray to quench substation fires. P. J. Zerbe. il Elec W 114:1770-1 D 14 '40

Surges on Chicago 12-kv system. F. O. Wollaston and H. J. Plumley. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 260-5 Je '41

Theory of the hydrogen overvoltage. J. A. V. Butler. J Chem Phys 9:279-80 Mr '41

OWENS-ILLINOIS glass company

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:20 N 25 '40

OXALATES

Chain carriers in Eder's reaction. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:906-12 Ap '41

Exchange of oxalates of some complex trioxalate ions of trivalent metals. F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1353-7 My '41

Identification of primary aliphatic amides as oxalates. C. A. MacKenzie and W. T. Rawles. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:737-8 D 15 '40

Analysis

Micro- and drop-scale titration of oxalate. P. L. Kirk and P. C. Thompkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:277-80 Ap 15 '41

OXALIC acid

Identification of primary aliphatic amides as oxalates. C. A. MacKenzie and W. T. Rawles. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:737-8 D 15 '40

Ionization constants of oxalic acid at 25° from conductance measurements. L. S. Darken. Am Chem Soc J 63:1007-11 Ap '41

Oxalic acid from sawdust; abstracts. D. F. Othmer and others. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:464 S '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:44 S 15 '41

Analysis

Organic acids in plant tissues; modifications of analytical methods. G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman and H. B. Vickery. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:244-6 Ap 15 '41

Physiological effect

Manual of maladies influenced by oxalic acid poisoning. A. C. Anthony. 85p bibliog(p84-5) $2 Abel C. Anthony, 4254 Indiana av, Chicago '41

OXALYL bromide

Efficiency of the primary photochemical process in solution. K. Atwood and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:506-12 Jl '41

Thermal and photochemical decomposition of oxalyl bromide. J. E. Tuttle and G. K. Rollefson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1525-30 Je '41

OXAZINES

Another type of free radical in the group of thiazines and some other related heterocyclic rings. L. Michaelis, S. Granick and M. P. Schubert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:351-5 F '41

OXAZOLIDINEDIONE

5,5-Dialkyl-2,4-oxazolidinediones. R. W. Stoughton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2376-9 S '41

OXAZOLIDINES

Preparation of aromatic oxazolidines. M. Meltsner, E. Waldman and C. B. Kremer. Am Chem Soc J 62:3494-5 D '40

OXIDASES

Quantitative determination of dissolved oxygen; ascorbic acid oxidase method. P. F. Sharp, D. B. Hand and E. S. Guthrie. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:593-7 S 15 '41

OXIDATION

Asphalt and its constituents; oxidation at service temperatures. R. R. Thurston and E. C. Knowles. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:320-4 Mr '41

Atmospheric oxidation of 6-dodecyne. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. Am Chem Soc J 63:1363-4 My '41

Catalytic oxidation of phosphorus tribromide. C. R. Johnson and L. G. Nunn, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:141-3 Ja '41

Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of terpenes; apparatus. C. K. Clark and J. E. Hawkins. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1174-7 S '41

Cerate oxidimetry; determination of glycerol. G. F. Smith and F. R. Duke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:558-60 Ag 15 '41

Chain carriers in Eder's reaction. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:906-12 Ap '41

Chemical reactions of the chlorites with carbohydrates. A. Jeanes and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:125-42 Ag '41

Contribution to chromic acid oxidation of quinoline homologs and oxidation of *Bz*-ethylquinolines to quinolyl methyl ketones. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. Am Chem Soc J 63:641-3 Mr '41

Correlation of the chemical and electrical changes observed during the oxidation of mineral insulating oil. F. M. Clark. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1213-34; Discussion. 1235-8 '40

Degree of oxidation and the nature of slag formed during arc and torch welding. D. Rosenthal and D. Rozental. Welding J 20:sup92-4 F '41

Demonstration of the burning of a candle. I. S. Hirschhorn. diag J Chem Educ 18:107 Mr '41

Determination of glycerol by oxidation with ceric sulfate in fermentation media containing dextrose. E. I. Fulmer, R. J. Hickey and L. A. Underkofler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:729-30 D 15 '40

Determination of sulfur in organic compounds; oxidation of sulfur of cystine and methionine, combination of Parr oxygen bomb and acidimetric benzidine method, and determination of small amounts of sulfur compound present as contaminant in organic material. T. P. Callan and G. Toennies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:450-5 Jl 15 '41

Effect of particle size on the rate of oxidation of anthracite. G. S. Scott and G. W. Jones. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3546:1-15 '40

Further experiments on the oxidation of alkyl tellurides. M. P. Balfe and K. N. Nandi. Chem Soc J p70-2 F '41

Hydrolysis and catalytic oxidation of cellulosic materials; a method for continuous estimation of free glucose. R. F. Nickerson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:423-6 Je 15 '41

OXIDATION—*Continued*

Hydrolysis and catalytic oxidation of cellulosic materials; hydrolysis of natural, regenerated, and substituted celluloses. R. F. Nickerson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1022-7 Ag '41

Indiana stirring oxidation test for lubricating oils. G. G. Lamb, C. M. Loane and J. W. Gaynor. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:317-21 My 15 '41; Abstract. Nat Pet N 33:R114-15 Ap 16 '41

Kinetics of oxidation of typical hydrocarbons. R. A. Day, jr. and R. N. Pease. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:912-15 Ap '41

Lanosterol; the oxidation of lanosterol with chromic acid. L. J. Bellamy and C. Dorée. Chem Soc J p172-6 Ap '41

Measuring oxidation in paints and oils; abstract. F. Rugg. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43+ N 10 '41

Measuring oxidation of a vegetable oil. G. L. Clark and F. M. Rugg. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:243-4 Ap 15 '41

Mineral oil deterioration. J. C. Balsbaugh, A. G. Assaf and W. W. Pendleton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1321-30 O '41

Mineral oil deterioration system. J. C. Balsbaugh and A. G. Assaf. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:515-19 Ag 15 '41

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; die benutzung biochemischer oxydationen und reduktionen für präparative zwecke. F. G. Fischer. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:461-71 O 12 '40

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; oxydationen mit bleitetraacetat und perjodsäure. R. Criegee. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:321-6 Jl 20 '40

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; oxydationen mit selendioxyd. G. Stein. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:146-52 Mr 15 '41

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; reduktion nach Meerwein-Ponndorf und oxydation nach Oppenauer. T. Bersin. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:266-71 Je 22 '40

New oxidation-reduction reaction catalyzed by iodine; application to the detection of iodide. D. Hart and R. Meyrowitz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:774-5 D 15 '40

Olefine oxides, improvements in manufacture. Chem Age (Lond) 44:208 Ap 12 '41

Oxidation characteristics of pure hydrocarbons. R. G. Larsen, R. E. Thorpe and F. A. Armfield. flow diag Nat Pet N 33:R296+ S 17 '41

Oxidation mechanisms of conjugated and unconjugated compounds; abstract. T. F. Bradley, U. Liddel and D. Richardson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31 S 29 '41

Oxidation of acyloins. B. Klein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1474-5 My '41

Oxidation of alcohols with ketones. H. Adkins and R. C. Franklin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2381-3 S '41

Oxidation of aldehydes with hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Payne and G. F. Lemon, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:226-8 Ja '41

Oxidation of graphite in the analysis of ferrous metals. R. H. Steinberg and F. W. Smith. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:392-3 Je 15 '41

Oxidation of lubricating oils; apparatus and analytical methods. M. R. Fenske and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:51-60 Ja 15 '41; Abstract. Refrig Eng 41:410 Je '41

Oxidation of lubricating oils; factors controlling oxidation stability. M. R. Fenske and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:516-24 Ap '41

Oxidation of lupenyl esters. E. R. H. Jones and R. J. Meakins. Chem Soc J p1335-9 O '40

Oxidation of oil on dyed and undyed tops. J. B. Speakman and C. N. K. Murthy. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:252-8 Je '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:160-1 Mr 17 '41

Oxidation of petroleum lubricants. L. L. Davis and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:339-50 Mr '41

Oxidation of phosphorus by steam; investigation of the gas-phase oxidation in the presence and absence of phosphate rock. S. Brunauer and J. F. Shultz. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:828-32 Je '41

Oxidation of pinene to maleic anhydride. C. K. Clark and J. E. Hawkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1177-81 S '41

Oxidation of unvulcanized rubber in light. J. T. Blake and P. L. Bruce. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1198-1201 S '41

Oxidation potentials of ketones and an aldehyde. R. H. Baker and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3305-14 D '40

Oxidation products of $\Delta^{9,10}$-octalin. W. P. Campbell and G. C. Harris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2721-6 O '41

Oxidation products protective; abstract. P. G. Exline, W. E. Kramer and J. R. Bowman. Nat Pet N 33:R115-16 Ap 16 '41

Oxidation-reduction equilibrium, over the whole *p*H range, of oxonine and some related dyestuffs. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1636-43 Je '41

Oxidation studies; the oxidation of diisobutylene in the presence of potassium hydroxide at elevated temperature and pressure. R. W. Bost and L. B. Lockhart, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2790-2 O '41

Perchloric acid oxidation of organic phosphorus in lake waters. R. J. Robinson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:465-6 Jl 15 '41

Photoöxidation of iodide ion sensitized by eosin. R. Livingston and F. Hurd. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:547-60 Ap '41

Physical chemistry of hopcalite catalysts; oxidation of carbon monoxide. E. C. Pitzer and J. C. W. Frazer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:761-76 My '41

Platinized silica gel as a catalyst in gas analysis. K. A. Kobe and R. A. MacDonald. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:457-9 Jl 15 '41

Polymerization of olefins; the isolation and oxidation of 1,1-dineopentylethylene. F. C. Whitmore and J. D. Surmatis. Am Chem Soc J 63:2200-1 Ag '41

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by chromic acid over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T132-48 Jl '41

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 32:T109-31 Jl '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:613-15 N '41

Promoting the oxidation of fats and oils; relative effectiveness of different bands of the visible spectrum. G. R. Greenbank and G. E. Holm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1058-60 Ag '41

Quantitative studies of the oxidation of fatty acids with hydrogen peroxide and an interpretation of the reaction mechanism. R. H. Allen and E. J. Witzemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1922-7 Jl '41

Rate characteristics of the oxidation of disulfide-acids by hydrogen peroxide. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:1291-2 My '41

Rate of oxidation of sulfite ions by oxygen. E. C. Fuller and R. H. Crist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1644-50 Je '41

Rate of reaction in the system mineral oil-oxygen; contribution to the knowledge of oil stability. D. J. W. Kreulen and D. T. J. ter Horst. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 27:275-92 Jl '41

Rates of reaction of excited mercury with oxygen, hydrogen sulfide and nitrous oxide, and their relation to effective collision diameters. J. E. Cline and G. S. Forbes. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2152-7 Ag '41

Relation between the oxidizing action and catalytic decomposition of concentrated hydrogen peroxide; osmium tetroxide as a catalyst in the oxidation of acetic and propionic acids. L. M. Foster and J. H. Payne. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:223-5 Ja '41

OXIDATION—*Continued*

Solvent effect on semiquinone redox equilibria. E. Burstein and A. W. Davidson. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 13):125-42 O '41

Specification for a textile oil. W. Garner. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 56:333-43 Ag '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:367-8 Jl 7 '41

Studies in peroxidase action; the oxidation of mesidine. N. B. Chapman and B. C. Saunders. Chem Soc J p496-500 Ag '41

System activated sludge-oxygenated water; changes in oxidation-reduction potential within the sludge floc. D. Dickinson. Soc Chem Ind J 59:257-8 N '40

Tracer studies with radioactive carbon; the oxidation of propionic acid. P. Nahinsky and S. Ruben. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2275-6 Ag '41

Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetyloleanolic acid and of methyl acetyloleanolate with perbenzoic acid. C. W. Picard and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p1387-90 O '40

Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of β-amyradienyl-I acetate with selenium dioxide, a new route to Jacobs' keto-diol, $C_{30}H_{44-46}O_3$. C. W. Picard and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p35-9 Ja '41

Use of the dropping mercury electrode as an indicator electrode in poorly poised systems. I. M. Kolthoff and E. F. Orlemann. Am Chem Soc J 63:664-7 Mr '41

Vapor-phase catalytic oxidation of organic compounds; production of benzoic acid, maleic acid, and benzaldehyde from toluene at atmospheric pressure. W. G. Parks and R. W. Yula. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:891-7 Jl '41

Wet-combustion micromethod for determination of carbon and hydrogen; iodic acid as an oxidant for wet combustion. B. E. Christensen and R. Wong. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:444-6 Je 15 '41

Zur kenntnis der katalytischen oxydation des naphthalins und von derivaten in der gasphase. A. Pongratz and others. diag Angew Chemie 54:22-6 Ja 4 '41

See also

Combustion
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Spontaneous combustion

Autoxidation

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxidant properties of tocopherols, hydroxychromans, hydroxycoumarans and related compounds. C. Golumbic. Am Chem Soc J 63:1142 Ap '41

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxygenic action of ascorbic acid in association with tocopherols, hydroquinones and related compounds. C. Golumbic and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1279-80 My '41

Autoxidation measurements on fatty oils using Barcroft-Warburg apparatus. W. R. Johnston and C. N. Frey. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:479-81 Jl 15 '41

Influence of solvents on the auto-oxidation of methyl linoleate. T. R. Bolam and W. S. Sim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:50-6 Mr '41

Survey of certain factors affecting the autoxidation of sodium stannite. R. W. Peterson and J. H. Walton. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:794-801 My '41

OXIDATION, Electrolytic

Anodic oxidation of aluminium and its alloys. A. Jenny. 231p $6.50 Chemical pub. co. '40

Anodic waves involving electroöxidation of mercury at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:1405-11 My '41

Efficiency of a sodium chlorate cell with rod cathodes. J. McLaren and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 17):219-35 Ap '41

Rate studies in the electrochemical oxidation of phenol. J. R. Shields and J. Coull. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 7):61-7 O '41

Treatment by electrolysis of weak ammonia liquors produced in by-product coke plants. P. J. Wilson, jr, J. H. Wells and J. Coull. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 21):231-42 O '41

OXIDATION, Physiological

Inhibition of brain oxidations by a convulsant barbiturate. F. A. Fuhrman, A. W. Martin and J. M. Dille. Science 94:421-2 O 31 '41

Nature of energetic coupling in biological syntheses. H. M. Kalckar. Chem R 28:71-178 bibliog(310 titles, p171-8) F '41

OXIDATION reduction indicators

Oxidation-reduction indicators used in volumetric analysis. T. H. Whitehead and C. C. Wills, jr. Chem R 29:69-121 bibliog(p119-21) Ag '41

Use of silicomolybdic acid indicator before volumetric oxidation of iron. A. C. Titus and C. W. Sill. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:416-18 Je 15 '41

OXIDATION reduction potential. See Potential, Electric

OXIDES

Electron diffraction study of hydrous oxides amorphous to X-rays. H. B. Weiser and W. O. Milligan. bibliog il J Phys Chem 44:1081-94 D '40

Metallic smokes as test objects in electron microscopy. R. B. Barnes and C. J. Burton. il News Ed 19:965-7 S 10 '41

Oxides extracted in Merriman's test of portland cement. E. P. Flint and P. H. Bates. Rock Prod 43:46-7 O '40; Discussion (Defend Merriman sugar tests). N. T. Stadtfeld. 44:127-8 Ja '41

Stability of emulsions; a general survey of solid emulsifying agents with special reference to the hydrous oxides and hydroxides. H. L. Bennister, A. King and R. K. Thomas. Soc Chem Ind J 59:226-32 O '40

Vapor-phase esterification of benzoic acid with ethyl alcohol; effect of oxides on catalytic activity of silicon carbide and alundum. A. A. Vernon and B. M. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1289-91 O '41

See also

Alumina
Ethers
Iron oxides
Lime
Magnesia
Nitrogen oxides
Peroxides
Silica

OXIMES

Acylation of aldoximes; the relative ease and mechanism of conversion of benzoyl-*syn*-aldoximes to nitriles in the presence of pyridine and pyridinium chloride. C. R. Hauser and G. Vermillion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1224-7 My '41

Applications of the dioximes to analytical chemistry. H. Diehl. 62p bibliog(p55-62) G. Frederick Smith chemical co, 867 McKinley av, Columbus, Ohio '40

p-Cyclohexylbenzophenone and oxime. R. D. Kleene. Am Chem Soc J 62:3523 D '40

Investigations in the retene field; the synthesis of 10-phenanthr[2,3-b]-azepine derivatives by the Beckmann rearrangement of a tetrahydrobenzoretene ketoxime. S. A. Cassaday and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1452-5 My '41

Polarimetric study of intramolecular rearrangement in inactive substances; α- and β-furfuraldoximes and some other aldoximes. T. S. Patterson, C. Buchanan and A. J. Summers. Chem Soc J p606-8 S '41

Pyrolysis of formaldoxime. H. A. Taylor and H. Bender. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:761-5 O '41

Rates of reaction of the stereoisomeric oximes of cholestenone and of benzal-*p*-bromacetophenone with iodine monobromide. J. O. Ralls. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3485-8 D '40

OXIMES—*Continued*

Relative ease of elimination of the elements of benzoic acid from para substituted *syn*-benzaldoxime benzoates in the presence of triethylamine. G. Vermillion and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1227-9 My '41

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; indirect volumetric determination of metals precipitated by organic reagents of the oxime type. N. H. Furman and J. F. Flagg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:738-40 D 15 '40

OXONINE

Oxidation-reduction equilibrium, over the whole *p*H range, of oxonine and some related dyestuffs. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1636-43 Je '41

OXYACETYLENE apparatus

Investment audit of Air Reduction. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Ag 25 '41

Shorter process; suitable alloys and machine developments. il Automobile Eng 31:303-6 S '41

Safety measures

Four steps in safe welding and cutting. Nat Safety N 44:87-8 Jl '41

OXYACETYLENE cutting

Controlling distortion and alignment in welded tubular construction; flame-cutting machine. C. Mott. il Steel 108:61-2, 64 Ap 14 '41

Developments in flame cutting of metals; report of Master boiler makers' association. il Ry Mech Eng 115:27-9 Ja '41

Efficient clamps for stack-cutting. H. R. Gilson. il diags Aero Digest 39:203-4 Ag '41; Same abr. Welding J 20:618-19 S '41

Flame-cut from steel blooms; cinder hook for soaking pits and crosshead for a shear. il Iron Age 147:37 F 6 '41

Flame-cut hopper doors. il Am Mach 85:1032-3 O 15 '41

Flame cutting data. il Prod Eng 12:167 Ap '41

Flame gouging welds. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:54, 56+ D 16 '40

Gas cutting of billets; abstract. H. E. Rockefeller. Iron Age 148:54 O 30 '41

How oxy-acetylene processes can cut mine maintenance costs. H. C. Stelling. il diags Min Cong J 27:24-8 Jl '41

How shape-cutting is used in the fabrication of steel mill equipment. J. W. Stanley. Welding J 20:108-10 F '41

How to cut rivets with a blowpipe; illustrated instructions. Power 85:130 F '41

How to remove streetcar rails economically. il Steel 109:124 O 13 '41

Instructions in oxyacetylene welding and cutting processes (lectures). 94p $1 Air reduction sales co, New York '40

Intricate flame-shaping by hand; leather-cutting die. il Steel 109:66 Ag 18 '41

Job sheets for learners. diags Personnel J 19:257-8 Ja '41

Machine flame cutting in preparation for welding. W. R. Widdoes. il Welding J 20:292-4 My '41

Manual and machine flame grooving. E. V. David. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:417-28 Jl '41

Metallurgical effects of the flame cutting of steel. J. R. Cady. Engineer 170:sup[Metallurgist] 142-4 D 27 '40

Oil-field boilers fabricated by flame cutting. W. L. Nelson. il Oil & Gas J 40:65 S 25 '41

Oxy-acetylene equipment expedites a water main repair. il Eng N 125:693 N 21 '40

Oxy-acetylene gouging, a flame-machining process. R. F. Flood. il diags Mach 47:150-1 Je '41

Oxy-acetylene process and Unionmelt welding speed tanker construction. R. E. Baker. il Marine Eng 46:88, 90+ My '41

Rivet cutting with the hand blowpipe. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:110-11 Mr '41

Stack-cutting hints. E. P. Jones. diags Welding J 20:179-80 Mr '41

Things to remember when stack cutting with the oxyacetylene torch. diags Steel 108:83-4 Mr 3 '41

Topping steel ingots for large shell forgings. il Metal Prog 39:702-7 Je '41

Welding and cutting in the manufacture of trenching machines. A. R. Askue. il Welding J 20:171-2 Mr '41

Welding and cutting; Republic aviation corp. G. Van Alstyne. il Aero Digest 38:168, 171-2 My '41

Welding and flame cutting wrought iron. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:84, 87 D 9 '40

Cost

Costs of cutting steel scrap. Oil & Gas J 39:54 Ja 23 '41

OXYACETYLENE flame

Faster production for defense; oxyacetylene flame hardening. J. J. Crowe. Metals & Alloys 14:464-5 O '41

Flame and induction hardening. il Automobile Eng 30:398-400 D '40

Flame cleaning helps save the surface; preparing steel and iron surfaces for painting. J. G. Magrath. il Factory Management 99:86-7 O '41

Flame cleaning ship structures. J. G. Magrath. il diags Marine Eng 46:74-84 Ag '41

Flame cleaning structural steel; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 12:676+ N '40

Flame hardening cast iron bearing rings. J. L. Foster. il Metal Prog 39:438-9 Ap '41; Same cond. Iron Age 146:44-5 D 19 '40

Flame hardening data. graphs Prod Eng 12:166 Ap '41

Flame hardening malleable iron; abstract. S. Smith. Iron Age 147:61-2 My 22 '41

Flame-tensioning band-saw blades. il Steel 109:78 Ag 25 '41

Flames used to prepare huge dam gates for painting. il Comp Air M 46:6542 S '41

Gleason automatic surface-hardening machine. il Mach 47:156 Ag '41; Am Mach 85:727 Jl 23 '41

Jones & Laughlin installs mechanical scarfer. T. C. Campbell. il Iron Age 148:45 S 4 '41

Localized flame annealing. R. B. Seger. il Metals & Alloys 13:757 Je '41

Oxy-acetylene flame-hardening. L. D. Jennings. il Mach 47:209-11 Jl '41

Oxyacetylene flame hardening. J. G. Magrath. bibliog il diags Am Mach 85:581-3, 645-7, 698-9, 748-9, 804-6, 849-51, 915-17, 958-60, 1036-8, 1087-9, 1134-6 Je 25-N 12 '41 (to be cont)

Oxyacetylene flame helps to straighten bent shafts. diags Factory Management 99:106 Mr '41

Some flame hardening machines. il Engineer 172:6-7 Jl 4 '41

Uses of flame hardening in machine tool production. A. L. Hartley. il diag Welding J 20:678-86 O '41

OXYACETYLENE welding

Application of oxy-acetylene welding to pipeline construction and maintenance. F. C. Hutchison. il Pet Eng 12:81, 84 Mr '41

Boiler and shop applications of oxy-acetylene welding; report presented at annual meeting of Master boiler makers' association. il Ry Mech Eng 115:155-8 Ap '41

Faster production for defense; gas welding. H. E. Rockefeller. il Metals & Alloys 14:465-6 O '41

Five weeks delay averted by cast iron welding; vacuum-pan drier. il Mach 47:119 Je '41

Gas-welding machine produces stainless steel tubing. il Steel 109:84, 87 S 8 '41

High-speed mechanized gas welding now is feasible. H. T. Herbst. il Steel 108:54-5+ Ja 13; 84-5 Ja 20 '41

How oxy-acetylene processes can cut mine maintenance costs. H. C. Stelling. il diags Min Cong J 27:24-8 Jl '41

How to weld 18-8 stainless steel. H. H. Moss. il diags Welding J 20:297-305 My '41

OXYACETYLENE welding—*Continued*

Improved method for welding chrome-moly steel; oxyacetylene welding in the production of light planes. H. Eckman. diags Steel 108:80, 82, 85 F 10; 84, 86+ F 17 '41; Same. Welding J 20:180-5 Mr '41; Excerpts (pt.2). Metals & Alloys 13:62 Ja '41

Improving ductility of oxyacetylene welds by aging. J. R. Dawson and A. R. Lytle. il Welding J 20:sup109-12 F '41

Instructions in oxyacetylene welding and cutting processes (lectures). 94p $1 Air reduction sales co, New York '40

Joining wire mesh by welding. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:440 Je '41

Linde oxy-acetylene tube welding machine. il Iron Age 148:61 S 11 '41; Mach 48:171 S '41

Nickel kettle dome fabricated by oxy-acetylene welding. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:176-7 Ap '41

Oxy-acetylene equipment expedites a water main repair. il Eng N 125:693 N 21 '40

Oxyacetylene flame hardening; built-up surfaces and apparatus. J. G. Magrath. il diags Am Mach 85:1087-9 O 29 '41

Procedure control for aircraft welding. A. K. Seemann. diags Aviation 40:66-7+ N '41 (to be cont)

Six mile all-welded gas line installed in New Jersey. T. L. Mellick. il Am Gas J 154:58-9 My '41

$350,000 put in pipe; installation for a new strip mill. il Steel 108:52-3 F 10 '41

Welding alloys. Metal Finishing 39:142-3 Mr '41

Welding aluminum and its alloys by arc, torch and pressure processes; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog diags Welding J 20:sup1-79 Ja '41

Welding engine mounts for Martin bombers. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 13:559-62 My '41

Welding equipment is good investment for cement mill repair shop. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:207 Jl '41

Welding for impact loading in airplane structures. N. F. Ward. il diags Welding J 20:353-7 Je '41

Welding sheet copper. A. J. T. Eyles. Iron Age 146:46-7 D 19 '40

Welding, soldering and brazing of high-nickel alloys. Engineering 151:124 F 14 '41

Welds can stretch 30 to 50 per cent more after this heat treatment. J. R. Dawson and A. R. Lytle. il Steel 108:62-4+ Ja 20 '41; Abstract. Eng N 125:695 N 21 '40

Yoder oxy-acetylene tube-welding machine. il Metals & Alloys 14:329 S '41

OXYCELLULOSE

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton cellulose dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

Fluidities and solubilities of oxycelluloses and hydrocelluloses. A. J. Hall. diag Textile Col 63:509-10 S '41

Micro-estimation of oxycellulose and hydrocellulose. E. Geiger and G. Müller. Textile Col 63:291-2 My '41

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by chromic acid over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T132-48 Jl '41

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 32:T109-31 Jl '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:613-15 N '41

Properties of the oxycelluloses formed in the early stages of the oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 31:T81-96 Jl '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:233-4 Ap '41

OXYCHLORIDES

Inorganic oxychlorides as hydrogen bonding solvents. L. F. Audrieth and R. Steinman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2115-16 Ag '41

OXYGEN

Absorption of oxygen by glutathione in alkaline solutions. M. B. Young, H. A. Young and M. Kleiber. Am Chem Soc J 63:1488 My '41

Absorption of oxygen by mercaptans in alkaline solution. J. Xan and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1139-41 Ap '41

Deposition of atmospheric radioactivity on objects exposed to air streams. S. Freed and M. L. Schultz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 231:345-55 Ap '41

Determination of diffusion coefficients; diffusion of oxygen in copper and reaction rates for chemical reactions in the solid phase. B. Serin and R. T. Ellickson. J Chem Phys 9:742-7 O '41

Drying of linseed oil paint; effect of atmospheric impurities on rate of oxygen absorption. D. G. Nicholson. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1148-53 S '41

Grease explodes oxygen. Safety Eng 82:56 O '41

Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59:354-70 F 15 '41

Measurement of the excess weight of air oxygen by exchange with inorganic salts. O. R. Alexander and N. F. Hall. Am Chem Soc J 62:3462-4 D '40

Oxygen boosting of airplane Diesel engines. P. H. Schweitzer. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 62:719-22 O '40; Same. Automobile Eng 30:395-7 D '40; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 44:67-8 D '40

Oxygen-boosting of Diesel engines for take-off. P. H. Schweitzer and E. R. Klinge. bibliog il diags Penn State College Eng Exp Sta, Bul 54:1-27 '41 (pa 50c); Same cond. Engineer 172:90-2 Ag 8 '41

Oxygen effect in the reaction of bromine with neopentane, *t*-butylbenzene and trimethylacetic acid. M. S. Kharasch and M. Z. Fineman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2776-9 O '41

Oxygen exchange between anions and water. N. F. Hall and O. R. Alexander. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3455-62 D '40

Quenching and depolarization of resonance radiation by collisions with molecules of a foreign gas. A. Ellett, L. O. Olsen and R. Petersen. diag Phys R 60:107-11 Jl 15 '41

Rate of oxidation of sulfite ions by oxygen. E. C. Fuller and R. H. Crist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1644-50 Je '41

Reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; kinetics of the third explosion limit. H. R. Heiple and B. Lewis. J Chem Phys 9:584-90 Ag '41

Reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; the upper explosion limit and the reaction in its vicinity. G. von Elbe and B. Lewis. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:194-5 F '41

Reaction of hydrogen and oxygen in the presence of silver; the third explosion limit. H. R. Heiple and B. Lewis. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:120 Ja '41

Reduction of oxygen at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1013-17 Ap '41

Removal of oxygen from gases; patent. Gas J (Lond) 233:338 F 19 '41

Removal of oxygen impurity from tank nitrogen by means of cobaltous oxide. H. A. Pagel and E. D. Frank. Am Chem Soc J 63:1468-9 My '41

Slopes of *pv* isotherms of He, Ne, A, H_2, N_2, and O_2 at 0°C. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:495-536 Je '41

Some revisions of the covalent radii and the additivity rule for the lengths of partially ionic single covalent bonds. V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:37-40 Ja '41

Thermal activation of the oxygen molecule. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog diag Phys R 59:509-13 Mr 15 '41

OXYGEN—*Continued*

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; comparison of the thermal and the photochemical reaction. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:573-8 Ag '41

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; the temperature coefficient of the steady thermal reaction. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. J Chem Phys 9:432-8 My '41

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; third explosion limit. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:114-17 Ja '41

Vibrational structure of the $^4\Sigma_g^-(O_2^+)\leftarrow{}^8\Sigma_g^-$-Rydberg series of O_2. Y. Tanaka and T. Takamine. bibliog Phys R 59:771 My 1 '41

Viscosities of several common gases between 90°K. and room temperature. H. L. Johnston and K. E. McCloskey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:1038-58 D '40

See also
Oxidation
Oxides
Ozone

Analysis

Cambridge dissolved oxygen recorder. plan Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1212 D '40; il Instruments 13:380 D '40; R Sci Instr 12:161 Mr '41

Determination of biochemical oxygen demand and dissolved oxygen of river mud suspensions. C. C. Ruchhoft and W. A. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:711-14 D 15 '40

Determination of biochemical oxygen demand; azide and Rideal-Stewart modifications of Winkler method. O. R. Placak and C. C. Ruchhoft. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:12-15 Ja 15 '41

Determination of oxygen in iron and steel; summarization of Iron and steel institute; report of the oxygen subcommittee. Engineering 151:415-16 My 23 '41

Determination of oxygen in tank hydrogen. H. N. Alyea. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:104-5 F 15 '41

Die mikroanalytische bestimmung des sauerstoffs in organischen verbindungen. K. Bürger. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:305-8 Ag 24 '40

Oxygen recorder. il Chem Ind 49:64 Jl '41

Quantitative determination of dissolved oxygen; ascorbic acid oxidase method. P. F. Sharp, D. B. Hand and E. S. Guthrie. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:593-7 S 15 '41

Sulfamic acid modification of the Winkler method for dissolved oxygen. S. Cohen and C. C. Ruchhoft. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:622-5 S 15 '41

Third report of the oxygen subcommittee; abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:246+ Ag '41

Isotopes

Heavy oxygen (O^{18}) as a tracer in the study of photosynthesis. S. Ruben and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:877-9 Mr '41

Relative abundances of the oxygen isotopes. B. F. Murphey. bibliog Phys R 59:320 F 1 '41

Manufacture

Investing in industrial leadership; Union Carbide, producer of plastics, oxygen and ferro alloys. S. B. Self. Barron's 20:8 N 25 '40

Safety measures

Unfallschutz beim arbeiten mit verdichtetem sauerstoff. V D I 85:419 My 3 '41

OXYGEN, Liquid

Application of fire retardants to a liquid-oxygen explosive. A. R. T. Denues and W. J. Huff. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1114-17 D 25 '40

Fire-retardant treatments of liquid-oxygen explosives. A. R. T. Denues. pls U S Bur Mines Bul 429:1-67 bibliog(p66-7) '40

Union Carbide; alloys, gases, and carbon. il Fortune 24:92, 94 Jl '41

Use of liquid oxygen for high-altitude flying. J. D. Akerman. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:361-4 Jl '41

OXYGEN apparatus

Administration of pure oxygen to compressed air workers during decompression; prevention of the occurrence of severe compressed air illness. R. R. Jones and others. bibliog il diags J Ind Hygiene 22:427-44 D '40

Cambridge dissolved oxygen recorder. il Rubber Age 48:178 D '40

Improved combustion carbon train; control of pressure and volume of oxygen. E. T. Saxer and R. Minto. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 29:519-21 My '41

Improved method for the continuous measurement of the rate of oxygen consumption for human subjects. A. P. Gagge. diag Science 93:551-2 Je 6 '41

Life-saving oxygen shirt. Science 93:sup14 Ap 4 '41

Method for continuously determining the rate of oxygen consumption for laboratory animals. S. A. Peoples. diag Science 94:373-4 O 17 '41

New Cambridge oxygen recorder. il R Sci Instr 12:370-1 Jl '41

OXYGEN bombs

Boron determination in volatile organic compounds using the Parr oxygen bomb. W. M. Burke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:50-1 Ja 15 '41

Determination of sulfur in organic compounds; oxidation of sulfur of cystine and methionine, combination of Parr oxygen bomb and acidimetric benzidine method, and determination of small amounts of sulfur compound present as contaminant in organic material. T. P. Callan and G. Toennies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:450-5 Jl 15 '41

Instrumentation. G. P. Bosomworth. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:571-2 My '41

OXYGEN cutting

Cutting torches for removing riser heads. il Ry Mech Eng 115:159 Ap '41

Flame machining; control and applications. G. L. Walker and W. G. Sylvester. il diags Welding J 20:91-101 F '41

Job sheets for learners. diags Personnel J 19:259-60 Ja '41

See also
Oxyacetylene cutting
Oxypropane cutting

OXYGEN deficiency

Effects of anoxia on visual function; a study of critical frequency. C. P. Seitz. 38p bibliog(p37-8) pa 80c Columbia univ. New York '40

Review of the effects of high altitude flying. R. A. McFarland. il J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:46-51 D '40

Rôle of the carotid and aortic bodies in the defense of the mammalian organism against oxygen lack; abstract. C. F. Schmidt and J. H. Comroe. Science 92:510-11 N 29 '40

OXYHYDROGEN welding

Welding aluminum and its alloys. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup40-1 Ja '41

OXYNICOTINE

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on nicotine. C. H. Rayburn, W. R. Harlan and H. R. Hanmer. Am Chem Soc J 63:115-16 Ja '41

OXYPROPANE cutting

Cutting steel with oxy-propane; with cost data. W. T. Tiffin. il diag Iron Age 146:61-4 D 12 '40

OYSTERS

Little known enemies of young oysters. V. L. Loosanoff and J. B. Engle. Science 93:328 Ap 4 '41

Mass production methods put to work; General foods corp. combines straightline production with plant sanitation and employee comfort in world's largest oyster packing plant. P. O. Mercer. il Food Ind 12:40-2 D '40

See also
Pearls

OZONE

Chain reactions in aqueous solutions containing ozone, hydrogen peroxide and acid. H. Taube and W. C. Bray. Am Chem Soc J 62:3357-73 D '40

Chain reactions of ozone in aqueous solution; the interaction of ozone and formic acid in aqueous solution. H. Taube. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2453-8 S '41

Distribution of ozone in the stratosphere; measurements of 1939 and 1940. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:161-74 F '41

Drying of linseed oil paint; effect of atmospheric impurities on rate of oxygen absorption. D. G. Nicholson. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1148-53 S '41

Electric currents in the atmosphere and their effects. V. F. Hess. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 19):247-53 Ap '41

Influence of nitrogen oxides on the toxicity of ozone. C. E. Thorp. bibliog il News Ed 19:686-8 Je 25 '41; Discussion. 19:1102-3 O 10 '41

Measuring ozone; electro-chemical method; abstract. F. A. Paneth and E. Glückauf. Elec R (Lond) 129:117 Ag 22 '41

New method of measuring the mean height of the ozone in the atmosphere. J. Strong. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 231:121-55 F '41

Ozone in apple storage. R. M. Smock and R. D. Watson. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:97-101 Ag '41

Ozone, super oxidizer. C. H. Vivian. il diag Comp Air M 46:6568-72 O '41

Researches on ultra violet light and ozone; their relations as germicidal agents. A. W. Ewell. diags Refrig Eng 41:331-4 My '41

Separation of ozone from other gases. J. L. Edgar and F. A. Paneth. diags Chem Soc J p511-19 S '41

Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. Refrig Eng 42:239 O '41

See also

Ozonizers

Water purification—Ozone treatment

Analysis

Determination of ozone and nitrogen dioxide in the atmosphere. J. L. Edgar and F. A. Paneth. pl diags Chem Soc J p519-27 S '41

OZONIZATION

Ozonization of *o*-xylene and 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene. J. P. Wibaut and P. W. Haayman. Science 94:49 Jl 11 '41

Ozonization reaction. L. Long, jr. Chem R 27:437-93 bibliog(162 references, p490-3) D '40

OZONIZERS

Electrical water purification builds added revenue; use of ozone to modify employment of chemicals. J. B. Klumpp. il diag Elec W 115:617-18+ F 22 '41

Ozone, super oxidizer. C. H. Vivian. il diag Comp Air M 46:6568-72 O '41

P

PM (newspaper)

Library is born in modern times; PM library. R. Giovine. Special Lib 32:254-5+ S '41

Parade by PM. Business Week p63 Je 14 '41

PAASCHE index formula

Difference between the Paasche and Laspeyres index-number formulas. I. H. Siegel. Am Statis Assn J 36:343-50 S '41

PACIFIC coast

Submarine topography off the California coast: canyons and tectonic interpretation. F. P. Shepard and K. O. Emery. diags maps 4 charts in pocket Geol Soc Special Pa no 31:1-171, pl 1-18 bibliog(p161-6) '41

PACIFIC coast electrical association

Annual meeting, 24th, San Diego Bay, May 21-24. Elec West 86:151-66 Je '41; Elec W News ed 115:1929-30 Je 7 '41

Meetings, Oakland and Pasadena. Elec West 85:58-60, 62 D '40

PACIFIC coast gas association

Annual meeting, 48th, Del Monte, Calif. Sept. 10-12. Gas Age 88:28+ O 9 '41; Am Gas Assn Mo 23:354 O '41

Spring meeting, Los Angeles, March 27-28. Gas Age 87:29-30 Ap 24 '41

PACIFIC electric railway

Refunding. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2868 My 3 '41

PACIFIC gas and electric company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2080-1 Mr 29 '41

Earnings, Sept. 30, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2951-2 N 16 '40

Offering of preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 153:559-60, 996 Jl 26, Ag 16 '41

Pacific Gas & Electric. Pub Util 27:482-5 Ap 10 '41

Sale of preferred. Comm & Fin Chr 154:180 S 16 '41

To issue $10,000,000 preferred. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3977 Je 21 '41

PACIFIC mutual life insurance company

1940 report. East Underw 42:4 Mr 28 '41

PACIFIC ocean

Askoy expedition of the American museum of natural history in the eastern tropical Pacific. R. C. Murphy. Science 94:57-8 Jl 18 '41

Fight for the Pacific. M. J. Gayn. 378p $3 Morrow '41

Pacific ocean; water masses, prevailing currents, influences on climate, productivity of the sea. H. U. Sverdrup. maps Science 94:287-93 S 26 '41

Sea level in the equatorial region of the Pacific ocean; abstract. H. U. Sverdrup. Science 93:sup8 Je '41

Water masses and currents of the North Pacific ocean; abstract. H. U. Sverdrup. Science 93:436 My 9 '41

Bibliography

Oceanography of the north Pacific ocean, Bering sea and Bering strait. M. C. Grier, comp. 290p pa $2.50 Univ. of Washington, Seattle '41

PACIFIC power and light company

Pacific Power & Light to add to distribution. Elec W 115:1161 Ap 5 '41

PACIFIC rural press (periodical)

Farm women's forum. Sales Management 48:60-1 Je 15 '41

PACIFIC telephone and telegraph company

Income statement of system, 1937-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1444-5 Mr 1 '41

PACIFIC western oil corporation

To merge Getty interests. Comm & Fin Chr 154:57 S 6 '41

PACIFISM

See also

Peace

PACKAGE design

Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14:122-284 Mr '41

Coffee and tea packaging; honors awarded in 4th annual packaging show conducted by the Spice mill. il Mod Packaging 14:62, 64+ N '40

Design histories. il Mod Packaging 14:55-9 O '40 [cont monthly]

Designed for career girls; Ault & Wiborg carbon papers and ribbons repackaged. il Mod Packaging 14:54-5 Ag '41

Designers' round table; discussion sponsored by Modern packaging's institute of package research. il Mod Packaging 14:25-8, 84-8+ D '40

Designing to sell. il Sales Management 48:60 Ja 1 '41 [cont monthly]

Even medical instruments benefit from improved package design. il Sales Management 49:74 O 1 '41

PACKAGE design—*Continued*

- Fashion points the way; color and design trends in gift packages. Mod Packaging 14:45-50 My '41
- Glorifying the toothbrush; Pepsodent co. il Mod Packaging 14:78+ Ap '41
- Housewives say Kraft products are packaged to please. il Sales Management 48:69-70 Mr 1 '41
- How does your package rate? package design testing chart. il Mod Packaging 14:55-7 My '41
- Liquor design portfolio. il Mod Packaging 14:32-7 D '40
- McCormick modernizes all packages to achieve family identity. il Sales Management 49:22-4 Jl 15 '41
- Margo gets family tree. il Mod Packaging 14:44 Jl '41
- Mass production time; packaging of Ingersoll-Waterbury watches. il Mod Packaging 15:48-9 O '41
- Military vs. the non-military mood. Mod Packaging 14:41 My '41
- Modern packages—100 years old. C. W. Drepperd. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:10-11 Jl '41
- Monk's cloth and old lace; jewelry boxes and cases. il Mod Packaging 15:54-5 O '41
- Old fashioned herbs for modern use; Hawthorne distributors. il Mod Packaging 14:32-3+ Ja '41
- Old firm, new ideas; what added line, smart packaging and advertising did for America's veteran perfumer, Solon Palmer. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:17-20 Ja 31 '41
- Packages of the future. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:16 Mr '41
- Packages women like, and dislike; new Sales Management survey. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 48:18-21, 74-5 F 15; 22-4+ Mr 1; 20-2, 68 Mr 15 '41
- Planning where pennies count; Auburn rubber corp. adopts novel display cards for syndicate store merchandise. il Mod Packaging 14:38-9+ F '41
- Super-market owner tells manufacturers how to sell him; good packaging; how to adapt advertising to dealers' needs. L. A. Johnson. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13+ Ap 4 '41
- Super-marketing cream cheese; Conestoga cream & cheese mfg. corp. il Mod Packaging 14:76+ Je '41
- Sustaining surprises. il Mod Packaging 14:40-1 Jl '41
- Testing package design for consumer and dealer reactions. Mod Packaging 14:42-3 O '40
- Tests guide package restyling; Land O'Lakes creameries' butter package. il Mod Packaging 14:38-41 D '40
- Twelve capsules worth a dollar; Norwich high potency vitamin product package. il Mod Packaging 14:66 O '40
- Victorian for worried moderns; design motif for Ritz cosmetic line. il Mod Packaging 14:50, 52 N '40
- What mass outlets are doing to packaging. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:10-11+ Ap '41

See also Package goods—Gift packages; Package goods—New packages

PACKAGE dyeing. See Dyes and dyeing—Package dyeing

PACKAGE goods

- Birds and dance steps sell hair bows. il Mod Packaging 15:64 O '41
- Complaints bring improvement; Canada and Chase mints. il Mod Packaging 14:42 Jl '41
- Good old days; containers collected by I. Warshaw il Mod Packaging 14:51-4, 124+ My '41
- Museum exhibits packages; all-America competition exhibit in Brooklyn museum. il Mod Packaging 14:86 Je '41
- New idea, gala package and advertising; Fresh limes, inc. offer Mexican basket of food. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:12+ D '40
- Out from under the bushel; hardware display practices. A. H. Van Voris. il Mod Packaging 14:60-2, 66+ Je '41
- Package is on the spot; blamed for raising the cost of foods; with cost data. W. F. Howell. il Food Ind 13:54-5 Mr '41
- Package selling and grade labeling. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 Je '41
- Packaging conference and exposition, 11th, Chicago, April 1-4. Mod Packaging 14:60+ Ap '41
- Packaging exposition and conference; program and guide to exhibits. Mod Packaging 14:304+ Mr '41
- Packaging first for printers; new pre-cut letterhead paper package. il Mod Packaging 14:42+ Ja '41
- Packaging for the "5 & 10." P. B. Slawter, jr. il Chem Ind 48:470-2+ Ap '41
- Packaging pageant. il Mod Packaging 14:44-5 O; 40-1 N '40
- Packaging progress; a review and a forecast. Mod Packaging 14:109-18 Mr '41
- Packaging trends and the defense program; staff report of the 11th packaging exposition. il Chem Ind 48:618-24 My '41
- Sun-Maid revival; 1c package. Business Week p56 Ag 16 '41
- Testing for what? il Mod Packaging 15:56-8, 62 O '41
- V-belts in boxes. il Mod Packaging 14:62-4 Ag '41
- What containers for lubricants? survey by the Institute of package research. il Mod Packaging 15:31-3+ N '41
- Winning combination; sales plan including best features of specialty and packaged merchandising is sure to hit jackpot. P. J. Kelly. Ptr Ink 197:53-4 O 31 '41

See also

Bottled goods
Candy trade
Canned food
Cigarets
Containers
Package design
Packaging
Toilet goods

Advertising

- Back-of-label salesmanship; College Inn capitalizes on advertising value of back panel. il Mod Packaging 14:37 Ja '41
- Merchandising the package. J. H. Breiel. il Mod Packaging 15:64+ N '41
- Packages add punch to advertising when imagination is used. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 195:11-14 Je 13 '41
- Tragedy of tire chains; plant spray mystery; package directions often slow down sales. J. C. Cumming. Ptr Ink 195:15-16 My 30 '41
- Truck panel layout promotes products; Standard Brands adopts distinctive painting and lettering, with decalcomania of its products. il Food Ind 13:57-8 Ag '41

Color

- Texture, a plus quality in the use of ink in packaging. F. Birren. il Mod Packaging 14:41-4 F '41
- Using color to sell white goods; Pacific Mills sheet and pillow case packages. il Mod Packaging 14:70+ F '41

Combination packages

- Gift-box trouble; combination sets may violate fair trade law. Business Week p31-2 N 30 '40
- Summer sales earned in fall; Hoffman plant pantry for indoor plants. il Mod Packaging 14:46 N '40

Gift packages

- Blue ribbon daddies; Pioneer suspender co. box their merchandise for Father's day. il Mod Packaging 14:82+ My '41
- Blueprint of gift packaging; survey by the Institute of package research. il maps Mod Packaging 14:37-50 My '41
- Cannon's treasure tree. il Mod Packaging 15:58-9 N '41
- Electrical trousseau; electrical appliances for wedding gifts. il Mod Packaging 14:60-1 Ag '41
- Frankly frivolous is Bourjois; gift packages designed for reuse. il Mod Packaging 14:52-3 O '40
- Gift drama for jellies. il Mod Packaging 14:88 My '41
- Gift package aids Life Savers. il Food Ind 13:51 Ja '41
- Hollywood success story; gift packages of preserves, candied fruit, etc.; Elizabeth Moté. il Mod Packaging 15:40-1 N '41

PACKAGE goods—Gift packages—*Continued*

Making it look bigger; Surlin and co. has found a way of stage setting its miniature packages. il Mod Packaging 14:70+ O '40

1940 all-America package competition; award to Solon Palmer; perfumery. il Mod Packaging 14:144-5 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Stanley tools; gift packaging. il Mod Packaging 14:146-7 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to the Nisley co. il Mod Packaging 14:224-5 Mr '41

Salad bowls for salad makings; Durkee adopts re-use container for holiday gift set. il Mod Packaging 14:50 Ja '41

Sampling with a gift box; Garrett & co. introduce four wines. il Mod Packaging 14:30 D '40

Set-up boxes for home re-use; Benson & Hedges cigarets. il Mod Packaging 14:54+ Ja '41

Simplified gift line pays. il Mod Packaging 14:74, 76+ O '40

So you're going to use pottery. il Mod Packaging 15:42-5 N '41

History

Selling by contrast; Johnson supermarket; replica of last century's country store; examples of early package goods. il Mod Packaging 15:38-40+ S '41

New packages

Broadening the ink market; Higgins drawing ink package offers systematic color ensemble. il Mod Packaging 14:56 Ap '41

Changing the package; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:19-22, 40, 42-4 D '40

Chix cheesecloth is dressed up. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:54 Jl '41

Counter punch for drugs. C. E. Jamieson. il Mod Packaging 14:48+ Jl '41

Djer-Kiss, in $2.500 newspaper program, captures Pittsburgh in city-by-city comeback. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:15-16 Ja 17 '41

Grandma comes out of hiding; American molasses co. redesign project. J. Godston. il Mod Packaging 14:52, 54 D '40

Modernizing a tradition; C. D. Kenny co. il Mod Packaging 14:76 My '41

New packages and products. Published in monthly numbers of Food industries

1940 all-America package competition; award to Bristol-Myers co.; Vitalis, hair dressing. il Mod Packaging 14:132-3 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to General foods sales co.; cake flour. il Mod Packaging 14:194-5 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to the Junket folks; Chr. Hansen's laboratory. il Mod Packaging 14:192-3 Mr '41

Penney redesigns. il Mod Packaging 15:62, 64 S '41

Quick-change package; Wrigley surrenders aluminum foil to government. Ptr Ink 195:50 My 30 '41

Redesign cuts package costs; Reliance pencil co. il Mod Packaging 14:46 F '41

Redesigned for retail users; Vitalis. il Mod Packaging 14:31+ Ja '41

Redesigned from consumer's viewpoint; Foulds' macaroni product packages. il Mod Packaging 14:40+ F '41

Redesigned on a mass scale; United Whelan's planned packaging program. il Mod Packaging 14:286+ Mr '41

Seventeen years is long enough; Kendall mills redesigns its packages. il Mod Packaging 14:50-1 O '40

6,450 lenses re-packaged; American optical co. Tillyer lenses. il Mod Packaging 14:74 Je '41

Tests guide package restyling; Land O'Lakes creameries' butter package. il Mod Packaging 14:38-41 D '40

Standards

Standardization of packaged goods. A. Pisciotta. Chem Ind 48:623-4 My '41; Excerpts. Mod Packaging 14:68 Ap '41

PACKAGING

Achieving low cost sales appeal; new Austin packing co. plant. il Mod Packaging 14:81 N '40

Bayer's constant modernization plan. il Mod Packaging 14:73-5 D '40

British packagers carry on. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 14:34-5+ F '41

Dedicated to the daily shave; packaging operations at Pal blade company's plant; with layout. il Mod Packaging 14:45-8+ Je '41

Easier-to-do jobs get done faster; Calvert distilling company applies work simplification. A. Van Vlissingen. il Factory Management 99:176+ Je '41

Economics of packaging; informative labeling, packaging costs. F. C. Hecht and others. 40p American management assn, New York '41

An (electric) eye for results. W. D. Cockrell. il Mod Packaging 14:37-8+ Je '41

Ethical packaging; Hoffmann-La Roche plant. W. S. Ross. il Mod Packaging 14:87-9+ Ag '41

Goes vacuum pack one better; vacuum pressure Tone process keeps coffee longer. il Food Ind 12:39 D '40

Improved continuous handling system for small packets. C. C. Downie. diags Mech Handling 27:271-3 D '40

Million a week; macaroni, spaghetti and egg noodles produced in plant of V. La Rosa & sons, inc., Brooklyn. il Mod Packaging 14:75-8 Jl '41

New coffee packaging method; Euclid coffee co. il Mod Packaging 14:86, 88 F '41

950 packages in one plant; McKesson & Robbins, inc. il Mod Packaging 14:105-8+ My '41

Opening new markets for lard; packaging methods; F. Hilgemeier and bro. il Mod Packaging 14:74, 76 Ja '41

Packaging catalog, 1941. 13th ed 586p $2.50 Breskin pub. corp, New York '41

Packaging for the duration. Mod Packaging 14:52+ Jl '41

Packaging for the "5 & 10." P. B. Slawter, jr. il Chem Ind 48:470-2+ Ap '41

Packaging of fine glassware is a many-sided problem; octagon-shaped corrugated barrel. P. Meelfeld. il Cer Ind 37:50+ Ag '41

Phil Wrigley writes to 953,680 retail customers and turns complaint into asset; new package that didn't open easily. P. K. Wrigley. Ptr Ink 194:9-12 Ja 3 '41

Portrait of packaging. A. J. West. 69p $1.50 National pub. co, Philadelphia '40

Putting on the heat; heat-seal packaging. il Mod Packaging 15:46-8+ S '41

Time and motion procedure. E. W. Fair. Mod Packaging 14:39-43 Je '41

Well-dressed apples. il diags Mod Packaging 14:27-31, 90+ Jl '41

See also

Bottling
Containers
Department stores—Gift wrapping
Packaging materials
Paper boxes

Cost

Analyzing packaging operation costs. H. A. Moon. Mod Packaging 14:77-80 N '40

Package is on the spot; blamed for raising the cost of foods; with cost data. W. F. Howell. il Food Ind 13:54-5 Mr '41

PACKAGING machinery

Electronics applied to packaging machinery. E. F. Cornock. il diags Electronics 14:24-7+ Mr '41

For machinery manufacturers; problems due to defense work. R. L. Putnam. Mod Packaging 14:35+ Je '41

Handling cellulose lined cartons; Diamond vegetable shortening. il Mod Packaging 14:88+ Jl '41

Machinery and production men say; statements on shortage due to defense program. Mod Packaging 14:55-9+ Je '41

Manual-line efficiency; Seaforth toiletries uses improvised machinery; revises methods. il plan Mod Packaging 14:52-3+ Je '41

PACKAGING machinery—*Continued*

Safety-Kraft; accident prevention at Kraft cheese co. G. Currier. il Mod Packaging 15:94+ S '41

See also

Bag closing machines

Lubrication

Lubricants for machine protection. A. F. Brewer. il Mod Packaging 15:72, 74, 76+ O '41

PACKAGING materials

Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14:122-284 Mr '41

Born in Lisbon and destined for an international career; luxury packaging. il Mod Packaging 15:50-1 N '41

Britain orders drastic standardization. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 15:50-1+ O '41

British packagers carry on. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 14:34-5+ F '41

Coatings for fibre and metal. C. W. Patton. il Mod Packaging 15:85-9 N '41

Don't let it happen here! wartime economy in Britain. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 14:48-51 Ag '41

Ersatz for cosmetics. il Mod Packaging 15:40-3, 106+ O '41

If war comes; packaging industries may be affected by wartime economic changes. Mod Packaging 14:31-7+ N '40

Marvel of merchandising; fabricated plastics run the gamut from packaging and display to home accessories. R. M. Greene. il Mod Plastics 18:54-5+ Jl '41

Modern advances in preventing food spoilage. W. Clayton. Chem Age (Lond) 45:105-7 Ag 23 '41

Nature-fresh in latex; packaging seals in flavor of frozen foods. il Mod Packaging 14:44-5 Ag '41

New ways of using wadding; cellulose wadding for interior protection packing. il Mod Packaging 14:46, 48 Ja '41

OPM's platform for pulp. N. A. McKenna. Mod Packaging 15:39, 110 O '41

Packaging catalog, 1941. 13th ed 586p $2.50 Breskin pub. corp, New York '41

Plastics in packaging. il Mod Packaging 14:64+ My '41

Simplification as a defense aid; containers and packaging materials; work of Bureau of standards Simplified Practice. W. E. Braithwaite. il Mod Packaging 15:42-3, 110+ S '41

Transparent packaging for toiletries. F. Lévy-Hawes. il Mod Packaging 14:66, 68+ N '40

Wartime packaging in Britain. D. V. Baker. Mod Packaging 14:39+ Ap '41

Window cans find growing usage; transparent canisters. S. L. King. il Mod Packaging 14:60, 62 D '40

See also

Cellophane
Paper board
Pliofilm
Wrapping materials
Wrapping paper

Testing

Package testing; physical characteristics. il Mod Packaging 14:35-41+ O '40

Testing for what? il Mod Packaging 15:56-8, 62 O '41

PACKING

Acid packings for sulphite mills. Paper Tr J 112:82 Je 26 '41

Apparatus and methods for precise fractional-distillation analysis; new design of adiabatic fractionating column and precision-spaced wire packing for temperature range, 190° to 300°C. W. J. Podbielniak. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:639-45 S 15 '41

Close fractionation obtained with Stedman packed towers. L. B. Bragg. bibliog il tables Nat Pet N 33:R34-6, R38, R40, R42-3 F 5 '41; Same. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:19-47 F '41; Same abr. without tables. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:172-4 Ap '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:47-50 F '41

Comparison of different packings in absorption and stripping. C. C. Furnas. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:738-9

Crane plastic packing with reinforced tape. il Paper Tr J 111:85 N 28 '40; Marine Eng 45:88+ D '40

Garlock packing of braided construction. il Ry Mech Eng 115:39 Ja '41

Johns-Manville packings catalog also a good sales presentation. G. F. Price. il Ind Marketing 26:15-17+ Jl '41

Journal packing mixer used at the Centralia, Ill. car shops of the Illinois Central. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:371 S '41

New synthetic rubber packings now offered. Steel 108:103 F 17 '41

Novel joint simplifies sewer construction; precast concrete conduits; packing material of wood fiber. R. Hafdan-Nielsen. il diags Eng N 126:186-8 Ja 30 '41

Packed-tower collection of phosphoric acid. W. H. Baskervill. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:79-92; Discussion. 93 F '41

Performance of centrifugal pump packing. F. C. Thorn. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 S; 67-9 O '41

Pertinent packing pointers. W. F. Schaphorst. Water Works & Sewerage 88:175 Ap '41

Pressure gun aids pump packing lubrication. S. H. Coleman. diag Power Pl Eng 44:96 D '40

Semicommercial columns for close fractionation; triangular pyramid-type Stedman packing. L. B. Bragg. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:279-82 F '41

Spiral packing made with outer layer impregnated with grease. Marine Eng 46:84 Je '41

See also

Gaskets
Raschig rings
Stuffing boxes

PACKING for shipment

Apple a day; preparing and packing at plant of Apple growers' association, Hood River, Ore. H. W. Young. il diags Comp Air M 46:6413-16 Ap '41

Army and navy shipments; abstract. A. W. Luhrs. Chem Ind 48:624 My '41

Army packaging specifications. Mod Packaging 14:44+ Ap '41

Don't overlook the possibilities in better packaging. R. F. Bisbee. il Steel 108:79-80+ Mr 17 '41

Factory-dealer plan to cut shipping losses; Carson-Pirie-Scott campaigns for factory prepacking. R. R. Howard. il Am Business 11:22-3, 50-1 Ap '41

Governmental requirements for packaging papers. E. W. Spencer. Paper Ind 23:718+ O '41

Handling and packing of salt. C. G. Downie. diag Mech Handling 28:32-3 F '41

How to cut losses from damaged shipments. R. R. Howard. il Am Business 10:30-2, 44 D '40

Modern shipping methods insure safe delivery of paper. J. G. Bucuss. il diags Paper Ind 22:1135-6 F '41

Necessity for adequate packing for Bolivia-bound goods. For Comm W 3:494 Je 21 '41

Packing in cartons for shipments to South America cause heavy losses. Weekly Underw 143:1264 N 30 '40

Packing machines for export. J. Leeming. il Mach 47:113-16 Je '41

Packing; the motion economy way. il Factory Management 99:71 My '41

Progress in vegetable packaging. P. Work. il Mod Packaging 14:29-33+ F '41

Report on shipment of rubber in rubber wrapping. Rubber Age 48:402 Mr '41

Shielding sensitive sandstone. il Mod Packaging 14:46 Jl '41

Shipping glass records. il Mod Packaging 15:38 O '41

Simple study of transportation hazards lowers enamelware damage 77%. il Cer Ind 37:60, 62 O '41

PACKING for shipment—*Continued*

Stove manufacturer saves one hour per day by simplifying job; applying steel straps to cartons. il Steel 107:60 D 30 '40

Wire strapping speeds materials handling and shipments. A. Larsen. il Steel 109:72, 75 O 6 '41

See also

Barrels
Containers (for shipping)
Shipment of goods

Cost

Skid-load handling, cuts freight and packaging costs, speeds loading, unloading. J. G. Bucuss. il Steel 108:64, 66 Je 2; 67-8 Je 9 '41

PACKING houses

Mass production methods put to work; General foods corp. combines straightline production with plant sanitation and employee comfort in world's largest oyster packing plant. P. O. Mercer. il Food Ind 12:40-2 D '40

Oregon turkey goes to market. A. A. Wilson. il Refrig Eng 41:19-21 Ja '41

Electric equipment

Irish bacon and electricity; installation of motors and refrigeration plant; Henry Denny and sons. il Electrician 126:291-2 My 16 '41

Equipment

Annual meat packers guide, 1941. 271p bibliog(p165-9) $5 Davis publications, 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago '41

Cooling time reduced in meat packing plant; Stahl-Meyer, inc. installs anemostat diffusers. Refrig Eng 41:190 Mr '41

Refrigeration improves product quality in new Swift plant in Seattle. M. E. Bridston. il Refrig Eng 42:194-5 S '41

Unit coolers popular in packing plants. A. J. Owen. il Refrig Eng 40:375 D '40

Management

Plant without laboratory hires chemist without experience. Food Ind 13:67-9+ My '41

Waste

Meat packing and slaughter house wastes in Texas. Pub Works 72:19-20 Ap '41

Modern plant solves difficult packing plant waste problem, Tifton, Ga.; with cost data. D. H. Hurst. il plan Pub Works 72:11-12 Ag '41

PACKING industry

Annual meat packers guide, 1941. 271p bibliog(p165-9) $5 Davis publications, 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago '41

Ax on Easter ham; antitrust indictments for meat packers. Business Week p34 Ag 23 '41

82 packing companies and 36 individuals indicted by Federal grand jury; charged with fixing price of hams at Easter time. Comm & Fin Chr 153:980 Ag 16 '41

He founded a business on opportunities others neglected; A. Edward Koch applies big packers' methods to marketing rabbits. J. H. Collins. il Am Business 11:44-5 S '41

Hogs sold by yield. Business Week p32-3 D 21 '40

Meat, no gravy; packers worry over costs and draining of feed lots. Business Week p20+ D 14 '40

Packers' answer; antitrust indictment example of conflict between two U.S. departments. Business Week p24 Je 28 '41

Prospects for 1941. J. Holmes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:494+ Ja 25 '41

See also

Armour and company of Illinois
Canned food
Cudahy packing company
Meat industry and trade
Sausages

Securities

Food and packing companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p36-7 Mr '41

PADDLE wheels

Paddle wheel stirring; some physical aspects of its application in rapid mix, coagulation, and flocculation. R. D. Nichols. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:325-9 Jl '41

PADEREWSKI, Ignace Jan, 1861-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 153:43 Jl 5 '41

PAGE, Bertrand Archer, 1873-1941

Sketch. por East Underw 42:27 Ag 1 '41; Weekly Underw 145:223+ Ag 2 '41

Sketch. R. E. Richman. Nat Underw 45:20 Ag 7 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:9 Ag 8 '41

PAGEANTS

Lighting

Ancient Indian rituals go fluorescent; Smoki People (white) annual Indian dances. G. A. Hill. il Elec West 85:31-3 D '40; Excerpts. Illum Eng 36:537-8 My '41

PAIN

Healing poison; snake venom stops bleeding and may win a place as a deadener of pain. A. H. Alexander. il Sci Am 165:66-8 Ag '41

Studies on pain: measurement of the threshold for an alarm reaction in man and its relation to pain perception; abstract. J. D. Hardy, H. Goodell and H. G. Wolff. Science 93:439-40 My 9 '41

PAINT

Adhesion of paint films to metals; abstract. G. Selden and C. F. Prutton. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41

Applicator for the preparation of uniform paint films. E. J. Dunn, jr. and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:427-9 Je 15 '41

Color instead of paint. E. Jacobson. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:16, 18-24 Ja 30 '41

Consistency of organic finishing materials. J. R. Lawrence. il Metal Finishing 38:679-81 D '40

Distempers; abstract. W. M. Morgan and J. H. Martin. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-10 Je 19 '41

Effect of particle size and shape on paint consistency. E. J. Dunn, jr., M. Kushner and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1157-64 S '41

Federation of paint and varnish production clubs 20th annual convention, Chicago, Oct. 27-28. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:45-6, 48-57+ N 3 '41

Flooding of paints containing chrome greens. A. E. Newkirk and S. C. Horning. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1402-7 N '41

Formation and deterioration of paint films; changes in the glyceryl esters of several unsaturated fatty acids under exposure to ultraviolet light. J. L. Overholt and A. C. Elm. Ind & Eng Chem 33:658-60 My '41

Formation and deterioration of paint films; polymerization of the vinyl type in the drying of oils. P. O. Powers, J. L. Overholt and A. C. Elm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1257-63 O '41

Industrial camouflage. G. Palmer. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:510-11 D '40

Lacquer and synthetic enamel finishes. R. C. Martin. 526p $5.50 Van Nostrand '40

Measuring oxidation in paints and oils; abstract. F. Rugg. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43+ N 10 '41

Modern paint mixing room in auto plant. W. Ogilvy. il Metal Finishing 39:280-1 My '41

Mold prevention in paint; abstract. W. P. K. Findlay. Soap & San Chem 17:113+ F '41

Outlines of paint technology, based on Hurst's Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. N. Heaton. 2d ed rev 413p bibliog(p385-7) $12 Lippincott '40

Paint for plaster and cement; Bondlite. Metal Finishing 39:522 S '41

Paint increases heat transmission in engines. M. A. Coler. diag Power Pl Eng 45:83-4 My '41

Paint technology at A.C.S. meeting; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:38 S 8 '41

Paint types for plant camouflaging asked; abstract. H. M. Bell. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 20 '41

PAINT—*Continued*

Paints for concrete developed by Hercules; Parlon. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4 Ap 14 '41

Pointers on paint. J. A. Meacham. il Mod Packaging 14:94, 96-7+ Ag '41

Practical paint course, a non-technical course directed toward salesmen, dealers and consumers of products of the paint industry, conducted by New England paint and varnish production club. 155p pa $1 Am. paint journal co, St Louis '40

Profits in paint; examples of color-styling for home painting and interior decorating. col il Am Bld 63:86-98 Ap '41

Protective and decorative coatings; paints, varnishes, lacquers, and inks; v 1, Raw materials for varnishes and vehicles. J. J. Mattiello, ed. 819p $6 Wiley '41

Temperature as compared with reflection values of tinted outside house paint. D. G. Nicholson. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ O 9 '41

TWA standardizes paint colors. W. Maxfield. il diag Aviation 40:62-3+ N '41

Two-coat system of house painting. F. L. Browne. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:900-10 Jl '41

Urea-formaldehyde film-forming compositions; air-drying films by acid catalysis. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:512-15 Ap '41

Zinc oxide and its paint making properties. H. A. Nelson. il Chem Ind 47:508-12, 668-72 N-D '40

Zinc soaps in paints; zinc oleates. A. E. Jacobsen and W. H. Gardner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1254-6 O '41

See also

Driers
Lacquer and lacquering
Linseed oil
Paint factories
Paint materials
Painting, Industrial
Pigments
Tung oil
Varnish and varnishing

Analysis

Paint analysis in crime detection; abstract. W. G. Driscoll. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:63 N 3 '41

Polarographic method for lead and zinc in paints. B. M. Abraham and R. S. Huffman. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:656-7 N 15 '40

Cleaning

Paint cleaners. C. A. Tyler. il Soap & San Chem 17:24-7+ My '41

Drying

Automobile finishing; baking paint with infrared light. J. L. McCloud. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:225-30 F '41; Abstract. Automobile Eng 31:307-9 S '41

Cut cost in two with infra-red; applying wrinkle finish to drill presses and tapping machines. R. G. Haskins company. il Elec W 116:1078+ O 4 '41

Dry control boxes with infra red. plan Elec W 116:604+ Ag 23 '41

Drying of linseed oil paint; effect of atmospheric impurities on rate of oxygen absorption. D. G. Nicholson. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1148-53 S '41

Finishes designed for infra-red. D. Donovan. Elec W 116:727 S 6 '41

Finishing shells at Ravenna ordnance plant. W. R. Meyer. il diags Metal Finishing 39:586-7 O '41

Focusing reflectors in infra-red tunnel; National cash register company. il Elec W 115:336+ Ja 25 '41

Humidity and temperature effects on protective coatings; drying of oils. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:78-9 N 6 '41

Infra-red application studies develop new guides; with statistics of installations sold by Commonwealth Edison co. il diag Elec W 115:1147-51+ Ap 5 '41

Infra-red baking; reference book sheet. J. Sasso. Am Mach 85:449, 451 My 14 '41

Infrared baking meets modern need for speed. M. M. Wilson. il Machine Design 13:58-9 F '41

Infra-red bank doubles drying speed; dries finishing coat on fibre wall board. A. J. DuPont. il Elec W 115:2244 Je 28 '41

Infra-red does the trick; many industrial applications. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 165:124-7 S '41

Infra-red fire and explosion hazard tested, proved nil. J. O. Case. il Elec West 86:43 My '41

Infra-red in industry. J. Sasso. il diags Am Mach 84:741-4, 867-9 O 2, 30 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:108-14 F '41

Infra-red in the West. il Elec West 87:42-3 Jl '41

Infrared lamps eliminate a bottleneck in industry. A. M. Hoffmann. il Comp Air M 46:6514-15 Ag '41

Infra-red rays for processing sheet metal. W. J. Miskella. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-8 Ag '41

Infra-red trebles production rate; paint department, Boston wire stitcher company. il Elec W 115:1671 My 17 '41

Infra-red tunnel finishes range parts. il Elec W 114:1964 D 28 '40

Loss of drying time in paints. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:54 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48 N 3 '41

Paint baking with infra-red. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:316 Je '41

Some factors affecting drier activity. bibliog il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:86-104 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:46 N 3 '41

Use of radiant energy for the application of heat; incandescent lamps as source of heat. H. Haynes. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:61-78 Ja '41

Uses and limitations of radiant heat for baking organic finishes. G. Klinkenstein. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:398-403 Jl '41; Abstract. Iron Age 148:41-3 Jl 3 '41

Failure

Automobile finishing; some causes of paint-film failure. R. J. Wirshing. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:234-7 F '41

Pimpling of automotive enamel systems. R. C. Krueger, L. W. Schaefer and J. S. Long. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:239-45 F '41

Some studies in the shrinkage of paint films. L. L. Carrick and L. W. Neumann. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:5-8 Ja 2; 7-12, 14 Ja 16 '41

Light reflection

Particle aggregation; a factor in the reflection of light by paints. D. F. Wilcock. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:938-40 Jl '41

Manufacture

Aluminum paints, essentials in formulation using coal tar products. J. A. Kenney. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ F 27 '41

Color strength and texture development by roller mill grinding. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:58-71 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48 N 3 '41

Paint, varnish and plastics chemistry division, A.C.S. annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31-2 S 29 '41; Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9+ S 25 '41

Production problems; forum conducted at F.P.V.P.C. convention. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52-7+ N 3 '41

See also

Paint factories
Paint materials

Physiological effect

Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys with particular reference to the role of turpentine. E. M. Chapman. il diag J Ind Hygiene 23:277-89 bibliog(40 titles, p287-9) S '41

Prices

Army pays $1.35 per gallon for cantonment paint. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 30 '40

PAINT—*Continued*

Rating

Paints for the home. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:6-9 Ap '41

Removal

Painting with a garden hose. P. R. Watson. il Power Pl Eng 44;64-5 D '40

Recent developments in paint removal; American railway bridge and building association committee report; abstract. Ry Age 111:700-1 N 1 '41

Unusual chemical specialties; paint and varnish removers. C. A. Tyler. il Chem Ind 49:201-2 Ag '41

Specifications

Federal specifications; abstracts. H. A. Gardner; D. A. Metz. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:63 N 3 '41

Standards

Paint specifications submitted by Bureau of standards; traffic paint; concrete and masonry paint, spraying lacquer, lacquer thinner. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 18 '41

Paint specifications; war-time British standards. Chem Age (Lond) 44:49 Ja 18 '41

Proposed reference standards of rusting of painted iron or steel surfaces. il Metal Finishing 39:164-6 Mr '41

Testing

Accelerated testing. C. G. Ollinger. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-12+ Mr 13 '41

Analytical determination of paint mileage. F. Butler. Metal Finishing 39:167-8 Mr '41

Automobile finishing; some causes of paint-film failure. R. J. Wirshing. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:234-7 F '41

Chalk-resistant titanium dioxides; their use in enamels. D. H. Dawson. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-12, 14, 38 Mr 27 '41

Comparative durability of soybean, soybean-perilla, and linseed oil paints. A. J. Lewis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 25 '41

Correlation of the effect of varying climatic conditions on typical house paints and exterior enamels. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:71-3 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48-9 N 3 '41

Determining the tint retention of exterior house paints and enamels. W. C. Mathews, W. W. Kittelberger and A. C. Elm. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-11+ Ag 14 '41

Discoloration of paint caused by mould growth and its prevention. W. P. K. Findlay. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:592+ N '40

Drift in color standards; a spectrophotometric evaluation of the can stability of white bases and tinted paints. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:74-6 N 6 '41

Measurement of gloss. L. A. Wetlaufer and W. E. Scott. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:647-52 N 15 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:224-8 Ap '41

Multipurpose photoelectric reflectometer. R. S. Hunter. il diags Opt Soc Am J 30:536-59 bibliog(59 titles, p558-9) N '40; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:581-618 N '40

Quantitative adhesion measurements of coatings before and after exposure. diag Paint Oil & Chem R 103:54-7 N 6 '41

Relation between the reflectance and hiding power of flat wall paints. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:38+ N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48 N 3 '41

Simplified distinctness-of-image glossmeter. R. J. Myers. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:678-81 N 15 '40

See also
Paint, Protective—
Testing
Paint research

Weathering

Accelerated testing. C. G. Ollinger. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-12+ Mr 13 '41

Accelerated weathering tests of enamels on steel and correlation with outdoor exposure. Am Soc T M Proc 40:289-94 '40

PAINT, Antiseptic

Antiseptic and germicidal paints. S. S. Epstein and F. D. Snell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:398-401 Mr '41

PAINT, Fluorescent. See Paint, Luminous

PAINT, Luminous

Controlled radium hazards; luminous dial painting industry. F. B. Flinn. Ind Med 10:sup57-60 O '41

Fluorescent and phosphorescent paints; new British A.R.P. standards revision of BS/ARP 18. Chem Age (Lond) 43:171 O 12 '40; Light & Lighting 33:185-6 N '40

Lightless light; black light causes many materials to glow, has practical uses. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 163:324-7 D '40

Luminescent materials' war-time uses. Electrician 127:17-18 Jl 11 '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:551-4 Jl 26 '41; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:641-2 D '41

Luminous dial paint; precautions now in use. Safety Eng 81:41 My '41

Luminous paints. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:116+ Mr '41

New reproduction process at Republic; use of luminous and light-sensitive coatings. B. M. Smiling and B. Rudnick. il Aviation 40:77+ S '41

Safe handling of radioactive luminous compound. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Handbook H27:1-15 '41

Ultraviolet decorates California theatre. il Elec W 116:612 Ag 23 '41

PAINT, Protective

Acid and alkali resistant paints; abstract. R. C. Draper. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9 Je 19 '41

Bituminous paint; Canadian government purchasing standards. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:12 Ja '41

Cleaning steel for painting railway structures. Eng N 127:659 N 6 '41

Effect of paint on welding. A. L. Collin and R. P. Lowe. diags Welding J 20:sup348-51 Ag '41

Experimental studies of tank coating materials. J. O. Jackson. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1553-64 S '41

Finishing shells at Ravenna ordnance plant. W. R. Meyer. il diags Metal Finishing 39:584-8 O '41

Fire-preventing paints; abstracts. C. R. Draper. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:428 Ag '41; Paint Oil & Chem R 103:8 Ag 28 '41; Pulp & Pa of Can 42:639 S '41

Fire-retardant synthetic-resin paints; dicyandiamide-formaldehyde and urea-acetaldehyde-formaldehyde resins. A. van Kleeck. il News Ed 19:626-8 Je 10 '41

Flame cleaning helps save the surface; preparing steel and iron surfaces for painting. J. G. Magrath. il Factory Management 99:86-7 O '41

Koroplate, new paint for highly corrosive conditions. Metal Finishing 39:146-7 Mr '41; Same. Sci Am 164:208 Ap '41

Lower tank temperatures by new type white paint. H. H. James. il Nat Pet N 33:R12-13 Ja 8 '41

Metal protective finishes. J. A. Meacham. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:309-14 F '41; Same. Steel 109:94+ S 8 '41

New developments in painting of tanks and other structural steel. A. T. Saunders. il Oil & Gas J 40:44+ S 4 '41

Non-corrosive paint for steel work. C. H. Ellaby. Eng N 126:558 Ap 10 '41

Paint kills corona in high-voltage machines. Steel 109:87 S 8 '41

Paint-selector guide; data sheet. Power 85:598 Ag '41

Possible substitutes for aluminum paint. E. F. Hickson and H. A. Gardner. Pub Roads 22:189-90 O '41

Protective coatings and their application; abstract. W. T. McClenahan. Water Works & Sewerage 88:323-4 Jl '41

Protective coating on sewage plants; abstract. D. Travaini. Water Works & Sewerage 88:180 Ap '41

PAINT, Protective—*Continued*

Raw material man's place in the coatings industry. E. Singer. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:24-5 Jl 31 '41

Semi-conducting paint kills insulation corona. il Power 85:699a-699b S '41

Shell painting. H. C. Fornwall. il Steel 108:50-1 Je 2 '41

Surface preparation for painting aluminum alloys on aircraft. R. I. Wray. il Aviation 40:83, 144+ O '41

Tygon; resistance to corrosion of metals. il Chem Ind 49:198 Ag '41

Weatherproofed for the clouds; protecting airplane engines from corrosion; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 85:907-9 S 17 '41

See also
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Metal protection

Specifications

Canadian government specification for steelwork paint. Can Eng R & B 79:84-5 My '41

Testing

Accelerated weathering tests of enamels on steel and correlation with outdoor exposure. Am Soc T M Proc 40:289-94 '40

Antifouling compositions; metallic copper. S. B. Tuwiner and D. A. Dodge. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1154-6 S '41

Painting magnesium alloys. R. I. Wray. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:932-7 Jl '41; Same. Metal Finishing 39:642-7 N '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 My 5 '41

Testing fire-retardant paint. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:387 Jl '41

PAINT and varnish production clubs, Federation of. See Federation of paint and varnish production clubs

PAINT brushes

Unusual chemical specialties; paint-brush cleaners. C. A. Tyler. Chem Ind 49:202 Ag '41

PAINT factories

Paint canning at Pittsburgh plate glass company; illustrations. Chem Ind 49:188-9 Ag '41

Electric equipment

Power factor improvement; General paint corp.; with cost data. R. W. Faville. Elec West 86:109 Je '41

Employees

Health hazards in the paint, varnish and lacquer industry. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:40-4 N 6 '41; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50-2 N 3 '41

Paint and varnish industry jobs defined by N.Y. state. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3, 30A-30C D 9 '40

Paint industry wage minimums offered. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 30 '41

Equipment

Brief survey of the equipment progress in the paint industry. A. O. Allen. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:8-9 F 27 '41

Safety measures

Silicosis control; manufacture of water soluble paints. A. R. Smith. Safety Eng 82:41-2 S '41

PAINT handling

Handling paint materials in pipes. il Steel 109:71-2+ Jl 21 '41

Paint distribution streamlined; Berger mfg. division, Republic steel corp. il diags Iron Age 148:44-6 Jl 31 '41; Same. Heating-Piping 13:699-700 N '41

Safety measures

Handling paint products; precautions. il Nat Safety N 43:20-1+ My '41

PAINT industry and trade

Coatings. G. H. Priest, jr. Chem Ind 48:440 Ap '41

Paint simplification program submitted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Jl 14 '41

Paint styling council setup reorganized. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Ap 28 '41

See also National paint, varnish and lacquer association

Advertising

Style guide to letterpress; Sherwin-Williams paint and color style guide. il Inland Ptr 107:34-5 Ap '41

Exhibitions

Paint industries show exhibitors, Chicago, Oct. 27-29. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:42-3 O 20 '41

Paint industries show exhibitors; Southern states federation associates convention. plan Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 F 10 '41

Finance

Paint companies are surveyed by SEC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:26 F 17 '41

Statistics

First six months, 1941, paint, varnish and lacquer sales by 597 establishments; comparison with first six months of 1940-1939-1938-1937-1936-1935-1934-1933-1932-1931-1930-1929-1928; tabulation. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:12 Ag 14 '41

Paint industry had big year; 1940 compared with 1939. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:12 F 13 '41

Paint output, 1939 and 1937. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4, 42 O 27 '41

Paint, varnish and lacquer sales by 680 establishments in first 6 months, 1941, and for 1940, by months; tabulation. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:13 Ag 14 '41

Paint, varnish, lacquer sales; monthly, 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:41 Mr 3 '41

Pigment, paint, and varnish group; exports, January-July 1940 and 1941. For Comm W 5:32-3 O 11 '41

U.S. exports of paints, varnishes and lacquers, 1936-1940; graph. For Comm W 2:32 Ja 4 '41

Canada

Canadian paint industry carries on; estimate volume up 10 to 15 per cent. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:16 Ja 16 '41

Report on the paint and varnish industry in Canada for 1939. For Comm W 2:455-6 Mr 15 '41

Germany

German paint industry fundamentally readjusted. W. Alwyn-Schmidt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 27 '41

Great Britain

Exports of ready-mixed paints and white lead from the United Kingdom, 1938, 1939. For Comm W 2:209 F 1 '41

United States

National paint, varnish and lacquer association 53d annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 29-31. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:45-6+ N 10 '41

OPM sets up paint advisory group. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 26 '41

Paint colors, sizes number to be cut. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 Je 23 '41

Paint in the national crisis. E. T. Trigg. diags Paint Oil & Chem R 103:18-19, 120-1 N 6 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:45-6+ N 10 '41

Paint industry and national defense. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:11-12+ Jl 17 '41; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 14; 5+ Jl 21 '41

Paint problems unit set up in OPM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 14 '41

Priorities in paint; OPM regulations. G. H. Priest, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:58-60; Discussion. 60-4 N 10 '41

Shortage of raw materials has dimmed rosy sales picture for paint industry. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9 O 23 '41

PAINT industry and trade—United States—*Continued*

Situation in the paint industry just prior to World war I; reprinted from June 16, 1916 number. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:11-14 Jl 31 '41

PAINT materials

Aluminum paints, essentials in formulation using coal tar products. J. A. Kenney. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ F 27 '41

Aromatic coefficient of paint thinners. R. J. DeGray and A. E. Esser, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:525-31 Ap '41

Condition existing in various paint materials; abstract. E. T. Trigg. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ S 1 '41

Defense painting calls for many materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 3 '41

Effects of some resins and oils on leafing retention properties of aluminum paints. F. B. Rethwisch and others. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:34-8 Je 5 '41

German paint industry fundamentally readjusted. W. Alwyn-Schmidt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 27 '41

Health hazards in the paint, varnish and lacquer industry. Paint Oil & Chem R 103: 40-4 N 6 '41; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50-2 N 3 '41

Melamine-formaldehyde film-forming compositions. T. S. Hodgins and others. bibliog (85 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 33:769-79 Je '41

Oleoresinous film structure; abstract. R. C. Ernst and W. H. Lubbers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41

Paint industry and national defense. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:11-12+ Jl 17 '41; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 14; 5+ Jl 21 '41

Paint specifications; war-time British standards. Chem Age (Lond) 44:49 Ja 18 '41

Paint, varnish and plastics chemistry division, A.C.S. annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31-2 S 29 '41; Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9+ S 25 '41

Priorities in paint; OPM regulations. G. H. Priest, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:58-60; Discussion. 60-4 N 10 '41

Production problems; forum conducted at F.P.V.P.C. convention. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52-7+ N 3 '41

Protective coatings division of OPM. J. B. Davis. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:24, 26, 28 N 6 '41; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48+ N 10 '41

Raw material man's place in the coatings industry. E. Singer. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:24-5 Jl 31 '41

Raw materials replacements; abstract. H. A. Gardner. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:32 S 29 '41

Review of uses of rubber for paint. Rubber Age 48:174 D '40

Shortage of raw materials has dimmed rosy sales picture for paint industry. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9 O 23 '41

Situation in the paint industry just prior to World war I; reprinted from June 16, 1916 number. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:11-14 Jl 31 '41

Southern states associates study paint raw materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 24 '41

Suggestions for formulating finishes under present conditions. W. T. Pearce. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:13-14+ Ap 10 '41; Excerpt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:50 Ap 21 '41

Zinc oxide and its paint making properties. H. A. Nelson. il Chem Ind 47:508-12, 668-72 N-D '40

See also

Carbon black
Driers
Drying oils
Linseed oil
Pigments
Titanium oxides
Tung oil
Varnish and varnishing

Analysis

Report of ASTM subcommittee VIII on methods of analysis of paint materials. Am Soc T M Proc 40:295-8 '40

Prices

Market prices current. Published in biweekly numbers of Paint, oil and chemical review

Synthetic resins and other branded paint materials (manufacturers' list prices). Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:25, 61 Ja 6 '41 [cont monthly]

Statistics

Paint, varnish, lacquer materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

PAINT reclamation

Automobile finishing; paint recovery; Chrysler corporation. S. G. Saunders. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:230-3 F '41; Same. Metal Finishing 39:512-15 S '41; Abstract. Automobile Eng 31:311-12 S '41

Paint saving; thousands of gallons reclaimed annually; Westinghouse merchandising division works. il Sci Am 165:129-30 S '41

PAINT research

Antifouling compositions; metallic copper. S. B. Tuwiner and D. A. Dodge. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1154-6 S '41

Color strength and texture development by roller mill grinding. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:58-71 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48 N 3 '41

Discoloration of paint caused by mould growth and its prevention. W. P. K. Findlay. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:592+ N '40

Effect of particle size and shape on paint consistency. E. J. Dunn, jr., M. Kushner and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1157-64 S '41

Effects of some resins and oils on leafing retention properties of aluminum paints. F. B. Rethwisch and others. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:34-8 Je 5 '41

Formation and deterioration of paint films; changes in the glyceryl esters of several unsaturated fatty acids under exposure to ultraviolet light. J. L. Overholt and A. C. Elm. Ind & Eng Chem 33:658-60 My '41

Gelation of polymerized linseed oil films. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:32 Jl 3 '41

Particle aggregation; a factor in the reflection of light by paints. D. F. Wilcock. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:938-40 Jl '41

Progress in the paint and varnish industry in 1940. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-10 Ja 30; 9, 29-31 F 13; 7+ F 27; 20+ Mr 13 '41

Some factors affecting drier activity. bibliog il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:86-104 N 6 '41

Some studies in the shrinkage of paint films. L. L. Carrick and L. W. Neumann. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:5-8 Ja 2; 7-12, 14 Ja 16 '41

Two-coat painting tested. F. L. Browne. Am Bld 63:111-12 S '41

PAINT shops

Heating and ventilation

Heat and air for a paint room of bus line shop. il Dom Eng 158:46-7+ O '41

PAINT spraying

Air brush revives marine taxidermy. il Comp Air M 46:6520 Ag '41

Air dilution in industrial ventilation; spray painting. W. C. L. Hemeon. il Heat & Ven 37:42-3 D '40

Automobile finishing; paint recovery; Chrysler corporation. S. G. Saunders. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:230-3 F '41; Same. Metal Finishing 39:512-15 S '41; Abstract. Automobile Eng 31:311-12 S '41

Design and construction of spray booths. R. L. Grayford. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:35-6 S; 28-30 O; 33-4 N '40; 32:59-60 Ja; 29-30 Mr '41

Do you know whether or not you can use automatic spraying to finish your product? il Steel 108:62, 64, 69-70 Ap 21 '41

Finish is important on defense machine tools. J. H. Conniff and J. Lawrence. il Steel 108:84-5, 87+ Je 16 '41

Finishing shells at Ravenna ordnance plant. W. R. Meyer. il diags Metal Finishing 39: 584-8 O '41

Fluorescent-lighted paint spray booth. il diag Elec W 116:916 S 20 '41

PAINT spraying—*Continued*

Handling paint materials in pipes. il Steel 109:71-2+ Jl 21 '41

Modern organic finishing of Maytag washing machines. il Metal Finishing 39:53+ Ja '41

Overcoming metal lacquering problems. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 39:284-7+ My '41

Paint distribution streamlined; Berger mfg. division, Republic steel corp. il diags Iron Age 148:44-6 Jl 31 '41; Same. Heating-Piping 13:699-700 N '41

Plant re-arrangement speeds finishing operations; Gisholt machine company. il Metal Finishing 39:405-6 Jl '41

Shell painting. H. C. Fornwall. il Steel 108:50-1 Je 2 '41

Some application factors influencing the flow of lacquers. C. Bogin. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:7-10 Jl 17; 7-10 Jl 31 '41

Sprayed coatings; defects and their correction; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 85:619, 621 Je 25 '41

Training of spray operators. W. P. Baldwin. diags Metal Finishing 39:229-32 Ap '41

Training the spray finishing operator. W. P. Baldwin. Metal Finishing 38:677-8 D '40

Safety measures

Air-enveloped lights in spray booths. Comp Air M 46:6396 Mr '41

Out of the mist; respiratory apparatus for paint sprayers. J. H. Sterner. il Safety Eng 82:9-10+ Ag '41

Safety in paint spraying. il Safety Eng 81:30 Je '41

Spray coating precautions. Nat Safety N 43:94 Mr '41

Spray painting practice; preventing ignition of flammable vapors; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:361-2 S '41

PAINTERS, Industrial

Guaranteed wage; AFL's Brotherhood of painters and decorators offers to sign contracts covering maintenance painters on basis of $1,500 guaranteed annual wage. Arch Forum 75:sup4 Ag '41

Painters pact bans defense work strikes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 24 '41

Painters union awarded pay rise by Mayor LaGuardia. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2880-1 N 16 '40

Working conditions in the painting trades in Chicago; abstract. J. A. Runnberg. Ind Med 10:432 O '41

Diseases and hygiene

Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys with particular reference to the role of turpentine. E. M. Chapman. il diag J Ind Hygiene 23:277-89 bibliog(40 titles, p287-9) S '41

See also

Paint spraying—Safety measures

PAINTING

See also

Mural painting and decoration

PAINTING, Industrial

Applicator for the preparation of uniform paint films. E. J. Dunn, jr. and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:427-9 Je 15 '41

Automatic spray coating and finishing machines. il Metal Finishing 39:282-3 My '41

Flames used to prepare huge dam gates for painting. il Comp Air M 46:6542 S '41

Paint finishes on metal parts; typical defects, probable causes and suggested remedies; reference book sheet. J. Sasso. Am Mach 85:823 Ag 20 '41

Paint maintenance in paper mills. R. C. Sheeler. il Paper Ind 22:1239-40 Mr '41

Paint-selector guide; data sheet. Power 85:598 Ag '41

Paint-up raises shop efficiency. il Inland Ptr 106:45-7 Ja '41

Painting magnesium alloys. R. I. Wray. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:932-7 Jl '41; Same. Metal Finishing 39:642-7 N '41

Painting with a garden hose. P. R. Watson. il Power Pl Eng 44:64-5 D '40

Plating and painting of aircraft cylinders. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 146:43-7 D 12 '40

Possible substitutes for aluminum paint. E. F. Hickson and H. A. Gardner. Pub Roads 22:189-90 O '41

Simple aluminum surface-treatment method; for protection and paint base; Pylumin process. T. Young. Steel 108:76 F 10 '41

Two-coat system of house painting. F. L. Browne. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:900-10 Jl '41; Abstract. Am Bld 63:111-12 S '41

See also

Airplanes—Painting
Automobile trailers—Painting and finishing
Automobiles—Painting and finishing
Bridge painting
Factories—Painting
Gas meters—Painting
House painting
Lacquer and lacquering
Paint
Paint, Protective
Paint spraying
Varnish and varnishing

Cost

Calculations on mixing aluminum finishing materials. J. G. Shelton. Metal Finishing 39:454-6 Ag '41

Incentives cut painting costs. P. M. Matthews and C. H. Brechin. il Factory Management 99:94-5 Je '41

Safety measures

Safe and efficient pipeline bridge painting, using newly invented boatswain's chair. J. A. Martin. il Gas Age 88:47-8 O 23 '41

PAINTING and decorating contractors of America

Annual convention, 57th, St Paul, Minn. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:46 F 10 '41

PAINTINGS

Outdoor art gallery uses porcelain enamel; copies of old masters in Sunset memorial park, Cleveland. il Iron Age 147:57 Mr 13 '41

X-rays in the study of paintings. R. H. Morris and A. Burroughs. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:36-8 O '41

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial—Paintings

PALEOBOTANY

Carpathian-Black Hills cycadeoid parallel. G. R. Wieland. Am J Sci 239:523-32, pl 1-6 Jl '41

Introduction to the study of fossil plants. J. Walton. 188p bibliog(p175-8) $3.75 Macmillan '40

Studies of American coal balls. W. C. Darrah. map Am J Sci 239:33-53 bibliog(p52-3) Ja '41

Submerged migration route; specimens from peat deposits along Long Island. P. B. Sears. Science 94:301 S 26 '41

Triassic

Upper triassic flora of Arizona. L. H. Daugherty. 108p bibliog(p102-5) $1.75; pa $1.25 Carnegie institution of Washington, Washington, D.C. '41

Arizona

Plant fossils in Arizona; abstract. L. H. Daugherty. Science 93:sup8 Mr 14 '41

Upper triassic flora of Arizona. L. H. Daugherty. 108p bibliog(p102-5) $1.75; pa $1.25 Carnegie institution of Washington, Washington, D.C. '41

Colorado

Lepidodendron johnsonii, sp. nov., from the lower Pennsylvanian of central Colorado. C. A. Arnold. (Contributions from the Museum of paleontology, v 6, no 2) p21-51 bibliog(p50-1) pa 60c Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '40

Illinois

Some fossil plant types of Illinois; a restudy of the Lesquereux types in the Worthen collection of the Illinois state museum. R. E. Janssen. 124p bibliog(p105-16) Illinois state museum, Springfield '40

PALEOBOTANY—*Continued*

Kentucky

Additions to the Wilcox flora from Kentucky and Texas. E. W. Berry. U S Geol S Professional Pa 193-E:83-99, pl 20-24 '41

Texas

Additions to the Wilcox flora from Kentucky and Texas. E. W. Berry. U S Geol S Professional Pa 193-E:83-99, pl 20-24 '41

Washington (state)

Pollen study of post-pleistocene lake sediments in the Upper Sonoran life zone of Washington. H. P. Hansen. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:503-22 Jl '41

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Cambrian geography and sedimentation in the central Cordilleran region. C. Deiss. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1085-1115 bibliog(p1114-15) Jl '41

Plant fossils in Arizona; abstract. L. H. Daugherty. Science 93:sup8 Mr 14 '41

Pollen study of post-pleistocene lake sediments in the Upper Sonoran life zone of Washington. H. P. Hansen. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:503-22 Jl '41

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Cambrian geography and sedimentation in the central Cordilleran region. C. Deiss. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1085-1115 bibliog(p1114-15) Jl '41

Upper paleozoic of western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. il diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:371-415 bibliog(p412-15) Mr '41

PALEONTOLOGICAL specimens

Materials for preparation of vertebrate fossils; an analysis of their effectiveness. H. A. Lepper, jr. and G. E. Lewis. diag pl Am J Sci 239:17-24 Ja '41

PALEONTOLOGY

Abstracts of the Paleontological society; December meeting at Austin, and Pacific Coast branch meeting at Los Angeles in April. Geol Soc Bul 51:1967-87 pt 2 D '40

Footprints 100,000,000 years old; abstract. Franklin Inst J 232:398-9 O '41

Range as a zoological character. G. G. Simpson. bibliog Am J Sci 239:785-804 N '41

Society of economic paleontologists and mineralogists annual meeting, Houston, April 2-5; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 39:65-6 Ap 3 '41

When the world was young. M. M. Morrel. 252p bibliog(p245-7) $3 Houghton '41

See also

Amphibia, Fossil
Birds, Fossil
Cephalapoda, Fossil
Corals, Fossil
Footprints, Fossil
Foraminifera, Fossil
Gasteropoda, Fossil
Insects, Fossil
Mammals, Fossil
Micropaleontology
Mollusks, Fossil
Paleobotany
Pelycosauria
Pterodactyls
Trilobites
Vertebrates, Fossil

also Society of vertebrate paleontology

Bibliography

Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, 1928-1933. C. L. Camp and V. L. Vanderhoof. Geol Soc, Special Pa no 27:1-503 '40

Terminology

Nomenclature and correlation of the North American continental tertiary. Geol Soc Bul 52:1-48, pl 1 bibliog(p37-48) Ja '41

Carboniferous

Carboniferous dipnoans from Nova Scotia. R. M. Sternberg. bibliog il pl Am J Sci 239:836-8 N '41

Carboniferous foraminifera of the Samara Bend, by D. Rauser-Cernoussova, G. Beljaev, and E. Reitlinger; Review by S. W. Muller and H. G. Schenck. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1943-9 O '41

Cretaceous

Comb of a wasp nest from the upper cretaceous of Utah. R. W. Brown. Am J Sci 239:54-6, pl 1 Ja '41

Preliminary report on the cretaceous and tertiary larger foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. T. W. Vaughan and W. S. Cole. diag map Geol Soc Special Pa no 30: 1-137, pl 1-46 bibliog(p81-5) '41

Devonian

Crinoids and callixylon. J. W. Wells. pl Am J Sci 239:454-6 Je '41

Ostracodes of the middle Devonian Onondaga beds of central Pennsylvania. F. M. Swartz and F. M. Swain. diag map Geol Soc Bul 52:381-457, pl 1-8 bibliog(p447-9) Mr '41

Upper Devonian goniatite succession of western Australia. C. Teichert. bibliog Am J Sci 239:148-53 F '41

Eocene

Fauna of the uinta eocene; abstract. W. B. Scott. Science 93:441-2 My 9 '41

Miocene

Miocene fishes in well cores from Torrance in southern California. L. David. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2182-4 D '40

Miocene of Caliente range and environs, California. J. E. Eaton, U. S. Grant and H. B. Allen. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:193-262, pl 1-9 F '41

Oligocene

Giant rodent from the oligocene. G. G. Simpson. Science 93:474-5 My 16 '41

Paleozoic

Davispia bearcreekensis Cooper, a new cicada from the paleocene, with a brief review of the fossil cicadidae. K. W. Cooper. pl diags Am J Sci 239:286-304 bibliog(p302-5) Ap '41

Paleozoic gastropod genotypes. J. B. Knight. diags Geol Soc, Special Pa no 32:1-510, pl 1-96 bibliog(p388-405) '41

Permian

Permian faunas; a study in facies. C. O. Dunbar. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:313-31 Mr '41

Pliocene

Mammalian fauna from the pliocene of Honduras. E. C. Olson and P. O. McGrew. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1219-43, pl 1-4 Ag '41

Tertiary

Nomenclature and correlation of the North American continental tertiary. Geol Soc Bul 52:1-48, pl 1 bibliog(p37-48) Ja '41

Preliminary report on the cretaceous and tertiary larger foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. T. W. Vaughan and W. S. Cole. diag map Geol Soc Special Pa no 30: 1-137, pl 1-46 bibliog(p81-5) '41

Small foraminifera from the late tertiary of the Nederlands East Indies. L. W. LeRoy. il pls Colorado School of Mines Quarterly v 36, no 1:1-132 bibliog(p129-30) '41

Australia

Upper Devonian goniatite succession of western Australia. C. Teichert. bibliog Am J Sci 239:148-53 F '41

Upper paleozoic of western Australia: correlation and paleogeography. C. Teichert. il diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:371-415 bibliog(p412-15) Mr '41

California

Foraminiferal correlations in eocene of San Joaquin valley. B. Laiming. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1923-39 bibliog (75 titles, p1936-9) N '40

Miocene of Caliente range and environs. J. E. Eaton, U. S. Grant and H. B. Allen. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:193-262, pl 1-9 F '41

Stone Man cave, Shasta county, California. E. L. Furlong. Science 94:414-15 O 31 '41

China

Fossil wormholes. Science 92:sup11 N 22 '40

PALEONTOLOGY—*Continued*

Colorado

Some tertiary insects (hymenoptera) from Colorado. T. D. A. Cockerell. Am J Sci 239:354-6, pl 1 My '41

Florida

Acquirement by Harvard university of a deposit of fossils in northern Florida. Science 92:448 N 15 '40

Micropaleontology and stratigraphy of a deep well at Niceville, Okaloosa county. R. H. Smith diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:263-86, pl 1-2 F '41

Gulf Coast region

Analysis of midway fauna of western Gulf province. J. Gardner. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:644-9 Ap '41

Honduras

Mammalian fauna from the pliocene of Honduras. E. C. Olson and P. O. McGrew. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1219-43, pl 1-4 Ag '41

Illinois

Mammoth found in Peorian loess near Belleview, Ill. H. B. Willman. map diag Am J Sci 239:413-16 Je '41

Louisiana

Fossilferous localities of midway group. R. J. LeBlanc and J. O. Barry. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:734-7 Ap '41

Midway microfauna of northwestern Louisiana. G. Murray, jr. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:738-42 Ap '41

Mexico

Middle Permian of Chiapas, southernmost Mexico, and its fauna. F. K. G. Mullerried, A. K. Miller and W. M. Furnish. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 239:397-406 Je '41

Montana

Fossil imprints of unknown origin, found southwest of Billings, Montana. H. E. Vokes. pl Am J Sci 239:451-3 Je '41

Geology and vertebrate paleontology of the Fort Logan and Deep River formations of Montana. H. E. Koerner. bibliog Am J Sci 238:837-62, pl 1-7 D '40

Nicaragua

Telltale tracks; footprints in rock of persons fleeing from volcanic eruption; Managua. il Sci Am 165:134 S '41

North America

Nomenclature and correlation of the North American continental tertiary. Geol Soc Bul 52:1-48, pl 1 bibliog(p37-48) Ja '41

Nova Scotia

Carboniferous dipnoans from Nova Scotia. R. M. Sternberg. bibliog il pl Am J Sci 239:836-8 N '41

Pacific coast

Fossil turritellas from the Pacific Coast region of North America. C. W. Merriam. diags fold maps Univ of Calif Bul of Dept of Geol Sciences v 26, no 1:1-129, pl 1-41 '41 (pa $2.50)

Pennsylvania

Ostracodes of the middle Devonian Onondaga beds of central Pennsylvania. F. M. Swartz and F. M. Swain. diag map Geol Soc Bul 52:381-457, pl 1-8 bibliog(p447-9) Mr '41

Russia

Carboniferous foraminifera of the Samara Bend, by D. Rauser-Cernoussova, G. Beljaev, and E. Reitlinger; Review by S. W. Muller and H. G. Schenck. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1943-9 O '41

Siberia

Paleontological discovery in Siberia; entire fossil elephant referring to beginning of quaternary period. A. Hrdlička. Science 92:508 N 29 '40

South Dakota

Expedition to the Badlands of South Dakota. Science 92:473 N 22 '40

Syria

Geological observations in the Lebanon mountains of western Asia. H. E. Vokes. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:1715-31 N '41

Texas

Age of Jurassic dinosaurs. E. W. Berry. Science 93:374 Ap 18 '41; Discussion. B. Brown. 93:594-5 Je 20 '41

Summary of faunal studies of Navarro group of Texas. L. W. Stephenson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:637-43 Ap '41

Trinidad

Preliminary report on the cretaceous and tertiary larger foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. T. W. Vaughan and W. S. Cole. diag map Geol Soc Special Pa no 30:1-137, pl 1-46 bibliog(p81-5) '41

Utah

Comb of a wasp nest from the upper cretaceous of Utah. R. W. Brown. Am J Sci 239:54-6, pl 1 Ja '41

Washington (state)

John Day vertebrate fossil discovered in the Keechelus series of Washington. R. Y. Grant. maps Am J Sci 239:590-3, pl 1 Ag '41

PALESTINE

Malta, Palestine, and Cyprus. W. McLean. Chem & Ind 60:306-7 Ap 26 '41

Palestine. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3079-82 My 17 '41

War industries in Palestine. Economist 140:273-4 Mr 1 '41

See also

Electric apparatus industry—Palestine

Trade unions—Palestine

Economic conditions

Economic changes in Palestine. Economist 141:201 Ag 16 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 3:72-3 Ap 12 '41

Palestine in 1940. Economist 140:sup 10 Mr 15 '41

Palestine's economic progress. Economist 139:577-8 N 9 '40

Palestine's industrial progress. Economist 140:526 Ap 19 '41

Industries and resources

Industrial expansion. Economist 140:688 My 24 '41

PALLADIUM

Preparation of palladium and platinum synthetic high polymer catalysts and the relationship between particle size and rate of hydrogenation. L. D. Rampino and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2745-9 O '41

Zeeman effects in the palladium spectrum. C. H. Lindsley and N. Rosen. Opt Soc Am J 31:531-4 Ag '41

PALLADIUM oxide

Crystal structures of the tetragonal monoxides of lead, tin, palladium, and platinum. W. J. Moore, jr. and L. Pauling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1392-4 My '41

PALLETS

Material handling with fork and platform trucks; General electric company. C. H. Barker, jr. il Mech Eng 63:649-52 S '41

PALM BEACH, Florida

Galleries and museums

Museum and art school designed together; Norton gallery and school of art, West Palm Beach. il plans Arch Rec 90:88-90 S '41

PALM Beach cloth

Business achievement grows out of war. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 196:49 Jl 18 '41

PALM oil

Africa as a supplier of vegetable oil materials. C. E. Lund. il For Comm W 5:4-5+ O 25 '41

Bleaching; some observations in the soap factory. J. M. Vallance. il Soap & San Chem 17:27-9, 105, 107+ Mr '41

Molecular distillation; abstract. H. P. Kaufmann and W. Wolf. Soap & San Chem 17:64 Ag '41

Netherlands Indies palm oil review. For Comm W 2:374-5 Mr 1 '41

Netherlands Indies palm-oil shipments, by country, 1939-1940. For Comm W 3:209-10 My 3 '41

Netherlands Indies production and export of palm oil. For Comm W 4:33 Ag 9 '41

Palm oil and bark renewal; Rubber research institute of Malaya experiments. India Rubber W 104:72 Je '41

Palm oil prices decline. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:612 D '40

Palm oil production pushed in Mexico. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 10 '41

Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

PALMAROSA oil

Palmarosa oil; a survey of the production, markets, and important characteristics. E. Guenther. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 17:24-7 Jl; 28-30 Ag '41

PALMER, Charles F.

Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 25:18 Mr '41

PALMITOYL glycylglycine

Palmitoyl- and stearoyl-glycylglycine and -diglycylglycine. A. Koebner. Chem Soc J p564-6 S '41

PAMPHLETS

See also

Advertisements—Books and booklets

Bibliography

Sources of free teaching aids. R. M. Holmes, comp. 84p pa 50c Ruth M. Holmes, State teachers college, Lock Haven, Pa. '41

PANAMA

Engineer looks at South America. J. C. Cosgrove. il map Explosives Eng 19:271-6 S '41

New constitution. For Comm W 2:147 Ja 25 '41

See also

Bonds, Government—Panama

Bottling plants—Panama

Roads—Panama

Antiquities

Gold from the grave; Central American Indian cemeteries yield exquisite ornaments. J. A. Mason. il maps Sci Am 165:261-3 N '41

Photo-surveying assists archeologists; uncovering ancient art objects in a 600-year-old cemetery at Cocle, Panama. R. H. Merrill. il Civil Eng 11:233-5 Ap '41

Commerce

Foreign trade of Panama for 1938 and 1939. 11p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 1:504-5; 2:101-2; 3:289, 545 D 14 '40, Ja 18, My 17, Je 28; 4:17-18 Ag 9; 5:22 O 4; 19-20 O 25 '41

Foreign relations

United States

Panama grants United States use of various areas for defense of canal. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1520 Mr 8 '41

PANAMA canal

Commerce diversion—Suez to Panama; mileage and statistics compared. R. Z. Kirkpatrick. Civil Eng 11:362-3 Je '41

Deep caisson for Panama canal built on the Ohio river for closing lock entrances for repair work. M. M. Lachowski. il diags Eng N 127:486-7 O 9 '41

Defence of Panama. Economist 140:378 Mr 22 '41

From Panama to Verdun; my fight for France. P. Bunau-Varilla. 277p $2.50 Dorrance & co, Philadelphia '40

Land divided, the world united; the Panama canal, greatest asset and greatest worry in U.S. defense. il map Fortune 23:64a-64h Ja '41

Panama grants United States use of various areas for defense of canal. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1520 Mr 8 '41

Traffic

European war charged with drop of 3,000,000 tons during fiscal year 1939-40. Weekly Underw 143:1442 D 21 '40

From Panama canal to railways; transfer of American ships to British convoy transport causing shortage. Ry Age 111:58-9 Jl 12 '41

1940 transits through Panama canal lowest since 1935. For Comm W 2:285 F 15 '41

PANAMA contractors, inc.

Includes large firms; low bidder on dredging contract for Miraflores locks. Eng N 126:704 My 1 '41

PANAMA railroad

Panama railroad co. shows large gain in net income. For Comm W 2:281 F 15 '41

PAN AMERICAN airways

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2868-9 My 3 '41

Axis challenges U.S. trade; what Americans face in economic war. C. V. Whitney. Credit & Fin Management 43:24-6 Jl '41

Flying the Atlantic; PAA operations. il Aviation 40:48-9, 184, 186 O '41

Ocean air transport. J. T. Trippe. il fold map Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:287-311 S '41; Same, without il. Engineering 152:14-16, 34, 45-6 Jl 4-18 '41

PAA speeds preparations for African service, extends route from Leopoldville to Egypt. Aviation 40:126 N '41

Pan American authorized to use southern route on Atlantic service. Civil Aero J 2.62+ F 15 '41

Pan American plans New York-Africa service and will ferry U.S. planes to British east front. map Aviation 40:111+ O '41

Scientific control of transocean flight; Pan American operating policies. J. C. Leslie. il Aviation 40:58-9, 188, 190+ N '41

What it costs to use international air services. Business Week p68 F 22 '41

PAN AMERICAN airways (Pacific division)

Library

Pioneering an aviation library. D. Andrews il Special Lib 32:158-9+ My-Je '41

PAN AMERICAN conferences

International conferences of American states; first supplement, 1933-1940. 558p bibliog(pxxix) $3.50 Carnegie endowment; distributed by Columbia univ. press '40

PAN AMERICAN congress of mining engineering and geology

Announcement. Science 94:408-9 O 31 '41

PAN AMERICAN congress of ophthalmology

Organization. Science 92:502-3 N 29 '40

PAN AMERICAN convention on nature protection and wildlife preservation

New Pan American treaty. H. J. Coolidge, jr. Science 92:458-60 N 15 '40

PAN AMERICAN cotton congress

Congress to be held at Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 6-10. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2321-2 Ap 12 '41

PAN AMERICAN highway

President urges completion of Inter-American highway. Eng N 126:721 My 8 '41

PAN AMERICAN highway congress

Fourth Pan-American highway congress; agenda. Roads & Sts 84:54-5 Je '41

PAN AMERICAN highway congress—*Cont.*

Fourth Pan-American highway congress; officers and committee members. Roads & Sts 84:40 O '41

Official U.S. delegates to fourth Pan-American highway congress. Roads & Sts 84: 82 S '41

PAN AMERICAN union

Library

Fifty years of the library of the Pan American union, 1890-1940. C. E. Babcock. 9p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '40

PAN-AMERICAN union against cancer

Organization. F. C. Wood. Science 93:273 Mr 21 '41

PAN AMERICANISM

Achievements to date in western hemisphere security. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:191-3+ N 30 '40

Beneficiaries of western hemisphere solidarity. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:252-5+ D 14 '40

Economics of the good neighbor policy. J. C. Rovensky. Bankers M 142:490-4 Je '41

Hemisphere ties. Business Week p60-2 N 23 '40

Inter-American relations; interpretations, with an analysis of Inter-American conferences, 1938-1940. Univ of North Carolina Ext Bul v 20, no 3:1-47 bibliog(p46-7) '40 (pa 25c)

Inter-American trade scholarship program. il For Comm W 5:8-9+ N 1 '41

Pan America. C. Beals. 545p $3 Houghton '40

Progress of inter-American economic cooperation. P. Nitze. For Comm W 4:11+ S 6 '41

Road to Pan-Americanism. J. Tenenbaum. 59p pa 50c Committee for Inter-American cooperation, New York '41

Secretary of State Hull urges people of western hemisphere to rededicate themselves to defense and preservation of freedom and justice. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2486 Ap 19 '41

Self-containment and hemisphere defense. P. W. Bidwell. Ann Am Acad 218:175-85 N '41

United States absorbing increased portion of Latin American exports; today a buyer rather than seller. W. LaVarre. For Comm W 4:6-7+ Jl 19 '41

United we stand! defense of the western hemisphere. H. W. Baldwin. 364p bibliog(p347-8) $3 McGraw-Hill '41

War and the Americas. J. V. Garland. 564p bibliog(p561-4) $2 Wilson, H.W. '41

Western hemisphere defense. E. R. Nichols, comp. Ref Shelf v 14, no5:1-398 bibliog (p379-98) '41 ($1.25)

Bibliography

Selected list of books and magazine articles on hemisphere defense. 14p pa 25c Pan American union, Columbus memorial library, Washington, D.C. '41

PAN ASIATIC movement

Pan-Asiatic union; a Japanese conception. S. Takaishi. Ann Am Acad 215:54-60 My '41

PANCREAS

Fractionation of certain pancreatic extracts which influence fat metabolism. V. Collier, jr. Franklin Inst J 231:192-3 F '41

PANEL system. See Heating—Panel system; Hot water heating—Panel system

PANEL work

Experimental short-length paneled house; Forest products laboratory invites criticism. il Am Bld 63:77+ Je '41

Portfolio of architectural plates of Douglas fir plywood paneling. C. F. Gould. il diags Am Bld 63:84-5 Je '41

PANHANDLE eastern pipe line company

Files $12,000,000 issue with SEC; will sell $11,250,000 bonds and serial notes privately. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3097-8 N 23 '40

Pipeline freed. Business Week p60-1 Je 21 '41

Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:839-40 F 1 '41

Truce reached in pipe line fight; company to become free agent; Columbia Oil & Gasoline and Mokan companies to sell holdings. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3803, 3823 Je 14 '41

PANTOTHENIC acid

Dihydroxyacyl derivatives of beta-alanine and levo-leucine from tuna livers; abstract. R. Kuhn and T. Wieland. Food Ind 13:96 Ap '41

Inefficacy of pantothenic acid against the graying of fur. R. R. Williams. Science 92: 561-2 D 13 '40

Nutritional factors concerned in rusting of albino rats. H. S. Owens, M. Trautman and E. Woods. bibliog Science 93:406-7 Ap 25 '41

Physiological activity and experimental clinical use of calcium pantothenate (dextrorotatory). 23p bibliog(p18-23) Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

Resolution of racemic pantothenic acid by means of quinine methohydroxide. E. T. Stiller and P. F. Wiley. Am Chem Soc J 63:1237-9 My '41

Synthesis of pantothenic acid and derivatives. S. A. Harris, G. A. Boyack and K. Folkers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2662-7 O '41

Über die pantothensäure. J. Mittermair. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:51-5 Ja 18 '41

Vitamins of the B group. A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p427-32 Jl '41

Analysis

Microbiological assay for pantothenic acid. F. M. Strong, R. E. Feeney and A. Earle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:566-70 Ag 15 '41

Bibliography

Pantothenic acid; annotated bibliography, February 1941. 50p; Supplement. 7p Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

PAPAIN

Application of enzymes to the production of shrinkage-resistant wool and mixture fabrics. W. R. Middlebrook and H. Phillips. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:137-44 My '41; Abstracts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:427+ Ag '41; Textile Col 63:456-7 Ag '41

PAPAYAS

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:59 S 22 '41

Saponin from the species of carica. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 63:572-3 O '41

PAPER

Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmett and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41

Introducing paper; a guide for the newcomer to the paper trade. T. Brown. 3d ed rev 73p $1.50 Chemical pub. co. '40

1940 developments in the fine paper industry. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:79-80 [F] '41

Reflection characteristics with polarized light. J. Laurence. Opt Soc Am J 31:9-13 Ja '41

See also

Carbon paper
Crepe paper
Dyes and dyeing—Paper
Envelopes
Filter paper
Glassine
Indicators and test papers
Newsprint paper
Paper board
Photographic paper
Tissue paper
Vulcanized fiber
Wall board
Wallpaper
Waste paper
Wood pulp
Wrapping paper

Analysis

Acidity in paper expressed in terms of pH values. M. S. Kantrowitz and R. H. Simmons. bibliog Paper Ind 23:466-9 Ag '41

Applications of spectrographic analysis to pulp and paper problems. P. Nolan. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:33-8 N 14 '40

PAPER—Analysis—*Continued*

Bibliography

Chemical testing methods literature review. B. L. Browning. Paper Tr J 112:31-2 Ja 16 '41

Bacteriololgy

Microbiology of paper containers. J. R. Sanborn. Mod Packaging 14:46-7+ Ag '41

Technique for the electron microscopic examination of encapsulated bacteria. Paper Tr J 113:33 O 30 '41

See also
Paper making—
Bacteria control

Bibliography

See also
Paper making—Bibliography

Brightness

Influence of dyestuffs on the opacity of paper. E. R. Laughlin. bibliog Textile Col 62:667-73 O '40; Same. Paper Tr J 111:125-31 N 28 '40

Instrumentation studies; study of photoelectric instruments for measurements of color; reflectance and transmittance; Higgins reflection meter. il diag Paper Tr J 112:13-18, 20, 22 Ja 2 '41

OPM defines paper brightness; directive relative to conserving chlorine. Paper Tr J 113:19 S 11 '41

Color

Action of ultraviolet light on lignin. L. V. Forman. il Paper Tr J 111:34-40 N 21 '40

Adhesive economies in the use of calcium carbonate coating colors. H. F. Roderick and A. E. Hughes. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 O 23 '41

Effect of tannins on alkaline pulping. J. W. Bard. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:29-34 S 18 '41

Influence of dyestuffs on the opacity of paper. E. R. Laughlin. bibliog Textile Col 62:667-73 O '40; Same. Paper Tr J 111:125-31 N 28 '40; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:205-10+ F '41

Knowns and unknowns in coating colors. B. W. Rowland. Paper Tr J 112:75-7 Je 26 '41

See also
Dyes and dyeing—
Paper

Conservation

Offer paper conservation program for soap, drug, toiletries firms. Soap & San Chem 17:32-3+ N '41

Contraction and expansion

Control of paper expansion in multicolor lithography. C. G. Weber. diag Paper Tr J 112:31-3 Mr 6 '41

Gurley-Witham curl and shrinkage tester. il Paper Tr J 111:78 N 28 '40

Curling

Effect of drying on quality. F. C. Stamm. Paper Tr J 113:21-3 Jl 3 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:386 Jl '41

Gurley-Witham curl and shrinkage tester. il Paper Tr J 111:78 N 28 '40

Dictionaries

Paper trade terms; a glossary for the allied trades, printing and paper. W. B. Wheelwright, comp. 50c Callaway associates, 210 South st, Boston '41

Dirt content

Importance of dirt in the broomed ends of pulpwood bolts. C. M. Koon and C. H. Keepers. Paper Tr J 112:34-5 Ja 2 '41

Making a clean-up in paper. F. K. Becker. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 41:828-30 D '40

Durability

Evaluating the wearing quality of currency paper; crumpling apparatus and air permeameter. F. T. Carson and V. Worthington. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:467-80, pl 1-3 Je '41

See also
Paper, Laminated

Manufacture

See Paper making

Moisture content

Control of paper expansion in multicolor lithography. C. G. Weber. diag Paper Tr J 112:31-3 Mr 6 '41

Controlled conditioning of paper. A. E. Montgomery. il diag Paper Tr J 112:27-30 Mr 13 '41

Heat of adsorption of water by papers. C. C. Houtz and D. A. McLean. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:111-27 Ja '41

Measurement of moisture in paper by the resistance method; electronically amplified Wheatstone bridge. D. C. Culver. il diags Paper Ind 23:555-61 S '41

Moisture content and regain of coated papers. J. D. Davis. Paper Tr J 113:35-9 Jl 10 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:492+ Ag '41

Moisture in paper. C. N. Candee. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:121-2+ [F] '41

See also
Paper drying

Opacity

Influence of dyestuffs on the opacity of paper. E. R. Laughlin. bibliog Textile Col 62:667-73 O '40; Same. Paper Tr J 111:125-31 N 28 '40; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:205-10+ F '41

Instrumentation studies; study of photoelectric instruments for measurements of color; reflectance and transmittance; Higgins reflection meter. il diag Paper Tr J 112:13-18, 20, 22 Ja 2 '41

Permeability

Permeability of fiber containers to water vapor. W. E. Emley. Chem Ind 48:582-4 My '41

Prices

Market quotations. Published in weekly numbers of Paper trade journal

See also
Paper, Government

Printing properties

Inks and their relation to paper. G. Cramer. Paper Tr J 113:34-8 Ag '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:278, 280-1 Je '41

Method for evaluating the surface roughness of paper. M. Heinig and P. K. Baird. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 113:31-6 O 9 '41

Performance of machine coated papers and the scope of their application. G. K. Dickerman. Paper Tr J 113:33-4 Jl 24 '41

Testing paper for printing quality. M. S. Kantrowitz and R. H. Simmons. Paper Ind 23:140-7 bibliog(50 references, p 147) My '41

Why blame the paper? E. Sutermeister. il Paper Ind 23:35-6+ Ap '41

Purchasing

A. T. & T. business papers purchase standards. W. H. Joy. Paper Tr J 112:24-8 F 27 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:1304-6 Mr '41

Smoothness testing

Method for evaluating the surface roughness of paper. M. Heinig and P. K. Baird. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 113:31-6 O 9 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:830-2 N '41

Standards

Alkali-staining property of paper; revision of TAPPI standard T 440 m-37. Paper Tr J 112:28 F 27 '41

PAPER—Standards—*Continued*

A. T. & T. business papers purchase standards. W. H. Joy. Paper Tr J 112:24-8 F 27 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:1304-6 Mr '41

Standards committee report for 1940. R. C. Griffin. Paper Tr J 112:27-8 Mr 27 '41

Strength

Effect of washing on the strength of bleached sulphate pulp. E. H. Smith, A. B. Moore, jr. and K. G. Chesley. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:35-7 My 15 '41

Factors influencing the mechanical strength of cellulose insulation. F. M. Clark. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 778-83 Jl '41

Improved pulp testing technique; determination of bursting strength and stretch. R. de Montigny. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:410-14 Je '41

Some factors affecting the compressive strength of fiber boxes. T. A. Carlson. Paper Tr J 112:35-8 Je 5 '41

Some observations on the effect of alum on certain sheet properties of paper. E. L. Keller, F. A. Simmonds and P. K. Baird. Paper Tr J 112:36-40 Ja 2 '41

Tensile breaking strength of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI standard T 404 m-36. Paper Tr J 112:33-4 F 6 '41

Testing

Carson paper micrometer. il Paper Tr J 113:16 S 11 '41

Comparison of sodium and calcium base sulphite acids. M. O. Schur and R. E. Baker. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:38-45 My 15 '41

Conditioning paper for testing; revision of TAPPI standard T 402 m-36. Paper Tr J 112:32 Ja 16 '41

Determination of relative humidity in conditioning paper for testing. Paper Tr J 112:27-8 Je 5 '41

Developments in paper testing during 1939-1940. B. W. Scribner. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:35-7 Ja 23 '41

Developments in pulp and paper testing. G. L. Larocque. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:84-7 bibliog(92 references, p86-7) [F] '41

Effect of calendering pressure on sheet properties. G. E. Mackin, E. L. Keller and P. K. Baird. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 113:31-9 Jl 31 '41

Evaluating the wearing quality of currency paper; crumpling apparatus and air permeameter. F. T. Carson and V. Worthington. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:467-80, pl 1-3 Je '41

Factors in the quality control of thermoplastic coated and waxed papers. T. W. Noble. diag Paper Tr J 112:27-30 Ap 10 '41

How to select paper by testing. C. H. Faille. il Inland Ptr 106:36-7 N '40

Instrumentation studies; study of photoelectric instruments for measurements of color; reflectance and transmittance; Higgins reflection meter. il diag Paper Tr J 112:13-18, 20, 22 Ja 2 '41

Instrumentation studies; the Thwing initial tear tester. il diags Paper Tr J 113:21-6 Jl 24 '41

Requirements of base papers for varnish coatings. V. A. Ryan. diags Paper Tr J 113:31-5 Ag 21 '41

Rigidity, stiffness, and softness of paper and paperboard; TAPPI tentative standard T 451 m-40. Paper Tr J 111:123-4 N 28 '40

Some applications of statistical methods to the interpretation of routine tests. T. A. Pascoe and M. Fraser. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:39-44 Mr 20 '41

Some observations on the effect of alum on certain sheet properties of paper. E. L. Keller, F. A. Simmonds and P. K. Baird. Paper Tr J 112:36-40 Ja 2 '41

Surface wettability of paper and the angle of contact test. G. H. Lafontaine. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 113:29-31 Ag 7 '41

TAPPI microscopy committee report, 1940. F. W. Bentzen. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-33 Ja 30 '41

TAPPI paper testing committee; progress report, 1940-1941. Paper Tr J 112:40 Ja 9 '41

Tensile breaking strength of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI standard T 404 m-36. Paper Tr J 112:33-4 F 6 '41

Testing paper for printing quality. M. S. Kantrowitz and R. H. Simmons. Paper Ind 23:140-7 bibliog(50 references, p 147) My '41

Testing paper for tarnishing action; wrapping paper and containers for spectacle frames. C. H. Ohlwiler. il diag Paper Ind 22:1050-1 Ja '41

See also

Paper—Strength
Paper, Coated—Testing
Paper, Insulating—Testing
Paper board—Testing
Paper research

Bibliography

Chemical testing methods literature review. B. L. Browning. Paper Tr J 112:31-2 Ja 16 '41

Transportation

Bracing of rolls, skids, and bundles of paper for carload shipment. J. G. Bucuss. il diags Paper Tr J 112:100-2 Je 26 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:721-3 N '41

Modern shipping methods insure safe delivery of paper. J. G. Bucuss. il diags Paper Ind 22:1135-6 F '41

Uses

Printing + marketing — guns = X; paper uses multiply. E. F. McSweeney, jr.; C. D. Maddy. Ptr Ink Mo 43:37+ S; 38 O '41

Water resistance

Testing water resistance of paper; Hercules fluorescence size test. il diag Mod Packaging 14:42-3 Ag '41

See also

Paper, Waterproof

PAPER, Asphalt coated

Scutan, an asphalt infused kraft paper. il Chem Ind 48:740-1 Je '41

PAPER, Bogus. See Bogus paper

PAPER, Building

New pulp in the roofing-flooring felt industry; produced in the Asplund Defibrator. U. Lowgren. il diags Paper Ind 22:1241-2 Mr '41

See also

Paper, Roofing

PAPER, Coated

Coated paper drying at high speeds. G. R. Marsh. Paper Tr J 112:96-9 Je 26 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:388-90 Jl '41

Foil substitute; coated paper to replace aluminum. Sci Am 164:334 Je '41

Moisture content and regain of coated papers. J. D. Davis. Paper Tr J 113:35-9 Jl 10 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:492+ Ag '41

Performance of machine coated papers and the scope of their application. G. K. Dickerman. Paper Tr J 113:33-4 Jl 24 '41

Requirements of base papers for varnish coatings. V. A. Ryan. diags Paper Tr J 113:31-5 Ag 21 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:602+ S '41

See also

Paper, Asphalt coated
Paper coating

Testing

Comparison of water-ground natural and precipitated calcium carbonates for paper coating. A. R. Lukens, C. G. Landis and T. G. Rochow. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:31-8 Ap 10 '41

Factors in the quality control of thermoplastic coated and waxed papers. T. W. Noble. diag Paper Tr J 112:27-30 Ap 10 '41

PAPER, Crepe. See Crepe paper

PAPER, Decorative

Fancy gift wrappings. Mod Packaging 14:41-3 My '41

PAPER, Decorative—*Continued*

Marvellum co., Holyoke, Mass. Paper Tr J 111:105 sec 2 N 28 '40

Paper designed with a camera. il Mod Packaging 14:42 N '40

PAPER, Effect of light on

Action of ultraviolet light on lignin. L. V. Forman. il Paper Tr J 111:34-40 N 21 '40

PAPER, Filter. See Filter paper

PAPER, Government

Award contracts for government paper. Paper Tr J 112:13, 36+ My 29 '41

Government bids open at higher prices. Paper Tr J 112:7, 22-7 My 22 '41

Government printing office paper consumption. A. N. Wecksler. il Paper Ind 22:1137-9+ F '41

Governmental requirements for packaging papers. E. W. Spencer. Paper Ind 23:718+ O '41

Open paper bids for six months' supply for Government printing office. Paper Tr J 111: 104, 106-8, 110-13 N 28 '40

Printing committee makes paper awards. Paper Tr J 111:8-9+ D 5 '40

Printing committee requests paper bids. Paper Tr J 113:11, 22 O 23 '41

PAPER, Greaseproof

Mechanism of softening paper. C. M. Connor and A. H. Nadelmann. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 S 4 '41

PAPER, Insulating

Dielectric properties of experimental resin-paper boards; abstract. L. Hartshorn, E. Rushton and N. J. L. Megson. Electrician 127:46-7 Jl 25 '41

Important properties of electrical insulating papers. H. H. Race, R. J. Hemphill and H. S. Endicott. bibliog diag Paper Ind 22: 792-8+ N '40; Same abr. Gen Elec R 43: 492-9 D '40

Insulation of telephone wire with paper pulp. J. S. Little. il diag Bell System Tech J 20:82-94 Ja '41

New principle of cable design. W. A. Del Mar. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 206-10 My '41

See also
Paper, Varnished

Testing

Dielectric strength and life of impregnated-paper insulation; the influence of the thickness of the paper. J. B. Whitehead. bibliog Elec Eng 59:Trans 660-3 D '40

Factors influencing the mechanical strength of cellulose insulation. F. M. Clark. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 778-83 Jl '41

Mineral oil deterioration. J. C. Balsbaugh, A. G. Assaf and W. W. Pendleton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1321-30 O '41

PAPER, Laminated

Protection of documents with cellulose acetate sheeting. B. W. Scribner. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M168:1-11 '41; pa 5c Supt. of doc.; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 231:472-3 My '41

PAPER, Newsprint. See Newsprint paper

PAPER, Photographic. See Photographic paper

PAPER, Recording

Recording paper for recording instruments; affected only by electricity; Teledeltos. Sci Am 164:40 Ja '41

Teledeltos; electric recording paper now available for wide use. Sci Am 165:83 Ag '41

PAPER, Roofing

Flintkote starts stream-flow vat system on roofing. W. J. Van Akin. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:698-9 O '41

OPM directs mills to cut waste paper use; order affects paperboard and roofing mills. Paper Tr J 113:7+ O 30 '41

PAPER, Transparent

Manufacture

Glassine paper; some aspects in its manufacture. K. W. Fries. il Paper Ind 23:352-4 Jl '41

PAPER, Varnished

Requirements of base papers for varnish coatings. V. A. Ryan. diags Paper Tr J 113: 31-5 Ag 21 '41

PAPER, Waste. See Waste paper

PAPER, Waterproof

Waterproofed writing paper; method for coating with latex and powdered glass. G. E. van Gils. India Rubber W 103:27-8 Ja '41

Waterproofing with Pliolite. Paper Tr J 112: 25 Je 5 '41; Same. India Rubber W 104:64 Ag '41

PAPER, Waxed

Factors in the quality control of thermoplastic coated and waxed papers. T. W. Noble. diag Paper Tr J 112:27-30 Ap 10 '41

Wax that blooms. L. S. Levitt. Mod Packaging 14:41+ Ag '41

PAPER associations

American paper and pulp association and affiliated organizations; list of officers. Paper Tr J 111:76-8 sec 2 N 28 '40

Divisional groups annual meetings, New York. Paper Ind 22:1272-4, 1276+ Mr '41

Meeting of American paper and pulp association and numerous affiliated associations. Paper Tr J 112:80-114 F 20 '41

See also
National paper trade association
Technical association of the pulp and paper industry
Writing paper manufacturers association

PAPER bags

New coffee packaging method; Euclid coffee co. il Mod Packaging 14:86, 88 F '41

Paper box and bag industry in Canada. R. H. Coats and R. G. Lewis. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:9-10+ Ja '41

Principles of carloading as applied to multiwall paper bags. A. G. Clarke. diags Chem Ind 49:190-1 Ag '41

Protecting delicate china; cellulose-wadding-lined paper bags. il Mod Packaging 14:92 My '41

Manufacture

Largest bag equipment in world. il Paper Tr J 111:76 N 28 '40

Taggart corporation to build new $500,000 Multiwall paper bag plant. Chem Ind 49: 472 O '41

PAPER board

Accuracy and significance of bacterial counts from paper and paperboard. R. S. Breed and J. R. Sanborn. bibliog il Paper Tr J 113:24-9 Jl 3 '41

Continuous coloring of paper and paperboard. F. A. Soderberg. diags Paper Tr J 112:38-42 Mr 6 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:465-70 Jl '41

Microbiology of paper containers. J. R. Sanborn. Mod Packaging 14:46-7+ Ag '41

Offer paper conservation program for soap, drug, toiletries firms. Soap & San Chem 17:32-3+ N '41

Vertical water removal on heavy paper and board. E. A. Ellis. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41: 826-8 D '40

See also
Pressboard
Wall board

Manufacture

Disk refiners in the paperboard industry. W. H. Hall. Paper Tr J 112:31-2 My 22 '41

See also
Paper board mills

Prices

Government issues new paper board order. Paper Tr J 113:8-9 O 9 '41

Government issues notice on paper board; maximum price schedule. Paper Tr J 113:7 Ag 14 '41

OPACS permits paperboard price rise of $2.50 a ton east of Rocky mountains. Comm & Fin Chr 153:774 Ag 9 '41

PAPER board—*Continued*

Strength

Relation of the strength properties of multiply paperboard to the bonding between plies. D. S. Brown. bibliog Paper Tr J 112: 33-44 Ja 16 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22: 844, 846+ N '40

Testing

Relation of the strength properties of multiply paperboard to the bonding between plies. D. S. Brown. bibliog Paper Tr J 112: 33-44 Ja 16 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22: 844, 846+ N '40

Rigidity, stiffness, and softness of paper and paperboard; TAPPI tentative standard T 451 m-40. Paper Tr J 111:123-4 N 28 '40

Some factors affecting the compressive strength of fiber boxes. T. A. Carlson. Paper Tr J 112:35-8 Je 5 '41

Tensile breaking strength of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI standard T 404 m-36. Paper Tr J 112:33-4 F 6 '41

PAPER board, Corrugated

Factory fresh in corrugated prepacks; corrugated shipping containers. il Mod Packaging 15:31-7 S '41

Packaging of fine glassware is a many-sided problem; octagon-shaped corrugated barrel. P. Meelfeld. il Cer Ind 37:50+ Ag '41

Save money, space, time, breakage with new packing method for pottery, glassware and china. il Cer Ind 36:66 Ja '41

Some factors affecting the compressive strength of fiber boxes. T. A. Carlson. Paper Tr J 112:35-8 Je 5 '41

PAPER board industry

Current aspects of wood pulp situation. Paper Tr J 112:9+ Mr 27 '41

Paperboard boom. Business Week p38+ Ap 26 '41

Paperboard demand tops capacity. Barron's 21:12 O 6 '41

See also

Paper box industry

Statistics

Paper board industry sets up new record with increase of 7 per cent in 1940. G. Whiting. Paper Tr J 112:46+ F 20 '41

Weekly statistics of paperboard industry. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

PAPER board mills

OPM directs mills to cut waste paper use; order affects paperboard and roofing mills. Paper Tr J 113:7+ O 30 '41

Sterling shoe fibre co. expands. Paper Tr J 111:37 N 28 '40

Electric equipment

Reclaiming waste paper; electricity's part. il Elec R (Lond) 129:115-17 Ag 22 '41

Employees

Earnings and hours in the paperboard industry. H. E. Riley, D. S. Smith and S. E. Cohen. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 692: 1-30; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Equipment

Disk refiners in the paperboard industry. W. H. Hall. Paper Tr J 112:31-2 My 22 '41

Wiener sells patents to Downingtown. il Paper Tr J 111:14+ D 12 '40

Power

Central Fibre modernizes at Tama. S. Blum. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:55-8 Jl '41

PAPER box factories

River Raisin paper company; remodeled plant at Cleveland. il Factory Management 99:B64-B66 Ap '41

Equipment

Conveyor pays out in a year; Dennison manufacturing company. R. H. Dowd. il Factory Management 99:64-5+ S '41

Management

Meaning of costs. J. G. McDermid. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:823-4 D '40

PAPER box industry

Cost of not belonging to a trade association. S. L. Wellhouse. Pulp & Pa of Can 41: 822+ D '40

Defense takes 25% of paper box output; no shortages imminent. il Sales Management 49:59-62 S 15 '41

Folding-box worry. Business Week p27+ S 13 '41

Canada

Paper box and bag industry in Canada. R. H. Coats and R. G. Lewis. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:9-10+ Ja '41

Great Britain

How the war has affected the British paper box industry. D. V. Baker. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:495-6 Jl '41

PAPER boxes

Army changes to paper and board boxes for packaging of army clothing. Paper Ind 22: 1216+ Mr '41

Award winners, 10th annual all-America package competition. il Mod Packaging 14:122-7, 144-9 Mr '41

Boxes sell laundry service. il Mod Packaging 15:48-9+ N '41

Deep embossing applied to boxes; Gales chocolate co. il Mod Packaging 14:68 O '40

Factory fresh in corrugated prepacks; corrugated shipping containers. il Mod Packaging 15:31-7 S '41

Fishing for fishing fans; transparent-window set-up boxes present U.S. line co. products. il Mod Packaging 14:68 Ja '41

Giant cartons, a widely used display medium. il Mod Packaging 14:86-9+ Ap '41

Sculptured folding boxes. R. E. Paige. il Mod Packaging 14:48-9+ O '40

Standardized materials index. Mod Packaging 14:100a O '40

See also

Paper box factories

Testing

Some factors affecting the compressive strength of fiber boxes. T. A. Carlson. Paper Tr J 112:35-8 Je 5 '41; Excerpts. Paper Ind 23:176-8 My '41

Status of stiffness testing of containers. P. Drewsen. Paper Tr J 112:29-31 F 13 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:1314 Mr '41

PAPER chemicals

Analysis of sodium hydrosulphite; TAPPI tentative standard T 622 m-41. Paper Tr J 112:23 F 27 '41

Blancol for paper making. Paper Tr J 112:10 F 27 '41

Chemicals in the pulp and paper industry; with directory of suppliers. E. N. Poor. flow sheet Paper Tr J 112:21-6, 29-30 My 29 '41

Comparison of sodium and calcium base sulphite acids. M. O. Schur and R. E. Baker. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:38-45 My 15 '41

Conserving supply of chlorine; OPM requests that each pulp or paper manufacturing company comply with directive. Paper Tr J 113:70 S 25 '41

Consumption of paper making chemicals rose to new high level in 1940. Paper Tr J 112: 78 F 20 '41

Floc-forming chemicals. L. B. Miller. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:142, 144-9 F 20 '41

Newer glycerine applications in paper. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Paper Ind 22:1243-4 Mr '41

Nonfibrous raw materials in the paper industry, 1940. E. N. Poor. Paper Tr J 112:36-40 Ap 17 '41

OPM asks industry to use less chlorine. Paper Tr J 112:7, 15 Je 19 '41

Photographs of paper pigments made with the electron microscope. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24 '41

Sorbitol and other polyalcohols in glue coatings. H. C. Speel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113: 40-2 O 30 '41

PAPER chemicals—*Continued*

Study of the behavior of alumina in relation to sizing. T. T. Collins, jr, H. L. Davis and B. W. Rowland. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:94-9 S 25 '41

Trend in resins; abstract. J. F. Maguire and J. G. Rote, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:39 Mr 3 '41

Use of urea formaldehyde resins for wet strength paper production; abstract. P. B. Taft. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:39 Mr 3 '41

PAPER coating

Adhesive economies in the use of calcium carbonate coating colors. H. F. Roderick and A. E. Hughes. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 O 23 '41

Comparison of water-ground natural and precipitated calcium carbonates for paper coating. A. R. Lukens, C. G. Landis and T. G. Rochow. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:31-8 Ap 10 '41

Frothing of coating mixtures. E. Sutermeister. Paper Tr J 112:81-2 Je 26 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:392 Jl '41

Knowns and unknowns in coating colors. B. W. Rowland. Paper Tr J 112:75-7 Je 26 '41

Microscopic observations of the bonding zone of paper coatings. C. R. Singleterry. il diag Paper Tr J 113:37-40 O 30 '41

Paper science; electron microscope reveals differences in coatings. il Sci Am 164:300-1 My '41

Performance of machine coated papers and the scope of their application. G. K. Dickerman. Paper Tr J 113:33-4 Jl 24 '41

Problem of evaluating coated bodystocks. J. J. Friel. Paper Ind 23:390+ Jl '41

Protective coatings. R. Gordon. diags Mod Packaging 14:35-40 Ag '41

Sorbitol and other polyalcohols in glue coatings. H. C. Speel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:40-2 O 30 '41

Types and characteristics of coating starches; suitability as replacement for casein. G. E. Price. Paper Tr J 113:16-18 Jl 17 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:482-3 Ag '41

PAPER containers

Bactericidal effect of the paraffining of paperboard used for paper milk containers. F. J. Moss, R. C. Thomas and M. K. Havens. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:944-56, pl 1 My 2 '41

F.T.C. issues Cup and Container order. Ptr Ink 193:58 D 20 '40

Microbiology of paper containers. J. R. Sanborn. Mod Packaging 14:46-7+ Ag '41

Milk in paper containers upheld in Chicago. Paper Tr J 113:17 Ag 7 '41

Opening new markets for lard; packaging methods; F. Hilgemeier and bro. il Mod Packaging 14:74, 76 Ja '41

Overhead ice bunkers using ice ribbons give trucking economy; refrigerated transport for milk in paper containers, using FlakIce. A. Adams. il Food Ind 13:57-9 S '41

Paper can that can take it; Bandcan. il Food Ind 13:54-5 F '41

Permeability of fiber containers to water vapor. W. E. Emley. Chem Ind 48:582-4 My '41

Testing paper for tarnishing action; wrapping paper and containers for spectacle frames. C. H. Ohlwiler. il diag Paper Ind 22:1050-1 Ja '41

Twin Ports model dairy; packaging plant. il Mod Packaging 14:71-3 Ja '41

War packaging in Great Britain. Mod Packaging 14:32-3, 96-100+ N '40

See also

Paper bags

Paper boxes

Testing

Status of stiffness testing of containers. P. Drewsen. Paper Tr J 112:29-31 F 13 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:1314 Mr '41

PAPER cups

1940 all-America package competition; award to Connecticut paper products, inc.; paper cups; transparent container-dispenser. il Mod Packaging 14:220-1 Mr '41

PAPER cutting machines

Automatic spot cutting control. diags Paper Tr J 112:31 F 13 '41

PAPER drying

Coated paper drying at high speeds. G. R. Marsh. Paper Tr J 112:96-9 Je 26 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:388-90 Jl '41

Effect of drying on quality. F. C. Stamm. Paper Tr J 113:21-3 Jl 3 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:386 Jl '41

Powell river co. installs Flakt drier. il Paper Tr J 111:79 N 28 '40

This steam racket; economical use of steam in mill efficiency. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:254-5 Mr '41

Trouble on the paper machine; dryer section. A. McCaffery. Paper Ind 23:465 Ag '41

Vertical water removal on heavy paper and board. E. A. Ellis. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:826-8 D '40

PAPER finishing

Effect of calendering pressure on sheet properties. G. E. Mackin, E. L. Keller and P. K. Baird. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 113:31-9 Jl 31 '41

Special finishes on the paper machine with wet end embossing rolls. R. H. Schmitt. Paper Tr J 112:16 Ap 17 '41

See also

Paper coating

Paper sizing

PAPER handling

Government printing office paper consumption. A. N. Wecksler. il Paper Ind 22:1139+ F '41

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook; storage and shipping. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:519-21 Ag '41

PAPER hanging

Practical instruction for paper hanging. C. H. Ewing and H. A. Harris. 214p $2 Drake '41

PAPER industry and trade

Annual paper week; conventions of American paper and pulp association, National paper trade association and the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Paper Ind 22:1246, 1248, 1250 Mr '41

Industry speaks; views of various officials. Paper Ind 22:1039-42 Ja '41

It pays to limit paper stocks to fewer grades. R. A. Farris. Inland Ptr 107:58 Ag '41

Management responsibilities involve association interests. G. H. Mead. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:243-5 Mr '41

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Newsprint paper industry; an economic analysis. J. A. Guthrie. 274p bibliog(p253-65) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '41

Packaging first for printers; new pre-cut letterhead paper package. il Mod Packaging 14:42+ Ja '41

Paper industry in national defense. A. N. Wecksler. il Paper Ind 22:1035-8 Ja '41

Paper merchants are distributors. J. K. Javits. Paper Tr J 112:14 Ap 3 '41

Restrain bogus paper makers; Federal trade commission charge conspiracy to restrain competition and trade. Paper Tr J 113:12 Ag 14 '41

Why not sell paper seconds openly to fill a real need? F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 107:31-3 Jl '41

See also

Newsprint paper

Paper board industry

Paper box industry

Paper mills

Advertising

Practical plans for picking up no cost advertising dollars; Dennison manufacturing co. L. Valenstein. il Sales Management 49:40+ O 1 '41

Directories

Pulp and paper concerns in the U.S. by states; list of officers of paper concerns. Paper Tr J 111:53-68 sec 2 N 28 '40

Finance

Commission analyzes 16 paper corporations. Paper Tr J 112:9+ Mr 13 '41

PAPER industry and trade—Finance—*Cont.*

Expenditures for paper mill equipment; returns of 1939 Census of manufactures. Paper Tr J 112:18 Je 19 '41
Paper dollar. A. B. Green. Paper Ind 22:924-6 D '40
Volume, sales, and costs relationship. B. R. Cancell. Paper Tr J 112:129-30, 132 F 20 '41
What's ahead for International Paper? S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:216-17+ N 30 '40

History

250 years of paper making in America. il Paper Tr J 111:5-135 sec 2 N 28 '40

Salesmen

Salesmen's association annual meeting, New York. Paper Ind 22:1270 Mr '41

Securities

International sells $26,500,000 bonds. Paper Tr J 112:7 Je 12 '41
Paper and newsprint companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p34 Mr '41
Paper industry; output will continue to grow but company earnings will lag. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:622-4+ S 20 '41

Statistics

Capacity and actual production of paper machines in the U.S. from 1899-1940; chart. Paper Tr J 111:70 sec 2 N 28 '40
Imports of paper and paper making stock. Published in weekly numbers of Paper trade journal
New index of industrial production; characteristics as they relate to the paper industry. L. T. Stevenson. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 S 11 '41
Paper establishes another record in 1940. M. C. Dobrow. Paper Tr J 112:35-8 F 20 '41
Paper industry survey, 1940. J. F. Darrow. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-10 Ja '41
Paper production, orders, shipments and stocks; revised series; monthly, Jan. 1934-Aug. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:12-13 N '40
Paper production shows steady expansion. Paper Tr J 111:71 sec 2 N 28 '40
Pulp and paper industry in Canada, 1938 and 1939. R. G. Lewis. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:763-9 N '40
Statistical table of paper making concerns in the United States and Canada. Paper Tr J 111:69 sec 2 N 28 '40
U.S. paper production worth nearly a billion; preliminary figures of Census of manufactures for 1939 compared with 1937. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:852-3 D '40
War booms American and Canadian pulp and paper industries. J. F. Darrow and E. Sukmanowsky. For Comm W 2:473-5 Mr 22 '41
Year in paper. Paper Tr J 112:164-5 F 20 '41

See also
Newsprint paper—
  Statistics

Argentina

1939 manufacturing operations. For Comm W 2:117 Ja 18 '41

Brazil

Paper for Brazil; country will furnish its own capital for enterprise to supply 70% of its newsprint needs. Business Week p94+ Mr 15 '41

Canada

Canada founded upon an economy of wood. R. Black; C. Vining. Paper Tr J 112:10 My 1 '41
Canada's newsprint industry in wartime. W. Sanders. Barron's 21:16 Ja 6 '41
Canadian industry cooperates on chlorine. Paper Tr J 113:7 O 2 '41
Canadian newsprint industry starts survey. Paper Tr J 113:8 S 18 '41
Canadian paper industry having good year. Paper Tr J 113:13-14 Ag 7 '41
Canadian pulp and paper industry reports high production year in 1940. C. L. Sibley. Paper Tr J 112:58+ F 20 '41
Canadian revenue department declares newsprint a depressed industry for purposes of the Excess profits tax act. Paper Tr J 112:8 My 22 '41
Defense lesson; Canadian subcontracting success. Business Week p80-1 Jl 12 '41
From logs to riches; Canada's newsprint industry. J. N. Stephenson. il Tech R 43:161-3+ F '41
Higher Canadian newsprint price in doubt. Paper Tr J 113:10 Ag 28 '41
New excess profit tax ruling analyzed; declaration that Canadian newsprint industry is depressed industry may exempt some concerns. Paper Tr J 112:11 Je 5 '41
New price policy may aid paper industry; Canadian anti-inflation measure. Paper Tr J 113:8 O 30 '41
Newsprint mills at export peak. C. Vining. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:7-8 Ja '41
Newsprint mills have large idle capacity. Paper Tr J 112:10 F 13 '41
Paper industry's help in the war effort. K. S. Maclachlan. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:299-304 Ap '41
Policy of paper industry under criticism. Paper Tr J 112:16 Mr 20 '41
Preliminary report on the pulp and paper industry in Canada, 1940. 35p pa 30c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41
Present and future outlook for the pulp and paper industry of Canada. G. Agassiz. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:585-92 S '41
Price trend of newsprint paper uncertain. Paper Tr J 113:8 Ag 14 '41
Pulp and paper help win the war. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:295-8 Ap '41
Pulp and paper industry, 1938 and 1939. R. G. Lewis. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:763-9 N '40
Pulp and paper industry speeds war supplies. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:405 Je '41
Reviews history of the newsprint industry. Paper Tr J 112:14 Mr 20 '41
Training program of the Canadian pulp and paper industry. Monthly Labor R 53:76-8 Jl '41
Year that is gone; review of 1940. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:3-7 Ja '41

See also Canadian pulp and paper association

Germany

Orders of the Reich paper board. For Comm W 2:548-9 Mr 29 '41

Great Britain

Britain estimates its newsprint needs. Paper Tr J 112:62 Je 26 '41
British paper control and how it works. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:662-4 O '41
Cooperative distribution proves successful; central buying and distributing newsprint agency organized by publishers of United Kingdom. Paper Tr J 112:12 Je 19 '41

India

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:34 Ag 9 '41

Japan

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:417 N 30 '40

Ontario

Business in Ontario in 1940 best in years. Paper Tr J 112:8 Ja 2 '41

Southern states

Cellulose South. B. F. Martin. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:45-8 [S] '41
250 years of paper making in America; great development in the South. il Paper Tr J 111:37-41 sec 2 N 28 '40

United States

Adequacy of supply. J. K. Javits. Paper Tr J 112:154+ F 20 '41
Charge monopolistic buying of pulpwood. Paper Tr J 112:9 Mr 6 '41

PAPER industry and trade—United States—*Continued*

Cooperation in defense; paper situation. N. McKenna. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50, 50B O 6 '41

Current aspects of wood pulp situation. Paper Tr J 112:9+ Mr 27 '41

Current problems of the pulp and paper industry. E. W. Tinker. Paper Tr J 113: 39-40 S 25 '41

Defense needs 30 per cent of paper supply. N. A. McKenna. Paper Tr J 113:9+ O 16 '41

Divisional defense committees organized for pulp, paper, paper board, paper products and publishing. Paper Tr J 113:7+ Ag 21 '41; Same. Paper Ind 23:523 S '41

Hourly earnings in converted paper products industry, January 1940. H. E. Riley. Monthly Labor R 52:1257-76 My '41

Impact of war on the pulp and paper industry of the United States. E. W. Tinker. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:157-8 [F] '41

International companies' corporate structure will be reorganized. Paper Ind 23:534 S '41

Kraft paper production surpasses former high mark established in 1939. C. W. Boyce. Paper Tr J 112:66 F 20 '41

May investigate purchase of pulpwood. Paper Tr J 112:16 Ja 16 '41

OPM asks industry to use less chlorine. Paper Tr J 112:7, 15 Je 19 '41

Paper industry in the emergency. J. J. Hanks. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:151-8 [Ja] '41

Paper industry; output will continue to grow but company earnings will lag. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:622-4+ S 20 '41

Paper pinch? Business Week p63-5 S 20 '41

Publishers, printers, lithographers work with U.S. on paper priorities. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 196:57-8+ Ag 8 '41

Pulp and paper and the defense program. D. C. Everest. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:245-8 Mr '41

Pulp and paper industry; influence of defense effort on production of a nondurable line. Survey of Cur Business 21:7-8 S '41

Section of reorganized Commerce bureau assigned to pulp and paper industry. A. N. Wecksler. Paper Ind 23:137-9 My '41

250 years of paper making in America. il Paper Tr J 111:5-135 sec 2 N 28 '40

U.S. paper industry faces large demand. C. W. Boyce. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:770+ N '40

War booms American and Canadian pulp and paper industries. J. F. Darrow and E. Sukmanowsky. For Comm W 2:473-5 Mr 22 '41

What may the graphic arts expect from defense spending? availability of equipment, supplies, papers, and trained men. Inland Ptr 107:27-9 My '41

Work of the American paper and pulp association. J. L. Riegel. Paper Tr J 113:42-3 S 25 '41

Wisconsin

Wisconsin mills report successful year. Paper Tr J 112:7+ Ja 2 '41

PAPER making

Abstracts of TAPPI papers, 26th annual convention, New York, Feb. 17-20. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:257-60, 387-9, 415-18, 445+ Mr, My-Je '41

Art and science in paper manufacture. J. Grant. Chem & Ind 60:338-40 My 3 '41

Bamboo pulp by use of a hydrotropic solvent. H. Lau. bibliog Paper Ind 23:247-55 Je '41

Brown mechanical pulp from yellow birch. M. Kin and C. E. Libby. bibliog il diags Paper Ind 22:675-6, 918-23, 1043-8 O, D '40-Ja '41

Canadian pulp and paper association, Technical section 27th annual meeting, Montreal, Jan. 29-31. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:59-60 F '41

Changes to mill equipment to overcome difficulties and improve operation. R. L. Fraser. diags plan Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:139-42+ [F] '41

Chemistry of pulp and paper making. E. Sutermeister. 3d ed 529p $6.50 Wiley '41

Controlled conditioning of paper. A. E. Montgomery. il diag Paper Tr J 112:27-30 Mr 13 '41

Conversion of holocellulose to pulp. G. J. Hajny and G. J. Ritter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:131-4 N 28 '40

Cuprammonium viscosity as a pulp and paper mill control test. E. D. Rich. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:35-40 F 6 '41

Hardwood utilization by the paper industry. K. D. Running. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:104-6 [F] '41

Hydraulic problems of the pulp and paper industry. M. L. Edwards. il plan Mech Eng 62:665-9 S '40; Discussion. 63:387-8 My '41

Making a clean-up in paper. F. K. Becker. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 41:828-30 D '40

Mechanism of softening paper. C. M. Connor and A. H. Nadelmann. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 S 4 '41

Moisture in paper. C. M. Candee. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:121-2+ [F] '41

Newer glycerine applications in paper. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Paper Ind 22:1243-4 Mr '41

1940 developments in the fine paper industry. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:79-80 [F] '41

Performance of streamflow vat system on ninepoint. J. R. Buchanan. flow diag Paper Tr J 112:41-4 Ap 17 '41

Pioneering with pH control in paper industry. F. L. LaMotte. Paper Tr J 111:82 N 28 '40

Refining of groundwood tailings. C. P. Reaper. Paper Tr J 112:133-4 F 20 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:723-4 N '41

Sandy Hill Bertrams flow distributor; control of approach flow to the Fourdrinier. A. A. Lowe. Paper Tr J 112:83-5 Je 26 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:386+ Jl '41

Study of the behavior of alumina in relation to sizing. T. T. Collins, jr, H. L. Davis and B. W. Rowland. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:94-9 S 25 '41

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry fall meeting, Ann Arbor, Mich, Sept. 16-19. Paper Tr J 113:29-30+ S 25 '41

T.A.P.P.I. meets in New York; abstracts of papers. Chem & Met Eng 48:163-7 F '41

TAPPI'S fall meeting; abstracts of papers. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:665-8+ O '41

Theoretical and practical men in the paper industry. H. S. Bristol. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:595-8 S '41

This steam racket; economical use of steam in mill efficiency. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:254-6, 367-9 Mr, My '41

Use of Sveen glue. P. M. Loddengaard and R. Tutt, jr. Paper Tr J 112:47-9 My 29 '41

Use of urea formaldehyde resins for wet strength paper production. P. B. Taft. Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Mr 6 '41

Verein der zellstoff- und papier-chemiker und -ingenieure arbeitstagung in München, 4.-7. dezember 1940. Angew Chemie 54:133-7 Mr 1 '41

See also

Cellulose
Digesters (paper making)
Paper, Transparent—Manufacture
Paper board
Paper chemicals
Paper drying
Paper making machinery
Paper making materials
Paper mills
Paper research
Paper sizing
Sulfite liquor
Wood pulp

Bacteria control

Accuracy and significance of bacterial counts from paper and paperboard. R. S. Breed and J. R. Sanborn. bibliog il Paper Tr J 113:24-9 Jl 3 '41

Bacterial degradation of felts. J. W. Appling, O. A. Smith and D. Fronmuller. bibliog il Paper Tr J 113:30-4 Ag '41; Excerpt. Paper Ind 23:491-2 Ag '41

PAPER making—Bacteria control—*Continued*

Economic losses due to the activities of microorganisms. J. R. Sanborn and R. A. Gillotte. Paper Ind 23:598+ S '41

Microbiological problems related to water; value of break-point chlorination. A. E. Griffin. Paper Tr J 113:31-3 Ag 28 '41

Microflora of felts and slimes. O. A. Smith. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:29-31 O 16 '41

Program of microbiological research. J. W. Appling. Paper Tr J 113:113-14 S 25 '41

Slime control in paper mills. J. A. Holmes. Paper Tr J 113:104-6 S 25 '41

Beating

Cotton pulps; the influence of cuprammonium viscosity on beating. D. M. Musser and H. C. Engel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:31-4 Jl 10 '41

Importance of roll pressure in beating pulp stock. C. D. DeMers and H. D. Johnston. diags Paper Tr J 112:33-5 Ap 17 '41

Process factors in the commercial beating of wood pulp. H. R. Gaetz. plan Paper Tr J 112:30-4 Mr 27 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:361-6 My '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 22:1302+ Mr '41

Bibliography

Index, Technical section, Paper trade journal, volume 111, July to December, 1940. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 112:43-6 Ja 23 '41

Index, Technical section, Paper trade journal, volume 112, January to June, 1941. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 113:37-40 Ag 7 '41

TAPPI special reports on manufacturing problems. Paper Tr J 113:sup41-2 S 25 '41

Bleaching

Developments at Mobile plant of Southern Kraft; new bleaching unit. il Paper Ind 22:767-8 N '40

Effect of tannins on alkaline pulping. J. W. Bard. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:29-34 S 18 '41

Effect of washing on the strength of bleached sulphate pulp. E. H. Smith, A. B. Moore, jr. and K. G. Chesley. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:35-7 My 15 '41

New method for the determination of chlorine and sulphur in unbleached and bleached pulps. L. L. Larson. diag Paper Tr J 111:27-8 D 26 '40

Pulp bleaching; a literature review from December, 1939 through November, 1940. J. L. Parsons and J. C. Tongren. Paper Tr J 112:50-6 bibliog(70 references, p56) My 29 '41

Relation between bleachability and other pulp characteristics. T. A. Pascoe, H. E. Nelson and M. Fraser. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:36-9 O 16 '41

Sodium chlorite for bleaching wood pulp. G. P. Vincent. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:781-2 N '40

Solubility of chlorine in water. R. P. Whitney and J. E. Vivian. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:31-2 S 4 '41

Study of bleachability methods. G. D. Knight and B. L. Browning. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:107-11 S 25 '41

Type of bleach and its effect on sizing; abstract. F. Burgstaller and R. Sonderhoff. Paper Ind 23:500 Ag '41

Use of bleachability tests in the marketing of pulp. R. Vincent. Paper Tr J 113:36-8 O 9 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:726+ O '41

By-products

Alcohol from waste sulphite liquor. M. Rosten. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:558-62 Ag '41

By-products of the paper pulp industry. G. C. Howard. il Chem Ind 48:724-8 Je '41

Yeast from waste sulphite liquor. L. Campbell. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:13-15 Ja '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:603-5 D '40

See also

Sulfite liquor

Chlorination

Some aspects of the chlorination of sulphite pulp. N. W. Coster and R. I. Thieme. Paper Ind 23:486-7 Ag '41

See also

Paper making—
  Bleaching

Fillers

Chemicals in the pulp and paper industry. E. N. Poor. Paper Tr J 112:25 My 29 '41

Freeness testing

Measuring and recording freeness continuously. A. B. Green. diags Paper Tr J 112:35-40 F 13 '41

History

250 years of paper making in America. il Paper Tr J 111:5-135 sec 2 N 28 '40

Patents

Papermaking patents in the United States. J. Atkins, comp. Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry and paper world

Patents. C. W. Rivise. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 O 16 '41

Patents and preparedness. C. W. Rivise. Paper Tr J 112:29-30 Je 5 '41

Patents committee report for 1940. C. W. Rivise and H. W. Richter. Paper Tr J 112:28-9 Mr 27 '41

United States patents on papermaking, fourth quarter, 1940. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 112:29-33 F 6 '41

United States patents on papermaking, first quarter, 1941. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 112:31-4 Ap 24 '41

United States patents on papermaking; second quarter, 1941. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 113:27-30 Jl 31 '41

United States patents on papermaking, third quarter, 1941. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 113:34-6 O 30 '41

Wiener sells patents to Downingtown. il Paper Tr J 111:14+ D 12 '40

Pitch problem

Inter-relation of process water and pitch trouble in newsprint manufacture. E. Lonnquist and G. A. Sutton. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:127-33 [F] '41

Slime problem

Economic losses due to the activities of microorganisms. J. R. Sanborn and R. A. Gillotte. Paper Tr J 112:33-7 My 22 '41

Microflora of felts and slimes. O. A. Smith. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:29-31 O 16 '41

Slime control for pulp and paper mills; Proportioneers, inc. offers new method and equipment for reduction of algae growths in white water systems. flow diag diags Paper Tr J 112:11 F 13 '41

Slime control in paper mills. J. A. Holmes. Paper Tr J 113:104-6 S 25 '41; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 48:172-3 N '41

Soda process

Chemical and physical characteristics of soda pulp. J. Frankevicz and N. I. Bearse. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:27-30 Ag 21 '41

Cooking of poplar and hardwood by the soda process. T. H. Werner and R. T. Greep. Paper Ind 23:590+ S '41

250 years of paper making in America; introduction of chemical pulping processes. Paper Tr J 111:24-7 sec 2 N 28 '40

Study and teaching

State of Michigan offers aid for Kalamazoo vocational training for persons employed in the paper industry. Paper Ind 23:231-2 Je '41

250 years of paper making in America; scientific and educational cooperation. il Paper Tr J 111:41-4 sec 2 N 28 '40

Sulfate process

Bathurst power and paper co. makes many important improvements. il Paper Tr J 111:39-40 N 28 '40

PAPER making—Sulfate process—*Continued*

Blowdown heat recovery systems for sulphate mills. G. A. K. Hunt and H. C. L. Miller. il diags Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Ja 30 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 22:1310+ Mr '41

Circulation and storage of kraft pulp. G. A. Petroe. Paper Ind 22:950+ D '40

Douglas fir as a pulpwood; modified sulphate pulping process for chemical pulp. L. C. Haffner and K. A. Kobe. Paper Tr J 112: 27-8 Je 12 '41

Effect of tannins on alkaline pulping. J. W. Bard. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:29-34 S 18 '41

Effect of washing on the strength of bleached sulphate pulp. E. H. Smith, A. B. Moore, jr. and K. G. Chesley. bibliog Paper Tr J 112: 35-7 My 15 '41

Electrical precipitation of solids from kraft stack gases. L. M. Roberts. diags Paper Tr J 113:33-8 S 11 '41

Heat stability of sulphate and sulphite pulp; abstract. W. Brecht and R. Michaelis. Paper Ind 22:980 D '40

Investigation of spruce thiolignin. C. E. Ahlm. Paper Tr J 113:115-18 S 25 '41

Kraft pulping with low sulphidity. S. D. Wells and K. A. Arnold. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 113:39-42 Ag 28 '41

Modern recovery unit for the sulphate process. F. H. Rosencrants. il diags Paper Tr J 112:120-6 F 20 '41

Operation of sulphate pulp recovery units on soda ash-sulphur mixture. W. F. Gillespie. Paper Tr J 111:36-8 D 26 '40

Some observations on the effect of alum on certain sheet properties of paper. E. L. Keller, F. A. Simmonds and P. K. Baird. Paper Tr J 112:36-40 Ja 2 '41

Suitability of high-density, high-summerwood slash pine for kraft and high-grade papers. S. L. Schwartz and M. W. Bray. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:33-9 S 4 '41

Sulphate pulping of western white pine (pinus monticola). J. S. Martin and M. W. Bray. Paper Tr J 111:35-8 D 19 '40

Theoretical basis for the action of sulphide in the kraft pulping process. F. S. Hanson. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:32-8 Ja 9 '41

250 years of paper making in America; sulphate process makes appearance. Paper Tr J 111:32-5 sec 2 N 28 '40

Sulfite process

Acid packings for sulphite mills. Paper Tr J 112:82 Je 26 '41

Automatic control in sulphite digesters. L. J. Rioux. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:97-8 [F] '41

Benefits of forced circulation and chip packing when cooking sulphite pulp. T. R. Moore and I. W. Prendergast. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:99-100 [F] '41

Cellulose from hardwoods. G. A. Richter. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:532-8 Ap '41

Chemistry of rapid sulphite digestion; abstract. G. Jayme and L. Grögaard. Paper Ind 22:1088 Ja '41

Comparison of sodium and calcium base sulphite acids. M. O. Schur and R. E. Baker. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:38-45 My 15 '41

Effects of heartwood decay in western hemlock on sulphite pulps. W. F. Holzer. il Paper Tr J 112:38-40 My 8 '41

Heat stability of sulphate and sulphite pulp; abstract. W. Brecht and R. Michaelis. Paper Ind 22:980 D '40

Importance of dirt in the broomed ends of pulpwood bolts. C. M. Koon and C. H. Keepers. Paper Tr J 112:34-5 Ja 2 '41

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook. flow sheet il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:513-16, 536-8 Ag '41

Improved system for sulphite mills; Decker-Ellis penetration and acid recovery process. flow diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:592-3 S '41

Inter-relation of process water and pitch trouble in newsprint manufacture. E. Lonnquist and G. A. Sutton. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:127-33 [F] '41

Kinetical theory of the sulphite cooking reaction. G. Goldfinger. bibliog Paper Tr J 113: 27-30 O 9 '41

Pulping loblolly pine heartwood with calcium-, magnesium-, and sodium-base sulphite liquors. J. N. McGovern and G. H. Chidester. Paper Tr J 113:32-5 O 16 '41

Report of Sulphite pulp manufacturers' committee on waste disposal. Paper Ind 22: 1218+ Mr '41

Some aspects of the chlorination of sulphite pulp. N. W. Coster and R. I. Thieme. Paper Ind 23:486-7 Ag '41

Study of bleachability methods. G. D. Knight and B. L. Browning. bibliog Paper Tr J 113: 107-11 S 25 '41

Sulphite cellulose process; recent Swedish research. Chem Age (Lond) 43:231 N 16 '40

Sulphite pulp; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:106-9 Ag '41

Sulphite pulp from Douglas fir. G. H. Chidester and J. N. McGovern. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:34-8 Ag 28 '41

Sulphur dioxide over-all absorption. W. L. Beuschlein and M. A. Porter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:43-6 D 19 '40

250 years of paper making in America; development of the sulphite process. il Paper Tr J 111:27-31 sec 2 N 28 '40

Use of stainless alloys in the manufacture of sulphite pulp. G. C. Kiefer. Paper Ind 22:970, 972+ D '40

Variation of the order and energy of activation of the delignification reaction in sulphite cooking. G. Goldfinger. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-31 Je 12 '41

Wetting agents in sulphite pulping. J. N. McGovern and G. H. Chidester. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:35-8 D 12 '40

Textbooks

Textbooks upon the manufacture of pulp and paper. R. S. Kellogg. Paper Tr J 113:sup40 S 25 '41

PAPER making machinery

Century and a half of wire weaving; wire cloth used on paper machinery. E. C. Chicanot. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 41: 771-5 N '40

Chipper knives. N. G. Johnson. Paper Tr J 111:39-40 D 5 '40

Continuous cutting chipper. N. P. Wardwell. Paper Ind 22:962+ D '40

Continuous cutting chippers. N. P. Wardwell. Paper Tr J 112:15-16 Je 12 '41

Factors in Fourdrinier wire corrosion. H. G. Specht. il Paper Tr J 113:29-30 Jl 3 '41

Flexible paper machine powered by a G-E electric drive. il Gen Elec R 44:514 S '41

Flintkote starts stream-flow vat system on roofing. W. J. Van Akin. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:698-9 O '41

Fluid drive for pulp and paper mill machinery. G. V. Edmonson. il diags Paper Ind 23:40-3 Ap '41

Formation bottleneck eliminated; Pusey and Jones wet end installed. R. G. Simonton. il Paper Ind 23:261 Je '41

Formation problems on cylinder machines. P. H. Goldsmith. il Paper Tr J 112:78-81 Je 26 '41

Getting better formation; study of contributing factors and resulting changes in paper machines. A. N. Ball. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:473-4 Jl '41; Discussion. W. G. MacNaughton; G. E. Jackson. 42:557, 664-5 Ag, O '41

Haug refiner vs. stream pollution. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:630 S '41

Heat economy of a pulp hot press; abstract. F. Blikstad. diag Paper Ind 23:735 O '41

Hydraulic coupling occupies new role of importance in paper mills. il Paper Tr J 111: 80 N 28 '40

Modern mechanical oil relay governor for steam turbines that drive paper machines. M. Gottlieb. il diag Paper Tr J 111:83-5 N 28 '40

Modern paper machine drive. A. A. Lowe. il Paper Tr J 111:77-8 N 28 '40; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:12-13 Ja '41

Monel jordan bars; with comparative costs, monel vs. steel and bronze. T. E. Lagerstrom, F. P. Huston and W. F. Burchfield. Paper Tr J 112:34-6 My 1 '41

PAPER making machinery—*Continued*

Paper mill machinery production, 1939 as compared with 1937; figures of the Census of manufactures. Paper Tr J 111:113 N 28 '40

Papermaking. J. Grant. Chem & Ind 60:71 F 1 '41

Preventive maintenance for the paper machine. P. H. Tigwell. Paper Tr J 113:111-13 S 25 '41

Putting on a wide paper mill belt. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Paper Ind 22:1142 F '41

Recent engineering developments cut operating costs. W. R. Harris. il Paper Tr J 112: 18, 21-4 Ja 23 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:249-53 Mr '41

Theory and practice of the Dilts-Cowles hydrapulper. E. M. Root and R. F. Vokes. diags Paper Tr J 112:35-40 Ap 3 '41

Trouble on the paper machine. A. McCaffery. Paper Ind 23:256-60, 349-51, 465, 567-9, 671-2+, 791-2+, 899-900+, 1004-5 Je '41-Ja '42

250 years of paper making in America; use of papermaking machinery. Paper Tr J 111:15-18 sec 2 N 28 '40

Unique electric drive and control installed on new papermaking machine. il Paper Tr J 113:16 Jl 10 '41

Vertical water removal on heavy paper and board. E. A. Ellis. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:826-8 D '40

See also

Electric driving—
Paper mills
Paper drying
Wood grinders

Bearings

Meeting present day requirements for antifriction bearings on paper machinery; with cost data. B. R. Sackett and C. N. Benson. diags Paper Tr J 112:35-8 Je 12 '41

Bibliography

Papermaking felts. C. J. West. 138 numb l pa $5 Inst. of paper chemistry, Appleton, Wis. '41

Design

Headbox and slice designs for newsprint machines. W. G. MacNaughton. diags Paper Tr J 111:29-33 D 26 '40

Lubrication

Lubricating papermaking machinery. T. E. Dial. Paper Tr J 112:35-40 Je 19 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:64+ Ap '41

PAPER making materials

Australian newspapers printed on newsprint from eucalyptus. il Paper Ind 23:224 Je '41

Cotton pulps; the influence of cuprammonium viscosity on beating. D. M. Musser and H. C. Engel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:31-4 Jl 10 '41

Effect of monoethanolamine upon corncob lignin. J. D. Reid, E. C. Dryden and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:27-9 Ag 14 '41

Mechanism of softening paper. C. M. Connor and A. H. Nadelmann. Paper Ind 23:402+ Jl '41

Morphology of cereal straws; abstract. G. Jayme and M. Harders. il Paper Ind 23:734-5 O '41

Production of pulp from the fibrous elements of sugar cane bagasse. S. D. Wells and J. E. Atchison. Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Mr 27 '41

Pulping of wheat straw in the rod mill. S. D. Wells and P. A. Forni. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:32-5 Je 12 '41

Species identification of nonwoody vegetable fibers; TAPPI suggested method T 10 sm-41. il diags Paper Tr J 113:29-36 O 2 '41

Wallpaper worry; mounting costs. Business Week p27-8 Ag 30 '41

See also

Bamboo
Cellulose
Paper chemicals
Paper pulp
Paper sizing
Pine
Rubber latex
Straw
Waste paper
Wood pulp

Prices

Current market quotations. Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry and paper world

Good demand for paper making materials caused moderate rise in prices. W. R. Hicks. Paper Tr J 112:38-9 F 20 '41

Market quotations. Published in weekly numbers of Paper trade journal

PAPER mills

Kimberly-Clark dedicate new wadding mill. Paper Tr J 111:13 D 19 '40

Miami mills, inc.; illustrations. Paper Ind 23:112-13 My '41

250 years of paper making in America; paper mills of colonial times. il Paper Tr J 111: 10-15 sec 2 N 28 '40

See also

Electric driving—
Paper mills
Paper board mills
Paper making
Water supply for paper mills

Accidents

Accident cost data in the safety program. E. E. Grant. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:352 Ap '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:838 N '40

Accidents caused by working surfaces; floors, stairways, platforms, etc. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:650-2 O '41

Accidents in British paper mills. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:690+ O '41

Caught in the nip. G. G. Grieve. il Paper Ind 22:801 N '40

Fatal accident. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:624 S '41

Paper industry annual safety contest; final rankings of contestants as of June 30, 1941. Paper Ind 23:578+ S '41

Practical uses of accident cost data in the safety program (from a safety director's standpoint); abstract. J. A. Draper. Paper Ind 22:836 N '40

Quebec pulp and paper safety association annual meeting. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:357-61 My '41

Safety warning to paper mills; explosion caused by gasoline cleaning operation. Paper Ind 22:934 D '40

Accounting

Cost accounting methods in paper mills. J. R. Atwater. Paper Tr J 112:29-34 Ja 2 '41

Standard costs in a paper mill. A. A. Hadden. Paper Tr J 112:14, 16, 18-19 Mr 6 '41

Volume, sales, and costs relationship. B. R. Cancell. Paper Tr J 112:129-30, 132 F 20 '41

Costs

Monel jordan bars; with comparative costs, monel vs. steel and bronze. T. E. Lagerstrom, F. P. Huston and W. F. Burchfield. Paper Tr J 112:34-6 My 1 '41

Performance of evaporators. J. P. Rubush and G. E. Seavoy. Paper Tr J 112:34-5 My 8 '41

Electric equipment

Electrical modernity in a paper mill. A. C. Bird. il diag Elec W 115:622-4+ F 22 '41

Engineering developments cut operating costs. W. R. Harris. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:249-53 Mr '41; Same. Paper Tr J 112:18, 21-4 Ja 23 '41

Fuse-contactor combination controls high voltage; motor control for Texas paper mill. R. R. Ranson. il diags Elec W 116:417-19+ Ag 9 '41

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:535-6 Ag '41

Reclaiming waste paper; electricity's part. il Elec R (Lond) 129:115-17 Ag 22 '41

Stalled motor causes large loss. Locomotive 43:172-4 Ap '41

See also

Electric driving—
Paper mills
Paper mills—Power

Employees

Gair policy for drafted workers. Paper Tr J 111:18 N 14 '40

PAPER mills—Employees—*Continued*

Hourly earnings in converted paper products industry, January 1940. H. E. Riley. Monthly Labor R 52:1257-76 My '41

Job evaluation. R. H. Rositzke. il Paper Tr J 112:31-8 Mr 13; 45-50 Mr 20 '41

Men who answered the call; list of men from the pulp and paper industry in Canada who have enlisted in Canada's armed forces. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:305-13 Ap '41

Mill workers given vitamin pills; St Helens pulp and paper company. Paper Tr J 113:25 Ag 21 '41

National defense program and its possible effects on the industry's labor forces. D. C. Everest. Paper Tr J 112:100, 102, 104+ F 20 '41

Neponset credit union; employees of Bird and son. E. M. Grout. il Paper Ind 22:1049-50 Ja '41

Paper-industry policies on military absences. Monthly Labor R 52:1386-8 Je '41

Planned career in the paper industry. D. C. Yates. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:599-601, 652-3, 659-60, 727-8 S-N '41

Training for the pulp and paper industry. J. N. Stephenson. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:134+ [F] '41

Training program of the Canadian pulp and paper industry. Monthly Labor R 53:76-8 Jl '41

Vocational instruction at Camas. O. T. Defieux. Paper Tr J 111:29-31 D 12 '40; Abstract. Paper Ind 22:974 D '40

Wage incentives; success depends on setting a fair piece-work rate and holding it. T. E. Lloyd. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:819-20 D '40

Wage order for converted paper products industry. Monthly Labor R 53:170 Jl '41

Equipment

Air cleaning methods. R. E. Chase. il Paper Tr J 111:29-33 N 21 '40

Asplund defibrating process. U. Lowgren. il diags Paper Tr J 113:29-32 S 11 '41

Bathurst power and paper co. makes many important improvements. il Paper Tr J 111:39-40 N 28 '40

Benefits of forced circulation and chip packing when cooking sulphite pulp. T. R. Moore and I. W. Prendergast. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:99-100 [F] '41

Blowdown heat recovery systems for sulphate mills. G. A. K. Hunt and H. C. L. Miller. il diags Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Ja 30 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 22:1310+ Mr '41

Brassert self-cleaning strainer. il Paper Tr J 113:20 S 11 '41

Champion installs new paper making unit at its plant at Houston, Texas. H. T. Baker. il Paper Tr J 111:95-7, 100+ N 28 '40

Changes to mill equipment to overcome difficulties and improve operation. R. L. Fraser. diags plan Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:139-42+ [F] '41

Chemipulper. A. W. Nickerson. Paper Tr J 112:45-6 My 15 '41

Chickasaw mills at Mobile, are started by Hollingsworth & Whitney co. il Paper Tr J 111:45-7+ N 28 '40

Coated paper drying at high speeds. G. R. Marsh. Paper Tr J 112:96-9 Je 26 '41

Comparative operation of a twelve knife chipper vs a four knife chipper. H. B. Savage. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:107-10 [F] '41

Consistency controller operation; Meyers controllers. S. E. Meyers. Paper Tr J 113:18 Ag 7 '41

Conveyor system simplifies pulp handling. F. W. Elliott. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:782-4 N '40

Copes consistency control. D. Allshouse. il Paper Tr J 112:29-30 My 8 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:282 Je '41

Developments at Mobile plant of Southern Kraft; new bleaching unit. il Paper Ind 22:767-8 N '40

Diesel locomotion at Hammermill. il Paper Tr J 112:14 Ja 30 '41

Electrical precipitation of solids from kraft stack gases. L. M. Roberts. diags Paper Tr J 113:33-8 S 11 '41

Equipment and material bought and used by pulp and paper mills. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 111:45-52 sec 2 N 28 '40

Expenditures for paper mill equipment; returns of 1939 Census of manufactures. Paper Tr J 112:18 Je 19 '41

Flambeau paper co. plant at Park Falls, Wis. is modernized and expanded. il Paper Tr J 111:41-2+ N 28 '40

Heat transfer coefficients in natural circulation evaporators. L. C. Jenness and J. G. L. Caulfield. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 112:37-42 My 22 '41

Howard paper co. adds to plant facilities and improves its mill equipment. Paper Tr J 111:38 N 28 '40

Hummel-Ross make improvements at its Hopewell, Va. plant. il Paper Tr J 111:81 N 28 '40

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook. flow sheet il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:513-22, 535-8 Ag '41

Improved system for sulphite mills; Decker-Ellis penetration and acid recovery process. flow diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:592-3 S '41

Instrument maintenance in the paper mill. H. O. Ehrisman. il Paper Ind 23:44-6 Ap '41

Joining wire mesh by welding. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:440 Je '41

Kennebec pulp & paper co. makes unique chip handling installation. il diag Paper Tr J 113:16+ Ag 28 '41

Measuring and recording freeness continuously. A. B. Green. diags Paper Tr J 112:35-40 F 13 '41

Micromax pH control. il Paper Tr J 113:18 S 11 '41

Modern recovery unit for the sulphate process. F. H. Rosencrants. il diags Paper Tr J 112:120-6 F 20 '41

Modern steam generating units for the smaller paper mill plant. M. H. Kuhner. il diags Paper Tr J 111:35-7 N 28 '40

New means for deinking and reclaiming pulp. T. P. Steinmetz. diags Paper Tr J 112:86-8 Je 26 '41

New pulp in the roofing-flooring felt industry; produced in the Asplund Defibrator. U. Lowgren. il plan Paper Ind 22:1241-2 Mr '41

New stainless steel for the paper pulp industry. G. C. Kiefer. il Metal Prog 40:59-62+ Jl '41

Performance of evaporators; with cost data. J. P. Rubush and G. E. Seavoy. diags Paper Tr J 112:34-8 My 8 '41

Powell river co. installs Flakt drier. il Paper Tr J 111:79 N 28 '40

Pulping of wheat straw in the rod mill. S. D. Wells and P. A. Forni. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:32-5 Je 12 '41

Sandy Hill Bertrams flow distributor; control of approach flow to the Fourdrinier. A. A. Lowe. Paper Tr J 112:83-5 Je 26 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:386+ Jl '41

Year of progress with Rolland paper company. P. Beaudry. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:817-19 D '40

See also

Digesters (paper making)	Paper making machinery
Knives, Chipper	Wood grinders

Fires and fire protection

Maintenance of first-aid fire-fighting equipment. C. B. White. il Paper Ind 23:461-4 Ag '41

Fuel

Paper mills may use natural gas for fuel. Paper Tr J 113:9+ Jl 10 '41

Heating and ventilation

Air cleaning methods. R. E. Chase. il Paper Tr J 111:29-33 N 21 '40

PAPER mills—*Continued*

Layout

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:510 Ag '41

Maintenance and repair

Metallizing in paper mill maintenance. W. C. Reid. il diags Paper Ind 23:663-5 O '41

Paint maintenance in paper mills. R. C. Sheeler. il Paper Ind 22:1239-40 Mr '41

Preventive maintenance for the paper machine. P. H. Tigwell. Paper Tr J 113:111-13 S 25 '41

Management

Good organization essential in pulp mill maintenance work. V. F. Waters. Chem & Met Eng 47:856-7 D '40

Theoretical and practical men in the paper industry. H. S. Bristol. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:595-8 S '41

Power

Electricity in paper mills. W. J. Mason and S. A. G. Emms. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:467-80, pl 1-4 O '41; Excerpts. Electrician 126:129-30 F 28 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:397 F 21 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:481-4 O '41

Electricity in paper mills; John Wild and sons. il Electrician 126:217 Ap 11 '41

Getting up steam; development of boiler accessories. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:660-2, 777-80 O, D '41

Good engineering in this paper plant; with cost data. F. J. Vonachen. Paper Tr J 112:17 Mr 20 '41

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook; steam and hydroelectric plants. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:523-8 Ag '41

Improved damper aids paper mill. G. Urban. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:108 S '41

Instrumentation in pulp and paper mill power plants. E. B. Bossart. il diags Paper Ind 23:148-53 My '41

Kimberly-Clark increases power facilities at Niagara (Wis.) paper mill. W. L. Lundy. il plans Power Pl Eng 44:73-7 D '40

Making best use of existing power equipment. R. S. Hawley. Paper Tr J 113:37-40 O 2 '41

Modern mechanical oil relay governor for steam turbines that drive paper machines. M. Gottlieb. il diag Paper Tr J 111:83-5 N 28 '40

New link in power chain for paper mills to be erected on Michigamme river. Paper Tr J 113:12-13 S 4 '41

Power factor control. W. E. Beach. Paper Ind 22:1131-4+ F '41

Prime movers in pulp and paper industry. Paper Tr J 112:42 Ap 24 '41

Reduction of horse-power and lower consistency grinding on continuous grinders. M. A. Macdonald. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:135-8 [F] '41

Steam and its use in pulp and paper mills. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:470-2 Jl '41

Steam plant equipment in the paper industry. E. H. Barry. Paper Ind 22:799-800 N '40

This steam racket; economical use of steam in mill efficiency. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:254-6, 367-9 Mr, My '41

3,000-kW Parsons pass-out turbo-alternator; James Cropper and company. diags Engineering 151:384-6, 390, pl 30-1 My 16 '41

To build power plant on Wisconsin river; Consolidated water power & paper co. Paper Tr J 113:12 Ag 28 '41

Safety measures

Glatfelter co. wins National safety award. il Paper Tr J 113:18+ O 23 '41

Handling calender rolls; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 44:38, 40 Jl '41

Kimberly-Clark corp. has unique type of safety contest. il Paper Ind 23:576 S '41

National safety congress. Pulp and paper section, Chicago. Paper Ind 23:688, 690, 692-4 O '41

National safety council, Paper and pulp section; annual meeting, Chicago. Paper Ind 22:808+ N '40

Responsibility of a foreman in a plant safety program. V. C. Gault. Paper Ind 22:917+ D '40

Safety for five hundred; a flexible program for effective work in the medium-size plant. J. M. Roche. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:201-5 F '41

Using accident cost data in the safety program. J. A. Draper. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:777-8 N '40; Same. Concrete (mill sec) 49:189+ Je '41

Sanitation

Economic losses due to the activities of microorganisms. J. R. Sanborn and R. A. Gillotte. Paper Tr J 112:33-7 My 22 '41

Waste

Haug refiner vs. stream pollution. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:630 S '41

Hydrogenation of lignin and waste liquors; abstract. K. Freudenberg and others. Paper Ind 23:610 S '41

Measuring, sampling, and analyzing white waters. Paper Tr J 111:34-5 D 26 '40

Modern recovery unit for the sulphate process. F. H. Rosencrants. il diags Paper Tr J 112:120-6 F 20 '41

Report of Sulphite pulp manufacturers' committee on waste disposal. Paper Ind 22:1218+ Mr '41

Sulphite pulp committee on waste disposal reviews its plans and activities. Paper Tr J 112:150-1 F 20 '41

Waste disposal program will be expanded. Paper Tr J 112:8-9 Je 19 '41

See also
Paper making—By-products
Sulfite liquor

Alabama

Story of an old Dixie newsprint mill. C. Coulson. il Paper Ind 22:1140-1 F '41

Australia

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:467-8 D 7 '40

Brazil

New mill in Brazil will use Parana pine. il Paper Ind 22:1207-8 Mr '41

British Columbia

British Columbia pulp & paper co. to increase output. Paper Tr J 113:9 Ag 28 '41

Louisiana

Gaylord starts $6,000,000 expansion plan. Paper Tr J 112:9+ Ja 9 '41

Newfoundland

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:509-38 Ag '41

Newfoundland; a paper empire. S. T. Brooks. il map Paper Ind 22:1233-8 Mr '41

Things have changed; notes on lower St Lawrence and Newfoundland mills. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:406-9 Je '41

North Carolina

Flood damage and clean-up at Champion fiber plant. F. V. Doutt. il map Civil Eng 11:205-6 Ap '41

Quebec

Famous Laurentide mill dates from 1880. W. J. Brown. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:601-2 S '41

Things have changed; notes on lower St Lawrence and Newfoundland mills. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:406-9 Je '41

United States

250 years of paper making in America. il Paper Tr J 111:5-135 sec 2 N 28 '40

PAPER mills—*Continued*

Wisconsin

Flood in Wisconsin causes heavy damage to mills. il Paper Ind 23:528-9 S '41
Paper mill employment increased in 1940; Wisconsin industrial commission report. Paper Tr J 112:10-11 Ja 9 '41

PAPER models. See Models, Paper

PAPER money
Evaluating the wearing quality of currency paper; crumpling apparatus and air permeameter. F. T. Carson and V. Worthington. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26: 467-80, pl 1-3 Je '41
Paper money to get wear-out test. Paper Ind 23:227-8 Je '41
Tell me, teller; 20 questions about money. C. B. Edwards. il Banking 34:23, 43 O '41
Testing paper currency. Paper Tr J 112:25 Je 19 '41

United States

Shipments and receipts of United States paper currency to and from Europe by selected banks and financial institutions in New York city, monthly, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:39 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

PAPER patents. See Paper making—Patents

PAPER products
Administrator of the Wage and hour division files restraint suit against Premier sample company to prevent violation of converted paper products wage order. Paper Tr J 113:73 S 25 '41
Fix wage for converted paper workers. Paper Tr J 112:9 Je 12 '41
Molding resin-treated paper. W. A. Morris. il diags Mod Plastics 18:39, 92+ Mr '41

Statistics

Census of converted-paper products. Paper Tr J 113:22-3 Jl 10 '41
Census of envelopes; 1939 as compared with 1937. Paper Tr J 111:114 N 28 '40
Converted papers off in 1939. Paper Tr J 112: 16 Ja 9 '41

PAPER pulp
Cotton pulps; the influence of cuprammonium viscosity on beating. D. M. Musser and H. C. Engel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:31-4 Jl 10 '41
New means for deinking and reclaiming pulp. T. P. Steinmetz. diags Paper Tr J 112:86-8 Je 26 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:392-4 Jl '41
Norwood pulp reclaimer. diag Paper Ind 22: 1180 F '41
OPM's platform for pulp. N. A. McKenna. Mod Packaging 15:39, 110 O '41
Production of pulp from the fibrous elements of sugar cane bagasse. S. D. Wells and J. E. Atchison. Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 22:1306+ Mr '41
See also
Wood pulp

Testing

Improved pulp testing technique; determination of bursting strength and stretch. R. de Montigny. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:410-14 Je '41

PAPER research
Action of ultraviolet light on lignin. L. V. Forman. il Paper Tr J 111:34-40 N 21 '40
Advances in the chemistry of wood, 1939-1940. G. J. C. Potter and F. H. Yorston. bibliog(54 references) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:88-91 [F] '41
Bamboo pulp by use of a hydrotropic solvent. H. Lau. bibliog Paper Ind 23:247-55 Je '41
Drainage resistance of mechanical pulps. W. O. Hisey and K. Matchuk. Paper Tr J 113: 23-8 S 18 '41
Effect of monoethanolamine upon corncob lignin. J. D. Reid, E. C. Dryden and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:27-9 Ag 14 '41
Holocellulose research in cooperation with the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. G. J. Hajny and G. J. Ritter. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:83-7 S 25 '41
Instrumentation studies (cont). il diag Paper Tr J 112:13-18+ Ja 2 '41
Library, its value in papermaking research. H. H. Hotz and T. T. Collins, jr. Paper Ind 23:37-9 Ap '41
Mechanism of softening paper. C. M. Connor and A. H. Nadelmann. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 S 4 '41
Practical papermaking research. C. Q. Ives. Paper Ind 23:355 Jl '41
Program of microbiological research. J. W. Appling. Paper Tr J 113:113-14 S 25 '41
Study of the wood pulp-cuprammonium hydroxide system. T. A. Howells. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:88-94 S 25 '41
Sulphur dioxide over-all absorption. W. L. Beuschlein and M. A. Porter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:43-6 D 19 '40
TAPPI financed research. J. L. Parsons. Paper Tr J 113:sup36-8 S 25 '41
TAPPI microscopy committee report, 1940. F. W. Bentzen. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-33 Ja 30 '41
TAPPI studies research on products and processes at annual meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24; 39 Mr 3; 59 Mr 10; 61 My 5 '41
Theoretical basis for the action of sulphide in the kraft pulping process. F. S. Hanson. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:32-8 Ja 9 '41
250 years of paper making in America; scientific and educational cooperation. il Paper Tr J 111:41-4 sec 2 N 28 '40
See also Lawrence college—Institute of paper chemistry; Pulp and paper research institute of Canada

PAPER rolls
Bracing of rolls, skids, and bundles of paper for carload shipment. J. G. Bucuss. il diags Paper Tr J 112:100-2 Je 26 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:721-3 N '41
Modern shipping methods insure safe delivery of paper. J. G. Bucuss. il diags Paper Ind 22:1135-6 F '41
Prevention of damage to newsprint in transit. R. A. Fasold. Paper Tr J 113:31-2 Jl 3 '41
Safe handling of materials; handling paper rolls in small space. J. A. Long. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:779-80 N '40; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:834+ N '40
Trouble on the paper machine; reel and winder. A. McCaffery. Paper Ind 23:671-2+ O '41

PAPER sizing
Chemicals in the pulp and paper industry. E. N. Poor. Paper Tr J 112:24-5 My 29 '41
Colloidal differentiation of starches. H. H. Houtz. bibliog il Paper Tr J 113:32-6 Ag 7 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 61 My 5 '41
Prosize and certain aspects of rosin sizing. H. J. Hotz, T. T. Collins, jr. and H. L. Davis. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:136-8, 140-1 F 20 '41
Staybelite, a hydrogenated rosin for size. A. C. Dreshfield and J. H. Long. Paper Tr J 113:40-2 Jl 17 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:59 Mr 10 '41
Study of the behavior of alumina in relation to sizing. T. T. Collins, jr, H. L. Davis and B. W. Rowland. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:94-9 S 25 '41
Type of bleach and its effect on sizing; abstract. F. Burgstaller and R. Sonderhoff. Paper Ind 23:500 Ag '41
Use of urea formaldehyde resins for wet strength paper production. P. B. Taft. Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Mr 6 '41
See also
Paper coating

Analysis

Determination of wax in sizing products. W. E. Shaefer and A. C. Dreshfield. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:27-9 N 14 '40

PAPER sizing—*Continued*

Testing

Surface wettability of paper and the angle of contact test. G. H. Lafontaine. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 113:29-31 Ag 7 '41

Testing water resistance of paper; Hercules fluorescence size test. il diag Mod Packaging 14:42-3 Ag '41

PAPER softening

Mechanism of softening paper. C. M. Connor and A. H. Nadelmann. Paper Ind 23:402+ Jl '41

PAPER towels

Brief-case lab closes sales for Scott towel salesmen. il Ind Marketing 26:36+ Mr '41

PAPER trade journal (periodical)

History. Paper Tr J 111:79 sec 2 N 28 '40

PAPER using industries

Printing + marketing − guns = X. E. F. McSweeney, jr.; C. D. Maddy. Ptr Ink Mo 43:37+ S; 38 O '41

Publishers, printers, lithographers work with U.S. on paper priorities. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 196:57-8+ Ag 8 '41

See also

Printing trade

Canada

Paper-using industries in Canada, 1934-1937. L. J. Pouliot. 90p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

PAPER waste. See Waste paper

PAPRIKA

Drugs, spices and aromatics; domestic crop possibilities. P. Kolachov. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:31 Mr 31 '41

Production of ground paprika in Spain during 1940. For Comm W 2:371 Mr 1 '41

Testing paprika by color comparison. C. W. Neusbaum. il Food Ind 13:61-2 O '41

See also Peppers

PARA hydrogen. See Hydrogen

PARACELSUS medal

Presentation of the Paracelsus medal to Sir Robert Robinson. Chem & Ind 60:614-15 Ag 16 '41

PARACHORS

Densities, surface tensions and parachors of diborane, boron triethyl and boron tribromide; the atomic parachor of boron. A. W. Laubengayer, R. P. Ferguson and A. E. Newkirk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:559-61 F '41

Molecular volume and structure. T. W. Gibling. Chem Soc J p299-309 Je '41

Parachor of diborane. G. N. Copley. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:537-9 Jl 19 '41

Parachors of bonds. G. N. Copley. Chem & Ind 60:702-5 S 27 '41

PARACHUTE cordage

Textiles in aeronautics. C. J. Cleary. Textile Col 63:25-8+ Ja '41

PARACHUTE fabrics

Development of substitutes for foreign textiles used in parachutes. J. Miller. bibliog Textile Col 62:820-3 D '40; Same. Rayon 22:156-8, 248-9 Mr-Ap '41

Textiles in aeronautics. C. J. Cleary. Textile Col 63:25-8+ Ja '41

Textiles take to the air; airplane, parachute, and balloon cloth purchased at Wright field. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:44-5 Ag '41

PARACHUTES

Delivering forest fire fighters by air. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:322, 324+ Ap '41

New device. Science 93:sup10 Ja 17 '41

Parachutes over Britain. J. Langdon-Davies. 62p pa 6d Pilot press, London '40

Inspection

Parachute inspection problems grow; list of dont's issued to aid riggers. Civil Aero J 2:192 Ag 1 '41

Manufacture

Producing 'chutes; illustrations. Aviation 40:46-7 My '41

Testing

Test tower; parachute action studied through slow-motion pictures. il Sci Am 164:85 F '41

Testing tower for parachutes. il Aviation 40:89 Ja '41

PARAFFIN

Bactericidal effect of the paraffining of paperboard used for paper milk containers. F. J. Moss, R. C. Thomas and M. K. Havens. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:944-56, pl 1 My 2 '41

Develop special paraffins to compete in wax market. flow diag il Nat Pet N 33:R50-2+ F 19 '41

Finish 20 tons of wax daily without using sweat pans. D. A. Young. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 40:34-7 Jl 24 '41

Paraffin washing equipment. il Engineer 170:383 D 13 '40

Rate of cracking of paraffin wax. L. B. Bragg. bibliog flow diag diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:376-80 Mr '41

Strength and thinness of adhesive joints. J. J. Bikerman. Soc Chem Ind J 60:23-4 Ja '41

Studies on the separation of paraffin waxes; the sweating of oil-free waxes. M. F. Sawyer, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. diag Inst Pet J 27:1-14, pl 1-2 Ja '41

Studies on the separation of paraffin waxes; the sweating of wax-oil mixtures. M. F. Sawyer, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. Inst Pet J 27:143-54 Ap '41

See also

Petroleum—Paraffin problem

PARAFFIN oil. See Petrolatum, Liquid

PARAFFINE companies, inc.

What are we to do with salesmen now that we're in a seller's market? J. E. Holbrook. Sales Management 49:24-5 Ag 15 '41

PARAFFINS

Densities and refractive indices of liquid paraffin hydrocarbons. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:116-20 Ja '41

Heat capacity of gaseous paraffin hydrocarbons, including experimental values for *n*-pentane and 2,2-dimethylbutane. K. S. Pitzer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2413-18 S '41

High-pressure chlorination of paraffins. E. T. McBee, H. B. Hass and J. A. Pianfetti. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:185-8 F '41

Homologous series of alkanes; density and its temperature coefficient. G. Calingaert and others. Ind & Eng Chem 33:103-6 Ja '41

Low-temperature catalytic alkylation of isoparaffins. P. D. Caesar and A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1426-8 N '41

Maximum boiling mixtures of chloroparaffins with donor liquids. R. H. Ewell and L. M. Welch. Am Chem Soc J 63:2475-8 S '41

Molal volume relationships among aliphatic hydrocarbons at their boiling points; relationships between molal volume and molecular structure. G. Egloff and R. C. Kuder. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:260-74 Jl '41; Same cond. J Phys Chem 45:836-45 My '41

Physical constants of paraffin hydrocarbons, May 1941; table compiled by Natural gasoline association of America. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):55 My '41

Physical constants of the normal paraffin hydrocarbons. R. M. Deanesly and L. T. Carleton. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1104-23 O '41

Plastics and chemicals from petroleum bases. R. L. Wakeman. il Nat Pet N 33:R230-2+ Jl 23 '41

Reactive paraffins. E. E. Gilbert. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:435-8 S '41

Refractive index of paraffins in terms of the number and frequency of the dispersion electrons. S. S. Kurtz, jr. and M. R. Lipkin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2158-63 Ag '41

PARAFFINS—*Continued*

Relations between physical properties of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:554-60 Ap '41

Thermodynamics of branched-chain paraffins; the heat capacity, heat of fusion and vaporization, and entropy of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane. K. S. Pitzer and D. W. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 63:2419-22 S '41

See also

Butane
Nitroparaffins
Ethane
Octane
Methane
Propane

PARAFORMALDEHYDE

Reactivity of phenols toward paraformaldehyde. M. M. Sprung. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:334-43 F '41

PARAGENESIS. See Ore deposits

PARAGUAY

Commercial policy

Exchange situation since establishment of new exchange control system, tariffs and trade controls. For Comm W 3:125-6 Ap 19 '41

New exchange control regulations. For Comm W 2:443 Mr 15 '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:322 F 22 '41

PARALYSIS

Muscular paralysis caused by electric currents. C. F. Dalziel and J. B. Lagen. Electronics 14:22-3 Mr '41

See also

Infantile paralysis

PARAMAGNETIC relaxation. See Magnetic properties

PARAMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

PARAMECIUM

Beginnings of social behavior in unicellular organisms. H. S. Jennings. Science 92:539-46 D 13 '40

Technique for continuous or intermittent observation of the contractile vacuoles of paramecium. J. S. Lee. Science 94:332 O 3 '41

PARAMOUNT fire insurance company of New York

Denied license in Md. on account of name. East Underw 41:95 D 6 '40

Progress during first year of operation. Nat Underw 45:4+ Ap 17 '41

PARAMOUNT pictures, inc.

Additional listing of bonds and common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1138 F 15 '41

Annual meeting. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3977-8 Je 21 '41

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2869-70 My 3 '41

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:13 Ap 14 '41

Conversion opportunities in Paramount. Barron's 21:4 S 8 '41

Listing of 4% debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 154:661 O 18 '41

Low priced stocks undervalued on prospects. Mag of Wall St 68:529 Ag 23 '41

Offers to exchange new 4% debentures for 3¼% debentures and notes. Comm & Fin Chr 154:546 O 11 '41

Stocks priced under five times net per share. Mag of Wall St 67:657 Mr 8 '41

PARANITRANILINE

Porous carbon electrodes; reduction of *p*-nitraniline. N. M. Winslow. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 20):219-29 O '41

PARASITES

Efficient parasite; malaria in the bush-country of Dutch Guiana. N. H. Swellengrebel. Science 92:465-9 N 22 '40

Guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. D. B. Blacklock and T. Southwell. 4th ed 259p bibliog(p249) $4 Wood '40

Immunity against animal parasites. J. T. Culbertson. 274p $3.50 Columbia univ. press '41

Parasites of man in temperate climates. T. W. M. Cameron. 182p bibliog(p177-8) $3 Univ. of Toronto press, Toronto '41

Relation of microtechnique to the morphology of some protozoan parasites. D. H. Wenrich. bibliog Science 93:529-33 Je 6 '41

See also

Bacteria
Trichina and trichinosis
Lice

Insects

Spruce sawfly parasite situation, 1940. A. B. Baird. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:159-61 [F] '41

PARATHYROID extract

Testing

Biometry in the service of biological assay. C. I. Bliss. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:84-8 F 15 '41

PARCEL post

Britain introduces mailcerts for parcel-post shipments from United States to certain neutrals. Comm & Fin Chr 153:34 Jl 5 '41

Traffic solicitors for parcel post; annual report on the Post office department. Ry Age 110:187 Ja 18 '41

PARCEL post insurance. See Insurance, Parcel post

PARCHMENT paper

Cereal antioxidant prevents tallowiness in butter; used in cream, in salt and on wrapper. W. J. Corbett, P. H. Tracy and C. N. Hansen. bibliog il Food Ind 13:34-6+ Ag '41

PARDON

Pardoning power of the president. W. H. Humbert. 142p $2.50; pa $2 Am. council on public affairs, Washington, D.C. '41

PARIS, France

Bourse

Trading on Paris exchange to be resumed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1670 Mr 15 '41

PARK, William Hallock, 1863-1939

Man who lived for tomorrow; a biography. W. W. Oliver. 507p bibliog(p473-88) $3.75 Dutton '41

PARK East (neighborhood newspaper)

Park East. Sales Management 48:56 Ja '41

PARKE, Davis and company

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1600 Mr 8 '41

Seventy-fifth year. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Mr 31 '41

PARKER, James Wentworth, 1886-

President of the A.S.M.E. for 1942. por Mach 48:155 O '41

Sketch. por(p624) Mech Eng 63:625 Ag '41

PARKERIZING. See Metal protection

PARKERSBURG, West Virginia

Cleaning wells in Parkersburg. G. Underwood. Am Water Works Assn J 33:145-6 Ja '41

PARKING. See Automobile parking

PARKS

Roadside parks as a highway department function; what the Ontario Department of highways is doing. E. H. Murray. il Can Eng R & B 79:13-15+ Je '41

See also

Landscape gardening
New York (city)—Parks
National parks and reserves
Parkways

Safety measures

Important part of park operation; Chicago park district accident prevention. F. Guilbert. il Nat Safety N 43:14-15, 56+ S '41

PARKWAYS

Parkways and the public; abstract. S. M. Shapiro. il map Roads & Sts 84:47 F '41

Riverfront boulevard for Charleston. C. P. Fortney. il diag Eng N 126:414-16 Mr 13 '41

Wilbur Cross parkway extended. il map Eng N 127:640-3 N 6 '41

PARMELEE, Howard Coon, 1874-

Sketch. por Explosives Eng 19:192-3 Jl '41

PARMELEE transportation company
Parmelee agents take course in diction. Ry Age 109:833-4 N 30 '40

PAROLE
Official agencies and crime prevention. E. D. Monachesi. Ann Am Acad 217:145-54 S '41

PARROT fever. See Psittacosis

PARSONS, Don
Parsons, vice-president, Federal. por Ptr Ink 196:14 S 5 '41

PARSONS, Floyd William, 1880-1941
Sketch. Gas Age 88:9 Ag 14 '41
Tributes. Gas Age 88:11-13 Ag 28 '41

PARSONS, William Barclay, 1859-1932
Catalogue of the William Barclay Parsons collection. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:95-108, 585-658 Ja, Jl '41

PARTICIPATING policies. See Insurance—Participating policies

PARTICLES
Commercial insecticidal sulfurs; average particle diameters as determined by air permeation. E. J. Gooden. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1452-3 N '41
Determination of average molecular weights or particle sizes of polydispersed systems. E. O. Kraemer. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:1-21 Ja '41
Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmett and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41
Effect of particle size and shape on paint consistency. E. J. Dunn, jr., M. Kushner and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1157-64 S '41
Effect of particle size on the rate of oxidation of anthracite. G. S. Scott and G. W. Jones. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3546:1-15 '40
Effect of the size of the particle on the intensity of fluorescence of a phosphor. M. S. Oldham and W. Kunerth. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:102-4 F '41
Ermittelung der spezifischen oberfläche des mahlgutes. E. Rammler. bibliog V D I 85: 320-1 Mr 29 '41
Heat transfer to clouds of falling particles; design of furnace for flash calcination of hydrated zinc sulfite. H. F. Johnstone, R. L. Pigford and J. H. Chapin. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:95-133 F '41
Law of size distribution; study of grinding; problems dealing with surface area measurement of cements and cement raw materials. S. S. Fritts. Rock Prod 44:64-6+ My '41
Measuring particle-size distribution and colloid content of oil-well drilling fluids. G. L. Gates. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3549:1-21 '41; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 40:57-8 My 15 '41
Molecules measure tiny surfaces. Science 93: sup9 Mr 28 '41
New methods for determination of size of particles; abstracts of A.S.T.M. papers. Concrete (mill sec) 49:139-40 Mr '41
Particle aggregation; a factor in the reflection of light by paints. D. F. Wilcock. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:938-40 Jl '41
Particle size determination by sedimentation. K. Kammermeyer and J. L. Binder. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:335-7 My 15 '41
Particle size determinations in the subsieve range; A.S.T.M. symposium. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:16+ F 13 '41
Particle-size distribution of glazes. J. H. Koenig and F. C. Henderson. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:286-97 S '41
Particle-size distribution of ingredients versus body properties. J. H. Koenig. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:424-30 N '40
Particle size in the vat dyeing of cellulose. E. I. Valko. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:1433-7 My '41
Pendulum method for measuring settling velocities. J. H. McMillen, L. F. Stutzman and J. E. Hedrick. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:475-8 Jl 15 '41
Practical aspects of particle-size control. S. C. Lyons. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:303-6 S '41
Preparation of palladium and platinum synthetic high polymer catalysts and the relationship between particle size and rate of hydrogenation. L. D. Rampino and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2745-9 O '41
Relation of the particle sizes of the frit and color oxides to the color properties of porcelain enamels. A. I. Andrews and R. L. Cook. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24: 298-310 S '41
Reversible aggregations of colloidal particles; centrifugal experiments on thixotropic iron oxide sols. W. Heller. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:1203-27 N '41
Sampling gas-borne particles. diags Engineering 152:141-3, 181-3 Ag 22, S 5 '41
Scattering of light by pigment particles. D. H. Clewell. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:521-7 Ag '41
Size of streptococcus bacteriophages as determined by X-ray inactivation. F. M. Exner and S. E. Luria. Science 94:394-5 O 24 '41
Statistical analysis of size distribution of particulate materials, with special reference to bimodal and frequency distributions; correlation of quartile with statistical values. P. S. Roller. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:241-81 F '41
Studies in the degree of dispersion of the clays; the shapes of clay particles. C. E. Marshall. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:81-93 Ja '41
Surface area and properties of carbon black. W. R. Smith, F. S. Thornhill and R. I. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1303-7 O '41

See also
Cloud chambers
Colloids
Dispersion
Dust
Electrophoresis
Granular materials
Powders
Sand
Sedimentation
Suspensions

PARTICLES, Alpha. See Alpha rays

PARTICLES, Nuclear. See Deuterons; Electrons; Neutrinos; Neutrons; Protons; Radioactivity

PARTITION function of a solid solution. See Solutions, Solid

PARTITIONS
Built-in features; folding screen, bookcase wall, cabinet-stair rail, etc. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:258-62 O '41
Fire tests of partitions. Franklin Inst J 232: 267-9 S '41
How to install suspended furring for partitions over cabinets and cases. diag Am Bld 63:105 Ag '41
Partition; prefabricated, ready for plastering. Sci Am 165:63-4 Ag '41

PARTNERSHIP
Accrual of partnership income on the death of a partner. J. L. Dohr. J Account 71: 478 My '41
Consolidation of partnerships with subsidiary corporations. J Account 72:174 Ag '41
Legal liability in partnership. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Inland Ptr 106:60-1 D '40; 42 Ja '41
Partnership policy ruled part of business assets. East Underw 42:14 Mr 14 '41
Trends in estate planning; corporate vs. partnership form. Trusts & Estates 73:177 Ag '41

See also
Corporation law

Accounting

Adjusting the shares of partners. W. C. Beatty. J Account 71:525-9 Je '41; Discussion. E. M. Bengston. 72:265 S '41

PASCHEN-BACK effect
Paschen-Back effect; configuration interaction. J. B. Green. Phys R 59:69-71 Ja 1 '41
Paschen-Back effect; the reality of the distant components. J. B. Green. il Phys R 60: 343-4 Ag 15 '41

PASCHKIS, Victor, 1898-

Electrical machine solves heat-transfer problems; device developed by V. Paschkis at Columbia university. P. W. Swain. por Power 85:480-2+ Jl '41

New electrical method for mass and heat transfer problems developed at Columbia university by Victor Paschkis. News Ed 19:740 Jl 10 '41

PASSAMAQUODDY tidal power project

Ghost of Passamaquoddy. G. E. Doying. maps Pub Util 27:771-8 Je 19 '41

'Quoddy power held not economical for present; report to Senate. R. B. McWhorter. Elec W 115:1646 My 17 '41

PASSIVITY

Effect of gas pressure on the passivity of iron. R. S. Crog and H. Hunt. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 9):133-40 Ap '41

PASTEUR effect. See Pasteur reaction

PASTEUR reaction

Role of aerobic phosphorylation in the Pasteur effect. M. J. Johnson. bibliog Science 94: 200-2 Ag 29 '41

PASTEURIZATION

Die pasteurische reaktion; abstract. F. Lynen. Angew Chemie 54:239 My 10 '41

Processing of orange juice; effect of storage temperature on quality factors of bottled juice. H. J. Loeffler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1308-14 O '41

Unfermented grape juice and methods of making it; abstract. E. Eckstein. Food Ind 13:90 Ap '41

See also

Milk—Pasteurization

PASTURES

Grazing development in western Oregon; an experiment in cooperative land development and control. M. L. Upchurch. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:313-19 Ag '41

See also

Grasses

PATAGONIA

Patagonian plight; mutton won't be taken by Britain. Business Week p45 Ja 4 '41

PATENT laws and legislation

See also

Copyright
Trade marks

Australia

Patent and design applications in foreign countries. For Comm W 1:542 D 21 '40

Canada

Publication of information concerning patents. For Comm W 1:544 D 21 '40

Great Britain

Electrical patents and the war; effect of the emergency act. S. T. Madeley. Electrician 126:270 My 9 '41

War and patents relating to gas manufacture. S. T. Madeley. Gas J (Lond) 234:319 My 21 '41

Kenya colony

Patents, designs, and copyright licences. For Comm W 2:17 Ja 4 '41

United States

Case histories in patent law. H. A. Toulmin, jr. Product Eng 11:528; 12:36, 321, 360, 441-2, 503, 622 N '40, Ja, Je-S, N '41

Let's get acquainted with patent law. W. F. O'Connor, jr. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:62-4 F '41

Patent control bill backed as defense need. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 14 '41

Patent curb urged in interest of national defense production. Business Week p38 Mr 8 '41

Patent fundamentals. L. H. Amdur. 305p $4 Chemical pub. co. '41

Patents. C. W. Rivise. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 O 16 '41

Patents in field of photography. L. T. Parker. Photo Tech 3:35 Ja '41

President Roosevelt signs bill preventing publication of patent inventions. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1207 Ag 30 '41

Public use of an invention. D. Journeaux. Electronics 14:78 Jl '41

Reminiscences and reforms of the patent law. H. A. Toulmin, jr. Franklin Inst J 231: 407-20 My '41

Semiotic of patent interference count. E. Stringham. 198p $5 Pacot publications, box 94, Madison, Wis. '41

Strategy of the patent battle. Business Week p25-9 Mr 29 '41

Throttling the inventor; attack on the patent system. H. A. Toulmin, jr. il Iron Age 146: 36-9 D 26 '40

Time; the essence of patent law. J. V. Meigs. 259p $5 Baker, Voorhis & co, New York '40

PATENT lawyers

Chemists and patents; should practice before the Patent office be limited to members of the bar? News Ed 19:777-8 Jl 25 '41

PATENT leather. See Leather

PATENT libraries

Maintenance of information for refinery patent department. C. Schaler. Oil & Gas J 40:52-4 O 9 '41; Same cond. Special Lib 32:270-3 S '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:1112-13 O 10 '41

Technique of meeting the information needs of a patent department of any industry; Sinclair refining company, New York. C. Schaler. Special Lib 32:270-3 S '41; Same abr. News Ed 19:1112-13 O 10 '41

PATENTS

Anwendungspatent neben herstellungspatent. E. Kirchner. Angew Chemie 53:454-8 S 28 '40

Consideration of public helps obtain patents. G. V. Woodling. diags Machine Design 13: 44-6 Mr '41

Contributory infringement of patents. Management R 30:269 Jl '41

Employment and earnings in the engineering profession, 1929-1934; patent privileges of professional engineers. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 682:120-3 '41

Germans active in U.S. patent office. G. D. Hartley. Iron Age 147:33 Ja 16 '41

Inventing for profit. L. Chayka. 231p $2.50 House of Field, 19 W. 44th st, New York '40

Inventions and patents. Engineer 171:417 Je 27 '41

Inventor's hand-book on patents. A. E. Dieterich. 47p pa 50c Nat. law book co, Washington, D.C. '40

Library vs. laboratory research. A. Connolly. News Ed 18:904-5 O 25 '40; Same. Mech Eng 63:381-2 My '41

Nature of patents. S. I. Levy. Chem & Ind 59:159-62 Mr 9 '40; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:15-17 Ja '41

Patent marking of products. H. Cave. Product Eng 12:34 Ja '41

Patents. F. S. Low. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:383-8 Jl 21 '41

Patents. C. W. Rivise. Paper Tr J 113:39-40 O 16 '41

Patents and free enterprise [printed for use of T.N.E.C.]. W. H. Hamilton. 179p 25c Supt. of doc. '41

Patents and preparedness. C. W. Rivise. Paper Tr J 112:29-30 Je 5 '41

Patents for inventions during war time. G. H. S. Ellis. Chem Age (Lond) 44:319+ Je 7 '41

Selling job after patents expire. R. O. Baumrucker. Adv & Sell 34:74+ O '41

Throttling the inventor; attack on the patent system. H. A. Toulmin, jr. il Iron Age 146: 36-9 D 26 '40

See also

Acoustic patents
Aeronautics—Patents
Automobiles—Patents
Chemical patents
Dye patents
Glass manufacture—Patents
Insecticides—Patents
Inventions
Paper making—Patents

PATENTS—See also—*Continued*

Patent laws and legislation
Petroleum refining—Patents
Plumbing—Patents
Printing, Practical—Patents
Rayon—Patents
Resinous products—Patents
Rubber—Patents
Textile patents
Trade marks

Licensing

Australia checks royalties on use of U.S. patents. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:46 My 26 '41

Free license offered on DBL high speed steel. il Iron Age 147:68-9 Mr 13 '41

Masonite upheld; price control via del credere contracts. Business Week p60-2 Ag 16 '41

Strategy of the patent battle. Business Week p25-9 Mr 29 '41

Validity of Mason patent sustained; dismissal of government's suit against Masonite corporation and nine other companies alleging conspiracy to restrain trade and to monopolize trade. Paper Tr J 113:12+ S 11 '41

PATERSON, New Jersey

Industries

Paterson, a typical bus city. il Bus Transportation 20:186-7 Ap '41

PATHE film corporation

E. I. du Pont De Nemours & co. to acquire 100% control of Du Pont film mfg. corp.; Pathe film corp. to exchange film shares for du Pont common. Comm & Fin Chr 154:179, 180 S 16 '41

Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2870 My 3 '41

PATHOGENIC bacteria. See Bacteria, Pathogenic

PATHOLOGY

Textbook of clinical pathology. R. R. Kracke and F. P. Parker, eds. 2d ed 780p $6 Williams & Wilkins '40

PATIENTS' libraries. See Hospital libraries

PATINO mines and enterprises consolidated

Earnings for the year ended Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3355 My 24 '41

PATIOS. See Courts (architecture)

PATMAN law. See Price discrimination—Patman law

PATRICK, Ted

Mr Vinegar Puss. S. Spitzer. por Adv & Sell 34:14, 60+ Jl '41

PATTERN making

American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:120+ Je '41

Pattern-making and foundrywork. E. Molloy. 112p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Patterns demand the best in skill, tools and materials. V. Reid. il Foundry 68:34-7+ D '40; 69:42-5+ Ja '41

Wood patternmaking; a textbook. H. J. McCaslin. 3d ed 339p $2.25 McGraw-Hill '41

See also

Sheet metal work—Pattern making

PATTERSON, Austin McDowell, 1876-

American contemporaries. E. J. Crane. por News Ed 19:743-4 Jl 10 '41

PAUL, Norman M.

Interesting career of N. M. Paul, Travelers 42nd St., N.Y. manager. por East Underw 42:31 Ja 17 '41

PAULING, Linus Carl, 1901-

Dr. Pauling receives W. H. Nichols medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Mr 10 '41

PAVEMENTS

Constructing runways and highways from shifting sands. G. E. Martin. il Pub Works 71:22-3 D '40

Fort Wayne's new airport; concrete and soil-cement runways on prepared subgrade. F. L. Spangler. il diags plans Roads & Sts 84:48+ O '41

Highway practices as applied to airports. R. W. Crum. il Can Eng R & B 79:21-2, 94+ F '41

Light-reflecting characteristics of pavement surfaces. G. S. Paxson and J. D. Everson. 76p Oregon. State highway dept, Salem '39

Omaha's municipal airport. F. S. Gilmore. il plan Aero Digest 39:67-8, 71+ Ag '41

Remarks regarding airports runway surfacings. H. H. Houk. Roads & Sts 84:62-3 Mr '41

Road and airport construction at the Jefferson proving ground; surface drainage and sub-drainage given particular consideration. F. L. Spangler. il diags Roads & Sts 84:50+ S '41

Soil cement runway for army airbase placed with enrichment in top inch. il Eng N 126:531-3 Ap 10 '41

Stabilization and local soil aggregates for airports and national defense projects. il Pub Works 72:12-13 F '41

See also

Airports—Surfaces
Bridges—Floors
Railroads—Roads and runways
Roads
Streets

Cost

Airport paving, Houston, Texas; unit prices. Eng N 127:138 Jl 24 '41

Runway and taxiway paving, Boeing field, Wash.; unit prices. Eng N 127:138 Jl 24 '41

Design

Airport uses highway design; Alabama cross section standards adopted for runways and aprons. il plan Roads & Sts 84:29-33 S '41

Contractor on county work learns value of close engineering control on densely graded local materials mixed in traveling roadmix plant. C. R. Haile and W. W. McClendon. il Roads & Sts 83:52+ N '40

Suggested method of design for non-rigid pavements. A. T. Goldbeck. Can Eng R & B 79:94 My '41

Trends in the construction of asphalt surfaces for roads and airports. B. E. Gray. il Can Eng R & B 78:17-18+ N '40

Foundations

Stabilization of gravel runways on Washington national airport; bituminous concrete surface on stabilized gravel foundation. H. Aaron and J. A. Kelley, jr. il diags plan Pub Roads 22:167-82, 191-2 O '41

Slipperiness

Responsibility for accidents on slippery pavements. Can Eng R & B 79:82-3+ Je '41

PAVEMENTS, Asphalt

Hot asphalt cutter for wide pavements. H. L. Haworth. il Eng N 126:554 Ap 10 '41

National asphalt conference, 13th, Dallas, Dec. 9-13. Eng N 125:804-5 D 19 '40

Required thickness of asphalt pavement; abstract. P. Hubbard and F. C. Field. Can Eng R & B 79:89 My '41

Six miles of Pulaski road widened and repaved; one of Chicago's most important north-south arteries. M. V. Burton. il diags Roads & Sts 84:33-8 Jl '41

Special construction at Quonset; naval air station. il Eng N 126:882-3 Je 5 '41

Testing

Recovery of asphalts and liquid asphaltic road materials from solution. T. F. Ford and K. G. Arabian. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:140-3 Mr 15 '41

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous

Asphalt heads materials for military roads; abstract. W. N. Carey. Nat Pet N 33:R64 F 19 '41

Building the Corpus Christi naval air base. il Eng N 127:93-4 Jl 17 '41

Constructing a minor army airport in Texas. il Pub Works 72:25-6 S '41

Hydrophilic and hydrophobic types of aggregates. F. N. Hveem. Rock Prod 44:44 Mr '41

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous—*Continued*

Mechanics of granular and granular-plastic materials, with special reference to bituminous road materials and subsoils. V. A. Endersby. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1154-73 '40

Modern equipment completes runways in record time. il Pub Works 72:26 Mr '41

Surfacing runways at southern airports. il Pub Works 71:39-40 N '40

Trends in the construction of asphalt surfaces for roads and airports. B. E. Gray. il Can Eng R & B 78:17-18+ N '40

Washington national airport. Aero Digest 38: 48-50 Je '41

See also

Pavements, Asphalt

Roads, Bituminous

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous concrete

Airport uses highway design; Alabama cross section standards adopted for runways and aprons. il plan Roads & Sts 84:29-33 S '41

Grading and paving U.S. national airport. il Can Eng R & B 79:24-5, 76-81 Ag '41

Runways for the Washington national airport. E. L. Tarwater. il map Civil Eng 11: 165-8 Mr '41

Runways for Washington national airport. il Eng N 125:678-82 N 21 '40

Stabilization of gravel runways on Washington national airport; bituminous concrete surface on stabilized gravel foundation. H. Aaron and J. A. Kelley, jr. il diags plan Pub Roads 22:167-82, 191-2 O '41

Study of bituminous concrete pavements in Ohio. il Pub Roads 22:129-42 Ag '41

PAVEMENTS, Brick

Modern brick pavements developed by experience and research. W. H. Cullimore. il Roads & Sts 84:45-9 Ja '41

See also

Roads, Brick

Cost

Brick street, Detroit, Michigan; unit prices. Eng N 126:564 Ap 10 '41

Fillers

New separating agent and applier to prevent surface adhesion of asphalt filler to brick pavements. H. Z. Schofield. il Can Eng R & B 79:25+ Ap '41

Reinforcement

Steel reinforced brick block pavement grouted. M. P. O'Brien. il Roads & Sts 83: 64+ D '40

PAVEMENTS, Concrete

Concrete in highway and street development. C. M. Barber. il Roads & Sts 84:59-61 Ja '41

Cotton quilts for concrete curing solve jute shortage problem. il Pub Works 72:28+ O '41

Depth of frost under pavement. F. R. Pratt. Eng N 125:835 D 19 '40

Dry-flake calcium chloride added directly to aggregate. il Concrete 49:50+ F '41

Electrical resistance method for making continuous measurement of moisture in concrete pavements and in soils under road conditions. G. Bouyoucos. Am Concrete Inst J 12:307-8 Ja '41

Evidence in Washington of deterioration of concrete through reactions between aggregates and high-alkali cements. B. Tremper. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:673-86 Je '41

First concrete paving 50 years old; laid in Bellefontaine, Ohio, in 1891. T. Bartholomew. il Eng N 127:297-9 Ag 28 '41

Illinois experimental road to test resin admixture. il Concrete 49:4 Ag '41

Narrow streets of Puerto Rican city, San Juan, widened with concrete. il Concrete 49:4 N '41

New extension of Chicago's outer drive designed to control traffic. il Concrete 49:2-3 Je '41

Pavers working side by side speed airport construction; Geiger field. il Concrete 49: 5-6 N '41

Paving a 4,600-ft. elevated highway in 27 days; Queens-midtown tunnel viaduct approach. il Eng N 125:790 D 12 '40

Place 200,000 square yards of concrete to extend Yakima airport. il Concrete 49:2-3 O '41

Placing and finishing pavement concrete. H. F. Clemmer. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 12:657-64 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup664^1-664^4 N '41

Proposed specifications for concrete pavements and bases. Am Concrete Inst J 12: 377-411 F '41; Excerpt. Rock Prod 44: 118-19+ Ag '41

Railroads increase hard roads for off-rail equipment. il Ry Age 110:762-4 My 3 '41

Rapid airport construction by WPA; Phoenix military airport near Litchfield Park, Arizona. D. F. McCauley. il Pub Works 72:18-19+ S '41

Redwood forms, crushed rock base, wire broomed surface; concrete pavement job at Cottage Grove, Ore. il diag plan Roads & Sts 83:40-1 D '40

Round-table conference; curing cement concrete pavements. Can Eng R & B 79:40 My '41

Speed and quality combined in placing concrete runways; Wold-Chamberlain airport at Minneapolis. il Concrete 49:33 S '41

Speed in concrete airport paving. A. A. Anderson. il Aero Digest 39:88, 90 Ag '41

See also

Bridges—Floors

Floors, Concrete

Roads—Foundations—Concrete

Roads, Concrete

Cost

Concrete pavement, Kansas; unit prices. Eng N 127:541 O 16 '41

Design

Design and control of concrete paving mixtures, Texas. E. B. Cape. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:413-30 F '41; Discussion. il 13:sup 432^1-432^{10} N '41

How wheel-load pressures spread through concrete pavement slabs; abstracts. M. G. Spangler and H. O. Ustrud. il Concrete 49: 33-4 Ag '41; Can Eng R & B 79:77+ Ap '41

Reinforcement

Experiments with continuous reinforcement in concrete pavements; abstract. H. D. Cashell and S. W. Benham. Can Eng R & B 79:88 Ap '41

First two years' observations reported on Indiana experimental highway; use of steel reinforcement. Concrete 49:3 Je '41

Progress in experiments with continuous reinforcement in concrete pavements. H. D. Cashell and S. W. Benham. il diags Pub Roads 22:49-58, 65 My '41

Scaling

Pavement scaling successfully checked; fish oil stearate and Vinsol resin as chloride resistors. O. L. Moore. il Eng N 125:471-4 O 10 '40; Same. Explosives Eng 19:3-6+ Ja '41

Testing

Designing concrete mixtures for pavements. W. F. Kellermann. il Pub Roads 21:121-6+ S '40; Same. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1055-65; Discussion. 1066-72 '40

PAVING brick association, National. See National paving brick association

PAVING machines

Data on construction with a 34-E single drum paver; project near Chillicothe, Ill. C. G. Saville. il Roads & Sts 84:51-2 Je '41

PAWHUSKA, Oklahoma

Water supply

Solving a difficult water supply problem; reservoir supply increased by pumping from other source. R. Lynch. il Pub Works 72:15+ O '41

PAYMENT

Netherlands Indies; currencies and terms of payment fixed for exports. For Comm W 1:307 N 16 '40

See also

Checks
Collecting of accounts
Debtor and creditor
Instalment plan
Insurance—Premiums, Payment of
Insurance, Life—Premiums, Payment of
Wage payment plans

PAYROLL deductions. See Wage deductions

PAYROLLS

Factory employment and payrolls, by industries (without seasonal adjustment) monthly, Oct. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:62-3 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Factory employment and pay rolls; revised series; monthly, 1939. Survey of Cur Business 20:17 D '40

Minnesota payrolls by industry and county, 1938 and 1939. 26p Minnesota resources commission, State capitol, St Paul '40

Revisions in factory employment and pay rolls; monthly, July 1937-Dec. 1939. Survey of Cur Business 21:18 Mr '41

Trend of employment and pay rolls. Published in Monthly labor review

See also

Labor cost
Wage deductions
Wage payment plans

Accounting

Acme payroll calculator for quick figuring time. il Am Business 10:53 D '40

Methods and accounting to minimize unemployment taxes. W. D. Virtue. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:332-7; Same. Am Gas J 153:27-8, 31-2 D '40

Payroll auditor fills undramatic but vital niche. Nat Underw 45:42 Mr 6 '41

Payroll control plan; Mount Hope finishing co, North Deighton, Mass. J. D. Robertson. N A C A Bul 22:1321-32 Jl 15 '41

Simplified payroll procedure and labor cost distribution. W. L. Totten. N A C A Bul 22:823-36 Ap 1 '41

See also

Labor cost—Accounting

Records

Business idea; wage-and-hour law records. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:13 N 10 '41

How to keep wage and hour records under the Fair labor standards act of 1938; effective September 15, 1941. 31p U.S. Dept. of labor, Wage and hour division, Washington '41

Payroll record keeping revised by Wage-hour division. Coal Age 46:160-1 O '41

Right of access to pay-roll records upheld. Monthly Labor R 51:1436-7 D '40

Social security data aid auditors. Nat Underw 45:13 Jl 17 '41

Use of duplicator for wage payment and production control; American sterilizer co, Erie, Pa. V. F. Lechner. il N A C A Bul 22:1333-42 Jl 15 '41

Wage-hour records regulations revised and simplified, Dept. of labor announces. Comm & Fin Chr 154:319 S 25 '41

Taxation

Employment stabilization; how to stabilize employment for payroll tax savings. 71p pa $1 Prentice-Hall '41

Federal social security tax. J. E. Hughes. 239p $5 Flood co, 159 N. Michigan av, Chicago '41

Job-tax ruling will exempt many small firms in which family members serve without compensation. Business Week p38 My 17 '41

Methods and accounting to minimize unemployment taxes. W. D. Virtue. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:332-7; Same. Am Gas J 153:27-8, 31-2 D '40

Social security legislation and administration; a practical guide to pay roll tax procedure and records incorporating amendments approved August 10, 1939 and subsequent regulations. 2d ed 105p 50c LaSalle extension univ, Chicago '41

PEACE

Case against pacifism. J. Lewis. 238p 5s; pa 2s 6d G. Allen & Unwin, London '40

Christian pacifism re-examined. C. J. Cadoux. 245p 12s 6d B. Blackwell, Oxford, Eng. '40

Economic union and enduring peace. O. T. Mallery. Ann Am Acad 216:125-34 Jl '41

Establishment of post-war association of nations favored by Acting Secretary Welles. Comm & Fin Chr 153:486-8 Jl 26 '41

Foundations of a more stable world order. W. H. C. Laves, ed. 193p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Pacifist living, today and tomorrow. 80p pa 15c Peace section, Am. friends service committee, 20 S. 12th st, Philadelphia '41

Pacifist program in time of war, threatened war, or fascism. R. B. Gregg. 61p pa 10c Pendle Hill, Wallingford, Pa. '39

Plan for permanent peace. H. Heymann. 315p $3.50 Harper '41

Preparation of peace. L. Housman. 252p 8s 6d J. Cape, London '41

Prepare for peace! H. M. Wriston. 275p $2.50 Harper '41

Quest for international order. J. H. Ralston. 205p $2 John Byrne and co, 1324 I st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

U.S. must help police world, join British after war to enforce peace. F. Knox. Comm & Fin Chr 154:525 O 9 '41

Vision of world peace in seventeenth and eighteenth-century France. E. V. Souleyman. 232p bibliog(p211-24) $2.50 Putnam '41

War for peace. L. S. Woolf. 244p $2.50 Musson book co, Toronto 2 '40

World task of pacifism. A. J. Muste. 40p pa 10c Pendle Hill, Wallingford, Pa. '41

See also

European war, 1939—
Peace and mediation
International relations
War

also Carnegie endowment for international peace

Bibliography

Peace movement. M. A. Matthews, comp. 67p Carnegie endowment '40

PEACE treaty (European war), 1919

Versailles twenty years after. P. Birdsall. 350p bibliog(p333-6) $3 Reynal & Hitchcock, 386 4th av, New York '41

PEACHES

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned fruits. Food Ind 12:61-2 O; 92 D '40

Peach price epic; efforts at stabilization will be aired in Coast food probe. Business Week p49-50+ Ap 12 '41

Wetting agents speed chemical peeling. I. T. Olsen. Food Ind 13:51-2+ Ap '41

PEACHES, Frozen

New quick freezer tests foods in South; TVA and Georgia experiment station. E. Mauldin. il Food Ind 13:46-7 O '41

Pectin as aid in freezing fruits. G. L. Baker. Food Ind 13:56+ F '41

PEACOCK, Henry Bates, 1894-

Sketch. por Explosives Eng 19:224-5 Ag '41

PEANUT oil

What you can use; peanut oil; catalysts, emulsifiers, etc. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:44 D 2 '40

PEANUTS

Advertisers' achievements in 1918 offer inspiration for advertisers of 1941; Planters' nut & chocolate company. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 196:38+ Jl 4 '41

AAA payments allow peanuts grown for oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 Je 30 '41

Peanut production in Nigeria and Gambia. For Comm W 4:28 Ag 30 '41

PEANUTS—*Continued*
Peanuts are not just peanuts in China. il For Comm W 5:6-7+ O 4 '41
Popular peanut; growing and processing; Planters company. A. S. Park. il Comp Air M 46:6423-8 My '41
Shipments of peanut products from China. For Comm W 4:29 Jl 12 '41

PEARL, Raymond, 1879-1940
Sketch. H. L. Dunn. Am Statis Assn J 36:120-1 Mr '41
Sketch. L. J. Reed. Science 92:595-7 D 27 '40

PEARL assurance company
Assets increase in three companies. Weekly Underw 144:637+ Mr 15 '41; East Underw 42:29 Mr 14 '41
Commissioner Holmes of Montana releases Pearl material. Nat Underw 45:4 Mr 20 '41
Pearl suspended in Virginia. East Underw 42:32 Mr 14 '41
Supreme court holds against the Pearl in Massachusetts action. East Underw 42:18 Je 6 '41
Upholds Bay State citizenship requirement law. Nat Underw 45:6 Ap 3 '41; East Underw 42:30 Ap 4 '41

PEARL essence
Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:32 D 30 '40

PEARLITE
Decomposition of pearlite in grey cast iron. A. A. Timmins. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 142:123-40, pl 3-6 no 2 '40
Structure and rate of formation of pearlite. R. F. Mehl. il Iron Age 148:45-9 O 30 '41

PEARLS
Radiography of cultured and natural pearls. A. E. Alexander and H. F. Sherwood. bibliog il diag Photo Tech 3:50-2 Mr '41
Rate of seasonal deposition of pearl aragonite. A. E. Alexander. diag Science 93:110-11 Ja 31 '41
Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; basic research in margaritology. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:390 Ap 10 '41

PEARLS, Fossil
Principle of pearl formation stays fixed. A. E. Alexander. il Sci Am 165:85 Ag '41

PEARS
Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned fruits. Food Ind 12:62 O '40

PEAS
Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods. Food Ind 13:50-1 N '41
Eating more peas. Business Week p24+ My 31 '41
Nitrate kills odor in cannery waste. N. H. Sanborn. Food Ind 13:57-8+ Ap '41
Pea seed treatment with chemical dusts; abstract. J. C. Walker, E. J. Delwiche and P. G. Smith. Food Ind 13:98-9 Mr '41

PEAS, Frozen
Determining the maturity of frozen peas; a rapid objective method. F. A. Lee. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:38-9 Ja 15 '41

PEAT
Bacterial purification of gas; use of peat-oxide mixtures. M. P. Appleby and J. Hughes. Chem Age (Lond) 45:80 Ag 9 '41
Canadian peat moss. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:323 Je '41
Increased utilization of peat in Sweden. For Comm W 5:24 O 25 '41
Peat moss industry in Quebec. H. Girard. il diags plan Can Min J 62:153-6 Mr '41
Peat resources in Alaska. A. P. Dachnowski-Stokes. il diags maps U S Agric Tech Bul 769:1-84 bibliog(p82-4); pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41
Swedish production of peat fuel. For Comm W 3:401 My 31 '41

PEAT bogs
Special construction at Quonset; naval air station; road and railroad on peat. il Eng N 126:881-2 Je 5 '41

PECK, Clair B. 1884-
Sketch. por(p625) Mech Eng 63:626 Ag '41

PECTATES
Citrus pectates; properties, manufacture, and uses. W. E. Baier and C. W. Wilson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:287-91 Mr '41

PECTIC acid
Constitution of pectic acid; hydrolysis of the methyl ester of methylated pectic acid and the isolation of the methyl ester of 2:3-dimethyl β-methylgalactopyruronoside. S. Luckett and F. Smith. Chem Soc J p1506-11 N '40
Distribution of pectic acid in cotton fibers. R. F. Nickerson and C. B. Leape. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:83-6 Ja '41

PECTINATES
Determination of metals in some pectinates; comparison of photometric and spectrographic methods. P. Ambler and M. A. Griggs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:102-3 F 15 '41

PECTINS
Fruit pectins, their chemical behaviour and jellying properties. C. L. Hinton. 96p bibliog(p94-6) $1.75 Chemical pub. co. '40
Pectin as aid in freezing fruits. G. L. Baker. bibliog il Food Ind 13:55-7 Ja; 56+ F '41
Pectin decomposition vs. sugar inversion in jelly. G. L. Baker and M. W. Goodwin. bibliog Food Ind 13:45-6+ Ag '41
Use of thorium nitrate to distinguish between pectin and certain gums. E. F. Bryant. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:103 F 15 '41
Uses of pectin; a versatile vegetable colloid. Chem Age (Lond) 44:281 My 17 '41
What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. il Food Ind 13:58-9 O '41
What you can use; reagents for removing pectins from fibers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:44 D 2 '40
Zur kenntnis der pektinstoffe in stroh- und röstflachs. H. Bock and R. Einsele. bibliog diag Angew Chemie 53:432-4 S 14 '40

PEDDLERS and peddling
Municipal trade barriers. R. Cassady, jr. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:364-76 [Ap] '41

PEDESTRIANS
Safety education should be made more specific. H. Barsantee. East Underw 42:45+ O 10 '41

PEELING (fruit and vegetables)
Wetting agents speed chemical peeling; experiments with peaches. I. T. Olsen. Food Ind 13:51-2+ Ap '41

PEET-GRADY test
Flies for the Peet-Grady test; apparatus for separating fly pupae from the culture medium. W. A. L. David and G. L. Havrey. diags Soap & San Chem 17:103, 105 O '41
Variation in Peet-Grady tests; effects of using reduced dosage and reduced time exposure. J. H. Ford. Soap & San Chem 17:91-6+ N '41

PEG-boards
Manual control of temperature and humidity in cold storage rooms; use of peg board, electric heaters. D. S. Bousum. il Refrig Eng 41:408-9 Je '41

PEGMATITES
Spodumene pegmatites of North Carolina. F. L. Hess. il map Econ Geol 35:942-66 D '40

PELLAGRA
Clinical pellagra. S. Harris and S. Harris, jr. 494p bibliog(p455-71) $7 C. V. Mosby co, St Louis '41
Excretion of specific fluorescent substances in the urine in pellagra. V. A. Najjar and L. E. Holt, jr. Science 93:20-1 Ja 3 '41; Abstract. Sci Am 164:170-1 Mr '41
Feline pellagra; nicotinic acid therapy. M. K. Heath, J. W. MacQueen and T. D. Spies. bibliog Science 92:514 N 29 '40

PELTIER effect
Electron theory of thermoelectric effects. W. V. Houston. diags J Ap Phys 12:519-29 Jl '41

PELYCOSAURIA
Review of the pelycosauria. A. S. Romer and L. W. Price. diags Geol Soc, Special pa no 28:1-538, pl 1-46 bibliog(p476-85) '40

PENCIL sharpeners

Pencil sharpener; bakelite and plaskon molded. il Mod Plastics 18:42 Ja '41

PENCILS

Imports of automatic pencils into Argentina during the years 1938 and 1939. For Comm W 2:332 F 22 '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Joseph Dixon crucible co.; display cases for pencils. il Mod Packaging 14:156-7 Mr '41

Redesign cuts package costs; Reliance pencil co. il Mod Packaging 14:46 F '41

PENCILS, indelible

Indelible lead puncture wounds. H. W. Kisner and K. W. Blake. il Ind Med 10:15-17 Ja '41

PENDER, David, grocery company

Merger with Southern grocery stores approved. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3571 D 14 '40

PENDULUM

Elements of pendulum dampers. R. W. Zdanowich and T. S. Wilson. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 182-210, pl 1-2 Je '40; Discussion, 144:Proc 217-30 Mr '41

Pendulum method for measuring settling velocities. J. H. McMillen, L. F. Stutzman and J. E. Hedrick. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:475-8 Jl 15 '41

PENETROMETERS

Consistency test for lubricating greases; counterbalance modification for soft or liquid greases. H. Levin and C. J. Schlagel. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:295-7 My 15 '41

PENICK and Ford, limited

Another look. Mag of Wall St 69:95 N 1 '41

PENINSULAR and Oriental steam navigation company

Earnings jump. Economist 139:740-1 D 14 '40

PENN mutual life insurance company

Meeting of general agents, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. East Underw 42:1+ Je 27 '41

Questionnaire on agency matters. East Underw 42:3 F 21 '41

PENNEY, J. C., company

Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:510 Ag 23 '41

Favored consumer goods stocks. Mag of Wall St 69:29-30 O 18 '41

PENNROAD corporation

Report for 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1601 Mr 8 '41

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania; a guide to the Keystone state. 660p bibliog(p623-9) $3 Oxford '40

Pennsylvania author headings. O. S. Holt, comp. Penn State College Library Studies 3:1-54 '41 (pa 50c)

Pennsylvania; the story of a commonwealth. R. Fortenbaugh and H. J. Tarman. 621p bibliog(p593-600) $2.24 Pennsylvania book service, Harrisburg '40

State's ads pay. Business Week p30+ Mr 15 '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Pennsylvania
Geology—Pennsylvania
Petroleum—Pennsylvania
Roads—Pennsylvania
Water supply—Pennsylvania

Statistics

Pennsylvania committee on state statistics H. Hoyle. Am Statis Assn J 35:662-6 D '40

PENNSYLVANIA academy of science

Annual meeting, 17th, Coatesville, April 11-12. Science 93:571-2 Je 13 '41

PENNSYLVANIA casualty company

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1+ Je 12 '41

PENNSYLVANIA grade crude oil association

Annual meeting, 18th, Bradford, Pa. June 19-20. Nat Pet N 33:17-18 Je 25 '41; Oil & Gas J 40:30 Je 26 '41

PENNSYLVANIA power and light company

Cited by SEC; show cause order issued for simplification proceedings. Comm & Fin Chr 153:699-700 Ag 2 '41

PENNSYLVANIA railroad

Annual report, 94th. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1602-3 Mr 8 '41

Earning power. Barron's 21:8 Mr 10 '41

New York Central and Pennsylvania railroad agree on Wabash. Ry Age 110:1125+ Je 21 '41

Pennsylvania railroad champions l.c.l. Ry Age 110:610-11 Ap 5 '41

Winning division in Pennsylvania Railroad contest. Nat Safety N 43:73 Ap '41

PENNSYLVANIA state college

Ceramic technology and engineering at the Pennsylvania state college. N. W. Taylor. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:555-6 My '41

New science building at Pennsylvania state college; laboratories of Department of agricultural and biological chemistry. R. A. Dutcher. il plans Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:512-14 Jl 15 '41

Ellen H. Richards institute

Ellen H. Richards institute. Science 93:416-17 My 2 '41

PENNSYLVANIA university

New chemistry building at University of Pennsylvania. il News Ed 19:739 Jl 10 '41

PENROSE medal

Presentation of the Penrose medal of the Geological society of America to Dr. N. H. Darton. D. Johnson. Science 93:247-8 Mr 14 '41

PENSION trusts

Changed service plans; will concentrate on pension, bonus and profit sharing plans; abstracts. N. H. Seefurth. East Underw 42:15 Mr 28 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 Mr 28 '41

Chrysler pension trust is one of largest written. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:26 Mr 21 '41

Congress creates new opportunities for insurance producers; Second revenue act of 1941. R. F. Spindell. East Underw 42:3+ O 31 '41

Cooperative security plans; discussion at Connecticut General Life convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12 S 12 '41; East Underw 42:10+ S 12 '41

Field for pension trusts. E. M. Klein. Trusts & Estates 72:263-6 Mr '41

Hints on selling pension trusts. C. P. Dawson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 Ja 3 '41

Pension trust case of about $20,000,000 closed; memorial to C. R. Walgreen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:8 D 6 '40

Pension trusts are subject at Chicago C.L.U. symposium. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6 Ap 11 '41

Private pension trusts; outline of plan and duties of trustee. F. P. McKenzie. Trusts & Estates 71:641-3 D '40

Study of pension and other employees trusts. 56p pa $2.50 Insurance research & review service, 123 W. North st, Indianapolis '41

Tax, pension trust questions are answered by experts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 My 23; 8 My 30 '41

$12,000,000 insurance in new Chrysler corp. plan. East Underw 42:1+ Ap 18 '41

Volume of pension trusts beginning to cause concern. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 O 31 '41

PENSIONS

See also

Annuities
Civil service pensions
Old age pensions
Pensions, Industrial

PENSIONS, Industrial

ASA starts pension plan for its employees. E. A. Prentis. Ind Stand 12:72-3 Mr '41

Bankers National agents' retirement plan on contributory basis. East Underw 41:10 N 29 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:6 N 29 '40

Benefit and pension plans of American telephone and telegraph system. East Underw 42:12 Mr 21 '41

PENSIONS, Industrial—*Continued*

Changed service plans; will concentrate on pension, bonus and profit sharing plans; abstracts. N. H. Seefurth. East Underw 42:15 Mr 28 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 Mr 28 '41

Compensation research bureau formed to study pensions. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Ag 22 '41

Cooperative security plans; discussion at Connecticut General Life convention. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:12 S 12 '41; East Underw 42:3+ S 12 '41

Corporate pension trusts and group pensions. S. T. Greene. East Underw 42:8 Jl 11 '41; Same cond. Management R 30:302-3 Ag '41

Current trends in group annuity plans; abstracts. F. P. Perkins. East Underw 42:17 My 9 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 9 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1104+ My 10 '41

Edison company secures large retirement plan. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:7 Jl 11 '41

Equitable life assurance society; new compensation and retirement income plan for agents established. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2238 Ap 5 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 Ap 4 '41

Equitable society's new compensation plan. East Underw 42:3+ Ap 4 '41

Group-annuity plan for New York building and loan associations; to supplement federal old-age insurance. Monthly Labor R 51:887 O '40

Hints on selling pension trusts. C. P. Dawson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:23 Ja 3 '41

It pays to talk shop with stockholders; General Mills regional stockholder meetings; industrial relations program. H. E. Fleming. Food Ind 13:41-2 Ja '41

Large variety seen in plans of retirement; six examples of programs. East Underw 42:14-15 My 30 '41

Monsanto chemical company pension plan. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3894 D 28 '40; Same. Factory Management 99:174+ F '41

Monsanto chemical company pension plan. Textile Col 63:54 Ja '41

New York savings banks retirement system in operation, will provide pensions for employees. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2951 My 10 '41

Newport News shipbuilding & dry dock co. pension plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:127 Ja 4 '41

Penn retirement plan for salaried employes. East Underw 42:17 Mr 14 '41

Pension, bonus and profit-sharing plans; abstracts. M. M. Goldstein. East Underw 42:15 Ap 11 '41; Trusts & Estates 72:386 Ap '41

Pension plans in national defense; timeliness for patriotic, business, and tax reasons; abstracts. M. M. Goldstein. Trusts & Estates 72:591-3 Je '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:31 Je 6 '41

Pension programs; Monsanto chemical co., American Maize-Products, and United air lines. Business Week p25+ Ja 4 '41

Pension trust case of about $20,000,000 closed; memorial to C. R. Walgreen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:8 D 6 '40

Pension trust plan of National Life includes formula for all benefits. East Underw 42:10+ S 12 '41

Private pension trusts; outline of plan and duties of trustee. F. P. McKenzie. Trusts & Estates 71:641-3 D '40

Private pensions and social security. J. B. St John. Factory Management 99:61+ S '41

Prudential revises its retirement plan. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5-6 My 23 '41; East Underw 42:7 My 23 '41

Railroad retirement benefits, 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 51:1104-6 N '40

Reflections about a pension plan case. B. Ruhl. East Underw 42:124-5 pt 2 O 3 '41

Relative advantages of pension fund accumulations under insured group annuity contract over bank trusteeship. C. A. Orloff; O. P. Decker. Trusts & Estates 73:278 S '41

S. H. Kress & co. retirement pension plan for employes. East Underw 42:1+ Jl 18 '41

Sale of salary savings. E. M. Reed. East Underw 42:11 Jl 11 '41

S.E.C. and pension and retirement plans. Am Gas J 155:41 S '41

Supplementary-pension plan of United States steel corporation. Monthly Labor R 51:888 O '40

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, inc. has prepared many retirement, profit-sharing and employe insurance plans. East Underw 42:40-1 pt 2 O 3 '41

Voluntary pension insurance in Brazil, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:123-4 Ja '41

See also

Pension trusts

Accounting

Pension financing. H. W. Forster. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:359-63

PENSIONS, Old age. See Old age pensions

PENSTOCKS

Temporary support for penstock to be embedded in concrete dam on Lois river, British Columbia. il Eng N 127:556 O 23 '41

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

New treatment for cedar poles. Elec W 116:296+ Jl 26 '41

Preserving wood. Sci Am 164:274 My '41; Same cond. Nat Safety N 43:40 Je '41

PENTADECENOIC acid

Synthesis of 2-pentadecenoic and 2-heptadecenoic acids. W. M. Lauer, W. J. Gensler and E. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1153-5 Ap '41

PENTAERYTHRITOL

Pentalyn resins. F. Oswald. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:15 Mr 27 '41

PENTALYN. See Pentaerythritol

PENTANE

Electrolytic reduction of organic compounds at alloy cathodes; reduction of methyl *n*-propyl ketone to pentane at cadmium-bismuth cathodes. H. J. Read. il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 8):69-73 O '41

Free energies and equilibria of isomerization of the butanes, pentanes, hexanes, and heptanes; abstract. F. D. Rossini and E. J. R. Prosen. Nat Pet N 33:R312 O 1 '41

Heat capacity of gaseous paraffin hydrocarbons, including experimental values for *n*-pentane and 2,2-dimethylbutane. K. S. Pitzer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2413-18 S '41

Isomeric 2,3-epoxypentanes and 2-pentenes; the extent to which mixtures of diastereomers are formed in reactions of some pentane compounds. H. J. Lucas, M. J. Schlatter and R. C. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:22-8 Ja '41

Key to recycling efficiency is residue gas composition. S. E. Buckley and J. H. Lightfoot. Nat Pet N 33:R61 F 19 '41

Method for determining the components of asphalts and crude oils; use of pentane and carbon disulfide. O. G. Strieter. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:415-18 My '41

Ohio jobber adds to profits with gas machines for farms; apparatus for pentane fuel. il plan Nat Pet N 33:28+ Je 4 '41

Thermal properties of pentane. P. R. Konz and G. G. Brown. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:617-23 My '41

PENTANOL

See also

Amyl alcohol

PENTANONE

Electrolytic reduction of organic compounds at alloy cathodes; reduction of methyl *n*-propyl ketone to pentane at cadmium-bismuth cathodes. H. J. Read. il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 8):69-73 O '41

PENTENE

Isomeric 2,3-epoxypentanes and 2-pentenes; the extent to which mixtures of diastereomers are formed in reactions of some pentane compounds. H. J. Lucas, M. J. Schlatter and R. C. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:22-8 Ja '41

PENTENE—*Continued*
Isomerization equilibrium among the branched chain pentenes; abstract. R. H. Ewell and P. E. Hardy. Nat Pet N 33:R312+ O 1 '41
Micromethod for identification of volatile liquids; vapor pressures of cyclopentane and the pentenes. S. W. Benson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:502-4 Jl 15 '41

PENTENOIC acid
Isotopic exchange reactions of organic compounds; the kinetics of the isomerisation and the deuterium exchange reaction of $\Delta\alpha$-pentenoic acid. D. J. G. Ives and R. H. Kerlogue. diag Chem Soc J p1362-70 O '40

PENTOSANS
Pulps low in pentosans; abstract. G. Jayme. Paper Ind 22:1184-5 F '41
Studies on soybean carbohydrates. M. M. MacMasters, S. Woodruff and H. Klaas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:471-4. Jl 15 '41

PENTOSES
Determination of methylpentoses in the presence of pentoses. B. H. Nicolet and L. A. Shinn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1456-8 My '41

PEOPLES committee to defend life insurance and savings
Asks hearing on criticism in report by Superintendent Pink. East Underw 42:4 Ja 31 '41
Insurance activity of Peoples committee viewed with doubt. East Underw 42:1+ Ja 3 '41
New attack started by Peoples committee. East Underw 42:12 Ap 25 '41
No hearing for Committee, replies Superintendent Pink. Spectator (Property ed) 6:9 F 6 '41
Peoples' group has new message. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:27 Mr 21 '41
Permanent incorporation is announced. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3674 D 21 '40
Revival of Peoples committee causes uneasiness. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:4 D 27 '40
States his attitude on Peoples committee. C. V. Anderson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45: 1+ F 14 '41
To continue insured's committee of defense. East Underw 41:8 D 20 '40

PEOPLES gas light and coke company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1138-9 F 15 '41
Sells $37,000,000 bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 153:846 Ag 9 '41

PEPPER
Controlled pepper. Economist 141:336 S 13 '41
Netherlands Indies 1941 pepper crop. For Comm W 5:22 N 8 '41
Netherlands Indies production of black pepper. For Comm W 5:25-6 O 11 '41
Pepper exports from French Indochina. For Comm W 3:106-7 Ap 19 '41

PEPPERMINT oil

Analysis

Determination of menthol in oil of peppermint. T. W. Brignall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:166-9 Mr 15 '41

PEPPERS
Domestic paprika. Business Week p48 D 7 '40
Mosaic, chlorosis and necrosis in virus-infected perennial pepper caused directly by products of a deranged metabolism. H. H. McKinney and C. H. Hills. Science 94: 372-3 O 17 '41
Progress in processing salt stock. W. G. Wormley. il Food Ind 13:86 My '41

PEPSI-COLA company
Listing of capital stock, &c. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3824 Je 14 '41
Merger plan with Loft abandoned. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3572 D 14 '40
Merger suit ended. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3978 Je 21 '41

PEPSIN
Action of crystalline pepsin on horse antipneumococcus antibody. M. L. Petermann and A. M. Pappenheimer, jr. bibliog Science 93:458 My 9 '41
Heats of organic reactions; the denaturation of pepsin by alkali. J. B. Conn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2080-5 Ag '41

PEPTIDES
Absorption of ultraviolet energy by the peptide linkage. G. A. Anslow and S. C. Nassar. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:118-23 F '41
Dipeptides of the unnaturally occurring *d*-amino acids. C. S. Smith and A. E. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2605-6 O '41
Spectrophotometric study of glutathione. G. A. Anslow and E. R. Lyman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:114-17 F '41
Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of some compounds having the peptide bond. H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 63:688-9 Mr '41
See also
Polypeptides

PEQUANOC rubber company
40 years of reclaiming. il India Rubber W 105:39 O '41

PER capita statistics
Use of per capita figures for demand curves. A. Kozlik. Am Statis Assn J 36:417-22 S '41

PERBENZOIC acid
Lanosterol; the action of selenium dioxide and of perbenzoic acid on lanosterol. L. J. Bellamy and C. Dorée. Chem Soc J p176-81 Ap '41
Stability of perbenzoic acid prepared without the use of alkali-metal alcoholates. H. N. Calderwood and L. W. Lane. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:108-11 Ja '41
Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetyloleanolic acid and of methyl acetyloleanolate with perbenzoic acid. C. W. Picard and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p1387-90 O '40

PERCHLORATO cerate
Cerate oxidimetry; determination of glycerol. G. F. Smith and F. R. Duke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:558-60 Ag 15 '41

PERCHLORIC acid
Density of perchloric acid solutions. A. E. Markham. Am Chem Soc J 63:874-5 Mr '41
Perchloric acid. G. F. Smith, comp. 4th ed v 1 72p G. Frederick Smith chemical co, 867 McKinley av, Columbus, Ohio '40
Perchloric acid oxidation of organic phosphorus in lake waters. R. J. Robinson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:465-6 Jl 15 '41
Rapid method for determination of manganese in feeds. J. W. Cook. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:48-50 Ja 15 '41
Routine determination of phosphorus and sulfur in coke; catalytic nitric-perchloric acid digestion method. L. Silverman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:524-5 Ag 15 '41
Solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric and perchloric acids at 25°. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1165-6 Ap '41
Surface tension of aqueous perchloric acid at 15°, 25°, and 50°C. C. A. Neros and W. G. Eversole. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:388-95 Mr '41

PERCHLOROETHYLENE. See Tetrachloroethylene

PERCOLATION apparatus
Improved automatic continuous percolator for investigation of plant materials. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:481-2 Jl 15 '41

PERE MARQUETTE railway
General statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3356 My 24 '41

PERFUMERY
FTC on the scent. Business Week p22 Ag 16 '41

PERFUMERY—*Continued*

Jig-saw puzzle of perfume materials. A. L. van Ameringen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

Making it look bigger; Surlin and co. has found a way of stage setting its miniature packages. il Mod Packaging 14:70+ O '40

New perfume fixatives; from skunks and muskrats. il News Ed 19:1134 O 25 '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Solon Palmer; perfumery. il Mod Packaging 14:144-5 Mr '41

Perfuming materials; a review of the current supply situation. il Soap & San Chem 17:27-9+ S '41

Relationship between structure and odor in the case of certain derivatives of 2,2,4-trimethyl-Δ^3-cyclohexene aldehyde. O. N. Jitkow and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1979-84 Jl '41

See also

Soap manufacture—Perfuming

Advertising

Old firm, new ideas; what added line, smart packaging and advertising did for America's veteran perfumer, Solon Palmer. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194;17-20 Ja 31 '41

PERHYDRODIPHENIC acids

Dissociation constants and stereochemistry of some stereoisomeric dibasic acids. J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p490-5 Ag '41

PERHYDROPHENANTHRONE

Cyclization of dienynes; ring closures with di-Δ^2-2-octalinylacetylenes; synthesis of perhydro-9-phenanthrone. C. S. Marvel and L. A. Patterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2218-20 Ag '41

PERILLA oil

Comparative durability of soybean, soybean-perilla, and linseed oil paints. A. J. Lewis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 25 '41

Dielectric constant and effective dipole moment of drying oils. B. P. Caldwell and H. F. Payne. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:954-60 Jl '41

Drying oils, present status, future prospects. G. Eisenschiml. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:32C Mr 10 '41

What you can use; catalysts for hydrogenating perilla oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:56 F 10 '41

PERILLA seed

Manchurian perilla seed trade. For Comm W 2:455; 3:252 Mr 15, My 10 '41

1940 Manchuria perilla seed crop. For Comm W 2:115-16 Ja 18 '41

PERIODIC acid

Action of periodic acid on glucosamine derivatives. A. Neuberger. Chem Soc J p47-50 Ja '41

Analytical applications of periodic acid and iodic acid and their salts. G. F. Smith. 4th ed v 1 G. Frederick Smith chemical co, 867 McKinley av, Columbus, Ohio '40

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; oxydationen mit bleitetraacetat und perjodsäure. R. Criegee. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:321-6 Jl 20 '40

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 32:T109-31 Jl '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:613-15 N '41

PERIODIC system

Another periodic table. F. T. Martin. il J Chem Educ 18:526-7 N '41

Lewis Reeve Gibbes and the classification of the elements. W. H. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:403-7 S '41

Relationships between standard electrode potentials of the elements and their positions in the periodic table. C. L. Deasy. J Chem Educ 18:514 N '41

PERIODICALS

American magazines, 1741-1941. F. L. Allen; W. L. Chenery; F. Oursler. 24p New York public lib, New York '41; [reprinted from N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:439-60 Je '41]

Magazines for high schools; an evaluation of a hundred titles. L. K. Martin. 161p bibliog (p153-8) $1.75 Wilson, H.W. '41

See also

Advertising mediums—Periodicals
Army newspapers
Audit bureau of circulations
Biology—Periodicals
House organs
Insurance—Periodicals
Newspapers
Science—Periodicals
Trade journals
Women's periodicals

Bibliography

American learned journals. D. H. Daugherty. 58p Am. council of learned societies, Washington, D.C. '40

Births and deaths; a record of new titles, changed titles, and deaths in the periodical world. Published in Bulletin of bibliography

List of American trade union journals and labor papers currently received by the Department of labor library. 32 numb l U.S. Dept. of labor lib, Washington '41

List of Latin American serials; a survey of exchanges available in U.S. libraries. A. Plenn, comp. 70p Am. lib. assn, Chicago '41

List of literary and cultural magazines received in the Columbus memorial library of the Pan American union. 27p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '40

List of the agricultural periodicals of the United States and Canada published during the century July 1810 to July 1910. S. C. Stuntz, comp. U S Agric Misc Pub 398: 1-190; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '41

Magazines notes. A. H. Davis. Published in Bulletin of bibliography

New periodicals. Published in monthly numbers of New York public library bulletin

See also

Periodicals—Latin America

Union lists

Union list of periodicals in libraries of southern California. 3d ed rev & enl 582p for sale by Evelyn Huston, Bur. of governmental research lib, Univ. of Calif, Los Angeles '41

Union list of serials in Indiana libraries, recording the holdings of forty-six public, college, university, institutional and special libraries of the state. F. E. Goan, ed. ltd ed 680p $6.25; pa $5 Indiana union list committee, Lafayette '40

Circulation

Grocery fiction; magazines that women get at their food stores. Business Week p70 My 17 '41

Magazines' millions. Sales Management 47:82 D 1 '40

Exhibitions

American magazines, 1741-1941. F. L. Allen; W. L. Chenery; F. Oursler. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:439-60 Je '41

Handling

Giant bundler is easily adjusted; utilized to wrap a wide series of publications; Cuneo press, inc. il Mod Packaging 14:54 Je '41

Illustrations

Camera intrigue; use of photography to illustrate fiction in Collier's. il Photo Tech 3:22-4 My '41

Facts of Life; periodical's policies, photographic assignment methods, technical data, etc. D. Powell. il Photo Tech 3:26-31+ Ap '41

Indexes

Abridged readers' guide to periodical literature, September 1940-June 1941. 447p Wilson, H.W. '41

Agricultural index, October 1939-September 1940. 790p Wilson, H.W. '40

Agricultural index, October 1940-September 1941. 815p Wilson, H.W. '41

PERIODICALS—Indexes—*Continued*

Annual magazine subject-index, 1940; including as part II, Dramatic index, 1940. M. E. Bates, ed. 296p, 293p, 119p $15 F. W. Faxon co, Boston '41
Annual reference indexes covering Electrical engineering and AIEE transactions for 1940. Elec Eng 60:1-23 sec 2 Ja '41
Bulletin of the Public affairs information service; twenty-sixth annual cumulation, 1940. 836p Public affairs information service, 11 W. 40th st, New York '40
Bulletin of the Public affairs information service, twenty-seventh annual cumulation, 1941. 892p Public affairs information service, 11 W. 40th st, New York '41
Catholic periodical index; a cumulative author and subject index to a selected list of Catholic periodicals, 1940. L. A. Leavey, ed. 315p Pub. for the Catholic library assn. by Wilson, H.W. '41
Cumulative index to the National geographic magazine, 1899 to 1940 inclusive. 547p to members $1.50 Nat. geographic soc, 16th and M sts, NW, Washington, D.C. '41
Education index, July 1938-June 1941. 2050p Wilson, H.W. '41
Engineering index, 1940. 1413p Engineering index, New York '41
Index to legal periodicals, August 1937 to July 1940. E. R. James, ed. 1174p Wilson, H.W. '40
Index to the Journal of the American statistical association, v. 1-34, 1888-1939. M. S. Heidingsfield and H. R. Hosea. 102p Am. statistical assn, Washington, D.C. '41
Journal of accountancy index, vols. XXXV-LXX inclusive, January, 1923-December, 1940. 255p $2 Am. inst. pub. co, New York '41
Zeitschriften- und bücherschau. Stahl & Eisen 61:114-25 Ja 30 '41 [cont monthly]

See also
Current list of medical literature

Reader interest

How far along is editorial analysis? M. Gale. Adv & Sell 34:25, 60 F '41
What readership survey really is and how it works when conducted properly. T. M. Shepard. Ptr Ink 194:72-7 Mr 28 '41
What women read. Sales Management 49:76 Jl 1 '41
Women's reading habits. Ptr Ink 196:64 Jl 4 '41

Routing

No time to read? advantages of a publications service in banks. R. E. Doan. Bankers M 142:301-4 Ap '41

Typography

Congressional record improved; production expense is lowered. il Inland Ptr 107:60-1 S '41
How the Saturday evening post improved its typographic style. il Inland Ptr 106:34-5 F '41

Japan

List of periodicals and yearbooks dealing with the economic problems of Japan. 25p Japan inst, 630 5th av, New York '41

Latin America

List of Latin American serials; a survey of exchanges available in U.S. libraries. A. Plenn, comp. 70p pa $1 Am. lib. assn, Chicago '41
Medical and public health journals of Latin America. 51 numb l Pan American sanitary bur, Washington, D.C. '40
Selective list of periodicals of general interest published in Latin America, 1940. 30p Division of intellectual cooperation, Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '40

PERIODICITY

Conservation and scientific forecast. R. C. Murphy. bibliog Science 93:603-9 Je 27 '41
Seasonal fluctuation in estrogen excretion. H. H. Darby and D. Childs. Science 93:115-16 Ja 31 '41

See also
Periodograph

PERIODOGRAPH

Correlation periodograph for the measurement of periods in disturbed wave-forms. J. G. Martindale. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 32:T71-82 My '41

PERITONEOSCOPE. See Surgical instruments and apparatus

PERITONEUM

Response of peritoneal tissue to industrial dusts. J. W. Miller and R. R. Sayers. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:264-72 F 14 '41

PERKIN medal

J. V. N. Dorr awarded Perkin medal. Ind & Eng Chem 33:361 Mr '41

PERKINS, Frances (Mrs. Paul Wilson) 1882-

Eight years as Madame Secretary. por Fortune 24:76-9+ S '41

PERKINS, Milo, 1900-

Mr Perkins goes to Washington; to Farm security, Surplus marketing, stamp plan, food-for-Britain, Economic defense board. por Fortune 24:66-7+ O '41
President's new brain trust shapes nation's post-war future. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 S 8 '41

PERMALLOY

Magnetostriction, Young's modulus and damping of 68 permalloy as dependent on magnetization and heat treatment. H. J. Williams, R. M. Bozorth and H. Christensen. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:1005-12 Je 15 '41

PERMANENT American aeronautical commission

United States national commission. Comm & Fin Chr 154:622 O 16 '41

PERMANENT waves. See Hairdressing

PERMANGANATE number

New approach to the permanganate number test. R. R. Fuller. Paper Tr J 112:37-40 Ja 23 '41

PERMANGANATES

See also
Potassium permanganate

PERMEABILITY

Cambridge fabric permeater. il Rubber Age 49:427-8 S '41
Core-analysis interpretation. N. Johnston. bibliog Oil & Gas J 40:76, 79+ My 22 '41
Flow of air through porous media; glass particles; effect of orientation in case of fibers. R. R. Sullivan and K. L. Hertel. diag J Ap Phys 11:761-5 D '40
Magnetic stirrer for use in the cup type of moisture-transfusion apparatus. H. K. Burr and A. J. Stamm. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:655 S 15 '41
Permeability and absorption properties of bituminous coatings. A. P. Anderson and K. A. Wright. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:991-5 Ag '41
Permeability of porous media to liquids and gases; abstract. L. J. Klinkenberg. Oil & Gas J 40:134+ My 22 '41
Powder compactor for air-permeation experiments. E. L. Gooden. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:483-4 Jl 15 '41
Specific surface measured by air permeability. R. L. Blaine. diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:158-9 Ap '41

See also
Paper—Permeability
Textile fabrics—Permeability

PERMIAN formation. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian

PEROXIDASES

Kinetics of the enzyme-substrate compound of peroxidase and their relation to the Michaelis theory; abstract. B. Chance and others. Science 92:455 N 15 '40
Measurement of fast reactions by absorption spectrophotometry and its application to respiratory enzyme kinetics. F. Karush. il Opt Soc Am J 31:73-6 Ja '41
Studies in peroxidase action; the oxidation of mesidine. N. B. Chapman and B. C. Saunders. Chem Soc J p496-500 Ag '41

PEROXIDE number
Determination of peroxide values for rancidity in fish oils. M. E. Stansby. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:627-31 S 15 '41

PEROXIDES
Peroxide bleaching; a report of activity during the past two years with special reference to continuous peroxide bleaching. H. G. Smolens. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:579-80 O 27 '41
Peroxide effect in the addition of halogen acids to olefins; the addition of halogen acids to trichloromethylethylene. M. S. Kharasch, E. H. Rossin and E. K. Fields. Am Chem Soc J 63:2558-60 O '41
Transannular peroxides. W. Bergmann and M. J. McLean. Chem R 28:367-94 bibliog (101 references, p392-4) Ap '41
See also
Hydrogen peroxide

Analysis

Iodometric determination of peroxygen in organic compounds. V. R. Kokatnur and M. Jelling. Am Chem Soc J 63:1432-3 My '41

PERPETUITIES
See also
Charters

PERRIN process. See Steel metallurgy

PERSIA
See also
European war, 1939—
Persia

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 3:15 Ap 5 '41
War complicates Iran's economic position. S. Goldberg. For Comm W 1:488-9 D 14 '40

PERSIAN berry extract. See Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes

PERSONAL injuries
School liability for injuries to pupils. A. C. Poe. 108p bibliog(p72-7) $1.85 Teachers college '41
Trend in personal injury actions; abstracts. C. W. Heyl. Weekly Underw 445:470-1+ S 6 '41; East Underw 42:34+ S 5 '41

PERSONAL property
Interstate trusts of personalty; planning the law to govern validity and administration. W. W. Land. Trusts & Estates 71:523-8 N '40
Short selection of cases on personal property. R. A. Brown. 220 numb l $2.50 College typing co, 720 State st, Madison, Wis. '41

PERSONALITY
Find your own frontier. A. C. Bartlett. 211p $1.50 W. A. Wilde co, Boston '40
Permanence of interests of women college students; a study in personality development. B. B. Burgemeister. 59p bibliog(p57-9) pa $1 Columbia univ, New York '40
Personality and life; a practical guide to personality improvement. L. P. Thorpe and J. N. Holliday. 266p $2.50 Longmans '41
Personality and the family. H. Hart and E. B. Hart. rev & enl ed 526p bibliog(p487-510) $3.25 Heath '41
Understanding yourself; the mental hygiene of personality. E. R. Groves. rev ed 279p bibliog(p271-9) $2.50 Emerson books, New York '41
Variability as a function of ability and its relation to personality and interests. M. D. Bown. 45p bibliog(p44-5) pa 80c Columbia univ, New York '41
Your personality; introvert or extravert? V. Case. 277p bibliog(p265-6) $2.50 Macmillan '41

PERSONALITY, Disorders of
Basic problems of behavior. M. Sherman. 440p bibliog(p418-34) $3 Longmans '41
Mask of sanity. H. M. Cleckley. 298p $3 C. V. Mosby co, St Louis '41
Psychiatry for the curious. G. H. Preston. 148p $1.50 Farrar '40
Research in methods of adjustment. K. Dunlap. 23p pa 25c Univ. of California press, Berkeley '41

PERSONALITY tests
Sales talent; how personality ratings can help to spot and develop it. C. E. Barteau. il Sales Management 47:28-30+ D 1; 54-6+ D 15 '40

PERSONNEL departments. See Employment departments

PERSONNEL service in education
Guide to guidance. C. M. Smith and M. M. Roos. 440p bibliog(p384-90) $3 Prentice-Hall '41
Handbook on the anecdotal behavior journal. L. L. Jarvie and M. Ellingson. 71p bibliog(p66-7) $1.25 Univ. of Chicago press '40
Minimum essentials of the individual inventory in guidance. G. M. Ruch and D. Segel. U S Office of Educ, Vocational Bul 202:1-83 '40
Personnel procedures in the secondary school; report and evaluation of guidance practices in New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania. J. A. McClintock. 183p bibliog(p154-76) $2 Psychological corp, New York '40
Personnel work in high school. C. E. Germane and E. G. Germane. 599p $4 Silver Burdett co, New York '41
Principles and techniques of guidance. D. W. Lefever, A. M. Turrell and H. I. Weitzel. 522p $3 Ronald press '41

Bibliography

Dean of men's viewpoint; an annotated bibliography of references of interest to deans and advisers of men. G. D. Small. 200p Nat. assn. of deans and advisers of men, Fred H. Turner, sec, 152 Administration bldg, Urbana, Ill. '41

PERSPECTIVE
Perspectograph. G. W. Bain. il diags Econ Geol 36:71-83 Ja '41

PERSPECTOGRAPH
Perspectograph. G. W. Bain. il diags Econ Geol 36:71-83 Ja '41

PERTUSSIS prophylaxis. See Whooping cough

PERU
Engineer looks at South America. J. C. Cosgrove. il map Explosives Eng 19:300-5 O '41
Peru; a description. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3400-3 My 31 '41
Peru and Ecuador end border hostilities; agree to have dispute mediated. Comm & Fin Chr 153:761 Ag 9 '41
See also
Budget—Peru
Income tax—Peru
Insurance, Social—Peru
Mines and mineral resources—Peru
Mining law—Peru
Petroleum industry and trade—Peru
Textile industry—Peru
Wool trade—Peru

Commerce

Foreign trade of Peru for the years 1938 and 1939. 12p Pan American union, Washington, D.C. '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 1:450-1; 2:18-19; 3:17-18, 290, 460-1 D 7 '40, Ja 4, Ap 5, My 17, Je 14; 4:14-15 Ag 16; 5:19 O 18 '41
Peru to resume interest payments; administration to negotiate with foreign bondholders. F. M. Stern. Barron's 21:18 F 10 '41

PERVIS, W. Gordon
Iliad of a heel; cure-all shoe plate jails its maker on FDA evidence. Business Week p33+ D 14 '40

PERVITIN. See Dimethylphenethylamine

PESTS
False paradise for pests; Du Pont laboratory for pest control research. C. M. Hackett. il Sci Am 165:145-8 S '41
What you can use; exterminants for rodents and verminicides for animals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 F 17 '41

PESTS—*Continued*

What you can use; pest control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:54 Mr 10; 45 Mr 17 '41

See also
Household pests
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Rats

PET milk company

Growth of evaporated milk business. Barron's 21:13 Ap 21 '41

PETERSEN earth coil

Arc suppression coils. il diags Engineer 170:406-7 D 27 '40; Same. Electrician 126:5-6 Ja 3 '41; Same. Elec R (Lond) 128:258-9 Ja 17 '41

Arc-suppression coils; theory of operation. G. W. Stubbings. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:734 Je 13 '41

Non-oscillating Petersen coil. il Elec W 115:1860 My 31 '41

Petersen coil design. il diags Engineer 171:68-9 Ja 24 '41

PETRIFIED forests

Fossil wormholes. Science 92:sup11 N 22 '40

PETROGLYPHS

Petroglyphs as criteria for slope stability; Indian campsite, Finlay mountains, Texas. T. N. Campbell and others. Science 93:400 Ap 25 '41

PETROGRAPHY. See Rocks

PETROL corporation

Petrol corp. result of work and vision by Ed Pauley. Oil & Gas J 40:A60+ O 30 '41

PETROLATUM

Improve pharmacopoeia tests for petroleum products. V. F. Beyer. Nat Pet N 33:R47-8 F 5 '41

PETROLATUM, Liquid

Rate of reaction in the system mineral oil-oxygen; contribution to the knowledge of oil stability. D. J. W. Kreulen and D. T. J. ter Horst. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 27:275-92 Jl '41

Spreading of oils on water; ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:534-51 Jl '41

Spreading of oils on water; non-ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. J Chem Phys 9:729-41 O '41

PETROLEUM

Asphalts from some Wyoming and other asphalt-bearing crude oils. K. E. Stanfield. il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3568:1-53 bibliog(p43-6) '41

Coral-reefs and the formation of petroleum. W. Bergmann and D. Lester. Science 92:452-3 N 15 '40

Practical suggestions for improving quality of crude oil. F. R. Cozzens. Pet Eng 12:98 S '41

Proceedings of the ninth Pennsylvania mineral industries conference, Petroleum and natural gas section, April 26-27, 1940. diags map Pennsylvania State College, Mineral Industries Exp Sta Bul 30:1-66 '41 (pa 50c)

Segregation of crude oils practiced more generally. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 39:12-13 Mr 6 '41

Why crudes differ in value. H. D. Wilde. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1167-74 Je '41

See also
Bituminous materials
Gas, Natural
Gasoline
Kerosene
Liquefied petroleum gas
Liquid fuel
Oil flow
Oil fuel
Oil lands
Oil shales
Petroleum distillation and other headings beginning Petroleum

also American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers—Petroleum division

Acidation of wells

Acid-soluble cement as an aid in increasing flow through gun-perforations. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:33-5 Ja '41

Acid treatment aids deep lime and sand wells' production. P. E. Fitzgerald. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:69+ Je 5 '41

Acidizing to remove drilling mud and to clean-up sandstone formations. S. C. Morian. il Pet Eng 12:67-8, 70 Ap '41

Current developments in the use of acids and and other chemicals in oil production problems. H. L. Flood. bibliog Pet Eng 12:46, 48 O '40

High-pressure acidization of cores. P. G. Shelley, J. B. Stone and L. W. Colburn. il diags Pet Eng 12:60+ Jl '41

Hot-acid treating is latest acidizing development. D. G. Hefley and J. Sutherlin. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 39:52-3 Ja 16 '41

Laboratory and field observations of effect of acidizing oil reservoirs composed of sands. P. E. Fitzgerald, J. R. James and R. L. Austin. bibliog il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:850-70 My '41

Removable type hydraulic jet gun used in acidizing. C. A. Pitts and C. F. Seeber. il Pet Eng 12:44, 46+ Ag '41

Use of demulsifying agents in acidizing oil wells. J. B. Stone and L. L. Burge. il Oil & Gas J 40:42, 45 Je 19 '41

Analysis

Analyses of some Illinois crude oils. H. M. Smith. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3532:1-27 '40

Analytical methods for petroleum; abstracts of papers, Petroleum division, A.C.S. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:344+ Je '41

Bolivian crude oil low in sulfur. W. E. Lemen, G. Egloff and G. B. Zimmerman. Oil & Gas J 39:47, 49, 52-3 F 6 '41

Characteristics of California crude oils. R. C. Mithoff, G. R. MacPherson and F. Sipos. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:81-2, 85+ N 6 '41

Investigation of high-boiling petroleum oils by adsorption analysis. B. C. Allibone. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:94-108 Mr '41

Laboratory evaluation of petroleum products. K. E. Cody and D. M. Luntz. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:184-90+ Ja 30 '41

Method for determining the components of asphalts and crude oils. O. G. Strieter. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:415-18 My '41

Method for determining total chloride content of heavy oils. W. A. Schulze, J. P. Lyon, jr. and L. C. Morris. flow diag diag Oil & Gas J 39:40-1 Ap 10 '41

Petroleum and natural-gas fields in Wyoming. R. H. Espach and H. D. Nichols. U S Bur Mines Bul 418:124-75 '41

Saponification numbers, oils containing more than 30% fatty oils, method A; table. Pet Eng 12:79 O '40

Separation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation. B. J. Mair, A. R. Glasgow, jr. and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:39-63 Jl '41

Spectrograph to analyze oil will feature laboratory; University of Oklahoma research institute. W. T. Ziegenhain. il Oil & Gas J 40:64 Ag 14 '41

Turner Valley natural gas and crude oils; a refinery evaluation. D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 39:142, 145-7 Mr 27 '41

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Institute of petroleum

Chemical treatment of wells

Control of gas-oil and water-oil ratios by chemical treatment. H. T. Kennedy. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 40:92, 96+ N 6 '41

Current developments in the use of acids and other chemicals in oil production problems. H. L. Flood. bibliog Pet Eng 12:46, 48 O '40

Treatment of oil sands with surface-active chemicals. C. F. Bonnet. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):23-9 My '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:54 My 29 '41; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):30-3 My '41

Chemistry

American chemical society, Petroleum division, annual meeting, St. Louis. Oil & Gas J 39:18+ Ap 10 '41

PETROLEUM—Chemistry—*Continued*

American chemical society, Petroleum division meeting, Atlantic City, Sept. 10-11; abstracts of papers. Nat Pet N 33:R258-9+ Ag 20 '41; Oil & Gas J 40:49-50 S 11 '41

Analysis of petroleum oil-soluble sulfonic acid soaps. F. M. Archibald and E. L. Baldeschwieler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:608-11 S 15 '41

Balance was delicate between reaction temperature and the fusion point of retort metal in early toluene plant. J. B. Terry and C. K. Parker. il Nat Pet N 33:R234-7 Jl 23 '41

Catalysis serves the petroleum industry. H. S. Taylor. Ind & Eng Chem 33:582-3 My '41

Chemistry in petroleum refining. L. N. Leum. il Oil & Gas J 39:85-6+ Mr 27 '41

Contribution of petroleum chemistry to the automotive industry. R. R. Thurston, E. C. Knowles, T. A. Boyd and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:320-60 Mr '41

Estimation of unsaturated hydrocarbons by bromine addition. S. J. Green. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:66-71 F '41

Isolation of 1,2,3,4-tetramethylbenzene, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, and 2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene from petroleum. B. J. Mair and A. J. Streiff. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:343-59 O '41

Kinetics and chemistry of cracking of hydrocarbons; abstract. M. D. Tilicheev. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:49-50 F 13; 45-6 F 20 '41

Limiting compositions in hydrocarbon conversion. S. W. Ferris. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:752-9 Je '41

Multiple-phase hydrocarbon systems. D. J. Vink and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 39:34, 37-8 N 21 '40

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and synthesis of 2,3-dimethyl-4,8-diethylquinoline (I) and 2,3-dimethyl-4-ethyl-8-*n*-propylquinoline (II). L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1365-7 My '41

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and synthesis of 2,3,4-trimethyl-8-*i*-propylquinoline. L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1364-5 My '41

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation of 2,3-dimethylbenzo[h]quinoline (I) and 2,4-dimethylbenzo[h]quinoline (II) from California petroleum. L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. Am Chem Soc J 63:2331-3 S '41

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation of 2-methyl-8-ethylquinoline from California petroleum and proof of structure through degradation and synthesis. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:639-41 Mr '41

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; the isolation from California petroleum and synthesis of 2,3,8-trimethyl-4-ethylquinoline. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:637-8 Mr '41

Obtain up to 37% iso-octane in catalytic isomerization. A. P. Sivertsev. bibliog Nat Pet N 33:R68, R70 Mr 5 '41

Oil chemistry development. A. E. Dunstan. Chem Age (Lond) 45:147-8 S 13 '41

Petroleum as a raw material. A. W. Nash. Inst Pet J 27:195-213 Je '41

Petroleum bases; amino and hydroxy derivatives, and a contribution to the chemistry of diazoöxides. L. R. Modlin, jr. and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1115-18 Ap '41

Plastics and chemicals from petroleum bases. R. L. Wakeman. bibliog il Nat Pet N 33:R226-8, R230-2+ Jl 23 '41

Properties of synthetic lubricating oils; cyclic hydrocarbons with twenty-two carbon atoms per molecule. E. Neyman-Pilat and S. Pilat. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1382-90 N '41

Rate of reaction in the system mineral oil-oxygen; contribution to the knowledge of oil stability. D. J. W. Kreulen and D. T. J. ter Horst. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 27:275-92 Jl '41

Separation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation. B. J. Mair, A. R. Glasgow, jr. and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:39-63 Jl '41

Some new developments in the petroleum industry. W. D. Williams. Chem & Ind 60:22-4 Ja 11 '41

Synthesis of multicyclopentyls. G. E. Goheen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:744-9 Mr '41

Synthetic chemicals from petroleum. L. Rosenstein. bibliog il Am Pet Inst Proc 21 (3):37-42 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R409-10, R412, R414 N 13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:118, 120+ N 14 '40

Synthetic chemicals in fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:865-8 Jl '41

Synthetic glycerine from petroleum; Shell process. E. C. Williams and others. flow sheets il Chem & Met Eng 47:834-8; 48:87-9 D '40-Ja '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 44:110-12 F 22 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 6 '41

Synthetic glycerol from petroleum. E. C. Williams. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:157-207 bibliog(p206-7) F '41

Use of azeotropic distillation in separating hydrocarbons from petroleum. F. D. Rossini, B. J. Mair and A. R. Glasgow, jr. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):43-7 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:158-9+ N 14 '40

Viscosities of homologous series at equal temperatures. A. H. Nissan and A. E. Dunstan. Inst Pet J 27:222-5 Je '41

Cleaning

Automatic production dispenser cleans and meters oil. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:36+ O 9 '41

Conservation

Anti-physical waste act introduced in Illinois. Oil & Gas J 40:32 My 15 '41

Navy will plug recently awarded Elk Hills wells. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:38 Je 5 '41

Oil commission recommends pattern conservation law. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:22 Ja 2 '41

Oil conservation achievements through the medium of state regulation. G. A. Hill, jr. Nat Pet N 33:41-6 Ap 9 '41

Paradox of proration; problem in relation to conservation practices and to necessity of finding more reserves. R. E. Allen. Oil & Gas J 40:11-12, 195-6 O 30 '41

Practical application of new Louisiana conservation law. N. Williams. maps Oil & Gas J 39:17-18 Mr 6 '41

Principles of allocation in conservation of oil. J. E. Pogue. Oil & Gas J 39:19+ D 12 '40

Production under effective water drive as a standard for conservation practice; abstract. E. De Golyer. Oil & Gas J 40:53 O 23 '41

Voluntary crude-oil curtailment in California effective. A. H. Bell. Oil & Gas J 40:A46+ O 30 '41

See also
Petroleum supply

Cracking

See Petroleum distillation

Crooked wells

Effect of crooked wells on exploitation. H. C. H. Thomas. Inst Pet J 27:157-64 My '41

Dehydration

Breaking oil-water emulsions in the Storm field, Illinois. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:25-6 Ap '41

Centralized treating plant is installed at Rodessa field. R. M. Sanford. il Oil & Gas J 40:47-8 O 9 '41

PETROLEUM—Dehydration—*Continued*

Fundamentals and cures for gravity losses in production and handling of crude oil. C. Glasgow. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:46, 48-9 Ja 2 '41

Dewaxing

See Petroleum refining—Wax removal

Emulsions

Breaking oil-water emulsions in the Storm field, Illinois. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:25-6 Ap '41

Centralized treating plant is installed at Rodessa field. R. M. Sanford. il Oil & Gas J 40:47-8 O 9 '41

Use of demulsifying agents in acidizing oil wells. J. B. Stone and L. L. Burge. il Oil & Gas J 40:42, 45 Je 19 '41

What you can use; dispersing agents used in making emulsified compositions of petroleum oils. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:47 D 9; 56 D 16; 43 D 23 '40

Gas mixtures

Multiple-phase hydrocarbon systems. D. J. Vink and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 39:34, 37-8 N 21 '40

Practical application of equilibrium relations to oil and gas separation problems. J. E. Laurance. Oil & Gas J 40:176-8 N 6 '41

Geology

American association of petroleum geologists annual meeting, Houston, April 2-5; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 39:50, 54-6, 58+ Ap 3 '41

Antrim-Ellsworth-Coldwater shale formations in Michigan. E. Tarbell. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:724-33 Ap '41

Bright future in prospect for Louisiana development. J. Huner, jr. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:69-71+ Ap 17 '41

California production and geological conditions; tabulations, maps. Oil & Gas J 40: A38-44 O 30 '41

Cementing materials in sandstones and their probable influence on migration and accumulation of oil and gas. W. A. Waldschmidt. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 1839-79, pl 1-10 O '41

Central basin of Appalachian geosyncline. R. C. Lafferty. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:781-825 My '41

Complex structure of Cement field poses many problems. R. Ingram. map Oil & Gas J 40: 23+ Jl 10 '41

Correlation of crude oils with special reference to crude oil of Gulf coast. D. C. Barton. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 561-92 Ap '41

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico during 1940. T. Cole, R. I. Dickey and E. Kraus. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1044-63 Je '41

Devonian subsurface strata in western Kentucky. L. B. Freeman. diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:668-712 bibliog(41 titles, p710-12) Ap '41

Downdip Wilcox (eocene) of coastal Texas and Louisiana. J. A. Culbertson. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24: 1891-1922 N '40

Ellenburger structure large in west Wichita county, Texas; with structure contour map. R. M. Sanford. il Oil & Gas J 40:70-1 S 25 '41

Eocene Wilcox, with special reference to the upper Gulf coast of Texas. S. R. Casey. map Oil & Gas J 39:74, 76+ Ap 17 '41

Exercise on amount of source bed required to furnish Oklahoma City oil pool. R. L. Ginter. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1706-12 S '41

Formation samples from gun perforators. J. T. Richards. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:752-9 Ap '41

Four areas in Brazil warrant petroleum investigation. F. N. Bosco. bibliog il map Oil & Gas J 39:120, 123 D 26 '40

Geologic setting for occurrence of oil in California; abstract. H. W. Hoots. Oil & Gas J 40:60+ N 6 '41

Geology of Eola oil field, Avoyelles Parish, Louisiana. F. W. Bates. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1363-95 Jl '41

Heavy-mineral zones of Louisiana and Texas Gulf Coast sediments. W. M. Cogen. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2069-101 D '40

Isopachous studies of Ellsworth to Traverse limestone section of southwestern Michigan. M. S. Bishop. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2150-62 D '40

La Rosa field, Refugio county, Texas. B. Fisher. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:300-17 F '41

Lisbon-Sugar Creek shows interesting possibilities. F. H. Miller and G. Weber. il diag map Oil & Gas J 39:23-4 Ja 16 '41

Lower Ordovician found in Laurel county, Kentucky. W. V. Howard. diag Oil & Gas J 40:34 My 15 '41

Major tectonic provinces of southern Oklahoma and their relation to oil and gas fields. E. A. Paschal. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1-22 Ja '41

Migration of oil from Arbuckle limestone into Chattanooga shale in Chetopa oil pool, Labette county, Kansas. G. E. Abernathy. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1934-7 O '41

Miocene development looms in Inglewood field, California. L. P. Stockman. map Oil & Gas J 39:73 Mr 27 '41

North Cowden field, Ector county, Texas. S. C. Giesey and F. F. Fulk. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:593-629 Ap '41

Northern hemisphere offers greater oil possibilities. W. V. Howard. maps Oil & Gas J 39:14-15+ Ja 9; 16-17+ F 6 '41

Oil-field models of Shreveport geological society. C. E. Dobbin. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1587-9 Ag '41

Oil geology of the Titusville quadrangle, Pennsylvania. P. A. Dickey. 87p bibliog(p64-5) Dept. of internal affairs, Topographic and geologic survey, Harrisburg, Pa. '41

Olla field, La Salle Parish, Louisiana. S. A. Packard and H. R. Kamb. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:747-50 Ap '41

Our next source of oil; geologists turning from structural trap to stratigraphic trap. R. Wright. diags Sci Am 164:218-20 Ap '41

Pacific section of the A.A.P.G. and the Pacific section of the Society of paleontologists and mineralogists, 17th annual meeting. Oil & Gas J 39:71+ N 14 '40

Page field, Schleicher county, Texas. R. Simpson. il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:630-6 Ap '41

Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada; symposium. A. I. Levorsen and others. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1433-1586 Ag '41

Producing horizons of coastal sector of south Texas. J. C. Poole. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:66-8 Ap 17 '41

Regional stratigraphy of Mid-continent. R. H. Dott. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1619-1705 bibliog(216 titles, p1698-1705) S '41

Relation of organic matter to color of sedimentary rocks. H. W. Patnode. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1921-33 O '41

Relationship of crude oils and stratigraphy in parts of Oklahoma and Kansas. L. M. Neumann and others. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1801-9 S '41

Relationship of unconformities to oil and gas accumulation. F. J. Gardner. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2022-31 N '40

Rôle of carbohydrates in formation of oil and bituminous coals. E. Berl. il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1865-90 N '40

Significance of initial daily production of wells in Burbank and South Burbank oil fields, Oklahoma. N. W. Bass. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1175-9 Je '41

Simpson group of Arbuckle and Wichita mountains of Oklahoma. C. E. Decker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:650-67 Ap '41

PETROLEUM—Geology—*Continued*

Sink holes important feature in Arbuckle dolomite. A. Folger. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:21+ D 12 '40

Society of economic paleontologists and mineralogists annual meeting, Houston, April 2-5; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 39:65-6 Ap 3 '41

Some problems of Appalachian structure. R. E. Sherrill. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:416-23 Mr '41

Stratigraphic traps renew interest in western Kansas. maps Oil & Gas J 40:18-19 Jl 17 '41

Structural trends on Gulf coast of Texas and Louisiana. W. P. Jenny. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:39+ Ap 3 '41

Study of sedimentation and stratigraphy of lower Mississippian in western Michigan. L. Hale. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:713-23 Ap '41

Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage county, Oklahoma; township 28 north, ranges 10 and 11 east, and township 29 north, ranges 9 to 11 east. H. B. Goodrich, L. E. Kennedy and O. Leatherock. fold map U S Geol S Bul 900-F:209-36 '40

Summary of faunal studies of Navarro group of Texas. L. W. Stephenson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:637-43 Ap '41

Unconformities complicate exploration for deep pays. W. V. Howard. diags Oil & Gas J 40:109-10+ Je 5 '41

Water cones and water sheaths in experimental oil wells. F. B. Plummer and H. K. Livingston. bibliog il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2163-79 D '40

Whence came oil? most geologists now hold that petroleum was derived from plants and animals. R. Wright. il Sci Am 165:199-200 O '41

Bibliography

Reviews and new publications. Published in monthly numbers of the American association of petroleum geologists bulletin

Maps

Oil and gas journal's oil map of South America. Oil & Gas J 39:supp D 26 '40

Measurement

Automatic production dispenser cleans and meters oil. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:36+ O 9 '41

Volume-correction policies of oil buyers unsettled. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:13+ F 6 '41

Mud fluids

Acidizing to remove drilling mud and to clean-up sandstone formations. S. C. Morian. il Pet Eng 12:67-8, 70 Ap '41

Admixtures and chemicals used in drilling fluids. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:34, 36 Ja 9 '41

Applying formation logging through mud analysis. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:33-4, 37 O 2 '41

Continuous logging at rotary drilling wells. J. T. Hayward. il plan Oil & Gas J 39:100+ N 14 '40

Control of drilling mud in the field. H. C. H. Darley. Inst Pet J 26:457-70; Discussion. 471-4 O '40

Control of filtration characteristics of salt-water muds; abstract. G. R. Gray, J. L. Foster and T. S. Chapman. Oil & Gas J 39:26 F 20 '41

Deep Michigan test uses new mud system and treatment. H. F. Simons. il plan Oil & Gas J 40:34-5, 38 My 29 '41

Design effective mud system for deep Gulf Coast drilling. N. Williams. il diag plan Oil & Gas J 40:32-3 S 4 '41

Determining properties of rotary drilling fluids. H. F. Simons. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 39:36, 38, 43 D 12 '40

Effects of different properties of rotary drilling fluids. H. F. Simons. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 39:46-7 O 31; 46, 48-9 N 21 '40

Elevated sluice box cools and degasifies drilling mud. il Oil & Gas J 39:56 Mr 20 '41

Further investigations of the properties of clay suspensions. G. D. Hobson. bibliog Inst Pet J 26:533-64 D '40

Ground barytes for weighting drilling mud; product of National Lead's El Portal plant. A. C. Harding. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:33-6 Ja '41

Hydraulics of mud-circulating systems. W. W. Moore. Oil & Gas J 39:208, 212-13 N 14 '40; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):26-31 '40

Knowledge of mud characteristics and control augments drilling efficiency. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:89-90, 92, 95 O '40

Measuring particle-size distribution and colloid content of oil-well drilling fluids. G. L. Gates. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3549:1-21 '41; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 40:57-8 My 15 '41

Mud analysis as a basis for well logging. H. L. Flood. il plan Pet Eng 12:21-6 S '41

Mud control as an aid in Mid-continent drilling; abstract. E. R. Albert, jr. Oil & Gas J 39:80 Ap 3 '41

Mud flow in drilling. R. J. S. Pigott. Oil & Gas J 40:62-4, 146 My 22 '41

Mud fluids' part in deep drilling. H. T. Byck. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 40:60+ Je 5 '41

Occurrence and treatment of heaving shale. A. G. Stern. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:76+ F 27 '41

Offset flume for mud sampling. C. C. Lynde. il Pet Eng 12:132 O '40

Practical drilling-mud treatment and control. C. F. Bonnet and N. A. Howard, jr. diag Oil & Gas J 39:41-2 Ja 2 '41

Refrigerated mud proposed for overcoming heaving shale. C. P. Bowie and R. V. Higgins. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 39:60, 62-4 Mr 20 '41

Role of clay and other minerals in oil-well drilling fluids. A. G. Stern. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3556:1-88 bibliog (138 titles, p82-8) '41

Steel tanks vs. open pits for drilling mud. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:106 F '41

Three-cylinder slush pump for deep-hole circulation. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:38+ My '41

Treatment of drilling fluid to overcome difficulties. H. F. Simons. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 39:45-6+ Ja 16 '41

Triplex steam pumps gaining favor on California rigs for circulation of mud. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:50-1 O 2 '41

Well completions improved by concentration of prepared bentonite in drilling-in fluid. W. A. Sawdon. il diag Pet Eng 12:38, 40+ Ag '41

Paraffin problem

Economics of paraffin removal by electrical heating; with cost data. C. R. Rider and B. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 Ag 28 '41

Essential factors in planning paraffin solvent treatments. G. F. Williams. il diag Pet Eng 12:93-4+ Ag '41

Portable steam plant used for removing paraffin in Illinois. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:70-1 Ap 3 '41

Reduction in paraffin deposition aids east Texas gathering line operators. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:27-8 Ap '41

Removal of paraffin by electrical heating. B. Turner and C. R. Rider. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:34-5, 37-9 Mr 6 '41

Use of heat for the removal of paraffin from tubing and sand in oil wells. Oil & Gas J 40:62+ Ag 28 '41

Pressure measurement

Applying subsurface-pressure measurements in east Texas. N. N. Jones. diags map Oil & Gas J 39:30-2, 85, 92 D 19 '40

Obtaining subsurface pressure records. E. Moore. il Pet Eng 12:181-3 Jl '41

Pressure data obtained with formation tester now form basis for accurate well analysis. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 12:55-6 O '40

Use of depth-pressure data in the determination of well potentials in California. R. W. French and others. Oil & Gas J 40:150, 152, 154+ My 22 '41

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Prices

California crude-price adjustments reflect changes in outlets. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 39:27+ Mr 20 '41

California oil operators win review of price advance. Oil & Gas J 40:30 Jl 10 '41

Changes in crude-oil prices during 1940. Oil & Gas J 39:171-2+ Ja 30 '41

Crude oil prices. Published in weekly numbers of National petroleum news

Crude-oil prices in representative fields. Oil & Gas J 39:244 Mr 27 '41 [cont in first issue of each month]

Crude price changes, first six months, 1941. Oil & Gas J 40:142-4+ Jl 31 '41

Data support Pennsylvania producers' price protest. H. D. Ralph and A. C. MacIntyre. Oil & Gas J 40:20 O 2 '41

Mid-continent and Texas crude prices advanced 5 to 11 cents. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:15 Ap 3 '41

Pennsylvania crude price ceiling stirs protest. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ag 27 '41

Pennsylvania producers fight price cut ordered by OPACS. A. C. MacIntyre. Oil & Gas J 40:19+ S 4 '41

Phillips asks action by OPA on crude hike. Nat Pet N 33:11+ O 15 '41

Production costs

Economics of paraffin removal by electrical heating; with cost data. C. R. Rider and B. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 Ag 28 '41

Production estimates

Calculating percentages in a two-component system; salt water and oil. T. W. Brinkley. Oil & Gas J 39:37 Ja 9 '41

Core analysis reliable aid in determination of recoverable oil. J. A. Lewis, W. L. Horner and M. H. Stekoll. diag Pet Eng 12:165-9 Jl '41

Determining potentials by drawdown methods. C. Rodd. Oil & Gas J 39:73-4 Ap 3 '41

Estimation by volumetric methods of recoverable oil and gas from sands. J. F. Dodge, H. C. Pyle and E. G. Trostel. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1302-26 bibliog(p1325-6) Jl '41

Estimation of underground reserves of petroleum. B. B. Bilibin. Pet Eng 12:141-3 My; 72, 74, 76 Je; 25-6 Jl[pt 2] '41

Matter of estimating oil reserves. F. H. Lahee. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 164-6 Ja '41

Probability theory applied to oil exploitation ventures. S. J. Pirson. Pet Eng 12:53, 56 My '41

Relation of initial production to ultimate production of wells completed in Smithwick (Gray) limestone, Breckenridge field, Stephens county, Texas. D. Donoghue. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1589-91 Ag '41

Use of depth-pressure data in the determination of well potentials in California. R. W. French and others. Oil & Gas J 40:150, 152, 154+ My 22 '41

Production methods

Acid-soluble cement as an aid in increasing flow through gun-perforations. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:33-5 Ja '41

Air-cooling in pressure maintenance plants. E. O. Bennett. il Pet Eng 12:124, 126 Ag '41

Air-drive experiments as related to secondary-recovery operations. H. Krutter. Oil & Gas J 40:49-50, 52, 57-8 Je 12 '41

American petroleum institute, Eastern district of Production division, annual meeting, Pittsburgh. Oil & Gas J 39:25-6, 58-60, 144 Ap 24 '41

American petroleum institute papers presented before Mid-continent district, Division of production, spring meeting, Amarillo, Tex. March 21-22; abstracts. Oil & Gas J 39:79-81 Ap 3; 45, 47-8 Ap 10 '41

Benefits of secondary recovery; abstract. P. A. Dickey. Oil & Gas J 39:24 Ap 10 '41

Bottom water and oil production. G. I. McBride. diags Pet Eng 12:144, 146-7 N '40

Complete tedious workover job in deep well on Gulf coast. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:49-50 Ag 21 '41

Completion methods employed in Wabash Valley area. F. C. Ploeger and J. R. Vaughan. Oil & Gas J 40:52+ S 25 '41

Correlation of fuel and laboratory research in secondary oil recovery. H. R. Pierce. Oil & Gas J 40:37-8 Jl 3 '41

Cotton Valley structure well adaptable to recycling. G. Weber. diags Oil & Gas J 39:40-1+ N 28 '40

Diesels used in Pennsylvania repressuring project. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 39: 36 F 6 '41

East Texas operators submit plan for water disposal to Railroad commission. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 40:26 O 9 '41

East Texas salt-water injection plants vary widely in design. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 40:34-5 O 9 '41

Factors affecting reservoir performance. R. D. Wyckoff. Oil & Gas J 39:188, 191-2+ N 14 '40

Flowing practices in flooding at Nowata. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:48 Mr 13 '41

Fundamentals and cures for gravity losses in production and handling of crude oil. C. Glasgow. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:46, 48-9 Ja 2 '41

Gas-gathering and discharge systems; Louden pool repressuring project. J. R. Randolph. flow diags Oil & Gas J 40:46, 49, 51+ S 25 '41

Gas volume determined with portable measuring device. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:50+ Ag 28 '41

Gun-perforating technique helps solve diverse production problems. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:114, 116 O '40

Horizontal wells are all in pay, and flow by gravity; drilling and operating horizontal wells as secondary recovery method. L. Ranney. il Pet Eng 12:127-8, 130 Ag '41

Improvements continue in drilling and production practices in California. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:A30-5+ O 30 '41

Increased recovery by pressure maintenance. J. H. Abernathy. Oil & Gas J 40:53, 56 Je 26 '41

Injection of gas in lime in southeastern Kansas. P. Reed. diag Oil & Gas J 39:48 Mr 20 '41

Intermittent injection of air aided by electric clocks. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 39:70 My 8 '41

Intermittent repressuring of Pennsylvania oil sands. P. A. Dickey. Oil & Gas J 39:35+ Ap 10 '41

Latest operating practices; text in English and Spanish. il Oil & Gas J 39:194-219 D 26 '40

Many deep-well practices credited to Oklahoma City. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:34-5+ Je 19 '41

Mechanism of fluid displacement in sands; abstract. S. E. Buckley and M. C. Leverett. Oil & Gas J 39:26 F 20 '41

Multiple-zone completions make several wells out of one. H. L. Flood. Pet Eng 12:50, 52 O '40

New lab exhibits the growing importance of applied geophysical and production research; Carter oil co. research center. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:10-11+ F 6 '41

New type secondary recovery developed in St Louis pool. T. P. Sanders. map Oil & Gas J 39:39-40 D 19 '40

Oil recovery by air and gas drive in Pennsylvania. R. B. Bossler and P. A. Dickey. Oil & Gas J 39:32 My 1 '41

Oil recovery by air drive in Venango fields of Pennsylvania. P. A. Dickey and R. B. Bossler. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):11-12 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:161-2+ N 14 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):22-5 '40

Operators propose two-zone rule for western Kansas. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:22+ Ap 3 '41

Petroleum production engineering research responsible for tangible advances in practice. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 12:171-80 bibliog(83 titles, p178-80) Jl '41

PETROLEUM—Production methods—*Continued*

Possibilities of flooding old Burbank, Oklahoma, field; with cost data. R. L. Ginter. Oil & Gas J 40:56+ Ag 14 '41

Pressure maintenance benefits Music Mountain production. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 40:24-5 Jl 10 '41

Pressure maintenance of Gulf Coast producing zones. E. O. Bennett. il Oil & Gas J 40:55+ Je 5 '41

Pressure maintenance plant includes crude oil stabilization. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:25-6 Je '41

Pressure-maintenance project conserves reservoir energy. N. Williams. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:30-1 O 2 '41

Pressure-maintenance projects under way in Permian basin. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 39:34 Mr 13 '41

Pressure maintenance yielding beneficial results at Kermit. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 39:32-4 Mr 13 '41

Primary and secondary recovery methods increase yield from producing properties. H. L. Flood. diag Pet Eng 12:39-40 O '40

Producing practices at Red Fish reef lessen offshore hazards. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:36-7 Je 12 '41

Production engineering, 1940. F. B. Plummer. il Min & Met 22:116-18 F '41

Production of Seminole district bolstered by higher efficiency. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:180-2 Ja 30 '41

Pumping practices in Nowata producing operations. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:42+ F 20 '41

Recent equipment for paraffin removal, perforation cleaning and well completion; abstract. B. Turner. Oil & Gas J 39:22 Mr 13 '41

Repressure plans permit oil production, Otis field. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:39-40+ Ag 7 '41

Repressuring plan studied by Guthrie field operators. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:53 Ag 14 '41

Review of multiple-zone production in California. R. F. Cory. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:88, 90+ N 6 '41

Salt-water injection in east Texas at important stage. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 39:36 Mr 13 '41

Secondary exploitation used at Coyle field of Oklahoma. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:34-5 Jl 17 '41

Secondary recovery vital in Ohio fields' operations. J. E. Schaefer. Oil & Gas J 39:59-60 Ap 24 '41

Shooting and acidizing wells; perforating casing. Oil & Gas J 40:54+ S 11 '41

Sidetracking through casing offers solution to problems. R. B. Kinzbach. Oil & Gas J 40:97-8 Je 5 '41

Spindletop offers opportunity for prolonged productive life. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:16-17 O 9 '41

Unitized repressuring plan is proposed for Oklahoma City. R. Ingram. map Oil & Gas J 39:15-16 Mr 6 '41

Use of brine in a Kansas field for secondary recovery of oil. C. J. Wilhelm and others. flow diag map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3573:1-31 '41

Volume-control repressuring successful on small lease. H. E. David. il Oil & Gas J 40:46-7+ O 16 '41

Water flood proves successful in west central Texas pool. R. M. Sanford. il map Oil & Gas J 40:53-4 Ag 28 '41

Water flooding in Oklahoma. L. M. Arnold. Oil & Gas J 39:77-8 Ap 3 '41

Water injection in oil producing operations of southeast Kansas. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:54-6 Ja 16 '41

See also

Petroleum—Acidation of wells

Petroleum—Mud fluids

Petroleum—Pumping

Petroleum—Well drilling

Production rates

Pressure distribution about a slotted liner in a producing oil well. F. G. Miller. Pet Eng 12:134+ O; 83-4, 86 N '40

Proration

Commission plans production units for Goldsmith field, Texas. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 39:32 F 20 '41

Heavy demand for Texas crude despite market conditions; proration hearing. N. Williams. Oil & Gas J 39:13+ D 19 '40

Kansas proration laws upheld, including the log-log method. Nat Pet N 32:22 N 27 '40

New proration basis proposed at Texas statewide hearing. Oil & Gas J 39:15-16 N 21 '40

Oil law upheld; Kansas ban on exceptions to proration. Business Week p22 N 30 '40

Paradox of proration; problem in relation to conservation practices and to necessity of finding more reserves. R. E. Allen. Oil & Gas J 40:11-12, 195-6 O 30 '41

Practical application of planned optimum rate proration. A. M. Crowell. diags Pet Eng 12:37-40 D '40; 54+ Ja '41

Supreme court upholds Texas proration in two decisions. Oil & Gas J 39:22 Ja 9 '41

Texas market crisis may bring changes in proration policy. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:14-15 D 12 '40

Prospecting

Bird dogs of the oil field; gamma rays often point to presence of oil in old wells. R. Wright. diag Sci Am 164:352-3 Je '41

Eocene exploration in California. F. A. Menken. diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1940-9 N '40

Exploration geophysics. J. J. Jakosby. Can Min J 62:161-6, 239-40 Mr-Ap '41

Exploration methods combine old and new practices. W. V. Howard. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:40-1 Ap 3 '41

Geodynamic prospecting for oil or gas. S. J. Pirson. Pet Eng 12:34, 36, 38 Jl '41

Geological and geophysical profiles through the Eola field, Louisiana. W. P. Jenny. map Oil & Gas J 40:42+ S 11 '41

Geology of western Nebraska demands careful prospecting. W. V. Howard. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:11+ My 1 '41

Hydrocarbon-gas-leakage conclusions presented; abstract. S. J. Pirson. Oil & Gas J 39:58-9 Ap 24 '41

Improved wildcatting results expected in Mississippi in 1941. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 39:16+ Ja 23 '41

Laboratory taken 1,800 miles for Canadian well core tests. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:65 Ag 28 '41

Latest operating practices; text in English and Spanish. il Oil & Gas J 39:166-77 D 26 '40

Lecture notes on practical petroleum geophysics. G. Kemp. il diags maps Texas Eng Exp Sta Bul 48:1-65 '40

Measure of gas leakage applied to oil search; application of geodynamic process to exploration. S. J. Pirson. Oil & Gas J 39:21+ F 20 '41; Abstract. Nat Pet N 33:R94 Mr 19 '41

New lab exhibits the growing importance of applied geophysical and production research; Carter oil co. research center. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:10-11+ F 6 '41

Oil discovery rate three years hence depends on price of crude now. W. E. Pratt. Min & Met 22:349-51 Jl '41

Oil exploration has bright future. W. T. Born. Oil & Gas J 39:16 Ap 3 '41

Oil wells; sciences beat hunches in discovering new 1940 fields. Sci Am 165:18 Jl '41

Our next source of oil; geologists turning from structural trap to stratigraphic trap. R. Wright. diags Sci Am 164:218-20 Ap '41

Petrosnooping; vegetable ashes may help to locate new oil fields. Sci Am 165:200 O '41

Predict discovery of much oil from known domes. C. Hagen. il Oil & Gas J 39:82, 84, 86+ Ap 17 '41

Probability theory applied to oil exploitation ventures. S. J. Pirson. Pet Eng 12:27-8 F; 177-8, 180, 182 Mr; 46, 48 Ap; 53, 56 My '41

PETROLEUM—Prospecting—*Continued*

Seismograph crew goes into action; photographs by William Rittase. Explosives Eng 19:69-84 Mr '41

Society of exploration geophysicists annual meeting, Houston, April 1-5; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 39:61, 63-4 Ap 3 '41

South Cotton Lake field, Chambers county, Texas. J. M. Wilson. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1898-1920 O '41

Twenty years' progress in the oil industry. L. A. Cranson. Min & Met 22:301-2 Je '41

290 tests reached 10,000 feet during the past year. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 39:162+ Ja 30 '41

Unconformities complicate exploration for deep pays. W. V. Howard. diags Oil & Gas J 40:109-10+ Je 5 '41

Underground gas and oil fields; geochemical prospecting; abstract. L. Horvitz. Science 93:sup12-13 Ap 11 '41

Wildcat drilling in 1940. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:997-1003 Je '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:36-7 Ap 3 '41; Correction. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1938-9 O '41

Pumping

Application of gas lift to modern production methods; abstract. E. D. Wilde. Oil & Gas J 39:45+ Ap 10 '41

Central location for pump control switches. il Oil & Gas J 40:50 Jl 24 '41

Design and installation of hydraulic well-pumping system. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:102+ Ag '41

East Texas makes progress in hydraulic oil-well pumping. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:44, 47 Ag 14 '41

Electric power provides for flexible expansion as well-pumping needs increase. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:27-8 Ja '41

Electric pumping units gaining favor in West Virginia fields. H. S. Brubaker. il Oil & Gas J 40:52+ Ag 21 '41

Energy requirements for pumping oil wells. S. B. Sargent, jr. Oil & Gas J 39:51+ Mr 6 '41

Engineering analysis of well performance is modern basis for gas-lift operation. H. L. Flood. diag Pet Eng 12:104, 107-8 O '40

Factors involved in pumping directionally drilled wells. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:46, 48, 50 Jl '41

Field study of valve cups in pumping wells. R. C. Graham. il Pet Eng 12:138+ Jl '41

Gas-lift in combination with other production methods. S. F. Shaw. diags Pet Eng 12:56, 58, 60-1 Ap '41

Gas-lift principles and practices. S. F. Shaw. 156p $3 Gulf pub. co, Houston, Tex. '39

Gas-lift used for efficiently producing small lease. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:44 O 9 '41

Gear-driven pumping units replacing standard rigs. il Oil & Gas J 40:58 Je 12 '41

Hydraulic-pneumatic pumping unit tested on Illinois well. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:44+ My 15 '41

Multiple hydraulic pumping in Illinois oil fields. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:30-1 Ap 10 '41

Oil-gathering systems' use of rod-line, jerker, and beam pumps. O. D. Stallard, jr. il Pet Eng 12:109-10+ Mr '41

Oil-well tests suggest new rating standards. H. E. Dralle and E. H. Lamberger. diag Oil & Gas J 40:98, 101-2+ N 6 '41

One derrick serves five wells. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:48 F '41

Operating data on electrical oil-well pumping. W. C. Lane. il Pet Eng 12:106, 108, 110+ Jl '41

Operator has wide choice in selecting pumping equipment. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:53-4+ F 13 '41

Planning for flexibility in selecting subsurface lifting equipment. P. F. Barnhart. il Pet Eng 12:25-8 Jl '41

Preliminary report, API pumping experiment. H. F. Beardmore and G. M. Stearns. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):147-50 My '41

Progress of intermittent flow devices for producing oil. S. F. Shaw. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 12:80+ S '41

Pumping equipment and practices in new Illinois pools. W. C. White and M. A. Sherwood. Oil & Gas J 39:69-70 Ap 24 '41

Recent developments point to wider use of casing pumps. Oil & Gas J 40:50 Jl 24 '41

Report of A.P.I. subcommittees of committee on standardization of pumping equipment and engines. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4): 193-215 '40

Reports of API subcommittees of the committee on the standardization of pumping equipment and engines. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):193-219 My '41

Slight changes raise efficiency of central-power rod lines. diags Oil & Gas J 39:50+ D 12 '40

Small-bore pumps employed in southeastern Kansas. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 39:182 Ja 30 '41

Specified formulas for the practical engineer; pump and horsepower relationships. F. R. Young. Pet Eng 12:69-70 Jl[pt 2] '41

Submergible pumps are used to obtain deep production. P. E. Loye. Oil & Gas J 40: 107 Je 5 '41

Use of extraneous gas prolongs lifting energy in Saxet field. il Oil & Gas J 39:172+ Ap 17 '41

Velocity of fluid through annulus between 2 ⅞-in. drill pipe and open hole, ft. per sec.; table. Pet Eng 12:87 O '40

Wells below 9,000 ft. pumped by hydraulic method. il Oil & Gas J 40:101+ Je 5 '41

Purchasing

Volume-correction policies of oil buyers unsettled. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:13+ F 6 '41

Sampling

See also

Petroleum—Well drilling—Sampling

Statistics

California crude-oil production from 1894 to date, in barrels; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 40:A96-7 O 30 '41

Discoveries of new reserves almost balance withdrawals. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 40:38-9 Jl 31 '41

1940 production sets all-time record of 1,338,237,138 bbl. Oil & Gas J 39:54-5 Ja 30 '41

Paradox of oil and war; Adolf Hitler has plenty of oil for lightning war, but only his enemies have enough for peace. il map Fortune 24:69-73+ S '41

World consumption of petroleum and its substitutes in 1940; abstract. V. R. Garfias, R. V. Whetsel and J. W. Ristori. Oil & Gas J 39:27 F 20 '41

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Statistics

Petroleum supply

Stripper wells

National stripper well association 7th annual meeting, Tulsa. Oil & Gas J 40:16+ O 23 '41

Tideland development

Directional drilling as a routine method of development. W. A. Sawdon. il diag Pet Eng 13:38, 38, 40+ O '41

Maritime development certain to assume more importance. F. L. Singleton. il map Oil & Gas J 39:96-7 Ap 17 '41

Piling substructure for open-water drilling location in Gulf. I. W. Alcorn. diags plan Pet Eng 12:29, 32 Jl '41

Producing practices at Red Fish reef lessen offshore hazards. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:36-7 Je 12 '41

Subsurface flow control. J. H. Rambin. diags Oil & Gas J 39:78, 81+ Ap 17 '41

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Transportation

Concrete barges ordered built for oil shipments. Eng N 127:319 S 4 '41

Concrete oil barges planned by U.S. Maritime commission. Nat Pet N 33:17-18 S 3 '41

Cut in rail rate on crude speeds flow to East coast. Nat Pet N 33:18 S 24 '41

Glance at the oil transportation situation. Am Gas J 155:16+ Ag '41

Hundred more tankers won't stump the railroads. il Ry Age 111:156-8+ Jl 26 '41

Industry adjusting traffic to offset tanker diversions. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:20-1 My 15 '41

More oil moves on Mississippi. il Nat Pet N 33:25-9 Ja 15 '41

Oil crisis? not yet. Business Week p16-17 Jl 19 '41

Oil is where you ship it; transportation facilities available govern fuel supplies. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 165:251-3 N '41

Petroleum shortages studied by Ickes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

Petroleum transportation in a world at war. E. Holman. il Min & Met 22:211-16 Ap '41; Abstracts. Oil & Gas J 39:46+ F 27 '41; Nat Pet N 33:24 F 26 '41

Pipeline doomed? Business Week p14 S 13 '41

Rails claim answer to East's oil needs. Nat Pet N 33:5+ S 3 '41

Reallocation of tankers would apportion deficiency. Oil & Gas J 40:25 S 4 '41

Replacing tankers. Business Week p50 S 27 '41

Roads haul at least million gal. Southwest crude daily. il Ry Age 111:429-30 S 13 '41

Standard (N.J.) to increase crude tank-car hauls. Oil & Gas J 40:28 Ag 21 '41

Transportation struggles to meet peak fuel needs. map Power 85:632-4 S '41

20% East Coast oil curtailment looms. Barron's 21:10 Jl 28 '41

Vast oil-traffic changes adopted to supply East; rail movement; with cost data. H. S. Norman. il map Oil & Gas J 40:22-3 S 25 '41

War and increased demand bring high tanker rates. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:10-11 D 19 '40

Ways explored to replace capacity of 50 tankers. Oil & Gas J 40:26-7+ Jl 10 '41

See also

Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum products—Transportation
Petroleum shipping terminals
Railroads—Rates—Petroleum and petroleum products
Tank cars
Tank ships
Tank trucks

Unit operation of pools

New lease management plan facilitates unit operation. T. P. Sanders. Oil & Gas J 39:51 Mr 13 '41

Practical application of new Louisiana conservation law. N. Williams. maps Oil & Gas J 39:17-18 Mr 6 '41

Schuler unitized repressuring project is first in Arkansas. G. Weber. map Oil & Gas J 39:32+ Ap 10 '41

Unitized repressuring plan is proposed for Oklahoma City. R. Ingram. map Oil & Gas J 39:15-16 Mr 6 '41

Water flooding

See Petroleum—Production methods

Water problem

Bottom water and oil production. G. I. McBride. diags Pet Eng 12:144, 146-7 N '40

Calculating percentages in a two-component system; salt water and oil. T. W. Brinkley. Oil & Gas J 39:37 Ja 9 '41

Economics of controlling water produced with oil. J. U. Teague. map Oil & Gas J 39:125-6, 128+ N 14 '40

Efficient plant used in Illinois field for salt-water disposal. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:32-3 Ja 2 '41

Filtration formation cementing of low gas-oil ratio wells. J. I. Laudermilk. diag Oil & Gas J 40:56, 58 O 23 '41

Identifying Oklahoma City field brines by correlating chemical analyses. H. Hibbard and E. J. Gatchell. Oil & Gas J 40:45-6 Ag 21 '41

Oil-well water exclusion problems. C. H. Rankin. diags Pet Eng 12:29-30, 32 Mr '41

Prevention of corrosion of steel pipe lines by oil-well brines. W. Stericker. Oil & Gas J 39:72+ F 27 '41

Recent trends and success of plugback work in east Texas. W. H. Wiginton. diags Oil & Gas J 39:64-6, 69 F 27 '41

Salt-water flow successfully combated in two deep coastal wells. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:50-1, 135-9 Je 5 '41

Salt water threat to proration benefits in east Texas. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 40:12-14 O 2 '41

Treating water for disposal in surface channels. C. H. Rankin. flow diag il Pet Eng 13:27-8 O '41

Treatment of oil sands with surface-active chemicals. C. F. Bonnet. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):23-9; Discussion. 30-3 My '41

Water cones and water sheaths in experimental oil wells. F. B. Plummer and H. K. Livingston. bibliog il diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2163-79 D '40

Wax content

See also

Paraffin
Petroleum—Paraffin problem
Petroleum refining—Wax removal

Well blasting

Completion methods employed in Wabash Valley area. F. C. Ploeger and J. R. Vaughan. Oil & Gas J 40:52+ S 25 '41

Reconditioning oil wells in the Greater Seminole area of Oklahoma. J. I. Laudermilk. Pet Eng 12:114, 116, 118-19 My; 86, 89-90 Je; 56+ Jl[pt 2] '41

Well casing

California practice in casing deep wells. W. A. Sawdon. Pet Eng 12:86, 88, 90 Ap '41

Casing deep holes requires organization and speed. il Oil & Gas J 40:129 Je 5 '41

Casing window practices in the Illinois basin; abstract. C. G. Herrington. Oil & Gas J 40:51+ My 29 '41

Effectiveness of gravel screens; abstract. B. H. Sage and W. N. Lacey. il Oil & Gas J 40:50 O 23 '41

Factors affecting the use of gravel in oil wells; abstract. K. E. Hill. Oil & Gas J 40:51 My 29 '41

Gun-perforating technique helps solve diverse production problems. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:114, 116 O '40

Leak resistance of casing joints in tension. P. D. Thomas and A. W. Bartok. Oil & Gas J 40:147-8+ N 6 '41

Repair of surface casing on rotary drilling wells. H. F. Simons. diags Oil & Gas J 39:54+ Mr 20 '41

Report of A.P.I. committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):163-92 '40

Report of API committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):172-83 My '41

Rotation of casing while cementing. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:50+ Ja 23 '41

Running 7-in. casing in 7⅞-in. hole. diag Pet Eng 12:32 S '41

Shell using steam-operated pipe tongs at California rig. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:48 O 23 '41

Sidetracking through casing offers solution to problems. R. B. Kinzbach. Oil & Gas J 40:97-8 Je 5 '41

Well cementing

Acid-soluble cement as an aid in increasing flow through gun-perforations. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:33-5 Ja '41

PETROLEUM—Well cementing—*Continued*

Cementing and completion methods in Trinidad. P. E. T. O'Connor. diags Pet Eng 13: 83-4, 87-8 O '41

Cementing casing under adverse conditions is routine practice in foreign fields. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:67-8, 70 O '40

Effect of calcium chloride in oil-well cements. F. N. Alquist and H. H. Miller. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 40:42, 45, 49-50 Jl 17 '41

Filtration formation cementing of low gas-oil ratio wells. J. I. Laudermilk. diag Oil & Gas J 40:56, 58 O 23 '41

Gel cements and their application in oil-well cementing operations; abstract. C. Willson. Oil & Gas J 39:45 Ap 10 '41

Length of tubing strings occupied by cement slurry; table. Pet Eng 12:75 O '40

Loss of cement slurry combated by use of cellulose filler. G. L. Leach. il Pet Eng 12: 94+ D '40

Methods of plugging wells with cement in Iraq and Syria. M. W. Cook. il Pet Eng 13:160, 162 O '41

Oil-well cementing practice in Kansas; abstract. G. T. Hoisington. Oil & Gas J 39:79 Ap 3 '41

Plugging-back by squeeze-cementing in open limestone formation. I. Van Tuyl. Pet Eng 13:29-30 O '41

Recent trends and success of plugback work in east Texas. W. H. Wiginton. diags Oil & Gas J 39:64-6, 69 F 27 '41

Rotation of casing while cementing. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:50+ Ja 23 '41

Use of acid-soluble cement in cementing oil and gas wells. R. L. Tracy. il Oil & Gas J 40:56-8 S 25 '41

Use of sand in oil-well cement. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:23-6 Mr '41

Well cleaning

Cleanout devices actuated by hydrostatic pressure facilitate fishing operations. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:109, 112 O '40

Well control

Automatic controls close wells when tank battery is filled. D. H. Stormont. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:35-6 My 1 '41

Subsurface flow control. J. H. Rambin. diags Oil & Gas J 39:78, 81+ Ap 17 '41

Surface-control equipment and its maintenance. R. N. Bean. il Oil & Gas J 39:142, 144+ Ap 17 '41

Well drilling

Active fault believed cause of fishing job in Baldwin Hills. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:35, 37 S 11 '41

Admixtures and chemicals used in drilling fluids. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:34, 36 Ja 9 '41

California operators set fast drilling time. L. P. Stockman. il map Oil & Gas J 39:37+ Mr 13 '41

Causes and prevention of drill-pipe and tool-joint troubles. R. S. Grant and H. G. Texter. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 40:161-2, 164+ N 6; 50, 53-4, 57-8 N 13; 51-4+ N 20 '41

Cement spray bailer used to combat caving shale. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 39: 36 My 1 '41

Close control of verticality reduces drilling time and cost. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:123-4, 126+ O '40

Combination rotary and cable tool drilling in Michigan. H. G. Hunt. Oil & Gas J 39: 65, 67+ Ap 24 '41

Continuous logging at rotary drilling wells. J. T. Hayward. il plan Oil & Gas J 39:100+ N 14 '40

Control of drilling mud in the field. H. C. H. Darley. Inst Pet J 26:457-70; Discussion. 471-4 O '40

Current drilling practice in the Texas Panhandle. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:92, 94-5 Ap '41

Deep drilling gained 75 per cent in 1940. Gas Age 87:29 Mr 13 '41

Deep Michigan test uses new mud system and treatment. H. F. Simons. il plan Oil & Gas J 40:34-5, 38 My 29 '41

Deep rotary well in Appalachian region. Pet Eng 12:26 My '41

Deep well engineering section. Oil & Gas J 40:50-147 Je 5 '41

Deep-well practices adapted to shallow drilling. il Oil & Gas J 40:52 Jl 17 '41

Design effective mud system for deep Gulf Coast drilling. N. Williams. il diag plan Oil & Gas J 40:32-3 S 4 '41

Determining properties of rotary drilling fluids. H. F. Simons. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 39:36, 38, 43 D 12 '40

Development of mountainous California field; directional drilling used to obtain proper spacing. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12: 31-2, 34 Je '41

Development of rigs driven by internal-combustion engines. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:69+ Je 26 '41

Diesel-electric rigs in Gulf Coast service. O. Adams. il Pet Eng 12:36, 38, 40 Je '41

Directional drilling as a factor in opening new oil reserves. G. Jackson. il Oil & Gas J 40: 37 Jl 17 '41

Directional drilling as a routine method of development. W. A. Sawdon. il diag Pet Eng 13:36, 38, 40+ O '41

Directional drilling of holes through hard formations. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:50-1+ My 8 '41

Directional drilling to overcome surface and subsurface obstacles has application in fields all over the world. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 12:42, 44 O '40

Driller in Trinidad gives first-hand information on methods. R. G. Bennett. il Pet Eng 12:58, 60 O '40

Drilling horizontal wells from a vertical shaft. L. Ranney. il Oil & Gas J 39:48 Ja 23 '41

Drilling operations in the Philippine Islands. W. A. Sawdon. il map Pet Eng 13:170-1, 174 O '41

Drilling problems in southern Oklahoma field. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:23-6 N '40

Drilling rates and table speeds converted to ft. drilled per 1000 revolutions; table. Pet Eng 12:81 O '40

Drilling shallow wells profitably in the north Texas area. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12: 80, 82 Ap '41

Economics of multiple-zone completions; with cost data. J. O. Lewis. il Pet Eng 12: 52+ Jl '41

Effect of crooked wells on exploitation. H. C. H. Thomas. Inst Pet J 27:157-64 My '41

Effects of different properties of rotary drilling fluids. H. F. Simons. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 39:46-7 O 31; 46, 48-9 N 21 '40

Electric power used to drill world's second deepest well; with cost data. C. F. Forsberg. il diag Pet Eng 12:117-18, 121-2, 124 S '41

Factors affecting wear of rotary drilling lines. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:34-5 F 6 '41

Field operating data, Venezuela; tabulation. Pet Eng 12:98, 100, 102 O '40

Horizontal wells are all in pay, and flow by gravity; drilling and operating horizontal wells as secondary recovery method. L. Ranney. il Pet Eng 12:127-8, 130 Ag '41

Hydraulic couplings promote flexibility in power control of drilling equipment. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:66, 68, 70 Ja '41

Hydraulics of mud-circulating systems. W. W. Moore. Oil & Gas J 39:208, 212-13 N 14 '40; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):26-31 '40

Improved service obtained from wire lines on spudding machines. M. J. Mitchell. il Oil & Gas J 40:84 Je 26 '41

Improvements continue in drilling and production practices in California. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:A30-5+ O 30 '41

Improvements in drilling lower costs in Illinois; abstract. A. F. Lager. Oil & Gas J 39:58 Ap 24 '41

Installation of wire rope used for rotary drilling lines. H. F. Simons. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:53+ F 20 '41

PETROLEUM—Well drilling—*Continued*

Knowledge of mud characteristics and control augments drilling efficiency. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:89-90, 92, 95 O '40
Latest operating practices; text in English and Spanish. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:177-94 D 26 '40
Maintenance and operation of rotary drilling lines. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:39-40+ Mr 13 '41
Marked improvement shown in deep-drilling technique. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39: 88, 90+ Ap 17 '41
Mathematical analysis of whipstock setting. A. W. McCray. charts Pet Eng 12:63-4, 66 S '41
Mechanical rotaries used for drilling new Oklahoma field. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:44, 48 Jl 24 '41
Methods of fastening dead-end of wire rope drilling lines. H. L. Flood. il diags Pet Eng 12:64-5 N '40
Methods to recover stuck drill pipe. il Oil & Gas J 39:149 Ap 17 '41
Modified slim-hole drilling as practiced in California fields. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 12:91-2 D '40
Mud control as an aid in Mid-continent drilling; abstract. E. R. Albert, jr. Oil & Gas J 39:80 Ap 3 '41
Mud flow in drilling. R. J. S. Pigott. Oil & Gas J 40:62-4, 146 My 22 '41
New type boiler plant for steam drilling rig. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:21-4 F '41
Philippine drilling to continue with heavy rotary. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:18-19 Jl 24 '41
Portable spudders used for deepening wells at Salem. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39: 198-9+ Mr 27 '41
Practical application of geology in Illinois rotary drilling. L. A. Mylius. diag Oil & Gas J 39:57, 60 D 12 '40
Practical drilling-mud treatment and control. C. F. Bonnet and N. A. Howard, jr. diag Oil & Gas J 39:41-2 Ja 2 '41
Preliminary survey of the heaving-shale problem; abstract. H. H. Power and C. R. Houssiere, jr. Oil & Gas J 39:45+ Mr 6 '41
Recent advances in Illinois drilling practices. B. De Laat. il Oil & Gas J 39:45+ D 5 '40
Recommended practices in removing drillable metals. R. C. Graham. il diags Pet Eng 12:88+ N '40
Record of 1941 completions shows drilling trend. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 40:17 Je 19 '41
Reduction of hole size in drilling as affecting costs, completion, and production practice; abstract. I. W. Alcorn and J. U. Teague. Oil & Gas J 40:77 N 6 '41
Refrigerated mud proposed for overcoming heaving shale. C. P. Bowie and R. V. Higgins. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 39:60, 62-4 Mr 20 '41
Report of special subcommittee on heaving shale. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):136-8 '40
Reports of topical committees on drilling practice. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):103-11 '40
Role of clay and other minerals in oil-well drilling fluids. A. G. Stern. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3556:1-88 bibliog(138 titles, p82-8) '41
Saudi Arabia deep well drilled with modern equipment. E. E. Sanders. il Pet Eng 12: 31-2 N '40
Selection of wire rope for rotary drilling lines. H. F. Simons. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:32-4 Ja 23 '41
Service record of west Texas drilling rig to date. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:46, 48 Je '41
Shell drills 8,200-ft. wells in California with tubing. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 39:32-3+ Ja 9 '41
Slim-hole drilling develops changes in technique. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40: 32-3+ O 23 '41
Some factors which influence the choice of drilling equipment; abstract. V. J. Beissinger. Oil & Gas J 39:22 Mr 13 '41
Southwest Texas well drilled under unusually adverse conditions. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:60, 62, 64-6 Jl[pt 2] '41
Spudding machines used widely in Illinois fields. H. Rowley. il Oil & Gas J 40:87+ Je 26 '41
Three-cylinder slush pump for deep-hole circulation. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12: 38+ My '41
Total revolutions of rotary table reduced to r.p.m. Pet Eng 12:77 O '40
Treatment of drilling fluid to overcome difficulties. H. F. Simons. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 39:45-6+ Ja 16 '41
Twenty years' progress in the oil industry. L. A. Cranson. il Min & Met 22:301-5 Je '41
Two-engine drilling rig layout achieves flexibility in streamline arrangement. H. L. Flood. il diag Pet Eng 12:43-4 My '41
290 tests reached 10,000 feet during the past year. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 39:162+ Ja 30 '41
Underreaming to straighten hole in well drilled on townsite lot. H. L. Flood. il diag Pet Eng 12:27-8 Ag '41
Unusual conditions in deep coastal wells present completion problems. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:42-4 F 13 '41
Use of mechanical rigs in deep-drilling operations. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:108+ N '40
Use of rotary drilling rigs in Michigan is increasing. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40: 47-8 Jl 10 '41
Washover in small hole shown possible by Kansas well. H. F. Simons. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:146-7 Jl 31 '41
Water used to drill-in lime wells in west Texas-New Mexico area. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:138, 140 S '41
Well completion methods. C. H. Rankin. diags Pet Eng 12:78, 80 Jl '41
Wildcat drilling in 1940. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:997-1003 Je '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:36-7 Ap 3 '41; Correction. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1938-9 O '41
Wire lines important in deepening to Clinton sand; abstract. R. B. Anderson. Oil & Gas J 39:60+ Ap 24 '41

Contracts

Study of cost factors essential in determining contract price. A. Rowan. il Oil & Gas J 39: 24, 26 Ap 3 '41

Sampling

Core-analysis interpretation. N. Johnston. bibliog Oil & Gas J 40:76, 79+ My 22 '41
Core analysis reliable aid in determination of recoverable oil. J. A. Lewis, W. L. Horner and M. H. Stekoll. diag Pet Eng 12:165-9 Jl '41
Improved design of retort equipment for saturation tests. K. B. Barnes. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):133-6 '40
Investigation as to the comparativeness of results obtained in core-analysis laboratories under routine conditions; comparison of specific sand productivity with average air permeability of core samples. J. E. Sherborne. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):124-31 '40
Laboratory taken 1,800 miles for Canadian well core tests. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:65 Ag 28 '41
Methods of interpreting the findings in core analysis work. F. Hornkohl. il Pet Eng 12:46, 48, 50 D '40
Oil-well core extraction under pressure. diags Engineering 152:5-6 Jl 4 '41
Pressure-core analysis. J. J. Mullane. Oil & Gas J 40:118-20+ My 22 '41
Review of methods of mounting permeability samples for testing. K. B. Barnes. diag Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):131-3 '40
Side-wall coring in the Gulf Coast area. H. L. Flood. Pet Eng 12:156, 158 Mr '41

Well drilling, Subaqueous

Barge developed for servicing wells in Lake Maracaibo. L. Alcala Sucre. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:125-6+ D 26 '40

PETROLEUM—Well drilling, Subaqueous—*Continued*

Caisson-type marine foundations support derricks in Lake Maracaibo. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:76-7+ D 26 '40

Current methods of driving concrete piles at Lake Maracaibo. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:165-6, 168 O '41

Current practices in maritime and waterbed drilling. P. Oldenburg. il Oil & Gas J 39:72-3+ Ap 17 '41

Methods of conducting marine operations on Lake Maracaibo. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:101, 104, 107 O '41

Suggestions for improving design of marine drilling barges; with cost data. G. I. McBride. flow diag diags Pet Eng 12:23-6 Ja '41

West Lake Verret field offers few problems despite depth. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:42-4 Je 26 '41

Well liners

Improved method of installing liners at Raisin City field. T. P. Sanders. diags Oil & Gas J 40:A92-3 O 30 '41

New gravel-packing method permits recovery of liner. T. P. Sanders. diag Oil & Gas J 40:92 Je 5 '41

New method of washing gravel-packed liners in Wilmington completions. T. P. Sanders. diag Oil & Gas J 40:A95+ O 30 '41

Prepacked liners broaden scope of gravel-packing applications. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 12:118+ O '40

Pressure distribution about a slotted liner in a producing oil well. F. G. Miller. Pet Eng 12:134+ O; 83-4, 86 N '40

Well logging

Apply formation logging through mud analysis. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:33-4, 37 O 2 '41

Continuous logging at rotary drilling wells. J. T. Hayward. il plan Oil & Gas J 39:100+ N 14 '40

Mud analysis as a basis for well logging. H. L. Flood. il plan Pet Eng 12:21-6 S '41

Neutron well logging; new geological method involves neutron source and ionization chamber. B. Pontecorvo. diag Oil & Gas J 40:32-3 S 11 '41

Rocks tell all; new method of logging oil wells (after casing). Business Week p44 D 7 '40

Well logging by radioactivity. W. L. Russell. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1768-88 S '41

Well spacing

Development of mountainous California field; directional drilling used to obtain proper spacing. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:31-2, 34 Je '41

Technique for determining optimum spacing of oil wells; abstract. P. J. Jones. Oil & Gas J 39:45 Mr 6 '41

Well temperature

Temperature measurements in wells in southeastern Turkey. C. E. Tasman. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1937 O '41

Well testing

Practical application of geology in Illinois rotary drilling. L. A. Mylius. diag Oil & Gas J 39:57, 60 D 12 '40

Pressure data obtained with formation tester now form basis for accurate well analysis. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 12:55-6 O '40

Well tubing

Length of tubing strings occupied by cement slurry; table. Pet Eng 12:75 O '40

Recently developed methods for the inspection of tubular goods and sucker rods. H. M. Henderson. diags Oil & Gas J 39:50-1+ Mr 20 '41

Report of API committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):172-83 My '41

Shell drills 8,200-ft. wells in California with tubing. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 39:32-3+ Ja 9 '41

2,600 ft. of cemented tubing removed from Coastal well. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:32+ N 21 '40

Alaska

Possible future oil provinces in Alaska. P. S. Smith. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1440-6 Ag '41

Albania

Italy may lose Albanian oil due to Greek counterdrive. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 39:15 D 5 '40

Alberta

Canadian oil supply. Science 93:sup8 Mr 14 '41

Possible future oil provinces in western Canada. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1447-56 Ag '41

Turner Valley natural gas and crude oils; a refinery evaluation. D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 39:142, 145-7 Mr 27 '41

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Alberta

Arkansas

Developments in southern Arkansas and northern Louisiana during 1940. J. Purzer and W. B. Weeks. diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1024-36 Je '41

Bolivia

Bolivian crude oil low in sulfur. W. E. Lemen, G. Egloff and G. B. Zimmerman. Oil & Gas J 39:47, 49, 52-3 F 6 '41

Brazil

Brazilian oil campaign given national support. E. de Carvalho. il Oil & Gas J 40:34 Je 12 '41

Four areas in Brazil warrant petroleum investigation. F. N. Bosco. bibliog il map Oil & Gas J 39:120, 123 D 26 '40

California

Adequate new reserves found to offset this year's output. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 40:A81-2, A84+ O 30 '41

California crude-oil production from 1894 to date, in barrels; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 40:A96-7 O 30 '41

California deep wells; depths, locations and owners listed. Oil & Gas J 40:A109 O 30 '41

California exploration and development in 1940. E. H. Vallat. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1159-66 Je '41

California production and geological conditions; tabulations, maps. Oil & Gas J 40:A38-44 O 30 '41

California reaches diamond birthday in history as an oil producing state. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 40:A26-9+ O 30 '41

Characteristics of California crude oils. R. C. Mithoff, G. R. MacPherson and F. Sipos. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:81-2, 85+ N 6 '41; Abstract. Nat Pet N 33:R362 N 12 '41

Cross-section and field data of active oil areas; southern San Joaquin valley. Oil & Gas J 40:40B-40C O 30 '41

Eocene exploration in California. F. A. Menken. diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1940-9 N '40

Geologic setting for occurrence of oil in California; abstract. H. W. Hoots. Oil & Gas J 40:60+ N 6 '41

Importance of two California discoveries yet undetermined. L. P. Stockman. map Oil & Gas J 39:26 F 13 '41

Miocene development looms in Inglewood field. L. P. Stockman. map Oil & Gas J 39:73 Mr 27 '41

Navy will plug recently awarded Elk Hills wells. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:38 Je 5 '41

Seismic velocity variations in San Joaquin valley. W. S. Olson. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1343-62 Jl '41

Thrust faulting and coarse clastics in Temblor range. F. S. Hudson and G. H. White. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1327-42 Jl '41

PETROLEUM—California—*Continued*

Well logs and field data of active oil areas, central San Joaquin valley. diags map Oil & Gas J 39:50-1 Ja 9 '41

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—California

Canada

Oil-rich sands in Canada. Barron's 21:4 S 29 '41

Possible future oil provinces of eastern Canada. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1539-62 Ag '41

Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada. A. I. Levorsen, ed. 154p $1.50; to members $1 Am. assn. of petroleum geologists, box 979, Tulsa, Okla. '41

See also
Petroleum supply—Canada

Eastern states

Developments in Appalachian area during 1940. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 1135-48 Je '41

Possible future oil provinces in eastern United States. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1563-74 Ag '41

Gulf Coast region

Complete report of Gulf Coast operations by fields. maps Oil & Gas J 39:114-15+ Ap 17 '41

Correlation of crude oils with special reference to crude oil of Gulf coast. D. C. Barton. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:561-92 Ap '41

Downdip Wilcox (eocene) of coastal Texas and Louisiana. J. A. Culbertson. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24: 1891-1922 N '40

Gulf Coast section. il maps Oil & Gas J 39:64-74+ Ap 17 '41

Heavy-mineral zones of Louisiana and Texas Gulf Coast sediments. W. M. Cogen. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2069-101 D '40

Review of developments in 1940, Gulf coast of upper Texas and Louisiana. O. L. Brace. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1004-15 Je '41

Structural trends on Gulf coast of Texas and Louisiana. W. P. Jenny. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:39+ Ap 3 '41

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Gulf Coast region

Illinois

Analyses of some Illinois crude oils. H. M. Smith. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3532: 1-27 '40

Benton is best field found in Illinois this year. H. F. Simons. il map Oil & Gas J 40: 14+ Jl 3 '41

Cross section of Chester of Illinois basin. P. L. Dana and E. H. Scobey. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:871-82 My '41

Geology and oil possibilities of extreme southern Illinois: Union, Johnson, Pope, Hardin, Alexander, Pulaski and Massac counties. J. M. Weller. maps Illinois State Geol S (Urbana) Rep of Invest 71:1-71 '40

Illinois crude oil used by 47 refineries. Oil & Gas J 40:26 Je 19 '41

Porosity, total liquid saturation, and permeability of Illinois oil sands. R. J. Piersol, L. E. Workman and M. C. Watson. il diags Ill State Geol S Rep of Invest 67:1-72 '40

Practical application of geology in Illinois rotary drilling. L. A. Mylius. diag Oil & Gas J 39:57, 60 D 12 '40

Well logs and field data of active oil areas, south central Illinois. map Oil & Gas J 39:58-9 F 20 '41

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Illinois
Petroleum laws and regulations—Illinois

Kansas

Analysis of crude oil from Phillips county, Kansas, well. Pet Eng 12:64 Ja '41

Field men seek origin of oil spring at El Dorado. P. Reed. il diag map Oil & Gas J 39:40+ F 6 '41

Migration of oil from Arbuckle limestone into Chattanooga shale in Chetopa oil pool, Labette county, Kansas. G. E. Abernathy. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1934-7 O '41

Relationship of crude oils and stratigraphy in parts of Oklahoma and Kansas. L. M. Neumann and others. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1801-9 S '41

Sink holes important feature in Arbuckle dolomite. A. Folger. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:21+ D 12 '40

Stratigraphic traps renew interest in western Kansas. maps Oil & Gas J 40:18-19 Jl 17 '41

Well logs and field data of prospective oil areas, northwest Kansas. diags map Oil & Gas J 40:96b-96c Je 5 '41

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Kansas

Kentucky

Lower Ordovician found in Laurel county. W. V. Howard. diag Oil & Gas J 40:34 My 15 '41

Subsurface strata in western Kentucky. L. B. Freeman. diag maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:668-712 bibliog (41 titles, p710-12) Ap '41

Louisiana

Anse La Butte salt dome shows brisk development. N. Williams. il map Oil & Gas J 39:14-15+ Ja 23 '41

Bright future in prospect for Louisiana development. J. Huner, jr. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:69-71+ Ap 17 '41

Developments in southern Arkansas and northern Louisiana during 1940. J. Purzer and W. B. Weeks. diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1024-36 Je '41

Geological and geophysical profiles through the Eola field. W. P. Jenny. map Oil & Gas J 40:42+ S 11 '41

Geology of Eola oil field, Avoyelles Parish. F. W. Bates. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1363-95 Jl '41

Lisbon-Sugar Creek shows interesting possibilities. F. H. Miller and G. Weber. il diag map Oil & Gas J 39:23-4 Ja 16 '41

Olla field, La Salle Parish. S. A. Packard and H. R. Kamb. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:747-50 Ap '41

Salt-water flow successfully combated in two deep coastal wells. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:50-1, 135-9 Je 5 '41

Search for Wilcox production spreads in north Louisiana. G. Weber. il map Oil & Gas J 40:12-13 Ag 7 '41

Well logs and field data of active oil areas; northeastern Texas and northwestern Louisiana. map Oil & Gas J 40:56b-56c S 25 '41

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Louisiana

Michigan

Antrim-Ellsworth-Coldwater shale formations. E. Tarbell. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:724-33 Ap '41

Buckeye oil field, Gladwin county. C. C. Addison. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1950-82 N '40

Isopachous studies of Ellsworth to Traverse limestone section of southwestern Michigan. M. S. Bishop. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2150-62 D '40

Oil and gas developments in Michigan in 1940. R. P. Grant. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1125-34 Je '41

Study of sedimentation and stratigraphy of lower Mississippian in western Michigan. L. Hale. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:713-23 Ap '41

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Mid-continent field

Developments in north Mid-continent in 1940. E. A. Koester. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1103-13 Je '41

Possible future oil provinces of northern Mid-continent states. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1508-26 Ag '41

Regional stratigraphy of Mid-continent. R. H. Dott. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1619-1705 bibliog(216 titles, p1698-1705) S '41

Middle western states

Development in eastern interior basin in 1940. A. H. Bell. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1114-24 Je '41

Mississippi

Developments in Mississippi in 1940. U. B. Hughes. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1016-23 Je '41

Refining characteristics of Mississippi crude. D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 40:148, 150+ Jl 31 '41

Well logs and field data of active oil areas, southern Mississippi. map Oil & Gas J 39:42-3 F 6 '41

Wilcox trend play maintains Mississippi exploration. R. M. Sanford. map Oil & Gas J 40:76+ O 16 '41

Nebraska

Geology of western Nebraska demands careful prospecting. W. V. Howard. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:11+ My 1 '41

Well logs and field data of active oil areas; southeastern Nebraska. diags map Oil & Gas J 39:42-3 Ja 23 '41

New Mexico

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico during 1940. T. Cole, R. I. Dickey and E. Kraus. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1044-63 Je '41

Maljamar area lime wells have long flowing lives. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 40:23-4 My 15 '41

Refining mixed-base sour crude oils in New Mexico. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:79-80+ My '41

Oklahoma

Complex structure of Cement field poses many problems. R. Ingram. map Oil & Gas J 40: 23+ Jl 10 '41

Developments in Oklahoma during 1940. E. F. Shea. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1090-1102 Je '41

Exercise on amount of source bed required to furnish Oklahoma City oil pool. R. L. Ginter. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1706-12 S '41

Identifying Oklahoma City field brines by correlating chemical analyses. H. Hibbard and E. J. Gatchell. Oil & Gas J 40:45-6 Ag 21 '41

Major tectonic provinces of southern Oklahoma and their relation to oil and gas fields. E. A. Paschal. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1-22 Ja '41

Ramsey oil pool, Payne county. V. L. Frost. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1995-2005 N '40

Reconditioning oil wells in the Greater Seminole area of Oklahoma. J. I. Laudermilk. Pet Eng 12:114, 116, 118-19 My; 86, 89-90 Je; 56+ Jl[pt 2] '41

Relationship of crude oils and stratigraphy in parts of Oklahoma and Kansas. L. M. Neumann and others. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1801-9 S '41

Significance of initial daily production of wells in Burbank and South Burbank oil fields. N. W. Bass. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1175-9 Je '41

Simpson group of Arbuckle and Wichita mountains. C. E. Decker. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:650-67 Ap '41

Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage county, Oklahoma; township 28 north, ranges 10 and 11 east, and township 29 north, ranges 9 to 11 east. H. B. Goodrich, L. E. Kennedy and O. Leatherock. fold map U S Geol S Bul 900-F:209-36 '40

Well logs and field data of active oil areas; west central Oklahoma. diag map Oil & Gas J 40:50-1 S 4 '41

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Oklahoma

Ontario

Oil probabilities in Ontario. Can Min J 62: 328-9 My '41

Pacific coast

Possible future oil provinces in Pacific Coast states. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1457-68 Ag '41

Pennsylvania

Benefits of secondary recovery; abstract. P. A. Dickey. Oil & Gas J 39:24 Ap 10 '41

Geology of the oil and gas fields of the Hilliards quadrangle; advance report. R. E. Sherrill and L. S. Matteson. 25p Pennsylvania. Topographic and geologic survey. Harrisburg '39

Geology of the oil and gas fields of the Tidioute quadrangle, Pennsylvania; advance report. S. H. Cathcart, R. E. Sherrill and L. S. Matteson. 14p Pennsylvania. Topographic and geologic survey, Harrisburg '38

Oil geology of the Titusville quadrangle, Pennsylvania. P. A. Dickey. 87p bibliog(p64-5) Dept. of internal affairs. Topographic and geologic survey. Harrisburg. Pa. '41

Oil mining possibilities in Pennsylvania. P. A. Dickey. 31p Pennsylvania. Topographic and geologic survey, Harrisburg '39

Petrology and genesis of the Third Bradford sand. P. D. Krynine. il diags Pennsylvania State College Mineral Industries Exp Sta Bul 29:1-134 bibliog(p88) '40

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Pennsylvania

Rocky Mountain region

Developments in Rocky Mountain district in 1940. C. E. Dobbin. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1149-58 Je '41

Possible future oil provinces in Rocky Mountain region. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1469-1507 Ag '41

Rumania

Rumanian wells in overthrust area damaged by earthquakes. W. V. Howard. diags Oil & Gas J 39:10-11 N 21 '40

Vulnerability of Rumanian oil lessens its value to Nazis. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:14-15 F 6 '41

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Rumania

Russia

Soviet oil coveted by Hitler in Nazis' latest drive. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 40:23+ Je 26 '41

Southeastern states

Possible future oil provinces of southeastern United States. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1575-86 Ag '41

Texas

Analyze gasoline in Texas crudes. Nat Pet N 33:R11 Ja 8 '41

Developments in east Texas during 1940. F. R. Denton and R. M. Trowbridge. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1081-9 Je '41

Developments in south Texas during 1940. L. B. Herring. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1037-43 Je '41

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico during 1940. T. Cole, R. I. Dickey and E. Kraus. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1044-63 Je '41

PETROLEUM—Texas—*Continued*

Ellenburger structure large in west Wichita county; with structure contour map. R. M. Sanford. il Oil & Gas J 40:70-1 S 25 '41

Eocene Wilcox, with special reference to the upper Gulf coast of Texas. S. R. Casey. map Oil & Gas J 39:74, 76+ Ap 17 '41

Hoffman field, Duval county. H. Whitaker. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2126-42 D '40

La Rosa field, Refugio county. B. Fisher. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:300-17 F '41

New developments in north and west-central Texas, 1940. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1064-80 Je '41

North Cowden field, Ector county. S. C. Giesey and F. F. Fulk. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:593-629 Ap '41

Page field, Schleicher county. R. Simpson. il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:630-6 Ap '41

Petroleum engineering study of the Anahuac field, Chambers county, Texas. C. B. Carpenter and H. J. Schroeder. il diags maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3579:1-37 '41

Possible future oil provinces of west Texas. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1527-38 Ag '41

Producing horizons of coastal sector of south Texas. J. C. Poole. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:66-8 Ap 17 '41

Relation of initial production to ultimate production of wells completed in Smithwick (Gray) limestone, Breckenridge field, Stephens county. D. Donoghue. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1589-91 Ag '41

South Cotton Lake field, Chambers county, Texas. J. M. Wilson. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1898-1920 O '41

Sumary of faunal studies of Navarro group of Texas. L. W. Stephenson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:637-43 Ap '41

2,600 ft. of cemented tubing removed from Coastal well. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:32+ N 21 '40

Well logs and field data of active oil areas; north Texas. diags map Oil & Gas J 40:50-1 Je 26 '41

Well logs and field data of active oil areas; northeastern Texas and northwestern Louisiana. map Oil & Gas J 40:56b-56c S 25 '41

Well logs and field data of active oil areas, southwest Texas. diag map Oil & Gas J 40:52b-52c O 9 '41

Well logs and field data of active oil areas; upper Gulf Coast district. map Oil & Gas J 40:144a-144b N 6 '41

Well logs and field data of active oil areas; west Texas. diag Oil & Gas J 40:48b-48c Jl 10 '41

See also
Petroleum—Gulf Coast region
Petroleum industry and trade—Texas
Petroleum laws and regulations—Texas

Trinidad

Cementing and completion methods. P. E. T. O'Connor. diags Pet Eng 13:83-4, 87-8 O '41

Los Bajos fault of south Trinidad, B.W.I. C. C. Wilson. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2102-25 D '40

United States

Exploitation of deep pays offers rich possibilities. W. V. Howard. il map Oil & Gas J 40:24-6+ Je 5 '41

My country 'tis of thee; the use and abuse of natural resources. L. S. Mitchell, E. Bowman and M. Phelps. 335p bibliog(p323-7) $3.50 Macmillan '40

Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada. A. I. Levorsen, ed. 154p $1.50; to members $1 Am. assn. of petroleum geologists, box 979, Tulsa, Okla. '41

Shifting crude stream. Oil & Gas J 39:68+ N 14 '40

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—United States
Petroleum laws and regulations—United States
Petroleum supply—United States

Utah

Geology of area between Green and Colorado rivers, Grand and San Juan counties. E. T. McKnight. U S Geol S Bul 908:131-44 '40

Venezuela

Cracking eastern Venezuelan crude oil. G. B. Zimmerman, D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 39:141-2 D 26 '40

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Venezuela

West Virginia

Central basin of Appalachian geosyncline. R. C. Lafferty. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:781-825 My '41

Well logs and field data of active oil and gas areas. diag map Oil & Gas J 40:54-5 Je 12 '41

Wyoming

Asphalts from some Wyoming and other asphalt-bearing crude oils. K. E. Stanfield. il diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3568:1-53 bibliog(p43-6) '41

Geology of southern part of La Barge region, Lincoln county. A. J. Bertagnolli, jr. il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1729-44 S '41

Geology of Wind River mountains. E. B. Branson and C. C. Branson. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:120-51 Ja '41

Petroleum and natural-gas fields in Wyoming; with 13 maps in case. R. H. Espach and H. D. Nichols. maps U S Bur Mines Bul 418:1-185 bibliog(p107-13); pa $2.25 Supt. of doc. '41

Well logs and field data of active oil areas; southeast Wyoming. diag map Oil & Gas J 40:48b-48c Ag 21 '41

PETROLEUM coke

Continental adopts delayed coking at Oklahoma plant. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 40:42-3, 45 My 29 '41

PETROLEUM coordinator's office

List of executives and advisors in Petroleum co-ordinator's office headquarters. Nat Pet N 33:12 S 17 '41; Oil & Gas J 40:70+ S 18 '41

PETROLEUM distillation

Computation of petroleum fractionation; estimation of A.S.T.M. distillation curves from true-boiling-point distillation analyses. R. L. Geddes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:795-801 Je '41

Continental adopts delayed coking at Oklahoma plant. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 40:42-3, 45 My 29 '41

Control point computed for cracking furnace. R. E. Summers. diag Nat Pet N 33:R143-4 Ap 30 '41

Cracking eastern Venezuelan crude oil. G. B. Zimmerman, D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 39:141-2 D 26 '40

Fluid catalyst process for cracking petroleum; abstract. W. S. Farish and F. A. Howard. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:224 F 25 '41

Generation of steam as a factor in modern-refinery heat economy. W. W. Kraft, V. Mekler and R. H. Riemenschneider. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):28-33 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:110, 112+ My 22 '41

Isolation of 1,2,3,4-tetramethylbenzene, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, and 2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene from petroleum. B. J. Mair and A. J. Streiff. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:343-59 O '41

Jersey unveils new catalytic cracking unit. Nat Pet N 33:7-8 F 19 '41

PETROLEUM distillation—*Continued*

Kinetics and chemistry of cracking of hydrocarbons; abstract. M. D. Tilicheev. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:49-50 F 13; 45-6 F 20 '41

Limiting compositions in hydrocarbon conversion. S. W. Ferris. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:752-9 Je '41

N.J. Standard develops new cracking process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ F 17 '41

Novel use of shell still raises kerosene yield. V. I. Downey and W. H. Humphreys. diag Oil & Gas J 40:52 My 15 '41

Process for conversion of Pennsylvania bright stock into neutrals. C. R. Wagner. Oil & Gas J 39:14 D 19 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32: R460-1; Discussion. R461-2 D 25 '40

Rate of cracking of paraffin wax. L. B. Bragg. bibliog flow diag diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:376-80 Mr '41

Reaction chambers on thermal-cracking units. R. C. Mithoff and L. F. Schimansky. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 40:135-6+ N 6 '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 33:R360+ N 12 '41

Refinery practice for the operating man; vocational class proceedings. flow sheet diags Pet Eng 12:29-32 Ja; 29-32 F; 50, 52, 54 Mr; 72, 74, 77 Ap; 31-2, 34, 36 My; 51-2, 54 Je; 51-2 Jl[pt 2]; 69-70, 72, 74 Ag; 42+ S; 13:44, 46 O; 78+ N '41 (to be cont)

Refining mixed-base sour crude oils in New Mexico. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12: 79-80+ My '41

Separation of hydrocarbons by azeotropic distillation. B. J. Mair, A. R. Glasgow, jr. and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:39-63 Jl '41

Turner Valley natural gas and crude oils; a refinery evaluation. D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 39:142, 145-7 Mr 27 '41

Unusual properties of Houdry cracked products revealed. H. P. Broom. Oil & Gas J 39:164-6 Mr 27 '41

Use of azeotropic distillation in separating hydrocarbons from petroleum. F. D. Rossini, B. J. Mair and A. R. Glasgow, jr. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):43-7 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:158-9+ N 14 '40

See also

Gasoline—Manufacture

Houdry process

Petroleum refining

Residuum

New gas plant at Portland, Oregon; manufactures gas and by-products from petroleum residuum. A. J. Larson. il Am Gas J 155:7-10 Jl '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Distillation equipment in the oil refining industry. J. W. Packie. flow plan Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:51-78 F '41

Vapor-liquid phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; calculation of actual operating conditions of fractionators. G. G. Brown and D. E. Holcomb. Pet Eng 12:149-50, 152, 154 O; 118+ N; 107-8, 110 bibliog(p 110) D '40

PETROLEUM engineering

Abstracts of papers presented at Petroleum section, A.I.M.E. Oil & Gas J 39:26-7 F 20 '41

All types of engineering required in development of San Miguelito field. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:38, 41+ Je 12 '41

Decade of progress in petroleum production, research, and technology. W. J. Hund and A. G. Loomis. il diag Mech Eng 63:659-65 S '41

Deep well engineering section. Oil & Gas J 40:50-147 Je 5 '41

Development of Aguas Calientes, east of the Andes, is most interesting current activity in Peru. W. A. Sawdon. il map Pet Eng 13:96-8 O '41

Development of mountainous California field; directional drilling used to obtain proper spacing. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:31-2, 34 Je '41

Development of Seminole area an interesting chapter in petroleum history. F. L. Swindell. il Pet Eng 12:32, 34, 36 Ag; 74, 76+ S '41

Developments in the American petroleum industry, 1914-19; exploration, drilling, production, and transportation. H. C. Fowler. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7171:1-85 bibliog(194 titles, p76-85) '41

Digests of A.I.M.E. papers; Petroleum division meeting, Dallas, Oct. 16-18. Oil & Gas J 40:50, 53-4 O 23 '41

Drilling and production methods in western Canada. H. E. Denton. il Pet Eng 13:140+ O '41

Exploitation of deep pays offers rich possibilities. W. V. Howard. il map Oil & Gas J 40:24-6+ Je 5 '41

Factors affecting reservoir performance. R. D. Wyckoff. Oil & Gas J 39:188, 191-2+ N 14 '40

Good engineering practice and the small operator. E. N. Merrill. Oil & Gas J 40: 166+ N 6 '41

Latest operating practices in drilling, production, exploration, refining, pipe lines and natural-gasoline manufacture; text in English and Spanish. il diags Oil & Gas J 39: 166-276 D 26 '40

Petroleum and natural gas engineering. M. M. Stephens. v 1 533p School of mineral industries, Pennsylvania state college, State College, Pa. '40

Petroleum engineering in Venezuela. B. T. Brooks. il News Ed 19:1084-5 O 10 '41

Petroleum engineering study of the Anahuac field, Chambers county, Texas. C. B. Carpenter and H. J. Schroeder. il diags maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3579:1-37 '41

Practical suggestions for improving quality of crude oil. F. R. Cozzens. Pet Eng 12:98 S '41

2,600 ft. of cemented tubing removed from Coastal well. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:32+ N 21 '40

Twenty years' progress in the oil industry. L. A. Cranson. il Min & Met 22:301-5 Je '41

Weeding out profitless wells may increase lease revenue. T. P. Sanders. Oil & Gas J 39:192 Ja 30 '41

See also

Petroleum—Production methods

Petroleum—Prospecting

Petroleum—Pumping

Petroleum—Well drilling

Petroleum distillation

Petroleum pipe lines

Petroleum refining

Power

Care and maintenance of Diesel engines; abstract. T. M. Fahnestock. Oil & Gas J 39:81 Ap 3 '41

Development of rigs driven by internal-combustion engines. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:69+ Je 26 '41

Diesel-electric rigs in Gulf Coast service. O. Adams. il Pet Eng 12:36, 38, 40 Je '41

Diesels used in Pennsylvania repressuring project. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 39: 36 F 6 '41

Electric power provides for flexible expansion as well-pumping needs increase. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:27-8 Ja '41

Energy requirements for pumping oil wells. S. B. Sargent, jr. Oil & Gas J 39:51+ Mr 6 '41

Honolulu oil co. drilling below 14,000 ft. with utility power. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:72-3 Je 5 '41

Hydraulic couplings promote flexibility in power control of drilling equipment. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:66, 68, 70 Ja '41

New type boiler plant for steam drilling rig. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:21-4 F '41

Oklahoma's deep discovery drilled with steam rig. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:77, 79-80+ Je 5 '41

Slight changes raise efficiency of central-power rod lines. diags Oil & Gas J 39:50+ D 12 '40

Specified formulas for the practical engineer; pump and horsepower relationships. F. R. Young. Pet Eng 12:69-70, 72 Jl[pt 2] '41

Total engine cylinder cycles per 24-hr. day; table. Pet Eng 12:83 O '40

PETROLEUM engineering—Power—*Continued*

Two-engine drilling rig layout achieves flexibility in streamline arrangement. H. L. Flood. il diag Pet Eng 12:43-4 My '41

Unusual operating record of Diesel engine; Ryder Scott co. H. D. Boycott. il Diesel Power 19:585-7 Jl '41

Use of electric power increases in all phases of petroleum industry. H. E. Dralle. il Pet Eng 12:72, 74, 76 Ja '41

Use of mechanical rigs in deep-drilling operations. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:108+ N '40

See also

Electricity in the petroleum industry

Petroleum refineries—Power

Study and teaching

Report of conference on mineral technology. R. S. McCaffery. bibliog J Eng Educ 31:435-8 Ja '41

Vocational-training classes for petroleum-industry; tabulated data by states. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):86-138 My '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating percentages in a two-component system; salt water and oil. T. W. Brinkley. Oil & Gas J 39:37 Ja 9 '41

Hydraulics of mud-circulating systems. W. W. Moore. Oil & Gas J 39:208, 212-13 N 14 '40; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):26-31 '40

Mathematical analysis of whipstock setting. A. W. McCray. charts Pet Eng 12:63-4, 66 S '41

Petroleum engineer's continuous tables. Pet Eng 12:73-87 O '40 [cont monthly]

PETROLEUM engineers

Functional analysis of the engineer's place in the petroleum industry. E. N. Kemler. Pet Eng 12:27-8 Mr; 50+ Ap; 58+ My; 56, 58 Je '41

PETROLEUM equipment industries

Section featuring tenth anniversary of Franks manufacturing corporation. il Oil & Gas J 40:57-88 O 9 '41

Advertising

To sell the man in the oil fields, know his problems. J. E. Brennan. il Ind Marketing 26:21-3+ S; 34-6+ O '41

Directories

Directory of export organizations. Oil & Gas J 39:160, 162 D 26 '40

Drilling equipment directory, 1941-42. T. P. Sanders, ed. $3 Petroleum directory pub. co, 211 S. Cheyenne av, box 1260, Tulsa, Okla. '41

Latest operating practices; equipment catalog; text in English and Spanish. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:165-281 D 26 '40

PETROLEUM geologists, American association of. See American association of petroleum geologists

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Done in oil; the cavalcade of the petroleum industry from a practical, economic and financial standpoint. D. D. Leven. 1084p bibliog (p1036-40) $10 Ranger press, New York '41

Effect of marketing policies and refining methods on future availability of residue enrichment oils. A. E. Pew, jr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:631-5; Same. Am Gas J 152:37-9 Je '40

Petroleum industry, 1940. T. V. Moore and others. il Min & Met 22:115-23 F '41

Petroleum's part in evolution of the automobile. T. A. Boyd. il Oil & Gas J 40:129-30+ My 22 '41

Quiz shows industry ready. C. H. Gray and others. Oil & Gas J 39:21 Ja 16 '41

Specialized marketing is the business of Alliance Oil. L. C. Quackenbush. il Ind Marketing 26:26+ F '41

See also

Electricity in the petroleum industry

Gas oil

Gasoline industry

Lubricating oil industry

Oil fuel industry

Oil industries

Petroleum—Prices

Petroleum laws and regulations

Petroleum supply

also American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers—Petroleum division; American petroleum institute

Accidents

Accidents in the Oklahoma petroleum industry in 1937. C. F. McCarroll. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 620:1-141 '41

Cathead most dangerous point on rotary drilling rig. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:42-3 Ag 14 '41

Institute awards for outstanding accident-prevention records during 1939. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):6 '40

Means of preventing accidents in constructing pipe lines. H. F. Simons and P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:187-8 S 18 '41

Accounting

Budgetary capital expenditures for an oil company; Shell oil company, St Louis. J. W. Watson. N A C A Bul 23:207-20 O 15 '41

Directories

See also

Petroleum equipment industries—Directories

Petroleum pipe lines—Directories

Petroleum refineries—Directories

Employees

See Petroleum refineries—Employees; Petroleum workers

Equipment and supplies

A.P.I. specifications boon to foreign operators in ordering equipment. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:156-8 O '41

Automatic production dispenser cleans and meters oil. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:36+ O 9 '41

Building up shoulders on worn tool joints. il Oil & Gas J 40:46 My 15 '41

Byron Jackson type BB side-door elevator; friction trap elevator for handling strings of external upset drill pipe. il Pet Eng 12:112 Ja '41

Cardwell anniversary section. il Oil & Gas J 40:69-92 Je 26 '41

Causes and prevention of drill-pipe and tool-joint troubles. R. S. Grant and H. G. Texter. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:161-2, 164+ N 6; 50, 53-4, 57-8 N 13; 51-4+ N 20 '41

Cement spray bailer used to combat caving shale. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 39:36 My 1 '41

Centralized treating plant is installed at Rodessa field. R. M. Sanford. il Oil & Gas J 40:47-8 O 9 '41

Data on availability of drilling equipment materials. B. Mills. Pet Eng 12:132 S '41

Deep well practices; illustrations. Oil & Gas J 40:112, 116, 118, 121 Je 5 '41

Efficient plant used in Illinois field for salt-water disposal. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:32-3 Ja 2 '41

Function of a plant weldery in maintaining equipment. A. A. Burns. il Oil & Gas J 40:53-4 Jl 17 '41

Heat-treating parts for deep oil-well pumps. C. O. Herb. il Mach 48:109-16 O '41

How to get a priority rating. Nat Pet N 33:34-6+ Ag 13 '41

How to go after priorities rating on oil marketing equipment. Nat Pet N 33:23-4, 26 S 10 '41

Industry seeks materials for plant-expansion work. Oil & Gas J 40:19 O 9 '41

Industry seeks steel rating in ratio to oil's importance. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 40:12-14+ S 11 '41

Latest operating practices; equipment catalog; text in English and Spanish. il Oil & Gas J 39:165-281 D 26 '40

Machine design problems encountered in the petroleum industry. M. L. Begeman and V. L. Doughtie. Pet Eng 12:29-32 Ap '41

Machinery and equipment. il Published in monthly numbers of Petroleum engineer

Machinery and equipment used in foreign fields. il diags Pet Eng 13:175-6+ O '41

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*

Mechanical rigs well adapted for hazardous foreign service. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:90, 92 O '41

Modern equipment used in foreign fields; illustrations. Pet Eng 13:124+ O '41

Obtaining maximum efficiency in firing oil-country boilers. R. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:51-2+ My 15 '41

Oil-field transportation and especially developed equipment; abstract. S. H. Grinnell. Oil & Gas J 40:77 N 6 '41

Operating data give facts on industry's supply needs. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 40:14-15 O 30 '41

Order simplifies procurement of maintenance equipment. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40:64+ S 18 '41

PCO advises oil industry on applying for priorities. Nat Pet N 33:18 O 29 '41

Portable steam plant used for removing paraffin in Illinois. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:70-1 Ap 3 '41

Priorities; amendment to order P-22. Oil & Gas J 40:23+ O 23 '41

Priorities: answers to questions about procurement of petroleum equipment. Oil & Gas J 40:13 S 11; 63 S 18; 26 S 25; 19 O 2; 33 O 16; 23-4 O 30; 63 N 6; 23 N 13 '41

Program evolved to assure oil industry essential materials for repair and maintenance needs. H. D. Ralph. il Oil & Gas J 40:20-1 Jl 10 '41

Pumps for the oil fields. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:103-9 D '40; 146-51 F '41

Reclamation of tool joints; building up worn surfaces with chromium-molybdenum steel. il Oil & Gas J 40:60 Ag 28 '41

Removable type hydraulic jet gun used in acidizing. C. A. Pitts and C. F. Seeber. il Pet Eng 12:44, 46+ Ag '41

Repairing damaged steam chest on mud pump by welding. il Oil & Gas J 40:49 My 15 '41

Report of A.P.I. committees on the standardization of oil-field equipment. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):143-250 '40

Reports of API committees on the standardization of oil-field equipment. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):160-219 My '41

Rigging-up time cut by use of tent housing. il Oil & Gas J 40:54 My 15 '41

Safe motor-vehicle transportation in oil fields. R. B. Roaper. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):54-70 '40

Shell using steam-operated pipe tongs at California rig. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:48 O 23 '41

Skidding rigs on savannahs of eastern Venezuela. F. E. Hatfield. il Oil & Gas J 40:33, 35 Jl 3 '41

Special equipment designed for sleeving of worn tool joints. il Oil & Gas J 40:132 O 9 '41

Stocks of molybdenum steels for the petroleum industry. Oil & Gas J 39:54 Ja 23 '41

Surface-control equipment and its maintenance. R. N. Bean. il Oil & Gas J 39:142, 144+ Ap 17 '41

Triplex steam pumps gaining favor on California rigs for circulation of mud. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:50-1 O 2 '41

Uncertainty still clouds the industry's priority position. H. D. Ralph. il Oil & Gas J 40:22-3 Ag 14 '41

Use of PD-1 priorities form for oil equipment explained. Nat Pet N 33:6 S 10 '41

Vermiculite finding increasing application in oil industry. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:155-6 Jl 31 '41

War may affect many practices in the petroleum industry; ways to avert shortages of materials. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:28-30 Jl 3 '41

We built a sales force out of a bunch of rookie mechanics; Lane-Wells perforated guns. M. E. Montrose. il Sales Management 48:33-4, 36 Ja 15 '41

See also

Drills, Oil well
Petroleum—Pumping
Petroleum engineering—Power
Petroleum equipment industries
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum refineries—Equipment

Exhibitions

Companies, government give Venezuelans full oil display. il Oil & Gas J 39:156+ D 26 '40

Finance

Annual statements; digests of annual reports. Oil & Gas J 39:32 Mr 20; 26 Ap 3; 24 Ap 10 '41

Chemical and petroleum corporation incomes in 1939. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 29 '41

Industry's price structure lags behind increasing costs H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 40:20-2 Ag 21 '41

Investing in industrial leadership; Standard Oil of New Jersey heavily dependent upon foreign operations. H. E. Rose. Barron's 20:18 N 18 '40

Investment audit of Phillips Petroleum. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:8 Je 23 '41

Investment values in petroleum industry. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:3, 18 Je 9 '41

Net income for 32 companies up 15.7 per cent in 1940 over preceding year; with comparative tables by companies. F. J. Sansone. Oil & Gas J 40:21, 84-5 My 29 '41

Socony-Vacuum foreign losses discounted? P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 67:457-9+ Ja 25 '41

What the latest earnings reports show; oil company prospects improved. Barron's 21:13 Ap 7 '41

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Securities

Fires and fire protection

Company organizes own force for fighting fires. il Oil & Gas J 40:44 Je 26 '41

Fighting fires with carbon dioxide extinguishers. P. W. Eberhardt. il Oil & Gas J 40:48+ My 29 '41

Method of extinguishing burning well in west Texas. il Pet Eng 12:58 Ag '41

Protection against static electricity. J. M. Pearson. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):41-4 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:140+ N 14 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):44-5 '40

Some information on the causes and prevention of fires and explosions in the petroleum industry. G. M. Kintz. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7150:1-28 '41

History

California reaches diamond birthday in history as an oil producing state. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 40:A26-9+ O 30 '41

History of Gulf coast 40 years of brilliant achievement. C. A. Warner. il Oil & Gas J 39:64-5+ Ap 17 '41

Homage paid to Spindletop as discovery of petroleum epoch. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 40:14-15 O 9 '41

Industry's 82nd anniversary finds it still studying Drake well development. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 40:28-9 Ag 28 '41

Pictures of early-day oil scenes. Pet Eng 12:68-9 Je '41

Spindletop; cradle of the Gulf Coast oil industry. R. Ingram. il Oil & Gas J 39:42-6 Ap 17 '41

Then came oil; the story of the last frontier. C. B. Glasscock. 349p bibliog(p327-9) $1 Grosset & Dunlap, New York '41

International aspects

Assaying the relative position world's oil occupies in war strategy. W. A. Sawdon. Pet Eng 13:73-4 O '41

Axis powers apply pressure on Near East oil supply. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 39:27+ My 8 '41

Britain strengthens position in regard to Near East oil. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:19 Je 12 '41

Exports to British empire off 40 per cent due to war. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:26+ Ja 16 '41

Japanese embargo dependent on government's policies. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 40:27 My 15 '41

PETROLEUM industry and trade—International aspects—*Continued*

Near East oil imperiled. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:23 Ap 24 '41

Oil in international relations. W. H. Voskuil. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:353-70 Mr '41

Oil situation in Rumania. il maps Engineer 171:259-62 Ap 18 '41

Petroleum needs direct course of war. J. P. O'Donnell. il map Oil & Gas J 39:60-1 D 26 '40

Second anniversary of war reveals Axis still weak in petroleum supplies. C. O. Willson. map Oil & Gas J 40:14-15 S 4 '41

Vulnerability of Rumanian oil lessens its value to Nazis. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:14-15 F 6 '41

See also

European war, 1939—
Petroleum supply

Regulation

Advisory committees appointed by Oil Chief. Nat Pet N 33:7-10 Jl 16 '41

Chairmen meet with Ickes to define the industry's position. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40:27 Ag 14 '41

Cole committee hearing. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:25 Ap 10 '41

Cole committee told oil industry fully prepared. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:17-19 Ap 3 '41

Coming months critical period for interstate oil compact. H. B. Fell. Oil & Gas J 39: 24-5+ N 28 '40

Compact body seeks greater coordination among states. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:16-17+ D 12 '40

Control of the petroleum industry by major oil companies. R. C. Cook. Nat Pet N 33:11-13 Mr 12 '41

District coordinating offices. Oil & Gas J 40: 29 O 16 '41

11 men appointed to Davies' staff. pors Nat Pet N 33:6-8 Jl 30 '41

Federal control plan includes section on oil industry. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:33 Mr 20 '41

Federal oil control debated by Russell B. Brown and Charles West on radio. Nat Pet N 33:7-8 Ja 15 '41

Federal regulation; some form of centralized control is essential. H. L. Ickes. Oil & Gas J 39:38 Ja 30 '41

Five refining committee groups named by PCO Director Gary. Nat Pet N 33:44 O 15 '41

Ickes assumes oil co-ordinator's powers. Nat Pet N 33:5-6, 12-13 Je 4 '41

Ickes gains industry's favor at Washington conference. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40: 20-1 Je 26 '41

Ickes has important powers as oil industry coordinator. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40: 27-8 Je 5 '41

Jobbers urged to back Ickes' program. B. L. Majewski. Nat Pet N 33:26+ O 22 '41

List of executives and advisors in Petroleum co-ordinator's office headquarters. Nat Pet N 33:12 S 17 '41; Oil & Gas J 40:70+ S 18 '41

Militant opposition to federal control is urgent need. A. C. Mattei and others. Oil & Gas J 39:50-1+ Ja 30 '41

No need for federal control; testimony before Cole house oil investigating sub-committee. R. E. Wilson. Nat Pet N 33:11-14+ Ap 2 '41

Objectives and policies of the Petroleum co-ordinator's office. R. K. Davies. Nat Pet N 33:13-14 O 29 '41

Office of the petroleum co-ordinator for national defense; organization chart. Nat Pet N 33:10 Ag 13 '41

Oil conservation achievements through the medium of state regulation. G. A. Hill, jr. Nat Pet N 33:41-6 Ap 9 '41

Oil coordination program is nearly ready to function; committee list. H. D. Ralph. map Oil & Gas J 40:12-13, 30+ Jl 17 '41

Oil coordinator Ickes gets shortage data. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 9 '41

Oil crisis ahead? map Business Week p18+ Je 14 '41

Oil defense; petroleum industry's meeting with Ickes. Business Week p22+ Je 28 '41

Oil industry and government obstructionists. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3552-4 Je 7 '41

Oil industry control sought by FDR as defense measure. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 Mr 19 '41

PCO procedure illustrated in first Department of justice clearance for Puerto Rico. Nat Pet N 33:18 Ag 13 '41

Planning board's 2d report favors federal oil control. Nat Pet N 33:14 Ap 9 '41

Regional committees to aid new oil head. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 Je 25 '41

Regulation without regimentation. J. E. Pogue. Oil & Gas J 40:31+ Je 5 '41

Secretary Ickes named industry's dictator by President Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3567, 3584 Je 7 '41

U.S. outlines petroleum defense plans to 1000 oil men at Ickes' conference. A. M. Petty. Nat Pet N 33:22-4+ Je 25 '41

Wide interest manifested in oil committees' plans. C. O. Willson. Oil & Gas J 40:42-3 Jl 31 '41

See also

Interstate oil compact commission
Petroleum laws and regulations

Safety measures

Accident prevention is aim of Department of accident prevention of the American petroleum institute. Oil & Gas J 39:95-6 N 14 '40

Oil-well safety. D. E. Fisher. Safety Eng 81: 31-2 My '41

Reducing hazards in handling wire rope. F. L. Spangler. il Oil & Gas J 40:34 Ag 7 '41

Safe motor-vehicle transportation in oil fields. R. B. Roaper. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):54-70 '40

Safety problems in the tropics; Trinidad oil fields. A. S. Killick. il map Nat Safety N 43:60-1+ O '41

Tank tops are not built to walk on. il Oil & Gas J 40:54 S 11 '41

What is a safety factor? W. L. Ducker, jr. Pet Eng 12:94, 96 Je '41

See also

Petroleum refineries—
Safety measures

Securities

Encouraging outlook for oil companies; convertible bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 154:923 N 6 '41

Investment audit of Texas corp. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:20 My 26 '41

Market record of active oil stocks. Published in weekly numbers of Oil and gas journal

More oil stocks bought by investment trusts. Barron's 21:9 My 26 '41

Oil companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p24-5 Mr '41

Oil prospect improving; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:594-5 F 22 '41

Oil stocks; position of leading stocks. E. A. Barnes. il Mag of Wall St 68:465-9+ Ag 9 '41

Oils in a dual war role; supplies ample for war and commercial needs, but profit prospects are uninspiring. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:187-9+ My 31 '41

Tide Water Associated Oil's earnings prospects improve. G. M. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 67:708-9+ Mr 22 '41

Trends in the market value of oil stocks, 1938-1940. Oil & Gas J 39:65 Ja 30 '41

Trends in the market value of oil stocks, weekly Jan. 7, 1939-June 28, 1941. Oil & Gas J 40:62 Jl 31 '41

Statistics

Bureau of mines report shows gains of 4 to 18 per cent for 1940. Oil & Gas J 39:59 F 27 '41

Daily average crude oil production for week ended Dec. 28, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:27 Ja 4 '41 [cont weekly]

Drilling and production activity in foreign fields. W. A. Sawdon. Pet Eng 13:150-2 O '41

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Statistics —*Continued*

Exports fall to 18-year low as imports gain 35 per cent. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:166-7 Ja 30 '41

Exports of motor fuel; revised series; monthly, Jan. 1913-Oct. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:16 D '40

Illinois' loss aids Oklahoma; refineries' sources of supply. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:11 Ja 9 '41

New life for oil? Business Week p22+ Ap 5 '41

New records in demand assured for 1941. C. O. Willson. Oil & Gas J 39:56-7 Ja 30 '41

1940 gains in domestic oil usage outstanding. Oil & Gas J 39:71 D 26 '40

Oil demand heavy first half of 1941; wildcat drilling may show substantial gain. H. J. Struth. Pet Eng 12:17-24 Jl '41

Oils in a dual war role; supplies ample for war and commercial needs, but profit prospects are uninspiring. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:187-9+ My 31 '41

Petroleum and its products. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Petroleum and petroleum products; revised series, 1939. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 Ja '41

Petroleum facts and figures. 7th ed 192p American petroleum inst, New York '41

Petroleum industry; current status of a strategic enterprise. Index 21 no 1:8-11, 14-17 [Mr] '41

Production in Mid-continent rises; Texas, East decline. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 40:60-1 Jl 31 '41

Production of crude petroleum by states and principal fields, 1939-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1052 F 15 '41

Proven oil reserves of the United States as of January 1, 1941. W. V. Howard. maps Oil & Gas J 39:36-7, 61-4 Ja 30 '41

Record of 1941 completions shows drilling trend. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 40:17 Je 19 '41

Statistics; tank car prices, crude stocks, gasoline and other products, refinery operations, etc. Published in weekly numbers of National petroleum news

Tanker diversion and Japanese embargo cut California exports; shipments of California crude and refined oil to foreign and domestic ports. Oil & Gas J 40:A89-90 O 30 '41

World petroleum production, 1940; chart. Business Week p18 Mr 15 '41

World production declines as market losses continue. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 Jl 31 '41

World production sets record despite reduction outside U.S. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:60+ Ja 30 '41

See also

Gasoline industry—Statistics

Petroleum products—Statistics

Taxation

Excess-profits tax strikes most at medium-sized industries. R. F. Godfrey. Oil & Gas J 39:61-2 N 14 '40

Illinois gross-production tax will raise $5,000,000. Oil & Gas J 40:22 Jl 3 '41

Mexico production tax on petroleum and derivatives. For Comm W 2:358-9 Mr 1 '41

Small, growing companies to pay most excess profits tax. Pet Eng 12:44 Je '41

Texas oil men weigh effect of tax levies under new law. Nat Pet N 33:20 My 7 '41

See also

Gasoline—Taxation

Alaska

Alaska devoid of active drilling operations. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 39:140 D 26 '40

Alberta

Alberta oil in 1940. J. L. Irwin. il Can Min J 62:95-8 F '41

Drilling and production methods in western Canada. H. E. Denton. il Pet Eng 13:140+ O '41

Laboratory taken 1,800 miles for Canadian well core tests. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:65 Ag 28 '41

Semiannual review. V. Lauriston. Oil & Gas J 40:112 Jl 31 '41

See also

Petroleum—Alberta

Arabia

Centralized control of closed gathering system in Arabian field. D. Nix. diag Pet Eng 13:93 O '41

Saudi Arabia deep well drilled with modern equipment. E. E. Sanders. il Pet Eng 12:31-2 N '40

Argentina

Argentina cited as example of government oil control. Nat Pet N 33:13-14 Mr 12 '41

Argentina's crude production up 10 per cent in 1940. R. Silveyra. il Oil & Gas J 39:78-9 D 26 '40

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:456 Mr 15 '41

Petroleum operations in Argentina. il Pet Eng 12:26-32 O '40

Yacimientos petroliferos fiscales is enlarging capacities of three refineries. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:28 Mr 20 '41

Yacimientos petroliferos fiscales services to oil industry cover wide range. Oil & Gas J 39:129-30 D 26 '40

Arkansas

Annual review. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 39:109, 111-12 Ja 30 '41

Schuler unitized repressuring project is first in Arkansas. G. Weber. map Oil & Gas J 39:32+ Ap 10 '41

Semiannual review. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 40:109-11 Jl 31 '41

Service on active fields; Dorcheat field, Columbia county. map Oil & Gas J 40:33-4 Ag 21 '41

Brazil

Collective agreement in petroleum industry in Brazil. Monthly Labor R 52:1177-9 My '41

Exploratory activities in Brazil. W. A. Sawdon. il map Pet Eng 13:75-7 O '41

California

All types of engineering required in development of San Miguelito field. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:38, 41+ Je 12 '41

Annual review. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 39:102, 105-6 Ja 30 '41

California crude-price adjustments reflect changes in outlets. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 39:27+ Mr 20 '41

California faces curb in oil demand by action on Japan. H. S. Norman. map Oil & Gas J 40:46+ Jl 31 '41

California oil operators win review of price advance. Oil & Gas J 40:30 Jl 10 '41

California operators set fast drilling time. L. P. Stockman. il map Oil & Gas J 39:37+ Mr 13 '41

California section. il diags maps Oil & Gas J 40:A25-112 O 30 '41

Derrick-carrying portable rigs speed drilling in California. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:38, 40 Jl 24 '41

Development of mountainous California field; directional drilling used to obtain proper spacing. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:31-2, 34 Je '41

Honolulu oil co. drilling below 14,000 ft. with utility power. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:72-3 Je 5 '41

Protest delays order cutting California crude-oil prices. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 40:20 Je 12 '41

Review of multiple-zone production in California. R. F. Cory. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:88, 90+ N 6 '41

Semiannual review. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 40:81-2+ Jl 31 '41

Shell drills 8,200-ft. wells in California with tubing. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 39:32-3+ Ja 9 '41

PETROLEUM industry and trade—California —*Continued*

Shell to build crude line, Ventura to Wilmington. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 39:19 Mr 6 '41

Union and continental tests are typical deep California wells. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 40:52-4+ Je 5 '41

Use of depth-pressure data in the determination of well potentials in California. R. W. French and others. Oil & Gas J 40:150, 152, 154+ My 22 '41

See also

Petroleum—California

Canada

Annual review. V. Lauriston. Oil & Gas J 39:158+ Ja 30 '41

Canada's oil supply lines free from war's hazards. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:32, 34 Je 26 '41

Canadian import licensing has no effect on industry. Nat Pet N 33:9 Ja 15 '41

Canadian refineries restricted with respect to sources of crude oil and markets for products. W. T. Ziegenhain. il map Oil & Gas J 39:13-14 D 5 '40

Use of gasoline and oil throughout Canada restricted. For Comm W 4:34-5 Ag 9 '41

See also

Petroleum supply—Canada

Colombia

Difficult problems encountered in building oilfield roads. E. H. Austin. il Oil & Gas J 39:133, 135-6+ D 26 '40

Mike Benedum, wildcatter. il map Fortune 23:72-6+ Ja '41

Colorado

Problems presented by mountainous terrain in deep Colorado field. H. B. Gernert, H. A. True, jr. and T. O. H. Mattson. il Oil & Gas J 40:56-7+ Je 5 '41

Cuba

Cuban imports of petroleum and refined products, 1939-1940. For Comm W 4:37 Ag 2 '41

Eastern states

API's fact-finding report presented for OPM action; threatened shortage of petroleum products on east coast as result of diverting tankers to British service. Nat Pet N 33:5-10 Je 4 '41

Annual review. Oil & Gas J 39:159 Ja 30 '41

East Coast petroleum supplies. Dun's R 49:34-5 S '41

East Coast transport needs reviewed by Cole oil group. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 My 28 '41

Industry may avert severe cut in East Coast supplies. H. S. Norman. map Oil & Gas J 40:8-9+ Jl 3 '41

Petroleum supply for East gets variety of attention. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 14 '41

Seized tankers may relieve shortage made by diversion. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:14-15 My 29 '41

Semiannual review. Oil & Gas J 40:131-3 Jl 31 '41

Twenty eastern refineries depend on tankers for oil. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 40:13+ My 29 '41

France

French petroleum industry and the war. Pet Eng 13:153-4 O '41

Germany

Nazi oil company; plans for squeezing out American and British interests on Continent. Business Week p64 Ap 5 '41

New oil trust for foreign oil conquests. For Comm W 3:498 Je 21 '41

Oil and the Axis. R. E. Wilson. Tech R 43:349-50+ Je '41

Pipe lines to carry Balkan oil to Axis; expropriation of all equipment belonging to independent oil companies; German domination of Rumanian oil grows. Oil & Gas J 39:29 D 12 '40

See also

Petroleum supply—Germany

Great Britain

Oil in 1940. Economist 140:sup24+ Mr 15 '41

Petroleum. J. Kewley. Chem & Ind 60:327-9 Ap 26 '41

Gulf Coast region

Gulf coast leads in number of tests below 11,000 ft.; with list by company and well. N. Williams. Oil & Gas J 40:122, 124+ Je 5 '41

Gulf Coast section. il maps Oil & Gas J 39:64-74+ Ap 17 '41

Pressure maintenance of Gulf Coast producing zones. E. O. Bennett. il Oil & Gas J 40:55+ Je 5 '41

Unusual conditions in deep coastal wells present completion problems. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:42-4 F 13 '41

Year looms as one of best in history of Gulf coast. N. Williams and F. L. Singleton. il Oil & Gas J 39:40-1 Ap 17 '41

Illinois

Activity concentrated on eastern side of state. H. F. Simons. maps Oil & Gas J 39:15+ D 19 '40

Annual review. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 39:130, 132-3+ Ja 30 '41

Development of new fields boosts Illinois production. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 40:26-7 Je 26 '41

Hoodville field holds attention of Illinois operators. H. F. Simons. il map Oil & Gas J 39:34+ Mr 20 '41

Illinois anticipates big year despite production decline. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:36-7 F 27 '41

Multiple hydraulic pumping in Illinois oil fields. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:30-1 Ap 10 '41

New pool in prospect in Gallatin county. W. F. Hoover. maps Oil & Gas J 39:87 N 14 '40

Orderly development indicated for Louden Devonian pay. W. V. Howard. il map Oil & Gas J 40:16-17 My 29 '41

Peak drilling activity forces Illinois production upward. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:12-13 O 9 '41

Pumping equipment and practices in new Illinois pools. W. C. White and M. A. Sherwood. Oil & Gas J 39:69-70 Ap 24 '41

Recent advances in Illinois drilling practices. B. De Laat. il Oil & Gas J 39:45+ D 5 '40

Semiannual review. Oil & Gas J 40:71-2+ Jl 31 '41

Service on active fields; Rural Hill field (T. 6s, R. 5e), Hamilton county. map Oil & Gas J 40:63, 65 O 23 '41

Indiana

Semiannual review. Oil & Gas J 40:134-5 Jl 31 '41

Iraq

Defense of Iraq oil supplies impaired by Balkan events. Oil & Gas J 39:51 Ap 17 '41

Methods of plugging wells with cement in Iraq and Syria. M. W. Cook. il Pet Eng 13:160, 162 O '41

Japan

California faces curb in oil demand by action on Japan. H. S. Norman. map Oil & Gas J 40:46+ Jl 31 '41

Japan seeks N.E.I. oil for co-prosperity sphere. il map Oil & Gas J 39:32-3+ D 26 '40

Japanese embargo dependent on government's policies. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 40:27 My 15 '41

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Japan—*Continued*

Japan's oil purchases expand as embargo threatens. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:13 Ja 23 '41

See also

Petroleum supply—Japan

Kansas

Annual review. R. Ingram. Oil & Gas J 39:140, 142, 145-6+ Ja 30 '41

Kansas activity curve upward as new markets open. R. Ingram. il map Oil & Gas J 39:12-13 Mr 13 '41

Kansas crude output limited by pipe-line capacity. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:16-17 Jl 24 '41

Repressure plants permit oil production, Otis field. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:39-40+ Ag 7 '41

Semiannual review. R. Ingram. Oil & Gas J 40:123+ Jl 31 '41

Use of brine in a Kansas field for secondary recovery of oil. C. J. Wilhelm and others. flow diag map U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3575:1-31 '41

Water injection in oil producing operations of southeast Kansas. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:54-6 Ja 16 '41

Kentucky

Annual review. Oil & Gas J 39:160 Ja 30 '41

Eastern Kentucky active as markets expand. R. Sheldon. il map Oil & Gas J 39:8-9+ Ap 10 '41

Louisiana

Annual review. F. L. Singleton. Oil & Gas J 39:81-2+ Ja 30 '41

Annual review. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 39:109, 111-12 Ja 30 '41

Anse La Butte salt dome shows brisk development. N. Williams. il map Oil & Gas J 39:14-15+ Ja 23 '41

Finding of deeper pay revives Iowa field in south Louisiana. N. Williams. il map Oil & Gas J 39:82, 85 N 14 '40

Semiannual review. F. L. Singleton. Oil & Gas J 40:86+ Jl 31 '41

Semiannual review. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 40:109-11 Jl 31 '41

Successfully complete fishing job for 650 ft. of drill pipe. il Oil & Gas J 40:74 Je 5 '41

Well logs and field data of active oil areas, central south Louisiana. map Oil & Gas J 39:58-9 N 28 '40

West Lake Verret field offers few problems despite depth. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:42-4 Je 26 '41

Mexico

Expropriation brings changes in Mexico's operations and markets. C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 40:24-5+ O 16 '41

Mexican oil. Economist 140:266-7 Mr 1 '41

Mexico's oil; a compilation of official documents. 881p J. S. Herzog, Apartado 965, Mexico, D.F. '40

Mexico's production shows modest gain. Oil & Gas J 39:152-3 D 26 '40

Production tax on petroleum and derivatives. For Comm W 2:358-9 Mr 1 '41

Michigan

Annual review. Oil & Gas J 39:151-2 Ja 30 '41

Combination rotary and cable tool drilling in Michigan. H. G. Hunt. Oil & Gas J 39:65, 67+ Ap 24 '41

Michigan's deepest test drilled with cable tools and rotary. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:94-6+ Je 5 '41

Semiannual review. O. C. Pressprich. Oil & Gas J 40:137+ Jl 31 '41

Service on active fields; Reed City field, Osceola county. map Oil & Gas J 40:39-40 Ag 14 '41

Use of rotary drilling rigs in Michigan is increasing. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:47-8 Jl 10 '41

Mid-continent field

Increased drilling activity is seen for Mid-continent. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 39:57-9 N 14 '40

Mississippi

Improved wildcatting results expected in Mississippi in 1941. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 39:16+ Ja 23 '41

Semiannual review. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 40:109-11 Jl 31 '41

Near East

Axis powers apply pressure on Near East oil supply. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 39:27+ My 8 '41

Balkan coups revive Near East threat. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:14 Mr 13 '41

Oil situation in the Middle East. il map Engineer 171:333-5 My 23 '41

Nebraska

Annual review. Oil & Gas J 39:153 Ja 30 '41

Leasing in western Nebraska developing into major play. W. V. Howard. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:25-6 Mr 20 '41

Nebraska output is 2550 bbls. Nat Pet N 33:16 F 19 '41

New Mexico

Annual review. R. M. Sanford. Oil & Gas J 39:123-4+ Ja 30 '41

Maljamar area lime wells have long flowing lives. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 40:23-4 My 15 '41

New Mexico drilling activity centers in Maljamar area. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 39:42-3 F 27 '41

North Dakota

Leasing campaign in Dakotas foreshadows development. map Oil & Gas J 39:23+ N 28 '40

Ohio

Annual review. Oil & Gas J 39:160 Ja 30 '41

Secondary recovery vital in Ohio fields' operations. J. E. Schaefer. Oil & Gas J 39:59-60 Ap 24 '41

Oklahoma

Accidents in the Oklahoma petroleum industry in 1937. C. F. McCarroll. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 620:1-141 '41

Annual review. R. Ingram. Oil & Gas J 39:86, 89+ Ja 30 '41

Development of Seminole area an interesting chapter in petroleum history. F. L. Swindell. il Pet Eng 12:32, 34, 36 Ag; 74, 76+ S '41

Flowing practices in flooding at Nowata. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:48 Mr 13 '41

Leasing in Oklahoma Panhandle may revive drilling campaign. R. Ingram. maps Oil & Gas J 40:18-19 Je 19 '41

Many deep-well practices credited to Oklahoma City. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:34-5+ Je 19 '41

Mechanical rotaries used for drilling new Oklahoma field. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:44, 48 Jl 24 '41

New pools and extensions bring revival to Okfuskee county. il maps Oil & Gas J 39:26-7+ N 28 '40

New type secondary recovery developed in St Louis pool. T. P. Sanders. map Oil & Gas J 39:39-40 D 19 '40

Oklahoma's deep discovery drilled with steam rig. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:77, 79-80+ Je 5 '41

Operators at Nowata protest proposed Oologah dam. P. Reed. map Oil & Gas J 39:25 Mr 13 '41

Possibilities of flooding old Burbank, Oklahoma, field; with cost data. R. L. Ginter. Oil & Gas J 40:56+ Ag 14 '41

Production of Seminole district bolstered by higher efficiency. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:180-2 Ja 30 '41

Repressuring plan studied by Guthrie field operators. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:53 Ag 14 '41

Secondary exploitation used at Coyle field of Oklahoma. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:34-5 Jl 17 '41

Semiannual review. R. Ingram. Oil & Gas J 40:96-7, 99 Jl 31 '41

Water flooding in Oklahoma. L. M. Arnold. Oil & Gas J 39:77-8 Ap 3 '41

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Oklahoma—*Continued*

Well logs and field data of active oil areas; south central Oklahoma. map Oil & Gas J 39:122-3 N 14 '40

Pennsylvania

Industry's 82nd anniversary finds it still studying Drake well development. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 40:28-9 Ag 28 '41
Intermittent repressuring of Pennsylvania oil sands. P. A. Dickey. Oil & Gas J 39:35+ Ap 10 '41
Modern cable-tool rigs used in deep Appalachian drilling. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:84, 87-8+ Je 5 '41
Oil recovery by air drive in Venango fields of Pennsylvania. P. A. Dickey and R. B. Bossler. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):11-12 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:161-2+ N 14 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):22-5 '40
Pennsylvania producers fight price cut ordered by OPACS. A. C. MacIntyre. Oil & Gas J 40:19+ S 4 '41
Pressure maintenance benefits Music Mountain production. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 40:24-5 Jl 10 '41

Peru

Development of Aguas Calientes, east of the Andes, is most interesting current activity in Peru. W. A. Sawdon. il map Pet Eng 13:96-8 O '41
Peru's Aqua Caliente field is developing normally. L. P. Stockman. il map Oil & Gas J 39:104, 107-8 D 26 '40
Small refinery major factor in Peru. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:15 Ap 10 '41

Philippine Islands

Drilling operations. W. A. Sawdon. il map Pet Eng 13:170-1, 174 O '41
Philippine drilling to continue with heavy rotary. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:18-19 Jl 24 '41

Puerto Rico

PCO procedure illustrated in first Department of justice clearance. Nat Pet N 33:18 Ag 13 '41

Rocky Mountain region

Annual review. T. R. Ingram. Oil & Gas J 39:135-6+ Ja 30 '41
Secondary-recovery methods in Rocky Mountain region; abstract. C. F. Barb. Oil & Gas J 39:79-80 Ap 3 '41
Semiannual review. T. R. Ingram. Oil & Gas J 40:114-16+ Jl 31 '41

Rumania

Oil region in center of recent earthquakes. map Oil & Gas J 39:77 N 14 '40
Oil situation in Rumania. il maps Engineer 171:259-62 Ap 18 '41
Pipe lines to carry Balkan oil to Axis; expropriation of all equipment belonging to independent oil companies; German domination of Rumanian oil grows. Oil & Gas J 39:29 D 12 '40
Rumanian oil operations geared to Axis demand. Oil & Gas J 39:148-9 D 26 '40

Russia

Oil situation in Russia. map Engineer 171:413-14 Je 27 '41

See also
Petroleum supply—
Russia

South America

Oil and gas journal's oil map of South America. Oil & Gas J 39:supp D 26 '40

South Dakota

Leasing campaign in Dakotas foreshadows development. map Oil & Gas J 39:23+ N 28 '40

Southern states

Petroleum South, 1940. V. H. Scales. Manuf Rec 110:33-4 Ja '41

Southwestern states

Oil boom; the story of Spindletop, Burkburnett, Mexia, Smackover, Desdemona, and Ranger. B. House. 194p $3 Caxton printers, Caldwell, Idaho '41

Syria

Methods of plugging wells with cement in Iraq and Syria. M. W. Cook. il Pet Eng 13:160, 162 O '41

Texas

Annual review. F. L. Singleton; R. M. Sanford; N. Williams. Oil & Gas J 39:96-100, 115-20, 123-9, 149-50, 154-7 Ja 30 '41
Complete tedious workover job in deep well on Gulf coast. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:49-50 Ag 21 '41
Couple of small-town boys; Stroube brothers strike oil in Texas. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6433-6 My '41
Current drilling practice in the Texas Panhandle. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:92, 94-5 Ap '41
Drilling shallow wells profitably in the north Texas area. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:80, 82 Ap '41
Dyersdale may broaden Frio trend play in coastal Texas. F. L. Singleton. il map Oil & Gas J 39:22-3 F 20 '41
East Texas makes progress in hydraulic oil-well pumping. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:44, 47 Ag 14 '41
East Texas salt-water injection plants vary widely in design. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 40:34-5 O 9 '41
Hawkins, east Texas, discovery starts drilling campaign. R. M. Sanford. il map Oil & Gas J 39:8-10 Ja 9 '41
Hawkins is new Woodbine field in east Texas area. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:25-6 F '41
Homage paid to Spindletop as discovery of petroleum epoch. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 40:14-15 O 9 '41
McCarthy's Baileys Prairie test is second to 11,600-ft. sand. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:64, 67 Je 5 '41
Mike Benedum, wildcatter. il map Fortune 23:72-6+ Ja '41
North Texas drilling most active in state. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 39:16+ Mr 6 '41
Nueces County distillate sands carry oil on flank of structure. N. Williams. il diag map Oil & Gas J 40:24-5+ Je 12 '41
Oil boom; the story of Spindletop, Burkburnett, Mexia, Smackover, Desdemona, and Ranger. B. House. 194p $3 Caxton printers, Caldwell, Idaho '41
Orderly production brings continued prosperity to east Texas, world's greatest oil field. G. C. Gibbons. Min & Met 22:16+ Ja '41
Pressure-maintenance projects under way in Permian basin. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 39:34 Mr 13 '41
Pressure maintenance yielding beneficial results at Kermit. D. H. Stormont. il map Oil & Gas J 39:32-4 Mr 13 '41
Salt-water injection in east Texas at important stage. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 39:36 Mr 13 '41
Salt water threat to proration benefits in east Texas. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 40:12-14 O 2 '41
Semiannual review. F. L. Singleton and others. Oil & Gas J 40:73-9, 92-5, 100-8, 117-22 Jl 31 '41
Service on active fields; Abell field, northern Pecos county. map Oil & Gas J 40:28-9 Je 19 '41
Service on active fields; Chapel Hill field, Smith county. map Oil & Gas J 39:26-7 D 5 '40
Service on active fields; Fargo field, Wilbarger county. map Oil & Gas J 40:24-5 S 11 '41
Service on active fields; Hawkins field, southeastern Wood county. map Oil & Gas J 39:32-4 F 13 '41
Service on active fields; Lolita field, Jackson county, upper Texas Gulf Coast district. map Oil & Gas J 40:93-4 O 9 '41

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Texas—*Continued*

Several new discoveries boost Jackson county activity. F. L. Singleton. map Oil & Gas J 40:22-3 S 4 '41

Spindletop; cradle of the Gulf Coast oil industry. R. Ingram. il Oil & Gas J 39:42-6 Ap 17 '41

Spindletop offers opportunity for prolonged productive life. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 40:16-17 O 9 '41

Ten pay levels now producing at Texas' Hull-Silk field. R. M. Sanford. il Oil & Gas J 39: 13+ Ja 9 '41

Wade City-Orange Grove may see multiple sand drilling. N. Williams. il map Oil & Gas J 39:26-7 D 12 '40

Water flood proves successful in west central Texas pool. R. M. Sanford. il map Oil & Gas J 40:53-4 Ag 28 '41

See also
Petroleum laws and regulations—Texas

Trinidad

Driller in Trinidad gives first-hand information on methods. R. G. Bennett. il Pet Eng 12:58, 60 O '40

Safety problems in the tropics; Trinidad oil fields. A. S. Killick. il map Nat Safety N 43:60-1+ O '41

Trinidad petroleum development company, limited. Economist 139:561-2 N 2 '40

Trinidad Petroleum new issue. Economist 139:527 O 26 '40

United States

Address before mid-year meeting of American petroleum institute. P. Ratner. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(1):9-11 My '41

Billions for defense create new oil markets; with list of plants. il Nat Pet N 33:25-6, 28-9 F 5 '41

Completions in 1940 show good record of success. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 39:52-3+ Ja 30 '41

Control of the petroleum industry by major oil companies. R. C. Cook. 101p bibliog(p53-5) Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '41; Excerpt (Conclusions). Nat Pet N 33:11-13 Mr 12 '41

Deputy oil coordinator Davies outlines oil industry problems. Nat Pet N 33:38+ Je 25 '41

Developments in the American petroleum industry, 1914-19; exploration, drilling, production, and transportation. H. C. Fowler. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7171:1-85 bibliog(194 titles, p76-85) '41

Domestic oil outlook brightens. J. Gordon. Barron's 21:3 F 3 '41

Drilling in the United States slightly below last year. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 40:58-9 Jl 31 '41

Exports fall to 18-year low as imports gain 35 per cent. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:166-7 Ja 30 '41

Farish, Pew reply to charges that majors control industry. Nat Pet N 33:34 Jl 30 '41

Fifth dimension in the oil industry. J. E. Pew. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1283-90 Jl '41

Gasoline holds key to industry's course. C. O. Willson. il Oil & Gas J 39:22-3+ Mr 20 '41

Increasing interest in oil. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 67:652-4+ Mr 8 '41

Industry charts its course for 1941. R. L. Colley and others. Oil & Gas J 39:48-50 Ja 30 '41

Industry's defense position bolstered during past year. Oil & Gas J 39:59 Ja 30 '41

Industry's leaders find outlook favorable at year's start. Oil & Gas J 39:24, 26 Ja 2 '41

Japanese oil shipment halted. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3905-6 Je 21 '41

Leaders express confidence in industry-government program. Oil & Gas J 40:15-16 Je 19 '41

Mechanization program; combination of petroleum and war machines will give the nation a flexible defense system. R. E. Wilson. Oil & Gas J 39:19+ Ap 3 '41

Mike Benedum, wildcatter. il Fortune 22:90-3+ D '40; 23:72-6+ Ja '41

1940 production sets all-time record of 1,338,237,138 bbl. Oil & Gas J 39:54-5 Ja 30 '41

Oil and defense. T. H. Barton. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):10-12 '40; Same cond. Nat Pet N 32:45-6 N 20 '40

Oil crisis? not yet. Business Week p16-17 Jl 19 '41

Oil discovery rate three years hence depends on price of crude now. W. E. Pratt. Min & Met 22:349-51 Jl '41

Oil exports to U.K. on unlimited basis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 30 '41

Oil industry holds large stake in South American trade plan. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:67 D 26 '40

Oil industry in 1940; outlook for 1941. R. H. Colley; H. M. Dawes. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 472+, 478+ Ja 25 '41

Oil position reviewed at year-end. Nat Pet N 33:19-20 Ja 1 '41

Oil stocks; bonanzas or duds? E. A. Barnes. il Mag of Wall St 68:465-9+ Ag 9 '41

Oils in a dual war role; supplies ample for war and commercial needs, but profit prospects are uninspiring. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:187-9+ My 31 '41

Petroleum industry and national defense. G. A. Hill, jr. Min & Met 21:555-6 D '40

Petroleum industry; current status of a strategic enterprise. Index 21 no 1:8-11, 14-17 [Mr] '41

Petroleum shortages studied by Ickes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

Position of petroleum. Survey of Cur Business 21:8-9 Jl '41

President Roosevelt tightens petroleum export policy; bars shipments to Japan. Comm & Fin Chr 153:766-7 Ag 9 '41

Recent increase in drilling may bring year above 1940. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 40: 41+ My 22 '41

Record demand for crude and products in 1941. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:56-7 N 14 '40

Shifts in crude-oil sources develop pinches in market. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 39:8-9 Mr 13 '41

Synthetic hay for our war horses. R. E. Wilson. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):13-17 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:28+ N 20 '40; Same cond. Automotive Ind 83:567-8, 577 D 1 '40

U.S. oil exports drop 22% in first 12 months of war. Nat Pet N 32:15-16 D 4 '40

U.S. outlines petroleum defense plans to 1000 oil men at Ickes' conference. A. M. Petty. Nat Pet N 33:22-4+ Je 25 '41

Who'll be hit by tanker diversion? Barron's 21:12 My 26 '41

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Regulation
also American petroleum institute

Antitrust suit

Prospects for quick settlement of antitrust suit fading. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40:43+ My 22 '41

Settlement of antitrust suit under consideration. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:15 Mr 13 '41

Settlement of oil anti-trust suit may not include marketing divorce. Nat Pet N 33:30+ Ag 6 '41

Venezuela

Companies, government give Venezuelans full oil display. il Oil & Gas J 39:156+ D 26 '40

Field operating data; tabulation. Pet Eng 12:98, 100, 102 O '40

Methods of conducting marine operations on Lake Maracaibo. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:101, 104, 107 O '41

New Venezuelan field indicated by Sinclair well in Monagas. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 39:24 F 20 '41

Petroleum engineering in Venezuela. B. T. Brooks. il News Ed 19:1084-5 O 10 '41

Skidding rigs on savannahs of eastern Venezuela. F. E. Hatfield. il Oil & Gas J 40: 33, 35 Jl 3 '41

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Venezuela —*Continued*

Technical training and medical service for nationals, policy of Venezuelan companies. il Oil & Gas J 39:145+ D 26 '40

Venezuelan crude production at highest level in history. Oil & Gas J 40:38 O 16 '41

War exerting strong influence on Venezuelan oil industry. L. Herrera-Figueredo. il Oil & Gas J 39:80-1 D 26 '40

West Virginia

Electric pumping units gaining favor in West Virginia fields. H. S. Brubaker. il Oil & Gas J 40:52+ Ag 21 '41

West Virginia holds record for Appalachian deep drilling. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:58-9, 144-5 Je 5 '41

PETROLEUM industry electrical association

Annual meeting, 14th, Tulsa, April 23-25. Oil & Gas J 39:12-13 My 1 '41

PETROLEUM laboratories

Mobile laboratory for studying condensate recovery problems. H. M. Nelly, jr. and M. Benedict. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:73, 75-6 My 8 '41

Modernity and safety feature Sun Oil's new laboratory. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:12-13 N 21 '40

New lab exhibits the growing importance of applied geophysical and production research; Carter oil co. research center. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:10-11+ F 6 '41

New petroleum building for the University of Texas. il Min & Met 22:487 O '41

Research laboratory of the Standard oil company of Ohio. Science 93:322 Ap 4 '41

Spectrograph to analyze oil will feature laboratory; University of Oklahoma research institute. W. T. Ziegenhain. il Oil & Gas J 40:64 Ag 14 '41

Texas company completes new motor laboratory. J. J. Mikita and C. E. Cummings. il diag plan Oil & Gas J 39:78-81 Mr 27 '41

See also
Petroleum refineries—Laboratories

PETROLEUM laws and regulations

Compact sends model law to all oil producing states. Nat Pet N 33:24 Ja 8 '41

Oil commission recommends pattern conservation law. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:22 Ja 2 '41

See also
Petroleum—Proration

Canada

Canada grants powers to fix all oil prices. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 Mr 5 '41

Illinois

Anti-physical waste act introduced in Illinois. Oil & Gas J 40:32 My 15 '41

Illinois, new administration promises conservation action. M. Jones. Oil & Gas J 39:10-11 D 5 '40

Oil jobber C. Curtis named to direct conservation law in Illinois. Nat Pet N 33:17 O 29 '41

Production curb shorn from Illinois oil law. Oil & Gas J 40:19 Jl 3 '41

Kansas

Kansas proration laws upheld, including the log-log method. Nat Pet N 32:22 N 27 '40

Oil law upheld; Kansas ban on exceptions to proration. Business Week p22 N 30 '40

Operators propose two-zone rule for western Kansas. diag map Oil & Gas J 39:22+ Ap 3 '41

Louisiana

Louisiana minerals department to pursue vigorous policies. G. Weber. Oil & Gas J 39:34 F 20 '41

Practical application of new Louisiana conservation law. N. Williams. maps Oil & Gas J 39:17-18 Mr 6 '41

Oklahoma

Unitized repressuring plan is proposed for Oklahoma City. R. Ingram. map Oil & Gas J 39:15-16 Mr 6 '41

Texas

Commission plans production units for Goldsmith field. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 39:32 F 20 '41

East Texas operators submit plan for water disposal to Railroad commission. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 40:26 O 9 '41

Heavy demand for Texas crude despite market conditions; proration hearing. N. Williams. Oil & Gas J 39:13+ D 19 '40

New proration basis proposed at Texas statewide hearing. Oil & Gas J 39:15-16 N 21 '40

Supreme court upholds Texas proration in two decisions. Oil & Gas J 39:22 Ja 9 '41

Texas market crisis may bring changes in proration policy. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:14-15 D 12 '40

Texas railroad commission's orders prorating oil production sustained by United States Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 152:206 Ja 11 '41

Court rulings in oil cases highlights of Washington review. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:58 Ja 30 '41

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Regulation

PETROLEUM libraries

Maintenance of information for refinery patent department. C. Schaler. Oil & Gas J 40:52-4 O 9 '41; Same cond. Special Lib 32:270-3 S '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:1112-13 O 10 '41

Printed subject catalog for an industrial research library; Sinclair refining company. E. F. Spitzer. Special Lib 32:261-3 S '41

Technique of meeting the information needs of a patent department of any industry; Sinclair refining company, New York. C. Schaler. Special Lib 32:270-3 S '41; Same abr. News Ed 19:1112-13 O 10 '41

PETROLEUM patents. See Petroleum refining—Patents

PETROLEUM pipe lines

Cold-bending methods in pipe-line construction. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:42-3 Ja 16 '41

Congress passes petroleum pipe line bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:470 Jl 26 '41

Construction features of Plantation pipe line. F. H. Love. il map Pet Eng 13:31-3 O '41

Economics of transportation by pipe line constantly changing. W. M. W. Splawn. Oil & Gas J 40:56+ S 18 '41

Excessive rains present difficulties in laying oil line. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:40, 42, 44 F '41

Foreign pipe lines involve difficult construction and maintenance problems. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 13:79-81 O '41

41,800 miles of steel pipe needed for vast new defense network. map Iron Age 148:84-6 S 4 '41

Future trends in pipe-line practices. W. G. Heltzel. il Oil & Gas J 40:82-3+ S 18 '41

Glance at the oil transportation situation. Am Gas J 155:16+ Ag '41

House passes bill providing for construction of interstate petroleum pipe lines related to national defense. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3735-6 Je 14 '41

Huge expansion planned for crude-oil pipeline facilities. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 40:10-11+ My 29 '41

Industry adjusting traffic to offset tanker diversions. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:20-1 My 15 '41

Industry to erect yard to build 36 new tankers; two proposed pipe lines. Oil & Gas J 40:26 Je 12 '41

Instead of tankers. Business Week p18, 20+ My 31 '41

Latest operating practices; text in English and Spanish. il Oil & Gas J 39:257-65 D 26 '40

Mechanical innovations aid in building New England line. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:32-3 Ag 7 '41

Nation depends on pipe lines to provide defense with life blood. H. D. Hancock; W. R. Finney. il Oil & Gas J 40:54-5+ S 18 '41

PETROLEUM pipe lines—*Continued*

National-defense line awaits 430,000 tons of steel. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 40:34 Ag 28 '41

New pipe lines projected to relieve tanker shortage. map Am Gas J 155:14 S '41

Oil firms offer plan for Texas-N.Y. pipeline. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ Ag 18 '41

Oil pipeline costing $70,000,000 asked. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 28 '41

Oil pipelines to replace tankers. Eng N 126: 912 Je 12 '41

Oil to Montreal. W. H. O'Connell. il map Comp Air M 46:6551-6 O '41

Old and new equipment used on Sohio line. il map Oil & Gas J 40:110+ S 18 '41

Petroleum pipelines advocated as defense need; abstract. W. P. Cole, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 26 '41

Pipe-line activity focuses interest of the industry. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 40:139-41 Jl 31 '41

Pipe-line industry planning large projects for 1941. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:70, 74+ Ja 30 '41

Pipe-line progress in '41. P. Reed. map Oil & Gas J 40:57-8 S 18 '41

Pipe line; special section. il diags Pet Eng 12:66-150 Mr '41

Pipe lines expand to meet new operating conditions. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 39: 20-1 N 28 '40

Piping oil from Maine to Montreal. il map Eng N 127:285-7 Ag 28 '41

Plan 300,000-bbl. crude line, Texas to eastern points. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 40:40, 52+ My 22 '41

Plans for southeastern lines proceed despite opposition. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 39:11-12 Ap 10 '41

Portland-Montreal line first link in emergency program. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 40:12-13 Jl 24 '41

Practical suggestions; short, illustrated ideas on pipe-line operation and maintenance. P. Reed, ed. Oil & Gas J 40:90-1+ S 18 '41

Practices adopted in pipe-line construction and maintenance. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:42-3 My 15 '41

President Roosevelt urges passage of legislation for construction of petroleum pipe lines in interests of national defense. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3267-8 My 24 '41

Roosevelt asks southeast line as defense aid. Nat Pet N 33:11+ F 12 '41

Rush construction of Shell line to relieve tanker shortage. T. P. Sanders. il map Oil & Gas J 40:138+ S 18 '41

Segregation of crude oils practiced more generally. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 39:12-13 Mr 6 '41

Shell completes Ventura line. il map Oil & Gas J 40:22+ O 30 '41

Shell to build crude line, Ventura to Wilmington. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 39:19 Mr 6 '41

Sun Oil; corporate story of oil, ships, and men. il Fortune 23:50-3, 112, 114+ F '41

Tanker shortage necessitates changes in pipe-line systems. P. Reed. map Oil & Gas J 40:18 Je 12 '41

Directories

Personnel of crude-oil pipe-line companies. Oil & Gas J 40:203-4+ S 18 '41

Gathering lines

Centralized control of closed gathering system in Arabian field. D. Nix. diag Pet Eng 13:93 O '41

Gathering-system practices specially developed for Illinois lines. J. W. Meehan. il Oil & Gas J 40:84-5 S 18 '41

Oil-gathering systems' use of rod-line, jerker, and beam pumps. O. D. Stallard, jr. il Pet Eng 12:109-10+ Mr '41

Pipe-line gathering unit uses galvanized tank; pumping equipment. il Oil & Gas J 40:48 Jl 10 '41

Preventing air pockets in oil gathering lines by use of bleeders. N. Williams. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:51 N 28 '40

Reduction in paraffin deposition aids east Texas gathering line operators. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:27-8 Ap '41

Inspection

Efficient inspectors contribute to economy in pipe lining. il Oil & Gas J 40:131-2 S 18 '41

Location

Location of national defense pipe-line route on aerial maps nearly complete. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:20-2 Ag 28 '41

Propose new route for crude line to East Coast area. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 40:15-16 Jl 17 '41

Maintenance and repair

Reconditioning program concentrates on hot spots. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:78-9 Ja '41

Maps

Map of crude oil and gasoline pipe lines. E. C. Jacobson. Oil & Gas J 40:supp S 18 '41

Protection

A.P.I. pipe-coating tests: final report. K. H. Logan. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4): 32-65 '40; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 39:216-19 N 14 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):66-9 '40

Conclusions based on A.P.I. coating tests. K. H. Logan. il Pet Eng 12:100+ Mr '41

Constancy of application is important factor in cathodic protection; wind-powered generators used by Houston pipe line co. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:53-4 D 5 '40

Effect of protective coatings on the rate of pitting of pipe lines. K. H. Logan. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):34-42; Discussion. J. F. Putnam. 43-4 My '41

Field tests of pipe materials and pipe coatings in soil. K. H. Logan. il Oil & Gas J 40:86-7+ S 18 '41

Graphic corrosion-leak record guides pipeline protection. R. Wardwell. Oil & Gas J 40:116+ S 18 '41

Prevention of pipe corrosion highly developed technique. S. Thayer. il Oil & Gas J 40:60+ S 25 '41

Rational approach to cathodic protection problems. G. N. Scott. diag Pet Eng 12:27-30 My; 59-60, 62, 64 Je; 74, 76 Jl[pt 2] '41

Pumping stations

Adequate equipment records as a control in pipe-line station maintenance. H. L. Flood. il diags Pet Eng 12:78, 80 Mr; 63-4 Ap; 68+ My '41

Develop new system for synchronizing pumps. W. W. Mitchell. il Oil & Gas J 40:197-8 S 18 '41

Electrified pipe-line stations and national defense; surplus power plant capacity available. W. H. Stueve. il Pet Eng 12:122, 124+ Mr '41

Features of station equipment on Pan American pipe line. A. J. Rabe. il Oil & Gas J 40:195-6 S 18 '41

Gulf Coast station demonstrates advantages of utility power. R. L. Robinson. il Oil & Gas J 40:169, 172+ S 18 '41

Operation of supercharged engines in pipeline service. J. B. Harshman. il Oil & Gas J 40:37-8+ Je 19 '41; Same cond. Diesel Power 19:870-2; Discussion. 884-91 O '41

Pipe-line-station practices for Diesel-engine maintenance. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:47 F 13 '41

Recent design in oil-pumping stations. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:113, 115 Mr '41

Selecting electric motors for the specific pipeline job. H. E. Dralle. il diags Pet Eng 12:117, 119-20 Mr '41

Two engines pump 7,000,000 barrels of oil in three years. il Oil & Gas J 40:190 S 18 '41

Rates

ICC finds new rates needed for pipelines. Nat Pet N 33:13-16 Ja 8 '41

I.C.C. proposes drastic cuts in pipe-line rates. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:18 Ja 9 '41

PETROLEUM pipe lines—Rates—*Continued*

ICC's pipeline rate ruling injected in trainload case. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ja 22 '41

Oil pipeline rate reduction purposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 6 '41

Would hold pipe line net to 8%. Ry Age 110: 145+ Ja 11 '41

Regulation

Regulation of pipe lines as common carriers. W. Beard. 184p $2 Columbia univ. press '41

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Regulation; Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Antitrust suit

Russia

Use of pipe lines for carrying oil increasing. For Comm W 2:242 F 8 '41

PETROLEUM products

Development of plastics and synthetic rubbers associated with petroleum hydrocarbons; abstract. W. C. Goggin. Oil & Gas J 39:62 Ap 24 '41

Effect of alkyl substitution on the efficiency of phenols as inhibitors of gum formation in petroleum products. T. Kennedy. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:19-30 Ja '41

Highly aromatic petroleum solvent naphthas. W. J. Sweeney and E. H. McArdle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:787-91 Je '41

Increased recognition given petroleum as source of synthetic products. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 12:56, 59-60, 62+ D '40

Increasing interest in oil. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 67:652-4+ Mr 8 '41

Laboratory evaluation of petroleum products. K. E. Cody and D. M. Luntz. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:184-90+ Ja 30 '41

1941 will see 100,000,000-bbl. gain in U.S. consumption of refined oils. Nat Pet N 33:21-4 Ja 15 '41

Oil in the future. H. E. Rose. Barron's 21:8 Mr 3 '41

Oil's chemicals in wartime; abstract. G. Egloff. Nat Pet N 33:14-15 S 24 '41

Petroleum and national defense. G. Egloff. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1069-71 D 10 '40

Petroleum as a raw material. A. W. Nash. Inst Pet J 27:195-213 Je '41

Petroleum cresylic acids; a study of their toxicity and the toxicity of cresylic disinfectants. J. Campbell. il Soap & San Chem 17:103+ Ap '41

Petroleum in rubber. J. B. Tuttle. il Rubber Age 49:23-7 Ap '41

Petroleum products in industrial and process oils. J. C. Zimmer and E. W. Carlson. il Chem Ind 49:38-43 Jl '41

Plant sprays; a report on use of household insecticides. T. L. Carpenter. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:102-4 Ag; 105, 107+ S '41

Plastics and chemicals from petroleum bases. R. L. Wakeman. bibliog il Nat Pet N 33: R226-8, R230-2+ Jl 23 '41

Quality tests for petroleum solvent naphthas. E. H. McArdle and E. L. Baldeschwieler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:301-5 My 15 '41

Refiners map huge expansion program minus capacity gain; specialty and chemical-recovery plants for production of defense materials in conjunction with petroleum refining. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 40:24-5 Je 26 '41

Some new developments in the petroleum industry. W. D. Williams. Chem & Ind 60: 22-4 Ja 11 '41

Synthetic chemicals from petroleum. L. Rosenstein. bibliog il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3): 37-42 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R409-10, R412, R414 N 13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:118, 120+ N 14 '40

Synthetic glycerine from petroleum; Shell process. E. C. Williams and others. il flow sheet Chem & Met Eng 47:834-8; 48:87-9 D '40-Ja '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 6 '41

Synthetic glycerol from petroleum. E. C. Williams. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:157-207 bibliog(p206-7) F '41

Synthetic rubbers rely on petroleum. I. E. Lightbown and J. E. Britton, jr. Nat Pet N 33:R126-8 Ap 16 '41; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 39:174, 176 Ap 17 '41

Thinning of varnish with mineral spirits. bibliog il diags Paint Oil & Chem R 103:44-52 N 6 '41

Toluene-benzene purification; plant designed to process either petroleum oils or byproduct coke distillates. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:34-6+ Ja 2 '41

Unusual properties of Houdry cracked products revealed. H. P. Broom. Oil & Gas J 39:164-6 Mr 27 '41

Use of mineral oils as mosquito larvicides. H. D. Lord. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:73-88; Discussion. 88-93 Mr '41

What you can use; petroleum products, manufacture and processing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:40 D 30 '40; 139:40 Ja 6; 38 Ja 13; 45 Ja 20; 34 Ja 27; 47 F 3; 56 F 10; 45 F 17; 34 F 24 '41

See also

Gas oil
Gasoline
Hydrocarbons
Kerosene
Liquefied petroleum gas
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oils
Naphthenic acids
Oil fuel
Paraffin
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining

Analysis

Determination of the aniline point of dark petroleum products. R. Matteson, E. H. Zeitfuchs and K. R. Eldredge. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:394-6 Je 15 '41

Merchandizing

Oklahoma City jobber's 1-year drive increases specialty sales; dry cleaning fluids, naphthas, paint thinners, etc. il Nat Pet N 33: 19-20 Ag 6 '41

Prices

Better demand presages relief from dismal refinery prices. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 39:68-9+ Ja 30 '41

Indiana Standard cuts gas, kerosine as reduced group 3 rates take effect. Nat Pet N 33:14 Je 18 '41

Industry's price structure lags behind increasing costs. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 40:20-2 Ag 21 '41

Prices of refined products. Published in weekly numbers of Oil and gas journal

Product prices may approach 1937 high before year ends. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 40: 66, 68 Jl 31 '41

Rapid rise in commodity markets overshadows gains in oil price structure; charts comparing petroleum and farm product prices. Nat Pet N 33:16-17 Jl 2 '41

Refinery, seaboard and tank wagon prices. Published in weekly numbers of National petroleum news

Statistics

Bureau of mines report shows gains of 4 to 18 per cent for 1940. Oil & Gas J 39:59 F 27 '41

Demand for all oils rises 2.4 per cent in 11 months. Oil & Gas J 39:168 Ja 30 '41

New records in demand assured for 1941. C. O. Willson. Oil & Gas J 39:56-7 Ja 30 '41

1940 gains in domestic oil usage outstanding. Oil & Gas J 39:71 D 26 '40

Petroleum and its products. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Petroleum and petroleum products; revised series, 1939. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 Ja '41

Petroleum industry; current status of a strategic enterprise. Index 21 no 1:8-11, 14-17 [Mr] '41

Petroleum products. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Testing

Improve pharmacopoeia tests for petroleum products. V. F. Beyer. Nat Pet N 33:R47-8 F 5 '41

PETROLEUM products—*Continued*

Transportation

API's fact-finding report presented for OPM action; threatened shortage of petroleum products on east coast as result of diverting tankers to British service. Nat Pet N 33:5-10 Je 4 '41

Defense needs spur lake tankers to biggest oil shipping season. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22+ Jl 9 '41

East Coast transport needs reviewed by Cole oil group. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 My 28 '41

Economics of transportation by pipe line constantly changing. W. M. W. Splawn. Oil & Gas J 40:56+ S 18 '41

Finished products line completed in East; from Fall River to West Boylston, Mass. il Pet Eng 13:62+ O '41

Industry adjusting traffic to offset tanker diversions. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:20-1 My 15 '41

More oil moves on Mississippi. il Nat Pet N 33:25-9 Ja 15 '41

Oil and transportation. Ry Age 110:1143 Je 28 '41

Status of oil transporters. C. Roddewig. Nat Pet N 33:23-4 Ja 29 '41

Truck competitive rail rates take little new oil tonnage. Nat Pet N 33:24 Mr 5 '41

Vast oil-traffic changes adopted to supply East; rail movement; with cost data. H. S. Norman. il map Oil & Gas J 40:22-3 S 25 '41

War and increased demand bring high tanker rates. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:10-11 D 19 '40

See also Railroads—Rates—Petroleum and petroleum products

PETROLEUM refineries

Annual refinery number. il Oil & Gas J 39:78-194 Mr 27 '41

Developments in treatment of refinery water; ionic control, removal of corrosive ingredients, and maintenance of pH. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 12:33-4, 36, 38+ N '40

Douglas gasoline; plane builder's drive to establish itself as major factor among smaller California refineries. Business Week p35 O 25 '41

Fluid catalyst process for cracking petroleum; abstract. W. S. Farish and F. A. Howard. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:224 F 25 '41

Gulf coast maintains prominent position as refining center. D. H. Stormont. il Oil & Gas J 39:152, 154 Ap 17 '41

PCO plans 50 more 100-octane units. Nat Pet N 33:5+ O 1 '41

Refiners map huge expansion program minus capacity gain; specialty and chemical-recovery plants for production of defense materials in conjunction with petroleum refining. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 40:24-5 Je 26 '41

Small refinery major factor in Peru. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:15 Ap 10 '41

Yacimientos petroliferos fiscales is enlarging capacities of three refineries. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:28 Mr 20 '41

See also

Gasoline—Manufacture
Lubricating oils—Manufacture
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining

Corrosion

Cathodic protection of open-tank condensers. N. A. Miller. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):84-9 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:66, 68+ My 22 '41; Same abr. Nat Pet N 33:R222-4 Jl 9 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:416-17 Ag '41

Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell, jr. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):66-82 bibliog(132 titles, p80-2) My '41; Excerpt. Oil & Gas J 40:54 My 29 '41; Discussion. D. R. Johnson and C. N. Rhoades. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):82-3 My '41

Controlling water-side corrosion; symposium. Nat Pet N 33:R194-5+ Je 25 '41

Corrosion of copper-alloy condenser tubes by water. J. T. Kemp. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):56-64 My '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:133 My 22 '41; Nat Pet N 33:R207 Je 25 '41

Corrosion prevention on the water side of refinery equipment. W. H. Attwill; V. L. Nealy. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):90-7 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:81-2, 85-6+ My 22 '41; Discussion. N. Newton. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):97-8 My '41

Properties and heat treatment of 9 per cent Cr-1.5 per cent Mo cast steels. F. B. Riggan. il Metals & Alloys 12:615-19 N '40

Water-side corrosion of refinery condensing equipment. B. B. Morton. bibliog il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):48-55 My '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:142+ My 22 '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:137-8 Jl '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:417-18 Ag '41

Directories

Personnel of United States and Canadian refineries. Oil & Gas J 39:167-88 Mr 27 '41

Petroleum refineries, including cracking plants, in the United States, January 1, 1941. G. R. Hopkins and E. W. Cochrane. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7161:1-30 '41

Refineries operating in United States arranged by states; in Canada by provinces; Mexican refineries. Oil & Gas J 39:189-94 Mr 27 '41

World-oil refineries survey. Oil & Gas J 39:93-4+ D 26 '40

Electric equipment

Motor operation of valves for oil refineries. C. W. Kuhn. il Oil & Gas J 39:54 D 5 '40

Employees

Proportion of technical workers shows rapid rise within decade. W. T. Ziegenhain. il Oil & Gas J 40:18+ Jl 3 '41

Rehabilitation at Baton Rouge refinery. I. L. George and C. E. Allen, jr. Ind Med 10:83-7 Mr '41

Survey of non-occupational illnesses and injuries. N. K. Forster and H. H. Leedke. Ind Med 10:1-5 Ja '41

Equipment

Air preheaters for petroleum heaters. L. A. Mekler and H. A. Becker. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):12-27 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:88-90, 93, 96+ My 22 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R162-4, R166+ My 28 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:413-14 Ag '41

Alloy steel characteristics for oil refinery service. W. G. Hildorf. Nat Pet N 33:R275-6, R278, R280-2 S 3 '41

American institute of chemical engineers student contest problem for 1941; isobutane unit of alkylation plant for production of isooctane; with prize winning paper by E. B. Powell. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:415-74 Je '41

Appraisal of steels for high-temperature refinery service. C. L. Clark. il Oil & Gas J 39:81-6+ F 27 '41

Basic considerations in refinery piping design. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 12:49-51 Ja '41

Clad steels find place in refinery equipment. il Nat Pet N 33:R82-3, R85-6+ Mr 19 '41

Compact unit for reconditioning absorption oil employs direct-fired heater. J. C. Albright. flow diag il Pet Eng 12:74, 76 Jl '41

Continental adds four types of solvent units to separate, dewax lube oil stocks. W. T. Ziegenhain. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:30-1+ Ag 7 '41

Derby streamlines Kansas plant for producing high-octane gasoline. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:30-1 N 21 '40

Designing and installing refinery steam piping. R. G. Lovell. il Pet Eng 12:23-6 Ag '41

Designing insulation for hot refinery lines. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 13:23-6 O '41

PETROLEUM refineries—Equipment—*Cont.*

Distillation equipment in the oil refining industry. J. W. Packie. flow plan Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:51-78 F '41

Douglas Oil completes large refinery at Wilmington. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1+ Ag 21 '41

Economics of flue-gas recirculation and economizers in fired tubular heaters for oil refineries. C. C. Nelson. diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):7-11 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:71-2+ My 22 '41; Abstracts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:413 Ag '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:168 S '41

Emulsion de-oiling process. A. H. Schutte. flow chart il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3): 48-55 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R402-4, R406, R408 N 13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:113-14, 117+ N 14 '40

Finish 20 tons of wax daily without using sweat pans. D. A. Young. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 40:34-7 Jl 24 '41

Finish year's operation of new type of polymerization unit. J. D. Waddell. il Oil & Gas J 40:45-6 Ag 28 '41

Fuel economy in refineries. D. C. Lawrence. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):34-9 My 22 '41

Generation of steam as a factor in modern-refinery heat economy. W. W. Kraft, V. Mekler and R. H. Riemenschneider. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):28-33 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:110, 112+ My 22 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:415-16 Ag '41

Important role of the weldery in the modern refinery. G. G. Coombs. il diag Pet Eng 12:108+ F '41

Increasing capacity from old oil heaters in refineries. R. Reed. diags Oil & Gas J 40: 34+ O 23 '41

Lining of towers by stainless alloy steels. R. L. Looney. Welding J 20:307-10 My '41

Lion Oil controls skimming, cracking from one room. il Oil & Gas J 39:147 Mr 27 '41

Lion Oil expands; refinery extension and gas sweetening plant. il Manuf Rec 110:33+ S '41

Metals in refining. W. L. Nelson. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 39:82 Ap 3; 179+ Ap 17; 39-40 My 1; 40:43-4 Ag 7 '41

New thermal polymerization unit installed by Pure Oil. C. M. Ridgway and P. A. Maschwitz. flow chart il diags Oil & Gas J 40:30-1, 33+ O 30 '41

Ollett tube cleaner. E. A. Evans. diag Inst Pet J 27:118-19 Mr '41

Outside boilers; second unit installed in Shell's Wood River (Ill.) refinery. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:76-8 My '41

Partition in water tank lowers oil temperature. A. C. Kittell. diag Oil & Gas J 39:88 Mr 27 '41

Rates of flow and heat loss in refinery steam piping. R. G. Lovell. charts Pet Eng 12:59-60, 62 S '41

Reaction chambers on thermal-cracking units. R. C. Mithoff and L. F. Schimansky. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 40:135-6+ N 6 '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 33:R360+ N 12 '41

Recent advancements and applications of the Thermofor kiln in the petroleum industry. T. P. Simpson, E. S. Nicholls and J. W. Payne. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:841-53 D '40; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 32: R442 D 11 '40; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:853-5 D '40

Refinery gadgets. il Oil & Gas J 39:92-118 Mr 27 '41

Refinery piping; design of bottoms line from still to fractionators. R. G. Lovell. diag Pet Eng 12:21-4 Je '41

Refinery piping; design of line from charging pumps to flash towers. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:90, 92+ My '41

Refinery piping, design of stock lines from tower; design of compressed air lines. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:40, 42-4 Jl '41

Refinery piping; providing for expansion in hot lines. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12: 27-8, 30 Jl[pt 2] '41

Refinery uses of molded carbon. M. J. Dorcas. il Nat Pet N 33:R134+ Ap 30 '41

Refining mixed-base sour crude oils in New Mexico. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12: 79-80+ My '41

Refrigeration in the petroleum industry. T. H. Eakle, jr. il Pet Eng 12:137-8 My '41

Regenerative-type air heaters for refinery use. O. F. Campbell and T. B. Kimball. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):40-6 My '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R168, R170+ My 28 '41; Abstracts. Oil & Gas J 40:138+ My 22 '41; Can Chem & Process Ind 25:414-15 Ag '41

Shell Oil installs 7,000-bbl. vacuum fractionating unit. il Oil & Gas J 40:42 S 4 '41

Socony-Vacuum vapor-recovery plant has unusual flexibility. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 40:44-5 Jl 10 '41

Specific problem in refinery piping design. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:44-6+ Mr '41

Steels and alloys developed for use at elevated temperatures in petroleum refineries as still tubes and other parts. B. B. Morton. bibliog Oil & Gas J 40:60-3 Je 26 '41

Submerged coolers for refinery service. D. E. Fields. il Pet Eng 12:98, 100 Ag '41

Topping plant revamped into up-to-date refinery; Rothschild oil co. J. C. Albright. il Pet Eng 12:97-8, 100, 102 Ja '41

Tubular metal scaffolds adopted in refinery. il Nat Pet N 32:R430+ N 27 '40

Use of American refining equipment is worldwide. W. A. Sawdon. il map Pet Eng 13: 110+ O '41

Use of stress-rupture data in inspecting cracking-still tubes. C. L. Clark. Oil & Gas J 40:39+ O 2 '41

Welding recognized as essential in defense; steel lining for refinery equipment. H. P. Rigsby. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:48 S 4 '41

Fuel

Fuel economy in refineries. D. C. Lawrence. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):34-9 My 22 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:412-13 Ag '41

Greater use of coal in refineries; results of survey. Nat Pet N 33:R346, R348-9 O 29 '41

Survey of fuel consumption at refineries in 1939. G. R. Hopkins. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3554:1-5 '41

Use of natural gas in oil refineries. F. S. Kelly, jr. Oil & Gas J 40:52+ Je 19 '41

Laboratories

Standard oil co. (Indiana) builds complete automotive laboratory. D. P. Barnard and A. H. Fox. il Oil & Gas J 39:82-4 Mr 27 '41

Waste control laboratory of the Atlantic refining co. W. B. Hart. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:30-1 Ja '41

Models

Glass replica of refinery shows how oil is processed; presented to the Franklin institute of Philadelphia by J. Howard Pew. Nat Pet N 33:15 My 14 '41

Sun Oil presents handsome exhibit to Franklin institute. Oil & Gas J 40:30 My 15 '41

Power

Avon, Martinez, Oleum; achievement in cooperation; Pacific Gas & Electric builds three plants next to three oil refineries. flow diag il diags plan Power 85:538-41 Ag '41

Building steam-electric plants to run on refinery by-products. il Eng N 127:258-9 Ag 21 '41

How an industrial topping plant treats feedwater; Texas co, Port Arthur. H. Flynn and J. D. Yoder. il diags Power 85:554-6 Ag '41

Multiple-service oil refinery and utility generating plants; three stations to provide power and steam for oil refineries and capacity and energy for P.G.&E. system. il diags plan map Elec W 115:2194-7+; 116: 78-81 Je 28-Jl 12 '41

PETROLEUM refineries—Power—*Continued*

Multiple service steam-electric stations; three PG and E plants provide power and steam for oil refineries, and energy for utility system; boilers burn refinery waste. P. M. Downing as told to G. Tenney. il diags plan map Elec West 87:33-9 O '41

Refiners show increasing use of electric power. W. H. Stueve. il Oil & Gas J 39:153+ Mr 27 '41

Use of electric power increases in all phases of petroleum industry. H. E. Dralle. il Pet Eng 12:72, 74, 76 Ja '41

Safety measures

Marked men; employee's badge shows where his group stands in the monthly safety contest; Ashland oil and refining company. A. W. Herdman. Nat Safety N 43:28+ Ap '41

Statistics

Petroleum refineries, including cracking plants, in the United States, January 1, 1941. G. R. Hopkins and E. W. Cochrane. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7161:1-30 '41

Refining capacity, number of plants show slight gain. D. H. Stormont. Oil & Gas J 39:54-5 Mr 27 '41

World's refineries; tabulation. Oil & Gas J 39:66 D 26 '40

Waste

New waste water separator recommended by A.P.I. il diags plans Nat Pet N 32:R463+ D 25 '40

Waste control laboratory of the Atlantic refining co. W. B. Hart. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:30-1 Ja '41

Water pollution abatement problems of the petroleum industry. R. F. Weston and W. B. Hart. flow sheets maps Water Works & Sewerage 88:208-17 bibliog(52 titles, p217) My '41

PETROLEUM refining

Application of the Girbotol process to industry; abstract. B. D. Storrs and R. M. Reed. flow diag Nat Pet N 33:R350 O 29 '41

Bolivian crude oil low in sulfur. W. E. Lemen, G. Egloff and G. B. Zimmerman. Oil & Gas J 39:47, 49, 52-3 F 6 '41

California, second largest oil-refining state. W. T. Ziegenhain. il map Oil & Gas J 40:A36-7 O 30 '41

Caustic-methanol mercaptan extraction process used; Atlantic refining co. H. W. Field. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 S 25 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R316, R318+ O 1 '41

Chemistry in petroleum refining. L. N. Leum. il Oil & Gas J 39:85-6+ Mr 27 '41

Decade of progress in petroleum production, research, and technology. W. J. Hund and A. G. Loomis. il Mech Eng 63:662-5 S '41

Developments in petroleum refining technology in the United States, 1914-19. A. J. Kraemer. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7172:1-23 '41

Effect of marketing policies and refining methods on future availability of residue enrichment oils. A. E. Pew, jr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:631-5; Same. Am Gas J 152:37-9 Je '40

Evaluation of granular adsorbents for petroleum refining. O. FitzSimons, R. C. Amero and R. G. Capell. bibliog il diags Nat Pet N 33:R339-40, R342, R344 O 29 '41

Fuel and corrosion problems in petroleum refining; review of technical papers presented at mid-year meeting, Division of production, American petroleum institute. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:412-18 Ag '41

Hydroforming, a new refining process. D. J. Smith and L. W. Moore. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 48:77-9 Ap '41; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 39:87-8 Mr 27 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R98-100+ Ap 2 '41; Same. Pet Eng 12:23-4 Ap '41; Same cond. News Ed 19:428+ Ap 10 '41; Same cond. Comp Air M 46:6516-17 Ag '41

Latest operating practices; text in English and Spanish. il Oil & Gas J 39:222-54 D 26 '40

Mixed solvent extraction; phase equilibrium. A. V. Brancker, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:880-4 Jl '41

New refinery processes; abstracts. T. B. Leech. Oil & Gas J 40:40+ O 2 '41; Nat Pet N 33:R306 O 1 '41

Nonequilibrium behavior in heterogeneous hydrocarbon systems. J. B. Hatcher and B. H. Sage. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:443-52 Ap '41

Petroleum refining, 1940. W. Miller. il Min & Met 22:120-3 F '41

Petroleum research in U.S. colleges of more practical value to refiners. il diags Nat Pet N 33:R242-4+ Ag 6 '41

Refiners discuss timely operating problems. W. T. Ziegenhain. Oil & Gas J 40:18 O 9 '41

Refiners stand girded for any emergency. W. T. Ziegenhain. il Oil & Gas J 39:52-4 Mr 27 '41

Refining characteristics of Mississippi crude. D. Read, jr. and G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 40:148, 150+ Jl 31 '41

Ring method for the determination of interfacial tension. H. H. Zuidema and G. W. Waters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:312-13 My 15 '41

Segregation of crude oils practiced more generally. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 39:12-13 Mr 6 '41

Study of plumbite solutions used in petroleum refining; endeavor to increase the solubility of litharge. A. Stewart and C. E. Corriss. Oil & Gas J 39:54, 56+ N 28 '40

Synthetic chemicals in fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:865-8 Jl '41

Trends in refining; charts. Oil & Gas J 39:101, 109 Mr 27 '41

What you can use. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:38 Ja 13; 45 Ja 20; 34 Ja 27; 47 F 3; 52 Mr 24; 52 Mr 31 '41

What you can use; fluorescing agents for treating petroleum oils. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:43 D 23 '40

See also

Gasoline—Manufacture
Lubricating oils—Manufacture
Petroleum—Dehydration
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refineries

Bibliography

NPN semi-annual subject index of refining technology articles, January-June, 1941. Nat Pet N 33:R238-40 Jl 23 '41

Semi-annual subject index of refining technology articles, July-December 1940. Nat Pet N 33:R14-16 Ja 8 '41

By-products

Aromatics, gas and coke from heavy petroleum residues. E. L. Hall. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 48:100-5 S '41

Hydroforming units a source for large supplies of toluene. W. Miller. Nat Pet N 33:R241 Ag 6 '41

Industrial organic chemicals derived from petroleum refinery and natural gases; chart. Chem & Met Eng 48:97 O '41

Naftolen, a new compounding material for rubber. F. Rostler and V. Mehner. il India Rubber W 104:47-51 Ag '41

Petroleum. M. B. Hopkins. il Chem Ind 48:438-9 Ap '41

Production of toluene and TNT from natural oil by extraction. E. Berl. News Ed 19:636 Je 10 '41

Sulphuric acid from refinery sludge; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:144-7 My '41

Synthetic chemicals from petroleum. L. Rosenstein. bibliog il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):37-42 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R409-10, R412, R414 N 13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:118, 120+ N 14 '40

Toluene, a critical material. F. C. Croxton and R. Shutt. il Chem Ind 48:16-20 Ja '41

Tung substitute; petropol. Business Week p44 Mr 1 '41

PETROLEUM refining—*Continued*

Patents

Anderson-Prichard upheld in cracking process suit. Nat Pet N 33:24+ S 17 '41

Catalytic refining developments as shown by recent patents. diags Nat Pet N 33: R173+ My 28 '41

Globe held not infringing early Dubbs cracking patent. Nat Pet N 33:15 Jl 30 '41

New patents. R. E. Burnham. Published irregularly in National petroleum news

Study and teaching

Refinery practice for the operating man; vocational class proceedings. diags Pet Eng 12:29-32 Ja; 29-32 F; 50, 52, 54 Mr; 72, 74, 77 Ap; 31-2, 34, 36 My; 51-2, 54 Je; 51-2 Jl[pt 2]; 69-70, 72, 74 Ag; 42+ S; 13:44, 46 O; 78+ N '41 (to be cont)

Tables, calculations, etc.

Review of the fundamentals of hydraulics; use of weirs in gasoline plants and refineries. R. W. Machen. Pet Eng 12:126, 128, 130 S '41

Terminology

Some important terms in petroleum refining. Diesel Power 19:970 N '41

Vapor recovery

Socony-Vacuum vapor-recovery plant has unusual flexibility. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 40:44-5 Jl 10 '41

See also

Gasoline, Natural—Manufacture

Wax removal

Continental adds four types of solvent units to separate, dewax lube oil stocks. W. T. Ziegenhain. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:30-1+ Ag 7 '41

Determination of wax in asphaltic products; a propane-hexone method. E. C. Knowles and H. Levin. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:314-17 My 15 '41

Emulsion de-oiling process. A. H. Schutte. flow chart il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3): 48-55 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R402-4, R406, R408 N 13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:113-14, 117+ N 14 '40

Finish 20 tons of wax daily without using sweat pans. D. A. Young. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 40:34-7 Jl 24 '41

New wax manufacturing process; B. F. Sturtevant co. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:225 F 25 '41

Studies on the separation of paraffin waxes. M. F. Sawyer, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. Inst Pet J 27:143-54 Ap '41

What you can use; dewaxing reagents and solvents for treating petroleum oils. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:44 D 2; 47 D 9 '40

PETROLEUM research

American petroleum institute reviews research results at mid-year meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 26 '41

Correlation of fuel and laboratory research in secondary oil recovery. H. R. Pierce. Oil & Gas J 40:37-8 Jl 3 '41

Decade of progress in petroleum production, research, and technology. W. J. Hund and A. G. Loomis. il Mech Eng 63:662-5 S '41

Dimensional model studies of oil-field behavior; abstract. M. C. Leverett, W. B. Lewis and M. E. True. Oil & Gas J 40:53-4 O 23 '41

Electron tubes in petroleum research. C. J. Penther and D. J. Pompeo. il diags Electronics 14:20-3 Ap; 43-6 My '41

High-pressure acidization of cores. P. G. Shelley, J. B. Stone and L. W. Colburn. il diags Pet Eng 12:60+ Jl '41

Laboratory evaluation of petroleum products. K. E. Cody and D. M. Luntz. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:184-90+ Ja 30 '41

Mellon institute reports on petroleum research. il Nat Pet N 33:R141-2 Ap 30 '41

Multiple-phase hydrocarbon systems. D. J. Vink and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 39:34, 37-8 N 21 '40

Petroleum production engineering research responsible for tangible advances in practice. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 12:171-80 bibliog(83 titles, p178-80) Jl '41

Petroleum refining research, under war stimulation, is directed toward applications of catalysis. Nat Pet N 33:R305-6 O 1 '41

Petroleum research in U.S. colleges of more practical value to refiners. il diags Nat Pet N 33:R242-4+ Ag 6 '41

Production research, 1940. D. L. Katz. il Min & Met 22:118-20 F '41

Progress report on the hydrocarbons in the kerosene fraction of petroleum. F. D. Rossini and B. J. Mair. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 40:129, 131-2 N 6 '41

Research program of American petroleum institute of prime importance. Oil & Gas J 39:97, 99 N 14 '40

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; new tools for petroleum investigations. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:396-7 Ap 10 '41

Technical research by the Bureau of mines in oil and gas production, refining, and utilization. H. C. Miller and G. B. Shea. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7173:1-33 '41

See also

Petroleum laboratories

PETROLEUM shipping terminals

Cantilever platform solves dock problem; Socony vacuum oil co. river terminal. il diag Nat Pet N 32:32 N 27 '40

Fast handling of trucks provided at new Great Lakes terminal; Wadhams division of Socony-Vacuum oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:32+ Jl 23 '41

More oil moves on Mississippi. il Nat Pet N 33:25-9 Ja 15 '41

Tank farm in Wisconsin built on sunken marsh. il Nat Pet N 32:28 D 18 '40

3,150,000-gallon marine terminal built by Illinois jobber; Illinois oil co. il Nat Pet N 33:25, 28 O 1 '41

Vapor saving system reduces losses at Kentucky jobber's Ohio River terminal. il diags Nat Pet N 33:37, 40, 42-3 Ag 20 '41

PETROLEUM storage

Fundamentals and cures for gravity losses in production and handling of crude oil. C. Glasgow. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:46, 48-9 Ja 2 '41

See also

Oil tanks

PETROLEUM supply

Northern hemisphere offers greater oil possibilities. W. V. Howard. maps Oil & Gas J 39:14-15+ Ja 9; 16-17+ F 6 '41

Oil and the Axis. R. E. Wilson. Tech R 43:349-50+ Je '41

Oil in international relations. W. H. Voskuil. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:353-70 Mr '41

Paradox of oil and war; Adolf Hitler has plenty of oil for lightning war, but only his enemies have enough for peace. il map Fortune 24:69-73+ S '41

Petroleum and national defense. G. Egloff. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1069-71 D 10 '40; Same. Science 92:520-2 D 6 '40

Petroleum and the war. R. E. Wilson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1264-82 Jl '41; Same abr. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37: 501-12 Je '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:473-4 S '41

Prologue to oil power; does war encourage search for oil or oil foster war spirit? T. G. Madgwick. il Can Min J 62:685-9 O '41

Survey of world oil fields; statistics by countries and regions. Oil & Gas J 39:84-6, 89-90 D 26 '40

War changes oil complexion of Europe and Mediterranean; map. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:61 D 26 '40

World oil supply and demand at new peak. H. S. Norman. il map Oil & Gas J 39:62-6 D 26 '40

See also

European war, 1939—Petroleum supply

Petroleum—Conservation

PETROLEUM supply—*Continued*

Canada

Canada's oil supply lines free from war's hazards. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:32, 34 Je 26 '41

Our oil reserves; U.S. and Canada. Comp Air M 46:6521 Ag '41

Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada; symposium. A. I. Levorsen and others. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1433-1586 Ag '41; Abstracts. Oil & Gas J 39:12-13, 120-1 Ap 3 '41; Nat Pet N 33:17-18 Ap 2 '41

Germany

Is Nazi Europe short of oil? Economist 140:117-18 Ja 25 '41

Italy

Italy may lose Albanian oil due to Greek counterdrive. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 39:15 D 5 '40

Japan

Japan's oil. Economist 141:133 Ag 2 '41

Japan's oil supplies. Economist 141:357-8 S 20 '41

Russia

Vigorous search for reserves successful in U.S.S.R. M. Joel. il map Oil & Gas J 39:115-16, 118-19+ D 26 '40

United States

A.P.I. raises estimate on reserves half billion barrels. Oil & Gas J 39:66 Mr 27 '41

Coordinator denies dictatorial aims in priorities policy. Oil & Gas J 40:30+ Ag 28 '41

Crude oil reserves in the United States. Science 94:sup8 Ag 8 '41

Discoveries of new reserves almost balance withdrawals. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 40:38-9 Jl 31 '41

Fifth dimension in the oil industry. J. E. Pew. Oil & Gas J 39:42, 44+ Ap 3 '41

Oil discovery rate three years hence depends on price of crude now. W. E. Pratt. Min & Met 22:349-51 Jl '41

Our oil reserves. Comp Air M 46:6521 Ag '41

Over three-fifths of nation's oil reserves in flush fields. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 39:48-9 Ap 3 '41

Paradox of proration; problem in relation to conservation practices and to necessity of finding more reserves. R. E. Allen. Oil & Gas J 40:11-12, 195-6 O 30 '41

Petroleum and its products; rationing seen near. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1058-9 Ag 23 '41

Plenty of oil for national defense; system of free enterprise seen justified. J. R. Suman. Min & Met 22:354-7 Jl '41

Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada; symposium. A. I. Levorsen and others. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1433-1586 Ag '41; Abstracts. Oil & Gas J 39:12-13, 120-1 Ap 3 '41; Nat Pet N 33:17-18 Ap 2 '41

Proven oil reserves of the United States as of January 1, 1941. W. V. Howard. maps Oil & Gas J 39:36-7, 61-4 Ja 30 '41

Secretary Ickes named industry's dictator by President Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3567, 3584 Je 7 '41

PETROLEUM waste

Water pollution abatement problems of the petroleum industry. R. F. Weston and W. B. Hart. flow sheets maps Water Works & Sewerage 88:208-17 bibliog (52 titles, p217) My '41

See also

Petroleum refineries—Waste

PETROLEUM workers

Collective agreement in petroleum industry in Brazil. Monthly Labor R 52:1177-9 My '41

Oil industry wage survey shows wide-spread 5c increase. Nat Pet N 33:7 Ap 30 '41

Technical training and medical service for nationals, policy of Venezuelan companies. il Oil & Gas J 39:145+ D 26 '40

Vocational-training classes for petroleum-industry; tabulated data by states. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):86-138 My '41

Wage-hour law creasing brow of all branches of industry. C. B. Mapes. Oil & Gas J 39:18+ D 5 '40

Wage law imposes definite duties on management. G. C. Street, jr. il Oil & Gas J 39:24-5+ F 13 '41

See also

Petroleum refineries—Employees

PETROLOGY. See Rocks

PETUNIAS

Induction of fertility in genetically self-sterile plants. W. H. Eyster. Science 94:144-5 Ag 8 '41

PEW family

Sun Oil; corporate story of oil, ships, and men. pors Fortune 23:50-3, 112, 114+ F '41

PEWTER

New and stronger pewter. W. T. Pell-Walpole. il Iron Age 147:51 Ap 10 '41

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Use of the radioactive properties of thorium for a quantitative study of phagocytosis. F. A. Maxfield and O. A. Mortensen. J Ap Phys 12:197-202 Mr '41

PHARMACEUTICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

PHARMACEUTICAL jellies. See Jellies, Pharmaceutical

PHARMACEUTICAL laboratories

E. R. Squibb and sons; air conditioning in its plans for company's chemical and biological laboratory. F. W. Auchmoody. il Heat & Ven 37:24-7 D '40

PHARMACEUTICAL research

5-(4-Biphenylyl)-5-R-hydantoins and bis-5-[(4-phenyl)-5-R-hydantoin]s. H. R. Henze and L. M. Long. Am Chem Soc J 63:1941-3 Jl '41

Medical school research for the pharmaceutical industry. P. H. Long. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 16 '40

Metamorphosis of drug research. T. G. Klumpp. Science 94:99-102 Ag 1 '41

U.S.P. research problems listed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ N 25 '40

PHARMACISTS

Normalizing operations under abnormal conditions; supply of pharmacists. E. L. Newcomb. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48+ O 6 '41

PHARMACOLOGY

Introduction to pharmacology and therapeutics. J. A. Gunn. 6th ed 242p $1.75 Oxford '40

Materia medica and pharmacology. C. S. Smith and H. L. Wikoff. 334p $2.50 College book co, Columbus, Ohio '41

Pharmacological basis of therapeutics. L. Goodman and A. Gilman. 1383p $12.50 Macmillan '41

Pharmacology and therapeutics. A. R. Cushny. 12th ed rev 852p $6.50 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '40

Research in the field of pharmacopoeial revision; list of subjects. Science 93:33 Ja 10 '41

Status of bio-assay of the digitalis group. H. Gold and M. Cattell. Science 93:197-201 F 28 '41

PHARMACOPEIAS

Blood in pharmaceutical standards; U.S. pharmacopoeia revision. J. Stafford. Science 93:sup14 Mr 7 '41

Improve pharmacopoeia tests for petroleum products. V. F. Beyer. Nat Pet N 33:R47-8 F 5 '41

Relationship of the American pharmaceutical association to the United States pharmacopoeia. G. D. Beal. Science 94:301-2 S 26 '41

U.S.P. additions and deletions planned. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 23 '40

PHARMACOPEIAS—*Continued*

U.S.P. admissions, deletions revised by committee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 27 '41

PHARMACY

Pharmaceutical dispensing. W. J. Husa. 2d ed rev & enl 794p $4 Husa bros, Iowa City, Iowa '41

Pharmacy's journey through life. O. E. Bruder. 176p $2.50 H. L. Bruder, 468 Jefferson av, Elgin, Ill. '41

See also
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Drugs
also Wisconsin university—Institute of history of pharmacy

History

History of pharmacy; a guide and a survey. K. Kremers and G. Urdang. 466p bibliog(p357-86) $5 Lippincott '40

Introductory essays on the history of pharmacy. J. J. Corcoran, ed. 175 numb l bibliog (l 133-43) pa $2.40 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '40

Magic in a bottle. M. M. Silverman. 332p bibliog(p315-23) $2.50 Macmillan '41

Laws and legislation

See also
Drugs—Laws and legislation

PHAROS

Ancient harbours of the Mediterranean. L. H. Savile. maps Engineering 150:395-6 N 15 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:300 N 8 '40

PHASE change, Kinetics of

Granulation, phase change, and microstructure; kinetics of phase change. M. Avrami. J Chem Phys 9:177-84 F '41

PHASE indicators

Phase sequence tests; modification of the Varley circuit. G. W. Stubbings. Electrician 126:274 My 9 '41

PHASE rule and equilibrium

Equilibrium constants for a gas-distillate system. C. H. Roland, D. E. Smith and H. H. Kaveler. Oil & Gas J 39:128, 130-2 Mr 27 '41

Liquid crystalline, waxy, and crystalline phases in binary mixtures of pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold. il diag Am Chem Soc J 63:160-8 Ja '41

Liquid-vapor equilibrium relations in binary systems; *n*-butane—*n*-heptane system. W. B. Kay. Ind & Eng Chem 33:590-4 My '41

Mixed solvent extraction; phase equilibrium. A. V. Brancker, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 880-4 Jl '41

Multiple-phase hydrocarbon systems. D. J. Vink and others. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 39:34, 37-8 N 21 '40

Natural gas hydrates. W. I. Wilcox, D. B. Carson and D. L. Katz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:662-5 My '41

Phase behavior of dodecyl sulfonic acid and of its alkali salts with water. M. J. Vold. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1427-32 My '41

Phase-equilibrium data in the manufacture of refractories. R. E. Birch. il Am Cer Soc J 24:271-80 S '41; Abstract. Brick & Clay Rec 98:50 Ap '41

Phase rule diagram for a mixture of sodium palmitate and sodium laurate with water. J. W. McBain and S. A. Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 63:875 Mr '41

Phase rule experiments with organic compounds. C. M. Mason, B. W. Rosen and R. M. Swift. J Chem Educ 18:473-4 O '41

Phase rule study of the system sodium myristate-water. R. D. Vold, R. Reivere and J. W. McBain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1293-6 My '41

Phase rule study of the system sodium stearate-water. J. W. McBain, R. D. Vold and M. Frick. bibliog J Phys Chem 44: 1013-24 D '40

Phase study of commercial soap and water. J. W. McBain, M. J. Vold and J. L. Porter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1049-55 Ag '41

Polyiodides of rubidium; the freezing point, solubility, and boiling point relationships in the system rubidium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:614-39 Ap '41

Polyiodides of sodium; the system sodium iodide-iodine-water. T. R. Briggs, W. F. Geigle and J. L. Eaton. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:595-613 Ap '41

Practical application of equilibrium relations to oil and gas separation problems. J. E. Laurance. Oil & Gas J 40:176-8 N 6 '41

Simplified solution for four-component Jaenecke phase diagrams. H. Buraus. J Phys Chem 45:968-77 Je '41

Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

System aniline-chlorobenzene; equilibria between liquid and vapor at pressures below atmospheric. K. E. Coulter, R. A. Lindsay and E. M. Baker. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1251-3 O '41

System $2CaO.SiO_2$-$K_2O.CaO.SiO_2$, and other phase-equilibrium studies involving potash. W. C. Taylor. bibliog pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:311-23 S '41

System nitromethane—*n*-propanol—water; vapor-liquid equilibria in the ternary and the three binary systems. A. R. Fowler and H. Hunt. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:90-5 Ja '41

PHEASANTS

Frozen pack increases market for wild pheasant. Refrig Eng 42:266 O '41

PHELAN, Edward

Acting director of International labour office. Int Labour R 43:255-9 Mr '41

PHELLONIC acid

Structure of phellonic acid. N. L. Drake, H. W. Carhart and R. Mozingo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:617-20 F '41

PHELPS DODGE corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1763 Mr 15 '41

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:369 Jl 12 '41

Major domestic copper producer. Barron's 21:13 Ap 28 '41

PHENANTHRALINE

Thiocyanate method for iron; a spectrophotometric study; comparison with other procedures. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:551-4 Ag 15 '41

PHENANTHRENE

Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9-alkylphenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:493-5 F '41

Isosteric compounds; tertiary dibenzothienyl amino alcohols. A. Burger and H. W. Bryant. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1054-7 Ap '41

Syntheses in the phenanthrene and triphenylene series. L. F. Fieser and W. H. Daudt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:782-8 Mr '41

Synthesis of 4,5-methylenephenanthrene. W. E. Bachmann and J. C. Sheehan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:204-6 Ja '41

PHENANTHROL

Inner complexes of phenylazo-phenanthrol, -retenol, and -chrysenol. H. M. Haendler and G. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1371-2 My '41

PHENANTHROLINE

Complex ions; the identification of complex ions in solution by spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Vosburgh and G. R. Cooper. Am Chem Soc J 63:437-42 F '41

PHENANTHRONE

Cyclization of dienynes; ring closures with di-Δ^2-2-octalinylacetylenes; synthesis of perhydro-9-phenanthrone. C. S. Marvel and L. A. Patterson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2218-20 Ag '41

PHENETIDINE

Some analogs of Troeger's base and related compounds. T. R. Miller and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:832-6 Mr '41

PHENOL

Catalytic poisoning in liquid-phase hydrogenation; effect of sulfur compounds of various degrees of oxidation. A. G. Deem and J. E. Kaveckis. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1373-6 N '41

Condensation of diketones with phenol. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1235-7 My '41

Condensation of some of the diphenyl alkyl carbinols with phenol in the presence of aluminum chloride. R. C. Huston and R. I. Jackson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:541-3 F '41

Equilibra in phenol-water systems. G. Antonoff, M. Hecht and M. Chanin. J Phys Chem 45:791-3 My '41

Mercury photosensitized reactions involving benzene and hydrogen. G. S. Forbes and J. E. Cline. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1713-16 Je '41

Phenol extraction wins place in Pennsylvania lube refining. D. W. Kenny and W. B. McCluer. flow sheet il Nat Pet N 33:R26, R28, R30 Ja 22 '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:48-9+ Ja 16 '41

Phenol from chlorobenzene; old and new processes of manufacture. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 45:61-2 Ag 2 '41

Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; influence of phenol on the death rate of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1573-4 D '40

Physicochemical aspects of bacterial growth; the influence of toxic substances on growth rate, stationary population, and fermentation reactions of bact. lactis ærogenes. E. A. Poole and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p1565-72 D '40

Rate studies in the electrochemical oxidation of phenol. J. R. Shields and J. Coull. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 7):61-7 O '41

Synthesis of phenol by partial-pressure evaporation. D. F. Othmer and C. E. Leyes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:158-69 F '41

Ten years of phenol recovery from the gas liquors of coke works in the Rhine-Westphalian industrial district; abstract. H. Wiegmann. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1286-7 Jl '41

What you can use; dispersing agents for emulsifying or colloidally suspending phenol. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:34 F 24; 60 Mr 3 '41

Manufacture

Carbolic from gases; world's largest synthetic phenol plant; Durez plastics and chemicals. il Sci Am 163:327-8 D '40

Durez phenol plant to employ Raschig process. flow sheet il Chem Ind 47:522-6 N '40; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 44:69-70 F 1 '41

Phenol, vapor phase regenerative process; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 47:789-92 N '40

Phenol made by vapor phase regenerative process. T. R. Olive. flow map il Chem & Met Eng 47:770-5 N '40

PHENOL condensation products

Cast phenolic resins; their manufacture and applications. W. R. Thompson. il Chem Ind 48:450-6 Ap '41

Coumarano-coumaranes. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. Am Chem Soc J 63:580-1 F '41

New mica-resin molding compound developed by TVA. L. L. McMurray. il Mod Plastics 18:61-3+ Mr '41

Phenol-formaldehyde resins and plastics. E. C. Britton and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:965-83 Ag '41

Phenol resins. S. H. Hall. bibliog il Mod Plastics 18:56-7 Ja '41

Recent trends in the use of modified phenolic resins. H. C. Woodruff. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ Je 5 '41

See also
Bakelite
Haveg

PHENOL ethers. See Ethers

PHENOLDISULFONIC acid

Determination of nitrates in water by modification of the phenoldisulfonic acid method. T. C. Hoppe. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1589-90 S '41

PHENOLPHTHALEIN

Action of phenolphthalein on insoluble hydroxides. G. Sachs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3514-15 D '40

PHENOLS

Blocking effects in condensation reactions. J. B. Niederl and J. S. McCoy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1731-3 Je '41

Bromination of phenols by means of bromide-bromate solution. M. M. Sprung. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:35-8 Ja 15 '41; Discussion. A. W. Francis and A. J. Hill. 13:357 My 15 '41

Condensation of phenols with amines and formaldehyde. H. A. Bruson and C. W. MacMullen. Am Chem Soc J 63:270-2 Ja '41

Effect of alkyl substitution on the efficiency of phenols as inhibitors of gum formation in petroleum products. T. Kennedy. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:19-30 Ja '41

Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted benzyl ethers of some alkylphenols. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p358-64 Jl '41

Invert soaps; quaternary ammonium salts of derivatives of long chain phenols. J. B. Niederl and M. I. Dexter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1475-6 My '41

New general method for the preparation of *o*-hydroxy-aldehydes from phenols and hexamethylenetetramine. J. C. Duff. Chem Soc J p547-50 S '41

Oil-soluble phenolic resins; influence of substituents on properties. V. H. Turkington and I. Allen, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 33:966-71 Ag '41

Reactivity of phenols toward paraformaldehyde. M. M. Sprung. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:334-43 F '41

Relationships between the structures and bactericidal properties of phenols. C. M. Suter. Chem R 28:269-99 bibliog(162 references, p295-9) Ap '41

Some amino alkyl phenols. W. H. Hartung, L. J. Minnick and H. F. Koehler. Am Chem Soc J 63:507 F '41

Synthetic phenols for resin manufacture. E. C. Britton. Ind & Eng Chem 33:965 Ag '41

Thiazoline-*m*-cresol; functional derivatives and substitution products. W. F. Hart and J. B. Niederl. Am Chem Soc J 63:945-7 Ap '41

Wagner-Meerwein rearrangement; the catalytic action of phenols in the isomerization of camphene hydrochloride. P. D. Bartlett and J. D. Gill, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1273-7 My '41

See also
Phenol

Analysis

Determination of phenols; description of new method with iodine. J. A. Fialkov and A. I. Gengrinovich. Chem Age (Lond) 45:111 Ag 23 '41

Odor-taste test of phenolic closures. A. Herman. diags Mod Plastics 18:65, 82+ Ag '41; Same. Mod Packaging 15:66, 68+ S '41

PHENOTHIAZINE

Insecticide patent case. P. J. Gaylor. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1056 N 25 '40

Phenothiazine; almost universal remedy for wormy animals. il Sci Am 164:39-40 Ja '41

Spray poison kills codling moth worms, spares bees. Sci Am 164:291 My '41

PHENYLACETIC acid. See Toluic acid

PHENYLACETYLENE

Spectroscopic evidence for intermolecular hydrogen bonds between phenylacetylene and various organic solvents. S. C. Stanford and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1094-6 Ap '41

PHENYLALANINE

Dipeptides of β-amino acids; derivatives of β-phenyl-β-alanine. E. Dyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:265-7 Ja '41

PHENYL alkyl selenides

Organic selenium compounds; the nitration of phenyl alkyl selenides and their reduction to amines. D. G. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1361-2 My '41

PHENYLAMINE. See Aniline

PHENYLARSENOXIDES

Preparation of phenylarsenoxides; disubstituted compounds. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:99-101 Ja '41

PHENYLAZOPHENANTHROL

Inner complexes of phenylazo-phenanthrol, -retenol, and -chrysenol. H. M. Haendler and G. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1371-2 My '41

PHENYL benzoylpropionic acid

Mutarotation of a beta lactone. E. P. Kohler and C. L. Bickel. Am Chem Soc J 63:1531-2 Je '41

PHENYLCARBAZOLE

Mono-metalation of 9-phenylcarbazole. H. Gilman, C. G. Stuckwisch and A. R. Kendall. Am Chem Soc J 63:1758-9 Je '41

PHENYLDIPHENYLACETYLACETYLENE

Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes; phenyldiphenylacetylacetylene. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1176-8 My '41

PHENYL ether

Metalation and halogen-metal interconversion reactions of some halogenated phenyl ethers. W. Langham, R. Q. Brewster and H. Gilman. Am Chem Soc J 63:545-9 F '41

PHENYLETHYL halides

Polymolecular solvolysis; catalysis of the racemization and the hydrolysis of optically active α-phenylethyl halides by polyhalide metallic salts. N. T. Farinacci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1799-1804 Jl '41

PHENYL glucosides

Action of almond emulsin on the phenyl glycosides of synthetic sugars and on β-thiophenyl *d*-glucoside. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:197-204 Mr '41

PHENYL group

Raman spectra of some ethers containing one or more phenyl groups. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:129-32 F '41

PHENYL hydantoins

Preparation of certain 5-acetates and 5-acetamides of 5-phenylhydantoin. B. G. Rogers and H. R. Henze. Am Chem Soc J 63:2190-1 Ag '41

Researches on phenylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and L. M. Long. Am Chem Soc J 63:1936-8 Jl '41

PHENYLHYDRAZINE

Catalytic decomposition of phenylhydrazine in the presence of uracils. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:761 Mr '41

PHENYLMAGNESIUM bromide

Addition reactions of organometallic compounds with conjugated systems. H. Gilman and R. H. Kirby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2046-8 Ag '41

Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; the effect of metallic halides on the reaction of aryl Grignard reagents and organic halides. M. S. Kharasch and E. K. Fields. Am Chem Soc J 63:2316-20 S '41

Reaction between 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone and phenylmagnesium bromide. H. M. Crawford. Am Chem Soc J 63:1070-3 Ap '41

PHENYLMETHYLNAPHTHALENE carboxylic acid

Benzanthrones; the synthesis of 2- and 4-methyl-1-phenylnaphthalene-2′-carboxylic acids; the conversion of benzfluorenones into benzanthrones. F. G. Baddar. Chem Soc J p310-12 Je '41

PHENYLMORPHOLINE

Reactions of monoalkylanilines with β,β′-dichlorodiethyl ether; 4-phenylmorpholine. H. C. Brill, C. N. Webb and H. S. Halbedel. Am Chem Soc J 63:971-2 Ap '41

PHENYL oxazolidines

Preparation of aromatic oxazolidines. M. Meltsner, E. Waldman and C. B. Kremer. Am Chem Soc J 62:3494-5 D '40

PHENYLPHENOL

Use of wraps containing O-phenylphenol for citrus fruits; abstract. J. E. van der Plank, J. M. Rattray and G. F. van Wyk. Food Ind 13:92 Ja '41

PHENYLPHENYL acetate

Bromination of 2-phenylphenyl acetate. S. E. Hazlet and H. A. Kornberg. Am Chem Soc J 63:1890-2 Jl '41

PHENYL phosphates

Aquo ammono phosphoric acids; preparation of phenyl esters of amido- and diamidophosphoric acids. L. F. Audrieth and A. D. F. Toy. Am Chem Soc J 63:2117-19 Ag '41

PHENYLPHOSPHONIC acids

Organophosphorus compounds; derivatives of 3-nitro-4-chlorophenylphosphonic acid. G. B. Arnold and C. S. Hamilton. Am Chem Soc J 63:2637-9 O '41

PHENYLPYRIDINE

Absorption spectra of the phenylpyridines and pyridyldiphenyls. A. E. Gillam, D. H. Hey and A. Lambert. Chem Soc J p364-7 Jl '41

PHENYLSULFANILAMIDE

Derivatives of N¹-phenylsulfanilamide. G. L. Webster and S. D. Gershon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1927-9 Jl '41

PHENYLTETRALONE

2-Phenyltetralone-1. A. A. Plentl and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2534-5 S '41

PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Acridine syntheses and reactions; synthesis of proflavine from *m*-phenylenediamine and its derivatives. A. Albert. Chem Soc J p121-5, 484-7 Mr, Ag '41

Reactions of aldehydes with amines; with N,N-dibenzyl-N′-acetyl-*m*-phenylenediamine. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:998-9 Ap '41

Reduction of silver ions by hydroquinone and *p*-phenylenediamine in alkaline solution. T. H. James. J Phys Chem 45:223-33 F '41

PHEOPHYTIN

Chlorophyll-pheophytin; temperature coefficient of the rate of pheophytin formation. G. Mackinney and M. A. Joslyn. Am Chem Soc J 63:2530-1 S '41

PHILADELPHIA

Philadelphia; gateway to the American chemical society convention. il News Ed 19:825-32 Ag 10 '41

See also
Housing—Philadelphia
Taxation—Philadelphia
Wages—Philadelphia

Industries

Defense: a Philadelphia story. il Business Week p22+ Ja 18 '41

Libraries

New bibliographical center. Special Lib 32:47 F '41

Philadelphia library resources. E. S. Cavanaugh. Special Lib 32:135 Ap '41

Rapid transit

Transit's emergency job; Philadelphia defense activity. il Transit J 85:122-5 Ap '41

PHILADELPHIA—*Continued*

Water supply

Philadelphia decides on water supply program. N. B. Jacobs. il map Civil Eng 11:606-9 O '41

PHILADELPHIA and Reading coal and iron company
Larger funded debt proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 154:547 O 11 '41
Recapitalization plan offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3979 Je 21 '41
Reorganization plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 153:403 Jl 19 '41
Summary of plan of reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 153:561 Jl 26 '41

PHILADELPHIA and Reading Terminal railroad
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1445 Mr 1 '41

PHILADELPHIA college of pharmacy and science
One hundred and twentieth anniversary. Science 93:468-9 My 16 '41

PHILADELPHIA company
Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2715-16 Ap 26 '41
Public invitation for proposals for the purchase of $48,000,000 collateral trust sinking fund bonds and $12,000,000 collateral trust serial notes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3824 Je 14 '41
$60,000,000 of securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4133-5 Je 28 '41

PHILADELPHIA electric company
Philadelphia Electric rushes work at Chester. il Elec W News ed 115:1710 My 24 '41
Philadelphia Electric wins Ford award for sales achievement. G. E. Whitwell. il Sales Management 48:16-19+ Je 15 '41

PHILADELPHIA evening bulletin
Remodeled offices; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:46-9 F '41

PHILADELPHIA public ledger
Evening public ledger sold, Robert Cresswell, former New York newspaper man, heads new company. Comm & Fin Chr 152:supviii Ja 4 '41
Public ledger is sold. Ptr Ink 194:22 Ja 3 '41

PHILADELPHIA quartz company
Celebrates 110th birthday. Metal Finishing 39:446-7 Ag '41

PHILADELPHIA stock exchange
Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

PHILANTHROPY
Forty years of Carnegie giving. R. M. Lester. 186p $2 Scribner '41

See also
Carnegie corporation

PHILCO corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4135 Je 28 '41

PHILIP, James Charles, 1873-1941
Sketch. por Chem Age (Lond) 45:96 Ag 16 '41

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Cross winds of empire. W. E. Remington. 279p $3 Day '41
Orphans of the Pacific. F. Horn. 316p $3.50 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41
Philippines; asset or liability? P. V. McNutt. Ann Am Acad 215:93-9 My '41
President Roosevelt orders Philippine military forces into United States army. Comm & Fin Chr 153:627 Ag 2 '41

See also
Commercial law—Philippine Islands
Gold mines and mining—Philippine Islands
Insurance, Life—Philippine Islands
Iron ores—Philippine Islands
Labor laws and legislation—Philippine Islands
Mines and mineral resources—Philippine Islands
Railroads—Philippine Islands
Tariff (export duties)—Philippine Islands
Wages—Philippine Islands

Commerce

Philippine export control. W. E. Chickering. il For Comm W 4:5+ Ag 23 '41
Recent trends in export trade. For Comm W 3:419 Je 7 '41
World conditions affect U.S.-Philippine trade. For Comm W 4:7+ S 13 '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 1:505-6; 2: 102-3, 281-2, 487; 3:545 D 14 '40, Ja 18, F 15, Mr 22, Je 28; 4:15 Ag 16 '41

Politics and government

Philippines at the threshold of independence. J. R. Hayden. Ann Am Acad 215:100-6 My '41
Self-government and the Philippines. Economist 139:518-19 O 26 '40

PHILIPPINE railway
Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3979-80 Je 21 '41

PHILLIPS, Eugene
Portrait. Electronics 14:14 Jl '41

PHILLIPS petroleum company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1764 Mr 15 '41
Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:8 Je 23 '41
New conditions for Phillips Petroleum. Barron's 21:18 Mr 17 '41
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:274 Ja 11 '41
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 68:313 Je 28 '41

PHILOSOPHY
Philosophy and science of man as a foundation for ethics and politics. M. J. Adler. 404p pa $3.25 distributed by Univ. of Chicago bookstore, 5802 Ellis av, Chicago '40

See also
Metaphysics
Psychology

PHILOSOPHY and science
Why do scientists and philosophers so often disagree about the merits of a new theory? P. Frank. Rs Mod Phys 13:171-5 Jl '41

PHLOGISTON
Antoine Lavoisier. C. Hazen. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:634; 25:36 D '40-Ja '41

PHLORIZIN
Turnover of acid-soluble phosphorus in the kidneys of rats. S. Rapoport and others. Science 93:88-9 Ja 24 '41

PHOENIX, Arizona
Economic, political and social survey of Phoenix and the Valley of the sun. A. G. Horton. Coronado ed 279p $5 Southside progress, 401 Mill av, Tempe, Ariz. '41

PHOENIX mutual life insurance company
Phoenix history. A. M. Collens. East Underw 42:14 S 5 '41

PHONETICS
Phonetics; an introduction to the principles of phonetic science from the point of view of English speech. C. E. Kantner and R. West. 418p bibliog(pxvii-xxvi) $3.50 Harper '41

PHONOGRAPH
Build your own portable phono-radio. O. Read. il diag Radio N 25:10-12+ Mr '41
Magic brain. il Business Week p38 Ag 2 '41
Phonograph pick-ups for lateral-cut records. L. Fleming. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:366-73 Ja '41
Photoelectric phonograph reproducer. il Electronics 13:42+ D '40
Recording pointers. Radio N 26:63-4 Jl '41
Stabilized phono-oscillator; built on master oscillator, power amplifier principle. C. E. Jackson. il diag Radio N 25:17-18+ Je '41
Tone guard. H. F. Olson. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:374-7 Ja '41
Western Electric universal phonograph reproducer. H. A. Henning. il Electronics 13: 68-9 D '40

PHONOGRAPH—*Continued*

Installation

Capehart; turnover record changer. il diag Fortune 23:62-5+ F '41

Record changers

Capehart; turnover record changer. il diag Fortune 23:62-5+ F '41

Phonograph; tandem tone arm plays both sides of disk. il Sci Am 165:213-14 O '41

RCA development for playing recordings on both sides. il Machine Design 13:49 S '41

Two-side non-turnover automatic record changer. B. R. Carson. il RCA R 6:183-9 O '41

PHONOGRAPH cabinets

Built-in features; radio phonograph cabinets. il diags Arch Forum 75:273-4 O '41

PHONOGRAPH records

Errors in light band width measurements on phonograph records; abstract. R. Bierl. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:190 O '41

Interpretation of musical composition; consent to sale of record invalidates property rights. O. D. Munn. Sci Am 164:62 Ja '41

Record book; a music lover's guide to the world of the phonograph. D. Hall. 771p bibliog(p734-5) $3.50 Smith & Durrell, 420 Madison av, New York '40

Record comeback. Business Week p48-9 S 13 '41

Record ensembles styled for music lovers; Timely records, inc. il Mod Packaging 14:40-1+ Ap '41

Record prices drop as Columbia stages sensational revival. C. B. Larrabee. il Ptr Ink 193:9-12, 69-70 D 20 '40

Research beats the priorities; glass base recording discs. C. J. LeBel. il diags Electronics 14:26-30+ O '41

Theory of tracing distortion in sound reproduction from phonograph records. W. D. Lewis and F. V. Hunt. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:348-65 Ja '41

Up, up go sales, when Columbia drops drab dress for records. il Sales Management 47:20-2 D 15 '40

Manufacture

Acid copper electroplating and electroforming. J. H. Winkler. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 28):361-2 O '41

High-pressure centrifugals for operating hydraulic presses; RCA manufacturing co. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:76-7 Mr '41

Molded modulation recordings. il Mod Plastics 18:36-7+ F '41

Rating

In the groove with ratings of phonograph records. W. F. Grueninger. Consumers' Research Bul 9:26-7 O '41

Testing

New optical method of measurement for phonograph recordings; abstract. G. Buchmann and E. Meyer. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:303-6 O '40

Ruler for record patterns; will convert width of diffraction pattern directly into decibels. D. R. King. Electronics 14:47 My '41

Transportation

Shipping glass records. il Mod Packaging 15:38 O '41

PHOSGENE

Kinetics of the photochemical formation of phosgene. P. M. Fye and J. J. Beaver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2395-400 S '41

PHOSPHANILIC acid (term)

Preparation of 4-aminobenzenephosphonic acid (phosphanilic acid). H. Bauer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2137-8 Ag '41

PHOSPHATASES

Association of phosphatase with a material in kidney sedimentable at high speed and its liberation by autolysis. E. A. Kabat. bibliog Science 93:43-4 Ja 10 '41

Studies on plasma phosphatase activity during embryonic and tumor growth; abstract. L. Weil. Franklin Inst J 232:85 Jl '41

Studies on plasma phosphatase activity in relation to fat metabolism in rats. L. Weil and M. A. Russell. Franklin Inst J 230:785-6 D '40

Studies on the phosphatase test and its application to processed and treated milks; abstract. N. A. Perry and F. J. Doan. Food Ind 13:99 S '41

PHOSPHATE rock

Composition and properties of superphosphate; conditions affecting the distribution of water, with special reference to the calcium sulfate constituent. H. L. Marshall, S. B. Hendricks and W. L. Hill. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1631-6 D '40

Electrostatic separation scores advance in phosphate recovery; combination with flotation. H. B. Johnson. il plan Eng & Min J 142:35-8 Mr '41

Oxidation of phosphorus by steam; investigation of the gas-phase oxidation in the presence and absence of phosphate rock. S. Brunauer and J. F. Shultz. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:828-32 Je '41

Phosphate, the vital non-metallic; Florida and Tennessee fields. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheets il map Eng & Min J 141:49-56 S; 39-42 O; 53-7 N; 53-9 D '40; 142:48-52 Ja; 56-61 Mr '41

Rôle of fluorine in phosphate deposition. G. R. Mansfield. flow sheet bibliog Am J Sci 238:863-79 D '40

Florida

Phosphate investigation in Florida, 1934 and 1935. P. V. Roundy. diags U S Geol S Bul 906-F:267-345, pl 55-63 '41

Phosphate, the vital non-metallic. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheets il map Eng & Min J 141:49-56 S; 39-42 O; 53-7 N; 53-9 D '40

Idaho

Mine haulage at Conda. C. D. Woodward. Eng & Min J 141:41 N '40

Tennessee

Phosphate; the vital non-metallic. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheets il diag map Eng & Min J 142:48-52 Ja; 56-61 Mr '41

PHOSPHATES

Composition and properties of superphosphate; conditions affecting the distribution of water, with special reference to the calcium sulfate constituent. H. L. Marshall, S. B. Hendricks and W. L. Hill. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1631-6 D '40

Family of phosphates. P. Logue. il Chem Ind 49:302-5 S; 456-9 O '41

Fortschritte der anorganisch-chemischen grossindustrie; phosphor, phosphorsäure, superphosphat, glühphosphat u. dgl. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:344-9 S 21 '40

Improving chemical processes; review of meeting of the Division of industrial and engineering chemistry, American chemical society, Atlantic City, Sept. 8-12. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:466-7 S '41

Method of freeing sea water of phosphate; removal by plankton. R. J. Robinson. bibliog Science 93:117 Ja 31 '41

Methods of measuring the effect of spinning agents on the conductance and friction characteristics of wool. C. P. Dyer. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:119-22 Mr 3 '41

New group of isomorphous compounds A_2XO_4. M. A. Bredig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2533 S '41

Phosphate investigation in Florida, 1934 and 1935. P. V. Roundy. diags U S Geol S Bul 906-F:267-345, pl 55-63 '41

Phosphate resources of Tennessee. R. W. Smith and G. I. Whitlatch. 444p bibliog(p390-423) Tennessee. Division of geology, Nashville '40

Phosphate, the vital non-metallic; Florida and Tennessee fields. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheets il map Eng & Min J 141:49-56 S; 39-42 O; 53-7 N; 53-9 D '40; 142:48-52 Ja; 56-61 Mr '41

Phosphates for 1940. J. A. Barr. Min Cong J 27:51-2 F '41

PHOSPHATES—*Continued*

Phosphates in ceramic ware; in opal glasses. W. A. Weyl. Am Cer Soc J 24:221-5 Jl '41

Phosphates in ceramic ware; phosphate glasses. N. J. Kreidl and W. A. Weyl. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:372-8 N '41

Phosphates in ceramic ware; phosphorus compounds as reducing and fining agents in glass. W. A. Weyl and N. J. Kreidl. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:337-40 O '41

Phosphates in ceramic ware; role of phosphorus in bone china. W. A. Weyl. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:245-7 Ag '41

Preparation of automobile bodies for painting. V. M. Darsey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:222-4 F '41

Relative caking tendency of fertilizers. J. R. Adams and W. H. Ross. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:121-7 Ja '41

Superphosphates; Soviet standards. Chem Ind 48:723 Je '41

Use of phosphate opacifying agents in sanitary-ware glazes. W. H. Earhart. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:312-13 S '41

X-ray study of lime-phosphate and lime-borate glass. J. Biscoe and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:116-19 Ap '41

See also

Calcium phosphates
Phosphate rock
Potassium phosphates
Sodium phosphates
Trimethyl phosphate

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of phosphate; molybdate-hydrochloric acid solution. S. R. Dickman and R. H. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:665-8 N 15 '40

Manufacture

Electrostatic separation scores advance in phosphate recovery; combination with flotation. H. B. Johnson. il plan Eng & Min J 142:35-8 Mr '41

Intensive superphosphate production; the use of elementary phosphorus. D. D. Howat. bibliog flow sheet flow diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:263-6 My 10 '41

Nodulizing phosphate in kilns; phosphate washing and recovery in Tennessee. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:37-40+ S '41

Statistics

Fertilizers and materials, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:94-7 F '41

PHOSPHATIDES

Die präparative darstellung von monoaminophosphatiden aus pflanzen und ihre quantitative bestimmung. H. Roth and P. Schuster. Angew Chemie 53:273-5 Je 22 '40

Structure of the phospholipids. E. B. Working and A. C. Andrews. bibliog Chem R 29:245-56 O '41

See also

Lecithin

PHOSPHATIZING

Quantitative untersuchung der deckschicht und des selbstpassivierungsvorganges in phosphatierungsbädern. W. Machu. Chemische Fabrik 13:461-70 D 14 '40; Abstract (Phosphatizing baths). Chem & Met Eng 48:134 Mr '41

PHOSPHINE

Thermodynamic properties of phosphorus, phosphine, and some phosphorus halides. D. P. Stevenson and D. M. Yost. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:403-8 My '41

PHOSPHOLIPIDS. See Phosphatides

PHOSPHOR bronze. See Bronze

PHOSPHORESCENCE. See Luminescence

PHOSPHORIC acid

Alfalfa silage preservation; comparison of phosphoric acid and molasses as preservatives. B. C. Johnson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1622-5 D '40

Aquo ammono phosphoric acids; preparation of phenyl esters of amido- and diamidophosphoric acids. L. F. Audrieth and A. D. F. Toy. Am Chem Soc J 63:2117-19 Ag '41

Attempted exchange of radiophosphorus between ortho-, pyro- and metaphosphoric acids. D. E. Hull. Am Chem Soc J 63:1269-72 My '41

Catalytic preparation and interconversion of simple and mixed ethers; use of solid phosphoric acid. V. N. Ipatieff and R. L. Burwell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:969-71 Ap '41

Drying air with phosphoric acid in a packed tower. M. M. Striplin, jr. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:910-15 Jl '41

Electrometric and conductometric studies of the neutralization reactions of phosphoric acid; the neutralization of very dilute solutions of phosphoric acid with sodium hydroxide. C. C. Higgins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2295-8 S '41

Electropolishing stainless steel in phosphoric-sulphuric acid baths; abstract. C. L. Faust and H. A. Pray. Iron Age 147:57-60 Je 26 '41

Fortschritte der anorganisch-chemischen grossindustrie; phosphor, phosphorsäure, superphosphat, glühphosphat u. dgl. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:344-9 S 21 '40

Manufacture

Packed-tower collection of phosphoric acid. W. H. Baskervill. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:79-92; Discussion. 93 F '41

Superphosphoric acid by absorption of phosphorus pentoxide vapor. J. H. Walthall and M. M. Striplin, jr. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:995-1000 Ag '41

PHOSPHORUS

Applications of radioactive tracers to biology and medicine. J. G. Hamilton. il J Ap Phys 12:440-60 bibliog(52 references, p459-60) Je '41

Attempted exchange of radiophosphorus between ortho-, pyro- and metaphosphoric acids. D. E. Hull. Am Chem Soc J 63:1269-72 My '41

B.O.D. removal from waste sulfite liquor-sewage mixtures by activated sludge; factors governing the rate of removal. C. N. Sawyer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:411-15 Mr '41

Continuous X-rays excited by the beta-particles of $_{15}P^{32}$. C. Wu. bibliog diag Phys R 59:481-8 Mr 15 '41

Electron lens type of beta-ray spectrometer. C. M. Witcher. bibliog diags Phys R 60:32-42 Jl 1 '41

Fortschritte der anorganisch-chemischen grossindustrie; phosphor, phosphorsäure, superphosphat, glühphosphat u. dgl. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:344-9 S 21 '40

Fractionation of wheat starch; the phosphorus of wheat starch. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:231-41 S '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:66-7 F 1 '41

Die immunisierung von platingeräten gegen phosphorschädigungen. K. W. Fröhlich. il Chemische Fabrik 13:431-2 N 16 '40; Abstract (Proofing platinum ware against phosphorus damage). Chem & Met Eng 48:134 Mr '41

Intensive superphosphate production; the use of elementary phosphorus. D. D. Howat. bibliog flow sheet flow diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:263-6 My 10 '41

Oxidation of phosphorus by steam; investigation of the gas-phase oxidation in the presence and absence of phosphate rock. S. Brunauer and J. F. Shultz. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:828-32 Je '41

Perchloric acid oxidation of organic phosphorus in lake waters. R. J. Robinson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:465-6 Jl 15 '41

Phosphorus (white); hazards and precautions. J. M. Roche. Nat Safety N 43:92, 94 O '41

Positrons from light nuclei. M. G. White and others. Phys R 59:63-8 Ja 1 '41

Radioactive phosphorus for treating polycythemia. Science 94:sup8 S 26 '41

PHOSPHORUS—*Continued*

Radiometric titration with radioactive phosphorus as end point indicator. A. Langer. diag J Phys Chem 45:639-43 Ap '41

Silicon and phosphorus as factors limiting development of diatoms. A. C. Gardiner. Soc Chem Ind J 60:73-8 Ap '41

Thermodynamic properties of phosphorus, phosphine, and some phosphorus halides. D. P. Stevenson and D. M. Yost. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:403-8 My '41

Uptake of radioactive phosphorus by nuclei of liver and tumors. A. Marshak. Science 92: 460-1 N 15 '40

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in iron ore. H. H. Willard and E. J. Center. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:81-3 F 15 '41

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in steel and cast iron. J. L. Hague and H. A. Bright. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26: 405-13 My '41

Determination of phosphorus in lubricating oils. H. Levin, F. P. Farrell and A. J. Millendorf. Nat Pet N 33:R300 S 17 '41

Examination of the Morgan rapid method of soil testing; application to non-calcareous soil. J. Tinsley and N. H. Pizer. Soc Chem Ind J 59:265-71 D '40

New method of determining phosphorus. Iron Age 147:51 My 22 '41

Quantitative determination of phosphorus in phosphor bronze; a spectrographic study. W. E. Milligan and W. D. France. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:24-7 Ja 15 '41

Rapid determination of phosphorus in ferromolybdenum and in calcium molybdate. L. Silverman. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 602-3 S 15 '41

Routine determination of phosphorus and sulfur in coke; catalytic nitric-perchloric acid digestion method. L. Silverman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:524-5 Ag 15 '41

Sampling and analysis of phosphorus. J. W. H. Aldred. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:390-2 Je 15 '41

PHOSPHORUS bromides

Catalytic oxidation of phosphorus tribromide. C. R. Johnson and L. G. Nunn, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:141-3 Ja '41

PHOSPHORUS chlorides

Interaction of *n*-butyl alcohol and the chlorides and oxychloride of phosphorus in the absence and in the presence of pyridine. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p1464-9 N '40

PHOSPHORUS chloronitrides

Structures of the phosphorus chloronitrides. G. N. Copley. Chem & Ind 59:789-90 N 23 '40

PHOSPHORUS compounds

Extreme-pressure addition agents. E. A. Evans and J. S. Elliott. Inst Pet J 27:165-80; Discussion. 181-7 My '41

Organophosphorus compounds; derivatives of 3-nitro-4-chlorophenylphosphonic acid. G. B. Arnold and C. S. Hamilton. Am Chem Soc J 63:2637-9 O '41

Phosphates in ceramic ware; phosphorus compounds as reducing and fining agents in glass. W. A. Weyl and N. J. Kreidl. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:337-40 O '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:49-50 My '41

PHOSPHORUS fluorides

Phosphorus-halogen compounds from phosphorus pentoxide and halides; properties of phosphorus trifluoride and phosphorus oxyfluoride. G. Tarbutton, E. P. Egan, jr. and S. G. Frary. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1782-9 Jl '41

PHOSPHORUS halides

Thermodynamic properties of phosphorus, phosphine, and some phosphorus halides. D. P. Stevenson and D. M. Yost. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:403-8 My '41

PHOSPHORUS oxides

Oxidation of phosphorus by steam; investigation of the gas-phase oxidation in the presence and absence of phosphate rock. S. Brunauer and J. F. Shultz. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:828-32 Je '41

PHOSPHORUS oxychloride

Aquo ammono phosphoric acids; preparation of phenyl esters of amido- and diamidophosphoric acids. L. F. Audrieth and A. D. F. Toy. Am Chem Soc J 63:2117-19 Ag '41

Interaction of *n*-butyl alcohol and the chlorides and oxychloride of phosphorus in the absence and in the presence of pyridine. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p1464-9 N '40

PHOSPHORUS oxyfluoride

Phosphorus-halogen compounds from phosphorus pentoxide and halides; properties of phosphorus trifluoride and phosphorus oxyfluoride. G. Tarbutton, E. P. Egan, jr. and S. G. Frary. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1782-9 Jl '41

PHOSPHORUS pentoxide

Phosphorus-halogen compounds from phosphorus pentoxide and halides; properties of phosphorus trifluoride and phosphorus oxyfluoride. G. Tarbutton, E. P. Egan, jr. and S. G. Frary. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1782-9 Jl '41

Superphosphoric acid by absorption of phosphorus pentoxide vapor. J. H. Walthall and M. M. Striplin, jr. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:995-1000 Ag '41

PHOSPHORUS poisoning

History of the match industry; phosphorus necrosis. M. F. Crass, jr. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:428-31 S '41

PHOSPHORYLATION

Nature of energetic coupling in biological syntheses. H. M. Kalckar. Chem R 28: 117-35, 156-65 F '41

Phosphate acceptors in respiratory phosphorylation in muscle tissue. W. A. Belitzer and K. S. Golovskaya. Science 92:536-7 D 6 '40

Phosphorylated egg albumin. M. Heidelberger, B. Davis and H. P. Treffers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:498-503 F '41

Role of aerobic phosphorylation in the Pasteur effect. M. J. Johnson. bibliog Science 94:200-2 Ag 29 '41

PHOTELOMETER. See Photoelectric cells—Measurement uses

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Addition of reactions of *alpha*-ketonic acids. M. Reimer and A. L. Morrison. Am Chem Soc J 63:236-40 Ja '41

Cadmium photosensitized reactions of propane. E. W. R. Steacie, D. J. LeRoy and R. Potvin. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:306-14 Ap '41

Chain carriers in Eder's reaction. G. H. Cartledge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:906-12 Ap '41

Chemical action of ultraviolet rays. C. Ellis and A. A. Wells. rev & enl ed 961p $12 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Efficiency of the primary photochemical process in solution. K. Atwood and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:506-12 Jl '41

Free radicals in the photolysis of propionaldehyde. L. May, H. A. Taylor and M. Burton. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:249-54 Ja '41

High-temperature photolysis of acetone and the action of free methyl radicals on propane. A. O. Allen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:708-14 Mr '41

Kinetics of the photochemical formation of phosgene. P. M. Fye and J. J. Beaver. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2395-400 S '41

Mechanism of the photochemical change of acetylene. B. L. Dunicz. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2461-72 S '41

Mercury photosensitized reactions involving benzene and hydrogen. G. S. Forbes and J. E. Cline. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1713-16 Je '41

Photochemical bromination of aryl methyl ketones. J. R. Sampey and E. M. Hicks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1098-1101 Ap '41

PHOTOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Photochemical decomposition of acetone in the presence of deutero-biacetyl. D. S. Herr, M. S. Matheson and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1464-8 My '41

Photochemical decomposition of rotenone. L. Ts'ai and T. Ke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1717-18 Je '41

Photochemical reactions in silk. H. A. Rutherford and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:345-6, 363-4 Jl 7 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:81-8 Jl '41

Photochemical spectrum of cytochrome oxidase in heart muscle. J. L. Melnick. Science 94:118-19 Ag 1 '41

Die photochemischen reaktionen der halogene mit aliphatischen kohlenstoffverbindungen. H. J. Schumacher. Angew Chemie 53:501-5 O 26 '40

Photochemistry of acetamide in water solution. D. H. Volman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2000-2 Jl '41

Photochemistry of gases. W. A. Noyes and P. A. Leighton. 475p $10 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Photodecomposition of gaseous acetone. R. Spence and W. Wild. Chem Soc J p590-6 S '41

Photo-fission of uranium and thorium. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 59:57-62 Ja 1 '41

Photolysis of acetone in presence of mercury. K. W. Saunders and H. A. Taylor. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:616-25 Ag '41

Photolysis of ketene and the structure of methylene. M. Burton and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1956-60 Jl '41

Photolysis of simple alkyl esters. J. K. Royal and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1521-5 Je '41

Photolysis of the aliphatic aldehydes; acetaldehyde. F. E. Blacet and W. J. Blaedel. Am Chem Soc J 62:3374-7 D '40

Photolysis of the aliphatic aldehydes; glyoxal and acetaldehyde. F. E. Blacet and R. W. Moulton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:868-70 Mr '41

Photoöxidation of iodide ion sensitized by eosin. R. Livingston and F. Hurd. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:547-60 Ap '41

Promoting the oxidation of fats and oils; relative effectiveness of different bands of the visible spectrum. G. R. Greenbank and G. E. Holm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1058-60 Ag '41

Remarks on the fluorescence, phosphorescence and photochemistry of dyestuffs. J. Franck and R. Livingston. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:184-90 F '41

Some reactions of the acetyl radical. H. W. Anderson and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:816-21 Mr '41

Thermal and photochemical decomposition of oxalyl bromide. J. E. Tuttle and G. K. Rollefson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1525-30 Je '41

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen; comparison of the thermal and the photochemical reaction. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9: 573-8 Ag '41

See also

Light
Photographic chemistry
Photosynthesis
Polymerization
Spectrum
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

PHOTOELASTICITY

Abstracts from the 11th Eastern photoelasticity conference held at the Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh. il diag J Ap Phys 12:623-5 Ag '41

Classification of isotropic points as defined by $\sigma_1-\sigma_2=0$ within a regular region. M. A. Sadowsky. diag J Ap Phys 12:605-9 Ag '41

Color pictures of photoelastic models by polarized light. G. E. Holm. il diag Photo Tech 3:65-6 Ja '41

Further studies of glass fracture with high-speed photography. H. E. Edgerton and F. E. Barstow. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24: 131-7 Ap '41

Improving engine axles and piston rods; photoelastic studies and fatigue tests. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Metal Prog 39:202-6 F '41

Influence of certain variables on the stresses in gear teeth. T. J. Dolan. il diags J Ap Phys 12:584-91 Ag '41

Interferometer method of plane stress analysis. D. Sinclair. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 30:511-13 N '40

Numerical solution of Laplace's and Poisson's equations; with applications to photoelasticity and torsion. G. H. Shortley, R. Weller and B. Fried. il diags Ohio State U, Eng Exp Sta Bul 107:1-51 '40 (pa 60c)

Photoelastic analysis of stress distribution around welded joints. J. Garcia. il diags Welding J 20:sup234-8 My '41

Photoelastic study in vibrations. W. M. Murray. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:617-22 Ag '41

Photoelasticity in automobile engineering. C. Lipson. il Automotive Ind 85:36-8+ Jl 15 '41

Seeing stresses with photo-elasticity. W. M. Murray. il diag Metal Prog 39:195-200 F '41

Spot welding; photo-elastic investigation on the stress distribution. R. F. Tylecote. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup360-8 Ag '41

Stresses in mine workings; barodynamics, aided by photoelastics. P. B. Bucky. il diag Eng & Min J 141:33-6 N '40

Stresses in rotating parts. M. Hetenyi. il Metal Prog 39:200-1 F '41

Studies of the mechanical properties of substances of high molecular weight; a photoelastic method for study of transverse vibrations in gels. J. D. Ferry. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:79-82 F '41

Three-dimensional photoelasticity using scattered light. R. Weller. il J Ap Phys 12:610-16 Ag '41

PHOTOELECTRIC cells

Characteristics of phototubes. diags Electronics 14:63-9 Jl; 77-81 Ag; 84-91 S; 100-4 O; 100-4 N; 82-4 D '41

Electrically-focused multiplier phototube. J. A. Rajchman and R. L. Snyder. il diags Electronics 13:20-3+ D '40

Magnets aid coating in vacuum. il Elec W 115:656 F 22 '41

Ein neues lichtelektrisches fluorescenzcolorimeter. B. Lange. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:357-8 O 5 '40

Operation of electrostatic photo-multipliers. R. C. Winans and J. R. Pierce. il diags R Sci Instr 12:269-77 My '41

Photo-electric and selenium cells; their operation, construction and uses. T. J. Fielding. 2d ed 163p $3 Sherwood press, box 552, Edgewater branch, Cleveland '41

Photoelectric cells for the visible spectral range. P. Görlich. Opt Soc Am J 31:504-5 Jl '41

Photoelectric phonograph reproducer. il Electronics 13:42+ D '40

Photoelectric sensitization of alkali surfaces by means of electric discharges in water vapor. J. T. Tykociner, J. Kunz and L. P. Garner. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 325:1-31 '40 (pa 40c)

Recent developments in phototubes. R. B. Janes and A. M. Glover. il diag RCA R 6:43-54 Jl '41

Semi-conductor photocells and rectifiers; cuprous oxide film. C. G. Fink and E. Adler. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 1):1-36 Ap '41

See also

Electrodes
Photometers, Photoelectric
Television apparatus
Vacuum tubes

Control uses

Age of electrons. Management R 30:175-7 My '41

Air-conditioning safety device for theaters; fire damper release and method of preventing smoke from being recirculated into auditorium through air-conditioning system. E. R. Morin. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:307-12 S '41

PHOTOELECTRIC cells—Control uses—*Cont.*

Automatic speed control for the air-driven ultracentrifuge; based on stroboscopic principle. A. Rothen. diags R Sci Instr 12:355-7 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:73-4 S '41

Automatic spot cutting control. diags Paper Tr J 112:31 F 13 '41

Automatic weft straighteners. il Textile World 90:58 D '40

Brown photo-electrode system for preventing failure of fuel systems. il Mach 47:165 D '40

Control circuits for industry; applications of the gas tetrode, type 2050 or 2051. G. Smiley. diags Electronics 14:32-3 Ja '41

Door control; photo-electric installation; Brown and Williamson tobacco company. il Sci Am 164:337 Je '41

Electric eye controls sodium lamp. il Gen Elec R 44:234 Ap '41

Electromagnetic balance; a high-precision measurement and control device. F. S. Eastman. il diag Instruments 14:284-5+ O '41

Electronics applied to packaging machinery. E. F. Cornock. il diags Electronics 14:24-7+ Mr '41

Fire-detection devices, with special reference to the detection of incendiary bombs. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:88-92 F '41; Same cond. Electrician 126:113-14 F 21 '41

Improved methods of controlling carbon arc position. D. J. Zaffarano, W. W. Lozier and D. B. Joy. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:485-501 N '41

Light-valve for the stereophonic sound-film system. E. C. Wente and R. Biddulph. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:397-405 O '41

Mechanical and optical equipment for the stereophonic sound-film system. E. C. Wente and others. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:353-65 O '41; Same. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:100-6 O '41

New Broadway sign controlled by phototubes; production of moving images. il Electronics 13:48+ D '40

New electrical devices in the chemical industry; the electric ear and the electric eye. D. D. Howat. bibliog diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:303-5 My 31 '41

Photo-electric control for a drinking fountain. J. E. Kleinhenz. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 32:1884-5 N '40

Photo-electric control of Bessemer steelmaking. H. K. Work. il diags Engineering 151:237-40 Mr 21 '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:106 F 27 '41; Electronics 14:124-6 Je '41

Photoelectric controls. H. J. Bichsel. il diags Product Eng 12:576-9 N '41

Photo-electric pilot provides automatic steering for boats. il Marine Eng 46:53 F '41

Photoelectric temperature control. A. D. Compton, jr. diags Science 93:215-16 F 28 '41

Phototube relay for infrared radiation; burglar alarm and other applications. C. C. Smith. diag Electronics 13:54+ D '40

We check electronic controls daily; Bristol-Myers company. E. W. Love and J. Dieter. il Factory Management 99:93-5 Ja '41

Web tension and side register control for slitting and roll winding machines. H. E. Overacker. il diags India Rubber W 103:51-2 D '40

History

Review of the development of sensitive phototubes. A. M. Glover. bibliog(83 titles) diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:413-23 Ag '41

Industrial applications

Automatic detection of incendiary bombs. il Engineering 152:196 S 5 '41

Cyclops up to date; invisible ray photo cell equipment guards plants. F. Williams. il plan Safety Eng 82:6-8+ Ag '41

Decade of progress in the use of electronic tubes; in other than the field of communication. W. C. White. bibliog Elec Eng 59: Trans 651-2 D '40; Same, without bibliog. Power Pl Eng 44:54-5 N '40

Determination of fineness by means of the photo-cell. K. Chujo and Y. Suzuki. diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:186-8 Je '41

Electric eye breaker boy. H. H. Slawson. Electronics 14:72 S '41

An (electric) eye for results. W. D. Cockrell. il Mod Packaging 14:37-8+ Je '41

Electronic pin-hole detection in sheet steel. G. E. Stoltz. il diag Mach 47:117-18 Je '41

Incendiary bomb detection; the British standards specification and photo-electric devices. il Electrician 127:165 S 19 '41

Industrial electronics; progress report. R. A. Powers. il diags Electronics 14:17-20+ Jl; 33-6 Ag '41

Invisible light for protection against sabotage; American district telegraph co. invisible ray alarm. P. M. Farmer. il diag Aero Digest 39:171-2 Ag '41

Keyless telegraphy; relay circuit. D. P. Boder. diag Electronics 14:62+ Ag '41

Photo-cells in industry. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:831-2 Jl 18 '41

Photoelectric comparator for colorimetric copper assay. J. C. Russell. diags Eng & Min J 142:53-4 S '41

Photo-tube charts motor revolutions. W. S. Weil. il diags Elec W 115:1015 Mr 22 '41

Recent progress in applications of dry-disk photocells. A. H. Lamb. il diags Instruments 14:210, 212, 214 Jl '41

Manufacture

Plating under a vacuum; magnets used in making photoelectric cells. il Comp Air M 46:6421 Ap '41

Measurement uses

Angle of acceptance; a definition and a method of measurement (photoelectric exposure meters). T. Von Sabo. il Photo Tech 3:61-2 My '41

Application of a photoelectric colorimeter; determination of bismuth in biological materials. R. C. Sproull and A. O. Gettler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:462-5 Jl 15 '41

Blocking layer cell color temperature pyrometer. J. T. M. Malpica. il Gen Elec R 44:439-43 Ag '41

Cloud heights measured in daylight by photoelectric method. Aviation 40:96 N '41

Colour variations of baked food products. il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:335-6 N 20 '40

Combination visual and autometric method of optical pyrometry. E. I. Shobert, 2d. diag Instruments 14:69-70 Mr '41

Concave grating photoelectric spectrophotometer. C. Sheard and M. N. States. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:64-9 Ja '41

Daytime photoelectric measurement of cloud heights; photoelectric detector in conjunction with modulated beam of light. M. K. Laufer and L. W. Foskett. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:183-7 Mr '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:331-40 Ap '41

Designed for better pictures; photoelectric exposure meters. F. K. McCune and E. W. Clark. diags Photo Tech 3:63-6+ Mr '41

Direct-current amplifier employing negative feedback for measuring stellar photoelectric currents. Q. S. Heidelberg and W. A. Rense. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 11:386-8 N '40

Electron tubes in petroleum research; photoelectric pressure indicator. C. J. Penther and D. J. Pompeo. diags Electronics 14:43-4 My '41

Electronic integrator for counting circuit contacts; ultraviolet radiation recorder. G. W. Kenrick. il diag Electronics 14:33-5+ Mr '41

Electro-optic pressure indicator. A. F. Robertson. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:142-8 Mr '41

Fluorescence meter for vitamins B_1 and B_2. Instruments 14:58 Mr '41

General Electric develops gage for indicating width of moving steel strip. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1098 N '40; Same. Iron Age 146:47 D 19 '40

Helps measure reflection factors. L. V. Ross. il diags Elec W 115:172 Ja 11 '41

PHOTOELECTRIC cells—Measurement uses—*Continued*

Instrumentation studies; study of photoelectric instruments for measurements of color; reflectance and transmittance; Higgins reflection meter. il diag Paper Tr J 112:13-18, 20, 22 Ja 2 '41

Integrating photoelectric meter for measuring ultraviolet energy. J. B. H. Kuper, F. S. Brackett and M. Eicher. diag R Sci Instr 12:87-90 F '41

Ionization gauge circuit with a magic eye. W. E. Parkins and W. A. Higinbotham. diag R Sci Instr 12:366-7 Jl '41

Linear densitometer. J. A. Tiedman. diags Electronics 14:48+ Mr '41

Magic eye ionization gauge. L. N. Ridenour. diag R Sci Instr 12:134-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:86-7 My '41

Measuring the fineness of portland cement; proposed revised tentative method of test for fineness of portland cement by means of the turbidimeter (C 115-38 T). diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:233-5 S '41

Messverfahren zur bestimmung kleiner reibungsmomente. R. Vieweg and F. Gottwald. il diags V D I 85:417-19 My 3 '41

Modern methods of testing watt-hour meters. C. N. Teed. il Elec West 86:39-40 My '41

Multiple-unit recorder capable of 600 measurements per hour. T. T. Woodson. il diags Gen Elec R 43:512-14 D '40

Multipurpose photoelectric reflectometer. R. S. Hunter. il diags Opt Soc Am J 30:536-59 bibliog(59 titles, p558-9) N '40; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:581-618 N '40; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:525-30, 542-5 O 13 '41; Same cond. Paper Tr J 113:133-8 N 27 '41

Negative exposure control. D. Norwood. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:389-401; Discussion. 401-2 Ap '41

New photoelectric fluorimeter and some applications. F. Kavanagh. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:108-11 F 15 '41

Photoelectric exposure meters. G. Keinath. Photo Tech 3:56-60 Ja '41

Photelometric clinical chemistry. W. S. Hoffman. 254p $3 Morrow '41

Photoelectric color temperature meter for incandescent lamps. M. H. Sweet. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 30:568-71 N '40

Photoelectric colorimetric technique for the dithizone system. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:484-7 Jl 15 '41

Photoelectric method of measuring shutter speeds. A. R. Frey. diag Photo Tech 3:63 Ap '41

Precision densitometer. D. M. Gallagher. il diags Photo Tech 3:53-6 Ap '41

Reflectance comparator matches color of porcelain enamel. F. H. Catlin and F. L. Michael. il Steel 109:85+ O 6 '41

Requirements of a smokemeter to evaluate degree of smoke in Diesel engine exhaust. K. M. Brown. il diags S A E J 48:188-92 My '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:235-7 Jl '41

Simple photoelectric turbidimeter. S. Silverman. diag R Sci Instr 12:77-8 F '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:100-1 Ap '41

Simplified molybdenum determination. G. M. Poole. Iron Age 148:62, 164-5 O 9 '41

Use of ceiling projector has extended to daytime photoelectric measurement of cloud heights. M. K. Laufer and L. W. Foskett. diags Elec Eng 60:209-10 My '41

See also

Photometers, Photoelectric

Scientific applications

False horizon; study of atmospheric haze as conducted at Stanford university. V. Finch. Aviation 40:73+ O '41

Testing

Photometric procedure using barrier-layer photocells. L. E. Barbrow. diag pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:703-10 D '40

PHOTOELECTRIC effect

Anomalous crystal photo-effect in *d*-tartaric acid single crystals. Chung Kwai Lui. diag Phys R 60:529-31 O 1 '41

Electrical conductance and photoelectric emission of thin bismuth films. A. H. Weber and D. F. O'Brien. bibliog Phys R 60:574-8 O 15 '41

Electron emission of metals in electric fields; field dependence of the surface photo-effect. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. Phys R 59:867-73 Je 1 '41

Formation of a gas layer on a silver surface. A. G. Emslie. Phys R 60:458-60 S 15 '41

New technique for preparing monocrystalline metal surfaces for work function study; the work function of Ag(100). P. A. Anderson. bibliog diags Phys R 59:1034-41 Je 15 '41

Photoelectric threshold of bismuth films of measured thickness. A. H. Weber and L. J. Eisele. bibliog diag Phys R 60:570-3 O 15 '41

Photovoltaic effect. E. Adler. J Chem Phys 9:486 Je '41

Photovoltaic effect. C. G. Fink and E. Adler. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 6):91-8 Ap '41

Review of the development of sensitive phototubes. A. M. Glover. bibliog(83 titles) diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:413-23 Ag '41

PHOTOELECTRIC photometers. See Photometers, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRICITY

Photo-disintegration of the deuteron. W. Rarita, J. Schwinger and H. A. Nye. bibliog Phys R 59:209-11 Ja 15 '41

Photoelectric sensitization of alkali surfaces by means of electric discharges in water vapor. J. T. Tykociner, J. Kunz and L. P. Garner. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 325:1-31 '40 (pa 40c)

See also

Electric conductivity
Electric discharges
Photoelectric cells
Photoelectric effect

PHOTOELECTRONS. See Electrons

PHOTOENGRAVING

Art and technique of photo-engraving. J. J. Soubiran, comp. 63p $1 Horan engraving co, 44 W. 28th st, New York '41

Fluorographic process. il Inland Ptr 107:64 Ag '41

Get finer printing plates from your engraver. J. T. Wrigley. il Inland Ptr 106:72-3 Ja '41

Halftone processes. A. J. Lockrey. 2d ed rev & enl 61p pa $1 J. J. Tepper corp, New York '41

How etch depth controls reproduction results. J. T. Wrigley. il Inland Ptr 106:57-8 F '41

Lighting of photochemical reproduction processes. R. E. Farnham. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:217-34 F '41

Theory of the halftone process; the penumbra theory. J. A. C. Yule. il diags Franklin Inst J 231:23-38 Ja '41

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Licensing laws; review of legal higher court cases involving validity of photographers' state and city license laws. L. T. Parker. Photo Tech 3:29 O; 43+ N '41

Photography as a vocation. A. B. Hecht and G. J. Berkowitz. 48p bibliog(p47) Science research associates, 1700 Prairie av, Chicago '41

Traveling darkroom for the professional. T. R. Edwards, jr. il Photo Tech 3:34-7 Ag '41

PHOTOGRAPHIC books

Say, is this the U.S.A. E. Caldwell and M. Bourke-White. 182p $3.75 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry

Chemistry for photographers. A. R. Greenleaf. 177p $2 Am. photographic pub. co, 353 Newbury st, Boston '41

Chemistry of photo-copying processes. H. D. Murray. diags Chem & Ind 59:645-6, 769-70 S 14, N 16 '40

Demonstrations involving photography. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Educ 18:122-6 Mr '41

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry—*Continued*

Elimination of hypo from photographic images. J. I. Crabtree, G. T. Eaton and L. E. Muehler. il Franklin Inst J 230:701-25 bibliog(p721-5); 231:469 D '40, My '41

Mechanism of photographic development; developing and non-developing reducing agents. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3411-15 D '40

Optical sensitizing of silver halides by dyes; the relation of sensitizing to the absorption spectra and constitution of dyes. S. E. Sheppard, R. H. Lambert and R. D. Walker. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:96-113 Ja '41

Preparation of some condensation products of *m*-dialkylaminobenzaldehydes with compounds containing reactive methylene groups, and an investigation of their suitability as photographic sensitisers. W. Cocker and D. G. Turner. Chem Soc J p143-5 Mr '41

Recent advances in the theory of the photographic process. C. E. K. Mees. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:10-21 Jl '41

Solutions for your photographic problems. J. V. Mansfield. 120p spiral binding $2 Mansfield photo research inst, Chicago '40

Surface conditions of precipitates and rate of reaction; reduction of mercurous chloride by hydroxylamine. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1601-5 Je '41

What you can use; chemicals variously used in photographic processes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:38 Ap 7; 49 Ap 14; 34 Ap 21; 42 Ap 28; 38 My 5; 34 My 12; 56 My 19; 50 My 26; 56 Je 2; 56 Je 9; 34 Je 16; 56 Je 23 '41

Zum problem der sensibilisierung des halogensilbers durch cyaninfarbstoffe. J. Götze and H. Socher. Angew Chemie 53:499-501 O 26 '40

Zur entwicklung der photographischen chemie in Deutschland; Lüppo-Cramer zum 70. geburtstag. K. Kieser. Angew Chemie 54: 117-19 Mr 1 '41

See also

Dyes and dyeing, Photographic

Photochemistry

Photographic emulsions

Photography—Developing and developers

PHOTOGRAPHIC emulsions

Application of the electron microscope to the study of photographic phenomena. C. E. Hall and A. L. Schoen. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 31:281-5 Ap '41

Distribution of the latent image in the silver bromide grain. G. Kornfeld. Opt Soc Am J 31:598-601 S '41

Hypersensitization and reciprocity failure of photographic plates. I. S. Bowen and L. T. Clark. Opt Soc Am J 30:508-10 N '40

New reproduction process at Republic; use of luminous and light-sensitive coatings. B. M. Smiling and B. Rudnick. il Aviation 40:77+ S '41

Number of quanta required for the developability of a silver halide grain. L. Silberstein. Opt Soc Am J 31:343-8 My '41

Number of quanta required to form the photographic latent image as determined from intermittent exposures. J. H. Webb and C. H. Evans. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:355-7 My '41

Number of quanta required to form the photographic latent image as determined from mathematical analysis of the H and D curve. J. H. Webb. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:348-54, 559-69 My, S '41

Photographic emulsion technique. T. T. Baker. 263p $4 Am. photographic pub. co, 353 Newbury st, Boston '41

Photographic plate spectrum of the neutrons from the disintegration of lithium by deuterons. H. T. Richards. bibliog diags Phys R 59:796-804 My 15 '41

Scattering of protons by magnesium and aluminum. T. R. Wilkins. bibliog diags Phys R 60:365-73 S 1 '41

Sensitization by mercury dipping. U. Schmieschek. diag Photo Tech 3:52-4 O '41

Statistical analysis of size distribution of particulate materials, with special reference to bimodal and frequency distributions; correlation of quartile with statistical values. P. S. Roller. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:241-81 F '41

Tracks of nuclear particles in photographic emulsions. M. M. Shapiro. il Rs Mod Phys 13:58-71 bibliog(p70-1) Ja '41

PHOTOGRAPHIC films. See Moving picture films; Photography—Films

PHOTOGRAPHIC finishing

Negative approach plus; Photo finishing council discourages grocers from handling films. il Ptr Ink 196:42 Jl 4 '41

PHOTOGRAPHIC laboratories

See also

Moving picture photography—Laboratories

PHOTOGRAPHIC lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC materials. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

PHOTOGRAPHIC murals

Photo mural technique. M. M. Black. il Photo Tech 3:36-9 Ja '41

PHOTOGRAPHIC optics

Diffraction and resolving power. W. M. Roberds. il diag Photo Tech 3:50-1 F '41

Exact and approximate computation of Schmidt cameras; some modified arrangements. F. A. Lucy. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:358-61 My '41

Matrix algebra and color reproduction. C. W. Miller. Opt Soc Am J 31:477-82 Jl '41

Optics in printing illumination. A. K. Aster. Photo Tech 3:63-4 Ag '41

Some optical aspects of copying cameras. R. E. Ask. diags Photo Tech 3:56-60 My '41

Studies on the characteristic curve of photographic papers. F. Urbach and A. Urbach. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:581-7 S '41

PHOTOGRAPHIC paper

Comparative speeds of photographic papers. W. B. Shields. Photo Tech 3:58-9 F '41

Studies on the characteristic curve of photographic papers. F. Urbach and A. Urbach. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:581-7 S '41

Varigam, all contrasts in one paper. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 163:346-8 D '40

PHOTOGRAPHIC records

Age-defying film records are long lived. Bankers Mo 58:215-16 My '41

Cable records; advantages of the photographic method. J. L. Gaved. il Elec R (Lond) 128:733-4 Je 13 '41

See also

Microfilms

PHOTOGRAPHIC reproduction and projection

See also

Microfilms

PHOTOGRAPHIC research

Photographic image; electron microscope used to study silver bromide grains. Science 92: sup10 D 6 '40

Some experimental bases for the development process. T. H. James. bibliog Photo Tech 3:49-51 Ja '41

PHOTOGRAPHIC studios. See Photography—Studios and darkrooms

PHOTOGRAPHIC surveying

Applied photogrammetry. R. O. Anderson. 3d ed 191p bibliog(p191) $3 Ralph O. Anderson, box 882, Chattanooga, Tenn. '41

Rigorous analysis of the scale-point and tilt formulas; supplementary to Applied photogrammetry. R. O. Anderson. 102p pa $1.50 Ralph O. Anderson, box 882, Chattanooga, Tenn. '41

See also

Mapping, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHS

Camera studies; photographs by Fritz Henle. Adv & Sell 34:24a-24d F '41

PHOTOGRAPHS—*Continued*

How experts solve problems. il Photo Tech 3:7-21 Ja '41

How LeTourneau gets, handles, and uses photographs; streamlined filing system. J. G. Van de Loo. il Ind Marketing 26:29-30+ Jl '41

Time exposure. C. Beaton and P. Quennell. 136p $3.75 Scribner '41

Unusual reprinting by photographs in the presence of rare-earth mineral specimens. A. Keith and A. A. Keith, jr. Opt Soc Am J 31:506-7 Jl '41

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial—Photographs
Advertisements, Pictorial—Portraits
Photographic murals
Photography
Vectographs
War photographs

PHOTOGRAPHY

All-in-one camera-book. W. Emanuel and F. L. Dash. 180p 6s Focal press, London '39

Amateur photographer's handbook. A. F. Collins. rev & enl ed 402p $2.50 Crowell '41

Atmospheric haze. W. Clark. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:50-5 Jl '41

Beginner's book of photography. W. E. Dobbs. 159p 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41

Camera angles. J. Deschin. Published in monthly numbers of Scientific American

Cameracrafts. E. Stieri. 54p 50c Grosset & Dunlap, New York '39

Convention report; digest of talks and demonstrations at Photographers' association of America convention. H. J. Emerson. il Photo Tech 3:22-5+ O '41

Elimination of hypo from photographic images. J. I. Crabtree, G. T. Eaton and L. E. Muehler. il Franklin Inst J 230:701-25 bibliog(p721-5) D '40

Graphic graflex photography, the master book for the larger camera. W. D. Morgan and others. 3d ed 423p $4 For sale by Simon & Schuster '41

Guide to better photography. B. Abbott. 182p bibliog(p175-7) $2 Crown publishers, New York '41

How experts solve problems. il Photo Tech 3:7-21 Ja; 8-17 F; 8-28 Mr; 8-23 Ap; 8-24 My; 8-24 Je; 7-26 Jl; 7-24 Ag; 33-48 S; 7-16 O '41

How to make good pictures; a text book for the every-day photographer. 26th ed rev 256p 50c Eastman kodak co, Rochester, N.Y. '41

Outdoors with the camera. P. Grabbe and J. E. Sherman. 104p bibliog(p102) $2.50 Harper '41

Photographic questions and answers; over 400 questions covering the principles of photography, with complete answers. 120p 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41

Recent advances in the theory of the photographic process. C. E. K. Mees. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:10-21 Jl '41

Scientific photographer. A. S. C. Lawrence. 180p bibliog(pvii) $3.75 Macmillan '41

Teach yourself photography. S. W. Bowler. 192p bibliog(p187-8) 2s 6d English universities press, London '40

Use of supplementary lenses. L. E. Jones. diags Photo Tech 3:46-9+ F '41

Wratten light filters. 16th ed rev 84p 50c Eastman kodak co, Rochester, N.Y. '40

See also

Astronomical photography
Cameras
Color photography
Graininess
Microfilms
Moving picture photography
Photographic chemistry
Photomicrography
Phototelegraphy
Radiography
Slide films

Apparatus and supplies

Aerosol, a wetting agent; some photographic uses. J. E. Wilson and J. MacDonald. diags Photo Tech 3:14-15 S '41

Agfa's multi-merchandiser. il Mod Packaging 14:65-6 Jl '41

Agitator from midget washer unit. A. F. McAllister. il Photo Tech 3:49-50 O '41

America's camera-crazy millions; a market that grows and grows. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 47:18-19+ D 15 '40

Anticipatory triggering devices for lightning and static investigations. B. F. J. Schonland and J. S. Elder. il diags Franklin Inst J 231:39-47 Ja '41

Depth of field scale. A. J. Pyle. il diags Photo Tech 3:58-60 S '41

Effect of the defense program on the supply of photographic goods. H. J. Emerson. Photo Tech 3:12-13+ S '41

Electronic timer suitable for print control. H. Goldberg. diag Photo Tech 3:55-7 F '41

Engineering and the photographic industry; British-made cameras and supplies. il Engineer 171:192-3 Mr 21 '41

How to make your own photographic equipment. 336p $2.95 Popular science pub. co, New York '41

New products seen at the Chicago show. il Photo Tech 3:30-2+ S '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Defender photo supply co. il Mod Packaging 14:184-5 Mr '41

Photographic equipment standards on trial; proposed criteria for printing and projection equipment. O. W. Richards. il Ind Stand 12:53-5 Mr '41

Portable ultraviolet ray outfit. D. Featherstonhaugh. diag Photo Tech 3:67 Ja '41

Products in the news. Published in monthly numbers of Photo technique

Tray rocker. C. Fenn. il Photo Tech 3:35+ F '41

Unique safelight mounting. L. E. Varden. il Photo Tech 3:72 S '41

See also

Cameras
Densitometers
Eastman kodak company
Light filters
Photographic paper

Copying

Chemistry of photo-copying processes; the diazotype process. H. D. Murray. Chem & Ind 59:769-70 N 16 '40

Copying factors. R. B. Morris. Photo Tech 3:59 Jl '41

Copying kodachrome. M. Colman. diags Photo Tech 3:30-3+ O '41

Some optical aspects of copying cameras. R. E. Ask. diags Photo Tech 3:56-60 My '41

Dark rooms

See Photography—Studios and darkrooms

Desensitizers

Dyestuffs in the photographic industries; development of the desensitiser. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 44:290-1 My 24 '41

Developing and developers

Adsorption in photographic development; on the non-adsorption of organic developers to metallic silver. E. S. Perry, A. Ballard and S. E. Sheppard. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2357-61 S '41

Amidol. H. Mountain. Photo Tech 3:50-1 O '41

Comparative speeds of photographic papers. W. B. Shields. Photo Tech 3:58-9 F '41

Comparison of graininess and speeds of different types of photographic films. C. E. Barthel, jr. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:513-20 Ag '41

Developing cabinet for hot weather. F. Lee. il diags Photo Tech 3:40-1 Je '41

Developing; the negative-technique. C. I. Jacobson. 287p $3.15 Burleigh Brooks, 126 W. 42d st, New York '40

Effect of pneumatic pressure on photographic sensitivity. Choong Shin-Piaw. Opt Soc Am J 31:186 F '41

Effect of resonance on the activity of some developing agents. E. C. Armstrong, T. H. James and A. Weissberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:182-5 Ja '41

Finex, a new fine-grain developer. L. E. Varden. il Photo Tech 3:42-4 O '41

PHOTOGRAPHY—Developing and developers—*Continued*

Mechanism of photographic development; developing and non-developing reducing agents. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3411-15 D '40
One-solution toning and developing. J. Deschin. il diag Sci Am 164:240-1 Ap '41
Oxidation prevention in photographic developing solutions. L. J. Milne. diags Science 93:626 Je 27 '41
Rapid processing of film. il Photo Tech 3:67-8 Mr '41
Reduction of silver ions by hydroquinone and *p*-phenylenediamine in alkaline solution. T. H. James. J Phys Chem 45:223-33 F '41
Replenishing Agfa no. 17 developer. il Photo Tech 3:68-71 S '41
Silver recovery from hypo solutions; laboratory department of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studios. F. Herr. Metal Finishing 39:427-8 Ag '41
Sodium hyposulfite as a photographic developer. W. R. Brookes and J. M. Blair. Photo Tech 3:48-9 My '41
Some experimental bases for the development process. T. H. James. bibliog Photo Tech 3:49-51 Ja '41

Enlarging

Distortion correction in enlarging; front of East River savings bank in Radio City. il Photo Tech 3:10-11 Jl '41
Easel and negative tilting tolerance for enlargers. A. W. Tyler. diags Photo Tech 3:58-60 Ag '41
Enlargers, photographic; De Jur Versatile recommended. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:26 Ap '41
Mask your enlarger. W. G. Houskeeper. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:46-7 My '41
No retouching; cellophane used for diffusion in portrait enlargement. C. R. Breeden. il Photo Tech 3:10-11 Je '41
Optics in printing illumination. A. K. Aster. Photo Tech 3:63-4 Ag '41
Photo mural technique. M. M. Black. il Photo Tech 3:36-9 Ja '41
Specular and diffuse densities. H. M. Irwin, jr. and S. S. Irwin. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:56-9 Je '41
Streamlining with a cylindrical lens. A. J. Lockrey. il diags Photo Tech 3:66-8 Jl '41

Exposure

Angle of acceptance; a definition and a method of measurement (photoelectric exposure meters). T. Von Sabo. il Photo Tech 3:61-2 My '41
Calculation of film speeds for specific processing conditions. L. P. Flory. Photo Tech 3:54-6 Ag '41
Designed for better pictures; photoelectric exposure meters. F. K. McCune and E. W. Clark. diags Photo Tech 3:63-6+ Mr '41
Hypersensitization and reciprocity failure of photographic plates. I. S. Bowen and L. T. Clark. Opt Soc Am J 30:508-10 N '40
Kodachrome exposures. A. K. Aster. diag Photo Tech 3:65 Jl '41
Latent-image distribution. W. F. Berg, A. Marriage and G. W. W. Stevens. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:385-94 My '41
Manual of correct exposure. H. P. Rockwell, jr. 135p bibliog(p135) 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41
Method of calculating exposures for color. R. G. Brown. il Photo Tech 3:45-7 O '41
Negative exposure control. D. Norwood. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:389-401; Discussion. 401-2 Ap '41
Number of quanta required for the developability of a silver halide grain. L. Silberstein. Opt Soc Am J 31:343-8 My '41
Number of quanta required to form the photographic latent image as determined from intermittent exposures. J. H. Webb and C. H. Evans. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:355-7 My '41
Number of quanta required to form the photographic latent image as determined from mathematical analysis of the H and D curve. J. H. Webb. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:348-54, 559-69 My, S '41
Photoelectric exposure meters. G. Keinath. Photo Tech 3:56-60 Ja '41
Photographic exposure meters; photoelectric type; De Jur models 5A and 40. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:26 Ap '41
Proposed American standard; specifications for determining photographic speeds of roll films, film packs and miniature camera films. Opt Soc Am J 31:87-92 Ja '41
Using exposure meter in photomicrography. W. E. Burton. il Photo Tech 3:50-3 Ag '41

Films

Age-defying film records are long lived. Bankers Mo 58:215-16 My '41
Comparison of graininess and speeds of different types of photographic films. C. E. Barthel, jr. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:513-20 Ag '41
Deterioration of photographic films before development. W. T. Sproull. il J Ap Phys 12:654 Ag '41
Deterioration of photographic films not due to cosmic rays; abstract. W. T. Sproull. Science 94:sup8 Ag 22 '41
Film characteristics with fluorescent lamps; sensitometric study. R. Rosenberg. diags Photo Tech 3:50-5 My '41
Filters and films; landscape photography. il Photo Tech 3:22 Ja '41
Mixes films and groceries; Standard Brands. Ptr Ink Mo 42:24+ Mr '41
Relative sensitivities of television pickup tubes, photographic film, and the human eye; abstract. A. Rose. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:227 Ap '41

See also
Moving picture films
Slide films

Industrial applications

Aids for analyzing high-speed action. E. M. Watson. il Gen Elec R 44:549-57 O '41
Application of photography in ceramics. W. D. Ford. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:1-4 Ja '41
Building a bomber; photographic process at Glenn L. Martin co. to reproduce engineering drawings on sensitized surfaces of metal, wood, paper or plastic. il Am Mach 85:759-60 Ag 6 '41
Cathode-ray oscillograph with rotating drum camera. E. G. Downie. il Elec Eng 60:Trans 984-6 N '41
Characteristic interference patterns of plate and window glass. F. W. Adams and P. W. French. il diag Am Cer Soc J 24:378-81 N '41
Drawings on metal. Mech Eng 63:820-1 N '41
For study of mechanisms; single-flash photography; bobbin transfer mechanism. V. F. Sepavich. il diag Machine Design 13:82 Ag '41
Further studies of glass fracture with high-speed photography. H. E. Edgerton and F. E. Barstow. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:131-7 Ap '41
Ingot photography; records of heats of steel; type of equipment, its cost, operation and advantages. il Steel 108:75, 78+ Mr 10 '41
Logging with a camera; progress records and action shots of equipment and operations. J. W. McNutt. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:270+ Mr '41
Measurements on detonation in Duchêne apparatus. G. Broersma. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:62-72 D '40
Measuring the brightness of streets by means of photography. G. J. Meyers, jr. and V. J. Mooney. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:643-62 Je '41; Discussion. J. M. Waldram. 36:934-7 N '41
New film for sensitizing metal; matte transfer film. il Iron Age 148:67 Jl 10 '41; Aero Digest 39:196+ Ag '41; Steel 109:54 Jl 21 '41
Newly developed methods of making airplane templets; photographic and electrolytic processes developed by the Lockheed aircraft corporation. R. A. Von Hake. il Mach 48:107-14 S '41
Paper designed with a camera. il Mod Packaging 14:42 N '40

PHOTOGRAPHY—Industrial applications—*Continued*

Photo-loft-template layout process. il Aero Digest 37:127+ D '40
Photo-sensitized metal sheet for drawings and photographs. Mach 47:125 Mr '41
Photographic metal is valuable production tool. Iron Age 147:52 Mr 6 '41
Photographic standard guides lamp removal. C. Trout. il Elec W 115:820 Mr 8 '41
Photographic study of a-c arcs in flowing liquids. J. Slepian and T. E. Browne, jr. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 823-8 Ag '41
Photography of cathode-ray-tube traces. H. F. Folkerts and P. A. Richards. il diag RCA R 6:234-44 O '41
Safety in mines research board report; use of photography in study of mine lighting. diag Electrician 127:66 Ag 1 '41
Stopping motion for design data. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:51-4 Je '41
Using cameras as aircraft production tools. J. H. Washburn. il Aero Digest 39:178, 181-2+ S '41

Latent image

Distribution of the latent image in the silver bromide grain. G. Kornfeld. il Opt Soc Am J 31:598-601 S '41
Latent-image distribution. W. F. Berg, A. Marriage and G. W. W. Stevens. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:385-94 My '41
Number of quanta required for the developability of a silver halide grain. L. Silberstein. Opt Soc Am J 31:343-8 My '41
Number of quanta required to form the photographic latent image as determined from intermittent exposures. J. H. Webb and C. H. Evans. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:355-7 My '41
Number of quanta required to form the photographic latent image as determined from mathematical analysis of the H and D curve. J. H. Webb. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:348-54, 559-69 My, S '41
Some observations on latent image stability of motion picture film. K. Famulener and E. Loessel. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:374-87; Discussion. 387-8 Ap '41

Law

Legal restrictions. A. Schamban. Photo Tech 3:42 F '41

Lighting

Film characteristics with fluorescent lamps; sensitometric study. R. Rosenberg. diags Photo Tech 3:50-5 My '41
Incandescent lamp characteristics; abstract. R. F. Estey. Photo Tech 3:63 Ja '41
Lesson in photo engraving; good lighting needed. il Photo Tech 3:44 F '41
Lighting for natural history study. G. Pickwell. il Photo Tech 3:32-4 Ja '41
Lighting of photochemical reproduction processes. R. E. Farnham. Illum Eng 36:217-25 F '41
Modelling with photoflash lamps. B. Macpherson. il diags Photo Tech 3:34-7 Mr '41
New high speed lamps. C. Latere. il Photo Tech 3:8-9 Ag '41
Photographic studio lighting. J. T. Grundy. il Light & Lighting 34:42+ Mr '41
Photography by artificial light. L. Loew. 48p pa 45c Galleon publishers, New York '39
Portraits with pen-lights. il Photo Tech 3:34-5 My '41
Versatile lighting arrangement. J. McDonnell. il Photo Tech 3:51 O '41
Vertical illumination for macros. G. K. Manning. il diag Metal Prog 40:172-3 Ag '41

See also
Color photography—
  Lighting
Photographic optics

Negatives

Fool-proof filing system for negatives. W. C. Pryor. il Photo Tech 3:42-3, 62-3 Je '41

Measurement of photographic printing density. J. G. Frayne. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:622-34; Discussion. 634-5 Je '41
Paper negative possibilities in architecture. N. Ward. il Photo Tech 3:32-5 Ap '41

Patents

Patents. L. T. Parker. Photo Tech 3:35 Ja '41

Portraits

Accessories in portraiture. L. B. Morgan. il Photo Tech 3:26-9 Ag '41
No retouching; cellophane used for diffusion in portrait enlargement. C. R. Breeden. il Photo Tech 3:10-11 Je '41
Portrait of AE; photo by P. MacDonald. Photo Tech 3:15 F '41
Portraits with pen-lights. il Photo Tech 3:34-5 My '41
Portraiture as a business. L. F. Bachrach. Photo Tech 3:34-5 Jl '41
Portraiture of men. T. W. Kilmer. il Photo Tech 3:26-9 Je; 26-9 S '41
Portraiture simplified. A. L. Schafer. 104p 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41
Psychology and aesthetics of portraiture. A. Arkatov. il Photo Tech 3:26-8 O '41
Secrets of portrait photography. H. W. Carter. 47p pa 45c Wehman bros, New York '39

Printing processes

Black and white's from kodachrome. A. B. Walker, jr. il Photo Tech 3:40-1 O '41
Camera for direct paper copies. A. De La Fuente. il diags Photo Tech 3:28-30 Ja '41
Controlled reticulation for mosaic or antique effects in a print. R. Lestor and S. Balkin. il Photo Tech 3:44-5 Je '41
Effective projection density. W. G. Houskeeper. il Photo Tech 3:60-2 Je '41
Paper negative possibilities in architecture. N. Ward. il Photo Tech 3:32-5 Ap '41
Printing-in clouds. J. Deschin. Sci Am 163:349-50 D '40
Proposed American standard Z38.7.1 for printing equipment. Opt Soc Am J 31:181 F '41
Reduction of prints. D. D. Nibbelink. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:38-41 F '41
Shading sheets for screens. E. Leighton. il Photo Tech 3:40-4+ My '41
Tri-color bromoil technique. F. Fischer and L. Jacquet. Photo Tech 3:30-2+ Ag '41

Retouching

Art of retouching and improving negatives and prints. R. Johnson. 14th ed rev & enl 158p $2.50 Am. photographic pub. co, 353 Newbury st, Boston '41
Negative retouching and print finishing. E. E. Draper and N. Harkness. 103p 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41
Portable retouching desk. W. Tyler. il diags Photo Tech 3:66 My '41
Retouching for color. J. Shukiss. il Photo Tech 3:36-7 F '41

Scientific applications

Cloud-chamber pictures of cosmic rays at 29,000 feet altitude. G. Herzog and W. H. Bostick. il Phys R 59:122-6 Ja 15 '41
Construction of a spindle type Svensson diagonal slit. J. W. Burns and L. K. Henke. il diags R Sci Instr 12:401-4 Ag '41
Discontinuous oscillographic sweep circuit. L. J. Haworth. diags R Sci Instr 12:478-82 O '41
Electronic camera studies thin films of crystals, supplements X-ray studies. il Sci Am 165:80 Ag '41
Interference phenomena with a moving medium. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:14-24 Ja '41
Interferometric-dilatometer with photographic recording. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. diags R Sci Instr 12:66-70 F '41
Old photographs showing rate of tree growth. Science 93:sup8-9 Je 20 '41
Photographing electric arcs in liquids. T. E. Browne, jr. il Photo Tech 3:52-4 F '41
Photographing sugar and other crystals. W. V. Morton. il diag News Ed 19:1194 N 10 '41

PHOTOGRAPHY—Scientific applications—*Continued*

Photography in archeology. N. C. Debevoise. il diags Photo Tech 3:53-7 S '41

Photography in the study of entomology; studying effect of spray solutions on different types of leaves or bugs. P. M. Pennell. il Photo Tech 3:68-9 Jl '41

Photo-surveying assists archeologists; uncovering ancient art objects in a 600-year-old cemetery at Cocle, Panama. R. H. Merrill. il Civil Eng 11:233-5 Ap '41

Scientific photographer. A. S. C. Lawrence. 180p bibliog(pvii) $3.75 Macmillan '41

Stamp forger, beware! determination of authenticity of stamps. H. J. Emerson. il Photo Tech 3:42-5 Ag '41

See also

Photography, Medical

Photomicrography

Sensitometry

ASA committee proposes method for determining speed of film. M. E. Russell. il Ind Stand 11:277-81 N '40; Same. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:119-24 F '41

Extending range of simple densitometer. B. Dudley. diag Photo Tech 3:68 S '41

Film characteristics with fluorescent lamps; sensitometric study. R. Rosenberg. diags Photo Tech 3:50-5 My '41

Photoelectric color temperature meter for incandescent lamps. M. H. Sweet. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 30:568-71 N '40

Photographic standards; first proposals of A.S.A. committee on photography deal with determination of film speed. Photo Tech 3:43-4 Ja '41

Sensitization by mercury dipping. U. Schmieschek. diag Photo Tech 3:52-4 O '41

Specular and diffuse densities. H. M. Irwin, jr. and S. S. Irwin. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:56-9 Je '41

Solarization

See Photography—Exposure

Standards

ASA approval completes first American standards on photography. A. D. Jackling and P. H. Arnold. il Ind Stand 12:193-6 Ag '41

ASA committee proposes method for determining speed of film. M. E. Russell. il Ind Stand 11:277-81 N '40; Same. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:119-24 F '41

Photographic equipment standards on trial; proposed criteria for printing and projection equipment. O. W. Richards. il Ind Stand 12:53-5 Mr '41

Photographic standards; first proposals of A.S.A. committee on photography deal with determination of film speed. Photo Tech 3:43-4 Ja '41

Proposed American standard; specifications for determining photographic speeds of roll films, film packs and miniature camera films. Opt Soc Am J 31:87-92 Ja '41

Standardization pays; McGraw-Hill photographic department. G. D. Moran. il Photo Tech 3:46 Je '41

Studios and darkrooms

Darkroom timer. R. M. Sanford. il Photo Tech 3:38-9 Je '41

How to build and equip a modern darkroom. N. Barrett and R. Wyckoff. 133p pa $2 Camera craft pub. co, 425 Bush st, San Francisco '40

Laboratory de-luxe; darkroom designed by and built for Dr. W. H. Hutchings; with description of equipment and cost data. W. H. Hutchings. il plan Photo Tech 3:30-3 Je '41

Residential details; recreational; view and plans. Arch Rec 89:68 Ap '41

Traveling darkroom for the professional. T. R. Edwards, jr. il Photo Tech 3:34-7 Ag '41

Valentino Sarra; color photographer opens studio in New York. J. Price. il Photo Tech 3:24-9 F '41

Yearbooks

American annual of photography, 1942. F. R. Fraprie and F. I. Jordan, eds. v56 280p $2.25; pa $1.50 Am. photographic pub. co, 353 Newbury st, Boston '41

British journal photographic almanac and photographer's daily companion, 1941. A. J. Dalladay, ed. 416p $1.75; pa $1.25 Am. photographic pub. co, 353 Newbury st, Boston '41

1941 Universal photo almanac. T. O. Sheckell, ed. 284p bibliog(p247-59) $1 Falk pub. co, 10 W. 33d st, New York '40

U.S. camera, 1941; v 1, America; v 2, Year's photography. T. J. Maloney, ed. 256p, 248p $4.85 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '40

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial

Aerial photographs taken and printed in the air within seven minutes after exposure. Science 93:sup12 Mr 7 '41

Air pictures that anticipate news; used by New Orleans Times-Picayune to show location of fires and other events. F. Turner. il Photo Tech 3:22-5 S '41

Commercial man takes to the air. L. P. Brand. il Photo Tech 3:28-9 Jl '41

Locating the principal point of precision airplane mapping cameras. F. E. Washer. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:405-12 O '41

Photogeology. H. C. Rea. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1796-9 S '41

Photographing an entire state; Pennsylvania mapped by air-photography. Pub Works 72:26 Mr '41

Tilt of the aerial photograph by graphical resection; supplementary to Applied photogrammetry. R. O. Anderson. 50p pa $1 Ralph Oliver Anderson, Chattanooga, Tenn. '40

See also

Mapping, Aerial

Bibliography

Aerial photography. J. V. Steinmann. Booklist [A.L.A.] 37:479-84 pt2 Je 1 '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Amateur

Display rooms

Built-in features; picture galleries for the amateur photographer. il diags plan Arch Forum 75:277 O '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Architectural

Architectural shades and shadows. G. E. Kidder Smith. il Photo Tech 3:18-23 F '41

Country house; its viewpoint. G. Bell. il diags Photo Tech 3:36-40+ Jl; 38-41 Ag '41

Distortion correction in enlarging; front of East River savings bank in Radio City. il Photo Tech 3:10-11 Jl '41

Paper negative possibilities in architecture. N. Ward. il Photo Tech 3:32-5 Ap '41

Two exposures; photographing a skyscraper; Radio City building. il Photo Tech 3:16-17 Mr '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Artistic

Composition in photography. P. J. Woolf. il Tech R 43:351-4+ Je '41

For posterity; Paul Strand portfolio of Twenty photographs of Mexico, a group of fine hand gravures. E. McCausland. il Photo Tech 3:40-2 Ja '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Astronomical. See Astronomical photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Color. See Color photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Commercial

Commercial man takes to the air. L. P. Brand. il Photo Tech 3:28-9 Jl '41

How experts solve problems. il Photo Tech 3:8-28 Mr; 8-23 Ap; 8-24 My; 8-24 Je; 7-26 Jl '41

Industrials that sell. F. W. Pensinger. il Photo Tech 3:16-21 S '41

Photo markets; what to shoot, where to sell it. J. P. Lyons, ed. 9th ed 124p pa 50c Photomarkets, Hanover, Pa. '40

Portraiture as a business. L. F. Bachrach. Photo Tech 3:34-5 Jl '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Commercial—*Continued*

Science and technique of advertising photography. W. Nurnberg. 96p $3.50 Studio publications, 381 4th av, New York '40

Traveling portfolio; H. I. Williams studio photographs routed to prospects with aid of express and telegraphy service. S. A. Coons. Photo Tech 3:43 F '41

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial—Photographs

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight

Calculating flash exposures for color film. J. E. Wilson. Photo Tech 3:61 Ag '41

Form studies by flash. il Photo Tech 3:48 Ag '41

Introducing blackout (infra-red) flash. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 165:226-7+ O '41

Kalart contest stimulates flash technique. il Photo Tech 3:24-5 Ap '41

Lighting for natural history study. G. Pickwell. il Photo Tech 3:32-4 Ja '41

Multiple flash. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 164:46-7 Ja '41

Searchlight flash picture. il Photo Tech 3:6 Mr '41

Separations by flashlight. C. A. Pleadwell. diags Photo Tech 3:64-5 Jl '41

Single-flash photography; abstract. J. M. Clayton. Electronics 14:83 Ja '41

Synchronizer for SM flash lamps. D. E. Elmendorf. il diags Photo Tech 3:41-2 Jl '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Infrared

Atmospheric haze. W. Clark. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:50-5 Jl '41

Coat your own blackout bulbs. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 165:290-1 N '41

Introducing blackout (infra-red) flash. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 165:226-7+ O '41

Photography with infra-red rays. Science 94: sup8 Ag 8 '41

Use of infra-red film for electrophoretic and ultracentrifugal analyses. H. P. Treffers and D. H. Moore. Science 93:240 Mr 7 '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Journalistic

Air pictures that anticipate news; used by New Orleans Times-Picayune to show location of fires and other events. F. Turner. il Photo Tech 3:22-5 S '41

Facts of Life; periodical's policies, photographic assignment methods, technical data, etc. D. Powell. il Photo Tech 3:26-31+ Ap '41

I witness. N. Alley. 370p $2.75 Wilfred Funk, 386 4th av, New York '41

Jimmy Hare, news photographer; half a century with a camera. C. Carnes. 304p $3 Macmillan '40

Press photography for the free-lance. K. Ross. 112p 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Legal

Classification of police photographs. H. C. McDonald and H. W. Rogers. 89p $4 bibliog(p16) DeVorss & co, Los Angeles '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Medical

Arthritis; documentary photograph as part of visual record of research. W. C. Lown. il Photo Tech 3:28 Mr '41

Cilia; photomicrographs of nasal ciliated epithelium. A. W. Proetz. il Photo Tech 3:20-1 Ja '41

Clinical camera. il Photo Tech 3:74 Jl '41

Photography for the medical profession; work of F. N. Ruslander. G. F. Jenkins. il Photo Tech 3:56-8 Jl '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Night

Taking pictures at night. R. W. Brown. 96p 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Stereoscopic

Shape of stereoscopic images. J. T. Rule. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:124-9 F '41

Vectograph stereograms; process of making three-dimensional prints viewed with polarizing glasses. B. Dudley. il Photo Tech 3: 30-3 My '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Submarine

New kind of deep-sea photography; abstract. G. L. Clarke. Science 93:sup44 F 7 '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Table-top

Tabletop photography. J. Deschin. 96p 60c Ziff-Davis pub. co, Chicago '41

PHOTOGRAPHY, Ultraviolet

How the cover was made; effect of irradiating a colored woodcut with ultraviolet light. W. Auerbach. il cover Photo Tech 3: 6 Je '41

Photography by luminescent screens in the extreme ultraviolet. T. Suga and M. Kamiyama. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:592-3 S '41

Photography with ultraviolet light; photographing colored woodcuts. E. Auerbach and W. Auerbach. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:48-52 Je '41

PHOTOGRAPHY in education

Pictures that teach; multiflash photographs in teaching of physics. il Tech R 43:244-6+ Ap '41

PHOTOGRAPHY in industry

Industrials that sell. F. W. Pensinger. il Photo Tech 3:16-21 S '41

Mass production job; photographic department of the Chrysler corporation. G. F. Jenkins. il Photo Tech 3:16-19 O '41

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial—Photographs

Moving pictures in industry

Photography—Industrial applications

Slide films

PHOTOGRAPHY of animals

Bar-less zoo shots. J. Deschin. il Sci Am 165:96-7 Ag '41

Eliminating bars in the zoo. C. A. Ferguson. il Photo Tech 3:51 O '41

Lighting for natural history study. G. Pickwell. il Photo Tech 3:32-4 Ja '41

Photographing animals. W. Suschitzky. 80p $3.50 Studio, New York '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of buildings. See Photography, Architectural

PHOTOGRAPHY of insects

Insect photography. L. H. Brubaker. il Photo Tech 3:34-7 Je '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of jewelry

Jewelry favors the camera. R. Tietgens. il Photo Tech 3:30-3 Jl '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of lightning

Anticipatory triggering devices for lightning and static investigations. B. F. J. Schonland and J. S. Elder. il diags Franklin Inst J 231:39-47 Ja '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of machinery

Defense measures; photographs of machine operations, Crucible steel company. E. I. Unterman. il Photo Tech 3:22-3 Mr '41

Industrials that sell. F. W. Pensinger. il Photo Tech 3:16-21 S '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of metals

Vertical illumination for macros. G. K. Manning. il diag Metal Prog 40:172-3 Ag '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of mountain sculpture

World's largest models; photographing Mt Rushmore memorial. C. d'Emery. il Photo Tech 3:8-11 S '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of museum exhibits

Destroyer; photographing devil masks at New York museum of modern art. R. Wurts. il Photo Tech 3:17 Je '41

Photographic department; Metropolitan museum of art. P. M. Pennell. il Photo Tech 3:26-9 My '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of plants

Calculation of film speeds for specific processing conditions. L. P. Flory. Photo Tech 3:54-6 Ag '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of porcelain

Porcelain texture. C. Hartman. il Photo Tech 3:25 Jl '41

PHOTOGRAPHY of textiles

Design in textiles; photos by C. S. Foster. Photo Tech 3:10-11 F '41

PHOTOGRAPHY on aluminum

Photographic metal is valuable production tool. Iron Age 147:52 Mr 6 '41

PHOTOGRAPHY on metal

Drawings on metal. Mech Eng 63:820-1 N '41

Ferrous metals and non-metals photosensitized. Iron Age 148:54 S 25 '41

New film for sensitizing metal; matte transfer film. il Iron Age 148:67 Jl 10 '41; Aero Digest 39:196+ Ag '41; Steel 109:54 Jl 21 '41

Newly developed methods of making airplane templets; photographic and electrolytic processes developed by the Lockheed aircraft corporation. R. A. Von Hake. il Mach 48:107-14 S '41

PHOTOGRAVURE

For posterity; Paul Strand portfolio of Twenty photographs of Mexico, a group of fine hand gravures. E. McCausland. il Photo Tech 3:40-2 Ja '41

Lighting of photochemical reproduction processes. R. E. Farnham. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:217-34 F '41

See also

Rotogravure

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY

Photo-offset lithography. D. Nicholson. 154p $3.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

See also

Printing, Offset

PHOTOMECHANICAL processes

Application of photography in ceramics. W. D. Ford. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:1-4 Ja '41

Halftone processes. A. J. Lockrey. 2d ed rev & enl 61p pa $1 J. J. Tepper corp, New York '41

See also

Photoengraving

Rotogravure

PHOTOMETERS

Color characteristics of cement. L. R. Dawson, R. V. Andes and T. D. Tiemann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:95-8 Ja '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:701-11 O 15 '41

Light meter; extinction type is simple to operate. il Sci Am 164:360-1 Je '41

Low illumination values; calibration of an optical lumeter. G. H. Rawcliffe. diags Elec R (Lond) 127:325-6 O 18 '40

Measurement of low values of illumination. J. W. T. Walsh. Gas J (Lond) 234:231-2 My 7 '41; Same cond. Light & Lighting 34:56-7 Ap '41; Abstract. Electrician 126:261 My 2 '41

Microphotometer for spectrochemical analysis. E. M. Thorndike. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:66-7 Ja 15 '41

New instrument transforms hours into minutes in making metal analyses; recording microphotometer. il Steel 108:69-70 Je 2 '41

New microphotometer. H. B. Vincent and R. A. Sawyer. il diag Opt Soc Am J 31:639-43 O '41

Photometer eliminates human element in spectrographic analysis. il Sci Am 164:81 F '41

Photometer for testing motor car headlights. Light & Lighting 33:164 O '40

Photometer head for brightness meter for luminous preparations. L. F. Curtiss. il diags R Sci Instr 11:428 D '40

Eine photometrische kobaltbestimmung in stählen mit hilfe des Pulfrich-photometers. E. Bischof and G. Geuer. Angew Chemie 54:238 My 10 '41

Die photometrische kupferbestimmung in Al-legierungen der gattungen Al-Mg-Si, Al-Mg und Al-Si mit hilfe des Pulfrich-photometers. E. Bischof and G. Geuer. Angew Chemie 54:175 Mr 29 '41

Physical photometer. R. P. Teele. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:217-28 S '41; Same. Opt Soc Am J 31:696-704 N '41

Specifications and testing of spectrochemical apparatus. R. A. Sawyer and H. B. Vincent. il Opt Soc Am J 31:47-53 Ja '41

Ultraviolet photometer; quantitative measurement of small traces of solvent vapors in air. V. F. Hanson. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:119-23 F 15 '41

See also

Densitometers

Reflectometers

Spectrophotometers

PHOTOMETERS, Photoelectric

Colorimetric analysis of a two-component color system; aluminum in lake water. H. W. Knudson, V. W. Meloche and C. Juday. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:715-18 D 15 '40

Construction and test of a goniophotometer. P. Moon and J. Laurence. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:130-9 F '41

Direct-current amplifier employing negative feedback for measuring stellar photoelectric currents. Q. S. Heidelberg and W. A. Rense. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 11:386-8 N '40

Measurement of illumination from gaseous discharge lamps. A. E. Parker. bibliog Illum Eng 35:833-48 N '40

Modified photoelectric photometer for colorimetric determinations in water and sewage laboratories. W. D. Hatfield and G. E. Phillips. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:430-5 Je 15 '41

Photoelectric photometer for vitamin A estimation. A. E. Parker and B. L. Oser. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:260-2 Ap 15 '41

Photoelectric vitamin A photometer. B. Demarest. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:374-6 Je 15 '41

Photometric artificial eye; abstract. G. T. Winch and C. F. Machin. Light & Lighting 33:98 Je '40

Photometric devices. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:853-5 Jl 25 '41

Photometric procedure using barrier-layer photocells. L. E. Barbrow. diag pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:703-10 D '40

Phototube absorption analyzer to determine the concentration of solvent vapors in chemical processing. V. F. Hanson. il diag Electronics 14:40-1 Ja '41

Portable meters for the measurement of light and ultraviolet energy. M. Luckiesh and A. H. Taylor. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 44:217-21 Ap '41

Prism and sector photoelectric photometers for determination of concentrations in gaseous or liquid systems. L. Harris, J. A. Kyger and C. N. Sjogren. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:263-7 Mr '41

PHOTOMETRY

Brief of the photoelectric photometry of mixtures. M. E. Droz. 14p pa 75c Graduate school of arts and science, New York univ, New York '41

Candle power, lumens, foot candles. J. Q. Wendell. Power Pl Eng 45:62 My '41

Footcandle-hour integrator for daylight. A. H. Taylor. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:105-6 F '41; Comment. L. E. Varden. 31:507-8; Reply. 508 Jl '41

Measurement of metallic brightness. R. Springer. Metal Finishing 39:199-203, 247-51 Ap-My '41

Measuring the brightness of streets by means of photography. G. J. Meyers, jr. and V. J. Mooney. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:643-62 Je '41; Discussion. J. M. Waldram. 36:934-7 N '41

New unit of light; abstract. J. W. T. Walsh. Light & Lighting 33:96 Je '40

Optics of atmospheric haze. E. O. Hulburt. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:467-76 Jl '41

Photography by luminescent screens in the extreme ultraviolet. T. Suga and M. Kamiyama. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:592-3 S '41

Photometric properties of luminescent materials; abstract. W. E. Harper, M. B. Robinson and J. N. Bowtell. Light & Lighting 33:61 Ap '40

Reds and the greens; or, Coloured light the rebel against order in photometry. J. W. T. Walsh. Light & Lighting 33:162-4 O '40

Testing an aviation floodlight. H. W. Wrigley. il Aviation 40:64 Ja '41

PHOTOMETRY—*Continued*

Thermoelectric effects in photometry. J. K. Berry. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:396-7 Je 15 '41

War-time photometry; abstract. J. T. MacGregor-Morris. Light & Lighting 34:74 My '41

See also

Color
Color measurement
Light
Luster
Measuring instruments, Optical
Photometers
Ultraviolet rays—Measurement

Standards

Illuminating engineering nomenclature and photometric standards. Illum Eng 36:813-52 S '41

PHOTOMETRY, Astronomical

Studies in night-sky photometry. D. R. Barber. p105-14 Univ. of Calif, Berkeley '41

Visual and photographic photometry of the eclipsing variables, ad andromedae, V343 aquilae, er orionis. P. H. Taylor and R. S. Alexander. 28p pa $1.50 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '40

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Amateur photomicrography with simple apparatus. A. Jackson. 159p bibliog(p152) 7s 6d Focal press, London '40

Cilia; photomicrographs of nasal ciliated epithelium. A. W. Proetz. il Photo Tech 3:20-1 Ja '41

Exposure meter for photomicrography. H. S. Jerabek and W. W. Wolf. il Metal Prog 39:330-2 Mr '41

Localization of certain chemical constituents in plant and animal tissues; electrographic method. H. Yagoda. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:698-703 N 15 '40

Machine for chemical microscopy. R. I. Clifton. il Photo Tech 3:60-2 Mr '41

Photomicrography. R. M. Allen. 365p $5.50 Van Nostrand '41

Precision fine adjustment for standard microscopes. D. H. Hamly. diag Science 94:263-4 S 12 '41

Simple method for determining chromatic aberration for photomicrographic purposes. W. Koch. Opt Soc Am J 30:564-5 N '40

Snow stars, photography. H. Bade. il Photo Tech 3:31 Ja '41

Speedlamp technique applied to photomicrography of one-celled animals. il Photo Tech 3:60-1 Ap '41

Stamp forger, beware! determination of authenticity of stamps. H. J. Emerson. il Photo Tech 3:42-5 Ag '41

Surface contour by taper sectioning; with comparisons with other methods of studying surface quality. H. R. Nelson. il diags Am Mach 85:743-7 Ag 6 '41

Time-saving adaptation for photomicrography. J. A. Quense and W. M. Dehn. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:68 Ja 15 '41

Using exposure meter in photomicrography. W. E. Burton. il Photo Tech 3:50-3 Ag '41

See also

Microscope and microscopy
Microfilms
Photography—Scientific applications

PHOTOMURALS. See Photographic murals

PHOTONS

Photon theory of optical resolving power. B. P. Ramsay, E. L. Cleveland and O. T. Koppius. Opt Soc Am J 31:296-300 Ap '41

Special relativity in refracting media. W. C. Michels and A. L. Patterson. Phys R 60: 589-92 O 15 '41

X-ray photon efficiency of a multiplier tube. J. S. Allen. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12: 484-8 O '41

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Contribution to a theory of photosynthesis. J. Franck and K. F. Herzfeld. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:978-1025 Je '41

Differential inhibition of photochemical and dark reactions in photosynthesis by inorganic compounds. S. S. Greenfield. Science 93:550-1 Je 6 '41

Fluorescence of chlorophyll and photosynthesis. J. Franck, C. S. French and T. T. Puck. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 45:1268-1300 N '41

Heavy oxygen (O^{18}) as a tracer in the study of photosynthesis. S. Ruben and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:877-9 Mr '41

Photosynthesis. E. C. C. Baly. 248p $4.75 Van Nostrand '41

Photosynthesis; abstract. S. Ruben and M. D. Kamen. Science 94:sup8 O 24 '41

Photosynthesis with radioactive carbon. S. Ruben, M. D. Kamen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3443-55 D '40

See also

Chlorophyl
Photochemistry

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

Picture transmission by submarine cable. J. W. Milnor. il diags map Elec Eng 60: Trans 105-8 Mr '41

Steady state delay as related to aperiodic signals. R. V. L. Hartley. Bell System Tech J 20:222-34 Ap '41

Western Union offers recording paper; Teledeltos, recording paper which makes practicable facsimile telegraphy. Automotive Ind 83:634-5 D 15 '40

See also

Radio facsimile
Television

PHTHALATES

1-Alkyl 2-dialkylaminoalkyl 3-aminophthalates as local anesthetics. F. F. Blicke and C. Otsuki. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1945-7 Jl '41

1-Alkyl 2-dialkylaminoalkyl 4-aminophthalates as local anesthetics. F. F. Blicke and E. R. Castro. Am Chem Soc J 63:2437-9 S '41

1-Dialkylaminoalkyl 2-alkyl 3-aminophthalates as local anesthetics. F. F. Blicke and C. Otsuki. Am Chem Soc J 63:2435-6 S '41

PHTHALIC anhydride

Behavior of 3-methylphthalic anhydride in Friedel-Crafts and Grignard condensations. M. S. Newman and C. D. McCleary. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1542-4 Je '41

Phthalic patent suit to start Jan. 21. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 13 '41

PHTHALOCYANINES

Metallic complexes in the dyestuff industry; connection between structure and colouring power. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 44:345-6 Je 21 '41

PHYMATOTRICHUM omnivorum. See Cotton root-rot

PHYSICAL ability tests

Seven quickly administered tests of physical capacity, and their use in detecting physical incapacity for motor activity in men and boys. R. H. Burpee. 151p bibliog(p141-50) $1.85 Teachers college '40

PHYSICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

PHYSICAL constants

Physical constants of hydrocarbons. G. Egloff. v2 605p $12 Reinhold pub. corp. '40

Physical constants of paraffin hydrocarbons, May 1941; table compiled by Natural gasoline association of America. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):55 My '41

Physical constants of the normal paraffin hydrocarbons. R. M. Deanesly and L. T. Carleton. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1104-23 O '41

Physics in 1940. T. H. Osgood. J Ap Phys 12:95-6 F '41

Properties of synthetic lubricating oils; cyclic hydrocarbons with twenty-two carbon atoms per molecule. E. Neyman-Pilat and S. Pilat. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1382-90 N '41

Relations between physical properties of paraffin hydrocarbons. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:554-60 Ap '41

See also

Boiling points
Dielectric constants
Freezing points
Melting points
Refractive index

PHYSICAL education and training

Appreciation of physical education; a manual for college freshmen and other non-professional students in orientation courses in physical education. H. A. Pendergast. 165p pa $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Guide to the seasonal physical education program. M. S. Bateman, ed. 206p bibliog(p9) Maryland. Dept of education, Baltimore '41

Home training for civil service physical exams. F. P. Wall. 96p Civil service publications, New York '41

Introduction to physical education. E. W. Nixon and F. W. Cozens. 2d ed rev 298p $2.75 Saunders '41

Laboratory manual for Tests and measurements in health and physical education. C. H. McCloy and A. Carpenter. 140p bibliog(p139-40) pa $1.25 Crofts '41

Medical physical education. F. J. Lipovetz. 205p bibliog(piv-v) pa $2.65 Ferd John Lipovetz, State teachers college, La Crosse, Wis. '40

Seven quickly administered tests of physical capacity and their use in detecting physical incapacity for motor activity in men and boys. R. H. Burpee. 151p bibliog(p141-50) $1.85 Teachers college '40

Student teaching in physical education. G. G. Guiot. 84p bibliog(p16-17, 75-82) $1 A. S. Barnes and co, New York '41

Successful teaching in physical education. E. C. Davis and J. D. Lawther. 665p $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

PHYSICAL examinations

Causes of physical disqualification under the selective service law; early indications. R. H. Britten and G. StJ. Perrott. Pub Health Rep 56:1017-21 My 9 '41

Compulsory medical examination of domestic servants in Costa Rica. S. R. Tyler, jr. Monthly Labor R 53:444-5 Ag '41

Determination of physical fitness; abstract. H. H. Kessler. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup5 Ja '41

Health first! M. Woll. il Safety Eng 81:39-41 Mr '41

Many young men fail to meet draft test. Weekly Underw 143:1253+ N 30 '40

Methods of assessing the physical fitness of children. R. M. Jenss and S. P. Souther. map U S Children's Bur Pub 263:1-121 bibliog(p115-21) '40

Physical examination for employees; why and how. E. Caldwell. Iron Age 146:38-40 Ag 29 '40; Abstract. Management R 30:48-50 F '41

Respiratory infections; their control in industry. H. M. Hall. Ind Med 10:376-9 S '41

Some practical results of physical examinations. A. J. Kammer. Ind Med 10:230-3 Je '41

Starts healthy workers, keeps them healthy; Campbell, Wyant & Cannon foundry company. il plan Factory Management 99:54-8 Ja '41

Summary of physical findings on men drafted in the World war. R. H. Britten and G. St J. Perrott. Pub Health Rep 56:41-62 Ja 10 '41

Why not T.B. tests for all? Thompson Products' employees tested. il Factory Management 99:55+ Je '41

See also

Aviators—Physical examinations
Eye—Examination
Insurance, Life—Medical examinations
Physical ability tests

PHYSICAL geography

Earth and its resources; a modern physical geography. V. C. Finch, G. T. Trewartha and M. H. Shearer. 634p $2.40 McGraw-Hill '41

Introduction to physical geology; with special reference to North America. W. J. Miller. 4th ed 465p $3.25 Van Nostrand '41

Man's physical environment. L. W. Gaddum and others. 439p $2.50 for sale by Florida book co, 1924 W. University av, Gainesville, Fla. '40

See also

Coastal plains
Earth
Earth movements
Earthquakes
Erosion
Geology
Geophysics
Lakes
Mountains
Ocean
Rivers
Volcanoes
Water, Underground

Australia

Australia; a study of warm environments and their effect on British settlement. T. G. Taylor. 455p $5 Dutton '40

North America

Physiographic provinces of North America. W. W. Atwood. 535p $4.80 Ginn '40

PHYSICAL instruments

Arming the physician. G. R. Harrison. il Tech R 43:424-5+ Jl '41

Debt of modern physics to recent instruments. K. K. Darrow. il diags R Sci Instr 12:1-10, 53-61 Ja-F '41

New instrument for rheological studies of plastic substances. C. R. Bailey. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:173-7 Mr 15 '41

See also

Balances
Chemical apparatus
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric instruments
Magnetic instruments
Measuring instruments
Optical instruments
Radio instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Sound—Apparatus

also names of instruments, e.g. Micrometers; Oscillographs; Thixotrometers

PHYSICAL laboratories

Research and control laboratory permits close check-up of all processes and manufactured products at Trion co. il Textile World 91:64-5 Jl '41

PHYSICAL measurements

Final measurements of the velocity of light. W. C. Anderson. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:187-97 Mr '41; Abstract. Science 93:sup10+ Ap 4 '41

Surface tension measurements. C. B. F. Young and E. S. Roszkowski. Metal Finishing 39:193-6, 243-6, 306-9+ Ap-Je '41

Units and conversion factors for absolute viscosity. G. A. Hawkins, H. L. Solberg W. L. Sibbitt. Power Pl Eng 45:62-5 N '41

See also

Dimensional analysis
Doppler effect
Electric measurements
Magnetic measurements
Pressure gages
Radio measurements
Temperature—Measurement
Viscosity—Measurement

PHYSICAL measurements (man). See Anthropometry

PHYSICAL research

Physics in the manufacture and use of rubber. J. W. Schade. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:2-11 Ja '41

Recent advances in physics. T. H. Osgood and R. B. Bowersox. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:33-6 Ja 10 '41

PHYSICIANS

Incomes of physicians in the United States, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1250-2 N '40

Interviewing doctors on claims. J. A. Gerber. Weekly Underw 145:585-6 S 20 '41

Leaders of medicine; biographical sketches of outstanding American and European physicians. S. R. Kagan. 176p $3 Medico-historical press, 40 Harrison av, Boston '41

Mine eyes have seen; a woman doctor's saga. A. Withington. 311p $3.50 Dutton '41

President Roosevelt asks for 1,000 American doctors to volunteer for British service. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2627 Ap 26 '41

Profitable secrets of specialists. R. Yoffe. 383p bibliog(p375-7) $4 Medco press, box 485, Harrisburg, Pa. '41

PHYSICIANS—*Continued*

Registration of physicians under the workmen's compensation law and requirements for advancement in ratings and qualifications. H. J. Murphy. Ind Med 10:200-3 My '41

Yankee doctor in paradise. S. M. Lambert. 393p $3 Little '41

See also

Advertising—Physicians, Appeal to

Medical service

also American medical association

PHYSICIANS' offices

Architect's and doctor's offices combined. il plan Arch Rec 89:50-1 Je '41

Doctors' office building, Santa Cruz, Calif.; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:62-3 F '41

Medical office, Inglewood, Calif. for a doctor and dentist. il plan Arch Forum 75:43 Jl '41

Offices for a physician-surgeon; Dr C. Larimore Perry, Miami, Florida. il plan Arch Rec 89:50-1 Je '41

Soundproofing a doctor's office. il diags plan Am Bld 63:80-1 Mr '41

PHYSICISTS

Deferment of physicists. R Sci Instr 12:177-8 Ap '41

Maintaining the supply of physicists. J Ap Phys 12:711 O '41

Mathematics, the bottleneck for physicists. S. R. Williams. Science 93:398-400 Ap 25 '41

Physicists and national defense. H. A. Barton. Science 93:275 Mr 21 '41

Shortage of physicists. J Ap Phys 12:361 My '41

Supply of physicists. J Ap Phys 12:655-7 S '41

What shall we do for physicists? G. P. Harnwell. R Sci Instr 12:247-9 My '41

See also

Wood, Robert Williams

PHYSICS

Abstracts of papers read before the American physical society. Science 93:sup10 Ja 10 '41

Applied nuclear physics. R. D. Evans. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:260-9 Ap '41

Atoms in action; the world of creative physics. G. R. Harrison. rev ed 401p bibliog(p385-7) $3.50 Morrow '41

Borderland problems in biology and physics. J. R. Loofbourow. il diags Rs Mod Phys 12:267-358 bibliog(1203 references, p340-58) O '40

College physics. A. L. Foley. 3d ed 757p $3.75 Blakiston '41

College physics. H. A. Perkins. abr ed 591p $3.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Debt of modern physics to recent instruments. K. K. Darrow. il diags R Sci Instr 12:1-10, 53-61 Ja-F '41

Forces and atoms; the world of the physicist. K. K. Darrow. Bell System Tech J 20:340-58 Jl '41

Fundamentals of physical science. K. B. Krauskopf. 660p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Introduction to physical statistics. R. B. Lindsay. 306p $3.75 Wiley '41

Introductory course in college physics. N. H. Black. rev ed 734p $3.75 Macmillan '41

Newton and modern physics. F. W. Edridge-Green. Chem & Ind 60:705-6 S 27 '41

Physical science in art and industry. E. G. Richardson. 293p $3.50 Macmillan '41

Physics for secondary schools. O. M. Stewart and B. L. Cushing. rev ed 760p $1.80 Ginn '41

Physics in 1940. T. H. Osgood. il J Ap Phys 12:84-99 bibliog(p99) F '41

Physics, the pioneer science. L. W. Taylor. 847p, xlivp $4 Houghton '41

Proceedings of the American physical society, Cambridge, Mass. meeting; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:682-91 Ap 15 '41

Proceedings of the American physical society; minutes of the Chicago meeting; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:105-15 Ja 1 '41

Proceedings of the American physical society; minutes of the Pasadena, Calif. meeting; abstracts of papers. Phys R 60:158-65 Jl 15 '41

Proceedings of the American physical society; minutes of the Philadelphia meeting, Dec. 26-28, 1940; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:464-79 Mr 1 '41

Proceedings of the American physical society; minutes of the Providence, R.I. meeting; abstracts of papers. Phys R 60:166-74 Jl 15 '41

Proceedings of the American physical society, Pasadena, California, meeting; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:215-21 Ja 15 '41

Proceedings of the American physical society, Southeastern section, 7th annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:910-12 Je 1 '41

Proceedings of the American physical society, Washington, D.C. meeting, May 1-3; abstracts of papers. Phys R 59:913-45 Je 1 '41

Recent advances in physics. T. H. Osgood and R. B. Bowersox. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:33-6 Ja 10 '41

Role of physics in dentistry. A. B. Gabel. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:712-17 O '41

Science in 1940. Science 92:sup14 D 27 '40

Seventh annual Washington conference of theoretical physics, May 22-24, 1941. Science 94:92-4 Jl 25 '41

This physical world; a college course in science. C. C. Clark, C. A. Johnson and L. M. Cockaday. 528p $3.25 McGraw-Hill '41

Union for understanding; interrelations of biology and physics. D. W. Bronk. Tech R 43:426-7+ Jl '41

See also

Atoms
Chemistry
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Compressibility
Cosmic rays
Diffusion
Elasticity
Electricity
Electrons
Evaporation
Expansion (heat)
Fluids
Free energy
Friction
Gases
Geodynamics
Geophysics
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hydromechanics
Ionization, Electrolytic
Ionization, Gaseous
Ions
Light
Liquids
Magnetism
Mathematical physics
Mechanics, Analytic
Molecules
Optics
Particles
Photoelasticity
Physical instruments
Plasticity
Pressure
Quantum theory
Radiation
Radioactivity
Reflection (optics)
Relativity (physics)
Sound
Steam
Strains and stresses
Temperature
Thermodynamics
Thermometers and thermometry
Velocity
Vibration
Viscosity
Wave mechanics
Weights and measures

Bibliography

Book reviews. R Sci Instr 12:215-30, 489-510 Ap, O '41

Current literature of physics. Published in monthly numbers of Review of scientific instruments

History

Giovanni Marliani and late medieval physics. M. Clagett. 182p $2.50 Columbia univ. press '41

Sir Joseph John Thompson. W. F. G. Swann. Science 93:227-9 Mr 7 '41

Industrial applications

Physics in the rubber industry; papers taken from fall meeting of Ohio section of American physical society in Akron. il diags J Ap Phys 12:1-54 Ja '41

Laboratory manuals

General physics laboratory manual. W. H. Michener. 121p pa $1.25 Carnegie inst. of technology, Pittsburgh '41

PHYSICS—Laboratory manuals—*Continued*

Laboratory course in physics. N. F. Smith, G. C. Comstock and A. W. Hanson. 167p bibliog(pvii) pa $2 Newland F. Smith, The Citadel, Military college of South Carolina, Charleston '40

Methodology

Methodology of Pierre Duhem. A. Lowinger. 184p bibliog(p173-5) $2.25 Columbia univ. press '41

Philosophy

Between physics and philosophy. P. Frank. 238p bibliog(p227) $2.75 Harvard univ. press '41

Metaphysical elements in physics. H. Margenau. Rs Mod Phys 13:176-89 Jl '41

Relation of theory to experiment in physics. W. F. G. Swann. Rs Mod Phys 13:190-6 Jl '41

Why do scientists and philosophers so often disagree about the merits of a new theory? P. Frank. Rs Mod Phys 13:171-5 Jl '41

Study and teaching

Colleges and the changing high schools; physics courses and preparation for college. M. H. Trytten. Science 94:387-9 O 24 '41

Introductory course in basic physics at Stevens institute of technology. A. Hazeltine. Science 94:277-8 S 19 '41

Mathematics, the bottleneck for physicists. S. R. Williams. Science 93:398-400 Ap 25 '41; Discussion (Physics, exacting beyond all compromise). E. U. Condon. 93:495-6 My 23 '41

Physics in the engineering curriculum. E. U. Condon. J Eng Educ 32:67-71 S '41

Pictures that teach; multiflash photographs in teaching of physics. il Tech R 43:244-6+ Ap '41

Reports of conferences; physics. J Eng Educ 32:295-7 N '41

Types of physics courses now in use in pre-engineering schools. L. W. Jones. J Eng Educ 31:225-8 N '40

Tests and scales

Study of some concepts and beliefs in chemistry and physics for a group of entering freshmen. L. L. Ralya. J Chem Educ 18:364-7 Ag '41

PHYSICS, Mathematical. See Mathematical physics

PHYSIOGRAPHY. See Geology; Physical geography

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus

A.C. operated electronic inductorium. A. B. Cullen, jr. diags Science 94:219-20 Ag 29 '41

Automatic device for periodically determining and recording both systolic and diastolic blood pressure in man. W. E. Gilson, H. Goldberg and H. C. Slocum. Science 94:194 Ag 22 '41

Improved method for the continuous measurement of the rate of oxygen consumption for human subjects. A. P. Gagge. diag Science 93:551-2 Je 6 '41

Integrating voltmeter for the study of nerve and muscle potentials. E. Jacobson. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 11:415-18 D '40

Method for continuously determining the rate of oxygen consumption for laboratory animals. S. A. Peoples. diag Science 94:373-4 O 17 '41

New digestion tube. J. Benotti, N. Benotti and E. A. Brown. diag Science 94:331-2 O 3 '41

See also

Cardiograph

Respiratory apparatus

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry

Certain aspects of the chemistry of infectious diseases; polarographic studies. M. L. Crossley. bibliog Science 93:409-12 My 2 '41

Die entdeckung physiologischer wirkungen altbekannter naturstoffe. R. Kuhn. Angew Chemie 53:309-13 Jl 20 '40

H-ion concentration and the origin of the heart beat. C. R. Spealman. Science 93:187-8 F 21 '41

Nature of energetic coupling in biological syntheses. H. M. Kalckar. Chem R 28:71-178 bibliog(310 titles, p171-8) F '41

Physical chemistry for students of biology and medicine; with laboratory experiments. D. I. Hitchcock. 3d ed 264p bibliog(p252-8) $3.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '40

Polarographic determination of certain natural products. E. B. Hershberg, J. K. Wolfe and L. F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 62:3516-18 D '40

Skin reactions; electrophoretic demonstration of the patent pores of the living human skin; its relation to the charge of the skin. H. A. Abramson and M. H. Gorin. bibliog il J Phys Chem 44:1094-1102 D '40

See also

Anesthetics
Anesthetics, Local
Biological chemistry
Blood—Analysis
Blood—Coagulation
Carbohydrates
Cells
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Cholesterol
Cytochromes
Enzymes
Hormones
Immunity
Liver extracts
Marrow
Metabolism
Nerves
Nutrition
Oxygen deficiency
Poisons
Proteins
Urine
Vitamins

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. D. W. Wilson. 4th ed 298p $2.50 Wood '41

Practical methods in biochemistry. F. C. Koch. 3d ed rev 314p $2.25 Williams & Wilkins '41

PHYSIOLOGICAL laboratories

Almost fits the pocket; diminutive central station air conditioning system at the Kettering laboratory; air conditioned animal boxes. H. W. Moore. il Heating-Piping 13:149-50 Mr '41

PHYSIOLOGICAL optics. See Optics, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGICAL research

Influence of physiological research on comfort requirements. R. W. Keeton and others. bibliog Heating-Piping 13:188-95 Mr '41

PHYSIOLOGY

Body physiologic and the body politic. W. B. Cannon. Science 93:1-10 Ja 3 '41

Machinery of the body. A. J. Carlson and V. Johnson. 2d ed rev 620p bibliog(p588-9) $4 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Macleod's Physiology in modern medicine. J. J. R. Macleod. 9th ed 1256p bibliog(p1132-98) $10 C. V. Mosby co, St Louis '41

Die regelung von bewegungsvorgängen durch das vestibularorgan des innenohres. W. Trendelenburg. il diags V D I 85:93-6 Ja 25 '41

See also

Blood
Brain
Cells
Diet
Electrophysiology
Fatigue
Metabolism
Nervous system
Nutrition
Old age
Physiological chemistry
Respiration
Temperature—Physiological effect
Temperature, Animal and human
Tissues
Ultraviolet rays—Physiological effect

PHYSIOLOGY, Comparative

Intelligence, power and personality. G. Crile. 347p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

PHYSOSTIGMINE

Physostigmine substitutes. J. R. Stevens and R. H. Beutel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:308-11 Ja '41

PHYTOCHEMISTRY. See Botanical chemistry

PHYTOHORMONES. See Hormones, Plant

PIANO industry and trade

How piano industry conducts a cooperative project in dealer training. Ptr Ink 194:65-6, 68-9 Mr 28 '41

PIANOS

British piano industry concentrated in the hands of 7 key firms. For Comm W 5:31-2 O 18 '41

Problem of a stringing scale for small vertical pianofortes. W. B. White. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:409-11 Ja '41

Solovox; electronic music generator may be attached to piano. F. D. Merrill, jr. il diag Electronics 14:30-2 Mr '41

PIASSAVA

Shipments of piassava fiber from Bahia. For Comm W 2:418-19 Mr 8 '41

PICKARD, Greenleaf Whittier

Portrait. Electronics 13:16 D '40

PICKETING

Copy man as labor arbiter; our pickets are the nicest bunch of strangers we have ever met! il Ptr Ink 197:16 O 10 '41

Employer held liable for injuries to pickets; decision of Georgia Court of appeals. Monthly Labor R 52:399 F '41

New Jersey courts hold peaceful picketing lawful. Monthly Labor R 53:139-40 Jl '41

Oregon antipicketing law held unconstitutional. Monthly Labor R 52:141-2 Ja '41

Peaceful picketing again upheld. Monthly Labor R 52:1219 My '41

Peaceful picketing lawful in Michigan. Monthly Labor R 52:661 Mr '41

Picket ban upheld; Washington Supreme court affirms right to enjoin when union does not represent company employees. Business Week p42 F 1 '41

Picketing by labor unions; two cases decided recently by Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 52:1450-1 Je '41

Picketing by minority union forbidden by Washington Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 51:952 O '40

Picketing precedents; court decisions. Business Week p54 F 15 '41

Provision in Employment peace act of Wisconsin upheld. Monthly Labor R 52:142 Ja '41

Rights of labor upheld by California Supreme court. Monthly Labor R 52:140-1 Ja '41

United States Supreme court clarifies legality of anti-picketing injunctions. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1065 F 15 '41

United States Supreme court hold picketing injunction illegal even if anti-trust violation is involved. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3019 N 23 '40

PICKLE Crow gold mines. See Gold mines and mining—Ontario

PICKLES

Pickle sales up; shortage feared. Food Ind 13:63 Ag '41

Manufacture

Allocating cost to raw materials purchased in random sizes. H. S. Schucart. il Food Ind 13:61-3 Mr '41

Chemical and bacteriological changes in dill pickle brines during fermentation; abstract. I. D. Jones and others. Food Ind 13:96 Ja '41

Influence of sugar addition to brines in pickle fermentation. M. K. Veldhuis and others. bibliog Food Ind 13:54-6 O; 48-50 N '41

Progress in processing salt stock; pickles, onions, cauliflower and pepper hulls. W. G. Wormley. il diags Food Ind 13:58+ Ja; 50-1+ F; 86 My '41

PICKLING

Progress in processing salt stock; pickles, onions, cauliflower and pepper hulls. W. G. Wormley. il diags Food Ind 13:58+ Ja; 50-1+ F; 86 My '41

PICKLING (metals)

Automatic pickler doubles output and improves quality of ware; pickling and enameling operations at Florence stove co. il plan Cer Ind 36:46-8 Mr '41

Effect of inhibitors on the cathodic pickling of steel sheets; abstract. W. Baukloh and I. Karnath. Metals & Alloys 13:782 Je '41

Faster production for defense; electrolytic pickling and polishing. S. Tour. il Metals & Alloys 14:476-7 O '41

Ferric sulphate in metal pickling; abstract. J. O. Percival, C. P. Dyer and M. H. Taylor. Chem & Met Eng 48:136-7 Ag '41

Hydrogen in steel and cast iron and defects in applied coatings. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. il Metals & Alloys 13:737-41 Je '41

Improved pickling process; use of tin salts in the bath; Bullard-Dunn process; abstract. J. Kronsbein. Chem Age (Lond) 45:14 Jl 5 '41

New pickling method; de Lattre process. A. McLeod. Iron Age 146:34 D 26 '40

Pickling for tinning. C. E. Homer. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:434-5 Ap '41

Pickling of ferrous metals; a survey of a fundamental chemical operation. Chem Age (Lond) 44:323-5 Je 7 '41

Pickling of stainless steel. L. F. Loutrel, jr. Metal Finishing 38:645-6 D '40

Pickling stainless steel; mixture of anhydrous ferric sulfate and hydrofluoric acid. L. F. Loutrel, jr. Steel 108:54-5 Ja 27 '41

Preparing metal surfaces for electroplating. R. R. Rogers. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:7-10 Ja '41

Reclamation of waste pickle liquor. J. H. G. Willan. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:723-4+ Jl '41; Same abr. Steel 109:62, 64, 67+ Ag 4 '41; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:96-7 Jl '41

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; waste pickle liquor utilization. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:392-3 Ap 10 '41

Still tank pickling. J. P. ApRoberts. bibliog Iron Age 147:37-40 My 29 '41

Surface active materials in acid pickling solutions. D. S. Hartshorn, jr. Metal Finishing 39:561-3 O '41

PICKWICK landing project

Pickwick landing project. 431p Tennessee Valley authority, Knoxville '41

PICOLINE

Condensation of α-picoline and quinaldine with active ketones. S. M. McElvain and H. G. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2213-17 Ag '41

PICRYL iodide

Crystal structure of picryl iodide. G. Huse and H. M. Powell. diags Chem Soc J p1398-1402 O '40

PICTURE transmission. See Phototelegraphy; Television

PICTURES

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial
Cartoons
Drawings
Moving pictures
Paintings
Photographs
Posters

PIE

Machine wrapping for fresh pies. il Mod Packaging 15:97 O '41

PIECE work

See also

Bonus system
Time study
Wage payment plans
Wages

PIERCE, John B., foundation

Skeleton frame and curtain wall house near Baltimore; experimental, low-cost house developed by the John B. Pierce foundation. il diags plan Arch Rec 89:63-6 My '41

PIERS

Sea-going locomotive cranes expedite this pier job. il plan Ry Age 110:567-9+ Mr 29 '41

See also

Wharves

Fires and fire protection

Conflagration hazards of piers. W. G. Hayne. Weekly Underw 145:703-5 O 4 '41

Pier-fire problems; report of New York board. Weekly Underw 145:582-3 S 20 '41

PIERS (foundations)

World war rock dump complicates pier job; Bridgeport, Conn. plant of the Bullard co. il Eng N 125:767-8 D 5 '40

See also

Bridges—Foundations and piers

PIEZOELECTRICITY

Absolute pressure calibrations of microphones. R. K. Cook. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:489-505 N '40

Contour-mode vibrations in Y-cut quartz-crystal plates. G. Builder and J. E. Benson. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:182-5 Ap '41

Dynamical determination of the elastic constants and their temperature coefficients for quartz. J. V. Atanasoff and P. J. Hart. Phys R 59:85-96 Ja 1 '41

Improving the piezo-electric pressure element in engine indicators; abstract. W. Kohlke. Automotive Ind 85:17 S 15 '41

Theory and practice of disc recording; piezo-electric crystals. O. Read. il diags Radio N 26:31-2+ O '41

Thickness vibrations of piezoelectrically excited crystal plates; strict solution based on Hamiltonian energy principle; abstract. R. Bechmann. Wireless Eng 18:32 Ja '41

PIEZOMETERS. See Manometers; Pressure measurement

PIG iron

Collect pig iron from old stone furnaces as hobby; John jr. and Donald List. J. D. Knox. il Steel 108:88 Ap 21 '41

Decarburisation of granulated pig iron; the R.K. process. B. Kalling and I. Rennerfelt. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 140:137-60, pl 21-2 no 2 '39; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:474+ O '41

Desulphurization with alkali. R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 147:31-5 My 29 '41

Effects of scrap in the blast-furnace burden; abstract. C. L. T. Edwards. Metals & Alloys 13:188+ F '41

External desulfurization of hot metal; synopsis of two papers read at Conference of open hearth and blast furnace and raw materials committees. R. H. Sweetser. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:618-24 Je '41

Increasing silicon with silvery iron. B. H. Booth. il Foundry 69:40-1, 110+ Mr '41

Metallography of inclusions. H. Morrogh. Iron Age 147:26 Ja 9 '41

OPM orders pig iron producers to set aside 2% of September output for urgent needs. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1073 Ag 23 '41

OPM places pig iron and copper under full priority control. Comm & Fin Chr 153:774 Ag 9 '41

Out-put of pig-iron in the Urals. For Comm W 3:302-3 My 17 '41

Pig iron classification to improve service and expedite deliveries. Steel 108:46 My 5 '41

Pig iron placed under full priority control. il Foundry 69:110, 112+ S '41

Priority control set on pig iron supplies. Iron Age 148:103C Ag 7 '41

Production of silvery pig iron; pictorial presentation. Metals & Alloys 14:40-6 Jl '41

Recent European developments in pig iron manufacture; abstract. N. L. Evans. Metals & Alloys 13:468+ Ap '41

Synthetic pig-iron manufacture. A. G. Arend. diag Electrician 127:19-20 Jl 11 '41

Urges itemizing pig iron in making out PD-70 forms. B. K. Price. Foundry 69:83 N '41

What considerations govern the properties of scrap and pig iron in the open-hearth furnace charge? C. D. King. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:712-13 Jl '41

See also

Cast iron
Iron
Iron founding

Prices

Average monthly quotations in 1940; tabulation. Steel 108:304 Ja 6 '41

Ceiling set on pig iron prices. Iron Age 148:112+ Jl 3 '41

European domestic, export prices, 1940; tabulation. Steel 108:311 Ja 6 '41

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:319-20 Ja 6 '41

Monthly U.S. production and orders for 1939-1940; graphs and tables. Iron Age 147:102 Ja 2 '41

Pig iron. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Statistics

Coke iron production in 1940. Steel 108:30 Ja 13 '41

Consumption of scrap and pig iron in open hearth furnaces in the United States, 1937-1941 (6 months). T. C. Campbell. Iron Age 148:90-1 S 11 '41

First-half pig iron output up 29.9 per cent. Steel 109:32 S 15 '41

Monthly U.S. production and orders for 1939-1940; graphs and tables. Iron Age 147:98, 102 Ja 2 '41

Pig iron and ferroalloys production in 1940; tabulation. Iron Age 147:108 My 1 '41; Same. Steel 108:28 My 5 '41

Pig iron and steel ingot production; 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:302 Ja 6 '41

Pig iron capacities and production in 1941. W. A. Haven. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:61-2 Ja '41

Pig iron output. Published monthly in Commercial & financial chronicle

Supply of pig iron; production and sales, January 1939-July 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:2 O '41

U.S. annual ingot and pig iron production and capacity, 1929-1940; pictograph. Iron Age 147:97 Ja 2 '41

What capacity means; steel, pig iron, and coke statistics. diags Iron Age 147:68-71 Ja 2 '41

World production of pig iron and ferro-alloys, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:309 Ja 6 '41

PIGEONS

Pigeon malaria in California. C. G. Kadner. Science 93:281 Mr 21 '41

Pigeon post of seventy years ago. Engineer 172:157 S 5 '41

PIGMENTS

Advances in zoology during 1940; animal pigments. D. P. Costello. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:101-2 Ja 25 '41

Anthochlor pigments; the pigment of coreopsis Douglasii. T. A. Geissman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:656-8 Mr '41

Anthochlor pigments; the pigments of coreopsis gigantea. T. A. Geissman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2689-90 O '41

Anthocyanidin-like pigments from α-naphthohydroquinones. M. Fieser and L. F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 63:1572-6 Je '41

Calcium carbonate inert pigments. A. R. Lukens. flow sheets Paint Oil & Chem R 103:22, 24-8 Mr 27 '41

Chalk-resistant titanium dioxides; their use in enamels. D. H. Dawson. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-12, 14, 38 Mr 27 '41

Color strength and texture development by roller mill grinding. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:58-71 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48 N 3 '41

Comparison of water-ground natural and precipitated calcium carbonates for paper coating. A. R. Lukens, C. G. Landis and T. G. Rochow. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:31-8 Ap 10 '41

Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmett and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41

Developments in titanium oxide. L. Firing. Chem & Ind 60:250-3 Ap 12 '41; il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:240-3 My '41

Diatomaceous earth base for chemical pigments. E. C. Burwell. Ind & Eng Chem 33:915-18 Jl '41

Dry colours. W. E. Pomeroy. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:584 N '40

Drying of linseed oil paint; effect of atmospheric impurities on rate of oxygen absorption. D. G. Nicholson. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1148-53 S '41

PIGMENTS—*Continued*

Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki; comparison of pigments produced by chromate and alkali development methods. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:257-64 Ag '41

Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki; the constitution and properties of the pigments produced in chromate development. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:213-23 Jl '41

Dynamic properties of rubber; dependence on pigment loading. S. D. Gehman, D. E. Woodford and R. B. Stambaugh. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1032-8 Ag '41

Effect of fluorescent lighting on certain pigments. O. P. Cleaver. Illum Eng 35:795-804; Discussion. 804-8 N '40

Effect of particle size and shape on paint consistency. E. J. Dunn, jr., M. Kushner and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1157-64 S '41

Fade resistance of TiO_2 and their use in enamels; abstract. D. H. Dawson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:41 F 17 '41

Flooding of paints containing chrome greens. A. E. Newkirk and S. C. Horning. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1402-7 N '41

Germany has substitute for lead pigments. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 31 '41

Hypericin, the photodynamic pigment from St John's wort. N. Pace and G. Mackinney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2570-4 O '41

Improved dryers for precipitated pigments. A. G. Arend. Chem & Ind 60:210-11 Mr 29 '41; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 28 '41

Lead and zinc pigments sales show slight gain in 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Je 9 '41

Luminous paints. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:116+ Mr '41

Manufacture of dyes and allied products. M. L. Crossley. News Ed 19:629-30 Je 10 '41

Multifex MM, newest calcium carbonate pigment, proves its worth. R. W. Craig. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:16+ Mr 27 '41

Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature of osajin. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1248-53 My '41

Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature of pomiferin. M. L. Wolfrom and J. E. Mahan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1253-6 My '41

Osage orange pigments; isomerization. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:422-6 F '41

Pigment printing problems. E. P. Sommer. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:432-6 Ag 18 '41

Pigmentation problems in pyroxylin enamels. J. E. Davis. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103: 19+ My 8 '41

Pigments. P. E. Sprague. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20, 22+ N 6 '41; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:54 N 10 '41

Pimpling of automotive enamel systems. R. C. Krueger, L. W. Schaefer and J. S. Long. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:239-45 F '41

Die reduktion von schwerspat mit kohlenstoff in abhängigkeit vom zerteilungsgrad. F. Müller and H. Henke. Chemische Fabrik 13:341-2 S 21 '40

Reinforcing properties of Mapico 297; red iron oxide pigment. il Rubber Age 49:105 My '41

Relation between stability of coloured pigments and their exposure environment; abstract. W. M. Aldous. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:126 Ap '41

Relation of the particle sizes of the frit and color oxides to the color properties of porcelain enamels. A. I. Andrews and R. L. Cook. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:298-310 S '41

Roller mill grinding. M. R. Sentman. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-12 F 27 '41

Scattering of light by pigment particles. D. H. Clewell. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31: 521-7 Ag '41

Über den in der malerei verwendeten gelben farbstoff der alten meister. R. Jacobi. il Angew Chemie 54:28-9 Ja 4 '41

Vandyke brown. L. P. Dove. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20-2 Ja 16 '41

What you can use; materials suitable in chemical converting, compounding, and processing industry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:64 Je 30; 140:58 Jl 7 '41

Zinc oxide and its paint making properties. H. A. Nelson. il Chem Ind 47:508-12, 668-72 N-D '40

Zinc soaps in paints; zinc oleates. A. E. Jacobsen and W. H. Gardner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1254-6 O '41

See also

Anthocyanins
Bile pigments
Carbon black
Chlorophyl
Color of fruit
Cyanines
Dyes and dyeing
Lead oxides
Paint
Titanium oxides
White lead
Zinc oxides

Statistics

Colors and pigments production off in 1939; production by kind, quantity, and value, 1939 and 1937. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138: 30C D 9 '40

Dry color, pigment output in 1937 and 1939. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ N 3 '41

Lead, zinc pigments sales down in 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 27 '41

Testing

Drift in color standards; a spectrophotometric evaluation of the can stability of white bases and tinted paints. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:74-6 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48 N 3 '41

PILE drivers

Pile-driving formulas; effect of soils and types of hammers. R. D. Chellis. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1517-37 O '41

Safety devices

Old Man Pace and how he prevented a serious accident. F. S. Bixby. il Safety Eng 82:17-18+ Ag '41

PILE fabrics

Dyeing and finishing astrakhan pile fabrics. Textile Col 63:408-12 Jl '41

Dyeing and finishing cotton pile fabric; velvets, plushes and cords. diags Textile Col 63:48-52, 167-9+, 244-5 Ja, Mr-Ap '41

Electrocoated pile fabrics. N. E. Oglesby and L. E. Hoogstoel. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1552-4 D '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:156-8 Mr 17 '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63: 222 Mr '41

Producing impression effects on pile fabric. Textile Col 62:826+; 63:53-4 D '40-Ja '41

Staple cotton fabrics; warp pile fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 90:96 D '40

See also

Plush
Velvet

PILES and pile driving

Applications of soil mechanics in the heavy construction industry. J. Feld. il diags Civil Eng 11:225-8 Ap '41

Consideration of pile driving with application of pile loading formula. R. D. Chellis. Boston Soc C E J 28:1-30 Ja '41

Marine piling experiments on the Gulf coast; abstract. J. D. MacLean. Ry Age 110:318-19 F 15 '41

Pile bearing increased by close driving. A. R. Miller. Eng N 125:670-1 N 21 '40

Pile-driving formulas; progress report of the committee on the bearing value of pile foundations. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67: 853-66 My '41; Discussion. 67:1391-1401, 1517-48, 1784-98 S-N '41

Pile driving in clay. R. R. Minikin. diags Engineer 172:10-12 Jl 4 '41

Piling substructure for open-water drilling location in Gulf. I. W. Alcorn. diags plan Pet Eng 12:29, 32 Jl '41

Survey of foundation construction methods. R. H. Chambers. il diag Civil Eng 11:31-4 Ja '41

Wharf built in an unstable bank. C. G. Cappel. il diags Eng N 125:815 D 19 '40

See also

Cofferdams
Concrete piling
Foundations
Piers
Sheet piling
Wharves

PILLOWCASES

Using color to sell white goods; Pacific Mills sheet and pillow case packages. il Mod Packaging 14:70+ F '41

PINACOL

Electrolytic reduction of acetone; factors influencing pinacol formation in alkaline solution. C. L. Wilson and K. B. Wilson. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 30): 377-85 O '41

PINACOLONE

Pinacolonylbarbituric acids. S. M. McElvain and R. F. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 63: 2513-16 S '41

PINACOLS

Pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement of phenyl-substituted benzopinacols. H. H. Hatt, A. Pilgrim and E. F. M. Stephenson. Chem Soc J p478-83 Ag '41

PINACOLYL alcohol

Vapor phase catalytic conversion of tertiary butylmethylcarbinol. E. A. Kelso and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2273-4 Ag '41

PINE

Application of sampling to log scaling. B. Lexen. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:672, 674-8 O '41

Fire effect on white pine succession. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:428 Je '41

Frost rings in longleaf pine. E. L. Stone, jr. Science 92:478 N 22 '40

Internal surface of cellulosic materials. A. J. Stamm and M. A. Millett. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:43-54 Ja '41

Manufacture of dissolving pulps from southern pine. M. Kurth. il Manuf Rec 109:26-8 D '40

Measurement of the stiffness in bending of single fibers. C. O. Seborg and F. A. Simmonds. diag Paper Tr J 113:49-50 O 23 '41

Measuring green southern yellow pine pulpwood by weight or by cord. R. H. Miller. il Paper Tr J 113:31-3 Jl 17 '41

New mill in Brazil will use Parana pine. il Paper Ind 22:1207-8 Mr '41

Pulping loblolly pine heartwood with calcium-, magnesium-, and sodium-base sulphite liquors. J. N. McGovern and G. H. Chidester. Paper Tr J 113:32-5 O 16 '41

Southern pine makes good on pledge to aid defense. H. C. Berckes. il Manuf Rec 110: 30-1 Ja '41

Suitability of high-density, high-summerwood slash pine for kraft and high-grade papers. S. L. Schwartz and M. W. Bray. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:33-9 S 4 '41

Sulphate pulping of western white pine (pinus monticola). J. S. Martin and M. W. Bray. Paper Tr J 111:35-8 D 19 '40

Wetting agents in sulphite pulping. J. N. McGovern and G. H. Chidester. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:35-8 D 12 '40

PINE oil

Disinfecting value of pine oil emulsions. G. F. Reddish. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:88-90 S '41

Measuring the cumulative power of plasticizing and extruding stiff-mud shapes; use of soda ash and admixtures of soda ash, oleic acid, kerosene, and pine oil. H. R. Straight. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:48-50 F '41

Perfuming materials; a review of the current supply situation. Soap & San Chem 17:29+ S '41

Vogue in pine. il Soap & San Chem 17:36-9 Je '41

What you can use; emulsifiers for pine oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:58 Jl 7; 34 Jl 14 '41

PINE seed oil

Pine seed oil; abstract. H. P. Kaufmann and F. Liu. Soap & San Chem 17:61 Ja '41

PINEAPPLE juice

Bromelin; properties and commercial production. A. K. Balls, R. R. Thompson and M. W. Kies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33: 950-3 Jl '41

Tender franks; pineapple juice predigests the skins. il Sci Am 164:228 Ap '41

Advertising

How Dole merchandises its advertising to the trade. il Sales Management 47:70, 74-5 D 15 '40

PINEAPPLES

Exports of pineapples from Cuba, 1939-1940. For Comm W 3:32 Ap 5 '41

Floods of daylight for the pineapple packers; Hawaiian pineapple co.'s fluorescent system. il Elec West 85:50 D '40

Labor in the Territory of Hawaii, 1939. J. H. Shoemaker. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 687:83-117 '40; Abstract. Monthly Labor R 52:30-7 Ja '41

Main market for Malayan pineapples closed by war. For Comm W 5:27-8 N 1 '41

Safety in field and factory; Dole Hawaiian pineapple co. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3 My '41

Advertising

Association's one idea, to sell more merchandise; Pineapple producers cooperative association. D. G. Valentine. il Ptr Ink Mo 42: 17+ Ja '41

PINENE

Oxidation of pinene to maleic anhydride. C. K. Clark and J. E. Hawkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1177-81 S '41

Solvent effects in addition reactions; addition of hydrogen bromide and chloride to α-pinene. G. F. Hennion and C. F. Irwin. Am Chem Soc J 63:860-2 Mr '41

PINENEEDLE oil. See Pine oil

PINS, Machinery

Rapid assembly of pins in small shafts. G. Wilson. diag Am Mach 84:966-7 N 27 '40

PIPE bending

Calculation of bent pipe lengths. A. B. Cox. diag Am Mach 85:667, 669 Jl 9 '41

Cold-bending methods in pipe-line construction. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:42-3 Ja 16 '41

Latest pipe bending practice. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Gas J 154:22 Ja '41

Tube bending. H. Chase. Metals & Alloys 13: 600 My '41

Wrinkle bending over rough terrain; illustrations. Gas Age 87:15 F 27 '41

PIPE bending machines

Tubular construction replaces welded structurals; Wallace supplies pipe-bending machine. il Product Eng 11:543 D '40

PIPE bends

Metals in refining. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:39-40 My 1 '41

New lead standards; traps and bends standards of the Lead industries association revised. Dom Eng 157:61+ Ja '41

Refinery piping; providing for expansion in hot lines. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:27-8, 30 Jl[pt 2] '41

See also

Pipe elbows

PIPE coating

A.G.A. research on pipe coatings and corrosion wins national recognition. C. F. Turner. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:35-7 Ja '41

Effect of protective coatings on the rate of pitting of pipe lines. K. H. Logan. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):34-42; Discussion. J. F. Putnam. 43-4 My '41

Mechanical application of bituminous pipe coatings and linings. L. E. Goit. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1723-50 O '41

Modern practices in pipe coating. S. Thayer. Gas Age 87:13-15 Mr 27 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:429-30 Je 11 '41

Pipe materials and coatings. A. S. Fitzpatrick. Gas J (Lond) 233:195-6, 201-2 Ja 29 '41

Shatter-proof steel pipe; coal tar and bituminous coating and lining. W. F. Horsch. Steel 108:90 My 12 '41

Testing

Accurate voltage control is feature of new electronic holiday detector. D. E. Stearns. il diag Pet Eng 12:160, 162-4 Jl '41

PIPE coating—Testing—*Continued*

A.P.I. pipe-coating tests: final report. K. H. Logan. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):32-65 '40; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 39:216-19 N 14 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):66-9 '40

Conclusions based on A.P.I. coating tests. K. H. Logan. il Pet Eng 12:100+ Mr '41

Electrical examination of coatings on buried pipe lines. J. M. Pearson. diags Pet Eng 12:82+ Jl '41

Field tests of pipe materials and pipe coatings in soil. K. H. Logan. il Oil & Gas J 40:86-7+ S 18 '41

PIPE coverings

See also

Pipe coating

PIPE elbows

Friction-heads in standard six-inch pipe. F. E. Giesecke and J. S. Hopper. il diags plan Heating-Piping 13:115-22 F '41

Laying out rectangular ducts and fittings (cont). O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:65-6 Ja; 27-8 F; 32-3 Mr; 34-5 Ap; 36-7 My; 29-30 Je; 34-5 Jl; 29-30 Ag '41

Pressure loss caused by elbows in 8-inch round ventilating duct. M. C. Stuart, C. F. Warner and W. C. Roberts. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 13:642-8 O '41

PIPE fitting

Incentives cut pipefitting costs; standard allowances based on time studies. P. M. Matthews and C. H. Brechin. il Factory Management 99:91-2 Ja '41

Welded pipe headers and their reinforcement. E. R. Seabloom. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:577-86 S '41

See also

Hot water heating
Pipe joints
Plumbing
Steam fitting

PIPE fittings

Baker flexible pipe clamp. il Ry Mech Eng 115:489 N '41

Design of fabricated plate steel tees, laterals and wyes of large diameters for the pressure aqueduct of the Boston metropolitan district water supply commission. C. J. Ginder and E. B. Cobb. bibliog il diags plan map Boston Soc C E J 28:94-125 Ap '41

Development of air-defense fittings for repairing broken cast-iron gas mains. diags Am Gas J 155:33-5 N '41

Fittings and specials for steel pipe. R. E. Barnard. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1751-62 O '41

High pressure and high temperature piping. F. C. Fantz. bibliog il Welding J 20:505-13 Ag '41

Pumps, valves and fittings in textile mills; much secrecy hamstrings progress. il Rayon 22:315-17 My '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; piping, fittings and valves. il diags Power 84:874-7 Mid-D '40

See also

Pipe flanges
Pipe joints
Valves

Advertising

Shop bulletins for maintenance men offered by Crane co. W. L. Witt. il Ind Marketing 26:30-1+ S '41

Standards

Proposed American standard for butt welding fittings submitted. S. Crocker. il diags Heating-Piping 12:11-15 Ja '40; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:42-6 F '41

Report of A.P.I. committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):163-92 '40

Report of API committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):172-83 My '41

Socket-welding-fittings standard sent out for comment. diag Mech Eng 63:623 Ag '41

Socket welding fittings standardized. S. Crocker and G. A. Daeuble, jr. il diags Heating-Piping 13:473-7 Ag '41

Steels for welding fittings; new ASTM tentative specification. J. J. Kanter. il Heating-Piping 13:213-16, 288-90 Ap-My '41

PIPE flanges

Boring-mill fixture designed for boring angular hole through pipe flange. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:131-2 Ag '41

New flanging method; hydraulic press forces ball through broached hole; Buick motor division. il Steel 109:72 Ag 18 '41

Turntable helps welder to put flange on pipe. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:43 Je 12 '41

PIPE handling

Byron Jackson type BB side-door elevator; friction trap elevator for handling strings of external upset drill pipe. il Pet Eng 12:112 Ja '41

PIPE hangers

Roller bearing supports pipeline. S. L. Huffman. il Power 85:48 Ja '41

Tapered roller bearings guard against extraneous loads on hot water and steam lines. il Paper Tr J 111:23 D 5 '40

PIPE joints

Applying tool joints to pipe at remote locations. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:34-5 D 12 '40

Building up shoulders on worn tool joints. il Oil & Gas J 40:46 My 15 '41

Cement joints for improved water quality. L. J. Alexander and R. M. Ebaugh. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:769-73 Ap '41

Corrugated multi-plate construction; arc-weld jointing; siphon for irrigation canal near Lexington, Neb. D. A. Buzzell. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:432-3 S '41

Cutting down unaccounted-for gas; Dresser clamps and couplings. il Gas J (Lond) 233:192 Ja 29 '41

Design of fabricated plate steel tees, laterals and wyes of large diameters for the pressure aqueduct of the Boston metropolitan district water supply commission. C. J. Ginder and E. B. Cobb. bibliog il diags plan map Boston Soc C E J 28:94-125 Ap '41

Develops improved type nipple for pipe unions. diags Foundry 69:120-1 O '41

Dresser Bellmaster pipe joint. il Am Gas J 154:50 Je '41

Experiences with mechanical pipe joints. R. S. Carter. Gas Age 87:27-9 F 27 '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:153+ Ap 23 '41

Friction-heads in standard six-inch pipe. F. E. Giesecke and J. S. Hopper. il diags plan Heating-Piping 13:115-22 F '41

Gasketed joints for high pressure, high temperature piping service. A. McCutchan. il diags Heating-Piping 13:423-7 Jl '41

Gustin-Bacon coupling for making rapid pipe connections. il Marine Eng 46:84 F '41

Hard-facing tool joints as practiced in Midcontinent area. H. L. Flood. il diag Pet Eng 12:70, 72 Jl '41

Kragenförmige versteifung von rohranschlüssen. H. L. Comte. il diags V D I 85:172-3 F 15 '41

Laboratories study boltless couplings. K. R. Knapp. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:623-9

Landis recessing, boring, and tapping machine for integral-joint casing. il Mach 47:214 Ja '41

Lead-jointed cast-iron pipe in New York. il Pub Works 72:26 S '41

Making mitered pipe joints; abstract. il Eng N 127:447 S 25 '41

New arc-welding practices in pipe-line construction. A. F. Davis. il Oil & Gas J 40:192-3 S 18 '41

Pipe joints; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:431 Mr 5 '41

Pivoted fixture bores a ball-socket joint. F. H. Colvin. diag Am Mach 84:1014 D 11 '40

Refinery piping; providing for expansion in hot lines. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:27-8, 30 Jl[pt 2] '41

Rubber joints for gas mains. Gas J (Lond) 235:326 bibliog(p331) Ag 27 '41

Silver brazing in household refrigeration. L. Edelson. Refrig Eng 41:31-6 Ja '41

Simplifying airplane maintenance; self-sealing-coupling makes possible faster exchange of power units. F. P. Hirsch. il Aviation 40:69 Ja '41

PIPE joints—*Continued*

Underground steam piping; expansion joints. diags Heat & Ven 38:43 Je '41

Welding plain-end joints on large-diameter pipe without liner. A. F. Davis. il diag Pet Eng 12:135-7 Mr '41

See also

Pipe fittings
Pipe threads
Piping (power plants)
Plumbing

Standards

Report of A.P.I. committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):163-92 '40

Report of API committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):172-83 My '41

Socket welding fittings standardized. S. Crocker and G. A. Daeuble, jr. il diags Heating-Piping 13:473-7 Ag '41

Testing

Investigation of welding for naval piping. B. Ronay. il diags Welding J 20:25-39 Ja '41

Leak resistance of casing joints in tension. P. D. Thomas and A. W. Bartok. Oil & Gas J 40:147-8+ N 6 '41

Welded pipe headers and their reinforcement. E. R. Seabloom. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:577-86 S '41

PIPE laying

Cold-bending methods in pipe-line construction. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:42-3 Ja 16 '41

Construction features of Plantation pipe line. F. H. Love. il map Pet Eng 13:31-3 O '41

Construction of pipe line to New York state. E. D. Clutter. il Gas Age 87:18-19 Ja 30 '41

Cubic yards per trench foot for various widths and depths of trench; chart for figuring cost of trench excavation or backfill. J. L. Turner. Am Gas J 154:36 F '41

Design and construction of pressure aqueduct for Boston metropolitan district; with cost data. S. M. Dore. il diag N E Water Works Assn J 55:341-54 S '41

Developments in pipe-line construction methods. B. M. Laulhere, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:39-40+ S 11 '41

Difficult pipe-line job through timber and swamp lands in Texas. il Gas Age 88:11 S 25 '41

Efficient inspectors contribute to economy in pipe lining. il Oil & Gas J 40:131-2 S 18 '41

Excessive rains present difficulties in laying oil line. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:40, 42, 44 F '41

Experience of Northern Natural with large all-welded lines. H. J. Carson. il Oil & Gas J 40:88 S 18 '41

Floating a 150-in. multiplate culvert back into place. il Roads & Sts 84:52+ Ap '41

Handy clamp for aligning pipe. diag Heat & Ven 37:39 D '40

Improved construction methods on natural gas line to Milwaukee. H. L. Flood. il diags Pet Eng 12:29-32 D '40

Innovations in modern pipelining; illustrations. Pet Eng 12:139-40 F '41

It takes a diplomat to build line through New England. il Nat Pet N 33:36-8 Ja 29 '41

Laying a pipe up a 45° slope; Auburn, Wash. B. C. Gosney. il diags Pub Works 72:23-4 Jl '41

Laying a tough strip of pipe line; construction of Shell's new all-products line. W. H. Shelley. il Pet Eng 12:86+ Mr '41

Laying cast iron main through a swamp. Pub Works 72:12 Ja '41

Laying 26-in. loops in Texas and Kansas for Chicago line. il Oil & Gas J 40:103-4 S 18 '41

Lowering cast-iron mains under pressure. H. L. Crane. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:764-8 Ap '41

Mechanical innovations aid in building New England line. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:32-3 Ag 7 '41

Mobile company extends lines to serve Brooklyn field. il Gas Age 88:26-7 O 9 '41

New arc-welding practices in pipe-line construction. A. F. Davis. il Oil & Gas J 40:192-3 S 18 '41

New line adds to gasoline transportation facilities in Mid-continent area. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:129-30+ O '40

New Louisiana gas line augments Southern Natural's supply. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 12:23-4 Jl[pt 2] '41

New metropolitan pipe line equalizes distribution pressure; installation of 30,000 ft. of 12-in. and 16-in. pipe line for Houston, Texas. R. M. Hutchison. il map Pet Eng 12:76, 78 My '41

New practices used in laying 400 miles of 26-in. pipe. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:37, 39+ O 30 '41

Oil to Montreal. W. H. O'Connell. il map Comp Air M 46:6551-6 O '41

Pipeline work in rough country; 59-mile pipeline through New England's rocky hills and peat bogs. il Eng N 126:602-4 Ap 24 '41

Piping oil from Maine to Montreal. il map Eng N 127:285-7 Ag 28 '41

Portland-Montreal line first link in emergency program. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 40:12-13 Jl 24 '41

Practices adopted in pipe-line construction and maintenance. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:42-3 My 15 '41

Problems encountered in construction of sewers. W. H. Collins. il Can Eng W & S 78:18-19 N '40

Reclaimed pipe is used in the construction of Grapeland field line. R. M. Sanford. il Oil & Gas J 40:142 S 18 '41

Rush construction of Shell line to relieve tanker shortage. T. P. Sanders. il map Oil & Gas J 40:138+ S 18 '41

Seven miles of lock joint pipe at Portland, Me. laid in severe winter weather. H. U. Fuller. il Pub Works 72:15-17 Je '41

Shell completes Ventura line. il map Oil & Gas J 40:22+ O 30 '41

Shell lays gasoline line across Massachusetts industrial area. il Oil & Gas J 39:193 Ja 30 '41

Six mile all-welded gas line installed in New Jersey. T. L. Mellick. il Am Gas J 154:58-9 My '41

Socony-Vacuum finishes New York gasoline line. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 39:34-5 D 5 '40

Tucson's water works improvements; with cost data. J. A. Carollo and P. J. Martin, jr. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:505-8 N '40

Wrinkle bending over rough terrain; illustrations. Gas Age 87:15 F 27 '41

See also

Culverts
Electric conduits
Gas distribution
Pipe joints
Pipe lines
Sewerage
Water distribution

Accidents

Means of preventing accidents in constructing pipe lines. H. F. Simons and P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:187-8 S 18 '41

Cost

Design and construction of pressure aqueduct for Boston metropolitan district; with cost data. S. M. Dore. N E Water Works Assn J 55:352-4 S '41

Economical trencher operation for widespread gas divisions; with cost data. J. E. C. Currens. map Gas Age 87:23-5+ Ap 24 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:47-50 My '41

Estimating the cost of mains; and the setting up of a useful estimating guide chart. D. R. Taylor. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup72-3 Je '41

Pipe laying costs of the East Bay municipal utility district. L. L. Farrell. Am Water Works Assn J 33:749-54 Ap '41

Safety measures

Safety in pipe-line construction. A. W. Breeland. Pet Eng 12:139-44 Mr '41

PIPE laying, Subaqueous

Floating a pipeline into place, Portland, Maine. H. U. Fuller. il Eng N 127:375-6 S 11 '41

PIPE laying, Subaqueous—*Continued*

Laying a deep intake in Lake Michigan. il Eng N 126:740-2 My 8 '41

Laying large collecting mains in an operating filtered water reservoir; abstract. L. E. McClung. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 270 Je '41

Mississippi River crossings laid in record time. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:89+ S 18 '41

Rapid progress being made on longest marine pipe line. R. M. Sanford. il map Oil & Gas J 40:18+ O 2 '41

United lays three lines across the Mississippi; illustrations. Gas Age 88:14-15 O 9 '41

PIPE lines

Application of oxy-acetylene welding to pipeline construction and maintenance. F. C. Hutchison. il Pet Eng 12:81, 84 Mr '41

Developments in pipe-line construction methods. B. M. Laulhere, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:39-40+ S 11 '41

Marking rights-of-way. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 39:48 Ap 10 '41

Perplexing chlorination problem; liquid chlorine pipe line. J. H. Le Chard and G. W. Benbury. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:281-4 Je '41

Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension. L. C. Fairbank, jr.; W. E. Wilson. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1421-44 O '41; Discussion. 1445-7, 1937-8 O, D '41

Standards for pipe-line welding. A. N. Kugler. diags Pet Eng 12:149-50 Mr '41

See also

Aqueducts
Electric conduits
Electrolytic corrosion
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas distribution
Gas pipes
Gasoline pipe lines
Heating from central stations
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe laying
Piping (power plants)
Sewer pipes
Sewerage
Steam pipe lines
Steam pipes
Water distribution
Water pipes
Water supply engineering

Cleaning

Emergency met. Business Week p46 O 4 '41

See also

Water pipes—Cleaning

Communication systems

Pipe-line communication practices. L. E. Adler. Pet Eng 12:146-7 Mr; 13:56, 58+ O '41

Corrosion

See also

Corrosion and anticorrosives—Underground corrosion
Electrolytic corrosion
Pipe lines—Protection
Water pipes—Corrosion

Detection

See also

Water pipes—Detection

Law

See also

Pipe lines as common carriers

Maintenance and repair

Pipe-line walker seldom sees the great tube he guards. il Gas Age 88:50-1 O 23 '41

Maps

Underground services mapped for emergency needs; Lowell, Mass. S. Kearney. plan Eng N 127:31-2 Jl 3 '41

Overhead by-passes

Overhead by-pass gas pipe system. J. Feld. il diags Franklin Inst J 232:39-57 Jl '41

Overhead lines

Aerial distribution of liquid propane. P. E. Haynes. Gas Age 87:20+ Ja 2 '41

Protection

Better pipe-line bonds sought for use in the cathodic protection. Gas Age 86:29-30 D 5 '40; Same. Am Gas J 153:50 D '40

Bituminous coatings; factors which may influence corrosion of metal surfaces protected by bituminous coatings. A. O. Beckman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 984-90 Ag '41

Calculating current and potential distribution in cathodic protection systems. W. F. Rogers. diags Pet Eng 12:66, 68-70+ D '40

Cathodic protection for oil-pipe lines; weatherproof rectifiers. H. E. Dralle. il Elec W 115:1498+ My 3 '41

Cathodic protection of Montana power company's pipe lines. C. R. Davis. Oil & Gas J 40:45+ O 2 '41

Constancy of application is important factor in cathodic protection; wind-powered generators used by Houston pipe line co. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:53-4 D 5 '40

Determination of the current required for cathodic protection. S. Ewing. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:613-22

Electrical bonding for cathodic protection of pipe lines. S. Ewing. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:790-4; Same, without il. Gas Age 86:24-6+ D 19 '40

Electrical bonding of pipe line couplings for cathodic protection. G. R. Olson. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:86-7 Mr '41

Investigate abnormal conditions to improve cathodic protection; natural gasoline plant piping; calcium chloride filled anodes. H. White. Oil & Gas J 40:106+ S 18 '41

Laboratory tests of cathodic protection in soils. W. R. Hill. diag Pet Eng 12:69+ Mr '41

Method of designing cathodic protection installations. W. F. Rogers. Pet Eng 12:42+ Ja '41

Permeability and absorption properties of bituminous coatings. A. P. Anderson and K. A. Wright. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:991-5 Ag '41

Prevention of corrosion of steel pipe lines by oil-well brines. W. Stericker. Oil & Gas J 39:72+ F 27 '41

Rational approach to cathodic protection problems. G. N. Scott. diag Pet Eng 12: 27-30 My; 59-60, 62, 64 Je; 74, 76 Jl[pt 2] '41

Relationship of current density to cathodic protection. W. F. Rogers. diag Pet Eng 12: 156-7 O '40

Shatter-proof steel pipe; coal tar and bituminous coating and lining. W. F. Horsch. Steel 108:90 My 12 '41

Underground corrosion of metallic structures; electrical protection. S. Thayer. il Gas Age 87:15-17+ Ja 2 '41

See also

Gas pipes—Protection
Pipe coating
Water pipes—Protection

River crossing

Laying 26-in. loops in Texas and Kansas for Chicago line. il Oil & Gas J 40:103-4 S 18 '41

Mississippi River crossings laid in record time. G. Weber. il Oil & Gas J 40:89+ S 18 '41

Pipe-line crossing of swift watercourses. J. E. Moore. il Pet Eng 12:85-6, 88 My '41

Safe and efficient pipeline bridge painting, using newly invented boatswain's chair. J. A. Martin. il Gas Age 88:47-8 O 23 '41

PIPE lines as common carriers

Court sets aside FPC order to pipe-line firm to reduce its rates; Natural gas pipe line co. of America. Gas Age 87:70 My 8 '41

Cut ordered in rail and pipe-line rates for transporting gasoline. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:71+ Mr 27 '41

Early settlement expected in Elkins pipeline cases. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40:23 Ag 21 '41

ICC finds new rates needed for pipelines. Nat Pet N 33:13-16 Ja 8 '41

ICC orders rate cut by rails, pipelines from Mid-continent. Nat Pet N 33:5-6+ Mr 26 '41

Justice department visions end of pipe-line suits; settlement of pending Elkins act pipeline suits expected. Nat Pet N 33:11+ S 17 '41

PIPE lines as common carriers—*Continued*

Regulation of pipe lines as common carriers. W. Beard. 184p $2 Columbia univ. press '41

Standard of Indiana replies to pipeline rebate charges. Nat Pet N 33:9 Ja 22 '41

Would hold pipe line net to 8%. Ry Age 110:145+ Ja 11 '41

PIPE lining

Shatter-proof steel pipe; coal tar and bituminous coating and lining. W. F. Horsch. Steel 108:90 My 12 '41

See also
Cement lined pipe

PIPE organs. See Organ pipes

PIPE scrapers. See Scrapers, Pipe

PIPE threading machines

From junk pile to pipe-threading machine. G. T. White. il Power 85:837 N '41

PIPE threads

Hose connector prevents damaged threads. W. E. Abbott. diags Am Mach 85:109 F 19 '41

Kink for protecting pipe threads in machine shop. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Mach 47:146 My '41

Lead-screw tapping makes perfect pipe threads. L. F. Southwick. diags Am Mach 85:650 Jl 9 '41

Leak resistance of casing joints in tension. P. D. Thomas and A. W. Bartok. Oil & Gas J 40:147-8+ N 6 '41

Preventing corrosion of pipe threads. S. H. Coleman. Power 85:200 Mr '41

Standards

Report of A.P.I. committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):163-92 '40

Report of API committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):172-83 My '41

Symbols used in API standards no. 5-A and 5-L. J. J. Dunn. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M (4):164 My '41

PIPE tongs

Shell using steam-operated pipe tongs at California rig. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:48 O 23 '41

PIPERAZINE

Derivatives of piperazine; reactions with aryl sulfonyl chlorides and aryl sulfonic acids. M. E. Smith and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:630-1 F '41

PIPERIDINE

Mobility of groups in certain benzonitriles. C. W. N. Holmes and J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1521-5 D '40

PIPERITONE

Lævo-piperitone. W. E. Huggett. Soc Chem Ind J 60:67-8 Mr '41

PIPERYLENE

Reaction between maleic anhydride and the isomers of piperylene. R. F. Robey, C. E. Morrell and H. K. Wiese. Am Chem Soc J 63:627-8 F '41

PIPES

How we built an economical kiln substituting used pipe for steel; Seguin (Tex.) brick & tile co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:40+ O '41

Pipes and valves for gas, air, water, and steam, intended for installation engineers and erectors in the engineering and allied industries. E. Molloy. 96p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Power transmission loss in exponential horns and pipes with wall absorption. W. D. Phelps. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:68-74 Jl '40

Straight-line installation; production line methods on pipe assemblies. il Dom Eng 158:61+ N '41

See also
Air pipes
Culverts
Electric conduits
Gas pipes
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Petroleum—Well casing
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe fittings
Pipe joints
Pipe laying
Pipe lines
Piping
Piping (power plants)
Plumbing
Sewer pipes
Steam pipes
Tubes
Water pipes

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Gas pipes—Corrosion; Pipe lines—Protection; Water pipes—Corrosion

Manufacture

Cast-iron pipe. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6321-8 Ja '41

Producing cast iron pipe centrifugally. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:155-61 F '41

Straight-flow production of iron pipes. Mech Handling 28:165 Jl '41

See also
Pipes, Concrete—Manufacture
Pipes, Steel—Manufacture

Prices

Cast iron pipe, Birmingham; prices, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:325 Ja 6 '41

Standards

American standard specifications for cast iron pit cast pipe for water or other liquids. Am Water Works Assn J 31:sup ASA A21.2 p 1-21 D '39; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55:sup Mr '41

American standard specifications for cement mortar lining for cast iron pipe and fittings. Am Water Works Assn J 31:sup ASA A21.4 p 1-7 D '39; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55:sup Mr '41

New lead standards; traps and bends standards of the Lead industries association revised. Dom Eng 157:61+ Ja '41

New pipe standards. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 39:59 Ja 16 '41

Report of A.P.I. committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):163-92 '40

Report of API committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):172-83 My '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

American recommended practice; manual for the computation of strength and thickness of cast iron pipe. diags Am Water Works Assn J 31:sup ASA A21.1 p 1-26, 1-43 D '39; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55:sup Mr '41

Balancing head losses in a pipe network. W. E. Howland and F. Farr, jr. Eng N 126:330-1 F 27 '41

Calculation of bent pipe lengths. A. B. Cox. diag Am Mach 85:667, 669 Jl 9 '41

Delivery capacity and pressure drop through brass and copper pipe. charts Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup248-9 Je '41

Flow of muds, sludges, and suspensions in circular pipe. D. H. Caldwell and H. E. Babbitt. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:237-66 Ap '41; Same cond. Ind & Eng Chem 33:249-56 F '41

Friction and heat transmission coefficients of rough pipes. W. F. Cope. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 99-105 Je '41

Friction-heads in standard six-inch pipe. F. E. Giesecke and J. S. Hopper. il diags plan Heating-Piping 13:115-22 F '41

How to determine size and cost of Freon lines. W. Parkerson. Heat & Ven 37:17-21 O; 48-52 N; 49-51 D '40

Loss-of-head determination in uniformly tapped pipes. R. D. Gladding. Eng N 125:697 N 21 '40; Discussion. 126:78-9, 522 Ja 16, Ap 10 '41

Nomograph for equivalent diameters of annuli. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:248 F '41

Piping design; use of universal flow chart. W. Goodman. data sheet(p155-6) Heating-Piping 13:145-8 Mr '41

Relation of Reynolds' number R to Manning's *n*. R. E. Kennedy. Civil Eng 11:111-12 F '41; Discussion. R. W. Powell. 11:359-60 Je '41

PIPES—Tables, calculations, etc—*Continued*

Volume of pipes. chart Soap & San Chem 17:59 S '41

Testing

Field tests of pipe materials and pipe coatings in soil. K. H. Logan. il Oil & Gas J 40:86-7+ S 18 '41

PIPES, Asbestos cement

Asbestos-cement pipe for water mains and sewers. W. L. Hyland. diags Boston Soc C E J 28:31-53 Ja '41

Stopping a river under a dam; concrete filled asbestos cement pipe; drilling operations, Hales Bar dam on Tennessee river. il diags Eng N 127:654-7 N 6 '41

Transite pipe used in deep and difficult sewer job. H. J. Cook. il plans Water Works & Sewerage 88:382-3 S '41

PIPES, Brass

Delivery capacity and pressure drop through brass and copper pipe. charts Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup248-9 Je '41

PIPES, Concrete

Concrete pipe and four-lane pavement remove dangerous bottle-neck and open drainage ditch, U.S. 25 in Wood county, Ohio. il Concrete 49:6+ S '41

Manufacture

Concrete pipe manufacturer tells a few secrets; use of calcium chloride; Jackson concrete pipe company. Concrete 48:22 D '40

Pipe and block for defense; Mid-Atlantic concrete pipe and products corp. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:69-70+ O '41

Spin concrete pipe at 40-miles an hour; Lewistown pipe co. il Rock Prod 44:74-5+ My '41

Two big defense jobs. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:70-1+ Jl '41

PIPES, Copper

Delivery capacity and pressure drop through brass and copper pipe. charts Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup248-9 Je '41

See also

Tubes, Copper

Water pipes, Copper

PIPES, Corrugated

Corrugated multi-plate construction; arc-weld jointing; siphon for irrigation canal near Lexington, Neb. D. A. Buzzell. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:432-3 S '41

PIPES, Lead

New lead standards; traps and bends standards of the Lead industries association revised. Dom Eng 157:61+ Ja '41

Manufacture

Hydraulic extrusion process. C. E. Pearson. diags Engineering 151:257-60 Mr 28 '41; Same. il Engineer 172:188-90 S 19 '41

PIPES, Steel

Causes and prevention of drill-pipe and tool-joint troubles. R. S. Grant and H. G. Texter. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:161-2, 164+ N 6; 50, 53-4, 57-8 N 13 '41

41,800 miles of steel pipe needed for vast new defense network. map Iron Age 148: 84-6 S 4 '41

Shatter-proof steel pipe; coal tar and bituminous coating and lining. W. F. Horsch. Steel 108:90 My 12 '41

Surface defects in heavy wall pipe. S. Crocker. il Heating-Piping 13:12-15 Ja '41

Weldability of 4-6 chromium-½% molybdenum steel and its application to the piping industry. R. W. Emerson. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup239-48 My '41

See also

Tubes, Steel

Water pipes, Steel

Manufacture

Bessemer steel for seamless pipe. J. J. Dunn and E. C. Wright. il Oil & Gas J 40:59-60+ O 16 '41

Bethlehem adds second unit to its continuous butt-welding mill. il Steel 108:70 Ja 13 '41

Producing continuous butt-welded pipe. L. J. Hess. il Metals & Alloys 14:31-6 Jl '41

PIPES, Vitrified clay

Airplane impact loads on buried pipes; study of stresses produced by landing planes. R. G. Scott. il Civil Eng 11:524-5 S '41

PIPETS

Capillary pipets. H. A. Frediani and L. Gamble. diag J Chem Educ 18:270-1 Je '41

Modifications of apparatus for volumetric gas analysis. M. Shepherd. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:351-6 Ap '41

PIPING

Basic considerations in refinery piping design. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 12:49-51 Ja '41

Construction and operation problems in Gulf Coast cycling plants. R. C. Fish. il Pet Eng 12:55-7, 60 F '41

Handling pitch in pipe systems; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 234:355, 358 My 28 '41

Hydraulic piping; determining pressure drop and power losses. R. Tyler. charts Product Eng 12:602-6 N '41

Industry's greatest transportation system; piping at plant of Calvert distilling co. S. J. Paradiso. il Heating-Piping 13:627-30 O '41

Intricate piping is needed for fluorescent lamp manufacture; new Westinghouse windowless factory. O. R. Wollentin. il Heating-Piping 13:499-501 Ag '41

New technique developed for insulating cold fluid piping; use of latex rubber as vapor barrier. E. T. Cope and W. F. Kinney. il diag Heating-Piping 12:703-6 D '40

Pipe cutting and threading on job eliminated; heating and plumbing costs cut at one hundred-home residential development, Hingham, Mass. by shop-production methods; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63:56+, 103 Jl '41

Piping and control for storage air conditioning. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 13: 684-7 N '41

Piping design; use of universal flow chart. W. Goodman. data sheet(p155-6) Heating-Piping 13:145-8 Mr '41

Piping for packaging; bottling department of the F & M Schaefer brewing co. il Heating-Piping 13:228-9 Ap '41

Plan for piping maintenance. A. C. Kirkwood. il Heating-Piping 13:1-3 Ja '41

Properties of plastic piping. W. H. Adams, jr. il Heating-Piping 13:571-2 S '41

Protecting piping and tanks from cold weather damage; use of electrical heating. S. Ruppright. il Heating-Piping 13:697-8 N '41

Refinery piping; design of bottoms line from still to fractionators. R. G. Lovell. diag Pet Eng 12:21-4 Je '41

Refinery piping; design of line from charging pumps to flash towers. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:90, 92+ My '41

Refinery piping, design of stock lines from tower; design of compressed air lines. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 12:40, 42-4 Jl '41

$350,000 put in pipe; installation for a new strip mill. il Steel 108:52-3 F 10 '41

Welding plays a vital rôle in production for defense; piping for hydraulic presses. J. H. Romann. il Heating-Piping 13:366-7 Je '41

See also

Air pipes	Pipes
Oil pipes	Plumbing
Pipe bends	Ships—Piping

Identification

Color code for piping systems. diags Power 85:766 O '41

Identifying piping services. Heating-Piping 13:241-2 Ap '41

PIPING (power plants)

Check weak spots in piping layout. A. C. Kirkwood. Heating-Piping 13:679-81 N '41

Corrosion tests of condenser-tube materials, piping, etc; abstracts of ASME papers. Power 84:887 Mid-D '40

Gasketed joints for high pressure, high temperature piping service. A. McCutchan. il diags Heating-Piping 13:423-7 Jl '41

Heater and pump problems no obstacle to 2,500 psi; Twin Branch station. E. H. Krieg. Elec W 116:1250 O 18 '41

PIPING (power plants)—*Continued*

High pressure piping at Millers Ford. R. D. Gillespie and J. D. Williamson. il diags Heating-Piping 13:354-6 Je '41

Pipe welds and valves for Twin Branch 2,500 psi. G. E. Sonderman. il diags Elec W 116: 1256-7 O 18 '41

Piping inspection demanded under defense loads. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 N; 65-7 D '41

Proper operation at minimum cost if piping layout is the right one; Diesel engine cooling system. A. C. Kirkwood. diags Heating-Piping 13:295-8 My '41

Sheet metal protection for pipe insulation. E. F. Sibley. diag Factory Management 99: 98+ N '41

Sizing vent piping for safety valves. M. W. Benjamin. il diags Heating-Piping 13:615-19 O '41

Stress calculation for high-temperature piping. S. W. Spielvogel. Power 85:12-13, 85-7 Ja-F '41

Study of heat-insulation problems in steam power plants. E. T. Cope and W. F. Kinney. il diags Mech Eng 62:466-9 Je '40; Discussion. 62:914-19 D '40

Models

Model test checks pipe-stress calculation. S. W. Spielvogel. il Power 85:716-17 O '41

Solving pipe problems; a mechanical method for cases involving temperature expansion. F. M. Hill. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 63:19-22 Ja '41; Excerpt. Heating-Piping 13:95 F '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:552-5 Jl '41

Welding

High pressure and high temperature piping. F. C. Fantz. bibliog il Welding J 20:505-13 Ag '41

Pipe welding Burlington generating station. P. Salmon. il diags Welding J 20:5-9 Ja '41; Same cond. Heating-Piping 13:93-5 F '41

Proposed American standard for butt welding fittings submitted. S. Crocker. il diags Heating-Piping 12:11-15 Ja '40; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:42-6 F '41

PISTON pins

Blast cleaning aids in obtaining piston-pins of uniform hardness. Mach 48:156 S '41

PISTON rings

Granolite treatment for piston rings. il Engineering 151:286 Ap 11 '41

How to make and fit piston rings. S. M. Elonka. diags Power 85:192-5 Mr '41

Jobbers take to ripe tomato acceleration; American hammered piston rings. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:12+ Mr '41

Load-carrying-capacity phenomena of bearing surfaces. M. O. Teetor. il S A E J 47: 497-503; Discussion. 503 D '40

Piston ring maintenance. Diesel Power 19:694 Ag '41

Pistons, rings, connecting rods, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85: 35 N 1 '41

Ring width and blowby. J. H. Ballard. Automotive Ind 84:386-7 Ap 1 '41

Schutzschichten auf kolbenring-laufflächen. R. Poppinga. bibliog V D I 85:505-6 My 31 '41

Tinning of piston rings. Engineering 150:410 N 22 '40

Why gray iron piston rings for aircraft engines? P. Lane. il Foundry 69:50-3+ Ag '41

Manufacture

Laboratory tests guard Muskegon quality. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:26-31, 55 S 15 '41

Piston ring surface; two types of treatment. T. R. Twigger. il Automobile Eng 31:351-2 O '41

PISTON rods

Babbitting fixture for piston-rods and caps. J. W. Gerdel. diags Mach 48:139-41 O '41

Racks for safe storage of piston rods. A. C. Miller. diags Am Mach 85:224 Mr 19 '41

PISTONS

Fluid power cylinders; reference book sheet. Product Eng 12:453-4 Ag '41

How to set piston valves. S. M. Elonka. diags Power 85:343-5 My '41

Infra-red for expanding pistons. il Elec W 115:168 Ja 11 '41

Instrument for continuous measurement of piston temperatures. A. F. Underwood and A. A. Catlin. diags S A E J 48:20-7 Ja '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 32:R250, R252 Jl 10 '40; Mech Eng 63:219-20 Mr '41

Konstruktive fortschritte auf dem gebiete der kolbenmaschinen. L. Engel. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:25-33; Discussion. 34-5 Ja 9 '41

Pistons, rings, connecting rods, 1942 cars; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 85: 35 N 1 '41

Unsoundness in gravity die-cast silicon-aluminium alloy pistons. R. T. Parker. il Engineering 152:278-80 O 3 '41; Abstract. Foundry 69:120+ N '41

Worn Diesel piston. Power 84:823-4 D '40

Manufacture

European practice in aluminum piston alloys. E. V. Pannell. Metal Prog 39:60-4 Ja '41

Fine cavities in metal traced to gas content; abstract. R. T. Parker. Steel 109:94 O 20 '41

Manufacturing controls on Buick pistons; drawings and chart used. Automotive Ind 83:599-600 D 1 '40

Unsoundness in gravity die-cast silicon-aluminium alloy pistons; abstract. R. T. Parker. Metals & Alloys 14:208+ Ag '41

PITCAIRN island

See also

Radio communication
—Pitcairn island

PITCH

Handling pitch in pipe systems; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 234:355, 358 My 28 '41

PITCH, Musical. See Musical pitch

PITCH as fuel

Automatic combustion control fires four fuels; two boilers burn coal, pitch, tar or oil. il plan Power 85:25-7 Ja '41

Characteristics of fuel pitches and their explosibility in pulverized form. I. Hartmann, H. C. Howarth and H. P. Greenwald. il diags plan U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 617: 1-45 '40

Combustion of tar and its products. W. Kirby. Engineer 172:123 Ag 22 '41

Pitch burners; patent. Gas J (Lond) 234:239 My 7 '41

PITOT tube

How plant engineers can make field measurements of industrial ventilation. W. C. L. Hemeon. il diags Heating-Piping 13:27-8 Ja '41

PITTMAN, Key, 1872-1940

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2884-5 N 16 '40

PITTSBURGH

Pittsburgh smoke drive. Dom Eng 158:77 Ag '41

Pittsburgh tieup; NDMB ends truck strike. Business Week p35-6 Jl 5 '41

Industries

Pittsburgh adopts 10-point plan to get defense orders. Iron Age 147:97-8 Je 5 '41

Sewerage

Simple shield drives sewer tunnel. P. J. Mascaro. il diag Eng N 126:18-19 Ja 2 '41

Streets

Supporting a hillside during reconstruction of old retaining wall. H. S. Ayres. il diags Eng N 125:836-7 D 19 '40

PITTSBURGH and Lake Erie railroad

Operating statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3036 My 10 '41

PITTSBURGH equitable meter company

Pittsburgh Equitable acquires National meter co. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup89 Ap '41

PITTSBURGH forgings company

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:268 D 14 '40

PITTSBURGH plate glass company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1764-5 Mr 15 '41
Ceramic history. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:288-90 Ag '41
Progress in 1940. H. S. Wherrett. Comm & Fin Chr 152:527-8 Ja 25 '41
Third best year. Barron's 21:18 Mr 17 '41

PITTSBURGH steel company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3752-3 D 21 '40
Listing of stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4135-6 Je 28 '41

PITTSBURGH stock exchange
Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

PITTSBURGH university
Buhl foundation grant to the University of Pittsburgh. Science 94:319 O 3 '41; News Ed 19:1210 N 10 '41

PITTSBURGH university. Mellon institute of industrial research
Pure and applied science research at Mellon institute, 1940-41. W. A. Hamor. Science 93:498-500 My 23 '41
Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:389-405 Ap 10 '41

PITUITARY body
Antagonistic adrenal and pituitary effects on body salts and water. S. W. Britton and E. L. Corey. bibliog Science 93:405-6 Ap 25 '41
Pituitary gland; clinical application of its hormone factors. 68p Armour laboratories, Armour and co, Union stock yards, Chicago '40
Purification of the pressor principle of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland by electrophoresis. G. W. Irving, jr, H. M. Dyer and V. du Vigneaud. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:503-6 F '41
Sterols; anterior pituitary gland extracts. R. E. Marker and E. L. Wittbecker. Am Chem Soc J 63:1031-2 Ap '41

PIVALALDEHYDE
Oxidation of aldehydes with hydrogen peroxide. J. H. Payne and G. F. Lemon, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:226-8 Ja '41

PIVALIC acid
Oxygen effect in the reaction of bromine with neopentane, *t*-butylbenzene and trimethylacetic acid. M. S. Kharasch and M. Z. Fineman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2776-9 O '41

PIVOTS
Electricity meters; re-use of jewels and pivots. diags Electrician 127:79-80 Ag 8 '41; Elec R (Lond) 129:49-50 Ag 8 '41; Engineering 152:166 Ag 29 '41

PLACER mining. See Gold mines and mining—Placer mining; Hydraulic mining; Platinum mines and mining—Placer mining

PLAGUE
Encephalitis, infantile paralysis and plague; reports received by the U.S. Public health service. Science 94:sup6 Ag 29 '41
Oriental rat flea established in Kansas. J. E. Ackert, H. P. Boles and A. W. Grundmann. Science 93:566-7 Je 13 '41
Plague in the western part of the United States. C. R. Eskey and V. H. Haas. (U.S. Pub. health bul. 254) 83p pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40
Plague infection in California. Pub Health Rep 56:1487-8 Jl 18 '41
Plague infection in North Dakota and Canada. Pub Health Rep 56:1520-1 Jl 25 '41
Plague infection reported in the United States during 1940. Pub Health Rep 56:399-400 F 28 '41
Plague on us. G. Smith. 365p $3 Commonwealth fund, New York '41
Pneumonic plague in Ecuador during 1939. J. R. Murdock. Pub Health Rep 55:2172-8 N 22 '40
Possibility of an epidemic of plague in the United States. Science 94:sup10-11 Ag 8 '41
Some special epidemiological and clinical features of plague in northeastern Brazil. A. Macchiavello. Pub Health Rep 56:1657-61 Ag 15 '41

PLANETARIUMS
Planetarium for navigation studies and the astronomy of position; Hagner planetarium. il Sci Am 164:296 My '41
Planetarium; vest pocket installation. Sci Am 164:104-5 F '41

PLANETARY gearing. See Gearing, Planetary

PLANETS
Life on other worlds. H. S. Jones. 299p $3 Macmillan '40
Physical condition of the planets. J. Jeans. diags Engineering 151:335, 354-5 Ap 25-My 2 '41
See also
Earth
Venus (planet)

PLANING machines
Historical notes on planer drives. il Mach 48:138 O '41
Hobelmaschinenantriebe mit drehstrom-kurzschlussläufer-motoren. R. Ulke. il diag V D I 85:307-11 Mr 29 '41
Southwark 40-foot steel plate planer. il Mach 47:155-6 My '41
Treatise on planers. 2d ed 133p $1 Cincinnati planer co, Cincinnati '40

PLANK roads. See Roads, Plank

PLANKTON
Method of freeing sea water of phosphate; removal by plankton. R. J. Robinson. bibliog Science 93:117 Ja 31 '41
See also
Diatoms

PLANNING
Are you assured of top-speed deliveries by your production planning methods? Textile World 90:95 N '40
Carter products, incorporated; planning department hits a snag. J. H. Hill. Factory Management 99:66+ S '41
Centerless for small lots; secret lies in proper production planning. R. W. Peaslee. il diags Am Mach 84:960-2 N 27 '40
Foreman on his job; planning production. A. L. Kress. Factory Management 99:70-2 O '41
Mr Jones goes in for guns; printing-press builder turns out a shooting weapon for British tanks by subcontracting. il Fortune 24:58-60+ Jl '41
Planning and control in subcontracting. E. A. Boyan. Factory Management 99:73-80 S '41
Planning for accelerated production as practiced by Hamilton standard propellers. A. Nelson. flow charts diags Mech Eng 63:441-5 Je '41; Same. Automotive Ind 84:610-13, 650+ Je 15 '41; Same cond. Aviation 40:81, 158+ My '41
Production planning in this period of industrial preparedness. W. Clark. Advanced Management 6:25-7 Ja-Mr '41
To increase production, use the most efficient methods of planning and scheduling. flow chart il Factory Management 99:97-109+ Ag '41
See also
Advertising—Planning
Budget, Business
City planning
Economic planning
Factory management
Land utilization
Regional planning
Sales estimates
Schedules

PLANT boxes. See Flower boxes

PLANT breeding
Breeding a disease-resistant red climbing rose. H. R. Rosen. Science 93:260-1 Mr 14 '41
Induction of fertility in genetically self-sterile plants. W. H. Eyster. Science 94:144-5 Ag 8 '41

PLANT cells and tissues
Contributions to the chemistry of the plant cell wall. W. M. Harlow. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:31-4 Je 5 '41

PLANT cells and tissues—*Continued*

Electro-foliar diagnosis. C. H. Spurway. diag Science 92:489-90 N 22 '40

Thermodynamic formulation of the water relations in an isolated living cell. P. S. Tang and J. S. Wang. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:443-53 Mr '41

See also

Photosynthesis

PLANT food. See Fertilizers—House plants

PLANT growth

Effects of vitamin B_1 on woody erosion-control plants. M. Donnelly. Science 94:71-2 Jl 18 '41

Growth regulation of plants and formative effects induced with β-naphthoxyacetic acid; abstract. P. W. Zimmerman. Science 93:437 My 9 '41

Hormones for plant growth; stabilized organic compounds in commercial fertilizers. il Sci Am 165:270-1 N '41

Investigation of growth in plants. D. F. Jones. Science 93:40 Ja 10 '41

Isotopes in the study of plant growth. A. K. Brewer. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:217-21 My '41

Plant growth-substances; their chemistry and applications. H. Nicol. 2d rev ed 148p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Plant hormones. J. W. Mitchell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1071-4 D 10 '40

What you can use; agents for stimulating growth of plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:56 Jl 21; 32 Jl 28 '41

See also

Fertilizers
Hormones, Plant
Plants—Nutrition
Plants—Soilless culture

PLANT hormones. See Hormones, Plant

PLANT introduction

Chinese insecticidal plant, tripterygium Wilfordii, introduced into the United States. W. T. Swingle and others. Science 93:60-1 Ja 17 '41

Giant larch trees to be planted in Sweden. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:24-5 Ja '41

Introduction of foreign plants; Florida trying to grow some foreign specialty imports. Science 93:sup9 Je 20 '41

PLANT location. See Factories—Location

PLANT propagation

New method of plant propagation. P. P. Pirone. Science 94:74 Jl 18 '41

PLANT viruses. See Viruses, Plant

PLANTAGO lanceolata

Studies on seed mucilages; a preliminary examination of the mucilaginous polysaccharide of the seeds of plantago lanceolata. J. Mullan and E. G. V. Percival. Chem Soc J p1501-6 N '40

PLANTS

How many species of plants are there? G. N. Jones. Science 94:234 S 5 '41

See also

Botany
Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes
Grasses
Hormones, Plant
Paleobotany
Rubber plants and planting
Weeds

Calcium content

Plant nutrient deficiency symptoms; physiological basis. E. E. DeTurk. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:648-53 My '41

Chemical analysis

Determination of carotene in plant material; dicalcium phosphate as an adsorbent. L. A. Moore. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:726-9 D 15 '40

Determination of copper in plant materials; using the dropping mercury electrode. J. F. Reed and R. W. Cummings. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:124-7 F 15 '41

Determination of small amounts of zinc in plant materials; a photometric dithizone method. H. Cowling and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:145-9 Mr 15 '41

Determination of succinic acid in plant tissues. G. W. Pucher and H. B. Vickery. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:412-15 Je 15 '41

Estimation, isolation and identification of auxins in plant material. A. J. Haagen-Smit, W. D. Leech and W. R. Bergen. bibliog Science 93:624-5 Je 27 '41

Extraction of carotene from plant material; a rapid quantitative method. L. A. Moore and R. Ely. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:600-1 S 15 '41

Improved automatic continuous percolator for investigation of plant materials. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:481-2 Jl 15 '41

Isolation of unsaponifiable constituents from green plant tissue; improvements in processing dehydrated alfalfa-leaf meal. P. W. Morgal, H. G. Petering and E. J. Miller. flow sheet bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1298-1302 O '41

Localization of certain chemical constituents in plant and animal tissues; electrographic method. H. Yagoda. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:698-703 N 15 '40

Mineral composition of crops with particular reference to the soils in which they were grown; a review and compilation. K. C. Beeson. diags U S Agric Misc Pub 369:1-164 bibliog(p59-91) '41

Organic acids in plant tissues; modifications of analytical methods. G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman and H. B. Vickery. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:244-6 Ap 15 '41

Die präparative darstellung von monoaminophosphatiden aus pflanzen und ihre quantitative bestimmung. H. Roth and P. Schuster. Angew Chemie 53:273-5 Je 22 '40

Recent developments in methods for determining carotene. W. J. Peterson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:212-16 Ap 15 '41

Simplification of the Petering-Wolman-Hibbard method for determination of chlorophyll and carotene. H. G. Petering, E. J. Benne and P. W. Morgal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:236 Ap 15 '41

Some horticultural applications of spectrochemical analysis; composition of grape leaves; boron in orange, apple and pear leaves; etc. B. C. Brunstetter and A. T. Myers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:163-6 F '41

Spectrographic determination of potassium in leaf material. I. W. Wander and W. R. Brode. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:402-4 My '41

See also

Feeding and feeding stuffs—Analysis
Soybeans—Analysis
Straw—Analysis

Collection and preservation

Method for determining and specifying locality by collectors. C. F. Reed. Science 93:68 Ja 17 '41

Diseases and pests

Antidoting toxin of phytophthora cactorum as a means of plant disease control. F. L. Howard. Science 94:345 O 10 '41

Botanical research by unfashionable technics. N. E. Stevens. bibliog Science 93:172-6 F 21 '41

Fungi, enemy of domesticated plants. C. M. Hackett. il Sci Am 164:162, 164-6 Mr '41

Mosaic, chlorosis and necrosis in virus-infected perennial pepper caused directly by products of a deranged metabolism. H. H. McKinney and C. H. Hills. Science 94:372-3 O 17 '41

Plant research and human welfare. E. C. Auchter. Science 93:385-91 Ap 25 '41

Susceptibility to disease in relation to plant nutrition. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Science 93:188-9 F 21 '41

Nutrition

Hunger signs in crops. Science 93:sup10 My 23 '41

Hunger signs in crops, a symposium. G. Hambidge, ed. 327p $2.50 Nat. fertilizer assn, Washington, D.C. '41

PLANTS—Nutrition—*Continued*

Mineral nutrients in relation to flower development. W. F. Loehwing. Science 92:517-20 D 6 '40

Nutrients for plant roots from dry soil. Science 92:sup9+ D 13 '40

Plant food; all requirements in one concentrate; Plant dinner. il Sci Am 164:225 Ap '41

Plant nutrient deficiency symptoms; physiological basis. E. E. DeTurk. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:648-53 My '41

Science in the garden. H. B. Logan and J.-M. Putnam. 255p $2.50 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

Spoon-fed plants; synthetic gardening now a business. Business Week p26+ Mr 15 '41

Susceptibility to disease in relation to plant nutrition. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Science 93:188-9 F 21 '41

See also

Plant growth

Phosphorus content

Plant nutrient deficiency symptoms; physiological basis. E. E. DeTurk. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:648-53 My '41

Potassium content

Plant nutrient deficiency symptoms; physiological basis. E. E. DeTurk. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:648-53 My '41

Selenium content

Chemistry and toxicity of selenium compounds, with special reference to the selenium problem. E. P. Painter. Chem R 28: 179-213 bibliog(186 references, p209-13) Ap '41

Soilless culture

Soil-less cultivation; sub-irrigation culture method. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:791 Jl 4 '41

PLANTS, Cultivated

Built-in features; planting pockets, interior planting. il diags plan Arch Forum 75:253-5 O '41

See also

Greenhouses
Window gardening

PLANTS, Effect of gases on

Leakage surveys. R. D. Jones. Gas Age 88: 21-2+ Ag 14 '41

Vegetation method of locating gas leaks. M. W. Heath. Gas Age 86:22-3+ N 21 '40; Same. Am Gas J 154:39-41 Mr '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 234:317+ My 21 '41

PLANTS, Effect of light on

Effect of light on growth habit of plants. D. G. Langham. Science 93:576-7 Je 13 '41

Solar rays and vitamin C. E. F. Kohman and D. R. Porter. Science 92:561 D 13 '40

PLANTS, Effect of manganese on

Manganese and vitamin C; manganese in soil affects ascorbic acid content of tomatoes. J. B. Hester. Science 93:401 Ap 25 '41

PLANTS, Effect of salts on

Use of softened Colorado River water for home gardens. O. C. Magistad. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:883-93 My '41

PLANTS, Effect of temperature on

Unique air conditioning system under control of program clocks; Regional pasture research laboratory at State College, Pa. il Refrig Eng 42:249+ O '41; Same abr. Heat & Ven 38:47-8 O '41

PLANTS, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

Hereditary changes in plant-species caused by ultraviolet rays. Science 93:sup6 Mr 21 '41

Increased stimulation of the alga stichococcus bacillaris by successive exposures to short wave lengths of the ultraviolet. F. M. Chase. Smithsonian Misc Coll v 99, no 17: 1-16, pl 1-2 '41

PLANTS, Flowering of

Mineral nutrients in relation to flower development. W. F. Loehwing. Science 92:517-20 D 6 '40

PLASTEIN

Synthesis of plastein. E. W. Flosdorf. bibliog Science 93:157 F 14 '41

PLASTER and plastering

Anchoring stucco and cement plaster to existing wall construction; use of rawl plugs and rawl drives. diags Concrete 49: 18+ S '41

Cement plaster shell finishes interior of industrial buildings. diags Concrete 49:16 Ag '41

Interpretation of analyses of building materials. D. I. Watson. Chem & Ind 60:3-6 Ja 4 '41

Marbelized floating plaster wall finish for subway stations. il diag Concrete 49:18+ Jl '41

Paint for plaster and cement; Bondlite. Metal Finishing 39:522 S '41

Production of gypsum plaster by wet methods. E. P. Schoch and W. A. Cunningham. bibliog flow diag il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:1-18 F '41

Solid and fibrous plastering. W. Verrall. 194p $3.75 Chemical pub. co. '41

Treatment of plaster to prevent moisture seepage. Sheet Metal Worker 31:27+ D '40

See also

Cement
Concrete
Gypsum
Mortar

PLASTER of Paris

Materials for preparation of vertebrate fossils; an analysis of their effectiveness. H. A. Lepper, jr. and G. E. Lewis. diag pl Am J Sci 239:17-24 Ja '41

PLAS-TEX corporation (California)

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3753 D 21 '40

PLASTIC industries

Hercules to fund prize in field of plastics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ N 10 '41

Investing in industrial leadership; Union Carbide, producer of plastics, oxygen and ferro alloys. S. B. Self. Barron's 20:8 N 25 '40

Modern plastics catalog, 1941. 476p bibliog (p448-9) $3.50 Breskin pub. corp, New York '41

New industrial giants; plastics lead trend toward synthetics. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:640-2+ Mr 8 '41

Plastics. Economist 141:48-9 Jl 12 '41

Plastics; broadening utilization. Index 21 no 2:44-50 [Je] '41

Plastics in 1941. Chem & Met Eng 48:98-100 F '41

Plastics to boost sales and cut costs. il Am Business 11:14-16+ F '41

Supply of rubber; report on plastic material. Science 92:sup12 D 6 '40

See also

Clay industries
Molded products
Resinous products
Textile industry—Plastics' competition

Directories

Custom molders of plastics. Machine Design 13:sup84D, 86D O '41

Index and directory. (In Modern plastics catalog, 1941, p452-74) $3.50 Breskin pub. corp, New York '41

Plastic industry in America; plastic section, Thomas' Register of American manufacturers. 62p Thomas pub. co, New York '41

Exhibitions

Fifth plastics competition. il Mod Packaging 14:46-7+ O '40

Parade of progress. il Mod Plastics 18:56-7 Jl '41

Plastic-City, Washington, D.C. series of nation-wide exhibitions makes its debut in the Department of commerce building. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5, 86 Ja '41

Plastics go to the people. il Mod Plastics 18:35-49+ My '41

Statistics

Growth of plastics. Mod Plastics 18:50, 98+ My '41

PLASTIC industries—Statistics—*Continued*

Plastics statistics for 1940. Mod Plastics 18: 71-2 Jl '41

Brazil

New plastics from coffee; Caffelite. Barron's 21:5 Ap 28 '41

Great Britain

Plastic materials, 1940. Electrician 126:60 Ja 31 '41

Plastics industry in 1940. H. Barron. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:28-30 Ja 11 '41

Plastics industry; some recent developments in moulding materials. V. E. Yarsley. Electrician 127:73 Ag 8 '41

Russia

Work accomplished by the Institute of plastic masses. A. D. Sokolov. Chem Ind 48:58+ Ja '41

Southern states

Cottonseed hull plastics developed in the South for the South. F. Rosenthal. il Manuf Rec 110:22+ F '41

United States

How much can plastics production be expanded? supply of raw materials. H. M. Batters and J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 48:128-31 My '41; Excerpts. Mod Plastics 18:92, 94 Je '41

O.P.M. classifies plastics; allocation order which will restrict or prohibit delivery of formaldehyde. Mod Plastics 18:35 Ag '41

Plastics defense conference, Washington, Feb. 21. Mod Plastics 18:47+ Mr '41

Plastics in defense. Business Week p44+ Mr 1 '41

Plastics in defense. il Business Week p46-8 My 3 '41

Plastics' plight; must have materials. Business Week p56-8 O 11 '41

War hits plastics; manufacturers of phenolics and ureas facing shortages of formaldehyde. Business Week p50-2 My 17 '41

PLASTIC materials

Advances in plastics during 1940. il Mod Plastics 18:53-5 Ja '41

Advances in rubber and plastics during 1940. F. L. Yerzley and G. M. Kline. il Mech Eng 63:195-9 bibliog(p 199) Mr '41

A.C.S. symposium on high polymers. Mod Plastics 19:80-1 O '41

B-19, air fleet leviathan; molded and laminated plastics play an important role. il Mod Plastics 18:29-31+ Ag '41

British use plastics for incendiaries, nonshatterable lenses etc. News Ed 19:1224 N 10 '41

Can plastics replace metals? H. Chase. il Am Mach 85:527-30 Je 11 '41

Cellulose derivatives as basic materials for plastics. E. Ott. bibliog(64 references) Ind & Eng Chem 32:1641-7 D '40

Chip guards made from plastics. L. F. Southwick. Am Mach 85:822 Ag 20 '41

Coatings for fibre and metal. C. W. Patton. il Mod Packaging 15:85-9 N '41

Coffee plastics. Business Week p59-60 Mr 29 '41

Correlation between elastic moduli and viscosity of liquids and plastics. A. Gemant. J Ap Phys 12:680-5 S '41

Designs for speedier production; plastics. il diags Prod Eng 12:210-16 Ap '41

Detroit unveiling; plastics applications for 1942 automobiles. il Mod Plastics 19:37-42+ O '41

Development of plastics and synthetic rubbers associated with petroleum hydrocarbons; abstract. W. C. Goggin. Oil & Gas J 39:62 Ap 24 '41

Dichloroethylene plastics; copolymers with vinylidene chloride. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 168 Mr 22 '41

Directory of materials; plastics and other nonmetallics listed by tradenames and by producers. Machine Design 13:sup53D-59D, 64D, 66D O '41

Effect on plastics of immersion for 7 days in chemical reagents at 25°C.; table. C. W. Patton. Mod Packaging 15:86 N '41

Escaping priorities; Hardboard replaces steel for shower baths. Business Week p44-5 S 6 '41

Experimental all-plastic Ford climaxes 12 years of research. il diags Product Eng 12:565 O '41

Faster production for defense; role of plastics. J. Delmonte. il Metals & Alloys 14:480-1 O '41

Fiberglas-plastic combinations. T. S. Rogers. il Mod Plastics 18:69-70+ Jl '41

Flow temperature of thermoplastics. L. W. A. Meyer. Mod Plastics 18:59-61+ D '40

Ford builds a plastic auto body. il Mod Plastics 19:38-40+ S '41

Ford plastic body appears. il Steel 109:22 Ag 18 '41

Ford's experimental plastic auto called economical, strong. il(p68) Iron Age 148: 91A-91B Ag 21 '41

From 9 to 5; plastics in business machines and equipment. il Mod Plastics 19:57-61+ O '41

Furfural; its development and possibilities; a material for the plastics industry. S. N. Farmer. Chem Age (Lond) 45:23-5 Jl 12 '41

Gas, plastics and national defense; gas industry supplies materials for many plastics used in munitions, armaments, etc. R. L. Wakeman. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23: 346-50 O '41

General plastics. R. Cherry. 128p bibliog(p125) pa $1.20 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '41

Headlights to plastics. Sci Am 164:95 F '41

How much can plastics production be expanded? supply of raw materials. H. M. Batters and J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 48:128-31 My '41; Excerpts. Mod Plastics 18:92, 94 Je '41

Industrial application of plastics; Lehigh university symposium. Automotive Ind 83:644-5 D 15 '40

Industrial plastics. H. R. Simonds. 2d ed 385p $4.50 Pitman '41

Industrial stock piles dwindle under priorities. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 195:13-16+ Ap 18 '41

Influence of synthetic rubbers on plastics; widening the commercial field. H. Barron. Chem Age (Lond) 44:107-9 F 22 '41

Instrument dials that retain whiteness in service; metal coated with newly developed liquid plastic. il Comp Air M 46:6522 Ag '41

It's done with melamine; plastics, surface coatings, improved paper and fabrics. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:204-6 Ap '41

It's in style. il Mod Plastics 18:36-9 Ja '41

Metals conservation plea, asks use of plastics. E. R. Stettinius, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24 '41

Modern plastics catalog, 1941. 476p bibliog (p448-9) $3.50 Breskin pub. corp, New York '41

Molding the Langley airplane. R. Hawthorne. il Aviation 40:75-6, 154+ N '41

New industrial giants; plastics lead trend toward synthetics. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:640-2+ Mr 8 '41

New plastic materials; commercial development of ethyl cellulose and polystyrene. Electrician 126:288 My 16 '41

New plastic phase; Ford experimental car and Westinghouse-Carterite licensing pact. il Business Week p38-9 Ag 23 '41

New uses for plastics in British ARP services. Mrs J. S. Trevor. Mod Plastics 18:76 F '41

1942 refrigerator to have more than 50 plastic parts, survey shows. Refrig Eng 42:89 Ag '41

Non-porous plastic coating for metals; Marlox. Mach 47:150 Ag '41

Nursery suite; colored extruded and laminated plastics. il Mod Plastics 18:33 Ap '41

Paint, varnish and plastics chemistry division, A.C.S. annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9+ S 25 '41

Phenol-formaldehyde resins and plastics. E. C. Britton and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:965-83 Ag '41

PLASTIC materials—*Continued*

Place of plywood, plastics and corrosion resistant steel in aircraft construction. T. H. Huff. il Iron Age 147:43-6 Ap 10; 36 Ap 17 '41

Plastic bodies; developments by Ford motor co. Automobile Eng 31:152, 340 My, O '41

Plastic coating for metals; Marlox. Metal Finishing 39:348-9 Je '41

Plastic elements in hydraulic poppet valves. W. C. Trautman. il Aero Digest 39:329-30 O '41; Same. Mod Plastics 19:182-3+ N '41

Plastic instrument dials. il Power Pl Eng 45:63 Ag '41

Plastic materials; a recent development for use as a thermal insulation. Electrician 126:148 Mr 7 '41

Plastic models; pre-production and demonstration models help to promote sales. il Mod Plastics 18:27-30 Ap '41

Plastic molding composition made from Brazilian coffee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 3 '41

Plastic plane; Aeromold process; structure placed in oven for curing. il Elec West 86:43 Ja '41

Plastic pole tags replace aluminum. il Elec W 116:1438 N 1 '41

Plastic prescriptions; plastic materials in medicine and surgery. Nat Safety N 43:86-7 My '41

Plasticizers for cellulose organic ester plastics. W. E. Gloor and C. B. Gilbert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:597-601 My '41

Plastics. Economist 141:48-9 Jl 12 '41

Plastics. H. Griffith. Special Lib 32:263-6 S '41

Plastics. H. V. Potter. Chem & Ind 60:153-7 Mr 8 '41

Plastics and chemicals from petroleum bases. R. L. Wakeman. bibliog il Nat Pet N 33:R226-8, R230-2+ Jl 23 '41

Plastics and metal shortages. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 14:310-15 S '41

Plastics applications; machine tools, etc. H. K. Wood. Sci Am 165:194 O '41

Plastics applied to airplane structures. C. F. Marschner. Mech Eng 63:787-90 N '41

Plastics at A.C.S. meeting, St Louis, April 7-11. Mod Plastics 18:75-6+ My '41

Plastics; broadening utilization. Index 21 no 2:44-50 [Je] '41

Plastics for fluorescent lighting. il diags Mod Plastics 18:29-33, 76, 78 D '40

Plastics from coffee beans; synthetic resins from melamine. Electrician 126:227 Ap 18 '41

Plastics in aircraft. J. E. Simonds. bibliog il diags Aviation 40:38-9, 124+ My '41

Plastics in defense; abstract. S. J. Zarger. S A E J 49:sup39-40 N '41

Plastics in industry. Plastes, pseud. 241p $5 Chemical pub. co. '41

Plastics in packaging. il Mod Packaging 14:64+ My '41

Plastics in strange places. J. F. Smith. Mod Plastics 18:51, 90, 92+ F '41

Plastics in the national defense. R. J. Moore. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:521-46 Je '41

Plastics in the present emergency. T. S. Carswell. il Chem Ind 49:158-60 Ag '41

Plastics in the soap industry. P. I. Smith. Soap & San Chem 17:34-6 O '41

Plastics limited; guide to types of packages permissible under present conditions. il Mod Packaging 15:35-7 N '41

Plastics mark time; use in clocks. A. Egerter. il Mod Plastics 18:31-4, 86, 88+ Mr '41

Plastics urged as substitute for metals vital to defense effort. il Manuf Rec 110:34-5 My '41

Plastics used in the fabrication of larger parts of aircraft. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 84:63-7+ Ja 15 '41

Plastics versus metals for structural use. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 22:360 Jl '41

Playing up a market; plastics for toys and games. il Mod Plastics 18:43-8+ Jl '41

Polyvinyl alcohol plastics; Resistoflex. E. S. Peierls. il Mod Plastics 18:53-6 F '41

PVA, polyvinyl alcohols; uses. India Rubber W 103:43 Ja '41

Preparation, properties, and uses of the commercial plastics. W. Hoey. R Sci Instr 12:111-13 F '41

Product development. il Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Relieving the metal bottleneck; use of plastics. il Mod Plastics 18:35+ Mr '41

Sheet plastics invade textile markets. il Textile World 91:62-4 My '41

Some relations of flow and physical properties with formulation in cellulose acetate plastics. W. E. Gloor. J Ap Phys 12:420-5 My '41

Soy bean plastics for automobiles; work of Ford laboratories. Science 93:sup8-9 Mr 14 '41

S.S. Robin Locksley, freighter deluxe; plastics for decorative purposes, fireproofing, and corrosion resistance. il Mod Plastics 18:41+ Ap '41

Thermoplastic behavior of linear and three-dimensional polymers. S. S. Kistler. bibliog J Ap Phys 11:769-78 D '40

Thermoplastic plastic materials. J. Delmonte. il Rubber Age 49:393-7 S '41

Thermoplastics. J. M. De Bell. bibliog il Mod Plastics 18:59-61 Ja '41

Thermosetting plastic materials. J. Delmonte. flow charts il Rubber Age 49:317-21 Ag '41

Toying with nitrocellulose; plastic toys. il Mod Plastics 18:45+ Ap '41

Twin-motored plastic-plywood plane; Langley aviation corp. il Mod Plastics 19:52-3+ O '41

U.S. navy plastics program. il Mod Plastics 18:32-3+ F '41

Useful products from natural gas. F. H. Dotterweich. bibliog il charts Am Gas J 154:14-18, 40 My '41

War hits plastics; manufacturers of phenolics and ureas facing shortages of formaldehyde. Business Week p50-2 My 17 '41

What about plastic airplanes? S. M. Fairchild. Aero Digest 38:132-3+ My '41

What the Ordnance department expects of plastics. F. Adamson. il Mod Plastics 18:56, 88+ Je '41

What you can use; materials suitable for various purposes in chemical converting, compounding, and processing industries. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 Ag 11; 54 Ag 18; 42 Ag 25; 58 S 1; 27 S 8; 38 S 15; 34 S 22; 41 S 29; 40 O 6; 34 O 13 '41

What's the past, present and future of plastic automobile bodies? experimental work and plans of Ford motor co. H. Chase. il Iron Age 147:44-8 F 27 '41

Wood plastic; urea treatment opens new fields. Sci Am 164:232-3 Ap '41

Zein, a new industrial protein. L. C. Swallen. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:394-8 Mr '41

See also

Bakelite
Caffelite
Casein
Cellulose
Cellulose acetate
Cement
Clay
Color in plastic materials
Ethyl cellulose
Gums and resins
Haveg
Koroseal
Methyl methacrylate
Molded products
Molding
Plasticizers
Pyroxylin
Resinous products
Rubber
Rubber, Artificial
Shellac

Bibliography

Plastics; a bibliography giving references for research. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39, 41, 43 N '40

Plastics digest. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Publications. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Selected bibliography of books and magazines on plastics. (In Modern plastics catalog, 1941, p448-9) $3.50 Breskin pub. corp, New York '41

Coloring

See Color in plastic materials

PLASTIC materials—*Continued*

Competitions

All-America plastics winners. il Mod Plastics 18:58-9 Mr '41

Fifth plastics competition. il Mod Packaging 14:46-7+ D '40

Sixth annual Modern Plastics exhibit. il Mod Packaging 15:60, 62 N '41

Electric properties

Electrical insulating materials; review of progress. G. E. Haefely. Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 182-7 My '41

Insulating materials; recent developments in synthetic products. J. F. Gillies. Elec R (Lond) 128:367-8 F 14 '41

Plastic materials; Isolene and Chlorovene. Electrician 126:116-17 F 21 '41

Polystyrene and the electrical industry. V. E. Yarsley. Electrician 127:203-4 O 10 '41

Extrusion

Continuous extrusion advances. P. C. Goodspeed. il diags Mod Plastics 18:35-7, 88+ Jl '41

Extruded plastics. il diags Product Eng 12: 358-60 Jl '41

Fillers

Patching defective lumber; woodflour plastic used. il Mod Plastics 18:39+ F '41

Reinforcement with sisal. A. W. Koon. il Mod Plastics 18:63-4+ Ag '41

Relation of the chemical composition of filler pulps and the color of white urea formaldehyde plastics. G. W. Ingle and H. F. Lewis. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:35-8 Ag 21 '41

Wood pulp in plastics; abstract. G. W. Ingle and H. F. Lewis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 My 5 '41

Lignin

Plastics from lignin and wood; recent developments. G. H. Tomlinson, 2d. bibliog (36 references) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:91-2+ [F] '41

Utilization of lignin. E. C. Jahn. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:993-6 N 25 '40

Manufacture

Building for the Celluplastic corporation, Newark, N.J. il plans Arch Rec 90:60-1 Ag '41

Careful air cleaning for plastic spray room; making instrument dials; Westinghouse meter division. il Heat & Ven 38:25 S '41

Chemical engineering in the plastics industry; abstract. R. L. Wakeman. Chem & Met Eng 48:128 Mr '41

Manufacture of plastics. Gas J (Lond) 234: 555+ Je 25 '41

Pacific Coast sources, raw materials and chemicals for rayon and plastics production; chart. Chem & Met Eng 48:83 S '41

Plastics from bagasse and other agricultural residues. S. I. Aronovsky and T. F. Clark. bibliog il Manuf Rec 110:22-5+ Mr '41

Plastics-making in new plant; Monsanto chemical co.'s new Resinox plant, Springfield, Mass. Barron's 21:5 My 5 '41

Safety features on mills and calenders for rubber and plastics. J. Milward. il diag India Rubber W 103:35-6 Ja '41; Same, without diag. bibliog Mech Eng 63:521-3 Jl '41

Patents

Process and compound for polishing plastics; patent. Metal Finishing 39:317 Je '41

U.S. plastics patents. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

See also

Resinous products—Patents

Rubber, Artificial—Patents

Plating

How to plate metals on non-metals; plating of plastics. A. Bregman. il Iron Age 147: 47-9 Je 19 '41

Metal coatings on plastics. V. E. Yarsley. Electrician 127:152 S 12 '41

Metal plating plastic materials; Metaplast process. Metal Finishing 39:33-4 Ja '41

Testing

Color fastness of plastics to light. il Mod Plastics 19:82+ O '41

Creep and cold flow of plastics. J. Delmonte and W. Dewar. diag Mod Plastics 19:73-9+ O '41

Flammability of plastic sheets and films; with text of A.S.T.M. tentative method of test of flammability of plastics. W. A. Zinzow. Mod Plastics 18:59-60, 62, 94+ Ap '41

Measuring the plasticity of molding compounds. R. Burns. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1283-8 '40

Mechanical tests of cellulose acetate. W. M. Findley. il diags Mod Plastics 19:57-62+ S '41

Odor-taste test of phenolic closures. A. Herman. diags Mod Plastics 18:65, 82+ Ag '41; Same. Mod Packaging 15:66, 68+ S '41

Preconditioning plastics and electrical insulating materials. Mod Plastics 19:65 S '41

Report of ASTM committee D-20; testing methods for plastics. Mod Plastics 18:62 Ag '41

Shear strength of molded plastics. J. Delmonte. diag Mod Plastics 19:63-4+ S '41

Working-range flow properties of thermoplastics. F. E. Wiley. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1377-80 N '41

Water absorption

Apparatus and method for measurement of longitudinal swelling of plastics. R. L. Wakeman. il Mod Plastics 18:65-8, 86 Jl '41

Sorption of water by plastics. G. M. Kline, A. R. Martin and W. A. Crouse. bibliog Mod Plastics 18:119-23, 152+ O '40; Same. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1273-82 '40

PLASTIC materials, Decorative

Decorative accessories. il Mod Plastics 18: 46-7 Ag '41

Decorative plastics for automobiles. W. J. McCortney. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:237-9 F '41

Fashion frontiers. il Mod Plastics 18:46-9 Je '41

Going places; plastics for interior of club car of the City of Los Angeles. il Mod Plastics 19:45 S '41

Half ton bakers' loaf; sign on roof of General baking company building. il Mod Plastics 19:56 O '41

Invading interiors. il Mod Plastics 18:48-51 Mr '41

Laminated luxury; Coty salon. il Mod Plastics 18:44+ Ag '41

Plastics in wearing apparel. H. S. Bunn. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:135-9 F 10 '41

Silver coatings on non-metallic surfaces; their application to plastic materials. J. R. I. Hepburn. Chem Age (Lond) 45:39-40 Jl 19 '41

Tailored trimmings for upholstery, lamp shades and draperies; fabricated from vinyl material. il Mod Plastics 18:44+ Ap '41

PLASTIC materials, Laminated

Action of motor fuels and oils on laminated sheets; abstract. W. Paul. Chem & Met Eng 48:157-8 Je '41

Designs for speedier production; laminated plastic construction. il diags Prod Eng 12:215-16 Ap '41

High voltage instrument resistors. U. L. Smith. il diag Mod Plastics 19:62+ O '41

Laminated luxury; Coty salon. il Mod Plastics 18:44+ Ag '41

Laminated plastics for aircraft parts. S. W. Place. il Aero Digest 38:122+ Ja '41

Laminated plastics in the plating industry. F. I. Bennett. il Metal Finishing 39:238-40 My '41

Laminates; fabric base laminated phenolics for trim and control tabs for airplanes. W. Rose. il Mod Plastics 18:58 Ja '41

National airport, Washington, D.C.; laminated phenolics. il Mod Plastics 19:44 O '41

Part played by plastics in the electrical industry. G. E. Haefely. il Chem & Ind 60: 532-7 Jl 19 '41

PLASTIC materials, Laminated—*Continued*

Pastel veneers for furniture. il Mod Plastics 18:42-3+ Ap '41

Phenolic laminated in X-ray equipment. G. E. Landt. il Mod Plastics 18:49+ D '40

Plastics in aircraft. J. E. Simonds. bibliog il diags Aviation 40:38-9, 124+ My '41

Plastics in aircraft construction. W. H. Francis. il Aero Digest 38:238, 240+ Mr '41

Protein plastics from soybean products; laminated material. G. H. Brother, L. L. McKinney and W. C. Suttle. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1648-51 D '40

Reinforcement with sisal. A. W. Koon. il Mod Plastics 18:63-4+ Ag '41

PLASTIC materials, Luminous

Fluorescent laminates in bombing and pursuit planes. J. F. Dreyer. il Mod Plastics 19:43+ S '41

Luminescent and fluorescent plastics. C. Lichtenberg. il Mod Plastics 18:45+ Ja '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Abbott laboratories; vitamin preparations; fluorescent plastic material in counter display. il Mod Packaging 14:160-1 Mr '41

Plastics industry; some recent developments in moulding materials. V. E. Yarsley. Electrician 127:73 Ag 8 '41

PLASTIC materials, Translucent

Airlines terminal; translucent plastic, centerpiece decoration for the main rotunda. il Mod Plastics 18:40 F '41

DuPont plastic sheeting with louvers. Automotive Ind 83:632 D 15 '40

Medical demonstration torso. R. P. Murray. il Mod Plastics 18:61+ My '41

New light on an old problem; translucent molded urea reflectors for lamp fixtures. il Mod Plastics 18:49+ Ag '41

Plastic tiles give promise for decorative walls; lustron. il Sci Am 164:92-3 F '41

Sam H. Harris presents Gertrude Lawrence in Lady in the dark; plastic scenery. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5+ Ap '41

Shulton's Desert flower; packaged in hand-carved, pink translucent plastic. il Mod Packaging 14:72+ Je '41

PLASTIC materials, Transparent

Acrylic plastics; their applications and light piping characteristics. D. S. Frederick. il diags Product Eng 12:461-3 S '41

Acrylics in aircraft. il Mod Plastics 18:43-5+ Je '41

Beauty of the crystal pure snowflake preserved by covering with drop of Formvar. il Mod Plastics 18:80 Ag '41

Bomb-resistant; plastic sheet in windows. diag Sci Am 164:100 F '41

Breathe easily; respiratory apparatus using transparent cellulose acetate. il Mod Plastics 18:42-3 F '41

Complete plastic contact lens. il Mod Plastics 18:54-5+ My '41

Dumbo at the circus; transparent cellulosic sheets are foundation of animated cartoon. il Mod Plastics 19:31-7 S '41

DuPont plastic sheeting with louvers. Automotive Ind 83:632 D 15 '40

Films and plastics from starch. J. Seiberlich. il Mod Plastics 18:64-5+ Mr '41

Forming and mounting acrylic plastics; manufacture of a Plexiglas aircraft part. D. S. Frederick. il diags Aero Digest 38:195-6 My '41

Green-houses for bombers; plastic enclosures reduce plane weight. il Sci Am 165:23 Jl '41

Half ton baker's loaf; sign on roof of General baking company building. il Mod Plastics 19:56 O '41

Industrial and electrical styrene shapes. F. E. Wiley. il Mod Plastics 19:44+ S '41

Making Broadway brighter; Wilson whisky sign. il Mod Plastics 18:40-1 D '40

Making Plexiglas noses for Martin bombers. il Mach 47:186-7 Jl '41

Marvel of merchandising; fabricated plastics run the gamut from packaging and display to home accessories. R. M. Greene. il Mod Plastics 18:54-5+ Jl '41

Miniature models plan a room; models of acrylic plastic. il Mod Plastics 18:49+ Jl '41

Molding lenses; clear, optically correct, plastic magnifying glasses and lenses. C. H. Whitlock. il diags Mod Plastics 18:36-7+ D '40

1940 all-America package competition; awards. il Mod Packaging 14:150-5, 162-3, 216-17, 220-1 Mr '41

Plastic covers eliminate panel-meter glare. R. C. Ulmer and N. A. Kerstein. il diags Power 85:740-2 O '41

Plastic gas mask lenses. J. G. Fletcher. Mod Plastics 18:40+ Ap '41

Plastic tags; transparent sheeting used to identify rayon fabric products. il Mod Packaging 14:36+ Ap '41

Plastic with slats; sheeting with louvers for lighting fixtures. il Sci Am 164:38 Ja '41

Plexiglas eyes for our bombers. il Aviation 40:42-3 My '41

Polystyrene and the electrical industry. V. E. Yarsley. Electrician 127:203-4 O 10 '41

Polystyrene plastic; physical properties and typical applications. il Product Eng 12:419-22 Ag '41

Preservation of biological specimens with isobutyl methacrylate polymer. M. C. Wheatley. Science 94:49-50 Jl 11 '41

Sam H. Harris presents Gertrude Lawrence in Lady in the dark; plastic scenery. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5+ Ap '41

Self-service on the avenue; acrylic plastics; Bickford restaurant. il Mod Plastics 18:38+ F '41

Strictly American; dress label designed for Crown rayons. il Mod Plastics 18:45 Ag '41

Thrifty use of plastics; five transparent vinyl tubes housing cigarette holders and pipe cleaners. il Mod Packaging 14:50 Jl '41

Transmission and reflection of plastics and metal blacks in the far infra-red. H. S. Seifert and H. M. Randall. R Sci Instr 11:365-8 N '40

Transparent packaging for toiletries. F. Lévy-Hawes. il Mod Packaging 14:66, 68+ N '40

Transparent plastics applications. il Product Eng 12:12 Ja '41

Verformung von Plexiglas zu flugzeugscheiben. K. Uhlemann. il V D I 85:241-2 Mr 8 '41

Window cans find growing usage; transparent canisters. S. L. King. il Mod Packaging 14:60, 62 D '40

See also

Containers, Transparent

Lucite

Testing

Accelerated weathering of transparent plastics. G. M. Kline, W. A. Crouse and B. M. Axilrod. il Mod Plastics 17:49-57, 86+ Ag '40; Same. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1256-70; Discussion. 1271-2 '40

PLASTIC surgery. See Surgery, Plastic

PLASTICITY

A.S.T.M. method for flow temperatures. il diags Mod Plastics 18:58+ D '40

Correlation of plasticity index and liquid limit with stability. L. A. Deklotz. il Roads & Sts 84:40, 42+ Mr '41

Dislocation theory of plastic deformation. J. S. Koehler. Phys R 60:397-410 S 1 '41

Evaluation of resinous flow; measurement of the plasticity of thermosetting resins. F. J. Biondi and L. T. Work. diag Mod Plastics 18:57-61+ Ag '41

Flow of muds, sludges, and suspensions in circular pipe. D. H. Caldwell and H. E. Babbitt. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:237-66 Ap '41; Same cond. Ind & Eng Chem 33:249-56 F '41

Increasing plasticity and dry strength of flint and semiflint clays by treatment with electrolytes. E. B. Snyder and R. M. King. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:151-3 My '41

Measurement of flow properties with the Gardner mobilometer; solution of Manila copal resin and mixture with kaolin. P. W. Kinney. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:178-85 Mr 15 '41

Measurements of the breaking strength of lyogels. C. R. Bailey. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:493-500 Mr '41

PLASTICITY—*Continued*

Measuring the cumulative power of plasticizing and extruding stiff-mud shapes; use of soda ash and admixtures of soda ash, oleic acid, kerosene, and pine oil. H. R. Straight. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:48-50 F '41

Measuring the plasticity of molding compounds. R. Burns. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1283-8 '40

New instrument for rheological studies of plastic substances. C. R. Bailey. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:173-7 Mr 15 '41

Plastic and drying properties of certain clays as influenced by electrolyte content. E. C. Henry and A. C. Siefert. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 24:281-5 S '41

Plastic flow of concrete declared to be nonexistent. G. A. Maney. Concrete 49:33-4 Ap '41

Plastic theory of reinforced concrete design. C. S. Whitney. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1749-80 D '40; Discussion. 67:260-4, 491-500, 667-70, 950-7, 1127-36, 1245-55 F-Je, S '41

Plastic yielding and fatigue of ductile metals; a criterion and its application. R. W. Bailey. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 101-7 My '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 46-8 Ap '41

Plasticity of animal fibres. J. B. Speakman and S. Y. Shah. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 57:108-14 Ap '41

Plasticity of molding compounds. R. Burns. diags Mod Plastics 18:72-4+ My '41

Plasticity of phenol-formaldehyde resins and molding powders. L. M. Debing and S. H. Silberkraus. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:972-5 Ag '41

Plasticity of wool fibers. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:511-12 S '41

Silica aerogel as a flatting agent for protective coatings. J. F. White and I. V. Wilson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1169-73 S '41

Soybeans in plastics; flow properties of a phenolic plastic modified with formaldehyde-hardened soybean meal. L. L. McKinney and G. H. Brother. bibliog Mod Plastics 18:69-71+ My '41

Theory of the plastic properties of solids. F. Seitz and T. A. Read. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:100-18, 170-86, 470-86, 538-54 F-Mr, Je-Jl '41

See also

Ceramic materials
Clay
Elasticity
Mobilometer
Plastic materials
Viscosity

PLASTICIZERS

Dielectric properties of plasticized polyvinyl chloride. J. M. Davies, R. F. Miller and W. F. Busse. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:361-9 F '41

Diffusion calculations; interrelation between two solutions of the Fourier equation. H. A. Liebhafsky. J Ap Phys 12:707-10 S '41

Experimental data on application of a synthetic organic plasticizing agent. F. F. Ogden. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:465-7 D '40

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials; ethyl acetoxymethylphthalate. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:40 D 9 '40

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials; methyl (ethoxymethyl) phthalate. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:61 S 1 '41

Mixed polymers and vulcanizable plasticizers; relation to the vulcanization of rubber. B. S. Garvey, jr. and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1060-4 Ag '41

Monsanto plasticizers for synthetic rubber. Rubber Age 49:326 Ag '41

Naftolen, a new compounding material for rubber. F. Rostler and V. Mehner. il India Rubber W 104:47-51 Ag '41

Plasticizers. F. W. Clark. Chem & Ind 60:225-8; Discussion. 228-30 Ap 5 '41

Plasticizers for cellulose organic ester plastics. W. E. Gloor and C. B. Gilbert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:597-601 My '41

Plasticizers for nitrocellulose; the solvency of plasticizers for nitrocellulose; fish oils as plasticizers. A. Kraus. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-10, 40-2 My 8 '41

Plasticisers; properties and applications. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:367 Jl '41

Resinous products & chemical company's Plasticizer C-24. J. M. Crowe. Chem Ind 48:600 My '41

Some relations of flow and physical properties with formulation in cellulose acetate plastics. W. E. Gloor. J Ap Phys 12:420-5 My '41

What you can use; plasticizers for plastics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:58 S 1; 27 S 8; 38 S 15; 34 S 22; 41 S 29 '41

What you can use; plasticizers used in making photographic films from cellulose esters or ethers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:34 Ap 21; 42 Ap 28; 38 My 5; 34 My 12; 56 My 19 '41

PLASTICS materials manufacturers' association

Plastic manufacturers form new association. Chem & Met Eng 48:151 My '41

PLASTOMETERS

Determination of scorching of rubber and synthetic compounds by use of the Mooney plastometer. J. V. Weaver. il Rubber Age 48:89-95 N '40

Evaluation of resinous flow; measurement of the plasticity of thermosetting resins. F. J. Biondi and L. T. Work. diag Mod Plastics 18:57-61+ Ag '41

Flow temperature of thermoplastics. L. W. A. Meyer. Mod Plastics 18:59-61+ D '40

Instrumentation. G. P. Bosomworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:573-4 My '41

PLATE glass

Characteristic interference patterns of plate and window glass. F. W. Adams and P. W. French. il diag Am Cer Soc J 24:378-81 N '41

Water-white glass; transmits 91 percent of light. Sci Am 164:143 Mr '41

See also Pittsburgh plate glass company

Manufacture

Plate glass manufacture; diagram. W. Owen. Glass Ind 21:520-1 D '40

Testing

Meaning of color in the polariscope. A. J. Monack. bibliog Glass Ind 21:513-14 D '40

PLATE glass insurance. See Insurance, Plate glass

PLATES

Intrinsic inelasticity of large plates. C. Zener. Phys R 59:669-73 Ap 15 '41

PLATES, Steel. See Steel plates

PLATFORMS

Safety standards for operating platforms. W. E. Rossnagel. diags Power 85:329-31 My '41

PLATING

Still tank pickling. J. P. ApRoberts. bibliog Iron Age 147:37-40 My 29 '41

See also

Chromium plating
Copper plating
Electroplating
Galvanizing
Nickel plating
Rhodium plating
Silver plating

PLATING departments

Treatment of plating room waste water. M. E. Hodges. il Metal Finishing 39:70-1+ F '41

Equipment

Laminated plastics in the plating industry. F. I. Bennett. il Metal Finishing 39:238-40 My '41

Material for exhaust system in plating room. R. L. Grayford. Sheet Metal Worker 32:40 O '41

Mechanized materials handling system; plating department, Bridgeport brass co. il Steel 108:69-70 Je 23 '41

PLATING machinery

Automatic equipment for plating. R. W. Shaffer. il Metal Finishing 39:72-5+ F '41

PLATINUM

Critical study of the determination of carbon monoxide by combustion over platinum in the presence of excess oxygen. J. R. Branham, M. Shepherd and S. Schuhmann. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:571-89 Je '41

Die immunisierung von platingeräten gegen phosphorschädigungen. K. W. Fröhlich. il Chemische Fabrik 13:431-2 N 16 '40; Abstract (Proofing platinum-ware against phosphorus damage). Chem & Met Eng 48: 134 Mr '41

Platinized porous graphite as hydrogen electrode. F. Hovorka and R. D. Evans. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 22): 243-51 O '41

Platinized silica gel as a catalyst in gas analysis. K. A. Kobe and R. A. MacDonald. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:457-9 Jl 15 '41

Platinum-clad equipment. L. C. Burman. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:89-90 Mr '41; Same, without il. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 326-7 Je 7 '41

Platinum; origin, mining, metallurgy, uses, etc. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 62:620-2 S '41

Preparation of palladium and platinum synthetic high polymer catalysts and the relationship between particle size and rate of hydrogenation. L. D. Rampino and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2745-9 O '41

Thermal activation of the oxygen molecule. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog diag Phys R 59:509-13 Mr 15 '41

Voltammetric determinations and amperometric titrations with a rotating microelectrode of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1079-93 O '41

Voltammetry with stationery microelectrodes of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1061-79 O '41

Welding gold, silver and platinum; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup121-35 bibliog(155 references, p sup 134-5) Mr '41

X-ray spectra arising from the valence band; *L* transitions of tungsten, tungsten oxide (WO_3) and platinum. J. A. Bearden and T. M. Snyder. bibliog diag Phys R 59:162-8 Ja 15 '41

See also

Platinum metals

PLATINUM alloys

Die immunisierung von platingeräten gegen phosphorschädigungen. K. W. Fröhlich. il Chemische Fabrik 13:431-2 N 16 '40; Abstract (Proofing platinum ware against phosphorus damage). Chem & Met Eng 48:134 Mr '41

Preliminary X-ray study of binary alloys of platinum with cobalt, molybdenum and tungsten. R. Hultgren and R. I. Jaffee. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:501-2 Je '41

Rare metals; their use in electrical practice. Elec R (Lond) 128:811 Jl 11 '41

PLATINUM chlorides

Promoter effect of platinic chloride on Raney nickel; hydrogenation of the nitrobenzoic acids and the nitrobenzene-aniline intermediates. S. S. Scholnik and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1192-3 My '41

PLATINUM compounds

Coördination compounds of olefins with metallic salts. R. N. Keller. bibliog Chem R 28:229-67 Ap '41

Coördination theory and coördination compounds of the platinum group metals. R. N. Keller. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 18:134-9 Mr '41

PLATINUM metals

Chemistry of osmium and ruthenium assay. F. E. Beamish. Can Min J 62:146-52, 233-8 bibliog(p238) Mr-Ap '41

Coördination theory and coördination compounds of the platinum group metals. R. N. Keller. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 18: 134-9 Mr '41

Goodnews platinum deposits, Alaska. J. B. Mertie, jr. map U S Geol S Bul 918:1-97, pl 1-9 '40

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements; cobalt, nickel, and the platinum metals. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:643-7 Ag 30 '41

Platinum metals in 1940. C. Engelhard. Comm & Fin Chr 152:482+ Ja 25 '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:101 F 15 '41

Position of the platinum metals in 1940. C. Engelhard. Chem & Ind 60:142 Mr 1 '41

Wollaston and his work. M. Schofield. Chem & Ind 60:549-51 Jl 26 '41

See also

Palladium	Rhenium
Platinum	Rhodium

PLATINUM mines and mining

Placer mining

Goodnews platinum deposits, Alaska. J. B. Mertie, jr. map U S Geol S Bul 918:1-97, pl 1-9 '40

In the Choco, Colombia; alluvial deposits of gold and platinum. A. Meyer. bibliog il map Eng & Min J 142:35-9 S '41

Colombia

In the Choco, Colombia; alluvial deposits of gold and platinum. A. Meyer. bibliog il map Eng & Min J 142:35-9 S '41

PLATINUM oxide

Crystal structures of the tetragonal monoxides of lead, tin, palladium, and platinum. W. J. Moore, jr. and L. Pauling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1392-4 My '41

PLATYNECINE

Structure of monocrotaline; the structure of retronecine, platynecine and retronecanol. R. Adams and E. F. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:537-41 F '41

PLAYBACK equipment. See Moving picture sound recording

PLAYGROUNDS

Playleaders' manual. M. E. Mulac. 267p bibliog(p249-50) $2.75 Harper '41

Equipment

Outdoor recreation equipment; game tables, etc.; details with time-saver standards. Arch Rec 90:93 S '41

PLEDGES (law)

Rights of margin customers against wrongdoing stockbrokers and some other problems in the modern law of pledge. E. H. Warren. 464p $4 Plimpton press, Norwood, Mass. '41

PLEXIGLAS. See Plastic materials, Transparent

PLIOFILM

Dehydrated food products being packaged in pliofilm. il Barron's 21:5 Je 16 '41

Dehydrated foods in pliofilm containers. India Rubber W 104:64 Ag '41; Paper Tr J 113:21 Jl 31 '41

Infra-red spectra of rubber and high polymers. W. C. Sears. bibliog J Ap Phys 12: 35-40 Ja '41

New celery preserving technique. il Mod Packaging 14:48 N '40

1940 all-America package competition; award to Matchless produce co. il Mod Packaging 14:202-3 Mr '41

Package halves consumer costs; transparent bag for pickled delicacies; King-Fuller co. il Mod Packaging 14:72+ O '40

Protective package for meat; Argentine meat producers assn. use pliofilm for wrapping cooked beef. il Mod Packaging 14:84 My '41

PLIOLITE

Pliolite-rubber mixtures. H. R. Thies. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:389-93 Mr '41

Waterproofing with Pliolite. Paper Tr J 112: 25 Je 5 '41; Same. India Rubber W 104:64 Ag '41

PLOTZ foundation. See Ella Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation .

PLUMBERS

Wage rates in the sheet metal and allied trades; tabulation. Sheet Metal Worker 32: 70 Ja '41

PLUMBING

Army job; plumbing and heating at Fort Sheridan. il Dom Eng 156:26-8+ D '40

Camp Grant defense job; plumbing for cantonments, hospitals, kitchens, laundry. il plan Dom Eng 157:38-41 Ap '41

Chanute field; plumbing and heating work. il Dom Eng 157:34-7+ Ja '41

Fast horses and beautiful plumbing; Albany race track. il plans Dom Eng 157:44-5+ Je '41

How to design and install plumbing; materials and methods of standard practice; with self-help questions. A. J. Matthias, jr. 2d ed 442p $3 Am. technical soc, Chicago '41

In hospitals, heating, plumbing and air conditioning are especially important; Jefferson County hospital, Birmingham. il Dom Eng 157:58-9 My '41

Latest and most in school plumbing; Crow Island school, Winnetka, Ill. N. J. Radder. il Dom Eng 158:43-4+ O '41

May it please the court, and the guests; fixtures and piping in Manhattan new criminal and jail bldg. il diags Dom Eng 157:52-4+ My '41

Outstanding plumbing and air conditioning; Admiral Semmes hotel, Mobile, Ala. il Dom Eng 157:80+ Ap '41

Pipe cutting and threading on job eliminated; heating and plumbing costs cut at one hundred-home residential development, Hingham, Mass. by shop-production methods; with TruCost figures. il plans Am Bld 63: 56+, 103 Jl '41

Plumbing and heating installations, Jefferson barracks. il Dom Eng 157:47+ My '41

Plumbing and public health. A. B. Cronkright and A. P. Miller. pls diags plan maps U S Pub Health Bul 256:1-118 bibliog(297 titles, p86-105) '40

Practical aspects of cross-connection, interconnection and back-flow protection; with summary of procedures thruout the United States; quotations from ordinances, etc. R. F. Goudey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:391-494 bibliog(p456-7) Mr '41

Straight-line installation; production line methods on pipe assemblies. il Dom Eng 158:61+ N '41

See also

Bathrooms
Drinking water systems
Heating
Hot water supply
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Pipe fitting
Pipe fittings
Pipes
Plumbing fixtures
Plumbing shops
Plumbing trade
Sanitary engineering
Sewer pipes
Sewerage
Solder and soldering
Steam pipes
Swimming pools
Water distribution
Water pipes

Patents

News of patents. Published in monthly numbers of Domestic engineering

Standards

A.S.A. committee members discuss objectives in projected national plumbing code. Dom Eng 158:69+ S '41

Government plumbing manual. il diag Dom Eng 157:54+ F; 46-7 Mr '41

Plumbing manual BMS-66; principles on which manual is based. R. B. Hunter. Dom Eng 157:40-1 Mr '41

Progress in plumbing standardization. M. W. Cowles. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1565-85 bibliog(p 1579) S '41

Traps

New lead standards; traps and bends standards of the Lead industries association revised. Dom Eng 157:61+ Ja '41

Venting

Flashing of vent pipes. il Dom Eng 157:55 Mr '41

PLUMBING and heating industries bureau

Annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 30. Dom Eng 158:48+ O '41

PLUMBING fixtures

Molded plumbing hardware; Tenite faucets. il Mod Plastics 18:57 Je '41

Sanitary plumbing fixtures. J. J. Cosgrove. 94p, 108p $2 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '40

See also

Bathrooms
Sanitary ware

Manufacture

Mechanized materials handling system; plating department, Bridgeport brass co. il Steel 108:69-70 Je 23 '41

PLUMBING laboratories

Cleveland strikes at hazardous plumbing. il Dom Eng 157:42-5+ Ap '41

Safe plumbing, a laboratory tells all; Chicago bureau of engineering. il Eng N 126: 185 Ja 30 '41

What is the national plumbing laboratory. M. W. Cowles. N E Water Works Assn J 55:46-53 Mr '41

PLUMBING laws and regulations

Legal aspects of cross-connection, inter-connection and back-flow protection; with proposed ordinance. R. E. Moore, jr. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:495-608 Mr '41

Municipal plumbing by-laws; discussion at meeting of Canadian institute on sewage and sanitation. Can Eng W & S 79:46, 48, 50+ O '41

Plumbing progress; government's new standard requirements. Arch Forum 74:sup4 F '41

Practical aspects of cross-connection, interconnection and back-flow protection; with summary of procedures thruout the U.S.; quotations from ordinances, etc. R. F. Goudey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:391-494 bibliog(p456-7) Mr '41

PLUMBING shops

Equipped for business; Hunter-Prell plant; with layout plans. il Dom Eng 157:38-41, 72+ Je '41

Green' is the word for go; new building of the J. B. Green plumbing and equipment co. il Dom Eng 156:34-5 D '40

He believes in signs; Cobb plumbing and heating co. il Dom Eng 158:59+ N '41

Management

He has $¾ million on his books; Arthur W. Murray co. il Dom Eng 157:34-42+ F '41

Young man went West; United plumbing & heating company. il Dom Eng 158:54, 56 O '41

Records

Bookkeeping for profits. il Dom Eng 157:52-3+ Ja '41

How to control expenses; six simple, basic forms. Dom Eng 156:42-4+ D '40

Stop the leaks! simple way to keep check on income and expense factors; double-entry advantages. Dom Eng 157:56+ F '41

Who owes me what? simple records for accounts receivable. il Dom Eng 157:50+ Mr '41

PLUMBING supplies industry

Advertising

Sales aids stress conservation. il Dom Eng 158:60-2 Ag '41

PLUMBING trade

All-industry drive for defense housing. il Dom Eng 158:46-7+ N '41

Crane co. cracks taboos to help plumbers stock and sell more fixtures. il Sales Management 49:36-9 O 20 '41

Four points in favor; effect of defense expenditure on plumbing and heating industries. F. B. Hackett. Dom Eng 156:33+ D '40

PLUMBING trade—*Continued*

He has $¾ million on his books; Arthur W. Murray co. il Dom Eng 157:34-42+ F '41

How to get priorities. Dom Eng 158:62 O '41

Industrial work is booming. il Dom Eng 157:38-41+ Ja '41

Leaders confirm new trends in our industry. Dom Eng 157:42-4+ Ja '41

New trends bring new sales opportunities. il Dom Eng 157:44-5+ Mr '41

Now, all-industry committee at work; Plumbing and heating branch, OPM. Dom Eng 158:52-3 N '41

OPM appoints plumbing and heating representative. Dom Eng 158:52-3 S '41

Originator of Shop on wheels? Jud plumbing & heating co. il Dom Eng 158:66-7+ S; 52-3 O '41

Profit-sharing idea increases profits; A. G. Rushlight & co. gives bonus for prospects' names if equipment is purchased. il Dom Eng 157:50-1+ Ja '41

Two hundred million $ priority-rated market; rating to encourage building of houses for defense workers. Dom Eng 158:37-42+ O '41

What the Govt. wants; Procurement division asks bids for plumbing and heating products for national defense housing; complete specifications. il Dom Eng 156:29-31, 52-4+ D '40

See also

Gas industry and the plumbing trade

Plumbing fixtures

Plumbing shops

Accounting

Am I making any money? final step in bookkeeping; profit and loss statement. il Dom Eng 157:50-1+ Je '41

Bookkeeping for profits. il Dom Eng 157:52-3+ Ja '41

How to control expenses; six simple, basic forms. Dom Eng 156:42-4+ D '40

Stop the leaks! simple way to keep check on income and expense factors; double-entry advantages. Dom Eng 157:56+ F '41

Who owes me what? simple records for accounts receivable. il Dom Eng 157:50+ Mr '41

Advertising

Merry Christmas cards. il Dom Eng 156:39 D '40

Plumbing industry motion picture fund. Dom Eng 157:36-9+ Mr '41

Farm market

Four contractors tell how they sell pumps. il Dom Eng 157:50-2+ Ap '41

OPM okays priorities for farm equipment. il Dom Eng 158:58-9+ S '41

They can buy a bathroom! contractor in Center, Mo., town of 500, sells 60 pumps yearly plus good volume of general plumbing. il Dom Eng 157:55+ My '41

Remodeling

Conservation starts with modernization. il diags Dom Eng 158:36-45 Jl; 50-62+ Ag; 60-3 S '41

Contractor and the "Magic of modernization"; brochure issued by Bell savings and loan assn. il Dom Eng 157:46-9+ Je '41

Idea for today; one-stop modernization; colored pictures used to help customer visualize remodeled kitchen or bathroom. il plan Dom Eng 158:88-90+ Ag '41

One job is built upon another; Finzel plumbing co. il Dom Eng 158:60+ N '41

Remodeling hotel's bathrooms; Bachman brothers. il diags Dom Eng 158:50-1 O '41

Statistics

Census of business, 1939; data pertaining to plumbing and heating industry. Dom Eng 158:47+ O; 58 N '41

PLUMBING trade and the gas industry. See Gas industry and the plumbing trade

PLUMS

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned fruits. Food Ind 12:62 O '40

Some investigations on the concentration and drying of fruit products. V. L. S. Charley. Chem & Ind 59:823-7 D 14 '40

PLURALITY of worlds

Life on other worlds. H. S. Jones. 299p $3 Macmillan '40

PLURAMELT process. See Steel, Stainless clad

PLUSH

Screen printing of mohair plush. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:113-14 Mr 3 '41

Staple cotton fabrics; jacquard upholstery plush. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:139 F '41

PLYMOUTH oil company

Crude oil producer. Barron's 21:13 My 19 '41

PLYWOOD

Aircraft plywood and adhesives. T. D. Perry. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:204-16 bibliog (58 titles, p216) Mr '41; Same cond. Mod Plastics 18:53-8, 82, 84+ Ap '41; Abstracts. Aviation 40:132+ Mr '41; Mech Eng 63:378-9 My '41

Aircraft structures laminated with plastics. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 84:512-14+ My 15 '41

American hardwood plywood. J. L. Muller. il diags U S Bur For & Dom Com, Trade Promotion Ser 210:1-65 '40

Ein bauchiges fass aus sperrholz. F. Rüsch and P. Sander. il diags V D I 85:338-40 Ap 5 '41

Compounding plastics and wood by a new process. R. Decat. il Aero Digest 38:146, 149+ F '41

Compression of wood. R. M. Seborg and A. J. Stamm. bibliog Mech Eng 63:211-13 Mr '41

Development of a plastic molded airplane; Vidal process. H. P. Moon. il diags Aviation 40:44-5, 140+ Ja '41

Douglas fir plywood used for exterior sheathing of aircraft factory. il Can Eng R & B 79:58+ Je '41

Economy cruisers; phenolic-bonded plywood for light boats. il Mod Plastics 19:50-1 S '41

Emergency substitutes for metals. C. P. Balsam. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:30-3 O '41

Fire resistance tests of plywood-covered wall panels. G. C. McNaughton and C. A. Harrison. Am Bld 63:124-8 Je '41

Fletcher basic trainer; all-plywood skin-stressed airplane. il diags Aero Digest 38:165-6 F '41

Fybr-tech, a new material for airplane construction, consists of veneer core with vulcanized fibre resin-bonded to each face. J. R. Fitzpatrick. il Aero Digest 38:175-6 My '41

Molding plastics; methods used in airplanes and accessories. R. Decat. il Aviation 40:39-41, 126+ My '41

Molding the Langley airplane. R. Hawthorne. il Aviation 40:75-6, 154+ N '41

New furniture made of stock plywood panels. il Arch Forum 75:sup12 Jl; sup12 Ag '41; Correction. 75:sup76 S '41

New plastic plane; Vidal process patents. il Business Week p36-7 Ja 11 '41

Phenolic resin bonded airplane. H. N. Haut. il Mod Plastics 18:64, 98+ Ja '41

Phenolic resins for plywood. L. Klein. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:975-80 Ag '41

Place of plywood, plastics and corrosion resistant steel in aircraft construction. T. H. Huff. il Iron Age 147:43-6 Ap 10 '41

Plastic-plywood. L. H. Meyer. il Mod Plastics 18:27-31, 88, 90+ Ja '41

Plastic-plywood design. W. S. Fletcher. il diags Aero Digest 39:332, 334+ O '41

Plastics in aircraft. J. E. Simonds. bibliog il diags Aviation 40:38-9, 124+ My '41

Plastics in aircraft construction. W. H. Francis. il Aero Digest 38:238, 240+ Mr '41

Plastics used in the fabrication of larger parts of aircraft. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 84:63-7+ Ja 15 '41

Plywood. il Arch Forum 74:197-9 Mr '41

Plywood floats for the Piper Cub training seaplane. il Aero Digest 39:155 Jl '41

Plywood for aircraft; specifications. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:588 N '40

PLYWOOD—*Continued*

Plywood price ceiling. Arch Forum 75:180 S '41

Plywood promotion outlined. Am Bld 63:78-9 Jl '41

Portfolio of architectural plates of Douglas fir plywood paneling. C. F. Gould. il diags Am Bld 63:84-5 Je '41

Properties of plywoods. diag Product Eng 12: 561-2 O '41

Resin-treated, laminated, compressed wood. A. J. Stamm and R. M. Seborg. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:385-95 Je '41; Same, without summary. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:423-5 Ag '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:395-8 Je '41

Rudder plywood boat plans. 32p pa 50c Rudder pub. co, New York '39

Speed ship; plywood hull is light, strong, fast. il Sci Am 164:357 Je '41

Structural applications of plywood. K. Rider. il Aero Digest 38:144, 146, 148 Je '41

Superwalls speed building; resin-bonded cotton fabric-covered plywood boards. il Mod Plastics 18:38 Mr '41

Twin-engined 4-place Langley; built by new process of fused plastics and mahogany plywood. il Aero Digest 39:143 N '41

Twin-motored plastic-plywood plane; Langley aviation corp. il Mod Plastics 19:52-3+ O '41

Use of plywood for schools invades New England; elementary school, New Fairfield, Conn. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:91-3 Je '41

Wood sandwiches; manufacture and use of plywood. H. W. Young. il Comp Air M 46: 6429-32 My '41

Zodiac Libra-Det; military trainer type built of plywood. il diags Aviation 40:98 Je '41

Standards

Douglas fir plywood (domestic grades). 4th ed il diags U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS45-40:1-23 '40

PNEUMATIC control

Air is economical answer to control problems. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:sup50-2 Ap '41

Foot-operated air control valve. il diag Engineering 151:137 F 14 '41

Metropolitan-Vickers pneumatically-operated railway wind-screen wipers. il diags Engineering 150:406-7 N 22 '40

Onsrud lathe features air control. il Comp Air M 46:6496 Jl '41

Pneumatic instruments for automatic control. J. B. McMahon. il diags Comp Air M 45:6311-16 D '40

Pneumatics provides finger-tip control. F. L. White. il diags Machine Design 13:50-2 F '41

Pump valves synchronized; aircraft instruments driven by air pressure; patent assigned to Sperry gyroscope co. diag Machine Design 13:104 O '41

See also

Air compressors
Compressed air

PNEUMATIC conveying

Conveying solid materials; removal of soil from dug-outs and mining galleries during trench warfare; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:159-60 Jl '41

Pneumatic conveying in theory and practice. M. Jennings. diags Engineering 150:361-3 N 8 '40

Three years' experience with a modern wood-waste-burning system; Heywood-Wakefield co.'s plant for burning wood refuse and pulverized coal. K. R. Warrington. il Power 85:38-9 Ja '41

PNEUMATIC hammers

Consolidated pneumatic tool company combined dimpler and riveter. il Engineering 151:106 F 7 '41

Zentrale pressluftversorgung von hüttenwerken. W. Garski. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61: 137-41 F 6 '41

PNEUMATIC machinery

Broom and Wade pneumatic riveting machine for light boxes. il Engineering 152:287 O 10 '41

PNEUMATIC tools

Pneumatic drill operating mechanism. diags Mach 48:127-9 S '41

Portable tool drives; advantages of the high-frequency motor; comparison with pneumatic tools. F. E. Butcher. il Elec R (Lond) 128:691-2 My 30 '41

Testing pneumatic chisel steels. E. K. Spring and J. K. Desmond. il Iron Age 148:35-8 Ag 14 '41

Wood carver uses air tools; Vernon V. Haff. il Comp Air M 46:6467 Je '41

See also

Pneumatic hammers

PNEUMATICS

See also

Aerodynamics
Air flow
Compressed air
Gases
Sound

PNEUMOCOCCI

Action of crystalline pepsin on horse antipneumococcus antibody. M. L. Petermann and A. M. Pappenheimer, jr. bibliog Science 93:458 My 9 '41

Effect of heat treatment and high-speed centrifuging on type II anti-pneumococcus horse serum. L. E. Krejci, L. D. Smith and T. J. Dietz. Franklin Inst J 231:396-405 Ap '41

N^1-heterocyclic sulfanilamide derivatives. G. W. Raiziss, L. W. Clemence and M. Freifelder. Am Chem Soc J 63:2739-40 O '41

Report of a new type of pneumococcus which crosses with types X, XI, XX, XXIX, and XXXI antipneumococcic serums. A. L. Chinn and B. E. Eddy. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:62-75 Ja 10 '41

Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; comparison of the effect of whole-cell vaccine and of polysaccharide antigen in human beings. L. D. Felton and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1041-54 My 16 '41

Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; effect of variation in dosage of antigenic polysaccharide on serum antibody titer in human beings. L. D. Felton, W. R. Cameron and P. F. Prather. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:822-36 Ap 18 '41

PNEUMOCONIOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases; Silicosis

PNEUMONIA

Certain aspects of the chemistry of infectious diseases; polarographic studies. M. L. Crossley. bibliog Science 93:409-12 My 2 '41; Abstract. News Ed 19:521 My 10 '41

Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; quaternary salts. M. A. Clapp, A. G. Renfrew and L. H. Cretcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2169-71 Ag '41

Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; some sulfur derivatives of apocupreicine ethers and aminoquinolines. A. G. Renfrew and C. L. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 62:3304-5 D '40

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, second quarter and first half of 1940, with a note on the occurrence of bronchitis, pneumonia, and appendicitis, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2127-30 N 15 '40

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, third quarter of 1940, with observations on influenza, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 55:2397-8 D 27 '40

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, second quarter of 1941, with a note on the occurrence of pneumonia among iron and steel workers. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 56:2052-3 O 17 '41

Effect of trauma, with relation to tuberculosis, pneumonia, pernicious anemia, and related conditions. A. H. Terry, jr. Ind Med 10: 334-7 Ag '41

Institutional outbreak of pneumonitis; histopathology in man and rhesus monkeys in the pneumonitis due to the virus of Q fever. R. D. Lillie, T. L. Perrin and C. Armstrong. Pub Health Rep 56:149-55, pl 1-2 Ja 24 '41

Lobar pneumonia. Pub Health Rep 55:2180-2 N 22 '40

PNEUMONIC plague. See Plague

POCATELLO, Idaho

Sewerage

Steep storm sewers in Pocatello, using corrugated iron pipe. R. C. Lowrie. il Pub Works 72:27 Je '41

POINT-of-sale advertising. See Advertising, Point-of-sale

POISON gas. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous; Mustard gas

POISON ivy

Desensitization? warns against chewing poison ivy leaves. Sci Am 165:69 Ag '41

Ivy and sumac poisoning. pl Pub Health Rep, Sup 161:1-8 '40

Ivy poisoning; how to prevent. L. W. Kephart. Sci Am 165:31 Jl '41

Protective ointment for the prevention of poison ivy dermatitis. L. Schwartz, L. H. Warren and F. H. Goldman. Pub Health Rep 55:1327-33, pl 1-4 Jl 26 '40; Same cond. Nat Safety N 43:34, 36 Ap '41

Tannic acid treatment of poison ivy (rhus spp.) dermatitis. L. Schwartz and L. H. Warren. pl Pub Health Rep 56:1039-41 My 16 '41; Same, without pl. Nat Safety N 44: 34+ Jl '41

POISONOUS plants

See also

Poison ivy
St John's wort

POISONS

Acute oral toxicity of acetic, chloracetic, dichloracetic and trichloracetic acids. G. Woodard and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:78-82 F '41

Applications of the spectrograph to toxicological investigations. C. W. Rankin. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:644-7 O '41

Ethylene dichloride poisoning. W. D. McNally and G. Fostvedt. bibliog Ind Med 10: 373-4 S '41

Influence of nitrogen oxides on the toxicity of ozone. C. E. Thorp. bibliog il News Ed 19:686-8 Je 25 '41

Petroleum cresylic acids; a study of their toxicity and the toxicity of cresylic disinfectants. J. Campbell. il Soap & San Chem 17:103+ Ap '41

Pharmacological basis of therapeutics. L. Goodman and A. Gilman. 1383p $12.50 Macmillan '41

Poisons, their isolation and identification. F. Bamford. 344p $4 Blakiston '40

Single dose toxicity of some glycols and derivatives. H. F. Smyth, jr, J. Seaton and L. Fischer. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:259-68 Je '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; *N*-acylated arsanilic acids. L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:166-8 Je '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; remarks on the properties of halogenacylureas, amides and related compounds. F. Bergmann and L. Haskelberg. Am Chem Soc J 63:1437-9 My '41

Toxic contaminants of drinking water; amounts of arsenic, boron, calcium, chromates, copper, fluorides, lead, sodium hexametaphosphate, selenium and zinc that are permissible. L. T. Fairhall. N E Water Works Assn J 55:400-10 bibliog(p409-10) S '41; Abstract. Pub Works 72:24 Je '41

Toxic effects upon rabbits and rats of lauryldiethylene-triamine. W. Deichmann, K. V. Kitzmiller and F. Spiegel. J Ind Hygiene 22:488-91 D '40

Toxic effects upon rats and rabbits of N, N-amyl-benzyl-cyclohexylamine. W. Deichmann and K. V. Kitzmiller. J Ind Hygiene 22:484-7 D '40

Toxicity and reproduction of yeast; contributions from the chemical laboratory of the University of Toronto as made under direction of Professor W. Lash Miller from 1903-1937. E. V. Eastcott. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 25:308-13 Je '41

Toxicity of rotenone. R. C. Roark. Soap & San Chem 17:93 S '41

Toxicology of oxides of nitrogen. L. W. La Towsky, E. L. MacQuiddy and J. P. Tollman and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:129-47 Ap '41

See also

Arsenic
Benzene poisoning
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Copper poisoning
Curare
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Hydrocyanic acid
Insecticides
Lead arsenate
Lead poisoning
Methyl bromide
Nicotine
Selenium poisoning
Snakes
Spray residue on fruits and vegetables

Safety measures

Insecticide coloration; economic poisons, distinctive coloration and other warnings. A. J. Cox. Soap & San Chem 17:123+ Je '41

POISONS, Industrial

Acute and chronic intoxications with sodium pentachlorophenate in rabbits. T. H. McGavack and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:239-51 Je '41

Acute response of guinea pigs and rats to inhalation of the vapors of isophorone. H. F. Smyth, jr. and J. Seaton. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 22:477-83 D '40

Analytical chemistry of industrial poisons, hazards and solvents. M. B. Jacobs. 661p $7 Interscience publishers, New York '41

Carbon disulfide; its toxicity and potential dangers. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:574-81 Mr 21 '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:59-60 S '41

Das carcinom vom standpunkt des gewerbetoxikologen. E. Gross. Angew Chemie 53: 368-72 Ag 3 '40

Claims of industrial poisoning. R. N. Harger. il Safety Eng 81:41 Je '41

Cresols; hazards and precautions; first aid. Nat Safety N 42:38, 40 D '40

Current needs in industrial hygiene. P. Drinker. Safety Eng 82:41 Ag '41

Defense work exposes hazards. il Safety Eng 81:19-20 Mr '41

Handling paint products; precautions. il Nat Safety N 43:20-1+ My '41

Health hazards in the paint, varnish and lacquer industry. Paint Oil & Chem R 103: 40-4 N 6 '41; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50-2 N 3 '41

Hydrogen sulfide; its toxicity and potential dangers. Pub Health Rep 56:684-92 bibliog(35 titles, p690-2) Ap 4 '41; Same cond. Heat & Ven 38:58-9 S '41

Industrial manganese poisoning. R. H. Flinn, P. A. Neal and W. B. Fulton. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:374-87 O '41

Industrial poisonings. M. Trumper. Ind Med 10:152-5 Ap '41

Industrial solvents as possible etiologic agents in myeloid metaplasia. R. Rawson, F. Parker, jr. and H. Jackson, jr. Science 93: 541-2 Je 6 '41

Inhalation of filtered carbon arc fumes and oxides of nitrogen. J. P. Tollman, E. L. MacQuiddy and S. Schonberger. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:269-75 Je '41

Luminous dial paint; precautions now in use. Safety Eng 81:41 My '41

Metallic poisons. J. M. McDonald. bibliog Ind Med 10:447-52+ O '41

Phosphorus (white); hazards and precautions. J. M. Roche. Nat Safety N 43:92, 94 O '41

Program for detecting possible toxic responses to a varied organic chemical exposure; abstract. J. H. Sterner. J Ind Hygiene 23: sup112-13 Je '41

Safe practice in the chemical laboratory; treatment of accidents and poisoning. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 45:157 S 20 '41

Some facts and reflections on the problem of poisoning by benzene and its homologs. E. Schwarz and L. Teleky. J Ind Hygiene 23: 1-19 bibliog(p16-19) Ja '41

Textile bleaching compounds; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:38, 40 Ja '41

POISONS, Industrial—*Continued*

Toxicity of methyl, ethyl and n-butyl methacrylate. W. Deichmann. il J Ind Hygiene 23:343-51 S '41

Trinitrotoluene (TNT); hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:38, 40 S '41

Ventilation problems in industrial hygiene. P. W. Gumaer. bibliog Ind Med 10:supl1-13 Ja '41

See also

Antimony poisoning
Benzene poisoning
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning
Hydrogen sulfide
Lead poisoning
Mercury poisoning
Methanol
Phosphorus poisoning
Selenium poisoning
Trichloroethylene

POLAND

When Poland smiled. D. Du Pré. 61p 2s 6d Gee & co, London '40

See also

European war, 1939—
Poland

Foreign relations

Russia

Polish-Russia agreement on mutual war aid signed. Comm & Fin Chr 153:620 Ag 2 '41

Polish-Soviet relations. Economist 141:263 Ag 30 '41

German occupation

Exploitation of Poland. Economist 139:518 O 26 '40

New order in Poland. Economist 140:657-8 My 17 '41

Polish dependency. Economist 140:272 Mr 1 '41

POLANDERS in Germany

Germanizing Prussian Poland; the H-K-T society and the struggle for the eastern marches in the German empire, 1894-1919. R. W. Tims. 312p bibliog(p289-308) $4.25 Columbia univ. press '41

POLANDERS in the United States

Who's who in Polish America. F. Bolek. 2d ed 161p $2 Rev. Francis Bolek, 370 Spruce st, Sharon, Pa. '40

POLARIMETERS

Adapting polarizing microscope for use as a polarimeter. A. Marion. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:777 D 15 '40

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:721-2 O 15 '41

New polarimeter using sheet polarizing elements; abstract. R. S. Estey. Opt Soc Am J 30:658 D '40

POLARISCOPE

Detection of supercooled fog droplets; polariscope study in conjunction with sound; possible application to detecting wing-icing. R. L. Ives. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:120-2 Ja '41

Meaning of color in the polariscope. A. J. Monack. bibliog Glass Ind 21:513-14 D '40

POLARITY (chemistry)

Experiments with thioacetals and related substances; comparison of the polar effect of sulphur with that of oxygen and nitrogen. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1558-60 D '40

Experiments with thioacetals and related substances; the polar effect of sulphur in thioacetals. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1550-3 D '40

Influence of poles and polar linkings on tautomerism in the simple three-carbon system; unbalanced systems. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1560-5 D '40

POLARIZATION (electricity)

Measurement of electrode potentials and polarization in soil-corrosion cells. R. B. Darnielle. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:421-33 O '40

POLARIZATION (light)

Concerning the polarizing properties of dyed cellophane films. S. Silverman. R Sci Instr 12:212 Ap '41

Iron content and the angle of polarization of chilled surfaces of open hearth slag. M. Tenenbaum and T. L. Joseph. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1157-9 D '40

New calculus for the treatment of optical systems. R. C. Jones; H. Hurwitz, jr. Opt Soc Am J 31:488-503 Jl '41

Polarization of atmospheric haze. G. M. Byram. Science 94:192-3 Ag 22 '41

Polarization of luminescence of ruby. B. V. Thosar. Phys R 60:616 O 15 '41

Polarizer; uses individual molecules instead of crystals to line up the light vibrations; invention of Edwin H. Land. Sci Am 164:353 Je '41

Reflection characteristics with polarized light. J. Laurence. Opt Soc Am J 31:9-13 Ja '41

Simplified correction factor for equi-inclination Weissenberg patterns. B. E. Warren and I. Fankuchen. R Sci Instr 12:90-1 F '41

See also

Polaroid
Vectographs

POLARIZATION, Dielectric

Basis for the nondestructive testing of insulation. R. F. Field. bibliog Elec Eng 60: Trans 890-5 S '41

Dispersion and absorption in dielectrics; alternating current characteristics. K. S. Cole and R. H. Cole. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:341-51 Ap '41

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids in dilute solutions of nonpolar solvents; the relation of electric polarization to the association of carboxylic acids in hydrocarbon solvents. H. A. Pohl, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:408-14 My '41

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids; polarization of heavy acetic acid and of the three fluorobenzoic acids in benzene and the anomalous polarization of the dimer. A. A. Maryott, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:415-18 My '41

Measurement of the dielectric constants of vapors and the polarizations of trimethylaluminum, dimethylaluminum chloride and methylaluminum dichloride. R. H. Wiswall, jr. and C. P. Smyth. J Chem Phys 9:352-6 Ap '41

POLARIZATION, Electrolytic

Studies of electrochemical polarization; new method of measuring rates of polarizing reactions; study of the diffusion process. A. E. Lorch. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 14):199-204 Ap '41

POLARIZATION of rays

Oblique-incidence radio transmission and the Lorentz polarization term. N. Smith. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:105-16 F '41

Polarisation measurements in the short-wave range; abstract. J. Grosskopf and K. Vogt. Wireless Eng 18:328 Ag '41

Quenching and depolarization of resonance radiation by collisions with molecules of a foreign gas. A. Ellett, L. O. Olsen and R. Petersen. diag Phys R 60:107-11 Jl 15 '41

See also

Polarization (light)

POLAROGRAPHY

Anodic waves involving electroöxidation of mercury at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:1405-11 My '41

Application of the Ilkovic equation to the analysis of mixtures of reducible substances with the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and E. F. Orlemann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2085-8 Ag '41

Certain aspects of the chemistry of infectious diseases; polarographic studies. M. L. Crossley. bibliog Science 93:409-12 My 2 '41

Chemistry of vitamin E; studies of the behavior of compounds related to vitamin E at the dropping mercury electrode. L. I. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1018-24 Ap '41

POLAROGRAPHY—*Continued*

Current-voltage curves of mercurous and mercuric salts at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:2732-4 O '41

Determination of copper in plant materials; using the dropping mercury electrode. J. F. Reed and R. W. Cummings. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:124-7 F 15 '41

Determination of lead in biological material; a polarographic method. J. Cholak and K. Bambach. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:583-6 Ag 15 '41

Diagnosis of cancer by means of the dropping mercury electrode. T. Klatt and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 15):205-7 Ap '41

Diagnosis of cancer; polarograph can not be used as specific test. Science 93:sup8 Ap 25 '41

Discharge of zinc ions at the dropping mercury cathode; a test of the Ilkovic equation. A. Walkley. Am Chem Soc J 63:2278 Ag '41

Dropping mercury electrode for lead analysis. E. C. Barnes and H. W. Speicher. il diag J Ind Hygiene 23:397-407 O '41

pH and electro titrations; the colorimetric and potentiometric determination of pH. I. M. Kolthoff and H. A. Laitinen. 2d enl & rev ed 190p $3 Wiley '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:733-9 O 15 '41

Interpretation of the polarographic waves of complex metal ions. J. J. Lingane. bibliog Chem R 29:1-35 Ag '41

Polarographic determination of ascorbic acid. M. M. Kirk. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 625-6 S 15 '41

Polarographic determination of certain natural products. E. B. Hershberg, J. K. Wolfe and L. F. Fieser. Am Chem Soc J 62:3516-18 D '40

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt; simultaneous determination in presence of iron, copper, chromium, and manganese, and determination of small amounts of nickel in cobalt compounds. J. J. Lingane and H. Kerlinger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:77-80 F 15 '41

Polarographic method for lead and zinc in paints. B. M. Abraham and R. S. Huffman. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:656-7 N 15 '40

Polarographic method of analysis. O. H. Müller. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 18:65-72, 111-15, 172-7, 227-34, 320-9 F-My, Jl '41

Polarographic study of aliphatic nitro compounds. T. De Vries and R. W. Ivett. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:339-40 My 15 '41

Polarographic wave heights in mixtures of benzalacetone and acetophenone. S. Wawzonek and H. A. Laitinen. Am Chem Soc J 63:2341-3 S '41

Polarographische bestimmung organischer vulkanisationsbeschleuniger. G. Proske. Angew Chemie 53:550-2 N 23 '40

Polarography: polarographic analysis and voltammetry, amperometric titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and J. J. Lingane. 510p $6 Interscience publishers, New York '41

Program for research on the effects of electric grounding on water pipes; polarographic studies. R. Eliassen. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1541-52 S '41

Reduction of cystine at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. Barnum. Am Chem Soc J 63:520-6 F '41

Reduction of oxygen at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63: 1013-17 Ap '41

Reduction of sulfurous acid (sulfur dioxide) at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:2818-21 O '41

Unmittelbare analyse mittels polarographischer messverfahren. F. Lieneweg. bibliog il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:213-17 Je 29 '40

Use of a condenser to reduce galvanometer oscillations in polarographic measurements, with particular application to compensation method of measuring small diffusion currents. J. J. Lingane and H. Kerlinger. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:750-2 D 15 '40

Use of the dropping mercury electrode as an indicator electrode in poorly poised systems. I. M. Kolthoff and E. F. Orlemann. Am Chem Soc J 63:664-7 Mr '41

Use of the polarograph for the analysis of meat-curing brines. M. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 60:126-31 My '41

Bibliography

Bibliography of the polarized dropping mercury electrode. 68p Leeds & Northrup co, 4934 Stenton av, Philadelphia '41

POLAROID

Fluorescent at Polaroid plant. H. D. Blakeney. il Elec W 114:1629+ N 30 '40

Glare-eliminating screen for automobiles. Science 93:sup10+ Ap 18 '41

POLE setting

Dynamite technique for setting poles. il Elec W 115:818+ Mr 8 '41

Sectional caisson speeds pole setting. il Elec W 115:998 Mr 22 '41

POLES

Stability of cantilever poles in sandy soils. R. W. Abbett. diags Civil Eng 11:301-3 My '41; Discussion. D. C. Drucker. 11:434 Jl '41

See also

Electric lines—Poles and towers

Standards

Tentative standards for wood poles become approved American standards. R. C. Eggleston. il Ind Stand 12:147-9 Je '41

POLICE

Guarding the home front; Louisiana police training school. S. Alford. il Nat Safety N 43:80+ O '41

Police principles and the problem of war. C. Reith. 151p $2.50 Oxford '41

Police systems in the United States. B. Smith. 384p $4 Harper '40

Policeman's textbook of entrance and promotional examination questions. W. H. N. Stevens and O. C. Kaffits. 264p $3 College book co, Columbus, Ohio '41

See also

Crime and criminals

Royal Canadian mounted police

Salaries

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 1, New England cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-35 '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 2, Middle Atlantic cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-53 '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 4, West north central cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-25; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 5, South Atlantic cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-29; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 6, East south central cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938, v 8, Mountain division cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-17 '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 9, Pacific cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685: 1-26; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

POLICE—Salaries—*Continued*
Salaries and working conditions in police departments. Monthly Labor R 52:817-26 Ap '41

POLICE departments
Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 1, New England cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-35 '41
Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 2, Middle Atlantic cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-53 '41
Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 4, West north central cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-25; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41
Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 5, South Atlantic cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-29; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41
Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 6, East south central cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41
Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938, v 8, Mountain division cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-17 '41
Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938; v 9, Pacific cities. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685:1-26; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41
Salaries and working conditions in police departments. Monthly Labor R 52:817-26 Ap '41

POLICE power
Police power for counties. H. Walker, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:367-72 Ag '41

POLICE stations
Police building for city and county of Denver, Colo.; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:56-7 F '41

POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLISHING
Advanced practice in polishing and plating die-castings; Ternstedt manufacturing division of the General motors corporation. H. Chase. il Mach 47:116-19 D '40
ASA approves safety standard for grinding, buffing, and polishing. il Ind Stand 12:231-3 S '41
Cast iron polished with graphite flakes preserved. H. Morrogh. Iron Age 147:50 Ap 10 '41
Finishing die castings; Gerity-Adrian mfg. corp. J. Gerity, jr. il Iron Age 147:44-6 Mr 27 '41
Holder for metallographic specimens during polishing. G. R. Kauffman. il Metals & Alloys 13:171-2 F '41
Measurement of metallic brightness. R. Springer. il Metal Finishing 39:199-203, 247-51 Ap-My '41
Mechanical polishing with a film of abrasive. J. O. Fuller. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:199-211 Mr '41
Polishing cast-iron micro-specimens, and the metallography of graphite flakes. H. Morrogh. il Engineering 151:297-9, pl 23 Ap 11 '41
Polishing of steel specimens prior to plating for exposure tests; abstract. G. A. Lux. il Iron Age 147:56-7 Je 26 '41
Preparing metallurgical specimens. B. Walsh. il Iron Age 148:53-7 S 18 '41
Process and compound for polishing plastics; patent. Metal Finishing 39:317 Je '41
Short research on the effect of base metal polishing on the character of nickel plate. W. L. Pinner. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:76-83 F '41
Some observations on automatic polishing. A. V. Re. Metal Finishing 38:638-40 D '40
Technical developments of the year 1940. N. Hall and G. B. Hogaboom, jr. Metal Finishing 39:3-4 Ja '41
Tumble-burnishing die castings. C. R. Maxon. Metals & Alloys 13:182 F '41

See also

Abrasives	Metal finishing
Grinding	Sand blast

POLISHING, Electrolytic
Anodic polishing of electroplated nickel. A. W. Hothersall and R. A. F. Hammond. Steel 108:73+ My 19 '41
Electrolytic polishing. W. C. Elmore. J Ap Phys 11:797-9 D '40
Electrolytic polishing of metals. Metal Finishing 39:65 F '41
Electrolytic polishing of steel specimens. G. F. Meyer, G. D. Rahrer and J. R. Vilella. il diag Metals & Alloys 13:424-30 Ap '41
Electropolishing stainless steel in phosphoric-sulphuric acid baths; abstract. C. L. Faust and H. A. Pray. Iron Age 147:57-60 Je 26 '41
Electropolishing; symposium, Metals division of the A.I.M.E. il diags Iron Age 146:23-30 D 26 '40
Elektrolytisches schnellverfahren zum aetzpolieren von metallschliffen. A. L. De Sy and H. Haemers. diag Stahl & Eisen 61:185-7, pl 1-2 F 20 '41
Faster production for defense; electrolytic pickling and polishing. S. Tour. il Metals & Alloys 14:476-7 O '41
How to electrolytically polish metals for metallographic examination. F. Keller. bibliog il diag Iron Age 147:23-6 Ja 9 '41
Improved cell for electrolytic polishing. O. E. Brown and C. N. Jimison. il diags Metal Prog 40:298-9 S '41

POLISHING machines
Schauer lapping and polishing lathe. il Mach 48:169 S '41
Some observations on automatic polishing. A. V. Re. Metal Finishing 38:638-40 D '40
Stucco mechanically polished on Columbia broadcasting studios. W. B. Kaspareit. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:605-10 Ap '41
Udylite automatic polishing machine. il Metal Finishing 39:564 O '41

See also
Grinding machines

POLISHING materials
Metal polish; chromium cleaners, brass polish, etc. C. T. Small. il Chem Ind 49:488-90 O '41
What you can use; materials suitable for leather and wood polishes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:34 O 20 '41

See also
Abrasives
Silver polish

POLISHING wheels
Polishing with liquid cold glue. J. F. Siefen. Iron Age 147:46-9 My 1 '41

POLITICAL advertising
Copy clinic. E. B. Smith. il Adv & Sell 33:66, 68+ D '40
Did advertising lose the election? T. Patrick. il Adv & Sell 33:30-1, 82+ D '40
From the side line; little black book and the nomination of Calvin Coolidge. Ptr Ink 194:38+ F 14 '41

POLITICAL conventions
Televising the national political conventions of 1940. H. P. See. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:82-100 Ja '41

POLITICAL geography. See Geography, Political

POLITICAL parties
Political handbook of the world; parliaments, parties and press as of January 1, 1941. W. H. Mallory, ed. v14 200p $2.50 Harper '41

United States

See also
Republican party

POLITICAL psychology
Dilemma of democracy. H. D. Hall. Ann Am Acad 218:162-74 N '41

POLITICAL science

See also

Administration, Public
Citizenship
Civil service
Commercial policy
Communism
County government
Democracy
Economic policy
Fascism
Government regulation of industry
Industry and state
International law
Law
Legislation
Municipal government
Police power
Public opinion
Railroads and state
Socialism
State, The
State governments
Taxation

POLITICS, Practical

Politicians know politics; training and experience still necessary to win a campaign. W. H. Grimes. Barron's 20:8 N 18 '40

See also

Business—Political aspects
Political advertising
Political parties

POLLEN

Germination of maize pollen. R. A. Bair and W. E. Loomis. Science 94:168-9 Ag 15 '41

Ultracentrifugation of ragweed pollen extracts. E. B. Sanigar. Franklin Inst J 230:781-5 D '40

POLLEN, Fossil

Pollen study of post-pleistocene lake sediments in the Upper Sonoran life zone of Washington. H. P. Hansen. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:503-22 Jl '41

POLYAMIDES. See Amides

POLYIODIDES. See Iodides

POLYMERIZATION

Anregung von polymerisationsreaktionen durch freie radikale; abstract. G. V. Schulz. Angew Chemie 54:69 Ja 18 '41

Collected papers on high polymeric substances. W. H. Carothers. 459p $8.50 Interscience publishers, 215 4th av, New York '40

Drying oils and resins; purification of polymerized methyl linoleate by molecular distillation. T. F. Bradley and W. B. Johnston. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:86-9 Ja '41

Finish year's operation of new type of polymerization unit. J. D. Waddell. il Oil & Gas J 40:45-6 Ag 28 '41

Formation and deterioration of paint films; polymerization of the vinyl type in the drying of oils. P. O. Powers, J. L. Overholt and A. C. Elm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1257-63 O '41

Formation of polymerized compounds of high molecular weight. O. A. Battista. diags Rayon 21:736-7 D '40

High antiknock aviation fuels from light hydrocarbons. S. H. McAllister. flow diags Oil & Gas J 39:42, 45, 47-8 N 28 '40

Industrial applications of fumaric acid. C. K. Doscher and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:315-19 bibliog(74 references, p318-19) Mr '41

Mechanism of polymerisation; heat polymerisation of methyl sorbate, and the constitution of the dimeric products. E. H. Farmer and C. R. Morrison-Jones. Chem Soc J p1339-46 O '40

Mechanism of the peroxide-catalyzed polymerization of *d-s*-butyl α-chloroacrylate. C. C. Price and R. W. Kell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2798-801 O '41

Mechanism of the photochemical change of acetylene. B. L. Dunicz. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2461-72 S '41

Methyl vinyl ketone resins; products of controlled polymerisation. Chem Age (Lond) 43:173 O 12 '40

Molecular size of polysaccharides by the mercaptalation method; methylated potato starch. M. L. Wolfrom and D. R. Myers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1336-9 My '41

Naphtha polyform and gas reversion processes. J. E. Bogk, P. Ostergaard and E. R. Smoley. flow sheets il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):17-35 '40; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 39:43-4, 47+ D 19 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):35-6 '40

New thermal polymerization unit installed by Pure Oil. C. M. Ridgway and P. A. Maschwitz. flow chart il diags Oil & Gas J 40:30-1, 33+ O 30 '41

Optically active polymers from active vinyl esters; a convenient method of studying the kinetics of polymerization. C. S. Marvel, J. Dec and H. G. Cooke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3499-504 D '40

Polyhydric alcohol-polybasic acid reaction; the glyceryl adipate and glyceryl sebacate polyesters. R. H. Kienle and F. E. Petke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:481-4 F '41

Polymerization of beta-methallyl alcohol and its lower aliphatic esters. J. D. Ryan and F. B. Shaw, jr. Am Chem Soc J 62:3469 D '40

Polymerization of dyestuffs in solution; thionine and methylene blue. E. Rabinowitch and L. F. Epstein. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:69-78 Ja '41

Polymerization of ethylene and propylene by free alkyl radicals. O. Beeck and F. F. Rust. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:480-3 Je '41

Polymerization of olefins; the copolymerization of *s*-butyl and *t*-butyl alcohols by sulfuric acid. F. C. Whitmore and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:756-7 Mr '41

Polymerization of olefins; the dimers obtained from tetramethylethylene; preliminary paper. F. C. Whitmore and P. L. Meunier. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2197-9 Ag '41

Polymerization of olefins; the isolation and oxidation of 1,1-dineopentylethylene. F. C. Whitmore and J. D. Surmatis. Am Chem Soc J 63:2200-1 Ag '41

Polymerization of olefins; the isomers in triisobutylene. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2035-41 Ag '41

Polymerization of olefins; the nonenes from the dehydration and copolymerization of *t*-butyl and *t*-amyl alcohols. F. C. Whitmore and L. W. Mixon. Am Chem Soc J 63:1460-2 My '41

Polymerization of olefins; the polymeric olefins from methylisopropylcarbinol. F. C. Whitmore and W. A. Mosher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1120-3 Ap '41

Polymerization of styrene; abstract and discussion. A. J. Warner. Chem & Ind 60:199-200 Mr 22 '41

Polymers from olefines; increasing technical and industrial uses. L. Light. Chem Age (Lond) 43:240 N 23 '40

Polymers of the α-haloacrylic acids and their derivatives. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3495-8 D '40

Preparation of isopentane and isooctane from ethylene. A. S. Velikovskiĭ, F. I. Podol'skaya and S. I. Polonskaya. Pet Eng 12:62, 64 O '40

Some themes in the chemistry of macromolecules. H. W. Melville. Chem Soc J p414-26 Jl '41; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:337 N '41

POLYMERIZATION, Heat of

Mechanism of polymerisation; heat polymerisation of methyl sorbate, and the constitution of the dimeric products. E. H. Farmer and C. R. Morrison-Jones. Chem Soc J p1339-46 O '40

POLYMERS

A.C.S. symposium on high polymers. Mod Plastics 19:80-1 O '41

Anomalous dispersion and dielectric loss in polar polymers. J. G. Kirkwood and R. M. Fuoss. J Chem Phys 9:329-40 Ap '41

Application of new high molecular weight polymers to textiles. L. G. Lawrie. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:180-92 Je '41

Borderland problems in biology and physics; X-ray studies of the structure of biochemical substances, tissues, etc. J. R. Loofbourow. il Rs Mod Phys 12:287-303 bibliog (p344-8) O '40

Characteristics of high polymers; abstract. H. Mark. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31 S 29 '41

POLYMERS—*Continued*

Double refraction of flow studies with methyl methacrylate polymers in solution. A. J. de Rosset. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:766-74 O '41

Electrical properties of polar polymers; abstract. R. M. Fuoss. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31 S 29 '41

Electrical properties of solids; dependence of dispersion on molecular weight in the system polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2401-9 S '41

Electrical properties of solids; dipole moments in polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl systems. R. M. Fuoss and J. G. Kirkwood. Am Chem Soc J 63:385-94 F '41

Electrical properties of solids; dipole rotation in high polymers. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:369-78 F '41

Electrical properties of solids; the system polyvinyl chloride-tetrahydronaphthalene. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2410-13 S '41

High frequency energy losses in solutions containing macromolecules. W. P. Conner. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:591-9 Ag '41

Kinetics of degradation and size distribution of long chain polymers. R. Simha. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:569-78 Jl '41

Macromolecular properties of linear polyesters; molecular weight determinations on ω-OH-undecanoic self-polyesters. W. O. Baker, C. S. Fuller and J. H. Heiss, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2142-8 Ag '41

Mixed polymers and vulcanizable plasticizers; relation to the vulcanization of rubber. B. S. Garvey, jr. and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1060-4 Ag '41

Physical chemistry of high polymeric systems. H. Mark. 344p $6.50 Interscience publishers, 215 4th av, New York '40

Polymeric methyl silicon oxides. E. G. Rochow and W. F. Gilliam. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:798-800 Mr '41

Polymers from olefines; increasing technical and industrial uses. L. Light. Chem Age (Lond) 43:240 N 23 '40

Relation between chain length distribution curve and tenacity. H. Mark. bibliog (48 titles) Paper Tr J 113:34-40 Jl 17 '41

Removal of substituents from vinyl polymers. F. T. Wall. Am Chem Soc J 62:803-6; 63:821-4 Ap '40, Mr '41

Structure of vinyl copolymers. F. T. Wall. Am Chem Soc J 63:1862-6 Jl '41

Studies on lignin and related compounds; new method for the fractionation of lignin and other polymers. E. L. Lovell and H. Hibbert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2070-3 Ag '41

Theory of the thermodynamic properties of large molecules. R. E. Powell, C. R. Clark and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:268-73 Mr '41

Thermodynamics of high polymer solutions. P. J. Flory. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:660-1 Ag '41

Thermoplastic behavior of linear and three-dimensional polymers. S. S. Kistler. bibliog J Ap Phys 11:769-78 D '40

Über molekulare ordnungen in hochpolymeren stoffen; optische doppelbrechung, chemischer bau und ordnungszustand bei stoffen aus verfilzten und vernetzten fadenmolekülen. F. H. Müller. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:425-8 S 14 '40

POLYMORPHISM

Polymorphic forms or phases of triglyceride fats. R. H. Ferguson and E. S. Lutton. bibliog diags Chem R 29:355-84 O '41

POLYNOMIALS

Mechanical method for graphical solution of polynomials. S. L. Brown and L. L. Wheeler. il Franklin Inst J 231:223-43 Mr '41

POLYOXYMETHELENE

What is on Venus? hints of dense clouds of polyoxymethelene hydrates. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 163:320-1 D '40

POLYPEPTIDES

Jubilee memorial lecture; proteins. W. T. Astbury. bibliog il Chem & Ind 60:491-7 Jl 5 '41

Palmitoyl- and stearoyl-glycylglycine and -diglycylglycine. A. Koebner. Chem Soc J p564-6 S '41

Physico-chemical studies of the simpler polypeptides; the dissociation constants of mono-, di-, tri-, tetra-, penta-, hexa- and hepta-glycine and their esters. S. Glasstone and E. F. Hammel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:243-8 Ja '41

Physico-chemical studies of the simpler polypeptides; the kinetics of the alcoholysis of the polyglycine esters. S. Glasstone and E. F. Hammel, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:2003-8 Jl '41

Rates of ammonolysis of some α-halogen acids and α-halogen acyl peptides. A. F. Chadwick and E. Pacsu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2427-31 S '41

POLYPORENIC acid

Constituents of the higher fungi; the unsaturated system of polyporenic acid A. L. C. Cross and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p1491-3 N '40

POLYSACCHARIDES

Chemistry of allergens; an electrophoretic fractionation of the protein-polysaccharide fraction, CS-1A, from cottonseed. J. R. Spies, H. S. Bernton and H. Stevens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2163-9 Ag '41

Distillation of sugar propionates at low pressures. C. D. Hurd, R. W. Liggett and K. M. Gordon. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2656-7 O '41

D-Mannosan <1,5>β<1,6> or levomannosan. A. E. Knauf, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1447-51 My '41

Molecular constitution of an insoluble polysaccharide from yeast, saccharomyces cerevisiae. W. Z. Hassid, M. A. Joslyn and R. M. McCready. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:295-8 Ja '41

Molecular constitution of glycogen and starch from the seed of sweet corn (zea mays). W. Z. Hassid and R. M. McCready. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1632-5 Je '41

Molecular size of polysaccharides by the mercaptalation method; methylated potato starch. M. L. Wolfrom and D. R. Myers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1336-9 My '41

Production from sucrose of a serologically reactive polysaccharide by a sterile bacterial extract. E. J. Hehre. Science 93:237-8 Mr 7 '41

Seminar on polysaccharides and proteins in the vibrios. Franklin Inst J 232:189-91 Ag '41

Simplified procedure for isolating the polysaccharides and nucleic acid of tuberculin using electrophoresis; abstract. F. B. Seibert and D. W. Watson. Science 92:456 N 15 '40

Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; comparison of the effect of whole-cell vaccine and of polysaccharide antigen in human beings. L. D. Felton and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1041-54 My 16 '41

Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; effect of variation in dosage of antigenic polysaccharide on serum antibody titer in human beings. L. D. Felton, W. R. Cameron and P. F. Prather. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:822-36 Ap 18 '41

Studies on seed mucilages; a preliminary examination of the mucilaginous polysaccharide of the seeds of plantago lanceolata. J. Mullan and E. G. V. Percival. Chem Soc J p1501-6 N '40

See also

Cellulose
Starch
Sugars

POLYSTYRENE, See Styrene

POLYVINYL acetate. See Vinyl acetate

POLYVINYL alcohol. See Vinyl alcohol

POLYVINYL chloride. See Vinyl chloride

POMEROY, Richard, 1904-
Sketch. por(p54) Civil Eng 11:56 Ja '41

POMIFERIN
Osage orange pigments; isoflavone nature of pomiferin. M. L. Wolfrom and J. E. Mahan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1253-6 My '41
Osage orange pigments; isomerization. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:422-6 F '41

PONDS
Converting an abandoned sand pit into a municipal swimming beach. P. Lustig. il Pub Works 72:25-6 O '41

PONNDORFF-Meerwein reduction
Composition of the Ponndorff-Meerwein reduction product of mesityl oxide. J. Kenyon and D. P. Young. Chem Soc J p1547-50 D '40

PONTOON bridges. See Bridges, Pontoon

PONTOONS
See also
Seaplanes—Floats

POOR
See also
Cost of living
Legal aid
Old age pensions
Saving
Unemployment

POOR and company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3036 My 10 '41

POOR relief
Adequacy of data in the field of public aid. H. M. Somers. Am Statis Assn J 36:81-90 Mr '41
Changing seasonal fluctuations in the amounts of public and private assistance and earnings on CWA and WPA projects in 116 urban areas, 1929-38. D. B. Yntema. Am Statis Assn J 35:644-52 D '40
Employability of persons receiving general assistance in Pennsylvania. Monthly Labor R 53:391-3 Ag '41
Government and the needy; a study of public assistance in New Jersey. P. T. Stafford. 328p $3 Princeton univ. press '41
History of poor relief legislation and administration in Missouri. F. Boan. 243p bibliog(p229-36) pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41
Mathew Carey. B. M. Selekman and S. K. Selekman. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:326-41 [Ap] '41
Topics for research concerning public assistance programs. J. Charnow. 72p pa 50c Social science research council, Committee on social security, 726 Jackson pl, N.W. Washington, D.C. '41
See also
Unemployment—Relief measures

POOR'S publishing company. See Standard and Poor's corporation

POPLAR
Cooking of poplar and hardwood by the soda process. T. H. Werner and R. T. Greep. Paper Ind 23:590+ S '41

POPPYSEED
Poppyseed culture control studied by U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Ag 11 '41

POPULAR mechanics (periodical)
Skillful hands for defense. Sales Management 48:80 Mr 15 '41

POPULATION
Population policies and movements in Europe. D. V. Glass. 490p bibliog(p468-72) $6 Oxford '40
See also
Birth rate
Farm population
Immigration and emigration
Migration of workers
Mortality

Estimates

Municipal transportation; problems solved by probability studies applied to census and to use data. E. P. Goodrich. plans map Civil Eng 11:353-6 Je '41

Statistics

Age by color and sex, for the United States, 1940 and 1930; tabulation. Dun's R 49:37 Mr '41
Decline in family size from 1930 to 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:932-4 Ap '41
General population statistics. H. S. Shryock, jr. Am Statis Assn J 36:376-80 S '41
How people and markets are changing. V. D. Reed. il Adv & Sell 34:15-16, 52, 56 Jl '41; Same abr. Management R 30:260-1 Jl '41
How population shifts have re-shaped markets. G. H. Spencer. Adv & Sell 34:32+ S '41
Population changes, by states, 1930-1940. Monthly Labor R 52:133-5 Ja '41
Population trends in 1940; shift in stationary population a vital problem to insurance. P. M. Hauser. map Spectator (Life ed) 145:6-8 N 21 '40; Abstracts. East Underw 41:10 O 11 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:17-18 O 11 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) Conv no 44: 20-1 O 12 '40
Population trends show where to sell. F. C. Minaker. Am Business 11:40-1+ My '41
Sales Management survey of buying power, 1941; new population census plus new data on retail sales and income. il maps Sales Management 48:9-285 Ap 10 '41
Specific fertility rates for Detroit by age of mothers. C. H. Fischer and H. H. Pixley. Am Statis Assn J 35:653-61 D '40
State population shifts, 1930-1940. map Business Week p30 D 14 '40
U.S. has 131,669,275. Ptr Ink 193:79 D 20 '40
See also
Census—United States
Mortality—Statistics
Occupations—Statistics

Alaska

Population growth in Alaska. Dun's R 49:37 My '41

Canada

Fertility of the population of Canada; a study based on the census of 1931 and supplementary data. W. R. Tracey. 207p pa 35c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Russia

Population classes in the Soviet Union, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1369 D '40
Soviet pre-war census. Science 94:supl1 O 31 '41

Sweden

Social and economic aspects of Swedish population movements, 1750-1933. D. S. Thomas. 487p $6 Macmillan '41

United States

American forecast; problems of our declining population growth. M. C. Mills. il Banking 33:32+ Mr '41
Growth of population in the United States; abstract. W. S. Thompson and P. K. Whelpton. Science 92:supl4 D 6 '40
Inverse distance variation for certain social influences; the geographical distribution of college undergraduates. J. Q. Stewart. Science 93:89-90 Ja 24 '41
Logistic curve and the census count of 1940. R. Pearl, L. J. Reed and J. F. Kish. Science 92:486-8 N 22 '40
Population and its distribution, 1941; comp. by J. Walter Thompson company. 6th ed 429p $10 Harper '41
Population trends and programs of social welfare. 103p pa 25c Milbank memorial fund, 40 Wall st, New York '40
Population trends and water supply. C. J. Alfke. Am Water Works Assn J 33:827-32; Discussion. 832-6 My '41
Studies in American demography. W. F. Willcox. 556p $4.50 Cornell univ. press, Ithaca, N.Y. '40
See also
Census—United States

PORCELAIN

Chinese porcelain at Freer gallery of art. G. D. Guest. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:22-5 Ja '41

Hard porcelain as a substitute material; abstract. Wallich. Chem & Met Eng 48:143-4 Ag '41

Particle-size distribution of ingredients versus body properties. J. H. Koenig. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:424-30 N '40

Symbolism in Chinese porcelain decoration. C. M. Chen. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:196-207 Je '41

See also

Enamel and enameling

Glass—Joining to porcelain

Pottery

Manufacture

Chinese pottery industry three hundred years ago; from T'ien Kung K'ai Wu by Sung Ying-hsing; tr. by Meng-Chang Ling. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:19-22 Ja '41

Phosphates in ceramic ware; role of phosphorus in bone china. W. A. Weyl. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:245-7 Ag '41

Technical production of Chinese porcelains; abstract. W. Funk. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):257-8 N '41

Use of a high sericite pyrophyllite in vitreous bodies. E. Emrich. Cer Ind 36:58 F '41

What you can use. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:34 O 20 '41

PORCELAIN, Insulating

Better insulators at lower cost with new mechanized processes; Westinghouse electric and mfg. co. E. H. Fischer. il Cer Ind 37:52, 54 Jl '41

Determination of fusion characteristics of nonplastic materials. A. J. Blume. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:153-4 My '41

Dielectric strength of glass; an engineering viewpoint; comparison with electrical porcelain. E. B. Shand. bibliog Elec Eng 60: Trans 814-18 Ag '41

Electrical insulating materials; review of progress. G. E. Haefely. Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 180-2 My '41

New porcelain insulation. H. T. Rutledge. il Sci Am 164:269-70 My '41

New series of insulators for ultra-high-frequency tubes; alumina-talc-silica ceramic bodies. L. R. Shardlow. RCA R 5:498-504 Ap '41

Porcelain disconnects solve space problem. T. W. Joesting. il diag Elec W 115:822 Mr 8 '41

Porcelain for electric insulation that combines strength and low cost. Mach 47:157 Mr '41

Thermal and moisture expansion of kaolins and bodies fired to different temperatures. H. Thiemecke. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24: 69-75 F '41

Manufacture

Custom-made kiln car refractories improve heat distribution in ware; kyanite-china clay support posts and slabs made by Knox porcelain corp. il plan Cer Ind 37:49-51 O '41

Lapp puts gravity to work in novel dust collector. il Cer Ind 36:68, 70+ Je '41

Prestite porcelain made by improved wet-dry method. E. H. Fischer. il Cer Ind 37: 62+ N '41

Radiant-heat lamps speed up ceramic glazing. Illum Eng 36:539-40 My '41

Recirculating air heating applied to ceramic drying. R. Hummel and R. Twells. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:434-7 N '40

Use of a high sericite pyrophyllite in vitreous bodies. E. W. Emrich. Am Cer Soc J 24:141-4 Ap '41

Testing

New impulse generator. il Electrician 126:63-4 Ja 31 '41

Performance of glass insulators, and comparisons with porcelain. A. E. Helden and others. il diags Inst E E J 87:625-56; Discussion. 656-64 D '40

Testing specifications for ceramic electrical insulating materials; abstract. tables Am Cer Soc J (Cer A 20) 24:48-9, 50-1 F '41

PORCELAIN, Photography of. See Photography of porcelain

PORCELAIN, Refractory

Manufacture

Utilize automatic handling methods in grinding ball manufacture; fire brick and other products; McDanel refractory porcelain co. flow sheet il Cer Ind 36:51-4 F '41

PORCELAIN enamel institute

Annual forum, 6th, Columbus, Oct. 8-10. Cer Ind 37:34-40, 44, 46+ N '41

Annual meeting, 10th, French Lick Springs, April 17-18. Cer Ind 36:64, 66+ My '41

PORCHES

Convertible living room-porch. il diag Arch Forum 75:252 O '41

How safe is the porch? il diags Arch Rec 89: 72-3 My '41

Screened porch; recreation porch. il plans Arch Forum 75:268-9 O '41

Separate heating system for porch. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:58 Ag 1 '41

Zone control heating of sun porches. R. P. Whitmer. Sheet Metal Worker 32:76 S '41

PORK products

Statistics

Pork and bacon production in New Zealand, 1937-1941. For Comm W 5:25 O 18 '41

POROUS carbon. See Carbon, Porous

POROUS materials

Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmett and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41

Effect of velocity on the mixing of liquids in porous media; displacement of carbon tetrachloride with normal hexane in laboratory study. V. V. Hendrix and R. L. Huntington. bibliog diag Pet Eng 13:48, 51-2, 54 O '41

Fatigue of porous metals. C. G. Goetzel and R. P. Seelig. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:746-56; Discussion. 757-61 '40

Flow of air through porous media; glass particles; effect of orientation in case of fibers. R. R. Sullivan and K. L. Hertel. diag J Ap Phys 11:761-5 D '40

Flow of liquid through porous media; abstract. E. G. W. Lindquist. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1954-7 N '40

Further study of the flow of air through porous media. R. R. Sullivan. diag J Ap Phys 12:503-8 Je '41

Manufacture of lightweight products. H. D. Foster. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:468-73 bibliog(p471-3) D '40

Molecules measure tiny surfaces. Science 93: sup9 Mr 28 '41

New porous metal filters and diffuses; Porex. Steel 109:96 Jl 7 '41

Permeability of porous media to liquids and gases; abstract. L. J. Klinkenberg. Oil & Gas J 40:134+ My 22 '41

Removal of chlorate from soil and porous materials; lime-sulphur. N. H. Pizer and M. Shea. Soc Chem Ind J 60:247-8 S '41

Über die bestimmung der porengrösse von porösen stoffen, insbesondere nach dem gasdurchströmungsverfahren von H. Adzumi. G. Lochmann. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:505-8 O 26 '40

Unsteady flow of heat through porous media. W. D. Harbert, D. C. Cain and R. L. Huntington. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:267-89 Ap '41; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 33:257-63 F '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:289-90 Ap '41

PORPHINE

Spectroscopic studies of the simpler porphyrins; the absorption spectra of porphine and isoporphine, *ms*-tetravanillinporphine and *ms*-tetravanillinisoporphine, *ms*-tetrapropylporphine and *ms*-tetrapropylisoporphine, *ms*-tetra-*n*-butylporphine and *ms*-tetraisobutylporphine. H. V. Knorr and V. M. Albers. diags J Chem Phys 9:197-203 Mr '41

PORPHYRINS

Porphyrin studies; the synthesis of α,β,γ,δ-tetraphenylporphine. P. Rothemund and A. R. Menotti. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63: 267-70 Ja '41

Reinvestigation of the configuration of hemin. A. H. Corwin and R. H. Krieble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1829-34 Jl '41

Spectroscopic studies of the simpler porphyrins; the absorption spectra of porphine and isoporphine, *ms*-tetravanillinporphine and *ms*-tetravanillinisoporphine, *ms*-tetrapropylporphine and *ms*-tetrapropylisoporphine, *ms*-tetra-*n*-butylporphine and *ms*-tetraisobutylporphine. H. V. Knorr and V. M. Albers. diags J Chem Phys 9:197-203 Mr '41

Spectroscopic studies of the simpler porphyrins; the absorption spectra of *ms*-tetraphenylporphine and a series of its metal complex salts. V. M. Albers and H. V. Knorr. J Chem Phys 9:497-502 Jl '41

PORT ISABEL & Rio Grande Valley railroad

Last chapter written. Ry Age 109:808 N 23 '40

PORT of New York authority

Internal revenue bureau files answer to Port of New York authority's petition involving right of federal government to tax income from state and municipal securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4052 Je 28 '41

Question of right of federal government to tax income from state and municipal securities involved in test procedure against holders of bonds of New York port authority. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1842-3 Mr 22 '41

PORTABLE boilers. See Boilers, Portable

PORTABLE bridges. See Bridges, Portable

PORTABLE electric tools. See Electric tools, Portable

PORTABLE houses. See Houses, Portable

PORTABLE laundries. See Laundries, Portable

PORTABLE power plants. See Power plants, Portable

PORTER, John, 1858-1941

John Porter, craftsman; maker of measuring instruments. il Engineering 152:62-4, pl 2 Jl 25 '41

PORTER, Russell W.

Preceptor and patron saint of the amateur telescope building hobby. A. G. Ingalls. pors Sci Am 165:234-5 O '41

PORTERS

I.C.C. hears red cap case argued. Ry Age 110: 663 Ap 12 '41

March of dimes; wages and working conditions of redcaps. Business Week p62-3 O 25 '41

Redcaps complain; check-fee plan only a stop-gap. Business Week p52-4 S 6 '41

Sees railroad profit in red cap fees. P. B. Fleming. Ry Age 109:837 N 30 '40

Tariffs required for red cap fees. Ry Age 111:128+ Jl 19 '41

PORTLAND, Maine

City manager government in Portland, Maine. E. F. Dow and O. C. Hormell. Univ of Maine Studies 2d ser 52:1-119 '40 (pa 50c)

Water supply

Floating a pipeline into place. H. U. Fuller. il Eng N 127:375-6 S 11 '41

Seven miles of lock joint pipe at Portland, Me. laid in severe winter weather. H. U. Fuller. il Pub Works 72:15-17 Je '41

PORTLAND, Oregon

Family income and expenditure in four urban communities of the Pacific Northwest, 1935-36. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. maps U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 649, v1:1-297 '39; v2:1-201 '40

Harbor

Port of Portland, Oregon. rev ed 262p U.S. Engineer dept, Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, Washington; pa 75c Supt. of doc. '40

Industries

Investigation of the feasibility of a steel plant in the lower Columbia River area, near Portland, Oregon. R. M. Miller. rev ed diags map Oregon State Dept of Geology and Mineral Industries Bul 8:1-56 '40

Lighting

Highway lights in Portland. F. H. Murphy. diags Elec West 86:119 Je '41

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted. il Mass Transportation 37:228-33+ S '41

PORTLAND cement. See Cement

PORTLAND General electric company

Bonds at discount. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:19 My 12 '41

PORTO RICAN American tobacco company (now Rican corporation)

Exchange of securities under reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3407 D 7 '40

PORTRAITS

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial—Portraits

Photography—Portraits

PORTS

Mainly the port of London. A. Binns. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 50-3, pl 1-4 D '40; Same abr. Engineering 150:325-8 O 25 '40; Same. Engineer 170:261-3 O 25 '40

Ports of Astoria, Oreg. and Longview and Vancouver, Wash. rev ed 250p U.S. Engineer dept, Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, Washington; pa 75c Supt. of doc. '40

Ports of Port Arthur, Sabine, Beaumont and Orange, Texas. rev ed 247p U.S. Engineer dept, Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, Washington; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '40

See also

Docks

Harbors

Piers

Shipping

Terminals

Wharves

also names of ports, e.g.

Baltimore

San Francisco

PORTSMOUTH, New Hampshire

Bridges

H-piles in hollow-leg bents for bridge falsework; bridge over Piscataqua river at Portsmouth, N.H. F. Peirce. il diags Eng N 126:529-31 Ap 10 '41

PORTUGAL

Colonies

Portugal and its Atlantic islands. A. T. Caudill. map For Comm W 3:363-6+ My 31 '41

Social and economic organisation of the indigenous populations in the Portuguese colonies. Int Labour R 44:198-202 Ag '41

Economic conditions

Portugal in 1940. Economist 140:sup 12 Mr 15 '41

POSITEX. See Rubber latex

POSITRONS

Extension of the radioactive series, $Z = N \pm 1$. D. R. Elliott and L. D. P. King. bibliog diag Phys R 60:489-96 O 1 '41

Positrons from light nuclei. M. G. White and others. Phys R 59:63-8 Ja 1 '41

Radioactive ${}_{21}\mathrm{Sc}^{41}$, ${}_{18}\mathrm{A}^{35}$ and ${}_{16}\mathrm{S}^{31}$. D. R. Elliott and L. D. P. King. Phys R 59: 403 F 15 '41

POSITRONS—*Continued*

Specific charge of the positron; comparison between electrons and positrons obtained from artificially radioactive copper. A. H. Spees and C. T. Zahn. bibliog Phys R 58:861-4 N 15 '40

See also

Electrons

POST cards. See Postal cards

POST exchanges

Army store chain; being put on a modern business basis. Business Week p25-6 Jl 5 '41

Bucking the army; drug manufacturers reported unwilling to sell direct to post exchanges. Business Week p22+ S 27 '41

Canteen scrutiny; army post exchanges due for overhauling. Business Week p56-7 Mr 22 '41

In new army and navy retail outlets, well-known brands have selling advantage. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 195:15-18 Ap 11 '41

Selling your goods to soldiers. il Am Business 11:24-6+ Mr '41

Soldiers with money to spend. F. R. Coutant. il Ptr Ink 197:78-85 O 3 '41

POST offices

Illinois gets first post office of architectural concrete. Concrete 49:39 Mr '41

United States post office, Great Neck, N.Y. il plan Arch Rec 90:51 Jl '41

United States post office, Madison Square station, New York. il plan Arch Forum 74:17-20 Ja '41

Heating and ventilation

Columns right—for ducts; hollow structural columns part of ventilating system; steam and warm air heating; Los Angeles Terminal Annex post office. il Dom Eng 157:43-4+ F '41

POST offices, Traveling. See Postal service, Highway

POSTAGE meters

Handbook of United States postage meters; including meter slogans. W. C. Steiger. 2d ed 79p pa 75c Stephen G. Rich, box B, Verona, N.J. '40

POSTAGE stamps

America in stamps. C. Crow. 122p $1.50 Harper '40

Bank note issues of United States stamps, 1870-1893. L. G. Brookman, comp. 98p pa $1 Am. philatelist, 8118 Dante av, Chicago '41

Banks in philately. il Banking 34:37 N '41

Catalogue of the postage stamps of Canada and British North America and guide for stamp collectors. A. H. Vincent. 7th ed 56p pa 50c A. H. Vincent, 294 St Catherine st. W, Montreal '41

Catalogue of United States stamps specialized, 1942. H. M. Clark, ed. 20th ed 488p $3 Scott publications, New York '41

Famous stamps. L. N. Williams and M. Williams. 256p 8s 6d W. & R. Chambers, London '40

Guide to the stamped envelopes and wrappers of the United States. T. D. Perry. 176p bibliog(p151-76) $2.50 Dietz press, 109 E. Cary st, Richmond, Va. '40

How to build a stamp collection. P. H. Thorp. 116p 49c World pub. co, New York '40

Modern stamp collecting. F. J. Melville. 316p bibliog(p260-2) $3.50 Musson book co, Toronto '40

Notes on the grilled issues of the United States. L. G. Brookman, comp. 72p pa $1 Am. philatelic soc, 8118 Dante av, Chicago '40

Pan American union, a hemisphere of good neighbors; stamps of peace. P. H. Thorp. 64p bds $1; loose-leaf $2 J. Minkus, % Gimbels stamp dept. New York '40

Postmarks of Great Britain and Ireland, being a survey of British postmarks from 1660 to 1940. R. C. Alcock and F. C. Holland. 579p bibliog(p569-75) 21s R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, Eng. '40

Profit in postage stamps; a study of mint United States issues as an investment. T. Yoseloff. 93p $1.50 Harbinger house, New York '40

Sanabria's Air post catalogue. N. Sanabria and others, comps. 1941 ed 851p collectors' ed $1.50; de luxe ed $5 Nicolas Sanabria, New York '41

Scott's standard catalogue of air post stamps. H. M. Clark and R. O. Truman, eds. 1942 ed 248p $1.50 Scott publications, New York '41

Scott's standard postage stamp catalogue, 1942. H. M. Clark and T. M. Clark, eds. 98th ed 1613p $3; thumb indexed $3.50 Scott publications, New York '41 [pub. annually]

Stamp collection floater policy and how to sell it. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:24-5 O 9 '41

Stamp forger, beware! determination of authenticity of stamps. H. J. Emerson. il Photo Tech 3:42-5 Ag '41

Worldwide stamp album. J. W. Nicklin, comp. rev ed 317p $1 Grosset & Dunlap, New York '41

Printing

Printing postage stamps by line engraving. J. H. Baxter. 164p $3 Am. philatelic soc, Denver '39

POSTAL buses. See Postal service, Highway

POSTAL cards

Printing

Profits from picture post cards. T. H. Jones. Inland Ptr 106:68-9 Ja '41

POSTAL laws and regulations

Postal laws and regulations of the United States of America. 1940 ed 973p U.S. Post-office dept, Washington; $1.50 Supt. of doc. '41

Premiums and prizes under FTC and post office rulings; summary of do's and dont's. F. H. Waggoner. il Sales Management 49:52+ S 1 '41

Printing envelopes. Inland Ptr 107:30 Jl '41

POSTAL meters. See Postage meters

POSTAL national life insurance company of America

Union Mutual takes over Postal National. East Underw 42:15 Mr 14 '41; Weekly Underw 144:659 Mr 15 '41

POSTAL rates

Balkan entente reduces postal rates. For Comm W 1:406 N 30 '40

POSTAL savings banks

Postal savings system, yearly June 1935-June 1939, monthly, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:54 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

POSTAL service

Pigeon post of seventy years ago. Engineer 172:157 S 5 '41

See also

Air mail service

Postage stamps

Postal service, Highway

History

Messengers for mankind. W. L. Randell. 240p $2.50 Ryerson press '40

Money orders

Handling post office money orders. R. S. Bradford. Banking 33:73 Ap '41

Money orders, travelers checks at army posts. Banking 34:101 S '41

Chile

Fonopostal; Chile's new service. For Comm W 5:10 O 18 '41

Great Britain

Rowland Hill and the fight for penny post. H. W. Hill. 205p $1.50 F. Warne & co, New York '40

Rhodesia

Romance of the posts of Rhodesia, British Central Africa and Nyasaland. H. C. Dann. 151p 7s 6d Frank Godden, London '40

POSTAL service—*Continued*

United States

Traffic solicitors for parcel post; annual report on the Post office department. Ry Age 110:187 Ja 18 '41

POSTAL service, Highway

First highway post office; bus-type vehicles equipped with full facilities for sorting and handling mail. il Ry Age 110:354 F 22 '41

Mobile post office. il Business Week p17 F 8 '41

POSTAL telegraph, incorporated

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2061-2 Mr 29 '41

Anti-trust suit. Comm & Fin Chr 152:129 Ja 4 '41

Broker or agent? tieup of Greyhound lines and Postal telegraph. Business Week p41 Mr 1 '41

POSTAL telegraph and cable corporation

Western union telegraph co., Senate group favors merger with Postal. Comm & Fin Chr 154:550 O 11 '41

POSTERS

Awards for posters most distinguished by copy and design. il Adv & Sell 34:52-5 F '41

Human interest; Maytag posters. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:44 F '41

Outdoor poster awards. il Adv & Sell 33:35 D '40

Prize-winning poster; Union oil company. il Ptr Ink 196:22 Ag 22 '41

POSTERS, Safety. See Safety posters

POSTMARKS

Handbook of United States postage meters including meter slogans. W. C. Steiger. 2d ed 79p pa 75c Stephen G. Rich, box B, Verona, N.J. '40

POSTURE

Body mechanics in health and disease. J. E. Goldthwait and others. 3d ed rev 316p bibliog(p283-306) $5 Lippincott '41

POTASH

New development of potash production, Australia. Chem & Ind 60:52 Ja 25 '41

Sinking cycle at No. 2 shaft of the Union Potash mine. Eng & Min J 142:47 My '41

System $2CaO.SiO_2$-$K_2O.CaO.SiO_2$, and other phase-equilibrium studies involving potash. W. C. Taylor. bibliog pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:311-23 S '41

Union potash & chemical company's enterprise at Carlsbad. A. H. Hubbell. il diags plans Eng & Min J 142:43-71 Ap '41

See also

Alunite

Potassium hydroxide

Analysis

Effect of temperature of alcohol in determination of potash in fertilizers. C. W. Hughes and O. W. Ford. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:263-4 Ap 15 '41

Manufacture

Chemicals from California's desert; potash operations at Trona. P. D. V. Manning. il Chem & Met Eng 48:99 S '41

Possibilities for a Wyoming chemical industry. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 48:112-13 S '41

Union Potash enterprise; in the refinery. A. H. Hubbell. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:65-71 Ap '41; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 48:78-81 Je '41

POTASH, Caustic. See Potassium hydroxide

POTASH industry and trade

Statistics

Fertilizers and materials, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:94-7 F '41

Potash industry still growing; war causes expansion of domestic production. P. Porzelt. Barron's 21:9 F 17 '41

Potash production up 20% in 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Mr 24 '41

United States

Potash in 1940. News Ed 19:502 Ap 25 '41

Potash, 1940. C. E. Heinrichs. il Min Cong J 27:49-51 F '41

POTASSIUM

Electrochemical properties of mineral membranes; the estimation of potassium ion activities. C. E. Marshall and W. E. Bergman. Am Chem Soc J 63:1911-16 Jl '41

Electron emission of metals in electric fields; field dependence of the surface photo-effect. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. Phys R 59:867-73 Je 1 '41

Metals that burn. W. H. Borum. Nat Safety N 44:25-6+ N '41

Photoelectric sensitization of alkali surfaces by means of electric discharges in water vapor. J. T. Tykociner, J. Kunz and L. P. Garner. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 325:1-31 '40 (pa 40c)

Study of the products obtained by the reducing action of metals upon salts in liquid ammonia solution; the reduction of nickel salts. W. M. Burgess and J. W. Eastes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2674-6 O '41

Analysis

Determination and separation of potassium as periodate. H. H. Willard and A. J. Boyle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:137-9 Mr 15 '41

Determination of exchangeable bases in soils; rapid micromethods. M. Peech. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:436-41 Je 15 '41

Determination of small amounts of potassium; evaluation of cobaltinitrite precipitate using ceric sulfate. B. Klein and M. Jacobi. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:687-8 N 15 '40

Examination of the Morgan rapid method of soil testing; application to non-calcareous soils. J. Tinsley and N. H. Pizer. Soc Chem Ind J 59:265-71 D '40

Kaliumbestimmung auf flammenphotometrischem wege. E. Rauterberg and E. Knippenberg. diag Angew Chemie 53:477-9 O 12 '40

Photometric determination of potassium with dipicrylamine. E. Amdur. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:731-4 D 15 '40

Potassium-sodium cobaltinitrite precipitate. R. J. Robinson and J. D. Hauschildt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:676-7 N 15 '40

Spectrographic determination of potassium in leaf material. I. W. Wander and W. R. Brode. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:402-4 My '41

Isotopes

Radioactive determination of the relative abundance of the isotope K^{40} in terrestrial and meteoritic potassium. W. C. Schumb, R. D. Evans and W. M. Leaders. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1203-5 My '41

POTASSIUM acetate

Electrolytic reduction of benzophenone in acidic and in alkaline media. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 26):323-33 O '41

POTASSIUM bromate

Use of bromate in volumetric analysis; determination of arsenic and antimony using internal indicators at ordinary temperatures. G. F. Smith and R. L. May. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:460-1 Jl 15 '41

POTASSIUM bromide

Boiling point elevation; potassium bromide in water. G. C. Johnson and R. P. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1351-3 My '41

Electric breakdown of glasses and crystals as a function of temperature. A. von Hippel and R. J. Maurer. bibliog diags Phys R 59:820-3 My 15 '41

Rock salt and infrared; crystals for spectroscopes. Tech R 43:146 F '41

POTASSIUM carbonates

Condensation of halogeno-pyridines, -quinolines, and -isoquinolines with sulphanilamide. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p9-15 Ja '41

POTASSIUM carbonates—*Continued*

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:50 Ja 27 '41

Potassium carbonate in glassware. il Cer Ind 36:96+ Ap '41

See also

Potash

POTASSIUM chlorate

Modified heat conduction calorimeter. W. T. Ziegler and C. E. Messer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2694-700 O '41

POTASSIUM chloride

Activity of glycine in aqueous solutions of potassium chloride, from electromotive force measurements. R. M. Roberts and J. G. Kirkwood. Am Chem Soc J 63:1373-7 My '41

Effects of electrolytes in hydrophobic systems; studies with mixtures of electrolytes: ion antagonism. F. Hazel. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:747-55 My '41

Experimental study of the diffuse scattering of X-rays by potassium chloride crystals. S. Siegel. bibliog il Phys R 59:371-5 F 15 '41

Forschung und entwicklung der kristallisationstechnik in der deutschen kaliindustrie unter besonderer berücksichtigung der kornfrage. F. Serowy. bibliog il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:257-63 Jl 27 '40

Magnitude of the surface conductivity at aqueous-glass interfaces. H. L. White, F. Urban and B. Monaghan. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:560-73 Ap '41

Relative caking tendency of fertilizers. J. R. Adams and W. H. Ross. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:121-7 Ja '41

Temperature coefficient of the conductance of potassium chloride in H_2O-D_2O mixtures. V. K. LaMer and F. C. Nachod. J Chem Phys 9:265-8 Mr '41

See also

Sylvinite

POTASSIUM chloroplatinate

Effect of temperature of alcohol in determination of potash in fertilizers. C. W. Hughes and O. W. Ford. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:233-4 Ap 15 '41

POTASSIUM chromate

Complex ions; the identification of complex ions in solution by spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Vosburgh and G. R. Cooper. Am Chem Soc J 63:437-42 F '41

Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki; comparison of pigments produced by chromate and alkali development methods. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:257-64 Ag '41

Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki; the constitution and properties of the pigments produced in chromate development. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:213-23 Jl '41

Protective films on tinplate by chemical treatment. R. Kerr. il Soc Chem Ind J 59:259-65 D '40

POTASSIUM chromium sulfate

Absorption spectra of the chrome alums at low temperatures. D. L. Kraus and G. C. Nutting. J Chem Phys 9:133-45 F '41

POTASSIUM cobaltioxalate

Exchange of oxalates of some complex trioxalate ions of trivalent metals. F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1353-7 My '41

POTASSIUM compounds

Influence of salts on the adsorption of strong acids. C. W. Carr, H. Freundlich and K. Sollner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:693-6 Mr '41

Partial molal volumes of potassium salts of the Hofmeister series. Sister M. E. Halasey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1252-63 N '41

See also

Potash

Analysis

Coprecipitation with barium sulfate. M. L. Nichols and E. C. Smith. diag J Phys Chem 45:411-21 bibliog(p420-1) Mr '41

POTASSIUM cyanate

Raman spectrum of an aqueous solution of potassium cyanate. F. F. Cleveland. Am Chem Soc J 63:622-3 F '41

POTASSIUM cyanide

Rotation of groups in ionic lattices; the heat capacities of sodium and potassium cyanides. C. E. Messer and W. T. Ziegler. Am Chem Soc J 63:2703-8 O '41

POTASSIUM dihydrogen phosphate. See Potassium phosphates

POTASSIUM ferricyanide

Determination of levulose in the presence of dextrose and sucrose; a ferricyanide method. H. C. Becker and D. T. Englis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:15-18 Ja 15 '41

Reducing power of starches and dextrins. F. F. Farley and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:616-17 S 15 '41

POTASSIUM ferrocyanide

Bunsen's salt. H. Irving and G. W. Cherry. Chem Soc J p25-30 Ja '41

Die photometrische kupferbestimmung in Al-legierungen der gattungen Al-Mg-Si, Al-Mg und Al-Si mit hilfe des Pulfrich-photometers. E. Bischof and G. Geuer. Angew Chemie 54:175 Mr 29 '41

Recovery of salts in gas purification. Gas J (Lond) 232:523 D 18 '40

POTASSIUM ferrioxalate

Exchange of oxalates of some complex trioxalate ions of trivalent metals. F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1353-7 My '41

POTASSIUM fluoride

Activity coefficients of sodium and potassium fluorides at 25° from isopiestic vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 63:628-9 F '41

Infra-red absorption and reflection spectra of KHF_2 and of KDF_2. J. A. A. Ketelaar. J Chem Phys 9:775-6 O '41

POTASSIUM halides

Partial molal volumes of potassium salts of the Hofmeister series. Sister M. E. Halasey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1252-63 N '41

See also

Potassium bromide
Potassium chloride
Potassium iodide

POTASSIUM hydroxide

Combination of wool protein with acid and base; the effect of temperature on the titration curve. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:519-44 N '40; Same abr. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:607-12, 625-8 N 11 '40

Density of aqueous solutions of potassium hydroxide. G. Akerlof and P. Bender. Am Chem Soc J 63:1085-8 Ap '41

Heats of organic reactions; the denaturation of pepsin by alkali. J. B. Conn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2080-5 Ag '41

Oxidation studies; the oxidation of diisobutylene in the presence of potassium hydroxide at elevated temperature and pressure. R. W. Bost and L. B. Lockhart, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2790-2 O '41

Some effects of alkaline reagents on wool; chemical studies, with special reference to felting and shrinkage. M. R. Freney. Textile Col 63:94-8, 159-62 F-Mr '41

Some effects of alkaline reagents on wool; physical properties of alkali-treated wools. E. H. Mercer and M. R. Freney. Textile Col 63:239-40 Ap '41

Study of the action of caustic alkali on lac fractions. E. B. Knott. Soc Chem Ind J 59:252-7 N '40

See also

Potash

POTASSIUM hydroxylamine disulfonate

Rate and mechanism of the hydrolysis of hydroxylamine disulfonate ion. S. Naiditch and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2123-7 Ag '41

POTASSIUM iodate

Amperometric titrations; the titration of sulfate and some other anions with lead and the reverse titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. D. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3332-5 D '40

Heat capacity and density of aqueous solutions of potassium iodate, potassium acid sulfate, iodic acid, and sulfuric acid at 25°C. M. Randall and M. D. Taylor. diag J Phys Chem 45:959-67 Je '41

Liquid ammonia as a solvent; the activity coefficient of potassium iodate at 25°C. V. J. Anhorn and H. Hunt. diags J Phys Chem 45:351-62 F '41

See also

Potassium periodate

POTASSIUM iodide

Application of a photoelectric colorimeter; determination of bismuth in biological materials. R. C. Sproull and A. O. Gettler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:462-5 Jl 15 '41

Photoöxidation of iodide ion sensitized by eosin. R. Livingston and F. Hurd. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:547-60 Ap '41

Procedure for volumetric determination of gold by means of potassium iodide and arsenious acid. V. E. Herschlag. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:561-3 Ag 15 '41

Solubility of lead iodide in solutions of potassium iodide-complex lead iodide ions. O. E. Lanford and S. J. Kiehl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:667-9 Mr '41

POTASSIUM lactate

Physical properties of sodium, potassium, and ammonium lactate solutions. A. A. Dietz, E. F. Degering and H. H. Schopmeyer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1444-7 N '41

POTASSIUM nitrate

Adsorption of alphazurine by potassium nitrate. N. Whitman and C. Rosenblum. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:801-6 My '41

Corrosion of steels by molten nitrates. P. Lloyd and E. A. C. Chamberlain. il diag Engineering 150:458-60 D 6 '40; Same, with additional tables. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 142:141-55, pl 7-8; Discussion. 156-64 no 2 '40

Early source of saltpeter; Mammoth and Wyandotte caves. G. F. Jackson. il Explosives Eng 19:133-6 My '41

Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 My 19; 55 My 26; 61 Je 2 '41

Solubility studies; the activity product and standard electrode potential of silver iodate from 10 to 35°. N. C. C. Li and Y. Lo. Am Chem Soc J 63:394-7 F '41

Analysis

Use of the polarograph for the analysis of meat-curing brines. M. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 60:126-31 My '41

POTASSIUM oleate

Effect of potassium oleate upon the solubility of hydrocarbon vapors in water. J. W. McBain and J. J. O'Connor. Am Chem Soc J 63:875-7 Mr '41

Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:38 Jl 7 '41

POTASSIUM oxalate

Amperometric titrations; the titration of sulfate and some other anions with lead and the reverse titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. D. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3332-5 D '40

Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 Je 16 '41

POTASSIUM oxides

X-ray studies of compounds in the systems $PbO-B_2O_3$ and $K_2O-PbO-SiO_2$. H. F. McMurdie. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:489-94 bibliog(p491) Je '41

Analysis

Rapid method of determining alkalies in cement. F. W. Glaze. Rock Prod 44:42+ Jl '41

POTASSIUM oxyfluocolumbate

Structures of complex fluorides; the stereochemistry of some fluocolumbate and oxyfluocolumbate complexes; the crystal structure of potassium oxyfluocolumbate-potassium bifluoride, $K_3CbOF_6 \cdot KHF_2$. J. L. Hoard and W. J. Martin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:11-17 Ja '41

POTASSIUM periodate

Determination and separation of potassium as periodate. H. H. Willard and A. J. Boyle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:137-9 Mr 15 '41

Progressive oxidation of cotton cellulose by periodic acid and metaperiodate over a wide range of oxygen consumption. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il diags Textile Inst J 32:T109-31 Jl '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:613-15 N '41

POTASSIUM permanganate

Bestimmung von H_2S und SO_2 mittels $KMnO_4$. F. Petio. Angew Chemie 54:59 Ja 18 '41

Damage to wool garments during bleaching. C. S. Lowe, A. C. Lloyd and A. C. Smith. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:81-4+ F 17 '41

Determination of sulfur in organic compounds; oxidation of sulfur of cystine and methionine, combination of Parr oxygen bomb and acidimetric benzidine method, and determination of small amounts of sulfur compound present as contaminant in organic material. T. P. Callan and G. Toennies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:450-5 Jl 15 '41

Micro- and drop-scale titration of oxalate. P. L. Kirk and P. C. Tompkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:277-80 Ap 15 '41

Permanganate titration of thallous salts. R. S. Beale, A. W. Hutchison and G. C. Chandlee. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:240-2 Ap 15 '41

Production of potassium permanganate; anodic dissolution of ferro-manganese in a diaphragm-free cell. A. Lowy. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 3):19-26 O '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:133-4 O '41

Properties of coal surfaces; measurements of contact and interfacial angles in coal-liquid-gas and coal-organic liquid-water systems. G. A. Brady and A. W. Gauger. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1599-1604 D '40

POTASSIUM persulfate

Effect of the application of sonic energy to the hydrolysis of potassium persulfate. W. C. Schumb and E. S. Rittner. bibliog il diag Am Chem Soc J 62:3416-20 D '40

POTASSIUM phosphates

Chemicalized refining processes require treatment of charge. H. N. LaCroix. flow diag il Nat Pet N 32:R456 D 11 '40

Theory of the transition in KH_2PO_4. J. C. Slater. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:16-33 Ja '41

POTASSIUM sodium citrate

Study of citrate additions to copper cyanide plating solutions; comparisons with Rochelle salts. C. W. Smith and C. B. Munton Metal Finishing 39:415-21 Ag '41

POTASSIUM sodium cobaltinitrite

Potassium-sodium cobaltinitrite precipitate. R. J. Robinson and J. D. Hauschildt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:676-7 N 15 '40

POTASSIUM sodium tartrate

Study of citrate additions to copper cyanide plating solutions; comparisons with Rochelle salts. C. W. Smith and C. B. Munton. Metal Finishing 39:415-21 Ag '41

POTASSIUM sulfates

Activity coefficients of lithium, sodium and potassium sulfate and sodium thiosulfate at 25° from isopiestic vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson, J. M. Wilson and R. H. Stokes. Am Chem Soc J 63:1011-13 Ap '41

POTASSIUM sulfates—*Continued*

Forschung und entwicklung der kristallisationstechnik in der deutschen kaliindustrie unter besonderer berücksichtigung der kornfrage. F. Serowy. bibliog il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:257-63 Jl 27 '40

Heat capacity and density of aqueous solutions of potassium iodate, potassium acid sulfate, iodic acid, and sulfuric acid at 25°C. M. Randall and M. D. Taylor. diag J Phys Chem 45:959-67 Je '41

Sulphate of potash produced from langbeinite. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 48:77 Ja '41

See also

Langbeinite

Potassium persulfate

Analysis

Amperometric titrations; the titration of sulfate and some other anions with lead and the reverse titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. D. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3332-5 D '40

Potassium sulfate in cement clinkers. G. L. Kalousek, C. H. Jumper and J. J. Tregoning. bibliog Rock Prod 44:52-4 Ap '41

POTASSIUM thiocyanate

Recovery of salts in gas purification. Gas J (Lond) 232:523 D 18 '40

State of dispersion of gelatin in concentrated potassium thiocyanate solutions. E. O. Kraemer. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:660-70 Ap '41

POTATO chips

Cooking wholesale potato chips; utilization data sheet. il Elec West 85:49 D '40

Factors for color in production of potato chips; abstract. F. E. Denny and N. C. Thornton. Food Ind 12:115 D '40

POTATO starch

Molecular size of polysaccharides by the mercaptalation method; methylated potato starch. M. L. Wolfrom and D. R. Myers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1336-9 My '41

Potato products industry. il diags Engineer 171:410-12 Je 27 '41

Potato starch technology modernized. G. J. Muller. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 48: 78-81+ Mr '41

Significance of X-ray diffraction patterns obtained from starch granules. R. S. Bear and D. French. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:2298-305 S '41

U.S. potato diversion to starch plan formed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 O 27 '41

POTATOES

Biology of the potato; with special reference to its use as a prime war-time food. R. N. Salaman. Chem & Ind 59:735-7 N 2 '40

Chemist looks at the potato. Chem Age (Lond) 43:271-2 D 14 '40

Colour of cooked potatoes. G. A. Cowie. Chem & Ind 59:816 D 7 '40

Composition of the potato. L. H. Lampitt and N. Goldenberg. Chem & Ind 59:748-61 bibliog(p759-61) N 9 '40

New ersatz in Germany. Barron's 21:5 Ja 27 '41

Nutritive value of the potato. H. Chick. bibliog Chem & Ind 59:737-9 N 2 '40

Potato as food; discussion. Chem & Ind 59: 813-14 D 7 '40

Potato; its nutritive values; a digest of scientific literature dealing with the therapeutic and nutritive properties of the potato. 30p bibliog(p29-30) Idaho state dept. of agriculture, Boise '41

Potato products industry. il diags Engineer 171:410-12 Je 27 '41

Potato utilization in industry sought. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 10 '41

Potatoes for pig food; electrical steaming apparatus. T. Rich. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:716 Je 6 '41

Progress in vegetable packaging. P. Work. il Mod Packaging 14:108-10 F '41

Vitamin C; good supply in cooked potatoes. Sci Am 165:278 N '41

See also

Sweet potatoes

Bibliography

Composition of the potato. L. H. Lampitt and N. Goldenberg. Chem & Ind 59:759-61 N 9 '40

Harvesting

Agricultural migration on the Atlantic coast. Monthly Labor R 53:406-7 Ag '41

POTENTIAL, Electric

Activity of glycine in aqueous solutions of potassium chloride, from electromotive force measurements. R. M. Roberts and J. G. Kirkwood. Am Chem Soc J 63:1373-7 My '41

Adsorption of vapors at solid surfaces and the change of surface electrical potential. A. A. Frost and V. R. Hurka. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 62:3335-40 D '40

Antimony electrode; normal electrode potential; the potential of the antimony electrode as a function of hydrogen ion concentration. F. Hovorka and G. H. Chapman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:955-7 Ap '41

Calculating current and potential distribution in cathodic protection systems. W. F. Rogers. diags Pet Eng 12:66, 68-70+ D '40

Causes of corrosion currents. R. B. Mears and R. H. Brown. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1001-10 Ag '41

Deposition potentials of cobalt, nickel, and copper from chloride and bromide solutions. R. Verdieck, Sister Mary Joecile Ksycki and L. F. Yntema. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 11):93-105 O '41

Electrochemical properties of mineral membranes; the estimation of potassium ion activities. C. E. Marshall and W. E. Bergman. Am Chem Soc J 63:1911-16 Jl '41

Electrokinetics; electroviscous effect in systems of calcium and sodium caseinates. C. L. Hankinson and D. R. Briggs. J Phys Chem 45:943-53 Je '41

Electron theory of thermoelectric effects. W. V. Houston. diags J Ap Phys 12:519-29 Jl '41

Elimination of liquid junction potentials; comparison of the silver-silver chloride and silver-silver bromide electrodes at 25°. B. B. Owen and E. J. King. Am Chem Soc J 63:1711-12 Je '41

Evidence for a rigid multilayer at a solid-liquid interface. W. G. Eversole and P. H. Lahr. J Chem Phys 9:530-4 Jl '41

Flow potentials through metals. W. G. Eversole and D. L. Deardorff. diag J Phys Chem 45:236-41 F '41

Fundamentals of science relating to electroplating. Metal Finishing 39:204-5 Ap '41

Irreversible phenomena of thallium; cathode potential in Tl_2SO_4 solution. I. M. LeBaron and A. R. Choppin. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 4):69-76 Ap '41

Lead amalgam-lead fluoride electrode and thermodynamic properties of aqueous sodium fluoride solutions. R. W. Ivett and T. De Vries. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2821-5 O '41

Measurement of electrode potentials and polarization in soil-corrosion cells. R. B. Darnielle. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:421-33 O '40

Mercury-mercurous iodate electrode. M. M. Haring, P. P. Zapponi and H. F. Kraybill. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 1-2):1-9, 11-18 O '41

Metastability of cadmium sulfate and its effect on electromotive force of saturated standard cells. G. W. Vinal and L. H. Brickwedde. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:455-65 My '41

Mills-Nixon effect. R. T. Arnold and H. E. Zaugg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1317-20 My '41

Oxidation potentials of ketones and an aldehyde. R. H. Baker and H. Adkins. Am Chem Soc J 62:3305-14 D '40

POTENTIAL, Electric—*Continued*

Potential of the Yb^{+++}-Yb^{++} electrode. G. C. Walters and D. W. Pearce. Am Chem Soc J 62:3330-2 D '40

Potentials of iron-chromium alloys containing hydrogen. H. H. Uhlig, N. E. Carr and P. H. Schneider. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 16):209-17 Ap '41

Rating of potential devices and suggested material for a standard. J. E. Clem and P. O. Langguth. diags Elec Eng 59:Trans 676-80 D '40

Relationships between standard electrode potentials of the elements and their positions in the periodic table. C. L. Deasy. J Chem Educ 18:514 N '41

Solubility studies; the activity product and standard electrode potential of silver iodate from 10 to 35°. N. C. C. Li and Y. Lo. Am Chem Soc J 63:394-7 F '41

Some aspects of the thermodynamics of strong electrolytes from electromotive force and vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson and H. S. Harned. Chem R 28:419-76 bibliog(143 references, p473-6) Je '41

Some observations of the potentials of metals and alloys in sea water. F. L. LaQue and G. L. Cox. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:670-87; Discussion. 688-9 '40

Standard electrode potential of sodium. E. R. Smith and J. K. Taylor. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:731-46 D '40

Studies in electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect, in systems of sodium gum arabic. D. R. Briggs. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:866-76 My '41

System activated sludge-oxygenated water; changes in oxidation-reduction potential within the sludge floc. D. Dickinson. Soc Chem Ind J 59:257-8 N '40

Transference numbers of sulfuric acid in anhydrous methanol at 25°. E. W. Kanning and J. E. Waltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2676-8 O '41

Use of the dropping mercury electrode as an indicator electrode in poorly poised systems. I. M. Kolthoff and E. F. Orlemann. Am Chem Soc J 63:664-7 Mr '41

Vanadium ion oxidation-reduction potentials. A. B. Hart and J. R. Partington. diag Chem Soc J p1532-9 D '40

See also

Overvoltage
Photoelectric effect
Piezoelectricity

POTENTIAL dividers

Testing and performance of volt boxes. F. B. Silsbee and F. J. Gross. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:269-87 S '41

POTENTIOMETERS

Circular chart recording potentiometer without galvanometer. il R Sci Instr 12:413-14 Ag '41

Improved mixer potentiometer; applicable to recording music, re-recording, and radio broadcasting. K. B. Lambert. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:283-8; Discussion. 289-91 S '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:722-7 O 15 '41

Potentiometer rheostat; determination of voltage and resistance fraction relationship. G. W. Stubbings. Electrician 127:191 O 3 '41

Selection of potentiometer rheostats for motors and generators. B. S. Weaver. diags Gen Elec R 44:175-9 Mr '41

POTTERIES

Little glimpse here and there in the E. Liverpool potteries. L. T. Cox. Cer Ind 37:42 Ag '41

Unusual new pottery plant may be built in Hawaii. il plan Cer Ind 36:58 Ja '41

See also

Harker pottery company
Shenango pottery company

Electric equipment

First all-electric pottery; Josiah Wedgwood & sons. il Elec R (Lond) 128:559-61, 613-14 Ap 18, My 2 '41

Equipment

Annual review issue. il diags Cer Ind 36:31-44, 53-6 Ja '41

Ceramic parts of accurate size made in automatic presses. G. Aderhold. Cer Ind 37:39 Jl '41

Custom-made kiln car refractories improve heat distribution in ware; kyanite-china clay support posts and slabs made by Knox porcelain corp. il plan Cer Ind 37:49-51 O '41

Jigger tool life increased four-fold by heat treating at 1,850 deg. F. il Cer Ind 37:35, 38 Jl '41

New engobe dryer, dry mixing equipment for setters in use at Hall china. il Cer Ind 36:54 F '41

Royal China's automatic stampers decorate 200 dozens per hour. il Cer Ind 36:90, 92+ Ap '41

Utilize automatic handling methods in grinding ball manufacture; fire brick and other products; McDanel refractory porcelain co. flow sheet il Cer Ind 36:51-4 F '41

Safety measures

Dust hazards of the ceramic industry. L. M. Merritt. il Safety Eng 81:35-6+ F; 37-8 Mr '41

POTTERS' clubs

Baltimore potters round table. M. I. Clegg. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:75-6 F '41

POTTERY

American ceramic society annual meeting; papers of interest to potters. Cer Ind 36:54+ My '41

American design program stimulates sales. il Cer Ind 36:38-9 My '41

Art pottery as a means of rehabilitation. J. M. Smoot. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:11-13 Ja '41

Clays and clay bodies for art purposes. C. C. Engle. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:340-2 O '41

How I came to take an interest in pottery. C. Dressler. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:484-6 D '40

Metal-plated china. Comp Air M 46:6345 Ja '41

Pottery in the United States. H. E. Stiles. 329p bibliog(p317-24) $3 Dutton '41

Practical pottery; for craftsmen and students. R. H. Jenkins. 192p bibliog(p187) $2.75 Bruce pub. '41

Romance of chinaware. S. Dallas. 78p pa $1 DeVorss & co. 628 W. 8th st. Los Angeles '40

So you're going to use pottery. il Mod Packaging 15:42-5 N '41

Thermal and moisture expansion of kaolins and bodies fired to different temperatures. H. Thiemecke. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:69-75 F '41

Whiteware bodies for glass research by American optical co. H. R. Moulton. il Cer Ind 37:68 N '41

See also

Ceramics
Clay
Clay industries
Clay products
Enamel and enameling
Glazes
Kilns
Porcelain
Potteries
Sanitary ware
Stoneware
Tableware
Tiles

also American ceramic society

Bibliography

Ceramic abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of American ceramic society journal

Indexes to Ceramic abstracts, v 19, 1940; comp. by the American ceramic society. Am Cer Soc J 23 (Cer A 19):295-371 D '40

Decoration

Application of photography in ceramics. W. D. Ford. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:1-4 Ja '41

Symbolism in Chinese porcelain decoration. C. M. Chen. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:196-207 Je '41; Discussion. L. E. Barringer. 20:287-8 Ag '41

Use of pattern in ceramics. C. Atherton. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:338-40 O '41

POTTERY—*Continued*

Exhibitions

It can happen here; 61st annual Pittsburgh pottery and glass show. R. G. Gibney. il Cer Ind 36:40-7 F '41

West Coast potters have ideas; new ware at the Los Angeles show. il Cer Ind 36: 52-3 Mr '41

History

Key to pottery and glass. B. Rackham. 180p $2.25 Chemical pub. co. '40

Manufacture

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; electrothermal research. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:4-10 '40

Effects of glost kiln atmospheres; abstract. G. B. Guthrie. Cer Ind 37:66 N '41

Electric kiln for pottery firing. F. H. Norton. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:463-4 D '40

Fires 12 art ware pieces to cone 10 for penny's worth of natural gas. il Cer Ind 36:38-9 F '41

First all-electric pottery; Josiah Wedgwood & sons. il Elec R (Lond) 128:559-61, 613-14 Ap 18, My 2 '41

Greater cast ware output with automatic machine; A. E. Hull pottery co. il plan Cer Ind 36:49-51 Mr '41

Influence of firing and cooling rates on properties of a vitreous china body. A. E. Currier and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:307-9 S '41

Modified Bristol-type glazes as adapted to artware. W. L. Howat. Cer Ind 36:62+ F '41

Perfect firing of fine chinaware achieved in radiant heat kiln; plant of Lenox, inc. il diag Cer Ind 36:55, 58-9 Je '41

Pottery making; from the ground up. Y. Honoré. 72p $1 Viking press '41

Shop kinks and short cuts. il diags Cer Ind 36:74-82+ Ap '41

Some factors affecting the properties of ceramic talcose whiteware. R. F. Geller and A. S. Creamer. diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:213-26, pl 1-2 Mr '41

Study of eutectic fluxes in semivitreous and vitreous whiteware bodies. C. R. Austin and S. J. Brooks. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24: 155-9 My '41

U.S. potters assn. 62d annual meeting, Cleveland, Dec. 3-4. Cer Ind 36:70-2+ Ja '41

Use of a high sericite pyrophyllite in vitreous bodies; electrical porcelain, sanitary ware, vitreous floor tile, and hotel chinaware. E. W. Emrich. Am Cer Soc J 24:141-4 Ap '41

See also

Poreclain—Manufacture
Tableware—Manufacture
Potteries

Moisture content

Moisture expansion of ceramic whiteware in storage and in service. R. F. Geller and A. S. Creamer. Am Cer Soc J 24:77-9 Mr '41

POTTERY, Chinese

Chinese porcelain at Freer gallery of art. G. D. Guest. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:22-5 Ja '41

Chinese pottery industry three hundred years ago; from T'ien Kung K'ai Wu by Sung Ying-hsing; tr. by Meng-Chang Ling. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:15-22 Ja '41

Examination of a Chinese temmoku glaze and body. W. H. Earhart. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:121-2 Ap '41

Symbolism in Chinese porcelain decoration. C. M. Chen. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:196-207 Je '41; Discussion. L. E. Barringer. 20:287-8 Ag '41

Technical production of Chinese porcelains; abstract. W. Funk. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):257-8 N '41

POTTERY industry

How can American potters maintain their gains in the domestic market? F. H. Rhead. Cer Ind 37:58, 60-1 N '41

History

Centenary anniversary of Harker pottery company. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:25-7 Ja '41

POULTRY

Eggs go scientific. Business Week p44-5 Mr 22 '41

See also

Eggs
Turkeys

Diseases and pests

Culex quinquefasciatus, a new vector of plasmodium gallinaceum. L. Vargas and E. Beltrán. Science 94:389-90 O 24 '41

Probable agent for the transmission of fowl paralysis. J. C. Brown and J. C. Cross. Science 93:528 My 30 '41

Sanitary products on the poultry farm. il Soap & San Chem 17:90-3+ My '41

POULTRY, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

Light in agriculture. G. M. Boyd. Elec West 86:105-7 Je '41

POULTRY, Frozen

New method of fast freezing of chickens for supply of troops in the field. Refrig Eng 42:167 S '41

Quick freezing of poultry. W. J. Finnegan. bibliog il diag Refrig Eng 41:91-3, 175-8 F-Mr '41

POULTRY, Smoked

Poultry smoking tests indicate successful methods. M. E. Highlands and J. W. Burns. il diag Food Ind 13:46-7 Jl '41

POULTRY brooders, Electric

Infra-red for brooding chicks. il Elec West 87:65 O '41

Outdoor electric brooding. W. E. Lyon. il Elec West 86:68 Mr '41

POULTRY food

Educational remote control builds bigger market for Albers feeds by showing farmers how to utilize scientific hatchery and growing methods. M. Moore. il Sales Management 49:40, 42 O 20 '41

Advertising

Living testimonials help Nutrena chalk up 11% increase in 1940; statements of satisfied farmer-customers cut into phonograph discs, then used on radio programs. O. Straube. il Sales Management 48:46-7 My 1 '41

POULTRY houses

Equipment

Fountain for poultry. F. W. Klay. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:33 Ag '41

Lighting

Light in agriculture. G. M. Boyd. Elec West 86:105-7 Je '41

Lights aid breeding from turkey stock. V. S. Asmundson and J. C. Scott. il Elec West 86:46-7 Ap '41

POULTRY industry and trade

And so billions of eggs, millions of chickens get to market; Poultry Producers, California co-op. il Sales Management 49:50, 54-5 N 1 '41

Advertising

Direct mail sells highly perishable chicks. J. H. Buswell. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:34+ O '41

POULTRY producers of central California

And so billions of eggs, millions of chickens get to market. il Sales Management 49:50, 54-5 N 1 '41

POVERTY

See also

Poor relief

POWDER, Smokeless. See Smokeless powder

POWDER magazines. See Explosives—Storage

POWDER metallurgy. See Metals, Powdered

POWDERED copper. See Copper, Powdered

POWDERED iron. See Iron, Powdered

POWDERED metals. See Metals, Powdered

POWDERS
Apparatus and method for the determination of the specific gravity of fine powders. W. C. Knoblaugh and A. J. Boyle. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:334-5 O '41
Fundamental properties of fine powders; abstract. B. B. McHan. Rock Prod 43:70-1 D '40
Metallic reflection by compressed crystalline powders. J. A. Sanderson. Opt Soc Am J 30:566-7 N '40
Powder compactor for air-permeation experiments. E. L. Gooden. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:483-4 Jl 15 '41
See also
Coal, Pulverized
Dust
Flour
Metals, Powdered
Particles
Pulverizers

POWEL, Harford Willing Hare, 1887-
Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 25:19 Ap '41

POWELL, Thomas Reed, 1880-
Who's who on the Emergency board. Ry Age 111:456 S 20 '41

POWER (mechanics)
America's sources of power and national defense. C. E. MacQuigg. il Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Circ 38:7-16 '40
Energy; sources and consumption in the United States. Index 21 no 2:36-43 [Je] '41
Factors influencing power loss in bearings; abstracts of two papers. Machine Design 13:54-7+ Ja '41
National defense program; how its mechanism is coördinated with that of the power industry. il diags map Power Pl Eng 45:46-67 Ja '41
Power; a portfolio of paintings by Charles Sheeler. Fortune 22:73-83 D '40
Power and combustion. A. C. G. Egerton. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 110-24 Ja '41; Same cond. Engineering 150:424-5, 454-6, 478-80 N 29-D 13 '40; Excerpts. Engineer 170:326-8 N 22 '40; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:83 N 29 '40; Conclusions. Mech Eng 63:220-1 Mr '41
Power for the battle of production. il diags maps Power 85:617-48 S '41
Power, from start to finish. F. M. Reck and C. Reck. 154p $2 Crowell '41
Power required to pump water; chart. R. E. Turner. Power Pl Eng 44:100 D '40
Power requirements of ammonia compressors. W. Parkerson. Heat & Ven 38:20-1 Ap '41
Present-day power trends. A. G. Christie. Engineer 171:419-20 Je 27 '41
Synchronous machine circle diagrams; charts for mechanical and electrical power. H. Rissik. Electrician 125:191-2, 338-9 O 11, D 27 '40
World heat and power requirements and their social implications. H. Hartley. Engineering 152:277 O 3 '41; Same abr. Engineer 172:239+ O 10 '41; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 129:332-3 O 3 '41
See also
Air conditioning equipment—Power
Airplanes—Auxiliary power
Cement plants—Power
Chemical plants—Power
Coal mines and mining—Power
Compressed air
Construction equipment—Power
Dynamometers
Electric power
Electric railroads—Power
Electrochemical industries—Power
Electroplating—Power
Hydroelectric power
Machinery
Metallurgical plants—Power
Paper mills—Power
Petroleum engineering—Power
Power cost
Power factor
Power plants
Power transmission
Pumping stations—Power
Ship propulsion
Steam
Steel works—Power
Textile mills—Power
Water power

Statistics
Distribution of power use; chart. Power 85:621 S '41

POWER contracts
Interchange power contracts with public utilities. Concrete (mill sec) 49:220-1 Ag '41

POWER cost
Steam engine performance shows savings in power costs for process plants. F. J. Vonachen. Chem & Met Eng 48:138 My '41
Survey of power costs in coal mining. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 27:59-61 S '41
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Costs
Electric rates
Power factor
Power plants—Costs

POWER factor
Calculation of power factor for unbalanced 3-phase loads. C. C. Tinker. Power Pl Eng 45:64-6 Ag '41
Capacitors for power-factor improvement. M. I. Alimansky. il diag Power 85:713-15, 793-5+ O-N '41
Capacity of war factories; reactive component of a.c. circuits; correction of power factor. Electrician 127:89-90 Ag 15 '41
Defining power-factor; case of an unbalanced three-phase load. G. W. O. Howe. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:323-7 O 3 '41; Discussion. 129:396-7, 463, 601-3 O 17, 31, N 28 '41
Derivation of electrical formulas; determining power factor and reactive volt-amperes. C. O. von Dannenberg. Power Pl Eng 45:74-6 F '41
Effect of overexciting transformers on system voltage wave shapes and power factor. J. W. Butler and E. B. Pope. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 49-53 F '41
Explain power factor with portable kit. il Elec W 114:1965 D 28 '40
Fluorescent power factor correction. H. S. Johnson. Elec West 86:116-17 Je '41
Gaseous tube harmonics in reference to distribution; capacitor correctives limited in power-factor effectiveness. W. S. Peterson and T. M. Blakeslee. diag Elec W 115:302-4 Ja 25 '41
How to estimate capacitors for power factor improvement. H. Brooks. il Power Pl Eng 44:82-4 D '40
Large auto-synchronous motor; power factor improvement in cement works. il Elec R (Lond) 128:339 F 7 '41
Metering kilovars and kilovolt-amperes; power factor of single-phase loads. E. J. Boland. Gen Elec R 44:405-8 Jl '41
Metro-Vich Mulligan power factor calculator. il Elec R (Lond) 128:105 D 6 '40
Power factor. Engineering 151:412 My 23 '41
Power factor calculations; slide rule method. H. Crownshaw. Elec R (Lond) 127:323 O 18 '40
Power factor control. W. E. Beach. Paper Ind 22:1131-4+ F '41
Power-factor correction. A. Strauss. il Elec R (Lond) 128:29-30 N 15 '40
Power factor improvement. R. W. Faville. Elec West 86:109 Je '41
Power factor meter; application of D'Arsonval type meter movement and thyratron tube. A. B. Bereskin. il diags Electronics 14:38-42 O '41
Power factor problems in electricity supply. G. W. Stubbings. 174p $3.50 Chemical pub. co. '40
Put power factor up, bills down; Caterpillar tractor company. J. G. Crowl. il Factory Management 99:74-5 F '41
Reactive current and power factor. G. W. Stubbings. Elec R (Lond) 129:55-6 Ag 8 '41
Savings due to capacitors. Power Pl Eng 45:93-4 Ap '41
Series capacitor allows heavier welding load. L. G. Levoy, jr. diags Elec W 115:1472-3 My 3 '41
Simple method of calculating power factor. T. D. Graybeal. Elec Eng 59:480 N '40; Discussion. 60:194, 416-17 Ap, Ag '41
Two-wattmeter balanced power; geometrical method of measuring power factor. G. F. Freeman. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:369-70 O 10 '41

POWER factor—*Continued*

Works power; maintaining a high power factor for economy. Automobile Eng 31:2 Ja '41

See also

Reactive power

POWER factor, Dielectric

A-c dielectric-loss and power-factor method for field investigation of electrical insulation. F. C. Doble. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 934-9 O '41

Bushing and associated insulation testing by the power-factor method. C. C. Baltzly and E. L. Schlottere. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 308-12 Je '41

Bushing tests. A. L. Brownlee and W. H. Wickham. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 940-2 O '41

Compositions and properties of some high-titania ceramics. L. Navias. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:148-55 My '41

Dielectric constant and power factor of certain kinds of Koroseal at radiofrequencies. O. R. Fouts. diag J Ap Phys 12:21-2 Ja '41

Power-factor testing of transformer insulation. J. B. Hodtum. diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 28-30 Ja '41

POWER of appointment

Does residuary clause operate to exercise power to appoint. Trusts & Estates 71:688 D '40

Title aspects of testamentary powers of appointment; distinguishing nature and incidents of general and special powers. W. J. Ramage. bibliog Trusts & Estates 71:653-6 D '40

POWER of attorney

Powers of attorney. H. M. Cohen, comp. 5th ed 147p 7s 6d W. Heffer & sons, Cambridge, Eng. '40

POWER plants

American society of mechanical engineers annual meeting; abstracts of power plant papers. diags Power 84:881-8 Mid-D '40; Elec W 114:1775-6+ D 14 '40; Power Pl Eng 45:102, 104, 106 Ja '41

American society of mechanical engineers semi-annual meeting; résumés of power plant papers. Power Pl Eng 45:78-9 Jl '41; Power 85:600-1+ Ag '41

Building an institutional power plant; Pennsylvania state industrial school for boys. R. A. Langworthy. il Power 85:486-9 Jl '41

Eliminating dust in the power plant. W. H. Gottlieb. il diag Rock Prod 44:53-5 Je '41

From horse power to high-pressure steam; Scovill mfg. co. il Power 85:818-19 N '41

Midwest power conference, Chicago, April 9-10. Power 85:362-4 My '41

No more brass polishing; comments on a vanished period in history of power plant maintenance. A. Kramer. Power Pl Eng 45:86-7 Ag '41

Old Chief; reminiscences of the human side of engineering. W. Doran. il Power 84:711, 807; 85:21, 88, 185, 321, 493, 551, 739, 821 N '40-Mr, My, Jl-Ag, O-N '41

Planning energy supply for process industry. flow diag Chem & Met Eng 48:92-8 Mr '41

Power and industrial preparedness. diag Power Pl Eng 45:50-3 Ja '41

Power and national defense. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:49-50 Ja '41

Power for the battle of production. il diags maps Power 85:617-48 S '41

Power house, United States tobacco company, Nashville, Tenn. il plan Arch Rec 90:60-1 S '41

Practical engineer and electrician; devoted to plant operation and maintenance. Published in monthly numbers of Power plant engineering

Progress of higher pressures in the industrial plant; with cost data. W. F. Ryan. Mech Eng 62:447-51 Je '40; Discussion. 63:23-36 Ja '41

Southern power engineers gather in Atlanta; ASME annual spring meeting. Power 85: 364+ My '41

See also

Boiler plants
Coal handling
Coal mines and mining—Power
Electric plants
Hydroelectric plants
Paper mills—Power
Piping (power plants)
Steam plants
Textile mills—Power

Costs

Good engineering in this paper plant; with cost data. F. J. Vonachen. Paper Tr J 112:17 Mr 20 '41

Oil and gas power, 1941; how about cost? Power 85:405 Je '41

See also Electric plants (central stations)—Costs

Diesel engine auxiliaries

Power for a million dollar sewage plant; gas and oil engines for Greenville, S.C. il Diesel Power 19:29-33 Ja '41

Diesel engine plants

All-Diesel cement plant. O. Adams. il layout Rock Prod 44:51-2+ Je '41

Automatic Diesel plants. il diag Diesel Power 19:687-93 Ag '41

Automatic frequency control. C. P. Molyneux. il diags Diesel Power 19:770-1 S '41

Automotive-type Diesel plant supplies power for residence club. il Diesel Power 19:402-3 My '41

Broadcasting with Diesel power; station WMBD. il Diesel Power 19:224-5 Mr '41

Dairy products plant uses Diesel power. R. D. Campbell. il Diesel Power 19:34-6 Ja '41

Diesel drive for water works pumping stations. J. W. Reynolds. N E Water Works Assn J 55:195-205 Je '41

Diesel power doubles production, reduces costs; plant producing flotation reagent from tin cans. il Diesel Power 19:954-5 N '41

Diesel power modernizes ice plant. il Diesel Power 19:407-9 My '41

Diesel power plants on wheels. il Diesel Power 19:143 F '41

Diesel pumping proves reliable and economical; Manhasset-Lakeville water district of Long Island, New York. O. A. Sibley. il Power Pl Eng 45:53-4 F '41

Diesel supplies all factory power; with cost data; Carlile & Doughty, inc. W. H. Gottlieb. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:57-9 Mr '41

Diesels give us power and heat; Rockford screw products company. F. Jensen. il Factory Management 99:98-9 Ja '41

Diesels in the desert; sodium sulphate recovery; Desert chemical company. il Diesel Power 19:417-18 My '41

Diesels used in Pennsylvania repressuring project. A. C. MacIntyre. il Oil & Gas J 39:36 F 6 '41

Dolite company builds model Diesel plant. J. J. Schedel. il Diesel Power 19:37-41 Ja '41

Dual drives for Diesel plants. il Diesel Power 19:767-8 S '41

Eagle tire company finds Diesel installation pays large dividends. il diag Diesel Power 19:220-2 Mr '41

Electricity in the film studio. F. V. Hauser. Electrician 127:109-10 Ag 22 '41

For the Diesel plant; an easily made lube-oil reclaimer. H. O. Munson. diag Power 85:749 O '41

Heating Diesel stations. diag Power Pl Eng 45:91 My '41

Hooven and Allison's experience with Diesel engines. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:758-61 S '41

How to synchronize private Diesel and utility plants. diags Power 85:354-5+ My '41

Manhasset-Lakeville water district reduces pumping cost 75%. il Pub Works 72:11 F '41

New Britain, Conn. picks Diesels to pump water. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19: 131-4 F '41

POWER plants—Diesel engine plants—*Cont.*

Oil and gas power, 1941; special section with tabulated data on Diesel and gas engines installed or purchased since April 1, 1940; manufacturers and suppliers directory. diags Power 85:398-412 Je '41
Peanuts, postage stamps and Diesels; power plant for vending machine manufacture; Northwestern corp. il Power 85:36 Ja '41
Power for a small mill; Hudson cotton mfg. co. Diesel installation. W. H. Gottlieb. il Textile World 91:73-4 Jl '41
Power for 8 mills; Silver spruce mining co. J. White. il Diesel Power 19:410-11 My '41
Restaurant finds Diesel power improves business; with cost data. L. Tatro. il plan Diesel Power 19:492-3 Je '41
Springfield, Mo. uses Diesels in sewage plant. il Diesel Power 19:141-2 F '41

Efficiency

Figuring efficiency. P. Swain. diags Power 85:356 My '41

Employees

Plant personnel. Power Pl Eng 45:130+ Mr '41
Rating employes on a percentage basis. L. Bradley. Power Pl Eng 45:66-7 Ag '41
When needing a new chief; about the possibilities among the men within the plant. F. V. Faulhaber. Power Pl Eng 44:86-8 D '40

Equipment

Are you obtaining the maximum efficiency through your present power equipment? Textile World 90:106-7 N '40
Big Steel adds 40,000 kva; Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. flow diags il diag map Power 85:564-8 Ag '41
Central Fibre modernizes at Tama. S. Blum. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:55-8 Jl '41
Circulating-water screens. T. H. Carr. Elec R (Lond) 128:86 N 29 '40
Departments of the Pittsburgh works; Jones & Laughlin steel corporation. C. Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:885-8 Ag '41
Equipment makers keep pace with record demand. il Power 85:636-9 S '41
Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook; steam and hydroelectric plants. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:523-8 Ag '41
More power for Model; United States tobacco co. G. C. Dittman. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:44-9 F '41
Motor operation simplifies valve control. C. W. Kuhn. il diags Power 85:468-70 Jl '41
New catalogs, booklets, bulletins; 390 items, covering equipment and supplies used by power engineers. Power 84:895-900, 901a-905c Mid-D '40
New plant saves $3000 per month for Republic rubber company. R. R. Jones. il diags Power 85:2-5 Ja '41
New power plant for Rosiclare fluorspar operations. J. H. Edwards. il Eng & Min J 142:49-50 Jl '41
1941 directory of manufacturers; buyers' guide of over 400 power products. Power 84:sup161-224 Mid-D '40
Oil and gas power, 1941; accessory equipment. diags Power 85:402-4 Je '41
Plastic covers eliminate panel-meter glare. R. C. Ulmer and N. A. Kerstein. il diags Power 85:740-2 O '41
Power show in review. Chem & Met Eng 47:844-7 D '40
Practical aids to defense. diags Power 85: 669-82+ S '41
Private generation; a survey of plant available for industrial uses. il Elec R (Lond) 129:43-8 Ag 8 '41
Putting micrometer precision into machine leveling. N. L. Rea. il diag Power 85:580-1 Ag '41
Reasons behind the new University of Illinois plant; with layout plan. flow diag il plans Power 85:322-5 My '41
Research shapes future power pattern. il Power 85:644-7 S '41
Review of power and mechanical equipment. il diags Power 84:848-78+ Mid-D '40
Rewired, cut upkeep 70 percent; Bower roller bearing company, Detroit. G. A. Van Brunt. il plan Factory Management 98: 75-6 D '40
Rush job of revamping utilities; Robert Koch hospital. E. C. Pugh. il Power Pl Eng 45:66-70 S '41
What's new in plant equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Power

See also
Air preheaters
Boilers
Coal handling
Condensers (steam)
Piping (power plants)
Steam plants—Equipment

Fires and fire protection

Fighting power-plant fires. W. E. Rossnagel. diag Power 85:804-5 N '41 (to be cont)
Handling of electrical fires; protection with carbon dioxide gas. P. W. Eberhardt. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:61-3 Mr '41
Know fire—to put it out; how fires differ and how to fight each kind. H. W. Lange. il diag Power 85:720-2 O '41
Oil hazard in power house equipment. G. M. McNeil. il Power Pl Eng 45:79-81 Je '41
Watch these fire hazards! air receivers, water tanks, boilers, welding tanks, chlorine gas, explosives, fuel-oil systems and fire pumps. C. Wiggins. il diag Power 84:829+ D '40

Fuel

Coal selection procedure. Power Pl Eng 44: 89-91 D '40
Combustion in wartime; making the most of low-grade fuels. A. C. Dunningham. Elec R (Lond) 128:460-1 Mr 14 '41
Consumption of fuel by industry, 1939; table. Power 85:622 S '41
Factory fuel consumption; census report for 1939. Power Pl Eng 45:146+ S '41
Fresh facts on fuel and ash; abstracts of papers ASME annual meeting. diags Power 84:881-2 Mid-D '40
Fuels and combustion; special section. diags maps Power 84:774-804 D '40
Natural gas in the larger heating operations, power plants. G. V. Rowland. Gas Age 88:33-4+ S 11 '41
Planning energy supply for process industry; choosing fuel or energy. Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4 Mr '41
Pump constant; determining amount of coal used per day. Power Pl Eng 44:93 D '40; Discussion. 45:84-5 F '41
Spending the fuel dollar. Power 84:803-4 D '40
Transportation struggles to meet peak fuel needs. map Power 85:632-5 S '41

See also
Boilers—Firing
Electric plants (central stations)—Fuel

Gas engine plants

Gas engines for power; report of Gas engine power committee of the American Gas association for 1940, and census of gas engines. il Gas Age 87:23-6+ Ja 30 '41
Light and power for Texas office building; Lone Star gas building, Dallas. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:845-7 O '41
Natural gas in the larger heating operations, power plants. G. V. Rowland. Gas Age 88:33-4+ S 11 '41
Oil and gas power, 1941; special section with tabulated data on Diesel and gas engines installed or purchased since April 1, 1940; manufacturers and suppliers directory. diags Power 85:398-412 Je '41
Power for a million dollar sewage plant; gas and oil engines for Greenville, S.C. il Diesel Power 19:29-33 Ja '41
Recovering power at Baltimore's sewage plant. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19: 598-601 Jl '41

POWER plants—Gas engine plants—*Continued*

Report of the Gas engine power committee for 1940 and census of gas engines. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:536-45; Same cond. Gas Age 87:23-6+ Ja 30 '41; Abstracts. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:44-6 F '41; Mech Eng 63:301 Ap '41

Utilization of sludge gas; with list of sludge gas engine installations in the United States; abstract and discussion. R. E. Fuhrman. Water Works & Sewerage 87: 514-15 N '40

What's happening in the gas-engine field. M. H. Clark. Gas Age 88:23-7 Jl 3 '41; Abstract. Power 85:515-17+ Jl '41

Gas turbine plants

Combustion-gas turbine in the power field. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:65-8 Je '41

Portable power from gas turbines. J. T. Rettaliata. il diags Power 85:266-7 Ap '41

Heating and ventilation

Engine rooms heated with surplus heat from overhead exhaust lines; gas-compressing plant of Consolidated gas utilities corp. C. S. Worley. il Oil & Gas J 40:198 S 18 '41

Practical methods of Diesel heat recovery. G. C. Boyer. il diags Power 85:172-5+ Mr '41

Layout

More power for Model; United States tobacco co. G. C. Dittman. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:44-9 F '41

Maintenance and repair

Power equipment accidents and their relation to national defense. Locomotive 43:198-202 Jl '41

Management

Formula for operating results; power-generating and heating plant; Eldorado apartments, New York. P. E. Meredith. il diags Power 85:420-2+ Je '41

How to develop a waiting list of prospective employees. W. H. Grover. Power Pl Eng 45:79-80 F '41

Knowing all the answers. F. V. Faulhaber. Power Pl Eng 45:86-7 Je '41

Making best use of existing power equipment. R. S. Hawley. Paper Tr J 113:37-40 O 2 '41

Safety measures

Questions for operating engineers; questions on pressure vessels. H. Spring. il Power 85: 762 O '41

Safety standards for operating platforms. W. E. Rossnagel. diags Power 85:329-31 My '41

Standard stairs aid safety. W. E. Rossnagel. diags Power 85:166-8 Mr '41

Testing

Performance test at Ford motor co; power-plant test. W. W. Dulmage and C. J. Walker. il diag Power 85:476-9 Jl '41

POWER plants, Floating

Electric ship; some recent trends and developments outlined. A. C. Hardy. Electrician 126:257-8 My 2 '41

Floating plant serves base load; power ship Jacona proves reliable source of energy for New Hampshire utility. W. Noyes. il Elec W 116:886-8+ S 20 '41

Floating power plant; service in emergencies. plan Sci Am 164:88 F '41

Floating power plants. A. P. Kellogg. il diags plan Mech Eng 63:144-5 F '41; Same without diags. Power 84:839b+ D '40; Same. Power Pl Eng 44:138+ D '40; Same. Marine Eng 46:86+ Mr '41; Same cond. with plans. Elec W 114:1814+ D 14 '40; Excerpt. Gen Elec R 44:130-1 F '41

Floating power; 20,000-kilowatt ship Jacona. il plan Business Week p36 N 30 '40

POWER plants, Outdoor

Unhoused plants a means of cost reduction. Z. G. Deutsch. il Chem & Met Eng 48:100-2 My '41

POWER plants, Portable

Diesel power plants on wheels. il Diesel Power 19:143 F '41

Mobile emergency power unit; proposal includes formation of power regiment as a branch of army or national guard. G. L. Wilder. il Elec West 86:64-5 Je '41

Mobile generating sets. W. A. Tookey. il Elec R (Lond) 128:833-4 Jl 18 '41

Mobile power plant in national defense. P. E. Golsan, jr. Pub Util 28:147-50 Jl 31 '41

Portable power from gas turbines. J. T. Rettaliata. il diags Power 85:266-7 Ap '41

Portable pumping and power equipment for emergency repairs on water pipes. N. Thompson. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1779-86 O '41

POWER pools. See Electric plants—Interconnection

POWER purchasing. See Electric plants—Isolated plants vs. purchased power; Power cost

POWER rates. See Electric rates

POWER ships. See Power plants, Floating

POWER show. See National exposition of power and mechanical engineering

POWER test codes

A.S.M.E. power test codes discuss speed regulation and heat value of fuels. Mech Eng 63:493 Je '41

POWER transmission

Common transmission error; arrangement of pulleys and belts. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Pet Eng 12:26 Jl[pt 2] '41

Designs for speedier production; transmissions. il diags Prod Eng 12:194-201 Ap '41

Determining effective pull and power transmitted by belt drives. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:112 Jl '41

Dual drive for lawn mower. il diag Product Eng 12:407 Ag '41

Dual drives for Diesel plants. il Diesel Power 19:767-8 S '41

Electric couplings. M. R. Lory, L. A. Kilgore and R. A. Baudry. Power Pl Eng 45: 62-3 F '41

Electrogear; a new electromechanical vehicle drive. E. Weber. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans770-7 Jl '41

Flexible cable drive in small superfinisher. il Product Eng 11:545 D '40

Foundations of the electrical and mechanical transmission of energy. W. M. Thornton. diags Engineer 170:302-3, 318-19 N 8-15 '40; Abstract (pt. 1). Elec R (Lond) 128:8-9 N 8 '40

Machine drives and controls. il diags Machine Design 13:sup 1-100 Ap '41

Mechanical gearing for large power transmission. L. M. Douglas. diags Engineering 151:57-60, 98-100 Ja 17, 31 '41

Mechanical power transmission. F. A. Annett. il diags Power 85:89-104 F '41

Mechanical power transmission. E. Molloy. 104p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Mechanical power transmission; use of idlers eliminates crossed-belt drive. J. N. Pappas. diags Factory Management 99:72 Ap '41

Modern paper machine drive. A. A. Lowe. il Paper Tr J 111:77-8 N 28 '40; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:12-13 Ja '41

New equipment; adjustable speed drives, motors, bearings, couplings, clutches, sheaves and belts. il diags Iron Age 148:68-72 Jl 10 '41

New equipment; variable speed gearing and motors, in belts, chains and drives; also in ball and roller bearings. il Iron Age 146:51-3 D 19 '40

New type of power-torque meter. W. C. Hall. diags Engineer 171:119-20 F 14 '41

Pontiac installs new type of range drive. J. G. Craig. il Textile World 91:86-7 Je '41

Power transmission by belting. J. G. Jagger and F. Sykes. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 318-27 O '40; Discussion. 145: Proc 231-3 O '41

Recent engineering development cut operating costs. W. R. Harris. il Paper Tr J 112:12, 21-4 Ja 23 '41

Reducing starting shock in intermittent gear train. W. M. Halliday. diags Mech Handling 28:8-9 Ja '41

POWER transmission—*Continued*

Refrigeration drives. E. C. Lindsay, jr. il Refrig Eng 41:173-4 Mr '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; mechanical transmission and materials handling. il diags Power 84:860-3 Mid-D '40

Slight changes raise efficiency of central-power rod lines. diags Oil & Gas J 39:50+ D 12 '40

Use of mechanical rigs in deep-drilling operations. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:108+ N '40

Variable-speed transmissions; planetary, differential, disc. il diags Rayon 22:52-3 Ja '41

Wormwheel drives; load factors and their influence on design. il Product Eng 11:538-41 D '40

See also

Bearings
Belting
Chain gear
Clutches
Compressed air
Couplings
Electric driving
Electric lines
Electric transmission
Gearing
Hydraulic transmission
Machinery
Pulleys
Rope drive
Shafting
Speed variation

Tables, calculations, etc.

Belt drives with idler pulleys. E. N. Kemler. diag Prod Eng 12:275-6 My '41

Chain drive lengths; charts and formulas. J. Schappi. Product Eng 12:333-6 Je '41

Effect of the coefficient of fluctuation on rating of mass counterbalanced geared units. J. C. Slonneger. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):213-14 '40

Engineering V-belts to suit the drive. F. L. Ives. il diags Power 84:812-14 D '40

Formula for belt lengths. A. B. Cox. Am Mach 85:935 S 17 '41

POWERS, Edward M. 1892-

Portrait. Aviation 40:32 Mr '41

POWERS (law)

Title aspects of testamentary powers of appointment; distinguishing nature and incidents of general and special powers. W. J. Ramage. bibliog Trusts & Estates 71:653-6 D '40

See also

Power of appointment
Power of attorney

POZZUOLANA

Chemical reactions of puzzuolanic materials involving the system $CaO-SiO_2-H_2O$. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. In U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:42-3 '40; Same. Concrete (mill sec) 49:194 Je '41

Evaluating a puzzolan; autoclave tests provide means of determining maximum amount of puzzolan that might be added to lime or portland cement. H. M. Larmour, E. L. McMaster and W. Jaques. Rock Prod 44:52-6+ Mr '41

For resistance to sea water; old problem and what is needed for its solution. il Concrete (mill sec) 48:280+ D '40

Mixtures of pozzolanas with lime. Concrete (mill sec) 48:285 D '40

PRAIRIE dogs

Tularemia infection found in fleas from prairie dogs in Wyoming. Pub Health Rep 56:1521 Jl 25 '41

PRASEODYMIUM

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of praseodymium, neodymium, and samarium. C. J. Rodden. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:557-70 Je '41

PRE-AUDITING. See Auditing

PRECIOUS metals

Litharge problem; its treatment in the recovery of precious metals. C. C. Downie. Chem Age (Lond) 43:299-300 D 28 '40

Rare metals; their use in electrical practice. Elec R (Lond) 128:811 Jl 11 '41

See also

Gold
Platinum
Platinum metals
Silver

PRECIOUS stones

Exports of precious stones from India to the United States, 1938-1940. For Comm W 4:35 Ag 2 '41

Gemstones. G. F. H. Smith. 9th ed rev 443p bibliog(p425-31) $4 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '40

Precious and semi-precious jewels, their chemical and beautifying qualities. R. N. Shreve. Science 92:566-70 D 20 '40

Precious and semiprecious stones; their industrial uses, particularly in relation to national defense. S. H. Ball. Min & Met 22:311-13+ Je '41; Excerpt. Mech Eng 63:601-2 Ag '41

See also

Diamonds
Pearls
Turquoise

PRECIPITATES

Optimum volume for a wash portion. L. Waldbauer and W. P. Cortelyou. J Chem Educ 18:341-2 Jl '41

PRECIPITATION

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; an electrometric study of the precipitation of hydrous indium hydroxide. T. Moeller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2625-8 O '41

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; the effects of certain polyhydroxy non-electrolytes upon the precipitation of hydrous indium hydroxide. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1235-41 N '41

Coprecipitation of barium ion with the sulfides of the ammonium sulfide group in the presence of ammonium ion. L. Lehrman, J. Been and I. Mandel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1348-50 My '41

Coprecipitation with barium sulfate. M. L. Nichols and E. C. Smith. diag J Phys Chem 45:411-21 bibliog(p420-1) Mr '41

Determination of small amounts of potassium; evaluation of cobaltinitrite precipitate using ceric sulfate. B. Klein and M. Jacobi. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:687-8 N 15 '40

Fractionation of wheat starch; the precipitation of starch from aqueous solution by alcohol. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:137-41 Je '41

Laboratory method for zinc-dust precipitations of cyanide solutions. S. J. McCarroll. il diag Eng & Min J 142:39-40 Jl '41

Potassium-sodium cobaltinitrite precipitate. R. J. Robinson and J. D. Hauschildt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:676-7 N 15 '40

Precipitation of basic lead acetate; effect of small amounts of bismuth as inhibitor. D. H. Haskell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:873-4 Jl '41

Precipitation of silver chromate; gelatin medium. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1194-1203 N '41

Precipitation of zinc sulfide from a solution of ammonium citrate and citric acid. S. A. Coleman and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:377-80 Je 15 '41

Precipitation reaction in solid metal systems. M. Seyt. Metal Prog 38:677-8 N '40

Structural precipitates; the silicate garden type. T. H. Hazlehurst. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 18:286-9 Je '41

Studies on aging and coprecipitation; the aging of freshly precipitated lead chromate. I. M. Kolthoff and F. T. Eggertsen. Am Chem Soc J 63:1412-18 My '41

See also

Electric precipitation
Liesegang rings
Spaulding precipitators

PRECIPITATORS, Electric. See Electric precipitators

PRECIPITATORS, Spaulding. See Spaulding precipitators

PREFABRICATED buildings. See Buildings, Standard

PREFABRICATED houses. See Houses, Prefabricated

PREFACES
Chemical prefaces. H. J. McDonald. J Chem Educ 17:563-5 D '40

PREFERRED accident insurance company of New York
1940 statements. East Underw 42:54 Mr 14 '41

PREFERRED stocks. See Stocks, Preferred

PREGL'S apparatus
Modification of Pregl's apparatus for electrodeposition; determination of copper and nickel in German silver. A. J. Llacer, J. A. Sozzi and A. A. Benedetti-Pichler. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:507-8 Jl 15 '41

PREGNANCY
Pregnancy test; skin reaction is rapid, reliable. Sci Am 164:347-8 Je '41
Work output and pregnancy. N. J. Powell. Ind Med 10:213-14 My '41

PREGNANETRIOL
Sterols; sapogenins; pregnanetriols from pseudosapogenins. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:779-82 Mr '41

PREGNENEDIOL
Sterols; the action of selenious acid on Δ^5-pregnenediol and on Δ^5-androstenediol. R. E. Marker, H. M. Crooks, jr. and E. L. Wittbecker. Am Chem Soc J 63:777-9 Mr '41

PREGNENOLONES
Sterols; sapogenins; the conversion of the sapogenins to the pregnenolones. R. E. Marker. Am Chem Soc J 62:3350-2 D '40

PREHEATERS. See Air preheaters

PREMIER sample company
Administrator of the Wage and hour division files restraint suit against Premier sample company to prevent violation of converted paper products wage order. Paper Tr J 113:73 S 25 '41

PREMIUMS (merchandizing)
Answers to some questions about premiums. H. L. Hanson. Ptr Ink Mo 43:46+ Jl '41
Boxtop blues: priorities make it tough for the premium makers. Business Week p49 S 13 '41
Consumer clinic selects premium; Land O'Lakes creameries. Ptr Ink Mo 43:22 S '41
Coupons, yes, but no premiums: John H. Wilkins co. offers coffee roaster at cost. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:45 Ag '41
Latest threats to premium selling: seller's market and raw material shortages are pinching hypo merchandising. H. Demarest. Adv & Sell 34:21+ Je '41
Marketing strategy of the blitzkrieg product. D. Jones. il Sales Management 49:18-20 S 15 '41
100 premium offers are analyzed. Ptr Ink Mo 43:58-66 S '41
Pepsodent promotes premium, new product; hits jack-pot twice! il Sales Management 48:57-9 Ap 1 '41
Pepsodent turns publisher; autobiography of Bob Hope, radio star. il Ptr Ink 197:15-16 O 3 '41
Picture cards and premiums; Goudey gum company. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:16+ D '40
Pipkins and profits; Durkee premiums sold with margarine and shortening. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:58+ Je '41
Premium merchandising. H. L. Hansen. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:185-96 [Ja] '41: Excerpts. Management R 30:88-100 Mr '41
Premium users and their offers; annual compilation. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:59-69 My '41
Premiums and prizes under FTC and post office rulings; summary of do's and dont's. F. H. Waggoner. il Sales Management 49: 52+ S 1 '41
Premiums, law can stop 'em to protect public, says writer; review of Sales promotion by premiums, by J. Wolff. Columbia law review, Nov. 1940. Nat Pet N 33:23-30 Ja 29 '41
Premiums women grab versus premiums women snub; National brands sales corp. has tried all kinds. E. W. Mau. il Sales Management 48:67-8 Ja 15 '41
Pyrex premium works well; Old range round up contest; Lynchburg gas company. Gas Age 88:32 Jl 17 '41
Quality in premiums—or else. E. G. Bentley. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:42+ F '41
S & W foods hit jack pot with premium offer of pen and pencil set. il Sales Management 48:74+ My 15 '41
Sales jump 100% through aggressive advertising by maker of hidden product; Popsicle ice cream products. il Ptr Ink 195: 13-15 Je 6 '41
What premium users want to know. Ptr Ink Mo 43:45-6+ O '41

Dealer premiums

Check list of merchandise awards for dealers and their salesmen; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. H. W. Marks, comp. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22+ Ja '41

PRENTICE, Pierrepont Isham, 1899-
Prentice new Time publisher. Ptr Ink 194: 18 Mr 14 '41

PRESERVATION of food. See Canning and preserving; Food preservation

PRESERVATION of records. See Civilization—Preservation of records

PRESERVATION of wood. See Wood preservation

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
Did advertising lose the election? T. Patrick. il Adv & Sell 33:30-1, 82+ D '40
Insurers' political activity in campaign; abstracts. L. H. Pink. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ja 17 '41; East Underw 42:2b Ja 17 '41
Politicians know politics; training and experience still necessary to win a campaign. W. H. Grimes. Barron's 20:8 N 18 '40

PRESIDENTIAL range, White mountains
Geology of the Presidential range. R. P. Goldthwait. 43p bibliog(p42) pa 40c New Hampshire acad. of science, Hanover '40

PRESIDENTS (United States)
Commander-in-chief. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1335-7 Mr 1 '41

Election

Ballot behavior. L. H. Bean. 102p $1.50; pa $1 Am. council on public affairs, Washington, D.C. '40
Facts and fiction concerning the election and the class struggle. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3798-9 D 28 '40
Fortune survey; political post-mortem. Fortune 23:164+ F '41
Presidential elections from Abraham Lincoln to Franklin D. Roosevelt. C. A. M. Ewing. 226p $2.50 Univ. of Oklahoma press, Norman '40
Shift of Republican sentiment from East to Midwest shown in report of American institute of public opinion. G. Gallup. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2882-3 N 16 '40

Powers and duties

Full emergency presidential powers. Bankers M 143:64 Jl '41
Pardoning power of the president. W. H. Humbert. 142p $2.50; pa $2 Am. council on public affairs, Washington, D.C. '41
Presidential powers. Trusts & Estates 73:123 Ag '41
Some aspects of the presidency. E. S. Corwin. Ann Am Acad 218:122-31 N '41
Use of federal troops in labor disputes. H. Cannon. Monthly Labor R 53:561-71 S '41

Term of office

Bibliography

Presidential term. G. H. Fuller, comp. U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

PRESS

See also

Freedom of the press
Journalism
Newspapers
Periodicals
Public opinion

PRESS association buildings

ABI; new home of the Brazilian press association. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:74-9 D '40

PRESS tools

Electrically operated safeguards for press tools. diags Mach 47:147-9 My '41

PRESSBOARD

Testing press boards of various compositions; abstract. W. Brecht and H. Schröter. Paper Ind 23:298 Je '41

PRESSED metal

Pressed steel industry. C. C. Higgins. il Mech Eng 63:534-5 Jl '41

PRESSED steel car company

Low priced stocks undervalued on prospects. Mag of Wall St 68:530 Ag 23 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:220 N 30 '40

PRESSES

Ceramic parts of accurate size made in automatic presses. G. Aderhold. Cer Ind 37:39 Jl '41

Compensates for brake band wear on presses; patent. diag Machine Design 13:112 Je '41

Continuous corrugating press. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:151-3 Mr '41

Heavy-duty vises for the drill press. W. E. Abbott. diags Am Mach 85:820 Ag 20 '41

Heyman semi-automatic feeding machine for presses. il Mach 47:176-7 Ap '41

Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines. il Aero Digest 38:171-2+ Ja '41

New equipment; presses and press accessories. il Iron Age 146:47-50 N 28 '40; 147:64-7 Ap 24; 148:48-51 Jl 31 '41

Quick-acting air ejector for die presses. il Comp Air M 46:6545 S '41

Semi-automatic materials handling in feeding presses. M. D. Heyman. il diag Steel 109:77-8+ O 27 '41

Shop equipment review. il Am Mach 85:239-51 Ja 22 '41

Stokes powder metallurgy press. il Am Mach 85:407 Ap 30 '41; Iron Age 147:61 My 8 '41

See also

Dies

Hydraulic presses

Printing presses

Manufacture

Rapid construction of large press made possible by arc welding. il Mach 47:218-19 Jl '41

700-ton metal-working press built in 35 days by arc welding. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:101-2 F '41

Safety measures

Bird-cage guards keep fingers out of the press. W. A. Howe. il Factory Management 99:56 Ap '41

Designing safety into punch-press operation. W. M. Nelson. il Mech Eng 63:577-80 Ag '41

Electrically operated safeguards for press tools. diags Mach 47:147-9 My '41

Guard reduces hazard of manually-fed power press. il Nat Safety N 42:31 D '40

Hands in danger; punch press accidents. P. F. Pickett. il Nat Safety N 43:17+ F '41

It still happens. Safety Eng 81:28 My '41

Semi-automatic materials handling in feeding presses. M. D. Heyman. il diag Steel 109:77-8+ O 27 '41

PRESSING

Airform coat finisher. il Business Week p30 O 25 '41

PRESSURE

Carnegie institution of Washington, annual exhibit. Science 92:sup8 D 13 '40

Effect of pressure on the surface charge of an electret. G. E. Sheppard and J. D. Stranathan. Phys R 60:360-1 Ag 15 '41

Effect of temperature and pressure on the solubility of chlorine monoxide in water. C. H. Secoy and G. H. Cady. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2504-8 S '41

Exhaust-pipe pressure waves. L. J. Katsner. Engineering 150:301-3 O 18 '40

Explorations toward the limit of utilizable pressures. P. W. Bridgman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:461-9 Je '41

High-pressure chlorination of paraffins. E. T. McBee, H. B. Hass and J. A. Pianfetti. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:185-8 F '41

How to figure pressures. P. Swain. diags Power 85:55, 129 Ja-F '41

Interrelationships between fluidity, volume, pressure and temperature in liquids. E. C. Bingham, H. E. Adams and G. R. McCauslin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:466-74 F '41

Liquid-vapor equilibrium relations in binary systems; *n*-butane—*n*-heptane system. W. B. Kay. Ind & Eng Chem 33:590-4 My '41

Partial pressure processes. D. F. Othmer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1106-12 S '41

Pressure loss caused by elbows in 8-inch round ventilating duct. M. C. Stuart, C. F. Warner and W. C. Roberts. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 13:642-8 O '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent volumes and thermal expansibilities of sodium chloride and sodium bromide in aqueous solutions between 25 and 95°. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:443-9 F '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the energy-volume coefficients of carbon tetrachloride, water and ethylene glycol. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:898-906 Ap '41

Reference values for temperature, pressure, and humidity. P. L. Bellaschi and P. H. McAuley. bibliog Elec Eng 59:Trans 669-75 D '40

Slopes of *pv* isotherms of He, Ne, H_2, N_2, and O_2 at 0°C. C. S. Cragoe. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:495-536 Je '41

Viscosity of ethylene and of carbon dioxide under pressure. E. W. Comings and R. S. Egly. flow diag bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1224-9 O '41

Viscosity of Russian and Rumanian lubricating oils at high pressure. R. B. Dow, J. S. McCartney and C. E. Fink. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:301-9 Jl '41

See also

Atmospheric pressure

Barodynamics

Blood pressure

Compressibility

Earth pressure

Load (mechanics)

Osmotic pressure

Piezoelectricity

Steam plants—High pressure

Strains and stresses

Vacuum

Vapor pressure

Wind pressure

PRESSURE gages

Electrode pressure gage. il Gen Elec R 44:411 Jl '41

General electric co. electrode pressure gage. il Automotive Ind 84:580 Je 1 '41; Aero Digest 38:186 Je '41

Hopkinsons pressure gauge with bakelite case. il Engineer 172:207 S 26 '41

Proper connections increase value of gages. H. I. Morton. diags Instruments 14:94+ Ap '41

Some engine instrument tests; Western Air Lines. M. Eggleston. il diags Instruments 14:288-9 O '41

See also

Ionization gage

Manometers

Vacuum gages

PRESSURE measurement

Bomb test; diaphragm indicators for use on explosion bombs; abstract. F. R. Caldwell and E. F. Fiock. diag Automotive Ind 84:70-1 Ja 15 '41

Compressions and polymorphic transitions of seventeen elements to 100,000 kg/cm². P. W. Bridgman. diag Phys R 60:351-4 Ag 15 '41

Electrical measurement of electrode pressure during spot welding. W. F. Hess, D. Eng and L. D. Runkle. il diag Welding J 20:sup491-8 O '41

PRESSURE measurement—*Continued*

Electro-optic pressure indicator. A. F. Robertson. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12: 142-8 Mr '41

Gas volume determined with portable measuring device. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 40:50+ Ag 28 '41

Instrumentation gives gain in hydro output; piezometer installation. W. B. Hess and J. M. Mousson. il diag Elec W 115:2027-9+ Je 14 '41

Measurement of rock pressures in underground mines; work based on velocity of sound and detection of subaudible noises. L. Obert. diags Eng & Min J 142:52-5 Jl '41

Measuring engine load. D. McFee. il diags Diesel Power 19:778-81 S '41

Pressure extensions, orifice meter calculations; table. Pet Eng 12:85 O '40

Pressure of earth against lateral supports. R. R. Minikin. diags Engineer 170:244-6 O 18 '40

Some factors influencing the performance of diaphragm indicators of explosion pressures. F. R. Caldwell and E. F. Fiock. diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:175-96, pl 1-5 Mr '41

Some important considerations in the design and use of soil pressure cells. A. C. Benkelman and R. J. Lancaster. diags Pub Roads 21:235-43 F '41

Variable resistances; patent device for measurement and indicating pressure difference. diag Gas J (Lond) 233:514, 522 Mr 19 '41

See also

Manometers
Pressure gages

PRESSURE regulators

Air-loaded valves for steadier pressures. E. T. McCarthy. diags Power 85:503 Jl '41

Around-the-block distribution pressure control. A. A. Olson. plan Gas Age 87:27-8+ F 13 '41

Automatic closing valve developed for gas transmission lines. E. E. Hedene. diags Pet Eng 12:110+ Ag '41

Automatic combustion control fires four fuels; two boilers burn coal, pitch, tar or oil. il plan Power 85:25-7 Ja '41

Automatic controls close wells when tank battery is filled. D. H. Stormont. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:35-6 My 1 '41

Boiler economy. il Elec R (Lond) 128:825-7 Jl 18 '41

Combustion control for multi-fuel furnaces; Republic-Smoot system. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:189-92 F '41

Elizabethtown gas calls met effectively; time-pressure control. R. Trautschold. il Gas Age 86:17-18 D 19 '40

Emco service regulator with internal relief valve. diag Pet Eng 12:112 Ja '41

Gas distribution under flow control. C. G. Young. diag map Gas Age 87:31-4+ Ap 10 '41

How closely can steam pressure be controlled. W. H. Pugsley. Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 208-9 F '41

Improved combustion carbon train; control of pressure and volume of oxygen. E. T. Saxer and R. Minto. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 29:519-21 My '41

Interesting application of automatic boiler control. H. R. Walton. diag Engineer 172: 213-15 O 3 '41

Invents pressure-relief device for soft metal furnaces; patented by Henry Hartmann. diag Am Gas Assn Mo 23:217 Je '41; Same. Gas Age 87:29 My 22 '41

Locomotive operation improved by automatic draft control. F. S. Williams. il diags Ry Age 111:338-41 Ag 30 '41

Long-distance pressure controls and gases in gas transmission. E. C. McAninch. Oil & Gas J 40:61, 64 O 16 '41

Making the low-pressure steam supply dependable; use of pressure regulators and evaporators. G. L. Radamaker. diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:52-3 S '41

Metropolitan-Vickers pneumatically-operated railway wind-screen wipers. il diags Engineering 150:406-7 N 22 '40

Operates by discharge pressure; patent assigned to the Acrotorque company. diag Machine Design 13:66+ Mr '41

Pittsburgh service regulator with internal relief valve. diag Am Gas J 154:44 Ja '41

Pneumatic instruments for automatic control. J. B. McMahon. il diags Comp Air M 45: 6311-16 D '40

Pressure control and booster systems. W. L. Lyon. diags Am Gas J 154:37-9 F '41

Pressure equalizer developed for reciprocating pumps. il Oil & Gas J 40:66 O 16 '41

Pressure-regulating apparatus for vacuum systems. F. M. Lewis. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:418 Je 15 '41

Pressure regulator for microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen. J. E. Vance. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:132 F 15 '41

Pressurized cabin control. H. E. W. Tinker and H. S. Hubbard. diag Aviation 40:38, 119+ Ja '41

Problems relating to the control of flow in superchargers; comparisons between engine supercharger and cabin supercharger problems. N. C. Price. S A E J 48:118-24 Mr '41

Reabsorber in gasoline plant controls pressure of entire distillation system. il Pet Eng 12:142+ S '41

Regulating pressure by remote control. G. W. Martin. il Gas Age 87:37 Ap 10 '41

Ryan air-release and vacuum relief valves. il Water Works & Sewerage 98:sup112-13 S '41

Steam-pressure regulation by automatic control. E. S. Bristol. il diags Power 85:242-4 Ap '41

Variable-pressure water tunnels, David W. Taylor model basin. A. G. Mumma. il diag Marine Eng 46:82-4; Discussion. 57, 104+ Je '41

PRESSURE vessels

Clad steels find place in refinery equipment. il Nat Pet N 33:R82-3, R85-6+ Mr 19 '41

Maintenance of large pressure storage vessels. D. E. Larson. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:121-2, 124+ Mr 27 '41

Pressure vessel for corrosive and high-temperature service. R. E. DeCamp. il diag Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1100-1 D 10 '40

Transportation and storage of bulk, low-pressure liquid carbon dioxide. C. A. Getz and E. Geertz. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1124-8 S '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:146 Je '41; Excerpts. Mich Eng 63:909-10 D '41

Untersuchung von geschweissten doppelwanddampffässern der chemischen industrie. E. Block. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:281-7 Ag 10 '40; Abstract (Study of welded jacketed pressure vessels in the chemical industry). Chem & Met Eng 48:174 F '41

See also

Air compressors
Ammonia compressors
Autoclaves
Boilers
Caissons
Compressors
Digesters (paper making)
Dust collectors
Evaporators
Gas holders

Design

Aluminum unfired pressure vessels; maximum allowable working stresses; reference book sheet. Product Eng 12:394 Jl '41

Beanspruchungsverhältnisse an behälterstutzen. F. A. Willers. diags V D I 85:54-5 Ja 11 '41

Design of high pressure plant and the properties of fluids at high pressures. D. M. Newitt. 491p $10 Oxford '40

Rules for construction of unfired pressure vessels; section VIII, A.S.M.E. boiler construction code. 1940 ed 187p $1.50 Am. soc. of mechanical engineers, New York '41

Specifying materials in design of pressure vessels. A. Grodner. il diags Machine Design 13:45-8+ Ag '41

Unfired pressure vessels; shell and dished head thickness charts. E. L. Maguire. Product Eng 12:391-3 Jl '41

Failures

Boiler and pressure vessel failures. il Locomotive 43:234-45 O '41

PRESSURE vessels—Failures—*Continued*

Explosions in pressure storage vessels. M. D. Creech. Refrig Eng 41:37 Ja '41; Excerpts. Heating-Piping 13:153 Mr '41

Unfired pressure vessel accident; soda leaching tank in a paper pulp manufacturing plant. il Locomotive 43:153-4 Ja '41

Manufacture

Approves Plurameit for pressure vessels; A.S.M.E. boiler code committee. Steel 108: 68 Je 30 '41

Brazed lap seams are strong if made right. H. M. Spring. diags Power 84:815-16 D '40

Inspection of fusion welded vessels during construction. C. Tyler. Locomotive 43:164-8 Ap '41

Welding 70,000 tensile steel; special problems in welding steel covered by the new specifications ASTM A-212 and ASME S-55. W. G. Theisinger. il Iron Age 147:34-5+ Ja 16 '41

Safety measures

Gas explosion pressures; investigation of rupture discs for the protection of air compressor receivers and pressure vessels. M. D. Creech. Power Pl Eng 45:63 My '41

Guaranteeing the life and safe operation of process pressure equipment. R. C. Stratton. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1091-5 S '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:169 Ap '41

Potential bombs. J. Myers. il Nat Safety N 43:69+ O '41

Questions for operating engineers. H. Spring. il Power 85:762 O '41

Telltale holes keep tabs on internal corrosion of tanks. H. M. Spring. il diag Power 85:196-7 Mr '41

Testing

Closing trepanned openings. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:48, 50, 70-1 D 23 '40

Commercial pressure vessels tested to destruction. il Oil & Gas J 40:52 Jl 24 '41

PRESTITE. See Porcelain, Insulating

PRESTON East Dome mines limited

Preston East Dome gold mine. D. G. H. Wright and others. Can Min J 62:501-64 Ag '41

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Medicine, Preventive

PRICE cutting

Loss-leader test; California unfair practices act. Business Week p42-3 My 3 '41

No loss leaders? move to seek federal law. Business Week p40-1 D 7 '40

Redefining cost; ruling in Seattle is blow to state unfair-practices acts. Business Week p40 N 1 '41

See also

Gasoline—Price cutting

Price fixing, Resale

PRICE discrimination

Patman law

Chicory concerns hit by F.T.C. price order. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Je 23 '41

Corn products refining co. defends basing point before FTC. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 653 O 18 '41

F.T.C. hits gifts, entertainment for buyer in sale of bakers' yeast. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52 Jl 28 '41

Food brokers checked by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5 D 9 '40

Price-discrimination campaign revived. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 26 '41

R-P brokerage ban; second Biddle trial. Business Week p55+ Je 14 '41

What the Robinson-Patman act is doing to quantity selling. P. D. Converse. il Adv & Sell 34:31-2+ Ja '41

Complaints

F.T.C. cites buyer, E. J. Brach & sons, for price-jockeying. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 5+ Ag 11 '41

F.T.C. hits gasoline retailer price deals in Detroit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5 D 9 '40

Oil companies file answers in FTC case; charged with violating the Robinson-Patman law. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 Ja 29 '41

Sun's trucking costs given in Detroit Patman law case. Nat Pet N 33:5+ Mr 26 '41

Tank car prices to retailers made basis of FTC complaint; with text. Nat Pet N 32:13-15 D 4 '40

PRICE fixing

Behind the cigarette verdict. Business Week p17-18 N 8 '41

Bottle closure assn. denies F.T.C. charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 20 '41

Charge crepe paper men fix prices. Paper Tr J 113:22 O 16 '41

Cheese indictment. Business Week p41+ O 4 '41

Denver food war. Business Week p46-7 F 22 '41

F.T.C. cites freight equalization pricing; Wire rope & strand manufacturers association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 13 '41

F.T.C. hits pooling sales through agent by three hardwood charcoal producers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4 Jl 21 '41

F.T.C. issues Cup and Container order. Ptr Ink 193:58 D 20 '40

F.T.C. outlaws use of basing points for delivered prices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 5+ Jl 7 '41

Fertilizer industry indicted for illegal price control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 17 '41

Food for Arnold; bread in Philadelphia and markups in Denver. Business Week p17-18 D 28 '40

Food-price indictments in Colorado. Business Week p16 F 1 '41

Freight equalization plan hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ Ag 11 '41

Indictments against Pacific Coast food group voted by federal grand jury at San Francisco. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3581 Je 7 '41

Insulin makers fined $19,500. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 7 '41

Insulin manufacturers indicted as trust; violation of antitrust act in maintaining resale prices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 7 '41

Nitrogen fertilizer marketing regulated under antitrust law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 58+ Je 9 '41

Peach price epic; efforts at stabilization will be aired in Coast food probe. Business Week p49-50+ Ap 12 '41

Price data dissemination via surveying-drafting-coaters section of Scientific apparatus makers of America hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 8 '41

Price-fixing charged under Loss leader act; Connecticut wholesale and retail grocery concerns. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 9 '41

Price reporting ban put on trade assn. of manufacturers of electrical equipment. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 13 '41

Quantity price plan of National assn. of sanitary milk bottle closure manufacturers hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 5+ Ag 18 '41

Right to sue as "person" is sought by government; attempt at triple damage suit against tire manufacturers accused of collusive bidding. Rubber Age 48:411 Mr '41

Supreme court rules United States cannot sue for triple damages; decisions says government is not person in meaning of the anti-trust law. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2481 Ap 19 '41

Tag manufacturers cited by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 12 '41

Three gas pump firms charged with monopoly; with text of indictment. Nat Pet N 33:11-14 F 5 '41

Triple damages issue raised in tire suit. Automotive Ind 83:601+ D 1 '40

Zone pricing again basis of F.T.C. charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 O 20 '41

PRICE fixing, Government

Canada grants powers to fix all oil prices. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 Mr 5 '41
Ceiling, a confession of failure. J. P. Davis. Textile World 91:51 Jl '41
Ceiling prices fixed for acetic acid, paperboard, coke, cotton, textiles, hides, etc. by OPA. Comm & Fin Chr 154:618 O 16 '41
Ceiling set for scrap zinc, iron and steel, and also for bituminous coal. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2171 Ap 5 '41
Ceiling set on pig iron prices. Iron Age 148: 112+ Jl 3 '41
Copper price plan; fixing of differentials for high-cost producers is left to Metals reserve co. Business Week p70-1 Ag 16 '41
Difficulties of price fixing in Germany. Monthly Labor R 52:232-3 Ja '41
Frozen steel; smaller companies hardest hit by price order. Business Week p20+ Ap 26 '41
Government fixes prices on iron and steel scrap. il Iron Age 147:88+ Ap 10 '41
Government price control in the first World war. S. Stewart. Monthly Labor R 52:271-85 F '41
Government puts price ceiling on second-hand machine tools. Iron Age 147:96 F 20 '41
Grief for cleaners; Denver case. Business Week p34-5 Mr 29 '41
Guffey act extension for two more years wins 3 to 1 in poll of bituminous mine executives. Coal Age 46:49-50 F '41
Henderson lowers ceiling price on old aluminum sheet, utensils. Steel 108:34 My 12 '41
Maximum prices established for nickel and other alloy scrap. Steel 108:42 Je 9 '41
New price policy may aid paper industry; Canadian anti-inflation measure. Paper Tr J 113:8 O 30 '41
New price schedule issued for iron and steel scrap. tables Foundry 69:125-7 Je '41; Same. Steel 108:35, 116 My 12 '41
OPACS makes changes in ceiling for steel and iron products; maximum pig iron prices announced. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4056 Je 28 '41
OPACS permits paperboard price rise of $2.50 a ton east of Rocky mountains. Comm & Fin Chr 153:774 Ag 9 '41
OPM sets scrap price ceilings, based on $20 for heavy melting, Pittsburgh; with tabulated schedule of differentials. Steel 108: 23-5 Ap 7 '41
President and Congress juggle the hot potato of price-fixing. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Jl 14 '41
Price ceilings attacked by Congressional farm bloc. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 7 '41
Price ceilings, priority control extended to secondary aluminum. Steel 108:40-1 Mr 31 '41
Price control policies. H. F. Taggart. Paper Ind 23:709-12 O '41
Price-fixed coal. Business Week p16-17 N 30 '40
Prices and price control. J. Backman. Trusts & Estates 72:29-32 Ja '41
Production lure; zinc price increase. Business Week p22 O 18 '41
Sets ceiling on combed yarn prices. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:61 Je '41
Steel's costs studied as Henderson orders ceiling over prices. Steel 108:23-4, 34 Ap 14; 21-3 Ap 21 '41; Iron Age 147:86-9 Ap 17; 86-8+ Ap 24 '41; Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2482-3 Ap 19 '41
Tax policy and price fixing as economic controls for defense mobilization. E. T. Grether and M. M. Davisson. Ann Am Acad 214: 148-56 Mr '41

Bibliography

Price fixing by government in foreign countries, 1926-1939. A. M. Hannay, comp. 631p U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics library, Washington '40

PRICE fixing, Resale

Combination deals do not cut prices in California. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 My 26 '41
Combination deals invalidate New Jersey fair-trade contracts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 3 '41
Drug trade problems and fair trade contracts. W. Alderson. il Dun's R 49:25-30 Ja '41
Fair trade contracts permit exemptions; price concessions to physicians, etc. under New Jersey law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Je 16 '41
Fair-trade crisis; Arnold seeks druggist indictments. Business Week p54-6 O 11 '41
Fair-trade drive; campaign to put state enforcement power behind price contracts. Business Week p35-6 F 15 '41
Fair trade limited in Louisiana decision. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Mr 31 '41
Fair trade snag; U.S. court's distinction between stipulated price and minimum price raises legal issue affecting 18 states. Business Week p24 Ap 12 '41
Fair-trade test; in Los Angeles appliance case, Arnold challenges price control acts. Business Week p45-6 Ap 26 '41
Five reasons why sales of Moxie are hitting an all-time high. F. M. Archer. il Sales Management 49:56-8 Ag 15 '41
Forty-eight or less? fair trade laws. Ptr Ink Mo 43:31-2 Jl '41
Gift-box trouble; combination sets may violate fair trade law. Business Week p31-2 N 30 '40
How much protection are the Fair trade acts? G. H. Montague. Sales Management 48:33-4 Mr 15 '41
How price-fixing, price-raising adds to the cost of your living. B. Frank. rev & enl ed 159p pa 65c Belmont Frank, Frank's economy store, Burlington, Vt. '41
Invitation to cut; now retailers' toilet goods tax opening a hole in fair trade contracts. Business Week p47+ O 18 '41
Many millions paid in higher prices because of fair trade laws. Q. F. Walker. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2639 Ap 26 '41
Miller-Tydings act attacked by Arnold. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 17 '41
Miller-Tydings act repeal recommended by TNEC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 7 '41
Minimum resale prices set on lubrication equipment. Nat Pet N 33:11-12 F 26 '41
More price control; half dozen state legislatures enact new measures. Business Week p46+ Ap 26 '41
Price-maintenance spurs TNEC squabble. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 3 '41
Retail price-fixing laws. J. F. Walker. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1368 Mr 1 '41
Trustbuster's goal; Arnold outlines plans, asks new legislation, and calls for Miller-Tydings repeal. Business Week p35-6 F 22 '41
We'll fight to keep fair trade, because we know it works. W. A. Kates. Sales Management 49:18-20+ Jl 15 '41

See also
Consignment selling
Price cutting

PRICE marks

Shall we display and advertise price? a new consumer survey. Sales Management 48: 25-6+ Je 1 '41

PRICE policies

Are we selling our industry short? J. deB. Shepard. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:567-73; Same cond. Refrig Eng 40:7-10+ Jl '40; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:573-4
Business idea; orders call for smaller lot; extra charge. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:5 Je 30 '41
Cooling price ire; grocers and department stores map appeasement drives. Business Week p50 O 25 '41
Costs that count; how to estimate the effect of changes in volume and price on profits. A. Cotter. Barron's 21:3 F 17 '41
Credit-booster; Spiegel, inc. freezing prices till '42. Business Week p44-5 O 25 '41
Effects of rising costs on quality of wearing apparel. L. M. Brown. Monthly Labor R 52:286-91 F '41

PRICE policies—*Continued*

Excess-profits tax as a factor in cost and selling prices. G. F. Brewer. N A C A Bul 23:300-14 N 1 '41

F.T.C. outlaws use of basing points for delivered prices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 5+ Jl 7 '41

How merchandise deals affect monthly purchases; case-history of dentifrice buying. M. Rollins. Adv & Sell 34:24, 26+ S '41

Invoice or cost and selling price. A. C. Kaseman. pa $1 Arthur C. Kaseman, 2215 Elm st, Toledo, Ohio '39

Mail-house out; Sears and Ward insert escape clauses in catalogs. Business Week p40+ Jl 19 '41

Price-increase problem solved by inventory sharing plan; Coopers, inc. gives every account proportionately equal opportunity to buy before new prices become effective. A. R. Kneibler. il Ptr Ink 195:13-16 My 16 '41

Price policies of food chains. C. F. Phillips. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:377-88 [Ap] '41

Purchasers' views on price policies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 My 26 '41

Rise up and challenge foes to your progress; you can beat price cutters, increased costs, inroads of radio and government, state, and private plants. F. H. Branham. Inland Ptr 106:29-32 N '40

Safeway throws a bombshell; does not want to be forced to pay for unwanted services performed by manufacturers. Ptr Ink Mo 41:30+ D '40

Some theoretical implications of the statistical analysis of demand and cost functions for steel. J. L. Mosak. Am Statis Assn J 36:100-9 Mr '41

Trading down. W. J. Zick. Soap & San Chem 17:95+ Jl '41

Uniform pricing; example of Reynolds metals co, Richmond, Va. R. E. Jacke. N A C A Bul 23:3-27 S 1 '41

Use of predetermined costs in pricing in the shoe industry. H. S. Wonson. N A C A Bul 23:28-40 S 1 '41

When a competitor quotes a lower price; uniform cost accounting needed. J. M. Robins. Am Business 11:17, 51-2 Je '41

See also

Cost accounting
Discount, Cash
Price cutting
Price discrimination
Price fixing, Resale
Price marks
Sales policies—Combination selling
Steel—Prices
Trade-in policies

PRICE quoting. See Advertising copy—Price quoting

PRICE tags. See Price marks

PRICES

Commodity prospects for 1941. Barron's 21:11 Ja 13 '41

Long cycles in capital intensity in the French coal mining industry, 1840 to 1914. R. Marjolin. R Econ Statis 23:165-75 N '41

Price rises in five countries. Dun's R 49:37 My '41

Prices and profits in a defense economy; prices to government, prices to consumers, producers' prices. E. B. George. il Dun's R 48:5-19 N; 29-32+ D '40

Priorities and prices. Iron Age 148:93D Jl 24 '41 [cont weekly]

Science of prices; a handbook of economics (production, consumption and value). J. A. Todd. 2d ed 246p 6s Oxford '39

Some aspects of price flexibility. E. M. Doblin. R Econ Statis 22:183-9 N '40

Theory of the just price; a historical and critical study of the problem of economic value. R. Kaulla. 219p $2.25 Norton '41

See also

Advertising—Rates
Cost of living
Electric rates
Gas rates
Index numbers (economics)
Inflation (finance)
Money
Price cutting
Price policies
Printing trade—Rates
Public utilities—Rates
Railroads—Rates
Wages

also subdivision Prices under various subjects, e.g.

Chemicals
Clothing and dress
Coal
European war, 1939-
Farm produce
Gasoline
Stocks

Forecasting

Outlook for commodity prices. M. Nadler. Barron's 21:3 Mr 31 '41

Regulation

And now, ceilings on cotton goods. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:50 Jl '41

British price control legislation. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 4:6-7+ S 27 '41

British war-time price control. J. Backman. Dun's R 49:8-17 Ag '41

Canada coordinates price control. Trusts & Estates 73:245 S '41

Canada gets ceilings up first. Business Week p77-9 O 25 '41

Canada's ceiling; business men get outline of rules. Business Week p70-2 N 8 '41

Case for price control; Henderson's testimony before House committee. Business Week p16 Ag 16 '41

Commodity price control efforts. Bankers M 143:78-9 Jl '41

Commodity price controls. Fed Res Bul 27: 969-70 O '41

Congress faces price problems. Barron's 21:6 Jl 28 '41

Congress receives price control bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:767-8 Ag 9 '41

Consumer credit and price control. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-11 S '41

Cottonseed omen; fight against curbs on farm prices. Business Week p73 O 18 '41

Eccles insists to House committee price control should be promptly enacted. Comm & Fin Chr 154:416 O 2 '41

Economic standards of government price control. D. H. Wallace and others. 514p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '41

Emergency price control bill of 1941 introduced into Congress. Survey of Cur Business 21:3-4 Ag '41

Enforcement provisions in pending price control bills. B. MacChesney. Trusts & Estates 73:367-8 O '41

Fortune forum of executive opinion; recovery program. Fortune 22:103-4+ D '40

German Europe; price policy. Economist 140: 341 Mr 15 '41

Governmental price policies; abstract. J. E. Hamm. Min Cong J 27:44-5 O '41

Government's cotton and wheat stocks large; farm bloc would like to prevent their use for price control purposes. Barron's 21:6 Ag 4 '41

Henderson is U.S. price fixer. Ptr Ink 195: 66 Ap 18 '41

Henderson's price pattern; strategy is to let Congress take responsibility for law. il Business Week p15-16 Jl 26 '41

How Australia bridles prices; record of war economy without inflated living costs. D. B. Copland. Trusts & Estates 73:241-4 S '41

Inflation of prices; Canadian and British policies. Bankers M 143:336-7 O '41

New price rule, Defense commission indicates costs, not demand, must determine prices. Business Week p16-17 Ja 18 '41

No fixed farm prices; control proposals based on parity figures, revised monthly. Barron's 21:6 Ag 11 '41

No loss leaders? move to seek federal law. Business Week p40-1 D 7 '40

Ottawa price rift. Business Week p77-9 O 18 '41

Ottawa's plight; making price setup work without U.S. cooperation. Business Week p63-4 N 1 '41

Outlook for commodity prices. M. Nadler. Barron's 21:3 Mr 31 '41

Politicians have painful choice of stiff taxes or price control. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 N 10 '41

PRICES—Regulation—*Continued*

Politics spoiling price control bill. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Ag 11 '41

President Roosevelt asks Congress to empower government to fix ceilings for prices and rents. Comm & Fin Chr 153:628-9 Ag 2 '41

President Roosevelt creates Office of price administration and civilian supply. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2478-9 Ap 19 '41

President Roosevelt really up against price-wage problem now. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Je 30 '41

Price Administrator Henderson says price control will not destroy free enterprise; testifies before House group on administration's bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:922-3 Ag 16 '41

Price agreements on waste paper in effect. Paper Tr J 113:9 Ag 7 '41

Price and priority controls; advantages and effects of government purchase-and-resale. C. O. Hardy. Trusts & Estates 72:355-8 Ap '41

Price bill delayed by politics. Business Week p15 S 27 '41

Price brakes for business. Business Week p15-16 Ag 9 '41

Price ceilings issued by O.P.A.C.S. March 1-Sept. 5. Nat City Bank p99 S '41

Price control by trial and error; England's acts. Textile World 91:52 Jl '41

Price control in Germany; policy and technique. L. Domeratzky. For Comm W 3: 139-41+, 184-7 Ap 26-My 3 '41

Price control: 1941; government becomes the nation's biggest buyer, and potentially its biggest price rigger. Fortune 23:65-7+ Ja '41

Price control on the continent; regulations and results. J. Hirsch. il Dun's R 49:11-19 Jl '41

Price control plans. Bankers M 143:265-6 S '41

Price-control power asked of Congress by President. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 4 '41

Price control showdown nearing. Barron's 21:6 My 26 '41

Price curb weak. Business Week p14-15 N 8 '41

Price fixing delusion; realistic fiscal policy needed to prevent price inflation. J. Backman. Trusts & Estates 73:127-30 Ag '41

Price fixing is not enough to meet the threat of inflation; there is no substitute for immediate adoption of hardboiled fiscal and credit policies. M. S. Eccles. Fortune 24: 56-7+ Ag '41; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 73:140-1 Ag '41

Price indexes as viewed from the standpoint of the national defense program. M. Taitel. Am Statis Assn J 36:201-9 Je '41

Price law later. Business Week p 18+ My 10 '41

Price-level regulator. C. M. Salls. 32p $1 Christopher pub. house, Boston '40

Price probe procedure outlined by Attorney-General Jackson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 26 '41

Price regulation and the public utility concept; the Sunshine Anthracite Coal case. F. R. Simpson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:378-9 Ag '41

Prices and price control. J. Backman. Trusts & Estates 72:29-32 Ja '41

Prices and profits in a defense economy; prices to government, prices to consumers, producers' prices. E. B. George. il Dun's R 48:5-19 N; 29-32+ D '40

Prices, profits, and government. L. Henderson and D. M. Nelson. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:389-404 [Jl] '41

Rising costs push against price ceilings. Barron's 21:12 S 22 '41

Says Administration's price control measure will not halt rising prices. H. G. Moulton and M. Jacobstein. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 627 O 16 '41

Secretary Wickard agrees with objectives of price control bill. Comm & Fin Chr 154:939 N 6 '41

Should a ceiling be set on prices and wages; debate in print. H. H. Heimann; I. Fisher. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-2, 47 O '41

Spreading price controls. Nat City Bank p74-5 Jl '41

State price control legislation. 558p Work projects administration, Washington, D.C.; $1.25 Supt. of doc. '40

Textile ceilings; OPACS issues new price order. Business Week p21 Jl 26 '41

U.S. fights inflation through cooperative price control plan. D. Wilhelm. Ptr Ink 194:9-11 F 14 '41

U.S. price control policies. H. F. Taggart. Paper Tr J 113:10-12 O 30 '41

U.S. price control problems. Barron's 21:6 Ap 14; 6 Ap 21 '41

Wages vs. prices; Canada's efforts to hold living costs in check. Business Week p68-9 Ja 18 '41

War finance, price control, and industrial mobilization. C. O. Hardy. J Business 14: 222-34 Jl '41

Wartime control of prices. C. O. Hardy. 216p $1 Brookings institution, 722 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '40

War time price control. J. Backman. 50p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, 100 Washington sq, E, New York '40

What lies ahead for building costs. E. Goble. Arch Rec 90:39-40+ S '41

What OPACS has done to curb prices. Business Week p15 Jl 5 '41

What price boss means. Business Week p 15-16 Ap 19 '41

What price commodities? deficiency of supplies and shipping space and political factor. R. J. Mayer. il Mag of Wall St 68:684-6+ O 4 '41

See also

Price discrimination

Price fixing, Government

Stabilization

Dr Alfred Kahler holds stable prices important for defense program. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3118 My 17 '41

Federal action has contributed to stability. Fed Res Bul 27:497-9 Je '41

Price stabilisation and industrial policy. Engineer 172:77-8 Ag 1 '41

Price stabilisation; proposals to provide foundation for post-war recovery and new basis for world economy. L. St C. Grondona. Engineer 171:231-2 Ap 4 '41

Prices stabilized; government holding down defense metals; maintaining farm levels. Business Week p72+ Ap 12 '41

Statistics

Appraisal of index numbers of prices farmers pay. J. Dean and M. H. Wise. Am Statis Assn J 36:210-18 Je '41

Commodity price indexes of ten countries compiled by General Motors and Cornell university. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3005 N 23 '40 [cont weekly]

Commodity price movements. Survey of Cur Business 21:32-7 F '41

Commodity prices; recent commodity price changes. F. Garfield and C. Gehman. Fed Res Bul 27:197-207 Mr '41

Fairchild publications retail price index. Comm & Fin Chr 152:333 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Here's the basis for the current inflation talk; charts. Business Week p20 Jl 12 '41

Price changes in two wars; developments in the field of commodities discussed and interpreted. Barron's 21:6 S 1 '41

Price indexes as viewed from the standpoint of the national defense program. M. Taitel. Am Statis Assn J 36:201-9 Je '41

Price rise reaches the retail counter; charts showing increase, Aug. 1939-Sept. 1941. Business Week p14 S 27 '41

Prices and the war. S. Nelson and A. Joy. Monthly Labor R 52:49-65 Ja '41

PRICES—Statistics—*Continued*

Retail prices. Published in Monthly labor review

See also

Cost of living—Statistics

Prices, Wholesale—Statistics

Demand curve

Argentina

Cost of living and retail prices in Buenos Aires, May 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1567-8 D '40

Australia

How Australia bridles prices; record of war economy without inflated living costs. D. B. Copland. Trusts & Estates 73:241-4 S '41

Canada

Canada coordinates price control. Trusts & Estates 73:245 S '41

Prices and price indexes, 1913-1939 (commodities, securities, foreign exchange). H. F. Greenway. 89p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Europe

Price control on the continent; regulations and results. J. Hirsch. il Dun's R 49:11-19 Jl '41

Great Britain

British price control legislation. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 4:6-7+ S 27 '41

Commodity prices; trend during 1940. Economist 140:sup4-5 Mr 15 '41

Russia

Food and clothing prices in the Soviet Union, July 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:474-5 F '41

Food and clothing prices in the Soviet Union, January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1292-6 My '41

United States

Commodity futures prices; spot commodity prices. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Commodity price movements. Survey of Cur Business 21:32-7 F '41

Commodity prices; recent commodity price changes. F. Garfield and C. Gehman. Fed Res Bul 27:197-207 Mr '41

Current market quotations (listed alphabetically by name of product). Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Effects of the defense program on prices, wages, and profits. M. Jacobstein and H. G. Moulton. 43p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41; Summary. Trusts & Estates 73:366-7 O '41

Imperturbable American prices. Economist 140:10-11 Ja 4 '41

Inflation clinic; will prices stay higher? S. Merriman. Barron's 21:3+ N 3 '41

Inflation; to what extent? what direction? J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 68:228-31+ Je 14 '41

Price problem is intensified. Business Week p13-14 Je 21 '41

Prices continue upward march. Survey of Cur Business 21:4-6 Jl '41

Prices push up the lid. Business Week p15-18 Mr 22 '41

Recent price developments. R. C. Wood. Survey of Cur Business 21:8-12 Ap '41

Rising commodity prices. Fed Res Bul 27:727-8 Ag '41

Shipping situation and commodity prices. Nat City Bank p68-71 Je '41

Varying forces work on prices. Barron's 21:6 My 19 '41

See also

Prices, Wholesale—United States

also United States—Price administration and civilian supply, Office of

PRICES, Wholesale

Wholesale trades pledge aid against price-boosting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ N 18 '40

Statistics

Bureau of labor statistics' index of wholesale commodity prices. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Daily wholesale price index of 30 basic commodities. Published in monthly numbers of Dun's statistical review; summary in Dun's review

Economist index number of wholesale prices. Economist 140:sup30 Mr 15 '41

Price movements in principal countries; all commodities, 1926, 1930-1939 and monthly, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:84 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Weekly wholesale commodity price index of the National fertilizer association. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Wholesale price indexes. F. McIntyre. Am Statis Assn J 36:185-90 Je '41

Wholesale prices, December and year, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:477-84 F '41

Wholesale prices, groups of commodities in United States, United Kingdom, France, Germany, 1926, 1930-1939 and monthly Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:84 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Wholesale prices in January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:746-51 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

Canada

Canadian and United States prices; chart of monthly movements from January, 1932; table by years from 1913 to 1931. Barron's 21:1 F 10 '41

Prices & price indexes supplement, 1940. 107p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Great Britain

Wholesale prices of commodities, Dec. 1929, 1937-1939 and monthly, 1940. Economist 140: sup30 Mr 15 '41

United States

Canadian and United States prices; chart of monthly movements from January, 1932; table by years from 1913 to 1931. Barron's 21:1 F 10 '41

Commodity prices. Published in quarterly numbers of the Index

Commodity prices; recent commodity price changes. F. Garfield and C. Gehman. Fed Res Bul 27:197-207 Mr '41

Prices and the war. S. Nelson and A. Joy. Monthly Labor R 52:49-65 Ja '41

Wholesale prices by groups of commodities in January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:746-51 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

Wholesale prices by groups of commodities, yearly 1929-1939, by months and by weeks, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:66 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

PRICKLY pears

Control of prickly pears in Australia. F. Ramaley. Science 92:528-9 D 6 '40

PRIESTLEY medal

Priestley medal award to Thomas Midgley, jr.; acceptance of medal. il News Ed 19: 1021-2 S 25 '41

PRINCE, Harry M.

Defense architect. por Arch Forum 75:sup4 Jl '41

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

See also

Roads—Prince Edward Island

PRINCETON, New Jersey

Sewerage

Improving operation and reducing costs at the Princeton sewage treatment plant. I. R. Riker. il Pub Works 72:14-16 Jl '41

PRINCETON university

Honorary degree conferred by Princeton university. Science 93:612 Je 27 '41

Princeton, New Jersey, scene of chemical engineering symposium. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:988-9 N 25 '40

PRINCIPAL and income. See Trusts and trustees—Principal and income

PRINCIPALS' protective liability insurance. See Insurance, Principals' protective liability

PRINT cloth. See Cotton fabrics

PRINTERS

Groundwork is laid for all-industry graphic arts organization. Inland Ptr 107:31-2 My '41

Lofty standards brought fame to George W. Jones. il Inland Ptr 106:38-9 N '40

Progressive printer for sixty years, George Harrington. Inland Ptr 107:42 Ap '41

Union wages and hours in the printing trades, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 51:1471-1502 D '40

Wage agreement in printing trades in Sweden. G. C. Howard. Monthly Labor R 51:1254-5 N '40

See also

Printing offices—Employees

United typothetae of America

also names of printers, e.g.

Bishop, Amos William

Cordis, Thomas Edward

Curry, John B.

Diseases and hygiene

Studies on the lead hazards in certain phases of printing. H. W. Ruf; E. L. Belknap. il diags J Ind Hygiene 22:445-71 bibliog(p463, 471) D '40; Abstract. Inland Ptr 106:30-1 Mr '41; Discussion. J Ind Hygiene 23:159-62 Ap '41

PRINTING

Anti-letterpress myth is affecting the industry adversely. F. H. Branham. il Inland Ptr 107:23-5 Je '41

Printers and printing. D. T. Pottinger. 143p bibliog(p131-4) $2 Harvard univ. press '41

Printers are indebted to the wizards of chemistry; familiar highlights of printing history emphasizing the assistance of chemistry, as told by the DuPont magazine. il Inland Ptr 107:43-6 Ap '41

Printing + marketing − guns = X; paper uses multiply. E. F. McSweeney, jr.; C. D. Maddy. Ptr Ink Mo 43:37+ S; 38 O '41

Review and forecast; the graphic arts. il Adv & Sell 34:213-14+ F 13 '41

Some aspects of printing, old and new. D. B. Updike. 73p $3 William Edwin Rudge, box 1893, New Haven, Conn. '41

See also

Advertisements
Advertisements—Typography
Blotters
Book industry and trade
Calendars
Color printing
Ink
Letterheads
Lithography
Newspapers—Printing
Paper
Periodicals—Typography
Photoengraving
Photography
Postage stamps—Printing
Posters
Printing offices
Printing presses
Printing trade
Proofreading
Publishing
Rotogravure
Silk screen printing
Textile printing
Type and type founding
Typesetting

Bibliography

Seventy books about bookmaking; a guide to the study and appreciation of printing. H. Lehmann-Haupt. 2d ed rev & enl $1 Columbia univ. press '41

Design

Re-designing, the opportunity to give the printed piece what it takes. G. M. Pagett. il Inland Ptr 107:45 Ag '41

Type-rule treatments that are time-saving. C. R. Yeager. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:34-5 N '41

Typographic clinic. H. N. King. il Inland Ptr 107:41-3 My '41

What influences my decision for letterpress or offset. R. L. Steinle. il Inland Ptr 107:37-9 Ap '41

See also

Type and type founding

History

Bookmaking growth from cave man to early civilization. F. McCaffrey. il map Inland Ptr 107:40-2 Ap '41

First printers of York, Pennsylvania; including the text of some of the imprints of the York press during the early days of the Revolutionary war. D. C. McMurtrie. 48p Maple press co, York, Pa. '40

Gutenberg documents. D. C. McMurtrie. 239p $5 Oxford '41

Origin of printing in Europe. P. Butler. 155p bibliog(p144-50) $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Printed book. H. G. Aldis. 2d ed rev 141p bibliog(p129-31) $1.50 Macmillan '41

Printing comes to Lincoln. 80p Woodruff ptg. co, 1000 Q st, Lincoln, Neb. '40

Printing in the fifteenth century. G. P. Winship. 158p $2 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '40

Story of bookmaking by experiment, discovery, invention. F. McCaffrey. il Inland Ptr 107:44-6 My '41

Technology behind Gutenberg. D. C. McMurtrie. il diags Tech R 43:17-19, 34+ N '40

Typologia; studies in type design & type making, with comments on the invention of typography, the first types, legibility, and fine printing. F. W. Goudy. 170p $3 Univ. of California press, Berkeley '40

Prize contests

Cantine announces awards for outstanding skill in the production of printing and lithography in 1940. Paper Tr J 112:24-5 Ja 30 '41

Final results on Stratoliner contest. il Inland Ptr 106:44-9 D '40

Judges give reasons for selection in typography contest. il Inland Ptr 106:52-6 Mr '41

Newspaper offers prizes to local printing students; Hamilton (Ontario) Spectator. il Inland Ptr 107:37 My '41

Ten highest non-winning blotters. il Inland Ptr 107:65-6 My '41

Trade students disagree with experts; blotter typographical contest. il Inland Ptr 107:48-50 Ap '41

Typographers outside of Chicago present layout ideas for setting the Stratoliner ad. il Inland Ptr 106:63-5 N '40; 50-1 Mr '41

Purchasing

First-class printers who advertise get our firm's orders, by an advertising manager. Inland Ptr 106:23-4 F '41

How to save in printing specifications. F. Rundell. Ptr Ink Mo 43:15-16 Jl '41

Rates

See Printing trade—Rates

Specimens

Specimen review. J. L. Frazier. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Type specimens for layout, printing, lettering. W. Longyear. 116p bibliog(p15) $2.50 Watson-Guptill publications, New York '40

Canada

Canadian book of printing; how printing came to Canada and the story of the graphic arts, told mainly in pictures. M. Tremaine, ed. 130p $1 Graphic arts assn, 137 Wellington st, W. Toronto '40

PRINTING, Offset

Conditioning paper for multicolor offset printing. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:824 D '40

Control of paper expansion in multicolor lithography. C. G. Weber. diag Paper Tr J 112:31-3 Mr 6 '41

Offset clinic at Craftsmen's convention. Inland Ptr 107:33-5 S '41

Offset technique. J. Stark. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Quiz on offset vs. letterpress. Inland Ptr 107:26 Ag '41

Rubber blanket facts. Inland Ptr 106:60-1 Mr '41

PRINTING, Offset—*Continued*

Small-city printer adds offset and makes it pay. F. Kutnewsky. il Inland Ptr 106:23-4 D '40

What influences my decision for letterpress or offset. R. L. Steinle. il Inland Ptr 107:37-9 Ap '41

PRINTING, Practical

General printing. G. U. Cleeton and C. W. Pitkin. 167p pa $1.60 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '41

How Christmas seals are printed. D. C. McCarthy. il Inland Ptr 106:78 N '40

Recent developments in the printing of fine papers. R. I. Drake. Paper Ind 22:968+ D '40

Short-run book methods. Inland Ptr 106:66 Mr '41

Thar's gold in them thar hills; clinic sessions at Craftsmen's convention. Inland Ptr 107:31-5 S '41

Why blame the paper? E. Sutermeister. il Paper Ind 23:35-6+ Ap '41

See also

Advertisements—Typography
Color printing
Ink
Letterheads
Name plates (printing)
Newspapers—Printing
Printing offices
Printing plates
Printing presses
Printing trade
Proofreading
Stereotyping
Type and type founding
Typesetting
Varnishing (printing)

Costs

Trace to cut composition costs. S. Whitman. il Inland Ptr 107:43-4 S '41

Estimates

Stabilizing the market? E. T. Engle. Inland Ptr 106:53 F '41

Layout

How to utilize good printing specimens to solve your problem in typography. W. Laufer. il Inland Ptr 106:76-8 N '40

See also

Advertisements—Layout

Lockup

Improved method of lockup helps in electrotyping. il Inland Ptr 106:42 Mr '41

Patents

Printer invents way to stretch or compress both copy and cuts. il Inland Ptr 106:41-2 Ja '41

Presswork

Can printers afford to invite press workups? Inland Ptr 108:36-7 O '41

Causes and correction of slurs. E. St John. Inland Ptr 107:81-2 Ap '41

Forms that set solidly on the bed will have no checkups. W. J. Higgins. Inland Ptr 107:33-4 Je '41

Halftone blacks rub off. Inland Ptr 107:65-6 S '41

How to avoid overprint rub-off. E. St John. Inland Ptr 107:61-2 Je '41

Pressroom. E. St John. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Pressroom problems and answers. F. W. Hoch. 258p $3 Fred W. Hoch associates, 461 8th av, New York '41

We found the cause of workups. C. S. Nelson. Inland Ptr 107:49-50 My '41

Study and teaching

Opposes printing classes. C. M. Baker. Inland Ptr 107:68 Ag '41

Style

Simple rules for abbreviations. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 106:44 Ja '41

Style manuals

Manual of style for publications of the Beveridge memorial fund. B. E. Josephson. 24p bibliog(p17-22, 24) pa 90c Appleton-Century '40

Tables, calculations, etc.

Printers' handbook, a practical help for the estimator. rev ed 194p $10 Modern Franklin co, Chicago '40

PRINTING, Public

Analysis of state printing costs. 82p Kansas Legislative council, Research dept, Topeka '41

See also United States—Government printing office

PRINTING associations

Printing industry must stand united with strong leadership; plan for an association to represent the non-defense graphic arts field. H. Taylor. Inland Ptr 107:21-3 Jl '41

See also

International trade composition association
United typothetae of America

PRINTING house craftsmen, International association of. See International association of printing house craftsmen

PRINTING ink. See Ink

PRINTING machinery

Printing machinery. W. O. Skeat. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 165-74, pl 1-8 F '41

See also

Linotype
Monotype
Printing presses
Typesetting machines

PRINTING offices

Biggers printing plant, Houston, Tex. il plan Arch Rec 90:52-3 Jl '41

Employees

Fair labor standards act and the printing industry; abstract. P. B. Fleming. Inland Ptr 106:43-4 N '40

Happy salesmen don't become your competitors. C. D. Beckman. Inland Ptr 106:33-4 N '40

Posting rules for shop employes. Inland Ptr 107:45-6 S '41

See also

Printers
Printing trade—Salesmen

Equipment

Competition sets the value of your equipment. J. E. Bullard. Inland Ptr 106:35-6 N '40

Giant bundler is easily adjusted; utilized to wrap a wide series of publications; Cuneo press, inc. il Mod Packaging 14:54 Je '41

How to find equipment bargains. E. W. Fair. Inland Ptr 107:80 Ap '41

Manufacturer cites value of modernization. J. T. Mackey. Inland Ptr 106:45 N '40

Practical, easily made metal pot. G. Graham. il Inland Ptr 106:56-7 Mr '41

See also

Printing presses

Lighting

Fluorescent for Phoenix printery. T. F. McDonough. il Elec W 115:1350 Ap 19 '41

Modern printing plant illumination; abstract. G. J. Taylor. Inland Ptr 106:44-5 N '40

Management

Builds successful small business on a firm foundation; Laycook printing company of Jackson, Tenn. P. R. Russell. il Inland Ptr 107:27-9 Ag '41

Full speed operation at lower cost with scientific control; technical experts more than repay salaries. K. F. Weikel. Inland Ptr 107:33-6 My; 35-6 Je '41

How one shop superintendent makes money by coöperation. C. N. Tunnell. Inland Ptr 106:48 N '40

More work for dull months; Todd company asks customers to order in summer. K. A. Price. Factory Management 99:65+ F '41

Open letter to Uncle Sam on metals. Inland Ptr 107:43 Ag '41

Production management; abstract. R. H. Roy. Inland Ptr 107:35 S '41

PRINTING offices—Management—*Continued*

Salesman-craftsman coöperation. J. Guiney. Inland Ptr 107:52-4 Ag '41

Simple proof file cuts lost time. S. Orris. Inland Ptr 106:61-2 D '40

System's place in the proofroom. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 107:46 Ap '41

Painting

Paint-up raises shop efficiency. il Inland Ptr 106:45-7 Ja '41

Records

This visible card system simplifies production control. W. Amshey. il Inland Ptr 107:24-5 Ag '41

PRINTING offices, Private

Costs

Elimination of the private plant is vital to the industry; facts and figures show the fallacy of claims for economy in operation of private printing plants. F. H. Branham. Inland Ptr 107:19-23 Ag '41

PRINTING plates

Albumin plate break-up. Inland Ptr 107:68-9 My '41

Cellulose acetate printing plates. il Mod Plastics 18:42 Je '41

Get finer printing plates from your engraver. J. T. Wrigley. il Inland Ptr 106:72-3 Ja '41

How etch depth controls reproduction results. J. T. Wrigley. il Inland Ptr 106:57-8 F '41

Influence of grinding treatments on the surface hardness of intaglio printing plates of 0.33-percent carbon steel. H. K. Herschman and F. Knoop. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:261-72, pl 1-3 Mr '41

Suggestion for the maintenance of scientific illustrations. A. T. Gaul. Science 93:209 F 28 '41

Zinc plate salvage aids defense. A. N. Wecksler. Inland Ptr 107:59-60 Jl '41

See also

Stereotyping

PRINTING plates, Rubber

Rubber plate facts. Inland Ptr 106:29-30 D '40

Rubber plates an effective aid in competition. C. N. Tunnell. il Inland Ptr 106:25-6 D '40

Rubber plates assist letterpress to meet competition. I. B. Simon. Inland Ptr 106:27-9 F '41

PRINTING presses

Printing machinery. W. O. Skeat. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 172-4, pl 5-8 F '41

Sheet-fed press combines two processes. il Inland Ptr 107:71-2 My '41

Models

Tiny press built in honor of Gutenberg, by H. C. Logan. il Inland Ptr 106:51 F '41

PRINTING presses, Portable

Press for transfer work, offset, and color printing. il Sci Am 164:228 Ap '41

PRINTING rates. See Printing trade—Rates

PRINTING schools

How one union trains men to be of greater service; Chicago typographical union's school. il Inland Ptr 107:59-62 Ap '41

PRINTING trade

Builds successful small business on a firm foundation; Laycook printing company of Jackson, Tenn. P. R. Russell. il Inland Ptr 107:27-9 Ag '41

Elimination of the private plant is vital to the industry; facts and figures show the fallacy of claims for economy in operation of private printing plants. F. H. Branham. Inland Ptr 107:19-23 Ag '41

Establish goals, then plan well ahead. O. E. Freedman. Inland Ptr 107:47-8 Jl '41

Legal liability in partnership. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Inland Ptr 106:60-1 D '40; 42 Ja '41

Other printers are not your chief competitors. R. Haywood. Inland Ptr 106:19-21 D '40

Outside contacts built success; F. C. Blied. W. R. Boorman. Inland Ptr 106:30 F '41

Printers take own medicine to sell packaged printing plan; Rudge's set of portfolios for printing salesmen. Sales Management 49:44-5 O 20 '41

Rise up and challenge foes to your progress; you can beat price cutters, increased costs, inroads of radio and government, state, and private plants. F. H. Branham. Inland Ptr 106:29-32 N '40

Sells church groups high quality promotion matter. il Inland Ptr 106:31-2 D '40

Small-city printer adds offset and makes it pay. F. Kutnewsky. il Inland Ptr 106:23-4 D '40

This shop owner finds time to solicit orders. Inland Ptr 106:32-3 D '40

What may the graphic arts expect from defense spending? availability of equipment, supplies, papers, and trained men. Inland Ptr 107:27-9 My '41

Will you modernize your letterpress or get into offset? F. H. Branham. Inland Ptr 106:27-9 Mr '41

Accounting

How to find equipment bargains. E. W. Fair. Inland Ptr 107:80 Ap '41

Quick and easy cost system gives this small shop profit and loss facts. A. C. Kalmbach. Inland Ptr 106:46-8 N '40

Advertising

Check enclosure. il Inland Ptr 107:54 Ag '41

Facts about syndicated house-organs. Inland Ptr 106:71 Mr '41

First-class printers who advertise get our firm's orders, by an advertising manager. Inland Ptr 106:23-4 F '41

Here are winners of copy writing contest. il Inland Ptr 106:52 N '40

Judges give reasons for selection in typography contest. il Inland Ptr 106:52-6 Mr '41

Limited edition; American book-Stratford press rains tailor-made poetry on comatose customers. Ptr Ink Mo 42:47+ F '41

Printers produce a patriotic film; Graphic arts association of Grand Rapids. il Inland Ptr 106:31-2 F '41

Advertising service

Auto service field offers opportunity; printing booklets for dealers. F. Kutnewsky. Inland Ptr 108:41-2 O '41

Directories

Printing trades blue book; metropolitan edition, greater New York and New Jersey, 1941. 26th annual ed 663p $15 A. F. Lewis & co. of New York, 330 W. 42d st, New York '41

Laws and regulations

Printing copyrighted material. A. W. Gray. Inland Ptr 107:33-4 Ag '41

Rates

Modern printing efficiency demands that prices be flexible. M. Panzer. Inland Ptr 107:27-9 S '41

Stabilizing the market? E. T. Engle. Inland Ptr 106:53 F '41

Salesmen

Foot work plus head work equals better selling by printer. J. A. Kiss. Inland Ptr 108:33-4 O '41

Happy salesmen don't become your competitors. C. D. Beckman. Inland Ptr 106:33-4 N '40

Salesman-craftsman coöperation. J. Guiney. Inland Ptr 107:52-4 Ag '41

Survey marshals new facts on how printers pay salesmen. Inland Ptr 108:27-31 O '41

We let outsiders take the cream so we get skimmed milk. F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 107:31-3 Ap '41

Where can I get good salesmen? E. W. Fair. Inland Ptr 106:69-70 Ja '41

Statistics

Census reveals the gains and losses of printing competitors. A. G. Fegert. Inland Ptr 106:35-6 Mr '41

PRINTING trade—Statistics—*Continued*

1939 census figures cite litho production gains while printers show small decrease. Inland Ptr 106:70-1 Ja '41

Australia

Thirty years of progress; the Specialty press proprietary. Inland Ptr 107:73-4 S '41

Canada

Canadian printers are busy. Inland Ptr 106: 64 Ja '41

Report on the printing trades in Canada, 1939. 43p pa 35c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Great Britain

London printer describes one year's war trials. E. D. Ward. Inland Ptr 106:63-5 Ja '41

War problems of a British printer. A. H. Wadd. Inland Ptr 106:61-2 Mr '41

New York (city)

Trends in the New York printing industry. L. A. Drake. 135p $2.50 Columbia univ. press '40

United States

Defense restrictions affect printing. Inland Ptr 107:69 Ag '41

PRIORITIES, Industrial

ABC of priorities for machinery users. Mod Packaging 15:84a-84d N '41

About priorities. C. H. Buford. Ry Mech Eng 115:251-2 Jl '41

Accent on allocations; industry-wide system of allotting materials will be gradually extended. Business Week p15-16 O 4 '41

Administration of priorities. J. H. Martin. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:419-28 [Jl] '41

Administrations of priorities. D. P. Morgan. Mod Plastics 18:96 Je '41

Air conditioning industry offers priority program to government. Heating-Piping 13: 693-6 N '41

Allocating lead. Business Week p74 O 11 '41

Allocations to head off priorities scrambles. Elec W 116:1060+ O 4 '41

Amendment broadens maintenance and repair order P-22. Foundry 69:111-12+ N '41

Answer questions on machine tool priorities. R. Flanders. Am Mach 85:452i My 14 '41

Answers to priority questions and interpretations of maintenance, repair and supplies order P-46. G. Bean. Am Gas J 155:37-8, 40+ N '41

Answers to 26 frequently asked questions about priorities. Iron Age 148:72-3 O 2 '41

Army and navy complain some companies are disregarding priority of defense orders. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Je 16 '41

Banks as defense industries. W. R. Kuhns. Banking 34:83 O '41

Big change in administration of priorities; Division of priorities, headed by Stettinius, as part of Office of production management. Am Mach 85:346b-346c Ja 22 '41

Big squeeze is on; heavy consumer industries in pincers. Business Week p15 Ag 16 '41

Blanket A-10 priorities for maintenance, repairs. Elec W 116:899 S 20 '41

Boston & Maine watches unfilled orders; supply records give proof of growing shortage of materials. Ry Age 111:347-9 Ag 30 '41

Bottlenecks, defense and civilian industry; products affected. Trusts & Estates 73:124-5 Ag '41

Buses get A-3 priority. Bus Transportation 20:466-8 S '41

Canadian insurers may guard against priorities penalty. W. E. Baldwin. Nat Underw 45:3+ S 11 '41

Challenge of priorities to selling. L. M. Cherne. Adv & Sell 34:12-13, 86+ O '41

Chemical manufacturing plants get priorities on equipment. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140: 3+ Jl 7 '41

Chlorine now on priority list. Water Works & Sewerage 88:347 Ag '41

Conservation for defense. R. E. McConnell. Manuf Rec 110:26+ Ag '41

Conserve and substitute; shortage of critical metals and chemicals forces new policy on textile industry. W. W. Chase. Textile World 91:46-7 Ag '41

Cooperation in defense; paper situation. N. McKenna. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50+, 50B O 6 '41

Copper scrap, tungsten, chemicals under priority control. Comm & Fin Chr 154:617 O 16 '41

Danger of priorities to small industry. L. Wilkie. Iron Age 148:83-4 O 23 '41

Defense housing priorities; interpretations of OPM critical list. Am Bld 63:82-5 N '41

Defense housing priority effective on 200,000 units. Eng N 127:405 S 25 '41

Defense priorities plague mortgage loan commitments. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 Ag 22 '41

Defense program developments. Credit & Fin Management 43:28-30 My '41

Defense supplies rating plan certification forms revised. Steel 109:42-4 Ag 25 '41

Distribution of materials available. Nat City Bank p110 O '41

Don Nelson: the man from Sears goes to war. Fortune 24:86-7, 150+ N '41

Essential supplies for water works; exchange of correspondence pertaining to chlorine priority. Am Water Works Assn J 33:sup I-VI Jl '41

Federal formaldehyde program; texts of three orders. Mod Plastics 19:44a-44d S '41

First-aid work; certifying towns for help to combat unemployment. Business Week p36 N 1 '41

For radio upkeep; highest civilian rating is put on metals needed for tubes and electrolytic condensers. Business Week p25-6 Ag 30 '41

Fortune executive forum; manufacturers and the war effort. Fortune 24:164-6 S '41

From butter to guns; non-defense plants must seek defense work and practice substitution, conservation and salvage of critical supplies; with check list. il Factory Management 99:50-6 S '41

From surplus to scarcity; growing deflection of basic materials to armaments; with list of priority affected stocks. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:294-7+ Je 28 '41

Further big increase in armament program proposed. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4+ O 13 '41

General preference order no. M-15 to conserve the supply and direct the distribution of rubber. India Rubber W 104:43-4 Jl '41; Amendments. 104:29+ S '41

General preference steel order revised to simplify filing of forms; supplementary order adds specific regulations over alloy steels. Steel 109:24-5 S 22 '41

Give the bus industry priority, national associations ask OPM; aluminum requirements. Bus Transportation 20:110-11 Mr '41

Government officials discuss functions of O.P.M. at A.G.A.E.M. meeting. Am Gas J 155:12-13+ O '41

Guidebook to priorities; how they operate and who handles them. Business Week p43-56 S 20 '41

Housing priorities; 200,000 homes for defense workers. Business Week p18+ S 27 '41

How industry can extend preference rating orders and priority certificates to suppliers. Iron Age 148:70-1 O 16 '41

How priorities work in construction. R. B. Colborn. Eng N 127:559-62 O 23 '41

How the emergency affects the gas utilities. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 28:515-23 O 23 '41

How to get a priority rating. Nat Pet N 33: 34-6+ Ag 13 '41

How to get priorities; plumbing and heating industry. Dom Eng 158:62 O '41

How to go after priorities rating on oil marketing equipment. Nat Pet N 33:23-4, 26 S 10 '41

How to obtain material under defense supplies rating plan is explained. Steel 109: 28 Ag 4 '41

How to obtain water works materials. Am Water Works Assn J 33:supI-VIII Ag '41

PRIORITIES, Industrial—*Continued*

How to secure priority on water works materials. L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 88:156-7 Ap '41
Howe, Watson, Trigg to handle chemical priorities in defense. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 10 '41
Impact of defense. Metal Finishing 39:525-6+ O '41
Impact of war rationing; on industry; on investments. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 68:560-2+ S 6 '41
Industrial priorities. Mag of Wall St 67:448-9+ Ja 25 '41
Industry seeks materials for plant-expansion work. Oil & Gas J 40:19 O 9 '41
Industry seeks steel rating in ratio to oil's importance. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 40:12-14+ S 11 '41
Instructions outlined for obtaining preference ratings on defense work. il Steel 108:40-1 Mr 10 '41
Inventory materials use clarified by Nelson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 O 6 '41
Iron Age priorities section. Iron Age 148:1-8 sec 2 O 23 '41
Iron, steel priorities committee's policy to be watchful waiting. Steel 108:25-6 Ja 20 '41
Issue priority list on use of aluminum; electrical uses. Elec W 115:1908 My 31 '41
Licensing and priorities matters explained. S. Welles. For Comm W 4:6-7 Ag 2 '41
Mandatory priority system for steel announced by OPM. Iron Age 148:79-81, 81A-81B, 91-2, 107-9 Ag 14 '41
Manufacturer's order book; problems raised by priority. Elec R (Lond) 128:18 N 8 '40
Matching orders and priorities; Berger manufacturing division of Republic steel corporation. T. M. Landy. il Factory Management 99:106-7 Ag '41
Metals for automobiles; priorities and conservation; possibilities of substitution. J. R. Custer. Automotive Ind 84:415, 452, 454-5 Ap 15 '41
Metals inventories regulated by OPM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 5 '41
Metals under priorities. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 68:83-5+ My 3 '41
Minerals and metals priorities section appointed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:349 Ja 18 '41
Mining repair and maintenance materials given priority status. Coal Age 46:86 Ag '41
New angles in corporate earnings; war economy brings reshuffling of outlook for many companies. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:611-13+ S 20 '41
New 4-man steel priorities board recalls developments in 1917 war. C. E. Wright. Iron Age 147:62, 65-6 Ja 23 '41
New priorities plan designed to aid "off-the-shelf" manufacturers; text of defense supplies rating plan. Steel 108:42-4 My 26 '41
New priority rating aids plane plants. Iron Age 147:84-5 My 8 '41
Next: compulsory orders; OPACS plans drastic action to obtain civilian supplies that have been given priority ratings. Business Week p15-16 Jl 12 '41
Nickel steels are placed under strict priority control. Iron Age 147:67-8 Ap 17 '41
Odlum trying to save many small firms by forming industry pools. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4+ O 27 '41
OPACS gives preference to manufacturers of repair and maintenance parts. Comm & Fin Chr 153:329 Jl 19 '41
Office of price administration and civilian supplies talks priorities with heating mfgrs. Dom Eng 158:44-5 Ag '41
OPM announces new priority program; facilitating production of buses and trucks. Bus Transportation 20:514-16 O '41
O.P.M. classifies plastics; allocation order which will restrict or prohibit delivery of formaldehyde. Mod Plastics 18:35 Ag '41
OPM defines paper brightness; directive relative to conserving chlorine. Paper Tr J 113:19 S 11 '41
Office of production management extends priority control. Foundry 69:84+ Jl '41
OPM grants priority assistance for defense plant maintenance, repair. Steel 109:36+ S 15 '41
OPM imposes priority control on steel orders; copper and cork put under controls; price ceiling on nickel scrap. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3583-4 Je 7 '41
OPM invokes mandatory priorities on aluminum and machine tools. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1366 Mr 1 '41
OPM issues complete list of priority orders, numbers and effective dates. Steel 109:26-7 S 29 '41
OPM issues new rules for operation of priorities system; defense orders must be given preference and accepted by every industry. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1213 Ag 30 '41
OPM issues program for Freon allocation. Refrig Eng 42:183 S '41
OPM moves to prevent deterioration of plant investment by naming nine essential industries and by setting priorities for repairs. Dom Eng 158:57 S '41
OPM okays priorities for farm equipment. il Dom Eng 158:58-9+ S '41
OPM-OPACS, their functions and control of industry. Automotive Ind 85:15+ S 1 '41
OPM order drastically curtails nonessential uses of copper. Steel 109:35 O 27 '41
OPM places steel under full priority control; orders priority for 9 industries in repair rating plan. Comm & Fin Chr 153:925 Ag 16 '41
OPM places vanadium under full priority control. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1073 Ag 23 '41
OPM to give consumer an order for steel if the case seems justified; text of steel preference order. Steel 108:40-1 Je 9 '41
OPM training course offered trade groups. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 28 '41
OPM's new priority plan to aid private home building; with OPM critical list. Am Bld 63:57-60+ O '41
Ohio highway department seeks priorities in advance. Concrete 49:8 N '41
Operation of the priorities system in Canada. Can Eng R & B 79:75 My '41
Order simplifies procurement of maintenance equipment. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40:64+ S 18 '41
Organization diagram of Priorities division, Office of production management. Steel 108:29 Mr 3 '41; Same. Iron Age 147:87 Mr 6 '41
Outline of gas and electric priority plans, as of October 10, 1941. Pub Util 28:556-7 O 23 '41
P. M. McCullough discusses priorities problem before Merchants' association of New York. Comm & Fin Chr 153:sup x-xi Jl 5 '41
PCO advises oil industry on applying for priorities. Nat Pet N 33:18 O 29 '41
Pig iron placed under full priority control. il Foundry 69:110, 112, 114-17+ S '41
Plastics limited; guide to types of packages permissible under present conditions. il Mod Packaging 15:35-7 N '41
Plastics' plight; must have materials. Business Week p56-8 O 11 '41
Poll finals show 65% of plants on defense, hundreds short of materials. Iron Age 148:91-3 N 6 '41
Preference rating for freight cars. Ry Age 110:1124 Je 21 '41
Preference rating order P-46; utilities maintenance, repair and supplies; text. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1854-9 O '41
Preference ratings are up to you. W. B. Spooner, jr. Chem & Met Eng 48:86-91 O '41
Present situation in priorities as they affect heating and air conditioning. Heat & Ven 38:44-6 Ag '41
Present status of priorities. J. H. Martin. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:271-85 [Ap] '41
President Roosevelt signs bill giving government power to impose mandatory priorities on industry. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3579 Je 7 '41

PRIORITIES, Industrial—*Continued*

Price and priority controls; advantages and effects of government purchase-and-resale. C. O. Hardy. Trusts & Estates 72:355-8 Ap '41

Price ceilings, priority control extended to secondary aluminum. Steel 108:40-1 Mr 31 '41

Printing + marketing — guns = X. E. F. McSweeney, jr. Ptr Ink Mo 43:37+ S '41

Priorities. Arch Forum 75:sup2+ O '41

Priorities; amendment to order P-22. Oil & Gas J 40:23+ O 23 '41

Priorities and defense; a handbook on the operation of the priorities system. 69p U.S. Office for emergency management, Washington '41

Priorities and materials plans forming. K. K. Hoyt. Arch Rec 90:16+ S '41

Priorities and price controls discussed at convention of National retail dry goods assn. L. E. Scrivens and others. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3742 Je 14 '41

Priorities and prices. Iron Age 148:93D Jl 24 '41 [cont weekly]

Priorities and the banks. A. P. Woolfson. Bankers M 142:471-4 Je '41

Priorities and the engineer. Electronics 14: 15-16 Jl '41

Priorities and the plater; what to do when anodes and plating salts become scarce. A. Bregman. il Iron Age 147:39-45 My 15 '41

Priorities, and the railroads. Ry Age 110: 1047-8 Je 14 '41

Priorities and their effect on capacitors. L. Winner. il Radio N 26:21+ O '41

Priorities; answers to questions about procurement of petroleum equipment. Oil & Gas J 40:13 S 11; 63 S 18; 26 S 25; 19 O 2; 33 O 16; 23-4 O 30; 63 N 6; 23 N 13 '41

Priorities are applied by six methods. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

Priorities as they affect gas utilities. G. M. Bean. il Gas Age 88:12-14+ S 25 '41; Same. Am Gas J 155:21-4 O '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:391-3 N '41

Priorities begin to pinch. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Ap 4; 195:13-16+ Ap 18 '41

Priorities' big push; with list of field organizations of Nelson's and Odlum's. divisions. Business Week p22+ N 8 '41

Priorities board given power to invoke regulations against defense subcontractors. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3818 D 28 '40

Priorities board seeks to avoid labor, industrial dislocations. Steel 108:33+ Mr 3 '41

Priorities control methods for power utilities. J. A. Krug. Elec W 116:1045-6+ O 4 '41

Priorities crisis; Donald Nelson can solve it on a democratic basis only if he is supported by the will to victory. Fortune 24:58-9 O '41

Priorities cut output for 27% of metal plants, first returns in Iron Age poll show. J. A. Rowan. il Iron Age 148:77-80 O 23 '41

Priorities decried at Mid-West emergency conference. Business Week p20+ S 20 '41

Priorities director Stettinius issues list; reorganizes priority system. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1846 Mr 22 '41

Priorities division issues order restricting use of copper for plumbing, building and other applications. Dom Eng 158:55+ N '41

Priorities division opens more offices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ O 6 '41

Priorities division publishes list of critical materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 24 '41

Priorities for defense housing. Sheet Metal Worker 32:61 O '41

Priorities for public utilities. Pub Works 72: 46-7 O '41

Priorities for wholesalers. F. J. Stock. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50 O 6 '41

Priorities: here are the answers; textile industry. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91: 67-8+ O '41

Priorities in materials for vehicular lamp and signal equipment. Franklin Inst J 232: 379-80 O '41

Priorities in paint; OPM regulations. G. H. Priest, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:58-60; Discussion. 60-4 N 10 '41

Priorities increasingly affect industry; Senate starts study of oil shortage. Heat & Ven 38:28-9 S '41

Priorities instruction inaugurated by OPM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 27 '41

Priorities machinery completed; army, navy to rate critical items. Steel 108:33 F 24 '41

Priorities management department established by Allis-Chalmers. Steel 109:27 Jl 14 '41

Priorities orders. Manuf Rec 110:32, 44, 54 Jl; 37, 44 Ag; 37, 60, 67 S '41

Priorities plan aimed at defense speeding. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 26 '41

Priorities plan insures production. Elec West 87:30 S '41

Priorities plan to aid defense housing. K. K. Hoyt. Arch Rec 90:16+ O '41

Priorities quiz; training-course meetings for worried business men. Business Week p17-18 Ag 9 '41

Priorities ruling; machine-tool firms cannot pick customers. Business Week p14-15 F 8 '41

Priorities system operating on raw materials for defense. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 3 '41

Priorities system to include materials for navy contracts. Eng N 125:787 D 12 '40

Priorities; the synchronizing force. B. M. Baruch. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:261-70 [Ap] '41

Priorities to date. Ry Age 111:11-13+ Jl 5 '41

Priorities to spur house building; with instructions for obtaining preference ratings and defense housing critical list. Arch Rec 90:39-40, 118-19 O '41

Priorities; what effect on the radio industry? Electronics 14:21-2+ My '41

Priorities will bring changes; what Building should do about them. il diags Arch Forum 75:73-8 Ag '41

Priority and the utilities. A. Barnes. Pub Util 27:779-85 Je 19 '41

Priority assistance for home builders. Am Bld 63:43-5 N '41

Priority assistance granted for repair work; list of industries. Foundry 69:108, 110 O '41

Priority control set on pig iron supplies. Iron Age 148:103C Ag 7 '41

Priority granted on bus maintenance materials and repair parts. Bus Transportation 20:395-8 Ag '41

Priority procedure explained by OPM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24 '41

Priority rating given to research laboratories. Science 94:409-10 O 31 '41

Priority rating plan for road work now effective. Eng N 127:335-6 S 11 '41

Priority situation as I see it; abstract. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 90:38-9 Ag '41

Producers, consumers see benefits and problems in full steel priorities; with texts of form PD-73 and order M-21. Steel 109:40-4 Ag 18 '41

Program evolved to assure oil industry essential materials for repair and maintenance needs. H. D. Ralph. il Oil & Gas J 40:20-1 Jl 10 '41

Progress in priorities. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 90:18 O '41

Publishers, printers, lithographers work with U.S. on paper priorities. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 196:57-8+ Ag 8 '41

Purchasing under priorities. T. H. Nicholl. il Transit J 85:315-17 S '41

Qualify yourself for defense housing priorities; chart showing steps taken by contractor, wholesaler, manufacturer, raw material sources and government agencies in putting priorities to work. Dom Eng 158: 50-1 N '41

Rail car priorities. Business Week p27-8 Je 28 '41

Rail car strategics; Pullman-Standard revamps designs. Business Week p39-40 Jl 26 '41

Reference list of priority orders; data sheet. Heating-Piping 13:701-2 N '41

PRIORITIES, Industrial—*Continued*

Repair parts accorded blanket A-10 priority; emergency orders may take top rating. Coal Age 46:83-4 S '41

Repairs assured; amended order P-22. Business Week p16-17 O 25 '41

Restrictions on metals purchasing. Sheet Metal Worker 32:25+ Je '41

Revising rationing; SPAB seeks to simplify civilian allocations. Business Week p17-18 N 1 '41

Scrap iron and steel placed under complete priority rule. Steel 109:79+ O 13 '41; Same abr. Foundry 69:122 N '41

Secretary of commerce gives priority to defense. For Comm W 2:223 F 8 '41

Shortage of alloy elements big factor in priorities. W. L. Nelson. il Oil & Gas J 40:24+ Ag 21 '41

$6,000 house will get priority aid. diag Brick & Clay Rec 99:9-10 O '41

Small manufacturers face shutdowns. Bankers M 143:351-3 O '41

Small plants look to defense work as priorities curb metals supplies. Steel 109:29-30 S 8 '41

Small tool trove; defense supplies rating plan. Business Week p62-4 O 18 '41

Small tools now covered by priority rating. R. Colburn. Am Mach 85:776c Ag 6 '41

So men may work; adjusting priorities to avoid waste of manpower. Business Week p22+ Je 21 '41

Solvents, oxidizers, plasticizers under full mandatory priority. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 8 '41

State priorities effect on fire loss replacement. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 28 '41

Steel priorities; OPM tightens controls as Dunn report narrows the steel margin. Business Week p17-18 Je 7 '41

Steelman summarizes priority system as it affects his industry. Steel 109:25-7 Ag 25 '41

Sub-contracts loom as way out for small business. A. P. Mills. Ind Marketing 26:15-16+ S '41

SPAB prohibits non-essential construction to conserve raw materials for defense. Comm & Fin Chr 154:602 O 16 '41

SPAB ruling not a ban on all non-defense construction. Eng N 127:525-6 O 16 '41

Synthetic rubber under the priorities system. F. H. Carman. Rubber Age 50:28-30 O '41

Text of order establishing priorities for warehouses. Steel 109:39+ S 8 '41

Thorough system of priorities is established. Am Mach 85:182c Mr 5 '41

Towns making appliances in "one industry" list; communities now subject to preferential contract treatment by Priorities division of OPM. Elec W News ed 116:803 S 13 '41

Two hundred million $ priority-rated market; rating to encourage building of houses for defense workers. Dom Eng 158:37-42+ O '41

Two-way outlook for building; full priorities on construction supplies likely as defense demands increase. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 68:412-13+ Jl 26 '41

Uncertainty still clouds the industry's priority position. H. D. Ralph. il Oil & Gas J 40:22-3 Ag 14 '41

U.S. Latin American trade relations. Comm & Fin Chr 154:121-2 S 11 '41

U.S. should ration with reason; interview with Bernard M. Baruch; with organization chart of 1918 War industries board and part of letter to President Wilson. J. A. Rowan. il Iron Age 148:85-8 S 11 '41

Urges itemizing pig iron in making out PD-70 forms. B. K. Price. Foundry 69:83 N '41

Use of PD-1 priorities form for oil equipment explained. Nat Pet N 33:6 S 10 '41

Utility expansion now under priority control. G. E. Doying, jr. Elec W 116:896 S 20 '41

Utility priorities; procedures for securing materials and supplies. G. E. Doying, jr. Elec W 116:415-16 Ag 9 '41

Vanishing zipper; engulfed by metal priorities, industry pins hope of life on Washington. Business Week p44+ S 27 '41

Victims of defense boom; unemployment because of shortages of goods may affect several million people. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:3 Ag 18 '41

Washington report on priorities, material shortages, labor, rumors. il Am Bld 63:50-1+ Ag '41

Washington steps up blanket priority rating on mine-maintenance and repair parts. Coal Age 46:142-4+ O '41

We're going all-out on defense. il Factory Management 99:46-52 Ja '41

What about priorities? effect on clay industries. Brick & Clay Rec 99:32, 34+ S '41

What priorities mean to building. R. W. Sherman. Arch Rec 90:37-40 Ag '41

What priorities mean to construction. R. Colborn. Eng N 126:874-5 Je 5 '41

What priorities mean; which forms apply; description of OPM orders and related forms affecting the metal and metal products industries as of Sept. 22, 1941. Iron Age 148:supp S 25 '41

What the SPAB ruling on non-defense construction means to you; text of preference rating order P-22, etc. Concrete 49:10-11, 14+, 18, 20+ N '41

What we face in procurement. C. E. Smith. Ry Age 111:734-7 N 8 '41

What will the defense program do to utility merchandising? priorities will require drastic changes. W. D. Gay. Pub Util 27:721-31 Je 5 '41

What's on the priorities critical list; more than 260 items; tabulation. Business Week p40 My 17; 47 S 20 '41

Where priorities pinch. Business Week p16 Jl 12; 15 S 13 '41

Where you stand on priorities. Business Week p 15-16 My 10 '41

Which tools first? Business Week p16-17 N 23 '40

Why I believe defense is being sabotaged. Steel 109:29-30+ O 6 '41

Will priorities pinch advertised goods. H. Demarest. Adv & Sell 34:48, 52, 56 Ap '41

Workings of priorities system are explained; with critical list. Iron Age 147:106-11 Mr 27 '41; Steel 108:38-9 Mr 24 '41

Workings of U.S. defense priorities system. E. R. Stettinius, jr. Iron Age 147:94 F 20 '41

See also United States—Supply priorities and allocations board

Bibliography

List of references on priorities. G. H. Fuller, comp. 16p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

PRISMS

Errors caused by prisms; formulas for computing effects. H. H. Selby. Sci Am 164:253-5 Ap '41

PRISON industries

Oklahoma prison builds new plant to make varied clay wares. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:20-1 Ja '41

Prison labor in the United States, 1940. R. F. Jones, jr. Monthly Labor R 53:578-606 S '41

Prison problem in Colorado, a survey. 74 numb l U.S. Prison industries reorganization administration, Washington '40

Work of Federal prison industries corporation, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1454-5 Je '41

PRISON labor. See Convict labor

PRISONERS

Further study of the Rorschach test applied to delinquents; offense, education, occupation, national descent, continuity of the home, body build, educational grade status, mental age, Woodworth personal data scores, and psychiatric diagnosis. M. J. Pescor. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:381-95 F 28 '41

Industrial training of prisoners. Monthly Labor R 51:1156-7 N '40

PRISONERS—*Continued*

Marital status of delinquents in relationship to Rorschach test scores. M. J. Pescor. Pub Health Rep Sup 153:1-6 '39; 5c Supt. of doc.

PRISONS

Filter and pumping plant for a modern institution; prison, Kentucky. H. K. Bell and G. S. Bell. il Pub Works 71:14-15+ D '40

May it please the court, and the guests; fixtures and piping in Manhattan new criminal and jail bldg. il diags Dom Eng 157: 52-4+ My '41

Official agencies and crime prevention. E. D. Monachesi. Ann Am Acad 217:145-54 S '41

Prison labor in the United States, 1940. R. F. Jones, jr. Monthly Labor R 53:578-606 S '41

Probation, prisons, parole. M. Chernin. 23p bibliog(p23) pa 35c Bur. of public administration, Univ. of California, Berkeley '41

State and national correctional institutions of the United States of America and Canada. 47p pa $1 Am. prison assn. New York '41

Designs and plans

American architecture, 1891-1941; prisons and jails; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:56-60 F '41

Jails; cell design and construction; with timesaver standards. diags Arch Rec 89:115-16 Mr '41

Heating and ventilation

Noteworthy features in mammoth sheet metal contract; New York city's new Criminal courts building. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:23-5 N '40

PRIVACY, Right of

Some don'ts in collection work; beware of violation of right to privacy. A. W. Gray. bibliog Credit & Fin Management 43:16-18 Je '41

PRIVATE brands

Battle of brands in today's market; production costs and rising prices threaten private labels. H. Demarest. il Adv & Sell 34:19-20 S '41

Drugs in supers; Macy's using self-serve groceries as outlets for private brand line. Business Week p33-4+ D 7 '40

Manufacturers' brands benefit from Agricultural marketing service shield on labels; United States products corp. il Food Ind 13:43-4 My '41

Private brand menace, late bulletin. Ptr Ink Mo 42:30 Mr '41

Private brands again; abstract. P. S. Willis. Ptr Ink Mo 41:32 D '40

What the Robinson-Patman act is doing to quantity selling. P. D. Converse. il Adv & Sell 34:31-2+ Ja '41

See also

Advertising, National
Marketing
Sales policies
Trade marks
Trade names

PRIVATE printing plants. See Printing offices, Private

PRIVIES

Ordinance regarding sanitary privies upheld. Pub Health Rep 56:75-6 Ja 10 '41

PRIZE contests

Contests do sell; abstract. A. B. Ambrose. Management R 30:339-40 S '41

Defense genius; Revere copper & brass, inc. announces winners of Revere award. Ptr Ink 195:16 Je 6 '41

Employees speak; Schuylkill Valley Lines employee contest. il Bus Transportation 20: 435-6 S '41

Premiums and prizes under FTC and post office rulings; summary of do's and dont's. F. H. Waggoner. il Sales Management 49: 52+ S '41

Prize contests for gas companies. Z. Kaufman. Gas Age 88:63-4 O 23 '41

Safeguarding contests; Puzzler's research bureau restrained from advertising or selling answers to puzzles. Business Week p41 S 6 '41

See also

Advertising—Prize contests
Printing—Prize contests
Sales contests

PRIZE law

Danish vessels and cargoes in Britain. Weekly Underw 145:584 S 20 '41

Rule on attempted scuttling of French vessel; spoliation of ship's papers. Weekly Underw 145:274 Ag 9 '41

PRIZES. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

PROBABILITIES

Formulas for the transportation of bed load. H. A. Einstein. diag Am Soc C E Proc 67:351-67 Mr '41

Municipal transportation; problems solved by probability studies applied to census and to use data. E. P. Goodrich. plans map Civil Eng 11:353-6 Je '41

Probability curve made a straight line; analyses of equipment failures. H. E. Eisenmenger. Elec W 116:112 Jl 12 '41

Probability theory and mental capacity. H. Rissik. Engineer 172:170 S 12 '41

Probability theory applied to oil exploitation ventures. S. J. Pirson. Pet Eng 12:27-8 F; 177-8, 180, 182 Mr; 46, 48 Ap; 53, 56 My '41

PROBATE law

C.P.L.—the certified probate lawyer. Trusts & Estates 72:582-3 Je '41

Doctrine of dependent relative revocation applied. Trusts & Estates 72:110-11 Ja '41

Jurisdiction of probate courts. Trusts & Estates 73:453-4 O '41

Model probate code. R. G. Patton. Trusts & Estates 73:435-6 O '41

Recent legislation affecting fiduciaries. R. H. Spotts. Trusts & Estates 73:445-52 O '41

Trends in fiduciary law as seen through periodical literature. P. P. Lacovara. Trusts & Estates 73:444 O '41

See also

Estates (law)
Executors and administrators
Inheritance tax
Wills

PROBATE records

Streamlining probate procedure. F. L. McAvinchey. Trusts & Estates 72:287-90 Mr '41

PROBATION system

Official agencies and crime prevention. E. D. Monachesi. Ann Am Acad 217:145-54 S '41

Probationers in Essex county, New Jersey. P. A. Robert. 17p pa 75c Graduate school of arts and science, New York univ, New York '41

PROCTER and Gamble company

Procter & Gamble's problems. Barron's 21:6 O 27 '41

So P. & G.'s drafted; shell-loading enterprise run by soapmakers. Business Week p24+ Jl 19 '41

Soap giants battle; it's Swan vs. new Ivory, Lever bros. vs. P. & G. il Business Week p32+ Je 21 '41

PRODUCE terminals

High court rules on Kansas City produce; upholds lower court in forbidding Kansas City, Kan. and Union Pacific to induce dealers to move. Ry Age 110:1016+ Je 7 '41

See also

Railroads—Produce terminals

PRODUCE trade

See also

Dairy products
Farm produce
Food industry and trade
Fruit trade
Grain trade
Vegetables

also individual products, e.g. Butter; Eggs

PRODUCER gas. See Gas, Producer

PRODUCT concentration. See Manufactures—Statistics

PRODUCTION

Bottlenecks, defense and civilian industry; products affected. Trusts & Estates 73:124-5 Ag '41
British concentration of production. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 3:447-8+ Je 14 '41
Business approaches to rearmament production control. T. H. Brown. Am Statis Assn J 36:27-35 Mr '41
Changing the course of the stream. A. E. Dodd. il Dun's R 49:5-7 Ag '41
Conscription vs. production; how can draft deferment be obtained for essential workers in defense industry? Business Week p40-7 My 31 '41
Current developments in industry and agriculture. Fed Res Bul 27:963-73 O '41
Diversion to defense work. Nat City Bank p97-8 S '41
Guns and butter? defense program impact on nondefense part of American life. J. P. Wernette. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:286-97 [Ap] '41
Impediments to production; restraints on democratic enterprise. D. R. Richberg. Trusts & Estates 72:123-5 F '41
Keep up production in nondefense industries, foreman's group advises. H. Raddatz. Steel 109:38 Jl 21 '41
Long cycles in capital intensity in the French coal mining industry, 1840 to 1914. R. Marjolin. R Econ Statis 23:165-75 N '41
Mathematical statistics speeds mass production; abstract. W. A. Shewhart. Science 93:sup10 Mr 7 '41
National assn. of manufacturers reports significant trends in defense operation. Comm & Fin Chr 154:415 O 2 '41
National labor and production policies; abstract. S. H. Slichter. Management R 30:40-2 F '41
National problems of accelerated production. H. J. Tobin and others. Advanced Management 6:13-22 Ja-Mr '41
Production and distribution theories. G. J. Stigler. 392p $4.25 Macmillan '41
Production clinic; prime contractors and potential subcontractors brought together in Buffalo. Business Week p14 My 24 '41
Simplification movement expands on many fronts. Ptr Ink 196:43, 46 Ag 1 '41
Threat of excess capacities. F. B. Wolf. Barron's 21:9-10 Je 16; 7 Je 23 '41
To increase production; 50 cases of procedure. il Factory Management 99:77-152+ Ag '41
Two-edged sword; the deferment of civilian production. Trusts & Estates 73:120 Ag '41

See also

Economics
Efficiency, Industrial
Factory management
Industrial mobilization
Labor productivity
Labor requirements (for production)
Machinery in industry
Manufactures
Orders, Unfilled
Stabilization in industry

Statistics

Business indexes; industrial production; construction awards, employment, etc; index totals, 1919-1939, monthly, Oct. 1937-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:55 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Construction, automobiles, and consumer products; graphs and tables. Iron Age 147:84-5 Ja 2 '41
Federal reserve bank of New York indexes of production and trade. N. O. Johnson. Am Statis Assn J 36:423-5 S '41
Indexes of industrial production, with and without adjustment for seasonal variations; revised series, comp. by the Board of governors of the Federal reserve system, monthly, 1919-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:24-5 S '41
Industrial production advances more slowly; with graphs showing output of selected products, 1939-41. Survey of Cur Business 21:5-7 S '41
Industrial production, by industries (adjusted and unadjusted indexes) Oct. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:56-9 Ja '41 [cont monthly]
Industrial production, durable and nondurable manufactures, 1929-1940. Fed Res Bul 27:28 Ja '41
Industrial production; major divisions expressed as points in total index compiled with 1923 weights, monthly, 1919-1929, and with 1937 weights, Jan. 1929-Sept. 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1086, 1187-9 N '41
New Federal reserve index of industrial production. Monthly Labor R 51:1197-1201 N '40
Product concentration of large corporations. W. F. Crowder. Survey of Cur Business 21:10-16 My '41
Production in the first year of defense. il diags Factory Management 99:61-76 Ag '41
Production, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:8-17 F '41
Production trends in the chemical process industries. Chem & Met Eng 48:84-5 F '41
Progress of defense production. Nat City Bank p112-18 O '41
Revision in the index of industrial production. Fed Res Bul 27:878-81, 933-7 S '41

PRODUCTION, Limitation of

Print cloth case ends; charged with violation of the Sherman anti-trust laws. Textile World 90:54 D '40

PRODUCTION control

Are you assured of top-speed deliveries by your production planning methods? Textile World 90:95 N '40
Assembly line control; Bell aircraft corp. O. L. Woodson. il plan Aviation 40:48-9+ Je '41
Avoidance of bottle-necks in production. Engineer 171:165 Mr 7 '41
Continuous or flow production. Mech Handling 27:283 D '40
Control with three forms; Spencer lens co. E. S. Dik. il Factory Management 99:97-9 Ag '41
Control—with two pieces of paper; visible record system. S. R. Teranes. il Factory Management 99:66-7+ My '41
Controlling production supplies; McKesson extends tabulating machine methods to control of production supplies. H. Van Drooge. flow chart il Factory Management 99:101-3+ Ag '41
Gets data every hour; Wallace Barnes company division, Associated spring corporation, Bristol, Conn. R. W. Cook. il Factory Management 99:99-101 Ag '41
Glance tells the status; Cleveland Automatic discovers that planning boards solve its control problem. L. G. Conover. il Factory Management 99:104-6+ Ag '41
Importance of the statistical viewpoint in high production manufacturing. P. L. Alger. Am Statis Assn J 36:50-2 Mr '41
Matching orders and priorities; Berger manufacturing division of Republic steel corporation. T. M. Landy. il Factory Management 99:106-7 Ag '41
No more traffic jams; Disston uses preference planning. W. H. Gebhart. il Factory Management 99:108-9+ Ag '41
Piece parts control speeds selection for assembly; Bull dog electric products company, Detroit. H. F. Marling. il Factory Management 99:68-70+ N '41
Planning and control in subcontracting. E. A. Boyan. Factory Management 99:73-80 S '41
Production control in building subs. A. N. Dedricks. il Factory Management 99:73-5+ O '41
Production engineering; essential factors and principles. E. Buckingham. Mech Eng 63:431-7 Je '41
Quick figures cut shipping delays at Chrysler plant; punched card accounting and production control. R. G. French. il Am Business 11:30-1, 46 Je '41
Some experiences in organising the design and manufacture of small engineering apparatus; abstract. G. A. Cheetham. Engineering 150:495 D 20 '40
This visible card system simplifies production control. W. Amshey. il Inland Ptr 107:24-5 Ag '41

PRODUCTION control—*Continued*
Use of duplicator for wage payment and production control; American sterilizer co. Erie, Pa. V. F. Lechner. il N A C A Bul 22:1333-42 Jl 15 '41

See also
Factory management
Machine shop management
Schedules

PRODUCTION standards
Unions and production standards. Management R 30:270-1 Jl '41

PRODUCTION tax. See Taxation—Production tax

PRODUCTS, Certification of
A.L.E.A. certification program. il Illum Eng 36:453-4 Ap '41
Approved fire protection; Underwriters' Laboratories label on extinguisher gives buyer assurance. il Nat Safety N 44:22-3+ Ag '41
Bemberg continues certification plan. Rayon 22:458 Ag '41
Certified quality heating program in Chicago. B. H. Wittmann. Gas Age 86:28-30 N 21 '40
End of seals; Good Housekeeping will continue guaranty. il Business Week p42 Ag 30 '41
Good Housekeeping F.T.C. ruling. Ptr Ink 195:52 My 30 '41
How Good Housekeeping will revise its certification program. Ind Stand 12:216-17 Ag '41
Only one Good Housekeeping seal. il Ptr Ink 196:24 Ag 29 '41
Pacific Mills certifies color fastness. Ind Stand 12:117 My '41
Restricted seals; Good Housekeeping revamps its approval system to comply with FTC order. Business Week p39-40 Je 21 '41
San Antonio promotes certified heating. E. A. Gauthier. il Gas Age 87:9-11 Ja 2 '41
Seals, limited; FTC's rule on legal liability attached to seals of approval is no serious blow to use. Business Week p28+ My 31 '41

PRODUCTS, Identification of
Big Steel seeks consumer identity now to insure its post-war market. M. Van Slyck. il Sales Management 48:35-7 Je 1 '41

See also
Labels

PRODUCTS, Improved
Conant-Ball reverses a sagging sales curve with packaged furniture. il Sales Management 49:60-3 Ag 15 '41
Market analysis from management standpoint. R. T. Kent. Mech Eng 62:791-2+ N '40; Discussion. 63:825-7 N '41
Product development by committee; Todd company. A. N. Hartshorn. Ptr Ink 197:14-16 O 24 '41
Product research seen as one way to prevent post-war collapse. Ptr Ink 197:61-3, 66-7 O 31 '41
Product tips for future supplied by retailers; Spring-air company. R. K. Mason. Ptr Ink 195:65-6 Je 6 '41
Program for merchandising a newly designed product; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:19-22+ Jl '41
Things to do when the plant is oversold. J. Garth. Am Business 11:18-19+ Je '41

See also
Design

PRODUCTS, Molded. See Molded products

PRODUCTS, Multiple use

Advertising

How we solved the problem of advertising a many-use product; Bostitch, inc. gets potential prospects to think of the company as center for information and help on fastening problems. S. L. Smith. il Sales Management 48:40-2 Je 15 '41

PRODUCTS, New
Agency man tries own ideas on self and attains quick merchandising success; how Seaforth products group (male toilet goods) was created and pushed into national distribution in one year. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13+ F 7 '41
Eastman Kodak's research odyssey; profitable sidelines add to company's earnings. J. D. Ratcliff. il Barron's 21:3 Je 23 '41
Fibrex vs. exton; Pepsodent challenges Weco and other tooth brush manufacturers with a new product. A. M. Howe. il Ptr Ink 193:21-2 D 27 '40
How new product, brought out in 1939, gained commanding position in market; Imra, a cream depilatory. O. C. Olin. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 F 21 '41
Industry's wants underwrite our future. H. E. Howe. il Nation's Business 28:20-2+ D '40
Keasbey & Mattison asks industry to coöperate in new product development. il Ind Marketing 26:20 N '41
Market analysis from management standpoint. R. T. Kent. Mech Eng 62:791-2+ N '40; Discussion. 63:825-7 N '41
New packages and products. Published in monthly numbers of Food industries
New products. Published in weekly numbers of Business week
Pepsodent promotes premium, new product; hits jack-pot twice! il Sales Management 48:57-9 Ap 1 '41
Plastics in review. il Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics
Research of G.E. and Westinghouse. Barron's 21:5 Mr 24 '41
Story of headaches and triumphs: nylon's tempestuous first year. P. M. Carlisle. il Sales Management 48:28, 30, 32+ F 15 '41
What's new. Published in monthly numbers of Printers' ink monthly
Wholesaler as a merchandising factor; how duPont wins support. C. Cunneen. il Chem Ind 47:686-7 D '40

See also
Products, Improved
also names of new products, e.g.
Nylon
Pliofilm

Advertising

New idea, gala package and advertising; Fresh limes, inc. offer Mexican basket of food. il Ptr Ink Mo 40:12+ D '40
New product; Lever brothers' Swan soap. il Ptr Ink 194:22 Ja 17 '41

Testing

Method of consumer product testing; questionnaire on new food products; color, odor, taste, etc. J. L. Bogert. Food Ind 13:47-9 Mr '41
Venture a little and learn ere you venture a lot and lose; Mr Tacks begs for a test for every campaign. Sales Management 49:46 Ag 15 '41

PRODUCTS, Secondary
Why not sell paper seconds openly to fill a real need? F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 107:31-3 Jl '41

See also
Quality of products

PRODUCTS, Small

See also
Motor trucks—Small size

PRODUCTS, Used

See also
Automobile industry and trade—Used cars
Trade-in policies

PRODUCTS, Waste. See Waste products

PROFESSION, Choice of
Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law, and engineering. I. L. Kandel. 78p $1.60 Teachers college '40

PROFESSIONAL advertising. See Architects—Advertising

PROFESSIONAL education

See also

Engineering education
Legal education
Library schools and training
Medical education

PROFESSIONAL ethics

See also

Accounting ethics
Architectural ethics
Engineering ethics
Legal ethics

PROFESSIONAL workers

Professional-personnel requirements of industrial-research laboratories. Monthly Labor R 53:875-6 O '41

See also

Accountants
Architects
Engineers
Librarians, Special

PROFESSIONS

Is engineering a profession? F. W. Harris. Mech Eng 63:146-7 F '41

What is a profession? W. E. Wickenden. Mech Eng 63:297-9 Ap '41

See also

Accountants
Advertising as a profession
Architects
Dentists
Engineers
Lawyers
Nurses and nursing
Physicians
Teachers
Trust service

PROFILING machines

National broach & machine co. Red Ring hand profiling machine. il Mach 48:163-4 O '41

PROFILOGRAPH

Instrument for studying fine texture of ceramic and other surfaces. F. W. Adams, L. Devol and H. R. Letner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:229-34 Jl '41; Same cond. R Sci Instr 12:409-11 Ag '41

PROFIT

Business (corporate) profits during first quarter of 1940; with comparisons for 1937-1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3716 Je 14 '41

Business (corporate) profits during third quarter of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3657 D 21 '40

Companies making new profit records. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 67:520-1+ F 8 '41

Controlling the costs of a credit and collection department. W. Margulies. charts N A C A Bul 23:67-85 S 15 '41

Corporate earnings continue high; quarterly profits of large industrial corporations, 1934-41; chart. Survey of Cur Business 21:4-5 S '41

Corporate profit margins narrow. Barron's 21:1 F 24 '41

Corporate profits show 2nd quarter decline. Comm & Fin Chr 154:314 S 25 '41

Corporation earnings and taxes; net profits after taxes for third quarter and first nine months of 1940. Nat City Bank p140-2 D '40

Corporation profits for 1940 were largest in 10 years, reports Secretary of Commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1998 Mr 29 '41

Costs that count; how to estimate the effect of changes in volume and price on profits. A. Cotter. Barron's 21:3 F 17 '41

Current improvement in business profits. W. L. Crum. R Econ Statis 22:157-60 N '40

Economist profits index; quarterly numbers, 1929-1940. Economist 140:281 Mr 1 '41

Effects of the defense program on prices, wages, and profits. M. Jacobstein and H. G. Moulton. 43p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41; Summary. Trusts & Estates 73:366-7 O '41

Evaluating 1941 profits on defense orders. P. B. B. Andrews. il Mag of Wall St 68:13-15+ Ap 19 '41

First quarter profits, 1941; with comparisons for 1940. Nat City Bank p55-7 My '41

Industrial profits in 1940; with comparisons for 1930-1939. Economist 140:sup6 Mr 15 '41

Morgenthau's corporation profits proposal finds many opponents. Comm & Fin Chr 154:513, 516 O 9 '41

National defense and the future of profits. Business Week p26-38 Ag 16 '41 [reprints 10c]

Out of the red; business improvement, under stimulus of defense program, reflected in P. I.'s semi-annual compilations of earnings of leading advertisers. Ptr Ink 196:41, 43, 46, 48 S 12 '41

Percentages of sales spent by sixty industries for selling and advertising compared with total expenses, total cost of goods sold and net profits. Ptr Ink Mo 43:35 Ag '41

Prices and profits in a defense economy. E. B. George. il Dun's R 48:5-19 N; 29-32+ D '40

Prices, profits, and government. L. Henderson and D. M. Nelson. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:389-404 [Jl] '41

Profit charts to aid management; profitgraph showing effect of simultaneous variation with two independent factors. W. B. McFarland. Advanced Management 6:58-60+ Ap-Je '41

Profits and producers; profits of first quarter companies, 1941 and distribution of profits and return on capital. Economist 140:557-8 Ap 26 '41

Profits generally stable while sales increase. Barron's 21:18 F 24 '41

Profits of leading corporations for the half year, 1941. Nat City Bank p92-4 Ag '41

Profits of leading manufacturing corporations in 1939-40. Nat City Bank p32-5, 43-7 Mr-Ap '41

Profits, productive activities and new investment. M. Taitel. 188p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41

Profits; theoretical and practical aspects. J. P. Beddy. 420p 12s 6d Hodges, Figgis & co, Dublin '40

Profits under control; second quarter statistics. Economist 141:109-10 Jl 26 '41

Profits under our new economy. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 67:746-9+ Ap 5 '41

Profits up 16%, taxes up 73%. J. Lewis. Ptr Ink 195:9-12, 59-60, 62-5, 68 Ap 25 '41

Profits with a hangover; inventory gains can turn into losses when business cycle enters deflation stage. A. Cotter. Barron's 21:8 Mr 17 '41

Projecting half-year earnings trends. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 68:498-500+ Ag 23 '41

Quarterly profits in the Dow-Jones industrial-share average, 1934-1941. Barron's 21:1 My 12 '41

Second quarter profits hold steady. Barron's 21:1 Ag 18 '41

Study by National industrial conference board shows increased taxes taking much of gain in 1940 earnings of leading companies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1367-8 Mr 1 '41

Study of profit problems in the rubber industry; with formula for computing earnings required to absorb taxes. G. S. May. Rubber Age 49:323-6 Ag '41

Third quarter profits. Nat City Bank p127-9 N '41

Third quarter profits up moderately. Barron's 21:1 N 10 '41

U.S. industry piles up 1940 profit despite staggering federal tax increase. Ptr Ink 194:23-4 Mr 7; 59-60 Mr 14 '41

Wartime profits; comments on article in New republic. Nat City Bank p118-19 O '41

What are the most profitable industries? pictograph. Sales Management 48:48 Mr 15 '41

Why profits decline. Ptr Ink Mo 42:30 Ja '41

Why U.S. prosperity is essential element in nation's defense. P. D. Reed. Ptr Ink 194:15-18 Ja 3 '41

See also

Capitalism
Corporations—Finance
Excess profits tax
Income
Interest
Investments
Price policies
War profits

PROFIT and loss statements

Am I making any money? final step in bookkeeping; profit and loss statement. il Dom Eng 157:50-1+ Je '41

PROFIT and loss statements—*Continued*

Accounting problems and opportunities in the laundry industry. D. E. Dewey. J Account 71:493-506 Je '41

General form and order of balance-sheet and profit and loss statement. J Account 72: 266-7 S '41

PROFIT sharing

General electric co. profit sharing plan. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3237 N 30 '40

Production spur; profit-sharing plan of Rochester lead works. Business Week p56 O 4 '41

Profit-sharing gives officers and salesmen stock interest; Johnson partnership group. M. S. Sullivan. il Am Business 11:34-5+ O '41

Profit-sharing plan that works for a small business; M. L. Bath company. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:18-19+ Ja '41

$218,000 payoff recorded in profit sharing plan; Fairbanks, Morse & company. Factory Management 99:202+ S '41

See also

Bonus system

Cooperation

Insurance—Participating policies

PROFITGRAPHS

Profit charts to aid management; profitgraph showing effect of simultaneous variation with two independent factors. W. B. McFarland. Advanced Management 6:58-60+ Ap-Je '41

PROFLAVINE

Acridine syntheses and reactions; synthesis of proflavine from *m*-phenylenediamine and its derivatives. A. Albert. Chem Soc J p121-5, 484-7 Mr, Ag '41

PROGESTERONE

Sterols; sapogenins; the preparation of trillin and its conversion to progesterone. R. E. Marker and J. Krueger. Am Chem Soc J 62:3349-50 D '40

PROGRESS

Light around the corner; one by one man harnesses life's variables. F. J. Curtis. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:185-7 F 25 '41

Looking backward. B. Berry. J Eng Educ 31: 764-73 Je '41

World ahead; what a research engineer thinks a manufacturer is. C. F. Kettering. Ptr Ink Mo 42:12+ F '41

See also

Civilization

Inventions

Social problems

Social progress

PROJECTILES

Facts about the rifle. D. Weir. Engineer 171: 314-16, 330-3 My 16-23 '41

See also

Bombs, Aerial

Gunnery

Shells (projectiles)

Torpedoes

Manufacture

Bullets for Britain in Canadian arsenal. il Am Mach 84:1087-92 D 25 '40

Development and manufacture of small-arms ammunition. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:56-8, 60 My 19; 56-60, 62 My 26 '41

European munitions cleaning technique. M. Zinty. flow sheets diags Iron Age 148:38-41+ O 16; 31-5 O 23 '41

Heating and heat treatment of ordnance; forging, nosing and tapering projectiles. W. M. Hepburn. il diags Steel 109:72, 84, 86+ S 15; 84-6+ S 29; 118, 121 O 13 '41

PROJECTION apparatus

Dekkor universal measuring projector. il diag Engineering 151:446-7 Je 6 '41

Measurement by projection; Dekkor universal measuring projector. il diag Automobile Eng 31:219-20 Jl '41

New projection comparator-densitometer. H. W. Dietert and J. Schuch. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:54-7 Ja '41

Portable daylight screen for color slides. R. L. Pepperburg. diags Photo Tech 3:74-5 Mr '41

See also

Light projection

Moving picture projection

Standards

Proposed American standard Z38.7.4 for opaque projectors for written or printed matter and pictures. Opt Soc Am J 31:184 F '41

Proposed American standard Z38.7.2 for projection equipment (film strip projectors, viewing devices for 35-mm film and reading devices for microfilm). Opt Soc Am J 31:182 F '41

PROLINE

2-Acetyl-1-methylpyrrolidine. H. King. Chem Soc J p337-9 Je '41

Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of creatine hydrate, *dl*-citrulline, *dl*-ornithine, *l*-proline and taurine. H. M. Huffman and S. W. Fox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3464-5 D '40

PROMISSORY notes

Knowledge of side agreement defeats note. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:28 Ag '41

Procedure for installment notes receivable; Bucyrus-Erie co. L. E. Zastrow. N A C A Bul 23:86-100 S 15 '41

PROOFREADING

Proofroom. E. N. Teall. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

System's place in the proofroom. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 107:46 Ap '41

PROPADIENE. See Allene

PROPAGANDA

Battle for America. il Fortune 24:70-4+ Ag '41

Facts versus propaganda. C. A. Adams. Elec Eng 60:371-3 Ag '41

German psychological warfare; survey and bibliography. L. Farago and others, eds. 155p bibliog(p89-155) pa $2.50 Committee for nat. morale, 51 E. 42d st, New York '41

How America can take the offensive; a dynamic political program would raise Great Britain's prestige and give U.S. powerful moral weapon in Asia. E. Snow. Fortune 23:69+ Je '41

How America can take the offensive; total attack with emphasis where Hitler puts it, on political and psychological factors. E. Taylor. Fortune 23:64-5+ My '41

Paging the Americas; Axis broadcasts. il Banking 33:35-6 Ja '41

Propaganda idea; U.S. advertising agencies could counteract effects of Nazi poison. E. B. Weiss. Ptr Ink 194:37, 40 Ja 17 '41

Smash Hitler's international. E. Taylor; E. Snow; E. Janeway. 96p $1 Greystone press, New York '41

Take a tip from Goebbels: use advertising brains now. R. Dickinson. Ptr Ink 195:9-12 My 9 '41

See also

Public opinion

Bibliography

List of bibliographies on propaganda. G. H. Fuller, comp. 6p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Propaganda analysis; an annotated bibliography. E. Dale and N. Vernon. 29p bibliog(p29) 25c Bur. of educational research, Ohio state univ, Columbus '40

PROPALDEHYDE. See Propionaldehyde

PROPANE

Aerial distribution of liquid propane. P. E. Haynes. Gas Age 87:20+ Ja 2 '41

Air conditioning on wheels; Waukesha equipment, using propane as fuel. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6533-8 S '41

Automotive refrigeration by the transitory cycle. P. Schlumbohm. il diags Refrig Eng 42:14-16+ Jl '41

Cadmium photosensitized reactions of propane. E. W. R. Steacie, D. J. LeRoy and R. Potvin. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:306-14 Ap '41

Cutting steel with oxy-propane; with cost data. W. T. Tiffin. il diag Iron Age 146: 61-4 D 12 '40

Determination of wax in asphaltic products; a propane-hexone method. E. C. Knowles and H. Levin. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:314-17 My 15 '41

PROPANE—*Continued*

High-temperature photolysis of acetone and the action of free methyl radicals on propane. A. O. Allen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:708-14 Mr '41

Infra-red absorption spectrum of propane. V. L. Wu and E. F. Barker. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:487-91 Jl '41

New propane plant of Dominion natural gas co. Am Gas J 155:39 Ag '41

Nitration of propane by nitrogen dioxide. H. B. Hass, J. Dorsky and E. B. Hodge. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1138-43 S '41

P-V-T relations for propane. W. W. Deschner and G. G. Brown. bibliog tables Ind & Eng Chem 32:836-40 Je '40; Correction (table 4). 33:263 F '41

Polyform and gas reversion processes and the natural gas industry. E. R. Smoley and V. O. Bowles. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:143-6 N 6 '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R364, R366, R368 N 12 '41

Propane as a standby fuel for natural gas engines. E. R. Ketchum. diag Gas Age 88: 13-15+ Jl 17 '41

Wide variety of products recovered in Warren's new Illinois gasoline plant. H. W. Harts. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:64-5+ F 20 '41

PROPANOL. See Propyl alcohol

PROPELLERS

Admiralty experiment works, Torquay. R. W. L. Gawn. il diag Engineering 152:218-20 S 12 '41

Problems of the singing propeller. W. Kerr, J. F. Shannon and R. N. Arnold. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 54-76 D '40; Same cond. Engineering 149: 470-2, 512-13, 532-4 My 3, 17-24 '40; Conclusions. Engineer 169:391-2 Ap 26 '40; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 76-90 D '40; Engineering 149:442-3 Ap 26 '40

See also

Airplane propellers

Testing

New type of power-torque meter. W. C. Hall. diags Engineer 171:119-20 F 14 '41

Recording pitchometer developed by Moore-McCormack engineer; checks propeller surfaces. il Marine Eng 46:96 O '41

Vibration patterns of propeller blades. G. S. Baker. il diags Engineering 150:484-6, 518-19, pl 33-4 D 20-27 '40

PROPENE. See Propylene

PROPENYL compounds

Conversion of eugenol and its ethers into the corresponding propenyl compounds. T. F. West. Soc Chem Ind J 59:275-6 D '40

PROPERTY

Life, liberty, and property. A. W. Jones. 397p $3.50 Lippincott '41

Private rights in Russia; property ownership and business enterprise under the Soviet new deal. B. M. Stanfield. Trusts & Estates 73:235-40 S '41

Significance of a changing concept of ownership in social and economic planning. M. T. Cusack. 146p bibliog(p130-42) $2 Catholic univ. of America press, Washington, D.C. '40

See also

Air rights
Income
Real property
Taxation
Wealth

PROPERTY rights

Interpretation of musical composition; consent to sale of record invalidates property rights. O. D. Munn. Sci Am 164:62 Ja '41

Property rights in airspace. J. J. Hayden. Aero Digest 37:174 O; 89-90 D '40; 38:82 Ja '41

PROPIONALDEHYDE

Determination of formaldehyde with 5,5-dimethylcyclohexanedione-1,3. J. H. Yoe and L. C. Reid. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:238-40 Ap 15 '41

Free radicals in the photolysis of propionaldehyde. L. May, H. A. Taylor and M. Burton. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:249-54 Ja '41

PROPIONATES

Analytical separation of sugars by distillation of their propionates. C. D. Hurd and R. W. Liggett. Am Chem Soc J 63:2659-62 O '41

Distillation of sugar propionates at low pressures. C. D. Hurd, R. W. Liggett and K. M. Gordon. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2656-7 O '41

Propionyl derivatives of sugars. C. D. Hurd and K. M. Gordon. Am Chem Soc J 63: 2657-9 O '41

PROPIONIC acid

Relation between the oxidizing action and catalytic decomposition of concentrated hydrogen peroxide; osmium tetroxide as a catalyst in the oxidation of acetic and propionic acids. L. M. Foster and J. H. Payne. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:223-5 Ja '41

Tracer studies with radioactive carbon; the oxidation of propionic acid. P. Nahinsky and S. Ruben. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2275-6 Ag '41

Analysis

Reliability of reactions used to locate assimilated carbon in propionic acid. H. G. Wood and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2140-2 Ag '41

PROPIONITRILE

Chalkones: production of 2-aryltetral-1-ones from chalkone dibromides via the related β-aroyl-α-arylpropionitriles. M. S. Hidayetulla, R. C. Shah and T. S. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p111-12 F '41

PROPIOPHENONE

β-Piperidino- α- di- *n*-alkylaminopropiophenone dihydrobromides. H. L. Davis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1677-9 Je '41

PROPORTIONAL representation

Democracy or anarchy? a study of proportional representation. F. A. Hermens. 447p $4 Review of politics, Univ. of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. '41

Proportional representation; the key to democracy. G. H. Hallett, jr. and C. G. Hoag. 2d rev ed 177p pa 25c Nat. municipal league, New York '40

PROPORTIONING equipment

Arthur S. Leitch co. to make Proportioneers feeders. Can Eng W & S 79:43 Ag '41

Chemical feeders. L. E. Harper. il Am Water Works Assn J 32:1886-95 N '40

Combustion control for multi-fuel furnaces; Republic-Smoot system. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:189-92 F '41

Measuring apparatus; apparatus for delivering measured quantities of material of fluent character; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 28:139-40 Je '41

Slime control for pulp and paper mills; Proportioneers, inc. offers new method and equipment for reduction of algae growths in white water systems. flow diag diags Paper Tr J 112:11 F 13 '41

Venturi tubes; tools for the gas-plant engineer. R. H. Solem. il Gas Age 87:17-19 Mr 13 '41

PROPRIETARY association of America

Annual meeting, 59th, New York, May 12-14. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 19 '41

Science section meeting, New York, Dec. 4. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ D 9 '40

PROPYL alcohol

System nitromethane—*n*-propanol—water; vapor-liquid equilibria in the ternary and the three binary systems. A. R. Fowler and H. Hunt. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:90-5 Ja '41

PROPYL chloride

Condensations by sodium; preparation and properties of organosodium compounds derived from butyl and propyl chlorides. A. Morton, G. M. Richardson and A. T. Hallowell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:327-30 F '41

PROPYL cyclohexanol

Reaction of hardwood lignin with hydrogen. E. E. Harris, J. D'Ianni and H. Adkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 60:1467-70 Je '38

PROPYLAMINE

Treatment of simple aliphatic amines with nitrous acid. F. C. Whitmore and R. S. Thorpe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1118-20 Ap '41

PROPYLENE

Absorption of olefins from ethylene-nitrogen and propylene-nitrogen mixtures. E. R. Gilliland and J. E. Seebold. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1143-7 S '41

Gas absorption in bubble-cap columns. J. F. Walter and T. K. Sherwood. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:493-501 Ap '41

Gas imperfection. E. E. Roper. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:835-47; 45:321-8 O '40, F '41

Infra-red and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules; propylene. E. B. Wilson, jr. and A. J. Wells. J Chem Phys 9:319-22 Ap '41

Polymerization of ethylene and propylene by free alkyl radicals. O. Beeck and F. F. Rust. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:480-3 Je '41

Restricted rotation potential and frequency assignment in propylene. D. Telfair and W. H. Pielemeier. J Chem Phys 9:571 Jl '41

Synthetic glycerine from petroleum; Shell process. E. C. Williams. flow sheets il Chem & Met Eng 47:834-8 D '40; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 44:110-12 F 22 '41

Synthetic glycerol from petroleum. E. C. Williams. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:157-207 bibliog(p206-7) F '41

PROPYLENE chloride

Utilization of polychloropropanes and hexachloroethane. E. T. McBee and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:176-81 F '41

Analysis

Application of infrared spectroscopy to industrial research. N. Wright. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:1-8 Ja 15 '41

PROPYLENE oxide

Action of *t*-butylmagnesium chloride on propylene oxide. P. G. Stevens and J. A. McCoubrey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2847-8 O '41

PROSPECT lists

As executives move up, prospect lists change; industrial salesmen find it difficult to get interviews. L. S. White. Ptr Ink 195:58, 61, 64 My 23 '41

Bull's-eye selling brings results; teaming direct-mail advertising and personal selling; Westinghouse refrigerators. W. R. Mason. il Ptr Ink 196:19-21 S 12 '41

How to sell heating appliances. Sheet Metal Worker 32:88+ Ja '41

Magic Chef's prospect finder. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:24+ Je '41

New account campaign based upon stockholders' list. Comm & Fin Chr 154:294 S 25 '41

Profit-sharing idea increases profits; A. G. Rushlight & co. gives bonus for prospects' names if equipment is purchased. il Dom Eng 157:50-1+ Ja '41

See also

Mailing lists

PROSPECTING

Brains for prospecting. H. G. Nichols. Can Min J 62:17-18 Ja '41

Exploration for coal stripping; abstract. W. B. Roe. Min Cong J 27:48-9 My '41

Field identification of minerals for Oregon prospectors and collectors. R. C. Treasher and others, comps. 128p bibliog(p126-8) Oregon. Dept. of geology and mineral industries, Portland '40

Fundamentals in the search for beryllium. P. H. M.-P. Brinton. Min Cong J 27:20-1+ My '41

Mechanizing the placer prospector; Airplane drill; can be dropped into inaccessible places from a plane. H. W. Young. il Comp Air M 46:6340-2 Ja '41

Mining geology; geologists called on in development of supplies of strategic minerals. B. S. Butler. diag map Min & Met 22:58-64 bibliog(53 titles, p63-4) F '41

Mining geology, 1940. H. Schmitt. il Eng & Min J 142:77-9 F '41

Mining geology today. I. B. Joralemon. il Min Cong J 26:32-6; Discussion. 36-8+ D '40; Discussion (Mining geology today and tomorrow). R. H. Solis. 27:42-4 Ja '41; Discussion. Min & Met 22:251-2 My '41

Ore discovery; abstracts of papers, American mining congress, Western division. Min Cong J 27:48-9 O '41

Recommendations for stimulating of prospecting. il Can Min J 62:102-6 F '41

Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray county, Colorado; with suggestions for prospecting. W. S. Burbank. diags map U S Geol S Bul 906-E:189-265, pl 53-4 '40

Trend of applied mining geology. J. Boyd. il Min Cong J 27:22-5 My '41

Vignettes of the future; geology in ore search. G. M. Fowler. Eng & Min J 142:102.Ag '41

See also

Mines and mineral resources

Petroleum—Prospecting

Geophysical methods

Exploration geophysics. J. J. Jakosky. bibliog il Can Min J 61:787-95; 62:24-8, 161-6, 239-42, 308-13 D '40-Ja, Mr-My '41

Geological and geophysical profiles through the Eola field, Louisiana. W. P. Jenny. map Oil & Gas J 40:42+ S 11 '41

Geological studies of vanadium-uranium deposits by geophysical exploration methods. S. F. Kelly. il diags Min Cong J 27:27-35 Ag '41

Geology of Eola oil field, Avoyelles Parish, Louisiana. F. W. Bates. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1363-95 Jl '41

Geophysics committee adds educational problems to its technical program, A.I.M.E. Min & Met 22:230 Ap '41

Geophysics in 1940. L. W. Blau. il Min & Met 22:78-81 F '41

Magnetic explorations of prospects. J. T. Shirkie. Can Min J 61:729-31 N '40

New techniques in geoexploration. H. Lundberg. Min & Met 22:257-8 My '41

Oil exploration has bright future. W. T. Born. Oil & Gas J 39:16 Ap 3 '41

Seismic studies of floored intrusives in western New Hampshire. F. C. Kruger and D. Linehan. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:633-48, pl 1-2 My '41

Seismic velocity variations in San Joaquin valley, California. W. S. Olson. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1343-62 Jl '41

Seismograph crew goes into action; photographs by William Rittase. Explosives Eng 19:69-84 Mr '41

Society of exploration geophysicists annual meeting, Houston, April 1-5; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 39:61, 63-4 Ap 3 '41

South Cotton Lake field, Chambers county, Texas. J. M. Wilson. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1898-1920 O '41

Vignettes of the future; mining geophysics. C. A. Heiland. Eng & Min J 142:103 Ag '41

Bibliography

Geophysical abstracts 99, October-December 1939. W. Ayvazoglou, comp. U S Geol S Bul 915-D:133-95 '40

Geophysical abstracts 100, January-March 1940. W. Ayvazoglou, comp. U S Geol S Bul 925-A:1-50 '40

Geophysical abstracts 101, April-June 1940. W. Ayvazoglou, comp. U S Geol S Bul 925-B:51-92 '41

Engineering applications

Exploration geophysics. J. J. Jakosky. bibliog Can Min J 62:311-13 My '41

Study and teaching

Young prospectors find desert riches; learning to find gold in Mojave desert. A. R. Boone. il Explosives Eng 19:137-8 My '41

PROSPECTS

Tactics that sold $333,000 worth of stokers in five years. J. M. Staub. Sales Management 48:40-1 Ja 1 '41

PROSPERITY

See also

Business conditions

Business cycles

PROTACTINIUM. See Protoactinium

PROTECTIVE clothing. See Clothing, Protective

PROTECTIVE paint. See Paint, Protective

PROTEINS

Absorption of ultraviolet energy by the peptide linkage. G. A. Anslow and S. C. Nassar. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:118-23 F '41

Advances in zoology during 1940; proteins and X-ray analysis. D. P. Costello. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:100 Ja 25 '41

Biochemical research foundation. diags Franklin Inst J 232:76-85 Jl '41

Borderland problems in biology and physics; X-ray studies of the structure of biochemical substances, tissues, etc. J. R. Loofbourow. il Rs Mod Phys 12:291-8 O '40

Casein digest by vein utilized to form blood plasma protein. S. C. Madden and others. Science 93:330-1 Ap 4 '41

Change in wartime dietaries and effects on individual health. E. P. Cathcart. Chem & Ind 60:407-11 My 31 '41

Chemistry of allergens; an electrophoretic fractionation of the protein-polysaccharide fraction, CS-1A, from cottonseed. J. R. Spies, H. S. Bernton and H. Stevens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2163-9 Ag '41

Combination of wool protein with acid and base; the effect of temperature on the titration curve. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:519-44 N '40; Same abr. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:607-12, 625-8 N 11 '40

Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1670-3 Je '41

Conjugation of estrogens with proteins. L. F. King and W. R. Franks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2042-5 Ag '41

Effect of formaldehyde on the isoelectric points of some proteins, determined by microelectrophoresis. S. J. Circle and A. K. Smith. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:916-30 Je '41

Effect of the rotation of groups about bonds on optical rotatory power. W. Kauzmann and H. Eyring. J Chem Phys 9:50-1 Ja '41

Electric moments and relaxation times of protein molecules. J. L. Oncley. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1103-13 D '40

Electrophoretic study of complexes between proteins and related compounds; abstract. D. A. MacInnes and L. G. Longsworth. Science 93:438 My 9 '41

Geometrical attack on protein structure. D. M. Wrinch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:330-3 F '41

Influence of dietary protein on the toxicity of sulfanilamide. M. I. Smith, R. D. Lillie and E. F. Stohlman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:24-9 Ja 3 '41

Infrared absorption of proteins in the 3μ region. A. M. Buswell, K. F. Krebs and W. H. Rodebush. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1126-37 D '40

Jubilee memorial lecture; proteins. W. T. Astbury. bibliog il Chem & Ind 60:491-7 Jl 5 '41; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:336-7 N '41; Discussion. W. Harrison. Chem & Ind 60:558-9 Jl 26 '41

Lubimenko extracts of chlorophyll-protein. M. L. Anson. Science 93:186-7 F 21 '41

Molecular structure of protein fibres. D. J. Lloyd. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 57:281-7 S '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:616 N '41

Mucinspaltende fermente. K. Wallenfels. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:234-7 My 10 '41

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; neuere verfahren zur reindarstellung von proteinen. G. Schramm. bibliog il diags Angew Chemie 54:7-14 Ja 4 '41

New factor in textile chemistry; the hydrogen bond. C. F. Goldthwait. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:166-8 Mr 31 '41

Not food; nylon is, however, a protein. Sci Am 164:171-2 Mr '41

Origin of the humin formed by the acid hydrolysis of proteins; hydrolysis in the presence of djenkolic and of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids. H. A. Lillevik and W. M. Sandstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1028-30 Ap '41

Plasma protein; its physiological action and therapeutic application. F. B. Marsh. bibliog Ind Med 10:352-9 Ag '41

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; crystallization of a carbohydrate-containing albumin from horse serum. T. L. McMeekin. il Am Chem Soc J 62:3393-6 D '40

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ammonium sulfate solutions of controlled *p*H, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3386-93 D '40

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ethanol-water mixtures of controlled pH, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3396-400 D '40

Present-day cost of edible protein (first class); present-day cost of daily requirement of milk, cheese, meat, eggs, and fish. M. Andross. Chem & Ind 60:176-9 Mr 15 '41

Properties and functions of the plasma proteins, with a consideration of the methods for their separation and purification. E. J. Cohn. Chem R 28:395-417 bibliog(p415-17) Ap '41

Protein plastics from soybean products; laminated material. G. H. Brother, L. L. McKinney and W. C. Suttle. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1648-51 D '40

Recent advances in the chemistry of the proteins. D. C. Carpenter. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:274-6 Je '41

Recent developments in protein chemistry; with list of 184 patents. J. Bjorksten. il Chem Ind 48:746-51 Je '41

Recovery of the cottonseed allergenic protein from its picrate by electrophoresis. J. R. Spies. Am Chem Soc J 63:1166-7 Ap '41

Relative affinities of the anions of strong acids for wool protein. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:293-320 Ap '41; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:223-4, 246, 250, 263-8, 288-90+ Ap 28-My 26 '41

Review of some recent X-ray work on protein crystals. D. Crowfoot. diags Chem R 28:215-28 Ap '41

Role of cystine in the structure of the fibrous protein, wool. W. I. Patterson and others. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:89-103 Jl '41

Seminar on polysaccharides and proteins in the vibrios. Franklin Inst J 232:189-91 Ag '41

Sizes and shapes of protein molecules by ultracentrifugal methods; abstract. E. O. Kraemer. Franklin Inst J 232:193-7 Ag '41

Some features and implications of the near infrared absorption spectra of various proteins: gelatin, silk fibroin, and zinc insulinate. J. D. Bath and J. W. Ellis. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:204-9 F '41

Soybean protein output helped by new process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 28 '41

Structure-proteins. I. Banga and A. Szent-Györgyi. Science 92:514-15 N 29 '40

Studies of the dielectric properties of protein solutions; lactoglobulin. J. D. Ferry and J. L. Oncley. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:272-8 Ja '41

Studying protein metabolism with heavy nitrogen; abstract. R. Schoenheimer. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:88 F '41

PROTEINS—*Continued*

Surface elasticity of protein films; properties of partially and of completely spread films. J. B. Bateman and L. A. Chambers. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:209-22 F '41

Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of some compounds having the peptide bond. H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 63:688-9 Mr '41

Ultracentrifugal analysis of diphtheria proteins. M. L. Petermann and A. M. Pappenheimer, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1-9 Ja '41

Valence effect in the electrophoresis of proteins computed by the Gronwall-La Mer theory. M. H. Gorin. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:371-7 Mr '41

Zein, a new industrial protein. L. C. Swallen. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:394-8 Mr '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:251-2 My 3 '41

See also

Albumin
Amino acids
Casein
Gelatin
Gliadin
Hemoglobin
Nucleoproteins
Peptides
Plastein
Zein

Analysis

o-Iodosobenzoic acid, a reagent for the estimation of cysteine, glutathione, and the substituent sulfhydryl groups of certain proteins. L. Hellerman, F. P. Chinard and P. A. Ramsdell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2551-3 O '41

Labile sulfur; the use of thallous nitrate. H. Zahnd, R. Alfin and M. Schneider. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:44-5 Ja 15 '41

Use of the polarograph for the analysis of meat-curing brines. M. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 60:126-31 My '41

Denaturation

Effect of heat on crystals of serum albumin; production of crystals of denatured proteins. A. E. Mirsky. Science 93:285-6 Mr 21 '41

X-ray analysis of protein denaturation. M. Spiegel-Adolf and G. C. Henny. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:931-7 Je '41

PROTOACTINIUM

Radioactive isotope of protoactinium. G. T. Seaborg, J. W. Gofman and J. W. Kennedy. bibliog Phys R 59:321 F 1 '41

PROTONS

Absolute number of quanta from the bombardment of fluorine with protons. J. A. Van Allen and N. M. Smith, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 59:501-8 Mr 15 '41

Angular distribution of alpha-particles produced in the Li^7-proton reaction. C. L. Critchfield and E. Teller. Phys R 60:10-17 Jl 1 '41

Application of a pressure electrostatic generator to the transmutation of light elements by protons. T. Lauritsen, C. C. Lauritsen and W. A. Fowler. diags Phys R 59:241-52 F 1 '41

Design and performance of a proton accelerator for quantitative irradiation of living matter. G. W. Scott, jr. and C. P. Haskins. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:466-71 O '41

Disintegration of carbon by deuterons. W. E. Bennett and others. bibliog diags Phys R 59:781-92 My 15 '41

Energy of the γ-rays from the disintegration of fluorine by protons and deuterons. W. E. Bennet, T. W. Bonner and B. E. Watt. bibliog Phys R 59:793-5 My 15 '41

Exchange properties of the neutron-proton interaction. W. Rarita and J. Schwinger. Phys R 59:556-64 Ap 1 '41

Gamma-rays from sodium bombarded by protons. R. L. Burling. bibliog diag Phys R 60: 340-3 Ag 15 '41

Heat of hydration of the proton. E. C. Baughan. Chem Soc J p1403 O '40

Low velocity hydrogen ion scattering in hydrogen, water and ammonia. A. S. Russell, C. M. Fontana and J. H. Simons. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:381-7 My '41

Neutron-proton interaction. W. Rarita and J. Schwinger. bibliog Phys R 59:436-52 Mr 1 '41

Non-uniform particle density in nuclear structure. E. Feenberg. Phys R 59:593-7 Ap 1 '41

Production of proton beams. E. S. Lamar, W. W. Buechner and R. J. Van de Graaff. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:132-40 F '41

Proton-induced fission. G. Dessauer and E. M. Hafner. diag Phys R 59:840-1 My 15 '41

Proton induced radioactivity of manganese. A. Hemmendinger. Phys R 58:929-34 D 1 '40

Protons as primary cosmic rays; abstract. A. H. Compton and M. Schein. Science 93:436 My 9 '41

Protons from carbon and aluminum bombarded by deuterons. H. L. Schultz, W. L. Davidson, jr. and L. H. Ott. bibliog il Phys R 58:1043-7 D 15 '40

Protons from deuteron bombardment of C^{13}. R. F. Humphreys and W. W. Watson. Phys R 60:542-4 O 15 '41

Protons from the deuteron bombardment of the separated isotopes of chlorine. E. F. Shrader and E. Pollard. bibliog diag Phys R 59:277-80 F 1 '41

Protons from the separated isotopes of carbon and neon under deuteron bombardment. H. L. Schultz and W. W. Watson. Phys R 58:1047-50 D 15 '40

Protons of double charge and the scattering of mesons. H. J. Bhabha. bibliog Phys R 59:100-1 Ja 1 '41

Radiative collision of neutrons with protons. T. Muto. Phys R 59:837 My 15 '41

Résumé of the proton transfer concept of acids and bases. H. N. Alyea. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:206-9 My '41

Scattering of mesons of spin $\frac{1}{2}h$ by atomic nuclei. R. E. Marshak and V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog Phys R 59:130-5 Ja 15 '41

Scattering of one- to three-Mev protons by helium. N. P. Heydenburg and N. F. Ramsey. bibliog diags Phys R 60:42-6 Jl 1 '41

Scattering of protons by magnesium and aluminum. T. R. Wilkins. bibliog diags Phys R 60:365-73 S 1 '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:215-23 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy and S. C. Stanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:204-14 Mr '41

Thresholds for the proton-neutron reactions of lithium, beryllium, boron, and carbon. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1035-42 D 15 '40

Transmutation of fluorine by protons. J. F. Streib, W. A. Fowler and C. C. Lauritsen. bibliog Phys R 59:253-70 F 1 '41

See also

Neutrons

PROTOPLASM

Control of protoplasmic streaming. N. Kamiya. diag Science 92:462-3 N 15 '40

PROTOZOA

Protozoa in biological research. G. N. Calkins and F. M. Summers, eds. 1148p $10 Columbia univ. press '41

Relation of microtechnique to the morphology of some protozoan parasites. D. H. Wenrich. bibliog Science 93:529-33 Je 6 '41

PROTRACTOR

Bausch and Lomb optical protractor. il Engineer 171:152-3 F 28 '41

Protractor helps to paint guide lines on tunnel headings. il Comp Air M 46:6546 S '41

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island

Sewerage

Power from incinerator used by a sewage plant. P. E. Holton. il Pub Works 72:28-9+ S '41

PROXIES

SEC makes change in rule governing solicitation of proxies. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 911 F 8 '41

PROXIES—Continued
Two-way proxy form. Economist [illegible]
PRUDENTIAL assurance company
Investment of the Prudential. Economist [illegible]
PRUDENTIAL insurance company of America
[illegible] Nat Underw [illegible]
[illegible] Nat Underw [illegible]
Mutualization [illegible] Nat Underw [illegible]
[illegible] Nat Underw [illegible]
PRUNES
Advertising
[illegible]
PRUNING
Pruning trees and shrubs. [illegible] New York '41
PRUSSIAN blue
[illegible]
[illegible]
Prussian blue [illegible] Ind & Eng Chem [illegible]
PRUSSIC acid. See Hydrocyanic acid
PSEUDOCUMENE
[illegible]
PSEUDOGLOBULIN
[illegible] J Am Chem Soc [illegible]
PSEUDOSAPOGENINS
Sterols; sapogenins [illegible] J Am Chem Soc [illegible]
Sterols; [illegible] pseudosapogenins [illegible] J Am Chem Soc [illegible]
PSEUDOTARAXASTEROL
[illegible] J Am Chem Soc [illegible]
PSEUDOWOLLASTONITE
[illegible] Am J Sci [illegible]
PSITTACOSIS
[illegible] National zoological park, Washington, D.C. [illegible] Pub Health Rep [illegible]
PSYCHIATRIC hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric
PSYCHICAL research
[illegible] Scientific American [illegible] Sci Am [illegible]
PSYCHOANALYSIS
[illegible] New York '41
Psychoanalysis and the scientific method. [illegible] Science [illegible]
Psychodynamics of abnormal behavior. [illegible] McGraw-Hill '40
PSYCHOLOGISTS
Training of psychologists. [illegible] Science [illegible]

Directories
Directory of applied psychologists [illegible]
PSYCHOLOGY
[illegible]
See also
[illegible]
Advertising—Psychology
[illegible]
PSYCHOLOGY, Applied
[illegible]
See also
[illegible]
PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial
[illegible]
See also
[illegible]
Advertising—Psychology
[illegible]
PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological
History of medical psychology. [illegible] Norton '41
[illegible]
[illegible] Philadelphia '41
[illegible] Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological—*Continued*

Visual outline of psychiatry. L. E. Hinsie. 109p bibliog(p89) $2 Oxford '41

See also

Mental diseases
Neuroses, Traumatic
Personality, Disorders of

Dictionaries

Psychiatric dictionary, with encyclopedic treatment of modern terms. L. E. Hinsie and J. Shatzky. 559p $10.50 Oxford '40

History

Short history of psychiatric achievement, with a forecast for the future. N. D. C. Lewis. 275p bibliog(p267-9) $3 Norton '41

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological

Electrical apparatus for testing reaction-time and hand-and-eye co-ordination; used in selecting accounting machine operators. R. C. Woods and A. S. MacDonald. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:189-94 My '41; Discussion. 88 pt 1:269 Jl '41

Essentials of mental measurement. W. Brown and G. H. Thomson. 4th ed 256p $5 Macmillan '40

Great experiments in psychology. H. E. Garrett. rev & enl ed 452p bibliog(p431-52) $2.50 Appleton-Century '41

Nutritional deficiency as a factor in the abnormal behavior of experimental animals. C. G. King, H. W. Karn and R. A. Patton. Science 94:186 Ag 22 '41

See also

Relaxation

PSYCHOLOGY, Political. See Political psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of war. See War, Psychology of

PSYCHROMETRIC charts. See Humidity

PSYCHROMETRY. See Humidity

PSYLLIUM

Indian psyllium crop, 1941. For Comm W 3:515-16 Je 21 '41

PTERODACTYLS

Brain of pterodactylus. T. Edinger. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:665-82, pl 1 S '41

PUBLIC accountants. See Accountants, Public

PUBLIC address system. See Loud speaking apparatus

PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public

PUBLIC buildings

American architecture, 1891-1941; governmental buildings; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:50-5 F '41

Army's new headquarters building. il Eng N 127:600 O 23 '41

Functional design for an office building to house Social security board. il diags plan Eng N 127:590-3 O 23 '41

See also

County buildings
Courthouses
Fire houses
Health centers
Hospitals
Library architecture
Municipal buildings
Post offices
Prisons
Public health departments—Buildings
Public works
School buildings

Air conditioning

Air conditioning system for the new War department building. T. Mitchell. il Refrig Eng 42:88-9 Ag '41

Air cooling and dehumidification in the new War department building. il plans Heat & Ven 38:15-20 S '41

Noteworthy features in mammoth sheet metal contract; New York city's new Criminal courts building. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:23-5 N '40

Electric equipment

Milk marketing board; headquarters, electric equipment. il Electrician 126:115 F 21 '41

PUBLIC buildings, Temporary

Temporary buildings aid Washington office problem. il Eng N 127:456-7 O 2 '41

PUBLIC debts. See Debts, Public

PUBLIC health

Community hygiene; a text book in the control of communicable diseases. L. B. Chenoweth and W. R. Morrison. 2d ed 317p $2.60 Crofts '41

Plumbing and public health. A. B. Cronkright and A. P. Miller. pls diags plan maps U S Pub Health Bul 256:1-118 bibliog(297 titles, p86-105) '40

Public health and hygiene; a students' manual. C. F. Bolduan and N. W. Bolduan. 3d ed rev 366p $3 Saunders '41

Relation of diseases in lower animals to human welfare. J. R. Mohler; R. A. Kelser; C. Way. 39p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Text-book of public health. E. W. Hope. 10th ed rev & enl 504p $6.50 Williams & Wilkins '40

University and public health statesmanship. A. P. Hitchens and others. 33p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

See also

Air pollution
Alcoholism
Building laws and regulations
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Children—Care and hygiene
Dental surveys
Diseases—Statistics
Disinfection and disinfectants
Dust removal
Epidemics
Hospitals
Housing—Hygienic aspects
Hygiene, Industrial
Infectious diseases
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Life—Health conservation service
Medical service
Medical service, Industrial
Mental diseases
Milk supply
Mortality
Nurses and nursing, Public health
Nutrition
Physical examinations
Quarantine
Refuse disposal
Safety devices and measures
Sanitary engineering
Sewage disposal
Sickness
Smoke prevention
Syphilis
Tuberculosis
Ventilation
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply
Watersheds—Protection

Bibliography

Contributions to outside journals of the personnel of the United States public health service, January-December 1940. Pub Health Rep 56:454-64, 804 Mr 7, Ap 11 '41

Health books for public libraries, 1940. I. L. Towner, comp. Booklist [A.L.A.] 37:413-14 My 1 '41

Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July-December 1940. Pub Health Rep 56:530-4 Mr 14 '41

Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period January-June 1941. Pub Health Rep 56:1703-12 Ag 22 '41

Periodicals

Medical and public health journals of Latin America. 51 numb l Pan American sanitary bur, Washington, D.C. '40

Study and teaching

New school of public health of the University of Michigan. Science 93:151 F 14 '41

Teaching preventive medicine to medical students; with special reference to the use of health department facilities. H. R. Leavell. 77p bibliog(p73-7) pa 25c Commonwealth fund, New York '41

Teaching of social medicine in liberal arts colleges and universities. J. Hirsh and E. G. Pritchard. map Pub Health Rep 55:2041-60 N 8 '40

Arkansas

Sickness and medical care in a coal-mining area in Arkansas. Monthly Labor R 51:1421-4 D '40

PUBLIC health—*Continued*

Brazil

Federal department of health of Brazil. Science 94:157 Ag 15 '41

Some special epidemiological and clinical features of plague in northeastern Brazil. A. Macchiavello. Pub Health Rep 56:1657-61 Ag 15 '41

Canada

Development of public health in Canada. R. D. Defries, ed. 184p pa $1.25 Canadian public health assn, Toronto '40

Chile

Preventive-medicine services in Chile. Monthly Labor R 52:381-4 F '41

China

Commission to China on malaria control. Science 94:228 S 5 '41

Control of malaria in China. Science 92:sup12 D 6 '40

Detroit

Incidence of cancer in Detroit and Wayne county, Michigan, 1937. A. J. McDowell. Pub Health Rep 56:703-39 Ap 4 '41

District of Columbia

Medical facilities for the colored in the District of Columbia. P. J. Taggart. 55p bibliog(p54-5) pa 25c Dept. of sociology, Mount St Mary's college, Emmitsburg, Md. '40

Ecuador

Pneumonic plague in Ecuador during 1939. J. R. Murdock. Pub Health Rep 55:2172-8 N 22 '40

Great Britain

Hospital service in Great Britain; abstract. W. Jameson. Science 94:sup9 O 24 '41

Medicine and public health in England. T. Parran. Pub Health Rep 56:1195-8 Je 6 '41

National health. Economist 141:381 S 27 '41

Hawaiian Islands

Statistics on poliomyelitis in the Territory of Hawaii. R. K. C. Lee. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1556-63 Ag 1 '41

New Orleans

Incidence of cancer in New Orleans, La., 1937. A. J. McDowell. Pub Health Rep 56:1141-70 My 30 '41

New York (city)

Account of twelve months of health defense. S. Zimand, ed. 283p bibliog(p269-76) $1 New York. Dept. of health, New York '41

See also Public health research institute of New York city

New York (state)

Public-health activities of New York department of labor. Monthly Labor R 53:674-8 S '41

South Carolina

Clinical study of poliomyelitis in Charleston county, South Carolina, 1939. D. J. Davis, F. J. Weber and M. S. Arey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1007-17 My 9 '41

Tennessee

Sporadic poliomyelitis; with special reference to the geographical and chronological distribution in Tennessee in the 18 months ended June 30, 1940. L. L. Lumsden. maps Pub Health Rep 56:992-1007 My 9 '41

United States

America organizes medicine. M. M. Davis. 335p bibliog(p302-20) $3 Harper '41

Announce program for rehabilitating health of draftees rejected for army service. Comm & Fin Chr 154:592 O 14 '41

Causes of physical disqualification under the selective service law; early indications. R. H. Britten and G. StJ. Perrott. Pub Health Rep 56:1017-21 My 9 '41

Distribution of health services in the structure of state government. J. W. Mountin and E. Flook. Pub Health Rep 56:1673-98 Ag 22 '41

Federal legislation recommended to rehabilitate rejected selectees. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:5 Ag 22 '41

Health of industrial policyholders, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:920-2 Ap '41

Health of low-income farm families; abstract. R. C. Williams. Science 93:sup10 My 30 '41

Health of the public during 1940. L. I. Dublin. Science 93:sup8+ Ja 10 '41

Health status of adults in the productive ages. D. E. Hailman. Pub Health Rep 56:2071-87 O 24 '41

National emergency exists. W. P. Shepard. Pub Health Rep 56:1351-9 Jl 4 '41

Nation's health at new high level; Metropolitan survey makes comparison with 1917-18. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:8 Jl 18 '41

New health agency created by President. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ S 8 '41

Nutritional problems of national defense; symposium. A. M. Potts. Science 93:539 Je 6 '41

Our inadequate treatment of the mentally ill as compared with treatment of other sick people. V. H. Vogel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1941-7 O 3 '41

Physical fitness of American youth, 1917-18 and 1940-41. Monthly Labor R 53:395-6 Ag '41

Possibility of an epidemic of plague in the United States. Science 94:sup10-11 Ag 8 '41

Special problems in our health defenses. P. V. McNutt. Pub Health Rep 56:988-92 My 9 '41

State and territorial health officers confer on health defenses. Pub Health Rep 56:1194-1217 Je 6 '41

Summary of physical findings on men drafted in the World war. R. H. Britten and G. St J. Perrott. Pub Health Rep 56:41-62 Ja 10 '41

United States Chamber of commerce health awards. East Underw 42:14 Ap 18 '41

PUBLIC health administration

Distribution of health services in the structure of state government. J. W. Mountin and E. Flook. Pub Health Rep 56:1673-98 Ag 22 '41

Executive order establishing the Office of defense health and welfare services in the Executive office of the President and defining its functions and duties. Pub Health Rep 56:1901-2 S 26 '41

FSA sets out to coordinate health, medical care agencies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 17 '41

How health departments function with respect to specific problems. J. O. Dean and E. Flook. Pub Health Rep 56:929-44 My 2 '41

Public health administration in North Carolina. W. A. McIntosh and J. F. Kendrick. 190p bibliog(p141-2) Rockefeller foundation, 49 W. 49th st, New York '40

Public health administrator's responsibility in the field of occupational disease legislation. J. J. Bloomfield and W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 56:2033-41 O 17 '41

See also

Milk supply

Public health departments

Quarantine

United States—Public health service

PUBLIC health departments

County health department establishes mental hygiene unit. Pub Health Rep 55:2182 N 22 '40

Health department defense measures in Nassau county, N.Y. J. L. Barron. Am Water Works Assn J 33:701-4 Ap '41

How health departments function with respect to specific problems. J. O. Dean and E. Flook. Pub Health Rep 56:929-44 My 2 '41

Los Angeles industrial hygiene program. A. V. Nasatir. Ind Med 10:236-9 Je '41

PUBLIC health departments—*Continued*

Mental hygiene in the state health department. V. H. Vogel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1-10 Ja 3 '41

See also New York (city)—Health, Department of

Buildings

Minnesota Department of health building, Minneapolis. il plans Arch Forum 74:402-4 Je '41

Directories

Directory of state and insular health authorities, 1940. Pub Health Rep 56:10-24 Ja 3 '41

Government sanitary officials, Canada, by provinces. Can Eng W & S 79:25 Ap '41

PUBLIC health engineering. See Sanitary engineering

PUBLIC health laboratories

Laboratory service for the waterworks systems of Ontario; facilities of Ontario department of health. A. E. Berry. il Can Eng W & S 79:66+ Je '41

Mechanical aids for stream surveys. C. T. Carnahan. fold plan Pub Health Rep 56:815-21, pl 1-4 Ap 18 '41; Abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 33:991-4 My '41

Mobile laboratory units of the Ohio River pollution survey; with cost data. F. E. DeMartini. plan Pub Health Rep 56:754-60, pl 1-2 Ap 11 '41; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 33:636-43 Ap '41

Oregon mobile laboratory; with cost data. C. E. Green. il plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:644-8 Ap '41

Employees

Qualifications of professional public health personnel; laboratory workers. M. Derryberry and G. Caswell. Pub Health Rep 56:445-54 Mr 7 '41

PUBLIC health laws

Court decision on public health. Published in weekly numbers of Public health reports

Fear propaganda campaign threatens glass tumbler industry. Glass Ind 22:445+ O '41

General information and Illinois laws relating to the public health. C. W. Chamberlain, comp. 181p Illinois. Dept. of public health, Springfield '40

Legal aspects of cross-connection, interconnection and back-flow protection; with proposed ordinance. R. E. Moore, jr. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:495-508 Mr '41

Licensing of business of rendering; Wisconsin Supreme court decision. Pub Health Rep 56:534-5 Mr 14 '41

Principal provisions of smallpox vaccination laws and regulations in the United States. W. Fowler. Pub Health Rep 56:167-89 Ja 31 '41

Sanitary code established by the Public health council of the state of New York; chapters I-XIV and special administrative rules and regulations; revised to May 31, 1940. 109p New York (state) Dept. of health, Albany '40

Statute regulating manufacture and distribution of confectionery products upheld; Washington Supreme court. Pub Health Rep 56:664-5 Mr 28 '41

Statute regulating sale of bedding or upholstered furniture held invalid. Pub Health Rep 56:246-7 F 7 '41

See also

Milk supply—Laws and regulations

Plumbing laws and regulations

PUBLIC health nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC health officers

County engineer in public health. E. M. Wayne, jr. il Pub Works 72:39-41 O '41

Qualifications of professional public health personnel; health officers and other medical personnel. M. Derryberry and G. Caswell. Pub Health Rep 55:2377-96 D 27 '40

U.S. health officer, with little pay and less recognition, he works all the time for all the people. il Fortune 23:84-5+ My '41

What industry has learned about leadership; its application to public health. S. J. Fosdick. Pub Health Rep 56:110-16 Ja 17 '41

PUBLIC health research institute of New York city

Public health research institute of New York city. Science 94:13 Jl 4 '41

PUBLIC health service. See United States—Public health service

PUBLIC health surveys

Accidents in the urban home as recorded in the National health survey. R. H. Britten, J. Klebba and D. E. Hailman. Pub Health Rep 55:2061-86 N 8 '40

Characteristics and distribution of impaired hearing in the population of the United States. W. C. Beasley. map Acoustical Soc Am J 12:114-21 Jl '40

Doctors' calls in connection with illness from specific diseases among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. Pub Health Rep 56:1981-2009 O 10 '41

Health status of adults in the productive ages. D. E. Hailman. Pub Health Rep 56:2071-87 O 24 '41

Illness and accidents among persons living under different housing conditions; data based on the national health survey. R. H. Britten and I. Altman. Pub Health Rep 56:609-40 Mr 28 '41

Medical and nursing services for the maternal cases of the national health survey. J. C. Goddard. (Pub. health bul. 264) 63p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '40; Abstract. Pub Health Rep 56:855-7 Ap 18 '41

National health survey; receipt of medical services in different urban population groups. R. H. Britten. Pub Health Rep 55:2199-224 N 29 '40

Prevalence of disabling illness among male and female workers and housewives. Pub Health Rep 56:802-4 Ap 11 '41

Public accidents among the urban population as recorded in the National health survey. J. Klebba and R. H. Britten. Pub Health Rep 56:1419-39 Jl 11 '41

Qualifications of professional public health personnel. M. Derryberry and G. Caswell. Pub Health Rep 55:2312-19, 2377-96 D 13, 27 '40

Study of medical problems associated with transients. C. F. Blankenship and F. Safier. (Pub. health bul. 258) pa 25c Supt. of doc. '40; Review. Pub Health Rep 55:2323-6 D 13 '40

Urban housing and crowding. R. H. Britten and J. E. Brown. (Pub. health bul. 261) 123p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

See also

Dental surveys

PUBLIC health workers

Qualifications of professional public health personnel. M. Derryberry and G. Caswell. Pub Health Rep 55:2312-19, 2377-96; 56:211-29, 311-27, 445-54 D 13, 27 '40, F 7, 21, Mr 7 '41

U.S. Public health service orientation course for personnel to serve in health and sanitation activities in connection with national defense. Pub Health Rep 56:662-3 Mr 28 '41

PUBLIC lands

See also

County lands

National parks and reserves

Arkansas

Policy for use of state-owned land in Arkansas. O. J. Hall. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:470-4 N '40

United States

Cadastral surveys of the General land office. F. M. Johnson. il Civil Eng 11:7-9 Ja '41

Eastern workingmen and national land policy, 1829-1862. H. S. Zahler. 246p bibliog (p211-31) $2.25 Columbia univ. press '41

PUBLIC lands—United States—*Continued*
Government handout; a study in the administration of the public lands, 1875-1891. H. H. Dunham. 364p bibliog(p345-51) pa $2 Harold H. Dunham, 32 Hillcrest terrace, Grasmere, Staten Island, N.Y. '41
Mining on public lands. D. A. Callahan. il Min Cong J 27:52-6 S '41

PUBLIC ledger, Philadelphia. See Philadelphia public ledger

PUBLIC officials
National defense bigwigs; their faces and functions. Arch Forum 73:supl1-13 N '40
$1-a-year men. Business Week p46+ Ap 12 '41
President's new brain trust shapes nation's post-war future. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 S 8 '41
We, who are about to die, salute you; Nebraska railway commissioner, in retiring gives advice. W. M. Maupin. Pub Util 26:783-8 D 5 '40
Who's who in national defense; a directory of key officials. Business Week p56-7 Mr 15 '41

See also
Administration, Public
Government employees
Public health officers
also International association of governmental labor officials

PUBLIC opinion
A.D. 1940; a review of public opinion. il Fortune 23:30-7+ Ja '41
Ballot behavior; a study of presidential elections. L. H. Bean. 102p $1.50; pa $1 Am. council on public affairs, Washington, D.C. '40
Customer opinion surveys for public utilities. E. G. Benson and S. H. Northcross. Pub Util 26:847-54 D 19 '40
Fortune survey. Published in monthly numbers of Fortune
Investment bankers urged to carry their message to public; methods of taking polls of public opinion. E. B. Roper, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3618-21 D 21 '40; Excerpts. Inv Banking 11:30-2 Ja '41
Life, liberty, and property; people of Akron weigh corporate property rights against personal rights. A. W. Jones. il Fortune 23:60-1+ F '41
Popularity poll; what the public really thinks of trusteeship. N. F. Dacey. Trusts & Estates 71:499-501 N '40
Railways and public opinion; eleven decades. P. H. Middleton. 169p bibliog(p161-3) $1 Railway business assn, 38 S. Dearborn st, Chicago '41
Speak up for democracy; what you can do. E. L. Bernays. 127p bibliog(p91-107) pa $1 Viking press '40
What industrial America thinks about defense, national policies. E. B. Davis. Steel 108:13-17 Ja 13 '41
What teacher says; cross-section of grade and high school sentiment on advertising and the consumer movement. Ptr Ink 194:99-100 F 14 '41

PUBLIC relations
For defense at home; enthusiastic response greets leadership manuals developed by General Mills as good-will project. Ptr Ink 194:17-18 F 21 '41
Forum of the American council on public relations in New York; speakers. Ptr Ink 193:64 D 27 '40
Get the bunk out of public relations. H. K. Philips. East Underw 42:22+ pt 2 My 16 '41
Inarticulate business must get away from its dog house complex. C. M. Chester. Ptr Ink 193:17-20 D 27 '40
Industrial relations as seen by a newspaper man. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 107:21-5 N 25 '40
Industry's twin jobs; the doing and the telling. L. R. Walter. Sales Management 49:42-3, 45+ Jl 15 '41
Million dollars worth of fun for half a million kids; Shell Oil's Christmas shows. il Sales Management 47:22-3 D 1 '40
Pacific Coast 3-year program against subversive business foes gets under way. D. Belding. Ptr Ink 194:23-4, 26 Mr 14 '41
Public relations cake cut five ways; Walter Baker birthday celebration. il Food Ind 12:53 D '40
Public sentiment is everything; everlasting interpretation of business needed to preserve economic democracy. L. R. Walter. Barron's 21:7 My 12 '41
Summary of lectures and discussions of the short course in public relations. 166p $5 Am. council on public relations, 365 Guinda st, Palo Alto, Calif. '41
This prize winning house organ does a public relations job, Monsanto magazine. il Sales Management 48:66, 68 F 15 '41

See also
Banks and banking—Public relations
Electric utilities—Public relations
Engineers—Public relations
Gas companies—Public relations
Insurance agents—Public relations
Insurance companies—Public relations
Public utilities—Public relations
Railroads—Public relations
Trade unions—Public relations
Visitors
also Investment bankers association—Public information committee

PUBLIC schools
Free learning. E. B. Cowley. 334p $3 Bruce Humphries, inc, 30 Winchester st, Boston '41

See also
School buildings

PUBLIC service

See also
Civil service
Engineers—Public relations
Government employees
Municipal employees
Public officials

PUBLIC service company of Indiana
Amended plan filed, merger would be effective June 1. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1446-7 Mr 1 '41
Consummation of consolidation; exchange of stock certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 154:95-6 S 9 '41
New Public service company of Indiana. Elec W News ed 116:807 S 13 '41
Sells bonds privately. Comm & Fin Chr 153:250 Jl 12 '41
To issue $42,000,000 bonds and $10,000,000 serial notes. Comm & Fin Chr 154:963 N 8 '41
To vote on consolidation plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2717 Ap 26 '41

PUBLIC service company of Oklahoma
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1765 Mr 15 '41
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1603-4 Mr 8 '41

PUBLIC service coordinated transport
How mass transportation is conducted in New Jersey. il Mass Transportation 37:4-10 Ja '41
Reorganization of company and lessor companies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1447-8 Mr 1 '41

PUBLIC service corporation of New Jersey
Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1291 F 22 '41
Financial report. O. Ely. Pub Util 27:161-3 Ja 30 '41
1941 budget. Comm & Fin Chr 152:129 Ja 4 '41; Same cond. Elec W News ed 115:252 Ja 18 '41
SEC denies petition for rehearing. Comm & Fin Chr 154:661 O 18 '41
SEC denies plea; held to be controlled by U. G. I. and United corp. Comm & Fin Chr 154:436-7 O 4 '41
What the latest earnings reports show. Barron's 21:9 Ja 27 '41

PUBLIC service electric and gas company

Earnings, 1937-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1292 F 22 '41

PUBLIC service interstate transportation company of New Jersey

Selling slants for the local and short haul carrier. H. E. Harper. il Bus Transportation 20:9-11 Ja '41

PUBLIC speaking

Better speaking. M. E. Bradley and D. W. Daniel. 339p $2.50 Van Nostrand '41

Business development office prints booklet about public speaking; effective speech in selling. East Underw 42:22 S 5 '41; Weekly Underw 145:453 S 6 '41

Hear! hear! an informal guide to public speaking after dinner; on the lecture platform; over the radio. W. Freeman. 180p $1.50 Simon & Schuster '41

How shall I say it? the art of public speaking. R. H. Stover. 176p $1 United Lutheran publication house, 1228-1234 Spruce st, Philadelphia '41

Learn to talk, and like it; employees organize public-speaking class; General electric company. J. Erwin. Factory Management 99:73+ My '41

Mr Chairman, ladies and gentlemen. A. H. Little. il Dun's R 48:25-8 D '40; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:53-6 F '41

Personality through speech. W. K. Atkinson and T. F. Nelson. 296p $1.24 Benj. H. Sanborn & co, Chicago '41

Presentation of scientific papers. F. H. Allen. Science 93:19 Ja 3 '41; Discussion. 93:184-5 F 21 '41

Public speaking for college students. L. Crocker. 480p $2.50 Am. book co. '41

So to speak; a practical course to develop poise and personality through effective speech. E. F. von Hesse. 498p $3 Stokes '41

Speech arts; a textbook of oral English. A. E. Craig. 2d rev ed 610p $2 Macmillan '41

Speech handbook; a manual for a first course in speech training. H. G. Barnes. 138p bibliog(p106) pa $1 Prentice-Hall '41

Technical tedium or otherwise; humorous dissertation on the art of presenting technical papers. R. C. Crum. Am Concrete Inst J 12:589-93 Ap '41; Same. News Ed 19:954-5 Ag 25 '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:729-30 O '41

We have with us tonight; secrets of success at the speakers' table. G. L. Sumner. 175p $1.75 Harper '41

PUBLIC trustees

Public trustee; summary of the powers, scope and functions performed in Ontario. G. F. Adams. Trusts & Estates 71:537-42 N '40

War time public trusteeship, New Zealand. Trusts & Estates 71:497 N '40

PUBLIC utilities

Public utility economics. C. W. Thompson and W. R. Smith. 727p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

See also

Air lines
Corporation law
Corporations
Electric railroads
Electric utilities
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas companies
Motor bus lines
Motor trucks in freight service
Municipal ownership
Petroleum pipe lines
Public utilities commissions
Railroads
Railroads and state
Street railroads
Telegraph
Telephone
Water companies
Waterworks

Accounting

Accounting for expenditures on a refunded bond issue. Pub Util 28:360-4 S 11 '41

Can the continuing property records pay their way? J. B. Klainer. Pub Util 27:596-605 My 8 '41

Company is bound by accounting entries made in the past. Pub Util 27:121 Ja 16 '41

Consolidating statements. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 72:637-8 Je '41

Depreciation and the service-life principle. C. W. Smith. Pub Util 28:656-9 N 6 '41

Depreciation committee activities. H. C. Hasbrouck. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:544+ D '40

Depreciation under the Public utility holding company act of 1935. M. C. Kaplan. Pub Util 28:659-62 N 6 '41

Functional accounting and simplification of internal reports. L. P. Spacek. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:561-3, 566 D '40

Guideposts for coming utility issues; balance sheet items must be scrutinized as well as earnings record. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 21:18 My 5 '41

Has management benefited from original cost requirements? J. H. Goetz. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:575-6+ D '40

Original cost requirements. M. W. Van Scoyoc. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:577-80 D '40

Perennial depreciation problem. H. L. Gray. Pub Util 27:401-10 Mr 27 '41

Problem of accounting for depreciation. H. C. Hasbrouck. Pub Util 28:535-43 O 23 '41

Public utility accounting, 1940. J. T. Madden. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:240-6

Recent developments in connection with depreciation. N. L. Smith. Pub Util 28:647-56 N 6 '41

Supply inventory and its control; survey of annual reports of 43 industrial and utility operating companies. D. P. Beaudry, jr. bibliog N A C A Bul 22:1381-98 Ag 1 '41

Utility dividends under scrutiny; higher depreciation sought by SEC. H. Lawrence. Barron's 20:13 D 2 '40

See also

Electric utilities—Accounting
Gas companies—Accounting
Railroads—Accounting
Telephone companies—Accounting
Waterworks—Accounting

Advertising

See also

Electric utilities—Advertising

Appliance selling

See also

Electric utilities—Appliance selling
Gas companies—Appliance selling

Buildings

Utilities; views, plans and construction data. Arch Forum 73:402-8 N '40

Economic theory

Price regulation and the public utility concept; the Sunshine Anthracite Coal case. F. R. Simpson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:378-9 Ag '41

Emergency problems

Thinking ahead of disaster; Los Angeles major disaster emergency council. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 28:11-22 Jl 3 '41

Employees

Changing labor policy and the public utilities. A. Barnes. Pub Util 27:213-18 F 13 '41

Disability data; Chicago utility's findings on sex and age factors in time losses. Business Week p47-8 N 1 '41

New regulatory expert; ex-employees of regulatory agencies in the utility industry. B. M. Fullerton. Pub Util 27:67-76 Ja 16 '41

Utilities and the war; the technician problem; protection of drafted employees; precautions against sabotage. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:3-10 Jl 3 '41

See also

Electric utilities—Employees
Gas companies—Employees
Railroads—Employees

Finance

Analysis of utility financing, 1936-1940. Pub Util 27:224-5 F 13 '41

Financial news and comment. O. Ely. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Public utilities fortnightly

Future of public utilities. F. M. Dannenberg. Trusts & Estates 72:627-8 Je '41

PUBLIC utilities—Finance—*Continued*

How good is a revenue bond? value to purchasers of this type of financing for construction or purchase of publicly owned utilities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 26:855-64 D 19 '40

Interim earnings per share, 1939-1940 compared; tabulation. Pub Util 27:38 Ja 2 '41 [cont monthly]

Public utility financing in the second and third quarters of 1940. R. G. Dudley and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:483-7 N '40

Public utility financing in the first quarter of 1941. R. G. Dudley and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:249-51 My '41

Public utility financing in the second quarter of 1941. R. G. Dudley and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:375-8 Ag '41

Public utility financing in the fourth quarter of 1940 and a summary of the year, 1940. R. G. Dudley and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:118-24 F '41

Public utility profits higher in first quarter. Barron's 21:20 Ap 21 '41

Public utility rates on a reproduction-cost-of-service principle. J. Jeming. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:138-50 My '41

SEC analysis lists combined assets of 218 operating utility companies in 39 registered holding company systems at $11,498,983,735 on Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4045 Je 28 '41

SEC views on depreciation regarded as dividend threat. Pub Util 26:869-71 D 19 '40

Shall theory be substituted for experience in public utility financing? E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 152:732-5 F 1 '41

Utility dividends under scrutiny; higher depreciation sought by SEC. H. Lawrence. Barron's 20:13 D 2 '40

See also

Holding companies
Public utilities—Regulation
Public utilities—Securities

also Associated gas and electric company; Consolidated Edison company of New York

Law

Public utilities reports. Published in biweekly numbers of Public utilities fortnightly

See also

Corporation law
Holding companies—Laws and regulations
Public utilities—Regulation
Public utilities commissions
Railroad law

Management

Functional accounting and simplification of internal reports. L. P. Spacek. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:561-3, 566 D '40

Has management benefited from original cost requirements? J. H. Goetz. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:575-6+ D '40

Life after death. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 153:448-50 Jl 26 '41

Protection

Defense for the utilities; proposed legislation to provide service penalties for sabotage. A. Barnes. Pub Util 28:23-6 Jl 3 '41

Protection of utility services in wartime in Britain. W. H. Wood and C. J. Pulham. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1440-7 Ag '41

Utilities and the war; how to safeguard power, water, telephone, and gas services in case of attack. H. Corey. Pub Util 27:195-203 F 13 '41

Bibliography

Bibliography on national defense and air raid precautions for public utilities. L. Hilt, comp. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:283-6 Jl-Ag '41

Public relations

Music hath charms; British Columbia electric railway company promotes free symphony concerts. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:176-7 My '41

We suggested a prophylactic public relations policy. A. Haines. Pub Util 27:276-84 F 27 '41

See also

Electric utilities—Public relations
Gas companies—Public relations
Railroads—Public relations
Waterworks—Public relations

Purchasing

Preference rating order P-46; utilities maintenance, repair and supplies; text. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1854-90 O '41

Priorities for public utilities. Pub Works 72:46-7 O '41

Rates

Control of utility rates in wartime. C. E. Troxel. Pub Util 28:524-34 O 23 '41

Public utility prices. Economist 140:184-5 F 8 '41

Public utility rates on a reproduction-cost-of-service principle. J. Jeming. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:138-50 My '41

Tax rises curb utility rate cuts. Pub Util 27:429-30 Mr 27 '41

See also

Electric rates
Gas rates
Railroads—Rates
Telephone—Rates
Water rates

Records

Can the continuing property records pay their way? J. B. Klainer. Pub Util 27:596-605 My 8 '41

Regulation

Kansas City telephone case and federal jurisdiction. Pub Util 26:801-3 D 5 '40

Leading judicial interpretations on public utility regulation. F. R. Simpson and E. P. Schmidt, eds. 115p pa $1 John S. Swift co, St Louis '40

National emergency and the utilities. Pub Util 27:809-13 Je 19 '41

New regulatory expert; ex-employees of regulatory agencies in the utility industry. B. M. Fullerton. Pub Util 27:67-76 Ja 16 '41

Original cost; the legal viewpoint. S. M. Stevens, jr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:354-8

Outlook in regulation. N. L. Smith. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:386-92; 17:48-53 N '40-F '41

Principles of public utility regulation, with special reference to Massachusetts practice. A. C. Webber. 831p $6.50 Public utilities reports, Washington, D.C. '41

Regulation by suspicion; decision in the Morgan Stanley-Dayton Power & Light case. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2295-6 Ap 12 '41

Regulation of utility servicing under the Holding company act of 1935. W. F. Kennedy. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:27-38, 171-87, 257-69 F-Ag '41

Regulatory aspects of depreciation. N. L. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:567-71 D '40

Report of I.B.A. public service securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3626-7 D 21 '40

Trends in federal regulation of private industry assailed. R. C. Coffee. Oil & Gas J 40:25-6 My 15 '41

Utility reform compared to banking control. L. T. Crowley. Pub Util 26:817-19 D 5 '40

Utility regulation and national defense; report of the Committee on progress in public utility regulation. M. Y. Shute, ed. 2d ed 172p pa $2 Nat. assn. of railroad and utilities commissioners, 7413 New Post office bldg, Washington, D.C. '41

Washington outlook for utilities, 1941. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 27:3-10 Ja 2 '41

What the state commissioners are thinking about. Pub Util 27:103-13 Ja 16 '41

See also

Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations
Public utilities—Law
Public utilities—Rates
Public utilities commissions
Securities and exchange commission

PUBLIC utilities—*Continued*

Securities

Are the utilities oversold? F. C. Fullerton. Mag of Wall St 67:319-20+ D 28 '40
Are utility equities oversold? W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:18 O 6 '41
Bidding fiasco; first test of U-50 is a flop. Business Week p54 Je 28 '41
Bondholder's guide. Published in Barron's
Changed position of holding company debentures; liquidating values have greater influence upon market prices. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:18 F 3 '41
Competitive bidding. O. Ely. Pub Util 27:97-9 Ja 16 '41
Competitive bidding and the redistribution of voting power. J. K. Busby. Pub Util 28:40-3 Jl 3 '41
Competitive bidding for new issues of utility securities favored by Otis & co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:765-6 F 1 '41
Competitive bidding in operation. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 153:14-16 Jl 5 '41
Competitive bidding problems. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 28:67-74, 140-6 Jl 17-31 '41
Dividend prospects of United corp. H. Lawrence. Barron's 20:13 N 18 '40
Examination of the proposal of the S.E.C. staff for compulsory competitive bidding in the sale of certain public utility securities. 62p Investment bankers assn. of America, 33 S. Clark st, Chicago '41
Guideposts for coming utility issues; balance sheet items must be scrutinized as well as earnings record. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 21:18 My 5 '41
How competitive bidding helps big buyers of securities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 28: 460-7 O 9 '41
Indiana Service 5s in twilight zone. Barron's 20:19 N 18 '40
Investors' interest in public utilities; effects of national defense program on securities. C. O. Ruggles. Trusts & Estates 72:299-301 Mr '41
Is private utility financing a desirable development? F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 27:143-51 Ja 30 '41
Look at competitive bidding; recent SEC ruling has not deprived distributors of profit. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 21:7 Ag 18 '41
Masquerading second-grade bonds; low coupon refunding issues hold some threats to future market stability. C. MacDonald. Barron's 21:18 Ag 18 '41
Outlook for public utilities in our war economy. F. C. Fullerton. map Mag of Wall St 68:240-6+ Je 14 '41
Position of utility stocks. Mag of Wall St 67: 466 Ja 25 '41
Possibilities in cushion bonds. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:5 Ag 11 '41
Public utilities operating and holding companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p20-2 Mr '41
Public utility financing in the second and third quarters of 1940. R. G. Dudley and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:483-7 N '40
Public utility financing in the first quarter of 1941. R. G. Dudley and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:249-51 My '41
Public utility financing in the second quarter of 1941. R. G. Dudley and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:375-8 Ag '41
Recent public utility financing; trends and significant factors for period of expansion 1924-1930 and period of major refunding 1931-1940. W. C. Gilman. il Civil Eng 11: 529-32 S '41
SEC adopts rule requiring competitive bidding for securities of registered public utility holding companies and their subsidiaries; comments by E. F. Connely and Otis & co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2316-18, 2328 Ap 12 '41
SEC analysis shows 86 security issues of electric and gas utilities totaling $881,247,-251 were publicly offered or privately sold in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:910-11 F 8 '41
SEC begins hearings on proposal for competitive bidding rule on utility securities; G. L. Harrison questions wisdom of plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:758-60 F 1 '41
SEC concludes hearings on competitive bidding. Comm & Fin Chr 152:911-12 F 8 '41
SEC considers competitive bid rule; position of NASD and IBA. Pub Util 27:227-8, 234-7 F 13 '41
SEC proposal of competitive bidding for utility security issues opposed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:612-13, 617-18 Ja 25 '41
SEC report on competitive bidding. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3823-4 D 28 '40
SEC tightens integration requirements. Pub Util 27:223-4 F 13 '41
SEC's rule U50. Business Week p69-70 Ap 12 '41
Trend of insurance investment in utility securities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 28: 493-6 O 9 '41
Tryout for U-50; first competitive-bid sale. Business Week p72-3 Je 14 '41
U-50 over hurdle; New York Electric & Gas financing successful. Business Week p40-1 Jl 5 '41
Utilities face decline in earnings; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:460-1 Ag 9 '41
Utilities show mixed results. Barron's 21:12 N 3 '41
Utility stocks withstand fear psychosis better than industrials. O. Ely. Pub Util 27: 289-90 F 27 '41
Who own the utilities? A. W. Atwood. Pub Util 27:588-95 My 8 '41
Why private utility financing? F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 27:20-8 Ja 2 '41

See also
Holding companies—
Securities

Statistics

Public utilities, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:25-30 F '41

Taxation

Corporate taxes and the assessment of public utility operating property. J. W. Martin. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:262-9 Ag '40; Discussion. J. V. Burkhead. 17:115-17; Reply. 117-18 F '41
Excess profits tax, with special reference to the utility industry. R. H. Berry. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:545-8+ D '40
Tax rises curb utility rate cuts. Pub Util 27: 429-30 Mr 27 '41
Taxation, the number one utility headache; abstract. D. C. McCreery. Pub Util 27:174-6 Ja 30 '41
Utilities; the all-American dupes for taxation. R. E. Elgen. Pub Util 26:775-82 D 5 '40

Valuation

Corporate taxes and the assessment of public utility operating property. J. W. Martin. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:262-9 Ag '40; Discussion. J. V. Burkhead. 17:115-17; Reply. 117-18 F '41
Original cost of utility properties. C. W. Smith and others. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940: 341-58
Perennial depreciation problem. H. L. Gray. Pub Util 27:401-10 Mr 27 '41
Proper basis for purchase price of utility property. Pub Util 27:121-2 Ja 16 '41
Relative value of utility systems; 1913-1940. C. F. Lambert. Eng N 126:654-5 Ap 24 '41

See also
Depreciation
Public utilities—
Rates

China

New order in east Asia; utility situation in Japanese-occupied Chinese territory. L. C. Mann. Pub Util 27:337-48 Mr 13 '41

PUBLIC utilities—*Continued*

Europe

European utilities under fire. D. Heineman. Pub Util 26:811-14 D 5 '40

Great Britain

More home rule for public power; British experience suggests way out of present tangled situation. F. S. Blach. map Pub Util 27:451-61 Ap 10 '41

Public utility prices. Economist 140:184-5 F 8 '41

Japan

Defense mobilization in Japan. L. C. Mann. Pub Util 27:11-19 Ja 2 '41

Latin America

Should American utilities become good neighbors? H. Corey. Pub Util 27:259-68 F 27 '41

Massachusetts

Principles of public utility regulation, with special reference to Massachusetts practice. A. C. Webber. 831p $6.50 Public utilities reports, Washington, D.C. '41

United States

Are the utilities oversold? F. C. Fullerton. Mag of Wall St 67:319-20+ D 28 '40

Outlook for public utilities in our war economy. F. C. Fullerton. map Mag of Wall St 68:240-6+ Je 14 '41

Priority and the utilities. A. Barnes. Pub Util 27:779-85 Je 19 '41

Public utilities, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:25-30 F '41

State governors and the utilities. Pub Util 27:229-33 F 13 '41

Who own the utilities? A. W. Atwood. Pub Util 27:588-95 My 8 '41

PUBLIC utilities, Theory of. See Public utilities—Economic theory

PUBLIC utilities advertising association

Annual meeting, Boston. Elec W News ed 115:1926-7 Je 7 '41; Gas Age 88:19-20 Jl 3 '41

PUBLIC utilities commissions

Enforcement of the orders of state public service commissions. (Ill. studies in the social sciences v 24, no 3) 159p pa $1.50 Univ. of Illinois, Urbana '40

Regulation of utility servicing under the Holding company act of 1935; federal and state regulation. W. F. Kennedy. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:257-69 Ag '41

Should waterworks operation be on a civil service basis? an argument for commission management. E. V. Buchanan. Can Eng W & S 79:32+ Jl '41

We, who are about to die, salute you; Nebraska railway commissioner, in retiring gives advice. W. M. Maupin. Pub Util 26:783-8 D 5 '40

PUBLIC utility concept. See Public utilities—Economic theory

PUBLIC utility districts

Coordination of the Nebraska public power districts. J. Kintzi. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:481-3 N '40

Public ownership gains in Pacific Northwest. Elec W 114:1483-4 N 16 '40

Utility vs. public utility districts; expenditures to combat public ownership. map Business Week p17-18 Ja 25 '41

PUBLIC welfare

Adequacy of data in the field of public aid. H. M. Somers. Am Statis Assn J 36:81-90 Mr '41

Four years of public welfare in Indiana, 1936-1940. 375p Indiana. Dept. of public welfare, Division of supervision of state institutions, Indianapolis '41

Government and the needy; a study of public assistance in New Jersey. P. T. Stafford. 328p $3 Princeton univ. press '41

History of public welfare in New York state, 1867-1940. D. M. Schneider and A. Deutsch. 410p $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Public policy and the general welfare. C. A. Beard. 177p $1.50 Farrar '41

Trends in public assistance, 1933-1939; data on old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, and general relief, by states, 1936-39, and by counties, December 1939. M. E. Bateman and E. J. Newman. diags U S Social Security Board, Bur Rep 8:1-98; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40

See also

Child welfare
Hospitals
Poor relief
Public health
Safety movement
Social laws and legislation
Social work

PUBLIC work reserve

Carmody of FWA appoints directors. Eng N 127:260 Ag 21 '41

Compilation of projects for post-war works started; WPA funds to be used by a new organization, Public work reserve. Eng N 126:975-6 Je 26 '41

Public work reserve; long-range program to solve post-war problems. M. E. Scheidt. il Civil Eng 11:577-9 O '41

PUBLIC works

Construction reports. Published in weekly numbers of Engineering news-record

Public works engineers' yearbook, 1941; including the proceedings of the 1940 Public works congress, Detroit, Sept. 30-Oct. 2, 1940 and the Western regional conference, Los Angeles, Mar. 14-16, 1940. 424p $3.50 Am. public works assn, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Public works programming; abstract. M. Pirnie. Eng N 127:496-7 O 9 '41

See also

Aqueducts
Bridges
Contracts, Government
Flood control
Highway departments
Irrigation
Municipal engineering
Municipal improvement
Pavements
Public buildings
Refuse disposal
Rivers—Regulation
Roads
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Streets
Unemployment—Relief measures—Public works
Waterworks

Architecture

Esthetic responsibilities of the engineer. H. M. Lewis. il Civil Eng 11:154-6 Mr '41

Economic aspects

Post-emergency public works planning; National resources planning board study. Eng N 126:600-1 Ap 24 '41

Value of public works. J. P. Hallihan. Am Soc C E Proc 67:169-76 F '41; Discussion. 67:695-6, 931-44, 1166, 1283-91, 1889-92 Ap-Je, S, D '41

See also Unemployment—Relief measures—Public works

Employees

Housing Kentucky Dam workers. E. S. Draper. il diags plan map Eng N 126:30-3 Ja 2 '41

Federal loans and grants

Compilation of projects for post-war works started; WPA funds to be used by a new organization, Public work reserve. Eng N 126:975-6 Je 26 '41

First federal funds allotted for community centers in defense areas. Eng N 127:325 S 4 '41

Guinea pig's nest; successful outcome of new deal's non-federal Nebraska irrigation and power experiment predicted. G. Miller. Pub Util 26:717-25 N 21 '40

National resources planning board urges funds for design of public works reservoir. Eng N 126:435 Mr 20 '41

See also

Railroads—Federal loans

Finance

New construction budget set at $1,164,000,000. Eng N 126:57-8 Ja 9 '41

PUBLIC works—*Continued*

California

Achievements, Federal works agency, Work projects administration, northern California; jobs. 144p California. Work projects administration, San Francisco '40

United States

Difficult to determine extent of public works cut. Eng N 125:729-30 D 5 '40

Major projects of 1940. il Eng N 126:252-66 F 13 '41

Municipal works and worries; appraisal of performance and a forecast of developments. E. J. Cleary. il Eng N 126:224-7 F 13 '41

Value of contracts awarded and force-account work started on construction projects financed from federal funds, 1939 and 1940. Am Bld 63:152 O '41

See also
Federal works agency
Public work reserve

PUBLIC works administration

President approves $150,000,000 public works defense program. Eng N 127:61 Jl 10 '41

PUBLICITY

Aims and functions of publicity. Gas J (Lond) 235:474+; 236:94, 246, 317 S 24, O 15, N 12, 26 '41

Pointers on how to get the most out of the publicity effort. S. D. Distelhorst. il Ind Marketing 26:20-1+ Jl '41

Profitable publicity; how to do it, how to get it. H. F. Woods, jr. 208p $2.50 Dorset house, New York '41

Publicity problems; twenty-first annual conference. S. Harral, ed. 182p pa $3 Am. college publicity assn, R. Alexander, sec-treas, DePauw univ, Greencastle, Ind. '40

See also
Advertising
Colleges and universities—Publicity
Government publicity

PUBLISHERS' offices

Offices for Simon and Schuster, inc. il plan Arch Rec 75:24-5 Jl '41

PUBLISHING

Lady editor; careers for women in publishing. M. Shuler, R. A. Knight and M. Fuller. 288p $2 Dutton '41

Letters to boy salesmen; Crowell-Collier publishing co. G. W. Young. Adv & Sell 33:44, 58 D '40

See also
Book industry and trade
Copyright
Newspapers
Periodicals
Printing

PUBLISHING buildings

See also
Newspaper offices

PUDDINGS

Canned whey pudding, a new product. H. H. Browne and B. H. Webb. il diags Food Ind 13:36-8+ N '41

PUEBLO Indians

Cultivation of cotton by Pueblo Indians of New Mexico. L. A. White. Science 94:162 Ag 15 '41

Nicotiana rustica cultivated by Pueblo Indians. L. A. White. Science 94:64-5 Jl 18 '41

PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rico; a guide to the island of Boriquén. 409p bibliog(p392-402) $2.75 University soc, 468 4th av, New York '40

Puerto Rico; U.S. spending $40 million for defense; but island's sick economy is bad advertising for the good neighbor policy. il map Fortune 23:90-100, 129+ F '41

See also
Labor and laboring classes—Puerto Rico
Land tenure—Puerto Rico
Sugar industry and trade—Puerto Rico

Economic conditions

Prosperity comes to the island. For Comm W 4:16-17 Ag 30 '41

Industries and resources

Conditions in the Puerto Rican needlework industry. Monthly Labor R 51:1328-34 D '40

PUERTO RICO university

School of tropical medicine

Annual report. G. W. Bachman. Science 93:250-1 Mr 14 '41

PULEGONE

Cannabis indica; the condensation of pulegone with alkyl resorcinols; a new synthesis of cannabinol and of a product with hashish activity. R. Ghosh, A. R. Todd and D. C. Wright. Chem Soc J p137-40 Mr '41

PULITZER, Joseph, 1847-1911

Joseph Pulitzer and his World. J. W. Barrett. 449p $3.50 Vanguard press, New York '41

PULLEYS

Belt drives with idler pulleys. E. N. Kemler. diag Prod Eng 12:275-6 My '41

Fastens pulley to shaft without keys. il Steel 107:69 D 2 '40

How to align pulleys. diags Can Min J 61:795 D '40

Locate idlers to avoid reverse bends; wire rope and V-belts. F. L. Spangler. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:52-3 Jl '41

Pulley alignment makes flat belts run true. J. Adams, jr. il diags Power 85:577-9 Ag '41

Spend less money for bearings and belts; large pulleys more economical. diag Can Min J 62:614 S '41

See also
Belting

Repair

Welding without preheating for stress control. diags Factory Management 98:86 D '40

PULLMAN, incorporated

Annual report for 1940. Ry Age 110:608 Ap 5 '41

Pullman trial begins at Philadelphia; federal government's anti-trust suit. Ry Age 111:752+ N 8 '41

Pullman's changing status. M. Pescatello. Barron's 21:20 Ap 14 '41

To call in $15,000,000 of own stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2082 Mr 29 '41

PULLMAN cars. See Sleeping cars

PULP and paper research institute of Canada

Relation between the Canadian pulp and paper association and the Pulp and paper research institute of Canada. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:315-16 Ap '41

PULPWOOD. See Wood pulp

PULVERIZED coal. See Boilers—Pulverized coal firing; Coal, Pulverized

PULVERIZED stone. See Stone, Crushed

PULVERIZERS

Combined stoker-pulverizer firing. C. G. Hershey. diag Power Pl Eng 44:60-1 D '40

Pulverisers; patent specification. diag Mech Handling 28:20-1 Ja '41

Pulverizing mills; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 28:138-9 Je '41

See also
Ball mills
Crushing machinery

PULVERIZING

See also
Coal, Pulverized—Preparation
Crushing

PUMPING

Applying water pumping equipment to process pumping problems. G. L. Montgomery. il diags Chem & Met Eng 47:840-3 D '40

Booster pump raises head and capacity in large dairy. F. A. Kristal. diag Power 84:821 D '40

Foundation unwatering methods used at Prado dam. il Eng N 125:821 D 19 '40

PUMPING—*Continued*

Hospital water supply; problem. Power Pl Eng 45:91 Mr '41; Solutions. diags 45:94-6, 98 My '41

Vortex pumps, or, slip in the centrifugal pump. O. A. Price. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 142:Proc 413-38; Discussion. Proc 438-58 Mr '40; Reply. 144:Proc 125-31 Ja '41

See also

Mine pumping
Petroleum—Pumping
Pumping stations
Pumps
Sewage pumping

Tables, calculations, etc.

Formula for the peak torque imposed on the driving system by back-side pumping. K. N. Mills. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):207-12 '40

How to compare pump efficiencies; chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Water Works & Sewerage 88:43 Ja '41; Same. Can Min J 62:313 My '41

Power required to pump water; chart. R. E. Turner. Power Pl Eng 44:100 D '40

Practical pumping pointers. F. A. Kristal. il Power 85:727-9+ O '41

Specific speed curves; single stage centrifugal and mixed flow pumps. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup22-4 Je '41

PUMPING machinery

Design and installation of hydraulic well-pumping system. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:102+ Ag '41

Features of station equipment on Pan American pipe line. A. J. Rabe. il Oil & Gas J 40:195-6 S 18 '41

Gear-driven pumping units replacing standard rigs. il Oil & Gas J 40:58 Je 12 '41

Grundsätzliche erwägungen für die errichtung von wasserversorgungs-pumpenanlagen. H. Kissinger. il diags V D I 85:119-26 F 1 '41

Pipe-line gathering unit uses galvanized tank; pumping equipment. il Oil & Gas J 40:48 Jl 10 '41

Portable purification plant; developed by Army engineers for field operation. D. W. Gillette. il Eng N 125:696-7 N 21 '40

Proposed statement on lubrication of speed reducers for oil-field pumping service. J. R. Mahan. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):219 My '41

Pumping plants for irrigation system; Rio Grande valley. il diags plan Eng N 127:21-3 Jl 3 '41

Pumps and pumping. E. Molloy. 104p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Rice; cultivation, irrigation, milling, etc. with special reference to Beaumont area, Texas. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6451-2 Je '41

Two engines pump 7,000,000 barrels of oil in three years. il Oil & Gas J 40:190 S 18 '41

See also

Hydraulic rams
Oil pumps
Petroleum—Pumping
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations
Pumping stations
Pumps
Vacuum pumps

Control

Automatic control employed at intermediate stations. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:135+ S 18 '41

Develop new system for synchronizing pumps. W. W. Mitchell. il Oil & Gas J 40:197-8 S 18 '41

Repair

Repairing damaged steam chest on mud pump by welding. il Oil & Gas J 40:49 My 15 '41

Standards

Report of A.P.I. subcommittees of committee on standardization of pumping equipment and engines. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):193-215 '40

Testing

Oil-well tests suggest new rating standards. H. E. Dralle and E. H. Lamberger. diag Oil & Gas J 40:98, 101-2+ N 6 '41

PUMPING machinery, Electric

Alarm bell tells when pump motor stops. E. V. Young. diag Factory Management 99:104 S '41

Central location for pump control switches. il Oil & Gas J 40:50 Jl 24 '41

Deep well pumping unit at Wingham, Ont.; direct-connected gasoline engine for stand-by power. A. C. Lewis. il Can Eng W & S 78:19+ D '40

Electric power for water pumping plants. F. I. Fairman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:844-8 My '41

Electric pumping units gaining favor in West Virginia fields. H. S. Brubaker. il Oil & Gas J 40:52+ Ag 21 '41

Electrified pipe-line stations and national defense; surplus power plant capacity available. W. H. Stueve. il Pet Eng 12:122, 124+ Mr '41

Filter and pumping plant for a modern institution; prison, Kentucky. H. K. Bell and G. S. Bell. il Pub Works 71:14-15+ D '40

Four contractors tell how they sell pumps. il Dom Eng 157:50-2+ Ap '41

Gulf Coast station demonstrates advantages of utility power. R. L. Robinson. il Oil & Gas J 40:169, 172+ S 18 '41

High-head pumping for Flathead project. R. G. Hornberger. il diags Civil Eng 11:417-20 Jl '41

Maintenance of sewage pumping stations. A. L. Soden. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup169-71 Je '41

Mine pumping plant electrified at Rosiclare fluorspar property. J. H. Edwards. il Eng & Min J 142:39-41 Je '41

Modernization of water stations to meet modern operation; abstract. A. E. Pierce. Ry Age 111:701 N 1 '41

New pumps cut power costs in half; Newport News dry dock & shipbuilding co. R. V. Terry. il diag Power 85:22-4 Ja '41

Operating data on electrical oil-well pumping. W. C. Lane. il Pet Eng 12:106, 108, 110+ Jl '41

Portable electric plant for emergency pumps. Eng N 126:174 Ja 30 '41

Pump will not start; centrifugal pump driven by synchronous motor; problem. Power Pl Eng 45:79 Ja '41; Solutions. 45:90-3 Mr '41

Soil-less cultivation; sub-irrigation culture method. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:791 Jl 4 '41

Submergible pumps are used to obtain deep production. P. E. Loye. Oil & Gas J 40:107 Je 5 '41

Use of pumps without stuffing boxes for highly volatile liquids; handling of liquefied petroleum gas. W. A. Sawdon. il diag Pet Eng 12:102, 104 D '40

Water pumping; electrical features of installation in the Midlands. il Electrician 127:149 S 12 '41

Wealth in water; benefits of irrigation to Oregon farms; with cost data. il Elec West 86:45 Ja '41

See also

Pumping stations—Power

Control

Automatic control for pumping stations, in Kirkland Lake, Ont. F. G. Browne. il Can Eng W & S 78:21+ D '40

Reset controller for sump pumps. R. P. Lowe and E. S. Smith. diag Power Pl Eng 45:79-80 My '41

Simple scheme for controlling pumps automatically. R. L. Loofbourow. diag Eng & Min J 142:43 Ja '41

340-h.p. remote-controlled pumping station; Worcester, Mass. il diags Engineering 152:156 Ag 22 '41

Merchandizing

They can buy a bathroom! contractor in Center, Mo., town of 500, sells 60 pumps yearly plus good volume of general plumbing. il Dom Eng 157:55+ My '41

PUMPING machinery, Portable

Light portable fire pumps. il diags Engineering 151:467-8, 470 Je 13 '41; Excerpt. Mech Eng 63:736 O '41

Portable pumping and power equipment for emergency repairs on water pipes. N. Thompson. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1779-86 O '41

PUMPING stations

Development of De Kalb's water works; with cost data. F. E. Peterson. il Pub Works 72:23-4 Mr '41

Maintaining efficiency of centrifugal pumps. G. J. Poole. Am Water Works Assn J 33:849-52 My '41

Protection of Buffalo's pumping station against service interruption. L. A. Bergman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1586-8 S '41

Pump house floor lowered; new deep-well water supply for Meaford, Ont. C. E. Brown. il Can Eng W & S 79:21+ S '41

Solving a difficult water supply problem; reservoir supply increased by pumping from other source; Pawhuska, Oklahoma. R. Lynch. il Pub Works 72:15+ O '41

See also

Petroleum pipe lines
—Pumping stations

Costs

Pumping station substructure, Memphis, Tenn.; unit prices. Eng N 125:799 D 12 '40

Purchased power for water works pumping stations; with comparative costs. W. H. Colburn. N E Water Works Assn J 55:190-4 Je '41

Equipment

Steam turbine driven pump for Rand water board. il Engineer 170:255-6 O 18 '40

Toronto's new purification plant and pumping station. A. U. Sanderson and L. F. Allan. flow diag il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1011-21 Je '41

Water pumping; electrical features of installation in the Midlands. il Electrician 127:149 S 12 '41

See also

Pumping machinery
Pumps
Water level indicators

Power

Deep well pumping unit at Wingham, Ont.; direct-connected gasoline engine for standby power. A. C. Lewis. il Can Eng W & S 78:19+ D '40

Diesel drive for water works pumping stations. J. W. Reynolds. N E Water Works Assn J 55:195-205 Je '41

Diesel pumping proves reliable and economical; Manhasset-Lakeville water district of Long Island, New York. O. A. Sibley. il Power Pl Eng 45:53-4 F '41

Diesel pumping unit, Needham, Mass. F. A. Westbrook. il Power Pl Eng 45:63-4 Je '41

Electric power for water pumping plants. F. L. Fairman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:844-8 My '41

Manhasset-Lakeville water district reduces pumping cost 75% with Diesel driven plant. il Pub Works 72:11 F '41

Purchased power for water works pumping stations; with comparative costs. W. H. Colburn. N E Water Works Assn J 55:182-94 Je '41

PUMPS

Air motor drives pump in an emergency. il Comp Air M 45:6319 D '40

Air-operated pump, Pneu pump. il diag Engineer 172:141 Ag 29 '41

Aircraft hydraulic pumps. H. J. Marx and E. M. Greer. il diags Aviation 40:60-1+ N '41

Airpel reciprocating hand pump. il diags Engineering 151:347-8 My 2 '41

Ames Crosta Mills compressed-air actuated pump. il diag Engineering 152:177 Ag 29 '41

Applying water pumping equipment to process pumping problems. G. L. Montgomery. il diags Chem & Met Eng 47:840-3 D '40

Carburetor and propeller anti-icers. D. Gregg. il diags Aviation 40:42-3, 130-1 Mr '41

Control systems for modern planes. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 85:20-5 Ag 15 '41

Dearborn automatic, gasoline engine-driven chemical feed pump. diag Ry Age 110:427 Mr 8 '41

Evolution of direct drive vane pumps; anti-icing pumps. H. R. Ellinwood. il Aero Digest 38:144+ My '41

Field study of valve cups in pumping wells. R. C. Graham. il Pet Eng 12:138+ Jl '41

Flame-hardening pump liners. il Eng & Min J 142:100 F '41

Gear rotary pumps; selecting the right one for your job. W. A. McGrath. diags Power 85:552-3 Ag '41

Hills-McCanna R type pump. il Paper Tr J 111:16 D 26 '40

Hydraulic circuits; selection of controls for typical systems. P. N. Oberholtzer. diags Product Eng 12:429-31, 476-8 Ag-S '41

Many pumps needed by textile plants. il diags Rayon 22:117-18 F '41

New conceptions in pump sump design. J. M. Hait. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup93 Ap '41

Policy housecleaning hoists sales 275% for Decatur pump company; 100% jobber distribution. B. G. Duer. il Sales Management 48:18-20 Ja 15 '41

Portable sampling unit; tire pump adapted to dust and gas sampling. L. Silverman and T. R. Thomas. il diags J Ind Hygiene 23:252-5 Je '41

Pressure equalizer developed for reciprocating pumps. il Oil & Gas J 40:66 O 16 '41

Pressure gun aids pump packing lubrication. S. H. Coleman. diag Power Pl Eng 44:96 D '40

Pump valves synchronized; aircraft instruments driven by air pressure; patent assigned to Sperry gyroscope co. diag Machine Design 13:104 O '41

Pumps for small water works. C. C. Walker. Am Water Works Assn J 33:853-60 My '41

Pumps, valves and fittings in textile mills; much secrecy hamstrings progress. il Rayon 22:315-17 My '41

Reports of API subcommittees of the committee on the standardization of pumping equipment and engines. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):193-219 My '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment. il diags Power 84:877-8+ Mid-D '40

Some applications of hydraulic operation to machine tools. il diags Mach 48:141-3 S '41

Special pumps efficient mixers for sludges containing fibers and solids. V. J. Mill. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:119-20 Je '41

Steam fire and salvage pump. il diag Engineer 170:281 N 1 '40

Sub-assemblies for servicing; Monitor silent flow deep well pumps. il diags Product Eng 12:466 S '41

Sump size affects pump efficiency; abstract. J. M. Hait. diags Power 85:861c+ N '41

Tests show effect of suction head on condensate pumps. H. T. Waldo. diag Power 85:483-5 Jl '41

That air sniffer; device for determining air in pumps. D. R. Taylor. diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:352 Ag '41

Three-cylinder slush pump for deep-hole circulation. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:38+ My '41

Triplex steam pumps gaining favor on California rigs for circulation of mud. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:50-1 O 2 '41

United States exports, 1940. For Comm W 2:373 Mr 1 '41

See also

Oil pumps
Pumping machinery
Pumping stations
Pumps, Centrifugal
Vacuum pumps

Bearings

Ball and roller bearings; method of selection. G. A. Ungar. diags Prod Eng 12:231-2 My '41

PUMPS—Bearings—*Continued*

Bearings built abrasion-proof in deep-well pumps. J. Hait. il Steel 108:92+ My 12 '41

Design

Characteristic design factors for pumps. J. R. Finniecome. Engineering 150:463-5 D 13 '40

Non-dimensional characteristic design factors for turbo-machines. J. R. Finniecome. Engineer 171:276-7 Ap 25 '41

Manufacture

Heat-treating parts for deep oil-well pumps. C. O. Herb. il Mach 48:109-16 O '41

Pumps for the oil fields. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:103-9 D '40; 146-51 F '41

Testing

Effective lift of dredge pumps tested by Corps of engineers. Eng N 127:502 O 9 '41

Unusual pump test experience. Engineering 151:108 F 7 '41; Engineer 171:95 F 7 '41

PUMPS, Centrifugal

Brown & Sharpe motor-driven centrifugal pumps. il Mach 47:208 Ap '41

Centrifugal castings and weldings; Allis-Chalmers type S centrifugal pumps. il diag Product Eng 12:545 O '41

Centrifugal pump performance. J. Burgess. Am Water Works Assn J 33:837-43 My '41

Development of De Kalb's water works; with cost data. F. E. Peterson. il Pub Works 72:23-4 Mr '41

Device keeps pump from surging. diag Eng & Min J 142:101 F '41

Dimensionless characteristics of turbines and pumps; terminology. H. Addison. Engineer 170:365 D 6 '40

Efficiencies of the centrifugal pump. J. Jennings. Engineering 151:122-3 F 14 '41; Discussion. 151:215, 355-6, 395-6 Mr 14, My 2, 16 '41

Excessive speed causes pump troubles. F. A. Kristal. Power 85:753 O '41

Flow through centrifugal pumps. G. U. Reid. diags Engineering 152:101-3 Ag 8 '41

High-pressure boiler-feed pumps. I. J. Karassik. il diag Power 85:159-61, 318-20 Mr, My '41

High-pressure centrifugals for operating hydraulic presses; RCA manufacturing co. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:76-7 Mr '41

How to add years to centrifugal pump life. M. L. Murdock. il diag Factory Management 99:88-90 O '41

Maintaining efficiency of centrifugal pumps. G. J. Poole. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 849-52 My '41

Performance of centrifugal pump packing. F. C. Thorn. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 S; 67-9 O '41

Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension; effect on the characteristics of centrifugal pumps. L. C. Fairbank, jr. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:1422-33; Discussion. A. L. Collins. 1445-7 O '41

Pump capacities at high temperatures. F. A. Kristal. Power 85:123 F '41

Pump for cooler. diags Power 85:202-5 Mr '41

Pump priming. diags Power 85:586-8 Ag '41

Steam turbine driven pump for Rand water board. il Engineer 170:255-6 O 18 '40

Submergence and spacing of suction bells. C. A. Richardson. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup25 Je '41

Vortex pumps, or, slip in the centrifugal pump. O. A. Price. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 142:Proc 413-38; Discussion. Proc 438-58 Mr '40; Reply. 144:Proc 125-31 Ja '41

Water hammer correctives. R. Bennett. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:200-3 My '41

Bearings

Ball bearings for thrust loads in centrifugal pumps. T. Barish. diags Product Eng 12: 286-9 Je '41

Testing

Practical pumping pointers. F. A. Kristal. il Power 85:727-9+ O '41

PUMPS, Feed water

Aldrich variable-stroke boiler-feed pump. diags Engineering 151:506-8 Je 27 '41

Boiler economy. il plan Elec R (Lond) 128: 805-6 Jl 11 '41

Heater and pump problems no obstacle to 2,500 psi; Twin Branch stations. E. H. Krieg. il diags plan Elec W 116:1246-50 O 18 '41

High-pressure boiler-feed pumps. I. J. Karassik. il diag Power 85:159-61, 318-20 Mr, My '41

How to improve parallel pump operation. Power 85:754-5 O '41

Kesselspeisepumpe mit 3200 PS antriebsleistung. G. Hutarew. il V D I 85:104-5 Ja 25 '41

New unit feed system and variable delivery feed pump. J. C. Groff and E. T. Dahl. il diags Marine Eng 46:59-64 F '41

Pump constant; determining amount of coal used per day. Power Pl Eng 44:93 D '40; Discussion. 45:84-5 F '41

Selection of pump materials. S. E. Tray. Power Pl Eng 45:55-7 F '41

Suction lift of hot water in a reciprocating pump. G. Blum. diag Power Pl Eng 44:95 D '40

20 cents a week protects standby boiler; home-made circulating system for chemically treated water. H. M. Naylor. il diag Power 85:386-9 Je '41

PUMPS, Fuel

Autopulse corp. electric pumps. il Automotive Ind 84:355 Mr 15 '41

Fuel pump problems. il diag Bus Transportation 20:278-9 Je '41

Injection lag in a jerk-pump fuel injection system. G. W. Baierlein. il diags Diesel Power 19:126-9, 209, 231-4 F-Mr '41

Mechanical fuel pumps. W. A. Roberts. il diags Bus Transportation 20:244-7, 390-3 My, Ag '41

New high-altitude fuel system for aircraft. W. H. Curtis and R. R. Curtis. il diags S A E J 49:260-5 Jl '41

Testing

Fuel pump tester. C. Halliburton. il Bus Transportation 20:89 F '41

PUMPS, Submersible

Bearings built abrasion-proof in deep-well pumps. J. Hait. il Steel 108:92+ My 12 '41

High head pumps; Santa Rita (N. Mex.) mines, Nevada consolidated copper corp. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:84 O '41

Safeguarding water supply; advantages of submersible electro pump. diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:114 F 22 '41

Submergible pumps are used to obtain deep production. P. E. Loye. Oil & Gas J 40:107 Je 5 '41

Use of pumps without stuffing boxes for highly volatile liquids; handling of liquefied petroleum gas. W. A. Sawdon. il diag Pet Eng 12:102, 104 D '40

PUMPS, Turbine

Axial adjustment of deepwell turbine pumps. M. P. O'Brien and R. G. Folsom. il diags Univ of Calif Pub in Eng v4, no 2:19-25 '40 (pa 25c)

Hydraulic losses reduced in new pump. Marine Eng 46:66 S '41

Prado dam; portable vertical pumps solve unusual ground water problems during construction. il Power Pl Eng 45:74-6 Mr '41

PUMPS, Vacuum. See Vacuum pumps

PUNCHED card system

Automatic integration of linear second-order differential equations by means of punched card machines. L. Feinstein and M. Schwarzschild. R Sci Instr 12:405-8 Ag '41

PUNCHED card system—*Continued*

Case study of accounting for fixed assets; Paper & printing division, Ditto, inc, Chicago. T. A. Selogie. N A C A Bul 23:221-32 O 15 '41

Continuous meter reading; mechanical billing; the electrical punch card system. G. D. Bond. Electrician 125:335-6 D 27 '40

Mechanical labor distribution for job cost accounting. L. S. Collins. Cer Ind 36:45 Mr '41

Mechanized accounting; committee report. Mass Transportation 37:314 O '41

Punched card method of trust accounting. F. G. DeLong. Trusts & Estates 72:407-10 Ap '41

Punched card methods in scientific computation. W. J. Eckert. 136p $2; pa $1.75 Thomas J. Watson astronomical computing bur, Columbia univ, New York '40

Quick figures cut shipping delays at Chrysler plant; punched card accounting and production control. R. G. French. il Am Business 11:30-1, 46 Je '41

PUNCHES

Centerpunch aids bench-lathe indexing. L. F. Southwick. diag Am Mach 85:554-5 Je 11 '41

Dies with expansion punches for forming U-shaped frames from channel stock. C. W. Hinman. diags Mach 47:133-4 Je '41

Faster production for defense; draw-tools of carburizing steel. L. J. Weber. diags Metals & Alloys 14:454-5 O '41

Punch holder for armature dies. G. J. Murdock. diags Am Mach 85:290-1 Ap 2 '41

Small holes punched in heavy stock; patented piercing punch made by the Durable punch & die co. J. M. Benjamin. il diags Iron Age 147:40-1 F 20 '41

PUNCHING

Cold working of sheet aluminum; blanking and piercing operations. J. T. Weinzierl and A. C. Heintz. il diags Am Mach 84:1060-2 D 25 '40

Deep drawing tests for sheet metal; abstract. H. S. Swift. Metal Prog 38:698, 700-1 N '40

Dry forging lubricants. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 109:64 Ag 18 '41

Handling time at punch press cut in half; hand truck, supplemented by a built-in floor lift. il Steel 108:64, 67 F 24 '41

Holes punched in saws of high-speed steel. W. O. Downs. Am Mach 85:160 Mr 5 '41

It makes square holes; new method for multiple-hole piercing and punching on tubular sheet-metal objects. N. Pomeranz. il Steel 108:80-2+ Mr 31 '41

Punching aluminum disks 0.001-in. thick. F. C. Hudson. diag Am Mach 85:756 Ag 6 '41

See also

Sheet metal work

PUNCHING machinery

Designing safety into punch-press operation. W. M. Nelson. il Mech Eng 63:577-80 Ag '41

See also

Dies

Press tools

PUNISHMENT

See also

Crime and criminals

Prisons

PURCHASE tax. See Sales tax

PURCHASING

Business buys for defense. Am Business 11:12-13+ Mr '41

Expediting wartime supplies. W. E. Bittner. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3, 60+ Je 2 '41

F.T.C. cites buyer, E. J. Brach & sons, for price-jockeying. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 11 '41

Forward buying levels. Barron's 21:1 Ap 21 '41

Needed: calm buying policy; letter to J. C. Battles. H. Elliott. Ptr Ink 195:24 Ap 18 '41

Protective purchasing an industrial ailment. Bankers M 143:355-6 O '41; Same abr. Trusts & Estates 73:254-5 S '41

Purchase order face lifting. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:7 S 1 '41

Statistical methods in engineering practice; quality standards in purchasing specifications. H. Rissik. Engineer 170:389-90 D 20 '40

Tanning industry warned to avoid building inventories; abstract. H. Connett. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 19 '41

Value for the safety dollar; selecting and purchasing safe materials and equipment. J. C. Stennett. Nat Safety N 43:7-8+ Mr '41

What the purchasing agent expects from advertising. S. F. Heinritz. il Ind Marketing 26:29-30, 76-9 F '41

See also

Banks and banking—Purchasing

Chain stores—Purchasing

Coal purchasing

Consumers

Consumption (economics)

Department stores—Purchasing

Hospitals—Purchasing

Instalment plan

Insurance, Life—Purchasing

Inventories

Machinery, Replacement of

Merchandizing

Printing—Purchasing

Quality of products

Railroads—Purchasing

Retail trade—Purchasing

Stores systems

Street railroads—Purchasing

Warranty

also Biddle purchasing company

Treatment of salesmen

Every visitor a booster; information folder for those wanting to sell to Hinson manufacturing company. Am Business 11:30 S '41

For visiting salesmen; Merck zinc stearate toilet powder. il Ptr Ink 196:18 Jl 25 '41

Welcome, Mr Salesman! These wise firms find courtesy is always best policy. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:80-5 Mr 28 '41

Welcome, salesmen; Hinson manufacturing company folder. il Ptr Ink 196:25, 28 S 5 '41

PURCHASING, Cooperative

Farmers' cooperative purchasing in the United States, 1913 to 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 52:1436-7 Je '41

Farmers form cooperative to buy farm lands. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 S 19 '41

One for all and—; purchasing pool formed by Autocar, Diamond T, and White Motor. Business Week p18+ Ag 30 '41

See also

Newsprint supply company

PURCHASING, Government

Army lifts ban on 143 nondomestic materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 S 22 '41

Army, navy to increase 1941 defense gasoline purchases. Nat Pet N 33:13 Ap 9 '41

Army pays $1.35 per gallon for cantonment paint. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 30 '40

Changes in handling of defense purchases announced by Director Nelson; clarifies working arrangements between army and navy and OPM division. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1219 F 22 '41

Credit policies in a defense economy. E. B. George. il Dun's R 49:7-12+ Ja '41

Defense orders for metal-working industry $4 billions in 6 months. Iron Age 147:118-20+ Ja 2 '41

Defense requirements for lube oils. P. M. Robinson. Nat Pet N 33:36, 38+ Ap 30 '41

Defense spending's effects on national income. Bankers M 142:79-80 Ja '41

Development and production of domestic supplies of strategic and critical minerals. S. H. Dolbear. il Min Cong J 26:42-9 D '40

Die castings in the defense program. H. A. Anderson. Metal Prog 40:67+ Jl '41

Donald Nelson, the world's greatest buyer. E. Blair. Barron's 21:9 Jl 7 '41

Federal contracts for gas down in 53 out of 66 cities. Nat Pet N 33:18 Ap 23 '41

Federal contracts in 63 cities carry lower gasoline prices. Nat Pet N 33:29 Ja 22 '41

PURCHASING, Government—*Continued*

5,000,000-bbl. gasoline bid to open; U.S. lease-lend oil awards announced. Nat Pet N 33:7 S 10 '41

Government buying to be prearranged. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ Jl 28 '41

Government contracts and the small businessman; how to obtain contracts. M. Williams. Chem Ind 49:161+ Ag '41

Government purchasing; an economic commentary. M. A. Copeland, C. C. Linnenberg, jr. and D. M. Barbour. 330p bibliog(p132-7) Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '40

Guidebook to defense; how to do business with the government. il Business Week p37-48, 53-64 Mr 15 '41

How army and navy cooperate on standards for purchasing. Ind Stand 11:285-6 N '40

How to transact business with the federal government. Concrete 49:30 Jl '41; Sheet Metal Worker 32:36 Ag '41

Industrial and consumer defense dollars—how to get more of them for your firm; description of sources of federal and private aids. P. Salisbury. Sales Management 48:58, 60-5 Je 1 '41

Inspection of ordnance material. P. C. Cunnick. il diag map Iron Age 148:55-9 Jl 10; 60-4 Jl 17 '41

Legions of purchasing officers. Banking 34:57 Ag '41

Navy specifications and inspection. B. K. Culver. il Metal Prog 39:708-9+ Je '41

Nearly $15 billion in defense goods bought by U.S. in 10½ months. Ptr Ink 195:51, 54, 56 Je 13 '41

Negotiated contracts. C. I. Gragg. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:221-9 [Ja] '41

New federal specifications approved and published; list. Ind Stand 12:17, 78, 118, 141 Ja, Mr, My-Je '41

Non-military federal purchases placed on planned basis; alteration in specifications for certain articles designed to conserve strategic materials. Comm & Fin Chr 153:476 Jl 26 '41

Price control agency and OPM Purchasing division to cooperate on buying program for government. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2634 Ap 26 '41

Price control: 1941; government becomes the nation's biggest buyer, and potentially its biggest price rigger. Fortune 23:65-7+ Ja '41

Prices and profits in a defense economy; prices to government, prices to consumers, producers' prices. E. B. George. il Dun's R 48:5-19 N; 29-32+ D '40

Purchasing division reorganized to expedite defense procurement. Steel 108:29+ Mr 31 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 31 '41

Regimentation of army clothing. A. Beese. Textile Col 63:15-17 Ja '41

Right to sue as "person" is sought by government; attempt at triple damage suit against tire manufacturers accused of collusive bidding. Rubber Age 48:411 Mr '41

Sales approach for government projects; with comparative cost data on gas and electric equipment. J. F. Pitman. Am Gas J 154:12-13+ F '41; Same. Gas Age 87:33-5 F 13 '41

Selling to the government. Ptr Ink 195:14 Je 13 '41

Standardized cost estimating system adopted by Quartermaster corps. Eng N 126:795 My 22 '41

Strategic mineral procurement. E. W. Pehrson. il Min Cong J 26:38-44 N '40

Taxing Uncle Sam? California threat to put U.S. purchases under sales levy. Business Week p54+ My 17 '41

TNEC's monograph on government purchasing. L. W. Moffett. Iron Age 147:76+ Mr 13 '41

United States buys Bolivian tin ores; terms of 5 year contract. Eng & Min J 141:60-1 D '40

U.S. fuel facts; gas industry serves oldest government departments. G. W. Bean. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:425-6 D '40

What the Govt. wants; Procurement division asks bids for plumbing and heating products for national defense housing; complete specifications. il Dom Eng 156:29-31, 52-4+ D '40

Where and how War department buys metal products; list of articles, purchasing agencies, principal army posts and stations. Iron Age 148:88-91 O 30 '41

See also

Contracts, Government
Munitions
Paper, Government
Priorities, Industrial

Bibliography

National defense program; how to comply with it. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur v 2, no 5:1-2 D '40 (pa 10c)

South Africa

Purchasing commission established in the United States. For Comm W 4:18 Jl 26 '41

PURCHASING, Household

The no longer submerged one-third and how it spends its increased income. Sales Management 49:24-5+ Jl 1 '41

When women enter super markets, do they know what brands they'll buy? il Sales Management 48:16-18+ My 1 '41

See also

Budget, Household
Buying habits
Consumption (economics)
Instalment plan
Shopping centers

PURCHASING, Municipal

Fort Wayne's city laboratory raises construction standards. W. P. Schenkel. il Concrete 49:22+ Ap '41

PURCHASING agents

Work for the salesman with nothing to sell; purchasing agents tell of services. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ S 1; 3+ S 8; 3+ S 15 '41

See also National association of purchasing agents

PURCHASING departments

Are you ready to handle new situations faced by your purchasing department? Textile World 90:102 N '40

Case study of the Gas service company group; Purchasing department procedure. H. E. Dean. Gas Age 88:41-2 Jl 31 '41

Selling to employees

Four more states join Wisconsin in outlawing industrial selling. Sales Management 49:28 Ag 15 '41

PURCHASING power. See Consumption (economics); Market statistics

PURE oil company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1765-6 Mr 15 '41

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:13 Ap 14 '41

PURINES

Fluorescence of some purines and pyrimidines. Sister Miriam Michael Stimson and Sister Mary Agnita Reuter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:697-9 Mr '41

Synthesis of pyrimidine and purine derivatives of cystamine and of a new type of thiazolidinopyrimidine. A. H. Nathan and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2361-6 S '41

PURKINJE effect

Reds and the greens; or, Coloured light the rebel against order in photometry. J. W. T. Walsh. Light & Lighting 33:163-4 O '40

PURVIS, Arthur Blaikie, 1890-1941

Sketch. por Can Chem & Process Ind 25:411 Ag '41

PUTNAM, Palmer Cosslett

Inventor's idyl; wind turbine. por Fortune 24:85 N '41

PUTNAM, William Lowell, mathematical competition

Awards. Science 93:393-4 Ap 25 '41

PUTTY

See also

Lime putty

PUZZOLANA. See Pozzuolana

PYCNOMETERS

New pycnometer test eliminates soil drying; testing mixtures for stabilized earth roads. diags Eng N 126:348 F 27 '41

PYRANOSE

Furanose and pyranose derivatives of glucurone. L. N. Owen, S. Peat and W. J. G. Jones. Chem Soc J p339-44 Je '41

PYRANOSIDES

Crystalline β-methyl-D-ribopyranoside. E. L. Jackson and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1229-31 My '41

PYRAZINE

Syntheses in the pyrazine series; the amination of 2,5-dimethylpyrazine; the synthesis of 3-sulfanilamido-2,5-dimethylpyrazine. R. R. Joiner and P. E. Spoerri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1929-30 Jl '41

PYRAZINOYL compounds

N^1,N^4-pyrazinoyl derivatives of sulfanilamide. T. C. Daniels and H. Iwamoto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:257-8 Ja '41

PYRAZOLE

Associating effect of the hydrogen atom; the N-H-N bond; derivatives of pyrazole and indazole. H. T. Hayes and L. Hunter. Chem Soc J p1-5 Ja '41

PYRENE

Methyl derivatives of 3,4-benzpyrene; the Willgerodt reaction on some 3-acylpyrenes. W. E. Bachmann and M. Carmack. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2494-9 S '41

Preparation and chemistry of pyrene. E. A. Coulson. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:699-702 S 27 '41

Some modifications of the synthesis of 3,4-benzpyrene from pyrene. W. E. Bachmann, M. Carmack and S. R. Safir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1682-5 Je '41

PYRENE manufacturing company

Stocks favored in a war economy. Mag of Wall St 68:694 O 4 '41

PYRETHRINS

Analysis

Determination of pyrethrins; based on cleavage on hydrogenation. F. B. LaForge and F. Acree, jr. bibliog diags Soap & San Chem 17:95-8+ Ja '41

Extraction and determination of pyrethrin I in ground pyrethrum flowers; an improved apparatus. J. S. Yip. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:107-8 F 15 '41

PYRETHRUM

Bioassay of livestock spray using hypnotic doses applied in a spray tunnel. C. Eagleson. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:101+ My '41

Cultivation of pyrethrum on a commercial basis in the Belgian Congo. For Comm W 3:550 Je 28 '41

Insecticidal smokes; their application in the control of household insects. L. D. Goodhue and W. N. Sullivan. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 17:98-100 Ag '41

Kenya pyrethrum. S. N. Sullivan, E. R. McGovran and L. D. Goodhue. Soap & San Chem 17:91-3 S '41

Lethal posies: new pyrethrum chrysanthemum. Business Week p51 N 23 '40

Poison for silverfish. Science 94:supl1 Ag 22 '41

Pyrethrum cultivation in Brazil. For Comm W 3:203 My 3 '41

Pyrethrum in medicine. W. K. Angevine. Soap & San Chem 17:101+ Mr '41

Pyrethrum ointment; a report on its use in the control of lice and scabies. W. K. Angevine. Soap & San Chem 17:117+ Ag '41

Analysis

Extraction and determination of pyrethrin I in ground pyrethrum flowers; an improved apparatus. J. S. Yip. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:107-8 F 15 '41

PYREX

Business achievement grows out of war. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 196:46+ Jl 18 '41

Dielectric strength of glass; an engineering viewpoint. E. B. Shand. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 814-18 Ag '41

Magnitude of the surface conductivity at aqueous-glass interfaces. H. L. White, F. Urban and B. Monaghan. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:560-73 Ap '41

Making fused porcelain-pyrex filters. F. E. Holmes. diags J Chem Educ 18:311-12 Jl '41

Preparing gas distributors using alundum disks. S. E. Jolly. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:478 Jl 15 '41

Pyrex all-glass microelectrophoresis cell. D. R. Briggs. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:703-5 N 15 '40

Pyrex; trade mark upheld. O. D. Munn. Sci Am 164:63 Ja '41

Reaction between hydrogen and pyrex glass. L. E. Roberts and C. Bittner. Am Chem Soc J 63:1513-16 Je '41

Silica and pyrex glass stills with automatic constant-pressure feeds. C. S. Piper and A. C. Oertel. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:191-2 Mr 15 '41

PYRIDINE

Absorption spectra of the phenylpyridines and pyridyldiphenyls. A. E. Gillam, D. H. Hey and A. Lambert. Chem Soc J p364-7 Jl '41

Acylation of aldoximes; the relative ease and mechanism of conversion of benzoyl-*syn*-aldoximes to nitriles in the presence of pyridine and pyridinium chloride. C. R. Hauser and G. Vermillion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1224-7 My '41

Condensation of halogeno-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines with sulphanilamide. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p9-15 Ja '41

Determination of gossypol in crude cottonseed oil; modified pyridine-aniline method. H. D. Royce, J. R. Harrison and P. D. Deans. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:741-4 D 15 '40

Interaction of *n*-butyl alcohol and the chlorides and oxychloride of phosphorus in the absence and in the presence of pyridine. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p1464-9 N '40

New applications for pyridine; a growing field in the dyestuffs industry. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 43:193-4 O 26 '40

Polarographic determination of nickel and cobalt; simultaneous determination in presence of iron, copper, chromium, and manganese, and determination of small amounts of nickel in cobalt compounds. J. J. Lingane and H. Kerlinger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:77-80 F 15 '41

Preparation of nicotinic acid from pyridine. S. M. McElvain and M. A. Goese. Am Chem Soc J 63:2283-4 Ag '41

Rates of reaction of diacetone glucose, diacetone galactose and diacetone sorbose with triphenylchloromethane in pyridine solution. R. C. Hockett, H. G. Fletcher, jr. and J. B. Ames. Am Chem Soc J 63:2516-19 S '41

Recovery of pyridine bases from coke oven gas and methods for determining them. H. J. Meredith. bibliog flow diag Am Gas J 155:68-9, 77-8 N '41

Analysis

Colorimetric method for determining small quantities of pyridine. R. P. Daroga and A. G. Pollard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:207-10 Jl '41

PYRIDINE compounds

Preparation of some 2-pyridyl and 8-quinolyl phenyl sulfides and sulfones. H. C. Winter and F. E. Reinhart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3508-11 D '40

PYRIDINIUM chloride

Acylation of aldoximes; the relative ease and mechanism of conversion of benzoyl-*syn*-aldoximes to nitriles in the presence of pyridine and pyridinium chloride. C. R. Hauser and G. Vermillion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1224-7 My '41

PYRIDINIUM compounds
β-(2- and 4-pyridylalkyl)-amines. L. A. Walter, W. H. Hunt and R. J. Fosbinder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2771-3 O '41
Reducing the dye affinity of rayon fibers. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 62:834-5 D '40

PYRIDONIUM cholesteryl sulfate
Steryl sulfates; preparation and properties. A. E. Sobel and P. E. Spoerri. Am Chem Soc J 63:1259-61 My '41

PYRIDYLALKYL amines. See Pyridinium compounds

PYRIDYLDIPHENYL
Absorption spectra of the phenylpyridines and pyridyldiphenyls. A. E. Gillam, D. H. Hey and A. Lambert. Chem Soc J p364-7 Jl '41

PYRIDYL phenyl sulfides
Preparation of some 2-pyridyl and 8-quinolyl phenyl sulfides and sulfones. H. C. Winter and F. E. Reinhart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3508-11 D '40

PYRIMIDINE
Ultraviolet absorption in a series of chloropyrimidines in the vapor state and in solution. F. M. Uber and R. Winters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:137-41 Ja '41

PYRIMIDINE carboxylic acid
Researches on pyrimidines; derivatives of pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid. J. C. Ambelang and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1289-91 My '41

PYRIMIDINES
Catalytic decomposition of phenylhydrazine in the presence of uracils. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:761 Mr '41
Chlorination of pyrimidine thiocyanates. T. B. Johnson and G. de Sütö-Nagy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:261-3 Ja '41
Fluorescence of some purines and pyrimidines. Sister Miriam Michael Stimson and Sister Mary Agnita Reuter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:697-9 Mr '41
Interaction of chloromethyl ether with 4-methyluracil. M. M. Endicott and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2063-5 Ag '41
Interaction of chloromethyl ether with pyrimidines. M. M. Endicott and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1286-9 My '41
Researches on pyrimidines; derivatives of pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid. J. C. Ambelang and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1289-91 My '41
Researches on pyrimidines; the hydrogenolysis of 4-imidobarbituric acid. J. C. Ambelang and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1934-5 Jl '41
Substituted 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidines. W. T. Caldwell, E. C. Kornfeld and C. K. Donnell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2188-90 Ag '41
Synthesis of pyrimidine and purine derivatives of cystamine and of a new type of thiazolidinopyrimidine. A. H. Nathan and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2361-6 S '41
Synthesis of some 3-(β-hydroxyethyl)-pyrimidines and of a 3-(β-hydroxyethyl)-uric acid. A. H. Nathan and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2567-9 O '41

PYRITE
Flash roasting of pyrites. C. D. Jentz. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:101-3 [F] '41
Japanese cement plants produce pig-iron along with cement clinker; modification of Basset process. S. Ideta and S. Hata. il diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:156+ Ap '41

PYRITES
Zoning and district variations of the minor elements in pyrite of Canadian gold deposits. P. E. Auger. Econ Geol 36:401-23 Je '41

PYROGALLIC acid. See Pyrogallol

PYROGALLOL
Determination of carbon monoxide; pyrogallic-tannic acid method as adapted to standard gas analysis equipment. F. Cook. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:661-2 N 15 '40

PYROLUSITE
Determination of pyrolusite and pyrolusite substitutes; abstract. E. O. Primbsch. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):272-3 N '41

PYROMETERS and pyrometry
Blocking layer cell color temperature pyrometer. J. T. M. Malpica. il Gen Elec R 44:439-43 Ag '41
Combination visual and autometric method of optical pyrometry. E. I. Shobert, 2d. diag Instruments 14:69-70 Mr '41
Improved radiation pyrometer. T. R. Harrison and W. H. Wannamaker. il diags R Sci Instr 12:20-32 Ja '41; Abstract. Opt Soc Am J 30:655 D '40
Industrial pyrometry. M. F. Behar. il diags Instruments 13:294-320, 340-6, 349-63, 383-96 O-D '40
Potentiometer type of optical pyrometer; design of Leeds & Northrup co. diag R Sci Instr 12:372 Jl '41
Produce better enameled products by radiation pyrometer control. W. A. Barrows. il Cer Ind 37:44+ N '41
Pyrometry. W. P. Wood and J. M. Cork. 2d ed 263p $3 McGraw-Hill '41
Saving fuel with a pyrometer. J. F. Maher. il Instruments 14:93 Ap '41
Thermal conductivities of tungsten and molybdenum at incandescent temperatures. R. H. Osborn. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:428-32 Je '41

See also
Temperature—Measurement
Thermocouples
Thermometers and thermometry

PYROMETRIC cones
Pyrometric cone equivalent determinations. E. C. Petrie. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:299-302 S '41

PYROPHOSPHORIC acid
Attempted exchange of radiophosphorus between ortho-, pyro- and metaphosphoric acids. D. E. Hull. Am Chem Soc J 63:1269-72 My '41

PYROPHYLLITE
Development of an unfired pyrophyllite refractory; abstract of North Carolina Engineering experiment station bulletin. A. F. Greaves-Walker and J. J. Amero. bibliog Brick & Clay Rec 99:48+ Jl '41
Sales of talc, pyrophyllite, and ground soapstone, 1940. Rock Prod 44:56 S '41
Use of a high sericite pyrophyllite in vitreous bodies. E. Emrich. Cer Ind 36:58 F '41
Use of a high sericite pyrophyllite in vitreous bodies; electrical porcelain, sanitary ware, vitreous floor tile, and hotel chinaware. E. W. Emrich. Am Cer Soc J 24:141-4 Ap '41
X-ray diffraction, an important tool in pneumoconiosis research and a new method of tissue analysis. L. H. Berkelhamer. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:163-75 My '41

PYROTECHNICS. See Fireworks

PYROXYLIN
Pigmentation problems in pyroxylin enamels. J. E. Davis. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:19+ My 8 '41
Processing pyroxylin sheet stock. J. H. DeSobe and M. Peters. il Mod Plastics 19:68-9+ O '41
Standards of the National board of fire underwriters for the storage, handling, and use of pyroxylin plastic in factories making articles therefrom as recommended by the National fire protection association. 36p Nat. board of fire underwriters, 85 John st, New York '40

PYROXYLIN coated fabrics
Staple cotton fabrics; pyroxylin-coated fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:90 Ag '41

PYRROLE
Selective hydrogenation of derivatives of pyrrole, indole, carbazole and acridine. H. Adkins and H. L. Coonradt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1563-70 Je '41

PYRYLIUM compounds

Constitution of natural tannins; coloring matters derived from β-naphthol aldehyde. A. Russell and J. C. Speck. Am Chem Soc J 63:851-2 Mr '41

Q

Q FEVER

Cultivation of rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever, typhus and Q fever groups in the embryonic tissues of developing chicks. H. R. Cox. Science 94:399-403 O 31 '41

Immunological relationships between the rickettsiae of Australian and American Q fever. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:272-81 F 14 '41

Institutional outbreak of pneumonitis; histopathology in man and rhesus monkeys in the pneumonitis due to the virus of Q fever. R. D. Lillie, T. L. Perrin and C. Armstrong. Pub Health Rep 56:149-55, pl 1-2 Ja 24 '41

Studies on active and passive immunity in Q fever infected and immunized guinea pigs. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:327-45 F 21 '41

QUALITATIVE analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative

QUALITY control. See Factory management—Quality control; Food factories—Quality control

QUALITY of products

Better quality, higher prices, less competition; selling fruit cakes for more than $1.00 a pound. C. N. Tunnell. Am Business 11:17+ Ap '41

Consumer unit plan; analysis of D. E. Montgomery's two recommendations. G. Scholefield. Ptr Ink 194:81-2, 84 Mr 7 '41

Effects of rising costs on quality of wearing apparel. L. M. Brown. Monthly Labor R 52:286-91 F '41

Hart Schaffner & Marx merchandising creed: when sales come easy, it's time to work harder; dealers' Round table. M. Kestnbaum. il Ptr Ink 197:12-14, 70, 72 O 3 '41

Hospital buyer's view of sanitary supply selling. C. O. Auslander. Soap & San Chem 17:96-7+ Jl '41

If it's good enough, price doesn't count; Ira Anderson makes the most expensive knives in the world. il Am Business 11:32+ Je '41

Poor feel rich, rich feel poor; shift in economic values brings great opportunity for intelligent promotion of quality goods. A. Kimball. il Ptr Ink 196:9-12, 66-7 Jl 18 '41

Statistical methods in engineering practice; quality standards in purchasing specifications. H. Rissik. Engineer 170:389-90 D 20 '40

See also

Factory management—Quality control
Inspection
Institute of standards
Products, Certification of
Standardization

QUANTITATIVE analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative

QUANTITY discount. See Discount, Quantity

QUANTUM theory

Finite self-energies in radiation theory. A. Landé and L. H. Thomas. Phys R 60:121-7, 514-23 Jl 15, O 1 '41

Interactions in the tungsten atom, W I, in a magnetic field. J. H. Roberson, J. E. Mack and G. R. Harrison. bibliog Phys R 58:895-903 N 15 '40

Magnitude of electronic charges. A. Landé. Phys R 59:434-5 Mr 1 '41

Measurement of observables in relativistic quantum mechanics. O. Halpern and M. H. Johnson. Phys R 59:896-901 Je 1 '41

Radius of the elementary particles. L. Landau. bibliog Phys R 58:1006-7 D 1 '40

Relation of theory to experiment in physics. W. F. G. Swann. Rs Mod Phys 13:190-6 Jl '41

Relativity, the Fitzgerald-Lorentz contraction, and quantum theory. W. F. G. Swann. Rs Mod Phys 13:197-202 Jl '41

See also

Photoelectric effect
Wave mechanics

QUARANTINE

Radio pratique at the port of New York. R. Olesen. Pub Health Rep 56:1269-77 Je 20 '41

Ship hygiene and sanitation; information for ships' doctors and others relative to procedures at sea and at United States ports. R. Oleson. (Public health rep. sup. 114) 34p U.S. Public health service; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40

QUARRIES and quarrying

Dolomite working under primitive conditions; a cheap refractory material. A. G. Arend. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:143-4 S 13 '41

Drilling and blasting to reduce quarry costs. Rock Prod 44:62-3 F '41

Modern blasting methods at the Ohio marble company. il Explosives Eng 18:359-61 D '40

Nation's quarries provide more employment; reports to the Bureau of mines. Concrete (mill sec) 49:130 F '41

Need larger stockpiles. N. Severinghaus. il Rock Prod 44:49-51 Ap '41

Novel method of rock haulage and storage; Muncie stone & lime co. S. Milligan. il Rock Prod 44:27 S '41

World's largest quarry; Michigan limestone & chemical co. il Rock Prod 44:28-9 N '41

See also

Blasting
Mines and mineral resources
Rock products plants
Stone, Crushed
Stone cutting

Accidents

Cement and quarry accident experience shows some favorable trends. I. F. Le Gore. Concrete (mill sec) 49:268-9 N '41

Industrial injuries in mining and quarrying, 1930-39. Monthly Labor R 51:1417-21 D '40

National safety competition of 1940. W. W. Adams and T. D. Lawrence. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3581:1-38 '41

Quarry accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1938. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Bul 432:1-75 '40

Quarry accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1939. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Bul 438:1-76 '41

Electric equipment

Gypsum quarrying; Cafferata & co. il Elec R (Lond) 129:149-53 Ag 29 '41

Modern gravel handling; electrical methods. il Elec R (Lond) 128:361-3 F 14 '41

Works modernisation; Barnstone cement co. il Elec R (Lond) 128:175-6 D 27 '40

Equipment

Crushing tough granite; quarry of the Superior stone co. il Rock Prod 44:41-2+ Ap '41

Gypsum quarry in a desert; Lange brothers of Tehachapi, Calif. F. S. Bixby. il Rock Prod 44:41-2 Je '41

Köping ropeway. il Engineer 170:39-41 Jl 19 '40; Abstract. Eng N 126:841 My 22 '41

Safety measures

Cement mines and quarries win safety honors; winners of certificates. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:208-9 Jl '41

National safety competition of 1940; with list of winners, 1925-1940 and honorable mention, 1940. W. W. Adams. il map Explosives Eng 19:166-75 Je '41

QUARRIES and quarrying—Safety measures—*Continued*

National safety council. Cement and quarry section, committee reports and abstracts of papers. Concrete (mill sec) 49:271-2 N '41; Rock Prod 44:72-4 N '41

Quarry and mine hazard demands close scrutiny. C. F. Herbert. Nat Underw 45:19 Ja 23 '41

Some information on quarry safety. F. E. Cash and W. H. Tomlinson. il U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7144:1-23 '41; Same cond. Nat Safety N 43:12-13, 62+ My '41; Excerpts. Concrete (mill sec) 49:136-8, 142-3, 176-7 Mr, My '41

Canada

Directory of quarries in Canada. Can Eng R & B 79:106, 108 Jl '41

Stone industry in Canada, 1939. 36p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Illinois

Agricultural limestone resources of Cumberland, Effingham, Clay, Richland, and Jasper counties. R. M. Grogan and J. E. Lamar. maps Ill State Geol S Rep of Investigations 65:1-44 '40

QUARTER-wave plates

New quarter-wave compensator. M. Richartz. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 31:292-5 Ap '41

QUARTZ

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:97-128, pl 1-6 Je '41; Excerpts. Electrician 126:20 Ja 10 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:201 Ja 3 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 3:128-44 Je '41

Comment on the elastic constants of alpha-quartz. A. W. Lawson. Phys R 59:838-9 My 15 '41

Deformation lamellae in quartz from the Ajibik formation, Michigan. H. W. Fairbairn. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:1265-77, pl 1-2 Ag '41

Determination of the c_{44} elastic constant for beta-quartz. J. V. Atanasoff and E. Kammer. Phys R 59:97-9 Ja 1 '41

Determination of the elastic modulus s_{13} of beta-quartz. A. W. Lawson. bibliog Phys R 59:608-12 Ap 1 '41

Discoloration of quartz windows of an ultraviolet source. R. J. Dwyer and H. W. Leighton. R Sci Instr 12:156-7 Mr '41

Dynamical determination of the elastic constants and their temperature coefficients for quartz. J. V. Atanasoff and P. J. Hart. Phys R 59:85-96 Ja 1 '41

Effect of various catalysts on conversion of quartz to cristobalite and tridymite at high temperatures. N. W. Taylor and C. Lin. Am Cer Soc J 24:57-63 F '41

Gray quartz breccia ore body of the Highland mine, Butte, Montana. R. C. Newcomb. il diag map Econ Geol 36:185-98 Mr '41

Optical properties of evaporated and burnished vitreous quartz in the extreme ultraviolet; abstract. R. Tousey. Opt Soc Am J 30:655 D '40

Oscilloscope patterns of damped vibrations of quartz plates and *Q* measurements with damped vibrations. H. A. Brown. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:195-9 Ap '41

Precious and semiprecious stones; their industrial uses, particularly in relation to national defense. S. H. Ball. Min & Met 22:311-12 Je '41

Radio changes its tune; how industry produces crystals that hold broadcasting stations on their frequencies. H. T. Rutledge. il Sci Am 164:141-2 Mr '41

Rugged quartz membrane manometers of small volume. C. Kenty. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 11:377-86 N '40

Thermodynamic properties of the crystalline forms of silica. M. A. Mosesman and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2348-56 S '41

Thickness of the rigid water film at a quartz-water interface from a measurement of Newton's rings. W. G. Eversole and P. H. Lahr. diag J Chem Phys 9:686-9 S '41

See also

Glass
Radio frequency—
  Crystal control
Silica

QUARTZ, Fused. See Silica, Fused

QUARTZITE

Petrography and origin of the Rex chert. W. D. Keller. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:1279-97, pl 1 Ag '41

QUASI-reorganization. See Corporations—Quasi-reorganization

QUATERPHENYL

Quaterphenyl; some dihydroxy-derivatives. J. Harley-Mason and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p1379-85 O '40

QUEBEC (province)

Canadian Switzerland; Laurentian area. E. L. Chicanot. il Comp Air M 45:6302-6 D '40

See also

Iron ores—Quebec
Mines and mineral resources—Quebec

Industries and resources

Peat moss industry in Quebec. H. Girard. il diags plan Can Min J 62:153-6 Mr '41

QUEBRACHO

Paraguay exports of quebracho extract during 1940. For Comm W 3:207 My 3 '41

QUEEN insurance company of America

Marks fiftieth anniversary. East Underw 42:16 Ja 10 '41; Weekly Underw 144:133 Ja 11 '41

QUEENS-NASSAU transit lines

Wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19:548 N '40

QUENCHING

Air-operated quench tank. il diag Comp Air M 46:6345 Ja '41

Effect of the quenching rate on susceptibility to intercrystalline corrosion of heat-treated 24S aluminum alloy sheet. H. L. Logan. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:321-9, pl 1-6 Ap '41

Hannifin centrifugal quenching machine. il Aero Digest 37:176 D '40; Mach 47:159-60 O '40; Am Mach 84:993 N 27 '40; Automotive Ind 83:580-1 D 1 '40; diags Engineer 170:321 N '40; Automobile Eng 30:380 N '40

Oxyacetylene flame hardening; hardness and quenching mediums. J. G. Magrath. Am Mach 85:958-60 O 1 '41

Prestcold quenching oil cooler. Engineering 152:267-8 O 3 '41

Properties of quenching oils. J. A. Jones and W. W. Stevenson. Metal Prog 39:632+ My '41

Research in quenching stresses; tests on aluminium alloys. A. von Zeerleder. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:134 S 6 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:94+ Jl '41

See also

Steel, Quenching of

QUENCHING of fluorescence. See Fluorescence

QUENCHING of radiation. See Radiation

QUESTIONNAIRES

What can we learn about employee attitudes? H. Moore. il Am Business 11:16-17, 44 Jl '41

QUILL bearings. See Needle bearings

QUILLAIC acid

Sapogenins; further evidence on the constitution of quillaic and oleanolic acids. P. Bilham and G. A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J p552-61 S '41

Sapogenins; the carbon skeleton and the position of the second hydroxyl group of quillaic acid. P. Bilham and G. A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J p1469-74 N '40

QUILLAJA saponaria. See Soapbark tree

QUINALDEHYDE
Use of selenium dioxide in the preparation of quinoline aldehydes. H. Kaplan. Am Chem Soc J 63:2654-5 O '41

QUINALDINE
Condensation of α-picoline and quinaldine with active ketones S. M. McElvain and H. G. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2213-17 Ag '41
Preparation of some condensation products of *m*-dialkylaminobenzaldehydes with compounds containing reactive methylene groups, and an investigation of their suitability as photographic sensitisers. W. Cocker and D. G. Turner. Chem Soc J p143-5 Mr '41

QUININE
Ample supply of quinine assured. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1117 D 25 '40
Drug and chemical industry in the national defense. P. V. McNutt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 17 '41
Optical activity of quinine and some of its salts in mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol. J. C. Andrews and B. D. Webb. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:232-3 Ap 15 '41
Quinine barred from hair tonic names. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 13 '41
Quinine industry. N. Taylor. Science 92:579-80 D 20 '40
Resolution of racemic pantothenic acid by means of quinine methohydroxide. E. T. Stiller and P. F. Wiley. Am Chem Soc J 63:1237-9 My '41

QUINOLINE
Catalytic poisoning in liquid-phase hydrogenation; effect of sulfur compounds of various degrees of oxidation. A. G. Deem and J. E. Kaveckis. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1373-6 N '41
Condensation of halogeno-pyridines, -quinolines, and -isoquinolines with sulphanilamide. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p9-15 Ja '41
Contribution to chromic acid oxidation of quinoline homologs and oxidation of *Bz*-ethylquinolines to quinolyl methyl ketones. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. Am Chem Soc J 63:641-3 Mr '41
Fungicidal potency of quinoline homologs and derivatives against phymatotrichum omnivorum. N. E. Rigler and G. A. Greathouse. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:693-4 My '41
New compounds; quinoline derivatives. W. S. Emerson and J. W. Davis. Am Chem Soc J 63:2279 Ag '41
Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation of 2-methyl-8-ethylquinoline from California petroleum and proof of structure through degradation and synthesis. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:639-41 Mr '41
Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; the isolation from California petroleum and synthesis of 2,3,8-trimethyl-4-ethylquinoline. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:637-8 Mr '41
Organometallic derivatives of carbazole and quinoline; amides of 3-quinolinecarboxylic acid. H. Gilman and S. M. Spatz. Am Chem Soc J 63:1553-7 Je '41
Structure of 7-dehydrocholestene isomer. J. C. Eck and E. W. Hollingsworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:107-11 Ja '41
Syntheses of certain quinoline derivatives from quinoline aldehydes. G. N. Ferguson. 13p pa 75c Graduate school of arts and science, New York univ, New York '41

QUINOLINECARBOXYLIC acid
Organometallic derivatives of carbazole and quinoline; amides of 3-quinolinecarboxylic acid. H. Gilman and S. M. Spatz. Am Chem Soc J 63:1553-7 Je '41

QUINOLINE compounds
Preparation of some 2-pyridyl and 8-quinolyl phenyl sulfides and sulfones. H. C. Winter and F. E. Reinhart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3508-11 D '40

QUINOLYL phenyl sulfides
Preparation of some 2-pyridyl and 8-quinolyl phenyl sulfides and sulfones. H. C. Winter and F. E. Reinhart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3508-11 D '40

QUINONE
Colour reaction of maleic anhydride, *p*-benzoquinone, their partially substituted derivatives, and citric acid; some zwitterions. A. Schönberg and A. F. A. Ismail. Chem Soc J p1374-8 O '40
Mechanism of the addition of hydrogen cyanide to benzoquinone. C. F. H. Allen and C. V. Wilson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1756-7 Je '41

QUINONES
Absorption spectra in relation to quinones: 1 : 4-naphthaquinone, anthraquinone, and their derivatives. R. A. Morton and W. T. Earlam. Chem Soc J p159-69 Ap '41
Mills-Nixon effect. R. T. Arnold and H. E. Zaugg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1317-20 My '41
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; dibromo-*m*-xyloquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and D. J. Byers. Am Chem Soc J 63:612-17 F '41
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; synthesis of the three 3-carboxy-6-hydroxy-bz-dimethyl ethylcoumarins and their ethyl esters. L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie. Am Chem Soc J 63:937-40 Ap '41
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; trimethylethylquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:932-6 Ap '41
Structures of arylhydrazones of unsymmetrically substituted quinones. L. I. Smith and W. B. Irwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1036-43 Ap '41

R

RABBITS
He founded a business on opportunities others neglected; A. Edward Koch applies big packers' methods to marketing rabbits. J. H. Collins. il Am Business 11:44-5 S '41

RABIES
Complement-fixation in encephalitis and rabies virus infections. J. Casals and R. Palacios. Science 93:162-3 F 14 '41
Factors influencing the efficacy of phenolized rabies vaccines; virus content of vaccine. K. Habel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:641-9 Mr 28 '41
Immunization of dogs against rabies with culture virus. I. J. Kligler and H. Bernkopf. Science 93:383 Ap 18 '41
Irradiated non-virulent antirabies vaccine. L. T. Webster and J. Casals. Science 92:610-11 D 27 '40
Mad dog, mad man; Semple treatment. C. Barton. il Sci Am 164:346-7 Je '41
Tissue factors in antirabies immunity of experimental animals. K. Habel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:692-702 Ap 4 '41

RACE
Myths of Nordic superiority; abstract. A. Hrdlička. Science 93:sup8 Ja 24 '41
Race: science and politics. R. Benedict. 274p $2.50 Modern age books, 432 4th av, New York '40

RACE prejudice
President Roosevelt establishes committee on fair employment practice in OPM. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4050 Je 28 '41
President's order against race discrimination. Monthly Labor R 53:398 Ag '41
Roosevelt again orders employment discrimination cease in government offices. Comm & Fin Chr 154:222 S 18 '41

RACE problems
Race problems in America. R. Benedict. Ann Am Acad 216:73-8 Jl '41
Scientific aspects of the race problem. H. S. Jennings and others. 302p $3 Longmans '41

RACE tracks
Fast horses and beautiful plumbing; Albany race track. il plans Dom Eng 157:44-5+ Je '41
Two designs for racetrack grandstands. H. Eipel and W. Eipel. il diags Eng N 127: 103-5 Jl 17 '41

RACEMIZATION
Polymolecular solvolysis; catalysis of the racemization and the hydrolysis of optically active α-phenylethyl halides by polyhalide metallic salts. N. T. Farinacci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1799-1804 Jl '41
Racemization of glutamic acid with alkalies. L. E. Arnow and J. C. Opsahl. Science 93:214-15 F 28 '41
See also
Optical rotation

RACES
See also
Automobile racing
Horse racing

RACINE, Wisconsin

Water supply

Racine water works improvements paid for from plant earnings; additional settling basins, a service building, feeder main, river crossing, pump, and wash water disposal. W. A. Peirce. flow chart il Pub Works 72:15-17, 42-4 S '41

RACK-and-pinion mechanism. See Gearing

RACK railroads
Diesel-electric locomotive for Pike's Peak cog railway. W. D. Bearce. il diags Gen Elec R 44:559-62 O '41

RACKETEERING
You pay and you pay; an expose of the respectable racketeers in American finance. M. M. Goldman. 322p $2.50 Howell, Soskin, publishers, New York '41

RACKS
Rack to hold car wheels. A. Havens. il Am Mach 85:920 S 17 '41
Racks for safe storage of piston rods. A. C. Miller. diags Am Mach 85:224 Mr 19 '41
Rod bushing rack. il Ry Mech Eng 115:321-2 Ag '41

RACQUETTE River paper company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:111 sec 2 N 28 '40

RADIANT heating. See Heating—Panel system

RADIATION
Finite self-energies in radiation theory. A. Landé and L. H. Thomas. Phys R 60:121-7, 514-23 Jl 15, O 1 '41
Industrial pyrometry. M. F. Behar. il diags Instruments 13:340-6, 349-63 N '40
Monochromatic source of mercury resonance radiation. L. B. Thomas. diags R Sci Instr 12:309-12 Je '41
Multipole nature of elementary sources of radiation; wide-angle interference. S. Freed and S. I. Weissman. il diag Phys R 60:440-2 S 15 '41
Phenomenon of fluorescence. H. E. Millson. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:579-82 O 28 '40
Quenching and depolarization of resonance radiation by collisions with molecules of a foreign gas. A. Ellett, L. O. Olsen and R. Petersen. diag Phys R 60:107-11 Jl 15 '41
Radiation from high pressure mercury arcs. E. B. Noel. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:243-56 F '41
Radiation from solid substances under flame impact. E. C. W. Smith. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:202-5, 247, 25 -1, 256, 293, 298 bibliog (p298) Ja 29-F 12 '41; Abstracts. Engineering 151:123-4 F 14 '41; Chem & Ind 60:218-19 Mr 29 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 234: 64, 69, 71 Ap 9 '41
Radiologic physics. C. Weyl, S. R. Warren, jr. and D. B. O'Neill. 459p $5.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41
Relation between electric and spectroscopic characteristics in low pressure discharges. C. G. Found and E. F. Hennelly. diag Illum Eng 36:400-10 Mr '41
Response of sputtered thermocouples to interrupted radiation. L. Harris and A. C. Scholp. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 30:519-22 N '40; Correction. 31:25 Ja '41
Spectral and total thermal emissivities of oxide-coated cathodes. G. E. Moore and H. W. Allison. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:431-5 My '41
Technology of brightness production by near-ultraviolet radiation. J. O. Kraehenbuehl and H. J. Chanon. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:151-68 F '41
See also
Absorption of rays
Alpha rays
Beta rays
Cosmic rays
Dispersion of rays
Gamma rays
Heat
Heat radiation
Heating—Tables, calculations, etc.
Light
Quantum theory
Radiators
Radioactivity
Radiography
Radium
Raman effect
Solar radiation
Sound
Spectrum
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

Physiological effect

Biological effects of ionizing radiations. G. Failla. il J Ap Phys 12:279-95 Ap '41
Light and life; some glimpses into the future. S. G. Hibben. il Ind Med 10:sup6-11 Ja '41
See also
Radiotherapy
Ultraviolet rays—Physiological effect

RADIATORS
Air in hot water radiators. Power Pl Eng 45:83-4 F '41
Increasing the capacity of existing radiators. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 38:24 O '41
Modern heating equipment. L. N. Rowley. diags Power 85:252-7 Ap '41
Short cut heat loss formula for residential heating. F. Carnes. Heat & Ven 38:42-6 O; 51-4 N '41
Space heating; pressed-steel water radiators individually heated electrically. il Elec R (Lond) 128:87+ N 29 '40
See also
Hot water heating
Steam heating

RADIATORS, Automobile. See Automobile engines—Radiators

RADICALS (chemistry)
Another type of free radical in the group of thiazines and some other related heterocyclic rings. L. Michaelis, S. Granick and M. P. Schubert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:351-5 F '41
Free radicals in the photolysis of propionaldehyde. L. May, H. A. Taylor and M. Burton. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:249-54 Ja '41
Magnetic measurements on semiquinone radicals in the dissolved state. L. Michaelis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2446-51 S '41
Neue biradikale. E. Müller. Angew Chemie 54:192-3 Ap 12 '41
Polymerization of ethylene and propylene by free alkyl radicals. O. Beeck and F. F. Rust. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:480-3 Je '41
Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; a study of the substitution of hydrogen on an asymmetric carbon atom—the chlorination of primary active amyl chloride. H. C. Brown, M. S. Kharasch and T. H. Chao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3435-9 D '40
Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the introduction of a mercaptan group into cyclohexane. M. S. Kharasch and K. Eberly. Am Chem Soc J 63:625 F '41
Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the non-isomerization of free alkyl radicals in solution. M. S. Kharasch, S. S. Kane and H. C. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:526-8 F '41

RADICALS (chemistry)—*Continued*

Solid free radical as catalyst for ortho-para hydrogen conversion. J. Turkevich and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1077-9 Ap '41

See also
Substitution (chemistry)

RADIO advertising

Agencies adjust programs to new music as government enters radio battle. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:106-10 Ja 3 '41
California radio program brings results. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:177 My '41
Cleveland's friendly station; George Foster Peabody award. Sales Management 48:50 Ap 20 '41
Facts on radio profits; publications are adversely affected by competition. J. B. Haggerty. Inland Ptr 107:33 Ap '41
Financial radio advertising. C. Lawrence. Bankers M 143:125-8, 196-9 Ag-S '41
For what type of product is soap opera a good buy? daytime radio serial analyzed. D. Jones. il Sales Management 49:18-20 Jl 1 '41
How do department stores use radio? country-wide survey of 92 stores. Adv & Sell 34:74 N '41
How high a rating should your show get? E. L. Deckinger. Adv & Sell 34:20-1 N '41
Music on Lucky Strike Hit parade is part of advertisement. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink Mo 42:30+ My '41
National Dairy rallies its many brands around name Sealtest. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 197: 65-6+ N 7 '41
New customers result from this advertising specialty; Pure oil company distributes maps thru service stations. Ptr Ink Mo 43:39 Jl '41
New radio program of Prudential to have top musical stars. East Underw 42:1+ Ag 15 '41; Weekly Underw 145:308+ Ag 16 '41
Quiz with a dealer attachment; Standard oil company of Indiana. Ptr Ink 196:30 Jl 25 '41
Radio and daylight saving. Ptr Ink 193:105 N 29 '40
Radio commercials dramatized for salesmen; Esso reporter program. il Ptr Ink Mo 42: 43-4 Ap '41
Radio in utility advertising. G. Merrill. Elec West 86:86-8 Je '41
Radio is—as radio advertising does. G. T. Bristol. il Dun's R 49:20-6+ My '41
Radio program, tea room setting, food demonstration background; Charlotte Gilbert's Candle Light cottage. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:30 S '41
Radio spelling bee sells concrete block for Georgia products plant. il Concrete 49:14+ Je '41
Realty by radio. Arch Forum 75:sup4+ Jl '41
Review and forecast; radio. il Adv & Sell 34:191-2+ F 13 '41
Theater quiz helps Pittsfield build loads. D. P. Campbell. il Gas Age 88:21-2 S 11 '41
These merchandising policies keep the plant oversold; Salerno-Megowen biscuit co. J. K. Westerfield. il Am Business 10:26-8+ D '40
Thru the garden gate; radio program sponsored by Houston natural gas system. F. C. Smith. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:9-10 Ja '41
What 126 leading advertisers think of commercial end of radio programs. D. E. Robinson. Ptr Ink 194:9-12, 56-7 Ja 17 '41
What radio faces in its third decade. C. L. Campbell. il Adv & Sell 34:25-7+ Ja '41

See also
Television advertising

Accounting

WLW's cost control. Sales Management 49: 74+ N 1 '41

Awards

Awards for contemporary service to radio advertising. il Adv & Sell 34:42-3 F 13 '41
Awards for excellence of sponsored news broadcasts. il Adv & Sell 34:46-7 F 13 '41
Awards for outstanding skill in program production. il Adv & Sell 34:44-5 F 13 '41

Contracts

Agency-station contract form. Ptr Ink 194: 79 Mr 28 '41

Cost

So you think radio is only for big money advertisers? analysis of talent-cost-per-listener. L. Honig. Sales Management 48: 40+ Je 1 '41

Coverage

Afternoon radio listening habits. H. D. Wolfe. Ptr Ink Mo 42:43+ Mr '41
Is there a loyal radio audience? pictograph. Sales Management 48:48 Ja 15 '41
Lifting the veil from the radio audience. C. E. Hooper. Ptr Ink Mo 42:37+ Je '41
Measuring the public taste; recording instrument attached to radio receiver; listening habits can be determined; the Nielson radio index; illustrations. Electronics 14:29 Mr '41
New findings on continuity and duplication. S. E. Gill. Adv & Sell 34:19-21 F '41
Radio counts customers. Ptr Ink 197:91-3 O 3 '41
Radio coverage data ready. Ptr Ink 194:21-2 Mr 14 '41
Research is radio advertiser's responsibility; program audience is his own property. C. E. Hooper. Ptr Ink Mo 42:36+ Ap '41
What they think of two leading methods of measuring radio; telephone recall and telephone coincidental. S. S. Womer. Ptr Ink 194:73-4, 76, 78-9 F 7 '41
Who hears what? A. C. Nielson co. radio survey service based on audimeters. Business Week p38+ D 7 '40

See also
Radio listeners

Dealer tie-in

What to do about radio's by-products; converting neglected audience contacts into sales; Feen-a-mint's weekly quiz. G. R. Hart. il Adv & Sell 34:20-1 S '41
Wrigley sells storekeeping to win good-will and displays. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 196: 19-22 S 19 '41

Employees' programs

Wheeling Steel's radio program; a family affair. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:14-15 Jl '41
Wheeling Steel's show. Ptr Ink 193:16 D 27 '40

Newspaper tie-in

Radio-paper tieup; Boston Sunday herald and Shepard networks. Business Week p36 Ap 5 '41

Participating programs

See Radio advertising, Cooperative

Premium offers

Pepsodent turns publisher; autobiography of Bob Hope, radio star. il Ptr Ink 197:15-16 O 3 '41

Prize contests

What to do about radio's by-products; converting neglected audience contacts into sales; Feen-a-mint's weekly quiz. G. R. Hart. il Adv & Sell 34:20-1 S '41

Rates

Radio chains favor cash discount idea in principle. Ptr Ink 196:69-70 Jl 11 '41

Regulation

Good and bad of FCC's bombshell. Adv & Sell 34:19-20+ Je '41
Radio economics and the public interest. W. J. Dempsey and W. C. Koplovitz. Ann Am Acad 213:97-101 Ja '41

RADIO advertising—*Continued*

Research

Children's programs; NB-radio council survey. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:41-2, 44 F 14 '41

Methods used by spot radio advertisers to get results. Sales Management 49:35-6, 38-40+ Ag 1 '41

Research is radio advertiser's responsibility; program audience is his own property. C. E. Hooper. Ptr Ink Mo 42:36+ Ap '41

Ups and downs in audience interest; finding patterns of mike-appeal for effective program building. J. Creamer and G. H. Allen. il Adv & Sell 34:32, 36+ Jl '41

Spot radio

Methods used by spot radio advertisers to get results. Sales Management 49:35-6, 38-40+ Ag 1 '41

Spot announcements; employ showmanship. S. Kaufman. Ptr Ink 196:37, 40-1+ S 5 '41

Spot radio undignified? not for this Los Angeles bank. Sales Management 48:79 Ja 15 '41

Statistics

Banking on the air; analysis of financial broadcasting based on a canvass of 795 radio stations and reports from inquiries to 688 sponsors. J. J. McCann. Banking 34:45-8 S '41

Monthly digest of network advertising; tabulation by industry and name of advertiser; cumulative through November, 1940. N. C. Rorabaugh. Ptr Ink Mo 42:38-9, 42-4+ Ja '41 [cont monthly]

1940 radio leaders. Ptr Ink 194:65 Ja 17 '41

1940 radio network expenditures by industries. Ptr Ink 194:104 Ja 31 '41

Review and forecast; radio. il Adv & Sell 34:191-2+ F 13 '41

$228,855,342 invested in three media during 1940 by 360 advertisers; comparative showing of 5 years' expenditures in magazines, farm papers and network radio; tabulation with names of advertisers. Ptr Ink 194:41-106 Ja 31 '41

Taxation

Advertising tax opposed at Senate hearing. Ptr Ink 196:37, 40+ Ag 22 '41

Advertising unites in tax fight. Ptr Ink 196:29, 32 Ag 15 '41

Testimonials

Living testimonials help Nutrena chalk up 11% increase in 1940; statements of satisfied farmer-customers cut into phonograph discs, then used on radio programs. O. Straube. il Sales Management 48:46-7 My 1 '41

Testing

Spreading the pre-test to radio commercials. R. J. McAndrews. Ptr Ink Mo 43:41 Ag '41

WKRC's listener control; 125 key women as station guests criticize proposed radio programs. Sales Management 49:66 Ag 1 '41

See also

Radio advertising—
Coverage

RADIO advertising, Cooperative

Participating radio programs. N. R. Abelson. il Adv & Sell 34:20-2+ Mr '41

RADIO advertising, Foreign

Latin serenade; U.S. radio giants now wooing sponsors for Latin American programs. Business Week p32+ Jl 19 '41

RADIO aids to aviation

Additional u-h-f installations planned for domestic airways. Civil Aero J 2:93+ Ap 15 '41

Aero radio digest. Published in monthly numbers of Aero digest

Aircraft radio equipment approved, 1940. Civil Aero J 2:78-9 Mr 15 '41

Automatic control of aircraft. C. D. Barbulesco. diags Elec Eng 60:122-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:96-7 Ap '41

Aviation radio. Published in monthly numbers of Aviation

Aviation radio (cont). C. J. Schauers. il Radio N 25:27+ Ja; 22+ F; 23+ Mr; 23+ Ap; 38+ My; 15+ Je; 26:42-3 Jl; 26+ Ag '41

CAA and industry coöperate to develop instrumentation. C. I. Stanton. il diags Instruments 14:272-3 O '41

C.A.A. radio system extended. Civil Aero J 2:165 Jl 1 '41

Detecting airplanes at night or through fog. J. Stokley. Science 93:sup6 F 28 '41

Development of an airways ultra-high-frequency communications circuit. J. C. Hromada and P. D. McKeel. 30p bibliog(p30) U.S. Civil aeronautics authority, Washington '40

Effect of a high-frequency disturbance on the direct-current corona from a sharp point. M. D. O'Day. 19p U.S. Civil aeronautics administration, Washington '41

Ground station direction finder; United air lines experiments. P. C. Sandretto. il Aviation 40:42-3+ Ap '41

Gyromatic navigation; Learmatic navigator; instrument combining indications of automatic radio direction finder and directional gyro. W. P. Lear. il diag Aero Digest 38:66, 71 F '41

Harvey directional automatic radio control; makes directional flight operation entirely automatic. il diags Aviation 40:53+ Ap '41

Instrument landing of aircraft. il diags plan Elec Eng 59:495-502 D '40; Same. Engineer 171:255-6, 271-2 Ap 18-25 '41

Lear Avia UHF traffic control. il Aero Digest 37:85-6 D '40

Mass production in aircraft radio; Lear avia, inc. J. H. Harris. il Aviation 40:89-90+ Je '41

Measuring the height of airplanes. J. Stokley. Science 94:sup8+ Jl 25 '41

Navigation with the direction finding loop. C. H. McIntosh. diags Aviation 40:52-3, 158, 160+ S; 54-5, 148-50 O; 72-3+ N '41

New development trends in airway radio aids. H. W. Roberts. il diag Aero Digest 37:50, 52, 191 D '40

New radio aid to air navigation; omnidirectional radio range system with azimuth and deviation indicators. D. G. C. Luck. il maps Aero Digest 38:49-50, 53-4, 56+ Ja '41

Observer's book on radio navigation. W. J. D. Allan. 106p $1.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Omnidirectional radio range, a new navigational instrument; abstract. D. G. C. Luck. Aviation 40:134 Mr '41

Radio plus lighting equals safe landing. D. S. Little. il diag map Aero Digest 38:65-6, 69+ Je '41

Range control at LaGuardia field. D. S. Little. plans Aero Digest 38:46, 48, 50 F '41

Simplified radio orientation training. R. A. Buss. il Aero Digest 37:56 D '40

Staticless airways; transport pilots testing new type of radio. Business Week p32 F 22 '41

Stratosearch UHF direction finder. il Aero Digest 37:85 D '40

Ultra-high frequency in aviation. C. J. Schauers. il Radio N 26:6-8+ S; 12-15+ O '41

U.S. army air communications; students receive complete training under expert government supervision. J. R. Johnston. il Radio N 26:24-7 S '41

See also

Air lines—Radio communication
Airports—Traffic control
Direction finding apparatus
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Radio beacons
Radio meteorographs

RADIO aids to navigation

Coast guard uses radio lifeboats. Radio N 25:41-2+ Je '41

Marine radio communication and equipment; abstract and discussion. I. F. Byrnes. Marine Eng 45:85-6 D '40

RADIO aids to navigation—*Continued*

Sound and radio aids to navigation; abstracts. I. L. Gill and L. M. Harding. Engineer 170:350 N 29 '40; Engineering 151:126 F 14 '41; Discussion. Marine Eng 45:86+ D '40

See also

Direction finding apparatus

Radio beacons

RADIO antennas

Air Associates automatic antenna system. il Aviation 40:77-8 My '41

Antennas for f-m reception. J. G. Aceves. diags Electronics 14:42-5 S '41

Fundamental considerations on the current and potential distribution on aerials; abstract. O. Zinke. Wireless Eng 18:377-8 S '41

Method of calibrating a field-strength measuring set. F. M. Colebrook and A. C. Gordon-Smith. diag Inst E E J 88 pt 3:15-17 Mr '41

Optimum current distributions on vertical antennas; abstract. L. La Paz and G. A. Miller. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:225 Ap '41

R-F matching sections; graphical method of computing shunt and series elements. A. C. Omberg. diags Electronics 14:43 Ja '41

Radiation from rhombic antennas. D. Foster. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 25:1327-53 O '37; Discussion. 29:523 S '41

Radio progress during 1940; radio transmitters and transmitting antennas. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:94-5 Mr '41

Receiver aerial coupling circuits. K. R. Sturley. diags Wireless Eng 18:137-46, 190-7 Ap-My '41

Relative field strength meter, for locating interference and to discover the best u.h.f. antenna location. T. Chew. il diag Radio N 25:19-20+ My '41

Rhombic antenna design. A. E. Harper. 111p bibliog(p104-8) $4 Van Nostrand '41

Rhomic transmitting aerial; increasing the power efficiency. L. Lewin. Wireless Eng 18:180-7 My '41

Solenoid-whip aerial. W. R. Wilson. il diags Electronics 14:56+ Ja '41

Theory and experimental confirmation of calibration of field-strength measuring sets by radiation. J. S. McPetrie and J. A. Saxton. Inst E E J 88 pt 3:11-14 Mr '41

Theory of antennas of arbitrary size and shape. S. A. Schelkunoff. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:493-521 S '41

Turnstile antenna for ultra-high-frequency broadcasting; abstract. G. H. Brown and J. Epstein. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:221 Ap '41

Directional antennas

Acoustic models of radio antennas. E. C. Jordan and W. L. Everitt. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:186-94 Ap '41

Acoustic models of radio antennas. E. C. Jordan. il diags Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 108:1-58 bibliog(p58) '41 (pa 60c)

Approximate representation of the distant field of linear radiators. R. King. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:458-63 Ag '41

CBS goes to Latin America; short-wave transmitting stations, Brentwood, L.I. for transmission to Central and South America and to Europe. A. B. Chamberlain. diags maps Electronics 14:30-3+ Jl '41

Corner-reflector antenna. J. D. Kraus. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:513-19 N '40

Horizontal-polar-pattern calculator for directional broadcast antennas; abstract. F. A. Everest and W. S. Pritchett. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:355 Je '41

International beams; short-wave broadcasts. R. F. Guy. il maps Sci Am 165:268-70 N '41

KCMO's 5-kw transmitter; problems encountered in installing a modern broadcasting station. L. C. Sigmon. il diags Electronics 14:18-21 Ag '41

Measurement of loop-antenna receivers. W. O. Swinyard. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:382-7 Jl '41

NBC's international broadcasting system. R. F. Guy. il diags maps RCA R 6:15-25 Jl '41

Radiating characteristics of short-wave loop aerials. E. M. Williams. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:480-4 O '40

Rotary beam for mobile u-h-f relay work. G. Rider. il Electronics 14:48+ My '41

RADIO apparatus

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:97-128, pl 1-6; Discussion. 128-44 Je '41

Ceramic insulations for high-frequency work. W. G. Robinson. bibliog il diag Inst E E J 87:570-7 N '40; Discussion. 88 pt 3:172-4 Je '41

Electrical developments of 1940; radio and television. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:6, 48-51 Ja '41

Institute of radio engineers and Radio manufacturers association fall meeting, Rochester, Nov. 11-13; abstracts of papers. il diags Electronics 13:24-6+ D '40

Radio gadgets. diags Radio N 26:32+ Ag '41

Radio progress during 1940. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:89-103 Mr '41

Radio runs a transit; accurate ocean-floor topographic maps made through acoustical surveys. G. T. Rude. il maps Sci Am 165: 16-18 Jl '41

What's new in radio. Published in monthly numbers of Radio news

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

Direction finding apparatus

Inductance coils

Oscillators

Radio antennas

Radio apparatus industry

Radio beacons

Radio circuits

Radio communication

Radio condensers

Radio generators

Radio instruments

Radio meteorographs

Radio receiving apparatus

Radio rectifiers

Radio transmitters

Vacuum tubes

Bibliography

Index to abstracts and references, 1940. Wireless Eng 17:sup4-46 D '40

See also

Radio communication —Bibliography

Manufacture

Mass production in aircraft radio; Lear avia, inc. J. H. Harris. il Aviation 40:89-90+ Je '41

Substitutes? no, alternates; RCA laboratories has developed more than forty replacement materials. Ptr Ink Mo 43:26+ N '41

Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. air conditions its radio and television assembly and research plant. F. J. Rice. il plan Heat & Ven 38:37-40 S '41

Military use

Radio-control valuable defense aid. A. Toombs. Radio N 26:10+ Ag '41

See also

Radio communication, Military

Repair

See also

Radio receiving apparatus—Repair

Radio service shops

Standards

Fewer but better finishes; RCA manufacturing company's standards program. A. L. Pipper. il Ind Stand 12:209-14 Ag '41

Testing

Frequency response curve tracer; checking audio amplifiers and acoustical apparatus. S. F. Carlisle, jr. and A. B. Mundel il diags Electronics 14:22-3 Ag '41

Wiring

Circuit-designation method; system for presenting diagrams of circuit wiring so that paths of various types of current may be identified. O. H. Caldwell. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:289-90 My '41

RADIO apparatus industry

Improving outlook for Radio corporation of America. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 67:600-1+ F 22 '41

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Radio looks forward to progress in 1941. D. Sarnoff. Comm & Fin Chr 152:522-3 Ja 25 '41

Radio trade news for the dealer, jobber and serviceman. il Radio N 25:40a-40h Je; 26:40a-40h Jl '41

Testing for war; communications industry proving ground for wartime operating plans. Business Week p26-7 Ja 11 '41

What's what about frequency modulation. B. Gross. il Ptr Ink 197:37, 40-3 O 31 '41

Advertising

Tribute to C.U.; Crosley corp. brags of high rating. Business Week p52 F 22 '41

Directories

Buyers' guide for the electronic and allied industries; sources of materials, parts, in the electronic fields. bibliog Electronics 14:40-6 Je '41

Materials

For radio upkeep; highest civilian rating is put on metals needed for tubes and electrolytic condensers. Business Week p25-6 Ag 30 '41

Oh, we've got plenty of nothing! priorities create problems in substitution; activities of RMA materiel bureau. B. Dudley. il Electronics 14:24-9+ S '41

Priorities and the engineer Electronics 14:15-16 Jl '41

Priorities; what effect on the radio industry? Electronics 14:21-2+ My '41

Radio on rations. Business Week p40-1 My 24 '41

Rationing radio; substitutes to offset priority squeeze. Business Week p24+ Ag 2 '41

Statistics

Communication equipment statistics, 1939. Electronics 13:74 D '40

Argentina

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:456-7 Mr 15 '41

Australia

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:418 N 30 '40

Brazil

Federal registration of radio sets. For Comm W 2:434 Mr 15 '41

Egypt

Imports of radios into Egypt. For Comm W 4:30 S 13 '41

Great Britain

War and English servicemen; servicing receivers under war conditions. A. C. Biddlecome. il Radio N 25:6-7+ F '41

India

National radio and engineering co. formed in Bombay. For Comm W 1:524 D 14 '40

Latin America

Receivers for the tropics. W. E. Stewart. Electronics 14:28+ Mr '41

United States

American radio equipment known the world over. J. H. Payne. For Comm W 2:44-7 Ja 11 '41

National defense and the 1942 radio. L. Winner. il Radio N 26:31-2+ S '41

Radio and radio equipment exports, 1940. For Comm W 2:333-4 F 22 '41

See also

Radio corporation of America

RADIO apparatus on aircraft

Air Associates automatic antenna system. il Aviation 40:77-8 My '41

Aircraft electrical system and radio installations. C. J. Schauers. Radio N 26:32+ S '41

Airlines' aircraft radio; suggestions useful to the itinerant private pilot. D. S. Little. il diag Aero Digest 38:64, 67-8, 71 My '41

Airlines' radio requirements met with a 24-pound receiver. D. S. Little. il Aero Digest 38:45-6+ Ja '41

Aviation radio; dynamotor maintenance. C. J. Schauers. il Radio N 26:26+ Ag '41

Battery operated private pilot's transmitter. A. B. Cavendish il diag Radio N 25:13-15+ Je '41

Braniff Airways installs automatic direction finder. C. Walsh. diags Aviation 40:81 Je '41

Communications company crystal-controlled transmitter-receiver. il Aviation 40:66 Ja '41

Jefferson-Travis portable transmitter-receiver. Aviation 40:98 O '41

Messerschmitt Me 109 radio. W. P. Lear. il Aviation 40:100, 102+ Ag '41; Excerpts. Aero Digest 39:239-40 S '41; Abstracts. Electronics 14:82-3 S '41; Radio N 26:29+ O '41

New RCA aircraft transmitters. Aviation 40:98 O '41

Panoramic reception applied to aerial navigation. Electronics 13:42 D '40

Pilots' radio manual. R. G. Nichols. il diags map U S Civil Aeronautics Administration Bul 29:1-98 '40; 25c Supt. of doc.

Precipitation static. D. S. Little. il diag Aero Digest 39:56, 58+ N '41

Private flyer's radio equipment. D. S. Little. diags Aero Digest 38:54+ Mr '41

Radio and instrument flying; instructor manual. C. A. Zweng. rev & enl ed 81p pa $2 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '40

Radio equipment do's and don'ts listed by C.P.T.P. Civil Aero J 20:220 S 1 '41

Radio equipment of German air raiders. J. H. Jupe. il Electronics 14:50+ Ap '41

Recent advancements in aircraft radio production. W. D. Van Dyke. il diags Aero Digest 38:69, 72, 76+ Mr '41

Two needles are better than one; Sperry dual automatic direction finder. R. C. Shrader. diags Instruments 14:282+ O '41

Ultra-high-frequency aircraft receiver. P. D. McKeel. 26p bibliog(p26) U.S. Civil aeronautics authority, Washington '41

See also

Radio aids to aviation

RADIO apparatus on ships

Automatic distress signaling device designed primarily for use in lifeboats. Marine Eng 46:78 S '41

See also

Direction finding apparatus

Radio aids to navigation

RADIO attenuators

Electronic attenuator. F. A. Schaner. diag Electronics 14:68 Ap '41

Errors in the calibrated losses of symmetrical resistance networks. A. W. Melloh. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:387-90 Jl '41

RADIO beacons

Omnidirectional radio-range system. D. G. C. Luck. bibliog RCA R 6:55-81 Jl '41

Panoramic reception applied to aerial navigation. Electronics 13:42 D '40

Radio aids to marine navigation. I. L. Gill and L. M. Harding. Engineer 170:350 N 29 '40

See also

Direction finding apparatus

RADIO broadcasting

Conference of radio engineers at the Ohio state university. Science 93:177 F 21 '41

Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. bibliog Electronics 14:40-6 Je '41

Handbook of broadcasting; how to broadcast effectively. W. Abbot. 2d ed 422p bibliog(p371-7, 393-409) $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*

Receiver control by transmitted signal, alert receiver; device would enable stations to turn on receivers for news, civilian defense purposes, etc. H. B. Deal. il diags RCA R 6:167-82 O '41; Abstract. Electronics 15:86-7 Ja '42

What radio faces in its third decade. C. L. Campbell. il Adv & Sell 34:24-7+ Ja '41

See also

Radio advertising
Radio broadcasting stations
Radio communication—Interference
Radio frequency modulation
Radio libraries
Radio receiving apparatus
also Radio corporation of America

Censorship

Civic discussion over the air. A. G. Hays. Ann Am Acad 213:37-46 Ja '41

See also

Radio laws and regulations

Children's programs

Children's programs; NB-radio council survey. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:41-2, 44 F 14 '41

Discussion programs

Civic discussion over the air. A. G. Hays. Ann Am Acad 213:37-46 Ja '41

Farm programs

Farm family on the air. il Ptr Ink 193:24 D 6 '40

Finance

Columbia Broadcasting's position; earnings growth shown through depression now slowing down. W. A. Nugent. Barron's 21:13 S 29 '41

Radio economics and the public interest. W. J. Dempsey and W. C. Koplovitz. Ann Am Acad 213:97-101 Ja '41

Radio's net sales: $154,823,786. Ptr Ink 195:77 Je 13 '41

Frequency modulation system

See Radio frequency modulation

Frequency standards

Revised standard frequency broadcasts. Franklin Inst J 231:471-2 My '41

History

I live on air. A. A. Schechter and E. Anthony. 582p $3.75 Stokes '41

Interference

See Radio communication—Interference

International aspects

CBS goes to Latin America; short-wave transmitting stations, Brentwood, L.I. for transmission to Central and South America and to Europe. A. B. Chamberlain diags maps Electronics 14:30-3+ Jl '41

CBS plans Latin America network. Ptr Ink 193:66 D 27 '40

Cryptographic broadcasts; possibilities of use by spies. A. Toombs. Radio N 25:15 Ja '41

For Latin audience. Business Week p44-5 Ja 4 '41

International beams; short-wave broadcasts. R. F. Guy. il maps Sci Am 165:268-70 N '41

Latin serenade; U.S. radio giants now wooing sponsors for Latin American programs. Business Week p32+ Jl 19 '41

NBC short-wave listening post. G. O. Milne. il plan RCA R 6:82-7 Jl '41

NBC's international broadcasting system. R. F. Guy. il diags maps RCA R 6:12-35 Jl '41

Open questions in inter-American broadcasting. P. L. Barbour. bibliog Ann Am Acad 213:116-24 Ja '41

29,300,000 radio families, on March 29, must move to new dial locations; North American broadcasting agreement. E. K. Cohan. Ptr Ink 194:13-16 Mr 7 '41

Library programs

Library on the air. M. D. Loizeaux, comp. 364p $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '40

Music

Agencies adjust programs to new music as government enters radio battle. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:106-10 Ja 3 '41

ASCAP accepts NBC proposal. Ptr Ink 196:70-2 Ag 8 '41

ASCAP deal lags. Business Week p39-40 My 3 '41

ASCAP deal; pattern for network peace is set by songwriters' terms for Mutual. Business Week p42 My 10 '41

ASCAP-less air. il Business Week p34-5 Ja 11 '41

Anti-trust proceedings proposed by Department of justice against ASCAP and broadcasting systems; ruling at Tacoma on ASCAP. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3819-20 D 28 '40

BMI in the clear; consent decree. Business Week p20 F 1 '41

Department of justice calls tune. Business Week p36 Ja 4 '41

Music battle break possible. Ptr Ink 193:65, 68-9 D 20 '40

Music-proof field pickup system; sound proof booth to keep A.S.C.A.P. music off air during sporting events. G. Rider. Electronics 14:64+ Ap '41

Music war on in earnest; faint talk of advertisers buying ASCAP tunes direct. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 194:17-19 Ja 10 '41

Pax ASCAP; final armistice awards financial victory to radio. Business Week p45-6 O 18 '41

Radio music truce still distant. Ptr Ink 194:22 F 28 '41

Radio music war ends. Ptr Ink 197:62 N 7 '41

Subdued ASCAP. Business Week p38-40 Mr 1 '41

Tune detectives; inside view of the radio music war. Business Week p30+ F 8 '41

News

Awards for excellence of sponsored news broadcasts. il Adv & Sell 34:46-7 F 13 '41

Broadcasting on location; problems arising from broadcasting public events and how they were met by the staff of WFBL. D. F. Langham. il Electronics 14:40-2+ F '41

I live on air. A. A. Schechter and E. Anthony. 583p $3.75 Stokes '41

Radio as a news medium. T. C. Streibert and F. Lewis, jr. Ann Am Acad 213:54-61 Ja '41

See also

Radio broadcasting—War news
Radio broadcasting stations, Newspaper

Phonograph programs

Variable equalizer amplifier for reproduction of records. H. Rahmel. il diags Electronics 14:26-9+ Jl '41

Political aspects

British broadcasting of discussions of public questions. E. Estorick. Ann Am Acad 213:47-53 Ja '41

Program rating

How high a rating should your show get? E. L. Deckinger. Adv & Sell 34:20-1 N '41

How radio programs rank in popularity. Business W p40 Ag 30 '41

Program recording

Build your own recording studio. O. Read. il diags plan Radio N 24:19-21+ S; 11-14+ D '40; 25:24-6+ F; 20-2+ Ap; 25-7+ Je; 26:20-2+ Ag '41

Magnetic recording and some of its applications in the broadcast field. S. J. Begun. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:423-33 Ag '41

Programs

Best broadcasts of 1939-40. M. Wylie, ed. 368p $3 McGraw-Hill '40

RADIO broadcasting—Programs—*Continued*

Radio entertainment since 1935. H. L. McClinton. Ann Am Acad 213:26-30 Ja '41

Radio holds gains despite ASCAP row, high listening level was maintained, C.A.B. survey shows; trends in program little changed. Business Week p40-1 Ag 30 '41

Trends in radio programs. K. G. Bartlett. Ann Am Acad 213:15-25 Ja '41

Propaganda

Radio and propaganda. C. R. Miller. Ann Am Acad 213:69-74 Ja '41

See also

Radio broadcasting—War propaganda

Quiz programs

Theater quiz helps Pittsfield build loads. D. P. Campbell. il Gas Age 88:21-2 S 11 '41

What to do about radio's by-products; converting neglected audience contacts into sales; Feen-a-mint's weekly quiz. G. R. Hart. il Adv & Sell 34:20-1 S '41

Regulation

See Radio advertising—Regulation; Radio laws and regulations

Schedules

Radio and daylight saving. Ptr Ink 193:105 N 29 '40

Scientific programs

Science programs for adult radio listeners. A. L. Elder and K. G. Bartlett. J Chem Educ 18:190-2 Ap '41

Social aspects

Broadcasting and American society. W. S. Paley. Ann Am Acad 213:62-8 Ja '41

New horizons in radio. H. S. Hettinger, ed. Ann Am Acad 213:1-189 Ja '41

Radio in relation to recreation and culture. S. Gates. Ann Am Acad 213:9-14 Ja '41

Sound effects

How radio taps railroad sounds; Southern Pacific featured by Columbia broadcasting system. il Ry Age 110:345-6 F 22 '41

Synthetic reverberation; decay of phosphorescence applied to control sequences of echoes in broadcasting studios; abstract. R. Brewer. Light & Lighting 33:59 Ap '40

Sporting news

Music-proof field pickup system; sound proof booth to keep A.S.C.A.P. music off air during sporting events. G. Rider. Electronics 14:64+ Ap '41

Telephone transmission

Engineering requirements for program transmission circuits. F. A. Cowan, R. G. McCurdy and I. E. Lattimer. bibliog il map Elec Eng 60:Trans 142-7 Ap '41; Same. Bell System Tech J 20:235-49 Ap '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:88-9 My '41

Network broadcasting. C. A. Rackey. il diags map Elec Eng 60:16-21 Ja '41

War news

Covering a war for radio. P. W. White. Ann Am Acad 213:83-92 Ja '41

War propaganda

European radio and the war. H. N. Graves, jr. Ann Am Acad 213:75-82 Ja '41

Inside on the listening posts; military strategy revealed by analysis of Axis propaganda. A. Toombs. Radio N 25:12+ Je '41

Canada

Radiobroadcasting in Canada. A. Frigon. Elec Eng 60:Trans 896-8 S '41

Great Britain

British broadcasting of discussions of public questions. E. Estorick. Ann Am Acad 213:47-53 Ja '41

See also

British broadcasting corporation

Latin America

CBS plans Latin America network. Ptr Ink 193:66 D 27 '40

Radio turns south. W. S. Paley. il Fortune 23:77-9+ Ap '41

United States

Analysis of the radiobroadcasting activities of federal agencies. J. Sayre. 118p pa 50c Radiobroadcasting research project, Littauer center, Harvard univ, Cambridge, Mass. '41

Commission releases chain broadcasting report; regulations adopted to foster competition in network field and encourage growth of new networks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3112-14 My 17 '41

FCC and ASCAP unify broadcasters; National association of broadcasters convention. Sales Management 48:72 Je 1 '41

FCC hits chains; revised rules still ban exclusive contracts. Business Week p38 O 18 '41

FCC strikes at big radio chains. Barron's 21:8 My 12 '41

Five-band receiver for automobile service; suggestion that short wave stations be used to serve areas not covered by broadcast bands. J. H. Little and F. X. Rettenmeyer. bibliog il diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:151-66 Ap '41

FM chain ready; will function along cooperative lines. Business Week p58-9+ Je 14 '41

Good and bad of FCC's bombshell. Adv & Sell 34:19-20+ Je '41

Man on the spot; Fly and FCC regulations. Business Week p37 My 24 '41

Mutual endorses FCC monopoly report. Ptr Ink 195:26 My 16 '41

NIB leaves NAB. Ptr Ink 197:61-2 O 3 '41

Radio battle. Business Week p31-3 Jl 5 '41

Radio battle of 1941; FM vs AM. A. Toombs. Radio N 25:7, 43-6 Mr '41

Radio fights back. Business Week p41-2 Je 7 '41

Radio fight's next round is before Senate committee. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 195:55-6+ My 30 '41

Radio frequencies; reallocation in United States. J. Stokley. Science 93:sup8 Mr 28 '41

Radio holds gains despite ASCAP row, high listening level was maintained, C.A.B. survey shows; trends in program little changed. Business Week p40-1 Ag 30 '41

Radio in transition; frequency modulation and the FCC point possible new directions. C. M. Macko. Barron's 20:20 D 30 '40

Radio is—as radio advertising does. G. T. Bristol. il Dun's R 49:20-6+ My '41

Radio monopoly? FCC hits at exclusive station contracts. Business Week p32 D 14 '40

Radio row to reach federal court. Ptr Ink 197:23-4 O 17 '41

Radio switchover; changes in wave-lengths on Mar. 29. il Business Week p48+ Mr 22 '41

Radio upheaval; application of FCC's new rules may force NBC to give up one network. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 195:69-72 My 9 '41

Red hot radio fight will bring changes. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 195:11-13+ My 23 '41

Statement by Niles Trammell, president, National broadcasting company, before Senate Interstate commerce committee, June 17-18, 1941. 82p Nat. broadcasting co, New York '41

Un-chaining radio; FCC orders would reduce broadcasting networks to status of program brokers. Business Week p 14-15 My 10 '41

See also

Columbia broadcasting system

National broadcasting company

Radio broadcasting stations—United States

RADIO broadcasting stations

CBS goes to Latin America; short-wave transmitting stations, Brentwood, L.I. for transmission to Central and South America and to Europe. A. B. Chamberlain. diags maps Electronics 14:30-3+ Jl '41

RADIO broadcasting stations—*Continued*

Commercial 50-kilowatt frequency-modulation broadcast transmitting station. H. P. Thomas and R. H. Williamson. il diags map Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:537-45 O '41

KCMO's 5-kw transmitter; problems encountered in installing a modern broadcasting station. L. C. Sigmon. il diags Electronics 14:18-21 Ag '41

Station WJSV, Wheaton, Md.; views. Arch Rec 89:96-7 F '41

WABC builds an island transmitter. il Eng N 127:617 O 30 '41

WRLC features innovations. il Radio N 26:30 O '41

See also

Columbia broadcasting system

Awards

Cleveland's friendly station; George Foster Peabody award. Sales Management 48:50 Ap 20 '41

George Foster Peabody radio awards. Ptr Ink 194:78+ Ap 4 '41

Coverage

Signal range of high-frequency broadcast stations; chart. Electronics 13:41 D '40

Directories

List of radio broadcast stations, alphabetically by call letters as of January 1, 1941. 106p Federal communications commission, Washington, D.C. '41

Equipment

Integrated remote amplifier system. A. J. Ebel. diags Electronics 14:46+ Ag '41

Push-button switching for the small broadcaster. H. H. Wood. diags Electronics 14:32-3 My '41

Push-button-tuned 50-kw broadcast transmitter. R. J. Rockwell and H. Lepple. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 1-3 Ja '41

Simple station identification device. N. H. Blake. diag Electronics 14:58+ My '41

See also

Radio antennas

Radio transmitters

Finance

See Radio broadcasting—Finance

Fires and fire protection

Fire protection in broadcasting. H. Grant. il Electronics 14:38-9 Ja '41

Heating and ventilation

Heat from radio tubes warms WBZ. il Heat & Ven 37:20 D '40

Location

Engineering factors involved in relocating WEAF. R. F. Guy. il maps RCA R 5:455-67 Ap '41

Power

Diesel-electric auxiliaries for broadcasting stations. il Electronics 14:78+ Je '41

Economical mount for transformers supplying power to radio broadcasting station WTAG. il Elec W 116:746+ S 6 '41

Superpower O.K? Business Week p33+ O 4 '41

See also

Radio transmitters—Power supply

United States

29,300,000 radio families, on March 29, must move to new dial locations; North American broadcasting agreement. E. K. Cohan. Ptr Ink 194:13-16 Mr 7 '41

RADIO broadcasting stations, Newspaper

FCC vs. press; probe of papers' control of broadcasting stations. Business Week p32-3 Jl 26 '41

Newspaper radio stations plan $200,000 fund for FCC hearing. Ptr Ink 195:65-6 My 2 '41

RADIO broadcasting studios

In the control room. T. R. Wiseman. Radio N 26:54-6 N '41

Stucco mechanically polished on Columbia broadcasting studios. W. B. Kaspareit. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:605-10 Ap '41

Equipment

Flexible studio control console. H. Klimpel. il diag Electronics 14:44+ F '41

Improved mixer potentiometer; applicable to recording music, re-recording, and radio broadcasting. K. B. Lambert. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:283-8; Discussion. 289-91 S '41

Studio input modifications. E. Travis. diags Electronics 14:52+ Ag '41

RADIO cabinets

Built-in features; radio phonograph cabinets. il diags Arch Forum 75:273-4 O '41

Enclosing the transmitter. N. Lefor. il Radio N 26:33+ N '41

One-shot radio housing. D. Szantay. il Mod Plastics 18:44+ Mr '41

Radio plus lamp; molded of phenolic material. il Mod Plastics 18:40 F '41

RADIO circuits

Bandwidth factors for cascade tuned circuits. C. E. Dean. Electronics 14:41-2 Jl '41

Concentric line as resonator; abstract. F. Borgnis. Wireless Eng 18:23-5 Ja '41

Coupled networks in radio-frequency circuits. A. Alford. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:55-70 F '41

Coupling circuits as band pass filters. E. K. Sandeman. diags Wireless Eng 18:361-7, 406-15 S-O '41 (to be cont)

Crosley contrast expander; an analysis of the circuit. S. W. Amos. diags Wireless Eng 18:237-9 Je '41

Diode as rectifier and frequency-changer. D. A. Bell. diags Wireless Eng 18:395-404 O '41

D.C. amplified automatic volume control circuit time constants. K. R. Sturley and F. Duerden. diags Wireless Eng 18:353-60 S '41

Equivalent characteristics of vacuum tubes operating in feedback circuits. J. H. Pratt. diags RCA R 6:102-13 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:87-90 O '41

Equivalent circuits for the feedback amplifier. A. Fairweather. diags Wireless Eng 18:151-3 Ap '41

Errors in the calibrated losses of symmetrical resistance networks. A. W. Melloh. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:387-90 Jl '41

Frequency response of parallel resonant circuit (wave trap). M. B. Reed. diag Electronics 14:43-4 Ag '41

Full-wave voltage-doubling rectifier circuit. D. L. Waidelich. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:554-8 O '41

Graphical solution of rectifier circuits. W. K. H. Panofsky and C. F. Robinson. diags Electronics 14:42-4+ Ap '41

Inductively coupled frequency modulator. B. E. Montgomery. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:559-63 O '41

Input admittance of a two-circuit high-frequency band filter with damping reduction of the secondary circuit; abstract. J. Mühlner. Wireless Eng 18:373-4 S '41

Natural and resonant frequencies of coupled circuits. diag Wireless Eng 18:221-3 Je '41

Neutralizing circuits. W. Moody. diags Radio N 26:15+ O '41

New broadcast-transmitter circuit design for frequency modulation. J. F. Morrison. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:444-9 O '40

New load-divorced oscillator. M. Silver. diags Radio N 26:14+ Jl '41

Phase-shift oscillators. E. L. Ginzton and L. M. Hollingsworth. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:43-9 F '41

Reactance networks for coupling between unbalanced and balanced circuits. S. Frankel. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:486-93 S '41

Receiver aerial coupling circuits. K. R. Sturley. diags Wireless Eng 18:137-46, 190-7 Ap-My '41

Sinusoidal variation of a parameter in a simple series circuit. F. J. Maginniss. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:25-8 Ja '41

RADIO circuits—*Continued*

Stray capacitances; their influence on the effective inductance of a coil in a metal container. L. I. Farren and R. S. Rivlin. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 18:313-23 Ag '41

Theory and application of resistance tuning. C. Brunetti and E. Weiss. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:333-44 Je '41

Undercoupling in tuned coupled circuits to realize optimum gain and selectivity. J. J. Adams. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:277-9 My '41

Voltage multiplier circuits. D. L. Waidelich. diags Electronics 14:28-9 My '41

RADIO communication

Annual report of FCC reviews developments in communications field. Comm & Fin Chr 152:367 Ja 18 '41

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:97-128, pl 1-6; Discussion. 128-44 Je '41

Decade of progress in the use of electronic tubes; in the field of communication. S. B. Ingram. Elec Eng 59:Trans 643-9 bibliog(88 titles, p648-9) D '40

Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. bibliog Electronics 14:34-9 Je '41

New horizons in radio. H. S. Hettinger, ed. Ann Am Acad 213:1-189 Ja '41

Radio amateur's handbook. 18th ed 552p pa $1 Am. radio relay league, 38 LaSalle road, West Hartford, Conn. '40

Radio handbook. 7th ed 608p $1.60 Editors and engineers, 1300 Kenwood road, Santa Barbara, Calif. '40

Wonder of the waves; wireless and television for everyman. E. Rhein. 285p 8s 6d J. Gifford, London '41

See also

Electric utilities—Radio communication
Medical service, Radio
Radio apparatus
Radio broadcasting
Radio engineering
Radio frequency
Radio stations
Radio telegraph
Radio telephone
Radio transmission
Radio waves
Waterworks—Radio communication

Bibliography

Index to abstracts and references, 1940. Wireless Eng 17:sup4-46 D '40

Technical book and bulletin review. Published in monthly numbers of Radio news

Directories

See also Radio broadcasting stations—Directories

Intercommunicating systems

See Intercommunicating systems

Interference

Generation of spurious signals by nonlinearity of the transmission path. A. V. Eastman and L. C. F. Horle. il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:438-43 O '40

Interference in relation to amplitude, phase and frequency modulated systems. O. E. Keall. diags Wireless Eng 18:6-17, 56-63 Ja-F '41; Summary. Electronics 14:68 Mr '41

Measurement of interference at ultra-high frequencies. L. H. Daniel and G. Mole. diag Inst E E J 88 pt 3:41-9 Mr '41

Precipitation-static radio-interference phenomena originating on aircraft. E. C. Starr. il diags Oregon State Coll Eng Exp Sta Bul 10:1-107 bibliog(p71-2) '39

Progress in the development of instruments for measuring radio noise. C. M. Burrill. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:433-42 Ag '41

Radio transmission anomaly; co-operative observations between the United States and Argentina. J. H. Dellinger and A. T. Cosentino. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:431-7 O '40

Receiver interference chart. J. J. Adams. Electronics 14:43 F '41

Some studies in high-frequency atmospheric noise at Dacca by the warbler method. S. R. Khastgir and M. K. Rao. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:511-13 N '40

Two-signal cross modulation in a frequency-modulation receiver. H. A. Wheeler. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:537-40 D '40

Interference elimination

Auto radio makes good test receiver for noise location work; abstract. T. S. Bailey. diags Elec W 115:1328 Ap 19 '41

Canada regulates radio interference. Ind Stand 12:88-9 Ap '41

Cutting interference from fluorescents; abstract. A. C. Hoyle. Elec W 115:1344 Ap 19 '41

Dodging the aurora. Gen Elec R 44:573 O '41

F-M noise and interference. S. Goldman. diags Electronics 14:37-42 Ag '41

Hints on hum. W. Moody. Radio N 26:47 Ag '41

Improved hardware cuts radio interference. J. S. Crooks, H. A. Baldwin and L. E. Bates. il Elec W 116:66-8+ Jl 12 '41

Precipitation static. D. S. Little. il diag Aero Digest 39:56, 58+ N '41

Relative field strength meter, for locating interference and to discover the best u.h.f. antenna location. T. Chew. il diag Radio N 25:19-20+ My '41

Some insulator designs require special features to insure radio quietness. C. J. Miller, jr. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 62-6 F '41

See also

Radio frequency modulation

International aspects

See also Radio broadcasting—International aspects

Sewerage department uses

Radio directed water and sewer service, Dallas. K. F. Hoefle. il Am Water Works Assn J 32:2067-70 D '40

Ship-to-shore service

Congress asked to demand ship radio; Great Lakes study emphasizes safety needs. Nat Underw 45:4+ Ja 2 '41; East Underw 42:27 Ja 10 '41

Radio pratique at the port of New York. R. Olesen. Pub Health Rep 56:1269-77 Je 20 '41

Short wave

Experiments on the propagation of ultra-short radio waves. A. H. Waynick. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:468-75 O '40

Five-band receiver for automobile service; suggestion that short wave stations be used to serve areas not covered by broadcast bands. J. H. Little and F. X. Rettenmeyer. bibliog il diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:151-66 Ap '41

Hyperfrequency waves and their practical use; abstract. L. Brillouin. diags Electronics 14:67-9 Ag '41

Large-signal high-frequency electronics of thermionic vacuum tubes. Chao-chen Wang. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:200-14 Ap '41

Measurement of interference at ultra-high frequencies. L. H. Daniel and G. Mole. diag Inst E E J 88 pt 3:41-9 Mr '41

NBC short-wave listening post. G. O. Milne. il plan RCA R 6:82-7 Jl '41

Open questions in inter-American broadcasting. P. L. Barbour. bibliog Ann Am Acad 213:116-24 Ja '41

Problem of space-wave propagation; mathematical investigation of the glide wave hypothesis for long-distance and round-the-earth short-wave transmissions; abstract. O. Burkard. Wireless Eng 18:116-17 Mr '41

Radiating characteristics of short-wave loop aerials. E. M. Williams. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:480-4 O '40

RADIO communication—Short wave—*Continued*

Retarding-field valves with a magnetic field; static characteristics and [ultra] short-wave generation; abstract. F. Hoffmann. Wireless Eng 18:201-3 My '41

Transmission of ultra-short waves through ionospheric action; abstract. E. Fendler. Wireless Eng 18:19-20 Ja '41

See also

Radio frequency modulation

Radio receiving apparatus—Short wave

Radio transmitters—Short wave

Pitcairn island

CQ—PITC; radio station important to Pitcairn islanders. R. A. Dillon. il Radio N 25:6-7+ My '41

RADIO communication, Military

Cryptographic broadcasts; possibilities of use by spies. A. Toombs. Radio N 25:15 Ja '41

Ft Monmouth radio school. il Radio N 26:24-6+ N '41

Messerschmitt Me 109 radio. W. P. Lear. il Aviation 40:100, 102+ Ag '41; Abstracts. Electronics 14:82-3 S '41; Radio N 26:29+ O '41

Progress of military radio; pictures assembled by Charles R. Leutz. Radio N 26:8-9 Jl '41

Sixth Corps area signal battalion. il Radio N 26:24-7 O '41

3650-3950 kcs. requisition; amateur frequencies taken for military use; interference prevention. R. P. Turner. diag Radio N 26:33+ O '41

U.S. army air communications; students receive complete training under expert government supervision. J. R. Johnston. il Radio N 26:24-7 S '41

See also

Radio apparatus—Military use

RADIO compass

Calibration of the radio compass. D. S. Little. il Aero Digest 39:58-9+ O '41

See also

Direction finding apparatus

RADIO condensers

Deflecting condenser. W. E. Benham. Wireless Eng 18:277-8 Jl '41

Further notes on ganging superheterodyne receivers. M. Wald. diags Wireless Eng 18:146-50 Ap '41

Priorities and their effect on capacitors. L. Winner. il Radio N 26:21+ O '41

Testing

Condenser analyzer. M. J. Butkiewicz. il diag Radio N 25:11+ Ap '41

Electrolytic condenser leakage tester. J. D. Clement, jr. diag Radio N 25:38 F '41

RADIO conductors

Electromagnetic waves in metal tubes of rectangular cross-section. J. Kemp. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:213-18 S '41

Hollow pipes of relatively small dimensions; septate coaxial cable and cavity resonator. W. L. Barrow and H. Schaevitz. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 119-22 Mr '41

Radiation resistance of surfaces of revolution, such as cylinders, spheres and cones. E. B. Moullin. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:50-8 Mr '41; Discussion. 88 pt 3:171 Je '41

See also

Radio lines

RADIO control

Automatic control of aircraft. C. D. Barbulesco. diags Elec Eng 60:122-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:96-7 Ap '41

Harvey directional automatic radio control; makes directional flight operation entirely automatic. il diags Aviation 40:53+ Ap '41

Harvey directional control. il Aero Digest 37:86 D '40

Radio-control valuable defense aid. A. Toombs. Radio N 26:10+ Ag '41

Receiver control by transmitted signal, alert receiver; device would enable stations to turn on receivers for news, civilian defense purposes, etc. H. B. Deal. il diags RCA R 6:167-82 O '41; Abstract. Electronics 15:86-7 Ja '42

See also

Carrier current control

RADIO corporation of America

Advertising and promotion techniques used by RCA to boost wartime production. il Ptr Ink 196:53-4 S 12 '41

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1448-9 Mr 1 '41

Gets 5-year $5,000,000 loan from banks. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3099 N 23 '40

Improving outlook. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 67:600-1+ F 22 '41

Largest profits since 1929. Barron's 21:13 Mr 3 '41

Radio Corp.'s varied activities. W. A. Nugent. Barron's 21:8 Mr 31 '41

Laboratories

Research laboratories at Princeton. Science 93:297-8 Mr 28 '41

RADIO detection of airplanes

British radio combats blitz; radiolocator. S. C. Milbourne. il Radio N 26:6-7+ Ag '41

Radio location of aircraft. Electrician 126:356 Je 20 '41

Radiolocators. J Ap Phys 12:511 Jl '41

Speculating on the British radiolocator. C. Walsh. il map Aviation 40:95+ S '41

RADIO detectors

Radio physics course. A. A. Ghirardi. Radio N 24:65 D '40; 25:45 Ja '41

RADIO echoes

Echo measurements in long-distance transmission and their relation to zenithal reflections; abstract. R. Eyfrig. Wireless Eng 18:242-3 Je '41

Measurements of the delay and direction of arrival of echoes from near-by short-wave transmitters. C. F. Edwards and K. G. Jansky. diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:322-9 Je '41

RADIO engineering

Engineering factors involved in relocating WEAF. R. F. Guy. il maps RCA R 5:455-67 Ap '41

Engineering requirements for program transmission circuits. F. A. Cowan, R. G. McCurdy and I. E. Lattimer. bibliog il map Elec Eng 60:Trans 142-7 Ap '41; Same. Bell System Tech J 20:235-49 Ap '41

Institute of radio engineers 5th Pacific Coast convention; summaries of technical papers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:355-60 Je '41

Institute of radio engineers 16th annual meeting; summaries of technical papers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:528-35 N '40

Institute of radio engineers summer convention, Detroit, June 23-25. il diag Electronics 14:21-5 Jl '41

Institute of radio engineers summer meeting, Detroit, June 23-25; summaries of technical papers. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:220-9 Ap '41

Radio engineering handbook. K. Henney, ed. 3d ed 945p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Radio progress during 1940. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:89-103 Mr '41

See also

Electric engineering

Electronics

Radio broadcasting

Radio research

Radio telegraph

Radio telephone

Television

Tables, calculations, etc.

Approximate representation of the distant field of linear radiators. R. King bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:458-63 Ag '41

Band-pass effect; its nature in electric wave-filters terminated in negative impedance. S. P. Chakravarti. diags Wireless Eng 18:103-11 Mr '41

Coupled networks in radio-frequency circuits. A. Alford. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:55-70 F '41

RADIO engineering—Tables, calculations, etc. —*Continued*

Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. Electronics 14:33-64 Je '41

Equivalent electrostatic circuits for vacuum tubes. W. G. Dow. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:548-56 D '40

Insertion loss in filters; reference sheet. J. Kritz and E. L. Gruenberg. Electronics 14:45-6 Mr '41

Radiation resistance of surfaces of revolution, such as cylinders, spheres and cones. E. B. Moullin. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:50-8 Mr '41

Radio engineer's pocket book. F. J. Camm. 147p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Reactance networks for coupling between unbalanced and balanced circuits. S. Frankel. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:486-93 S '41

Response of electrical networks to non-sinusoidal periodic waves. N. Marchand. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:330-3 Je '41

Sinusoidal variation of a parameter in a simple circuit. F. J. Maginniss. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:25-8 Ja '41

Solution of unsymmetrical-sideband problems with the aid of the zero-frequency carrier. H. A. Wheeler. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:446-58 Ag '41

RADIO engineers

Uncle Sam wants civilian radiomen; digest of radio jobs available through Civil service commission. S. Milburne. Radio N 25:8+ F '41

RADIO facsimile

Duplex transmission of frequency-modulated sound and facsimile. M. Artzt and D. E. Foster. diags RCA R 6:88-101 Jl '41

Facsimile and its future uses. J. V. L. Hogan. Ann Am Acad 213:162-9 Ja '41

Facsimile design chart. R. R. Haugh. Electronics 14:45-6 Ap '41

Facsimile speeds air reconnaissance; illustrations. Electronics 14:30-1 My '41

Handling of telegrams in facsimile. R. J. Wise and I. S. Coggeshall. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:237-42 My '41

Organizing radio's discoveries for use. H. S. Hettinger. Ann Am Acad 213:170-89 Ja '41

Radio progress during 1940; facsimile. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:100 Mr '41

RADIO fade-out. See Radio transmission—Fading

RADIO filters

Analysis of constant-K low- and high-pass filters. O. S. Meixell. diags RCA R 5:337-46 Ja '41

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:97-128, pl 1-6; Discussion. 128-44 Je '41

Band-pass effect; its nature in electric wave-filters terminated in negative impedance. S. P. Chakravarti. diags Wireless Eng 18:103-11 Mr '41

Cascade amplifiers with maximal flatness. V. D. Landon. diags RCA R 5:347-62, 481-97 Ja-Ap '41

Coaxial filter for vestigial-sideband transmission in television. H. Salinger. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:115-20 Mr '41

Coupling circuits as band pass filters. E. K. Sandeman. diags Wireless Eng 18:361-7, 406-15 S-O '41 (to be cont)

Input admittance of a two-circuit high-frequency band filter with damping reduction of the secondary circuit; abstract. J. Mühlner. Wireless Eng 18:373-4 S '41

Insertion loss in filters; reference sheet. J. Kritz and E. L. Gruenberg. Electronics 14:45-6 Mr '41

See also

Electric filters
Radio communication
—Interference elimination
Radio condensers

RADIO frequency

Behaviour of resistors at high frequencies. diags Wireless Eng 17:471-7 N '40

Natural and resonant frequencies of coupled circuits. diag Wireless Eng 18:221-3 Je '41

Radio-frequency measurements by bridge and resonance methods. L. Hartshorn. 265p bibliog(p254-5) $4.50 Wiley '41

Some studies in high-frequency atmospheric noise at Dacca by the warbler method. S. R. Khastgir and M. K. Rao. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:511-13 N '40

See also

Radio filters
Radio modulation
Radio receiving apparatus—Tuning

Allocation

Frequency re-allocation. Adv & Sell 34:98 Ap '41

Radio frequencies; reallocation in United States. J. Stokley. Science 93:sup8 Mr 28 '41

Radio switchover; changes in wave-lengths on Mar. 29. il Business Week p48+ Mr 22 '41

29,300,000 radio families, on March 29, must move to new dial locations; North American broadcasting agreement. E. K. Cohan. Ptr Ink 194:13-16 Mr 7 '41

Control

Drift analysis of the Crosby frequency-modulated transmitter circuit. E. S. Winlund. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:390-8 Jl '41

Stabilized frequency divider. G. Builder. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:177-81 Ap '41

Theory and application of resistance tuning. C. Brunetti and E. Weiss. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:333-44 Je '41

3650-3950 kcs. requisition; amateur frequencies taken for military use; interference prevention. R. P. Turner. diag Radio N 26:33+ O '41

Crystal control

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:97-128, pl 1-6 Je '41; Excerpts. Electrician 126:20 Ja 10 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:201 Ja 3 '41; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt 3:128-44 Je '41

Contour-mode vibrations in Y-cut quartz-crystal plates. G. Builder and J. E. Benson. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:182-5 Ap '41

Deluxe frequency standard; crystal controlled multivibrator. C. G. Sims and C. B. Lester. il diags Radio N 25:20-2+ F '41

Radio changes its tune; how industry produces crystals that hold broadcasting stations on their frequencies. H. T. Rutledge. il Sci Am 164:141-2 Mr '41

RADIO frequency modulation

Audio and video on a single carrier. H. E. Kallmann. diags Electronics 14:39-42 My '41

Band width and readability in frequency modulation. M. G. Crosby. il RCA R 5:363-70 Ja '41

Binaural transmission on a single channel; system employs amplitude and frequency modulated signals simultaneously. A. V. Eastman and J. R. Woodward. diags Electronics 14:34-6 F '41

Duplex transmission of frequency-modulated sound and facsimile. M. Artzt and D. E. Foster. diags RCA R 6:88-101 Jl '41

Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. Electronics 14:46-9 Je '41

Emergency radio communication for an electric power system. G. G. Langdon. il map Electronics 14:40-3+ Mr '41

Evolution of frequency modulation. E. H. Armstrong. il Elec Eng 59:485-93 D '40

Factors encountered in frequency-modulated-sideband limitation; abstract. H. J. Scott and L. J. Black. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:359 Je '41

Frequency modulation. S. W. Seeley. diags RCA R 5:468-80 bibliog(p478-80) Ap '41

Frequency modulation; abstracts of I.R.E. papers. Electronics 14:84-6 F '41

RADIO frequency modulation—*Continued*

Frequency modulation and its future uses. E. H. Armstrong. Ann Am Acad 213:153-61 Ja '41
FM chain ready. Business Week p58-9+ Je 14 '41
FM developments; new stations authorized. Ptr Ink 193:17-18 D 13 '40
FM gets the go. Business Week p30-1 D 28 '40
F-M noise and interference. S. Goldman. diags Electronics 14:37-42 Ag '41
Frequency modulation of quartz crystals by means of variable resistance devices. I. Koga. diag Electronics 14:98-9 Ap '41
FM pushes ahead. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:27+ Mr 14 '41
Inductively coupled frequency modulator. B. E. Montgomery. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:559-63 O '41; Abstract. Electronics 15:80+ Ja '42
Interference in relation to amplitude, phase and frequency modulated systems. O. E. Keall. diags Wireless Eng 18:6-17, 56-63 Ja-F '41; Summary. Electronics 14:68 Mr '41
Low-power transmitter for demonstrating F-M receivers. M. Hobbs. il diag Electronics 14:20-3+ Ja '41
New broadcast-transmitter circuit design for frequency modulation. J. F. Morrison. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:444-9 O '40
New radio freedom. E. H. Armstrong. Franklin Inst J 232:213-16 S '41
Observations of frequency-modulation propagation on 26 megacycles. M. G. Crosby. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:398-403 Jl '41
Organizing radio's discoveries for use. H. S. Hettinger. Ann Am Acad 213:170-89 Ja '41
Radio battle of 1941; FM vs AM. A. Toombs. Radio N 25:7, 43-6 Mr '41
Radio in transition; frequency modulation and the FCC point possible new directions. C. M. Macko. Barron's 20:20 D 30 '40
Solution of unsymmetrical-sideband problems with the aid of the zero-frequency carrier. H. A. Wheeler. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:446-58 Ag '41
W47NV Nashville first f-m station to operate on a commercial basis; illustrations. Electronics 14:43 O '41
What is frequency modulation? W. H. Capon. Electronics 14:76-8 Jl '41
What is FM? offers improved sound range, freedom from noise. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:96-8 F '41
What's what about frequency modulation. B. Gross. il Ptr Ink 197:37, 40-3 O 31 '41

See also
Radio receiving apparatus—Frequency modulation receivers
Radio transmitters—Frequency modulation transmitters

Bibliography

Radio progress during 1940; frequency modulation. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:97 Mr '41

RADIO generators

Build this signal generator. C. Zornes. il diag Radio N 26:20-2+ N '41
Signal generator for frequency modulation; for receiver testing. A. W. Barber, C. J. Franks and A. G. Richardson. il diags Electronics 14:36-8+ Ap '41
Theoretical and experimental investigations of electron motions in alternating fields with the aid of ballistic models. H. E. Hollmann. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:74-7 F '41

See also
Oscillators
Vacuum tubes—Generating action

RADIO in education

American universities and colleges that have held broadcast license. C. Atkinson. 127p $1.50 Meador pub. co. Boston '41
Radio and English teaching; experiences, problems, and procedures. M. J. Herzberg, ed. 246p bibliog(p237-43) $2 Appleton-Century '41
Radio and the classroom. 97p bibliog(p95-7) pa 75c Nat. education assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41
Radio as an aid to learning. P. C. Reed. Ann Am Acad 213:31-6 Ja '41
Radio extension courses broadcast for credit. C. Atkinson. 128p $1.50 Meador pub. co, Boston '41
Radio trailblazing; a brief history of the Ohio school of the air and its implications for educational broadcasting. B. H. Darrow. 137p bds $1; lea'tte $2 College book co, Columbus, Ohio '40
Radio's listening groups; the United States and Great Britain. F. E. Hill and W. E. Williams. 270p $2.75 Columbia univ. press '41

See also
Radio broadcasting—Scientific programs

RADIO instruments

Aligner-upper; for adjusting superheterodynes. R. B. Frank. il diag Radio N 25:13+ My '41
Alternating current impedance of chokes and transformers; measuring instrument. T. J. Rehfisch and H. T. Bissmire. diags Wireless Eng 18:266-70 Jl '41
As I see it! test equipment standards. J. F. Rider. Radio N 25:14+ F '41
Build this channel substitute. P. T. Williamson. il diag Radio N 26:28-9+ S '41
Build this grid-dip meter. W. J. Connell. il diag Radio N 26:11+ O '41
Condenser analyzer. M. J. Butkiewicz. il diag Radio N 25:11+ Ap '41
Direct-reading audio frequency analyzer. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 25:16-17+ Ja '41
Direct reading audio frequency cycle counter. R. P. Turner. il diag Radio N 25:28-31+ Ap '41
Factory alignment equipment for frequency-modulation receivers. H. E. Rice. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:551-4 O '41
Field equipment for ionosphere measurements. T. R. Gilliland and A. S. Taylor. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:377-84, pl 1-10 My '41
Flexible plug-in tester. I. Queen. il diags Radio N 26:16-18+ O '41
Homebuilt electronic volt-ohmmeter. N. E. Nelson. il diag Radio N 25:18-19+ Mr '41
Measuring small capacitances. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 26:28-30+ N '41
Method of calibrating a field-strength measuring set. F. M. Colebrook and A. C. Gordon-Smith. diag Inst E E J 88 pt 3:15-17 Mr '41
Percentage modulation meter. S. T. Carter. diags Electronics 14:50+ Ja '41
Practical audio bridge circuit. W. Moody. diag Electronics 14:62 My '41
Q-meter, type 170-A. R Sci Instr 12:231 Ap '41
Radio-frequency bridge for impedance measurements from 400 kilocycles to 60 megacycles. D. B. Sinclair. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:497-503 N '40
Radio underground river tracer; invention of H. J. McFerren. C. W. McNash. il Radio N 25:15+ F '41
Relative field strength meter, for locating interference and to discover the best u.h.f. antenna location. T. Chew. il diag Radio N 25:19-20+ My '41
Sensitive frequency meter for the 30 to 340 megacycle range. E. L. Hall. bibliog il diag Electronics 14:37-8+ My '41
Shielding of radio-frequency ammeters. J. D. Wallace. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:1-5 Ja '41

See also
Oscillators
Radio measurements
Radio meteorographs

RADIO interference. See Radio communication—Interference

RADIO-KEITH-ORPHEUM corporation, Delaware

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3981-2 Je 21 '41

RADIO-KEITH-ORPHEUM corporation, Delaware—*Continued*
SEC approves deals. Comm & Fin Chr 153:108 Jl 5 '41

RADIO laboratories
Research laboratories at Princeton of the Radio corporation of America. Science 93:297-8 Mr 28 '41

RADIO laws and regulations
Commission releases chain broadcasting report; regulations adopted to foster competition in network field and encourage growth of new networks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3112-14 My 17 '41
FCC hits chains; revised rules still ban exclusive contracts. Business Week p38 O 18 '41
FCC strikes at big radio chains. Barron's 21:8 My 12 '41
Good and bad of FCC's bombshell. Adv & Sell 34:19-20+ Je '41
Government and radio. M. Ethridge. Ann Am Acad 213:109-15 Ja '41
Paley suggests network licenses. Ptr Ink 195:76-7 Je 20 '41
Radio battle. Business Week p31-3 Jl 5 '41
Radio calling FDR; chains at loss on how to fight anti-monopoly rules of FCC. Business Week p 14 My 17 '41
Radio fight's next round is before Senate committee. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 195:55-6+ My 30 '41
Radio upheaval; application of FCC's new rules may force NBC to give up one network. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 195:69-72 My 9 '41
Regulation of radio broadcasting in the public interest. J. L. Fly. Ann Am Acad 213:102-8 Ja '41
Self-regulation in American radio. N. Miller. Ann Am Acad 213:93-6 Ja '41
Un-chaining radio; FCC orders would reduce broadcasting networks to status of program brokers. Business Week p 14-15 My 10 '41
See also
Federal communications commission
Radio frequency—Allocation

RADIO libraries
Informational needs of a broadcasting company. F. Sprague. Special Lib 32:10-12 Ja '41

RADIO lines
Coaxial cable attenuation measurements at 300 megacycles. H. H. Race and C. V. Larrick. il diags Gen Elec R 44:507-10 S '41
Concentric-section resonant transmission lines; abstract. L. M. Hollingsworth. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:356 Je '41
Coupled networks in radio-frequency circuits. A. Alford. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:55-70 F '41
Field-theory approach to nonuniform transmission lines; abstract. S. Ramo. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:226-7 Ap '41
Forced oscillations in cavity resonators. E. U. Condon. J Ap Phys 12:129-32 F '41
Hollow pipes of relatively small dimensions; septate coaxial cable and cavity resonator. W. L. Barrow and H. Schaevitz. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 119-22 Mr '41
R-F matching sections; graphical method of computing shunt and series elements. A. C. Omberg. diags Electronics 14:43 Ja '41
Water-cooled resistors for ultrahigh frequencies; television transmitter and other u-h-f services. G. H. Brown and J. W. Conklin. il diags Electronics 14:24-8+ Ap '41
See also
Radio antennas
Radio conductors
Television cables

RADIO listeners
Afternoon radio listening habits. H. D. Wolfe. Ptr Ink Mo 42:43+ Mr '41
American listener in 1940. P. F. Peter. Ann Am Acad 213:1-8 Ja '41
Farm homes as customers; daytime radio listeners. Adv & Sell 34:44 N '41
Lifting the veil from the radio audience. C. E. Hooper. Ptr Ink Mo 42:37+ Je '41
Measuring the public taste; recording instrument attached to radio receiver; listening habits can be determined; the Nielson radio index; illustrations. Electronics 14:29 Mr '41
Radio is—as radio advertising does. G. T. Bristol. il Dun's R 49:20-6+ My '41
Radio's listening groups; the United States and Great Britain. F. E. Hill and W. E. Williams. 270p $2.75 Columbia univ. press '41
Urban radio listening in the United States. Ptr Ink 194:19-20 Mr 28 '41
Who hears what? A. C. Nielson co. radio survey service based on audimeters. Business Week p38+ D 7 '40
You can't generalize about women; pictograph. Sales Management 49:40 Ag 15 '41
See also
Radio advertising—Coverage

RADIO loud speakers
Add a tweeter for f-m. W. Moody. il diags Radio N 26:37+ N '41
Scott high-fidelity receivers. E. H. Scott. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:296-7 Je '41
See also
Loud speaking apparatus

RADIO manufacturers association
Rochester fall meeting, Nov. 11-13; abstracts of papers. il diags Electronics 13:24-6+ D '40

RADIO measurements
Behaviour of resistors at high frequencies. diags Wireless Eng 17:471-7 N '40
Bridged-*T* method of measuring the constants of a coil. diags Wireless Eng 18:135-6 Ap '41
Coaxial cable attenuation measurements at 300 megacycles. H. H. Race and C. V. Larrick. il diags Gen Elec R 44:507-10 S '41
D.C. amplified automatic volume control circuit time constants. K. R. Sturley and F. Duerden. diags Wireless Eng 18:353-60 S '41
Design of the universal winding. L. M. Hershey. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:442-6 Ag '41
Diffraction measurements at ultra-high frequencies. H. Selvidge. il diags map Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:10-16 Ja '41
Direct reading interpolation oscillator. D. R. Tibbetts. il diags Electronics 14:35-7 O '41
Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. bibliog Electronics 14:61-3 Je '41
Errors in the calibrated losses of symmetrical resistance networks. A. W. Melloh. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:387-90 Jl '41
Fluctuations in space-charge-limited currents at moderately high frequencies. B. J. Thompson, D. O. North and W. A. Harris. diags RCA R 5:106-24, 244-60, 371-88, 505-24; 6:114-24 Jl '40-Jl '41
Frequency deviation measurement of f-m transmitters. L. N. Holland and L. J. Giacoletto. Electronics 14:51-2 O '41
General Electric crystal calibrator for radio frequency measurements. il Electrician 126:105 F 14 '41
How to make receiver measurements. G. Dexter. il Radio N 25:14-16+ My '41
Impedance bridges. diags Electronics 14:66-7 Ag '41
Laboratory manual for radio measurements. J. B. Hershman. 2d ed 81p pa $1.50 J. B. Hershman, Dodge's telegraph and radio inst, Valparaiso, Ind. '41
Locked-in oscillator; its application to automatic tuning and measurement of modulation. S. Byard and W. H. Eccles. diags Wireless Eng 18:2-5 Ja '41
Manual of radio laboratory experiments. P. D. Ankrum. 87 numb l $2 John S. Swift co, Cincinnati '41
Measurement of coil reactance in the 100-megacycle region. F. Hamburger, jr. and C. F. Miller. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:475-80 O '40

RADIO measurements—*Continued*

Measurement of interference at ultra-high frequencies. L. H. Daniel and G. Mole. diag Inst E E J 88 pt 3:41-9 Mr '41

Measurement of iron cores at radio frequencies. D. E. Foster and A. E. Newlon. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:266-76 My '41

Measurement of loop-antenna receivers. W. O. Swinyard. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:382-7 Jl '41

Measurement of low range iron core choke coils. S. Uchida and M. Yamamoto. diag Electronics 14:70+ Je '41

Measurement of modulation depth. H. D. M. Ellis. diags Wireless Eng 18:99-102 Mr '41

Measurements at radio frequencies. H. R. Meahl and others. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 59:Trans 654-9 D '40

Measurements in f-m transmitters. H. P. Thomas. il diags map Electronics 14:23-7 My; 36-9 Jl '41

Measurements in radio servicing. W. Moody. il diags Radio N 26:14-16+ S '41

Measurements of the delay and direction of arrival of echoes from near-by short-wave transmitters. C. F. Edwards and K. G. Jansky. diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:322-9 Je '41

Measuring small capacitances. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 26:28-30+ N '41

Method of calibrating a field-strength measuring set. F. M. Colebrook and A. C. Gordon-Smith. diag Inst E E J 88 pt 3: 15-17 Mr '41

New method for the calculation of cavity resonators. W. C. Hahn. diags J Ap Phys 12:62-8 Ja '41

Oscilloscope patterns of damped vibrations of quartz plates and Q measurements with damped vibrations. H. A. Brown. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:195-9 Ap '41

Polarisation measurements in the short-wave range; abstract. J. Grosskopf and K. Vogt. Wireless Eng 18:328 Ag '41

Radiating characteristics of short-wave loop aerials. E. M. Williams. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:480-4 O '40

Radio-frequency bridge for impedance measurements from 400 kilocycles to 60 megacycles. D. B. Sinclair. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:497-503 N '40

Radio-frequency measurements by bridge and resonance methods. L. Hartshorn. 265p bibliog(p254-5) $4.50 Wiley '41

Radio transmission anomaly; co-operative observations between the United States and Argentina. J. H. Dellinger and A. T. Cosentino. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:431-7 O '40

Stabilized frequency divider. G. Builder. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:177-81 Ap '41

Stray capacitances; their influence on the effective inductance of a coil in a metal container. L. I. Farren and R. S. Rivlin. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 18:313-23 Ag '41

Theory and experimental confirmation of calibration of field-strength measuring sets by radiation. J. S. McPetrie and J. A. Saxton. Inst E E J 88 pt 3:11-14 Mr '41

See also

Radio engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.
Radio frequency
Radio instruments
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

RADIO medical service. See Medical service, Radio

RADIO meteorographs

Ocean weather; radio sonde apparatus installed aboard three ships. il Sci Am 165: 272 N '41

Radiosonde; the stratosphere laboratory. E. T. Clarke and S. A. Korff. il diags Franklin Inst J 232:217-38, 339-55 bibliog(p353-5) S-O '41

Recent applications of radio to the remote indication of meteorological elements. H. Diamond. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:163-7 Ap '41

RADIO modulation

Half-wave modulation. C. E. G. Bailey. diags Wireless Eng 18:279-82 Jl '41

Interference in relation to amplitude, phase and frequency modulated systems. O. E. Keall. diags Wireless Eng 18:6-17, 56-63 Ja-F '41; Summary. Electronics 14:68 Mr '41

Linear plate modulation of triode radio-frequency amplifiers. C. Meng. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:563-9 D '41

Locked-in oscillator; its application to automatic tuning and measurement of modulation. S. Byard and W. H. Eccles. diags Wireless Eng 18:2-5 Ja '41

Measurement of modulation depth. H. D. M. Ellis. diags Wireless Eng 18:99-102 Mr '41

Percentage modulation meter. S. T. Carter. diags Electronics 14:50+ Ja '41

See also

Radio frequency modulation

RADIO news. See Radio broadcasting—News

RADIO noise. See Radio communication—Interference; Radio receiving apparatus—Noise

RADIO operators

Jobs are where you find them! advice on getting positions. A. C. Hart. il Radio N 25:6-7+ Ja '41

Uncle Sam wants civilian radiomen; digest of radio jobs available through Civil service commission. S. Milburne. Radio N 25: 8+ F '41

RADIO operators, Amateur

Amateurs rescue Amarillo. S. Trimble. il Radio N 25:6+ Mr '41

Calling C Q, adventures of short-wave radio operators. C. B. DeSoto. 291p $2 Doubleday '41

Field day at Grand Island. R. J. Long. il Radio N 26:24-6+ Ag '41

Simplified television system for the radio amateur and experimenter; new iconoscope. L. C. Waller and P. A. Richards. il diags RCA R 6:245-52 O '41

3650-3950 kcs. requisition; amateur frequencies taken for military use; interference prevention. R. P. Turner. diag Radio N 26:33+ O '41

RADIO operators, Military

Army radio schools; plans for building corps of expert radiomen for defense. A. Toombs. Radio N 25:15+ Ja '41

RADIO plays

One hundred non-royalty radio plays. W. Kozlenko, comp. 683p $4.25 Greenberg, publisher, New York '41

Radio commercials dramatized for salesmen; Esso reporter program. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:43-4 Ap '41

Writer's radio theater, 1940-1941; outstanding plays of the year. N. S. Weiser. 213p $2 Harper '41

RADIO pratique. See Quarantine

RADIO receiving apparatus

Add an expander for quality. L. M. Dezettel. il diag Radio N 25:13+ Mr '41

Airlines' radio requirements met with a 24-pound receiver. D. S. Little. il Aero Digest 38:45-6+ Ja '41

Auto radio makes good test receiver for noise location work; abstract. T. S. Bailey. diags Elec W 115:1328 Ap 19 '41

Binaural transmission on a single channel; system employs amplitude and frequency modulated signals simultaneously. A. V. Eastman and J. R. Woodward. diags Electronics 14:34-6 F '41

Build your own personalized broadcast receiver. J. X. Utley. il diag Radio N 25:8-10 Je '41

Crosley contrast expander; an analysis of the circuit. S. W. Amos. diags Wireless Eng 18:237-9 Je '41

Diode as rectifier and frequency-changer. D. A. Bell. diags Wireless Eng 18:395-404 O '41

Frequency range of radio receivers; abstract. L. V. C. Henriques. diags Electronics 14: 81-2 F '41

RADIO receiving apparatus—*Continued*

Measurement of loop-antenna receivers. W. O. Swinyard. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:382-7 Jl '41

Most popular 1940 radio diagrams. M. N. Beitman, comp. 208p pa $1.95 Supreme publications, 3727 W. 13th st, Chicago '40

Panoramic reception applied to aerial navigation. Electronics 13:42 D '40

Radio physics course (cont). A. A. Ghirardi. Radio N 25:57 F; 42 Mr; 53 Ap; 26:60 Ag '41

Radio progress during 1940; radio receivers. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:95-6 Mr '41

Receiver aerial coupling circuits. K. R. Sturley. diags Wireless Eng 18:137-46, 190-7 Ap-My '41

Receiver interference chart. J. J. Adams. Electronics 14:43 F '41

Receivers for the tropics. W. E. Stewart. Electronics 14:28+ Mr '41

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

Direction finding apparatus

Headphones

Radio apparatus industry

Radio cabinets

Television receiving apparatus

B batteries

See Radio receiving apparatus—Power supply

Control

Broadcast receivers; a review. N. M. Rust and others. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:79-84 Je '41

D.C. amplified automatic volume control circuit time constants. K. R. Sturley and F. Duerden. diags Wireless Eng 18:353-60 S '41

Receiver control by transmitted signal, alert receiver; device would enable stations to turn on receivers for news, civilian defense purposes, etc. H. B. Deal. il diags RCA R 6:167-82 O '41; Abstract. Electronics 15:86-7 Ja '42

Design

Broadcast receivers; a review. N. M. Rust and others. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:59-90; Discussion. 90-6 Je '41

Five-band receiver for automobile service; suggestion that short wave stations be used to serve areas not covered by broadcast bands. J. H. Little and F. X. Rettenmeyer. bibliog il diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:151-66 Ap '41

Preselection in inexpensive broadcast receivers. E. B. Passow. il diag Electronics 14:50+ S '41

Fidelity

Scott high-fidelity receivers. E. H. Scott. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:295-9 Je '41

Frequency modulation receivers

Add a tweeter for f-m. W. Moody. il diags Radio N 26:37+ N '41

Antennas for f-m reception. J. G. Aceves. diags Electronics 14:42-5 S '41

Development of a frequency-modulated police receiver for ultra-high-frequency use. H. E. Thomas. diags RCA R 6:222-33 O '41

Factory alignment equipment for frequency-modulation receivers. H. E. Rice. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:551-4 O '41

Impulse noise in frequency-modulation reception. V. D. Landon. il diags Electronics 14:26-30+ F '41

Intermediate-frequency values for frequency-modulated-wave receivers. D. E. Foster and J. A. Rankin. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:546-51 O '41

Low-power transmitter for demonstrating f-m receivers. M. Hobbs. il diag Electronics 14:20-3+ Ja '41

Servicing frequency modulation receivers. W. Moody. il diag Radio N 25:13+ F '41

Signal generator for frequency modulation; for receiver testing. A. W. Barber, C. J. Franks and A. G. Richardson. il diags Electronics 14:36-8+ Ap '41

Two-signal cross modulation in a frequency-modulation receiver. H. A. Wheeler. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:537-40 D '40

Installation on automobiles

Five-band receiver for automobile service; suggestion that short wave stations be used to serve areas not covered by broadcast bands. J. H. Little and F. X. Rettenmeyer. bibliog il diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:151-66 Ap '41

Installation on motor cycles

Motorcycle radio for police. il Radio N 26:32+ O '41

Noise

Band width and readability in frequency modulation. M. G. Crosby. il RCA R 5:363-70 Ja '41

F-M noise and interference. S. Goldman. diags Electronics 14:37-42 Ag '41

Impulse noise in frequency-modulation reception. V. D. Landon. il diags Electronics 14:26-30+ F '41

Serviceman's chart to locate hum. W. Kenworth. il diags Radio N 26:23-5+ Jl '41

Power supply

Full-wave voltage-doubling rectifier circuit. D. L. Waidelich. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:554-8 O '41

Improvements in B-battery portability. H. F. French. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:299-303 Je '41

Oil burner energizes electrical radio. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:45 F 6 '41

Voltage multiplier circuits. D. L. Waidelich. diags Electronics 14:28-9 My '41

Willard storage battery for use in portable radio sets. il Sci Am 165:214-15 O '41

Rating

1941 radio receivers. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:6-7 Ja '41

Repair

Serviceman's case histories (cont). A. A. Ghirardi. Radio N 25:66 Ja; 66 F; 53-4 My; 66 Je; 26:58-62 Jl; 60 S; 40+ O; 36+ N '41 (to be cont)

Simplified radio servicing by comparison method. M. N. Beitman. 108p $1 Supreme publications, 3727 W. 13th st, Chicago '41

See also

Radio service shops

Selectivity

Broadcast receivers; a review. N. M. Rust and others. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:75-7 Je '41

Receiver selectivity. diag Radio N 25:38+ Je '41

Regeneration improves receiver performance. W. Moody. diags Electronics 14:56+ Jl '41

Undercoupling in tuned coupled circuits to realize optimum gain and selectivity. J. J. Adams. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:277-9 My '41

Short wave

Converting the Sky Buddy into a combination transmitter-receiver. L. V. Broderson. il diags Radio N 26:34-6+ Ag '41

Ham builds his own communication receiver. B. Davis. il diags Radio N 25:14-16+ Mr '41

Inductive tuning at ultrahigh frequencies; continuously variable inductive coil. B. V. K. French. il diags Electronics 14:32-5+ Ap '41

Magnetron as receiver for centimetric waves, including the use of superregeneration; abstract. H. Schmersow. Wireless Eng 18:293-4 Jl '41

Midget transmitter-receiver from spare parts and tubes. W. D. Hayes. il diag Radio N 25:15-16+ Ap '41

112-mc. mobile transmitter-receiver. R. B. Frank. il diags Radio N 26:18-19+ N '41

Private flyer's radio equipment. D. S. Little. diags Aero Digest 38:54+ Mr '41

RADIO receiving apparatus—Short wave—*Cont.*

Recent advancements in aircraft radio production. W. D. Van Dyke. il diags Aero Digest 38:69, 72, 76+ Mr '41

Ultra-high frequency in aviation. C. J. Schauers. il Radio N 26:12-15+ O '41

Superheterodyne

Advanced beginner's superhet. C. E. Jackson. il diags Radio N 25:10-12 F '41

Aligner-upper; for adjusting superheterodynes. R. B. Frank. il diag Radio N 25:13+ My '41

Beginner's economy 5-tube superhet. L. M. Dezettel. il diags Radio N 26:21-2 Jl '41

Further notes on ganging superheterodyne receivers. M. Wald. diags Wireless Eng 18:146-50 Ap '41

Radio News 1941 super superheterodyne receiver. K. A. Kopetzky and O. Read. il diags Radio N 25:6-9+ Ap; 24-7+ My; 20-4+ Je '41

Super-het beat action. A. A. Ghirardi. Radio N 26:60 Ag '41

Superhet manual. F. J. Camm, ed. 135p 5s G. Newnes, London '40

Superregenerative

Three-band ultra-high frequency super-regenerative. C. E. Jackson. il diag Radio N 26:18-20+ S '41

Testing

As I see it! test equipment standards. J. F. Rider. Radio N 25:14+ F '41

Build this channel substitute. P. T. Williamson. il diag Radio N 26:28-9+ S '41

Communication and electronic maintenance. W. H. Bohlke. il diags Radio N 25:25-7+ Ja; 30-2+ F; 24-5+ Mr; 36-7+ Ap; 36-8+ My; 26:26, 44-6 Jl '41

Flexible plug-in tester. I. Queen. il diags Radio N 26:16-18+ O '41

How to make receiver measurements. G. Dexter. il Radio N 25:14-16+ My '41

Making dynamic tests. H. Davis. Radio N 26:42+ N '41

Measurements in radio servicing. W. Moody. il diags Radio N 26:14-16+ S '41

Tuning

High-fidelity tuner. O. Read. il diag Radio N 25:22-4+ Ja '41

Inductive tuning at ultrahigh frequencies; continuously variable inductive coil. B. V. K. French. il diags Electronics 14:32-5+ Ap '41

Locked-in oscillator; its application to automatic tuning and measurement of modulation. S. Byard and W. H. Eccles. diags Wireless Eng 18:2-5 Ja '41

RADIO receiving apparatus, Portable

Build your own portable phono-radio. O. Read. il diag Radio N 25:10-12+ Mr '41

Ham's national defense portable rig. K. A. Kopetzky. il diags Radio N 25:12-15+ Ja '41

Improvements in B-battery portability. H. F. French. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:299-303 Je '41

Miniature receivers; review of characteristics and design features. il diags Electronics 13:17-19 D '40

Portable all-wave receiver. R. B. Frank. il diag Radio N 26:21-2+ S '41

Rating

Portable radio receivers. il Consumers' Research Bul 9:1-5+ O '41

RADIO reception

See also

Radio antennas

RADIO rectifiers

Determination of operating data and allowable ratings of vacuum-tube rectifiers. J. C. Frommer. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:481-5 S '41

Diode as rectifier and frequency-changer. D. A. Bell. diags Wireless Eng 18:395-404 O '41

Full-wave voltage-doubling rectifier circuit. D. L. Waidelich. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:554-8 O '41

Graphical solution of rectifier circuits. W. K. H. Panofsky and C. F. Robinson. diags Electronics 14:42-4+ Ap '41; Correction. 14:80 Jl '41

Measurements of shot and thermal noise; the linear rectifier as indicator. D. A. Bell. diag Wireless Eng 18:95-8 Mr '41

See also

Radio condensers

Radio filters

RADIO research

Diffraction measurements at ultra-high frequencies. H. Selvidge. il diags map Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:10-16 Ja '41

Evolution of frequency modulation. E. H. Armstrong. il Elec Eng 59:485-93 D '40

See also

Radio laboratories

RADIO schools and training

Ft Monmouth radio school. il Radio N 26:24-6+ N '41

NYA installs centralized sound system; high school at Roaring Spring, Pa. il Radio N 26:36-7+ O '41

U.S. army air communications; students receive complete training under expert government supervision. J. R. Johnston. il Radio N 26:24-7 S '41

RADIO service shops

As I see it! serviceman and his problems (cont). J. F. Rider. Radio N 25:11+ Ja; 14+ F; 17+ Mr; 10+ Ap; 12+ My; 11-12+ Je; 26:15+ Jl; 15+ Ag; 9+ S; 15+ N '41

Challenge and a reward; radio service shops and broadcasting as defense aids. S. C. Milbourne. Radio N 26:27+ N '41

Communication and electronic maintenance. W. H. Bohlke. il diags Radio N 24:12-15+ N; 24-6+ D '40; 25:25-7+ Ja; 30-2+ F; 24-5+ Mr; 36-7+ Ap; 36-8+ My; 26:26, 44-6 Jl '41

Electrons and the radioman's future. J. F. Rider and K. A. Kopetzky. il Radio N 25:8-9+ Mr '41

Local servicemen's associations. S. C. Milbourne. Radio N 26:19-20+ O '41

Profitable customer relationships. J. C. Abernathy. Radio N 25:36+ Je '41

Profitable public address prospects. S. C. Milbourne. Radio N 26:33+ Ag '41

Public address and the radio man. R. Kendall. Radio N 26:27+ Ag '41

Ringing the bell (cont). S. C. Milbourne. diags Radio N 25:31+ Ja; 36-7+ F; 30-1+ Mr; 38+ Ap; 21-2+ My; 19+ Je; 34-5+ Jl; 33+ Ag; 30+ S '41

Servicemen's legal advice (cont). T. J. Healy. Radio N 25:31+ Ja; 29+ F; 31+ Mr; 31+ Ap; 22+ My; 40+ Je '41

Sound selling for the serviceman. R. Hutmacher. il Radio N 26:40b-40c Ag '41

RADIO signals

Generation of spurious signals by nonlinearity of the transmission path. A. V. Eastman and L. C. F. Horle. il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:438-43 O '40

Large-signal high-frequency electronics of thermionic vacuum tubes. Chao-chen Wang. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:200-14 Ap '41

Receiver control by transmitted signal, alert receiver; device would enable stations to turn on receivers for news, civilian defense purposes, etc. H. B. Deal. il diags RCA R 6:167-82 O '41

Recent applications of radio to the remote indication of meteorological elements. H. Diamond. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:163-7 Ap '41

Two-signal cross modulation in a frequency-modulation receiver. H. A. Wheeler. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:537-40 D '40

See also

Direction finding apparatus

RADIO sonde. See Radio meteorographs

RADIO standards

As I see it! test equipment standards. J. F. Rider. Radio N 25:14+ F '41

Canada regulates radio interference. Ind Stand 12:88-9 Ap '41

RADIO standards—*Continued*

Deluxe frequency standard; crystal controlled multivibrator. C. G. Sims and C. B. Lester. il diags Radio N 25:20-2+ F '41

RADIO stations

Modern control room for a commercial radio transmitter central. L. E. Fletcher and C. L. Kennedy. il diags map RCA R 6:202-21 O '41

See also

Radio broadcasting stations

Television stations

Emergency stations

Emergency radio communication for an electric power system. G. G. Langdon. il map Electronics 14:40-3+ Mr '41

RADIO stations, Portable

Broadcasting on location; problems arising from broadcasting public events and how they were met by the staff of WFBL. D. F. Langham. il Electronics 14:40-2+ F '41

Improved field day portable station. O. Read. il diags Radio N 25:9-11+ My '41

RADIO telegraph

Learn the code with this versatile oscillator. R. Muniz. il diags Radio N 26:22-3+ O '41

Modern control room for a commercial radio transmitter central. L. E. Fletcher and C. L. Kennedy. il diags map RCA R 6:202-21 O '41

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

Electric waves

Radio apparatus

Radio communication

Radio measurements

Radio transmitters

Vacuum tubes

RADIO telephone

Band width and readability in frequency modulation. M. G. Crosby. il RCA R 5:363-70 Ja '41

Half-wave modulation. C. E. G. Bailey. diags Wireless Eng 18:279-82 Jl '41

Linear and grid-modulated radio-frequency amplifiers. F. E. Terman and R. R. Buss. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:104-7 Mr '41

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

Motor bus lines—Radio telephone

Radio apparatus

Radio broadcasting

Radio communication

Radio receiving apparatus

Radio stations

Street railroads—Radio telephone

Telephone, Carrier current

Vacuum tubes

Construction uses

Radio aids ordnance plant construction; Kingsbury ordnance plant; two-way radio at strategic points and in cars. il Eng N 127:220 Ag 14 '41

Forestry service

Communication facilities of the U.S. Forest service. A. G. Simson. il Elec Eng 60:Trans 971-6 N '41

Radio relay extends reliable range of portable radios. Sci Am 165:279 N '41

Short-wave radiophones speed up fire-fighting. Franklin Inst J 232:397-8 O '41

Police uses

Development of a frequency-modulated police receiver for ultra-high-frequency use. H. E. Thomas. diags RCA R 6:222-33 O '41

Police radio. W. T. Peterson. il Radio N 25:37+ Mr '41 [cont monthly]

Transoceanic

Radio transmission anomaly; co-operative observations between the United States and Argentina. J. H. Dellinger and A. T. Cosentino. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:431-7 O '40

RADIO telephone in mines

Two-way radio sets used by Maureen coal co. utilize the 250-volt trolley system. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:52-4 Ja '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:70-1 Mr '41

RADIO transformers

Alternating current impedance of chokes and transformers; measuring instrument. T. J. Rehfisch and H. T. Bissmire. diags Wireless Eng 18:266-70 Jl '41

Method of measuring the magnetic properties of small samples of transformer laminations. H. W. Lamson. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:541-8 D '40

Undercoupling in tuned coupled circuits to realize optimum gain and selectivity. J. J. Adams. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:277-9 My '41

RADIO transmission

Audio and video on a single carrier. H. E. Kallmann. diags Electronics 14:39-42 My '41

Binaural transmission on a single channel; system employs amplitude and frequency modulated signals simultaneously. A. V. Eastman and J. R. Woodward. diags Electronics 14:34-6 F '41

Diffraction measurements at ultra-high frequencies. H. Selvidge. il diags map Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:10-16 Ja '41

Duplex transmission of frequency-modulated sound and facsimile. M. Artzt and D. E. Foster. diags RCA R 6:88-101 Jl '41

Earth's magnetism affects wireless transmission; abstract. J. H. Dellinger. Science 93:sup6 F 21 '41

Effect of the earth's curvature on ground-wave propagation. C. R. Burrows and M. C. Gray. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:16-24 Ja '41

Generation of spurious signals by nonlinearity of the transmission path. A. V. Eastman and L. C. F. Horle. il map Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:438-43 O '40

Oblique-incidence radio transmission and the Lorentz polarization term. N. Smith. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:105-16 F '41

Observations of frequency-modulation propagation on 26 megacycles. M. G. Crosby. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:398-403 Jl '41

Problem of space-wave propagation; mathematical investigation of the glide wave hypothesis for long-distance and round-the-earth short-wave transmissions; abstract. O. Burkard. Wireless Eng 18:116-17 Mr '41

Radio observations of the ionosphere during an eclipse. Franklin Inst J 232:278-80 S '41

Radio transmission anomaly; co-operative observations between the United States and Argentina. J. H. Dellinger and A. T. Cosentino. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:431-7 O '40

Solution of unsymmetrical-sideband problems with the aid of the zero-frequency carrier. H. A. Wheeler. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:446-58 Ag '41

Transmission of ultra-short waves through ionospheric action; abstract. E. Fendler. Wireless Eng 18:19-20 Ja '41

See also

Radio antennas

Radio broadcasting

Radio communication—Interference

Radio lines

Radio modulation

Radio transmitters

Radio waves

Television transmitters

Fading

Short-wave radio transmission and geomagnetism. H. E. Hallborg. RCA R 5:395-408 Ap '41

Time relation between solar emission and terrestrial disturbances. C. N. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:503-11 N '40

RADIO transmitters

Development of wireless transmitting valves. W. J. Picken. Inst E E J 88 pt 3:2-10, pl 1-4 Mr '41

Enclosing the transmitter. N. Lefor. il Radio N 26:33+ N '41

Half-wave modulation. C. E. G. Bailey. diags Wireless Eng 18:279-82 Jl '41

KCMO's 5-kw transmitter; problems encountered in installing a modern broadcasting station. L. C. Sigmon. il diags Electronics 14:18-21 Ag '41

RADIO transmitters—*Continued*

Linear and grid-modulated radio-frequency amplifiers. F. E. Terman and R. R. Buss. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:104-7 Mr '41

Neutralizing circuits. W. Moody. diags Radio N 26:15+ O '41

Radio progress during 1940; radio transmitters and transmitting antennas. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:94-5 Mr '41

Twin-channel single-sideband transmitter. K. L. King. diag Electronics 14:119 Je '41

See also

Direction finding apparatus

Radio beacons

Television transmitters

Control

Modern control room for a commercial radio transmitter central. L. E. Fletcher and C. L. Kennedy. il diags map RCA R 6:202-21 O '41

Remote radio controller. A. D. Rickert. diag Radio N 25:28-9 Mr '41

Frequency modulation transmitters

Commercial 50-kilowatt frequency-modulation broadcasting transmitting station. H. P. Thomas and R. H. Williamson. il diags map Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:537-45 O '41

Drift analysis of the Crosby frequency-modulated transmitter circuit. E. S. Winlund. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:390-8 Jl '41

Experimental crystal-controlled amateur F.M. transmitter. K. A. Kopetzky. il diag Radio N 25:17-18+ Ap '41

Frequency deviation measurement of f-m transmitters. L. N. Holland and L. J. Giacoletto. Electronics 14:51-2 O '41

Low-power transmitter for demonstrating F-M receivers. M. Hobbs. il diag Electronics 14:20-3+ Ja '41

Measurements in f-m transmitters. H. P. Thomas. il diags map Electronics 14:23-7 My; 36-9 Jl '41

New broadcast-transmitter circuit design for frequency modulation. J. F. Morrison. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:444-9 O '40

Transmitter for frequency-modulated broadcast service using a new ultra-high-frequency tetrode. A. K. Wing and J. E. Young. il diags RCA R 5:327-36 Ja '41

Power supply

Battery operated private pilot's transmitter. A. B. Cavendish. il diag Radio N 25:13-15+ Je '41

Broadcasting with Diesel power; station WMBD. il Diesel Power 19:224-5 Mr '41

Short wave

Battery operated private pilot's transmitter. A. B. Cavendish. il diag Radio N 25:13-15+ Je '41

Calibrated electron coupled oscillator 80-20m. transmitter. K. A. Kopetzky. il diags Radio N 25:16-18+ F '41

CBS goes to Latin America; short-wave transmitting stations, Brentwood, L.I. for transmission to Central and South America and to Europe. A. B. Chamberlain. diags maps Electronics 14:30-3+ Jl '41

Converting the Sky Buddy into a combination transmitter-receiver. L. V. Broderson. il diags Radio N 26:34-6+ Ag '41

Measurements of the delay and direction of arrival of echoes from near-by short-wave transmitters. C. F. Edwards and K. G. Jansky. diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:322-9 Je '41

Midget transmitter-receiver from spare parts and tubes. W. D. Hayes. il diag Radio N 25:15-16+ Ap '41

New RCA aircraft transmitters. Aviation 40:98 O '41

New series of insulators for ultra-high-frequency tubes; alumina-talc-silica ceramic bodies. L. R. Shardlow. RCA R 5:498-504 Ap '41

112-mc. mobile transmitter-receiver. R. B. Frank. il diags Radio N 26:18-19+ N '41

Prairie Dog special transmitter. R. Frank. il diag Radio N 25:21-3 Mr '41

Push button tuned 50 kw broadcast transmitter. R. J. Rockwell and H. Lepple. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 1-3 Ja '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:77-8 F '41

Recent advancements in aircraft radio production. W. D. Van Dyke. il diags Aero Digest 38:69, 72, 76+ Mr '41

75-watt transmitter. K. A. Kopetzky. il diags Radio N 26:16-19 Jl '41

Three new ultra-high-frequency triodes. K. C. Dewalt. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:475-80 S '41

Ultra-high frequency in aviation. C. J. Schauers. il Radio N 26:12-15+ O '41

Ultra-modern transmitter design. M. B. Kahn. il diags Radio N 26:10-12+ S '41

United air lines new 5-kw transmitter. P. C. Sandretto. il Radio N 26:33+ Jl '41

Water-cooled resistors for ultrahigh frequencies; television transmitter and other u-h-f services. G. H. Brown and J. W. Conklin. il diags Electronics 14:24-8+ Ap '41

Testing

Communication and electronic maintenance; measurement of voltages and resistance in receivers and transmitters. W. H. Bohlke. il diags Radio N 25:25-7+ Ja '41

RADIO transmitters, Portable

Compact portable transmitter. E. F. Kiernan. il diag Electronics 14:54+ O '41

Ham's national defense portable rig. K. A. Kopetzky. il diags Radio N 25:12-15+ Ja '41

Low power all-band transmitter. D. Espy. il diag Radio N 26:6-7+ O '41

Portability plus. H. Schor and F. Canning. il diag Radio N 26:13-14+ N '41

Radio relay extends reliable range of portable radios. Sci Am 165:279 N '41

RADIO vibrators

Vibrator maintenance. Radio N 26:18+ O '41

RADIO waves

Decimetric-wave oscillography; abstract. Ganswindt and Pieplow. Wireless Eng 18:342-3 Ag '41

Diffraction measurements at ultra-high frequencies. H. Selvidge. il diags map Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:10-16 Ja '41

Effect of the earth's curvature on ground-wave propagation. C. R. Burrows and M. C. Gray. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:16-24 Ja '41

Electromagnetic waves in metal tubes of rectangular cross-section. J. Kemp. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:213-18 S '41

Experiments on the propagation of ultra-short radio waves. A. H. Waynick. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:468-75 O '40

Hyperfrequency waves and their practical use; abstract. L. Brillouin. diags Electronics 14:67-9 Ag '41

P-radiation, continually shot from the sun make it possible for radio waves to travel long distances, night and day. Science 93:sup10+ Mr 7 '41

Problem of space-wave propagation; mathematical investigation of the glide wave hypothesis for long-distance and round-the-earth short-wave transmissions; abstract. O. Burkard. Wireless Eng 18:116-17 Mr '41

Radio physics course (cont). A. A. Ghirardi. Radio N 25:45 Ja; 57 F; 42 Mr; 53 Ap; 26:60 Ag '41

Radio progress during 1940; radio wave propagation. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:103 Mr '41

Response of electrical networks to non-sinusoidal periodic waves. N. Marchand. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:330-3 Je '41

Some analyses of wave shapes used in harmonic producers. F. R. Stansel. il Bell System Tech J 20:331-9 Jl '41

Theory and experimental confirmation of calibration of field-strength measuring sets by radiation. J. S. McPetrie and J. A. Saxton. Inst E E J 88 pt 3:11-14 Mr '41

RADIO waves—*Continued*

Transversely-controlled cathode-ray tubes with transverse work field for generation and amplification of ultra-short waves; abstract. H. E. Hollmann. Wireless Eng 18:289-90 Jl '41

Velocity of acoustical and electromagnetic waves. Wireless Eng 18:265-6 Jl '41

See also

Electric waves

Radio transmission

Physiological effect

Diathermy measurement technique. J. D. Kraus and R. W. Teed. il diags Electronics 13:39-40+ D '40

RADIO workers

How to break into radio. R. DeHaven and H. S. Kahm. 162p $2 Harper '41

Your career in radio. N. V. Carlisle and C. C. Rice. 189p $2 Dutton '41

RADIOACTIVE substances

Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:491-544, pl 1 bibliog(p541-4) Ap '41

Calculation of activities of radioactive substances in series disintegrations. D. E. Hull. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1305-12 N '41

Cooling of the earth. L. B. Slichter. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:561-600 Ap '41

Deposition of atmospheric radioactivity on objects exposed to air streams. S. Freed and M. L. Schultz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 231:345-55 Ap '41

Eruptivity and mountain building. B. Willis and R. Willis. diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:1643-83, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1681-3) O '41

Fourth $(4n+1)$ radioactive series. A. V. Grosse, E. T. Booth and J. R. Dunning. bibliog Phys R 59:322-3 F 1 '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:716-17 O 4 '41

Isotopic constitution of lead and the measurement of geological time. A. O. Nier, R. W. Thompson and B. F. Murphey. bibliog Phys R 60:112-16 Jl 15 '41

New radioactive series. W. Wahl. Science 93:16-17 Ja 3 '41

Radioactivity of rocks. R. D. Evans and C. Goodman. Geol Soc Bul 52:459-90 bibliog(p488-90) Ap '41

Simultaneous emission of particles and pair production. S. De Benedetti. bibliog Phys R 59:463 Mr 1 '41

Thermal state of the earth. H. Jeffreys. Am J Sci 239:825-35 N '41

Use of radioactive properties of thorium for a quantitative study of phagocytosis. F. A. Maxfield and O. A. Mortensen. J Ap Phys 12:197-202 Mr '41

See also

Radioactivity	Thorium
Radium	Uranium

Safety measures

Safe handling of radioactive luminous compound. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Handbook H27:1-15 '41

RADIOACTIVITY

Abstracts from the conference on applied nuclear physics. J Ap Phys 12:296-349 Ap '41

Antisymmetrical interaction in beta-decay theory. C. L. Critchfield and E. P. Wigner. Phys R 60:412-13 S 1 '41

Applications of radioactive tracers to biology and medicine. J. G. Hamilton. il J Ap Phys 12:440-60 bibliog(52 references, p459-60) Je '41

Artificial radioactive substances. Science 93:sup6 Mr 21 '41

Artificial radioactivity of Ti^{45}. J. S. V. Allen and others. bibliog Phys R 60:425-9 S 15 '41

Atom smashing and its applications to medicine. R. D. Evans. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:250-60 Je '41

Chemistry of energetic atoms produced by neutron capture. W. F. Libby. Science 93:283-5 Mr 21 '41

Concentration method for certain radioactive metals. J. Steigman. bibliog Phys R 59:498-501 Mr 15 '41

Determination of the distribution of bacteria in the rat by the use of radioactive isotopes. J. O. Ely. Franklin Inst J 232:385-7 O '41

Electrolytic dissociation processes; the exchange of radio-bromine between inorganic and organic bromides. F. Fairbrother. diags Chem Soc J p293-9 Je '41

Energy and multipole order of nuclear gamma-rays. A. C. Helmholz. bibliog il diag Phys R 60:415-25 S 15 '41

Evaluation of the surface area of catalysts of cubic form by the emanation method. J. D. Kurbatov. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:851-66 My '41

Evidence for the radioactivity of slow mesotrons. F. Rasetti. diag Phys R 59:706-8 My 1 '41

Extension of the radioactive series, $Z = N \pm 1$. D. R. Elliott and L. D. P. King. bibliog diag Phys R 60:489-96 O 1 '41

Fermi theory of β-radioactivity. E. J. Konopinski and G. E. Uhlenbeck. bibliog Phys R 60:308-20 Ag 15 '41

Half-life of iodine (128). D. E. Hull and H. Seelig. Phys R 60:553-5 O 15 '41

Induced radioactivity of krypton and xenon. E. P. Clancy. bibliog diags Phys R 60:87-90 Jl 15 '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:745-9 O 15 '41

Long-lived radioactive carbon: C^{14}. S. Ruben and M. D. Kamen. bibliog Phys R 59:349-54 F 15 '41

Meson lifetime and radioactive β-decay. S. Rozental. bibliog Phys R 60:612-13 O 15 '41

New frontiers in the atom. E. O. Lawrence. Science 94:222-4 S 5 '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:568+ O '41

Non-exchange of cobalt in certain complex salts. J. F. Flagg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:557-9 F '41

Optical, spectrographic and radioactivity studies of zircon. J. H. Morgan and M. L. Auer. bibliog Am J Sci 239:305-11 Ap '41

Photosynthesis with radioactive carbon. S. Ruben, M. D. Kamen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3443-55 D '40

Possible scheme for the assignment and prediction of radioactive periods. G. R. Dickson and E. J. Konopinski. Phys R 58:949-51 D 1 '40

Production and isotopic assignment of long-lived radioactive sulfur. M. D. Kamen. bibliog Phys R 60:537-41 O 15 '41

Production of neutrons and artificial radioactivity; abstract. M. S. Livingston. J Ap Phys 12:339-40 Ap '41

Production of neutrons and artificial radioactivity; abstract. M. A. Tuve. J Ap Phys 12:338-9 Ap '41

Proton induced radioactivity of manganese. A. Hemmendinger. Phys R 58:929-34 D 1 '40

Radiation properties of heavy nuclei. V. F. Weisskopf. bibliog Phys R 59:318-19 F 1 '41

Radiations from radioactive cobalt. A. S. Jensen. bibliog Phys R 60:430-4 S 15 '41

Radiative transition probabilities in heavy nuclei; excitation of nuclei by X-rays. E. Guth. Phys R 59:325-31 F 15 '41

Radioactive argon A^{37}. P. K. Weimer, J. D. Kurbatov and M. L. Pool. Phys R 60:469 S 15 '41

Radioactive isotope of protoactinium. G. T. Seaborg, J. W. Gofman and J. W. Kennedy. bibliog Phys R 59:321 F 1 '41

Radioactive isotopes of barium from cesium. J. M. Cork and G. P. Smith. Phys R 60:480-2 O 1 '41

Radioactive isotopes of germanium. G. T. Seaborg, J. J. Livingood and G. Friedlander. bibliog Phys R 59:320-1 F 1 '41

Radioactive isotopes of osmium. G. T. Seaborg and G. Friedlander. Phys R 59:400 F 15 '41

Radioactive Rb from deuteron bombardment of Sr. A. C. Helmholz, C. Pecher and P. R. Stout. Phys R 59:902 Je 1 '41

RADIOACTIVITY—*Continued*

Radioactivity of Mn^{56} and I^{128}. R. H. Bacon, E. N. Grisewood and C. W. van der Merwe. bibliog diags Phys R 59:531-8 Ap 1 '41

Radioactivity of ocean sediments; radioactive relations in ocean water and bottom sediment. C. S. Piggot and W. D. Urry. bibliog Am J Sci 239:81-91 F '41

Radioactivity produced in germanium. R. Sagane, G. Miyamoto and M. Ikawa. Phys R 59:904 Je 1 '41

Radiochemistry of europium. K. Fajans and A. F. Voigt. bibliog Phys R 60:533-4 O 1 '41

Radiology physics; an introductory course for medical or premedical students and for all radiologists. J. K. Robertson. 270p $3.50 Van Nostrand '41

Radiometric titration with radioactive phosphorus as end point indicator. A. Langer. diag J Phys Chem 45:639-43 Ap '41

Radium-like carbon made from nitrogen. Science 93:sup10 Mr 7 '41

Scattering matrix of radioactive states. G. Breit. bibliog Phys R 58:1068-74 D 15 '40

Selection rules in beta-decay. J. R. Oppenheimer. Phys R 59:908 Je 1 '41

Specific charge of the positron; comparison between electrons and positrons obtained from artificially radioactive copper. A. H. Spees and C. T. Zahn. bibliog Phys R 58:861-4 N 15 '40

Studies in the physical chemistry of insulin; crystallization of radioactive zinc insulin containing two or more zinc atoms. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:17-22 Ja '41

Studies on lead oxides; the radioactive indicator method applied to the lead storage cell. G. L. Clark and R. Rowan. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1299-1302 My '41

Tracer isotopes in analytical chemistry. J. F. Flagg and E. O. Wiig. bibliog(65 references) Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:341-5 My 15 '41

Tracer studies with radioactive carbon; the oxidation of propionic acid. P. Nahinsky and S. Ruben. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2275-6 Ag '41

Well logging by radioactivity. W. L. Russell. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1768-88 S '41

See also

Alpha rays
Atoms—Disintegration
Beta rays
Electrons
Gamma rays
Ionization, Gaseous
Radiography
Radium
Thorium
Transmutation (chemistry)
Uranium
X rays

Measurement

Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:491-544, pl 1 bibliog(p541-4) Ap '41

Calculation of activities of radioactive substances in series disintegrations. D. E. Hull. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1305-12 N '41

Calibration of Neher-Harper counter circuit for accurate comparison of β- or γ-ray sources. D. E. Hull. R Sci Instr 11:404-11 D '40

Measurement of artificial radioactivity in liquid tracer samples using C^{11}. J. H. C. Smith and D. B. Cowie. J Ap Phys 12:78-82 Ja '41

Radioactive determination of small amounts of uranium. W. D. Urry. Am J Sci 239:191-203 Mr '41

Radioactive determination of the relative abundance of the isotope K^{40} in terrestrial and meteoritic potassium. W. C. Schumb, R. D. Evans and W. M. Leaders. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1203-5 My '41

Radioactivity of rocks. R. D. Evans and C. Goodman. Geol Soc Bul 52:459-90 bibliog(p488-90) Ap '41

RADIOCHEMISTRY

See also

Alpha rays
Photochemistry
Radioactivity

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest fluorography with portable X-ray equipment on 35 mm. film. W. P. Dearing and A. E. Turner. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2369-77, pl 1-4 D 27 '40

Exposure chart for radiography of steel. H. R. Isenburger. Metal Prog 40:635 O '41

Exposure chart for radium radiography. H. R. Isenburger. Metal Prog 38:808-9 D '40

Field emission X-ray tube. C. M. Slack and L. F. Ehrke. il diags J Ap Phys 12:165-8 F '41

Graphical method for selecting suitable radiations for the precision determination of noncubic lattice constants and for indexing back-reflection lines in powder X-ray photograms. L. A. Carapella. J Ap Phys 11:800-5 D '40

Inspection; gamma rays pierce steel, show defects. il Sci Am 164:270-1 My '41

Inspection of aircraft components; Bell aircraft corp. X-ray laboratories. R. C. Woods and T. M. Nolan. il Iron Age 147:46-9 Je 12 '41

Instrument facilitates X-raying circumferential seams. R. C. Woods. diags Iron Age 147:57 Ap 10 '41; Same. Engineer 172:22-3 Jl 11 '41

Powder improves radiographs. L. D. Jennings. il diag Am Mach 85:553 Je 11 '41

Precision radiography. G. E. Doan and W. H. Sharp. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1301-3; Discussion. 1304 '40

Radiographic examination of heavy plate. O. R. Carpenter. il Welding J 20:717-23 O '41; Discussion. A. J. Moses. 20:849 D '41

Radiographs in the modern manner; lead foil technique. R. C. Woods. il diags Iron Age 146:35-9 D 5 '40

Radiography at high speed; development of cold-cathode X-ray tube. L. F. Ehrke and C. M. Slack. il diag Elec Eng 60:432-5 S '41

Radiography of cultured and natural pearls. A. E. Alexander and H. F. Sherwood. bibliog il diag Photo Tech 3:50-2 Mr '41

Reduction of secondary radiation and of excessive radiographic contrast by filtration. H. E. Seemann. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:1289-96; Discussion. 1297-1300 '40

Roentgen technique. C. McNeill. 2d ed 329p $5 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41

Technique of microradiography and its application to metals. G. L. Clark and W. M. Shafer. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:732-50; Discussion. 750-4 S '41

Ultra-speed radiography. L. F. Ehrke and C. M. Slack. il diags Photo Tech 3:52-5 Ja '41

X-ray cable inspection. E. W. Davis and others. il diag Elec W 115:310-12 Ja 25 '41

X-ray measurement of internal screw threads. R. C. Woods and E. K. Hight. il diags Aero Digest 38:199-200 My '41

X-ray tube makes millionth-of-second radiographs. Illum Eng 35:740-1 N '40

X-rays in medicine; radiography, fluoroscopy, and therapy. B. Cassen. il diags J Ap Phys 12:404-13 My '41

X-rays in the study of paintings. R. H. Morris and A. Burroughs. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:36-8 O '41

X-rays make map of human eye; locating foreign body. il Nat Safety N 43:79 Mr '41

X-rays show the way; new equipment for use by industry and by medical science. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:138-41 Mr '41

See also

Metallography
Metals—X ray inspection

RADIOLOCATOR. See Radio detection of airplanes

RADIOMETEOROGRAPHS. See Radio meteorographs

RADIOMETERS

Superconducting films as radiometric receivers. D. H. Andrews and others. Phys R 59:1045-6 Je 15 '41

See also

Ultraviolet rays—Measurement

RADIOMETRIC analysis
Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:745-9 O 15 '41

RADIOPHOSPHORUS. See Phosphorus

RADIOSONDE. See Radio meteorographs

RADIOTHERAPY
Atom smashing and its applications to medicine. R. D. Evans. Elec Eng 60:259-60 Je '41
Biologic fundamentals of radiation therapy, a textbook. F. Ellinger. 360p bibliog(p295-342) $5 for sale by Nordeman, New York '41
Biological effects of ionizing radiations. G. Failla. il J Ap Phys 12:279-95 Ap '41
Chronological factors in radiation therapy; abstract. H. Coutard. J Ap Phys 12:329-30 Ap '41
Intracellular irradiation; abstract. J. H. Lawrence, L. A. Erf and L. W. Tuttle. J Ap Phys 12:333-4 Ap '41
Irradiation chamber for therapeutic research. M. Luckiesh and A. H. Taylor. il diags Gen Elec R 44:426-8 Ag '41

See also
Radium—Therapeutic use
X rays—Therapeutic use

RADIUM
Canadian radium and uranium; coordination of production and marketing policies. G. A. LaBine. Can Min J 62:622-3 S '41
Radioactivity of ocean sediments; radioactive relations in ocean water and bottom sediment. C. S. Piggot and W. D. Urry. bibliog Am J Sci 239:81-91 F '41
Radium in Canada. C. Camsell. Chem & Ind 60:325-7 Ap 26 '41
Relative efficiencies of radioactive neutron sources; radium-beryllium and radon-beryllium. E. J. Murphy and others. diags Franklin Inst J 231:357-71 Ap '41
To find $1000; a pinhead-sized bit of radium can't long hide from a physicist in a ten-acre lot. R. B. Rose. Sci Am 164:353 Je '41

See also
Alpha rays
Beta rays
Gamma rays
Radioactivity
Radiography
Radon

Analysis

Apparatus for determination of small quantities of radium. W. D. Urry and C. S. Piggot. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:633-57, pl 1 S '41
Determination of radium in some igneous rocks. E. Føyn, E. Gleditsch and I. T. Rosenqvist. diag Am J Sci 239:805-8 N '41

Safety measures

Controlled radium hazards; luminous dial painting industry. F. B. Flinn. Ind Med 10: sup57-60 O '41
Mysterious element. L. F. Curtiss and J. S. Rogers. il Nat Safety N 43:74-5+ O '41
Radium containers of high density metallic aggregates. H. F. Kaiser. il diag Metals & Alloys 14:170-2 Ag '41

Therapeutic use

Present status of radium therapy; abstract. D. Quick. J Ap Phys 12:330-1 Ap '41

Transportation

Radium containers of high density metallic aggregates. H. F. Kaiser. il diag Metals & Alloys 14:170-2 Ag '41

RADIUM E
Microcalorimetric determination of the mean energy of β-rays from radium E. I. Zlotowski. bibliog diag Phys R 60:483-8 O 1 '41
Scattering of electrons from RaE by thin metal foils. J. L. Saunderson and O. S. Duffendack. plan Phys R 60:190-7 Ag 1 '41

RADON
Apparatus for determination of small quantities of radium. W. D. Urry and C. S. Piggot. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:633-57, pl 1 S '41
Purification of radon. P. A. Macdonald and M. S. Margolese. diag R Sci Instr 12:320-5 Je '41
Relative efficiencies of radioactive neutron sources; radium-beryllium and radon-beryllium. E. J. Murphy and others. diags Franklin Inst J 231:357-71 Ap '41

RAFINESQUE, Constantine Samuel, 1784-1842
Rafinesque's interests—a century later: medicinal plants. H. B. Haag. Science 94: 403-6 O 31 '41

RAGWEED
Hayfever. F. Thone. Science 94:sup11-12 Ag 1 '41
Ultracentrifugation of ragweed pollen extracts. E. B. Sanigar. Franklin Inst J 230: 781-5 D '40

RAIL. See Rails

RAIL bonds
Locating defective rail bonds. A. P. Frey. diag Transit J 84:468 D '40

RAIL corrugation. See Rails—Corrugation

RAIL joints
Seven years of continuous welded rail on the Delaware & Hudson; with maintenance cost data. P. O. Ferris. il Ry Age 111:312-16 Ag 23 '41

See also
Rail bonds

RAIL motor cars. See Motor cars (railroad)

RAILROAD adjustment board, National. See National railroad adjustment board

RAILROAD and utilities commissioners, National association of. See National association of railroad and utilities commissioners

RAILROAD associations
Directory; names of secretaries, dates of next regular meetings and places of meetings of mechanical associations and railroad clubs. Published in monthly numbers of Railway mechanical engineer
Meetings and conventions. Published in Railway age

See also
Association of American railroads

RAILROAD board of mediation. See National mediation board

RAILROAD bridges. See Bridges, Railroad

RAILROAD cars. See Cars; Freight cars

RAILROAD emergency board
Who's who on the Emergency board. Ry Age 111:456-7 S 20 '41

RAILROAD engineering
American railway engineering association 42d annual meeting, Chicago, March 11-13. Ry Age 110:461-83+ Mr 15 '41
Electric-locomotive operation. H. C. Griffith. diags map Mech Eng 63:456-60 Je '41
Engineering is playing vital part in keeping wheels rolling. il Ry Age 110:934-41 My 24 '41
Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1939-1940. il diags Mech Eng 62:875-85 D '40
Railroad relocation and construction around Shasta dam. J. A. Given. il map Civil Eng 11:461-4, 597-600 Ag, O '41
Theodore Dehone Judah, railroad pioneer. J. D. Galloway. il map Civil Eng 11:586-8, 648-51 O-N '41

See also
Bridges, Railroad
Cars—Design
Grade crossing elimination
Locomotives
Railroad research
Railroads—Construction
Railroads—Maintenance and repair
Railroads—Track

Tables, calculations, etc.

Steam locomotives and train acceleration. L. B. Jones. Ry Mech Eng 115:15-17+ Ja '41

RAILROAD engineers
Co-operative relations with universities; report of A.R.E.A. committee on need for attracting capable college-trained men into the railroad industry. Ry Age 110:468-9 Mr 15 '41

RAILROAD federal savings and loan association

W. J. Moore retires as president; G. L. Bliss elected successor. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3499 D 14 '40

RAILROAD labor. See Railroads—Employees

RAILROAD land grants

Government to recover last of rail land grants; release by Northern Pacific of 4,500,000 acres in the West. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2784 My 3 '41

Much grief in land-grant rates; difficulties as to applicability on defense traffic. Ry Age 111:709-10 N 1 '41

RAILROAD law

Finds NYC afoul of Panama act; examiner contends it controls lake carrier. Ry Age 110:324-5 F 15 '41

High court rules on Kansas City produce; upholds lower court in forbidding Kansas City, Kan. and Union Pacific to induce dealers to move. Ry Age 110:1016+ Je 7 '41

New York Central violates Panama Canal act by interest in the Nicholson universal steamship company, says Interstate commerce commission. Ry Age 111:753+ N 8 '41

1940 transportation act and the railroad problem. H. D. Koontz. Pub Util 26:789-800 D 5 '40

Rail labor act facing test. Barron's 21:12 N 10 '41

16 stockyards are railroads; Interstate commerce commission decision. Ry Age 110:857 My 17 '41

Transportation act of 1940. R. W. Harbeson. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:291-302 Ag '41

Transportation legislation. C. F. Lea. Ry Age 110:463-4 Mr 15 '41

See also
National mediation board
Railroads—Pensions
Railroads—Rates
Railroads and state
Transportation—Laws and regulations

RAILROAD porters. See Porters

RAILROAD rates. See Railroads—Rates

RAILROAD research

Address before four groups of mechanical department supervisors. V. R. Hawthorne. Ry Age 111:475-6 S 27 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:395 O '41

Locomotive superheater research. A. Williams. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:183-7 My '41

Memorandum on railroad economic research. Ry Age 111:420+, 614-15 S 13, O 18 '41

Progress in the detection of defective rails; use of Sperry detector car. C. W. Gennet, jr. il W Soc E J 45:292-300 D '40; Same cond. Ry Age 110:182-6 Ja 18 '41

Railroad failures in track and cars. R. McBrian and P. A. Archibald. il Metal Prog 40:189-91 Ag '41

Research in purchasing and storekeeping. C. E. Smith. Ry Age 111:93-4 Jl 19 '41

Research the key to railroad progress. C. E. Smith. Ry Age 109:865-9 D 7 '40

See also Railroad rolling stock patents corporation

RAILROAD rolling stock patents corporation

Railroad research. Business Week p18 Ap 5 '41

RAILROAD shops. See Car shops; Locomotive shops; Railroads—Shops

RAILROAD supplies industry

National railway appliances association presents effective exhibit at Chicago. il Ry Age 110:484-7 Mr 15 '41

New and improved products of the manufacturers. il diags Ry Age 110:420-8 Mr 8 '41

Priorities to date. Ry Age 111:11-13+ Jl 5 '41

Rail car priorities. Business Week p27-8 Je 28 '41

Railway supply industry is ready. R. A. Doster. Ry Age 110:11-13 Ja 4 '41

Railways and the equipment and supply industry. P. H. Middleton. 2d ed rev 142p $1 Railway business assn, Chicago '41

See also
Locomotive industry
Railroad ties
Railroads—Equipment and supplies
Railroads—Purchasing
Rails

Finance

FTC reports on railroad equipment manufacturers. Steel 107:26 D 23 '40

Railroads and rail equipments; decade of depression ends. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:190-3+ My 31 '41

Securities

Position of leading equipment stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:515 Ag 23 '41

Position of leading equipment stocks; railroad. Mag of Wall St 67:523, 525 F 8 '41

Railroad equipment companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p30 Mr '41

Statistics

Export orders for rolling stock and locomotives durings 1940. For Comm W 3:86 Ap 12 '41

Is railroad equipment adequate? P. C. Andersen. Barron's 21:18 Mr 10 '41

See also
Cars—Statistics

Argentina

Argentina imports of railway equipment. For Comm W 2:413-14 Mr 8 '41

Railway equipment markets in Argentina. W. R. Long. For Comm W 1:433-4+ D 7 '40

Australia

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:74-5 Ja 11 '41

Brazil

Railway equipment markets in Brazil. W. R. Long. For Comm W 2:135-7 Ja 25 '41

Germany

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:457 Mr 15 '41

Malaya, British

Federated Malay States railways during 1940. For Comm W 4:39 Ag 16 '41

RAILROAD telegraphers. See Telegraphers, Railroad

RAILROAD tie plates

Firestone rubber tie plate. T. W. Stedman. il diag India Rubber W 104:35-8 Jl '41

RAILROAD ties

Railway tie association 23d annual meeting, Hot Springs, Ark. May 21-22. Ry Age 110:981-5 My 31 '41

Thirty-one years' experience with treated ties. A. N. Williams. Ry Age 110:343-5 F 22 '41

Wood preservation continues upward trend in 1940. R. K. Helphenstine, jr. il Ry Age 111:281-3 Ag 16 '41

See also
Railroads—Track

Statistics

Story of tie renewals in 1940. Ry Age 111:161-3 Jl 26 '41

Testing

What is the life of a crosstie? thirty-first annual report of Chicago, Burlington & Quincy. il Ry Age 111:342-5 Ag 30 '41

RAILROAD ties, Steel

Bethlehem develops new steel crosstie for use in mine and industrial tracks. il Ry Age 110:322-3 F 15 '41

New H-beam railroad tie provides nearly perfect surface alignment. il Steel 108:82 Ap 7 '41

RAILROADS

Coordination of road and rail transport and the organization of the trucking industry; a survey; United States, Great Britain, France, Germany. L. M. Homberger. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:216-25 My '41

RAILROADS—*Continued*

How radio taps railroad sounds; Southern Pacific featured by Columbia broadcasting system. il Ry Age 110:345-6 F 22 '41

Noise tremor due to traffic; from an engineer's point of view. R. K. Bernhard. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:338-47 Ja '41

Railway. E. B. Schieldrop. 256p $2.50 Ryerson press '39

Standard railroad textbook. C. E. Nichols. 407p $7.50 Railroad textbook co, 215 Southwest Park av, Portland, Ore. '41

See also

Air brakes
Bridges, Railroad
Cableways
Cars
Electric railroads
Freight car service
Freight cars
Grade crossings
Locomotive shops
Locomotives
Mine tracks
Motor cars (railroad)
Railroad engineering
Railroad ties
Railroads and state
Rails
Rapid transit
Street railroads
Subways
Terminals
Transportation
Tunnels and tunneling

also names of railroads, e.g. Pennsylvania railroad

Abandonment

Analysis of accounting practice in railroad abandonments in Iowa from 1920 to 1940. E. S. Lynch. Iowa Eng Exp Sta Bul 149:1-55 '41

Labor protection in abandonments argued in court. Ry Age 109:843-5 N 30 '40

Lines abandoned in the United States and Canada in 1940; tabulation. G. E. Boyd. Ry Age 110:82 Ja 4 '41

Mileage abandoned 1932 to 1940, inclusive, U.S.; tabulation. G. E. Boyd. Ry Age 110:81 Ja 4 '41

More "make work" gets court O.K.; labor-protection in abandonment cases. Ry Age 110:491-2 Mr 15 '41

Old Colony must keep Boston lines. Ry Age 110:391-2 Mr 1 '41

Rio Grande gets abandonment O.K., line from Antonito, Colo. to Santa Fe, N. Mex. Ry Age 111:350+ Ag 30 '41

Saving the branch lines. W. M. Maupin. Pub Util 28:151-7 Jl 31 '41

Trainmen awarded pay for days not worked on railroad not operating. Ry Age 110:522 Mr 22 '41

Unions haul the I.C.C. into court; want to force Commission to deny abandonment consent. Ry Age 109:804+ N 23 '40

Accidents

Accidents in 1939. Ry Age 110:279+ F 8 '41

Accidents in 1940. Ry Age 111:711 N 1 '41

Aluminum cars withstand derailment shocks. il Ry Age 110:141-2 Ja 11 '41

Beyond railroad discipline; trespasser. F. G. Gurley. il Nat Safety N 42:12-13+ D '40

Brentwood railway accident. Engineering 152: 105-6 Ag 8 '41

Cause of Soo bridge failure not yet determined. il Ry Age 111:611-14 O 18 '41

Gretna Junction railway accident. Engineering 151:116-17 F 7 '41

Man-failure seen as fault of managements; regional safety meeting of Safety section of Association of American railroads, Chicago, May 7. Ry Age 110:852-3 My 17 '41

National safety council, Steam rairoad section meeting, Chicago, Oct. 7-9. Ry Age 111:616-18 O 18 '41

No explosives deaths in 1940. Ry Age 110: 1192 Je 28 '41

Norton Fitzwarren railway accident. Engineering 151:8 Ja 3 '41

Pennsylvania Railroad express derailed by saboteurs; five killed near Baden, Pa. il Ry Age 110:537-8 Mr 22 '41

Railway accidents in the United States, 1930 to 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1171-5 N '40

Safety sec. quizzes the experts; 21st annual meeting of the Safety section of the Association of American railroads, New Orleans, April 8-10. Ry Age 110:684-6 Ap 19 '41

Union Pacific wins safety contest. Ry Age 110:844 My 17 '41

Wembley derailment. Engineering 150:431-2 N 29 '40

See also

Railroads—Safety measures

Accounting

Accounting division of Association of American railroads 51st annual meeting, Denver, June 23-26. Ry Age 111:14-19 Jl 5 '41

Analysis of accounting practice in railroad abandonments in Iowa from 1920 to 1940. E. S. Lynch. Iowa Eng Exp Sta Bul 149:1-55 '41

Attack rule on investment account. Ry Age 110:256+ F 1 '41

Costs for rate-making. Ry Age 110:1103 Je 21 '41

Depreciation accounting; abstract. J. R. Wilkerson. Ry Age 111:543 O 4 '41

Inventories and pricing methods. Ry Age 111: 96-7 Jl 19 '41

Keeping revenue and expense data in step with statistics; outline of a complete accrual accounting system. E. H. Bunnell. Ry Age 109:980-2 D 28 '40

Opening journal entries for reorganization of Chicago great western railroad co. J Account 72:186-92 Ag '41

Records and accounts; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110:480-1 Mr 15 '41

Uniform system of accounts for steam railroads; revised to January 1, 1941. 236p 25c Assn. of Am. railroads, Accounting division, Washington, D.C. '41

Advertising

Is rail advertising leveling off? a review of 1940 expenditures and the outlook for 1941. F. Snow. Adv & Sell 34:33+ Je '41

Mother Goose sells railroad tickets. il Ptr Ink 197:60 O 10 '41

Railroad advertising on the right track; Boston and Maine railroad. il Ptr Ink Mo 43: 15-16+ S '41

Agricultural scholarships

Union Pacific works with youth; agricultural scholarship. J. W. Jarvis. Elec West 86:102 Je '41

Automobile rental service

Train-auto results. Business Week p22+ Ag 16 '41

Bibliography

Check list of publications on American railroads before 1841. T. R. Thomson. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:3-68, 533-84, 859-940 Ja, Jl, O '41

Braking

High-speed braking with D-22 control valves; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:412-14 O '41

Terminal tests and road handling of long freight trains with mixed K and AB equipments; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:414-16 O '41; Excerpts. Ry Age 111:482-3 S 27 '41; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 115:416-17 O '41

Wheel-slide controller tested on Burlington passenger train. il Ry Age 111:55-6 Jl 12 '41

See also

Air brakes

Branch lines

See Railroads, Short line

Bridge crossing

See Bridges, Railroad

Buildings and structures

Cleaning steel for painting railway structures. Eng N 127:659 N 6 '41

Construction and maintenance must increase to keep pace. N. D. Howard. il Ry Age 110:21-5+ Ja 4 '41

RAILROADS—Buildings and structures—*Cont.*

Railway buildings in a changing age; abstract. A. O. Lagerstrom. Ry Age 111:703 N 1 '41

Sea-going locomotive cranes expedite this pier job. il plan Ry Age 110:567-9+ Mr 29 '41

See also

Bridges, Railroad
Car shops
Coaling stations
Electric railroads—Buildings
Freight houses
Locomotive shops
Railroads—Concrete construction
Railroads—Shops
Railroads—Stations
Railroads—Terminals
Railroads—Ticket offices

Car departments

Car department accomplishments and responsibilities; how A.A.R. Mechanical division committees function in developing interchange and loading rules. V. R. Hawthorne. Ry Age 109:794-6 N 23 '40

Cars

See Cars; Dining cars; Freight cars; Motor cars (railroad); Postal cars; Refrigerator cars; Sleeping cars; Tank cars

Claims

See also Association of American railroads—Freight claim division

Commuter service

New York & Long Branch uses buses in lieu of station stops. map Ry Age 110:985 My 31 '41

Competitive transportation

Diversion of freight traffic from the railroads. E. J. Phillips, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:403-15 N '40

Kentucky employees alert to loss of traffic. Ry Age 110:315 F 15 '41

Oil and transportation. Ry Age 110:1143 Je 28 '41

Super-railroads to meet post-war rivalry. J. W. Barriger. Ry Age 111:610 O 18 '41

See also

Motor trucks in freight service
Railroads—Motor vehicle competition
Railroads—Waterways competition

Concrete construction

Adjusting field practice to nature of modern cements; American railway engineering association, report of Committee 8 on masonry. Concrete 49:8+ Ap '41

Report on masonry; A.R.E.A. committee. Ry Age 110:482-3 Mr 15 '41

Consolidation

Commission gets new controversy; labor and management ask for interpretation of Harrington amendment. Ry Age 110:291-2 F 8 '41

Ft Worth lease by Colorado & Southern denied. Ry Age 110:1192-3 Je 28 '41

ICC saves 189 jobs; veto of Colorado & Southern lease plan. Business Week p28 Je 28 '41

New Haven gets Old Colony lines. Ry Age 110:383-4 Mr 1 '41

New York Central and Pennsylvania railroad agree on Wabash. Ry Age 110:1125+ Je 21 '41

Railroad consolidation now; considerations affecting coordination in period of rising traffic. Trusts & Estates 72:237-9 Mr '41

Time ripe for merger. L. C. Fritch. Ry Age 109:909 D 14 '40

Unions interpret labor-protection; Railway labor executives association's views on Harrington amendment. Ry Age 110:225+ Ja 25 '41

Construction

Bridge engineering stands out on Shasta line relocation. il diags Ry Age 110:1144-50+ Je 28 '41

Grading troubles featured this crossing elimination job; Staten Island project. il diag Ry Age 110:280-4 F 8 '41

Many outstanding features of construction mark Southern Pacific Shasta line change. W. H. Kirkbride. il map Ry Age 110:1054-60 Je 14 '41

Moderate increase shown in construction; U.S. and Canada. G. E. Boyd. il Ry Age 110:78-83+ Ja 4 '41

Railroad grading reaches new scientific levels on Southern Pacific Shasta line change. il diags map Ry Age 110:1108-13 Je 21 '41

Railroad relocation and construction around Shasta dam. J. A. Given. il map Civil Eng 11:461-4, 597-600 Ag, O '41

Special construction at Quonset; naval air station; road and railroad on peat. il Eng N 126:881-2 Je 5 '41

Uncle Sam builds a railroad, fast! constructs line to Fort Leonard Wood, Mo. il map Ry Age 110:1002-7+ Je 7 '41

See also

Bridges, Railroad
Culverts
Grade crossing elimination
Railroads—Electrification
Railroads—Stations
Railroads—Track
Railroads—Track depression
Rails
Tunnels and tunneling

Conversion to highways

New highway on old railway; relocation of road in White mountains. G. H. Tuttle. il map Eng N 125:755 D 5 '40

Cost of construction

Railroad and highway relocation, Mississippi; unit prices. Eng N 126:46 Ja 2 '41

Railroad construction cost indexes, 1917-1940. Eng N 126:650 Ap 24 '41

Railroad construction indices for 1940; cost of road, equipment, etc. Ry Age 111:316-17 Ag 23 '41

Railroad roadbed and tunnels, Alaska; unit prices. Eng N 126:920 Je 12 '41

Railway and highway relocation, Oregon; unit prices. Eng N 127:246 Ag 14 '41

Costs

Cost of a train stop. H. E. Niksch. Ry Age 109:799-800 N 23 '40

Equipment prices, 1940. Ry Age 110:76-7 Ja 4 '41

Field for high-tensile steels in freight cars. A. F. Stuebing. Ry Age 109:983-4 D 28 '40; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:53-4; Discussion. 54-5 F '41

Railway material costs working higher. D. A. Steel. il Ry Age 110:66-76 Ja 4 '41

See also

Railroads—Accounting

Crossings

See also

Grade crossings

Curves and turnouts

Curve reduction speeds streamliners on the Santa Fe. il Ry Age 111:369-71+ S 6 '41

Damage from floods, storms, etc.

Freak sleet storm hits eastern railroads. Ry Age 110:231 Ja 25 '41

Protecting bridges and roadway from river bank erosion; American railway bridge and building association committee report. Ry Age 111:663-4 O 25 '41

Santa Fe strengthens lines to fight flood waters. il Ry Age 111:569-71+, 778-81 O 11, N 15 '41

Development work

Inspiration on wheels; Atlantic Coast Line railroad live stock, forage and forestry development train in Florida. V. W. Lewis. il Manuf Rec 110:24-5+ F '41

Earthwork

Off-track machines handle railway earthwork. Eng N 125:766 D 5 '40

Railroad grading reaches new scientific levels on Southern Pacific Shasta line change. il diags map Ry Age 110:1108-13 Je 21 '41

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Electric equipment

Electrical trends and needs. A. G. Oehler. Ry Age 110:28-9 Ja 4 '41

Lead storage batteries in the transportation field. R. Whitehurst. Elec Eng 60:Trans 303-6 Je '41

Electrification

Electric locomotive operation; comparisons with steam and Diesel locomotives. H. C. Griffith. diags map Ry Age 111:230-4 Ag 9 '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:456-60 Je '41; Discussion. Ry Age 111:234-5 Ag 9 '41

See also

Electric locomotives
Electric railroads
Locomotives, Diesel-electric
Motor cars (railroad)—Diesel-electric

Brazil

Sorocabana railway electrification to be completed in 2 years. For Comm W 3:228 My 10 '41

South Africa

Regenerative working on the South African railways. il diags Engineering 150:305-7, 310, pl 21-2 O 18 '40

South African railways; report for year ended March 31, 1940. il Electrician 126: 45 Ja 24 '41

Spain

Electrification projects. For Comm W 1:568 D 21 '40

Sweden

Swedish state railways. For Comm W 2: 457-8 Mr 15 '41

Employees

AFL railroad unions look back on year of progress. Ry Age 109:805-6 N 23 '40

And now an Emergency board; unions refuse railroad proposals and suggestion to arbitrate. Ry Age 111:421-2 S 13 '41

Brotherhoods to take strike vote. Ry Age 111: 239-41 Ag 9 '41

Car inspector. L. West. Ry Mech Eng 115:80 F '41

Cardiovascular disabilities of railway employees; problems of the consultant; a review of eight years' experience. H. Feil. Ind Med 10:415-18 O '41

Colloquy on employee information; railway union publications were misinforming employees regarding the economic conditions of the industry. Ry Age 111:738-40 N 8 '41

Commission gets new controversy; labor and management ask for interpretation of Harrington amendment. Ry Age 110:291-2 F 8 '41

Development and operation of the railroad seniority system. D. H. Mater. J Business 13:387-419; 14:36-67, 169-204, 384-418 O '40-Ap, O '41

East and West lines would eliminate feather bed rules; unions seeking 30 per cent wage increase. Ry Age 110:1008-10 Je 7 '41

Eastern railroads ask for revised working rules. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3585 Je 7 '41

Effect of labor demands on railroads; 10% rise in gross would absorb vacations costs. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 F 24 '41

Emergency board warns railroad unions. Ry Age 110:1086 Je 14 '41

Federal legislation concerning railroad employees. Monthly Labor R 51:1428-36 D '40

Foremen in A.F.L. Business Week p53-5 N 23 '40

Hostesses and how to pick 'em. Ry Age 111: 241 Ag 9 '41

How Referee Stone lost 179 cases. Ry Age 110:1070-1 Je 14 '41

How to have effective safety meetings; experience of the Chesapeake & Ohio. L. G. Bentley. Ry Mech Eng 115:479-80 N '41; Abstract. Ry Age 111:616-17 O 18 '41

I.C.C. limits its labor authority; case involving the status of persons employed by the Hudson & Manhattan as elevator operators, etc. Ry Age 110:955-6 My 24 '41

ICC saves 189 jobs; veto of Colorado & Southern lease plan. Business Week p28 Je 28 '41

Job analysis. M. F. Ryan. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:147-8 Ap '41

Kentucky employees alert to loss of traffic. Ry Age 110:315 F 15 '41

Labor needs in face of widespread industrial activity; abstract. F. S. Schwinn. Ry Age 111:533 O 4 '41

Labor protection in abandonments argued in court. Ry Age 109:843-5 N 30 '40

Labor's co-operation needed. J. Aronson. Ry Age 109:789-90 N 23 '40

Local railroad surgeon. E. G. Johnson. Ind Med 10:10-13 Ja '41

Maintaining forces in a period of intense demand for skilled labor; abstract. P. O. Ferris. Ry Age 111:701-2 N 1 '41

More "make work" gets court O.K.; labor-protection in abandonment cases. Ry Age 110:491-2 Mr 15 '41

Non-union telegraphers barred from board hearings affecting their livelihood. Ry Age 110:718-19 Ap 26 '41

Physical therapy; indications and limitations in railroad surgery. K. G. Hansson. Ind Med 10:54-5 F '41

Railroad employee with heart disease. D. Luten. Ind Med 10:333-4 Ag '41

Railroad retirement board law bulletin; bus and trucking operations. 186p free on request Railroad retirement board, Washington, D.C.; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39

Railroad retirement board law bulletin; service in connection with railroad transportation. 558p free on request Railroad retirement board, Washington, D.C.; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '40

Railroad transportation bill: an organized effort to squeeze railroad employes (1939-1940). 87p Brotherhood of railroad trainmen, Cleveland '40

Railroads invoke services of Mediation board; start negotiation of demands for wage increases. Ry Age 111:203-5 Ag 2 '41

Railroads need college men; abstract. R. C. Morse. Mech Eng 63:671 S '41

Railway labor would go under workmen's acts. Weekly Underw 145:373 Ag 23 '41

Railways and labor. S. L. Miller. Ry Age 110:837-8 My 17 '41

Report on apprenticeship; Locomotive maintenance officers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:434, 436-40 O '41; Same. Ry Age 111:622-6 O 18 '41

Right of action granted to railroad employees for wrongful discharge. Monthly Labor R 52:1217 My '41

Securing compliance with operating rules; report of the American association of railroad superintendents. Ry Age 109:905-7 D 14 '40

Skin diseases common to railroad employees. E. H. Decker. Ind Med 10:421-2 O '41

Stranglehold of labor on the railroads. H. D. Koontz. Pub Util 28:323-34 S 11 '41

Trainmen awarded pay for days not worked on railroad not operating. Ry Age 110:522 Mr 22 '41

Union-management cooperation; report on plan of Canadian national railways, Montreal. Personnel J 19:244-51 Ja '41

Unions haul the I.C.C. into court; want to force Commission to deny abandonment consent. Ry Age 109:804+ N 23 '40

Unions interpret labor-protection; Railway labor executives association's views on Harrington amendment. Ry Age 110:225+ Ja 25 '41

See also

Electric railroads—Employees
Railroads—Pensions
Railroads—Wages
Street railroads—Employees

Equipment and supplies

A.A.R. Mechanical division report on specifications for materials; carbon steel. il Ry Age 110:1168-9 Je 28 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:284-5 Jl '41

Industrial Brownhoist new 250-ton wrecking crane. il Ry Age 111:192+ Ag 2 '41

Is railroad equipment adequate? P. C. Andersen. Barron's 21:18 Mr 10 '41

Maintenance of way work equipment; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110: 472-4 Mr 15 '41

RAILROADS—Equipment and supplies—*Cont.*

Mastering momentum; a discussion of modern transport trends and their influence upon the equipment of American railways. L. K. Sillcox. 274p $2.50 Simmons-Boardman '41

Materials given critical study at Chicago; reports and addresses at 44th annual convention of American society for testing materials. Ry Age 111:20-3 Jl 5 '41

National railway appliances association presents effective exhibit at Chicago. il Ry Age 110:484-7 Mr 15 '41

Off-track equipment in bridge construction and maintenance; Am. railway bridge and building assn. committee report; abstract. Ry Age 111:703 N 1 '41

Priorities, and the railroads. Ry Age 110: 1047-8 Je 14 '41

Railroads need 5-million tons of steel in 1941. Ry Age 110:802-3 My 10 '41

Railroads report equipment for handling material. il Ry Age 110:651-60 Ap 12 '41

Railroads survey non-ferrous needs. Ry Age 111:237-8 Ag 9 '41

Railway equipment. Published in weekly numbers of Foreign commerce weekly

Railway material costs working higher. D. A. Steel. il Ry Age 110:66-76 Ja 4 '41

Railway storekeepers show best turnover in years. Ry Age 110:558-64 Mr 29 '41

Report on material standards. Ry Age 111: 104-5 Jl 19 '41

Report on reclamation. il Ry Age 111:95-6; Discussion. 96 Jl 19 '41

Scarcity of materials; what can we do about it? abstract. H. R. Clarke. Ry Age 111: 531-2 O 4 '41

Webb conveyor system for the Central Uruguayan railway; haulage of trucks for the transportation of ballast. il diags Engineering 152:146-8 Ag 22 '41

What we can do in the face of shortage of materials. G. A. Haggander. Ry Age 111: 737-8 N 8 '41

What we face in equipment; abstract. G. R. Westcott. Ry Age 111:530 O 4 '41

What we face in procurement. C. E. Smith. Ry Age 111:734-7 N 8 '41

See also

Air brakes
Cars
Freight cars
Freight handling
Locomotives
Railroad supplies industry
Railroad ties
Railroads—Purchasing
Railroads—Rolling stock
Railroads—Shops—Equipment
Rails
Track scales

Equipment trust certificates

Equipment issues, 1940. J. G. Lyne and W. H. Schmidt. Ry Age 110:56-7 Ja 4 '41

Seaboard equipment certificates yield 5.3%. W. H. Dayton. Barron's 21:15 Ag 11 '41

Fares

I.C.C. authorizes increased rates for tourist-car berths. Ry Age 111:430 S 13 '41

Must railroads lose 84 cents on each passenger? O. Ely. Pub Util 28:206-15 Ag 14 '41

Federal loans

R.F.C. loans to railroads as of November 30, 1940; tabulation. J. G. Lyne and W. H. Schmidt. Ry Age 110:57 Ja 4 '41

Wheeler subcommittee criticizes I.C.C. for approving Reconstruction finance corporation loans to the Chicago, Milwaukee, St Paul & Pacific in 1934. Ry Age 109:808-9 N 23 '40

Finance

B. & O. covers contingent interest in full. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Ja 27 '41

Chesapeake and Ohio railway bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:979-80 F 8 '41

Chicago Great Western reorganization near end. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:18 Ja 20 '41; Correction. 21:20 Ja 27 '41

Comparative income accounts of leading rails, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p19-20 Mr '41

Downturn in rail earnings impending. P. C. Andersen. Barron's 21:7 Ag 4 '41

Effect of wage increases on rail earnings. R. H. Robinson. Barron's 21:18 My 26 '41

Expenditures for construction and maintenance will rise to $830,000,000 in 1941. il Ry Age 110:412-15 Mr 8 '41

Financial reports. Published in weekly numbers of Railway age

Foresees 7 to 10% traffic increase; year-end statement summarizing performance of railroads in 1940. J. J. Pelley. Ry Age 109: 993-4 D 28 '40

Freight revenues and commodity values, 1939. Ry Age 109:770-1 N 16 '40

Great Western is reorganized. map Ry Age 110:389-90 Mr 1 '41

Gross and net earnings of United States railroads for the calendar year 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1184-9 F 22 '41

Gross and net earnings of United States railroads for the month of November. Comm & Fin Chr 152:328-30 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Gross and net earnings of United States railroads for the six months ended June 30. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1046-50 Ag 23 '41

How net operating income is related to carloadings; chart. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 110:10 Ja 4 '41

How the railroads have fared in 1941; gross revenues and net operating incomes in the first eight months of 1941. Business Week p26 O 25 '41

I.C.C. approves R.F.C. plan for M. & St. L. Ry Age 110:459-60 Mr 15 '41

ICC on Rock Island's future; decision on reorganization plan discusses earning power. E. S. Brooks. Barron's 21:4 Ag 18 '41

ICC reorganization plan for St Louis Southwestern. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:15 Jl 28 '41

Increased traffic still a tonic for rails. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:20 Mr 24 '41

Large earnings for Boston & Maine. Barron's 21:19 N 10 '41

Little light in financial gloom. J. G. Lyne and W. H. Schmidt. Ry Age 110:55-60+ Ja 4 '41

Most crucial bottleneck of 1941; transportation shortages growing. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 68:349-51 Jl 12 '41

New group of promising rail liens; first mortgage bonds of reorganized roads have strong position. H. Wyeth. Barron's 21:18 F 17 '41

New lease on life for Missouri-Kansas-Texas railroad. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 My 5 '41

Nine months net income was $358 million. Ry Age 111:715+ N 1 '41

1940 net railway operating income was $682,118,487. Ry Age 110:292-3 F 8 '41

1940, review and outlook, 1941. Ry Age 110:1-4 Ja 4 '41

1940's net income was $191,050,215. Ry Age 110:523-5 Mr 22 '41

Operating revenues and operating expenses of class I steam railways in the United States; by districts for the month of December 1940 and 1939 and for twelve months ended with December 1940 and 1939. Ry Age 110:338 F 15 '41 [cont monthly]

Rail war baby with a future; Southern railway. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:18 N 10 '41

Railroad income. Survey of Cur Business 21: 8-9 O '41

Railroads and rail equipments; decade of depression ends. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:190-3+ My 31 '41

Railroads buy in own bonds; carriers take advantage of low levels to reduce debt. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Je 23 '41

Railroads, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21: 26-8 F '41

Rails clean house. Business Week p58-9 O 4 '41

Rails need credit restored; condensed from report of Railroad securities committee. Inv Banking 11:8-10 Jl '41

Revenues and expenses of railways; month of December and twelve months of calendar year 1940. Ry Age 110:304-5 F 8 '41 [cont monthly]

Revenues and expenses of streamlined trains. Pub Util 28:213 Ag 14 '41; Correction. 28: 420-1 S 25 '41

RAILROADS—Finance—*Continued*

Review of railway operations in 1940. J. H. Parmelee. Ry Age 110:34-46 Ja 4 '41

St Louis-San Francisco railway interest order and proposed new capitalization. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2954-5 N 16 '40

Santa Fé benefits from war boom. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:18 Ap 7 '41

Selected income and balance sheet items of class I steam railways for October. Comm & Fin Chr 152:333 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

Six months net railway operating income was $433,538,408. Ry Age 111:209 Ag 2 '41

Southern Pacific solving problems. R. H. Robinson. Barron's 21:18 Je 23 '41

Transcontinental rails enjoy heyday. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 68:563-5+ S 6 '41

Turning point for railroads. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:32-4 Ja 13 '41

Two jobs for every railroad man; financial problems of U.S. roads. R. S. Henry. Ry Mech Eng 114:536-9 D '40

Wall and the Street; transcontinental rails capture interest after the Civil war. W. H. Hillyer. il Barron's 21:8 Jl 7 '41

Why New Haven bonds have advanced. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Mr 31 '41

Wider significance of Soo Line plan; value of traffic with controlling road. E. S. Brooks. Barron's 21:14 S 15 '41

Year of change for Mexican railways. il Ry Age 110:51-4 Ja 4 '41

See also

Railroads—Accounting
Railroads—Costs
Railroads—Federal loans
Railroads—Rates
Railroads—Receiverships
Railroads—Securities

also names of railroads, e.g. Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway

Fires and fire protection

Fire risks in railway trains. Engineering 152:32 Jl 11 '41

Locomotive fire engine. il Engineer 171:421 Je 27 '41

Flood damage

See Railroads—Damage from floods, storms, etc.

Freight

Association of American railroads, Freight station section, annual meeting, St Louis, June 17-19. Ry Age 110:1181-2 Je 28 '41

Atlantic states shippers advisory board 17th annual meeting, New York, Jan. 8-9. Ry Age 110:188+ Ja 18 '41

Can the railroads take it? potential traffic limited by productive capacity elsewhere in industry. L. M. Hostetler. Barron's 21:3 Jl 7 '41

Diversion of freight traffic from the railroads. E. J. Phillips, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:403-15 N '40

Freight car loading. Published in weekly numbers of Railway age

Freight-car loadings, by classes. Published in monthly numbers of Federal reserve bulletin

Freight-car loading; revised series; monthly average 1919-1930; by months, 1931-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:21-2 Ag '41

Freight operating statistics of large steam railways, selected items for the month of December 1940, compared with December 1939. Ry Age 110:369-70 F 22 '41 [cont monthly]

Freight progress number. il Ry Age 110:873-953 My 24 '41

Freight revenues and commodity values, 1939. Ry Age 109:770-1 N 16 '40

From Panama canal to railways; transfer of American ships to British convoy transport causing shortage. Ry Age 111:58-9 Jl 12 '41

Great significance of recent railway traffic statistics. Ry Age 111:651-4 O 25 '41

How net operating income is related to carloadings; chart. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 110:10 Ja 4 '41

Increased traffic still a tonic for rails. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:20 Mr 24 '41

Is transport plant adequate? R. Budd. Ry Age 110:385-8 Mr 1 '41

Modern steam locomotive in freight service. C. E. Pond. il map Mech Eng 63:713-16 O '41; Same cond. Ry Age 111:26-8 Jl 5 '41

Most crucial bottleneck of 1941; transportation shortages growing. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 68:349-51 Jl 12 '41

National association of shippers advisory boards, special interim meeting, Chicago, June 19. Ry Age 110:1183-7 Je 28 '41

1940 traffic 78 per cent of potential. Ry Age 111:705 N 1 '41

Railway freight car problem. D. E. Church. Survey of Cur Business 21:10-15+ Jl '41

Railway performance. R. Budd. Ry Age 110:1066-8 Je 14 '41

Record freight performance and how earnings are shared. Ry Age 111:333-5 Ag 30 '41

Revenue freight car loadings. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Revised index of freight-car loadings, monthly, 1919-April 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:529-33 Je '41

Roads haul at least million gal. Southwest crude daily. il Ry Age 111:429-30 S 13 '41

36.3 million cars loaded in 1940. Ry Age 110:145 Ja 11 '41

Traffic forecast by commodities. Ry Age 110:432-3 Mr 8 '41

Transportation is geared to national defense. R. Budd. Ry Age 110:5-7 Ja 4 '41

Ups and downs of transportation. R. Budd. Min Cong J 27:29-33 My '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:800-2 My 10 '41

Western Maryland meets a deadline; expanding equipment for transportation important to defense. il Ry Age 111:200-2 Ag 2 '41

What is the outlook for 1941 traffic and earnings? J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 110:8-10 Ja 4 '41

Where business has increased and decreased, 1940. Ry Age 110:208 Ja 25 '41

Where to put the wheat? problem of storage space for the 1941 crop; North West shippers advisory board meeting, Fargo, N.D. July 29. Ry Age 111:205-6 Ag 2 '41

See also

Freight, Perishable
Freight car service
Freight cars
Motor trucks in freight service
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Railroads—Produce terminals
Railroads—Rates
Railroads—Terminals
Refrigerator cars
Tank cars

also Associated traffic clubs of America; Association of American railroads—Freight claim division

Fuel

Railway material costs working higher. D. A. Steel. il Ry Age 110:66-76 Ja 4 '41

Report on fuel. Ry Age 111:98-9 Jl 19 '41

See also

Coaling stations
Locomotives—Fuel

Grades

Grading troubles featured this crossing elimination job; Staten Island project. il diag Ry Age 110:280-4 F 8 '41

History

Early railways in Surrey. C. E. Lee. Engineering 151:157-8, 164, 185, 216-17 F 21-Mr 14 '41

Hotels

Co-ordinated service opens scenic vistas; Great Northern affiliates, Glacier Park hotel company and Glacier Park transportation company. il map Ry Age 110:1189-90 Je 28 '41

Ice supply

Yale & Towne high-lift truck for icing passenger cars. il Ry Mech Eng 115:327 Ag '41; Same. Ry Age 111:498 S 27 '41

Loading rules

A.A.R. Mechanical division report on loading rules. Ry Age 110:1157-8 Je 28 '41; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 115:278 Jl '41

RAILROADS—Loading rules—*Continued*

Car department accomplishments and responsibilities; how A.A.R. Mechanical division committees function in developing interchange and loading rules. V. R. Hawthorne. Ry Age 109:794-6 N 23 '40

Location

Bridge engineering stands out on Shasta line relocation. il diags Ry Age 110:1144-50+ Je 28 '41

Central Valley project in California; Shasta Dam railroad relocation. W. H. Kirkbride. il W Soc E J 46:104-15 Je '41

Curve reduction speeds streamliners on the Santa Fe. il Ry Age 111:369-71+ S 6 '41

Railroad and telegraph line relocation, Idaho; unit prices. Eng N 127:333 S 4 '41

Railroad relocation and construction around Shasta dam. J. A. Given. il map Civil Eng 11:461-4, 597-600 Ag, O '41

Santa Fe strengthens lines to fight flood waters. il Ry Age 111:569-71+ O 11 '41

Maintenance and repair

Construction and maintenance must increase to keep pace. N. D. Howard. il Ry Age 110:21-5+ Ja 4 '41

Economics of railway labor; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110:471-2 Mr 15 '41

Engineering aspects of safety work in railroad maintenance. G. M. O'Rourke. il Civil Eng 11:593-6 O '41

Expenditures for construction and maintenance will rise to $830,000,000 in 1941. il Ry Age 110:412-15 Mr 8 '41

Maintenance and repair of bridge and building equipment; Am. railway bridge and building assn. committee report; abstract. Ry Age 111:702-3 N 1 '41

Recent developments in paint removal; Am. railway bridge and building assn. committee report; abstract. Ry Age 111:700-1 N 1 '41

Road activities of the L.M.S. railway. il Engineer 172:224-6 O 3 '41

See also

Car wheels
Cars—Repair
Locomotive shops
Locomotives—Repair
Railroad ties
Railroads—Shops
Railroads—Track
Rails

Maintenance of way

See Railroads—Track

Management

About priorities. C. H. Buford. Ry Mech Eng 115:251-2 Jl '41

American association of railroad superintendents 47th annual meeting, Chicago, June 3-5. Ry Age 110:1064-9 Je 14 '41

Economics of railway location and operation; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110:465-6 Mr 15 '41

Lightweight development, for whom and what? utilization of high-tensile steels a management problem. F. D. Foote. Ry Age 111:189-92 Ag 2 '41

Securing compliance with operating rules; report of the American association of railroad superintendents. Ry Age 109:905-7 D 14 '40

Superintendent and maintenance of way activities. il Ry Age 111:412-16 S 13 '41

See also

Railroads—Employees
Railroads—Purchasing

Mechanical departments

See also Association of American railroads—Mechanical division

Mileage

Moderate increase shown in construction; U.S. and Canada. G. E. Boyd. il Ry Age 110:78-83+ Ja 4 '41

Military use

Army is passengers. E. C. R. Lasher. Ry Age 111:122-4 Jl 19 '41

Canada's carriers move war load. il Ry Age 110:47-50 Ja 4 '41

New trackage; what are the needs of national defense? M. H. Dick. il Ry Age 110:30-3 Ja '41

Railways in near-wartime. il Ry Age 110:918-25+ My 24 '41

See also

Railroads, Military
Railroads in war

Models

Building a model passenger train. M. D. Thornburgh. 56p pa $1 Kalmbach pub. co, Milwaukee '40

Lilliputian in Chicago's Museum of science and industry. il Business Week p17 F 1 '41

Model railroad track and layout. A. C. Kalmbach. 103p pa $1 Kalmbach pub. co, Milwaukee '40

Model railroads; planning, construction, operation. E. P. Alexander. 283p $4 Norton '40

Santa Fe gives miniature railway to Museum of science and industry at Chicago. Ry Age 110:263 F 1 '41

Motor transport investments

Railroads put in more highway services in 1940. il Ry Age 110:1188-9; 111:165-7 Je 28, Jl 26 '41

Motor vehicle auxiliaries

B. & O. builds highway service. il Ry Age 109:988-9 D 28 '40

Boston & Maine denied grandfather rights on truck routes. Ry Age 111:722-3 N 1 '41

Building a co-ordinated system; Gulf, Mobile & Ohio parallels its railway with truck routes. il map Ry Age 111:494-5 S 27 '41

Co-ordinated service continues progress. C. Layng. il Ry Age 110:114-19 Ja 4 '41

Co-ordination in the mountains; Rio Grande motor way, highway subsidiary of Denver & Rio Grande Western. il Ry Age 110:221-2, 352-4 Ja 25, F 22 '41

Dominion Atlantic truck substitution serves two functions: replaces local freight trains and performs pick-up and delivery work; with cost data. il map Ry Age 110:530-1 Mr 22 '41

Efficient methods of transporting bridge, building and water supply gangs; Am. railway bridge and building assn. committee report; abstract. Ry Age 111:704 N 1 '41

Flexible service in southern Montana; Northern Pacific uses the highways to supplement rail operations and shorten schedules. il map Ry Age 109:801-2 N 23 '40

Illinois Central plans truck expansion. il Ry Age 111:318-19 Ag 23 '41

I.C.C. takes shackles off railroad use of trucks. Ry Age 110:531-2 Mr 22 '41

New England transportation company opens terminal at Boston. il Ry Age 111:667-8 O 25 '41

Rail-highway co-ordination expands during year. il Ry Age 110:946-50 My 24 '41

Rail-highway tonnage for 1940. Ry Age 111:167 Jl 26 '41

Railroad retirement board law bulletin; bus and trucking operations. 186p free on request Railroad retirement board, Washington, D.C.; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '39

Railroads put in more highway services in 1940. il Ry Age 110:1188-9; 111:165-7 Je 28, Jl 26 '41

Road activities of the L.M.S. railway. il Engineer 172:224-6 O 3 '41

Road-rail units capture milk traffic for New York Central. il Ry Age 110:604 Ap 5 '41

Short line blazes service trails; Atlanta and St Andrews Bay secures additional traffic. il Ry Age 110:725-7 Ap 26 '41

Southern Pacific rail-truck services grow. il Ry Age 109:803 N 23 '40

See also

Motor bus lines—Railroad operation
Motor trucks in freight service

Motor vehicle competition

Can America afford super-streets? Ry Age 110:528-9 Mr 22 '41

Competition after the war. Ry Age 111:408 S 13 '41

RAILROADS—Motor vehicle competition—*Cont.*

Division 5 and motor carrier rates. Ry Age 110:275 F 8 '41

Economic waste in transportation. Ry Age 109:976 D 28 '40

Fact-and-figure route to more traffic. Ry Age 109:895 D 14 '40

Mr. New England vs. Mr. Johnny-Come-Lately. Ry Age 110:374 Mr 1 '41

Post-war competitive prospects. Ry Age 111:696 N 1 '41

Principled view of truck rates; report on motor carrier rates in New England. Ry Age 111:568 O 11 '41

Rail aims defined; A.A.R. demands more legislative curbs on trucks. Business Week p20+ N 23 '40

Railroads file brief on truck sizes. Ry Age 109:837+ N 30 '40

Tenacious pick-and-choosers. Ry Age 110:207 Ja 25 '41

Transportation a buyer's market. Ry Age 109:818 N 30 '40

Truck competitive rail rates take little new oil tonnage. Nat Pet N 33:24 Mr 5 '41

Truck regulation, in whose interest? Ry Age 110:599 Ap 5 '41

Trucking, sound or inflated? Ry Age 109:929 D 21 '40

Would divorce transport from other business; anti-social effects of private hauling. Ry Age 111:320-1 Ag 23 '41

See also

Railroads—Competitive transportation

Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries

Negro passengers

Jim Crow case goes to Supreme court. Ry Age 110:535 Mr 22 '41

Pullmans for the colored brothers; Negroes entitled to first class accommodations; ruling by United States Supreme court. Ry Age 110:767 My 3 '41

Office management

See also

Railroads—Accounting

Passenger service

Delta Eagle blazes new trails; train service between Memphis, Tenn. and Tallulah, La. il Ry Age 111:270-1 Ag 16 '41

Hostesses and how to pick 'em. Ry Age 111:241 Ag 9 '41

Modernized trains ring the bell. il Ry Age 109:737-42 N 16 '40

Must railroads lose 84 cents on each passenger? O. Ely. Pub Util 28:206-15 Ag 14 '41

Passenger must be sold. il Ry Age 109:756-61 N 16 '40

Passenger service improvement sets new record. Ry Age 109:705-7 N 16 '40

Passenger train cut in the East. Ry Age 111:458-9 S 20 '41

Promoting new passenger business; service for skiers; Canadian Pacific. il Ry Age 109:987 D 28 '40

Railroads to curtail service Sept. 28. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1187 Ag 30 '41

Rails handle approximately 62,500 to and from American Legion convention. Ry Age 111:464 S 20 '41

War shifts student tours to U.S.A. itineraries. Ry Age 110:720 Ap 26 '41

See also

Railroads—Negro passengers

Railroads—Trains

Passenger traffic

Holiday traffic shows big gain. Ry Age 110:146+ Ja 11 '41

Labor day passengers make a record in New York. il Ry Age 111:389 S 6 '41

Passenger progress scores most outstanding year. il map Ry Age 109:708-18+ N 16 '40

Preliminary examination of factors affecting the demand for rail passenger travel. B. Aitchison. Ry Age 111:754-5 N 8 '41

Streamlined trains boost Florida business 35 per cent. Ry Age 110:541 Mr 22 '41

Wings versus wheels; what factors influence the traveler's choice? survey among 251 air transport travelers. il Sales Management 48:24-6 Ja 1 '41

See also

Railroads—Fares

Pensions

Argentine government to amend railway pension law. For Comm W 4:8 Ag 30 '41

Pay for widows will cost money; liberalization of benefits must contemplate increased payroll taxes; abstract. M. W. Latimer. Ry Age 110:731 Ap 26 '41

Railroad retirement benefits, 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 51:1104-6 N '40

Railroad retirement board law bulletin; service in connection with railroad transportation. 558p free on request Railroad retirement board, Washington, D.C.; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '40

Power

See also

Electric railroads—Power

Railroads—Electrification

Locomotives

Produce terminals

McQuay unit coolers selected for a two block-long fruit terminal. il Refrig Eng 41:142 F '41

Transforms old freight house into modern produce terminal; work carried out by Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, at Minneapolis. il plans Ry Age 110:516-19+ Mr 22 '41

Protection

Protecting railroad structures against sabotage and espionage. E. P. Coffey. Ry Age 111:663 O 25 '41

Santa Fe strengthens lines to fight flood waters. il Ry Age 111:569-71+, 778-81 O 11, N 15 '41

Public relations

Central of New Jersey courts the younger generation. il Ry Age 110:346 F 22 '41

Railways and public opinion; eleven decades. P. H. Middleton. 169p $1 bibliog Railway business assn, First nat. bank bldg, Chicago '41

Two jobs for every railroad man. R. S. Henry. Ry Mech Eng 114:536-9 D '40

See also

Railroads and state

Purchasing

Association of American railroads, Purchases and stores division, 19th annual meeting, Chicago, July 10-11. Ry Age 111:80-107 Jl 19 '41

A.A.R. suggests large car-buying program. Ry Age 110:803-4 My 10 '41

AAR summarizes 1940 purchases. Ry Age 110:613-14 Ap 5 '41

Boston & Maine watches unfilled orders; supply records give proof of growing shortage of materials. Ry Age 111:347-9 Ag 30 '41

Eight months' buying $1,105,000,000. Ry Age 111:706-8 N 1 '41

First quarter purchases, 353-million dollars. Ry Age 110:977-8 My 31 '41

National defense boosts railway buying to $1,160,000,000 in 1940. Ry Age 110:509-15 Mr 22 '41

$1,338,000,000 of railway buying since start of defense program. Ry Age 111:6-10 Jl 5 '41

Railway buying again exceeds a billion dollars. D. A. Steel. Ry Age 110:61-5+ Ja 4 '41

Two months purchases 32 percent over '40. Ry Age 110:759 My 3 '41

Wants A.A.R. to pool equipment orders; Railway business association meeting. Ry Age 110:978 My 31 '41

What we face in materials; abstract. E. A. Clifford. Ry Age 111:529-30 O 4 '41

See also

Railroads—Equipment and supplies

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Rates

Competition and monopoly in American industry; monopolistic and competitive positions of the railroad industry and the Pullman company. C. Wilcox. Ry Age 110: 612+ Ap 5 '41

Getting specific on competitive rates. Ry Age 111:269 Ag 16 '41

How to get more farm traffic; rates which go up and down with prices and better marketing arrangement advised. D. Kirkpatrick. Ry Age 109:826-9 N 30 '40

Interstate commerce commission considers the class-rate structure. F. L. Barton. bibliog map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:10-16 F '41

Jensen proposals on class rates. C. G. Jensen. Ry Age 111:148 Jl 26 '41

Limited vs. abundant transportation. Ry Age 111:304 Ag 23 '41

Long-pending class rates probe gets going; hearing in St Louis before Interstate commerce commission. Ry Age 111:119-20 Jl 19 '41

Much grief in land-grant rates; difficulties as to applicability on defense traffic. Ry Age 111:709-10 N 1 '41

Rail-rate maze; problem of simplifying freight structure east of the Rocky mountains. Business Week p38+ Jl 12 '41

Railroad-motor carrier rate pacts likely. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 28 '41

Railroads mustn't give too good service; I.C.C. forbids free spotting of cars. Ry Age 110: 954 My 24 '41

Rates for an era of competition. Ry Age 110: 897-901 My 24 '41

Seatrain's rates equal break-bulk. Ry Age 110:189-90 Ja 18 '41

Theoretical vs. practical rate-making. Ry Age 111:187 Ag 2 '41

Toward an index of freight rates. R. C. Gilles. Ry Age 111:195-9 Ag 2 '41; Discussion. H. C. Hallmark. 111:349 Ag 30 '41

Transportation a buyer's market. Ry Age 109: 818 N 30 '40

Uniform motor freight and rail classification; committee report, National association of railroad and utilities commissioners. Ry Age 111:373-4 S 6 '41

Union policy and competitive rates. Ry Age 111:226 Ag 9 '41

Coal

I.C.C. issues indexes of coal rates. Ry Age 110:729 Ap 26 '41

Fruit

Index numbers on perishable rates. Ry Age 110:534-5 Mr 22 '41

Trends in railroad traffic, freight rates, and prices, perishable agricultural commodities, United States; abstract. C. C. Matlock. Ry Age 111:63+ Jl 12 '41

Gasoline

Cut ordered in rail and pipe-line rates for transporting gasoline. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 39:71+ Mr 27 '41

I.C.C. cuts Mid-continent rates on gasoline. Ry Age 110:576+ Mr 29 '41

ICC orders rate cut by rails, pipelines from Mid-continent. Nat Pet N 33:5-6+ Mr 26 '41

Petroleum and petroleum products

Cut in rail rate on crude speeds flow to East coast. Nat Pet N 33:18 S 24 '41

Indiana Standard cuts gas, kerosine as reduced group 3 rates take effect. Nat Pet N 33:14 Je 18 '41

ICC cuts oil rail rates from southeast terminals. Nat Pet N 33:15 Ap 16 '41

ICC's pipeline rate ruling injected in trainload case. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ja 22 '41

Minimum rates on petroleum. Ry Age 111: 351-2 Ag 30 '41

Need for mid-western trainload rates; hearings before the Interstate commerce commission. Nat Pet N 32:34, 36, 38-9 D 18 '40

Oil firms fight lower railroad rates. Ry Age 109:908 D 14 '40

Rails cut oil rates from Mid-continent. Nat Pet N 33:5+ Ap 16 '41

Short-haul rates approved from midwestern terminals. Nat Pet N 32:25 D 4 '40

Vast oil-traffic changes adopted to supply East; rail movement; with cost data. H. S. Norman. il map Oil & Gas J 40:22-3 S 25 '41

Vegetables

Index numbers on perishable rates. Ry Age 110:534-5 Mr 22 '41

Trends in railroad traffic, freight rates, and prices, perishable agricultural commodities, United States; abstract. C. C. Matlock. Ry Age 111:63+ Jl 12 '41

Receiverships

Another railroad dilemma; new ICC demand creates hazard for receivership rails. P. C. Andersen. Barron's 20:18 D 30 '40

Cotton Belt equities are declared worthless. Ry Age 111:124-6 Jl 19 '41

Erie reorganization nears completion; new securities likely to be outstanding by fall. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:8 Ag 18 '41

Examiner would modify Denver & Rio Grande Western plan. Ry Age 111:346 Ag 30 '41

ICC reorganization plan for Rock Island. A. Jansen. Barron's 20:19 N 25 '40

ICC rules rails in reorganization are not to pay costs of appeals. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1843-4 Mr 22 '41

Modified Rock Island reorganization plan. Ry Age 111:284-5 Ag 16 '41

New Chicago & Eastern Illinois securities in debut. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Mr 10 '41

New plan for Denver & Rio Grande Western. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Ap 14 '41

New reorganization plan for D. & R.G.W.; proposals of ICC examiner conform closely to recommendation of federal court. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19-20 S 8 '41

New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad reorganization plan modified; would include Old Colony railroad. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1442-3 Mr 1 '41

Norfolk Southern reorganization in final stage. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19-20 Ap 28 '41

Opening journal entries for reorganization of Chicago great western railroad co. J Account 72:186-92 Ag '41

Opportunities in reorganized rails. J. S. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 67:759-61+ Ap 5 '41

Present status of railroad reorganizations and legislation affecting them. R. T. Swaine. 21p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, New York '41

Railroad appeal bonds and what happened to the surety. M. B. Walker. Nat Underw 44:21+ D 19; 12+ D 26 '40; 45:16 Ja 2; 19+ Ja 9 '41

Railroads in hands of receivers or trustees in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1292-3 F 22 '41

Railroads in the hands of receivers or trustees on December 31, 1940; tabulation. J. G. Lyne and W. H. Schmidt. Ry Age 110:58-9 Ja 4 '41

Reorganization plan for Colorado & Southern. Ry Age 111:499+ S 27 '41

Rutland told to trim services; special report on motion of trustees for the bondholders. Ry Age 110:224+ Ja 25 '41

Senators assail Alleghany setup; contend government must do reform job for financiers. Ry Age 109:992+ D 28 '40

Summary of railroad receiverships and trusteeships, 1876 to 1940; tabulation. J. G. Lyne and W. H. Schmidt. Ry Age 110:60 Ja 4 '41

Wabash receivers' new reorganization plan. Barron's 21:19 Ap 7 '41

Western Pacific's sensational recovery. I. N. Langsan. Barron's 21:18 Ap 21 '41

When to buy defaulted rail bonds. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 21:3 Mr 17 '41

Would wipe out Soo Line equities. Ry Age 111:380-1 S 6 '41

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Records

Illinois Central revamps land and tax records; visible card system. il Ry Age 110:805-6 My 10 '41
Records and accounts; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110:480-1 Mr 15 '41

See also
Railroads—Accounting

Regulation

See Interstate commerce commission; Railroads and state

Reorganization

See Railroads—Receiverships

Right of way

Maintaining right-of-way fences; organization and methods; Roadmasters and maintenance of way association committee report. Ry Age 111:532-3 O 4 '41

Roads and runways

Railroads increase hard roads for off-rail equipment. il Ry Age 110:762-4 My 3 '41

Rolling stock

Equipment prices, 1940. Ry Age 110:76-7 Ja 4 '41
Mobile fuel-oil and sand units serve Diesel switchers. il plan Ry Age 109:862-4 D 7 '40
New rolling stock. Business Week p17-18 F 8 '41
Rail freight service in high gear. il Ry Age 110:889-91 My 24 '41
Western Maryland meets a deadline; expanding equipment for transportation important to defense. il Ry Age 111:200-2 Ag 2 '41

See also
Cars
Dining cars
Freight cars
Locomotives
Motor cars (railroad)
Refrigerator cars
Tank cars

Safety measures

Bureau of safety annual report, 1940. Ry Age 110:285 F 8 '41
Crossroads of a million lives; New York's Grand Central terminal. A. W. Herdman. il Nat Safety N 44:12-13+ Ag '41
Engineering aspects of safety work in railroad maintenance. G. M. O'Rourke. il Civil Eng 11:593-6 O '41
Harriman medals for 1940. Nat Safety N 44:76 Ag '41
How to have effective safety meetings; experience of the Chesapeake & Ohio. L. G. Bentley. Ry Mech Eng 115:479-80 N '41; Abstract. Ry Age 111:616-17 O 18 '41
Railroads win trophies for employee safety. Nat Safety N 43:52 Je '41
Safety follows the rails; Chesapeake and Ohio railway safety instruction car. il Nat Safety N 43:17+ Ap '41
Safety sec. quizzes the experts; 21st annual meeting of the Safety section of the Association of American railroads, New Orleans, April 8-10. Ry Age 110:684-6 Ap 19 '41
Winning division in Pennsylvania Railroad contest. Nat Safety N 43:73 Ap '41

See also
Air brakes
Grade crossings
Harriman memorial medals for safety

Sanitation

See also
Railroads—Water supply

Schedules

Chicago-Florida lines release cars for defense; operation of three trains on pooled basis; reduces daily departures over three routes. Ry Age 111:453 S 20 '41
From Michigan boulevard to Biscayne bay in 29½ hours; three luxury streamliners, the Dixie Flagler, City of Miami, and South Wind. Ry Age 109:930-1 D 21 '40
Keeping high-speed trains on time. J. E. Bjorklholm. Ry Age 110:347-8+ F 22 '41
New schedules on summer time. Ry Age 110:766+ My 3 '41

See also
Railroads—Train speed

Scrap material

Report on railroad scrap. Ry Age 111:97; Discussion. 97-8 Jl 19 '41
Roads will reject high scrap bids. Ry Age 110:291 F 8 '41

Securities

Arbitraging in Wabash securities. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:24 O 13 '41
Baltimore & Ohio railroad bondholders to get $12,909,832; pro rata distribution voted on secured contingent interest. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1273 F 22 '41
Bangor & Aroostook's changed status. A. Jansen Barron's 21:19 Je 16 '41
Bondholder's guide. Published in Barron's
Can rail bonds continue recent pace? A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 F 3 '41
Chicago & Western Indiana bonds show stability. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 F 17 '41
Cotton Belt equities are declared worthless. Ry Age 111:124-6 Jl 19 '41
Delaware & Hudson 4s, 1943, at big discount; market effect of maturity problem overshadows improved rail earnings. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 My 26 '41
Downturn in rail earnings impending. P. C. Andersen. Barron's 21:7 Ag 4 '41
Earnings of southern rails moving sharply higher. R. Carlson. il Mag of Wall St 68:632-4+ S 20 '41
Effect of labor demands on railroads; 10% rise in gross would absorb vacations costs. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 F 24 '41
Effect of wage increases upon railroad earnings. J. J. Hipple. Mag of Wall St 69:91+ N 1 '41
Erie railroad $18,000,000 bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:332-3 S 27 '41
Erie reorganization nears completion; new securities likely to be outstanding by fall. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:8 Ag 18 '41
Examiner would slash Florida East Coast capitalization. Ry Age 111:238-9 Ag 9 '41
Firm tone in Coast Line bonds reflects vigorous earnings recovery and fair financial condition. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19-20 S 22 '41
Flurry in Erie; listing of new securities on when-issued basis. Business Week p64-5 Ag 9 '41
High returns on Northern Pacific bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Ag 25 '41
Illinois Central Railroad bonds at big discount. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Jl 21 '41
I.C.C. approves Wabash securities. Ry Age 111:235 Ag 9 '41
Little light in financial gloom. J. G. Lyne and W. H. Schmidt. Ry Age 110:55-60+ Ja 4 '41
New Chicago & Eastern Illinois securities in debut. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Mr 10 '41
New Erie junior securities. Comm & Fin Chr 154:293+ S 25 '41
New group of promising rail liens; first mortgage bonds of reorganized roads have strong position. H. Wyeth. Barron's 21:18 F 17 '41
New North Western firsts; when-issued price far above cost through purchase of old bonds. F. E. Park, jr. Barron's 21:9 S 22 '41
Opportunities in reorganized rails. J. S. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 67:759-61+ Ap 5 '41
Otis & co. asks ICC to consider extension of competitive bidding rule now applying to trust certificates, to all railroad issues. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3823 D 28 '40
Outlook for Kansas City Southern bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Jl 14 '41
Outlook for railroad revenues and earnings much improved. Mag of Wall St 67:464-5 Ja 25 '41

RAILROADS—Securities—*Continued*

Prime rail bonds for investment; suggested switches from utilities. Comm & Fin Chr 154:107+ S 11 '41

Rail bonds score. Business Week p43 D 28 '40

Rail earnings outlook bright; position of leading railroads. Mag of Wall St 68:458-9 Ag 9 '41

Railroad securities; attempt to revive the Chandler act. Comm & Fin Chr 154:709 O 23 '41

Railroad securities; effects of wage increases. Comm & Fin Chr 154:805+ O 30 '41

Railroads buy in own bonds; carriers take advantage of low levels to reduce debt. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Je 23 '41

Record freight performance and how earnings are shared. Ry Age 111:333-5 Ag 30 '41

Responsibilities of railway owners. Ry Age 111:607-10 O 18 '41

6.52% yield on sound rail bond; Nashville, Chattanooga & St Louis first 4s, 1978. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 O 27 '41

Southern Pacific bonds under scrutiny. A. Jansen. Barron's 20:19 D 16 '40

Speculative possibilities in early rail maturities. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 21:9 O 27 '41

Support for New York Central 3¾s, 1946. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Je 2 '41

Switching from St Louis, Iron mountain & southern river & gulf division 1st 4s into the first mortgage series of New Orleans, Texas & Mexico. Comm & Fin Chr 154:597 O 16 '41

Voluntary adjustment for Colorado & Southern. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19-20 O 6 '41

Wabash railway; deposits urged; reorganization managers act in anticipation of sale at foreclosure. Comm & Fin Chr 154:697 O 21 '41

Western Maryland gross above 1929; substantial yield on bonds accompanies recently achieved legal status. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 21:19 Mr 24 '41

When to buy defaulted rail bonds. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 21:3 Mr 17 '41

Which security groups hold best; defaulted and second-grade rail bonds retaining 1940 gains better than common stocks. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:8 F 24 '41

Why selective rail bonds should advance. J. S. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 67:533-5+ F 8 '41

Wide differentials in New York Central bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 20:19 D 23 '40

Young at it again; attempt to force competitive bidding on $18,000,000 Erie bond issue. Business Week p67 S 20 '41

See also

Railroads—Equipment trust certificates

Railroads—Terminal bonds

Service

Here's what the shipper gets for his dollar; illustrations. Ry Age 110:902-3 My 24 '41

How to get more farm traffic; rates which go up and down with prices and better marketing arrangement advised. D. Kirkpatrick. Ry Age 109:826-9 N 30 '40

Rail freight service in high gear. il Ry Age 110:888-96 My 24 '41

Service improvements feature 1940. C. Layng. il Ry Age 110:18-20 Ja 4 '41

Southern Pacific washes insulators. il Ry Age 109:834 N 30 '40

What the shippers think; opinions of traffic managers and others. il Ry Age 110:878-87 My 24 '41

See also

Freight car service

Freight handling

Railroads—Passenger service

Shops

Milwaukee road reclaims car axles; reforged and heat-treated for use as roller-bearing axles. J. W. Crossett and G. Ireland. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:323-5 Ag '41

Report on apprenticeship; Locomotive maintenance officers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:434, 436-40 O '41; Same. Ry Age 111:622-6 O 18 '41

See also

Car shops

Locomotive shops

Equipment

Electroplating work at Omaha; Union Pacific shops. il Ry Mech Eng 115:202-3 My '41

Lafayette air-brake repair shop. il Ry Mech Eng 115:111-12 Mr '41

North Billerica wheel shop; Boston & Maine. il plan Ry Mech Eng 115:365-70 S '41

Pipe and air-brake shop devices. T. H. Birch. il Ry Mech Eng 114:550-2 D '40

Spring assembling and banding machine. il Ry Mech Eng 115:113-14 Mr '41

Steel freight shop scaffold. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:375 S '41

Signals

Application of electricity to railway signalling; abstract. D. C. Webb. Electrician 127:44 Jl 25 '41

Association of American railroads. Signal section, 47th annual meeting, Colorado Springs, Sept. 30-Oct. 2. Ry Age 111:574-9 O 11 '41

Automatic block and centralized traffic control on the C. & O. il plan Ry Age 110:711-13 Ap 26 '41

Centralized traffic control on the Delaware & Hudson. il diags Ry Age 111:277-80 Ag 16 '41

Centralized traffic control on the Missouri Pacific. il plan Ry Age 110:974-7 My 31 '41

Faster trains require modern signaling. il Ry Age 109:752-5+ N 16 '40

Increased signaling construction in 1940. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 110:105-11 Ja 4 '41

Keep signaling in step with other facilities. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 110:26-7 Ja 4 '41

Michigan Central installs new interlockings at Windsor, Ont. il plan Ry Age 109:949-54 D 21 '40

Modern signals speed the shippers' freight. il Ry Age 110:942-5 My 24 '41

Non-stop permissive signals on the Union Pacific. il diag Ry Age 111:24-5 Jl 5 '41

Pennsylvania installs centralized traffic control on 69 miles of line. il plan Ry Age 110:241-5 F 1 '41

Railway crossing signal. il Can Eng R & B 79:48 F '41

Signal device protects trains when rocks fall from cliffs. il Eng N 127:243 Ag 14 '41

Signaling for turnouts; increased train speed problems. Ry Age 110:175-6 Ja 18 '41

Signals save train time on the St Louis Southwestern. il diag Ry Age 111:741-3+ N 8 '41

Simplified semi-automatic signaling. Ry Age 111:335-7 Ag 30 '41

Westinghouse car signal testing device. diags Ry Age 110:1074 Je 14 '41

Smoke problem

Corrosion of copper alloys in atmospheres polluted with coal smoke; corrosion in railroad tunnels. S. C. Britton. il Engineering 152:78-80 Jl 25 '41

Stationery

Report on stationery and printing. Ry Age 111:101-2 Jl 19 '41

Stations

American architecture, 1891-1941; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:133-6 Ja '41

From Victorian to streamlined colonial; passenger station at Lafayette, Ind. il plan Ry Age 110:380-3 Mr 1 '41

Grading troubles featured this crossing elimination job; Staten Island project. il diag Ry Age 110:280-4 F 8 '41

Milwaukee produces striking example of station modernization; interior of its depot at Minneapolis, Minn. is completely transformed by effective redecoration. il plan Ry Age 110:136-40 Ja 11 '41

RAILROADS—Stations—*Continued*

Modernization of small stations to meet present-day requirements; American railway bridge and building association committee report. Ry Age 111:664 O 25 '41

Must modernize passenger stations to keep pace. O. Kuhler. il Ry Age 109:830-3 N 30 '40

New passenger station, Saskatoon, portrays modern trends in design. il plans Ry Age 110:249-52 F 1 '41

Skylight at this station is built to last; passenger terminal at Montreal. il diags Ry Age 110:216-18+ Ja 25 '41

Station at Rochester, Minn. has its face lifted. il Ry Age 110:458-9 Mr 15 '41

See also

Railroads—Terminals

Statistics

Diversion of freight traffic from the railroads. E. J. Phillips, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:403-15 N '40

Foresees 7 to 10% traffic increase; year-end statement summarizing performance of railroads in 1940. J. J. Pelley. Ry Age 109:993-4 D 28 '40

Freight operating statistics of large steam railways, selected items for the month of December, 1940 compared with December 1939. Ry Age 110:369-70 F 22 '41 [cont monthly]

Freight transportation progress; 1917-1918 compared with 1941. Ry Age 110:873-6+ My 24 '41

Great significance of recent railway traffic statistics. Ry Age 111:651-4 O 25 '41

Most crucial bottleneck of 1941; transportation shortages growing. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 68:349-51 Jl 12 '41

National defense boosts railway buying to $1,160,000,000 in 1940. Ry Age 110:509-15 Mr 22 '41

1940 traffic 78 per cent of potential. Ry Age 111:705 N 1 '41

$1,338,000,000 of railway buying since start of defense program. Ry Age 111:6-10 Jl 5 '41

Railroads coming back through improved service; pictograph. Sales Management 48:46 Mr 15 '41

Railway storekeepers show best turnover in years. Ry Age 110:558-64 Mr 29 '41

Review of railway operations in 1940. J. H. Parmelee. Ry Age 110:34-46 Ja 4 '41

36.3 million cars loaded in 1940. Ry Age 110:145 Ja 11 '41

What is the outlook for 1941 traffic and earnings? J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 110:8-10 Ja 4 '41

See also

Cars—Statistics

Freight cars—Statistics

Railroads—Mileage

Stores systems

Association of American railroads, Purchases and stores division, 19th annual meeting, Chicago, July 10-11. Ry Age 111:80-107 Jl 19 '41

Pricing

Inventories and pricing methods. Ry Age 111:96-7 Jl 19 '41

Surveying

Railroad relocation and construction around Shasta dam. J. A. Given. il map Civil Eng 11:461-4 Ag '41

Switches, frogs, etc.

Welding technique for manganese steel; reclamation of worn track units. D. B. Rice. il Iron Age 148:54-8 S 11 '41

Switching

Automatic block and centralized traffic control and the C. & O. il plan Ry Age 110:711-13 Ap 26 '41

Centralized traffic control on the Delaware & Hudson. il diags Ry Age 111:277-80 Ag 16 '41

Centralized traffic control on the Missouri Pacific. il plan Ry Age 110:974-7 My 31 '41

Michigan Central installs new interlockings at Windsor, Ont. il plan Ry Age 109:949-54 D 21 '40

Pennsylvania installs centralized traffic control on 69 miles of line. il plan Ry Age 110:241-5 F 1 '41

70-ton switcher for New York Central. W. D. Bearce. il Ry Age 110:520-2 Mr 22 '41

Taxation

Hold inquest on N.Y.O. & W. taxes. Ry Age 110:765 My 3 '41

N.J. roads get a break on taxes. Ry Age 111:163-4 Jl 26 '41

N.J. roads lose tax case in appeal—must pay 11 million. Ry Age 109:880 D 7 '40

Rail tax battle; New Jersey legislature's move to ease carriers' burden brings threat of court action. Business Week p49 Jl 26 '41

Telegraph

Communication facilities increased during 1940. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 110:112-13+ Ja 4 '41

Facsimile communication; abstract. R. J. Wise. Ry Age 111:540 O 4 '41

Santa Fe installs carrier communication equipment. il plan Ry Age 111:417-19 S 13 '41

See also Association of American railroads—Telegraph and telephone section

Telephone

Cab to caboose; circuit for conductor and engineer is practical. il Business Week p34+ N 30 '40

Communication facilities increased during 1940. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 110:112-13+ Ja 4 '41

Economic problems of transpositions. Ry Age 111:541+ O 4 '41

Freight yard communication. Ry Age 111:541 O 4 '41

Santa Fe installs carrier communication equipment. il plan Ry Age 111:417-19 S 13 '41

See also Association of American railroads—Telegraph and telephone section

Terminal bonds

Second-grade terminal bond; Southern railway chief element of strength behind New Orleans Terminal 4s. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Jl 7 '41

Terminals

Crossroads of a million lives; New York's Grand Central terminal. A. W. Herdman. il Nat Safety N 44:12-13+ Ag '41

Grand Central terminal in perspective. W. J. Wilgus. il maps Am Soc C E Proc 66:1413-45 O '40; Discussion. 66:1858-63; 67:133-4, 295-303, 438-46, 717-22 D '40-Ap '41

Installs large portal cranes on timber pier. il diags Ry Age 110:807-10 My 10 '41

Railroads increase hard roads for off-rail equipment. il Ry Age 110:762-4 My 3 '41

Yards and terminals; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110:479-80 Mr 15 '41

See also

Freight houses

Railroads—Produce terminals

Railroads—Stations

Railroads—Yards

Terminals

Ticket offices

Pennsylvania railroad city ticket office, Chicago. il plan Arch Rec 90:58-9 O '41

Track

Construction and maintenance must increase to keep pace. N. D. Howard. il Ry Age 110:21-5+ Ja 4 '41

Double-tracking in Switzerland. For Comm W 3:217 My 3 '41

Engineering is playing vital part in keeping wheels rolling. il Ry Age 110:935-9 My 24 '41

High speeds demand good track. il Ry Age 109:748-51+ N 16 '40

Labor needs in face of widespread industrial activity; abstract. F. S. Schwinn. Ry Age 111:533 O 4 '41

RAILROADS—Track—*Continued*

Maintenance of way work equipment; Roadway and ballast; Track and rails; A.R.E.A. committee reports. Ry Age 110:472-8 Mr 15 '41

New trackage; what are the needs of national defense? M. H. Dick. il Ry Age 110:30-3 Ja 4 '41

Present-day roadway drainage; requirements and methods; Roadmasters and maintenance of way association committee report. Ry Age 111:489+ S 27 '41

Seven years of continuous welded rail on the Delaware & Hudson; with maintenance cost data. P. O. Ferris. il Ry Age 111:312-16 Ag 23 '41

Superintendent and maintenance of way activities. il Ry Age 111:412-16 S 13 '41

Tractor shifts railway track. il Eng N 127: 672 N 6 '41

Untersuchung von gleisverwerfungen. A. Kammerer. il diags V D I 85:173-4 F 15 '41

What high-speed service means to the track man. H. R. Clarke. il Ry Age 110: 714-18 Ap 26 '41

See also

Grade crossings
Mine tracks
Rail bonds
Railroad ties
Railroads—Construction
Rails

Track depression

Three-mile depressed grade elimination, Winnetka, Ill. S. A. Huguenin. il diags Eng N 125:816-20 D 19 '40

Track elevation

Railroad grade separation at Louisville, Kentucky. J. B. Wilson. il Pub Works 72:13-14+ O '41

Track making machinery

Off-track versus on-track roadway machines; Roadmasters and maintenance of way association committee report. Ry Age 111: 530-1 O 4 '41

Traffic

See also

Railroads—Freight
Railroads—Passenger traffic

Train dispatching

Automatic block and centralized traffic control on the C. & O. il plan Ry Age 110: 711-13 Ap 26 '41

Centralized traffic control on the Delaware & Hudson. il diags Ry Age 111:277-80 Ag 16 '41

Centralized traffic control on the Missouri Pacific. il plan Ry Age 110:974-7 My 31 '41

Faster trains require modern signaling. il Ry Age 109:752-5+ N 16 '40

Keep signaling in step with other facilities. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 111:26-7 Ja 4 '41

Michigan Central installs new interlockings at Windsor, Ont. il plan Ry Age 109:949-54 D 21 '40

Modern signals speed the shippers' freight. il Ry Age 110:942-5 My 24 '41

Pennsylvania installs centralized traffic control on 69 miles of line. il plan Ry Age 110:241-5 F 1 '41

Signals save train time on the St Louis Southwestern. il diag Ry Age 111:741-3+ N 8 '41

Train speed

Faster trains require modern signaling. il Ry Age 109:752-5+ N 16 '40

High speeds demand good track. il Ry Age 109:748-51+ N 16 '40

Keeping high-speed trains on time. J. E. Bjorklholm. Ry Age 110:347-8+ F 22 '41

Signaling for turnouts; increased train speed problems. Ry Age 110:175-6 Ja 18 '41

Southerner to make New York-New Orleans run in 28½ hours. Ry Age 110:539 Mr 22 '41

Speed, and still more speed; what individual railways are doing to further the cause of freight progress. il Ry Age 110:904-17 My 24 '41

Steam locomotives and train acceleration. L. B. Jones. Ry Mech Eng 115:15-17+ Ja '41

What high-speed service means to the track man. H. R. Clarke. il Ry Age 110:714-18 Ap 26 '41

Train stopping

Cost of a train stop. H. E. Niksch. Ry Age 109:799-800 N 23 '40

Trains

Additional modernized cars for the Pacemaker. il plan Ry Age 110:246-8 F 1 '41

Aluminum-alloy streamliners in Chicago-West Coast service; thirty-seven cars, and two electro-motive Diesels. il Ry Age 111: 305-10 Ag 23 '41; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 115:337-40+ S '41

Application of electricity for the auxiliaries of railroad trains. J. E. Gardner. Elec Eng 60:Trans 34-6 Ja '41

Better train rides; midwestern railroads' new streamliners and super-street cars. il Business Week p20+ Ja 18 '41

Delta Eagle blazes new trails; train service between Memphis, Tenn. and Tallulah, La. il Ry Age 111:270-1 Ag 16 '41

Deluxe coach trains added to service on the Southern. il plans Ry Age 110:793-9 My 10 '41

From Michigan boulevard to Biscayne bay in 29½ hours; three luxury streamliners, the Dixie Flagler, City of Miami, and South Wind. il map Ry Age 109:930-45 D 21 '40

German featherweight railroad coach. For Comm W 2:503 Mr 22 '41

James Whitcomb Riley; New York Central streamliner. il plans Ry Age 110:1011-13 Je 7 '41

March of the streamliners; descriptive and other data. il Ry Age 109:719-36 N 16 '40

Modernized trains ring the bell. il Ry Age 109:737-42 N 16 '40

Motor and trailer cars for Colombian railways. il Ry Age 111:655-7 O 25 '41

Passenger coaches and body units of articulated trains in which the new structural materials and new methods of fabrication have been used to reduce weight; tabulation. Ry Age 109:744-7 N 16 '40

Passenger progress scores most outstanding year. il map Ry Age 109:708-18+ N 16 '40

Streamlined trains boost Florida business 35 per cent. Ry Age 110:541 Mr 22 '41

Two western trains christened; Mid-west Hiawatha and Arizona Limited. Ry Age 109:954+ D 21 '40

See also

Cars
Motor cars (railroad)

Trespassing

Beyond railroad discipline; trespasser. F. G. Gurley. il Nat Safety N 42:12-13+ D '40

Railroad trespassing; symposium. Ry Age 111: 618 O 18 '41

Trespasser casualties in steam railway accidents. E. Crane. 43p U.S. Interstate commerce commission, Bur. of statistics, Washington '40

Valuation

Another railroad dilemma; new ICC demand creates hazard for receivership rails. P. C. Andersen. Barron's 20:18 D 30 '40

Wages

Administrator promulgates minimum wage order. Ry Age 110:123-4 Ja 4 '41

Annual earnings on Canadian steam railways, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:1547 Je '41

Argument on railroad minimum wages. Ry Age 109:838-9 N 30 '40

Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast boosts pay to avert strike. Ry Age 110:1085+ Je 14 '41

Board recommends 265 million increase in railroad labor costs. Ry Age 111:746-9 N 8 '41

East and West lines would eliminate feather bed rules; unions seeking 30 per cent wage increase. Ry Age 110:1008-10 Je 7 '41

Effect of wage increases on rail earnings. R. H. Robinson. Barron's 21:18 My 26 '41

RAILROADS—Wages—*Continued*

Effect of wage increases upon railroad earnings. J. J. Hipple. Mag of Wall St 69:91+ N 1 '41

Emergency board hearings. Ry Age 111: 454-5, 490-3, 534-6, 582-5, 626-31, 669-74 S 20-O 25 '41

How much are railway employees paid? Ry Age 111:223-5 Ag 9 '41

Ignorance of wage economics imperils employees' security. Ry Age 110:1139-42 Je 28 '41

In figuring minimum wages of section hands, credit for free housing is limited. Ry Age 110:430 Mr 8 '41

Investors have vital stake in rail wage issue. J. H. Clarke. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:8 O 17 '41

Is wage boost in interest of employees? F. J. Gavin. Ry Age 111:236-7 Ag 9 '41

Labor policy: employees and supervisory officers. Ry Age 109:815-18 N 30 '40

Mediation board takes over wage controversy. Ry Age 111:272 Ag 16 '41

Rail fact-finding board takes over. Barron's 21:5 S 15 '41

Rail labor act facing test. Barron's 21:12 N 10 '41

Rail showdown? Business Week p43-4 Jl 26 '41

Railroad securities; effects of wage increases. Comm & Fin Chr 154:805+ O 30 '41

Railroads offer wage plan to employees. Comm & Fin Chr 154:590 O 14 '41

Rails low at high; wage issue pressing. Business Week p26+ O 25 '41

Railway labor costs and financial results. Ry Age 111:693-5 N 1 '41

Record freight performance and how earnings are shared. Ry Age 111:333-5 Ag 30 '41

Referee awards double-pay claim which was never presented to the mulcted railroad; switchtenders claim presented to the National railroad adjustment board. Ry Age 110:606-7 Ap 5 '41

Rutland staff takes pay cut. Ry Age 110:491 Mr 15 '41

Train help want 30% pay boost. Ry Age 110: 954, 961-2 My 24 '41

Wage order for railroad workers. Monthly Labor R 52:173-4 Ja '41

Working railroad man gets $1800+; I.C.C. figures contrasted with those of Pension board. Ry Age 111:383 S 6 '41

Water supply

Modernization of water stations to meet modern operation; abstract. A. E. Pierce. Ry Age 111:701 N 1 '41

Water service, fire protection and sanitation; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110: 469-70 Mr 15 '41

Welding in water service; Am. railway bridge and building assn. committee report; abstract. Ry Age 111:704 N 1 '41

Waterways competition

St Lawrence seaway; abstract. B. D. Tallamy. Ry Age 110:839 My 17 '41

Santa Claus on the waters; subsidized competition with the railroads. H. Corey. Pub Util 27:387-94 Mr 27 '41

Water regulation. A. W. Vogtle. Ry Age 110:383-9 My 17 '41

Yards

Engineering is playing vital part in keeping wheels rolling. il Ry Age 110:939-40 My 24 '41

Faster schedules justify grade reductions in yards. K. A. Bornstrager. Ry Age 110:952-3 My 24 '41

Freight yard communication. Ry Age 111:541 O 4 '41

Louisville & Nashville reconstructs yard and installs car retarders. il plan Ry Age 110: 553-7 Mr 29 '41

Yards and terminals; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 110:479-80 Mr 15 '41

Lighting

Floodlights on long cross arms; installation made by the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific. il Ry Age 111:10 Jl 5 '41

Africa, French West

Decree authorizing construction of Trans-Sahara railway signed. For Comm W 3:416 Je 7 '41

Alaska

Alaska's transportation and communications facilities, and their relation to our Pacific defenses; with discussion of proposed highway. E. Swergal. map Ry Age 110:845-9+ My 17 '41

Argentina

Argentine railways. Economist 139:616 N 16 '40

Buenos Aires and Pacific; revenue and expenditure, 1938, 1939, 1940. Economist 139: 675-6 N 30 '40

B.A. Western improvement; Central Argentine relapse. Economist 139:772-3 D 21 '40

Central Argentine moratorium. Economist 139: 525-6 O 26 '40

Operating results of privately owned railways estimated. For Comm W 1:491 D 14 '40

Railway equipment markets in Argentina. W. R. Long. For Comm W 1:433-4+ D 7 '40

Railway managers appeal to government for reform in railway laws and regulations. For Comm W 4:9 Ag 2 '41

Railway receipts drop during fiscal year 1940. For Comm W 2:231-2 F 8 '41

Australia

Queensland government railways show record earnings. For Comm W 1:582-3 D 28 '40

Receipts of Victorian government railways, year ended June 30, 1940. For Comm W 2: 477 Mr 22 '41

South Australian railways; annual report. Engineering 152:133 Ag 15 '41

Austria

Brenner railway. il map Engineer 171:94-5 F 7 '41

Belgium

Cost of emergency reconstruction of railway system estimated at 220,000,000 francs. For Comm W 2:8 Ja 4 '41

Emergency reconstruction of the Belgian railway system. For Comm W 2:75 Ja 11 '41

Brazil

Brazil's railways. Business Week p60 My 31 '41

National railway department created. For Comm W 3:147-8 Ap 26 '41

Railways of Brazil. P. Bloom. For Comm W 2:349-51 Mr 1 '41

Review of Brazilian railway operations, 1938. For Comm W 2:90 Ja 18 '41

British Guiana

Gross receipts of railways, 1938-1939. For Comm W 3:451 Je 14 '41

Burma

Chinese transit traffic provides favorable year for Burma railways. For Comm W 2:393 Mr 8 '41

Review of Burma railways, March 31, 1940. For Comm W 4:11 Jl 19 '41

California

Many outstanding features of construction mark Southern Pacific Shasta line change. il diags maps Ry Age 110:1054-60, 1108-13, 1144-50+ Je 14-28 '41

Railroad relocation and construction around Shasta dam. J. A. Given. il map Civil Eng 11:461-4, 597-600 Ag, O '41

Canada

Canada's carriers move war load. il Ry Age 110:47-50 Ja 4 '41

Canadian national railways' eastern facilities increased; express companies in 1940. For Comm W 3:453 Je 14 '41

RAILROADS—Canada—*Continued*

Further Canadian locomotive experiences. E. H. Livesay. il diags Engineer 171:172-4, 188-90, 252-4, 346-8, 362-3, 378-9; 172:50-2, 346-9, 366-8, 386-9 Mr 14-21, Ap 18, My 30-Je 13, Jl 25, N 21-D 5 '41
Moderate increase shown in construction. G. E. Boyd. il Ry Age 110:78-83+ Ja 4 '41
Statistics of steam railways of Canada for the year ended December 31, 1939. 228p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41
Statistics on steam railways for 1939. For Comm W 3:64 Ap 12 '41
Summary of monthly railway traffic reports for year ended December 31, 1940. 27p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

See also
Canadian Pacific railway

Chile

See Railroads and state—Chile

China

New railways in Free China. Economist 140:181 F 8 '41

Colombia

Motor and trailer cars for Colombian railways. il Ry Age 111:655-7 O 25 '41

Cuba

Amount of rolling stock in operation by Cuban public carrier railways during 1938-39. For Comm W 2:295 F 15 '41
Consolidated railroads of Cuba, Cuba northern railways, and Cuba railroad; earnings, years ended June 30, 1938-1941. Comm & Fin Chr 154:539 O 11 '41

Czechoslovakia

Germany nationalizes several private railways in Sudetenland. For Comm W 1:348 N 23 '40

Eastern states

Passenger train cut in the East. Ry Age 111:458-9 S 20 '41

Europe

Italians, Croats, Nazis, plan rail developments. For Comm W 5:40 N 8 '41

Germany

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:117-18 Ja 18 '41
1940 preliminary report of state railways reflects influence of war. For Comm W 2:440 Mr 15 '41

Great Britain

British road and rail experience in war. L. V. Murrow. Eng N 126:944-5 Je 19 '41
Colonial railways. Engineering 152:212 S 12 '41
Early railways in Surrey. C. E. Lee. Engineering 151:157-8, 164, 185, 216-17 F 21-Mr 14 '41
Great western railway company 18th annual general meeting, London. Economist 140:355 Mr 15 '41
Home railway earnings. Economist 140:250 F 22 '41
How British railways aid national defense. il Ry Age 109:825+ N 30 '40
London and north eastern railway company, 18th ordinary general meeting, and Southern railway company annual general meeting, London. Economist 140:356 Mr 15 '41
London, Midland and Scottish railway company, 18th annual general meeting, London. Economist 140:353-4 Mr 15 '41
1940 earnings of government-controlled transport. For Comm W 3:23 Ap 5 '41
Railway payments. Economist 141:145 Ag 2 '41
Railway subsidy? Economist 141:140 Ag 2 '41
Railways and air raids. Engineer 171:367 Je 6 '41
Railways and transport policy; revised railway agreement. Economist 141:406, 418 O 4 '41
Rent charge for railways. Economist 141:30 S 6 '41
Road activities of the L.M.S. railway. il Engineer 172:224-6 O 3 '41
Wartime square deal. Economist 140:277-8 Mr 1 '41

See also
London, Midland and Scottish railway
Railroads and state—Great Britain

Guatemala

Common carrier railways operating in Guatemala. For Comm W 3:41 Ap 5 '41

Haiti

Equipment and ownership of railways. For Comm W 2:549 Mr 29 '41

Illinois

See also
Illinois central railroad

India

Air conditioning of Indian railway coaches. S. L. Saksena. Engineering 152:174, 224-5, 275-6 Ag 29, S 19, O 3 '41
Program of purchasing. For Comm W 2:334 F 22 '41
Railway equipment and railroads. For Comm W 3:254 My 10 '41
Railway traffic and receipts increase, 1940. For Comm W 2:441 Mr 15 '41
State railway surplus highest since 1924. For Comm W 3:235 My 10 '41
Trade in railroad equipment and supplies in the Bombay region. For Comm W 3:41 Ap 5 '41

Indochina, French

Railway receipts and carloadings increase; second quarter of 1940 as compared with second quarter of 1939 and first quarter of 1940. For Comm W 1:304 N 16 '40

Iraq

Review of land transportation, 1940. For Comm W 3:70 Ap 12 '41

Italy

Brenner railway. il map Engineer 171:94-5 F 7 '41
Report on Italian railways. For Comm W 2:15-16 Ja 4 '41

Jamaica

Railway conditions. For Comm W 3:417 Je 7 '41

Mexico

Year of change for Mexican railways. il Ry Age 110:51-4 Ja 4 '41

Missouri

Uncle Sam builds a railroad, fast! constructs line to Fort Leonard Wood. il map Ry Age 110:1002-7+ Je 7 '41

Montana

Flexible service in southern Montana; Northern Pacific uses the highways to supplement rail operations and shorten schedules. il map Ry Age 109:801-2 N 23 '40

Mozambique

Construction of 30 kilometers of the Tete railway completed. For Comm W 2:449-50 Mr 15 '41

New Jersey

N.J. roads get a break on taxes. Ry Age 111:163-4 Jl 26 '41
N.J. roads lose tax case in appeal—must pay 11 million. Ry Age 109:880 D 7 '40
Rail tax battle; legislature's move to ease carriers' burden brings threat of court action. Business Week p49 Jl 26 '41

New Zealand

Diesel railcars for the New Zealand government railways. Engineering 150:365-6, pl 26 N 8 '40
New Zealand state railways operations, 1939-40. For Comm W 3:60 Ap 12 '41

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Nicaragua

See also
Railroads and state—
Nicaragua

Northwestern states

Freight car conditions in the Northwest. P. P. Barthelemy. Ry Age 111:749-50 N 8 '41

Palestine

Rail and highway transport affected by wartime conditions. For Comm W 4:17-18 Jl 26 '41

Philippine Islands

Review of Manila railroad co. first 6 months, 1939. For Comm W 1:399 N 30 '40

Rhodesia

Southern Rhodesian railways extend over 1,350 miles. For Comm W 3:503 Je 21 '41

Russia

Facilities for transferring freight from U.S.S.R. to German railways. For Comm W 1:444 D 7 '40

Slovakia

Slovakia's railway operations complicated by territorial cessions. For Comm W 2:526 Mr 29 '41

South Africa

South African railway system expansion, 1910-1940. For Comm W 4:19 S 13 '41

See also Railroads—Electrification—South Africa

Southern states

Earnings of southern rails moving sharply higher. R. Carlson. il Mag of Wall St 68:632-4+ S 20 '41

See also
Southern railway

Spain

Military authorities to have jurisdiction over railway accidents. For Comm W 3:19 Ap 5 '41
Railways show traffic gains during 1940. For Comm W 3:126-7 Ap 19 '41
Spanish railways at the end of 1940. For Comm W 2:503-4 Mr 22 '41

Sweden

State railroad had record year, 1940. For Comm W 3:127-8 Ap 19 '41

Switzerland

Double-tracking in Switzerland. For Comm W 3:217 My 3 '41
Effect of the war on rail and highway transportation facilities. For Comm W 4:17 Jl 12 '41
Railways hold up well under wartime conditions. For Comm W 2:489-90 Mr 22 '41

Texas

Last chapter written for historic Port Isabel & Rio Grande Valley. Ry Age 109:808 N 23 '40

Turkey

Railway mileage and income of Turkish state railways, 1935-36 to 1939-40. For Comm W 3:238 My 10 '41

United States

Annual report of the I.C.C. Ry Age 110:133-5+ Ja 11 '41
Arms program aids railroads. Steel 108:383-4 Ja 6 '41
A.A.R. Mechanical division works to promote defense activities; annual meeting, St Louis. Ry Age 110:1151-80 Je 28 '41
Big job for the railroads. Business Week p84 My 17 '41
Conditions are changing rapidly. C. H. Buford. Ry Age 110:1068-9 Je 14 '41
Freight claim agents support defense program. Ry Age 110:1121-3 Je 21 '41
Freight transportation progress; 1917-1918 compared with 1941. Ry Age 110:873-6+ My 24 '41
Gross and net earnings of United States railroads for the calendar year 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1184-9 F 22 '41
Is transport plant adequate? R. Budd. Ry Age 110:385-8 Mr 1 '41
Locomotive and car supply adequate; year-end statement summarizing performance of railroads in 1940. Ry Mech Eng 115:84-5 F '41
Moderate increase shown in construction. G. E. Boyd. il Ry Age 110:78-83+ Ja 4 '41
National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, 52d annual meeting, Miami, Dec. 10-12. Ry Age 109:955-8 D 21 '40
National association of shippers advisory boards, special interim meeting, Chicago, June 19. Ry Age 110:1183-7 Je 28 '41
1940, review and outlook, 1941. Ry Age 110:1-4 Ja 4 '41
1940 transportation act and the railroad problem. H. D. Koontz. Pub Util 26:789-800 D 5 '40
1941 business. J. M. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 152:476 Ja 25 '41
Outlook for railroad revenues and earnings much improved. Mag of Wall St 67:464-5 Ja 25 '41
Progress during 1940. A. N. Williams. Comm & Fin Chr 152:528 Ja 25 '41
Rail preparedness. Business Week p34+ Ag 9 '41
Railroad problem and its solution. J. E. Muhlfeld. 290p bibliog(p290) $3 Devin-Adair co, New York '41
Railroad snarl? wheat storage and other problems. Business Week p22+ Mr 1 '41
Railroads and national defense. R. S. Henry. il Credit & Fin Management 43:6-8+ Ap '41
Railroads are ready; equipped to meet national defense or war emergencies. H. Parkes. il Sci Am 164:146-8 Mr '41
Railroads need to get rid of monopoly minds. E. E. Norris. Ry Age 109:793+ N 23 '40
Railroads, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:26-8 F '41
Railways in near-wartime. il Ry Age 110:918-25+ My 24 '41
Report of I.B.A. railroad securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3631-2 D 21 '40
Review of railway operations in 1940. J. H. Parmelee. Ry Age 110:34-46 Ja 4 '41
Theodore Dehone Judah, railroad pioneer. J. D. Galloway. il map Civil Eng 11:586-8, 648-51 O-N '41
30 years of railroad progress; abstract. S. O. Dunn. Comm & Fin Chr 154:621 O 16 '41
Traffic for rails; forecasts of still better business. Business Week p20+ Ap 12 '41
Transcontinental rails enjoy heyday. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 68:563-5+ S 6 '41
Transport; the peak is the problem. Fortune 24:64-5+ Ag '41
Transportation and national defense. L. C. Sorrell. J Business 14:235-58 Jl '41
Transportation is geared to national defense. R. Budd. Ry Age 110:5-7 Ja 4 '41
Transportation outlook. Z. G. Hopkins. Ry Age 110:983-4 My 31 '41
Turning point for railroads. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:32-4 Ja 13 '41
Ups and downs of transportation. R. Budd. Min Cong J 27:29-33 My '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:800-2 My 10 '41

See also
Freight car service
Railroads and state—
United States
also Association of American railroads
also names of railroads, e.g. New York central railroad

Bibliography

Check list of publications on American railroads before 1841. T. R. Thomson, comp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:3-68, 533-84, 859-940 Ja, Jl, O '41
Railroads and national defense in the United States. 62p Bur. of railway economics library, Assn. of Am. railroads, Transportation bldg, Washington, D.C. '41

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Western states

Two western trains christened; Midwest Hiawatha and Arizona Limited. Ry Age 109:954+ D 21 '40

Western railroads still want their cars; Kendall warns that pressure is still on. Ry Age 111:208+ Ag 2 '41

RAILROADS, Industrial

Bethlehem develops new steel crosstie for use in mine and industrial tracks. il Ry Age 110:322-3 F 15 '41

New trackage; what are the needs of national defense? M. H. Dick. il Ry Age 110:30-3 Ja '41

Yacht railway and transfer system. il Marine Eng 46:96+ Ag '41

See also

Mine tracks

Safety measures

Watch track clearance. il Nat Safety N 44:19 Ag '41

RAILROADS, Military

Army will operate its own railroad. Ry Age 110:690-1 Ap 19 '41

Military railway service. C. R. Gray, jr. Ry Age 111:553 O 4 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:499-500 N '41

Uncle Sam builds a railroad, fast! constructs line to Fort Leonard Wood, Mo. il map Ry Age 110:1002-7+ Je 7 '41

See also

Railroads—Military use

RAILROADS, Rack. See Rack railroads

RAILROADS, Short line

Saving the branch lines. W. M. Maupin. Pub Util 28:151-7 Jl 31 '41

See also American short line railroad association

RAILROADS and state

See also

Railroad law

Chile

Finances of state railways. For Comm W 3:231 My 10 '41

Government expropriates certain railways in the province of Tarapaca. For Comm W 4:16 S 27 '41

Great Britain

British railroads not socialized yet; working under government guarantee but no move made to nationalize them. Ry Age 111:500 S 27 '41

Mexico

Year of change for Mexican railways. il Ry Age 110:51-2 Ja 4 '41

Nicaragua

Basic law for nationalized railway. For Comm W 1:552-3 D 21 '40

United States

A.A.R. takes biased Eastman Public aid report apart. Ry Age 109:901+ D 14 '40

Association of interstate commerce commission practitioners 12th annual meeting, New York, Oct. 9-10; addresses by I.C.C. members. Ry Age 111:619-21 O 18 '41

Consent decree in trust case. Ry Age 111:169-70 Jl 26 '41

Must government operate the railways for defense? comparison of the present emergency with the 1917 situation H. D. Koontz. Pub Util 28:402-13 S 25 '41

Railways and national defense. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 110:979-80 My 31 '41

Refuses to void anti-trust suit. Ry Age 109:874-5 D 7 '40

Senators assail Alleghany setup; contend government must do reform job for financiers. Ry Age 109:992+ D 28 '40

Uncle Sam ought to buy the cars for defense transportation. J. B. Eastman. Ry Age 110:812+ My 10 '41

Who is U.S.'s worst enemy? C. E. Johnston. Ry Age 110:605-6 Ap 5 '41

Will government rule business as it rules railroads? E. Whitmore. Am Business 10:34-5+ D '40

Would alter methods of Chicago board; report of Attorney General's committee on administrative procedure; rail agencies criticized. Ry Age 110:254-5 F 1 '41

Would let R.F.C. build a railroad; bill passed by Senate. Ry Age 110:955 My 24 '41

See also

Interstate commerce commission
Railroad law
Railroads—Consolidation
Railroads—Federal loans
Railroads—Rates

RAILROADS in war

British road and rail experience in war. L. V. Murrow. Eng N 126:944-5 Je 19 '41

Freight transportation progress; 1917-1918 compared with 1941. Ry Age 110:873-6+ My 24 '41

How British railways aid national defense. il Ry Age 109:825+ N 30 '40

How the army railroads; digest of three War department manuals. Ry Age 110:661 Ap 12 '41

Military railway service. C. R. Gray, jr. Ry Age 111:553 O 4 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:499-500 N '41

Must government operate the railways for defense? comparison of the present emergency with the 1917 situation. H. D. Koontz. Pub Util 28:402-13 S 25 '41

Railways and air raids. Engineer 171:367 Je 6 '41

RAILS

Rail-end-wear; causes and correction; Roadmasters and maintenance of way association committee report. Ry Age 111:488-9 S 27 '41

Report of A.R.E.A. committee on rail. Ry Age 110:476-8 Mr 15 '41

Saving the rails; corrosion due to brine of refrigerator cars. Business Week p58+ Mr 22 '41

See also

Railroads—Track

Corrugation

What causes rail corrugation. H. H. Morgan. il Ry Age 111:450-2 S 20 '41

Failures

Decade of study reveals secrets of rail defects; seventh progress report. H. F. Moore. il Ry Age 111:115-19 Jl 19 '41

No more fissures in slowly cooled rails. T. J. Dolan. il Metal Prog 40:198-200 Ag '41

Progress in the detection of defective rails; use of Sperry detector car. C. W. Gennet, jr. il W Soc E J 45:292-300 D '40; Same cond. Ry Age 110:182-6 Ja 18 '41

Railroad failures in track and cars. R. McBrian and P. A. Archibald. il Metal Prog 40:189-91 Ag '41

Seventh progress report of the investigation of fissures in railroad rails. H. F. Moore. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Reprint 21:1-79 '41 (pa 15c); Abstract. Engineer 172: sup[Metallurgist] 28-30 Ag 29 '41

White spots in fractures and transverse fissures in rails. H. O'Neill. bibliog il diag Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 12-15 Ap 25 '41

Manufacture

Monorail system aids handling in small plants; American monorail co. fabrication of heavy-duty rails for its Railmaster track. F. C. Harris. il plan Steel 108:82-4+ Mr 24 '41

No more fissures in slowly cooled rails. T. J. Dolan. il Metal Prog 40:198-200 Ag '41

Stresses

Field tests reveal stresses in rail webs. A. N. Talbot. diag Ry Age 111:452-3 S 20 '41

Rail stress measurements of counterbalancing effects. Ry Age 110:1049-53+ Je 14 '41

See also

Rails—Corrugation

RAILS—*Continued*

Testing

A.R.E.A. rail committee initiates important tests. Ry Age 110:609 Ap 5 '41

Decade of study reveals secrets of rail defects; seventh progress report. H. F. Moore. il Ry Age 111:115-19 Jl 19 '41

Field tests reveal stresses in rail webs. A. N. Talbot. diag Ry Age 111:452-3 S 20 '41

Many corrosion tests made in Moffat tunnel. A. E. Perlman. il Ry Age 111:449-50 S 20 '41

Progress in the detection of defective rails; use of Sperry detector car. C. W. Gennet, jr. il W Soc E J 45:292-300 D '40; Same cond. Ry Age 110:182-6 Ja 18 '41

Sperry system of rail-defect testing. Engineering 152:68 Jl 25 '41

RAILWAY age (periodical)

E. H. Talbott, publisher and purveyor of varnish; letter written in 1878 by manager of Railway age; details of issue, Feb. 28, 1878. il Ry Age 110:141 Ja 11 '41

RAILWAY and light securities company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3574 D 14 '40

RAILWAY express agency

Business idea; express has greatly improved. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:9 Ap 28 '41

Express agency builds largest sorting station at New York. il plan Ry Age 109:897-901 D 14 '40

Jacksonville terminal solves express package problem of Railway express agency. il plan Manuf Rec 110:27+ My '41

RAILWAY fuel and traveling engineers' association

Annual meeting, 5th, Chicago, Sept. 23-24. Ry Age 111:480-5, 527-8 S 27-O 4 '41; Ry Mech Eng 115:410-33 O '41

RAILWAY surgeons, American association of. See American association of railway surgeons

RAILWAY tie association

Annual meeting, 23d, Hot Springs, Ark. May 21-22. Ry Age 110:981-5 My 31 '41

RAIN and rainfall

Effect of wind on rainfall. F. B. Marsh. Civil Eng 11:611-12 O '41

Measured rainfall for insulator tests. P. M. Ross. il diag Elec W 114:1960+ D 28 '40

Method of predicting the runoff from rainfall. R. K. Linsley, jr. and W. C. Ackermann. map Am Soc C E Proc 67:1023-33 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1603-8, 1768-70, 1935-6 O-D '41

Recording rainfall gage designed for remote mountain station. W. J. Wood. il Eng N 127:503-4 O 9 '41

See also
Floods
Rain water
Run-off

Statistics

Sixty-year rainfall record analyzed. H. F. Kennison. Civil Eng 10:709-10 N '40; Discussion. C. F. Johnson. 11:118 F '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Maximum probable floods on Pennsylvania streams. C. F. Ruff. maps Am Soc C E Proc 66:1239-76 S '40; Discussion. 66:1849-57; 67:137-40, 240-6, 873-8 D '40-F, My '41

Reliability of station-year rainfall-frequency determinations. K. Clarke-Hafstad. bibliog maps Am Soc C E Proc 66:1603-22 N '40; Discussion. 67:129-32, 255-9, 474-82, 665-6, 887-90, 1113-18 Ja-Je '41

Surface runoff determination from rainfall without using coefficients. W. W. Horner and S. W. Jens. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:533-68 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1180-2, 1469-89, 1925-32 Je, O, D '41

Louisiana

Summary of hydrologic data, Bayou Duplantier watershed, 1933-1939; abstract. G. N. Cox. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1292-4 Jl '41

Southeastern states

Heavy rains ease power situation in Southeast. map Elec W 116:89-90 Jl 12 '41

Texas

Abnormal rainfall in Texas. map Eng N 126: 21 Ja 2 '41

United States

Water resources of the Mid-continent area. G. S. Knapp. il Civil Eng 10:653-5 O '40; Discussion. 11:45-6 Ja '41

RAIN water

Rain water for boiler feed? diags Power 84: 824-5+ D '40

RAINBOW bridge. See Niagara Falls, New York—Bridges

RAINPROOFING. See Waterproofing of textiles

RAISINS

California raisin export association formed under Export trade act. For Comm W 2:285 F 15 '41

Production of muscatel raisins in southern Spain, 1940. For Comm W 4:24 Jl 26 '41

Sun-Maid revival; 1c package. Business Week p56 Ag 16 '41

Advertising

It gets the pennies and helps grocers with problems caused by food stamp regulations; Sun-maid Raisin PennyPack. H. L. Scott. il Ptr Ink 196:22-3 S 12 '41

RAMAN, Sir Chandrasekhara Venkata, 1888-

Diffuse X-ray diffraction maxima observed by C. V. Raman and P. Nilakantan. W. H. Zachariasen. bibliog Phys R 59:207-8 Ja 15 '41

Election of honorary members of the Optical society of America. W. F. Meggers. por Opt Soc Am J 31:510-11 Jl '41

RAMAN effect

Atmospheric oxidation of 6-dodecyne. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. Am Chem Soc J 63:1363-4 My '41

Fundamental frequencies of certain halomethanes; the Raman spectrum of fluoroform. G. Glockler and W. F. Edgell. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:224-31 Mr '41

Hindered rotation in halogenated ethanes. G. Glockler and C. Sage. J Chem Phys 9:387-9 My '41

Infra-red and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules; nitromethane. A. J. Wells and E. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9: 314-18 Ap '41

Infra-red and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules; propylene. E. B. Wilson, jr. and A. J. Wells. J Chem Phys 9:319-22 Ap '41

Raman spectra of acetylenes; alkyl acetylenes. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1718-21 Je '41

Raman spectra of acetylenes; carbon isotope effect in acetylenes. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:390-2 My '41

Raman spectra of aldehyde and ketone bisulfites. C. N. Caughlan and H. V. Tartar. Am Chem Soc J 63:1265-7 My '41

Raman spectra of cyclopentane and some of its monoalkyl derivatives. E. J. Rosenbaum and H. F. Jacobson. Am Chem Soc J 63: 2841-2 O '41

Raman spectra of mono- and dichlorobenzenes. H. Sponer and J. S. Kirby-Smith. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:661-72 S '41

Raman spectra of some ethers containing one or more phenyl groups. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 9: 129-32 F '41

Raman spectrum of an aqueous solution of potassium cyanate. F. F. Cleveland. Am Chem Soc J 63:622-3 F '41

Raman spectrum of di-tertiary-butyl ether. F. F. Cleveland. J Chem Phys 9:722-4 S '41

Raman-spektralanalytische untersuchung von kohlenwasserstoffgemischen; nachweis von paraffinen und olefinen mit gerader und verzweigter kette. J. Goubeau and V. von Schneider. Angew Chemie 53:531-5 N 9 '40

RAMAN effect—*Continued*
Spectral analysis of resin-oil reactions; abstract. F. J. Kolb, jr. and E. A. Hausen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41
Versuche zur quantitativen Raman-spektralanalyse. J. Goubeau and L. Thaler. Angew Chemie 54:26-7 Ja 4 '41
Vibrations of long chain molecules; Raman spectra of *n*-octane, decane, cetane and eicosane in the liquid state. E. J. Rosenbaum. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:295-7 Ap '41

RAMAZZINI, Bernardino, 1633-1714
Diátriba de morbis artificum of Bernardino Ramazzini; a review. L. Vaccaro. Ind Med 10:337-9 Ag '41

RAMIE
Ramie fiber. J. W. Brown. Textile Col 63: 532-4 S '41
Sabner process for ramie; some recent patents. Textile Col 63:565 O '41
What of ramie? Manuf Rec 110:36 Mr '41

RAMIX
Furnace bottom refractory. H. N. Barrett. il Steel 108:74+ F 3 '41

RAMPS
House near Gilroy, Calif. uses ramps instead of stairs; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:52-4 My '41
Novel structures of reinforced concrete provide approaches to passerelle; walkway across Chicago's outer drive. il diags Concrete 49:5-6 O '41
Ore-bin truck ramp; Victory fluorspar mining co. il Eng & Min J 142:65 S '41
Stairways and ramps; safety measures. Nat Safety N 43:114 Mr '41

RANCIDITY
Constituents of fats and oils affecting the development of rancidity. H. S. Olcott and H. A. Mattill. bibliog(80 references) Chem R 29:257-68 O '41
Determination of peroxide values for rancidity in fish oils. M. E. Stansby. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:627-31 S 15 '41
Promoting the oxidation of fats and oils; relative effectiveness of different bands of the visible spectrum. G. R. Greenbank and G. E. Holm. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1058-60 Ag '41
Queer behavior of antioxidants; tests with sunflower seed oil; abstract. C. G. Macarovici. Food Ind 13:95-6 Ja '41
Rancidity test; diphenyl carbazide test or Stamm color reaction used to determine the relative rancidity of fatty oils; abstract. A. Schramme and R. Neu. Soap & San Chem 17:65 F '41

RANDUPSON process. See Molds (for casting) —Cement-sand molds

RANEY catalysts. See Catalysts

RANGE, Theory of. See Variation (statistics)

RANGE boilers
Insulation for range boilers. il Dom Eng 158: 49+ O '41

RANGE finders
Assembling the optical parts of a rangefinder. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:58-61+ S 29 '41
Fire-control instruments; analysis of a Barr & Stroud rangefinder. A. F. Macconochie. diags Steel 109:59-62 S 15 '41
Instruments for fire control; rangefinder. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:62-4, 66, 68, 70+ S 8 '41
Manufacture of optical parts for rangefinders and fire-control instruments. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:52-5 S 22 '41

RANGOON, Burma
Port of Rangoon; annual report. Engineering 150:519 D 27 '40

Water supply

Automatic float valves for Rangoon water supply. il diags Engineer 170:344-5 N 29 '40

RANKINE, William John Macquorn, 1820-1872
Photograph of bust by Bryant Baker. Mech Eng 62:856-7 D '40

RAOULT'S law
Viscosity-molecular weight of rubber; cryoscopic deviation of rubber solutions from Raoult's law. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1263-9 O '41

RAPESEED oil
Isolation of a new phytosterol: campesterol. E. Fernholz and H. B. MacPhillamy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1155-6 Ap '41

RAPID construction. See Buildings—Rapid construction

RAPID transit
Better control for traffic; increase in vehicular movement requires efficient regulation. R. A. Mitchell. il Transit J 85:305-7 S '41
Bus vs. street car; trend from rails evident save in very big cities. Business Week p20 F 1 '41
Cities on the toboggan; tendency of population to live in suburbs creates transportation problem. J. A. Miller. il Transit J 85: 44-7 F '41; Discussion. 85:143-5 Ap '41
Design for Chicago transit; London style. S. R. Yates. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:320-32 Ag '41
Effect of urban decentralization upon transit operation and policies. H. Bartholomew. Pub Util 26:878-80 D 19 '40
Equipping transit to speed defense. il Transit J 85:225-7 Jl '41
Fares, please! from horse-cars to streamliners. J. A. Miller. 204p bibliog(p195-6) $3.50 Appleton-Century '41
Gas-less Sundays ahead? may boost transit riding. J. A. Miller. il map Transit J 85: 268-70 Ag '41
How mass transportation is conducted in Atlanta. il Mass Transportation 37:150-6 Je '41
How mass transportation is conducted in Greater Kansas City. il map Mass Transportation 36:286-95 N '40
How mass transportation is conducted in New Jersey; Public service coordinated transport and subsidiaries. il Mass Transportation 37:4-10 Ja '41
How mass transportation is conducted in New Orleans. il Mass Transportation 37:177-83 Jl '41
How mass transportation is conducted in Portland. il Mass Transportation 37:228-33+ S '41
How mass transportation is handled in Indianapolis. il Mass Transportation 36:311-18 D '40
Increased transit service essential for stepup of defense activity. il Transit J 85:77-8 Mr '41
Men and events of 1940. G. J. MacMurray. il Transit J 85:20-5 Ja '41
Men must get to their work; importance of transit service to national defense. il Transit J 85:113-36 Ap '41
Modernization of a transit system; factors that determine the choice of vehicle. G. L. Hoard. Washington U, Eng Exp Sta Bul 100:1-62 '40 (pa 50c)
More vehicles for more riders; shortages may ensue unless industry gets more equipment. Transit J 85:228-31 Jl '41
Municipal transportation; problems solved by probability studies applied to census and to use data. E. P. Goodrich. plans map Civil Eng 11:353-6 Je '41
Staggered hours and transit service. il charts Bus Transportation 20:410-13 S '41
Staggered hours reduce transit peaks. il Transit J 85:156-8 My '41
Sugar, pineapples and sailors; Honolulu rapid transit company. il Transit J 84:418-21 N '40
Transit earnings gaining, but traffic problems loom. O. Ely. Pub Util 28:418-20 S 25 '41
Transit for the nerve centers of defense; Washington, Ottawa and other key cities. il Transit J 85:246-8 Jl '41
Transit lines support production lines. il Transit J 85:236-8 Jl '41
Transit now, and after the war; abstract. F. H. La Guardia. Transit J 85:387 O '41
Transit's responsibility today. A. J. Boardman. Transit J 85:81 Mr '41

RAPID transit—*Continued*

Urban transit for preparedness; abstracts. R. Budd. Transit J 85:388-9 O '41; Mass Transportation 37:284 O '41

What happened in 1940; transit industry statistics; revenues, costs, rolling stock, etc. Transit J 85:1-19 Ja '41

See also

Electric railroads
Motor bus lines
Railroads
Street railroads
Subways
Trolley buses

also subdivision Rapid transit under names of cities, e.g. Milwaukee—Rapid transit; New York (city)—Rapid transit; Seattle, Washington—Rapid transit; Washington, D.C.—Rapid transit

Bibliography

Mass transportation in relation to national defense. 20p pa 15c Municipal reference lib, Los Angeles '41

RAPID transit in war

British transit answers the call to duty. il Transit J 85:88-91 Mr '41

If war comes. il Transit J 85:135-6 Ap '41

Lesson from the first World war; transit industry. Transit J 85:128-9 Ap '41

Transit and the national defense; an appraisal of problems which confront the local transportation utilities. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 28:387-96 S 25 '41

RAPP, William M. 1871-1940

Sketch. por Water Works & Sewerage 87: 585 D '40

RARE earth bromides

Reaction of anhydrous rare earth bromides with ethyl benzoate and the separation of neodymium from lanthanum. R. C. Young, A. Arch and W. V. Shyne, jr. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:957-8 Ap '41

RARE earth chlorides

Osmotic and activity coefficients of trivalent chlorides in aqueous solution at 25°. C. M. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:220-3 Ja '41

RARE earth metals

Beyond uranium. Science 94:sup8 Ag 22 '41

Emission spectra of the rare earth elements. W. F. Meggers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31: 157-9 F '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60: 194-7 Mr 22 '41

Rare-earth and transuranic elements. M. G. Mayer. Phys R 60:184-7 Ag 1 '41

Unusual reprinting by photographs in the presence of rare-earth mineral specimens. A. Keith and A. A. Keith, jr. Opt Soc Am J 31:506-7 Jl '41

See also

Cerium
Europium
Lanthanum
Neodymium
Praseodymium
Samarium
Scandium
Ytterbium

RARE earth nitrates

Some hydrated nitrates of rare-earth elements. J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J p561-2 S '41

RARE earth oxides. See Rare earths

RARE earths

Fractional partition of the rare earths. D. B. Appleton and P. W. Selwood. Am Chem Soc J 63:2029 Jl '41

Growing importance of rare earths in the silicate industries; abstract. R. Schmidt. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):224 S '41

RARITAN river, New Jersey

Calco solves Raritan River pollution problem. V. L. King and others. il Chem Ind 48:286-9 Mr '41

Calco's new waste treatment plant; reduces pollution of Raritan river. C. E. Mensing and others. il plan Chem & Met Eng 48: 84-8 Mr '41

RASCHIG rings

Packed-tower collection of phosphoric acid. W. H. Baskervill. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:79-92; Discussion. 93 F '41

Rate of absorption of ammonia by water in a packed tower. O. E. Dwyer and B. F. Dodge. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:485-92 Ap '41

Refinery uses of molded carbon. M. J. Dorcas. il Nat Pet N 33:R138 Ap 30 '41

RASPBERRIES

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned fruits. Food Ind 12: 55-6 N '40

RASSWEILER, Clifford Fred, 1899-

To head Johns-Manville research. Paper Tr J 112:16 Je 19 '41

RAT-bite fever

Rat-bite fever in Washington, D.C. due to spirillum minus and streptobacillus moniliformis. C. L. Larson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1961-9 O 3 '41

RAT fleas. See Fleas as carriers of infection

RATCHET mechanism

Conveyor ratchet mechanism; increasing speed during portion of movement. W. M. Halliday. diags Mech Handling 27:245-6 N '40

RATE setting

Right rates the first time, Michigan plant check and double checks; King-Seeley corp. W. J. Pearse and W. H. Prieskorn. il Factory Management 99:71-6+ N '41

RATIONALIZATION

See also

Economic planning
Efficiency, Industrial

RATIOS, Financial. See Financial ratios

RATS

Hearing in the rat at high frequencies. J. Gould and C. Morgan. Science 94:168 Ag 15 '41

Leucocyte level and longevity in rats. S. Reich and W. F. Dunning. Science 93:429-30 My 2 '41

Rodent repellent tests; *n*-butyl mercaptan against white and wild rats. L. A. Ford and D. F. Clausen. News Ed 19:783 Jl 25 '41

Extermination

Effectiveness of deratization of ships by trapping. G. C. Sherrard and C. J. Vion. Pub Health Rep 56:1061-3 My 16 '41

Rat lures. J. A. Lubitz, C. R. Fellers and A. S. Levine. Soap & San Chem 17:99+ F '41

Red squill baits; abstract. E. B. Dewberry. Soap & San Chem 17:115 F '41

What you can use; exterminants for rodents. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 F 17 '41

RAUWOLFIA canesceus

Black dyes from rauwolfia canesceus. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:128 F '41

RAW materials

American MEW? moves to plug leaks of materials to Axis. Business Week p65-8 Ja 18 '41

America's raw material needs; the potential availability of strategic supplies. Index 20 no 4:75-83, 86-7 [D] '40

Approximate supplies of raw materials and semi-manufactures under the National defense program, 1929, 1938-1940, with estimates for 1941 and 1942. Nat City Bank p117 O '41

Bottlenecks, defense and civilian industry; products affected. Trusts & Estates 73:124-5 Ag '41

Chemical raw material sources; present and potential. Chem & Met Eng 48:83 My '41

Conservation for defense. R. E. McConnell. Manuf Rec 110:26+ Ag '41

Crisis in materials; 19 charts. Fortune 24:66-9, 124 Ag '41

Critical materials; how war demand affects refrigeration. Refrig Eng 41:237+ Ap '41

Distribution and control of natural resources, and America's world position. B. Emeny. Ann Am Acad 218:58-65 N '41

Far East and commodities. Economist 140: 352 Mr 15 '41

RAW materials—*Continued*

Far East as a source of vital raw materials. W. F. Christians and O. P. Starkey. Ann Am Acad 215:80-5 My '41

Fertilizer convention discusses raw materials problem. W. J. Murphy. il Chem Ind 49:46-8 Jl '41

Guidebook to priorities; how they operate and who handles them. Business Week p43-56 S 20 '41

Impact of defense. Metal Finishing 39:525-6+ O '41

Japan feels shortage of raw materials. il For Comm W 5:3+ O 25 '41

Jig-saw puzzle of perfume materials. A. L. van Ameringen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

Made in America substitutes. H. W. Gillett. il S A E J 48:205-12 Je '41

Materials of industry; their distribution and production. S. F. Mersereau. rev & enl ed 578p $2 McGraw-Hill '41

Materials situation; report no. 982 by the House committee on military affairs. Refrig Eng 42:159-60 S '41

Mineral raw materials in the defense program. W. L. Batt. Min & Met 21:551-2 D '40

N.A.M. recommends conservative stockpiles. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 14 '41

OPM shows materials for non-defense uses. Dom Eng 158:46-7+ Ag '41

Pan America. C. Beals. 545p $3 Houghton '40

Preemptive buying; U.S. progress in waging economic warfare. Business Week p73-4 Jl 12 '41

Progress and trends in western process industries; raw materials and natural resources. Chem & Met Eng 48:82-5 S '41

Prospects for commodity companies; domestic products. R. P. Stewart. Barron's 21:7 Mr 24 '41

Prospects for commodity companies; war developments directly affect inventory values and profit margins. Barron's 21:7 Mr 17 '41

Raw materials for defense; progress in augmenting supplies of strategic commodities. il Mag of Wall St 67:249-51 D 14 '40

Raw materials for steel making, 1940. Steel 108:287 Ja 6 '41

Raw materials supplies from abroad; abstract. C. C. Concannon. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:30D D 9 '40

Raw materials symposium at Toilet goods association convention. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:48-9 Je 16 '41

RFC to buy $100,000,000 worth of Russian minerals; proceeds for war purchases in U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 154:412 O 2 '41

Resources and national defense. J. P. Ferris and H. Emerson. Mech Eng 62:809-12 N '40; Discussion. 63:224-6 Mr '41

Saving materials; O.P.M. program of substitution, reclamation, and simplification. Business Week p17-18 Ag 16 '41

Shortages. Dun's R 49:37 Ag '41

Shorts on shortages. Food Ind 13:60-1 S; 63 O; 55 N '41

South China sea and our raw materials; Robert Aura Smith's Our future in Asia. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3138-42 N 30 '40

Stockpiles grow. Business Week p50-1 F 8 '41

Strategic materials in United States import trade; with tables. A. Maffry. Survey of Cur Business 20:10-15 D '40

Strategic materials stock-pile inventoried. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 20 '41

Strategic mineral procurement. E. W. Pehrson. il Min Cong J 26:38-44 N '40

Strategic minerals in war and peace. C. K. Leith. Science 93:244-6 Mr 14 '41

Substitution possibilities and materials research. G. S. Brady. Chem & Met Eng 48:88-9 Jl '41

Supplies of basic products; developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 Mr 24 '41

Threat to Far Eastern supplies. Barron's 21:6 Ag 4 '41

Toilet goods exchange bureau lists wants, offers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 S 15 '41

United States and other countries of western hemisphere to purchase exportable surplus of Mexican strategic materials. Comm & Fin Chr 153:328 Jl 19 '41

U.S. to get strategic materials from Mexico. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:62 Jl 21 '41

Weighing raw material supplies for 1942. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 69:69-71+ N 1 '41

Western hemisphere, arsenal of democracy. For Comm W 5:9+ O 18 '41

See also

Cellulose
Chemicals
Coal
Cotton
Farm produce
Metals
Metals, Non-ferrous
Mineral industries
Mines and mineral resources
Oils and fats
Petroleum
Priorities, Industrial
Rubber
Textile fibers
Wood

Prices

Commodity crisis. Business Week p16-18+ My 24 '41

Commodity futures prices; spot commodity prices. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Congress faces price problems. Barron's 21:6 Jl 28 '41

Price of raw materials. Economist 140:413-14 Mr 29 '41

Shipping situation and commodity prices. Nat City Bank p68-71 Je '41

Squeeze in import commodities; higher freight rates and insurance chief cause of rising prices. R. J. Mayer. Mag of Wall St 68:18-19+ Ap 19 '41

What price commodities? deficiency of supplies and shipping space and political factor. R. J. Mayer. il Mag of Wall St 68:684-6+ O 4 '41

RAWN, A. M. 1888-

Sketch. por(54) Civil Eng 11:56 Ja '41

RAWSON, Christopher, 1859-1940

Sketch. F. Wilkinson. por Soc Dyers & Col J 56:475-7 N '40

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, inc.

Merchandising Raybestos progress start to finish. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:13-14+ D '40

RAYOLANDA

Rayolanda. Textile Inst J 32:P59-60 Je '41

Tests for the identification of Rayolanda X. C. C. Wilcock and C. P. Tattersfield. il Soc Dyers & Col J 57:147-8 My '41

Uses of Rayolanda X in the wool textile industry. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:230-1 Jl '41

RAYON

Analogy between the mechanism of deformation of cellulose and that of rubber. P. H. Hermans. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:827-36 My '41

Can the U.S. woodpulp industry supply future requirements for rayon production? M. Kurth. Rayon 22:73-5 F '41

Cellulose acetate rayons; types, properties, and uses. H. De W. Smith. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1555-9 D '40

Cellulose glycollic acid; its application to viscose rayon. Chem Age (Lond) 43:220 N 9 '40

Cinderella goes synthetic; chemical laboratories superseding fairy godmother. M. Moore. Barron's 21:19 S 15 '41

Consumption of cellulose by the rayon industry, 1930-1940. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:497 Jl '41

Formaldehyde treatment of viscose rayon. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:292-3 My '41

Improving the durability of spun and filament rayons; abstract. K. Quehl and Lampel. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:262+ My 12 '41

Inside story of rayon; what occurs when wood pulp is converted to rayon. S. J. French. il Sci Am 164:16-18 Ja '41

Large headless packages set pace in rayon and silk. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 91:88-9 F '41

New industrial giants; synthetic fibres. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:756-8+ Ap 5 '41

RAYON—*Continued*

New trends in rayon. Rayon 21:738 D '40

Outlook for hosiery materials; rayon and nylon best bets as silk substitutes. M. Moss. Textile World 91:104 Ag '41

Pacific Coast sources, raw materials and chemicals for rayon and plastics production; chart. Chem & Met Eng 48:83 S '41

Rayon from soya beans. Textile Col 63:457 Ag '41

Recent developments in synthetic fibers and fabrics. H. DeW. Smith. Rayon 22:508-10, 590-1 S-O '41; Excerpts. Textile World 91: 98-9 S '41

Saponification of acetate rayon. R. Haller. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:531-2+ O 13 '41

Structure of synthetic fibers. M. Dole. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:327-36 Je 23 '41

Synthetic fibers; growth of rayon and the rapid rise of new synthetics. Index 21 no 1:18-25 [Mr] '41; Same, without chart and table. Rayon 22:281-2, 345-6 My-Je '41; Same cond. Textile Col 63:257-9+ Ap '41

Textiles of tomorrow. K. H. Barnard. Rayon 22:334-5, 401-2 Je-Jl '41

See also

Cellulose	Rayon fibers
Cellulose acetate	Viscose
Dyes and dyeing—Rayon	

Analysis

Sulfur forms in crude viscose rayon yarn. P. C. Scherer and J. R. Leonards. bibliog Rayon 22:87-8, 151-3 F-Mr '41

Delustering

Delustering of rayon with resins; patent. Textile Col 63:346-7 Je '41

Dyeing

See Dyes and dyeing—Rayon

Fabrics

See Rayon fabrics

Finishing

See Rayon finishing

Identification

Identification of fibres. fold charts Textile Inst J 32:S22-30 Je '41

Knit goods

From silk to rayon and cotton; hints to full-fashioned knitters on adjustments and precautions needed. il Textile World 91: 79-80+ S '41

Half-hose styles. J. Black. il Textile World 91:112 S '41

How to analyze tricot fabrics. O. Engelhard. il Rayon 21:759-60 D '40

Importance of oil in rayon full fashioned knitting. B. L. Hathorne. Rayon 22:544-5 S '41

Interesting rayon knitted fabric and garment statistics; tabulation. Rayon 22:224 Ap '41

Knitting full fashioned hosiery from rayon yarn. E. M. Schenke. Rayon 22:541-2 S '41

New developments in rayon knit goods. A. Perkins. il Rayon 22:210-13 Ap '41

Rayon in full-fashioned hosiery; correct knitting methods essential. W. T. Leggis. il Textile World 91:62-3 Ag '41

Rayon underwear fabrics; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:110 S '41

Patents

Crimping process for rayon. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:291 My '41

Formaldehyde treatment of viscose rayon. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:292-3 My '41

New Celanese patents. Rayon 22:311, 420 My, Jl '41

Raising the safe ironing temperature of acetate rayon; use of halides of adipic, succinic and phthalic acids. Textile Col 63: 401 Jl '41

War responsible for many new textile inventions. O. Geier and P. Wengraf. Rayon 22: 580-2 S '41

Prices

More textiles go under ceilings. Textile World 91:88 S '41

Price ceilings on rayon grey goods. Rayon 22:504-5 S '41

Prices of 150 denier 24 filament viscose process rayon from 1931-1941. Rayon 22:452 Ag '41

Stretching

Die mechanischen eigenschaften von acetatstreckseide. H. Lohmann. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:107-9 Mr 2 '40; Abstract (High-strength, stretch-spun acetate rayons; strength and elongation at different degrees of stretch). Textile Col 63:413 Jl '41

Sulfur content

Sulfur forms in crude viscose rayon yarn. P. C. Scherer and J. R. Leonards. bibliog Rayon 22:87-8, 151-3 F-Mr '41

RAYON, Effect of light on

Effect of light on rayon and silk; abstract. G. H. Ellis and Wells. bibliog Rayon 22:311 My '41

RAYON drying

Hanging the roof saves floor space; dry-room for drying and storing rayon; Firestone tire & rubber company. il Factory Management 99:95 O '41

Rayon drying. P. K. Schwartz. il diags Rayon 22:372-3, 421-2 Je-Jl '41

Textile drying. il diags Rayon 22:629-32 O '41

RAYON fabrics

Bemberg continues certification plan. Rayon 22:458 Ag '41

Burnt-out lace materials; recent developments in production of imitation lace textures. Rayon 21:748-9 D '40

Comparative costs of taffeta. Textile World 91:119 Ap '41

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain wool, rayon, and wool and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, M. C. Boyer and Sister Mary Catherine Floersch. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 491-5 S 15 '41

Continuous boil-off prevents cracks and breaks in alpacas, romaines, and other ply-yarn fabrics. P. Le Brun. diags Textile World 91:117 Ap '41

Cordura curtains widely displayed. il Rayon 22:162 Mr '41

Dyeing and finishing of rayon suitings. S. Bergneon. Textile Col 62:805-8; 63:55-6 D '40-Ja '41

Embossing acetate rayon materials; acetate and cotton-acetate fabrics. Textile Col 63: 529-30 S '41

Fabric forecast. C. C. Mattmann and others. il Textile World 91:77 Mr '41

Methods of manufacturing and finishing seven types of rayon fabrics. il Textile World 91:100-10 S '41

More information on fabric identification; a comment on Mr Givner's paper before A.A.T.T. W. E. Coughlin. Rayon 22:271 My '41

Plastic tags; transparent sheeting used to identify rayon fabric products. il Mod Packaging 14:36+ Ap '41

Price ceilings on rayon grey goods. Rayon 22:504-5 S '41

Progress in rayon woven cloth in 1940. C. W. Dall. Rayon 21:725 D '40

Rayon shantungs hit the style top. il Textile World 91:60 Jl '41

Removing loom grease and other preliminary treatments for rayon fabrics prior to dyeing process. B. S. Hillman. Textile World 91:81 Ja '41

Romaines; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:100-1 S '41

Shantungs and linen types; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:106-7 S '41

Spun rayons approved for launderability. Rayon 22:176 Mr '41

Streakiness in synthetic fabrics. J. J. Sussmuth. Rayon 21:544-6, 619-20, 755-6; 22:27, 166-7, 303-4, 553-4 S-O, D '40-Ja, Mr, My, S '41

Strictly American; dress label designed for Crown rayons. il Mod Plastics 18:45 Ag '41

RAYON fabrics—*Continued*

Taffetas; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:104-5 S '41

Technology of fabric analysis. il Rayon 22:538-40 S '41

See also

Rayon weaving

Cotton mixtures

Fabrics for national defense; rayon parachute-troop cloth. il Textile World 91:58 Je '41

How the warp knitter can overcome the yarn shortage. O. Engelhard. diags Rayon 22:542-3 S '41

Creasing

Anti-crease fibers and finishes; why crease resisting finishes are effective. E. Eloed, P. Etzkorn and H. Hass-Wittmuess. Textile Col 63:463-4 Ag '41

Creaseless finishing without resins. H. Peters. Textile Col 63:515-16 S '41

Modern trends in finishing. E. W. K. Schwarz and P. Wengraf. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:610-14+ O 27 '41

Prices

OPACS puts price ceiling on rayon gray goods. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1214 Ag 30 '41

Shrinkage

New methods for determining shrinkage of rayon fabrics. A. J. Kellner. il Rayon 22:528-9 S '41

Silk mixtures

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain silk, rayon, and silk and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, B. Carlson and H. K. Platt. bibliog table Rayon 22:425-6, 471-4 Jl-Ag '41

Testing

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain silk, rayon, and silk and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, B. Carlson and H. K. Platt. bibliog table Rayon 22:425-6, 471-4 Jl-Ag '41

Laundry testing; Institute's arrangement with Tennessee Eastman corp. Business Week p40+ D 14 '40

Relative merit of three rayon taffetas in consumer service. A. Sommaripa. Rayon 22:530-2, 621-2 S-O '41

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; the effect of relative humidity on flexibility; test methods for the drapeometer. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:226-30+ Ap 28 '41

Tennessee Eastman inaugurates service-ability tests with American institute of laundering. Rayon 21:726 D '40

Wool mixtures

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain wool, rayon, and wool and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, M. C. Boyer and Sister Mary Catherine Floersch. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:491-5 S 15 '41

New trends in rayon. Rayon 21:738 D '40

Sulfuric acid and aluminum chloride carbonization methods for the determination of wool in mixed fabrics compared in an inter-laboratory study. L. E. Weidenhammer, F. A. Prisley and B. A. Ryberg. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:348-57 Jl 7 '41

Tropical suitings; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:108-9 S '41

RAYON fibers

Color fastness on spun rayons. H. F. Herrmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:135-7+ Mr 17 '41

Crimping process for rayon. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:291 My '41

Developments and trends in mill processing of rayon staple. H. O. Kennette. il Rayon 22:360-1, 416-18 Je-Jl '41

Du Pont announces fiber D. H. R. Mauersberger. il Rayon 22:10-11 Ja '41

Front Royal plant of American Viscose starts production of staple fiber. il Rayon 22:332 Je '41

Pilot plant established by American viscose corp. at Nitro, W. Va. il Rayon 22:394-5 Jl '41

Processing spun rayon. il Rayon 22:459-62 Ag '41

Spun rayon progress in 1940. H. W. Rose. il Rayon 22:3-4 Ja '41

Staple fiber to yarn. C. D. Brandt. Rayon 22:296-8 My '41

Staple rayon expands in carpet trade. J. A. Truitt. Rayon 22:457-8 Ag '41

Zellstoff und zellwolle, ein celluloseproblem. R. E. Dörr. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:13-17, 292-9 Ja 6, Jl 6 '40

See also

Rayon spinning

RAYON finishing

Anti-crease fibers and finishes; why crease resisting finishes are effective. E. Eloed, P. Etzkorn and H. Hass-Wittmuess. Textile Col 63:463-4 Ag '41

Brightening rayon and silk goods. Textile Col 63:576+ O '41

Dyeing and finishing of rayon suitings. S. Bergneon. Textile Col 62:805-8; 63:55-6 D '40-Ja '41

Dyeing and finishing rayon in the mass. J. Warwicke. Textile Col 63:29-31+ Ja '41

Embossing acetate rayon materials; acetate and cotton-acetate fabrics. Textile Col 63:529-30 S '41

Finishing spun-rayon suitings. P. LeBrun. diag Textile World 91:89 My '41

Formaldehyde useful in the treatment of textile materials; E. P. 526,098. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:185 Mr '41

Improved rayon films and threads. Textile Col 63:347-8 Je '41

Making viscose rayon water-repellent. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 62:834 D '40

New methods in finishing rayon hose. Textile Col 63:524, 531 S '41

Pin tenters in modern finishing. K. S. Laurie. il Rayon 22:615-16 O '41

Rayon dyeing and finishing. E. Hazeley. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:633-4, 652-4 N 25 '40

Removing loom grease and other preliminary treatments for rayon fabrics prior to dyeing process. B. S. Hillman. Textile World 91:81 Ja '41

Shrink resistance without crease resistance. C. H. S. Tupholme. Textile Col 63:124 F '41

See also

Dyes and dyeing—
  Rayon

Rayon printing

RAYON industry

All-time high records in rayon technical progress. Rayon 22:6 Ja '41

Development of the rayon industry from the viewpoint of the practical mill man. I. Lewin. Rayon 22:356-7, 411-13 Je-Jl '41

Factors in rayon demand and supply. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:573 Ag '41

Half-year record shows continued growth in rayon. Rayon 22:392-3 Jl '41

New industrial giants; synthetic fibres. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:756-8+ Ap 5 '41

Rayon converter. S. H. Scheuer. Rayon 22:589 O '41

Rayon expansion repeats pattern familiar in auto trade. F. A. Adams. Rayon 22:140-1 Mr '41

Rayon rules; allocating rayon yarn to former silk users. Textile World 91:79-80 O '41

Rayon's silk purse; government control. Business Week p22-3 Ag 23 '41

Spun rayon progress in 1940. H. W. Rose. il Rayon 22:3-4 Ja '41

Stocking panic; shutting off raw silk brings problem for both manufacturers and retailers. il Business Week p24+ Ag 9 '41

Year end textile review. Rayon 22:4-5 Ja '41

See also

American viscose corporation

Celanese corporation of America

RAYON industry—*Continued*

Advertising

American Viscose presents new rayon film. il Rayon 22:7 Ja '41

Movie calls rayon new frontier. il Textile World 91:67 Ja '41

Finance

Investment audit of American viscose corp.; competitive trade. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:16 Ag 11 '41

Viscose tells all; opens books to public preparatory to securities offering. Business Week p72-4 My 17 '41

Statistics

Annual rayon statistical survey. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 22:76-7 F '41

Germany again led the world in 1940 rayon output; total output for all countries established new high record. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3566 Je 7 '41

Rayon again sets new records. Textile World 91:100-11 F '41

Rayon and synthetic fibers, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:106-7 F '41

Rayon in 1940. Textile Col 63:52 Ja '41

Synthetic fibers; growth of rayon and the rapid rise of new synthetics. Index 21 no 1:18-25 [Mr] '41; Same, without chart and table. Rayon 22:281-2, 345-6 My-Je '41; Same cond. Textile Col 63:257-9+ Ap '41

World's 1940 rayon production. Comm & Fin Chr 152:743 F 1 '41

Argentina

Synthetic fibers and products. For Comm W 4:31 S 13 '41

Brazil

Rayon yarn in Brazil during 1939. For Comm W 1:422 N 30 '40

Chile

Rayon plant at Quillota, the first enterprise of its kind in Chile. For Comm W 3:355 My 24 '41

Colombia

Synthetic fibers and products. For Comm W 4:31 S 13 '41

Cuba

Market for rayon-filament yarns and fabrics; imports 1939, 1940. For Comm W 4:41-2 Ag 16 '41

Germany

Nazi synthetics; Reich leads in output of staple fiber. Business Week p63-4 My 24 '41

Great Britain

British war time control of rayon and rayon products. J. Backman and H. Backman. 37p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, New York '41

Rayon concentration; Courtaulds and British Celanese. Economist 140:417 Mr 29 '41

Rayon in 1940. Economist 140:sup26+ Mr 15 '41

Single price list. For Comm W 2:417 Mr 8 '41

Latin America

Trends of the textile and dye markets in Latin America. N. Lebow. Rayon 22:268-70 My '41

Peru

Imports and production of rayon. For Comm W 4:34 S 6 '41

Uruguay

Uruguayan imports of rayon filament yarn, staple fiber, waste, and fabrics, 1934-1940. For Comm W 5:38 O 4 '41

Venezuela

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:417 Mr 8 '41

Virginia

Virginia stands first in the production of rayon. F. A. Adams. il Rayon 22:70-2 F '41

RAYON machinery

Advances in speed control. il Rayon 22:183-4 Mr '41

Fancy throwing-weaving unit. B. H. Bloch. Rayon 22:163-4 Mr '41

Large headless packages set pace in rayon and silk. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 91:88-9 F '41

Pin tenters in modern finishing. K. S. Laurie. il Rayon 22:615-16 O '41

Rayon-metal-corrosion. C. H. Hempel. il Rayon 22:555-6 S '41

Wicaco laboratory rayon spinner. il Rayon 21:767 D '40

RAYON manufacture

Air conditioning in the rayon plant. il Rayon 22:427-9 Jl '41

Alginic acid, a new raw material for rayon manufacture. W. F. P. Wilsome. Textile Col 63:83-4 F '41

Alginic acid rayon; production from seaweed. J. B. Speakman. Textile Inst J 32:A4, A33 Ja-F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:468 S 1 '41

Apparatus to demonstrate the continuous manufacture of rayon. E. F. Jenkins, G. E. Gabuzda and H. A. Saner. il diag J Chem Educ 18:433-4 S '41

Inside story of rayon; what occurs when wood pulp is converted to rayon. S. J. French. il Sci Am 164:16-18 Ja '41

Die kältetechnik in der kunstseide- und zellwolle-industrie. W. Niebergall. il diags V D I 84:901-7 N 23 '40; Abstract (Refrigeration in rayon manufacture). Chem & Met Eng 48:149-50 Ap '41

Manufacture of dissolving pulps from southern pine. M. Kurth. il Manuf Rec 109:26-8 D '40

Methods of manufacturing and finishing seven types of rayon fabrics. il Textile World 91:100-10 S '41

Modifying acetate rayon for dyeing purposes. P. H. Anderson. Textile Col 63:542-3 S '41

Paul Whitin revamps to run rayon. H. P. Galloway. il Textile World 91:78-9 Je '41

Physical chemistry of the viscose process. W. H. Hayford, jr. Rayon 22:352-3, 414-16 Je-Jl '41

Present emergency, a challenge to the industry. V. A. Schiffer. Rayon 22:525-6 S '41

Processing spun rayon. il Rayon 22:459-62 Ag '41

Progress in change-overs from silk to rayon. H. E. Wenrich. il Rayon 22:527-8 S '41

Soaking ingredients must be carefully chosen and applied for crepe effects. G. Thomas. Textile World 90:86 N '40; 91:80 Ja '41

Use of metasol on rayons described. Rayon 22:46 Ja '41

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Rayon
Rayon fabrics
Rayon mills
Rayon spinning
Rayon weaving
Rayon yarn

RAYON mills

America's largest viscose rayon unit; American viscose corporation. il Manuf Rec 110:24-5 Je '41

Front Royal plant of American Viscose starts production of staple fiber. il Rayon 22:332 Je '41

Paul Whitin revamps to run rayon. H. P. Galloway. il Textile World 91:78-9 Je '41

Starts staple output; Front Royal (Va.) plant of American viscose corp. il Textile World 91:60 Je '41

Air conditioning

Air conditioning in the rayon plant. il Rayon 22:427-9 Jl '41

Modern air conditioning in rayon throwing plants. A. H. Bahnson, jr. il Rayon 22:23-4 Ja '41

Employees

Earnings and hours in the rayon and silk industry, 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:482-501 Ag '41

Increased wages for woolen and rayon workers in Peru, 1940 and 1941. J. Greenup. Monthly Labor R 52:1000-1 Ap '41

RAYON mills—Employees—*Continued*

Jobs in the rayon and silk industry; list, with definitions. Rayon 22:39-40, 175-6 Ja, Mr '41

Rayon industry's worker welfare program, notable in 1940 to expand in 1941. Rayon 22:8-9 Ja '41

Equipment

Many pumps needed by textile plants. il diags Rayon 22:117-18 F '41

Processing spun rayon. il Rayon 22:459-62 Ag '41

Stainless steels; 18-8-S and 18-8-SMo. R. Trautschold. il Rayon 22:375-7 Je '41

Stainless steels in the textile industry. J. F. Springer. Rayon 22:47-8, 181-2 Ja, Mr '41

See also

Rayon machinery

Waste

Disposal of rayon boil-off waste. Textile Col 63:560 O '41

Recovery of gases in the manufacture of viscose rayon and cellophane. Chem Ind 48: 723+ Je '41

RAYON printing

New methods of printing. W. L. Morgan and N. L. Vaughn. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:254-5 My 12 '41

Printing acid and direct colors on cotton and rayon. R. W. Jacoby. Textile Col 63:397 Jl '41

Printing raised patterns on light viscose goods. R. Sansone. il Rayon 22:468-70 Ag '41

Recirculating warm air rayon print dryer. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:48, 50+ Ap '41

Screen printing of rayons; faults encountered in processing. Rayon 22:616-18 O '41

Silk effects on printed rayon. R. W. Jacoby. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:607-9 O 27 '41

Trends in printing and the use of resins in finishing. R. W. Jacoby. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:170-7; Discussion. 177-8 Mr 31 '41

RAYON research

Pilot plant established by American viscose corp. at Nitro, W. Va. il Rayon 22:394-5 Jl '41

Rayon warp sizing improvements. il Textile World 91:56-7 Ag '41

RAYON sizing

Rayon warp sizing improvements. il Textile World 91:56-7 Ag '41

Study of rayon crepe soaking in a soaking machine. N. S. Buchan. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:291-2 My 26 '41

RAYON spinning

Mill processing of rayon staple; abstract. H. O. Kennette. Textile World 91:66 Je '41

Preparing cotton equipment for rayon spinning requires only minor changes. Rayon 22:174 Mr '41

Spinning acetate silk; direct wet spinning; abstract. T. Araki and S. Tadenuma. Chem & Met Eng 48:159 Je '41

Staple fiber to yarn. C. D. Brandt. Rayon 22:296-8 My '41

See also

Rayon fibers

Rayon yarn

RAYON staple fibers. See Rayon fibers

RAYON throwing

Fancy throwing-weaving unit. B. H. Bloch. Rayon 22:163-4 Mr '41

Headless-package twisting. il Textile World 90:59 D '40

Modern air conditioning in rayon throwing plants. A. H. Bahnson, jr. il Rayon 22:23-4 Ja '41

Present status of rayon throwing. R. Bouvet. il Rayon 22:419-20, 463-4 Jl-Ag '41; Abstract. Textile World 91:66-7 Je '41

Rayon combination yarn defects and how to prevent them. C. W. Bendigo. Rayon 22: 231-2, 294-5 Ap-My '41

Throwsters' headaches with combination yarns. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 91: 92 My '41

RAYON weavers association, National. See National rayon weavers association

RAYON weaving

Fancy throwing-weaving unit. B. H. Bloch. Rayon 22:163-4 Mr '41

Improved weave room efficiency. S. A. Prokuski. Textile World 91:116 Ap '41

Loomfixers manual; rayon and silk (cont). H. E. Wenrich. diags Textile World 91:109-10 Ja; 102 Mr; 117-18 My; 102 Jl; 120-1 O '41

Prevention of shiners, cracks and bang-off marks. H. E. Wenrich. il diag Rayon 22: 365-6, 465-6 Je, Ag '41

Rayon warp sizing improvements. il Textile World 91:56-7 Ag '41

Shaft marks and mispicks. H. E. Wenrich. diags Rayon 22:610-11, 674-5 O-N '41

Study in rayon weaves (cont). il diags Rayon 21:750-1; 22:25-6, 90-1, 167-8, 246-7 D '40-Ap '41

Technique of good loom fixing. il diags Rayon 22:241-2, 301-3, 367-9 Ap-Je '41

Warp take-up in weaving. G. P. Alexander. Rayon 22:363-4 Je '41

Weaving defects; their causes and remedies. il diags Rayon 22:535-7, 612-14, 671-3 S-N '41 (to be cont)

Weaving efficiency has been increased; abstract. I. Lewin. Textile World 91:67 Je '41

RAYON yarn

Crepe yarns wound on large packages from overend supply. il Rayon 22:238 Ap '41

Designation of different yarn constructions. Rayon 22:164-5 Mr '41

Developments and trends in mill processing of rayon staple. H. O. Kennette. il Rayon 22:360-1, 416-18 Je-Jl '41

Factors that influence pebble. G. Thomas. Textile World 91:113 F; 117 O '41

Knitting full fashioned hosiery from rayon yarn. E. M. Schenke. Rayon 22:541-2 S '41

Making yarn from blends of acetate with viscose and other fibers. Rayon 22:362+ Je '41

Present status of rayon throwing. R. Bouvet. il Rayon 22:419-20, 463-4 Jl-Ag '41

Prevention of shiners, cracks and bang-off marks. H. E. Wenrich. il diag Rayon 22: 365-6, 465-6 Je, Ag '41

Rayon combination yarn defects and how to prevent them. C. W. Bendigo. Rayon 22: 231-2, 294-5 Ap-My '41

Rayon rules; allocating rayon yarn to former silk users. Textile World 91:79-80 O '41

Soaking ingredients must be carefully chosen and applied for crepe effects. G. Thomas. Textile World 90:86 N '40; 91:80 Ja '41

Streakiness in synthetic fabrics. J. J. Sussmuth. Rayon 21:544-6, 619-20, 755-6; 22:27, 166-7, 303-4, 553-4 S-O, D '40-Ja, Mr, My, S '41

Sulfur forms in crude viscose rayon yarn. P. C. Scherer and J. R. Leonards. bibliog Rayon 22:87-8, 151-3 F-Mr '41

Throwsters' headaches with combination yarns. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 91: 92 My '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Changes in deniers and filament numbers; revised table as of September, 1941. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 22:506-7 S '41

Progress in American rayon deniers and filament numbers; revised table. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 22:154-5 Mr '41

Testing

Incline plane tester as applied to the rayon industry. D. C. Scott, jr. Rayon 22:299-300 My '41

Physical testing of rayon yarns. C. R. Hall. Rayon 22:423-4, 467-8 Jl-Ag '41

Proposed method of determining the commercial weight of continuous filament rayon yarns as designation A.S.T.M. D258-40. Rayon 21:724 D '40

RAYS

See also

Absorption of rays

Alpha rays

Beta rays

Cosmic rays

Dispersion of rays

Gamma rays

Radiation

Ultraviolet rays

X rays

RAYS, Absorption of. See Absorption of rays

RAZOR blades

Cabinet no. 1398; display-dispensing unit of Gillette co. il Mod Packaging 14:77-8 Ag '41

Dedicated to the daily shave; packaging operations at Pal blade company's plant; with layout. il Mod Packaging 14:45-8+ Je '41

Manufacture

Air-conditioning eliminates corrosion on blade machinery; Gillette safety razor company. E. T. Murphy. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1100 N '40

RAZORS

See also

Electric shavers

REACTANCE

Reactance chart for welder bus problems. R. C. Bouse and J. D. Scarbrough. Elec W 115:832+, 1010+ Mr 8-22 '41

Reactance formulas for stranded steel. T. J. Higgins. diag Elec W 116:296 Jl 26 '41

Reactance of transformers with sandwich type windings. S. H. Hemsley. diag Engineer 172:52-4 Jl 25 '41

REACTIONS, Chemical. See Chemical reaction

REACTIVE power

Derivation of electrical formulas; determining power factor and reactive volt-amperes. C. O. von Dannenberg. Power Pl Eng 45:74-6 F '41

REACTORS

Alternating current impedance of chokes and transformers; measuring instrument. T. J. Rehfisch and H. T. Bissmire. diags Wireless Eng 18:266-70 Jl '41

Hints on selection, use of reactors. L. E. Sauer. diag Elec W 115:1334, 1490+ Ap 19-My 3 '41

Measurement of low range iron core choke coils. S. Uchida and M. Yamamoto. diag Electronics 14:70+ Je '41

Reactors made old breakers safe. P. W. Lehman. diags Factory Management 99:59-61 Ap '41

Relay protects bus with feeder reactors. W. K. Sonnemann. diag Elec W 115:342 Ja 25 '41

Spot welder uses magnetic storage; rectified three-phase supply charges reactor from which energy is released; welding of aluminum. il diags Elec W 115:314-15 Ja 25 '41

See also

Petersen earth coil

READING

Reading ability and executive efficiency. S. V. Wilking. Personnel J 20:34-7 My '41

See also

Books and reading

READING company

Annual report, 43d, year ended Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:sup II-III, 2718 Ap 26 '41; Ry Age 110:739 Ap 26 '41

READY-mixed concrete. See Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete

READY reckoners

250 year calendar. V. W. Palen. Power Pl Eng 45:100 Mr '41

REAL estate boards, National association of. See National association of real estate boards

REAL estate bonds. See Bonds, Real estate

REAL estate business

Better outlook for real estate. L. S. Schnitman. Barron's 20:20 D 9 '40

Building ban will boost market for foreclosed houses. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3 O 17 '41

Building cycles and the theory of investment. C. D. Long, jr. 239p $2.50 Princeton univ. press '40

Cottage apartments to rent. il plans Am Bld 63:60-1+ F; 79+ Mr '41

Draft and real estate transactions; Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act of 1940. D. A. Bridewell. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:459-63 N '40

Economic background of cities. H. Hoyt. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:188-95 My '41

Executives on transfer; Transferred executives guild help in finding new home. W. Guild. Personnel J 19:385-7 Ap '41

Homesite purchases over 25% ahead of dwelling construction; semi-annual survey of National association of real estate boards. Comm & Fin Chr 153:636-7 Ag 2 '41

How cheap money affects realty. C. N. Stabler. Banking 33:28+ My '41

Potential effects of the defense program on housing. A. M. Weimer. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:207-15 My '41

Real estate picture. Banking 33:63 F '41

Real estate prospects for 1941. H. R. Amott. Comm & Fin Chr 152:466+ Ja 25 '41

Realty eyes the architect and finds it needs him if—. E. Goble. il plans Arch Rec 88:48-52 N '40

Signs of life in real estate. L. S. Schnitman. Barron's 21:20 Jl 7 '41

Survey of real estate brokers license laws. R. W. Semenow. 2d ed 232p $1.50 Real estate publications, 604 Bergen bldg, Pittsburgh '41

Want a plant? Society of industrial realtors to give expert advice on sites and buildings. Business Week p37-8 Ja 25 '41

War emergency radically is affecting real estate. E. M. Fisher. Comm & Fin Chr 154:500 O 9 '41

See also

Banks and banking—Real estate operations
Building
Housing finance
Housing projects
Leases
Mortgages
Real property
Rent
Suburban development

Advertising

Banker-contractor teamwork; savings bank advertises for contractors whose building operations it finances. Banking 33:42 Ja '41

Realty by radio. Arch Forum 75:sup4+ Jl '41

Sale of used homes; four newspaper advertisements for the use of banks that have real estate for sale. Banking 33:85 Je '41

Bibliography

Selected list of recent references on the real estate business. H. F. Conover, comp. 22p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Finance

See also

Bonds, Real estate
Building—Finance
Home ownership—Finance
Housing finance
Mortgages

Securities

See also

Bonds, Real estate

Statistics

Residential real estate. D. L. Wickens. 300p $3.50 Nat. bur. econ. research '41

Surveys

Boston diagnosis; Urban land institute study on rehabilitating real estate. Business Week p61-2 Ja 18 '41

Real estate outlook for 1941 is for greater activity in three-fourths of nation's cities, reports National association of real estate boards. Comm & Fin Chr 152:495+ Ja 25 '41

Semi-annual real estate survey shows effect of defense program. Am Bld 63:89-90 Ja '41

REAL property

Cases and materials on property security. G. E. Osborne. 1039p $6 West '40

Cases and materials on rights in land. O. S. Rundell. 674p $6 Callaghan '41

Cases and materials on the law of real property. R. A. Brown. 563p $5 Callaghan '41

REAL property—*Continued*

Passing of great estates; outlook for large residential properties. C. T. S. Keep. il Trusts & Estates 73:309-12 S '41

Real estate; a practical guide to ownership, transfer, mortgaging, and leasing of real property. W. J. Grange and J. Quat. rev ed 541p $5 Ronald press '40

Residential real estate. D. L. Wickens. 300p $3.50 Nat. bur. econ. research '41

See also

Land tenure
Land titles
Mortgages
Real estate business
Rent

Insurance requirements

Policies on real estate important. L. E. Falls. Nat Underw 44:11 D 5 '40

Taxation

Burdensome real estate taxes. W. H. Husband. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2784-5 My 3 '41

Home financing tax difficulties. W. H. Husband. Bankers M 142:254-5 Mr '41

Lawrence B. Elliman sees excessive realty taxation as a curb upon development. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2961 My 10 '41

Tax exempt real estate in Philadelphia. J. C. Phillips. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:361-6 Ag '41

Taxable real estate in New York city. Dun's R 48:43 D '40

Valuation

Certified real estate mart operated by lending institutions in and near Springfield, Mass. Banking 33:93 Ap '41

Decentralization trend and property values. H. Hoyt. Bankers M 142:445 My '41

Edwin H. Thatcher building registry chairman; would assure accurate appraisals, protect loans and improve investments in real estate. East Underw 41:24 D 27 '40

Neighborhood and property obsolescene in the assessment process; based upon study of Kansas City, Mo. and Jackson county. J. L. Jacobs. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:344-53 Ag '41

Real estate appraising; farm land division. 20p, 408p $5 Weaver real estate appraisal training service, Kansas City, Mo. '40

Systematic assessment of property for tax equalization. J. L. Jacobs. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:71-81 F '41

Great Britain

Conditions of sale of land. E. O. Walford. 352p 17s 6d Sweet & Maxwell, London '40

Emergency legislation for property owners. H. Heathcote-Williams, ed. 180p 5s Butterworth & co, London '40

New York (state)

Real estate mortgages <a practical treatise> with forms. D. C. B. Harvey. 346p $6 Clark Boardman co, New York '41

Real property law; selected statutes. J. P. Maloney and E. J. O'Toole, comps. 86p Thrush and Wessel, Brooklyn, N.Y. pa 75c '40

Philadelphia

Real property and low income housing surveys of Philadelphia, Pa. 151p $2 Philadelphia housing authority, Philadelphia '40

REAMERS

Armature bearing line reamer. F. Holtman. il Transit J 85:173-4 My '41

Tips for the cutter grinder. A. H. Prey. il diags Am Mach 84:1004-6 D 11 '40

Standards

Reamers; terminology and definitions; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 85:723, 725 Jl 23 '41

REAMING

Chambering .50-caliber machine gun barrels; Krueger machine. il Steel 109:62+ Ag 18 '41

REARWIN aircraft and engines, inc. (Kan.)

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3825-6 Je 14 '41

REASONING

Mathematical way of thinking. H. Weyl. diags Science 92:437-46 N 15 '40

RECALL

Bibliography

Recall: a bibliography. J. V. Zeitlin, comp. 41p pa 50c John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, 2324 S. Figueroa st, Los Angeles '40

RECEIVABLES. See Accounts receivable

RECEIVERS

See also

Bankruptcy
Electric railroads—Receiverships
Railroads—Receiverships

RECEIVERS, Radio. See Radio receiving apparatus

RECIPES. See Advertisements—Cook books and recipes

RECIPROCAL insurance. See Insurance, Reciprocal

RECIPROCAL trade agreements. See Commercial treaties and agreements

RECLAMATION of land

Strip reclamation in eastern Ohio. il Coal Age 46:114-16 O '41

See also

Drainage
Filling
Irrigation
Land utilization

RECLAMATION of oil. See Oil reclamation

RECLAMATION of paint. See Paint reclamation

RECOMBINATION of atoms. See Atoms—Recombination

RECOMBINATION of ions. See Ions—Recombination

RECONSTRUCTION (European war, 1939-)

And what shall we do then? A. A. Berle, jr. Fortune 24:102-4+ O '41

Democratic new order. J. A. De Haas. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:470-81 [Jl] '41

Engineers in postwar planning. A. M. Selvey. Mech Eng 63:814+ N '41

Future of U.S. foreign policy; we must adopt a revolutionary principle. Fortune 23:54-5 My '41

Industrial location and reconstruction in Great Britain. L. S. Greene. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:333-43 Ag '41

Mobilization for peace; reconstruction after the war. F. Munk. Trusts & Estates 72:575-6 Je '41

New order. C. B. Purdom. 286p bibliog(249-71) 7s 6d J. M. Dent and sons, London '41

Peace aims; a plan for America's part in a new world order; eighth Fortune round table. Fortune 23:supp 1-20 Ap '41

Planning the post-war world. J. R. Beard. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:18-33 Ja '41; Same cond. Engineering 150:375-6, 416, 439-40 N 8, 22-29 '40

Productive capitalism vs. distributive socialism; America's advantages in postwar reconstruction. L. von Mises. il Trusts & Estates 72:41-5 Ja '41

Reconstruction after the war. F. Munk. Bankers M 143:207-11 S '41

Regional aspects of world recovery. C. C. Colby. Ann Am Acad 218:141-52 N '41

Round table on demobilizing the war economy. Fortune 24:supp 1-20 N '41

Two-way passage. L. Adamic. 327p $2.50 Harper '41

See also

Finland—Reconstruction

RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation

Activities of Defense plant corporation and R.F.C. Credit & Fin Management 42:27+ D '40

Banker to Britain; RFC assuming role. Business Week p54-5 Je 28 '41

Congress completes action on bill giving RFC broad powers to expedite defense program. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3580 Je 7 '41

Congress votes RFC more borrowing power. Comm & Fin Chr 154:734 O 23 '41

RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation—*Cont.*

Defense financing policy outlined. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3021-2 N 23 '40

House passes bill giving RFC broad powers to expedite defense program. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3426 My 31 '41

Jones' bottleneck; OPM officials and congressmen charge RFC with delay in arranging plant financing; box score on financing major defense plant expansions; statistics. Business Week p15-16 O 11 '41

Keys to business cash; sources of amortization capital; insurance companies, the RFC, industrial banks. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 Ag 18 '41

Loans and investments. Fed Res Bul 27:53 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Luigi Criscuolo, with reference to financing of Arkansas bonds says RFC competes with investment bankers. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2641 Ap 26 '41

Paying the new death taxes; purchase of assets from estates by R.F.C. suggested. C. I. Baker. Trusts & Estates 73:95-6 Jl '41

RFC muscles in; takes whole Arkansas issue at lower interest cost. Business Week p56 Mr 8 '41

RFC prepared to make loans to American investors to purchase direct British investments here. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1066 F 15 '41

RFC repays $175,000,000 to Treasury for capital advanced. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2782 My 3 '41

RFC to buy $100,000,000 worth of Russian minerals; proceeds for war purchases in U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 154:412 O 2 '41

RFC to buy $200,000,000 machine tools for defense program etc.; commitments on April 30 total $1,634,449,340. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3271 My 24 '41

RFC will extend credit to defense manufacturers if banks cannot. J. H. Jones. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3324-5 D 7 '40

Report of operations of RFC Feb. 2, 1932 to Dec. 31, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1217-18 F 22 '41

Securities fully guaranteed by U.S. government, by issuing agencies, total amounts outstanding, monthly, April 1940-May 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:663 Jl '41 [cont monthly]

Senate votes RFC broad powers to expedite defense program. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3268 My 24 '41

Text of newly enacted bill increasing lending authority of RFC and empowering it to create new defense corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 153:630-1 Ag 2 '41

Treasury department offers $600,000,000 of RFC notes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2320-1 Ap 12 '41

Treasury offers $500,000,000 of 1% RFC notes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4047 Je 28 '41

United States government corporations and credit agencies in 1940. H. Edmiston and G. Anderson. Fed Res Bul 27:297-307 Ap '41

U.S. will help Latins oust Axis air lines; Congress authorizes subsidies through RFC. Aviation 40:111 Jl '41

Work of Metals Reserve and the R.F.C. C. B. Henderson. Min & Met 22:546 N '41

Would let R.F.C. build a railroad; bill passed by Senate. Ry Age 110:955 My 24 '41

See also

Rubber reserve company

RECORD changer. See Phonograph—Record changers

RECORDING instruments

Applications of automatic traffic recorder data in highway planning. L. E. Peabody and O. K. Normann. maps Pub Roads 21: 203-22 Ja '41

Automatic control in sulphite digesters. L. J. Rioux. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:97-8 [F] '41

Automatic recording and control devices in Tacoma's water system. W. A. Kunigk. il diag plans Am Water Works Assn J 33:1188-98 Jl '41

Automatic recording of traffic provides valuable records. Pub Works 72:18+ My '41

Field equipment for ionosphere measurements. T. R. Gilliland and A. S. Taylor. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:377-84, pl 1-10 My '41

Improved recording gas calorimeter. W. Masterton. il diags Gas J (Lond) 235:358, 361-2 S 3 '41

Interferometric-dilatometer with photographic recording. F. C. Nix and D. MacNair. diags R Sci Instr 12:66-70 F '41

Measuring and recording freeness continuously. A. B. Green. diags Paper Tr J 112:35-40 F 13 '41

Measuring smokes and rating efficiencies of industrial air filters. A. C. Robertson, J. G. Mulder and F. G. VanSaun. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:331-4 My 15 '41

Meter master. D. R. Taylor. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:375-8 S '41

Obtaining subsurface pressure records. E. Moore. il Pet Eng 12:181-3 Jl '41

Recording pitchometer developed by Moore-McCormack engineer; checks propeller surfaces. il Marine Eng 46:96 O '41

Silent sentinels of service; control and recording devices for water systems. P. Lippert. il Eng N 126:959-60 Je 19 '41

Steam-hoist operation checked by special recording meter. il Coal Age 46:74+ Mr '41

Stockline recorder challenges the blast gauge. O. R. Rice. charts Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup 12-14 F '41

See also

Aeronautic instruments
Dilatometers
Indicators
Oscillographs
Photometers
Spectrograph
Spectrophotometers
Tachograph
Water level indicators

RECORDING instruments, Electric

Ampere-squared-second recorder. T. A. Rich. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 839-42 Ag '41

Automatic printing ammeter. T. G. LeClair. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 93-9 Mr '41

Brush surface analyser. il Engineer 171:231 Ap 4 '41

Care and maintenance of electrical recording instruments. P. MacGahan. il Chem Ind 47:539-40+ N '40

Demand meter yields accurate record. E. L. Hurt. diags Elec W 115:342+ Ja 25 '41

Developments in surge recording by means of the klydonograph. J. L. Candler. diags Inst E E J 87:597-609, pl 1-6 D '40; Discussion. 87:609-14; 88 pt 2:370-1 D '40, Ag '41

Electrical recording. T. T. Baker. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:787-9 Jl 4 '41

Flight data recorders. il Instruments 14:318 O '41

General Electric one-inch-per-day inkless recorder. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1048 S '41

Measuring surface finish; Brush surface analyser. Engineering 151:356 My 2 '41; il Automobile Eng 31:200 Je '41

Method of measuring and recording the frequency error of alternating-current power supplies. F. O. Morrell and G. R. Oman. diags Inst E E J 87:507-15; Discussion. 515-20 N '40

More power through higher operating efficiencies of hydro electric power plants. W. B. Hess and J. M. Mousson. il diag Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:313-20 Jl '41

Multiple-unit recorder capable of 600 measurements per hour. T. T. Woodson. il diags Gen Elec R 43:512-14 D '40

Photo-tube charts motor revolutions. W. S. Weil. il diags Elec W 115:1015 Mr 22 '41

Power level recorder. diag R Sci Instr 12: 338 Je '41

Recording rainfall gage designed for remote mountain station. W. J. Wood. il Eng N 127:503-4 O 9 '41

Selbsttätige begrenzung des schnellen papiervorschubs beim störungsschreiber. W. Oesinghaus. diag V D I 85:49 Ja 11 '41

RECORDING instruments, Electric—*Continued*

Testing of elevator buffers by electrical means. E. E. Kimberly. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 53-4 F '41

Time recorders control arc welding cost and procedure; unusual incentive plan. E. C. Breckelbaum. il Steel 109:74, 76+ Jl 21 '41

See also

Demand meters
Telechronometer

RECORDING paper. See Paper, Recording

RECORDS

See also

Accounting
Banks and banking—Records
Electric utilities—Records
Files and filing (documents, etc.)
Inventories
Invoice forms
Orders
Photographic records
Production control
Public utilities—Records
Punched card system
Railroads—Records
Sales departments—Records
Sales records
Stores systems

RECORDS, Disposal of. See Files and filing (documents, etc.)

RECORDS, Microfilm. See Microfilms

RECORDS, Preservation of

Cleaned air will protect records of War department. Sci Am 165:274+ N '41

New method for restoring charred papers; use of chloral hydrate and glycerine; abstract. W. D. Taylor and H. J. Walls. Paper Ind 23:536 S '41

Protection of vital records; abstract. L. F. Maar. Management R 30:324-6 S '41

When records burn? what happens to a business after a fire? H. P. Preston. Credit & Fin Management 43:8-9 O '41

See also

Civilization—Preservation of records

RECORDS, Visible

Control—with two pieces of paper; visible record system. S. R. Teranes. il Factory Management 99:66-7+ My '41

Illinois Central revamps land and tax records; visible card system. il Ry Age 110:805-6 My 10 '41

This visible card system simplifies production control. W. Amshey. il Inland Ptr 107:24-5 Ag '41

RECREATION

Development of public recreation in metropolitan Chicago. E. Halsey. 334p bibliog (319-23) $1 [plus 8c postage] Chicago recreation commission, Chicago '40

Everyone can play; Bigelow-Sanford knows intense work activity calls for more and more worker recreation. E. I. Petersen. il Factory Management 99:141-2+ Ag '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions, and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-385; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41

Five textile towns playing; recreational program of West Point mfg. co. F. Tillery. il Textile World 91:84-5 S '41

More play for better work; Olds Motor Works' experience. R. E. Peterson. il Am Business 11:22-4 S '41

Status of industrial recreation. Management R 29:433-4 D '40

Survey of industrial recreation. F. R. Eastwood and L. J. Diehl. Personnel J 19:284-9 F '41

Time on their hands; a report on leisure, recreation, and young people. C. G. Wrenn and D. L. Harley. 266p $2 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl. NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Time out for living. E. D. Partridge and C. Mooney. 662p $2 Am. book co. '41

See also

Relaxation
Swimming pools
Vacations

RECREATION areas

Sanitation, maintenance and control
watersheds. F. H. Whitley. Pub Work
72:21-5 Ag '41

RECREATION buildings

American architecture, 1891-1941; spor
buildings; views and plans. Arch Rec 8
68-76 F '41

Building types; recreation structures; refer
ence studies on design and planning, wit
time-saver standards. il diags plans Arc
Rec 89:77-100 Ap '41

Sports arenas for army's off hours. il dia
Eng N 127:582-3 O 23 '41; Correction. 12
637 N 6 '41

See also

Bathhouses
Gymnasiums
Skating rinks
Swimming pools
also Minnesota university—Coffman me
morial union

RECREATION centers

American development. il Arch Rec 89:96 A
'41

City play center for all-year use; Betsy Hea
play center, Brooklyn, N.Y. il diags plan
Arch Rec 90:84-7 S '41

RECREATION rooms

Built-in features; rumpus room lifted out
the basement. il plan Arch Forum 75:27
O '41

Residential details, recreational; provision fo
storage of hunting and fishing equipmen
view and plans. Arch Rec 89:67 Ap '41

RECRYSTALLIZATION. See Crystallization

RECTIFICATION

Analytical separation and purification
gases by fractional distillation and rectif
cation at low temperatures. M. Shepher
diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:227-4
pl 1-7 Mr '41

Rectification column for a chemical engineer
ing laboratory. J. R. Huffman and R.
Treybal. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal e
12:745-8 D 15 '40

See also

Distillation

RECTIFIERS, Electric. See Electric rectifie

RECTIFIERS, Radio. See Radio rectifiers

RECTIFYING apparatus. See Distillation ap
paratus

RECTUM

Diseases

Anus, rectum, sigmoid colon; diagnosis an
treatment. H. E. Bacon. 2d ed 857p $8.
Lippincott '41

Proctology for the general practitioner. F.
Smith. 2d rev ed 466p $4.50 Davis '41

RECYCLING association, American. See Amer
ican recycling association

RED

Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs; a re
dye from the irguan tree. C. D. Mell. Tex
tile Col 63:394-5 Jl '41

Relation between stability of coloured pig
ments and their exposure environment; ab
stract. W. M. Aldous. Soc Dyers & Col
57:126 Ap '41

See also

Turkey red

RED beds

Vallejo formation; new early tertiary red
beds in southern Colorado. J. E. Upson
bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:577-89 Ag '41

RED caps. See Porters

RED cross

Foreign war relief work. Comm & Fin Ch
152:2630-1 Ap 26 '41

In peace and war; a story of human service
A. C. Gall. 278p $2 Crowell '41

Let there be mercy; the odyssey of a Re
cross man. J. Maloney. 337p $3 Doubleda
'41

President Roosevelt in annual appeal. Comm
& Fin Chr 151:2874 N 16 '40

RED lead. See Lead oxides

RED scale
Control of the red scale; insect imported from south China devours pest. Science 94: sup10 Ag 22 '41

RED spiders
Control of red spider (tetranychus telarius) by phthalic glyceryl alkyd resin. P. A. Ark and C. M. Tompkins. Science 94:212-13 Ag 29 '41

RED squill poison
Red squill baits; abstract. E. B. Dewberry. Soap & San Chem 17:115 F '41

REDDEN, Thomas Gresham
Tom Redden of Greensboro; North Carolina agency leader came up the hard way. S. Welton. por East Underw 42:53-4 Mr 7 '41

REDISTRIBUTION reaction. See Chemical reaction

REDOX indicators. See Oxidation reduction indicators

REDUCTION, Chemical
Catalytic reduction of nitrobenzene in the liquid phase. R. C. Grills and O. W. Brown. J Phys Chem 45:234-6 F '41
Derivatives of coumaran; reductions in the coumaranone series; a new synthesis of dihydrotubanol. R. L. Shriner and M. Witte. Am Chem Soc J 63:2134-7 Ag '41
Grignard reductions; further studies on the reduction of acid halides. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 643-54 Mr '41
Isomerization in the Bouveault and Blanc reduction of methyl hydrogen camphorates. W. W. Crouch and H. L. Lochte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1331-4 My '41
Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; reduktion nach Meerwein-Ponndorf und oxydation nach Oppenauer. T. Bersin. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:266-71 Je 22 '40
Preparation of symmetrical biaryls by the action of reducing agents on diazotized amines; reducing agents. E. R. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 730-3 Mr '41
Reduction equilibria of zinc oxide and carbon monoxide. E. C. Truesdale and R. K. Waring. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63: 1610-21 Je '41
Reduction of magnesium oxide by tungsten in vacuum. G. E. Moore. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:427-31 My '41
Reduction of silver ions by hydroquinone and *p*-phenylenediamine in alkaline solution. T. H. James. J Phys Chem 45:223-33 F '41
Reduction of tartaric acid. H. J. Lucas and W. Baumgarten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1653-7 Je '41
Study of the products obtained by the reducing action of metals upon salts in liquid ammonia solution; the reduction of nickel salts. W. M. Burgess and J. W. Eastes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2674-6 O '41
Surface conditions of precipitates and rate of reaction; reduction of mercurous chloride by hydroxylamine. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1601-5 Je '41
See also
Hydrogenation
Metallurgy
Polarography
Reduction, Electrolytic

REDUCTION, Electrolytic
Electrolytic reduction of acetone; factors influencing pinacol formation in alkaline solution. C. L. Wilson and K. B. Wilson. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 30):377-85 O '41
Electrolytic reduction of benzophenone in acidic and in alkaline media. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 26):323-33 O '41
Electrolytic reduction of methyl ketone to *sec*-butyl alcohol and *n*-butane. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 2):37-45 Ap '41
Electrolytic reduction of organic compounds at alloy cathodes; reduction of methyl *n*-propyl ketone to pentane at cadmium-bismuth cathodes. H. J. Read. il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 8):69-73 O '41
Electrolytic reduction of sorbic acid; factors influencing the formation of bimolecular products. C. L. Wilson and K. B. Wilson. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 29):365-76 O '41
Porous carbon electrodes; reduction of *p*-nitraniline. N. M. Winslow. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 20):219-29 O '41
Reduction of oxygen at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63: 1013-17 Ap '41

REDUCTORS
Modified Jones reductor. J. E. Edwards. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:673 N 15 '40

REDWOOD
Redwood forest management for utilization. E. Fritz. il Mech Eng 62:859-63 D '40; Discussion. 63:388-9 My '41

REED, Ralph Daniel, 1889-1940
Memorial. A. O. Woodford. por(pl 13) Geol Soc Proc 1940:233-42 bibliog(p237-42) Je '41

REEDS, Musical
Musical reed. il Mod Plastics 18:39 D '40

REELS
See also
Wire rope reels

REFERENCE books
Books, libraries and you; a handbook on the use of reference books and the reference resources of the library. J. Boyd and others. 143p $1.40 Scribner '41
How to locate educational information and data; a text and reference book. C. Alexander. 2d ed rev & enl 439p $4 Teachers college '41
Library key; an aid in using books and libraries. Z. Brown. 4th ed rev 110p 70c Wilson, H.W. '40
Main highways to knowledge; a study guide to reference books. J. L. Hinds. 118p pa 25c McGuin pub. co, Wichita, Kan. '41
See also
Bibliography
Dictionaries
Encyclopedias
Indexes
Periodicals—Indexes

Bibliography

Guide to the reference collections of the New York public library. K. Brown, comp. Published in Bulletin of the New York public library at irregular intervals from May 1935 thru Feb. 1941
Reference books of 1938-1940; second informal supplement to Guide to reference books, sixth edition, by I. G. Mudge. C. M. Winchell. 106p pa $1.25 Am. lib. assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '41

Rating

Reference books. M. Leach. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:21-5 O '40; 15-18 Ap '41

REFERENDUM
Initiative and referendum in Michigan. J. K. Pollock. 100p pa 50c Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '40

Bibliography

Initiative and referendum: a bibliography. J. V. Zeitlin, comp. 97p pa 75c John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation, Los Angeles '40

REFLECTION (optics)
Anti-reflection films on glass. A. F. Turner. il Glass Ind 22:255-8 Je '41
Anti-reflection films on glass surfaces. A. F. Turner. il J Ap Phys 12:351-2 Ap '41
Colors of ceramic tiles. P. Moon. Opt Soc Am J 31:482-7 Jl '41
Interreflections in finite cylinders. P. Moon. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:223-33 Mr '41
Interreflections in lightwells. P. Moon. bibliog Opt Soc Am 31:301-8 Ap '41
Interreflections in rooms. P. Moon. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:374-82 My '41
Light-reflecting characteristics of pavement surfaces. G. S. Paxson and J. D. Everson. 76p Oregon. State highway dept, Salem '39

REFLECTION (optics)—*Continued*

Metallic reflection by compressed crystalline powders. J. A. Sanderson. Opt Soc Am J 30:566-7 N '40

New test for convex surfaces. E. L. McCarthy. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:107-8 F '41; Same. Sci Am 165:47-8 Jl '41

Optical reflection factors of acoustical materials. P. Moon. Opt Soc Am J 31:317-24 Ap '41

Reflectance measurements of typical glazed ceramic bodies; lead borosilicate, raw lead, porcelain, and Bristol. J. A. Pask. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:50-3 F '41

Reflection characteristics with polarized light. J. Laurence. Opt Soc Am J 31:9-13 Ja '41

Transmission and reflection of plastics and metal blacks in the far infra-red. H. S. Seifert and H. M. Randall. R Sci Instr 11: 365-8 N '40

See also

Infrared rays

Reflectometers

REFLECTION of electrons. See Electrons—Reflection, scattering, etc.

REFLECTOMETERS

Colour variations of baked food products. il diags Gas J (Lond) 232:335-6 N 20 '40

Helps measure reflection factors. L. V. Ross. il diags Elec W 115:172 Ja 11 '41

Instrumentation studies; study of photoelectric instruments for measurements of color; reflectance and transmittance; Higgins reflection meter. il diag Paper Tr J 112:13-18, 20, 22 Ja 2 '41

Multipurpose photoelectric reflectometer. R. S. Hunter. il diags Opt Soc Am J 30:536-59 bibliog(59 titles, p558-9) N '40; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:581-618 N '40; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:525-30, 542-5 O 13 '41; Same cond. Paper Tr J 113:133-8 N 27 '41

National bureau of standards announces new reflectometer. Ind Stand 12:26-7 Ja '41; Sci Am 164:336 Je '41

Use of liquid surfaces as standards of specular gloss. D. G. Moore and R. S. Hunter. Am Cer Soc J 24:167-70 My '41

REFLECTORS

Army engineers build a mirror plant for manufacture of searchlight reflectors. il Eng N 126:890-2 Je 5 '41

Focusing reflectors in infra-red tunnel; National cash register company. il Elec W 115:336+ Ja 25 '41

Infra-red in industry. J. Sasso. il diags Am Mach 84:742-3, 867-9 O 2-30 '40; Same. Metal Finishing 39:109-110, 112-14 F '41

Modelling with photoflash lamps. B. Macpherson. il diags Photo Tech 3:34-7 Mr '41

New light on an old problem; translucent molded urea reflectors for lamp fixtures. il Mod Plastics 18:49+ Ag '41

Prediction of lighting performance of plastic mold designs by experimental models. G. R. Baumgartner. il diags Illum Eng 35:949-59 D '40

Reflection as an aid to lighting; lamp is fitted with reflecting surfaces inside glass envelope. diags Electrician 127:93 Ag 15 '41

Reflectors protect sweeper wings; snow plows of the Montreal tramways. D. J. Munro. il Transit J 85:256 Jl '41

REFORMATZKY reaction

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; hydrogenated *cyclo*-pentenophenanthrenes. R. Robinson and S. N. Slater. Chem Soc J p383-5 Jl '41

REFRACTION

Comparison of two recent studies on refraction and dispersion of glasses; paper of M. L. Huggins and of Young and Finn. J. C. Young and A. N. Finn. Opt Soc Am J 31:383-4 My '41

Effect of composition and other factors on the specific refraction and dispersion of glasses. J. C. Young and A. N. Finn. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:759-82 D '40

REFRACTION, Double

Application of the grating microspectrograph to the problem of identifying organic compounds. E. E. Jelley. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:196-203 Mr 15 '41

Double refraction of flow studies with methyl methacrylate polymers in solution. A. J. de Rosset. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:766-74 O '41

New quarter-wave compensator. M. Richartz. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 31:292-5 Ap '41

Über molekulare ordnungen in hochpolymeren stoffen; optische doppelbrechung, chemischer bau und ordnungszustand bei stoffen aus verfilzten und vernetzten fadenmolekülen. F. H. Müller. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:425-8 S 14 '40

REFRACTIVE index

Change of index of refraction with concentration in solutions of water and normal butyl alcohol at 30°C. B. Longtin, M. Randall and H. Weber. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:340-3 F '41

Densities and refractive indices of liquid paraffin hydrocarbons. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:116-20 Ja '41

Densities and refractive indices of unsaturated hydrocarbons. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:916-20 Ap '41

Determination of critical temperature from index of refraction. S. W. Wan. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:903-7 Je '41

Determination of the relationship between refractive index and specific rotation in mixtures of 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetramethyl α- and β-methyl-*d*-galactosides. D. J. Bell. Chem Soc J p1543-5 D '40

Iron content and the angle of polarization of chilled surfaces of open hearth slag. M. Tenenbaum and T. L. Joseph. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1157-9 D '40

Methyl esters of the higher fatty acids; separation of small quantities by fractional distillation. F. W. Wyman and C. Barkenbus. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:658-61 N 15 '40

Oscillator strengths for the liquid phase. A. I. Mahan. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:248-59 Mr '41

Physical properties and chemical constitution; some saturated and unsaturated cyano-esters. D. M. Cowan and A. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p1528-31 D '40

Refractive index of liquid water in the near infra-red spectrum. M. Centeno V. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:244-7 Mr '41

Refractive index of paraffins in terms of the number and frequency of the dispersion electrons. S. S. Kurtz, jr. and M. R. Lipkin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2158-63 Ag '41

Review of the relation of density and refractive index to the composition of glass. K. Sun, H. W. Safford and A. Silverman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 23:315-26, 343-54 N-D '40

Temperature coefficient of density and refractive index for hydrocarbons in the liquid state. M. R. Lipkin and S. S. Kurtz, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 291-5 My 15 '41

REFRACTOMETERS

Fisher refractometer for liquids. diags R Sci Instr 12:371 Jl '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:717-21 O 15 '41

REFRACTORY cement. See Cement, Refractory

REFRACTORY industry

Advice to the users of refractories. J. D. Ramsay. Brick & Clay Rec 97:48, 50 D '40

Steel mills at capacity levels; will use more refractories. Brick & Clay Rec 98:62-3 Ja '41

History

History of development of the refractories industry in the United States. A. F. Greaves-Walker. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:213-18 Je '41

REFRACTORY industry—*Continued*

Great Britain

Refractories industry in Britain meets heavy war demands. Brick & Clay Rec 98:85-6 Mr '41

REFRACTORY materials

Abrasives in the role of super-refractories. H. C. Fisher. il Metal Prog 40:177-82 Ag '41

All refractories needs can be supplied; report of Open hearth conference. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:50-2 My '41

A.C.S. gives refractories men full schedule of technical discussions; abstracts of papers. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:48-51 Ap '41

American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:122+ Je '41

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; research on olivine. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:11-15 '40

Application of equilibrium diagrams to the study of refractory materials. N. E. Dobbins. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1060, 1062-3 S '41

Basic brick vs design in checker brick efficiency; Ritex process. C. E. Grigsby. il Glass Ind 22:157-60 Ap '41

Basic open hearth; construction data and refractory technique above the sill plate level. J. H. Chesters. bibliog il diags Iron Age 147:39-46 My 22; 41-7 My 29 '41

Basic open hearth; refractories used in hearth, checkers, and below sill plate level. J. H. Chesters. il diags Iron Age 148:37-40+ Ag 7; 39-41 Ag 14; 52-8 (bibliog p58) Ag 21 '41

Basic refractories find wider use in steel plants during 1940. Brick & Clay Rec 98:48-9 F '41

Bricklaying and steel plant refractories; abstracts. A. Morton. Steel 109:186-7 S 15 '41; il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1127-9 O '41

Chromerzhaltige feuerfeste baustoffe. K. Konopicky. il Stahl & Eisen 61:53-63 bibliog(379 references, p59-63) Ja 16 '41

Crespi bottom; abstract. P. M. Reinartz. Iron Age 147:52-3 My 1 '41

Development of an unfired pyrophyllite refractory; abstract of North Carolina Engineering experiment station bulletin. A. F. Greaves-Walker and J. J. Amero. bibliog Brick & Clay Rec 99:48+ Jl '41

Dolomite working under primitive conditions; a cheap refractory material. A. G. Arend. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:143-4 S 13 '41

Five years of progress in steelworks refractories. J. H. Chesters. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1028-9, 1119, 1210-11; 29:140-1 O '40-Ja '41

Furnace bottom refractory; Ramix. H. N. Barrett. il Steel 108:74+ F 3 '41

Furnace refractories; reference book sheet. H. C. Fisher. Am Mach 85:1063, 1065 O 15 '41

Getting the most out of modern refractories; report of papers at two meetings. J. B. Austin. il Metal Prog 39:43-6 Ja '41

How to get longer service from glasshouse refractories. bibliog il diags Cer Ind 37:36-7, 40-1, 44 O; 50, 52, 54-6 N; 58+ D '41

Improved dolomite refractories. A. H. Schallis. Rock Prod 44:34 S '41

Many American refractory materials can be substituted for foreign. flow diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:48, 50-2 O '41

Notable progress made in use of refractories in 1940. A. M. Morton. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:48-50 Ja '41

Orthosilicates of the alkaline earths with special reference to their uses in the refractory field. G. E. Seil and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:1-19; Discussion. H. C. Lee; M. Y. Seaton. 20-2 Ja '41

Physical properties of massive topaz. J. L. Stuckey and J. J. Amero. map Am Cer Soc J 24:89-92 Mr '41

Physical properties of refractories; tabulation. Cer Ind 37:54-5 N '41

Pinite; a new refractory. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1209 D '40

Production of highly refractory chrome-dolomite material and tests made on it under service conditions; abstract. P. P. Budnikov and others. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:637 Je '41

Properties of refractory materials, except fireclay; tabulation. S. M. Phelps. Metal Prog 40:582 O '41

Pure alumina refractories bonded with lumnite cement. P. G. Herold and J. L. Hoffman. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:336-8 O '41

Refractories. Metal Prog 40:584+ O '41

Refractories for metaphos; abstract. G. R. Pole and A. W. Beinlich. Chem & Met Eng 48:143 Ap '41

Refractories for water-gas machines. C. E. Bales and A. R. Blackburn. il Gas Age 88:26-8+ Ag 14 '41

Refractories; some notes on their constitution and reactions. J. F. Hyslop. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29:750, 752, 922+ Jl-Ag '41

Refractory life in electric arc melting of steel and alloys. J. H. Chivers. Am Cer Soc Bul 19:442-3 N '40

Refractory materials: their manufacture and uses. A. B. Searle. 3d ed rev & enl 895p 45s C. Griffin & co, London '40

Refractory requirements for the electric smelting of iron ores. C. Hart. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:53-6 F '41

Secondary expansion of high-alumina refractories. J. L. Hall. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:349-56 N '41

Specific heats of chrome and magnesia refractories. G. E. Seil, F. G. Heck and H. A. Heiligman. il Am Cer Soc J 24:204-12 bibliog(128 titles, p210-12) Je '41

Steel pouring reflects quality refractories; abstract. R. H. Stone. Steel 109:94 Jl 7 '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108:223-4 Ja 6 '41

Vanadium and chromium oxides in refractories as aids in the elimination of cords in glass. A. E. Badger and H. R. Pinnow. il Glass Ind 22:161-2 Ap '41

What types of refractories to specify for cement kilns and steam boilers; ASTM reports. Brick & Clay Rec 98:53-4 My '41

See also

Cement, Refractory
Cyanite
Fire brick
Olivine
Porcelain, Refractory
Silica brick

Analysis

Method of analyzing chrome ore and chrome-ore refractory products. A. J. Boyle, D. F. Musser and O. S. Keim. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:7-9 Ja '41

Bibliography

Ceramic abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of American ceramic society journal

Manufacture

Dolomite bricks for use in steel works. T. Swinden and J. H. Chesters. Blast F & Steel Pl 29-1162-6 O '41

Drying time cut from 144 to 72 hours in compartment on drying floor of refractories plant. Brick & Clay Rec 99:54 Jl '41

Get 2,900° F. with stokers to burn refractories. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:38 Jl '41

How losses in large shapes were reduced by changes in drying and burning. Brick & Clay Rec 98:44+ Je '41

Phase-equilibrium data in the manufacture of refractories. R. E. Birch. il Am Cer Soc J 24:271-80 S '41

Prices

Refractories prices. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Slag attack

New slag testing furnace. J. C. McMullen. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 19:439-42 N '40

Testing

Description of hot modulus of rupture and hot crushing strength tests and discussion of results. E. B. Hunt and R. S. Bradley. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20:267-9 Ag '41

REFRACTORY materials—Testing—*Continued*

Effect of water content and mixing time on properties of air-setting refractory mortars containing sodium silicate. R. A. Heindl and W. L. Pendergast. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 19:430-4 N '40

Institution of gas engineers; a co-operative trial of the maintained-temperature refractoriness-under-load test. Gas J (Lond) 233: 120-1+ Ja 15 '41

Manual of A.S.T.M. standards on refractory materials. 3d ed 174p $1.75; loose-leaf $1.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, Philadelphia '41

Pyrometric cone equivalent determinations. E. C. Petrie. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:299-302 S '41

Refractory disintegration by carbon monoxide. K. C. Carnes. Glass Ind 21:522+ D '40

Steel plant refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 147:33-6 F 6; 47-52 bibliog(p51-2) F 13 '41

Strength of refractories; abstract. E. B. Hunt and R. S. Bradley. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:49 Ap '41

Testing refractories against molten calcium metaphosphate. G. R. Pole and A. W. Beinlich. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 20: 229-37 Jl '41

REFRACTORY porcelain. See Porcelain, Refractory

REFRACTORY research

Report of American ceramic society committee on research for 1940-1941. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:169-70 My '41

Research on refractory materials; report by the refractory materials joint committee. Engineering 151:34-5 Ja 10 '41

REFRIGERANTS

Cooler and condenser heat transfer with low pressure Freon refrigerant. W. Jones. diag plan Refrig Eng 41:413-18 Je '41

Cycle efficiencies of refrigerants. A. A. Berestneff. diags Refrig Eng 41:259-62 Ap '41

Refrigerant tables and charts. D. Crampton. Refrig Eng 41:1-6 sec 2 Ap '41

Refrigerating brines; consequences of brine contact with air. D. W. Haering. il Power Pl Eng 44:71-2 D '40

Separation of wax from oil-refrigerant mixtures. W. O. Walker and W. R. Rinelli. il Refrig Eng 41:395-7 Je '41

Some interesting refrigeration inventions; with review of patents dealing with absorption systems. R. A. O'Leary. diags Refrig Eng 42:300-4+ N '41

See also

Ammonia
Brine
Carbon dioxide, Solid
Chlorofluoromethanes
Methylene chloride
Sulfur dioxide, Liquid

Testing

Moisture determination in refrigerant. W. P. Griest. il diag Refrig Eng 42:316-18 N '41

REFRIGERATING engineering

Automatic operation in cold storage plants. H. Schlueter. il plan Refrig Eng 41:255-7 Ap '41

Highlights of wet bulb thermometry. B. R. Winborn, jr. Refrig Eng 42:179-80+ S '41

Moisture migration; survey of theory and existing knowledge. P. F. McDermott. bibliog(42 references) Refrig Eng 42:103-11 Ag '41

Need for business-minded engineers. L. Gibson. Refrig Eng 41:94-5+ F '41

Quick frozen foods and refrigeration. H. Carlton. Refrig Eng 41:328-9+ My '41

Rapid freezing, without excessively low temperatures. R. L. Perry. bibliog Power Pl Eng 45:70-2 My '41

Refrigerating engineer; difficulties met in management of refrigerating plant. G. Holman. Power Pl Eng 45:58-60 F; 64-7 Mr; 78-81 Ap; 73-4 My; 82-4 Je; 69-71 Jl; 73-5 Ag; 71-4 S; 72-4 O; 58-60 N '41 (to be cont)

See also

Cold storage
Cooling
Refrigerating plants
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Study and teaching

Air conditioning and refrigeration instruction in engineering colleges; with tabulation covering 73 colleges. B. H. Jennings. Refrig Eng 41:105-11 F '41

REFRIGERATING industries

Critical materials; how war demand affects refrigeration. Refrig Eng 41:237+ Ap '41

Functions of the refrigeration supply jobber. A. Chadburn, jr. Refrig Eng 41:22-3 Ja '41

Refrigeration is essential; disruptions of the defense program require new evaluation of the refrigeration and air conditioning industry. D. L. Fiske. Refrig Eng 42:223-7 O '41

Refrigeration jobber's problems; seasonal factors and territorial divisions. H. H. Hubbell. Refrig Eng 41:174 Mr '41

Refrigeration trade associations. Refrig Eng 42:178 S '41

Service more important than sales. F. A. Bailey, jr. il plan Refrig Eng 40:377-8 D '40

Subcommittee no. 4 reports to OPM; request tangible program for refrigeration. Refrig Eng 42:299+ N '41

York Ice Machinery's planned selling program. J. L. Rosenmiller. il Ind Marketing 26:18+ My '41

See also

Air conditioning industries
Cold storage
Cold storage lockers
Cooling
Refrigerators

China

Refrigeration in the new western China; cold storage installation. J. F. Nevin. plan Refrig Eng 41:96+ F '41

Great Britain

Refrigeration in war time. C. B. Morrison. Refrig Eng 41:401-3+ Je '41

REFRIGERATING plants

Keeping the refrigerating plant up to capacity. A. G. Solomon. diag Power Pl Eng 45:88 Mr '41

See also

Cold storage
Cold storage warehouses
Ice plants

REFRIGERATION, Reversed. See Heat pump

REFRIGERATION and air conditioning institute

Federal trade commission decides against Refrigeration institute. O. B. Johnson. Refrig Eng 42:160 S '41

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery

Air conditioned super market manufactures own food products; Supreme market, Dorchester, Mass. J. L. Rosenmiller. il Refrig Eng 41:432-3 Je '41

Air conditioning on wheels; Waukesha equipment, using propane as fuel. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6533-8 S '41

Air conditioning with continuous refrigeration for passenger cars; Lundy continuous control system. il Ry Age 111:658-9+ O 25 '41

Aluminum in refrigerating equipment. J. R. Willard and R. B. Mears. il Refrig Eng 40: 381-7 D '40; Excerpt (table). Power 85:32 Ja '41

Anwendung der wasserdampfkältemaschine bei der kristallisation. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:487-8 D 28 '40

Audels answers on refrigeration, ice making and air conditioning. C. E. Booth and others. $2 T. Audel & co, New York '41

Automotive refrigeration by the transitory cycle. P. Schlumbohm. il diags Refrig Eng 42:14-16+ Jl '41

Bellows in the refrigeration industry. W. L. Chandler. il diag Refrig Eng 42:297-9 N '41 (to be cont)

Benzole recovery by refrigeration. diags Gas J (Lond) 235:437-8+ S 17 '41

Birdseye demonstrates new 20-plate froster. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 13:46-7 N '41

Cooler and condenser heat transfer with low pressure Freon refrigerant. W. Jones. diag plan Refrig Eng 41:413-18 Je '41

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery —*Continued*

Dayton hotel replaces CO_2 system with Airtemp commercial equipment. Refrig Eng 42:211 S '41

Effect of suction superheat; ammonia and Freon 12 as refrigerants. L. R. St. Onge. Refrig Eng 42:25-6 Jl '41

Forced air lowsides in commercial refrigeration. S. C. Moncher. il diags Refrig Eng 40:369-70 D '40

Fortschritte auf dem gebiete der grosstechnischen betriebsapparaturen; schmelzen, sublimieren, gefrieren; with list of patents. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:483-6 D 28 '40

Functions of the refrigeration supply jobber. A. Chadburn, jr. Refrig Eng 41:22-3 Ja '41

Heat exchanger performance. D. Crampton. il diags Refrig Eng 40:363-8 D '40

How phosphate coatings fit into finishing plans. il Refrig Eng 41:321-2 My '41

Ice rink travelling by truck goes on the road in Indiana. il Refrig Eng 41:350-1 My '41

Ice skating rink on the stage; at the Rockefeller Center theatre. C. G. Bach. il plan Refrig Eng 41:238-9 Ap '41

Improving the plant heat balance; how centrifugal and reciprocating refrigeration machines can be installed to work together. W. S. Bodinus. diag Heating-Piping 13:154 Mr '41

Irish bacon and electricity; installation of motors and refrigeration plant; Henry Denny and sons. il Electrician 126:291-2 My 16 '41

Isolation of vibration for refrigerating machinery. J. G. Aldinger and E. T. P. Neubauer. bibliog il diags Refrig Eng 41:115-20 F '41

Measuring moisture protection; method for determining whether insulation specifications are adequate. J. F. Stone. diags Refrig Eng 41:326-7+ My '41

Modern food display case. W. R. Brown. il diags Refrig Eng 41:14-16 Ja '41

Moisture in refrigeration tubing. P. J. Morell. il Refrig Eng 42:50+ Jl '41

Moisture, its sources, effects and control. R. L. Hockley. il Refrig Eng 41:179-81 Mr '41

Money back guarantee; Westerlin & Campbell co. il Dom Eng 158:45+ O '41

New observations on brine treatment for corrosion; removal of ammonia and its salts. J. J. Johnson. Refrig Eng 41:103-4 F '41

New Orleans tries direct expansion; freezing a temporary ice rink. il Elec W 114:1818+ D 14 '40; Same. Power Pl Eng 45:68 Ja '41

Recent developments in absorption refrigeration. G. Miller. Heating-Piping 13:655-8 O '41

Refrigerant distribution headers. A. Ulbert. il diag Refrig Eng 41:411-12 Je '41

Refrigerated mud proposed for overcoming heaving shale. C. P. Bowie and R. V. Higgins. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 39:60, 62-4 Mr 20 '41

Refrigerating condenser; application in vacuum distillation assembly. G. Hunter. il diag Can Chem & Process Ind 25:447-8+ Ag '41

Refrigerating practice; corrosion control. H. W. Shoaf. il Power Pl Eng 45:87-9 Je '41

Refrigerating units for aluminum and stainless steel welders. il Mach 48:218 N '41

Refrigeration equipment in dairies. H. O. Roberts, jr. il Refrig Eng 42:305-8 N '41

Refrigeration for food stores. R. E. Borden. diags Refrig Eng 41:1-4 sec 2 Ja '41

Refrigeration for modern brewing. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:529-30 O '41

Refrigeration improves product quality in new Swift plant in Seattle. M. E. Bridston. il Refrig Eng 42:194-5 S '41

Refrigeration in army camps. H. H. Peffer. il Refrig Eng 42:79-82 Ag '41

Refrigeration in natural gasoline plants. J. C. Albright. il diag Refrig Eng 41:97-9 F '41

Refrigeration in retail beer dispensing. J. F. Kern. diags Refrig Eng 40:1-11 sec 2 D '40

Refrigeration in the petroleum industry. T. H. Eakle, jr. il Pet Eng 12:137-8 My '41

Refrigeration in wine making. G. L. Marsh. diags Refrig Eng 41:1-4 sec 2 Mr '41

Refrigeration of liquefied natural gas. W. F. Schaphorst. il plan Refrig Eng 41:249-50 Ap '41

Refrigeration requirements in the processing and marketing of milk and milk products. K. M. Renner. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:90-3 Ag '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; heating, ventilating, refrigeration and air conditioning. il diags Power 84:854-7 Mid-D '40

Steam jet refrigeration. diags Power Pl Eng 44:98 D '40

Substitutes for galvanized and zinc-coated steel sheets announced. Refrig Eng 42:21 Jl '41

Substitutes for scarce metals. H. W. Gillett. Refrig Eng 41:391-4, 419 Je '41

Thermal insulating properties of silica aerogel. J. F. White. il Refrig Eng 41:171-2+ Mr '41

Use of neoprene in refrigeration equipment. H. L. Lawrence. diags Refrig Eng 41:404-7 Je '41

See also

Ammonia compressors
Car cooling
Carbon dioxide, Solid
Cold storage
Compressors
Cooling
Cooling of fruits and vegetables
Cooling of water
Electricity in air conditioning
Electricity in refrigeration
Evaporators
Freezing
Gas in air conditioning
Gas in refrigeration
Ice cream cabinets
Ice plants
Insulation (heat)
Refrigerants
Refrigerating plants
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.
Refrigerator cars
Refrigerators
Skating rinks
Snow, Artificial

Bibliography

Bibliography on refrigeration; agricultural products. Refrig Eng 42:247-8 O '41

Control

Cold checked; limit controls and their action. J. Askin. il diag Dom Eng 157:74+ Mr; 67+ Je '41

History

Refrigeration in the gay nineties. D. L. Fiske. il diag Refrig Eng 40:359-62+ D '40

Maintenance and repair

Refrigerating brines; consequences of brine contact with air. D. W. Haering. il Power Pl Eng 44:71-2 D '40

Manufacture

Peerless of America, inc. has new production plant in Marion, Ind. il Refrig Eng 41:434+ Je '41

Patents

Some interesting refrigeration inventions; with review of patents dealing with absorption systems. R. A. O'Leary. diags Refrig Eng 42:300-4+ N '41

Power

Diesel tractor furnishes power in Connecticut apple storage. il Refrig Eng 42:126+ Ag '41

Horsepower requirements of refrigerating compressors. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 12:711-13; 13:20-2, 108-10 D '40-F '41

Power requirements and efficiencies of Freon compressors. W. Parkerson. charts Heat & Ven 38:34-9 O '41

Predicting operating hours of refrigeration equipment used in air conditioning. W. A. Grant. Refrig Eng 42:11-13 Jl '41

Refrigeration drives. E. C. Lindsay, jr. il Refrig Eng 41:173-4 Mr '41

What's happening in the gas-engine field. M. H. Clark. Gas Age 88:23-7 Jl 3 '41; Abstract. Power 85:515-17+ Jl '41

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery —*Continued*

Safety measures

Status of mechanical refrigeration safety laws in various parts of the U.S. C. F. Brooks. Refrig Eng 41:27+ Ja '41

Standards

A.S.R.E. standard methods of rating and testing mechanical condensing units, revised 1940. Refrig Eng 42:1-15 sec 2 Jl '41 [pub. separately 15c]

Proposed A.S.R.E. standard methods of rating and testing evaporative condensers. Refrig Eng 42:1-20 sec 2 N '41 [pub. separately 20c]

Storage systems

Piping and control for storage air conditioning. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 13:684-7 N '41

Storage tanks for cooling systems where compressor capacity is less than load. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:631-4 O '41

Use of cold accumulators in the air conditioning field. R. W. Evans and C. J. Otterholm. diags Heating-Piping 13:582-90 S '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chilled water storage tanks allow economies in compressor operation. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:502-5 Ag '41

Cycle efficiencies of refrigerants. A. A. Berestneff. diags Refrig Eng 41:259-62 Ap '41

Figuring refrigerating capacity. Power Pl Eng 45:92-3 Ag '41

Graphical solution for multi-effect compression problems. F. W. Hutchinson. Refrig Eng 42:33-6 Jl '41

How to figure refrigeration insulation. L. C. Leslie. diags Refrig Eng 42:1-8 sec 2 Ag '41

Law of corresponding states as applied in refrigeration. J. S. Doolittle. bibliog Refrig Eng 40:165-7 S '40; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 45:78-9+ O '41

New heat transmission calculation chart. W. Kals. Refrig Eng 42:313-16 N '41; Correction. 42:387 D '41

Pressure-total-heat diagram for sulphur dioxide; chart. D. E. MacLeod. Refrig Eng 42:180-1 S '41

Refrigerant tables and charts. D. Crampton. Refrig Eng 41:1-6 sec 2 Ap '41

Refrigerating capacity of ammonia compressors. W. Parkerson. charts Heat & Ven 38:45-7 Jl '41

Tables of properties of refrigeration. A. G. Solomon. Power Pl Eng 45:87-8 S '41

Testing

Refrigerator performance; an investigation into volumetric efficiency. E. Giffen and E. F. Newley. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 227-36 S '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 95-6 My '41

Testing and drying refrigeration systems. M. A. Ramsey. il diag Heating-Piping 13:347-50 Je '41

REFRIGERATION on cars, trucks, etc.

Air conditioning on wheels; Waukesha equipment, using propane as fuel. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6533-8 S '41

Automotive refrigeration by the transitory cycle. P. Schlumbohm. il diags Refrig Eng 42:14-16+ Jl '41

Coffee preserved by freezing; distributed house-to-house in refrigerated trucks. il Food Ind 13:79 My '41

Compression machines in truck trailers. M. E. Bridston. il Refrig Eng 42:238 O '41

North Dakota packing company retails by refrigerated trucks. il Refrig Eng 41:144 F '41

Overhead ice bunkers using ice ribbons give trucking economy; refrigerated transport for milk in paper containers, using Flak-Ice. A. Adams. il Food Ind 13:57-9 S '41

Refrigerated trucks find new use; adapted to delivery of beer in kegs. il Food Ind 13:84-5 My '41

Transport refrigeration. J. H. Reilly. il Refrig Eng 41:167-8+ Mr '41

Waukesha ice engine for motor trucks used in the transportation of perishable freight. diag Automotive Ind 85:38 Ag 1 '41

Will trucks influence refrigerator cars? R. M. Lamport. il Refrig Eng 42:17-20 Jl '41

See also

Railroads—Ice supply

Refrigerator cars

REFRIGERATION on ships

Matson engineers develop new refrigerated cargo compartment. Marine Eng 46:94 Je '41

Modern marine refrigeration. E. S. Shulters. 156p $2 Cornell maritime press, New York '41

New Crosley fishing cruiser, Wego, built with fiberglas insulation. il Refrig Eng 42:56 Jl '41

Refrigerating equipment on the carferry City of Midland 41. Marine Eng 46:81 Je '41

Refrigeration of ships' stores, and a review of other marine applications. bibliog diags Refrig Eng 42:1-5 sec 2 O '41 [pub. separately 20c]

REFRIGERATION research

Needed research in refrigeration and air conditioning: abstract. B. H. White. Refrig Eng 40:379-80 D '40

Plea for research. D. K. Tressler. Refrig Eng 41:251+ Ap '41

REFRIGERATOR cars

All-purpose car; Pacific Fruit Express refrigerator car. Business Week p69-70 S 13 '41

Handling perishable traffic. Ry Age 109:985-7 D 28 '40

Preco air-circulating fan applied to refrigerator cars. il Ry Age 110:648-50 Ap 12 '41

Riveting hatchway door holders. il Ry Mech Eng 115:147 Ap '41

Saving the rails; corrosion due to brine of refrigerator cars. Business Week p58+ Mr 22 '41

Will trucks influence refrigerator cars? R. M. Lamport. il Refrig Eng 42:17-20 Jl '41

REFRIGERATORS

High relative humidity in walk-in refrigerators; studies in the preservation of meat by means of ultraviolet radiations. A. R. Dennington. il diags Refrig Eng 41:11-13+ Ja '41

Substitutes for scarce metals. H. W. Gillett. Refrig Eng 41:391-4, 419 Je '41

U.S. dominates world refrigerator market. H. E. Way. For Comm W 2:430-1 Mr 15 '41

Manufacture

Silver brazing in household refrigeration. L. Edelson. il Refrig Eng 41:31-6 Ja '41

REFRIGERATORS, Electric

New uses for materials; Kelvinator. il diags Product Eng 12:352 Jl '41

1942 refrigerator to have more than 50 plastic parts, survey shows. Refrig Eng 42:89 Ag '41

OPM orders 45 percent cut in refrigerator output. Elec W 116:1061-2 O 4 '41

Twentieth century ice boxes; molded polystyrene is well adapted for interior applications. C. Lichtenberg. il Mod Plastics 18:29-31, 78, 80+ F '41

Manufacture

Brazing simplifies condenser; Westinghouse domestic refrigerator unit. il Prod Eng 12:175 Ap '41

Domestic refrigerating units; their manufacture and testing. W. B. Anderson. il Refrig Eng 41:323-5+ My '41

How one plant holds porcelain enamel rework below 3 per cent; General electric co.'s manufacture of refrigerator cabinets. J. A. Bates. il Steel 108:82, 85-6+ My 5 '41

New method of handling finished refrigerators uses roller-platform high-lift truck; Nash-Kelvinator corp. il diags Steel 109:58-9 S 22 '41

Standardization cuts enamel costs; Nash-Kelvinator corp. il plan Cer Ind 36:49, 52-4 Je '41

REFRIGERATORS, Electric—*Continued*

Merchandizing

Bull's-eye selling brings results; teaming direct-mail advertising and personal selling; Westinghouse refrigerators. W. R. Mason. il Ptr Ink 196:19-21 S 12 '41

Electric refrigerator and electric range sales, household models only, for months of December, 1939 and 1940, and years of 1939 and 1940; tabulation. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:72 F '41

Sales guide. Elec West 86:53-6 Ap '41

We begged for brickbats from our dealers, says Kelvinator. F. R. Pierce. Sales Management 48:25-6+ Ap 1 '41

Noise

Getting away from noise; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co.'s sound inspection chamber for household refrigerator units. il diag Nat Safety N 43:56 Ja '41

Human ears outlisten sound meters; Westinghouse laboratory to test refrigerator motors and compressors. il diag Steel 108:69 Ja 20 '41

Prices

Ice boxes down. Business Week p34-5 D 21 '40

Kelvinator, Westinghouse cut 1941 refrigerator prices. Cer Ind 36:64 Ja '41

Prices are advanced on electric refrigerators. Refrig Eng 41:191 Mr '41

Rating

Electric refrigerators. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:2-4 Je '41

Statistics

1940 refrigerator sales gains; pictograph. Sales Management 48:48 Ja 15 '41

U.S. dominates world refrigerator market. H. E. Way. For Comm W 2:430-1 Mr 15 '41

REFRIGERATORS, Gas

Gas refrigerator; past, present and future. G. S. Jones, jr. Am Gas J 154:22-3 Ap '41

Gas service manual; residential refrigeration. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 88:35-6, 38+ S 11 '41

Points and paragraphs on gas refrigeration. J. T. Wagner. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:474-84

Merchandizing

Annual best performance awards; 1940 A.G.A. refrigeration campaign. B. T. Franck. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:424-5

Gas refrigeration. B. T. Franck. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:398-402

How Atlanta doubled gas-refrigerator sales. J. H. Reed. Gas Age 87:26 F 27 '41

Ten-year guarantee speeds refrigerator sales. L. Stotz. il Gas Age 87:13-14+ Je 19 '41

REFUGEES

Control of the importation of typhoid. J. Stafford. Science 94:sup9 O 24 '41

Family case work services for refugees. J. E. Beck, F. Nesbitt and H. Wallerstein. 39p bibliog(p38-9) pa 40c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '41

Refugee scholars; aided by Rockefeller foundation. R. B. Fosdick. Science 93:298-9 Mr 28 '41

Refugees' contribution to industry in Britain. Economist 141:24 Jl 5 '41

Scum of the earth. A. Koestler. 287p $2.50 Macmillan '41

Today's refugees, tomorrow's citizens; a story of Americanization. G. Saenger. 286p $3 Harper '41

REFUSE, Utilization of

Improved landfill practice saves money; disposal of mixed refuse by New York city. il Eng N 125:764-6 D 5 '40

Landfills aid national defense; landfill system of refuse disposal employed by New York city; Floyd Bennett field and Fort Totten. il Eng N 127:423-5 S 25 '41

New salvage campaign. Economist 140:317 Mr 8 '41

REFUSE collection

Kansas City saves $100,000 per year on garbage collection, by draining off water through false bottoms in garbage trucks. C. A. Mahon. il Pub Works 72:22-3 Je '41

Managing street cleaning equipment on a rental basis; cards used for collecting data for developing operation costs. G. H. Elliott, jr. Pub Works 72:26-7 F '41

Present status of garbage collection and disposal. W. C. Miller. diag Can Eng W & S 78:20+ N '40

Cost

Factors affecting the cost of refuse collection. 31p pa 50c Am. public works assn, Chicago '40

Finance

Service charges for refuse disposal. C. A. Smith. il Eng N 126:534-7 Ap 10 '41

REFUSE disposal

Collection and disposal of refuse; discussion at meeting of Canadian institute on sewage and sanitation. Can Eng W & S 79:24-5, 44+ O '41

Improved landfill practice saves money; disposal of mixed refuse by New York city. il Eng N 125:764-6 D 5 '40

Management of refuse dumps. H. R. H. Nicholas. Pub Works 72:20 Je '41

Present status of garbage collection and disposal. W. C. Miller. diag Can Eng W & S 78:20+ N '40

Rubbish fires. Safety Eng 82:24 Ag '41

Thorough redesign job eliminates 61 parts; garbage Disposall, a unit for attaching to home sinks. il diags Product Eng 12:580-1 N '41

See also

Refuse collection
Refuse incinerators
Sewage disposal
Sewage disposal—Sludge and refuse mixing
Trade waste
Water pollution

Cost

Cost of garbage service in Fredericksburg, Va. L. J. Houston, jr. Pub Works 72:36 Ja '41

REFUSE incinerators

Experience dictates incinerator design at Beaver Falls, Pa. D. F. Harvey. il Eng N 127:493-4 O 9 '41

Garbage handling methods at Oak Park, Ill. Eng N 125:744 D 5 '40

Incinerator plant at Darien, Connecticut. H. W. Taylor and W. A. Bates. il Pub Works 72:16-17 O '41

Refuse disposal for airports. A. E. Stilson. il Pub Works 71:23-4 N '40

What to do about fly ash from municipal incinerator chimneys. H. W. Taylor. il Eng N 126:613-14 Ap 24 '41

REGINA, Saskatchewan

Sewerage

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant at Regina. R. W. Allen. il Can Eng W & S 79:20 Ja '41

REGIONAL planning

American planning and civic annual. H. James, ed. 278p $3 Am. planning and civic assn, 901 Union trust bldg, Washington, D.C. '40

Arkansas Valley authority. H. W. Blalock. maps Pub Util 28:195-205, 279-86, 341-9 Ag 14-S 11 '41

Building's post-war pattern, by the editors of Forum and a panel of 200 advisory editors. Arch Forum 75:139-51 S '41

Centralization and coordination of police power for land-control measures. V. W. Johnson and H. Walker, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:17-26 F '41

Housing and regional planning. H. Kobbé. 233p $3 Dutton '41

Missouri surveys; an inventory with description abstracts of surveys of interest to planning that have been published between 1925 and 1940. 284p Missouri State planning board, Jefferson City '40

REGIONAL planning—*Continued*
Our common mooring. E. F. Hartford. 83p bibliog(p77-83) $1.25 Univ. of Georgia press, Athens '41
Proceedings of the second annual Oklahoma planning conference, University of Oklahoma, Norman, April 7, 1941. 44p pa 25c Short course dept, Extension division, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman '41
Transportation, an expanding field for modern building. G. D. Clarke. Arch Rec 90:43-6 O '41
See also
City planning
County planning
Land utilization

REGULATORS
See also
Control equipment
Governors (machinery)
Pressure regulators
Temperature regulators
Voltage regulators

REGULATORY taxation. See Taxation—Regulatory taxation

REHABILITATION. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

REIMER-TIEMANN reaction
Reimer-Tiemann reaction of β-tetralol. R. T. Arnold, H. E. Zaugg and J. Sprung. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1314-16 My '41

REINFORCED concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced

REINSURANCE. See Insurance—Reinsurance

REINSURANCE corporation of New York
Financial statement. Weekly Underw 144:502 Mr 1 '41; East Underw 42:24 F 28 '41

REITH, Sir John Charles Walsham, 1889-
Royal building boss. por(p469) Arch Forum 73:sup2, 4 D '40

RELAPSING fever
Ornithodoros hermsi and relapsing fever in Oregon. G. E. Davis. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:2010-12 O 10 '41
Ornithodoros turicata: the male; feeding and copulation habits, fertility, span of life, and the transmission of relapsing fever spirochetes. G. E. Davis. Pub Health Rep 56:1799-1802 S 5 '41
Ticks and relapsing fever in the United States. G. E. Davis. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2347-51 D 20 '40

RELATIVITY (physics)
Aspirin for atomic headaches; no reason to worry about uranium isotope (U-235). A. Maerz. Pub Util 28:598-605 N 6 '41
Asymmetrical metric in the four-space of general relativity. G. Randers. Phys R 59:195-9 Ja 15 '41
Dynamics of a particle in general relativity. C. Lanczos. bibliog Phys R 59:813-19 My 15 '41
Experimental study of the rate of a moving atomic clock. H. E. Ives and G. R. Stilwell. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:369-74 My '41
Relativistic field theories of elementary particles. W. Pauli. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 13:203-32 Jl '41
Relativity, the Fitzgerald-Lorentz contraction, and quantum theory. W. F. G. Swann. Rs Mod Phys 13:197-202 Jl '41
Special relativity in refracting media. W. C. Michels and A. L. Patterson. Phys R 60:589-92 O 15 '41
Special theory of relativity. H. Dingle. 94p $1.50 Chemical pub. co. '41
Thermodynamics of irreversible processes; relativistic theory of the simple fluid. C. Eckart. Phys R 58:919-24 N 15 '40
Total mass of a particle in general relativity. C. Lanczos. bibliog Phys R 59:708-16 My 1 '41
See also
Quantum theory

RELAXATION
How to waste time profitably. M. O'Dea. Ptr Ink 193:57-8, 60-1 D 27 '40

RELAYS
ABC's of relays (cont). E. B. Kipp. il diags Elec West 86:36-8 Ja; 45-6 Mr '41
Analyze unusual ground relay problem. R. J. W. Koopman. diag Elec W 115:1667 My 17 '41
Auxiliary relays in old installations. M. R. Howell. diag Elec W 115:157 Ja 11 '41
Bus protection independent of current-transformer characteristics. G. Steeb. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 859-61 S '41
Centrifugal relay protects turbine. il diag Elec W 115:2226+ Je 28 '41
Current rating and life of cold-cathode tubes. G. H. Rockwood. Elec Eng 60:Trans 901-3 S '41
Drawout relays. J. A. Favre and J. H. Oliver. il Gen Elec R 44:223-6 Ap '41
Electric overvoltage relay. G. G. Kretschmar. diag Electronics 14:48+ F '41
Electronic integrator for counting circuit contacts; ultraviolet radiation recorder. G. W. Kenrick. il diag Electronics 14:33-5+ Mr '41
Electronic relay. C. E. Rudy, jr. and P. Fugassi. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:757 D 15 '40
Electronic relay with improved characteristics. R. C. Hawes. diag Science 93:24 Ja 3 '41
Fundamentals of coordinating fuses and relays. R. M. Wilson and C. E. Cannon. diags Elec West 87:30-1 Jl '41
Improved a-c pilot-wire relay. J. H. Neher and A. J. McConnell. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 12-17 Ja '41
Improved polyphase directional relay. B. V. Hoard. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 246-8 My '41
Instrumentation; chief trends and some new data. M. F. Behar. il diags Metal Prog 40:629, 631-4 O '41
Integrated program improves station reliability. J. A. Keeth and R. L. Frisby. diags Elec W 114:1468-70+ N 16 '40
Keyless telegraphy; relay-circuit. D. P. Boder. diag Electronics 14:62+ Ag '41
Maintenance of relays and associated equipment. J. R. Brookman. il diags Inst E E J 87:485-94, pl 1-2; Discussion. 494-506 N '40
Modern relay for a-c secondary network systems. D. L. Beeman. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 237-41 My '41
Network protector operations reduced. W. W. Edson and M. A. Bostwick. diags Elec W 115:630-1+ F 22 '41
New fields for magnetic contact relays; serves in many industrial control applications not readily handled by vacuum tubes. A. H. Lamb. il diags Electronics 13:35-8 D '40; 14:31-3+ F '41
Novel scheme coordinates relays and fused taps. M. R. Howell. diags Elec W 116:430-1+ Ag 9 '41
Phototube relay for infrared radiation; burglar alarm and other applications. C. C. Smith. diag Electronics 13:54+ D '40
Possibilities and methods of extending a carrier current relay channel to other uses. R. M. Smith and S. L. Goldsborough. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 23-7 Ja '41
Premiums from protective relaying. C. R. Mason. Gen Elec R 44:181-2 Mr '41
Regulator relay betters voltage. diags Elec W 116:1452+ N 1 '41
Relay held closed while motor starts; coal pulverizers. C. E. Diehl. diag Elec W 116:292 Jl 26 '41
Relay protects bus with feeder reactors. W. K. Sonnemann. diag Elec W 115:342 Ja 25 '41
Sensitive ground protection for transmission lines and distribution feeders. E. T. B. Gross. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 968-71 N '41
Setting of overload relays; effect on current transformer burden. P. S. Roy. Elec R (Lond) 128:540 Ap 11 '41
Simple vacuum tube relay. E. J. Serfass. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:262-3 Ap 15 '41
Single-phase switching applied to 132 kv. J. J. Trainor. il diag Elec W 115:1667-8 My 17 '41

RELAYS—*Continued*

Supervisory circuit performs double duty. M. A. Bostwick. diag Elec W 115:2236+ Je 28 '41

Supplementary relays; devices employed in modern protective schemes. C. L. Lipman. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:410 F 28 '41

System short-circuit currents; proposed new calculating procedure for application of interrupting devices and relays. W. M. Hanna and others. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 877-81 S '41

System stability. F. W. Gay. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 168-72 Ap '41

Temperature relay, type CFT. il Gen Elec R 44:296 My '41

Turbo-alternator speed control; improving stability on an interconnected system. A. Abbott. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:713-14 Je 6 '41

Bibliography

Bibliography of relay literature, 1927-1939. 16p pa 50c; to members 25c Am. inst. of electrical engineers, New York '41

Testing

Flexible power panel for relay test. il Elec W 114:1959 D 28 '40

Instrument assembly simplifies relay field testing. A. J. McCahan. il diags Elec W 116:213-14+ Jl 26 '41

Supervisory circuit checks relay system. R. M. Smith. diag Elec W 115:1507 My 3 '41

RELAYS, Time limit

Control circuits for industry; applications of the gas tetrode, type 2050 or 2051. G. Smiley. il diags Electronics 14:29-32 Ja '41

Controlled time delay prevents faulty tripping of circuit breakers. G. D. Gamel. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:78-9 S '41

Performs double timing operation; patent. diags Machine Design 13:106+ Je '41

Relay causes delay from 5 to 40 cycles. C. T. Altfather. Elec W 115:1010 Mr 22 '41

Thermal delay relays in tube circuits. W. Bacon. diags Electronics 14:58+ Mr '41

Vacuum tube time-delay relay. E. J. Serfass. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:352-3 My 15 '41

RELIANCE life insurance company of Pittsburgh

Reaches half billion of insurance in force. East Underw 41:6 N 15 '40; Ins Field (Life ed) 69:5-6+ N 15 '40; Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:2+ N 15 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1167+ N 16 '40

RELIEF maps

Relief model shows Mexico-U.S. boundary area. Eng N 127:324 S 4 '41

Rubber relief maps. B. Schlemmer. il diag Rubber Age 49:251-2 Jl '41

RELIEF work

President Roosevelt names three-man group to study and recommend methods of raising funds in United States by private relief activities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1852 Mr 22 '41

See also

European war, 1939—Relief work
Poor relief
Red cross
Social work
Unemployment—Relief measures
Work projects administration

REMINGTON arms company, inc.

Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1293-4 F 22 '41

REMINGTON RAND, inc.

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4136-7 Je 28 '41

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:701-2 Ag 2 '41

Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:18 Jl 7 '41

Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 153:404-5 Jl 19 '41

Remington Rand debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 154:208 S 18 '41

REMODELED houses. See Houses, Remodeled

REMODELING (architecture)

Economic forces prove stronger than earthquakes; remodeling San Francisco's Call building. il plans Arch Rec 88:82-3 D '40

New for old: remodeled into the Radio City of Nashville, Tenn.; modernizing Third national bank building. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:84-6 D '40

One store job that led to 100 more; remodeling stores of Hanscom baking corp. il Am Bld 63:53-5 Ja '41

$13,500 remodeling in glass and electricity boosts owners' business 35%; Hudson-Morgan electric co.'s sales building, Lynchburg. il plans Arch Forum 73:537+ D '40

See also

Building—Repair and reconstruction
Buildings, Remodeled
Houses, Remodeled

REMOTE control. See Electric control

RENAULT, L. N., and company

L. N. Renault & co.; champagne by natural fermentation. il News Ed 19:888-9 Ag 25 '41

RENIN. See Kidneys

RENNERFELT-KALLING process

Decarburisation of granulated pig iron; the R.K. process. B. Kalling and I. Rennerfelt. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 140:137-60, pl 21-2 no 2 '39; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:474+ O '41

RENOLD, Hans

Romance of industry. por Mech Handling 28:62-3 Mr '41

RENSSELAER polytechnic institute

Training for national defense; New York state education department's national-defense training program at Rensselaer polytechnic institute. W. O. Hotchkiss and S. B. Wiltse. Mech Eng 63:192-4 Mr '41

RENT

Adjusted rents; a report on the adjustment of rents in public housing projects to family income. 51p bibliog(p49-51) 25c Committee on housing, Community service soc, New York '40

Changes in rents, by the amount of monthly rentals, in 34 large cities (white tenants only); December 1940 to March 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1227 My '41

Changes in rents since outbreak of war. A. E. Chase. Monthly Labor R 52:577-83 Mr '41

Graded versus proportional rents in public housing. B. G. Rosahn. 59p bibliog(p58-9) pa 50c Citizens' housing council of New York, New York '41

Low rent residential areas in a high rent city. R. B. Andrews. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:229-32 My '41

Need for better rental data. M. Woll. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:226-8 My '41

OPACS rent committees set up in 21 defense areas. Comm & Fin Chr 153:477 Jl 26 '41

Real estate interests urged to act to prevent excessive rent increases. Comm & Fin Chr 153:331 Jl 19 '41

Rent fitted to family; Toledo metropolitan housing authority. Business Week p22 Ag 30 '41

Rent subsidies microscoped. Arch Forum 74:140-1+ F; sup2 Ap '41

Sliding-scale rental charges in public housing. Monthly Labor R 51:1410-11 D '40

What's happened to rents in defense centers. Business Week p16 Jl 26 '41

See also

Real estate business

Accounting

Accounting for annual rental charge. J Account 71:534-5 Je '41

Law

Problem of rent control; it cannot succeed unless rationing of space accompanies it. A. M. Weimer. Barron's 21:20 S 22 '41

Rent control in the offing; proposed law. Arch Forum 75:190 S '41

Rent legislation; powers included in the Emergency price control bill. K. K. Hoyt. Arch Rec 90:16 S '41

RENT—Law—*Continued*
Restrictive rent laws loom over Washington and defense-jammed states. Arch Forum 74:344-5+ My '41

RENT insurance. See Insurance, Rent

RENUNCIATION (law)
Shall creditor or beneficiary prevail; renunciation of legacy as against creditors; its social implications. B. F. Winkelman. Trusts & Estates 71:529-33 N '40

RENWICK, Frank W. 1867-
Appreciation. J. C. Buckbee. por(p59) Rock Prod 43:61+ D '40

REORGANIZATION. See Corporations—Reorganization

REPAIR parts
Repair parts accorded blanket A-10 priority; emergency orders may take top rating. Coal Age 46:83-4 S '41

REPAIR shops
Shops to keep a motorized army rolling. diags Eng N 127:596-7 O 23 '41

See also
Car shops
Locomotive shops
Motor bus lines—Shops
Radio service shops
Railroads—Shops

REPAIRING
Accent on repair; trend resulting from raw-material curtailment. Business Week p45 N 8 '41
Priority assistance granted for repair work; list of industries. Foundry 69:108, 110 O '41

See also
Factories—Maintenance and repair
Locomotives—Repair
Motor bus lines—Maintenance and repair

REPLACEMENT of machinery. See Machinery, Replacement of

REPORTS

See also
Accountants' reports
Banks and banking—Reports
Business—Reports to government
Corporations—Reports and yearbooks
Salesmens' reports

REPORTS to employees. See Employees, Reports to

REPORTS to government. See Business—Reports to government

REPRESENTATIVE government and representation
Congressional apportionment. L. F. Schmeckebier. (Studies in administration no. 40) 233p $2.50 Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

REPRINTS

Bibliography

Catalog of reprints in series: 1940; supplement. R. M. Orton, comp. 78p Wilson, H.W. '41

REPRINTS of advertisements. See Advertisements—Reprints

REPRODUCTION

See also
Birth rate
Evolution

REPRODUCTION of sound. See Sound recording and reproducing

REPTILES, Fossil

See also
Lizards, Fossil
Pelycosauria
Pterodactyls

REPUBLIC insurance company, Dallas, Texas
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:22-3 S 4 '41

REPUBLIC steel corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2249-50 Ap 5 '41
Defense primary consideration, Republic Steel officials' pledge; growth and development. Steel 107:16 D 30 '40
Girdler will sign; C.I.O. will be exclusive bargainer in plants where it has majority. Business Week p49-50 Jl 19 '41
Low priced stocks undervalued on prospects. Mag of Wall St 68:530+ Ag 23 '41
Registers $90,000,000 bonds and debentures; $16,500,000 bank loans. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1140-1 F 15 '41
Registration in excess of $100,000,000 expected early in February. Comm & Fin Chr 152:843 F 1 '41
Republic files registration statement for $100,000,000. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:186 F '41
Sells $16,500,000 notes to 12 banks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2567 Ap 19 '41
U.S. Supreme court rules against NLRB in order requiring Republic steel corp. to reimburse relief agencies for aid to discharged employees. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2875-6 N 16 '40

REPUBLICAN party
Fortune survey; loyal opposition, limited. Fortune 23:166+ F '41

REQUARDT, Gustav Jaeger, 1886-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 10:793 D '40

REQUISITIONING
Airlines' protest; airplanes requisitioned. Business Week p28+ Ag 30 '41
House passes bill to requisition property for defense. Comm & Fin Chr 153:771 Ag 9 '41
Legislation giving President power to seize property for defense introduced in Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3580 Je 7 '41
Payment for use. Economist 141:350 S 20 '41
President Roosevelt asks Congress to pass legislation giving government power to seize property for defense. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4051 Je 28 '41
Property seizure for defense becomes law. Comm & Fin Chr 154:831 O 30 '41
Senate approves modified property seizure bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:472 Jl 26 '41
United States claim defense material. G. R. Roe. For Comm W 4:36-7 S 6 '41
Will pay Peru for requisitioned planes. Comm & Fin Chr 154:943 N 6 '41

RES judicata
Res judicata; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 6:20-1 Ja 23; 34-5+ F 6 '41

RESEARCH
Critical appraisal of experimental work; what should be published; preparation of papers. J. F. Norton. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1497-1502 S '41
Guide to library facilities for national defense, by C. L. Cannon; Reviews by M. L. Alexander, M. Burnett and others. Special Lib 32:57-60 F '41
Leverhulme research grants, 1941. Chem & Ind 60:557-8 Jl 26 '41
Problems in the accessibility of research materials. H. R. Hosea. Special Lib 32:5-9 Ja '41
Research activities reflect war needs; Ontario research foundation report for 1940. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:403 Jl '41
Research and its place in the world of tomorrow. F. E. Raymond. Special Lib 32:197-201 Jl-Ag '41
Research in industry. W. S. Landis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24; 3, 33+ Mr 3 '41; Same. Chem Ind 48:296-9 Mr '41
Special library resources; volume I, United States and Canada. R. L. Vormelker, ed. 764p $6 Special lib. assn. '41

See also
Advertising research
Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
Business research
Cement research
Ceramic research
Chemical research
Coal research
Colleges and universities—Research
Corrosion research
Electric research
Engineering research
Foundations, Charitable and educational
Highway research
Industrial research
Insurance research
Laboratories
Libraries and research
Market research
Metallurgical research
National research council
National research council of Canada, Ottawa
Paint research
Paper research

RESEARCH—See also—*Continued*
Railroad research
Rubber research
Scientific research
Social research
Steel research
Textile research
Trade unions—Research work

Bibliography

Second yearbook of research and statistical methodology; books and reviews. O. K. Buros, ed. 383p $5 Gryphon press, 32 Lincoln av, Highland Park, N.J. '41

RESEARCH advisory service

Industry's challenge to research; new products, processes or materials that research might develop. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:887-9, 954-6, 1003-4, 1081-2, 1155-6 O 25-D 25 '40

Metals loom large in what industry expects of science. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ D 2 '40

New approach to research. H. Hornaday. Chem Ind 47:527-8 N '40

Textile items asked of science. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:35 N 18 '40

RESEARCH libraries

Useful research library. W. S. Paine. Special Lib 31:429-31 D '40

RESEARCH workers

New society for X-ray and electron diffraction research workers. M. L. Huggins. Science 93:489-90 My 23 '41

See also
Laboratory workers

RESERVES

Bearing of the interest factor on reinvestment of depreciation reserve funds. S. Ferguson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:175-9 My '41

See also
Bank reserves
Insurance, Life—Reserves
Insurance companies—Reserves

RESERVOIRS

Algae control. W. D. Monie. Am Water Works Assn J 33:705-20 Ap '41

Artesian versus surface supply; Ogden River project. R. R. Woolley. il Civil Eng 11:536-7 S '41

Better evaporation data sought. il Eng N 125:831 D 19 '40

Capacity requirements and design of distribution reservoirs. R. C. Kennedy. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 32:1819-33 N '40

Construction of earth reservoir embankments with road oil linings. D. A. Blackburn. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:876-82 My '41

Delaware aqueduct; reservoirs and dams. il diags plans Eng N 125:688-92 N 21 '40

Delaware aqueduct; treatment for Delaware water. il diags map Eng N 125:822-6 D 19 '40

Dike reservoirs solve Illinois water problems. Eng N 126:178 Ja 30 '41

Factors in control of reservoir silting. C. B. Brown. bibliog il map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1022-40 Je '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:257-63 Je '41; Same cond. Can Eng W & S 79:60, 62, 64 Jl '41

Factors in the control of reservoir silting; abstract and discussion. C. B. Brown. Water Works & Sewerage 87:556-8 D '40

Flood control on the Connecticut. il map Eng N 127:82-6 Jl 17 '41; Same cond. Sci Am 165:204-6 O '41

Forearming for floods; dam and reservoir projects will assist control of floods on Arkansas and lower Mississippi rivers. il map Explosives Eng 19:236-44 Ag '41

Fort Supply Dam project. H. Wilson. il Comp Air M 46:6518-19 Ag '41

Laying large collecting mains in an operating filtered water reservoir; abstract. L. E. McClung. Water Works & Sewerage 88:270 Je '41

Manganese in the Loch Raven reservoir. A. Wolman and R. B. Stegmaier, jr. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:2015-37 D '40

Multiple-purpose reservoir operation. N. W. Bowden. il map Civil Eng 11:292-3, 337-40 My-Je '41

New type reservoir at Syracuse, N.Y. E. P. Stewart. il diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:861-75 My '41

Observations on temperature, hydrogen-ion concentration, and periods of stagnation and overturning in lakes and reservoirs of San Diego county, California. G. F. McEwen. Univ of Calif, Scripps Inst of Oceanography Bul v 4, no 9:219-59 bibliog (p259) '41 (pa 50c)

Operation experiences, Tygart reservoir. R. M. Morris and T. L. Reilly. il diag map Am Soc C E Proc 67:569-93 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1465-8 O '41

Reforestation of Ohio water works properties. T. R. Lathrop. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1175-8 Jl '41

Removing reservoir silt by sluicing operations. il Eng N 127:20 Jl 3 '41

Sanitation and purification of New York city's water supplies. F. E. Hale. il N E Water Works Assn J 55:62-82 Mr '41

Silicon and phosphorus as factors limiting development of diatoms. A. C. Gardiner. Soc Chem Ind J 60:73-8 Ap '41

Solving a difficult water supply problem; reservoir supply increased by pumping from other source; Pawhuska, Oklahoma. R. Lynch. il Pub Works 72:15+ O '41

Supervision of dams and reservoirs in Connecticut. C. M. Blair. N E Water Works Assn J 55:12-22 Mr '41

Suspended matter in the Nile. Y. M. Simaika. Engineer 171:168-9 Mr 7 '41

See also
Dams
Flood control
Irrigation
Water supply
Water supply engineering
Water tanks
Waterworks

Cost

Reservoir, Tennessee; unit prices. Eng N 127:199 Ag 7 '41

Recreational use

Sanitation, maintenance and control of watersheds. F. H. Whitley. il diags Pub Works 72:17-38 Ag '41

Standards

Tentative standard specifications for elevated steel water tanks, standpipes and reservoirs. Am Water Works Assn J 32:sup1-45 D '40

Weed removal

Underwater cutting tool for aquatic plants. B. B. Harris and J. K. G. Silvey. diags Am Water Works Assn J 32:1883 N '40

RESERVOIRS, Concrete

Big concrete reservoir extends Everett's water supply. il Concrete 49:35 Jl '41

Capacity requirements and design of distribution reservoirs. R. C. Kennedy. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 32:1829-32 N '40

Precast supports and girders carry 4-acre reservoir roof. il diags Eng N 126:20-1 Ja 2 '41

Repair

Abbreviated concrete; repairing reservoir at Roanoke, Va. D. R. Taylor. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:94-6 Mr '41

RESETTLEMENT. See Land settlement

RESIN acids

See also
Abietic acid

RESINATES

Zinc resinates, their value in industrial coatings. E. Edelstein. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ Ap 24 '41

RESINOLS

Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetyloleanolic acid and of methyl acetyloleanolate with perbenzoic acid. C. W. Picard and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p1387-90 O '40

RESINOUS products

Aconitic acid resins; improved colours obtainable. Chem Age (Lond) 44:109 F 22 '41

RESINOUS products—*Continued*

Adsorption isotherms of synthetic resin ion-exchange adsorbents. R. J. Myers, J. W. Eastes and D. Urquhart. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1270-5 O '41

After the present emergency, what? examples from chemical industries. J. M. Weiss. il Chem Ind 49:348-9 S '41

Cast phenolic resins; their manufacture and applications. W. R. Thompson. il Chem Ind 48:450-6 Ap '41

Catalin introduces Loalin; expected to find uses in electrical equipment industry. Barron's 21:22 S 15 '41

Cibanite mountings for metallurgical specimens. B. Walsh. il Iron Age 148:48-9 Jl 24 '41

Complete plastic dentures. E. B. Kelly. il Mod Plastics 18:45-6+ Mr '41

Composition of alkyd resins and the relation of their properties to their composition; abstract. K. E. Martin. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:284 My '41

Federal formaldehyde program; texts of three orders. Mod Plastics 19:44a-44d S '41

Formaldehyde and its resins allocated for civilian use. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 11 '41

Furfural; its development and possibilities; a material for the plastics industry. S. N. Farmer. Chem Age (Lond) 45:23-5 Jl 12 '41

Illinois experimental road to test resin admixture. il Concrete 49:4 Ag '41

Increased recognition given petroleum as source of synthetic products. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 12:59-60+ D '40

Industrial application of plastics; Lehigh university symposium. Automotive Ind 83:644-5 D 15 '40

Industrial applications of fumaric acid. C. K. Doscher and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:315-19 bibliog(74 references, p318-19) Mr '41

Korrosionsschutz von behältern und rohrleitungen unter verwendung von thermoplasten; Vinidur und Oppanol. W. Krannich. il Chemische Fabrik 13:233-7 Jl 13 '40

Melamine and its derivatives. W. H. MacHale. il Mod Plastics 18:39-40+ Jl '41

Molded pulp resin products; Kys-ite. W. E. Parsons. il Mod Plastics 19:45+ O '41

Molding resin-treated paper. W. A. Morris. il diags Mod Plastics 18:39, 92+ Mr '41

Molecular weight and solubility of para-toluene sulfonamide-formaldehyde resins. L. McMaster and S. S. Cooper. Mod Plastics 18:57-9+ F '41

New resin announced; derived from gum or wood rosin. News Ed 19:1208 N 10 '41

New resin product; Flexalyn. Chem Ind 48:743 Je '41

Plasticity of phenol-formaldehyde resins and molding powders. L. M. Debing and S. H. Silberkraus. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:972-5 Ag '41

Plasticizers. F. W. Clark. Chem & Ind 60:225-8; Discussion. 228-30 Ap 5 '41

Plastics. H. V. Potter. Chem & Ind 60:153-7 Mr 8 '41

Plastics and the gas industry. R. L. Wakeman. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:751-60

Plastics in aircraft construction. W. H. Francis. il Aero Digest 38:238, 240+ Mr '41

Plastics in strange places. J. F. Smith. Mod Plastics 18:51, 90, 92+ F '41

Plastics in wearing apparel. H. S. Bunn. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:135-9 F 10 '41

Polyvinyl acetate thermoplastic resins. Rubber Age 48:327 F '41

Potential trend in synthetic resins. J. K. Stewart. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-10+ Je 5 '41

Properties of Flexalyn, diethylene glycol diabietate. Chem & Met Eng 48:130-1 Ag '41

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; raolin resins, their history, development and industrial introduction. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:399-400 Ap 10 '41

Resin-treated, laminated, compressed wood. A. J. Stamm and R. M. Seborg. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:385-95 Je '41; Same, without summary. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:423-5 Ag '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:395-8 Je '41

Resinoid equipment in wartime. D. Campbell, pseud. il Chem & Met Eng 48:90-2 Jl '41

Salvaging castings by impregnation with a phenolic plastic, Durez 7347A. Mach 47:152 Je '41

Salvaging porous pressure castings with phenolic resin. Iron Age 148:51 Ag 21 '41

Seat covering of box-woven plastic; Saran. il Ry Age 110:288 F 8 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:149 Ap '41

Shortage of formaldehyde and phthalic anhydride; abstract. J. Sanderson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:38 S 8 '41

Soybeans in plastics; flow properties of a phenolic plastic modified with formaldehyde-hardened soybean meal. L. L. McKinney and G. H. Brother. bibliog Mod Plastics 18:69-71+ My '41

Symposium on phenol-formaldehyde resins and plastics. Mod Plastics 18:75-6 My '41

Synthetic phenols for resin manufacture. E. C. Britton. Ind & Eng Chem 33:965 Ag '41

Synthetic resins and synthetic rubbers; chart. P. O. Powers. News Ed 19:750-1 Jl 10 '41

Synthetic resins in modern airplane construction. H. N. Haut. bibliog il Chem Ind 48:26-9 Ja '41; Excerpt. Mod Plastics 18:64, 98+ Ja '41

Synthetic resins, the gems of organic research. W. A. Hamor. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:13-16 Ja 10 '41

Thermoplastic behavior of linear and three-dimensional polymers. S. S. Kistler. bibliog J Ap Phys 11:769-78 D '40

Thermoplastic plastic materials. J. Delmonte. il Rubber Age 49:393-7 S '41

Thermosetting plastic materials. J. Delmonte. flow charts il Rubber Age 49:317-21 Ag '41

Urea-formaldehyde resin. M. H. Bigelow. bibliog Mod Plastics 18:58-9 Ja '41

Use of coumarone resins in rubber compounding. H. Barron. Rubber Age 48:169-70 D '40

Use of urea formaldehyde resins for wet strength paper production. P. B. Taft. Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Mr 6 '41

Varied applications of synthetic resins. J. M. Sanderson. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:14-16+ Je 5 '41

See also

Bakelite
Haveg
Methyl methacrylate
Molded products
Phenol condensation products
Plastic materials
Vinylite

Adhesives

Adhesives make strong metal-to-metal bonds; made of vinylite resins. Steel 108:88 F 17 '41

Aircraft plywood and adhesives. T. D. Perry. bibliog (58 titles, p216) il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:204-16 Mr '41; Same cond. Mod Plastics 18:53-8, 82, 84+ Ap '41

Aircraft structures laminated with plastics. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 84:512-14+ My 15 '41

Cold-set glue announced by the United States plywood corporation. il Sci Am 163:329 D '40

Economy cruisers; phenolic-bonded plywood for light boats. il Mod Plastics 19:50-1 S '41

New plastic and metal adhesives made of Vinylite resins. Iron Age 147:67 Mr 20 '41

New plastic plane; Vidal process patents. il Business Week p36-7 Ja 11 '41

Phenolic resins for plywood. L. Klein. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:975-80 Ag '41

Plastic-plywood. L. H. Meyer. il Mod Plastics 18:27-31, 88, 90+ Ja '41

Plastic-plywood design. W. S. Fletcher. il diags Aero Digest 39:332, 334+ O '41

Superwalls speed building; resin-bonded cotton fabric-covered plywood boards. il Mod Plastics 18:38 Mr '41

Synthetic-resin cements for wood. il Engineering 151:246-7 Mr 28 '41

RESINOUS products—Adhesives—*Continued*

Urea resin adhesives. M. H. Bigelow. il Mod Plastics 18:44+ Ja '41

Weldwood plastic resin glue. Aero Digest 38:169 F '41

See also

Plywood

Binding materials

Compounding plastics and wood by a new process. R. Decat. il Aero Digest 38:146, 149+ F '41

Plxweve CT-6A trainer; wood-plastic alloys of spruce, bonded and joined with phenolic resins and urea formaldehydes. C. L. Bates. il Aero Digest 39:194+ S '41

Resinoid bonded grinding wheels. E. T. Larson. il Mod Plastics 19:41-2+ S '41

Electric properties

Industrial and electrical styrene shapes. F. E. Wiley. il Mod Plastics 19:44+ S '41

New mica-resin molding compound developed by TVA. L. L. McMurray. il Mod Plastics 18:61-3+ Mr '41

See also

Resinous products—Insulating materials

Finishing materials

Castor oil resins. W. Krumbhaar. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:42-3 Je 5 '41

Coatings for fibre and metal. C. W. Patton. il Mod Packaging 15:85-9 N '41

Film continuity of synthetic resin coatings; accelerated film breakdown test. G. H. Young and others. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:72-4 Ja '41

Film continuity of synthetic resin coatings; applications of the impressed-voltage breakdown test. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:550-3 Ap '41

Fire-retardant synthetic-resin paints; dicyandiamide-formaldehyde and urea acetaldehyde-formaldehyde resins. A. van Kleeck. il News Ed 19:626-8 Je 10 '41

Improved heat-hardenable coatings and new methods of applying them. A. J. Weith. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:397 My '41

Melamine-formaldehyde film-forming compositions. T. S. Hodgins and others. bibliog (85 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 33:769-79 Je '41

Oil-soluble phenolic resins; influence of substituents on properties. V. H. Turkington and I. Allen, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 33:966-71 Ag '41

Perfection and production with synthetic resin coatings; abstract. W. R. Catlow. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:39 Mr 24 '41

Phenolic resin coatings. Product Eng 12:555-6 O '41

Plastic coatings speed finishing. Prod Eng 12:208-9 Ap '41

Protective coatings. R. Gordon. diags Mod Packaging 14:35-40 Ag '41

Recent trends in the use of modified phenolic resins. H. C. Woodruff. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ Je 5 '41

Relationship of synthetic resin development to present production problems. W. T. Pearce. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:24+ Je 5 '41

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; advances in resin coating technology. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:400 Ap 10 '41

Resinous condensation products for protective and decorative coatings. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. il Chem Ind 49:448-52 O '41

Role of melamine resins in surface coatings. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-13 Je 5 '41

Soft oil resins from the consumers' viewpoint; replacing tung oil varnishes. W. T. Walton. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:28, 30-1 Je 5 '41

Suggestions for formulating finishes under present conditions. W. T. Pearce. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:13-14+ Ap 10 '41

Surface coatings. J. M. Sanderson. il Mod Plastics 18:55-6 Ja '41

Thermoplastic resin for protecting metal and concrete; Amercoat. Mach 47:184-5 Ap '41

Urea-formaldehyde film-forming compositions; air-drying films by acid catalysis. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:512-15 Ap '41

What is new for the formulator. W. C. Ashley. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:13-14 My 8 '41

Insulating materials

Dielectric properties of experimental resin-paper boards; abstract. L. Hartshorn, E. Rushton and N. J. L. Megson. Electrician 127:46-7 Jl 25 '41

Electrical insulating materials; review of progress. G. E. Haefely. Inst E E J 88 pt 1: 182-7 My '41

Insulation. H. Warren. il Inst E E J 87:588-92 D '40

Organic plastics for electrical insulation; abstract. T. Hazen. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:586 N '40

Synthetic wire coverings. A. O. Blades. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5, 84+ F '41

Manufacture

Modern plant makes phenolic resins at Springfield; Resinox plant. J. R. Callaham. il chart Chem & Met Eng 48:88-90 Je '41

Monsanto's new Resinox plant. flow sheet il News Ed 19:569-71 My 25 '41

Recent developments at Shawinigan chemicals, ltd. G. O. Morrison. Chem & Ind 60: 387-92 My 24 '41

Patents

Flexibility of waxes; improvements with methacrylic resins. Chem Age (Lond) 44:50 Ja 18 '41

Maleic resins for lacquer. A. G. Hovey and T. S. Hodgins. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-11+ F 13 '41

New plastic phase; Ford experimental car and Westinghouse-Carterite licensing pact. il Business Week p38-9 Ag 23 '41

Urea-formaldehyde resin. M. H. Bigelow. Mod Plastics 18:59 Ja '41

Prices

Synthetic resins and other branded paint materials (manufacturers' list prices). Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:25, 61 Ja 6 '41 [cont monthly]

Statistics

Resinous condensation products for protective and decorative coatings. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. il Chem Ind 49:448-52 O '41

Synthetic resins production, 1939-1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:38 Je 30 '41

Synthetic resins; United States production and sales, 1939. Chem Ind 48:254 pt 2 F '41

Testing

Evaluation of resinous flow; measurement of the plasticity of thermosetting resins. F. J. Biondi and L. T. Work. diag Mod Plastics 18:57-61+ Ag '41

Odor-taste test of phenolic closures. A. Herman. diags Mod Plastics 18:65, 82+ Ag '41

Textile uses

Anti-crease fibers and finishes; why crease resisting finishes are effective. E. Eloed. P. Etzkorn and H. Hass-Wittmuess. Textile Col 63:463-4 Ag '41

Application of new high molecular weight polymers to textiles. L. G. Lawrie. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:180-92 Je '41

Delustering of rayon with resins; patent. Textile Col 63:346-7 Je '41

Dermatitis scare forces quick action by finishers and chemical companies to forestall claims. W. W. Chase. Textile World 91: 114 F '41

Giving cellulose fibers and affinity for wool dyes. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:455-6 Ag '41

Glycerine keeps pace with textile progress in synthetic resin finishes. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. Rayon 22:533 S '41

Increasing the water fastness of dyeings. Textile Col 63:457-8+ Ag '41

RESINOUS products—Textile uses—*Continued*

Modern trends in finishing. E. W. K. Schwarz and P. Wengraf. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:610-14+ O 27 '41

New resin resembles latex; RHoplex for textile finishing. India Rubber W 104:36 S '41

New textile resin; modification of the acrylate or RHoplex type. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:679 D 9 '40

Resins and plastics for the modification of textile fabrics. D. H. Powers. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1543-7 D '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:71-4+ F 3 '41; Same. Textile Col 63:172-5+ Mr '41

Tests for presence of resin finishes; abstract. H. Rath. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:314-15 Je 9 '41

Textile agents. C. J. T. Cronshaw. Textile Col 63:429-30 Jl '41

Textile finishing in war-time. R. J. Smith. Textile Inst J 32:P69-77 Jl '41

Trends in printing and the use of resins in finishing. R. W. Jacoby. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:170-7; Discussion. 177-8 Mr 31 '41

Why resin finishes are growing in importance. A. D. Nute. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:417-20 Ag 4 '41

See also
Vinyon

Water treatment

Purifying; plastics remove impurities from water, other solutions. Sci Am 164:337 Je '41

Resins to purify water by base exchange. Power Pl Eng 45:59 Jl '41

Synthetic resins as exchange adsorbents. R. J. Myers, J. W. Eastes and F. J. Myers. bibliog(66 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 33:697-706 Je '41

Synthetic-resin ion exchangers in water purification; operating characteristics. R. J. Myers and J. W. Eastes. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1203-12 S '41

Total treatment of process water; developments in ion exchange materials. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 44:95-7 F 15 '41

RESINS. See Gums and resins

RESINS, Synthetic. See Resinous products

RESONANCE

Frequency response of parallel resonant circuit (wave trap). M. B. Reed. diag Electronics 14:43-4 Ag '41

RESONANCE (chemistry)

Dipole moments and resonance in the tetronic acids. W. D. Kumler. Am Chem Soc J 62:3292-5 D '40

Dissociation constants, activation energies, and resonance. H. O. Jenkins. Chem Soc J p1447-53 N '40

Effect of resonance on reaction velocity. F. H. Westheimer and R. P. Metcalf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1339-43 My '41

Effect of resonance on the activity of some developing agents. E. C. Armstrong, T. H. James and A. Weissberger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:182-5 Ja '41

Induction, resonance and dipole moment. C. P. Smyth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:57-66 Ja '41

Light absorption, resonance, and electron isomerism. A. Burawoy. Chem & Ind 59:855-61 D 28 '40

Precision measurement of nuclear magnetic moments by the molecular beam magnetic resonance method; the moments of H^1, Li^7, F^{19}, and Na^{23}. S. Millman and P. Kusch. bibliog Phys R 60:91-100 Jl 15 '41

Resonance energies of unsaturated and aromatic molecules. G. W. Wheland. Am Chem Soc J 63:2025-7 Jl '41

Resonance energy of the thorium capture process. L. Meitner. Phys R 60:58-60 Jl 1 '41

See also
Mesomerism

RESONANCE radiation. See Radiation

RESORCINOL

Condensation of urea with resorcinol. J. J. Roemer and W. M. Degnan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:103-5 Ja '41

Coumarano-coumaranes. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. Am Chem Soc J 63:580-1 F '41

RESOURCES corporation international

Promoters indicted. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3899 D 28 '40

RESPIRATION

Comparative physiology of respiratory mechanisms. A. Krogh. 172p bibliog(p147-65) $3 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Cyanide stable respiration of the sea urchin egg. P. E. Lindahl. bibliog Science 93:332-3 Ap 4 '41

Electrical particles of the human breath. G. R. Wait. Heat & Ven 38:60 S '41

Measurement of respiration and glycolysis of a single sample of tissue in serum. C. O. Warren. bibliog Science 94:97-8 Jl 25 '41

Neuere erkenntnisse über den mechanismus der atmung und gärung (desmolyse). W. Franke. Angew Chemie 53:580-93 bibliog (155 references) D 21 '40

RESPIRATION, Artificial

Breathing machines and their use in treatment. 90p bibliog(p67-8) Great Britain Medical research council, Respirators (poliomyelitis) committee, London '40

Comparison of the relative efficiency of the Schafer and pole-top methods of artificial respiration. W. B. Kouwenhoven, D. R. Hooker and O. R. Langworthy. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 41-4 F '41

Pole top resuscitation; its place in the training program. W. R. Smith. il Nat Safety N 43:24-5+ F '41; Same abr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:507-8+ N '40

President's medal awards (cont). Nat Safety N 42:64 D '40; 43:68-9 Ja; 69 F; 56 Ap; 78 My; 64 Je; 44:64 Jl; 62-3 S; 70-1 N '41

Resuscitation after electric shock. C. F. Dalziel. il Elec West 86:38-42 Ap '41

13 Edison medals awarded utility employees. M. B. Woods. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:63-7 F '41

RESPIRATORY apparatus

Breathe easily; respiratory apparatus using transparent cellulose acetate. il Mod Plastics 18:42-3 F '41

Engineering control of dust with special reference to respirators. A. D. Brandt. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:123-5 Ap '41

In dusty work places, science enables men to breathe safely! A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 81:8-11 Ap '41

List of respiratory protective devices approved by the Bureau of mines. H. H. Schrenk. pl U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7030R:1-11 '41; Excerpts. Concrete (mill sec) 49:172 My '41

Out of the mist; respiratory apparatus for paint sprayers. J. H. Sterner. il Safety Eng 82:9-10+ Ag '41

Protected breathing. il Safety Eng 82:69-72+ O '41

Respiratory protection. il Nat Safety N 43:19-20+ Mr '41

See also
Dust masks
Gas masks

RESPIRATORY organs

Diseases

Diseases of the respiratory tract. J. Segal. 172p bibliog(p169-70) $2 Oxford '41

Respiratory infections; their control in industry. H. M. Hall. Ind Med 10:376-9 S '41

See also
Cold (disease)
Influenza
Lungs—Dust diseases
Pneumonia
Silicosis

RESPIROMETERS

New type of micro-respirometer. A. Tyler and W. E. Berg. diag Science 94:397-8 O 24 '41

REST

See also
Fatigue

REST days
Administrative regulations concerning the application of the Sunday rest in Spain. Int Labour R 43:596-7 My '41

REST periods
Effect of short rest pauses in standing and sitting position on the efficiency of muscular work. E. Simonson and N. Enzer. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:106-11 Mr '41
Rest period tea and coffee picks-up employees; Jewel tea company. il Factory Management 99:88 Ja '41

RESTAURANTS
Little traveler guide to good food and lodging. J. Crume and H. Crume. 4th ed 178p pa 75c Hotels reservation system, 11 S. La Salle st, Chicago '41
Scottie's cabins; cabin and coffee shop project on Florida's Tamiami Trail. T. H. Phillips. il plan Am Bld 63:48-9+ Jl '41
Selling menu in San Antonio restaurant. Business Week p79 Ap 12 '41
Service feature turned into profit; Greenbrier Garden restaurant. il plan Arch Rec 89:63 Mr '41
See also
Hotels

Costs

It's costlier fare; restaurateurs' problem. Business Week p46-7 Jl 12 '41

Designs and plans

Color, light and modern equipment attract restaurant patrons. il plans Am Bld 63:74-5 My '41

Directories

Best places to eat, from coast to coast, from Canada to the Gulf. C. A. Barrett, comp. 1942 ed 542p pa $1 Vacation land, Illinois automobile club bldg, 2400 S. Michigan av, Chicago '41
Where to eat, sleep and play in the U.S.A. 648p $1.50 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

Employees

Employer strike; San Francisco restaurateurs try to force workers to bargain. Business Week p48 Jl 19 '41
Unions defeated by own tactics; restaurant proprietors even receive strike benefits as San Francisco employers' council wins five-year master contract. Business Week p48-51 S 6 '41

Equipment

Gas-fired kitchen equipment pleases restaurateur. J. E. Hubel. il Am Gas J 155:31 Jl '41
Restaurant finds Diesel power improves business; with cost data. L. Tatro. il plan Diesel Power 19:492-3 Je '41

Heating and ventilation

Ventilation refinements for a high-grade restaurant; dust and odor removal; Stouffer's, New York. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:100, 106+ Ja '41
Warm air heat for a parkway restaurant, Millwood, N.Y. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:122-3 Ja '41

Law

Amendment to restaurant licensing law held void; Wisconsin Supreme court. Pub Health Rep 56:1440-1 Jl 11 '41

Lighting

Hines airline bar and restaurant, New York city. il Illum Eng 36:724-5 Jl '41

RESTAURANTS, Employees'. See Chemical plants—Employees

RESTAURANTS, Government
Low-cost government restaurant in Venezuela, 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 51:1569 D '40

RESTRAINT of trade
Bottlenecks of business. T. W. Arnold. 335p $2.50 Reynal & Hitchcock, 386 4th av, New York '40; Review, by R. Clemence. Mech Eng 63:37-8 Ja '41
Charge tag agreement; Federal trade commission issues complaint. Paper Tr J 112:20 My 8 '41
Decision of the Supreme court of the United States in Fashion originators' guild of America, inc. et al., vs. Federal trade commission; text. Textile Col 63:241-3 Ap '41
F.T.C. hits list of select wholesalers of glassware. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 14 '41
Lecithin marketing plan hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 12 '41
Restrain bogus paper makers; Federal trade commission charge conspiracy to restrain competition and trade. Paper Tr J 113:12 Ag 14 '41
Trade restraints and business. J. A. Horton. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 13; 3+ O 20 '41
United States Supreme court upholds right of Nebraska and Florida to bar price-fixing combinations by copyright owners. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3427-8 My 31 '41
See also
Competition, Unfair
Glass container industry
Interstate commerce
Monopolies
Patents—Licensing
Price fixing
Price fixing, Resale
Production, Limitation of
Trade associations
Trusts, Industrial

RESUSCITATION
See also
Respiration, Artificial

RETAIL grocers, National association of. See National association of retail grocers

RETAIL salesmen. See Salesmen, Retail

RETAIL stores. See Chain stores; Department stores; Market stores; Retail trade; Store buildings

RETAIL stores, Jobbers'
Hardware cure, big Chicago jobber plans experimental stores. il Business Week p30-1 D 21 '40

RETAIL stores, Manufacturers'
Callaway tests products and policies in retail laboratory. il Sales Management 48:84+ My 15 '41

RETAIL trade
Better times ahead; current economic situation is challenging to retailer. R. K. Strassman. Ptr Ink 194:85-6 Mr 21 '41
Consumer-retailer program. Ptr Ink 197:29 O 31 '41
Dealer takes it. Ptr Ink Mo 43:22 Ag '41
Hardware retailing. H. P. Sheets, comp. 206p $2.50 Nat. retail hardware assn, Indianapolis '41
Manual on merchandise transportation: methods, costs, savings. 175p bibliog(p12-14) $3 Traffic group, National retail dry goods assn, 101 W. 31st st, New York '40
Retail trade redefined under wage and hour law. Monthly Labor R 53:716 S '41
Second American retail federation forum, Chicago, May 1940. 228p pa 50c Am. retail federation, Washington, D.C. '40
Textbook on retail selling. H. R. Norton. rev ed 335p bibliog(p317-21) $1.60 Ginn '39
Traffic counts at the place of purchase. L. Jones. Mod Packaging 15:78+ N '41
War time price control and the retail trade. J. Backman. 48p pa 10c Nat. retail dry goods assn, New York '40
See also
Advertising—Dealer cooperation
Advertising—Dealers, Appeal to
Booksellers and bookselling
Chain stores
Christmas business
Company stores
Cooperative associations
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Delivery of goods
Department stores
Display of merchandize
Electric utilities—Appliance selling
Gas companies—Appliance selling
Gasoline service stations
Grocery trade

RETAIL trade—See also—*Continued*

Hardware industry and trade
Instalment plan
Mail order business
Market stores
Marketing
Merchandizing
Post exchanges
Price fixing, Resale
Purchasing
Salesmanship, Retail
Salesmen, Retail
Self service stores
Shopping centers
Show windows
Store buildings

also Association of army and navy stores, inc.

Accounting

Bookkeeping for credit control. C. W. Phelps. 45p Household finance corp, Dept. of research, 919 N. Michigan av, Chicago '41

Showroom organisation; merchandise and budgetary control. G. D. Bond. Electrician 126:331-2 Je 6 '41

See also

Chain stores—Accounting
Department stores—Accounting

Advertising

Advertising agency can learn much from retailer, and vice versa. T. Aitken, jr. Ptr Ink 193:68, 70-2 D 6 '40

How retail advertising expenditures vary with sales volume and size of city. W. L. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:13-20 Ja '41

How to write dealer advertising that pulls in Grand Forks as well as in Lancaster. N. T. Hand. il Ptr Ink 194:19-21 Mr 14 '41

Trends in retail advertising copy: 1920-1940; survey of merchandise facts included in ready-to-wear advertising, with specific recommendations for today's copywriter. F. B. Sternhart. J Retailing 17:78-83 O '41

See also

Advertising—Dealer cooperation
Advertising—Dealer helps
Advertising mediums—Shopping guides
Department stores—Advertising

Costs

How retail advertising expenditures vary with sales volume and size of city. W. L. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:13-20 Ja '41

How wage and salary expense varies in 50 retail trades. Dun's R 49:18-24 Ap '41

Occupancy expense and the extent of tenancy in retailing. W. L. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:11-20 F '41

Employees

See Chain stores—Employees; Retail workers; Salesmen, Retail

Ensemble selling

Conant-Ball reverses a sagging sales curve with packaged furniture. il Sales Management 49:60-3 Ag 15 '41

Finance

For 24 wholesale and 12 retail trades, fourteen important financial ratios, median and interquartile range, for 1939. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R 48:14-15 D '40

Merchandising shares on the defensive. P. B. B. Andrews. il Mag of Wall St 67:762-5+ Ap 5 '41

Occupancy expense and the extent of tenancy in retailing. W. L. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:11-20 F '41

See also

Chain stores—Finance
Department stores—Finance

Laws and regulations

Municipal trade barriers. R. Cassady, jr. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:364-76 [Ap] '41

Retailers manual of taxes and regulations; a compendium of state and local laws and ordinances affecting retailers [with some federal data of importance to merchants]. W. A. McCall and others. 1940-1941 ed 255p looseleaf $5; with binder $6 Inst. of distribution, 570 7th av, New York '40

See also

Retail trade—Taxation

Public relations

How Sears, Roebuck uses informative labeling. F. C. Hecht. il Ind Stand 12:109-14 My '41

Purchasing

Patronage motive study of Knoxville, Tennessee, retailers. E. O. Dille. Univ of Tennessee, Record Ext Ser v 16, no 2:1-64 '40

Workbook for retail buying and marketing. J. W. Wingate, E. O. Schaller and I. Goldenthal. 134p pa $1.25 Prentice-Hall '39

Rent and ownership

Occupancy expense and the extent of tenancy in retailing. W. L. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:11-20 F '41

Securities

Merchandising companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p41-2 Mr '41

Merchandising shares on the defensive. P. B. B. Andrews. il Mag of Wall St 67:762-5+ Ap 5 '41

New records for merchandising volume; position of leading merchandising stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:580-1+ S 6 '41

Taxes will restrict merchandising profits; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:590-1+ F 22 '41

See also

Chain stores—Securities
Department stores—Securities

Statistics

Census of retail trade; new data reveal shift in store size and distribution. Mod Packaging 14:69+ Ja '41

Census reports on retail types. Ptr Ink 195: 69-70 Ap 25 '41

Consumption; retail distribution, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:17-19 F '41

$42,023,818,000! retail sales for 1939. Ptr Ink 193:23-4 D 20 '40

How the states share in retail sales; graph. Business Week p24 Mr 29 '41

How wage and salary expense varies in 50 retail trades. Dun's R 49:18-24 Ap '41

Independent retail stores. Textile Col 63:422 Jl '41

Inventories of independent retail stores increased in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1818 Mr 22 '41

Monthly estimates of sales of all retail stores, 1935-41. L. J. Paradiso and W. C. Shelton. Survey of Cur Business 21:18-25 O '41

Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1940. M. P. McNair. Harvard Univ Graduate School of Business Administration, Bur of Business Research Bul 113: 1-40 '41 (pa $2.50)

Retail trade in 1940. E. O. Schaller. J Retailing 17:56-8 Ap '41

Retail trade, 1940. Economist 140:sup29 Mr 15 '41

Retail trade sales in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1849 Mr 22 '41

Sales Management survey of buying power, 1941; new population census plus new data on retail sales and income. il maps Sales Management 48:9-285 Ap 10 '41

Store sales prospects. Barron's 21:1 Jl 21 '41

Trends in retail trade and consumer buying habits in the metropolitan Boston retail area. R. P. Doherty. 17p pa $1 Boston univ. Bur of business research, 685 Commonwealth av, Boston '41

U.S. retail trade in 1939; summary of census figures. Credit & Fin Management 43:19, 30-1 Ja '41

Stock

Model stocks; one solution for trouble caused by raw material shortages and simplified lines. Ptr Ink 196:15-17+ Ag 29 '41

Store buildings

See Store buildings

Store layout

See also

Self service stores

RETAIL trade—*Continued*

Store management

Barker brothers "go to town" with group selling; largest exclusive house furnishings store. il Am Business 11:14-16+ My '41
Better retailing; a handbook for merchants. 11th ed rev & enl 309p $2.50 Merchants service, Nat. cash register co, Dayton, Ohio '41
Drug store management. H. C. Nolen and H. H. Maynard. 570p bibliog(p551-4) $4 McGraw-Hill '41
Hobby store opens new field for retailing; Burgess handicraft supplies store, Chicago. J. Garth. il Am Business 11:20-1+ S '41
How to run a gift shop. A. J. Peel. 200p $2 Hale, Cushman & Flint, Boston '41
Principles of retailing. C. W. Barker and I. D. Anderson. 2d ed 494p $4 McGraw-Hill '41
Retailing principles and methods. D. J. Duncan and C. F. Phillips. 1072p $4 D. Irwin, Chicago '41
Survey shows half of groceries fail in first 12 months. Credit & Fin Management 43:26 Ap '41
This small town merchant sees new sales opportunities; Stevens pharmacy, Oconomowoc, Wis. T. Cocroft. il Am Business 11:30-1, 46-7 My '41

See also
Cash and carry plan
Delivery of goods
Department stores—Management

Study and teaching

Coöperative retail-training programs for high-school graduates. J. S. Graham. J Retailing 17:28-30 F '41
Distributive education grows apace under the George-Deen act. Sales Management 49:30, 32+ Ag 1 '41
New-type examinations in retailing. M. A. Kraft. J Retailing 17:59-63, 64 Ap '41
129,433 enroll in distributive education classes in 1940 under George-Deen act. Sales Management 49:47+ S 1 '41

See also
Dealer schools

Taxation

Invitation to cut; new retailers' toilet goods tax opening a hole in fair trade contracts. Business Week p47+ O 18 '41
Reports stores make to public authorities. H. E. Krusa. J Retailing 17:23-7 F '41
Retailers manual of taxes and regulations. W. A. McCall and others. 1940-1941 ed 255p looseleaf $5; with binder $6 Inst. of distribution, 570 7th av, New York '40
Those new taxes. il Business Week p48+ O 11 '41
U.S. Supreme court holds unconstitutional North Carolina license tax against out-of-state retail companies. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3819 D 28 '40

See also
Chain stores—Taxation

Boston

Trends in retail trade and consumer buying habits in the metropolitan Boston retail area. R. P. Doherty. 17p pa $1 Boston univ. Bur. of business research, 685 Commonwealth av, Boston '41

Canada

Summary of monthly indexes of retail sales in Canada, 1929-1940; revised base average, 1935-1939=100. 36p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Great Britain

British shopping problem. Economist 141:274 Ag 30 '41
Business in Britain is not so bad in the retail trades. il map Fortune 24:90-3+ O '41
Retail trade, 1940. Economist 140:sup29 Mr 15 '41
Retailers' front. Economist 140:206-7 F 15 '41
Shopkeeper army. Economist 140:517-18 Ap 19 '41

Knoxville, Tennessee

Patronage motive study of Knoxville retailers. E. O. Dille. Univ of Tennessee Record Ext Ser v 16, no 2:1-64 '40 (pa gratis)

Latvia

Nationalization of retail trading enterprises of the Latvian S.S.R. For Comm W 1:448 D 7 '40

London

Britain's changing shop face; air raids and show windows. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 15:77-9, 114+ S '41

New York (city)

Branch-store developments among New York city stores. S. Ruttenberg. J Retailing 17:4-6 F '41
Retail trade in the New York metropolitan area. M. Kunis. J Retailing 17:85-9 O '41

United States

Buying panic; scarcity items instead of loss leaders now serve as retail bait. Business Week p33-4 Ag 30 '41
Current events in retailing. J Retailing 17:65-8 O '41
Merry Christmas for retailers. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 20:7 D 9 '40
Outlook for consumption. R. C. Wood. Survey of Cur Business 21:17-23 S '41
What retailers are doing in the national defense. J Retailing 17:9-11 F '41

RETAIL workers

A. & P. week cut. Business Week p55-6 My 3 '41
Cooperative part-time retail training programs. K. B. Haas. U S Office of Educ, Vocational Div Bul 205, Business Educ Ser 12:1-96 bibliog(p96) '39
Employment opportunities for youth in Boston retail stores. J. M. O'Leary. Monthly Labor R 53:314-26 Ag '41
How wage and salary expense varies in 50 retail trades. Dun's R 49:18-24 Ap '41
Job attitudes; store employees. G. Brown. Personnel J 20:98-104 S '41
Occupations in retail stores; a study sponsored by the National vocational guidance association and the United States employment service. D. De Schweinitz. 2d ed 422p $2.75 Int. textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '41
Retail personnel problems in 1941. I. Goldenthal. J Retailing 17:7+ F '41

See also
Chain stores—Employees
Salesmen, Retail
also United retail and wholesale employees union

RETAINING walls

Horizontal forces and moments on bridge abutments and retaining walls. E. I. Fiesenheiser. diags Pub Roads 21:167-71 N '40
Supporting a hillside during reconstruction of old retaining wall; Itin street in Pittsburgh. H. S. Ayres. il diags Eng N 125:836-7 D 19 '40
Z-pile wall driven under traffic; modernization of Pike Place market, Seattle. G. M. Zucco. il diag Eng N 125:749 D 5 '40

See also
Dams
Earth pressure
Embankments
Railroads—Construction
Reservoirs
Wharves

RETAINING walls, Concrete

Face forms unnecessary with precast concrete slabs; for bridge abutments, concrete bridges, retaining walls, grade separations, and viaducts. il diags Roads & Sts 83:66, 68, 70 N '40

RETENE

Investigations in the 1-methylphenanthrene series; the conversion of retene into 1-methylphenanthrene. T. Hasselstrom. Am Chem Soc J 63:1164-5 Ap '41

RETENE—*Continued*

Investigations in the retene field; the synthesis of retopyridines (naphthoquinolines) from 3-aminoretene. S. A. Cassaday and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 703-8 Mr '41

Investigations in the retene field; the synthesis of 10-phenanthr[2,3-b]-azepine derivatives by the Beckmann rearrangement of a tetrahydrobenzoretene ketoxime. S. A. Cassaday and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1452-5 My '41

RETENOL

Inner complexes of phenylazo-phenanthrol, -retenol, and -chrysenol. H. M. Haendler and G. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:1371-2 My '41

RETINA

Retina; the anatomy and the histology of the retina in man, ape, and monkey. S. L. Polyak. 607p bibliog(p453-582) $10 Univ. of Chicago press '41

See also

Color sense

RETIREMENT insurance. See Annuities; Insurance, Life—Retirement income policies

RETIREMENT of equipment. See Machinery, Replacement of

RETIREMENT plans. See Pensions, Industrial

RETORTS

Purer refractory clays properly blended make better retorts for zinc refiners. L. M. Richard. Brick & Clay Rec 98:60-1 Ja '41

RETORTS, Gas. See Gas retorts

RETRONECANOL

Structure of monocrotaline; the structure of retronecine, platynecine and retronecanol. R. Adams and E. F. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:537-41 F '41

RETRONECINE

Structure of monocrotaline; retronecine, a derivative of 1-methyl-pyrrolizidine. R. Adams and E. F. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:228-36 Ja '41

Structure of monocrotaline; the structure of retronecine, platynecine and retronecanol. R. Adams and E. F. Rogers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:537-41 F '41

REVENUE act of 1940

Effects of Federal revenue acts of 1938, 1939, and 1940 on the realization of gains and losses on securities. Q. F. Walker, W. T. Collins and D. E. Higgins. Am Statis Assn J 35:602-14 D '40; Discussion. 36:431-5 S '41

Proposals for simplification of amortization provisions recommended by Secretaries Stimson and Knox. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 923-4 Ag 16 '41

See also

Excess profits tax

REVENUE act of 1940, Second

Defense and the tax collector; certificates on status of plant facilities essential. Business Week p 15-16 My 17 '41

Text of bill amending excess profits tax provisions of Second revenue act of 1940; measure passed under title of Excess profits amendments of 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1649-53 Mr 15 '41

REVENUE act of 1941

Revenue act of 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:4-6 O '41

Revenue act of 1941; highlights of new provisions and rejected proposals. H. N. Andrews. Trusts & Estates 73:261-4 S '41

Review of the month. Fed Res Bul 27:1079-80 N '41

Text of new tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 835-42 O 30 '41

REVENUE bonds. See Bonds, Revenue

REVERBERATION. See Echo

REVERE copper and brass, inc.

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2953-4, 3099 N 16-23 '40

REVERSE cycle refrigeration. See Heat pump

REVERSING mechanism

Selecting special motors; small reversing motors. W. M. Yogerst and C. A. Rall. il diags Machine Design 13:53-7+ F '41

REVOLUTIONS

Coming rulers of the U.S. J. Burnham. Fortune 24:100-1+ N '41

Managerial revolution; what is happening in the world. J. Burnham. 285p $2.50 Day '41

Revolution is on. M. W. Fodor. Ann Am Acad 216:1-8 Jl '41

REWARDS, prizes, etc.

American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers; medals and honors. Science 93:204 F 28 '41

Award of prizes of the American chemical society. Science 93:299 Mr 28 '41

Award to the Bausch and Lomb optical company; flag of the Bureau of ordnance and the navy E pennant. Science 94:132-3 Ag 8 '41

Awards in chemistry. News Ed 19:969-70 S 10 '41

Awards of the Amory fund by the American academy of arts and sciences. Science 93: 152 F 14 '41

B-complex award of Mead Johnson and company. Science 94:383 O 24 '41

Engineering awards in Great Britain for 1940. Science 94:85 Jl 25 '41

For the benefit of all; Revere award, sponsored by Revere copper and brass, inc. Sci Am 165:75 Ag '41

Institute of the Aeronautical sciences honors night dinner. il J Aeronautical Sci 8:188-99 Mr '41

Prize awards in 1942 administered by Edison electric institute. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:368 S '41

Prizes and awards to be administered by the Edison electric institute and awarded in 1941. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:564-5 D '40

Report of the prize awards committee, Edison electric institute. J. E. Davidson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:278-83+ Je '41

Sixteen editors receive awards for outstanding work. il Ind Marketing 26:67-8 O '41

See also

Advertising awards
Coffin foundation
Medals
Nobel prizes
Safety contests and awards

REYBOLD, Eugene, 1884-

Sketch. por Explosives Eng 19:288-9 O '41

REYNOLDS, Wiley Richard, 1879-

Most efficient, progressive, glamorous bank; First National in Palm Beach. por Fortune 23:60-4, 106-8 Ja '41

REYNOLDS, R. J., tobacco company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:436-7 Ja 18 '41

REYNOLDS metals company

Aluminum and the emergency. Fortune 23:68 My '41

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1940 Mr 22 '41

Companies favored by defense economy shifts. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 68:275-6 Je 14 '41

Uniform pricing; example of Reynolds metals co, Richmond, Va. R. E. Jacke. N A C A Bul 23:3-27 S 1 '41

REYNOLDS' number. See Hydraulics—Tables, calculations, etc.

RHEEM manufacturing company

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1766 Mr 15 '41

RHENIUM

Gamma-radiation from rhenium. E. Creutz, W. H. Barkas and N. H. Furman. il Phys R 58:1008 D 1 '40

RHENIUM chlorides

Reaction of rhenium trichloride with methylmagnesium iodide. H. Gilman and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2525-6 S '41

RHEOLOGY

Measurement of the firmness of soft materials in industrial use. G. W. S. Blair and F. M. V. Coppen. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 60:190-6 Jl '41

RHEOLOGY—*Continued*
Rheological interpretation of asphalt tests. R. N. Traxler, H. E. Schweyer and J. W. Romberg. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 40: 1182-95; Discussion. 1196-1200 '40
Rheology applied to cheese-making. G. W. Scott Blair. il Chem & Ind 60:447-9 Je 14 '41
Some rheological problems in gunned asphalt. D. C. Broome and L. Bilmes. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:184-90 Jl '41
See also
Fluids
Plasticity

RHEOSTATS
Multiple range units for laboratory use. Sci Am 165:286 N '41
Multi-range rheostat with rotating dial. R. Abrahamson. diag Instruments 14:100-1 Ap '41
New mercury rheostatic element for regulation and control. K. A. Oplinger. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 846-9 Ag '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:674 S '41
Potentiometer rheostat; determination of voltage and resistance fraction relationship. G. W. Stubbings. Electrician 127:191 O 3 '41
Selection of potentiometer rheostats for motors and generators. B. S. Weaver. diags Gen Elec R 44:175-9 Mr '41

RHEUMATIC fever
Rheumatic fever in New Haven. J. R. Paul, ed. 176p bibliog(p171-6) pa $1 Science press ptg. co, Lancaster, Pa. '41
Sulfanilamide and rheumatic fever. Science 93:sup8 F 21 '41

RHINELANDER paper company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:125-6 sec 2 N 28 '40

RHOADES, Sumner
Sumner Rhoades. East Underw 42:17 Je 6 '41

RHODESIA
See also
Copper miners—Rhodesia

Industries and resources

Industrial progress in Southern Rhodesia. Economist 140:85+ Ja 18 '41
Southern Rhodesia. S. M. L. O'Keeffe. Chem & Ind 60:300-1 Ap 26 '41

RHODIUM
Metallic films for front-view mirrors; silver, aluminium, and rhodium. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 44:348-9 Je 21 '41
Zeeman effect in the rhodium arc spectrum at high fields. J. P. Molnar and W. J. Hitchcock. il Opt Soc Am J 30:523-35 N '40

RHODIUM phosphate
Study of rhodium plating. M. Weisberg. diag Metal Finishing 39:16-22 Ja '41

RHODIUM plating
Study of rhodium plating. M. Weisberg. bibliog diag Metal Finishing 38:587-9, 647-50; 39:16-22 N '40-Ja '41

RHODIUM sulfate
Study of rhodium plating. M. Weisberg. Metal Finishing 38:647-50 D '40

RHODIUM triethylene diamine
Concentration method for certain radioactive metals. J. Steigman. bibliog Phys R 59: 498-501 Mr 15 '41

RHODOCHROSITE
Manganese in Montana. C. J. Trauerman. Min Cong J 27:23 Je '41

RHUMBATRON
Perturbation of boundary conditions. H. Feshbach and A. M. Clogston. bibliog Phys R 59:189-94 Ja 15 '41

RHUS poisoning. See Poison ivy

RIB grass. See Plantago lanceolata

RIBBON
Ribbons and smallwares. L. J. Clarke. Textile Inst J 31:P104 O '40
See also
Hair bows

RIBOFLAVIN
Biochemical synthesis of riboflavin. Chem Ind 47:688 D '40
Human riboflavin requirement estimated by urinary excretion of subjects on controlled intake. W. H. Sebrell, jr. and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:510-19 Mr 14 '41
Inhibiting effect of urea on the microbiological assay of riboflavin. H. Isbell, J. G. Wooley and H. F. Fraser. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:282-5 F 14 '41
Partial protection of rats by riboflavin with casein against liver cancer caused by dimethylaminoazobenzene. C. J. Kensler and others. bibliog Science 93:308-10 Mr 28 '41
Physiologic activity and clinical use of riboflavin (6, 7-di-methyl-9-<1′-*d*-ribityl> isoalloxazine). 45 numb l bibliog(l 36-45) Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41
Riboflavin scarcity defers flour rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 2 '41

Analysis

Combined determination of riboflavin and thiamin in food products. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:385-8 Je 15 '41
Determination of vitamin B_2 (riboflavin); comparison of bioassay, microbiological, and fluorometric methods. A. D. Emmett and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:219-21 Ap 15 '41

Bibliography

Riboflavin, annotated bibliography, January 1941. 173 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

RICAN corporation (formerly Porto Rican American tobacco company)
Present status; reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 153:251 Jl 12 '41

RICCIARDI, Gemma, d. 1941
Portrait. Iron Age 148:133 N 6 '41

RICE, Calvin Winsor, 1868-1934
Rice memorial tablet placed in Engineering building lobby. Elec Eng 60:48-9 Ja '41

RICE
Cuban rice market. For Comm W 2:408-9, 451-2 Mr 8-15 '41
Ecuadoran rice exports in 1940. For Comm W 3:390 My 31 '41
Exports of milled rice from Ecuador, 1940; with comparisons for earlier years. For Comm W 4:25 Jl 5 '41
Hysteresis in sorption; disappearance of the hysteresis loop; the rôle of elasticity of organogels in hysteresis in sorption; sorption of water on some cereals. K. Subba Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:531-9 Mr '41
News by commodities; grain and products. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
Philippine Islands rice market. For Comm W 2:452 Mr 15 '41
Rice; cultivation, irrigation, milling, etc. with special reference to Beaumont area, Texas. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air M 46:6448-54 Je '41
Rice market; Cuba, Philippine Islands and Siam. For Comm W 2:68-9 Ja 11 '41
Rice markets, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Brazil, Cuba. For Comm W 1:412-13, 561-2 N 30, D 21 '40
Rice shortage in the Far East. Economist 140:686-7 My 24 '41

RICH, The
Rich refugees; royalty, society, and American repatriates. il Fortune 23:80-2+ F '41

RICHARDS, Ellen H. 1842-1911
Ellen H. Richards institute. Science 93:416-17 My 2 '41

RICHARDS, Paul W.
Argument heard by National mediation board on protest against designation of P. W. Richards as referee. Ry Age 110:729+ Ap 26 '41

RICHARDSON, Henry Hobson
South in architecture; the Dancy lectures, Alabama college, 1941. L. Mumford. 147p $2 Harcourt '41

RICHARDTON, North Dakota

Water supply

Corrosion experience at Richardton. L. K. Clark. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:293-8 F '41

RICHES. See Wealth

RICHFIELD oil corporation
Richfield has production in San Joaquin, coastal and southern districts. Oil & Gas J 40:A62 O 30 '41

RICKENBACKER, Edward Vernon, 1890-
Eddie Rickenbacker looks ahead. por Fortune 23:118-21, 148+ Mr '41

RICKETTSIA
Cultivation of rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever, typhus and Q fever groups in the embryonic tissues of developing chicks. H. R. Cox. Science 94: 399-403 O 31 '41

Immunological relationships between the rickettsiae of Australian and American Q fever. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:272-81 F 14 '41

Specificity of the complement fixation test in endemic typhus fever using a rickettsial antigen. I. A. Bengtson and N. H. Topping. Pub Health Rep 56:1723-7 Ag 29 '41

Studies on active and passive immunity in Q fever infected and immunized guinea pigs. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:327-45 F 21 '41

RIEGEL paper corporation
History. il Paper Tr J 111:124 sec 2 N 28 '40

RIFLES
Facts about the rifle. D. Weir. Engineer 171: 314-16, 330-3 My 16-23 '41; Discussion. 172: 152-3 S 5 '41

Garand rifles. il Factory Management 99: 64 Ag '41

Garand's victory; navy releases report of tests. Business Week p58 Mr 22 '41

Johnson semi-automatic rifle. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:58-60+ O 20; 56-60 O 27 '41

Johnson semi-automatic rifle. A. D. Rathbone, 4th. il diags Sci Am 165:296-7 N '41

Remington solves an old puzzle; .22-caliber autoloading rifle; use of power piston. A. D. Rathbone, 4th. il diags Sci Am 165:168 S '41

Manufacture

Garand semi-automatic rifle and its manufacture at Springfield armory. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 109:60-2, 64, 66+ O 6; 110-14+ O 13 '41

1000 Garands a day. il Am Mach 84:970-83 N 27 '40

W. F. and John Barnes co. announces two machines for drilling .30- or .50-cal. rifle barrels. il Am Mach 85:627 Je 25 '41; Mach 47:227-8 Jl '41; Steel 108:79 Je 30 '41

RIGHT of way
See also
Eminent domain

RIGHT to labor
Right to work. E. Harding. News Ed 19:971-4 S 10 '41

RIGLING, Alfred, 1868-1940
Sketch. por Franklin Inst J 231:184-6 F '41

RIMES
See also
Advertising copy—
Rimes

RING compounds. See Cyclic compounds

RING systems. See Cyclic compounds

RINGWORM. See Athlete's foot (disease)

RIO DE JANEIRO

Architecture

ABI; new home of the Brazilian press association. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:74-9 D '40

RIPLEY, William Zebina, 1867-1941
Sketch. por Ry Age 111:324-5 Ag 23 '41

RISING paper company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:112 sec 2 N 28 '40

RISK
Risk-money capitalism. R. W. Sinsabaugh. Trusts & Estates 72:577 Je '41

Starvation faces riskless capital. E. L. Hall. Spectator (Life ed) 147:6-7 O 23 '41
See also
Profit
Speculation

RISK research institute, incorporated
Discussion of so-called D.D.D. policy. L. A. Sawyer. East Underw 42:34a Ja 17 '41

RISKS (insurance). See Insurance—War risks; Insurance, Fire—Risks; Insurance, Life—Aviation risks; Insurance, Life—Risks

RITEX brick. See Checker brick

RIVER crossing. See Electric lines—River crossing; Tunnels and tunneling—Vehicular tunnels

RIVER traffic
Colombian law prohibits suspension of river services because of strikes. For Comm W 1:345-6 N 23 '40

Developing the St Lawrence; benefits to navigation. V. T. Boughton. Eng N 126: 832-5 My 22 '41

Inland waterways vital to national defense. T. E. Lyons. il map For Comm W 4:8-9+ S 27 '41

Minneapolis Husky, river tanker. il Marine Eng 46:93-4 Ag '41

More oil moves on Mississippi. il Nat Pet N 33:25-9 Ja 15 '41

River traffic, 1941. Business Week p62 My 3 '41

St Lawrence seaway, then what? B. D. Tallamy. il Min Cong J 27:24-8+ Je '41

Tons on the rivers. il Business Week p31-2+ Ag 9 '41
See also
Barges
Waterways

RIVERS
Effects of sewage sludge deposits on the quality of streams; abstract. G. M. Fair. Water Works & Sewerage 88:87-8 F '41

Lacey theory of river stability. Engineering 151:404-5 My 23 '41
See also
Dams
Flood control
Floods
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
River traffic
Stream flow
Water pollution
Water rights
Water supply
Watersheds
Waterways
also names of rivers, e.g.
Columbia river
Mississippi river
St Lawrence river

Bank protection

Bank protection for new river channel; Arkansas river in Pueblo, Colo. S. F. Elliot and R. R. May. il diag Eng N 125:829-31 D 19 '40

Timber deflectors prevent bank scour. il Eng N 127:154 Jl 31 '41

Regulation

Central Valley project. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il map Rock Prod 44:33-66 O '41

Channel widening, Columbia river, Washington; unit prices. Eng N 126:sup16 Ja 23 '41

Dredging the lower Missouri river. il Comp Air M 46:6509-13 Ag '41

Flood control on the Connecticut. il map Eng N 127:82-6 Jl 17 '41; Same cond. Sci Am 165:204-6 O '41

Great Ouse flood protection. maps Engineer 171:159-61, 174-6 Mr 7-14 '41

Missouri River slope and sediment. W. Whipple, jr. maps Am Soc C E Proc 67:381-403 Mr '41; Discussion. 67:1336-8, 1741-9 S, N '41

RIVERS—Regulation—*Continued*

Multiple-purpose reservoir operation. N. W. Bowden. il map Civil Eng 11:292-3, 337-40 My-Je '41

Ontario begins diversion of arctic waters; to provide additional power for war industries in the Niagara district. map Eng N 126:599-600 Ap 24 '41

Operation experiences, Tygart reservoir. R. M. Morris and T. L. Reilly. il diag map Am Soc C E Proc 67:569-93 Ap '41; Discussion 67:1465-8 O '41

Oregon's Willamette Valley project; will benefit flood control, navigation, power, agriculture, and migratory fish life. C. R. Moore. il plans map Civil Eng 11:333-6 Je '41

River development and control, 1940. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 126:236-8 F 13 '41

River diversion at Green Mountain dam. il diag Eng N 125:758-60 D 5 '40

River improvement, Los Angeles; unit prices. Eng N 126:906 Je 5 '41

Simplified flood routing. O. H. Meyer. Civil Eng 11:306-7 My '41

See also

Arkansas Valley authority (proposed)	Flood control
Colorado river	Levees
Columbia river	Mississippi river—Flood control projects
Dams	

Austria

Water-power resources of Austria. C. H. Noton. maps Engineering 151:502-4 Je 27 '41

Illinois

See also
Illinois waterway

Iowa

Iowa, the rivers of her valleys. W. J. Petersen. 381p bibliog(p323-61) $3 State historical soc. of Iowa, Iowa City '41

Ontario

Ontario begins diversion of arctic waters; to provide additional power for war industries in the Niagara district. map Eng N 126:599-600 Ap 24 '41

Oregon

Oregon's Willamette Valley project. C. R. Moore. il plans map Civil Eng 11:333-6 Je '41

Southern states

Flowing south. C. B. Firestone. 263p bibliog (p253-6) $3 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41

United States

New River decision; Supreme court of the United States; text with dissenting opinion and citation of cases. Am Water Works Assn J 33:315-42 F '41

River development and control, 1940. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 126:236-8 F 13 '41

Supreme court extends U.S. power over rivers; holds that Appalachian electric power co. must obtain license to operate its New River project. il Elec W News ed 114:1867-8 D 21 '40

U.S. Supreme court broadens federal river control. Eng N 125:803 D 19 '40

United States Supreme court gives federal government wide control over hydro-electric power development. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3672 D 21 '40

Water-power development and the New River case; Supreme Court decision clarifying extent of Federal power commission jurisdiction over hydroelectric projects; with full text of opinion. J. W. Scott. Pub Util 27:131-42, PUR (NS) 129-52 Ja 30 '41

RIVERS, Underground. See Water, Underground

RIVETED joints

Design and construction of large welded cement kilns; welding vs. riveting. C. G. Malmberg. il diags Welding J 20:226-9 Ap '41

Design details for 100-in. plate widths and for 9th and 10th courses for existing tanks with 72-in. plate widths. T. C. Smith and A. W. Parker. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):225-37 '40

Drag of riveted wings. C. P. Autry. diags Aviation 40:53-4 My '41

Joints in light metal. Metal Prog 40:210+ Ag '41

Locomotive boiler questions and answers; efficiency of diagonal row of rivets. G. M. Davies. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:363-4 S '41

Riveted vs. welded galvanized and corrosion resisting steel smoke pipes. H. O. Klinke. il Welding J 20:693-7 O '41

Testing

Stresses in riveted joints. J. D. W. Ball. diags Engineer 171:100-1 F 7 '41

RIVETING

Assembly of thin sections without distortion. W. A. Weston. diag Am Mach 85:108 F 19 '41

Broom and Wade pneumatic riveting machine for light boxes. il Engineering 152:287 O 10 '41

Flush riveting in aircraft. diags Automotive Ind 84:518 My 15 '41

Flush rivets for speedy airplanes. A. A. Schwartz. il diags Am Mach 85:443-8 My 14 '41

Hanna portable hydraulic riveter. il Mach 48:162 S '41

Hanna squeeze riveters. il Mach 47:164 F '41

Here is the case for compression cold-riveting. R. S. Osborne. il Steel 108:64-6, 68+ Mr 17 '41

Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines. il Aero Digest 38:176+ Ja '41

Riveting advances and squeeze riveting. R. S. Osborne. il Steel 108:56-7, 92+ Mr 10 '41

Riveting hatchway door holders. il Ry Mech Eng 115:147 Ap '41

What! floor space for riveting? how about gang riveting; machines manufactured by General engineering co. Steel 107:44+ D 30 '40

Why successful cold riveting requires flat-head rivets and compression riveters with pressure controlled automatically. R. S. Osborne. il diags Steel 108:70-2, 75+ Mr 24 '41

RIVETS

Eliminating failure of countersunk-head rivets. R. Spurgin, jr. diags Mach 47:141 F '41

Explosive rivets speed production. il Barron's 21:5 Jl 14 '41

Explosive rivets used in American aircraft. il Aviation 40:125 N '41

Flush rivets for speedy airplanes. A. A. Schwartz. il diags Am Mach 85:443-8 My 14 '41

How to cut rivets with a blowpipe; illustrated instructions. Power 85:130 F '41

New explosive rivets speed production. D. L. Lewis, jr. il News Ed 19:782-3 Jl 25 '41; Same. Aero Digest 39:183+ Ag '41; Same. Iron Age 148:54-5 Jl 17 '41; Same cond. Automotive Ind 85:31+ Jl 15 '41; Same cond. Mach 47:138 Ag '41; Same cond. Steel 109:81-2 S 8 '41; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:894-5 Ag '41; Chem Ind 49:197 Ag '41; Mech Eng 63:673-4 S '41

New rivet for blind attachments. diag Steel 108:103 Mr 10 '41

Problem of blind riveting; Cherry rivet. il Aero Digest 39:221-2 N '41

Rivet cutting with the hand blowpipe. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:110-11 Mr '41

Serrated rivets for aircraft. R. Cox. il Metals & Alloys 13:462 Ap '41

Structural rivets, Pittsburgh; prices, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:324 Ja 6 '41

Why successful cold riveting requires flat-head rivets and compression riveters with pressure controlled automatically. R. S. Osborne. il diags Steel 108:70-2, 75+ Mr 24 '41

RIVETS—*Continued*

Manufacture

Electrical heat treatment of rivet studs. L. C. Conradi. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:284-7 Mr '41

Hot and cold heading. A. S. Jameson. il Metal Prog 38:691-7 N '40

Spun heads save time; rivet spinning machine improvised from scrapped machine parts. J. J. Molette and J. C. Bohan. il Am Mach 85:591 Je 25 '41

ROAD accidents

Night traffic accidents and their prevention. Illum Eng 35:870-1 D '40

See also

Automobile accidents
Grade crossing accidents
Roads—Lighting
Roads—Safety measures
Street accidents

ROAD contractors

See also

Roads—Contracts

Directories

Contractors; roads, bridges, airports; Canada. Can Eng R & B 79:92+ Jl '41

ROAD guards. See Roads—Safety guards

ROAD making machinery

Allis-Chalmers model AD motor grader. il Roads & Sts 84:86 F '41

Beath hydraulic planer for FWD trucks. il Can Eng R & B 79:40+ Je '41

Construction equipment review. il diag Eng N 126:68-96 Ja 30 '41

Diesel powered motor grader. il Product Eng 12:298-9 Je '41

Earth-mover; Evangelist Le Tourneau annexes plant to boost output of grading equipment. il Business Week p28+ My 3 '41

Equipment for compaction of embankment and foundation materials. il Can Eng R & B 79:13-14+ Jl '41

How some road builders look at Diesel-tractor maintenance. il Diesel Power 19:782-4 S '41

Selling county commissioners and the taxpayers on good equipment. R. R. Ballou. il Pub Works 72:9-10 Ag '41

See also

Road rollers
Road scrapers
Roads, Concrete—Construction equipment

Directories

Who's who in the highway industry; classified directory; construction and maintenance, equipment, materials; products of members of A.R.B.A. 1940 road show. 110p Am. road builders' assn, International bldg, Washington, D.C. '41

Manufacture

Caterpillar a foremost user of a.c. arc welders. il Iron Age 147:40 Ja 23 '41

ROAD maps

Europe's easy, say the map-makers; headaches are here in U.S.A.; Rand McNally & co. H. H. Woodworth. il Sales Management 48:52-4 Je 1 '41

How the Ontario highways department uses aerial photos for surveying and mapping. W. J. Fulton. il diags map Can Eng R & B 79:18-21, 54, 56 Ap '41

ROAD materials

Blastfurnace slag aggregates in building and road construction. T. W. Parker. Chem & Ind 60:59-63 F 1 '41

Centrifugal recovery of binder from aggregate. J. G. Mitchell and V. A. Yardley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:40-2 F '41

Contractor on county work learns value of close engineering control on densely graded local materials mixed in traveling roadmix plant. C. R. Haile and W. W. McClendon. il Roads & Sts 83:52+ N '40

Cotton highways in Arkansas. J. A. Guissinger. il Civil Eng 11:663-5 N '41

Crushing resistance of surface-treatment aggregates. T. E. Shelburne. il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 76:1-71 bibliog(p54-5) '40

Natural sandstone rock asphalt. O. R. Tyler, W. H. Goetz and C. Slesser. il maps Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 78:1-71 bibliog(p56-8) '41 (pa 35c)

Recovery of asphalts and liquid asphaltic road materials from solution; separation of carbon disulfide or benzene from penetration asphalts; Abson and modified Siegmann methods. T. F. Ford and K. G. Arabian. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:140-3 Mr 15 '41

Sand-shell admixture as flexible road base, Liberty county, Tex. E. R. Young and R. T. Pinchback, jr. il Civil Eng 11:286-7 My '41

Soil studies applied to highway problems. F. V. Reagel. il Civil Eng 11:35-7 Ja '41

Soil technology in modern highway construction; the use of asphalt in base course stabilization. N. W. McLeod. il Can Eng R & B 79:28, 111-14 Mr '41

Symposium on new materials in transportation. 94p $1.50; pa $1.25 Am. soc. for testing materials, Philadelphia '40

Tarmacadam works; electrical methods of sizing, preparing and coating stone. il Elec R (Lond) 128:653-5 My 16 '41

Waste converted into roadbuilding material; Kotal. Comp Air M 46:6346 Ja '41

See also

Asphalt
Bituminous materials
Cement
Coal tar
Concrete
Gravel
Limestone
Pavements
Road oils
Road tar
Sand
Stone, Crushed

Directories

Who's who in the highway industry; classified directory; construction and maintenance, equipment, materials; products of members of A.R.B.A. 1940 road show. 110p Am. road builders' assn, International bldg, Washington, D.C. '41

Testing

Correlation of plasticity index and liquid limit with stability. L. A. Deklotz. il Roads & Sts 84:40, 42+ Mr '41

Effect of the chemical properties of soil fines on the performance of soil-aggregate mixtures. P. Rapp and J. Mizroch. Pub Roads 21:193-8 D '40

Improving sand-clay mixes for roads. D. E. H. Manigault. il diags Eng N 127:237-9 Ag 14 '41

Lignin binder used in test sections subjected to accelerated traffic. E. A. Willis and R. C. Lindberg. il Pub Roads 22:183-8, 190-1 O '41

Mechanics of granular and granular-plastic materials, with special reference to bituminous road materials and subsoils. V. A. Endersby. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1154-73 '40

Proposed accelerated asphalt emulsion test studied; investigation of the Downing modified miscibility test. J. R. Martin and J. Swearingen. il Roads & Sts 84:58+; Discussion. C. A. Downing. 68+ Jl '41

Study of bituminous mixtures on road-testing machines. C. Mack. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:111-20 My '41; Abstract and discussion. Chem & Ind 60:143-4 Mr 1 '41

Washed samples for plasticity tests. C. R. Fricke. Eng N 126:485-6 Mr 27 '41

ROAD oils

Construction of earth reservoir embankments with road oil linings. D. A. Blackburn. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:876-82 My '41

See also

Asphalt

Testing

Revised standard method of test for distillation of liquid asphaltic bitumen (tentative); cut-back asphaltic bitumen and road oils. diags Inst Pet J 27:226-9 Je '41

ROAD research. See Highway research

ROAD rollers

Austin-Western variable-weight tandem rollers 5 to 10 ½-ton models. il Pub Works 72:50-1 F '41; Can Eng R & B 79:89 F '41; Roads & Sts 84:86-7 F '41

Job-made scraper saves defense material. W. H. Banthin. il Eng N 127:605 O 23 '41

ROAD scrapers

Manipulating kink for tractor scraper outfit. il Roads & Sts 84:52 Je '41

ROAD signs

Servicing signs with a single truck. P. T. Martin. il diags Eng N 125:820 D 19 '40

Visibility of road signs; abstract. S. E. Butterfield and T. W. Forbes. Eng N 125:760 D 5 '40

ROAD tar

Tar for road making; patent. Gas J (Lond) 235:398 S 10 '41

Tarmacadam works; electrical methods of sizing, preparing and coating stone. il Elec R (Lond) 128:653-5 My 16 '41

Use of tar for road base stabilization. G. E. Martin. il Can Eng R & B 79:31, 103-6 Mr '41

See also

Roads, Tarred

ROAD testing machines

Study of bituminous mixtures on road-testing machines. C. Mack. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:111-20 My '41

ROAD traffic

Application of road-use survey methods in traffic origin and destination analysis. T. M. C. Martin and H. L. Baker. maps Pub Roads 22:59-62, 66 My '41

Applications of automatic traffic recorder data in highway planning. L. E. Peabody and O. K. Normann. maps Pub Roads 21: 203-22 Ja '41

Bottlenecks of our highway system. B. E. Gray. il diags Pub Works 72:23-6 Ja '41

Coordinating army movements with civilian traffic. Safety Eng 81:16 Je '41

Expanding war industries cause serious traffic problems; congestion near airplane factories. il Eng N 126:95-7 Ja 16 '41

High-relief traffic map showing the great increase in density on interregional highways that occurs at industrial centers. Eng N 126:128 Ja 16 '41

Highway. E. B. Schieldrop. 248p $2.50 Ryerson press '39

Planning the interregional highway system. H. E. Hilts. maps Pub Roads 22:69-96 Je '41

Traffic engineering as applied to rural highways. M. Harris. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:829-52 My '41; Discussion. 67:1383-4, 1515-16 S-O '41

See also

Automobiles and roads
Highway engineering
Highway transportation
Motor trucks and roads
Roads—By-pass roads
Street traffic
Traffic regulations
Traffic surveys

ROADMASTERS' and maintenance of way association

Annual meeting, 56th, Chicago, Sept. 16-18. Ry Age 111:486-9+, 529-33 S 27-O 4 '41

ROADS

American road builders' association meeting; abstracts from talks, reports, and addresses. Roads & Sts 84:44-8+ F '41

American road builders' association 38th annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Can Eng R & B 79:97, 100 F '41

Canadian good roads association convention, Quebec. Can Eng R & B 78:11-16+ N '40

Engineering News-Record annual highway number. il diags map Eng N 126:82-128 Ja 16 '41

Highway spiral. G. I. Gibbs. 229p $2.50 T. D. Toler, Roanoke, Va. '41

Highways of tomorrow. R. M. Smith. Can Eng R & B 78:44, 76+ N '40

Major projects of 1940; highways, tunnels. il Eng N 126:263-5 F 13 '41

Minimum road; Kent county, Mich., experience. O. S. Hess. il Roads & Sts 84:72, 74+ Jl '41

New standards of road construction. H. G. Sours. Can Eng R & B 79:118-22+ O '41

Open pit coal mine haulage; building roadways at Buckheart and Red Ray mines, United electric coal companies. E. E. Laurell. il Min Cong J 27:16-19 My '41

Papers presented at the Highway conference held at the University of Colorado on Jan. 9-10, 1941. 76p C. L. Eckel, Dept. of civil engineering, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder '41

Proceedings of the twenty-seventh annual Highway conference held at the University of Michigan, Feb. 19-21, 1941. 226p Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor '41

Proceedings of the twenty-seventh annual road school held at Purdue university, January 20-24, 1941. B. H. Petty, comp. il diags maps Purdue Univ Eng Extension Dept, Extension Ser 50:1-151 '41

Reduction of the cost of road construction is today's economic objective. C. M. Baskin. Can Eng R & B 79:30, 70+ My '41

Road and street construction methods and costs. H. P. Gillette and J. C. Black. 607p $6 Gillette pub. co, Chicago '40

Stabilized roads. R. H. Picher. 41p pa 25c Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Ottawa '40

Studies of roof movement in coal mines; study of subsidence of a highway caused by mining coal beneath. E. R. Maize, E. Thomas and H. P. Greenwald. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3562:1-11, pl 1-7 '41

See also

Automobiles and roads
Forest roads
Highway administration
Highway engineering
Highway research
Highway transportation
Motor trucks and roads
Mountain roads
Pan American highway
Parkways
Pavements
Railroads—Roads and runways
Road making machinery
Road materials
Road rollers
Road traffic
Snow removal
Street railroads
Streets
Traffic engineering

Accidents

See Road accidents

Automobile roads

See Roads, Automobile; Roads, Elevated

By-pass roads

Bypass highways. C. M. Noble. il Pub Works 72:11-12+ Jl '41

Massachusetts builds bypass around city of Lowell. il diags maps Eng N 127:416-18 S 25 '41

Congresses

See also Pan-American highway congress

Construction equipment

Compaction of embankment and foundation materials. F. Nikirk. il Roads & Sts 84:76+ My '41

Depreciation and rental schedules; abstract. E. M. Farnum. Roads & Sts 84:76 F '41

Equipment and plant setup for producing aggregate for 22-mile Kansas bituminous job. il Roads & Sts 84:64 Je '41

How we operated county-owned equipment on WPA projects; Crawford county, Kan. J. M. Loth. il Pub Works 72:33-4 Jl '41

Road now being completed across Isthmus of Panama. il diag map Roads & Sts 84:42-4 Jl '41

See also

Road making machinery
Roads, Concrete—Construction equipment

Construction management

See also

Roads, Concrete—Construction management

Contracts

Contracting; abstracts of American road builders' association papers. Roads & Sts 84:70, 72+ F '41

ROADS—Contracts—*Continued*

Contractor doggedly digs in rain day after day; calendar day contract causes concentration of equipment; Camp Polk access road. il diags Roads & Sts 84:37-41 S '41

Force account vs. contract in county road work; answers to questionnaire. il Pub Works 72:18-20+ O '41

Cost

Boston-Washington superhighway. map Eng N 126:550-1 Ap 10 '41

Bridge, highway widening, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 125:863 D 26 '40

Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1940-1941. Eng N 126:164-200 Ap 24 '41

Foundation walls, Duquesne Way, Pittsburgh; unit prices. Eng N 127:402 S 18 '41

Highway and bridge, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 126:974 Je 19 '41

Highway expenditures and plans, 1940-1941. il Eng N 126:105-17 Ja 16 '41

Highway in Summit county, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 126:130 Ja 16 '41

Highway, Maryland; unit prices. Eng N 126:585 Ap 17 '41

Highway surfacing, Montana; unit prices. Eng N 127:269 Ag 21 '41

Highway, Utah; unit prices. Eng N 127:184 Jl 31 '41

Highway widening and resurfacing, Indiana; unit prices. Eng N 127:122 Jl 17 '41

Highway widening, Delaware; unit prices. Eng N 126:974 Je 19 '41

Highways, California; unit prices. Eng N 126:360 F 27 '41

Highways, Kentucky; unit prices. Eng N 126:194 Ja 30 '41

Highways, Massachusetts; unit prices. Eng N 126:920 Je 12 '41

Highways, New York; unit prices. Eng N 125:778 D 5 '40

Highways, Vermont; unit prices. Eng N 125:714 N 21 '40

Highways, Wyoming; unit prices. Eng N 127:122 Jl 17 '41

Improving highway, Kansas; unit prices. Eng N 125:848 D 19 '40

Railroad and highway relocation, Mississippi; unit prices. Eng N 126:46 Ja 2 '41

Railway and highway relocation, Oregon; unit prices. Eng N 127:246 Ag 14 '41

Roadbuilding costs, 1922-1940. Eng N 126:682 Ap 24 '41

Underpass and approaches, New Mexico; unit prices. Eng N 127:470 O 2 '41

West Virginia compares roadbuilding costs. Eng N 127:422 S 25 '41

See also
Roads, Elevated—
Cost

Cost of maintenance

See Roads—Maintenance and repair

Crossings

See Grade crossings; Roads—Grade separation; Roads—Intersections

Curves

Finding tangent slopes on highway vertical curves. W. E. Cooper. Eng N 127:377 S 11 '41

Highway curves. H. C. Ives. 3d ed 380p $4 Wiley '41

Method of computing the intersection of a line with a spiral and any curve parallel to the spiral. M. C. Koehler. Pub Roads 22:63-4 My '41

Drainage

Grades for road drainage. T. C. Coleman. Eng N 126:350 F 27 '41

Outmoded rural highways modernized by drainage. H. R. Turner. il Pub Works 72:26, 28-9 My '41

Place of soil science in modern highway construction. N. W. McLeod. diags Can Eng R & B 78:27-8+ D '40

Requirements for artificial drainage at highway grade separations. A. Benesch and R. L. Whannel. il diag plans Eng N 127:499-501 O 9 '41

Runoff disposal on divided highways. il diags Eng N 126:24-9 Ja 2 '41

Safe drainage inlet. il diags Eng N 127:41 Jl 3 '41

Surface drainage and subdrainage for highways. il diag Pub Works 72:32, 34, 36+ S '41

Economic aspects

Huge profit from roads; greater development of highways would bring increased tourist trade. T. G. Morgan. Can Eng R & B 79:114-18 O '41

Science of economics as applied to highways. T. B. Shertzer. Can Eng R & B 79:58+ My '41

Federal aid

Ask continuation of federal highway policies; position of western states stated by Western association of state highway officials. Roads & Sts 84:39+ Ag '41

Current status of United States works program highway projects as of December 31, 1940; tabulation. Pub Roads 21:223 Ja '41

Federal aid funds for 5,810 miles approved in past year. Roads & Sts 84:33 S '41

Federal-aid funds for highways for 1942 and 1943. Pub Works 71:42 N '40

Federal highway funds alloted, fiscal year 1942; tabulation. Eng N 126:104 Ja 16 '41

Special defense road bill vetoed by the President. Eng N 127:185 Ag 7 '41

Status of federal-aid highway projects. Published in monthly numbers of Public roads

Finance

Disposition of state motor-fuel and other tax receipts, 1939; tabulated by states. Pub Roads 21:174-80 N '40

Diversion: disaster! highway future dark in Georgia. il Roads & Sts 84:72-4 My '41

National defense highway fund requirements; a survey by Roads and streets indicates special federal authorization will be needed. Roads & Sts 84:84+ Ja; 39-41 F '41

New superhighway plan by Boland; Federal highways corporation would be created to finance self-liquidating express highways. Ry Age 110:189 Ja 18 '41

New York to use grade-crossing funds for parkway and highway construction. Eng N 126:509 Ap 3 '41

President Roosevelt's defense highway message. Roads & Sts 84:60 Je '41

Report advises Maryland modernize roads of state. il Roads & Sts 84:41-4+ O '41

Roads on the prairies, Saskatchewan. H. R. MacKenzie. il Can Eng R & B 79:41, 94, 96 O '41

State highway construction; reports from highway officials showing mileage completed and expenditures in 1940 and probable mileage and expenditures in 1941. Roads & Sts 84:58, 62-4+ Ja '41

Texas road bond assumption bill passed. Comm & Fin Chr 154:296 S 25 '41

What the figures show; financial and other statistics. Eng N 126:102-4 Ja 16 '41

See also
Roads—Federal aid
Roads—Tolls

Foundations

Cement-stabilized highway base plant mixed in California. A. E. Smith. Eng N 126:807 My 22 '41

Compaction of embankment and foundation materials. F. Nikirk. il Roads & Sts 84:76+ My '41

Effect of grading and admixtures on compressive strength and capillary water absorption of soil base course mixtures. J. B. Garneau and C. E. Beland. Roads & Sts 84:64+ Mr '41; Same. Can Eng R & B 79:29-31+ Ag; 42+ N '41; Excerpts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:64-5 F '41

Equipment for compaction of embankment and foundation materials. il Can Eng R & B 79:13-14+ Jl '41

ROADS—Foundations—*Continued*

Experience in California with cement-treated road bases; with cost data. Eng N 127:175 Jl 31 '41

Improving sand-clay mixes for roads. D. E. H. Manigault. il diags Eng N 127:237-9 Ag 14 '41

Lignin binder used in test sections subjected to accelerated traffic. E. A. Willis and R. C. Lindberg. il Pub Roads 22:183-8, 190-1 O '41

Place of soil science in modern highway construction. N. W. McLeod. diags Can Eng R & B 79:26-9+ Ja; 62+ F '41

Sand-shell admixture as flexible road base, Liberty county, Tex. E. R. Young and R. T. Pinchback, jr. il Civil Eng 11:286-7 My '41

See also

Roads—Subgrades

Concrete

Proposed specifications for concrete pavements and bases. Am Concrete Inst J 12:377-411 F '41

Frost damage

Round-table conference; what steps are suggested to prevent bumps in pavements during the late winter and spring. Can Eng R & B 79:37 Mr '41

Texas highways damaged by winter weather. il Roads & Sts 84:44-6+ S '41

Grade separation

Face forms unnecessary with precast concrete slabs; for bridge abutments, concrete bridges, retaining walls, grade separations, and viaducts. il diags Roads & Sts 83:66, 68, 70 N '40

Long-span box-girder grade-separation bridges for Queen Elizabeth Way extension. V. S. Murray. il diags Can Eng R & B 79:15-17 Ap '41

Requirements for artificial drainage at highway grade separations. A. Benesch and R. L. Whannel. il diags plans Eng N 127:499-501 O 9 '41

See also

Roads, Elevated

Grading

Easy method of balancing grading yardages. B. Turner. Eng N 126:842 My 22 '41

Hoffman completes heavy grading job in Wisconsin. il Roads & Sts 84:53 Je '41

Modern highway through Florida's Everglades. J. H. Dowling. il diag map Roads & Sts 84:56+ Ag '41

History

Highways; then and now. B. H. Petty. il Roads & Sts 84:60+ O '41

Ice control

Common salt for ice removal on concrete pavements. A. R. Collins. Am Concrete Inst J 12:305-7 Ja '41

Methods of skidproofing icy pavements. il Can Eng R & B 79:82, 84 S '41

Modernizing an ice control system in West Virginia. E. L. Worthington. il Roads & Sts 84:108+ Ja '41

Pavement scaling successfully checked; fish oil stearate and Vinsol resin as chloride resistors. O. L. Moore. il Eng N 125:471-4 O 10 '40; Same. Explosives Eng 19:3-6+ Ja '41

Practical benefits of snow clearing and ice control. Can Eng R & B 79:86+ S '41

Icing

Winter truck roads; icing, or applying water to the surface. C. G. Levie. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:836-7 D '40

Intersections

Cloverleaf solves traffic problem in Cuyahoga River valley. il Eng N 126:75 Ja 16 '41

See also

Roads—Grade separation

Lighting

Effects of highway lighting on driver behavior. W. P. Walker. il diags Pub Roads 21:187-92+ D '40

Lights reduce accidents; Queen Elizabeth way. il Safety Eng 82:15 Ag '41

Operating and lighting the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Eng N 126:125-6 Ja 16 '41

Reflecting curbs make safer highways. W. Van Breeman. il diags Am Bld 63:82+ Mr '41

Safety illumination; new developments in street and highway lighting. il Can Eng R & B 79:19-20+ F '41

Safety with light campaigns augment utility revenues; Alabama power company installs experimental road lighting to tie in with national program. J. C. Tyson, jr. il Elec W 116:1043-4+ O 4 '41

Sodium lights the New York City Belt parkway; world's largest sodium-lighted highway installation. N. J. Kelly. il map Gen Elec R 43:438-41 N '40; Same cond. Electrician 125:321 D 20 '40

Traffic safety lighting on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Elec Eng 59:494 D '40

World's longest stretch of lighted highway; Queen Elizabeth way. R. E. Jones. il diag map Elec W 116:566-7 Ag 23 '41

Location

Bridges take place of high embankments; relocation of U.S. 19E, in east Tennessee. R. L. Iddins. il map Roads & Sts 84:49-50 Je '41

Highway relocation for Shasta project. F. W. Haselwood. il Civil Eng 11:641-4 N '41

Maintenance and repair

Conclusions of highway maintenance study in Alabama. C. J. Sherlock. il Roads & Sts 84:45-7 Jl '41

Construction priority formula aids decisions. Roads & Sts 84:49 Ja '41

Highway maintenance equipment; Virginia highway department operates equipment on rental system. il Eng N 126:346-7 F 27 '41

Improvements to Ottawa suburban roads. A. K. Hay. il Can Eng R & B 79:24+ Ap '41

Maintenance organization and classification in Wayne county, Mich. il Pub Works 71:13+ D '40

Maintenance procedures adaptable to contract, day labor, and W.P.A. management arrangements. M. B. Hodges. il diags Roads & Sts 84:33-7 Ja '41

Road improvements called for by increased airport traffic near Toronto. H. C. Rose. il diags map Can Eng R & B 79:20-2+ Ja '41

See also

Roads—Surface treatment

Roads, Concrete—Maintenance and repair

Snow removal

Mileage

Road mileages in Canada, by provinces. Can Eng R & B 79:28 Jl '41

Military use

Access military roads. G. E. Martin. il Pub Works 72:13-14 Ja '41

Access roads and strategic highway system; abstract. W. Cartwright. Roads & Sts 84:45 F '41

American road builders' association 38th annual meeting; abstracts of papers. Can Eng R & B 79:97, 100 F '41

British road and rail experience in war. L. V. Murrow. Eng N 126:944-5 Je 19 '41

Defense requires paved roads across prairies. A. T. Procter. Can Eng R & B 79:112-14 O '41

Defense roads discussed at National asphalt conference in Dallas. Eng N 125:804 D 19 '40

Defense roads in the 1941 program. il map Eng N 126:83-7 Ja 16 '41

ROADS—Military use—*Continued*

Florida highways in relation to national defense. J. H. Dowling. il Roads & Sts 84: 64, 68+ My '41

Military highway problems in Texas. il Eng N 126:121-3 Ja 16 '41

National defense highway fund requirements; a survey by Roads and streets indicates special federal authorization will be needed. Roads & Sts 84:84+ Ja; 39-41 F '41

New specifications issued for defense highway design. il diags Eng N 126:399-401 Mr 13 '41

President Roosevelt's defense highway message. Roads & Sts 84:60 Je '41

Road work in theaters of military operations. S. C. Godfrey and others. il diags Civil Eng 11:282-5, 341-4, 401-4 My-Jl '41

Roads in maneuver areas. il Eng N 126:91-4 Ja 16 '41

We learned a lesson; national defense highways should not be delayed; abstract. R. L. Bobbitt. Roads & Sts 84:45-6 F '41

Winter road maintenance as related to Canada's war effort. il Can Eng R & B 79: 38+ S '41

With 10,000 employed, WPA rushes construction on defense access roads. Eng N 126:591 Ap 24 '41

See also
Roads, Military

Protection

Erosion control reduces road upkeep. C. C. Tevis. il diags Eng N 126:339-41 F 27 '41

Sliding hill stopped by buttress fill and drain. il diags Pub Works 72:46 Je '41

Unusual job of slide prevention; earth boring device releases underground water. il Comp Air M 46:6440-1 My '41

Resurfacing

Road mix from heavy grade of cutback asphalt. A. H. Hinkle. il Pub Works 71:32+ N '40

Widening and surfacing thirty miles of road, using tar and asphalt emulsion. J. F. Mollenkopf. il Pub Works 72:27+ S '41

See also
Roads—Surface treatment

Safety guards

Bounce rails, more effective highway protection. H. T. Moore. il plan Steel 109: 52-3 Ag 25 '41

Spring-steel brackets for timber guardrail. J. N. Bishop and I. A. DeFrance. il diags Eng N 126:606-7 Ap 24 '41

Safety measures

Concrete pipe and four-lane pavement remove dangerous bottle-neck and open drainage ditch, U.S. 25 in Wood county, Ohio. il Concrete 49:6+ S '41

Highway safety digest. 1940. Published by the Automotive safety foundation, Tower bldg, Washington, D.C.

Preventing collisions with end-rail abutments on bridges. B. C. Hartung. Can Eng R & B 79:92 My '41

Protecting motorists at grade crossings and drawbridges; Evans electropneumatic autostop. il Comp Air M 46:6541-2 S '41

Safe sight distances for highways. C. B. Coe. Civil Eng 11:236-7 Ap '41

Safety through traffic engineering; South Carolina highway department. W. S. Smith. Eng N 126:175-8 Ja 30 '41

Traffic engineering as applied to rural highways. M. Harris. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:829-52 My '41; Discussion, 67:1383-4, 1515-16 S-O '41

White concrete reflecting curbs provide visibility for night driving. il diags Concrete 49:34-5 Je '41

See also
Grade crossings
Roads—Grade separation
Roads—Ice control
Roads—Lighting
Sidewalks, Highway
Traffic lines
Traffic regulations

Shoulders

Widening of shoulders on main highways. E. B. Lockridge. il Pub Works 72:16-18 Ja '41

Sidewalks

See Sidewalks, Highway

Slipperiness

See also
Roads—Ice control

Specifications

Specifications for construction of roads and bridges in national forests and national parks, 1941. 512p U.S. Public roads administration. Washington; $1 Supt. of doc. '41

Standard specifications for road and bridge construction, adopted on June 1, 1940. 379p Colorado State highway dept, Denver '40

Standard specifications for roads, bridges and incidental construction. 449p Connecticut State highway dept, Hartford '40

Stabilization

See Roads—Subgrades; Roads, Earth; Roads, Gravel—Stabilization

Statistics

Highway expenditures and plans, 1940-1941. il Eng N 126:105-17 Ja 16 '41

State highway construction; reports from highway officials showing mileage completed and expenditures in 1940 and probable mileage and expenditures in 1941. Roads & Sts 84:58, 62-4+ Ja '41

What the figures show; financial and other statistics. Eng N 126:102-4 Ja 16 '41

Subgrades

Co-operative study of road stabilization by provincial highway officials. il Can Eng R & B 78:22-3+ N '40; Discussion (Place of soil science in modern highway construction). N. W. McLeod. diags 78:25-8+ D '40; 79:26-9+ Ja; 62+ F '41

Depth of frost under pavement. F. R. Pratt. Eng N 125:835 D 19 '40

Emulsified asphalt used to stabilize a highway base course. W. S. Foster. il Civil Eng 11:481-2 Ag '41

How soil stabilization provides improved subgrades in New York state. H. F. Brumm. Pub Works 72:21+ Ap '41

How wheel-load pressures spread through concrete pavement slabs; abstracts. M. G. Spangler and H. O. Ustrud. il Concrete 49: 33-4 Ag '41; Can Eng R & B 79:77+ Ap '41

Improving sand-clay mixes for roads. D. E. H. Manigault. il diags Eng N 127:237-9 Ag 14 '41

Methods of arriving at total depths of subbase, base and surfacing for ballasting subgrade soils for stability. J. O. Izatt. Roads & Sts 83:29-33 D '40

Reduction of the cost of road construction is today's economic objective. C. M. Baskin. Can Eng R & B 79:30, 70+ My '41

Soil displacement under a loaded circular area. L. A. Palmer and E. S. Barber. Pub Roads 21:183-6+ D '40

Soil studies applied to highway problems. F. V. Reagel. il Civil Eng 11:35-7 Ja '41

Soil technology in modern highway construction; the use of asphalt in base course stabilization. N. W. McLeod. il Can Eng R & B 79:28, 111-14 Mr '41

Some important considerations in the design and use of soil pressure cells. A. C. Benkelman and R. J. Lancaster. diags Pub Roads 21:235-43 F '41

Stabilization and local soil aggregates for airports and national defense projects. il Pub Works 72:12-13 F '41

Stabilization with asphaltic emulsions. J. R. Roberts. il Can Eng R & B 79:33, 96-9 Mr '41

Stabilized base materials mixed in mixer. Roads & Sts 84:56 Ap '41

Sub-grade treatment by mud-jacking and filling. P. J. Kunzer. il diag plan Roads & Sts 83:37-42 N; 50, 52, 54 D '40

ROADS—Subgrades—*Continued*

Test road compares bases of varying thickness at Sacramento, Calif. il diags Eng N 126:119-20 Ja 16 '41

Trends in the construction of asphalt surfaces for roads and airports. B. E. Gray. il Can Eng R & B 78:17-18 N '40

Use of tar for road base stabilization. G. E. Martin. il Can Eng R & B 79:31, 103-6 Mr '41

Superhighways

Boston-Washington superhighway. map Eng N 126:550-1 Ap 10 '41

Construction work proceeding on Toronto-Oshawa highway. il Can Eng R & B 78: 21+ D '40

New superhighway plan by Boland; Federal highways corporation would be created to finance self-liquidating express highways. Ry Age 110:189 Ja 18 '41

Operating and lighting the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Eng N 126:124-8 Ja 16 '41

Proposed construction of a superhighway system; extending Pennsylvania Turnpike to Boston, Richmond, St Louis and Chicago; abstract. V. M. Noble. Science 93: sup11 Ja 10 '41

Superhighways in North Carolina. J. S. Burch. il Roads & Sts 84:41-3 Je '41

Turnpike birthday ends first year with surplus of $545,000. Business Week p30+ O 18 '41

West route of Chicago's comprehensive superhighway system. C. E. DeLeuw. il maps W Soc E J 46:30-42 F '41

Surface treatment

Bituminous surface treatment. T. E. Shelburne. il diags map Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 82:1-183 '41 (pa 35c)

Lignin binder used in test sections subjected to accelerated traffic. E. A. Willis and R. C. Lindberg. il Pub Roads 22:183-8, 190-1 O '41

Low cost of bituminous roads in South Carolina; with tabulated data on 21 projects, including costs. C. R. McMillan. il diags Roads & Sts 84:35-8 Ag '41

Rejuvenating an Alabama road. il Eng N 127:570-2 O 23 '41

Review of tar road construction in 1940. A. R. Taylor. il Roads & Sts 84:40 Ja '41

See also
Roads, Tarred

Surfaces

Life characteristics of surfaces constructed on primary rural highways. R. Winfrey and F. B. Farrell. map Pub Roads 22:1-24 Mr '41

Place of soil science in modern highway construction. N. W. McLeod. Can Eng R & B 79:62+ F '41

Roads in maneuver areas. il Eng N 126:91-4 Ja 16 '41

Standardizable equipment for evaluating road surface roughness. J. A. Buchanan and A. L. Catudal. il diags Pub Roads 21:227-34+ F '41; Excerpts. Pub Works 72:30-1 My '41; Abstract. Engineering 152:57-8 Jl 18 '41

See also
Pavements
Roads—Surface treatment
Streets

Surveying

Graphical method of making overhaul computations. J. B. Skewes, jr. Eng N 126:349 F 27 '41

How the Ontario highways department uses aerial photos for surveying and mapping. W. J. Fulton. il diags map Can Eng R & B 79:18-21, 54, 56 Ap '41

Toll stations

Porcelain enamel panels for highway ticket stations. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31: 22-6 D '40

Porcelain enamel panels used to sheath stations on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il diags Am Bld 63:154-9 Ap '41

Stokers heat toll houses on 10-lane Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Heat & Ven 38:40 Jl '41

Tolls

Pennsylvania Turnpike fare schedules. plan Roads & Sts 83:86 N '40

Turnpike rate cut. Business Week p31 Mr 1 '41

Traffic lines

See Traffic lines

Weed removal

Round-table conference; carrying out requirements of Weed control act. Can Eng R & B 79:34, 60+ Ja '41

Widening

Concrete pipe and four-lane pavement remove dangerous bottle-neck and open drainage ditch, U.S. 25 in Wood county, Ohio. il Concrete 49:6+ S '41

Four lane road built without detour; widening section of route U.S. 29 in Rowan county, N.C. G. H. Ehringer. il diags Roads & Sts 84:46-8, 52 My '41

Rebuilding old roads in Virginia's primary system. T. F. Loughborough. il Pub Works 72:32-3 My '41

Rejuvenating an Alabama road. il Eng N 127:570-2 O 23 '41

Widening and surfacing thirty miles of road, using tar and asphalt emulsion. J. F. Mollenkopf. il Pub Works 72:27+ S '41

Widening of shoulders on main highways. E. B. Lockridge. il Pub Works 72:16-18 Ja '41

Width

Wider rights-of-way will solve many highway problems. W. A. Clarke. il Can Eng R & B 78:19+ N '40

Winter maintenance

See Roads—Ice control; Snow removal

Alabama

Conclusions of highway maintenance study in Alabama. C. J. Sherlock. il Roads & Sts 84:45-7 Jl '41

Rejuvenating an Alabama road. il Eng N 127:570-2 O 23 '41

Alaska

Alaska's transportation and communications facilities, and their relation to our Pacific defenses; with discussion of proposed highway. E. Swergal. Ry Age 110:847-9+; 111: 381 My 17, S 6 '41

Alberta

Continue construction, says Alberta. N. W. Macpherson. il Can Eng R & B 79:33+ O '41

Engineering and construction problems on Banff-Jasper highway. T. S. Mills. il map Can Eng R & B 79:16-18+ F '41

Arkansas

Cotton highways in Arkansas. J. A. Guissinger. il Civil Eng 11:663-5 N '41

British Columbia

Large projects in British Columbia. C. S. Leary. il Can Eng R & B 79:34+ O '41

Road modernization in the province of British Columbia. il map Can Eng R & B 79:23-5+ My '41

Burma

See also
Burma road

California

California's plan for freeways in metropolitan areas. F. J. Grumm. il Civil Eng 11: 569-72 O '41

Concrete performance in an arid climate; studies conducted in the Imperial valley; curing methods and admixtures. T. E. Stanton. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:141-55 N '40

Highway relocation for Shasta project. F. W. Haselwood. il Civil Eng 11:641-4 N '41

ROADS—*Continued*

Canada

Canadian good roads assn. 26th annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Ont. Oct. 7-9. Can Eng R & B 79:27-42+ O '41

Continuation of road construction during the war. W. D. Colby. Can Eng R & B 79:34+ Mr '41

Co-operative study of road stabilization by provincial highway officials. il Can Eng R & B 78:22-3+ N '40

Directory, provincial highway officials; organization charts of 9 provincial highway departments. Can Eng R & B 79:30+ Jl '41

Highway expenditures to be based on wartime requirements. M. F. Hepburn. Can Eng R & B 79:28+ Ap '41

Huge profit from roads; greater development of highways would bring increased tourist trade. T. G. Morgan. Can Eng R & B 79: 114-18 O '41

Lessons for Canada; from a study of European highways. R. M. Smith. Can Eng R & B 79:28, 111-14 Mr '41

Locomotives of the snow roads; sleds drawn by tractors in northern Canada. il Can Eng R & B 79:90 S '41

Road mileages in Canada, by provinces. Can Eng R & B 79:28 Jl '41

Snow removal policies and methods of the provincial highways departments. il Can Eng R & B 79:78, 81 S '41

Stabilization methods to suit Canadian requirements. R. H. Picher. il Can Eng R & B 79:22-3+ Ap '41

Trans-Canada highway. E. L. Chicanot. il map Comp Air M 46:6400-3 Ap '41

Winter road maintenance as related to Canada's war effort. il Can Eng R & B 79: 38+ S '41

See also Canadian good roads association

China

Chinese engineers build new highway network. Road & Sts 84:64 S '41

See also
Burma road

Colombia

Difficult problems encountered in building oil-field roads. E. H. Austin. il Oil & Gas J 39:133, 135-6+ D 26 '40

Connecticut

Outmoded rural highways modernized by drainage. H. R. Turner. il Pub Works 72: 26, 28-9 My '41

Wilbur Cross parkway extended. il map Eng N 127:640-3 N 6 '41

Cuba

Expenditures for construction and equipment. For Comm W 2:368-9 Mr 1 '41

District of Columbia

District of Columbia highway survey recommends $44,450,000 program. Eng N 126:723 My 8 '41

Europe

Lessons for Canada; from a study of European highways. R. M. Smith. Can Eng R & B 79:70, 72+ Mr '41

Florida

Florida highways in relation to national defense. J. H. Dowling. il Roads & Sts 84:64, 68+ My '41

Modern highway through Florida's Everglades. J. H. Dowling. il diag map Roads & Sts 85:56+ Ag '41

Georgia

Diversion: disaster! highway future dark in Georgia. il Roads & Sts 84:72-4 My '41

Great Britain

British road and rail experience in war. L. V. Murrow. Eng N 126:944-5 Je 19 '41

Canadian road methods introduced into Britain by troops. il Can Eng R & B 79:17 Jl '41

War time notes on roads in England. Roads & Sts 84:47-8+ Ap '41

Indiana

Aims and activities of the Joint highway research project. K. B. Woods. il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 71: 1-84 '40

Center line marking on Indiana's pavements; use of cutback asphalt. N. F. Schafer. il Pub Works 72:17-18 F '41

Highway research in Indiana. K. B. Woods. il Civil Eng 11:423-6 Jl '41

Indiana builds super into U.S.-31. il Roads & Sts 84:40-1+ Jl '41

Road and airport construction at the Jefferson proving ground; surface drainage and sub-drainage given particular consideration. F. L. Spangler. il diags Roads & Sts 84: 50+ S '41

Iowa

Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa. B. Myers. bibliog diag map Am Concrete Inst J 12:577-88 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup588^{1}-588^{4} N '41

Results and experiences with low cost roads construction types; Muscatine co. F. P. G. Halbfass. il Pub Works 72:17-18+ Jl '41

Snow blockade insurance; how Iowa gets protection. W. H. Root. il Roads & Sts 84: 34-6 S '41

Kansas

Building new fills on old fills; U.S. highway 36 through Kansas. J. F. Barclay and P. S. Wall. Roads & Sts 84:39 Jl '41

Manitoba

Co-operative planning is necessary. M. A. Lyons. il Can Eng R & B 79:35+ O '41

Maryland

Report advises Maryland modernize roads of state. il Roads & Sts 84:41-4+ O '41

Massachusetts

Massachusetts builds bypass around city of Lowell. il diags maps Eng N 127:416-18 S 25 '41

Michigan

Michigan builds camp access road. il diags Eng N 126:88-90 Ja 16 '41

Minimum road; Kent County experience. O. S. Hess. il Roads & Sts 84:72, 74+ Jl '41

Road construction manual. 324p Michigan. Highway dept, Lansing '40

Middle Atlantic states

Defense roads in the 1941 program. il Eng N 126:107-8 Ja 16 '41

Middle western states

Defense roads in the 1941 program. il Eng N 126:111-12 Ja 16 '41

Minnesota

Streamlining county highways lowers maintenance costs. J. S. Wagnild. il Pub Works 72:24+ O '41

Mississippi

Contractors complete important traffic bypass; limited access highway. R. L. Priester. il diags map Roads & Sts 84:30-4 Ag '41

Laying Mississippi's 4-inch sand-asphalt pavement. O. S. Covert, jr. il Pub Works 71:16-18 D '40

Rebuilding coastal route in Mississippi. G. W. Thompson. il diags Roads & Sts 84:54, 56, 58+ Mr '41

New Brunswick

Highway revenue doubled in five years. C. B. Croasdale. il Can Eng R & B 79:36+ O '41

New England

Defense roads in the 1941 program. il Eng N 126:105-7 Ja 16 '41

New Hampshire

New Hampshire straightens a crooked road. il diag map Eng N 127:528-9 O 16 '41

ROADS—*Continued*

New York (state)

How soil stabilization provides improved subgrades in New York state. H. F. Brumm. Pub Works 72:21+ Ap '41

New York to use grade-crossing funds for parkway and highway construction. Eng N 126:509 Ap 3 '41

North Carolina

Superhighways in North Carolina. J. S. Burch. il Roads & Sts 84:41-3 Je '41

Nova Scotia

67% increase in gasoline gallonage due to paving. R. W. McColough. il Can Eng R & B 79:37+ O '41

Ohio

Accident-prone areas studied on Ohio highways. Pub Works 71:24 N '40

Pavement marking in Ohio; truck for painting lines. il Eng N 126:345-6 F 27 '41

Study of bituminous concrete pavements in Ohio. il Pub Roads 22:129-42 Ag '41

Ontario

Concrete paving methods on the Queen Elizabeth way. D. O. Robinson. il Can Eng R & B 78:20-1+ N '40

Construction work proceeding on Toronto-Oshawa highway. il Can Eng R & B 78: 21+ D '40

Contracts for supply of gravel and stone for Ontario roads. Can Eng R & B 79:61-2 My '41

How the Ontario highways department uses aerial photos for surveying and mapping. W. J. Fulton. il diags map Can Eng R & B 79:18-21, 54, 56 Ap '41

Improvements to Ottawa suburban roads. A. K. Hay. il Can Eng R & B 79:24+ Ap '41

Long-span box-girder grade-separation bridges for Queen Elizabeth Way extension. V. S. Murray. il diags Can Eng R & B 79: 15-17 Ap '41

One hundred years of highway progress in the province of Ontario. T. J. Mahony. Can Eng R & B 79:85-6+ Mr '41

100 years of municipal government and its contribution to highway development. A. J. B. Gray. Can Eng R & B 79:74, 76, 78, 80, 82+ Mr '41

1,000 miles of dual highways planned. J. D. Millar. il Can Eng R & B 79:38, 84, 86+ O '41

Ontario good roads association 39th annual meeting, Toronto, Feb. 26-27. il Can Eng R & B 79:21-5+ Mr '41

Ontario road builders' association 14th annual meeting. Can Eng R & B 79:26-7+ Mr '41

Prospective expenditures on county road programs. il Can Eng R & B 79:23-4+ F '41

Road improvements called for by increased airport traffic near Toronto. H. C. Rose. il diags map Can Eng R & B 79:20-2+ Ja '41

Roadside parks as a highway department function; what the Ontario Department of highways is doing. E. H. Murray. il Can Eng R & B 79:13-15+ Je '41

Scenic highway in northern Ontario between Nipigon and Geraldton. T. F. Francis. il Can Eng R & B 79:11-13, 112 F '41

Six million dollars to be spent on trans-Canada highway between Geraldton and Hearst. R. M. Smith. il maps Can Eng R & B 79:17-19+ Ja '41

World's longest stretch of lighted highway; Queen Elizabeth way. R. E. Jones. il diag map Elec W 116:566-7 Ag 23 '41

Panama

Road now being completed across Isthmus of Panama. il diag map Roads & Sts 84: 42-4 Jl '41; Sci Am 165:140-1 S '41

Work pushed on new highway across Isthmus of Panama. il diag map Eng N 127:96-8 Jl 17 '41

Paraguay

Road construction in Paraguay. H. W. Durham. il map Eng N 126:876-9 Je 5 '41

Pennsylvania

Batch plant for mile-a-day paving; Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Eng N 125:694-5 N 21 '40

Concrete control on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. I. L. Tyler. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:361-75 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup376^1-376^5 N '41

Expediting construction on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. H. H. Miller. il map Am Concrete Inst J 12:349-60 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup360^1-360^3 N '41

Motorists make Pennsylvania Turnpike an amateur speed-testing ground; service stations, traffic, etc. il Nat Pet N 32:27-30+ N 27 '40

Operating and lighting the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Eng N 126:124-8 Ja 16 '41

Pennsylvania Turnpike fare schedules. plan Roads & Sts 83:86 N '40

Traffic safety lighting on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Elec Eng 59:494 D '40

Turnpike birthday. Business Week p30+ O 18 '41

Turnpike rate cut. Business Week p31 Mr 1 '41

Prince Edward Island

Prince Edward Island much improved. J. P. McIntyre. il Can Eng R & B 79:39+ O '41

Winter roads in Prince Edward Island. L. B. MacMillan. il Can Eng R & B 79:23 Ja '41

Quebec

Improved surface texture for asphalt roads. C. E. Beland. il Can Chem & Process Ind 24:551-4+ N '40; Same. Can Eng R & B 78: 24+ N '40

Quebec's progress; substantial road program. C. E. Lamarche. il Can Eng R & B 79: 23, 68-9 Ag '41

Study of Quebec roads. A. Bergeron. Can Eng R & B 78:46+ N '40

To pave 3,250 miles in next 5 years. T. D. Bouchard. il Can Eng R & B 79:40+ O '41

Rhode Island

Concrete and bituminous macadam used on heavily traveled road. il diags Eng N 126:98-100 Ja 16 '41

Saskatchewan

Defense requires paved roads across prairies. A. T. Procter. Can Eng R & B 79:112-14 O '41

Roads on the prairies. H. R. MacKenzie. il Can Eng R & B 79:41, 94, 96 O '41

Siam

Thailand government's 5-year road-building program. For Comm W 1:513 D 14 '40

South Carolina

Low cost of bituminous roads in South Carolina; with tabulated data on 21 projects, including costs. C. R. McMillan. il diags Roads & Sts 84:35-8 Ag '41

Muck dredged out, solid fill pumped in; road across marsh land, Beaufort county. T. E. Wilson. il plan Roads & Sts 84:33-6 Je '41

Southern states

Defense roads in the 1941 program. il Eng N 126:108-11 Ja 16 '41

Tennessee

Bridges take place of high embankments; relocation of U.S. 19E, in east Tennessee. R. L. Iddins. il map Roads & Sts 84:49-50 Je '41

Texas

Design and control of concrete paving mixtures. E. B. Cape. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:413-30 F '41; Discussion. il 13:sup432^1-432^{10} N '41

Military highway problems in Texas. il Eng N 126:121-3 Ja 16 '41

ROADS—Texas—*Continued*

New strength design for concrete pavement mix. V. J. Brown. il diag Roads & Sts 84: 25-9 O '41

Paving contractor profits by Texas strength design. V. J. Brown. il Roads & Sts 84: 30-5 O '41

Texas highways damaged by winter weather. il Roads & Sts 84:44-6+ S '41

United States

About contractors and their jobs; reports from field contact men. Roads & Sts 84:74+ Je '41

Access roads and strategic highway system; abstract. W. Cartwright. Roads & Sts 84:45 F '41

Bottlenecks of our highway system. B. E. Gray. il diags Pub Works 72:23-6 Ja '41

Defense roads in the 1941 program. il map Eng N 126:83-7 Ja 16 '41

Highway expenditures and plans, 1940-1941. il Eng N 126:105-17 Ja 16 '41

Highways; then and now. B. H. Petty. il Roads & Sts 84:68+ O '41

How national defense will affect highway construction. R. E. Royall. il Pub Works 72:7-8+ Ja '41

Life characteristics of surfaces constructed on primary rural highways. R. Winfrey and F. B. Farrell. map Pub Roads 22:1-24 Mr '41

National defense highway fund requirements; a survey by Roads and streets indicates special federal authorization will be needed. Roads & Sts 84:84+ Ja; 39-41 F '41

President Roosevelt asks Congress for $125,-000,000 to build roads. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3579 Je 7 '41

President Roosevelt vetoes $320,000,000 defense highway construction bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:767 Ag 9 '41

Programming highway construction to meet post-defense needs. R. B. Brooks. Eng N 127:649-51 N 6 '41

Roads for defense; Congress and President do not see alike. Business Week p28+ Je 14 '41

Roads needed. Business Week p25-6 Ja 11 '41

State highway construction; reports from highway officials showing mileage completed and expenditures in 1940 and probable mileage and expenditures in 1941. Roads & Sts 84:58, 62-4+ Ja '41

U.S. highway system. il maps Fortune 23: 92-9+ Je '41

Urgent defense road needs put at $287,000,000. map Eng N 126:289, 300 F 20 '41

What the figures show; financial and other statistics. Eng N 126:102-4 Ja 16 '41

WPA and the defense program. P. A. Fellows. il Pub Works 72:28-32 Ja '41

See also

Roads—Federal aid

Interregional highway plan

Planning the interregional highway system. H. E. Hilts. maps Pub Roads 22:69-96 Je '41

President Roosevelt appoints seven-man interregional highway committee. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2487 Ap 19 '41

Virginia

Rebuilding old roads in Virginia's primary system. T. F. Loughborough. il Pub Works 72:32-3 My '41

West Virginia

Life-span of concrete roads three times other types. Concrete 49:8 O '41

Modernizing an ice control system. E. L. Worthington. il Roads & Sts 84:108+ Ja '41

West Virginia compares roadbuilding costs. Eng N 127:422 S 25 '41

Western states

Ask continuation of federal highway policies; position of western states stated by Western association of state highway officials. Roads & Sts 84:39+ Ag '41

Defense roads in the 1941 program. il Eng N 126:112-17 Ja 16 '41

Wisconsin

Application of road-use survey methods in traffic origin and destination analysis. T. M. C. Martin and H. L. Baker. maps Pub Roads 22:59-62, 66 My '41

ROADS, Asphalt

Crack control in Rhode Island. il Eng N 126:94 Ja 16 '41

National asphalt conference, 13th, Dallas, Dec. 9-13. Eng N 125:804-5 D 19 '40

Sand-shell admixture as flexible road base. Liberty county, Tex. E. R. Young and R. T. Pinchback, jr. il Civil Eng 11:286-7 My '41

See also

Pavements, Asphalt

ROADS, Automobile

California's plan for freeways in metropolitan areas. F. J. Grumm. il Civil Eng 11: 569-72 O '41

How Cuyahoga county obtained public approval of a freeway program. J. O. McWilliams. il map Pub Works 72:11-13 My '41

Lessons for Canada; from a study of European highways. R. M. Smith. Can Eng R & B 79:70, 72+ Mr '41

Toll roads and truck and bus transportation; abstract. C. M. Noble. S A E J 48:93 Mr '41

See also

Roads, Elevated

ROADS, Bicycle

Bicycle pathway of soil cement construction. il Pub Works 72:20 F '41

ROADS, Bituminous

Access military roads. G. E. Martin. il Pub Works 72:13-14 Ja '41

Addition agents in asphalt improve road construction. E. W. Klinger, A. Holmes and R. F. Phillips. il Nat Pet N 32:R434-5 N 27 '40

Bituminous surface treatment. T. E. Shelburne. il diags map Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta. Research Ser 82:1-183 '41 (pa 35c)

Concrete and bituminous macadam used on heavily traveled road in Rhode Island. il diags Eng N 126:98-100 Ja 16 '41

Contractor on county work learns value of close engineering control on densely graded local materials mixed in traveling roadmix plant. C. R. Haile and W. W. McClendon. il Roads & Sts 83:52+ N '40

Cotton highways in Arkansas. J. A. Guissinger. il Civil Eng 11:663-5 N '41

Current theory regarding road stabilization with asphalt emulsions. A. R. Smith. il Can Eng R & B 79:20-1, 66+ Je '41

Equipment and plant setup for producing aggregate for 22-mile Kansas bituminous job. il Roads & Sts 84:64 Je '41

Essentials to rapid construction of better bituminous roads. il Pub Works 72:25+ Mr '41

Experience in California with cement-treated road bases; with cost data. Eng N 127:175 Jl 31 '41

Field investigation of low-cost stabilized roads. D. J. Belcher. il diags maps Purdue Univ. Eng Exp Sta. Research Ser 81:1-154 bibliog(p144-54) '41 (pa 35c)

Improved surface texture for asphalt roads. C. E. Beland. il Can Chem & Process Ind 24:551-4+ N '40; Same. Can Eng R & B 78:24+ N '40

Improvements to Ottawa suburban roads. A. K. Hay. il Can Eng R & B 79:24+ Ap '41

Laying Mississippi's 4-inch sand-asphalt pavement. O. S. Covert, jr. il Pub Works 71:16-18 D '40

Low cost of bituminous roads in South Carolina; with tabulated data on 21 projects, including costs. C. R. McMillan. il diags Roads & Sts 84:35-8 Ag '41

Massachusetts builds bypass around city of Lowell. il diags maps Eng N 127:416-18 S 25 '41

ROADS, Bituminous—*Continued*

Open pit coal mine haulage; building roadways at Buckheart and Red Ray mines, United electric coal companies. E. E. Laurell. il Min Cong J 27:16-19 My '41

Rejuvenating an Alabama road. il Eng N 127:570-2 O 23 '41

Road mix from heavy grade of cutback asphalt. A. H. Hinkle. il Pub Works 71:32+ N '40

Stabilized gravel over bituminous mulch; Waterloo county, Kitchener, Ont. D. J. Emrey. il Can Eng R & B 78:20, 62+ D '40

Test road compares bases of varying thickness at Sacramento, Calif. il diags Eng N 126:119-20 Ja 16 '41

Trends in asphalt road construction indicate wider use of plantmix and soft asphalt cements. A. H. Hinkle. il Roads & Sts 84:54-8 Ja '41

Trends in the construction of asphalt surfaces for roads and airports. B. E. Gray. il Can Eng R & B 78:17-18+ N '40

Widening and surfacing thirty miles of road, using tar and asphalt emulsion. J. F. Mollenkopf. il Pub Works 72:27+ S '41

See also

Pavements, Asphalt

Pavements, Bituminous

Roads, Tarred

Cost

Low cost of bituminous roads in South Carolina; tabulation. C. R. McMillan. Roads & Sts 84:36 Ag '41

Testing

Performance tests for bituminous emulsions. L. G. Gabriel and W. L. Peard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:78-84 Ap '41

Study of bituminous mixtures on road-testing machines. C. Mack. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:111-20 My '41

ROADS, Bituminous concrete

Highway revenue doubled in five years in New Brunswick. C. B. Croasdale. il Can Eng R & B 79:36+ O '41

Study of bituminous concrete pavements in Ohio. il Pub Roads 22:129-42 Ag '41

ROADS, Brick

Acceptance test roads; abstract. H. Z. Schofield. Brick & Clay Rec 98:34 F '41

Modern brick pavements developed by experience and research. W. H. Cullimore. il Roads & Sts 84:45-9 Ja '41

See also

Pavements, Brick

ROADS, Cement. See Roads, Earth—Cement hardening

ROADS, Concrete

Addition of powdered stone to concrete found beneficial. Concrete 49:5 S '41

Concrete and bituminous macadam used on heavily traveled road in Rhode Island. il diags Eng N 126:98-100 Ja 16 '41

Concrete control on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. I. L. Tyler. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:361-75 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup376^1-376^5 N '41

Concrete highway, Maryland; unit prices. Eng N 127:628 O 30 '41

Concrete in highway and street development. C. M. Barber. il Roads & Sts 84:59-61 Ja '41

Concrete paving methods on the Queen Elizabeth way. D. O. Robinson. il Can Eng R & B 78:20-1+ N '40

Concrete pipe and four-lane pavement remove dangerous bottle-neck and open drainage ditch, U.S. 25 in Wood county, Ohio. il Concrete 49:6+ S '41

Contractors complete important traffic bypass; limited access highway in Mississippi. R. L. Priester. il diags map Roads & Sts 84:30-4 Ag '41

Control of warping of concrete pavements. Can Eng R & B 79:84 Ap '41

Cotton quilts for curing concrete paving. il Roads & Sts 84:41-3 My '41

Curing methods as related to strength in concrete. R. J. Lee. bibliog W Soc E J 46:130-43 Je '41

Design and control of concrete paving mixtures, Texas. E. B. Cape. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:413-30 F '41; Discussion. il 13:sup 432^1-432^{10} N '41

Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa. B. Myers. bibliog diag map Am Concrete Inst J 12:577-88 Ap '41; Discussion. 13:sup588^1-588^4 N '41

Designing concrete mixtures for pavements. W. F. Kellermann. il Pub Roads 21:121-6+ S '40; Same. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1055-65; Discussion. 1066-72 '40

Experimental highway in Michigan to yield engineering facts. Concrete 49:34 Ag '41

Four lane road built without detour; widening section of route U.S. 29 in Rowan county, N.C. G. H. Ehringer. il diags Roads & Sts 84:46-8, 52 My '41

Life-span of concrete roads three times other types. Concrete 49:8 O '41

New strength design for concrete pavement mix. V. J. Brown. il diag Roads & Sts 84:25-9 O '41

Pavement scaling successfully checked; fish oil stearate and Vinsol resin as chloride resistors. O. L. Moore. il Eng N 125:471-4 O 10 '40; Same. Explosives Eng 19:3-6+ Ja '41

Paving contractor profits by Texas strength design. V. J. Brown. il Roads & Sts 84:30-5 O '41

Permanent traffic stripe in fresh concrete; application of magnetic black iron oxide. C. D. Wells. il Concrete 49:6 Jl '41

Proposed specifications for concrete pavements and bases. Am Concrete Inst J 12:377-411 F '41; Excerpt. Rock Prod 44:118-19+ Ag '41

Rebuilding coastal route in Mississippi. G. W. Thompson. il diags Roads & Sts 84:54, 56, 58+ Mr '41

Twelve-year record of concrete mixtures. V. L. Glover. Am Concrete Inst J 12:269-79 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup280^1-280^{13} Je '41

Wilbur Cross parkway extended. il map Eng N 127:640-3 N 6 '41

Work pushed on new highway across Isthmus of Panama. il diag map Eng N 127:96-8 Jl 17 '41

See also

Pavements, Concrete

Roads—Foundations —Concrete

Construction equipment

Batch plant for mile-a-day paving; Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Eng N 125:694-5 N 21 '40

Blaw-Knox automatic paving spreader. il Can Eng R & B 79:52 Ap '41

Contractor doggedly digs in rain day after day; calendar day contract causes concentration of equipment; Camp Polk access road. il diags Roads & Sts 84:37-41 S '41

Data on construction with a 34-E single drum paver; project near Chillicothe, Ill. C. G. Saville. il Roads & Sts 84:51-2 Je '41

New construction features on California paving job. il Roads & Sts 84:50-1 Jl '41

Placing and finishing pavement concrete. H. F. Clemmer. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 12:657-64 Je '41; Discussion. 13:sup664^1-664^4 N '41

Construction management

Expediting construction on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. H. H. Miller. il map Am Concrete Inst J 12:349-60 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup360^1-360^3 N '41

Cost

Highway and bridges, Pennsylvania; unit prices. Eng N 127:470 O 2 '41

Highway, North Carolina; unit prices. Eng N 127:402 S 18 '41

Highways, Michigan; unit prices. Eng N 127:380 S 11 '41

Highways, Tennessee; unit prices. Eng N 125:714 N 21 '40

ROADS, Concrete—*Continued*

Expansion joints

Rai-seal for sealing highway joints. India Rubber W 103:55 F '41

Failures

Evidence in Washington of deterioration of concrete through reactions between aggregates and high-alkali cements. B. Tremper. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:673-8 Je '41

Expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate. T. E. Stanton. il Am Soc C E Proc 66:1781-1811 D '40

Joints

Concrete pavement joints designed for load transfer. J. W. Cushing and W. O. Fremont. bibliog Concrete 49:4-5 Ja '41; Excerpt. Can Eng R & B 79:76 Ap '41

Maintenance and repair

Patching spalled areas with cement mortar. H. F. Clemmer. il Roads & Sts 84:46+ Mr '41

Sub-grade treatment by mud-jacking and filling. P. J. Kunzer. il diag plan Roads & Sts 83:37-42 N; 50, 52, 54 D '40

Testing

Concrete performance in an arid climate; studies conducted in the Imperial valley; curing methods and admixtures. T. E. Stanton. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:141-55 N '40

Extensive research on concrete highway project; Michigan test road. J. W. Kushing. il Roads & Sts 84:35-40 My '41

Michigan test road. il Roads & Sts 83:72, 74, 76 N '40

Progress in experiments with continuous reinforcement in concrete pavements. H. D. Cashell and S. W. Benham. il diags Pub Roads 22:49-58, 65 My '41

ROADS, County

Contractor on county work learns value of close engineering control on densely graded local materials mixed in traveling roadmix plant. C. R. Haile and W. W. McClendon. il Roads & Sts 83:52+ N '40

County roads; summary of seven technical reports. P. B. Rynning. Roads & Sts 84:48, 50+ F '41

Force account vs. contract in county road work; answers to questionnaire. il Pub Works 72:18-20+ O '41

How Cuyahoga county obtained public approval of a freeway program. J. O. McWilliams. il map Pub Works 72:11-13 My '41

How we operated county-owned equipment on WPA projects; Crawford county, Kan. J. M. Loth. il Pub Works 72:33-4 Jl '41

Maintenance organization and classification in Wayne county, Mich. il Pub Works 71:13+ D '40

Prospective expenditures on county road programs, Ontario. il Can Eng R & B 79:23-4+ F '41

Records control county engineering work in Worcester county, Mass. L. O. Marden. Roads & Sts 84:42-7 Ap '41

Results and experiences with low cost roads construction types; Muscatine co, Iowa. F. P. G. Halbfass. il Pub Works 72:17-18+ Jl '41

Sand-shell admixture as flexible road base, Liberty county, Tex. E. R. Young and R. T. Pinchback, jr. il Civil Eng 11:286-7 My '41

Selling county commissioners and the taxpayers on good equipment. R. R. Ballou. il Pub Works 72:9-10 Ag '41

Soil cement construction methods for county roads. T. J. DuMont. il Pub Works 72:18-20 Je '41

Stabilized gravel over bituminous mulch; Waterloo county, Kitchener, Ont. D. J. Emrey. il Can Eng R & B 78:20, 62+ D '40

WPA assistance adjusted to highway needs. R. D. Hampton. il Pub Works 72:48-50 Je '41

ROADS, Earth

New pycnometer test eliminates soil drying; testing mixtures for stabilized earth roads. diags Eng N 126:348 F 27 '41

Stabilization with asphaltic emulsions. J. R. Roberts. il Can Eng R & B 79:33, 96-9 Mr '41

See also

Roads, Gravel

Roads, Macadam

Streets

Cement hardening

Bicycle pathway of soil cement construction. il Pub Works 72:20 F '41

Dedicate long stretch of soil-cement highway in Texas. Concrete 49:36 Ja '41

Soil cement construction methods for county roads. T. J. DuMont. il Pub Works 72:18-20 Je '41

Soil-cement construction of village streets, Granville, N.Y. F. L. Brown. il Roads & Sts 84:31-3 Mr '41

Soil-cement stabilization for Camp Borden airfield runways. D. O. Robinson. il Can Eng R & B 79:30, 102-3 Mr '41

Soil stabilization. H. Allen. Roads & Sts 84:48 Jl '41; Same. Can Eng R & B 79:46+ Je '41

Stabilized base materials mixed in mixer. Roads & Sts 84:56 Ap '41

Use of soil cement for runways tested at army air field. Civil Aero J 2:210 Ag 15 '41

ROADS, Elevated

Gowanus parkway to be completed in November. il Eng N 127:459 O 2 '41

Paving a 4,600-ft. elevated highway in 27 days; Queens-midtown tunnel viaduct approach. il Eng N 125:790 D 12 '40

Report of American road builders association committee on elevated highways; abstract. V. G. Iden. Roads & Sts 84:66 F '41

Cost

Elevated parkway, New York; unit prices. Eng N 126:194 Ja 30 '41

ROADS, Experimental

Concrete performance in an arid climate; studies conducted in the Imperial valley; curing methods and admixtures. T. E. Stanton. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:141-55 N '40

Cotton highways in Arkansas. J. A. Guissinger. il Civil Eng 11:663-5 N '41

Experimental highway in Michigan to yield engineering facts. Concrete 49:34 Ag '41

Extensive research on concrete highway project; Michigan test road. J. W. Kushing. il Roads & Sts 84:35-40 My '41

Illinois experimental road to test resin admixture. il Concrete 49:4 Ag '41

Lignin binder used in test sections subjected to accelerated traffic. E. A. Willis and R. C. Lindberg. il Pub Roads 22:183-8, 190-1 O '41

Michigan test road. il Roads & Sts 83:72, 74, 76 N '40

Progress in experiments with continuous reinforcement in concrete pavements. H. D. Cashell and S. W. Benham. il diags Pub Roads 22:49-58, 65 My '41

Test road compares bases of varying thickness at Sacramento, Calif. il diags Eng N 126:119-20 Ja 16 '41

ROADS, Forest. See Forest roads

ROADS, Gravel

Stabilization

Calcium chloride for dust alleviation, for surface consolidation, for base stabilization. G. Hemmerick. il Can Eng R & B 79:29, 100-1 Mr '41

Co-operative study of road stabilization by provincial highway officials. il Can Eng R & B 78:22-3+ N '40

Effect of grading and admixtures on compressive strength and capillary water absorption of soil base course mixtures. J. B. Garneau and C. E. Beland. Roads & Sts 84:64+ Mr '41; Same. Can Eng R & B 79:29-31+ Ag; 42+ N '41; Excerpts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:64-5 F '41

ROADS, Gravel—Stabilization—*Continued*

Field investigation of low-cost stabilized roads. D. J. Belcher. il diags maps Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 81:1-154 bibliog(p144-54) '41 (pa 35c)

Results and experiences with low cost roads construction types; Muscatine co, Iowa. F. P. G. Halbfass. il Pub Works 72:17-18+ Jl '41

Salt stabilization. R. M. Rowat. il Can Eng R & B 79:32, 106-8 Mr '41

Sodium silicate for roads. Can Eng R & B 79:39+ Ap '41

Stabilization and local soil aggregates for airports and national defense projects. il Pub Works 72:12-13 F '41

Stabilization methods to suit Canadian requirements. R. H. Picher. il Can Eng R & B 79:22-3+ Ap '41

Stabilized gravel over bituminous mulch; Waterloo county, Kitchener, Ont. D. J. Emrey. il Can Eng R & B 78:20, 62+ D '40

Stearns County experiments with calcium chloride stabilization. J. S. Schmit. il Pub Works 72:25-6+ Je '41

Surface-stabilization methods for roads; abstract. J. H. Elleman. Can Eng R & B 79:78 Ap '41

ROADS, Macadam

Concrete and bituminous macadam used on heavily traveled road in Rhode Island. il diags Eng N 126:98-100 Ja 16 '41

Tarmacadam works; electrical methods of sizing, preparing and coating stone. il Elec R (Lond) 128:653-5 My 16 '41

ROADS, Military

Asphalt heads materials for military roads; abstract. W. N. Carey. Nat Pet N 33:R64 F 19 '41

Canadian road methods introduced into Britain by troops. il Can Eng R & B 79:17 Jl '41

Michigan builds camp access road. il diags Eng N 126:88-90 Ja 16 '41

See also

Roads—Military use

ROADS, Plank

Construction of a truck track. F. L. Flatt. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:541-3 Ag '41

ROADS, Soil-cement. See Roads, Earth—Cement hardening

ROADS, State

Report advises Maryland modernize roads of state. il Roads & Sts 84:41-4+ O '41

State highway construction; reports from highway officials showing mileage completed and expenditures in 1940 and probable mileage and expenditures in 1941. Roads & Sts 84:58, 62-4+ Ja '41

Suggested control sections for a state system of highways, and their use in statistical and cost records. R. C. Faltinson. diags Roads & Sts 84:72+ S '41

See also

Roads—Federal aid

ROADS, Tarred

Constructing runways and highways from shifting sands. G. E. Martin. il Pub Works 71:22-3 D '40

Hot tar concrete. G. E. Martin. il Roads & Sts 84:38-40 O '41

Review of tar road construction in 1940. A. R. Taylor. il Roads & Sts 84:38-44 Ja '41

Unusual operations in surfacing, using tar. J. C. Boynton. il Pub Works 72:13+ Ag '41

ROADSIDE planting

Erosion control reduces road upkeep. C. C. Tevis. il diags Eng N 126:339-41 F 27 '41

ROADSIDES

Roadside development; reports at the twentieth annual meeting. 69p pa 50c National research council '41

Roadside improvement, Kentucky; unit prices. Eng N 126:288 F 13 '41

Roadside parks as a highway department function; what the Ontario Department of highways is doing. E. H. Murray. il Can Eng R & B 79:13-15+ Je '41

Wider rights-of-way will solve many highway problems. W. A. Clarke. il Can Eng R & B 78:19+ N '40

ROAN antelope copper mines

Three years' profits figures, 1938-1940. Economist 139:556, 562 N 2 '40

ROANOKE, Virginia

Water supply

Abbreviated concrete; repairing reservoir at Roanoke. D. R. Taylor. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:94-6 Mr '41

ROBERTS, O. Stanley, 1889-

Sketch. por Explosives Eng 19:96-7 Ap '41

ROBINSON, Richard Hallett Meredith, 1875-

Sketch. por Pulp & Pa of Can 42:584 S '41

ROBINSON, Sir Robert, 1886-

Presentation of the Paracelsus medal. Chem & Ind 60:614-15 Ag 16 '41

ROBINSON-BINDLEY process

Synthesis of oils from industrial gases; the Fischer-Tropsch and allied processes. D. D. Howat. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 44:57-60 Ja 25 '41

ROCHELLE salts. See Potassium sodium tartrate

ROCHESTER, New York

Care of aged in Rochester. Monthly Labor R 51:1114-19 N '40

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted in Rochester, the flower city. il map Mass Transportation 37:203-9 Ag '41

Water supply

Emergency chlorination at Rochester. Eng N 126:171 Ja 30 '41

Pollution and emergency disinfection of Rochester's water supply. E. Devendorf. il maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1334-56 Ag '41

Pollution of the Rochester, N.Y. water supply through cross-connections. E. Devendorf. N E Water Works Assn J 55:216-24 Je '41; Abstract. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:122-3 Mr '41; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 55:224-9 Je '41

Rochester water contaminated through connection with fire protection system. Eng N 125:805-6 D 19 '40

Rochester water pollution affected 34,000 persons. Eng N 126:784 My 15 '41

ROCHESTER academy of science

Research section. Science 93:176-7 F 21 '41

ROCK bursts

Lake Shore changes mining method to meet rock-burst problem. Min & Met 22:538 N '41

Measurement of rock pressures in underground mines; work based on velocity of sound and detection of subaudible noises. L. Obert. diags Eng & Min J 142:52-5 Jl '41

Use of subaudible noises for prediction of rock bursts. L. Obert. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3555:1-4 '41; Same. Can Min J 62:371-2 Je '41

ROCK carvings. See Petroglyphs

ROCK drills

Comparison of manganese steel with carbon steel for detachable-bit drill rods. W. G. Agnew. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3566:1-8 '41

Development of modern diamond drill bit. A. F. Raney. il diags Can Min J 61:796-803 D '40

Drill-steel shanks and striking-face failures. F. R. Anderson. il Eng & Min J 142:40-3 Ja '41

Pneumatic drill operating mechanism. diags Mach 48:127-9 S '41

Use and treatment of detachable bits and drill rods. C. A. Kumke. il Min Cong J 27:23-7 O '41

Versatile core drill. A. S. Park. il diags Comp Air M 46:6480-5 Jl '41

See also

Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)

Drills, Oil well

ROCK dust

Aim dust-abatement efforts at finest particle sizes; stone dust and welding fumes. P. Drinker. Concrete (mill sec) 49:123 F '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting
Granite dust

ROCK dusting. See Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting

ROCK ISLAND arsenal. See Arsenals

ROCK products

Better products made cheaper; developments and trends in cement, lime and gypsum during 1940. N. C. Rockwood. il diags Rock Prod 44:72-9 Ja '41

New materials for defense. il maps Rock Prod 44:48-9+ Ja '41

Specialists discuss rock products; Urbana, Ill. Nov. 14-16. Rock Prod 43:70-2 D '40

Specification changes for rock products; American society for testing materials reports. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 44:84-5 Ag '41

War, and rock products. B. Nordberg. il map Rock Prod 44:45, 47-8 Ja '41

See also

Aggregates
Gravel
Gypsum
Lime
Phosphate rock
Sand
Stone, Crushed

ROCK products industry

Merchandising crushed stone; abstract. G. E. Schaefer. Rock Prod 44:47-8 Mr '41

New use of credit card; speeds deliveries; Consolidated rock products co., Los Angeles. L. Rosenbaum. il Credit & Fin Management 43:4-6+ Ag '41

Your share of defense business. il maps Rock Prod 44:41-66 Ja '41

Finance

Financial notes. Published in monthly numbers of Rock products

ROCK products plants

Economics and practicability of dust control. A. G. Seitz. Rock Prod 44:63-4 F '41

See also

Gravel plants
Stone, Crushed

Accidents

Safety contest that works; employees earn bonus based on number of accident-free hours worked and are penalized for accidents; Eastern rock products, inc. J. V. Owens. Rock Prod 44:55-6 Ap '41

Employees

Unemployment insurance experience rating. S. M. Shallcross. Rock Prod 44:64 F '41

Equipment

Automatically-controlled wallboard plant; Newark plaster co. R. S. Stangland. flow sheet il plans Rock Prod 44:34-6, 39-40 Mr '41

By-products of fine grinding; Willingham-Little stone co. il Rock Prod 44:44 My '41

Cut maintenance with firesafe plant; Blue Diamond corp. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:46-8 Jl '41

Design crushed stone plant for future; Palmetto quarries co. E. L. Heidenreich, jr. il Rock Prod 44:28-31 O '41

Making a finer rock wool; Waukesha lime and stone co. il Rock Prod 44:53-6 S '41

Making whiting in England. E. F. MacTaggart. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:53-4+ My '41

Manufacturers' ideas. il diags Rock Prod 44:96-104 Ja '41

Minerals separation reduces quarry costs. F. B. Franks. flow diags il Rock Prod 44:36-41 F '41

No silica wasted; improved recovery methods; Central silica co. il Rock Prod 44:41-4 S '41

Stepping up production with new equipment. R. S. Torgerson. Rock Prod 44:95 Ja '41

Two products, one operation; manufacture stone sand and agricultural limestone; Liberty limestone corp. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:29-31 Ag '41

Layout

Automatically-controlled wallboard plant; Newark plaster co. R. S. Stangland. il plans Rock Prod 44:34-6, 39-40 Mr '41

Power

Dolite company builds model Diesel plant. J. J. Schedel. il Diesel Power 19:37-41 Ja '41

Eliminating dust in the power plant. W. H. Gottlieb. il diag Rock Prod 44:53-5 Je '41

ROCK salt. See Salt

ROCK wool. See Mineral wool

ROCKEFELLER, Nelson Aldrich, 1908-

Oil industry holds large stake in South American trade plan. H. D. Ralph. por Oil & Gas J 39:67 D 26 '40

ROCKEFELLER Center. See New York (city)—Rockefeller Center

ROCKEFELLER foundation

Refugee scholars; aided by Rockefeller foundation. R. B. Fosdick. Science 93:298-9 Mr 28 '41

ROCKS

Deformation lamellae in quartz from the Ajibik formation, Michigan. H. W. Fairbairn. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:1265-77; pl 1-2 Ag '41

Densities of molten rocks and minerals. E. B. Dane, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 239:809-18 N '41

Development of pseudo-stratification by metamorphic differentiation in the schists of Otago, New Zealand. F. J. Turner. Am J Sci 239:1-16 bibliog(p15-16) Ja '41

Dolomite orientation in deformed rocks. H. W. Fairbairn and H. E. Hawkes, jr. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:617-32 S '41

Flow cleavage in folded beds. C. O. Swanson. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:1245-63 Ag '41

Geology of the Omega mine, Larder lake, Ontario. C. P. Jenney. bibliog diag maps Econ Geol 36:424-47 Je '41

Measurement of rock pressures in underground mines; work based on velocity of sound and detection of subaudible noises. L. Obert. diags Eng & Min J 142:52-5 Jl '41

Method of measuring the thermal conductivity of rock cores. J. B. Hersey. diag J Ap Phys 12:498-501 Je '41

Physiography of St Croix, Virgin Islands. D. J. Cederstrom. diags maps Am J Sci 239:553-76 Ag '41

Polished areas on granitic porphyries of the Hüeco and Cornudas mountains of Texas and New Mexico; may be itching or rubbing posts of prehistoric animals. W. B. Lang. Science 94:390 O 24 '41

Progress report on the classification of the Timbered hills and Arbuckle groups of rocks, Arbuckle and Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. C. E. Decker. il pls Oklahoma Geol S Circ 22:1-62 '39

Radioactivity of rocks. R. D. Evans and C. Goodman. Geol Soc Bul 52:459-90 bibliog(p488-90) Ap '41

Relation of organic matter to color of sedimentary rocks. H. W. Patnode. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1921-33 O '41

Sedimentary petrography, with special reference to petrographic methods of correlation of strata, petroleum technology and other economic applications of geology. H. B. Milner. 3d ed rev & enl 666p $10 Nordeman pub. co, New York '40

Silurian lithology in western Tennessee and adjacent states. J. R. Ball. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:1117-28, pl 1 Jl '41

Solution effects on limestone as a function of slope. J. F. Smith, jr. and C. C. Albritton, jr. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:61-78, pl 1-2 Ja '41

ROCKS—*Continued*

Stratigraphy of the Belt series in Libby and Trout Creek quadrangles, northwestern Montana and northern Idaho. R. Gibson, W. F. Jenks and I. Campbell. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:363-79, pl 1-3 Mr '41

Structure and metamorphism in the Mount Washington area, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:863-935, pl 1-10 bibliog (p934-5) Je '41

Structure and metamorphism of Lewiston, Maine, region. L. W. Fisher. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:107-59, pl 1-9 Ja '41

Subsurface structure of the paleozoic rocks of southeastern Minnesota. G. A. Thiel and G. M. Schwartz. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:49-60, pl 1 Ja '41

Theory for the concentration and distribution of copper in the earth's crust. C. H. White. Econ Geol 36:1-18 Ja '41

Thrust faulting and coarse clastics in Temblor range, California. F. S. Hudson and G. H. White. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1327-42 Jl '41

Transportation of rock by kelp. K. O. Emery and R. H. Tschudy. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:855-62 Je '41

Traverse of upper Des Moines and lower Missouri series from Jackson county, Missouri, to Appanoose county, Iowa. L. M. Cline. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:23-72 Ja '41

World war rock dump complicates pier job; Bridgeport, Conn. plant of the Bullard co. il Eng N 125:767-8 D 5 '40

See also

Chert
Concretions
Conglomerate
Crystallography
Fulgurites
Geochemistry
Geology
Geophysics
Gneiss
Granite
Gypsum
Limestone
Metamorphism
Metasomatism
Minerals
Phosphate rock
Quarries and quarrying
Sandstone
Schists
Sedimentation and deposition
Shale
Stone, Crushed
Tektites
Weathering

Analysis

Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:491-544, pl 1 bibliog(p541-4) Ap '41

Apparatus for determination of small quantities of radium. W. D. Urry and C. S. Piggot. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:633-57, pl 1 S '41

Determination of radium in some igneous rocks. E. Føyn, E. Gleditsch and I. T. Rosenqvist. diag Am J Sci 239:805-8 N '41

Determination of small amounts of beryllium in silicates. E. B. Sandell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:674-5 N 15 '40

Helium retention in common rock minerals. P. M. Hurley and C. Goodman. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:545-59 Ap '41

Creep

Observations of the rate of creep in Idaho. S. R. Capps. diag Am J Sci 239:25-32, pl 1-2 Ja '41

Testing

Design and construction of San Gabriel dam no. 1; rock-fill dam; with cost data. P. Baumann. il diags plan Am Soc C E Proc 67:1199-1225 S '41

ROCKS, Igneous

Age measurements by radioactivity. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:491-544, pl 1 bibliog(p541-4) Ap '41

Audubon-Albion stock, Boulder county, Colorado. E. E. Wahlstrom. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 51:1789-1820, pl 1-4 D '40

Cainozoic petrographic provinces in New Zealand and their residual magmas. W. N. Benson. diags map Am J Sci 239:537-52 bibliog(46 titles, p551-2) Ag '41

Comments on the origin and major structural control of igneous rocks and related mineral deposits. G. F. Loughlin. bibliog Econ Geol 36:671-97 N '41

Deformation in the interval Mt Lyell-Mt Whitney, California. E. B. Mayo. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1001-84, pl 1-13 bibliog(p1081-4) Jl '41

Determination of radium in some igneous rocks. E. Føyn, E. Gleditsch and I. T. Rosenqvist. diag Am J Sci 239:805-8 N '41

Eruptivity and mountain building. B. Willis and R. Willis. diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:1643-83, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1681-3) O '41

Formation of igneous-looking rocks by metasomatism: a critical review and suggested research. F. F. Grout. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:1525-76, pl 1 bibliog(p1569-76) O '41

Geology of the Stony Mountain stock, San Juan mountains, Colorado. M. Dings. bibliog diag Geol Soc Bul 52:695-720, pl 1-4 My '41

Helium retention in common rock minerals. P. M. Hurley and C. Goodman. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 52:545-59 Ap '41

Host-rock inflation by veins and dikes at Grass Valley, California. R. Farmin. il Econ Geol 36:143-74 Mr '41; Discussion. H. M. Roberts. 36:751-6 N '41

Igneous rocks of the Highwood mountains, Montana. E. S. Larsen; B. F. Buie; C. H. Burgess. bibliog 14pls diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1733-1828 N '41

Late tertiary geology southeast of Mono Lake, California. C. M. Gilbert. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:781-815, pl 1-3 Je '41

Mitre Peak area, trans-Pecos Texas. R. L. Ives. maps Am J Sci 239:339-53, pl 1-2 My '41

Mylonization of hybrid rocks near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. E. Armstrong. bibliog diags fold map Geol Soc Bul 52:667-93, pl 1-8 My '41

Physics of upward drilling; ice attacked by alcohol, refractories by molten glass, and rocks attacked by viscous magmas. F. W. Preston and J. C. Turnbull. diags Am J Sci 239:92-105, pl 1-2 F '41; Same cond. Glass Ind 22:57-9+ F '41

Protoclastic border of the Colville batholith. A. C. Waters and K. Krauskopf. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1355-1417, pl 1-8 S '41

Southern California ring-dike. R. Merriam. bibliog diags maps Am J Sci 239:365-71 My '41

Structure and petrology of the Boxelder laccolith, Bearpaw mountains, Montana. W. T. Pecora. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:817-53, pl 1-6 Je '41

See also

Granite
Nephelite syenite
Ore deposits
Pegmatites

ROCKVILLE CENTRE, New York

Sewerage

Activated sludge at Rockville Centre. C. G. Andersen. Water Works & Sewerage 88:204-7 My '41

ROCKY Mountain spotted fever

Cultivation of rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever, typhus and Q fever groups in the embryonic tissues of developing chicks. H. R. Cox. Science 94:399-403 O 31 '41

Highly virulent strains of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus isolated from ticks (D. variabilis) in Georgia. G. D. Brigham and J. Watt. Pub Health Rep 55:2125-6 N 15 '40

Some aspects of its epidemiology. N. H. Topping. Pub Health Rep 56:1699-1703 Ag 22 '41

Strain of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus of low virulence isolated in the western United States. N. H. Topping. Pub Health Rep 56:2041-3 O 17 '41

Tick bites; hazards and prevention. Nat Safety N 43:38, 40 F '41

ROCKY mountains

Basement influence on Rocky Mountain structures; abstract. R. T. Chamberlin. Science 93:443 My 9 '41

ROCKY mountains—*Continued*

Engineering and construction problems on Banff-Jasper highway. T. S. Mills. il map Can Eng R & B 79:16-18+ F '41

Glacial chronology of the southern Rocky mountains. L. L. Ray. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 51:1851-1917, pl 1-6 bibliog(p1914-17) D '40

See also

Petroleum—Rocky Mountain region

ROD mills. See Rolling mills

ROD mills (for crushing). See Tube mills

RODENTS

What you can use; exterminants for rodents. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 F 17 '41

See also

Mice

Rats

RODENTS, Fossil

Giant rodent from the oligocene. G. G. Simpson. Science 93:474-5 My 16 '41

RODS

See also

Connecting rods

Locomotives—Rods

Steel rods

ROEBLING, Donald

Amphibian tanks; Food machinery corp. makes new Alligators. Business Week p22+ S 13 '41

ROEBLING, John Augustus, 1806-1869

Suspension bridges and wind resistance. Staff of Modjeski and Masters. il diag Eng N 127:565-8 O 23 '41

ROEBLING'S, John A., sons company

Celebrates its 100th birthday. il Iron Age 148:94D S 25 '41

ROENTGEN rays. See X rays

ROGERS, Robert Emmons, 1888-1941

Sketch. por Tech R 43:367 Je '41

ROGERS, Will, 1879-1935

Memorials

All-welded steel stadium; Will Rogers stadium in Colorado Springs. J. H. Sanford and O. O. Phillips. il Eng N 125:700-1 N 21 '40

ROLLER bearings

Ball and roller bearings. P. Pringle. il diags Engineer 172:29-30 Jl 11 '41

Ball and roller bearings; basic factors underlying their selection. G. A. Ungar. il Product Eng 12:13-15 Ja '41; Discussion (Ball and roller bearings under fluctuating loads). J. J. Pesqueira. 12:138-9 Mr '41

Ball and roller bearings; method of selection. G. A. Ungar. diags Product Eng 12:231-4 My '41

Ball, roller and needle bearings; relative capacities and characteristics. diag Product Eng 12:47-8 Ja '41

Designs for applying press-fit seal units. R. J. Hinkle. diags Product Eng 12:370-1 Jl '41

Experience with molded roller bearings; abstract. A. Koegel. Chem & Met Eng 48:137-8 Mr '41

Friction torque in ball and roller bearings. H. Styri. il diags Mech Eng 62:886-90 D '40; Same cond. Machine Design 13:67-9 F '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:737-42 O '41

Hints on the lubrication of ball and roller bearings. F. J. Matthews. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:254-5+ F '41

How to obtain high concentricity in light-walled tubing; equipping mills with roller bearings. R. McLaren. diag Steel 108:78+ Mr 31 '41

Lubrication requirements of heavy duty roller bearings. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:350-1+ Mr '41

Neuartige ausführungen von brückenauflagern. R. Schönhöfer. il diags V D I 85:215-16 Mr 1 '41

On they roll; ball and roller bearings have number of properties of importance to industry. P. F. Korycinski. il Sci Am 165:188-91 O '41

Plain vs. roller bearings; Crompton & Knowles loom. il Product Eng 12:544 O '41

Recent applications of roller bearings in aircraft. diags Aero Digest 39:122+ N '41

Roller bearing supports pipeline. S. L. Huffman. il Power 85:48 Ja '41

Shrinking large roller races in place. F. H. Colvin. Am Mach 85:965-6 O 1 '41

Tapered roller bearings guard against extraneous loads on hot water and steam lines. il Paper Tr J 111:23 D 5 '40

United States exports of ball and roller bearings in the Jan.-Oct. period of 1940. For Comm W 2:29-30 Ja 4 '41

Watering pulpwood with roller-bearing wooden rollers; with cost data. J. L. Kelly. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 42:544-5 Ag '41

See also

Bearings, Anti-friction

Needle bearings

Manufacture

Flame hardening cast iron bearing rings. J. L. Foster. il Metal Prog 39:438-9 Ap '41

Infra red at Canton cuts three operations; heating bearing cones; Timken roller bearing co. il Elec W 116:1086 O 4 '41

Some steps in making Timken heavy roller bearings. il Mach 48:124-5 O '41

ROLLER chain drive. See Chain gear

ROLLERS (earthwork)

See also

Road rollers

ROLLERS, Printers'

Composition rollers. J. Stark. Inland Ptr 107:59-60 Je '41

ROLLING (metal work)

Beitrag zur untersuchung des schlupfes beim schleppwalzenantrieb. O. Meurer. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:13-16 Ja 2 '41

Einfluss des haspel- und bremszuges auf den kaltwalzvorgang. W. Lueg and F. Schultze. diags Stahl & Eisen 60:1173-80 D 26 '40

Experimental rolling of sheet from large stainless steel ingots. D. Gurevich and S. Belorusov. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1154-7+ O '41

Faultless rolling. A. E. Lendl. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1111-14 O '41

Fundamentals of non-ferrous rolling. W. F. Chubb. Metal Prog 39:488+ Ap '41

Improving the quality of hot rolled strip; with examples of defects due to improper heating. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 108:74, 76, 78-9 Ap 28; 66+ My 5 '41

Influence of the conditions of rolling on metal. V. P. Severdenko. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:546-7 My '41

Making sheet steel to fit the requirements. R. S. Burns. il diags Metal Prog 39:302-8+ Mr '41

Now tubing is shaped, strengthened, hardened, in one operation; Dewey process. il diags Steel 107:40-3+ D 30 '40

Procedure for exact rolling. A. E. Lendl. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1008-14 S '41

Production of seamless tubes by combined effects of cross-rolling and guide disks. W. Trinks. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:408-13+ Ap '41; Same cond. Engineering 151:498-500 Je 20 '41

Properties of cold-reduced tinplate. H. A. Stobbs. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:130-1 Ja '41

Rolling of a magnesium alloy; abstract. W. R. D. Jones and L. Powell. Chem Age (Lond) 45:189 O 4 '41

Rolling of magnesium; abstract. W. R. D. Jones and L. Powell. Metals & Alloys 13:191 F '41

Shaping steel to form high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:58-60, 62, 91 F 17 '41

Shell production by the Witter process. S. F. Keener and T. C. Campbell. il Iron Age 148:51-3 Jl 3 '41; Same. Engineer 172:109 Ag 15 '41

Some aspects of rolling. J. F. Whitfield. diags Engineer 170:248-9, 271-2 O 18-25 '40

Some hot-rolling tests. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:446-7 Ap '41

ROLLING (metal work)—*Continued*

Structural changes in low carbon steels produced by hot and cold rolling. N. P. Goss. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:20-33; Discussion. 33-4 Mr '41

Tube shaping; Dewey process controls wall thickness. D. James. il Iron Age 146:31-4 D 26 '40

Tubing in automobile construction; Dewey process. il Automotive Ind 85:38-9 Ag 15 '41

Tubing shaped to any contour by an entirely new process; Dewey process. il diags Mach 47:200-4 Ja '41

Ultra finish; what is it? how is it obtained? H. J. Wills. il Steel 108:52-4+ Je 30 '41

Unmittelbares walzen von flüssigem stahl. G. Naeser. bibliog diags Stahl & Eisen 61:409-16 Ap 24 '41

Walzdruck und lagerbelastung beim kaltwalzen mit haspel- und bremszug. W. Lueg. V D I 85:107-8 Ja 25 '41

Das walzen von grob- und mittelblechen. E. Howahr. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:73-83, 100-7 Ja 23-30 '41

See also
Rolling mills

ROLLING mills

Acme steel company operates new cold mill. C. A. Richardson. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:337-8 Mr '41

Anstellvorrichtungen für vierwalzen-umkehrgerüste. A. Klein and P. Paech. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:397-9 Ap 17 '41

Brass rolling mill prospects; demand for cartridge cases and other munitions indicates future large gain in volume. W. J. Nolle. Barron's 21:7 Mr 10 '41

Colorado fuel and iron corporation. C. Longenecker. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:87-98 Ja '41

Faster production for defense; rolling mills and auxiliaries. F. H. Allison, jr. il Metals & Alloys 14:450-1 O '41

Properties of flat rolled products improved by change in type of mill. F. G. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:51-3+ Ja '41

Rolling mill design for the production of sheets and strip. C. E. Davies. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:511-13 My '41

Steelworks expansion, 1940. J. D. Knox. il Steel 108:288, 290+ Ja 6 '41

Umführungen für walzwerke. W. Michnewitsch. diags Stahl & Eisen 61:482-4 My 8 '41

See also
Steel works

Bearings

Experience with molded roller bearings; abstract. A. Koegel. Chem & Met Eng 48:137-8 Mr '41

Gatke slipper bearings for universal couplings. il Steel 107:62-3 D 30 '40

Good babbitting practice prevents shutdowns. P. G. Bollinger. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:425+ Ap '41

How to obtain high concentricity in light-walled tubing; equipping mills with roller bearings. R. McLaren. diag Steel 108:78+ Mr 31 '41

Neuere entwicklung der walzenzapfenlager aus kunstharzpressstoffen. H. P. Lemm. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:516-20 My 22 '41

Oil film back up bearings have high capacity. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1118 O '41

Origin and evolution of non-metallic slipper bearings. T. L. Gatke. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1083-6 N '40

Some aspects of rolling. J. F. Whitfield. Engineer 170:271-2 O 25 '40

Cooling beds

Mechanische kühlbetten in walzwerken. H. Hoff. il diags V D I 85:361-6 Ap 12 '41

Electric equipment

Cure for variable-voltage ills in strip rolling. R. H. Wright. diags Steel 108:76, 79-80+ Ap 7 '41

Develops floating drive for mill runout tables. J. D. Knox. il diags Steel 109:70+ Ag 25 '41

Electrical developments aid year's high steel production. A. F. Kenyon. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:54-7 Ja '41; Same cond. Steel 108:56, 58-9 Ja 13 '41

Electrical developments of 1940; steel mills. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:36-7 Ja '41

Freyn design in Holland; construction of a plate mill undertaken. G. Fox. il plan Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup5 F '41

New bus-bar support system. W. N. Gittings. il Steel 109:74 O 27 '41

World's fastest and highest powered cold strip mill now in operation at Carnegie-Illinois. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1014 S '41; diag Iron Age 148:57 S 18 '41

Employees

Job sheets for learners. diags Personnel J 19:257-60 Ja '41

See also
Steel workers

Equipment

Bethlehem expands rod mill at Maryland plant. il Manuf Rec 110:31 Mr '41

Cold mill feed table maintains alignment of sheets. J. D. Knox. il diag Steel 109:68+ S 22 '41

Continental steel corporation puts new sheet mill on production. R. J. Leckrone. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1189-90 D '40

Departments of the Pittsburgh works; Jones & Laughlin steel corporation. C. Longenecker. il plans Blast F & Steel Pl 29:871-85 Ag '41

Follansbee steel corporation modernizes manufacturing process. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:313-16 Mr '41

Hard facing steel equipment. F. L. Gray. il Welding J 20:294-6 My '41; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1110-11 N '40

Ingot photography; records of heats of steel; type of equipment, its cost, operation and advantages. il Steel 108:75, 78+ Mr 10 '41

Jones & Laughlin installs mechanical scarfer. T. C. Campbell. il Iron Age 148:45 S 4 '41

Modern cold strip mill. C. A. Richardson. il Steel 108:70+ F 24 '41

Rolling-mill plant for light alloy sheet and strip. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1202 D '40

Short length back-up rolls improve sheet leveler. W. D. Shields. il diags Machine Design 13:45-6 Ja '41

$350,000 put in pipe; installation for a new strip mill. il Steel 108:52-3 F 10 '41

Twentieth century steel mill progress. D. L. Mekeel. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:35-9+ Ja '41

Das walzen von grob- und mittelblechen. E. Howahr. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:73-83, 100-7 Ja 23-30 '41

See also
Furnaces, Heating

Layout

Departments of the Pittsburgh works; Jones & Laughlin steel corporation. C. Longenecker. il plans Blast F & Steel Pl 29:874-7, 880-1 Ag '41

Lubrication

Lubrication requirements of heavy duty roller bearings. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:350-1+ Mr '41

Power

Steel mill's first ignitron substation. R. R. Longwell. il diag Steel 108:72, 75+ Ap 21 '41

See also
Electric driving—
Rolling mills

Tables, calculations, etc.

Roll more tons; practicable roll calibration calculation. A. E. Lendl. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:307-12 Mr '41

ROLLINS college, Winter Park, Florida

Library

Union catalog of Floridiana. A. J. Hanna. Special Lib 32:160-2+ My-Je '41

ROLLS

Electroformed tube withstands high pressures; testing all nickel tubes. il Metal Finishing 39:66 F '41

Factors that influence grinding rolls for ultra-finish work. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109:56, 58+ Jl 21 '41

How to avoid specific blemishes when grinding ultra-finish rolls. H. J. Wills. diags Steel 109:92, 95-6 Ag 11 '41

Step-by-step procedure for grinding ultra-finish rolls. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109:78, 80+ Jl 28 '41

ROLLS (bending machines)

Long roll stiffened with truss rods. M. H. Ball. diags Am Mach 85:592 Je 25 '41

ROLLS (paper machinery)

Selection of calender roll; abstract. W. O. Wheeler. Paper Ind 23:484 Ag '41

Special finishes on the paper machine with wet end embossing rolls. R. H. Schmitt. Paper Tr J 112:16 Ap 17 '41

ROLLS (rolling mills)

Factors that influence grinding rolls for ultra-finish work. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109:56, 58+ Jl 21 '41

How to avoid specific blemishes when grinding ultra-finish rolls. H. J. Wills. diags Steel 109:92, 95-6 Ag 11 '41

Roll more tons; practicable roll calibration calculation. A. E. Lendl. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:307-12 Mr '41

Senkrecht-stauchgerüste. E. Kästel. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61:322-3 Mr 27 '41

Short length back-up rolls improve sheet leveler. W. D. Shields. il diags Machine Design 13:45-6 Ja '41

Step-by-step procedure for grinding ultra-finish rolls. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109:78, 80+ Jl 28 '41

Ultra finish; what is it? how is it obtained? H. J. Wills. il Steel 108:52-4+ Je 30 '41

Manufacture

New roll shop in full protection; Ohio steel foundry co. il Iron Age 147:46-7 Ja 30 '41

ROLLS (textile machinery)

Covering

Correct roll covering practice. il Textile World 90:64-5 D '40

ROMAINE fabrics. See Rayon fabrics

ROOF gutters. See Gutters (roof)

ROOFING

Data on roofing in the United States. L. J. Waldron and H. R. Snoke. map Sheet Metal Worker 32:67-8 Ja '41

King Cotton enters the building trade; cotton-cement roof shingle. G. Holcomb. il Nation's Business 28:38, 40, 43+ D '40

Roofloy, a new roofing sheet lead. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:72-3 Je '41

Soft soldering of monel and copper roofing sheets. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:57-8 Ja '41

See also

Roofs

ROOFING, Copper

Soft soldering of monel and copper roofing sheets. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:57-8 Ja '41

ROOFING, Terne plate

No cross-joints in new style tin roofs; progress in terne plate manufacture. C. H. Manion. il Am Bld 63:78-9 F '41

Periodical inspection insures life of metal roofing. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:29-30 F '41

ROOFING felt. See Felt, Roofing

ROOFING paper. See Felt, Roofing; Paper, Roofing

ROOFS

Flooded roof, double pane windows assist in the control of air conditions; Loose-Wiles biscuit co. M. C. Haley. il Heating-Piping 13:235-6 Ap '41

How to ventilate insulated roofs. diags Am Bld 63:130 Je '41

Installing a roof-type comfort cooling fan. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:43 O '41

Investigations for roofs of U.S. Capitol. H. F. Doeleman. il plans Civil Eng 11:327-30 Je '41

Laboratory method for cyclic heat measurements on walls and roofs. E. R. Queer and F. G. Hechler. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 13:48-52 Ja '41

Modern timber-construction methods in Europe; Ludwig Kroher timber roof construction. E. G. Stern. il diags Mech Eng 63:708-10 O '41

No cross-joints in new style tin roofs; progress in terne plate manufacture. C. H. Manion. il Am Bld 63:78-9 F '41

Old wooden theatre roof falls in Pittsburgh. il Eng N 125:664 N 21 '40

Periodical inspection insures life of metal roofing. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:29-30 F '41

Phoenix builds a new school gymnasium; roof of Lamella type. il Eng N 126:444 Mr 20 '41

Proper application of sheet copper. C. S. Cole. Sheet Metal Worker 32:37-8+ Ap '41

Reinforced tile beams save $1,000 in dryer construction; Kraftile co. new tunnel dryer. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:15-16 Ag '41

Roof trusses go up in 76 hours; Westinghouse fluorescent lamp plant. il diag Eng N 127:34-6 Jl 3 '41

Roof trusses of 300-ft. span in Boeing airplane plant addition. il diags Eng N 127:652-3 N 6 '41

Sheet metal workers' catechism (cont). W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:69 Ja; 31+ F; 31+ Mr; 36+ Ap; 43-4 My; 33-4 Je; 35-6 Ag; 40 S; 44 O; 33+ D '41 (to be cont)

Simplified design of roof trusses for architects and builders. H. Parker. 195p $2.75 Wiley '41

Time-saving automatic roof framer and mitre box for portable electric saw. il Am Bld 63:76-7 Ja '41

Welded roof trusses. Engineering 151:365 My 9 '41

See also

Architecture
Building
Flashing
Girders
Mine roofs
Roofing
Strains and stresses

ROOFS, Concrete

Barrel shell roof for an ice arena. R. L. Bertin. il diag Eng N 126:804-7 My 22 '41

Cracks in exterior masonry bearing walls occurring where concrete roof and floor slabs bear on the walls. A. M. Korsmo and B. M. Thorud. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:49-54 S '40; Discussion. 12:sup56^1-56^4 Je '41

Large concrete warehouses built with moving falsework; Columbus general depot of the U.S. army. il diags Eng N 126:596-9 Ap 24 '41

Thin concrete shell roof is feature of Knoxville's exhibition building. il diags Concrete 49:2-3 F '41

Unusual concrete roof of hollow girders and precast slabs; sack house of Superior portland cement, inc. H. M. Hadley. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:453-60 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup460^1-460^2 N '41

Vibrator for roof slabs. il Rock Prod 44:82 My '41

ROOFS, Glass

Simple scaffold supports facilitate glass roof cleaning. il Eng N 126:557 Ap 10 '41

ROOFS, Steel

Rapid building construction with steel paneling. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:55-6 Ja '41

Sheet metal workers' catechism; galvanized sheet steel roofing (cont). W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:69 Ja; 31+ F; 31+ Mr; 36+ Ap; 43-4 My; 33-4 Je; 35-6 Ag; 40 S; 44 O; 33+ D '41 (to be cont)

Steel-plate dome building; employees' restaurant and recreation building, Chicago bridge & iron co. il plan Eng N 127:646-8 N 6 '41

ROOMS

Interreflections in rooms. P. Moon. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:374-82 My '41

Kitchen-dining-living, outdoor-dining unit. il plan Arch Forum 75:283 O '41

Many-purpose room; stateroom located between kitchen and living room. il plan Am Bld 63:125 Mr '41

See also

Bathrooms
Bedrooms
Children's rooms
Dining rooms
Dressing rooms
Kitchens
Living rooms
Recreation rooms

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, 1882-

Annual message to Congress; text. Comm & Fin Chr 152:169-71 Ja 11 '41

As I see it! President is straining every nerve to save us from disaster. C. Benedict. Mag of Wall St 68:551+ S 6 '41

Calls on people for increased effort in producing defense implements. Comm & Fin Chr 152:34-6 Ja 4 '41

Fortune survey; political post-mortem; the election. Fortune 23:164+ F '41

Inauguration of President Roosevelt for another term; declares democracy is not dying. Comm & Fin Chr 152:619-20 Ja 25 '41

President continues quarterbacking policy in domestic as well as foreign policies. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Ag 4 '41

President Roosevelt proclaims existence of unlimited national emergency; text. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3424-5 My 31 '41

President Roosevelt says United States will actively resist Axis powers' attempt to control seas; text of fireside chat, May 27. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3422-4 My 31 '41

Roosevelt: dictator or Democrat? G. W. Johnson. 303p $3 Harper '41

Roosevelt quarterbacking to give all aid to Britain yet keep U.S. out of war. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Jl 21 '41

Stresses Nation's decision to aid countries resisting dictators; text of Jackson day dinner talk. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2166-7 Ap 5 '41

These two fellows can write. G. W. Cecil. Adv & Sell 34:76-7 N '41

ROOSEVELT, Franklin D., library, Hyde Park, New York

President Roosevelt dedicates library. Comm & Fin Chr 153:42 Jl 5 '41

ROOT beer

Identity at point of sale: how one soft drink maker gets it; Lyons-Magnus root beer. R. Severin. Sales Management 48:54-6 Ap 1 '41

ROPE

Creep phenomenon in ropes and cords. C. G. Lutts and D. Himmelfarb. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1251-5 '40

Let's try manila. S. A. Reed. il Safety Eng 82:28, 30-1 O '41

See also

Wire rope

Advertising

How to call your shots in building copy themes; case history of planning a campaign and predicting its reader appeal; Plymouth rope. J. E. Wiley. il Adv & Sell 34:70+ O '41

Manufacture

Hooven and Allison's experience with Diesel engines. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:758-61 S '41

ROPE drive

Mechanical power transmission; rope drives. F. A. Annett. diags Power 85:97 F '41

ROPE fibers

See also

Sisal hemp

ROPEWAYS. See Cableways

RORSCHACH test

Further study of the Rorschach test applied to delinquents; offense, education, occupation, national descent, continuity of the home, body build, educational grade status, mental age, Woodworth personal data scores, and psychiatric diagnosis. M. J. Pescor. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:381-95 F 28 '41

Marital status of delinquents in relationship to Rorschach test scores. M. J. Pescor. Pub Health Rep Sup 153:1-6 '39; 5c Supt. of doc.

ROSES

Breeding a disease-resistant red climbing rose. H. R. Rosen. Science 93:260-1 Mr 14 '41

ROSIN

Advances in rosin aid Newport industries; higher loan rates asked for commodity under new law. Barron's 21:6 Jl 21 '41

British to get rosin under Lend-lease law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 Jl 21 '41

Constituents of wood rosin: 3,5-dimethoxystilbene. R. F. B. Cox. Am Chem Soc J 62:3512-13 D '40

Germicidal activity of soaps; rosin soaps and soaps of individual fatty acids. L. S. Stuart and W. D. Pohle. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:34-7, 73-4 F; 34-7, 73-4 Mr '41

Heat requirements for steam distillation of turpentine gum. E. L. Patton and R. A. Feagan, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1380-1 N '41

Naval stores, April-Sept. 1940. Chem Ind 48:381-2, 525-6 pt2 Mr-Ap '41

Prosize and certain aspects of rosin sizing. H. J. Hotz, T. T. Collins, jr. and H. L. Davis. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:136-8, 140-1 F 20 '41

Staybelite, a hydrogenated rosin for size. A. C. Dreshfield and J. H. Long. Paper Tr J 113:40-2 Jl 17 '41

Study of the behavior of alumina in relation to sizing. T. T. Collins, jr, H. L. Davis and B. W. Rowland. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:94-9 S 25 '41

Sulfonation of tall oil; separation of rosin and fatty acids. F. C. Vilbrandt, P. E. Chapman and J. M. Crockin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:197-200 F '41

Wholesale price of gum rosin, grade H, Savannah; revised series, monthly, Jan. 1919-Nov. 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:17 Ja '41

Analysis

Determination of wax in sizing products. W. E. Shaefer and A. C. Dreshfield. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:27-9 N 14 '40

Statistics

Turpentine and rosin, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:111 F '41

ROTAMETERS

Elimination of viscosity as a factor in determining rotameter calibration. K. Fischer, S. Blechman and E. Lipstein. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:857-69 D '40; Same cond. Instruments 14:65-8 Mr '41

New type of steam decomposition meter. W. J. Putnam and D. V. Moses. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 23:112-16 Mr '41

Rotameters now recording and integrating. diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup70-1 Ag '41

ROTATING disks. See Disks, Rotating

ROTATION

High rotational speeds in vacuum. C. S. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 12:15-20 Ja '41

Production of high rotational speed. L. E. MacHattie. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:429-35 S '41

Spinning ball; rapid rotation in research. L. E. MacHattie. Sci Am 164:237-8 Ap '41

ROTATION, Optical. See Optical rotation

ROTATION of molecules. See Molecules—Rotation

ROTATORY dispersion. See Dispersion of rays

ROTENONE

Depression of the melting point of α-toxicarol and related compounds in soft-glass capillary tubes. H. A. Jones and J. W. Wood. Am Chem Soc J 63:1760-1 Je '41

ROTENONE—*Continued*

Derivatives of coumaran; a new synthesis of isotubanol and isotubaic acid. R. L. Shriner and M. Witte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 1108-10 Ap '41

Detection and estimation of dihydrorotenone in the hydrogenation products of rotenone. L. D. Goodhue and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:652-4 N 15 '40

Insecticidal smokes; their application in the control of household insects. L. D. Goodhue and W. N. Sullivan. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 17:98-100 Ag '41

Photochemical decomposition of rotenone. L. Ts'ai and T. Ke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1717-18 Je '41

Toxicity of rotenone. R. C. Roark. Soap & San Chem 17:93 S '41

ROTHERMERE, Harold Sidney Harmsworth, 1st viscount, 1869-1940

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3170 N 30 '40

ROTOGRAVURE

Census reveals the gains and losses of printing competitors. A. G. Fegert. Inland Ptr 106:35-6 Mr '41

How to prepare copy for rotogravure. F. W. Wentzel. Adv & Sell 34:29-30, 44 Mr '41

ROTORS

Balancing rotating machinery; dynetric principle. F. E. Rushing. il diags Am Mach 85:334-7 Ap 16 '41

Dynamic balancing of small rotors by means of the cathode-ray oscillograph; abstract. A. Raspet and R. A. McConnell. Electronics 14:70-1 Ag '41

High precision gauging; dynamic balancing of rotors. il Engineer 170:324-5 N 22 '40

High rotational speeds in vacuum. C. S. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 12:15-20 Ja '41

Production of high rotational speed. L. E. MacHattie. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12: 429-35 S '41

Quantity type rotor for the ultracentrifuge. A. V. Masket. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:277-9 My '41

See also

Autogiros

ROTORS (electric machinery)

Heating of turbo-alternator rotors due to rectifier load. R. Pohl. Engineer 172:204-5 S 26 '41

Rotor-bar currents in squirrel-cage induction motors. J. S. Gault. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 784-91 Jl '41

Threading the hydro eye; threading the rotor into the stator. il Power 85:262 Ap '41

ROTPROOFING. See Textile fabrics—Protection

ROUMANIA. See Rumania

ROUNDHOUSES

See also

Locomotive shops
Railroads—Shops

Heating and ventilation

Lehigh Valley railroad installs unit heaters and low pressure boilers in its East Buffalo round house. il Heat & Ven 38:37-8 Ag '41

Round house heating costs cut. il Heating-Piping 13:484 Ag '41

ROUS sarcoma

Age susceptibility of ducks to the virus of the Rous sarcoma and variation of the virus in the duck. F. Duran-Reynals. Science 93: 501-2 My 23 '41

ROUTING systems

Aircooled motors' production line displays adaptability. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive Ind 85:20-7+ Jl 1 '41

Airplane wheels and brakes by the thousands; National acme co., Cleveland, principal contractor to Goodyear airplane division. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-3+ Jl 15 '41

Allison engine production demands special methods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84: 558-69, 602-6 Je 1 '41

At the Johnson plant; making outboard motors. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84: 466-72 My 1 '41

Buick pioneering in shop equipment and production methods. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:8-15 Ja 1 '41

High speed on defense production at Timken; assemblies and component parts for QMC and Ordnance departments. il Automotive Ind 85:32-7+ S 1 '41

Ideal working conditions and modern tooling; Aeroproducts plant of General Motors. il Automotive Ind 85:12-17 S 15 '41

Ingenious grouping of machines at the Milwaukee plant of the International harvester co. il diags Automotive Ind 83:588-98+ D 1 '40

Machine gun production at AC spark plug div., General motors corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:572-7, 596-7 Je 1 '41

Million dollar program advances production facilities of Cummins engine co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:16-25+ S 1 '41

Nash realined plant facilities for '41 models. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 84:104-15+ F 1 '41

New set up for Lycoming engine production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:14-25+ Ag 1 '41

Radial engine building at the Buda-Guiberson plant. J. Geschelin. Automotive Ind 84:370, 374-5 Ap 1 '41

Thirty-four acres of production floor space; Eaton manufacturing co. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 85:20-9+ N 1 '41

See also

Assembling methods
Orders
Production control

ROW houses. See Houses, Row

ROWE, Kenneth C.

Published at Gardenvale; with some personal observations on the assistant editor. J. Belknap. Can Min J 62:448-9 Jl '41

ROYAL aeronautical society

Annual report, 76th, of the council, 1940-1941. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:152-70 Ap '41

Library

List of the books, periodicals and pamphlets in the library. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45: sup i-xxxii, xxxiii-lxiv, lxv-xcvi, xcvii-cxxviii, cxxix-clx, clxi-cxcii, cxciii-ccxxiv, ccxxv-cclvi; cclvii-cclxxvi Ja-S '41

ROYAL botanical gardens, Kew

Damage from bombs. Science 92:597-8 D 27 '40

ROYAL Canadian mounted police

How war problems are met. V. A. M. Kemp. East Underw 42:26 My 23 '41

ROYAL college of surgeons

Damage by air raids. Science 93:587; 94:131-2 Je 20, Ag 8 '41

ROYAL Dutch company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 153:999 Ag 16 '41

ROYAL-LIVERPOOL insurance companies

Assets show substantial gains. Weekly Underw 144:500 Mr 1 '41

Outstanding records in 1940; statement to policyholders. East Underw 42:32 Mr 7 '41

ROYAL society of London

Admissions to fellowship. Science 93:394-5 Ap 25 '41

Elections to fellowship in the Royal society, London; J. B. Conant and K. Landsteiner. Science 93:613 Je 27 '41

Gift to the Royal society by the American philosophical society. Science 93:321 Ap 4 '41

Medalists. Science 92:551 D 13 '40

Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:313-16 Ap 4 '41

Record of the Royal society of London for the promotion of natural knowledge. 4th ed 578p 21s Royal soc. of London, London '40

Royal society. L. J. Henderson. Science 93: 27-32 Ja 10 '41

ROYAL society of medicine

Moves to protect library contents from war damage. Science 92:522-3 D 6 '40

ROYAL typewriter company

Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:18 Jl 7 '41

ROYALTIES

Royalty remittances from Australia. For Comm W 3:278-9 My 17 '41

RUBAN

5-Ethinylruban-5-ol and related compounds. G. R. Clemo and E. Hoggarth. Chem Soc J p476-7 Ag '41

RUBBER

Advances in rubber and plastics during 1940. F. L. Yerzley and G. M. Kline. il Mech Eng 63:195-9 bibliog(p 199) Mr '41

Analogy between the mechanism of deformation of cellulose and that of rubber. P. H. Hermans. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:827-36 My '41

B. F. Goodrich company's new rubber compound eliminates danger of static; abstract. A. E. Juve. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39+ Mr '41

Claims milkweed rubber suitable for bulletproof gas tanks. Rubber Age 49:337 Ag '41

Effect of temperature on sunlight deterioration of rubber. J. Ball. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:566 O '41

Elastic and thermoelastic properties of rubberlike materials; a statistical theory. E. Guth and H. M. James. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:624-9 My '41

New developments in the processing of rubber; symposium. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:563-81 My '41

Optical properties of rubber. L. A. Wood. J Ap Phys 12:119-26 bibliog(p125-6) F '41

Physics in the rubber industry; papers taken from fall meeting of Ohio section of American physical society in Akron. il diags J Ap Phys 12:1-54 Ja '41

Pliolite-rubber mixtures. H. R. Thies. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:389-93 Mr '41

Rubber and its use. H. L. Fisher. 128p bibliog(p115-22) $2.25 Chemical pub. co. '41

Rubber for defense. W. L. Finger and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1335-51 N '41

Rubber in the automotive industry from the viewpoint of the rubber technologist. S. M. Cadwell and others. Ind & Eng Chem 33:370-4 Mr '41

Rubber in the automotive industry; with list of rubber parts in a Pontiac. il India Rubber W 103:43-7 Mr '41

Rubber relief maps. B. Schlemmer. il diag Rubber Age 49:251-2 Jl '41

Rubbers, natural and synthetic. J. W. Schade. Rubber Age 18:387-92 Mr '41; Same. Manuf Rec 110:26-7+ Mr; 24-7 Ap '41; Same cond. J Aeronautical Sci 8:177-82 Mr '41; Same cond. Nat Safety N 43:24-5+ Ap '41

Semi-conducting rubber and synthetic rubber compounds. A. E. Juve. India Rubber W 103:47+ F '41; Same. Rayon 22:312 My '41; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 45:84 Mr '41; Power 85:303b-303c Ap '41

System asphaltic bitumen-rubber powder. J. M. van Rooijen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:820-4 Je '41

Tail wheel tire conducts electrical discharges; Firestone static conductor tires. il Aero Digest 37:172+ D '40

Treatment and testing of rubber. F. H. Cotton. Engineering 151:265-7 Ap 4 '41

Viscosity-molecular weight of rubber; cryoscopic deviation of rubber solutions from Raoult's law. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1263-9 O '41

See also

Guayule
Printing plates, Rubber
Rubber factories
Rubber goods
Rubber industry and trade
Rubber latex
Rubber plants and planting
Rubber thread
Rubberized fabrics
Tires, Automobile
Tires, Rubber
Vulcanization

also American chemical society—Rubber division

Accelerators

See Vulcanization—Accelerators

Aging

Apparatus for measuring slow rates of consumption, or evolution, of gas in a closed system. G. Barr. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:171-3 Je '41

Equipment for accelerated light aging of rubber and methods of evaluation of ultraviolet light and sunlight. T. A. Werkenthin and others. il diag India Rubber W 105:143-6, 264-8 bibliog (61 titles, p268) N-D '41

Oxidation of unvulcanized rubber in light. J. T. Blake and P. L. Bruce. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1198-1201 S '41

Bibliography

1938-39 bibliography of rubber literature (excluding patents). D. E. Cable, comp. v4 228p $4 Rubber age, 250 W. 57th st, New York '40

Rubber bibliography. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Chemistry

American chemical society, Rubber division meeting, St Louis, April 10-11; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 48:393-6 Mr '41; India Rubber W 104:53-5 Ap '41

Chemical reactions of rubber. R. L. Sibley. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:61-3, 102+ F '41

Fractionation and molecular weight of rubber and gutta-percha. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1391-8 N '41

Infra-red spectra of rubber and high polymers. W. C. Sears. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:35-40 Ja '41

Positively charged latex. B. V. Coplan, S. S. Rogers and L. A. Hansen. India Rubber W 104:39+ Ap '41

Rubber division, A.C.S., meets in Atlantic City, Sept. 11-12; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 49:330-2 Ag '41; India Rubber W 104:45-6 S '41

Rubber in the automotive industry from the viewpoint of the rubber technologist. S. M. Cadwell and others. Ind & Eng Chem 33:370-4 Mr '41

Rubbers, natural and synthetic. J. W. Schade. Rubber Age 18:387-92 Mr '41; Same. Manuf Rec 110:26-7+ Mr; 24-7 Ap '41; Same cond. J Aeronautical Sci 8:177-9 Mr '41

Studies in the sterol group; the unsaponifiable portion of the acetone extract of plantation rubber. I. M. Heilbron and others. Chem Soc J p344-7 Je '41

What the rubber chemists are doing. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

See also

Rubber chemicals
Vulcanization

also American chemical society—Rubber division

Chlorination

Review of uses of rubber for paint. Rubber Age 48:174 D '40

Color

Color measurement of rubber latices and their films. G. van Nederveen. bibliog diag India Rubber W 104:27-31 My '41

Crystallization

Comparison between the observed density of crystalline rubber and the density calculated from X-ray data. W. H. Smith and N. P. Hanna. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:229-36 S '41

Crystallization of vulcanized rubber. N. Bekkedahl and L. A. Wood. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:381-4 Mr '41

Influence of the temperature of crystallization on the melting of crystalline rubber. N. Bekkedahl and L. A. Wood. J Chem Phys 9:193 F '41

RUBBER—Crystallization—*Continued*

X-ray study of the proportion of crystalline and amorphous components in stretched rubber. J. E. Field. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:23-34 Ja '41

Curing

See also
Vulcanization

Drying

Applying radiant heat in the rubber industry; drying latex. il Rubber Age 49:177-8 Je '41

Joining to metal

Rubber adherence to aluminum through brass plating. R. F. Yates. il India Rubber W 104:41+ My '41

Static fatigue life of rubber; rubber-to-metal bonds. S. M. Cadwell and others. diags S A E J 49:442-7 O '41

Stitching rubber to metal. Rubber Age 49:30 Ap '41

Manufacture

Compounding rubber for conservation. F. Rostler. India Rubber W 104:35-6 S '41

Manufacture, properties and uses of carbon black. A. W. Campbell. bibliog diags Rubber Age 50:21-7 O '41

Mechanical developments. A. Hale. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:575-8 My '41

Mill room of the future. A. Hale and C. F. Schnuck. flow chart il India Rubber W 104:33-40 Ag '41

Pellet rubber. A. Hale. il diag India Rubber W 104:35-8 Je '41

Petroleum in rubber. J. B. Tuttle. il Rubber Age 49:23-7 Ap '41

Physics in the manufacture and use of rubber. J. W. Schade. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:2-11 Ja '41

Plasticization of rubber. A. M. Neal. India Rubber W 104:39-42 Je '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:282 My '41

Progress in compound-room practices. I. H. Richardson. il India Rubber W 104:29-33 Jl '41

Rubber substitute as a compounding material. O. B. Crowell. Rubber Age 48:397-8 Mr '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:170-1 Ap '41

Some general principles of compounding rubber latex. R. O. Babbit. bibliog Rubber Age 48:96-8+ N '40

Surface area and properties of carbon black. W. R. Smith, F. S. Thornhill and R. I. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1303-7 O '41

Thermal problems in rubber manufacture. S. H. Hahn. il diags J Ap Phys 12:12-20 Ja '41

Use of coumarone resins in rubber compounding. H. Barron. Rubber Age 48:169-70 D '40

Wiped out a bottleneck to get more output; Hewitt rubber corporation, Buffalo. J. Martin. il Factory Management 99:74-7 Mr '41

X-ray studies of rubber; a comparison of two high gum compounds. G. L. Clark. il Rubber Age 49:255-7 Jl '41

See also
Carbon black
Rubber factories
Rubber goods—Manufacture
Tires, Automobile—Manufacture
Vulcanization

Patents

Patents and trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Prices

Government selling prices on crude rubber. Rubber Age 50:37 O '41

Market reviews. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Markets. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

Rubber reserve co. sets price of rubber at 22½ cents per pound; changes made in curtailment plan to avoid dislocation of industry. Rubber Age 49:334+ Ag '41

Strength

Some factors of influence in tear-resistance testing. I. C. Poules. diags India Rubber W 103:41-4 F '41

Static fatigue life of rubber. S. M. Cadwell and others. diags S A E J 49:442-7 O '41

Terminology

Nomenclature relating to rubber. India Rubber W 103:33-4+ Ja '41; Same. Rubber Age 48:240-2 Ja '41

Testing

ASTM standards committee acts on rubber products. Ind Stand 11:287-8 N '40

Apparatus for measuring slow rates of consumption, or evolution, of gas in a closed system. G. Barr. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:171-3 Je '41

Creep of natural and synthetic rubber compounds in shear. S. H. Hahn and I. Gazdik. diags India Rubber W 103:51-5 F '41

Determination of scorching of rubber and synthetic compounds by use of the Mooney plastometer. J. V. Weaver. il Rubber Age 48:89-95 N '40

Dynamic properties of rubber; dependence on pigment loading. S. D. Gehman, D. E. Woodford and R. B. Stambaugh. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1032-8 Ag '41

Effect of various sulfur-accelerator ratios in vulcanized rubber. F. S. Conover. il Rubber Age 48:243-52 Ja '41

Influence of moisture content of carbon black on rubber properties. L. H. Cohan and C. R. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1183-5 S '41

Link rubber compression tester. il Rubber Age 48:119-20 N '40; India Rubber W 103:48 Ja '41

New specifications and tests approved by A.S.T.M. committee on standards. Rubber Age 48:173-4 D '40

Oxidation of unvulcanized rubber in light. J. T. Blake and P. L. Bruce. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1198-1201 S '41

Report of committee D-11 on rubber products. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:367-92 '40

Report of the Crude rubber committee. Rubber Age 50:31-2 O '41

Rubber for vibration damping. E. F. Riesing. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:607-8 D '40

Rubber in compression. E. G. Kimmich. diags India Rubber W 103:45-50 D '40

Rubber specifications; standardized tests for determining service life; Gogan testing machine. D. T. Bradley. il Product Eng 12:372-3 Jl '41

Some factors of influence in tear-resistance testing. I. C. Poules. diags India Rubber W 103:41-4 F '41

Static fatigue life of rubber. S. M. Cadwell and others. diags S A E J 49:442-7 O '41

Torsional hysteresis test for rubber. M. Mooney and R. H. Gerke. il diags India Rubber W 103:29-32 Ja '41

X-ray studies of rubber; a comparison of two high gum compounds. G. L. Clark. il Rubber Age 49:255-7 Jl '41

Textile uses

Electrocoating; method of depositing, orienting and dispersing finely divided material by means of electrostatic field forces. J. O. Amstuz. il diags Rubber Age 49:19-22 Ap '41

Kolok process, a latex-fabric development particularly for wool and silk. M. C. Teague. il India Rubber W 104:42-3 My '41

Textile applications of latex. Textile Col 63:589-91+ O '41

See also
Rubber thread
Rubberized fabrics

Transportation

Report on shipment of rubber in rubber wrapping. Rubber Age 48:402 Mr '41

Uses

Art objects in rubber molds. il Mod Plastics 18:38 Jl '41

RUBBER—Uses—*Continued*

Casting in rubber molds has important possibilities. F. K. Smith. il diag Steel 109: 50-1, 78, 80 Jl 7 '41

Cellular rubber lighter than cork. il Barron's 21:5 Jl 28 '41

Composition molds for casting novelties; rubber molds; adaptation of centrifugal process for manufacture of jewelry and novelty items. F. K. Smith. il Metal Prog 39:72-3 Ja '41

Conductive rubber has electrical uses. Elec W 115:177 Ja 11 '41

Increased use of rubber evident in 1941 automobiles. Rubber Age 48:108 N '40

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:49 Ag 18; 49 Ag 25; 61 S 1 '41

Modern armies are dependent on rubber. A. N. Wecksler. il Rubber Age 48:237-9 Ja '41

Protective coatings. R. Gordon. diags Mod Packaging 14:35-40 Ag '41

Rai-seal for sealing highway joints. India Rubber W 103:55 F '41

Rubber content of automobiles; statistical data; abstract. E. G. Holt. India Rubber W 104:44 Je '41

Rubber devices minimize air raid terrors. Rubber Age 49:176 Je '41

Rubber in the modern airplane. R. T. Clay. India Rubber W 104:32-4+ My '41

U.S. Rubber introduces a self-heating aviator's suit. Rubber Age 48:185 D '40; Sci Am 164:107-8 F '41

Use of rubber by the United States navy. A. N. Wecksler. il Rubber Age 49:31-3 Ap '41

See also

Rubber goods

Rubber latex

RUBBER, Artificial

Advagum, an auxiliary material for synthetic rubbers. Rubber Age 49:329 Ag '41

After the present emergency, what? examples from chemical industries. J. M. Weiss. il Chem Ind 49:351-2 S '41

Arbeitsgruppe für chemie der kunststoffe des VDCh.; unterausschuss C 1, Kunststoffe an stelle von kautschuk, guttapercha und blei. Angew Chemie 53:436-8 S 14 '40

Artificial rubbers. Elec R (Lond) 128:13-14 N 8 '40

Buna as a structural material in machinery; abstract. H. Roelig. Chem & Met Eng 48: 140 Jl '41

Cold resistance of synthetic rubber. W. J. McCortney and J. V. Hendrick. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:579-81 My '41

Development of plastics and synthetic rubbers associated with petroleum hydrocarbons; abstract. W. C. Goggin. Oil & Gas J 39:62 Ap 24 '41

Economics of substituting synthetic rubber in automobiles. W. J. McCortney. S A E J 48:94-6 Mr '41; Abstract. Automobile Eng 31:207 Je '41; Discussion. S A E J 48: 96-7+ Mr '41; Automobile Eng 31:207-8 Je '41

Flextite artificial latex. India Rubber W 105: 149 N '41

Goodyear's chemigum. il Rubber Age 48:399 Mr '41

Home-grown and home-made rubber. E. A. Hauser. India Rubber W 104:28 S '41

How to meet the threat of synthetics. India Rubber W 104:74-5 Ap '41

Increased recognition given petroleum as source of synthetic products. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 12:56, 59-60, 62+ D '40

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials; butadiene copolymer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:38 S 29; 80 O 6 '41

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials; butyl rubber. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:56 S 8; 65 S 15 '41

Influence of synthetic rubbers on plastics; widening the commercial field. H. Barron. Chem Age (Lond) 44:107-9 F 22 '41

Man-made rubber; advantages and disadvantages; tests of Ameripol. V. I. Montenyohl. Sci Am 165:130 S '41

Mechanical developments in the field of rubber during 1940. bibliog Rubber Age 48: 253-4 Ja '41

More rubber? Business Week p36+ My 17 '41

New developments in synthetic chemicals and materials in the rubber industry. P. K. Frolich. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:979-80 N 25 '40

New industrial giants; synthetic rubber. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:699-701+ Mr 22 '41

New synthetic rubber packings now offered. Steel 108:103 F 17 '41

Nypene resin. Rubber Age 48:314 F '41

Physical characteristics of synthetic rubbers. J. N. Street and J. H. Dillon. il diags J Ap Phys 12:45-54 Ja '41

Polyvinyl alcohol plastics; Resistoflex. E. S. Peierls. il Mod Plastics 18:53-6 F '41

Present status of synthetic rubber. E. R. Bridgwater. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1342-6 N '41; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 48:139-40 O '41; Chem Ind 49:478-9 O '41

Properties of some synthetic rubbers. L. B. Sebrell and R. P. Dinsmore. bibliog il S A E J 49:368-79 S '41; Same abr. India Rubber W 103:37-40 Mr; 104:45-50 Ap '41; Excerpt (pt 2). Automobile Eng 31:135-6 Ap '41; Abstracts. Rubber Age 48:337 F '41; Automotive Ind 84:78+ Ja 15 '41

Properties of synthetic rubber-like materials; reference book sheet. J. Delmonte. Product Eng 12:151-2 Mr '41

Properties, processing and compounding of Hycar O.R. synthetic rubber. Rubber Age 48:315-18 F '41

Reclaiming synthetic rubber on a commercial scale in Russia. For Comm W 4:34 Jl 26 '41; Same. Rubber Age 49:338 Ag '41

Regeneration of synthetic rubber. B. Y. Ossipowski and B. W. Momontov. India Rubber W 104:62-3 S '41

Rubber conservation methods in Germany. E. G. Holt. Rubber Age 48:99-100 N '40

Rubber-like materials. J. Delmonte. Prod Eng 12:116-18, 250-2 Mr, My '41

Rubbers, natural and synthetic. J. W. Schade. Rubber Age 18:387-92 Mr '41; Same. Manuf Rec 110:26-7+ Mr; 24-7 Ap '41; Same cond. J Aeronautical Sci 8:177-82 Mr '41; Same cond. Nat Safety N 43: 24-5+ Ap '41; Abstract. India Rubber W 103:52+ Mr '41

Substitutes for hard rubber in Germany. India Rubber W 104:71 Ap '41

Synthetic resins and synthetic rubbers; chart. P. O. Powers. News Ed 19:750-1 Jl 10 '41

Synthetic rubber. F. A. Howard. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:1-9 [S] '41

Synthetic rubber for defense. R. P. Dinsmore. R Sci Instr 12:42-3 Ja '41

Synthetic rubber in the automotive industry. J. C. Zeder. India Rubber W 103:48-9 Mr '41

Synthetic rubber in the chemical industries; some advantageous uses for neoprene. A. E. Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 43:205-7 N 2 '40

Synthetic rubber in the chemical industries; specific applications of neoprene. A. E. Williams. Chem Age (Lond) 44:85-6 F 8 '41

Synthetic rubber; list of parts used in Chrysler cars. il Product Eng 12:33 Ja '41

Synthetic rubber; plans to boost output. Business Week p28 My 24 '41

Synthetic rubber result of long-range program; abstract. J. N. Street. S A E J 48:sup64 F '41

Synthetic rubber suitable for tires; abstract. E. R. Bridgwater. Science 94:sup8+ S 19 '41

Synthetic rubber under the priorities system. F. H. Carman. Rubber Age 50:28-30 O '41; Abstract. India Rubber W 105:165 N '41

Synthetics and their relation to continental defence. H. E. Fritz. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:172+ [F] '41

Synthetics for dipped goods. India Rubber W 104:66-7 Jl '41

Synthetics in the rubber field. Barron's 21:5 O 27 '41

Synthetics; recent developments contributed by scientific research. C. P. Kidder. il Mech Eng 63:287-9 Ap '41

RUBBER, Artificial—*Continued*

Thermal degradation of Buna S. India Rubber W 104:62-3 My '41

Trends in the development of synthetic rubbers. P. K. Frolich. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:51-2 F '41

Use of natural and synthetic rubbers in the wet processing of textiles; vat and pipe lining, ebonite fittings, valves, rollers, transmission belting, etc. R. A. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:377-83 S '40; Abstracts. Textile Col 63:114-15 F '41; Am Dyestuff Rep 30:518-19 S 29 '41; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:383-4 S '40

Useful products from natural gas. F. H. Dotterweich. Am Gas J 154:16-17 My '41

See also

Neoprene

Electric properties

Insulating materials; recent developments in synthetic products. J. F. Gillies. Elec R (Lond) 128:367-8 F 14 '41

Semi-conducting rubber and synthetic rubber compounds. A. E. Juve. India Rubber W 103:47+ F '41; Same. Rayon 22:312 My '41

Manufacture

Government to finance synthetic rubber production. India Rubber W 104:59 Je '41

Government will finance four synthetic rubber plants; Standard Oil (N.J.) and Goodrich building new factories. Rubber Age 49:185 Je '41

Hycar OR; properties of typical compounds. B. S. Garvey, jr., A. E. Juve and D. E. Sauser. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:602-6 My '41

Limits of inflammability of butadiene in air. G. W. Jones and R. E. Kennedy. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3565:1-4, pl 1-2 '41

Monsanto plasticizers for synthetic rubber. Rubber Age 49:326 Ag '41

Present status of synthetic rubber. E. R. Bridgwater. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1342-6 N '41

Refiners map huge expansion program minus capacity gain; specialty and chemical-recovery plants for production of defense materials in conjunction with petroleum refining. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 40:24-5 Je 26 '41

Synthetic rubbers rely on petroleum. I. E. Lightbown and J. E. Britton, jr. Nat Pet N 33:R126-8 Ap 16 '41; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 39:174, 176 Ap 17 '41

Thiokol synthetic rubber type FA. S. M. Martin, jr. il India Rubber W 104:30-4 S '41

Patents

German patents relating to synthetic rubber-like materials (cont). L. Voge. India Rubber W 104:39-42 Jl '41

German patents relating to vinyl polymers. L. Voge. India Rubber W 105:37-8, 157-8 O-N '41 (to be cont)

Glycerine in artificial rubbers; patents. Rubber Age 48:242 Ja '41

Plasticized polyamide compositions; patent. India Rubber W 105:48 O '41

Terminology

Nomenclature relating to rubber. India Rubber W 103:33-4+ Ja '41; Same. Rubber Age 48:240-2 Ja '41

Testing

Creep of natural and synthetic rubber compounds in shear. S. H. Hahn and I. Gazdik. diags India Rubber W 103:51-5 F '41

Determination of scorching of rubber and synthetic compounds by use of the Mooney plastometer. J. V. Weaver. il Rubber Age 48:89-95 N '40

Gasoline diffusion resistance of Thiokol type F. S. M. Martin, jr. India Rubber W 104:40-1 Ap '41

Neoprene type FR. India Rubber W 104:41-2 S '41

Properties of some synthetic rubbers; dynamic tests on synthetic rubber stocks. L. B. Sebrell and R. P. Dinsmore. il India Rubber W 104:47-50 Ap '41; Same. S A E J 49:375-9 S '41

RUBBER, Cellular

Cellular rubber. India Rubber W 105:149 N '41; Sci Am 165:283-4 N '41

Cellular rubber lighter than cork. il Barron's 21:5 Jl 28 '41

RUBBER, Effect of light on

Equipment for accelerated light aging of rubber and methods of evaluation of ultraviolet light and sunlight. T. A. Werkenthin and others. il diags India Rubber W 105:143-6, 264-8 bibliog (61 titles, p268) N-D '41

Oxidation of unvulcanized rubber in light. J. T. Blake and P. L. Bruce. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1198-1201 S '41

RUBBER, Effect of temperature on

Effect of temperature on sunlight deterioration of rubber. J. Ball. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:566 O '41

RUBBER, Effect of ultraviolet rays on

Equipment for accelerated light aging of rubber and methods of evaluation of ultraviolet light and sunlight. T. A. Werkenthin and others. il diags India Rubber W 105:143-6, 264-8 bibliog (61 titles, p268) N-D '41

RUBBER, Expanded

Filter media; rubber multipore and microporous hard rubber. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1581-3 D '40

RUBBER, Frozen

Microphone made of frozen rubber; patent. Rubber Age 49:332 Ag '41

RUBBER, Powdered

System asphaltic bitumen-rubber powder. J. M. van Rooijen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:820-4 Je '41

RUBBER, Sponge

Mohawk's method of manufacturing sponge rubber-backed carpets and rugs. il Rubber Age 50:33-4 O '41

Moh-Nat, a sponge rubber base carpet. India Rubber W 105:40 O '41

Use of Goodyear's latex foam sponge as upholstery for furniture; illustrations. Rubber Age 48:176-7 D '40

RUBBER, Substitutes for

Industrial uses of chemicals; isobutylene polymers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 N 3; 90 N 10; 53 N 17 '41

Rubber substitute as a compounding material. O. B. Crowell. Rubber Age 48:397-8 Mr '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:170-1 Ap '41

See also

Rubber, Artificial

RUBBER accelerators. See Vulcanization—Accelerators

RUBBER cement

Control of gelling in vulcanizing cements; nitroparaffins and chloronitroparaffins as inhibitors. A. W. Campbell. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:809-12 Je '41

Extender for rubber cement. India Rubber W 105:146 N '41

Manufacture and properties of rubber adhesives. S. Adinoff. Rubber Age 49:171-2+ Je '41

Rubber cements as general pastes. India Rubber W 103:28 Ja '41

Uses and testing of rubber adhesives. R. L. Wheeler. il Rubber Age 49:169-71 Je '41; Abstract. India Rubber W 104:49 Jl '41

RUBBER chemicals

Factex vulcanized oil dispersion type A. Rubber Age 49:22 Ap '41

Latex thickener no.20. India Rubber W 103:40 F '41

Manufacture, properties and uses of carbon black. A. W. Campbell. bibliog diags Rubber Age 50:21-7 O '41

Naftolen, a new compounding material for rubber. F. Rostler and V. Mehner. il India Rubber W 104:47-51 Ag '41

New peptizing agent, RPA no. 4. India Rubber W 104:63 Je '41

Petroleum in rubber. J. B. Tuttle. il Rubber Age 49:23-7 Ap '41

Plasticization of rubber. A. M. Neal. India Rubber W 104:39-42 Je '41

RUBBER chemicals—*Continued*

Present status of rubber chemicals and reclaimed rubber. J. P. Coe. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1347-51 N '41

Production and sales of rubber chemicals up in 1940. India Rubber W 104:46 Ag '41

Reinforcing properties of Mapico 297; red iron oxide pigment. il Rubber Age 49:105 My '41

Rubber chemicals production, 1939-1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:30 Je 30 '41

See also

Vulcanization—Accelerators

Prices

Compounding ingredients. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

RUBBER coating

Utilization of waste space increases insulated wire production; National electric products corporation; use of Synchro-tie electric drive. il Rubber Age 49:322 Ag '41

RUBBER cutting

Cutter that drills holes easily in rubber. A. R. Myers. diags Am Mach 85:160 Mr 5 '41

RUBBER factories

Hanging roof saves floor space in Firestone's new huge dry-room. il Rubber Age 49:398 S '41

Mill room of the future. A. Hale and C. F. Schnuck. flow chart il India Rubber W 104:33-40 Ag '41

See also

Rubber—Manufacture

Tire factories

Tires, Automobile—Manufacture

Accidents

1940 accident rates in the rubber industry; abstracts. India Rubber W 104:51 Ag '41; Rubber Age 49:338 Ag '41

Accounting

Better management for the rubber factory; depreciation. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 49:173-6 Je '41

Better management for the rubber factory; overhead. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 49:406-8 S '41

Study of profit problems in the rubber industry; with formula for computing earnings required to absorb taxes. G. S. May. Rubber Age 49:323-6 Ag '41

Costs

Average sales, operating costs and net profit for 19 rubber factories using inadequate processing equipment in 1939, and after modernizing in 1940; tables. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 49:98, 99 My '41

Electric equipment

Modernization with capacity increase; Hewitt rubber corporation. E. O. Jones. Elec W 116:1284 O 18 '41

Employees

Earnings in the manufacture of rubber products, May 1940. S. C. Sufrin and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 52:1490-1514 Je '41

Fleming, wage and hour administrator, appoints special committee to recommend minimum rates for employees of rubber industry. Rubber Age 48:406 Mr '41

40c wage set for the rubber industry. India Rubber W 104:61 Ag '41

Labor turn-over in the rubber industry, 1939 and 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:956-66 Ap '41

Rubber accord; C.I.O. union celebrates its first contract with Goodyear and renewal at Firestone. Business Week p36-7 Jl 5 '41

Rubber drive on; union wage campaign. Business Week p41-2 F 22 '41

Rubber products manufacturing industry committee empowered to recommend minimum wages. India Rubber W 103:56 Mr '41

Wage order for rubber-products manufacture. Monthly Labor R 53:479-80 Ag '41

Equipment

Equipment adequacy, one of the fundamental principals of profitable production. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 49:97-100 My '41

Instrumentation. G. P. Bosomworth. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:568-75 My '41

New equipment. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

New machines and appliances. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Progress in compound-room practices. I. H. Richardson. il India Rubber W 104:29-33 Jl '41

Rubber process control. P. Morris. Elec R (Lond) 129:338-9 O 3 '41

Wiped out a bottleneck to get more output; Hewitt rubber corporation, Buffalo. J. Martin. il Factory Management 99:74-7 Mr '41

See also

Rubber machinery

Fires and fire protection

Carbon black fire hazard. P. Talmey. il India Rubber W 103:39-42 D '40; Same. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:18+ Mr 27 '41

Fire safety work in rubber factories. L. F. Maar. Rubber Age 49:101-2 My '41

$17,000,000 inferno at Fall River destroys 15,850 tons of defense rubber. il India Rubber W 105:175 N '41

Lighting

Fluorescent light for the rubber mill. il Elec W 114:1654 N 30 '40

Management

Better management for the rubber factory. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 49:173-6, 406-8 Je, S '41

Case study of branch operations; Continental rubber works, Erie, Pa. M. M. Schade. N A C A Bul 22:1136-43 Je 1 '41

Equipment adequacy, one of the fundamental principles of profitable production. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 49:97-100 My '41

Teaching men to look for a better way. F. Barton. il Am Business 11:9-11+ Mr '41

Power

Horse power and fuel use in the rubber industry. India Rubber W 104:46 Ag '41

New plant saves $3000 per month for Republic rubber company. R. R. Jones. il diags Power 85:2-5 Ja '41

Safety measures

Safety features on mills and calenders for rubber and plastics. J. Milward. il diag India Rubber W 103:35-6 Ja '41; Same, without diag. bibliog Mech Eng 63:521-3 Jl '41

RUBBER floors. See Floors, Rubber

RUBBER footwear. See Shoes, Rubber

RUBBER goods

Antiseptics in latex goods. R. A. Engel. il India Rubber W 103:39-40 F '41

Camelback quality (for tire recapping); testing camelback. India Rubber W 104:34 S '41

Census data for 1939 on miscellaneous rubber products. Rubber Age 49:103-4 My '41

Census of manufactures, 1939; rubber products comparing 1939 with 1937. India Rubber W 103:44+ D '40

Facts about the U.S. rubber industries; financial and other statistical data; rubber shoes, boots, tires and other goods; consumption of crude and reclaimed rubber, etc. India Rubber W 103:35-6+ Mr '41

Industry's challenge to research; new products, processes and materials wanted by industry; survey by Research advisory service. Rubber Age 48:105-6 N '40

New baking lacquer for rubber. Rubber Age 48:318 F '41

New form of insulation simplifies splicing; insulating pad composed of three layers of rubber with varied degrees of cure. C. P. Xenis and F. B. Thomson. il Elec W 115:788-9+ Mr 8 '41

New goods and specialties. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Planning where pennies count; Auburn rubber corp. adopts novel display cards for syndicate store merchandise. il Mod Packaging 14:38-9+ F '41

RUBBER goods—*Continued*

Rubber goods for air-raid protection. India Rubber W 104:70 Ap '41

Rubber joints for gas mains. Gas J (Lond) 235:326 bibliog(p331) Ag 27 '41

Synthetics for dipped goods. India Rubber W 104:66-7 Jl '41

See also

Hose
Molds (for rubber)
Printing plates, Rubber
Rubberized fabrics
Tires, Automobile
Tires, Rubber

Manufacture

Earnings in the manufacture of rubber products, May 1940. S. C. Sufrin and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 52:1490-1514 Je '41

Expenditures for plant and equipment, rubber products industries group, 1939; compiled from returns of Census of manufactures. India Rubber W 104:44 Je '41

Infra-red equipment and its use; Hood rubber co. J. E. Garrod. il India Rubber W 104:41-3+ Ag '41

Molded composition basketballs; leather or rubber covered fabric lined balls. J. T. Clark. il India Rubber W 104:45-6 Ag '41

New water wax emulsions for surface finishing. Rubber Age 48:255 Ja '41

Shot molding. India Rubber W 104:70 Ap '41

See also

Tires, Automobile—Manufacture

RUBBER goods, Mechanical

Cold resistance of synthetic rubber. W. J. McCortney and J. V. Hendrick. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:579-81 My '41

Creep of neoprene in shear. F. L. Yerzley. il Rubber Age 48:165-8 D '40; Same. Mech Eng 63:343-5 My '41

Firestone rubber tie plate. T. W. Stedman. il diag India Rubber W 104:35-8 Jl '41

Flexible bearing also an overload device. diag Steel 108:112 Mr 3 '41; Sci Am 164:272 My '41

Goodrich Vibro-insulators to decrease noise and vibration in machinery. il Automotive Ind 85:34 Ag 1 '41

Machine vibrations isolated by rubber. Iron Age 148:42 S 25 '41

Mechanical developments in the field of rubber during 1940. bibliog Rubber Age 48: 253-4 Ja '41

Rubber belt maintenance. Power Pl Eng 45: 81-2 O '41

Rubber die in the fabrication of airplane parts; Guerin process. Sci Am 163:314 D '40

Rubber in compression. E. G. Kimmich. diags India Rubber W 103:45-50 D '40

Rubber in the automotive industry; with list of rubber parts in a Pontiac. il India Rubber W 103:43-7 Mr '41

Rubber road springs; conical torsion disc type. C. Macbeth. il diags Automobile Eng 31:195-9, 221-6, 263-6 Je-Ag '41

Rubber springs for mine cars. il India Rubber W 103:59 Mr '41

Rubber springs under compression loading. J. F. D. Smith. diags India Rubber W 103: 39-43 Ja '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:273-7 Ap '41; Discussion. 63:608 Ag '41

Square wheel tractor goes to town; abstract. R. Mayne and H. W. Delzell. S A E J 49:sup39+ N '41

Three new Goodrich vibro-insulators. il India Rubber W 105:42 O '41

Use of rubber for producing sheet metal parts. C. J. Frey and S. S. Kogut. il diags Aero Digest 37:129-30, 133-4 N; 147-8, 151-2 D '40; 38:116-18, 121+ Ja '41

RUBBER industry and trade

How to meet the threat of synthetics. India Rubber W 104:74-5 Ap '41

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Our sales begin with engineers who have a production problem; Kirkhill rubber co. T. K. Hill. il Sales Management 48:37-8+ My 15 '41

Rubber, America wins. Economist 139:713-14 D 7 '40

Rubber industry. J. Perry. 96p $1.50 Longmans '41

Rubber lifeline; increasingly serious ship-chartering problem. Business Week p25-6 Mr 8 '41

Rubber quota up. Business Week p52-3 D 7 '40

Rubber use to be curtailed. Barron's 21:6 Je 23 '41

Rubber's Goodyear; the story of a man's perseverance. A. C. Regli. 248p bibliog(p243-8) $2.50 Julian Messner, New York '41

25 years without a loss; Gates rubber company. W. Webb. il Am Business 11:28-30 Ag '41

See also

Rubber latex
Tire industry and trade

Advertising

Advertisements to build reputation must be preanalyzed on basis different from that followed in evaluating direct-results copy; Goodrich experience. H. E. Van Petten. il Ptr Ink 195:15-17 Je 27 '41

Directories

Rubber red book; directory of the rubber industry. M. E. Lerner, ed. 1941 ed v 3 512p $5 Rubber age, New York '41

Finance

Expenditures for plant and equipment, rubber products industries group, 1939; compiled from returns of Census of manufactures. India Rubber W 104:44 Je '41

Firestone's total sales reach new high record. Rubber Age 48:264 Ja '41

Investment audit of Goodrich. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 N 10 '41

Investment audit of United States Rubber. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:9 My 12 '41

Rubber companies show mixed results. H. Lawrence. Barron's 20:18 D 23 '40

Rubber industry in war and peace; descriptions of seven rubber companies. J. A. McWethy. Barron's 21:8-9 Jl 14 '41

Rubber industry recorded financial gains for 1939. India Rubber W 103:61 D '40

Study of profit problems in the rubber industry; with formula for computing earnings required to absorb taxes. G. S. May. Rubber Age 49:323-6 Ag '41

Value of rubber products showed increase in 1940. Rubber Age 49:115 My '41

Securities

Evaluating U.S. Rubber under today's conditions. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:321-3+ D 28 '40

Rubber industry in war and peace; descriptions of seven rubber companies. J. A. McWethy. Barron's 21:8-9 Jl 14 '41

Tire companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p24 Mr '41

Statistics

Census data for 1939 on miscellaneous rubber products. Rubber Age 49:103-4 My '41

Census of manufactures, 1939; rubber products comparing 1939 with 1937. India Rubber W 103:44+ D '40

Census reports on reclaim and rubber boots and shoes. Rubber Age 48:183 D '40

Exports of rubber sundries, 1940. For Comm W 3:42 Ap 5 '41

Exports of synthetic rubber and imports of crude rubber and rubber goods, United States in 1940. For Comm W 2:504-5 Mr 22 '41

Facts about the U.S. rubber industries; financial and other statistical data; rubber shoes, boots, tires and other goods; consumption of crude and reclaimed rubber, etc. India Rubber W 103:35-6+ Mr '41

Imports, consumption, and stocks; United States and world statistics. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

1939 consumption of rubber reported by Census bureau. Rubber Age 48:330 F '41

Rubber consumption and year-end stocks, 1940. India Rubber W 104:50 Je '41

RUBBER industry and trade—Statistics—*Cont.*

Rubber in 1940. Economist 140:sup26 Mr 15 '41

Rubber inventory risk divided; chart showing government and trade stocks, monthly, Jan. 1940-Sept. 1941. Barron's 21:1 N 3 '41

Statistics of the industry. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

Survey reveals new high set in rubber consumption. Rubber Age 48:257 Ja '41

United States statistics. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

World rubber stocks. For Comm W 2:163 Ja 25 '41

Taxation

New manufacturers' excise tax goes into effect on October 1st; rubber products, with but few exceptions, fall in taxable lists. Rubber Age 50:39 O '41

Africa

African rubber production gaining. For Comm W 2:211 F 1 '41

Brazil

Brazilian rubber industry. C. E. Nabuco de Araujo, jr. il India Rubber W 104:35-8+ Ap '41

Crude rubber control, tire manufacture, and other rubber products. For Comm W 4:40 Ag 16 '41

Rio rubber crisis. Business Week p78-9 Jl 12 '41

Canada

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:211 F 1 '41

Rubber import permits required and purchases and sales controlled by Fairmont co, ltd. For Comm W 5:14 O 4 '41

Ecuador

News by commodities. For Comm W 5:31 O 25 '41

Europe

Rubber industry in Europe. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Far East

Rubber growing areas in the Far East; map. India Rubber W 104:51 Je '41

Rubber industry in Far East. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Germany

Rubber conservation methods in Germany. E. G. Holt. Rubber Age 48:99-104 N '40; Excerpt. India Rubber W 103:43+ D '40

Great Britain

Bukit Ijok (Selangor) Rubber; Pataling rubber estates; Jasin (Malacca) rubber estates. Economist 141:183-4 Ag 9 '41

Mergui Crown estates and Tenom rubber estates annual general meetings. Economist 139:811-12 D 28 '40

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:255 My 10 '41

Rubber company results. Economist 140:598 My 3 '41

Rubber profits; results of five leading companies. Economist 141:21 Jl 5 '41

Rubber trust. Economist 140:799-800 Je 14 '41

United Sua Betong rubber estates, limited, 32d annual general meeting, London. Economist 141:59-60 Jl 12 '41

Unrestricted rubber production. Economist 141:358-9 S 20 '41

See also Dunlop rubber company

Guatemala

Concession: leather, rubber, and textile development, Guatemalan subsidiary of the Bata shoe co. For Comm W 1:444 D 7 '40

Haiti

Haiti; corporation formed to encourage rubber planting. India Rubber W 104:69 Ag '41

Hong Kong

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:33 S 6 '41

Latin America

First of Agriculture department's rubber survey parties returns from South America. Comm & Fin Chr 152:921-2 F 8 '41

Plantation industry for America; equatorial America's potential rubber producing areas. map India Rubber W 104:39-40 My '41

Malaya, British

Data on rubber industry in 1940. India Rubber W 105:185-6 N '41

Malaya. G. E. Cator. Chem & Ind 60:310 Ap 26 '41

Malayan basic industries respond to American demand during 1940. For Comm W 3:100+ Ap 19 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:415; 3:353 Mr 8, My 24 '41

Netherlands Indies

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:42-3 Ap 5 '41

Rubber exports from the Netherlands Indies, 1936-1940. For Comm W 3:475 Je 14 '41

Russia

Production of natural rubber. For Comm W 3:354 My 24 '41

Reclaiming synthetic rubber on a commercial scale in Russia. For Comm W 4:34 Jl 26 '41; Same. Rubber Age 49:338 Ag '41

Russia grows its own rubber. J. W. Pincus. il Rubber Age 49:179-81 Je '41

Spain

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:163-4 Ja 25 '41

Turkey

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:562-3 Je 28 '41

United States

American scrap tire resources. E. G. Holt. map India Rubber W 103:45-6 F '41

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; rubber. J. L. Collyer. il Chem Ind 48:166-7 F '41

Compounding rubber for conservation. F. Rostler. India Rubber W 104:35-6 S '41

Cooperation of the rubber industry with defense. W. L. Finger. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1335-8 N '41

Curtailment of rubber consumption ordered by priority board. Rubber Age 49:259 Jl '41

Developments in the field of commodities; effect of cotton repossessions on price. Barron's 21:6 F 24 '41

General preference order no. M-15 to conserve the supply and direct the distribution of rubber. India Rubber W 104:43-4 Jl '41; Amendments. 104:29+ S '41

Government halts private imports of rubber. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4055 Je 28 '41

Home-grown and home-made rubber. E. A. Hauser. India Rubber W 104:27-9 S '41

New industrial giants; synthetic rubber. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:699-701+ Mr 22 '41

Present status of crude rubber. E. G. Holt. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1339-41 N '41

Prices and method of distribution of government-owned rubber. Rubber Age 50:35-6 O '41

Rubber goes to war. Business Week p20+ O 25 '41

Rubber import prospects. Barron's 21:6 Ap 7 '41

Rubber in national defense; abstract. J. L. Collyer. Rubber Age 48:331 F '41

Rubber industry in United States. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Rubber industry report, June, 1941. E. G. Holt. India Rubber W 104:37-40 S '41

Rubber piling up. Business Week p72-3 S 20 '41

Rubber problems; threatened supply sources; dislocation of labor. Business Week p28-9 Ag 9 '41

Rubber rationing; OPM's program will help industry to make needed reforms. Business Week p20 Je 28 '41

Rubber records; imports and consumption. Business Week p53 Ja 25 '41

RUBBER industry and trade—United States—*Continued*

Rubber reserve co. sets price of rubber at 22½ cents per pound: changes made in curtailment plan to avoid dislocation of industry. Rubber Age 49:334+ Ag '41

Rubber speedup. Business Week p14 Ja 11 '41

Rubber supply and demand in the U.S.; graph. Barron's 21:6 Je 16 '41

Rubber survey. India Rubber W 105:156 N '41

Rubber's big days; dwindling stocks worry tire makers. Business Week p16+ Ag 30 '41

Saving on rubber; industry prepares to revamp its product lines. Business Week p52-4 My 10 '41

Synthetic rubber. F. A. Howard. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:1-9 [S] '41

Terms of rubber control; general preference order no. M-15 to conserve the supply and direct the distribution of rubber. Rubber Age 49:253-4 Jl '41

U.S. curtails rubber consumption. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:430 Ag '41

Wanted: rubber; U.S. efforts to boost stockpile. Business Week p61 Ap 5 '41

Workings of the Rubber reserve co. India Rubber W 105:169-70 N '41

See also

Rubber reserve company

United States rubber company

RUBBER laboratories

New chemical laboratory of Monsanto's Rubber service department. il Rubber Age 48:319 F '41

RUBBER latex

Antiseptics in latex goods. R. A. Engel. il India Rubber W 103:39-40 F '41

Applying radiant heat in the rubber industry; drying latex. il Rubber Age 49:177-8 Je '41

Behavior of latex when vulcanized. J. W. van Dalfsen. India Rubber W 104:64-5 My '41

Color measurement of rubber latices and their films. G. van Nederveen. bibliog diag India Rubber W 104:27-31 My '41

Creaming of rubber latex. E. A. Hauser and B. Dewey, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:127-30 Ja '41

Exports of latex from the Netherlands Indies, 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 3:519-20 Je 21 '41

Fifty and broke—was Tom Collard in 1931, today president of Paramount rubber service, inc. Ptr Ink 194:17-18 F 28 '41

Fractionation and molecular weight of rubber and gutta-percha. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1391-8 N '41

Impregnation of cotton yarns with latex; bicycle tire cords. G. van Nederveen. bibliog il India Rubber W 105:43-8 O '41

Kolok process, a latex-fabric development particularly for wool and silk. M. C. Teague. il India Rubber W 104:42-3 My '41

Latex as protection against glass splinters. For Comm W 3:443 Je 7 '41

Latex-sprayed fiber for upholstery. il Rubber Age 49:408 S '41

Latex thickener no.20. India Rubber W 103:40 F '41

Liquid latex as an injection mass for blood-vessels. D. L. Gamble. Science 90:520 D 1 '39; Same abr. Rubber Age 48:255 Ja '41

Nature-fresh in latex; packaging seals in flavor of frozen foods. il Mod Packaging 14:44-5 Ag '41

New technique developed for insulating cold fluid piping; use of latex rubber as vapor barrier. E. T. Cope and W. F. Kinney. il diag Heating-Piping 12:703-6 D '40

Positex, a new latex material. Rubber Age 49:104 My '41

Positively charged latex. B. V. Coplan, S. S. Rogers and L. A. Hansen. India Rubber W 104:39+ Ap '41

Reducing moisture loss from fruits and vegetables; rubber latex coating. Rubber Age 48:175 D '40

Rubber latex. H. P. Stevens and W. H. Stevens. 223p bibliog(p197-200) $2 Chemical pub. co. '40

Some general principles of compounding rubber latex. R. O. Babbit. bibliog Rubber Age 48:96-8+ N '40

Temperature correction in formula for viscosity of latex. H. F. Jordan, P. D. Brass and C. P. Roe. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:644 N 15 '40

Textile applications of latex. Textile Col 63:589-91+ O '41

Waterproofed writing paper; method for coating with latex and powdered glass. G. E. van Gils. India Rubber W 103:27-8 Ja '41

Patents

See Rubber—Patents

Testing

Determining the KOH number of latex. India Rubber W 104:73 Ap '41

Machine and methods for testing mechanical stability of latex. C. K. Novotny and W. F. Jordan. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:189-91 Mr 15 '41

Report of the Crude rubber committee. Rubber Age 50:31-2 O '41

Transportation

Precautions against freezing of latex in transit and storage. India Rubber W 103:38 Ja '41

RUBBER lining

Fifty and broke—was Tom Collard in 1931, today president of Paramount rubber service, inc. Ptr Ink 194:17-18 F 28 '41

Improvement in handling acids in steel pickling operations; rubber-lined Vulcalock valve. diags Rubber Age 48:328 F '41

Rubber-lined valve for steel pickling tanks. diags India Rubber W 104:58 Ap '41

Use of rubberized equipment for resistance of corrosion. J. F. Amlicke. Paper Ind 23:408 Jl '41

RUBBER machinery

Cast steel takes the load! crude rubber extruding machine. J. A. Shuffstall. il diag Machine Design 13:55-7 Mr '41

New machines and appliances. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Web tension and side register control for slitting and roll winding machines. H. E. Overacker. il diags India Rubber W 103:51-2 D '40

Wolcott-Ryder ball making machine. il Rubber Age 48:121 N '40

See also

Vulcanizers

RUBBER patents. See Rubber—Patents; Rubber, Artificial—Patents

RUBBER plantations

Ford rubber plantations. il maps India Rubber W 104:35-8 My; 45-8 Je '41

RUBBER plants and planting

Budwood gardens aid western hemisphere rubber culture. For Comm W 3:275 My 17 '41

Claims milkweed rubber suitable for bullet-proof gas tanks. Rubber Age 49:337 Ag '41

Clone performances on Lanchang estate. India Rubber W 105:72 O '41

Cultivation of guayule. W. B. McCallum. il India Rubber W 105:33-6, 153-6 O-N '41

Cultivation of kok-sagyz plant in U.S.S.R. during 1940. India Rubber W 104:63 S '41

Development of crude rubber activities in western hemisphere continues at active pace as first survey party makes report. Rubber Age 48:332 F '41

First of Agriculture department's rubber survey parties returns from South America. Comm & Fin Chr 152:921-2 F 8 '41

Further progress in rubber plant investigations. India Rubber W 104:55 Jl '41

Haiti; corporation formed to encourage rubber planting. India Rubber W 104:69 Ag '41

Haiti to plant rubber for United States under agricultural expansion agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 153:328 Jl 19 '41

RUBBER plants and planting—*Continued*

Home-grown and home-made rubber. E. A. Hauser. India Rubber W 104:27-9 S '41

New sources of rubber continue to fill news. Rubber Age 48:109 N '40

Oidium mildew on rubber plantations, and its prevention. E. Hardy. Rubber Age 48: 313-14 F '41

Palm oil and bark renewal; Rubber research institute of Malaya experiments. India Rubber W 104:72 Je '41

Plantation industry for America; equatorial America's potential rubber producing areas. map India Rubber W 104:39-40 My '41

Possibilities of guayule rubber in America. J. Barber. il Rubber Age 49:327-9 Ag '41

Production of natural rubber in Russia. For Comm W 3:354 My 24 '41

Research on plantations stressed; abstract. F. D. Ascoli. India Rubber W 104:69-70 Je '41

Rubber growing areas in the Far East; map. India Rubber W 104:51 Je '41

Russia grows its own rubber. J. W. Pincus. il Rubber Age 49:179-81 Je '41

U.S.S.R. encouraged by results of the planting of kok-sagyz. For Comm W 3:436 Je 7 '41

Up-river fine Para versus plantation rubber. H. C. Crafton, jr. bibliog il Rubber Age 49:248-50 Jl '41

Wickham a smuggler? legality of actions in shipping hevea seeds. India Rubber W 103: 52+ D '40

See also

Guayule

Rubber tapping

RUBBER printing plates. See Printing plates, Rubber

RUBBER research

Achievements in natural and synthetic rubbers. W. A. Harmor. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:12-13 Ja 10 '41

American contemporaries; William Chauncey Geer. J. W. Schade. News Ed 19:883-4 Ag 25 '41

Comparison between the observed density of crystalline rubber and the density calculated from X-ray data. W. H. Smith and N. P. Hanna. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:229-36 S '41

Crystallization of vulcanized rubber. N. Bekkedahl and L. A. Wood. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:381-4 Mr '41

Equipment for accelerated light aging of rubber and methods of evaluation of ultraviolet light and sunlight. T. A. Werkenthin and others. il diags India Rubber W 105: 143-6, 264-8 bibliog(61 titles, p268) N-D '41

Industry's challenge to research; new products, processes and materials wanted by industry; survey by Research advisory service. Rubber Age 48:105-6 N '40

Optical properties of rubber. L. A. Wood. J Ap Phys 12:119-26 bibliog(p125-6) F '41

Physics in the manufacture and use of rubber. J. W. Schade. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:2-11 Ja '41

Positively charged latex. B. V. Coplan, S. S. Rogers and L. A. Hansen. India Rubber W 104:39+ Ap '41

Research on plantations stressed; abstract. F. D. Ascoli. India Rubber W 104:69-70 Je '41

Rubber in the automotive industry from the viewpoint of the rubber technologist. S. M. Cadwell and others. Ind & Eng Chem 33:370-4 Mr '41

System asphaltic bitumen-rubber powder. J. M. van Rooijen. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:820-4 Je '41

X-ray studies of rubber. G. L. Clark. il diags Rubber Age 48:321-7; 49:28-30, 255-7, 399-405 F, Ap, Jl, S '41

X-ray study of the proportion of crystalline and amorphous components in stretched rubber. J. E. Field. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:23-34 Ja '41

RUBBER reserve company

Jones' report reveals commitments on rubber. Rubber Age 50:43 O '41

New rubber purchase contract announced. For Comm W 2:211 F 1 '41

Prices and method of distribution of government-owned rubber. Rubber Age 50:35-6 O '41

Workings of the Rubber reserve co. India Rubber W 105:169-70 N '41

RUBBER shoes. See Shoes, Rubber

RUBBER stamps

Rubber stamps in banking. C. W. Fishbaugh. il Banking 33:69 Ja '41

RUBBER substitutes. See Rubber, Substitutes for

RUBBER tapping

Full spiral tapping. India Rubber W 103:69 Mr '41

RUBBER thread

Manufacture of round latex threads in Germany. Rubber Age 50:37 O '41

Textile applications of latex. Textile Col 63: 589 O '41

Testing

Stretch variation in covered rubber threads. W. A. Johns. Rayon 22:96-7 F '41

RUBBER tires. See Tires, Rubber

RUBBER toys

Rubber playthings attract many at American toy fair. India Rubber W 104:62 Ap '41

RUBBER waste

American scrap tire resources. E. G. Holt. map India Rubber W 103:45-6 F '41

Black rock debeader conserves scrap rubber. il India Rubber W 104:55 Ag '41; Rubber Age 49:348-9 Ag '41

Facts about the U.S. rubber industries; crude and reclaimed rubber consumed. India Rubber W 103:35-6 Mr '41

40 years of reclaiming; Pequanoc rubber co. il India Rubber W 105:39 O '41

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:61 S 1 '41

Junk and industrial wastes; summary of conditions relating to rubber, paper, textile and miscellaneous wastes. A. W. G. Wilson. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:163-7 Ap '41

Present status of rubber chemicals and reclaimed rubber. J. P. Coe. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1347-51 N '41

Rubber reclaiming; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:112-15 Je '41

Scrap rubber dealer's viewpoint. A. Schulman. India Rubber W 105:159 N '41

Scrap rubber risks being scrutinized. Nat Underw 45:6 O 30 '41

Testing

Test formulas for reclaimed rubber. H. F. Palmer and R. H. Crossley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:154-6 Mr 15 '41

RUBBER workers

See also

Rubber factories—Employees

United rubber workers of America

RUBBER yarn

Testing

Analysis of covered-rubber yarn. W. A. Johns. Textile World 91:92+ O '41

RUBBERIZED fabrics

Impregnation of cotton yarns with latex; bicycle tire cords. G. van Nederveen. bibliog il India Rubber W 105:43-8 O '41

McKinley pneumatic floats for seaplanes. il India Rubber W 103:48 F '41

Manufacture of high-speed endless-woven rubber belts. B. W. Wetherbee. il Rubber Age 49:93-6+ My '41

Printing on fabrics containing rubber. India Rubber W 105:146 N '41

Staple cotton fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:133 S '41

Textile applications of latex. Textile Col 63: 589-91+ O '41

Testing

Cambridge fabric permeater. il Rubber Age 49:427-8 S '41

RUBBERS. See Shoes, Rubber

RUBEROID company
51-year dividend record. Barron's 21:18 F 24 '41

RUBIDIUM
Broadening, asymmetry and shift of rubidium resonance lines under different pressures of helium and argon up to 100 atmospheres. Ch'en Shang-Yi. bibliog il diags Phys R 58:1051-8 D 15 '40
Pressure effects of homogeneous rubidium vapor on its resonance lines. Ch'en Shang-Yi. diag Phys R 58:884-7 N 15 '40
Pressure effects of hydrogen and nitrogen on the second doublet of Rb principal series. Ch'en Shang-Yi and Pao Chia-Shan. Phys R 58:1058-61 D 15 '40
Radioactive Rb from deuteron bombardment of Sr. A. C. Helmholz, C. Pecher and P. R. Stout. Phys R 59:902 Je 1 '41

RUBIDIUM iodide
Polyiodides of rubidium; the freezing point, solubility, and boiling point relationships in the system rubidium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:614-39 Ap '41

RUBY
Polarization of luminescence of ruby. B. V. Thosar. Phys R 60:616 O 15 '41

RUDDOCK peritoneoscope. See Surgical instruments and apparatus

RUGS
American carpet manufacture; a history and an analysis. A. H. Cole and H. F. Williamson. 281p bibliog(p267-73) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '41
Carpet and rug industry in north China during 1940. For Comm W 3:114 Ap 19 '41
Dyeing mohair pile hearth rugs and mats. S. Wouble. Textile Col 63:320-1 My '41
Room make-up; Charles P. Cochrane co. carpet manufacturer. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:54 F '41
Staple rayon expands in carpet trade. J. A. Truitt. Rayon 22:457-8 Ag '41
Talking slide film teaches 3,500 retail salesmen how to sell carpets and rugs; Charles P. Cochrane company, Bridgeport, Pa. J. W. Dunaway. Ptr Ink 195:19-21 My 2 '41

RUGS, Oriental
Ṣafawid rugs and textiles; the collection of the shrine of Imām 'Alī at Al-Najaf. M. Aga-Oglu. 59p, 28pls bibliog(p49-55) $7.50 Columbia univ. press '41

RULE of the road at sea
Rules of the nautical road. R. F. Farwell. 436p $4 U.S. naval inst, Annapolis, Md. '41

RULES (printing)
Type-rule treatments that are time-saving. C. R. Yeager. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:34-5 N '41

RUMANIA
Disorder in Roumania. Economist 140:40-1 Ja 11 '41
Rumania and Slovakia join German-Italian-Japanese alliance. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3154 N 30 '40
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Rumania

Economic conditions

Economic conditions; nationalization of private industry, banks, land, etc. in Bessarabia and northern Bukovina. For Comm W 1:356-7 N 23 '40
Economic effects of Rumania's territorial losses. H. W. Newman. For Comm W 1:579+ D 28 '40
Roumania, partner of the axis. Economist 140:760 Je 7 '41

Economic policy

Transfer of alien assets restricted. For Comm W 2:488 Mr 22 '41

RUMFORD medal
1941 Rumford award of the American academy of arts and sciences to Dr Vladimir Kosma Zworykin. Science 94:384 O 24 '41

RUN-OFF
Flood hydrograph. H. M. Turner and A. J. Burdoin. diags maps Boston Soc C E J 28:232-56; Discussion. 257-81 Jl '41
Method of predicting the runoff from rainfall. R. K. Linsley, jr. and W. C. Ackermann. map Am Soc C E Proc 67:1023-33 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1603-8, 1768-70, 1935-6 O-D '41
Nevada snow and runoff surveys. Eng N 127:33 Jl 3 '41
Runoff disposal on divided highways. il diags Eng N 126:24-9 Ja 2 '41
Surface runoff determination from rainfall without using coefficients. W. W. Horner and S. W. Jens. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:533-68 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1180-2, 1469-89, 1925-32 Je, O, D '41
Water resources of the Mid-continent area. G. S. Knapp. il Civil Eng 10:653-5 O '40; Discussion. 11:45-6 Ja '41
See also
Drainage
Rain and rainfall
Stream flow

RUNWAYS, Airport. See Airports—Runways

RURAL electrification. See Electric service, Rural; Electricity on the farm

RURAL electrification administration
Allotments at end of fiscal year June 30, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:633 Ag 2 '41
Central and South American engineers to study REA work. For Comm W 3:423 Je 7 '41
Co-operative rural electrification. Int Labour R 42:278-81 O-N '40
Electricity cooperatives in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:896-900 Ap '41
Federal rural electric program enters upon seventh year. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3117-18 My 17 '41
Lack of materials forces REA to alter line plans. Elec W 116:436 Ag 9 '41
Load conditions on REA lines. D. E. Basler. Elec W 114:1477+ N 16 '40
Overhauls setup in policies, operation. Elec W 114:1797 D 14 '40
REA; 1936-1940; bringing power to the farm. R. Stewart. Pub Util 27:786-97 Je 19 '41
REA not to encourage co-op generating plants. Elec W News ed 115:1561 My 10 '41
REA on the spot. il Business Week p30-1 S 6 '41
REA operation; financial statistics, 1936-1940. Elec W 115:132 Ja 11 '41
REA presses for an "in" on defense; may supply power to aluminum plants. Elec W 116:1263+ O 18 '41
REA to stress defense in expansion program. Elec W News ed 116:9 Jl 5 '41
Statistical report on REA projects. Pub Util 27:365-7 Mr 13 '41; Discussion. K. Foss. 27:669-70 My 22 '41
Western REA systems; tabulation. Elec West 86:48-9 F '41

RURAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL schools
See also
Consolidated schools

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RURAL workers
Jobs in rural service. P. W. Chapman. 48p bibliog(cover) Science research associates, 1700 Prairie av, Chicago '41
See also
Farm labor

RUSBY, Henry Hurd, 1855-1940
Sketch. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4 N 25 '40
Sketch. C. W. Ballard. Science 93:53-4 Ja 17 '41

RUSH-BAGOT agreement
New interpretation by United States and Canada of Rush-Bagot agreement of 1817 to permit building and arming of naval vessels at Great Lakes yards. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1999 Mr 29 '41

RUSH medical college and clinic, Chicago
Affiliation of Rush medical college with the University of Illinois. Science 94:35-6 Jl 11 '41

RUSHMORE, Mount
World's largest models; photographing Mt Rushmore memorial. C. d'Emery. il Photo Tech 3:8-11 S '41

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl, 1872-
Bertrand Russell case. J. Dewey and H. M. Kallen, eds. 227p $2.50 Viking press '41

RUSSELL, George William, 1867-1935
Portrait of AE; photo by P. MacDonald. Photo Tech 3:15 F '41

RUSSIA
Soviet power. H. Johnson. 352p $2.50 Modern age books, 432 4th av, New York '40

See also
Aeronautics, Military—Russia
Agriculture—Russia
Banks and banking—Russia
Bessarabia
Chemical industries—Russia
Coal mines and mining—Russia
European war, 1939—Russia
Gas industry—Russia
Labor laws and legislation—Russia
Petroleum supply—Russia
Plastic industries—Russia
Population—Russia
Prices—Russia
Steel industry and trade—Russia

Army

Russian tactics. Economist 141:40-1 Jl 12 '41

Commerce

Anglo-Soviet trade; new trade agreement. Economist 141:225 Ag 23 '41
Foreign trade of the United States with the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in 1940; with comparisons by commodity, 1938-1939. E. C. Ropes. For Comm W 2:307-8 F 22 '41
Russian trade pact extended to lend-lease. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 Ag 11 '41
Soviet Black Sea exports through Istanbul, 1937-40. For Comm W 3:21-2 Ap 5 '41
Supplies for Stalin. Business Week p74-6 Jl 12 '41
United States trade with Soviet Union, Jan.-Sept. 1940. For Comm W 1:453 D 7 '40

Cultural relations

Greetings of Soviet mathematicians to American mathematicians. Science 94:409 O 31 '41
Mathematicians of America and of Soviet Russia; statement of solidarity. Science 94:340 O 10 '41

Economic conditions

How weak is Russia? policies in the Balkans and Far East traceable to industrial failures. G. Strausz-Hupé. Barron's 21:3 Mr 10 '41
News by countries. For Comm W 3:128-9, 238 Ap 19, My 10 '41
Soviet economy; Economic results of the U.S.S.R. in 1940 and the plan of national economic development for 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 153:891-4 Ag 16 '41

Economic policy

Contempt of freedom; the Russian experiment and after. M. Polanyi. 116p 5s Watts & co, London '40
15-year plan next. Business Week p59-60 Mr 1 '41
Private rights in Russia; property ownership and business enterprise under the Soviet new deal. B. M. Stanfield. Trusts & Estates 73:235-40 S '41
Soviet war economy. Economist 141:317-18 S 13 '41

Five-year plans

Soviet industry. il maps Fortune 24:61-7+ Jl '41

Foreign relations

War and peace in Soviet diplomacy. T. A. Taracouzio. 354p bibliog(p301-11) $4 Macmillan '40

Far East

Changing Far Eastern policies of the Soviet Union. H. L. Moore. bibliog Ann Am Acad 215:147-53 My '41

Germany

Stalin and Hitler ante up again. Business Week p66 Ja 18 '41

Great Britain

Great Britain and Russia sign war assistance pact. Comm & Fin Chr 153:314 Jl 19 '41

Japan

Russia and Japan sign neutrality pact. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2471 Ap 19 '41

Poland

Polish-Russia agreement on mutual war aid signed. Comm & Fin Chr 153:620 Ag 2 '41
Polish-Soviet relations. Economist 141:263 Ag 30 '41

United States

RFC to buy $100,000,000 worth of Russian minerals; proceeds for war purchases in U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 154:412 O 2 '41
See also European war, 1939—United States—Aid to Russia

Yugoslavia

Russia and Yugoslavia sign non-aggression pact. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2314 Ap 12 '41

Industries and resources

Chief industrial areas of the U.S.S.R. E. C. Ropes. map For Comm W 4:7+ Ag 16; 6-8 S 6; 5:4-5+ O 4 '41
Development of industrial cooperatives. For Comm W 3:75-6 Ap 12 '41
If Hitler beats Stalin. V. L. Horoth. il maps Mag of Wall St 68:399-401+ Jl 26 '41
Key points in the Soviet economic front. map Business Week p62-3 Jl 19 '41
Nazi breadbasket; plans for economic exploitation. Business Week p79-80 O 18 '41
North Caucasus and Transcaucasian republics. E. C. Ropes. For Comm W 4:4-5+ Jl 26 '41
Russia reported third largest steel producer; war to test organization. map Steel 108:15-16 Je 30 '41
Russian resources. map Economist 140:854-5, 861 Je 28 '41
Russia's industrial second line. Economist 141:405 O 4 '41
Soviet industry. il maps Fortune 24:61-7+ Jl '41
Soviet Ukraine; its resources, industries, and potentialities. E. C. Ropes. For Comm W 4:3-4+ Jl 5 '41
What Germany is after in Russia; map showing raw material production. Business Week p14 Je 28 '41

Maps

U.S.S.R.; the anatomy and physiology of the largest nation on earth. Fortune 24:62-3 Jl '41

Social conditions

Under totalitarian flags. E. G. Fox. W Soc E J 46:27-9 F '41

Social life and customs

Englishwoman in the U.S.S.R. V. Lansbury. 325p 12s 6d Putnam '40

Territorial expansion

Russia's new lands. Economist 140:182 F 8 '41

RUST, John Daniel, 1892-
Cotton-cleaner. por Business Week p38 D 28 '40

RUST. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUSTLESS iron and steel corporation
New tax formula no help to Rustless Iron. Barron's 21:13 Mr 3 '41
What the latest earnings reports show. Barron's 21:9 Ja 27 '41

RUTGERS university
One hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary. Science 93:589; 94:361-2 Je 20, O 17 '41

Graduate school of banking

School days for bank officers; 1941 resident session. il Banking 33:92-3 Mr '41

RUTHENIUM
Chemistry of osmium and ruthenium assay. F. E. Beamish. Can Min J 62:146-52, 233-8 bibliog(p238) Mr-Ap '41

RUTHRAUFF, Wilbur Barlow, 1887-1941
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 194:13-14 Mr 21 '41
Trail blazer. por Adv & Sell 34:68+ Ap '41

RUTILE
X-ray studies on the hydrous oxides; anatase and rutile modifications of titania. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and E. L. Cook. il J Phys Chem 45:1227-34 N '41

See also
Titanium oxides

RUTLAND railroad
Rutland staff takes pay cut. Ry Age 110:491 Mr 15 '41
Rutland told to trim services; special report on motion of trustees for the bondholders. Ry Age 110:224+ Ja 25 '41
Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2873 My 3 '41

RUTTER, Edward J. 1900-
Sketch. por(p54) Civil Eng 11:55 Ja '41

RYAN, John T. 1884-1941
Sketch. por Safety Eng 81:18 Mr '41

RYE
Chemistry of the rye germ; allantoin and other acetone-extractives. A. J. Ihde and H. A. Schuette. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2486-7 S '41

S

SABOTAGE
Built to foil the saboteur; Pioneer engineering & manufacturing company plant. A. M. Sargent. il Factory Management 99:83-5 O '41
Bureau of investigation continues study of possible sabotage. Eng N 125:855 D 26 '40
Changing labor policy and the public utilities. A. Barnes. Pub Util 27:213-18 F 13 '41
Chicago utility has anti-sabotage plan. il Elec W 116:92 Jl 12 '41
Consolidated Edison perfects plans to prevent sabotage. il Gas Age 88:24+ Jl 17 '41
Defense considerations in process plant design. Chem & Met Eng 48:110-12 My '41
Defense for the utilities; proposed legislation to provide service penalties for sabotage. A. Barnes. Pub Util 28:23-6 Jl 3 '41
Floodlighting for protection against sabotage. R. F. Beery. il plan Rubber Age 48:171-2 D '40
Industry on guard. Business Week p24+ D 7 '40
Is your plant protected against sabotage? E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:20-2+ Ja '41
Keeping out saboteurs essential to success of national defense. East Underw 42:31 F 7 '41
Light barriers can protect your plant; floodlighting of boundary fences, plant yards and building exteriors. il plan Steel 107:66-7 N 25 '40
Measures and procedures to prevent sabotage of water and sewage plants. M. J. Blew. Pub Works 71:22 N '40
No glamour in sabotage. J. N. Cosgrove. il Safety Eng 81:12-14+ Ap '41
On guard against the saboteur. il Factory Management 99:78-9 Ja '41
Precautions. J. F. Gillece. Nat Underw 45:6 Jl 17 '41
Preventing industrial espionage and sabotage; outline of the work done by the Federal bureau of investigation. Mach 48:119-21 O '41
Protecting railroad structures against sabotage and espionage. E. P. Coffey. Ry Age 111:663 O 25 '41
Protection of machinery against sabotage. J. E. Hoover. Am Mach 85:1125-6 O 29 '41
Protection of water works properties against sabotage; abstract and discussion. F. C. Dugan. Water Works & Sewerage 87:530-1 N '40
Sabotage by fire. il Safety Eng 80:17 N '40
Sabotage dangers through fire. E. P. Coffey. East Underw 42:35 F 28 '41
Sabotage hinted in series of blasts. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:8 N 14 '40
Sabotage, how to guard against it. H. D. Farren. 56p $1 Nat. foremen's inst. Deep River, Conn. '40
Sabotage in the defense job. E. P. Coffey. il Safety Eng 82:15-16 S '41
Utility employees enlisted in anti-sabotage army; Consolidated Edison company of New York. il Elec W 116:1424-5+ N 1 '41
You haven't seen anything yet. J. P. Thomas. il Factory Management 98:42-8 D '40

SACCHARIDES
Acetone derivatives of the mercaptals of some monosaccharides; crystalline 2-monomethyl *d*-mannose and its *alpha*-methylglycofuranoside, dimethyl acetal and dibenzyl mercaptal. E. Pacsu and S. M. Trister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:925-8 Ap '41

See also
Carbohydrates
Polysaccharides

SAFE deposits
How to rent a safe deposit box. Bankers M 143:217-20 S '41
Life insurance and safe deposit service. J. A. McBain. Bankers M 142:453 My '41
Maintaining profitable safe deposit rates. J. G. Manchester, jr. Bankers M 143:115-18 Ag '41
May a state tax the safe deposit business of a national bank? Banking 33:41 F '41
No time required for making box rent notices. J. H. Peters. Bankers Mo 57:662-3 D '40
Safe deposit box transfers. A. R. Boyd. Trusts & Estates 73:96 Jl '41
Safe deposit service charges? J. A. McBain. Bankers M 142:528 Je '41
Vault envelope supply. Bankers Mo 58:281 Je '41

See also
Insurance, Safe deposit box

Advertising

Coöperative advertising of safe deposit service. F. O. Brand. Bankers M 142:23-5 Ja '41

Law

Estate and trust assets in safe deposit boxes; access of fiduciaries and their agents. J. A. McBain. Trusts & Estates 73:325-8 S '41
Safe deposit liability. H. Ervin. Banking 33:48-9 Mr; 46-7 Ap '41

Taxation

Taxation of safe deposit boxes. Banking 34:100 S '41

SAFETY at sea
Always ready; U.S. Coast guard and Coast guard reserve. R. R. Waesche. il Nat Safety N 42:10-11+ D '40
Before the mast and after, let 'em float safely. E. C. Holden, jr. Weekly Underw 145:539-40+ S 13 '41
Casualties supply lessons of importance; strandings due to failure to utilize radio direction finders. Weekly Underw 144:532 Mr 1 '41
New British sea safety measures. East Underw 42:24 Ag 15 '41
New regulations for shipping explosives and dangerous articles on vessels. Marine Eng 46:62-3 Jl '41

SAFETY at sea—*Continued*

Salvage as applied to aviation. A. W. Knauth. East Underw 42:43 O 17 '41

See also

Radio aids to navigation

Ships—Fires and fire protection

Bibliography

Selected list of references on safety at sea. G. H. Fuller, comp. 39p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

SAFETY awards. See Safety contests and awards

SAFETY belts

Keep safety belts in good shape, C.A.B. bulletin urges pilots. Civil Aero J 2:176 Jl 15 '41

Safety belts. il Safety Eng 81:33 Ap '41

Testing

Testing safety belts. S. V. James. Safety Eng 80:12 D '40

SAFETY bonus

Safety contest that works; employees earn bonus based on number of accident-free hours worked and are penalized for accidents; Eastern rock products, inc. J. V. Owens. Rock Prod 44:55-6 Ap '41

Safety sermonettes; bonus schemes. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 61:749-51 N '40

SAFETY campaigns

And we turned to safety; Southwest ice & dairy products co. S. Childers. il Safety Eng 82:9-10 S '41

EEI will cooperate with National safety council's emergency safety program. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:380 S '41

Safety campaign of Detroit agents' association builds good will. Nat Underw 45:15 Ag 21 '41

Safety with light campaigns augment utility revenues; Alabama power company installs experimental road lighting to tie in with national program. J. C. Tyson, jr. il Elec W 116:1043-4+ O 4 '41

Something had to be done; Southwest ice, ice cream and dairy plants. S. Childers. il Nat Safety N 43:81+ O '41

See also

Safety signs

SAFETY cartoons

They all like cartoons. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 44:14-15+ Jl '41

SAFETY clothing. See Clothing, Protective

SAFETY codes

Defense safety code. il Safety Eng 81:35-6 Ap '41

Rules for electrical mining. J. A. B. Horsley. Elec R (Lond) 128:81-3, 107-8, 131-3 N 29-D 13 '40

Safety codes are industry's guides; list of codes approved by the American standards association. Nat Safety N 43:90 Mr '41

We started with a code; steel erection work; Bethlehem steel company. W. A. Hazard. il Nat Safety N 43:18-19+ Ja '41

See also

National electrical safety code

Bibliography

Approved safety codes. Safety Eng 81:33 Je '41

SAFETY committees

How to have effective safety meetings; experience of the Chesapeake & Ohio. L. G. Bentley. Ry Mech Eng 115:479-80 N '41

Nurse and safety. A. B. Schoofs. il Safety Eng 81:49-50 Ap '41

Panzer committee goes into action; safety committee, Beloit iron works. M. W. Dundore. Nat Safety N 43:52+ S '41

Safety at our plant; Deloro smelting and refining company. R. A. Elliott. il Can Min J 62:243-6 Ap '41

Safety methods bring results; American manganese steel division of the American brake shoe and foundry company. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:444 Ap '41

Uniforms for the troops, safety for the workers; Arlington mills. R. Saltonstall. il Nat Safety N 44:28-9+ N '41

We started with a code; steel erection work; Bethlehem steel company. W. A. Hazard. il Nat Safety N 43:19+ Ja '41

White elephant; symbol used in safety work of Stanley works, New Britain. il Safety Eng 81:13 My '41

SAFETY conferences

Guides for safety meeting programs. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:87-181

How to have effective safety meetings; experience of the Chesapeake & Ohio. L. G. Bentley. Ry Mech Eng 115:479-80 N '41

Panel method of discussion. R. J. Greenly. Concrete (mill sec) 49:145 Mr '41

SAFETY congresses

Safety in industry; annual convention and exhibition of industrial accident safeguarding of the industrial accident prevention associations. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:317+ Je '41

Throngs at N.Y. safety meet. il Safety Eng 81:6-8, 10 My '41

See also

National safety council

SAFETY contests and awards

Airlines honored. Nat Safety N 43:54 Je '41

Cement mines and quarries win safety honors; winners of certificates. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:208-9 Jl '41

Connecticut leads states in national contest; National traffic safety contest. Nat Safety N 43:40 My '41

Contests bring results in North Carolina. il Nat Safety N 43:25 Ja '41

Crucible mine leads over 50 first-aid teams in Pennsylvania state safety meet. Coal Age 46:154-6 O '41

Employment up; accidents down in Mead corp. Nat Safety N 43:80-1 Ap '41

Eternal vigilance resulted in Kansas City's capture of the Brady safety award. il Transit J 84:424-6 N '40

Glatfelter co. wins National safety award. il Paper Tr J 113:18+ O 23 '41

Goal and a plan; safety work of Pacific states cast iron pipe co. A. V. Billings. il Nat Safety N 42:18-19 D '40

Holmes association awards bestowed for rescues. Coal Age 46:88-9 My '41

Java again wins Goodyear trophy. Nat Safety N 43:68 Ap '41

Kimberly-Clark corp. has unique type of safety contest. il Paper Ind 23:576 S '41

Marked men; employee's badge shows where his group stands in the monthly safety contest; Ashland oil and refining company. A. W. Herdman. Nat Safety N 43:28+ Ap '41

NAMBO safety award winners. Bus Transportation 20:479 O '41

National safety competition of 1940. W. W. Adams and T. D. Lawrence. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3581:1-38 '41

National safety competition of 1940; with list of winners, 1925-1940 and honorable mention, 1940. W. W. Adams. il map Explosives Eng 19:166-75 Je '41

Paper industry annual safety contest; final rankings of contestants as of June 30, 1941. Paper Ind 23:578+ S '41

Railroads win trophies for employee safety. Nat Safety N 43:52 Je '41

Safety council makes 234 awards for accident prevention. Steel 107:86 D 30 '40

Safety triumphs again; Hudson coal company's safest miners receive Sentinels of safety trophy presentation honors. il Explosives Eng 18:365-72 D '40

Safety will pay well in this contest; Great Lakes steel corp. Nat Safety N 43:82 Ap '41

Union Pacific wins safety contest. Ry Age 110:844 My 17 '41

White elephant; symbol used in safety work of Stanley works, New Britain. il Safety Eng 81:13 My '41

SAFETY contests and awards—*Continued*

Winner take all; presentation of annual Safety engineering magazine trophy. il Safety Eng 81:20-1 Ja '41

Winners of 1940-41 contests. Nat Safety N 43:114+ O '41

Winning division in Pennsylvania Railroad contest. Nat Safety N 43:73 Ap '41

See also Harriman memorial medals for safety

SAFETY devices and measures

AC Spark Plug's safety bank cuts melon; employe accidents drop. Sales Management 48:76-7 Ja 15 '41

Brief notes from the National safety congress. Nat Safety N 44:54+ N '41

Bring 'em back tomorrow! after-work accident problem. D. McCracken. il Safety Eng 81:10-12, 14 Ja '41

Carrying the safety message to the 92 percent. J. T. Faust. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:60-7 '40

Casual worker; is he inevitable raw material for an accident? P. E. Keegan. il Nat Safety N 43:12-13+ Je '41

Disposing of old flashlight cells; warning against throwing them in fire. Nat Safety N 43:68-9 Je '41

Dozen safety tips. il Factory Management 99:70-2 Ja '41

Employee relations and safety. il Factory Management 99:66-7 F '41

Employees run safety campaign; Firth carpet co. L. A. Benoit. il Textile World 91:70-1 Jl '41

Follow through; month by month program of suggested safety topics. Nat Safety N 43: 10-11 Ja '41

Four years and still going; James B. Clow and sons foundry has operated without a disabling injury. W. Whitney. il Nat Safety N 43:62-3+ O '41

Hand trucks; safety rules. Safety Eng 81:24 My '41

Hazards of Sunday shoes; worn out shoes dangerous to worker. O. D. Bradford. il Safety Eng 81:19-20 My '41

Industrial accident prevention; a scientific approach. H. W. Heinrich. 2d ed 448p bibliog(p438-9) $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Industrial health practices; report of a survey of 2,064 industrial establishments, conducted by the N.A.M. committee. bibliog Ind Med 10:388-97 S '41

Inside story; safety in cleaning oil tanks. il Safety Eng 80:31-2 D '40

Joe isn't welcome; life-size figure, symbol of violation of safety rules; National youth administration work center. il Nat Safety N 44:60 N '41

Management's job. D. Royer. Safety Eng 82: 66 O '41

National safety news annual safety equipment issue; buyers' guide. il Nat Safety N 43:3-198 Mr '41

Out of danger. H. H. Judson. il Nat Safety N 44:18-19+ Jl '41

Photographs of safe and unsafe practices. Safety Eng 82:23-6 S '41

Plant housekeeping inspection check list. Safety Eng 80:36 N '40

Safe on stairs; vertical handrails. il Safety Eng 82:50+ O '41

Safe practice in the manufacture of commercial detonators; Atlas powder co. G. F. Rolland. il Chem & Met Eng 48:96-7 Je '41

Safety exchange. il Published in monthly numbers of National safety news

Safety in industry; annual convention and exhibition of industrial safeguarding of the industrial accident prevention associations. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:317+ Je '41

Safety is safest under medical supervision. M. L. Robb. il Factory Management 99:80-1+ Mr '41

Safety's no. 1 job; pointers from Bureau of labor statistics bulletin. il Safety Eng 81: 6-8, 10 Je '41

Sees high accident rate as defense program gets into full swing. L. M. Walling. Nat Underw 44:17+ D 5 '40

Shop safety suggestions. il Safety Eng 82:12, 14 Jl '41

Special national defense safety program under way. Nat Underw 45:15+ Ja 2 '41

Tools can't think; safe care and use. R. P. Blake. Nat Safety N 43:51+ Je '41

Traffic safety for defense. R. L. Davis. Nat Safety N 44:14-15+ Ag '41

What's on your mind? safety in small plants; questions with their answers. J. E. Nichols. il Safety Eng 81:14-16 Mr '41

Women at work. M. Anderson. il Nat Safety N 44:10-11, 60, 62+ Jl '41

Women in the defense program. il Safety Eng 80:6-8+ D '40

Youth's guide to safety. L. R. Brown and M. M. O'Connor. 250p bibliog(p245-7) $1.20 Scribner '41

See also

Accidents, Industrial
Acid handling
Air brakes
Automobile drivers
Automobile driving
Clothing, Protective
Disinfection and disinfectants
Dust removal
Electric protective apparatus
Eye—Examination
Eye—Protection
Factories—Cleanliness
Factories—Lighting
Factory inspection
Fire protection
First aid in illness and injury
Floors—Anti-slip surfaces
Foremen—Safety work
Gas masks
Goggles
Hand—Protection
Inflammable liquids
Inflammable mixtures
Insurance, Automobile—Preventive work
Insurance, Casualty—Preventive work
Ladders
Lightning arresters
Lightning protection
Motor truck drivers
National safety council
Poisons, Industrial
Railroads—Signals
Safety at sea and other headings beginning Safety
Street lighting
Traffic lines
Traffic regulations
Workmen's compensation

also subdivision Safety measures under special subjects, e.g.

Air compressors
Airplanes
Automobiles
Aviation
Bleacheries
Bottling plants
Chemical laboratories
Chemical plants
Coal mines and mining
Electric equipment
Electric utilities
Freight handling
Hotels
Machine works
Machinery
Mining engineering
Paint spraying
Paper mills
Poisons
Presses
Railroads
Railroads, Industrial
Roads
Scaffolding
Steel works
Sugar plantations
Welding

Bibliography

Safe practices pamphlets. Nat Safety N 43: 40+ Mr '41

Safety library. M. M. Wells. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news

Psychological aspects

Are they accident-prone! S. F. White. il Safety Eng 81:30-1 F '41

How to keep workers interested in safety. A. M. Smith. il Food Ind 13:56-8 N '41

Human factors in safety. G. P. Cosgrave. il Safety Eng 82:6-8, 10 Jl '41

Is he in the right job? R. R. Tufts. Nat Safety N 44:51+ Jl '41

Psychological aspects of group safety in steel plants. T. Locke. il Steel 108:72, 75-6 Je 9 '41

Psychology of safety. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 20:42-50, 105-12 Je-S '41

Public opinion frowns on recklessness. L. H. Selz. Nat Safety N 42:56+ D '40

They're only human; least understood element in accident prevention. G. P. Cosgrave. Nat Safety N 43:18-19+ F '41

SAFETY education

Beginning but no end; need of continued safety education. E. H. Neibert. Nat Safety N 43:51+ Ap '41

Control of kite flying hazards. G. S. Diehl. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:105 Mr '41

SAFETY education—*Continued*

Demonstrations hold attention. H. G. Pruett and W. A. Keller. il Nat Safety N 44:93-4 Jl '41

Examines 1000 boy scouts for safety merit badge; W. W. Williams. Nat Safety N 44: 66 Jl '41

Safety. S. J. Williams and W. W. Charters. 451p bibliog(p437-9) $1.60 Macmillan '40

Safety in the world of today. H. J. Stack, D. C. Seaton and F. S. Hyde. 372p bibliog (p357-64) $1.20 Beckley-Cardy co, Chicago '41

See also

Safety engineering—Study and teaching

Safety instructions and training

Drama

Bibliography

Dramatizations in safety education: an annotated bibliography. 55p pa 25c Nat. education assn. of the U.S, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '40

SAFETY engineering

Army engineer's safety progress. E. Vandeventer. il Nat Safety N 43:10-11+ Je '41

Be careful, my friends! B. C. Heacock. Nat Safety N 44:14-15+ N '41

Dam the accidents! construction of Grand Coulee dam. H. G. Danford and F. W. Johnson. il Safety Eng 80:6-8, 10 N '40

Engineering aspects of safety work in railroad maintenance. G. M. O'Rourke. il Civil Eng 11:593-6 O '41

Safer and easier; methods study provides means of correcting unsafe practices. G. J. Bates. il Nat Safety N 43:12-13+ Ja '41

Safety from the ground up; safety in the design, construction and operation of new plants. J. M. Roche. il Nat Safety N 43:17-19+ Je '41

Transporting workers on defense jobs. P. W. Beedle. il Nat Safety N 43:70-1 O '41

Watch your E's and I's. D. C. Duncan. Safety Eng 81:32 Mr '41

See also

Machinery—Safety devices

Study and teaching

Safety engineering defense training. R. A Seaton. J Eng Educ 32:11-12 S '41

SAFETY engineers

Engineers' work in comprehensive scheme is vital. W. A. Eakin. Nat Underw 45:23+ My 15 '41

SAFETY equipment

Dear O.P.M.; priorities and safety equipment. H. Armand. Safety Eng 82:19+ O '41

Munitions of safety; National safety exposition. C. H. Miller. il Nat Safety N 44:66, 68+ N '41

National safety news annual safety equipment issue; buyers' guide. il Nat Safety N 43:3-198 Mr '41

Official exposition guide; 30th National safety congress and exposition; with directory of exhibitors. il diags plan Nat Safety N 43: 1-144 O '41

Spotlights of the National safety congress; exhibits. il Safety Eng 80:18-22, 24 N '40

Uncle Sam, safety equipment's best customer; providing protection for three million workers; has aided the development of safety standards. il Nat Safety N 43:5-6+ Mr '41

Value for the safety dollar; selecting and purchasing safe materials and equipment. J. C. Stennett. Nat Safety N 43:7-8+ Mr '41

See also

Clothing, Protective

Fire extinguishers

Respiratory apparatus

Shoes, Safety

SAFETY exhibits

Shooting accident costs; miniature shooting gallery exhibited by Continental casualty company to present safety engineering service. il Safety Eng 81:29 My '41

SAFETY glass. See Glass, Safety

SAFETY hats. See Hats, Safety

SAFETY in the home

Accidents in the urban home as recorded in the National health survey. R. H. Britten, J. Klebba and D. E. Hailman. Pub Health Rep 55:2061-86 N 8 '40

How safe is the home? Arch Rec 89:67-80 My '41

Ignorance of hazards causes danger spots. D. B. Armstrong. Weekly Underw 145:30 Jl 5 '41

SAFETY inspection

Giant safety program; Safety unit, Construction division of the Quartermaster corps. Safety Eng 82:30 Jl '41

Industrial accident prevention in Canada; inspection services of employers' associations. H. Binet. Int Labour R 44:30-41 Jl '41

SAFETY instructions and training

Defense spurs vocational safety training. W. R. Lloyd. il Nat Safety N 44:54 Jl '41

Hotel studies safe practices; Waldorf-Astoria presents instructions in pictorial form. Nat Safety N 43:18-19+ Ap '41

Off the job. J. H. Harvey. Safety Eng 81:20-2 Je '41; Excerpts. Weekly Underw 144:1480 Je 21 '41; Management R 30:267 Jl '41

Safety follows the rails; Chesapeake and Ohio railway safety instruction car. il Nat Safety N 43:17+ Ap '41

Safety instruction cards. Nat Safety N 43:54 F; 80 S '41

Speed—but speed with safety; Bendix Products division. il Factory Management 99: 58-9 F '41

Training new employes and old employes for new jobs; discussions at Cement and quarry section, National safety congress. il Rock Prod 44:72-4 N '41

Two ways to safety; adequate safety training and education. E. R. Granniss. il Safety Eng 81:11-12, 14 My '41

See also

First aid in illness and injury

Foremen—Safety work

Safety education

Safety posters

SAFETY laws and regulations

New scaffolding law to curb fly-by-night contractors. Sheet Metal Worker 32:56 Je '41

Status of mechanical refrigeration safety laws in various parts of the U.S. C. F. Brooks. Refrig Eng 41:27+ Ja '41

See also

Automobile laws and regulations

Factory inspection

Factory laws and legislation

Workmen's compensation

SAFETY matches. See Matches

SAFETY movement

Call to serve. J. Stilwell. Nat Safety N 44: 10-11+ N '41

Defense spurs safety. P. A. Neal. il Safety Eng 80:24 D '40

Democracy at its best. F. Knox. Nat Safety N 44:12-13+ N '41

Psychology of safety. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 20:42-50, 105-12 Je-S '41

Safety is profitable to both men and management. C. A. Miller. Concrete (mill sec) 49: 225 Ag '41

Simplifying and streamlining safety fundamentals. E. E. Moore. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1130-4 O '41

See also

Automobile driving

Automotive safety foundation

National safety council

Roads—Safety devices and measures

SAFETY organization

Accidents hamper nation's defense effort; National safety council rallies insurance and industrial organizations behind drive. Weekly Underw 145:401+ Ag 30 '41

Campus safety. C. W. Beese. J Eng Educ 32:72-81 S '41; Same abr. with il. Nat Safety N 44:12-13, 56+ D '41

SAFETY organization—*Continued*

Conserving defense man-power; work of National committee for the conservation of manpower in defense industries. R. C. Starr. il map Safety Eng 81:13-14+ F '41

Greek letter safety society organized; Union Pacific coal company. il Min Cong J 27:61-2 Ap '41

In step with safety; Black, Sivalls and Bryson safety organization. J. F. Myers. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3 F '41

Lines to the management; safety program of Georgia power company. W. E. Mitchell. il Safety Eng 82:6-8, 12 S '41

Mine safety fraternity is organized; Union Pacific coal company unit, Sigma tau epsilon. Explosives Eng 19:67-8 Mr '41; Excerpts. Nat Safety N 43:17 My '41

No casualties on this front; Canadian industries limited. D. L. Guthrie. il Nat Safety N 43:20-1+ Je '41

No shadow-boxing; plant hazards can be beaten by alert organization. E. W. Bender, jr. il Nat Safety N 44:51-2 Ag '41

Safety for five hundred; a flexible program for the medium-size plant. J. M. Roche. Nat Safety N 42:26-7+ D '40; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:201-5 F '41; Abstract. Management R 30:55-7 F '41

Safety in field and factory; Dole Hawaiian pineapple co. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3 My '41

See also

Foremen—Safety work

Safety committees

SAFETY posters

Don't let that fire start; Bethlehem steel company uses colored posters to point out specific danger spots. il Factory Management 99:91 O '41

Photographs of safe and unsafe practices; for use on bulletin boards. Safety Eng 81:23-9 Je '41

Plan your poster program. E. I. Woodbury. il Nat Safety N 43:26-7 Ap '41

Poster service information. Nat Safety N 44:42 N '41

Safety posters. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news

SAFETY shoes. See Shoes, Safety

SAFETY signs

Permanent reminders. il Nat Safety N 43:185 Mr '41

Safety signs show the way. il Safety Eng 81:32-3 Je '41

Standard safety signs to help prevent injury. M. Bulot. il Ind Stand 12:60-3 Mr '41; Same. Nat Safety N 43:22-3+ Ap '41

SAFETY standards

American safety standards aid in nation's safety drive. Ind Stand 12:235 S '41

ASA approves safety standard for grinding, buffing, and polishing. il Ind Stand 12:231-3 S '41

How to prevent collapse of portable grandstands; American standard specifications. il Ind Stand 12:226-8 S '41

New standards set safe limits for toxic dusts and gases. P. A. Neal. il Ind Stand 12:29-32 F '41; Same. Safety Eng 81:34-6, 42 Mr '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:34 My '41

New toxic gas standards. Safety Eng 82:36 Ag '41; Same abr. Sci Am 165:11-12 Jl '41

Safety standards for fixed steel ladders. W. E. Rossnagel. diags Power 85:28-31 Ja '41

Safety standards for operating platforms. W. E. Rossnagel. diags Power 85:329-31 My '41

Safety standards of liquefied-petroleum-gas industry. G. L. Brennan. Oil & Gas J 40:49-50 Ag 14 '41

Standard protects workers in electroplating operations. C. Ainsworth. Ind Stand 12:229-30 S '41

Standard safety signs to help prevent injury. M. Bulot. il Ind Stand 12:60-3 Mr '41; Same. Nat Safety N 43:22-3+ Ap '41

Uncle Sam, safety equipment's best customer; providing protection for three million workers; has aided the development of safety standards. il Nat Safety N 43:5-6+ Mr '41

See also

Safety codes

Bibliography

Approved American safety standards and standards under development; with index. il Ind Stand 12:236-46 S '41

SAFETY statistics. See Accidents—Statistics

SAFETY valves

Relief and safety valve mechanisms; diagrams. Product Eng 12:600-1 N '41

Sizing vent piping for safety valves. M. W. Benjamin. il diags Heating-Piping 13:615-19 O '41

Steam gage adapter for setting safety valves. A. Laurence. diags Am Mach 85:110 F 19 '41

SAFEWAY stores, inc.

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 S 22 '41

Listing of additional stock; merger of Daniel Reeves. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1140-1 Ag 23 '41

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:756 O 25 '41

Safeway problem; absorption of Reeves in New York tests company policy of buying key store sites. Business Week p36-7 O 4 '41

SAFFLOWER seed oil

Indian safflower crop. For Comm W 4:31 S 6 '41

SAILFISH

Young sailfish. W. Beebe. Science 94:300-1 S 26 '41

SAILING vessels

Fore-and-afters. B. B. Crowninshield. 100p, 64pls $7.50 Houghton '40

SAILORS. See Seamen

SAILPLANES. See Gliders

ST CHARLES, Illinois

Civic offices, museum and carillon promote a city. il plans Arch Rec 89:108-9 Mr '41

ST CROIX, Virgin Islands

Physiography of St Croix. D. J. Cederstrom. diags maps Am J Sci 239:553-76 Ag '41

ST JOHN'SWORT

Hypericin, the photodynamic pigment from St John'swort. N. Pace and G. Mackinney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2570-4 O '41

ST LAWRENCE river

Developing the St Lawrence; with cost estimates. V. T. Boughton. il maps Eng N 126:824-38 My 22 '41

ST LAWRENCE waterway and power project

Agreement signed for St Lawrence waterways development; summary of cost. Can Eng R & B 79:38 Mr '41

Congress gets St Lawrence agreement. Ry Age 110:574-5 Mr 29 '41

Congress gets text of St Lawrence agreement. il Elec W News ed 115:1061 Mr 29 '41

Developing the St Lawrence; with cost estimates. V. T. Boughton. il maps Eng N 126:824-38 My 22 '41; Correction. 126:951 Je 19 '41; Discussion. G. B. Pillsbury. 127:78-9 Jl 17 '41

Engineering aspects of St Lawrence waterway. il map Can Eng R & B 79:26-7 Ap '41

Hearings close on the ditch scheme. Ry Age 111:242-3 Ag 9 '41

House committee hearings on legislation calling for construction of St Lawrence seaway and power project. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3900-1; 153:323-4, 473, 631-2, 771-2 Je 21, Jl 19-Ag 9 '41

Improved water and sewage systems in St Lawrence River towns will result from waterways development. il map Can Eng W & S 79:15-16+ S '41

Inland ocean; discussion of St Lawrence project; with cost data. L. K. Sillcox. maps Mech Eng 63:261-8 Ap '41; Abstract. Ry Age 110:612 Ap 5 '41

ST LAWRENCE waterway and power project —*Continued*

Insurance boom as result of the United States-Canada St Lawrence waterway treaty. Spectator (Property ed) 6:14 Ap 17 '41

Lake ship boom? inland builders banking heavily on St Lawrence seaway. Business Week p20+ Mr 15 '41

Merchants' association of New York opposes construction. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3030-1 N 23 '40

New York chamber of commerce opposes government's attempt to class St Lawrence waterway project as defense measure. Comm & Fin Chr 152:209 Ja 11 '41

New York state legislature refuses to go on record as opposing St Lawrence waterway project. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2173-4 Ap 5 '41

Opposed in report of U.S. Chamber of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 152:767 F 1 '41

Opposition to St Lawrence project is still substantial. Pub Util 27:616-20 My 8 '41

Ottawa's sacrifice. Business Week p58 Mr 29 '41

President asks early start on the St Lawrence power and seaway work. Eng N 126:909 Je 12 '41

President Roosevelt calls upon Congress to speed authorization of construction. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3578-9 Je 7 '41

President Roosevelt sees dam construction on St Lawrence power project as major step toward possible navigation plan. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3018 N 23 '40

President Roosevelt submits to Congress text of Great Lakes-St Lawrence river waterway and power agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1996 Mr 29 '41

President Roosevelt to ask Congress for immediate construction of St Lawrence seaway. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3320-1 D 7 '40

Roosevelt asks Congress to approve St Lawrence. Elec W 115:2035 Je 14 '41

St Lawrence for defense? A. Barnes. Pub Util 27:395-400 Mr 27 '41

St Lawrence in difficulty. A. Barnes. Pub Util 27:732-6 Je 5 '41

St Lawrence message goes to Congress. Ry Age 110:1071-2 Je 14 '41

St Lawrence project and the mining industry. J. D. Conover. il map Min Cong J 27:40-5 Ag '41

St Lawrence River agreement submitted to Congress. Eng N 126:451 Mr 27 '41

St Lawrence river power. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3001-2+ N 23 '40

St Lawrence seaway; abstract. B. D. Tallamy. Ry Age 110:839 My 17 '41

St Lawrence seaway regarded as of dubious military or economic value. P. H. Johnston. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3490-1 D 14 '40

St Lawrence seaway, then what? B. D. Tallamy. il Min Cong J 27:24-8+ Je '41

St Lawrence seaway wouldn't aid U.S. defense. R. V. Fletcher. Ry Age 110:144 Ja 11 '41

St Lawrence waterway. map Economist 141:135-6 Ag 2 '41

St Lawrence waterway revived as emergency project. map Index 21 no 3:51-62 [S] '41

Seaway assured? map Business Week p53-5 D 14 '40

Seaway project assailed as threat to iron ore, coal, oil industries. J. D. Conover. Steel 109:31 Jl 28 '41

United States and Canada sign agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1831 Mr 22 '41

Bibliography

References on the Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence waterway project. A. R. C. Chew and A. C. Churchill. (Bibliographical contributions, 30) 2d ed 189p U.S. Dept. of agriculture, Lib, Washington '40

St Lawrence navigation and power project, a list of recent references. A. D. Brown, comp. 11p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

ST LOUIS

Smogless St Louis. Business Week p29-30 D 14 '40

Smoke prevention in St Louis. R. R. Tucker. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:836-9 Jl '41

See also

Gas industry—St Louis

Industries

How St Louis mobilized its industries to win millions in defense contracts. Sales Management 49:54-6 Ag 1 '41

St Louis, a chemical city. E. K. Moore. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:297-302 Mr 25 '41

ST LOUIS, Iron mountain & southern railway

Switching from St Louis, Iron mountain & southern river & gulf division 1st 4s into the first mortgage series of New Orleans, Texas & Mexico. Comm & Fin Chr 154:597 O 16 '41

ST LOUIS-SAN FRANCISCO railway

Interest payments. Comm & Fin Chr 154:696 O 21 '41

Interest to be paid on bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2954-5 N 16 '40

Prior lien bondholders' committee renders report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:869-70 N 1 '41

Traffic statistics and consolidated income accounts, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2873 My 3 '41

ST LOUIS southwestern railway

Cotton Belt equities are declared worthless. Ry Age 111:124-6 Jl 19 '41

ICC issues reorganization plan; stocks eliminated. Comm & Fin Chr 153:405-6 Jl 19 '41

ICC reorganization plan. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:15 Jl 28 '41

Traffic statistics and consolidated earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2567-8 Ap 19 '41

Walter E. Meyer seeks reopening of reorganization proceedings. Comm & Fin Chr 154:339 S 27 '41

ST LOUIS stock exchange

Manual. C. A. Huebner, comp. 156p St Louis stock exchange pub. co, St Louis '41

Monthly range of prices, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:575-6 Ja 25 '41

Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

ST MARTIN'S church See Etampes, France—St Martin's church

ST MAURICE river, Quebec

Geological investigation of dam sites on the St Maurice river. I. B. Crosby. bibliog il map Boston Soc C E J 28:331-48 O '41

ST NORBERT college, De Pere, Wisconsin

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1141-2 F 15 '41

ST PAUL, Minnesota

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted in Twin Cities. il Mass Transportation 37:97-102 Ap '41

Sewerage

Experiences in operating a chemical-mechanical sewage treatment plant. G. J. Schroepfer. il plan map Am Soc C E Proc 67:61-92 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:501-5, 714-16, 1137-46, 1372-6 Mr-Ap, Je, S '41

Filtration and incineration of sludge at Twin Cities; with cost data. G. J. Schroepfer. il Can Eng W & S 79:11-14, 50 S '41

Water supply

St Paul softens water cheaply; with cost data. R. A. Thuma. il diags Eng N 127:228-30 Ag 14 '41

ST PAUL union depot company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:249 S 20 '41

Securities authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 154:756 O 25 '41

SAINT PIERRE and Miquelon (islands)

Foreign trade. For Comm W 2:560 Mr 29 '41

ST REGIS paper company

History. il Paper Tr J 111:127 sec 2 N 28 '40

ST THOMAS, Ontario

Sewerage

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant at St Thomas. W. C. Miller. il Can Eng W & S 79:20 S '41

SALARIES

Fair pay for salaried employees; Atlantic refining company extends principles already applied to hourly rated jobs to 20 salaried key positions. S. L. H. Burk. il Factory Management 99:133-7+ Ag '41

Foreman compensation. E. S. Horning. 16p bibliog(p16) Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41; Abstract. Management R 30:47-8 F '41

Inter-city differences in clerical salaries. Management R 30:346-7 S '41

Pricing the wage or salary scale. S. L. H. Burk. Advanced Management 6:86-90 Ap-Je '41

Salaries of office workers. Am Business 10: 35-8 S; 34-7 O; 40-1 N; 36-7 D '40; 11:43 Ja; 34-5 F '41

What's happening to white collar salaries? a Dartnell survey. il Am Business 11:15-16+ S '41

See also

Electric engineers—Salaries
Engineers—Salaries
Executives—Salaries
Firemen—Salaries
Government employees—Salaries
Police—Salaries
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions
Wages

SALES

Acceptance of delivery as waiver of damages for delay. L. Childs. Ind Marketing 26:29+ S '41

Cases and materials on the law of sales. L. Vold. 945p $5.50 West '41

Importance of time limit in contracts for notification of defects. L. Childs. Ind Marketing 26:20+ F '41

Legal phases of selling under the defense program. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Ind Marketing 26:25-6+ N '41

See also

Consignment selling
Contracts
Payment
Price fixing, Resale
Warranty

SALES, Conditional

Conditional sales contracts preferred in 41 states. Bankers Mo 58:358-60+ Ag '41

Installment sales, not leases of personal property; Philippine court decision. For Comm W 1:309 N 16 '40

See also

Consignment selling
Instalment plan

SALES campaigns

Association's one idea, to sell more merchandise; Pineapple producers cooperative association. D. G. Valentine. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:17+ Ja '41

Conant-Ball reverses a sagging sales curve with packaged furniture. il Sales Management 49:60-3 Ag 15 '41

Five reasons why sales of Moxie are hitting an all-time high. F. M. Archer. il Sales Management 49:56-8 Ag 15 '41

Goebel flaunts tradition with split beer bottle; trebles profits in two years. il Sales Management 48:42+ My 1 '41

How Oliver cashed in on thousands of demonstrations to farmers. J. Tucker. il Sales Management 49:18-20+ O 1 '41

Jobbers take to ripe tomato acceleration; American hammered piston rings. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:12+ Mr '41

Marketing strategy of the blitzkrieg product. D. Jones. il Sales Management 49:18-20 S 15 '41

Oil burner industry turns scare headlines into sales opportunity. il Sales Management 49:22-4 O 1 '41

Sales equalizer; stove manufacturer now has six busy seasons. il Ptr Ink 193:36-7+ D 13 '40

Spade work for next fall's sales; Brentwood sportwear mills. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:42 Ap '41

Vitamin-packed Ruskets storm West Coast cereal market; Loma Linda food co., Seventh-day Adventist organization, Arlington, Cal. il Sales Management 49:42+ S 1 '41

Vitaminized milk joins health-fortified foods; debut on West coast. il Sales Management 48:16-17 Ap 20 '41

See also

Advertising campaigns
Sales contests

SALES conferences

Conference'll get you. Ptr Ink Mo 43:13 Jl '41

How to run a sales meeting. Z. Kaufman. il Gas Age 86:24-5 S 12; 71-2 O 10; 24-5+ N 21; 21-2+ D 5 '40; 87:18-19 Ja 2 '41

Missing man, at sales conference is usually credit manager; case histories. A. M. Sullivan. Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Ja 3 '41

Salesmen think for themselves in Plymouth sales confabs. Sales Management 49:56-7 Jl 15 '41

See also

Sales conventions

SALES contests

Carnival characters turn salesmen in McKesson contest. il Sales Management 49: 28-30 O 10 '41

Don't neglect the salesmen's wives when you run a contest! R. W. Adams. il Sales Management 49:32-3 O 10 '41

January normally dull? why not plan a rapid-fire sales contest? L. E. Waterman co. il Sales Management 47:58+ D 1 '40

Mills' president's month; salesmen work to get names in president's book. il Sales Management 47:60 D 1 '40

Nine out of ten Lee men increase 1940 sales under honor award plan. Sales Management 48:24-6, 62-3 F 1 '41

This contest plan produces extra sales at a controlled cost; Rosecliff-Quaker corp., New York. M. H. Kent. Sales Management 48:24, 27 Je 15 '41

York's Quota buster's derby. Sales Management 49:30 O 10 '41

SALES contests, Dealers'

Check list of merchandise awards for dealers and their salesmen; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. H. W. Marks, comp. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22+ Ja '41

$50,000 bonus bonanza wins new sales records for Waters, automobile distributor. il Sales Management 48:22-4 Je 1 '41

SALES contests, Employees'

See also

Bank employees—Contests

SALES contests, Jobbers' salesmen

Our jobbers' salesmen compete in year-round Christmas contest; Fram corp., East Providence, R.I. T. H. Belling. Sales Management 49:60-1 Jl 1 '41

Prize contest reduced jobbers' inventories. L. H. Brendel. Ptr Ink Mo 42:47+ Mr '41

SALES conventions

Complete program for making a sales meeting really amount to something. C. White. Ptr Ink 194:33, 36-7+ Ja 31 '41

How to make sales meeting interesting. E. J. Hegarty. Ptr Ink 196:47, 50, 54 S 19 '41

How to use showmanship in sales meetings; 30 suggestions. K. H. Mathus. il Ptr Ink 196:21-3 Ag 29 '41

Nine ways to improve sales meetings. E. J. Hegarty. Ptr Ink Mo 43:32 N '41

Quiz idea adds new life to sales meeting. Ptr Ink 195:53-4, 56-7 My 9 '41

Sales meetings best when men do the talking. K. H. Mathus. Ptr Ink 196:13-15 Jl 11 '41

Silent treatment at sales meeting; 24 cards, run off on machine, always open regular sessions of Swift branch house managers. H. E. Fleming. Ptr Ink 196:13-16 Ag 8 '41

Three ring circus sales convention: how Railway Express runs it. il Sales Management 49:42-4 O 10 '41

SALES conventions—*Continued*

3,000 Standard Oil men see road show dramatizing 1941 sales program. il Sales Management 48:40, 42 Mr 1 '41

To conduct a successful sales meeting, deal the audience a hand. E. J. Hegarty. il Ptr Ink 195:17-20 Ap 25 '41

SALES costs

Balance sheet of business; chart based on information compiled by the Federal trade commission in its series of Industrial corporation reports; showing sales, expenses, cost of goods sold. Ptr Ink Mo 43:28[fold insert] Ag; 16-17 N '41

How does advertising compare with sales costs? H. Demarest. Adv & Sell 34:38+ My '41

How one manufacturer kicked tradition out the window; Eleosser-Heynemann prunes sales costs and pays high wages. C. McPherson. Am Business 11:36-7 My '41

Percentages of sales spent by sixty industries for selling and advertising compared with total expenses, total cost of goods sold and net profits. Ptr Ink Mo 43:35 Ag '41

Sales and advertising expenses of industries; pictograph. Sales Management 48:48 Mr 15; 52-3 My 15; 49:35 Jl 15; 30 O 20 '41

See also

Automobiles, Salesmen's

Salesmen—Expenses

Accounting

Putting sales expense where it belongs; P.I. inquiry. Ptr Ink 197:41, 44, 49+ O 17 '41

Relating promotional costs to results. E. Vennard. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:5-7 Ja '41

To find the cost of selling; analysis of distribution costs by function. L. E. Rossiter. il Dun's R 49:16-24 S '41

Unit functional analysis of distribution costs. L. E. Rossiter. N A C A Bul 22:533-56 Ja 15 '41

SALES departments

Advertisers, as a rule, seem to want agency help in sales department. Ptr Ink 195:25-6, 30, 32-3+ My 30 '41

Are you organized to deal with new problems met by your sales department? Textile World 90:103 N '40

Credit-sales cooperation; inter-department confidence necessary. H. W. Milette. Credit & Fin Management 43:23-4 Ja '41

Easier credit policies upheld as first aid in bringing increased sales volume. Ptr Ink 193:79-83 D 13 '40

How top management, while meaning well, often makes sales and profits suffer; lack of sales budgets or arbitrary changes; lack of contact. B. Bigelow. Ptr Ink 194:9-10+ Mr 14 '41

New duties for sales departments under defense. R. H. DeMott. Ptr Ink Mo 42:24 My '41

See also

Sales managers

Sales records

Records

Salesmen's expense forms; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22, 43-4 Je '41

SALES estimates

Forecasting and budgeting. H. C. Perry. N A C A Bul 22:356-62 D 1 '40

Market analysis from management standpoint. R. T. Kent. Mech Eng 62:791-2+ N '40; Discussion. 63:825-7 N '41

Sales control by quantitative methods. R. P. Eastwood. 311p bibliog(p295-301) $3.50 Columbia univ. press '40

SALES letters

Building into the community; a bank advertiser. F. C. Morse. Banking 33:60-1 Ap '41

Clinic for sick sales letters jumps mail order returns 17%; National oil products co. Sales Management 48:20-1 Je 15 '41

Free trial, novelty letters, open 2,320 new accounts in 11 months; American bandage corp., Chicago. il Sales Management 48: 20-1 My 1 '41

How Los Angeles plugs its goods in your city's Main Street stores; series of letters from manufacturers sent to charge account customers by local merchants. Sales Management 49:59-60 Jl 1 '41

How to keep sweet with buyers when deliveries are uncertain; De Long hook & eye co. C. A. Emley. Sales Management 49:54-5 Jl 15 '41

Irritators; cliché experts. K. B. White. Ptr Ink 194:133-4 Ja 31 '41

Letter that sells; insurance agent tells of experience. J. G. Sweeney. Ins Field (Fire ed) 69:22 N 14 '40

Letters open new accounts; American bandage corp. R. Stone. il Ptr Ink Mo 41:17 D '40

One way to get testimonials; American bandage corp. "Good sport" letter. R. Stone. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:46 Ag '41

Pats on back by mail; examples of sincere and resultful letters. C. A. Emley. Ptr Ink 194:78+ Mr 7 '41

Sales letter round table. Sales Management 48:64 Ja 15 '41 [cont monthly]

Trick openings, if they are really good, add power to sales letters. Ptr Ink 195:53-4, 56 Je 20 '41

Ways to help the salesman with letters; DeLong hook & eye company. C. A. Emley. Ind Marketing 26:19+ F '41

You as sales word, effective letter device, but often improperly used. Ptr Ink 194:58, 60-1 Ja 17 '41

See also

Advertising, Mail

Christmas letters

Complaints

Letterheads

Lost customers

Letter pulls 9.2% returns when tested on 200 inactive accounts; Spiegel, inc. Ptr Ink 196:63+ S 26 '41

Limited edition; American book-Stratford press rains tailor-made poetry on comatose customers. Ptr Ink Mo 42:47+ F '41

These letters suggest ways to recapture lost, strayed or stolen customers. Ptr Ink 193: 68+ N 22 '40

Price announcements

Price advance letters, properly written, can promote good-will. Ptr Ink 195:61-2+ Ap 18 '41

SALES management

After hours; how to keep your salesmen on force for duration of the emergency? B. Bigelow. Ptr Ink 196:6 Jl 11 '41

Bull's-eye selling brings results; teaming direct-mail advertising and personal selling; Westinghouse refrigerators. W. R. Mason. il Ptr Ink 196:19-21 S 12 '41

Carless day for salesmen. Ptr Ink 196:24 Ag 29 '41

Controlling salesmen's activities; abstract. B. Bigelow. Management R 29:407-8 N '40

Distillery tour; by train and bus, McKesson & Robbins liquor executives have unique traveling sales meeting. Ptr Ink 195:67+ Ap 11 '41

Efficient management of the sales organization. W. F. Deveneau and others. 56p $1.25; to libraries $1 Am. management assn, 330 W. 42d st, New York '40

Films help Cleveland Tractor sign new dealers and train them; slide films, movies, and direct mail. il Sales Management 49:56-9 S 1 '41

Five ways to build creative selling. S. M. Kinney. Ptr Ink 195:34-6 My 9 '41

Four-dimension selling needed these days; why salesmen are not getting the expected volume of business. E. L. Cady. Ptr Ink 195:43, 46-7+ My 30 '41

Fourteen essentials in sales man-power management. B. Bigelow. il Dun's R 49:5-10 F '41

SALES management—*Continued*

Happy family sales force: what keeps it buoyant and productive? M. A. Kottinger. Sales Management 48:32, 34+ F 1 '41

Happy salesmen don't become your competitors. C. D. Beckman. Inland Ptr 106:33-4 N '40

How new salesmen are found, broken in and built, as told by 50 managers. B. R. Canfield. Ptr Ink 193:75, 78, 80-2 D 6; 36, 40-2 D 20 '40

How the wheels go around in Fruehauf's sales control set-up. R. A. Fruehauf. Sales Management 49:72+ O 10 '41

Introduction to sales management. H. R. Tosdal. 2d ed 526p $4 McGraw-Hill '40

Keeping salesmen at work. Barron's 21:5 O 6 '41

Less guesswork in hiring, training, and paying salesmen; Ivan Allen-Marshall company, stationer and office supply dealer. R. McDaniel. Am Business 11:21-2+ O '41

Man power problems under defense. Sales Management 49:18-19 O 10 '41

Market analysis from management standpoint. R. T. Kent. Mech Eng 62:791-2+ N '40; Discussion. 63:825-7 N '41

More calls for salesmen. J. A. Murphy. Am Business 11:24-5, 45 Ja '41

Nine out of ten Lee men increase 1940 sales under honor award plan. Sales Management 48:24-6, 62-3 F 1 '41

Oversold or not, now is ideal time to make sales policy inventory; 21 ways to improve methods. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:11-12, 86-91 Mr 7 '41

Pamper salesmen? well, yes, now and then; but, in any event, help them; eight suggested ways. D. Bowen. Ptr Ink 194:19-22 F 28 '41

Remedying sales management deficiencies. M. T. Copeland. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:53+ Je 30 '41

Sales managers' job in 1941. F. Nichol. Am Business 10:38 D '40

Saving salesmen; important new uses for selling staffs. Business Week p50+ Ag 16 '41; Same cond. Management R 30:375-6 O '41

Selling in a world at war. F. B. Heitkamp. Ind Marketing 26:22+ Jl '41

Selling in seller's market opens new empire for salesmen; washing machine manufacturer applies carefully balanced program. J. J. Nance. Ptr Ink 194:9-11+ Mr 21 '41

Selling practices; Information please forum. P. Klemtner. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:56 Je 30 '41

Should we fire salesmen when priorities lower production? Toastmaster put staff to work as research analysts in customers' establishments. B. M. Riker. il Sales Management 49:16-18 O 20 '41

Silent treatment at sales meeting; 24 cards, run off on machine, always open regular sessions of Swift branch house managers. H. E. Fleming. Ptr Ink 196:13-16 Ag 8 '41

Spotting a salesman's weak points and helping him to correct them; Megowen-educator food co. R. L. Megowen. Sales Management 49:26-7 O 10 '41

Stopgap ideas for keeping salesmen on in sellers' market. Ptr Ink 197:21-2, 64-9 O 10 '41

Tested tools for managing men: what they are, how they work. B. Bigelow. Sales Management 49:20-4 N 1; 24-6, 28 N 15 '41 (to be cont)

Three reasons why Britannica sales are chalking big gains. L. C. Schoenewald. il Sales Management 48:24-6 My 15 '41

Tough selling lessons taught by depression should not be junked; universal sales mindedness in an organization. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 194:11-12, 82-5 F 28 '41

Wanted: the stamina to stay fit in the face of easy orders. E. L. Mathy. il Sales Management 48:24-6 F 15 '41

What are we to do with salesmen now that we're in a seller's market? policies of Paraffine cos., Dumore, and Brown shoe co. J. E. Holbrook. Sales Management 49:24-6 Ag 15 '41

What can we do with salesmen who think they do not need supervision? E. B. Osborn. Sales Management 49:46, 50-1 Ag 1 '41

What is scientific territory coverage? training salesmen to use their time more intelligently, to travel systematically, and to sell selectively. J. A. Thorson. Sales Management 48:56, 60, 63 My 15 '41

What sales promotion do your men in the field want and need; questionnaire method. C. Hovey. Ptr Ink Mo 43:31+ S '41

What's happening to salesmen? J. L. Williston. Adv & Sell 34:18+ N '41

When salesmen are drafted, this is how sales managers handle the problem. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 194:25+ Mr 21 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:179-80 My '41

Work assignments for salesmen, if properly made and handled, can step up volume. C. White. Ptr Ink 195:9-10+ Je 13 '41

See also

Advertising
Automobiles, Salesmen's
Complaints
Dealer helps
Display of merchandize
Employees as sales promoters
Employees as salesmen
Gas companies—Salesmen
Marketing
Printing trade—Salesmen
Sales contests
Sales conventions
Sales departments
Sales manuals
Sales policies
Sales promotion
Sales records
Sales territories
Salesmanship
Salesmen
Salesmen's bulletins
Salesmen's reports

Boy salesmen

Letters to boy salesmen; Crowell-Collier publishing co. G. W. Young. Adv & Sell 33:44, 58 D '40

Letters to salesmen

Calvert letters spur salesmen to capitalize sales tools. il Sales Management 49:52-3 O 10 '41

Letter from a great sales manager to one of his men, 1918. Sales Management 49:16 Ag 1 '41

Sales letter round table. Sales Management 48:56 Je 15 '41

SALES managers

At the half; gridiron reflections of a shirt sleeve sales manager. Ptr Ink Mo 43:15+ N '41

How 200 typical sales executives divide their time and run their jobs. P. Salisbury. Sales Management 47:18-19+ N 1 '40; Excerpt. Management R 30:103-4 Mr '41

What salesmen want in sales managers. Am Business 11:23 F '41

Where do sales managers come from? H. H. Maynard. Sales Management 48:22-4 Ap 1 '41

Why sales managers lose their jobs; pictograph. Sales Management 48:48 F 15 '41

Training

Emergency offers opportunity to train intermediate sales managers. B. Bigelow. Ptr Ink 197:33+ O 24 '41

Oldsmobile packages a training program for dealer sales managers; films, manuals, and discussions. il Sales Management 48:46-9 F 1 '41

SALES manuals

Tested methods such as these make salesmen use helps more resultfully. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 195:61-4 Ap 11 '41

Visual selling plus. il Ptr Ink 195:40 Je 20 '41

SALES manuals, Dealers'

Jim Sales tells retailers how to sell; booklet issued by Art metal works, How to sell more Ronsons. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:48-9 O '41

Oldsmobile packages a training program for dealer sales managers; films, manuals, and discussions. il Sales Management 48:46-9 F 1 '41

SALES meetings. See Sales conferences; Sales conventions

SALES policies

American business sets its teeth against prosperity rot. il Sales Management 48:18-20+ Ja 1 '41

Better sales job in fewer markets jumps Carstairs volume 625%. il Sales Management 48:12-14 Ap 20 '41

Challenge of priorities to selling. L. M. Cherne. Adv & Sell 34:12-13, 86+ O '41

Do hypodermic selling aids bring customers or sales ripples? H. C. Link. Adv & Sell 34:28-9+ F '41

Dropping sales frills when oversold. M. K. Powers. Adv & Sell 34:36+ N '41

Harvester shifts sales strategy to meet defense contingencies. M. Van Slyck. il Sales Management 49:22-4+ S 15 '41

How a seller's market will check price-cutting. H. Demarest. il Adv & Sell 34:15-16 Ag '41

How one manufacturer kicked tradition out the window; Eleosser-Heynemann prunes sales costs and pays high wages. C. McPherson. Am Business 11:36-7 My '41

Introduction to sales management. H. R. Tosdal. 2d ed 526p $4 McGraw-Hill '40

Model stocks; one solution for trouble caused by raw material shortages and simplified lines. Ptr Ink 196:15-17+ Ag 29 '41

Neglect of good-will, while selling is easy, will penalize future; 19 reasons why advertising should be consistent. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:9-11, 82-4 F 21 '41

One product, one price, one market; the policy that built Schaefer. il Sales Management 48:14-16+ Mr 15 '41

Our sales begin with engineers who have a production problem; Kirkhill rubber co. T. K. Hill. il Sales Management 48:37-8+ My 15 '41

Oversold or not, now is ideal time to make sales policy inventory; 21 ways to improve methods. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 194:11-12, 86-91 Mr 7 '41

Policies that lifted Ironrite sales to an all-time high; guarantee of satisfaction, instruction in use and dramatic demonstrations. il Sales Management 48:64-6 F 1 '41

Policy housecleaning hoists sales 275% for Decatur pump company; 100% jobber distribution. B. G. Duer. il Sales Management 48:18-20 Ja 15 '41

Return to direct selling pulls Stayform co. out of red ink. G. R. Fouche. il Sales Management 49:50+ S 15 '41

Sales-minded operation saves old company; Phillips-Jones corporation. S. J. Phillips. il Ptr Ink 197:16-19+ O 17 '41

Sales policies that spark America's largest mail order publishing business; in 15 years the Book-of-the-month club has blended advertising, mail orders and books. H. Scherman. il Sales Management 48:46, 48, 50-1 Ap 1 '41

To sell or not to sell; forum at National wholesale druggists association convention. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:56-7+ O 6 '41

We begged for brickbats from our dealers, says Kelvinator. F. R. Pierce. Sales Management 48:25-6+ Ap 1 '41

Western home furnishings market, 52d, San Francisco, Aug. 4-9; abstracts of addresses. Elec West 87:46-8 S '41

See also

Advertising policies
Catalogs
Christmas business
Complaints
Consignment selling
Credit
Credit memorandums
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Dealer selection
Discount, Cash
Display of merchandize
Guaranty of products
Instalment plan
Jobbers
Marketing
Premiums (merchandizing)
Price fixing
Price fixing, Resale
Price policies
Private brands
Products, Improved
Products, Secondary
Sales management
Sales promotion
Sales territories
Salesmen and credit
Samples (merchandizing)

Combination selling

Combination deals invalidate New Jersey fair-trade contracts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 3 '41

Deal terminology; questions that plague many manufacturers. R. Gardner. Ptr Ink Mo 43:38+ N '41

Free goods

Deal terminology; questions that plague many manufacturers. R. Gardner. Ptr Ink Mo 43:38+ N '41

How merchandise deals affect monthly purchases; case-history of dentifrice buying. M. Rollins. Adv & Sell 34:24, 26+ S '41

Free trial

Free trial, novelty letters, open 2,320 new accounts in 11 months; American bandage corp., Chicago. il Sales Management 48:20-1 My 1 '41

Small orders

Business idea; orders call for smaller lot; extra charge. W. H. Conant. Barron's 21:5 Je 30 '41

Don't neglect the small customer; abstract. H. S. Kenyon. Ptr Ink Mo 42:33 Ap '41

SALES promotion

Callaway tests products and policies in retail laboratory. il Sales Management 48:84+ My 15 '41

Check list of merchandise awards for dealers and their salesmen; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. H. W. Marks, comp. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22+ Ja '41

Columbia Steel trains dealers with talking animal show. il Sales Management 49:26+ Ag 15 '41

Cresca dramatizes early America in food promotion program. il Sales Management 48:18-19 Mr 15 '41

DeLong cultivates future buyers by working with school teachers. C. A. Emley. il Sales Management 49:58-9 O 1 '41

Do hypodermic selling aids bring customers or sales ripples? H. C. Link. Adv & Sell 34:28-9+ F '41

Educational remote control builds bigger market for Albers feeds by showing farmers how to utilize scientific hatchery and growing methods. M. Moore. il Sales Management 49:40, 42 O 20 '41

500% sales increase; sales promotion budget stretched with exceptional results; Taylor bedding mfg. co. L. D. Hammack. Ptr Ink 193:25-7 N 29 '40

Fostoria promotes infra-red use with demonstrations and schools. C. W. McDaniel. il Ind Marketing 26:15-16 F '41

Good-will letters as sales-builders; De Long hook & eye company. C. A. Emley. Ptr Ink 196:61-2 Ag 8 '41

Home industry; make it yourself market develops. Business Week p54 Jl 12 '41

How Seng promotes sales through customers' customers; Seng handbook of furniture facts for retail furniture salesmen and Seng book for dealers. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:42+ Ag '41

How to squeeze last dollar of profit from limited advertising budget. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196:41+ Jl 11 '41

Institute shows restaurateurs how to sell wine with meals. il Sales Management 48:32+ Mr 1 '41

Keep your program flexible. S. D. Distelhorst. Ind Marketing 26:52+ N '41

Methods of sales promotion. K. S. Howard. 273p $2.25 McGraw-Hill '40

Million dollars worth of fun for half a million kids; Shell Oil's Christmas shows. il Sales Management 47:22-3 D 1 '40

Motor-makers capitalize America's perennial love of the big top. il Sales Management 49:22-3 Jl 1 '41

Practical plans for picking up no cost advertising dollars. L. Valenstein. il Sales Management 49:40+ O 1 '41

Printers take own medicine to sell packaged printing plan; Rudge's set of portfolios for printing salesmen. Sales Management 49:44-5 O 20 '41

SALES promotion—*Continued*

Program for merchandising a newly designed product; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:19-22+ Jl '41

Scholl event, its 25th run completed, highlights success elements in special weeks; based on an interview by P. H. Erbes, jr. with William M. Scholl. il Ptr Ink 196:13-16, 68 Jl 18 '41

Slidefilm does educational job and builds good will; Simonds Worden White shows how to increase tool life and promote safety in plants. R. M. Cronin. il Ind Marketing 26:35+ S '41

Wacky ideas that make people stop, and look, and buy. il Sales Management 48:22-3, 76-8 My 15 '41

What sales promotion do your men in the field want and need; questionnaire method. C. Hovey. Ptr Ink Mo 43:31+ S '41

See also

Advertising campaigns—Special weeks
Employees as sales promoters
Exhibits, Traveling
Instruction in use of product
Models, Miniature
Mother's day
Premiums (merchandizing)
Sales campaigns
Trade unions as sales promoters

SALES promotion departments

Sales promotion department: check list of its functions. L. Valenstein. Sales Management 49:48-50, 52-3 Ag 15 '41

SALES quotas

Establishing industrial sales quotas; Cochrane corporation. S. D. Distelhorst. Ptr Ink Mo 43:14, 49 S '41

Method for establishing sales quotas. L. Schoenfeld. Adv & Sell 33:47+ D '40

SALES quotas, Jobbers'

Westinghouse quota system; a per cent of industry plan. W. W. Grant. il Sales Management 49:26, 28, 30+ S 1 '41

SALES records

Sales progress at a glance; sales progress board used by Milwaukee gas light co. il Gas Age 87:27 Ja 30 '41

SALES research

How merchandise deals affect monthly purchases; case-history of dentifrice buying. M. Rollins. Adv & Sell 34:24, 26+ S '41

Sales research is a key to profitable business; Irvington varnish & insulator company. H. D'Almaine. charts Ind Marketing 26:20-2+ Ap '41

See also

Market research

SALES rooms

Another wholesaler goes modern; Rice-Stix, St Louis, modernizes selling floor. J. Garth. il Am Business 11:24-7 Jl '41

For better service to customers. il Am Business 11:24-5 Je '41

SALES statistics

Balance sheet of business; chart based on information compiled by the Federal trade commission in its series of Industrial corporation reports; showing sales, expenses, cost of goods sold. Ptr Ink Mo 43:28[fold insert] Ag; 16-17 N '41

Monthly estimates of sales of all retail stores, 1935-41. L. J. Paradiso and W. C. Shelton. Survey of Cur Business 21:18-25 O '41

Sales analysis picture, true or false? P. W. Combs. Ptr Ink Mo 43:50 S '41

Sales control by quantitative methods. R. P. Eastwood. 311p bibliog(p295-301) $3.50 Columbia univ. press '40

Wholesalers' sales and inventories, January 1941. Credit & Fin Management 43:48 Mr '41 [cont monthly]

See also

Department stores—Statistics

SALES tax

Are you selling goods in a foreign state? H. J. Vaske. Credit & Fin Management 43:28-32+ O '41

British tax affects U.S. duties. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ N 25 '40

Commodity taxes. D. C. Cline. Ann Am Acad 214:100-5 Mr '41

Conflict of taxes; U.S. says materials for defense jobs are exempt from local sales levies. Business Week p30 Mr 8 '41

Executive forum. Fortune 23:172-3 F '41

Federal retail sales tax to meet increasing costs of government discussed before meeting of New York state chamber of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 152:923-4 F 8 '41

General turnover tax established. For Comm W 2:396 Mr 8 '41

Kansas retailers' sales tax act, regulations and rulings. 96p Kansas. State commission of revenue and taxation. Sales tax division, Topeka '40

Michigan retail sales and use taxes. R. S. Ford and E. F. Shepard. 154p bibliog(p139-51) pa 75c Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '41

Netherlands turn-over tax basically revised. For Comm W 2:359 Mr 1 '41

N.Y. city sales tax is a prior lien in case of bankrupt retailer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4 Je 16 '41

Purchase tax and the electrical industry. U. W. Dale. Electrician 125:281-2 N 29 '40

Purchase tax as it affects mechanical handling. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:10-11 Ja '41

Purchase tax; chargeable and exempt electrical goods. Elec R (Lond) 128:530-1 Ap 4 '41

Purchase tax explained. T. J. Sophian. 115p pa 5s Jordan & sons, London '40

Sales tax on lumber established in Italy. For Comm W 1:447 D 7 '40

Sales taxes affecting motor-vehicle operation. W. L. Haas. map Pub Roads 23:147-65 S '41

Supreme court upholds Iowa's mail order tax. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1216 F 22 '41; Same. Ptr Ink 194:12 F 21 '41

Tax barriers to trade; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, Dec. 2-3, 1940, Chicago. 344p bibliog(p331-9) $2.50 Tax inst, Philadelphia '41

Taxing Uncle Sam? California threat to put U.S. purchases under sales levy. Business Week p54+ My 17 '41

Treasury department explains effect on imports into United States of British purchase tax. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2872 N 16 '40

Use tax applies in mail-order sales. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ F 24 '41

Use taxes and their legal and economic background. L. L. Waters. Kansas Univ Bur of Business Research Studies in Business 19:1-92 '40

See also

Stock transfer tax
Taxation—Production tax

SALES territories

Re-evaluate sales territories. B. Bigelow. Ptr Ink 197:15-16, 57-60 N 7 '41

Refrigeration jobber's problems; seasonal factors and territorial divisions. H. H. Hubbell. Refrig Eng 41:174 Mr '41

SALESMANSHIP

After hours; salesman's self benefit plea. E. S. Wilson, jr. Ptr Ink 193:6 D 13 '40

Bull on the bus. A. Wineburgh. 208p $2 George W. Stewart, New York '41

Chemical salesmen's association discusses emergency roles. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 15 '41

Customers you left behind. E. Whitmore. Am Business 11:40-2 Ap '41

Discard deadwood; one good prospect worth ten time wasters. Comm & Fin Chr 154:711 O 23 '41

Engineer and salesmanship. R. G. Williams. Mech Handling 28:36-7 F '41

Farm specialties via sales route; Field family's garden-truck and herb farm. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:62-4 F '41

Five ways to build creative selling. S. M. Kinney. Ptr Ink 195:34-6 My 9 '41

Foot work plus head work equals better selling by printer. J. A. Kiss. Inland Ptr 108:33-4 O '41

SALESMANSHIP—*Continued*

Four-dimension selling needed these days; why salesmen are not getting the expected volume of business. E. L. Cady. Ptr Ink 195:43, 46-7+ My 30 '41

High pressure selling. Ptr Ink 194:38, 40 Mr 14 '41

High pressure selling, what is it? M. Leaderman. 36p 25c Murree press, New York '40

How agency men can turn up valuable data by going out on firing line with client's salesmen. S. Brock, jr. Ptr Ink 193:59-60+ D 20 '40

If you want new customers ask for favors. Comm & Fin Chr 154:924 N 6 '41

If you would pack punch into selling, use more power words. E. J. Benge. Sales Management 48:64 My 15 '41

In selling, it's not only what you say, but how you say it. L. Foley. Sales Management 48:62, 64-5 F 15 '41

Knack of winning repeat orders. J. Garth. il Am Business 10:17+ D '40

More interest, more orders, if you show your samples with style; De Long hook & eye co. C. A. Emley. il Sales Management 48: 28+ Ja 15 '41

1000 sales points; the vitamin concentrates of modern salesmanship. J. G. Frederick. 223p $1.75 Business bourse, New York '41

Other printers are not your chief competitors. R. Haywood. Inland Ptr 106:19-21 D '40

Red umbrella selling; advertising and selling cattle. M. Moore. il Ptr Ink 194:27+ Ja 3 '41

Repeat order is what counts. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink Mo 43:40-1 Ag '41

Road to salesmanship. R. H. W. Welch, jr. 95p $2 Ronald press '41

Sales presentations, good and not so good. R. M. Bowes. Ptr Ink 196:75-6 Ag 15 '41

Salesmen built America. G. A. Hughes. 95p $1.50 Dartnell corp, Leland and Ravenswood avs, Chicago '41

Selling; a job that's always open. F. Maule. 314p $2 Funk and Wagnalls co, 354 4th av, New York '40

Selling is like that. V. M. Ekdahl. 2d ed 97p $2.50 C. Hart, Multi-letter co, Los Angeles '41

Selling parade; a digest of successful selling ideas (cont). C. B. Roth. Am Gas J 153:24-5 D '40

Selling, today and tomorrow. Business Week p75 Ag 9 '41

Sells himself first; why salesmen didn't sell more goods. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 195:25-6+ My 2 '41

Space buyers like and dislike these things about space sellers; survey made at Harvard business school. W. R. Appleby. Ptr Ink 195:11-12+ My 16 '41

Successful salesman tells what succeeds. C. C. Day. Weekly Underw 145:876+ O 18 '41

Sure-fire technique for selling; making it easy for the customer to buy. C. S. Kauffman. Ptr Ink Mo 43:34-5+ Jl '41

Survey and conference plan for closing the buyer who says I'm definitely not interested; Zeon electrical signs. L. Moore. il Sales Management 49:24-5 S 1 '41

Tactics that sold $333,000 worth of stokers in five years. J. M. Staub. Sales Management 48:40-1 Ja 1 '41

Technical stooge? phooey! Food Ind 13:34-5 N '41

Tells how to whip sales killers. R. E. Borden. Am Business 11:50 My '41

Ten ways to sell advertised brands. M. J. Cousins. Am Business 11:26 Ag '41

Textbook of salesmanship. F. A. Russell and F. H. Beach. 3d ed 581p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

What a salesman can offer an operator. E. E. Alt. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1076-8 Je '41

What an operator expects from a salesman L. A. Nalefski. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1069-75 Je '41

What is selling? C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:64, 66+ Mr '41

What is wrong with high-pressure selling? J. Maratta. Ptr Ink Mo 42:17+ Je '41

Who should sell bonds? W. W. Townsend. Inv Banking 11:18-20 Jl '41

With tough prospects, sit out one dance; skip a call and do some real thinking. C. Norton. Ptr Ink 196:15-17 Ag 22 '41

You are what you think you are. Comm & Fin Chr 154:599 O 16 '41

See also

Advertising
Advertising, Soliciting of
Advertising and salesmen
Business
Buying habits
Employees as salesmen
Insurance, Life—Agents
Insurance agents
Mail order business
Marketing
Merchandizing
Package goods
Prospect lists
Sales contests
Sales conventions
Sales letters
Sales management
Salesmen
Samples (merchandizing)

Approach

As executives move up, prospect lists change; industrial salesmen find it difficult to get interviews. L. S. White. Ptr Ink 195:58, 61, 64 My 23 '41

Beware the backfire in those tricky sales approaches! H. Simmons. Sales Management 47:32 D 15 '40

Selling to the man who signs the checks. J. Garth. Am Business 11:20-1, 40 F '41

Demonstrations

Commercial lighting yields $13,200 per year per man; Detroit Edison demonstrates lighting equipment in small stores. L. E. Taylor. il Elec W 114:1478-9 N 16 '40

Demonstrations sell CP ranges in Portland. A. J. Larson. il Gas Age 87:21+ F 27 '41

Fluorescent kit weighs only 30 lb. C. Fisher. il Elec W 115:180 Ja 11 '41

Fostoria promotes infra-red use with demonstrations and schools. C. W. McDaniel. il Ind Marketing 26:15-16 F '41

How Oliver cashed in on thousands of demonstrations to farmers. J. Tucker. il Sales Management 49:18-20+ O 1 '41

Stopping customer traffic through appetizing meat odors; Portland gas & coke co. A. J. Larson. il Am Gas J 154:31 My '41

Number of calls

More calls for salesmen. J. A. Murphy. Am Business 11:24-5, 45 Ja '41

Record keeping

Punching one's own time clock. C. R. Irwin. East Underw 42:3+ Ag 1 '41

Service

Pure Oil mobilizes salesmen to sell accounting forms; here's why and how. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 194:23-5 Ap 4 '41

Should we fire salesmen when priorities lower production? Toastmaster put staff to work as research analysts in customers' establishments. B. M. Riker. il Sales Management 49:16-18 O 20 '41

Some salesmen are business partners. L. A. Johnson. Ptr Ink 195:73, 76, 78-80 My 23 '41

Thought for salesmen of oversold products: now is time to guard good-will. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 195:15-16 Je 20 '41

When you can't make deliveries. Am Business 11:38-40 Ag '41

Work for the salesman with nothing to sell; purchasing agents tell of services. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ S 1; 3+ S 8; 3+ S 15 '41

Standardized sales talk

Sales talks can be improved when devices such as these are used at meeting. K. H. Mathus. il Ptr Ink 196:19-21 Jl 25 '41

Standard sales talk rings the cash register for me! life insurance. E. W. Merrill. Sales Management 48:60+ Mr 15 '41

Study and teaching

See also Salesmanship, Retail—Study and teaching

SALESMANSHIP—*Continued*

Telephone contacts

Be lazy, use the telephone, advice to salespeople. E. M. Shanks. Am Business 11:32+ F '41

SALESMANSHIP, Retail

After all, people like to buy; and here's an idea for copy writers; related selling, reduced to formula by Cluett, Peabody. A. O. Buckingham. Ptr Ink 193:15-16+ N 29 '40

Dopes, unlimited; no one interested in selling new car. M. Gale. Sales Management 49:58-60 Jl 15 '41

Meet forty top-notch salespeople. O. P. Robinson. J Retailing 17:19-22 F '41

Store salesmanship. N. A. Brisco, G. Griffith and O. P. Robinson. rev ed 472p $1.60 Prentice-Hall '41

See also

Salesmen, Retail—Training

Demonstrations

Policies that lifted Ironrite sales to an all-time high. il Sales Management 48:64-6 F 1 '41

Study and teaching

Place of salesmanship in the retailing curriculum. W. O. Metcalf. bibliog J Retailing 17:90-3 O '41

SALESMEN

Controlling salesmen's plant visits; abstract. S. F. Heinritz. Management R 30:58-9 F '41

Misfit salesmen; four success stories of not-so-good salesmen. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink Mo 42:33 My '41

Should we fire salesmen when priorities lower production? Toastmaster put staff to work as research analysts in customers' establishments. B. M. Riker. il Sales Management 49:16-18 O 20 '41

Stopgap ideas for keeping salesmen on in sellers' market; suitable jobs. Ptr Ink 197:21-2, 64-9 O 10 '41

Up from ranks as salesman. Ptr Ink Mo 42:27 Ja '41

Welcome, salesmen; Hinson manufacturing company folder. il Ptr Ink 196:25, 28 S 5 '41

Westinghouse "Tuff guys"; cooking tests for range salesmen. il Sales Management 49:34 O 10 '41

What sales promotion do your men in the field want and need; questionnaire method. C. Hovey. Ptr Ink Mo 43:31+ S '41

What's happening to salesmen? J. L. Williston. Adv & Sell 34:18+ N '41

See also

Advertising, Soliciting of
Advertising and salesmen
Automobile industry and trade—Salesmen
Banks and banking—Salesmen
Bonds—Salesmen
Employees as salesmen
Gas companies—Salesmen
Insurance, Life—Agents
Insurance agents
Printing trade—Salesmen
Purchasing—Treatment of salesmen
Sales contests
Sales conventions
Sales management
Sales territories
Salesmanship

Bonuses

Profit-sharing gives officers and salesmen stock interest; Johnson partnership group. M. S. Sullivan. il Am Business 11:34-5+ O '41

Surprise bonuses in varying amounts, at irregular intervals build sales morale. M. K. Gunz. il Ptr Ink 195:17-19 My 16 '41

This sliding scale bonus starts at break-even and gets good results; Hygrade Sylvania men police their own expenses. Sales Management 49:25+ O 1 '41

Expenses

Auto travel costs rise, so what to do about it? Sales Management 49:58-61 O 10 '41

Dollar-hour travel costs for five forms of transportation. Sales Management 48:58-60, 62 Ja 15 '41

Salesmen push profit-makers and cut returns under Eng-Skell payment plan; 25% of profits with drawing account and territory allowance. F. T. Peach. Sales Management 49:54, 56-7 O 10 '41

Salesmen's expense forms; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22, 43-4 Je '41

See also

Automobiles, Salesmen's

Promotion

How new salesmen are found, broken in and built, as told by 50 managers. B. R. Canfield. Ptr Ink 193:36, 40-2 D 20 '40

Rating

Measuring salesmen's performance. A. S. Knowles. Advanced Management 6:50-7+ Ap-Je '41

Sales talent; how personality ratings can help to spot and develop it. C. E. Barteau. il Sales Management 47:28-30+ D 1; 54-6+ D 15 '40

Routing

Getting salesmen to program their time: Britannica's tested routine. L. C. Schoenewald. Sales Management 49:77-80 O 10 '41

Salaries and commissions

Compensating salesmen who sell indirectly; Washington water power co. Elec West 87:45 S '41

Compensating the new salesman. B. R. Canfield. Management R 30:60 F '41; Same. Ptr Ink 193:36 D 20 '40

Has the problem of how to pay salesmen got most of us buffaloed? R. J. Comyns. Sales Management 48:54, 56, 59-60 F 15 '41

Salesmen on commission. W. G. Duncan. Ptr Ink Mo 43:42 S '41

Salesmen push profit-makers and cut returns under Eng-Skell payment plan; 25% of profits with drawing account and territory allowance. F. T. Peach. Sales Management 49:54, 56-7 O 10 '41

Salesmen's compensation in 291 lines of business. Management R 29:442-3 D '40

Straight commission men get steady incomes under co-op plan; Providence electric appliance firm. Sales Management 48:22 Ap 20 '41

Survey marshals new facts on how printers pay salesmen. Inland Ptr 108:27-31 O '41

These 12 principles under present circumstances will be of real help in paying salesmen. W. M. Fox. Ptr Ink 195:21-3 Je 20 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:263-4 Jl '41

Selection

Clinic notes for a client who is seeking commission salesmen. H. Simmons. Sales Management 48:64+ Mr 15 '41

Danger signals in hiring salesmen. Am Business 11:21, 44 Ag '41; Abstract. Management R 30:337-8 S '41

How Firestone picks and trains college men for sales careers. L. K. Firestone. il Sales Management 49:10-14, 16 O 10 '41

How new salesmen are found, broken in and built, as told by 50 managers. B. R. Canfield. Ptr Ink 193:36, 40-2 D 20 '40

In re salesmen; hiring, training and developing. V. C. Cole. Ptr Ink 195:27, 30+ Ap 18 '41

Introducing tests for salesmen. Management R 30:188-9 My '41

Life companies far in lead in use of tests for hiring. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:6+ S 12 '41

New light thrown on role of science in picking salesmen. I. M. Stokes and others. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ My 2 '41

Procedures for the selection of salesmen; abstract. J. L. Otis. Management R 30:221-3 Je '41

SALESMEN—Selection—*Continued*

Some simple ABC's about aptitude-testing for salesmen. J. Klein. Sales Management 47:25-6+ S 1; 60, 62-3 S 15 '40; Abstract. (pt. 1). Management R 30:61-3 F '41

Tested tools for managing men: what they are, how they work. B. Bigelow. Sales Management 49:20-4 N 1 '41

Three reasons why Britannica sales are chalking big gains. L. C. Schoenewald. il Sales Management 48:24-6 My 15 '41

Wanted; more logic and less guesswork in hiring salesmen. E. J. Benge. Sales Management 48:18-20+ F 1 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:136-8 Ap '41

We built a sales force out of a bunch of rookie mechanics; Lane-Wells perforated guns. M. E. Montrose. il Sales Management 48:33-4, 36 Ja 15 '41

Where can I get good salesmen? E. W. Fair. Inland Ptr 106:69-70 Ja '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Agents—Selection

Service

See Salesmanship—Service

Time studies

What is scientific territory coverage? training salesmen to use their time more intelligently, to travel systematically, and to sell selectively. J. A. Thorson. Sales Management 48:56, 60, 63 My 15 '41

Training

Ault & Wiborg men come up from the ranks through a sales "West Point." Sales Management 48:40+ Ap 20 '41

Chevrolet gets set today for the time when priority is a memory; training dealers and salesmen for to-morrow. W. E. Holler. Sales Management 49:18-19 N 1 '41

Chevrolet's fight for better manpower. E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:22-3, 47-8 Mr '41

Continuous sales training: how the B. F. Goodrich plan operates. H. J. Lintner and E. A. Seeley. Sales Management 49:18-20 Ag 15 '41

11 ways to promote your sales training program. W. Rados. Sales Management 49:62-3 N 1 '41

Even born salesmen gain poise, enthusiasm with this training plan; New England coke co. W. G. Strathern. il Sales Management 49:25-6+ N 1 '41

50 sales executives tell how they work new men into the organization. B. R. Canfield. Ptr Ink 193:75, 78, 80-2 D 6 '40; Abstract. Management R 30:21-2 Ja '41

Films for training manufacturers', jobbers' and dealers' salesmen. il Sales Management 49:99-101 O 10 '41

How Firestone picks and trains college men for sales careers. L. K. Firestone. il Sales Management 49:10-14, 16 O 10 '41

In re salesmen; hiring, training and developing. V. C. Cole. Ptr Ink 195:27, 30+ Ap 18 '41

Iron Fireman's wizard sales kit; an all-in-one sales training plan. O. Thomas. il Sales Management 48:18-20+ My 15 '41

Leading sales films of 1940-41 and the results attained; motion pictures for training salesmen and retail dealers. il Sales Management 49:90+ O 10 '41

Less guesswork in hiring, training, and paying salesmen; Ivan Allen-Marshall company, stationer and office supply dealer. R. McDaniel. Am Business 11:21-2+ O '41

Pure Oil mobilizes salesmen to sell accounting forms; here's why and how. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 194:23-5 Ap 4 '41

Questions and answers in the salesmeeting. E. J. Hegarty. Ptr Ink 197:51, 54+ O 3 '41

Sales clinic; Washington water power co. K. I. Jack. Elec West 86:48-50 Ap '41

Sales talks can be improved when devices such as these are used to meeting. K. H. Mathus. il Ptr Ink 196:19-21 Jl 25 '41

Sales training films will find many uses. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:284 Je '41

Sales training program for salesmen away for long periods. H. Simmons. il Ind Marketing 26:13-14+ F '41

Sales training to meet today's problems: a five-point plan. G. K. Walker. Sales Management 49:52+ O 1 '41

Sales training, utilities and dealers. J. F. McAllister. Elec West 86:96-7 Je '41

Salesmen think for themselves in Plymouth sales confabs. Sales Management 49:56-7 Jl 15 '41

Studebaker ladder club feeds men one haymaker idea each week. il Sales Management 49:20+ O 10 '41

Veteran salesmen jump volume 25 to 40% when re-trained; H. D. Lee mercantile co. C. A. Reynolds. Sales Management 48:50+ My 1 '41

What is scientific territory coverage? training salesmen to use their time more intelligently, to travel systematically, and to sell selectively. J. A. Thorson. Sales Management 48:56, 60, 63 My 15 '41

Year on the road; advertising man turned salesman. J. Ungar. Ptr Ink 197:47, 50+ O 10 '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Agents—Training

Salesmen, Retail—Training

Sales manuals

SALESMEN, Jobbers'

How to educate jobbers' salesmen. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 197:41+ N 7 '41

Keeping the distributor happy, and working; Manning, Maxwell and Moore. L. H. Brendel. il Ind Marketing 26:22-4+ Ja '41

Order openers; pocket samples help 3,600 jobbers' salesmen promote small items. il Ptr Ink 193:37+ D 6 '40

See also

Sales contests, Jobbers' salesmen

Training

Correspondence course for jobbers' salesmen has powerful indirect selling influence; Manning, Maxwell & Moore. il Ptr Ink 195: 23-4, 28+ Je 27 '41

Packaged product story hoists jobber sales for Angostura. Sales Management 49:80-1 O 10 '41

Sugar-coated correspondence course teaches jobbers' salesmen. L. H. Brendel. il Sales Management 47:62-3 D 1 '40

Training by film; distributor, wholesaler, dealer and department-store salesmen. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:32+ Ja '41

SALESMEN, Retail

See also

Salesmanship, Retail

Training

Cooperative part-time retail training programs. K. B. Haas. U S Office of Educ, Vocational Div Bul 205, Business Educ Ser 12:1-96 bibliog(p96) '39

Everybody laughs and learns at these Crosley sales meetings. W. Rados. il Sales Management 49:38-41 O 10 '41

How Seng promotes sales through customers' customers; Seng handbook of furniture facts for retail furniture salesmen and Seng book for dealers. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:42+ Ag '41

Low-pressure selling; dealers' salesmen are shown how to use sound slide films to locate prospects and to sell Delco-heat. A. M. Howe. il Ptr Ink 193:13-16 D 20 '40

Restores faith in furs; Associated fur coat & trimming manufacturers program for truth in selling furs. Ptr Ink 196:72-4 Ag 1 '41

Talking slide film teaches 3,500 retail salesmen how to sell carpets and rugs; Charles P. Cochrane company, Bridgeport, Pa. J. W. Dunaway. Ptr Ink 195:19-21 My 2 '41

10,000 retail salesmen trained in 5 years; Johns-Manville conquers dealer relations problem. A. A. Hood. il Ptr Ink 196:9-12, 74-5 Ag 1 '41

SALESMEN, Retail—Training—*Continued*

Training by film; distributor, wholesaler, dealer and department-store salesmen. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:32+ Ja '41

See also Salesmanship, Retail—Study and teaching

SALESMEN, Treatment of. See Purchasing—Treatment of salesmen

SALESMEN and advertising. See Advertising and salesmen

SALESMEN and credit

Can we be tough about credits without wrecking good will? Ballou & Wright demonstrate that you can. E. C. Walling. Sales Management 47:67-9 D 15 '40

Cash discounts, no. 1 headache. R. C. Fiske. Credit & Fin Management 43:20-1 Mr '41

Easier credit policies upheld as first aid in bringing increased sales volume. Ptr Ink 193:79-83 D 13 '40

SALESMEN'S association of the American chemical industry

Meeting, Shawnee-on-the-Delaware, Sept. 5-7. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 15 '41

SALESMEN'S automobiles. See Automobiles, Salesmen's

SALESMEN'S bulletins

Brochure sells salesmen on opportunity for orders in process industries; Allis-Chalmers. il Ind Marketing 26:42+ Je '41

Company and employee publications. W. Gibbs. Personnel J 19:231-4 D '40

SALESMEN'S clubs

Salesmen's clubs. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 195:25+ Je 13 '41

SALESMEN'S equipment

Films help Cleveland Tractor sign new dealers and train them; slide films, movies, and direct mail. il Sales Management 49:56-9 S 1 '41

Iron Fireman's wizard sales kit; an all-in-one sales training plan. O. Thomas. il Sales Management 48:18-20+ My 15 '41

Six ways to tease prospects into reading your sales literature; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co. E. J. Hegarty. Sales Management 49:62-3 O 10 '41

Tested methods such as these make salesmen use helps more resultfully. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 195:61-4 Ap 11 '41

What sales promotion do your men in the field want and need; questionnaire method. C. Hovey. Ptr Ink Mo 43:31+ S '41

SALESMEN'S magazines

Columbia salesmen edit their own "how to sell it" house organ; four-page tabloid-format monthly. il Sales Management 47:34-5 D 1 '40

SALESMEN'S portfolios

Brief-case lab closes sales for Scott towel salesmen. il Ind Marketing 26:36+ Mr '41

Printers take own medicine to sell packaged printing plan; Rudge's set of portfolios for printing salesmen. Sales Management 49:44-5 O 20 '41

See also

Advertising portfolios

SALESMEN'S reports

Salesmen's expense forms; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-22, 43-4 Je '41

SALESMEN'S wives

Don't neglect the salesmen's wives when you run a contest! R. W. Adams. il Sales Management 49:32-3 O 10 '41

SALESWOMEN

Favors saleswomen. I. W. Rogers. Inland Ptr 106:41 Ja '41

See also

Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents

SALICIN

Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharides and halogenosalicins. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:1-8 Jl '41

SALICYLALDEHYDE

Separation of copper from cadmium with salicylaldoxime in qualitative analysis. L. P. Biefeld. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:525-6 N '41

Specific adsorption of alcohols at the salicylaldehyde water interface. G. C. H. Ehrensvärd and D. F. Chessman. Science 94:23-5 Jl 4 '41

SALICYLALDOXIME

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; indirect volumetric determination of metals precipitated by organic reagents of the oxime type. N. H. Furman and J. F. Flagg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:738-40 D 15 '40

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; precipitation of bismuth, zinc, and vanadium with salicylaldoxime. J. F. Flagg and N. H. Furman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:663-5 N 15 '40

SALICYLANILIDE

Preservatives for textiles. A. H. Preston. Textile Col 63:543 S '41

SALIVA

Study of the relationship of oral lactobacillus acidophilus and saliva chemistry to dental caries. F. A. Arnold, jr. and F. J. McClure. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1495-1514 Jl 25 '41

SALMON, Guilielmus

Historical milestones in occupational medicine and surgery; Isbrand de Diemerbroeck and Guilielmus Salmon. A. H. Whittaker. por Ind Med 10:331-3 Ag '41

SALMON

Bacteriaemia in land-locked salmon (salmo sebago) in Maine. E. C. Nelson and S. F. Snieszko. Science 93:601 Je 20 '41

Big salmon year. Business Week p38 O 4 '41

New biological laboratory in Alaska for study of natural reproduction of pink salmon. F. A. Davidson. Science 94:295 S 26 '41

Salmon canning industry. D. B. DeLoach. 118p 50c Oregon state college, Corvallis '39

Upsurge in salmon. Business Week p66 Mr 15 '41

SALMON oil

Determination of peroxide values for rancidity in fish oils. M. E. Stansby. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:627-31 S 15 '41

Analysis

Pacific salmon oils. R. W. Harrison and others. diags U S Bur Fisheries, Investigational Rep 40:1-21 bibliog(p21) '39

SALT

Application of the system sodium chloride-sodium nitrite-sodium nitrate to meat curing; X-ray and microscopic studies. G. L. Clark and L. A. Hall. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:98-102 Ja '41

Chemistry and the salt fish industry. D. B. Finn. Chem & Ind 60:554-7 Jl 26 '41

Common salt for ice removal on concrete pavements. A. R. Collins. Am Concrete Inst J 12:305-7 Ja '41

Corrosion of 18-8 stainless steel in sodium chloride solutions. H. H. Uhlig and M. C. Morrill. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:875-80 Jl '41

Diffuse scattering of X-rays by rocksalt. R. Q. Gregg and N. S. Gingrich. bibliog il Phys R 59:619-21 Ap 15 '41

Effect of salt on soil resistivity. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:910+ S 20 '41

Focusing X-ray monochromators. C. S. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 12:312-14 Je '41

Handling and packing of salt. C. G. Downie. diag Mech Handling 28:32-3 F '41

Influence of humidity on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc, aluminium, and iron coated with electrolytes. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 60:42-4 F '41

Infra-red adsorption cell for volatile liquids; rocksalt windows. L. Gildart and N. Wright. il diags R Sci Instr 12:204-5 Ap '41

SALT—*Continued*

Large recording spectrograph for the infrared to 15μ. E. D. McAlister, G. L. Matheson and W. J. Sweeney. il diags R Sci Instr 12:314-19 Je '41

Modified reflections of Cu *Kα* X-rays from rocksalt. G. E. M. Jauncey and O. J. Baltzer. il Phys R 58:1116 D 15 '40

1940 output sets high record. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:25 My 19 '41

Non-Laue maxima in the diffraction of X-rays from rocksalt—equatorial maxima. G. E. M. Jauncey and O. J. Baltzer. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:699-705 My 1 '41

Non-Laue maxima in the diffraction of X-rays from rocksalt—temperature effect. O. J. Baltzer. bibliog diag Phys R 60:460-5 S 15 '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent volumes and thermal expansibilities of sodium chloride and sodium bromide in aqueous solutions between 25 and 95°. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:443-9 F '41

Rate of solution of crystals. R. H. Wilhelm, L. H. Conklin and T. C. Sauer. Ind & Eng Chem 33:453-7 Ap '41

Résumé of technical studies of salt glazing. H. D. Foster. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:239-41 Jl '41

Rock salt and infrared; crystals for spectroscopes. Tech R 43:146 F '41

Salt stabilization. R. M. Rowat. il Can Eng R & B 79:32, 106-8 Mr '41

Scattering, trapping, and release of electrons in NaCl and in mixed crystals of NaCl and AgCl. A. von Hippel and G. M. Lee. bibliog Phys R 59:824-6 My 15 '41

Sodium silicate and hydrochloric acid from sand, salt and steam. R. K. Iler and E. J. Tauch. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:853-77 O '41

Specific gravities and electrical conductances of some calcium sulfate solutions and mixtures of sodium chloride and calcium sulfate. R. E. Hamm and T. G. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1418-22 My '41

Specific heats of some aqueous solutions of sodium and potassium chlorides at several temperatures; results for dilute sodium chloride solutions at 25°C. C. B. Hess. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:755-61 My '41

Temperature diffuse scattering maxima for rocksalt. W. H. Zachariasen. Phys R 59:909 Je 1 '41

Temperature diffuse scattering of a simple cubic lattice. W. H. Zachariasen. bibliog Phys R 59:860-6 Je 1 '41

Analysis

Use of the polarograph for the analysis of meat-curing brines. M. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 60:126-31 My '41

Therapeutic use

For hot weather health; salt lost through perspiration must be replenished. Nat Safety N 43:154 Mr '41

Grains of salt. Safety Eng 81:44 My '41

Salt loss. Sci Am 165:68 Ag '41

SALT cake. See Sodium sulfates

SALT domes

Anse La Butte salt dome shows brisk development. N. Williams. il map Oil & Gas J 39:14-15+ Ja 23 '41

Gold, silver, and other elements in salt-dome cap rocks. M. A. Hanna and A. G. Wolf. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:750-2 Ap '41

Predict discovery of much oil from known domes. C. Hagen. il Oil & Gas J 39:82, 84, 86+ Ap 17 '41

SALT mines and mining

City of salt, 1073 feet under ground. J. W. Fleming. il Nation's Business 28:25-6 D '40

British Columbia

Saline and hydromagnesite deposits of British Columbia. J. M. Cummings. 160p bibliog(p157-60) British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40

SALTCELLARS

Salt dishes; supplement to the book published in 1937 showing 1098 additional salt dishes from the collection of C. W. Brown. 107p $1.50 C. W. Brown, 13 Park road, Ashland, Mass. '41

SALTER, Sir James Arthur, 1881-

Veteran will build bridge of ships. por Business Week p78 Mr 22 '41

SALTING of mines. See Mine salting

SALTPETER. See Potassium nitrate

SALTPETER, Chile. See Sodium nitrate

SALTS

Metals inventory order affects few salts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Je 30 '41

Salts in irrigation water. R. A. Hill. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:975-90 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1385-8, 1490-6 S-O '41

Studies on the lyotropic series; the adsorption of salts on cellulose. E. Heymann and G. C. McKillop. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:195-203 F '41

See also

Chlorides
Crystallization
Electrolytes
Halides
Ionization, Electrolytic
Nitrates
Phosphates
Salt
Sulfates

SALTS, Complex

Complex formation. N. V. Sidgwick. Chem Soc J p433-43 Jl '41; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:337-8 N '41

Concentration method for certain radioactive metals. J. Steigman. bibliog Phys R 59:498-501 Mr 15 '41

Coördination compounds of olefins with metallic salts. R. N. Keller. Chem R 28:229-67 bibliog(130 references, p264-7) Ap '41

Non-exchange of cobalt in certain complex salts. J. F. Flagg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:557-9 F '41

Spectroscopic studies of the simpler porphyrins; the absorption spectra of *ms*-tetraphenylporphine and a series of its metal complex salts. V. M. Albers and H. V. Knorr. J Chem Phys 9:497-502 Jl '41

SALTS, Fused

Reference electrode for salt melts; use of sodium and sodium amalgam. Chem Age (Lond) 45:108 Ag 23 '41

SALVADOR

Commercial policy

Certain foreigners prohibited from establishing stores. For Comm W 4:19 S 27 '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 1:442-3; 2:11-12, 234, 438-9; 3:68, 233, 456 D 7 '40, Ja 4, F 8, Mr 15, Ap 12, My 10, Je 14; 4:15 Jl 19; 14-15 Ag 9; 14-15 S 20 '41

SALVAGE

Salvage as applied to aviation. A. W. Knauth. East Underw 42:43 O 17 '41

See also

Airplanes—Salvage

SALVAGE (fires)

Louisville salvage corps will be eliminated. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:16 Je 12 '41

Salvaging burnt plant; resurrection of lamp factory destroyed by fire. il Elec R (Lond) 128:659-60 My 16 '41

SALVAGE (waste, etc.)

American hot-dip tinning practice; treatment of the by-products. W. G. Imhoff. diags Metal Finishing 39:607-10 N '41

Are tin cans worth salvaging? il Eng N 126:735 My 8 '41

Conveying motor cars for scrap. Mech Handling 27:230 O '40

Easing your priority problems with reclamation. K. C. Campbell. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:331-6 Ag '41

Electrical precipitation of solids from kraft stack gases. L. M. Roberts. diags Paper Tr J 113:33-8 S 11 '41

SALVAGE (waste, etc.)—*Continued*

Fund-raising idea for U.S.O.; retrieving copper, zinc and lead from obsolete electro plates thru boy scouts. H. L. Harrison. Ptr Ink 196:18 Jl 4 '41

General Electric wars on waste. Management R 30:371 O '41

Grease from sewage helps Great Britain; grease from wool washing wastes recovered and sewage used as fertilizer; Bradford sewage disposal works. H. Wontner-Smith. il Eng N 126:411-13 Mr 13 '41

Lime recovery from water softening sludges; experiments in Minneapolis. H. J. Sowden. diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:741-8 Ap '41

Metal salvage. D. F. Galloway. diags Automobile Eng 31:55-9 F '41; Excerpts. Mech Handling 28:63-5 Mr '41; Abstract. Engineering 151:105-6 F 7 '41

Modern recovery unit for the sulphate process. F. H. Rosencrants. il diags Paper Tr J 112:120-6 F 20 '41

More dollars from scrap; Buick's byproducts department. J. Sible. il Factory Management 99:62-4+ Jl '41

Moving out the chips; Stewart-Warner worked out a disposal system. F. A. Ross. il Factory Management 99:96-7 Jl '41

Reclaimed copper; Keck process for extraction of metal from stamp-mill tailings. Business Week p66-7 Je 14 '41

Reclamation of waste pickle liquor. J. H. G. Willan. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:723-4+ Jl '41; Same abr. Steel 109:62, 64, 67+ Ag 4 '41; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:96-7 Jl '41

Refuse salvage plant. il plan Mech Handling 28:3-6 Ja '41

River coal; dredging coal from Susquehanna river. L. A. Luttringer, jr. il Comp Air M 46:6387-90 Mr '41

Salvage drive; OPM's campaign for secondary material. Business Week p36+ N 8 '41

Salvage methods save aluminum meter parts. Elec W 116:1281 O 18 '41

Salvaged meter parts given chemical cleaning; Meter department, Detroit Edison company. W. A. Sturdevant. il Elec W 116:892-3+ S 20 '41

Salvaging gold chips. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:39-40 O '41

Salvaging waste materials. Chem Age (Lond) 43:277 D 14 '40

Segregating scrap; salvage of metals urged by OPM. Business Week p30-1 Ag 30 '41

Waste saving plan recovers $200,000 a year; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. R. F. Erwin. il Am Business 11:18-19+ S '41

See also

Boilers, Waste heat
Oil reclamation
Refuse, Utilization of
Scrap metal
Waste products

SAMARIUM

Analysis

Spectrophotometric determination of praseodymium, neodymium, and samarium. C. J. Rodden. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:557-70 Je '41

SAMARIUM selenate

Samarium selenate and its solubility in water. J. N. Friend. Chem Soc J p112-13 F '41

SAMPLES (merchandizing)

Herculean sampling task; Hercules powder company sample containers. il Mod Packaging 14:74, 76+ Ap '41

More interest, more orders, if you show your samples with style; De Long hook & eye co. C. A. Emley. il Sales Management 48:28+ Ja 15 '41

One company's views on sampling; Hercules powder company. B. B. Tufts. il Chem Ind 49:62-3 Jl '41

Order openers; pocket samples help 3,600 jobbers' salesmen promote small items. il Ptr Ink 193:37+ D 6 '40

Sampling with a closure; Standard Wine stopper-nip. il Mod Packaging 14:54 Ap '41

SAMPLING

Accurate sampling of aggregates. E. T. Nettleton. Rock Prod 44:43-4 Je '41

Further studies on electrolyte films. H. J. Read and A. K. Graham. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 5):37-46 O '41

Improved sampling thief. N. A. D. Parlee. diag Can Chem & Process Ind 24:558 N '40

Sampling and analysis of phosphorus. J. W. H. Aldred. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:390-2 Je 15 '41

Suggested methods for taking samples of foodstuffs contaminated or possibly contaminated by toxic war gas or gases. J. H. Hamence and G. Taylor. Chem & Ind 60:244-6 Ap 12 '41

See also

Air sampling
Cement sampling
Dust sampling
Feed water sampling
Flour sampling
Gas sampling
Gasoline sampling
Ore sampling
Sewage sampling
Soil sampling
Water sampling
Wool sampling

SAMPLING (statistical methods)

Application of sampling to log scaling. B. Lexen. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:672, 674-8 O '41

Interpretation of censuses as samples. W. E. Deming and F. F. Stephan. Am Statis Assn J 36:45-9 Mr '41

Sample inspection in the processing of census returns. W. E. Deming and L. Geoffrey. Am Statis Assn J 36:351-60 S '41

Sampling procedure of the 1940 population census. F. F. Stephan, W. E. Deming and M. H. Hansen. Am Statis Assn J 35:615-30 D '40

Single sampling and double sampling inspection tables. H. F. Dodge and H. G. Romig. Bell System Tech J 20:1-61 bibliog(p 18) Ja '41

Statistical methods in engineering practice; sampling inspection in the control and standardisation of quality. H. Rissik. bibliog Engineer 170:404-6 D 27 '40

Use of sampling in the census. P. M. Hauser. Am Statis Assn J 36:369-75 S '41

Bibliography

Sampling method in social and economic research. N. G. Larson, comp. 155p U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Lib, Washington '41

SAN ANTONIO, Texas

Civic improvement. il Business Week p18 Je 7 '41

SANATORIUMS

See also

Tuberculosis—Hospitals and sanatoriums

SANCTIONS (international law)

Mineral sanction. W. Cullen. Chem & Ind 59:794-6 N 30 '40

SAND

Constructing runways and highways from shifting sands. G. E. Martin. il Pub Works 71:22-3 D '40

Eocene anauxite clays and sands in the Coast range of California. V. T. Allen. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:271-93, pl 1-2 F '41

Floatation of sand in nature. V. E. McKelvey. bibliog Am J Sci 239:594-607 Ag '41

Glass sands and glass making materials in Georgia; a compilation. 26p Georgia. Division of mines, mining and geology, 425 State capitol, Atlanta '40

Improving sand-clay mixes for roads. D. E. H. Manigault. il diags Eng N 127:237-9 Ag 14 '41

Making fifteen sizes of sand and gravel; plant owned by J. C. O'Connor & sons. B. Nordberg. il plan Rock Prod 44:38-40 Je '41

Must improve on nature; industries have to consider soundness, mineral composition, particle shapes, etc. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:82-5 Ja '41

No silica wasted; improved recovery methods; Central silica co. il Rock Prod 44:41-4 S '41

Porosity, total liquid saturation, and permeability of Illinois oil sands. R. J. Piersol, L. E. Workman and M. C. Watson. il diags Ill State Geol S, Rep of Invest 67:1-72 '40

SAND—*Continued*

Quaternary sands on the southern High Plains of western Texas. R. M. Huffington and C. C. Albritton, jr. map Am J Sci 239: 325-38, pl 1 My '41

Sand and gravel deposits of Louisiana, by T. P. Woodward and A. J. Gueno, jr; Subsurface pleistocene of Louisiana, by J. W. Frink. 429p bibliog(p361-5, 419) Dept. of conservation, Louisiana geological survey, New Orleans '41

Sand and trap rock aggregates blended for concrete. il Rock Prod 44:63-4 Ja '41

Sand waves in the lower Mississippi river. E. W. Lane and E. W. Eden. bibliog W Soc E J 45:281-91 D '40

Sands vital for defense; with list of dealers of grinding pebbles. il Rock Prod 44:86-8 Ja '41

Sodium silicate and hydrochloric acid from sand, salt and steam. R. K. Iler and E. J. Tauch. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:853-77 O '41

Some comparisons between crushed stone sand and natural sand; tabulation. Am Concrete Inst J 12:298 Ja '41

Staining natural river sands for studies of sediment movement. R. G. Grassy. il Civil Eng 11:668-9 N '41

Statistical analysis of size distribution of particulate materials, with special reference to bimodal and frequency distributions; correlation of quartile with statistical values. P. S. Roller. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:241-81 F '41

Use of sand in oil-well cement. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:23-6 Mr '41

See also

Aggregates

Concrete—Aggregate

Sand blast and other headings beginning Sand

Silica

Silica flour

Analysis

Spectrochemical analysis of glass sand. M. Slavin. bibliog il Glass Ind 22:341-3 Ag '41

Prices

Sand and gravel prices in the United States; listed by states. Rock Prod 44:54-5 Jl '41

Stone sand

Surplus gravel reduced to sand; impact crusher. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:29-30 S '41

Tailor made stone sand. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:35-6+ Ja '41

Two products, one operation; manufacture stone sand and agricultural limestone; liberty limestone corp. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:29-31 Ag '41

SAND, Foundry

Addition of rebonding sand to molding sand mix in form of clay slurry; abstract. R. H. Mooney. Iron Age 147:62-3 My 22 '41

American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:114, 116+ Je '41

American synthetic sand practice. N. J. Dunbeck. Engineering 152:144-6, 164-5 Ag 22-29 '41

Core mixtures controlled by hot strength test. F. B. Riggan. il Foundry 69:60-1+ N '41

Importance of the swelling capacity of clay-type binders for molding sand; abstract. K. Endell and others. Metals & Alloys 13: 468 Ap '41

Producing sand castings of magnesium alloys. M. E. Brooks and A. W. Winston. il Foundry 69:34-7+ Mr '41

Reducing the amount of core gas. H. W. Dietert. Foundry 69:43+ Mr '41

Silica flour controls molding sand. H. W. Dietert and G. Curtis. Foundry 69:58-9+ S; 56-7 O '41

Some fundamental aspects of foundry sand. E. J. Ash and E. O. Lissell. il Foundry 69: 60-1+ Jl; 60-1+ Ag '41

Steel sand mixtures have changed little. H. Ramsey. Foundry 69:61+ O '41

Zircon, a desirable facing and wash for foundry use. G. F. Comstock. Metal Prog 38:807 D '40

See also

Molds (for casting)

Testing

Sand testing with special reference to flowability and deformation; abstract. W. Y. Buchanan. Metals & Alloys 14:82+ Jl '41

Test hot strength of molding sand. N. J. Dunbeck. Foundry 69:39-40+ F '41

SAND bags. See Sandbags

SAND blast

Acute silicosis. W. D. McNally. il J Ind Hygiene 23:45-9 Ja '41

Dual drive feeds sandblaster. diag Machine Design 13:80 Je '41

Faster production for defense; blast cleaning. C. A. Snyder. il Metals & Alloys 14:473-4 O '41

Finishing of rolled zinc and zinc alloy die castings. A. C. Elm. il Metal Finishing 39:340-1 Je '41

Hydro-blast cleaning in a jobbing foundry. il diags plan Iron Age 147:48-51 My 22 '41

Leiman abrasive cleaning machine cleans three parts at once. il Am Mach 84:992 N 27 '40

Sandblasting boiler interiors. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:228-30 Je '41

Semi-automatic sandblast. il Metal Finishing 38:659-60 D '40

Bibliography

Bibliography on blast cleaning with metallic abrasives. R. Hopp. Heat Treating and Forging [Pittsburgh] 27:280+, 328-32 Je-Jl '41; 25p Reprinted by Carnegie library of Pittsburgh

SAND cars

Mobile fuel-oil and sand units serve Diesel switchers. il plan Ry Age 109:862-4 D 7 '40

SAND cleaning

New methods of cleaning glass sands. J. Dasher and O. C. Ralston. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:187-95 Je '41

SAND drying

Atlantic Coast Line igloo sand drying house. C. L. Meister. il plan Ry Mech Eng 114: 544-5 D '40

Electric sand dryer for mines uses aluminum elements. C. H. Matthews. diag Coal Age 46:73-4 Mr '41

SAND dunes

Physics of blown sand and desert dunes. R. A. Bagnold. 265p 24s Methuen & co, London '41

Bibliography

Wind erosion and sand dune control. R. M. Moats, comp. U S Soil Conservation Service Bibliog 1:1-66 '40

SAND handling

Automat storage system; sand and gravel plant; Southern Ohio quarries co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:32-4 Ag '41

Classify below ground level; sand and gravel plant of Arundel corp. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:38-40 Ap '41

Dry land dredge; Makins sand and gravel co. H. M. Tippin. il Rock Prod 44:67-8 My '41

Foundry sand handling plant used for mould filling machines. diags Mech Handling 28: 156-7 Jl '41

No silica wasted; improved recovery methods; Central silica co. il Rock Prod 44:41-4 S '41

See also

Locomotives—Sand supply

SAND-lime brick

Need of greater technical knowledge on the part of sand-lime operators; abstract. J. M. Zander. Rock Prod 44:68-9 Mr '41

SAND-lime brick association

Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 10-12. Rock Prod 44:68-9 Mr '41

SAND washing

Methods of handling sand and gravel; Indianapolis filter plant. M. P. Crabill. diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1221-32 Jl '41

Washing and classifying sand (cont). E. Shaw. il diags Rock Prod 44:37-8 Ja; 47-8 Ap '41

SANDALWOOD oil

Indian production of sandalwood oil. For Comm W 3:472 Je 14 '41

SANDBAGS

Rot-proofing of sand bags. Engineering 150: 488 D 20 '40; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 43:277 D 14 '40; Same. Chem & Ind 59:831 D 14 '40; Abstracts. Comp Air M 46:6445 My '41; Textile Col 63:454 Ag '41

Rotproofing of sandbags. E. F. Armstrong. il Chem & Ind 60:668-74 S 13 '41

SAN DIEGO, California

San Diego boom plays havoc with auto experience. Nat Underw 45:20 S 4 '41

Harbor

Harbor of the sun. R. H. Van Deman. il map Civil Eng 11:421-2 Jl '41

Industries

Boomtown inquiry; Tolan committee studies defense problems and migration. Business Week p30-1 Je 21 '41

Rapid transit

San Diego busts her breeches; meeting demands for additional transit service. il Transit J 85:162-3 My '41

Sewerage

Rapid sewerage at San Diego. B. D. Phelps. Pub Works 72:44 S '41

SAN DIEGO gas and electric company

Blyth group wins award of 590,527 common shares; public offering. Comm & Fin Chr 153:252 Jl 12 '41

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:59 S 6 '41

SANDING machines

Belt-grinders for finishing plastic products. S. S. Mellor. il Mod Plastics 19:46+ S '41

Electric sander speeds production; Baldwin brass works. il Metal Finishing 39:173 Mr '41

Finishing by wet sanding process. G. E. Winton and K. C. Gulden. il Mod Plastics 19:51+ O '41

SANDSTONE

Building sandstones of northern Alabama. W. J. Penhallegon. il map Alabama Geol S Circ 13:1-30 '40

Cementing materials in sandstones and their probable influence on migration and accumulation of oil and gas. W. A. Waldschmidt. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25: 1839-79, pl 1-10 O '41

Correlation between rapid immersion and standard four cycle per day freezing and thawing tests. E. R. Dawley. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:157-60 N '40

Correlation of Cross' La Plata sandstone, southwestern Colorado. M. I. Goldman and A. C. Spencer. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1745-67 S '41

Cross section of Chester of Illinois basin. P. L. Dana and E. H. Scobey. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:871-82 My '41

Shielding sensitive sandstone. il Mod Packaging 14:46 Jl '41

Thin bedded sandstones of the Guntersville area. C. E. Hunter and G. L. Richardson. il map Alabama Geol S Circ 12:1-31 '40

Titaniferous sandstone near Buena Vista, Virginia. R. O. Bloomer and W. De Witt, jr. il map Econ Geol 36:745-7 N '41

SANFORIZING

Sanforizing rewetters. A. J. Kelly. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:37 N 10 '41

SAN FRANCISCO

San Francisco; the bay and its cities. 531p bibliog(p501-4) $2.50 Hastings house, 135 Front st, New York '40

Union Square subsurface parking project now under construction. C. F. Berry. Barron's 21:5 My 26 '41

Architecture

Economic forces prove stronger than earthquakes; remodeling San Francisco's Call building. il plans Arch Rec 88:82-3 D '40

Water supply

Persistent Ickes; San Francisco must vote for eighth time on acquisition of facilities for distribution of Hetch Hetchy power. Business Week p32 Je 7 '41

Pollution of drinking water through cross-connection with fire lines. J. C. Geiger. plan Am Water Works Assn J 32:2006-13 D '40

SAN FRANCISCO Bay bridges

Earthquake stresses in the San Francisco-Oakland Bay bridge. N. C. Raab and H. C. Wood. diags map Am Soc C E Proc 66:1447-68 O '40; Discussion. 66:1864-6; 67:465-6, 885-6 D '40, Mr, My '41

Gate bridge insurance cuts may reduce tolls. Eng N 126:362 Mr 6 '41

Painting Golden Gate cables from new type scaffolds. il Eng N 126:551-2 Ap 10 '41

SAN FRANCISCO employers' council

Unions defeated by own tactics; restaurant proprietors even receive strike benefits as San Francisco employers' council wins five-year master contract. Business Week p48-51 S 6 '41

SAN FRANCISCO stock exchange

San Francisco stock exchange to lower commission rates. Comm & Fin Chr 153:623 Ag 2 '41

Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

SANITARY chemistry

Raw material outlook; sanitary supply manufacturer. il Soap & San Chem 17:92-3+ O '41

See also

Air—Analysis
Food—Analysis
Sewage disposal
Soap materials
Water—Analysis

Bibliography

British chemical and physiological abstracts; B, III, Agriculture, foods, sanitation, etc. Published monthly by Chemical society, London £1 10s

SANITARY districts

Combination chemical-biological sewage treatment plant; Joint Meeting of Rutherford, East Rutherford and Carlstadt, N.J. A. B. Kozma. flow diag il Water Works & Sewerage 88:141-52 Ap '41

SANITARY engineering

County engineer in public health. E. M. Wayne, jr. il Pub Works 72:39-41 O '41

How sanitary engineers function in our army organization. Eng N 126:605-6 Ap 24 '41

Municipal works and worries; appraisal of performance and a forecast of developments. E. J. Cleary. il Eng N 126:224-7 F 13 '41

See also

Drainage
Dust removal
Factory sanitation
Filters and filtration
Heating
Mosquitoes
Municipal engineering
Plumbing
Refuse collection
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Smoke prevention
Snow removal
Trade waste
Ventilation
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply
Water supply engineering

Laboratories

Water analysis laboratory of the Public works ministry of Venezuela. J. M. Sanchis. il Am Water Works Assn J 33: 277-85 F '41

Study and teaching

Public health engineering at the University of Toronto. C. R. Young. il Can Eng W & S 79:80+ Je '41

SANITARY engineering—Study and teaching —*Continued*

Sanitary engineering education; abstract. Dunstan. Eng N 127:44 Jl 3 '41

SANITARY laws. See Public health laws

SANITARY milk bottle closure manufacturers, National association of. See National association of sanitary milk bottle closure manufacturers

SANITARY supplies industry

Consumer views the sanitary supply industry. H. H. Linn. Soap & San Chem 17:101-3, 105+ Ja '41

SANITARY ware

Sanitary porcelain; abstract. R. Rieke and K. Heinstein. Am Cer Soc J 24(Cer A 20):150, 198-9 Je, Ag '41

Manufacture

All-American sanitary-ware body. I. E. Sproat, C. C. Treischel and E. W. Emrich. Am Cer Soc J 24:311-17 O '41

Eliminate filter press in preparing sanitaryware casting slip. il Cer Ind 37:46-7 Jl '41

Press method of forming sanitaryware lowers mold cost per piece; John Douglas co. il Cer Ind 37:51 O '41

Use of a high sericite pyrophyllite in vitreous bodies. E. W. Emrich. Am Cer Soc J 24:141-4 Ap '41

Use of phosphate opacifying agents in sanitary-ware glazes. W. H. Earhart. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:312-13 S '41

SANITATION

Air raids and the sanitation problem; abstract. A. Massey. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1128-9 Je '41

Home sanitation. Pub Health Rep 55:2282-4 D 6 '40

Sanitation in the province of Saskatchewan. J. G. Schaeffer. il Can Eng W & S 79:11-14, 42-5 My '41

Sanitation, maintenance and control of watersheds. F. H. Whitley. il diags Pub Works 72:17-38 Ag '41

Sanitation of construction areas on the Delaware aqueduct. F. A. Marston. il diag plans N E Water Works Assn J 55:166-78 Je '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:541 N '40; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 55:179-81 Je '41

See also

Air conditioning
Air purification
Airports—Sanitation
Disinfection and disinfectants
Dust removal
Factory sanitation
Fumigation
Hotels—Sanitation
Hygiene
Hygiene, Industrial
Military training camps—Sanitation
Mosquitoes
Plumbing
Public health
Refuse disposal
Sanitary engineering
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Ships—Sanitation
Smoke prevention
Trade waste
United States—Army—Sanitary affairs
Ventilation
Water purification
Water supply

SANITATION, Household

Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; biological requirements; sanitation. il Arch Rec 89:56-7 Ja '41

Unusual chemical specialties; toilet bowl cleaners and drain pipe openers. C. A. Tyler. Chem Ind 49:203-4 Ag '41

See also

Drainage, House
Heating
Lighting
Plumbing
Sanitary chemistry
Ventilation

SANITATION, Military. See European war, 1939—Military and sanitary affairs; Military hygiene; Military training camps—Sanitation

SANITATION, Rural

See also

Sewage disposal, Rural

SANITATION workers

Qualifications of professional public health personnel; sanitation personnel. M. Derryberry and G. Caswell. Pub Health Rep 56:311-27 F 21 '41

SAN JOAQUIN valley, California

Seismic velocity variations in San Joaquin valley. W. S. Olson. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1343-62 Jl '41

SAN JOSE

Industries

San Jose plan; production pool. Business Week p24+ O 11 '41

SANTEE river, South Carolina

More power to the South; Santee-Cooper power and navigation project. H. M. Wright. il map Sci Am 165:24-6 Jl '41

Santee-Cooper, defense project. C. G. Thompson. il Manuf Rec 110:24-5+ My '41

SAO PAULO, Brazil

Finances. For Comm W 2:354 Mr 1 '41

SAPAMINES

Fatty acid derivates and their importance in regard to softening and colour fixation, with special reference to sapamines. T. A. Forster. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:497-502 D '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:234-6 Ap '41

SAPINDUS mukorossi. See Soap nut

SAPOGENINS

Sapogenins; further evidence on the constitution of quillaic and oleanolic acids. P. Bilham and G. A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J p552-61 S '41

Sapogenins; the carbon skeleton and the position of the second hydroxyl group of quillaic acid. P. Bilham and G. A. R. Kon. Chem Soc J p1469-74 N '40

Saponins and sapogenins; the decarboxylation of echinocystic acid. C. R. Noller and J. F. Carson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2238-9 Ag '41

Saponins and sapogenins; the non-identity of chlorogenonic, digitogenic and digitoic acids. C. R. Noller and S. Lieberman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2131-4 Ag '41

Saponins and sapogenins; the structure of the side chain of chlorogenin. K. Ladenburg and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1240-2 My '41

Sterols; sapogenins; bromosarsasapogenin and bromodiosgenin. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1032-4 Ap '41

Sterols; sapogenins; oxidation products from tigogenin. R. E. Marker, D. L. Turner and P. R. Ulshafer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:763-7 Mr '41

Sterols; sapogenins; pregnanetriols from pseudosapogenins. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:779-82 Mr '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the biological transformation of 4-dehydrotigogenone to diosgenin. R. E. Marker and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1769-70 Je '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the conversion of the sapogenins to the pregnenolones. R. E. Marker. Am Chem Soc J 62:3350-2 D '40

Sterols; sapogenins; the isosarsasapogenin configuration. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:772-4 Mr '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the preparation of trillin and its conversion to progesterone. R. E. Marker and J. Krueger. Am Chem Soc J 62:3349-50 D '40

Sterols; sapogenins; the relation between diosgenin and cholesterol. R. E. Marker and D. L. Turner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:767-71 Mr '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the structure of pseudosapogenins. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:774-7 Mr '41

See also

Sarcostin

SAPONARIA officinalis. See Soapwort

SAPONIFICATION

Autoclave fat splitting; abstract. L. Lascaray. Soap & San Chem 17:64 F '41

Effect of resonance on reaction velocity. F. H. Westheimer and R. P. Metcalf. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1339-43 My '41

Estimation of textile soaps and oleins; significance of acid, saponification and iodine numbers. Textile Col 63:306+ My '41

SAPONIFICATION—*Continued*

Saponification numbers, oils containing more than 30% fatty oils, method A; table. Pet Eng 12:79 O '40

Saponification of acetate rayon. R. Haller. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:531-2+ O 13 '41

SAPONINS

Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:393-4, 396+ Jl '41

Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs; saponins from saponaria officinalis, yucca, agaves. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:517-19, 544-5 S '41

Saponin from the species of ceanothus, chenopodium, cucurbita, etc. C. D. Mell. il Textile Col 63:569-73+ O '41

SAPPHIRES

Effect of sapphire-crystal orientation on the wear of watt-hour-meter bearings. J. H. Goss. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 811-14 Ag '41

SARAN

Dow Chemical promotes new plastic; advantages which suggest large market. Barron's 21:26 S 15 '41

Properties of vinylidene chloride plastics. W. C. Goggin and R. D. Lowry. il Chem Ind 49:480-1 O '41

Seat covering of box-woven plastic. il Ry Age 110:288 F 8 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:149 Ap '41

SARCOSTIN

Sarcostin; a preliminary study of its behaviour with reagents. J. W. Cornforth and J. C. Earl. Chem Soc J p1443-7 N '40

SARDINE oil

Drying oils; present status, future prospects. G. Eisenschiml. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:49 Mr 3 '41

SARMIENTITE

Small mineral crystals; new mineral discovered in a mine in Argentina. Science 94:sup9 S 26 '41

SARRA, Valentino, 1903-

Valentino Sarra; color photographer opens studio in New York. J. Price. por Photo Tech 3:24-9 F '41

SARSASAPOGENIN

Sterols; sapogenins; the preparation of trillin and its conversion to progesterone. R. E. Marker and J. Krueger. Am Chem Soc J 62:3349-50 D '40

Sterols; sapogenins; the structure of the side chain of sarsasapogenin; anhydrosarsasapogenoic acid. R. E. Marker, A. C. Shabica and D. L. Turner. Am Chem Soc J 63:2274-5 Ag '41

SASKATCHEWAN, Canada

Sanitary affairs

Sanitation in the province of Saskatchewan. J. G. Schaeffer. il Can Eng W & S 79:11-14, 42-5 My '41

SASKATOON, Saskatchewan

Railroads

New passenger station portrays modern trends in design. il plans Ry Age 110:249-52 F 1 '41

SASSAFRAS oil

Sassafras oil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:51 Ag 25 '41

SATURDAY evening post

How the Saturday evening post improved its typographic style. il Inland Ptr 106:34-5 F '41

SATURDAY half-holiday

Suspension of Saturday half-holiday in Hawaii. Monthly Labor R 53:881 O '41

Suspension of Saturday half holidays in certain federal services. Monthly Labor R 53:365 Ag '41

SAUERKRAUT

Relation between quality and chemical composition of canned sauerkraut; abstract. C. S. Pederson. Food Ind 13:88-9 F '41

SAUSAGES

Tender franks; pineapple juice predigests the skins. il Sci Am 164:228 Ap '41

Manufacture

Gewinnung und verarbeitung von blutplasma auf dem Hamburger schlachthof. R. van der Leeden. Angew Chemie 54:29 Ja 4 '41

SAVAGE arms corporation

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:325 D 28 '40

SAVANNAH, Georgia

Savannah's new shipyard. W. R. Crowley. il Manuf Rec 110:27+ Ag '41

SAVANNAH gas company

Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:689 Ja 25 '41

SAVING

Annual saving and underspending of individuals, 1926-1937. G. S. Fulcher. bibliog R Econ Statis 23:28-42 F '41

Banking urges public to save for defense. il Burroughs Clearing House 26:3 O '41

Blocked dollars. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 73:151-2 Ag '41

Business should study Washington theories; savings vs. outlets. S. M. Foster. East Underw 42:8+ Je 13 '41

Buying DS bonds out of wages; salary allotment plan. Banking 34:32 Jl '41; Same cond. Management R 30:251-2 Jl '41

Challenge for savings. R. R. McElvare. Bankers M 143:361-3 O '41

Employe defense savings plan of Farmers and mechanics savings bank of Minneapolis. Bankers M 143:353-4 O '41

Employees' savings trust. W. U. McCutchen. Trusts & Estates 72:522 My '41

Enlistment of private savings. A. W. Atwood. il Banking 33:22-4 My '41

Federal reserve system staff purchases of defense savings bonds. Fed Res Bul 27:405-8 My '41

Financing defense expenditures; individual purchase of government bonds preferable; saving essential. W. S. McLucas. Bankers M 142:157-8 F '41

Increase in savings at all-time high. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 O 31 '41

Limit of small savings? Economist 141:452 O 11 '41

Mobilization of thrift. P. F. Cadman. il Banking 33:19-21+ My '41

Never more important than at present that people save part of earnings. W. R. White. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3122 My 17 '41

110 years of thrift. Business Week p60-1 Ja 18 '41

Over-savings controversy; Dr Ezekiel's TNEC testimony. Nat City Bank p80-3 Jl '41

Part that savings will play in present emergency; abstracts. M. F. Converse. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2625 Ap 26 '41; Bankers M 143:85-6 Jl '41

Profits, savings and inflation. Economist 140:368-9 Mr 22 '41; Same abr. Trusts & Estates 72:359-60 Ap '41

Savings and government loans. M. W. Wilson. Bankers M 142:240-1 Mr '41

Savings and the real war fund; the role of defense bonds in producing war goods. W. A. Brown, jr. Trusts & Estates 72:467-70 My '41

Savings campaign. Economist 140:281 Mr 1 '41

Savings; thrift contributes to defense. Index 21 no 1:1-7 [Mr] '41; Excerpt. Bankers M 142:446-7 My '41

Spending and savings of wage earners and clerical workers in large cities. A. C. Hanson and J. Cornfield. Monthly Labor R 53:50-65 Jl '41

Taxes, savings, and the American temper. P. F. Cadman. il Banking 33:28-9+ Je '41

Thrift and war. J. T. Adams. Barron's 21:3 Mr 24 '41

See also

Building and loan associations
Christmas clubs
Credit unions
Hoarding
Insurance, Industrial
Old age pensions
Pensions, Industrial
Savings banks
Savings deposits
School savings

SAVING, Compulsory

Compulsory savings in Great Britain. S. Weintraub. Harvard Business R 20 no 1: 53-64 [S] '41

Forced savings in Great Britain. Bankers M 142:542-4 Je '41

Forced savings plans. Bankers M 143:326-7 O '41

Insurance role in compulsory savings program. J. A. Stevenson. East Underw 42:11 Je 27 '41

SAVINGS banks

Banker-contractor teamwork; savings bank advertises for contractors whose building operations it finances. Banking 33:42 Ja '41

Challenge for savings. R. R. McElvare. Bankers M 143:361-3 O '41

Deposits and assets in mutual savings banks increased slightly during 1940 to new highs. Comm & Fin Chr 152:913 F 8 '41

Four major responsibilities of savings banks in face of inflation and post-war recession. H. Bruere. Comm & Fin Chr 154:831 O 30 '41

Future of savings bank service. R. R. Marquardt. Bankers M 142:436 My '41

Mutual savings bank system observes 125th anniversary in 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 33 Ja 4 '41

Mutual savings banks accounts at new high figure on July 1. Comm & Fin Chr 153:623 Ag 2 '41

Mutual savings banks, principal assets and liabilities by states, Dec. 30, 1939 and June 29 and Dec. 31, 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:466 My '41

Mutual savings banks; principal assets and liabilities by states, March 26 and Dec. 31, 1940, and April 4, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27: 798 Ag '41

Mutual savings banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, June 29, 1940, and April 4 and June 30, 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:1053 O '41

Mutuals have a birthday. Banking 33:75 F '41

New York state savings banks to again seek authority to make personal loans. M. S. Short. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1353 Mr 1 '41

Outlook for the savings banks. H. Bruere. Comm & Fin Chr 152:470 Ja 25 '41

Report of N.Y. bank superintendent. W. R. White. Comm & Fin Chr 152:751 F 1 '41

Savings bank small loans in Connecticut. Bankers M 143:349-50 O '41

What is conservative trusteeship? a savings banker looks at the future. E. B. Schwulst. Trusts & Estates 72:19-22 Ja '41

See also
Building and loan associations
Savings deposits

Advertising

See Bank advertising

Children's departments

Junior banking at the Pawtucket institution for savings, Pawtucket, Rhode Island. H. W. Wood. il Banking 33:38 Je '41

Insurance selling

Banks should stick to banking. P. M. Fraser. East Underw 42:8 Mr 14 '41

Bay State bank insurance as of Oct. 31, 1940. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:30 Mr 21 '41

Connecticut banks are preparing for insurance venture. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 Je 27 '41

Connecticut house passes bank bill. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2 My 2 '41

Connecticut savings bank bill advanced. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:5 Mr 14 '41

Ernst & Ernst summary of Massachusetts bank figures. East Underw 42:14 Ap 11 '41

Expansion of savings bank life insurance predicted by President Richards of Savings bank life insurance fund. Comm & Fin Chr 152:360 Ja 18 '41

Gov. Lehman receives first insurance policy issued by North River savings bank; Judge Richards reports over $15,000,000 in policies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3896 Je 21 '41

Low cost of savings bank life insurance in New York state reflected in 1941 dividend schedule. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3816-17 D 28 '40

New form of savings bank life insurance policies offered owners of small homes by New York state savings banks. Comm & Fin Chr 153:318 Jl 19 '41

N.Y. banks appoint insurance group. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:14 N 22 '40

N.Y. savings bank life dividends up. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:6 D 20 '40

Savings bank dividends system. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:11 Ap 4 '41

Savings bankers regard insurance as answer to their problems. E. A. Richards and R. F. Nutting. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45: 10 O 3 '41

Why I believe in savings bank life insurance. R. F. Nutting. Bankers M 143:256-9 S '41

Investments

Institutional investments; proposals in New York state. Bankers M 143:327-8 O '41

Insurance companies face banks' rivalry in private placements. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 27 '40

N.Y. banking board will not add to legal list issues marketed to favor large institutions. W. R. White. Comm & Fin Chr 154:832 O 30 '41

Savings bank investment policy. A. Ihlefeld, jr. Bankers M 143:136-7 Ag '41

SAVINGS deposits

Analyzing savings depositors. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 33:101 My '41

Defense bond savings account. il Banking 33: 33-4 Je '41

Deposits and assets in mutual savings banks increased slightly during 1940 to new highs. Comm & Fin Chr 152:913 F 8 '41

Preserving bank leadership in savings. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 34:100-1 N '41

Tax anticipation plan. Bankers Mo 58:324-5 Jl '41; Excerpts. Banking 34:59 Jl '41

Watch your liabilities. D. L. Grant. Bankers M 142:199-200 Mr '41

See also
Christmas clubs
Savings banks
School savings

Interest

Analyzing savings rates. I. Bussing. Banking 33:100 My '41

Interest rates level off; a report on a survey of clearinghouses. D. E. Hoffman. Banking 33:32 Ap '41

Problem of in and out savers. I. Bussing. Banking 33:30-1 Ap '41

Reducing the cost of savings; estimated reductions in interest payments under various split rate interest plans. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 34:80-1 Ag '41

Reduction in interest rates by some New York savings banks. W. R. White. Comm & Fin Chr 152:751 F 1 '41

SAVINGS mutual casualty company

Report by Illinois insurance department. Nat Underw 44:30 D 12 '40

SAWDUST

Developments in wood technology; Pres-to-logs high-pressure briquetting press for sawdust. D. Brownlie. il diag Engineering 150:461-2 D 13 '40

Oxalic acid from sawdust; abstracts. D. F. Othmer and others. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:464 S '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:44 S 15 '41

Raw sawdust as aggregate has its limitations; abstracts. L. W. Neubauer. Concrete 49:35-6 Ap '41; Am Concrete Inst J 12:304-5 Ja '41

Wood briquettes. il Sci Am 163:334 D '40

SAWMILL waste. See Wood waste

SAWMILLS

Electric equipment

Electrified sawmills. E. E. Walker. Elec West 86:108c-108d Je '41

SAWS

Flame-tensioning band-saw blades. il Steel 109:78 Ag 25 '41
New saw cuts 8-inch concrete joist in 1½ minutes. Concrete 48:29 D '40
Portable power-driven continuous chain saw. il diags Engineering 150:447, 450 D 6 '40

Manufacture

No more traffic jams; Disston uses preference planning. W. H. Gebhart. il Factory Management 99:108-9+ Ag '41

SAWS, Electric

Ball and roller bearings; method of selection. G. A. Ungar. diags Prod Eng 12:233-4 My '41
Power saws help country builder cut house cost. il Am Bld 63:58-9+ Jl '41
Power saws speed U.S. army barracks; buildings at Falmouth, Mass. il Am Bld 62:22-3+ D '40
Streamlined cutting; power saws are helping to roll out the barracks. il diag Am Bld 63:44-5+ Ja '41
Time-saving automatic roof framer and mitre box for portable electric saw. il Am Bld 63:76-7 Ja '41

SAWS, Metal working

Boice-Crane high-speed band saw. Engineering 151:380 My 9 '41
Cutting-off saws; new tooth design. K. W. Atkins. il diag Steel 107:46-8+ N 18 '40
Motch & Merryweather cold sawing machine. il Steel 108:95 Mr 17 '41
Motch & Merryweather saw grinder and segmental saw blades. il Steel 108:90+ Je 16 '41
Saving time and material by contour sawing. il Mach 47:144 Mr '41
Short-run parts by contour sawing. H. J. Chamberland. il Iron Age 147:48-50 Ja 23 '41
Synthetic rubber solves design problem in contour sawing machine. Mach 47:150 D '40

SAYERS, Royd Ray, 1885-

Sketch. por Explosives Eng 19:18-19 Ja '41

SAYRE and Fisher brick company

Plan approved by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:547-8 O 11 '41

SCABIES

Pyrethrum in medicine. W. K. Angevine. Soap & San Chem 17:101+ Mr '41
Pyrethrum ointment; a report on its use in the control of lice and scabies. W. K. Angevine. Soap & San Chem 17:117+ Ag '41
Scabies, civil and military. R. Friedman. 288p $3 Froben press, New York '41

SCAFFOLDING

Defects to look for when selecting scaffold planks. W. E. Rossnagel. Factory Management 99:108, 110 Mr '41
Painting Golden Gate cables from new type scaffolds. il Eng N 126:551-2 Ap 10 '41
Simple scaffold supports facilitate glass roof cleaning. il Eng N 126:557 Ap 10 '41

Safety measures

Jacobs ladder protects bridge workers. il Safety Eng 82:35 Ag '41
New scaffolding law to curb fly-by-night contractors. Sheet Metal Worker 32:56 Je '41
Safe method of testing scaffold planks. E. Rossnagel. diags Power Pl Eng 45:86-7 Mr '41
Scaffolds for many uses. il Nat Safety N 43:81-3 Mr '41

SCAFFOLDING, Portable

Efficient scaffolding used at Monon car shops. il Ry Mech Eng 115:30-2 Ja '41
Tubular metal scaffolds adopted in refinery. il Nat Pet N 32:R430+ N 27 '40

SCAFFOLDING, Steel

Steel freight shop scaffold. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:375 S '41

SCALE cars

Scale cars for blast furnace stockhouse service. E. W. Schellentrager. il Steel 109:134, 136+ O 13 '41

SCALES

Letter scales; tenite. il Mod Plastics 18:42
Ja '41

See also

Balances
Track scales

Manufacture

In and out by rail and hoist; handling parts for bonderizing; Toledo scale company. W. J. Burr. il Factory Management 99:64-5 F '41

Testing

Accuracy of vehicle scales. Science 93:sup10-11 Je 13 '41

SCANACORD

What Scanacord readings show. il Adv & Sell 33:42-3 D '40

SCANDINAVIA

See also

Denmark
Norway
Sweden

Economic conditions

Germany over northern Europe. Economist 140:685-6 My 24 '41

SCANDIUM

Artificial radioactivity of Ti^{45}. J. S. V. Allen and others. bibliog Phys R 60:425-9 S 15 '41
Extension of the radioactive series, $Z = N \pm 1$. D. R. Elliott and L. D. P. King. bibliog diag Phys R 60:489-96 O 1 '41

SCARLET fever

Dick reaction and scarlet fever morbidity following injections of a purified and tannic acid precipitated erythrogenic toxin. M. V. Veldee and others. Pub Health Rep 56:957-74 My 2 '41

SCATTERING of electrons. See Electrons—Reflection, scattering, etc.

SCATTERING of mesotrons. See Mesotrons

SCATTERING of protons. See Protons

SCATTERING of X rays. See X rays—Scattering

SCENTS. See Odors

SCHEDULES

Janitors on schedule keep plant cleaner; Plymouth division, Chrysler corp. C. C. Williams. il Factory Management 99:102-3 Ja '41
Machine scheduling; aircraft parts. C. W. S. Parsons. Aviation 40:50-1, 104+ Ja '41
To increase production, use the most efficient methods of planning and scheduling. flow chart il Factory Management 99:97-109+ Ag '41

See also

Building—Rapid construction
Motor bus lines—Schedules
Railroads—Schedules

SCHEELITE

Milling scheelite at Tungstar mine. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 27:67-71 Ap '41
Milling tungsten ores at Pine Creek. B. Burwell. il Min Cong J 27:16-18 O '41
Yellow Pine mine; gold, silver, antimony, and tungsten producer in central Idaho. J. D. Bradley. il diags Min Cong J 27:16-21 S '41

SCHIFF bases

Aldol condensations with aliphatic Schiff bases. W. S. Emerson, S. M. Hess and F. C. Uhle. Am Chem Soc J 63:872 Mr '41
Constitution of the condensation product of furfural and aniline (Schiff base). E. R. Riegel and M. Hathaway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1835-8 Jl '41
Reactions of aldehydes with amines; a new aldehyde reagent. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:240-2 Ja '41

SCHISTOSOMIASIS
Experiments at Regina, Sask. with chemical treatment of lake water to control swimmer's itch. W. A. Riddell. il Can Eng W & S 79:21+ Ag '41

SCHISTS
Correlation of schistosity and tectonic theory. J. S. DeLury. bibliog Am J Sci 239:57-73 Ja '41
Development of pseudo-stratification by metamorphic differentiation in the schists of Otago, New Zealand. F. J. Turner. Am J Sci 239:1-16 bibliog(p15-16) Ja '41

SCHIZOPHRENIA. See Mental diseases

SCHLUMBERGER, Conrad, 1878-1936
Conrad and Marcel Schlumberger; Anthony F. Lucas medalists. por Min & Met 22:182 Mr '41

SCHLUMBERGER, Marcel, 1884-
Conrad and Marcel Schlumberger; Anthony F. Lucas medalists. por Min & Met 22:182 Mr '41

SCHMITT, Frederick E.
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 19:64-5 Mr '41

SCHOCK, Clarence
Oil jobber will become community enterprise, privately operated; Schock independent oil co. establishes trust for Pennsylvania school districts. pors Nat Pet N 33:25-6+ Ja 29 '41

SCHOLARS
Refugee scholars; aided by Rockefeller foundation. R. B. Fosdick. Science 93:298-9 Mr 28 '41

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
Award of Guggenheim fellowships for 1941. Science 94:139-42 Ag 8 '41
Awards of the Social science research council for 1941-42. Science 94:84-5 Jl 25 '41
Election to Beit memorial fellowships. Science 94:206 Ag 29 '41
Farm association gives scholarships for rural youth. Nat Underw 45:3+ Ag 14 '41
Fellowships and scholarships in engineering at Cornell university. Science 93:55 Ja 17 '41
Fellowships in the natural sciences of the National research council. Science 93:488-9 My 23 '41
Fellowships of the E. I. du Pont de Nemours and company. Science 92:502 N 29 '40; Same abr. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1079 D 10 '40
Handbook on scholarships and fellowships, their purpose, award, and administration. 122p bibliog(p118-22) $1 State college of Washington, Pullman '40
Industrial fellowships in operation at Mellon institute during the fiscal year March 1, 1940, to March 1, 1941; tabulation. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:405-6 Ap 10 '41
Inter-American trade scholarship program. il For Comm W 5:8-9+ N 1 '41
Medical fellowships of the National research council; list. Science 93:533 Je 6 '41
National research fellowship for women in science. Science 93:77 Ja 24 '41
Research supported by industry through scholarships, fellowships, and grants. C. Hull and M. Paddock. News Ed 19:523-32 My 10 '41
Sheffield corp. awards scholarships to employes. Steel 109:44 O 6 '41
Training physicians for Great Britain. R. B. Fosdick. Science 93:321-2 Ap 4 '41
Union Pacific works with youth; agricultural scholarship. J. W. Jarvis. Elec West 86:102 Je '41
See also
Labor foundation

SCHOOL architecture. See School buildings

SCHOOL auditoriums
Auditorium, High school, El Monte, Calif. il plan Arch Rec 89:47 Ap '41

SCHOOL banks
College girls run bank; Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. Bankers M 143:342 O '41
High school bank; Montgomery Blair high school, Silver Spring, Maryland. H. E. Collins. il Banking 33:35 Ap '41

SCHOOL buildings
American architecture, 1891-1941; schools and colleges; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:98-109 F '41
Concrete brick school building replaces burned structure. il Concrete 49:18 Ja '41
Demountable schools. Arch Forum 75:sup8+ O '41
National council on schoolhouse construction; proceedings of the eighteenth annual meeting, Chicago, 1940. 107p pa 50c Ray L. Hamon, sec-treas, George Peabody college, Nashville, Tenn. '41
Novel welded details in New York school; Benjamin Franklin high school. L. Grover. il diags Eng N 126:934-7 Je 19 '41
Oklahoma builds fireproof schools of architectural concrete. il Concrete 49:35 N '41
Planning the community school. N. L. Engelhardt and N. L. Engelhardt, jr. 188p bibliog(p173-6) $2.50 Am. book co. '40
Unusual in school design directs spotlight on common brick; Crow Island school at Winnetka, Ill. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:22 S '41
See also
School auditoriums

Designs and plans

Architect in the institutional world. il map plan Arch Rec 89:66-9 Mr '41
Arthur Hill high school, Saginaw, Mich. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:54-9 Ag '41
Crow Island school, Winnetka, Ill. il diag plans Arch Forum 75:79-92 Ag '41
Elementary school classrooms. N. L. Engelhardt and others. 80pls pa $3 Teachers college '41
High school, Colorado Springs, Colo.; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:119-22 F '41
High school, El Monte, California. il plans Arch Rec 89:41-9 Ap '41
New schools for old; building types study, with time-saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:81-102 Je '41
School for crippled children, Denver; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:113-18 F '41

Equipment

Latest and most in school plumbing; Crow Island school, Winnetka, Ill. N. J. Radder. il Dom Eng 158:43-4+ O '41

Heating and ventilation

Heating, ventilation and lighting of school buildings. W. D. Seymour. 214p $4.25 Oxford '39
One boiler, two burners; White Springs, Fla. high school. il Dom Eng 157:66+ Mr '41
Remodeled church and school heating system; Friedler's Evangelical Lutheran church and school, Kenosha, Wis. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:36, 38, 40+ N '40

Lighting

Design of classrooms for high level daylight illumination. L. H. Brown. il diags plans Illum Eng 36:411-22; Discussion. 422-4 Mr '41
Effects of classroom lighting upon educational progress and visual welfare of school-children. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. il Illum Eng 35:915-38 D '40
Illuminating engineering society's contributions to improved school lighting. H. B. Dates. il Illum Eng 36:49-58; Discussion. 58-60 Ja '41

SCHOOL buses. See Motor bus lines, School

SCHOOL children
Effects of classroom lighting upon educational progress and visual welfare of school-children. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. il Illum Eng 35:915-38 D '40
School liability for injuries to pupils. A. C. Poe. 108p bibliog(p72-7) $1.85 Teachers college '41

Transportation

Administering pupil transportation. J. E. Butterworth and V. Ruegsegger. 197p bibliog(p153-5) $1.60 Educational publishers, Minneapolis '41

SCHOOL children—Transportation—*Continued*
School boards not liable for buses, Kentucky Appellate court rules. Weekly Underw 144: 1461+ Je 21 '41
See also
Motor bus lines, School

SCHOOL employees
Salaries of school employees, 1940-41. Monthly Labor R 52:1544-7 Je '41

SCHOOL finance
Problems in financing the common schools of Oklahoma. 247p $3; pa $2 Oklahoma education assn, Norman '41
Public school finance; its background, structure, and operation. P. R. Mort and W. C. Reusser. 569p $3.75 McGraw-Hill '41

SCHOOL hygiene
Orientation in school health. C. V. Langton. 680p $3 Harper '41
School health services; a study of the programs developed by the health department in six Tennessee counties. W. F. Walker and C. R. Randolph. 174p $1.50 Commonwealth fund, New York '41

SCHOOL journalism. See College and school journalism

SCHOOL laws
Training of labor reserves in the Soviet Union; free higher education abolished. Monthly Labor R 52:393-4 F '41

SCHOOL libraries
Laws affecting school libraries. E. A. Lathrop and W. W. Keesecker. U S Office of Educ Bul 1940, no 7:1-136 '41
Library guidance for teachers. M. K. Walraven and A. L. Hall-Quest. 308p $2.75 Wiley '41
Magazines for high schools; an evaluation of a hundred titles. L. K. Martin. 161p bibliog(p153-8) $1.75 Wilson, H.W. '41
School library service in the United States; an interpretative survey. H. L. Cecil and W. A. Heaps. 334p $2.75 Wilson, H.W. '40
Standard catalog for high school libraries, 1938-1941; supplement to the third edition, 1937. I. S. Monro and D. E. Cook, eds. 441p Wilson, H.W. '41
Teacher-librarian's handbook. M. P. Douglas. 136p bibliog(p130-4) $1.90 Am. lib. assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '41

SCHOOL lunchrooms and cafeterias. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, School

SCHOOL savings
Cost of school savings. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 33:80-1 D '40
School savings gain during year. Bankers M 141:547 D '40
School savings important. E. W. Thomas. Bankers M 142:382 My '41
See also
Savings banks—Children's departments

SCHOOL supplies industry

Directories

Where to buy supplies for educational institutions, 1940-1941. 11th annual ed 80p Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon st, Boston '40

SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings

SCHOOLS
See also
Aeronautic schools
Colleges and universities
Dealer schools
Education
Engineering colleges
Libraries and schools
Library schools and training
Mining schools and education
Printing schools
Radio in education
Textile schools
Trade schools

SCHORI process
Metal spraying; Schori powdered zinc gun. il Iron Age 147:46-50 F 6 '41

SCHOTTKY effect
Electron emission of metals in electric fields. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. Phys R 59:575-84, 867-73 Ap 1, Je 1 '41

SCHRAM, Emil, 1893-
Becomes president of New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2963-4 My 10 '41
President Schram of the New York stock exchange. por Barron's 21:10 My 12 '41
RFC chairman to head New York stock exchange. H. D. Ralph. por(p20) Burroughs Clearing House 25:221 Je '41
Schram to Wall St. por Business Week p62-3 My 10 '41

SCHRAMM, Edward, 1886-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 19:479-80 D '40

SCHÜLER tube
Some characteristics of hollow-cathode discharge tubes. C. C. Van Voorhis and A. G. Shenstone. R Sci Instr 12:257-61 My '41

SCHULTE, D. A., inc.
Listing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1295-6 F 22 '41

SCHULTE retail stores corporation
Reorganization operative. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3409 D 7 '40

SCHUYLKILL Valley lines, inc.
Wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19: 551 N '40

SCHWARZ, F. A. O. (firm)
Toyshop. il Fortune 22:84-9, 110+ D '40

SCIANTHRENE
Scianthrene and the synthesis of 1-isopropyl-7-methylphenanthrene. R. M. Orcutt and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 63:127-31 Ja '41

SCIATICA
Neurosurgical lesions; the diagnosis and treatment of those producing pain in the back. L. Davis. Ind Med 10:55-8 F '41

SCIENCE
Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; symposium. il Arch Rec 89:42-7 Ja; 33-42 F '41
Fundamentals of physical science. K. B. Krauskopf. 660p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41
Ideals of science. A. F. Blakeslee. Science 92:589-92 D 27 '40
Leading nations in science and the Nobel prize. G. Gunter. Science 93:82-3 Ja 24 '41
Marvels and mysteries of science; an outline of scientific knowledge in astronomy, biology, chemistry, physics, geology, anthropology. C. Fisher and others. 818p $2.95; lea'tte $3.95 W. H. Wise & co, New York '41
New worlds in science; an anthology. H. Ward, ed. 670p $3.50 Robert M. McBride and co, New York '41
Our world and science. S. R. Powers and others. 654p bibliog(p619-27) $1.76 Ginn '41
Physical sciences. E. J. Cable, R. W. Getchell and W. H. Kadesch. 754p bibliog(p647-71) $5; school ed $3.75 Prentice-Hall '41
Science and human prospects. E. Blackwelder. Geol Soc Bul 52:295-311 Mr '41
Science for handicraft students. H. Morton. 149p $3 Chemical pub. co. '39
Science in industry. A. M. Low. 160p $1.75 Oxford '39
Science in 1940. Science 92:sup14, 16, 18 D 27 '40; 93:sup12-13 Ja 3 '41
Science in peace and war. J. B. S. Haldane. 229p 5s Lawrence & Wishart, London '40
Science in progress; second series. G. A. Baitsell, ed. 317p bibliog(p286-303) $4 Yale univ. press '40
Science on the march. J. A. Clark, F. L. Fitzpatrick and E. L. Smith. 572p bibliog (p571-2) $1.72 Houghton '41
Tours through the world of science; a general science text book. W. T. Skilling. rev ed 815p bibliog(p791-3) $1.70 McGraw-Hill '41
Union College science symposium; preliminary program. Science 93:274 Mr 21 '41
See also
Astronomy
Bacteriology
Biological chemistry
Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Crystallography
Evolution

SCIENCE—See also—*Continued*

Geography
Geology
Mathematics
Metallography
Meteorology
Microscope and microscopy
Optics
Paleobotany
Paleontology
Physical geography
Physics
Physiology
Scientific research
Technology
Zoology

also American association for the advancement of science

Bibliography

Basic requirements of a physical science collection in a branch library. M. B. Quam. 65p bibliog(p64-5) pa $1 New York public library, New York '40

Science and engineering in medicine. M. P. Hagen, comp. Tech R 43:428+ Jl '41

Exhibitions

Preview of the annual exhibition of the American association for the advancement of science. Science 92:sup3-11, sup20-2 D 27 '40

Experiments

Science experiences with inexpensive equipment. C. J. Lynde. 258p $1.60 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '39

History

Development of the sciences; second series. L. L. Woodruff, ed. 336p bibliog(p317-25) $3 Yale univ. press. '41

History of magic and experimental science; volumes V and VI, Sixteenth century. L. Thorndike. 695p, 766p ea $5 Columbia univ. press '41

History of science in Canada. H. M. Tory, ed. 152p $2.50 Ryerson press '39

Looking backward. B. Berry. J Eng Educ 31: 764-73 Je '41

Science since 1500; a short history of mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology. H. T. Pledge. 357p bibliog(p326-9) 7s 6d H. M. Stationery office, London '39

Social relations of science. J. G. Crowther. 665p $3.50 Macmillan '41

Studies in the history of science. E. A. Speiser and others. 123p $1.50 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

International aspects

Journals for Latin American countries: a challenge to scientific societies. G. S. Avery, jr. Science 93:567-8 Je 13 '41

Science, national and international. A. V. Hill. Engineering 151:175-6, 194-5 F 28-Mr 7 '41; Same. Science 93:579-84 Je 20 '41; Same cond. Inst Pet J 27:109-17 Mr '41; Same cond. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:114-18 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:122 Mr 1 '41

Methodology

New Prometheus. L. Bryson. 107p $1 Macmillan '41

Study of man. L. J. Henderson. 22p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Periodicals

Distribution of the periodical literature of science; suggestion for catalog and microfilm service. A. Seidell. Science 93:38-9 Ja 10 '41

Journals for Latin American countries: a challenge to scientific societies. G. S. Avery, jr. Science 93:567-8 Je 13 '41

Preservation of the continuity of the scientific record; maintaining periodical files in war time. S. Mudd. Science 93:376 Ap 18 '41; Discussion. 93:496 My 23 '41

Supervision of publication; reply to A. Seidell. R. L. Sutton, jr. Science 92:478-9 N 22 '40

Philosophy

Meaning of science. F. S. Hammett. Science 93:595-6 Je 20 '41

Popularization

Dayton C. Miller and the popularization of science. D. Dietz. Science 93:319-20 Ap 4 '41

Layman's science. Tech R 43:24-5+ N '40

See also
Radio broadcasting—Scientific programs
Science clubs

Social aspects

American association of scientific workers; symposium on The scientist and American democracy. H. Grundfest. Science 93:158-60 F 14 '41

Broader base for science; more widespread understanding is a safeguard for civilization. A. J. Carlson. il Tech R 43:417-18+ Jl '41

Contribution of science to world order; international conference in London. Electrician 127:189 O 3 '41

Influence of science on national life. R. Pickard. Chem & Ind 60:509-12 Jl 12 '41

Science and human prospects. E. Blackwelder. Science 93:359-66 Ap 18 '41; Same cond. il Mech Eng 63:467-70 Je '41

Science and the moral order. R. B. Fosdick. Science 93:306-7 Mr 28 '41

Science and world order; conference. Engineer 172:215-17, 238-9 O 3-10 '41

Science and world order; conference. Science 94:415-16 O 31 '41

Science in civilization. R. Gregory. Chem & Ind 60:530-1 Jl 19 '41

Science versus life. A. J. Carlson. Science 93:93-100 Ja 31 '41

Study and teaching

High school of science in New York city. Science 94:12 Jl 4 '41

Industry needs science and youth; American institute science laboratory, New York. H. Platt. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19: 412-13 Ap 10 '41

Science and technology in the engineering curricula. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Educ 32: 13-18 S '41

Science instruction and America's problems. 128p pa 50c Dept. of science instruction, Nat. education assn. of the U.S., Washington '40

Using our world. S. R. Powers and others. 625p bibliog(p581-91) $1.76 Ginn '41

What our schools are teaching; an analysis of the content of selected courses of study with special reference to science, social studies, and industrial arts. H. B. Bruner and others. 225p $3 Teachers college '41

Germany

Pro and con evolution in contemporary Germany. O. Haas. Science 93:40-1 Ja 10 '41

Great Britain

America and British science. H. H. Dale. Science 94:107-8 Ag 1 '41

British scientific advisory committee. Science 92:530 D 6 '40

Science and the nation. W. Bragg. Science 93:25-7 Ja 10 '41

Poland

Future of Polish science. Science 92:531 D 6 '40

United States

How do we rate? analysis of the Nobel awards. Sci Am 164:3 Ja '41

SCIENCE (periodical)

Report of the president to council of American association for the advancement of science. A. F. Blakeslee. Science 93:219-25 Mr 7 '41

SCIENCE, Ancient

Science and the classics. D. W. Thompson. 264p $1 Oxford '40

SCIENCE and health

New edition a monumental work; designed by William Dana Orcutt using his Laurentian type cut for monotype machine setting. J. B. Curry. il Inland Ptr 107:26-9 Je; 27-30 Jl '41

SCIENCE and philosophy. See Philosophy and science

SCIENCE and state

Generator of national defense; nature and functioning of the National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. J. C. O'Brien. Elec Eng 60:413-14 Ag '41

National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. L. Carmichael. Science 92:135-7; 93:217-19 Ag 16 '40, Mr 7 '41

Science and the nation. W. Bragg. Science 93:25-7 Ja 10 '41

Science, national and international. A. V. Hill. Engineering 151:175-6, 194-5 F 28-Mr 7 '41; Same. Science 93:579-84 Je 20 '41; Same cond. Inst Pet J 27:109-17 Mr '41; Same cond. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:114-18 Ap '41; Excerpt. Engineer 171:134-5 F 21 '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:122 Mr 1 '41

Use and misuse of science in government. A. V. Hill. Engineer 172:222-4 O 3 '41

See also United States—Scientific research and development, Office of

SCIENCE clubs

Science clubs of America. Science 94:320 O 3 '41

SCIENCE service, Washington, D.C.

Annual meeting of the trustees. Science 93:490 My 23 '41

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments

Debt of modern physics to recent instruments. K. K. Darrow. il diags R Sci Instr 12:1-10, 53-61 Ja-F '41

News by commodities; scientific and professional equipment. For Comm W 1:372 N 23 '40

United States exports of scientific, laboratory, and professional instruments, 1940. For Comm W 2:335-6 F 22 '41

See also

Aeronautic instruments
Cathode ray tubes
Chemical apparatus
Chemical laboratories—Equipment
Dental instruments and apparatus
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric instruments
Ionization gage
Mathematical instruments
Optical instruments
Physical instruments
Physiological apparatus
Radio instruments
Surgical instruments

SCIENTIFIC apparatus makers of America

Annual convention, 33d, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. May 12-14. News Ed 19:633 Je 10 '41; Science 93:588 Je 20 '41

SCIENTIFIC education

See also

Chemical education
Radio broadcasting—Scientific programs
Science—Study and teaching

SCIENTIFIC expeditions

Expeditions of the American museum of natural history. Science 94:132 Ag 8 '41

Expeditions of the Smithsonian institution. Science 93:368 Ap 18 '41

Expeditions sent out by the U.S. national museum. Science 93:151 F 14 '41

Pacific expedition of the American museum of natural history. Science 93:344 Ap 11 '41

Scientific expeditions; several projects. Science 93:12 Ja 3 '41

See also Field museum of natural history, Chicago—Expeditions

SCIENTIFIC illustrations

Suggestion for the maintenance of scientific illustrations. A. T. Gaul. Science 93:209 F 28 '41

SCIENTIFIC literature

Demand for science books; publication statistics. A. W. von Struve. Science 93:375-6 Ap 18 '41

Distribution of the periodical literature of science; suggestion for catalog and microfilm service. A. Seidell. Science 93:38-9 Ja 10 '41

Library vs. laboratory research. A. Connolly. News Ed 18:904-5 O 25 '40; Same. Mech Eng 63:381-2 My '41

Supervision of publication; reply to A. Seidell. R. L. Sutton, jr. Science 92:478-9 N 22 '40

SCIENTIFIC management. See Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC methods

Science and human prospects. E. Blackwelder. Science 93:359-66 Ap 18 '41; Same cond. il Mech Eng 63:467-70 Je '41

Science versus life. A. J. Carlson. Science 93:93-100 Ja 31 '41

Scientific method in metallurgy. S. L. Hoyt. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:757-96 D '40

Some social implications of the scientific method. L. H. MacDaniels. Science 94:243-8 S 12 '41

SCIENTIFIC monthly (periodical)

Report of the president to council of American association for the advancement of science. A. F. Blakeslee. Science 93:219-25 Mr 7 '41

SCIENTIFIC recreations

Science experiences with ten-cent store equipment. C. J. Lynde. 256p $1.60 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '41

SCIENTIFIC research

Annual report of the Carnegie corporation; appropriations for scientific work. Science 93:13-14 Ja 3 '41

Award of Guggenheim fellowships for 1941. Science 94:139-42 Ag 8 '41

Discovery and invention. R. Gregory. Engineering 151:295-6, 305-6, 337 Ap 11-25 '41; Same abr. Chem & Ind 60:353-7 My 10 '41

Ella Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation. Science 94:215-16 Ag 29 '41

Ideals of science. A. F. Blakeslee. Science 92:589-92 D 27 '40

Library vs. laboratory research. A. Connolly. News Ed 18:904-5 O 25 '40; Same. Mech Eng 63:381-2 My '41

Office of scientific research and development. Science 94:33 Jl 11 '41

Permanent science fund; list of grants-in aid. Science 93:392-3 Ap 25 '41

Report of the committee on grants of the American association for the advancement of science. Science 93:142 F 7 '41

Research. H. Hoover. Engineering 152:295-6 O 10 '41

Research grant to University of Pittsburgh from Buhl foundation. News Ed 19:1210 N 10 '41

Research in Canada. A. G. L. McNaughton. Engineering 152:65, 105 Jl 25, Ag 8 '41

Research in the war effort; all divisions of National research council serving the armed forces. S. J. Cook. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:269-71, 274+ My '41

Scientific advances; benefits to the American people. J. K. Hunt. Comm & Fin Chr 154:929-30+ N 6 '41

Survey of research accomplishments with the RCA electron microscope. G. A. Morton. bibliog il diag RCA R 6:131-66 O '41

See also

Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
Animal experimentation
Botanical research
Chemical research
Colleges and universities—Research
Electric research
Engineering research
Industrial research
Laboratories
Medical research
Metallurgical research
Microscope and microscopy
Petroleum research
Physiological research
Rubber research
Scholarships and fellowships
Textile research

also National research council; National research council of Canada, Ottawa; National science fund; New Zealand—Scientific and industrial research, Department of

SCIENTIFIC societies

American association for the advancement of science; affiliated academies of science. F. R. Moulton. Science 93:330 Ap 4 '41

American association for the advancement of science, Pasadena meeting of the Pacific division and eighteen associated societies. Science 94:121-30 Ag 8 '41

SCIENTIFIC societies—*Continued*

International scientific congresses held since 1930, or announced for 1941 or later. 46p pa 25c National research council '41

Proposed Society for freedom in science. Science 94:304-5 S 26 '41

Science, national and international. A. V. Hill. Engineering 151:175-6, 194-5 F 28-Mr 7 '41; Same. Science 93:579-84 Je 20 '41; Same cond. Inst Pet J 27:109-17 Mr '41

Scientific societies in war time. Science 93:84-6 Ja 24 '41

See also

American association for the advancement of science

Geological society of America

Royal society of London

Southern association for the advancement of science

SCIENTIFIC surveys

State scientific surveys of Illinois. W. A. Noyes. Science 92:592-4 D 27 '40

SCIENTIFIC workers. See Intellectual workers

SCIENTISTS

Eminent men of science living in 1807-8. H. M. Smith. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:203-5+ My '41

Famous men of science. S. K. Bolton. rev & enl ed 388p $2 Crowell '41

Function of biography in engineering education. T. J. Higgins. J Eng Educ 32:82-92 bibliog(p89-92) S '41

Honorary degrees recently conferred on scientific men. Science 93:589-90 Je 20 '41

Living biographies of great scientists. H. T. Schnittkind and D. A. Schnittkind. 314p $1.98 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:313-16 Ap 4 '41

Modern Americans in science and invention. E. Yost. 270p $2 Stokes '41

Myths of Nordic superiority; abstract. A. Hrdlička. Science 93:sup8 Ja 24 '41; Same cond. Sci Am 164:233-4 Ap '41

National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. L. Carmichael. Science 92:135-7; 93:217-19 Ag 16 '40, Mr 7 '41

Positions under the federal government in field of social and physical sciences. Science 94:274 S 19 '41

Scientific men in the Hall of fame. J. Alexander. Science 93:257 Mr 14 '41

Technological and scientific resources. K. T. Compton. Ann Am Acad 218:66-75 N '41

See also

Chemists

Geologists

Physicists

Women as scientists

Great Britain

See also

Royal society of London

SCIENTISTS, Amateur

Amateur scientists. Sci Am 164:343 Je '41

Layman scientist in Philadelphia; a directory of amateur scientists' organizations and resources in science, 1940. W. S. Thomas, ed. 44p pa 10c Am. philosophical soc, Committee on education and participation in science, Philadelphia '40

SCOPHONY television receivers. See Television receiving apparatus

SCOTT, Charles B. 1866-1941

Sketch. por Nat Safety N 43:19 F '41

SCOTT, E. H., radio laboratories, inc.

New "hen" plan; small client company as group coordinator. Business Week p32+ N 8 '41

SCOTT paper company

Report for 1940. T. B. McCabe. Paper Tr J 112:7+ F 27 '41

Tribute paid to head of Scott paper co. Paper Tr J 112:12 Mr 13 '41

SCOURING of textiles

See also

Wool scouring

SCOURING powders. See Cleaning compositions

SCRAP material

First public scrap collection. Barron's 21:5 Je 2 '41

Junk and industrial wastes; summary of conditions relating to rubber, paper, textile and miscellaneous wastes. A. W. G. Wilson. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:163-7 Ap '41

See also

Railroads—Scrap material

Rubber waste

Salvage (waste, etc.)

Scrap metal

Waste fuel

Waste paper

Wood waste

Wool waste

SCRAP metal

Abandoned streetcar tracks are scrap material. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1039-40 S '41; Same. Sci Am 165:255 N '41

Are tin cans worth salvaging? il Eng N 126:735 My 8 '41

Armco receives help of community in obtaining scrap. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1040+ S '41

Consumption of scrap and pig iron in open hearth furnaces in the United States, 1937-1941 (6 months). T. C. Campbell. Iron Age 148:90-1 S 11 '41

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; basic open-hearth scrap. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 109:68, 70, 85+ Jl 7 '41

Means to prevent a shortage in nickel. D. A. Uebelacker. Mach 47:166 Ag '41

Metal salvage. D. F. Galloway. diags Automobile Eng 31:55-9 F '41; Excerpts. Mech Handling 28:63-5 Mr '41; Abstract. Engineering 151:105-6 F 7 '41

More dollars from scrap; Buick's byproducts department. J. Sible. il Factory Management 99:62-3 Jl '41

Obsolete gas ranges to provide scrap iron for Britain. il Am Gas Assn Mo 23:166 My '41

OPM starts campaign to salvage alloy content of steels by segregating scrap. Am Mach 85:776f Ag 6 '41

Open letter to Uncle Sam on metals. Inland Ptr 107:43 Ag '41

Recooked autos? to drain off different metals is object of experiment. Business Week p67 O 25 '41

Sheppard improved pick breaker; portable design for flattening of empty tins, etc. diag Mech Handling 27:264 N '40

Steel from railings. Economist 141:364 S 20 '41

See also

Railroads—Scrap material

Salvage (waste, etc.)

Prices

Ceiling prices fixed on aluminum scrap. il Iron Age 147:115F-115G Mr 27 '41

Ceiling set for scrap zinc, iron and steel. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2171 Ap 5 '41

Designed to bring in remote scrap; amendment of price schedule no. 4, iron and steel scrap. Foundry 69:126+ N '41

Government fixes prices on iron and steel scrap. il Iron Age 147:88+ Ap 10 '41

Iron and steel scrap. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Maximum prices established for nickel and other alloy scrap. Steel 108:42 Je 9 '41

Maximum prices fixed by OPA on iron and steel scrap. Steel 109:94 S 22 '41 [cont weekly]

Monthly average scrap prices, 1939-1940. Iron Age 147:113 Ja 2 '41

New price schedule issued for iron and steel scrap; tables. Foundry 69:125-7 Je '41; Same. Steel 108:35, 116 My 12 '41

OPM sets scrap price ceilings, based on $20 for heavy melting, Pittsburgh; with tabulated schedule of differentials. Steel 108:23-5 Ap 7 '41

Price ceilings established for zinc scrap materials and secondary slab. L. Henderson. Steel 108:42 Ap 7 '41

Price schedules for iron and steel scrap, machine tools and aluminum scrap revised. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2957 My 10 '41

Roads will reject high scrap bids. Ry Age 110:291 F 8 '41

Scrap industry, national defense officials working toward price limitation. il Steel 108:18-19 Ja 13 '41

SCRAP metal—Prices—*Continued*

Scrap price schedule broadened; now covers 34 consuming points. Iron Age 147:120a-120c My 15 '41

Scrap price schedule is revised by OPACS. Iron Age 148:89 Ag 14 '41

Scrap trade to aid government in stabilization of prices; Institute of scrap iron and steel annual meeting. Iron Age 147:60, 63, 65-6 Ja 16 '41

Steel and iron scrap, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:321-2 Ja 6 '41

Steel, iron and scrap price composites, 1928-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:325 Ja 6 '41

Suggestions asked on proposed scrap price differential schedule. Steel 108:39 Mr 10 '41

SCRAP metal industry

Charges and counter-charges feature scrap, while supplies continue scarce. Steel 109: 23+ Ag 11 '41

1½-billion-dollar scrap metal industry. J. F. Ednie. il Min & Met 22:437-40 S '41

Scrap combine? five big outfits, acting as unit, seek permission to sell to British. Business Week p31 S 27 '41

Scrap crackdowns; OPM priority order. Business Week p24 O 18 '41

Scrap industry, national defense officials working toward price limitation. il Steel 108:18-19 Ja 13 '41

Scrap iron and steel placed under complete priority rule. Steel 109:79+ O 13 '41; Same abr. Foundry 69:122 N '41

Scrap price probe; Henderson hopes inquiry by Antitrust division will put teeth into his orders. Business Week p26 Ag 9 '41

Scrap shortage steel's worst problem, says Grace; blames exportations; reply by Institute of scrap iron and steel. Steel 109:27 Ag 4 '41

Scrap shortage threatens steel rate. Barron's 21:1 Ag 11 '41

Scrap trade to aid government in stabilization of prices; Institute of scrap iron and steel annual meeting. Iron Age 147:60, 63, 65-6 Ja 16 '41

Secondary metals in 1940. T. H. Miller. il Min Cong J 27:47-9 F '41

Segregating scrap; salvage of metals urged by OPM. Business Week p30-1 Ag 30 '41

U.S. scrap control fails to meet needs. T. C. Campbell. Iron Age 148:86+ Jl 3 '41

See also Institute of scrap iron and steel

Statistics

Exports of American scrap in five years; tabulation. Steel 109:21 Jl 28 '41

1940 scrap exports will be well below those of 1939; tabulation. Iron Age 147:53 Ja 2 '41

Scrap consumption in U.S. 41 million tons in 1940. Iron Age 146:77 D 26 '40

SCRAPERS

Drag scraper. il Mech Handling 28:66-7 Mr '41

Earth scrapers; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:158-9 Jl '41

LaPlant-Choate scraper. il Sci Am 164:299 My '41

See also

Road scrapers

SCRAPERS, Pipe

Experiences with and the effect of use of scrapers on internal corrosion of gasoline pipe lines. D. E. Sullivan. il Oil & Gas J 40:122+ N 6 '41

SCREEN printing. See Silk screen printing

SCREENING

Fair tolerances for screening. E. T. Nettleton. il Rock Prod 43:29-30 D '40

See also

Coal screening

SCREENS

Circulating-water screens. T. H. Carr. Elec R (Lond) 128:86 N 29 '40

Factors to consider when size-grading granular materials; sifters, sieves and screens in separation of grains, seeds and powdered foods. R. Kohn. Food Ind 13:48-50 Ja '41

Joining wire mesh by welding. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:440 Je '41

Powder screen; powder metallurgy product. il Sci Am 163:328-9 D '40

Ratings of vibrating screens. T. Fraser. Min Cong J 27:80-2 Ap '41

Screen on crane boom scalps out excess sand. il Rock Prod 44:94 F '41

Wedge-wire screen now made in U.S. il Iron Age 147:51 F 6 '41

See also

Coal screening

SCREENS (architecture)

Built-in features; folding screen, screen walls, woven wood screen, etc. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:258, 260-2 O '41

SCREENS, Door and window

Corronized wire cloth, an innovation in fly screen manufacture. T. C. Campbell. il diag Iron Age 147:56-8 F 27 '41

Observations on household anophelism in a selected group of mosquito-proofed and nonmosquito-proofed homes. R. Hewitt and E. Kotcher. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56: 1055-61 My 16 '41

SCREW machines

Die-cast product or screw machine product. H. Chase. il diags Product Eng 12:306-8, 353-6 Je-Jl '41

Duplicator control cuts milling time of screw-machine cams. il Steel 108:90 F 17 '41

Faster production for defense; screw machine products. D. H. Montgomery. Metals & Alloys 14:492 O '41

Hardinge precision second operation machine developed to handle hand screw machine work. il Am Mach 84:1042 D 11 '40

High-production high-economy methods for metal parts; screw-machine parts. D. Basch. Gen Elec R 44:567-8 O '41

Polymatic high-speed precision screw machine produces accurate parts from small stock. il Am Mach 85:458 My 14 '41

Polymatic high-speed screw machine. il Mach 47:156-7 My '41

Screw machine products. D. H. Montgomery. il diags Prod Eng 12:102-5, 244-7 Mr, My '41

Screw machine steels; metallurgy, physical properties and performance. A. S. Jameson. il diags Iron Age 147:31-9 My 1 '41

Screw machine tooling for munitions parts. F. J. Oliver. il diags Iron Age 148:33-9 Jl 3 '41

Swiss type automatic screw machine. il Mach 48:161 S '41

SCREW threads

Bolts and nuts; observations on threads. W. C. Stewart. diags Iron Age 147:48-9 Je 5 '41

Designing for machinability. J. E. Thompson. il diags Aero Digest 38:271 Mr '41

Measuring surface area, nuts and threaded surfaces. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39:483-5 S '41

X-ray measurement of internal screw threads. R. C. Woods and E. K. Hight. il diags Aero Digest 38:199-200 My '41

See also

Thread cutting

Standards

British publish screw thread standards. Ind Stand 11:297 N '40

SCREWDRIVERS

Guide for short-run screw slotting. L. F. Southwick. diag Am Mach 85:386-7 Ap 30 '41

New screw head recess and driver system speeds materials handling in assembly work. M. A. West. diags Steel 108:74, 75+ Je 16 '41

SCREWDRIVING

Device speeds screw driving assembly work. il Aero Digest 37:183 D '40

Easier, faster screwdriving. il Factory Management 98:69 D '40

New handling method speeds screwdriving; sorting tray and power screwdriver with a special pickup device. il Steel 108:81-2+ Ap 14 '41

Screw assembly operations speeded up; new system of sorting, picking up and holding screws. il Iron Age 146:64 D 12 '40

SCREWS

Dauerhaltbarkeit von schraubenverbindungen mit muttern aus der magnesiumlegierung G Mg-Al. F. Kaufmann and W. Jäniche. V D I 85:504-5 My 31 '41

Machine fastenings in design. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:39-41+ Ja; 60-1+ F '41

Measuring surface area of screws and washers. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39: 135-6 Mr '41

New screw head recess and driver system speeds materials handling in assembly work. M. A. West. diags Steel 108:74, 75+ Je 16 '41

Socket head cap screw design applications. W. C. Stauble. il diags Aero Digest 38: 136, 139 Ap '41

Thread cutting screws for fastening. J. B. O'Connor. diags Aviation 40:64+ Ap '41

Why set screws slip. W. F. Schaphorst. diag Am Gas J 154:35 F '41

Manufacture

Carburizing small parts with case depth and carbon concentration precisely controlled. R. Trautschold. il Steel 108:73+ Mr 3 '41

Lengthening the life of high-speed steel screw-slotting cutters. J. Berard. diag Mach 47:199 Ja '41

SCRIBNER, Bourdon F. 1910-

Fathers and sons in chemistry. News Ed 19:693 Je 25 '41

SCRIBNER, Bourdon Walter, 1885-

Fathers and sons in chemistry. News Ed 19:693 Je 25 '41

SCRIP

Activities of the Washington (D.C.) self-help exchange. il Monthly Labor R 53:35-49 Jl '41

SCULPTURE

Modeling with light; luminous environment required for a cultural display of sculpture. H. L. Logan. il diags plan Illum Eng 36: 202-16 F '41

SCULPTURE, Architectural

Huge bronze figures ornament Boulder dam. P. Dwyer. il diags Foundry 69:62-3+ O '41

SCULPTURE, Egyptian

Constant humidity for 4600 year old bust; Boston Museum limestone bust of Prince Ankh-ha-ef. F. N. Hollingsworth. il Heat & Ven 38:21 S '41

SCUTAN. See Paper, Asphalt coated

SEA food

See also

Crabs
Fish as food
Lobsters
Oysters

SEA level changes

Another note on the isostatic control of fluctuations of sea level. A. C. Lawson. Science 93:326-7 Ap 4 '41

Changes in sea level, postglacial uplift, and mobility of the earth's interior. B. Gutenberg. diags Geol Soc Bul 52:721-72 bibliog(p770-2) My '41

SEA power

Air power and sea power, again. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:53-5+ Jl '41

Atlantic system; the story of Anglo-American control of the seas. F. Davis. 363p bibliog (p343-50) $3 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Sea power. T 124, pseud. 252p $2.75 Nelson (Toronto) '40

Sea power and British North America, 1783-1820; a study in British colonial policy. G. S. Graham. 302p bibliog(p291-4) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '41

Sea power and our navy. E. C. Holden, jr. Weekly Underw 143:1387-9 D 14 '40

Sea power in the machine age. B. Brodie. 466p $3.75 Princeton univ. press '41

Toward a new order of sea power; American naval policy and the world scene, 1918-1922. H. Sprout and M. Sprout. 332p $3.75 Princeton univ. press '40

See also

Navies

SEA urchins

Cyanide stable respiration of the sea urchin egg. P. E. Lindahl. bibliog Science 93: 332-3 Ap 4 '41

SEA walls

See also

Docks
Harbors

SEA walls, Concrete

Seawall and waterfront development completed at Corpus Christi. il diags Eng N 127:346-8 S 11 '41

See also

Wharves, Concrete

SEA water

Characteristics of the waters in sections from Dutch harbor, Alaska, to the Strait of Juan de Fuca and from the Strait of Juan de Fuca to Hawaii. J. Goodman and T. G. Thompson. bibliog diags maps Washington U Pub in Oceanography v 3, no 3:81-103, sup1-47 '40 (pa 75c)

Effect of sludge on sea water. Eng N 126: 556 Ap 10 '41

Gold; its recovery from sea water advances. C. G. Fink. Sci Am 165:200-1 O '41

Magnesium from the sea. D. H. Killeffer. flow sheet il News Ed 19:1189-93 N 10 '41

Magnesium in sea water; abstract. Science 94:sup10 S 5 '41

Mining the ocean. Power Pl Eng 45:76 F '41

Out of the sea; magnesium from sea water; abstract. R. H. Harrington. Gen Elec R 44: 574 O '41

Preparing nitrate-free sea water. R. J. Robinson and B. M. G. Zwicker. Science 94:25-6 Jl 4 '41

Purification of salt water. Engineering 152: 112 Ag 8 '41

Radioactivity of ocean sediments; radioactive relations in ocean water and bottom sediment. C. S. Piggot and W. D. Urry. bibliog Am J Sci 239:81-91 F '41

Salt-water pollution of the Gloucester, Mass. distribution system. F. H. Kingsbury. N E Water Works Assn J 55:230-2 Je '41

Waters off the coast of southern California, March to July, 1937. H. U. Sverdrup and R. H. Fleming. maps Univ of Calif Scripps Institution of Oceanography Bul v 4, no 10: 261-378 bibliog(p377-8) '41 (pa $1.25)

See also

Concrete, Effect of sea water on
Marine structures
Ocean
Steel, Effect of sea water on

Analysis

Method of freeing sea water of phosphate; removal by plankton. R. J. Robinson. bibliog Science 93:117 Ja 31 '41

Potassium-sodium cobaltinitrite precipitate. R. J. Robinson and J. D. Hauschildt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:676-7 N 15 '40

SEABOARD air line railway

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2874-5 My 3 '41

Bond groups request changes in plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1296 F 22 '41

Forestry train. W. T. White. il Manuf Rec 110:34+ O '41

Seaboard equipment certificates yield 5.3%. W. H. Dayton. Barron's 21:15 Ag 11 '41

SEABOARD oil company of Delaware

Annual report. Barron's 21:13 Ap 7 '41

SEAFARERS international union of North America

Sailors vs. U.S.; union's fight is with Maritime commission. il Business Week p65-6 S 27 '41

SEALS (animals), Fossil

Miocene sea lion from Lomita, California. G. M. Lyon. bibliog il pls diags Univ of Calif, Pub in Zoology v 47, no 2:23-41 '41 (pa 25c)

SEAM welding. See Electric welding

SEAMEN

American merchant seaman's manual for seamen by seamen. F. M. Cornell and A. C. Hoffman, eds. rev ed 670p $3.50 Cornell maritime press, New York '40

SEAMEN—*Continued*

American seamen; a review. Published semi-annually by the American seamen's friend society, New York

Improvements in labor conditions of Finnish seamen. Monthly Labor R 52:858 Ap '41

London port welfare committee. W. H. McKinney. Monthly Labor R 53:613 S '41

Organisation for seamen's welfare in Great Britain. Int Labour R 43:401-14 Ap '41

Sailors vs. U.S.; union's fight is with Maritime commission. il Business Week p65-6 S 27 '41

Sea compromise; Mediation board tries to split differences in ship strike. Business Week p65-6 O 11 '41

Seas still rough, strike threatens on the East coast. Business Week p58 O 18 '41

Shipping strike? Business Week p47-8 Ja 25 '41

Sit-down strike by seamen on ship in domestic port not in violation of law of sea. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3114-15 My 17 '41

Wartime regulations for seamen in Canada. Int Labour R 44:84-6 Jl '41

Training

Training station for seamen dedicated on the Pacific coast. Marine Eng 46:96+ S '41

SEAMLESS tubes. See Tubes, Steel

SEAMOUNTS. See Mountains, Submarine

SEAPLANE bases

Airports, landing fields and seaplane bases; tabulation by states. Automotive Ind 84:201 Mr 1 '41

Establishing low-cost bases for seaplanes. il diags Aero Digest 39:59+ Ag '41

Inexpensive network of seaplane floats dots waterways. il Sci Am 164:84-5 F '41

Ready-made airports, one answer to congestion; advantage of seaplanes and seaplane bases. R. S. Fogg. il map Aviation 40:32-3, 142+ My '41

Seaplane railway at Boston airport. il Aviation 40:157 Ag '41

Status of airports and landing fields by states, July 1, 1941; tabulation. Civil Aero J 2:183 Jl 15 '41

Lighting

Lighting our skyways. F. J. Wellhouse. il Elec West 87:34 Ag '41

SEAPLANES

Ready-made airports, one answer to congestion; advantages of seaplanes and seaplane bases. R. S. Fogg. il map Aviation 40:32-3, 142+ My '41

Silvaire seaplane. diags Aviation 40:77 Ap '41

See also
Flying boats

Floats

Edo aircraft corp; making pontoons for seaplanes; plant heating and ventilation. il diag plan Heat & Ven 38:52-5 Ja '41

McKinley pneumatic floats for seaplanes. il India Rubber W 103:48 F '41

Plywood floats for the Piper Cub training seaplane. il Aero Digest 39:155 Jl '41

Model testing

Experimental determination of hydrodynamic stability. E. G. Stout. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:55-61 D '40

SEAPORTS. See Ports

SEARCHLIGHTS

Anti-aircraft searchlight. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 163:323 D '40

Army engineers build a mirror plant for manufacture of searchlight reflectors. il Eng N 126:890-2 Je 5 '41

Lubrication of high temperature lighting devices; colloidal graphite. B. H. Porter. il diag Illum Eng 36:499-502 Ap '41

SEARS, Roebuck and company

Annual report—plus; story of Sears as told and dramatized to stockholders. il Ptr Ink 195:71-3 Ap 25 '41

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:211 My 31 '41

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:44 Ja 13 '41

Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 68:452 Ag 9 '41

History of Sears in annual report. Am Business 11:43 Ap '41

How Sears, Roebuck uses informative labeling. F. C. Hecht. il Ind Stand 12:109-14 My '41; Excerpts. Chem Ind 48:620-2 My '41

Sears improves operating profit margin. Barron's 21:13 Mr 31 '41

Workers and farmers boost Sears' sales. M. R. Putnam. Barron's 21:5 S 8 '41

SEASONAL industries

More work for dull months; Todd company asks customers to order in summer. K. A. Price. Factory Management 99:65+ F '41

Sales equalizer; stove manufacturer now has six busy seasons. il Ptr Ink 193:36-7+ D 13 '40

Seasonal variations in Nebraska business. W. A. Spurr. bibliog Univ of Nebraska Studies in Business 47:1-49 '40 (pa 50c)

See also
Stabilization in industry
also names of seasonal industries and products, e.g.
Building trades
Coal trade
Hats
Ice cream industry
Millinery
Refrigerators, Electric
Turkeys

SEASONAL variation (statistics)

Adjustment for seasonal variation. H. C. Barton, jr. Fed Res Bul 27:518-28 Je '41

Changing seasonal fluctuations in the amounts of public and private assistance and earnings on CWA and WPA projects in 116 urban areas, 1929-38. D. B. Yntema. Am Statis Assn J 35:644-52 D '40

Graphic short cut to the moving average method of measuring seasonality. W. A. Spurr. Am Statis Assn J 35:667-70 D '40

SEATING. See Seats

SEATRAIN lines, inc.

Railroad interest in Seatrain okay. Ry Age 109:772 N 16 '40

Seatrain's rates equal break-bulk. Ry Age 110:189-90 Ja 18 '41

SEATS

Stadia; seating design; with time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 89:99-100 Ap; 99-100 Je '41

SEATTLE, Washington

Northwest gateway; the story of the port of Seattle. A. Binns. 313p $3 Doubleday '41

Bridges

Pontoon highway bridge has novel movable span. R. M. Murray. il plan map Roads & Sts 83:42-5 D '40

Problems presented by the Lake Washington floating bridge. C. E. Andrew. il diags plans map Am Concrete Inst J 12:253-68 Ja '41; Discussion. 12:sup268^1-268^4 Je '41

Lighting

Seattle blackout drops utility loads 58,000 kw. Elec W News ed 115:1237 Ap 12 '41

Rapid transit

How mass transportation is conducted in Seattle. il Mass Transportation 37:121-8 My '41

Staggering hours to cut peak loads; how Seattle tackled problem. M. D. Mills. il Transit J 85:302-4 S '41

See also
Motor bus lines—Seattle

SEAWATER. See Sea water

SEAWEED

Opportunities for chemical industries in Alaska. F. J. Weiss. Chem & Met Eng 48:119 S '41

SEAWEED—*Continued*

Synthetic textile from seaweed. C. H. S. Tupholme. News Ed 19:267 Mr 10 '41; Same. Rayon 22:222 Ap '41; Abstract. Science 93: sup8 Mr 21 '41

See also

Algae
Alginic acid
Kelp

SEBACAMIDE

Crystalline behavior of linear polyamides; effect of heat treatment; polyhexamethylene adipamide and sebacamide. C. S. Fuller, W. O. Baker and N. R. Pape. bibliog pls Am Chem Soc J 62:3275-81 D '40

SEBACIC acid

Sebacic acid mononitrile. B. S. Biggs and W. S. Bishop. Am Chem Soc J 63:944 Ap '41

Some tertiary amides of adipic, azelaic and sebacic acids. R. C. Fuson, J. W. Robinson, jr. and L. C. Behr. Am Chem Soc J 63:623-4 F '41

SEBACONITRILE

Sebacic acid mononitrile. B. S. Biggs and W. S. Bishop. Am Chem Soc J 63:944 Ap '41

SECRET service

Terror in our time; the secret service of surprise attack. R. W. Rowan. 438p $3 Longmans '41

SECRET societies

Secret societies: a cultural study of fraternalism in the United States. N. P. Gist. Mo U Studies v 15, no 4:1-184 bibliog(p173-6) O '40 (pa $1.25)

SECRETARIES, Private

How to be a hero to your secretary; a handbook for bosses. G. Torson. 143p $2 Greenberg, New York '41

Practical handbook for secretaries. B. Wilson and L. Denny. 287p $1.90 Scribner '41

Secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage. S. A. Taintor and K. M. Monro. 6th ed rev 540p $2.50 Macmillan '41

Standard handbook for secretaries. L. I. Hutchinson. 3d rev ed 616p bibliog(pv-vii) $2.95 McGraw-Hill '41

Workbook for secretarial training. W. M. Polishook. 180p pa 56c Am. book co. '41

SECURITIES

Analysis of trends in the securities markets and of group variations behind the averages. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 68:168-71 My 31 '41 [cont bi-weekly]

Answers to inquiries. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Magazine of Wall Street

Changes in widow's lists advised; five supplementary programs show gains over costs. Barron's 21:3-4 S 22 '41

Changing investment status for equities, preferreds and bonds. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:10-12+ Ap 19 '41

How to average up investment income; suggested changes for larger income. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 69:80-1+ N 1 '41

How to step up your income with a wide safety margin; programs for $10,000, $25,000, $50,000. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:300-1+ Je 28 '41

Investing for a widow—two years later; eight contest winners review and revise their 1939 programs. Barron's 21:3, 8 S 8 '41

Investment and finance; a monthly survey of current developments affecting the bank investment market. O. Lasdon, ed. Published in monthly numbers of the Bankers magazine

Investment; principles and practices. R. E. Badger and H. G. Guthmann. 3d ed 895p bibliog(p861-76) $6; school ed $4.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Investment trusts favoring rails and oils. Barron's 21:18 Jl 14 '41

Lessons from 1940's markets. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13-14 Ja 13 '41

1941 mid-year security appraisal and forecasts. Mag of Wall St 68:453-69+, 511-23, 571-82 Ag 9-S 6 '41

1941 security appraisal and dividend forecast. Mag of Wall St 67:460-8, 522-32, 586-95 Ja 25-F 22 '41

Offsetting the double squeeze in taxes; tax-sale adjustments, security switches. M. G. Southwick. Mag of Wall St 69:74-6+ N 1 '41

Portfolios with a purpose; six programs designed to meet individual objectives. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:409-11 Jl 26 '41

Program for income and capital growth. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:578-9+ F 22 '41

Which security groups hold best; defaulted and second-grade rail bonds retaining 1940 gains better than common stocks. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:8 F 24 '41

Wide changes in some security groups; per cent change in market value since Nov. 8, 1940. Barron's 21:1 S 22 '41

See also

Airplane industry and trade—Securities
Automobile industry and trade—Securities
Banks and banking—Investments
Banks and banking—Stock
Bonds
Chemical industries—Securities
Electric utilities—Securities
Holding companies—Securities
Insurance companies—Investments
Insurance companies—Securities
Investment trusts
Investments
Investments, Foreign
Mining industry and finance—Securities
Mortgages
Municipal bonds
Petroleum industry and trade—Securities
Public utilities—Securities
Railroads—Equipment trust certificates
Railroads—Securities
Retail trade—Securities
Savings banks—Investments
Speculation
Steel industry and trade—Securities
Stock exchange
Stockholders
Stocks
Trusts and trustees—Investments

Advertising

Merchandisers of securities; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt. il Fortune 23:100-4+ Je '41

Competitive bidding

See Securities—Marketing

Law

Blue sky work. M. Baxter. Inv Banking 11: 40-1 Ja '41

Changes in federal securities laws proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2480 Ap 19 '41

Congress receives proposals for amending securities acts. Comm & Fin Chr 153:768 Ag 9 '41

Federal district court in Indiana sustains constitutionality of fraud section of Securities exchange act of 1934. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3115 My 17 '41

For modern securities laws; industry and SEC seek changes in light of experience. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 21:7 S 29 '41

Government and the investor. E. Stein. 223p $1.50 Farrar '41

J. P. Morgan & co. not eligible as trustee for underwritings of Morgan Stanley & co. under the provisions of Trust indenture act of 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 154:399-400 O 2 '41

Loans by banks for the purpose of purchasing or carrying stocks registered on a national securities exchange; amendment of Regulation U by Federal reserve board. Fed Res Bul 27:104-5 F '41

Proposed revision of banks' basic loan agreements. F. T. Greene. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1363 Mr 1 '41

Rewriting the law; proposals for congressional revision of securities acts of '33 and '34. Business Week p62-3 Ap 26 '41

Securities acts revisions proposals. Bankers M 143:231 S '41

SEC and Esquire; case turns on whether stock price was stabilized or manipulated. Business Week p67-8 My 17 '41

SECURITIES—Law—*Continued*

SEC and its laws; agreement on 55 of 86 amendments proposed to Congress. Business Week p67-8 Ag 16 '41

SEC proposals to amend securities laws. Comm & Fin Chr 154:913+ N 6 '41

SEC rules British government will not be subject to liabilities of underwriter in event of public distribution of American viscose corp. securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2624, 2693 Ap 26 '41

Urges Securities acts revision to encourage investment of private capital. E. F. Connely. Comm & Fin Chr 154:916-17 N 6 '41

Wall St. defender; Wadsworth has the good wishes of financial community. Business Week p68-70 Ap 19 '41

Listing and delisting

Rea, NY Curb president, urges required listing for all securities before sale. Comm & Fin Chr 154:594 O 16 '41

Marketing

Amendments to simplify security marketing proposed. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:18 S '41

A.T.&T. sets pace; biggest corporate borrower. Business Week p56-8 S 6 '41

Bidding fiasco; first test of U-50 is a flop. Business Week p54 Je 28 '41

Challenge to SEC; I.B.A. ready to carry competitive bidding fight to Congress. Business Week p50 Ja 25 '41

Competitive bidding. J. K. Busby. Pub Util 28:40-1 Jl 3 '41

Competitive bidding. O. Ely. Pub Util 27: 97-9 Ja 16 '41

Competitive bidding favored by Otis & co. as means of discouraging private sales of new security issues. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3325 D 7 '40

Competitive bidding finally gets under way. O. Ely. Pub Util 27:804, 806 Je 19 '41

Competitive bidding for new issues of utility securities favored by Otis & co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:765-6 F 1 '41

Competitive bidding in operation. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 153:14-16 Jl 5 '41

Competitive bidding problems. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 28:67-74, 140-6 Jl 17-31 '41

Competitive bidding vs. private placement; abstract. A. Krock. Management R 30:64-5 F '41

Competitive bids urged. Business Week p42-3 D 28 '40

Compulsory competitive bidding for new security issues opposed. J. N. Whipple. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1221-2 F 22 '41

Crisis in competitive bidding. Pub Util 28: 549-50 O 23 '41

Discard deadwood; one good prospect worth ten time wasters. Comm & Fin Chr 154:711 O 23 '41

Examination of the proposal of the S.E.C. staff for compulsory competitive bidding in the sale of certain public utility securities. 62p Investment bankers assn. of America, 33 S. Clark st, Chicago '41

G. P. Rea recommends plan for restoring activity to exchange markets and to securities industry. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3107-8 My 17 '41

How competitive bidding helps big buyers of securities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 28: 460-7 O 9 '41

Insurance companies face banks' rivalry in private placements. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ D 27 '40

Is competitive bidding working? Comm & Fin Chr 154:1+ S 4 '41

Is private utility financing a desirable development? F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 27:143-51 Ja 30 '41

Look at competitive bidding; recent SEC ruling has not deprived distributors of profit. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 21:7 Ag 18 '41

Maine dealers moving to avert imminent extinction of distributing dealers in nation. Comm & Fin Chr 154:291+ S 25 '41

Mixed results for competitive bidding. Pub Util 28:99 Jl 17 '41

New account campaign based upon stockholders' list. Comm & Fin Chr 154:294 S 25 '41

New jabs at U-50; competitive bidding. Business Week p69+ O 11 '41

New light on Wall Street's problem; mysterious success of secondary distributions. I. Kahn and F. M. Stern. Barron's 21:8 Ap 28 '41

New money for industry; the investment banker's job for management; reports to executives. Business Week p41-52 N 30 '40

N.Y. banking board will not add to legal list issues marketed to favor large institutions. W. R. White. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 832 O 30 '41

Otis & co. asks ICC to consider extension of competitive bidding rule now applying to trust certificates, to all railroad issues. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3823 D 28 '40

Possible inflation solution; urges larger portion of Treasury issues be placed with permanent investors. G. L. Harrison. Comm & Fin Chr 154:825-8 O 30 '41; Same abr. East Underw 42:3 O 24 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:3+ O 24 '41

Private enterprise and federal money policy. G. L. Harrison. East Underw 42:3+ F 7 '41

Private sales of securities in the calendar year 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:177-8 Ja 11 '41

Questions bids for securities; abstracts. L. W. Douglas. Weekly Underw 145:689+ O 4 '41; East Underw 42:16 O 10 '41; Comm & Fin Chr 154:622 O 16 '41

Rea, NY Curb president, urges required listing for all securities before sale. Comm & Fin Chr 154:594 O 16 '41

Report on competitive bidding. Comm & Fin Chr 154:705+ O 23 '41

Report on sale of American telephone & telegraph company's $90,000,000 of thirty-five year 2¾ per cent debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 154:385+ O 2 '41

Rift in the Street; over-the-counter dealers on warpath. Business Week p55-6 N 1 '41

Says liberating influence of competitive bidding rule fosters free enterprise. R. E. Healy. Comm & Fin Chr 154:24+ S 4 '41

SEC adopts rule requiring competitive bidding for securities of registered public utility holding companies and their subsidiaries; comments by E. F. Connely and Otis & co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2316-18, 2328 Ap 12 '41

SEC begins hearings on proposal for competitive bidding rule on utility securities; G. L. Harrison questions wisdom of plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:758-60 F 1 '41

SEC competitive bidding rule hurts small investor. E. F. Connely. Comm & Fin Chr 154:482 O 9 '41

SEC concludes hearings on competitive bidding. Comm & Fin Chr 152:911-12 F 8 '41

SEC considers competitive bid rule; position of NASD and IBA. Pub Util 27:227-8, 234-7 F 13 '41

SEC court test; competitive bidding rule challenged by Morgan Stanley & co. Business Week p59-60 Je 21 '41

SEC legal tilt? showdown on bidding may result from ruling that Dayton Power & Light and Morgan Stanley are emotional affiliates. Business Week p56 Ap 5 '41

SEC proposal of competitive bidding for utility security issues opposed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:612-13, 617-18 Ja 25 '41

SEC publishes report on cost of flotation of securities in 1938 and 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1518-19 Mr 8 '41

SEC publishes report on cost of flotation of securities in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3730 Je 14 '41

SEC publishes report on sales record of unseasoned registered securities, 1933-39. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4045-6 Je 28 '41

SEC report on competitive bidding. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3823-4 D 28 '40

SEC starts to campaign for equity securities. E. Burke, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ O 17 '41

SECURITIES—Marketing—*Continued*

SEC's rule U50. Business Week p69-70 Ap 12 '41

Securities dealers to vote on rule affecting underwriting and distribution of securities of open-end investment companies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:922-3 F 8 '41

Securities need merchandising. M. S. Rukeyser. Inv Banking 11:19-20 O '41

Sees dangers in growing practice of private placement of securities. M. A. Linton. Weekly Underw 144:130 Ja 11 '41

Tax savings to corporations investing funds in corporate bonds through purchase of shares of bond trusts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:599+ O 16 '41

Tryout for U-50; first competitive-bid sale. Business Week p72-3 Je 14 '41

U-50 over hurdle; New York Electric & Gas financing successful. Business Week p40-1 Jl 5 '41

Using a special situation to open new accounts. Comm & Fin Chr 154:390 O 2 '41

Want to sell insurance stocks? Comm & Fin Chr 154:487 O 9 '41

Why private utility financing? F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 27:20-8 Ja 2 '41

Over-the-counter marketing

Dealers' code; over-the-counter rules. Business Week p58-9 N 23 '40

Members of National association of securities dealers asked to approve national uniform practice code. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2177 Ap 5 '41

National uniform practice code for over-the-counter security trading becomes effective. Comm & Fin Chr 153:622 Ag 2 '41

New light on Wall Street's problem; mysterious success of secondary distributions. I. Kahn and F. M. Stern. Barron's 21:8 Ap 28 '41

Quotations on over-the-counter securities. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

SEC begins study of off-the-exchange trading by stock exchange members of listed and unlisted stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1511-12 Mr 8 '41

Those "off the market" transactions; greater incentive to salesmen main reason for success. J. P. Broderick. Barron's 21:9 F 3 '41

Prices

London active security prices and yields. Published in weekly numbers of the Economist

Security prices, United States, United Kingdom, France, Germany, Netherlands, 1926, 1932-1939 and monthly Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:85 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

See also
Bonds—Prices
Stocks—Prices

Private placement

See Securities—Marketing

Rating

Problem of security ratings. D. L. Grant. Bankers M 142:378-82 My '41

Report of I.B.A. ratings special committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3627-30 D 21 '40

Regulation

Capital flow restrictions; restraint of issuance of new securities by industry. Bankers M 142:322 Ap '41

Cash on delivery transactions under regulation T. Fed Res Bul 26:1172-4 N '40; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3158 N 30 '40

Dealers must record time of transactions. Comm & Fin Chr 154:707 O 23 '41

Listed vs. unlisted; drive for equalization of federal regulation. Business Week p50 D 7 '40

Priorities in capital? control is on the way. A. P. Woolfson. Trusts & Estates 73:21-3 Jl '41

SEC adopts rule exempting certain notes and bonds from registration and filing requirements. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4045 Je 28 '41

SEC distributes tentative drafts of two proposed new forms for registration of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1352 Mr 1 '41

SEC exempts from registration security issues not in excess of $100,000. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3321 D 7 '40

SEC issues opinion on rules defining securities carried for account of customers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1835 Mr 22 '41

See also
New York stock exchange—Rules
Securities and exchange commission
Stocks—Margin buying

Statistics

Character and grouping of new corporate issues in the United States, 1936-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:181 Ja 11 '41

Listings, 1940, on the New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:325-7 Ja 18 '41

Summary of corporate, foreign government, farm loan and municipal financing, 1936-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:181 Ja 11 '41

Canada

Canadian investments under war conditions. C. H. Herbert. Barron's 21:20 Mr 17 '41

Canadian stocks requisitioned. Economist 139:554-5 N 2 '40

Financial Post survey of corporate securities. 220p pa $2 Maclean pub. co, Dominion sq. bldg, Montreal '41

International trade in securities. For Comm W 2:524 Mr 29 '41

Revised instructions issued for deliveries of Canadian securities admitted to dealings on New York stock and New York curb exchanges. Comm & Fin Chr 152:605 Ja 25 '41

Connecticut

Where investors ask steady dividends; six Connecticut corporations. D. Terwilliger. Barron's 21:13-14 My 12 '41

France

Bull market in French securities. B. W. Levmore. Barron's 21:9 Mr 17 '41

Great Britain

Buying for income. Economist 141:177-8 Ag 9 '41

Hesitant market; gilt-edged movements. Economist 141:207 Ag 16 '41

Investment and the Lyttelton plan. Economist 140:624-5 My 10 '41

London active security prices and yields. Published in weekly numbers of the Economist

New capital issues in Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 152:593 Ja 25 '41 [cont monthly]

New capital issues, 1940; with comparisons for other years. Economist 140:sup5-6 Mr 15 '41

Outlook for equities. Economist 139:613-14 N 16 '40

Outlook for equities. Economist 140:795-6 Je 14 '41; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 73:137-8 Ag '41

Recovery continued. Economist 140:48 Ja 11 '41

Reduced yield margins; actuaries' investment index. Economist 139:585 N 9 '40

Reinvestment and the funds. Economist 139:708 D 7 '40

War's financial effect on British industry. Barron's 21:1-2 Jl 14 '41

Year's capital issues. Economist 140:16 Ja 4 '41

See also
Bonds, Government—Great Britain
London stock exchange

United States

Additional sales of British holdings. Mag of Wall St 68:35, 255 Ap 19, Je 14 '41

Aid from Britain; stock market reaps benefits from pledging of English-held investments as collateral for RFC loan. Business Week p44-5 Jl 26 '41

SECURITIES—United States—*Continued*

Another vesting order. Economist 140:79-80 Ja 18 '41

Balancing and hedging an investment plan. W. E. Lagerquist. 296p $3.50 Ronald press '41

British dollar mobilization partially completed; list of the preferred and common shares in which British liquidation has been completed; issues still held by British government under dollar mobilization. Barron's 21:10 Ja 6 '41

British liquidation half completed. Barron's 21:9 Mr 10 '41

British liquidation table; listing issues yet to be sold and those already disposed of. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 67:646-7 Mr 8 '41

British mobilization of United States dollar securities. Fed Res Bul 27:25, 101-2, 410-11 Ja-F, My '41

British owned shares as yet unsold. Mag of Wall St 68:143 My 17 '41

British sequester American securities held by English residents. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3667; 152:30, 353, 908, 1510, 2161-2, 2623-4, 2777, 3572; 153:761 D 21 '40, Ja 4, 18, F 8, Mr 8, Ap 5, 26-My 3, Je 7, Ag 9 '41

Capital flotations in the United States, calendar year 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:175-7 Ja 11 '41

Capital flotations in the United States during the month of January. Comm & Fin Chr 152:888-91 F 8 '41 [cont monthly]

Democracy and finance. W. O. Douglas. 301p $3 Yale univ. press '40

Further vesting order; description and price of securities vested. Economist 139:771 D 21 '40

Listings, 1940, on the New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:325-7 Ja 18 '41

More U.S. securities taken over. Barron's 21:7 Ja 27 '41

Offerings delayed; war's effect on sale of new securities. Business Week p60 F 22 '41

Registration of new issues under Securities act effective during January. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1353 Mr 1 '41 [cont monthly]

SEC issues study of principal characteristics of securities effectively registered during 1937-1940 period. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3574-5 Je 7 '41

SEC reports effective security registrations in first half of 1940 aggregated $1,384,726,000. Comm & Fin Chr 153:763-4 Ag 9 '41

SEC reports total registrations under Securities act in 1939 and 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1058-9 F 15 '41

SEC reports underwriting participations in second quarter aggregated $420,026,000, covering 41 issues. Comm & Fin Chr 153:917 Ag 16 '41

Securities effective under the Securities act of 1933; by use of proceeds, type of security, and type of borrower, monthly 1938-1939. Survey of Cur Business 20:15 N '40

Securities markets. J. W. Hession. Trusts & Estates 72:39-40 Ja '41

Survey of shareholdings in 1,710 corporations with securities listed on a national securities exchange. H. Granby. 258p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41

U.S. economy under "all out" war effort. L. Stern. il Mag of Wall St 67:508-10+ F 8 '41

See also

Bonds, Government—United States

New York curb exchange

New York stock exchange

SECURITIES and exchange commission

Amends rules governing reports of security holdings in closed-end investment companies; extends temporary exemption for certain companies. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3484 D 14 '40

Annual report, 6th. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1361-3 Mr 1 '41

Competitive bidding problems. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 28:67-74, 140-6 Jl 17-31 '41

Design for dying? SEC strategy revealed in integrating of U.G.I. properties. Business Week p14-15 Mr 1 '41

Dividend squeeze; SEC shows its power to enforce utility orders in National Power & Light case. Business Week p47 Ag 30 '41

Government and the investor. E. Stein. 223p $1.50 Farrar '41

Investment banking under the Securities and exchange commission. T. K. Haven. Michigan U, Bur of Business Research, Business Studies v 9, no 3:1-154 bibliog(p153-4) '40 (pa $1)

Is the trade association on the spot? requirement that the Edison electric institute register with the SEC. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:131-9 Jl 31 '41

Issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of department stores with annual sales of over $10,000,000 each. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3673-4 D 21 '40

Issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of manufacturers of building materials. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3322 D 7 '40

Issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of nine corporations manufacturing toilet preparations and soap. Comm & Fin Chr 152:39 Ja 4 '41

Issues 1939 supplement on financial operations of manufacturers of office machinery and equipment. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3322 D 7 '40

Issues 1939 supplements covering drugs and medicines, vegetable oil, chemicals and fertilizers, motion picture production. Comm & Fin Chr 152:368-9, 557+ Ja 18-25 '41

New defense capacity financing dilemma. Elec W 116:588+ Ag 23 '41

Petroleum geologist and the Securities and exchange commission. S. T. Pike. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1297-1301 Jl '41

Present-day safeguards for securities investors discussed by SEC chairman Frank, E. A. Pierce and K. C. Hogate. Comm & Fin Chr 152:209 Ja 11 '41

Protecting your dollars. G. A. Gesell. 159p pa 50c Nat. home library foundation, Dupont Circle bldg, Washington, D.C. '40; Review. Pub Util 27:295-7 F 27 '41

Reappraising Electric Bond and Share; new policies of SEC are severe threat to holding company earnings. O. Ely. Barron's 21:20 S 1 '41

Registration of new issues under Securities act effective during January. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1353 Mr 1 '41 [cont monthly]

Regulation of utility servicing under the Holding company act of 1935. W. F. Kennedy. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:27-38 F '41

Report on competitive bidding. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3823-4 D 28 '40

Report on five selected industry groups of importance to national defense and first volume of summary report of American listed corporations issued by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2958-9 My 10 '41

Rules concerning the hypothecation of customers' securities by brokers or dealers; text. Fed Res Bul 27:105-11 F '41

SEC adopts amendments to its rules to provide facilities for the registration of securities and qualification of indentures at San Francisco and Cleveland regional offices. Comm & Fin Chr 152:911 F 8 '41

SEC adopts new rule permitting registered investment companies to file statement of policy with Commission. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1210 F 22 '41

SEC adopts new rules for investment companies relating to filing of annual reports. Comm & Fin Chr 152:200 Ja 11 '41

SEC adopts rule requiring competitive bidding for securities of registered public utility holding companies and their subsidiaries; comments by E. F. Connely and Otis & co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2316-18, 2328 Ap 12 '41

SEC adopts two rules prohibiting brokers from commingling customer's securities with those of another. Comm & Fin Chr 1361-3 Mr 1 '41

SEC amends accounting rules. Comm & Fin Chr 152:920 F 8 '41

SECURITIES and exchange commission—*Cont.*

SEC analysis shows 86 security issues of electric and gas utilities totaling $881,247,251 were publicly offered or privately sold in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:910-11 F 8 '41

SEC and defense. S. T. Pike. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1684-5 Mr 15 '41

SEC and its laws; agreement on 55 of 86 amendments proposed to Congress. Business Week p67-8 Ag 16 '41

S.E.C. and pension and retirement plans. Am Gas J 155:41 S '41

SEC answers criticism of its staff's qualifications made by President Martin of N.Y. stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1528-9 Mr 8 '41

SEC begins hearings on proposal for competitive bidding rule on utility securities; G. L. Harrison questions wisdom of plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:758-60 F 1 '41

SEC considers competitive bid rule; position of NASD and IBA. Pub Util 27:227-8, 234-7 F 13 '41

SEC court test; competitive bidding rule challenged by Morgan Stanley & co. Business Week p59-60 Je 21 '41

SEC entitled to injunction against sale in United States of Chinese government bonds unless first registered, Federal circuit court rules. Comm & Fin Chr 153:36 Jl 5 '41

SEC exempts from registration security issues not in excess of $100,000. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3321 D 7 '40

SEC issues study of principal characteristics of securities effectively registered during 1937-1940 period. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3574-5 Je 7 '41

SEC opinion dealing with recitals of investment company policy in registration statements; requirements for delivering prospectuses to customers. Comm & Fin Chr 153:623 Ag 2 '41

SEC proposal of competitive bidding for utility security issues opposed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:612-13, 617-18 Ja 25 '41

SEC publishes report on cost of flotation of securities in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3730 Je 14 '41

SEC publishes volume VII of Survey of American listed corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 153:36 Jl 5 '41

SEC sends to Congress new portion of its study of investment trusts; relates to alleged abuses and problems in management of assets and pyramiding of investment companies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1351-2 Mr 1 '41

SEC tightens integration requirements. Pub Util 27:223-4 F 13 '41

SEC views on depreciation regarded as dividend threat. Pub Util 26:869-71 D 19 '40

SEC's rule U50. Business Week p69-70 Ap 12 '41

Seeks state commission coöperation. R. E. Healy. Pub Util 27:42-4 Ja 2 '41

Series of meetings to be held in financial centers to explain and clarify SEC rules. Comm & Fin Chr 152:621 Ja 25 '41

Squeezing harder; new SEC rule to force gradual disintegration of public utility holding companies. Business Week p52-3 F 8 '41

Utility dividends under scrutiny; higher depreciation sought by SEC. H. Lawrence. Barron's 20:13 D 2 '40

Findings and opinions

Aviation & transportation corp; findings and opinion of SEC in connection with sale of assets. Comm & Fin Chr 152:818-19 F 1 '41

Findings and opinions. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy

International hydro-electric system ordered to cancel two classes of stock; SEC holds both issues worthless. Comm & Fin Chr 152:680-1 Ja 25 '41

SEC legal tilt? showdown on bidding may result from ruling that Dayton Power & Light and Morgan Stanley are emotional affiliates. Business Week p56 Ap 5 '41

SECURITY insurance company

Celebrates 100th anniversary in 1941. East Underw 42:17 Ja 10 '41; Same abr. Nat Underw 45:3 Ja 9 '41

Reaches century. R. Rhodes. Weekly Underw 144:134-5+ Ja 11 '41

Security group gains in 1940. East Underw 42:28 Mr 14 '41

Stages 100th anniversary party. Weekly Underw 144:1105 My 10 '41

SECURITY life and accident company

Colorado Life becomes Security life and accident co. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:18 F 14 '41

SECURITY traders association of New York

Elects officers. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3499 D 14 '40

SEDGLEY, R. F., incorporated

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3576 D 14 '40

Particle size determination by sedimentation. K. Kammermeyer and J. L. Binder. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:335-7 My 15 '41

SEDIMENTATION

Pendulum method for measuring settling velocities. J. H. McMillen, L. F. Stutzman and J. E. Hedrick. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:475-8 Jl 15 '41

Physical-chemical investigation of certain nucleoproteins; molecular kinetic studies with calf thymus nucleohistone. R. O. Carter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1960-4 Jl '41

Reflecting mirror optical system for the ultracentrifuge. W. G. France and E. R. Lang. il diags R Sci Instr 12:32-4 Ja '41

Settling rate of calcium carbonate in the causticizing of soda ash. J. C. Olsen and O. G. Direnga. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:204-18 F '41

Ultracentrifugation studies on tobacco mosaic and bushy stunt viruses. M. A. Lauffer. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1137-46 D '40

See also

Particles

SEDIMENTATION and deposition

Age of abyssal deposits of East Indian archipelago. C. C. Branson. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:320-2 F '41

Cambrian geography and sedimentation in the central Cordilleran region. C. Deiss. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1085-1115 bibliog(p1114-15) Jl '41

Classification of the Artinskian series in Russia. G. M. Kay. bibliog diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1396-1404 Jl '41

Eocene anauxite clays and sands in the Coast range of California. V. T. Allen. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:271-93, pl 1-2 F '41

Geochemical calculations concerning the total mass of sediments in the earth. P. H. Kuenen. bibliog Am J Sci 239:161-90 Mr '41

Geologic mud; new technique verifies geologists' claims. Sci Am 163:345 D '40

Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland; lithology and geologic interpretations. M. N. Bramlette and W. H. Bradley. diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 196-A:1-34, pl 1-7 '40

Heavy-mineral zones of Louisiana and Texas Gulf Coast sediments. W. M. Cogen. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2069-101 D '40

Ionic effects on the rate of settling of fine-grained sediments. L. R. Dreveskracht and G. A. Thiel. bibliog pl Am J Sci 239:689-700 O '41

Methods of study of sediments. W. H. Twenhofel and S. A. Tyler. 183p $2 McGraw-Hill '41

Origin of banded iron deposits; a suggestion. W. G. Woolnough. bibliog Econ Geol 36:465-89 Ag '41

Origin of line of color change in red bed deposition. G. E. Anderson. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 52:211-18 F '41

Pre-Cambrian zeolite-opal sediments in Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. C. A. Merritt and W. E. Ham. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:287-99, pl 1 F '41

SEDIMENTATION and deposition—*Continued*

Rôle of fluorine in phosphate deposition. G. R. Mansfield. flow sheet bibliog Am J Sci 238:863-79 D '40

Sediments of fresh-water lakes. W. H. Twenhofel and V. E. McKelvey. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:826-49 My '41

Some principles of accelerated stream and valley sedimentation. S. C. Happ, G. Rittenhouse and G. C. Dobson. il pls diags maps U S Agric Tech Bul 695:1-134 bibliog(p116-20) '40

Structural history of Billings field, Noble county, Oklahoma, interpreted in terms of isostasy. M. G. Hoffman. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2006-18 N '40

Study of sedimentation and stratigraphy of lower Mississippian in western Michigan. L. Hale. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:713-23 Ap '41

Study of the foraminifera contained in cores from the Bartlett Deep. J. A. Cushman. map Am J Sci 239:128-47, pl 1-6 F '41

Vallejo formation; new early tertiary redbeds in southern Colorado. J. E. Upson. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:577-89 Ag '41

See also

Concretions
Erosion
Rocks
Sand dunes
Silt

Core sampling

Factors involved in submarine core sampling. C. S. Piggot. Geol Soc Bul 52:1513-23, pl 1-3 O '41

Gravity coring instrument and mechanics of sediment coring. K. O. Emery and R. S. Dietz. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:1685-1714, pl 1-2 O '41

Measuring the amount of radium in mud from the bottom of the ocean; abstract. W. D. Urry. Science 93:sup44 F 7 '41

Sampling; new apparatus for taking sea bed samples. Sci Am 165:26 Jl '41

SEDIMENTS

Ionic effects on the rate of settling of fine-grained sediments. L. R. Dreveskracht and G. A. Thiel. bibliog pl Am J Sci 239:689-700 O '41

Pollen study of post-pleistocene lake sediments in the Upper Sonoran life zone of Washington. H. P. Hansen. bibliog maps Am J Sci 239:503-22 Jl '41

Radioactivity of ocean sediments; radioactive relations in ocean water and bottom sediment. C. S. Piggot and W. D. Urry. bibliog Am J Sci 239:81-91 F '41

Shallow-water globigerina sediments. G. W. Crickmay, H. S. Ladd and J. E. Hoffmeister. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:79-105, pl 1-2 bibliog(p102-3) Ja '41

See also

Mud
Silt
Water purification

SEEDS

Herbs, new crop; supply problem is being solved for U.S. industry. Business Week p28+ Ap 19 '41

See also

Cottonseed
Flaxseed
Germination

SEEFURTH service, incorporated, Chicago

Changed service plans; will concentrate on pension, bonus and profit sharing plans; abstracts. N. H. Seefurth. East Underw 42:15 Mr 28 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 Mr 28 '41

SEISMIC prospecting. See Prospecting—Geophysical methods

SEISMOGRAPH

Offset shooting for foundation exploration. R. M. Strohl and J. P. Hawke. diags Eng N 127:110-11 Jl 17 '41

SEISMOLOGICAL society of America

Eastern section 16th annual meeting, Washington, D.C. May 2. Science 94:68-9 Jl 18 '41

SEISMOMETRY

Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic coastal plain. M. Ewing, G. P. Woollard and A. C. Vine. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 51:1821-40, pl 1-6 D '40

See also

Earthquakes

SELECTED risks indemnity company

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:32-4, 36 F 20 '41

SELECTIVE training and service act. See Military service, Compulsory

SELENAZINES

Another type of free radical in the group of thiazines and some other related heterocyclic rings. L. Michaelis, S. Granick and M. P. Schubert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:351-5 F '41

SELENIOUS acid

Sterols; the action of selenious acid on Δ^5-pregnenediol and on Δ^5-androstenediol. R. E. Marker, H. M. Crooks, jr. and E. L. Wittbecker. Am Chem Soc J 63:777-9 Mr '41

SELENITE. See Gypsum

SELENIUM

Chemical mechanism of decolorizing glass with selenium; abstract. F. Day, jr. and A. Silverman. Cer Ind 37:48 O '41

Effect of selenium on the Kjeldahl digestion. R. B. Bradstreet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:657 N 15 '40

Electrolytic separation of copper from antimony, arsenic, selenium, and tellurium. R. C. Newton and N. H. Furman. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 19):212-17 O '41

Isologs of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene containing sulfur and selenium. E. B. Hershberg and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2561-4 O '41

Preliminary note on the chemical mechanism of decolorizing with selenium. F. Day, jr. and A. Silverman. Am Cer Soc J 24:297 S '41

Selenium rectifiers for closely regulated voltages. J. E. Yarmack. il diags Electronics 14:46-9 S '41

Selenium ruby glass; abstract. J. D. Sullivan and C. A. Austin. Cer Ind 37:46+ O '41

Transmission and reflection of plastics and metal blacks in the far infra-red. H. S. Seifert and H. M. Randall. R Sci Instr 11:365-8 N '40

X-ray study of the structure of rectifying selenium films. G. L. Clark and P. G. Roach. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 22):269-79 Ap '41

See also

Plants—Selenium content
Selenium poisoning

Physiological effect

Effect of sodium selenite on the blood sugar and liver glycogen of rats and rabbits. C. I. Wright. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:345-52 F 21 '41

See also

Selenium poisoning

SELENIUM cells

X-ray study of the structure of rectifying selenium films. G. L. Clark and P. G. Roach. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 22):269-79 Ap '41

SELENIUM compounds

Chemistry and toxicity of selenium compounds, with special reference to the selenium problem. E. P. Painter. Chem R 28:179-213 bibliog(186 references, p209-13) Ap '41

Crystal structure of diphenylselenium dibromide. J. D. McCullough and G. Hamburger. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:803-7 Mr '41

Organic selenium compounds; the nitration of phenyl alkyl selenides and their reduction to amines. D. G. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1361-2 My '41

SELENIUM oxides

Lanosterol; the action of selenium dioxide and of perbenzoic acid on lanosterol. L. J. Bellamy and C. Dorée. Chem Soc J p176-81 Ap '41

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; oxydationen mit selendioxyd. G. Stein. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:146-52 Mr 15 '41

Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of β-amyradienyl-I acetate with selenium dioxide, a new route to Jacobs' keto-diol, $C_{30}H_{44-46}O_3$. C. W. Picard and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p35-9 Ja '41

Use of selenium dioxide in the preparation of quinoline aldehydes. H. Kaplan. Am Chem Soc J 63:2654-5 O '41

SELENIUM poisoning

Chemistry and toxicity of selenium compounds, with special reference to the selenium problem. E. P. Painter. Chem R 28:179-213 bibliog(186 references, p209-13) Ap '41

Studies in chronic selenosis. M. I. Smith and others. pls diags U S Nat Inst of Health Bul 174:1-49 '40

SELENOFURAN. See Selenophene

SELENONIUM nitrates

Organic selenium compounds; the nitration of phenyl alkyl selenides and their reduction to amines. D. G. Foster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1361-2 My '41

SELENOPHENE

Isologs of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene containing sulfur and selenium. E. B. Hershberg and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2561-4 O '41

SELF culture

Art of learning. W. B. Pitkin. 409p $1 Blue ribbon books '41

SELF inductance. See Inductance

SELF service stores

Price policies of food chains. C. F. Phillips. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:377-88 [Ap] '41

Self-service comes of age. Adv & Sell 34:72 O '41

SELFRIDGE and company

Reconstruction. Economist 140:80-1 Ja 18 '41

SELSYN apparatus

Improved motor drive for self-phasing of process projection equipment. H. Tasker. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:187-96 Ag '41

Stability of synchronous motors. S. Read, jr. and E. W. Kellogg. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:538-44 My '41

SEMANTICS

Semantics is surely some antics. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 107:44 Ag '41

Semantics; the nature of words and their meanings. H. R. Walpole. 264p bibliog(p9-10) $2.50 Norton '41

Tyranny of words [reprint]. S. Chase. 396p bibliog(p385-6) $1.69 Harcourt '41

SEMICARBAZONES

Effect of structure on reactivity of carbonyl compounds; temperature coefficients of rate of formation of several semicarbazones. F. P. Price, jr. and L. P. Hammett. Am Chem Soc J 63:2387-93 S '41

Studies in the light absorption of organic compounds; unsaturated carbonyl compounds and semicarbazones. A. Burawoy. Chem Soc J p20-4 Ja '41

SEMIQUINONES

Magnetic measurements on semiquinone radicals in the dissolved state. L. Michaelis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2446-51 S '41

Oxidation-reduction equilibrium, over the whole *p*H range, of oxonine and some related dyestuffs. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1636-43 Je '41

Solvent effect on semiquinone redox equilibria. E. Burstein and A. W. Davidson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 13):125-42 O '41

SENECA FALLS, New York

Water supply

WPA builds new water system in Finger Lakes region. Pub Works 72:32 Ja '41

SENIORITY. See Employees—Length of service

SENNA

Exports of senna from the Sudan, 1939-1940. For Comm W 4:26 Jl 12 '41

SENSES and sensation

Quantum of sensory discrimination. S. S. Stevens and J. Volkmann. Science 92:583-5 D 20 '40

See also

Hearing
Sight
Smell
Taste

SENSITOMETRY. See Photography—Sensitometry

SEPARATION

Chemical constituents of cottonseed hulls; a partial separation by nonchemical methods. M. A. Smith and C. B. Purves. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:157-9 Mr 15 '41

Continuous separation of gaseous mixtures by fractional diffusion through porous membranes. K. Kammermeyer and H. T. Ward. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:474-8 Ap '41

Emulsion de-oiling process. A. H. Schutte. flow chart il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21 (3):48-55 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R402-4, R406, R408 N 13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:113-14, 117+ N 14 '40

Explosion unit operation of the process industries; size reduction, modification of substance and separation of components; patents. D. Meigs. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:122-5 F '41

Factors to consider when size-grading granular materials; sifters, sieves and screens in separation of grains, seeds and powdered foods. R. Kohn. Food Ind 13:48-50 Ja '41

Fat separation; abstract. H. P. Kaufman. Soap & San Chem 17:65 F '41

Minerals separation reduces quarry costs. F. B. Franks. flow diags il Rock Prod 44:36-41 F '41

Separation of wax from oil-refrigerant mixtures. W. O. Walker and W. R. Rinelli. il Refrig Eng 41:395-7 Je '41

Studies on the separation of paraffin waxes. M. F. Sawyer, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. Inst Pet J 27:143-54 Ap '41

Use of azeotropic distillation in separating hydrocarbons from petroleum. F. D. Rossini, B. J. Mair and A. R. Glasgow, jr. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):43-7 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:158-9+ N 14 '40

See also

Distillation apparatus
Dust
Dust removal
Electric precipitation
Electrostatic separators
Filters and filtration
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Flotation process
Magnetic separators
Ore treatment
Osmosis
Separators

SEPARATORS

Granular separation methods; abstract. A. J. Barnebl. News Ed 19:638 Je 10 '41

New waste water separator recommended by A.P.I. il diags plans Nat Pet N 32:R463+ D 25 '40

Removal of acid mist. G. L. Fairs. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:141-6 Je '41

Über die weiterentwicklung des trennrohrverfahrens. K. Clusius and H. Kowalski. Chemische Fabrik 13:304-5 Ag 24 '40; Abstract (Development of the separator tube process). Chem & Met Eng 48:178-9 F '41

See also

Centrifuges
Classifiers
Crystallizers
Dephlegmators
Dialyzers
Dust collectors
Electrostatic separators
Evaporators
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Magnetic separators
Screens
Steam traps
Thickeners

SEPARATORS, Electrostatic. See Electrostatic separators

SEPTIC tanks

Planning a septic tank installation for airport sewage disposal. R. B. King. diags Pub Works 72:21-2 S '41

Pointers on laying out and building an individual sewage treatment and disposal system. M. J. La Rock, S. A. Witzel and L. F. Warrick. diags plan Am Bld 63:121-3 S '41

Septic tank system for home sewage disposal. il 2d ed Kansas Univ Eng Bul 18: 1-22 '40

SERIAL publications

See also

Periodicals

SERICITE

Use of a high sericite pyrophyllite in vitreous bodies; electrical porcelain, sanitary ware, vitreous floor tile, and hotel chinaware. E. W. Emrich. Am Cer Soc J 24:141-4 Ap '41

SERPENTINE

Magnesium and magnesium salts in Columbia county, Georgia. A. S. Fulcron. Manuf Rec 110:19 F '41

See also

Chrysotile

SERUM

Application of the human serum opacity reaction for evaluating the antitoxin binding power (lb) of clostridium perfringens (type A) toxoid. S. C. Seal and S. E. Stewart. Pub Health Rep 56:792-9 Ap 11 '41

Biological products; establishments licensed for the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Pub Health Rep 56:234-40 F 7 '41

Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 1670-3 Je '41

Conjugation of horse serum albumin with isocyanates of certain polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1661-9 Je '41

Effect of heat on crystals of serum albumin; production of crystals of denatured protein. A. E. Mirsky. Science 93:285-6 Mr 21 '41

Effect of heat treatment and high-speed centrifuging on type II anti-pneumococcus horse serum. L. E. Krejci, L. D. Smith and T. J. Dietz. Franklin Inst J 231:396-405 Ap '41

Experimental production of agglutinins for trypanosoma cruzi. A. Packchanian. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2116-24 N 15 '40

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins: crystallization of a carbohydrate-containing albumin from horse serum. T. L. McMeekin. il Am Chem Soc J 62:3393-6 D '40

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ammonium sulfate solutions of controlled pH, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3386-93 D '40

Preparation and properties of serum and plasma proteins; size and charge of proteins separating upon equilibration across membranes with ethanol-water mixtures of controlled pH, ionic strength and temperature. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3396-400 D '40

Production from sucrose of a serologically reactive polysaccharide by a sterile bacterial extract. E. J. Hehre. Science 93: 237-8 Mr 7 '41

Report of a new type of pneumococcus which crosses with types X, XI, XX, XXIX, and XXXI antipneumococcic serums. A. L. Chinn and B. E. Eddy. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:62-75 Ja 10 '41

Serum cholinesterase variability in male and female rats. J. M. R. Beveridge and C. C. Lucas. Science 93:356-7 Ap 11 '41

Sterile air a necessity in serum laboratory; Fromm brothers-Nieman company. F. Pederson. Heat & Ven 38:35 F '41

Study of certain factors which influence the determination of the mouse protective action of meningococcus antiserum. M. Pittman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:92-110 Ja 17 '41

See also

Antigens and antibodies

Testing

Protective antibodies against St Louis encephalitis virus in the serum of horses and man. C. B. Philip, H. R. Cox and J. H. Fountain. Pub Health Rep 56:1388-91 Jl 4 '41

Recommended procedure for the mouse protection test in evaluation of antimeningococcus serum. S. E. Branham and M. Pittman. Pub Health Rep 55:2340-6 D 20 '40

SERUMTHERAPY

Clinical immunology, biotherapy and chemotherapy in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of disease. J. A. Kolmer and L. Tuft. 941p $10 Saunders '41

Erinnerungsfeier an Emil von Behring anlässlich des 50jährigen bestehens der serumtherapie. Angew Chemie 54:59-62 Ja 18 '41

Treatment of influenzal meningitis; abstract. M. Heidelberger and others. Science 93: sup10 Ap 11 '41

See also

Antigens and antibodies
Toxins and antitoxins

SERVANTS

Compulsory medical examination of domestic servants in Costa Rica. S. R. Tyler, jr. Monthly Labor R 53:444-5 Ag '41

Household employment in New York state, 1938-39. Monthly Labor R 51:907-10 O '40

Household workers. A. V. Keliher, ed. 56p $1 Harper '41

Regulation of the employment of domestic servants in Brazil. Int Labour R 43:601-2 My '41

Working conditions of domestic servants in Germany. Monthly Labor R 51:910-11 O '40

See also

Housekeeper service

SERVEL, incorporated

What makes Servel's industrial relations program click? E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:9-11, 42 F; 34-6+ Mr '41

SERVICE (in industry)

Planning services help builders; manufacturers of plumbing equipment, paint, household appliances, etc. offer suggestions. il Am Bld 63:68-9+ Ag '41

Service, and they mean it; American Telephone. Ptr Ink Mo 43:24 S '41

Technical stooge. A. M. Zenzes. Food Ind 13:31-3 Ag '41

What is sensible service? abstract. J. E. Ford. Management R 30:181-2 My '41

See also

Banks and banking—Service
Credit departments—Service
Customer relations
Dealer helps
Electric utilities—Service
Gas companies—Service
Motor bus lines—Service
Salesmanship—Service

SERVICE and information office. See United States—Commerce, Department of—Service and information office

SERVICE charge. See Banks and banking—Service charge

SERVICE industries

Services for sale; building types study; with time-saver standards. M. Ketchum, jr. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:83-100 Jl '41

See also

Banks and banking
Beauty shops
Cleaning industry
Garages
Hotels
Laundries
Photography, Commercial
Railway express agency

SERVICE organizations for national defense, United. See United service organizations for national defense

SERVO-MECHANISMS

Girling servo-type disk brake. diags Automotive Ind 84:27-8 Ja 1 '41

SESAME oil

Autoxidation measurements on fatty oils using Barcroft-Warburg apparatus. W. R. Johnston and C. N. Frey. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:479-81 Jl 15 '41

Culture of sesamum in Burma. For Comm W 4:28 Jl 12 '41

SETTLING. See Sedimentation

SETTLING basins

Flow in effluent troughs; application of experimental data to design of sedimentation basins. R. H. Dewante and E. R. Stowell. il Civil Eng 11:212-13 Ap '41

Sewage settling in basins; abstract. G. G. Bring. Chem & Met Eng 48:156 Je '41

SETTLING tanks

Tilting tank classifiers; automatic sand settling tanks. E. Shaw. il diags Rock Prod 44:47-8 Ap '41

SEWAGE

Amount of hotel water and sewage. Pub Works 71:18 D '40

Effects of variation of flow and composition of sewages on treatment; abstract and discussion. A. M. Rawn. Water Works & Sewerage 87:510 N '40

Sewage settling in basins; abstract. G. G. Bring. Chem & Met Eng 48:156 Je '41

Sewage strength. Eng N 125:706 N 21 '40

Straining of water and sewage. P. L. Boucher. il Engineer 171:322-4 My 16 '41

See also

Sewage sludge
Sewerage
Trade waste

Analysis

Calendar, the clock and sewage samples; effect of time of day, week or month on samples and how to allow for them in analyzing. W. F. Crohen. il Pub Works 72:20-2+ Ja '41

Modified photoelectric photometer for colorimetric determinations in water and sewage laboratories. W. D. Hatfield and G. E. Phillips. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:430-5 Je 15 '41

Round-table conference; analytical tests and record keeping. Can Eng W & S 79:28-31+ F '41

Sulfamic acid modification of the Winkler method for dissolved oxygen. S. Cohen and C. C. Ruchhoft. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:622-5 S 15 '41

Bacteriology

Decomposition of oil, destroyed by bacterial action; abstract. L. D. Bushnell and H. F. Haas. Eng N 127:607 O 23 '41

Typhoid in sludge; abstract. Mom and Schaeffer. Eng N 126:556 Ap 10 '41

Copper content

Copper and sludge digestion. Eng N 126:904 Je 5 '41

Gas recovery

See Sewage sludge—Gas production

Testing

Testing of chlorine in sewage; abstract. W. L. Mallman. Water Works & Sewerage 88:321-2 Jl '41

SEWAGE, Utilization of

Baltimore will sell sewage effluent for industrial water supply uses. Eng N 127:73 Jl 17 '41

See also

Sewage irrigation
Sewage sludge—Gas production
Sewage sludge as fertilizer

SEWAGE disposal

Batch digestion; abstract. Fesperman. Eng N 127:181 Jl 31 '41

Camp water supply and sewage disposal. il Eng N 125:769-70 D 5 '40

Canadian institute on sewage and sanitation 8th annual meeting, Kitchener, Ont. Oct. 16-17. Can Eng W & S 79:17-25, 44+ O '41

Chemisch-mechanische abwasserreinigung. W. Müller. V D I 85:130-1 F 1 '41

Complete sewage treatment; abstract. J. A. Montgomery. Water Works & Sewerage 88:181-2 Ap '41

Copper and sludge digestion. Eng N 126:904 Je 5 '41

Copper waste in sewage; several methods of treatment; abstract. Sierp. Eng N 127:446 S 25 '41

Developments and trends in sewerage practices; review of progress during the past year. A. Wolman and A. H. Fletcher. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 88:45-59 F '41

Developments in sewage disposal; abstracts of papers at 2d annual convention of the Federation of sewage works associations. Eng N 127:664-6 N 6 '41

Disposal of sludge from sewage-treatment processes. W. L. Malcolm. Can Eng W & S 79:28-9, 73-4+ O '41

Experiences in operating a chemical-mechanical sewage treatment plant; Minneapolis-St Paul plant. G. J. Schroepfer. il plan map Am Soc C E Proc 67:61-92 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:501-5, 714-16, 1137-46, 1372-6 Mr-Ap, Je, S '41

Experimental digestion; efficacy of activated carbon at Lancaster, Pa. G. J. Wiest. bibliog il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:235-9 My '41

Fourteenth annual report, Ohio conference on sewage treatment, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 1-2, 1940. 142p pa $1.25 Ohio conference on sewage treatment, Bruce M. McDill, sec, room 302, Dept. of state bldg, Columbus, Ohio '41

pH zones of import in water supply and sewage treatment practice; chart. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup257 Je '41

Major projects of 1940. il Eng N 126:256-7 F 13 '41

Meat packing and slaughter house wastes in Texas. Pub Works 72:19-20 Ap '41

Municipal works and worries; appraisal of performance and a forecast of developments. E. J. Cleary. Eng N 126:225-6 F 13 '41

New York state sewage works association 13th annual meeting; abstracts of technical papers. Water Works & Sewerage 88:86-9 F '41

Ohio sewage treatment conference. Water Works & Sewerage 87:526-9 N '40

Operating experiences in New York city; abstract. R. H. Gould. Water Works & Sewerage 88:453-5 O '41

Pennsylvania sewage works assn. 15th annual conference, State College, Pa. Water Works & Sewerage 88:477-81 O '41

Planning a septic tank installation for airport sewage disposal. R. B. King. diags Pub Works 72:21-2 S '41

Pre-treatment of wastes. Eng N 126:424 Mr 13 '41

Principles of sewage treatment. W. Rudolfs. 128p Nat. lime assn, Washington, D.C. '41

Recent trade waste disposal methods; abstract and discussion. E. E. Eldridge. Water Works & Sewerage 87:511-12 N '40

Report of research committee, New Jersey sewage works assn. Water Works & Sewerage 88:162-4 Ap '41

Sanitation in the province of Saskatchewan. J. G. Schaeffer. Can Eng W & S 79:42-4 My '41

SEWAGE disposal—*Continued*

Sewage and garbage disposal at Indianapolis. D. E. Bloodgood. Pub Works 72:14 Ap '41

Sewage purification and the prevention of rivers' pollution. S. H. Jenkins. il Chem & Ind 60:357-62 My 10 '41

Sewage treatment abroad; a digest of selected articles. C. E. Keefer. Water Works & Sewerage 88:348 Ag '41

Sewage treatment at Collinsville, Ill. J. B. Vigna. il Pub Works 72:22 My '41

Sewage treatment in Canada. A. E. Berry. il Can Eng W & S 79:86 Je '41

Sewage treatment processes. A. M. Rawn. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup173-4 Je '41

Sewerage and sewage treatment. H. E. Babbitt. 5th ed 648p bibliog(p601-15) $5 Wiley '40; Review, by C. E. Keefer. Water Works & Sewerage 88:12 Ja '41

Slide rule for sewage plant operators. A. A. Hirsch. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:188 Ap '41

Sludge disposal at sea; with cost data. N. I. Kass and others. il diags plans Water Works & Sewerage 88:385-402 S '41

Suggested solution of the sanitation problems at an air base garrisoned by 4,000 men. A. E. Stilson. plan Pub Works 72:37-40 My '41

Symposium on effect of industrial wastes upon sewage treatment plant operation. Water Works & Sewerage 88:480-1 O '41

Trade waste and digestion. Eng N 126:904 Je 5 '41

Treatment of textile wastes. H. B. Gotaas. bibliog Mech Eng 62:805-8 N '40; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:477-9 Je '41

Treatment plant efficiency; abstract. A. M. Rawn. Eng N 126:556-7 Ap 10 '41

Umwälz-tropfkörper zur biologischen abwasserreinigung. F. Langbein. diags V D I 85:391 Ap 19 '41

Water and sewage chemistry and chemicals. W. A. Hardenbergh and others. il diag Pub Works 71:25-30+ D '40

Water supply and sewage disposal for airports. il Pub Works 71:25-6+ N '40

Water supply and sewerage at army camps; analysis of data collected from five army posts. C. Cohen and W. C. Gauntt. il Pub Works 72:23-4+ S '41

See also
Plumbing
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal plants
Sewage incinerators
Sewage irrigation
Sewage pumping
Sewage sludge
Sewer cleaning
Sewer pipes
Sewerage
Sewers, Concrete
Trade waste
Water pollution

Activated sludge method

Activated sludge at Rockville Centre. C. G. Andersen. Water Works & Sewerage 88:204-7 My '41

Activated sludge bulking. H. Heukelekian. Water Works & Sewerage 88:183-5 Ap '41

Activated sludge with multiple-point dosing; abstract. J. E. McKee and G. M. Fair. Eng N 127:664 N 6 '41

B.O.D. removal from waste sulfite liquor-sewage mixtures by activated sludge; factors governing the rate of removal. C. N. Sawyer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:411-15 Mr '41

Gary treatment works giving good account of itself; self-supporting as to power requirements. W. W. Mathews. Water Works & Sewerage 88:332 Jl '41

Milk waste treatment by the Mallory process; Eachus Dairies plant. E. F. Eldridge. flow diag il Water Works & Sewerage 88:457-62 O '41

New activated sludge plant of Livingston, N.J.; abstract. J. G. Albertson. Water Works & Sewerage 88:161 Ap '41

North Toronto sewage works. G. Phelps. il plan Can Eng W & S 79:34+ Je '41

Oil and activated sludge. Eng N 126:557 Ap 10 '41

Operating Cleveland's sewage plants. il Eng N 127:437-9 S 25 '41

Operating fundamentals of the activated sludge process. T. R. Haseltine. bibliog Water Works & Sewerage 88:274-9 Je '41

Oxidized sludge process and the equilibrium index. E. B. Mallory. bibliog il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:333-44 Ag '41

Round-table conference; amount of air required in aeration units and how rate of air consumption is controlled. Can Eng W & S 78:22-3+ N '40

Short-time digestion. Eng N 126:424 Mr 13 '41

Sludge bulking. Can Eng W & S 78:28 D '40

Studies of sewage purification; the role of sphaerotilus natans in activated sludge bulking. C. C. Ruchhoft and J. F. Kachmar. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1727-57 Ag 29 '41

System activated sludge-oxygenated water; changes in oxidation-reduction potential within the sludge floc. D. Dickinson. Soc Chem Ind J 59:257-8 N '40

Treatment by activated sludge; discussion at meeting of Canadian institute on sewage and sanitation. Can Eng W & S 79:19-22 O '41

World's largest sewage disposal plant will be doubled in size. il plan Eng N 125:698-9 N 21 '40

Bibliography

Information on water and sewage works problems; where to find it (revised). L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup15-16 Je '41

Sewerage digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Chemical treatment

See also
Sewage disposal—Coagulation

Chlorination

Aero-chlorination; a method for the removal of grease from sewage; abstract. H. A. Faber. Water Works & Sewerage 88:322 Jl '41

Emergency sewage treatment; Camp Croft. E. A. Smith. il Eng N 127:174-5 Jl 31 '41

Multiple nomograph for chlorine demand determinations. G. E. Symons and S. R. Kin. Water Works & Sewerage 87:547-8 N '40

Perplexing chlorination problem; liquid chlorine pipe line. J. H. Le Chard and G. W. Benbury. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:281-4 Je '41

Problems of providing chlorination of Atlantic City's sewage; abstract. G. Cameron. Water Works & Sewerage 88:160-1 Ap '41

Programming chlorination for best results; abstract. W. J. O'Connell. Water Works & Sewerage 88:180 Ap '41

Über wesen, zweck und verfahren der abwasserchlorung. M. Strell. diags Angew Chemie 53:391-3 Ag 17 '40

Coagulation

Bio-chemical process, New Britain, Conn.; abstract. Szymanski. Eng N 127:607 O 23 '41

CO_2 as aid to chemical precipitation; abstract and discussion. J. Hood. Water Works & Sewerage 88:162 Ap '41

New operating results in the chemical treatment of sewage; abstract and discussion. W. Rudolfs. Water Works & Sewerage 87:509 N '40

Cost

Experiences in operating a chemical-mechanical sewage treatment plant; Minneapolis-St Paul plant. G. J. Schroepfer. Am Soc C E Proc 67:82-5 Ja '41

Filtration and incineration of sludge at Twin Cities; with cost data. G. J. Schroepfer. il Can Eng W & S 79:11-14, 50 S '41

See also
Sewage disposal plants—Cost

Filtration

Biological life in filters; abstract. Tomlinson. Eng N 127:607 O 23 '41

SEWAGE disposal—Filtration—*Continued*

Dewatering of sludge by vacuum filtration. L. W. Van Kleeck. il plan Pub Works 72:14-16+ F '41

Filter temperatures; abstract. J. M. Wishart and R. Wilkinson. Eng N 127:607 O 23 '41

Filtration and incineration of sludge at Twin Cities; with cost data. G. J. Schroepfer. il Can Eng W & S 79:11-14, 50 S '41

Filtration of sewage sludge; abstract. G. Wyllie and C. T. Mudgett. Water Works & Sewerage 88:321 Jl '41

Flies and filters; abstract. Reynoldson. Eng N 127:44 Jl 3 '41

Operating percolating filters in series experimentally in England; abstract. J. M. Wishart and R. Wilkinson. Pub Works 72:22 S '41

Principles of the biofiltration system of sewage treatment. A. J. Fischer. flow diag il Can Eng W & S 79:18-19, 55-6 S '41

Principles of vacuum filtration of sludge; abstract. A. L. Genter. Water Works & Sewerage 88:271-2 Je '41

Rotary distributors of sewage for sand filters. H. A. Stepleton. il diags Pub Works 72:11-12 Ja '41

Treating milk wastes by two-stage filtration. E. F. Wittmer. il plan Pub Works 72:19-20+ Mr '41

Treatment on sprinkling filters; discussion at meeting of Canadian institute on sewage and sanitation. Can Eng W & S 79:22-4 O '41

Gas recovery

See Sewage sludge—Gas production

Grease and oil removal

Aero-chlorination; a method for the removal of grease from sewage; abstract. H. A. Faber. Water Works & Sewerage 88:322 Jl '41

Grease from sewage helps Great Britain; grease from wool washing wastes recovered and sewage used as fertilizer; Bradford sewage disposal works. H. Wontner-Smith. il Eng N 126:411-13 Mr 13 '41

Grit chambers

Design and operation of grit chambers. A. E. Berry. il diags Can Eng W & S 79:22-4+ Ja '41

Guggenheim process

New sewage treatment plant at Anderson, Ind. B. A. Poole. flow diag il Civil Eng 11:275-8 My '41

Studies of the Guggenheim bio-chemical process; abstract. E. B. Phelps. Eng N 127:666 N 6 '41

Odor removal

Odor control; abstract. Eng N 127:446 S 25 '41

Odor control at treatment works; abstract. W. H. Wisely. Water Works & Sewerage 88:323 Jl '41

Patents

Water and sewage patents. J. F. Smith. Water Works & Sewerage 88:115, 247-8, 363-4, 450 Mr, Je, Ag, O '41 (to be cont)

Sludge and refuse mixing

Design factors for dual disposal, Gary, Ind. L. R. Howson. il Eng N 126:22-3 Ja 2 '41

Dual disposal, where does it stand? abstract and discussion. E. J. Cleary. Water Works & Sewerage 87:515-17 N '40

Garbage grinding at Goshen. H. W. Taylor. il Eng N 127:441-3 S 25 '41

SEWAGE disposal, Rural

Hawley method of sewage treatment; complete transportable unit. il Pub Works 72:53 Ja '41

Pointers on laying out and building an individual sewage treatment and disposal system. M. J. La Rock, S. A. Witzel and L. F. Warrick. diags plan Am Bld 63:121-3 S '41

Sanitation, maintenance and control of watersheds. F. H. Whitley. diags Pub Works 72:25-9 Ag '41

Sanitation of construction areas on the Delaware aqueduct. F. A. Marston. il diag plans N E Water Works Assn J 55:166-78; Discussion. 179-81 Je '41

Subsurface sewage disposal. diags Pub Works 72:23 O '41

SEWAGE disposal plants

Constructing a treatment plant for industrial waste; yeast and malt factory of Standard brands, Pekin, Ill. J. W. Greenleaf, jr. il plan Civil Eng 11:483-6 Ag '41

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant at Brampton, Ont. D. T. Black. il Can Eng W & S 78:15 N '40

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant at Guelph, Ont. H. S. Nicklin. il Can Eng W & S 79:20 F '41

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant at London, Ont. R. W. Garrett. il Can Eng W & S 79:17 My '41

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant at Regina, Sask. R. W. Allen. il Can Eng W & S 79:20 Ja '41

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant at St Thomas, Ont. W. C. Miller. il Can Eng W & S 79:20 S '41

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant at Stratford, Ont. W. H. Riehl. il Can Eng W & S 78:22 D '40

Flow diagrams and description of sewage-treatment plants at Kitchener, Ont. S. Shupe and A. L. Hanenberg. il plans Can Eng W & S 79:20-1 Mr '41

Hourly load variations in relation to sewage treatment plant operation. E. T. Killam. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup185-6 Je '41

Improving operation and reducing costs at the Princeton sewage treatment plant. I. R. Riker. il Pub Works 72:14-16 Jl '41

Measures and procedures to prevent sabotage of water and sewage plants. M. J. Blew. Pub Works 71:22 N '40

New Anacostia River sewage treatment works; abstract and discussion. H. R. Hall. Water Works & Sewerage 88:269-70 Je '41

New sewage plant at the Monson state hospital. B. F. Snow. Boston Soc C E J 28:297-310 Jl '41

New sewage treatment plant at Anderson, Ind. B. A. Poole. flow diag il Civil Eng 11:275-8 My '41

New sewage-treatment plant for the City of Toronto. Can Eng W & S 79:36 Je '41

Odor control at treatment works; abstract. W. H. Wisely. Water Works & Sewerage 88:323 Jl '41

Operating experiences at the Joint Meeting plant at Elizabeth; abstract. L. E. West. Water Works & Sewerage 88:159-60 Ap '41

Operating results and experiences, Birmingham sewage treatment works; abstract. S. J. Mogelnicki. Water Works & Sewerage 88:320-1 Jl '41

Sewage-disposal plants, Canada, by provinces. Can Eng W & S 79:26, 28, 30 Ap '41

Sewage disposal system of Gowanda state hospital. W. Edwards. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:27-9 Ja '41

Sewage engineers unravel legal snarl; Barrington, Ill. enjoined from emptying sewage in certain parts of creek; new plant installed. A. W. Consoer. plan Eng N 127:444-5 S 25 '41

Sewage treatment for army camps. il Eng N 126:479-82 Mr 27 '41

Sewage treatment plant operation. A. P. Banta. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup 175-8 Je '41

Sewage treatment plants for national defense projects. plan Pub Works 72:9-10+ F '41

Sewage treatment plants in the national defense program; abstract. E. S. Chase; W. A. Hardenburgh. Water Works & Sewerage 88:478 O '41

Up-to-date sewage plant for a small community. A. S. Milinowski. il diag plans Pub Works 72:14-15 My '41

Village held liable on ground that sewage disposal plant constituted a nuisance. Pub Health Rep 55:2286-7 D 6 '40

SEWAGE disposal plants—*Continued*

Waterworks and sewage plants in the vicinity of Toronto. il Can Eng W & S 79:72-4, 76 Je '41

See also

Sewage incinerators

Sewage pumping

Cleaning

Dust removal, Southwest sewage treatment works, Chicago. A. H. Goodman. il Safety Eng 82:38+ O '41

Cost

Sewage disposal plant, Mitchel field, L.I., N.Y.; unit prices. Eng N 126:498 Mr 27 '41

Sewage plant additions, Middletown, Pa.; unit prices. Eng N 127:612 O 23 '41

Sewage plant buildings, Chicago; unit prices. Eng N 126:770 My 8 '41

See also

Sewage disposal—
Cost

Design

Combining old and new in sewage disposal; Bakersfield, Calif. sewage treatment works. il diag plan Eng N 125:811-12 My 22 '41

Design factors for dual disposal, Gary, Ind. L. R. Howson. il Eng N 126:22-3 Ja 2 '41

Design of sewage treatment plants to facilitate operation; abstract. S. E. Coburn. Water Works & Sewerage 88:455 O '41

Details of design affecting operation of sewage treatment plants. C. E. Schwob. il Civil Eng 11:541-4 S '41

Flow in effluent troughs; application of experimental data to design of sedimentation basins. R. H. Dewante and E. R. Stowell. il Civil Eng 11:212-13 Ap '41

Sewage treatment for airports. diags plans Pub Works 72:11-13+ Mr '41

Sludge disposal dominates plant design; Anacostia River disposal works near Washington, D.C. H. R. Hall. il plan Eng N 126:748-50 My 8 '41

Employees

Instruction, training and licensing; discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 87:518-19 N '40

Licensing and certification regulations; waterworks and sewage plant employees, New York and Texas. Can Eng W & S 79:52, 58-9, 62 S '41

Operators wanted for army sewage and water plants. Pub Works 72:54-5 Je '41

Equipment

Classified index of products used in the water works and sewerage fields. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup5-14 Je '41

Combination chemical-biological sewage treatment plant; Joint Meeting of Rutherford, East Rutherford and Carlstadt, N.J. A. B. Kozma. flow diag il Water Works & Sewerage 88:141-52 Ap '41

Combination plant treats sewage and tannery wastes at Middlesborough, Ky. J. S. Parker. flow diag il Water Works & Sewerage 88:109-14 Mr '41

Corrugated iron inclosures reduce cost of biofilter units. H. N. Jenks. il Eng N 126:487 Mr 27 '41

Digester corrosion problem; application of the cathodic method of protection. G. A. Parkes. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:99-105 Mr '41

Experiences in operating a chemical-mechanical sewage treatment plant; Minneapolis-St Paul plant. G. J. Schroepfer. il plan map Am Soc C E Proc 67:61-92 Ja '41

Five metals used in sewage disposal plant. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:61-2 Ja '41

Garbage grinding at Goshen. H. W. Taylor. il Eng N 127:441-3 S 25 '41

How to operate a sludge digester; abstract. D. C. Reybold. Eng N 126:338 F 27 '41

Improvements in sewage treatment at Moose Jaw, Sask. A. W. E. Fawkes. flow diag il plan Can Eng W & S 79:18-19+ Ja '41

Magnetic variable-speed drives control boiler draft; Southwest sewage-treatment works, Chicago. E. T. Petrik. il diag Power 85:801-3 N '41

Manufacturers and distributors, Canada; equipment for waterworks and sewage plants, by companies and by products. Can Eng W & S 79:114-19 Ap '41

Mechanical equipment in sewage treatment; abstract and discussion. L. M. Johnson. Water Works & Sewerage 87:513-14 N '40

Modern plant solves difficult packing plant waste problem, Tifton, Ga.; with cost data. D. H. Hurst. il plan Pub Works 72:11-12 Ag '41

North Toronto sewage works. G. Phelps. il plan Can Eng W & S 79:34+ Je '41

Operating Cleveland's sewage plants. il Eng N 127:437-9 S 25 '41

Operation of the Butler sewage treatment plant; abstract and discussion. H. I. Kurtz. Water Works & Sewerage 88:479-80 O '41

Pennsylvania Salt offers neat mixing tank for Perchloron. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup84-5 Ap '41

Reducing the cost of sludge removal; experiences at Aurora, Ill. with a saddle-bag tractor. W. A. Sperry. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:345-7 Ag '41

Rotary distributors of sewage for sand filters. H. A. Stepleton. il diags Pub Works 72:11-12 Ja '41

Saddlebags on tractor expedite sludge removal. il Eng N 125:745 D 5 '40

Servicing of porous air diffusers. F. C. Roe. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup 231-3 Je '41

Sewage gas control. R. C. Hall. il plan Pub Works 72:65 Je '41

Sewage treatment plant at Winner, S.D. Pub Works 72:37 F '41

Sewage treatment plant of Fort Slocum. P. Artese. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:273 Je '41

Sludge disposal at sea; Elizabeth Valley Joint Meeting; sludge treatment, storage, ship loading; with cost data. L. E. West. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 88:395-400 S '41

World's largest sewage disposal plant will be doubled in size. il plan Eng N 125:698-9 N 21 '40

See also

Sewage incinerators

Sewage tanks

Grounds

Landscaping Fargo's sewage treatment plant; trees and shrubs for wind breaks and ornamental purposes. F. W. Pinney. il Pub Works 71:11-12 D '40

Heating and ventilation

Five metals used in sewage disposal plant. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:61-2 Ja '41

Laboratories

Laboratory control in sewage-treatment-plant operation. G. E. Symons. bibliog il Can Eng W & S 79:26-7+ O '41

Layout

Improvements in sewage treatment at Moose Jaw, Sask. Can Eng W & S 79:19 Ja '41

Painting

Protective coating on sewage plants; abstract. D. Travaini. Water Works & Sewerage 88:180 Ap '41

Power

Gas engine operation; Green Bay, Wis. sewage disposal plant; abstract. G. Martin. Eng N 127:665-6; Discussion. P. D. McNamee. 666 N 6 '41

Operating engines on sewage sludge gas; care and operation; with list of installations in United States. T. Brown and G. Preston. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup 203-6 Je '41

Power for a million dollar sewage plant; gas and oil engines for Greenville, S.C. il Diesel Power 19:29-33 Ja '41

SEWAGE disposal plants—Power—*Continued*

Power from incinerator used by a sewage plant, Providence, Rhode Island. P. E. Holton. il Pub Works 72:28-9+ S '41

Recovering power at Baltimore's sewage plant. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19: 598-601 Jl '41

Springfield, Mo. uses Diesels in sewage plant. il Diesel Power 19:141-2 F '41

Utilization of sludge gas; with list of sludge gas engine installations in the United States; abstract and discussion. R. E. Fuhrman. Water Works & Sewerage 87: 514-15 N '40

Records

Round-table conference; analytical tests and record keeping. Can Eng W & S 79:28-31+ F '41

Safety measures

Anhydrous ammonia; its storage, feeding and safe handling. R. J. Quinn and R. L. Carr. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88: 132-6 Mr '41

Elimination of gas hazards at sewage treatment plants. bibliog il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:423-31, 463-7 S-O '41

SEWAGE ejectors

Bomb shelter sanitation; sewage ejector system used in London subway. E. E. R. Tratman. diag Eng N 126:192 Ja 30 '41

SEWAGE filter fly

Filter flies. Eng N 125:844 D 19 '40

SEWAGE flow

Determining water or sewage flow from a horizontal pipe. W. F. Schaphorst. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:402 S '41

Effects of variation of flow and composition of sewages on treatment; abstract and discussion. A. M. Rawn. Water Works & Sewerage 87:510 N '40

Flow in effluent troughs; application of experimental data to design of sedimentation basins. R. H. Dewante and E. R. Stowell. il Civil Eng 11:212-13 Ap '41

Flow of muds, sludges, and suspensions in circular pipe. D. H. Caldwell and H. E. Babbitt. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:237-66 Ap '41; Same cond. Ind & Eng Chem 33:249-56 F '41

Main-line metering of water, sewage and sludge. R. T. Regester. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup31-6 Je '41

Turbulent flow of sludges in pipes. H. E. Babbitt and D. H. Caldwell. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 323:1-41 bibliog(p41) '40 (pa 45c)

SEWAGE incinerators

Experiences in operating a chemical-mechanical sewage treatment plant; Minneapolis-St Paul plant. G. J. Schroepfer. Am Soc C E Proc 67:79-84 Ja '41

Filtration and incineration of sludge at Twin Cities; with cost data. G. J. Schroepfer. il Can Eng W & S 79:11-14, 50 S '41

Power from incinerator used by a sewage plant, Providence, Rhode Island. P. E. Holton. il Pub Works 72:28-9+ S '41

Suggested solution of the sanitation problems at an air base garrisoned by 4,000 men. A. E. Stilson. plan Pub Works 72:37-40 My '41

SEWAGE irrigation

Biofiltration effluent used for irrigation at Santa Paula. il Eng N 125:834 D 19 '40

Castor beans as an emergency crop for sewage irrigated land. W. D. Staples. Water Works & Sewerage 88:421 S '41

SEWAGE pumping

Automatic control for pumping stations, in Kirkland Lake, Ont. F. G. Browne. il Can Eng W & S 78:21+ D '40

Maintenance of sewage pumping stations. A. L. Soden. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup169-71 Je '41

New pumping station protects bathing zone from contamination; San Francisco. J. J. Casey. il diag Pub Works 72:11-12+ O '41

SEWAGE sampling

Calendar, the clock and sewage samples; effect of time of day, week or month on samples and how to allow for them in analyzing. W. F. Crohen. il Pub Works 72: 20-2+ Ja '41

Depth sampler. R. D. Nichols. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:124 Mr '41

Preservation of sewage samples. G. E. Phillips and W. D. Hatfield. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:285-8 Je '41

SEWAGE sludge

Disposal of sludge from sewage-treatment processes. W. L. Malcolm. Can Eng W & S 79:28-9, 73-4+ O '41

Effect of sludge on sea water. Eng N 126: 556 Ap 10 '41

Effects of sewage sludge deposits on the quality of streams; abstract. G. M. Fair. Water Works & Sewerage 88:87-8 F '41

Estimation of total solids in sludges by centrifuging. G. E. Symons and W. L. Torrey. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:106-8 Mr '41; Correction. 88:195 My '41

Flow of muds, sludges, and suspensions in circular pipe. D. H. Caldwell and H. E. Babbitt. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:237-66 Ap '41; Same cond. Ind & Eng Chem 33:249-56 F '41

Ratio of sludge density to volume. G. J. Wiest. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup224 Je '41

Residual coke from retorting sewage sludges; abstract. S. Shibata and J. Shioya. Chem & Met Eng 48:174 F '41

Sewage disposal at sea; experiences at New Haven, Conn. C. A. Emerson, jr. Water Works & Sewerage 88:401 S '41

Sludge blanket detector and turbidimeter D. E. Bloodgood. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup230 Je '41

Sludge bulking. Can Eng W & S 78:28 D '40

Sludge disposal at sea; Elizabeth Valley Joint Meeting; sludge treatment, storage, ship loading; with cost data. L. E. West. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 88:395-400 S '41

Sludge disposal dominates plant design; Anacostia River disposal works near Washington, D.C. H. R. Hall. il plan Eng N 126:748-50 My 8 '41

Thin sludge; abstract. Eng N 127:181 Jl 31 '41

Turbulent flow of sludges in pipes. H. E. Babbitt and D. H. Caldwell. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 323:1-41 bibliog(p41) '40 (pa 45c)

See also Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method

Analysis

See Sewage—Analysis

Drying

Dewatering of sludge by vacuum filtration. L. W. Van Kleeck. il plan Pub Works 72: 14-16+ F '41

Flash drying of sludge. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 48:108-11 Ja '41

Progress in sludge conditioning for dewatering; abstract and discussion. F. W. Jones. Water Works & Sewerage 87:512-13 N '40

Sludge drying. Eng N 126:192 Ja 30 '41

Sludge drying. Phillips. Eng N 125:844 D 19 '40

Gas production

Elimination of gas hazards at sewage treatment plants. bibliog il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:423-31, 463-7 S-O '41

Garbage grinding at Goshen. H. W. Taylor. Eng N 127:443 S 25 '41

Gary treatment works giving good account of itself; self-supporting as to power requirements. W. W. Mathews. Water Works & Sewerage 88:332 Jl '41

Gas engine operation; Green Bay, Wis. sewage disposal plant; abstract. G. Martin. Eng N 127:665-6; Discussion. P. D. McNamee. 666 N 6 '41

Operating engines on sewage sludge gas; care and operation; with list of installations in United States. T. Brown and G. Preston. Water Works & Sewerage 88: sup203-6 Je '41

SEWAGE sludge—Gas production—*Continued*

Recovering power at Baltimore's sewage plant. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:598-601 Jl '41

Sewage gas control. R. C. Hall. il plan Pub Works 72:65 Je '41

Substitute for petrol. Economist 139:680 N 30 '40

Utilization of sludge gas; with list of sludge gas engine installations in the United States; abstract and discussion. R. E. Fuhrman. Water Works & Sewerage 87:514-15 N '40

Transportation

Reducing the cost of sludge removal; experiences at Aurora, Ill. with a saddle-bag tractor. W. A. Sperry. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:345-7 Ag '41

Saddlebags on tractor expedite sludge removal. il Eng N 125:745 D 5 '40

Sludge disposal at sea; with cost data. N. I. Kass and others. il diags plans Water Works & Sewerage 88:385-402 S '41

Sludge disposal with a bit of glamour; New York's sludge ships. W. Donaldson. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 87:583-5 D '40

Tank-tractors for sewage sludge. il Engineer 171:232 Ap 4 '41

SEWAGE sludge as fertilizer

Concerning those plus fertility values of sewage sludges. A. M. Rawn. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:186-8 Ap '41

Fertilizer and fertility value of sewage sludge. W. Rudolfs. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:575-8 D '40

Fertilizer from screenings; abstract. W. Donaldson. Eng N 127:664 N 6 '41

Grease from sewage helps Great Britain; grease from wool washing wastes recovered and sewage used as fertilizer; Bradford sewage disposal works. H. Wontner-Smith. il Eng N 126:411-13 Mr 13 '41

Manufacture of humus; a new method of revivifying spent agricultural land. Chem Age (Lond) 44:83-4 F 8 '41

Royer sludge disintegrator to convert sewage sludge into a marketable fertilizer. il Can Eng W & S 78:37 N '40

Sludge as a soil improver; discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 87:517-18 N '40

SEWAGE tanks

See also

Imhoff tanks

SEWAGE tanks, Concrete

Constructing a treatment plant for industrial waste; yeast and malt factory of Standard brands, Pekin, Ill. J. W. Greenleaf, jr. il plan Civil Eng 11:483-6 Ag '41

Sludge disposal at sea; Elizabeth Valley Joint Meeting; sludge treatment, storage, ship loading; with cost data. L. E. West. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 88:395-400 S '41

SEWAGE works associations, Federation of. See Federation of sewage works associations

SEWER cleaning

Methods of sewer cleaning and maintenance. R. J. Desmarais. Can Eng W & S 79:30+ O '41

Pipe cleaning; use of rubber balls covered with a chain netting. il Eng N 125:706 N 21 '40

Sewer flushing. J. D. Watson. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup139-40 Je '41

Turbine's new engine powered sewer cleaning winches. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup113-14 S '41

SEWER design

Sewerage systems for air training schools. J. N. Langman. diags plans Can Eng W & S 79:11-16+ Mr '41

Size and slope of sewers. B. Eisner. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup159 Je '41

Turbulent flow of sludges in pipes. H. E. Babbitt and D. H. Caldwell. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 323:1-41 bibliog(p41) '40 (pa 45c)

SEWER pipes

Asbestos-cement pipe for water mains and sewers. W. L. Hyland. diags Boston Soc C E J 28:31-53 Ja '41

Cast iron pipe in sewerage systems. L. M. Johnson. 52p gratis Cast iron pipe research assn, Chicago '40

Killing roots in sewers with copper sulphate. J. W. McAmis. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup140 Je '41

Sewerage service lines. G. W. Seeley. Water Works & Sewerage 88:25-6 Ja '41

Steep storm sewers in Pocatello, using corrugated iron pipe. R. C. Lowrie. il Pub Works 72:27 Je '41

Transite pipe used in deep and difficult sewer job. H. J. Cook. il plans Water Works & Sewerage 88:382-3 S '41

You can burn sewer pipe in a tunnel kiln, and salt glaze them, too. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:17-18 F '41

See also

Sewage flow

Cleaning

See Sewer cleaning

Manufacture

Burning sewer pipe with stokers and air recirculation system. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:25, 27 Jl '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Turbulent flow of sludges in pipes. H. E. Babbitt and D. H. Caldwell. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 323:1-41 bibliog(p41) '40 (pa 45c)

SEWER rentals. See Sewerage—Finance

SEWER workers

See also

Sewage disposal plants—Employees

SEWERAGE

Building a storm drain at Albany, Calif. H. I. Dygert. il Pub Works 72:26+ Jl '41

Cooperation and organization help in sewer construction; cooperation of W.P.A., engineer and city officials; Fairmont, Neb. R. M. Lingo. il Pub Works 71:16-18 N '40

Corrugated sheeting used in sewer construction. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:548 N '40

Developments and trends in sewerage practices; review of progress during the past year. A. Wolman and A. H. Fletcher. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 88:45-59 F '41

Excavating rock in sewer trenches. Pub Works 72:18 Mr '41

New Jersey sewage works assn, 26th annual convention, Trenton, March 20-21. Water Works & Sewerage 88:158-64 Ap '41

Problems encountered in construction of sewers. W. H. Collins. il Can Eng W & S 78:18-19 N '40

Quartermaster corps instructions and standards for camps, cantonments and air fields. Pub Works 72:33-4 Ja '41

Rapid sewerage at San Diego, California. B. D. Phelps. Pub Works 72:44 S '41

Sewage engineers unravel legal snarl; Barrington, Ill. enjoined from emptying sewage in certain parts of creek; new plant installed. A. W. Consoer. plan Eng N 127:444-5 S 25 '41

Sewer facts; valuable information about sewer construction and pipe materials. 6th ed 72p Clay products assn, 111 W. Washington st, Chicago; for sale by Clay sewer pipe assn, 945 Oliver bldg, Pittsburgh '40

Sewer odor traps for manholes and inlets. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:467 O '41

Sewerage and sewage treatment. H. E. Babbitt. 5th ed 648p bibliog(p601-15) $5 Wiley '40; Review, by C. E. Keefer. Water Works & Sewerage 88:12 Ja '41

Sewerage systems for air training schools. J. N. Langman. diags plans Can Eng W & S 79:11-16+ Mr '41

Simple shield drives sewer tunnel. P. J. Mascaro. il diag Eng N 126:18-19 Ja 2 '41

Siphon sewer built under difficulties; Boston, Mass. T. A. Berrigan. il diag map Eng N 127:305-7 Ag 28 '41

SEWERAGE—*Continued*

Steep storm sewers in Pocatello, using corrugated iron pipe. R. C. Lowrie. il Pub Works 72:27 Je '41

Village of 900 completes sewer system and treatment plant. Pub Works 72:34-5 Ja '41

Water and sewer systems at Camp Ord military reservation. Pub Works 72:40-2 Ja '41

Water works and sewerage reference and data section. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup1-271 Je '41

Youth takes a look at America's water and sewage facilities; Camp fire girls' city housekeeping project. N. Walker. Water Works & Sewerage 88:67-9 F '41

See also

Pipe laying
Plumbing
Sanitary engineering
Sewage disposal
Sewage flow
Sewage sludge
Sewer cleaning
Sewer design
Sewer pipes
Sewers, Brick
Sewers, Concrete
Sewers, Stone
Trade waste
Water pollution

also subdivision Sewerage under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Sewerage

also Federation of sewage works associations

Bibliography

Sewerage digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Cost

Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1940-1941. Eng N 126:213-16 Ap 24 '41

Culvert and sewer, Cleveland, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 126:130 Ja 16 '41

Rock excavation, sewer, New York; unit prices. Eng N 126:378 Mr 6 '41

Sanitary sewers, Milwaukee; unit prices. Eng N 125:799 D 12 '40

Sewerage system, California; unit prices. Eng N 126:288 F 13 '41

Water supply and sewerage systems for sidings of the relocated Southern Pacific railroad, California; unit prices. Eng N 127:452 S 25 '41

Water supply and sewerage systems, Maine; unit prices. Eng N 126:512 Ap 3 '41

See also

Sewage disposal plants—Cost

Finance

Cleveland makes sewage treatment history; new plants ordered shut down when council fails to provide funds. Water Works & Sewerage 88:116 Mr '41

Cleveland situation; some facts pertaining to financing sewage disposal. J. W. Ellms. Water Works & Sewerage 88:117-18 Mr '41

Joint administration and collection of water and sewer accounts. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:1911-22 N '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:530-4 N '41; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1923-8 N '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88: 534-5 N '41

$150,000,000 requested for help of defense towns to extend water and sewer systems. Eng N 126:307 F 27 '41

Service charges; abstract. Bowes. Eng N 126: 904 Je 5 '41

Sewer rental history. M. N. Baker. Eng N 126:556 Ap 10 '41

Sewer rental status. Eng N 126:764 My 8 '41

Solving the problem of billing for sewage disposal. H. F. Smith. Water Works & Sewerage 88:21-4 Ja '41

Water and sewer charge methods; abstract. L. N. Thompson. Eng N 127:109 Jl 17 '41

Inspection

Technique for a survey of old sewers; Louisville, Ky. institutes thorough inspection to determine flood damage. C. F. Johnson. il diags Civil Eng 11:27-30 Ja '41

Laws and regulations

Order of State stream control commission requiring city to construct sewers and sewage treatment plant upheld. Pub Health Rep 56:1027-8 My 9 '41

Maintenance and repair

Iron lining rehabilitates a sewer. A. L. Boley. il diag Eng N 127:439-40 S 25 '41

Methods of sewer cleaning and maintenance. R. J. Desmarais. Can Eng W & S 79:30+ O '41

Sewer maintenance in California. R. F. Brown and F. D. Bowlus. Pub Works 72: 30+ Mr '41

Some sewerage operating kinks. A. M. Rawn. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88: sup141-2 Je '41

Canada

Sewage-disposal plants, by provinces. Can Eng W & S 79:26, 28, 30 Ap '41

Sewage treatment in Canada. A. E. Berry. il Can Eng W & S 79:86 Je '41

Sewers in Canada, by provinces. Can Eng W & S 79:32 Ap '41

New Jersey

Combination chemical-biological sewage treatment plant; Joint Meeting of Rutherford, East Rutherford and Carlstadt, N.J. A. B. Kozma. flow diag il Water Works & Sewerage 88:141-52 Ap '41

Sewage disposal at sea; Passaic Valley commission experience. J. R. Van Duyne Water Works & Sewerage 88:401-2 S '41

Sludge disposal at sea; Elizabeth Valley Joint Meeting; sludge treatment, storage, ship loading; with cost data. L. E. West. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 88:395-400 S '41

Ohio

Public water supplies and control of stream pollution in Ohio. F. H. Waring. Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Circ 41:1-24 '41

Ontario

Grand River sewage-dilution problem. A. L. Hanenberg. Can Eng W & S 79:40, 78-80 O '41

Improved water and sewage systems in St Lawrence River towns will result from waterways development. il map Can Eng W & S 79:15-16+ S '41

Waterworks and sewage plants in the vicinity of Toronto. il Can Eng W & S 79:72-4, 76 Je '41

Pennsylvania

Relation of waste disposal to western Pennsylvania water supplies. C. H. Young. bibliog map Am Water Works Assn J 32:1867-82 N '40

SEWERAGE departments

Equipment

Radio directed water and sewer service, Dallas. K. F. Roefle. il Am Water Works Assn J 32:2067-70 D '40

SEWERS, Brick

Simplified stress analysis of three-ring brick sewers. G. I. Sawyer. diags Civil Eng 10: 720-2 N '40; Discussion. S. W. Orr. 11: 115 F '41

Technique for a survey of old sewers; Louisville, Ky. institutes thorough inspection to determine flood damage. C. F. Johnson. il diags Civil Eng 11:27-30 Ja '41

Tunneling an 8-foot sewer 40 feet below the street. il Pub Works 72:21-2 My '41

SEWERS, Concrete

Build reinforced concrete storm drain without hampering downtown traffic. H. C. Legg. il Concrete 49:2-3 Ja '41

Novel joint simplifies sewer construction; precast concrete conduits; packing material of wood fiber. R. Hafdan-Nielsen. il diags Eng N 126:186-8 Ja 30 '41

Tumblebug and sludge monorail help build 42-inch storm drain. A. A. Reichstein. diags Pub Works 72:17-18 Ap '41

SEWERS, Stone

Technique for a survey of old sewers; Louisville, Ky. institutes thorough inspection to determine flood damage. C. F. Johnson. il diags Civil Eng 11:27-30 Ja '41

SEWING machines
German exports of sewing machines in recent years. For Comm W 2:551 Mr 29 '41

Manufacture

Shortcuts in assembling sewing machines. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 108:68, 70, 73 F 3 '41

SHADE cloth. See Window shades

SHADED-pole motors. See Electric motors, Induction

SHAFT sinking
Bucket layout for shaft-sinking. diag Eng & Min J 142:58 Ja '41
River diversion at Green Mountain dam. il diag Eng N 125:758-60 D 5 '40
Safety sermonettes. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 62:389-91 Je '41
Sinking cycle at No. 2 shaft of the Union Potash mine. Eng & Min J 142:47 My '41
Unique portable sampler for shallow placers; sinks small shaft large enough for one man to enter. J. Huttl. il Eng & Min J 142:55-6 S '41
Vignettes of the future; shaft sinking and tunneling. R. S. Lewis. Eng & Min J 142:106 Ag '41

See also
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Mine shafts

SHAFTING
Designing shafting for static or fatigue loads. J. Marin. diags Machine Design 13:55-60 Ag '41
Line shafting; chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Power Pl Eng 45:91 Jl '41
Mechanical power transmission; bearings and hangers. F. A. Annett. diags Power 85:102 F '41
Vorspannung und zahnform bei stirnverzahnten wellenverbindungen. A. Wiemer. diags V D I 84:1021-4 D 28 '40

See also
Belting
Power transmission
Pulleys

SHAFTING, Flexible
Choice and application of flexible shafts in aircraft. H. Chase. il diags Aero Digest 39:174, 177-8, 181-2 Jl '41

SHAFTS
Analysis of extension shafts and nose sections; problems involved in installation of engine in wing. G. W. Tweney. bibliog diags Aero Digest 39:168, 170 S '41
Bake straightness into turbine shafts. il Elec W 114:1502 N 16 '40
Critical speeds of shafts. M. F. Spotts. Product Eng 12:20-1 Ja '41
Hollow shafts; rectangular and polar moment of inertia; reference book sheet. L. M. Porter. Product Eng 12:99-100 F '41
Hollow shafts; rectangular and polar section modulus; reference book sheet. L. M. Porter. Product Eng 11:585-6 D '40
Internally damped rollers for damping oscillations of rotating shafts. E. C. Wente and A. H. Müller. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:406-17 O '41
Quick, Watson, the micro; what broke this shaft? R. M. Brick. il Metal Prog 40:49-51 Jl '41
Splined connections; behavior of various types under torsional test. S. M. Ransome. il Product Eng 12:119-20 Mr '41
Stabilization of steam turbine shafts. S. H. Weaver. Gen Elec R 44:543-7 O '41
Support for shaft or long rods. W. M. Halliday. diag Factory Management 99:72 Je '41
Unusual tool set-up overcomes chatter in turning slender shafts. P. M. McKenna. diags Mach 47:110 D '40

See also
Crankshafts

SHAFTS, Mine. See Mine shafts

SHALE
Antrim-Ellsworth-Coldwater shale formations in Michigan. E. Tarbell. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:724-33 Ap '41
Memorial shale of Pennsylvania age, in Oklahoma. R. H. Dott. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1591-7 Ag '41
Occurrence and treatment of heaving shale. A. G. Stern. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:76+ F 27 '41
Petrographic and ceramic properties of Pennsylvanian shales of Illinois. R. E. Grim. Am Cer Soc J 24:23-8 Ja '41
Preliminary survey of the heaving-shale problem; abstract. H. H. Power and C. R. Houssiere, jr. Oil & Gas J 39:45+ Mr 6 '41
Refrigerated mud proposed for overcoming heaving shale. C. P. Bowie and R. V. Higgins. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 39:60, 62-4 Mr 20 '41

See also
Oil shales

SHALE oil. See Oil shales

SHANGHAI
Between two wars. Economist 140:791-2 Je 14 '41
Economic Shanghai: hostage to politics, 1937-1941. R. W. Barnett. 210p $2 American council, Inst. of Pacific relations, New York '41
Japan controls Shanghai's trade. Economist 139:609-10 N 16 '40
Shanghai, harried by restrictions, sees price structure dislocated. J. F. Shaw. For Comm W 3:271-3 My 17 '41
Shanghai's commercial importance. Economist 140:72-3 Ja 18 '41

Streets

War road problems in Shanghai. A. F. Gimson. Eng N 127:312 Ag 28 '41

SHANTUNG, Rayon. See Rayon fabrics

SHARECROPPERS. See Farm tenancy

SHAREHOLDERS. See Stockholders

SHARK liver oil
Better health from the sea; vitamin A from shark livers, varied products from weeds, form growing industries. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 164:74-6 F '41
Fish-liver boom. Business Week p50+ Jl 12 '41
Mexican shark-liver industry. For Comm W 4:28 Ag 30 '41
Vitamin A supplies during a national emergency. K. Hickman and G. C. Mees. bibliog il News Ed 19:623-5 Je 10 '41

SHARPENING
Angles on tool grinding. A. H. Prey. diags Am Mach 85:480-1 My 28 '41
Care of broaching tools. il diags Am Mach 85:1-3 Ja 8 '41
Lengthening the life of high-speed steel screw-slotting cutters. J. Berard. diag Mach 47:199 Ja '41
Tips for the cutter grinder. A. H. Prey. il diags Am Mach 84:1004-6 D 11 '40

See also
Milling cutters—Sharpening

SHASTA dam. See Dams, Concrete

SHASTA line. See Southern Pacific railroad

SHAVING cream
Trend in shave products. il Soap & San Chem 17:30-2+ Ja '41

SHAVING soap
Plastics aiding Williams' sales; shaving stick holder. il Mod Packaging 14:29 D '40
Shaving soap; abstract. H. J. Henk. Soap & San Chem 17:57 S '41
Trend in shave products. il Soap & San Chem 17:30-2+ Ja '41

SHAWINIGAN chemicals, ltd.
Recent developments. G. O. Morrison. Chem & Ind 60:387-92 My 24 '41

SHAWINIGAN water and power company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1142-3 F 15 '41

SHAWNEETOWN, Illinois
Municipal moving at Shawneetown. Eng N 126:465 Mr 27 '41

SHEARING machines, Textile. See Textile shearing machines

SHEARS (machines)
Ball and roller bearings; method of selection. G. A. Ungar. diag Prod Eng 12:234 My '41
Lewis hot billet shear. il Steel 108:88 F 24 '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:213-14 F '41; Iron Age 147:43 F 27 '41
Precision shearing helps speed stamping and forming operations. il diags Steel 109:66-7 N 3 '41
Shears that built the Merrimac. il Am Mach 85:428 My 14 '41

SHEAVE wheels
Quick-detachable sheaves for V-belt drives. diag Pet Eng 12:116 Ja '41

SHEBOYGAN, Wisconsin

Sewerage

Iron lining rehabilitates a sewer. A. L. Boley. il diag Eng N 127:439-40 S 25 '41

SHEEHAN, Robert W.
Leaving Spectator to edit American agency bulletin. Weekly Underw 143:1488-9 D 28 '40

SHEELER, Charles, 1883-
Power; a portfolio of paintings by C. Sheeler. Fortune 22:73-83 D '40

SHEEP
Corriedale sheep; the dual-purpose breed. F. S. Hultz. 123p $2 Am. Corriedale assn. 1007 Sheridan st, Laramie, Wyo. '40
Evaluating fleece characteristics of Navajo sheep from a breeding standpoint. J. O. Grandstaff. il Rayon 22:599-601, 664-6 O-N '41
See also
Wool

Diseases and pests

Filterable virus demonstrated to be the infective agent in ovine balano-posthitis. E. A. Tunnicliff and P. H. Matisheck. Science 94:283-4 S 19 '41

SHEET iron
Corrugated iron inclosures reduce cost of biofilter units. H. N. Jenks. il Eng N 126:487 Mr 27 '41
See also
Sheet steel

SHEET metal
Magnetic force gauges thickness of sheet metal. il Comp Air M 46:6445 My '41
Origin of gauges for wire, sheets and strip. H. W. Dickinson and H. Rogers. Engineering 151:75, 85-6 Ja 24-31 '41
Sheet metal protection for pipe insulation. E. F. Sibley. diag Factory Management 99:98+ N '41
See also
Sheet iron
Sheet steel
Steel, Strip
Tin plate

Testing

Compressive strength of thin aluminum alloy sheet in the plastic region. J. R. Fischel. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:373-83 Ag '41
Deep drawing tests for sheet metal; abstract. H. S. Swift. Metal Prog 38:698, 700-1 N '40

SHEET metal, Corrugated
Continuous corrugating press. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:151-3 Mr '41
Corrugated iron inclosures reduce cost of biofilter units. H. N. Jenks. il Eng N 126:487 Mr 27 '41
Corrugated sheeting used in sewer construction. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:548 N '40

SHEET metal, Enameled
Hot water tanks enameled inside and out; Fowler mfg. co. il Steel 109:56-7 Ag 18 '41
New vitreous enameled murals by H. Edward Winter. il Iron Age 148:47 Jl 31 '41
Porcelain enamel panels for highway ticket stations. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:22-6 D '40
Porcelain enamel panels used to sheath stations on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il diags Am Bld 63:154-9 Ap '41
Porcelain enameled parts; design factors that promote quality. il diags Product Eng 12:479-82 S '41
Swing to frits; porcelain enamel on steel or iron is substitute for hard-to-get materials. Business Week p42-3 Ap 26 '41
When to utilize porcelain enamel; sheet metal parts. E. P. Poste. il Machine Design 13:62-5+ N '41

Testing

Stretch it to test it; method of measuring the attachment of porcelain enamel to sheet metal. J. E. Sams. bibliog il Steel 107:60, 64+ N 18 '40

SHEET metal buildings
Frameless cellular steel design for hotel of unique layout; welded units of steel sheets in double wall sections used for walls and roof. il Eng N 126:397-8 Mr 13 '41
Porcelain enamel panels for highway ticket stations. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:22-6 D '40

SHEET metal contractors' association of Illinois
Annual meeting, Peoria, Jan. 15-16. Sheet Metal Worker 32:61-2+ F '41

SHEET metal handling
Automatic blank stacker speeds production. J. E. Hoagland. diags Am Mach 84:1066-7 D 25 '40
Hand-operated metal-sheet lifter. il Engineering 151:155 F 21 '41
Handling time at punch press cut in half; hand truck, supplemented by a built-in floor lift. il Steel 108:64, 67 F 24 '41
Improved handling methods for storing steel. D. Partridge. il Steel 108:89-90 Mr 3 '41
Punch press handling time halved; Reliance electric & engineering co. il Iron Age 147:43 Mr 27 '41
Time and labor-saving shop equipment. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:25-6 Mr '41

SHEET metal houses
See also
Steel houses

SHEET metal shops
Features of a well-planned roofing and sheet metal shop; A. Wachsberger shop. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:39-40 My '41
Going to town with steel buildings; Belmont metal co. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:41-2 My '41
Growing market for sheet steel water craft; Lane life boat & davit corp. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:35-6 Mr '41
Large heating contract for young sheet metal firm; Parkside sheet metal works, Chicago. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:58, 60+ Ap '41
Shop builds handy truck body. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:36+ O '41

Costs

Overhead expense of 24 shops. Sheet Metal Worker 32:64 Je '41

Employees

Wage rates in the sheet metal and allied trades; tabulation. Sheet Metal Worker 32:70 Ja '41

Equipment

Directory section; names and addresses of manufacturers of equipment and products used in warm air heating, air conditioning, ventilation and sheet metal work. Sheet Metal Worker 32:149-68 Ja '41
How adequate machinery contributed to shop's success; Keystone metal cabinet co. il layout Sheet Metal Worker 32:51-2 Ja '41
Infra-red rays for processing sheet metal. W. J. Miskella. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-8 Ag '41
Labor saving methods in a successful sheet metal shop. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-8 Ap '41
Labor-saving shop equipment. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:27-8 Je '41
Time and labor-saving shop equipment. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:25-6 Mr '41
Two labor savers; shear and riveting table. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:29, 35 My '41
See also
Sheet metal handling

SHEET metal shops—*Continued*

Layout

Steps saved in metal finishing; plant layout in manufacture of kitchen cabinets; Berger manufacturing division of Republic steel corporation. E. T. Causer. il Am Mach 85: 279-81 Ap 2 '41

Management

Dividends from repeat orders; Neilson bros. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:41-2 O '41

Example of the mechanic; qualifications for sheet metal contractor. Sheet Metal Worker 32:34+ Ag '41

How to do more with what you have; York ice machinery corp. plan for running its sheet metal shop. Steel 109:70+ N 10 '41

Modernized methods of a modern shop; Cicero sheet metal shop. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 31:44, 46+ N '40

Produce more with what you have; York ice machinery corp. H. L. Consley. Power Pl Eng 45:45 N '41

SHEET metal trade

After eighty years in copper and brass; products for sheet metal trade; warehouse of the T. E. Conklin brass co. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:39-40 Ap '41

Big opportunity in summer comfort cooling fans. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 32:70, 72+ Ap '41

Big opportunity in summer comfort cooling fans. C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:72, 74+ My '41

Facts on compensation insurance; report of Roofing and sheet metal crafts institute. Sheet Metal Worker 31:29-30+ N '40

Indiana Furmets and sheet metal contractors in joint meeting; other annual meetings. Sheet Metal Worker 32:68-70 Mr '41

Materials situation. Sheet Metal Worker 32: 27-9+ O '41

Modern letterheads for sheet metal contractors. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:53-4 Ja '41

Protection for subcontractors; sheet metal firms in Los Angeles protected by system of joint control. A. R. Carter. Sheet Metal Worker 32:38 My '41

Restrictions on metals purchasing. Sheet Metal Worker 32:25+ Je '41

What is selling? C. P. Balsam. Sheet Metal Worker 32:64, 66+ Mr '41

SHEET metal work

Aircraft sheet metal work; bench and repair work. H. E. Boggess. 118p $1 Pitman '41

Airplane metal work; v. 2, Airplane sheet metal shop practice. A. M. Robson. 109p pa $1.25 Van Nostrand '40

Airplane metal work; vol. 3, Airplane sheet metal pattern development and template making. A. M. Robson. 102p pa $1.25 Van Nostrand '41

Aluminum soldering of light metals and alloys. Sheet Metal Worker 32:23+ F '41; Same cond. Iron Age 147:70 Mr 13 '41

Angle iron picnic bench offers sales possibilities. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:30 Jl '41

Cartridge links for machine guns; Rock Island arsenal. il diags Am Mach 85:434-42 My 14 '41

Cold working of sheet aluminum. L. J. Weber and others. il diags Am Mach 84: 1001-3, 1060-2; 85:8-11, 51-3, 101-3, 154-6 D 11 '40-Ja 8, F 5-Mr 5 '41

Design and construction of spray booths. R. L. Grayford. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:35-6 S; 28-30 O; 33-4 N '40; 32:59-60 Ja; 29-30 Mr '41

Design of two-bin seed corn dryer. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:34+ Mr '41

Dies for metal novelties. M. Golden. il diags Am Mach 85:384-5 Ap 30 '41

Drop hammer technique; operation at Lockheed. J. S. J. Hlobil and J. A. Petrie. il diags Aviation 40:54-5, 160, 162 Ap '41

Exhaust system for tire retreading. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:31-2 D '40

Fabricating prefinished metals. C. C. Struever. il Steel 107:52-4 N 25 '40

Fabrication of airframes. bibliog il diags Aero Digest 39:183-4+ N '41

Fast-on nuts; production by FabriSteel products. W. F. Sherman. il Iron Age 147:50-1 Ap 24 '41

Five metals used in sewage disposal plant; aluminum, silicon bronze, galvanized steel, stainless steel and lead-coated copper. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:61-2 Ja '41

Flush rivets for speedy airplanes. A. A. Schwartz. il diags Am Mach 85:443-8 My 14 '41

Fountain for poultry. F. W. Klay. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:33 Ag '41

How to work sheet metal. H. J. Dyer. 142p 2s 6d P. Marshall & co, London '40

Hydro-pressed beads; technique of forming beads in sheet metal for greatest efficiency and economy. J. A. Petrie. diags Aviation 40:59+ O '41

It makes square holes; new method for multiple-hole piercing and punching on tubular sheet-metal objects. N. Pomeranz. il Steel 108:80-2+ Mr 31 '41

Making grooved seams. D. A. Graham. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:64+ Ag '41

Making wired edges. D. A. Graham. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:37-8 O '41

Metal sheets coated and lithographed for various purposes. il Metal Finishing 38:678 D '40

Metallurgy of deep drawing and pressing. J. D. Jevons. 699p bibliog(p678-83) $10 Wiley '41

Modern finishing practice; Steel storage file co. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 108:74-5, 77 F 24 '41

New experimental all-metal boat. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:26 Je '41

Noteworthy features in mammoth sheet metal contract; New York city's new Criminal courts building. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:23-5 N '40

Operations in building flying boats. il Mach 47:117-18 Mr '41

Porcelain enameled parts; design factors that promote quality. il diags Product Eng 12: 479-82 S '41

Precision shearing helps speed stamping and forming operations. il diags Steel 109:66-7 N 3 '41

Pressworking of metals; a reference book illustrating and describing practical applications of the principles used in the design of punches and dies. C. W. Hinman. 443p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Shaping metal sheet for aircraft. O. Oetinger. il diags Steel 108:56-7, 95-6+ Je 9 '41

Sheet metal drafting. C. Belsky. il diags Aero Digest 39:152, 155-6, 159-60+ Ag; 145-6, 149-50 S '41

Sheet metal projects for prevocational students. S. Schwarz and A. Johnston. 96p $2.50 Sheet metal publication co, New York '40

Sheet-metal work, including metal spinning, dealing with the methods of working sheet metal into various forms, using hand tools and simple machines. E. Molloy. 96p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Sheet metal workers' manual. L. Broemel; J. S. Daugherty. 542p $2 Drake '41

Sheet of paper makes steel flow properly; making oil pans for motor trucks. Steel 108:53 Ja 13 '41

Simple quick-acting device for closing lock-seams in cylinders that form bodies of flour sifters. G. Wilson. diags Mach 47:135 D '40

Soldering. D. A. Graham. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:35-6 Je '41

Stainless steel fabrication. F. M. Smith. diags Aviation 40:52 Mr '41

Structural details of large kitchen hood. O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32: 31-3 Ap '41

Structural features of beads; how to use beads in aircraft construction and when not to use them. F. R. Shanley. diags Aviation 40:58, 164, 166+ O '41

Unusual dies used to form sheet metal in the Martin aircraft plant. H. Chase. il Automotive Ind 83:621-4+ D 15 '40

SHEET metal work—*Continued*

Use of rubber for producing sheet metal parts. C. J. Frey and S. S. Kogut. il diags Aero Digest 37:129-30, 133-4 N; 147-8, 151-2 D '40; 38:116-18, 121+ Ja '41

Use stampings to conserve strategic materials. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:43-6+ N '41

Ventilated welding booths and benches. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ Ag '41

Vultee increases plane production tenfold. C. A. Sharpe. il Mach 47:178-85 Jl '41

What! floor space for riveting? how about gang riveting; machines manufactured by General engineering co. Steel 107:44+ D 30 '40

See also

Air conditioning equipment
Air pipes
Copperwork
Exhaust systems
Metal drawing
Pipe elbows
Pipes
Presses
Rolling (metal work)
Rolling mills
Sheet metal, Enameled
Sheet steel
Stamping
Tin cans
Tin plate
Tubes
Ventilators
Water tanks

Pattern making

Geometry of sheet metal work for students and craftsmen. A. Dickason. 325p $5 Pitman '40

Laying out rectangular ducts and fittings (cont). O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:65-6 Ja; 27-8 F; 32-3 Mr; 34-5 Ap; 36-7 My; 29-30 Je; 34-5 Jl; 29-30 Ag; 34-5 S; 34-5 O; 32-3 N '41 (to be cont)

Layout for a package chute. J. H. Teschmacher. plans Sheet Metal Worker 31:28-30 D '40

Short pattern method for fittings having straight line of projection. H. L. Funk. 48p $3 Sheet metal publication co, New York '41

Universal sheet metal pattern cutter. W. Neubecker. 2v v 1 10th ed rev & enl; v 2 6th ed ea $7.50 Sheet metal publication co, New York '41

Use of drawing tools in pattern making. D. A. Graham. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:30 My '41

Study and teaching

Questions on teachers' license test; questions comprising examination for license to teach sheet metal work in high schools in New York city. Sheet Metal Worker 32:33 S '41

Welding

Arc welding of stainless steel products. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:39 S '41

Arc welding thin sheets. il diags Prod Eng 12:155-6 Ap '41

How Neilson brothers weld sheet metal specialties. il Steel 108:68-9 F 24 '41

How to weld 18-8 stainless steel. H. H. Moss. il diags Welding J 20:297-305 My '41

How to weld sheet aluminum. A. J. T. Eyles. il Iron Age 147:48-9 Ap 17 '41

Pennsylvania shops arc weld sheet metal. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:26 Jl '41

Some notes on the practical application of seam welding. E. A. Mallett. Welding J 20:602-7 S '41

Welding sheet copper. A. J. T. Eyles. Iron Age 146:46-7 D 19 '40

SHEET metal work, Architectural

New era in metal cornices. N. W. Brownyard. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:35-6 F '41

New era in metal cornices; Union oil co. station. N. W. Brownyard. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ Jl '41

Periodical inspection insures life of metal roofing. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:29-30 F '41

Sheet copper in world's largest filtration plant, Chicago. il diags plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:32-4 F '41

Sheet metal workers' catechism (cont). W Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:69 Ja; 31+ F; 31+ Mr; 36+ Ap; 43-4 My; 33-4 Je; 35-6 Ag; 40 S; 44 O; 33+ D '41 (to be cont)

Soft soldering of monel and copper roofing sheets. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:57-8 Ja '41

See also

Steel houses

SHEET metal work, Decorative

All-metal Victory torch. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:35 S '41

40-ft. sheet metal bottle. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:38 O '41

Ships of all ages as copper spandrels; United States marine college. il Sheet Metal Worker 31:58 N '40

SHEET metal working machinery

Continuous corrugating press. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:151-3 Mr '41

Sheet metal stretching press. il diags Prod Eng 12:224-5 My '41

Shop made grooving machine. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:24+ F '41

See also

Presses
Shears (machines)

SHEET mills. See Rolling mills

SHEET piling

Ship basins built in large cofferdam. il diag plan Eng N 126:886-8 Je 5 '41

Survey of foundation construction methods. R. H. Chambers. il diag Civil Eng 11:31-4 Ja '41

Z-pile wall driven under traffic; modernization of Pike Place market, Seattle. G. M. Zucco. il diag Eng N 125:749 D 5 '40

Z-piling for bridge pier shafts at Dover, Ohio. L. K. Whitcomb, jr. il diags Eng N 135:684-6 N 21 '40

SHEET steel

Cellular sheet steel flooring. il diags Engineering 151:207-8, 210 Mr 14 '41

Deep drawing steel (low carbon). L. W. Heise. il Metal Prog 40:163-6 Ag '41

Fabrication considerations when selecting a steel. G. T. Williams. Metal Prog 40:290-1 S '41

Gage for measuring the thickness of sheet steel. B. M. Smith and W. E. Abbott. il diags Gen Elec R 44:125-7 F '41

Growing market for sheet steel water craft; Lane life boat & davit corp. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:35-6 Mr '41

Hot rolled, cold rolled and galvanized sheets, Pittsburgh; prices, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:323 Ja 6 '41

Making sheet steel to fit the requirements. R. S. Burns. il diags Metal Prog 39:302-8+ Mr '41

Method for determining the coating on sheets. F. G. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:509-10 My '41

Pressed-steel industry. C. C. Higgins. il Mech Eng 63:534-5 Jl '41

Properties and characteristics of enameling iron. J. C. Eckel and J. A. Eckel. il Am Cer Soc Bul 19:419-23 N '40

Properties of flat rolled products improved by change in type of mill. F. G. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:51-3+ Ja '41

Rolling mill design for the production of sheets and strip. C. E. Davies. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:511-13 My '41

Standardized steel siding for army cantonments. diags Steel 108:70 Je 9 '41

Steel sheets that insulate; Ferro-Therm all steel cold storage construction. J. G. Macormack. il diags Refrig Eng 41:311-15 My '41

See also

Containers, Steel
Rolling (metal work)
Steel, Automobile
Steel, Strip
Steel plates
Tanks, Steel

Bibliography

Select bibliography on the production of steel sheets and strip; pt. 2, Sheet and strip finishing processes and special sheet materials. 22p Sheffield city libraries, Sheffield, Eng. '40

SHEET steel—*Continued*

Testing

Electronic pin-hole detection in sheet steel. G. E. Stoltz. il diag Mach 47:117-18 Je '41

Measuring thickness of magnetic sheets. il diags Iron Age 147:50 My 1 '41

SHEETS

Pepperell's labels answer more questions than consumer asks. il Sales Management 49:56-7 Ag 1 '41

Using color to sell white goods; Pacific Mills sheet and pillow case packages. il Mod Packaging 14:70+ F '41

Advertising

Buymanship advertising; Printers' Ink Monthly special study. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:19-20, 54, 59 Mr '41

Manufacture

Earnings and hours in miscellaneous fabricated textile products, September 1940; manufacture of cloth bags, sheets and pillowcases, window curtains, etc. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53: 1012-21 O '41

SHEFFIELD corporation

Sheffield corp. awards scholarships to employes. Steel 109:44 O 6 '41

SHELL oil company

Shell sells as it entertains at western state and county fairs. il Sales Management 49: 64 S 15 '41

SHELL transport and trading company

Annual general meeting, London. Economist 141:26 Jl 5 '41

SHELL union oil corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2251 Ap 5 '41

Improves earnings. Barron's 21:13 Ap 7 '41

$25,000,000 securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:690 Ja 25 '41

SHELLAC

Drying bleached shellac by streamline method. E. B. Cordon. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:13 F 27 '41

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials; esterified shellac. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:35 Mr 31 '41

Shellac associations fight price boosts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 21 '41

Analysis

Determination of nonvolatile matter and the calculation of cut of shellac varnish. C. C. Hartman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:395-402 O '40

Statistics

Shellac. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

SHELLFISH

See also

Crabs

Oysters

SHELLOLIC acid

Shellolic acid and similar acids. P. M. Kirk, P. E. Spoerri and W. H. Gardner. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:1243-6 My '41

SHELLS (metal work)

Embossing shallow shells without fractures. S. Baldwin. diags Am Mach 85:964 O 1 '41

See also

Boilers

Sheet metal work

Tanks, Steel

SHELLS (projectiles)

Flight of the projectile. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:50-5+ Je 23 '41

Lists prices and extras for shell-quality steel. Steel 108:24 Mr 17 '41

Percussion fuses for 4.5-inch Howitzer shells. il diags Mach 47:152-9 Ja '41

Shell and bomb fuzes. A. F. Macconochie. diags plans Steel 108:52-4, 56 Je 2; 58-60, 62, 64 Je 9; 56-8, 60 Je 16 '41

Loading plants

Largest shell-loading plant goes into operation. Chem & Met Eng 48:89 Ag '41

Radio aids ordnance plant construction; shell loading works at Kingsbury ordnance plant; construction details; concrete igloo storage houses. il diags Eng N 127:216-21 Ag 14 '41

Manufacture

Advances in high explosive shell manufacture. E. C. Bomar. il Metal Prog 40:509-10, 512-15 O '41

A.S.M.E. holds second of series of meetings on shell manufacture. Mech Eng 62:927-30 D '40

Cast steel mortar shells. E. Bremer. il Foundry 69:50-5, 124+ N '41

Chrysler cooperation for national defense; artillery shells and cartridge cases. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:126-35 Ap '41

Clearing's machine forges shell automatically. il Am Mach 85:1068 O 15 '41

Descaling shell by abrasives blasting. J. D. Alexander. il Steel 109:52-3 Jl 14 '41

DeVilbiss automatic sprayer for coating shell. il Steel 108:80+ Je 30 '41

Emergency lathes, capable of turning shell a minute. Steel 107:35 D 2 '40

Expediting shell slug production. il Iron Age 148:62 S 18 '41

Faster production for defense; forging of shells. F. G. Schranz. Metals & Alloys 14: 454 O '41

Finishing shells at Ravenna ordnance plant. W. R. Meyer. il diags Metal Finishing 39: 584-8 O '41

Finishing shells by centerless grinding. L. E. Mehlhope. il diags Mach 47:145-50 Mr '41

Forging of shell. W. Naujoks. il diags Metal Prog 40:543-4+ O '41

Forging 155-mm. shell bodies. F. G. Schranz. il diags Am Mach 85:1095-1104 O 29 '41

Forty-millimeter shells for Bofors anti-aircraft guns. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:107-13 Mr '41

From cork to shells, emergency brings manufacturing transitions; Armstrong cork co. il Steel 109:28-9 Ag 18 '41

Handles 400 shell per hour; attaching disks to shell bases; welding machine. il Steel 109:131-2+ O 13 '41

Hannifin automatic shell-marking press. il Mach 47:167 F '41

Heating billets for shell forging. W. Trinks. diags Steel 108:54-7 Ja 20 '41

Here is how a small plant forges 81-mm. mortar shells; Portland forge & foundry co. C. C. Barrenbrugge. il Iron Age 148: 35-7 O 16 '41

High-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:44-7 Ja 27; 54-6, 58, 60 F 3; 54-6, 58, 60 F 10; 58-60, 62, 91 F 17; 58-62+ F 24; 58-60, 95-6 Mr 3; 58-60, 62+ Mr 10; 56-63 Mr 17; 58-60+ Mr 24; 54-6, 58 Mr 31; 52-3 Ap 7; 54-6, 58 Ap 14; 54-6, 58+ Ap 21 '41

Hot-die steels for forging shell; chemical analysis, heat treatment, lubrication and redressing. W. H. Wills. il Steel 109:62 S 1 '41

How to turn 75-mm. shells on automatic lathes. T. B. Buell. il diags Iron Age 147: 45-9 Mr 13 '41

Line-production of 3-in. anti-aircraft shell. il diags Am Mach 85:541-52 Je 11 '41

Lubricants for shell and cartridge manufacture. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 108:57 My 12 '41

Machining British shells in Canada. diags Iron Age 147:34-6 Ja 9 '41; Same. Engineer 171:166 Mr 7 '41

Machining shell with carbide tools, or how to tell when to sharpen carbide tools. G. G. Thompson. Steel 109:62-4 Jl 28 '41

Mass production unit at the Olds plant for the manufacture of high explosive shells. il Automotive Ind 85:14-19 Jl 1 '41

Maximum shell production; coordination of speed, feed, depth, horsepower, tool, and tool life. M. Kronenberg. charts Mech Eng 63:425-30 Je '41; Same abr. Mach 47:141-5 My '41

Modern shell forging and torpedo-body production. A. B. Cudebec and E. Loewy. il Mech Eng 63:783-6 N '41

Modern shell forging methods. F. G. Schranz. il diag Metals & Alloys 14:301-9 S '41

SHELLS (projectiles)—Manufacture—*Cont.*

Munitions cleaning, 1941 style. R. W. Mitchell. il diags Mach 47:111-12 Ag; 48:117-19 S '41

Murchey single and double spindle machines designed to tap and chamfer nose end of shell. il Am Mach 84:1097 D 25 '40; Mach 47:215 Ja '41

National machine tool builders' association simplified shell lathes. il diags Iron Age 147:54-5 Mr 6 '41; Same, without diags. Am Mach 85:183-4 Mr 5 '41; Same. Mach 47:142-4 Mr '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:299-300 Ap '41; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 84:342-3 Mr 15 '41

New design of shell-turning machine. il Mach 47:119 D '40

New machines speed production; shell lathes. il Foundry 69:106+ S '41

New shell forging system; machines made by Clearing machine corp. il Steel 109:50-1, 83 S 22 '41; Same cond. Iron Age 148:48-50 S 25 '41; Excerpts. Mach 48:161-2 O '41

Nosing artillery shells with large carbide dies. il Mach 47:141 Ag '41

One million shells a month for Britain's army. C. O. Herb. il diags Mach 47:128-41 Ja '41

Paasche automatic air-finishing and drying units for shells. il Mach 47:219 Ja '41

Screw machine tooling for munitions parts. F. J. Oliver. il diags Iron Age 148:33-9 Jl 3 '41

75-millimeter shell line features mechanical materials handling. il Steel 109:85-6, 88+ N 3 '41

75 mm. shells from bar stock to shipping dock; illustrations with descriptive text. Iron Age 148:58-61 S 18 '41

Shell cleaning. M. A. Snell. il Steel 108:56, 59 Je 30 '41

Shell forging by the pierce and draw method. M. S. Evans. il Iron Age 148:27-31 O 2 '41

Shell forging by the upset method. il diags Am Mach 85:980-5 O 1 '41

Shell forging by the upset method. W. W. Criley. il diags Iron Age 147:25-8 Ja 16 '41

Shell lathe design unfettered by standard practice. M. S. Curtis. il diags Machine Design 13:29-32+ Mr '41

Shell painting. H. C. Fornwall. il Steel 108:50-1 Je 2 '41

Shell production by the Witter process. S. F. Keener and T. C. Campbell. il Iron Age 148:51-3 Jl 3 '41; Same. Engineer 172:109 Ag 15 '41

Shells by General Motors. il Automotive Ind 84:341 Mr 15 '41

So P. & G.'s drafted; shell-loading enterprise run by soapmakers. Business Week p24+ Jl 19 '41

Some typical shell forging methods. F. G. Schranz. il diags Steel 108:48-50+ Ja 13 '41

Sparks hydra-feed lathe for finishing shell. il Steel 109:81-2 Ag 4 '41

Special materials handling devices speed production of naval shell. il Steel 108:48-51 Je 30 '41

Stamets shell-turning machine. il Mach 47:163 Mr '41

Stamets shell turning machine. il Steel 109:98+ Ag 11 '41

Standard machines for shell production; International Harvester, Milwaukee works. il diags layout plan Am Mach 85:807-19 Ag 20 '41

Sundstrand equips model 10 automatic lathes for special shell-turning operations. il Am Mach 85:624-5 Je 25 '41; Steel 109:80+ Jl 21 '41

Sundstrand machines equipped for shell work. il Mach 47:189-90 Ap '41

Swaging shell bands. R. F. Moyer. il diags Steel 109:68-70 O 6 '41

Thousands of shells daily by real mass production methods; Budd wheel co. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:152-61 Ap '41

3.7-in. shell forgings; manufacture in a Canadian plant. il diags Am Mach 84:1080-6 D 25 '40; Abstract. Metal Prog 39:53+ Ja '41

Tooling set-ups for high explosive shell. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach 85:58-80, 111-26, 163-78, 227-42, 293-308 F 5-Ap 2 '41

Topping steel ingots for large shell forgings. il Metal Prog 39:702-7 Je '41

20,000 shells a day by General Motors. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148:41-4 Ag 7; 46-51 Ag 14 '41

Uses of gas in the production of munitions. F. C. Starr. il Gas Age 87:21-3+ Mr 27 '41; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:129-32 Ap '41; Same abr. Iron Age 147:61-2 Mr 27 '41; Abstract. Mach 48:135-7 O '41

Why not more die cast shell fuse parts. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 148:46-50 S 4 '41

Testing

One gage instead of many. il Am Mach 85:874 S 3 '41

SHELTERS, Air raid. See Air raid shelters

SHENANGO pottery company

James MacMath Smith, president of Shenango pottery company. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:163-4 My '41

SHEPPARD, Morris, 1876-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2328-9 Ap 12 '41

SHERIFFS

Treatise on the law of sheriffs, coroners and constables, with forms. W. H. Anderson, C. Bowen and G. C. Anderson. 2v bibliog(p967-72) $20 Dennis & co, 269 Main st, Buffalo, N.Y. '41

SHERMAN antitrust law

Mr Arnold's side of the argument; text of speech at advertising dinner, New York. T. Arnold. Ptr Ink 197:13-15, 62, 65-6+; Comment (What did you want Mr Arnold to say?). E. H. Gardner. 11-12, 82-6 O 17 '41

See also

Trusts, Industrial—
Law

SHERRITT Gordon mine. See Gold mines and mining—Manitoba

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS company

Steudel president of Sherwin-Williams. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4+ D 16 '40

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS defense corporation

Sherwin-Williams names Ware to run U. S. plant. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 1 '41

SHIFT schedules. See Hours of labor—Shift schedules

SHIMS

Assembly time reduced 10-20 percent; shims speed adjustment with ball, roller bearings. diags Prod Eng 12:198-9 Ap '41

Shims for bearings; selection and applications of various types. A. B. Willi. il diags Product Eng 12:313-15 Je '41

SHINGLES

New method sheathing under shingles. diag Am Bld 63:100-1 N '41

Roofs and exterior walls of red cedar shingles. W. J. Gilmore, H. R. Sinnard and E. H. Davis. il diags Oregon State Agric Coll Federal Cooperative Ext Service Bul 540:1-48 '40

SHINGLES, Asbestos

Use of carbon dioxide to reduce efflorescence on asbestos-cement shingles. C. R. Hutchcroft and H. R. Anderson. diag Am Concrete Inst J 12:597-604 Ap '41

SHINGLES, Cotton cement

King Cotton enters the building trade. G. Holcomb. il Nation's Business 28:38, 40, 43+ D '40

Mix cement and cotton to produce roofing. P. Gunderman. Concrete 49:30 Ja '41

SHIP decoration

S.S. Robin Locksley, freighter deluxe; plastics for decorative purposes, fireproofing, and corrosion resistance. il Mod Plastics 18:41+ Ap '41

See also

Figureheads

SHIP draftsmen

Developing marine draftsmen. N. B. Webster. Marine Eng 46:69-71 Je '41

SHIP model tanks

Admiralty experiment works, Torquay. R. W. L. Gawn. il Engineering 152:138-40, 158-60, 197-200, 218-20, 237-40, 290, 297 Ag 15-22, S 5-19, O 10 '41

David W. Taylor model basin. H. E. Saunders. il diags plan Marine Eng 46:72-81; Discussion. 56-7 Je '41

Defense program expands small model testing at Stevens towing tank. il Marine Eng 46:77-8 Mr '41

Innovations dot navy's ship model testing basin; David W. Taylor model basin. il diag Eng N 127:58-9 Jl 10 '41

Precise alinement by sag-wire and optical methods; naval towing basin, Carderock, Md.; alinement for rails to support model carriage. C. I. Aslakson. il diag Civil Eng 11:279-81 My '41

Variable-pressure water tunnels, David W. Taylor model basin. A. G. Mumma. il diag Marine Eng 46:82-4; Discussion. 57, 104+ Je '41

SHIP models

How to build a model navy. H. H. Gilmore. 225p $2.50 Dodd '41

Six historic ships; models in the Francis Russell Hart nautical museum. il Tech R 43:215-17 Mr '41

SHIP propellers. See Propellers

SHIP propulsion

Comparing Diesel propulsion drives. W. Moore. diags Marine Eng 46:89-92, 94+ S '41

Diesel towboat W. W. Marting. A. R. Parsons. il Marine Eng 46:73-5 Jl '41

Engining of highly powered ships. S. J. Pigott. diag (p411) Engineer 170:412 D 27 '40; Same. Engineering 151:118-19 F 7 '41

Ship of the future. A. C. Hardy. il Engineer 171:136-7 F 21 '41

Ships' coupling; reversible magnetic design. Elec R (Lond) 129:57 Ag 8 '41

See also

Boilers, Marine
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas and oil engines, Marine
Motor ships
Propellers
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboats

SHIP propulsion, Electric

Change in the shipyard; how the electrical industry might benefit. J. F. Amor. Elec R (Lond) 128:677 My 23 '41

Electric ship. A. C. Hardy. Electrician 127:103-4 Ag 22 '41

Electric ship; some recent trends and developments outlined. A. C. Hardy. Electrician 126:257-8 My 2 '41

Electric ships. A. C. Hardy. Electrician 125:311-12 D 13 '40

Electrically driven ships. A. Regnauld. Elec R (Lond) 128:282-3 Ja 24 '41

Engining of highly powered ships. S. J. Pigott. diag (p411) Engineer 170:412 D 27 '40; Same. Engineering 151:118-19 F 7 '41

Marine electrical progress for 1940. H. C. Coleman. Marine Eng 46:62-3 Ja '41

SHIP resistance

Admiralty experiment works, Torquay. R. W. L. Gawn. il Engineering 152:138-40, 158-60, 197-200, 218-20, 237-40, 290, 297 Ag 15-22, S 5-19, O 10 '41

SHIP subsidies

Canada reports shipping subsidies for 1940-41. For Comm W 2:525 Mr 29 '41

SHIPBUILDING

Audels shipfitter's handy book. R. Newstead. 252p $1 Theo. Audel & co. 49 W. 23d st, New York '40

Change in the shipyard; how the electrical industry might benefit. J. F. Amor. Elec R (Lond) 128:677 My 23 '41

High seas. E. B. Schieldrop. 211p $2.50 Ryerson press '39

Leadership and direction in industry. W. Ayre. Engineering 150:317-18, 339-40 O 18-25 '40

Mold-loft work. A. C. Halliburton. 82p, 69p $2.15 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '40

New fabricating shop at Bath iron works. il Marine Eng 46:64-72 Jl '41

Practical shell developing for steel shipbuilders. A. F. Tulin. 2d ed 158p $3 Simmons-Boardman '41

Practical ship production. A. W. Carmichael. 2d ed 283p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Production control in building subs. A. N. Dedricks. il Factory Management 99:73-5+ O '41

Ship construction and repair news. Published in monthly numbers of Marine engineering and shipping review

Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1940. il Engineer 171:14-16, supp 3, 44-6 Ja 3, 17 '41

Shipfitter's manual. A. F. Crivelli. 145p $1.50 Pitman '41

Ships for Britain. Business Week p42-3 D 21 '40

Ships, more ships. Business Week p17-18 Mr 29 '41

Speeding up the hull plans. N. B. Webster. Marine Eng 46:50-3 F '41

They build great ships; Sun shipbuilding & dry dock co. col il Fortune 23:54-9 F '41

We build more ships. W. C. Peet, jr. il Sci Am 164:86-8 F '41

Wooden boat and ship building; the fundamental principles and practical methods described in detail. R. M. Van Gaasbeek. 238p $1.50 Drake '41

See also

Barges
Boat building
Ferryboats
Freight ships
Load line
Masts and rigging
Motor boats
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Navy yards and naval stations
Propellers
Ship decoration
Ship model tanks
Ship propulsion
Ships
Shipways
Shipyards
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboats
Submarine boats
Tank ships
Towboats
Warships
Yachts and yachting

Bibliography

Shipbuilding and marine engines; a selected list of books and pamphlets. W. P. Leidy. Booklist 37:527-38 pt 2 Jl 1 '41 (pa 25c)

Labor conditions

See Shipyards—Employees

Materials

Light alloy ship construction. W. C. Devereux and E. V. Telfer. Metal Prog 39:320+ Mr '41

New metal hardener aids national defense program; silicon, copper and iron alloy known as P-M-G. Marine Eng 46:76 Mr '41

OPM allocates half million tons steel for construction of ships. Steel 108:23 Je 9 '41

Painting

See Ships—Painting

Specifications

Some notes on specifications. T. J. Smith. Marine Eng 46:57-8 F '41

Statistics

Problems ahead for the shipbuilders. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 21:7 F 24 '41

Progress payments on completed and uncompleted maritime contracts, November 30, 1940; tabulation. Marine Eng 46:59-61 Ja '41

Shipbuilding in new age. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:178-81 My 31 '41

Shipbuilding increases 150 percent. Marine Eng 46:48-58 Ja '41

Welding operations

All-metal welded cruiser, Revere. il Iron Age 148:60 Ag 14 '41

SHIPBUILDING—Welding operations—*Cont.*

All welded ships. L. W. Delhi and M. N. Maltseff. il diags plan Welding J 20:358-65 Je '41

First all-welded cargo-passenger ships expedited. il Steel 108:49 My 19 '41

First all-welded cargo ship built under Maritime commission specifications. A. C. Leigh. il Welding J 20:158-63 Mr '41

First all-welded passenger ships; African Comet. il Barron's 21:5 My 12 '41

Half-million tons of steel saved by welding in 705-ship program. Marine Eng 46:71 S '41

Modern assembly technique used to build 45-foot all-welded cupro-nickel cabin cruiser. C. G. Miller. il diag plan Welding J 20:429-31 Jl '41

Modern type of welded iron towboat, H. B. Mortimoore. J. M. Watts. il plans Welding J 20:514-16 Ag '41

Oxy-acetylene process and Unionmelt welding speed tanker construction. R. E. Baker. il Marine Eng 46:88, 90+ My '41

Progress in marine engineering as influenced by the classification of ships. S. F. Dorey. il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 70-1 My '41; Same. Engineering 151:179-80 F 28 '41; Same. Engineer 171:91-2 F 7 '41

Report of subcommittee on thermal stresses and shrinkage in welded ship construction. Welding J 20:587-91 S '41

Riveted vs. welded galvanized and corrosion resisting steel smoke pipes. H. O. Klinke. il Welding J 20:693-7 O '41

Unionmelt welding expedites building of merchant ships. F. G. Outcalt. il Mach 148: 174-9 N '41

Welded ships save one-fifth. E. C. Powers. Metal Prog 40:318-19 S '41

Welding on the West coast. E. E. Thum. Metal Prog 40:655-6 O '41

Why is a weld? C. R. Sessions. Marine Eng 46:83-6 S '41

Australia

Australian government establishes shipbuilding board. Weekly Underw 144:1059 My 3 '41

China

Hong Kong centenary and applied science. C. A. M. Smith. map Engineer 171:124-6 F 21 '41

Europe

European shipping and shipbuilding under war conditions. il Marine Eng 46:65-7 Mr '41

Finland

Finnish shipbuilding. For Comm W 5:46 O 11 '41

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 151:304-5 Ap 18 '41

Fairfield shipbuilding dividend. Economist 139:587 N 9 '40

Merchant shipbuilding and repairing; report from the Select committee on national expenditure. Engineer 172:140 Ag 29 '41

Order increases control over labor in shipbuilding industry. For Comm W 4:19 Jl 12 '41

Shipping and shipbuilding, 1940. Economist 140:sup24 Mr 15 '41

Maine

Wooden ships and Maine builders. R. Hallet. il Tech R 44:24-6+ N '41

Sweden

Swedish ships launched. For Comm W 5:46 O 11 '41

United States

American shipyards meet the Axis challenge. il Mach 48:125-88 N '41

Biggest splash in emergency construction will be made by Todd. il Fortune 24:47+ Jl '41

Bottoms and Britain; can English shipping losses be made up? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:382-4+ Ja 11 '41

Challenge to American shipbuilders. L. H. Korndorff. Marine Eng 46:59-61 My '41

Expanding shipbuilding program gives underwriters geographical liability spread; reports on new shipyards. Weekly Underw 144:584-5 Mr 8 '41

First Liberty ship built in the South; S.S. Patrick Henry. il Manuf Rec 110:37+ O '41

566 ships, 20 ways added to Maritime plans. Am Mach 85:890d S 3 '41

FDR requests 566 more cargo ships. Am Mach 85:726d Jl 23 '41

Freedom of seas for U.S. ships reiterated; launchings called blow at aggressor nations; text of President Roosevelt's speech. Comm & Fin Chr 154:527 O 9 '41

Gigantic tanker-construction program now under way. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:39 F 27 '41

How many ships how soon? Maritime commission's job is to get the most from what it has while building more as fast as it can. il Fortune 24:37-9+ Jl '41

How the Maritime commission is meeting the call for more ships; details of the EC-2 emergency cargo ships. J. E. Schmeltzer. il Marine Eng 46:58-60 Jl '41

How to get business in ships of the Maritime commission; with list of ships under construction. il Heat & Ven 38:21-4 Mr '41

How to get heating business in navy ships; with list of ships under construction as of Jan. 7. il Heat & Ven 38:11-14 F '41

Huge addition to the shipbuilding program. Marine Eng 46:59 Ag '41

Labor requirements for shipbuilding industry under defense program. Monthly Labor R 52:571-6, 1375-80 Mr, Je '41

Lake ship boom? inland builders banking heavily on St Lawrence seaway. Business Week p20+ Mr 15 '41

Largest shipbuilding program in history of the country. H. G. Smith. Marine Eng 46: 56 My '41

Liberty Fleet day; fourteen ships launched. il Marine Eng 46:68-71+ O '41

Looking ahead with the shipbuilding industry. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:454-6+ Ja 25 '41

Marine developments of 1940. D. W. Niven. Marine Eng 46:69+ Ja '41

National council of American shipbuilders, annual report, April 1, 1941. 33p, 18 tables Nat. council of Am. shipbuilders, 21 West st, New York '41

New ship a day; goal likely to be reached by Maritime commission in 1942. Business Week p28 Jl 12 '41

$1,698,650,000 for 566 cargo vessels. Marine Eng 46:124 S '41

180,000 tons steel being placed in 90,000-ton shipbuilding program. Steel 108:49 Ja 20 '41

Our naval program and the metal working industry. il Iron Age 147:62-3 Ja 2 '41

Pacific Coast yards filled with work for government and fishing fleet. C. F. A. Mann. Marine Eng 46:132 My '41

President Roosevelt asks Congress for funds to build 200 cargo ships; Maritime commission creates new division. Comm & Fin Chr 152:362-3 Ja 18 '41

Problems ahead for the shipbuilders. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 21:7 F 24 '41

Production in the first year of defense; navy. il Factory Management 99:70-1 Ag '41

Progress of the Maritime commission's national defense program. Marine Eng 46: 56-7 Jl '41

Progress of the shipbuilding program. E. S. Land. Marine Eng 46:74-5 O '41

Race for ships; vessels ordered under emergency building program now total 444. Business Week p27 Ap 26 '41

705 merchant ships by Dec. 31, 1943; OPM acts to insure materials, labor. Steel 108:33 Je 23 '41

Ship aid speeded. Business Week p74-5 Ap 12 '41

Shipbuilding at record level. Steel 108:385-6 Ja 6 '41

Shipbuilding, bright spot of America's defense. il Am Business 11:42-3+ My '41

Shipbuilding faces record peace time program. H. G. Smith. Manuf Rec 110:27+ Ja '41

SHIPBUILDING—United States—*Continued*

Shipbuilding in new age. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:178-81 My 31 '41

Shipbuilding increases 150 percent. Marine Eng 46:48-58 Ja '41

Shipbuilding industry of United States is now faced with greatest peace-time task of all time; National council of American shipbuilders presents analysis of 1940 activity. Comm & Fin Chr 152:207 Ja 11 '41

Shipbuilding; Liberty ships completed in five months. il Steel 109:38 S 22 '41

Shipbuilding progress. Nat City Bank p116 O '41

Shipping losses and our shipbuilding program. Nat City Bank p5-8 Ja '41

Ships for this war; to keep Britain afloat the U.S. will build 364 merchant ships this year and next. il Fortune 24:40-6+ Jl '41

Ships from America. Economist 141:365 S 20 '41

Shipyards face colossal task in building $10,000,000,000 fleet. Steel 108:27 Ap 21 '41

Shipyards speed up building of C-1 ships. Marine Eng 46:74 Mr '41

Spread the ships. Business Week p17 F 15 '41

Tremendous shipping plans speeding ahead. Weekly Underw 145:166 Jl 26 '41

United States demands freedom of the seas; for what? E. S. Land. il For Comm W 5: 3-5, 41-3 O 11 '41

United States' need for merchant ships. E. S. Land. Marine Eng 46:57-8 My '41

U.S. shipbuilding program. Index 21 no 2: 33-5 [Je] '41

U.S. shipbuilding soars to record high. R. K. La Ban. Am Mach 84:1096d-1096e D 25 '40

See also Newport News shipbuilding and dry dock company

SHIPMENT of goods

Bonnell's Manual on packaging and shipping. C. M. Bonnell, jr, ed. 567p $5 Bonnell publications, New York '41

Bracing of rolls, skids, and bundles of paper for carload shipment. J. G. Bucuss. il diags Paper Tr J 112:100-2 Je 26 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:721-3 N '41

Loading and bracing of carload shipments of 100-pound calcium carbide drums. J. C. Bode. il Chem Ind 48:318-19+ Mr '41

Staying of mixed carload shipments. W. Block. il Chem Ind 48:740-1 Je '41

See also

Cement—Transportation
Containers (for shipping)
Delivery of goods
Freight car service
Freight handling
Loading and unloading—Cars
Orders
Packing for shipment
Railroads—Rates
River traffic
Shipping departments
Transportation

SHIPPING

Group named for coordination of inter-American shipping; to assure adequate transportation of cargoes. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1069 F 15 '41

High seas. E. B. Schieldrop. 211p $2.50 Ryerson press '39

Inter-American parley on ship problems. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3497-8 D 14 '40

Ocean shipping. H. S. Perry. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:438-50 [Jl] '41

Ships, more ships. Business Week p17-18 Mr 29 '41

Veteran will build bridge of ships. Business Week p78 Mr 22 '41

Western hemisphere trade rules approved at Inter-American maritime conference. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4+ D 9 '40

See also

Barges
European war, 1939- —Shipping
Freight handling
Harbors
Insurance, Marine
Maritime law
Merchant marine
Ports
Railroads—Waterways competition
River traffic
Ship subsidies
Shipbuilding
Shipment of goods
Steamboat lines
Steamboats
Terminals
Train ferries
Transportation
Waterways

Accounting

Purser's manual and marine store-keeping. C. E. Hill. 194p $2 Cornell maritime press, New York '41

Claims

See also Insurance, Marine—Adjustment of claims

Law

See Maritime law

Rates

Canadian board establishes maximum time-charter rates. il For Comm W 5:15-16 N 1 '41

Maximum time charter rates for tankers. Marine Eng 46:64 S '41

Squeeze in import commodities; higher freight rates and insurance chief cause of rising prices. R. J. Mayer. Mag of Wall St 68:18-19+ Ap 19 '41

Statistics

Shipping losses and gains. Economist 139: 529-30 O 26 '40

Shipping losses and our shipbuilding program. Nat City Bank p5-8 Ja '41

Shipping losses; today's problem. A. E. Sanderson. map For Comm W 2:3-4+ Ja 4 '41

Shipping situation improves. A. E. Sanderson. il For Comm W 4:4-5+ S 20 '41

Vessel clearances with cargo in United States foreign trade, with percentage change from August 1939 to January 1941 and to March 1941. A. E. Sanderson. For Comm W 3:275 My 17 '41

Argentina

Shipping commission set up. For Comm W 3:118 Ap 19 '41

Australia

Australia establishes shipping control; restrictions on transfer or mortgage of ships. Weekly Underw 144:531 Mr 1 '41

Brazil

Government establishes Maritime commission. For Comm W 3:119 Ap 19 '41

Canada

Board establishes maximum time-charter rates. il For Comm W 5:15-16 N 1 '41

Canada permits deeper loading of ships. For Comm W 5:14 O 4 '41

Chile

Chile assigns cargo space for carriage of essential foodstuffs. For Comm W 4:13 Ag 9 '41

China

Foreign shipping in China. Economist 140: 244 F 22 '41

Hong Kong centenary and applied science. C. A. M. Smith. map Engineer 171:124-6 F 21 '41

Denmark

Danish shipping situation in 1940. For Comm W 2:527 Mr 29 '41

Egypt

Shipping at Egyptian ports. For Comm W 2: 186-7 F 1 '41

Great Britain

Atlantic front; shipping delays in ports. Economist 139:775 D 21 '40

Bottoms and Britain; can English shipping losses be made up? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:382-4+ Ja 11 '41

Britain unifies transport administration. A. E. Sanderson. For Comm W 4:5+ Ag 2 '41

British blacklist of neutral vessels. Weekly Underw 143:1265; 144:143, 408, 533, 954, 1474; 145:72, 167, 711, 975 N 30 '40, Ja 11, F 15, Mr 1, Ap 19, Je 21, Jl 12, 26, O 4, 25 '41

British freight market in 1940; government control. For Comm W 2:363-4 Mr 1 '41

British put restrictions on departure of ships. Weekly Underw 143:1264 N 30 '40

SHIPPING—Great Britain—Continued
Freight rates and the Ministry of shipping. Economist [illegible]
Future of British shipping. Engineering [illegible]
Government [illegible] administration of transport [illegible]. For Comm W [illegible]
Merchant ships. Economist [illegible]
Net earnings of British shipping companies. For Comm W [illegible]
Pay of merchant seamen. Economist [illegible]
Payment for ships. Economist [illegible]
Shipping and shipbuilding [illegible]. Economist [illegible]
Shipping [illegible] prospect. Economist [illegible]
See also
European war, 1939-
—Shipping
also Peninsular and Oriental steam navigation company

Great Lakes

Congress asked to [illegible] ship tolls. Great Lakes [illegible]
Defense needs spur lake [illegible] to biggest shipping season. [illegible]
Great Lakes shipping [illegible]
Great Lakes [illegible]
Inland water [illegible] of St Lawrence [illegible] Eng News [illegible]
Large [illegible] of Great Lakes [illegible] Livingston. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Great Lakes [illegible] shipbuilding [illegible]
Winter gale strikes Great Lakes shipping. Weekly Underw [illegible]

Japan

[illegible] shift [illegible]. For Comm W [illegible]
Japanese government [illegible] administration of shipping. For Comm W [illegible]
Japanese tonnage [illegible]. For Comm W [illegible]

Latin America

South American shipping and insurance [illegible]. Weekly Underw [illegible]

Norway

Norwegian shipping, a report. [illegible] Fortune [illegible]

South Africa

Merchant shipping [illegible] committee [illegible]. For Comm W [illegible]

Sweden

Shortage of Swedish [illegible]. For Comm W [illegible]
Swedish merchant [illegible]. For Comm W [illegible]

Turkey

Government [illegible] control of shipping. For Comm W [illegible]

United States

All-out shipping [illegible]. Survey of Cur Business [illegible]
Emergency shipping [illegible]. Marine Eng [illegible]
Employment of American steam and motor merchant vessels [illegible]. Survey of Cur Business [illegible]
From Panama [illegible] transfer of American ships [illegible]
[illegible] government [illegible] merchant shipping. Comm & Fin Chr [illegible]
Inland water [illegible] of St Lawrence [illegible] Eng News [illegible]
Legislation [illegible] shipping [illegible]. Comm & Fin Chr [illegible]
Maritime commission explains application of ship warrants. Marine Eng [illegible]
[illegible] of shipping. Business Week [illegible]
Our merchant marine, a defense essential. Index 21 no 1:27-33 [illegible] '41
President Roosevelt asks Congress to [illegible]. Comm & Fin Chr [illegible]
President Roosevelt [illegible] ship warrant system [illegible] Maritime commission [illegible]. Comm & Fin Chr [illegible]
[illegible]. Comm & Fin Chr [illegible]
[illegible]. Business Week [illegible]
St Lawrence seaway [illegible]
[illegible]. Business Week [illegible]
Shipping [illegible]. Business Week [illegible]
Shipping [illegible] Survey of Cur Business [illegible]
Shipping [illegible]. Business Week [illegible]
Shipping [illegible] expected to extend even to [illegible] fleet. Business Week [illegible]
Shipping [illegible]
Shipping [illegible]. For Comm W [illegible]
[illegible] For Comm W [illegible]
U S shipping [illegible]. Business Week [illegible]
[illegible]. For Comm W [illegible]
See also
American bureau of shipping
Merchant marine—United States

SHIPPING board emergency fleet corporation. See United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation

SHIPPING departments
[illegible] shipping department. [illegible]

SHIPS
European [illegible] and [illegible]. Marine Eng [illegible]
First all-welded passenger ships; African [illegible]
[illegible]

SHIPS—*Continued*

Progress in marine engineering as influenced by the classification of ships. S. F. Dorey. il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 51-72 My '41; Same cond. Engineering 151:138-40, 144-5, 178-80, pl 11 F 14-28 '41; Same cond. Engineer 171:76-8, 90-2 Ja 31-F 7 '41

Sailing and small craft down the ages. E. L. Bloomster. 280p bibliog(p279-80) $5 U.S. naval inst, Annapolis, Md. '40

Sailing synthetic seas; cinema integraph studies of ship's motion and stresses. il Tech R 43:58-9 D '40

Ship of the future. A. C. Hardy. il Engineer 171:136-7 F 21 '41

See also

Airplane carriers
Barges
Cable laying and supply ships
Convoy
Dredges
Ferryboats
Figureheads
Fishing boats
Freight ships
Loading and unloading—Ships
Merchant marine
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Navies
Power plants, Floating
Propellers
Safety at sea
Sailing vessels
Seamen
Ship decoration
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Shipping
Steamboats
Tank ships
Towboats
Train ferries
Warships
Yachts and yachting

Air conditioning

Air-conditioned river steamer, Admiral. il Marine Eng 46:88+ Mr '41

All cabins conditioned in new S.S. Rio Hudson. Refrig Eng 41:191 Mr '41

Cargo

Stowage: handling and transport of ship cargoes. P. Garoche. 437p $3.50 Cornell maritime press, New York '41

See also

Cargo handling
Freight ships

Cleaning

Flame cleaning ship structures. J. G. Magrath. il diags Marine Eng 46:74-84 Ag '41

Electric equipment

Calculators for use in ship design; computation of ratings of motors and determining voltage drop in cables. il Marine Eng 46:74 Mr '41

Electric pilot-house control; remote-control system for electro-hydraulic steering gears. C. V. Koons and T. A. Harvey. diags Marine Eng 46:103-4, 106 O '41

Electrical equipment for marine service. J. A. Wasmund. il Marine Eng 46:68-70 F '41

Electricity applied to marine engineering. W. Laws. 276p $2 Engineers book shop '40

Marine circuit-breaker; unorthodox design. il diags Elec R (Lond) 127:345 O 25 '40

Marine electrical progress for 1940. H. C. Coleman. Marine Eng 46:62-3 Ja '41

Modern marine electricity. P. de W. Smith. 279p $2.50 Cornell maritime press, New York '41

Ships' cargo-handling gear; abstract. L. T. Morton. Elec R (Lond) 128:415-16 F 28 '41

See also

Ship propulsion, Electric

Equipment

American Manufacturer; C-1-B full scantling cargo motorship. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:63-70 My '41

Cape Alava, C-1-B cargo ship. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:58-68 Je '41

Condenser scoop design; abstract and discussion. E. F. Hewins and J. R. Reilly. Marine Eng 46:76 Ja '41

Esso Williamsburg, Standard Oil Diesel tanker. il plans Marine Eng 46:85-9 Ag '41

Exceller, American Export cargo ship. il plans Marine Eng 46:91-6 O '41

Hawaiian Merchant, Matson freighter. il plans Marine Eng 46:76-81+ O '41

Hawaiian Planter, Matson freighter. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:62-73 Ag '41

Hydraulic control for marine equipment. il Marine Eng 46:53 Jl '41

Julius H. Barnes, motor vessel. il plans Marine Eng 46:54-6+ F '41

Minneapolis Husky, river tanker. il Marine Eng 46:93-4 Ag '41

Mormacyork, C-3 cargo ship. il Marine Eng 46:67-70 S '41

Pan Rhode Island, oil tanker. il diag plans Marine Eng 46:79-82 S '41

President Jackson, passenger liner. il plans Marine Eng 45:52-61 D '40

Robin Locksley. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:64-87 Ap '41

Santa Elisa, Grace Line cargo ship. il Marine Eng 46:60-4 S '41

Ships' cargo-handling gear. L. T. Morton. Engineer 171:256-7 Ap 18 '41; Abstract. Mech Handling 28:99-100 My '41

Standard cargo vessels. il diags plans Engineer 172:194-7 S 26 '41

S.S. Robin Locksley, freighter deluxe; plastics for decorative purposes, fireproofing, and corrosion resistance. il Mod Plastics 18:41+ Ap '41

Waves in an open oscillating tank; design of open tanks, such as swimming baths, carried on ships. A. M. Binnie. diag Engineering 151:224-6 Mr 21 '41

See also

Boilers, Marine
Lifeboats
Propellers
Ships—Piping

Fires and fire protection

Brooklyn pier fire loss near $2,000,000; destruction of the Panuco. il Weekly Underw 145:357+ Ag 23 '41; East Underw 42:14 Ag 22 '41

Recent New Jersey fire recalled 1900 Hoboken disaster. Weekly Underw 145:204 Ag 2 '41

Reporter visits destroyed liner, Panuco; Brooklyn waterfront. D. Porter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Ag 28 '41

Steam fire and salvage pump. il diag Engineer 170:281 N 1 '40

Heating and ventilation

Electric heating on board ship. G. M. Marr. il Marine Eng 46:92+ My '41

Heating a floating clubhouse; Columbia yacht club. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:64+ Jl '41

How to get business in ships of the Maritime commission; with list of ships under construction. il Heat & Ven 38:21-4 Mr '41

How to get heating business in navy ships; with list of ships under construction as of Jan. 7. il Heat & Ven 38:11-14 F '41

Robin Locksley; ventilating system. Marine Eng 46:78-80 Ap '41

Inspection

Emergency shipping legislation; Congress considers bills to waive vessel inspection laws and to amend Load line act. Marine Eng 46:61-2 Jl '41

Lighting

Electric ship lighting 60 years old. Elec Eng 60:105 Mr '41

Model testing

See also

Ship model tanks

Painting

Antifouling compositions; metallic copper. S. B. Tuwiner and D. A. Dodge. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1154-6 S '41

Flame cleaning ship structures. J. G. Magrath. il diags Marine Eng 46:74-84 Ag '41

Piping

Gustin-Bacon coupling for making rapid pipe connections. il Marine Eng 46:84 F '41

How the navy makes large valves by welding rolled and forged parts together. il diags Steel 109:72, 74 S 22 '41

Investigation of welding for naval piping. B. Ronay. il diags Welding J 20:25-39 Ja '41

SHIPS—*Continued*

Purser's department

Purser's manual and marine storekeeping. C. E. Hill. 194p $2 Cornell maritime press, New York '41

Repair

Tank top welded by Unionmelt. F. J. Deemer. il diag Marine Eng 46:70-4 Ja '41

Safety

See Lifeboats; Safety at sea; Ships—Fires and fire protection

Sanitation

Effectiveness of deratization of ships by trapping. G. C. Sherrard and C. J. Vion. Pub Health Rep 56:1061-3 My 16 '41

Radio pratique at the port of New York. R. Olesen. Pub Health Rep 56:1269-77 Je 20 '41

Sanitary log for American ships. G. C. Sherrard. il Pub Health Rep 55:2167-71 N 22 '40

Ship hygiene and sanitation; information for ships' doctors and others relative to procedures at sea and at United States ports. R. Olesen. (Public health rep. sup. 114) 34p U.S. Public health service; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40

Washing facilities for food handlers on ships; report of a survey. G. C. Sherrard. Pub Health Rep 55:2319-23 D 13 '40

Speed

Commission adopts formula for calculating ships' sea speeds. Marine Eng 46:96 S '41

Fast cargo liners. Engineer 171:286-7 My 2 '41

Stability

Proposed criterion for rolling and lurching. E. H. Rigg. Marine Eng 45:75-8 D '40; Abstract. Engineering 151:76 Ja 24 '41; Discussion. Marine Eng 45:80-1 D '40

Rolling and pitching applied to ship structures. R. H. Macy. Marine Eng 46:73-5 My '41

Steward departments

Service manual: steward's department, all ratings. 100p pa $1 Cornell maritime press, 350 W. 23d st, New York '41

Strains and stresses

Calculation and motion and stresses of a pitching and heaving ship; use of the cinema integraph; abstract and discussion. H. L. Hazen and P. T. Nims. Marine Eng 45:81-3 D '40

Investigation of structural characteristics of destroyers Preston and Bruce; abstracts. C. O. Kell. Marine Eng 45:83 D '40; Engineering 151:76 Ja 24 '41; Discussion. Marine Eng 45:84-5 D '40

Testing

See also
Ship model tanks

Vibration

Some general observations on vibration. J. Calderwood. Mech Handling 28:136-8 Je '41

SHIPS, Concrete

Concrete ships. R. Hammond. il Engineer 172:35-6 Jl 18 '41; Excerpts. Eng N 127:276 Ag 28 '41

See also
Barges, Concrete

SHIPS, Interned. See European war, 1939—Shipping

SHIPWAYS

How to light a shipway. J. W. Steiner. diags Marine Eng 46:87-8 S '41

Ship basins built in large cofferdam. il diag plan Eng N 126:886-8 Je 5 '41

SHIPWORMS. See Teredos

SHIPWRECKS

Historic accidents and disasters; H.M.S. Captain. diags Engineer 172:66-7, 82-3 Ag 1-8 '41

SHIPYARDS

British shipyards in the United States; Todd-California shipbuilding corp. and Todd-Bath iron shipbuilding corp. il plan Engineering 152:86-8, 90, pl 3 Ag 1 '41

Building a munitions industry; list of factories and shipyards, giving location, type, owner or operator and other data. map Eng N 126:266b F 13 '41

Emergency shipyard of the Pacific Northwest; Oregon shipbuilding corporation. C. F. A. Mann. il Marine Eng 46:82-90 O '41

Improved timber construction speeds expansion of the shipyards; California shipbuilding company, Los Angeles. il Marine Eng 46:82-4 Jl '41

New Seattle-Tacoma shipyard; construction, layout, equipment, etc. C. F. A. Mann. il Marine Eng 46:54-64 Mr '41

Savannah's new shipyard. W. R. Crowley. il Manuf Rec 110:27+ Ag '41

Ships for this war. il Fortune 24:40-6+ Jl '41

South Portland shipyard, Maine. il diags plan Engineer 172:70-1 Ag 1 '41

Speed the keynote of new Todd yard to build British ships. Marine Eng 46:58 F '41

Todd-California shipbuilding corporation shipyard at Richmond, California. il plan Engineer 172:58-9 Jl 25 '41

Wartime shipbuilding in Britain and America. il Engineer 172:240-1 O 10 '41

See also
Navy yards and naval stations
Shipbuilding
Shipways

Electric equipment

Power factor improvement; Commercial iron works shipyards; with cost data. R. W. Faville. Elec West 86:109 Je '41

Employees

Carrying shipbuilders to their jobs. il Transit J 85:242-5 Jl '41

Characteristics of recently hired shipbuilding labor. O. R. Mann. Monthly Labor R 52:1142-5 My '41

Government takes over Kearny, N.J. shipyards of Federal shipbuilding and drydock co. to end strike. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1214-15 Ag 30 '41

Industry pacts? West coast shipbuilders' meeting. Business Week p39 F 1 '41

Kearny anomaly; Federal Shipbuilding's status is something new. Business Week p32+ O 11 '41

Kearny precedent; signal for drive by union along whole coast. Business Week p66-7 S 27 '41

Kearny signpost; seizure raises questions: is compulsory arbitration here? Business Week p15-16 Ag 30 '41

Labor requirements for shipbuilding industry under defense program. Monthly Labor R 52:571-6, 1375-80 Mr, Je '41

Marble to ships; employment in shipbuilding industry. Arch Forum 75:sup10 O '41

Navy seizure ends Kearny yard strike. Iron Age 148:94 Ag 28 '41

On the record: how compulsory unionism engulfed Federal shipbuilding & dry dock co. L. H. Korndorff. Steel 109:49 S 1 '41

Order increases control over labor in shipbuilding industry. For Comm W 4:19 Jl 12 '41

Pact for shipyards; Coast labor agreement. Business Week p67-8 Ap 12 '41

Problems ahead for the shipbuilders. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 21:7 F 24 '41

Rebuke by NLRB; trial examiner censures Sun Shipbuilding. Business Week p52 Je 21 '41

Ship need crisis fosters Bethlehem employee training. il Manuf Rec 110:23+ Ag '41

Shipbuilding industry stabilized for duration of the emergency. Marine Eng 46:110 O '41

Shipyard crisis; strike has tied up bulk of naval building on Pacific. Business Week p47-8 My 17 '41

Shipyard pacts. Business Week p57-8 Je 21 '41

Shipyard pressure; strikers at odds with public opinion. Business Week p54 My 24 '41

SHIPYARDS—Employees—*Continued*

Strike at Kearny, N.J. shipyards. Comm & Fin Chr 153:775 Ag 9 '41

Talk or takeover; Federal Shipbuilding case. Business Week p14 Ag 23 '41

Training of shipyard personnel. 37p bibliog (p32-7) Soc. of naval architects and marine engineers, New York '41

U.S. employment service aids the shipbuilders. R. C. Brockway. Marine Eng 46:77-8 S '41

War demands on the labor supply. D. H. Davenport. Harvard Business R 19 no 4: 451-7 [Jl] '41

War housing; the Emergency fleet corporation experience. J. L. Tierney. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:151-64, 303-12 My-Ag '41

Working agreement for West coast shipbuilding industry. Monthly Labor R 52: 1162-4 My '41

Working agreements for shipbuilding industry. Monthly Labor R 53:880-1 O '41

Equipment

Bethlehem's Fore River yard speeds our two-ocean navy. W. B. Nott. il Mach 48: 146-57 N '41

Builder of America's cup defender turns to destroyers; Bath iron works corporation. A. M. Main. il Mach 48:180-8 N '41

Casting for shipyard plate roller replaced by arc-welded construction. il Welding J 20: 541 Ag '41

Cramp's shipyard renews its historic past. C. O. Herb. il Mach 48:158-65 N '41

Expanding Uncle Sam's undersea fleet; Electric boat co. O. P. Robinson. il Mach 48: 138-45 N '41

Heating a drafting board 750 ft long by 90 ft wide; mold loft at ship yard. C. W. Kimball. il Heating-Piping 13:351 Je '41

New York Shipbuilding concentrates on cruisers. il Mach 48:166-73 N '41

Ship basins built in large cofferdam. il diag plan Eng N 126:886-8 Je 5 '41

Special crane aids in shipyard operations. il Marine Eng 46:108+ O '41

World's largest navy yard builds for democracy's defense; United States navy yard at Philadelphia. C. O. Herb. il Mach 48:126-37 N '41

Yacht railway and transfer system. il Marine Eng 46:96+ Ag '41

Fires and fire protection

Shipyard fire protection. C. A. Vlachos. Weekly Underw 145:17-20 Jl 5 '41; Excerpts. East Underw 42:27 My 16 '41

Management

Production control in building subs. A. N. Dedricks. il Factory Management 99:73-5+ O '41

SHIRTING

Fabrics for national defense; lining and shirting. il Textile World 91:88 O '41

Fabrics for national defense; worsted shirting fabrics and pullover sweaters. il Textile World 90:48 D '40

SHIRTS

Sales-minded operation saves old company; Phillips-Jones corporation. S. J. Phillips. il Ptr Ink 197:16-19+ O 17 '41

SHOCK

Production of symptoms by subcutaneous injection of histamine without increase of the blood histamine. B. Rose. Science 92: 454 N 15 '40

SHOCK absorbers

Hydraulic shock absorbers; their function as part of the chassis suspension system. P. Douglas. il diags Automobile Eng 31:124-6 Ap '41

New Monroe shock absorber for heavy duty vehicles. diag Automotive Ind 84:303 Mr 1 '41

Shock absorbing systems. W. A. Semion. il diags Aviation 39:80-1, 136 D '40; 40:54-5 Mr '41

Manufacture

Monroe methods in parts manufacture. il Automotive Ind 85:41-2 Jl 15 '41

Three cylinders from a single lathe; aircraft air-oleo shock strut and actuating cylinder production. W. M. Schindler. il Am Mach 84:1029-30 D 11 '40

Testing

Shock absorbers; testing and measuring the resistance of the hydraulic type. P. Douglas. il diags Automobile Eng 30:411-12 D '40

SHOE dressings

1940 all-America package competition; award to Shu-milk products corp.; bottle of white shoe cleaner. il Mod Packaging 14:210-11 Mr '41

White shoe dressings and cleaners. W. D. John. 72p $4.25 Chemical pub. co. '40

SHOE fabrics

Plastic vinyon net broadens merchandising scope in shoe field. Rayon 22:526 S '41

SHOE factories

Accounting

Use of predetermined costs in pricing in the shoe industry. H. S. Wonson. N A C A Bul 23:28-40 S 1 '41

Employees

Nation's biggest shoemaker sells its employees; International shoe company, St Louis. il Am Business 11:32 Mr '41

Nunn-Bush finds the answer to the wage problem. E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11: 9-11, 40-1 S '41

Power

Results at factory 4; George E. Keith co. H. A. F. Campbell. Power 84:817 D '40

SHOE industry and trade

Dealer service plus; Brown shoe company gives select list of independently owned stores all advantages of chain-store operation. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 196:21-4 S 26 '41

Scholl event, its 25th run completed, highlights success elements in special weeks; based on an interview by P. H. Erbes, jr. with William M. Scholl. il Ptr Ink 196:13-16, 68 Jl 18 '41

World shoe industry following usual war pattern. J. G. Schnitzer. For Comm W 3: 188-9 My 3 '41

Advertising

Copy catches two income groups; Thom McAn shoes for defense workers and white collar men. il Ptr Ink 196:81-2 S 26 '41

I got shoes; photograph. H. G. Ansin. Photo Tech 3:12-13 Ap '41

Ingredients as basis for advertised story; shoe company, in all leather educational program, makes interesting use of Uncle Sam theme. K. B. White. il Ptr Ink 195: 17-19 Je 20 '41

Directories

Hide and Leather's Blue book of the shoe and leather industry. 1940-1941 ed 820p $5 Jacobsen pub. co, 300 W. Adams st, Chicago '40

Insurance requirements

Bulwarking a billion-dollar industry. Spectator (Property ed) 6:10-12+ Ja 23 '41

Securities

Hides and leather companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p35 Mr '41

Canada

Canadian shoe industry meets wartime needs. J. G. Schnitzer. For Comm W 5:11 N 1 '41

Cuba

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:108 Ap 19 '41

Great Britain

Boot and shoe results; income of leading companies. Economist 140:189-90 F 8 '41

SHOE industry and trade—*Continued*

Philippine Islands

Footwear in the Philippines under United States control. For Comm W 3:206-7 My 3 '41

St Louis

Tramp! tramp! tramp! A. H. Winheim. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:303-4 Mr 25 '41

United States

Shoe and leather business outlook for 1941. C. F. Danner. Comm & Fin Chr 152:474 Ja 25 '41

Shoe men hopeful. Business Week p24+ S 20 '41

Shoes hit a ceiling. Business Week p60-2 Je 7 '41

SHOE lasts

Magnesium is used for shoe lasts. il Foundry 69:104 My '41

SHOES

Hazards of Sunday shoes; worn out shoes dangerous to worker. O. D. Bradford. il Safety Eng 81:19-20 My '41

See also

Shoe factories

Manufacture

Handbook for shoe and leather processing. L. G. Stockdale. 392p bibliog(p377-8) $3.50 Stockdale laboratories, Ashby and 9th sts, Berkeley, Calif. '41

SHOES, Rubber

Census reports on reclaim and rubber boots and shoes. Rubber Age 48:183 D '40

Rating

Men's rubbers and women's galoshes. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:10-11 Ap '41

SHOES, Safety

Analysis of toe injuries in relation to accident prevention. H. Lieber. il Ind Med 10:249-52 Je '41

Bomb-proof shelter; safety shoes and foot injuries. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 81:6-8, 10-11 Mr '41

Look to your soles. A. C. Carruthers. il Safety Eng 82:10-12, 16 O '41

No-spark shoes. Business Week p57-8 F 15 '41

On their toes. il Nat Safety N 43:18-19 Mr '41

Safety shoes for everybody at this plant; Standard lime and stone company. D. R. Voorhees. Concrete (mill sec) 49:192 Je '41

Staticless shoes. Comp Air M 46:6545 S '41

SHONKINITE

Structure and petrology of the Boxelder laccolith, Bearpaw mountains, Montana. W. T. Pecora. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:817-53, pl 1-6 Je '41

SHOP courses. See High schools—Shop courses

SHOPPING

British shopping problem. Economist 141:274 Ag 30 '41

SHOPPING centers

Drive-in neighborhood group; theater and store building for Jefferson amusement co., Beaumont, Texas. il plan Arch Rec 90:70 O '41

Shopping centers. H. W. Green. 1941 ed 38p pa $1.50 Real property inventory of metropolitan Cleveland, 1001 Huron road, Cleveland '41

Where sales depend on economic health. Arch Rec 89:65 Mr '41

SHOPPING guides. See Advertising mediums—Shopping guides

SHOPPING newspapers

United Shoppers; network which expects to enroll 100 papers by Jan. 1. il Business Week p24-7 N 30 '40

SHOPS

See also

Car shops
Electric utilities—Shops
Locomotive shops
Machine shops
Motor bus lines—Shops
Plumbing shops
Railroads—Shops
Sheet metal shops
Workshops, Farm

SHORE lines

Shiftings of sea floors and coast lines. N. L. Bowen; J. A. Cushman; R. E. Dickerson. 30p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Shore benches on North Pacific islands. H. T. Stearns. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:773-80, pl 1-3 Je '41

See also

Coastal plains

SHORE protection

See also

Flood control
Harbors
Levees
Rivers—Bank protection

SHORING and underpinning

Trench excavation; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:36, 38+ My '41

Underpinning Austin dam. G. L. Freeman and R. B. Alsop. il diags Eng N 126:180-5 Ja 30 '41

See also

Building
Foundations

SHORT circuits

Analysis of short-circuit oscillograms. W. W. Kuyper. Elec Eng 60:Trans 151-3 Ap '41

Be sure interrupting capacity is adequate. R. L. Anderson and E. F. Kubler. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:71-3+ Mr '41

Estimation of the restriking voltage characteristics of supply networks. J. S. Cliff. bibliog il diags Engineer 172:75-7 Ag 1 '41

High-rupturing-capacity cartridge fuse, with special reference to short-circuit performance. J. W. Gibson. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:2-24 bibliog(p19-20) F '41; Discussion. 24-40 F '41

Method for determining the restriking characteristics of power networks whilst in service. C. Dannatt and R. A. Polson. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:41-51, pl 1-2 F '41

Protection and control of the series capacitor. W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec W 114:1772-4 D 14 '40

Proving of oil circuit-breakers under short-circuit conditions. A. P. Harvey and H. A. Erith. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:286-8 Jl '41

Short-circuit conditions on large industrial low-voltage distribution networks. T. S. G. Seaward. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:113-19 Mr '41

Short-circuiting by beetles; dangers of lead-covered cables in contact with wood. E. Hardy. Electrician 126:343 Je 13 '41

System short-circuit currents; proposed new calculating procedure for application of interrupting devices and relays. W. M. Hanna and others. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 877-81 S '41

What's wrong with your series motor. R. E. Kelly. Transit J 85:138-9 Ap '41

SHORT line railroad association, American. See American short line railroad association

SHORTER process. See Case hardening—Shorter process

SHORTHAND

Art of shorthand speed. A. E. Albera. 174p $1.50 Franklin pub. co, Denver '41

Gregg speed building. J. R. Gregg; One-year course, with thirty-two lessons on the English of business. E. L. Hutchinson. 649p $1.50 Gregg '40

Speedscript; dictation studies. J. W. Ross. 251p $2 Speedscript pub. co, Pittsburgh '40

See also

Dictation

Dictionaries

Most-used aviation terms; 1,000 terms defined and written in Gregg shorthand. H. E. Baughman and J. R. Gregg, comps. 40p pa 80c Gregg '41

SHORTHAND—*Continued*

Exercises for dictation

Clothing and textile industry. R. W. Berger. 92p pa 40c Gregg '41

SHOT blasting

Abrasives projected electrically; patent. diag Machine Design 13:86+ F '41

Efficient materials handling system for cleaning castings; Walworth co. il diag Steel 109:58+ Jl 28 '41

Increasing fatigue life of valve springs by shot-blasting; abstract. F. P. Zimmerli. Automotive Ind 84:301-2 Mr 1 '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:182 Je '41

Shot blasting and its bearing on fatigue; abstract. J. M. Lessells and W. M. Murray. Iron Age 148:65-6 Jl 10 '41

SHOVELING machines

Electric heating units on shovel dipper and dipper handles reduce breakage, cut wintertime losses. J. W. Bullington. diags Coal Age 46:53-4 S '41

Heating industrial equipment to prevent breakage in winter; stripping shovel at the Truax-Traer coal co. Mach 48:127 O '41; Sci Am 165:272+ N '41

Keeping costs on hired-out shovels. A. Whitcomb. Eng N 127:231-3 Ag 14 '41

Link-Belt convertible shovel. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:542 My '41

Osgood type 20, 1/2-yard shovel. il Pub Works 72:49 F '41

See also

Electric shovels

Excavating machinery

Control

Pneumatics provides finger-tip control. F. L. White. il diags Machine Design 13:50-2 F '41

Standards

Power shovels and cranes; commercial standard for crawler mounted revolving power shovels, lifting cranes, and dragline and clamshell excavators (export classifications). plans Roads & Sts 84:68, 70-1 Je '41

SHOW cards

Type-set show-cards a paying side-line. il Inland Ptr 106:40-1 Ja '41

Weather forecasting. Inland Ptr 106:36-7 Ja '41

SHOW cases

Modern food display case. W. R. Brown. il diags Refrig Eng 41:14-16 Ja '41

SHOW windows

Abbott designs a change-about display that fits any window. il Sales Management 48: 56, 59 Mr 15 '41

Britain's changing shop face; air raids and show windows. D. V. Baker. il Mod Packaging 15:77-9, 114+ S '41

Dummy cartons for window display. il Mod Packaging 14:88-90 Je '41

Home for Christmas, Seagram theme. il Mod Packaging 14:70 D '40

How to get right kind of displays and window space and stay within strictly limited advertising budget. J. Reiss. Ptr Ink 196: 41, 44-6, 50 Ag 8 '41

Manufacturer's show windows work; Charles P. Cochrane carpets and rugs. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:19 Ag '41

Show window design principles; time-saver standards. Arch Rec 89:133-6 F '41

Store fronts have 3 functions. il Arch Rec 89:118-27 F '41

Upjohn's successful display technique; vitamin products display. il Mod Packaging 14:73 N '40

Windows on the avenue; Fifth Avenue window displays; illustrations. Adv & Sell 34: 24a-24d Ja '41

See also

Banks and banking—Show windows

Insurance agents—Show windows

Motor bus lines—Show windows

Lighting

Light for a window; incandescent and fluorescent. il diag Elec West 86:72 Ap '41

Show window lighting equipment; with time-saver standards. R. Allwork. diags Arch Rec 90:99-100 Jl '41

Motion displays

Hundred displays a month; animated displays, Southern California Edison co. R. O. Fischer. il Elec West 87:45 O '41

Motion you can afford. il Mod Packaging 14:67-70+ Jl '41

SHOWER baths

Bathroom on wheels; shower baths installed in trailers. il Dom Eng 158:51 O '41

Escaping priorities; Hardboard replaces steel for shower baths. Business Week p44-5 S 6 '41

SHOWER curtains

Shower curtains; vinyl plastic. il Mod Plastics 18:40 Ja '41

SHOWROOMS

Another wholesaler goes modern; Rice-Stix, St Louis, modernizes selling floors. J. Garth. il Am Business 11:24-7 Jl '41

Room make-up; Charles P. Cochrane co. carpet manufacturer. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:54 F '41

To increase sales and speed office work; Dartnell modernization report; Aloe building, St Louis. il Am Business 11:33-9 Jl '41

Equipment

We show buyers 6,000 items in our line with this gadget; Consomatic shows trimmings. O. D. Carver. il Sales Management 49: 26 O 1 '41

SHREVE, Richmond Harold, 1877-

Newly elected president of the AIA. por Arch Rec 90:77-8 Ag '41

Portrait. Arch Rec 89:39 Je '41

SHREVE, Lamb and Harmon, architects

Firm of Shreve, Lamb & Harmon; how an outstanding office is organized and how it operates. H. H. Saylor. il Arch Rec 90:73-7 Ag '41

SHRIMPS

Effect of calcium salts on firmness and color of canned shrimp; abstract. C. H. Bloedorn. Food Ind 13:93 Ap '41

SHRINKAGE of metals

Arc welding without residual shrinkage stresses. R. E. Spaulding. diag Welding J 20:217-18 Ap '41; Abstract. Steel 108:62, 65-6 Ap 28 '41

Report of subcommittee on thermal stresses and shrinkage in welded ship construction. Welding J 20:587-91 S '41

Shrinkage stresses in welds; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 12:676 N '40

Welding metallurgy. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:315-21 My '41

SHRINKAGE of paper. See Paper—Contraction and expansion

SHRINKAGE of textiles

Application of enzymes to the production of shrinkage-resistant wool and mixture fabrics. W. R. Middlebrook and H. Phillips. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:137-44 My '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:427+ Ag '41

Shrink resistance without crease resistance. C. H. S. Tupholme. Textile Col 63:124 F '41

Testing and reporting woven textile fabrics; methods accepted by Department of commerce. Textile Col 63:313-14+ My '41

See also

Cotton fabrics—Shrinkage

Rayon fabrics—Shrinkage

Wool, Unshrinkable

Woolen and worsted fabrics—Shrinkage

SHRYOCK brothers, inc.

History. Paper Tr J 111:113 sec 2 N 28 '40

SHUFF, John Layton, 1863-1940

Sketch. por Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:1+ N 29 '40

SHUTTLES

Proper treatment of shuttles. A. Hyland. diags Textile World 91:128 S '41

SIAM (Thailand)

Thailand, the new Siam. V. Thompson. 865p bibliog(p845-57) $5 Macmillan '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 3:381-2 My 31 '41

SIBERIA

Chief industrial areas of the U.S.S.R. E. C. Ropes. For Comm W 5:4-5+ O 4 '41

Letter: trip through Siberia. L. Laird and S. Laird. Fortune 23:17, 22+ F '41

SICK

See also
Sickness

SICKNESS

Disability data; Chicago utility's findings on sex and age factors in time losses. Business Week p47-8 N 1 '41

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, second quarter and first half of 1940, with a note on the occurrence of bronchitis, pneumonia, and appendicitis, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55: 2127-30 N 15 '40

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, third quarter of 1940, with observations on influenza, bronchitis, and pneumonia, 1931-40. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 55:2397-8 D 27 '40

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, final quarter of 1940, with an index of the previous publications of this series. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 56:799-801 Ap 11 '41

Disabling morbidity among industrial workers, second quarter of 1941, with a note on the occurrence of pneumonia among iron and steel workers. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 56:2052-3 O 17 '41

Disabling sickness among 2,000 white male glass workers. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1791-9 S 5 '41

Doctors' calls in connection with illness from specific diseases among 9,000 families, based on nation-wide periodic canvasses, 1928-31. S. D. Collins. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56: 1981-2009 O 10 '41

Frequency of disabling morbidity by cause, and duration, among male and female industrial workers during 1940, and by cause among males during the first quarter of 1941. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1848-52 S 12 '41

Illness and accidents among persons living under different housing conditions; data based on the national health survey. R. H. Britten and I. Altman. Pub Health Rep 56: 609-40 Mr 28 '41

Morbidity trends and trade cycles; with tables showing experience in Germany, France, Czechoslovakia and Scotland. L. E. Bodmer. Int Labour R 43:514-41 My '41

Prevalence of disabling illness among male and female workers and housewives. Pub Health Rep 56:802-4 Ap 11 '41

Prevalence of disabling illness among male and female workers and housewives. D. E. Hailman. (Pub. health bul. 260) 40p U.S. Public health service, Washington; 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Sick absenteeism in industry; reporting and keeping records. W. M. Gafafer. Concrete (mill sec) 49:121 F '41

Sick absenteeism in the non-ferrous mining industry; St Joseph lead company makes study. A. Fletcher. il Min Cong J 26:39-41 D '40

Sickness and medical care in a coal-mining area in Arkansas. Monthly Labor R 51: 1421-4 D '40

See also
Diseases
Hygiene
Infectious diseases
Insurance, Health
Medical service
Mortality
Public health

SIDE lines

Mixes films and groceries; Standard Brands. Ptr Ink Mo 42:24+ Mr '41

See also
Gasoline service stations—Side line selling
Oil companies—Side line selling

SIDEWALKS

Conduit line rebuilt in viaduct sidewalk. T. G. Hieronymus. il Elec W 114:1922-3 D 28 '40

Round-table conference; snow and ice removal from sidewalks. Can Eng R & B 79:27 F '41

SIDEWALKS, Highway

Factors governing sidewalk construction along rural roads. Can Eng R & B 79:62 Ag '41

SIDEWALKS, Wooden

Sidewalks in Kirkland Lake; treated wooden sidewalks, with cost data. W. A. Spellman. il Can Eng R & B 79:28, 74+ Ag '41

SIDING (building)

New siding over old; rehabilitating an old house. S. J. Potter. il Consumers' Research Bul 9:18-21 O '41

SIEGBAHN, Karl Manne Georg, 1886-

Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:314 Ap 4 '41

SIEGBAHN pump. See Vacuum pumps

SIERRA BLANCA

Southernmost glaciated peak in the United States; Cerro Blanco, New Mexico. H. T. U. Smith and L. L. Ray. bibliog Science 93:209 F 28 '41

SIERRA NEVADA

Deformation in the interval Mt Lyell-Mt Whitney, California. E. B. Mayo. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1001-84, pl 1-13 bibliog(p1081-4) Jl '41

Geology of the western Sierra Nevada between the Kings and San Joaquin rivers, California. G. A. Macdonald. pls diags maps Univ of Calif, Bul of Dept of Geol Sciences v 26, no 2:215-85 '41 (pa $1)

SIEVES

Factors to consider when size-grading granular materials; sifters, sieves and screens in separation of grains, seeds and powdered foods. R. Kohn. Food Ind 13:48-50 Ja '41

How to compare industrial and test sieves. R. Kohn. diags Food Ind 13:42-3+ F '41

See also
Flour sifters
Screens

Standards

Once again the standard sieve scale; author devises his own logarithmic cross-section paper. A. O. Gates. Eng & Min J 142:51 Jl '41

SIGHT

Color and light sources. N. MacBeth. bibliog il Rayon 22:623-6 O '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:615-18 O 27 '41; Same. Textile Col 63:584-6 O '41

Comparative value of the blood plasma vitamin A concentration and the dark adaptation as a criterion of vitamin A deficiency. O. Bodansky, J. M. Lewis and C. Haig. bibliog Science 94:370-1 O 17 '41

Effect of adaptation on subjective brightness; abstract. K. J. W. Craik. Light & Lighting 33:77 My '40

Energy at the threshold of vision. S. Hecht, S. Shlaer and M. H. Pirenne. bibliog Science 93:585-7 Je 20 '41

Eye science moves forward. J. F. Neumueller. il Sci Am 164:89-91 F '41

Eyesight given to blind person necessitates adjustments. Sci Am 164:76 F '41

Fundamental principles of vision in very weak light; abstract. W. D. Wright. Light & Lighting 34:5 Ja '41

Photographic analysis of some unexplored visual phenomena; visibility of spokes of fast moving automobiles, cycloid effect and Roget effect. W. A. Gardner. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:94-8 F '41

SIGHT—*Continued*

Sensation of sight; abstract. S. Hecht. Science 93:sup44+ F 7 '41; Same. Sci Am 164:155 Mr '41

Tests for night vision. il Light & Lighting 34:30 F '41

Variation in visual acuity with fixation-distance. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. Opt Soc Am J 31:594-5 S '41

Visibility and seeing. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. il Franklin Inst J 231:323-43 Ap '41

Vision; a study of its basis. S. H. Bartley. 350p $3.50 Van Nostrand '41

Vision and colour-vision. F. W. Edridge-Green. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:22-3 Ja '41

Vision and vitamin A; abstract. C. W. Brown. Science 94:sup9-10 O 24 '41

See also

Blind
Color sense
Eye
Lighting
Optical illusions
Optics, Physiological
Spectacles
Visibility

SIGMA delta epsilon

National research fellowship for women in science. Science 93:77 Ja 24 '41

SIGNAL corps. See United States—Army—Signal corps

SIGNALS and signalling

Warning devices on emergency vehicles; practices of various companies. Transit J 84:472 D '40

See also

Automobile signal lights
Electric signals
Fire alarms
Light signals
Mine signals
Radio signals
Railroads—Signals

SIGNATURES

Signature in representative capacity. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:27 S '41

See also

Checks—Signatures

SIGNIFICANT difference (statistics)

Significance test for time series analysis. W. A. Wallis and G. H. Moore. Am Statis Assn J 36:401-9 S '41

SIGNS

Half ton baker's loaf; sign on roof of General baking company building. il Mod Plastics 19:56 O '41

See also

Electric signs
Motor buses—Signs
Road signs

SILAGE

Alfalfa silage preservation; comparison of phosphoric acid and molasses as preservatives. B. C. Johnson and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1622-5 D '40

SILANE. See Silicane

SILICA

Adsorption of soluble silica from water. L. D. Betz, C. A. Noll and J. J. Maguire. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:814-20 Je '41

Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40

Alumina-silica relationship in glass; abstract. H. W. Safford and A. Silverman. Cer Ind 37:48 O '41

Chemical methods for increasing the transparency of glass surfaces. F. L. Jones and H. J. Homer. Opt Soc Am J 31:34-7 Ja '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; cationic reagents in the flotation of silica from gypsum ores. J. B. Clemmer and F. D. DeVaney. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3553:3-12 '41

Removal of silica from water; efficient methods in the cold and hot processes. Chem Age (Lond) 43:217-18 N 9 '40

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; garspar and garcolite gain ground. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:391-2 Ap 10 '41

Silica gauge for measuring thickness by means of interference colors. K. B. Blodgett. bibliog R Sci Instr 12:10-14 Ja '41

Silica in high-pressure boiler waters; abstract. H. Farmer. Engineering 151:166-7 F 28 '41

Studies on silicic acid gels; the effect of concentration of silica upon the time of set. C. B. Hurd and H. E. Sheffer. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:588-94 Ap '41

Studies on the system lime-ferric oxide-silica. M. D. Burdick. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:475-88 O '40

Summary of work on atomic arrangement in glass. B. E. Warren. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:256-61 Ag '41

System $2CaO.SiO_2$-$K_2O.CaO.SiO_2$, and other phase-equilibrium studies involving potash. W. C. Taylor. bibliog pl J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:311-23 S '41

Thermodynamic properties of the crystalline forms of silica. M. A. Mosesman and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2348-56 S '41

X-ray studies of compounds in the systems PbO-B_2O_3 and K_2O-PbO-SiO_2. H. F. McMurdie. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:489-94 bibliog(p491) Je '41

See also

Flint
Glass
Quartz
Sand
Silica flour
Silica gel
Water purification—Silica removal

Analysis

Determination of soluble silica in water; a photometric method. H. L. Kahler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:536-9 Ag 15 '41

X-ray diffraction, an important tool in pneumoconiosis research and a new method of tissue analysis. L. H. Berkelhamer. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:163-75 My '41

SILICA, Fused

Fused silica tanks; storage of corrosive solution. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:369 Je 28 '41

Melting and working of quartz glass; tubes and bulbs of lamps. W. Haenlein. il diags Glass Ind 22:345-8 Ag '41

Silica and pyrex glass stills with automatic constant-pressure feeds. C. S. Piper and A. C. Oertel. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:191-2 Mr 15 '41

Vitreous silica equipment in chlorination processes. W. W. Winship. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:143-8 bibliog(74 references, p147-8) F '41

SILICA aerogel. See Silica gel

SILICA brick

Basic open hearth; refractories for below the sill plate level. J. H. Chesters. il diags Iron Age 148:39-41 Ag 14; 52-8 Ag 21 '41

Phase-equilibrium data in the manufacture of refractories. R. E. Birch. il Am Cer Soc J 24:271-4 S '41

SILICA flour

Silica flour controls molding sand. H. W. Dietert and G. Curtis. Foundry 69:58-9+ S; 56-7 O '41

SILICA gel

Compressed films at solid-liquid interfaces. J. L. Culbertson and L. L. Winter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:95-7 Ja '41

Demonstration of adsorption; adsorption of complex ammonia ions on silica gel. G. W. Smith. diag J Chem Educ 18:432 S '41

Hysteresis in sorption; permanence and scanning of the hysteresis loop; silica gel-carbon tetrachloride system. K. Subba Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:517-21 Mr '41

Hysteresis in sorption; permanence and scanning of the hysteresis loop; silica gel-water system. K. Subba Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:513-17 Mr '41

Platinized silica gel as a catalyst in gas analysis. K. A. Kobe and R. A. MacDonald. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:457-9 Jl 15 '41

Silica aerogel as a flatting agent for protective coatings. J. F. White and I. V. Wilson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1169-73 S '41

SILICA gel—*Continued*

Thermal insulating properties of silica aerogel. J. F. White. il Refrig Eng 41:171-2+ Mr '41

Time of set of silica gels; the effect of alcohols and pH on the heat of activation. L. A. Munro and J. A. Pearce. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1024-33 D '40

SILICANE

Condensation products of the organo-silane diols. J. F. Hyde and R. C. DeLong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1194-6 My '41

Derivatives of monosilane; the iodo-compounds. H. J. Emeléus, A. G. Maddock and C. Reid. Chem Soc J p353-8 Jl '41

Study of the frequencies ν_2 and ν_4 in the infra-red spectra of SiH_4 and GeH_4. J. W. Straley, C. H. Tindal and H. H. Nielsen. Phys R 58:1002 D 1 '40

SILICATES

Das abscheidung der erzkieselsäure vor dem hochofen. W. Luyken. Stahl & Eisen 61:97-100 Ja 30 '41

Dispersion of silicate glasses as a function of composition. M. L. Huggins. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 30:514-18 N '40

Structural precipitates; the silicate garden type. T. H. Hazlehurst. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 18:286-9 Je '41

Summary of work on atomic arrangement in glass. B. E. Warren. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:256-61 Ag '41

Ternary system pseudowollastonite—akermanite—gehlenite. E. F. Osborn and J. F. Schairer. bibliog Am J Sci 239:715-63 O '41

Thermal expansion of silicate fluxes in the crystalline and glassy states. H. J. Orlowski and C. J. Koenig. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:80-4 Mr '41

Über den einfluss des ionenradius und der wertigkeit der kationen auf den flussigkeitsgrad von silicatschmelzen. K. Endell and H. Hellbrügge. Angew Chemie 53:271-3 Je 22 '40

See also

Albite	Rocks
Augite	Sericite
Diopside	Slag
Fuller's earth	Sodium silicates
Glass	Spodumene
Glauconite	Vermiculite
Iron silicates	Zeolites
Kaolin	Zircon
Mica	

Analysis

Determination of small amounts of beryllium in silicates. E. B. Sandell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:674-5 N 15 '40

Short volumetric method for the determination of iron in silicates. C. M. Nicholson. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:331-4 O '41

SILICIC acid

States of silicic acid; abstract. F. Bonte. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):274 N '41

SILICIC acid gel

Studies on silicic acid gels; some examples of re-gelation. C. B. Hurd and L. W. Thompson, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1263-7 N '41

Studies on silicic acid gels; the effect of concentration of silica upon the time of set. C. B. Hurd and H. E. Sheffer. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:588-94 Ap '41

SILICOMOLYBDIC acid

Use of silicomolybdic acid indicator before volumetric oxidation of iron. A. C. Titus and C. W. Sill. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:416-18 Je 15 '41

SILICON

Extension of the radioactive series, $Z = N \pm 1$. D. R. Elliott and L. D. P. King. bibliog diag Phys R 60:489-96 O 1 '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:65-6 F 1 '41

Influence of silicon and aluminum additions on the constitutional diagram of 4-6 chromium-molybdenum steels. C. L. Clark and M. A. Bredig. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:117-28; Discussion. 128-32 Mr '41

Mit silizium und aluminium beruhigter härterer Thomas-baustahl. H. Hauttmann. il Stahl & Eisen 61:129-36, 164-8 F 6-13 '41; Discussion. 61:168-70, 377-9 F 13, Ap 10 '41

Positrons from light nuclei. M. G. White and others. Phys R 59:63-8 Ja 1 '41

Silicon and phosphorus as factors limiting development of diatoms. A. C. Gardiner. Soc Chem Ind J 60:73-8 Ap '41

Silicon impregnation; method of substitution for certain parts that have previously been made from stainless steels. H. K. Ihrig. Metal Prog 40:690 O '41

Analysis

Bestimmung des siliciums mit hilfe von gelatine, insbesondere in stahl und eisen; abstract. L. Weiss. Angew Chemie 54:38-9 Ja 4 '41

Determination of silicon in monel metal, copper-silicon alloys, and similar nonferrous alloys containing silicon. F. B. Clardy, H. R. Maupin and R. S. Gibbs. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:88 F 15 '41

See also

Silica—Analysis
Silicates—Analysis

SILICON alloys

How to produce high-silicon acid-resisting castings. F. Marsden. Iron Age 148:54, 120 Jl 10 '41

See also

Iron alloys—Silicon alloys
Silicon steel

SILICON carbide

50th anniversary of manufactured abrasives. F. D. Bowman. il Iron Age 147:56-7 Mr 6 '41

Fifty years of manufactured abrasives. il Manuf Rec 110:20-1+ Mr '41

Fifty years of manufactured abrasives; anniversary has economic significance; Carborundum co. F. D. Bowman. Steel 108:40-1 Mr 3 '41

Industrial gems. Comp Air M 46:6372 F '41

Modern abrasives celebrate their fiftieth anniversary; commemorating the discovery of silicon carbide. F. D. Bowman. il Mach 47:128-30 Mr '41

Silicon carbide electrode. D. N. Hume and I. M. Kolthoff. Am Chem Soc J 63:2805-6 O '41

Specific heats at low temperatures of crystalline boric oxide, boron carbide and silicon carbide. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1137-9 Ap '41

Vapor-phase esterification of benzoic acid with ethyl alcohol; effect of oxides on catalytic activity of silicon carbide and alundum. A. A. Vernon and B. M. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1289-91 O '41

SILICON compounds

Condensation products of the organo-silane diols. J. F. Hyde and R. C. DeLong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1194-6 My '41

Dimethyl silicon dichloride and methyl silicon trichloride. W. F. Gilliam, H. A. Liebhafsky and A. F. Winslow. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:801-3 Mr '41

Polymeric methyl silicon oxides. E. G. Rochow and W. F. Gilliam. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:798-800 Mr '41

See also

Silica	Silicates
Silicane	Silicon halides

SILICON dioxide. See Silica

SILICON halides

Studies in organo-silicon synthesis; two-stage Wurtz reactions with silicon halides. W. C. Schumb and C. M. Saffer, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:93-5 Ja '41

SILICON monoxide. See Silicon oxides

SILICON oxides

Polymeric methyl silicon oxides. E. G. Rochow and W. F. Gilliam. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:798-800 Mr '41

SILICON oxides—*Continued*

X-ray diffraction examination of material having the composition SiO. H. N. Baumann, jr. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 9):75-7 O '41

See also

Silica

SILICON oxychloride

Oxychlorides of silicon and the corresponding ethyl esters. W. C. Schumb and D. F. Holloway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2753-5 O '41

SILICON steel

Demonstrates new Hipersil steel for alternating current machinery. Paper Tr J 112:16 Ap 10 '41

Hipersil. il Mech Eng 63:546-7 Jl '41

Improved magnetic steel; Hipersil. Elec Eng 60:260 Je '41

New alloy steel for transformer cores; Hipersil. H. V. Putnam. il Steel 108:52-3 Ap 21 '41; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 533-4 My '41; Same. Power Pl Eng 45:72-3 Je '41; Abstract. Elec W 115:1342+ Ap 19 '41

New transformer for base-load stations; application of Hipersil. P. Sporn and H. V. Putman. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 916-18 O '41; Abstract. Power 85:522+ Jl '41

Quantitative evaluation of distortion in silicon steel and in aluminum. G. L. Clark and W. M. Shafer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:853-75; Discussion. 875-6 D '40

Transformers simplified by new steel; Hipersil. il Iron Age 147:52-4 My 15 '41; Automotive Ind 84:505 My 1 '41

SILICON tetramethyl

Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of silicon tetramethyl. J. G. Aston, R. M. Kennedy and G. H. Messerly. Am Chem Soc J 63:2343-8 S '41

SILICONONYL alcohol

Preparation of silicononyl alcohol. E. L. Niedzielski. Am Chem Soc J 62:3519 D '40

SILICOSIS

Acute silicosis. W. D. McNally. il J Ind Hygiene 23:45-9 Ja '41

Acute silicosis; abstract. R. J. Ritterhoff. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup55-6 Mr '41

Dust hazards of the ceramic industry. L. M. Merritt. il Safety Eng 81:35-6+ F; 37-8 Mr '41

Experimental study of inhibitory effects of aluminum compounds in silicosis. L. U. Gardner, M. Dworski and A. B. Delahant. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:281, 284 Ag '41

Fourth Saranac laboratory symposium on silicosis. B. E. Kuechle, ed. 379p $3 Benno Ernst Kuechle, Employers mutual liability insurance co, Wausau, Wis. '39

Individuals affected in different ways by silica dust. L. U. Gardner. Concrete (mill sec) 49:128-9 F '41; Same. Nat Safety N 43: 34+ F '41

Prognosis in silicosis; abstract. J. T. Farrell, M. J. Sokoloff and R. Charr. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup55 Mr '41

Recovery of damages because of contraction of silicosis. Pub Health Rep 56:400-1 F 28 '41

Silicosis, and silicosis with tuberculosis. H. K. Taylor and H. Alexander. il Ind Med 10:365-73 S '41

Silicosis control; manufacture of water soluble paints. A. R. Smith. Safety Eng 82: 41-2 S '41

Silicosis in odd places. Safety Eng 81:39 My '41

Silicosis in Ontario; Mr. Gillis' charge and Ontario mining association's reply. Can Min J 62:316-17 My '41

Silicosis in soft coal miners. B. G. Clarke and C. E. Moffet. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:176-86 My '41

Tuberculosilicosis; abstract. L. Benson. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup12-13 Ja '41

See also

Lungs—Dust diseases

SILK

Pacific showdown; while Japan hunts oil, U.S. tackles problem of stretching and replacing silk. Business Week p14-15 Ag 2 '41

Variations of shape and area of cross-section in single silk filaments and their effect upon extensibility. A. C. Goodings and L. H. Turl. diags Textile Inst J 31: T207-18 S '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63: 113-14 F '41

See also

Bleaching—Silk
Crepe de chine
Dyes and dyeing—Silk
Fibroin
Silk manufacture
Silk mills
Silk trade
Silk weaving
Silk yarn

Chemistry

Addition reaction of alkali-treated silk, involving a new synthesis of cystine. B. H. Nicolet and L. A. Shinn. Am Chem Soc J 63:2284-5 Ag '41

Combination of silk fibroin with acid and base. L. F. Gleysteen and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:25-8+ Ja 20 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:71-9 Ja '41

Fluidity of silk solutions. C. H. Garrett, F. O. Howitt and others. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 32:T1-24 Ja '41; Abstracts. Textile Col 63:345-6 Je '41; Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 468-9 S 1 '41

Photochemical reactions in silk. H. A. Rutherford and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:345-6, 363-4 Jl 7 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:81-8 Jl '41

Reaction of silk fibroin with diazomethane. H. A. Rutherford, W. I. Patterson and M. Harris. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:451-8 O '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:583-6 O 28 '40

Degumming

Surface active agents in the degumming of silk hosiery. O. M. Morgan and H. Seyferth. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:616-22 N 11 '40

Testing

Fluidity of silk solutions. C. H. Garrett, F. O. Howitt and others. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 32:T1-24 Ja '41; Abstract (pt 1). Textile Col 63:345-6 Je '41

SILK, Artificial. See Rayon; Textile fibers, Synthetic

SILK, Effect of light on

Effect of light on rayon and silk; abstract. G. H. Ellis and Wells. bibliog Rayon 22:311 My '41

Photochemical reactions in silk. H. A. Rutherford and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:345-6, 363-4 Jl 7 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:81-8 Jl '41

SILK cordage

See also

Parachute cordage

SILK fabrics

Indian textiles; their manufacture and their patterns in the 19th century and at the present day. A. Leix. Textile Col 63:315-18+ My '41

Physical phenomena of the embossing of silk. D. Jonte. Textile Col 63:299-303 My '41

Testing

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain silk, rayon, and silk and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, B. Carlson and H. K. Platt. bibliog table Rayon 22:425-6, 471-4 Jl-Ag '41

SILK finishing

Brightening rayon and silk goods. Textile Col 63:576+ O '41

Silk throwing and its relation to dyeing and finishing. G. A. Urlaub. Rayon 22:233-4, 292-3 Ap-My '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:206-9 Ap 14 '41

SILK manufacture

Large headless packages set pace in rayon and silk. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 91:88-9 F '41

Yarn preparation and its relation to dyeing and finishing. G. A. Urlaub. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:206-9; Discussion. 209-10 Ap 14 '41

See also

Rayon manufacture
Silk finishing
Silk mills
Silk weaving

SILK mills

Employees

Earnings and hours in the rayon and silk industry, 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:482-501 Ag '41

Jobs in the rayon and silk industry; list, with definitions. Rayon 22:39-40, 175-6 Ja, Mr '41

SILK research

Fluidity of silk solutions. C. H. Garrett, F. O. Howitt and others. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 32:T1-24 Ja '41; Abstracts. Textile Col 63:345-6 Je '41; Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 468-9 S 1 '41

SILK screen printing

Handbook of the silk screen printing process. H. Summer and R. M. Audrieth. 64p $1 A. Brown & bro., 67 W. 44th st, New York '41

Methods of decorating glassware; silk screen decoration. il Cer Ind 37:58, 60, 62+ Ag '41

Screen printing cotton table damask. W. A. Wolhar. Textile Col 63:34+ Ja '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:90-1 F 17 '41

Screen printing of mohair plush. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:113-14 Mr 3 '41

Screen printing of rayons; faults encountered in processing. Rayon 22:616-18 O '41

Silk screen printing process. J. I. Biegeleisen and E. J. Busenbark. 2d ed 225p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

SILK thread

United States exports of silk tram, organzine, and hard twists during 1940. For Comm W 3:212 My 3 '41

Waxing silk threads. H. Miedendorp, jr. diag Textile World 90:68-9 D '40

SILK trade

Commodity exchange postpones silk contract liquidation pending litigation result. Comm & Fin Chr 154:834 O 30 '41

Japanese tension ties up silk. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:41 Ag '41

OPM orders processing of raw silk stopped; OPACS directs rayon producers to allot 10% of their supplies for silk mills. Comm & Fin Chr 153:773 Ag 9 '41

Raw silk annual, 1941. 32p pa 50c Commodity research bur, New York '41

Silk crisis and new enterprise. Nat City Bank p105-6 S '41

Silk crisis sounds doom of silk. D. G. Woolf. il Textile World 91:75-8 S '41

Stock of silk has accumulated. Barron's 21: 6-7 Je 30 '41

Stocking panic; shutting off raw silk brings problem for both manufacturers and retailers. il Business Week p24+ Ag 9 '41

Stretching silk; OPM-OPACS section asks voluntary rationing of rayon. Business Week p14 Ag 16 '41

History

Old silk road; Imperial road of Chinese silk. C. F. Goldthwait. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 218-19 Ap 14 '41

Statistics

United States imports of silk waste and silk yarns, 1940. For Comm W 3:88 Ap 12 '41

Brazil

Silk in Brazil. Textile Col 63:552 S '41

Canada

Canada reserves silk for war purposes. For Comm W 4:14 S 6 '41

China

Exports of silk waste and pongees, 1940. For Comm W 2:507 Mr 22 '41

Old silk road; Imperial road of Chinese silk. C. F. Goldthwait. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:218-19 Ap 14 '41

Japan

Cocoon production, 1940, export business. For Comm W 2:337 F 22 '41

Exports of silk from Japan. For Comm W 1:422 N 30 '40

Japan's raw silk business. Textile Col 62:849 D '40

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:120-1 Ja 18 '41

Raw silk industry of Japan during 1940. For Comm W 4:35+ Jl 26 '41

Russia

Production of silk in Russia. For Comm W 3: 44 Ap 5 '41

SILK weaving

Loomfixers manual; rayon and silk (cont). H. E. Wenrich. diags Textile World 91:109-10 Ja; 102 Mr; 117-18 My; 102 Jl; 120-1 O '41

SILK yarn

Crepe-de-chine hosiery yarn. Textile World 91:94 Ap '41

Silk throwing and its relation to dyeing and finishing. G. A. Urlaub. Rayon 22:233-4, 292-3 Ap-My '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:206-9; Discussion. 209-10 Ap 14 '41

Strength and elongation of silk yarns as affected by humidity. E. M. Schenke and H. E. Shearer. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:783-90 D '40

SILKWORMS

Russian silk culture. Textile Col 63:470 Ag '41

SILLIMANITE

See also

Cyanite

SILOS

See also

Grain elevators

SILOS, Concrete

Portable concrete silos increase production of ensilage. Concrete 48:27 D '40

SILT

Factors in control of reservoir silting. C. B. Brown. bibliog il map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1022-40 Je '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:257-63 Je '41; Same cond. Can Eng W & S 79:60, 62, 64 Jl '41

Factors in the control of reservoir silting; abstract and discussion. C. B. Brown. Water Works & Sewerage 87:556-8 D '40

Formulas for the transportation of bed load. H. A. Einstein. diag Am Soc C E Proc 67: 351-67 Mr '41; Discussion. 67:1173-5, 1302-16, 1917-20 Je, S, D '41

Missouri River slope and sediment. W. Whipple, jr. maps Am Soc C E Proc 67:381-403 Mr '41; Discussion. 67:1336-8, 1741-9 S, N '41

Removing reservoir silt by sluicing operations. il Eng N 127:20 Jl 3 '41

Sand waves in the lower Mississippi river. E. W. Lane and E. W. Eden. bibliog W Soc E J 45:281-91 D '40

Silt samplers compared in special tests. D. S. Jenkins. il Civil Eng 11:3-6 Ja '41

Staining natural river sands for studies of sediment movement. R. G. Grassy. il Civil Eng 11:668-9 N '41

Suspended matter in the Nile. Y. M. Simaika. Engineer 171:168-9 Mr 7 '41

Turbulence in open channel flow. A. A. Kalinske and J. M. Robertson. il Eng N 126:539-41 Ap 10 '41

SILVER

Adsorption in photographic development; on the non-adsorption of organic developers to metallic silver. E. S. Perry, A. Ballard and S. E. Sheppard. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2357-61 S '41

SILVER—*Continued*

Complex ions; the stability and activity coefficients of the silver-ammonia ion. P. F. Derr, R. M. Stockdale and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2670-4 O '41

Effect of impurities on some high temperature properties of copper; effect of small amount of silver. E. R. Parker. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:269-80; Discussion. 280-4 Mr '41

Effect of silver (0.05 to 0.15 per cent) on some properties and the performance of antimonial lead storage battery grids. C. G. Fink and A. J. Dornblatt. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 10):141-77 Ap '41; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 48: 135-6 Ap '41; Can Chem & Process Ind 25: 236 My '41

Elimination of liquid junction potentials; comparison of the silver-silver chloride and silver-silver bromide electrodes at 25°. B. B. Owen and E. J. King. Am Chem Soc J 63:1711-12 Je '41

Formation of a gas layer on a silver surface. A. G. Emslie. Phys R 60:458-60 S 15 '41

Gold, silver, and other elements in salt-dome cap rocks. M. A. Hanna and A. G. Wolf. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:750-2 Ap '41

Heat capacities and entropies of silver and lead from 15° and 300°K. P. F. Meads, W. R. Forsythe and W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 63:1902-5 Jl '41

Metallic films for front-view mirrors; silver, aluminium, and rhodium. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 44:348-9 Je 21 '41

New technique for preparing monocrystalline metal surfaces for work function study; the work function of Ag(100). P. A. Anderson. bibliog diags Phys R 59:1034-41 Je 15 '41

Reduction of silver ions by hydroquinone and *p*-phenylenediamine in alkaline solution. T. H. James. J Phys Chem 45:223-33 F '41

Silver recovery from hypo solutions; laboratory department of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studios. F. Herr. Metal Finishing 39:427-8 Ag '41

Tungsten-nickel and tungsten-silver electrode systems in neutralizations. H. G. Dietrich and P. J. Bender. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:105-7 F 15 '41

Welding gold, silver and platinum; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup121-35 bibliog(155 references, p sup 134-5) Mr '41

See also
Silver as money

Analysis

Analysis of dental amalgams containing mercury, silver, gold, tin, copper and zinc. H. J. Caul and I. C. Schoonover. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:481-8 Je '41

Analysis of silver plating solutions. H. J. Read and C. P. Read. Metal Finishing 39: 612-14 N '41

Electrodeposition of silver in the presence of a large excess of copper. R. C. Newton and N. H. Furman. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 19):210-12 O '41

Qualitative semimicro-analysis with reference to Noyes and Bray's system: the thallium group. C. C. Miller. Chem Soc J p72-5 F '41

Voltammetric determinations and amperometric titrations with a rotating microelectrode of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1079-93 O '41

Industrial applications

American silver producers' research project. Metal Finishing 39:429 Ag '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 153:330 Jl 19 '41; Same. Metal Prog 40:317-18 S '41; Same cond. Refrig Eng 42:93 Ag '41; Same cond. Mech Eng 63:671-2 S '41

Can silver ease metal squeeze? Business Week p15-16 Jl 19 '41

Electrical contacts; comparative advantages of copper and silver. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:459 Mr 14 '41

Seeking industrial applications for silver; American silver producers' research project. Automotive Ind 85:32-3 Ag 15 '41

Silver, an industrial commodity. A. Goetz. il diag Min Cong J 27:61-6 F '41

Silver and its alloys in a modern locomotive. F. T. Van Syckel. il Metals & Alloys 12: 620-3 N '40

Silver as a substitute metal. Chem & Met Eng 48:158+ S '41

Silver brazing in household refrigeration. L. Edelson. Refrig Eng 41:31-6 Ja '41

Statistics

Exports and imports of gold and silver, by months, 1937-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:741 F 1 '41

SILVER acetate

Activity coefficient of silver acetate in some dioxane-water mixtures, in the presence of added electrolytes. J. E. Ricci and A. R. Leo. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1096-1103 O '41

SILVER alloys

Atomic distribution in aluminum-silver alloys during aging. C. S. Barrett and A. H. Geisler. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 11:733-9 N '40; Abstract. Engineer 171:sup [Metallurgist] 3-4 F 28 '41

Best joint designs for silver alloy brazing. F. T. Van Syckel. il Welding J 20:527-32 Ag '41

Faster production for defense; silver brazing alloys. R. H. Leach. il Metals & Alloys 14: 489-90 O '41

Silver brazing in household refrigeration. L. Edelson. il Refrig Eng 41:31-6 Ja '41

Silver-magnesium alloy as a secondary electron emitting material. V. K. Zworykin, J. E. Ruedy and E. W. Pike. diag J Ap Phys 12:696-8 S '41

SILVER as money

Silver review for the year, 1940. W. E. Trent. il Min Cong J 27:43-5 F '41

Great Britain

Bullion market, 1940. Economist 140:sup7-8 Mr 15 '41

United States

No change in silver purchasing policy planned says Secretary of Treasury Morgenthau; use of silver in place of copper and other metals in defense program. Comm & Fin Chr 153:320 Jl 19 '41

Silver fallacy. Business Week p49-50 F 1 '41

SILVER bromide

Distribution of the latent image in the silver bromide grain. G. Kornfeld. Opt Soc Am J 31:598-601 S '41

Elimination of liquid junction potentials; comparison of the silver-silver chloride and silver-silver bromide electrodes at 25°. B. B. Owen and E. J. King. Am Chem Soc J 63:1711-12 Je '41

Silver recovery from hypo solutions; laboratory department of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studios. F. Herr. Metal Finishing 39:427-8 Ag '41

SILVER chloride

Complex ions; the stability and activity coefficients of the silver-ammonia ion. P. F. Derr, R. M. Stockdale and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2670-4 O '41

Elimination of liquid junction potentials; comparison of the silver-silver chloride and silver-silver bromide electrodes at 25°. B. B. Owen and E. J. King. Am Chem Soc J 63:1711-12 Je '41

Scattering, trapping, and release of electrons in NaCl and in mixed crystals of NaCl and AgCl. A. von Hippel and G. M. Lee. bibliog Phys R 59:824-6 My 15 '41

Silver chloride electrode in acid-base titrations. J. E. Vance. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:68 Ja 15 '41

SILVER chromate

Activity coefficients of silver and chromate ions in gelatin media. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:422-31 Mr '41

Contact prints of skin structures. H. Yagoda. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1138-9 D 25 '40

SILVER chromate—*Continued*

Localization of certain chemical constituents in plant and animal tissues; electrographic method. H. Yagoda. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:698-703 N 15 '40

Precipitation of silver chromate; gelatin medium. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1194-1203 N '41

Supersaturation and Liesegang ring formation. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:879-84 Je '41

SILVER compounds

Base-combining capacity of cotton. A. M. Sookne and M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:107-8, 133-4 Mr 3 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:205-11 Mr '41

Microscopy of the amino acids and their compounds; silver salts. K. Inouye, R. Sunderlin and P. L. Kirk. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:587-8 Ag 15 '41

SILVER halides

Optical sensitizing of silver halides by dyes; the relation of sensitizing to the absorption spectra and constitution of dyes. S. E. Sheppard, R. H. Lambert and R. D. Walker. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:96-113 Ja '41

Zum problem der sensibilisierung des halogensilbers durch cyaninfarbstoffe. J. Götze and H. Socher. Angew Chemie 53:499-501 O 26 '40

See also

Photographic emulsions

Silver bromide

Silver chloride

Silver iodide

SILVER industry and trade

See also

Silver as money

Statistics

Annual review of the silver market by Handy & Harman. Comm & Fin Chr 152:765 F 1 '41

Silver, 1940. H. M. Bratter. Eng & Min J 142:43-4+ F '41

Silver production and consumption, 1940. Dun's R 49:36 Mr '41

Silver review for the year, 1940. W. E. Trent. il Min Cong J 27:43-5 F '41

Great Britain

English gold and silver markets. Comm & Fin Chr 152:221 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

United States

No change in silver purchasing policy planned says Secretary of Treasury Morgenthau; use of silver in place of copper and other metals in defense program. Comm & Fin Chr 153:320 Jl 19 '41

SILVER iodate

Complex ions; the stability and activity coefficients of the silver-ammonia ion. P. F. Derr, R. M. Stockdale and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2670-4 O '41

Interaction of ions and dipolar ions; the solubility of silver iodate and lead iodate in glycine and in alanine solutions. R. M. Keefer and H. G. Reiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:689-92 Mr '41

Solubility studies; the activity product and standard electrode potential of silver iodate from 10 to 35°. N. C. C. Li and Y. Lo. Am Chem Soc J 63:394-7 F '41

Solubility studies; the ionization constant of iodic acid at 25, 30 and 35°. N. C. C. Li and Y. Lo. Am Chem Soc J 63:397-9 F '41

See also

Silver periodate

SILVER iodide

Heat capacity and entropy of silver iodide and their interpretation in terms of structure. K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:516-18 F '41

SILVER metallurgy

Matte problem; from gold-silver precipitates. T. T. Tigert. il Can Min J 62:307-8 My '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; ore-testing studies; primarily precious metals. E. S. Leaver, J. A. Woolf and A. P. Towne. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3569:1-85 '41

Roasting the blue ores of the Black Hills. E. C. Brace. plan Eng & Min J 141:37-9 D '40

See also

Cyanide process

SILVER mines and mining

Argentina

Pirquitas mine; tin-silver property in Argentina. R. Field. il diags maps Eng & Min J 142:35-8 Jl '41

Canada

Summary review of the silver mining industry in Canada, 1940. 25p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Colorado

Ore deposits in the vicinity of the London fault of Colorado. Q. D. Singewald and B. S. Butler. bibliog diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 911:1-74, pl 1-21; pa $1.50 Supt. of doc. '41

Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray county; with suggestions for prospecting. W. S. Burbank. diags map U S Geol S Bul 906-E:189-265, pl 53-4 '40

Idaho

Evolution of a mining district; Coeur d'Alene district. H. W. Ingalls. il Comp Air M 46:6410-12 Ap '41

Mineralization at the Polaris mine. M. E. Willard. il Econ Geol 36:539-50 Ag '41

Operations of the Talache mines, inc. at Atlanta. J. H. Skidmore. flowsheet il Min Cong J 27:72-7 Ap '41

Mexico

Paragenetic relations in the silver ores of Zacatecas. E. S. Bastin. il map Econ Geol 36:371-400 Je '41

SILVER nitrate

Conversion of 6-chloro-3-benzoyloxy-Δ^4-cholestene into $\Delta^{4:6}$-cholestadienyl benzoate. F. S. Spring and G. Swain. Chem Soc J p320-3 Je '41

Potentiometric determination of mercaptans in aqueous alkaline solutions. M. W. Tamele, L. B. Ryland and V. C. Irvine. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:618-22 S 15 '41

Washing reclaimed silver nitrate crystals with alcohol leads to explosion. J. P. Tully. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:250 Mr 10 '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:90 F '41

SILVER ores

Mineralization at the Polaris mine, Idaho. M. E. Willard. il Econ Geol 36:539-50 Ag '41

Paragenetic relations in the silver ores of Zacatecas, Mexico. E. S. Bastin. il map Econ Geol 36:371-400 Je '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; ore-testing studies; primarily precious metals. E. S. Leaver, J. A. Woolf and A. P. Towne. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3569:1-85 '41

Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray county, Colorado; with suggestions for prospecting. W. S. Burbank. diags map U S Geol S Bul 906-E:189-265, pl 53-4 '40

Zoning in the Bolivian tin belt. F. Ahlfeld. maps Econ Geol 36:569-88 S '41

SILVER oxide

AG_2O as oxidizing agent. Chem Ind 47:688 D '40

SILVER perchlorate

Instability of silver perchlorate. S. R. Brinkley, jr. Am Chem Soc J 62:3524 D '40

SILVER periodate

Thermal transitions in ammonium and silver trihydrogen paraperiodates. C. C. Stephenson. J Chem Phys 9:379 Ap '41

SILVER plating

Analysis of silver plating solutions. H. J. Read and C. P. Read. Metal Finishing 39:612-41 N '41

SILVER plating—*Continued*

Metal finishing; recent developments. A. Bregman. bibliog il diag Iron Age 147:36-40 Ja 16 '41

Silver plating. N. E. Promisel and D. Wood. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 35):473-98 O '41

Silver plating baths containing amines; hydrocyanides of guanidine and ethylenediamine. L. I. Gilbertson and F. C. Mathers. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 13):195-8 Ap '41

X-ray measurement of silver plating thickness. R. C. Woods. il Metal Finishing 39:365-8 Jl '41

SILVER polish

Better silver polish. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Ja 13 '41

SILVER solder

Joining wire mesh by welding. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42:440 Je '41

Silver and its alloys in a modern locomotive. F. T. Van Syckel. il Metals & Alloys 12:620-3 N '40

Solders and soldered joints. Automobile Eng 31:229-30 Jl '41

SILVERFISH (insect)

Poison for silverfish. Science 94:supl1 Ag 22 '41

SILVERING

Silver coatings on non-metallic surfaces. J. R. I. Hepburn. il Metal Finishing 39:603-6+ N '41; Excerpts. Chem Age (Lond) 45:39-40 Jl 19 '41

SILVERWARE

Enamels in plated silverware design; abstract. E. H. Wallace. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:161-2 My '41

X-ray measurement of silver plating thickness. R. C. Woods. il Metal Finishing 39:365-8 Jl '41

See also

Silver plating

SILVERWARE chests. See Chests, Silverware

SILVERY iron. See Iron alloys—Silicon alloys

SIMMONS company

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:326 D 28 '40

SIMONS, Charles J.

Sketch. por East Underw 41:38 D 13 '40

SIMPLEX radio company

Philco to own company 100%. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3900 D 28 '40

SIMPLIFICATION in industry

Beats SPAB to it; Lorentzen Hardware drastically cuts lines and explains in advertising. il Ptr Ink 196:17-18 S 19 '41

Consumer simplification program will open new opportunities for advertisers. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 195:9-10+ Je 27 '41

Defrilling, but how? Nelson says, simplify, OPA says, standardize. Business Week p22+ O 11 '41

It pays to limit paper stocks to fewer grades. R. A. Farris. Inland Ptr 107:58 Ag '41

Less choice, but; OPM sees simplification of design as key to greater defense production. Business Week p14-15 Je 21 '41

Model stocks; one solution for trouble caused by raw material shortages and simplified lines. Ptr Ink 196:15-17+ Ag 29 '41

Paint simplification program submitted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Jl 14 '41

Simplification as a defense aid; containers and packaging materials; work of Bureau of standards Simplified Practice. W. E. Braithwaite. il Mod Packaging 15:42-3, 110+ S '41

Simplification movement expands on many fronts. Ptr Ink 196:43, 46 Ag 1 '41

Tanglefoot lives again; how famous brand was restored as going business. R. Bolt. il Ptr Ink 196:17-19, 76-7 Ag 8 '41

SIMPSON, Kenneth Farrand, 1895-

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:769 F 1 '41

SIMPSON group. See Geology—Oklahoma

SIMULTANEOUS equations. See Equations, Simultaneous

SINE bars

Sine bar that can be used for wide angles. F. E. Clarke. diags Am Mach 85:339 Ap 16 '41; Discussion. W. S. Rowell. 85:556 Je 11 '41

SINKS

Built-in features; two-way projecting sink. il plans Arch Forum 75:286 O '41

SINTERING

Algoma sintering plant. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:248 My '41

Increasing the concentration of sulfur dioxide in the effluent gases from Dwight-Lloyd sintering machines treating lead products. V. Miller, R. Bainbridge and R. Ellison. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 624:1-34 '41

Modern practice in rotary kiln sintering. S. G. Thyrre. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:324-9+ Mr '41

Parts made from steel turnings by compressing and sintering; process invented by H. Tormyn. il Steel 108:76, 78+ My 26 '41

Powder metallurgy; some important theoretical aspects. C. C. Balke. Iron Age 147:26 Ap 17 '41

Sintering plants; abstract. M. F. Morgan. Iron Age 148:50-1 O 2 '41

Some physical and chemical properties of carbides after final sintering; abstract. B. W. Engle. Iron Age 148:35+ O 30 '41

Some properties of hot-pressed and sintered copper powder compacts. C. G. Goetzel. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:909-27; Discussion. 927-32 D '40

Vignettes of the future. R. W. Hyde. Eng & Min J 142:123 Ag '41

SINTERING machines

New design of sintering machine. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:716-17+ Jl '41

SINUSITIS

Sinus. R. C. Grove. 165p $2 Knopf '41

SIPHONAPTERA. See Fleas

SIPHONS

Breathing in steel siphons stopped by thicker pipe metal; Los Angeles aqueduct. il Eng N 126:469 Mr 27 '41

Corrugated multi-plate construction; arc-weld jointing; siphon for irrigation canal near Lexington, Neb. D. A. Buzzell. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:432-3 S '41

Siphon sewer built under difficulties; Boston, Mass. T. A. Berrigan. il diag map Eng N 127:305-7 Ag 28 '41

SIRUPS

Use of dry sugar in sweetening foods canned in sirup. O. G. Braun, G. L. Hays and H. A. Benjamin. bibliog il Food Ind 13:47-9 F; 64-5 Mr '41

Why all Coca-Cola's taste just alike. E. Mauldin. il Food Ind 13:48-9 S '41

See also

Corn sirup

Analysis

Aconitic acid from sugar cane products. M. A. McCalip and A. H. Seibert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:637-40 My '41

SISAL hemp

Mozambique's sisal industry hit by war. For Comm W 5:25 O 4 '41

Netherlands Indies exports of kapok and hard rope fibers. For Comm W 2:215, 419 F 1, Mr 8 '41

Reinforcement with sisal. A. W. Koon. il Mod Plastics 18:63-4+ Ag '41

SIT-down strikes. See Strikes—Sit-down strikes

SIZES (merchandizing)

Allocating cost to raw materials purchased in random sizes. H. S. Schucart. il Food Ind 13:61-3 Mr '41

SIZING (textiles)

How nylon yarn is sized in preparation for knitting. V. A. Schiffer. diags Rayon 22:235-6, 283-4, 358-9, 407-8 Ap-Jl '41

See also

Cotton sizing

Rayon sizing

SIZING of paper. See Paper sizing

SKATING rinks

Air cleaning helps boost business; Hamilton, Ontario's, Alexandra skating rink. A. E. Agnew. Heating-Piping 13:170 Mr '41; Same cond. Heat & Ven 38:42 F '41

Barrel shell roof for an ice arena. R. L. Bertin. il diag Eng N 126:804-7 My 22 '41

Ice skating rink on the stage; at the Rockefeller Center theatre. C. G. Bach. il plan Refrig Eng 41:238-9 Ap '41

New Orleans tries direct expansion; freezing a temporary ice rink. il Elec W 114:1818+ D 14 '40; Same. Power Pl Eng 45:68 Ja '41

New York's largest skating rink heated with gas. Heat & Ven 38:48 F '41

Precipitron clears rink atmosphere. Elec W 115:182 Ja 11 '41

Unused ice plant capacity serves Albeth skating rink. F. S. Clark. il Heating-Piping 13:412-14 Jl '41

SKATING rinks, Portable

Ice rink travelling by truck goes on the road in Indiana. il Refrig Eng 41:350-1 My '41

SKELLY oil company

Improving earnings. Barron's 21:13 Ap 21 '41

SKIDS

Bracing of rolls, skids, and bundles of paper for carload shipment. J. G. Bucuss. il diags Paper Tr J 112:100-2 Je 26 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:721-3 N '41

Modern shipping methods insure safe delivery of paper. J. G. Bucuss. il diags Paper Ind 22:1135-6 F '41

Packing machines for export. J. Leeming. il Mach 47:113-16 Je '41

Plymouth improves handling of small parts. il Iron Age 147:35 Ap 3 '41

Service Steelwave skid platform. il Paper Tr J 111:68 N 28 '40

Skid-load handling, cuts freight and packaging costs, speeds loading, unloading. J. G. Bucuss. il Steel 108:64, 66 Je 2; 67-8 Je 9 '41

Skidding rigs on savannahs of eastern Venezuela. F. E. Hatfield. il Oil & Gas J 40:33, 35 Jl 3 '41

SKILL

Study of the effect of practice on the elements of a factory operation. R. M. Barnes, J. S. Perkins and J. M. Juran. il diags Iowa Univ Studies in Engineering, Bul 22:1-87 '40 (pa 75c)

SKILLED labor. See Technical workers

SKIN

Contact prints of skin structures. H. Yagoda. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1138-9 D 25 '40

Skin reactions; electrophoretic demonstration of the patent pores of the living human skin; its relation to the charge of the skin. H. A. Abramson and M. H. Gorin. bibliog il J Phys Chem 44:1094-1102 D '40

Diseases

Acne; common pimples of adolescence correlated with sex hormones. Sci Am 164: 348 Je '41

Collected studies of skin diseases. v3. M. F. Engman, ed. (Science and technology no. 10) 276p pa $2 Washington univ, St Louis '40

Dermatitis control in mass production. T. F. Mooney. il Safety Eng 82:37-40, 42 Ag '41

Dermatitis from cutting oils. L. Schwartz. Pub Health Rep 56:1947-53 O 3 '41; Same cond. Nat Safety N 44:34, 36+ N '41

Dermatitis from textiles; its cause, precaution and prevention. N. D. White. Rayon 22:479-80, 549-50 Ag-S '41

Dermatitis scare forces quick action by finishers and chemical companies to forestall claims. W. W. Chase. Textile World 91:114 F '41

Dermatologic therapy in general practice. M. B. Sulzberger and J. Wolf. 680p $4.50 Year book publishers, Chicago '40

Effect of local edema and inflammation in the skin of the mouse on the progression of herpes virus. P. K. Olitsky and R. W. Schlesinger. bibliog Science 93:574-5 Je 13 '41

Industrial dermatitis. D. C. Straus. Nat Safety N 43:36+ Ja '41

Industrial dermatoses. W. E. Obetz. Safety Eng 81:37-8 Ja; 39-40+ F '41

Industrial skin disease. W. E. Obetz. Safety Eng 80:44 N '40

New, effective wet dressing solution; clinical studies on 50 patients with common dermatoses. O. L. Levin and H. T. Behrman. Ind Med 10:81-2 F '41

New industrial skin cleanser; mixture of sulfonated castor oil and wetting agent. L. Schwartz. Pub Health Rep 56:1788-90 S 5 '41

Occupational dermatitis. Nat Safety N 43:168 Mr '41

Occupational dermatoses; diagnosis, prevention and treatment. L. Schwartz. bibliog Ind Med 10:379-84 S '41

Possibilities of systemic infection with dermatitis-producing schistosomes; swimmer's itch. L. R. Penner. Science 93:327-8 Ap 4 '41

Prevention of industrial dermatitis. M. J. Reuter. Ind Med 10:147-50 Ap '41

Response of rabbit skin to compounds reported to have caused acneform dermatitis. E. M. Adams and others. bibliog Ind Med 10:sup1-4 Ja '41

Save man-hours for defense! preventing industrial skin diseases. Safety Eng 82:37-8 S '41

Seven million dollar itch! mechano-chemical prevention of occupational skin troubles by liquids and creams. J. Stifter. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:117-18 Mr '41

Skin diseases common to railroad employees. E. H. Decker. Ind Med 10:421-2 O '41

Skin hazards in airplane manufacture. L. Schwartz and J. P. Russell. Pub Health Rep 56:1581-93, pl 1 Ag 8 '41

Skin infections. J. T. Beard. il Safety Eng 81:35-6, 38 My '41

Swimmers' itch; Michigan's campaign to eradicate it from bathing beaches; abstract. J. E. Miller. Nat Safety N 43:90-1 Je '41

See also

Acne
Poison ivy
Schistosomiasis

SKIN effect

Skin effect and similitude; non-mathematical explanation; experimental design data. J. Greig. Electrician 126:162-3 Mr 14 '41

SKIS and skiing

Canadian Switzerland; Laurentian area. E. L. Chicanot. il Comp Air M 45:6302-6 D '40

Complete ski guide. F. Elkins, comp. 286p $2.50 Doubleday '40

Making the hills pay; new business, care and feeding of 3,000,000 skiers. F. Elkins. il Dun's R 49:21-4 Mr '41

Promoting new passenger business; service for skiers; Canadian Pacific. il Ry Age 109:987 D 28 '40

Safety measures

Ski patrols work for safety; volunteer first aid workers. L. M. Thompson. Nat Safety N 42:53 D '40

SKUNKS

New perfume fixatives; from skunks and muskrats. il News Ed 19:1134 O 25 '41

SKY

Calculation of the spectral energy distribution in sunlight and skylight. E. Elvegård and G. Sjöstedt. Illum Eng 36:767-85 bibliog(p783-5) Jl '41

Cause of the night glow of the sky. Science 94:sup8 Jl 25 '41

SKYLIGHTS

Full opening skylight. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:50+ Ja '41

Hall skylight. il diags Arch Forum 75:251 O '41

Interesting black-out installation; electric control of shutters for factory skylights. il Electrician 127:5 Jl 4 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:813 Jl 11 '41; Engineering 152:37 Jl 11 '41

SKYLIGHTS—*Continued*

Skylight at this station is built to last; passenger terminal at Montreal. il diags Ry Age 110:216-18+ Ja 25 '41

Three copper skylights for Latin America. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:24+ Mr '41

SKYSCRAPERS. See High buildings

SLABS, Concrete. See Concrete slabs

SLAG

Application of equilibrium diagrams to the study of refractory materials. N. E. Dobbins. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1060, 1062-3 S '41

Blastfurnace slag aggregates in building and road construction. T. W. Parker. Chem & Ind 60:59-63 F 1 '41

Degree of oxidation and the nature of slag formed during arc and torch welding. D. Rosenthal and D. Rozental. Welding J 20: sup92-4 F '41

Dephosphorization; inexpensive method for reducing phosphorus content of Bessemer steel. G. M. Yocom. il Steel 107:72, 74+ D 2 '40

Iron content and the angle of polarization of chilled surfaces of open hearth slag. M. Tenenbaum and T. L. Joseph. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1157-9 D '40

Manufacture of steel by the Perrin process. B. Yaneske. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:35-72 no 2 '40; Same cond. Engineering 150: 324-5, 357-8, 399-400 O 25-N 1, 15 '40; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1170-3; 29: 193-6, 317-20 D '40, F-Mr '41; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:73-88 no 2 '40; 143:425-32 no 1 '41; Engineering 150:414 N 22 '40; Iron Age 147:29-32 Ja 16 '41

Metallographic examination standardized, by N. Diergarten; tr. by C. M. Cosman. il Iron Age 148:33-7 Jl 24; 38-43+ Jl 31 '41

New slag testing furnace. J. C. McMullen. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 19:439-42 N '40

Open hearth practice substantially advanced in 1940. W. J. Reagan. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:43-4 Ja '41

Refining of zinc-gold precipitate; properties of slags; quantitative analysis of precipitate; flux calculations. T. T. Tigert. il Can Min J 62:437-44 Jl '41

Slag aggregate with all fines removed produces insulating concrete. il Concrete 49:8 Ag '41

$20,000,000 a year in by-products: how Ford retrieves and markets them; charcoal, chemicals, cement, tar, metal scrap, cattle and poultry feed. il Sales Management 49: 18-20 Ag 1 '41

Use of the reflecting microscope in the examination of open hearth slag. M. Tenenbaum and T. L. Joseph. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:403-7, 522-3+ Ap-My '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:62-3 F 27 '41

Analysis

Determining metallic iron in iron oxides and slags. J. P. Riott. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:546-9 Ag 15 '41

Form of sulfur occurrence in blast-furnace slag. A. E. Martin, G. Glockler and C. E. Wood. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3552:1-14 '41

SLAG (in boilers)

Clinkering and slagging. G. B. Gould. Power Pl Eng 45:67-70 F '41

Modern recovery unit for the sulphate process. F. H. Rosencrants. il Paper Tr J 112: 121-2 F 20 '41

Operating experience with a slag-tap furnace under a high-pressure boiler. J. P. Topolosky. diags Power 84:808-9 D '40

SLAKING. See Lime—Slaking

SLANDER. See Libel and slander

SLANG

R.A.F. slang. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:49, 51 O '41

What's your racket. Business Week p46 Ja 4 '41

SLAUGHTERING and slaughterhouses

More refrigeration needed in Mexico; description of slaughter house. F. Gibler. il Refrig Eng 41:399-400 Je '41

Electric equipment

Electrical abattoir. il Elec R (Lond) 128:633-5 My 9 '41

SLAVS

Slavonic bulletin. Published weekly by Slavonic press, New York

SLEDGES. See Sleighs and sledges

SLEEPING cars

I.C.C. authorizes increased rates for tourist-car berths. Ry Age 111:430 S 13 '41

Terminal conditioning of Pullman cars. W. T. Kidwell. Ry Mech Eng 115:240-1 Je '41

SLEEVE lining. See Lining fabrics

SLEIGHS and sledges

Pulpwood hauling by trucks and sleighs. L. L. Wetmore. il map Pulp & Pa of Can 41:840-2, 844+ D '40

SLEPIAN, Joseph, 1891-

Personalities in science. por Sci Am 165:3 Jl '41

SLIDE films

Advertising, general publicity, consumer sales and other films. il Sales Management 49:101-3 O 10 '41

Films for training manufacturers', jobbers' and dealers' salesmen. il Sales Management 49:99-101 O 10 '41

Films help Cleveland Tractor sign new dealers and train them; slide films, movies, and direct mail. il Sales Management 49:56-9 S 1 '41

General Mills slide film puts over a difficult high quality story; show salesmen, jobbers and bakers the farm-by-farm tests. il Sales Management 48:63-4 Ap 1 '41

Industrial films help business break defense log jam. il Sales Management 49:86 O 10 '41

Low-pressure selling; dealers' salesmen are shown how to use sound slide films to locate prospects and to sell Delco-heat. A. M. Howe. il Ptr Ink 193:13-16 D 20 '40

Motion pictures and slide films. Ind Marketing 26:44+ N '41

New method for viewing sheet Kodachrome. A. A. Stone, R. D. Reed and L. Schwartz. Pub Health Rep 56:2087-8 O 24 '41

Oldsmobile packages a training program for dealer sales managers; films, manuals, and discussions. il Sales Management 48:46-9 F 1 '41

Pictures put it over; slide films in foreman training. M. Lum. il Am Mach 84:958-9 N 27 '40

Portable daylight screen for color slides. R. L. Pepperburg. diags Photo Tech 3:74-5 Mr '41

Sales training films will find many uses. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:284 Je '41

Slidefilm does educational job and builds good will; Simonds Worden White shows how to increase tool life and promote safety in plants. R. M. Cronin. il Ind Marketing 26: 35+ S '41

Slide films; dealer and jobber relations problems. il Sales Management 49:97-8 O 10 '41

Talking slide film teaches 3,500 retail salesmen how to sell carpets and rugs; Charles P. Cochrane company, Bridgeport, Pa. J. W. Dunaway. Ptr Ink 195:19-21 My 2 '41

Training by film; distributor, wholesaler, dealer and department-store salesmen. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:32+ Ja '41

SLIDE rule

Decimal point in slide-rule computations. W. D. McFarlane. Civil Eng 11:171-2 Mr '41

Depth of field scale. A. J. Pyle. il diags Photo Tech 3:58-60 S '41

Pole class calculator. V. W. Palen. diags Elec W 116:924 S 20 '41

Pole strength requirements quickly determined; slide rule method. R. S. Norberg. il Elec W 116:580-1 Ag 23 '41

Slide rule for sewage plant operators. A. A. Hirsch. il Water Works & Sewerage 88: 188 Ap '41

Slide rule for use in duct design. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:54+ Je '41

SLIDE rule—*Continued*

Why be afraid of the slide rule? convenient means of making calculations on mill problems. E. H. Helliwell. il diag Textile World 91:69-70 Je '41

SLINGS and hitches

Don't overload your slings! F. L. Spangler. il Paper Ind 23:154 My '41

How to make hitches; illustrated instructions. W. E. Rossnagel. Power 85:759-60 O '41

Safe loads on wire-rope slings; data sheet. Power 85:365 My '41

Sling safely. C. M. Cole. Safety Eng 81:30-1 Ja '41

SLIP covers

Easy-to-make slip covers. H. Bast. 62p $2 Bruce pub. '41

SLIPS (ceramics)

Centrifugal slip casting. C. R. Austin and G. H. Duncombe, jr. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 20:113-16 Ap '41

Notes on the properties of clay casting slips. G. A. Loomis. il Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Circ 39:1-23 bibliog(p21-3) '41

SLIPS (underwear)

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain silk, rayon, and silk and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, B. Carlson and H. K. Platt. bibliog table Rayon 22:425-6, 471-4 Jl-Ag '41

Relative merit of three rayon taffetas in consumer service. A. Sommaripa. Rayon 22:530-2, 621-2 S-O '41

SLIPWAYS

Venezuela expands naval dockyard. il diags Marine Eng 46:85-6 Jl '41

Yacht railway and transfer system. il Marine Eng 46:96+ Ag '41

SLOAN, Alfred Pritchard, jr. 1875-

Adventures of a white-collar man. A. P. Sloan, jr. and B. Sparkes. 208p $2 Doubleday '41

SLOAN, Alfred P., foundation

Tax-bill doctors; experts trained in Denver on Sloan scholarships. Business Week p30 Mr 1 '41

SLOGANS

New slogans. Ptr Ink 193:69-70+ D 13 '40; 197:57-8 O 10 '41

Public accepts; stories behind famous trademarks, names and slogans. I. E. Lambert. 253p $3.50 Univ. of New Mexico press, Albuquerque '41

Slogan champs! awards in contest to choose advertising slogan for bus industry. Bus Transportation 20:84-5 F '41

SLOT machines, Vending. See Vending machines

SLOTS

Guide for short-run screw slotting. L. F. Southwick. diag Am Mach 85:386-7 Ap 30 '41

SLOTTING machines

Butler automatic indexing slotter. il Automobile Eng 31:29 Ja '41

Ormerod traversing head slotting machine. il Engineer 171:86 Ja 31 '41; Engineering 151:125 F 14 '41; Automobile Eng 31:96 Mr '41

SLOVAKIA

Discord in Slovakia. Economist 141:446 O 11 '41

Plundering Slovakia. Economist 139:669 N 30 '40

SLOVAKS in the United States

Slovak American classified directory; the Slovak red book, 1941. J. Necedov, comp. 56p pa $1 Slovak American classified directory, 346 E. 63d st, New York '41

SLUDGE

Special pumps efficient mixers for sludges containing fibers and solids. V. J. Mill. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:119-20 Je '41

SLUDGE, Sewage. See Sewage sludge

SLUDGE flow

Flow of muds, sludges, and suspensions in circular pipe; experiments with sewage sludge and clay suspensions. D. H. Caldwell and H. E. Babbitt. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:249-56 F '41

SLUDGE ships. See Sewage sludge—Transportation

SLUMS

Correction of blighted areas discussed by FHA administrator Abner H. Ferguson. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3120-1 My 17 '41

Illinois second state to enact urban redevelopment legislation. Arch Rec 90:104+ Ag '41

Looks ahead to post-emergency rebuilding of American cities. P. W. Kniskern. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3121 My 17 '41

New York adopts slum clearance measure. Arch Rec 89:22+ Je '41

Private slum clearance dawns in New York state as Urban redevelopment corp. law is passed. Arch Forum 74:449+ Je '41

Slum clearance proposal; bill designed for enactment by states, drafted by Morton Bodfish and Horace Russell. Banking 33:59 Mr '41

See also

Housing

Municipal improvement

SLUSHER mining. See Mining methods

SMALL, Frederick M.

Martin-Parry corp.: war baby; makes steel partitions and adapters for gun carriages. Fortune 23:44-5+ Ja '41

SMALL arms. See Firearms

SMALL business. See Business—Small business

SMALL claims courts. See Courts, Small claims

SMALL loans. See Loans, Small

SMALL orders. See Sales policies—Small orders

SMALLPOX

Principal provisions of smallpox vaccination laws and regulations in the United States. W. Fowler. Pub Health Rep 56:167-89 Ja 31 '41

Smallpox in the United States; its decline and geographic distribution. C. C. Dauer. maps Pub Health Rep 55:2303-12 D 13 '40

SMART, David A. 1892-

SEC and Esquire; case turns on whether stock price was stabilized or manipulated. Business Week p67-8 My 17 '41

Smart money; Esquire-Coronet publisher pays fines. Business Week p40-1 O 4 '41

SMELL

Taste and smell. R. Makepeace-Lott; L. E. Jones. Chem & Ind 60:246-50 Ap 12 '41

See also

Odors

SMELTER fumes

Removal and recovery of sulphur from smelter gases. D. D. Howat. flow sheets Chem Age (Lond) 43:249-51+, 259-61, 273-5 N 30-D 14 '40

Sulphur fumes ruling holds damage ended. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 17 '41

SMELTING

Copper metallurgy, 1940. E. A. Peretti. il Eng & Min J 142:83-5 F '41

Electric furnace iron; smelting iron ore in Sweden. C. Hart. bibliog diags Steel 107: 66, 69-70 N 18; 79-82 N 25 '40

Lead metallurgy, 1940. R. G. Bowman. il Min & Met 22:74-6 F '41

Lead metallurgy, 1940. G. L. Oldright. Eng & Min J 142:85-7+ F '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; matte smelting of manganese. C. E. Wood, E. P. Barrett and P. R. Porath. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3545:1-15 '40; Abstract. Metal Prog 38:824-5 D '40

Die stark saure verhüttung kieselsäurereicher erze. M. Paschke and P. Hahnel. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:385-92, 417-20; Discussion. 420-1 Ap 17-24 '41

SMELTING—*Continued*
Vignettes of the future; pyrometallurgy. C. R. Hayward. Eng & Min J 142:124 Ag '41
See also
Blast furnaces
Furnaces, Metallurgical
Metallurgy
Ore treatment
Slag

History
Prehistoric and primitive iron smelting; crucible processes of the East. E. W. Hulme. diags Engineering 150:498-500 D 20 '40

SMELTING, Electric. See Electrometallurgy

SMELTING works
Metallurgy of copper, 1940. P. D. I. Honeyman. il Min & Met 22:73-4 F '41
See also
Blast furnaces

Safety measures
Protecting crane men against poisonous fumes; Dorex gas adsorption equipment. Iron Age 147:49 Ap 17 '41
Utah smelting co. found dangerous sulphur dioxide content in crane cabs; installed gas adsorption equipment. diag Heat & Ven 38:41 My '41

SMILAGENIN. See Isosarsasapogenin

SMITH, A. O., corporation
A. O. Smith at war; turns from auto frames and beer tanks to accessories of war. Fortune 24:86-9+ O '41
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:268 D 14 '40

SMITH, Harold Dewey, 1898-
President's new brain trust shapes nation's post-war future. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 S 8 '41

SMITH, Harold Vincent, 1889-
Many prominent American leaders at birthday dinner; establishment of Harold V. Smith educational fund. por East Underw 42:24 S 26 '41

SMITH, Hugh McCormick, 1865-1941
Sketch. L. P. Schultz. Science 94:381-2 O 24 '41

SMITH, James MacMath, 1862-
President of Shenango pottery company. por(cover) Am Cer Soc Bul 20:163-4 My '41

SMITH, L. C., and Corona typewriters, inc.
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3253-4 N 30 '40
Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:18 Jl 7 '41

SMITH, Lloyd Raymond, 1883-
A. O. Smith at war. Fortune 24:86-9+ O '41

SMITH, Nelson Lee, 1899-
New transport board. por Ry Age 110:565-6 Mr 29 '41

SMITHSONIAN institution
Expeditions. Science 93:368 Ap 18 '41
Meeting of the Board of regents. Science 93: 105-6 Ja 31 '41

SMOKE
Air-conditioning safety device for theaters; fire damper release and method of preventing smoke from being recirculated into auditorium through air-conditioning system. E. R. Morin. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:307-12 S '41
Chimneys and smoke. N. T. Pef. Power Pl Eng 45:90-1 Ag '41; Discussion. J. G. Mingle. 45:92 O '41
Corrosion of copper alloys in atmospheres polluted with coal smoke; corrosion in railroad tunnels. S. C. Britton. il Engineering 152:78-80 Jl 25 '41
Cost of smoke; removal of tar from coal reduces smoke. J. Stokley. Science 93:sup 10+ Ap 11 '41
How to make a simple Diesel smoke meter. P. H. Schweitzer. diags Power 85:800 N '41
Report on work done by several U.S.S.R. organizations on the elimination and utilization of SO_2 from smoke gases; abstract. I. L. Peisakhov and B. A. Chertkov. Chem Ind 48:433+ Ap '41
Requirements of a smokemeter to evaluate degree of smoke in Diesel engine exhaust. K. M. Brown. il diags S A E J 48:188-92 My '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:235-7 Jl '41
Smoke, flyash and cinder. diags Power 84:800 D '40
Smoke gets in your eyes if boilers aren't installed and operated properly. il Heating-Piping 13:23-4 Ja '41
Smoke router; device bombards smoke with high-frequency sound waves. Sci Am 163: 329 D '40
See also
Combustion
Flue dust
Fuel
Fumes

SMOKE, Chemical
Metallic smokes as test objects in electron microscopy. R. B. Barnes and C. J. Burton. il News Ed 19:965-7 S 10 '41

SMOKE prevention
Birmingham tries experiments to eliminate smoke. Coal Age 46:107 Mr '41
Chemists assembling at St Louis seek ways to cleanse air of smoke and dust; Division of gas and fuel chemistry, American chemical society. Coal Age 46:84, 86-7 My '41
City gas; ideal smokeless fuel for domestic and industrial uses. W. L. Jones and F. E. Vandaveer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33: 852-7 Jl '41; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 235:289-90, 295 Ag 20 '41
Oil heat campaign inspired by St Louis anti-smoke law. il Nat Pet N 33:26-8 Ja 22 '41
Pittsburgh does it; smoke elimination plan. Business Week p45 Jl 12 '41
Pittsburgh smoke drive. Dom Eng 158:77 Ag '41
Relation of chimney to smoke abatement problem. J. G. Mingle. Power Pl Eng 44:66-7 D '40; Discussion. W. H. Grover. 45:87-8 F '41; Reply. 45:94-5 Je '41
Results of Birmingham's smoke abatement program. G. H. Watson. il Heating-Piping 13:548-9 S '41
Smogless St Louis. Business Week p29-30 D 14 '40
Smoke is the peg for automatic heat sales in Birmingham. il Dom Eng 157:66-7+ My '41
Smoke nuisance and sound waves. Science 93:sup10-11 Ja 17 '41
Smoke ordinance causes radical changes in gas usage. R. Latimer. Gas Age 87:28+ Ap 24 '41
Smoke ordinances. O. Monnett. Ind & Eng Chem 33:839-40 Jl '41
Smoke prevention in St Louis. R. R. Tucker. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:836-9 Jl '41
Smoke resulted in the St Louis anti-smoke ordinance; accelerated acceptance of automatic heating. Dom Eng 158:91 S '41
Smokeless stoves; new low-cost devices which will burn Illinois soft coal and meet the St Louis anti-smoke law. Business Week p52 Ap 19 '41
Smoky city, too; Pittsburgh program. Business Week p30 F 22 '41
Stoker bonanza; St Louis anti-smoke law booms sale. Business Week p50 S 13 '41
Western Pennsylvania coal operators' group presents plan to reduce Pittsburgh air pollution. Coal Age 46:110-11 Je '41
What to do about fly ash from municipal incinerator chimneys. H. W. Taylor. il Eng N 126:613-14 Ap 24 '41
See also
Chimneys
Combustion
Electric precipitation

SMOKE tunnels. See Wind tunnels

SMOKED poultry. See Poultry, Smoked

SMOKED turkey. See Turkey, Smoked

SMOKELESS fuel. See Fuel—Smokeless fuel

SMOKELESS powder
Arsenal of democracy; smokeless powder plant, Charlestown, Ind. ordnance works. il map Heating-Piping 13:478-80 Ag '41
Making smokeless powder at Radford, Va. il Chem & Met Eng 48:103 Ap '41

SMOKELESS powder—*Continued*
Mid-west builds biggest U.S. powder plant. S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 48:72-6 Ap '41
Radial wells for powder plant water supply, Charlestown, Ind. il diags Eng N 127:155-7 Jl 31 '41

SMOKING
Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v. 7, Recreation, reading, formal education, tobacco, contributions, and personal taxes. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-385; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '41
See also
Cigarets
Cigars

SMOLUCHOWSKI equation
Studies in electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect, in systems of sodium gum arabic. D. R. Briggs. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:866-76 My '41

SMOOT, Reed, 1862-1941
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1073 F 15 '41

SMOOTHNESS testing. See Surfaces—Smoothness testing

SMYTH, Henry Field, 1875-
Honored for health service. por Nat Safety N 44:66-7 Jl '41

SNAKES
They bite! poisonous snakes; precautions, treatment. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 43:18-19+ My '41

SNOW
Ablation at high altitudes and under high solar incidence. N. E. Odell. Am J Sci 239:379-82, pl 1 My '41
Beauty of the crystal pure snowflake preserved by covering with drop of Formvar. il Mod Plastics 18:80 Ag '41
Method for making snowflake replicas. V. J. Schaefer. Science 93:240-1 Mr 7 '41
Saving snow; plowed into rows, it prevents later drifting. Sci Am 163:333-4 D '40
Snow stars, photography. H. Bade. il Photo Tech 3:31 Ja '41

SNOW, Artificial
Four years of make believe; improvement in the low temperature sound stage. R. Van Slyker. il Refrig Eng 41:25-6 Ja '41
Hollywood's low-temperature sound-stage; new method of making realistic snow scenes. R. Van Slyker. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:403-10 Ap '41

SNOW plows
Development of truck design for snow removal. il Roads & Sts 84:46+ Ag '41
Highway, street and airport snow removal and ice control. il Pub Works 72:32, 34-8+ O '41
Lessons from past experience in combating snow on airports. il Can Eng R & B 79:69-70, 72+ S '41
Modern snow removal mechanized equipment for 1941-2. il Can Eng R & B 79:55-6, 59, 92-6 S '41
Niagara rotary snow plow. il Can Eng R & B 79:53 Ja '41
Reflectors protect sweeper wings; snow plows of the Montreal tramways. D. J. Munro. il Transit J 85:256 Jl '41
Winter always comes. H. A. Scribner. il Aviation 40:59-60 Mr '41

SNOW removal
Development of truck design for snow removal. il Roads & Sts 84:46+ Ag '41
Highway, street and airport snow removal and ice control. il Pub Works 72:32, 34-8+ O '41
Importance of equipment maintenance in keeping roads open during winter. Can Eng R & B 79:89 S '41
Mechanized snow removal in the city of Montreal. J. Brosseau. il Can Eng R & B 79:42, 45+ S '41
Modern snow removal mechanized equipment for 1941-2. il Can Eng R & B 79:55-6, 59, 92-6 S '41
Municipal snow removal. il Roads & Sts 84:60, 62, 65-6 S '41
Personnel problems in winter road maintenance. A. K. Hay. il Can Eng R & B 79:40+ S '41
Practical benefits of snow clearing and ice control. Can Eng R & B 79:86+ S '41
Round-table conference; snow and ice removal from sidewalks. Can Eng R & B 79:27 F '41
Sicard snow blower. il Can Eng R & B 79:90 F '41
Snow and ice removal methods in New York city; detailed description of operation of different types of equipment. L. G. Kurtz. il Roads & Sts 84:25-9 Ag '41
Snow blockade insurance; how Iowa gets protection. W. H. Root. il Roads & Sts 84:34-6 S '41
Snow removal policies and methods of the provincial highways departments. il Can Eng R & B 79:78, 81 S '41
Toronto's organization for snow clearing. H. D. Bradley. il Can Eng R & B 79:60, 62+ S '41
Winter maintenance; abstract. C. M. Upham. Can Eng R & B 78:67-8 N '40
Winter maintenance of urban streets in Canadian municipalities. C. Brakenridge; W. P. Brereton and others. il Can Eng R & B 79:64, 67+ S; 27-8, 62-6+ N '41
Winter road maintenance as related to Canada's war effort. il Can Eng R & B 79:38+ S '41
Winter roads in Prince Edward Island. L. B. MacMillan. il Can Eng R & B 79:23 Ja '41
See also Airports—Snow protection and removal

Cost
Cost of snow removal on highway. Eng N 127:358 S 11 '41

SNOW surveys
Nevada snow and runoff surveys. Eng N 127:33 Jl 3 '41
Snow promises water in plenty for California. Eng N 126:899 Je 5 '41

SNYDER, Franklin F. 1910-
Sketch. por(p54) Civil Eng 11:56 Ja '41

SOAKING pits. See Furnaces, Heating

SOAP
Colloidal behavior of soap-starch systems. A. M. Heald. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 Jl 10 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:406+ Jl '41
Conductivity of soaps; abstract. E. Angelescu and A. Woinarosky. Soap & San Chem 17:64 Ap '41
Detergent specifications and methods of analysis. H. P. Trevithick. il Chem Ind 48:200-3+ F '41
Detergent value of soap nut powder. J. L. Sarin and M. Y. Uppal. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:666-8 My '41
Detergent value; relation to composition of laundry soaps. A. Treffler. Soap & San Chem 17:28-9+ My '41
Hydration of curd fibers of sodium palmitate and sodium oleate. J. W. McBain, M. J. Vold and S. A. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1000-7 Ap '41
pH and detergency. M. Dole. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:231-7 Ap 28 '41; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:63 Ag '41; Discussion. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:237-8 Ap 28 '41
Invert soaps; quaternary ammonium salts of derivatives of long chain phenols. J. B. Niederl and M. I. Dexter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1475-6 My '41
Invert soaps; quarternary morpholonium salts. M. E. McGreal and J. B. Niederl. Am Chem Soc J 63:1476 My '41
Liquid crystalline, waxy, and crystalline phases in binary mixtures of pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold. il diag Am Chem Soc J 63:160-8 Ja '41
New trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and sanitary chemicals
Oil chemists hear soap talks. Soap & San Chem 17:41+ N '41
Phase study of commercial soap and water. J. W. McBain, M. J. Vold and J. L. Porter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1049-55 Ag '41

SOAP—*Continued*

Phenolic invert soaps. J. B. Niederl and F. A. Abbruscato. Am Chem Soc J 63:2024 Jl '41

Positively charged latex. B. V. Coplan, S. S. Rogers and L. A. Hansen. India Rubber W 104:39+ Ap '41

Properties of detergent solutions; detergent action of the system modified soda—soap—water. T. H. Vaughn, A. Vittone, jr. and L. R. Bacon. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1011-19 Ag '41

Properties of detergent solutions; pH studies on modified soda-soap solutions. L. R. Bacon, J. W. Hensley and T. H. Vaughn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:723-30 Je '41; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:61-2 Ag '41

Soap specifications; what they should and should not cover. H. P. Trevithick. Soap & San Chem 17:21-3 Jl '41

Soapers meet to discuss paper and drum supplies. Soap & San Chem 17:36+ O '41

Soybean oil soaps; abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:73 O '41

Stable phases occurring between true crystal and true liquid for single pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold, M. Macomber and R. D. Vold. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:168-75 Ja '41

Waterless cleansers. C. A. Tyler. il Soap & San Chem 17:30-1 S '41

See also

Castile soap
Saponification
Shaving soap
Soap, Textile
Sodium myristate
Sodium oleate
Sodium palmitate
Sodium stearate

Analysis

Anhydrous soap determination; abstract. W. J. Govan. Soap & San Chem 17:66 Mr '41

Interpreting soap analyses. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:340+ Je '41

Antioxidants

Soap discoloration; evaluation of effect of soap antioxidants. Soap & San Chem 17:59-60 My '41

Definition

Revise soap definitions; American society for testing materials work on soap standardization, testing and definition. Soap & San Chem 17:47+ Ap '41

Disinfectant value

Are soaps germicidal? E. G. Klarmann and V. A. Shternov. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:23-6+ Ja '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ D 9 '40

Germicidal activity of soaps; rosin soaps and soaps of individual fatty acids. L. S. Stuart and W. D. Pohle. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:34-7, 73-4 F; 34-7, 73-4 Mr '41

Prices

Soap prices vs. oil and fat costs. Soap & San Chem 17:29-31+ Je '41

See also

Soap materials—Prices

Rating

Toilet soaps. il Consumers' Research Bul 9:9-11+ O '41

Standards

ASTM soap specifications and tests help buyers, tend to lower price. H. P. Trevithick. il Ind Stand 12:67-71 Mr '41

Laundry soap standards; federal specifications board asks industry comment on new standards for chip and powdered soaps. Soap & San Chem 17:34-5+ Ag '41

Revise soap definitions; American society for testing materials work on soap standardization, testing and definition. Soap & San Chem 17:47+ Ap '41

Soaps and other detergents. H. P. Trevithick. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:269-73, 294 My 26 '41

Testing

Hand soap testing; abstract. H. Ruf and J. Renger. Soap & San Chem 17:59 My '41

SOAP, Liquid

Liquid toilet soap; raw materials, processing, and characteristics. C. A. Tyler. il Soap & San Chem 17:27-9+ Ja; 31-3 F '41

What soap content? il Soap & San Chem 17:28-30+ Ap '41

SOAP, Medicinal

Medicated soap. J. Glenn. Soap & San Chem 17:57 My '41

SOAP, Powdered

Laundry soap standards; federal specifications board asks industry comment on new standards for chip and powdered soaps. Soap & San Chem 17:34-5+ Ag '41

SOAP, Textile

Estimation of textile soaps and oleins; significance of acid, saponification and iodine numbers. Textile Col 63:306+ My '41

Wetting agents in textile processing; some properties of soaps. G. V. Shirolkar and K. Venkataraman. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:503-7 D '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:185-7 Mr '41

SOAP factories

Soap factory has three air conditioned floors. Heat & Ven 38:56 Jl '41

Employees

Soap labor record; report on observance of wage and hour law. il Soap & San Chem 17:31-3 Ap '41

Equipment

Plastics in the soap industry. P. I. Smith. Soap & San Chem 17:34-6 O '41

SOAP industry and trade

Colgate's profits showing how soap and soap fat price trends affect it. Barron's 21:6 N 3 '41

Procter & Gamble's problems; soap fat prices are volatile. Barron's 21:6 O 27 '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of nine corporations manufacturing toilet preparations and soap. Comm & Fin Chr 152:39 Ja 4 '41

Soap giants battle; it's Swan vs. new Ivory, Lever bros. vs. P. & G. il Business Week p32+ Je 21 '41

Trend in soap buying habits. Soap & San Chem 17:30-1+ My '41

See also

Soap—Prices

also Association of American soap and glycerine producers

Advertising

Advertising essential to growth of nation; Ivory soap's dramatic history. R. R. Deupree. Ptr Ink 195:13-16 My 2 '41

Consumer views the sanitary supply industry. H. H. Linn. Soap & San Chem 17:101-3, 105+ Ja '41

How multiple copy themes win readers. W. T. Laing. il Adv & Sell 33:50, 52, 104+ D '40

New product; Lever brothers' Swan soap. il Ptr Ink 194:22 Ja 17 '41

History

Coal oil Johnny; the birth and death of a soap brand. il Soap & San Chem 17:31-3 Ag '41

Statistics

Products of soap industry by kind, quantity, and value, 1939 and 1937; tabulation. Soap & San Chem 17:33 Ja '41

Record soap output. Soap & San Chem 17:24-6+ S '41

Denmark

Soap industry in 1940. For Comm W 4:31 S 20 '41

India

Recent progress made by the Indian soap industry. For Comm W 4:36 Ag 9 '41

SOAP manufacture

Bentonite in soap. Soap & San Chem 17:63-4 Mr '41

Blue mottled soap. N. G. Chatterjee. Soap & San Chem 17:65 Je '41

Continuous soap process. M. Mattikow. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:314+ Je '41

SOAP manufacture—*Continued*

Liquid toilet soap; raw materials, processing, and characteristics. C. A. Tyler. il Soap & San Chem 17:27-9+ Ja; 31-3 F '41

New method for making soap; abstract. J. J. Jacobs. Chem & Met Eng 48:136 O '41

Products and processes. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and sanitary chemicals

Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

Soap milling; abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:61 Ja '41

Soap scrap. C. R. Kemp. il Soap & San Chem 17:21-3+ My '41

Toilet soap gloss. Soap & San Chem 17:67 Je '41

See also

Soap factories

Soap materials

Bleaching

Bleaching. J. M. Vallance. il Soap & San Chem 17:27-9, 105, 107+ Mr '41

By-products

Glycerine; recovery and refining in modern soap plant practice. J. W. McCutcheon. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 17:24-8+ N '41 (to be cont)

Production of crude glycerine in soap manufacture; abstract. J. H. Trebietz. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:159-60 Mr 17 '41

See also

Glycerin

Patents

Lever bros., Procter & Gamble in suits over Ivory and Swan. Soap & San Chem 17:37 My '41

New patents. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and sanitary chemicals

Perfuming

Perfume changes in soaps; abstract. H. J. Henk. Soap & San Chem 17:65 Mr '41

Perfume for transparent soap. A. N. Ghose. Soap & San Chem 17:65 Je '41

Soap perfume dangers; abstract. A. Foulon. Soap & San Chem 17:61 Ag '41

Toilet soap perfuming; abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:59 Ja '41

Vogue in pine. il Soap & San Chem 17:36-9 Je '41

SOAP materials

Bentonite in soaps; abstract. F. Gruber. Soap & San Chem 17:59 N '41

Detergent specifications and methods of analysis. H. P. Trevithick. il Chem Ind 48:200-3+ F '41

Raw materials from the Empire for the soap trade. W. H. L. Leverhulme. Chem & Ind 60:313-15 Ap 26 '41

Soap fat use at peak in 1940. Soap & San Chem 17:34-5 Ap '41

Soybean oil; what its expanding production means to users in the soap industry. il Soap & San Chem 17:21-3+ N '41

What is castile soap? actions of Federal trade commission in olive oil soap cases reopen controversy. il Soap & San Chem 17:32-5 Je '41

What of raw materials? C. C. Concannon. Soap & San Chem 17:101, 103 F '41

Prices

Raw material prices as of December 30, 1940. Soap & San Chem 17:55, 57 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Soap prices vs. oil and fat costs. Soap & San Chem 17:29-31+ Je '41

SOAP nut

Detergent value of soap nut powder. J. L. Sarin and M. Y. Uppal. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:666-8 My '41

SOAP perfumes. See Soap manufacture—Perfuming

SOAP root

Saponins from soap root of California. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:545 S '41

SOAP wrapping

Plastics in the soap industry. P. I. Smith. Soap & San Chem 17:34-6 O '41

SOAP wrapping paper

Testing

Alkali-staining property of paper; revision of TAPPI standard T 440 m-37. Paper Tr J 112:28 F 27 '41

SOAPBARK tree

Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs; saponin from the soapbark tree. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:396+ Jl '41

SOAPS, Mahogany. See Sulfonic acids

SOAPSTONE

Sales of talc, pyrophyllite, and ground soapstone, 1940. Rock Prod 44:56 S '41

SOAPWORT

Saponin from saponaria officinalis. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:517-18 S '41

SOARING. See Gliders

SOCIAL conditions

Social changes, 1941 and after. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 19:196-203 D '40

SOCIAL corporation. See Industrial councils

SOCIAL credit. See Credit, Social

SOCIAL ethics

Ethics and social policy. W. A. R. Leys. $4 522p Prentice-Hall '41

SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL justice (term)

History and meaning of the term social justice. L. W. Shields. 81p bibliog(p73-81) pa $1 for sale by Univ. of Notre Dame lib, Notre Dame, Ind. '41

SOCIAL laws and legislation

See also

Child labor laws
Family allowances
Housing laws
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Unemployment
Labor laws and legislation
Minimum wage
Old age pensions
Safety laws and regulations
Social security act, 1935
Unemployment—Relief measures
Workmen's compensation

Brazil

Social problems and legislation in Brazil. R. P. Lopes. Int Labour R 44:493-537 N '41

Chile

References to social policy in the President's message to the Chilean congress. A. Cerda. Int Labour R 44:194-6 Ag '41

Cuba

Labor and welfare provisions of Cuban constitution, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:878-82 O '40

Finland

Report of Finnish government committee on family allowances. Monthly Labor R 53:719-20 S '41

Social legislation in Finland; abstract. N. A. Mannio. Monthly Labor R 51:1440-3 D '40

Great Britain

Developments in family allowances in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 53:720-2 S '41

Problems of British colonial trusteeship. bibliog Int Labour R 44:538-46 N '41

Wartime policy in British colonial dependencies. Int Labour R 43:299-308 Mr '41

Latin America

See also

Insurance, Social—Latin America

New Zealand

Social security in New Zealand. Monthly Labor R 43:449-51 Ap '41

SOCIAL problems

Economy and society. T. Brauer. 78p pa 25c Wanderer ptg. co, 128 E. 10th st, St Paul '40

SOCIAL problems—*Continued*

Introduction to social science; a survey of social problems. G. C. Atteberry, J. L. Auble and E. F. Hunt. 668p $3 Macmillan '41

Keys to seven world problems. L. A. Sours. 371p bibliog(p369-71) $2 Meador pub. co, Boston '41

Laboratory study of current social issues. A. W. S. Little, S. H. Patterson and H. R. Burch. 302p bibliog(p300-2) pa $1.20 Macmillan '41

Modern woman's unfinished business. E. C. Baity. 51p bibliog(p47-9) pa 50c Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

New social horizons; design for a personality-centered culture. S. Eldridge. 444p $4 Appleton-Century '41

Our changing social order. R. W. Gavian, A. A. Gray and E. R. Groves. rev ed 736p $1.80 Heath '41

Planning the post-war world. J. R. Beard. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:18-23 Ja '41; Same cond. Engineer 170:278-9 N 1 '40; Engineering 150:375-6 N 8 '40

Social disorganization. M. A. Elliott and F. E. Merrill. rev ed 1087p $3.75 Harper '41

Sociology and social problems in nursing service. G. Sellew. 344p $2.75 Saunders '41

Youth, family, and education. J. K. Folsom. 299p bibliog(p259-87) $1.75 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '41

See also

Child labor
Child welfare
Cost of living
Crime and criminals
Housing
Immigration and emigration
Insurance, Social
Labor and laboring classes
Liquor problem
Liquor traffic
Medical service
Old age pensions
Pensions, Industrial
Public health
Race problems
Safety movement
Unemployment
Woman—Employment
Youth

SOCIAL progress

Man the master. G. Heard. 334p $2.50 Harper '41

Rowell-Sirois report, a Canadian reaffirmation of the democratic faith in social progress. Int Labour R 42:347-76 D '40

SOCIAL psychology

Escape from freedom. E. Fromm. 305p $2.50 Farrar '41

Human nature and the social order. E. L. Thorndike. 1019p $4 Macmillan '40; Review by L. M. Terman. Science 94:236-8 S 5 '41

Life and growth. A. V. Keliher. 245p $1.50 Appleton-Century '41

Motivation, learning and adjustment; international conditions due to irrational and diseased mental processes, especially in Germany; abstract. E. C. Tolman. Science 93:sup10+ My 2 '41

Paradoxical aspects of the present-day crisis. G. Zilboorg. Ann Am Acad 216:95-8 Jl '41

Prediction of personal adjustment. P. Horst and others. 455p bibliog(p152-6) pa $2 Social science research council, New York '41

Psychology of social movements. H. Cantril. 274p $3.50 Wiley '41

Social learning and imitation. N. E. Miller and J. Dollard. 341p bibliog(p327-34) $3.50 Yale univ. press '41

Social psychology of modern life. S. H. Britt. 562p bibliog(p495-544) $3.75 Farrar '41

Urban society. N. P. Gist and L. A. Halbert. 2d ed 629p $3.50 Crowell '41

Vectors in group change; a dissertation in philosophy. L. H. Rohrbaugh. 85p bibliog(p84-5) pa $1 Lewis H. Rohrbaugh, 2221 Pine st, Philadelphia '40

See also

Liberty—Psychological aspects
Public opinion
Radio broadcasting—Social aspects

SOCIAL research

Life, liberty, and property; a story of conflict and a measurement of conflicting rights. A. W. Jones. 397p $3.50 Lippincott '41

Life, liberty, and property; people of Akron weigh corporate property rights against personal rights. A. W. Jones. il Fortune 23:60-1+ F '41

Unemployed man and his family; the effect of unemployment upon the status of the man in fifty-nine families. M. Komarovsky. 163p bibliog(p163) $1.75 Dryden press, 103 Park av, New York '41

See also

Social surveys

SOCIAL science research council

Awards for 1941-42. Science 94:84-5 Jl 25 '41

SOCIAL sciences

Eleven twenty-six; a decade of social science research. L. Wirth, ed. 498p bibliog(p298-486) $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Growing in citizenship. J. S. Young and E. M. Barton. 822p bibliog(pxxiii-xxvii) $1.76 McGraw-Hill '41

Introduction to the social sciences. R. E. Riegel, ed. 2v 1109p bibliog(pi-xiv) $6.50 Appleton-Century '41

Reason, social myths and democracy. S. Hook. 302p $3; school ed $2.40 Day '40

Search for a social philosophy. F. W. Eggleston. 360p $3.75 G. E. Stechert & co, 29 E. 10th st, New York '41

Study of man. L. J. Henderson. Science 94:1-10 Jl 4 '41

Sumner today; selected essays of William Graham Sumner, with comments by American leaders. M. R. Davie, ed. 194p $2.50 Yale univ. press '40

See also

Economics
Sociology

Bibliography

Book reviews. Published in bi-monthly numbers of Annals of the American academy of political and social science

Methodology

Social science principles in the light of scientific method with particular application to modern economic thought. J. Mayer. 573p $4 Duke univ. press, Durham, N.C. '41

Some social implications of the scientific method. L. H. MacDaniels. Science 94:243-8 S 12 '41

Study of man. L. J. Henderson. 22p pa 25c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Periodicals

American learned journals. D. H. Daugherty. 58p pa 25c Am. council of learned societies, Washington, D.C. '40

Study and teaching

Education for public administration; graduate preparation in the social sciences at American universities. G. A. Graham. 366p $3.50 Public administration service, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Organizing the social studies in secondary schools. A. C. Bining, W. H. Mohr and R. H. McFeely. 337p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Programs and units in the social studies. H. Kronenberg, ed. 142p pa $1.50 Nat. council for the social studies, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Teaching guide for the social studies. 202p bibliog(p187-96) $1.50; pa $1 College entrance book co, New York '41

Teaching the social studies in secondary schools. A. C. Bining and D. H. Bining. 2d ed 378p bibliog(p357-9) $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

That men may understand; an American in the long armistice. H. Rugg. 355p $2.75 Doubleday '41

What our schools are teaching. H. B. Bruner and others. 225p $3 Teachers college '41

SOCIAL security act, 1935

Administrators say legislation not harmful to insurance business; discuss possible developments. Weekly Underw 143:1395 D 14 '40

Bank directors who perform services on committees of banks are employees for social security and employment tax purposes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:325 Jl 19 '41

SOCIAL security act—*Continued*

Child-welfare services under the Social security act; development of program, 1936-38. U S Children's Bur Pub 257:1-82 '40

Employment security for workers. O. M. Powell. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:68-75; Discussion. 76-85 '40

Extension of social security creates knotty problems. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:7 O 17 '41

Services for crippled children under the Social security act; development of program, 1936-39. U S Children's Bur Pub 258: 1-95; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

Some social security queries and answers. East Underw 42:14 F 21 '41

What's ahead in social security. E. E. Witte. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:311-25 [Ap] '41

See also

Insurance, Social—United States
Insurance, Unemployment—United States
Old age pensions
Payrolls—Taxation

SOCIAL security board

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1683-4 Mr 15 '41

Functional design for an office building to house Social security board. il diags plan Eng N 127:590-3 O 23 '41

Library

Selected list of subject headings used in the Social security board library. M. L. Beitzell, M. McGeorge and J. Hagan. 335p Office of the executive director, Social security board, Washington, D.C. '40

SOCIAL statistics

See also

Employment—Statistics
Labor and laboring classes—Statistics
Population—Statistics
Unemployment—Statistics
Wages—Statistics

SOCIAL surveys

Cheltenham township; a sociological analysis of a residential suburb. A. H. Jones. 173p bibliog(p168-70) $2 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '40

Methods of family living studies; income, expenditure, consumption. R. M. Woodbury. 144p bibliog(p115-18) pa $1 Int. labor office '40

Missouri surveys; an inventory with descriptive abstracts of surveys of interest to planning that have been published between 1925 and 1940. 284p Missouri State planning board, Jefferson City '40

Ocean City: an ecological analysis of a satellite community. J. E. Voss. 152p bibliog(p140-4) pa $2.50 Univ. of Penn. Philadelphia '41

Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. C. S. Johnson and others. 355p bibliog(p301-55) $4 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

Your community; its provision for health, education, safety, and welfare. J. C. Colcord. 2d ed 261p bibliog(p241-51) 85c Russell Sage foundation, New York '41

See also

Standard of living

SOCIAL welfare

Industry and social welfare; abstract. G. A. Sloan. Textile World 90:145 N '40

Population trends and programs of social welfare. 103p pa 25c Milbank memorial fund, 40 Wall st, New York '40

See also

Public welfare
Social work

SOCIAL work

Basic concepts in social case work. H. H. Aptekar. 201p $2.50 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

British social services. A. D. K. Owen. 48p pa 36c Longmans '40

Case work treatment of a child. A. Garrett. 61p pa 50c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '41

Composite answers to 1940. C.L.U. examination questions. Ins Field (Life ed) 69:14+ D 27 '40

Cultural problems in social case work. 58p pa 50c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '40

Evaluations of staff members in private family agencies. M. Kauffman and H. Malmud. 37p pa 40c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '40

Group work and case work, their relationship and practice. G. Wilson. 107p bibliog(p105-7) 85c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '41

History of public welfare in New York state, 1867-1940. D. M. Schneider and A. Deutsch. 410p $3.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

How to be an active citizen in a democracy; a directory of agencies through which citizens may work in the service of American democracy. 104p pa 50c Town Hall, New York '41

Individualized services for the aged, in a public department, in a welfare council, in a private institution. M. H. Whitacre; H. H. Brunot; E. Holmes. 36p 35c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '41

Meaning and use of relief in case work treatment. R. Smalley; B. Z. Levey; B. H. Wajdyk. 50p pa 50c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '41

Organizing a public welfare committee in Spring county. M. F. Byington, ed. 82p pa 75c Columbia univ. press '41

Proceedings of the National conference of social work; selected papers, sixty-seventh annual conference, Grand Rapids, Michigan, May 26-June 1, 1940. 736p $3 Columbia univ. press '40

Psychiatric social work. L. M. French. 344p bibliog(p323-36) $2.25 Commonwealth fund, 41 E. 57th st, New York '40

Skills of the beginning case worker as evaluated by the school, the agency, and the worker. F. Hollis and others. 30p 30c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '41

Social case work in national defense; a cultural approach to the problems of enlisted men and their families. P. V. Young. 292p bibliog(p261-77) $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Social work year book, 1941. R. H. Kurtz, ed. 6th ed 793p $3.25 Russell Sage foundation, 130 E. 22d st, New York '41

Studying the individual; a manual on the case study for guidance workers and psycho-clinicians. S. S. Marzolf. 181 numb l $2.50 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '40

Supervisor's job in the public agency: administrative aspects. E. Abramson. 60p pa 50c Am. public welfare assn, Chicago '40

Three studies of family case work programs; self-evaluations. pa 65c Family welfare assn. of America, New York '40

Topics for research concerning public assistance programs. J. Charnow. 72p pa 50c Social science research council, Committee on social security, 726 Jackson pl, N.W. Washington, D.C. '41

See also

Child welfare
Group work
Legal aid
Poor relief
Social research
Unemployment—Relief measures
Vocational guidance

Bibliography

F.W.A.A. bibliographies on case work. M. B. LaBarre, ed. 31 numb l pa 25c Family welfare assn. of America, 122 E. 22d st, New York '40

Directories

Directory of social agencies of the city of New York, 1942. A. H. Evans, ed. 437p $3 Columbia univ. press '41

Handbook of social agencies in Nebraska. H. P. Williams, comp. 164p pa $1 Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln '40

SOCIAL work, Medical

Administrative elements in medical social work. R. T. Lansdale; E. Cohen; I. Grant. 30p Am. assn. of medical social workers, 844 N. Rush st, Chicago '41

Criteria for determining eligibility for medical care. 39p pa 40c Am. assn. of medical social workers, 844 Rush st, Chicago '40

Social case records from psychiatric clinics; with discussion notes. C. Towle. 455p $3 Univ. of Chicago press '41

SOCIAL work, Rural

Rural public welfare; selected records, with introductory notes and comments. G. Browning. 578p bibliog(p549-66) $4 Univ. of Chicago press '41

SOCIAL workers

See also

Public health workers

SOCIALISM

Can democracy survive total war? F. Utley. Ann Am Acad 216:9-15 Jl '41

Daniel De Leon: social architect. A. Petersen. 313p $2.50 New York labor news co, New York '41

Democracy; past, present and future. A. Petersen. 78p 75c; pa 10c New York labor news co, 61 Cliff st, New York '40

Faith to fight for. J. Strachey. 146p $1.75 Random house, New York '41

Forward march. R. Acland. 158p 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d G. Allen & Unwin, London '41

Lion and the unicorn; socialism and the English genius. G. Orwell. 126p 75c S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W. Toronto '41

Productive capitalism vs. distributive socialism; America's advantages in postwar reconstruction. L. von Mises. il Trusts & Estates 72:41-5 Ja '41

State of the masses; the threat of the classless society. E. Lederer. 245p $2.50 Norton '40

See also

Communism

SOCIETIES

See also

Benefit societies

Chemical societies

Engineering societies

Insurance associations

Scientific societies

Trade associations

Trade unions

SOCIETY buildings

See also

Press association buildings

SOCIETY for freedom in science (proposed). See Scientific societies

SOCIETY for research on meteorites

Officers. Science 94:60 Jl 18 '41

SOCIETY for the advancement of management

S.A.M. and preparedness. A. S. Knowles. Advanced Management 6:19-22 Ja-Mr '41

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education

Annual meeting, 49th, Ann Arbor, June 23-27. Eng N 127:57+ Jl 10 '41

Constitution of Division of industrial engineering. J Eng Educ 31:623-5 Ap '41

Minutes of council meetings; minutes of business sessions. J Eng Educ 32:126-36 O '41

Report of conferences. J Eng Educ 31:279-321 D '40

Report of secretary, F. L. Bishop, 1940-41; Report of the treasurer, W. O. Wiley. J Eng Educ 32:23-9 S '41

Report on S.P.E.E. conference on soil mechanics and its applications. J Eng Educ 31:559-65 Ap '41

Report: progress in engineering education 1940. J Eng Educ 31:795-805 Je '41

Year book; list of members. J Eng Educ 31:7-213 F '41

SOCIETY of automotive engineers

Aircraft standards project begins for nation's industry. Automotive Ind 84:390+ Ap 1 '41

Annual meeting, Detroit, Jan. 6-10. Automotive Ind 84:70-1+, 74-8+, 82-7+, 120-4 Ja 15-F 1 '41; Nat Pet N 33:23, R6, R8 Ja 8 '41; S A E J 48:sup17-26, 33-47 F '41

Councilors and vice presidents. pors S A E J 48:sup28-32 F '41

National aeronautic meeting, Washington, March 13-14. S A E J 48:sup 15-17, 25-8 Ap '41

National aircraft production meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 31-Nov. 2. Aviation 39:64-5, 144+ D '40; Automotive Ind 83:526-33 N 15 '40; S A E J 47:sup12-13, 19-22 D '40

National fuels and lubricants meeting, Tulsa, Nov. 7-8. Automotive Ind 83:582-7+ D 1 '40; S A E J 47:sup12-13+ D '40

National fuels and lubricants meeting, Tulsa. Nat Pet N 33:35-7 O 29 '41; Oil & Gas J 40:13 O 30 '41

National tractor meeting, Milwaukee, Sept. 25-26. S A E J 49:sup38-9+ N '41

Reports of committees. S A E J 48:sup57-61 F '41

Section chairmen, 1941-1942; portraits. S A E J 49:sup36-7 N '41

Section officers, 1941-1942. S A E J 49:sup20-1 S '41

SAE aeronautical standards program includes experts of entire industry; personnel of committees and subcommittees. S A E J 49:sup25-8 S '41

Summer meeting, White Sulphur Springs, June 1-6. S A E J 49:sup 15-29, 33-47 Jl '41; Automotive Ind 84:607, 626-32 Je 15 '41

SOCIETY of chemical industry

Annual meeting, 60th, London, July 8. Chem Age (Lond) 45:21-2 Jl 12 '41

Sixtieth annual report of council 1940-41. Chem & Ind 60:513-17 Jl 12 '41

SOCIETY of dyers and colourists

Toast to the Society at annual dinner. R. Waddington. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:174-6; Response, by C. J. T. Cronshaw. 176-9 Je '41

SOCIETY of economic geologists

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 21st annual meeting. Econ Geol 36:106-13 Ja '41

SOCIETY of economic paleontologists and mineralogists

Annual meeting, Houston, April 2-5; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 39:65-6 Ap 3; 13-14+ Ap 10 '41

Pacific section, annual meeting, Los Angeles. Oil & Gas J 39:71+ N 14 '40

SOCIETY of exploration geophysicists

Annual meeting, Houston, April 1-5; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 39:61, 63-4 Ap 3; 13-14+ Ap 10 '41

SOCIETY of industrial realtors

Want a plant? Society of industrial realtors to give expert advice on sites and buildings. Business Week p37-8 Ja 25 '41

SOCIETY of motion picture engineers

Abstracts of papers of the spring convention, Rochester, N.Y. May 5-8. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:577-85 My '41

Constitution and by-laws. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:461-71 Ap '41

Officers and governors of the Society; portraits; committee members, list. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:445-52 Ap '41

Twenty-four years of service in the cause of better projection. E. A. Williford. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:294-301 Mr '41

SOCIETY of naval architects and marine engineers

Annual meeting, 48th, New York. Marine Eng 45:79-86, 88 D '40; 46:75-8, 80, 82 Ja; 79-80 F '41; Engineering 151:76, 125-6, 154-5, 177-8 Ja 24, F 14-28 '41

Spring meeting, Washington, May 23. Marine Eng 46:56-7+ Je '41

SOCIETY of the plastics industry

Annual spring meeting, Hot Springs, Va. May 4-6. Mod Plastics 18:56, 88+ Je '41

SOCIETY of vertebrate paleontology

Organization. Science 93:370 Ap 18 '41

SOCIOLOGY

Body physiologic and the body politic. W. B. Cannon. Science 93:1-10 Ja 3 '41

Crisis of our age; the social and cultural outlook. P. A. Sorokin. 338p $3.50 Dutton '41

Educational sociology. F. E. Bolton and J. E. Corbally. 632p $3 Am. book co. '41

Fall of the idols. W. R. Inge. 301p $2.75 McClelland & Stewart, 215 Victoria st, Toronto, 2 '40

Human nature and the social order. E. L. Thorndike. 1019p bibliog(p988-99) $4 Macmillan '40

Integration of American society; a study of groups and institutions. R. C. Angell. 228p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

National unity and disunity; the nation as a bio-social organism. G. K. Zipf. 408p $3.50 Principia press, Bloomington, Ind. '41

Science versus life. A. J. Carlson. Science 93:93-100 Ja 31 '41

Social and cultural dynamics; volume four, Basic problems, principles, and methods. P. A. Sorokin. 804p $6 Am. book co. '41

Sociology. E. S. Bogardus. rev ed 567p bibliog(p549-52) $3 Macmillan '41

Sociology applied to nursing. E. S. Bogardus and A. B. Brethorst. 294p $2.50 Saunders '41

Survey of social science; an introduction to a science of society. Q. Breen, ed. rev ed 470p bibliog(p446-70) pa $3.50 Univ. of Oregon co-operative store, Eugene '40

Urban society. N. P. Gist and L. A. Halbert. 2d ed 629p $3.50 Crowell '41

See also

Cities and towns
Crime and criminals
Economics
Groups (sociology)
Immigration and emigration
Labor and laboring classes
Liquor traffic
Poor relief
Population
Social problems
Socialism
Unemployment

Methodology

Elementary social statistics. T. C. McCormick. 353p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Statistics for sociologists. M. J. Hagood. 934p $4 Reynal and Hitchcock, New York '41

See also

Social research

SOCIOLOGY, Christian

Social order. W. L. Willigan and J. J. O'Connor. 703p $3 Longmans '41

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

Building rural communities; proceedings of the twenty-third American country life conference, Lafayette, Ind., Nov. 6-9, 1940. 171p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Growth and decline of agricultural villages. D. R. Jenkins. 95p bibliog(p91-5) $1.60 Teachers college '40

Guideposts for rural youth. E. L. Kirkpatrick. 167p bibliog(p165-7) pa $1 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. '40

Home town. S. Anderson. 145p $2.50 Alliance book corp, New York '40

Landscape of rural poverty: corn bread and creek water. C. M. Wilson. 309p bibliog(p295-7) $3 Holt '40

They live on the land; life in an open-country southern community. P. W. Terry and V. M. Sims. 313p pa $1.50 Bur. of educational research, Univ. of Alabama, University, Ala. '40

SOCONY-VACUUM oil company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2875-6 My 3 '41

Large foreign oil interests. Barron's 21:13 My 19 '41

Socony-Vacuum foreign losses discounted? P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 67:457-9+ Ja 25 '41

SODA

Properties of detergent solutions; detergent action of the system modified soda—soap—water. T. H. Vaughn, A. Vittone, jr. and L. R. Bacon. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1011-19 Ag '41

Properties of detergent solutions; pH studies on modified soda-soap solutions. L. R. Bacon, J. W. Hensley and T. H. Vaughn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:723-30 Je '41

See also

Sodium carbonates
Sodium hydroxide

SODA ash

Alkalis and chlorine, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4+ F '41

Chemicals from California's desert. P. D. V. Manning. il Chem & Met Eng 48:96-7 S '41

Desulphurization with alkali. R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 147:31-5 My 29 '41

How chemicals serve our peacetime economy; pictures. Chem & Met Eng 47:750-1 N '40

Measuring the cumulative power of plasticizing and extruding stiff-mud shapes; use of soda ash and admixtures of soda ash, oleic acid, kerosene, and pine oil. H. R. Straight. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:48-50 F '41

Operation of sulphate pulp recovery units on soda ash-sulphur mixture. W. F. Gillespie. Paper Tr J 111:36-8 D 26 '40

Settling rate of calcium carbonate in the causticizing of soda ash. J. C. Olsen and O. G. Direnga. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:204-18 F '41

SODA fountains

Soda fountain displays. il Adv & Sell 34:98b O '41

SODAMIDE. See Sodium amide

SODIUM

Action of sodium on 2,2'-dichlorodiethylamine. P. A. Lasselle and S. A. Sundet. Am Chem Soc J 63:2374-6 S '41

Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; inapplicability of a free radical mechanism; formation of 1,1-dimethylcyclopropane and neopentane by the action of sodium on neopentyl chloride; relation to the mechanism of the Wurtz reaction. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:124-7 Ja '41

Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; the formation of cyclopropanes from monohalides and sodium; the formation of 1,1,2-trimethylcyclopropane from 1-chloro-2,2-dimethylbutane. F. C. Whitmore and T. P. Carney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2633-5 O '41

Condensations by sodium; preparation and properties of organosodium compounds derived from butyl and propyl chlorides. A. A. Morton, G. M. Richardson and A. T. Hallowell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:327-30 F '41

Condensations by sodium; reactions of compounds with dichloro ethers and mercuric chloride. A. A. Morton, J. T. Massengale and T. R. P. Gibb, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:324-7 F '41

Electrolytical replacement of sodium by ammonium in glass. N. J. Kreidl, B. F. Trumm and R. F. Scott. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:225-8 Jl '41

Gamma-rays from sodium bombarded by protons. R. L. Burling. bibliog diag Phys R 60:340-3 Ag 15 '41

L-emission bands of sodium, magnesium and aluminum. W. M. Cady and D. H. Tomboulian. Phys R 59:381-5 F 15 '41

Mechanism of the sodium coulometer. J. Steigman. Phys R 60:157 Jl 15 '41

Metallic sodium; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:38+ Je '41

Metallic sodium; increasing quantities used in Germany. Chem Age (Lond) 44:168 Mr 22 '41

Metals that burn. W. H. Borum. Nat Safety N 44:25-6+ N '41

Precision measurement of nuclear magnetic moments by the molecular beam magnetic resonance method; the moments of H^1, Li^7, F^{19}, and Na^{23}. S. Millman and P. Kusch. bibliog Phys R 60:91-100 Jl 15 '41

Reference electrode for salt melts; use of sodium and sodium amalgam. Chem Age (Lond) 45:108 Ag 23 '41

SODIUM—*Continued*

Resonance broadening of the sodium *D* lines. K. Watanabe. bibliog Phys R 59:151-3 Ja 15 '41

Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

Standard electrode potential of sodium. E. R. Smith and J. K. Taylor. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:731-46 D '40

Study of the products obtained by the reducing action of metals upon salts in liquid ammonia solution; the reduction of nickel salts. W. M. Burgess and J. W. Eastes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2674-6 O '41

Analysis

Determination of sodium in soils. B. E. Beater. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 24:581-2+ N '40

Manufacture

Influence of electrolytic processes on development of chemical industries; sodium metal. C. G. Fink. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:195-6 F 25 '41

SODIUM acetate

Apparent and partial molal volumes of the sodium salts of formic, acetic, propionic and *n*-butyric acids in aqueous solution. G. M. Watson and W. A. Felsing. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:410-12 F '41

Binary system sodium formate-acetic acid, with some observations on solutions of sodium acetate in formic acid. A. W. Davidson and E. A. Ramskill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1221-4 My '41

SODIUM alginate

Detection of sodium alginate in dairy products. C. W. Schroeder and P. A. Racicot. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:165-6 Mr 15 '41

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:36 D 23 '40

New alginate fibres. Chem Age (Lond) 43:286; 44:39 D 21 '40, Ja 11 '41

SODIUM aluminate

Saponification of acetate rayon. R. Haller. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:531-2+ O 13 '41

Sodium aluminate and atmospheric effects on properties of a flint clay refractory. Franklin Inst J 231:387-8 Ap '41

SODIUM aluminum silicate

See also

Albite

SODIUM amalgams

Standard electrode potential of sodium. E. R. Smith and J. K. Taylor. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:731-46 D '40

SODIUM amide

Amination in liquid ammonia. R. N. Shreve and D. R. Burtsfield. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:218-21 F '41

SODIUM anthraquinone sulfonate

Solvent effect on semiquinone redox equilibria. E. Burstein and A. W. Davidson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 13):125-42 O '41

SODIUM arsanilate. See Atoxyl

SODIUM arsenites

Sodium arsenites; the system of Na_2O-As_2O_3-H_2O at 35°. O. A. Nelson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1870-2 Jl '41

SODIUM azide

Determination of biochemical oxygen demand; azide and Rideal-Stewart modifications of Winkler method. O. R. Placak and C. C. Ruchhoft. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:12-15 Ja 15 '41

SODIUM benzene sulfonate

Synthesis of phenol by partial-pressure evaporation. D. F. Othmer and C. E. Leyes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:158-69 F '41

SODIUM borosilicates

Effect of composition and thermal history on dielectric constants of soda-borosilicate glasses. J. M. Humphrys and W. R. Morgan. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:123-30 Ap '41

SODIUM bromate

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric monoazo dyes by crystals of sodium nitrate, sodium bromate, and sodium chlorate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:395-401 Mr '41

SODIUM bromide

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent and partial volumes of sodium bromide dissolved in glycol and the energy-volume coefficients of the solutions at various pressures and temperatures. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2287-95 S '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent volumes and thermal expansibilities of sodium chloride and sodium bromide in aqueous solutions between 25 and 95°. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:443-9 F '41

Three-component system sodium bromide—hydrogen bromide—water; an experiment in elementary physical chemistry. S. J. O'Brien, C. L. Kenny and R. J. Fuxa. bibliog J Chem Educ 17:576-7 D '40

SODIUM butyrate

Apparent and partial molal volumes of the sodium salts of formic, acetic, propionic and *n*-butyric acids in aqueous solution. G. M. Watson and W. A. Felsing. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:410-12 F '41

SODIUM carbonates

Absorption rates of carbon dioxide in sodium carbonate solutions; effect of impurities and of surface tension. J. H. Smith and E. L. Quinn. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1129-31 S '41

Carbonate conditioning of boiler water; limitations imposed by the CO_3-SO_4-OH balance. W. F. Gerrard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:92-4 Ap '41

Factors affecting the activity of carburizing compounds. M. Sutton and R. A. Ragatz. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:169-201; Discussion. 201-9 Mr '41

Further investigations in the improvement of clays through control of pH and character of base-exchange saturation. G. J. Barker and E. Truog. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:317-22 O '41

Recent developments in European blast furnace practice. bibliog diags Steel 108:72+ Ap 14 '41

Some fundamental factors in deinking waste papers. A. O. Bragg. Paper Tr J 112:35-42 Ap 24 '41

Ternary systems; sodium phthalate, sodium carbonate and water. S. B. Smith and E. I. Hoegberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1866-9 Jl '41

Use of alkalies to save sugar in cooking acid fruits. L. W. Mapson and J. Barker. Chem & Ind 60:661-3 S 6 '41

See also

Soda ash

Sodium percarbonate

Manufacture

New Church & Dwight building, Syracuse, N.Y. R. E. Cherne. il News Ed 19:978-80 S 10 '41

SODIUM caseinate

Electrokinetics; electroviscous effect in systems of calcium and sodium caseinates. C. L. Hankinson and D. R. Briggs. J Phys Chem 45:943-53 Je '41

SODIUM chlorate

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric monoazo dyes by crystals of sodium nitrate, sodium bromate, and sodium chlorate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:395-401 Mr '41

SODIUM chlorate—*Continued*

Efficiency of a sodium chlorate cell with rod cathodes. J. McLaren and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 17): 219-35 Ap '41

Removal of chlorate from soil and porous materials; lime-sulphur. N. H. Pizer and M. Shea. Soc Chem Ind J 60:247-8 S '41

SODIUM chloride. See Salt

SODIUM chlorite

Chemical reactions of the chlorites with carbohydrates. A. Jeanes and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:125-42 Ag '41

Sodium chlorite for bleaching wood pulp. G. P. Vincent. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:781-2 N '40

SODIUM chromate

Determination of sulfate in the presence of chromate. W. B. Meldrum, W. E. Cadbury, jr. and W. W. Lucasse. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:456-7 Jl 15 '41

Transition phenomena involving decahydrated mixed crystals of sodium sulfate and sodium chromate. W. E. Cadbury, jr., W. B. Meldrum and W. W. Lucasse. Am Chem Soc J 63:2262-7 Ag '41

See also

Sodium dichromate

SODIUM cobaltinitrite

Determination of small amounts of potassium; evaluation of cobaltinitrite precipitate using ceric sulfate. B. Klein and M. Jacobi. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:687-8 N 15 '40

SODIUM compounds

Alkalies in cleaning processes. P. D. Liddiard. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:480-2, 684-8, 713-16 Je 28, S 20, O 4 '41

Bubble bath salts. L. D. Gibson. il Chem Ind 48:754-5 Je '41

Condensations by sodium; preparation and properties of organosodium compounds derived from butyl and propyl chlorides. A. A. Morton, G. M. Richardson and A. T. Hallowell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:327-30 F '41

Condensations by sodium; reactions of compounds with dichloro ethers and mercuric chloride. A. A. Morton, J. T. Massengale and T. R. P. Gibb, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:324-7 F '41

Diffusion of electrolytes and of the ions in their mixtures. J. R. Vinograd and J. W. McBain. Am Chem Soc J 63:2008-15 Jl '41

Effect of pH on detergence. R. C. Palmer. Soc Chem Ind J 60:60-2 Mr '41

Effect of salts on detergence. R. C. Palmer. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 60:56-60 Mr '41

Stable phases occurring between true crystal and true liquid for single pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold, M. Macomber and R. D. Vold. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:168-75 Ja '41

Studies in organo-silicon synthesis; two-stage Wurtz reactions with silicon halides. W. C. Schumb and C. M. Saffer, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:93-5 Ja '41

Wetting agents in textile processing; carboxyamides. G. V. Shirolkar and K. Venkataraman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:41-9 F '41

Wetting agents in textile processing; some properties of soaps. G. V. Shirolkar and K. Venkataraman. Soc Dyers & Col J 56: 503-7 D '40

SODIUM cyanide

Advantages of sodium cyanide bath to neutralize metal for enameling. G. G. Grogan. Cer Ind 36:68 F '41

Einige beobachtungen bei der verdampfung wässriger NaCN-lösungen. E. v. Papp and J. Pogany. Angew Chemie 54:55 Ja 18 '41

Mechanism of the Gattermann aldehyde synthesis. E. L. Niedzielski and F. F. Nord. Am Chem Soc J 63:1462-3 My '41

Rotation of groups in ionic lattices; the heat capacities of sodium and potassium cyanides. C. E. Messer and W. T. Ziegler. Am Chem Soc J 63:2703-8 O '41

Tinning developments; new sodium cyanide bath. Chem Age (Lond) 43:211 N 2 '40

SODIUM deoxycholate

Solubility curve of sodium deoxycholate in water. R. D. Vold and J. W. McBain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1296-8 My '41

SODIUM dichlorobenzenoneindophenol

Rapid method for determining ascorbic acid concentration; photoelectric comparator. M. A. Elliott, A. L. Sklar and S. F. Acree. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26: 117-28 F '41

SODIUM dichromate

Corrosion prevention on water side of refinery equipment. W. H. Attwill. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):90-3 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:81-2 My 22 '41; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 33:R198+ Je 25 '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:138-9 Ag '41

Exports of sodium bichromate and chromate from the United States to India. For Comm W 3:343-4 My 24 '41

New observations on brine treatment for corrosion; removal of ammonia and its salts. J. J. Johnson. Refrig Eng 41:103-4 F '41

System sodium dichromate—water. W. H. Hartford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1473-4 My '41

Water-cooled steel-tank rectifier corrosion problem. E. J. Remscheid. il Elec Eng 60:Trans 173-8 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85:226c+ Mr '41

SODIUM dimethylmaleate

Sodium acid dimethylmaleate. M. Couper, C. J. Kibler and R. E. Lutz. Am Chem Soc J 63:2-3 Ja '41

SODIUM enolates

Acyl exchanges between esters and 1,3-diketones and β-keto-esters. S. M. McElvain and K. H. Weber. Am Chem Soc J 63:2192-7 Ag '41

Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; the regeneration of substituted vinyl malonic esters from their sodium enolates. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hardy. Am Chem Soc J 62:3319-23 D '40

Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; dibromo-*m*-xyloquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and D. J. Byers. Am Chem Soc J 63:612-17 F '41

SODIUM ethoxide

Chromones of the naphthalene series; rapid quantitative transformation at room temperature of *o*-aroyloxyacetoarones into *o*-hydroxydiaroylmethanes. V. V. Ullal, R. C. Shah and T. S. Wheeler. Chem Soc J p1499-1500 N '40

Mechanism of elimination of water from organic compounds in the presence of bases. C. R. Hauser and D. S. Breslow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3344-6 D '40

SODIUM fluoride

Activity coefficients of sodium and potassium fluorides at 25° from isopiestic vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson. Am Chem Soc J 63:628-9 F '41

Lead amalgam-lead fluoride electrode and thermodynamic properties of aqueous sodium fluoride solutions. R. W. Ivett and T. De Vries. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2821-5 O '41

SODIUM formate

Apparent and partial molal volumes of the sodium salts of formic, acetic, propionic and *n*-butyric acids in aqueous solution. G. M. Watson and W. A. Felsing. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:410-12 F '41

Binary system sodium formate-acetic acid, with some observations on solutions of sodium acetate in formic acid. A. W. Davidson and E. A. Ramskill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1221-4 My '41

SODIUM gum arabic

Studies in electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect, in systems of sodium gum arabic. D. R. Briggs. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:866-76 My '41

SODIUM hexametaphosphate

Corrosion control with threshold treatment; inhibition of the corrosion of iron and steel with hexametaphosphate. G. B. Hatch and O. Rice. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1572-9 D '40

Corrosion prevention on water side of refinery equipment. W. H. Attwill. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):90-3 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:81-2 My 22 '41; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 33:R198+ Je 25 '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:138-9 Ag '41

Experiences with hexametaphosphate; abstracts of papers. Water Works & Sewerage 87:570-1 D '40

Inhibition of lead corrosion with sodium hexametaphosphate. G. B. Hatch. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:1179-87 Jl '41

My experience with lime and calgon in the prevention of corrosion. A. C. Southard. il Pub Works 72:13 Jl '41

Progress in water conditioning methods to inhibit corrosion; committee report. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1534-40 S '41

Über die calciumkomplexe von natriumhexameta- und -tripolyphosphat. H. Rudy, H. Schloesser and R. Watzel. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:525-31 N 9 '40

SODIUM hydrides

Mechanism of reactions involving excited electronic states; some reactions of the alkali metals with hydrogen. J. L. Magee and T. Ri. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:638-44 Ag '41

SODIUM hydrosulfite. See Sodium hyposulfite

SODIUM hydroxide

Absorption of oxygen by mercaptans in alkaline solution. J. Xan and others. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1139-41 Ap '41

Carbonate conditioning of boiler water; limitations imposed by the CO_3-SO_4-OH balance. W. F. Gerrard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:92-4 Ap '41

Caustic-methanol mercaptan extraction process used; Atlantic refining co. H. W. Field. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 40:40-1 S 25 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R316, 318+ O 1 '41

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the effect of the method of modification on the relation between fractional solubility in sodium hydroxide solution and fluidity in cuprammonium solution. T. Brownsett and G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T25-31 F '41

Dyeing of cotton with mineral khaki; comparison of pigments produced by chromate and alkali development methods. E. Race, F. M. Rowe and J. B. Speakman. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:257-64 Ag '41

Effect of the temperature and the concentration of sodium hydroxide on the X-ray diffraction behavior of raw and of degraded cotton. W. A. Sisson and W. R. Saner. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:717-30 My '41

Electrometric and conductometric studies of the neutralization reactions of phosphoric acid; the neutralization of very dilute solutions of phosphoric acid with sodium hydroxide. C. C. Higgins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2295-8 S '41

Equilibria in the stannous oxide-sodium hydroxide and in the stannous oxide-hydrochloric acid systems at 25°; analysis of dilute solutions of stannous tin. A. B. Garrett and R. E. Heiks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:562-7 F '41

Equilibria of manganese hydroxide, $Mn(OH)_2$, in solutions of hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide. R. K. Fox, D. F. Swinehart and A. B. Garrett. Am Chem Soc J 63:1779-82 Jl '41

Films from cellulose xanthate solutions; influence of alkali upon physical properties. E. Heuser and H. Y. Charbonnier. Ind & Eng Chem 33:402-3 Mr '41

How chemicals serve our peacetime economy; pictures. Chem & Met Eng 47:750-1 N '40

Naphtha treating pays its way; caustic-methanol process. C. F. Mason, R. D. Bent and J. H. McCullough. diag Oil & Gas J 40: 114, 116+ N 6 '41

Some effects of alkaline reagents on wool; chemical studies, with special reference to felting and shrinkage. M. R. Freney. Textile Col 63:94-8, 159-62 F-Mr '41

Some fundamental factors in deinking waste papers. A. O. Bragg. Paper Tr J 112:35-42 Ap 24 '41

Swelling of cotton fibers in sodium hydroxide solutions and in the presence of lyotropic substances. J. R. Katz and J. Seiberlich. Rayon 21:746-8 D '40

Twenty years of progress in caustic soda. J. C. Leppart. il Soap & San Chem 17:28-30, 67, 69-70 Jl '41

See also

Mercerizing

Manufacture

Influence of electrolytic processes on development of chemical industries; alkali-chlorine industry. C. G. Fink. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:194-5 F 25 '41

Settling rate of calcium carbonate in the causticizing of soda ash. J. C. Olsen and O. G. Direnga. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:204-18 F '41

Statistics

Alkalis and chlorine, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4+ F '41

SODIUM hypobromite

Determination of organic sulfur in combustible gas. F. M. Rogers and R. F. Baldaste. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12: 724-5 D 15 '40

SODIUM hypochlorite

Air sterilization by sodium hypochlorite. Heat & Ven 38:33 My '41

Bleaching cotton goods with textone activated with hypochlorite. Textile Col 63:491 Ag '41

Bleaching cotton goods with textone activated with hypochlorite. G. P. Vincent, A. L. Dubeau and J. F. Synan. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:358-60 Jl 7 '41

Electrolytic sodium hypochlorite. C. D. Sawyer and J. P. Greze. Ind Med 10:252-4 Je '41

Liquid laundry bleach, its formulation and manufacture. B. Levitt. plans Chem Ind 48:56-8 Ja '41

Rapid determination of starch (root) with sodium hypochlorite. R. T. Balch. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:246-8 Ap 15 '41

SODIUM hyposulfite

Analysis of sodium hydrosulphite; TAPPI tentative standard T 622 m-41. Paper Tr J 112:23 F 27 '41

Colorimetric determination of sodium hydrosulphite and a method of determining the hydrosulphite content of indigo vats. J. Lotichius. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:434-5 O '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:546 O 13 '41

Sodium hyposulfite as a photographic developer. W. R. Brookes and J. M. Blair. Photo Tech 3:48-9 My '41

SODIUM in the body

Effect of 17-hydroxycorticosterone and related adrenal cortical steroids on sodium and chloride excretion. G. W. Thorn, L. L. Engel and R. A. Lewis. Science 94:348-9 O 10 '41

SODIUM iodide

Heats of solution and reaction in anhydrous liquid ammonia. F. C. Schmidt and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2669-70 O '41

Polyiodides of sodium; the system sodium iodide-iodine-water. T. R. Briggs, W. F. Geigle and J. L. Eaton. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:595-613 Ap '41

SODIUM lactate

Physical properties of sodium, potassium, and ammonium lactate solutions. A. A. Dietz, E. F. Degering and H. H. Schopmeyer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1444-7 N '41

SODIUM laurate

Change with time of the surface tension of sodium laurate solutions. G. C. Nutting and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:84-8 Ja '41

Determination of object thickness in electron microscopy. L. Marton and L. I. Schiff. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:759-65 O '41

Electron microscope study of curd fibers of sodium laurate. L. Marton, J. W. McBain and R. D. Vold. bibliog pls Am Chem Soc J 63:1990-3 Jl '41

Liquid crystalline, waxy, and crystalline phases in binary mixtures of pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold. il diag Am Chem Soc J 63:160-8 Ja '41

Phase rule diagram for a mixture of sodium palmitate and sodium laurate with water. J. W. McBain and S. A. Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 63:875 Mr '41

SODIUM malonic ester

Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; dibromo-*m*-xyloquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and D. J. Byers. Am Chem Soc J 63:612-17 F '41

Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; trimethylethylquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:932-6 Ap '41

SODIUM metaphosphate

Modern detergents; some observations on recent practice. G. S. Collingridge. Chem Age (Lond) 44:151-2 Mr 15 '41

Tetrasodium pyrophosphate; effects of pyrophosphate with alkalies in water softening applications. A. Treffler. Soap & San Chem 17:29-31 N '41

Thermal, microscopic and X-ray study of the system $NaPO_3$-$Na_4P_2O_7$. E. P. Partridge, V. Hicks and G. W. Smith. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:454-66 F '41

See also

Sodium hexametaphosphate

SODIUM methoxide

Action of sodium alkoxides on lactones. E. Y. Spencer and G. F. Wright. Am Chem Soc J 63:1281-5 My '41

SODIUM myristate

Phase rule study of the system sodium myristate-water. R. D. Vold, R. Reivere and J. W. McBain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1293-6 My '41

SODIUM nitrate

Adsorption at crystal-solution interfaces; a study of the adsorption of isomeric monoazo dyes by crystals of sodium nitrate, sodium bromate, and sodium chlorate during their growth from solution. W. G. France and K. M. Wolfe. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:395-401 Mr '41

Application of the system sodium chloride-sodium nitrite-sodium nitrate to meat curing; X-ray and microscopic studies. G. L. Clark and L. A. Hall. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:98-102 Ja '41

Corrosion of steels by molten nitrates. P. Lloyd and E. A. C. Chamberlain. il diag Engineering 150:458-60 D 6 '40; Same, with additional tables. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 142:141-55, pl 7-8; Discussion. 156-64 no 2 '40

Heats of solution and reaction in anhydrous liquid ammonia. F. C. Schmidt and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2669-70 O '41

Nitrate kills odor in cannery waste; pea, tomato and corn. N. H. Sanborn. Food Ind 13:57-8+ Ap '41

Nitrogen fertilizer marketing regulated under antitrust law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 58+ Je 9 '41

Relative caking tendency of fertilizers. J. R. Adams and W. H. Ross. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:121-7 Ja '41

U.S. closes nitrate deal with Chile. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 20 '41

SODIUM nitrite

Application of the system sodium chloride-sodium nitrite-sodium nitrate to meat curing; X-ray and microscopic studies. G. L. Clark and L. A. Hall. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:98-102 Ja '41

Colorimetric method for determination of nitrite. M. B. Shinn. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:33-5 Ja 15 '41

Corrosion of steels by molten nitrates; steel containers used in heat treatment of aluminum alloys. P. Lloyd and E. A. C. Chamberlain. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 142:141-55, pl 7-8; Discussion. 156-64 no 2 '40

Analysis

Use of the polarograph for the analysis of meat-curing brines. M. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 60:126-31 My '41

SODIUM oleate

Colloidal behavior of soap-starch systems. A. M. Heald. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 Jl 10 '41

Conductivity of soaps; abstract. E. Angelescu and A. Woinarosky. Soap & San Chem 17:64 Ap '41

Effect of pH on detergence. R. C. Palmer. Soc Chem Ind J 60:60-2 Mr '41

Effect of salts on detergence. R. C. Palmer. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 60:56-60 Mr '41

Hydration of curd fibers of sodium palmitate and sodium oleate. J. W. McBain, M. J. Vold and S. A. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1000-7 Ap '41

Liquid crystalline, waxy, and crystalline phases in binary mixtures of pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold. il diag Am Chem Soc J 63:160-8 Ja '41

SODIUM oxides

Analysis

Rapid method of determining alkalies in cement. F. W. Glaze. Rock Prod 44:42+ Jl '41

SODIUM palmitate

Hydration of curd fibers of sodium palmitate and sodium oleate. J. W. McBain, M. J. Vold and S. A. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1000-7 Ap '41

Liquid crystalline, waxy, and crystalline phases in binary mixtures of pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold. il diag Am Chem Soc J 63:160-8 Ja '41

Phase rule diagram for a mixture of sodium palmitate and sodium laurate with water. J. W. McBain and S. A. Johnston. Am Chem Soc J 63:875 Mr '41

Systems of sodium palmitate in organic liquids. R. D. Vold, C. W. Leggett and J. W. McBain. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1058-71 D '40

SODIUM pentachlorophenate

Acute and chronic intoxications with sodium pentachlorophenate in rabbits. T. H. McGavack and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:239-51 Je '41

Mold on eggs. Refrig Eng 41:258+ Ap '41

Mycostatic salts prevent mold growths on stored foods. W. L. Mallman. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Jl '41

Sodium pentachlorphenate treatment for cooling water. M. Gelfand. il Power Pl Eng 45:60-2 My '41

SODIUM perborate

Damage to wool garments during bleaching. C. S. Lowe, A. C. Lloyd and A. C. Smith. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:81-4+ F 17 '41

Protective ointment for the prevention of poison ivy dermatitis. L. Schwartz, L. H. Warren and F. H. Goldman. Pub Health Rep 55:1327-33, pl 1-4 Jl 26 '40; Same cond. Nat Safety N 43:34, 36 Ap '41

SODIUM percarbonate

Oxygen detergents; abstract. G. Knigge. Soap & San Chem 17:63 O '41

SODIUM peroxide

Procedure for semimicrodetermination of sulfur in organic compounds. R. M. Lincoln, A. S. Carney and E. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:358-61 My 15 '41

SODIUM phenyl

Studies in organo-silicon synthesis; two-stage Wurtz reactions with silicon halides. W. C. Schumb and C. M. Saffer, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:93-5 Ja '41

SODIUM phenylacetate

Molecular compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts; a covalent compound of sodium. M. Crawford. Chem Soc J p259-63 My '41

SODIUM phosphates

Dishwashing compounds; the scarcity of trisodium phosphate; possibilities of the silicates, etc. il Soap & San Chem 17:30-3 O '41

Increasing plasticity and dry strength of flint and semiflint clays by treatment with electrolytes. E. B. Snyder and R. M. King. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:151-3 My '41

Phosphates for steel cleaning. S. Wernick. Chem Age (Lond) 44:351 Je 21 '41

Protective films on tinplate by chemical treatment. R. Kerr. il Soc Chem Ind J 59: 259-65 D '40

Some uses of tetra sodium pyro phosphate in the textile industry. P. Logue. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:39-43 Ja 20 '41

Thermal, microscopic and X-ray study of the system $NaPO_3$-$Na_4P_2O_7$. E. P. Partridge, V. Hicks and G. W. Smith. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:454-66 F '41

Über die calciumkomplexe von natriumhexameta- und -tripolyphosphat. H. Rudy, H. Schloesser and R. Watzel. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:525-31 N 9 '40

See also

Sodium hexametaphosphate

Sodium metaphosphate

Analysis

Analyses of sodium meta-, pyro-, and orthophosphates; with some annotations on methods. A. B. Gerber and F. T. Miles. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:406-12 Je 15 '41

SODIUM phthalate

Ternary systems; sodium phthalate, sodium carbonate and water. S. B. Smith and E. I. Hoegberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1866-9 Jl '41

SODIUM plumbite

Study of plumbite solutions used in petroleum refining; endeavor to increase the solubility of litharge. A. Stewart and C. E. Corriss. Oil & Gas J 39:54, 56+ N 28 '40

SODIUM potassium xylene sulfonates

Electrolytic reduction of benzophenone in acidic and in alkaline media. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 26):323-33 O '41

SODIUM propionate

Apparent and partial molal volumes of the sodium salts of formic, acetic, propionic and *n*-butyric acids in aqueous solution. G. M. Watson and W. A. Felsing. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:410-12 F '41

SODIUM pyrophosphate

Some uses of tetra sodium pyro phosphate in the textile industry. P. Logue. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:39-43 Ja 20 '41

Tetrasodium pyrophosphate; effects of pyrophosphate with alkalies in water softening applications. A. Treffler. Soap & San Chem 17:29-31 N '41

SODIUM rhodizonate

Determination of sulfur in coal and coke; Eschka method modified and peroxide fusion method. H. L. Brunjes and M. J. Manning. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12: 718-20 D 15 '40

SODIUM selenite

Effect of sodium selenite on the blood sugar and liver glycogen of rats and rabbits. C. I. Wright. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:345-52 F 21 '41

SODIUM silicates

Chemical joint sealing and soil solidification; Joosten process. C. M. Riedel. il diags Eng N 127:222-5 Ag 14 '41

Comparative study of surfaces of solutions with the film balance and surface tension equipment. J. W. McBain and E. R. Sharp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1422-6 My '41

Control of clays containing varying quantities of adsorbed salts. C. M. Lambe, jr. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:155-8 My '41

Dishwashing compounds; the scarcity of trisodium phosphate; possibilities of the silicates, etc. il Soap & San Chem 17:30-3 O '41

Effect of water content and mixing time on properties of air-setting refractory mortars containing sodium silicate. R. A. Heindl and W. L. Pendergast. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 19:430-4 N '40

Modern detergents; some observations on recent practice. G. S. Collingridge. Chem Age (Lond) 44:151-2 Mr 15 '41

Occurrence and treatment of heaving shale. A. G. Stern. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:76+ F 27 '41

Polishing with liquid cold glue. J. F. Siefen. Iron Age 147:46-9 My 1 '41

Prevention of corrosion of steel pipe lines by oil-well brines. W. Stericker. Oil & Gas J 39:72+ F 27 '41

Properties of soluble silicates. C. H. Jeglum. bibliog il Chem Ind 49:440-5, 604-10 O-N '41

Sodium silicate and hydrochloric acid from sand, salt and steam. R. K. Iler and E. J. Tauch. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:853-77 O '41

Sodium silicate for roads. Can Eng R & B 79:39+ Ap '41

System sodium disilicate-barium disilicate. K. T. Greene and W. R. Morgan. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:111-16 Ap '41

Water glass. B. Schweig. diags Glass Ind 22: 436-9, 476-9 O-N '41

Water-glass; its composition and uses. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 45:35-7, 47-9, 59-60 Jl 19-Ag 2 '41

Water pipe leaks plugged with jelly; solution containing sodium silicate and aluminum sulphate. H. H. Eymer. il Eng N 127:371 S 11 '41

Analysis

Water-glass; its composition and uses. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 45:35-7 Jl 19 '41

Manufacture

Water-glass; its composition and uses; notes on analysis and manufacture. B. Schweig. Chem Age (Lond) 45:47-9, 59-60 Jl 26-Ag 2 '41

SODIUM stannate

Electro-tinning using sodium stannate bath. S. Baier. diags Steel 109:66, 68-9+ O 27 '41

SODIUM stannite

Survey of certain factors affecting the autoxidation of sodium stannite. R. W. Peterson and J. H. Walton. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:794-801 My '41

SODIUM stearate

Liquid crystalline, waxy, and crystalline phases in binary mixtures of pure anhydrous soaps. M. J. Vold. il diag Am Chem Soc J 63:160-8 Ja '41

Phase rule study of the system sodium stearate-water. J. W. McBain, R. D. Vold and M. Frick. bibliog J Phys Chem 44: 1013-24 D '40

SODIUM sulfates

Activity coefficients of lithium, sodium and potassium sulfate and sodium thiosulfate at 25° from isopiestic vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson, J. M. Wilson and R. H. Stokes. Am Chem Soc J 63:1011-13 Ap '41

Alkali resistance of portland cement; effect of sodium sulfate. P. H. Delano and P. J. Weber. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:692-8 My '41; Discussion. 33:1212 S '41

Chemicals from California's desert. P. D. V. Manning. il Chem & Met Eng 48:97-8 S '41

Diesels in the desert; sodium sulphate recovery; Desert chemical company. il Diesel Power 19:417-18 My '41

SODIUM sulfates—*Continued*

Heats of dilution, relative molal heat contents and heat capacities of aqueous sodium sulphate solutions. W. E. Wallace and A. L. Robinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:958-63 Ap '41

New source for sodium sulphate in New Mexico. W. B. Lang. diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:152-60 Ja '41

Relationship of the garnet-hydrogarnet series to the sulfate resistance of portland cements. E. P. Flint and L. S. Wells. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:171-80 Ag '41; Same abr. Concrete (mill sec) 49:253-5 O '41

Saltcake output in U.S. should gain in 1940; 1939 figures. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:54 My 5 '41

Salt cake situation. Chem Ind 49:94 Jl '41

Transition phenomena involving decahydrated mixed crystals of sodium sulfate and sodium chromate. W. E. Cadbury, jr., W. B. Meldrum and W. W. Lucasse. Am Chem Soc J 63:2262-7 Ag '41

See also

Paper making—Sulfate process

Sodium thiosulfate

Analysis

Determination of sulfate in the presence of chromate. W. B. Meldrum, W. E. Cadbury, jr. and W. W. Lucasse. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:456-7 Jl 15 '41

Manufacture

New process for making chlorine and salt cake; report by A. W. Hixson and A. Tenney. Barron's 21:5 S 22 '41; Same abr. Chem Ind 49:479-80 O '41

Submerged combustion as applied to sodium sulphate production; Ozark chemical co, Tulsa, Okla. E. W. Douglass and C. O. Anderson. il diag Chem & Met Eng 48:135-7 My '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:493+ S '41

SODIUM sulfides

Kraft pulping with low sulphidity. S. D. Wells and K. A. Arnold. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 113:39-42 Ag 28 '41

Theoretical basis for the action of sulphide in the kraft pulping process. F. S. Hanson. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:32-8 Ja 9 '41

SODIUM sulfites

Application of enzymes to the production of shrinkage-resistant wool and mixture fabrics. W. R. Middlebrook and H. Phillips. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:137-44 My '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:456-7 Ag '41

Comparison of sodium and calcium base sulphite acids. M. O. Schur and R. E. Baker. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:38-45 My 15 '41

Pulping loblolly pine heartwood with calcium-, magnesium-, and sodium-base sulphite liquors. J. N. McGovern and G. H. Chidester. Paper Tr J 113:32-5 O 16 '41

Rate of oxidation of sulfite ions by oxygen. E. C. Fuller and R. H. Crist. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1644-50 Je '41

Reactivity of the sulphur linkage in animal fibres; methods for realising a permanent set at low temperatures, with observations on the repair of damage in animal fibres; human hair experiments. J. B. Speakman, J. L. Stoves and H. Bradbury. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 57:73-81 Mr '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:531 O 13 '41

Reduction of silver ions by hydroquinone and *p*-phenylenediamine in alkaline solution. T. H. James. J Phys Chem 45:223-33 F '41

Review of methods used in reducing internal corrosion of gasoline pipe lines. W. A. Schulze, L. C. Morris and R. C. Alden. Oil & Gas J 40:172-3 N 6 '41

Analysis

Conductometric analysis of sodium sulphite and ammoniacal pulping liquors. E. R. Whittemore, E. C. Dryden and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-34 Je 19 '41

SODIUM sulfonates

Wetting agents in textile processing; carboxyamides. G. V. Shirolkar and K. Venkataraman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:41-9 F '41

SODIUM sulfosuccinic acid

Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:36 Ap 14 '41

Sulfosuccinic esters; structure and wetting power. C. R. Caryl. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:731-7 Je '41

SODIUM thiosulfate

Activity coefficients of lithium, sodium and potassium sulfate and sodium thiosulfate at 25° from isopiestic vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson, J. M. Wilson and R. H. Stokes. Am Chem Soc J 63:1011-13 Ap '41

Anhydrous sodium thiosulfate, a primary standard. H. M. Tomlinson and F. G. Ciapetta. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:539-40 Ag 15 '41

Elimination of hypo from photographic images. J. I. Crabtree, G. T. Eaton and L. E. Muehler. il Franklin Inst J 230:701-25 bibliog(p721-5) D '40

Preparation of stable sodium thiosulfate solutions. J. L. Kassner and E. E. Kassner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:655 N 15 '40

Silver recovery from hypo solutions; laboratory department of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studios. F. Herr. Metal Finishing 39:427-8 Ag '41

Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of derivatives of mercapto aliphatic acids. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:987-8 Ap '41

Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of mercaptals. H. E. Westlake, jr. and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:658-9 Mr '41

SODIUM trichlorophenate

Mycostatic salts prevent mold growths on stored foods. W. L. Mallman. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Jl '41

SODIUM triphenylmethyl

Determination of water in benzene. J. H. Simons and E. M. Kipp. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:328-30 My 15 '41

Mechanism of elimination of water from organic compounds in the presence of bases. C. R. Hauser and D. S. Breslow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3344-6 D '40

SODIUM tungstate

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:634 N 15 '40

SODIUM vapor electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Sodium vapor

SODIUM xylenesulfonate

Bamboo pulp by use of a hydrotropic solvent. H. Lau. bibliog Paper Ind 23:247-55 Je '41

SOFT drinks. See Beverages

SOFTENING agents

Fats and waxes in disguise for application to textiles. W. C. Hunter-Turner. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:372-4+ Jl 21 '41

Fatty acid derivatives and their importance in regard to softening and colour fixation, with special reference to sapamines. T. A. Forster. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:497-502 D '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:234-6 Ap '41

Mechanism of softening paper. C. M. Connor and A. H. Nadelmann. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 S 4 '41

Plasticization of rubber. A. M. Neal. India Rubber W 104:39-42 Je '41

SOFTENING points

Softening point of glass; abstract. J. T. Littleton. Chem & Ind 59:815 D 7 '40

SOFTNESS tester

Rigidity, stiffness, and softness of paper and paperboard; TAPPI tentative standard T 451 m-40. Paper Tr J 111:123-4 N 28 '40

SOIL analysis

Colorimetric determination of phosphate; molybdate-hydrochloric acid solution. S. R. Dickman and R. H. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:665-8 N 15 '40

SOIL analysis—*Continued*

Determination of cobalt and chromium in soils. A. M. M. Davidson and R. L. Mitchell. Soc Chem Ind J 59:232-5 O '40

Determination of exchangeable bases in soils; rapid micromethods. M. Peech. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:436-41 Je 15 '41

Determination of sodium in soils. B. E. Beater. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 24:581-2+ N '40

Effect of the chemical properties of soil fines on the performance of soil-aggregate mixtures. P. Rapp and J. Mizroch. Pub Roads 21:193-8 D '40

Examination of the Morgan rapid method of soil testing; application to non-calcareous soils. J. Tinsley and N. H. Pizer. Soc Chem Ind J 59:265-71 D '40

Micro-determination of calcium and magnesium. A. W. Marsden. Soc Chem Ind J 60:20-3 Ja '41

Migration of iron and manganese in colloidal systems. E. Winters. diags Ill U Agric Exp Sta Bul 472:103-43 bibliog(p141-3) '40

SOIL bacteriology

See also

Azotobacter

SOIL cement roads. See Roads, Earth—Cement hardening

SOIL conservation

Agriculture department reports $506,179,199 in soil conservation payments. Comm & Fin Chr 153:326 Jl 19 '41

Arkansas Valley authority. H. W. Blalock. maps Pub Util 28:195-205, 279-86, 341-9 Ag 14-S 11 '41

Conserving farm lands. T. Dale and W. A. Ross. il pls diags U S Office of Educ, Vocational Div Bul 201, Agric Ser 53:1-104 bibliog(p99-101) '40

Factors in control of reservoir silting. C. B. Brown. bibliog il map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1022-40 Je '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:257-63 Je '41; Same cond. Can Eng W & S 79:60, 62, 64 Jl '41

Five types of soil conservation plans offered by AAA in 1942 program incident to defense measures. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1194-5 Ag 30 '41

My country 'tis of thee; the use and abuse of natural resources. L. S. Mitchell, E. Bowman and M. Phelps. 335p bibliog(p323-7) $3.50 Macmillan '40

Soil-building materials used in 1940 set record. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:53 F 24 '41

SOIL consolidation. See Soils—Consolidation

SOIL corrosion. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives—Underground corrosion

SOIL erosion. See Erosion; Soil conservation

SOIL fertility

Soil fertility. Science 94:279-80 S 19 '41

SOIL heating

Automatic heat for a mountain; controlling soil moisture by heating at Mud Mountain dam. il Dom Eng 157:77 My '41

Soil sterilizing for small greenhouses. L. S. O'Bannon. il diags plans Heating-Piping 13:361-3 Je '41

SOIL mechanics

Analysis of soil bearing tests. S. B. May. Civil Eng 11:430-1 Jl '41

Applications of soil mechanics in the heavy construction industry. J. Feld. il diags Civil Eng 11:225-8 Ap '41

Clay and soil mechanics. R. R. Minikin. diags Engineering 152:241-3, 261-3 S 26-O 3 '41

Contributions to soil mechanics, 1925-1940. 413p $1.75 Boston soc. of civil engineers, Boston '40

Design and control testing for the embankment of Denison dam. F. M. Van Auken. il Civil Eng 11:477-80 Ag '41

Fort Peck slide. T. A. Middlebrooks. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1729-48 D '40

Foundation stresses in an elastic solid with a rigid underlying boundary. A. E. Cummings. diag Civil Eng 11:665-7 N '41

Horizontal forces and moments on bridge abutments and retaining walls. E. I. Fiesenheiser. diags Pub Roads 21:167-71 N '40

Laboratory investigations of soils at Flushing Meadow park. D. M. Burmister. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67:15-32 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:915-17, 1147-9, 1256-8, 1453-5, 1750-6 My-Je, S-N '41

Practising engineers now show interest in soil mechanics. W. S. Housel. Can Eng R & B 79:57-8 My '41

Report on S.P.E.E. conference on soil mechanics and its applications. J Eng Educ 31:559-65 Ap '41

Settlement of earth embankments. L. A. Palmer and E. S. Barber. diags Pub Roads 21:161-6, 172-3 N '40

Soil displacement under a loaded circular area. L. A. Palmer and E. S. Barber. Pub Roads 21:183-6+ D '40

Soil mechanics; its principles and structural applications. D. P. Krynine. 451p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Soil physics. L. D. Baver. 370p $4 Wiley '40

Stability of cantilever poles in sandy soils. R. W. Abbett. diags Civil Eng 11:301-3 My '41; Discussion. D. C. Drucker. 11:484 Jl '41

Study of earths, an American tradition. F. M. Baron. diags Civil Eng 11:473-6 Ag '41

See also

Earth pressure
Foundation soils
Soil stabilization
Soils—Classification

SOIL moisture

Electrical resistance method for making continuous measurement of moisture in concrete pavements and in soils under road conditions. G. Bouyoucos. Am Concrete Inst J 12:307-8 Ja '41

SOIL sampling

For better soil sampling. F. E. Fahlquist. Eng N 126:155 Ja 30 '41

New methods and technique in subsurface explorations. F. E. Fahlquist. il diags Boston Soc C E J 28:144-60; Discussion. M. J. Hvorslev. 161-8 Ap '41

Non-distorting soil sampler. F. B. Slichter. il diags Eng N 125:756-7 D 5 '40

Silt samplers compared in special tests. D. S. Jenkins. il Civil Eng 11:3-6 Ja '41

Underwater soil samples taken by portable test rig. W. H. Jacobsen. il diags Eng N 126:475 Mr 27 '41

Undisturbed clay samples and undisturbed clays. K. Terzaghi. bibliog diags Boston Soc C E J 28:211-31 Jl '41

SOIL stabilization

Brewster airport, Bucks county, Pa.; soil-cement runways. J. Work. il Aero Digest 39:69-70, 72, 74 N '41

Calcium chloride for dust alleviation, for surface consolidation, for base stabilization. G. Hemmerick. il Can Eng R & B 79:29, 100-1 Mr '41

Cement-stabilized highway base plant mixed in California. A. E. Smith. Eng N 126:807 My 22 '41

Co-operative study of road stabilization by provincial highway officials. il Can Eng R & B 78:22-3+ N '40; Discussion (Place of soil science in modern highway construction). N. W. McLeod. diags 78:25-8+ D '40; 79:26-9+ Ja; 62+ F '41

Correlation of plasticity index and liquid limit with stability. L. A. Deklotz. il Roads & Sts 84:40, 42+ Mr '41

Current theory regarding road stabilization with asphalt emulsions. A. R. Smith. il Can Eng R & B 79:20-1, 66+ Je '41

Effect of grading and admixtures on compressive strength and capillary water absorption of soil base course mixtures. J. B. Garneau and C. E. Beland. Roads & Sts 84:64+ Mr '41; Same. Can Eng R & B 79:29-31+ Ag; 42+ N '41; Excerpts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:64-5 F '41

Emulsified asphalt used to stabilize a highway base course. W. S. Foster. il Civil Eng 11:481-2 Ag '41

Experience in California with cement-treated road bases; with cost data. Eng N 127:175 Jl 31 '41

SOIL stabilization—*Continued*

Field investigation of low-cost stabilized roads. D. J. Belcher. il diags maps Purdue Univ, Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 81:1-154 bibliog(p144-54) '41 (pa 35c)

Fort Wayne's new airport; concrete and soil-cement runways on prepared subgrade. F. L. Spangler. il diags plans Roads & Sts 84: 48+ O '41

How soil stabilizaton provides improved subgrades in New York state. H. F. Brumm. Pub Works 72:21+ Ap '41

Methods of arriving at total depths of subbase, base and surfacing for ballasting subgrade soils for stability. J. O. Izatt. Roads & Sts 83:29-33 D '40

New runways by soil-cement; Brewster Aeronautical Hatboro airport. il Aviation 40:69-70 N '41

Review of tar road construction in 1940. A. R. Taylor. il Roads & Sts 84:39 Ja '41

Runways for Washington national airport. il Eng N 125:678-82 N 21 '40

Soil-cement widens flying school runways. il Eng N 127:322 S 4 '41

Soil stabilization; summary of papers presented at 20th annual meeting, Highway research board, Washington, D.C., Dec. 4, 1940. H. Allen. Roads & Sts 84:47-8 Jl '41; Same. Can Eng R & B 79:46+ Je '41

Soil studies applied to highway problems. F. V. Reagel. il Civil Eng 11:35-7 Ja '41

Stabilization and local soil aggregates for airports and national defense projects. il Pub Works 72:12-13 F '41

Stabilization of gravel runways on Washington national airport; bituminous concrete surface on stabilized gravel foundation. H. Aaron and J. A. Kelley, jr. il diags plan Pub Roads 22:167-82, 191-2 O '41

Stabilization with asphaltic emulsions. J. R. Roberts. il Can Eng R & B 79:33, 96-9 Mr '41

Stabilized roads. R. H. Picher. 41p pa 25c Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, Ottawa '40

Use of tar for road base stabilization. G. E. Martin. il Can Eng R & B 79:31, 103-6 Mr '41

Washed samples for plasticity tests. C. R. Fricke. Eng N 126:485-6 Mr 27 '41

See also

Roads, Earth

Roads, Gravel—Stabilization

SOIL sterilization

Greenhouse soil sterilized by formaldehyde and steam mixture. diag Sci Am 164:109 F '41

SOIL surveys

Symbols

Symbols for soils in profile. A. W. Johnson. diags Eng N 126:169-70 Ja 30 '41

SOIL symbols. See Soil surveys—Symbols

SOILLESS agriculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

SOILS

Behavior of boron in soils. F. M. Eaton and L. V. Wilcox. il pl diags U S Agric Tech Bul 696:1-58 bibliog(p55-7) '39

Chart for determining in-place density of soils. R. E. Pidgeon and P. W. Warren. Civil Eng 11:611 O '41

Effect of salt on soil resistivity. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:910+ S 20 '41

Factors of soil formation; a system of quantitative pedology. H. Jenny. 281p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Farm soils; their management and fertilization. E. L. Worthen. 3d ed 515p bibliog (p499-500) $2.75 Wiley '41

How soil resistivity affects grounding. J. R. Eaton. Elec W 116:448, 602, 746 Ag 9-S 6 '41

Measurement of electrode potentials and polarization in soil-corrosion cells. R. B. Darnielle. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:421-33 O '40

Place of soil science in modern highway construction. N. W. McLeod. diags Can Eng R & B 78:25-8+ D '40; 79:26-9+ Ja; 62+ F '41

Removal of chlorate from soil and porous materials; lime-sulphur. N. H. Pizer and M. Shea. Soc Chem Ind J 60:247-8 S '41

Soil physics. L. D. Baver. 370p $4 Wiley '40

Soil technology in modern highway construction; the use of asphalt in base course stabilization. N. W. McLeod. il Can Eng R & B 79:28, 111-14 Mr '41

Soils and soil management. A. F. Gustafson. 424p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Soils that support us; an introduction to the study of soils and their use by men. C. E. Kellogg. 370p bibliog(p341-5) $3.50 Macmillan '41

See also

Agriculture

Base exchanging compounds

Clay

Drainage

Earthwork

Erosion

Fertilizers

Foundation soils

Irrigation

Loess

Roads—Subgrades

Sand

Soil analysis

Analysis

See Soil analysis

Classification

Classification system for composite soils. D. M. Burmister. bibliog Eng N 127:171-3 Jl 31 '41; Discussion. 127:413 S 25 '41

Consolidation

Compaction of cohesionless foundation soils by explosives. A. K. B. Lyman. il diags plan map Am Soc C E Proc 67:769-80 My '41; Same cond. Engineer 172:45-6 Jl 18 '41

Consolidation settlement of a soil with an impervious top surface. M. A. Biot and F. M. Clingan. J Ap Phys 12:578-81 Jl '41

Consolidation settlement under a rectangular load distribution. M. A. Biot. J Ap Phys 12:426-30 My '41

General theory of three-dimensional consolidation. M. A. Biot. J Ap Phys 12:155-64 F '41

Freezing

Frozen-earth dam at Grand Coulee. L. V. Froage. il diags Mech Eng 63:9-15+ Ja '41; Discussion. 63:386 My '41

Frost penetration

Depth of frost under pavement. F. R. Pratt. Eng N 125:835 D 19 '40

Mineral content

Vertical distribution of heavy minerals in virgin and cultivated soils. H. J. Lutz. Science 94:344-5 O 10 '41

Selenium content

Chemistry and toxicity of selenium compounds, with special reference to the selenium problem. E. P. Painter. Chem R 28:179-213 bibliog(186 references, p209-13) Ap '41

Testing

Design and construction of San Gabriel dam no. 1; rock-fill dam; with cost data. P. Baumann. il diags plan Am Soc C E Proc 67:1199-1225 S '41

Design and control testing for the embankment of Denison dam. F. M. Van Auken. il Civil Eng 11:477-80 Ag '41

Effect of the chemical properties of soil fines on the performance of soil-aggregate mixtures. P. Rapp and J. Mizroch. Pub Roads 21:193-8 D '40

Laboratory investigations of soils at Flushing Meadow park. D. M. Burmister. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67:15-32 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:915-17, 1147-9, 1256-8, 1453-5, 1750-6 My-Je, S-N '41

New pycnometer test eliminates soil drying; testing mixtures for stabilized earth roads. diags Eng N 126:348 F 27 '41

Prelude to dynamite; Mud Mountain dam; soil tests. A. R. Boone. il Explosives Eng 19:39-43 F '41

SOILS—Testing—*Continued*

Washed samples for plasticity tests. C. R. Fricke. Eng N 126:485-6 Mr 27 '41

See also

Foundation soils—
Testing

SOLAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Solar

SOLAR heaters

Let sol do the work; solar water heaters; general information on heater design and installation. il diags Dom Eng 157:48-9+ My '41

Old Sol's energy trapped to provide free hot water for modern Florida homes. il Am Bld 63:129 My '41

SOLAR house. See Orientation (architecture)

SOLAR observatories. See Astronomical observatories

SOLAR radiation

Distribution of ozone in the stratosphere; measurements of 1939 and 1940. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:161-74 F '41

Estimating heat flow through sunlit walls; comparison of various methods. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. Heat & Ven 38:32-3 Je '41

Estimating heat flow through sunlit walls; data on NE, NW, SE, and SW walls. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. il Heat & Ven 38:28-33 My '41

Heat gain through western windows with and without shading. F. C. Houghten and D. Shore il plan Heating-Piping 13:256-65 Ap '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32:42, 44 F '41

How does solar heat gain through frosted and plain glass compare? Heating-Piping 13:573-5 S '41

Important weather element hitherto generally disregarded. C. G. Abbot. Smithsonian Misc Coll v 101, no 1:1-34 '41

New method of measuring the mean height of the ozone in the atmosphere. J. Strong. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 231:121-55 F '41

P-radiation, continually shot from the sun make it possible for radio waves to travel long distances, night and day. Science 93: sup10+ Mr 7 '41

Performance of glass insulators, and comparisons with porcelain; effect of radiation. A. E. Helden and others. diags Inst E E J 87:640-5 D '40

Planned sun protection reduces cooling load, simplifies zoning. L. Avery. il Heating-Piping 13:487-8 Ag '41

Solar house claimed to reduce heating cost 20%; designed, constructed and situated to take advantage of sun's warmth in winter. W. A. Murdoch. il Heat & Ven 38:47-8 My '41

Solar radiation constant and the active region of the sun. F. Sanford. Science 94:18 Jl 4 '41

Solar rays and vitamin C. E. F. Kohman and D. R. Porter. Science 92:561 D 13 '40

Study of atmospheric absorption and emission in the infrared spectrum. J. Strong. diags Franklin Inst J 232:1-22 Jl '41

Sun and the ionosphere. S. Chapman. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:400-13 N '41; Abstract. Electrician 126:285-6 My 16 '41

Sun heat transmission of bare single windows vs. single windows with shading screen; reference data. map Heat & Ven 38:58a-58b My '41

Sun shading devices for windows to reduce air conditioning load. map Heat & Ven 38:28-31 Ap '41

Unknown factor in long-range weather forecasting. C. G. Abbot. Heat & Ven 38:50 Jl '41

See also

Solar heaters
Ultraviolet rays

SOLAR spectrum. See Spectrum, Solar

SOLAR system

Formation of the solar system by the rotational fission of a star; the fission being initiated by a passing second star. R. Gunn. Phys R 59:680 Ap 15 '41

See also

Earth
Sun

SOLARIZATION. See Photography—Exposure

SOLDER and soldering

Aluminum soldering of light metals and alloys. Sheet Metal Worker 32:23+ F '41; Same cond. Iron Age 147:70 Mr 13 '41

Aluminum soldering; review of the literature to July 1, 1939; abstract. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Metals & Alloys 12:815+ D '40

Arc torch; for welding, brazing, soldering and heating work. F. W. Scott. il Steel 107:42-6 D 23 '40

Electrode soldering equipment. il Engineer 172:30-1 Jl 11 '41

Electro-tinning of parts to be soldered. C. E. Homer and H. C. Watkins. il Metal Finishing 39:615-17 N '41

High-melting tin solders. C. E. Homer. Metals & Alloys 13:599 My '41

How to solder terminals on tubing; illustrated instructions. Power 85:840 N '41

Machine tests strength of soldered joints. P. H. Fahle. diag Am Mach 85:856 S 3 '41

New non-corrosive fluxes. Automobile Eng 31:348 O '41

New use for X-rays in industry; ionization of air controls relay; inspection of soldered joints in table knives; Oneida, ltd. R. C. Woods and L. P. Kenna. il diags Electronics 14:29-31+ Ap '41

Researches for improved solder fluxes. H. Peters and B. Gonser. il Electrician 127:120 Ag 29 '41; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 45:95 Ag 16 '41; Same cond. Engineering 152:190 S 5 '41

Soft soldering of monel and copper roofing sheets. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:57-8 Ja '41

Soft soldering; tools and technique. A. J. T. Eyles. il Iron Age 148:70-1 N 6 '41

Solder in granular form. L. Kasper. Metals & Alloys 14:342 S '41

Solder streamlines auto bodies. B. W. Gonser. Metals & Alloys 13:320 Mr '41

Soldering. D. A. Graham. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:35-6 Je '41

Soldering for workshop, farm and home. J. Bonert. 111p $1.25 Orange Judd pub. co, New York '41

Solders and soldered joints. Automobile Eng 31:227-30 Jl '41

Solders and soldering. B. W. Hart. Electrician 126:47-8 Ja 24 '41

Solders; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:616 My '41

Tin-lead solders; a study of their spectrographic analysis. Chem Age (Lond) 45:187-8 O 4 '41

Tin plate and solder, from the strategic viewpoint. H. W. Gillett. il diag Metals & Alloys 12:641-5 N '40; Discussion. F. W. Willard. 13:174 F '41

Tinning and soldering copper; abstract. R. T. Seckerson. Metals & Alloys 14:97-8 Jl '41

Welding gold, silver and platinum; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup121-35 bibliog(155 references, p sup 134-5) Mr '41

See also

Brazing
Welding

SOLDIERS

See also

Advertising—Soldiers,
Appeal to

Pay, allowances, etc.

See subdivision Army—Pay, allowances, etc. under names of countries, e.g. South Africa—Army—Pay, allowances, etc.; United States—Army—Pay, allowances, etc.

SOLDIERS, Discharged
Toledo plan for placing veterans. Monthly Labor R 51:1120-2 N '40

SOLENOIDS
Breaker solenoids mounted in open. il Elec W 116:1278 O 18 '41

SOLID solutions. See Solutions, Solid

SOLIDS
Electrical properties of solids. R. M. Fuoss and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 369-94, 2401-13 F, S '41
Internal resistance of solid bodies. S. Higuchi. diags Franklin Inst J 231:421-45 My '41
Mechanical properties of solids. E. N. Da C. Andrade. bibliog il diags Engineer 171:380-3, 394-5 Je 13-20 '41; Excerpts. Metal Prog 40:171+ Ag '41
Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension; mechanics of flow, with noncolloidal, inert solids. W. E. Wilson. Am Soc C E Proc 67: 1434-44; Discussion. A. L. Collins. 1445-7 O '41
Statistical mechanics of nearest neighbor systems. E. W. Montroll. J Chem Phys 9:706-21 S '41
Steric hindrance in organic solids. B. S. Biggs. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:224-6 My '41
Structure of matter in the solid state; study of wave length shift in diamond; abstract. C. V. Raman. Science 93:sup8 My 30 '41
Theory of the plastic properties of solids. F. Seitz and T. A. Read. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:100-18, 170-86, 470-86, 538-54 F-Mr, Je-Jl '41
See also
Crystals
Expansion (heat)
Granular materials
Melting points
Particles
Solutions, Solid

SOLOVOX. See Musical instruments, Electric

SOLUBILITY
Apparent solubility product of chromous hydroxide; the significance of the solubility products of the hydroxides of the metals which form basic salts. D. N. Hume and H. W. Stone. Am Chem Soc J 63:1197-9 My '41
Complex ions; the stability and activity coefficients of the silver-ammonia ion. P. F. Derr, R. M. Stockdale and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2670-4 O '41
Contributions to the chemistry of indium; an electrometric study of the precipitation of hydrous indium hydroxide. T. Moeller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2625-8 O '41
Dissolution and diffusion rates in alcohol-water mixtures. E. J. Roehl, C. V. King and S. Kipness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:284-7 Ja '41
Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the effect of the method of modification on the relation between fractional solubility in sodium hydroxide solution and fluidity in cuprammonium solution. T. Brownsett and G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T25-31 F '41
Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the solvent action of solutions of trimethylbenzyl- and dimethyldibenzyl-ammonium hydroxides (Tritons B and F). T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T32-44 F '41
Effect of potassium oleate upon the solubility of hydrocarbon vapors in water. J. W. McBain and J. J. O'Connor. Am Chem Soc J 63:875-7 Mr '41
Effect of temperature and pressure on the solubility of chlorine monoxide in water. C. H. Secoy and G. H. Cady. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2504-8 S '41
Effect of temperature of alcohol in determination of potash in fertilizers. C. W. Hughes and O. W. Ford. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:233-4 Ap 15 '41
Equilibria in the stannous oxide-sodium hydroxide and in the stannous oxide-hydrochloric acid systems at 25°; analysis of dilute solutions of stannous tin. A. B. Garrett and R. E. Heiks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:562-7 F '41
Equilibria of manganese hydroxide, $Mn(OH)_2$, in solutions of hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide. R. K. Fox, D. F. Swinehart and A. B. Garrett. Am Chem Soc J 63:1779-82 Jl '41
Hochgespannter wasserdampf als lösungsmittel; über die ursache der salzmitführung durch wasserdampf in hochdruckkesselanlagen. F. Spillner. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:405-16 N 2 '40; Abstract (High pressure steam as a solvent). Chem & Met Eng 48:134+ Mr '41
Hydrogen bonding and the solubility of alcohols and amines in organic solvents. M. J. Copley and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:254-6 Ja '41
Hydrogen bonds involving the C-H link; solubility of donor solutes in hydrogen bonding solvents. C. S. Marvel, J. Harkema and M. J. Copley. Am Chem Soc J 63:1609 Je '41
Interaction of ions and dipolar ions; the solubility of silver iodate and lead iodate in glycine and in alanine solutions. R. M. Keefer and H. G. Reiber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:689-92 Mr '41
Liquid ammonia as a solvent; the activity coefficient of potassium iodate at 25°C. V. J. Anhorn and H. Hunt. diags J Phys Chem 45:351-62 F '41
Liquid-liquid extraction data. D. F. Othmer, R. E. White and E. Trueger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1240-8 O '41; Correction. 33:1513 D '41
Molecular weight and solubility of paratoluene sulfonamide-formaldehyde resins. L. McMaster and S. S. Cooper. Mod Plastics 18:57-9+ F '41
Nomograph for the solubility of sulfur dioxide in water. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:730 Je '41; Correction. 33:1376 N '41
Nomographs for the solubilities of hydrogen and nitrogen in liquid ammonia. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1454-5 N '41
Phase study of commercial soap and water. J. W. McBain, M. J. Vold and J. L. Porter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1049-55 Ag '41
Physical studies of non-aqueous solvates; the solubility of zinc bromide in diethyl ether. H. H. Rowley and R. B. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1908-10 Jl '41
Polyiodides of cesium; the freezing-point, solubility, and boiling-point relationships in the system cesium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and S. S. Hubard. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:806-27 My '41
Polyiodides of rubidium; the freezing point, solubility, and boiling point relationships in the system rubidium iodide-iodine-water at approximately standard pressure. T. R. Briggs and others. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:614-39 Ap '41
Retroflex aqueous solubility curves, and the respective solubilities of the monohydrate and monodeuterate of manganous sulfate in ordinary and in deuterium water. R. D. Eddy, P. E. Machemer and A. W. C. Menzies. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:908-15 Je '41
Samarium selenate and its solubility in water. J. N. Friend. Chem Soc J p112-13 F '41
Solubilities of hydrogen chloride and hydrogen bromide in carbon tetrachloride and in chloroform. J. J. Howland, jr., D. R. Miller and J. E. Willard. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2807-11 O '41
Solubility curve of sodium deoxycholate in water. R. D. Vold and J. W. McBain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1296-8 My '41
Solubility diagram for the system vinyl acetate-acetic acid-water. J. C. Smith. diag J Phys Chem 45:1301-3 N '41

SOLUBILITY—*Continued*

Solubility effect in solvents of low dielectric constant; the solubility of tetrabutylammonium iodide in benzene in the presence of tetrabutylammonium picrate and nitrate. A. A. Vernon, W. F. Luder and M. Giella. Am Chem Soc J 63:862-4 Mr '41

Solubility generalizations. C. J. Heimerzheim. J Chem Educ 18:377 Ag '41

Solubility in water of the barium, calcium, and magnesium salts of sulfamic acid. G. B. King and J. F. Hooper. J Phys Chem 45:938-42 Je '41

Solubility of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide in aqueous salt solutions. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:449-54 F '41

Solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric and perchloric acids at 25°. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1165-6 Ap '41

Solubility of chlorine in water. R. P. Whitney and J. E. Vivian. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:741-4 Je '41

Solubility of chlorine in water. R. P. Whitney and J. E. Vivian. bibliog Paper Tr J 113: 31-2 S 4 '41; Excerpts. Paper Ind 23:184 My '41

Solubility of gases in liquids. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. diags Chem R 28:519-88 bibliog(346 references, p581-8) Je '41

Solubility of lead iodide in solutions of potassium iodide-complex lead iodide ions. O. E. Lanford and S. J. Kiehl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:667-9 Mr '41

Solubility of methane in *n*-hexane. E. P. Schoch, A. E. Hoffmann and F. D. Mayfield. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:688-91 My '41

Solubility of zirconia in soda-borosilicate glasses. B. W. King, jr. and A. I. Andrews. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:367-72 N '41

Solubility studies; the activity product and standard electrode potential of silver iodate from 10 to 35°. N. C. C. Li and Y. Lo. Am Chem Soc J 63:394-7 F '41

Solubility studies; the ionization constant of iodic acid at 25, 30 and 35°. N. C. C. Li and Y. Lo. Am Chem Soc J 63:397-9 F '41

Solubility studies; the solubility of nitrobenzene in deuterium water and in ordinary water. H. E. Vermillion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1346-7 My '41

Solubility study of di-*n*-propylamine. R. W. Hobson, R. J. Hartman and E. W. Kanning. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2094-5 Ag '41

Solubilization of water-insoluble dye in dilute solutions of aqueous detergents. J. W. McBain, R. C. Merrill, jr. and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:670-6 Mr '41

Studies of the ternary systems $ZnSO_4$-H_2SO_4-H_2O from -5 to 70° and ZnO-SO_3-H_2O at 25°. L. C. Copeland and O. A. Short. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3285-91 D '40

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; behavior of the hydrochlorides of dodecylamine and octadecylamine in water. A. W. Ralston and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1598-1601 Je '41

Studies on high molecular weight aliphatic amines and their salts; solubilities of primary aliphatic amine hydrochlorides and acetates in ethanol and benzene. H. J. Harwood, A. W. Ralston and W. M. Selby. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1916-20 Jl '41

Systems of sodium palmitate in organic liquids. R. D. Vold, C. W. Leggett and J. W. McBain. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1058-71 D '40

Ternary systems; sodium phthalate, sodium carbonate and water. S. B. Smith and E. I. Hoegberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 1866-9 Jl '41

Theory of solubility product. K. G. Denbigh. J Chem Educ 18:126-30 Mr '41

See also
Electrolytes
Solution (chemistry)

SOLUTION (chemistry)

Application of the Gibbs adsorption equation to solutions of paraffin-chain salts. F. A. Long and G. C. Nutting. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:625-7 F '41

Binary system sodium formate-acetic acid, with some observations on solutions of sodium acetate in formic acid. A. W. Davidson and E. A. Ramskill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1221-4 My '41

Change of index of refraction with concentration in solutions of water and normal butyl alcohol at 30°C. B. Longtin, M. Randall and H. Weber. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:340-3 F '41

Chemicals dissolved in water. Science 92:sup8 D 20 '40

Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; conjugated dienes. H. Booker, L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p1453-63 N '40

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids in dilute solutions of nonpolar solvents; the relation of electric polarization to the association of carboxylic acids in hydrocarbon solvents. H. A. Pohl, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9: 408-14 My '41

Electric polarization of carboxylic acids; polarization of heavy acetic acid and of the three fluorobenzoic acids in benzene and the anomalous polarization of the dimer. A. A. Maryott, M. E. Hobbs and P. M. Gross. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:415-18 My '41

Equilibria in phenol-water systems. G. Antonoff, M. Hecht and M. Chanin. J Phys Chem 45:791-3 My '41

Fractionation of wheat starch; retrogradation of starch solutions. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:175-84 Jl '41

Graphical correlation between pH values, molarities, and dissociation constants of weak acids. N. Porges and T. F. Clark. bibliog J Chem Educ 17:571-3 D '40

High frequency energy losses in solutions containing macromolecules. W. P. Conner. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:591-9 Ag '41

Improved cell for optical diffusion measurements on solutions. H. Neurath. bibliog diag Science 92:431-2 My 2 '41

Liquid-liquid extraction data. D. F. Othmer, R. E. White and E. Trueger. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1240-8 O '41

Liquid-vapor composition of the boiling ternary solution ethyl alcohol-glycerol-benzene. H. J. McDonald. J Phys Chem 45: 706-15 Ap '41

Measurement of tension in solutions. A. F. Scott and G. M. Pound. J Chem Phys 9:726-7 S '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent and partial volumes of sodium bromide dissolved in glycol and the energy-volume coefficients of the solutions at various pressures and temperatures. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2287-95 S '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent volumes and thermal expansibilities of sodium chloride and sodium bromide in aqueous solutions between 25 and 95°. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:443-9 F '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the energy-volume coefficients of carbon tetrachloride, water and ethylene glycol. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:898-906 Ap '41

Quenching of fluorescence in solution; the nature of the quenching process. G. K. Rollefson and R. W. Stoughton. Am Chem Soc J 63:1517-20 Je '41

Rate of solution of crystals. R. H. Wilhelm, L. H. Conklin and T. C. Sauer. Ind & Eng Chem 33:453-7 Ap '41

SOLUTION (chemistry)—*Continued*

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; a study of the substitution of hydrogen on an asymmetric carbon atom—the chlorination of primary active amyl chloride. H. C. Brown, M. S. Kharasch and T. H. Chao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3435-9 D '40

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the non-isomerization of free alkyl radicals in solution. M. S. Kharasch, S. S. Kane and H. C. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:526-8 F '41

Specific gravities and electrical conductances of some calcium sulfate solutions and mixtures of sodium chloride and calcium sulfate. R. E. Hamm and T. G. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1418-22 My '41

Surface tension of solutions of electrolytes as a function of the concentration. G. Jones and W. A. Ray. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:288-94 Ja '41

System nitromethane—*n*-propanol—water; vapor-liquid equilibria in the ternary and the three binary systems. A. R. Fowler and H. Hunt. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:90-5 Ja '41

Temperature-composition diagram of the partially miscible system water-isobutyl alcohol. J. J. Jasper, C. J. Campbell and D. E. Marshall. diag J Chem Educ 18:540-2 N '41

Three-component system sodium bromide—hydrogen bromide—water; an experiment in elementary physical chemistry. S. J. O'Brien, C. L. Kenny and R. J. Fuxa. bibliog J Chem Educ 17:576-7 D '40

Two schools of Dutch chemists; two theories of solutions, van't Hoff and van Laar. Chem & Ind 60:372-4 My 17 '41

See also

Boiling points
Colloids
Crystallization
Diffusion
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Ions
Precipitation
Solubility
Solvents
Supersaturation

SOLUTION, Heat of

Heats of solution and reaction in anhydrous liquid ammonia. F. C. Schmidt and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2669-70 O '41

Partial pressure of hydrogen chloride from its solutions in some aprotic solvents and the calculation of the heat and entropy of solution. S. J. O'Brien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2709-12 O '41

SOLUTIONS, Solid

Bethe-Kirkwood's partition function for a binary solid solution. T. S. Chang. J Chem Phys 9:169-74 F '41

Diffusion in alpha solid solutions of aluminum. R. F. Mehl, F. N. Rhines and K. A. von den Steinen. bibliog Metals & Alloys 13:41-4 Ja '41

Elastic modulus of solid solutions. diag Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 20-2 Je 27 '41

Hydrothermal and X-ray studies of the garnet-hydrogarnet series and the relationship of the series to hydration products of portland cement. E. P. Flint, H. F. McMurdie and L. S. Wells. bibliog pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:13-33 Ja '41

Iodine monochloride; the systems iodine monochloride acetic acid and iodine monochloride-carbon tetrachloride. J. Cornog and L. E. Olson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 62:3328-30 D '40

Magnetic studies of solid solutions; the properties of quenched copper-iron alloys. F. Bitter and others. Phys R 60:134-8 Jl 15 '41

Precipitation in copper-beryllium alloys. F. W. Jones and P. Leech. Engineering 151: 398-400 My 16 '41

Precipitation reaction in solid metal systems. M. Seyt. Metal Prog 38:677-8 N '40

Second-neighbor interactions and the critical behavior of binary solid solutions. T. S. Chang. J Chem Phys 9:174-6 F '41

Thermodynamic properties of binary solid solutions on the basis of the nearest neighbor approximation. E. N. Lassettre and J. P. Howe. J Chem Phys 9:747-54 O '41

SOLUTIZER process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

SOLVENT extraction. See Extraction processes

SOLVENTS

Analytical chemistry of industrial poisons, hazards and solvents. M. B. Jacobs. 661p $7 Interscience publishers, New York '41

Bamboo pulp by use of a hydrotropic solvent. H. Lau. bibliog Paper Ind 23:247-55 Je '41

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; solvents. T. P. Walker. il Chem Ind 48:169 F '41

Chlorinated solvents under rigid control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 20 '41

Chlorination of olefins in reactive solvents with *t*-butyl hypochlorite. C. F. Irwin and G. F. Hennion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:858-60 Mr '41

Colloidal stability of asphalts; spot tests with partial solvents. H. F. Winterkorn and G. W. Eckert. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1285-9 O '41

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

Complex formation between polynitro-compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and bases; the influence of solvents on the temperature coefficients of colour densities. D. L. Hammick and R. B. M. Yule. Chem Soc J p1539-42 D '40

*Cyclo*hexanol as a solvent for the cryoscopic determination of molecular weights. H. N. Wilson and A. E. Heron. Soc Chem Ind J 60:168-71 Je '41

Dielectric and solvent effects upon the alkaline fading of brom phenol blue. E. S. Amis and S. E. Cook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2621-5 O '41

Dielectric and solvent effects upon the rate of sucrose inversion by hydrochloric acid. E. S. Amis and F. C. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2231-5 Ag '41

Dissolution and diffusion rates in alcohol-water mixtures. E. J. Roehl, C. V. King and S. Kipness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:284-7 Ja '41

Effect of solvation upon the dissociation of acetone cyanohydrin. T. D. Stewart and B. J. Fontana. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62: 3281-5 D '40

Efficiency of the primary photochemical process in solution. K. Atwood and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:506-12 Jl '41

Essential factors in planning paraffin solvent treatments. G. F. Williams. il diag Pet Eng 12:93-4+ Ag '41

Extraction of natural and artificial coals with solvents. E. Berl and W. Koerber. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1605-7 D '40

Furfural as a solvent. F. Trimble. Ind & Eng Chem 33:660-2 My '41

Highly aromatic petroleum solvent naphthas. W. J. Sweeney and E. H. McArdle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:787-91 Je '41

Hydrogen bonding and the solubility of alcohols and amines in organic solvents. M. J. Copley and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:254-6 Ja '41

Hydrogen bonds involving the C-H link; solubility of donor solutes in hydrogen bonding solvents. C. S. Marvel, J. Harkema and M. J. Copley. Am Chem Soc J 63:1609 Je '41

Hydrolysis of methyl acetate in a non-aqueous solvent. H. B. Friedman and G. V. Elmore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:864-7 Mr '41

Indalone solvent registered by U.S. industrial chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 49 F 17 '41

Influence of new solvents on development of chemical industries. C. L. Gabriel. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:131-5 F 10 '41; Same. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 46 F 10; 3+ F 17; 3+ F 24; 60 Mr 3 '41

SOLVENTS—*Continued*

Influence of solvents on the auto-oxidation of methyl linoleate. T. R. Bolam and W. S. Sim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:50-6 Mr '41

Influence of the solvent on the relative strengths of monocarboxylic acids. J. F. J. Dippy. Chem Soc J p550-2 S '41

Inorganic oxychlorides as hydrogen bonding solvents. L. F. Audrieth and R. Steinman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2115-16 Ag '41

Line coordinate chart for vapor pressures of organic solvents. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:401 Mr '41

Mixed solvent extraction; phase equilibrium. A. V. Brancker, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 880-4 Jl '41

Modern practice in solvent extraction. W. H. Goss. il Chem & Met Eng 48:80-4 Ap '41

Petroleum in rubber. J. B. Tuttle. il Rubber Age 49:23-7 Ap '41

Petroleum products. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Polymolecular solvolysis; catalysis of the racemization and the hydrolysis of optically active α-phenylethyl halides by polyhalide metallic salts. N. T. Farinacci. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1799-1804 Jl '41

Quantitative thinning of hot varnishes; apparatus and procedure. W. P. Colio and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1413-15 N '41

Solubility effect in solvents of low dielectric constant; the solubility of tetrabutylammonium iodide in benzene in the presence of tetrabutylammonium picrate and nitrate. A. A. Vernon, W. F. Luder and M. Giella. Am Chem Soc J 63:862-4 Mr '41

Solvent dewaxing of lubricants; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:106-9 O '41

Solvent effect on semiquinone redox equilibria. E. Burstein and A. W. Davidson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 13):125-42 O '41

Solvent effects in addition reactions; addition of hydrogen bromide and chloride to α-pinene. G. F. Hennion and C. F. Irwin. Am Chem Soc J 63:860-2 Mr '41

Solvent extraction of cottonseed oil; effect of cooking on yield. H. S. Olcott. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:611-15 My '41

Solvent extraction of vegetable drying oils. R. F. Ruthruff and D. F. Wilcock. flow sheet Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:649-66; Discussion. 666-7 Ag '41

Solvents and the OPM; talk at meeting of National paint, varnish and lacquer association. A. E. Petersen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:55-8; Discussion. 58 N 10 '41

Solvents and the structures of cellulosic sheets. J. Spence. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:401-10 Mr '41

Solvents for adhesives. R. K. Strong and K. Tator. il Chem Ind 48:330-3 Mr '41

Solvents for zein; primary solvents. C. D. Evans and R. H. Manley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1416-17 N '41

Solvents in industry (cont). Metal Finishing 38:685; 39:178, 343, 520 D '40, Mr, Je, S '41

Some aspects of solvent evaluation. E. H. Addison. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:28, 30, 32-3 My 8 '41

Some kinetic considerations of the thermal decomposition of benzenediazonium chloride in various solvents. C. E. Waring and J. R. Abrams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2757-62 O '41

Sorting of mixed solvents by ions; computed for ethanol-water mixtures. G. Scatchard. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:34-41 Ja '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:215-23 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy and S. C. Stanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:204-14 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for intermolecular hydrogen bonds between phenylacetylene and various organic solvents. S. C. Stanford and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1094-6 Ap '41

Studies of ionisation in non-aqueous solvents; the formation of certain ammines in methyl and ethyl acetates and in acetone. W. L. German and R. A. Jamsett. Chem Soc J p1360-2 O '40

Studies on lignin and related compounds; new method for the fractionation of lignin and other polymers. E. L. Lovell and H. Hibbert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2070-3 Ag '41

What you can use; solvents used in making plastics. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:41 S 29; 40 O 6; 34 O 13 '41

See also

Acetone
Alcohol
Alcohols
Ammonia
Benzene
Butanone
Butyl alcohol
Carbon disulfide
Carbon tetrachloride
Chloroform
Cleaning compositions
Cyclohexane
Furfural
Glycol
Methanol
Trichloroethylene

also Commercial solvents corporation

Manufacture

Hydrogenation of high-temperature tar from by-product coke ovens. H. H. Storch and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:264-74 F '41

Physiological effect

Acute response of guinea pigs and rats to inhalation of the vapors of isophorone. H. F. Smyth, jr. and J. Seaton. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 22:477-83 D '40

Industrial solvents as possible etiologic agents in myeloid metaplasia. R. Rawson, F. Parker, jr. and H. Jackson, jr. Science 93: 541-2 Je 6 '41

New research on the pharmacology and toxicology of industrial organic solvents; abstract. J. Barzin. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup 93-4 My '41

Some facts and reflections on the problem of poisoning by benzene and its homologs. E. Schwarz and L. Teleky. J Ind Hygiene 23:1-19 bibliog(p16-19) Ja '41

Toxicity and potential dangers of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons; a critical review of the literature. W. F. Von Oettingen. (Pub. health bul. 255) 135p bibliog(p58-65, 125-35) pa 20c Supt. of doc. '40

Recovery

Reclamation of Stoddard dry cleaning solvent. C. S. Lowe and A. C. Smith. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:762-8 Je '41

Solvent extraction of oil. il diags Engineering 150:496-7 D 20 '40

Solvent recovery by adsorption; supersorbon; abstract. E. Schindel. Chem & Met Eng 48:182 My '41

Technical review of the industrial recovery of vapours by absorbent solids and in particular active carbon. A. Bertrand. il Chem & Ind 60:171-5 Mr 15 '41

Safety measures

Portable unit for the determination of halogenated hydrocarbons. H. C. Dudley. diags Pub Health Rep 56:1021-7 My 9 '41

Ultraviolet photometer; quantitative measurement of small traces of solvent vapors in air. V. F. Hanson. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:119-23 F 15 '41

Water sprays reduce solvent storage hazards. S. H. Coleman. diag Factory Management 99:108 Ja '41

Statistics

Alcohol and solvents, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:100-2 F '41

Testing

Quality tests for petroleum solvent naphthas. E. H. McArdle and E. L. Baldeschwieler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:301-5 My 15 '41

Tests on solvents. J. G. Shelton. Metal Finishing 39:591-2 O '41

SOOT

Costly soot stains stopped; precipitrons installed in southern mills. O. H. King; W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:80-1 Mr '41

See also

Smoke

SOOT blowers

Automatic electrically controlled soot blowers. il Engineer 171:374 Je 6 '41

Hopkinson-Simpson system, automatic electrically-controlled soot blowers. il diags Engineering 151:486-7 Je 20 '41

SORBIC acid

Electrolytic reduction of sorbic acid; factors influencing the formation of bimolecular products. C. L. Wilson and K. B. Wilson. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 29):365-76 O '41

SORBITOL

Sorbitol and other polyalcohols in glue coatings. H. C. Speel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:40-2 O 30 '41

SORBOSE

Heat capacities and entropies of two monosaccharides. G. W. Jack and G. Stegeman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2121-3 Ag '41

Rates of reaction of diacetone glucose, diacetone galactose and diacetone sorbose with triphenylchloromethane in pyridine solution. R. C. Hockett, H. G. Fletcher, jr. and J. B. Ames. Am Chem Soc J 63:2516-19 S '41

Reducing properties of *l*-sorbose. F. K. Broome and W. M. Sandstrom. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:234-5 Ap 15 '41

SORGHUM

Cornucopia; Mitchell, S. D. corn palace. il Business Week p22+ O 4 '41

U.S.D.A. scientists make sugar from sorgo plant. Franklin Inst J 231:284 Mr '41

SORTING

Sorting castings. il Steel 109:80+ N 10 '41

SOUND

Acoustical investigations of Joseph Henry as viewed in 1940. W. F. Snyder. il plan Acoustical Soc Am J 12:58-61 Jl '40

Detection of supercooled fog droplets; polariscope study in conjunction with sound; possible application to detecting wing-icing. R. L. Ives. diag J Aeronautical Sci 8:120-2 Ja '41

Elements of sound and their relation to language. M. H. Liddell. 136p $2; pa $1.50 Univ. of Illinois press, Urbana '40

Heat conduction effects in sound emission. R. S. Alleman. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:23-5 Jl '41

Perturbation of boundary conditions. H. Feshbach and A. M. Clogston. bibliog Phys R 59:189-94 Ja 15 '41

Programs of the 23d and 24th meetings of the Acoustical society of America; abstracts of papers. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:461-76 Ja '41

Textbook of sound; being an account of the physics of vibrations with special reference to recent theoretical and technical developments. A. B. Wood. 2d rev & enl ed 578p $6.50 Macmillan '41

See also

Chladni plates
Echo
Electroacoustics
Hearing
Music
Noise
Sound waves
Soundproofing
Speech
Tone
Vibration

Absorption

Absorbing power of an opening adjacent to an absorbent room. S. Kawashima. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:514-16 Ap '41

Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. H. J. Sabine. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:53-7 Jl '40

Absorption of sound by small areas of absorbing material. J. R. Pellam and R. H. Bolt. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:24-30 Jl '40

Absorption of sound in carbon dioxide. R. W. Leonard. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:241-4 O '40

Absorption of sound in CO_2, N_2O, COS, and in CS_2, containing added impurities. V. O. Knudsen and E. Fricke. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:255-9 O '40

Absorption of sound in five triatomic gases; CO_2, N_2O, COS, CS_2, and SO_2. E. F. Fricke. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:245-54 O '40

Absorption of strips, effects of width and location. L. G. Ramer. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:323-6 Ja '41

Absorption of ultrasonic waves in highly viscous liquids. J. L. Hunter. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:36-40 Jl '41

Frictional phenomena. A. Gemant. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:718-24 O '41

Improved apparatus for the direct measurement of the absorption of sound in gases. R. W. Leonard. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 11:389-93 N '40

Optical method for the measurement of ultrasonic absorption. E. C. Gregg, jr. il diags R Sci Instr 12:149-51 Mr '41

Origin of the absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. K. F. Herzfeld. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:33-5 Jl '41

Sound absorption in rectangular ducts. L. L. Beranek. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:228-31 O '40

Ultrasonic absorption and velocity measurements in numerous liquids. G. W. Willard. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:438-48 Ja '41

Ultrasonic absorption in water. F. E. Fox and G. D. Rock. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:505-10 Ap '41

See also

Sound absorbent materials

Apparatus

Acoustic air-jet generator. Engineering 150:314 O 18 '40

Continuously variable acoustic impedance. E. C. Jordan. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:8 Jl '41

Development and current uses of the acoustic envelope. H. Burris-Meyer. diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:109-14 Jl '41; Same abr. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:335-7 Ja '41

Electrical equipment for the stereophonic sound-film system. W. B. Snow and A. R. Soffel. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:380-96 O '41

Electrical examination of coatings on buried pipe lines. J. M. Pearson. diags Pet Eng 12:82+ Jl '41

Electromagnetic sound generator for producing intense high frequency sound. H. W. St Clair. il diags R Sci Instr 12:250-6 My '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:79-80 S '41

Frequency response curve tracer; checking audio amplifiers and acoustical apparatus. S. F. Carlisle, jr. and A. B. Mundel. il diags Electronics 14:22-3 Ag '41

Improved apparatus for the direct measurement of the absorption of sound in gases. R. W. Leonard. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 11:389-93 N '40

Internally damped rollers for damping oscillations of rotating shafts. E. C. Wente and A. H. Müller. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:406-17 O '41

Light-valve for the stereophonic sound-film system. E. C. Wente and R. Biddulph. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:397-405 O '41

Mechanical and optical equipment for the stereophonic sound-film system. E. C. Wente and others. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:353-65 O '41; Same. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:100-6 O '41

New electrical devices in the chemical industry; the electric ear and the electric eye. D. D. Howat. bibliog diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:303-5 My 31 '41

Radio progress during 1940; electroacoustics. bibliog. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:100-3 Mr '41

Radio runs a transit; accurate ocean-floor topographic maps made through acoustical surveys. G. T. Rude. il maps Sci Am 165:16-18 Jl '41

SOUND—Apparatus—*Continued*

Sound control apparatus for the theater. H. Burris-Meyer. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:122-6 Jl '40

Sound detector for roof spotters. il Electrician 126:175 Mr 21 '41; Same. Engineer 171: 184 Mr 14 '41

Supersonic oscillator. B. H. Porter. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:748-9 D 15 '40

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. H. Burris-Meyer. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:16-19 Jl '41

Theory of conical sound radiators. W. N. Brown, jr. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:20-2 Jl '41

See also

Acoustic patents
Loud speaking apparatus
Microphones
Moving pictures, Talking
Phonograph
Radio apparatus
Sound—Measurement
Sound—Recording and reproducing
Sound filters
Telephone

Bibliography

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Acoustical society of America

Measurement

Absolute measurement of sound without a primary standard. W. R. MacLean. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:140-6 Jl '40

Absolute pressure calibrations of microphones. R. K. Cook. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:489-505 N '40; Same cond. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:415-20 Ja '41

Acoustic impedance and sound absorption. P. M. Morse, R. H. Bolt and R. L. Brown. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:217-27 O '40

Acoustic impedance of commercial materials and the performance of rectangular rooms with one treated surface. L. L. Beranek. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:14-23 Jl '40

Acoustic wattmeter, an instrument for measuring sound energy flow. C. W. Clapp and F. A. Firestone. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 13:124-36 O '41

Acoustics of cinema auditoria. C. A. Mason and J. Moir. diags plans Inst E E J 88 pt 3:175-86, pl 1-4; Discussion. 186-90 S '41

Attenuation of sound in tubes. R. D. Fay. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:62-7 Jl '40

Audio noise of transformers. W. C. Sealey. Elec Eng 60:Trans 109-12 Mr '41

Duration thresholds for the perception of certain transient phenomena. W. Türk. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 13:65-6 Jl '41

Frequency distribution of normal modes. G. M. Roe. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:1-7 Jl '41

Improved sound-level meter. W. Mikelson. il Gen Elec R 43:515-17 D '40

Measurements of shot and thermal noise; the linear rectifier as indicator. D. A. Bell. diag Wireless Eng 18:95-8 Mr '41

Method for determining acoustic reflection coefficients of the earth's surface; abstract. W. Ernsthausen and W. v. Wittern. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:310-11 O '40

Method of measuring audiofrequencies. D. Lewis and P. E. Griffith. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:412-14 Ja '41

Methods for determining sound transmission loss in the field. A. London. diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:419-53 My '41

Objective noise-meter reading in phons for sustained noises, with special reference to engineering plant. A. J. King and others. bibliog Inst E E J 88 pt 2:163-76 Je '41; Excerpts. Electrician 126:6 Ja 3 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:156-7 D 20 '40; Discussion. Inst E E J 88 pt2:176-82 Je '41

Precision measurement of acoustic impedance. L. L. Beranek. bibliog il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:3-13 Jl '40

Progress in the development of instruments for measuring radio noise. C. M. Burrill. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:433-42 Ag '41

Propagation of sound in cylindrical tubes. N. Rochester. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:511-13 Ap '41

Room noise at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Seacord. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:183-7 Jl '40

Room noise spectra at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Hoth. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:499-504 Ap '41

Shock waves in air and characteristics of instruments for their measurement. L. Thompson. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:198-204 Jl '40

Some studies in high-frequency atmospheric noise at Dacca by the warbler method. S. R. Khastgir and M. K. Rao. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:511-13 N '40

Sound level meter performance. J. E. Tweeddale. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:421-6 Ja '41

Sound level meters from the user's viewpoint. P. Huber and J. M. Whitmore. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:167-72 Jl '40

Sound measurement objectives and sound level meter performance. J. M. Barstow. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:150-66 Jl '40

Sound measurement room utilizing the live end-dead end studio principle; room for electric cleaners, Hoover engineering laboratories. M. D. Stahl and W. C. Louden. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:9-15 Jl '41

Sound spectra of condenser discharges and pistol reports and applications in electro-acoustic measurements; abstract. W. Weber. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:210-13 Jl '40

Specific normal impedances and sound absorption coefficients of material. P. E. Sabine. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:317-22 Ja '41

Study of sound levels of transformers. H. Fahnoe. Elec Eng 60:Trans 277-83 Je '41

Recording and reproducing

Build your own recording studio. O. Read. il diags plan Radio N 24:19-21+ S; 11-14+ D '40; 25:24-6+ F; 20-2+ Ap; 25-7+ Je; 26:20-2+ Ag '41

Building a deluxe recording amplifier. O. Read. il diags Radio N 26:10-13+ Jl '41

Cuttings by recorder (cont). il Radio N 25: 24+ Ja; 26+ F '41

Electronic technique of making talking pictures; how the sound part is produced on film. J. Coldby. il diags Radio N 25:8-10, 40+ Ja '41

Factors affecting sound quality in theaters. A. Goodman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:510-15 N '41

Fantasound. W. E. Garity and J. N. A. Hawkins. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:127-46 Ag '41

Fantasound; Walt Disney's animated symphony concert Fantasia; sound reproduction. il diags Electronics 14:18-21 Mr '41

Further applications of our direct-reading pitch and intensity recorder. J. Obata and R. Kobayashi. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12: 188-92 Jl '40; Correction. 12:449 Ja '41

High-fidelity tuner. O. Read. il diag Radio N 25:22-4+ Ja '41

Loudspeakers for speech and music reproduction. R. T. Glover. il Radio N 26:12-14 Ag '41

Magnetic recording and some of its applications in the broadcast field. S. J. Begun. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:423-33 Ag '41

Mechanical and optical equipment for the stereophonic sound film system. E. C. Wente and others. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:353-65 O '41; Same. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:100-6 O '41

Mikes; heads; pickups (cont). Radio N 25: 30+ Ja; 29+ Mr '41

Multiple-speaker reproducing systems for motion pictures. H. I. Reiskind. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:154-63 Ag '41

Portable semi-pro recorder. O. Read. il diag Radio N 26:10-12+ N '41

Recording of small pitch-variations; abstract. M. Grützmacher and W. Lottermoser. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:309-10 O '40

Recording pointers. Radio N 26:63-4 Jl '41

Ringing the bell; why not go in for recording. S. C. Milbourne. Radio N 25:30-1+ Mr '41

SOUND—Recording and reproducing—*Cont.*

School recording technique. K. S. Van Dyke. 51p Committee on scientific aids to learning, National research council, New York '41

Sound in motion pictures; progress in the methods and equipment. N. Levinson. il Electronics 14:16-19+ Ja; 37-9+ F '41

Sound on silent film; Filmgraph. il Photo Tech 3:68 Ja '41

Stereophonic recording with conventional disk records. K. de Boer. diags Electronics 14:101-2 Ap '41

Stereophonic sound film system; general theory. H. Fletcher. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:331-417 O '41; Same. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:89-99 O '41

Stereophonic sound film system; pre- and post-equalization of compandor systems. J. G. Steinberg. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:366-79 O '41; Same. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:107-14 O '41

Synthetic production and control of acoustic phenomena by a magnetic recording system. S. K. Wolf. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:365-71 Jl '41

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. H. Burris-Meyer. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:16-19 Jl '41

Theory and practice of disc recording. O. Read. il diags Radio N 26:17+ S; 31-2+ O; 31+ N '41 (to be cont)

Theory of tracing distortion in sound reproduction from phonograph records. W. D. Lewis and F. V. Hunt. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:348-65 Ja '41

Variable equalizer amplifier for reproduction of records. H. Rahmel. il diags Electronics 14:26-9+ Jl '41

What makes Fantasia click; multiple sound tracks and loud-speakers. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:28-30 Ja '41

See also

Moving picture sound recording

Moving pictures, Talking

Phonograph

Velocity

Explanation of the diminished acoustic velocity in fluids at high frequencies. B. V. Raghavendra Rao and D. S. Subba Ramaiya. bibliog Phys R 60:615 O 15 '41

Measurement of rock pressures in underground mines; work based on velocity of sound and detection of subaudible noises. L. Obert. diags Eng & Min J 142:52-5 Jl '41

Sound; speed has been redetermined. Sci Am 164:155 Mr '41

Sound velocities in gases under different pressures. R. C. Colwell and L. H. Gibson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:436-7 Ja '41

Ultrasonic absorption and velocity measurements in numerous liquids. G. W. Willard. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:438-48 Ja '41

Velocity of acoustical and electromagnetic waves. Wireless Eng 18:265-6 Jl '41

Velocity of sound. R. C. Colwell, A. W. Friend and L. H. Gibson. Franklin Inst J 230:749-54 D '40

Velocity of sound in liquids and chemical constitution. M. R. Rao. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:682-5 S '41

SOUND absorbent materials

Acoustic impedance and sound absorption. P. M. Morse, R. H. Bolt and R. L. Brown. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:217-27 O '40

Acoustic impedance of commercial materials and the performance of rectangular rooms with one treated surface. L. L. Beranek. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:14-23 Jl '40

Frictional phenomena. A. Gemant. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:725-34 O '41

Less noise, fewer errors. N. D. Stone. il Bankers Mo 58:8-9 Ja '41

New acoustic tile is load-bearing, eliminates plastering, takes paint. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:40+ My '41

Non-uniform acoustical boundaries in rectangular rooms. D. Maa. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:39-52 Jl '40

Novel, highly effective sound-absorbing arrangement and the construction of a dead room; abstract. E. Meyer, G. Buchmann and A. Schöch. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:191-3 O '41

Optical reflection factors of acoustical materials. P. Moon. Opt Soc Am J 31:317-24 Ap '41

Re-examination of the noise reduction coefficient. J. S. Parkinson and W. A. Jack. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:163-9 O '41

Specific normal impedances and sound absorption coefficients of material. P. E. Sabine. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:317-22 Ja '41

Variable boundary impedance for room acoustics investigations. R. H. Bolt and R. L. Brown. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:31-8 Jl '40

Vermiculite finding increasing application in oil industry. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:155-6 Jl 31 '41

See also

Soundproofing

SOUND filters

Elastic wave filtration in nonhomogeneous media. R. B. Lindsay. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:378-82 Ja '41

Filter networks in which corresponding elements of successive sections are changed by a constant factor; abstract. J. Brillouin. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:207-8 Jl '40

Transmission of sound through parallel conduits. L. W. Labaw. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:232-40 O '40

SOUND level meters. See Sound—Measurement

SOUND recording, Moving picture. See Moving picture sound recording

SOUND waves

Acoustic air-jet generator. Engineering 150:314 O 18 '40

Analysis of pulses by means of the harmonic analyzer. R. S. Shankland. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:383-6 Ja '41

Attenuation of sound in tubes. R. D. Fay. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:62-7 Jl '40

Effect of the application of sonic energy to the hydrolysis of potassium persulfate. W. C. Schumb and E. S. Rittner. bibliog il diag Am Chem Soc J 62:3416-20 D '40

Extraction of antigens by sound waves; abstract. L. A. Chambers and E. W. Flosdorf. Science 93:sup10 F 21 '41

Frictional phenomena. A. Gemant. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:718-24 O '41

High frequency sound from crayons. J. H. Hildebrand. News Ed 19:1222 N 10 '41

Influence of certain atmospheric conditions upon sound transmission at short ranges. H. V. Eagleson. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:427-35 Ja '41

Initial transients of organ pipes. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:149-55 O '41

Method for producing extremely strong standing sound waves in air; abstract. H. Oberst. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:308-9 O '40

Physical analysis of distortion produced by the nonlinearity of the medium. L. J. Black. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:266-7 O '40

Power transmission loss in exponential horns and pipes with wall absorption. W. D. Phelps. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:68-74 Jl '40

Propagation of sound in cylindrical tubes. N. Rochester. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:511-13 Ap '41

Shock waves in air and characteristics of instruments for their measurement. L. Thompson. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:198-204 Jl '40

Smoke nuisance and sound waves. Science 93:sup10-11 Ja 17 '41

Smoke router; device bombards smoke with high-frequency sound waves. Sci Am 163:329 D '40

Sound pressure on spheres. F. E. Fox. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:147-9 Jl '40

Transmission of sound through parallel conduits. L. W. Labaw. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:232-40 O '40

SOUND waves—*Continued*

Unmixing effect of sound waves on liquid mixtures. K. F. Herzfeld. J Chem Phys 9:513-14 Jl '41

See also

Ultrasonic waves

SOUNDING

Radio runs a transit; accurate ocean-floor topographic maps made through acoustical surveys. G. T. Rude. il maps Sci Am 165: 16-18 Jl '41

Successful experience with rod sounding for bridge foundations. J. C. Merrell. Eng N 126:33 Ja 2 '41

SOUNDPROOFING

Absorption of sound by small areas of absorbing material. J. R. Pellam and R. H. Bolt. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:24-30 Jl '40

Absorption of strips, effects of width and location. L. G. Ramer. Acoustical Soc Am J 12: 323-6 Ja '41

Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; biological requirements; sound. il Arch Rec 89:54-5 Ja '41

Getting away from noise; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing co.'s sound inspection chamber for household refrigerator units. il diag Nat Safety N 43:56 Ja '41

Less noise, fewer errors. N. D. Stone. il Bankers Mo 58:8-9 Ja '41

Lower floors sealed against noise and dirt; building designed for the Aetna Life and affiliated companies, N.Y. il diag plans Arch Rec 88:88-90 D '40

Music-proof field pickup system; sound proof booth to keep A.S.C.A.P. music off air during sporting events. G. Rider. Electronics 14:64+ Ap '41

Quiet please! soundproof telephone booth for power plant. G. Metz. il Power 85:723 O '41

Reduce noise in steel foundry cleaning room; Monroe steel castings co. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 69:60-1+ S '41

Sound prevention mechanism of nonporous materials. S. Kawashima. il plan Acoustical Soc Am J 12:75-82, 327-31 Jl '40, Ja '41

Soundproofing a doctor's office. il diags plan Am Bld 63:80-1 Mr '41

Transmission of sound through single and double glass surfaces; abstract. L. Renault. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:208-10 Jl '40

See also

Acoustics, Architectural

Sound absorbent materials

SOUP

Dehydrated foods in pliofilm. Paper Tr J 113:21 Jl 31 '41

Dehydrated foods to the fore; packaged soup-mixes. il Mod Packaging 14:37-8+ Ap '41

Dehydrated soup mixes. il Barron's 21:5 Je 16 '41

SOUTH

What to see and do in the South. G. W. Seaton. 416p $3 Prentice-Hall '41

Bibliography

Selected list of recent books and pamphlets on the South. A. D. Brown, comp. 24p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Civilization

Mind of the South. W. J. Cash. 429p $3.75 Knopf '41

Economic conditions

Deep South; a social anthropological study of caste and class. A. Davis, B. B. Gardner and M. R. Gardner. 558p $4.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

Money disbursements of employed wage earners and clerical workers in twelve cities of the South, 1934-36. F. M. Williams, A. C. Hanson and G. B. Wimsatt. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 640:1-700; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '41

Problems of South and effect of freight differentials; urges partial industrialization of South. F. M. Dixon. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3168-9 N 30 '40

Prosperity in the South. L. D. H. Weld. il Dun's R 49:9-12 Ap '41

Industries and resources

Cellulose South. B. F. Martin. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:43-52 [S] '41

Gadsden, a census case study. il Business Week p36, 38 Je 7 '41

Southern chemical progress; Chem & Met report. map Chem & Met Eng 48:93-100 Jl '41

Southern industrial development. B. F. Martin. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:159-76 [Ja] '41

Southern industry and regional development. H. L. Herring. 103p $1 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '40

Southern industry at new high. E. R. Kroblen. Manuf Rec 110:32+ S '41

South's advantages. P. D. Wagoner and others. Manuf Rec 109:24-5+ N; 22-5+ D '40; 110:16-18+ F '41

South's industrial contracts gain. il Manuf Rec 110:32-3 F '41

See also

Building—Southern states

Cotton trade—Southern states

Mineral industries—Southern states

Paper industry and trade—Southern states

Statistics

Statistical atlas of southern counties; listing and analysis of socio-economic indices of 1104 southern counties. C. S. Johnson and others. 355p bibliog(p301-55) $4 Univ. of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill '41

SOUTH AFRICA

See also

Railroads—Electrification—South Africa

Steel industry and trade—South Africa

Army

Pay, allowances, etc.

Provisions for soldiers' dependents in South Africa. Monthly Labor R 53:889-92 O '41

Commerce

1940 production of raisins, sultanas, and currants in South Africa. For Comm W 2: 250 F 8 '41

South African market under war conditions. C. Lane. For Comm W 2:228-9 F 8 '41

Commercial policy

Merchandise-marks act establishes uniform marking regulations. For Comm W 4:18-19 Ag '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 1:401-2, 555-6; 2:195 N 30, D 21 '40, F 1 '41

South Africa in 1940. Economist 140:sup9 Mr 15 '41

History

Britain and South Africa. E. A. Walker. 64p pa 20c Longmans '41

Industries and resources

Industrial development of South Africa. S. F. Waterson. Chem & Ind 60:294-6 Ap 26 '41

Stepping-up Union of South Africa's output. T. P. Stratton. Engineer 171:216-17 Mr 28 '41

See also

Gold mines and mining—South Africa

Textile industry—South Africa

SOUTH AMERICA

Battle of South America. A. E. Carter. 332p bibliog(p313-16) $2.75 Bobbs '41

Engineer looks at South America. J. C. Cosgrove. il map Explosives Eng 19:199-200, 214-15, 230-4, 271-6, 300-5 Jl-O '41 (to be cont)

Liberators and heroes of South America. M. Lansing. 320p $2.75 L. C. Page & co, Boston '40

Meet the South Americans. C. Crow. 350p $3 Harper '41

Other America. L. Griswold. 360p $3 Putnam '41

SOUTH AMERICA—*Continued*

Radio turns south. W. S. Paley. il Fortune 23:77-9+ Ap '41

South American handbook, 1941. [earlier editions not available] H. Davies, ed. 18th ed 678p bibliog(p597-606) $1 Wilson, H.W. '41

See also

Banks and banking—South America

Mineral industries—South America

Latin America

Commerce

Business opportunities in South America. W. P. Schuck. Barron's 21:7 Ap 14 '41

Effects of the war upon South American markets. Engineering 151:363-4 My 9 '41

Our trade to South America. C. A. Bliss. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:107-15 [S] '41

River Plate regional conference adopts proposals for special aid to Bolivia and Paraguay and for general intensification of regional trade. For Comm W 2:405 Mr 8 '41

South America and the war. Economist 140: 520-1 Ap 19 '41

South America's foreign trade and hemisphere defense. J. F. Rippy. J Business 14: 89-98 Ap '41

War-time trends in South American markets. Engineering 152:113-14 Ag 8 '41

See also

Latin America—Commerce

Economic conditions

South American countries in 1940. Economist 140:sup 12-14 Mr 15 '41

Industries and resources

South America's foreign trade and hemisphere defense. J. F. Rippy. J Business 14: 89-98 Ap '41

South America's industrialisation. Economist 140:656-7 My 17 '41

SOUTH CAROLINA

Organized Business in South Carolina. C. N. Hastie. Manuf Rec 110:24-5 Ag '41

South Carolina; a guide to the Palmetto state. 514p bibliog(p479-86) $2.75 Oxford '41

SOUTH DAKOTA

See also

Paleontology—South Dakota

Industries and resources

Hunting industry; pheasant season means big business. il Business Week p27 O 18 '41

SOUTH NATICK, Massachusetts

Life house subdivision; Oakdale Acres. il plans Arch Forum 74:70-2 Ja '41

SOUTH ORANGE, New Jersey

Water supply

Zeolite softening at South Orange. R. S. Weston. il diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:255-76 F '41

SOUTH SEA islands

Changing power relations in the Pacific. H. Sprout. Ann Am Acad 215:107-14 My '41

South seas in the modern world. F. M. Keesing. 391p bibliog(p365-83) $3.50 Day '41

SOUTHEASTERN gas and water company

Company proposes amendments to financial plan. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3901 D 28 '40

SOUTHEASTERN greyhound lines

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2407-8 Ap 12 '41

Wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 19: 542-3 N '40

SOUTHEASTERN states highway officials

Southeastern highway officials organize. Roads & Sts 84:54+ Jl '41

SOUTHEASTERN underwriters association

Annual meeting, 60th, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Nat Underw 45:8 Je 26 '41

Midyear meeting, Pinehurst. Nat Underw 44: 3+ N 21 '40

SOUTHERN advance bag and paper company

Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3198 My 17 '41

SOUTHERN association for the advancement of science

Organization of a new science group in the South. A. J. Westland. Science 93:378-9 Ap 18 '41

Proposed southern scientific society. O. W. Caldwell. Science 93:204-5 F 28 '41

SOUTHERN California Edison company

Annual report; comparative income account (company only). Comm & Fin Chr 152:1605 Mr 8 '41

Annual report for 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1931 Mr 22 '41

SOUTHERN California gas company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2408 Ap 12 '41

SOUTHERN chemurgic conference

Annual meeting, 1st, Nashville. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 41 Je 30 '41

SOUTHERN combed yarn spinners association

Annual meeting, Charlotte, N.C. Sept. 23. Textile World 91:76-7 O '41

SOUTHERN counties gas company of California

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:691 Ja 25 '41

SOUTHERN gas association

Annual meeting, 33d, Dallas, Feb. 10-12. Gas Age 87:16-18+ F 27 '41

SOUTHERN hosiery manufacturers association

Annual meeting, Asheville, N.C. Sept. 19-20. Textile World 91:74-5 O '41

SOUTHERN natural gas company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3664-5 Je 7 '41

Offering 484,379 common shares to stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 152:692 Ja 25 '41

SOUTHERN newspaper publishers association

Officers and directors. Ptr Ink 195:24 My 30 '41

SOUTHERN Pacific company

Annual report, 57th. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1767-9 Mr 15 '41; Ry Age 110:741-4 Ap 26 '41

SOUTHERN Pacific railroad

Bonds under scrutiny. A. Jansen. Barron's 20:19 D 16 '40

Bridge engineering stands out on Shasta line relocation. il diags Ry Age 110:1144-50+ Je 28 '41

Many outstanding features of construction mark Southern Pacific Shasta line change. W. H. Kirkbridge. il map Ry Age 110:1054-60 Je 14 '41

New era in railroad transportation. A. D. McDonald. Comm & Fin Chr 152:512+ Ja 25 '41

Railroad grading reaches new scientific levels on Southern Pacific Shasta line change. il diags map Ry Age 110:1108-13 Je 21 '41

Railroad relocation and construction around Shasta dam. J. A. Given. il map Civil Eng 11:461-4, 597-600 Ag, O '41

Southern Pacific solving problems. R. H. Robinson. Barron's 21:18 Je 23 '41

SOUTHERN pine association

Consent decrees provide business new trade practice facilities. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ N 25 '40

SOUTHERN railway

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1980-1, 2083-4, 2094-6 Mr 29 '41

Equipment trust certificates offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3665 Je 7 '41

Rail war baby with a future. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:18 N 10 '41

Second-grade terminal bond; Southern railway chief element of strength behind New Orleans Terminal 4s. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Jl 7 '41

Securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3199 My 17 '41

SOUTHERN states cooperative, inc., Richmond, Virginia

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3756 D 21 '40

SOUTHERN textile association

Annual meeting, Myrtle Beach, S.C. Textile World 91:58-9 Jl '41

SOUTHWEST

Industries and resources

Industrial gains of the Southwest. M. S. Sloan. il Manuf Rec 110:20-1+ My '41

Industry's call to service in Middle Southwest. O. D. Baker. Pub Util 27:323-9 Mr 13 '41

SOUTHWESTERN investment company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3254-5 N 30 '40

SOUTHWESTERN public service company

Sale of bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3987 Je 21 '41

SOYBEAN flour

Point for soya; flour wins place in army's para-ration. Business Week p32+ N 1 '41

Soy flour scores. Business Week p48+ Je 7 '41

SOYBEAN meal

Soybean protein output helped by new process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 28 '41

Moisture content

Moisture content of soybean oil meals. A. C. Beckel and T. H. Hopper. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1448-52 N '41

SOYBEAN oil

Comparative durability of soybean, soybean-perilla, and linseed oil paints. A. J. Lewis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 25 '41

Continuous solvent extraction of vegetable oils; with cost data. C. W. Bilbe. flow sheet il Mech Eng 63:357-60 My '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:85 Ap '41

Distillation of tocopherols from soybean oil. F. W. Quackenbush, H. L. Gottlieb and H. Steenbock. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1276-8 O '41

Drying oils. G. Eisenschiml. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 24 '41

Modern practice in solvent extraction. W. H. Goss. il Chem & Met Eng 48:80-4 Ap '41

Report on the linseed & soybean oil industry in Canada, 1940. 8p pa 15c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

Solvent extraction of soybean oil; abstract. R. E. Ruthruff and D. F. Wilcock. Chem & Met Eng 48:148 Je '41

Solvent extraction of vegetable drying oils. R. F. Ruthruff and D. F. Wilcock. flow sheet Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:649-66; Discussion. 666-7 Ag '41

Soybean chemistry; abstract. H. R. Kraybill. Chem & Met Eng 48:127 Mr '41

Soybean oil extraction; abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:74 O '41

Soybean oil extraction with normal hexane; Allis-Chalmers plant. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 48:128-31 S '41

Soybean oil process; abstract. R. F. Ruthruff and D. F. Wilcock. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:54 My 26 '41

Soybean oil soaps; abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:73 O '41

Soybean oil; what its expanding production means to users in the soap industry. il Soap & San Chem 17:21-3+ N '41

Analysis

Measuring oxidation of a vegetable oil. G. L. Clark and F. M. Rugg. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:243-4 Ap 15 '41

Rapid determination of soybean-oil content and of iodine number of soybean oil. L. Zeleny and M. H. Neustadt. il diags U S Agric Tech Bul 748:1-23 bibliog(p20-2) '40

SOYBEAN waste

Purifying soybean waste by the activated sludge process; abstract. S. Shibata. Chem & Met Eng 48:160-1 Je '41

SOYBEANS

AAA farm program changed to allow more soybeans for oil. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3883 Je 21 '41

Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. Rayon 22:603 O '41

Effect of formaldehyde on the isoelectric points of some proteins, determined by microelectrophoresis. S. J. Circle and A. K. Smith. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:916-30 Je '41

Manchuria soybean monopoly. For Comm W 2:412 Mr 8 '41

Manchuria soybeans. For Comm W 3:394-5 My 31 '41

New synthetic textile fibers; soybean filaments and fibers. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 21:743 D '40

Protein plastics from soybean products; laminated material. G. H. Brother, L. L. McKinney and W. C. Suttle. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1648-51 D '40

Qualitative methods of identifying soybean fibers in mixtures of casein fiber, wool, or other textile fiber. S. Williams and W. H. Tonn. bibliog Rayon 22:523-4 S '41

Rayon from soya beans. Textile Col 63:457 Ag '41

Soya bean supplies. Economist 140:500 Ap 12 '41

Soybean chemistry; abstract. H. R. Kraybill. Chem & Met Eng 48:127 Mr '41

Soybean crop in the United States. A. W. von Struve. Science 93:86-7 Ja 24 '41

Soybean in China. L. C. Goodrich. Science 93:183-4 F 21 '41

Soybean lecithin; stabilizer for leaded gasolines. J. Eichberg. il News Ed 19:575-6 My 25 '41

Soybean paradox; prices bulge as boost in production is mapped. Business Week p63-4 Je 21 '41

Soy bean plastic for automobiles; work of Ford laboratories. Science 93:sup8-9 Mr 14 '41

Soybean protein fibers; experimental production. R. A. Boyer. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1549-51 D '40

Soybeans in plastics; flow properties of a phenolic plastic modified with formaldehyde-hardened soybean meal. L. L. McKinney and G. H. Brother. bibliog Mod Plastics 18:69-71+ My '41

Soybeans in war on bindweed. F. Thone. Science 93:sup 10 Mr 28 '41

$20,000,000 a year in by-products: how Ford retrieves and markets them; charcoal, chemicals, cement, tar, metal scrap, cattle and poultry feed. il Sales Management 49:18-20 Ag 1 '41

See also American soybean association

Analysis

Convenient extractor for use with larger quantities of plant material. R. C. Burrell and A. C. Wolfe. diag J Chem Educ 18:513 N '41

Studies on soybean carbohydrates. M. M. MacMasters, S. Woodruff and H. Klaas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:471-4 Jl 15 '41

Study of the moisture in soybeans. A. C. Beckel and F. R. Earle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:40-3 Ja 15 '41

SPACE, Interstellar

Refuelling of the sun and stars; hydrogen in interstellar space; abstract. R. A. Lyttleton and F. Hoyle. Science 94:sup8 O 24 '41

SPACE charge

Control of power in large inter-connected electric supply systems. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 152:1-4 Jl 4 '41

Fluctuations in space-charge-limited currents at moderately high frequencies. B. J. Thompson, D. O. North and W. A. Harris. diags RCA R 5:106-24, 244-60, 371-88, 505-24; 6:114-24 Jl '40-Jl '41

SPACE charge—*Continued*

Induced current and energy balance in electronics. C. K. Jen. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:345-9 Je '41

Theory of the thermionic diode. E. L. E. Wheatcroft. Inst E E J 86:473-84 My '40; Discussion. 87:691-3 D '40

Use of the action function to obtain the general differential equations of space charge flow in more than one dimension. K. Spangenberg. Franklin Inst J 232:365-71 O '41

SPACE selling. See Advertising, Soliciting of

SPAGHETTI

Million a week; macaroni, spaghetti and egg noodles produced in plant of V. La Rosa & sons, inc., Brooklyn. il Mod Packaging 14: 75-8 Jl '41

SPAIN

Spain and the new order. Economist 140: 96-7 Ja 25 '41

See also

Cost of living—Spain
Railroads—Electrification—Spain
Railroads—Spain
Wages—Spain

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 4:15-17 Ag 16; 5:17+ N 8 '41

Spain today; factors affecting vital economic sectors. For Comm W 3:225-6+ My 10 '41

Politics and government

Falange faces opposition. Economist 140:411-12 Mr 29 '41

SPALLING

New severe spalling test proves refractories can take it. E. C. Petrie. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:61-2 Ja '41

SPANDRELS

Ships of all ages as copper spandrels; United States marine college. il Sheet Metal Worker 31:58 N '40

SPANISH America. See Latin America

SPANISH language

Dictionaries

Pan-American dictionary & travel guide for tourists, motorists, commercial travelers; English-Spanish, Spanish-English. L. L. Sell. 2d rev ed 678p $2.50 Pitman '41

SPARK gap

Behavior of point gaps at 60 cycles. J. V. Lebacqz. Elec Eng 60:Trans 44-8 F '41

Bird-proof gap cuts rural line outages. J. A. Tyvand. il diags Elec W 116:71-3+ Jl 12 '41

Electric strength of air at high pressure. H. H. Skilling and W. C. Brenner. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 112-15 Mr '41

Fuse and gap assembly safeguard rural lines. J. G. Charest. il Elec W 116:448 Ag 9 '41

Gap recovery strength of a-c arcs at high pressure. W. M. Bauer and J. D. Cobine. il diags Gen Elec R 44:315-21 Je '41

Mechanism of the electric spark. L. B. Loeb and J. M. Meek. 188p $3.50 Stanford univ. press '41

Spark gaps with short time lag. J. Slepian and W. E. Berkey. diags J Ap Phys 11: 765-8 D '40

Timer for spark breakdown studies. J. D. Cobine and E. C. Easton. il diags R Sci Instr 12:301-5 Je '41

Volt-time areas of impluse spark-over. J. H. Hagenguth. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 803-10 Jl '41

SPARK plugs

Aviation spark-plug design; AC type LS-85. H. Rabezzana. diags Automotive Ind 84: 618+ Je 15 '41

Polonium spark plugs patented. News Ed 19: 1111 O 10 '41

What makes them knock? pre-ignition. W. A. Roberts. diags Bus Transportation 20:346-8 Jl '41

Testing

Plug-Chek; Auto-Lite's ingenious dealer plan shows how to make prospects product-conscious. F. A. Nealon. il Ptr Ink 197:33, 36+ N 7 '41

SPARK testing. See Steel—Testing—Spark testing

SPARKS

Ignition of inflammable mixtures; sparks struck from painted ironwork. Chem Age (Lond) 45:62 Ag 2 '41

SPARKS, Electric. See Electric sparks

SPARKS from grinding. See Grinding

SPAULDING precipitators

Conditioning water with the Spaulding precipitator; for water softening and the removal of turbidity, color, taste, odor, and silica. E. Nordell. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 112:37-40 My 1 '41

SPECIAL collections. See Libraries—Special collections

SPECIAL librarians. See Librarians, Special

SPECIAL libraries. See Libraries, Special

SPECIAL libraries association

Group officers for 1940-1941. Special Lib 31: 409 N '40

Highlights of the Hartford convention. W. Hausdorfer and A. F. Hausdorfer. Special Lib 32:189+ Jl-Ag '41

President's report. L. A. Woodward. Special Lib 32:190-4 Jl-Ag '41

Proposed amendments to the constitution. Special Lib 32:125-6 Ap '41

S.L.A. forward march. A. Fletcher. Special Lib 32:195-6 Jl-Ag '41

S.L.A. national, group and chapter officers, 1941-1942. Special Lib 32:275 S '41

SPECIAL weeks. See Advertising campaigns—Special weeks

SPECIALTY industries

Winning combination; sales plan including best features of specialty and packaged merchandising is sure to hit jackpot. P. J. Kelly. Ptr Ink 197:53-4 O 31 '41

Securities

Miscellaneous companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p43 Mr '41

Statistics

U.S. import trade in specialty products since the outbreak of war. For Comm W 1:580-1 D 28 '40

SPECIALTY stores

Exclusive ready-to-wear department and the specialty store. N. B. Seidman. J Retailing 17:49-54 Ap '41

Operating results of department and specialty stores in 1940. M. P. McNair. Harvard Univ Graduate School of Business Administration. Bur of Business Research Bul 113:1-40 '41 (pa $2.50)

SPECIES, Origin of

Genetics and the origin of species. T. G. Dobzhansky. 2d ed rev 446p bibliog(p381-428) $4.25 Columbia univ. press '41

SPECIFIC gravity

Apparatus and method for the determination of the specific gravity of fine powders. W. C. Knoblaugh and A. J. Boyle. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:334-5 O '41

Atomic weight of fluorine calculated from density and X-ray data. C. A. Hutchison and H. L. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1580-2 Je '41

Capillary tube experiments with gases; determination of vapor density. L. J. Kay. diags J Chem Educ 17:581 D '40

Comparison between the observed density of crystalline rubber and the density calculated from X-ray data. W. H. Smith and N. P. Hanna. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:229-36 S '41

Densities and surface tensions of *cis*- and *trans*-decahydronaphthalene between -30 and 180°. W. F. Seyer and C. H. Davenport. Am Chem Soc J 63:2425-7 S '41

Densities of molten rocks and minerals. E. B. Dane, jr. bibliog Am J Sci 239:809-18 N '41

Densities, surface tensions and parachors of diborane, boron triethyl and boron tribromide; the atomic parachor of boron. A. W. Laubengayer, R. P. Ferguson and A. E. Newkirk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:559-61 F '41

SPECIFIC gravity—*Continued*

Fundamentals and cures for gravity losses in production and handling of crude oil. C. Glasgow. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:46, 48-9 Ja 2 '41

Glass composition control by the use of specific gravity determinations. Glass Ind 22:384-6 S '41

Heat capacity and density of aqueous solutions of potassium iodate, potassium acid sulfate, iodic acid, and sulfuric acid at 25°C. M. Randall and M. D. Taylor. diag J Phys Chem 45:959-67 Je '41

Homologous series of alkanes; density and its temperature coefficient. G. Calingaert and others. Ind & Eng Chem 33:103-6 Ja '41

Maximum difference between densities of ordinary and heavy water. T. Chang and J. Chien. Am Chem Soc J 63:1709-11 Je '41

Physical properties and chemical constitution; some saturated and unsaturated cyanoesters. D. M. Cowan and A. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p1528-31 D '40

P-V-T relations for saturated liquids. H. P. Meissner and O. H. Paddison, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1189-91 S '41

Soundness of chert as measured by bulk specific gravity and absorption. C. E. Wuerpel and E. P. Rexford. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1021-43; Discussion. 1044-54 '40

Specific gravities and electrical conductances of some calcium sulfate solutions and mixtures of sodium chloride and calcium sulfate. R. E. Hamm and T. G. Thompson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1418-22 My '41

Specific gravity and its importance in natural gas measurement. R. H. Jenney. Gas Age 87:63-5 My 8 '41

Systematic qualitative organic microanalysis; determination of specific gravity. H. K. Alber. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:764-7 D 15 '40

Temperature coefficient of density and refractive index for hydrocarbons in the liquid state. M. R. Lipkin and S. S. Kurtz, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:291-5 My 15 '41

See also

Gravitometers

SPECIFIC heat

Apparent and partial molal heat capacities and volumes of glycine and glycolamide; results for concentrated solutions of glycolamide. F. T. Gucker, jr. and W. L. Ford. J Phys Chem 45:309-13 F '41

Entropy of formic acid; the heat capacity from 15 to 300°K, heats of fusion and vaporization. J. W. Stout and L. H. Fisher. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:163-8 F '41

Heat capacities and entropies of aluminum and copper from 15 to 300°K. W. F. Giauque and P. F. Meads. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1897-1901 Jl '41

Heat capacities and entropies of silver and lead from 15° to 300°K. P. F. Meads, W. R. Forsythe and W. F. Giauque. Am Chem Soc J 63:1902-5 Jl '41

Heat capacities and entropies of three disaccharides. A. G. Anderson and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2119-21 Ag '41

Heat capacities and entropies of two monosaccharides. G. W. Jack and G. Stegeman. Am Chem Soc J 63:2121-3 Ag '41

Heat capacities of molecular lattices. R. C. Lord, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:693-705 S '41

Heat capacities of organic vapors. C. J. Dobratz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:759-62 Je '41

Heat capacities of some cobalt hexammine halides. W. T. Ziegler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2700-3 O '41

Heat capacity and density of aqueous solutions of potassium iodate, potassium acid sulfate, iodic acid, and sulfuric acid at 25°C. M. Randall and M. D. Taylor. diag J Phys Chem 45:959-67 Je '41

Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of silicon tetramethyl. J. G. Aston, R. M. Kennedy and G. H. Messerly. Am Chem Soc J 63:2343-8 S '41

Heat capacity and entropy of silver iodide and their interpretation in terms of structure. K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:516-18 F '41

Heat capacity, heats of fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of arsenic trifluoride. H. Russell, jr., R. E. Rundle and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2825-8 O '41

Heat capacity of certain halomethanes. G. Glockler and W. F. Edgell. J Chem Phys 9:527-9 Jl '41

Heat capacity of gaseous paraffin hydrocarbons, including experimental values for *n*-pentane and 2,2-dimethylbutane. K. S. Pitzer. diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2413-18 S '41

Heat capacity of glucose glass. E. W. Nelson and R. F. Newton. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2178-82 Ag '41

Heat capacity of organic vapors; methyl alcohol. T. De Vries and B. T. Collins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1343-6 My '41

Heats of dilution, relative molal heat contents and heat capacities of aqueous sodium sulfate solutions. W. E. Wallace and A. L. Robinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:958-63 Ap '41

Magnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; magnetic susceptibility, adiabatic change of temperature on magnetization and heat capacity of $NiSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$. J. W. Stout and W. F. Giauque. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:714-22 Mr '41

Measurement of adiabatic differential magnetic susceptibility near 1° absolute; the heat capacity of gadolinium phosphomolybdate tridecahydrate from 0.17 to 4.7° absolute. W. F. Giauque and others. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:405-10 F '41

Modified heat conduction calorimeter. W. T. Ziegler and C. E. Messer. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2694-700 O '41

New specific heats. R. C. H. Heck. Mech Eng 62:9-12 Ja '40; Addenda and discussion. bibliog 63:126-35 F '41

Rotation of groups in ionic lattices; the heat capacities of sodium and potassium cyanides. C. E. Messer and W. T. Ziegler. Am Chem Soc J 63:2703-8 O '41

Specific heat chart for combustion gases aids solution of heating problems. D. S. Davis. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:120 Je '41

Specific heat of calcium carbide at low temperatures. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1314-15 O '41

Specific heats at low temperatures of crystalline boric oxide, boron carbide and silicon carbide. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1137-9 Ap '41

Specific heats at low temperatures of ferrous silicate, manganous silicate and zirconium silicate. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2750-2 O '41

Specific heats of chrome and magnesia refractories. G. E. Seil, F. G. Heck and H. A. Heiligman. il Am Cer Soc J 24:204-12 bibliog(128 titles, p210-12) Je '41

Specific heats of some aqueous solutions of sodium and potassium chlorides at several temperatures; results for dilute sodium chloride solutions at 25°C. C. B. Hess. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:755-61 My '41

Thermal data on organic compounds; some heat capacity, entropy and free energy data for the four methylnonanes. G. S. Parks, T. J. West and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1133-5 Ap '41

Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of creatine hydrate, *dl*-citrulline, *dl*-ornithine, *l*-proline and taurine. H. M. Huffman and S. W. Fox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3464-5 D '40

Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of some compounds having the peptide bond. H. M. Huffman. Am Chem Soc J 63:688-9 Mr '41

SPECIFIC heat—*Continued*

Thermodynamics of branched-chain paraffins; the heat capacity, heat of fusion and vaporization, and entropy of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane. K. S. Pitzer and D. W. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 63:2419-22 S '41

SPECIFIC surface

Adsorption of alphazurine by potassium nitrate. N. Whitman and C. Rosenblum. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:801-6 My '41

Color characteristics of cement. L. R. Dawson, R. V. Andes and T. D. Tiemann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:95-8 Ja '41

Ermittelung der spezifischen oberfläche des mahlgutes. E. Rammler. bibliog V D I 85: 320-1 Mr 29 '41

Specific surface measured by air permeability. R. L. Blaine. diag Concrete (mill sec) 49: 158-9 Ap '41

Studies on aging and coprecipitation; the aging of freshly precipitated lead chromate. I. M. Kolthoff and F. T. Eggertsen. Am Chem Soc J 63:1412-18 My '41

SPECIFIC volume

Apparent and partial molal heat capacities and volumes of glycine and glycolamide; results for concentrated solutions of glycolamide. F. T. Gucker, jr. and W. L. Ford. J Phys Chem 45:309-13 F '41

Density of aqueous solutions of potassium hydroxide. G. Akerlof and P. Bender. Am Chem Soc J 63:1085-8 Ap '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent and partial volumes of sodium bromide dissolved in glycol and the energy-volume coefficients of the solutions at various pressures and temperatures. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2287-95 S '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent volumes and thermal expansibilities of sodium chloride and sodium bromide in aqueous solutions between 25 and 95°. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:443-9 F '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the energy-volume coefficients of carbon tetrachloride, water and ethylene glycol. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:898-906 Ap '41

Solubility of methane in *n*-hexane. E. P. Schoch, A. E. Hoffmann and F. D. Mayfield. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:688-91 My '41

SPECIFICATIONS

Faster production for defense; specifications and standardization. F. G. Jenkins. Metals & Alloys 14:500 O '41

Navy specifications and inspection. B. K. Culver. il Metal Prog 39:708-9+ Je '41

New federal specifications approved and published; list. Ind Stand 12:17, 141 Ja, Je '41

Standard specifications for materials and their commercial importance. H. H. Morgan. Am Soc T M Proc 40:33-9 '40

Statistical methods in engineering practice; quality standards in purchasing specifications. H. Rissik. Engineer 170:389-90 D 20 '40

SPECTACLES

If you value your eyes; protective glasses must be correctly designed. E. D. Tillyer. il Sci Am 165:81-3 Ag '41

Need glasses? il Nat Safety N 44:17-18+ Ag '41

Testing paper for tarnishing action; wrapping paper and containers for spectacle frames. C. H. Ohlwiler. il diag Paper Ind 22:1050-1 Ja '41

See also

Goggles
Lenses

SPECTATOR (periodical)

Gene Roesch named managing editor. Weekly Underw 143:1497 D 28 '40; Spectator (Property ed) 6:9 Ja 9 '41

SPECTROGRAPH

Application of the grating microspectrograph to the problem of identifying organic compounds. E. E. Jelley. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:196-203 Mr 15 '41

Applications of spectrographic analysis to pulp and paper problems. P. Nolan. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:33-8 N 14 '40

Applications of the spectrograph to toxicological investigations. C. W. Rankin. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:644-7 O '41

Device for rocking a crystal in a vacuum X-ray spectrograph. J. W. McGrath. R Sci Instr 11:396 N '40

Eye that sees invisible rainbows; study of fluorescence by means of vacuum spectrograph. Illum Eng 35:874-5 D '40

Focusing the spectrograph. D. E. Alburger. R Sci Instr 12:154 Mr '41

Gaertner two-lens quartz spectrograph (L-254). il R Sci Instr 12:512 O '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:684-9 O 15 '41

Large recording spectrograph for the infrared to 15μ. E. D. McAlister, G. L. Matheson and W. J. Sweeney. il diags R Sci Instr 12:314-19 Je '41

Photography by luminescent screens in the extreme ultraviolet. T. Suga and M. Kamiyama. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:592-3 S '41

Shaping lathe for graphite electrodes used in spectrochemical analysis. K. R. Majors and T. H. Hopper. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:647-8 S 15 '41

Simple design for the crystal support assembly in a vacuum X-ray spectrograph. J. W. McGrath. diag R Sci Instr 11:396 N '40

Specifications and testing of spectrochemical apparatus. R. A. Sawyer and H. B. Vincent. il Opt Soc Am J 31:47-53 Ja '41

Spectrograph in industry; its development and uses in the works laboratory. D. L. Masters. bibliog(65 references) il Chem Age (Lond) 44:231-4+ Ap 26 '41

Spectrograph proves useful tool for open-hearth control. Steel 108:36 Mr 3 '41

See also

Diffraction gratings

SPECTROGRAPH, Mass

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 749-51 O 15 '41

Isotopic constitution of lead and the measurement of geological time. A. O. Nier, R. W. Thompson and B. F. Murphey. bibliog Phys R 60:112-16 Jl 15 '41

New mass spectrograph and the isotopic constitution of nickel. H. A. Straus. bibliog diags Phys R 59:430-3 Mr 1 '41

Single casting magnet cores. E. B. Jordan. il diag R Sci Instr 12:261-4 My '41

SPECTROGRAPHY

Spectrographic analysis. J. S. Foster. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:504, 506+ S '41

Variables versus constants in emission spectrography. T. A. Wright. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1355-9 '40

SPECTROMETERS

Electron lens type of beta-ray spectrometer. C. M. Witcher. bibliog diags Phys R 60: 32-42 Jl 1 '41

Experiments with a slow neutron velocity spectrometer. C. P. Baker and R. F. Bacher. bibliog diags Phys R 59:332-48 F 15 '41

Infra-red spectrometer for industrial use. W. H. Avery. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31: 633-8 O '41

Motor driven ionization spectrometer. M. E. Jefferson and S. B. Hendricks. il diags R Sci Instr 12:199-203 Ap '41

X-ray spectra arising from the valence band; *L* transitions of tungsten, tungsten oxide (WO_3) and platinum. J. A. Bearden and T. M. Snyder. bibliog diag Phys R 59:162-8 Ja 15 '41

SPECTROMETERS, Mass

Atom sorter; portable mass spectrometer. il(p118) Sci Am 165:144 S '41

Construction of a mass spectrometer for isotope analysis. H. Brown, J. J. Mitchell and R. D. Fowler. diags R Sci Instr 12: 435-41 S '41

SPECTROMETERS, Mass—*Continued*

Ionization and dissociation of diatomic molecules by electron impact. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog Phys R 59:354-70 F 15 '41

Thermal activation of the oxygen molecule; dissociation of hydrogen by a hot tungsten filament. H. D. Hagstrum and J. T. Tate. bibliog diag Phys R 59:509-13 Mr 15 '41

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS

Concave grating photoelectric spectrophotometer. C. Sheard and M. N. States. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:64-9 Ja '41

Extreme case of the performance of the eye versus that of the spectrophotometer; abstract. I. H. Godlove. Opt Soc Am J 30:656-7 D '40

New transmission photometer; use for spectrographic and micro-colorimetric analysis. il diag Electrician 126:245-6 Ap 25 '41

Portable meters for the measurement of light and ultraviolet energy. M. Luckiesh and A. H. Taylor. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 44:217-21 Ap '41

Spectrophotometer for measurement of optical filters. S. W. Seeley and E. I. Anderson. il diags R Sci Instr 12:392-5 Ag '41

Spectrophotometric determination of vitamin A; critical study of applicability to fish liver oils. D. T. Ewing and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:639-44 N 15 '40

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Absorption of ultraviolet energy by the peptide linkage. G. A. Anslow and S. C. Nassar. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:118-23 F '41

Absorptionsspektroskopie unter verwendung der wasserstofflampe. F. Müller and W. Scholtan. il Angew Chemie 53:552-6 N 23 '40

Analysis of the Munsell color system based on measurements made in 1919 and 1926. K. S. Gibson and D. Nickerson. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 30:591-608 D '40

Colorimetric determination of copper with ammonia; a spectrophotometric study. J. P. Mehlig. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:533-5 Ag 15 '41

Complex ions; the identification of complex ions in solution by spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Vosburgh and G. R. Cooper. Am Chem Soc J 63:437-42 F '41

Determination of total vitamin A content of dairy butters; spectrophotometric method. R. H. Neal, C. H. Haurand and F. H. Luckmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:150-4 Mr 15 '41

Establishment of precise spectrophotometric constants for hemochromogens and cytochrome C upon an iron basis, and the analysis of the cytochrome C spectrum. D. L. Drabkin. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:70-2 Ja '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:684-9 O 15 '41

Measurement of fast reactions by absorption spectrophotometry and its application to respiratory enzyme kinetics. F. Karush. il Opt Soc Am J 31:73-6 Ja '41

Spectrophotometric and biological assay of vitamin A in oils. N. H. Coy, H. L. Sassaman and A. Black. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:74-6 F 15 '41

Spectrophotometric study of glutathione. G. A. Anslow and E. R. Lyman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:114-17 F '41

Spectrophotometric study of the characteristics of some halogen substituted sulfonphthalein indicators. M. M. Haring and H. A. Heller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1024-7 Ap '41

Spectrophotometric study of universal indicators. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:313-21 F '41

Thiocyanate method for iron; a spectrophotometric study; comparison with other procedures. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:551-4 Ag 15 '41

SPECTROSCOPE

Commercial applications of visual spectroscopic analysis. F. H. Emery. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:160-2 F '41

Interference spectroscopy. K. W. Meissner. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:405-27 Je '41

Photon theory of optical resolving power. B. P. Ramsay, E. L. Cleveland and O. T. Koppius. Opt Soc Am J 31:296-300 Ap '41

Physical interpretations of resolving power. B. P. Ramsay, O. T. Koppius and E. L. Cleveland. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:202-8 Mr '41

See also

Diffraction gratings

SPECTROSCOPY

Emission spectroscopy and its application in the investigation and solution of problems in ceramics. H. C. Harrison and L. B. Bassett. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:213-21 Jl '41

Interference spectroscopy. K. W. Meissner. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:405-27 Je '41

Naming spectroscopic analytical methods. M. G. Mellon. Opt Soc Am J 31:648-50 O '41

Proceedings of the eighth summer conference on spectroscopy and its applications. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:38-86, 140-80 Ja-F '41

Relation between electric and spectroscopic characteristics in low pressure discharges. C. G. Found and E. F. Hennelly. diag Illum Eng 36:400-10 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:215-23 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy and S. C. Stanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:204-14 Mr '41

Spectroscopic evidence for intermolecular hydrogen bonds between phenylacetylene and various organic solvents. S. C. Stanford and W. Gordy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1094-6 Ap '41

Spectroscopy in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. C. Boyce. diags Rs Mod Phys 13:1-34 bibliog(p31-3) Ja '41

Transmission and reflection of plastics and metal blacks in the far infra-red. H. S. Seifert and H. M. Randall. R Sci Instr 11:365-8 N '40

See also

Spectrum analysis

SPECTRUM

Borderland problems in biology and physics; applications of infra-red, Raman, visible and ultraviolet spectroscopy to biological problems. J. R. Loofbourow. diags Rs Mod Phys 12:303-23 bibliog(p348-54) O '40

Distribution of energy in the visible spectrum of daylight. A. H. Taylor and G. P. Kerr. il Opt Soc Am J 31:3-8 Ja '41

Isotope shift in boron. J. P. Vinti. Phys R 58:879-81 N 15 '40

Long wave-length spectra of aldehydes and ketones; conjugated aldehydes and ketones. H. L. McMurry. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:241-51 Mr '41

Long wave-length spectra of aldehydes and ketones; saturated aldehydes and ketones. H. L. McMurry. J Chem Phys 9:231-40 Mr '41

Precision method for the measurement of the wave-lengths of diffuse lines. W. W. A. Johnson and D. Norman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:177-8 F '41

Spectral and total thermal emissivities of oxide-coated cathodes. G. E. Moore and H. W. Allison. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:431-5 My '41

Strongest lines of singly ionized atoms. W. F. Meggers. Opt Soc Am J 31:605-11 O '41

Theorem on nuclear motion in atomic spectra. J. P. Vinti. bibliog Phys R 58:882-3 N 15 '40

See also

Diffraction gratings
Light
Raman effect
Spectrum analysis
Ultraviolet rays
Zeeman effect

SPECTRUM—*Continued*

Absorption spectra

Absorption of ultraviolet energy by the peptide linkage. G. A. Anslow and S. C. Nassar. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:118-23 F '41

Absorption spectra card atlas proposed. A. H. Taylor. Science 94:278 S 19 '41

Absorption spectra in relation to quinones: 1 : 4-naphthaquinone, anthraquinone, and their derivatives. R. A. Morton and W. T. Earlam. Chem Soc J p159-69 Ap '41

Absorption spectra of hydroxy-aldehydes, hydroxy-ketones, and their methyl ethers. R. A. Morton and A. L. Stubbs. Chem Soc J p1347-59 O '40

Absorption spectra of ions of europium and the electric fields within some coördination compounds. S. Freed, S. I. Weissman and F. E. Fortess. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1079-85 Ap '41

Absorption spectra of some alkyl chrysenes. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:313-14 Ja '41

Absorption spectra of the chrome alums at low temperatures. D. L. Kraus and G. C. Nutting. il J Chem Phys 9:133-45 F '41

Absorption spectra of the phenylpyridines and pyridyldiphenyls. A. E. Gillam, D. H. Hey and A. Lambert. Chem Soc J p364-7 Jl '41

Absorption spectra of thiocyano derivatives of 1,2-benzanthracene. R. N. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2528-30 S '41

Absorption spectrum of suspensions of carbon black. A. J. Wells and W. R. Smith. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1055-60 O '41

Absorptionsspektroskopie unter verwendung der wasserstofflampe. F. Müller and W. Scholtan. il Angew Chemie 53:552-6 N 23 '40

Adjustable infra-red absorption cell for liquids. E. S. Barr. il R Sci Instr 12:396-7 Ag '41

Changes in the absorption spectrum of Pb and Ni films at low temperatures. C. F. Squire. bibliog il J Ap Phys 11:779-80 D '40

Comparison of X-ray absorption fine structure for two elements in the same crystal. S. T. Stephenson. Phys R 58:873-6 N 15 '40

Conjugates synthesized from various proteins and the isocyanates of certain aromatic polynuclear hydrocarbons. H. J. Creech and R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1670-3 Je '41

Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; conjugated dienes. H. Booker, L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p1453-63 N '40

Experimental determination of the intensities of infra-red vibration-rotation absorption bands of gases. A. J. Wells and E. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:659 Ag '41

Far ultraviolet spectrophotometric studies of fatty acids by photoelectric and spectrographic methods. D. M. Kerns and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:271-9 Mr '41

Fractionation of wheat starch; the absorption spectra of the starch-iodine complex. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:99-111 My '41

Further observations on the absorption spectra of derivatives of 1,2-benzanthracene. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:151-5 Ja '41

Influence of restricted rotation on the absorption spectra of aryl substituted aromatic hydrocarbons. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1658-61 Je '41

Infrared absorption of proteins in the 3 μ region. A. M. Buswell, K. F. Krebs and W. H. Rodebush. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1126-37 D '40

Infra-red absorption spectrum of propane. V. L. Wu and E. F. Barker. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:487-91 Jl '41

New absorption spectra of the alkaline earth fluorides. C. A. Fowler, jr. bibliog il Phys R 59:645-52 Ap 15 '41

Optical sensitizing of silver halides by dyes; the relation of sensitizing to the absorption spectra and constitution of dyes. S. E. Sheppard, R. H. Lambert and R. D. Walker. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:96-113 Ja '41

Oscillator strengths for the liquid phase. A. I. Mahan. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:248-59 Mr '41

Relation between the absorption spectra and the chemical constitution of dyes; the separation of chromophores in unsymmetrical disazo dyes. W. R. Brode and J. D. Piper. Am Chem Soc J 63:1502-5 Je '41

Some features and implications of the near infrared absorption spectra of various proteins: gelatin, silk fibroin, and zinc insulinate. J. D. Bath and J. W. Ellis. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:204-9 F '41

Spectrophotometric study of glutathione. G. A. Anslow and E. R. Lyman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:114-17 F '41

Spectroscopic studies of the simpler porphyrins; the absorption spectra of *ms*-tetraphenylporphine and a series of its metal complex salts. V. M. Albers and H. V. Knorr. J Chem Phys 9:497-502 Jl '41

Spectroscopic studies of the simpler porphyrins; the absorption spectra of porphine and isoporphine, *ms*-tetravannilinporphine and *ms*-tetravanillinisoporphine, *ms*-tetrapropylporphine and *ms*-tetrapropylisoporphine, *ms*-tetra-*n*-butylporphine and *ms*-tetraisobutylporphine. H. V. Knorr and V. M. Albers. diags J Chem Phys 9:197-203 Mr '41

Structure and absorption spectra; 3-acetoxy-Δ^5-(6)-*nor*-cholestene-7-carboxylic acid. R. B. Woodward and A. F. Clifford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2727-9 O '41

Structure and the absorption spectra of α,β-unsaturated ketones. R. B. Woodward. Am Chem Soc J 63:1123-6 Ap '41

Structure of diketene from spectroscopic evidence. M. Calvin, T. T. Magel and C. D. Hurd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2174-7 Ag '41

Studies in the light absorption of organic compounds; unsaturated carbonyl compounds and semicarbazones. A. Burawoy. Chem Soc J p20-4 Ja '41

Studies on cytochrome c; the optical properties of pure cytochrome c and some of its derivatives. H. Theorell and Å. Åkesson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1812-18 Jl '41

Technical requirements in the determination of absorption spectra by the ultraviolet microscope. P. A. Cole and F. S. Brackett. bibliog il R Sci Instr 11:419-27 D '40

Thermal and photochemical decomposition of oxalyl bromide. J. E. Tuttle and G. K. Rollefson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1525-30 Je '41

Ultraviolet absorption in a series of chloropyrimidines in the vapor state and in solution. F. M. Uber and R. Winters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:137-41 Ja '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of fatty acids and their application to chemical problems. G. O. Burr and E. S. Miller. bibliog diags Chem R 29:419-38 O '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lignin and related compounds. R. E. Glading. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:32-9 D 5 '40

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds; effect of *p*H and irradiation on the spectrum of 2-chloro-6-aminopyrimidine. Sister Miriam Michael Stimson and J. R. Loofbourow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1827-9 Jl '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of 1,3-cyclopentadiene. L. W. Pickett, E. Paddock and E. Sackter. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1073-7 Ap '41

Vibration analysis of the chlorine dioxide absorption spectrum. J. B. Coon. Phys R 58:926-7 N 15 '40

Vibrational analysis of the absorption system of sulphur dioxide at λ3400-2600. N. Metropolis. bibliog il Phys R 60:295-301 Ag 15 '41

SPECTRUM—Absorption spectra—*Continued*

Vibrational structure of the $^4\Sigma_g^-(O_2^+)^3\Sigma_g^- \downarrow$ Rydberg series of O_2. Y. Tanaka and T. Takamine. bibliog Phys R 59:771 My 1 '41

Vibrational structure of the $^2\Sigma_g^+ \leftarrow {}^1\Sigma_g^+$ Rydberg series of N_2. Y. Tanaka and T. Takamine. Phys R 59:613 Ap 1 '41

Band spectra

Infra-red bands of hydrogen peroxide at λ9720 and the structure and torsional oscillation of hydrogen peroxide. L. R. Zumwalt and P. A. Giguère. J Chem Phys 9:458-62 Je '41

Intensities in perturbations. G. H. Dieke. Phys R 60:523-9 O 1 '41

Intensity changes in Cameron bands of CO excited by electron impact. G. E. Hansche. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1075-7 D 15 '40

L radiation from sulphur. D. H. Tomboulian and W. M. Cady. Phys R 60:551-3 O 15 '41

Rotational analysis of some CS_2 bands in the near ultraviolet system. L. N. Liebermann. bibliog Phys R 60:496-505 O 1 '41

Rotational analysis of the 2900A band of CO_2^+. F. Bueso-Sanllehí. bibliog il diags Phys R 60:556-70 O 15 '41

Rotational analysis, perturbation and predissociation in the CD and CH bands. L. Gerö and R. F. Schmid. Phys R 59:528-9 Mr 15 '41

Structure of electronic bands of polyatomic molecules; prolate approximation for XY_2 molecules. N. Metropolis. diags Phys R 60:283-94 Ag 15 '41

Excitation

Some characteristics of hollow-cathode discharge tubes. C. C. Van Voorhis and A. G. Shenstone. R Sci Instr 12:257-61 My '41

Spectra of argon in the extreme ultraviolet. L. W. Phillips and W. L. Parker. bibliog Phys R 60:301-7 Ag 15 '41

Temperatures in spectroscopic sources used in analytical work. O. S. Duffendack and J. M. LaRue. Opt Soc Am J 31:146-9 F '41

Fine structure

Comparison of X-ray absorption fine structure for two elements in the same crystal. S. T. Stephenson. Phys R 58:873-6 N 15 '40

Hyperfine structure and intensities of the forbidden lines of Pb I. S. Mrozowski. bibliog il Phys R 58:1086-93 D 15 '40

Hyperfine structure of ionized mercury lines. S. Mrozowski. Phys R 59:104 Ja 1 '41

Hyperfine structure of ionized mercury lines. L. Sibaiya. Phys R 58:925 N 15 '40

Fluorescence

Fluorescent *K* X-rays from ions in solution and from gases. T. M. Snyder. bibliog Phys R 59:168-70 Ja 15 '41

Forbidden lines

Fermi theory of β-radioactivity. E. J. Konopinski and G. E. Uhlenbeck. bibliog Phys R 60:308-20 Ag 15 '41

Hyperfine structure and intensities of the forbidden lines of Pb I. S. Mrozowski. bibliog il Phys R 58:1086-93 D 15 '40

Interference in the Zeeman effect of forbidden lines. E. Gerjuoy. Phys R 60:233-40 Ag 1 '41

Puzzle solved? interpretation of old problem of solar corona. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 165:70-1 Ag '41

Zeeman effect of the forbidden lines of Pb I: an interference effect in the mixed line, λ7330. F. A. Jenkins and S. Mrozowski. bibliog il diags Phys R 60:225-33 Ag 1 '41

Zeeman effect of the forbidden lines of Pb I; pure quadrupole and magnetic dipole lines. F. A. Jenkins and S. Mrozowski. bibliog il diag Phys R 59:808-13 My 15 '41

Intensity

Electrode concentrations and total intensity of spectral lines. H. Hemmendinger. Opt Soc Am J 31:150-6 F '41

Influence of extraneous elements on line intensity; the effect of anions. W. R. Brode and E. S. Hodge. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:58-63 Ja '41

Intensities in perturbations. G. H. Dieke. Phys R 60:523-9 O 1 '41

Intensities of radiofrequency spectra. H. C. Torrey. bibliog Phys R 59:293-9 F 1 '41

Intensity changes in Cameron bands of CO excited by electron impact. G. E. Hansche. bibliog diags Phys R 58:1075-7 D 15 '40

Intensity measurements in the molecular spectrum of hydrogen. N. Ginsburg and G. H. Dieke. Phys R 59:632-44 Ap 15 '41

Studies of the afterglow in mercury vapor; intensity pressure relations. R. C. Garth and G. E. Moore. bibliog diag Phys R 60:208-15 Ag 1 '41

Studies of the afterglow in mercury vapor; spectral intensity distribution. G. E. Moore and R. C. Garth. bibliog il Phys R 60:216-24 Ag 1 '41

Temperatures in spectroscopic sources used in analytical work. O. S. Duffendack and J. M. LaRue. Opt Soc Am J 31:146-9 F '41

Magnetic rotation spectra

Magnetic rotatory power of crystalline nickel sulfate in the ultraviolet region. J. J. O'Connor, C. Beck and N. Underwood. diag Phys R 60:443-7 S 15 '41

Mass spectra

$C^{12}H_2$-N^{14} mass difference. E. B. Jordan. Phys R 58:1009-10 D 1 '40

New radioactive series. W. Wahl. Science 93:16-17 Ja 3 '41

Multiplets

Paschen-Back effect; the reality of the distant components. J. B. Green. il Phys R 60:343-4 Ag 15 '41

Satellite lines in atomic spectra and the excitation of electrons from closed shells. T. Wu. Phys R 58:1114-15 D 15 '40

Pressure effects

Broadening, asymmetry and shift of rubidium resonance lines under different pressures of helium and argon up to 100 atmospheres. Ch'en Shang-Yi. bibliog il diags Phys R 58:1051-8 D 15 '40

Pressure effects of hydrogen and nitrogen on the second doublet of Rb principal series. Ch'en Shang-Yi and Pao Chia-Shan. Phys R 58:1058-61 D 15 '40

Resonance broadening of the sodium *D* lines. K. Watanabe. bibliog Phys R 59:151-3 Ja 15 '41

Tables, etc.

Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules. H. Sponer and E. Teller. il Rs Mod Phys 13:75-170 bibliog(p166-70) Ap '41

Low terms in Co VII and Ni VIII. E. E. Anderson and J. E. Mack. bibliog Phys R 59:717-23 My 1 '41

Spectra of Cd IV, In V and Sn VI in the isoelectric sequence Rh I to Sn VI. M. Green. Phys R 60:117-21 Jl 15 '41

Term values in V II and Mn II. D. S. Bowman. Phys R 59:386-8 F 15 '41

Zeeman effect data and further classification of the first spark spectrum of cerium, Ce II. G. R. Harrison, W. E. Albertson and N. F. Hosford. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:439-48 Je '41

Zeeman effect in the rhodium arc spectrum at high fields. J. P. Molnar and W. J. Hitchcock. il Opt Soc Am J 30:523-35 N '40

Zeeman effect of krypton. J. B. Green, D. W. Bowman and E. H. Hurlburt. bibliog il Phys R 58:1094-8 D 15 '40

Zeeman effect of xenon. J. B. Green, E. H. Hurlburt and D. W. Bowman. bibliog Phys R 59:72-4 Ja 1 '41

Zeeman effects in the palladium spectrum. C. H. Linsley and N. Rosen. Opt Soc Am J 31:531-4 Ag '41

SPECTRUM, Infrared

Adjustable infra-red absorption cell for liquids. E. S. Barr. il R Sci Instr 12:396-7 Ag '41

SPECTRUM, Infrared—*Continued*

Application of infrared spectroscopy to industrial research. N. Wright. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:1-8 Ja 15 '41

Experimental determination of the intensities of infra-red vibration-rotation absorption bands of gases. A. J. Wells and E. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:659 Ag '41

Fine structure in the far infra-red spectrum of NH_3. H. M. Foley and H. M. Randall. bibliog Phys R 59:171-3 Ja 15 '41

Infra-red absorption and reflection spectra of KHF_2 and of KDF_2. J. A. A. Ketelaar. J Chem Phys 9:775-6 O '41

Infra-red absorption cell for volatile liquids; rocksalt windows. L. Gildart and N. Wright. il diags R Sci Instr 12:204-5 Ap '41

Infrared absorption of proteins in the 3 μ region. A. M. Buswell, K. F. Krebs and W. H. Rodebush. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1126-37 D '40

Infra-red absorption spectrum of acetone. D. Price. J Chem Phys 9:725-6 S '41

Infra-red absorption spectrum of propane. V. L. Wu and E. F. Barker. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:487-91 Jl '41

Infra-red and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules; nitromethane. A. J. Wells and E. B. Wilson, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:314-18 Ap '41

Infra-red and Raman spectra of polyatomic molecules; propylene. E. B. Wilson, jr. and A. J. Wells. J Chem Phys 9:319-22 Ap '41

Infra-red bands of hydrogen peroxide at λ9720 and the structure and torsional oscillation of hydrogen peroxide. L. R. Zumwalt and P. A. Giguère. J Chem Phys 9:458-62 Je '41

Infra-red spectra and structure of molecules. W. H. J. Childs and H. A. John. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:436-7 O '40

Infra-red spectra of rubber and high polymers. W. C. Sears. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:35-40 Ja '41

Infra-red spectrometer for industrial use. W. H. Avery. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:633-8 O '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:689-92 O 15 '41

Large recording spectrograph for the infrared to 15μ. E. D. McAlister, G. L. Matheson and W. J. Sweeney. il diags R Sci Instr 12:314-19 Je '41

Method for increasing the life of Nernst glowers. E. S. Ebers and H. H. Nielsen. R Sci Instr 11:429-30 D '40

Near infra-red spectrum of water vapor; the perpendicular bands ν_2 and $2\nu_2$. H. H. Nielsen. bibliog Phys R 59:565-75 Ap 1 '41

Oscillator strengths for the liquid phase. A. I. Mahan. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:248-59 Mr '41

Refractive index of liquid water in the near infra-red spectrum. M. Centeno V. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:244-7 Mr '41

Rock salt and infrared; crystals for spectroscopes. Tech R 43:146 F '41

Some features and implications of the near infrared absorption spectra of various proteins: gelatin, silk fibroin, and zinc insulinate. J. D. Bath and J. W. Ellis. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:204-9 F '41

Spectroscopic studies of base exchange materials. A. M. Buswell and B. F. Dudenbostel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2554-8 O '41

Study of atmospheric absorption and emission in the infrared spectrum. J. Strong. diags Franklin Inst J 232:1-22 Jl '41

Study of the frequencies ν_2 and ν_4 in the infra-red spectra of SiH_4 and GeH_4. J. W. Straley, C. H. Tindal and H. H. Nielsen. Phys R 58:1002 D 1 '40

Transmission and reflection of plastics and metal blacks in the far infra-red. H. S. Seifert and H. M. Randall. R Sci Instr 11:365-8 N '40

SPECTRUM, Solar

Abundances of molecules in the solar reversing layer. R. H. Lyddane, F. T. Rogers, jr. and F. E. Roach. bibliog Phys R 60:281-2 Ag 1 '41

Calculation of the spectral energy distribution in sunlight and skylight. E. Elvegård and G. Sjöstedt. Illum Eng 36:767-85 bibliog (p783-5) Jl '41

Coronium; B. Edlin's research on line spectrum of solar corona. Science 93:sup10 My 16 '41

New tool for science; atlas of the solar spectrum prepared by Professor Minnaert. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 164:156-8 Mr '41

Puzzle solved? interpretation of old problem of solar corona. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 165:70-1 Ag '41

Star stuff; finding out with the spectroscope what the sun and the other stars are made of. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 165:202-3 O '41

SPECTRUM, Ultraviolet

Absorption spectra of hydroxy-aldehydes, hydroxy-ketones, and their methyl ethers. R. A. Morton and A. L. Stubbs. Chem Soc J p1347-59 O '40

Absorptionsspektroskopie unter verwendung der wasserstofflampe. F. Müller and W. Scholtan. il Angew Chemie 53:552-6 N 23 '40

Correlation of energy levels of linear and bent triatomic molecules, and the ultraviolet CS_2 absorption spectrum. R. S. Mulliken. Phys R 60:506-13 O 1 '41

Extreme ultraviolet spectra of Ne IV, V and VI. F. W. Paul and H. D. Polster. bibliog Phys R 59:424-30 Mr 1 '41

Far ultraviolet spectrophotometric studies of fatty acids by photoelectric and spectrographic methods. D. M. Kerns and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:271-9 Mr '41

Magnetic rotatory power of crystalline nickel sulfate in the ultraviolet region. J. J. O'Connor, C. Beck and N. Underwood. diag Phys R 60:443-7 S 15 '41

Photography by luminescent screens in the extreme ultraviolet. T. Suga and M. Kamiyama. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:592-3 S '41

Phototube absorption analyzer to determine the concentration of solvent vapors in chemical processing. V. F. Hanson. il diag Electronics 14:40-1 Ja '41

Spectra of argon in the extreme ultraviolet. L. W. Phillips and W. L. Parker. bibliog Phys R 60:301-7 Ag 15 '41

Spectroscopy in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. C. Boyce. diags Rs Mod Phys 13:1-34 bibliog (p31-3) Ja '41

Ultraviolet absorption in a series of chloropyrimidines in the vapor state and in solution. F. M. Uber and R. Winters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:137-41 Ja '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of fatty acids and their application to chemical problems. G. O. Burr and E. S. Miller. bibliog diags Chem R 29:419-38 O '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lignin and related compounds. R. E. Glading. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:32-9 D 5 '40

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds; effect of *p*H and irradiation on the spectrum of 2-chloro-6-aminopyrimidine. Sister Miriam Michael Stimson and J. R. Loofbourow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1827-9 Jl '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectrum of 1,3-cyclopentadiene. L. W. Pickett, E. Paddock and E. Sackter. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1073-7 Ap '41

Bibliography

Bibliography of atomic spectra in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. C. Boyce and L. Misch. Rs Mod Phys 13:35-57 Ja '41

SPECTRUM, X ray

Comparison of X-ray absorption fine structure for two elements in the same crystal. S. T. Stephenson. Phys R 58:873-6 N 15 '40

L-emission bands of sodium, magnesium and alumium. W. M. Cady and D. H. Tomboulian. Phys R 59:381-5 F 15 '41

Evaluation of the Avogadro number *N* and the charge on the electron *e*, by X-rays. J. A. Bearden. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:395-403 My '41

SPECTRUM, X ray—*Continued*

Fluorescent *K* X-rays from ions in solution and from gases. T. M. Snyder. bibliog Phys R 59:168-70 Ja 15 '41

Numerical structure factor tables. M. J. Buerger. Geol Soc, Special Pa no 33:1-119 '41

Possible Kronig fine structure in X-ray emission spectra. S. T. Stephenson. Phys R 58: 877-8 N 15 '40

L radiation from sulphur. D. H. Tomboulian and W. M. Cady. Phys R 60:551-3 O 15 '41

Radiative X-ray transitions within the *L* shell. D. H. Tomboulian and W. M. Cady. bibliog Phys R 59:422-3 Mr 1 '41

Some useful X-ray data; recomputation of Ulrey's data. E. W. Pike. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:206-9 Mr '41

X-ray spectra arising from the valence band; *L* transitions of tungsten, tungsten oxide (WO_3) and platinum. J. A. Bearden and T. M. Snyder. bibliog diag Phys R 59:162-8 Ja 15 '41

Satellites

Absence of the $M\beta$ satellite intensity anomaly. F. R. Hirsch, jr. bibliog Phys R 59:766-7 My 1 '41

SPECTRUM analysis

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; optical investigations. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:29-31 '40

Application of infrared spectroscopy to industrial research. N. Wright. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:1-8 Ja 15 '41

Applications of spectrographic analysis to pulp and paper problems. P. Nolan. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:33-8 N 14 '40

Applications of the spectrograph to toxicological investigations. C. W. Rankin. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:644-7 O '41

Arc employing high streaming velocity for spectrochemistry. M. F. Hasler. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:140-5 F '41

Clean-up of mercury vapor in discharges through hydrogen, helium and nitrogen. O. S. Duffendack, R. A. Wolfe and F. Lederer. Opt Soc Am J 31:174-6 F '41

Commercial applications of visual spectroscopic analysis. F. H. Emery. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:160-2 F '41

Determination of blood magnesium; quantitative spectrochemical method. F. W. Lamb. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:185-7 Mr 15 '41

Determination of cobalt as trioxalatocobaltiate. G. H. Cartledge and P. M. Nichols. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:20-1 Ja 15 '41

Determination of metals in some pectinates; comparison of photometric and spectrographic methods. P. Ambler and M. A. Griggs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:102-3 F 15 '41

Electrode concentrations and total intensity of spectral lines. H. Hemmendinger. Opt Soc Am J 31:150-6 F '41

Electronic spark generator for spectrographic analysis. J. T. M. Malpica and T. M. Berry. il diag Gen Elec R 44:563-5 O '41

Emission spectra of the rare earth elements. W. F. Meggers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31: 157-9 F '41

Emission spectroscopy and its application in the investigation and solution of problems in ceramics. H. C. Harrison and L. B. Bassett. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 24: 213-21 Jl '41

Establishment of precise spectrophotometric constants for hemochromogens and cytochrome C upon an iron basis, and the analysis of the cytochrome C spectrum. D. L. Drabkin. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:70-2 Ja '41

Faster production for defense; spectrographic analysis. C. C. Nitchie. Metals & Alloys 14: 509 O '41

Geochemical study of Saratoga mineral waters by a spectrochemical analysis of their trace elements. L. W. Strock and S. Drexler. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:167-73 F '41

Infra-red absorption cell for volatile liquids; rocksalt windows. L. Gildart and N. Wright. il diags R Sci Instr 12:204-5 Ap '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:681-95 O 15 '41

Kaliumbestimmung auf flammenphotometrischem wege. E. Rauterberg and E. Knippenberg. diag Angew Chemie 53:477-9 O 12 '40

Lundegardh flame method of spectrographic analysis. V. R. Ells. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:534-42 Ag '41

Microphotometer for spectrochemical analysis. E. M. Thorndike. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:66-7 Ja 15 '41

Mineral analysis of biological materials; use of the Lundegårdh spectrographic method. M. A. Griggs, R. Johnstin and B. E. Elledge. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:99-101 F 15 '41

Naming spectroscopic analytical methods. M. G. Mellon. Opt Soc Am J 31:648-50 O '41

New instrument transforms hours into minutes in making metal analyses; recording microphotometer. il Steel 108:69-70 Je 2 '41

New transmission photometer; use for spectrographic and micro-colorimetric analysis. il diag Electrician 126:245-6 Ap 25 '41

Photoelectric vitamin A photometer. B. Demarest. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:374-6 Je 15 '41

Photometer eliminates human element in spectrographic analysis. il Sci Am 164:81 F '41

Physical basis for spectrographic analysis. W. F. Meggers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31: 39-46 Ja '41

Properties and use of a high frequency spark discharge for local micro-analysis. W. M. Murray, jr, B. Gettys and S. E. Q. Ashley. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:433-8 Je '41

Qualitative spectrochemical analysis in agriculture and geochemistry. S. S. Ballard. bibliog il J Ap Phys 11:750-8 D '40

Quantitative determination of phosphorus in phosphor bronze; a spectrographic study. W. E. Milligan and W. D. France. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:24-7 Ja 15 '41

Quantitative spectrochemical method for zinc die casting analysis. M. F. Hasler and C. E. Harvey. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:540-4 Ag 15 '41

Die quantitative spektralanalytische bestimmung von fluor in organischer und anorganischer substanz. W. Paul and C. Karreth. diag Angew Chemie 53:573-6 D 7 '40

Raman-spektralanalytische untersuchung von kohlenwasserstoffgemischen; nachweis von paraffinen und olefinen mit gerader und verzweigter kette. J. Goubeau and V. von Schneider. Angew Chemie 53:531-5 N 9 '40

Some experiments on the spectrochemical analysis of cadmium in copper. F. Twyman, W. Zehden and E. S. Dreblow. il diag Soc Chem Ind J 59:238-42 O '40

Some horticultural applications of spectrochemical analysis; composition of grape leaves; boron in orange, apple and pear leaves; etc. B. C. Brunstetter and A. T. Myers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:163-6 F '41

Some recent advances in spectro-chemical analysis. J. G. A. Griffiths and H. K. Whalley. bibliog Chem & Ind 59:766-9 N 16 '40

Specifications and testing of spectrochemical apparatus. R. A. Sawyer and H. B. Vincent. il Opt Soc Am J 31:47-53 Ja '41

Spectral analysis of resin-oil reactions; abstract. F. J. Kolb, jr. and E. A. Hausen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41

Spectrochemical analysis in agricultural research. L. H. Rogers. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:260-2 Mr '41

Spectrochemical analysis of duralumin type alloys. H. V. Churchill and J. R. Churchill. il Opt Soc Am J 31:611-19 O '41

Spectrochemical analysis of glass sand. M. Slavin. bibliog il Glass Ind 22:341-3 Ag '41

SPECTRUM analysis—*Continued*

Spectrochemical analysis of metals and alloys. F. Twyman. 355p bibliog(p330-48) $8.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; boron, manganese, and copper. E. H. Melvin and R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:520-4 Ag 15 '41

Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; zinc. R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Chem Anal ed 13:597-600 S 15 '41

Spectrochemical analysis of zinc-base alloys of the Mazak type, with a note on the series spark; determination of copper, aluminium, and magnesium. W. Zehden. Soc Chem Ind J 59:236-8 O '40

Spectrochemical determination of lead, cadmium, and zinc in dusts, fumes, and ores. H. I. Oshry, J. W. Ballard and H. H. Schrenk. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 31:627-33 O '41

Spectrograph in industry; its development and uses in the works laboratory. D. L. Masters. bibliog(65 references) il Chem Age (Lond) 44:231-4+ Ap 26 '41

Spectrograph to analyze oil will feature laboratory; University of Oklahoma research institute. W. T. Ziegenhain. il Oil & Gas J 40:64 Ag 14 '41

Spectrographic analysis. J. S. Foster. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:504, 506+ S '41

Spectrographic analysis of iron for tellurium. R. E. Nusbaum and J. W. Hackett. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:620-6 O '41

Spectrographic analysis of segregates. F. G. Barker, H. Convey and J. H. Oldfield. il Engineering 152:298-300 O 10 '41

Spectrographic analysis of solutions by a modified Ramage flame emission method. R. L. Mitchell. il Soc Chem Ind J 60:95-8 Ap '41

Spectrographic characteristics of vitamin A materials. R. L. McFarlan, P. K. Bates and E. C. Merrill. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:645-7 N 15 '40

Spectrographic determination of potassium in leaf material. I. W. Wander and W. R. Brode. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:402-4 My '41

Spectrographic study of Central American and Asiatic jades. D. Norman and W. W. A. Johnson. Opt Soc Am J 31:85-6 Ja '41

Spectrophotometric determination of praseodymium, neodymium, and samarium. C. J. Rodden. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:557-70 Je '41

Spectrophotometric determination of vitamin A; critical study of applicability to fish liver oils. D. T. Ewing and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:639-44 N 15 '40

Spectrophotometric study of thionine. L. F. Epstein, F. Karush and E. Rabinowitch. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 31:77-84 Ja '41

Spectrophotometric study of universal indicators. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:313-21 F '41

Spectroscopic analysis; instrument for rapidly determining metallic elements in steel; Spekker steeloscope. il Automobile Eng 30:358 N '40

Spectroscopic analysis of enamel frits. E. Wainer and E. M. Dubois. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:4-7 Ja '41

Spectroscopic method for the quantitative estimation of vitamin D. N. A. Milas, R. Heggie and J. A. Raynolds. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:227-31 Ap 15 '41

Spektrochemische schnellanalyse von stählen in amerikanischen grossbetrieben. H. Kaiser. bibliog il diag Stahl & Eisen 61:35-9 Ja 9 '41; Same. V D I 85:40-3 Ja 11 '41; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 61:39-42 Ja 9 '41

Temperatures in spectroscopic sources used in analytical work. O. S. Duffendack and J. M. LaRue. Opt Soc Am J 31:146-9 F '41

Term values in V II and Mn II. D. S. Bowman. Phys R 59:386-8 F 15 '41

Tin-lead solders; a study of their spectrographic analysis. Chem Age (Lond) 45:187-8 O 4 '41

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of fatty acids and their application to chemical problems. G. O. Burr and E. S. Miller. bibliog diags Chem R 29:419-38 O '41

Variables versus constants in emission spectrography. T. A. Wright. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1355-9 '40

Versuche zur quantitativen Raman-spektralanalyse. J. Goubeau and L. Thaler. Angew Chemie 54:26-7 Ja 4 '41

Bibliography

Bibliography of spectrochemical analysis. D. M. Smith, comp. 2d ed 55p British non-ferrous metals research assn, London '40

SPECULATION

Constructive speculation is as legitimate as it is necessary. M. W. Pask. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1221 F 22 '41

New idea for speculators; applying the principles of dynamic symmetry to the stock market. E. Beers. Barron's 21:8 My 19 '41

New methods for profit in the stock market (with a critical analysis of established systems). G. A. Drew. 102p bibliog(p102) $2.50 Metcalf press, 152 Purchase st, Boston '41

Secretary of Agriculture Wickard requests commodity exchanges to participate in effort toward control over speculation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3117 My 17 '41

Speculating for financial security. G. W. Smith. Barron's 21:3 N 10 '41

Trading in commodity futures as continuing but day of speculation past. J. M. Mehl. Comm & Fin Chr 154:415 O 2 '41

Utility death sentence produces new type speculation. F. C. Fullerton. il Mag of Wall St 68:29-31+ Ap 19 '41

See also

Arbitrage
Brokers' loans
Hedging
Investments
Securities
Stock exchange

SPECULUM metal

Electrodeposition of speculum metal. Min & Met 21:564-5 D '40

SPEECH

Foundations of speech. J. M. O'Neill, ed. 499p bibliog(p475-9) $2.50 Prentice-Hall '41

In selling, it's not only what you say, but how you say it. L. Foley. Sales Management 48:62, 64-5 F 15 '41

Kin I help yuh? good speech by officers and bank employees to improve all relationships. R. C. Reager. Banking 33:25 My '41

Parmelee agents take course in diction. Ry Age 109:833-4 N 30 '40

Practice of voice and speech therapy. E. Fröschels and A. Jellinek. 255p $3.50 Expression co, Boston '41

Speech arts; a textbook of oral English. A. E. Craig. 2d rev ed 610p $2 Macmillan '41

Starting characteristics of speech sounds. R. O. Drew and E. W. Kellogg. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:95-103 Jl '40

SPEECHES

Representative American speeches: 1940-1941. A. C. Baird, comp. Ref Shelf v 15, no 1:1-319 '41 ($1.25)

See also

Public speaking

SPEED

Aids for analyzing high-speed action. E. M. Watson. il Gen Elec R 44:549-57 O '41

Ballistic meter for measuring time and speed. H. J. Reich and H. Toomim. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:96-8 F '41

Production of high rotational speed. L. E. MacHattie. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 12:429-35 S '41

Speed in tension testing and its influence on yield point values. L. H. Fry. Am Soc T M Proc 40:625-36; Discussion. 638-42 '40

See also

Railroads—Train speed
Velocity

SPEED indicators
Speed measurement on synchronous motors. E. Herzog. diag Instruments 14:96 Ap '41
See also
Tachograph
Tachometers

SPEED variation
Adjustable-speed unit needs no exciter. S. H. Hanville. diag Elec W 115:1181 Ap 5 '41
Advances in speed control. il Rayon 22:183-4 Mr '41
Aircraft-engine reduction gears and torque meters. R. Chilton. il diags S A E J 48:66-71 F '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:526-8, 529 N 15 '40
Alternating current commutator machines. il diags Electrician 126:368-71 Je 27 '41; Same. Engineering 152:26-8, 30 Jl 11 '41
Automatic speed control for the air-driven ultracentrifuge; based on stroboscopic principle. A. Rothen. diags R Sci Instr 12:355-7 Jl '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:73-4 S '41
Belt alignment; trouble with variable-speed arrangement on twin engines. diag Power 85:830-1 N '41
Can this motor be slowed down? R. F. Emerson. diags Factory Management 99:82-4 F; 98-9 Mr '41
Continuous and variable speed drive for a conveyor. diags Mech Handling 28:9-10 Ja '41
Conveyor ratchet mechanism; increasing speed during portion of movement. W. M. Halliday. diags Mech Handling 27:245-6 N '40
Cure for variable-voltage ills in strip rolling. R. H. Wright. diags Steel 108:76, 79-80+ Ap 7 '41
Designing controlled power hydraulic circuits. C. E. Grosser. diags Machine Design 13:54-8 N '41
Designing for hydraulic torque control. C. E. Grosser. diags Machine Design 13:59-63 S '41
Designing for hydraulic variable speed. C. E. Grosser. il diags Machine Design 13:41-5+ Jl '41
Direct current, its continuing use in industry. D. B. Hoseason. il Elec R (Lond) 128:315-16 Ja 31 '41
Fluid transmission of power. N. L. Alison. bibliog il diags S A E J 48:1-9 Ja '41
Gearmotors; what they are, how they operate, when to use them. il Power 85:263-5+ Ap '41
Governing small motors; speed control of universal machines. S. F. Philpott. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:539-40 Ap 11 '41
Heliocentric reduction gears; speed reduction as applied to belt conveyors. il diag Mech Handling 28:61-2 Mr '41
Higgs variable-speed alternating-current motor. il Engineering 152:55 Jl 18 '41
How to reverse and change speed of a.c. and d.c. motors. R. Lamphere. diags Factory Management 99:106+ Jl '41
Hydraulic coupling occupies new role of importance in paper mills. il Paper Tr J 111:80 N 28 '40
Hydraulic couplings; application characteristics of variable-speed types. R. D. McCausland. il diags Product Eng 12:79-80 F '41
Magnetic variable-speed drives control boiler draft; Southwest sewage-treatment works, Chicago. E. T. Petrik. il diag Power 85:801-3 N '41
Mechanical power transmission; variable-speed transmissions. F. A. Annett. il diags Power 85:99-101 F '41
New equipment. il Iron Age 146:51-2 D 19 '40
1000 to 1 speed range; fish-cooker drive. il Power 85:197 Mr '41
Precision variable-speed mechanism employed in Oilgear drive. diags Mach 47:191-2 Ja '41
Problems relating to the control of flow in superchargers; comparisons between engine supercharger and cabin supercharger problems. N. C. Price. S A E J 48:118-24 Mr '41
Selecting special motors; adjustable speed motors; Ward-Leonard control. H. M. Edmunds. il Machine Design 13:71-3 Ag '41
Selecting special motors; multispeed induction motors. J. H. Fortenbach. il diags Machine Design 13:sup38-40+ Ap '41
Series circuit simplifies adjustable-speed drive. il Rayon 22:318 My '41
Simplified adjustable-speed motor drive. S. H. Hanville. il Mach 47:178 Ap '41
Speed changer has low losses; patent. diag Machine Design 13:90+ F '41
Speed control of plant auxiliaries; abstract. G. V. Edmonson. Power 85:608a-608c+ Ag '41
Speed regulators for dynamometers. B. S. Weaver. il diags Automotive Ind 85:26-9+ S 1 '41
Ten gears provide thirty-six speeds; patent. diag Machine Design 13:68+ Ja '41
Theory of the brush-shifting a-c motor. A. G. Conrad, F. Zweig and J. G. Clarke. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 829-36 Ag '41
Variable speed drives increase production. il Steel 109:65+ Ag 25 '41
Variable-speed transmissions; planetary, differential, disc. il diags Rayon 22:52-3 Ja '41
Voltage control extends motor-speed adjustment. P. W. Arnold. il diags Power 85:178-81 Mr '41
See also
Governors (machinery)

SPEEDOMETERS
Workers' bonuses easier to figure with speedometers on conveyors; enameling department of American stove co. il Cer Ind 37:43-4 Jl '41

SPEISSES
Reclaiming antimony from waste; economic use for speiss. A. G. Arend. Chem Age (Lond) 44:77-8 F 1 '41

SPELLING
Spell of words. Chem & Ind 60:163-4 Mr 8 '41

SPELLING reform
Mental and social waste; need for spelling reform. W. Lehman. Mech Eng 63:154 F '41

SPENCER lens company
Control with three forms. E. S. Dik. il Factory Management 99:97-9 Ag '41

SPENDING. See Consumption (economics); Government expenditures.

SPERM oil
Sperm oil put under full priority control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 O 20 '41

SPERRY corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2084 Mr 29 '41
Background information on securities. Barron's 20:13 D 9 '40
Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Jl 21 '41
Navy and aircraft business. Barron's 21:13 Mr 31 '41
Sperry, a lesson in industrial planning. C. Norcross. il Aviation 40:38-9, 166+ Jl '41

SPERRY gyroscope company
Sperry gyro school presents its 10,000th certificate of graduation. Marine Eng 46:128 My '41
Sperry lets George do it; training subcontractors. C. Norcross. il Aviation 40:76-7, 168+ Je '41

SPHAEROTILUS
Studies of sewage purification; the role of sphaerotilus natans in activated sludge bulking. C. C. Ruchhoft and J. F. Kachmar. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1727-57 Ag 29 '41

SPHALERITE
Mississippi Valley type lead-zinc deposits and the problem of mineral zoning. R. M. Garrels. bibliog Econ Geol 36:729-44 N '41

SPHERE gap. See Spark gap

SPHERES
Crystal lattice models based on the close packing of spheres. A. L. Patterson. diags R Sci Instr 12:206-11 Ap '41

SPHERES—*Continued*

Radiation resistance of surfaces of revolution, such as cylinders, spheres and cones. E. B. Moullin. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:50-8 Mr '41; Discussion. 88 pt 3:171 Je '41

SPHERICAL triangles. See Triangles, Spherical

SPHINGOSINE sulfate

Isomerization of sphingosine sulfate. C. Niemann. Am Chem Soc J 63:1763-4 Je '41

SPICES

American spice trade association 35th annual convention, New York, May 12-14. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 19 '41

Blocked sea lanes threaten spice supplies. A. Chaffee. map Food Ind 13:44-5+ Ja '41

Drugs, spices and aromatics; domestic crop possibilities. P. Kolachov. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 31+ Mr 31 '41

1941 leaders for coffee, tea and spice. il Mod Packaging 15:56+ N '41

Spice on the wind. I. Eberle. 56p $2 Holiday house, 225 Varick st, New York '40

See also

Clove

Statistics

Cultivation of spices in Germany, 1939-1940. For Comm W 3:107 Ap 19 '41

Spices. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

SPIDERS, Red. See Red spiders

SPIEGELEISEN

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:59 Mr 24 '41

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:318 Ja 6 '41

Utilization of manganese in the steel industry. B. A. Rogers. bibliog fold map U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7162:1-11 '41; Same, without bibliog. Engineering 151:464-5, 487-8 Je 13-20 '41

SPIES

Armies of spies. J. Gollomb. new ed enl 246p $2.50 Macmillan '41

Cryptographic broadcasts; possibilities of use by spies. A. Toombs. Radio N 25:15 Ja '41

SPILANTHES

Blue and green dyes from the species of spilanthes. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:128-9 F '41

SPILLWAYS

Bonnet Carré spillway on the Mississippi river. il map Engineering 150:421-2, 430, 465-6, pl 29, 32 N 29, D 13 '40

Conformity between model and prototype tests; Madden Dam spillway. P. S. O'Shaughnessy. il diags plan Civil Eng 11:491-3 Ag '41

Dam bridge widened over spillway. il Roads & Sts 84:37-9 Ap '41

Eleven drum gates to control 1,000,000 sec.-ft. flow over Grand Coulee spillway. il Eng N 126:198-9 F 6 '41

Fort Supply Dam project. H. Wilson. il Comp Air M 46:6518-19 Ag '41

Kanopolis dam and spillway, Kansas; unit prices. Eng N 125:848 D 19 '40

Stability of spillway channel side walls. S. Benscoter. Civil Eng 11:358-9 Je '41

Theoretical discharge coefficients for a weir of ogee profile. I. Nelidov. Civil Eng 11:40-1 Ja '41

Verification of drop-inlet hydraulic-model studies by field tests. E. R. Dodge. plans Civil Eng 11:496-7 Ag '41; Discussion. F. W. Blaisdell. 11:671 N '41

Waterways and gates for hydroelectric plants. G. R. Rich and R. M. Riegel. il diags Civil Eng 11:101-4 F '41

See also

Dams

SPINACH

Kidney stones in Rana pipiens tadpoles reared on spinach. R. W. Briggs. Science 93:256-7 Mr 14 '41

SPINDLES (machine tools)

Demonstration model reveals new bearing principle for grinding-machine spindles. A. H. Dall. il Steel 107:50-1+ D 9 '40

Grinding spindles for 50,000 r.p.m. with the help of air conditioning. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:557 My '41

Precision in spindles; twenty-three operations used to complete spindle for Fay automatic lathe. L. A. Banister and J. Lawrence. il diags Am Mach 85:693-5 Jl 23 '41

Testing alignment of tailstock spindles. J. Davies. diags Am Mach 84:966 N 27 '40

SPINE

Diseases

Intervertebral disc. F. K. Bradford and R. G. Spurling. 158p bibliog(p138-51) $4 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41

Fractures

First aid in neck and back injuries. Nat Safety N 43:34 My '41

SPINNING

See also

Cotton spinning

Rayon spinning

Woolen and worsted spinning

Yarn

Tables, calculations, etc.

Why be afraid of the slide rule? E. H. Helliwell. il diag Textile World 91:69-70 Je '41

SPINNING machinery

Davis & Furber woolen ring spinning frame. il Textile World 91:117 F '41

H & B high-draft roving frame. il Textile World 91:89 Je '41

How to overhaul spinning frames. W. Stockton. Textile World 91:86 Ag '41

Lay on spinning frames. Textile World 90:135 N '40

Preparing cotton equipment for rayon spinning requires only minor changes. Rayon 22:174 Mr '41

Rayon-metal-corrosion. C. H. Hempel. il Rayon 22:555-6 S '41

Spinning room practice. W. Stockton. Textile World 91:116 O; 143 N '41

Whitin bunch builder for spinning frames. il Textile World 91:113 S '41

Wicaco laboratory rayon spinner. il Rayon 21:767 D '40; Textile World 91:119 F '41

Lubrication

More effective lubrication of anti-friction bearings and spindles. Textile World 91:97-8 Mr '41

SPIRITUAL (term)

Spiritual and moral. H. P. Stevens. Chem & Ind 60:559-60, 600-1 Jl 26, Ag 9 '41

SPIROCHETES

Leprosy; complement fixation with Gaehtgens' spirochete antigen compared with standard Wassermann and Kahn tests. D. W. Patrick and D. M. Wolfe. Pub Health Rep 56:1757-9 Ag 29 '41

Ornithodoros turicata: the male; feeding and copulation habits, fertility, span of life, and the transmission of relapsing fever spirochetes. G. E. Davis. Pub Health Rep 56:1799-1802 S 5 '41

SPIRODECANE

Preparation and dehydrogenation of spirodecane and 3-methylspirodecane. C. S. Marvel and L. A. Brooks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2630-2 O '41

SPITZER, Silas, 1899-

Gallery: Spitzer, you are a boob! T. Patrick. por Adv & Sell 34:31-2, 49 Je '41

SPLEEN

Deposition and removal of lead in the soft tissues (liver, kidneys, and spleen). L. T. Fairhall and J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1641-50 Ag 15 '41

SPLICES. See Knots and splices

SPLINES. See Keys and keyways (machinery)

SPLINTS (surgery)

Cow's horn as a cortico-medullary bone splint. D. F. Clark. il Ind Med 10:324-8 Ag '41

SPODUMENE

Spodumene pegmatites of North Carolina. F. L. Hess. il map Econ Geol 35:942-66 D '40

SPOILAGE

See also
Salvage (waste, etc.)

SPOKANE international railway
Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 154:155, 548 S 13, O 11 '41

SPONGES
Exports of Cuban sponges in 1940. For Comm W 2:551 Mr 29 '41
5,6-Dihydrostigmasterol. A. Mazur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2442-4 S '41
New sponge sterol. A. Mazur. Am Chem Soc J 63:883-4 Mr '41
Occurrence of freshwater sponges in the Hawaiian Islands. A. Svihla. Science 94: 278-9 S 19 '41

SPONTANEOUS combustion
Effect of particle size on the rate of oxidation of anthracite. G. S. Scott and G. W. Jones. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3546:1-15 '40
No mystery in spontaneous ignition. A. L. Brown. il Nat Safety N 43:22-3+ Ja '41
Selbstentzündliche zinkstaubrückstände als brandursache. S. Wehrli. il Chemische Fabrik 13:362-3 O 5 '40

SPORTING goods
Defense may curtail sports. Barron's 21:5 N 3 '41

SPORTS
Democracy and sport. J. R. Tunis. 52p 75c A. S. Barnes & co. New York '41
Sports and games. H. Keith. 292p $2.50 Crowell '41

See also
Automobile racing
Bowling alleys
Football
Horse racing

Bibliography

Sportsman's library. E. R. Gee, comp. 158p bibliog(pix) $6 R. R. Bowker co, New York '40

SPORTS buildings. See Recreation buildings

SPORTS fabrics
Staple cotton fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:133 S; 122 O '41

SPOT analysis. See Microanalysis

SPOT radio. See Radio advertising—Spot radio

SPOT tests. See Microanalysis

SPOT welding. See Electric welding

SPOTTED fever. See Rocky Mountain spotted fever

SPRAY drying. See Drying

SPRAY guns. See Spraying apparatus

SPRAY painting. See Paint spraying

SPRAY residue on fruits and vegetables
Lead and arsenic ingestion and excretion in man. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1359-68 Jl 4 '41
Spray retention; amounts of arsenic and sulphur retained employing spray compositions. F. A. Herman. Can Chem & Process Ind 25: 526-7 O '41
Study of the effect of lead arsenate exposure on orchardists and consumers of sprayed fruit. P. A. Neal and others. (Pub. health bul. 267) 181p bibliog(p171-5) U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '41; Summary. Pub Health Rep 56: 129-32 Ja 24 '41
Study of the relative toxicity of the molecular components of lead arsenate. L. T. Fairhall and J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1610-25, pl 1 Ag 8 '41
Twenty-four-hour output of certain urinary constituents in persons exposed to lead arsenate spray residue. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1910-19 S 26 '41

SPRAYING and dusting
Droplet size of insecticides. E. M. Searls. il Soap & San Chem 17:94-6 F '41

See also
Spraying materials

SPRAYING apparatus
Automatic spray coating and finishing machines. il Metal Finishing 39:282-3 My '41
DeVilbiss automatic sprayer for coating shell. il Steel 108:80+ Je 30 '41
Do you know whether or not you can use automatic spraying to finish your product? il Steel 108:62, 64, 69-70 Ap 21 '41
Laundry gets the gun; spray gun for moistening fabrics. il Mod Plastics 19:47 S '41
New type metallizing gun, Metco type 2E. il Metal Finishing 39:261-2 My '41
Wear in sprayer nozzle disks; abstract. C. N. Turner. Metals & Alloys 13:94+ Ja '41

SPRAYING materials
Distribution of nicotine and its compounds between water and vegetable oils. L. B. Norton. Ind & Eng Chem 33:812-13 Je '41
Plant sprays; a report on use of household insecticides. T. L. Carpenter. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:102-4 Ag; 105, 107+ S '41
Stoddard solvent and spray oils among tests approved by ASA. Ind Stand 11:296 N '40
What you can use; spraying agents for protecting and treating plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:32 Jl 28; 56 Ag 4; 36 Ag 11 '41

See also
Insecticides

SPRAYING of enamel. See Enamel spraying

SPREADING
Applicator for the preparation of uniform paint films. E. J. Dunn, jr. and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:427-9 Je 15 '41
General thermodynamic theory of the spreading of liquids to form duplex films and of liquids or solids to form monolayers. W. D. Harkins. diag J Chem Phys 9:552-68 Jl '41
Relationships between the adsorption isotherm and the spreading force. W. B. Innes and H. H. Rowley. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:158-65 Ja '41
Spreading of oils on water; ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:534-51 Jl '41
Spreading of oils on water; non-ionized molecules having only one polar group. W. A. Zisman. J Chem Phys 9:729-41 O '41
Spreading of phenolic varnishes on tin plate. J. E. Hanle and W. H. Gardner. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:744-9 Je '41
Surface elasticity of protein films; properties of partially and of completely spread films. J. B. Bateman and L. A. Chambers. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:209-22 F '41

See also
Films

SPRINGFIELD, Missouri

Water supply

New waterworks of Springfield. L. R. Howson. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88: 241-7 Je '41

SPRINGFIELD, Vermont
Jones & Lamson has made turret lathes and Fays bloom in the Vermont hills. il Fortune 23:74-9+ My '41

SPRINGFIELD fire and marine insurance companies
Annual report, 1940. Nat Underw 45:3+ F 13 '41

SPRINGS (mechanism)
Beryllium-copper brush springs. Automotive Ind 85:50 Ag 15 '41
Compression spring improves bearing puller. W. E. Abbott. diags Am Mach 85:700 Jl 23 '41
Einfluss der oberflächenverletzungen auf die dauerhaltbarkeit von ventilfedern. H. Wiegand. V D I 85:174-5 F 15 '41
Elastic limit of flat spring material. A. Thompson. Prod Eng 12:262 My '41
Die elastische linie druckbeanspruchter schraubenfedern. S. Gross. diag V D I 85: 52-4 Ja 11 '41
Increasing fatigue life of valve springs by shot-blasting; abstract. F. P. Zimmerli. Automotive Ind 84:301-2 Mr 1 '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:182 Je '41
Introduction to the problem of the isochronous hairspring. S. Goudsmit and M. Wang. diags J Ap Phys 11:806-15 D '40

SPRINGS (mechanism)—*Continued*

Methods for forming eye on close-wound springs. J. F. Cavanagh. diags Am Mach 85:755-6 Ag 6 '41

New steels for valve spring service. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:35-6 F 10 '41

Rubber springs under compression loading. J. F. D. Smith. diags India Rubber W 103:39-43 Ja '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:273-7 Ap '41; Discussion. 63:608 Ag '41

Springs for maximum resilience. J. Jennings. Engineering 152:134-5 Ag 15 '41

Valve springs. L. H. Dawtrey. il diags Automobile Eng 31:73-8 Mr '41

Vanadium spring steels. C. N. Dawe. Machine Design 13:52 O '41

Wave action in gun run-up springs. H. G. W. Taylor. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 150-9 S '41

See also

Automobiles—Springs and suspension

Car springs

Manufacture

Altering wound springs to modify their deflection rates. A. H. Church. Product Eng 12:474-5 S '41

Gets data every hour; Wallace Barnes company division, Associated spring corporation, Bristol, Conn. R. W. Cook. il Factory Management 99:99-101 Ag '41

Laminated springs; production processes employed by Toledo-Woodhead springs, ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:295-8 S '41

Modern trends in springmaking. C. J. Bechstedt. S A E J 48:204 My '41

Simplified forming of small flat springs. J. F. Cavanagh. diags Am Mach 85:431-2 My 14 '41

Spring winding tool controls lead and tension. M. O. Haas. diags Am Mach 84:967 N 27 '40

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating springs for static loading. A. M. Wahl. il diags Machine Design 13:66-71 Je '41

Designing constant-load disk springs. A. M. Wahl. Machine Design 13:59-60 O '41

Designing open-coiled helical springs; formulas and ready-reference charts. A. M. Wahl. Machine Design 13:62-6+ F '41

Graphical calculation of helical springs; data sheet. chart C. P. Nachod. Machine Design 13:77-8 S '41

Helical spring selection chart; reference book sheet. H. A. Illing. Product Eng 12:573-4 O '41

Helical tension spring tables; reference book sheets. P. Klamp. diag Product Eng 12:631-2, 689-92 N-D '41

SPRINKLER irrigation. See Irrigation, Overhead

SPRINKLING systems

Firetox system interests agents. Spectator (Property ed) 6:48 Mr 20 '41

Sprinklers stop loss by incendiary bombs. East Underw 42:19 Ja 31 '41

SPROCKET wheels

Manufacture

How to make sprockets by hand-cutting. J. M. Dulaney. il diag Welding J 20:365 Je '41

SPROCKETS

Method for designing film sprockets. W. G. Hill and C. L. Schaefer. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:177-86 Ag '41

Some theoretical considerations in the design of sprockets for continuous film movement. J. S. Chandler. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:164-76 Ag '41

SPROUL, Allan, 1896-

Becomes president of New York Federal reserve bank. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3683-4 D 21 '40

SPRUCE

Action of ultraviolet light on lignin. L. V. Forman. il Paper Tr J 111:34-40 N 21 '40

Aromatic aldehydes from spruce and maple woods. R. H. J. Creighton, J. L. McCarthy and H. Hibbert. Am Chem Soc J 63:312 Ja '41

Comparison of sodium and calcium base sulphite acids. M. O. Schur and R. E. Baker. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:38-45 My 15 '41

Conversion of holocellulose to pulp. G. J. Hajny and G. J. Ritter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:131-4 N 28 '40

Internal surface of cellulosic materials. A. J. Stamm and M. A. Millett. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:43-54 Ja '41

Investigation of spruce thiolignin. C. E. Ahlm. Paper Tr J 113:115-18 S 25 '41

Plxweve CT-6A trainer; wood-plastic alloys of spruce, bonded and joined with phenolic resins and urea formaldehydes. C. L. Bates. il Aero Digest 39:194+ S '41

Über die bildung des vanillins aus dem holz, dem lignin und der sulfitcelluloseablauge der fichte. W. Lautsch, E. Plankenhorn and F. Klink. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:450-2 S 28 '40

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of lignin and related compounds. R. E. Glading. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:32-9 D 5 '40

SPRUCE sawfly

Spruce sawfly outbreak in 1940. R. E. Balch. map Pulp & Pa of Can 42:219-22 F '41

Spruce sawfly parasite situation, 1940. A. B. Baird. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:159-61 [F] '41

SPUDDING machines. See Petroleum—Well drilling

SQUARE (instrument)

Steel square pocket book. D. L. Stoddard. 6th ed rev & enl 183p $1 Scientific book corp, New York '41

SQUARE D company

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 68:313 Je 28 '41

SQUILL

Red and white squill are available for export from Spain. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:40 Ja 10 '41

STABILIZATION in industry

Business cycles; their nature, cause, and control. J. A. Estey. 544p $5; school ed $3.75 Prentice-Hall '41

More work for dull months; Todd company asks customers to order in summer. K. A. Price. Factory Management 99:65+ F '41

Reducing fluctuations in employment; experience in 31 industries. 60p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '40

See also

Business cycles

Economic planning

Economic policy

Employment—Stability

Industry

Unemployment—Relief measures

also Millinery stabilization commission

STABILIZERS. See Airplane stability and stabilizers; Gyroscope; Ships—Stability

STABILIZERS (chemistry)

What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cole. bibliog il Food Ind 13:44-8 S; 57-9 O '41

STABILOMETERS. See Foundation soils—Testing

STADIUMS

All-welded steel stadium; Will Rogers stadium in Colorado Springs. J. H. Sanford and O. O. Phillips. il Eng N 125:700-1 N 21 '40

Barrel shell roof for an ice arena. R. L. Bertin. il diag Eng N 126:804-7 My 22 '41

Profiles for spectator sight lines; methods of determining seating elevations for theaters and stadiums. C. A. Holden. Civil Eng 11:108-10 F '41

Spectator accommodations for organized sports. il diag plans Arch Rec 89:86-8, 90-1 Ap '41

Stadia; with time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 89:99-100 Ap; 99-100 Je '41

Uline sports arena, Washington, D.C. accommodates events from ice hockey to basketball, to boxing, to dances, and public gatherings. il plan Arch Rec 90:66 Ag '41

STAGE, Low temperature. See Moving pictures—Setting and scenery

STAGE lighting
Denver dedicates new outdoor mountain theater. il Elec West 87:62 Jl '41

See also
Pageants—Lighting

STAGE setting and scenery. See Moving pictures—Setting and scenery; Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

STAGGERED hours
Minor miracle through staggered hours; Capital transit co. handles more passengers faster. Transit J 85:202-3 Je '41
Staggered hours and transit service. il charts Bus Transportation 20:410-13 S '41
Staggered hours proposed in Chicago. il plan Mass Transportation 37:234-6 S '41
Staggered hours reduce transit peaks. il Transit J 85:156-8 My '41
Staggering hours to cut peak loads; how Seattle tackled problem. M. D. Mills. il Transit J 85:302-4 S '41

STAINED glass
Kunststoffe als grundlage für ein neues verfahren zur erhaltung alter glasmalereien. R. Jacobi. il Angew Chemie 53:452-3 S 28 '40
Stained glass; historical development. J. Nicolas. Glass Ind 22:254+ Je '41
Stained glass; its background and foreground. H. W. Rambusch. Glass Ind 22: 122+ Mr '41
War-time protection of stained-glass memorial windows. il Light & Lighting 33:68 Ap '40

STAINLESS clad steel. See Steel, Stainless clad

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless

STAINS
Particle-size distribution of glazes. J. H. Koenig and F. C. Henderson. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 24:286-97 S '41

Removal

Removal of stains from fabrics. D. M. Amalsad. Textile Col 63:582-3 O '41
Unusual chemical specialties; stain removers. C. A. Tyler. il Chem Ind 49:202-3 Ag '41

See also
Cleaning

STAINS and staining (microscopy)
Double-staining in toto with hematoxylin and eosin. C. Wu. Science 92:515-16 N 29 '40
Eosinates of the azures and methylene blue in preparation of a satisfactory Giemsa stain from dyes of American manufacture. M. A. Roe, A. Wilcox and R. D. Lillie. Pub Health Rep 56:1906-9 S 26 '41
Relation of microtechnique to the morphology of some protozoan parasites. D. H. Wenrich. bibliog Science 93:529-33 Je 6 '41
Spirit blue agar: a medium for the detection of lipolytic microorganisms. M. P. Starr. Science 93:333-4 Ap 4 '41
Stain reactions of pulps exposed to ultraviolet light. J. H. Graff. il Paper Tr J 113: 100-4 S 25 '41
Stain technique. W. H. Emig. 75p $1 Science press ptg. co. Lancaster, Pa. '41
Staining of acid-fast tubercle bacteria. O. W. Richards. Science 93:190 F 21 '41

STAIRWAYS
How safe is the inside stair and hall? il Arch Rec 89:74-5 My '41
Safe on stairs; vertical handrails. il Safety Eng 82:50+ O '41
Stairways and ramps; safety measures. Nat Safety N 43:114 Mr '41
Standard stairs aid safety. W. E. Rossnagel. diags Power 85:166-8 Mr '41

STAIRWAYS, Concrete
How to specify and build concrete stairs and steps for inside or outside construction. il Am Bld 63:74-5 S '41

STALAGMOMETERS
Surface tension measurements. C. B. F. Young and E. S. Roszkowski. Metal Finishing 39:195-6, 243-6, 306-9+ Ap-Je '41

STALEY, A. E., manufacturing company
$1,700,000 debentures sold privately; also $800,000 serial notes. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3101 N 23 '40
Stocks offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1001 Ag 16 '41

STAMP, Sir Josiah Charles, 1880-1941
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2486 Ap 19 '41; por Ry Age 110:733 Ap 26 '41; Economist 140:549 Ap 26 '41; por Engineer 171:275 Ap 25 '41; por Engineering 151:334 Ap 25 '41
Sketch. M. E. Murphy. J Account 71:530 Je '41

STAMP collection floater. See Insurance, Inland marine—Policies—Stamp collection floater

STAMP plan. See Cotton fabrics—Stamp plan; Food stamp plan

STAMP tax

See also
Stock transfer tax

STAMPING
Cold working of sheet aluminum. J. F. Weingierl and C. D. Myers. il diags Am Mach 85:154-6 Mr 5 '41
Pressed-steel industry. C. C. Higgins. il Mech Eng 63:534-5 Jl '41
Stampings in place of castings. diags Prod Eng 12:180 Ap '41
Stampings producers; directory. Machine Design 13:sup68D, 70D, 72D O '41
Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 243-4 Ja 6 '41
Use stampings to conserve strategic materials. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:43-6+ N '41
Welded stampings reduce machining; Chrysler front suspension. diags Prod Eng 12:160 Ap '41

STAMPS, Postage. See Postage stamps

STANDARD accident insurance company, Detroit
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3410-11 D 7 '40
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:34-6 My 29 '41
Completes new financing. East Underw 41:40 D 13 '40; Nat Underw 44:30 D 12 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1392 D 14 '40
Plans to retire preferred stock. Spectator (Property ed) 6:9 N 14 '40
Standard Accident in strong liquid position. East Underw 42:32 Ja 24 '41

STANDARD and Poor's corporation
Mergers of Standard statistics company and Poor's publishing company approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1769 Mr 15 '41
Poor's and Standard to merge. Ptr Ink 194: 26 Mr 7 '41

STANDARD brands, inc.
Can Standard Brands regain earning power? changed conditions in the yeast market have cut profit margins. M. Pescatello. Barron's 21:13 Je 30 '41
Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:451 Ag 9 '41

STANDARD buildings. See Buildings, Standard

STANDARD cells
Metastability of cadmium sulfate and its effect on electromotive force of saturated standard cells. G. W. Vinal and L. H. Brickwedde. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:455-65 My '41
Preparation of Weston standard cells. W. C. Vosburgh and P. F. Derr. J Chem Educ 18:87-9 F '41

STANDARD costs. See Cost accounting—Standard costs

STANDARD gas and electric company
Ordered to divest itself of all subsidiaries except Philadelphia co. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1001-2 Ag 16 '41
Preliminary construction budget for 1941 for operating companies in system. Comm & Fin Chr 152:132 Ja 4 '41

STANDARD gas and electric company—*Cont.*
Proposes to liquidate all holdings with exception of Philadelphia co. assets. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1932-3 Mr 22 '41
Self-liquidators. Business Week p20+ Mr 29 '41

STANDARD insurance company
Statement for 1940. East Underw 42:30 Mr 28 '41

STANDARD investing corporation
SEC issues advisory report on voluntary reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2409-10 Ap 12 '41

STANDARD of living
Country store scours world for merchandise. C. R. Bryan. map For Comm W 5:3-5+ N 1 '41
Engineers and the standard of living. H. N. Davis. Civil Eng 11:1-2 Ja '41
International survey of recent family living studies; families of farmers and agricultural workers. bibliog Int Labour R 43: 474-91 Ap '41
See also
Budget, Household
Cost of living

STANDARD oil companies
Cash dividend payments by Standard oil companies; quarterly and total cash disbursements, 1931-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3150 N 30 '40
Cash dividend payments in first quarter, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1342 Mr 1 '41

STANDARD oil company (N.J.)
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3199-201 My 17 '41
Bayway, N.J. community center for employees; views, plans. Arch Rec 88:40-3 D '40
Company's business with Germany explained; only 0.6% of stock held by Germans. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3828 Je 14 '41
Files answer to charge of unfair labor practices. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1002 Ag 16 '41
Investing in industrial leadership; Standard Oil of New Jersey heavily dependent upon foreign operations. H. E. Rose. Barron's 20: 18 N 18 '40
Rejects Mexico's settlement terms. Comm & Fin Chr 154:583 O 14 '41

STANDARD oil company of California
Earnings gain in 1940. Barron's 21:13 Ap 7 '41
$40,000,000 securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1142 Ag 23 '41
Standard Oil of California first in many operations. il Oil & Gas J 40:A54+ O 30 '41

STANDARD oil company of Indiana
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2410-11 Ap 12 '41
Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 21:13 Ap 14 '41

STANDARD oil company of Kansas
Earnings, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 663 O 18 '41

STANDARD oil company of Ohio
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2877-8 My 3 '41
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 1002-3 Ag 16 '41
Preferred stock offering deferred. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1297 F 22 '41

STANDARD power and light corporation
SEC denied exchange plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3988 Je 21 '41

STANDARD statistics company. See Standard and Poor's corporation

STANDARD stoker company, New York city
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1003 Ag 16 '41

STANDARD surety and casualty company of New York
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:34-6 Ap 17 '41
Statement for 1940. East Underw 42:30 Mr 28 '41

STANDARD time. See Time, Standard

STANDARDIZATION
Advertisers' standardization program. O. L. Wiese. Ind Stand 11:282-4 N '40
Consumer standards. S. P. Kaidanovsky and A. L. Edwards. 433p $1 Supt. of doc.; Review by P. G. Agnew. Ind Stand 12:155-7 Je '41
Defrilling, but how? Nelson says, simplify, OPA says, standardize. Business Week p22+ O 11 '41
Development and standardization of tire valves. S. T. Williams. il India Rubber W 104:43-4 Ap '41
Faster production for defense; specifications and standardization. F. G. Jenkins. Metals & Alloys 14:500 O '41
Housing's ailments are diagnosed; TNEC's Stone and Denton prescribe. Arch Forum 74:135-7+ F '41
Inter-American work on standards shows steady gain in importance; cooperation between Latin America and United States. P. G. Agnew. Ind Stand 12:197-9 Ag '41
International standardization in technology, industry, and business; United States and Latin America. P. G. Agnew. Mech Eng 63:139-40 F '41
Material standardization. F. G. Jenkins. il Iron Age 147:35-9 F 20; 52-5 F 27 '41
Metallographic examination standardized, by H. Diergarten; tr. by C. M. Cosman. il Iron Age 148:33-7 Jl 24; 38-43+ Jl 31 '41
Progress in plumbing standardization. M. W. Cowles. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1565-85 bibliog (p 1579) S '41
Report of A.P.I. committees on the standardization of oil-field equipment. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):143-250 '40
Role of standards in the system of free enterprise. H. Coonley and P. G. Agnew. Ind Stand 12:1-12 pt 2 Ap '41
Standardization cuts enamel costs; Nash-Kelvinator corp. il plan Cer Ind 36:49, 52-4 Je '41
Standardization of aircraft-engine components. G. Carvelli. S A E J 49:294-300 Jl '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:531-2, 533 N 15 '40
Standardization takes the spotlight at the 1940 S.A.E. National aircraft production meeting; abstracts of papers. diags Aviation 39:66-7, 146+ D '40
See also
Color—Standards
Electric equipment—Standards
Electric standards
Fits (machinery)
Trade associations—Standardization work
also American standards association; Institute of standards

STANDARDS
ASA machinery for developing standards for consumer goods; organization chart. Ind Stand 12:108 My '41
British standards in wartime. Chem & Ind 60:254 Ap 12 '41; Excerpts. Ind Stand 12: 142 Je '41
Committees show active year on standardization projects; ASA standards council. R. P. Anderson. Ind Stand 11:308-13 D '40
Consumer unit plan; analysis of D. E. Montgomery's two recommendations. G. Scholefield. Ptr Ink 194:81-2, 84 Mr 7 '41
Defense needs spell speed-up for national standards; ASA work. P. G. Agnew. il Ind Stand 11:314-19 D '40
Design for a play; consumer standards, grade labeling and the like. G. Scholefield. Ptr Ink 193:19-22 D 20 '40
How Argentina develops its national standards. Ind Stand 12:58-9 Mr '41
How army and navy cooperate on standards for purchasing. Ind Stand 11:285-6 N '40
1940 supplement to A.S.T.M. standards including tentative standards; 3 pts pt 1, Metals; pt 2, Nonmetallic materials—constructional; pt 3, Nonmetallic materials—general. 479p; 349p; 575p ea $3; set $7 Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia '40
Quality control; an improved method; guide for quality control and control chart method of analyzing data. J. Gaillard. Ind Stand 12:137-41 Je '41

STANDARDS—*Continued*

Role of standards in the system of free enterprise. H. Coonley and P. G. Agnew. Ind Stand 12:1-12 pt 2 Ap '41

Standard specifications for materials and their commercial importance. H. H. Morgan. Am Soc T M Proc 40:33-9 '40

Standardization for defense. Trusts & Estates 73:122 Ag '41

Standards for consumer goods urged in report to TNEC. D. E. Montgomery. Ind Stand 12:90-1 Ap '41

See also

Electric standards
Products, Certification of
Quality of products
Safety standards
Textile standards
Time study
Weights and measures

also subdivision Standards under various subjects, e.g.

Canned food
Color
Moving picture industry
Office management
Photography
Screw threads

Bibliography

ASA library receives new foreign standards. Ind Stand 11:326-7; 12:47, 66, 96, 125, 302, 318 D '40, F-My, N-D '41

ASA standards activities; standards approved since October. Ind Stand 11:303 N '40 [cont monthly]

List and index, March 1, 1941. 15p Am. standards assn, 29 W. 39th st, New York '41

New association and government standards. Ind Stand 12:206-8, 252-3, 278-9, 305-6, 346-7 Ag-D '41

New standards received from Australia and Great Britain. Ind Stand 11:294-5 N '40

STANDARDS, Engineering

Draft specification for external measuring comparators. Engineering 151:358 My 2 '41

Engineering problems in dimensions and tolerances. W. W. Werring. diags Bell System Tech J 20:179-98 Ap '41; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:285-90, 341-6 N-D '41

See also

Electric standards
Fits (machinery)
Standardization

also subdivision Standards under special subjects, e.g. Boilers—Standards

STANDARDS, Institute of. See Institute of standards

STANDARDS association, American. See American standards association

STANDARDS departments

Company standards department resembles sub-assembly. C. F. Bullard. Ind Stand 11:290 N '40

STANDARDS of length

Engineering problems in dimensions and tolerances. W. W. Werring. diags Bell System Tech J 20:179-98 Ap '41; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:285-90, 341-6 N-D '41

STANDARDS of measurement. See Measurement; Weights and measures

STANDPIPES

Auxiliary supply in Westchester county, N.Y. W. E. Thrasher. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:685-7 Ap '41

Elevated tank and standpipe maintenance; abstract. H. F. Stearns. Water Works & Sewerage 88:253 Je '41

Standards

Tentative standard specifications for elevated steel water tanks, standpipes and reservoirs. Am Water Works Assn J 32:supl-45 D '40

STANFORD university

Submicroscopical research center. Science 94:295 S 26 '41

Summer conferences. Science 93:535 Je 6 '41

Medical school

Ruth Lucie Stern research building. il diag plans Arch Rec 90:48-50 Jl '41

STANLEY, Wendell Meredith, 1904-

Infinitely small in biology; address presenting 1941 gold medal of the American institute of the city of New York. T. M. Rivers. Science 93:143-5 F 14 '41

STANLEY works

Where investors ask steady dividends. D. Terwilliger. Barron's 21:13-14 My 12 '41

STANNOUS chloride. See Tin chlorides

STANTON, Charles I., 1893-

Appointed assistant administrator of civil aeronautics. Civil Aero J 1:473+ N 15 '40

STAPHYLOCOCCI

Antiseptics in latex goods. R. A. Engel. il India Rubber W 103:39-40 F '41

Nucleus-like structure in a staphylococcus. G. Knaysi. Science 94:234 S 5 '41

STAPLE fibers, Rayon. See Rayon fibers

STAPLING machines

Choosing your stapling machines. G. M. Dodson. Bankers Mo 58:280 Je '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to B. Shwanda & sons; machine for fastening buttons on cards. il Mod Packaging 14:230-1 Mr '41

Advertising

How we solved the problem of advertising a many-use product; Bostitch, inc. gets potential prospects to think of the company as center for information and help on fastening problems. S. L. Smith. il Sales Management 48:40-2 Je 15 '41

STARCH

Action of formic acid on starch. D. Gottlieb, C. G. Caldwell and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3342-4 D '40

Chlorothymols; some aspects of their bacteriostatic and fungistatic properties. R. S. Law. Soc Chem Ind J 60:66-7 Mr '41

Colloidal behavior of soap-starch systems. A. M. Heald. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 Jl 10 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:406+ Jl '41

Colloidal differentiation of starches. H. H. Houtz. bibliog il Paper Tr J 113:32-6 Ag 7 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 My 5 '41

Fermentability of cornstarch products; relation to starch structure. R. W. Kerr and N. F. Schink. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1418-21 N '41

Films and plastics from starch. J. Seiberlich. il Mod Plastics 18:64-5+ Mr '41

Fractionation of wheat starch. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog pls Soc Chem Ind J 60:1-6, 25-9, 47-50, 69-72, 99-111, 137-41, 175-84, 231-41 Ja-Jl, S '41

Gelometer for starch pastes. R. M. Hixon and B. Brimhall. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:193-4 Mr 15 '41

Molecular constitution of enzymatically synthesized starch. W. Z. Hassid and R. M. McCready. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2171-3 Ag '41

Molecular size of polysaccharides by the mercaptalation method; methylated potato starch. M. L. Wolfrom and D. R. Myers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1336-9 My '41

Preparation of starch flocculants: caustic starch. W. E. Raybould. Soc Chem Ind J 60:84-7 Ap '41

Procedure for the preparation of certain derivatives of starch. E. Pacsu and J. W. Mullen, 2d. Am Chem Soc J 63:1487-8 My '41

Reducing power of starches and dextrins. F. F. Farley and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:616-17 S 15 '41

Separation of starch into its two constituents. E. Pacsu and J. W. Mullen, 2d. Am Chem Soc J 63:1168-9 Ap '41

Significance of X-ray diffraction patterns obtained from starch granules. R. S. Bear and D. French. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:2298-305 S '41

Starch acetates. J. Seiberlich. bibliog Rayon 22:605-6, 686-7 O-N '41

Starch conversion products. Chem Age (Lond) 44:98 F 15 '41

STARCH—*Continued*

Starch from the cowpea. J. L. Sarin and M. H. Qureshi. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:640-2 My '41

Starch molecule. C. V. Caesar and M. L. Cushing. il J Phys Chem 45:776-90 J Phys Chem 45:776-90 bibliog(61 references, p789-90) My '41

Starch products for finishing. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:561-2 O '41

Starches, dextrines & related products. 182p U.S. Tariff commission, Washington; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '40

Types and characteristics of coating starches; suitability as replacement for casein. G. E. Price. Paper Tr J 113:16-18 Jl 17 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:482-3 Ag '41

Wheat starch for finishing purposes. Textile Col 63:401-2 Jl '41

Analysis

Rapid determination of starch (root) with sodium hypochlorite. R. T. Balch. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:246-8 Ap 15 '41

Bibliography

Starch bibliography made available; distributed to 37 university, government, and public libraries. News Ed 19:1096 O 10 '41

Manufacture

Potato starch technology modernized. G. J. Muller. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 48:78-81+ Mr '41

STARR, Cornelius Vander

President of American international underwriters corp. por East Underw 42:22 Mr 28 '41

STARS

Atmospheres of distant stars. Science 94:sup10 O 10 '41

Brightest known star; Upsilon Sagittarii. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 164:22-3 Ja '41

High pressures within; how astronomers derive such stupendous internal pressures for earth and stars. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 165:264-5 N '41

Inside the white dwarf stars; new state of matter. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 164:216-17 Ap '41

Observations bearing on stellar collapse. D. B. McLaughlin. Phys R 60:62-3 Jl 1 '41

Problem of energy production in red giants. M. A. Greenfield. bibliog Phys R 60:175-83 Ag 1 '41

Refuelling of the sun and stars; hydrogen in interstellar space; abstract. R. A. Lyttleton and F. Hoyle. Science 94:sup8 O 24 '41

White dwarf stars; abstract. R. E. Marshak. Science 93:sup6 My 9 '41

See also

Astronomy

Nebulae

Motion

Motions of the stars. E. I. Yowell. bibliog Science 93:50-3 Ja 17 '41

New

Carnegie institution of Washington, annual exhibit. Science 92:sup8 D 13 '40

Erroneous statement concerning pre-nova stars in The birth and death of the sun, by G. Gamow. D. B. McLaughlin. Science 93:208 F 28 '41

Explosion of stars; conclusion that the sun will eventually explode seems a certainty; abstract. G. Gamow. Science 94:sup8 Ag 15 '41

Ghosts of the universe; tiny images of all the stars beyond one of extremely high density; abstract. F. Zwicky. Science 93:sup10 Ja 3 '41

Neutrino theory of stellar collapse. G. Gamow and M. Schoenberg. Phys R 59:539-47 Ap 1 '41

New super-dense star; white dwarf, Ross 198. Science 92:sup8 D 13 '40

Supernovae; abstract. G. Gamow. Science 93:sup10+ Ja 3 '41

Spectra

Star stuff; finding out with the spectroscope what the sun and the other stars are made of. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 165:202-3 O '41

STARS, Double

Beta Lyrae; abstract. O. Struve. Science 93:sup10 Ap 4 '41

Construction and use of an interferometer for measurement of close double stars with the eighteen-inch refractor. R. H. Wilson, jr. 32p pa $1.50 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Star Twenty-six Draconis. Science 94:sup 10 S 19 '41

Strange picture; photometers and spectroscopes afford interpretation of odd double star. H. N. Russell. diags Sci Am 164:276-7 My '41

Unknown star in the constellation of Aquarius; abstract. K. A. Strand. Science 92:sup10 N 29 '40

STARS, Variable

Cepheid variable stars. Science 93:sup8 My 23 '41

Variable star observers. Science 94:sup8 O 31 '41

STATE, The

Dual state; a contribution to the theory of dictatorship. E. Fraenkel. 248p bibliog(p213-40) $3 Oxford '41

Future of nationalism and the nation-state. P. E. Corbett. Ann Am Acad 218:153-61 N '41

War; two opposing philosophies. W. A. Irwin. il Am Inst Banking Bul 23:3-4+ O '41

See also

Industry and state

Railroads and state

Science and state

STATE accounting

Executive preaudit of encumbrances in governmental accounting; examples in city and state expenditures of public funds. E. E. Naylor. J Account 71:507-17 Je '41

STATE advertising

Advertising Maine. E. Doucette. Ptr Ink Mo 42:62-3 Je '41

Florida publicity budget. Ptr Ink 193:17-18 N 22 '40

People advertise; with tabulated data on state campaigns. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:5-8, 51-6 Ja '41

Self-liquidating state promotion; Missouri. Ptr Ink Mo 43:44 S '41

State appropriations. Ptr Ink 194:40 Ja 31 '41

State's ads pay; promotion drives in Pennsylvania and in North Carolina. Business Week p30+ Mr 15 '41

STATE banks. See Banks and banking, State

STATE bonds

Chemical Bank 1940 survey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:606 Ja 25 '41

Conference of mayors and Assistant Secretary of Treasury Sullivan on reciprocal tax exemption of federal, state and municipal securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1523-4 Mr 8 '41

Luigi Criscuolo, with reference to financing of Arkansas bonds says RFC competes with investment bankers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2641 Ap 26 '41

Organization of New York state and municipal officials opposes federal tax on state and municipal bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3827 D 28 '40

Report of I.B.A. municipal securities committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3624-6 D 21 '40

STATE debts. See State finance

STATE defense councils. See National defense advisory commission—State and local cooperation division

STATE employees

State departments of labor and civil service. E. B. Patton. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:222-9; Discussion. 230-7 '40

See also

Public health workers

STATE farm insurance companies

State farm rally is largest ever. Nat Underw 45:25+ F 27 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 F 28 '41

STATE finance

American state debts. B. U. Ratchford. 629p bibliog(p605-17) $5 Duke univ. press, Durham, N.C. '41

National defense and state finance. 180p Bur. of public administration, Univ. of Alabama, University, Ala. '41

Oklahoma's deficit; a study in financial administration. F. Weaver. 67p pa 50c Univ. of Oklahoma press, Norman '40

State and local expenditures during the emergency period. C. Heer. Ann Am Acad 214:22-8 Mr '41

State-local fiscal relations in Illinois. N. H. Jacoby and others. 453p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '41

See also

Budget, State
State bonds
Taxation, State

Federal aid

Federal expenditures in Michigan. C. R. Tharp. 36p pa 10c Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '41

STATE governments

American state government. W. B. Graves. rev ed 944p $4 Heath '41

Book of the states, 1941-1942. v4 423p bibliog(p337-52) $3.50 Council of state governments, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Distribution of health services in the structure of state government. J. W. Mountin and E. Flook. Pub Health Rep 56:1673-98 Ag 22 '41

State government. H. Hanford, R. C. Koopman and K. K. Chipman. 48p pa 32c Row, Peterson and co, Evanston, Ill. '41

States today; a decade of progress in state government. 78p pa 75c Council of state governments, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '40

See also

Highway departments
Public utilities commissions
State legislatures

Federal relations

American Constitution and international labour legislation. D. Riesman, jr. bibliog Int Labour R 44:123-93 Ag '41

Federal role in unemployment compensation administration. R. C. Atkinson. 192p $2 Social science research council, 230 Park av, New York '41

New centralization; a study of intergovernmental relationships in the United States. G. C. S. Benson. 182p bibliog(p170-5) $1.50 Farrar '41

See also

State finance—Federal aid

STATE laws

Analysis of restrictions in state laws on payment of dividends by banks and trust companies. Fed Res Bul 27:733-9 Ag '41

Chance to remove trade barriers when state lawmakers convene. Food Ind 12:54 D '40

Compilation of state law requirements relating to capital of banks, trust companies, etc. Fed Res Bul 26:1267-74 D '40

Conditional sales contracts preferred in 41 states; summary of laws of the 48 states. Bankers Mo 58:358-60+ Ag '41

Current ideas in 1939 state legislatures; a review of bills introduced and laws enacted during the year. M. W. Stewart, comp. 86p Library of Congress, Legislative reference service, State law index, Washington, D.C.; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Digest of state laws governing the practice of professional engineering and land surveying. 20p pa $2 Nat. council of state boards of engineering examiners, 503 Carolina Life bldg, drawer 1404, Columbia, S.C. '41

Housing legislation in the United States; limited dividend corporations; with tabular analysis. Monthly Labor R 51:912-25 O '40

How state laws increase transportation costs. W. E. Frazer. il Am Business 11:28-30+ F '41

Insuring trust beneficiaries; life insurance, endowment, and annuity contracts as investments; state laws. H. L. Austin. Trusts & Estates 71:609-16 D '40

Interstate trusts of personalty; planning the law to govern validity and administration. W. W. Land. Trusts & Estates 71:523-8 N '40

Principal provisions of smallpox vaccination laws and regulations in the United States. W. Fowler. Pub Health Rep 56:167-89 Ja 31 '41

Progress in uniform banking laws. maps Banking 33:37-8 Ja '41

Progress of state minimum-wage legislation, 1940. L. Stitt and F. P. Smith. Monthly Labor R 52:684-91 Mr '41

Recent legislation affecting fiduciaries. R. H. Spotts. Trusts & Estates 73:445-52 O '41

Safe deposit facts for all states. H. Ervin. Banking 33:47 Ap '41

Some legal aspects of municipally operated parking facilities. W. Kurylo. bibliog Pub Roads 22:113-17 Jl '41

State laws requiring examination and licensing of contractors. Monthly Labor R 52:395-8 F '41

State rural land-use legislation in 1940. K. Wernimont. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:103-8 F '41

State unemployment-compensation laws, October 1, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1094-1103 N '40

States pass more uniform truck laws in 1941, conference reports. Nat Pet N 33:22, 26 Ag 27 '41

Status of unemployment-compensation laws, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:625-33 S '41

United States Supreme court holds that a federal court must follow interpretation of state law by state court. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3673 D 21 '40

Voters say no. Business Week p18 D 7 '40

See also

Inheritance tax
Taxation, State

STATE legislatures

Legislative sessions in 1941. Monthly Labor R 51:1176-7 N '40; Excerpt. Ptr Ink 194:66 Ja 10 '41

STATE mutual life assurance company

Convention of its leaders, Virginia Beach. East Underw 42:3+ Jl 4 '41

STATE planning

Long-range improvement program prepared for Maryland. Eng N 127:430 S 25 '41

STATE printing. See Printing, Public

STATE publications

Official defense publications; guide to state and federal publications. J. K. Wilcox. p1-19 Bur. of public administration, Univ. of California, Berkeley '41

STATE rights

Bibliography

Centralization in the government of the United States, including state rights. A. D. Brown, comp. 18p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

STATE scientific surveys. See Scientific surveys

STATE statistics

Pennsylvania committee on state statistics. H. Hoyle. Am Statis Assn J 35:662-6 D '40

STATE taxation. See Taxation, State

STATEMENT of funds

Statement of funds or working capital. J. N. Myer. J Account 72:258-61 S '41; Discussion. J. H. Zebley, jr. 72:357 O '41; Reply. 72:457-8 N '41

STATESMEN

Dictators and democrats. L. Fernsworth, ed. 375p $3 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41

Men of Europe. A. Simone. 330p $2.50 Modern age books, New York '41

STATESMEN—*Continued*

Who's who of the allied governments. J. Cang, ed. 79p pa 2s 6d Allied publications co, 11 New road, London, E. 1 '41

STATESMEN, American

Men who missed it; great Americans who missed the White House. C. E. Macartney. 122p $1.50 Dorrance & co, Drexel bldg, Philadelphia '40

STATESMEN, British

Men around Churchill. R. Kraus. 339p $3 Lippincott '41

STATIC electricity. See Electricity, Static

STATICALLY indeterminate structures. See Structures, Theory of

STATICS

See also

Dynamics
Elasticity
Electrostatics
Graphic statics
Hydrostatics
Strains and stresses

STATIONERY

A. T. & T. business papers purchase standards. W. H. Joy. Paper Tr J 112:24-8 F 27 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:1304-6 Mr '41

Waterproofed writing paper; method for coating with latex and powdered glass. G. E. van Gils. India Rubber W 103:27-8 Ja '41

See also

Envelopes
Letterheads

STATISTICAL associations

See also

American statistical association

STATISTICAL departments

Principles and procedures for putting across business statistics reports to executives; presenting specific problem analyses. J. W. Boatwright. Am Statis Assn J 36:219-24 Je '41; Abstract. Management R 30:455-6 D '41

STATISTICAL mechanics

Elastic and thermoelastic properties of rubberlike materials; a statistical theory. E. Guth and H. M. James. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:624-9 My '41

Elementary formulation of statistical mechanics. H. Eyring and J. Walter. J Chem Educ 18:73-8 F '41

Statistical mechanics of fusion. J. G. Kirkwood and E. Monroe. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:514-26 Jl '41

Statistical mechanics of imperfect gases. E. W. Montroll and J. E. Mayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:626-37 Ag '41

Statistical mechanics of nearest neighbor systems. E. W. Montroll. J Chem Phys 9:706-21 S '41

Statistics of the two-dimensional ferromagnet. H. A. Kramers and G. H. Wannier. diags Phys R 60:252-76 Ag 1 '41

See also

Bose-Einstein statistics
Wave mechanics

STATISTICAL methods

Botanical research by unfashionable technics. N. E. Stevens. bibliog Science 93:172-6 F 21 '41

Business statistics. G. R. Davies and D. Yoder. 2d ed 616p bibliog(p591-6) $3.75 Wiley '41

Controlled experiment and the four-fold table. E. B. Wilson. Science 93:557-60 Je 13 '41; Discussion. R. A. Fisher. 94:210-11 Ag 29 '41

Determination and forecast of average service life; plant retirement data; comparison of four methods based on the turnover principle. P. H. Jeynes. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:9-13+ Ja '41

Distribution of amplitude with time in fluctuation noise. V. D. Landon. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:50-5 F '41

Elementary social statistics. T. C. McCormick. 353p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Elements of statistics. E. B. Mode. 378p bibliog(p365-8) $3.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Engineers' manual of statistical methods. L. E. Simon. 231p bibliog(p221-2) $2.75 Wiley '41

Estimation of underground reserves of petroleum. B. B. Bilibin. Pet Eng 12:141-3 My; 72, 74, 76 Je; 25-6 Jl[pt 2] '41

Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering. H. L. Dryden and others. 146p $1.75 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Importance of the statistical viewpoint in high production manufacturing. P. L. Alger. Am Statis Assn J 36:50-2 Mr '41

Industrial mathematics. T. C. Fry. Bell System Tech J 20:288-91 Jl '41

Initiation of statistical methods for quality control in industry. L. E. Simon. Am Statis Assn J 36:53-60 Mr '41; Abstract. Management R 30:335-6 S '41

International comparisons of food costs; group basket method. R. M. Woodbury. Int Labour R 43:153-73 F '41

Introduction to mathematical statistics. C. J. West. rev ed 159p $2.50 College book co, Columbus, Ohio '41

Introduction to physical statistics. R. B. Lindsay. 306p $3.75 Wiley '41

Introduction to statistics. C. C. Wagner and others. 123p pa $1.75 C. C. Wagner, Pennsylvania state college, State College, Pa. '41

Manual of problems in statistics. S. Dayton. 163p pa 95c Holt '41

Mathematical statistics speeds mass production; abstract. W. A. Shewhart. Science 93:sup10 Mr 7 '41

Measuring the brightness of streets by means of photography. G. J. Meyers, jr. and V. J. Mooney. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:643-62 Je '41

Most probable number index as used in bacteriology. J. M. DallaValle. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:229-34 F 7 '41

Observation ratios; a short cut to time and cost analyses. E. H. Schaeffer. il Factory Management 99:58-9+ Jl '41

Predicting load with no-growth curve. P. D. Jennings. Elec West 85:42-4 D '40

Prediction of personal adjustment. P. Horst and others. 455p bibliog(p152-6) pa $2 Social science research council, New York '41

Principles of financial and statistical mathematics. M. Philip. rev ed 335p $3.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Quality control; an improved method; guide for quality control and control chart method of analyzing data. J. Gaillard. Ind Stand 12:137-41 Je '41

Relation between the design of an experiment and the analysis of variance. A. E. Brandt. bibliog Am Statis Assn J 36:283-92 Je '41

Sixty-year rainfall record analyzed. H. F. Kennison. Civil Eng 10:709-10 N '40; Discussion. C. F. Johnson. 11:118 F '41

Some applications of statistical methods to the interpretation of routine tests. T. A. Pascoe and M. Fraser. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:39-44 Mr 20 '41

Some practical uses for hyperbolic grids. H. G. Smith. Am Statis Assn J 36:293-8 Je '41

Statistical analysis of size distribution of particulate materials, with special reference to bimodal and frequency distributions; correlation of quartile with statistical values. P. S. Roller. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:241-81 F '41

Statistical calculation for beginners. E. G. Chambers. 110p 7s 6d Cambridge univ. press, Cambridge, Eng. '40

Statistical cost functions of a hosiery mill. J. Dean. J Business 14:1-116 pt 2 Jl '41

Statistical method of quality control. J. Geschelin. bibliog il Automotive Ind 84:128-9, 139-40 F 1 '41

Statistical methods for medical and biological students. G. Dahlberg. 232p $2.75 Interscience publishers, 215 4th av, New York '40

Statistical methods in engineering practice. H. Rissik. bibliog Engineer 170:341-2, 357-9, 372-3, 389-90, 404-6 N 29-D 27 '40

STATISTICAL methods—*Continued*

Statistical theory of turbulence. C. L. Pekeris. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:475-6 O '41

Statistics for sociologists. M. J. Hagood. 934p $4 Reynal and Hitchcock, New York '41

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; comparison of the stiffness of a cotton fabric given different treatments and finishes. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:689-96 D 23 '40

Useful life of iron and steel standpipes. A. V. Ruggles. N E Water Works Assn J 54:456-66 D '40

Workbook in applied general statistics. F. E. Croxton. rev ed 181p pa $2.10 Prentice-Hall '41

See also

Correlation (statistics)
Frequency distribution (statistics)
Graphic methods
Index numbers (economics)
Probabilities
Sampling (statistical methods)
Seasonal variation (statistics)
Variation (statistics)

Bibliography

List of recent references on statistical methods (supplementing mimeographed list, 1938). H. F. Conover, comp. 18p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '41

Second yearbook of research and statistical methodology; books and reviews. O. K. Buros, ed. 383p $5 Gryphon press, 32 Lincoln av, Highland Park, N.J. '41

Symbols

Toward standardized symbols for basic statistical concepts. F. E. Croxton. Am Statis Assn J 36:426-8 S '41

STATISTICAL workers. See Statisticians

STATISTICIANS

Inquiry into the nature and causes of statisticians. F. L. Hayford. Am Statis Assn J 36:1-10 Mr '41

STATISTICS

Collection and use of statistics. M. E. Jameson. Special Lib 32:240-1 S '41

How a newspaperman likes statistics presented. J. W. Love. Am Statis Assn J 36:233-9 Je '41

Industrial mathematics. T. C. Fry. Bell System Tech J 20:288-91 Jl '41

Statistical activities of the American nations, 1940. E. Phelps, ed. 842p bibliog(p741-808) $2 Inter American statistical inst, Census bur. bldg, Washington, D.C. '41

Statistical year-book of the League of nations, 1939-40. 14th ed 285p $3.50; pa $2.50 Columbia univ. press '41

See also

Business statistics
Census
Commercial statistics
Correlation (statistics)
Economic statistics
Government statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial statistics
Market statistics
Sales statistics
Seasonal variation (statistics)
Statistical methods
Variation (statistics)

also subdivision Statistics under various subjects, e.g.

Accidents, Industrial
Cancer
Cotton trade
Employment
Labor and laboring classes
Mortality
Population
Production
Railroads
Unemployment

Bibliography

Index to the Journal of the American statistical association, v. 1-34, 1888-1939. M. S. Heidingsfield and H. R. Hosea. 102p Am. statistical assn, Washington, D.C. '41

Second yearbook of research and statistical methodology; books and reviews. O. K. Buros, ed. 383p $5 Gryphon press, 32 Lincoln av, Highland Park, N.J. '41

Statistical activities of the American nations, 1940. E. Phelps, ed. 842p bibliog(p741-808) $2 Inter American statistical inst, Census bur. bldg, Washington, D.C. '41

Comparability

International comparisons of food costs: group basket method. R. M. Woodbury. Int Labour R 43:153-73 F '41

Indexes

How the librarian would like to find statistics. R. L. Vormelker. Am Statis Assn J 36:225-32 Je '41

STATISTICS, Mathematical. See Mathematical statistics

STATUES

Illumination of statuary. L. R. Steinhardt. il Illum Eng 36:509-13 Ap '41

STATUTE of limitations. See Limitation of actions

STAUDINGER equation

Viscosity-molecular weight of rubber; cryoscopic deviation of rubber solutions from Raoult's law. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1263-9 O '41

STAYBOLTS

Straight vs. tapered radial staybolts; Master boiler makers' assn. committee report. diags Ry Mech Eng 115:447-9 O '41

STAYFORM company

Return to direct selling pulls Stayform co. out of red ink. G. R. Fouche. il Sales Management 49:50+ S 15 '41

STEAM

Art of steam making. J. G. Coutant. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:429-30 Ap '41

Boiler-water concentration can be too low; Cedar Rapids tests. W. L. Starkweather. Power 85:724-6 O '41

Heat transmission in surface condensers. T. Petty. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 106-14 Je '41

High-pressure steam curing is practical for a plant of average size. L. G. Randolph. Concrete 49:20 Ap '41

High-pressure steam curing takes hold in products industry. il Concrete 49:20, 22+ S '41

Hochgespannter wasserdampf als lösungsmittel; über die ursache der salzmitführung durch wasserdampf in hochdruck-kesselanlagen. F. Spillner. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:405-16 N 2 '40; Abstract (High pressure steam as a solvent). Chem & Met Eng 48:134+ Mr '41

How closely can steam pressure be controlled. W. H. Pugsley. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:208-9 F '41

Mechanism of the steam-carbon reaction. G. S. Scott. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1279-85 O '41

Merryweather oil-fired portable boiler. il Engineering 152:286 O 10 '41

Oxidation of phosphorus by steam; investigation of the gas-phase oxidation in the presence and absence of phosphate rock. S. Brunauer and J. F. Shultz. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:828-32 Je '41

Physical aspects of steam generation at high pressures and the problem of steam contamination. R. F. Davis. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 198-216, pl 1-2 Mr '41; Same cond. Engineer 170:399-401, 412-14 D 20-27 '40; Same cond. Engineering 151:17-20, 38-40 Ja 3-10 '41; Discussion. Engineering 150:494 D 20 '40; Inst Mech Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 38-46, 183-8 Ap, S '41; Engineering 150:494 D 20 '40

Sodium silicate and hydrochloric acid from sand, salt and steam. R. K. Iler and E. J. Tauch. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:853-77 O '41

Soil sterilizing for small greenhouses. L. S. O'Bannon. il diags plans Heating-Piping 13:361-3 Je '41

Steam deodorization of edible fats and oils; theory and practice. A. E. Bailey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:404-8 Mr '41

Steam load on small gas-works. T. S. Ricketts. Gas J (Lond) 233:508-9 Mr 19 '41

Steam sampling to detect corrosion. C. E. Joos. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:69-70 Mr '41

STEAM—*Continued*

Use of steam in atomizing burners. E. H. Goebel. Power Pl Eng 45:90 Je '41; Discussion. 45:96 O; 92 N '41

See also

Boilers
Condensers (steam)
Electric plants (central stations)
Evaporators
Feed water purification
Steam engines
Steam heating
Steam pipes
Steam plants
Steam turbines
Thermodynamics

Decomposition meters

New type of steam decomposition meter. W. J. Putnam and D. V. Moses. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 23:112-16 Mr '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Heat requirements for steam distillation of turpentine gum. E. L. Patton and R. A. Feagan, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1380-1 N '41

1940 heat drop tables, based on the 1939 Callendar steam tables. 88p 15s E. Arnold & co, London, W. 1 '40

Volume-quality chart for steam; data sheet. C. G. Humphreys and A. A. Markson. Power 85:441 Je '41

See also

Steam engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.
Steam plants—Tables, calculations, etc.

STEAM, Superheated. See Superheated steam

STEAM accumulators

Accumulator helps engine cycle. il Power Pl Eng 45:84 Ap '41

STEAM boilers. See Boilers

STEAM condensers. See Condensers (steam)

STEAM distribution

Central station for industrial steam supply at Verviers, Belgium. Engineering 151:433-5 My 30 '41

Underground steam piping. il diags Heat & Ven 38:36-50 Je '41

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Steam distribution
Piping (power plants)
Steam pipe lines
Steam pipes

STEAM ejectors. See Steam jets

STEAM engineering

Examination questions, steam hoisting engineers, Illinois, 1940. Coal Age 46:97 F; 70-1 Mr '41

Physical aspects of steam generation at high pressures and the problem of steam contamination. R. F. Davis. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 198-216, pl 1-2 Mr '41; Same cond. Engineer 170:399-401, 412-14 D 20-27 '40; Same cond. Engineering 151:17-20, 38-40 Ja 3-10 '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 38-46, 183-8 Ap, S '41; Engineering 150:494 D 20 '40

Steam for industrial processing and power. E. Molloy, ed. 112p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Why? a critical analysis; influence on engineering design; surface condenser as a case study. W. M. Kennedy. diag Power Pl Eng 45:51-2 F '41

See also

Boiler plants
Evaporators
Marine engineering
Mechanical engineering
Power (mechanics)
Steam engines
Steam fitting
Steam heating
Steam pipes
Steam plants
Steam turbines
Steamboats
Superheated steam

Tables, calculations, etc.

Superheating and desuperheating between line and receiver. F. W. Hutchinson. Power Pl Eng 45:54-5 My '41

STEAM engineers

Operating engineers enlist for defense fire protection. il Power 85:423 Je '41

STEAM engines

Accumulator helps engine cycle. il Power Pl Eng 45:84 Ap '41

Breakage of wedge bolt for adjusting crankpin brasses of connecting rod of Corliss engine. diags Power 85:51-3+ Ja '41

How to figure steam-engine drive. E. J. Vonachen. il Power 85:595-6 Ag '41

How to find out if engine crankpin is loose. diags Power 85:352-3 My '41

Konstruktive fortschritte auf dem gebiete der kolbenmaschinen. L. Engel. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:25-33; Discussion. 34-5 Ja 9 '41

Loose crank pin, cause. diags Power 85:429-31+ Je '41

More hp. from steam engine. Power 85:124-6 F '41

Oklahoma's deep discovery drilled with steam rig. il diag Oil & Gas J 40:77, 79-80+ Je 5 '41

Steam engine performance shows savings in power costs for process plants. F. J. Vonachen. Chem & Met Eng 48:138 My '41

Steam engines and boilers. E. Molloy. 112p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

See also

Boilers
Condensers (steam)
Locomotives
Steam plants
Steam turbines
Steamboats

Design

New steam engine; high-speed compound engine and a new type of forced-circulation boiler; abstracts. S. L. G. Knox and J. I. Yellott. diags Power Pl Eng 45:63-5 F '41; Engineer 171:197-8 Mr 21 '41

Efficiency

Figuring steam-engine efficiency. P. Swain. diags Power 85:432 Je '41

Lubrication

Cylinder friction and lubrication. V. M. Huff. Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 Je '41

Manufacture

Producing marine engine castings. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 69:50-2+ S; 58-60+ O '41

Repair

Bronze-welding damaged engines. R. E. Baker. il diags Marine Eng 46:90-2 Ag '41

Sabotaged engines repaired by welding. il Power Pl Eng 45:90 O '41

Welding repairs wrecked engine. F. L. Berry. il Power 85:273-4 Ap '41

Valves

How to set piston valves. S. M. Elonka. diags Power 85:343-5 My '41

Setting a piston valve with sticks. S. M. Elonka. diags Marine Eng 46:83-4 My '41

STEAM fitting

Designing and installing refinery steam piping. R. G. Lovell. il Pet Eng 12:23-6 Ag '41

Piping and control for unit heaters. diags Power 85:108-10 F '41

See also

Piping (power plants)
Steam pipes
Steam traps

STEAM flow

Combustion analysis in the modern boiler unit. H. B. Lammers and E. B. Woodruff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:343-50 Ag '41

Rates of flow and heat loss in refinery steam piping. R. G. Lovell. charts Pet Eng 12:59-60, 62 S '41

Steam flow chart. Heat & Ven 38:40 Je '41

Superheating and desuperheating between line and receiver. F. W. Hutchinson. Power Pl Eng 45:54 My '41

See also

Steam—Decomposition meters
Steam meters

STEAM generators. See Boilers

STEAM heaters

Heating a drafting board 750 ft. long by 90 ft. wide; mold loft at ship yard. C. W. Kimball. il Heating-Piping 13:351 Je '41

STEAM heaters—*Continued*

Heating the Washington monument; to protect steel work from damage by condensation. C. S. Stock. il Heating-Piping 13:343-6 Je '41

Marmon-Herrington company; buildings heated by steam system; office building air conditioned. il Heat & Ven 38:48-51 S '41

Master lock company, Milwaukee, installs stoker-fired steam plant with unit heaters. J. H. Volk. il Heat & Ven 38:38-40 Jl '40

Operating results of a residence radiant wall heating system. E. J. Rodee. il diags plan Heating-Piping 13:53-6 Ja '41

Peabody coal company uses unit heaters in its coal preparation plant. D. A. Whiting. il plan Heat & Ven 38:30-2 Mr '41

Piping and control for unit heaters. diags Power 85:108-10 F '41

Pittsburgh's Motor Square Garden modernized with steam unit heaters. il Heat & Ven 38:23-7 Ap '41

Round house heating costs cut. il Heating-Piping 13:484 Ag '41

Unit heaters warm all glass suspension type gas station. il Heat & Ven 37:15 D '40

When unit heaters are inspected. S. H. Coleman. Factory Management 99:98 O '41

When unit heaters go to work; be sure they have been properly selected and installed. E. H. Hubert. il diag Factory Management 99:97-100 S '41

Winter humidity control. Power Pl Eng 44:98 D '40

STEAM heating

Army job; plumbing and heating at Fort Sheridan. il Dom Eng 156:26-8+ D '40

Chanute field; plumbing and heating work. il Dom Eng 157:34-7+ Ja '41

Columns right—for ducts; hollow structural columns part of ventilating system; steam and warm air heating; Los Angeles Terminal Annex post office. il Dom Eng 157:43-4+ F '41

Construction for defense; central steam heating plant for army camp hospital. F. W. Bull and H. K. McCain. il Heating-Piping 13:279-80 My '41

Deep tunnel heating at the University of Minnesota. M. Figen. il map Heat & Ven 38:15-20 Ag '41

District heating in the United States and Russia. D. Brownlie. il Engineering 152:183-5, 190, 284-5 S 5, O 10 '41

Edo aircraft corp; making pontoons for seaplanes; plant heating and ventilation. il diag plan Heat & Ven 38:52-5 Ja '41

Electric skin house; Wunderlich home heating laboratory. il Dom Eng 156:40-1, 50+ D '40

Elizabeth Park housing project, Akron; underground pipe distribution. il Heat & Ven 38:50 Je '41

Fort McClellan employs radiator heating in hospital, unusual steam distribution. il Dom Eng 157:46 My '41

Heat and air for a paint room of bus line shop. il Dom Eng 158:46-7+ O '41

Heating Chrysler corporation's tank arsenal. il diags plan Heat & Ven 38:48-53 Ag '41

Heating man's plan for heating and air conditioning his own home. il plan Dom Eng 157:58-62 Je '41

Heating systems. L. N. Rowley. diags Power 85:250-1 Ap '41

How to save heating dollars. H. P. Scott. il Heating-Piping 13:239-40 Ap '41

How to save heating fuel. E. A. Tyler. il Heating-Piping 13:635-8 O '41

Insulation of boiler room piping improves comfort, pays high returns. F. A. Westbrook. il diags Heat & Ven 38:51-2 My '41

It takes more steam to heat small hotels. O. E. Stossel. Power 85:502 Jl '41

Lehigh Valley railroad installs unit heaters and low pressure boilers in its East Buffalo round house. il Heat & Ven 38:37-8 Ag '41

Marmon-Herrington company; buildings heated by steam system; office building air conditioned. il Heat & Ven 38:48-51 S '41

Master lock company, Milwaukee, installs stoker-fired steam plant with unit heaters. J. H. Volk. il Heat & Ven 38:38-40 Jl '41

Method for reducing fuel consumption. H. P. Scott. il Heating-Piping 13:163-5 Mr '41

Method of measuring corrosiveness; problem in steam heating systems. J. H. Walker. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1342-52; Discussion. 1353-4 '40

Mobilization housing; heating systems standardized. J. F. Kern, jr. il diag plans Heat & Ven 38:40-5 Ja '41

Model plant; exhaust steam used for air conditioning and heating at United States tobacco co.'s plant. G. C. Dittman and O. M. Schneider. il plan Heating-Piping 13:284-7 My '41

Modern hospital practice; Delaware hospital, Wilmington. C. Baehr. il Heat & Ven 38:15-17 O '41

Natural gas cures hospital heating problem. D. Murdock. il Gas Age 88:11-12 Jl 17 '41

Naval ordnance plant at South Charleston. D. Henderson. il Heat & Ven 38:60-2 Ja '41

Newark housing; steam distribution systems. W. G. Benner, jr. il diag Heat & Ven 38:44-5 Je '41

Parkchester heating plant serves 12,000-family housing project. flow diag il diags map Power 85:230-4, 261 Ap '41

Plumbing and heating installations, Jefferson barracks. il Dom Eng 157:47+ My '41

Pratt & Whitney division. il diag Heat & Ven 38:36-9 Ja '41

Present practice in Canadian munitions plants. H. H. Angus. il Heat & Ven 38:23-5 Ag '41

Questions and answers on the practice and theory of steam and hot water heating. R. M. Starbuck. 12th ed 168p $2.50 R. M. Starbuck & sons, Hartford, Conn. '40

Servel all year air conditioning; gas operated. W. R. Hainsworth. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:564-7

Simple scheme cuts heating costs; record keeping. J. F. Wooley. Power 85:117 F '41

Some problems of steam generation and use in institutional building groups and small industrial concerns; abstract. A. A. Cummins and H. N. Barnard. Heat & Ven 38:66-8 Jl '41

Steam for Parkchester. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:50-5 Je '41

Steam heat for cellular steel hotel; Lake Louise hotel, Toccoa, Georgia. il Heat & Ven 38:26-7 S '41

Stokers heat toll houses on 10-lane Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Heat & Ven 38:40 Jl '41

Webster advertising goes to bat for steam heating. H. F. Marshall. il Ind Marketing 26:26-7+ S '41

Wright aeronautical corporation. il diags Heat & Ven 38:30-5 Ja '41

Zoned heating for the biggest housing development in the West. il Dom Eng 158:81+ O '41

See also

Boilers, Heating
Heating
Heating from central stations
Hot water heating
Radiators
Steam heaters
Steam pipes
Steam plants—By-product power
Steam plants—Combined power and heating
Steam traps

Control

How to cut heating cost. E. A. Tyler. il Heating-Piping 13:673-6 N '41

Outside controls for conservation; keeping multiple-occupancy building at comfortable temperatures. H. T. Kucera. il Dom Eng 158:90-1+ S '41

Piping and control for unit heaters. diags Power 85:108-10 F '41

There is no substitute for fuel; efficient use is essential; methods for heating plant operation. K. Steiner. Heating-Piping 13:573-5 S '41

Cost

Deep tunnel heating at the University of Minnesota. M. Figen. il map Heat & Ven 38:15-20 Ag '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Daily degree day check saves heating steam. R. E. Hieronymus. Heating-Piping 12:707-9; 13:9-11 D '40-Ja '41

STEAM heating—Tables, calculations, etc—*Continued*

Figuring gravity systems. diags Dom Eng 157:52-3+ F '41

Short cut heat loss formula for residential heating. F. Carnes. Heat & Ven 38:42-6 O; 51-4 N '41

STEAM jets

Comfort for white-collar workers; offices and laboratories of the National aluminate corporation. A. S. Park. il Comp Air M 45:6309-10 D '40

Old boilers air condition office building; steam-jet refrigeration; Kennedy bldg, Tulsa. il Power 85:312-13 My '41

Steam jet refrigeration. diags Power Pl Eng 44:98 D '40

Steam jets, electric air cleaners feature office building installation; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co. il diag Heat & Ven 38:53-4 My '41; Refrig Eng 41:354 My '41

25F brine from a steam jet cooling unit; abstract. L. S. Stinson. Heat & Ven 38:65-6 Jl '41

Wechselnder betrieb von dampfstrahlverdichtern. F. Bošnjaković. V D I 85:389-90 Ap 19 '41

STEAM locomotives. See Locomotives

STEAM meters

Boiler economy; need for accurate and adequate measurements. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:848-9 Jl 25 '41

See also

Steam—Decomposition meters

STEAM pipe coverings

Insulation of boiler room piping improves comfort, pays high returns. F. A. Westbrook. il diags Heat & Ven 38:51-2 My '41

Study of heat-insulation problems in steam power plants. E. T. Cope and W. F. Kinney. il diags Mech Eng 62:466-8 Je '40; Discussion. 62:914-19 D '40

STEAM pipe lines

Construction for defense; central steam heating plant for army camp hospital. F. W. Bull and H. K. McCain. il Heating-Piping 13:279-80 My '41

Deep tunnel heating at the University of Minnesota. M. Figen. il map Heat & Ven 38:15-20 Ag '41

Scovill tops its top; new 650-lb 750-F unit and outdoor pipeline. flow diag il diag plans Power 85:806-9 N '41

Underground steam piping. il diags Heat & Ven 38:36-50 Je '41

See also

Heating from central stations
Piping (power plants)

STEAM pipes

Check weak spots in piping layout. A. C. Kirkwood. Heating-Piping 13:679-81 N '41

Designing and installing refinery steam piping. R. G. Lovell. il Pet Eng 12:23-6 Ag '41

Designing insulation for hot refinery lines. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 13:23-6 O '41

High pressure piping at Millers Ford. R. D. Gillespie and J. D. Williamson. il diags Heating-Piping 13:354-6 Je '41

Master lock company, Milwaukee, installs stoker-fired steam plant with unit heaters. J. H. Volk. il Heat & Ven 38:38-40 Jl '41

Underground steam piping; design of piping system. Heat & Ven 38:41-2 Je '41

Underground steam piping; expansion joints. diags Heat & Ven 38:43 Je '41

See also

Heating from central stations
Pipe fittings
Piping (power plants)
Steam heating
Steam traps

Tables, calculations, etc.

Model test checks pipe-stress calculation. S. W. Spielvogel. il Power 85:716-17 O '41

Rates of flow and heat loss in refinery steam piping. R. G. Lovell. charts Pet Eng 12:59-60, 62 S '41

Thermal linear expansion of pipe; tabulation. Heat & Ven 38:39 Je '41

What size steam pipe? what steam pressure? how many pounds of steam per minute? chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Gas J 155:15 Ag '41

STEAM plants

Alternative sources of power on gas-works; peacetime and wartime. P. Sumner. Gas J (Lond) 234:184; Discussion. 184+ Ap 30 '41

Electric power stations. T. H. Carr. v 1 376p $7.50 Van Nostrand '41

General plant practice; questions and answers. Power 85:54 Ja '41

New type boiler plant for steam drilling rig. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 12:21-4 F '41

Present-day power trends. A. G. Christie. Engineer 171:419-20 Je 27 '41

See also

Boiler plants
Boilers
Electric plants
Feed water
Hydroelectric plants—Combination with steam plants
Piping (power plants)
Power plants
Steam
Steam engines
Steam turbines

Accounting

Standard costs for steam generation. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29:528, 530+, 640-3, 728, 730-1, 898-901+, 1032, 1034-7, 1058 My-S '41

Auxiliaries

Speed control of plant auxiliaries; abstract. G. V. Edmonson. Power 85:608a-608c+ Ag '41

See also

Steam plants—Diesel engine auxiliaries

By-product power

Developments in process steam and power. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:94-100 Ag '41

Norton company plant at Worcester. F. J. Sill. il diag plans Power Pl Eng 45:48-53+ My '41

Planning energy supply for process industry; byproduct power. P. W. Swain. flow diag Chem & Met Eng 48:94-6 Mr '41

Combined heating and process steam

Load conditions determine design; Durez plastics & chemicals, inc. G. M. Loomis. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:93-6 Ja '41

New boiler plant at the Atlantic gelatin company, inc. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-5 Ap '41

Simplicity keynotes this plant's motor maintenance program; steam for process and heating; Ansonia O & C co. il Power 85:41-2 Ja '41

Combined power and heating

Formula for operating results; power-generating and heating plant; Eldorado apartments, New York. P. E. Meredith. il diags Power 85:420-2+ Je '41

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Steam distribution
Steam plants—By-product power

Combined power and process steam

Avon, Martinez, Oleum; achievement in co-operation; Pacific Gas & Electric builds three plants next to three oil refineries. flow diag il diags plan Power 85:538-41 Ag '41

Building steam-electric plants to run on refinery by-products. il Eng N 127:258-9 Ag 21 '41

Developments in process steam and power. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:94-100 Ag '41

Diesel steam plant heats and powers lumber mill. il Power 85:718-19 O '41

Fuel economy in refineries. D. C. Lawrence. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):34-9 My 22 '41

Good engineering in this paper plant; with cost data. F. J. Vonachen. Paper Tr J 112:17 Mr 20 '41

STEAM plants—Combined power and process steam—*Continued*

Instrumentation in pulp and paper mill power plants. E. B. Bossart. il diags Paper Ind 23:148-53 My '41

Making best use of existing power equipment. R. S. Hawley. Paper Tr J 113:37-40 O 2 '41

More power for Model; United States tobacco co. G. C. Dittman. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:44-9 F '41

Multiple-service oil refinery and utility generating plants; three stations to provide power and steam for oil refineries and capacity and energy for P.G.&E. system. il diags plan map Elec W 115:2194-7+; 116:78-81 Je 28-Jl 12 '41

Multiple service steam-electric stations; three PG and E plants provide power and steam for oil refineries, and energy for utility system; boilers burn refinery waste. P. M. Downing as told to G. Tenney. il diags plan map Elec West 87:33-9 O '41

New boiler cuts steam costs; Hobart manufacturing co. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:55-7 S '41

New plant saves $3000 per month for Republic rubber company. R. R. Jones. il diags Power 85:2-5 Ja '41

Planning energy supply for process industry; choosing fuel or energy. Chem & Met Eng 48:92-4 Mr '41

Presidential address before Waverley association of gas managers; Galashiels gas works. W. C. Campbell. plans Gas J (Lond) 235:136-8 Jl 23 '41

Steam plant equipment in the paper industry. E. H. Barry. Paper Ind 22:799-800 N '40

Steps to steam and power profits. D. M. Myers. Chem & Met Eng 48:80-2+ O '41

This steam racket; economical use of steam in mill efficiency. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:254-6, 367-9, 470-2, 660-2, 777-80 Mr, My, Jl, O, D '41

Works supply scheme; combination of private and public power; artificial silk and cotton mills of Ferguson brothers. il Elec R (Lond) 128:335-7 F 7 '41

Condensate recovery

Home-made condensate meter. diag Power 85:271 Ap '41

Returning condensate. diag Power 85:277 Ap '41

Tests show effect of suction head on condensate pumps. H. T. Waldo. diag Power 85:483-5 Jl '41

Design

Load conditions determine design; Durez plastics & chemicals, inc. G. M. Loomis. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:93-6 Ja '41

Multiple-service oil refinery and utility generating plants; three stations to provide power and steam for oil refineries and capacity and energy for P.G.&E. system. diags plan map Elec W 115:2194-7+ Je 28 '41

New boiler plant at the Atlantic gelatin company, inc. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-5 Ap '41

1940 design trends in steam capacity. A. E. Knowlton. diags Elec W 114:1613-28 N 30 '40

Parkchester heating plant serves 12,000-family housing project. flow diag il diags plan Power 85:230-4, 261 Ap '41

Single-unit plant designed for one-man operation. W. P. Venable. il diags plan Elec W 116:710-13+ S 6 '41

Steam generation in steel mills. H. J. Kerr. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:112, 114-15+ Ja '41

Watts Bar steam plant; to supplement Tennessee Valley hydroelectric power. F. E. Bell. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:54-8 O '41

Diesel engine auxiliaries

Diesel-steam plant heats and powers lumber mill. il Power 85:718-19 O '41

Diesels prove logical answer to power problem; William R. Warner & co. J. K. Campbell. il Diesel Power 19:950-2 N '41

Waste energy from Diesel engine supplies heat to New England college; Atlantic union college, South Lancaster, Mass. F. A. Westbrook. il plan Heat & Ven 38:31-2 F '41

Efficiency

Feed heating plant; effect on station layout and performance. T. H. Carr. plan Elec R (Lond) 128:503-4 Mr 28 '41

Getting up steam; development of boiler accessories. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:660-2 O '41

Rauchgas-zwischenüberhitzung beim kondensationskraftwerk. F. Kaissling and H. Kahlert. bibliog diags V D I 85:373-80 Ap 19 '41

Results at factory 4; George E. Keith co. H. A. F. Campbell. Power 84:817 D '40

Steam and its use in pulp and paper mills. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:470-2 Jl '41

Steam engine performance shows savings in power costs for process plants. F. J. Vonachen. Chem & Met Eng 48:138 My '41

Steps to steam and power profits. D. M. Myers. Chem & Met Eng 48:80-2+ O '41

Tale of two city stations; half century of progress; Sansom Street and Schuylkill stations, Philadelphia. A. M. Greene, jr. il diag Mech Eng 63:109-13 F '41

Technically sound and commercially workable; Twin Branch operating performance. P. Sporn. Elec W 116:1260-2 O 18 '41

Equipment

Babcock & Wilcox ash handling plant. il diag Mech Handling 28:87-90 Ap '41

Boone power station to triple capacity. J. M. Drabelle. plan Power Pl Eng 45:61-3 Je '41

Burlington station adds 100,000-kw. condensing unit. H. Weisberg. il diags plans Power 85:460-7 Jl '41

Canadian high-pressure topping unit. il Engineer 170:381-2 D 13 '40

Coal handling at Buzzard Point extension. M. W. Carty. il diags plans Power 85:306-9 My '41

Coal-handling systems for central stations; with cost data. G. C. Daniels. il diags Mech Eng 63:801-6 N '41

Developments in process steam and power. il diags Chem & Met Eng 48:94-100 Ag '41

Economy in boiler-water recirculation. M. D. Baker. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1092, 1094-5+ N '40

First American utility plant uses forced feed circulation; Montaup steam generator embodies Lamont design. F. S. Clark. il diags Elec W 116:570-2+ Ag 23 '41

Increasing capacity at low cost; U.S. gypsum co. H. C. Linderman. il Power Pl Eng 45:53-4 S '41

Instrumentation in pulp and paper mill power plants. E. B. Bossart. il diags Paper Ind 23:148-53 My '41

Kimberly-Clark increases power facilities at Niagara (Wis.) paper mill. W. L. Lundy. il plans Power Pl Eng 44:73-7 D '40

Low-cost reliability obtained in plant expansion; Iowa City light & power company. E. H. Throckmorton. flow diag il diags Elec W 116:1038-40 O 4 '41

Making the low-pressure steam supply dependable; use of pressure regulators and evaporators. G. L. Radamaker. diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:52-3 S '41

New unit provides occasion for station refinements; Buzzard Point station. C. E. Miller. il diags Elec W 114:1786-9+ D 14 '40

Norton company plant at Worcester. F. J. Sill. il diag plans Power Pl Eng 45:48-53+ My '41

Paddys Run station of the Louisville gas & electric co. R. H. Morris. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:48-53 N '41

Practical aids to defense; steam-generating equipment. diags Power 85:670-5 S '41

Scovill tops its top; new 650-lb 750-F unit and outdoor pipeline. flow diag il diag plans Power 85:806-9 N '41

STEAM plants—Equipment—*Continued*

7,500-kw. generator plus two new integral boilers added to Union Pacific's Rock Springs plant. H. C. Livingston. il Coal Age 45:63-4 D '40

Stacks of Alameda; replacing riveted steel stacks with electrically welded sections. C. M. Allen. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:86-8 Jl '41

Steam plant equipment in the paper industry. E. H. Barry. Paper Ind 22:799-800 N '40

Study of heat-insulation problems in steam power plants. E. T. Cope and W. F. Kinney. il diags Mech Eng 62:465-70 Je '40; Discussion. 62:914-19 D '40

Thomas power plant of Davis Coal & Coke modernized. H. G. Burrill. il Coal Age 46:55-6 S '41

Twin Branch extends high pressure economies. P. Sporn and others. il diags Elec W 116:1236-62 O 18 '41

Twin Branch leads the way with 2500-lb operation. il diags Power 85:796-9 N '41

Typical industrial steam plants installed or under construction since July, 1940; tabulation. Power 85:656-9 S '41

Typical institutional steam plants installed or under construction since July, 1940; tabulation. Power 85:660-1 S '41

Typical municipal steam plants installed or under construction since July, 1940; tabulation. Power 85:660-1 S '41

Venice station no. 2; abstract. R. R. Wysner and S. Stokes. Power 85:859c+ N '41

Watts Bar steam power station of the TVA. G. R. Rich and R. T. Mathews. diags plan map Mech Eng 63:773-9 N '41; Abstract. Power 85:843-4 N '41

See also

Boilers
Condensers (steam)
Steam engines
Steam turbines
Stokers, Mechanical
Superheaters

High pressure

Burlington station adds 100,000-kw. condensing unit. H. Weisberg. il diags plans Power 85:460-7 Jl '41

High-pressure boiler-feed pumps. I. J. Karassik. il diag Power 85:159-61, 318-20 Mr, My '41

High pressure piping at Millers Ford. R. D. Gillespie and J. D. Williamson. il diags Heating-Piping 13:354-6 Je '41

1940 design trends in steam capacity; high-pressure plants. A. E. Knowlton. diags Elec W 114:1614-19 N 30 '40

Physical aspect of steam generation at high pressures and the problem of steam contamination. R. F. Davis. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 198-216, pl 1-2 Mr '41; Same cond. Engineer 170:399-401, 412-14 D 20-27 '40; Same cond. Engineering 151:17-20, 38-40 Ja 3-10 '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 38-46, 183-8 Ap, S '41; Engineering 150:494 D 20 '40

Progress of higher pressures in the industrial plant; with cost data. W. F. Ryan. Mech Eng 62:447-51 Je '40; Discussion. 63:23-36 Ja '41

Steam generation in steel mills. H. J. Kerr. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:112, 114-15+ Ja '41

Twin Branch extends high pressure economies. P. Sporn and others. il diags Elec W 116:1236-62 O 18 '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:911-13 D '41

Twin Branch leads the way with 2500-lb operation. il diags Power 85:796-9 N '41

See also

Steam plants—Superposition

Management

Increasing power production with present boiler facilities. R. S. Hawley. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1138-41+ O '41

Process steam

Better heat use speeds process, aids quality, saves fuel; high-pressure condensate-return system, P. J. Ritter co., Bridgeton, N.J. G. L. Montgomery. il diags Food Ind 13:43-5 N '41

Boiler water conditioning avoids trouble and expense. R. A. Clarke. bibliog il Food Ind 13:72-3+ My; 74-5+ Je '41

Central station for industrial steam supply at Verviers, Belgium. Engineering 151:433-5 My 30 '41

Modern boiler plant for Naugatuck Chemical. il diag Power 85:706-9 O '41

See also Steam plants—Combined power and process steam

Safety measures

Watch low-pressure steam equipment. R. O. Billings. diags Power 84:820-1 D '40

Superposition

Canadian high-pressure topping unit. il Engineer 170:381-2 D 13 '40

First American utility plant uses forced feed circulation; Montaup steam generator embodies Lamont design. F. S. Clark. il diags Elec W 116:570-2+ Ag 23 '41

Flexible topping turbine doubles plant capacity; Rocky Mount, N.C. G. P. Womble. il Elec W 115:308-9 Ja 25 '41

How an industrial topping plant treats feedwater; Texas co, Port Arthur. H. Flynn and J. D. Yoder. il diags Power 85:554-6 Ag '41

Mercury vapor extends life of steam sites; superposition of mercury vapor on steam cycle promises higher plant capacities and efficiences; abstracts. A. R. Smith and E. S. Thompson. il diags Elec W 115:968-71 Mr 22 '41; Power 85:236-9+ Ap '41

Multi-purpose top; arranged for bleed to central-heating system and low-pressure units as well as to regenerative feed heating; Boone station, Iowa electric light & power co. flow diag Power 85:563 Ag '41

Scovill tops its top; new 650-lb 750-F unit and outdoor pipeline. flow diag il diag plans Power 85:806-9 N '41

Steel mill boiler plants; Weirton steel co. J. W. Vicary. il Steel 107:64, 67 D 16 '40

Tale of two city stations; half century of progress; Sansom Street and Schuylkill stations, Philadelphia. A. M. Greene, jr. il diag Mech Eng 63:109-13 F '41

Third topping turbine in service at Waterside. Elec W 116:901 S 20 '41

Topping unit ordered in expansion program; Pennsylvania power & light co. mine-mouth plant, Hauto. il Elec W News ed 115:3 Ja 4 '41

2000 lb. topping turbine at Montaup electric co, Somerset; abstracts. E. Smith. Power Pl Eng 45:100 Ja '41; Power 85:31 Ja '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

What diameter? what pressure? how many pounds of steam; chart useful for making calculations. W. F. Schaphorst. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:831 D '40

STEAM plants, Portable

Portable steam plant used for removing paraffin in Illinois. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:70-1 Ap 3 '41

STEAM pumps. See Pumps

STEAM traps

Conservation, by steam trap modernization. Dom Eng 158:55 Ag '41

Super-silvertop steam traps. il Marine Eng 45:90 D '40

Die verwendung des zweikammerkondenstopfes in eindampfereien. W. Hofmann. diags Chemische Fabrik 13:343-4 S 21 '40; Abstract. V D I 85:14 Ja 4 '41; Abstract (Use of the double chamber steam trap in evaporators). Chem & Met Eng 48:176+ F '41

STEAM turbines

Bake straightness into turbine shafts. il Elec W 114:1502 N 16 '40

Electrical developments of 1940; power generation. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:9-11 Ja '41

Low-cost reliability obtained in plant expansion; Iowa City light & power company. E. H. Throckmorton. flow diag il diags Elec W 116:1038-40 O 4 '41

STEAM turbines—*Continued*

Modern methods of balancing turbines; General Electric portable balancing machine. K. E. Mott. il Power Pl Eng 45:46-8 Jl '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; turbines. P. L. Alger. bibliog diag Gen Elec R 44:96-8 F '41

Small turbines; installation, maintenance, etc. J. D. Schmidt. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:48-50 Mr '41

Stabilization of steam turbine shafts. S. H. Weaver. il Gen Elec R 44:543-7 O '41

Steam turbine driven pump for Rand water board. il Engineer 170:255-6 O 18 '40

Steam-turbine principles and practice. T. Croft. 2d ed 298p $3 McGraw-Hill '40

10,000-kw. high-temperature turbine at the Delray station of the Detroit Edison company. il Engineering 151:190 Mr 7 '41

3,000-kW Parsons pass-out turbo-alternator; James Cropper and company. diags Engineering 151:384-6, 390, pl 30-1 My 16 '41

What happens when the condensate pump stops. Power Pl Eng 45:82 F '41; Discussion. 45:93 My '41

Bearings

Bearing lubrication. F. C. Linn and D. E. Irons. Machine Design 13:57+ Ja '41

Blades

Investigation of steam turbine nozzle and blading efficiency. F. Dollin. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 147-58 F '41; Same abr. Engineer 171:53-4, 69-71 Ja 17-24 '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 158-64 F '41

Tools for navy turbine blades; special fixtures developed by the New York navy yard. il diags Am Mach 84:1016-28 D 11 '40

Turbine-blade fatigue testing. R. P. Kroon. il Mech Eng 62:531-5 Jl '40; Discussion. 62:919-21 D '40

Über den reaktionsgrad in der beschauflung einer dampfturbine. W. Hartmann. V D I 85:346-7 Ap 5 '41

Control

Methods of system control in a large interconnection. E. Wild. diags Elec Eng 60: Trans 232-6 My '41

Modern mechanical oil relay governor for steam turbines that drive paper machines. M. Gottlieb. il diag Paper Tr J 111:83-5 N 28 '40

Pilot light checks turbine governor. G. I. Smith. diags Elec W 116:116 Jl 12 '41

Power-system governing, the problem. J. J. Dougherty and others. il Power 85:209-10+ Mr '41

Prime-mover speed governors for interconnected systems. R. J. Caughey and J. B. McClure. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 147-51 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85:302b+ Ap '41

Turbine-governor performance analyzer. W. O. Osbon. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 963-7 N '41

Design

Dual-pressure turbine fits into boiler program; Indianapolis power and light company. A. A. Benson. il diags Elec W 116: 1418-21 N 1 '41

50,000-kw turbo-alternator for Bunnerong. diags Engineer 171:284-6, 298-300, 316-17 My 2-16 '41

Force, weight, mass and acceleration; concepts in connection with steam turbine design. A. Keller. Power Pl Eng 45:88-92 Ja '41

High efficiency turbine units. J. A. Groff. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:58-60 Ag '41

Investigation of steam turbine nozzle and blading efficiency. F. Dollin. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 147-58 F '41; Same abr. Engineer 171:53-4, 69-71 Ja 17-24 '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 158-64 F '41

Modern steam turbine. C. C. Franck. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:60-1+ N '41

Standard turbine designs easily adapted to 2,300 psi; Twin Branch station. G. B. Warren and T. Baumeister. il diags Elec W 116:1243-5 O 18 '41

Efficiency

Determining power costs; Rankine cycle efficiency. Power Pl Eng 45:92-3 Je '41

Investigation of steam turbine nozzle and blading efficiency. F. Dollin. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 147-58 F '41; Same abr. Engineer 171:53-4, 69-71 Ja 17-24 '41; Conclusions. Mech Eng 63: 379 My '41; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 158-64; 145:Proc 149 F, S '41

Relative engine efficiencies realizable from large modern steam-turbine-generator units. G. B. Warren and P. H. Knowlton. Gen Elec R 43:500-11 D '40; Same cond. Engineer 171:102-4 F 7 '41

Die rückgewinnbare wärme bei dampfturbinen. H. Melan. bibliog V D I 84:1033 D 28 '40

Extraction

Multi-purpose top; arranged for bleed to central-heating system and low-pressure units as well as to regenerative feed heating; Boone station, Iowa electric light & power co. flow diag Power 85:563 Ag '41

Failure

Crack in turbine disc causes accident. il Locomotive 43:174-6 Ap '41

Installation

Installing an industrial turbine-generator; Gates rubber co. il Power 85:106-7 F '41

Lubrication

Evaluating corrosion resistance of modern turbine oils. N. B. Wilson, G. H. Von Fuchs and K. R. Edlund. bibliog il Power 85:162-5 Mr '41

Evaluation and performance of turbine oils. G. H. von Fuchs, N. B. Wilson and K. R. Edlund. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:306-12 My 15 '41

Keeping turbine oil dry as transformer oil; using compressed air between water glands and bearing housings. diag Power Pl Eng 45:51 Jl '41

Steam turbine lubrication. C. Dantsizen. diags Power Pl Eng 45:67-9 My '41

Turbine oil inhibitors. W. G. Forbes. Marine Eng 46:98+ Ag '41

Wanted, a new turbine-oil test. M. D. Baker. Power 85:314-17+ My '41

Reconstruction

More kw from old turbines; making 30,000 kw of 25-cycle. E. Zetterquist. diags Power 85:710-12 O '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Standard form for turbine heat balance. E. V. Pollard. il diags Power 85:435-7 Je '41

Testing

Air turbine at General Electric to test and improve the efficiency of steam turbines. il Marine Eng 46:80-1+ Jl '41

Relative engine efficiencies realizable from large modern steam-turbine-generator units. G. B. Warren and P. H. Knowlton. Gen Elec R 43:500-11 D '40; Same cond. Engineer 171:102-4 F 7 '41

Vibration

New circulation-type water brake; studying vibration of turbine blades. H. F. Schmidt. il diags Mech Eng 63:294-6 Ap '41

Taking the pulse of turbine buckets; illustrations, General electric co. engineering laboratory. Power Pl Eng 45:56-7 My '41

Turbine-blade fatigue testing. R. P. Kroon. il Mech Eng 62:531-5 Jl '40; Discussion. 62:919-21 D '40

STEAM turbines, Marine

Engining of highly powered ships. S. J. Pigott. il diag Engineer 170:395-6, 410-12 D 20-27 '40; Same, with additional diags. Engineering 151:78-80, 118-19, pl 6 Ja 24, F 7 '41

Light-weight steam plant. R. C. McLeod. Engineer 172:121 Ag 22 '41

STEAM turbines, Marine—*Continued*

Turbo-generator for S.S. Examiner to use 1200-pound steam. il Marine Eng 46:94+ Jl '41

Gearing

Gould & Eberhardt big hobber for marine gears. il Iron Age 147:43 Je 26 '41

Mechanical gearing for large power transmission. L. M. Douglas. diags Engineering 151:57-60, 98-100 Ja 17, 31 '41

Manufacture

Tools for navy turbine blades; special fixtures developed by the New York navy yard. il diags Am Mach 84:1016-28 D 11 '40

STEAM water heaters

Figuring water heating. P. Swain. diags Power 85:512 Jl '41

Reducing noise in heater. diags Power Pl Eng 45:94-5 Ag '41

Swimming pool; water heating. Dom Eng 157:56+ Mr '41

STEAMBOAT lines

German surprise; private interests reacquire Hapag and North German Lloyd lines. Business Week p78 S 27 '41

Gulf ports' foreign trade served by huge fleet of one firm; Lykes brothers steamship co. il maps Manuf Rec 109:32-3+ D '40

See also

Merchant marine—
United States

Safety at sea

also Peninsular and Oriental steam navigation company

Finance

United States lines co. earnings, 1939 and 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3516 My 31 '41

Securities

Shipping shares prospect. Economist 140:827-8 Je 21 '41

STEAMBOATS

African Comet, all-welded luxury liner launched at Pascagoula. il Marine Eng 46:124 Jl '41

Air-conditioned river steamer, Admiral. il Marine Eng 46:88+ Mr '41

Carferry, City of Midland. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:88-98, 100+ Ap '41

Engineering features of the Maritime commission's program; experimental high-pressure cargo ship. J. E. Schmeltzer. Marine Eng 46:65-6 F '41

Engineering features of the Maritime commission's program; P-4-P design. J. E. Schmeltzer. Marine Eng 46:75-6 F '41

Engining of highly powered ships. S. J. Pigott. il diag Engineer 170:395-6, 410-12 D 20-27 '40; Same, with additional diags. Engineering 151:78-80, 118-19, pl 6 Ja 24, F 7 '41

Exceller, American Export cargo ship. il plans Marine Eng 46:91-6 O '41

Hawaiian Merchant, Matson freighter. il plans Marine Eng 46:76-81+ O '41

Hawaiian Planter, Matson freighter. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:62-73 Ag '41

Joseph Lykes C-1 cargo ship. il plans Marine Eng 46:64-9 Ja '41

Marine developments of 1940. D. W. Niven. Marine Eng 46:69+ Ja '41

Milwaukee Clipper; passenger and automobile express steamer for Great Lakes service. il plans Marine Eng 46:76-9+ Jl '41

Mormacyork, C-3 cargo ship. il Marine Eng 46:67-70 S '41

New unit feed system and variable delivery feed pump. J. C. Groff and E. T. Dahl il diags Marine Eng 46:59-64 F '41

Pan Rhode Island, oil tanker. il diag plans Marine Eng 46:79-82 S '41

Pocahontas, Virginia ferry steamer. il diag plans Marine Eng 46:76-82 My '41

President Jackson, passenger liner. il plans Marine Eng 45:52-61 D '40

Progress in marine engineering as influenced by the classification of ships. S. F. Dorey. il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 51-72 My '41; Same cond. Engineering 151:138-40, 144-5, 178-80, pl 11 F 14-28 '41; Same cond. Engineer 171:76-8, 90-2 Ja 31-F 7 '41

Robin Locksley. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:64-87 Ap '41

Santa Elisa, Grace Line cargo ship. il Marine Eng 46:60-4 S '41

Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1940 il Engineer 171:15-16, supp 3, 44-6 Ja 3, 17 '41

Ships to win and hold overseas trade; Maritime commission's C-2 cargo ships. R. G. Skerrett. il diags Comp Air M 46:6362-7 F '41

Standard cargo vessels. il diags plans Engineer 172:194-7 S 26 '41

Steamship Mormactide completed by Ingalls. il Marine Eng 46:92 My '41

World's largest seagoing hopper dredge, Goethals. H. B. Vaughan, jr. il Civil Eng 11:517-20 S '41

See also

Boilers, Marine
Freight ships
Naval architecture
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Shipping
Ships
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboat lines
Towboats
Warships

Funnels

Modern practice in dimensioning uptakes and smoke stocks. G. E. Mellin and M. Guralnick. Marine Eng 46:88, 90+ Je '41

Riveted vs. welded galvanized and corrosion resisting steel smoke pipes. H. O. Klinke. il Welding J 20:693-7 O '41

History

Loss of the President, March, 1841. Engineering 151:205 Mr 14 '41

STEARIC acid

Changes in the pressure of monomolecular films of stearic acid due to added drops of benzene. E. R. Washburn, L. F. Transue and T. J. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2742-5 O '41

Analysis

Segregation of high- and low-titer fatty acids. R. J. De Gray and A. W. DeMoise. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:22-4 Ja 15 '41

STEAROYL glycylglycine

Palmitoyl- and stearoyl-glycylglycine and -diglycylglycine. A. Koebner. Chem Soc J p564-6 S '41

STEEL

Alternate steels. Product Eng 12:550-1 O '41

Alternate steels for emergency use. Am Mach 85:1039-50 O 15 '41

Bessemer steels. Product Eng 12:547-9 O '41

Bronze-welding cast iron to steel. E. Grigis. Metals & Alloys 14:342 S '41

Corrosion of steels by molten nitrates. P. Lloyd and E. A. C. Chamberlain. il diag Engineering 150:458-60 D 6 '40

Deep drawing steel (low carbon). L. W. Heise. il Metal Prog 40:163-6 Ag '41

Effect of the physical state of steel upon the tensile strength of brazed joints. F. C. Kelley. il Welding J 20:sup96-102 F '41

Einfluss des schmiermittels auf die fressneigung von stahl und bronze. R. Poppinga. diags V D I 85:77-9 Ja 18 '41

Electroplating aluminum on steel; abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:586+ O '41

Equilibria for gas-steel reactions; relation between gas composition, temperature, and carbon content in steel; charts. Metal Prog 40:578 O '41

Fabrication considerations when selecting a steel. G. T. Williams. diag Metal Prog 40:289-92+ S '41

Factors influencing the service of firebox materials. R. McBrian. il Ry Mech Eng 114:531-5+ D '40

STEEL—*Continued*

Freezing temperatures of high-purity iron and of some steels. W. F. Roeser and H. T. Wensel. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:273-87 Ap '41

Influence of grinding treatments on the surface hardness of intaglio printing plates of 0.33-percent carbon steel. H. K. Herschman and F. Knoop. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:261-72, pl 1-3 Mr '41

Let's use more sense in weighing our steel. W. M. Stubbs. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 183-6 F '41

Metallurgical factors in the selection of steels. G. T. Williams. il Metal Prog 39: 721-6 Je '41

New steel has free machining qualities; Speed Case. Steel 108:57 Ja 20 '41

No grain size-toughness relationship. S. J. Rosenberg and D. H. Gagon. Iron Age 148: 45 Ag 14 '41

Old metallurgist's notebook. il Metal Prog 40:71-3 Jl '41

Pickling of ferrous metals; a survey of a fundamental chemical operation. Chem Age (Lond) 44:323-5 Je 7 '41

Railroads need 5-million tons of steel in 1941. Ry Age 110:802-3 My 10 '41

Screw machine steels; metallurgy, physical properties and performance. A. S. Jameson. il diags Iron Age 147:31-9 My 1 '41

Selection of steel as influenced by the equipment in the heat treat. G. T. Williams. il Metal Prog 40:174-6 Ag '41

Speed Case; a free-machining open-hearth steel. Mach 47:156 Mr '41

Steels and irons. Metal Prog 40:451-71 O '41

What about quality of steel? reducing ferromanganese and using domestic alloying elements. C. H. Herty, jr; W. G. Bischoff. Steel 108:56+ Je 23 '41

See also

Annealing
Bessemer process
Bridges, Iron and steel
Case hardening
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Concrete, Reinforced
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Electrolytic corrosion
Foundry practice
Freight cars, Steel
Iron
Magnetism
Manganese steel
Molybdenum steel
Nickel steel
Open hearth process
Pipes, Steel
Rails
Rolling (metal work)
Rolling mills
Sheet steel
Silicon steel
Springs (mechanism)
Steel, Aircraft
Steel, Automobile
Steel, Cold working of
Steel, Corrosion resisting
Steel, Hardening of
Steel, Heat resisting
Steel, Heat treatment of
Steel, Reinforcing
Steel, Stainless
Steel, Structural
Steel alloys
Steel castings
Steel construction
Steel forgings
Steel houses
Steel ingots
Steel metallurgy
Steel plates
Steel works
Tool steel
Tubes, Steel

Aging

Ageing tools and gages. W. P. Boyle. Steel 109:71 S 22 '41

Influence of some special elements upon the strain-ageing and yield-point characteristics of low-carbon steels. C. A. Edwards, D. L. Phillips and H. N. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:199-222 no 2 '40; Summary. Engineering 150:434 N 29 '40; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:223-36 no 2 '40; Engineering 150:434-5 N 29 '40

Aluminum content

Find further cut in aluminum for steel industry would have adverse effect. Steel 109: 53 N 3 '41

Welding aluminum-containing steels. C. E. Sims and F. B. Dahle. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup504-12 O '41; Abstract. Iron Age 148: 53-4 O 30 '41

Analysis

Analyses of S.A.E. steels; data sheet. Metal Prog 40:459 O '41

Bestimmung des siliciums mit hilfe von gelatine, insbesondere in stahl und eisen; abstract. L. Weiss. Angew Chemie 54:38-9 Ja 4 '41

Carbon train for control analysis. L. Singer, H. J. Stark and J. A. Krynitsky. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:115-17 F 15 '41

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in steel and cast iron. J. L. Hague and H. A. Bright. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:405-13 My '41

Commercial applications of visual spectroscopic analysis. F. H. Emery. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:160-2 F '41

Determination of oxygen in iron and steel; summarization of Iron and steel institute; report of the oxygen subcommittee. Engineering 151:415-16 My 23 '41

Determination of tin in cast iron and plain steel. E. T. Saxer and R. E. Minto. il Steel 109:66+ Jl 21 '41

Determination of zirconium in steel; a rapid colorimetric method. W. G. Hayes and E. W. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 603-4 S 15 '41

Determinations of hydrogen in ferrous materials by vacuum extraction at 800° C and by vacuum fusion. V. C. F. Holm and J. G. Thompson. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:245-59 Mr '41

Determining the composition of steel by the spark test. il Mach 47:114-15 Ag '41

Electrolytic determination of copper in steel. H. A. Frediani and C. H. Hale. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:736-7 D 15 '40

Estimation of hydrogen in steel. W. C. Newell. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 43:209-10, 265-6+ N 2, D 7 '40

Examination of a high sulphur free cutting steel ingot; abstracts. E. Gregory; J. H. Whiteley. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 1017-22 S '41; Metal Prog 40:818+ N '41

Factors affecting the accuracy of gravimetric combustion carbon determinations. E. T. Saxer, R. E. Minto and R. A. Clark. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:718-22 Jl '41

Fortschritte in der mikrochemie; mikroanalytische prüfverfahren zur untersuchung von eisen und stahl; bestimmung von kohlenstoff, eisen, silicium, mangan, phosphor, schwefel, aluminium, stickstoff, chrom, nickel, molybdän, wolfram, titan, vanadin und ihre trennung. P. Klinger, W. Koch and G. Blaschczyk. il diags Angew Chemie 53:537-49 N 23 '40

Improved combustion carbon train; control of pressure and volume of oxygen. E. T. Saxer and R. Minto. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 29:519-21 My '41

Inspection of steel as to its composition. H. B. Pulsifer. Metal Prog 40:52-6 Jl '41

Ein neues verfahren zur bestimmung des chroms in stählen, legierungen und chromeisenstein. W. Dietz. bibliog diags Angew Chemie 53:409-12 Ag 31 '40

New method of determining phosphorus. Iron Age 147:51 My 22 '41

Eine photometrische kobaltbestimmung in stählen mit hilfe des Pulfrich-photometers. E. Bischof and G. Geuer. Angew Chemie 54: 238 My 10 '41

Rapid detection of chromium in stainless steels, other high-chromium alloys, and plating. J. A. Calamari. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:19-20 Ja 15 '41

Simplified molybdenum determination; use of butyl acetate and Cenco-Sheard-Sanford photelometer. G. M. Poole. Iron Age 148: 62, 164-5 O 9 '41

Spectrographic analysis of segregates. F. G. Barker, H. Convey and J. H. Oldfield. il Engineering 152:298-300 O 10 '41

Spectroscopic analysis; instrument for rapidly determining metallic elements in steel; Spekker steeloscope. il Automobile Eng 30: 358 N '40

Spektrochemische schnellanalyse von stählen in amerikanischen grossbetrieben. H. Kaiser. bibliog il diag Stahl & Eisen 61:35-9 Ja 9 '41; Same. V D I 85:40-3 Ja 11 '41; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 61:39-42 Ja 9 '41

STEEL—Analysis—*Continued*

Types and general analyses of tool and die steels; tabulation. Am Mach 85:246 Mr 19 '41

Bibliography

Kaiser Wilhelm institute issues bulletins on iron and steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup42 Ap '41

Review of iron and steel literature for 1940. E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 101-5 Ja '41 [reprinted by Carnegie library, Pittsburgh]

Steel; alloys, fabrication, properties and uses. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8: 39-45+ Ja '41

Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:1A-241A no 2 '40

Zeitschriften- und bücherschau. Stahl & Eisen 61:114-25 Ja 30 '41 [cont monthly]

Brittleness

Caustic embrittlement of steam boilers. W. S. Cazort, jr. Metal Prog 39:696+ Je '41

Precipitation hardening effects in plain ferritic steels; correlated abstract. H. W. Gillett. bibliog Metals & Alloys 14:161-5 Ag '41

Weldability; cracks and brittleness under external load; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup329-47, sup369-401, sup522-52, sup561-90 bibliog(645 references, sup346-7, sup401, sup551-2, sup589-90) Ag-S, N-D '41

Case hardening

See Case hardening

Cleaning

Cleaning of cold rolled steel; abstract. E. H. Lyons, jr. Iron Age 148:43 Jl 3 '41

Cleaning steel for painting railway structures. Eng N 127:659 N 6 '41

Contamination and cleaning of cold rolled steel; abstract. E. H. Lyons, jr. Metal Finishing 39:356-7 Jl '41

Contamination and electrolytic cleaning of cold rolled steel. E. H. Lyons, jr. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 12):107-23 O '41

Descaling shell by abrasives blasting. J. D. Alexander. il Steel 109:52-3 Jl 14 '41

Electrolytic process of scale removal from steel. H. W. Neblett. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:417-20 Ap '41; Same. Elec Eng 60:Trans 294-6 Je '41

Flame cleaning helps save the surface; preparing steel and iron surfaces for painting. J. G. Magrath. il Factory Management 99:86-7 O '41

Flame-cleaning method. F. H. Dill. il Civil Eng 10:412-14 Jl '40; Same. Welding J 20:231-4 Ap '41

Flame cleaning ship structures. J. G. Magrath. il diags Marine Eng 46:74-84 Ag '41

Flame cleaning structural steel; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 12:676+ N '40

Phosphates for steel cleaning. S. Wernick. Chem Age (Lond) 44:351 Je 21 '41

Color

Colored stainless steel. Iron Age 146:57 D 5 '40

Faster production for defense; blackening steel parts. G. W. Pressell. Metals & Alloys 14:475-6 O '41

Steel blackened with black magic; low temperature black bath sold by the Mitchell-Bradford chemical co. Iron Age 147:56 Ap 10 '41

Copper content

Atmospheric durability of steels containing nickel and copper. N. B. Pilling and W. A. Wesley. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40: 643-57 '40

Atmospheric exposure tests on copper-bearing and other irons and steels in the United States. E. S. Taylerson. Iron & Steel Inst J 143:287-94 no 1 '41; Same. Engineer 171: 308-9 My 9 '41

Corrosion of mild and copper-bearing steel panels in iron-ore wagons. L. Reeve. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 142:191-5, pl 10; Discussion. 196-8 no 2 '40

Obtaining a 25 per cent strength increase in copper-bearing high-tensile steels by precipitation hardening. J. W. Halley. Steel 108:92+ F 17 '41

Use of copper in iron and steel. J. E. Jackson. il Steel 108:76, 79-80 My 19 '41; Abstract. Foundry 69:71 Ap '41

Decarburization

Carburization and decarburization; factors affecting surface carbon at elevated temperatures, and practices which minimize changes. F. A. Loche. il Iron Age 147:41-4 Je 12 '41

Defects

Defects in weld metal and hydrogen in steel. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1163-6 D '40

Flake formation in alloy steel. J. M. Robertson. Iron Age 147:40 My 29 '41

Flakes and cooling cracks in forgings; problem in ordnance. F. B. Foley. il Metals & Alloys 12:442-5 O '40; Abstracts. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 4-6 F 28 '41; Metal Prog 40:102+ Jl '41

Improving the quality of hot rolled strip; with examples of defects due to improper heating. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 108:74, 76, 78-9 Ap 28 '41

Quick, Watson, the micro; examples of metallurgical detection; case of the pitted clutch parts. R. M. Brick. il Metal Prog 39:309-10 Mr '41

Surface defects in heavy wall pipe. S. Crocker. il Heating-Piping 13:12-15 Ja '41

Deoxidation

Effect of deoxidation on hardenability. G. V. Cash, T. W. Merrill and R. L. Stephenson. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:755-60; Discussion. 761-3 S '41

Modern contributions of titanium to steel production. il Steel 109:96, 110-11 N 3 '41

Open hearth practice substantially advanced in 1940. W. J. Reagan. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:44-5 Ja '41

Why deoxidizers are necessary. C. E. Sims. il Foundry 69:37+ Ja '41

Failure

Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; intercrystalline cracking of boiler steels. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:15-17 '40

Arc welding of high-tensile alloy steels; base metal cracking. E. C. Rollason and A. H. Cottrell. il diags Welding J 20:sup272-80 Je '41

High speed steel. H. W. Pinder. il Iron Age 147:40-2 Ap 3 '41

Magnetic testing; characteristics of five magnetic powders. J. Seifert. il diag Iron Age 148:64-73 O 9 '41

Quick, Watson, the micro; what broke this shaft? R. M. Brick. il Metal Prog 40:49-51 Jl '41

Railroad failures in track and cars. R. McBrian and P. A. Archibald. il Metal Prog 40:189-91 Ag '41

Weldability; base metal cracks; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog(147 references) il diags Welding J 20:sup201-19 My '41; Discussion. L. Reeve. 20:sup357-8 Ag '41

White spots in fractures and transverse fissures in rails. H. O'Neill. bibliog il diag Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 12-15 Ap 25 '41

Finishing

Abbildung feinbearbeiteter technischer oberflächen im übermikroskop. B. v. Borries and S. Janzen. bibliog il diags V D I 85: 207-11, pl 1-2 Mr 1 '41

STEEL—Finishing—*Continued*

Factors that influence grinding rolls for ultra-finish work. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109:56, 58+ Jl 21 '41
Finishing filing cabinets and allied steel office units. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 38:622-4, 682-3; 39:54-6 N '40-Ja '41
How to avoid specific blemishes when grinding ultra-finish rolls. H. J. Wills. diags Steel 109:92, 95-6 Ag 11 '41
How to produce mirror-finish arc welds in stainless steel. C. Ulrich. il Steel 108:62, 64, 67 F 3 '41
Influence of basis metal on the plate. A. Bregman. bibliog il Iron Age 146:42-4 D 26 '40
Influence of grinding treatments on the surface hardness of intaglio printing plates of 0.33-percent carbon steel. H. K. Herschman and F. Knoop. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:261-72, pl 1-3 Mr '41
Jones & Laughlin installs mechanical scarfer. T. C. Campbell. il Iron Age 148:45 S 4 '41
Oven improves finish on gasoline pumps. il Elec W 114:1662 N 30 '40
Role of the ingot mold in control of semi-finished surface on killed steels. H. J. Forsyth. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:609-17 Je '41
Short research on the effect of base metal polishing on the character of nickel plate. W. L. Pinner. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:76-83 F '41
Should loose films be removed after rustproofing? E. E. Halls. Steel 108:60-2 Ja 13 '41
Step-by-step procedure for grinding ultra-finish rolls. H. J. Wills. il Steel 109:78, 80+ Jl 28 '41
Surface contour by taper sectioning; with comparisons with other methods of studying surface quality. H. R. Nelson. il diags Am Mach 85:743-7 Ag 6 '41
Surface polish and contact resistance. W. B. Kouwenhoven and J. Tampico. bibliog diags Welding J 20:sup468-71 O '41
Surface quality of an S.A.E. 3140 steel; profilograph study; various combinations of speeds, structures, and cutting fluids. O. W. Boston and W. W. Gilbert. il diag Mech Eng 62:785-9 N '40; Discussion. bibliog 63:605-8 Ag '41
Tests showed matt finish provided best lubrication; abstract. H. Shaw. diags Nat Pet N 33:R266 Ag 20 '41
Ultra finish; what is it? how is it obtained? H. J. Wills. il Steel 108:52-4+ Je 30 '41

Bibliography

Select bibliography on the production of steel sheets and strip; pt. 2, Sheet and strip finishing processes and special sheet materials. 22p Sheffield city libraries, Sheffield, Eng. '40

Flakes

See Steel—Defects

Gas content

See also
Steel—Hydrogen content

Hydrogen content

Control of hydrogen in steel. H. D. Hibbard. il Steel 108:69-70+ Je 16 '41
Estimation of hydrogen in steel; development of the vacuum-heating method. W. C. Newell. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 43:209-10, 265-6+ N 2, D 7 '40

Hydrogen effect

Defects in weld metal and hydrogen in steel. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1163-6 D '40
Hydrogen in steel and cast iron, and defects in applied coatings. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:444-7, 584-9, 737-42; 14:56-60 Ap-Jl '41
No more fissures in slowly cooled rails. T. J. Dolan. il Metal Prog 40:198-200 Ag '41
Peculiarities of zinc electrodeposits. H. Fischer and H. Barmann. il Metal Finishing 39:476-8 S '41

Inclusions

Die entstehung von einschlüssen im gegossenen stahl. W. Bischof. Stahl & Eisen 61:321-2 Mr 27 '41
Examination of a high sulphur free cutting steel ingot; abstracts. E. Gregory; J. H. Whiteley. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1017-22 S '41; Metal Prog 40:818+ N '41
Metallographic examination standardized, by H. Diergarten; tr. by C. M. Cosman. il Iron Age 148:33-7 Jl 24; 38-43+ Jl 31 '41
Method for identification of inclusions in iron and steel; chart. W. Campbell and G. F. Comstock. Metal Prog 40:457 O '41
Non-metallic inclusions in steel, quantitative evaluation. W. H. Hatfield and G. W. Giles. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:237-56 bibliog(p251-6) no 2 '40; Summary. Engineering 150:434 N 29 '40; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:257-76 no 2 '40; Engineering 150:434 N 29 '40
Rating of inclusions (dirt chart) in use by Chevrolet motor co. G. W. Walker. Metal Prog 40:456 O '41

Lead content

Atmospheric concentration of lead fume associated with forging, welding, and oxygen cutting of lead bearing steel, based upon experimental studies. J. W. Halley. diags J Ind Hygiene 23:100-5 Mr '41
Ledloy lead-bearing steels. W. B. Wragge. Engineering 152:205 S 12 '41
Studies of workers exposed during the production of lead bearing steel (ledloy). A. G. Kammer. J Ind Hygiene 23:93-9 Mr '41

Machinability

See Steel cutting

Metallography

Austenite grain size; effects, manipulations, and limitations. A. E. Focke. bibliog Iron Age 148:35-40 Ag 28; 51-3 S 4 '41
Cementite stability and its relation to grain size, abnormality and hardenability; effect of alumina. C. R. Austin and M. C. Fetzer. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:339-51; Discussion. 351-4 Je '41
Comparison of the properties of 18-8 weld metal, cast metal and rolled metal. K. W. Ostrom and R. D. Thomas, jr. il Welding J 20:sup317-23 Jl '41
Crystal structure of cementite, Fe_3C. H. Lipson and N. J. Petch. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 142:95-103; Discussion. 104-6 no 2 '40
Effect of grain size and heat treatment upon impact-toughness at low temperatures of medium carbon forging steel. S. J. Rosenberg and D. H. Gagon. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:159-69, pl 1-3 Ag '41
Effect of grain size on hardenability. M. A. Grossmann and R. L. Stephenson. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:1-13; Discussion. 13-19 Mr '41
Effect of molybenum and columbium on the structure, physical properties and corrosion resistance of austenitic stainless steels. R. Franks, W. O. Binder and C. R. Bishop. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:35-71; Discussion. 71-84 Mr '41
Effect of molybdenum on the isothermal, subcritical transformation of austenite in low and medium carbon steels. J. R. Blanchard, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:317-35; Discussion. 336-8 Je '41
Effect of nitrogen on the case hardness of two alloy steels. S. W. Poole. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:764-86; Discussion. 786-7 S '41
Effect of rate of heating on grain size. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 2-3 F 28 '41
Effect of rate of heating through the transformation range on austenitic grain size. S. J. Rosenberg and T. G. Digges. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:638-65; Discussion. 665-9 S '41
Electrolytic polishing of steel specimens. G. F. Meyer, G. D. Rahrer and J. R. Vilella. il diag Metals & Alloys 13:424-30 Ap '41

STEEL—Metallography—*Continued*

Fatigue and bending properties of cold drawn steel wire. H. J. Godfrey. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:133-64; Discussion. 164-8 Mr '41

Forging cross in square billets. R. Mitsche. Metal Prog 39:335+ Mr '41

Getting maximum results from carbon and low alloy steels. H. W. McQuaid. il Metal Prog 40:451+ O '41

Heat treatment of steel castings; early history. J. H. Hall. il Metals & Alloys 13:563-9 My '41

Influence of austenitic grain size on the critical cooling rate of high purity iron-carbon alloys. T. G. Digges. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:285-315; Discussion. 315-16 Je '41

Influence of silicon and aluminum additions on the constitutional diagram of 4-6 chromium-molybdenum steels. C. L. Clark and M. A. Bredig. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:117-28; Discussion. 128-32 Mr '41

Iron, iron carbide equilibrium diagram. Metal Prog 40:511 O '41

Kinetics and reaction products of the isothermal transformation of a 6 per cent tungsten-6 per cent molybdenum high speed steel. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:623-34; Discussion. 635-7 S '41

Machinability vs. microstructure of aircraft carburizing gear steels. N. E. Woldman and R. J. Metzler. il Iron Age 148:59-64 N 6 '41

Metallographic examination standardized, by H. Diergarten; tr. by C. M. Cosman. il Iron Age 148:33-7 Jl 24; 38-43+ Jl 31 '41

Metallurgy of induction hardening. W. E. Benninghoff and H. B. Osborn, jr. il Steel 108:96-8 My 12 '41

Microstructure of free-machining stainless steel; photomicrographs. L. F. Weitzenkorn. Metal Prog 39:459 Ap '41

Practical metallography of the stainless steels. S. P. Watkins. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:30-5, 162-8, 288-93, 431-5 bibliog (p435) Ja-Ap '41; Discussion. 14:510-12 O '41

Quick, Watson, the micro; examples of metallurgical detection. R. M. Brick. il Metal Prog 39:309-11 Mr '41

Relation of grain size to creep strength of carbon-molybdenum steel. S. H. Weaver. il Gen Elec R 43:357-64 S '40; Same cond. Steel 108:80-2, 85+ F 24 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 39:332+ Mr '41

Relations between microstructure and machinability for alloy gear steels. N. E. Woldman. il diags Iron Age 147:37-40 Je 19; 44-9 Je 26 '41

Screw machine steels; metallurgy, physical properties and performance. A. S. Jameson. il diags Iron Age 147:31-9 My 1 '41

Some creep properties of 16Cr,13Ni,3 per cent Mo steel. H. D. Newell. il Metals & Alloys 14:173-81 Ag '41

Standard grain sizes for steels; photomicrographs. Metal Prog 40:452 O '41

Steel hardening. J. L. Burns. bibliog Iron Age 146:55-60 D 12 '40

Steels; specimens intended for examination of microstructure can be polished electrolytically. J. R. Vilella. diag Iron Age 146:24-6 D 26 '40

Structural changes in low carbon steels produced by hot and cold rolling. N. P. Goss. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:20-34 Mr '41

Structure and rate of formation of pearlite. R. F. Mehl. il Iron Age 148:45-9 O 30 '41

Study of effects of variables on the creep resistance of steels. H. C. Cross and J. G. Lowther. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:125-53; Discussion. 154-8 '40

Surface carbon chemistry and grain size of 18-4-1 high speed steel. W. A. Schlegel. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:541-605; Discussion. 606-22 S '41

Thermal characteristics of some low alloyed steels. N. A. Ziegler. il W Soc E J 45:277-81 D '40

Transformation of austenite in 0.78% carbon steel and in 4140 alloy steel; charts and photomicrographs. Metal Prog 40:516-17 O '41

Transformation of austenite on continuous cooling and its relation to transformation at constant temperature. R. A. Grange and J. M. Kiefer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:85-114; Discussion. 114-16 Mr '41

Transformation structures of some forty carbon steels. il Metals & Alloys 14:318-23 S '41

Ueber den austenitzerfall der kohlenstoffstähle. H. Lange. Stahl & Eisen 61:214-16 F 27 '41

Welding metallurgy. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. 359p $1.50 Am. welding soc, New York '40

Zur frage der primärkristallisation des stahles: unterkühlbarkeit und keimbildung im flüssigen zustand. P. Bardenheuer and R. Bleckmann. Stahl & Eisen 61:49-53 Ja 16 '41

Nitrogen content

Effect of nitrogen on the case hardness of two alloy steels. S. W. Poole. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:764-86 S '41; Abstract. Steel 108:76+ Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:786-7 S '41

Oxygen content

See also
Steel—Deoxidation

Phosphorus content

Dephosphorization; inexpensive method for reducing phosphorus content of Bessemer steel. G. M. Yocom. il Steel 107:72, 74+ D 2 '40

Manufacture of steel by the Perrin process. B. Yaneske. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:35-72 no 2 '40; Same cond. Engineering 150:324-5, 357-8, 399-400 O 25-N 1, 15 '40; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1170-3; 29:193-6, 317-20 D '40, F-Mr '41; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:73-88 no 2 '40; 143:425-32 no 1 '41; Engineering 150:414 N 22 '40

New method of determining phosphorus. Iron Age 147:51 My 22 '41

Prices

Average monthly quotations in 1940; tabulation. Steel 108:304 Ja 6 '41

Change made in composite index of finished steel prices. Iron Age 148:92-3 Ag 28 '41

Comparison of prices; market prices at date, and one week, one month, and one year previous. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Domestic market summary. Steel 108:316-17, 326 Ja 6 '41

European domestic, export prices, 1940; tabulation. Steel 108:311 Ja 6 '41

Finished steel, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:322-4 Ja 6 '41

Iron and steel prices, wages and cost of living in 27 years; table. Steel 108:23 My 19 '41

Iron and steel scrap prices; finished and semi-finished iron and steel prices; iron and steel warehouse prices. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Lists prices and extras for shell-quality steel. Steel 108:24 Mr 17 '41

Market in tabloid. Published in weekly numbers of Steel

Monthly U.S. production and orders for 1939-1940; graphs and tables. Iron Age 147:102-3, 106-7 Ja 2 '41

New iron and steel prices. Engineer 170:304-5 N 8 '40

OPACS makes changes in ceiling for steel and iron products; maximum pig iron prices announced. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4056 Je 28 '41

OPACS revises steel price order; broadens basing point, export rules. Steel 108:30-2 Je 30 '41

Some theoretical implications of the statistical analysis of demand and cost functions for steel. J. L. Mosak. Am Statis Assn J 36:100-9 Mr '41

STEEL—Prices—*Continued*

Steel for West; Henderson price revisions may shake the ceiling. Business Week p18 Je 28 '41

Steel, iron and scrap price composites, 1928-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:325 Ja 6 '41

Steel's costs studied as Henderson orders ceiling over prices. Steel 108:21-3 Ap 21 '41; Iron Age 147:86-7 Ap 17; 86-8+ Ap 24 '41; Comm & Fin Chr 152:2482-3 Ap 19 '41

See also

Steel, Structural—Prices

Steel bars—Prices

Protection

Accelerated weathering tests of enamels on steel and correlation with outdoor exposure. Am Soc T M Proc 40:289-94 '40

Acid zinc plating. E. H. Lyons, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 16) 163-74 O '41

Antifouling compositions; metallic copper. S. B. Tuwiner and D. A. Dodge. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1154-6 S '41

Bridge steel corrosion. Eng N 125:692 N 21 '40

Canadian government specification for steelwork paint. Can Eng R & B 79:84-5 My '41

Corrosion-fatigue test to determine the protective qualities of metallic platings; steel bead wire (automobile tire reinforcement). J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:705-14; Discussion. 715-16 '40

Develop interior coatings for aviation fuel drums. M. G. Van Voorhis. il Nat Pet N 33:R130-2 Ap 30 '41

Effect of protective coatings on the corrosion-fatigue strength of steel. T. J. Dolan and H. H. Benninger. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:658-66; Discussion. 667-9 '40

Experimental studies of tank coating materials. J. O. Jackson. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1553-64 S '41

Fatigue strength of 2-in. diameter axles with surfaces metal coated and flame hardened. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:733-43; Discussion. 744-5 '40

Fatigue tests on zinc-coated steel wire. D. G. Watt. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:717-29; Discussion. 730-2 '40

Hard chrome for tougher tools. R. F. Yates. il diags Am Mach 85:327-30, 381-3, 426-8, 477-9 Ap 16-My 28 '41

Heating the Washington monument; to protect steel work from damage by condensation. C. S. Stock. il Heating-Piping 13:343-6 Je '41

Improved pickling process; use of tin salts in the bath; Bullard-Dunn process; abstract. J. Kronsbein. Chem Age (Lond) 45:14 Jl 5 '41

Korrosionsschutz durch chrom-diffusionszonen. G. Becker, K. Daeves and F. Steinberg. il V D I 85:127-9 F 1 '41; Abstract (Diffused chromium coatings). Metals & Alloys 14:908 D '41

Laboratory tests of cathodic protection of steel in various corrosive solutions. W. R. Hill. diag Pet Eng 12:51-2, 55-7 S '41

New developments in painting of tanks and other structural steel. A. T. Saunders. il Oil & Gas J 40:44+ S 4 '41

Non-corrosive paint for steel work. C. H. Ellaby. Eng N 126:558 Ap 10 '41

Oberflächenbehandlung von stahl durch chromdiffusion. G. Becker, K. Daeves and F. Steinberg. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61:289-94 Mr 20 '41

Polishing of steel specimens prior to plating for exposure tests; abstract. G. A. Lux. il Iron Age 147:56-7 Je 26 '41

Prevention of corrosion in steel chimneys. A. V. Staniforth. diag Engineering 152:204-5 S 12 '41

Quantitative untersuchung der deckschicht und des selbstpassivierungsvorganges in phosphatierungsbädern. W. Machu. Chemische Fabrik 13:461-70 D 14 '40; Abstract (Phosphatizing baths). Chem & Met Eng 48:134 Mr '41

Should loose films be removed after rustproofing? E. E. Halls. Steel 108:60-2 Ja 13 '41

Silicon impregnation; method of substitution for certain parts that have previously been made from stainless steels. H. K. Ihrig. Metal Prog 40:690 O '41

Steel dips into new coatings; new developments in rust inhibiting compounds used in steel plants. H. D. Kolb. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1069-72 N '40

Taking the bite out of locomotive blasts; bridges over railways on Queen Elizabeth super-highway given protection against stack blasts and gases. il Ry Age 111:193-4 Ag 2 '41

See also

Calorizing

Steel, Stainless clad

Water tanks, Steel—Cathodic protection

Quenching

See Steel, Quenching of

Rimmed steel

Control of hydrogen in steel. H. D. Hibbard. il Steel 108:69-70+ Je 16 '41

Scaling

Standard cost procedure; scaling and its effect on cost procedure. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29:321-3, 414-16 Mr-Ap '41

Specifications

A.A.R. Mechanical division report on specifications for materials; carbon steel. il Ry Age 110:1168-9 Je 28 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:284-5 Jl '41

Selection of steels as affected by endurance limit. G. T. Williams. diags Metal Prog 39:464-8+ Ap '41

Selection of steels as affected by tensile properties. G. T. Williams. il diags Metal Prog 39:323-9 Mr '41

Specification of the weldability of steels. A. B. Kinzel. bibliog diags Welding J 20: sup483-91 O '41

Specifying materials in design of pressure vessels. A. Grodner. il diags Machine Design 13:45-8+ Ag '41

War emergency steel specifications schedule established by British. Steel 109:30-1 S 29 '41

Standards

Alternative British and American alloy steels; tables. Iron Age 146:40-1 D 26 '40

American iron and steel institute lists 76 alloy steels as standard, to increase efficiency. Steel 108:44-6 My 5 '41

American iron and steel institute standard steels to speed defense. Iron Age 148:42-4 O 16 '41

Planmässige bezeichnung der stahlmarken in den normen. F. P. Fischer. Stahl & Eisen 61:238-42 Mr 6 '41

Report of ASTM committee A-1 on steel; with proposed revisions. Am Soc T M Proc 40:59-86 '40

Revised SAE steels. Iron Age 147:50-1 Je 5 '41; Same. Am Mach 85:557, 559 Je 11 '41; Same. S A E J 48:sup18-19 Je '41; Same. Steel 108:28 Je 2 '41; Same. Machine Design 13:sup52D O '41

Stainless steels for aircraft; need for standardizing on few alloys. O. Fraser, jr. Steel 108:52-3+ Ja 27 '41

Standardization sought in determining hardenability of steels; symposium. diags S A E J 49:266-92 Jl '41

Standards proposed by American iron and steel institute; basic open-hearth and acid Bessemer carbon steels. Steel 108:46-7 My 19 '41

Steels for welding fittings; new ASTM tentative specification. J. J. Kanter. il Heating-Piping 13:213-16, 288-90 Ap-My '41

Welding 70,000 tensile steel; special problems in welding steel covered by the new specifications ASTM A-212 and ASME S-55. W. G. Theisinger. il Iron Age 147:34-5+ Ja 16 '41

STEEL—*Continued*

Strength

Chafing fatigue strength of some metals and alloys. G. Sachs and P. Stefan. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:373-99; Discussion. 399-401 Je '41

Festigkeitseigenschaften von nickel- und molybdänfreien legierten vergütungsstählen. H. Kiessler. Stahl & Eisen 61:509-16 My 22 '41

Present status of the low-alloy, high strength steels. E. F. Cone. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:273-83 Mr '41

Sulfur content

Cause of welding cracks in German aircraft steels; too high sulfur and phosphorus content. J. Müller. bibliog Welding J 20: sup309-16 Jl '41

Examination of a high sulphur free cutting steel ingot; abstracts. E. Gregory; J. H. Whiteley. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 1017-22 S '41; Metal Prog 40:818+ N '41

Testing

Acid corrosion of steel; effect of carbon content on the corrodibility of steel in sulfuric acid. G. H. Damon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:67-9 Ja '41

Atmospheric exposure tests on copper-bearing and other irons and steels in the United States. E. S. Taylerson. Iron & Steel Inst J 143:287-94 no 1 '41; Same. Engineer 171: 308-9 My 9 '41

Berechnung der biegewechselfestigkeit aus der zugfestigkeit. H. Müller. diag Stahl & Eisen 61:143-4 F 6 '41

Commercial aspects of hardenability tests. W. E. Jominy. il diags Metal Prog 38:685-90 N '40

Damping capacity of steel and its measurement. G. P. Contractor and F. C. Thompson. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 141: 157-201, pl 5-6 no 1 '40; Excerpts. Engineer 171:388-9 Je 13 '41; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 141:202-18 no 1 '40

Dauerfestigkeit von laufflächen gegenüber grübchenbildung. F. Karas. bibliog il V D I 85:341-4 Ap 5 '41

Dauerhaltbarkeit von schraubenverbindungen mit muttern aus der magnesiumlegierung G Mg-Al. F. Kaufmann and W. Jäniche. V D I 85:504-5 My 31 '41

Determination of specific hardenability of shallow-hardening steels. O. V. Greene and C. B. Post. S A E J 49:278-83 Jl '41

Determining corrosion resistance of iron and steel. S. Johansson. Iron Age 147:36 My 29 '41

Determining hardenability on small sizes. F. E. McCleary and R. Wuerfel. diag S A E J 49:276-8 Jl '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:76-7 Ja 15 '41

Effect of grain size and heat treatment upon impact-toughness at low temperatures of medium carbon forging steel. S. J. Rosenberg and D. H. Gagon. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:159-69, pl 1-3 Ag '41

End-quench test for evaluating heats of steel. A. P. Terrile and P. R. Brucker. il Metal Prog 39:37-42 Ja '41

Exposure chart for radiography of steel. H. R. Isenburger. Metal Prog 40:635 O '41

Faster production for defense; magnetic powder testing. A. V. de Forest. il Metals & Alloys 14:501-2 O '41

Festigkeitseigenschaften von nickel- und molybdänfreien legierten vergütungsstählen. H. Kiessler. Stahl & Eisen 61:509-16 My 22 '41

Impact and hardness tests; notes on their practical use. G. T. Williams. il diag Metal Prog 39:585-91 My '41

Inspection; gamma rays pierce steel, show defects. il Sci Am 164:270-1 My '41

Magnaflux indications rated by proposed method. diag S A E J 48:sup18-19 Ja '41

Magnetic crack detectors. T. T. Baker. il Elec R (Lond) 128:519-21 Ap 4 '41

Mechanical properties of materials and failure in service. L. W. Schuster. Engineer 171:389-90 Je 13 '41

Precipitation hardening effects in plain ferritic steels; correlated abstract. H. W. Gillett. bibliog Metals & Alloys 14:161-5 Ag '41

Relationship between stress and strain in the tensile impact test. A. F. C. Brown and N. D. G. Vincent. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 126-34 Je '41

Selection of steels as affected by endurance limit. G. T. Williams. diags Metal Prog 39: 464-8+ Ap '41

Simple tests for identifying metals; data sheets. il Mach 47:111, 213 Je-Jl '41

Speed in tension testing and its influence on yield point values. L. H. Fry. Am Soc T M Proc 40:625-36; Discussion. 638-42 '40

Static and fatigue torsion strengths of various steels with circular, square, and rectangular sections. E. G. Holley. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 237-46, pl 1-2 S '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 135-7 Je '41

Surface quality of an S.A.E. 3140 steel; profilograph study; various combinations of speeds, structures, and cutting fluids. O. W. Boston and W. W. Gilbert. il diag Mech Eng 62:785-9 N '40; Same, without il. Engineering 152:35 Jl 11 '41

See also

Steel, Aircraft—Testing
Steel, Automobile—Testing
Steel, Stainless—Testing
Steel, Structural—Testing
Steel alloys—Testing
Steel bars—Testing
Steel castings—Testing
Steel ingots—Testing
Steel rods—Testing
Tool steel—Testing

Bibliography

List of published reports with reference to tests on 0.35 per cent carbon steel K20. P. E. McKinney and others. Am Soc T M Proc 40:159-61 '40

Spark testing

Determining the composition of steel by the spark test. il Mach 47:114-15 Ag '41

Spark test as a plant control; Buick motor division. H. A. Maloney. il Metal Prog 39: 209-11 F '41

Temperature effects

Appraisal of steels for high-temperature refinery service. C. L. Clark. il Oil & Gas J 39:81-6+ F 27 '41

Correlation of high temperature creep and rupture test results. R. H. Thielemann. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:355-69; Discussion. 369-72 Je '41

Creep properties of a 0.31 per cent carbon, 0.54 per cent molybdenum cast steel. H. J. Tapsell and L. E. Prosser. il Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc91-6 D '40

High temperature rupture and creep tests. E. L. Robinson. Am Soc T M Proc 40:811-17; Discussion. 818-21 '40

High-temperature tensile tests of welded 18-8. O. H. Henry and A. L. Huber. il diags Welding J 20:sup135-7 Mr '41

Hot tensile testing with miniature test pieces. G. T. Harris. il Engineering 151:101 F 7 '41

Influence of impurities in iron on the change in tensile properties of normalised soft steel in the blue-brittle range. W. Eilender, H. Cornelius and P. Menzen. Engineer 171: sup[Metallurgist] 22-4 Je 27 '41

Predicting steel performance at high temperature. S. H. Weaver. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1211 D '40

Properties of steels as a basis or design for high-temperature service; carbon steels. H. J. Tapsell and A. E. Johnson. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 97-106 Ja '41

Some creep properties of 16Cr, 13Ni, 3 per cent Mo steel. H. D. Newell. il Metals & Alloys 14:173-81 Ag '41

Some effects of composition and heat treatment on the high-temperature rupture properties of ferrous alloys. R. H. Thielemann. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:788-804; Discussion. 805-10 '40

STEEL—Testing—Temperature effects—*Cont.*

Study of effects of variables on the creep resistance of steels. H. C. Cross and J. G. Lowther. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:125-53; Discussion. 154-8 '40

Verhalten des stahles bei erhöhten temperaturen; uebersicht über das schrifttum des jahres 1940. A. Pomp. diags Stahl & Eisen 61:478-82, 503-6 My 8-15 '41

See also

Steel, Heat resisting

Transportation

Needs of the steel industry in car supply. H. E. Graham. Ry Age 110:1117-18 Je 21 '41

New gondola top can reduce freight costs greatly. il Steel 108:68 Mr 24 '41

See also

Steel handling

Uses

Typical applications of S A E steels; data sheets. Mach 48:117 O; 201 N '41

Welding

Arc welding and chrome molybdenum sheet and tube. F. R. Kostoch. il Aero Digest 39:173-4, 177 S '41; Same. Welding J 20:516-19 Ag '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:55-6 Je 5 '41

Arc welding of high-tensile alloy steels. E. C. Rollason and others. il diags Welding J 20:sup266-84 Je '41; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:786+ Je '41

Arc welding the aircraft alloy SAE X-4130. H. Lawrence. il diags Steel 109:90, 93-4 N 3 '41

Atmospheric concentration of lead fume associated with forging, welding, and oxygen cutting of lead bearing steel, based upon experimental studies. J. W. Halley. diags J Ind Hygiene 23:100-5 Mr '41

Cause of welding cracks in German aircraft steels; too high sulfur and phosphorus content. J. Müller. bibliog Welding J 20:sup309-16 Jl '41

Controlling distortion and alignment in welded tubular construction; flame-cutting machine. C. Mott. il Steel 108:61-2, 64 Ap 14 '41

Defects in weld metal and hydrogen in steel. C. A. Zapffe and C. E. Sims. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1163-6 D '40

Design possibilities for square welded tubing. H. S. Card. il diags Iron Age 148:48-52 Jl 17 '41

Dilution of austenitic welds by mild steels and low alloys. R. D. Thomas, jr. and K. W. Ostrom. il diags Welding J 20:sup185-9 Ap '41

Drawn tubing obviates many welds in fuselage. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 83:627-8 D 15 '40

Effects of plate temperatures and variable wind velocities on properties of carbon steel metal-arc welds. J. L. Miller and E. L. Koehler. il Welding J 20:sup499-504 O '41

Fabrication considerations when selecting a steel. G. T. Williams. diag Metal Prog 40:291 S '41

Faster production for defense; welding-quality steel. S. L. Hoyt and C. B. Voldrich. il Metals & Alloys 14:504-6 O '41

Fatigue tests of welded low-alloy steel. K. L. Zeyen. Welding J 20:sup120 F '41

Forgings versus welded assemblies; substitution of a forged aluminum fulcrum landing gear strut for one made of steel welded parts. J. A. Petrie and G. W. Papen. il Metals & Alloys 13:734-6 Je '41

Heavy sections welded well; Packard front-wheel torque arm. E. James. il diags Am Mach 84:1008-11 D 11 '40

High-temperature tensile tests of welded 18-8. O. H. Henry and A. L. Huber. il diags Welding J 20:sup135-7 Mr '41

How to produce mirror-finish arc welds in stainless steel. C. Ulrich. il Steel 108:62, 64, 67 F 3 '41

How to weld 18-8 stainless steel. H. H. Moss. il diags Welding J 20:297-305 My '41

Improved method for welding chrome-moly steel; oxyacetylene welding in the production of light planes. H. Eckman. diags Steel 108:80, 82, 85 F 10; 84, 86+ F 17 '41; Same. Welding J 20:180-5 Mr '41

Lining of towers by stainless alloy steels. R. L. Looney. Welding J 20:307-10 My '41

Micro-fissuring in multiple-bead low-carbon steel welds. J. L. Miller and L. R. Kovac. il Welding J 20:sup114-19 F '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 39:478+ Ap '41

Placing and welding reinforcing steel in Pit River bridge piers. il diag Eng N 126:839-41 My 22 '41

Practical arc welding of tubular structures. F. H. Stevenson. il diags Welding J 20:466-70 Jl '41; Same. Aero Digest 39:128, 130, 133+ Jl '41

Producing continuous butt-welded pipe. L. J. Hess. il Metals & Alloys 14:31-6 Jl '41

Propeller shaft tubing takes severe test. H. S. Card. il diag Welding J 20:381-2 Je '41

Remarks on welding, as it is done; hazards of welded joints. J. L. Avis. il diags Metal Prog 39:190-4+ F '41

Residual stresses in butt-welded steel plates. G. H. R. Griffiths. il diags Welding J 20:sup410-14 S '41

Riveted vs. welded galvanized and corrosion resisting steel smoke pipes. H. O. Klinke. il Welding J 20:693-7 O '41

Single bead weldability test applied to alloy steels. J. L. Cowhey. il Welding J 20:sup198-200 Ap '41

S.A.E. 4340 now successfully welded. Prod Eng 12:157 Ap '41

Some metallurgical aspects of metal-arc welding of carbon and alloy steels. T. N. Armstrong. bibliog il diag Mech Eng 63:585-90 Ag '41; Discussion. 63:824-5 N '41

Some notes on the practical application of seam welding. E. A. Mallett. Welding J 20:602-7 S '41

Special 18/8 stainless steels; some notes on welding. Chem Age (Lond) 44:197 Ap 5 '41

Specification of the weldability of steels. A. B. Kinzel. bibliog diags Welding J 20:sup483-91 O '41

Spot welding. R. F. Tylecote. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup359-68 Ag '41

Steels for welding fittings; new ASTM tentative specification. J. J. Kanter. il Heating-Piping 13:213-16, 288-90 Ap-My '41

Surface polish and contact resistance. W. B. Kouwenhoven and J. Tampico. bibliog diags Welding J 20:sup468-71 O '41

Tank top welded by Unionmelt. F. J. Deemer. il diag Marine Eng 46:70-4 Ja '41

Über die ursache der schweissrissigkeit an flugzeugbaustählen. J. Müller. V D I 85:28 Ja 4 '41

Weldability; base metal cracks; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog(147 references) il diags Welding J 20:sup201-19 My '41; Discussion. L. Reeve. 20:sup357-8 Ag '41

Weldability; cracks and brittleness under external load; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup329-47, sup369-401, sup522-52, sup561-90 bibliog(645 references, sup346-7, sup401, sup551-2, sup589-90) Ag-S, N-D '41

Weldability of 4-6 chromium-½% molybdenum steel and its application to the piping industry. R. W. Emerson. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup239-48 My '41

Weldability of steel. A. G. Ford. il Welding J 20:sup287-8 Je '41

Weldability tests of nickel steels. C. E. Jackson and G. G. Luther. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup437-52 O '41

Weldability; weld metal cracks; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. il diags Welding J 20:sup289-305 bibliog(136 references, sup304-5) Jl '41

Welded high-capacity well car. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:176-8 My '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:722-3 Ap 26 '41

Welded water main in Burma. Engineering 151:280 Ap 4 '41

STEEL—Welding—*Continued*

Welding aluminum-containing steels. C. E. Sims and F. B. Dahle. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup504-12 O '41; Abstract. Iron Age 148:53-4 O 30 '41

Welding for impact loading in airplane structures. N. F. Ward. il diags Welding J 20:353-7 Je '41

Welding is adaptable to design changes. A. K. Seemann. il diag Machine Design 13:59-61 N '41

Welding metallurgy; alloy steels. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:432-9 Jl '41

Welding metallurgy; preheating and stress relief. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. il diags Welding J 20:592-601 S '41

Welding metallurgy; stainless steels. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:520-6 Ag '41

Welding of stainless steel. H. C. Esgar. Welding J 20:311-12 My '41

Welding 70,000 tensile steel; special problems in welding steel covered by the new specification ASTM A-212 and ASME S-55. W. G. Theisinger. il Iron Age 147:34-5+ Ja 16 '41

Welding stainless steel for fighting aircraft. W. D. Wilkinson, jr. il Steel 108:76, 79-80 Je 23 '41

Welding technique for manganese steel; reclamation of worn track units. D. B. Rice. il Iron Age 148:54-8 S 11 '41

Welds can stretch 30 to 50 per cent more after this heat treatment. J. R. Dawson and A. R. Lytle. il Steel 108:62-4+ Ja 20 '41

See also

Steel, Structural—Welding

Steel construction—Welding

STEEL, Aircraft

Aircraft armor. H. J. Alter. Iron Age 147:34 Ap 3 '41

Aircraft gear steels; abstract. N. E. Woldman. Iron Age 147:61 My 15 '41

Arc welding of chrome molybdenum sheet and tube. F. R. Kostoch. il Aero Digest 39:173-4, 177 S '41; Same. Welding J 20:516-19 Ag '41

Arc welding the aircraft alloy SAE X-4130. H. Lawrence. il diags Steel 109:90, 93-4 N 3 '41

Cause of welding cracks in German aircraft steels; too high sulfur and phosphorus content. J. Müller. bibliog Welding J 20:sup309-16 Jl '41

Drawn tubing obviates many welds in fuselage. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 83:625-8 D 15 '40

Eigenschaften von mangan-vergütungsstählen mit weiteren legierungszusätzen. H. Cornelius. il Stahl & Eisen 60:1075-83 N 28 '40; Abstract. Engineer 172:sup[Metallurgist] 26-7 Ag 29 '41

Heat treating aircraft tubing. H. R. Lewis. il Iron Age 147:43 Ap 3 '41

Improved method for welding chrome-moly steel; oxyacetylene welding in the production of light planes. H. Eckman. diags Steel 108:80, 82, 85 F 10; 84, 86+ F 17 '41; Same. Welding J 20:180-5 Mr '41

Machinability vs. microstructure of aircraft carburizing gear steels. N. E. Woldman and R. J. Metzler. il Iron Age 148:59-64 N 6 '41

Place of plywood, plastics and corrosion resistant steel in aircraft construction. T. H. Huff. il Iron Age 147:43-6 Ap 10; 35-40 Ap 17 '41

Stainless steel cargo planes to be built for South America. W. Phair. il Iron Age 148:93-4+ N 6 '41

Stainless steel in aircraft. R. A. Lincoln. il Iron Age 147:35-40 Ja 30 '41

Stainless steel in the hot spot; aircraft exhaust manifolds. il Steel 108:76-7 Ap 21 '41

Stainless steels for aircraft; need for standardizing on few alloys. O. Fraser, jr. Steel 108:52-3+ Ja 27 '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:529-30 N 15 '40

Über die ursache der schweissrissigkeit an flugzeugbaustählen. J. Müller. V D I 85:28 Ja 4 '41

Weight economy. J. E. Ayers. il diags Aero Digest 39:138, 140, 142+ Jl '41

Weldability, base metal cracks; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. il diags Welding J 20:sup211-17 My '41

Welding stainless steel for fighting aircraft. W. D. Wilkinson, jr. il Steel 108:76, 79-80 Je 23 '41

Bibliography

Steel; alloys, fabrication, properties and uses. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39-45+ Ja '41

Testing

Column strength of closed, thin-walled sections of 18-8 stainless steel. H. W. Barlow. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:151-61 F '41

Effect of low temperatures on the properties of aircraft metals. S. J. Rosenberg. bibliog diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:673-701 D '40

Fatigue and damping studies of aircraft sheet materials: duralumin alloy 24ST, alclad 24ST and several 18-8 type stainless steels. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:435-62; Discussion. 463-9 Je '41

Plug method for obtaining the compressive elastic properties of thin-walled sections. H. W. Barlow, H. S. Stillwell and H. Lu. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:109-14 Ja '41

STEEL, Automobile

Amola steels in wide use. A. H. Allen. Steel 109:39-40 Ag 11 '41

Axaloy, new nickel-free steel, joins automobile steel family. W. F. Sherman. Iron Age 148:64 Ag 7 '41

New steels for valve spring service. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:35-6 F 10 '41

Possible substitutes for nickel steels. Automotive Ind 85:36-7+ Ag 1 '41

Propeller shaft tubing takes severe test. H. S. Card. il diag Welding J 20:381-2 Je '41

Typical steels used in Ford automotive parts; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:183 Ap '41

Testing

Durability of gears; investigations carried out in research department of Institution of automobile engineers. H. D. Mansion. il Automobile Eng 31:328-36 O' 41

Spark test as a plant control; Buick motor division. H. A. Maloney. il Metal Prog 39:209-11 F '41

Use of hardenability tests for selection and specification of automotive steels. A. L. Boegehold. diags S A E J 49:266-76 Jl '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:74-6 Ja 15 '41

STEEL, Clad

Clad metals; recent developments in bonding and cutting. diags Automobile Eng 31:157-61 My '41

Composite steel products. M. A. Scheil. Metal Prog 40:684+ O '41

See also

Steel, Nickel clad

Steel, Stainless clad

STEEL, Cold working of

Contamination and electrolytic cleaning of cold rolled steel. E. H. Lyons, jr. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 12):107-23 O '41

Deep drawing steel (low carbon). L. W. Heise. il Metal Prog 40:163-6 Ag '41

Elastic properties of cold-rolled austenitic stainless steels. Engineer 170:sup[Metallurgist] 138-40 D 27 '40

Faster production for defense; cold-drawn steels. F. J. Robbins. Metals & Alloys 14:487-9 O '41

Fatigue and bending properties of cold drawn steel wire. H. J. Godfrey. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:133-64; Discussion. 164-8 Mr '41

Hot and cold heading. A. S. Jameson. il Metal Prog 38:691-7 N '40

Making sheet steel to fit the requirements. R. S. Burns. il diags Metal Prog 39:302-8+ Mr '41

STEEL, Cold working of—*Continued*

Moderate cold work increases endurance limit. T. G. Harvey. Metal Prog 40:319 S '41

Properties of cold-reduced tinplate. H. A. Stobbs. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:130-1 Ja '41

Quantitative measurement of strain hardness in austenitic manganese steel. D. Niconoff. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:519-37; Discussion. 537-40 Je '41

Structural changes in low carbon steels produced by hot and cold rolling. N. P. Goss. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:20-33; Discussion. 33-4 Mr '41

STEEL, Corrosion resisting

A-B-C of corrosion and heat resisting steels. Metal Prog 40:681 O '41

Alloy steel characteristics for oil refinery service. W. G. Hildorf. Nat Pet N 33:R275-6, R278, R280-2 S 3 '41

Atmospheric durability of steels containing nickel and copper. N. B. Pilling and W. A. Wesley. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:643-57 '40

Corrosion and acid resisting nickel free steels. R. Scherer. Iron Age 148:35 O 2 '41

Corrosion resistance of free-machining stainless steel. S. P. Watkins. il Metal Prog 39:710-14 Je '41

Lightweight development, for whom and what? utilization of high-tensile steels a management problem. F. D. Foote. Ry Age 111:189-92 Ag 2 '41

Metals in refining. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:82 Ap 3; 179+ Ap 17; 39-40 My 1 '41

Nickelfreie und nickelarme rost- und säurebeständige stähle. R. Scherer. il Chemische Fabrik 13:373-9 O 19 '40; Discussion. W. Tofaute. 13:416 N 2 '40

Place of plywood, plastics and corrosion resistant steel in aircraft construction. T. H. Huff. il Iron Age 147:43-6 Ap 10; 35-40 Ap 17 '41

Säurebeständige stähle; gesichtspunkte zur beurteilung ihrer beständigkeit. H. J. Rocha. Chemische Fabrik 13:379-84 O 19 '40

Specifying materials in design of pressure vessels. A. Grodner. il diags Machine Design 13:45-8+ Ag '41

Stainless steels in the textile industry. J. F. Springer. Rayon 22:47-8, 181-2 Ja, Mr '41

Steel castings resist heat and corrosion; Ohio steel foundry co, Fahrite division. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 68:40-2+ D '40

Use of stainless alloys in the manufacture of sulphite pulp. G. C. Kiefer. Paper Ind 22:970, 972+ D '40

See also

Chromium nickel steel	Chromium steel
	Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Effect of sea water on

Deterioration of structures in sea water. Engineer 171:204-5+ Mr 28 '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:95 Jl 17 '41

STEEL, Effect of temperature on. See Steel—Testing—Temperature effects; Steel, Heat resisting

STEEL, Galvanized

Fatigue tests on zinc-coated steel wire. D. G. Watt. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:717-29; Discussion. 730-2 '40

Galvanizing characteristics of different types of steel; abstract. R. W. Sandelin. Metals & Alloys 13:208+ F '41

Method for determining the coating on sheets. F. G. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:509-10 My '41

Purchase of fencing on specification; buying galvanized fencing. S. A. Braley. il Steel 108:74+ Mr 17 '41

Sheet metal workers' catechism; galvanized sheet steel roofing (cont). W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:69 Ja; 31+ F; 31+ Mr; 36+ Ap; 43-4 My; 33-4 Je; 35-6 Ag; 40 S; 44 O; 33+ D '41 (to be cont)

Standardized steel siding for army cantonments. diags Steel 108:70 Je 9 '41

Substitutes for galvanized and zinc-coated steel sheets announced. Refrig Eng 42:21 Jl '41

STEEL, Hardening of

Cementite stability and its relation to grain size, abnormality and hardenability; effect of alumina. C. R. Austin and M. C. Fetzer. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:339-51; Discussion. 351-4 Je '41

Commercial aspects of hardenability tests. W. E. Jominy. il diags Metal Prog 38:685-90 N '40; Discussion. W. H. Bruckner. 38:809 D '40

Controlled gas guards steel; Endogas. J. R. Gier. il Am Mach 85:284-5 Ap 2 '41

Dimensional changes on hardening high chromium tool steels. H. Scott and T. H. Gray. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:503-14; Discussion. 514-18 Je '41

Effect of deoxidation on hardenability. G. V. Cash, T. W. Merrill and R. L. Stephenson. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:755-60; Discussion. 761-3 S '41

Effect of grain size on hardenability. M. A. Grossmann and R. L. Stephenson. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:1-13; Discussion. 13-19 Mr '41

End-quench test for evaluating heats of steel. A. P. Terrile and P. R. Brucker. il Metal Prog 39:37-42 Ja '41

Engineers examine hardenability tests; Society of automotive engineers symposium. Iron Age 147:67 Mr 13 '41

Faster production for defense; heat treatment of tools and dies. R. B. Seger. Metals & Alloys 14:461 O '41

Flame-hardening pump liners. il Eng & Min J 142:100 F '41

Furnaces for tool hardening. W. A. Schlegel. Metals & Alloys 14:341 S '41

Hardenability of steel; composite of abstracts; papers at National metal congress. Metals & Alloys 12:804+ D '40

Hardenability of steels; S.A.E. symposium. diag Automotive Ind 84:74-8+ Ja 15 '41

Hardenability tests; correlation each to each. W. E. Jominy. diags Metal Prog 39:447-51 Ap '41

Hardening characteristics of common alloy steels containing 0.40 to 0.65% carbon; charts. Metal Prog 40:305 S '41

Hardening characteristics of various shapes. M. Asimow and M. A. Grossmann. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:949-78; Discussion. 978-85 D '40

Hardening of steel tools. Electrician 126:272 My 9 '41

Hardening small parts uniformly; Link-Belt co. use of rotary hardening and carburizing machines. R. Trautschold. il Steel 107:56, 59 D 23 '40

Hardness conversion for hardened steels; tabulation. H. Scott and T. H. Gray. Metal Prog 40:524 O '41

Heat treating; mower knives hot formed and hardened automatically. il diag Iron Age 146:38-9 N 28 '40

How to harden tool steels. D. E. Roda. bibliog il Iron Age 148:45-50 Jl 3 '41

Increasing fatigue life of valve springs by shot-blasting; abstract. F. P. Zimmerli. Automotive Ind 84:301-2 Mr 1 '41; Same. Automobile Eng 31:182 Je '41

Industrial controlled atmospheres. N. K. Koebel. flow sheet il diag Iron Age 146:33-9 N 21; 40-6 N 28; 45-51 D 5; 48-53 D 12 '40 [reprinted by Lindberg engineering co, Chicago]

Influence of austenitic grain size on the critical cooling rate of high purity iron-carbon alloys. T. G. Digges. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:285-315; Discussion. 315-16 Je '41

Influence of some special elements upon the strain-ageing and yield-point characteristics of low-carbon steels. C. A. Edwards, D. L. Phillips and H. N. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:199-222; Discussion. 223-36 no 2 '40

Jigger tool life increased four-fold by heat treating at 1,850 deg. F. il Cer Ind 37:35, 38 Jl '41

Mit silizium und aluminium beruhigter härterer Thomas-baustahl. H. Hauttmann. il Stahl & Eisen 61:129-36, 164-8 F 6-13 '41; Discussion. 61:168-70, 377-9 F 13, Ap 10 '41

STEEL, Hardening of—*Continued*

Moly steels combine high physicals, workability; applications, composition, mechanical properties, etc. W. G. Patton. il Machine Design 13:50-3+ Ja '41

Obtaining a 25 per cent strength increase in copper-bearing high-tensile steels by precipitation hardening. J. W. Halley. Steel 108:92+ F 17 '41

Oil and water-hardening steels without nickel; table. Am Mach 85:1040 O 15 '41

Oxyacetylene flame hardening; what steels to use. J. G. Magrath. il diags Am Mach 85:698-9 Jl 23 '41

Precipitation hardening effects in plain ferritic steels; correlated abstract. H. W. Gillett. bibliog Metals & Alloys 14:161-5 Ag '41

Protective atmospheres for hardening steel. J. R. Gier. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:38-41 Ja '41; Same, without diag. Gas J (Lond) 233:549-50+ Mr 26 '41; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 44:193-4 Ap 5 '41

Quantitative measurement of strain hardness in austenitic manganese steel. D. Niconoff. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:519-37; Discussion. 537-40 Je '41

Salt bath method for hardening molybdenum high speed steels; prepared by a special committee of the OPM. Steel 109:73, 76 S 8 '41; Same. Metal Prog 40:310-12 S '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:705-6 O '41; Same cond. Metals & Alloys 14:529-30 O '41

Some metallurgical aspects of metal-arc welding of carbon and alloy steels. T. N. Armstrong. bibliog il diag Mech Eng 63:585-90 Ag '41

Standardization sought in determining hardenability of steels; symposium. diags S A E J 49:266-92 Jl '41

Steel hardening. J. L. Burns. bibliog Iron Age 146:55-60 D 12 '40

Tempering air-hardened tool steel; secondary hardening without distortion. W. H. White. diag Metals & Alloys 14:166-7 Ag '41

See also

Case hardening

Steel—Aging

Steel, Heat treatment of

Steel, Quenching of

STEEL, Heat resisting

A-B-C of corrosion and heat resisting steels. Metal Prog 40:681 O '41

Alloy steel characteristics for oil refinery service. W. G. Hildorf. Nat Pet N 33:R275-6, R278, R280-2 S 3 '41

Appraisal of steels for high-temperature refinery service. C. L. Clark. il Oil & Gas J 39:81-6+ F 27 '41

Factors influencing the service of firebox materials. R. McBrian. il Ry Mech Eng 114:531-5+ D '40

Heat-resisting chromium-manganese steels as substitutes for chromium-nickel steels; abstract. M. Schmidt and W. Lamarche. Metals & Alloys 13:805+ Je '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:63 Ag 14 '41

Heat resisting steels without nickel. M. P. Brown. Metal Prog 39:336-8 Mr '41

High-temperature design factors; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:96+ Ja '41

Properties of steels as a basis for design for high-temperature service; carbon steels. H. J. Tapsell and A. E. Johnson. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 97-106 Ja '41

Resistance to furnace atmospheres of heat-resisting steels. A. G. Quarrell. Engineering 151:505-6 Je 27 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:946+ D '41

Some creep properties of 16Cr, 13Ni, 3 per cent Mo steel. H. D. Newell. il Metals & Alloys 14:173-81 Ag '41

Specifying materials in design of pressure vessels. A. Grodner. il diags Machine Design 13:45-8+ Ag '41

Stainless steel, 1940; relative popularity of stainless analyses and grades, geographical distribution and ultimate application. T. W. Lippert. map Iron Age 148:39-47, 117-19 Jl 17 '41

Steel castings resist heat and corrosion; Ohio steel foundry co, Fahrite division. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 68:40-2+ D '40

Steels and alloys developed for use at elevated temperatures in petroleum refineries as still tubes and other parts. B. B. Morton. bibliog Oil & Gas J 40:60-3 Je 26 '41

Steels of high creep strength available for temperatures up to 550° C. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:257 My 3 '41

Valves and valve seat material; tabulation. S. D. Heron, O. E. Harder and M. R. Nestor. Metal Prog 40:688 O '41

See also

Steel—Testing—Temperature effects

Testing

Stabilization of steam turbine shafts. S. H. Weaver. Gen Elec R 44:543-7 O '41

STEEL, Heat treatment of

Advances in high explosive shell manufacture. E. C. Bomar. il Metal Prog 40:509-10, 512-15 O '41

Alloy drop forgings are normalized at low cost; gas fired furnace. R. Trautschold. il diag Steel 108:79-80 F 3 '41

Alternate steels for emergency use. Am Mach 85:1039-50 O 15 '41

Annealing atmospheres from the combustion products of gaseous fuels. A. G. Hotchkiss. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:32-8 Ja '41

Approximate critical temperatures for S.A.E. steels; tabulation. M. J. R. Morris, R. Sergeson and G. W. Gable. Metal Prog 40:57 Jl '41

Austenite grain size; effects, manipulations, and limitations. A. E. Focke. bibliog Iron Age 148:35-40 Ag 28; 51-3 S 4 '41

Balanced protective atmosphere; its production and control; use of Endogas and new device for measuring relative carbon pressure of furnace atmospheres. J. R. Gier. diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:670-84; Discussion. 684-92 S '41

Bethlehem revamps electric heat treating. il diag Iron Age 147:60-3 Mr 13 '41

Bright heat treatment of steel; abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:604+ O '41

Carburization and decarburization; factors affecting surface carbon at elevated temperatures, and practices which minimize changes. F. A. Loche. il Iron Age 147:41-4 Je 12 '41

Chromium steel for ball bearings; inspection and heat treatment. A. S. Jameson. il Metal Prog 39:567-73 My '41

Comparison of the properties of 18-8 weld metal, cast metal and rolled metal. K. W. Ostrom and R. D. Thomas, jr. il Welding J 20:sup317-23 Jl '41

Controlled atmosphere heat treating; atmosphere adjusted to balance carbon contents of steels. J. R. Gier. il Steel 107:76, 78+ D 9 '40

Creep strength of 17 low-alloy steels at 1000 F. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and W. E. Unverzagt. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:771-81; Discussion. 782-7 '40

Drycolene, a new atmosphere gas for heat treating metals. Chem Ind 48:742 Je '41

Effect of grain size and heat treatment upon impact-toughness at low temperatures of medium carbon forging steel. S. J. Rosenberg and D. H. Gagon. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:159-69, pl 1-3 Ag '41

Effect of molybdenum on the isothermal, subcritical transformation of austenite in low and medium carbon steels. J. R. Blanchard, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:317-35; Discussion. 336-8 Je '41

Effect of rate of heating on grain size. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 2-3 F 28 '41

Effect of rate of heating through the transformation range on austenitic grain size. S. J. Rosenberg and T. G. Digges. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:638-65; Discussion. 665-9 S '41

Effects of small amounts of alloying elements on the tempering of pure hypereutectoid steels. C. R. Austin and B. S. Norris. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:244-67; Discussion. 267-8 Mr '41

STEEL, Heat treatment of—*Continued*

Effects upon furnace refractories of protective gases for high carbon steels. J. H. Loux. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:877-91 D '40; Same. Ind & Eng Chem 33:42-6 Ja '41

Einfluss des sauerstoffgehaltes auf überhitzungsempfindlichkeit und gefügeanomalität von stahl. R. Ziegler. il Stahl & Eisen 61: 43-4 Ja 9 '41

Einflüsse auf die güte der autogenen oberflächenhärtung von stahl. H. Hiller. V D I 85:76 Ja 18 '41

Equilibria for gas-steel reactions; relation between gas composition, temperature, and carbon content in steel; charts. Metal Prog 40:578 O '41

Furnace atmosphere generation. S. Tour. Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:693-704; Discussion. 704-9 S '41

George Kimball Burgess; tribute to his research in steel. P. D. Merica. il Metal Prog 40:314-16 S '41

Getting maximum results from carbon and low alloy steels. H. W. McQuaid. il Metal Prog 40:451+ O '41

Heat treating aircraft gears; abstracts. J. L. Buehler. il diag Iron Age 147:39-42 Je 26 '41; Mach 47:146-8 Ag '41; Steel 109:78-9 S 1 '41

Heat treating aircraft tubing. H. R. Lewis. il Iron Age 147:43 Ap 3 '41

Heat treating facilitated by mechanical handling; Sullivan machinery company. A. V. Dennison and F. A. Westbrook. il plan Iron Age 147:56-8 My 22 '41

Heat-treating parts for deep oil-well pumps. C. O. Herb. il Mach 48:109-16 O '41

Heat-treating problems of aircraft gears; abstract. J. L. Buehler. Iron Age 147:61+ My 15 '41

Heat treatment of molybdenum highspeed steels; prepared by a special committee of the OPM. Steel 109:60-1, 73, 76, 78 S 8 '41; Same. Metal Prog 40:307-13 S '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:703-6+ O '41; Same cond. Metals & Alloys 14:527-30 O '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:160 D 25 '41

Heat treatment of steel castings; early history. J. H. Hall. il Metals & Alloys 13:563-9 My '41

Heat treatment of tool steels; simplified instructions. J. English. Iron Age 146:35 D 26 '40

High speed steel. H. W. Pinder. il Iron Age 147:40-2 Ap 3 '41

Kinetics and reaction products of the isothermal transformation of a 6 per cent tungsten-6 per cent molybdenum high speed steel. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:623-34; Discussion. 635-7 S '41

Machinability vs. microstructure of aircraft carburizing gear steels. N. E. Woldman and R. J. Metzler. il Iron Age 148:59-64 N 6 '41

Making the most of carbon and low alloy steels; abstract. H. W. McQuaid. Iron Age 147:59+ Je 5 '41

Manganese-silicon steels for transmission gears. M. P. Brown. il Metal Prog 39:73-4+ Ja '41

Merits of continuous normalizing. A. Pomp and G. Niebch. Iron Age 147:47 My 22 '41

Metallurgical factors in the selection of steels. G. T. Williams. il Metal Prog 39: 721-6 Je '41

Practical guide to the heat treatment of stainless steels. G. B. Berlien. Steel 109: 74, 76 Ag 4 '41

Pre-heat treated alloy steel; Elastuf 44. il Iron Age 148:54-5 S 4 '41

Properties and heat treatment of 9 per cent Cr-1.5 per cent Mo cast steels. F. B. Riggan. il Metals & Alloys 12:615-19 N '40

Properties of steels as a basis for design for high-temperature service; carbon steels. H. J. Tapsell and A. E. Johnson. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 97-106 Ja '41

Resistance to furnace atmospheres of heat-resisting steels. A. G. Quarrell. Engineering 151:505-6 Je 27 '41; Abstract. Metal Prog 40:946+ D '41

Selection of steel as influenced by the equipment in the heat treat. G. T. Williams. il Metal Prog 40:174-6 Ag '41

Some creep properties of 16Cr, 13Ni, 3 per cent Mo steel. H. D. Newell. il Metals & Alloys 14:173-81 Ag '41

Some effects of composition and heat treatment on the high-temperature rupture properties of ferrous alloys. R. H. Thielemann. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40: 788-804; Discussion. 805-10 '40

Some effects of titanium on low carbon 1 per cent chromium steel. J. N. Pappas and M. Cohen. Iron Age 148:29-34 Jl 31 '41

Some surface studies on treated high speed steel. J. G. Morrison. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:470-97; Discussion. 497-502 Je '41

Stabilization of steam turbine shafts. S. H. Weaver. il Gen Elec R 44:543-7 O '41

Study of effects of variables on the creep resistance of steels. H. C. Cross and J. G. Lowther. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:125-53; Discussion. 154-8 '40

Surface carbon chemistry and grain size of 18-4-1 high speed steel. W. A. Schlegel. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:541-605; Discussion. 606-22 S '41

Thermal characteristics of some low alloyed steels. N. A. Ziegler. il W Soc E J 45: 277-81 D '40

Transformation of austenite on continuous cooling and its relation to transformation at constant temperature. R. A. Grange and J. M. Kiefer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:85-114; Discussion. 114-16, Mr '41

Transformation structures of some forty carbon steels. il Metals & Alloys 14:318-28 S '41

Water vapor in furnace atmospheres. S. Tour. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:710-26; Discussion. 726-31 S '41

Welding metallurgy; stress relief heat treatment. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:596-601 S '41

Welds can stretch 30 to 50 per cent more after this heat treatment. J. R. Dawson and A. R. Lytle. il Steel 108:62-4+ Ja 20 '41

What machinability means to defense. A. H. d'Arcambal. il Am Mach 85:286-7 Ap 2 '41

Working of tool and die steels; heat treatment. Am Mach 85:249-55 Mr 19 '41

See also

Annealing
Electric furnaces, Heat treating
Electric furnaces, Steel making
Furnaces, Heat treating
Steel, Quenching of

STEEL, Nickel clad

Build first all-welded, nickel-clad steel tank cars to carry chemicals; American car & foundry co. il Steel 108:18-19 Je 30 '41

Five nickel-clad steel tank cars for chemicals. il Ry Age 110:1106-7+ Je 21 '41

STEEL, Powdered

Hot forging of iron powder briquettes; abstract. R. P. Koehring. Iron Age 148:33-4 O 30 '41

New method of making parts of stainless steel powder; abstract. J. Wulff. Iron Age 148: 30-1 O 30 '41

STEEL, Quenching of

Cooling power of quenching baths; chart. Metal Prog 40:520 O '41

Correlation between Jominy test and quenched round bars. M. Asimow, W. F. Craig and M. A. Grossmann. S A E J 49: 283-92 Jl '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84: 77-8 Ja 15 '41

Determining hardenability on small sizes. F. E. McCleary and R. Wuerfel. diag S A E J 49:276-8 Jl '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:76-7 Ja 15 '41

End-quench test for evaluating heats of steel. A. P. Terrile and P. R. Brucker. il Metal Prog 39:37-42 Ja '41

Hardening characteristics of various shapes. M. Asimow and M. A. Grossmann. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:949-78; Discussion. 978-85 D '40

STEEL, Quenching of—*Continued*

Influence of austenitic grain size on the critical cooling rate of high purity iron-carbon alloys. T. G. Digges. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:285-315; Discussion. 315-16 Je '41

Making the most of carbon and low alloy steels; abstract. H. W. McQuaid. Iron Age 147:59+ Je 5 '41

Oxyacetylene flame hardening. J. G. Magrath. Am Mach 85:958-60 O 1 '41

Proper quenching eliminates die troubles. W. H. White. il Am Mach 85:484 My 28 '41

Quenching media for heat treating such items as alloy steel gun forgings. A. F Macconochie. Steel 109:68+ Ag 25 '41

Some tips on quenching practice. G. B. Berlien. Metals & Alloys 13:320 Mr '41

STEEL, Reinforcing

Designing to save steel. A. H. Brewer. Eng N 127:669-70 N 6 '41

New York code changed for high strength Isteg bars. Eng N 127:325 S 4 '41

Placing and welding reinforcing steel in Pit River bridge piers. il diag Eng N 126:839-41 My 22 '41

Steel reinforcing bars for Pit River bridge. il Steel 108:30-1 My 12 '41

Wire reinforcing. Business Week p66-7 O 25 '41

See also

Concrete, Reinforced

Testing

Bond stress in concrete pull-out specimens. D. Watstein. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 13:37-50 S '41

STEEL, Sheet. See Sheet steel

STEEL, Stainless

Addition of bismuth for producing free-machining stainless steels; abstract. H. Pray, R. S. Peoples and F. W. Fink. Iron Age 148:66-7 Jl 10 '41

Arc welding of stainless steel products. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:39 S '41

Colored stainless steel. Iron Age 146:57 D 5 '40

Corrosion resistance of free-machining stainless steel. S. P. Watkins. il Metal Prog 39:710-14 Je '41

Electropolishing stainless steel in phosphoric-sulphuric acid baths; abstract. C. L. Faust and H. A. Pray. Iron Age 147:57-60 Je 26 '41

Experimental rolling of sheet from large stainless steel ingots. D. Gurevich and S. Belorusov. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1154-7+ O '41

Forging the stainless steels. E. R. Johnson. il Metal Prog 39:54-9+ Ja '41

Free-machining stainless steels. S. P. Watkins. il diags Metal Prog 39:452-8+ Ap '41

Heat treating furnace lined with stainless sheet. F. Schmeller. il Metal Prog 40:185-6 Ag '41

How to produce mirror-finish arc welds in stainless steel. C. Ulrich. il Steel 108:62, 64, 67 F 3 '41

How to spray stainless steel; protection of hydraulic presses. C. F. Benner. il diags Iron Age 148:56-9 Jl 17 '41

Lining of towers by stainless alloy steels. R. L. Looney. Welding J 20:307-10 My '41

Microstructure of free-machining stainless steel; photomicrographs. L. F. Weitzenkorn. il Metal Prog 39:459 Ap '41

New method of making parts of stainless steel powder; abstract. J. Wulff. Iron Age 148:30-1 O 30 '41

New stainless steel for the paper pulp industry. G. C. Kiefer. il Metal Prog 40:59-62+ Jl '41

Passenger coaches and body units of articulated trains in which the new structural materials and new methods of fabrication have been used to reduce weight; tabulation. Ry Age 109:744-7 N 16 '40

Pickling of stainless steel. L. F. Loutrel, jr. Metal Finishing 38:645-6 D '40

Pickling stainless steel; mixture of anhydrous ferric sulfate and hydrofluoric acid. L. F. Loutrel, jr. Steel 108:54-5 Ja 27 '41

Plant expansion of the Rustless iron and steel corp. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 12:769-70+ D '40

Practical guide to the heat treatment of stainless steels. G. B. Berlien. Steel 109:74, 76 Ag 4 '41

Practical metallography of the stainless steels. S. P. Watkins. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:30-5, 162-8, 288-93, 431-5 bibliog(p435) Ja-Ap '41; Discussion. 14:510-12 O '41

16-2 stainless steel. S. P. Watkins. Metal Prog 40:682 O '41

Special 18/8 stainless steels; some notes on welding. Chem Age (Lond) 44:197 Ap 5 '41

Stainless decorations for new air terminal, New York. Steel 108:402 Ja 6 '41

Stainless steel; abstract. V. N. Krivobok. Iron Age 147:56-8 Je 5 '41

Stainless steel cargo planes to be built for South America. W. Phair. il Iron Age 148:93-4+ N 6 '41

Stainless steel cooking utensils. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:19-20 Je '41

Stainless steel; deep drawings and spinning technique, Lalance & Grosjean mfg. co. H. Chase. il diags Iron Age 146:47-53 N 21 '40

Stainless steel fabrication. F. M. Smith. diags Aviation 40:52 Mr '41

Stainless steel in aircraft. R. A. Lincoln. il Iron Age 147:35-40 Ja 30 '41

Stainless steel in the hot spot; aircraft exhaust manifolds. il Steel 108:76-7 Ap 21 '41

Stainless steel; new data and new procedure for comparing physical properties. J. M. Bandel. il charts Iron Age 148:45-52+ O 9 '41

Stainless steel, 1940; relative popularity of stainless analyses and grades, geographical distribution and ultimate application. T. W. Lippert. map Iron Age 148:39-47, 117-19 Jl 17 '41

Stainless steels; an elementary discussion. 32p Allegheny Ludlum steel corp, Pittsburgh '41

Stainless steels; effects of additions on properties. S. P. Watkins. Product Eng 12:361-6 Jl '41

Stainless steels; 18-8-S and 18-8-SMo. R. Trautschold. il Rayon 22:375-7 Je '41

Stainless steels for aircraft; need for standardizing on few alloys. O. Fraser, jr. Steel 108:52-3+ Ja 27 '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83:529-30 N 15 '40

Stainless steels; their conservation and substitutes therefor. Metal Prog 40:675-7+ O '41

Substitute elements in stainless. R. Franks. Metal Prog 40:687+ O '41

Use of stainless steels in the dyeing and finishing industry. J. W. Grayson. il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:209-16 My '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:159 Mr 17 '41; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:216-17 My '40

Welding metallurgy; stainless steels. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:520-6 Ag '41

Welding of stainless steel. H. C. Esgar. Welding J 20:311-12 My '41

Welding stainless steel for fighting aircraft. W. D. Wilkinson, jr. il Steel 108:76, 79-80 Je 23 '41

See also

Chromium nickel steel

Chromium steel

Nickel steel

Steel, Corrosion resisting

Bibliography

Steel; alloys, fabrication, properties and uses. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:40-1 Ja '41

Prices

See Steel—Prices

Testing

Effect of molybdenum and columbium on the structure, physical properties and corrosion resistance of austenitic stainless steels. R. Franks, W. O. Binder and C. R. Bishop. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:35-71; Discussion. 71-84 Mr '41

STEEL, Stainless clad

Armored steel; pluramelt process. T. W. Lippert. il Iron Age 147:35-45 Mr 6 '41

Clad steels find place in refinery equipment. il Nat Pet N 33:R82-3, R85-6+ Mr 19 '41

Metals and alloys in the dairy industry. H. S. Blumberg; H. A. Trebler. Metals & Alloys 13:173-4 F '41

Properties of materials coated with acid resisting steels. H. Hougardy. Metal Prog 39:70-2 Ja '41

Stainless-clad steels. T. S. Fitch. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:502-8 Ap '41

STEEL, Strip

Cold and cold rolled strip, Pittsburgh; prices, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:324 Ja 6 '41

Developments in continuous annealing of steel strip; with cost data. J. D. Keller. il diags Mech Eng 63:507-13 Jl '41; Discussion. 63:827-9 N '41

General Electric develops gage for indicating width of moving steel strip. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1098 N '40; Same. Iron Age 146:47 D 19 '40

Improving the quality of hot rolled strip; with examples of defects due to improper heating. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 108:74, 76, 78-9 Ap 28; 66+ My 5 '41

Influence of the conditions of rolling on metal. V. P. Severdenko. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:546-7 My '41

Merits of continuous normalizing. A. Pomp and G. Niebch. Iron Age 147:47 My 22 '41

Modern cold strip mill. C. A. Richardson. il Steel 108:70+ F 24 '41

Properties of flat rolled products improved by change in type of mill. F. G. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:51-3+ Ja '41

Resistance flash welding of strip in steel mills. J. H. Cooper. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1110 N '40

Rolling mill design for the production of sheets and strip. C. E. Davies. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:511-13 My '41

Structural changes in low carbon steels produced by hot and cold rolling. N. P. Goss. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:20-33; Discussion. 33-4 Mr '41

Torque tube flanges made from strip. il Iron Age 148:51 Ag 7 '41

Testing

Electronic pin-hole detection in sheet steel. G. E. Stoltz. il diag Mach 47:117-18 Je '41

STEEL, Structural

Defense speeds construction. Steel 108:376-8 Ja 6 '41

Design of fabricated plate steel tees, laterals and wyes of large diameters for the pressure aqueduct of the Boston metropolitan district water supply commission. C. J. Ginder and E. B. Cobb. bibliog il diags plan map Boston Soc C E J 28:94-125 Ap '41

Fabricated structural steel in 1941. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:215-16 F '41

Mit silizium und aluminium beruhigter härterer Thomas-baustahl. H. Hauttmann. il Stahl & Eisen 61:129-36, 164-8 F 6-13 '41; Discussion. 61:168-70, 377-9 F 13, Ap 10 '41

Simplification in structural shape sizes recommended by OPM. Steel 109:44 N 3 '41

Steel shapes to be restricted. Eng N 127:622 O 30 '41

Streamlining with insulation and steel construction; furnaces. S. M. Jenkins. il diags Steel 109:70, 72, 75 O 20 '41

See also

Bridges, Iron and steel
Concrete, Reinforced
Freight cars, Steel
Riveting
Steel, Aircraft
Steel, Automobile
Steel, Reinforcing
Steel alloys
Steel construction

Inspection

How to inspect structural steel. S. Rosenthal. il Steel 108:84-5+ F 3 '41

Prices

Structural shapes, Pittsburgh, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:323 Ja 6 '41

Statistics

Aircraft construction work leads in structural steel distribution. Steel 108:41 Ja 20 '41

New York state takes 21% of structural shapes; California 13; study of 1939 and 1940. il Steel 107:43-4 N 25 '40

Weekly bookings of construction steel. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Testing

Die entwicklung der brückenschweissung in den letzten drei jahren. K. Brückner. V D I 85:460-2 My 17 '41

Fatigue tests of structural steel flats and bars cut from butt-welded boiler plate. F. C. Lea and J. G. Whitman. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 132-9, pl 1-6 Ja '41; Discussion. 145:Proc 228-31 O '41

Mit silizium und aluminium beruhigter härterer Thomas-baustahl. H. Hauttmann. il Stahl & Eisen 61:164-8; Discussion. 168-70 F 13 '41

Tests of structural alloys; abstract. B. Johnston and F. Opila. Eng N 127:87-8 Jl 17 '41

Welding

Design of the world's largest welded flat car. H. M. Priest. il diags Welding J 20:724-7 O '41

Economic factors in structural welding. G. G. Landis. diags Iron Age 147:52-4 Ap 24 '41

Effect of paint on welding. A. L. Collin and R. P. Lowe. diags Welding J 20:sup348-51 Ag '41

Fatigue tests of structural steel flats and bars cut from butt-welded boiler plate. F. C. Lea and J. G. Whitman. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 132-9, pl 1-6 Ja '41; Discussion. 145:Proc 228-31 O '41

Fatigue tests of welded joints in structural steel plates. W. M. Wilson and others. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 327:1-86 '41 (pa $1); Excerpts. Welding J 20:sup352-7 Ag '41

Fundamentals of structural welding design. C. H. Louree. il diags Welding J 20:613-18 S '41

High production welding machine setup speeds housing fabrication. il Steel 108:68+ Mr 3 '41

Hydraulic welding positioner simplifies work. H. Klein. il Iron Age 147:58-9 Mr 13 '41

Investigation of the single bead weldability test. A. W. Manlove. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup324-8 Jl '41

Multiple spot welders speed production; Stran-steel members for building and light construction purposes. il Iron Age 147:52 Mr 27 '41

Spot welding structural steel reduces costs by 30 per cent. il Steel 108:60 Ap 28 '41

Stacks of Alameda; replacing riveted steel stacks with electrically welded sections. C. M. Allen. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:86-8 Jl '41

Structural spot welding; consistency control methods. A. M. Unger. il diags Welding J 20:687-93 O '41

Welded girders with inclined stiffeners. C. D. Jensen, C. M. Antoni and J. B. Reynolds. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup170-82 Ap '41

Welding of structural steel. C. R. Owens. Welding J 20:440-2 Jl '41

See also

Bridges—Welding operations
Steel construction—Welding

STEEL, Tool. See Tool steel

STEEL alloys

Allegheny Ludlum's alloy steels in sharply rising demand. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:334-5+ D 28 '40

Alloy steel characteristics for oil refinery service. W. G. Hildorf. Nat Pet N 33:R275-6, R278, R280-2 S 3 '41

Alloy-steel electrodes. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:60 Je 12 '41

Alloy steels make notable gains during 1940. C. E. Westin. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:46-7 Ja '41

STEEL alloys—*Continued*

Alternate steels for emergency use. Am Mach 85:1039-50 O 15 '41

Alternative British and American alloy steels; tables. Iron Age 146:40-1 D 26 '40

American iron and steel institute lists 76 alloy steels as standard, to increase efficiency. Steel 108:44-6 My 5 '41

Analyses of S.A.E. steels; data sheet. Metal Prog 40:459 O '41

Arc welding of high-tensile alloy steels. E. C. Rollason and others. il diags Welding J 20:sup266-84 Je '41

Dilution of austenitic welds by mild steels and low alloys. R. D. Thomas, jr. and K. W. Ostrom. il diags Welding J 20:sup185-9 Ap '41

Eigenschaften von mangan-vergütungsstählen mit weiteren legierungszusätzen. H. Cornelius. il Stahl & Eisen 60:1075-83 N 28 '40; Abstract. Engineer 172:sup[Metallurgist] 26-7 Ag 29 '41

Faster production for defense; alloy steels. E. C. Smith. Metals & Alloys 14:483-4 O '41

Faster production for defense; carbon steels and defense conditions. H. W. Gillett. Metals & Alloys 14:480 O '41

Festigkeitseigenschaften von nickel- und molybdänfreien legierten vergütungsstählen. H. Kiessler. Stahl & Eisen 61:509-16 My 22 '41

Flake formation in alloy steel. J. M. Robertson. Iron Age 147:40 My 29 '41

Getting maximum results from carbon and low alloy steels. H. W. McQuaid. il Metal Prog 40:451+ O '41

Hardening characteristics of common alloy steels containing 0.40 to 0.65% carbon; charts. Metal Prog 40:305 S '41

Influence of some special elements upon the strain-ageing and yield-point characteristics of low-carbon steels. C. A. Edwards, D. L. Phillips and H. N. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:199-222; Discussion. 223-36 no 2 '40

Low alloy steel; analyses, properties, heat treatment, etc. Product Eng 12:607-9 N '41

Manganese-silicon steels for transmission gears. M. P. Brown. il Metal Prog 39:73-4+ Ja '41

Metals in refining. W. L. Nelson. bibliog Oil & Gas J 39:82 Ap 3 '41

OPM starts campaign to salvage alloy content of steels by segregating scrap. Am Mach 85:776f Ag 6 '41

Our electric and alloy steel in 1940. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:726-9 Je '41

Oxyacetylene flame hardening; adaptability of alloy steels. J. G. Magrath. il Am Mach 85:748-9 Ag 6 '41

Present-day low-alloy steels; Otiscoloy. Oil & Gas J 40:52 Jl 24 '41

Present status of the low-alloy, high strength steels. E. F. Cone. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:273-83 Mr '41

Production of chromium-molybdenum-aluminum steel. V. Goldman. Iron Age 147:45 My 15 '41

Properties given to steel by alloying elements; reference book sheet. G. S. Brady. Am Mach 85:401 Ap 30 '41

Properties of the principal Cr-Fe alloys and Cr-Ni-Fe alloys; tabulation. Metal Prog 40:678-9 O '41

Recent development of the alloy steel casting; abstract. H. L. Korschan. Metals & Alloys 14:372+ S '41

Relations between microstructure and machinability for alloy gear steels. N. E. Woldman. il diags Iron Age 147:37-40 Je 19; 44-9 Je 26 '41

Shorter process; suitable alloys and machine developments. il Automobile Eng 31:303-6 S '41

Some metallurgical aspects of metal-arc welding of carbon and alloy steels. T. N. Armstrong. bibliog il diag Mech Eng 63:585-90 Ag '41

Specific effects of alloys in steel; tabulation. Metal Prog 40:464 O '41

Steel castings resist heat and corrosion; Ohio steel foundry co, Fahrite division. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 68:40-2+ D '40

Strategic metals; general considerations in substitution of alloying elements in steel. Mech Eng 63:818-20 N '41

Thermal characteristics of some low alloyed steels. N. A. Ziegler. il W Soc E J 45:277-81 D '40

To what extent can we use domestic alloying elements to meet essential steel qualities? W. G. Bischoff. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:634-5 Je '41; Same. Steel 108:56, 58 Je 23 '41

Today's trends in alloys. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:108 Ja '41

Transformation structures of some forty carbon steels. il Metals & Alloys 14:318-23 S '41

Welding metallurgy; alloy steels. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:432-9 Jl '41

What about quality of steel? reducing ferromanganese and using domestic alloying elements. C. H. Herty, jr. Steel 108:56 Je 23 '41

When alloy steels pay. Oil & Gas J 39:55 F 6 '41

Working of nitriding steels. diags Am Mach 85:875-86 S 3 '41

See also

Chromium molybdenum steel
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Ferroalloys
Iron alloys
Ledloy
Manganese steel
Molybdenum steel
Nickel steel
Silicon steel
Steel, Automobile
Steel, Corrosion resisting
Steel, Heat resisting
Steel, Stainless
Steel, Structural
Tool steel
Tungsten steel

Analysis

See Steel—Analysis

Bibliography

Steel; alloys, fabrication, properties and uses. J Aeronautical Sci Aeronautical R Sec 8:39-45+ Ja '41

Testing

Creep strength of 17 low-alloy steels at 1000 F. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and W. E. Unverzagt. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:771-81; Discussion. 782-7 '40

Effects of small amounts of alloying elements on the tempering of pure hypereutectoid steels. C. R. Austin and B. S. Norris. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:244-67; Discussion. 267-8 Mr '41

Some effects of composition and heat treatment on the high-temperature rupture properties of ferrous alloys. R. H. Thielemann. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 40:788-804; Discussion. 805-10 '40

STEEL bars

Bethlehem revamps electric heat treating. il diag Iron Age 147:60-3 Mr 13 '41

Casting, cutting off and heating billets for forging high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 108:54-6, 58, 60 F 10 '41

Die for twisting bar stock. L. Kasper. diags Am Mach 85:918 S 17 '41

Heating billets for shell forging. W. Trinks. diags Steel 108:54-7 Ja 20 '41

Oven expedites treating of bars; George H. Porter steel treating co. il Iron Age 148:44 Ag 21 '41

Role of the ingot mold in control of semi-finished surface on killed steels. H. J. Forsyth. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:609-17 Je '41

Tubing vs. bar stock; machining internally splined sleeve. H. H. Strouse. diag Am Mach 85:153 Mr 5 '41

Prices

Finished steel, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:322, 323, 324 Ja 6 '41

Semifinished steel prices, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:320 Ja 6 '41

STEEL bars—*Continued*

Testing

Correlation between Jominy test and quenched round bars. M. Asimow, W. F. Craig and M. A. Grossmann. S A E J 49: 283-92 Jl '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84: 77-8 Ja 15 '41

Correlation between results of Jominy test for hardenability and the hardness of quenched round bars; abstract. M. Asimow, W. F. Craig and M. A. Grossmann. Automotive Ind 84:77-8 Ja 15 '41

Fatigue tests of structural steel flats and bars cut from butt-welded boiler plate. F. C. Lea and J. G. Whitman. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 132-9, pl 1-6 Ja '41; Discussion. 145:Proc 228-31 O '41

STEEL buildings

Experimental barracks at Camp Grant; built of materials other than wood. il Eng N 126:808-10 My 22 '41

Going to town with steel buildings; Belmont metal co. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:41-2 My '41

Insulated steel building reduces operating costs; McKenna metals co. process department and laboratory. il Steel 107:46 D 30 '40

New era in metal cornices. N. W. Brownyard. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:35-6 F '41

Rapid building construction with steel paneling. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:55-6 Ja '41

Standardized steel siding for army cantonments. diags Steel 108:70 Je 9 '41

Steam heat for cellular steel hotel; Lake Louise hotel, Toccoa, Georgia. il Heat & Ven 38:26-7 S '41

STEEL cars. See Cars, Steel; Freight cars, Steel

STEEL castings

Automotive steel castings. il Prod Eng 12: 182 Ap '41

Blocking cracks in steel castings. H. R. Isenburger. il Metals & Alloys 14:74 Jl '41

Cast steel mortar shells. E. Bremer. il Foundry 69:50-5, 124+ N '41

Cast steel takes the load! crude rubber extruding machine. J. A. Shuffstall. il diag Machine Design 13:55-7 Mr '41

Centrifugal casting with axis vertical. N. Janco. il Metal Prog 39:432-4 Ap '41

Electric steel castings; West steel casting co. R. R. West. il diag Foundry 69:84-7+ My '41

Erstarren von stahlgussstücken. N. Chworinoff. V D I 85:244-5 Mr 8 '41

Faster production for defense; making steel castings. J. H. Hall. Metals & Alloys 14: 444 O '41

Faster production for defense; steel castings. C. W. Briggs. Metals & Alloys 14:485-6 O '41

Fluidity of ingot iron and carbon and alloy cast steels; abstract. H. F. Taylor, E. A. Rominski and C. W. Briggs. Metals & Alloys 14:350+ S '41

Ford motor co. steel foundry. A. H. Allen. Foundry 69:80+ O '41

Heat treatment of steel castings; early history. J. H. Hall. il Metals & Alloys 13: 563-9 My '41

High pressure water turbine employs unusual casting. il Steel 107:86 N 25 '40

How vanadium influences design materials. C. N. Dawe. il Machine Design 13:49-53+ O '41

Iron-carbon system and its effect on castings. J. W. Juppenlatz. Foundry 69:104-6 Jl; 113-14, 116 O '41

Output of steel castings. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 14:316-17 S '41

Oxyacetylene flame hardening; cast steel and iron. J. G. Magrath. il Am Mach 85:804-6 Ag 20 '41

Producing cast steel bombs at Scullin Steel; illustrations. Foundry 69:56-9 Ag '41

Properties and heat treatment of 9 per cent Cr-1.5 per cent Mo cast steels. F. B. Riggan. il Metals & Alloys 12:615-19 N '40

Put steel castings under new order. Foundry 69:108 S '41

Recent development of the alloy steel casting; abstract. H. L. Korschan. Metals & Alloys 14:372+ S '41

Research reports on steel castings; American foundrymen's association meeting; abstracts of papers. Foundry 69:111-12 Je '41

Result of questionnaire mailed to 190 steel foundries to determine attitude on radiographic examination. Iron Age 147:63 My 22 '41

Steel castings production aided by science. E. C. Troy. il Foundry 69:46-9+ Je '41

Steel castings resist heat and corrosion; Ohio steel foundry co, Fahrite division. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 68:40-2+ D '40

Steel sand mixtures have changed little. H. Ramsey. Foundry 69:61+ O '41

Symington-Gould makes cast steel bombs; illustrations. Foundry 69:54-5 Ag '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 225-8 Ja 6 '41

Why deoxidizers are necessary. C. E. Sims. il Foundry 69:37+ Ja '41

See also

Steel ingots

Statistics

Steel institute revises ingot, castings statistics, monthly, 1925-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:35 F 17 '41

Steel production, ingots and steel for castings; revised series, monthly, 1917-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:16 Mr '41

World production of steel ingots and castings, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:309 Ja 6 '41

Testing

Creep properties of a 0.31 per cent carbon, 0.54 per cent molybdenum cast steel. H. J. Tapsell and L. E. Prosser. il Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 91-6 D '40

STEEL chimneys. See Chimneys, Steel

STEEL construction

Air attack vs. steel structures. O. Bondy. il diag Iron Age 148:42-5 Ag 14 '41

Blackout bomber plants in the South; glass used in steel side walls and roof, assembly plants at Fort Worth, Texas and Tulsa, Okla. il Manuf Rec 110:33, 72+ O '41; Same cond. Steel 109:51-2 O 6 '41

Building a blackout plane plant; North American Aviation plant near Dallas; wall and roof construction is cellular sheet metal. il Eng N 126:732-4 My 8 '41

Building bomber assembly plants. il diags Eng N 127:601-4 O 23 '41

Eight-story addition supported on six-story stilts; Continental building, Dallas. G. A. Maney. il diags Eng N 126:872-3 Je 5 '41

Frameless cellular steel design for hotel of unique layout; welded units of steel sheets in double wall sections used for walls and roof. il Eng N 126:397-8 Mr 13 '41

Hangar-repair shop for the Air corps. il diags Eng N 127:580-2 O 23 '41

Hanging roof saves floor space in Firestone's new huge dry-room. il Rubber Age 49:398 S '41

New joining method for structural sections; patented by A. N. Doud. Steel 108:68+ My 26 '41

Old steel makes new building; fireproof commercial building; Ben Hulse tractor & equipment co. J. C. Coyle. il Eng N 126: 759-60 My 8 '41

Plane engine plant sets new precedents; Ford motor co.'s aircraft engine factory. il plans Eng N 127:158-63 Jl 31 '41

Precast facing used on navy hospital; Bethesda, Md. H. C. Fischer. il diags plan Eng N 127:576-9 O 23 '41

Roof trusses of 300-ft. span in Boeing airplane plant addition. il diags Eng N 127: 652-3 N 6 '41

Semi-permanent design for navy mess hall; Quonset Point naval air station. il diags plan Eng N 127:584-6 O 23 '41

Steel-frame building vs. bombs. O. Bondy il diags Steel 109:80-2 Ag 25 '41

STEEL construction—*Continued*

Steel-plate dome building; employees' restaurant and recreation building, Chicago bridge & iron co. il plan Eng N 127:646-8 N 6 '41

Structural steel eyelights; eye injuries in structural steel fabrication. J. S. Buckthorp. il Nat Safety N 43:76-7, 105+ O '41

22-acre bomber plant of North American aviation, inc. at Grand Prairie, Tex. il Eng N 126:782-3 My 15 '41

See also

Bridges, Iron and steel
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete construction
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Girders
Riveting
Roofs, Steel
Steel, Structural
Steel houses
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Towers, Steel

Concrete encasement

Earthquakes influence tower design; Hoover library at Stanford University. il diags Eng N 125:812-14 D 19 '40

Swimming pool tank built in a lake; transforming Aquacade of New York world's fair; steel tanks as forms for reinforced-concrete bottom and side walls. il diag Eng N 127:234-6 Ag 14 '41

Design

Analysis of building frames with semi-rigid connections. B. Johnston and E. H. Mount. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:405-31 bibliog(p430-1) Mr '41; Discussion. 67:949, 1177-9, 1339-47, 1461-4 My-Je, S-O '41

Design of modern steel structures. L. E. Grinter. 452p $5 Macmillan '41

Designing to save steel. A. H. Brewer. Eng N 127:669-70 N 6 '41

Estimating arc welding dimensions in structural design. R. A. Gast. diags Iron Age 147:27-8 Ja 9 '41

Fundamentals of structural welding design. C. H. Louree. il diags Welding J 20:613-18 S '41

Investigation of plate girder web splices. J. M. Garrelts and I. E. Madsen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:1035-52 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1259-62, 1553-5 S-O '41

Investigation of steel rigid frames. I. Lyse and W. E. Black. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1571-1601 N '40; Discussion. 67:127-8, 315-23, 467-73, 705-13, 1239-41, 1448-52 Ja-Ap, S-O '41

Rigid frames without diagonals (the Vierendeel truss). L. Baes. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:93-106 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:1157-65, 1263-8 Je, S '41

Sixteen stories of concrete, six of steel; New York apartment building. il plan Eng N 127:419-22 S 25 '41

Substitute for plate girder. J. F. P. Tate. diags Eng N 127:513 O 9 '41

Superstructure of theme building of New York world's fair. S. Hardesty and A. Hedefine. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66: 1277-1316 S '40; Discussion. L. Balog. 67: 309-14 F '41

Theory of elastic stability applied to structural design. L. S. Moisseiff and F. Lienhard. Am Soc C E Proc 66:31-70 bibliog(52 titles, p67-70) Ja '40; Discussion. 66:1713-20; 67:233-5, 447-56, 867-9 N '40, F-Mr, My '41

Two designs for racetrack grandstands. H. Eipel and W. Eipel. il diags Eng N 127: 104-5 Jl 17 '41

Welded rigid frames for navy shop. diags Eng N 127:587-9 O 23 '41

Welded trussed purlins. F. J. Samuely. il diags Engineering 152:281-3 O 10 '41

Erection

How handling work is organized for field erection of steel tanks. F. L. Spangler. il Steel 108:66, 68 Mr 31; 71-2, 74+ Ap 7 '41

Roof trusses go up in 76 hours; Westinghouse fluorescent lamp plant. il diag Eng N 127: 34-6 Jl 3 '41

Stacks of Alameda; replacing riveted steel stacks with electrically welded sections. C. M. Allen. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:86-8 Jl '41

We started with a code; steel erection work; Bethlehem steel company. W. A. Hazard. il Nat Safety N 43:18-19+ Ja '41

Failures

Accidents frequently due to unique conjunction of circumstances. A. M. Portevin. Metal Prog 39:67-8 Ja '41

Testing

Investigation of plate girder web splices. J. M. Garrelts and I. E. Madsen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:1035-52 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1259-62, 1553-5 S-O '41

Welding

Adapting structural design and construction methods to welding. L. Grover. il diag Welding J 20:698-703 O '41

All-welded steel stadium; Will Rogers stadium in Colorado Springs. J. H. Sanford and O. O. Phillips. il Eng N 125:700-1 N 21 '40

Arc welded house goes up in record time; Le Tourneau home, Georgia. il Steel 108:76 Mr 31 '41

Arc welding speeds stack top construction. il Power 85:18-20 Ja '41

Building contains four miles of welds; Nurses home in the Medical center of Jersey City. il Eng N 125:701 N 21 '40

Can welding help us out of any defense jams in building? il Arch Rec 90:22 Ag '41

Die entwicklung der brückenschweissung in den letzten drei jahren. K. Brückner. V D I 85:460-2 My 17 '41

Estimating arc welding dimensions in structural design. R. A. Gast. diags Iron Age 147:27-8 Ja 9 '41

Future high-speed construction hinted in new Georgia home. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:187-8 Mr '41

Gothic type church features all-welded frame; Fairmount Presbyterian church, Cleveland. il Steel 109:79 Jl 21 '41

How to save $3 to $5 per ton in erecting structural steel; Saxe welding connections. V. P. Saxe. il Steel 108:88, 91-2+ Je 9 '41

Job-site fabrication; Lincoln electric co.'s building. il Steel 108:85 Je 23 '41

Let welding simplify your structural alterations and additions. E. W. P. Smith. il diags Steel 108:56-7 Ja 27 '41

Novel welded details in New York school; Benjamin Franklin high school. L. Grover. il diags Eng N 126:934-7 Je 19 '41

Rigid-frame building uses butt-welded field splices; Eastman gelatin corp. L. Grover. il diags Steel 109:80, 84 Ag 11 '41

Steel saved by use of modern welded construction; tabulation. Welding J 20:556 Ag '41

Stresses and overstresses in welded structures. D. Rosenthal. diags Welding J 20: sup414-16 S '41

Structural welding. V. P. Saxe. diag Welding J 20:705-10 O '41

Structural welding; plant for the Canadian Lincoln electric company. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:539-40 Ag '41

Unique design in welded steel features new Cleveland church. il Welding J 20:540-1 Ag '41

Welded connections for tier buildings; diagrams. Metal Prog 40:664 O '41

Welded roof trusses. Engineering 151:365 My 9 '41

Welded trussed purlins. F. J. Samuely. il diags Engineering 152:281-3 O 10 '41

Welding for stiffness. G. G. Landis. diags Welding J 20:533-5 Ag '41

Welding in war; reduction in weight, economy of material and labour, and increased production. Economist 141:335-6 S 13 '41

Welding makes continuity in steel work advantageous. G. G. Landis. diags Welding J 20:620-1 S '41

Welding of the new government buildings, Stout street, Wellington. R. G. Colvin. il diags Welding J 20:443-7 Jl '41

STEEL construction—Welding—*Continued*

Why the increasing use of welding in structural frames? V. P. Saxe. Welding J 20: 163-8 Mr '41

See also

Bridges—Welding operations

STEEL construction in mines

Steel and timber roof supports for mine entries. A. R. Joyce. Min Cong J 27:47-50 Ag '41

STEEL cutting

Applying coolant when cutting steel with carbides. diags Automotive Ind 84:126 F 1 '41

Coolants for cutting steel with carbides. J. R. Longwell. diags Iron Age 147:53 Mr 6 '41

Critical speeds for carbides. R. H. McCormick. il Am Mach 85:1090-1 O 29 '41

Cutting steel with oxy-propane; with cost data. W. T. Tifflin. il diag Iron Age 146:61-4 D 12 '40

Developments in flame cutting of metals; report of Master boiler makers' association. il Ry Mech Eng 115:27-9 Ja '41

Expediting shell plug production. il Iron Age 148:62 S 18 '41

Fabrication considerations when selecting a steel. G. T. Williams. Metal Prog 40:291-2 S '41

Flame-cut from steel blooms; cinder hook for soaking pits and crosshead for a shear. il Iron Age 147:37 F 6 '41

Flame-cut hopper doors. il Am Mach 85:1032-3 O 15 '41

Flame cutting data. il Prod Eng 12:167 Ap '41

Free-machining stainless steels. S. P. Watkins. il diags Metal Prog 39:452-8+ Ap '41

Giant tool cuts fourteen miles of steel an hour; boring mill at East Pittsburgh division of Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co. il Sci Am 164:144 Mr '41

High-speed tooling for machining high-explosive shell and other ordnance work. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:54-6, 58 Ap 14; 54-6, 58+ Ap 21 '41

How carbide tools reduce the cost of machining steel. W. J. Williams. il Mach 47:122-5 F '41

How shape-cutting is used in the fabrication of steel mill equipment. J. W. Stanley. Welding J 20:108-10 F '41

How to grind steel-cutting carbide tools. G. G. Thompson. il diags Iron Age 148:41-4 S 11 '41

How to make sprockets by hand-cutting. J. M. Dulaney. il diag Welding J 20:365 Je '41

Ledloy lead-bearing steels. W. B. Wragge. Engineering 152:205 S 12 '41

Machinability of hot-rolled steels; chart and table. J. Sorenson and W. Gates. Metal Prog 39:65 Ja '41

Machinability vs. microstructure of aircraft carburizing gear steels. N. E. Woldman and R. J. Metzler. il Iron Age 148:59-64 N 6 '41

Machine flame cutting in preparation for welding. W. R. Widdoes. il Welding J 20: 292-4 My '41

Machining the nitriding steels. Am Mach 85:883-6 S 3 '41

Metallurgical effects of the flame cutting of steel. J. R. Cady. Engineer 170:sup[Metallurgist] 142-4 D 27 '40

Oxy-acetylene gouging, a flame-machining process. R. F. Flood. il diags Mach 47: 150-1 Je '41

Relations between microstructure and machinability for alloy gear steels. N. E. Woldman. il diags Iron Age 147:37-40 Je 19; 44-9 Je 26 '41

Screw machine steels; metallurgy, physical properties and performance. A. S. Jameson. il diags Iron Age 147:31-9 My 1 '41

Steel-cutting carbide-tipped tools. P. M. McKenna. il diags Aero Digest 38:110, 112 Ja '41

Steel cutting with oxy-gas flame. H. N. Simms. il Metal Prog 39:336 Mr '41

Surface quality of an S.A.E. 3140 steel; profilograph study; various combinations of speeds, structures, and cutting fluids. O. W. Boston and W. W. Gilbert. il diag Mech Eng 62:785-9 N '40; Discussion. bibliog 63: 605-8 Ag '41

Tool angles for steel cutting with carbides. H. S. Wilcox. diags Iron Age 147:39-45 Mr 20 '41

Tooling set-ups for high explosive shell. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach 85:58-80, 111-26, 163-78, 227-42, 293-308 F 5-Ap 2 '41

Tools for navy turbine blades; special fixtures developed by the New York navy yard. il diags Am Mach 84:1016-28 D 11 '40

Toolsteels for hot working iron and steel. H. E. Replogle. Metal Prog 40:545 O '41

Topping steel ingots for large shell forgings. il Metal Prog 39:702-7 Je '41

Tubing vs. bar stock; machining internally splined sleeve. H. H. Strouse. diag Am Mach 85:153 Mr 5 '41

What can be done with today's cemented carbide tools. J. Geschelin. il diag Automotive Ind 84:526-7+ My 15 '41

What machinability means to defense. A. H. d'Arcambal. il Am Mach 85:286-8 Ap 2 '41

When you machine stainless. W. B. Brooks. diags Am Mach 85:643-4 Jl 9 '41

See also

Cutting tools
Machine tools
Metal cutting

Cost

Costs of cutting steel scrap. Oil & Gas J 39: 54 Ja 23 '41

STEEL dams. See Dams, Steel

STEEL floors. See Floors, Steel

STEEL forgings

Alloy drop forgings are normalized at low cost; gas fired furnace. R. Trautschold. il diag Steel 108:79-80 F 3 '41

Automatic shell forging, 240 per hr.; Clearing machine co. il Iron Age 148:48-50 S 25 '41

Casting, cutting off and heating billets for forging high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 108:54-6, 58, 60 F 10 '41

Flakes and cooling cracks in forgings; problem in ordnance. F. B. Foley. il Metals & Alloys 12:442-5 O '40; Abstracts. Engineer 171:sup[Metallurgist] 4-6 F 28 '41; Metal Prog 40:102+ Jl '41

Flameless forge replaces smithy. Barron's 21:5 Ag 4 '41

Forging cross in square billets. R. Mitsche. Metal Prog 39:335+ Mr '41

Forging guns, Struthers Wells-Titusville corp. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 109:54-6, 58, 60+ Ag 25 '41

Forging of shell. W. Naujoks. il diags Metal Prog 40:543-4+ O '41

Forging 155-mm. shell bodies. F. G. Schranz. il diags Am Mach 85:1095-1104 O 29 '41

Forging the stainless steels. E. R. Johnson. il Metal Prog 39:54-9+ Ja '41

From molten steel to gun-barrel forgings; producing barrels for Bofors guns. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:168-73 Ja '41

Heating billets for shell forging. W. Trinks. diags Steel 108:54-7 Ja 20 '41

Here is how a small plant forges 81-mm. mortar shells; Portland forge & foundry co. C. C. Barrenbrugge. il Iron Age 148:35-7 O 16 '41

How vanadium influences design materials. C. N. Dawe. il Machine Design 13:49-53+ O '41

Moderate cold work increases endurance limit. T. G. Harvey. Metal Prog 40:319 S '41

Modern shell forging and torpedo-body production. A. B. Cudebec and E. Loewy. il Mech Eng 63:783-6 N '41

Modern shell forging methods. F. G. Schranz. il diag Metals & Alloys 14:301-9 S '41

Quenching media for heat treating such items as alloy steel gun forgings. A. F. Macconochie. Steel 109:68+ Ag 25 '41

Shaping steel to form high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:58-60, 62, 91 F 17 '41

STEEL forgings—*Continued*

Shell forging by the pierce and draw method. M. S. Evans. il Iron Age 148:27-31 O 2 '41

Standard tolerances for steel forgings under 100 lb. each; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:190 Ap '41

3.7-in. shell forgings; manufacture in a Canadian plant. il diags Am Mach 84:1080-6 D 25 '40; Abstract. Metal Prog 39:53+ Ja '41

Working of tool and die steels; forging. Am Mach 85:247, 249 Mr 19 '41

STEEL handling

Improved handling methods for storing steel. D. Partridge. il Steel 108:89-90 Mr 3 '41

Monorail system aids handling in small plants; American monorail co. fabrication of heavy-duty rails for its RailMaster track. F. C. Harris. il plan Steel 108:82-4+ Mr 24 '41

Special tongs speed steel coil handling. H. R. Stacks. diag Factory Management 99:79-80 My '41

Speeding welded steel fabrication by efficient handling; Lincoln electric co. F. B. Jacobs. il Steel 108:83, 86 Mr 10 '41

STEEL houses

Arc welded house goes up in record time; Le Tourneau home, Georgia. il Steel 108:76 Mr 31 '41

Fresh approach to housing; steel prefabrication, flexible size and igloo-like design; Martin Wagner's house. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:87-90 F '41

Future high speed construction hinted in new Georgia home. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:187-8 Mr '41; Excerpt. il Sci Am 164:226 Ap '41

High production welding machine setup speeds housing fabrication. il Steel 108:68+ Mr 3 '41

Navy turns to steel and prefabrication to boost its defense housing program. il plans Arch Forum 74:84-6 F '41

1,000 houses a day at $1,200 each; three-room defense house, the Dymaxion. il plans Arch Forum 74:425-9 Je '41; Comments. B. Knapp. 75:sup22 Jl '41

Pre-fabricated steel panel houses for defense program; houses at Quantico and at Newport News, Va. il Manuf Rec 110:36 Ja '41

2200 low-cost family units have steel frames. il Steel 107:13-14 D 30 '40

STEEL industry and trade

Some theoretical implications of the statistical analysis of demand and cost functions for steel. J. L. Mosak. Am Statis Assn J 36:100-9 Mr '41

Stainless steel, 1940; relative popularity of stainless analyses and grades, geographical distribution and ultimate application. T. W. Lippert. map Iron Age 148:39-47, 117-19 Jl 17 '41

Steel expansion. Business Week p17 Je 14 '41

War and national defense put maximum pressure on industry; chronological review by months, 1940. Iron Age 147:50-3 Ja 2 '41

See also

Iron industry and trade
Rolling mills
Sheet steel
Steel—Prices
Steel, Structural
Steel using industries
Steel workers
Steel works

Advertising

Big Steel seeks consumer identity now to insure its post-war market. M. Van Slyck. il Sales Management 48:35-7 Je 1 '41

Republic Steel looks ahead. C. W. Ruth. il Ind Marketing 26:13-15+ Ag '41

Wheeling Steel's show. Ptr Ink 193:16 D 27 '40

Coal properties

John Lewis's rebellion; strike in the captive mines. Business Week p15-16 N 1 '41

NDMB's captive mine dilemma. il Business Week p15 N 8 '41

Exhibitions

Circus technique turns flop to smash hit for Columbia Steel. il Sales Management 47:86+ D 15 '40

How Columbia Steel livens up exhibits. il Am Business 11:32 Ag '41

Finance

Investors' 1940 steel profits $258,688,663; government takes $208,644,842; financial analysis of 23 companies. supp(table) Steel 108:40 Ap 7 '41

Operating costs 10% higher than in 1929. Steel 108:27 Je 16 '41

Producers' second quarter earnings off 20%; reflect higher costs, taxes. Steel 109:26-7 Jl 28 '41

Steel income cut 24.5 per cent in second quarter by taxes, wage boosts. Steel 109:25-6 Ag 4 '41

Steel industry financial reports. Steel 108:21-4 F 3 '41

Steel industry taxes $210 millions in '40, earnings $260 millions; with tabulated analysis of 22 companies. F. T. Turner. Iron Age 147:102-3, supp Ap 3 '41

Steel industry's first quarter net profit second best since 1929. Steel 108:21-3 My 5 '41

Steel more pauper than prince. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:3+ Je 2 '41

Steel's profits in first nine months at annual rate of 7.6 per cent. Steel 109:34-5 N 3 '41

U.S. Steel's report for 1940. Steel 108:23-4 Mr 24 '41

Youngstown Sheet and Tube strengthens position. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 67:262-3+ D 14 '40

See also

Bethlehem steel corporation
Colorado fuel and iron corporation
United States steel corporation

Securities

Allegheny Ludlum's alloy steels in sharply rising demand. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:334-5+ D 28 '40

As the trader sees today's market; Big Steel vs. Bethlehem. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 67:402-3+ Ja 11 '41

Current status of Colorado Fuel bonds. Barron's 21:19 My 19 '41

New highs for Otis Steel 4½s, 1962. Barron's 20:19 D 2 '40

Prince and pauper: steels. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 68:305-7+ Je 28 '41

Prospects for steel shares. Economist 139:705-6 D 7 '40

Record steel demand in prospect; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:522-3 Ag 23 '41

Record year for steel; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:526-7 F 8 '41

Status of General steel castings co. 5 1/2s 1949. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 F 10 '41

Steel companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p26 Mr '41

See also

Martin-Parry corporation

Statistics

Can the railroads take it? potential traffic limited by productive capacity elsewhere in industry. L. M. Hostetler. Barron's 21:3 Jl 7 '41

Consumption of scrap and pig iron in open hearth furnaces in the United States, 1937-1941 (6 months). T. C. Campbell. Iron Age 148:90-1 S 11 '41

Distribution of steel by consuming industries in 1940; tables. Iron Age 147:114-15 Je 19 '41

Domestic market summary. Steel 108:316-17, 326 Ja 6 '41

18-year record of steel consumption in various important industrial groups, 1922-1939; graph and table. Iron Age 147:92-4 Ja 2 '41

Estimate 80,000,000 tons steel required in 1941. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1050-1 S '41

Expansion of steel capacity. Nat City Bank p77-9 Jl '41

STEEL industry and trade—Statistics—*Cont.*

Exports lead all consuming groups in 1940 steel distribution; classification of billings of products by 130 companies. supp(table) Steel 108:40 Je 16 '41

How iron and steel exports have been stimulated by war; imports by U.S. greatly reduced; tabulations. Iron Age 147:53 Ja 2 '41

Industrial production may reach new peak in 1941; statistical survey; index numbers and charts. Steel 108:295-301 Ja 6 '41

Iron and steel exports and imports, 1940. For Comm W 2:291-2 F 15 '41

Iron and steel foreign trade statistics, 1940; tabulation. Steel 108:32 Ja 13 '41

Iron, steel exports and imports of principal countries, 1936-1940; tabulation. Steel 108: 309 Ja 6 '41

Monthly U.S. production and orders for 1939-1940; graphs and tables. Iron Age 147:98-9, 102-3, 106-7 Ja 2 '41

1940 a peak in steel exports. Steel 108:305 Ja 6 '41

1940 steel output in U.S. highest ever recorded. W. S. Tower. Iron Age 146:77 D 26 '40

180,000 tons steel being placed in 900,000-ton shipbuilding program. Steel 108:49 Ja 20 '41

Our electric and alloy steel in 1940. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:726-9 Je '41

Production of open hearth and Bessemer steel ingots, monthly, January, 1939, to December, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:196 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Raw material supplies adequate for steelmaking; abstract. G. Dunn. Steel 108:48-51 Mr 10 '41

Record steel year. il Steel 107:21-2 D 2 '40

Steel capacity at 84,152,000 tons; American iron and steel institute's annual survey. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:241 F '41

Steel capacity is 84,152,000 tons. Iron Age 147:80 F 6 '41

Steel ingots, castings, hot-rolled products in 1940; production statistics, 1915-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:26 My 5 '41; Iron Age 147:131 My 8 '41

Steel output and uses. Roads & Sts 84:46-8 Je '41

Steel output in 1940 of 65,246,953 tons sets record. Iron Age 147:75P Ja 9 '41

Steel products, production for sale; revised series, 1933-1939. Survey of Cur Business 20:14 N '40

We the people; pictographs of production, commerce, consumption and finance, 1935-1940. Iron Age 147:54-5 Ja 2 '41

What capacity means; steel, pig iron, and coke statistics. diags Iron Age 147:68-71 Ja 2 '41

World capacity. Iron Age 147:60-1 Ja 2 '41

Year 1940 and first 6 months of 1941; based on reports by companies which in 1940 made 98.43% of the open hearth, 100% of the Bessemer and 85.82% of the electric ingot and steel for castings production; tabulation. Iron Age 148:113 Jl 17 '41

See also

Steel castings—Statistics

Steel ingots—Statistics

Brazil

Brazil's steel mill; U.S. financial and technical assistance. Business Week p66-8 My 3 '41

Steel industry in Brazil. J. M. Merle. Metal Prog 40:324, 326 S '41

Trade and industries of Brazil. Engineering 151:264-5 Ap 4 '41

Canada

Canada rations steel distribution to curb nonessential goods production. Steel 109: 53+ S 15 '41

Ten years' industrial expenditures crowded into two, all for war. il Steel 109:22-3 Ag 4 '41

Chicago

Chicago and steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 29: sup31 Ap '41

Cleveland

Cleveland meets demands of iron ore lake traffic. il Steel 109:112-13+ S 15 '41

Europe

Britain stockpiling steel imported from United States; other European notes. V. Delport. il Steel 109:21-3 Jl 14 '41

Steel ample for long European war. V. Delport. il Steel 108:306-10 Ja 6 '41

France

France undergoing great revolution; free exchange and liberty of management is over. L. Jaudoin. il map Steel 108:48-51 Mr 3 '41

Germany

German steel capacity greatly increased. W. J. Nolle. Barron's 20:4 D 23 '40

Steel in Germany's war economy. A. M. de Neuman. Engineer 170:376 D 13 '40

Steel-industry developments. For Comm W 3:334 My 24 '41

Great Britain

Amerikas stahlausfuhr nach England. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 61:233-7 Mr 6 '41

Britain reorganizing steel industry; concentrating production resources. il Steel 109: 27+ Ag 11 '41

British controls point to shape of things to come; wartime conditions in steel industry. V. Delport. il Steel 108:21-3 Ap 28 '41

British industry organized to win. J. A. Horton. il Steel 108:312-15 Ja 6 '41

Economic history of steelmaking, 1867-1939; a study in competition. D. L. Burn. 548p $6 50 Macmillan '40

How steel demand may lag while war machine speeds up, from Britain's experience. V. Delport. il Steel 109:49-50 O 20 '41

Iron, steel and engineering in 1940. Economist 140:sup22 Mr 15 '41

New iron and steel order. Engineer 172:60-2 Jl 25 '41

New iron and steel prices. Engineer 170:304-5 N 8 '40

New steel distribution scheme. Engineer 171: 422 Je 27 '41

Problems of steel supply. Engineer 172:27-8 Jl 11 '41; Same cond. Metal Prog 40:288+ S '41

Review of British steel position. Engineering 151:397 My 16 '41

Steel from railings. Economist 141:364 S 20 '41

Steel in America and in Britain; adequate supplies reported available. W. C. Hirsch; M. W. Bourdon. Automotive Ind 84:11+ S 15 '41

Steel position to-day. Gas J (Lond) 234:315+ My 21 '41

United steel companies accounts to June 30th. Economist 141:452-3 O 11 '41

War emergency steel specifications schedule established by British. Steel 109:30-1 S 29 '41

Oregon

Investigation of the feasibility of a steel plant in the lower Columbia river area, near Portland, Oregon. R. M. Miller. rev ed diags map Oregon State Dept of Geology and Mineral Industries Bul 8:1-56 '40

Pacific coast

Iron and steel. Chem & Met Eng 48:83-4 S '41

Russia

Trends and experiments in making steel in the U.S.S.R.; correlated abstract. S. L. Case. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:419-23 Ap '41

South Africa

Iron and steel industry in South Africa. Engineer 171:366-7 Je 6 '41

United States

A. O. Smith at war; turns from auto frames and beer tanks to accessories of war. il Fortune 24:86-9+ O '41

STEEL industry and trade—United States—*Continued*

American iron and steel institute tells how steel aids defense. Iron Age 147:103 Ap 3 '41

American steel industry has capacity adequate to meet demands of war. W. S. Tower; I. S. Olds; G. Campbell. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:603-5 Je '41

Amerikas stahlausfuhr nach England. J. W. Reichert. Stahl & Eisen 61:233-7 Mr 6 '41

Blast furnace capacity rose during 1940. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup54-5 Ap '41

Business in a changing world. B. K. Price. il Steel 108:184-95+ Ja 6 '41

✓ Carnegie-Illinois to add 400,000 tons to capacity, costing $85,000,000. Steel 108:13-14 Je 30 '41

Defense casualty; auction of stock ends life of Detroit steel warehouse, hit by priorities. il Business Week p42 S 13 '41

Does the steel industry need new capacity; with statistics of various steel using industries. T. W. Lippert. Iron Age 147:21-31, 87 Ja 23 '41; Discussion (Means and Paradiso answer criticisms of their steel capacity study). 147:46-8 F 20 '41

Elusive scrap now critical for steel; OPM wants more pig iron capacity. il Steel 109:21-3 Jl 28 '41

Expansion of steel capacity. Nat City Bank p77-9 Jl '41

Forecasts for 1941. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:117-18 Ja '41

Form PD-83a for listing deliveries by steel warehouses. Steel 109:37 S 15 '41

Frozen steel; smaller companies hardest hit by price order. Business Week p20+ Ap 26 '41

General preference steel order revised to simplify filing of forms; supplementary order adds specific regulations over alloy steels. Steel 109:24-5 S 22 '41

How tight is steel? Business Week p15-16 Mr 8 '41

Iron and steel defense advisory committee and subcommittees. Steel 109:32 Jl 28; 35 S 29 '41

Iron, steel priorities committee's policy to be watchful waiting. Steel 108:25-6 Ja 20 '41

Kaiser's steel? plans for three plants on Pacific coast. Business Week p24 My 3 '41

Mandatory priority system for steel announced by OPM. Iron Age 148:79-81, 81A-81B, 91-2, 107-9 Ag 14 '41

Map steel plant expansion to be required by higher U.S. income. L. J. Paradiso. Steel 107:43 D 16 '40

More steel. Business Week p20 O 11 '41

Nature of the demand for steel. H. G. Lewis. Am Statis Assn J 36:110-15 Mr '41

New 4-man steel priorities board recalls developments in 1917 war. C. E. Wright. Iron Age 147:62, 65-6 Ja 23 '41

New type of control placed on steel; Dunn predicts 1941 deficit. Eng N 126:862 Je 5 '41

OPACS starts broad investigation of steel industry's costs. Steel 109:21-2 Ag 18 '41

OPM full control of steel affects placing of orders. W. C. Hirsch. Automotive Ind 85:44+ S 1 '41

OPM places steel under full priority control. Comm & Fin Chr 153:925 Ag 16 '41

OPM studies financing, allocation of 10,000,000-ton steel expansion. W. A. Hauck. Steel 109:21-3 O 6 '41

OPM to give consumer an order for steel if the case seems justified; text of steel preference order. Steel 108:40-1 Je 9 '41

Position of steel industry to meet responsibilities in defense program. I. S. Olds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3272-3 My 24 '41

President's proclamation placing steel exports under licensing system. L. W. Moffett. Iron Age 146:60 D 19 '40

Prince and pauper: steels. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 68:305-7+ Je 28 '41

Producers, consumers see benefits and problems in full steel priorities; with texts of form PD-73 and order M-21. Steel 109:40-4 Ag 18 '41

Production of steel. Science 93:sup8 Ja 17 '41

Proposed increases in nation's steel plant capacity; tabulation. Iron Age 148:98 O 9 '41

Record steel demand in prospect; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:522-3 Ag 23 '41

Report steelmakers' consumption of manganese can be reduced. Steel 109:52-3 N 3 '41

Scrap crackdowns; OPM priority order. Business Week p24 O 18 '41

Second quarterly report on steel capacity. G. Dunn. Iron Age 147:87-8+ Je 5 '41

Shapes to come; steel producers fear structural simplification as boon to nonferrous competitors. Business Week p48+ N 8 '41

Steel and the capacity problem. Survey of Cur Business 20:6-7 D '40

Steel capacity; grim account books of war record; there is never enough. il Fortune 23:70-2 Ap '41

Steel earnings; second-quarter reports. Business Week p63-4 Ag 9 '41

Steel expansion; first agreements under the scrambled facilities method. Business Week p18 O 25 '41

Steel in America and in Britain; adequate supplies reported available. W. C. Hirsch; M. W. Bourdon. Automotive Ind 84:11+ S 15 '41

Steel in defense and defense in steel. C. B. Randall. Min & Met 22:307-8 Je '41

Steel industry in 1940. W. S. Tower. Manuf Rec 110:23 Ja '41; Same cond. Steel 107:25 D 30 '40

Steel industry on war footing, prepared by two billions spent in decade. W. S. Tower. Steel 108:21-2+ My 26 '41

Steel industry organizes to aid defense program. Iron Age 147:83-4 My 15 '41

Steel industry report shows requirements for 1941 and 1942 exceeding capacity. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3430 My 31 '41

Steel making capacity increased by nearly 2,000,000 tons since Jan. 1. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1028 S '41

Steel ponders expansion need. Business Week p14-16 D 14 '40

Steel priorities; OPM tightens controls as Dunn report narrows the steel margin. Business Week p17-18 Je 7 '41

Steel producers placed under mandatory priority system. Iron Age 148:76-7 Ag 14 '41; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 153:913 Ag 16 '41

Steel to meet our needs. W. S. Tower. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:34-42 [S] '41

Steel warehouses face problem of keeping up stocks. W. S. Doxsey. Iron Age 147:91 My 15 '41

Steelmaking capacity. W. S. Tower. Ry Age 111:91-2 Jl 19 '41

Steelman summarizes priority system as it affects his industry. Steel 109:25-7 Ag 25 '41

Steel's surpluses turned into deficits by expanding war requirements. Steel 108:21-2 Je 2 '41

Supply of steel; abstract. M. A. Hunter. Science 94:sup 11 O 10 '41

Survey of steel making capacity; abstracts. G. Dunn. Iron Age 147:109A-109D, 110-11 Mr 6 '41; Steel 108:21-2 Mr 3 '41; Comm & Fin Chr 152:1524-5 Mr 8 '41

Taxes on identical group of major steel companies, 1929-1940. Steel 108:28 My 19 '41

Text of order establishing priorities for warehouses. Steel 109:39+ S 8 '41

Threat of excess capacities. F. B. Wolf. Barron's 21:9-10 Je 16 '41

Western companies propose $100,000,000 steel expansion to aid defense. Steel 108:21-2 Je 23 '41

See also

Steel workers

Steel works

also American steel foundries; Crucible steel company of America; Republic steel corporation; United States steel corporation; Youngstown sheet and tube company

STEEL industry and trade—*Continued*

Western states

Steel for West: companies west of Rockies propose big expansion program. Business Week p18 Je 28 '41

See also
Steel works—Western states

STEEL ingots

Acid open hearth practice in the manufacture of tire steel. E. C. Houston. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:514-18 My '41

Comparison of the properties of 18-8 weld metal, cast metal and rolled metal. K. W. Ostrom and R. D. Thomas, jr. il Welding J 20:sup317-23 Jl '41

Continuous castings of metals. E. R. Williams. Steel 107:58, 71+ D 9 '40

Design and operation of ingot strippers. H. W. Ball. il diags Steel 109:80-2 O 6 '41

Experimental rolling of sheet from large stainless steel ingots. D. Gurevich and S. [illegible]. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1154-[illegible]

High speed steel; recent English production research, including adaptation of Durville process. H. W. Pinder. il diags Iron Age 147:39-43 Mr 27 '41

Influence of turbulence upon ingots. L. Northcott. Iron Age 147:56 Mr 13 '41

Ingot head insulation. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup33-40 Ap '41

Ingot photography; records of heats of steel; type of equipment, its cost, operation and advantages. il Steel 108:73, 74+ Mr 17 '41

Metallurgical observer strives for improved quality. N. H. Bacon. il Steel 108:72, 74+ Je 2 '41

Topping steel ingots for large shell forgings. il Metal Prog 39:702-7 Je '41

Zur frage der primärkristallisation des stahles: unterkühlbarkeit und keimbildung im flüssigen zustand. P. Bardenheuer and R. Bleckmann. Stahl & Eisen 61:49-53 Ja 16 '41

Molds

Die blockoberfläche und der kokillenanstrich. F. Boettcher. Stahl & Eisen 61:422-3 Ap 24 '41

Designs device for producing partial vacuum in ingot molds. diags Steel 108:82 Ja 20 '41

Giant flatcar hauls armor ingot molds. il Iron Age 147:68 F 20 '41

Ingot molds for steelmaking; a composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:331-2; 14:754 Mr. N '41

Pitch coke for chill castings; abstract. K. Knehans and N. Berndt. Iron Age 148:51 Ag 14 '41

Role of the ingot mold in control of semi-finished surface on killed steels. H. J. Forsyth. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 609-17 Je '41; Abstract. Iron Age 147:51-2 My 1 '41

Welded high-capacity well car. il diags Ry Mech Eng 115:176-8 My '41; Same cond. Ry Age 110:722-3 Ap 26 '41

Zur frage der haltbarkeit von stahlwerkskokillen. O. Hengstenberg and K. Knehans. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:489-93; Discussion. 493-8 My 15 '41

Statistics

District ingot production, per cent of capacity; weekly statistics. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Pig iron and steel ingot production; 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:302 Ja 6 '41

Steel ingot production (open hearth and Bessemer) per cent of capacity; monthly average and weekly production; graphs. Published in weekly numbers of Iron age

Steel institute revises ingot, castings statistics, monthly, 1925-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:35 F 17 '41

Steel production, ingots and steel for castings; revised series, monthly, 1917-1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:16 Mr '41

U.S. annual ingot and pig iron production and capacity, 1929-1940; pictograph. Iron Age 147:97 Ja 2 '41

World production of steel ingots and castings, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:309 Ja 6 '41

Testing

Examination of a high sulphur free cutting steel ingot; abstracts. E. Gregory; J. H. Whiteley. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 1017-22 S '41; Metal Prog 40:818+ N '41

STEEL lining

Clad steels find place in refinery equipment. il Nat Pet N 33:R82-3, R85-6+ Mr 19 '41

Heat treating furnace lined with stainless sheet. F. Schmeller. il Metal Prog 40:185-6 Ag '41

Lining of towers by stainless alloy steels. R. L. Looney. Welding J 20:307-10 My '41

Welding recognized as essential in defense; steel lining for refinery equipment. H. P. Rigsby. il diags Oil & Gas J 40:48 S 4 '41

STEEL metallurgy

Basic operation of the Martin furnace; abstract. A. Barberot. Chem & Met Eng 48: 147 O '41

Chemical equilibrium and the control of furnace atmospheres; a review of equilibrium data. J. B. Austin and M. J. Day. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:23-31 Ja '41

Chromium steel for ball bearings; inspection and heat treatment. A. S. Jameson. il Metal Prog 39:567-73 My '41

Colorado fuel and iron corporation. C. Longenecker. il diags plan Blast F & Steel Pl 29:78-98 Ja '41

Control of hydrogen in steel. H. D. Hibbard. il Steel 108:69-70+ Je 16 '41

Free-machining stainless steels. S. P. Watkins. il diags Metal Prog 39:452-8+ Ap '41

High speed steel; recent English production research, including adaptation of Durville process. H. W. Pinder. il diags Iron Age 147:39-43 Mr 27; 40-2 Ap 3 '41

Iron and steel; metallurgical progress, 1940. E. C. Bain. il Min & Met 22:93-6 F '41

Iron and steel to-day. J. Dearden. 196p $1.75 Oxford '40

Ledloy lead-bearing steels. W. B. Wragge. Engineering 152:205 S 12 '41

Manufacture of high-quality, low cost steel; basic open-hearth scrap. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 109:68, 70, 85+ Jl 7 '41

Manufacture of steel by the Perrin process. B. Yaneske. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:35-72 no 2 '40; Same cond. Engineering 150:324-5, 357-8, 399-400 O 25-N 1, 15 '40; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1170-3; 29:193-6, 317-20 D '40, F-Mr '41; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:73-88 no 2 '40; 143:425-32 no 1 '41: Engineering 150:414 N 22 '40; Iron Age 147:29-32 Ja 16 '41

Metallurgical factors in the selection of steels. G. T. Williams. il Metal Prog 39: 721-6 Je '41

Metallurgical observer strives for improved quality. N. H. Bacon. il Steel 108:72, 74+ Je 2 '41

Metallurgical observers in steel making. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 12:624-7 N '40

Metallurgy in stainless steel. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 39:64 N 28 '40

Modern contributions of titanium to steel production. il Steel 109:96, 110-11 N 3 '41

Much more steel; ways to increase production. F. H. Crockard. il diags Iron Age 147:41-3 My 8 '41

Panel on technical problems; American iron and steel institute. Iron Age 147:48-50 My 29 '41

Properties of flat rolled products improved by change in type of mill. F. G. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:51-3+ Ja '41

Screw machine steels; metallurgy, physical properties and performance. A. S. Jameson. il diags Iron Age 147:21-9 My 1 '41

Standard cost procedure; costs affected by losses in process of conversion. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1174-81; 29: 200-4, 321-3, 414-16 D '40, F-Ap '41

Steel manufacture simply explained. E. N. Simons and E. Gregory. 172p $2.40 Pitman '40

Steel pouring reflects quality refractories; abstract. R. H. Stone. Steel 109:94 Jl 7 '41

STEEL metallurgy—*Continued*

Surface treatment in a steel furnace; observations with a pyrometer; abstract. K. J. Markevich. Chem Age (Lond) 45:189 O 4 '41

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 258+ Ja 6 '41

Trends and experiments in making steel in the U.S.S.R.; correlated abstract. S. L. Case. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:419-23 Ap '41

Use of copper in iron and steel. J. E. Jackson. il Steel 108;76, 79-80 My 19 '41

Utilization of manganese in the steel industry. B. A. Rogers. bibliog map U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7162:1-11 '41

What can be done to reduce the consumption of ferromanganese without seriously affecting steel quality? C. H. Herty, jr. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:713 Jl '41

What improvements in quality and production of steel have been made since World war I? S. J. Cort. Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 714-15 Jl '41

Why deoxidizers are necessary. C. E. Sims. il Foundry 69:37+ Ja '41

Wisp of wire controls steel quality; percentage of carbon controlled by instrument developed at the Westinghouse electric and manufacturing co. Blast F & Steel Pl 29: sup29 Ap '41

See also

Bessemer process
Case hardening
Furnaces, Steel making
Iron metallurgy
Open hearth furnaces
Open hearth process
Steel, Hardening of
Steel, Heat treatment of
Steel alloys
Steel castings
Steel ingots
Steel works

Electrometallurgy

Electric steel capacity. Metals & Alloys 13: 173 F '41

Die entwicklung des lichtbogen-elektrostahlofens zum grossraumofen und seine metallurgische anwendung. W. Rohland. il Stahl & Eisen 61:2-12 Ja 2 '41

Our electric and alloy steel in 1940. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 13:726-9 Je '41

Production of chromium-molybdenum-aluminum steel. V. Goldman. Iron Age 147: 45 My 15 '41

See also

Electric furnaces,
Steel making

STEEL piling. See Sheet piling

STEEL plates

Fatigue tests of welded joints in structural steel plates. W. M. Wilson and others. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 327:1-86 '41 (pa $1); Excerpts. Welding J 20:sup352-7 Ag '41

Hardening characteristics of various shapes. M. Asimow and M. A. Grossmann. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 28:949-78; Discussion. 978-85 D '40

Residual stresses in butt-welded steel plates. G. H. R. Griffiths. il diags Welding J 20: sup410-14 S '41

Tank plates, Pittsburgh; prices, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:322 Ja 6 '41

See also

Armor plate

STEEL rails. See Rails

STEEL research

Desulphurization with alkali. R. H. Sweetser. Iron Age 147:31-5 My 29 '41

Erkenntnisse und aufgaben auf dem gebiet der stahlkorrosions-forschung. K. Daeves. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 60:1181-6 D 26 '40

George Kimball Burgess; tribute to his research in steel. P. D. Merica. il Metal Prog 40:314-16 S '41

High speed steel; recent English production research, including adaptation of Durville process. H. W. Pinder. il diags Iron Age 147:39-43 Mr 27; 40-2 Ap 3 '41

Hochfeste schweissbare chrom-mangan-baustähle. W. Eilender, H. Arend and E. Schmidtmann. Stahl & Eisen 61:392-6 Ap 17 '41

Iron content and the angle of polarization of chilled surfaces of open hearth slag. M. Tenenbaum and T. L. Joseph. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1157-9 D '40

Kinetics and reaction products of the isothermal transformation of a 6 per cent tungsten-6 per cent molybdenum high speed steel. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:623-34; Discussion. 635-7 S '41

Mit silizium und aluminium beruhigter härterer Thomas-baustahl. H. Hauttmann. il Stahl & Eisen 61:164-8; Discussion. 168-70 F 13 '41

Sir Robert Abbott Hadfield. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:285-91 no 2 '40

Structure and rate of formation of pearlite. R. F. Mehl. il Iron Age 148:45-9 O 30 '41

Trends and experiments in making steel in the U.S.S.R.; correlated abstract. S. L. Case. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:419-23 Ap '41

STEEL rods

Bethlehem expands rod mill at Maryland plant. il Manuf Rec 110:31 Mr '41

Semifinished steel prices, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:321 Ja 6 '41

Testing

Comparison of manganese steel with carbon steel for detachable-bit drill rods. W. G. Agnew. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3566:1-8 '41

STEEL roofs. See Roofs, Steel

STEEL square. See Square (instrument)

STEEL straps

Stove manufacturer saves one hour per day by simplifying job; applying steel straps to cartons. il Steel 107:60 D 30 '40

STEEL tanks. See Tanks, Steel

STEEL ties. See Railroad ties, Steel

STEEL using industries

All steel requirements equal 95% of capacity; estimated steel consumption in 1941 of the major steel consuming classifications. Steel 109:33 S 8 '41

Distribution of steel by consuming industries in 1940; tables. Iron Age 147:114-15 Je 19 '41

Does the steel industry need new capacity; with statistics of various steel using industries. T. W. Lippert. Iron Age 147:21-31, 87 Ja 23 '41

18-year record of steel consumption in various important industrial groups, 1922-1939; graph and table. Iron Age 147:92-4 Ja 2 '41

Estimate 80,000,000 tons steel required in 1941. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1050-1 S '41

Exports lead all consuming groups in 1940 steel distribution; classification of billings of products by 130 companies. supp(table) Steel 108:40 Je 16 '41

Household equipment demand puts pressure on mills; 1940 compared with 1939. Iron Age 147:102 Ap 3 '41

Stainless steel, 1940; relative popularity of stainless analyses and grades, geographical distribution and ultimate application. T. W. Lippert. map Iron Age 148:39-47, 117-19 Jl 17 '41

STEEL waste

Appeal made to save alloy content in scrap steels. W. C. Hirsch. Automotive Ind 85: 47 N 1 '41

Parts made from steel turnings by compressing and sintering; process invented by H. Tormyn. il Steel 108:76, 78+ My 26 '41

STEEL water pipes. See Water pipes, Steel

STEEL wire. See Wire, Steel

STEEL wool

Corrosion control with threshold treatment; inhibition of the corrosion of iron and steel with hexametaphosphate. G. B. Hatch and O. Rice. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 32: 1572-9 D '40

STEEL work

Design possibilities for square welded tubing. H. S. Card. il diags Iron Age 148:48-52 Jl 17 '41

Fabrication considerations when selecting a steel. G. T. Williams. diag Metal Prog 40: 289-92+ S '41

Stainless steel; deep drawing and spinning technique, Lalance & Grosjean mfg. co. H. Chase. il diags Iron Age 146:47-53 N 21 '40

Working of nitriding steels. diags Am Mach 85:875-86 S 3 '41

STEEL workers

Annual earnings in the iron and steel industry, 1937. V. S. Baril and A. C. Lakenan. Monthly Labor R 51:823-33 O '40

Another Kearny? S.W.O.C. and Little Steel. Business Week p14 S 20 '41

Bethlehem signs contract with C.I.O.'s Industrial union of marine and shipbuilding workers. Business Week p57 My 10 '41

Bethlehem Steel strike settled on OPM terms. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1367 Mr 1 '41

Big Steel's pact. Business Week p40+ Ap 19 '41

Earnings of Negro workers in the iron and steel industry, April 1938. V. S. Baril. Monthly Labor R 51:1139-49 N '40

Fire strikers! union tells steel firms to discharge in unauthorized walkouts. Business Week p52 O 4 '41

Forty-one per cent of Republic's employees are 40 years of age or over. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:510 My '41

Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1939 and 1940. G. R. McCormack and F. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 53:679-92 S '41

Labor boils over; Bethlehem and Ford. Business Week p52-4 Mr 29 '41

Metallurgical observer strives for improved quality. N. H. Bacon. il Steel 108:72, 74+ Je 2 '41

Metallurgical observers in steel making. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 12:624-7 N '40

New tactic in Gary. Business Week p56-8 O 25 '41

Ship need crisis fosters Bethlehem employee training. il Manuf Rec 110:23+ Ag '41

Steel bargaining. Business Week p46 Ja 18 '41

Steel corporation giving 15,000 employees intensive training. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29: 733-4 Jl '41; Same. Manuf Rec 110:30-1 Jl '41; Same. Steel 108:26 Je 16 '41

Steel wage advances spread; will increase production costs sharply. Steel 108:28 Ap 21 '41

Strike at Crucible steel co. plant at Midland, Pa. ended; Halcomb plant employees stage walkout. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3031 N 23 '40

Training young steelworkers for higher defense jobs. il Steel 108:50-1 F 24 '41

U.S. Steel lifts pay 10c, reaffirms open shop. Iron Age 147:93B Ap 17 '41

U.S. Supreme court rules against NLRB in order requiring Republic steel corp. to reimburse relief agencies for aid to discharged employees. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 2875-6 N 16 '40

Vacations and defense studied in steel mills. il Iron Age 147:87-8 My 22 '41

Wages, hours, buying power; steel workers, 1914-1940; graphs and table. Iron Age 147: 58-9 Ja 2 '41

Wheeling Steel's show. Ptr Ink 193:16 D 27 '40

See also

Rolling mills—Employees
Steel works—Safety measures

STEEL workers organizing committee

Another Kearny? S.W.O.C. and Little Steel. Business Week p14 S 20 '41

CIO head proposes management-labor council to operate steel industry. Steel 108:26 F 3 '41

Fire strikers! union tells steel firms to discharge in unauthorized walkouts. Business Week p52 O 4 '41

Girdler will sign; C.I.O. will be exclusive bargainer in plants where it has majority. Business Week p49-50 Jl 19 '41

Steel negotiations. Business Week p45-6 Ag 23 '41

S.W.O.C.'s issues. Business Week p54-5 S 6 '41

Strike shuts Crucible steel co.'s mill at Midland, Pa. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2880 N 16 '40

Taming a wildcat; S.W.O.C. technique to end unauthorized strike. Business Week p48 My 31 '41

This is a campaign for closed shop, declares SWOC in Gary strike. E. F. Ross. Steel 109:75-6 O 13 '41

Union tries rescue role. Business Week p45 F 22 '41

Wage strategy; C.I.O. demands in coal and steel industries. Business Week p14-15 Mr 15 '41

Weirton refuses; company tells NLRB it will comply with only part of order obtained by S.W.O.C. Business Week p65-6 Jl 12 '41

STEEL works

Armco's new Texas steel plant to have 200,000 tons ingot capacity. Steel 108:46 F 17 '41

Bethlehem Steel. il map Fortune 23:60-9, 139+ Ap '41

Colorado fuel and iron corporation. C. Longenecker. il diags plan Blast F & Steel Pl 29:78-98 Ja '41

First American basic steelmaker; Otis steel co. il Steel 109:106-7, 109 S 15 '41

Follansbee modernizes production facilities. T. C. Campbell. il Iron Age 147:53-5 F 13 '41

Historic Homestead to feel steel defense expansion over wide area; armor plate plant to be built by Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. il Steel 109:24 Jl 28 '41

Jones & Laughlin steel corporation in the service of the country for almost a century. C. Longenecker. il diags plans Blast F & Steel Pl 29:858-93 Ag '41

Monongahela river; steel plant water supply. J. C. Jamison and J. M. Harvey. bibliog diag map Blast F & Steel Pl 29:989-1001 S '41

Plant expansion of the Rustless iron and steel corp. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 12:769-70+ D '40

Rebirth of a steel plant; Follansbee steel corp. il Steel 108:76-7 Mr 24 '41

Record time from ore to steel; movement of ore from mines and its conversion into finished steel made by Republic steel corporation. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:624 Je '41

$16,000,000 steel mill for Texas. Manuf Rec 110:30 Mr '41

Steel mills at capacity levels; will use more refractories. Brick & Clay Rec 98:62-3 Ja '41

Steel plants improvements in U.S. may total $250,000,000 in 1941. il Iron Age 147:75A-75D Ja 9 '41

Steel will soon be made in Texas; plant will be built by American rolling mill company. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:645 Je '41

Steelworks expansion, 1940. J. D. Knox. il Steel 108:288, 290+ Ja 6 '41

See also

American steel foundries
Blast furnaces
Foundries
Rolling mills
Steel metallurgy
Steel workers

Accidents

Injury experience in the iron and steel industry, 1939 and 1940. G. R. McCormack and F. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 53:679-92 S '41

Accounting

Application of standard costs in the steel industry. E. J. Hanley. N A C A Bul 22:1269-81 Jl 1 '41

Standard cost procedure; application to steel mill operation. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 28:896-9+, 996-9, 1087-9, 1174-81; 29:200-4, 321-3, 414-16 S-D '40, F-Ap '41

STEEL works—*Continued*

Costs

Cost functions for the steel industry; relation between volume of output and cost of production. M. Ezekiel and K. H. Wylie. Am Statis Assn J 36:91-9 Mr '41

Electric equipment

Additions to Bethlehem's electric heat-treating facilities. il plan Metals & Alloys 13: 305-8 Mr '41; Same. Iron Age 147:60-3 Mr 13 '41

Employees

See Steel workers

Equipment

Bricklaying and steel plant refractories; abstracts. A. Morton. Steel 109:186-7 S 15 '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1127-9 O '41

Departments of the Pittsburgh works; Jones & Laughlin steel corporation. C. Longenecker. il diags plans Blast F & Steel Pl 29:864-93 Ag '41

Fireless locomotive serves eastern open-hearth shop. il Steel 107:65 N 25 '40; Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1198 D '40

Manufacturers to exhibit products at exposition, Association of iron and steel engineers. il Steel 109:128-30, 133, 147, 149 S 15 '41

Scale cars for blast furnace stockhouse service. E. W. Schellentrager. il Steel 109:134, 136+ O 13 '41

Steel dips into new coatings; new developments in rust inhibiting compounds used in steel plants. H. D. Kolb. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1069-72 N '40

Twentieth century steel mill progress. D. L. Mekeel. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:35-9+ Ja '41

Use of carbon and graphite improves operations and maintenance. F. J. Vosburgh. il Steel 109:66, 68+ S 15 '41

Zentrale pressluftversorgung von hüttenwerken. W. Garski. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61: 137-41 F 6 '41

Fuel

Coal industry must institute research to meliorate reduced use by steelmakers. A. W. Gauger. Min & Met 22:447-8 S '41

Standard costs for fuel in open hearth furnaces. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1115-18 O '41

Layout

Colorado fuel and iron corporation. C. Longenecker. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:fold insert Ja '41

Plant of the Pittsburgh works; Jones & Laughlin steel corporation. C. Longenecker. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:862-3 Ag '41

Refinements in electric heat treating; straight line layout of furnaces; Bethlehem steel co. il plan Steel 108:82-4 Je 23 '41

Lighting

Good practice in steel plant lighting. D. H. Tuck. il Steel 109:64-7+ S 1 '41

High level illumination aids steel inspection. il Iron Age 147:33 Ja 9 '41

Maintenance and repair

Training apprentices for special work affords productive years; discussion of Maintenance shops in the steel plant, by T. R. Moxley. R. D. Wearne. Steel 107:76 N 18 '40

Management

Matching orders and priorities; Berger manufacturing division of Republic steel corporation. T. M. Landy. il Factory Management 99:106-7 Ag '41

Models

Working models; Chicago's museum of science and industry exhibit portrays story of steel. H. H. Slawson. il Steel 109:55 S 1 '41

Power

Big Steel adds 40,000 kva; Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. flow diags il diag map Power 85:564-8 Ag '41

Canadian high-pressure topping unit. il Engineer 170:381-2 D 13 '40

Department of the Pittsburgh works; Jones & Laughlin steel corporation. C. Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:885-8 Ag '41

Disston completes first step in power program. S. Blum. il diag Power 85:730-3+ O '41

Interconnection of three different networks; provided for steel works in the east of France. il diag Engineer 170:335-6 N 22 '40

Multi-purpose feedwater system serves steel-mill boiler plant. flow diag il Power 85: 111-13 F '41

Steam generation in steel mills. H. J. Kerr. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:112, 114-15+ Ja '41

Steel mill boiler plants; Weirton steel co. J. W. Vicary. il Steel 107:64, 67 D 16 '40

Safety measures

Accident costs down 43%; Rustless iron and steel corporation. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 43:3-4, 12+ Mr '41

Let's see; eye protection, Pottstown works, Bethlehem steel co. A. T. Metcalf. il Safety Eng 80:18-21 D '40

Psychological aspects of group safety in steel plants. T. Locke. il Steel 108:72, 75-6 Je 9 '41

Safety doesn't sleep; Republic steel corporation. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 43:18-19+ S '41

Safety methods bring results; American manganese steel division of the American brake shoe and foundry company. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:444 Ap '41

Safety will pay well in this contest; Great Lakes steel corp. Nat Safety N 43:82 Ap '41

Waste

Reclamation of waste pickle liquor. J. H. G. Willan. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:723-4+ Jl '41; Same abr. Steel 109:62, 64, 67+ Ag 4 '41

Canada

Canada seizes and operates steel car plant at Hamilton. Iron Age 147:83-4, 113-15 My 8 '41

Russia

Steel industry making progress at Amurstal. For Comm W 2:156-7 Ja 25 '41

U.S.S.R. building steel plant in the Urals. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1022 S '41

Western states

Map of a western steel empire. Business Week p28 Jl 5 '41

STEEP ROCK lake, Ontario

Draining Steep Rock lake. Can Min J 62:166 Mr '41

STEERING

Photo-electric pilot provides automatic steering for boats. il Marine Eng 46:53 F '41

STEERING gear

Electric pilot-house control; remote-control system for electro-hydraulic steering gears. C. V. Koons and T. A. Harvey. diags Marine Eng 46:103-4, 106 O '41

See also

Automobiles—Steering gear

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur, 1879-

Stefansson, prophet of the north. E. P. Hanson. 241p $2.50 Harper '41

STEJNEGER, Leonhard

For his ninetieth birthday, October 30, 1941; poem. P. H. Oehser. Science 94:415 O 31 '41

STELLITE

Design of cobalt-chromium-tungsten parts for abrasion, heat and corrosion resistance. R. L. Lerch. il diags Product Eng 12:66-9 F '41

Hardfaced parts. il diags Automobile Eng 31:13-16 Ja '41

STELLITE—*Continued*
Haynes stellite star J-metal cutting alloy. Mach 47:213 Ja '41

STELLWAGEN, Herbert P.
Executive vice-president of Indemnity insurance company of North America. C. Axman. por East Underw 42:31+ Mr 28 '41

STENCIL work
See also
Silk screen printing

STENOGRAPHERS
For the executive who needs more time; mechanizing the correspondence department. il Am Business 11:24-5 O '41

Stenographer's reference manual. L. A. Larsen, L. E. Freitag and A. M. Koebele. 103p bibliog(p99-100) pa $1.60 Southwestern pub. co. '40

This manual insures better letters; Alexander film co. plan. Am Business 11:20 Ag '41

STEPANIAN, Stephen
Inventor of truck mixer. Rock Prod 44:69 Ap '41

STEPHENSON, Eugene Austin, 1885-
Sketch. por Min & Met 22:482 O '41

STERCULIA fœtida
Component acids of sterculia fœtida seed fat (sterculia oil); a correction of work previously reported. T. P. Hilditch, M. L. Meara and Y. A. H. Zaky. Soc Chem Ind J 60:198-203 Jl '41

STEREOCHEMISTRY
Dissociation constants and stereochemistry of some stereoisomeric dibasic acids. J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p490-5 Ag '41

New synthesis of 4-ketohexahydroindan. W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve. Am Chem Soc J 63:2589-91 O '41

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; a study of the substitution of hydrogen on an asymmetric carbon atom—the chlorination of primary active amyl chloride. H. C. Brown, M. S. Kharasch and T. H. Chao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3435-9 D '40

Stereochemistry and valency groups; abstract. N. V. Sidgwick. Chem & Ind 59:848 D 21 '40

Stereochemistry of diphenyls; resolution of diphenic acids having many-membered bridges across the 5,5'-positions; a novel type of restricted rotation. R. Adams and N. Kornblum. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:188-200 Ja '41

Structure of the hydrides of boron: AlB_3H_{12}. J. Y. Beach and S. H. Bauer. Am Chem Soc J 62:3440-2 D '40

Structures of complex fluorides; the stereochemistry of some fluocolumbate and oxyfluocolumbate complexes; the crystal structure of potassium oxyfluocolumbate-potassium bifluoride, $K_2CbOF_5 \cdot KHF_2$. J. L. Hoard and W. J. Martin. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:11-17 Ja '41

Through the looking glass. G. N. Copley. bibliog diags Chem & Ind 60:631-5 Ag 23 '41

See also
Atoms
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Isomerism
Molecular rearrangements
Molecules

STEREOISOMERISM. See Isomerism

STEREOPHONIC sound-film system. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

STEREOSCOPE
Shape of stereoscopic images. J. T. Rule. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:124-9 F '41
See also
Moving pictures, Stereoscopic

STEREOSCOPIC photography. See Photography, Stereoscopic

STEREOTYPING
Newspaper engineering. G. E. Donnelly. il Tech R 43:111-13+ Ja '41

STERIC hindrance
New method for the esterification of certain sterically hindered acids. M. S. Newman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2431-5 S '41

Rates of reaction of the stereoisomeric oximes of cholestenone and of benzal-p-bromacetophenone with iodine monobromide. J. O. Ralls. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3485-8 D '40

Steric hindrance in organic solids. B. S. Biggs. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:224-6 My '41

Steric inhibition of resonance in aromatic carbonyl compounds. R. G. Kadesch and S. W. Weller. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1310-14 My '41

STERILAMP. See Ultraviolet rays—Lamps

STERILIZATION
Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation and its uses. H. C. Rentschler. bibliog il Illum Eng 35: [illegible]-75; Discussion. 975-[illegible] D '40

Flash sterilization kills spoilage spores; tomato juice canning. D. J. Wessel and H. A. Benjamin. il Food Ind 13:46-7 Ag '41

Hot water and health; the application of Pasteur's principles to eating utensils. G. M. Rohde, jr. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:265-7, [illegible] Jl-S '41

Sterilization of surgical instruments by diethylene glycol. C. Gurchot and N. D. Mellars. Science 92:516 N 29 '40

Use of dry sugar in sweetening foods canned in sirup; bacteriological aspects. O. G. Braun, G. L. Hays and H. A. Benjamin. il Food Ind 13:64-5 Mr '41

See also
Disinfection and disinfectants
Water pipes—Sterilization

STERILIZATION of criminals and defectives
Eugenic sterilization in the United States; a comparative summary of statutes and review of court decisions. J. E. Hughes. U S Pub Health Service, Pub Health Rep Sup 162:1-45 '40

STERILIZERS
Efficient sterilizer; molded of black phenolic or ivory urea. il Mod Plastics 18:41 F '41

STERLING products, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1605-6 Mr 8 '41

Decree defended. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 29 '41

Sterling products, inc. group sued as trust. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 8 '41

Tie with Germany cut. Comm & Fin Chr 154:155 S 13 '41

STEROIDS
Alcoholic and non-alcoholic ketosteroids and the Zimmerman color reaction. G. Pincus and W. H. Pearlman. bibliog Science 93:163-4 F 14 '41

Effect of 17-hydroxycorticosterone and related adrenal cortical steroids on sodium and chloride excretion. G. W. Thorn, L. L. Engel and R. A. Lewis. Science 94:348-9 O 10 '41

Hormonal activity of a steroid compound. H. Selye. Science 94:94 Jl 25 '41

Nature of the androgens in female adrenal tumor urine. J. K. Wolfe, L. F. Fieser and H. B. Friedgood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:[illegible]-93 F '41

Transannular peroxides. W. Bergmann and M. J. McLean. bibliog Chem R 28:[illegible] Ap '41

Übergang von sterinen in aromatische verbindungen. H. H. Inhoffen. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:471-5 O 12 '40

STEROLS
Constituents of the petroleum extract of zea mays stigmas. A. Zaki and G. Soliman. Chem Soc J p1545-7 D '40

5,6-Dihydrostigmasterol. A. Mazur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2442-4 S '41

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. A. Koebner, R. Robinson and others. Chem Soc J p566-90 S '41

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. R. Robinson, S. N. Slater and others. Chem Soc J p376-[illegible] Jl '41

STEROLS—*Continued*

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; furfurylideneacetone as a reagent for the extension of ring systems. L. E. King and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p465-70 Ag '41

New sponge sterol. A. Mazur. Am Chem Soc J 63:883-4 Mr '41

Sterol glucosides from cottonseed oil. M. H. Thornton, H. R. Kraybill and F. K. Broome. Am Chem Soc J 63:2079-80 Ag '41

Sterols. R. E. Marker. Am Chem Soc J 63:1485 My '41

Sterols; anterior pituitary gland extracts. R. E. Marker and E. L. Wittbecker. Am Chem Soc J 63:1031-2 Ap '41

Sterols; sapogenins; bromosarsasapogenin and bromodiosgenin. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1032-4 Ap '41

Sterols; sapogenins; oxidation products from tigogenin. R. E. Marker, D. L. Turner and P. R. Ulshafer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:763-7 Mr '41

Sterols; sapogenins; pregnanetriols from pseudosapogenins. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:779-82 Mr '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the biological transformation of 4-dehydrotigogenone to diosgenin. R. E. Marker and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1769-70 Je '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the conversion of the sapogenins to the pregnenolones. R. E. Marker. Am Chem Soc J 62:3350-2 D '40

Sterols; sapogenins; the isosarsasapogenin configuration. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:772-4 Mr '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the preparation of trillin and its conversion to progesterone. R. E. Marker and J. Krueger. Am Chem Soc J 62:3349-50 D '40

Sterols; sapogenins; the relation between diosgenin and cholesterol. R. E. Marker and D. L. Turner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:767-71 Mr '41

Sterols; sapogenins; the structure of pseudosapogenins. R. E. Marker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:774-7 Mr '41

Sterols; the action of selenious acid on Δ^5-pregnenediol and on Δ^5-androstenediol. R. E. Marker, H. M. Crooks, jr. and E. L. Wittbecker. Am Chem Soc J 63:777-9 Mr '41

Studies in the sterol group; a new epimerisation process. J. Barnett and others. Chem Soc J p1390-3 O '40

Studies in the sterol group; the constitution of zymosterol. B. Heath-Brown, I. M. Heilbron and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p1482-9 N '40

Studies in the sterol group; the unsaponifiable portion of the acetone extract of plantation rubber. I. M. Heilbron and others. Chem Soc J p344-7 Je '41

Übergang von sterinen in aromatische verbindungen. H. H. Inhoffen. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:471-5 O 12 '40

See also

Brassicasterol
Campesterol
Cholesterol
Stigmasterol

STERYL sulfates

Steryl sulfates; preparation and properties. A. E. Sobel and P. E. Spoerri. Am Chem Soc J 63:1259-61 My '41

STEUBENVILLE, Ohio

Bridges

Ailing suspension bridge restored. D. B. Steinman and J. London. il diags Eng N 127:359-62 S 11 '41

STEVENS, Charles H. 1875-

Sketch. por Civil Eng 10:792 D '40

STEVENSON, Earl P. 1893-

Sketch. A. D. McFadyen. por Chem Ind 47:663-4 D '40

STEWART, Alfred Walter, 1880-

Sketch. R. E. Oesper. por (front) J Chem Educ 18:492 O '41

STEWART, Francis Edward, 1853-1941

Sketch. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:33 F 24 '41

STEWART-WARNER corporation

Stewart-Warner's shift in output. M. R. Putnam. Barron's 21:13 Jl 21 '41

STIEGEL, Heinrich Wilhelm, 1729-1785

Picturesque Baron Stiegel. Min & Met 22:417 Ag '41

STIFFNESS tester

Measurement of the stiffness in bending of single fibers. C. O. Seborg and F. A. Simmonds. diag Paper Tr J 113:49-50 O 23 '41

Rigidity, stiffness, and softness of paper and paperboard; TAPPI tentative standard T 451 m-40. Paper Tr J 111:123-4 N 28 '40

Status of stiffness testing of containers. P. Drewsen. Paper Tr J 112:29-31 F 13 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:1314 Mr '41

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; comparison of the stiffness of a cotton fabric given different treatments and finishes. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:689-96 D 23 '40

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; the effect of relative humidity on flexibility; test methods for the drapeometer. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:226-30+ Ap 28 '41

STIGMASTEROL

Preparation of 22,23-dihydrostigmasterol and 22,23-dihydrobrassicasterol. E. Fernholz and W. L. Ruigh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3346-8 D '40

STILBENE

Freedom of rotation about the carbon-carbon double bond; certain substituted stilbenes. M. Calvin and R. E. Buckles. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3324-8 D '40

Synthesis of symmetrical diaryl ethylenes. J. H. Wood and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1334-5 My '41

STILBENEDIOLS

Enediols; bromostilbenediols. R. C. Fuson, S. L. Scott and R. V. Lindsey, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1679-82 Je '41

Enediols; methoxystilbenediols. R. C. Fuson, J. Corse and P. B. Welldon. Am Chem Soc J 63:2645-8 O '41

Enediols; stilbenediols from duril and isoduril. R. C. Fuson and S. C. Kelton, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1500-2 Je '41

STILBESTROLS

Synthesis of tricyclic hydrocarbons related to stilbestrol. A. A. Plentl and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:989-95 Ap '41

STILLMAN, James

James Stillman estate first accounting filed. Comm & Fin Chr 154:830 O 30 '41

STILLS. See Distillation apparatus

STIMULANTS

Die zentralen stimulantia der adrenalin-ephedrin-gruppe. F. Eichholtz. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:517-22 N 9 '40

STINNES, Hugo, corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:757 O 25 '41

STIRRERS

Apparatus for high-speed stirring; effect of flask design and some other factors on stirring. A. A. Morton and D. M. Knott. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:649-53 S 15 '41

Magnetic stirrer for an evacuated sorption apparatus. S. A. Woodruff and A. J. Stamm. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:565 Ag 15 '41

Magnetic stirrer for use in the cup type of moisture-transfusion apparatus. H. K. Burr and A. J. Stamm. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:655 S 15 '41

Paddle wheel stirring; some physical aspects of its application in rapid mix, coagulation, and flocculation. R. D. Nichols. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:325-9 Jl '41

Spring pendulum current interrupter for a magnetic stirrer; with application to an experiment in catalysis. V. A. Lamb and M. M. Haring. diags J Chem Educ 17:577-9 D '40

STIRRING

Apparatus for high-speed stirring; effect of flask design and some other factors on stirring. A. A. Morton and D. M. Knott. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:649-53 S 15 '41

STIRRUPS

Stirrups as a war barometer; Ratcliff mfg. co. of Agency, Mo. H. M. Barrow. Nation's Business 28:46-7 D '40

STOCK cars

Rio Grande builds 100 stock cars. il Ry Age 110:140-1 Ja 11 '41

STOCK certificates. See Stocks—Certificates

STOCK clearing corporation

Inaugurates new procedure for advising clearing members of New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1057 F 15 '41

STOCK control. See Stores systems

STOCK exchange

Analysis of trends in the securities markets and of group variations behind the averages. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 68:168-71 My 31 '41 [cont bi-weekly]

As the trader sees today's market. F. K. Dodge. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Magazine of Wall Street

Association of stock exchange firms plans to reorganize into trade body. Comm & Fin Chr 154:412 O 2 '41

Boston stock exchange admits corporation to full membership; marks first such action by major securities exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4044 Je 28 '41

Broad and Wall; famine in the midst of plenty; proposed remedies. E. H. Collins. il Banking 34:24-6 Jl '41

Bull market in French securities. B. W. Levmore. Barron's 21:9 Mr 17 '41

Calendar of markets; summer advance and Indian summer decline most marked seasonal movements. O. J. Gingold. Barron's 21:20 N 3 '41

Continental bourses. Economist 140:108-10 Ja 25 '41

Divergent stock trends; secondary issues versus market leaders. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 67:598-9 F 22 '41

French stock exchanges. Economist 141:296-7 S 6 '41

I've just bought a stock exchange seat! faith in future of security marts. S. C. Davis. il Barron's 21:3 Mr 3 '41

Lessons from 1940's markets. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13-14 Ja 13 '41

Management trading; stock-market prices and profits. F. P. Smith. 146p $2.50 Yale univ. press '41

Market base established; selective investment purchases favored. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 69:8-10 O 18 '41

Market outlook; with trend indicators graph. A. T. Miller. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Magazine of Wall Street

Measuring the surprising divergences in individual stocks. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 67:445-7+, 514-16+ Ja 25-F 8 '41

New idea for speculators; applying the principles of dynamic symmetry to the stock market. E. Beers. Barron's 21:8 My 19 '41

New methods for profit in the stock market (with a critical analysis of established systems). G. A. Drew. 102p bibliog(p102) $2.50 Metcalf press, 152 Purchase st, Boston '41

New York curb exchange organizes 30 regional groups in campaign to show place of exchange markets for securities. Comm & Fin Chr 153:764 Ag 9 '41

Organized stock exchanges superior to unorganized markets. G. G. Munn. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2176-7 Ap 5 '41

Outlook for today's war-paced market; first quarter analysis. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 67:744-5 Ap 5 '41

Proposed changes in Securities acts as in public interest. G. P. Rea. Comm & Fin Chr 154:924+ N 6 '41

Rea, NY Curb president, urges required listing for all securities before sale. Comm & Fin Chr 154:594 O 16 '41

Report of Stock exchange relations committee of I.B.A; rule barring its members from acting as dealers in dually listed securities for their own account on outside exchanges. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3633-4 D 21 '40

SEC begins study of off-the-exchange trading by stock exchange members of listed and unlisted stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1511-12 Mr 8 '41

Sees details required of investment dealers as entitling him to share in profits. Comm & Fin Chr 154:414 O 2 '41

Stock exchange and the investor; greater service to securities owner suggested to restore public confidence. W. von Tresckow. Barron's 21:3 Je 16 '41

Stock exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of the Economist

Stock market. C. A. Dice and W. J. Eiteman. 2d ed 486p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Stock market at a glance; price changes, earnings and dividends; New York stock and curb exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Trader gives his views of the market. H. J. Nelson. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

War and tax developments will dominate the market as business volume soars to new peaks. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St Manual p 1-3 Mr '41

Weighing the market's 1941 potentialities. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 67:364-6+ Ja 11 '41

Whys of strength in London, weakness in New York. J. Lloyd. Mag of Wall St 69:67-8+ N 1 '41

See also

Arbitrage
Bonds
Brokers' loans
Dow theory
Investments
Money
Prices
Securities
Speculation
Stocks

also names of exchanges, e.g.

Boston stock exchange
Chicago stock exchange
London stock exchange
Montreal stock exchange
New York curb exchange
New York stock exchange
Philadelphia stock exchange

Hours of business

Hours of trading on New York stock exchange to remain unchanged. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1056-7 F 15 '41

Urges New York stock exchange to increase trading hours. J. L. Clark. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3157 N 30 '40

Law

Proposed changes in securities laws give insufficient consideration to small dealers. Comm & Fin Chr 154:598-9+ O 16 '41

Take a look at 10-K; hard-to-get information on firms and officers obtainable from SEC form. F. J. Kihm. Barron's 21:13 F 17 '41

Options

How option traders view the market. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Regulation

New York stock exchange finds no new factual material in SEC report on multiple trading; acts against acceding to request. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3476-7 D 14 '40

New York stock exchange must amend multiple trading rule to let members act as odd-lot dealers. Comm & Fin Chr 154:617 O 16 '41

Regulation of stock exchange members. R. Vernon. 152p bibliog(p143-6) $2 Columbia univ. press '41

Report on multiple trading on securities exchanges issued by SEC; reasons for requesting New York stock exchange to rescind recent ruling. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3156 N 30 '40

STOCK exchange—Regulation—*Continued*

Urges independence for exchanges at hearings on Securities acts amendments. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 154:914+ N 6 '41

See also

Securities and exchange commission

Stocks—Margin buying

STOCK transfer tax

Merchant's association of New York renews drive for revision of state stock transfer tax. Comm & Fin Chr 152:767-8 F 1 '41

Reduction in New York stock transfer tax regarded possible. J. Lowry. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1222 F 22 '41

Reduction of New York state stock transfer tax urged. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1069 F 15 '41

STOCK transfers

Facilitating stock transfers; new law designed to prevent delay and expense. H. Pirtle. Trusts & Estates 73:179-84 Ag '41

Liability of transfer agents under West case. Trusts & Estates 73:299 S '41

STOCKHOLDERS

Are stockholders people? H. M. Fleming. Trusts & Estates 72:245-6 Mr '41

Dear stockholder; abstract. M. Mermey. Management R 29:445-7 D '40

Distribution of ownership in the 200 largest non-financial corporations [printed for use of T.N.E.C.] R. W. Goldsmith and others. 1557p $2 Supt. of doc. '40

Humanized reports; study of current statements to stockholders, including Equitable. P. Cameron. il Ptr Ink 194:73-4, 76-7 Mr 21 '41

Improving stockholder relations. Management R 30:43-4 F '41

Interprets annual report, via radio, to 12,000 employees, 17,200 stockholders; Caterpillar tractor co., Peoria, Ill. Ptr Ink 194:13-16+ F 21 '41

It pays to talk shop with stockholders; General Mills regional stockholder meetings; industrial relations program. H. E. Fleming. Food Ind 13:40 Ja '41

Management, in time of crisis, must keep close to 3 groups; stockholders, customers and employees; case of Continental Can. C. C. Conway. Ptr Ink 194:15-17, 89-90 Mr 21 '41

Progress made in widening distribution of corporate wealth in recent years disclosed in survey made by New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1994 Mr 29 '41

Safeguarding the interests of corporate stockholders. V. Z. Brink. J Account 72:235-43 S '41

Stockholders enjoy annual meeting. Bankers Mo 57:645+ D '40

What they want; stockholders would like facts about company and its policies. Business Week p51-2 Ja 25 '41

Where are the stockholders' pensions? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 68:402-3+ Jl 26 '41

Who own the utilities? A. W. Atwood. Pub Util 27:588-95 My 8 '41

See also

Advertising—Stockholders, Appeal to

Corporation law

Corporations—Finance

Proxies

Public utilities—Securities

Voting trusts

STOCKROOMS. See Stores systems

STOCKS

Another look at American home products corp., Lambert company, Allegheny Ludlum steel corp., American type founders co., Allis-Chalmers manufacturing co. il Mag of Wall St 68:86-7+ My 3 '41

Another look at American zinc lead and smelting co., Collins & Aikman, Mohawk Carpet, Motor Wheel, Tubize Chatillon. Mag of Wall St 68:414-15+ Jl 26 '41

Another look at Atlas Powder, Champion paper & fibre, Black & Decker, U.S. Hoffman machinery, Texas Pacific coal & oil co. Mag of Wall St 68:146-7+ My 17 '41

Another look at Cerro de Pasco, Sutherland Paper, May department stores, Inspiration Copper, Acme Steel. Mag of Wall St 67:330-1+ D 28 '40

Another look at Commercial Solvents, Congoleum-Nairn, Jewel Tea, Motor products corp, United States foil co. il Mag of Wall St 68:316-17+ Je 28 '41

Another look at Electric boat company, Link belt company, Mid-continent petroleum corp., National supply company, Oliver farm equipment co. Mag of Wall St 68:32-3+ Ap 19 '41

Another look at Great northern railway, International telephone & telegraph corp., Phelps-Dodge corp., Truax-Traer company, United electric coal companies. Mag of Wall St 68:368-9+ Jl 12 '41

Another look at Homestake Mining, Mack Trucks, Warner Brothers, Sutherland Paper, Sears, Roebuck. il Mag of Wall St 68:196-7+ My 31 '41

Another look at Oliver farm equipment co., Penick & Ford, Superheater, United States Rubber, Wheeling Steel. Mag of Wall St 69:94-5+ N 1 '41

Another look at the food stocks. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:208-10+ N 30 '40

Auto and accessory stocks sold by trusts; steels purchased in final 1940 quarter. Barron's 21:7 Ja 27 '41

Brass tacks for the investor. Published in Barron's

Buying investment values today; for safe income, for inflation hedges, for high yield. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:76-8+ My 3 '41

Can you make money in war industries? J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:396-8+ Jl 26 '41

Case for common stocks in today's investment portfolios. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 69:21-3+ O 18 '41

Common stocks and bonds as long-term investments. L. Spurrier. J Business 14:1-91 bibliog(p90-1) pt 2 Ja '41

Common stocks for life insurance companies. A. V. Shaw. Barron's 21:3 O 20 '41

Dangers of a do nothing investment policy; two examples and a list of recommendations. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:618-19+ S 20 '41

Divergent stock trends; secondary issues versus market leaders. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 67:598-9 F 22 '41

Does inflation boost dividends? J. B. Williams. Barron's 21:3-4 O 27 '41

Examining the future of five more seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:508-10+ Ag 23 '41

Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks; F. W. Woolworth, General Foods, Standard Brands, Sears Roebuck, United States Rubber. J. S. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 68:450-2+ Ag 9 '41

50 stocks investment trusts prefer. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:9 F 10 '41

50 stocks investment trusts prefer; second quarter portfolio changes. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:4 Ag 11 '41

Financial world stock factographs. 20th ed 280p pa $3.85 Financial world, New York '41

From surplus to scarcity; growing deflection of basic materials to armaments; with list of priority affected stocks. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:294-7+ Je 28 '41

Growth stocks and the investor; rising peacetime earnings afford good protection against post-war readjustment; per share earnings of 60 growth companies. E. N. Chapman. Barron's 21:3-4 O 6; [four additional stocks] 7 O 13 '41

Growth stocks in wartime markets. T. R. Price, jr. Barron's 21:3 Ja 6 '41

Holdings of investment trusts in laggard stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:275 D 14 '40

How new taxes will affect net earnings of 700 leading common stocks on New York stock exchange and New York curb. 16p pa $1 Financial world, New York '40

STOCKS—*Continued*

Industrial earnings in the second quarter; analysis of first quarter statements. P. B. B. Andrews. Mag of Wall St 68:134-6+ My 17 '41

Investment clinic; selected common stocks for income. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:651 Mr 8 '41

Investment trust first quarter portfolio changes. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 My 19 '41

Measuring the surprising divergences in individual stocks. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 67:445-7+, 514-16+ Ja 25-F 8 '41

Merchandising shares on the defensive. P. B. B. Andrews. il Mag of Wall St 67: 762-5+ Ap 5 '41

Midyear security appraisal; position of miscellaneous companies. Mag of Wall St 68:463-4 Ag 9 '41

Natural gas pipe line companies for investment. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:18 Ag 4 '41

New York state legislative committee hearings on investment in common stocks by life companies. Comm & Fin Chr 154:829 O 30 '41

1941 mid-year security appraisal and forecasts Mag of Wall St 68:453-69+, 511-23, 571-82 Ag 9-S 6 '41

1941 security appraisal and dividend forecast. Mag of Wall St 67:460-8, 522-32, 586-95 Ja 25-F 22 '41

Office equipments face moderately better outlook. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 67:264-6+ D 14 '40

Prospective year-end dividends; many companies will make larger distributions. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 69:86-7+ N 1 '41

Readjust your securities for protection, income, profit. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:568-70+ S 6 '41

Revising an income list to meet present conditions; portfolio affected by changed taxes. L. S. Smith. Mag of Wall St 67:207+ N 30 '40

Security selection today; deflation of premium issues; rise of cyclical issues. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:201-3+ N 30 '40

Seven favored consumer goods stocks. Mag of Wall St 69:28-30+ O 18 '41

Six bargains in dividends; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 68:311-13 Je 28 '41

Six low price stocks in favored industries; thumbnail appraisals. Mag of Wall St 67: 218-20 N 30 '40

Six low price stocks in favored industries; thumbnail appraisals. Mag of Wall St 67: 267-8, 271 D 14 '40

Six low priced stocks undervalued on prospects; direct and indirect beneficiaries of the armament boom. il Mag of Wall St 68:528-30+ Ag 23 '41

Six stocks priced under five times net per share. Mag of Wall St 67:655-7 Mr 8 '41

Six stocks selling at less than 10 times dividends; thumbnail appraisals. Mag of Wall St 67:324-6 D 28 '40

Stocks making new highs or lows. Barron's 21:4 N 3 '41

Stocks which made new lows during September. Barron's 21:20 O 6 '41

Stocks with fiscal years differing from calendar year; tabulation. Mag of Wall St 69:37 O 18 '41

Ten favored stocks for 1941. Mag of Wall St 67:379-81+ Ja 11 '41

Ten stocks favored in a war economy. il Mag of Wall St 68:690-4+ O 4 '41

Weighing impact of 1941 taxes on corporate earning power; review by industries. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 67:304-7+ D 28 '40

Weighing the pros and cons of the consumer industries; selected list of 30 consumers' goods common stocks; tabulation. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 69:25 O 18 '41

Why the stock ticker won't tick. Business Week p59-61 Ap 26 '41

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Securities
Chemical industries—Securities
Corporations
Dividends
Electric utilities—Securities
Insurance companies—Securities
Investments
Mining industry and finance—Securities
Banks and banking—Stock
Bonds
Petroleum industry and trade—Securities
Public utilities—Securities
Railroads—Securities
Securities
Speculation
Stock exchange
Stocks, Preferred

also names of exchanges, e.g. New York curb exchange; New York stock exchange

Certificates

Negotiability of street certificates preserved by decision of Appellate division of New York state Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3901 Je 21 '41

Margin buying

Cash on delivery transactions under regulation T. Fed Res Bul 26:1172-4 N '40; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3158 N 30 '40

New York stock exchange amends minimum capital and margin requirements on certain interest-bearing obligations. Comm & Fin Chr 153:316-17 Jl 19 '41

Rights of margin customers against wrongdoing stockbrokers and some other problems in the modern law of pledge. E. H. Warren. 464p $4 Plimpton press, Norwood, Mass. '41

Tax status of brokers' interest charges; not always deductible by customer when debited against his equity. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:5 S 29 '41

Odd lots

Odd-lot trading on New York stock exchange. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Odd-lotters on selling side since March. Barron's 21:1 O 27 '41

Price-earnings ratios

Does earning power count? ratios of present prices of selected stocks to war and peacetime earnings. Barron's 21:3 Ap 21 '41

Measuring relative equity values; many price-earnings ratios low even in terms of normal peace time profits. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:184-6+ My 31 '41

Price-earnings ratios in wartime. Barron's 21:1-2 My 5 '41

Pricing stocks during war periods. B. Helmer. Barron's 21:7 Je 30 '41

Price indexes and averages

Analysis of trends in the securities markets and of group variations behind the averages. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 68:168-71 My 31 '41 [cont bi-weekly]

Barron's group stock averages. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Barron's group stock averages; market action compared with Dow-Jones averages, 1937-Jan. 1941; graph. Barron's 21:13 Mr 10 '41

Barron's group stock averages; market action of 13 industries, 1937-1941; graph. Barron's 21:13 Ja 27 '41

Barron's group stock averages, 12 groups; 1937-1941; graph. Barron's 21:13 Ja 20 '41

Calendar of markets; summer advance and Indian summer decline most marked seasonal movements. O. J. Gingold. Barron's 21:20 N 3 '41

Common stock index. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Magazine of Wall Street

Dow-Jones averages. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Industrial variations under war conditions. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 68:66-70+, 120-3+ My 3-17 '41

Magazine of Wall Street's common stock price index; fifteenth annual revision. Mag of Wall St 67:476-7+ Ja 25 '41

Market laboratory. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Market value of listed stocks on Dec. 31: classification of listed stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:199 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

STOCKS—Price indexes and averages—Cont.

Stock prices, Nov. 1939-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:50 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Stocks day by day; chart. Published in weekly numbers of Business week

Which security groups hold best; defaulted and second-grade rail bonds retaining 1940 gains better than common stocks. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:8 F 24 '41

Prices

Chicago stock exchange record of prices for 1940; monthly; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:570-2 Ja 25 '41

Cincinnati stock exchange monthly range of prices, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:578-9 Ja 25 '41

Cleveland stock exchange monthly range of prices, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:577-8 Ja 25 '41

Course of prices of railroad and miscellaneous stocks on New York stock exchange for 1940; monthly; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:560-9 Ja 25 '41

How much are taxes discounted? divergent stock trends since early May show extent of readjustment. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 20:3+ D 2 '40

How much life do your stocks show? extent of recoveries made by 250 active stocks. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:20 Je 16 '41

Low-priced stocks in rapid rise; graph. Barron's 21:1 Jl 28 '41

Monthly and yearly range of prices on Detroit stock exchange, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:573-5 Ja 25 '41

New York curb exchange—weekly and yearly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

New York stock record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

Outlook for security prices under adjustments to war. A. T. Miller. il Mag of Wall St 68:660-4+ O 4 '41

Range of prices of Columbus (Ohio) stocks for years 1940 and 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 152:572 Ja 25 '41

Record of N.Y. curb exchange in 1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p 12-14 Mr '41

Record of N.Y. stock exchange for 1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p8-12 Mr '41

St Louis stock exchange monthly range of prices, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:575-6 Ja 25 '41

Stock market at a glance; price changes, earnings and dividends; New York stock and curb exchanges. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's

Stocks selling under quick assets. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 68:472-3+ Ag 9 '41

What of stock prices now? A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 68:8-9 Ap 19 '41

Whys of strength in London, weakness in New York. J. Lloyd. Mag of Wall St 69:67-8+ N 1 '41

Short selling

Short interest on New York stock exchange in December and on the last business day of each month since Aug. 31, 1938. Comm & Fin Chr 152:198 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Statistics

Big investors' security transactions; Securities and exchange commission's summary of purchases and sales by company officials and principal stockholders. Published in Barron's

Treasury stock

Changes in amount of their own stock reacquired by companies listed on New York stock and New York curb exchanges. Comm & Fin Chr 152:354-5 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

See also
Stocks, Preferred—Redemption premiums

Yields

Common stocks listed on New York stock exchange had average yield of 5.7% in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1511 Mr 8 '41

Common stocks priced to yield 6 per cent or more. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:140-1+ My 17 '41

Dividend yields on common stocks in 1940. Barron's 21:1 Ap 28 '41

Dividends up 14½% in 1940. Barron's 21:1 Mr 10 '41

Selected dividend-paying common stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:525 Ag 23 '41

60 hedges against inflation or deflation; common stocks now yielding 4% or more on basis of lowest dividends paid since 1930. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:3-4 Ap 7 '41

Yields on investment trust shares. L. Tomlinson. Barron's 21:18 Ap 28 '41

STOCKS, Preferred

Investment clinic; speculative preferred stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:650-1 Mr 8 '41

Preferred stock opportunities. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 68:625-7+ S 20 '41

Preferred stocks with arrears. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St Manual p7+ Mr '41

Preferred stocks with arrears; tabulation. Mag of Wall St 68:367 Jl 12 '41

Selected bonds and preferreds for income and appreciation. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 67:472-3+ Ja 25 '41

Values in utility preferred stocks; possibility of liquidation in some cases arouses market interest. W. W. Amos. Barron's 21:18 Mr 24 '41

Redemption premiums

Preferred stock redemption premiums. F. P. Smith. J Account 72:133-42 Ag '41

Premiums on redemptions of preferred stock. G. O. May. J Account 72:127-32 Ag '41

Refunding

See also
Stocks, Preferred—Redemption premiums

STOCKYARDS

ICC orders stockyard companies to publish charges. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3117 My 17 '41

16 stockyards are railroads; Interstate commerce commission decision. Ry Age 110:857 My 17 '41

See also
Live stock

STODDARD solvent

Reclamation of Stoddard dry cleaning solvent. C. S. Lowe and A. C. Smith. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:762-8 Je '41

Stoddard solvent and spray oils among tests approved by ASA. Ind Stand 11:296 N '40

STODOLA, Aurel, 1859-

Presentation of James Watt international medal by Institution of mechanical engineers; presentation speech. H. L. Guy. Engineering 151:94 Ja 31 '41; Same. Engineer 171:78 Ja 31 '41

Presentation of the James Watt international medal to Professor Stodola. por(front) Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:Proc 193-5 Mr '41

STOKER coking. See Coke manufacture—Patents

STOKERS, Mechanical

Combined stoker-pulverizer firing. C. G. Hershey. diag Power Pl Eng 44:60-1 D '40

Domestic coal stoker helps producers to recover dwindling markets. A. O. Dady. il Min & Met 22:262-4+ My '41

Fuel beds in action. diags Power 84:796-7 D '40

Furnaces for burning sawdust and other refuse fuels; Nesfield Deane stoker for wood-waste firing; destructor for wood-waste. diags Engineering 152:226-7 S 19 '41

Heat balance tests of a stoker-fired domestic heating plant. R. S. Julsrud. il diags Heating-Piping 13:329-33 My '41

STOKERS, Mechanical—*Continued*

How anthracite stokers should be installed. R. A. Krauss. il Heat & Ven 37:33-7 D '40

Mechanical stokers, various types. R. F. W. Guy. Mech Handling 28:181-2 Ag '41

Performance of subbituminous coal in a typical underfeed domestic stoker. V. F. Parry and R. D. Segur. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3557:1-18, pl 1-2 '41; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:57 Jl '41

Smoke troubles. diags Power 85:205+ Mr '41

Stoker bonanza; St Louis anti-smoke law booms sale. Business Week p50 S 13 '41

Stoker bottleneck. Business Week p28+ N 30 '40

Stoker firing of kilns is producing impressive economies for clay products plants. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 99:16-36 Jl '41

Stoker firing on kilns. L. R. Whitaker. Brick & Clay Rec 98:26-8 Ap '41

Stokers heat toll houses on 10-lane Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Heat & Ven 38:40 Jl '41

Utilizing coal of various sizes; Railway fuel and traveling engineers' assn. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 115:430-1 O '41; Excerpt. Ry Age 111:484 S 27 '41; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 115:431-2 O '41

What benefits clay plants report for stoker firing; tabulation. Brick & Clay Rec 98:19 Je '41

Merchandising

Iron Fireman's wizard sales kit; an all-in-one sales training plan. O. Thomas. il Sales Management 48:18-20+ My 15 '41

Smoke is the peg for automatic heat sales in Birmingham. il Dom Eng 157:66-7+ My '41

Stoker sales hit peak. Dom Eng 157:73+ Mr '41

Stoker sales reaching a new high. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 32:50, 52+ Je '41

Successful stoker selling methods. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:50+ Jl '41

Repair

Managing anthracite stoker servicing. R. A. Krauss. Heat & Ven 38:43-4 F; 67-70 Mr '41

Standards

Codes in the stoker industry. E. C. Webb. Heating-Piping 13:273-4 Ap '41

Domestic burners for Pennsylvania anthracite (underfeed type). 2d ed U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS48-40:1-15 '41

Testing

Smoke gets in your eyes if boilers aren't installed and operated properly. il Heating-Piping 13:23-4 Ja '41

STOMACH

Diseases

Gastric physiology; recent developments; aluminum phosphate gel for ulcers. A. C. Ivy. Ind Med 10:91-3 Mr '41

Help your doctor to help you when you have gastric or duodenal ulcer. W. C. Alvarez and others. 53p 95c Harper '41

STONE, Charles Augustus, 1867-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1368-9 Mr 1 '41

STONE, Edward Durell, 1902-

Recent work by Edward D. Stone. por Arch Forum 75:13-30 Jl '41

STONE

Marking highway lanes with stone chips. il Eng N 127:27-8 Jl 3 '41

Method of measuring thermal diffusivity and conductivity of stone and concrete. W. T. Thomson. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:1073-80; Discussion. 1081 '40

See also

Blasting
Building stone
Granite
Gravel
Limestone
Quarries and quarrying
Road materials
Rocks

Transportation

Operate Diesels in mine; Medusa portland cement co. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:59-60 Je '41

STONE, Artificial

See also

Concrete stone

STONE, Crushed

Addition of powdered stone to concrete found beneficial. Concrete 49:5 S '41

Crush tunnel rock for aggregates for lining Delaware aqueduct. il diag Rock Prod 44:28-9 My '41

Crushed stone for ready mix; M. L. Kernan quarry. il Rock Prod 44:76+ O '41

Crushing tough granite; quarry of the Superior stone co. il Rock Prod 44:41-2+ Ap '41

Design crushed stone plant for future; Palmetto quarries co. E. L. Heidenreich, jr. il Rock Prod 44:28-31 O '41

Making fine products; rebuild Blue Ridge stone corp. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 44:32-3+ Jl '41

Merchandising crushed stone; abstract. G. E. Schaefer. Rock Prod 44:47-8 Mr '41

Minerals separation reduces quarry costs. F. B. Franks. flow diags il Rock Prod 44:36-41 F '41

National crushed stone association meeting, Cincinnati, Jan. 20-22. Rock Prod 44:54-65 F '41

Need larger stockpiles. N. Severinghaus. il Rock Prod 44:49-51 Ap '41

Sand and trap rock aggregates blended for concrete. il Rock Prod 44:63-4 Ja '41

Sizing, testing and specifying aggregates (cont). E. T. Nettleton. il Rock Prod 43:29-30 D '40; 44:43-4 Je '41

Taking off the wheels; convert portable crushed stone units into a permanent plant. il Rock Prod 44:58+ Je '41

See also National crushed stone association

STONE, Powdered. See Stone, Crushed

STONE cutting

Dust separator for stone cutting machine. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:29-30+ Ap '41

Purbeck shop; a stoneworker's story of stone. E. Benfield. 172p $2.75 Macmillan '40

STONE handling

Novel method of rock haulage and storage; Muncie stone & lime co. S. Milligan. il Rock Prod 44:27 S '41

STONE houses

One-story Pennsylvania Dutch; views, plan and TruCost figures. Am Bld 63:43, 95 Ja '41

STONE sand. See Sand—Stone sand

STONE sewers. See Sewers, Stone

STONEWARE

Chemical stoneware equipment. M. A. Knight, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:148-51 F '41

Chemical stoneware vessels; advantages in storage and transport. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:366-7 Je 28 '41

Glazes for stoneware and faience; abstract. E. Hinrichs. Am Cer Soc J 24 (Cer A 20):256 N '41

Pottery in war time; stoneware as a chemical engineering material. D. Eyles. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:217-18 Ap 19 '41

Manufacture

Manufacture of stoneware. J. O. Knizek. Cer Ind 36:54-5 Mr '41

STONY MOUNTAIN, Colorado

Geology of the Stony Mountain stock, San Juan mountains. M. Dings. bibliog diag Geol Soc Bul 52:695-720, pl 1-4 My '41

STOPCOCKS

Glass stopcocks. M. Shepherd. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C430:1-10, pl 1-2 '41

Valves and cocks for chemical plant. C. H. Butcher. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:165-7 S 27 '41

STOPING methods. See Mining methods

STOPPERS

Sampling with a closure; Standard Wine stopper-nip. il Mod Packaging 14:54 Ap '41

STORAGE

Air conditions in lumber storage. charts Refrig Eng 41:112 F '41

Bulk storage of chemical liquids; the virtues of various materials. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:367-8 Je 28 '41

Chemical stoneware vessels; advantages in storage and transport. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:366-7 Je 28 '41

Conditioning bombproof underground spaces for shelters and factories; storage spaces. E. Ledoux. Chem & Met Eng 48:82-3 Je '41

Storage and re-claiming; patent specification. diag Mech Handling 28:213 S '41

Storage of crop fibers and preservation of their products. H. R. Hay and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-34 F 27 '41

Storage problem; shrinkage of warehouse space under demands made by defense. Business Week p36 Jl 26 '41

Storage tanks. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:361-2 Je 28 '41

Trockenhalten von lagergütern in den Kolonien. H. Behringer. diags V D I 84:751-4 O 5 '40; Abstract (Dry storage in the tropics). Chem & Met Eng 48:148-9 Ap '41

See also

Cement storage
Cold storage
Eggs—Storage
Food, Frozen—Storage
Freight houses
Gasoline storage
Grain elevators
Oil storage
Racks
Stores systems
Tanks
Warehouses
Water storage
Wheat—Storage

STORAGE batteries

Accumulator storage. A. F. Davis. Elec R (Lond) 128:436 Mr 7 '41

Alkaline type cells. Electrician 127:102 Ag 22 '41

Antimony on battery plates; abstract. J. W. R. Byfield. Chem & Met Eng 48:153 Je '41

Batteries and flashlights; new dry cell manufacture in Germany. For Comm W 3: 29-30 Ap 5 '41

Battery acid. W. H. Crouse. il Bus Transportation 20:78-80 F '41

Bridge for measuring lead storage battery resistance. E. Willihnganz. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 20):255-60 Ap '41

Control of the lead hazard in the storage battery industry. W. C. Dreessen and others. (Pub. health bul. 262) 138p bibliog(p128-34) U.S. Public health service. Washington; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '41

Deposition of antimony on negative battery plates. J. W. R. Byfield. il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 21):261-7 Ap '41

Effect of forming temperature on lead storage battery anodes. R. H. Greenburg and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 14):143-54 O '41

Effect of silver (0.05 to 0.15 per cent) on some properties and the performance of antimonial lead storage battery grids. C. G. Fink and A. J. Dornblatt. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 10):141-77 Ap '41; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 48:135-6 Ap '41; Can Chem & Process Ind 25:236 My '41

Effects of cobalt and nickel in storage batteries. G. W. Vinal, D. N. Craig and C. L. Snyder. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25: 417-20 O '40

Lead storage batteries in the transportation field. R. Whitehurst. Elec Eng 60:Trans 303-7 Je '41

Storage batteries; a general treatise on the physics and chemistry of secondary batteries and their engineering applications. G. W. Vinal. 3d ed rev 464p $5 Wiley '40

Storage battery fundamentals; Diesel engine starting. C. F. Foell. il Diesel Power 19:269 Ap '41

Stretching the battery; increasing battery life by proper maintenance. W. W. Kunz. il Bus Transportation 20:262-4 Je '41

Studies on lead oxides; the radioactive indicator method applied to the lead storage cell. G. L. Clark and R. Rowan. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1299-1302 My '41

Voltage (during discharge) of the sponge lead plate of the storage battery. E. Willihnganz. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 18):237-45 Ap '41

Willard storage battery for use in portable radio sets. il Sci Am 165:214-15 O '41

Wiring and its effect on the battery cycling. H. M. Smith. il Bus Transportation 20: 366-7 Ag '41

Charging

Charging control for small batteries at unattended substations of the Nebraska power company. diag Elec W 116:1442 N 1 '41

Electric filling station; battery charging stations for industrial trucks. il Ry Age 110: 764 My 3 '41

Movable copper-oxide railway-car battery charger. il Gen Elec R 44:187 Mr '41

Voltmeter device for recycling batteries. diag Elec W 116:100 Jl 12 '41

Manufacture

Battery trouble; OPM's limitation order L-4. Business Week p40+ O 18 '41

Traction batteries. il Elec R (Lond) 128:365-6 F 14 '41

STORE buildings

American architecture, 1891-1941; commercial buildings. il plans Arch Rec 89:113-21 Ja '41

Occupancy expense and the extent of tenancy in retailing. W. L. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 49:11-20 F '41

Old buildings made new. il Am Business 11: 32+ Ja '41

Plan offered for rebuilding store fronts. M. S. Munson. il diags Am Bld 63:66-7+ Mr '41

Store design; building types study; with time saver standards. il Arch Rec 89:113-36 F '41

$13,500 remodeling in glass and electricity boosts owners' business 35%; Hudson-Morgan electric co.'s sales building, Lynchburg. il plans Arch Forum 73:537+ D '40

Tiffany & co. J. Hudnut. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:435-42 Je '41

See also

Department stores
Shopping centers

Air conditioning

Air conditioned super market manufactures own food products; Supreme market, Dorchester, Mass. J. L. Rosenmiller. il Refrig Eng 41:432-3 Je '41

Multi-installation of contained units; Cherry & Webb co. apparel store. il Elec W 115: 506+ F 8 '41

Tiffany and co's new air conditioned building. il Heating-Piping 13:543-7 S '41

Designs and plans

Flexibility keynote of modern stores; provide for frequent tenant changes. J. R. von Sternberg. il diags Am Bld 63:112-13 Ap '41

Lord & Taylor suburban apparel shop, Manhasset, L.I. il plans Arch Rec 89:41-8 Je '41

Renovation in glass ups chain store trade; new department store for New Jersey's Kramer & co. il diags plan Arch Forum 75:206-7+ S '41

Electric equipment

Five and dime; Seattle's newest Woolworth operates all-electric. il Elec West 86:39-40 Ja '41

Lighting

Bond clothing store, New York. il Illum Eng 36:288-9 Mr '41

Commercial lighting yields $13,200 per year per man; Detroit Edison demonstrates lighting equipment in small stores. L. E. Taylor. il Elec W 114:1478-9 N 16 '40

Illumination of jewelry and tableware. F. M. Wolff. il diags Illum Eng 36:553-69 My '41

Light for a dress shop and for store front. il diag Elec West 86:46 My '41

Light for a store; F. W. Woolworth co. Seattle. il diag Elec West 86:40 Ja '41

STORE buildings—Lighting—*Continued*

Light makes business for shopping centers. T. H. Shepherd. il Elec W 114:1508 N 16 '40

Sixty ft.-candles for jewelry store. il Elec W 115:1017 Mr 22 '41

STORE employees. See Retail workers

STORE lighting. See Store buildings—Lighting

STORE management. See Retail trade—Store management

STORE windows. See Show windows

STORES (retail trade)

One store job that led to 100 more; remodeling stores of Hanscom baking corp. il Am Bld 63:53-5 Ja '41

Recent work by Gruenbaum, Krummeck & Auer. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:191-7, 200 S '41

Store design; building types study; with time saver standards. il Arch Rec 89:113-36 F '41

Where sales depend on instant attraction; three specialty stores. il Arch Rec 89:64 Mr '41

See also

Chain stores
Department stores
Dress shops
Drug stores
Electric shops (retail trade)
Florists' shops
Food stores
Market stores
Plumbing shops
Retail trade
Show windows
Store buildings
Women's apparel shops

STORES, Company. See Company stores

STORES systems

Cost manual for yarn processing; use of stores-issue and time cards. F. J. Fales. il Textile World 91:64-5 Je '41

Maintenance forms; keeping track of equipment. Factory Management 99:96-7 Ja '41

New stockrooms save floor space at Douglas El Segundo plant. il Automotive Ind 85:29 Ag 15 '41

Piece parts control speeds selection for assembly; Bull dog electric products company, Detroit. H. F. Marling. il Factory Management 99:68-70+ N '41

Small shop stock control; George Gorton machine company. il Am Mach 85:588-90 Je 25 '41

Stock in fifteen places, but control in one; stock control cards and posting machine; Bell telephone laboratories. R. H. Wilson. il Factory Management 99:67-70+ S '41

Supply inventory and its control; survey of annual reports of 43 industrial and utility operating companies. D. P. Beaudry, jr. bibliog N A C A Bul 22:1381-98 Ag 1 '41

Tool control halves inventory. G. M. Davidson and W. S. Hansen. il Factory Management 98:70-1 D '40

Tool steel control cuts much too much to just enough; inventory control plan; Harley-Davidson motor company, Milwaukee. R. F. Nortman and W. S. Hansen. il Factory Management 99:86-8 Mr '41

See also

Inventories
Tool rooms
Tools

STORMS

Amateurs rescue Amarillo. S. Trimble. il Radio N 25:6+ Mr '41

Storm causes wide damage to cities around Lake Michigan. Eng N 125:663-4 N 21 '40

See also

Hurricanes
Lightning
Rain and rainfall
Tornadoes
Typhoons
Winds

STOUGHTON, Massachusetts

Water supply

Development of Stoughton's water collecting system. L. Morrill. N E Water Works Assn J 55:206-15 Je '41

STOUT, William Bushnell, 1880-

Bill Stout; his aviation and automobile engineering achievements. por Fortune 23:46-51+ Ja '41

STOVES

Smokeless stoves; new low-cost devices which will burn Illinois soft coal and meet the St Louis anti-smoke law. Business Week p52 Ap 19 '41

Stove manufacturer saves one hour per day by simplifying job; applying steel straps to cartons. il Steel 107:60 D 30 '40

Tangyes air-flow factory heating stove. il diag Engineering 150:476-7 D 13 '40

See also

Electric stoves
Gas stoves
Heaters

Manufacture

Adaptable enamel shop conveyor cuts floor space, labor by 40%; Tennessee stove works. L. Hart. il plan Cer Ind 37:54, 56-7 Ag '41

Agitating for uniform enamel coats; storage tank at Wrought iron range co. il Cer Ind 37:48+ Jl '41

Automatic pickler doubles output and improves quality of ware; pickling and enamelling operations at Florence stove co. il plan Cer Ind 36:46-8 Mr '41

Workers' bonuses easier to figure with speedometers on conveyors; enameling department of American stove co. il Cer Ind 37:43-4 Jl '41

STOWAGE

Stowage handling and transport of ship cargoes. P. Garoche. 437p $3.50 Cornell maritime press, New York '41

STRABISMUS

Cross-eyes; device shows whether treatment will succeed. il Sci Am 164:99 F '41

STRAIGHTENING machines

Bigwood bending and straightening machine. il diags Engineering 152:246-7 S 26 '41

Denison straightening press. il Steel 108:94 F 17 '41

Hannifin 150-ton hydraulic straightening press. il Mach 47:216 Ja '41; Am Mach 84:1097 D 25 '40

Sutton double head straightening press. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1152 O '41

STRAIN gages

Strain in steel tower legs measures cement silo content. il Eng N 127:98 Jl 17 '41

STRAINERS

Brassert self-cleaning strainer. il Paper Tr J 113:20 S 11 '41

Gardner self-cleaning strainer. il diags Engineer 171:198 Mr 21 '41

Straining of water and sewage. P. L. Boucher. il Engineer 171:322-4 My 16 '41

See also

Air filters
Filters and filtration
Oil filters
Screens

STRAINS and stresses

Beanspruchungsverhältnisse an behälterstutzen. F. A. Willers. diags V D I 85:54-5 Ja 11 '41

Bending stresses in materials having dissimilar elastic moduli. W. I. Powell. diags Product Eng 12:290-2 Je '41

Bond stress in concrete pull-out specimens. D. Watstein. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 13:37-50 S '41

Buckling of thin cylindrical shells under axial compression. T. von Kármán and H. Tsien. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:303-12 Je '41

Composite members; how to find the stress in each material. W. I. Powell. diags Prod Eng 12:242-3 My '41

Creep of natural and synthetic rubber compounds in shear. S. H. Hahn and I. Gazdik. diags India Rubber W 103:51-5 F '41

Design of hooks in bending and direct stress. M. F. Spotts. diags Product Eng 12:537 O '41

Foundation stresses in an elastic solid with a rigid underlying boundary. A. E. Cummings. diag Civil Eng 11:665-7 N '41

Graphic procedure for interpreting triaxial compression tests. F. C. Smith and R. Q. Brown. Civil Eng 11:41-3 Ja '41

Horizontal forces and moments on bridge abutments and retaining walls. E. I. Fiesenheiser. diags Pub Roads 21:167-71 N '40

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Improving engine axles and piston rods; photoelastic studies and fatigue tests. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Metal Prog 39:202-6 F '41

Influence of some special elements upon the strain-ageing and yield-point characteristics of low-carbon steels. C. A. Edwards, D. L. Phillips and H. N. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 142:199-222; Discussion. 223-36 no 2 '40

Influence of stress on the corrosion pitting of aluminum bronze and monel metal in water. D. J. McAdam, jr. and G. W. Geil. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:135-59, pl 1-18 F '41

Investigation of plate girder web splices. J. M. Garrelts and I. E. Madsen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:1035-52 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1259-62, 1553-5 S-O '41

Investigation of prestressed mast stays. F. C. Smith and T. M. Rowlands. diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 102:1-36 '40 (pa 35c)

Investigation of the effect of rate of strain on the results of tension tests of metals; speed of testing machines. P. G. Jones and H. F. Moore. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:610-24; Discussion. 637-42 '40

Least work solutions of shear lag problems. E. Reissner. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8: 284-91 My '41

Measurement of residual stresses in metal. G. Sachs and G. Espey. il diags Iron Age 148:63-71 S 18; 36-42 bibliog(92 references, p40-2) S 25 '41

Measurement of the firmness of soft materials in industrial use. G. W. S. Blair and F. M. V. Coppen. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 60: 190-6 Jl '41

Method of complementary energy and its application to structures stressed beyond the proportional limit, to buckling and vibrations, and to suspension bridges. H. M. Westergaard. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:199-227 F '41; Discussion. 67:697-704, 1317-18 Ap, S '41

Methods of structural analysis in the case of creep. J. Marin. bibliog diags W Soc E J 45:301-12 D '40

Model test checks pipe-stress calculation. S. W. Spielvogel. il Power 85:716-17 O '41

Permanent buckling stress of thin-sheet panels under compression. W. L. Howland and P. E. Sandorff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:261-9 My '41

Plane-strain distribution of stress in elastic media. D. L. Holl. diags Iowa Eng Exp Sta (Ames) Bul 148:1-55 '41

Plastic yielding and fatigue of ductile metals; a criterion and its application. R. W. Bailey. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 101-7 My '40; Discussion. 145: Proc 46-8 Ap '41

Prevention of the failure of metals under repeated stress. 273p bibliog(p241-64) $2.75 Wiley '41

Proportional limit tests on copper alloys. C. S. Smith. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:864-72; Discussion. 873-84 '40

Quenching stresses in aluminum. A. von Zeerleder. Metal Prog 40:94+ Jl '41

Relationship between stress and strain in the tensile impact test. A. F. C. Brown and N. D. G. Vincent. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 126-34 Je '41

Relaxation methods in engineering science; a treatise on approximate computation. R. V. Southwell. 252p $5 Oxford '41

Relaxation of metals at high temperatures. W. E. Trumpler, jr. il diag J Ap Phys 12: 248-53 Mr '41

Relief of residual stress in some aluminum alloys; abstract. L. W. Kempf and K. R. Van Horn. il Iron Age 148:55-7 O 30 '41

Report of subcommittee on thermal stresses and shrinkage in welded ship construction. Welding J 20:587-91 S '41

Residual stresses in butt-welded steel plates. G. H. R. Griffiths. il diags Welding J 20: sup410-14 S '41

Seeing stresses with photo-elasticity. W. M. Murray. il diag Metal Prog 39:195-200 F '41

Shear and bond stresses in wedge-shaped reinforced concrete beams. R. B. B. Moorman. diag Civil Eng 11:114 F '41

Similarities between stress and flow patterns. M. Hetényi. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:592-5 Ag '41

Simplified stress analysis of three-ring brick sewers. G. I. Sawyer. diags Civil Eng 10: 720-2 N '40; Discussion. S. W. Orr. 11:115 F '41

Solving pipe problems; a mechanical method for cases involving temperature expansion. F. M. Hill. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 63: 19-22 Ja '41

Some examples of failure due to stress concentration; abstract. R. E. Peterson. il J Ap Phys 12:624-5 Ag '41

Some theoretical considerations on box beams. J. Drymael. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:5-28 Ja '41

Spot welding; photo-elastic investigation on the stress distribution. R. F. Tylecote. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:sup360-8 Ag '41

Stable and unstable equilibrium of plane frameworks. N. J. Hoff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:115-19 Ja '41

Static fatigue life of rubber. S. M. Cadwell and others. diags S A E J 49:442-7 O '41

Stress analysis and design of elementary structures. J. H. Cissel. 335p $4 Wiley '40

Stress analysis of aircraft frameworks. N. J. Hoff. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:241-62 Jl '41

Stress calculation for high-temperature piping. S. W. Spielvogel. Power 85:12-13, 85-7 Ja-F '41

Stress distribution in metal covered wings and similar structure. L. Crowther. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:148-51 Ap '41

Stress distribution in reinforced concrete arches. R. H. Evans. diags Engineer 171: 301-3 My 9 '41

Stress measurement in weldments by X-rays. J. T. Norton and B. M. Loring. il diags Welding J 20:sup284-7 Je '41

Stress-strain relations for malleable cast iron in tension, with special attention to yield point determination. R. D. Landon. Am Soc T M Proc 40:849-61; Discussion. 862-3 '40

Stresses and overstresses in welded structures. D. Rosenthal. diags Welding J 20: sup414-16 S '41

Stresses and strains generated during carbonization. V. J. Altieri. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:635-56

Stresses in a curved beam under loads normal to the plane of its axis. R. B. B. Moorman. il diags Iowa State College Eng Exp Sta Bul 145:1-64 bibliog(p45-6) '40

Stresses in, and the deflexion of, circular flat plates, with a central hole, under normal forces. S. Labrow. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 115-25 Je '41

Stresses in mine workings; barodynamics, aided by photoelastics. P. B. Bucky. il diag Eng & Min J 141:33-6 N '40

Stresses in riveted joints. J. D. W. Ball. diags Engineer 171:100-1 F 7 '41

Stresses in rotating parts. M. Hetenyi. il Metal Prog 39:200-1 F '41

Stresses in single-spar wing constructions with incompletely built-up ribs. F. Reinitzhuber. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:104-16 Mr '41

Symposium on significance of the tension test of metals in relation to design. J. M. Lessells and others. Am Soc T M Proc 40:501-78; Discussion. 579-609 '40

Tension test. C. W. MacGregor. Am Soc T M Proc 40:508-34 bibliog(p531-3) '40

Use of stress-rupture data in inspecting cracking-still tubes. C. L. Clark. Oil & Gas J 40:39+ O 2 '41

Variable distributed loads in the theorem of three moments. F. J. Turton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:218-24 Je '41

Wind stress analysis by the *K*-percentage method. F. P. Witmer. Am Soc C E Proc 67: 961-74 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1389-90, 1562-6, 1777-82 S-N '41

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Working stresses. J. Marin. 41p bibliog(p40-1) $1 Rutgers univ. press, New Brunswick, N.J. '40

See also

Airplanes—Design
Beams
Bending moment
Bridge design
Bridges—Load
Bridges—Stresses
Building
Columns
Concrete, Reinforced—Testing
Concrete construction—Design
Creep of materials
Creep of metals
Deformations (mechanics)
Earth pressure
Elasticity
Fatigue in metals
Girders
Hysteresis (mechanics)
Impact
Load (mechanics)
Photoelasticity
Riveting
Roofs
Soil mechanics
Steel construction—Design
Strength of materials
Torsion
Trusses
Wind pressure

STRAND, Embrik, 1876-

Festschrift of Professor Embrik Strand. H. P. K. Agersborg. Science 93:83-4 Ja 24 '41

STRAND, Paul

For posterity; Paul Strand portfolio of Twenty photographs of Mexico, a group of fine hand gravures. E. McCausland. il Photo Tech 3:40-2 Ja '41

STRATFORD, Ontario

Sewerage

Flow diagram and description of typical sewage plant. W. H. Riehl. il Can Eng W & S 78:22 D '40

STRATHMORE paper company

History. Paper Tr J 111:134-5 sec 2 N 28 '40

STRATIGRAPHIC geology. See Geology, Stratigraphic

STRATOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

STRAW

Cereal straws in the manufacture of pulp; abstract. G. Jayme and W. Mohrberg. Paper Ind 23:86 Ap '41

Holocellulose from wheat straw. W. A. Schenck and E. F. Kurth. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1398-1402 N '41

Market for straw braid in Chefoo. For Comm W 2:508 Mr 22 '41

Morphology of cereal straws; abstract. G. Jayme and M. Harders. il Paper Ind 23:734-5 O '41

Paper from straw. Economist 140:225 F 15 '41

Pulping of wheat straw in the rod mill. S. D. Wells and P. A. Forni. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:32-5 Je 12 '41

Storage of crop fibers and preservation of their products. H. R. Hay and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-34 F 27 '41

Stroh und rohstoff zur herstellung von papier- und kunstfaserzellstoffen: abstract. G. Jayme. Angew Chemie 54:133 Mr 1 '41

Analysis

Determination of ammoniacal and nitrate nitrogen in decomposed plant material. J. G. Shrikhande. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:187-8 Mr 15 '41

STRAW hats

Exports of buntal fiber hoods and hats from Chefoo. For Comm W 2:508 Mr 22 '41

STRAWBERRIES

Victory for chains; famous strawberry case thrown out of federal court. Business Week p45-6 O 11 '41

STRAWBERRIES, Frozen

Pectin as aid in freezing fruits. G. L. Baker. bibliog il Food Ind 13:55-7 Ja '41

STREAM flow

Computation of flood flows by slope-area method. A. H. Davison. Civil Eng 11:426-8 Jl '41; Discussion. R. W. Davenport; W. S. Eisenlohr. 11:612-13 O '41

Direct method of flood routing. C. O. Wisler and E. F. Brater. maps Am Soc C E Proc 67:1053-63 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1567-86, 1763-7 O-N '41

Flood hydrograph. H. M. Turner and A. J. Burdoin. diags maps Boston Soc C E J 28:232-56; Discussion. 257-81 Jl '41

Formulas for the transportation of bed load. H. A. Einstein. diag Am Soc C E Proc 67:351-67 Mr '41; Discussion. 67:1173-5, 1302-16, 1917-20 Je, S, D '41

Sand waves in the lower Mississippi river. E. W. Lane and E. W. Eden. bibliog W Soc E J 45:281-91 D '40

See also

Stream measurement
Water flow

STREAM measurement

Maximum discharges at stream-measurement stations through Dec. 31, 1937 by G. R. Williams and L. C. Crawford; with a supplement including additions and changes through Sept. 30, 1938 by W. S. Eisenlohr, jr. map U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 847:1-272 '40; pa 30c Supt. of doc.

Measuring flow in open channels. H. G. Wilm. il Eng N 125:754 D 5 '40

Record of mean discharges at stream-gaging stations of the Mississippi River system, either observed, derived by the sampling method, or estimated from all available data, for various periods of record terminating with the water-year, Sept. 30, 1938; the latest 5-yr. mean being taken as 100%; tabulation. C. S. Jarvis. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1476-9 O '41

STREAM pollution. See Water pollution

STREET accidents

Between home and job; accidents involving private transportation account for large percentage of injuries to employees. E. F. Brayer. Nat Safety N 43:26-7 S '41

Recording system for diagnosing traffic accident causes. E. L. Robinson. il Roads & Sts 83:47 N '40

See also

Automobile accidents
Street lighting—Safety aspects

STREET cars

Exhibits of modern equipment. il Transit J 85:322-3 S '41

Modernization of a transit system; factors that determine the choice of vehicle. G. L. Hoard. diags Washington U (Seattle) Eng Exp Sta Bul 100:1-62 '40

More street cars bought. Transit J 85:10 Ja '41

Multiple-unit operation P.C.C. cars. il Mass Transportation 36:318-19 D '40

Operating results and electrical equipment; modern transit vehicles. G. M. Woods. diags Mass Transportation 37:157-8 Je '41

Operating results with PCC cars. G. M. Woods. il Elec Eng 60:392-5 Ag '41

PCC cars in Kansas City. il Mass Transportation 37:212 Ag '41; Transit J 85:271 Ag '41

Prospect and retrospect. il Mass Transportation 37:14-17 Ja '41

See also

Car cleaning
Cars, Electric railroad
Street railroads
Trolley buses

Control

Dead-man feature added to back-up control. C. A. Parr. diags Transit J 85:28 Ja '41

Doors

Door devices. il Transit J 85:340-1 S '41

Electric equipment

Dynamic braking of modern street cars. G. M. Woods. diags Mass Transportation 37:11-14 Ja '41

New line breaker; Magne-blast type for 600-volt railway service. H. F. Wilson. il Mass Transportation 36:295-6 N '40

Renewable arcing tips for contacts. E. A. Prather. il Transit J 85:62 F '41

Equipment

Anti-freeze in air system; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:100-2 Mr '41

STREET cars—*Continued*

Manufacture

Manufacturers face big problem. il Transit J 85:130-2 Ap '41

Reconstruction

Building sales appeal into fifteen-year old street cars. R. F. Tyson. il Transit J 84: 464-6 D '40

Upholstery

Seats, cushions and upholstery. il Transit J 85:348-51 S '41

Vending machines

Vending machines on vehicles; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:214-15 Je '41

STREET cleaning

Round-table conference; dust prevention, oiling, etc. Can Eng R & B 78:34, 37, 59-60 D '40

See also

Refuse collection

Snow removal

STREET cleaning apparatus

Managing street cleaning equipment on a rental basis; cards used for collecting data for developing operation costs. G. H. Elliott, jr. Pub Works 72:26-7 F '41

STREET lighting

Discussion of series and multiple street lighting systems. bibliog Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:97-104 Mr '41

Distribution neutral used for series circuit return. T. M. Reed. il diags Elec W 116: 1411-12 N 1 '41

Enclosed copper-oxide cutouts for a-c series lighting. H. E. Butler. il diags Gen Elec R 44:503-5 S '41

Highway lights in Portland, Ore. F. H. Murphy. diags Elec West 86:119 Je '41

Locating faults on buried cable. R. K. Woodson. diag Elec W 114:1608-9 N 30 '40

Measuring the brightness of streets by means of photography. G. J. Meyers, jr. and V. J. Mooney. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:643-62 Je '41; Discussion. J. M. Waldram. 36:934-7 N '41

New street lighting builds good will; Bridgeport, Conn. N. Gada. il Elec W 115:1182 Ap 5 '41

1940 street lighting costs and service. O. P. Ortlieb. Illum Eng 36:629-30 Je '41

Practical lesson in street lighting. S. M. Weaver. il diags Eng N 125:827-8 D 19 '40

Public amenity lighting after the war. Electrician 127:179 S 26 '41

Street light efficiency; savings through transformer adjustment. J. F. Emery. diags Elec West 86:130-2 Je '41

Street lighting after the war. Electrician 127: 119 Ag 29 '41

Street lighting in Kansas City, Mo. C. C. Cornelius. il diags maps Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:21-7+ Ja '41

Street-lighting operating experience in Pennsylvania; report of 9 companies on patrolling, renewal schedules, use of isolating transformers, etc. R. D. Zimmerman. Elec W 116:722-3 S 6 '41

Visibility by white and coloured light. J. S. Dow. Gas J (Lond) 234:346-8 My 28 '41; Abstract. Light & Lighting 34:71 My '41

Wartime street lighting. Gas J (Lond) 232: 514-16 D 18 '40; Same cond. Electrician 125:334 D 27 '40; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 128:181 D 27 '40

War-time street lighting and aids to movement in streets. Light & Lighting 33:196, 198 D '40

See also

Roads—Lighting

Control

Discussion of series and multiple street lighting systems. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:97-9 Mr '41

Use resonant circuit in new constant-current regulator. diag Elec W 116:454+ Ag 9 '41

Safety aspects

Adequate street lighting proved a public asset in Hartford. R. E. Simpson. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:91-2+ Mr '41

Detroit's new street lighting program. L. J. Schrenk. Illum Eng 35:738-9 N '40

Night driving and traffic safety in 1940. Illum Eng 36:7-8 Ja '41

Planning can remove night driving risks. Illum Eng 36:543 My '41

Recommended practice of street lighting 1940. Illum Eng 36:17-46; Discussion. 46-8 Ja '41

Safety illumination; new developments in street and highway lighting. il Can Eng R & B 79:19-20+ F '41

Safety with light campaigns augment utility revenues; Alabama power company installs experimental road lighting to tie in with national program. J. C. Tyson, jr. il Elec W 116:1043-4+ O 4 '41

Scientific street lighting; abstract. L. J. Schrenk. Science 94:sup10 O 31 '41

Street lighting and traffic accidents. Light & Lighting 33:124 Ag '40

Street lighting evaluator; Rocky Mountain electric league promotes mercury vapor street lighting. il Elec West 87:42 S '41

Street lighting inadequate for night traffic. D. M. Diggs. Illum Eng 36:632-3 Je '41

Standards

How to apply new street-lighting code. F. V. Westermaier. Elec W 116:217-18 Jl 26 '41

Recommended practice of street lighting 1940. Illum Eng 36:17-46 Ja '41; Excerpts. Can Eng R & B 79:18+ Jl '41; Discussion. Illum Eng 36:46-8 Ja '41

Terminology

Glossary of terms used in street lighting. Illum Eng 36:44-6 Ja '41

Testing

Calculator for street lighting. G. B. Buck, jr. il Elec W 116:610 Ag 23 '41

Street lighting evaluator. K. M. Reid and E. J. Channon. il Eng N 125:702-3 N 21 '40

Tree problem

Investigation as to the effects of tree shading of street lights on night visibility. K. L. Partridge. il Illum Eng 36:494-8 Ap '41

STREET lighting fixtures

Bollard lighting. Light & Lighting 34:101 Jl '41

Lamp standards support trolley coach overhead. il Transit J 85:288 Ag '41

Street-light lock foils pranksters. diags Elec W 116:1076 O 4 '41

Cleaning

All-weather truck for street light cleaning. C. Trout. il diags Elec W 115:2228+ Je 28 '41

STREET openings

Main and service work in small openings. J. M. O'Connor and T. R. Bogumill. il diags plan Gas Age 88:15-25 Ag 28 '41

STREET railroads

How cities are served. Transit J 85:8-9 Ja '41

Prospect and retrospect. il Mass Transportation 37:14-17 Ja '41

Super colossal, new street cars in Kansas City. il Transit J 85:271 Ag '41

See also

Electric railroads Street cars

Rapid transit Subways

also subdivision Rapid transit under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Rapid transit; Philadelphia—Rapid transit *also* Boston elevated railway; Chicago surface lines

Accidents

Eternal vigilance resulted in Kansas City's capture of the Brady safety award. il Transit J 84:424-6 N '40

Accounting

See also American transit accountants' association

STREET railroads—*Continued*

Advertising

Telling the transit story; abstract. L. Wingerter. Transit J 85:389-90 O '41

Claims

See also American transit claims association

Costs

Costs and wages rise, 1940. Transit J 85:4-5 Ja '41

Emergency vehicles

Warning devices on emergency vehicles; practices of various companies. Transit J 84: 472 D '40

Employees

Manpower for transit; hiring and training of platform employees; St Louis public service co. A. J. Fink. il Transit J 85: 312-14 S '41

Recruiting men in an emergency; Capital transit co. A. Shapiro. Transit J 85:272-3 Ag '41

Union wages and hours of street-railway employees, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 52:201-12 Ja '41

Training

Milwaukee's college of driving knowledge; training school of the Milwaukee electric railway & transport co. J. G. Dickinson, W. Hackbarth and P. Stark. il Bus Transportation 20:5-8 Ja '41

Streamlined training for new men; Capital transit co. A. Shapiro. il Transit J 85:194-5 Je '41

Equipment and supplies

Exhibit on paper; display of equipment, accessories and shop devices. il Mass Transportation 37:241-54, 297-312 S-O '41

Exhibits of modern equipment. il Transit J 85:322-60 S '41

New equipment, accessories and shop devices. Published in monthly numbers of Mass transportation

New equipment parade. Published in monthly numbers of Transit journal

Rail cut-off machine developed by Philadelphia transportation co. engineers. J. L. Martin. il Transit J 85:173 My '41

See also Central transit equipment association

Fare collection

Fare collection equipment. il Transit J 85: 342 S '41

Finance

How mass transportation is conducted in Greater Kansas City. il map Mass Transportation 36:286-95 N '40

Indianapolis railways, incorporated, and Peoples motor coach company; consolidated income account, years 1931 to 1939 inclusive. Mass Transportation 36:315 D '40

Transit gains continued in 1940; with condensed financial reports, 1939-1940. M. Buck. Transit J 85:164-7, 278-9 My, Ag '41

Inspection

Reports of supervisory officials; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:177 My '41

Length of rides

Average length of ride. Transit J 85:215-16 Je '41

Maintenance and repair

Half-soling of rails now used on curves. il Transit J 85:59-61 F '41

How the Milwaukee electric railway & transport company made outstanding record. il Transit J 84:448-53 D '40

Intensified maintenance keeps 'em rolling; Capital transit co. R. H. Dalgleish. il Transit J 85:318-20 S '41

Keeping 'em fit in New Orleans; inspection and overhaul systems. il Transit J 85:96-8 Mr '41

Maintenance notebook. Published in monthly numbers of Transit journal

Montreal gets maintenance plaque this year; prize winning ideas of other companies. il diags Transit J 85:392-7 O '41

Practice with safety goggles; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:140-2 Ap '41

Management

Capital transit hits all-time high. G. E. Doying, jr. il Transit J 85:92-4 Mr '41

How mass transportation is conducted in Greater Kansas City. il map Mass Transportation 36:286-95 N '40

How mass transportation is conducted in New Orleans. il Mass Transportation 37:177-83 Jl '41

How mass transportation is conducted in Portland. il Mass Transportation 37:228-33+ S '41

How mass transportation is conducted in Twin Cities. il Mass Transportation 37:97-102 Ap '41

How mass transportation is handled in Indianapolis. il Mass Transportation 36:311-18 D '40

Modernization, an offset to higher costs; Baltimore transit co. B. Hill. il Transit J 85: 308-11 S '41

Mileage

Track changes in 1940; tabulation. Transit J 85:15-16 Ja '41

Military use

Transit goes to camp; transportation service for soldiers, relatives and friends. il Transit J 85:234-5 Jl '41

Motor bus substitution

Buses for slack periods; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:398 O '41

How mass transportation is conducted in Rochester, the flower city. il map Mass Transportation 37:203-9 Ag '41

Public relations

Courtesy promotes rides; Chicago surface lines. H. E. Fleming. il Transit J 84:412-14 N '40

Four steps in retailing; how the Dallas railway and terminal company applies them. il Bus Transportation 20:68-9 F '41

Purchasing

Priorities and substitute materials make purchasing problems complex. J. K. Hall. Mass Transportation 37:240 S '41

Purchasing under priorities. T. H. Nicholl. il Transit J 85:315-17 S '41

Radio telephone

Dispatcher on the air in Brooklyn; twenty cruising inspectors in constant touch with dispatcher. il map Transit J 84:454-5 D '40

First frequency modulated short-wave radio installation for dispatcher's use; St Louis public service company. il Mass Transportation 37:210-11 Ag '41

Radio speeds up traffic; radio patrol car used to dispatch trolleys and buses. il Electronics 14:46 Jl '41

Records

Informative equipment record in Baltimore. Transit J 84:433 N '40

Reports of vehicle defects; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:64-6 F '41

Safety measures

Protection of pits; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:249-50 Jl '41

Securities

Speculation in Third Avenue bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Mr 3 '41

Shops

Shop equipment. il Transit J 85:356-9 S '41

Statistics

What happened in 1940; transit industry statistics: revenues, costs, rolling stock, etc. Transit J 85:1-19 Ja '41

STREET railroads—*Continued*

Track

Abandoned streetcar tracks are scrap material. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1039-40 S '41; Same. Sci Am 165:255 N '41

Half-soling of rails now used on curves. il Transit J 85:59-61 F '41

How to remove streetcar rails economically. il Steel 109:124 O 13 '41

Mobile track grinder speeds corrugation removal. il Transit J 84:434 N '40

Pulling up track at ten blocks an hour. il Transit J 84:469 D '40

Quiet track construction; Montreal tramways builds track during daytime hours. il Transit J 85:282-4 Ag '41

Rail cut-off machine developed by Philadelphia transportation co. engineers. J. L. Martin. il Transit J 85:173 My '41

Track reconstructed in 1940; tabulation. Transit J 85:15 Ja '41

Traffic

Carrying shipbuilders to their jobs. il Transit J 85:242-5 Jl '41

Effects of daylight saving on transit service and revenues; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:216 Je '41

Minor miracle through staggered hours; Capital transit co. handles more passengers faster. Transit J 85:202-3 Je '41

See also

Street railroads—
  Length of rides

Transfers

Types of transfers; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:290-2 Ag '41

Trolley bus substitution

From rail to trolley coach without an interruption in Wilmington. E. P. Smith. il diags Transit J 85:48-50 F '41

Canada

1939 statistics on electric railways. For Comm W 3:120 Ap 19 '41

Russia

Street railways in the Soviet Union. For Comm W 1:311 N 16 '40

STREET railways advertising company

Street railways trustee sues. Ptr Ink 194:78 Ap 4 '41

STREET traffic

Better control for traffic; increase in vehicular movement requires efficient regulation. R. A. Mitchell. il Transit J 85:305-7 S '41

Bigger transit job ahead with speed-up of defense. Transit J 85:126-7 Ap '41

Cities on the toboggan; tendency of population to live in suburbs creates transportation problem. J. A. Miller. il Transit J 85:44-7 F '41; Discussion. 85:143-5 Ap '41

Municipal transportation; problems solved by probability studies applied to census and to use data. E. P. Goodrich. plans map Civil Eng 11:353-6 Je '41

Practical improvements of traffic conditions in urban communities; abstract. H. F. Ilgner. Roads & Sts 84:62+ F '41

Staggered hours and transit service. il charts Bus Transportation 20:410-13 S '41

Staggered hours proposed in Chicago. il plan Mass Transportation 37:234-6 S '41

Traffic and city planning as they affect business districts; review of papers presented at meetings of Western society of engineers. H. W. Young. il maps W Soc E J 45:233-55 O '40

War-time street lighting and aids to movement in streets. Light & Lighting 33:196, 198 D '40

See also

Automobile laws and regulations
Automobile parking
Road traffic
Traffic regulations

STREETS

Can America afford super-streets? Ry Age 110:528-9 Mr 22 '41

City housekeeping costs go up in a boom town; Columbus, Georgia. Eng N 126:949 Je 19 '41

Municipal snow removal. il Roads & Sts 84:60, 62, 65-6 S '41

Road and street construction methods and costs. H. P. Gillette and J. C. Black. 607p $6 Gillette pub. co, Chicago '40

Soil-cement construction of village streets, Granville, N.Y. F. L. Brown. il Roads & Sts 74:31-3 Mr '41

Street planning; abstract. N. L. Smith. Roads & Sts 84:60+ F '41

See also

Bridge approaches
Business streets
City planning
Parkways
Pavements
Pipe lines
Roads
Snow removal
Street lighting
Street traffic
Subways (streets)

Finance

Paving financed by revolving fund. Eng N 126:742 My 8 '41

Intersections

Demountable overpass tried in Atlanta traffic experiment. il Eng N 127:395 S 18 '41

Laws and regulations

Municipal regulation of curb cuts and service driveways. diags Roads & Sts 84:34-6 Mr '41

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of city pavement under contract system; abstract. H. C. Whitehurst. Roads & Sts 84:74+ F '41

Round-table conference; dust prevention, street cleaning, oiling, etc. Can Eng R & B 78:34, 37, 59-60 D '40

Supporting a hillside during reconstruction of old retaining wall; Itin street in Pittsburgh. H. S. Ayres. il diags Eng N 125:836-7 D 19 '40

War road problems in Shanghai. A. F. Gimson. Eng N 127:312 Ag 28 '41

Winter maintenance of urban streets in Canadian municipalities. C. Brakenridge; W. P. Brereton and others. il Can Eng R & B 79:64, 67+ S; 27-8, 62-6+ N '41

Widening

Narrow streets of Puerto Rican city, San Juan, widened with concrete. il Concrete 49:4 N '41

Six miles of Pulaski road widened and repaved; one of Chicago's most important north-south arteries. M. V. Burton. il diags Roads & Sts 84:33-8 Jl '41

STREETS, Hillside

Supporting a hillside during reconstruction of old retaining wall; Itin street in Pittsburgh. H. S. Ayres. il diags Eng N 125:836-7 D 19 '40

STRENGTH of materials

Calculating gear strengths; symposium. Iron Age 148:59-60 O 30 '41

Chafing fatigue strength of some metals and alloys. G. Sachs and P. Stefan. bibliog il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:373-99; Discussion. 399-401 Je '41

Column strength of closed, thin-walled sections of 18-8 stainless steel. H. W. Barlow. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:151-61 F '41

Composite members; how to find the stress in each material. W. I. Powell. diags Prod Eng 12:242-3 My '41

Compressive strength of thin aluminum alloy sheet in the plastic region. J. R. Fischel. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:373-83 Ag '41

Creep strength of 17 low-alloy steels at 1000 F. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and W. E. Unverzagt. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:771-81; Discussion. 782-7 '40

Effect of protective coatings on the corrosion-fatigue strength of steel. T. J. Dolan and H. H. Benninger. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:658-66; Discussion. 667-9 '40

STRENGTH of materials—*Continued*

Explorations toward the limit of utilizable pressures. P. W. Bridgman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:461-9 Je '41

Factors influencing the service of firebox materials. R. McBrian. il Ry Mech Eng 114: 531-5+ D '40

Fatigue strength of members as influenced by surface conditions. O. J. Horger. il Product Eng 11:490-3, 562-5; 12:22-4 N '40-Ja '41

Fatigue strength of 2-in. diameter axles with surfaces metal coated and flame hardened. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:733-43; Discussion. 744-5 '40

How grain size affects creep strength. S. H. Weaver. il Steel 108:80-2, 85+ F 24 '41

Limited significance of the ductility features of the tension test. H. W. Gillett. Am Soc T M Proc 40:551-78 bibliog(p576-8) '40

Mechanical behaviour of bitumen. W. Lethersich. Electrician 127:166 S 19 '41

Mechanical properties of materials and failure in service. L. W. Schuster. Engineer 171: 389-90 Je 13 '41

Mechanical properties of solids. E. N. da C. Andrade. bibliog il diags Engineer 171: 380-3, 394-5 Je 13-20 '41; Excerpts. Metal Prog 40:171+ Ag '41

Metals in refining; low-temperature services. W. L. Nelson. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 40:43-4 Ag 7 '41

New instrument for rheological studies of plastic substances. C. R. Bailey. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:173-7 Mr 15 '41

Obtaining a 25 per cent strength increase in copper-bearing high-tensile steels by precipitation hardening. J. W. Halley. Steel 108:92+ F 17 '41

Plug method for obtaining the compressive elastic properties of thin-walled sections. H. W. Barlow, H. S. Stillwell and H. Lu. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:109-14 Ja '41

Prefabricated structural clay tile floor system. E. F. Wanner. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:276-80 Ag '41

Relation of water absorption and strength of brick to abrasive resistance. J. W. McBurney, R. H. Brink and A. R. Eberle. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:1143-51; Discussion. 1152-3 '40

Report on investigation of mortars by seven laboratories. Am Soc T M Proc 40:210-25 '40

Safe strength of wooden beams; W. F. Schaphorst. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:832-3 D '40; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:34-5 Ja '41; Same. Am Gas J 155:35 Jl '41

Selection of steels as affected by endurance limit. G. T. Williams. diags Metal Prog 39:464-8+ Ap '41

Shear strength of molded plastics. J. Delmonte. diag Mod Plastics 19:63-4+ S '41

Shear strengths of some non-ferrous metals. A. E. Niederhoff. diag Civil Eng 11:497-8 Ag '41

Shearing strength of cement mortar. F. C. Smith and R. Q. Brown. il diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 106:1-32 '41 (pa 35c)

Strength factors; designer of welded constructions should be familiar with all factors that affect strength of welded joints. E. W. P. Smith. diags Steel 107:56, 58 N 25 '40

Strength features of the tension test. F. B. Seely. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 40:535-50 '40

Strength of materials. J. W. Breneman. 145p $1.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Strength of materials; pt. 2, Advanced theory and problems. S. Timoshenko. 2d ed 510p $4.50 Van Nostrand '41

Strengthening aluminum for aircraft structures. K. R. Jackman. il Metal Prog 40:35-42+ Jl '41

Structural characteristics of brick masonry. H. R. Staley. il Boston Soc C E J 27:251-73 O '40

Testing and inspection of engineering materials. H. E. Davis, G. E. Troxell and C. T. Wiskocil. 372p bibliog(p351-72) $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Toughness (impact strength) as affected by alternating stresses (fatigue). H. W. Gillett. Metal Prog 38:806-7 D '40

See also

Building materials
Concrete—Strength
Deformations (mechanics)
Elasticity
Fatigue in metals
Glass—Strength
Hardness
Metals—Testing
Steel—Strength
Steel—Testing
Strains and stresses
Structures, Theory of
Testing
Trusses
Wood—Strength
Wood—Testing

STREPTOCARPUS dunnii

Dunnione. J. R. Price and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p1522-9 O '39; 1493-9 N '40

STREPTOCOCCI

Apparent effect of tyrothricin on streptococcus hemolyticus in the rhinopharynx of carriers. E. B. Schoenbach, J. F. Enders and J. H. Mueller. Science 94:217-18 Ag 29 '41

Capsulation of streptococci and its relation to diffusion factor (hyaluronidase); abstract. D. McClean. Chem & Ind 60:219 Mr 29 '41

Concerning the internal organization of the streptococcal cell; abstract. S. Mudd. Science 92:456-7 N 15 '40

4,4′-Diaminodiphenyl sulfone. A. M. VanArendonk and E. C. Kleiderer. Am Chem Soc J 62:3521-2 D '40

Dick reaction and scarlet fever morbidity following injections of a purified and tannic acid precipitated erythrogenic toxin. M. V. Veldee and others. Pub Health Rep 56: 957-74 My 2 '41

Size of streptococcus bacteriophages as determined by X-ray inactivation. F. M. Exner and S. E. Luria. Science 94:394-5 O 24 '41

Typing of hemolytic streptococci. P. L. Boisvert. Science 94:193-4 Ag 22 '41

STRESSES. See Strains and stresses

STRICKLER, Thomas Johnson, 1883-

Who's who, and why. F. W. Parsons. por Gas Age 86:19+ D 19 '40

STRIKE coverage. See Insurance, Riot and civil commotion—Strike coverage

STRIKES

Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company recalls workers; union leaders object. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2001 Mr 29 '41

Allis-Chalmers mfg. co. strike. Comm & Fin Chr 152:615, 1220, 1366-7, 2325 Ja 25, F 22, Mr 3, Ap 12 '41

Allis-Chalmers; showdown strike. il Business Week p49-52 Mr 29 '41

Allis-Chalmers strike. Business Week p41-2 F 1 '41

Allis-Chalmers strike hits largest defense plants in the nation. H. L. Klein. il Iron Age 147:83-6+ Mr 27 '41

Aluminum company strike in Edgewater, N.J. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1682, 2000 Mr 15, 29 '41

Another wildcat; outlaw strike problem is now in lap of NDMB. Business Week p54-5 Je 7 '41

Antistrike law? Business Week p68 Ap 12 '41

Balancing the strike accounts; evidence of gains for peace. il Business Week p15-16 Ap 5 '41

Beck takes over; teamster czar espouses strikes against Montgomery Ward. Business Week p46+ D 14 '40

Bituminous-coal-mine stoppage. Monthly Labor R 53:456-8 Ag '41

Boycott backfire; Ward's enters $2,000,000 claim against Coast carriers. Business Week p52-3 O 4 '41

Bridges front; web of strikes developing. Business Week p57 Je 7 '41

Chain store clerks end strike with wage increases. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2881 N 16 '40

Cool-off time to stop strikes; abstract. M. B. Mooney. Am Business 11:42-3 Mr '41

Crisis at Ryan aeronautical co, San Diego. Business Week p42 Ja 11; 14 Ja 18 '41

Defense strike: Vultee Aircraft impasse tests government policy, and outcome will determine future of C.I.O. in plane plants. il Business Week p56-7 N 23 '40

STRIKES—*Continued*

Defense strikes from January to July. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1074 Ag 23 '41

Defense strikes, hours, labor supply, wages; résumé of how problems have been dealt with in other countries now at war. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 19:236-43 Ja '41

Defi for NDMB; challenged by lumber strikers. Business Week p58 Je 7 '41

Fir mills reopen; peace formula found for plants in Everett and Tacoma. Business Week p17-18 D 14 '40

Ford motor co. strike, Dearborn, Mich. Monthly Labor R 53:458-9 Ag '41

Fortune round table; labor policy and national defense. Fortune 24:supp 1-20 Jl '41

Fortune survey: labor agrees with the public on banning defense strikes; the public agrees with labor on allowing others. Fortune 23:70-1, 144+ Je '41

Gimbel accord; C.I.O. chiefs pay tribute to store after strike. Business Week p40 S 20 '41

Gimbel's walkout. Business Week p46 Ag 23 '41

Great bus strike. L. Huberman. 167p $1 Modern age books, New York '41

How defense strikes may be ended. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:7 Mr 31 '41

International harvester co. strike spreads to Chicago plant. Comm & Fin Chr 152:768 F 1 '41

J. G. Brill plant in Philadelphia closed as C.I.O. unit strikes. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1682 Mr 15 '41

Kansas City electrical employees terminate 2-day strike. Elec W News ed 116:972 S 27 '41

Knudsen recommends plan to broaden mediation in threatened defense strikes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1521 Mr 8 '41

Labor boils over; Bethlehem and Ford. Business Week p52-4 Mr 29 '41

Labor peace in Pacific ports. P. Eliel. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:429-37 [Jl] '41

Montgomery Ward strike ends. Business Week p45 Ag 2 '41

More strikes in New England likely; Colt and Winchester incidents. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:4 My 19 '41

Murray says no. Business Week p46 Ja 25 '41

Must strikes endanger defense? il Factory Management 99:42-4+ Ap '41

New trouble on the labor front; politics cause strikes. Barron's 21:5 Ag 18 '41

New York city bus strike. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1682, 1847 Mr 15-22 '41

Opposition to defense strikes; abstract. Management R 30:258-9 Jl '41

Pacific coast ship union signs contract ending tie-up of coastal shipping. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3329 D 7 '40

Painters pact bans defense work strikes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 24 '41

Painters union awarded pay rise by Mayor LaGuardia. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2880-1 N 16 '40

Peace at Vultee; machinery for arbitration. Business Week p57 N 30 '40

Pittsburgh tieup; NDMB ends truck strike. Business Week p35-6 Jl 5 '41

Political strikes slow defense material production. il Steel 108:21-4 Je 16 '41

Shipyard crisis; strike has tied up bulk of naval building on Pacific. Business Week p47-8 My 17 '41

Shipyard pressure; strikers at odds with public opinion. Business Week p54 My 24 '41

Strike at Crucible steel co. plant at Midland, Pa. ended; Halcomb plant employees stage walkout. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3031 N 23 '40

Strike at Fort Dix, N.J. settled. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2880 N 16 '40

Strike at Foster-Wheeler corp. plant ties up work for navy vessels. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1072 F 15 '41

Strike at the Bethlehem steel company settled. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2000-1 Mr 29 '41

Strike boomerang. Mag of Wall St 68:16-17+ Ap 19 '41

Strike eruption; increase in labor trouble marked by intra-union battles. Business Week p14 O 18 '41

Strike restrictions in union agreements. Monthly Labor R 52:546-64 Mr '41

Strike shuts Crucible steel co.'s mill at Midland, Pa. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2880 N 16 '40

Strike that failed; Eaton affair. Business Week p44+ Ja 25 '41

Strike that hurts; American Potash; ships will be deprived of best defense against magnetic mines. Business Week p37-8 Jl 5 '41

Strikes. J. J. Senturia. 2d rev ed 59p bibliog (p59) pa 25c Univ. of Chicago press '40

Strikes in the latter part of 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:675-6 Mr '41

Strikes in the United States. Int Labour R 44:207-10 Ag '41

Super-mediation? Business Week p86-7 Mr 15 '41

Talk or takeover; Federal Shipbuilding case. Business Week p14 Ag 23 '41

Taming a wildcat; S.W.O.C. technique to end unauthorized strike. Business Week p48 My 31 '41

30-day strike notice invoked in Michigan. Automotive Ind 84:131+ F 1 '41

Timber trouble; widespread shutdowns in Northwest. Business Week p14 D 7 '40

Transit truce; Detroit accord gives exclusive rights to union winning election. Business Week p43 Ag 30 '41

Under Secretary of war Patterson proposes creation anew of labor board system of 1918 to settle defense strikes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1681 Mr 15 '41

Vultee aircraft company strike. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2881, 3167-8 N 16, 30 '40

Ward closes units in Portland, Ore. Business Week p59-60 My 10 '41

Why strikes now. Business Week p51-4 Mr 8 '41

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Automobile strikes
Coal strikes
Insurance, Riot and civil commotion—Strike coverage
Labor disputes
Picketing
Trade unions
also National defense mediation board

Government interference

Army takes over North American plant. il Business Week p14-15 Je 14 '41

CIO winner in plant seizure; North American Aviation. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:4-5 Je 16 '41

Cudgel for union? seizure and operation of Air Associates plant. Business Week p54 N 8 '41

Government takes over Kearny, N.J. shipyards of Federal shipbuilding and drydock co. to end strike. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 1214-15 Ag 30 '41

Kearny, N.J. shipyards strike. Comm & Fin Chr 153:775 Ag 9 '41

Kearny signpost; seizure raises questions: is compulsory arbitration here? Business Week p15-16 Ag 30 '41

Navy seizure ends Kearny yard strike. Iron Age 148:94 Ag 28 '41

President Roosevelt's order directing army to take over and operate North American aviation co. plant in California. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3732-3 Je 14 '41

United States army runs seized plants of North American aviation company pending negotiations. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3739 Je 14 '41

Use of federal troops in labor disputes. H. Cannon. Monthly Labor R 53:561-71 S '41

What federal strike-breaking would cost? S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:8 Ap 14 '41

Legislation (proposed)

National association of manufacturers proposes outline of legislation to reduce defense strikes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2484 Ap 19 '41

STRIKES—Legislation (proposed)—*Continued*

National association of manufacturers proposes six-point program to reduce defense strikes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1849 Mr 22 '41

Roosevelt has two possible courses to forestall new strike law by Congress. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Ap 7 '41

Secretary of Navy Knox favors cooling off legislation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2482 Ap 19 '41

Strikes in national defense industries should be restricted by law. W. F. Long. Steel 108:13-14 Ja 27 '41

Municipal employees

More than buses; N.Y. strike may bear on future of unionism among civil service employees; subway situation. Business Week p65-6 Mr 22 '41

Municipal strike in Chicago ended. Comm & Fin Chr 152:210 Ja 11 '41

Sit-down strikes

Apex settlement; insurance firm gets $110,000 from union, $15,000 from city of Philadelphia. Business Week p48-9 My 24 '41

Sit-down strike by seamen on ship in domestic port not in violation of law of sea. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3114-15 My 17 '41

Statistics

How strikes ended in 1940; graph. Business Week p47 Jl 19 '41

Principal strikes since defense program began cost 12,000,000 man hours; tabulation. Iron Age 147:114-15 Ja 2 '41

Strike record of 1940; abstract. D. Q. Crowther. Management R 30:256-7 Jl '41

Strikes in defense industries during 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:945-9 Ap '41

Strikes in January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1233-44 My '41

Strikes in 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1090-1116 My '41

Total number of man-days lost from strikes in first quarter was over three times same period of 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2965-6 My 10 '41

Trend of strikes, 1933-1939; monthly, 1939-1940. Monthly Labor R 52:406 F '41

Trend of strikes, 1933 thru 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:944-5 Ap '41

Canada

Canada seizes and operates steel car plant at Hamilton. Iron Age 147:83-4, 113-15 My 8 '41

Strikes in Canada, 1914 to 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1246-7 My '41

Great Britain

Industrial disputes, 1930-1940. Economist 140:286 Mr 1 '41

Trend of strikes in Britain, 1939-1940; graph. Business Week p48 My 17 '41

Mexico

Strike-control legislation in Mexico, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1480-1 Je '41

Rhodesia

Strike settlement in Northern Rhodesia. Min & Met 21:563 D '40

STRINGED instruments

Harmonic relations in the partials of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:145-8 O '41

See also

Violins

STRIP steel. See Steel, Strip

STRIPPING. See Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations; Mining methods—Stripping operations

STRIPPING of paint. See Paint—Stripping

STROBOSCOPIC instruments

Aids for analyzing high-speed action. E. M. Watson. il Gen Elec R 44:549-57 O '41

Modern methods of testing watt-hour meters. C. N. Teed. il diags Elec West 86:38-9 My '41

Simple demonstration stroboscope and circuit for charging condensers to high d.c. potentials. G. H. Wagner and W. G. Eversole. il diag J Chem Educ 17:587-8 D '40

Stopping motion for design data. K. D. Moslander. il diags Machine Design 13:51-4 Je '41

Stroboscope tests dynamic unbalance in a large water-wheel-driven generator. C. M. Sherer. diags Instruments 14:14 Ja '41

Stroboscopic method checks cloth printing. il diag Elec W 115:2232 Je 28 '41

Studies of the mechanical properties of substances of high molecular weight; a photoelastic method for study of transverse vibrations in gels. J. D. Ferry. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:79-82 F '41

STRONG, Wendell Melville, 1871-

Retires from Mutual Life. por East Underw 42:5 F 28 '41

STRONTIUM

Cancer which has spread to the bones treated with radio-strontium; abstract. E. O. Lawrence. Science 94:sup8 O 17 '41

Radioactive Rb from deuteron bombardment of Sr. A. C. Helmholz, C. Pecher and P. R. Stout. Phys R 59:902 Je 1 '41

Strontium; great variety of uses. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 61:726-8 N '40

See also

Celestite

STRONTIUM nitrate

Separation of calcium nitrate from strontium nitrate by monobutyl ether of ethylene glycol. H. H. Barber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:572-3 Ag 15 '41

STRONTIUM oxides

Measurement of cathode emission by use of the electron microscope. G. W. Fox and F. M. Bailey. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:174-8 Ja 15 '41

STRONTIUM sulfate

Occurrences of high-grade celestite in India. For Comm W 4:32 Ag 9 '41

STROUBE, H. R.

Couple of small-town boys; Stroube brothers strike oil in Texas. C. H. Vivian. Comp Air M 46:6433-6 My '41

STROUBE, W. C.

Couple of small-town boys; Stroube brothers strike oil in Texas. C. H. Vivian. Comp Air M 46:6433-6 My '41

STRUCTURAL clay products institute, Washington, D.C.

Annual meeting, Roanoke, Nov. 12-14. Brick & Clay Rec 97:23-5 D '40

Clay products research program. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:317 S '41

Ready to help clay industry get share of $2,000,000,000 business. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:15-18 Ja '41

$12,000 industry research program approved at SCPI executive board meeting. Brick & Clay Rec 98:26, 28+ Je '41

STRUCTURAL drawing

Structural drafting. C. T. Bishop. 287p $3.50 Wiley '41

STRUCTURAL engineering

Elementary structural engineering. L. C. Urquhart and C. E. O'Rourke. 348p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Leichtbauweise. R. Ulbricht. il diags Stahl & Eisen 61:350-3 Ap 3 '41

Methods of structural analysis in the case of creep. J. Marin. bibliog diags W Soc E J 45:301-12 D '40

Noise tremor due to traffic; from an engineer's point of view. R. K. Bernhard. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:338-47 Ja '41

Progress in construction practice. H. W. Hunt. il Eng N 126:243-5 F 13 '41

STRUCTURAL engineering—*Continued*

Seeing stresses with photo-elasticity. W. M. Murray. il diag Metal Prog 39:195-200 F '41

See also

Bridge design
Building
Civil engineering
Concrete construction
Foundations
Gas holders
Retaining walls
Steel construction
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Structures, Theory of
Wind pressure

Design

Axial deformation determined by moment distribution. A. Floris. diags W Soc E J 46:42-8 F '41

Bracing, when and how much? H. S. Woodward. diags Eng N 126:818 My 22 '41

Buckling criteria and design of two-story columns. S. I. Sergev. diags Washington U, Eng Exp Sta Bul 101:1-49 '40 (pa 55c)

Cantilever and combined footing designs compared. H. S. Woodward. diags Eng N 126:950-1 Je 19 '41

Column analogy, some special applications. R. A. Caughey. diags Civil Eng 11:294-7 My '41

Continuous beam solutions by moment distribution. R. H. Macy. diags Marine Eng 46:68-73 Mr '41; Discussion. A. W. Fischer. 46:104+ My '41

Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; the envelope. Arch Rec 89:48-9 Ja '41

Factors in aerial bombardment protection. H. E. Wessman and W. A. Rose. il diags Eng N 127:300-4 Ag 28 '41

Fatigue data used in design. E. C. Hartmann and R. L. Templin. Metal Prog 39:604+ My '41

Fatigue test results; their use in design calculations. E. C. Hartmann. bibliog il diags Product Eng 12:74-8 F '41

Few moot questions in structural design and analysis. O. G. Julian. bibliog diag Boston Soc C E J 28:282-96 Jl '41

How to use limit design. F. G. E. Peterson. diags Eng N 126:41-2 Ja 2 '41; Discussion. 126:522-3 Ap 10 '41

Influence of air conditioning on structural design; Mellie Esperson building, Houston, Tex. W. H. Weiskopf. il diags Eng N 125:740-1 D 5 '40

Movements in continuous rectangular slabs on rigid supports. L. C. Maugh and C. W. Pan. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:739-52 My '41; Discussion. 67:1193-5, 1278-82 Je, S '41

Partially restrained structural members. W. N. Suominen. Civil Eng 11:110-11 F '41; Discussion. 11:242, 360-1, 434 Ap, Je-Jl '41

Problem of bracing design. G. E. Strehan. diags Eng N 127:278-9 Ag 28 '41

Profiles for spectator sight lines; methods of determining seating elevations for theaters and stadiums. C. A. Holden. Civil Eng 11:108-10 F '41

Rigid frames without diagonals (the Vierendeel truss). L. Baes. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:93-106 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:1157-65, 1263-8 Je, S '41

Simplified design of indeterminate truss members. M. F. Spotts. Civil Eng 11:303-5 My '41

Stress analysis and design of elementary structures. J. H. Cissel. 335p $4 Wiley '40

Supporting horizontal tanks; formula for spacing concrete saddles. M. M. Salzman. diag Heating-Piping 12:719-20 D '40

Two-hinged rectangular arch having variable moment of inertia. C. A. Ellis. diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 79:1-53 '41 (pa 25c)

Wind stress analysis by the *K*-percentage method. F. P. Witmer. Am Soc C E Proc 67:961-74 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1389-90, 1562-6, 1777-82 S-N '41

See also

Airplanes—Design
Bridge design
Cars—Design
Concrete construction—Design
Platforms
Steel construction—Design
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

History

Origin of the Voussoir arch. R. A. Jones. il Civil Eng 11:259-60 Ap '41

Models

Crib wall model tests indicate new design assumptions required. C. U. Prout. il diags Eng N 127:667-8 N 6 '41

Inexpensive structural models. W. J. Eney. il Civil Eng 11:429-30 Jl '41

Investigation of steel rigid frames. W. J. Eney. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:315-23 F '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Deflection of variable-depth plate girders. A. G. Strandhagen. Civil Eng 11:547-8 S '41

Simplified method for calculating deflections of beams. E. Saibel. diags Civil Eng 11:669-70 N '41

Some applications of the method of tension coefficients. H. J. Kesner. Civil Eng 11:38-9 Ja '41

Table of fixed-end moments. C. J. Posey. Eng N 127:671 N 6 '41

See also

Bridge design
Concrete construction—Design
Steel construction—Design

STRUCTURAL glass. See Glass, Structural

STRUCTURAL steel. See Steel, Structural

STRUCTURES, Theory of

Analysis of building frames with semi-rigid connections. B. Johnston and E. H. Mount. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:405-31 bibliog(p430-1) Mr '41; Discussion. 67:949, 1177-9, 1339-47, 1461-4 My-Je, S-O '41

Analysis of statically indeterminate structures. L. W. Clark. 2d ed 96p pa $1.50 Rensselaer polytechnic inst, Troy, N.Y. '40

Analysis of statically indeterminate trussed structures by successive approximations. O. T. Voodhigula. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:3-14 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:506-8, 677-86, 912-14 Mr-My '41

Few moot questions in structural design and analysis. O. G. Julian. bibliog diag Boston Soc C E J 28:282-96 Jl '41

Method of complementary energy and its application to structures stressed beyond the proportional limit, to buckling and vibrations, and to suspension bridges. H. M. Westergaard. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:199-227 F '41; Discussion. 67:697-704, 1317-18 Ap, S '41

Plastic theory of reinforced concrete design. C. S. Whitney. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1749-80 D '40; Discussion. 67:260-4, 491-500, 667-70, 950-7, 1127-36, 1245-55 F-Je, S '41

Simplified theory of the self-anchored suspension bridge. C. H. Gronquist. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:177-97 F '41; Discussion. 67:945-8, 1292-1301 My, S '41

Theory of elastic stability applied to structural design. L. S. Moisseiff and F. Lienhard. Am Soc C E Proc 66:31-70 bibliog(52 titles, p67-70) Ja '40; Discussion. 66:1713-20; 67:233-5, 447-56, 867-9 N '40, F-Mr, My '41

Theory of flexure of structural members of non-uniform section. A. L. Miller. diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 105:1-67 '40 (pa 50c)

Theory of simple structures. T. C. Shedd and J. Vawter. 2d ed 505p $3.75 Wiley '41

See also

Bending moment
Building
Load (mechanics)
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

STRUTS, Airplane. See Airplane struts

STUCCO

Anchoring stucco and cement plaster to existing wall construction; use of rawl plugs and rawl drives. diags Concrete 49:18+ S '41

Restoring and waterproofing old walls of concrete or masonry. il Concrete 49:14-15+ Jl '41

Stucco mechanically polished on Columbia broadcasting studios. W. B. Kaspareit. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:605-10 Ap '41

STUDEBAKER corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1770-1 Mr 15 '41

STUDENT housing

Thatcher hall, University of Minnesota, apartment building for married students and instructors. il plans Arch Rec 90:55 S '41

STUDENT loans

730 loan scholarships by A.B.A. Banking 34: 91 O '41

STUDENT tours

War shifts student tours to U.S.A. itineraries. Ry Age 110:720 Ap 26 '41

See also

Motor bus lines—Student tours

STUDENT union buildings

See also Minnesota university—Coffman memorial union

STUDENTS

Road ahead; a college orientation & guidance book. L. S. Howard. 402p $2 World book co, Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York '41

STUDENTS international travel association

War shifts student tours to U.S.A. itineraries. Ry Age 110:720 Ap 26 '41

STUDIOS

See also

Moving picture studios

Photography—Studios and darkrooms

Radio broadcasting studios

STUDS. See Bolts and nuts

STUFFING boxes

Aufbau und wirkungsweise von stopfbuchsen. K. Trutnovsky. bibliog diags V D I 85:383-7 Ap 19 '41

Improved stuffing box. il Product Eng 12: 11 Ja '41

STUYVESANT insurance company

Marks 90th birthday. R. Rhodes. Weekly Underw 143:1258+ N 30 '40

STYRENE

Anomalous bromination reaction; the analytical bromination of styrene and indene by the Kaufmann method. C. W. Jordan. Am Chem Soc J 63:2687-9 O '41

Building by squares; injection molded polystyrene tiles. il Mod Plastics 18:32-3 Ja '41

Industrial and electrical styrene shapes. F. E. Wiley. il Mod Plastics 19:44+ S '41

New plastic materials; commercial development of ethyl cellulose and polystyrene. Electrician 126:288 My 16 '41

Polymerization of styrene; abstract and discussion. A. J. Warner. Chem & Ind 60: 199-200 Mr 22 '41

Polystyrene, a manufacturer's plastic. R. E. Brannan. il Manuf Rec 110:33+ Ap '41

Polystyrene and the electrical industry. V. E. Yarsley. Electrician 127:203-4 O 10 '41

Polystyrene plastic; physical properties and typical applications. il Product Eng 12:419-22 Ag '41

Styrene and its insulation potentialities. T. R. Scott. il Elec Eng 60:478-80 O '41

Styrene cable-joint. T. R. Scott. Elec W 115: 1647 My 17 '41

Synthesis and application of styrol and its polymers; abstract A. A. Vansheidt, O. L. Katstoff and A. M. Itenberg. Chem Ind 48:433 Ap '41

Twentieth century ice boxes; molded polystyrene is well adapted for interior applications. C. Lichtenberg. il Mod Plastics 18:29-31, 78, 80+ F '41

Analysis

Some new facts on liquid-phase gum. T. H. Mighill. Gas Age 87:18-19 Je 5 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:33-4 Je '41

STYROL. See Styrene

SUBCONTRACTING

Defense lesson; Canadian subcontracting success. Business Week p80-1 Jl 12 '41

Mr Jones goes in for guns; printing-press builder turns out a shooting weapon for British tanks by subcontracting. il Fortune 24:58-60+ Jl '41

Planning and control in subcontracting. E. A. Boyan. Factory Management 99:73-80 S '41

Subcontracting to fifty firms; Gisholt machine company. il Factory Management 99:79-80+ Ag '41; Abstract. Management R 30:333-4 S '41

To increase production put all machines to work by subcontracting; case studies. il map Factory Management 99:77-82 Ag '41

See also

Contracts, Government—Subcontracting

Industrial cooperation

SUBDIVISION of land. See Land—Subdivision

SUBJECT catalogs. See Catalogs, Subject

SUBJECT headings

Proposed list of subject headings relating to war. L. Keller, comp. 8p pa 25c Law lib. assn. of greater New York, New York '41

Quarterly cumulative index medicus; subject headings and cross references; a guide to the classification of medical periodical literature. 2d ed 431p Am. medical assn, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago '40

Selected list of subject headings used in the Social security board library. M. L. Beitzell, M. McGeorge and J. Hagan. 335p Office of the executive director, Social security board, Washington, D.C. '40

Subject headings for the aeronautical index. N. H. Randers-Pehrson and A. G. Renstrom. 106p John R. Palmer, supt, Work projects administration, New York '40

Subject index of the library of Industrial relations section, Princeton university. rev ed 44p pa 50c Industrial relations section, Princeton univ, Princeton, N.J. '40

SUBMARGINAL land. See Land utilization

SUBMARINE boats

Expanding Uncle Sam's undersea fleet; Electric boat co. O. P. Robinson. il Mach 48: 138-45 N '41

Production control in building subs. A. N. Dedricks. il Factory Management 99:73-5+ O '41

Side launching of submarines. J. Ljunggren. diags Engineering 152:258-9 S 26 '41

We dive at dawn. K. Edwards. 412p $3 Reilly & Lee co, Chicago '41

Accidents

Navy submarine O-9 sinks. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4052 Je 28 '41

SUBMARINE canyons. See Canyons, Submarine

SUBMARINE diving. See Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE mines. See Mines, Submarine

SUBMARINE mountains. See Mountains, Submarine

SUBMARINE warfare

Submarines, admirals and navies. C. Mayers. 280p $3 Associated publications, Suite 561, 323 W. 6th st, Los Angeles '40

See also

Mines, Submarine

SUBMERGED combustion. See Combustion, Submerged

SUBMERSIBLE bridges. See Bridges, Submersible

SUBMERSIBLE pumps. See Pumps, Submersible

SUBSIDENCES (earth movement)

See also

Landslides

Mine subsidences

SUBSIDIES

See also

Ship subsidies

SUBSONICS

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. H. Burris-Meyer. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:16-19 Jl '41

SUBSTITUTED service laws

Long arm laws well established. F. B. Baylor. Nat Underw 45:25+ O 9 '41

SUBSTITUTES

Analysis shows complications in substitute drive. T. C. Campbell. Iron Age 148:79-82 O 30 '41

Copper; conservation and substitution. Z. Jeffries. Min & Met 22:541-5 N '41

Development of the German ersatz for carbon black. H. Fuchs. bibliog diags India Rubber W 105:147-9 N '41

Emergency substitutes for metals. C. P. Balsam. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:30-3 O '41

Extraordinary uses for ordinary products; abstract. E. A. Chapman. Management R 29:425-6 D '40

From surplus to scarcity; growing deflection of basic materials to armaments; with list of priority affected stocks. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:294-7+ Je 28 '41

Metal supplies and substitution; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 14:620+ O '41

Metals under priorities; defense needs bring wide search for substitutes. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 68:83-5+ My 3 '41

New substitutes for old standbys. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 20:418-21 S '41

No ersatz in automobiles. H. H. Curtice. Ptr Ink 196:15-17+ S 12 '41

Plastics and metal shortages. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 14:310-15 S '41

Plastics urged as substitute for metals vital to defense effort. il Manuf Rec 110:34-5 My '41

Possible substitutes for aluminum paint. E. F. Hickson and H. A. Gardner. Pub Roads 22:189-90 O '41

Priorities begin to pinch. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 194:19-22 Ap 4; 195:13-16+ Ap 18 '41

Rationing radio; substitutes to offset priority squeeze. Business Week p24+ Ag 2 '41

Relieving the metal bottleneck; use of plastics. il Mod Plastics 18:35+ Mr '41

Shift for defense; results in quest of substitutes for critical materials. Business Week p48, 50-1 My 10 '41

Strategic metals; general considerations in substitution of alloying elements in steel. Mech Eng 63:818-20 N '41

Substitute elements in stainless. R. Franks. Metal Prog 40:687+ O '41

Substitute materials of textile chemists; abstract. T. H. Roberts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36-7 N 10 '41

Substitutes for scarce metals. H. W. Gillett. Refrig Eng 41:391-4, 419 Je '41

Substitutes? no, alternates; RCA laboratories has developed more than forty replacement materials. Ptr Ink Mo 43:26+ N '41

Substitution possibilities and materials research. G. S. Brady. Chem & Met Eng 48:88-9 Jl '41

This is not ersatz! significant changes wrought in fabric and output of industry by the defense program. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ S '41

Washington supervises the search for industrial substitutes. Business Week p28 Je 7 '41

What may result from metal substitutions. K. Brandon. Barron's 21:6 Je 16 '41

See also

Raw materials
Synthetic products

SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)

Alkyl substituted hexaarylethanes; symmetry and steric effects as factors in dissociation. C. S. Marvel, J. F. Kaplan and C. M. Himel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1892-6 Jl '41

Effect of alkyl substitution on the efficiency of phenols as inhibitors of gum formation in petroleum products. T. Kennedy. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:19-30 Ja '41

Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; conjugated dienes. H. Booker, L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p1453-63 N '40

Effect of substituents on the acid strength of benzoic acid. J. H. Elliott and M. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:454-92 Mr '41

Esterification kinetics of disubstituted benzoic acids in methyl alcohol. A. G. Gassmann and R. J. Hartman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2393-5 S '41

Freedom of rotation about the carbon-carbon double bond; certain substituted stilbenes. M. Calvin and R. E. Buckles. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3324-8 D '40

Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted benzyl ethers of some alkylphenols. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p358-64 Jl '41

Henry Edward Armstrong. E. H. Rodd. Chem Soc J p1418-39 O '40; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:17-22 Ja '41

Hydrogen exchange reactions of aromatic tertiary amines. W. G. Brown and N. J. Letang. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:358-61 F '41

Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; alkylidene and substituted vinyl alkylmalononitriles. A. C. Cope and K. E. Hoyle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:733-6 Mr '41

Mobility of groups in certain benzonitriles. C. W. N. Holmes and J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1521-5 D '40

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; substitutionen an aliphatischen verbindungen. J. Nelles. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:77-85 F 1 '41

Preparation of phenylarsenoxides; disubstituted compounds. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:99-101 Ja '41

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; a study of the substitution of hydrogen on an asymmetric carbon atom—the chlorination of primary active amyl chloride. H. C. Brown, M. S. Kharasch and T. H. Chao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3435-9 D '40

Reactions of 2 : 6-dichloro- and 2 : 4 : 6-trihalogeno-nitrobenzenes with a mercaptide reagent. J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1525-8 D '40

Structures of arylhydrazones of unsymmetrically substituted quinones. L. I. Smith and W. B. Irwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1036-43 Ap '41

Substitution and orientation in the benzene ring. C. C. Price. Chem R 29:37-67 bibliog (68 references, p66-7) Ag '41

Substitution reactions of dehydroabietic acid. W. P. Campbell and M. Morgana. Am Chem Soc J 63:1838-43 Jl '41

Synthesis of certain unsaturated substances from β-ionone and substituted vinylacetylenes. A. F. Thompson, jr., N. A. Milas and I. Rovno. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:752-5 Mr '41

Synthesis of 5-disubstituted aminomethyl-5-phenethylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and C. B. Holder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1943-5 Jl '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; lipophilic substitutions in azo-dyes. E. Bergmann, L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2245-8 Ag '41

Theory of aromatic substituents and rearrangements with special reference to the benzidine change. E. D. Hughes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p608-13 S '41

See also

Chlorination	Methyl group
Mercuration	Sulfonation

SUBURBAN development

Big houses in a big subdivision; Inverness, a two-year-old subdivision in rural Chicago. il plans Arch Forum 75:133-7 Ag '41

Country club gardens, Denver; privately financed, suburban apartment development. il plans Arch Forum 74:320-1 My '41

Decentralization trend and property values. H. Hoyt. Bankers M 142:445 My '41

Houses in controlled developments. il plans Arch Rec 88:22-38 N '40

SUBURBAN development—*Continued*

Novelties in design, production and heating help sell 45 low cost houses one Sunday afternoon, Sycamore Hill, Md. il plans Arch Forum 73:538-9 D '40

One basic floor plan plus 72 variations equals big business for a quartet of New Haven building professionals. il plans Arch Forum 74:373-6+ My '41

Subdivision and 15 houses are made to order; sponsored by Cleveland's Chamber of commerce juniors. il plans Arch Forum 74:212-16 Mr '41

Suburbs' growth found menace to city mortgages. J. A. McLain. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:2+ O 10 '41

We manufacture our prospects 2 years ahead; Highland Park budget plan, community club, and volume building sales ideas; with TruCost figures. il diag plans Am Bld 63: 74-5+, 144 Je '41

See also

Land—Subdivision

SUBWAY cars. See Cars, Subway

SUBWAY stations

Design of Chicago's initial system of subways. P. F. Girard. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:473-95 F '41

Marbelized floating plaster wall finish for subway stations. il diag Concrete 49:18+ Jl '41

World's costliest subway opens; Sixth Ave. trunk line, New York City transit system. il maps Transit J 85:51-3 F '41

SUBWAYS

Design of Chicago's initial system of subways. P. F. Girard. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:473-95 F '41

Saves three days per year for each regular patron; Huntington Ave. subway, Boston. il Transit J 85:159 My '41

See also

Cars, Subway

Rapid transit

also subdivision Subways under names of cities, e.g. London—Subways; New York (city)—Subways

Construction

Boston's new subway is double-barrelled tube of reinforced concrete. il Concrete 49:5 Jl '41

Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways. V. E. Gunlock. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:497-508 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup508^{1}-508^{8} N '41

Engineering problems of Chicago's initial system of subways. R. H. Burke. il plan W Soc E J 46:67-81 Ap '41

New subway link completed in New York. plan Elec Eng 60:110-13 Mr '41

Overhead by-pass gas pipe system. J. Feld. il diags Franklin Inst J 232:39-57 Jl '41

Sand-ballasting on the Chicago subway for protection of utility vaults, sub-basements, etc. R. T. Davis. il Comp Air M 46:6368-9 F '41

Tunnel construction, Sixth Avenue subway, New York. J. Feld. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 67:617-52 Ap '41; Discussion. 67: 1759-60 N '41

World's costliest subway opens; Sixth Ave. trunk line, New York City transit system. il maps Transit J 85:51-3 F '41

Cost

Subway and approaches, Wisconsin; unit prices. Eng N 126:585 Ap 17 '41

Power

New subway link completed in New York. il Elec Eng 60:114-18 Mr '41

Rectifiers and converters for New York's new subway. G. R. McDonald. il Gen Elec R 44:227-30 Ap '41; Same cond. Mass Transportation 37:72-4 Mr '41

Signals

New subway link completed in New York. il Elec Eng 60:118-20 Mr '41

SUBWAYS (streets)

Wolf Point, Montana, underpass sealed against the entrance of ground water. R. A. Stephenson. il diag Roads & Sts 83:33-6 N '40

See also

Grade crossing elimination

SUCCESS

Advertisers' achievements in 1918 offer inspiration for advertisers of 1941; some case histories. C. J. Swan. Ptr Ink 196:33+ Jl 4; 43+ Jl 18; 25+ Ag 8 '41

Fifty and broke—was Tom Collard in 1931, today president of Paramount rubber service, inc. Ptr Ink 194:17-18 F 28 '41

How to get things done. D. Seabury and A. Uhler. 278p $1 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

How you can get a better job. W. K. Lasher and E. A. Richards. 175p $1.50 Am. technical soc, Chicago '41

Individuals and incentives. R. E. Wilson. Tech R 43:419-21+ Jl '41

Is this success? R. N. Chapman. Science 94: 81-2 Jl 25 '41

Letter by Charles E. Hires; year, 1874; advice to younger brother. Ptr Ink Mo 43:44-5 Jl '41

Misfit salesmen; four success stories of not-so-good salesmen. A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink Mo 42:33 My '41

Mrs Steven's $1,000,000 candy business, and how it grew. il Sales Management 49:22-3 Ag 1 '41

Rocky road to riches. L. Lorraine. 97p $1.50 Manthorne & Burack, Boston '41

See also

Business management

Efficiency, Industrial

Personality

SUCCINIC acid

Analysis

Determination of succinic acid in plant tissues. G. W. Pucher and H. B. Vickery. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:412-15 Je 15 '41

SUCCINOYLATION

Synthesis of 10-methyl-3'-isopropyl-1,2-benzanthracene from 9,10-dihydroretene. L. F. Fieser and R. C. Clapp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:319-23 F '41

SUCKER rods

Proposed revision of API code on field care and use of sucker rods. D. R. Dale. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):217-18 My '41

Recently developed methods for the inspection of tubular goods and sucker rods. H. M. Henderson. diags Oil & Gas J 39:50-1+ Mr 20 '41

Report of A.P.I. subcommittees of committee on standardization of pumping equipment and engines. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4): 193-215 '40

Failure

Report on sucker-rod wrench-square breaks. F. E. Fahy. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4): 204-6 '40

SUCROSE. See Sugar

SUCTION cups

Mechanism equipped with suction cup for picking up and feeding thin plates. diag Mach 47:121-2 Ag '41

SUDAN, Egyptian

Industries and resources

Produce of the Sudan. E. N. Corbyn. Chem & Ind 60:311-12 Ap 26 '41

SUEZ canal

Commerce diversion—Suez to Panama; mileage and statistics compared. R. Z. Kirkpatrick. Civil Eng 11:362-3 Je '41

Italy and Suez. H. J. Schonfield. 126p pa 6d Hutchinson & co, London '40

SUGAR

Aconitic acid from sugar cane products. M. A. McCalip and A. H. Seibert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:637-40 My '41

Boiling-point elevation of sucrose solutions. C. J. Tressler, W. I. Zimmerman and C. O. Willits. J Phys Chem 45:1242-5 N '41

SUGAR—*Continued*

Composition of products formed by caramelizing raw sugar; abstract. P. Cattaneo. Food Ind 13:99-100 S '41

Crystal form of sucrose octaacetate. C. D. West. Am Chem Soc J 63:630 F '41

Dielectric and solvent effects upon the rate of sucrose inversion by hydrochloric acid. E. S. Amis and F. C. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2231-5 Ag '41

Influence of sugar addition to brines in pickle fermentation. M. K. Veldhuis and others. bibliog Food Ind 13:54-6 O; 48-50 N '41

Photographing sugar and other crystals. W. V. Morton. il diag News Ed 19:1194 N 10 '41

Production from sucrose of a serologically reactive polysaccharide by a sterile bacterial extract. E. J. Hehre. Science 93:237-8 Mr 7 '41

Use of alkalies to save sugar in cooking acid fruits. L. W. Mapson and J. Barker. Chem & Ind 60:661-3 S 6 '41

Use of dry sugar in sweetening foods canned in sirup. O. G. Braun, G. L. Hays and H. A. Benjamin. bibliog il Food Ind 13:47-9 F; 64-5 Mr '41

See also

Beets and beet sugar
Molasses
Sugar industry and trade
Sugar workers
Sugars

Analysis

See Sugar analysis

Manufacture and refining

Activated carbon for sugar decolorization. E. S. Hertzog and S. J. Broderick. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1192-8 S '41

Bauxite as a sugar refining adsorbent. W. A. La Lande, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:108-11 Ja '41

Diffusion and extraction processes in a battery of extractors; abstract. I. Sorgato. Food Ind 12:113 D '40

Filter aids in sugar refining; abstract. A. S. Elsenbast and D. C. Morris. Chem & Met Eng 48:141 O '41

Making cane sugar for refining. G. L. Pace. il Chem & Met Eng 48:77-9 Jl '41

Die praktische kristallisation des zuckers. H. Claassen. Chemische Fabrik 13:301-4 Ag 24 '40

Raw sugar from cane; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:106-9 Jl '41

See also

Sugar factories

Prices

Sugar spiral; OPACS ceiling is imposed. Business Week p20+ Ag 16 '41

Sugar stalemate; Cuban producers show hostility toward pegged price in U.S. Business Week p73-4 S 13 '41

Storage

Bienville sugar warehouses with gas-fired unit heaters to eliminate caking. il Heat & Ven 38:35 Ap '41

Conditioning air for storage of sugar. C. A. de Brito; W. Montgomery. Refrig Eng 41:36 Ja '41

SUGAR, Invert

Chemical seasoning of wood; hygroscopic and antishrink values of chemicals. E. C. Peck. Ind & Eng Chem 33:653-5 My '41

See also

Invertase

SUGAR analysis

Aconitic acid from sugar cane products. M. A. McCalip and A. H. Seibert. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:637-40 My '41

Analytical separation of sugars by distillation of their propionates. C. D. Hurd and R. W. Liggett. Am Chem Soc J 63:2659-62 O '41

Determination of levulose in the presence of dextrose and sucrose; a ferricyanide method. H. C. Becker and D. T. Englis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:15-18 Ja 15 '41

Errors of Munson and Walker's reducing-sugar tables and the precision of their method. R. F. Jackson and E. J. McDonald. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:237-55 S '41

Qualitative chemical identification of the natural sugars. W. E. Militzer. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:25-8 Ja '41

Rapid determination of reducing sugars; extension of Forsee's photocolorimetric ferricyanide method. S. A. Morell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:249-51 Ap 15 '41

SUGAR cane

Evolution of the sugar-cane mill. N. Deerr and A. Brooks. Engineering 150:319-20 O 18 '40

Production of pulp from the fibrous elements of sugar cane bagasse. S. D. Wells and J. E. Atchison. Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Mr 27 '41

See also

Bagasse

SUGAR factories

Manitoba's first sugar factory. G. E. Hrudka. il diag Can Chem & Process Ind 25:55-8 F '41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:177-8 Mr 29 '41

Electric equipment

Beet sugar production. il Elec R (Lond) 128:129 D 13 '40

Electricity and sugar. il Electrician 125:333 D 27 '40

Equipment

Application of metal-spraying in equipment maintenance; American sugar refining co.; also spraying of hard rubber, synthetic rubber, and glass. Mach 48:130 O '41

Mechanical handling of goods in sacks or boxes in sugar factory. diags Mech Handling 27:249-50 N '40

Layout

Raw sugar from cane; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:106-9 Jl '41

Management

Informality favored in sugar mill maintenance work. D. Gutleben. Chem & Met Eng 47:854-5 D '40

SUGAR industry and trade

Coffee and sugar trade in 1940. C. A. Mackey. Comm & Fin Chr 152:508 Ja 25 '41

Some notes on sugar and molasses. C. W. Taussig. 233p $3 Applied sugar laboratories, 120 Wall st, New York '40

Sugar acts uppish. Business Week p56-7 Mr 29 '41

Sugar quota encourages trade. Barron's 20:6 D 16 '40

Sugar quotas of Peru, Dominican Republic, and Haiti. Comm & Fin Chr 154:622 O 16 '41

See also

Beets and beet sugar

Finance

Cuban sugar company prospects good. W. V. Woodworth. Barron's 21:20 O 20 '41

Sugar comeback. Business Week p90-2 Mr 15 '41

Securities

Another look at sugar stocks under today's influences. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:704-5+ Mr 22 '41

Position of leading sugar stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:463 Ja 25 '41

Sugar companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p37-8 Mr '41

Statistics

Commercial epitome. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

1940 sugar entries from off-shore areas totaled approximately 4,487,413 tons; 1941 sugar quotas. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1202-3 F 22 '41

Sugar deliveries for 11 months of 1940; Sugar division of A.A.A. Comm & Fin Chr 152:344-5 Ja 18 '41 [cont monthly]

SUGAR industry and trade—Statistics—*Cont.*

Sugar deliveries for first six months of 1941 totaled 3,995,144 tons. Comm & Fin Chr 153:909 Ag 16 '41

World per capita consumption of sugar, 1930-31 to 1939-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2938 My 10 '41

Canada

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:23-4 Ag 30 '41

Colombia

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:24 Jl 12 '41

Cuba

Cuban sugar company prospects good. W. V. Woodworth. Barron's 21:20 O 20 '41

How sugar price ceiling affects Cuban-American. Barron's 21:6 Ag 18 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 5:26 O 11 '41

1941 Cuban sugar crop fixed at 2,000,000 tons by presidential decrees. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1504 Mr 8 '41

Sugar and molasses, 1939-40. For Comm W 2:290-1 F 15 '41

Sugar stalemate; Cuban producers show hostility toward pegged price in U.S. Business Week p73-4 S 13 '41

Florida

Florida sugar industry starts $2½ million expansion. il Manuf Rec 110:38-9 O '41

Great Britain

Sugar contrast; reports of Tate and Lyle, and of Manbré and Garton. Economist 139:743 D 14 '40

Hawaiian islands

Labor conditions in Hawaii. J. H. Shoemaker. Monthly Labor R 52:24-30 Ja '41

Labor in the Territory of Hawaii, 1939. J. H. Shoemaker. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 687:11 80 '40

Jamaica

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:204 F 1 '41

Manitoba

Manitoba's first sugar factory. G. E. Hrudka. il diag Can Chem & Process Ind 25:55-8 F '41

Mexico

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:24 Ag 23 '41

Netherlands Indies

Javan sugar stocks on Jan. 1, 1941, increased 97% over last year due to decline in exports. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1660 Mr 15 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 4:24 Ag 23; 5:22-3 N 8 '41

Philippine islands

Reallotment of Philippine 1941 sugar quota deficit announced by AAA. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2939 My 10 '41

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rican direct consumption sugar allotments for 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3466-7 D 14 '40

Puerto Rican land law affects sugar producers. W. V. Woodworth. Barron's 21:7 Jl 14 '41

Sugar industry in Puerto Rico. Monthly Labor R 52:105-9 Ja '41

United States

Another look at sugar stocks under today's influences. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:704-5+ Mr 22 '41

Cane sugar refining corporations. 19p U.S. Federal trade commission, Washington '40

Fair days for cane. Business Week p69-71 S 20 '41

Huge sugar supplies available for U.S. Food Ind 13:91 Je '41

1940 sugar entries from off-shore areas totaled approximately 4,487,413 tons; 1941 sugar quotas. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1202-3 F 22 '41

Opposing forces in sugar. Barron's 21:6 Mr 31 '41

Revised marketing allotments for mainland sugar cane processors announced by AAA. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3810 D 28 '40

Shipping becomes dominant sugar factor. Barron's 21:6 Ag 11 '41

Steps to make increased sugar supplies available taken by Agriculture department. Comm & Fin Chr 153:754 Ag 9 '41

Sugar quotas for 1941 fixed by Department of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3467 D 14 '40

Sugar spiral; OPACS ceiling is imposed. Business Week p20+ Ag 16 '41

Sugar supply sources. Barron's 21:6 Mr 3 '41

Wisconsin

Cost of manufacturing and marketing sugar in Wisconsin. H. H. Bakken and G. M. Beal. 27p pa 50c Mimir, Madison, Wis. '41

SUGAR machinery

History

Evolution of the sugar-cane mill. N. Deerr and A. Brooks. Engineering 150:319-20 O 18 '40

SUGAR plantations

Safety measures

Starting from scratch; safety work, Hawaii's sugar plantations. il Nat Safety N 43:14-15 Ap '41

SUGAR workers

Minimum wages for sugar-beet and sugar-cane labor. Monthly Labor R 53:167-9 Jl '41

Sugar industry in Puerto Rico. Monthly Labor R 52:105-9 Ja '41

SUGARS

Acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of waste sulfite liquor. A. J. Wiley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:606-10 My '41

Action of almond emulsin on the phenyl glycosides of synthetic sugars and on β-thiophenyl *d*-glucoside. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:197-204 Mr '41

Action of diazomethane upon acyclic sugar derivatives. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:201-3, 632 Ja-F '41

Butyl-acetonic fermentation of Jerusalem artichokes. R. T. Wendland, E. I. Fulmer and L. A. Underkofler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1078-81 Ag '41

Chemical reactions of the chlorites with carbohydrates. A. Jeanes and H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:125-42 Ag '41

Contributions to the chemistry of indium; the effects of certain polyhydroxy non-electrolytes upon the precipitation of hydrous indium hydroxide. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1235-41 N '41

Derivatives of the aldehydrol form of sugars. M. L. Wolfrom and R. L. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 63:1246-7 My '41

Emil Fischer's discovery of the configuration of glucose; a semicentennial retrospect. C. S. Hudson. bibliog J Chem Educ 18:353-7 Ag '41

Errors of Munson and Walker's reducing-sugar tables and the precision of their method. R. F. Jackson and E. J. McDonald. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:237-55 S '41

Furanose and pyranose derivatives of glucurone. L. N. Owen, S. Peat and W. J. G. Jones. Chem Soc J p339-44 Je '41

Notes on sugar chemistry. E. F. Degering. J Chem Educ 18:189 Ap '41

Preparation of glycerophenylose enedioldiacetate. W. G. Dauben, W. L. Evans and R. I. Meltzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1883-5 Jl '41

Propionyl derivatives of sugars. C. D. Hurd and K. M. Gordon. Am Chem Soc J 63:2657-9 O '41

SUGARS—*Continued*

Studies on soybean carbohydrates. M. M. MacMasters, S. Woodruff and H. Klaas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:471-4 Jl 15 '41

See also

Carbohydrates
Dextrose
Fermentation
Glucose
Glucosides
Invertase
Lyxose
Mannose
Optical rotation
Polysaccharides
Sorbose
Sugar
Turanose

Analysis

See Sugar analysis

SUGGESTION systems

Carter products, incorporated; who's afraid of a new idea? J. H. Hill. Factory Management 99:77+ N '41

Cash or company stock awarded employees for usable and worth-while suggestions. il Am Business 11:48 F '41

Gets 3,500 ideas from employees in a month; Pullman company. Ry Age 110:761+ My 3 '41

Paying workers for ideas. Barron's 21:5 F 3 '41

Suggestion plan that works; Bryant chucking grinder company. C. E. Stubbs. il Am Mach 85:158-9 Mr 5 '41

Suggestions by Westinghouse employees simplify 24,000 jobs, save $800,000. S. C. Lambert. Ptr Ink 194:19-22 F 7 '41

SUGGESTION systems, Dealers'

Product tips for future supplied by retailers; Spring-air company. R. K. Mason. Ptr Ink 195:65-6 Je 6 '41

SUITING fabrics

Dyeing and finishing of rayon suitings. S. Bergneon. Textile Col 62:805-8; 63:55-6 D '40-Ja '41

Finishing spun-rayon suitings. P. LeBrun. diag Textile World 91:89 My '41

SUITING fabrics, Men's. See Men's suiting fabrics

SULFADIAZINE

Sulfadiazine may prove means of preventing as well as curing meningitis. Science 93: sup9-10 Mr 28 '41

Sulfapyrazine, sulfapyrimidine and "sulfadiazine." R. C. Ellingson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2524-5 S '41

Typical urinary crystals of three sulfanilamide derivatives produced in vitro. D. Lehr and W. Antopol. il Science 94:282-3 S 19 '41

SULFAGUANIDINE. See Sulfanilylguanidine

SULFAHYDANTOIN

N^1-heterocyclic sulfanilamide derivatives. G. W. Raiziss, L. W. Clemence and M. Freifelder. Am Chem Soc J 63:2739-40 O '41

SULFAMIC acid

Amino-sulphonic acid analogues of natural amino-carboxylic acids. H. McIlwain. Chem Soc J p75-7 F '41

Solubility in water of the barium, calcium, and magnesium salts of sulfamic acid. G. B. King and J. F. Hooper. J Phys Chem 45: 938-42 Je '41

Sulfamic acid modification of the Winkler method for dissolved oxygen. S. Cohen and C. C. Ruchhoft. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:622-5 S 15 '41

SULFANILAMIDE

After-effects of sulfanilamide. Nat Safety N 43:86 S '41

P-aminobenzoic acid prevents the growth-inhibitory action of sulfanilamide. N. S. Dimond. Science 94:420-1 O 31 '41

Carbonic anhydrase inactivation as the source of sulfanilamide acidosis. A. Locke, E. R. Main and R. R. Mellon. bibliog Science 93:66-7 Ja 17 '41

Chemotherapy. E. K. Marshall, jr; J. S. Lockwood; R. J. Dubos. 42p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Colorimetric method for determination of nitrite. M. B. Shinn. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:33-5 Ja 15 '41

Condensation of halogeno-pyridines, -quinolines, and -*iso*quinolines with sulphanilamide. M. A. Phillips. Chem Soc J p9-15 Ja '41

Derivatives of N^1-phenylsulfanilamide. G. L. Webster and S. D. Gershon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1927-9 Jl '41

Diet in sulfanilamide treatment. Science 93: sup7 Ja 31 '41

Dipole moment of sulfanilamide and related compounds. W. D. Kumler and I. F. Halverstadt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2182-7 Ag '41

p-Hydroxylaminobenzenesulphonamide, its preparation and dimorphism. H. Burton. Chem & Ind 60:449 Je 14 '41

Influence of dietary factors upon the therapeutic activity of sulfanilamide in mice. S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56: 1880-9 S 19 '41

Influence of dietary protein on the toxicity of sulfanilamide. M. I. Smith, R. D. Lillie and E. F. Stohlman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:24-9 Ja 3 '41

Medicinal chemistry. C. R. Addinall. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:142 Mr '41

N^1-(β-aminoethyl) sulfanilamide and N^1-(β-diethylaminoethyl) sulfanilamide. L. H. Amundsen and L. A. Malentacchi. Science 93:286 Mr 21 '41

N^1-heterocyclic sulfanilamide derivatives. G. W. Raiziss, L. W. Clemence and M. Freifelder. Am Chem Soc J 63:2739-40 O '41

N^1,N^4-pyrazinoyl derivatives of sulfanilamide. T. C. Daniels and H. Iwamoto. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:257-8 Ja '41

Pharmacological activity and clinical use of sulfanilamide (p-aminobenzene sulfonamide U.S.P). 51 numb l bibliog(l 39-51) Merck & co. Rahway, N.J. '41

Preparation of some derivatives of sulphanilamide. W. Cocker. Chem Soc J p1574-6 D '40

Sulfanilamide and related compounds in general practice. W. W. Spink. 256p bibliog (p221-46) $3 Year book publishers, 304 S. Dearborn st, Chicago '41

Sulfanilamide and rheumatic fever. Science 93:sup8 F 21 '41

Sulfanilamide compounds; arylidine derivatives of N^4-acetyl-N^1-(4-amino)-phenyl-sulfanilamide and N^1-(4-amino)-phenyl-sulfanilamide. H. G. Kolloff and J. H. Hunter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3355-7 D '40

Sulfanilamide compounds; N^4-acyl-N^1-heterocyclic sulfanilamides and N^1-heterocyclic sulfanilamides. H. G. Kolloff and J. H. Hunter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:490-2 F '41

Sulfonamido derivatives of thiazoles. J. M. Sprague and L. W. Kissinger. Am Chem Soc J 63:578-80 F '41

Sulfonamidothiazolones. M. L. Moore and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:2781-4 O '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; N^4-acyl-sulfanilamides. F. Bergmann and L. Haskelberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2243-5 Ag '41

Volatility of N^1-acylsulfanilamides with steam. W. C. Tobie, R. D. Williams and E. J. Robinson. Science 93:349-50 Ap 11 '41

SULFANILAMIDO compounds

Substituted 2-sulfanilamidopyrimidines. W. T. Caldwell, E. C. Kornfeld and C. K. Donnell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2188-90 Ag '41

Sulfonamidothiazolones. M. L. Moore and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:2781-4 O '41

Syntheses in the pyrazine series; the amination of 2,5-dimethylpyrazine; the synthesis of 3-sulfanilamido-2,5-dimethylpyrazine. R. R. Joiner and P. E. Spoerri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1929-30 Jl '41

SULFANILAMIDOPYRIDINE. See Sulfapyridine

SULFANILAMIDOTHIAZOLES

Sulfonamido derivatives of thiazoles. J. M. Sprague and L. W. Kissinger. Am Chem Soc J 63:578-80 F '41

SULFANILAMIDOTHIOPHENE

Sulfur studies; the synthesis of sulfathiophene, 2-sulfanilamidothiophene. R. W. Bost and C. F. Starnes. Am Chem Soc J 63: 1885-6 Jl '41

SULFANILYLGUANIDINE

New sulfa drug. Science 93:sup10 Je 6 '41

New sulfa drug for patients requiring operations. J. Stafford. Science 92:sup9 D 20 '40

SULFAPYRAZINE

N^1-heterocyclic sulfanilamide derivatives. G. W. Raiziss, L. W. Clemence and M. Freifelder. Am Chem Soc J 63:2739-40 O '41

Sulfapyrazine, sulfapyrimidine and "sulfadiazine." R. C. Ellingson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2524-5 S '41

SULFAPYRIDINE

Better use of the sulfa drugs. Science 93: sup46 F 7 '41

Sulfapyridine (2-sulfanilyl aminopyridine) in the treatment of gonococcic infections. rev ed 12 numb l bibliog (l 11-12) Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40

Typical urinary crystals of three sulfanilamide derivatives produced in vitro. D. Lehr and W. Antopol. il Science 94:282-3 S 19 '41

Bibliography

Sulfapyridine (2-sulfanilyl aminopyridine); annotated bibliography. 122p Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

SULFAPYRIMIDINE

Sulfapyrazine, sulfapyrimidine and "sulfadiazine." R. C. Ellingson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2524-5 S '41

SULFATES

Exchange of sulfate ion with water. J. L. Hyde. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:873-4 Mr '41

Heat contents of bivalent sulfates in extremely dilute aqueous solutions. A. L. Robinson and W. E. Wallace. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1582-4 Je '41

Much ado over alkalies and sulfates in portland cements. A. J. Blank. Concrete (mill sec) 49:182-3+ Je '41

New group of isomorphous compounds A_2XO_4. M. A. Bredig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2533 S '41

Steryl sulfates; preparation and properties. A. E. Sobel and P. E. Spoerri. Am Chem Soc J 63:1259-61 My '41

See also

Alums
Ammonium sulfate
Copper sulfate
Gypsum
Langbeinite
Lead sulfate
Paper making—Sulfate process
Sodium sulfates

Analysis

Amperometric titrations; the titration of sulfate and some other anions with lead and the reverse titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. D. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3332-5 D '40

SULFATHIAZOLE

Better use of the sulfa drugs. Science 93: sup46 F 7 '41

Dimorphism of sulfathiazole. D. C. Grove and G. L. Keenan. il Am Chem Soc J 63:97-9 Ja '41

Gonorrhea; one more disease gets its walking papers. Sci Am 165:68-9 Ag '41

Sulfathiazole, present status in the treatment of infections. C. H. Rammelkamp. bibliog Ind Med 10:131-6 Ap '41

Typical urinary crystals of three sulfanilamide derivatives produced in vitro. D. Lehr and W. Antopol. il Science 94:282-3 S 19 '41

Winthrop new drug permit jeopardized; sulphathiazole contamination starts drastic action by F.D.A. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 3+ Ap 7 '41

Bibliography

Sulfathiazole; annotated bibliography, February 1941. 81 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

SULFATHIAZOLINE

N^1-heterocyclic sulfanilamide derivatives. G. W. Raiziss, L. W. Clemence and M. Freifelder. Am Chem Soc J 63:2739-40 O '41

SULFATHIOPHENE

Sulfur studies; the synthesis of sulfathiophene, 2-sulfanilamidothiophene. R. W. Bost and C. F. Starnes. Am Chem Soc J 63:1885-6 Jl '41

SULFATO cerate

Cerate oxidimetry; determination of glycerol. G. F. Smith and F. R. Duke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:558-60 Ag 15 '41

SULFIDES

Coprecipitation of barium ion with the sulfides of the ammonium sulfide group in the presence of the ammonium ion. L. Lehrman, J. Been and I. Mandel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1348-50 My '41

Geology of the zinc-lead deposit on Calumet Island, Quebec. W. W. Moorhouse. diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:601-32, pl 1-4 bibliog (p627-8) My '41

Magnetite in sulphide ores. G. M. Schwartz and A. C. Ronbeck. il diags Econ Geol 35:585-610 bibliog(113 titles, p606-10) Ag '40; Discussion. 36:95-100 Ja '41

Mississippi Valley type lead-zinc deposits and the problem of mineral zoning. R. M. Garrels. bibliog Econ Geol 36:729-44 N '41

Ore minerals of the La Plata mountains, Colorado, compared with other telluride districts. F. W. Galbraith. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:324-34 My '41

Zoning and district variations of the minor elements in pyrite of Canadian gold deposits. P. E. Auger. Econ Geol 36:401-23 Je '41

See also

Copper sulfides
Disulfides
Hydrogen sulfide
Iron sulfides
Molybdenite
Ore deposits
Pyrite

Analysis

Measuring low sulfide concentrations. R. Pomeroy. Am Water Works Assn J 33:943-7 My '41

SULFITE liquor

Acetone-butyl alcohol fermentation of waste sulfite liquor. A. J. Wiley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:606-10 My '41

Alcohol from waste sulphite liquor. M. Rosten. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:558-62 Ag '41

B.O.D. removal from waste sulfite liquor-sewage mixtures by activated sludge; factors governing the rate of removal. C. N. Sawyer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:411-15 Mr '41

By-products of the paper pulp industry. G. C. Howard. il Chem Ind 48:724-8 Je '41

Circulating sulphite liquor in digesters; abstract. W. Abele. Chem & Met Eng 48:161 Je '41

Lignin binder used in test sections subjected to accelerated traffic. E. A. Willis and R. C. Lindberg. il Pub Roads 22:183-8, 190-1 O '41

Neuere erkenntnisse auf dem gebiete der verwertung der sulfitablauge. E. von Drathen and H. Walther. Angew Chemie 54:284-6 Je 7 '41

Oxygen demand of sulphite waste liquor; abstract. I. A. Pearl and H. K. Benson. Eng N 127:648 N 6 '41

Studies on the desulphonation of calcium lignosulphonate with lime. I. A. Pearl, A. Bailey and H. K. Benson. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:47-8 O 23 '41

Study of the NAF-Hägglund two-stage sulphite digestion process; abstract. H. Nihlen. Chem & Met Eng 48:156-7 Je '41

Sulphite pulp committee on waste disposal reviews its plans and activities. Paper Tr J 112:150-1 F 20 '41

Sulphite pulp from Douglas fir. G. H. Chidester and J. N. McGovern. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:34-8 Ag 28 '41

To make yeast from paper mill waste; Heijkenskjoid process. Paper Tr J 113:29 O 30 '41

Über die bildung des vanillins aus dem holz, dem lignin und der sulfitcelluloseablauge der fichte. W. Lautsch, E. Plankenhorn and F. Klink. bibliog Angew Chemie 53: 450-2 S 28 '40

SULFITE liquor—*Continued*

Utilization of lignin. E. C. Jahn. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:993-6 N 25 '40

Verwertung von sulfitablauge zur herstellung von kunststoffen. H. Richtzenhain. Angew Chemie 53:429-30 S 14 '40

Western wastes as materials for alcohol production; sulfite liquor, wood waste, beet sugar molasses, etc. W. C. McIndoe. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:111, 121 S '41

Yeast from waste sulphite liquor. L. Campbell. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:13-15 Ja '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:603-5 D '40

Yeast from wood. Business Week p45 N 1 '41

Analysis

Conductometric analysis of sodium sulphite and ammoniacal pulping liquors. E. R. Whittemore, E. C. Dryden and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-34 Je 19 '41

SULFITES

Action of sulphites on wool; abstract. Elsworth and Phillips. Textile Col 63:563-4 O '41

SULFODEHYDROABIETIC acid

Nitration of sulfodehydroabietic acid. T. Hasselstrom and S. Hopkins, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:421-2 F '41

SULFONAMIDES

Action of acids on β-hydroxysulfonamides. T. L. Cairns and J. H. Fletcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1034-5 Ap '41

p-(*p*-Aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide. C. K. Donnell, J. H. Dietz and W. T. Caldwell. Am Chem Soc J 63:1161-2 Ap '41

p-(*p*-Aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide and derivatives. I. F. Halverstadt and W. D. Kumler. Am Chem Soc J 63:624 F '41

p-(*p*-Aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide and derivatives. C. T. Van Meter and A. Lowy. Am Chem Soc J 63:1330-1 My '41

Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; some sulfur derivatives of apocupreicine ethers and aminoquinolines. A. G. Renfrew and C. L. Butler. Am Chem Soc J 62:3304-5 D '40

New therapeutic product of the sulphanilamide class. A. G. Green and M. Coplans. Chem & Ind 59:793-4 N 30 '40

Properties of chloromethanesulfonyl chloride and the chloromethanesulfonamides. T. B. Johnson and I. B. Douglass. Am Chem Soc J 63:1571-2 Je '41

Stable derivative of 1-amino-2-hydroxybenzene-4-sulfonamides. J. V. Scudi and R. P. Buhs. Am Chem Soc J 63:879-80 Mr '41

Sulfonamide; diphenyl derivatives. A. Novelli and J. C. Somaglino. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:854-5 Mr '41

Sulfophenylarsonic acids and certain of their derivatives; derivatives of *p*-sulfonamidophenylarsonic acid. J. F. Oneto and E. L. Way. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:762 Mr '41

See also

Hydroxysulfonamides
Sulfanilamide
Sulfathiazole
Toluene sulfonamide

SULFONAMIDOBENZENE arsonic acid

Sulfophenylarsonic acids and certain of their derivatives; derivatives of *p*-sulfonamidophenylarsonic acid. J. F. Oneto and E. L. Way. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:762 Mr '41

SULFONATED oils

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:59 S 22 '41

New industrial skin cleanser; mixture of sulfonated castor oil and wetting agent. L. Schwartz. Pub Health Rep 56:1788-90 S 5 '41

SULFONATES

Antihemorrhagic activity of sulfonated derivatives of 2-methylnaphthalene. M. B. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2049-51 Ag '41

See also

Sodium sulfonates

Analysis

Analysis of petroleum oil-soluble sulfonic acid soaps. F. M. Archibald and E. L. Baldeschwieler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:608-11 S 15 '41

SULFONATION

Carbonaceous zeolites from bituminous coal. S. J. Broderick and D. Bogard. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1291-6 O '41

Hydrogen fluoride as a condensing agent; sulfonation. J. H. Simons, H. J. Passino and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:608-9 F '41

Sulfonation of isobutylene; 2-methylpropene-1,3-disulfonic acid and related compounds. C. M. Suter and J. D. Malkemus. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:978-81 Ap '41

Sulfonation of isobutylene; methyl-2-propene-1-sulfonic acid and related compounds. C. M. Suter, J. D. Malkemus and S. Archer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1594-7 Je '41

Sulfonation of tall oil; separation of rosin and fatty acids. F. C. Vilbrandt, P. E. Chapman and J. M. Crockin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:197-200 F '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:605 D '40

Synthesis of phenol by partial-pressure evaporation. D. F. Othmer and C. E. Leyes. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:158-69 F '41

SULFONES

α-Chloro-α-sulfonylamides. E. Barr, W. M. Ziegler and R. Connor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:105-7 Ja '41

Influence of poles and polar linkings on tautomerism in the simple three-carbon system; unbalanced systems. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1560-5 D '40

Preparation of some 2-pyridyl and 8-quinolyl phenyl sulfides and sulfones. H. C. Winter and F. E. Reinhart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3508-11 D '40

Studies in chemotherapy; sulfones. R. O. Roblin, jr., J. H. Williams and G. W. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1930-4 Jl '41

See also

Diaminodiphenyl sulfone

SULFONIC acids

Analysis of petroleum oil-soluble sulfonic acid soaps. F. M. Archibald and E. L. Baldeschwieler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:608-11 S 15 '41

SULFONPHTHALEINS

Spectrophotometric study of the characteristics of some halogen substituted sulfonphthalein indicators. M. M. Haring and H. A. Heller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1024-7 Ap '41

SULFONYLAMIDES

α-Chloro-α-sulfonylamides. E. Barr, W. M. Ziegler and R. Connor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:105-7 Ja '41

SULFONYL chlorides

Preparation of trichloromethanesulfonyl chloride. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1764 Je '41

Properties of chloromethanesulfonyl chloride and the chloromethanesulfonamides. T. B. Johnson and I. B. Douglass. Am Chem Soc J 63:1571-2 Je '41

SULFOSUCCINIC acid

Sulfosuccinic esters; structure and wetting power. C. R. Caryl. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:731-7 Je '41

SULFUR

Atomic arrangement in the sulfur unit cell. W. Brown. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 18:182-4 Ap '41

Commercial insecticidal sulfurs; average particle diameters as determined by air permeation. E. L. Gooden. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1452-3 N '41

Determination of mercaptan sulfur content of gasolines and naphthas; effect of mercuric sulfide and elementary sulfur. H. Schindler, G. W. Ayers and L. M. Henderson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:326-8 My 15 '41

SULFUR—*Continued*

Effect of various sulfur-accelerator ratios in vulcanized rubber. F. S. Conover. il Rubber Age 48:243-52 Ja '41

Experiments with thioacetals and related substances; comparison of the polar effect of sulphur with that of oxygen and nitrogen. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1558-60 D '40

Experiments with thioacetals and related substances; the polar effect of sulphur in thioacetals. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1550-3 D '40

Extension of the radioactive series, $Z = N \pm 1$. D. R. Elliott and L. D. P. King. bibliog diag Phys R 60:489-96 O 1 '41

Extreme pressure lubricants; film-forming action of lead naphthenate and free sulfur. G. L. Simard, H. W. Russell and H. R. Nelson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1352-9 N '41

Form of sulfur occurrence in blast-furnace slag. A. E. Martin, G. Glockler and C. E. Wood. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3552:1-14 '41

Influence and behavior of thiophene on aromatization catalysts. R. W. Hummer and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2801-5 O '41

Isologs of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene containing sulfur and selenium. E. B. Hershberg and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2561-4 O '41

L radiation from sulphur. D. H. Tomboulian and W. M. Cady. Phys R 60:551-3 O 15 '41

Operation of sulphate pulp recovery units on soda ash-sulphur mixture. W. F. Gillespie. Paper Tr J 111:36-8 D 26 '40

Production and isotopic assignment of long-lived radioactive sulfur. M. D. Kamen. bibliog Phys R 60:537-41 O 15 '41

Reactivity of the sulphur linkage in animal fibres; methods for realising a permanent set at low temperatures, with observations on the repair of damage in animal fibres; human hair experiments. J. B. Speakman, J. L. Stoves and H. Bradbury. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 57:73-81 Mr '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:531 O 13 '41

Removal and recovery of sulphur from smelter gases. D. D. Howat. flow sheets Chem Age (Lond) 43:249-51+, 259-61, 273-5 N 30-D 14 '40

Removal of chlorate from soil and porous materials; lime-sulphur. N. H. Pizer and M. Shea. Soc Chem Ind J 60:247-8 S '41

Spray retention; amounts of arsenic and sulphur retained employing spray compositions. F. A. Herman. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:526-7 O '41

Sulphur and national defense. W. W. Duecker. il Chem & Met Eng 48:70-4 Mr '41

Sulphur and the South. J. T. Claiborne, jr. Manuf Rec 109:29+ D '40

Sulfur-asphalt dispersions. I. Bencowitz. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1165-8 S '41

Sulfur mixtures for capping. H. G. Collins. Am Concrete Inst J 12:693-6 Je '41

Thermo-allotropic modifications of sulfur. C. Q. Sheely. diag J Chem Educ 18:30 Ja '41

See also

Gasoline—Sulfur content
Steel—Sulfur content
Sulfur burners
Vulcanization
Wool—Sulfur content

Analysis

Analytical procedure for mixtures of organic sulfur compounds. R. T. Bell and M. S. Agruss. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:297-9 My 15 '41

Determination of free sulphur in lubricating oil. H. Levin and E. Stehr. diags Nat Pet N 33:R301-2 S 17 '41

Determination of organic sulfur in combustible gas. F. M. Rogers and R. F. Baldaste. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:724-5 D 15 '40

Determination of sulfur in coal and coke; Eschka method modified and peroxide fusion method. H. L. Brunjes and M. J. Manning. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:718-20 D 15 '40

Determination of sulfur in organic compounds; oxidation of sulfur of cystine and methionine, combination of Parr oxygen bomb and acidimetric benzidine method, and determination of small amounts of sulfur compound present as contaminant in organic material. T. P. Callan and G. Toennies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:450-5 Jl 15 '41

Labile sulfur; the use of thallous nitrate. H. Zahnd, R. Alfin and M. Schneider. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:44-5 Ja 15 '41

Microanalytical determination of sulfur; a modified bomb method. J. F. Alicino. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:506 Jl 15 '41

New method for the determination of chlorine and sulphur in unbleached and bleached pulps. L. L. Larson. diag Paper Tr J 111:27-8 D 26 '40

Procedure for semimicrodetermination of sulfur in organic compounds. R. M. Lincoln, A. S. Carney and E. C. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:358-61 My 15 '41

Routine determination of phosphorus and sulfur in coke; catalytic nitric-perchloric acid digestion method. L. Silverman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:524-5 Ag 15 '41

SULFUR burners

Miniature sulphur burner treats feedwater at New England confectionery co. G. A. Johns. il diags Power 85:57-8 Ja '41

Some modern developments of sulphuric-acid manufacture. P. Parrish. il Chem & Ind 59:836-45 D 21 '40

SULFUR compounds

Catalytic poisoning in liquid-phase hydrogenation; effect of sulfur compounds of various degrees of oxidation. A. G. Deem and J. E. Kaveckis. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1373-6 N '41

Effect of the rotation of groups about bonds on optical rotatory power. W. Kauzmann and H. Eyring. J Chem Phys 9:49 Ja '41

Extreme-pressure addition agents. E. A. Evans and J. S. Elliott. Inst Pet J 27:165-80; Discussion. 181-7 My '41

Sulfur compounds in petroleum and its distillates; hot clay treatment. H. Bottomley. Oil & Gas J 40:37-8 O 23 '41

Sulfur studies; the synthesis of sulfathiophene, 2-sulfanilamidothiophene. R. W. Bost and C. F. Starnes. Am Chem Soc J 63:1885-6 Jl '41

See also

Cystine
Mercaptans
Sulfates
Sulfides
Sulfones
Sulfur dyes
Sulfuric acid
Thiocyanates

Analysis

Analytical procedure for mixtures of organic sulfur compounds. R. T. Bell and M. S. Agruss. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:297-9 My 15 '41

See also

Mercaptans—Analysis

SULFUR dioxide

Absorption of sound in five triatomic gases; CO_2, N_2O, COS, CS_2, and SO_2. E. F. Fricke. bibliog il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:245-54 O '40

Color retention in fruit products. M. A. Joslyn. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:308-14 bibliog(77 references, p314) Mr '41

Drying of linseed oil paint; effect of atmospheric impurities on rate of oxygen absorption. D. G. Nicholson. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1148-53 S '41

Flash roasting of pyrites. C. D. Jentz. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:101-3 [F] '41

Fortschritte der anorganisch-chemischen grossindustrie; schwefelsäure. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:287-94 Ag 10 '40

SULFUR dioxide—*Continued*

Increasing the concentration of sulfur dioxide in the effluent gases from Dwight-Lloyd sintering machines treating lead products. V. Miller, R. Bainbridge and R. Ellison. diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 624: 1-34 '41

Miniature sulphur burner treats feedwater at New England confectionery co. G. A. Johns. il diags Power 85:57-8 Ja '41

Nomograph for the solubility of sulfur dioxide in water. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:730 Je '41; Correction. 33:1376 N '41

Pressure-total-heat diagram for sulphur dioxide; chart. D. E. MacLeod. Refrig Eng 42: 180-1 S '41

Protecting crane men against poisonous fumes; Dorex gas adsorption equipment. Iron Age 147:49 Ap 17 '41; diag Heat & Ven 38:41 My '41

Recovery of sulphur dioxide from dilute waste gases by chemical regeneration of the absorbent. H. F. Johnstone and A. D. Singh. flow sheet bibliog il diag Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 324:1-137 '40 (pa $1); Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 45:80-1 Ag '41

Removal and recovery of sulphur from smelter gases. D. D. Howat. flow sheets Chem Age (Lond) 43:249-51+, 259-61, 273-5 N 30-D 14 '40

Report on work done by several U.S.S.R. organizations on the elimination and utilization of SO_2 from smoke gases; abstract. I. L. Peisakhov and B. A. Chertkov. Chem Ind 48:433+ Ap '41

Species classification and rotational energy level patterns of non-linear triatomic molecules. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 59:873-89 Je 1 '41

Structure of electronic bands of polyatomic molecules; prolate approximation for XY_2 molecules. N. Metropolis. diags Phys R 60: 283-94 Ag 15 '41

Sulphur dioxide over-all absorption. W. L. Beuschlein and M. A. Porter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:43-6 D 19 '40

Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. il Refrig Eng 42:161-4 S '41

Vibrational analysis of the absorption system of sulphur dioxide at λ3400-2600. N. Metropolis. bibliog il Phys R 60:295-301 Ag 15 '41

See also
Sulfurous acid

Analysis

Bestimmung von H_2S und SO_2 mittels $KMnO_4$. F. Petio. Angew Chemie 54:59 Ja 18 '41

Determination of ascorbic acid and sulphur dioxide in fruit juices. H. F. W. Kirkpatrick. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:226-9 Ag '41

Reduction of sulfurous acid (sulfur dioxide) at the dropping mercury electrode. I. M. Kolthoff and C. S. Miller. Am Chem Soc J 63:2818-21 O '41

SULFUR dioxide, Liquid

Umsetzungen in flüssigem schwefeldioxyd; herstellung der freien säuren aus calciumacetat, -formiat und -phosphat. O. Fuchs and F. Spillner. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:441-5 N 30 '40; Abstract (Reactions in liquid sulphur dioxide). Chem & Met Eng 48:134 Mr '41

SULFUR dyes

Dyeing military fabrics; use of sulphur and mineral colors to produce olive-drab and khaki shades. J. T. Gibbons. il Textile World 90:77 N '40

SULFUR hydride. See Hydrogen sulfide

SULFUR industry and trade

Mineral acids and sulphur, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:90-2 F '41

Sulphur and national defense. W. W. Duecker. il Chem & Met Eng 48:70-4 Mr '41

Sulphur in 1940. W. W. Duecker. il Min Cong J 27:40-2 F '41

Sulphur industry, 1940 and 1941. W. W. Duecker; L. M. Williams, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 152:480, 529 Ja 25 '41

SULFUR mines and mining

Sulphur mining at Newgulf; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:104-7 Mr '41

Sulphur mining by the Frasch method; problems of heat-recovery and corrosion. D. D. Howat. diags Chem Age (Lond) 45:75-7 Ag 9 '41

Texas

Sulphur and national defense. W. W. Duecker. il Chem & Met Eng 48:70-4 Mr '41

SULFUR oxides

See also
Sulfur dioxide
Sulfur trioxide

SULFUR trioxide

Carbonaceous zeolites from bituminous coal. S. J. Broderick and D. Bogard. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1291-6 O '41

Heat of formation of oleums from sulfur trioxide and water. C. V. Herrmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:898-9 Jl '41

Studies of the ternary systems $ZnSO_4$-H_2SO_4-H_2O from -5 to 70° and ZnO-SO_3-H_2O at 25°. L. C. Copeland and O. A. Short. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3285-91 D '40

SULFURETTED hydrogen. See Hydrogen sulfide

SULFURIC acid

Acid corrosion of steel; effect of carbon content on the corrodibility of steel in sulfuric acid. G. H. Damon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:67-9 Ja '41

Anodizing of aluminum; comparing operating features of the sulfuric acid and chromic acid anodizing solutions. E. R. Holman. bibliog Metal Finishing 39:132-4+ Mr '41

Concentrated nitric acid by fractionation of the mixture nitric acid-water-sulfuric acid. W. E. Sillick. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1248-50 O '41

Electropolishing stainless steel in phosphoric-sulphuric acid baths; abstract. C. L. Faust and H. A. Pray. Iron Age 147:57-60 Je 26 '41

Heat capacity and density of aqueous solutions of potassium iodate, potassium acid sulfate, iodic acid, and sulfuric acid at 25°C. M. Randall and M. D. Taylor. diag J Phys Chem 45:959-67 Je '41

Neutral oils from coal hydrogenation; action of sulfuric acid. A. Eisner, M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1614-21 D '40

New method for the esterification of certain sterically hindered acids. M. S. Newman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2431-5 S '41

Polymerization of olefins; the copolymerization of *s*-butyl and *t*-butyl alcohols by sulfuric acid. F. C. Whitmore and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:756-7 Mr '41

Reaction product of olefins with sulfuric acid. R. F. Robey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1076-8 Ag '41

Reclamation of waste pickle liquor. J. H. G. Willan. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:723-4+ Jl '41; Same abr. Steel 109:62, 64, 67+ Ag 4 '41

Solubility of carbon dioxide in aqueous solutions of sulfuric and perchloric acids at 25°. A. E. Markham and K. A. Kobe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1165-6 Ap '41

Studies of the ternary systems $ZnSO_4$-H_2SO_4-H_2O from -5 to 70° and ZnO-SO_3-H_2O at 25°. L. C. Copeland and O. A. Short. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3285-91 D '40

Sulphur and national defense. W. W. Duecker. il Chem & Met Eng 48:70-4 Mr '41

Sulfuric acid and aluminum chloride carbonization methods for the determination of wool in mixed fabrics compared in an inter-laboratory study. L. E. Weidenhammer, F. A. Prisley and B. A. Ryberg. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:348-57 Jl 7 '41

Sulfuric acid treatment of bicarbonate waters to prevent scaling. N. Newton. Nat Pet N 33:R195+ Je 25 '41

Thermodynamic study of the system zinc sulfate—sulfuric acid—water at 25°. H. V. Tartar, W. W. Newschwander and A. T. Ness. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:28-36 Ja '41

SULFURIC acid—*Continued*

Transference numbers of sulfuric acid in anhydrous methanol at 25°. E. W. Kanning and J. E. Waltz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2676-8 O '41

Unloading tank cars of sulphuric and mixed acids. diags Chem & Met Eng 48:82-3 Mr '41

Use of sulfuric acid in purifying saturated hydrocarbons; its action on 2,2,4-trimethylpentane. F. C. Whitmore and H. H. Johnson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1481-2 My '41

Fuming acid

Heat of formation of oleums from sulfur trioxide and water. C. V. Herrmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:898-9 Jl '41

Manufacture

Concentration of sulphuric acid; abstract. P. Parrish. Chem & Met Eng 48:147 Ap '41

Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1940. P. Parrish. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:20-4 Ja 11 '41

Flash roasting of pyrites. C. D. Jentz. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:101-3 [F] '41

Fortschritte der anorganisch-chemischen grossindustrie; schwefelsäure. B. Waeser. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:287-94 Ag 10 '40

Improvements introduced in Mills-Packard chambers. A. M. Fairlie. il Chem & Met Eng 48:90-1 Ja '41

Modern developments in the design of plant for the concentration of sulphuric acid; abstract. P. Parrish. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 49 Ja 18 '41; Discussion. 44:63 Ja 25 '41

Review of modern developments in the design of plant for the concentration of sulphuric acid; abstract and discussion. P. Parrish. Chem & Ind 60:70-1 F 1 '41

Rôle of chamber sulphuric acid in manufacture of munitions. A. M. Fairlie. Chem & Met Eng 47:839 D '40

Some modern developments of sulphuric-acid manufacture. P. Parrish. il Chem & Ind 59:836-45 D 21 '40

Sulphuric acid from refinery sludge; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:144-7 My '41

Statistics

Mineral acids and sulphur, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:90-2 F '41

SULFURIC anhydride. See Sulfur trioxide

SULFUROUS acid

Thermodynamic ionization constants of sulfurous acid at 25°. H. V. Tartar and H. H. Garretson. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:808-16 Mr '41

SULFURYL chloride

Sulphuryl chloride process and its effect on the shade and fastness of acid and mordant dyestuffs on wool. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:443 O '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:519 S 29 '41

SULLIVAN, Donald

Portrait. Business Week p40 F 1 '41

SULPHUR. See Sulfur

SULZER engine

Features of Diesel engines with opposed pistons; two-stroke cycle with provision for scavenging: Sulzer engine. diag Power Pl Eng 45:58-9 My '41

SUMAN, John Robert, 1890-

Sketch. por Min & Met 21:557-8 D '40; Explosives Eng 19:36-7 F '41

SUMATRA

See also

Tobacco industry and trade—Sumatra

SUMERIANS

Sumerian literature: a preliminary survey of the oldest collection of literary creations in the world inscribed on clay tablets dated approximately 2000 B.C.; abstract. S. N. Kramer. Science 93:487-8 My 23 '41

SUMMER

Interpretation of summer weather temperature data for design. J. D. Kroeker and H. V. Soballe. charts Heating-Piping 13:450-61 Jl '41

See also

Hot weather

SUMMER cottages. See Cottages

SUMNER, William Graham

Forgotten man; first cited by W. G. Sumner. Business Week p59 Ja 25 '41

SUMPTUARY laws

Coral clasps and amber studs; fashion of the English renaissance; Sumptuary laws. C. L. Goeller. Dun's R 49:18-20 Ag '41

SUN

Conference on the sun and solar-terrestrial relationships at the Harvard observatory. Science 93:534 Je 6 '41

Explosion of stars; conclusion that the sun will eventually explode seems a certainty; abstract. G. Gamow. Science 94:sup8 Ag 15 '41

High pressures within; how astronomers derive such stupendous internal pressures for earth and stars. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 165:264-5 N '41

Refuelling of the sun and stars; hydrogen in interstellar space; abstract. R. A. Lyttleton and F. Hoyle. Science 94:sup8 O 24 '41

Sun and the ionosphere. S. Chapman. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:400-13 N '41; Abstracts. Electrician 126:285-6 My 16 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:660 My 16 '41

Sun's faint edge; three Dutch astronomers verified a theory. H. N. Russell. Sci Am 165:132-3 S '41

See also

Eclipses, Solar
Solar radiation
Spectrum, Solar

Corona

Coronium; B. Edlin's research on line spectrum of solar corona. Science 93:sup10 My 16 '41

Nebulium and coronium in the sun and nebulae; abstract. C. G. James. Science 92: sup8 N 15 '40

Puzzle solved? interpretation of old problem of solar corona. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 165:70-1 Ag '41

Solar coronagraph. W. O. Roberts and D. H. Menzel. il diag Photo Tech 3:60-1 Jl '41

Temperature

Temperature inside the sun. Science 93:sup 42 F 7 '41

Temperatures near the surface of the sun; abstract. D. H. Menzel. Science 93:sup8 Je 13 '41

SUN glasses. See Spectacles

SUN life assurance company of Canada

Annual report, 1940. East Underw 42:17 F 14 '41; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1144 F 15 '41

Annual report to policyholders. East Underw 42:11 Ap 25 '41

SUN oil company

Debentures placed privately. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2570 Ap 19 '41

Sun Oil; corporate story of oil, ships, and men. il Fortune 23:50-3, 112, 114+ F '41

Sun Oil's dual operations. Barron's 21:13 Mr 3 '41

SUN shipbuilding and dry dock company

They build great ships. col il Fortune 23:54-9 F '41

SUN spots. See Sunspots

SUNBURY, Ohio

Sewerage

Village of 900 completes sewer system and treatment plant. Pub Works 72:34-5 Ja '41

SUNDIALS

Sun dial; planetarium and perfected sun dial invented by F. H. Hagner. il Arch Forum 75:sup114 O '41

SUNFLOWER seed oil
Sunflower seed oil in Canada. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:245 My '41

SUNFLOWERS
Über die möglichkeiten der zellstoffgewinnung aus sonnenblumen. K. H. Rauch. il diags Angew Chemie 53:568-73 D 7 '40

SUNLIGHT
Calculation of the spectral energy distribution in sunlight and skylight. E. Elvegård and G. Sjöstedt. Illum Eng 36:767-85 bibliog(p783-5) Jl '41
Inside-outside heliodon; first U.S. heliodon was built for Columbia university. il Arch Forum 74:sup68 Je '41
Natural and artificial light; control of sunlight. H. Blumenfeld. il diags Arch Rec 89:72-4 Ap '41

See also
Daylight
Orientation (architecture)
Photosynthesis
Solar radiation

SUNSHINE recorders
Automobile finishing; some causes of paint-film failure. R. J. Wirshing. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:234-7 F '41

SUNSPOTS
Effect of atmospheric electrical disturbances in textile manufacturing. P. M. Strang. maps Rayon 22:597-8, 661-2 O-N '41; Abstracts. News Ed 19:1083 O 10 '41; Textile World 91:85 O '41
Prophecy fulfilled; periodicity in solar variation. C. G. Abbot. Science 93:350-1 Ap 11 '41
Solar radiation constant and the active region of the sun. F. Sanford. Science 94:18 Jl 4 '41
Sun-spot distribution; what had seemed to be an anomaly proves to be an optical effect with odd cause. H. N. Russell. diag Sci Am 164:82-3 F '41
Sun-spot disturbances of terrestrial magnetism; effect of 1940 magnetic storm on transformers and on power and communication lines. W. F. Davidson. map Elec Eng 60:72-5 F '41
Sun spots and magnetic disturbances; abstract. C. N. Anderson. Science 93:sup13 Je 6 '41
Time relation between solar emission and terrestrial disturbances. C. N. Anderson. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:503-11 N '40

SUPERCHARGERS
Altitude conditioning of aircraft cabins; Boeing stratoliners. J. B. Cooper. il diags S A E J 48:240-8 Je '41
Analyzing the requirements of supercharged cabins. D. Gregg. il Aero Digest 38:136, 139-40, 143 Ja '41
Comfort in high altitude flying. D. W. Tomlinson. diags plan Heating-Piping 13:135-40 F '41
Non-dimensional characteristic design factors for turbo-machines. J. R. Finniecome. Engineer 171:276-7 Ap 25 '41
Problems relating to the control of flow in superchargers; comparisons between engine supercharger and cabin supercharger problems. N. C. Price. S A E J 48:118-24 Mr '41
Trick mechanisms sustain modern aircraft. W. W. Beman. il Civil Eng 11:87-8 F '41

See also
Airplane engines—Superchargers
Automobile engines—Superchargers
Diesel engines—Superchargers

SUPERFINISH. See Metal finishing

SUPERHEATED steam
High-temperature steam; methods of control. V. Walker. diag Elec R (Lond) 128:205-6 Ja 3 '41
Rauchgas-zwischenüberhitzung beim kondensationskraftwerk. F. Kaissling and H. Kahlert. bibliog diags V D I 85:373-80 Ap 19 '41
Superheat control. M. Frisch. diags Mech Eng 63:637-43 S '41
Superheating and desuperheating between line and receiver. F. W. Hutchinson. Power Pl Eng 45:54-5 My '41

See also
Superheaters

SUPERHEATER company
Another look. Mag of Wall St 69:95 N 1 '41

SUPERHEATERS
Elesco H-A superheater units. diags Ry Age 110:1080-1 Je 14 '41
Steam sampling to detect corrosion. C. E. Joos. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:69-70 Mr '41
Superheat control. M. Frisch. diags Mech Eng 63:637-43 S '41
Unit type C-S superheater made by J. S. Coffin, jr., co. diag Ry Age 110:1080 Je 14 '41

See also
Locomotives—Superheaters

SUPERHIGHWAYS. See Roads—Superhighways

SUPERIOR tool and die company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2957-8 N 16 '40

SUPERMARKETS. See Market stores

SUPERNOVAE. See Stars—New

SUPERPHOSPHATE. See Phosphates

SUPERSATURATION
Supersaturation and Liesegang ring formation. A. Van Hook. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:879-84 Je '41

SUPERSONIC waves. See Ultrasonic waves

SUPERSTITION
Bridge builders' superstitions. R. A. Stephenson. Roads & Sts 83:47 D '40

SUPERVISORY workers
Building men for progress; food company trains college graduates for supervisory jobs. S. J. Martinez. Food Ind 13:77-8 My '41
Expanding the managerial organization. Management R 29:434-6 D '40
Merit rating of supervisors, foremen and department heads. A. S. Knowles. Northeastern Univ Bul 4:1-19 '40
More intensive defense training in production supervision needed. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 32:202-6 N '41
Responsibility of being boss. Personnel J 20:113-16 S '41
Selecting, training and upgrading supervisors, instructors, production workers. J. H. T. Kidder. 72p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41
Supervisors come home to learn; Armstrong Cork home office week. Factory Management 99:72-3 My '41
Supervisory conferences on union relations. Personnel J 19:276-83 F '41
Teaching the teachers; Monarch freed supervisors from training responsibilities, picked 90 of its best machine operators as teachers. D. H. McKellar. il Factory Management 99:127-8+ Ag '41
Training young men for supervisory jobs; General foods corp. A. L. Brown. il Food Ind 13:64-6 S '41; Abstract. Management R 30:410-11 N '41

See also
Executives
Foremen

SUPPLY and demand
Distribution of the partial elasticity coefficient. H. G. Lewis. Am Statis Assn J 36:413-16 S '41

See also
Competition
Consumption (economics)
Demand curve
Prices
Production, Limitation of
Stabilization in industry

SUPPLY priorities and allocations board. See United States—Supply priorities and allocations board

SUPRARENAL bodies
Antagonistic adrenal and pituitary effects on body salts and water. S. W. Britton and E. L. Corey. bibliog Science 93:405-6 Ap 25 '41

SUPRARENAL bodies—*Continued*

Supply of vitamins and hormones; important chemicals produced in adrenal glands; abstract. E. C. Kendall. Science 93:sup8 Ap 18 '41

SUPREME court. See United States—Supreme court

SUPREME court building. See Washington, D.C.—Supreme court building

SURETY and fidelity insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

SURETYSHIP and guaranty

Agent's bonding guide; with quick reference guide chart. H. F. Gee. 192p $1 Rough notes co, 222 E. Ohio st, Indianapolis '40

Closer scrutiny of personal sureties urged. H. S. Moser. Nat Underw 45:19+ F 13 '41

Fidelity and surety law finder. N. MacGiehan. 179p $3 Neal MacGiehan, 61 Imlay st, Hartford '40

See also

Insurance, Surety and fidelity

SURFACE active substances

Adsorption at water-air and water-organic liquid interfaces. F. E. Bartell and J. K. Davis. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1321-36 N '41

Cationic auxiliaries. H. H. Mosher. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:32-8 Ja 20 '41

Surface active agents in the degumming of silk hosiery. O. M. Morgan and H. Seyferth. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:616-22 N 11 '40

Surface-active agents manufactured in America and commercially available; tabulation. F. J. Van Antwerpen, comp. Ind & Eng Chem 33:16-22, 740 Ja, Je '41

Surface active materials in acid pickling solutions. D. S. Hartshorn, jr. Metal Finishing 39:561-3 O '41

Surface tension phenomena and surface active materials. D. S. Hartshorn, jr. bibliog diags Metal Finishing 39:123-30 Mr '41

Treatment of oil sands with surface-active chemicals. C. F. Bonnet. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):23-9 My '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:54 My 29 '41; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):30-3 My '41

Wetting agents; their structure, characteristics and uses. C. A. Sluhan. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:1-4, 18-20 Ja 6 '41

See also

Cleaning compositions
Dispersing agents
Wetting agents

SURFACE phenomena

Adsorption of vapors at solid surfaces and the change of surface electrical potential. A. A. Frost and V. R. Hurka. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 62:3335-40 D '40

Changes in the pressure of monomolecular films of stearic acid due to added drops of benzene. E. R. Washburn, L. F. Transue and T. J. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 63:2742-5 O '41

Electrical contact resistance. G. Windred. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 231:547-85 Je '41

Exchange forces between neutral molecules and a metal surface. W. G. Pollard. Phys R 60:578-85 O 15 '41

Forces between neutral molecules and metallic surfaces. H. Margenau and W. G. Pollard. bibliog Phys R 60:128-34 Jl 15 '41

Investigation of the tension mechanisms responsible for lens formation and a new method for measuring the angles of liquid lenses. N. F. Miller. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1025-45 Je '41

Kinetics of contact catalysts and the industrial background. H. S. Taylor. Science 92:469-71 N 22 '40

Magnitude of the surface conductivity at aqueous-glass interfaces. H. L. White, F. Urban and B. Monaghan. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:560-73 Ap '41

Studies of surface properties by the light scattering of deposited liquid films. V. J. Schaefer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:681-701 Ap '41

Surface chemistry in the flotation of galena. H. H. Herd and W. Ure. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:93-106 Ja '41

Surface conditions of precipitates and rate of reaction; reduction of mercurous chloride by hydroxylamine. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1601-5 Je '41

Surface films of fatty acids, alcohols, and esters. W. D. Harkins. bibliog diags Chem R 29:385-417 O '41

See also

Adsorption
Catalysis
Contact angle
Films
Friction
Spreading
Surface tension
Wetting

SURFACE tension

Absorption rates of carbon dioxide in sodium carbonate solutions; effect of impurities and of surface tension. J. H. Smith and E. L. Quinn. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1129-31 S '41

Aging of surfaces of aqueous solutions of egg albumin. E. A. Hauser and L. E. Swearingen. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:644-59 Ap '41

Bituminous coatings; factors which may influence corrosion of metal surfaces protected by bituminous coatings. A. O. Beckman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:984-90 Ag '41

Boundary tension of gallium. G. L. Mack, J. K. Davis and F. E. Bartell. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:846-51 My '41

Change with time of the surface tension of sodium laurate solutions. G. C. Nutting and F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:84-8 Ja '41

Comparative study of surfaces of solutions with the film balance and surface tension equipment. J. W. McBain and E. R. Sharp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1422-6 My '41

Densities and surface tensions of *cis*- and *trans*-decahydronaphthalene between -30 and 180°. W. F. Seyer and C. H. Davenport. Am Chem Soc J 63:2425-7 S '41

Densities, surface tensions and parachors of diborane, boron triethyl and boron tribromide; the atomic parachor of boron. A. W. Laubengayer, R. P. Ferguson and A. E. Newkirk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:559-61 F '41

Measurement of boundary tension by the pendant-drop method; the aliphatic alcohols. G. W. Smith and L. V. Sorg. bibliog il diag J Phys Chem 45:671-81 Ap '41

Nomograph for surface tension of ethyl alcohol-water mixtures. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 32:1587 D '40

Physical properties and chemical constitution; some saturated and unsaturated cyano-esters. D. M. Cowan and A. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p1528-31 D '40

Sulfosuccinic esters; structure and wetting power. C. R. Caryl. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:731-7 Je '41

Surface tension and the spreading of liquids. R. S. Burdon. 85p pa $1.75 Macmillan '41

Surface tension measurements. C. B. F. Young and E. S. Roszkowski. Metal Finishing 39:193-6, 243-6, 306-9+ Ap-Je '41

Surface tension of aqueous perchloric acid at 15°, 25°, and 50°S. C. A. Neros and W. G. Eversole. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:388-95 Mr '41

Surface tension of capillary-active organic halides. E. A. Hauser and G. E. Niles. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:954-9 Je '41

Surface tension of solutions of electrolytes as a function of the concentration. G. Jones and W. A. Ray. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:288-94 Ja '41

Surface tension phenomena and surface active materials. D. S. Hartshorn, jr. bibliog diags Metal Finishing 39:123-30 Mr '41

Vanadium and chromium oxides in refractories as aids in the elimination of cords in glass. A. E. Badger and H. R. Pinnow. il Glass Ind 22:161-2 Ap '41

SURFACE tension—*Continued*

Wetting agents. F. E. Bartell. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:737-40 Je '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:475-9 Je 28 '41

See also
Interfacial tension

SURFACES

Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmett and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41

Evaluation of the surface area of catalysts of cubic form by the emanation method. J. D. Kurbatov. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:851-66 My '41

Fatigue strength of members as influenced by surface conditions. O. J. Horger. il Product Eng 11:490-3, 562-5; 12:22-4 N '40-Ja '41

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1940; surface chemistry. P. L. Alger. bibliog Gen Elec R 44:85-6 F '41

Surface area and properties of carbon black. W. R. Smith, F. S. Thornhill and R. I. Bray. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1303-7 O '41

Surface studies with the electron microscope. V. K. Zworykin and E. G. Ramberg. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:692-5 S '41

See also
Electric double layer
Films
Metal finishing
Specific surface

Smoothness testing

Abbildung feinbearbeiteter technischer oberflächen im übermikroskop. B. V. Borries and S. Janzen. bibliog il diags VDI 85: 207-11, pl 1-2 Mr 1 '41

Brush surface analyser. il Engineer 171:231 Ap 4 '41

Control of finish; American practice in grading surface roughness. Automobile Eng 31: 101-2 Mr '41

Effect of roughness of cast-iron brake drums in wear tests of brake linings. R. H. Taylor and W. L. Holt. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:395-404 O '41

Instrument for studying fine texture of ceramic and other surfaces. F. W. Adams, L. Devol and H. R. Letner. il diags Am Cer Soc J 24:229-34 Jl '41; Same cond. R Sci Instr 12:409-11 Ag '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:47-8 My '41

Measuring surface finish; Brush surface analyser. Engineering 151:356 My 2 '41; il Automobile Eng 31:200 Je '41

Surface contour by taper sectioning; with comparisons with other methods of studying surface quality. H. R. Nelson. il diags Am Mach 85:743-7 Ag 6 '41

Surface roughness; methods of measurement. S. Way. il diags Product Eng 12:124-7 Mr '41

SURFACES, Minimal

Mathematical theory of equilibrium with applications to minimal surface theory. M. Morse. Science 93:69-71 Ja 24 '41

SURGEONS, Industrial

Local railroad surgeon. E. G. Johnson. Ind Med 10:10-13 Ja '41

See also American association of railway surgeons

SURGERY

Modern developments in medicine and surgery. F. H. Lahey. Gen Elec R 44:375-84 Jl '41

Pye's Surgical handicraft; a manual of surgical manipulations, minor surgery, and other matters connected with the work of house surgeons and of surgical dressers. W. Pye. 12th ed rev 595p 21s J. Wright & sons, Bristol '40

See also
Abdomen—Surgery
Chest—Surgery
Eye—Surgery
Face—Surgery
Fractures (surgery)
Head—Surgery
Hospitals—Operating rooms
Splints (surgery)
Sutures

SURGERY, Military

Field surgery in total war. D. W. Jolly. 242p bibliog(p237) $3.50 Hamish Hamilton medical books, London '40

War and the doctor; essays on the immediate treatment of war wounds. J. M. Mackintosh, ed. 2d ed rev & enl 135p 5s Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh '40

SURGERY, Plastic

Plastic surgery and repair; with particular reference to the repair of cutaneous defects of the hand. M. L. Mason. il Ind Med 10:47-52 F '41

SURGES. See Electric transient phenomena

SURGICAL instruments and apparatus

Escape from surgery; new telescopic technique of internal examination; Ruddock peritoneoscope. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 165: 258-60 N '41

Illustrations of surgical treatment instruments and appliances. E. L. Farquharson. 337p $6.50 Wood '39

India an outlet for imported surgical instruments. For Comm W 2:378 Mr 1 '41

New lighting for a surgical instrument forge. il Light & Lighting 33:140 S '40

Plastic prescriptions; plastic materials in medicine and surgery. Nat Safety N 43: 86-7 My '41

Sterilization of surgical instruments by diethylene glycol. C. Gurchot and N. D. Mellars. Science 92:516 N 29 '40

Vibrating needle as a microsurgical instrument. H. F. Drury. diags Science 93:263-4 Mr 14 '41

SURGICAL masks. See Masks, Bacteria filtering

SURGICAL supplies industry. See Medical supplies industry

SURINAM. See Dutch Guiana

SURPLUS

Combined statement of income and earned surplus. J Account 72:52-4 Jl '41

Relation of the income statement to the balance-sheet and earned surplus analysis. T. York. J Account 71:43-7 Ja '41

Surplus, capital and earned. A. C. Smith. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:382-7

Surtax on corporations improperly accumulating surplus. T. A. Williams. J Account 72:404-11 N '41

SURPLUS marketing administration

Food of the week; plugging one product at a time in promotion drive. il Business Week p34+ Mr 1 '41

Lend-lease requirements step up SMA purchases. Food Ind 13:73 S '41

SMA idea works; food of week tryout in Springfield. Business Week p36+ Ap 5 '41

Stamp plan

Effect of the stamp plan on living levels. O. T. Kephart. Monthly Labor R 51:1060-5 N '40

SURVEYING

Advanced surveying. W. H. Rayner. v 2 360p $3.25 Van Nostrand '41

Cadastral surveys of the General land office. F. M. Johnson. il Civil Eng 11:7-9 Ja '41

Graphical method for land subdivision problems. R. Kinslow. Civil Eng 10:526-7 Ag '40; Discussion. H. B. Stanley. 11:116 F '41

Land surveys and titles; second progress report of the joint committee of the Real property division, American bar association and the Surveying and mapping division, American society of civil engineers. map Am Soc C E Proc 67:1065-79 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1556-60, 1771-6 O-N '41

Measurement of frustums. C. L. T. Griffith. Engineering 152:127-8 Ag 15 '41

Miniature system of first-order alinement and triangulation control; author's closure. F. W. Hough. Am Soc C E Proc 67:229-32 F '41

Portable instrument tower. R. K. Maud. il Eng N 127:313 Ag 28 '41

Spirit leveling in Texas; pt. 2, Panhandle, 1896-1939. J. G. Staack. maps U S Geol S Bul 883-B:51-149, pl 1 '41

SURVEYING—*Continued*
Surveying. H. Bouchard. 2d ed 625p $3.75 International textbook co, Scranton, Pa. '40
Transit traverse in Missouri, west-central Missouri, 1935-37. J. G. Staack. maps U S Geol S Bul 916-H:1025-1126, pl 1 '40
Vertical sight distance charts. B. Turner Eng N 126:902 Je 5 '41
See also
Leveling
Topographical maps
Transit, Surveyor's
also National congress on surveying and mapping

Laws and regulations

Surveyor and the law. A. H. Holt. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67:752-67 My '41; Discussion. 67:1565-10, 1968-70 O, D '41

SURVEYING, Aerial
Air photography applied to surveying. C. A. Hart 366p bibliog(p351-6) $7.50 Longmans '41
Applied photogrammetry. R. O. Anderson. 3d ed 191p bibliog(p191) $3 Ralph O. Anderson, box 882, Chattanooga, Tenn. '41
Contour finder developed by the Abrams aerial survey corporation. il Sci Am 163:336 D '40
Rigorous analysis of the scale-point and tilt formulas, supplementary to Applied photogrammetry. R. O. Anderson. 102p pa $1.50 Ralph O. Anderson, box 882, Chattanooga, Tenn. '41
See also
Mapping, Aerial

SURVEYING instruments
Contour finder developed by the Abrams aerial survey corporation. il Sci Am 163:336 D '40
Optische längenmessung bei der landesaufnahme. W. Schneider. bibliog il diags VDI 85:232-9 Mr 8 '41
See also
Transit, Surveyor's

SURVEYORS
Surveyor and the law. A. H. Holt. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 67:752-67 My '41; Discussion. 67:1565-10, 1968-70 O, D '41

SURVEYOR'S transit. *See* Transit, Surveyor's

SURVEYS, Scientific. *See* Scientific surveys

SURVEYS, Social. *See* Social surveys

SUSPENSION bridges. *See* Bridges, Suspension

SUSPENSIONS
Electrostatic charges on coal particles in oil; relation of the charge to particle stability. J. H. Hedrick, A. C. Andrews and J. L. Sutherland. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1055-7 Ag '41
Further investigations of the properties of clay suspensions. G. D. Hobson. bibliog Inst Pet J 26:533-64 D '40
Measuring particle-size distribution and colloid content of oil-well drilling fluids. G. L. Gates. bibliog diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3549:1-21 '41; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 40:37-8 My 15 '41
Pendulum method for measuring settling velocities. J. H. McMillen, L. F. Stutzman and J. H. Hedrick. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:475-8 Jl 15 '41
Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension. L. C. Fairbank, jr.; W. E. Wilson. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1421-44; Discussion. 1445-7, 1937-8 O, D '41
Theory of the optical and magnetic properties of ferromagnetic suspensions. W. C. Elmore. Phys R 60:593-6 O 15 '41
What you can do with colloidal stabilizers. W. C. Cone. bibliog il Food Ind 13:44-5 S '41
See also
Sedimentation

SUSQUEHANNA river
River coal; dredging coal from Susquehanna river. L. A. Luttringer, jr. il Comp Air M 46:6387-90 Mr '41
Susquehanna flood job reaches new stage; Binghamton U.S. Engineer district to have fifteen contracts underway. Eng N 126:864 Je 5 '41

SUSSEX, New Brunswick

Water supply

New filtration plant in the Maritimes. M. T. Gray. il diags plans Can Eng W & S 78:7-10+ N '40

SUTHERLAND paper company
Another look. il(p331) Mag of Wall St 67:330 D 28 '40
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:197+ My 31 '41

SUTURES
Inguinal hernia; newer methods of repair. S. Wright. Ind Med 10:418-21 O '41

SVEEN glue. *See* Glue

SWAGING
Swaging shell bands. R. F. Moyer. il diags Steel 109:68-70 O 6 '41

SWAGING machines
Standard rotary swaging machine. il Am Mach 85:830 Ag 20 '41

SWAIN, Robert Cuthbertson
Fathers and sons in chemistry. P. A. Leighton. por News Ed 19:1146 O 25 '41

SWAIN, Robert Eckles, 1875-
Fathers and sons in chemistry; Swains of progress. P. A. Leighton. por News Ed 19:1145-6 O 25 '41

SWAIN, Robert Lee, 1887-
Remington medal presented to Swain. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5 D 2 '40

SWAMPS. *See* Marshes

SWASTIKA
Swastikas, good and bad. E. Beaupré. il Ptr Ink 196:74 Ag 15 '41

SWEAT shops. *See* Home labor

SWEATERS
Spade work for next fall's sales; Brentwood sportwear mills. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:42 Ap '41

SWEDEN
See also
Building—Sweden
Railroads—Sweden
Shipping—Sweden
Unemployment—Sweden
Wages—Sweden

Commerce

Distribution of foreign trade in 1939. For Comm W 3:127 Ap 19 '41
Foreign barter corporation active; new export cartel formed. For Comm W 4:14 S 13 '41
Foreign trade, by commodity groups, 1939-1940. For Comm W 3:73 Ap 12 '41
Swedish trade halved. Economist 139:605 N 16 '40

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:[illegible] 366 1, 402 3, 434 5, 3:157, 429 1, [illegible] F 22, Mr 8, 22 Ap 26, Je 7, 21, Jl 12 Ag 2, 16, Ag 23, [illegible] O 4 '41
Social and economic aspects of Swedish population movements, 1750-1933. D. S. Thomas. 487p $6 Macmillan '41
Sweden, caught between Germany and the U.S.S.R. G. Olsen and P. E. Bloom. For Comm W 4:6-7 Jl 26 '41
Sweden in 1940. Economist 140:sup 11-12 Mr 15 '41

Politics and government

Opinions and politics in Sweden. Economist 141:444-5 O 11 '41

Social conditions

Nation and family, the Swedish experiment in democratic family and population policy. A. Myrdal. 441p bibliog(p427-36) $4 Harper '41

SWEET potatoes
Air conditioning for sweet potato storage houses; abstract. G. H. Dunkelberg. Heat & Ven 38:49 O '41
Use of dry sugar in sweetening foods canned in sirup. O. G. Braun, G. L. Hays and H. A. Benjamin. bibliog il Food Ind 13:47-9 F, 64-5 Mr '41

SWEET potatoes—*Continued*

Analysis

Rapid determination of starch (root) with sodium hypochlorite. R. T. Balch. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:246-8 Ap 15 '41

SWEETENING agents

Corn sirup solids improve frozen dairy products; give better body and texture in ice creams, sherbets and ices. L. R. Glazier and M. J. Mack. bibliog il Food Ind 13: 68-70+ Je '41

Tests of enzyme converted corn sirup reveal desirable properties; frozen desserts improved by partial replacement of sucrose. P. H. Tracy and G. Edman. bibliog il Food Ind 12:43-6 D '40

See also

Sirups

SWELLING

Comparative observations on the swelling of jute fibres. W. G. Macmillan and M. K. Sen. bibliog Textile Inst J 30:T73-82; 32: T45-56 Ap '39, Mr '41

SWIFT and company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3756-7 D 21 '40

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2252-3 Ap 5 '41

Swift's report to employees. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:14-15 Mr '41

SWIMMER'S itch. See Schistosomiasis

SWIMMING pools

Alumni swimming pool, Massachusetts institute of technology, Cambridge; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:69-71 F '41

Control of swimming facilities in the City of Toronto. R. F. Heath. il Can Eng W & S 79:58+ Je '41

Converting an abandoned sand pit into a municipal swimming beach. P. Lustig. il Pub Works 72:25-6 O '41

Filtration system for the new M.I.T. swimming pool; design and operation. T. R. Camp. il diags plans Boston Soc C E J 28: 54-77 Ja '41

Movable floor covers pool to provide gymnasium floor. il Eng N 125:721 N 28 '40

Self-sanitizing floor materials for swimming pools; Hubbelite. M. A. Farrell. Can Eng W & S 79:70-1 Jl '41

Spectator—sports; swimming pools, private, public and commercial. il Arch Rec 89:92-3 Ap '41

Swimming pool at M.I.T.; panel heated water. il plan Dom Eng 158:84-5+ Ag; 65+ S '41

Waves in an open oscillating tank; design of open tanks, such as swimming baths, carried on ships. A. M. Binnie. diag Engineering 151:224-6 Mr 21 '41

See also

Bathhouses

Heating

Swimming pool; water heating. Dom Eng 157:56+ Mr '41

Lighting

Tenth I.E.S. prize competition; illumination of swimming pool. il Illum Eng 36:464-70 Ap '41

SWIMMING pools, Concrete

Jacksonville's concrete swimming pool is a municipal project. il Concrete 49:3 Ap '41

Swimming pool tank built in a lake; transforming Aquacade of New York world's fair; steel tanks as forms for reinforced-concrete bottom and side walls. il diag Eng N 127:234-6 Ag 14 '41

SWINDLERS and swindling

See also

Forgery
Fraud

SWINE

Argentina hog situation. For Comm W 1: 319-20 N 16 '40

Confinement method of hog raising opens new field to concrete contractors. il plan Concrete 49:22 My '41

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 Jl 7 '41

Eugenic porkers; hog breeders of Austin, Minn. area. Business Week p34+ Mr 8 '41

Prices

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 Ap 28 '41

Hogs sold by yield. Business Week p32-3 D 21 '40

SWING bridges. See Bridges, Swing

SWISS in the United States

Swiss in the United States. J. P. von Grueningen, ed. 153p $2 Swiss-American historical soc, Madison, Wis. '40

SWITCHBOARDS

Fuse-contactor combination controls high voltage; motor control for Texas paper mill. R. R. Ranson. il diags Elec W 116:417-19+ Ag 9 '41

Industrial switchboard flood-protected; Colt's patent fire arms manufacturing company. il Elec W 115:168 Ja 11 '41

Switchgear for war use. il Elec R (Lond) 128:306-7 Ja 31 '41

Testing

Test box checks switchboard wiring. E. E. Jones. diag Elec W 114:1804 D 14 '40

SWITZERLAND

Heart of Europe. D. de Rougemont and C. Muret. 274p $2.50 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

See also

Electric industries—Switzerland
Insurance, Accident—Switzerland
Wages—Switzerland

Commerce

Swiss imports must bear high transport charges. For Comm W 4:17 Ag 30 '41

Swiss trade recovers. Economist 140:487 Ap 12 '41

Economic conditions

Neutral Switzerland. Economist 140:243 F 22 '41

News by countries. For Comm W 2:193-4; 3: 20-1, 291-2 F 1, Ap 5, My 17; 4:16-17 Jl 5 '41

Switzerland encircled. Economist 141:45-6 Jl 12 '41

Switzerland in 1940. Economist 140:sup 14 Mr 15 '41

Switzerland sits tight. S. Laird and L. Laird. il Fortune 24:74-5+ S '41

Economic policy

Wartime economic organization of Switzerland. For Comm W 4:6-7+ S 20 '41

Industries and resources

Shifts in Swiss industry indicated in 1939 factory census. For Comm W 3:263 My 10 '41

SWORDFISH liver oil

Fish liver and body oils; chemical characteristics, physical properties, and vitamin content. A. D. Holmes, F. Tripp and G. H. Satterfield. Ind & Eng Chem 33:945 Jl '41

SYDNEY, Nova Scotia

Water supply

History of the water supply of Sydney. J. Menzies. Can Eng W & S 79:23-4+ Ag '41

SYENITE

See also

Nephelite syenite

SYLVINITE

Union Potash enterprise; entries driven rapidly into the 900 level sylvinite ore zone. A. H. Hubbell. il diags plans Eng & Min J 142:51-7 Ap '41

SYMBOLISM

Symbolism in Chinese porcelain decoration. C. M. Chen. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:196-207 Je '41

See also

Swastika

SYMBOLS

Abbreviations and symbols used in scientific and technical journals. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:228 Jl '41

Human gene symbols. H. H. Strandskov. Science 94:366-7 O 17 '41

See also

Soil surveys—Symbols

Statistical methods—Symbols

SYNCLINES

Central basin of Appalachian geosyncline. R. C. Lafferty. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:781-825 My '41

See also

Folds (geology)

SYNTHESIS

Abnormal reaction in the Sommelet aldehyde synthesis. R. C. Fuson and J. J. Denton. Am Chem Soc J 63:654-6 Mr '41

Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; condensation with ketones; synthesis of β-keto esters. V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer and D. M. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2252-4 Ag '41

Alkyl carbonates in synthetic chemistry; condensation with organic esters; synthesis of malonic esters. V. H. Wallingford, A. H. Homeyer and D. M. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2056-9 Ag '41

Alkylation of biphenyl using alkyl sulfates in Friedel-Crafts syntheses. J. Epelberg and A. Lowy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:101-3 Ja '41

Application of the diene synthesis to terpenoid compounds; observations on the esters derived from some maleic anhydride adducts. T. F. West. Chem Soc J p140-3 Mr '41

Benzanthrones; the synthesis of 2- and 4-methyl-1-phenylnaphthalene-2′-carboxylic acids; the conversion of benzfluorenones into benzanthrones. F. G. Baddar. Chem Soc J p310-12 Je '41

Benzopyrylium salts; syntheses from substituted coumarins and chromones. R. L. Shriner and R. B. Moffett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1694-8 Je '41

Cannabis indica; the synthesis of cannabinol. R. Ghosh, A. R. Todd and S. Wilkinson. Chem Soc J p1393-6 O '40

Carcinogenic hydrocarbons; the bromination of hydrindene and a briefer synthesis of cholanthrene. W. F. Bruce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:301-3 Ja '41

Derivatives of coumaran; a new synthesis of isotubanol and isotubaic acid. R. L. Shriner and M. Witte. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1108-10 Ap '41

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. A. Koebner, R. Robinson and others. Chem Soc J p566-90 S '41

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. R. Robinson, S. N. Slater and others. Chem Soc J p376-408 Jl '41

Improved syntheses of aminoacridines; the five isomeric monoaminoacridines. A. Albert and B. Ritchie. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:120-3 My '41

Investigations in the retene field; the synthesis of retopyridines (naphthoquinolines) from 3-aminoretene. S. A. Cassaday and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:703-8 Mr '41

Many-membered ring compounds by direct synthesis from two ω,ω′-bifunctional molecules. R. Adams and L. N. Whitehill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2073-8 Ag '41

Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; synthesen mit diazomethan. B. Eistert. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:99-105, 124-31 F 15-Mr 1 '41

New method of coupling aryl radicals: 4,4′-diaroylbiphenyls. R. C. Fuson and M. D. Armstrong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2650-2 O '41

New synthesis of 4-ketohexahydroindan. W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve. Am Chem Soc J 63:2589-91 O '41

Organic syntheses. N. L. Drake, ed. v 21 120p $1.75 Wiley '41

Preparation of symmetrical biaryls by the action of reducing agents on diazotized amines; reducing agents. E. R. Atkinson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:730-3 Mr '41

Reaction between diphenylketene and arylacetylenes; synthesis of 1,4-diphenyl-β-naphthol. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1178-9 My '41

Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; synthesis of the three 3-carboxy-6-hydroxy-bz-dimethyl ethylcoumarins and their ethyl esters. L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie. Am Chem Soc J 63:937-40 Ap '41

Rearrangement of N-triphenylmethylo-*o*-toluidine; direct synthesis of 3-methyl-4-aminophenyltriphenylmethane. H. A. Iddles and A. S. Hussey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2768-70 O '41

Reinvestigation of the configuration of hemin. A. H. Corwin and R. H. Krieble. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1829-34 Jl '41

Scianthrene and the synthesis of 1-isopropyl-7-methylphenanthrene. R. M. Orcutt and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 63:127-31 Ja '41

Some modifications of the synthesis of 3,4-benzpyrene from pyrene. W. E. Bachmann, M. Carmack and S. R. Safir. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1682-5 Je '41

Studies in organo-silicon synthesis; two-stage Wurtz reactions with silicon halides. W. C. Schumb and C. M. Saffer, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:93-5 Ja '41

Studies of 1,3-dienes; the mercuration of 1,3-butadiene and synthesis of 2,3-dialkoxy-1,3-butadienes. J. R. Johnson, W. H. Jobling and G. W. Bodamer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:131-5 Ja '41

Syntheses in the naphthalene and anthracene series. J. B. Niederl and R. H. Nagel. Am Chem Soc J 63:307-8 Ja '41

Syntheses in the phenanthrene and triphenylene series. L. F. Fieser and W. H. Daudt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:782-8 Mr '41

Syntheses in the pyrazine series; the amination of 2,5-dimethylpyrazine; the synthesis of 3-sulfanilamido-2,5-dimethylpyrazine. R. R. Joiner and P. E. Spoerri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1929-30 Jl '41

Synthesis and properties of mono-normal-alkylbenzenes; methods for the alkylation of benzene. G. Shen, T. Y. Ju and C. E. Wood. Inst Pet J 26:475-87 O '40

Synthesis and properties of mono-normal-alkylbenzenes; preparation and properties of the intermediate ketones and corresponding hydrocarbons. T. Y. Ju, G. Shen and C. E. Wood. fold table Inst Pet J 26:514-31 N '40

Synthesis of analogs of the sex hormones; an analog of equilenin lacking the phenolic A ring. W. E. Bachmann and D. G. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 63:598-602 F '41

Synthesis of 4-benzoyl-2,5-diphenyl-2-hydroxyfuranone-3 through benzoyldiphenylfuran and bromotribenzoylethylene. R. E. Lutz and J. M. Smith, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1148-50 Ap '41

Synthesis of certain unsaturated substances from β-ionone and substituted vinylacetylenes. A. F. Thompson, jr., N. A. Milas and I. Rovno. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:752-5 Mr '41

Synthesis of *cis* and *trans* 1-methyl-cyclopentane-1,2-dicarboxylic acids and related compounds. W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1262-5 My '41

Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones; a homolog of equilenin containing an angular ethyl group. W. E. Bachmann and D. W. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 63:595-8 F '41

Synthesis of derivatives of symmetrical diphenylethane related to materials occurring naturally; the relationship between benzalphthalide and the benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. S. Natelson and S. P. Gottfried. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:487-9 F '41

Synthesis of dihydroindole, dihydrothionaphthen, and dihydrobenzofuran. G. M. Bennett and M. M. Hafez. Chem Soc J p287-8 My '41

SYNTHESIS—*Continued*

Synthesis of *dl*-3,5-diiodo-4-(2′,4′-diiodo-3′-hydroxyphenoxy)-phenylalanine, a physiologically inactive isomer of thyroxine. C. Niemann and C. E. Redemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1549-52 Je '41

Synthesis of *dl*-3,5-diiodo-4-(3′,5′-diiodo-2′-hydroxyphenoxy)-phenylalanine, a physiologically active isomer of thyroxine. C. Niemann and J. F. Mead. Am Chem Soc J 63:2685-7 O '41

Synthesis of 3′-fluoro-*dl*-thyronine and some of its iodinated derivatives. C. Niemann, J. F. Mead and A. A. Benson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:609-11 F '41

Synthesis of four homologs of the sex hormone equilenin. W. E. Bachmann and D. W. Holmes. Am Chem Soc J 63:2592-8 O '41

Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3,4-benzpyrene and 2-methyl-3,4-benzpyrene. L. F. Fieser and H. Heymann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2333-40 S '41

Synthesis of ketone derivatives of biphenyl by the Friedel-Crafts reaction. L. M. Long and H. R. Henze. Am Chem Soc J 63:1939-40 Jl '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; N^4-acyl-sulfanilamides. F. Bergmann and L. Haskelberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2243-5 Ag '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; *N*-acylated arsanilic acids. L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:166-8 Je '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; lipophilic substitutions in azo-dyes. E. Bergmann, L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2245-8 Ag '41

Synthesis of 5-methoxy-10-methyl-1,2-benzanthracene and related compounds. M. S. Newman and P. H. Wise. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2109-11 Ag '41

Synthesis of 10-methyl-3′-isopropyl-1,2-benzanthracene from 9,10-dihydroretene. L. F. Fieser and R. C. Clapp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:319-23 F '41

Synthesis of 1-methyl-6-*iso*propylphenanthrene. S. N. Slater. Chem Soc J p68-70 F '41

Synthesis of 4,5-methylenephenanthrene. W. E. Bachmann and J. C. Sheehan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:204-6 Ja '41

Synthesis of multicyclopentyls. G. E. Goheen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:744-9 Mr '41

Synthesis of *dl*-ortho-thyronine. H. E. Ungnade. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2091-3 Ag '41

Synthesis of pantothenic acid and derivatives. S. A. Harris, G. A. Boyack and K. Folkers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2662-7 O '41

Synthesis of 2-pentadecenoic and 2-heptadecenoic acids. W. M. Lauer, W. J. Gensler and E. Miller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1153-5 Ap '41

Synthesis of some dialkylaminoalkyl arylthiourethans and thioureas. T. F. Wood and J. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2741-2 O '41

Synthesis of some iodinated aromatic compounds. L. Long, jr. and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1586-9 Je '41

Synthesis of N-substituted choline carbamates and trimethyl-β-phenylaminoethylammonium chloride. D. B. Sprinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2249-51 Ag '41

Synthesis of symmetrical diaryl ethylenes. J. H. Wood and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1334-5 My '41

Synthesis of the cyclohydrazides of coumarone-, thionaphthene- and indole-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. E. H. Huntress and W. M. Hearon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2762-6 O '41

Synthesis of the epimer of cellobiose (4-[β-D-glucopyranosido]-D-mannose). W. T. Haskins, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1724-6 Je '41

Synthesis of tricyclic hydrocarbons related to stilbestrol. A. A. Plentl and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:989-95 Ap '41

Synthesis of *N*-trimethylglycylcholine. T. S. Work. Chem Soc J p190-1 Ap '41

Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of derivatives of mercapto aliphatic acids. G. G. Stoner and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:987-8 Ap '41

Use of Bunte salts in synthesis; the preparation of mercaptals. H. E. Westlake, jr. and G. Dougherty. Am Chem Soc J 63:658-9 Mr '41

Use of methylallyl chloride in the synthesis of compounds with conjugate unsaturation. C. D. Hurd and J. L. Abernethy. Am Chem Soc J 63:976-7 Ap '41

Wound hormones of plants; the synthesis of some analogs of traumatic acid. J. English, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:941-3 Ap '41

See also

Fischer-Tropsch process
Friedel-Crafts reaction
Gattermann synthesis
Photosynthesis

SYNTHETIC organic chemical manufacturers association

Annual meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ D 16 '40

SYNTHETIC products

Arbeitsgruppe für chemie der kunststoffe des VDCh.; unterausschuss C 1, Kunststoffe an stelle von kautschuk, guttapercha und blei. Angew Chemie 53:436-8 S 14 '40

Increased recognition given petroleum as source of synthetic products. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 12:56, 59-60, 62+ D '40

Italian synthetic nitrogen products plant. flow diag il Engineer 170:285-6 N 1 '40

New developments in synthetic chemicals and materials for fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:978-9 N 25 '40

Opportunities in the synthetic organic chemical industry. charts Chem & Met Eng 48:94-100 O '41

Synthetic chemicals from petroleum. L. Rosenstein. bibliog il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):37-42 '40; Same. Nat Pet N 32:R409-10, R412, R414 N 13 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:118, 120+ N 14 '40

Synthetic chemicals in fuels and lubricants. W. G. Whitman. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:865-8 Jl '41

Synthetic glycerine from petroleum; Shell process. E. C. Williams and others. flow sheets il Chem & Met Eng 47:834-8; 48:87-9 D '40-Ja '41

Synthetic glycerol from petroleum. E. C. Williams. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:157-207 bibliog(p206-7) F '41

Synthetic organic chemicals, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:103-6 F '41

Synthetics; recent developments contributed by scientific research. C. P. Kidder. bibliog il Mech Eng 63:287-93 Ap '41

See also

Neoprene
Resinous products
Rubber, Artificial
Textile fibers, Synthetic

SYPHILIS

Annulment of marriage because of concealment of syphilis. Pub Health Rep 55:2357 D 20 '40

Congenital syphilis. C. C. Dennie and S. F. Pakula. 596p $8 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '40

Syphilis control; conference on serology and syphilis control, University of Michigan. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 10:384-7 S '41

Syphilis in industry. Safety Eng 81:35-6 Je '41

With these weapons; motion picture campaign to eliminate syphilis. B. N. Skellie and F. Frater. il Photo Tech 3:24-7 Ja '41

History

Syphilis in earlier days. J. R. Whitwell. 89p 5s H. K. Lewis & co, London '40

SYRACUSE, New York

Water supply

New type reservoir at Syracuse. E. F. Stewart. il diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:861-75 My '41

SYRIA

Next step in Syria. map Economist 141:162-3 Ag 9 '41

See also

Geology—Syria

Money—Syria

Antiquities

Syro-Hittite civilization in the light of the excavations at Hamath on the Orontes; abstract. H. Ingholt. Science 93:487 My 23 '41

Economic conditions

Syria before the clash. S. Goldberg. For Comm W 3:531-2 Je 28 '41

SYRINGOYL methyl ketone

Studies on lignin and related compounds; isolation of vanilloyl and syringoyl methyl ketones from ethanolysis products of maple wood. M. Kulka, W. L. Hawkins and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2371-4 S '41

T

TABLE

Setting your table; its art, etiquette and service. H. Sprackling. 213p $2.50 M. Barrows & co, New York '41

TABLE cloths

Finishing linen damask tablings. R. Hamilton. Textile Col 63:155-8 Mr '41

TABLE damask. See Damask

TABLE knives. See Knives

TABLE-top photography. See Photography, Table-top

TABLES, Computing

Five-figure table of the Bessel function $I_n(x)$. H. B. Dwight. Elec Eng 60:Trans 135-6 Mr '41

Single sampling and double sampling inspection tables. H. F. Dodge and H. G. Romig. Bell System Tech J 20:1-61 bibliog(p 18) Ja '41

TABLETS

1940 all-America package competition; award to Jests, inc. il Mod Packaging 14:212-13 Mr '41

TABLEWARE

Illumination of jewelry and tableware. F. M. Wolff. il diags Illum Eng 36:553-69 My '41

Moisture expansion of ceramic whiteware in storage and in service. R. F. Geller and A. S. Creamer. Am Cer Soc J 24:77-9 Mr '41

Protecting delicate china; cellulose-wadding-lined paper bags. il Mod Packaging 14:92 My '41

See also

Pottery

Manufacture

Centrifugal slip casting. C. R. Austin and G. H. Duncombe, jr. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 20:113-16 Ap '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:60 Mr '41

Royal China's automatic stampers decorate 200 dozens per hour. il Cer Ind 36:90, 92+ Ap '41

TABULATING machines

Controlling production supplies; McKesson extends tabulating machine methods to control of production supplies. H. Van Droege. flow chart il Factory Management 99:101-3+ Ag '41

Developing a coordinated operating system; considerations in installation of machines. Trusts & Estates 72:79-82 Ja '41

Punched card methods in scientific computation. W. J. Eckert. 136p $2, pa $1.75 Thomas J. Watson astronomical computing bur, Columbia univ, New York '40

See also

Punched card system

TACHOGRAPH

Graphic clocker; Tachograph charts speed of truck with starts, stops, and time out. il Business Week p36-7 D 21 '40

TACHOMETERS

Alternating current generator improves tachometer. W. H. Talbott. diag Elec W 116:924+ S 20 '41

Calibrating tachometers with the oscilloscope. E. M. Glaser. diags Instruments 14:302, 304+ O '41

Electric tachometer designed to make accurate readings of engine speeds; abstract. H. V. Nutt and W. F. Joachim. diag Automotive Ind 84:123 F 1 '41

Electrical tachometers. T. T. Baker. diags Elec R (Lond) 128:179-80 D 27 '40

New low-speed electric tachometer. C. B. Van Patten. il Gen Elec R 44:231 Ap '41

TACKMETER

Tackmeter, an instrument for analyzing and measuring tack; application to printing inks. H. Green. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:632-9 S 15 '41

TACOMA, Washington

Bridges

Aerodynamic action on wires and bridges. R. D. Mills, jr. bibliog il diags Eng N 126:167-8 Ja 30 '41

Could the collapse of the Tacoma Narrows bridge have been avoided? F. Barber. il Can Eng R & B 79:25-6+ Je '41

Failure of Tacoma bridge. il diags Engineer 172:128-30, 144-6, 162-4, 180-2, 202-4 Ag 29-S 26 '41

Model tests showed aerodynamic instability of Tacoma Narrows bridge. M. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 125:674-7 N 21 '40

1940 saw the worst bridge disaster. diags Weekly Underw 144:60+ Ja 4 '41

Report of the Board of engineers on the failure of the Tacoma Narrows bridge. il diags plans Can Eng R & B 79:26-9, 66+ My '41

Settle Tacoma bridge loss. Nat Underw 45:1+ Ag 21 '41; East Underw 42:1+ Ag 22 '41

Stability formula for Tacoma bridge. J. H. A. Brahtz. Eng N 126:154-5 Ja 30 '41

Tacoma bridge report. D. B. Steinman. Eng N 127:207-9 Ag 14 '41

Tacoma Narrows bridge dismantling recommended by engineers. Eng N 126:453+ Mr 27 '41

Triangulation for Tacoma Narrows bridge. F. C. Dunham. il diags Civil Eng 11:143-6 Mr '41

Vibration periods at Tacoma Narrows. W. T. Thomson. diags Eng N 126:477-8 Mr 27 '41

Why the Tacoma Narrows bridge failed. O. H. Ammann, T. von Kármán and G. B. Woodruff. diag Eng N 126:743-7 My 8 '41; Conclusions. Mech Eng 63:545-6 Jl '41

Water supply

Automatic recording and control devices in Tacoma's water system. W. A. Kunigk. il diag plans Am Water Works Assn J 33:1188-93 Jl '41

TACONIC mountains

Roots of the Taconic fault in west-central Vermont. H. E. Hawkes, jr. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 52:649-66 My '41

TAFFETA, Rayon. See Rayon fabrics

TAG manufacturers institute

Charge tag agreement; Federal trade commission issues complaint. Paper Tr J 112:20 My 8 '41

TAGLIANI, Giovanni, 1869-1940

Sketch. W. P. Walker. por Soc Dyers & Col J 57:52-3 F '41

TAGS
Labels with an idea; Kiddie-koops. il Ptr Ink 196:76 S 5 '41
Plastic pole tags replace aluminum. il Elec W 116:1438 N 1 '41
Plastic tags; transparent sheeting used to identify rayon fabric products. il Mod Packaging 14:36+ Ap '41
Tag makers deny F.T.C. trust charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Je 30 '41
Tag manufacturers cited by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 12 '41
Unique transparent tag to identify Crown tested. il Rayon 22:6 Ja '41

TAILINGS
At the Sliger gold mine; backfills its worked-out areas with tailings from its tabling-amalgamation-flotation plant. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet Eng & Min J 141:39-40 D '40
Pipe-line flow of solids in suspension; mechanics of flow, with noncolloidal, inert solids. W. E. Wilson. Am Soc C E Proc 67:1434-44; Discussion. A. L. Collins. 1445-7 O '41

TALC
New talc sources. Business Week p45 D 28 '40
Sales of talc, pyrophyllite, and ground soapstone, 1940. Rock Prod 44:56 S '41
Some factors affecting the properties of ceramic talcose whiteware. R. F. Geller and A. S. Creamer. diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:213-26, pl 1-2 Mr '41
Something about talc; mine at Dagotha, India. R. C. Lees. il Comp Air M 46:6455-9 Je '41
Talc sales, 1939 and 1940. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:40 Je 2 '41

TALL buildings. See High buildings

TALL oil
Sulfonation of tall oil; separation of rosin and fatty acids. F. C. Vilbrandt, P. E. Chapman and J. M. Crockin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:197-200 F '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:605 D '40

TALLOW
Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

Analysis

Segregation of high- and low-titer fatty acids. R. J. De Gray and A. W. DeMoise. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:22-4 Ja 15 '41

TANGANYIKA Territory
See also
Gold mines and mining—Tanganyika Territory

TANGENTIMETERS
Improved tangentimeter. H. P. Simons. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:563-4 Ag 15 '41

TANGIER, Morocco
Special economic and commercial regime established in Tangier. For Comm W 2:403 Mr 8 '41

TANGLEFOOT company
Tanglefoot lives again; how famous brand was restored as going business. R. Bolt. il Ptr Ink 196:17-19, 76-7 Ag 8 '41

TANK cars
A.A.R. Mechanical division report on tank cars. Ry Age 110:1158 Je 28 '41; Same. Ry Mech Eng 115:277-8 Jl '41
Build first all-welded, nickel-clad steel tank cars to carry chemicals; American car & foundry co. il Steel 108:18-19 Je 30 '41
Five nickel-clad steel tank cars for chemicals. il Ry Age 110:1106-7+ Je 21 '41
5192 tank cars available, not 20,000, states Ickes. Nat Pet N 33:7 O 1 '41
Hundred more tankers won't stump the railroads. il Ry Age 111:156-8+ Jl 26 '41
Mobile fuel-oil and sand units serve Diesel switchers. il plan Ry Age 109:862-4 D 7 '40
Plenty of gas via tank cars. J. J. Pelley. Ry Age 111:382+ S 6 '41
Rails claim answer to East's oil needs. Nat Pet N 33:5+ S 3 '41
Standard (N.J.) to increase crude tank-car hauls. Oil & Gas J 40:28 Ag 21 '41
Tank-car owners organize to promote maximum use. Oil & Gas J 40:32 Jl 10 '41
Vast oil-traffic changes adopted to supply East; rail movement; with cost data. H. S. Norman. il map Oil & Gas J 40:22-3 S 25 '41
See also
Loading and unloading—Tank cars
Tank trucks

TANK ships
API's fact-finding report presented for OPM action; threatened shortage of petroleum products on east coast as result of diverting tankers to British service. Nat Pet N 33:5-10 Je 4 '41
British free 5 tank ships; 10 coming up. Nat Pet N 33:5+ O 22 '41
Defense needs spur lake tankers to biggest oil shipping season. il map Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22+ Jl 9 '41
Esso Williamsburg, Standard Oil Diesel tanker. il plans Marine Eng 46:85-9 Ag '41
European tanker construction. il Marine Eng 46:65-6 S '41
Gigantic tanker-construction program now under way. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:39 F 27 '41
Hundred more tankers won't stump the railroads. il Ry Age 111:156-8+ Jl 26 '41
Industry adjusting traffic to offset tanker diversions. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:20-1 My 15 '41
Industry to erect yard to build 36 new tankers; two proposed pipe lines. Oil & Gas J 40:26 Je 12 '41
Marine war action takes toll of 103 tankers to date. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 40:59 S 18 '41
Maximum time charter rates for tankers. Marine Eng 46:64 S '41
Minneapolis Husky, river tanker. il Marine Eng 46:93-4 Ag '41
OPC indicates 80 tankers transferred to British. Oil & Gas J 40:17 S 11 '41
Oil tanker committee formed to meet government's needs. Nat Pet N 33:22 Mr 12 '41
Oxy-acetylene process and Unionmelt welding speed tanker construction. R. E. Baker. il Marine Eng 46:88, 90+ My '41
Pan Rhode Island, oil tanker. il diag plans Marine Eng 46:79-82 S '41
Reallocation of tankers would apportion deficiency. Oil & Gas J 40:25 S 4 '41
Sea-going sludge fleet of New York city. H. Liebman. il diags plan Water Works & Sewerage 88:391-5 S '41
Sea-going tankers and boilers. R. G. Wooler. Marine Eng 46:88-9 Jl '41
Seized tankers may relieve shortage made by diversion. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 40:14-15 My 29 '41
Tanker A. H. Dumont, built for Spentonbush fleet. il Marine Eng 46:126 Mr '41
Twenty eastern refineries depend on tankers for oil. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 40:13+ My 29 '41
War and increased demand bring high tanker rates. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 39:10-11 D 19 '40
War developments bring threats of tanker shortage. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 39:50-1 Ap 17 '41
Ways explored to replace capacity of 50 tankers. Oil & Gas J 40:26-7+ Jl 10 '41
Who'll be hit by tanker diversion? Barron's 21:12 My 26 '41

Statistics

Estimated tanker situation for supplying U.S. requirements, 1941-1942. Nat Pet N 33:7 Je 4 '41

TANK truck drivers
Truck driver, C. Mayer, rates All American in safety and sales. Nat Pet N 33:44-6 Mr 5 '41

TANK trucks

Jobber lowers truck operating costs by combining pick-up space with tanks. il Nat Pet N 33:28+ Ag 6 '41

Lower truck operating costs seen as result of flow tests. Nat Pet N 32:27-8 D 18 '40

Marketing areas expanded, Texas increases truck load limit. Nat Pet N 33:7+ Ap 23 '41

Tank trailers haul feed and cut costs in half; liquid residue yeast one way and poultry feed in bags the other. il diags Food Ind 13:66-7 O '41

Trucks grow up in Texas; load limit increased; larger truck-trailers used. il Nat Pet N 33:21+ S 24 '41

Cost of operation

Yardstick reduces truck costs. Nat Pet N 33:32, 36, 38 My 21 '41

Fires and fire protection

Design and maintenance causes tank truck fires, N.F.P.A. report. Nat Pet N 33:36 Ag 6 '41

Preventing and extinguishing tank-truck fires. J. F. Winchester. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):46-50 '40; Same abr. Nat Pet N 32:43-4 N 20 '40

Protection against static electricity. J. M. Pearson. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):41-4 '40; Same. Oil & Gas J 39:140+ N 14 '40; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1):44-5 '40

Manufacture

Modern spinning. T. Salow, jr. il diags Iron Age 147:41-3 Ja 30 '41

TANKS

Bulk storage of chemical liquids; the virtues of various materials. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:367-8 Je 28 '41

Fused silica tanks; storage of corrosive solution. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:369 Je 28 '41

Phenolic-asbestos plant equipment. W. H. Adams, jr. il diags Mod Plastics 18:53-7, 80, 82 D '40; Same abr. Mech Eng 63:180-2 Mr '41

Protecting piping and tanks from cold weather damage; use of electrical heating. S. Ruppright. il Heating-Piping 13:697-8 N '41

Safe disposal of empty containers. C. L. Jones. il Chem Ind 48:42-4, 81 Ja '41

Storage tanks. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:361-2 Je 28 '41

Storage tanks for cooling systems where compressor capacity is less than load. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:631-4 O '41

Transportation and storage of bulk, low-pressure liquid carbon dioxide. C. A. Getz and E. Geertz. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1124-8 S '41

See also

Acid tanks
Air receivers
Boilers
Gas holders
Gasoline tanks
Hot water tanks
Imhoff tanks
Oil tanks
Pressure vessels
Tank cars
Tank ships
Tank trucks
Water tanks

Foundations

Supporting horizontal tanks; formula for spacing concrete saddles. M. M. Salzman. diag Heating-Piping 12:719-20 D '40

Lining

Application of metal-spraying in equipment maintenance; American sugar refining co.; also spraying of hard rubber, synthetic rubber, and glass. Mach 48:130 O '41

Manufacture

Just the tank needed, by welding. W. J. Brooking. il Factory Management 98:83-4 D '40

Torch-made tanks; development of special equipment for welding; Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company. il diags Am Mach 85:4-5 Ja 8 '41

Measurement

Chart for estimating contents of horizontal cylindrical tank. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 12:40 Ja '41

Gallons in drums or small tanks. W. F. Schaphorst. chart Water Works & Sewerage 88:482 O '41

How to calibrate horizontal cylindrical tanks equipped with non-standard ends. C. A. Lee. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:137 F '41; Same. Chem Age (Lond) 44:165 Mr 22 '41

How to measure bulk quantities of liquids in tanks of different shapes. N. M. Carter. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Ap; 80-2+ My '41

New formulas for liquids in horizontal cylindrical tanks. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Gas J 155:21 Ag '41; Same. Metal Finishing 39:478 S '41

Proposed code for gaging and strapping spheroidal and spherical tanks. P. L. DeVerter. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):56-61 My '41

Ventilation

Fundamental factors in the design of lateral exhaust hoods for industrial tanks used for cold-plating, pickling, acid-dipping, etc. L. Silverman. bibliog diags J Ind Hygiene 23:187-95 My '41

Ventilation of plating tanks. A. D. Brandt. Heating-Piping 13:434-8 Jl '41

TANKS, Aluminum

Welding construction for aluminium tanks; automatic carbon arc process. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:369 Je 28 '41

TANKS, Concrete

Concrete tanks for oil storage. A. J. Boase. diags Heat & Ven 38:22-5 S '41

Reinforced concrete brine tank gives long period of service; reinforced concrete slab serves as roof slab and as bottom of tank. diag Concrete 49:4 F '41

See also

Water tanks, Concrete

TANKS, Military

Armor use on aircraft, tanks increases. il Am Mach 85:994f O 1 '41

Army 28-ton blitz fortresses make debut. il Automotive Ind 84:489 My 1 '41

Birth of a tank. il S A E J 49:sup26+ N '41

Bounce! bump! clank! how it feels to ride in an army tank. A. D. Rathbone, 4th. il Sci Am 165:182-7 O '41

Bridges to carry military vehicles. W. C. Baker, jr. Pub Works 72:51-2 Je '41

British and Russian infantry tanks. il Engineering 152:50, pl 1 Jl 18 '41

Crusader tank. il Engineering 152:126-7, 130 Ag 15 '41

Guiberson oil engine used for light tanks. diag Automobile Eng 31:60 F '41

Heavy tank armor. Business Week p38+ O 18 '41

Hotchkiss 12-ton tank. L. Peat. il diag Automotive Ind 84:378-81 Ap 1 '41

Light tanks are designed to take it. il Machine Design 13:71 Je '41

Matilda infantry tank. il Engineering 152:70 Jl 25 '41

Medium tank; specifications of the army's M-3 medium tank. Sci Am 165:58 Ag '41

National defense; abstracts of SAE papers. S A E J 48:sup22-6 F '41

Procurement and testing of military motor vehicles; abstract and discussion. J. E. Engler. S A E J 49:sup 18-20+ Jl '41

Producing radial gasoline engines for driving army tanks; Continental motors corporation. C. O. Herb. il Mach 47:140-5 D '40

Recent developments in tank engineering. G. M. Barnes. il Steel 109:58+ S 15 '41

Recent tank engineering developments and problems; abstract. G. M. Barnes. S A E J 49:sup 17-18 Jl '41

Tank production rolls. il Business Week p15 Ap 26 '41

Tanks: coming up. Business Week p22 My 17 '41

TANKS, Military—*Continued*

U.S. armored force; development and employment. C. L. Scott. S A E J 48:116-17 Mr '41; Excerpt. Automotive Ind 84:86 Ja 15 '41

U.S. army will have one motor vehicle for every five men by Christmas; interchangeability of parts emphasized. B. Stubblefield. Am Mach 85:622i Je 25 '41

See also

Armor plate

Amphibian tanks

Amphibian tanks. il Manuf Rec 109:34+ D '40

Amphibian tanks; Food machinery corp. makes new Alligators. Business Week p22+ S 13 '41

Bibliography

Bibliography of tanks and other military track-laying vehicles. D. W. Bryant. 22p Library of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '41

Manufacture

American car and foundry company fetes 1,000th tank. il Ry Age 111:244 Ag 9 '41

American car & foundry co. to build 15 light combat tanks daily. il Steel 108:32 Ja 27 '41

Chrysler builds a tank arsenal. il Eng N 126:526-8 Ap 10 '41

Chrysler corporation, Detroit, plant for the manufacture of tanks. il diag plan Arch Forum 75:97-8 Ag '41

City celebrates delivery of 1000th American Car & Foundry tank. il Steel 109:49 Ag 11 '41

Cutting red tape; tank production in U.S. and Canada centralized in newly-organized unit of Ordnance branch of War department. il Business Week p24-5 S 6 '41

Defense production begins to roll. Barron's 21:18 S 22 '41

Factors to be considered when making tanks; problems involved in making structures containing armor plate. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 108:54-6, 58 My 5 '41

Heating Chrysler corporation's tank arsenal. il diags plan Heat & Ven 38:48-53 Ag '41

Machinery being rapidly installed at Chrysler's new tank arsenal. Steel 108:33 Mr 31 '41

Making tanks at Rock Island arsenal. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 108:58-64, 66 My 12 '41

One-thousandth tank completed by American car & foundry co. Mach 48:143 S '41

Pays teachers a bonus; American car & foundry co. places learners under tutelage of experienced operator. F. A. Stevenson. il Factory Management 99:120-1 Ag '41

Production in the first year of defense; tanks. il Factory Management 99:66 Ag '41

Tanks by Chrysler. il Automotive Ind 84:340 Mr 15 '41

U.S. approaches mass production of combat tanks. il Steel 108:45 Ap 28 '41

TANKS, Steel

Five nickel-clad steel tank cars for chemicals. il Ry Age 110:1106-7+ Je 21 '41

Gas storage at low temperature increases effective capacity of spherical tanks. A. F. Davis. il Pet Eng 12:100, 102 Jl[pt 2] '41; Same. Welding J 20:611-12 S '41

How handling work is organized for field erection of steel tanks. F. L. Spangler. il Steel 108:66, 68 Mr 31; 71-2, 74+ Ap 7 '41

New developments in painting of tanks and other structural steel. A. T. Saunders. il Oil & Gas J 40:44+ S 4 '41

Report of A.P.I. subcommittees of committee on standardization of steel tanks for oil storage. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):216-50 '40

Steel tanks vs. open pits for drilling mud. H. L. Flood. il Pet Eng 12:106 F '41

Tank top welded by Unionmelt. F. J. Deemer. il diag Marine Eng 46:70-4 Ja '41

TANKS, Wood

Cedar, cypress, and redwood tank-stock lumber. U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS92-41:1-11 '41

TANNERIES

Waste

Combination plant treats sewage and tannery wastes at Middlesborough, Ky. J. S. Parker. flow diag il Water Works & Sewerage 88:109-14 Mr '41

Treatment of tannery wastes with flue gas and lime. H. B. Riffenburg and W. W. Allison. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:801-3 Je '41

TANNERS' council of America

Annual meeting, 25th, Chicago, Oct. 22-24. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ N 3 '41

Meeting, White Sulphur Springs, West Va. May 8-9. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 19 '41

TANNIC acids. See Tannins

TANNING

Reaction between basic aluminum sulfate and hide substance. E. O. Wilson and S. C. Yu. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:166-77 Ja '41; Discussion. D. H. Cameron and G. D. McLaughlin. 45:715-16 Ap '41

Recent developments in protein chemistry; with list of 184 patents. J. Bjorksten. il Chem Ind 48:746-51 Je '41

See also

Hides and skins

Leather

Study and teaching

Selling a chemistry course to factory workers; course for tannery workers. C. H. Spiers. J Chem Educ 18:334-5 Jl '41

TANNING materials

Consideration of the supply of materials used in leather manufacture. F. O'Flaherty. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ N 3 '41

Dyes and tans from liriodendron tulipifera. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:350-1 Je '41

Evolution of carbon dioxide and water from vegetable-tanned leathers at elevated temperatures. J. R. Kanagy. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:257-67 S '41

Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs; tans and dyes from tara spinosa. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:395-6 Jl '41

Malayan export trade in tanning materials. For Comm W 4:27 Jl 5 '41

Possibility of vegetable tanning materials as a chemurgic project. F. O'Flaherty. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:30D Mr 31 '41

Production, 1937 and 1939. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:38 N 10 '41

Quebracho leads tanning material imports by U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:33 Ja 20 '41

Vegetable tanning materials. I. R. Glass. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:60 My 19 '41

See also

Wattle bark

TANNINS

Constitution of natural tannins; coloring matters derived from β-naphthol aldehyde. A. Russell and J. C. Speck. Am Chem Soc J 63:851-2 Mr '41

Effect of tannins on alkaline pulping. J. W. Bard. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:29-34 S 18 '41

Indian tannin materials for ink manufacture; the preparation of gallic and tannic acids from touri. R. L. Datta, S. C. Sen and L. K. De. Chem Age (Lond) 45:79-80 Ag 9 '41

Tannic acid treatment of poison ivy (rhus spp.) dermatitis. L. Schwartz and L. H. Warren. pl Pub Health Rep 56:1039-41 My 16 '41; Same, without pl. Nat Safety N 44:34+ Jl '41

TANSILL formation

Tansill formation, west Texas and southeastern New Mexico. R. K. DeFord and G. D. Riggs. il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1713-28 S '41

TANTALUM

Electron emission of metals in electric fields; explanation of the periodic deviations from the Schottky line. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. Phys R 59:575-84 Ap 1 '41

Tantalum glass: K_2O-Ta_2O_5-SiO_2 series. K. Sun and A. Silverman. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 24:160-7 My '41

TANTALUM—*Continued*

Tantalum, heavy and useful. il R Sci Instr 12:374-5 Jl '41

Tantalum minerals; important discovery in Uganda. Chem Age (Lond) 43:210 N 2 '40

Tantalum; peculiar physical and chemical properties meet great variety of uses. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 61:803-4 D '40

Welding tungsten, tantalum, molybdenum and related metals; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog(62 references) diag Welding J 20:sup161-6 Ap '41

TANTALUM, Powdered

Powder metallurgy; some important theoretical aspects. C. C. Balke. Iron Age 147:26-7 Ap 17 '41

TANTALUM alloys

Absolute saturation magnetization of nickel-antimony and nickel-tantalum alloys. G. T. Rado and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog Phys R 60:336-9 Ag 15 '41

TAPERS

Farrel-Birmingham taper grinding attachment. il diags Am Mach 85:263 Mr 19 '41

Long lengths of tapered tubing made possible by Dewey tube-forming process. il Am Mach 84:1109 D 25 '40

Now tubing is shaped, strengthened, hardened, in one operation; Dewey process. il diags Steel 107:40-3+ D 30 '40

Tube shaping; Dewey process controls wall thickness. D. James. il Iron Age 146:31-4 D 26 '40

Tubing shaped to any contour by an entirely new process; Dewey process. il diags Mach 47:200-4 Ja '41

TAPIOCA

Lower tapioca imports aid corn refiners. Barron's 21:12 Ag 18 '41

TAPIOCA flour

Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:51 O 27 '41

TAPPING machines

Bakewell precision tapping machines. il Mach 47:161 Je '41; Automobile Eng 31:244 Jl '41

Depth of tap controlled; counting device incorporated in drilling and tapping machine; patent assigned to Baush machine tool co. diag Machine Design 13:114 Ag '41

Landis shell tapper. il Steel 108:95 Mr 17 '41

Modern machinery for the production of aircraft and engines. il Aero Digest 38:188+ Ja '41

TAPS

Double depth of thread for different percentages of full thread; amount to deduct from outside diameter of tap to obtain tap drill diameter; data sheet. Mach 47:113 My '41

Emergency tap repair. il Steel 109:60 Ag 11 '41

Fast repair of a special tap. F. T. Van Syckel. il Metals & Alloys 13:461 Ap '41

Modern tool works collapsible taps. il Mach 47:200 Ap '41

T-wrench tap extension for close work. R. S. Alexander. diag Am Mach 85:13 Ja 8 '41

Tap drill sizes for varying percentages of full thread; data sheets. Mach 47:115 O; 149 N; 111 D '40

Tap salvaged by brazing. il Iron Age 148:58 N 6 '41

Toolmaking in the small shop. F. H. Colvin. il Am Mach 85:554 Je 11 '41

Advertising

Exclusive data features Greenfield's defense advertising; information to aid in the buying and use of metal cutting tools. G. Snow. il Ind Marketing 26:24-5 S '41

TAR

Use of wetting agents in dehydrating tar. T. A. Mighill. Am Gas J 155:57-8 O '41

See also

Coal tar
Road tar
Roads, Tarred

TAR as fuel

Automatic combustion control fires four fuels; two boilers burn coal, pitch, tar or oil. il plan Power 85:25-7 Ja '41

Combustion of tar and its products. W. Kirby. diag Engineer 172:122-3 Ag 22 '41

Use of tar in a water gas generator; with cost data. L. E. Dequine. Am Gas J 154:23-4 F '41; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:510+ Mr 19 '41

TAR distillation plants

Toluol, benzol purification process achieves 1-degree separation. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 17 '41

TAR oils

Home-produced fuels for oil engines. Engineer 172:138-40 Ag 29 '41

Hydrogenation of high-temperature tar from by-product coke ovens. H. H. Storch and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:264-74 F '41

Preparation of α- and β-methylnaphthalene from tar-oil fractions; β-methylnaphthalene. E. A. Coulson. Soc Chem Ind J 60:123-6 My '41

Treatment of tar oils; patent. Gas J (Lond) 234:305 My 21 '41

Use of vertical-retort coal tar oil in high-speed Diesel engines. R. McIntyre. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:153-60 Je '41

TARA spinosa

Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs; tans and dyes from tara spinosa. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:395-6 Jl '41

TARAXASTEROL

See also

Pseudotaraxasterol

TARGET practice

Automatic infantry combat target. A. G. Mallis. il Civil Eng 11:610 O '41

TARIFF

Commodity taxes. D. C. Cline. Ann Am Acad 214:100-5 Mr '41

See also

Balance of payments
Commerce
Commercial policy
Commercial treaties and agreements

Argentina

Argentina and United States sign reciprocal trade agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 154:728-9 O 23 '41

Argentina trade agreement. H. P. Macgowan. For Comm W 5:8-9, 40-1 O 25 '41

Argentina-U.S. trade pact. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 20 '41

Canada

Tariffs and trade controls. For Comm W 3:228-9 My 10 '41

Costa Rica

Import duty concessions and tariff protection to be granted to new industries established with prior government approval. For Comm W 2:314 F 22 '41

Cuba

Countries classified for application of import tariff schedules during 1941. For Comm W 3:151 Ap 26 '41

France

Government authority to apply tariff changes in French colonies revised and extended. For Comm W 3:376 My 31 '41

Great Britain

Duty-free privileges given to American citizens serving in the British or allied armed forces. For Comm W 4:19-20 S 13 '41

Great Britain under protection. F. Benham. 271p $2.50 Macmillan '41

Greece

Special charges on imports or exports authorized. For Comm W 1:587-8 D 28 '40

Rhodesia

All imports into Northern Rhodesia subject to license. For Comm W 3:199 My 3 '41

TARIFF—*Continued*

Switzerland

Import duties changed. For Comm W 2:20 Ja 4 '41

United States

Argentina and United States sign reciprocal trade agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 728-9 O 23 '41
Argentina trade agreement. H. P. Macgowan. For Comm W 5:8-9, 40-1 O 25 '41
Argentina-U.S. trade pact. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 20 '41
British tax affects U.S. duties. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ N 25 '40

See also
Commercial treaties and agreements

Chemicals

Argentina, Uruguay bargains in tariffs are scheduled. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 19 '41
Origanum oil duty depends on phenols. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:56 My 5 '41

TARIFF (export duties)

Philippine Islands

Scale of progressive export taxes on shipments to United States becomes operative in 1941. For Comm W 1:553-4 D 21 '40

TARMACADAM. See Road materials

TARNISHING of metals
Testing paper for tarnishing action; wrapping paper and containers for spectacle frames. C. H. Ohlwiler. il diag Paper Ind 22:1050-1 Ja '41

TARTARIC acid
Anomalous crystal photo-effect in *d*-tartaric acid single crystals. Chung Kwai Lui. diag Phys R 60:529-31 O 1 '41
Reduction of tartaric acid. H. J. Lucas and W. Baumgarten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1653-7 Je '41

TASTE
Developing and improving foods by consumer testing. D. R. G. Cowan. il Food Ind 13:41-4 Mr '41
Do consumers have good taste? C. L. Arnold. Food Ind 13:45-7 Mr '41
Odor-taste test of phenolic closures. A. Herman. diags Mod Plastics 18:65, 82+ Ag '41; Same. Mod Packaging 15:66, 68+ S '41
Taste and smell. R. Makepeace-Lott; L. E. Jones. Chem & Ind 60:246-50 Ap 12 '41

See also
Flavor
Water purification—Taste and odor removal

TASTE (esthetics). See Esthetics

TAURINE
Thermal data; the heat capacities and entropies of creatine hydrate, *dl*-citrulline, *dl*-ornithine, *l*-proline and taurine. H. M. Huffman and S. W. Fox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3464-5 D '40

TAUSSIG, Frank William, 1859-1940
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2884 N 16 '40

TAUSSIG, William, 1826-1913
My father's business career. F. W. Taussig. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:177-84 [Ja] '41

TAUTOMERISM
4-Benzoyl-2,5-diphenyl-2-hydroxyfuranone-3. R. E. Lutz, J. M. Smith, jr. and A. H. Stuart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1143-8 Ap '41
Bivalent hydrogen; some new aspects of tautomerism. L. Hunter. Chem & Ind 60: 32-7 Ja 18 '41
Influence of poles and polar linkings on tautomerism in the simple three-carbon system; unbalanced systems. E. Rothstein. Chem Soc J p1560-5 D '40
Reactions of 2,8-dihydroxynaphthaldehyde. R. Adams and D. E. Burney. Am Chem Soc J 63:1103-7 Ap '41

See also
Isomerism

TAX administration
Problems of federal tax administration. R. Blough. Ann Am Acad 214:157-65 Mr '41

TAX anticipation warrants
Try to reach sureties in Chicago tax situation. Nat Underw 45:18 Je 19 '41

TAX collecting. See United States—Board of tax appeals

TAX delinquency
Example of county land management; Lincoln county, Wisconsin. P. M. Raup. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:233-8 My '41
Trend of tax delinquency, 1930-1940, cities over 50,000 population. F. L. Bird. 38p charts $2 Dun & Bradstreet, New York '41

TAX evasion and avoidance
Creating family trusts for tax purposes; recent court decisions. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7-8 N 10 '41
Minimizing the excess profits tax; additional possibilities for savings described. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 20:9 N 25 '40
Minimizing the excess profits tax; methods by which invested capital may be increased. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 20:8 D 9 '40
Offsetting the double squeeze in taxes; tax-sale adjustments, security switches. M. G. Southwick. Mag of Wall St 69:74-6+ N 1 '41
Supreme court limiting tax saving plans; Horst and Eubank decisions. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:8-9 F 3 '41
When advertising may save taxes; Treasury's regulations for setting up promotion expenses as assets. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7+ My 26 '41

TAX exemption. See Taxation, Exemption from

TAX liens
Government starts action on life policies in Chicago to collect income tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:10 Mr 21; 14 Mr 28 '41

TAX reduction movement. See Taxpayers' associations

TAX refunds
Time limitation on filing claims for refund where income tax returns were not required to be filed; case of a cooperative association. N. R. Herzberg. J Account 71: 157-9 F '41

TAX savings notes. See Bonds, Government—United States—Tax savings notes

TAXATION
Defense arithmetic; taxes, money. R. W. Johnson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:50B+ O 6 '41
Fortune forum of executive opinion. Fortune 23:66+ F '41; Excerpts. Bankers M 142:266-7 Mr '41
Principles of public finance. M. S. Howard. 438p $5 Commerce clearing house '40
Principles of taxation and the present emergency. L. P. Rice. Ann Am Acad 214:51-8 Mr '41
Social and economic implications of taxation in the defense program. H. D. Simpson. Ann Am Acad 214:133-42 Mr '41
Sound basis for taxation. W. A. Cooper. J Account 72:149-58 Ag '41
Studies in federal taxation; third series. R. E. Paul. 539p bibliog(p501-8) $6 Harvard univ. press '40
Tax barriers to trade; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, Dec. 2-3, 1940, Chicago. 344p bibliog(p331-9) $2.50 Tax inst, 135 S. 36th st, Philadelphia '41
Tax policy and price fixing as economic controls for defense mobilization. E. T. Grether and M. M. Davisson. Ann Am Acad 214:148-56 Mr '41

See also
Assessment
Chain stores—Taxation
Corporations—Taxation
Debts, Public
Excess profits tax
Excise tax
Gasoline—Taxation
Gift tax
Government expenditures
Income tax
Inheritance tax
Insurance, Life—Taxation
Insurance companies—Taxation

TAXATION—See also—*Continued*

Mine taxation
Motor vehicles—Taxation
Municipal finance
Municipal taxation
Public utilities—Taxation
Purchase tax
Real property—Taxation
Retail trade—Taxation
Sales tax
Stock transfer tax
Tariff
Tariff (export duties)
Taxpayers' associations
Use tax

Accounting

Lasser tables for 1941 corporate tax calculations. Adv & Sell 34:81, 84 O '41

Real and personal property taxes. J Account 72:55-61 Jl '41

What "Lifo" does for U.S. Steel. A. Cotter. Barron's 21:9 Jl 14 '41

See also

Excess profits tax—Accounting
Income tax—Accounting
Inheritance tax—Accounting

Law

Taxation under the new jurisprudence; certainty yields to realism and justice. L. S. Headley. Trusts & Estates 71:555-8 N '40

Production tax

Production taxes; tax upon value added in production. A. G. Buehler. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:458-69 [Jl] '41

Regulatory taxation

Dynamic capitalism by incentive taxation. C. W. Hazelett. 20p Nat. committee for incentive taxation, New York '40

Mr Sloan's tax; special taxes on certain consumers' goods in order to cut consumption; French and British taxes. Business Week p18+ Mr 22 '41

Supreme court and regulatory taxation. O. W. Phelps. bibliog J Business 14:99-126 Ap '41

Study and teaching

Tax-bill doctors; experts trained in Denver on Sloan scholarships. Business Week p30 Mr 1 '41

Brazil

See also

Income tax—Brazil

California

Taxing Uncle Sam? California threat to put U.S. purchases under sales levy. Business Week p54+ My 17 '41

Canada

Budget proposals. For Comm W 3:228 My 10 '41

Canada tax plan; provinces will relinquish whole field of income taxation to Dominion. Business Week p76-7 O 11 '41

Canada's new budget makes taxation heavy. For Comm W 3:323-4+ My 24 '41

Canada's tax. Business Week p66-8 My 10 '41

Canada's unfair tax exemption of publicly owned utilities. L. B. Jack. Pub Util 27: 462-72 Ap 10 '41

Recent changes in taxation; higher national-defense tax. For Comm W 4:9-10 Jl 26 '41

Tax systems of Canada; dominion, provincial and municipal governments. M. I. McLean, comp. 68p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '40

War taxes bite deeply into Canada's income. Factory Management 99:54-5 Mr '41

See also

Income tax—Canada

Cuba

Proposed taxes to prevent budgetary deficit. For Comm W 2:481-2 Mr 22 '41

Detroit

City taxes Britain; Detroit insists on levying on plants and equipment of Purchasing commission. Business Week p17-18 My 31 '41

Ecuador

Special national defense taxes. For Comm W 4:14 S 13 '41

Finland

General turnover tax established. For Comm W 2:396 Mr 8 '41

France

Taxation: proposed tax levies. For Comm W 2:60 Ja 11 '41

Great Britain

Assuming the worst in war taxes; application of Britain's tax to domestic companies. J. C. Cresswill. Mag of Wall St 68:235-7+ Je 14 '41

British tax blitz curbs consumer spending. Business Week p75 Ap 12 '41

British war taxes and corporate earnings. Nat City Bank p142-3 D '40

Income tax, sur-tax and national defence contribution. E. M. Taylor and V. H. M. Bayley. 9th ed 520p 12s 6d Textbooks, ltd, London '40

Limit of taxation. Economist 141:442-3 O 11 '41

No war fortunes in Britain. Trusts & Estates 73:247 S '41

Ryde on rating; the law and practice within and without the metropolis. W. C. Ryde. 7th ed 1285p, 67p 70s Butterworth & co, London '40

Scope for new taxes. Economist 140:235 F 22 '41

Treasury department explains effect on imports into United States of British purchase tax. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2872 N 16 '40

See also

Budget—Great Britain
Excess profits tax—Great Britain
Income tax—Great Britain
Tariff—Great Britain

Illinois

Illinois tax problems; proceedings of an open forum taxation and tax problems in Illinois. B. P. Draper, ed. 423p Illinois tax commission, 33 N. LaSalle st, Chicago '40

Iowa

Supreme court upholds Iowa's mail order tax. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1216 F 22 '41

Use tax applies in mail-order sales. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ F 24 '41

Italy

Sales tax on lumber established in Italy. For Comm W 1:447 D 7 '40

Massachusetts

General laws relating to taxation and special assessments; tercentenary ed, revised to include 1939 legislation. 373p Massachusetts. Dept. of corporations and taxation, Boston '40

Netherlands

Turn-over tax basically revised. For Comm W 2:359 Mr 1 '41

New York (city)

Merchant's association of New York urges changes in municipal unemployment relief taxes; also proposes that manner of administration of taxes be altered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:768 F 1 '41

New York city display tax worries advertisers; Occupancy tax bill may cover advertisers who use store displays and other point-of-sale material. Mod Packaging 14: 71 N '40

New York (state)

Revision of New York stock transfer tax proposed by committee of Merchants association; other adjustments in tax system suggested. Comm & Fin Chr 152:40 Ja 4 '41

TAXATION—New York (state)—*Continued*

Tax law of the state of New York; with article 4, secs. 130-139 of State departments law as of July, 1941. 336p pa $2 Commerce clearing house '41

See also

Income tax—New York (state)

Ontario

Ontario corporation tax rates. For Comm W 3:193-4 My 3 '41

Philadelphia

Levy on U.S. pay; federal workers come under Philadelphia's wage tax. Business Week p64-5 Jl 12 '41

Tax exempt real estate in Philadelphia. J. C. Phillips. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17: 361-6 Ag '41

Philippine Islands

See also

Tariff (export duties) —Philippine Islands

Switzerland

Special defense taxes. For Comm W 2:241-2 F 8 '41

Texas

Debate manual and handbook on natural resource taxation. G. R. Capp. 150p bibliog (p30-5) pa $1 Debaters research bur, Baylor univ, Waco, Tex. '40

Taxation orgy. Manuf Rec 110:18 My '41

Texans ride the tax range; work of East Texas chamber of commerce. J. Capers, jr. Nation's Business 28:23-4+ D '40

United States

Additional appropriations sought by President Roosevelt may necessitate change in tax program. Comm & Fin Chr 153:181-2 Jl 12 '41

"All out" taxation needed to pay for defense without inflation. H. Morgenthau. Comm & Fin Chr 154:489 O 9 '41

Cases and materials on taxation. P. W. Bruton. 1228p $6.50 West '41

Choice of tax measures to avert inflation. C. Shoup. R Econ Statis 23:88-90 My '41

Complete analysis of the 1941 tax program. J. C. Cresswill. Mag of Wall St 68:124-8+ My 17 '41

Congress creates new opportunities for insurance producers; Second revenue act of 1941. R. F. Spindell. East Underw 42:3+ O 31 '41

Consideration begun by House of $3,529,200,000 tax bill following its submission by House committee. Comm & Fin Chr 153:629-30 Ag 2 '41

Defense finance, taxation or inflation? O. M. W. Sprague. Bankers M 142:408-10 My '41

Defense financing that really defends; high ratio of taxation needed. S. E. Leland. Trusts & Estates 72:579 Je '41

Drastic federal taxes shaping up. Mag of Wall St 67:506-7+ F 8 '41

Economic aspects of federal, state, and local taxation. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 27: 1098-1103 N '41

Economic preparedness for defense and post defense problems. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 27:12-19 Ja '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3488 D 14 '40

Emergency taxation. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2607-9 Ap 26 '41

Excess profits taxation, inflation, and the necessity for a complete overhauling of our tax structure. A. W. May. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2998-3001 N 23 '40

Federal taxation for the lawyer. H. Shockey. 408p $5 Prentice-Hall '41

Final approval of tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 154:209-10 S 18 '41

General appraisal of the federal tax system. F. R. Fairchild. Ann Am Acad 214:44-50 Mr '41

Hearings on tax measure continues before House committee. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3112 My 17 '41

House approves $3,529,000,000 tax bill after deciding against President's excess profits proposals. Comm & Fin Chr 153:472-3 Jl 26 '41

House committee continues hearings on tax measure. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2956-7 My 10 '41

House passes tax bill planned to yield $3,206,200,000; President Roosevelt's request for changes fails of approval. Comm & Fin Chr 153:769-71 Ag 9 '41

House Ways and means committee completes action on $3,500,000,000 tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:40 Jl 5 '41

How much for taxes? il Factory Management 99:50-6 My '41

How NACM views taxation. B. R. Tritton. Credit & Fin Management 43:18+ Jl '41

Increased taxes. D. T. Smith. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:51+ Je 30 '41

Joint congressional committee's tax proposals. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2782-3 My 3 '41

Merchants association of New York says some provisions of tax bill would seriously hurt business. Comm & Fin Chr 153:927-8 Ag 16 '41

Multiple taxation; Treasury department to study federal, state and local government fiscal relations. Bankers M 143:44 Jl '41

Need for more taxes. Nat City Bank p125-6 N '41

Need of further diminishing of tax exemptions and increasing normal tax. A. A. Ballantine. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2003-4 Mr 29 '41

New tax bill. Nat City Bank p100-2 S '41; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 73:253-4 S '41

New tax bill—and inflation. Business Week p72 Ap 26 '41

New tax bill becomes law. Comm & Fin Chr 154:398 O 2 '41

New taxes. Nat City Bank p52-4 My '41

New York state chamber of commerce recommends new tax program to aid national defense. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2174 Ap 5 '41

No tax loopholes; private businesses located on federal property will have to pay state levies in 1941; Buck act. Business Week p16 D 28 '40

Paying for national defense; Princeton professor offers finance plan. H. L. Lutz. Credit & Fin Management 43:26-30+ Ag '41

Politicians have painful choice of stiff taxes or price control. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 N 10 '41

Post-war need for federal and state tax coordination. Comm & Fin Chr 153:634 Ag 2 '41

President Roosevelt says $3,500,000,000 in new taxes represents minimum required for defense costs. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2954-5 My 10 '41

Price fixing is not enough to meet the threat of inflation; there is no substitute for immediate adoption of hardboiled fiscal and credit policies. M. S. Eccles. Fortune 24: 56-7+ Ag '41

Problem of financing defense. M. S. Eccles. Bankers M 142:495-500 Je '41

Procedure and practice before the United States Board of tax appeals. 8th ed 208p $2 Commerce clearing house '41

Production taxes; tax upon value added in production. A. G. Buehler. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:458-69 [Jl] '41

Public finance: trends and issues. P. H. Wueller. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:248-60 [Ja] '41

Recommendations for revision of the Internal revenue code. J Account 71:133-56 F '41

Record tax receipts; with chart showing internal revenue receipts by source of funds, 1915-1942. Dun's R 49:34 S '41

Redesigning federal taxation. R. E. Paul. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 2:143-50 [Ja] '41

TAXATION—United States—*Continued*

Reduction in non-military governmental expenditures urged by National association of manufacturers; tax recommendations. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3325-6 D 7 '40

Report of I.B.A. federal taxation committee. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3622-3 D 21 '40

Revenue act of 1941. Survey of Cur Business 21:4-6 O '41

Revenue act of 1941; highlights of new provisions and rejected proposals. H. N. Andrews. Trusts & Estates 73:261-4 S '41

Revenue-raising programs propose more nuisance taxes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 28 '41

Sacrifice for defense. F. I. Kent. Management R 30:38-9 F '41

Sales tax, lowered exemptions and curb by government in non-defense expenditures urged. L. W. Houston. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1074 Ag 23 '41

Secretary Morgenthau indicates new taxation program. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2481-2 Ap 19 '41

Senate finance committee hearings on tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:923, 1070-1, 1208-9 Ag 16-30 '41

Senate passes tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 154:113+ S 11 '41

Separation of federal and state tax fields. Trusts & Estates 73:178 Ag '41

Tax barriers to trade; symposium conducted by the Tax institute, Dec. 2-3, 1940, Chicago. 344p bibliog(p331-9) $2.50 Tax inst, Philadelphia '41

Tax bill hearing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 18 '41

Tax bill provision aims at promotion of investment. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 28 '41

Tax facts & figures. 73p Tax foundation, New York '41

Tax legislation enacted since June 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:608-9 Jl '41

Tax plans include single returns for all families and new undivided profits levy. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Mr 17 '41

Tax policy. Business Week p14-15 Mr 22 '41

Tax program for defense. R. Magill. Trusts & Estates 71:603-6 D '40

Tax program for defense revenue. L. A. Froman. Trusts & Estates 72:573-4 Je '41

Tax yields: 1940; tax collection statistics for the various units of government with explanatory text and analysis. 149p $2.50 Tax inst, 135 S. 36th st, Philadelphia '41

Taxation and the trust business; round table discusses effects on investments and new business. Trusts & Estates 71:645-7 D '40

Taxation for national defense discussed before tax group. Oil & Gas J 39:20 D 12 '40

Taxation, important home front problem. J. G. Blaine. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3430-1 My 31 '41

Taxation vs. inflation; a study in the economics of defense financing. W. D. Arant and H. L. Lutz. 28p Nat. economy league, New York '41

Taxes, savings, and the American temper. P. F. Cadman. il Banking 33:28-9+ Je '41

Taxpayers rise up. Business Week p17-18+ Ja 18 '41

Text of new tax law. Comm & Fin Chr 154:835-42 O 30 '41

Treasury department submits proposals to House Ways and means committee. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2626-7, 2646-7 Ap 26 '41

United States master tax guide, 1941. 256p pa $1 Commerce clearing house '41

U.S. tax increase of $3,500,000,000 put up to Congress for method. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 21 '41

Utilities; the all-American dupes for taxation. R. E. Elgen. Pub Util 26:775-82 D 5 '40

What to expect on taxes. Business Week p68 Je 28 '41; Same cond. Management R 30:265 Jl '41

What's in tax bill. Business Week p17-18+ Jl 12 '41

Where new excise taxes threaten; additional federal levies considered for more revenues and restriction of some consumption. C. M. Macko. Barron's 21:8 Ap 7 '41

Where taxes come from. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 72:261-2 Mr '41

Will heavy defense taxes cut down consumer sales? J. K. Lasser. Adv & Sell 34:17-18, 46+ Je '41

Your tax bill, now and later. Business Week p15-16 S 20 '41

See also

Corporations—Taxation
Income tax—United States
Inheritance tax
Mine taxation
Payrolls—Taxation
Sales tax
Tariff—United States

Utah

Freezing chains; Utah law. Business Week p31 Mr 29 '41

Virginia

Tax code of Virginia; with all amendments enacted at the sessions of the General assembly of 1928, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1936-37, 1938 and 1940. 405p Dept. of taxation of the commonwealth of Virginia, Richmond '40

Wisconsin

Levy on earnings; Wisconsin dividend privilege tax. Business Week p22 My 3 '41

Wisconsin's tax on dividends of out-of-state corporations doing business within the state held constitutional by United States Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3673, 3819 D 21-28 '40

TAXATION, Exemption from

Canada's unfair tax exemption of publicly owned utilities. L. B. Jack. Pub Util 27:462-72 Ap 10 '41

Case against taxation of governmental securities. C. H. Chatters. Ann Am Acad 214:73-7 Mr '41

Case for tax exemption of public housing. D. D. Levine. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:98-101 F '41

Case for taxation of governmental securities. K. M. Williamson. bibliog Ann Am Acad 214:68-72 Mr '41

Conference of mayors and Assistant Secretary of Treasury Sullivan on reciprocal tax exemption of federal, state and municipal securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1523-4 Mr 8 '41

End tax exemption. P. M. Brown. Trusts & Estates 72:302+ Mr '41

Federal government acts against holders of bonds of Triborough bridge authority. Comm & Fin Chr 153:473-4 Jl 26 '41

Internal revenue bureau files answer to Port of New York authority's petition involving right of federal government to tax income from state and municipal securities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4052 Je 28 '41

Issuance of $1,600,000 of 1½% taxable bonds of Fletcher joint stock land bank. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1671 Mr 15 '41

Keep tax exemption. W. R. Austin. Trusts & Estates 72:303+ Mr '41

Law sought to stop tax exempt securities. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 25:19+ S '41

Marked increase in public holdings of tax-exempt securities from 1937 to 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1350-1 Mr 1 '41

Market for tax-exempts; ban on future tax-free issues would favor existing municipals. J. D. Kelly. Barron's 20:20 N 18 '40

Organization of New York state and municipal officials opposes federal tax on state and municipal bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3827 D 28 '40

Pennsylvania valuations and exemptions for personal property tax purposes. 1941 ed 245p $2 Commerce clearing house '41

Question of right of federal government to tax income from state and municipal securities involved in test procedure against holders of bonds of New York port authority. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1842-3 Mr 22 '41

TAXATION, Exemption from—*Continued*

Should tax exempts be sold? J. D. Kelly. Barron's 21:9 Mr 31 '41

Tax exempt real estate in Philadelphia. J. C. Phillips. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17: 361-6 Ag '41

Tax exemption for new industries in Mexico. For Comm W 3:198 My 3 '41

Tax exemption of public issues. Trusts & Estates 71:632 D '40

Treasury estimates total tax-exempt debt at $70,233,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:33-4 Ja 4 '41

TAXATION, Municipal. See Municipal taxation

TAXATION, State

Are you selling goods in a foreign state? H. J. Vaske. Credit & Fin Management 43:28-32+ O '41

No tax loopholes; private businesses located on federal property will have to pay state levies in 1941; Buck act. Business Week p16 D 28 '40

Public finance: trends and issues. P. H. Wueller. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:253-8 [Ja] '41

Separation of federal and state tax fields. Trusts & Estates 73:178 Ag '41

Standard oil co. of Louisiana wins defense gas tax case. Nat Pet N 33:9 Jl 2 '41

State and local government taxes in the crisis. H. F. Long. Ann Am Acad 214:126-32 Mr '41

Tax yields: 1940; tax collection statistics for the various units of government with explanatory text and analysis. 149p $2.50 Tax inst, 135 S. 36th st, Philadelphia '41

Taxes and taxpayers in the heating industry. I. L. Jones. Sheet Metal Worker 32:96+ Ja '41

See also

Sales tax
Use tax

TAXATION of securities

See also

Stock transfer tax
Taxation, Exemption from

TAXICAB drivers

Check-up on the taxicab. Pub Util 27:297-9 F 27 '41

TAXICABS

Check-up on the taxicab. Pub Util 27:297-9 F 27 '41

Decline in number of taxicabs during 1940. Automotive Ind 84:293 Mr 1 '41

TAXIDERMY

Air brush revives marine taxidermy. il Comp Air M 46:6520 Ag '41

Simple method of mounting small exhibit specimens of mammals and birds. C. E. Keeler. diags Science 92:463-4 N 15 '40

TAXPAYERS' associations

Gas taxes and the taxpayer movement to eliminate abuses. C. D. Dam. Am Gas Assn Mo 22:423-4 D '40

How business can help reduce tax costs. J. I. Lyle. Am Business 11:28-30 Ja '41

Taxes and taxpayers in the heating industry. I. L. Jones. Sheet Metal Worker 32:96+ Ja '41

Taxpayer association movement and its relation to life insurance. C. D. Dam. East Underw 41:48 D 6 '40

Taxpayers rise up. Business Week p17-18+ Ja 18 '41

Taxpayer's role in public affairs. F. A. Eldean. Dun's R 49:25-8 F '41

TAYLOR, Frederick Winslow, 1856-1915

Comment on work of Frederick W. Taylor. O. Tead. Advanced Management 5:145-6 O-D '40

TAYLOR, George William, 1901-

Portrait. Business Week p52 Ja 18 '41

TAYLOR model basin. See Ship model tanks

TAYLOR system. See Industrial management

TEA

Ascorbic acid (vitamin-*C*) in tea. H. B. Sreerangachar. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 59:272-4 D '40

Coffee and tea packaging; honors awarded in 4th annual packaging show conducted by the Spice mill. il Mod Packaging 14:62, 64+ N '40

Modernizing a tradition; C. D. Kenny co. il Mod Packaging 14:76 My '41

1941 leaders for coffee, tea and spice. il Mod Packaging 15:56+ N '41

TEA industry and trade

Tea quota at 100 per cent. Economist 141: 181-2 Ag 9 '41

Advertising

$400,000 tea advertising program. Ptr Ink 196:63 Ag 22 '41

Statistics

United States imports of tea waste, 1935-1941. For Comm W 4:26 Jl 12 '41

India

Tea export trade of south India during 1940. For Comm W 3:297 My 17 '41

TEA rooms

Radio program, tea room setting, food demonstration background; Charlotte Gilbert's Candle light cottage. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:30 S '41

TEACHERS

What teacher says; cross-section of grade and high school sentiment on advertising and the consumer movement. Ptr Ink 194: 99-100 F 14 '41

See also

College professors and instructors
Engineering colleges—Professors and instructors

Salaries

Equal pay for white and Negro school teachers; United States Supreme court denial of petition for review in Alston case. Monthly Labor R 52:349 F '41

Salaries of school employees, 1940-41. Monthly Labor R 52:1544-7 Je '41

Salaries of teachers in Canada, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1252-3 N '40

TEACHERS, Training of

Industrial arts teacher education in the United States. V. C. Fryklund. 112p pa $1 McKnight & McKnight, Bloomington, Ill. '41

TEACHERS annuity life of Texas

Texas Attorney-General may take independent action against insurer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:20 F 28 '41

TEACHING

See also

Engineering colleges
Engineering education
Industrial education

also subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Chemistry—Study and teaching; Science—Study and teaching

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

TEACHING load

Enrolment-staff ratios. G. C. Ernst. bibliog J Eng Educ 31:650-3 My '41

TEAGUE, Walter Dorwin, 1883-

Portrait. Business Week p36 F 15 '41

Silver medal award. por Adv & Sell 34:8 F 13 '41

TEAMSTERS' union. See International brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen, and helpers of America

TEASER copy. See Advertising copy—Teaser copy

TECHE lines, incorporated

Wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il plan Bus Transportation 19:546-7 N '40

TECHNICAL advertisers association

Annual meeting. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:335 Je '41

TECHNICAL association of the pulp and paper industry

Achievements. Paper Tr J 111:72-5 sec 2 N 28 '40

TECHNICAL association of the pulp and paper industry—*Continued*

Annual meeting, 26th, New York, Feb. 17-20. Paper Tr J 112:115-19 F 20 '41

Annual meeting, 26th, New York, Feb. 17-20; with program of meetings. Paper Ind 22:1260+ Mr '41

Fall meeting, Ann Arbor, Mich. Sept. 16-19. Paper Tr J 113:29-30+ S 25 '41; Paper Ind 23:674+ O '41

Twenty-fifth anniversary supplement. Paper Tr J 113:sup 1-72 S 25 '41

TECHNICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Technical

TECHNICAL education

How to fit yourself for defense jobs. H. J. Hobbs, ed. 64p bibliog(p58-62) pa 25c Home craftsman pub. corp. 115 Worth st, New York '41

How to teach a job. R. D. Bundy. 63p $1 Nat. foremen's inst. New York '41

Post-war technical education; meeting the needs of men serving with the forces. S. B. Haslam. Elec R (Lond) 128:770-1 Je 27 '41

Presenting the case for the technical institute. P. R. Kolbe. J Eng Educ 32:247-51 N '41

Problem of labor supply and training; technical education and defense. A. A. Potter. Advanced Management 6:32-4 Ja-Mr '41

Skilled workers for defence industries; a skilled labor supply study. C. S. Slocombe. 79p pa $2 Personnel research federation, New York '40

Sociological deficiencies of democratic technical education and organization; examples from analysis of Canadian chemical organizations. L. E. Westman. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:553-6+ O '41

Some educational effects and implications of the defense program. K. T. Compton. Science 94:368-9 O 17 '41

Training for national defense. A. A. Potter and others. Mech Eng 63:183-94 Mr '41

See also

Aeronautic schools
Apprentices
Chemical education
Chemistry—Study and teaching
Employees, Training of
Engineering colleges
Engineering education
Illinois institute of technology
Industrial education
Massachusetts institute of technology
Mining schools and education
Printing schools
Textile schools
Trade schools
Vocational education

Bibliography

Industrial training for national defense. C. M. Mohrhardt. Booklist 36:445-56 pt 2 Ag '40 [Am. lib. assn.]

Defense training program

Chemistry in college-grade defense training. News Ed 19:974 S 10 '41; Same. Science 94:294-5 S 26 '41

Engineering, science, and management defense training. J Eng Educ 32:104-25 O '41

TECHNICAL institutes. See Technical education

TECHNICAL libraries

Printed subject catalog for an industrial research library; Sinclair refining company. E. F. Spitzer. Special Lib 32:261-3 S '41

See also

American standards association—Library
Engineering societies library, New York
Highway departments—Libraries
Libraries—Technology departments

TECHNICAL literature

Preparing illustrations for technical papers. P. E. Fitzgerald. il diag Min & Met 22:454-5+ S '41

See also

Chemical literature
Scientific literature
Technical writing

TECHNICAL products

How we're heading off jobber troubles in the face of slow delivery; Manning, Maxwell and Moore. L. H. Brendel. il Sales Management 49:42-3 Ag 15 '41

We built a sales force out of a bunch of rookie mechanics; Lane-Wells perforated guns. M. E. Montrose. il Sales Management 48:33-4, 36 Ja 15 '41

See also

Equipment industries
Industrial market
Machinery industry
also names of technical products, e.g. Bearings; Belting; Gearing

Advertising

And this Britain, June, 1941. il Ptr Ink 196:20 Ag 15 '41

Armco advertising writers' guide. W. E. McFee. Ind Marketing 26:25-6+ Je '41

Crane's 3-point program for a sellers' market. il Ptr Ink 196:18-20 Ag 29 '41

Exclusive data features Greenfield's defense advertising; information to aid in the buying and use of metal cutting tools. G. Snow. il Ind Marketing 26:24-5 S '41

How case-study photographs involving defense projects may be obtained. L. S. White. Ptr Ink 194:25-7+ Mr 28 '41

Lamson & Sessions salesmen steer company's advertising course. il Sales Management 49:48, 50-1 S 1 '41

Plea for coöperation in getting application data. F. W. Pederson. Ind Marketing 26:29 Ag '41

Problems of 1920, not so different after all. R. O. McGraw. il Ind Marketing 26:30-1+ Mr '41

Promoting tailor-made equipment selling at big figures; Yuba advertising. H. A. Sawin. il Ind Marketing 26:28-9 Je '41

She sells conveyor equipment, and her name is Claire; Link-Belt news. il Sales Management 48:22-3 Ja 1 '41

Why we merchandise ads to the hilt for dealers and salesmen; Bantam bearings corp. J. K. Crippen. il Sales Management 48:70-3 Ja 15 '41

See also

Advertising—Industries, Appeal to
Brake linings—Advertising
Valves—Advertising

TECHNICAL schools. See Technical education

TECHNICAL societies

See also

Engineering societies
Trade associations

Directories

Technical societies and trade associations. Chem & Met Eng 48:135-6 F '41

TECHNICAL valuation society

Valuation engineers and accountants in new society. Business Week p37-8 D 21 '40

TECHNICAL workers

Analyzing man-power supply. Chem & Met Eng 48:98-100 Ja '41

Census of scientific and specialized workers in the United States and in other countries. Science 94:341 O 10 '41

Deferment from military service of scientific men. Science 92:607-8 D 27 '40

Finding men for defense jobs; United States employment service. C. Stocking. il Dun's R 49:5-10+ Jl '41

Generator of national defense; nature and functioning of the National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. J. C. O'Brien. Elec Eng 60:413-14 Ag '41

Help from army; War department sets up formal procedure for return of skilled men to industry. Business Week p44 Je 14 '41

How collective genius contributes to industrial progress. K. K. Paluev. il diag Gen Elec R 44:254-61 My '41

National roster of scientific and specialized personnel. L. Carmichael. Science 92:135-7; 93:217-19 Ag 16 '40, Mr 7 '41

Overtime provisions in union agreements in certain defense industries; aircraft, aluminum, automobile, electrical equipment, iron and steel, machine tools, metal mining, rubber and shipbuilding. Monthly Labor R 52:841-51 Ap '41

TECHNICAL workers—*Continued*

President Roosevelt indorses British efforts to recruit American technicians. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4050 Je 28 '41

Priorities in men; drafting skilled workers. H. N. Davis. Elec Eng 60:247-50 Je '41

Proportion of technical workers shows rapid rise within decade. W. T. Ziegenhain. il Oil & Gas J 40:18+ Jl 3 '41

Technological and scientific resources. K. T. Compton. Ann Am Acad 218:66-75 N '41

See also

Aeronautic workers
Chemists
Electric workers
Engineers

TECHNICAL writing

Critical appraisal of experimental work; what should be published; preparation of papers. J. F. Norton. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1497-1502 S '41

Problems of the Papers and publications committee. A. B. Kinzel. Min & Met 22:555-7 N '41

Save time and space with American standard abbreviations; scientific and engineering terms. G. A. Stetson. Ind Stand 12:81-3 Ap '41; Same cond. Nat Safety N 44:95 Jl '41

Technical exposition; a textbook for courses in expository writing for students of engineering. L. M. Oliver. 193p $1.50 McGraw-Hill '40

TECHNOCRACY

Man-hours and distribution. M. K. Hubbert. 30p pa 15c Technocracy, 155 E. 44th st, New York '40

Technocracy study course; for members of Technocracy inc. 5th ed 291p bibliog(p281-5) $1.50 Technocracy, New York '40

TECHNOLOGY

Contributions of science and technology to building design, 1891-1941; symposium. il Arch Rec 89:42-57 Ja; 33-42 F '41

Energy and material resources. W. Ehrmann and D. Williams. 378p $2.25 Florida book co, Gainesville, Fla. '41

Presidential address; technologists, scientists and administrators. W. M. Selvey. Chem Age (Lond) 43:184 O 19 '40

Science in industry. A. M. Low. 160p $1.75 Oxford '39

Science in 1940. Science 92:sup18 D 27 '40

Technologist's place in the world of today. W. P. Cohoe. Chem Ind 48:718-23 Je '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:655-60 S 6 '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:391-4+ Jl '41

Technology in our economy. L. L. Lorwin, J. M. Blair and R. Aull. (T.N.E.C. monograph, 22) 313p 35c Supt. of doc. '41; Review, by E. Roll. R Econ Statis 23:153-4 Ag '41

Way it works. A. M. Low. 222p $2.75 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '40

See also

Brickmaking
Building
Ceramics
Chemistry, Technical
Clay industries
Concrete
Dyes and dyeing
Electric engineering
Engineering
Glass manufacture
Industrial education
Inventions
Machinery
Machinery in industry
Manufactures
Metallurgy
Mineral industries
Oil industries
Paper making
Pottery
Printing
Railroad engineering
Rubber
Soap
Steel
Technical education
Testing
Textile industry

Bibliography

Books for defense courses; a list of titles supplied to classes in defense industries in New York schools. M. C. Scoggin, comp. 10p New York public lib, New York '41

Technical book review index. Published monthly by Special libraries assn, 4400 Forbes st, Pittsburgh

Philosophy

Century of science. F. S. Taylor. 279p $3.50 Ryerson press '41

Social aspects

Technology and society; the influence of machines in the United States. S. M. Rosen and L. Rosen. 474p $4 Macmillan '41

TECTITES. See Tektites

TEETH

Development of occlusion. W. K. Gregory; B. H. Broadbent; M. Hellman. 72p pa $1.50 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Fundamentals of dental histology and embryology including clinical applications. C. F. Bodecker. 249p $4 School of dental and oral surgery, Columbia univ, New York '40

Phosphorescence of human teeth. J. De Ment. Science 94:90-1 Jl 25 '41

Textbook of dental anatomy and physiology. R. C. Wheeler. 415p $6.50 Saunders '40

Theory of the evolution of mammalian molar teeth. P. M. Butler. bibliog diags Am J Sci 239:421-50 Je '41

Your teeth; their past, present, and probable future. P. J. Brekhus. 255p $2.50 Univ. of Minnesota press, Minneapolis '41

See also

Dentifrices

Abnormities and deformities

Applied orthodontics. J. D. McCoy. 5th ed rev 333p $4.50 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Care and hygiene

Cervical exposure and abrasion in human teeth for different age classes. P. C. Kitchin. Science 94:65-6 Jl 18 '41

Teeth, health and appearance. L. W. Morrey and others. 48p $1.50 Bur. of public relations, Am. dental assn, 212 E. Superior st, Chicago '40

Diseases and defects

Dental caries. H. Klein and others. 53p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41

Dental status and dental needs of young adult males, rejectable, or acceptable for military service, according to Selective service dental requirements. H. Klein. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1369-87 Jl 4 '41

Domestic water and dental caries; study including L. acidophilus estimations, of a population severely affected by mottled enamel and which for the past 12 years has used a fluoride-free water. H. T. Dean and others. Pub Health Rep 56:365-81 bibliog(p380-1) F 28 '41

Domestic water and dental caries; study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. H. T. Dean and others. bibliog diag maps Pub Health Rep 56:761-92 Ap 11 '41

Oral pathology; a histological, roentgenological, and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws, and mouth. K. H. Thoma. 1306p $15 C. V. Mosby co, 3523-25 Pine blvd, St Louis '41

Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; nutrition and dental caries. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:404-5 Ap 10 '41

Study of the relationship of oral lactobacillus acidophilus and saliva chemistry to dental caries. F. A. Arnold, jr. and F. J. McClure. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1495-1514 Jl 25 '41

Two factors of possible importance in relation to the etiology and treatment of dental caries and other dental diseases. R. M. Stephan. Science 92:578-9 D 20 '40

Your teeth; their past, present, and probable future. P. J. Brekhus. 255p $2.50 Univ. of Minnesota press, Minneapolis '41

Extraction

Exodontia. M. H. Feldman. 3d ed rev 280p $4 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

TEETH—*Continued*

Mottled enamel

Domestic water and dental caries; study including L. acidophilus estimations, of a population severely affected by mottled enamel and which for the past 12 years has used a fluoride-free water. H. T. Dean and others. Pub Health Rep 56:365-81 bibliog (p380-1) F 28 '41

Domestic water and dental caries; study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. H. T. Dean and others. bibliog diag maps Pub Health Rep 56: 761-92 Ap 11 '41

Fluorine content of Alberta waters; a cause of mottled teeth. O. J. Walker. il map Can Eng W & S 78:16-17+ N '40

Mottled enamel of teeth; fluorides removed from drinking water by two simple methods. Science 94:sup10-11 O 10 '41

TEETH, Artificial

Complete dentures. M. G. Swenson and V. R. Trapozzano. 736p bibliog(p695-712) $10 C. V. Mosby co, St Louis '40

Complete plastic dentures. E. B. Kelly. il Mod Plastics 18:45-6+ Mr '41

Loss of teeth compensable under Idaho workmen's compensation law. Monthly Labor R 53:448 Ag '41

TEKTITES

Tektites, puzzle of science. J. D. Buddhue. il Sci Am 164:354-6 Je '41

TELAUTOGRAPH

Redesign reduces costs; Telautograph transmitting and receiving sets. il Product Eng 12:7-8 Ja '41

TELECHRONOMETER

Telechronometer; telephone service measurement in units of time. L. B. Cochran. il diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 104:1-69 '41 (pa 50c)

TELEDELTOS. See Paper, Recording

TELEGRAMS

Tested telegrams and how to write them. E. Wheeler. 150p $1.50 Prentice-Hall '41

TELEGRAPH

Handling of telegrams in facsimile. R. J. Wise and I. S. Coggeshall. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:237-42 My '41

Keyless telegraphy; relay circuit. D. P. Boder. diag Electronics 14:62+ Ag '41

Recording paper for recording instruments; affected only by electricity; Teledeltos. Sci Am 164:40 Ja '41; Automotive Ind 83:634-5 D 15 '40

Varioplex, a new development in telegraphy. E. R. Shute. bibliog il map Elec Eng 60: Trans 181-4 Ap '41

See also

Radio telegraph
Railroads—Telegraph

Statistics

Operating data of telegraph and cable carriers; revised series; monthly 1935-July 1940. Survey of Cur Business 20:16 N '40

TELEGRAPH, Carrier current

Santa Fe installs carrier communication equipment. il plan Ry Age 111:417-19 S 13 '41

TELEGRAPH codes

Colombia regulation on messages sent in unregistered codes. For Comm W 2:481 Mr 22 '41

TELEGRAPH companies

Wire and wireless communication. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Public utilities fortnightly

See also

American telephone and telegraph company
International telephone and telegraph corporation
Western union telegraph company

Employees

Telegraph parleys; C.I.O. pressure. Business Week p54 S 6 '41

Finance

Improved outlook for I.T.T. debentures. Barron's 21:18 S 29 '41

Investment audit of Western union telegraph. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 My 5 '41

Securities

Western Union bonds for income and appreciation possibilities. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 807 O 30 '41

TELEGRAPH lines

Railroad and telegraph line relocation, Idaho; unit prices. Eng N 127:333 S 4 '41

Southern Pacific washes insulators. il Ry Age 109:834 N 30 '40

TELEGRAPHERS, Railroad

Non-union telegraphers barred from board hearings affecting their livelihood. Ry Age 110:718-19 Ap 26 '41

TELEMETERING

Averting several weeks' delay in starting up new defense plant. J. L. Watson. Instruments 14:101-2 Ap '41

Fernbedienung. W. Henning. bibliog il diags V D I 85:431-9 My 10 '41

Possibilities and methods of extending a carrier current relay channel to other uses. R. M. Smith and S. L. Goldsborough. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 23-7 Ja '41

Telemeter water level record. R. Trautschold. il diags Elec W 114:1952 D 28 '40

Telemetering used to good advantage on California gas line. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:136 S 18 '41

TELEPHONE

Bell telephone system. A. W. Page. 248p $2 Harper '41

House telephones, bells and signalling systems. J. R. Stuart. 184p $2.50 Chemical pub. co. '41

Room noise at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Seacord. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:183-7 Jl '40

Room noise spectra at subscribers' telephone locations. D. F. Hoth. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:499-504 Ap '41

Telephone in a changing world. M. M. Dilts. 219p bibliog(p197-210) $2.50 Longmans '41

See also

Electric lines—Inductive interference
Microphones
Radio telephone
Railroads—Telephone
Telephone, Carrier current
Telephone cables
Telephone companies
Telephone in business
Telephone lines

also American telephone and telegraph company; International telephone and telegraph corporation

Apparatus and supplies

Engineering problems in dimensions and tolerances. W. W. Werring. diags Bell System Tech J 20:179-98 Ap '41; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:285-90, 341-6 N-D '41

From 9 to 5; plastics in business machines and equipment. il Mod Plastics 19:60-1+ O '41

New 'phone equipment. Barron's 20:5 N 25 '40

Priority and the utilities. A. Barnes. Pub Util 27:779-85 Je 19 '41

Telechronometer; telephone service measurement in units of time. L. B. Cochran. il diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 104: 1-69 '41 (pa 50c)

Vario-losser circuits. W. R. Bennett and S. Doba. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 17-22 Ja '41

Installation

Telephone installation, commercial buildings; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 88: 91-2 D '40

Telephone installation, residential; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 88:89-90 N '40

TELEPHONE—*Continued*

Intercommunicating systems

See Intercommunicating systems

Long distance

Transmission characteristics of toll telephone cables at carrier frequencies. C. M. Hebbert. bibliog Bell System Tech J 20:293-330 Jl '41

Underground telephone system for national defense; Bell Telephone constructs additional coast-to-coast facilities. il Eng N 126:201 F 6 '41

Multiplex systems

Time division multiplex systems. W. R. Bennett. bibliog diag Bell System Tech J 20:199-221 Ap '41

Noise

Gaseous tube harmonics in reference to distribution; capacitor correctives limited in power-factor effectiveness. W. S. Peterson and T. M. Blakeslee. Elec W 115:304 Ja 25 '41

Picture transmission

See Phototelegraphy

Rates

Handset telephone and monopoly price policy. F. R. Simpson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:245-7 My '41

Telechronometer; telephone service measurement in units of time. L. B. Cochran. il diags Washington U Eng Exp Sta Bul 104:1-69 '41 (pa 50c)

Yardstick phone rates suggested to state commissioners. Pub Util 28:364-6 S 11 '41

Statistics

Telephone statistics showing operating revenues, operating expenses, and net operating income of telephone carriers reporting monthly; graphs. Pub Util 27:672-3 My 22 '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Mutual capacitance in telephone cables. A. Rosen. diags Electrician 125:243-4 N 8 '40

Steady state delay as related to aperiodic signals. R. V. L. Hartley. Bell System Tech J 20:222-34 Ap '41

Steady state solutions of transmission line equations. S. O. Rice. Bell System Tech J 20:131-78 Ap '41

Canada

Telephone statistics for 1939. 24p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Telephones in Canada. Electrician 126:252 Ap 25 '41

Great Britain

Inter-exchange communications; surrender by London brokers of private lines and teleprinters. Economist 141:271 Ag 30 '41

United States

Telephones and electricity on U.S. farms: census 1940; tabulation. Pub Util 28:545 O 23 '41

TELEPHONE, Carrier current

Application and use of quartz crystals in telecommunications. C. F. Booth. bibliog diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:97-128, pl 1-6; Discussion. 128-44 Je '41

Decade of progress in the use of electronic tubes; in the field of communication. S. B. Ingram. Elec Eng 59:Trans 643-9 bibliog(88 titles, p648-9) D '40

Economic problems of transpositions. Ry Age 111:541+ O 4 '41

Northwest radio and carrier systems. W. A. Leidigh, jr. Elec West 86:147-50 Je '41

Possibilities and methods of extending a carrier current relay channel to other uses. R. M. Smith and S. L. Goldsborough. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 23-7 Ja '41

Santa Fe installs carrier communication equipment. il plan Ry Age 111:417-19 S 13 '41

Talking over the power line; Bell Telephone and REA plan carrier telephone experiments for rural lines. H. Corey. Pub Util 26:839-46 D 19 '40

Transmission characteristics of toll telephone cables at carrier frequencies. C. M. Hebbert. bibliog Bell System Tech J 20:293-330 Jl '41

Two-way radio sets used by Maureen coal co. utilize the 250-volt trolley system. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 46:52-4 Ja '41

TELEPHONE, Radio. See Radio broadcasting; Radio telephone

TELEPHONE booths

Burgess acoustical telephone booth. il Am Bld 63:115 Mr '41

Quiet please! soundproof telephone booth for power plant. G. Metz. il Power 85:723 O '41

TELEPHONE cables

Bell's big furrow; double cable line between Omaha and Sacramento. il Business Week p32 Je 14 '41

Burying America's conversation; laying telephone cable with aid of Diesel tractors. T. White. il Diesel Power 19:762-3 S '41

Mutual capacitance in telephone cables. A. Rosen. diags Electrician 125:243-4 N 8 '40

Transmission characteristics of toll telephone cables at carrier frequencies. C. M. Hebbert. bibliog Bell System Tech J 20:293-330 Jl '41

Underground phone cable will span country; cable laying-train of tractors. il Comp Air M 46:6539-40 S '41

Underground telephone system for national defense; Bell Telephone constructs additional coast-to-coast facilities. il Eng N 126:201 F 6 '41

Coaxial cables

Stevens Point-Minneapolis coaxial cable. il Elec Eng 60:71 F '41

Manufacture

Insulation of telephone wire with paper pulp. J. S. Little. il diag Bell System Tech J 20:82-94 Ja '41

TELEPHONE companies

Keystone's knell; Bell to annex independent phone company. Business Week p60-3 F 15 '41

Wire and wireless communication. Published in bi-weekly numbers of Public utilities fortnightly

See also

American telephone and telegraph company

International telephone and telegraph corporation

Accounting

Comparison between effective state systems of accounts and systems governing carriers subject to FCC jurisdiction; tabulations. Pub Util 28:352-3 S 11 '41

Measuring accounting results; Southern Bell telephone & telegraph co, Atlanta, Ga. W. D. Little. il N A C A Bul 22:651-63 F 15 '41

Employees

Wire tieup? tangle involving A.T.&T., the largest independent union, and OPM's labor policy. Business Week p54+ O 18 '41

See also

Telephone operators

Finance

American Telephone and Telegraph under new influences; has withstood various assaults on the $9 dividend, but will have to contend with others yet to come. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:517-19+ F 8 '41

Improved outlook for I.T.T. debentures. Barron's 21:18 S 29 '41

See also

Bell telephone company of Pennsylvania

New York telephone company

TELEPHONE companies—*Continued*

Regulation

Handset telephone and monopoly price policy. F. R. Simpson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:245-7 My '41

Show windows

Telephone cooperation. il Ptr Ink 196:18 S 19 '41

TELEPHONE company buildings

Fitting a special operation to local conditions; building policy of the Bell system. il Arch Rec 89:60-1 Mr '41

Headquarters building, Southern New England telephone co, New Haven, Conn., with construction outline. il diag plans Arch Forum 73:523-6 D '40

Maryland telephone co. finishes $1,000,000 building to give central Baltimore dial service. il Manuf Rec 110:26+ My '41

TELEPHONE conversation

See also

Wire tapping

TELEPHONE exchanges

Power

Telephones in war-time; stand-by plants; self-contained Diesel-driven generating set. il Electrician 126:204 Ap 4 '41

TELEPHONE in business

Be lazy, use the telephone, advice to salespeople. E. M. Shanks. Am Business 11:32+ F '41

Best ways to handle telephone orders. E. M. Shanks. il Am Business 10:22-3+ D '40

Consider your telephone public relations. J. R. Cudney. il Bankers Mo 58:154-5 Ap '41

How the New York telephone company is training voices to smile. il Sales Management 49:34+ Jl 1 '41

How to sell by telephone. E. Prevette. 150p $2 Funk & Wagnalls co. New York '41

Telephone numbers on printed matter. Am Business 11:33 Ja '41

TWA College of the air trains employes to sell by telephone. il Sales Management 49:22-3+ Ag 15 '41

Use the telephone; time saver for the life underwriter. J. E. Way. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:12-13 Ap 18 '41

When are people most likely to be away from home? pictograph. Sales Management 47:45 D 15 '40

TELEPHONE lines

Action by states urged to eliminate telephone power lines near airports. O. Ryan. Civil Aero J 2:233 S 15 '41

Steady state solutions of transmission line equations. S. O. Rice. Bell System Tech J 20:131-78 Ap '41

Sun-spot disturbances of terrestrial magnetism; effect of 1940 magnetic storm on transformers and on power and communication lines. W. F. Davidson. map Elec Eng 60:72-5 F '41

Tentative standards for wood poles become approved American standards. R. C. Eggleston. il Ind Stand 12:147-9 Je '41

Transformer platform for joint use. diag Elec W 116:598+ Ag 23 '41

See also

Telephone, Carrier current

Telephone cables

Protection

See also

Electric lines—Inductive interference

TELEPHONE meters. See Telechronometer

TELEPHONE operators

After hours; too personal in business. C. B. Tanner. Ptr Ink 196:6 S 5 '41

How the New York telephone company is training voices to smile. il Sales Management 49:34+ Jl 1 '41

TELEPHONE wire

Design and operation of new copper wire drawing plant. H. Blount; J. E. Wiltrakis. il diags Bell System Tech J 20:95-124 Ja '41

Insulation of telephone wire with paper pulp. J. S. Little. il diag Bell System Tech J 20:82-94 Ja '41

TELESCOPE

Atomic physics and big telescopes; abstract. H. Shapley. Science 93:sup6 F 14 '41

Automatic telescope control; abstract. A. C. Hardy. Opt Soc Am J 30:654-5 D '40

Leonardo da Vinci as possible inventor. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 163:362-3 D '40

Mt Palomar telescope; abstracts. M. Mason; J. Strong. Science 93:sup8 Je 27 '41

New type of wide aperture ratio telescope objective. A. E. Glancy. diag Opt Soc Am J 30:572 N '40

Telescoptics. A. G. Ingalls. il Published in monthly numbers of Scientific American

Mirrors

Errors caused by prisms; formulas for computing effects. H. H. Selby. Sci Am 164:253-5 Ap '41

New test for convex surfaces. E. L. McCarthy. diag Opt Soc Am J 31:107-8 F '41; Same. Sci Am 165:47-8 Jl '41

TELETYPE

C.A.A. to add 24,000 miles to teletype. Civil Aero J 2:166 Jl 1 '41

Communication facilities increased during 1940. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 110:112-13+ Ja 4 '41

Gets data every hour; Wallace Barnes company division, Associated spring corporation, Bristol, Conn. R. W. Cook. il Factory Management 99:99-101 Ag '41

Selenium rectifiers for closely regulated voltages. J. E. Yarmack. il diags Electronics 14:46-9 S '41

TELETYPESETTERS

Telegraphic typesetting. H. H. Harrison. diags Inst E E J 87:401-23; Discussion. 423-6 O '40

TELEVISION

And now we have theater television. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 195:83-5 My 16 '41

British television system shown. Ptr Ink 194:58 Ja 24 '41

Introduction to television. C. J. Hylander and R. Harding, jr. 207p $2 Macmillan '41

Mysteries of television. A. Van Dyck. 55p bibliog(p55) pa $1 House of little books, 156 5th av, New York '40

New era in television. D. Sarnoff. RCA R 6:3-4 Jl '41

Organizing radio's discoveries for use. H. S. Hettinger. Ann Am Acad 213:170-89 Ja '41

Radio progress during 1940; television. bibliog(41 references) Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:98-100 Mr '41

Recent developments in television. E. W. Engstrom. Ann Am Acad 213:130-7 Ja '41

Relative sensitivities of television pickup tubes, photographic film, and the human eye; abstract. A. Rose. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:227 Ap '41

Scanning theory. S. Sabaroff. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:497-513 My '41

Television; abstracts of I.R.E. papers. diags Electronics 14:23-4 F '41

Television for theaters. Barron's 21:5 My 19 '41

Television go-sign. Business Week p22+ My 10 '41

Television grows. Business Week p17-18 N 30 '40

Television report, order, rules, and regulations, Federal communications commission. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:87-97 Jl '41

Television stalled? Business Week p42-3 Mr 29 '41

Television, the scanning process. P. Mertz. bibliog il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:529-37 O '41

Television today; commercial operation, large-screen projection, and color. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 165:27-8 Jl '41

TELEVISION—*Continued*

Two-way television demonstrated by amateurs. il Sci Am 163:335 D '40

Velocity modulation; results of further considerations. R. Kompfner. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 17:478-88 N '40

What's happened to television? troubles in video engineering. D. G. Fink. il Tech R 43: 114-15+ Ja '41

Wonder of the waves; wireless and television for everyman. E. Rhein. 285p 8s 6d J. Gifford, London '41

See also

Photoelectric cells

Radio communication

Animated cartoons

Animated films in television; Botany wrinkleproof tie. il Adv & Sell 34:19 N '41

Color

Cold light for television; abstract. H. W. Leverenz. Science 92:sup9 D 13 '40

Color in television. L. de Forest. diag Radio N 25:9+ F '41

Colour television; Baird developments. il Elec R (Lond) 128:207 Ja 3 '41

Color television show. Ptr Ink 194:77 Ja 17 '41

Home television in colour; Baird system. Electrician 125:333 D 27 '40

Television is no longer color-blind. V. M. Ratner. il Adv & Sell 34:26-7 F '41

Photographic aspects

Challenge of television; offers potential competition and stimulation to the photographic industry. B. Dudley. il map Photo Tech 3:38-42 Mr '41

Photographic analysis of television images. D. G. Fink. il Electronics 14:24-9 Ag '41; Abstract. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:223 Ap '41

Photographic aspects of television operations. H. R. Lubcke. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:185-90 F '41

See also

Television cameras

Social aspects

Possible social effects of television. D. Sarnoff. Ann Am Acad 213:145-52 Ja '41

Standards

Groundwork laid for commercial television; F.C.C. hearing. Electronics 14:18-19+ Ap '41

National television system committee proposes television standards. diags map Electronics 14:17-21+ F '41; Excerpts. Elec Eng 60:145-7 Mr '41

Problems in television image resolution. C. F. Wolcott. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:65-81 Ja '41

Television payoff; FCC receives proposed standards. il Business Week p28 F 1 '41

TELEVISION advertising

Animated films in television; Botany wrinkleproof tie. il Adv & Sell 34:19 N '41

Television trend; instruction-demonstration technique emphasized by first sponsors of new medium. il Business Week p48+ Jl 12 '41

TELEVISION apparatus

Coaxial filter for vestigial-sideband transmission in television. H. Salinger. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:115-20 Mr '41

Decade of progress in the use of electronic tubes; in the field of communication. S. B. Ingram. Elec Eng 59:Trans 643-9 bibliog(88 titles, p648-9) D '40

Electrical developments of 1940; radio and television. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:6, 48-51 Ja '41

Electronic view-finder. il R Sci Instr 12: 451 S '41

Fluctuations in space-charge-limited currents at moderately high frequencies; television camera pick-up tube. B. J. Thompson, D. O. North and W. A. Harris. diags RCA R 6:114-17 Jl '41

Institute of radio engineers and Radio manufacturers association fall meeting, Rochester, Nov. 11-13; abstracts of papers. il diags Electronics 13:24-6+ D '40

Phase curve tracer for television. B. D. Loughlin. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:107-15 Mr '41

Relaxation response of video amplifiers; abstract. W. H. Huggins. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:357 Je '41

Simple 60 cycle square wave generator. K. H. Martin. il diag Electronics 14:46-8+ Jl '41

Television transmission over wire lines; coaxial cable with repeaters. M. E. Strieby and J. F. Wentz. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 20:62-81 Ja '41

Television transmission; signals transmitted over coaxial cable and other telephone facilities. M. E. Strieby and C. L. Weis. bibliog il diags plan Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:371-81 Jl '41

See also

Television receiving apparatus

Television stations—Control equipment

Television transmitters

Manufacture

Farnsworth television and radio corp.; electrostatic air filter cleans laboratory air. il Heat & Ven 38:40 My '41

TELEVISION broadcasting

Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. bibliog Electronics 14:49-53 Je '41

Groundwork laid for commercial television; F.C.C. hearing. Electronics 14:18-19+ Ap '41

RCA-NBC television presents a political convention as first long distance pick-up. O. B. Hanson. il diags plan RCA R 5:267-82, 282a-282b Ja '41

Televising the national political conventions of 1940. H. P. See. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 36:82-100 Ja '41

Television arrives; broadcasters are set to begin service July 15. Business Week p34-5 Je 28 '41

Television gets under way. Ptr Ink 196:24 Jl 11 '41

Television transmission over wire lines; coaxial cable with repeaters. M. E. Strieby and J. F. Wentz. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 20:62-81 Ja '41

Versatile multichannel television control equipment. D. E. Norgaard and J. L. Jones. il diags plan Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:250-65 My '41

Moving pictures

Film scanner for use in television transmission tests. A. G. Jensen. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:243-9 My '41

Television film transmitters using apertured scanning discs. D. C. Espley and D. O. Walter. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:145-71 bibliog(p168) pl 1-4 Je '41

Programs

Nature of television programs. G. Seldes. Ann Am Acad 213:138-44 Ja '41

Staging a television program. il Radio N 26: 6-9+ N '41

TELEVISION cables

Television transmission over wire lines; coaxial cable with repeaters. M. E. Strieby and J. F. Wentz. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 20:62-81 Ja '41

Television transmission; signals transmitted over coaxial cable and other telephone facilities. M. E. Strieby and C. L. Weis. bibliog il diags plan Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:371-81 Jl '41

TELEVISION cameras

Electronic view-finder for television camera. il Electronics 14:58-9 Jl '41

TELEVISION cameras—*Continued*

Testing

Method and equipment for checking television scanning linearity. V. J. Duke. il diags RCA R 6:190-201 O '41

TELEVISION lines. See Television cables

TELEVISION programs. See Television broadcasting—Programs

TELEVISION projection

Résumé of the technical aspects of RCA theatre-television. I. G. Maloff and W. A. Tolson. bibliog il diag RCA R 6:5-11 Jl '41

TELEVISION receiving apparatus

Design of television receiving apparatus. B. J. Edwards. bibliog pl diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:191-212; Discussion. 212 S '41

Simple television preamplifier. R. Muniz and A. Tait. il diags Electronics 14:39-41+ Ap '41

Simplified television system for the radio amateur and experimenter; new iconoscope. L. C. Waller and P. A. Richards. il diags RCA R 6:245-52 O '41

Storage in television reception; Scophony system of supersonic light control. A. H. Rosenthal. bibliog il diags Electronics 14:46-9+ O '41

Television receiving equipment. W. T. Cocking. 298p $2.25 Nordeman pub. co, 215 4th av, New York '40

Use your oscilloscope for television reception. H. C. Lawrence. il diag Radio N 25:28-30+ Ja '41

Video output systems. D. E. Foster and J. A. Rankin. diags RCA R 5:409-38 Ap '41

TELEVISION stations

Control equipment

New designs of television control-room equipment. J. D. Schantz. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:303-9 Je '41

Versatile multichannel television control equipment. D. E. Norgaard and J. L. Jones. il diags plan Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:250-65 My '41

TELEVISION transmission

Audio and video on a single carrier. H. E. Kallman. diags Electronics 14:39-42 My '41

Coaxial filter for vestigial-sideband transmission in television. H. Salinger. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:115-20 Mr '41

Film scanner for use in television transmission tests. A. G. Jensen. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:243-9 My '41

Method and equipment for checking television scanning linearity. V. J. Duke. il diags RCA R 6:190-201 O '41

Steady state delay as related to aperiodic signals. R. V. L. Hartley. Bell System Tech J 20:222-34 Ap '41

Television transmission over wire lines; coaxial cable with repeaters. M. E. Strieby and J. F. Wentz. bibliog il diags Bell System Tech J 20:62-81 Ja '41

Television transmission; signals transmitted over coaxial cable and other telephone facilities. M. E. Strieby and C. L. Weis. bibliog il diags plan Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:371-81 Jl '41

Transient response of single-sideband systems; with mathematical appendix by C. P. Singer. H. E. Kallmann and R. E. Spencer. Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:557-63 D '40

Brightness distortion

Brightness distortion in television. D. G. Fink. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:310-21 Je '41

Long distance

RCA-NBC television presents a political convention as first long distance pick-up. O. B. Hanson. il diags plan RCA R 5:267-82, 282a-282b Ja '41

TELEVISION transmitters

Film scanner for use in television transmission tests. A. G. Jensen. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:243-9 My '41

New ultra-high-frequency tetrode and its use in a 1-kilowatt television sound transmitter. A. K. Wing, jr. and J. E. Young. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:5-9 Ja '41

Simplified television system for the radio amateur and experimenter; new iconoscope. L. C. Waller and P. A. Richards. il diag RCA R 6:245-52 O '41

Television film transmitters using apertured scanning discs. D. C. Espley and D. O. Walter. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:145-71 bibliog(p168) pl 1-4 Je '41

Vestigial side-band filter for use with a television transmitter. G. H. Brown. il diags RCA R 5:301-26 Ja '41

Water-cooled resistors for ultrahigh frequencies; television transmitter and other u-h-f services. G. H. Brown and J. W. Conklin. il diags Electronics 14:24-8+ Ap '41

TELEVISION transmitters, Portable

RCA portable television pickup equipment. G. L. Beers, O. H. Schade and R. E. Shelby. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:450-8 O '40

TELLURIDES

Further experiments on the oxidation of alkyl tellurides. M. P. Balfe and K. N. Nandi. Chem Soc J p70-2 F '41

Ore minerals of the La Plata mountains, Colorado, compared with other telluride districts. F. W. Galbraith. bibliog il Econ Geol 36:324-34 My '41

TELLURIUM

Electrolytic separation of copper from antimony, arsenic, selenium, and tellurium. R. C. Newton and N. H. Furman. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 19):212-17 O '41

Insoluble anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate containing chlorine in solution; quaternary alloy of lead, thallium, calcium and tellurium. J. L. Bray and F. R. Morral. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 17):175-80 O '41

Melting point of tellurium. F. C. Kracek. Am Chem Soc J 63:1989-90 Jl '41

Response of sputtered thermocouples to interrupted radiation. L. Harris and A. C. Scholp. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 30:519-22 N '40; Correction. 31:25 Ja '41

Tellurium; varied uses in the arts and industry. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 62:19-20 Ja '41

Analysis

Spectrographic analysis of iron for tellurium. R. E. Nusbaum and J. W. Hackett. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:620-6 O '41

TELLUROBISMUTHITE. See Bismuth telluride

TELPHERAGE. See Cableways; Monorail conveyors

TEMPERATURE

Effect of forming temperature on lead storage battery anodes. R. H. Greenburg and R. P. Caldwell. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 14):143-54 O '41

Effect of temperature and pressure on the solubility of chlorine monoxide in water. C. H. Secoy and G. H. Cady. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:2504-8 S '41

Effect of temperature on the exchange capacities of some base-exchange materials used in water softening. H. Ingleson and A. Harrison. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:87-92 Ap '41

Effects of temperature on rate of floc formation. T. R. Camp, D. A. Root and B. V. Bhoota. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 32:1913-27 N '40

Electric breakdown of glasses and crystals as a function of temperature. A. von Hippel and R. J. Maurer. bibliog diags Phys R 59:820-3 My 15 '41

Homologous series of alkanes; density and its temperature coefficient. G. Calingaert and others. Ind & Eng Chem 33:103-6 Ja '41

Magnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; magnetic susceptibility, adiabatic change of temperature on magnetization and heat capacity of $NiSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$. J. W. Stout and W. F. Giauque. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:714-22 Mr '41

TEMPERATURE—*Continued*

Problem of temperature distribution in plane plates. I. Malkin. Franklin Inst J 232:129-50 Ag '41

Reference values for temperature, pressure, and humidity. P. L. Bellaschi and P. H. McAuley. bibliog Elec Eng 59:Trans 669-75 D '40

Scattering, trapping, and release of electrons in NaCl and in mixed crystals of NaCl and AgCl. A. von Hippel and G. M. Lee. bibliog Phys R 59:824-6 My 15 '41

Simultaneous determination of adiabatic and isothermal elasticities. H. F. Ludloff. J Chem Phys 9:119-20 Ja '41

Studies on the hydrogel of titania; the effect of temperature on time of set. C. B. Hurd, W. J. Jacober and D. W. Godfrey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:723-5 Mr '41

Temperature and frequency effects on ultrasonic velocities in carbon dioxide. C. J. Overbeck and H. C. Kendall. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 13:26-32 Jl '41

Temperature coefficient of density and refractive index for hydrocarbons in the liquid state. M. R. Lipkin and S. S. Kurtz, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:291-5 My 15 '41

Temperature dependence of Young's modulus and internal friction of Lucite and Karolith. J. S. Rinehart. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:811-16 N '41

Temperature diffuse scattering of a simple cubic lattice. W. H. Zachariasen. bibliog Phys R 59:860-6 Je 1 '41

Temperature distribution in vacuum tube coolers with forced air cooling. I. E. Mouromtseff. diags J Ap Phys 12:491-7 Je '41

Temperature, its measurement and control in science and industry; papers presented at a symposium held in New York city, November, 1939. 1362p $11 Reinhold pub. corp. '41; Review by R. C. Wells. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1416-18 Jl '41

See also

Air conditioning
Atmospheric temperature
Automobile engines—Temperature
Boiling points
Concrete—Temperature
Cooling
Earth temperature
Electric machinery—Temperature
Freezing
Heat
Melting points
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Tires, Motor bus—Temperature
Ventilation

Measurement

A.S.T.M. method for flow temperatures. il diags Mod Plastics 18:58+ D '40

Berechnung von flammentemperaturen. J. C. Breinl and W. Lenz. V D I 85:259-64 Mr 15 '41

Classification and characteristics of prime relays. M. F. Behar. il diags Instruments 13:364-9 N '40; Discussion. G. A. F. Machlet. 14:74, 76 Mr '41

Depth of frost under pavement. F. R. Pratt. Eng N 125:835 D 19 '40

Flow temperature of thermoplastics. L. W. A. Meyer. Mod Plastics 18:59-61+ D '40

Gas sampling and temperature measurement in fuel beds. L. H. F. Nichols. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:109-10+ Ja 15 '41

Heat evolution of cement determined by the thermos-flask method. A. Takata. diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:169-70 My '41

How to measure bulk quantities of liquids. N. M. Carter. Food Ind 13:80-2+ My '41

Instrument for continuous measurement of piston temperatures. A. F. Underwood and A. A. Catlin. diags S A E J 48:20-7 Ja '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 32:R250, R252 Jl 10 '40; Mech Eng 63:219-20 Mr '41

Laboratory method for cyclic heat measurements on walls and roofs. E. R. Queer and F. G. Hechler. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 13:48-52 Ja '41

Maximum liquid temperature in a long-tube vertical evaporator. O. C. Cessna and W. L. Badger. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:311-31 Ap '41; Discussion. 37:735-6 O '41

Mean temperature difference in unbalanced-pass exchangers. K. A. Gardner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1215-23 O '41

Measurement of flame gas temperatures. W. T. David. Engineer 172:186-7 S 19 '41

Measurement of temperature in machinery in motion. H. W. Baker. Engineering 151:55 Ja 17 '41

Method of measuring the thermal conductivity of rock cores. J. B. Hersey. diag J Ap Phys 12:498-501 Je '41

Methods of taking kiln temperatures and clinker samples. Concrete (mill sec) 49:217+ Ag '41

Multiple-unit recorder capable of 600 measurements per hour. T. T. Woodson. il diags Gen Elec R 43:512-14 D '40

Over-heating of tyres and brakes on 'buses. C. G. Williams. diags Engineering 152:38-40 Jl 11 '41

Production temperature-rise tests on transformers. H. S. Holbrook. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:245-9 Je '41

Radiant temperatures from lighting systems with comfort correlations. H. M. Sharp. il Illum Eng 35:809-30; Discussion. 830-2 N '40

Temperatur-messstifte. F. Penzig. V D I 85:48 Ja 11 '41

Temperature and latent energy in flame gases. W. T. David. il diag Engineer 171:268-70 Ap 25 '41

Temperature measurement. R. L. Weber. rev ed 171p $2.50 W. B. Keeler bookstore, State College, Pa.

Transmission of heat through textile fabrics. W. H. Rees. diags Textile Inst J 32:T149-66 Ag '41

See also

Boiling points
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Thermocouples
Thermometers and thermometry

Physiological effect

Biologists study effect of temperature on water metabolism of animals; abstract. R. S. Allen. Refrig Eng 41:250+ Ap '41

Comfort and health and temperature a mathematical solution. W. L. Fleisher and W. L. Fleisher, jr. chart Heating-Piping 13:182-7 Mr '41

Comfort requirements for low humidity air conditioning. F. C. Houghten, H. T. Olson and S. B. Gunst. bibliog il diag Heating-Piping 13:57-63 Ja '41

Comfort with summer air conditioning; report of the ASHVE research technical advisory committee. map Heating-Piping 13:649-54 O '41

Cooling workers in hot industry. F. C. Houghten, M. B. Ferderber and C. Gutberlet. bibliog il Ind Med 10:460-3 N '41

Healthy heating systems for wartime workers. il Chem & Ind 59:828-30 D 14 '40

Influence of physiological research on comfort requirements. R. W. Keeton and others. bibliog Heating-Piping 13:188-95 Mr '41

Local cooling of workers in hot industry. F. C. Houghten, M. B. Ferderber and C. Gutberlet. bibliog il Heating-Piping 13:462-5 Jl '41

Radiation as a factor in the sensation of warmth. F. C. Houghten, S. B. Gunst and J. Suciu, jr. bibliog il plans Heating-Piping 13:123-34 F '41

Reactions of animals to environmental air conditions. S. Brody. Heat & Ven 37:28-32 D '40; Excerpt. Heating-Piping 12:584+ O '40

Review of literature on conditioning air for advancement of health and safety in mines; need for air conditioning indicated by physical quality of underground air. D. Harrington and S. J. Davenport. bibliog(118 titles) U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7182:39-104 '41

See also

Cold—Therapeutic use

TEMPERATURE—*Continued*

Regulation

Another circuit for temperature controls. B. Noyes. diag Science 93:286-8 Mr 21 '41

Automatic control of internal-combustion engine temperatures; control of air circulated through radiator is basis of new designs. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 12:19-22 Jl[pt 2] '41

Classification and characteristics of prime relays. M. F. Behar. il diags Instruments 13:364-9 N '40; Discussion. G. A. F. Machlet. 14:74, 76 Mr '41

Cold checked; limit controls and their action. J. Askin. il diag Dom Eng 157:74+ Mr; 67+ Je '41

Control point computed for cracking furnace. R. E. Summers. diag Nat Pet N 33:R143-4 Ap 30 '41

81 per cent increase in annealing furnace output; Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds of Cardiff, South Wales. R. Trautschold. il diags Steel 109:97-8 Ag 18 '41

Electronic relay with improved characteristics. R. C. Hawes. diag Science 93:24 Ja 3 '41

Elementary theory of automatic temperature control. C. O. Fairchild. bibliog diags Instruments 13:334-9 N '40

Getting the most from automatic control. J. C. Peters. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1095-1103 S '41

High-temperature steam; methods of control. V. Walker. diag Elec R (Lond) 128:205-6 Ja 3 '41

Manual control of temperature and humidity in cold storage rooms; use of peg board, electric heaters. D. S. Bousum. il Refrig Eng 41:408-9 Je '41

Outside controls for conservation; keeping multiple-occupancy building at comfortable temperatures. H. T. Kucera. il Dom Eng 158:90-1+ S '41

Principles of automatic temperature control. M. J. Gartside. Engineer 171:324-6 My 16 '41

Some ABC's of automatic temperature control. M. F. Behar. diags Instruments 13: 397-402; 14:123-34, 136 D '40, My '41

Superheat control. M. Frisch. diags Mech Eng 63:637-43 S '41

Temperature control in metal working plants. diag Metal Finishing 39:563 O '41

Temperature regulation for fan-cooled engines. E. Bishop. il diag Diesel Power 19: 769 S '41

Unique air conditioning system under control of program clocks; Regional pasture research laboratory at State College, Pa. il Refrig Eng 42:249+ O '41; Same abr. Heat & Ven 38:47-8 O '41

Untersuchung von temperatur-regelanlagen mit zeitlichen verzögerungen im regelkreis. C. E. Mason, G. A. Philbrick and F. V. A. Engel. diags V D I 85:287-9 Mr 22 '41

See also

Temperature regulators

Thermostats

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human

Development of homeothermy in birds. A. L. Romanoff. bibliog Science 94:218-19 Ag 29 '41

Influence of physiological research on comfort requirements. R. W. Keeton and others. bibliog Heating-Piping 13:188-95 Mr '41

Minimum base value of heat production in animals. E. B. Forbes and R. W. Swift. bibliog Science 93:623-4 Je 27 '41

TEMPERATURE, Low

Effect of low temperatures on the properties of aircraft metals. S. J. Rosenberg. bibliog diags pls J Research Nat Bur Stand 25: 673-701 D '40

Magnetic properties of the iron group anhydrous chlorides at low temperatures. C. Starr, F. Bitter and A. R. Kaufmann. Phys R 58:977-92 D 1 '40

Metals in refining; low-temperature services. W. L. Nelson. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 40: 43-4 Ag 7 '41

Microchamber for low temperatures. Z. Harvalik. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:581-3 Ag 15 '41

New psychrometric chart for low temperature and humidities. C. N. Deverall. il chart Heat & Ven 38:51-5 Je '41

Production of liquid helium by the Kapitza method; low temperature laboratory at Yale university. C. T. Lane. il diags R Sci Instr 12:326-31 Je '41

Significance of low temperature research; abstracts. F. Simon. Electrician 126:318 My 30 '41; Chem Age (Lond) 44:326 Je 7 '41

Thermodynamics and the lowest temperatures. C. G. Darwin. Inst E E J 87:581-7 D '40

See also

Cold—Therapeutic use

Freezing points

Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

TEMPERATURE regulators

Bristol pre-set free vane controller. il Metal Finishing 39:143 Mr '41

Control system for tinning pots. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1114 O '41

Cutting emergency fuel supplies into service. S. H. Isaacs. diag Instruments 14:98 Ap '41

Increasing by 80% the output of steel annealing furnaces. V. C. Dupen. il diags Instruments 14:3-5 Ja '41

Instrumentation; cycle controllers. G. P. Bosomworth. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:568-9 My '41

Mercurial thermoregulator. il Instruments 14: 35 F '41

Photoelectric temperature control. A. D. Compton, jr. diags Science 93:215-16 F 28 '41

See also

Temperature—Regulation

Thermostats

TEMPERING

Effects of small amounts of alloying elements on the tempering of pure hypereutectoid steels. C. R. Austin and B. S. Norris. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:244-67; Discussion. 267-8 Mr '41

Heat treatment with salt baths. L. E. Raymond. il Iron Age 147:32-4 Ap 17 '41

Induction-heating for hardening and tempering; Ford motor co. E. Blasko. Automotive Ind 84:299-300+ Mr 1 '41

Tempering air-hardened tool steel; secondary hardening without distortion. W. H. White. diag Metals & Alloys 14:166-7 Ag '41

See also

Steel, Hardening of

Steel, Heat treatment of

TEMPOBRAZING. See Brazing

TEMPORARY buildings. See Buildings, Temporary

TEMPORARY national economic committee

(For reports and discussion of hearings see Government investigations—Monopoly investigation)

Bibliography

Price list of published hearings and monographs. Business Week p24, 27 Mr 22 '41

TENEMENT houses

See also

Slums

TENITE

Letter scales. il Mod Plastics 18:42 Ja '41

TENNENT, David Hilt, 1873-1941

Sketch. C. E. McClung. Science 93:103 Ja 31 '41

TENNESSEE

See also

Phosphate rock—Tennessee

TENNESSEE—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Industrial development in Tennessee: present status and suggested program. P. Barnett. (Bur. of research, School of business administration study 11) 122p Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville '41

TENNESSEE electric power company

Permission to complete liquidation sought. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3256 N 30 '40

TENNESSEE river

Stopping a river under a dam. il diags Eng N 127:654-7 N 6 '41

TENNESSEE valley

Artesian conditions in the lower Tennessee valley. R. Rhoades. diags map Econ Geol 36: 490-511 Ag '41

Land of hope; the way of life in the Tennessee valley. D. C. Coyle. 64p 96c Row, Peterson and co. Evanston, Ill. '41

See also

Geology—Tennessee valley

TENNESSEE Valley authority

Additional cooperative studies of the relation between mosquito control and wildlife conservation. Science 94:44-5 Jl 11 '41

Annual report shows operations yield return of 3.64% on power investment. Comm & Fin Chr 152:366-7 Ja 18 '41

Congress votes $40,000,000 for expansion of TVA facilities for aluminum production. Comm & Fin Chr 153:182 Jl 12 '41

How TVA research is creating new industries and markets. D. E. Lilienthal. Ind Marketing 26:13-15+ Je '41

Reports 3% yield on power investment. Elec W 115:149 Ja 11 '41

TVA develops factory-built house. il Arch Rec 89:20 My '41

TVA, 1940; analysis of annual report. W. M. Carpenter. Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:14-16+ Ja '41

TVA rushes power for national defense. il Eng N 126:332-5 F 27 '41; Abstract. Pub Util 27:425-6 Mr 27 '41

TVA to build Fontana dam and distribute Alcoa power. il Eng N 127:255 Ag 21 '41

TVA will get $40,000,000 to boost defense power output. map Eng N 126:923 Je 19 '41

TVA will operate Alcoa hydro plants. Power 85:700c+ S '41

Watts Bar steam power station of the TVA. G. R. Rich and R. T. Mathews. diags plan map Mech Eng 63:773-9 N '41

Accounting

What is an audit? excerpts from testimony before the House committee on military affairs, June 18-19, 1941. J Account 72:169-72 Ag '41

Bibliography

Congressional hearings, reports and documents relating to TVA, 1933-1940. A. M. Norwood, comp. 26p Tennessee Valley authority, Technical lib, Knoxville '41

Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley authority; cumulative supplement, January 1939-December 1940. H. C. Bauer, comp. 35p Tennessee Valley authority, Technical lib, Knoxville '41

Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley authority, supplement, January-June 1941. H. C. Bauer, comp. 7p Tennessee Valley authority, Office of the director of information, Technical lib, Knoxville '41

Selected list of books, theses, and pamphlets on TVA, March 1, 1941. E. I. Miller, comp. 8p Tennessee Valley authority, Technical lib, Knoxville '41

Technical library

Order work in a special library. B. L. Foy. Special Lib 32:312-13 O '41

TENNESSEE Valley project

Dam construction in the Tennessee valley. il diags plan map Engineering 151:1-3, 10, 41-3, 50, 81-3, 90, 121-2, 161-2, 170, 201-3, pl 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16 Ja 3, 17, 31, F 14, 28, Mr 14 '41

Eight dams and steam plant in construction. il Elec W News ed 116:1335-6 O 25 '41

Foundation experiences, Tennessee Valley authority; symposium. il diags plan maps Am Soc C E Proc 66:384-499 Mr '40; Discussion. 66:980-3, 1199-1209, 1341-6; 67:148-50, 267-94 My-Je, S '40, Ja-F '41

Hiwassee dam; views. Arch Forum 75:152-4 S '41

Stopping a river under a dam; Hales Bar dam. il diags Eng N 127:654-7 N 6 '41

Tennessee Valley emergency construction. T. B. Parker. il Civil Eng 11:10-11 Ja '41

Watts Bar steam plant to be on line 18 months after authorization. G. R. Rich and R. T. Mathews. diag map Power 85:843-4 N '41

Wheeler project; a comprehensive report on the planning, design, construction, and initial operations of the Wheeler project. 362p U.S. Tennessee Valley authority, Washington; $1 Supt. of doc. '40

TENSION control. See Winding machines—Tension control

TENSORS

Matrices, tensors, or dyadics for studying electrical networks? M. B. Reed. J Ap Phys 12: 773-9 N '41

TENTERING

Pin tenters in modern finishing. K. S. Laurie. il Rayon 22:615-16 O '41

TENTS

All the tent duck in the U.S. is not enough for Jeffersonville quartermaster depot. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:48-9 Jl '41

Duck for army tents. Textile Col 63:596 O '41

Portable tent for transformer field work. F. G. Grandin. il Elec W 115:1622-3 My 17 '41

Rigging-up time cut by use of tent housing. il Oil & Gas J 40:54 My 15 '41

Tent materials and allied fabrics. L. Stein. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:621-7+ N 10 '41

TEREDOS

Use of treated timber on the L. & N. L. L. Adams. Ry Age 110:319-20 F 15 '41

TERMINAL bonds. See Railroads—Terminal bonds

TERMINAL companies

See also

Bush terminal company

New York dock company

TERMINALS

Big volume of concrete work modernizes marine terminal; Wilmington, Delaware. il Concrete 49:6 My '41

Export flagstop; U.S. rushes first of big inland depots at Marietta. il Business Week p18+ N 1 '41

New England transportation company opens terminal at Boston. il Ry Age 111:667-8 O 25 '41

See also

Air lines—Terminals

Express service—Terminals

Freight handling

Harbors

Motor bus lines—Terminals

Ports

Railroads—Produce terminals

Railroads—Terminals

TERMITES

Copper shields for protection against termites. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:25-6+ F '41

Shields to keep out termites. il diags Am Bld 63:130-2 My '41

Termite proof; chemically treated lumber. Sci Am 165:274 N '41

Wood as a structural material. F. J. Hanrahan. Roads & Sts 83:56+ D '40

TERNE plate

Terne plate packages for paint products; abstract. E. T. Trigg. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:54 My 12 '41

TERNE plate roofing. See Roofing, Terne plate

TERPENES

Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of terpenes; apparatus. C. K. Clark and J. E. Hawkins. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1174-7 S '41

TERPENES—*Continued*

Determination of unsaturation in the terpene series. L. M. Joshel, S. A. Hall and S. Palkin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:447-9 Jl 15 '41

TERRA cotta

Terra cotta's 75 years in Chicago sparkle with architectural history. H. J. Lucas. il Brick & Clay 99:20-4 Ag '41

TERRE HAUTE, Indiana

Sewerage

Tunneling an 8-foot sewer 40 feet below the street. il Pub Works 72:21-2 My '41

TERRESTRIAL magnetism. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

TERRITORIAL waters

President Roosevelt sets up naval defensive sea area and naval airspace reservation at Guantanamo bay, Cuba. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2954 My 10 '41

TESTIMONIALS. See Radio advertising—Testimonials

TESTING

Materials testing; theory, practice and significance of physical tests on engineering materials. H. J. Gilkey, G. Murphy and E. O. Bergman. 185p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Preliminary report on survey of curricula; courses devoted to measurement, inspection, testing and control. R. Rimbach. Instruments 14:42-3 F '41

Testing and inspection of engineering materials. H. E. Davis, G. E. Troxell and C. T. Wiskocil. 372p bibliog(p351-72) $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

See also

Electric testing
Engineering laboratories
Gas testing
Laboratories
Magnetic testing
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Testing laboratories
Testing machines
Textile testing

also subdivision Testing under various subjects, e.g.

Cast iron
Cement
Coal
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Hardness
Insulation (electric)
Metals
Paper
Steel
Tool steel

also American society for testing materials

TESTING laboratories

Brake-testing laboratory; Ferodo ltd. H. H. Humphreys. il Can Eng R & B 79:89-91+ Ap '41

Ferodo physical research laboratory; testing brakes and clutches. il Engineer 170:349-50 N 29 '40

Fort Wayne's city laboratory raises construction standards. W. P. Schenkel. il Concrete 49:22+ Ap '41

Human ears outlisten sound meters; Westinghouse laboratory to test refrigerator motors and compressors. il diag Steel 108: 69 Ja 20 '41

Laboratory for testing brake linings; Ferodo limited. il Engineering 151:325-8, 330, pl 25 Ap 25 '41

New testing laboratory for Northwestern university. Eng N 125:858 D 26 '40

Quality control of operations in the beverage plant; functions of the laboratory. S. S. Epstein and M. Kirsch. il Food Ind 13:38-40+ Ap '41

Testing friction material; laboratories of Ferodo, ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:43-7 F '41

Cold rooms

Cold room built to test army equipment; new unit at Aberdeen proving ground, Maryland, provides sub-zero temperatures. J. P. Dalton. il Civil Eng 11:545-7 S '41

TESTING machines

Action of the Haigh fatigue testing machine. diag Engineer 171:350-1 My 30 '41

Arc welding proves economical in constructing tire testing equipment. G. K. McNeill. il diags Rubber Age 49:165-8 Je '41

Brake-testing laboratory; Ferodo ltd. H. H. Humphreys. il Can Eng R & B 79:89-91+ Ap '41

Damping capacity of steel and its measurement; Föppl-Pertz apparatus. G. P. Contractor and F. C. Thompson. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 141:160-4 no 1 '40; Excerpts. Engineer 171:388-9 Je 13 '41

Fatigue and bending properties of cold drawn steel wire. H. J. Godfrey. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:135-9 Mr '41

Ferodo physical research laboratory; testing brakes and clutches. il Engineer 170:349-50 N 29 '40

Giant Riehle testing machine of remarkable accuracy. il Mach 47:127 D '40; Sci Am 163:340 D '40

Ground testing power plants; Glenn L. Martin company. T. G. Hill and A. A. Joyce. il diag Aviation 40:64-5+ O '41

High-speed tension tests at elevated temperatures. M. Manjoine and A. Nadai. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:822-37; Discussion. 838-9 '40

Impact and hardness tests; notes on their practical use. G. T. Williams. il diag Metal Prog 39:585-91 My '41

Investigation of the effect of rate of strain on the results of tension tests of metals; speed of testing machines. P. G. Jones and H. F. Moore. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:610-24; Discussion. 637-42 '40

Laboratory for testing brake linings; Ferodo limited. il Engineering 151:325-8, 330, pl 25 Ap 25 '41

Laboratory machine for investigating corrosion of bearings. S. K. Talley, R. G. Larsen and W. A. Webb. il Nat Pet N 33: R294+ S 17 '41

Link rubber compression tester. il Rubber Age 48:119-20 N '40; India Rubber W 103: 48 Ja '41

Machine and methods for testing mechanical stability of latex. C. K. Novotny and W. F. Jordan. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 189-91 Mr 15 '41

Method for the testing of adhesive tape. W. C. Geer and W. B. Wescott. bibliog il diags Rubber Age 49:241-7 Jl '41

New car wheels and a means for testing them. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:433-4 Ap '41

New machine measures casting porosity. il Aero Digest 39:372 O '41

Performance specifications for grease. R. C. Adams and H. E. Patten. il diags Nat Pet N 33:R218-21 Jl 9 '41

Pulsating tension-fatigue machine for small diameter wire. J. N. Kenyon. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:762-9; Discussion. 770 '40

Relaxation of metals at high temperatures. W. E. Trumpler, jr. il diag J Ap Phys 12: 248-53 Mr '41

Research model Taber abraser. il Automotive Ind 84:354 Mr 15 '41

Rubber specifications; standardized tests for determining service life; Gogan testing machine. D. T. Bradley. il Product Eng 12:372-3 Jl '41

Speed in tension testing and its influence on yield point values. L. H. Fry. Am Soc T M Proc 40:625-36; Discussion. 638-42 '40

Testing friction material; laboratories of Ferodo, ltd. il Automobile Eng 31:43-7 F '41

See also

Dynamometers
Gear testing machines
Textile testing machines

TESTOSTERONE

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. J. G. Cook and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p391-3 Jl '41

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. R. Robinson and F. Weygand. Chem Soc J p386-91 Jl '41

Sterols; the action of selenious acid on Δ^5-pregnenediol and on Δ^5-androstenediol. R. E. Marker, H. M. Crooks, jr. and E. L. Wittbecker. Am Chem Soc J 63:777-9 Mr '41

TESTS, Ability. See Ability tests

TETRABUTYLAMMONIUM iodide
Solubility effect in solvents of low dielectric constant; the solubility of tetrabutylammonium iodide in benzene in the presence of tetrabutylammonium picrate and nitrate. A. A. Vernon, W. F. Luder and M. Giella. Am Chem Soc J 63:862-4 Mr '41

TETRABUTYLAMMONIUM nitrate
Solubility effect in solvents of low dielectric constant; the solubility of tetrabutylammonium iodide in benzene in the presence of tetrabutylammonium picrate and nitrate. A. A. Vernon, W. F. Luder and M. Giella. Am Chem Soc J 63:862-4 Mr '41

TETRABUTYLAMMONIUM picrate
Solubility effect in solvents of low dielectric constant; the solubility of tetrabutylammonium iodide in benzene in the presence of tetrabutylammonium picrate and nitrate. A. A. Vernon, W. F. Luder and M. Giella. Am Chem Soc J 63:862-4 Mr '41

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

Analysis

Phototube absorption analyzer to determine the concentration of solvent vapors in chemical processing. V. F. Hanson. il diag Electronics 14:40-1 Ja '41

Ultraviolet photometer; quantitative measurement of small traces of solvent vapors in air. V. F. Hanson. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:119-23 F 15 '41

TETRACHLOROMETHANE. See Carbon tetrachloride

TETRACHLORONAPHTHALENES
Tetrachloronaphthalenes derived from dichloronaphthalene tetrachlorides and from trichloronaphthalenesulphonic acids. E. G. Turner and W. P. Wynne. Chem Soc J p243-57 My '41

TETRADYMITE
Redefinition of tellurobismuthite and vandiestite. C. Frondel. bibliog Am J Sci 238: 880-8 D '40

TETRAETHYL lead
Ethyl corp. to substitute hydrochloric for chlorine. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 N 3 '41

Response of aircraft fuels to tetraethyllead. A. G. Cattaneo and A. L. Stanly. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1370-3 N '41

Spontaneous ignition of hydrocarbons; zones of nonignition. C. W. Sortman, H. A. Beatty and S. D. Heron. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:357-60 Mr '41

Tetraethyl lead stabilized by activated glyceride; abstract. F. W. McCurry. il Nat Pet N 32:R457-8 D 11 '40

Analysis

Calibration of tetraethyl lead in standard reference fuel C.12 by C.F.R. motor method. Inst Pet J 27:230-2 Je '41

TETRAHYDROBENZORETENE
Investigations in the retene field; the synthesis of 10-phenanthr[2,3-b]-azepine derivatives by the Beckmann rearrangement of a tetrahydrobenzoretene ketoxime. S. A. Cassaday and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1452-5 My '41

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL
Compounds of the cannabinol type; synthesis of some compounds related to tetrahydrocannabinol. T. H. Bembry and G. Powell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2766-8 O '41

Structure of cannabidiol; isomerization to tetrahydrocannabinols. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2209-13 Ag '41

Tetrahydrocannabinol analogs with marihuana activity. R. Adams, C. K. Cain and S. Loewe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1977-8 Jl '41

Tetrahydrocannabinol homologs and analogs with marihuana activity. R. Adams, C. M. Smith and S. Loewe. Am Chem Soc J 63: 1973-6 Jl '41

Tetrahydrocannabinol homologs with marihuana activity. R. Adams and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1971-3 Jl '41

TETRAHYDRODIBENZOPYRAN
Cannabis indica; the synthesis of cannabinol. R. Ghosh, A. R. Todd and S. Wilkinson. Chem Soc J p1393-6 O '40

TETRAHYDROFURAN
Electron diffraction investigation of the molecular structures of tetrahydrofuran, 2,5-dihydrofuran, furan, dioxadiene and *p*-dioxene. J. Y. Beach. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:54-5 Ja '41

Tetrahydrofuran compounds; cleavage by hydrogen halides. S. Fried and R. D. Kleene. Am Chem Soc J 63:2691 O '41

TETRAHYDROFURFURYL alcohol
Optically active tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol. M. P. Balfe, M. Irwin and J. Kenyon. Chem Soc J p312-16 Je '41

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE
Catalytic dehydrogenation of tetralin and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthol-2 in the liquid phase. H. Adkins and W. A. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 63:741-4 Mr '41

Electrical properties of solids; the system polyvinyl chloride-tetrahydronaphthalene. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2410-13 S '41

Isolation of 1,2,3,4-tetramethylbenzene, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, and 2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene from petroleum. B. J. Mair and A. J. Streiff. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:343-59 O '41

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHOL
Catalytic dehydrogenation of tetralin and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthol-2 in the liquid phase. H. Adkins and W. A. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 63:741-4 Mr '41

Reimer-Tiemann reaction of β-tetralol. R. T. Arnold, H. E. Zaugg and J. Sprung. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1314-16 My '41

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHOQUINONE
Mills-Nixon effect. R. T. Arnold and H. E. Zaugg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1317-20 My '41

TETRAHYDROQUINOLINE
Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:48 Ap 21 '41

TETRAHYDROXYQUINONE
Determination of sulfur in coal and coke; Eschka method modified and peroxide fusion method. H. L. Brunjes and M. J. Manning. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:718-20 D 15 '40

TETRALIN
Catalytic dehydrogenation of tetralin and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthol-2 in the liquid phase. H. Adkins and W. A. Reid. Am Chem Soc J 63:741-4 Mr '41

TETRALOL. See Tetrahydronaphthol

TETRAMETHYLANTHRACENE
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. G. M. Badger, F. Goulden and F. L. Warren. Chem Soc J p18-20 Ja '41

TETRAMETHYLBENZENE
Isolation of 1,2,3,4-tetramethylbenzene, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 1-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene, and 2-methyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene from petroleum. B. J. Mair and A. J. Streiff. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:343-59 O '41

TETRAMETHYLBUTANE. See Hexamethylethane

TETRAMETHYLETHYLENE
Polymerization of olefins; the dimers obtained from tetramethylethylene; preliminary paper. F. C. Whitmore and P. L. Meunier. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2197-9 Ag '41

TETRAMETHYLGALACTOSE
Determination of the relationship between refractive index and specific rotation in mixtures of 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetramethyl α- and β-methyl-*d*-galactosides. D. J. Bell. Chem Soc J p1543-5 D '40

TETRAMETHYLPENTANE
Boiling points of benzene, 2,2,3-trimethylbutane, 3-ethylpentane, and 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane within the range 100 to 1,500 millimeters of mercury. E. R. Smith. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:129-34 F '41

TETRAMETHYLPHENANTHRENE
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetramethylphenanthrene. C. L. Hewett and R. H. Martin. Chem Soc J p1396-8 O '40

TETRAMINES
See also
Hexamethylenetetramine

TETRAPHENYLPORPHINE
Porphyrin studies; the synthesis of α,β,γ,δ-tetraphenylporphine. P. Rothemund and A. R. Menotti. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:267-70 Ja '41
Spectroscopic studies of the simpler porphyrins; the absorption spectra of *ms*-tetraphenylporphine and a series of its metal complex salts. V. M. Albers and H. V. Knorr. J Chem Phys 9:497-502 Jl '41

TETRODE. See Vacuum tubes

TETRONIC acid
Dipole moments and resonance in the tetronic acids. W. D. Kumler. Am Chem Soc J 62:3292-5 D '40

TETROSES
Reduction of tartaric acid. H. J. Lucas and W. Baumgarten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1653-7 Je '41
See also
Dimethylaldotetrose

TEUCRIUM
Green and yellow dyes from the species of teucrium. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:170-1 Mr '41

TEXAS
See also
Gas, Natural—Texas
Geology—Texas
Mines and mineral resources—Texas
Petroleum—Texas
Petroleum industry and trade—Texas
Railroads—Texas

TEXAS academy of science
Annual meeting, San Antonio. Science 92:607 D 27 '40

TEXAS college of arts and industries
Learning gas engineering. il Gas Age 86:22+ D 19 '40

TEXAS company (California) now dissolved
Four concerns joined in Texas co.'s western unit. Oil & Gas J 40:A64-5 O 30 '41

TEXAS company (Delaware)
Succeeds Texas corp. Comm & Fin Chr 154:911 N 4 '41

TEXAS corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1933-4 Mr 22 '41
Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:20 My 26 '41
Widespread operations. Barron's 21:13 Mr 24 '41

TEXAS Gulf sulphur company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:714 Mr 22 '41

TEXAS Pacific coal and oil company
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:157 My 17 '41

TEXAS university
New petroleum building for the University of Texas. il Min & Met 22:487 O '41

TEXTILE analysis
Micro-analytical method for the detection and estimation of certain textile finishes. W. W. Razim. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:541+ O 13 '41
Microscope in textile analysis. W. O. Holmes and F. J. Munoz. il diags Rayon 22:41-3, 106-8 Ja-F '41
Qualitative identification and quantitative estimation of nylon in the presence of silk, wool and cotton. R. Gerber and K. Lathrop. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:437-40+ S 2 '40; Excerpt. Textile Col 63:253 Ap '41
To identify wetting agents and detergents. K. Linsenmeyer. Rayon 22:370-1 Je '41
See also
Cotton—Analysis
Dye analysis
Rayon—Analysis
Wool—Analysis

TEXTILE associations
Are you getting the most benefit from your trade association activities? Textile World 90:105 N '40
See also
National association of wool manufacturers
National federation of textiles

TEXTILE chemicals
Alphabetical list of new products developed since October 1940. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:560-5 O 27 '41
Are you making fullest possible use of recent dye and chemical developments? Textile World 90:110-11 N '40
Conserve and substitute; shortage of critical metals and chemicals forces new policy on textile industry. W. W. Chase. Textile World 91:46-7 Ag '41
Dyestuffs, textile and leather chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Fats and waxes in disguise for application to textiles. W. C. Hunter-Turner. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:371-4, 395-8, 399-400, 423-4 Jl 21-Ag 4 '41
Fatty acid derivatives and their importance in regard to softening and colour fixation, with special reference to sapamines. T. A. Forster. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:497-502 D '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:234-6 Ap '41
Glycerine keeps pace with textile progress. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. Rayon 22:532-4 patent list (p534) S '41
New dyes and chemicals. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world
Nitrogen compounds utilized in textile processing; abstract. L. Bonnet. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:189-90 Mr 31 '41
Preservatives for textiles. A. H. Preston. Textile Col 63:198 Mr '41
Progress in the textile chemical and dye industry; restrictions, scarcities and priorities due to the present abnormal conditions. A. R. Macormac. Rayon 22:546-8 S '41
Researches of Mellon institute 1940-41; improvements in textile auxiliaries. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:398-9 Ap 10 '41
Some uses of tetra sodium pyro phosphate in the textile industry. P. Logue. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:39-43 Ja 20 '41
Substitute materials of textile chemists; abstract. T. H. Roberts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36-7 N 10 '41
Swelling of cotton fibers in sodium hydroxide solutions and in the presence of lyotropic substances. J. R. Katz and J. Seiberlich. Rayon 21:746-8 D '40
Textile agents. C. J. T. Cronshaw. Textile Col 63:426-30 Jl '41
Theoretical and practical aspects of cationic finishing agents. R. R. Ackley. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:461-2, 464 S 1 '41
Use of metasol on rayons described. Rayon 22:46 Ja '41
Wetting agents in textile processing; carboxylamides. G. V. Shirolkar and K. Venkataraman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:41-9 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:642 N 10 '41
See also
Bleaching materials
Dyes and dyeing
Mothproofing preparations
Textile oils
Textone
Wetting agents

Physiological effect

Dermatitis from textiles; its cause, precaution and prevention. N. D. White. Rayon 22:479-80, 549-50 Ag-S '41

TEXTILE chemistry
Abstracts of papers to be presented at annual meeting of the American association of textile chemists and colorists. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:593-8 O 27 '41
Antiseptics for textile purposes. R. A. Engel and W. Gump. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:163-5 Mr 31 '41
Cationic auxiliaries. H. H. Mosher. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:32-8 Ja 20 '41

TEXTILE chemistry—*Continued*

Fine structure and properties of cellulose fibers. H. F. Mark. Rayon 22:409-10 Jl '41; Same. Textile Col 63:435 Jl '41

Hydrogen bond. R. M. Barrer. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:264-8 Ag '41

New factor in textile chemistry; the hydrogen bond. C. F. Goldthwait. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:166-8 Mr 31 '41

Physical chemistry of the viscose process. W. H. Hayford, jr. Rayon 22:352-3, 414-16 Je-Jl '41

Some antiseptic preparations for the textile chemist. K. Wardle. Textile Col 62:809-12 D '40

Starch products for finishing. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:561-2 O '41

See also

Bleaching
Bleaching materials
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Mercerizing
Nylon
Resinous products—Textile uses
Silk—Chemistry
Sizing (textiles)
Textile analysis
Textile finishing
Textile oils
Wetting agents
Wool—Chemistry

TEXTILE chemists and colorists, American association of. See American association of textile chemists and colorists

TEXTILE design

Defense injects patriotic motif into textiles; illustrations. Textile World 91:75-8 My '41

How to analyze tricot fabrics. O. Engelhard. il Rayon 21:759-60 D '40

Knitted outerwear; producing popular fabrics with drafted patterns or patterns made on machine. L. Miner. il Textile World 91:74 Ap '41

Producing impression effects on pile fabric. Textile Col 62:826+; 63:53-4 D '40-Ja '41

Study in rayon weaves (cont). il diags Rayon 22:25-6, 90-1, 167-8, 246-7 Ja-Ap '41

Styling men's wear suitings for fall 1942. B. M. Prager. il Textile World 91:72-3 O; 91 N '41

What college girls will wear at annual style show, sponsored by textile school of North Carolina state college. T. R. Hart. il Textile World 91:89 Ap '41

See also

Rayon printing
Textile printing
Weaving
Woolen and worsted printing

TEXTILE drying

Effects of drying conditions on properties of textile yarns. J. G. Wiegerink. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:435-50 O '40

Fabric drying speed doubled by means of gas-fired booster heaters. il Textile World 91:92 S '41

Textile drying; a review of recent developments. F. Kershaw. il diags Mech Eng 62:871-4 D '40; Same. Rayon 22:32-3, 99-101 Ja-F '41; Abstract. Textile World 91:75 Ja '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:609-10 Ag '41

See also

Cotton drying
Drying apparatus—Textiles
Rayon drying

TEXTILE education

Selection and training of operatives in the textile industry. H. Rostron. Textile Inst J 32:P50-3 Je '41

Training for textiles. L. H. Hodges. Textile World 90:148 N '40

See also

Textile schools

TEXTILE engineering

Tables, calculations, etc.

Why be afraid of the slide rule? convenient means of making calculations on mill problems. E. H. Helliwell. il diag Textile World 91:69-70 Je '41

TEXTILE fabrics

Antiseptics for textile purposes. R. A. Engel and W. Gump. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:163-5 Mr 31 '41

Comparison of carbon tetrachloride, naphtha, and water for the cleaning of cellulose-acetate rayon, regenerated-cellulose rayon, wool, wild silk, silk, and weighted silks. F. Barr, A. J. Marshall and R. Edgar. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:599-603 O 28 '40

Enter a new era of informative labeling. W. B. Dall. il Textile World 91:80-1 F '41

Mantles for Mars; defense requirements call for textile manufacturer's ingenuity. E. R. Schwarz. il Tech R 44:21-3+ N '41

Manufacture of bark cloths. W. Naumann. Textile Col 62:817-19 D '40

New developments in merchandise during 1940. E. Freedman. Rayon 22:77-9 F '41

Present emergency, a challenge to the industry. V. A. Schiffer. Rayon 22:525-6 S '41

Removal of stains from fabrics. D. M. Amalsad. Textile Col 63:582-3 O '41

Resins and plastics for the modification of textile fabrics. D. H. Powers. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1543-7 D '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:71-4+ F 3 '41

Ṣafawid rugs and textiles; the collection of the shrine of Imām ʻAlī at Al-Najaf. M. Aga-Oglu. 59p, 28pls bibliog(p49-55) $7.50 Columbia univ. press '41

Testing and reporting woven textile fabrics; methods accepted by Department of commerce. Textile Col 63:227-30, 268, 311-14, 323-5 Ap-My '41

Textiles in the electrical industry. R. I. Martin. il Textile Inst J 31:P104-10 O '40

Textiles of tomorrow. K. H. Barnard. Rayon 22:334-5, 401-2 Je-Jl '41

See also

Airplane fabrics
Army fabrics
Astrachan fabric
Automobile fabrics
Bark fabrics
Bleaching
Carpets
Cleaning
Cotton fabrics
Crepe
Crepe de chine
Duck (textile)
Felt
Fireproofing of textiles
Glove fabrics
Knit goods
Linen fabrics
Lining fabrics
Linsey fabrics
Mildew
Net fabrics
Oilcloth
Pile fabrics
Rayon fabrics
Rubberized fabrics
Rugs
Silk fabrics
Sizing (textiles)
Textile fibers
Textile finishing
Textile industry
Textile research
Tire fabrics
Tricot
Upholstery
Velour
Waterproofing of textiles
Woolen and worsted fabrics

Analysis

Technology of fabric analysis. il Rayon 22:538-40 S '41 (to be cont)

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of the Textile institute

Reviews of periodicals. Published in monthly numbers of Rayon textile monthly

Cleaning

See Cleaning compositions; Laundry

Coating

Electrocoated pile fabrics. N. E. Oglesby and L. E. Hoogstoel. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 32:1552-4 D '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:156-8 Mr 17 '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:222 Mr '41

Electrocoating fabrics. J. O. Amstuz. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:513-15 S 29 '41

Electrocoating; method of depositing, orienting and dispersing finely divided material by means of electrostatic field forces; use of rubber. J. O. Amstuz. il diags Rubber Age 49:19-22 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:139-40 Ag '41

Staple cotton fabrics; pyroxylin-coated fabrics. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:90 Ag '41

See also

Flock covered fabrics

TEXTILE fabrics—*Continued*

Heat transmission

Heat transmission of textile fabrics; comparing fabrics worn by women indoors with those worn by men. C. D. Niven. Textile Inst J 31:T219-29 O '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:41-2 Ja '41

Heat transmission through textile fabrics. E. R. Schwarz. il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 402-5 Ag 4 '41

Transmission of heat through textile fabrics. W. H. Rees. diags Textile Inst J 32:T149-66 Ag '41

Permeability

Cambridge permeameter measures diffusion rates through fabrics. il India Rubber W 104:55 Ag '41; News Ed 19:1004 S 10 '41

Determination of wearing qualities by air flow measurements. E. J. Saxl. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:637-40; Discussion. 640-1 N 25 '40

Protection

Effective mildew-resistant treatments for cotton fabrics. M. S. Furry and H. M. Robinson. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:504, 520-4 S 29 '41

Factors affecting mildew behavior on textiles. B. A. Harold. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:274-6+ My 26 '41

Mildew proofing. M. Furry, H. Robinson and H. Humfeld. Sci Am 163:341-2 D '40

Mildew-resistant treatments on fabrics. M. S. Furry, H. M. Robinson and H. Humfeld. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:538-45 Ap '41

Rot-proofing of sand bags. Engineering 150: 488 D 20 '40; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 43:277 D 14 '40; Same. Chem & Ind 59: 831 D 14 '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:454 Ag '41

Rotproofing of sandbags. E. F. Armstrong. il Chem & Ind 60:668-74 S 13 '41

Testing impregnated fabrics for antibacterial properties. D. J. Hirschmann and H. M. Robinson. bibliog Soap & San Chem 17:94-5+ S '41

Shrinkage

See also

Cotton fabrics—Shrinkage
Rayon fabrics—Shrinkage
Shrinkage of textiles
Wool, Unshrinkable
Woolen and worsted fabrics—Shrinkage

Straightening

Automatic weft straighteners. il Textile World 90:58 D '40

Terminology

Proposed terms for fabric hand. Textile World 91:81 Ja '41

Testing

Breaking strength of fabrics; half-grab test and relation between results obtained in the grab, the half-grab and the strip test. P. Larose. Textile Inst J 32:T167-78 S '41

Committee D-13, textile branch of the American society for testing materials, fall meeting, New York, Oct. 16-18. Textile World 90:80 N '40

Comparison of carbon tetrachloride, naphtha, and water for the cleaning of cellulose-acetate rayon, regenerated-cellulose rayon, wool, wild silk, silk, and weighted silks. F. Barr, A. J. Marshall and R. Edgar. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:599-603 O 28 '40

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain wool, rayon, and wool and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, M. C. Boyer and Sister Mary Catherine Floersch. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 491-5 S 15 '41

Comparison of the breaking strength of fabrics as determined by the pendulum and incline plane testing machines. G. White and E. C. Petersen. bibliog Rayon 21:757-8; 22:34-5 D '40-Ja '41

Determination of wearing qualities by air flow measurements. E. J. Saxl. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:637-40; Discussion. 640-1 N 25 '40

Heat transmission of textile fabrics; comparing fabrics worn by women indoors with those worn by men. C. D. Niven. Textile Inst J 31:T219-29 O '40

Textiles in aeronautics. C. J. Cleary. Textile Col 63:25-8+ Ja '41

Woven textile fabrics; testing and reporting. 3d ed U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS59-41:1-34 '41

See also

Cotton fabrics—Testing
Rayon fabrics—Testing
Textile fabrics—Wear

War uses

Glass window replacement fabric. C. H. S. Tupholme. News Ed 19:1164 O 25 '41

Textile finishing in war-time. R. J. Smith. Textile Inst J 32:P69-77 Jl '41

Wear

Determination of wearing qualities by air flow measurements. E. J. Saxl. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:637-40; Discussion. 640-1 N 25 '40

Tennessee Eastman inaugurates serviceability tests with American institute of laundering. Rayon 21:726 D '40

TEXTILE fibers

Cross-sectioning microtome for textile fibers. F. A. Mennerich. il Rayon 22:104-5 F '41

Fine structure and properties of cellulose fibers. H. F. Mark. Rayon 22:409-10 Jl '41; Same. Textile Col 63:435 Jl '41

Flammability of fibers. il Textile World 90: 69 D '40

Further study of the flow of air through porous media. R. R. Sullivan. diag J Ap Phys 12:503-8 Je '41

Government aid for fiber industry; Colombian figue. For Comm W 5:15 O 4 '41

Plasticity of animal fibres. J. B. Speakman and S. Y. Shah. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 57:108-14 Ap '41

Some mechanical properties of textile fibers as related to the chemical constitutions. M. Harris. Rayon 22:346 Je '41; Same. Textile Col 63:371-2 Je '41

Textile fiber atlas (cont). W. von Bergen and W. Krauss. il Rayon 22:228-30, 285-9, 347-52 Ap-Je '41

Textile fibres and materials; their properties and identification with special reference to rayon and staple fibre. R. Hünlich. 222p $2.50 T. Skinner & co, New York '39

Textile fibers and their use. K. P. Hess. 3d ed rev 530p $3 Lippincott '41

Textiles in the electrical industry. R. I. Martin. il Textile Inst J 31:P104-10 O '40

Textilosophy. R. Haller. il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:425-32 O '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:444-6 Ag 18 '41

United States imports of miscellaneous vegetable fibers and manufactures therefrom. Textile Col 63:262+ Ap '41

Vegetable fibres of the Empire. R. Pickard. Chem & Ind 60:315-18 Ap 26 '41

See also

Bast fibers
Cotton fibers
Flax
Hair (animal)
Hemp
Jute
Mauritius hemp
Piassava
Ramie
Rayon fibers
Silk
Wool

Identification

Identification of fibres. fold charts Textile Inst J 32:S22-30 Je '41

Microscope in textile analysis. W. O. Holmes and F. J. Munoz. il diags Rayon 22:41-3, 106-8 Ja-F '41

Qualitative identification and quantitative estimation of nylon in the presence of silk, wool and cotton. R. Gerber and K. Lathrop. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:437-40+ S 2 '40; Excerpt. Textile Col 63:253 Ap '41

TEXTILE fibers—Identification—*Continued*

Qualitative methods of identifying soybean fibers in mixtures of casein fiber, wool, or other textile fiber. S. Williams and W. H. Tonn. bibliog Rayon 22:523-4 S '41

Tests for the identification of Rayolanda X. C. C. Wilcock and C. P. Tattersfield. il Soc Dyers & Col J 57:147-8 My '41

Moisture content

Brilsonair concentrated air conditioner for restoring natural moisture to fabrics after finishing. il Rayon 22:569 S '41

Tentative textile standard no. 4, 1940; moisture in relation to textile materials. Textile Inst J 32:S9-12 Ja '41

Protection

Preservatives for textiles. A. H. Preston. Textile Col 63:198 Mr '41

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic

Coventry's part in the development of synthetic fibre. G. Loasby. pls Textile Inst J 31:P128-31 D '40

Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. bibliog Rayon 21:527-8, 609-11, 680-2, 733-5; 22:17-18, 85-6, 147-9, 225-7, 290-1, 354-6, 455-6, 517-18, 603-4, 663-4 S '40-Je, Ag-N '41

Mantles for Mars; defense requirements call for textile manufacturer's ingenuity. E. R. Schwarz. il Tech R 44:21-3+ N '41

Natural protein-base spun fibers. F. C. Atwood. Ind & Eng Chem 32:1547-9 D '40; Same, with photomicrographs. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:138-40+ Mr 17 '41

New alginate fibres. Chem Age (Lond) 43: 286; 44:39 D 21 '40, Ja 11 '41

New developments in merchandise during 1940. E. Freedman. Rayon 22:77-9 F '41

New fabrics made in Germany from a synthetic resin, polyvinyl chloride; abstract. H. Rein. Science 92:sup8-9 N 15 '40

New industrial giants; synthetic fibres. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 67:756-8+ Ap 5 '41

New synthetic textile fibers. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 21:677-9, 743-5 N-D '40

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Nylon as a textile fiber. G. P. Hoff. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1560-4 D '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:85-8+ F 17 '41

Observations on the new synthetic textile fibers. Rayon 22:230+ Ap '41

Plastics in wearing apparel. H. S. Bunn. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19: 135-9 F 10 '41

Production of textile casein. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:628-30 N 11 '40

Rayon and synthetic fibers, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:106-7 F '41

Recent developments in synthetic fibers and fabrics. H. DeW. Smith. Rayon 22:508-10, 590-1 S-O '41; Excerpts. Textile World 91: 98-9 S '41

Soybean protein fibers; experimental production. R. A. Boyer. il Ind & Eng Chem 32: 1549-51 D '40

Structure of synthetic fibers. M. Dole. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:327-36 Je 23 '41

Synthetic fibers; growth of rayon and the rapid rise of new synthetics. Index 21 no 1:18-25 [Mr] '41; Same, without chart and table. Rayon 22:281-2, 345-6 My-Je '41; Same cond. Textile Col 63:257-9+ Ap '41

Synthetic textile from seaweed. C. H. S. Tupholme. News Ed 19:267 Mr 10 '41; Same. Rayon 22:222 Ap '41

Textiles of tomorrow. K. H. Barnard. Rayon 22:334-5, 401-2 Je-Jl '41

Uses of Rayolanda X in the wool textile industry. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:230-1 Jl '41

Vinyon. F. Bonnet. il Ind & Eng Chem 32: 1564-7 D '40

Vinyon enters consumer field. il Textile World 91:66 Ja '41

Vinyon synthetic fibers. K. Heymann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:575+ O 27 '41

War responsible for many new textile inventions. O. Geier and P. Wengraf. Rayon 22:580-1 S '41

See also

Nylon
Rayon
Wool, Artificial

Analysis

Quantitative estimation of formaldehyde in casein fiber. Textile Col 63:530 S '41

TEXTILE finishing

Creaseless finishing without resins. H. Peters. Textile Col 63:515-16 S '41

Dermatitis scare forces quick action by finishers and chemical companies to forestall claims. W. W. Chase. Textile World 91: 114 F '41

Fats and waxes in disguise for application to textiles. W. C. Hunter-Turner. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:371-4, 395-8, 399-400, 423-4 Jl 21-Ag 4 '41

Finishing woven foundation garment fabrics. F. R. Brennan. Rayon 22:619-20, 679-80, 733-4 O-D '41

Glycerine keeps pace with textile progress in synthetic resin finishes. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. Rayon 22:533 S '41

Micro-analytical method for the detection and estimation of certain textile finishes. W. W. Razim. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:541+ O 13 '41

Modern trends in finishing. E. W. K. Schwarz and P. Wengraf. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:610-14+ O 27 '41 (to be cont)

New process development first job in finishing. il Textile World 91:92-3 F '41

1941; a yardstick in textile finishing. K. H. Barnard. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:569+ O 27 '41

Norwich finishes hundred years; plant of U.S. finishing co. il Textile World 90:55 D '40

Resins and plastics for the modification of textile fabrics. D. H. Powers. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1543-7 D '40; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:71-4+ F 3 '41; Same. Textile Col 63:172-5+ Mr '41

Starch products for finishing. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:561-2 O '41

Tests for presence of resin finishes; abstract. H. Rath. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:314-15 Je 9 '41

Textile agents. C. J. T. Cronshaw. Textile Col 63:426-30 Jl '41

Textile dyeing and finishing corporations; the Federal trade corporation publication. Textile Col 63:597 O '41

Textile finishing in war-time. R. J. Smith. Textile Inst J 32:P69-77 Jl '41

Theoretical and practical aspects of cationic finishing agents. R. R. Ackley. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:461-2, 464 S 1 '41 (to be cont)

Why resin finishes are growing in importance. A. D. Nute. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 417-20 Ag 4 '41

See also

Bleaching
Cotton finishing
Dyes and dyeing
Embossing (textiles)
Linen finishing
Mercerizing
Mothproofing preparations
Rayon finishing
Sanforizing
Silk finishing
Sizing (textiles)
Textile oils
Waterproofing of textiles
Woolen and worsted finishing

Testing

Evaluation of water-resisting textile finishes. G. A. Slowinske. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:6-12; Discussion. 12-14 Ja 6 '41

Report of the sub-committee on evaluating textile finishes. K. H. Barnard. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:622-4 N 11 '40

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; comparison of the stiffness of a cotton fabric given different treatments and finishes. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 29:689-96 D 23 '40

Technical evaluation of textile finishing treatments; the effect of relative humidity on flexibility; test methods for the drapeometer. L. J. Winn and E. R. Schwarz. diags Am Dyesuff Rep 30:226-30+ Ap 28 '41

TEXTILE foundation

Research activities. M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:573-4+ O 27 '41

Textile foundation and U.S. institute for textile research. Textile Col 63:447 Jl '41

TEXTILE industry

Continuous growth needed; abstract. R. deV. Hope. Mech Eng 63:543-5 Jl '41

Effect of war on the relative importance of producing centres, with special reference to the textile industry. E. T. Denhardt. Int Labour R 42:301-46 D '40

Enter a new era of informative labeling. W. B. Dall. il Textile World 91:80-1 F '41

Informative textile labeling. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:656-62 D 9 '40

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Textile defense balance-sheet; outlook for next fiscal year. B. Stubblefield. il Textile World 90:44-5 D '40

See also

Bleaching
Carpets
Clothing trade
Cotton
Cotton manufacture
Cotton trade
Drying apparatus—Textiles
Dye industry
Dyes and dyeing
Flax
Hosiery
Knit goods
Knitting
Linen
Mercerizing
Rayon
Rayon industry
Rugs
Silk trade
Sizing (textiles)
Textile design
Textile fabrics
Textile fibers
Textile finishing
Textile machinery
Textile mills
Textile printing
Textile testing
Weaving
Wool trade
Woolen and worsted fabrics
Yarn

Advertising

Check-list of F.T.C. taboos; textile advertising claims which Commission has found false or misleading. N. R. Abelson. Textile World 90:50-1 D '40

See also

Rayon industry—Advertising

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of the Textile institute

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Society of dyers and colourists journal

Foreign publications. Published in monthly numbers of Textile colorist

Reviews of periodicals. Published in monthly numbers of Rayon textile monthly

Exhibitions

Guide to exhibits, Southern textile exposition, Greenville, March 31-April 5. plans Textile World 91:141-6 Mr '41; Rayon 22:132-9 Mr '41

Southern textile exposition, Greenville, March 31-April 5. il Textile World 91:80-2+ Ap '41

Finance

Are you cutting costs by utilizing best practice in accounting and finance? Textile World 90:104 N '40

Executive compensation by small textile companies; relation to earnings, dividends and sales. J. C. Baker. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:81-91 [S] '41

Include tax and labor increases in costs. Textile World 91:82-3 F '41

Textile dyeing and finishing corporations; the Federal trade corporation publication. Textile Col 63:597 O '41

Plastics competition

Sheet plastics invade textile markets. il Textile World 91:62-4 My '41

Securities

Evaluating the textile shares. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:400-1+ Ja 11 '41

Textile and apparel companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p35 Mr '41

Statistics

Annual fiber consumption. Textile Col 63:200 Mr '41

Executive compensation by small textile companies; relation to earnings, dividends and sales. J. C. Baker. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:81-91 [S] '41

Textile fiber consumption in United States reached new high mark in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:902 F 8 '41

Textile half-year incredible. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 91:51 Ag '41

Textile output hits all-time high. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 91:65 My '41

Textiles hit jack-pot twice running. D. G. Woolf. Textile World 91:74-6 F '41

United States textile industry, 1940. Textile Col 63:89 F '41

Brazil

Brazil's cotton and other textile industries. Textile Col 63:125-6 F '41

Production of textiles in 1940. For Comm W 3:87 Ap 12 '41

Canada

Imports of textile fibers and products in 1940. For Comm W 3:114 Ap 19 '41

Textile industries of Canada, 1936 and 1937. 199p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

War effort of textile industry; abstract. W. King. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:301 Je '41

China

Production of hand-made laces and linen embroideries. For Comm W 2:505-6 Mr 22 '41

Europe

European textiles. Economist 140:794 Je 14 '41

Germany

Textile rationing. Economist 140:794 Je 14 '41

Great Britain

English textile output little hurt. J. G. Oliver. Textile World 91:83 Ap '41

Exports of textile yarns and manufactures and imports of textile raw materials and manufactured products, Jan.-Sept. 1939-1940. For Comm W 1:471 D 7 '40

Vegetable fibres of the Empire. R. Pickard. Chem & Ind 60:315-18 Ap 26 '41

Wholesale textile trade falls. Economist 139:808 D 28 '40

See also

Cotton trade—Great Britain
Wool trade—Great Britain

India

Indian textiles; their manufacture and their patterns in the 19th century and at the present day. A. Leix. Textile Col 63:315-18+ My '41

Japan

Production of staple fiber piece goods by member mills of the Japan cotton spinners' association. For Comm W 2:552 Mr 29 '41

Latin America

Trends of the textile and dye markets in Latin America. N. Lebow. Rayon 22:268-70 My '41

Malaya, British

Imports of textiles, by principal groups, January-June, 1939, 1940. For Comm W 1:374 N 23 '40

Netherlands Indies

News by commodities. For Comm W 5:35-6 O 11 '41

New England

New era in New England. D. G. Woolf and others. il Textile World 91:73-88 Je '41

Sale of New England mill houses. H. L. Herring. il Textile World 91:64-6 Ja '41

What's new in New England. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:110-13 Mr 3 '41

TEXTILE industry—*Chemistry*

Peru

Local production and imports of cotton, silk, and rayon. For Comm W 2:551-2 Mr 29 '41
News by commodities. For Comm W 2:506 Mr 22 '41

South Africa

Imports of textiles, apparel, yarns, and fibers, first 6 months of 1940. For Comm W 1:528 D 14 '40
News by commodities. For Comm W 3:171, 563-4 Ap 26, Je 28 '41

Southern states

We speak for the South. il Textile World 91:47-62 Mr '41

Switzerland

Textile industry in 1940. For Comm W 3:115 Ap 19 '41

United States

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; textiles. C. Z. Draves. il Chem Ind 48:174-5 F '41
Cooperation for national defense. S. C. Hale. il Textile World 91:80-1 My '41
New defense buying probable. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:60-1 Ja '41
Priorities: here are the answers. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:67-8+ O '41
Textiles; trials and errors and ways to overcome them. G. F. Spann. Textile Col 62: 841-4+ D '40
Unprecedented problems in all-out for defense. il Textile World 91:78-9 F '41

See also
Cotton trade—United States
United States—Army—Textile requirements
Wool trade—United States

TEXTILE laboratories
Central research laboratory serves all units of United merchants and manufacturers, inc. il Textile World 91:64 Ag '41
Mill laboratory gives results; Pepperell mfg. co. H. D. Evans. il Textile World 91:86-7 O '41
Trip through a modern research and development laboratory; Quaker chemical products corporation. H. R. Mauersberger. il Rayon 22:277-8 My '41

See also
Cotton laboratories

TEXTILE laws and regulations
Check-list of F.T.C. taboos; textile advertising claims which Commission has found false or misleading. N. R. Abelson. Textile World 90:50-1 D '40
New wool labels; what they can mean to consumers. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:4-6 Ja '41

TEXTILE machinery
Advances in speed control. il Rayon 22:183-4 Mr '41
Building up metal parts. Textile World 91: 105 Ja '41
Mechanically the textile industries have progressed. il diag Rayon 22:563-6 S '41
Mount Hope swing guider. il Rayon 22:570 S '41
Streamlining of textile dyeing and finishing machinery and present day needs. W. Taylor. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:182-3 Mr 31 '41
Textile equipment news. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world
Variable-speed transmissions; planetary, differential, disc. il diags Rayon 22:52-3 Ja '41
Warp compressor announced by Davis & Furber machine co. il Textile World 91: 77-8 Jl '41

Whitin drawing frame. il Textile World 91:89 Je '41

See also
Cotton machinery
Drying apparatus—Textiles
Dyeing machines
Electric driving—Textile mills
Hosiery machines
Knitting machines
Looms
Rayon machinery
Spinning machinery
Textile printing machines
Textile shearing machines
Textile testing machines
Woolen and worsted machinery

Bearings

Anti-friction bearings as applied to textile machinery. R. H. De Mott. il diag Rayon 22:44-6, 109-10 Ja-F '41
Bearing appraisals highly important. R. Trautschold. il diag Rayon 21:763-4 D '40
Machinery builders add more ball bearings. il Rayon 22:253 Ap '41

Control

See also
Dyeing machines—Control

Exhibitions

Southern textile exposition, Greenville, March 31-April 5. il Textile World 91:80-2+ Ap '41

History

Textile patents of 400 years ago; models of machines designed by Leonardo da Vinci. il Textile World 91:84 O '41

Lubrication

More effective lubrication of anti-friction bearings and spindles. Textile World 91:97-8 Mr '41

TEXTILE machinery industry
Large headless packages set pace in rayon and silk. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 91:88-9 F '41
Machinery sales hit pot, too. Textile World 91:76-7+ F '41

TEXTILE mills
Effect of atmospheric electrical disturbances in textile manufacturing. P. M. Strang. maps Rayon 22:597-8, 661-2 O-N '41; Abstracts. News Ed 19:1083 O 10 '41; Textile World 91:85 O '41
Is modernization wise at present? Textile World 91:81 S '41
Psychrometric notes and tables. E. Torok. rev ed 125p $2 North American rayon corp, New York '41
Textile modernization for defense. il Textile World 90:91-114 N '40
Textiles foremost in New England revival. W. W. Chase. Textile World 91:74-7 Je '41

See also
Cotton mills
Dyehouses
Electric driving—Textile mills
Hosiery mills
Knitting mills
Rayon mills
Silk mills
Textile industry
Textile machinery
Textile workers
Water supply for textile mills
Woolen and worsted mills

Accounting

Are you cutting costs by utilizing best practice in accounting and finance? Textile World 90:104 N '40

Air conditioning

See also
Rayon mills—Air conditioning

Electric equipment

Controller upkeep. J. R. Wrathall. il Textile World 91:92-3 Ap '41
Electrical developments of 1940; textile mills. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:34 Ja '41

Employees

See Textile workers

Equipment

Are you able to cope with emergencies with your present productive equipment? Textile World 90:92-3 N '40
Are you utilizing supplies and equipment made of the latest type materials? Textile World 90:112 N '40

TEXTILE mills—Equipment—*Continued*

Conserve and substitute; shortage of critical metals and chemicals forces new policy on textile industry. W. W. Chase. Textile World 91:46-7 Ag '41

Mechanically the textile industries have progressed. il diags Rayon 22:561-6 S '41

Modern instrumentation is profitable. il Rayon 22:49-51 Ja '41

New era in New England; millions spent for modernization; illustrations. Textile World 91:82-3 Je '41

Preventing shut-downs no. 1 task in mill engineering. il Textile World 91:94-5 F '41

Pumps, valves and fittings in textile mills; much secrecy hamstrings progress. il Rayon 22:315-17 My '41

Stainless steels in the textile industry. J. F. Springer. Rayon 22:47-8, 181-2 Ja, Mr '41

Textile drying; a review of recent developments. F. Kershaw. il diags Mech Eng 62:871-4 D '40; Same. Rayon 22:32-3, 99-101 Ja-F '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:609-10 Ag '41

Ultraviolet ends mildew problem; sterilamps installed on storage tanks in Masland plant stop spoilage of karaya gum. W. O. James and T. R. Porter. diag Textile World 91:89 S '41

Uses of natural and synthetic rubbers in the wet processing of textiles; vat and pipe linings, ebonite fittings, valves, rollers, transmission belting, etc. R. A. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:377-83 S '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:114-15 F '41; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:383-4 S '40

See also

Drying apparatus—Textiles

Textile machinery

Fires and fire protection

Civil protection of textile plants. L. F. Maar. il Textile World 91:70-1 O '41

See also Cotton mills—Fires and fire protection

Layout

Are you preventing bottlenecks and backtracking by proper machinery layout? Textile World 90:94 N '40

Lighting

Fluorescent lighting for the textile industry. H. Reinhardt. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:123-5 Mr 3 '41

Fluorescent lighting in textile mills. J. Long. il Rayon 22:179-80 Mr '41

Fluorescent lighting installation; Uxbridge worsted co. J. M. Shute. il Textile World 90:60-1 D '40

Improved illumination for textile operations with fluorescent lamps. D. P. Caverly. il Illum Eng 36:489-93 Ap '41

Industrial gas lighting in Lancashire. H. Pegg. il Gas J (Lond) 232:516-18 D 18 '40

Progress and changes in fluorescent lighting. il Rayon 22:559-60 S '41

Maintenance and repair

Are you geared up to increased demands on your maintenance department? C. C. Harrington. Textile World 90:113-14 N '40

Are you sure of the prime condition of your buildings and protective services? Textile World 90:108-9 N '40

Eleven man maintenance crew; Continental mills, inc. W. Dalton. il Textile World 91:68 Ag '41

Management

Are you achieving higher productivity by means of good working conditions? Textile World 90:96-7 N '40

Are you assured of top-speed deliveries by your production planning methods? Textile World 90:95 N '40

Are you deriving the advantages of an up-to-date employee training program? Textile World 90:98-9 N '40

Are you organized to deal with new problems met by your sales department? Textile World 90:103 N '40

Key textile-mill figures in defense are overseer and operative. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:98-9 F '41

New emphasis on relation between second-hand and operative. W. Westbrook. Textile World 91:100 F '41

Overseers' corner. Published in monthly numbers of Textile world

Production of quality fabrics. H. E. Wenrich. Rayon 22:92-3, 161-2 F-Mr '41

Realistic approach essential to labor relations. H. F. Browne. il Textile World 91:96-7 F '41

Young men in industry; multiple-management plan. C. P. McCormick. Textile World 90:84 N '40

See also

Cotton mills—Management

Power

Adopt unit substations for industrial service; nylon textile plant of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & company. A. W. Frankenfield and W. A. Holland. il diags plan Elec W 114:1778-80 D 14 '40

Are you obtaining the maximum efficiency through your present power equipment? Textile World 90:106-7 N '40

Preventing shut-downs no. 1 task in mill engineering. il Textile World 91:94-5 F '41

Simplicity keynotes this plant's motor maintenance program; Ansonia O & C co. il Power 85:41-3 Ja '41

Works supply scheme; combination of private and public power; artificial silk and cotton mills of Ferguson brothers. il Elec R (Lond) 128:335-7 F 7 '41

See also

Electric driving—Textile mills

Purchasing

Are you ready to handle new situations faced by your purchasing department? Textile World 90:102 N '40

To buy or not to buy; price advances of mill supplies; comparison with those of first World war. Textile World 90:62 D '40

Safety measures

Are you sure of the prime condition of your buildings and protective services? Textile World 90:108-9 N '40

Contests bring results in North Carolina. il Nat Safety N 43:25 Ja '41

Reducing accidents; sessions of the Textile section of the National safety congress. Textile World 90:70 D '40

Waste

Public health acts, 1937. Textile Inst J 31:P123-8 D '40

Treatment of textile wastes. H. B. Gotaas. bibliog Mech Eng 62:805-8 N '40; Abstract. Textile World 91:74 Ja '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:477-9 Je '41

TEXTILE oils

Dyeing oil and protective agent for wool; Supratol VF. Textile Col 63:379 Je '41

Importance of oil in rayon full fashioned knitting. B. L. Hathorne. Rayon 22:544-5 S '41

Pebble in crepe; effect of various soaking ingredients. G. Thomas. il Textile World 91:80 Ja '41

Specification for a textile oil. W. Garner. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 56:333-43 Ag '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:367-8 Jl 7 '41

See also

Wool oiling

TEXTILE patents

Abstracts from British and foreign journals and patents. Published in monthly numbers of Society of dyers and colourists journal

TEXTILE patents—*Continued*

Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. bibliog Rayon 21:527-8, 609-11, 680-2, 733-5; 22:17-18, 85-6, 147-9, 225-7, 290-1, 354-6, 455-6, 517-18, 603-4, 663-4 S '40-Je, Ag-N '41

Patent reports. Published in monthly numbers of Rayon textile monthly

Process for increasing yarn strength; patent issued to H. Y. Jennings. Rubber Age 48: 174 D '40

United States patents. Published in monthly numbers of Textile colorist

War responsible for many new textile inventions. O. Geier and P. Wengraf. Rayon 22:580-2 S '41

See also

Dye patents

Rayon—Patents

TEXTILE printing

Aridye patents. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:679-80 D 9 '40; Same. Rayon 21:727 D '40

Aridye process; recent patents cover products and methods of printing. il Textile World 90:66 D '40

Color-room charts. W. P. Brunson. Textile World 91:115-16 Ap '41

Exactnesses in printing. A. Thomas. Textile Col 63:360, 367-8, 416, 423-5 Je-Jl '41

Hand block printing. A. Clayton. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:105-8 Ap '41; Same. Textile Col 63:373, 376-7 Je '41

Important developments with fast violets. R. Sansone. Textile Col 63:20-2+ Ja '41

Juggling the formula to vary the shade and prevent tendering of goods in aniline black printing. M. Mackay. Textile World 91:76 Ja '41

Metallic mordants: a review of their use in textile printing. Textile Col 63:99-101+, 289-90+ F, My '41

New methods of printing. W. L. Morgan and N. L. Vaughn. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 254-5 My 12 '41

Persian berry extract, its origin and applications in textile printing and dyeing. J. McCartney. Textile Col 63:449-50+, 605-7 Ag, N '41

Pigment printing problems. E. P. Sommer. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:432-6 Ag 18 '41

Printing on fabrics containing rubber. India Rubber W 105:146 N '41

Recent developments in textile printing. P. J. Wood. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:576-8 O 27 '41

Screen printing cotton table damask. W. A. Wolhar. Textile Col 63:34+ Ja '41

Stroboscopic method checks cloth printing. il diag Elec W 115:2232 Je 28 '41

Test to help make better prints. H. Gerber. Textile Col 63:294 My '41

Trends in printing and the use of resins in finishing. R. W. Jacoby. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:170-7; Discussion. 177-8 Mr 31 '41

War time printing colors in France; abstract. M. Adanil. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:261 My 12 '41

See also

Calico printing

Dyes and dyeing

Rayon printing

Textile fabrics

Woolen and worsted printing

TEXTILE printing machines

Modern high speed printing. F. H. Hughes. il diag Rayon 22:551-3 S '41

Recent developments in textile printing. P. J. Wood. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:576-8 O 27 '41

Reconditioning printing rolls. H. J. Wills. il Textile World 91:90-1 O '41

TEXTILE research

Are you certain you have adequate research and testing facilities? Textile World 90:100-1 N '40

Disclosed researches on textiles. W. A. Hamor. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:11-12 Ja 10 '41; Same. Rayon 22:158-60 Mr '41

Foreign textile research in 1940; abstracted from Industrial research in 1940, Ind & Eng Chem News ed Jan. 25. W. A. Hamor. Textile Col 63:106 F '41

Plan to vitalize textile research; working arrangement between Textile foundation and U.S. institute for textile research. Textile World 91:56-7 Je '41; Same abr. Textile Col 63:447 Jl '41

Research activities of the A.A.T.C.C. for 1940-1941. L. A. Olney. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:583-4, 600 O 27 '41

Research activities of the Textile foundation. M. Harris. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:573-4+ O 27 '41

Research plan moves on; conference between U.S. Institute and Textile foundation. Textile World 91:69 O '41

Textile items asked of science. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:35 N 18 '40

Textile research program; arrangement between the Textile foundation and the U.S. institute for textile research. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:392 Jl 21 '41; Same. Textile World 91:55 Jl '41

We speak for the South; a research man speaks. P. N. Collier. il Textile World 91:57 Mr '41

See also

Cotton research

Nylon

Rayon research

Silk research

Wool research

TEXTILE research institute (formerly United States institute for textile research)

New textile research program. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 22:333 Je '41

TEXTILE schools

Army gets many textile graduates. Textile World 91:76 Jl '41

TEXTILE shearing machines

Setting the shear important in finishing automobile fabrics. J. H. Stone. Textile World 91:96 Ap '41

TEXTILE sizing. See Sizing (textiles)

TEXTILE standards

A.S.T.M. standards on textile materials. 387p pa $2 Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia '41 [issued annually]

Color fastness specifications for dyed or printed cotton or linen piece or woven materials. Textile Col 63:45-7+ Ja '41

Moisture regains of cotton yarns; commercial standards CS-41. Rayon 22:448-9 Ag '41

Regain of mercerized cotton yarns; commercial standard CS11-29. Rayon 22:111 F '41

Some scientific aspects of informative labeling. H. F. Herrmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:194-6, 217 Ap 14 '41

Standardisation in textiles; report covering the period June, 1937 to December 31st, 1940. Textile Inst J 32:S1-7 Ja '41

Tentative textile standard no. 4, 1940; moisture in relation to textile materials. Textile Inst J 32:S9-12 Ja '41

See also

Textile testing—Standards

Yarn—Standards

TEXTILE testing

Are you certain you have adequate research and testing facilities? Textile World 90:100-1 N '40

Committee D-13, textile branch of the American society for testing materials, fall meeting, New York, Oct. 16-18. Textile World 90:80 N '40

Microscope in textile analysis. W. O. Holmes and F. J. Munoz. il diags Rayon 22:41-3, 106-8 Ja-F '41

Recent advances in textile testing methods. E. R. Schwarz. Rayon 22:171-2, 279-80 Mr, My '41

See also

Duck (textile)—Testing

Textile fabrics—Testing

Textile finishing—Testing

Textile testing machines

Yarn—Testing

Standards

Standard methods for testing textiles. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:588 N '40

TEXTILE testing—Standards—*Continued*

Standardisation of testing methods for textiles. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:438-9 O '40

Testing and reporting woven textile fabrics; methods accepted by Department of commerce. Textile Col 63:227-30, 268, 311-14, 323-5 Ap-My '41

TEXTILE testing machines

Comparison of the breaking strength of fabrics as determined by the pendulum and incline plane testing machines. G. White and E. C. Petersen. bibliog Rayon 21:757-8; 22:34-5 D '40-Ja '41

Incline plane tester as applied to the rayon industry. D. C. Scott, jr. Rayon 22:299-300 My '41

Surface active agents in the degumming of silk hosiery. O. M. Morgan and H. Seyferth. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:616-22 N 11 '40

Testing machine for rubbing fastness. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 62:834 D '40

See also

Flexometers

TEXTILE waste

Earnings and hours in the processed-waste industry, 1940. L. M. Solomon. Monthly Labor R 52:1536-43 Je '41

Junk and industrial wastes; summary of conditions relating to rubber, paper, textile and miscellaneous wastes. A. W. G. Wilson. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:163-7 Ap '41

See also

Textile mills—Waste

TEXTILE workers

Are you achieving higher productivity by means of good working conditions? Textile World 90:96-7 N '40

Are you deriving the advantages of an up-to-date employee training program? Textile World 90:98-9 N '40

Earnings and hours in cordage and twine industry, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:995-1011 O '41

Earnings and hours in miscellaneous fabricated textile products, September 1940; manufacture of cloth bags, sheets and pillowcases, window curtains, etc. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:1012-21 O '41

Earnings and hours in the dyeing and finishing of textiles, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:723-40 S '41

Earnings and hours in the processed-waste industry, 1940. L. M. Solomon. Monthly Labor R 52:1536-43 Je '41

Expect wage orders for July 1. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:70 My '41

Fatigue costs you money! H. P. Galloway. il Textile World 91:52-4 Ag '41

Key textile-mill figures in defense are overseer and operative. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:98-9 F '41

Labor laws analyzed. F. H. Shuford. Textile World 91:114 My '41

New emphasis on relation between second-hand and operative. W. Westbrook. Textile World 91:100 F '41

Paid vacations under agreements in the textile industry. Monthly Labor R 53:414-15 Ag '41

Realistic approach essential to labor relations. H. F. Browne. il Textile World 91:96-7 F '41

Requests and complaints of unionized workers; case study of a textile mill. F. T. de Vyver. Personnel J 19:336-47 Mr '41

Sale of New England mill houses. H. L. Herring. il Textile World 91:64-6 Ja '41

Selection and training of operatives in the textile industry. H. Rostron. Textile Inst J 32:P50-3 Je '41

32½c back in the news; dormant minimum-wage issue revived. Textile World 91:68 Mr '41

Wage order for the textile industry. Monthly Labor R 53:170-1 Jl '41

See also

Cotton mills—Employees
Cotton workers
Rayon mills—Employees
Silk mills—Employees
Woolen and worsted mills—Employees

TEXTILE workers union of America

Labor union research departments. S. Barkin. Personnel J 19:290-9 F '41

Wage policies of industrial unions. S. Barkin. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:342-51 [Ap] '41

TEXTILES, incorporated

Out of receivership. Textile World 91:107 F '41

TEXTONE

Bleaching cotton goods with textone activated with hypochlorite. Textile Col 63:491 Ag '41

Bleaching cotton goods with textone activated with hypochlorite. G. P. Vincent, A. L. Dubeau and J. F. Synan. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:358-60 Jl 7 '41

THALLIUM

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60:733 O 11 '41

Insoluble anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate containing chlorine in solution; quaternary alloy of lead, thallium, calcium and tellurium. J. L. Bray and F. R. Morral. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 17):175-80 O '41

Irreversible phenomena of thallium; cathode potential in Tl_2SO_4 solution. I. M. LeBaron and A. R. Choppin. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 4):69-76 Ap '41

Analysis

Qualitative semimicro-analysis with reference to Noyes and Bray's system: the thallium group. C. C. Miller. Chem Soc J p72-5 F '41

THALLIUM chloride

Thallous chloride-ethanol-water system at 25°; the activity coefficients of thallous chloride in ethanol-water mixtures. E. Hogge and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1089-94 Ap '41

THALLIUM compounds

Analysis

Permanganate titration of thallous salts. R. S. Beale, A. W. Hutchison and G. C. Chandlee. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:240-2 Ap 15 '41

THALLIUM nitrate

Labile sulfur; the use of thallous nitrate. H. Zahnd, R. Alfin and M. Schneider. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:44-5 Ja 15 '41

THALLIUM sulfate

Irreversible phenomena of thallium; cathode potential in Tl_2SO_4 solution. I. M. LeBaron and A. R. Choppin. Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 4):69-76 Ap '41

Unit cell measurements of Pb_3O_4, Pb_2O_3 and Tl_2SO_4. S. T. Gross. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1168 Ap '41

THANKSGIVING day

Dates for thanksgiving. Ptr Ink 197:36 O 10 '41

President Roosevelt to restore Thanksgiving day to original date. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3265 My 24 '41

THATCHER, Edwin H.

Building registry chairman; would assure accurate appraisals, protect loans and improve investments in real estate. East Underw 41:24 D 27 '40

THAWING, Electric

Thawing service lines and small mains electrically. F. C. Amsbary, jr. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:18-20 Ja '41

THEATER

Fundamentals of play directing. A. Dean. 428p $4; college ed $3 Farrar '41

THEATER—*Continued*

Stage in action. S. Selden. 324p bibliog(p307-16) $2.75 Crofts '41

See also

Children as actors

United States federal theater

History

History of the theatre. G. Freedley and J. A. Reeves. 688p bibliog(p620-8) $3 Crown publishers, 444 4th av, New York '40

Great Britain

See also Moving picture industry—Great Britain

THEATERS

Profiles for spectator sight lines; methods of determining seating elevations for theaters and stadiums. C. A. Holden. Civil Eng 11:108-10 F '41

Red Army theater, Moscow. il Arch Forum 75:sup118 O '41

Theater comes of architectural age; new developments in visual and aural control. Arch Rec 88:114+ N '40

Theater-into-garage conversion. il plans Arch Rec 88:103-4 N '40

See also

Auditoriums

Moving picture theaters

Radio broadcasting studios

Air conditioning

Air conditioning installation costs 37% lower; Troy, N.Y. theater installation. S. Martin, jr. il Heat & Ven 38:36-9 F '41

Air-conditioning safety device for theaters; fire damper release and method of preventing smoke from being recirculated into auditorium through air-conditioning system. E. R. Morin. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:307-12 S '41

Cooling load in air conditioning; theater and exhibit hall in New York city. diags plan Dom Eng 157:56, 58+ Ja '41

Cooling storage for offpeak operation; Saenger theatre. il Elec W 116:458+ Ag 9 '41

New theatre cooling system cuts power requirements in half. il Refrig Eng 41:286+ Ap '41

Decoration

Black light for theater auditoriums; fluorescent carpet, decorative wall and ceiling murals, and other decorative applications. H. J. Chanon and F. M. Falge. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:197-213 Ag '41

Ultraviolet decorates California theatre. il Elec W 116:612 Ag 23 '41

Designs and plans

American architecture, 1891-1941; auditoriums and theaters; views and plans. Arch Rec 89:88-95 F '41

Equipment and supplies

1941 theatre catalog. v2 338p $3 Jay Emanuel publications, 1225 Vine st, Philadelphia '41

Safety measures

Air-conditioning safety device for theaters; fire damper release and method of preventing smoke from being recirculated into auditorium through air-conditioning system. E. R. Morin. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:307-12 S '41

Sound control

Sound control apparatus for the theater. H. Burris-Meyer. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:122-6 Jl '40

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. H. Burris-Meyer. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:16-19 Jl '41

Stage setting and scenery

Ice skating rink on the stage; at the Rockefeller Center theatre. C. G. Bach. il plan Refrig Eng 41:238-9 Ap '41

Primer of stagecraft. H. Nelms. 158p $1.50 Dramatists play service, New York '41

Sam H. Harris presents Gertrude Lawrence in Lady in the dark; plastic scenery. il Mod Plastics 18:34-5+ Ap '41

Stage and film décor. R. Myerscough-Walker. 192p $7 Pitman '40

See also

Moving pictures—Setting and scenery

THEATERS, Open air

Denver dedicates new outdoor mountain theater. il Elec West 87:62 Jl '41

Outdoor music and drama require scientific design. il plans Arch Rec 89:78, 80-1 Ap '41

THEFT

See also

Embezzlement

Insurance, Burglary

THERAPEUTICS

Empire and therapeutic drugs. F. H. Carr. Chem & Ind 60:329-31 Ap 26 '41

Merck manual of therapeutics and materia medica; a source of ready reference for the physician. 7th ed 1436p Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40

Metamorphosis of drug research. T. G. Klumpp. Science 94:99-102 Ag 1 '41

Profitable secrets of specialists. R. Yoffe. 383p bibliog(p375-7) $4 Medco press, Harrisburg, Pa. '41

See also

Chemotherapy

Electrotherapeutics

Medicine

Salt—Therapeutic use

X rays—Therapeutic use

THERAPEUTICS, Physiological

Physical medicine; the employment of physical agents for diagnosis and therapy. F. H. Krusen. 846p $10 Saunders '41

Physical therapy; indications and limitations in railroad surgery. K. G. Hansson. Ind Med 10:54-5 F '41

THERMAL expansion. See Expansion (heat)

THERMAL springs. See Hot springs

THERMIC syphons. See Locomotive boilers—Thermic syphons

THERMIONIC emission. See Electrons—Thermionic emission

THERMIONIC valves. See Vacuum tubes

THERMIT welding. See Welding—Thermit process

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Action of heat on γ-alkoxybutyryl chlorides. F. F. Blicke, W. B. Wright, jr. and M. F. Zienty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2488-90 S '41

Experiment in electrical calorimetry. I. Cameron and R. H. Wright. il diags J Chem Educ 18:510-13 N '41

Heat of formation of oleums from sulfur trioxide and water. C. V. Herrmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:898-9 Jl '41

Heats of combustion and of formation of the nine isomeric heptanes in the liquid state. G. F. Davies and E. C. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2730-2 O '41

Heats of organic reactions; heats of bromination of cyclic olefins. M. W. Lister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:143-9 Ja '41

Heats of organic reaction; the denaturation of pepsin by alkali. J. B. Conn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2080-5 Ag '41

Thermal reaction between hydrogen and oxygen. O. Oldenberg and H. S. Sommers, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:114-17, 432-8, 573-8 Ja, My, Ag '41

Thermal reactions promoted by diacetyl. F. O. Rice and W. D. Walters. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1701-6 Je '41

THERMOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Thermochemical calculations. R. R. Wenner. 384p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

See also

Adsorption, Heat of
Boiling points
Combustion
Combustion, Heat of
Dilution, Heat of
Dissociation
Distillation
Entropy
Evaporation
Freezing points
Fusion, Heat of
Ionization, Heat of
Melting points
Specific heat
Thermodynamics
Transition points
Vapor pressure
Vaporization, Heat of

THERMOCOUPLES

Aircraft thermocouples. R. D. Kelly. il diag Instruments 14:298-300+ O '41

Calibration of thermocouples at low temperatures. R. B. Scott. bibliog diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:459-74 O '40

Instrument for continuous measurement of piston temperatures. A. F. Underwood and A. A. Catlin. diags S A E J 48:20-7 Ja '41; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 32:R250, R252 Jl 10 '40

Instrumentation. G. P. Bosomworth. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:569-71 My '41

New high-speed thermal wattmeter. J. H. Miller. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 37-40 Ja '41

Radiation thermocouple for accurate furnace control. il Gen Elec R 44:133 F '41

Response of sputtered thermocouples to interrupted radiation. L. Harris and A. C. Scholp. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 30:519-22 N '40; Correction. 31:25 Ja '41

THERMODYNAMICS

Calculation of energy exchange between lattice oscillators. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog Phys R 59:730-6 My 1 '41

Effectiveness of the burning process in non-knocking engine explosions; the use of thermodynamic charts in the analysis of flame-picture and pressure data. L. Withrow and W. Cornelius. bibliog il S A E J 47:526-46; Discussion. 546-8 D '40

Elementary engineering thermodynamics. V. W. Young and G. A. Young. 2d ed 243p $2.75 McGraw-Hill '41

Elements of engineering thermodynamics. J. A. Moyer, J. P. Calderwood and A. A. Potter. 6th ed rev 217p bibliog(p212-13) $2.50 Wiley '41

Force, weight, mass and acceleration; concepts in connection with steam turbine design. A. Keller. Power Pl Eng 45:88-92 Ja '41

Fortschritte der wärmetechnischen forschung. E. Schmidt. bibliog V D I 85:163-7 F 15 '41

Gas imperfection; thermodynamic quantities for some unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons derived from the equations of state. E. E. Roper. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:321-8 F '41

General thermodynamic theory of the spreading of liquids to form duplex films and of liquids or solids to form monolayers. W. D. Harkins. diag J Chem Phys 9:552-68 Jl '41

Geometric interpretation of the method of intercepts. H. S. van Klooster. J Chem Educ 18:283-4 Je '41

Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization, and the vapor pressure of dimethyl ether; the density of gaseous dimethyl ether. R. M. Kennedy, M. Sagenkahn and J. G. Aston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2267-72 Ag '41

Heat transfer and superfluidity of helium II. P. L. Kapitza. bibliog Phys R 60:354-5 Ag 15 '41

Intermediate heat. R. C. Ellis. 372p 5s George G. Harrap & co, London '40

Law of corresponding states as applied in refrigeration. J. S. Doolittle. bibliog Refrig Eng 40:165-7 S '40; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 45:78-9+ O '41

Magnetism and the third law of thermodynamics; magnetic susceptibility, adiabatic change of temperature on magnetization and heat capacity of $NiSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$. J. W. Stout and W. F. Giauque. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:714-22 Mr '41

Notation for the derivatives of the two types of line integral in thermodynamics. G. Tunell. J Chem Phys 9:191-2 F '41

Paramagnetic relaxation and the equilibrium of lattice oscillators. J. H. Van Vleck. bibliog Phys R 59:724-9 My 1 '41

Partition function for normal liquids. J. Walter and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:393-7 My '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent and partial volumes of sodium bromide dissolved in glycol and the energy-volume coefficients of the solutions at various pressures and temperatures. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2287-95 S '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the energy-volume coefficients of carbon tetrachloride, water and ethylene glycol. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:898-906 Ap '41

Second law of thermodynamics. R. H. Wright. J Chem Educ 18:263-9 Je '41

Some aspects of the thermodynamics of strong electrolytes from electromotive force and vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson and H. S. Harned. Chem R 28:419-76 bibliog(143 references, p473-6) Je '41

Some temperature effects with compressed air. A. L. Egan. Engineering 151:444-5 Je 6 '41; Discussion. J. Jennings. 151:494 Je 20 '41

Statistical mechanics of imperfect gases. E. W. Montroll and J. E. Mayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:626-37 Ag '41

Statistical thermodynamics of several halomethanes. W. F. Edgell and G. Glockler. J Chem Phys 9:484-5 Je '41

Tables of thermodynamic functions of paramagnetic substances and harmonic oscillators. J. R. Hull and R. A. Hull. J Chem Phys 9:465-9 Je '41

Theory of the superfluidity of helium II. L. Landau. Phys R 60:356-8 Ag 15 '41

Theory of the thermodynamic properties of large molecules. R. E. Powell, C. R. Clark and H. Eyring. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:268-73 Mr '41

Thermal properties of lighter hydrocarbons; practical method of determining the effect of high pressure on the enthalpy and entropy of natural gases. G. G. Brown and D. E. Holcomb. Pet Eng 12:34+ Ap '41

Thermal properties of pentane. P. R. Konz and G. G. Brown. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:617-23 My '41

Thermochemical calculations. R. R. Wenner. 384p $4 McGraw-Hill '41

Thermodynamic formulation of the water relations in an isolated living cell. P. S. Tang and J. S. Wang. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:443-53 Mr '41

Thermodynamic functions for molecules with internal rotation. K. S. Pitzer and W. D. Gwinn. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:485-6 Je '41

Thermodynamic interpretation of certain thermionic and thermoelectric phenomena. C. Herring. bibliog Phys R 59:889-96 Je 1 '41

Thermodynamic properties of binary solid solutions on the basis of the nearest neighbor approximation. E. N. Lassettre and J. P. Howe. J Chem Phys 9:747-54 O '41

Thermodynamic properties of gypsum and its dehydration products. K. K. Kelley, J. C. Southard and C. T. Anderson. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 625:1-73 bibliog(84 titles, p70-3) '41

Thermodynamic properties of phosphorus, phosphine, and some phosphorus halides. D. P. Stevenson and D. M. Yost. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:403-8 My '41

Thermodynamic properties of the crystalline forms of silica. M. A. Mosesman and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2348-56 S '41

Thermodynamic properties of the hexyl alcohols; 2,3-dimethylbutanol-2 and 3-methylpentanol-2. F. Hovorka, H. P. Lankelma and J. W. Bishop. Am Chem Soc J 63:1097-8 Ap '41

Thermodynamic study of the system zinc sulfate—sulfuric acid—water at 25°. H. V. Tartar, W. W. Newschwander and A. T. Ness. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:28-36 Ja '41

THERMODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Thermodynamic treatment of the swelling pressure of coal. W. Fuchs. bibliog Franklin Inst J 231:103-19 F '41

Thermodynamics; a course developed for students in engineering colleges. H. A. Everett. 2d ed 466p $3.75 Van Nostrand '41

Thermodynamics and the lowest temperatures. C. G. Darwin. Inst E E J 87:581-7 D '40

Thermodynamics of bi-univalent electrolytes; solutions of cadmium iodide from 5 to 40°. R. G. Bates. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 399-404 F '41

Thermodynamics of branched-chain paraffins; the heat capacity, heat of fusion and vaporization, and entropy of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane. K. S. Pitzer and D. W. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 63:2419-22 S '41

Thermodynamics of high polymer solutions. P. J. Flory. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:660-1 Ag '41

Thermodynamics of irreversible processes; relativistic theory of the simple fluid. C. Eckart. Phys R 58:919-24 N 15 '40

Vapor phase composition of carbon dioxide-water mixtures at various temperatures and at pressures to 700 atmospheres. R. Wiebe and V. L. Gaddy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:475-7 F '41

See also

Carnot cycle
Entropy
Equation of state
Evaporation
Free energy
Gas and oil engines—Combustion research
Gas flow
Heat
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Specific heat
Steam
Vapor pressure

THERMOELASTICITY. See Elasticity

THERMOELECTRIC effects

Electron theory of thermoelectric effects. W. V. Houston. diags J Ap Phys 12:519-29 Jl '41

Thermoelectric effects in photometry. J. K. Berry. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:396-7 Je 15 '41

THERMOELECTRICITY

Oil burner energizes electrical radio. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:45 F 6 '41

Thermodynamic interpretation of certain thermionic and thermoelectric phenomena. C. Herring. bibliog Phys R 59:889-96 Je 1 '41

See also

Thermocouples

THERMOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

THERMOMETERS and thermometry

Air-inclusion errors in liquid-filled thermometer systems. H. A. Rolnick. Instruments 14:71-2 Mr '41

Anzeigeverzögerung von thermometern. E. Eckert. V D I 85:272-3 Mr 15 '41

Classification and characteristics of prime relays. M. F. Behar. il diags Instruments 13:364-9 N '40

Electrical distance thermometers. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:168 S 27 '41

Highlights of wet bulb thermometry. B. R. Winborn, jr. Refrig Eng 42:179-80+ S '41

Improved instruments for measuring comfort conditions; modifications of the eupatheoscope and globe thermometer. K. W. Yarnold. Heat & Ven 37:51 D '40

Pressure-transmission lag in remote-indicating pressure-spring thermometers. H. A. Rolnick. Instruments 14:91-2 Ap '41

Side lights on history of psychrometry. D. Dropkin. bibliog il Mech Eng 63:369-70+ My '41

Temperature conversions; table. Metal Prog 38:683 N '40

Temperature instrumentation for the continuous ice cream freezing process; electrical resistance thermometers. il Instruments 13:370-1 N '40

Temperaturmessung in schnell strömenden gasen. E. Eckert. diags V D I 84:813-17 O 26 '40; Abstract (Thermometry in swift gas currents). Chem & Met Eng 48:147 Ap '41

See also

Calorimeters and calorimetry
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Temperature—Measurement

Advertising

Correspondence course for jobbers' salesmen has powerful indirect selling influence; Manning, Maxwell & Moore. il Ptr Ink 195:23-4, 28+ Je 27 '41

History

Brief history of thermometry. M. K. Barnett. il J Chem Educ 18:358-64 Ag '41

THERMOPILES

See also

Thermocouples

THERMOREGULATOR. See Temperature regulators; Thermostats

THERMOSTATS

Adjustable mercury-filled metal thermoregulator. F. Padgitt. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:60 Ja 15 '41

Corronizing plant in operation on thermostat elements. J. E. MacQuilken. il Metal Finishing 39:144 Mr '41; Excerpts. Iron Age 147:58 F 27 '41; Refrig Eng 41:218 Mr '41

Gas service manual; thermostats, symbols, diagrams. W. L. Riehl. diags Gas Age 87: 30-1+ My 22 '41

General Controls new thermostats. il Gas Age 86:50 N 21 '40

Inherent overheating protection of single-phase motors. C. P. Potter. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 993-6 N '41

Midget giant; tiny thermostat strip delivers five-pound blow. il Sci Am 164:20 Ja '41

Principles of automatic temperature control. M. J. Gartside. Engineer 171:324-6 My 16 '41

Servicing and replacing thermostats can be part of winter change-over. il Nat Pet N 32:32-3 D 4 '40

Snap-action thermostats with simple bimetal elements. P. R. Lee. il diags Product Eng 12:494-5 S '41

Thermal delay relays in tube circuits. W. Bacon. diags Electronics 14:58+ Mr '41

Thermal safety device; controlling electrically operated valve in gas feed pipe. diags Gas J (Lond) 232:478 D 11 '40

Thermostatic control in liquid cooling. W. Warfield. diags Aero Digest 38:150+ F '41

See also

Temperature—Regulation

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THÉVENIN theorem

Thévenin's theorem; example of its validity in transients and operational calculus. T. H. Turney. Electrician 126:234 Ap 18 '41

THIAMIN. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_1

THIAZINES

Another type of free radical in the group of thiazines and some other related heterocyclic rings. L. Michaelis, S. Granick and M. P. Schubert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:351-5 F '41

THIAZOLES

Amino analog of vitamin B_1. D. Price and F. D. Pickel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 1067-9 Ap '41

Sulfonamido derivatives of thiazoles. J. M. Sprague and L. W. Kissinger. Am Chem Soc J 63:578-80 F '41

See also

Sulfathiazole

THIAZOLIDINE carboxylic acid

Origin of the humin formed by the acid hydrolysis of proteins; hydrolysis in the presence of djenkolic and of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acids. H. A. Lillevik and W. M. Sandstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1028-30 Ap '41

THIAZOLIDINOPYRIMIDINE
Synthesis of pyrimidine and purine derivatives of cystamine and of a new type of thiazolidinopyrimidine. A. H. Nathan and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 63:2361-6 S '41

THIAZOLINE
Thiazoline-*m*-cresol; functional derivatives and substitution products. W. F. Hart and J. B. Niederl. Am Chem Soc J 63:945-7 Ap '41

THICKENERS
Freyn-design pneumatic sludge transport system. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup4 F '41

THIENOPYRIDINE
4,6-Dimethylthieno(2,3-b)pyridine, an isoster of 2,4-dimethylquinoline. W. S. Emerson, F. W. Holly and L. H. Klemm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2569-70 O '41

THILMANY pulp and paper company
History. il Paper Tr J 111:115 sec 2 N 28 '40

THINNERS. See Paint materials; Varnish and varnishing

THIOACETALS. See Mercaptals

THIOALDEHYDES
Synthesis of symmetrical diaryl ethylenes. J. H. Wood and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1334-5 My '41

THIOANILIDES
Thioanilides of malonic acids. A. A. Morton, A. R. Olson and J. W. Blattenberger. Am Chem Soc J 63:314-15 Ja '41

THIOCARBAMIDE. See Thiourea

THIOCHROME
Chemical methods for the determination of vitamin B_1. D. J. Hennessy. bibliog(40 references) diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:216-18 Ap 15 '41

Determination of thiamin by the thiochrome reaction. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:380-4 Je 15 '41

THIOCYANATES
Chlorination of pyrimidine thiocyanates. T. B. Johnson and G. de Sütö-Nagy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:261-3 Ja '41

Removal of thiocyanate in the detection of the halides. D. Hart and R. Meyrowitz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:237 Ap 15 '41

Thiocyanate method for iron; a spectrophotometric study; comparison with other procedures. J. T. Woods and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:551-4 Ag 15 '41

Über organische rhodanverbindungen. H. P. Kaufmann. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:168-9 Mr 29 '41

THIOCYANATION
Neuere methoden der präparativen organischen chemie; methoden zur rhodanierung organischer verbindungen. H. P. Kaufmann. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:195-9 Ap 12 '41

Thiocyanation of carcinogenic hydrocarbons. J. L. Wood and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2323-31 S '41

THIOCYANIC acid
Influence of salts on the adsorption of strong acids. C. W. Carr, H. Freundlich and K. Sollner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:693-6 Mr '41

THIOCYANOBENZANTHRACENE
Absorption spectra of thiocyano derivatives of 1,2-benzanthracene. R. N. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2528-30 S '41

THIO-ETHERS. See Sulfides

THIOKOL
Gasoline diffusion resistance of Thiokol type F. S. M. Martin, jr. India Rubber W 104:40-1 Ap '41

Thiokol synthetic rubber type FA. S. M. Martin, jr. il India Rubber W 104:30-4 S '41

THIOLIGNIN
Investigation of spruce thiolignin. C. E. Ahlm. Paper Tr J 113:115-18 S 25 '41

THIOLS
See also
Mercaptans

THIONAPHTHENE
Synthesis of the cyclohydrazides of coumarone-, thionaphthene- and indole-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. E. H. Huntress and W. M. Hearon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2762-6 O '41

THIONINE
Oxidation-reduction equilibrium, over the whole *p*H range, of oxonine and some related dyestuffs. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. il Am Chem Soc J 63:1636-43 Je '41

Polymerization of dyestuffs in solution; thionine and methylene blue. E. Rabinowitch and L. F. Epstein. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:69-78 Ja '41

Spectrophotometric study of thionine. L. F. Epstein, F. Karush and E. Rabinowitch. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 31:77-84 Ja '41

THIONYL chloride
Action of heat on γ-alkoxybutyryl chlorides. F. F. Blicke, W. B. Wright, jr. and M. F. Zienty. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2488-90 S '41

THIOPHENE
Influence and behavior of thiophene on aromatization catalysts. R. W. Hummer and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2801-5 O '41

Isologs of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene containing sulfur and selenium. E. B. Hershberg and L. F. Fieser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2561-4 O '41

Preparation of thiophen derivatives; synthesis of hydroxythiophens. N. K. Chakrabarty and S. K. Mitra. Chem Soc J p1385-7 O '40

Thiophenes in ichthyol oils; compounds isolated by new methods. Chem Age (Lond) 45:60 Ag 2 '41

THIOPHENYL glucoside
Action of almond emulsin on the phenyl glycosides of synthetic sugars and on β-thiophenyl *d*-glucoside. W. W. Pigman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:197-204 Mr '41

THIOPHOSGENE
Action of 5,5-dibromoxyhydrouracil on ethylene-thiourea. T. B. Johnson and C. O. Edens. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1058-60 Ap '41

THIOPYRANOPHENANTHRENE
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; some thiopyranophenanthrene derivatives. N. A. McGinnis and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p404-8 Jl '41

THIOUREA
Fresh fruit; thiocarbamide prevents discoloration. Sci Am 165:216 O '41

Some acyl thioureas. M. L. Moore and F. S. Crossley. Am Chem Soc J 62:3273-4 D '40

Synthesis of some dialkylaminoalkyl arylthiourethans and thioureas. T. F. Wood and J. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2741-2 O '41

Thiourea to prevent browning of fruit considered safe; abstract. F. B. Flinn and J. M. Geary. Food Ind 12:110-11 D '40

THIOURETHANS
Synthesis of some dialkylaminoalkyl arylthiourethans and thioureas. T. F. Wood and J. H. Gardner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2741-2 O '41

THIRD avenue railway company
Speculation in Third Avenue bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 Mr 3 '41

THIURAM sulfides
Thiuram sulfide for turf diseases. G. E. Harrington. Science 93:311 Mr 28 '41

THIXOTROMETERS
Improved thixotrometer. R. W. Kewish. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:195 Mr 15 '41

THIXOTROPY
Measurement of thixotropy. H. A. Neville. (Inst. of research circ. 165) pa 10c Lehigh univ, Bethlehem, Pa. '41
Reversible aggregations of colloidal particles; centrifugal experiments on thixotropic iron oxide sols. W. Heller. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:1203-27 N '41
Study of some properties of thixotropic gels containing egg albumin as the disperse phase. W. G. Myers and W. G. France. bibliog(43 references) J Phys Chem 44:1113-26 D '40

THOMAS, Richard, and company
Richard Thomas future; ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 141:271, 272, 276 Ag 30 '41
Richard Thomas progress. Economist 141:208-9 Ag 16 '41

THOMPSON, Donald S.
Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 25:19 Mr '41

THOMPSON, Ernest O. 1892-
Thompson does double duty in army and oil. por Nat Pet N 33:17-18 Ja 22 '41

THOMPSON, George H.
Portrait. Textile Inst J 32:P34a My '41

THOMPSON, Huston, 1875-
Who's who on the Emergency board. Ry Age 111:457 S 20 '41

THOMPSON, John S.
New president of Insurance institute of America. por East Underw 41:56 D 6 '40

THOMPSON, John T.
Thompson sub-machine gun. A. F. Macconochie. il diag Steel 109:66-8+ N 10 '41

THOMPSON products, inc.
Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:13 D 30 '40

THOMSON, Sir Joseph John, 1856-1940
Appreciation. W. F. G. Swann. Science 93:227-9 Mr 7 '41

THOMSON, Reginald Heber, 1856-
Portrait. Eng N 126:139 Ja 23 '41
Sketch. por Civil Eng 11:60-1 Ja '41

THOMSON effect
Electron theory of thermoelectric effects. W. V. Houston. diags J Ap Phys 12:519-29 Jl '41

THORIA
Aerogel catalysts; dehydrations and decarboxylations. K. Kearby and S. Swann, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1607-14 D '40
Dehydrogenation of normal heptane and cyclohexane on cerium, vanadium and thorium oxide catalysts. R. A. Briggs and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2500-3 S '41
Use of the radioactive properties of thorium for a quantitative study of phagocytosis. F. A. Maxfield and O. A. Mortensen. J Ap Phys 12:197-202 Mr '41

THORIUM
Deuteron induced fission in uranium and thorium. I. C. Jacobsen and N. O. Lassen. Phys R 58:867-8 N 15 '40
Fission cross section in uranium and thorium for deuteron impact. J. C. Jacobsen and N. O. Lassen. Phys R 59:1043 Je 15 '41
Fourth (4*n*+1) radioactive series. A. V. Grosse, E. T. Booth and J. R. Dunning. bibliog Phys R 59:322-3 F 1 '41
Mechanism of deuteron-induced fission. N. Bohr. Phys R 59:1042 Je 15 '41
Photo-fission of uranium and thorium. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 59:57-62 Ja 1 '41
Resonance energy of the thorium capture process. L. Meitner. Phys R 60:58-60 Jl 1 '41
Studies on aging and coprecipitation; the aging of freshly precipitated lead chromate. I. M. Kolthoff and F. T. Eggertsen. Am Chem Soc J 63:1412-18 My '41
Über anwendungsmöglichkeiten von thorium; zur diesjährigen preisaufgabe der Auerforschungsstiftung. P. Hoernes and N. Riehl. Angew Chemie 53:417-18 S 14 '40

THORIUM nitrate
Use of thorium nitrate to distinguish between pectin and certain gums. E. F. Bryant. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:103 F 15 '41

THORIUM oxide. See Thoria

THORPE, Sir Jocelyn Field, 1872-1940
Sketch. G. A. R. Kon. por(pl) Chem Soc J p444-7 Jl '41

THOUGHT and thinking
Art of practical thinking. R. Weil, jr. 263p $2 Simon and Schuster '40

See also
Originality
Reasoning

THOUGHT transference
Telepathy; in search of a lost faculty. E. J. Garrett. 210p bibliog(p209-10) $2.50 Creative age press, New York '41

THREAD

See also
Cotton thread
Rubber thread
Silk thread

THREAD cutting
Cutting threads close to a shoulder with self-opening die-heads. G. E. Mager. il diags Mach 47:129-31 My '41
Guide for block die insures straight threads. W. E. Abbott. diags Am Mach 85:755 Ag 6 '41
Improvements that facilitate thread cutting. C. Reimschissel. diags Mach 48:130-4 S '41
Jump cutting a helix. diags Am Mach 85:429 My 14 '41
Selection of cutting oils for threading operations; chart. Iron Age 148:59 Ag 21 '41
Tap drill sizes for varying percentages of full thread; data sheets. Mach 47:115 O; 149 N; 111 D '40
Tool depth for threads easily calculated. L. F. Southwick. diags Am Mach 85:702 Jl 23 '41; Discussion. C. Martinetz. 85:856 S 3 '41

See also
Screw threads
Taps

THREAD rolling
Waterbury Farrel thread-rolling machines. il Mach 47:158-9 Je '41; Steel 108:89-90 Je 2 '41

THREADING machines
Jones & Lamson internal thread grinding machines feature fully automatic operation. il Am Mach 85:507 My 28 '41; Automotive Ind 84:580-1 Je 1 '41; Mach 47:157 Je '41; Steel 108:92 Je 2 '41
Landis high-speed threading machine. il Mach 48:168 S '41
Landis precision thread grinder. il Mach 48:211 N '41
Lees-Bradner automatic threader. il Am Mach 85:937 S 17 '41; Mach 48:157-8 S '41
Murchey thread milling machine. il Am Mach 85:831 Ag 20 '41; Mach 48:158 S '41
Wheels for thread grinding. A. Rousseau. il Am Mach 85:1081-3 O 29 '41
Wickman-Horstman thread grinder. il Engineer 171:120-1 F 14 '41; Automobile Eng 31:95-6 Mr '41; Engineering 151:147 F 21 '41

THRESHING machines
Thresher by TVA for small farms. il Business Week p35 D 21 '40

THRIFT. See Saving

THROMBOSIS
Primary thrombosis of the axillary vein; case report. E. Friedland and J. E. Farber. il Ind Med 10:247-9 Je '41
Thrombophlebitis of the veins of the lower extremities following effort and strain. T. Kaplan. bibliog Ind Med 10:328-31 Ag '41

THRUST faults. See Faults (geology)

THUNDER lake, Ontario
Archean metaconcretions of Thunder lake. F. J. Pettijohn. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 51:1841-50, pl 1-2 D '40

THUNDERSTORMS
Cumulo-nimbus cloud hazards; dangers of soaring in cloud formations and thunderstorms. R. M. Stanley. Civil Aero J 1:465 N 1 '40
Lightning geography is key to protection; studies show lightning distribution in California. W. C. Smith and A. F. Ayres. map Elec West 85:45-7 D '40
Thundercloud as a source of penetrating particles. E. C. Halliday. Phys R 60:101-6 Jl 15 '41

THYLOX process. See Gas purification

THYMINE
Catalytic decomposition of phenylhydrazine in the presence of uracils. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:761 Mr '41

THYMOL
Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:53 O 20; 51 O 27 '41

THYMUS gland
Effect of thymus extract injections on rats. I. Neuwirth and H. I. Venokur. Science 94:233-4 S 5 '41
Physical-chemical investigation of certain nucleoproteins; general electrophoretic behavior; nucleohistone of calf thymus and a nucleoprotein of hog thyroid. J. L. Hall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:794-8 Mr '41
Physical-chemical investigation of certain nucleoproteins; molecular kinetic studies with calf thymus nucleohistone. R. O. Carter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1960-4 Jl '41

THYRATRON
Ballistic meter for measuring time and speed. H. J. Reich and H. Toomim. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:96-8 F '41
Circuit for firing thyratrons in timed sequence. R. G. Loeffel. diags R Sci Instr 12:102-3 F '41
Electronic control for leakage current tests. C. J. Miller, jr. il diag Elec W 116:754-5 S 6 '41
New short-interval chronoscope. H. P. Kuehni. il diags Gen Elec R 44:337-9 Je '41
Photoelectric temperature control. A. D. Compton, jr. diags Science 93:215-16 F 28 '41
Power factor meter; application of D'Arsonval type meter movement and thyratron tube. A. B. Bereskin. il diags Electronics 14:38-42 O '41
Speed regulators for dynamometers. B. S. Weaver. il diags Automotive Ind 85:26-9+ S 1 '41
Thyratron-controlled annealing furnace. L. Tarnopol. diags R Sci Instr 12:367-8 Jl '41

THYROID gland
Deposition of radioactive iodine in human thyroid tissue. J. G. Hamilton, M. H. Soley and K. B. Eichorn. il Univ of Calif. Pub in Pharmacology v 1, no 28:339-67 bibliog (p347) '40 (pa 50c)
Endocrine function of iodine. W. T. Salter. 351p bibliog(p293-334) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '40
Hormone production by the thyroid gland. Science 94:sup 11 Jl 11 '41
Physical-chemical investigation of certain nucleoproteins; general electrophoretic behavior; nucleohistone of calf thymus and a nucleoprotein of hog thyroid. J. L. Hall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:794-8 Mr '41

THYROID preparations
Iodine in thyroid; elimination of uncertain end point and blank in the U.S.P. XI assay. R. S. Burnett and R. F. Warkow. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:734-5 D 15 '40

THYRONINE
Synthesis of 3′,5′-difluoro-*dl*-thyronine and 3,5-diiodo-3′-difluoro-*dl*-thyronine. C. Niemann, A. A. Benson and J. F. Mead. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2204-8 Ag '41
Synthesis of 3′-fluoro-*dl*-thyronine and some of its iodinated derivatives. C. Niemann, J. F. Mead and A. A. Benson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:609-11 F '41
Synthesis of *dl*-ortho-thyronine. H. E. Ungnade. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2091-3 Ag '41

THYROXINE
Synthesis of *dl*-3,5-diiodo-4-(3′,5′-diiodo-2′-hydroxyphenoxy)-phenylalanine, a physiologically active isomer of thyroxine. C. Niemann and J. F. Mead. Am Chem Soc J 63:2685-7 O '41
Synthesis of *dl*-3,5-diiodo-4-(2′,4′-diiodo-3′-hydroxyphenoxy)-phenylalanine, a physiologically inactive isomer of thyroxine. C. Niemann and C. E. Redemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1549-52 Je '41

TICKET offices, Railroad. See Railroads—Ticket offices

TICKS
Colorado tick fever. N. H. Topping, J. S. Cullyford and G. E. Davis. bibliog maps Pub Health Rep 55:2224-37 N 29 '40
Further new species of ornithodoros from bats (acarina: argasidae). R. A. Cooley and G. M. Kohls. diags Pub Health Rep 56:910-14, pl 1 Ap 25 '41
Highly virulent strains of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus isolated from ticks (D. variabilis) in Georgia. G. D. Brigham and J. Watt. Pub Health Rep 55:2125-6 N 15 '40
Ornithodoros viguerasi, a new species of tick from bats in Cuba (acarina: ixodoidea). R. A. Cooley and G. M. Kohls. diags Pub Health Rep 56:396-9, pl 1 F 28 '41
Three new species of ornithodoros (acarina: ixodoidea). R. A. Cooley and G. M. Kohls. Pub Health Rep 56:587-94, pl 1-2 Mr 21 '41
Tick bites; hazards and prevention. Nat Safety N 43:38, 40 F '41
Ticks and relapsing fever in the United States. G. E. Davis. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2347-51 D 20 '40

TIDAL power
See also Passamaquoddy tidal power project

TIDE water associated oil company
Advice to a stockholder. Mag of Wall St 68:638 S 20 '41
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2412 Ap 12 '41
Earnings prospects improve. G. M. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 67:708-9+ Mr 22 '41

TIDE water oil company
Tide Water enlarged by Associated merger. Oil & Gas J 40:A76+ O 30 '41

TIDES
Problem in tidal mechanics. Engineering 151:154 F 21 '41
Tide-generating forces. A. T. Doodson. Engineering 151:414-15 My 23 '41; Discussion. 152:154, 195-6, 255-6, 315 Ag 22, S 5, 26, O 17 '41

TIE plates, Railroad. See Railroad tie plates

TIERING trucks. See Electric trucks, Industrial—Tiering trucks

TIFFANY and company
Tiffany & co. J. Hudnut. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:435-42 Je '41

TIFTON, Georgia

Sewerage

Modern plant solves difficult packing plant waste problem; with cost data. D. H. Hurst. il plan Pub Works 72:11-12 Ag '41

TIGOGENIN
Sterols; sapogenins; oxidation products from tigogenin. R. E. Marker, D. L. Turner and P. R. Ulshafer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:763-7 Mr '41

TILES
Building by squares; injection molded polystyrene tiles. il Mod Plastics 18:32-3 Ja '41
Clay products are ideal for dairy construction. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:54 Ja '41
Colors of ceramic tiles. P. Moon. Opt Soc Am J 31:482-7 Jl '41
Moisture expansion of ceramic whiteware in storage and in service. R. F. Geller and A. S. Creamer. Am Cer Soc J 24:77-9 Mr '41
New acoustic tile is load-bearing eliminates plastering, takes paint. il Brick & Clay Rec 98:40+ My '41
Plastic tiles give promise for decorative walls; Lustron. il Sci Am 164:92-3 F '41

TILES—*Continued*

Structural clay tile for storage of finished shells; Kingsbury ordnance plant; construction data. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 98:18-19 My '41

Why clay products really cost less; brick and tile homes are less expensive than frame; comparison of upkeep costs. F. Heath. Brick & Clay Rec 98:38+ F '41

See also
Concrete tile
Hollow tile

Manufacture

Cut tile manufacturing costs 20% with 14-hr. one-fire process. Cer Ind 37:50 S '41

Mechanical handling in the manufacture of tiles. il diags plan Mech Handling 27:267-8 D '40

Use of a high sericite pyrophyllite in vitreous bodies. E. W. Emrich. Am Cer Soc J 24:141-4 Ap '41

Testing

Prefabricated structural clay tile floor system. E. F. Wanner. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20: 276-80 Ag '41

TILESTON and Hollingsworth company
History. Paper Tr J 111:116 sec 2 N 28 '40

TILL fabric
Till fabric. C. D. Holmes. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 52:1299-1354, pl 1 S '41

TIMBER

See also
Lumbering
Mine timber
Pine
Wood

TIMBO
Timbo root of Brazil. For Comm W 4:22 Ag 9 '41

TIME (periodical)
Magazine circulates via air. Ptr Ink 194:80 Mr 7 '41

TIME, Standard
Time to the second; modern tempo of living requires close timing. M. H. Cobb. il diag Sci Am 164:71-3 F '41

TIME capsule, Westinghouse. See Civilization—Preservation of records

TIME deposits. See Bank deposits; Savings deposits

TIME distribution
Interval selector; a device for measuring time distribution of pulses. A. Roberts. diags R Sci Instr 12:71-6 F '41

TIME keeping
Code keys printed on back of ticket. A. C. Kalmbach. Inland Ptr 106:47 N '40

TIME measurement
Instrument for measuring short intervals of time. E. A. Walker. diags Franklin Inst J 231:373-9 Ap '41

Time and its reckoning. R. B. Way and N. D. Green. 137p $2 Chemical pub. co. '40

Time to the second; modern tempo of living requires close timing. M. H. Cobb. il diag Sci Am 164:71-3 F '41

See also
Chronoscope
Clocks
Clocks, Electric
Timing devices

TIME series (statistics)
Significance test for time series analysis. W. A. Wallis and G. H. Moore. Am Statis Assn J 36:401-9 S '41

TIME study
Die bildung von gedinge-leistungsgruppen bei der sortenfertigung. M. Förster. Stahl & Eisen 61:421-2 Ap 24 '41

Controlling costs on multiple machine operations; basing set-up men's and supervisors' bonuses on machine efficiency, operators' on their own efficiency; Perfection gear company, Harvey, Ill. E. A. Carpenter. Factory Management 98:58-60+ D '40

How many automatics should a man run? P. Bernstein. Factory Management 99:85+ Mr '41

Incentives cut pipefitting costs; standard allowances based on time studies. P. M. Matthews and C. H. Brechin. il Factory Management 99:91-2 Ja '41

Observation ratios; a short cut to time and cost analyses. E. H. Schaeffer. il Factory Management 99:58-9+ Jl '41

One view of labor's participation in time and motion study. P. Carroll, jr. Advanced Management 6:75-80 Ap-Je '41; Abstract. Management R 30:331-3 S '41

Progress report of Committee on rating of time studies. Advanced Management 6:110-15 Jl-S '41

Ratio delay study. R. L. Morrow. Mech Eng 63:302-3 Ap '41

Right rates the first time. Michigan plant check and double checks; King-Seeley corp. W. J. Pearse and W. H. Prieskorn. il Factory Management 99:71-6+ N '41

Sensitive drill press operations; time-data sheets. Am Mach 84:1093, 1095; 85:27, 29, 81, 83, 127, 129, 179 D 25 '40-Ja 8, F 5-Mr 5 '41

Simo-graph. M. Wiberg. il Advanced Management 6:108-9+ Jl-S '41

Study of the effect of practice on the elements of a factory operation. R. M. Barnes, J. S. Perkins and J. M. Juran. il diags Iowa Univ Studies in Engineering, Bul 22:1-87 '40 (pa 75c)

Time and motion procedure. E. W. Fair. Mod Packaging 14:39-43 Je '41

Time and motion study. A. H. Mogensen. Advanced Management 6:27-8 Ja-Mr '41

Time and motion study, and formulas for wage incentives. S. M. Lowry, H. B. Maynard and G. J. Stegemerten. 3d ed 432p $5 McGraw-Hill '40

Time recorders control arc welding cost and procedure; unusual incentive plan. E. C. Breckelbaum. il Steel 109:74, 76+ Jl 21 '41

Time study related to bulk and line production. P. H. Lee. Mech Handling 28:130-1 Je '41

Work-time analysis. M. Wiberg. bibliog Personnel J 19:216-30 D '40

Yardsticks for office output; abstract. W. D. Hall. Management R 30:169-70 My '41

See also
Job analysis
Motion study

Bibliography

Time and motion study, 1933-1939. C. A. Strandel, comp. (Reference list 46) 31 l 28c John Crerar lib, Chicago '40

TIME study (of machinery)
Chart for determining time required for machine cuts. L. De L. Berg. Mach 47:152-3 F '41

Time-study survey of loading-equipment. Coal Age 46:57-8 Ap '41

TIME tickets
Maintenance forms; recording the time. Factory Management 98:78-9 D '40

TIMEPIECES

See also
Clocks
Clocks, Electric
Watches

Testing

Testing of timepieces. R. E. Gould. pls U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C432:1-27; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

TIMING devices
Ampere-squared-second recorder. T. A. Rich. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 839-42 Ag '41

Automatic time controllers. il Instruments 14:142-60+ Je '41

Automatic time controllers for welding. il Instruments 14:31 F '41

Ballistic meter for measuring time and speed. H. J. Reich and H. Toomin. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:96-8 F '41

Circuit for firing thyratrons in timed sequence. R. G. Loeffel. diags R Sci Instr 12: 102-3 F '41

Darkroom timer. R. M. Sanford. il Photo Tech 3:38-9 Je '41

TIMING devices—*Continued*

Electronic timer suitable for print control. H. Goldberg. diag Photo Tech. 3:55-7 F '41

High speed condenser timer. E. T. Vickerman, jr. and S. E. Edelstein. diags Elec West 86:141-6 Je '41

Inductance linearized time base. F. C. Williams and A. Fairweather. diags Wireless Eng 18:224-31, 271-6 Je-Jl '41

Precision in process timing; control system for package dye machines; Flex-O-Timer. il Rayon 22:251-2 Ap '41

Speed indicator for timing aircraft catapults. Gen Elec R 43:520 D '40

Taylor flex-o-timer. il Pet Eng 12:128 D '40

Time-cycle controller. il Gen Elec R 44:516 S '41

Timer for spark breakdown studies. J. D. Cobine and E. C. Easton. il diags R Sci Instr 12:301-5 Je '41

Timers make no mistakes. J. B. Jennings. il Factory Management 99:87-8 Jl '41

Weltronic electronic timer. il Steel 108:90 Ap 21 '41; Sci Am 164:271 My '41

See also

Chronoscope
Telechronometer

TIMKEN-DETROIT axle company

High speed on defense production at Timken; assemblies and component parts for QMC and Ordnance departments. il Automotive Ind 85:32-7+ S 1 '41

Stocks favored in a war economy. Mag of Wall St 68:694+ O 4 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:326 D 28 '40

TIMKEN roller bearing company

More work because they're safe. il Factory Management 99:61-8 Ja '41

Solved week-end black-outs; Timken's four shifts keep equipment running 168 hours a week. Factory Management 99:89 Ag '41

TIN

Bearing metals from the point of view of strategic materials. H. W. Gillett, H. W. Russell and R. W. Dayton. bibliog(150 titles) diags Metals & Alloys 12:274-83, 455-63, 629-39, 749-58+ S-D '40

Importance of tin to the United States. F. Thone. Science 94:sup8+ Ag 8 '41

Improved pickling process; use of tin salts in the bath; Bullard-Dunn process; abstract. J. Kronsbein. Chem Age (Lond) 45: 14 Jl 5 '41

Improvements in use of tin. Iron Age 147: 51 Je 26 '41

Metallic mordants; a review of their use in textile printing. Textile Col 63:99-101+, 289-90+ F, My '41

New tin from old cans. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 165:61-2 Ag '41

Possible substitutes for tin. F. W. Gustafson. Barron's 21:8 F 17 '41

Rate of reaction in the system mineral oil-oxygen; contribution to the knowledge of oil stability; influence of copper and tin. D. J. W. Kreulen and D. T. J. ter Horst. Inst Pet J 27:287-92 Jl '41

Report on tin supply suggests prevention of shortage easier than cure. Product Eng 12:623 N '41

Spectra of Cd IV, In V and Sn VI in the isoelectric sequence Rh I to Sn VI. M. Green. Phys R 60:117-21 Jl 15 '41

Tin in glass manufacture. Engineering 152: 104 Ag 8 '41

Tin plate and solder, from the strategic viewpoint. H. W. Gillett. il diag Metals & Alloys 12:641-5 N '40; Discussion. F. W. Willard. 13:174 F '41

Tin research; tinning in the nitriding process, coatings on steel. R. W. Allott. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:128 Mr 1 '41

Analysis

Analysis of dental amalgams containing mercury, silver, gold, tin, copper, and zinc. H. J. Caul and I. C. Schoonover. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:481-8 Je '41

Ceric sulphate as a reagent; volumetric estimation of ferrous and stannous salts; abstract. J. R. Pound. Chem Age (Lond) 43: 262 D 7 '40

Determination of tin in cast iron and plain steel. E. T. Saxer and R. E. Minto. il Steel 109:66+ Jl 21 '41

Equilibria in the stannous oxide-sodium hydroxide and in the stannous oxide-hydrochloric acid systems at 25°; analysis of dilute solutions of stannous tin. A. B. Garrett and R. E. Heiks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:562-7 F '41

Rapid determination of antimony, tin, and bismuth. S. Kallmann and F. Pristera. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:8-11 Ja 15 '41

Tin-lead solders; a study of their spectrographic analysis. Chem Age (Lond) 45: 187-8 O 4 '41

Metallography

Metallography of tin and tin coatings on steel. O. E. Romig and D. H. Rowland. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:436-43; Discussion. 449-50 Ap '41

Prices

OPACS establishes 52-cent grade A pig tin price ceiling. Comm & Fin Chr 153:926 Ag 16 '41

TIN, Liquid

Atomic distributions in liquid elements. C. Gamertsfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:450-7 Je '41

TIN, Substitutes for

Can silver ease metal squeeze? Business Week p15-16 Jl 19 '41

Designing for alternate materials; tin. T. A. Bissell. S A E J 49:257-8 Jl '41

Made in America substitutes. H. W. Gillett. il S A E J 48:209-10 Je '41

Possible substitutes for tin. F. W. Gustafson. Barron's 21:8 F 17 '41

TIN alloys

Bearing alloy for use in sea water; abstracts. E. S. Hedges. Engineering 152:245 S 26 '41; Chem Age (Lond) 45:190 O 4 '41

Bearing metals; some experiments with tin-rich alloys. Automobile Eng 31:208 Je '41

See also

Bearing metals
Bronze
Heusler alloys
Pewter
Solder and soldering

TIN bromides

Electrolytic dissociation processes; the exchange of radio-bromine between inorganic and organic bromides. F. Fairbrother. diags Chem Soc J p293-9 Je '41

TIN cans

American Can earnings well maintained. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 67:204-6+ N 30 '40

Are tin cans worth salvaging? il Eng N 126:735 My 8 '41

Can makers consider methods to conserve tin supplies for national defense; Ferris White says 15% now used can be saved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2635 Ap 26 '41

Cans. A. V. Crary. Paint Oil & Chem R 103: 116-17 N 6 '41

Containers and lacquers for foodstuffs. F. D. Farrow and T. G. Green. diags Chem & Ind 60:95-103 F 15 '41

Diesel power doubles production, reduces costs; plant producing flotation reagent from tin cans. il Diesel Power 19:954-5 N '41

Further cut asked in tin for cans. Food Ind 13:61 Ag '41

Good year for can industry. Steel 108:386-8 Ja 6 '41

New tin from old cans. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 165:61-2 Ag '41

Protective films on tinplate by chemical treatment. R. Kerr. il Soc Chem Ind J 59:259-65 D '40

Shortage of tin in Italy. For Comm W 2:374 Mr 1 '41

TIN cans—*Continued*

Tin plate and solder, from the strategic viewpoint. H. W. Gillett. il diag Metals & Alloys 12:641-5 N '40

To save that tin; what happens when we push an idea to its extreme. Business Week p63 My 31 '41

See also

American can company

Continental can company

Manufacture

American can co.; world's biggest canmaker. il diags Fortune 23:52-9+ Ja '41

Spreading of phenolic varnishes on tin plate. J. E. Hanle and W. H. Gardner. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:744-9 Je '41

TIN chlorides

Anomalous concentration cell; the constitution of solutions of stannous chloride in water and in hydrochloric acid. L. R. Allison, E. J. Hartung and E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1033-7 D '40

Metallic mordants; a review of their use in textile printing. Textile Col 63:99-101+ F '41

Properties of coal surfaces; measurements of contact and interfacial angles in coal-liquid-gas and coal-organic liquid-water systems. G. A. Brady and A. W. Gauger. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1599-1604 D '40

TIN compounds

Magnetic measurements on trimethyltin and tricyclohexyllead. H. Morris and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2509-10 S '41

Metallic mordants; a review of their use in textile printing. Textile Col 63:99-101+, 289-90+ F, My '41

Physical phenomena of the embossing of silk. D. Jonte. Textile Col 63:299-303 My '41

Preferential cleavage of radicals in some organometallic compounds. H. Gilman, F. W. Moore and R. G. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 63:2482-5 S '41

TIN dredging

Dredging alluvial tin in Bolivia. R. D. Ferron. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:54-5 Mr '41

TIN foil

Improved tin foil. Iron Age 148:42 S 25 '41

TIN industry and trade

Wartime picture of tin supplies; British empire can meet needs of democracies if ships are available. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 13:49-50+ Ag '41

What Europe does to save tin; affects food packaging. G. E. Doying, jr. Food Ind 13:58+ F '41

See also

Tim, Substitutes for

Statistics

Tin, 1940. H. H. Wanders. Eng & Min J 142:47-8 F '41

Bolivia

United States buys Bolivian tin ores; terms of 5 year contract. Eng & Min J 141:60-1 D '40

Malaya, British

Malaya. G. E. Cator. Chem & Ind 60:310 Ap 26 '41

United States

OPM urges 10% reduction in use of tin by can manufacturers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2957 My 10 '41

Precious tin; government orders less on containers. il Steel 108:50-1 My 12 '41

Report to OPM says tin consumption could be reduced by three-fourths by substitution. Comm & Fin Chr 153:329 Jl 19 '41

Tin accumulation pace may slacken. Barron's 21:6 S 22 '41

Tin conservation in U.S. planned. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 14 '41

Tin reserves built up. Barron's 21:6 Je 16 '41

Tin smelter site selected in Texas for government project. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 3 '41

Tin smelter to be built in Texas City, Texas, by Dutch interests. Eng & Min J 142:86 Mr '41

United States buys Bolivian tin ores; terms of 5 year contract. Eng & Min J 141:60-1 D '40

U.S. tin goes Dutch; tin refinery to be operated for government on a cost-plus basis by a Dutch firm. Business Week p61-2 Mr 8 '41

U.S. to get tin cargo from Dutch East Indies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Ag 18 '41

TIN metallurgy

Dredging alluvial tin in Bolivia. R. D. Ferron. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:54-5 Mr '41

New tin from old cans. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 165:61-2 Ag '41

TIN mines and mining

Argentina

Pirquitas mine; tin-silver property in Argentina. R. Field. il diags maps Eng & Min J 142:35-8 Jl '41

Bolivia

Dredging alluvial tin in Bolivia. R. D. Ferron. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 142:54-5 Mr '41

New Mexico

Deposits of the Black Range, Catron and Sierra counties. C. Fries, jr. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-M:355-70, pl 54-62 '40

United States

Strategic minerals investigations; progress report on exploration of tin deposits. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7154:1-5 '41

TIN ores

Strategic minerals investigations; progress report on exploration of tin deposits. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7154:1-5 '41

Zoning in the Bolivian tin belt. F. Ahlfeld. maps Econ Geol 36:569-88 S '41

TIN oxides

Crystal structures of the tetragonal monoxides of lead, tin, palladium, and platinum. W. J. Moore, jr. and L. Pauling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1392-4 My '41

Equilibria in the stannous oxide-sodium hydroxide and in the stannous oxide-hydrochloric acid systems at 25°; analysis of dilute solutions of stannous tin. A. B. Garrett and R. E. Heiks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:562-7 F '41

TIN plate

Domestic situation; materials for containers and packages. Mod Packaging 14:36-7+ N '40

Electrodeposition of tin from acid solutions. P. R. Pine. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 31):387-99 O '41

Good year for can industry. Steel 108:386-8 Ja 6 '41

Metal compound repairs damaged tin coatings. Steel 109:82 N 3 '41

Metallography of tin and tin coatings on steel. O. E. Romig and D. H. Rowland. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:436-43; Discussion. 449-50 Ap '41

Method for determining the coating on sheets. F. G. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:509-10 My '41

Now tin plate lithographing ovens are air conditioned. E. H. Dafter. il diag Steel 108:58, 60 Ap 7 '41

Precious tin; government orders less on containers. il Steel 108:50-1 My 12 '41

Properties of cold-reduced tinplate. H. A. Stobbs. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:130-1 Ja '41

Protective films on tinplate by chemical treatment. R. Kerr. il Soc Chem Ind J 59:259-65 D '40

Spreading of phenolic varnishes on tin plate. J. E. Hanle and W. H. Gardner. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:744-9 Je '41

TIN plate—*Continued*

Tin plate and solder, from the strategic viewpoint. H. W. Gillett. il diag Metals & Alloys 12:641-5 N '40; Discussion. F. W. Willard. 13:174 F '41

Tinning developments; new sodium cyanide bath. Chem Age (Lond) 43:211 N 2 '40

See also
Terne plate
Tin cans
Tinning

Bibliography

Tin-plate manufacture, a bibliography. V. S. Polansky. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:205, 210-11, 257, 421-4 F, Ap '41; Reprinted by Carnegie library of Pittsburgh

Manufacture

Electrolytic tinplate; abstracts. M. D. Stone. Iron Age 148:51 O 2 '41; Business Week p48 O 4 '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1143 O '41

See also
Tinning

Prices

Tin plate, Pittsburgh, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:323 Ja 6 '41

TIN research

Progress in tin research. Engineering 151:388 My 16 '41

Tin research institute; report for 1940. 24p Battelle memorial inst, 505 King av, Columbus, Ohio '41

TINNERMAN, Albert H.

Father and son team up on inventions; patent over 100 fastening devices. por Steel 108:44 Mr 24 '41

TINNERMAN, George A.

Father and son team up on inventions; patent over 100 fastening devices. por Steel 108:44 Mr 24 '41

TINNING

Alkaline tin plating. F. F. Oplinger and F. Bauch. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 25):309-21 O '41

American hot-dip tinning practice; tinning copper. W. G. Imhoff. bibliog Metal Finishing 39:188-92 Ap '41

American hot-dip tinning practice; treatment of the by-products. W. G. Imhoff. diags Metal Finishing 39:607-10 N '41

Brightening electro-tin deposits. G. A. Lutz. Metal Finishing 39:131 Mr '41

Cold-tinning; new process has wide application. Sci Am 164:34 Ja '41

Concentrated liquid tin flux for hot-tinning. Mach 47:151 Ag '41

Control system for tinning pots. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1114 O '41

Electrodeposition of tin from acid solutions. P. R. Pine. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 31):387-99 O '41

Electro-tinning of parts to be soldered. C. E. Homer and H. C. Watkins. il Metal Finishing 39:615-17 N '41

Electro-tinning using sodium stannate bath. S. Baier. diags Steel 109:66, 68-9+ O 27 '41

Flux for more efficient tinning. Iron Age 147:50 My 1 '41

Hot-tinning. C. E. Homer. il Engineering 151:278-80 Ap 4 '41

Hot-tinning. C. E. Homer. 28p bibliog(p28) Battelle memorial inst, 505 King av, Columbus, Ohio '40

How the use of hydrofluoric acid for hot-dip galvanizing and hot-dip tinning was first discovered. W. G. Imhoff. Metal Finishing 39:426+ Ag '41

How to hot tin cast iron. bibliog Iron Age 147:55-8 Ap 24 '41

Pickling for tinning. C. E. Homer. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:434-5 Ap '41

Plating and painting of aircraft cylinders. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 146:43-5 D 12 '40

Streaky tin coatings on steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1052-3 S '41

Tin research; tinning in the nitriding process, coatings on steel. R. W. Allott. il Chem Age (Lond) 44:128 Mr 1 '41

Tinning and soldering copper; abstract. R. T. Seckerson. Metals & Alloys 14:97-8 Jl '41

Tinning developments; new sodium cyanide bath. Chem Age (Lond) 43:211 N 2 '40

Tinning gray iron castings. W. G. Imhoff. il Metal Finishing 38:641-4+ D '40

Tinning of piston rings. Engineering 150:410 N 22 '40

TIPPER, Harry, 1880-1941

Sketch. por Ptr Ink 195:20 My 16 '41

TIPPING

Establishment of schedules of gratuities. Comm & Fin Chr 153:481-2 Jl 26 '41

TIRE chains

Skid chains; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:178, 213 My-Je '41

Tragedy of tire chains; plant spray mystery; package directions often slow down sales. J. C. Cumming. Ptr Ink 195:15-16 My 30 '41

Weather service; Pyrene manufacturing company, maker of skid chains. il Ptr Ink 193:23-4 D 13 '40

TIRE fabrics

Facts about the U.S. rubber industries; cotton tire fabric statistics. India Rubber W 103:36+ Mr '41

Impregnation of cotton yarns with latex; bicycle tire cords. G. van Nederveen. bibliog il India Rubber W 105:43-8 O '41

National cotton council perfects new tire cord. Rubber Age 48:111 N '40

New cord for automobile tires. Rubber Age 49:397 S '41

Nickerson tire cord process available on royalty basis. India Rubber W 104:56 Jl '41

TIRE factories

Hanging the roof saves floor space; dry room for drying and storing rayon; Firestone tire & rubber company. il Factory Management 99:95 O '41

See also
Rubber factories
Tires, Automobile—
 Manufacture

Electric equipment

Application of a.c. motors to mixing mills. R. L. Scott and G. E. Brown. il India Rubber W 103:41-2 Mr '41

Employees

Earnings in the manufacture of rubber products, May 1940. S. C. Sufrin and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 52:1490-1514 Je '41

How Firestone picks and trains college men for sales careers. L. K. Firestone. il Sales Management 49:10-14, 16 O 10 '41

Equipment

Mechanical developments. A. Hale. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:575-8 My '41

Safety measures

Java again wins Goodyear trophy. Nat Safety N 43:68 Ap '41

TIRE industry and trade

Right to sue as "person" is sought by government; attempt at triple damage suit against tire manufacturers accused of collusive bidding. Rubber Age 48:411 Mr '41

Rubber goes to war. Business Week p20+ O 25 '41

Rubber's big days; dwindling stocks worry tire makers. Business Week p16+ Ag 30 '41

Tire restriction? Business Week p60 Je 7 '41

Tires roll up. Business Week p22-3 N 23 '40

Triple damages issue raised in tire suit. Automotive Ind 83:601+ D 1 '40

See also Gasoline service stations—Automobile accessories

Finance

Position of leading auto accessory and tire stocks. Mag of Wall St 67:588 F 22 '41

Tire companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p24 Mr '41

TIRE industry and trade—*Continued*

Securities

Position of leading auto accessory and tire stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:575 S 6 '41

Statistics

Distributers' tire stocks in the United States, October 1. E. G. Holt. India Rubber W 103:37-8 Ja '41

Distributers' tire stocks in the United States, January 1, 1941. E. G. Holt. India Rubber W 104:42+ Ap '41

Distributers' tire stocks in the United States, April 1, 1941. E. G. Holt. India Rubber W 104:49 Je '41

Distributers' tire stocks in the United States, July 1, 1941. E. G. Holt. India Rubber W 104:43+ S '41

Distribution of automobile tires, 1939-1940. W. W. Leigh. India Rubber W 104:44+ Ag '41

Little tire companies doing okay; pictograph. Sales Management 47:50 D 15 '40

Tire production statistics. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Tire replacement prospects. W. J. Nolle. Barron's 21:6 My 5 '41

U.S. tire and tube statistics. Published in monthly numbers of Rubber age

Malaya, British

Malayan basic industries respond to American demand during 1940. For Comm W 3:100+ Ap 19 '41

Turkey

Tire market during 1940. For Comm W 2:335 F 22 '41

TIRE rims

Effect of rim width on car and tire performance. R. D. Evans. S A E J 49:340-2 Ag '41

Wide-base rims for passenger-car tires; symposium. diags Automotive Ind 84:84 Ja 15 '41

Wide-base tire and rim construction. S. M. Cadwell. S A E J 49:343-4 Ag '41

TIRES, Airplane

Flat, extended tread tires improve radius of action. il Aero Digest 39:195-6 Ag '41

Tail wheel tire conducts electrical discharges; Firestone static conductor tires. il Aero Digest 37:172+ D '40

Manufacture

Mechanical transport and aeroplane tires; outline of production methods at Dunlop tire and rubber goods co. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:231-3 My '41

TIRES, Automobile

Advantages and disadvantages of wide-base-rim tires; abstracts of SAE papers. S A E J 48:sup20-1; Discussion. sup21+ F '41

Corrosion-fatigue test to determine the protective qualities of metallic platings; steel bead wire (automobile tire reinforcement). J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:705-14; Discussion. 715-16 '40

Development of wide-rim tires for passenger cars. E. A. Roberts. il diags S A E J 48:125-7 Ap '41; Abstract. Automobile Eng 31:88 Mr '41

Duramin age-resisters prolong life of rubber. Sci Am 164:273-4 My '41

Effect of rim width on car and tire performance. R. D. Evans. S A E J 49:340-2 Ag '41

Predicts eventual use of special glass tires; abstract. K. D. Smith. Rubber Age 48:260 Ja '41

Present status of synthetic rubber. E. R. Bridgwater. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1342-3 N '41

Save your tires! Goodrich rules. Business Week p22 Je 28 '41

Spenker tire. diag India Rubber W 103:66 Mr '41

Synthetic rubber suitable for tires; abstract. E. R. Bridgwater. Science 94:sup8+ S 19 '41

Wheel balancing; its possibilities surprised some oil marketers. il diags Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22+ Ag 13 '41

Wide-base rims for passenger-car tires; symposium. diags Automotive Ind 84:84 Ja 15 '41

Wide-base tire and rim construction. S. M. Cadwell. S A E J 49:343-4 Ag '41

Will automobile tires be made of neoprene? Rubber Age 49:321 Ag '41

See also Gasoline service stations—Automobile accessories

Care

Gasoline, oil, and tires; how to make them go farther. Consumers' Research Bul 9:12-14 O '41

Manufacture

Mechanical developments. A. Hale. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:575-8 My '41

See also

Tire fabrics

Tire factories

Merchandizing

See Tire industry and trade

Prices

OPACS allows 5% advance in wholesale prices of automobile tires and tubes. Comm & Fin Chr 153:633 Ag 2 '41

Tire-price binge. Business Week p28 My 31 '41

Rating

Automobile tires. il diags Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:5-7 Je '41

Retreading and recapping

Camelback quality (for tire recapping); testing camelback. India Rubber W 104:34 S '41

Exhaust system for tire retreading. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 31:31-2 D '40

Sewell Harlin, southern Kentucky marketer, operates successful tire renewal business. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22+ Jl 30 '41

Standards, merchandising in tire renewal business probed for oil marketers. il Nat Pet N 33:27-8, 20 Jl 23 '41

Tire renewal field studied from oil marketing angle. il diags Nat Pet N 33:21-3 Jl 16 '41

Testing

Arc welding proves economical in constructing tire testing equipment. G. K. McNeill. il diags Rubber Age 49:165-8 Je '41

Valves

Development and standardization of tire valves. S. T. Williams. il India Rubber W 104:43-4 Ap '41

TIRES, Bicycle

Impregnation of cotton yarns with latex; bicycle tire cords. G. van Nederveen. bibliog il India Rubber W 105:43-8 O '41

TIRES, Locomotive

Safety hanger for setting locomotive tires. A. Havens. il Am Mach 85:648 Jl 9 '41

TIRES, Motor bus

Do you want longer tire life? G. M. Sprowls. il Bus Transportation 20:274-7 Je '41

40,000 volts of static; may be built up on rubber-tired vehicles running on highways. R. Beach. il diag Transit J 85:168-70 My '41

Protection

Hairpins, horseshoes and beer cans; scrap picked up by magnet attached to Chicago surface lines bus; effect on tires. il Transit J 85:210-11 Je '41

Temperature

Over-heating of tyres and brakes on 'buses. C. G. Williams. diags Engineering 152:38-40 Jl 11 '41

TIRES, Motor truck

Truck tire locking rings can be dangerous. India Rubber W 104:42 Je '41

Retreading and recapping

Recapping process for tires reduces costs. il Steel 108:70 My 26 '41

TIRES, Rubber

American scrap tire resources. E. G. Holt. map India Rubber W 103:45-6 F '41

Black rock debeader conserves scrap rubber. il India Rubber W 104:55 Ag '41; Rubber Age 49:348-9 Ag '41

Coal mining on rubber tires. E. M. Arentzen. il Min Cong J 27:63-6 Ap '41

40,000 volts of static; may be built up on rubber-tired vehicles running on highways. R. Beach. il diag Transit J 85:168-70 My '41

How rubber tires have changed farm equipment and methods. E. Pritchett. India Rubber W 104:51 Ap '41

New rubber product acts as electric conductor. Mach 47:118 Ag '41

Puncture resistance. diag Automobile Eng 31:349-50 O '41

Rubber-tired haulage makes substantial gains in thin-coal mines. il Coal Age 46:67-8 F '41

Static electricity and its effect on car radio performance. S. M. Cadwell, N. E. Handel and G. L. Benson. diags News Ed 19:1139-41 O 25 '41

Static electricity as related to automobiles and tires. India Rubber W 103:49-50 F '41

Static electricity on rubber-tired vehicles. R. Beach. il diag Elec Eng 60:202-8 My '41; Excerpts. Mech Eng 63:603-4 Ag '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:128-32 Je '41

See also

Tires, Airplane

Tires, Automobile

Manufacture

Mechanical transport and aeroplane tires; outline of production methods at Dunlop tire and rubber goods co. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:231-3 My '41

Testing

Pipe test for rupture resistance of pneumatic tires. A. H. Nellen. il India Rubber W 103:33-4 Mr '41

TIRES, Steel

Acid open hearth practice in the manufacture of tire steel. E. C. Houston. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:514-18, 631-3+ My-Je '41

Reduce tire-turning costs; method for holding and aligning tools when turning tires with wheels in place under locomotive. L. W. Sagle. il diags Am Mach 85:961-3 O 1 '41

TIRES, Tractor

Goodyear develops 100% water-filled farm tire. diags Automotive Ind 84:348 Mr 15 '41

How rubber tires have changed farm equipment and methods. E. Pritchett. India Rubber W 104:51 Ap '41

Selection and care of tires for better earth moving performance and economy; abstract. L. W. Fox. S A E J 49:sup39 N '41

Steel wheels to pneumatic tires; illustrations and instructions for converting tractors. India Rubber W 104:43 Je '41

What the designer should know about tires for earth moving equipment; abstract. W. Lee. S A E J 49:sup38 N '41

TISSUE paper

Crystal tissue co. Middletown, Ohio. Paper Tr J 111:91-2 sec 2 N 28 '40

New tissue labeling system. Mod Packaging 14:64 O '40

See also

Toilet paper

TISSUES

Cilia; photomicrographs of nasal ciliated epithelium. A. W. Proetz. il Photo Tech 3:20-1 Ja '41

Convenient heat filter for tissue illuminator. H. A. Pohl. Science 92:612 D 27 '40

Histological sectioning of hard tissues by a new technique. A. Randall, 4th and A. W. C. Menzies. Science 93:189-90 F 21 '41

Measurement of respiration and glycolysis of a single sample of tissue in serum. C. O. Warren. bibliog Science 94:97-8 Jl 25 '41

See also

Plant cells and tissues

Analysis

Localization of certain chemical constituents in plant and animal tissues; electrographic method. H. Yagoda. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:698-703 N 15 '40

X-ray diffraction, an important tool in pneumoconiosis research and a new method of tissue analysis. L. H. Berkelhamer. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:163-75 My '41

TITAN yellow

Titan yellow qualitative test for magnesium. E. B. Otto and C. E. Otto. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:65-6 Ja 15 '41

TITANIA. See Titanium oxides

TITANIUM

Magnetic and X-ray studies on Ti and Zr with dissolved hydrogen. J. Fitzwilliam, A. Kaufmann and C. Squire. il J Chem Phys 9:678-82 S '41

Magnetic susceptibility of Ti and Zr. C. F. Squire and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:673-7 S '41

Modern contributions of titanium to steel production. il Steel 109:96, 110-11 N 3 '41

Some effects of titanium on low carbon 1 per cent chromium steel. J. N. Pappas and M. Cohen. Iron Age 148:29-34 Jl 31 '41

Titaniferous sandstone near Buena Vista, Virginia. R. O. Bloomer and W. De Witt, jr. il map Econ Geol 36:745-7 N '41

Analysis

Application of colorimetric methods to metallurgical analysis. E. Taylor-Austin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:31-3 F '41

Direct determination of vanadium in the presence of titanium and iron; determination of titanium in the presence of vanadium and iron. S. S. Cole and C. A. Kumins. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:329-31 O '41

Short volumetric method for the determination of iron in silicates. C. M. Nicholson. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:331-4 O '41

Titanium tungsten carbide cutting tools; methods of analysis. J. W. Jones. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 45:91-2 Ag 16 '41

Isotopes

Artificial radioactivity of Ti^{45}. J. S. V. Allen and others. bibliog Phys R 60:155 Jl 15 '41

Artificial radioactivity of Ti^{45}. J. S. V. Allen and others. bibliog Phys R 60:425-9 S 15 '41

TITANIUM carbide

Die vorgänge beim verschleiss von hartmetallegierungen. W. Dawihl. il Stahl & Eisen 61:210-13 F 27 '41

TITANIUM chlorides

Oxidizing power of Illinois coal; the reaction with titanous chloride. G. R. Yohe and C. A. Harman. Am Chem Soc J 63:555-6 F '41

TITANIUM compounds

Compositions and properties of some high-titania ceramics. L. Navias. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:148-55 My '41

TITANIUM oxides

Chalk-resistant titanium dioxides; their use in enamels. D. H. Dawson. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10-12, 14, 38 Mr 27 '41

Compositions and properties of some high-titania ceramics. L. Navias. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:148-55 My '41

Developments in titanium oxide. L. Firing. Chem & Ind 60:250-3 Ap 12 '41; il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:240-3 My '41

Fade resistance of TiO_2 and their use in enamels; abstract. D. H. Dawson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:41 F 17 '41

Hysteresis in sorption; permanence of the hysteresis loop, titania gel-water system. K. Subba Rao. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:500-6 Mr '41

TITANIUM oxides—*Continued*

Hysteresis in sorption; scanning of the hysteresis loop; titania gel-water system. K. Subba Rao. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:506-12 Mr '41

Studies on the hydrogel of titania; the effect of temperature on time of set. C. B. Hurd, W. J. Jacober and D. W. Godfrey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:723-5 Mr '41

Vapor-phase esterification of benzoic acid with ethyl alcohol; effect of oxides on catalytic activity of silicon carbide and alundum. A. A. Vernon and B. M. Brown. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1289-91 O '41

X-ray studies on the hydrous oxides; anatase and rutile modifications of titania. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and E. L. Cook. il J Phys Chem 45:1227-34 N '41

Analysis

Reduction method for evaluation of titanium dioxide; use of granular zinc and sulfuric acid. H. Skolnik and W. M. McNabb. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:672-3 N 15 '40

TITANIUM tetrachloride

Visible ventilation. E. J. Davis. Safety Eng 82:35 Jl '41

TITLES of honor and nobility

Birthday honors conferred by the King of England. Science 94:60 Jl 18 '41

TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis

TOBACCO

Alkaloids of tobacco. K. E. Jackson. Chem R 29:123-97 bibliog(278 references, p192-7) Ag '41

CCC announces loan on Burley tobacco. Comm & Fin Chr 152:345 Ja 18 '41

Electricity helps tobacco stripping; lighting and air conditioning tobacco barn. J. H. Fiester. il Elec W 114:1506 N 16 '40

Golden harvest; the way of life in the tobacco industry. R. C. Flannagan. 64p 96c Row, Peterson and co, Evanston, Ill. '41

Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:38 Jl 7 '41

Influence of fermentation on elasticity and strength of Havana seed wrapper leaf; abstract. I. Trafluc. Chem & Met Eng 48:136 Mr '41

Localization of the nicotine synthetic mechanism in the tobacco plant. R. F. Dawson. Science 94:396-7 O 24 '41

Middleton earns its counter space. il Mod Packaging 14:71 D '40

Nicotiana rustica cultivated by Pueblo Indians. L. A. White. Science 94:64-5 Jl 18 '41; Discussion. E. G. Beinhart. 94:538-9 D 5 '41

Nicotiana rustica; vitamin for bread and poison for insect pests. Science 94:sup8 S 26 '41

See also
Cigarets
Cigars
Nicotine

Diseases and pests

See also
Tobacco mosaic virus

Physiological effect

Tobacco and health; some facts about smoking. A. H. Steinhaus and F. M. Grunderman. 2d ed 48p bibliog(p46-8) pa 35c Association press, New York '41

TOBACCO factories

Model plant; exhaust steam used for air conditioning and heating at United States tobacco co.'s plant. G. C. Dittman and O. M. Schneider. il diag Heating-Piping 13:284-7 My '41

Tobacco factory, Richmond, Va.; United States tobacco co. il diags plans Arch Rec 89:50-7 Ap '41

Power

More power for Model; United States tobacco co. G. C. Dittman. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:44-9 F '41

Rapid growth of electricity in industry; power supply for tobacco factory. B. C. Bayley. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 1:107-12 Mr '41; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 128:9-10 N 8 '40; Engineering 150:425-6 N 29 '40

TOBACCO industry and trade

Dutch East Indies tobacco market dedicated at New York foreign trade zone at Stapleton, S.I. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2772 My 3 '41

Foreign trade zone at New York becomes world market for Sumatra leaf. B. D. Hill. For Comm W 1:341 N 23 '40

News by commodities. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

See also
Cigarets
Cigars

also names of companies, e.g.
American tobacco company
British-American tobacco company
Imperial tobacco company (of Great Britain and Ireland)
Reynolds, R. J., tobacco company

Advertising

Making buying easy; point-of-sale display ideas, Edgeworth. il Ptr Ink 194:73-4 F 28 '41

See also
Cigarets—Advertising

Finance

Back of American Tobacco's dividend cut. Barron's 21:12 N 3 '41

Dubious outlook for tobacco; higher costs and taxes bringing lower earnings. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 68:628-9+ S 20 '41

$40,000,000 loan by RFC to Brown & Williamson tobacco co. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2481, 2543 Ap 19 '41

Investing in industrial leadership; American Tobacco has maintained liberal dividend rate despite fluctuations in earnings. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 20:8 D 2 '40

Tobacco: a stable industry; dividend records outstanding, but gains in earnings limited. F. Dezendorf. Barron's 21:7-8 Jl 21 '41

Securities

Investor's prospects in cigarette shares. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 21:20 Ap 7 '41

Position of leading tobaccos. Mag of Wall St 67:463 Ja 25 '41

Tobacco: a stable industry; dividend records outstanding, but gains in earnings limited. F. Dezendorf. Barron's 21:7-8 Jl 21 '41

Tobacco companies, 1938-1940. Mag of Wall St Manual p33 Mr '41

Tobacco industry a tax casualty; position of leading stocks. Mag of Wall St 68:462 Ag 9 '41

Taxation

Proceedings of the fourteenth annual convention, National tobacco tax conference, Providence, R.I., Sept. 15-17, 1940. 38p Federation of tax administrators, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

Algeria

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:45-6 Ap 5 '41

Australia

Import licenses for unmanufactured leaf tobacco to be issued for limited quantities. For Comm W 1:342 N 23 '40

Azores

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:213 My 3 '41

Brazil

Exports and imports, first 9 months of 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 1:475 D 7 '40

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:460-1; 3:88-9 Mr 15, Ap 12 '41

Bulgaria

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:380 Mr 1 '41

TOBACCO industry and trade—*Continued*

Canada

Canadian tobacco acreage and production, 1939 and 1940, with estimates for 1941. For Comm W 4:35-6 S 27 '41

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:424; 3:173 N 30 '40, Ap 26 '41

Statistical handbook of Canadian tobacco. N. T. Nelson and M. E. MacLellan. 20p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Turkish tobacco to be grown in Canada? For Comm W 5:12 N 1 '41

Canary Islands

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:475 D 7 '40

China

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:461, 462; 3:398-9 Mr 15, My 31; 5:30 N 8 '41

Season, 1939-40. For Comm W 2:122 Ja 18 '41

Cuba

Cuban tobacco exports, first 6 months 1940 and 1941. For Comm W 4:31-2 Ag 30 '41

Effect of the European war on exports of Cuban tobacco and tobacco products. For Comm W 1:424-5 N 30 '40

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:173-4 Ap 26 '41

Tobacco export trade during the first 2 months of 1941. For Comm W 3:213-14 My 3 '41

Tobacco production in 1940. For Comm W 1:572-3 D 21 '40

Denmark

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:214-15 My 3 '41

Egypt

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:419-20; 3:215 Mr 8, My 3 '41

Finland

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:554-5 Mr 29 '41

Germany

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:608-9 D 28 '40

Great Britain

Tobacco company results. Economist 140:49 Ja 11 '41

War and tobacco shares. Economist 140:185-6 F 8 '41

Greece

Trading in 1940 Greek tobacco. For Comm W 3:117 Ap 19 '41

Guatemala

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:461-2 Mr 15 '41

Honduras

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:215 My 3 '41

India

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:380-1 Mr 1 '41

Ireland

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:117+ Ap 19; 4:33 Jl 12 '41

Jamaica

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:134 Ap 19 '41

Mexico

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:313 My 17 '41

Netherlands Indies

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:122-3, 462-3 Ja 18, Mr 15 '41

New Zealand

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:123-4 Ja 18 '41

Nyasaland

1939-40 crop. For Comm W 2:299 F 15 '41

Palestine

Tobacco production in Palestine. For Comm W 3:135 Ap 19 '41

Paraguay

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:313 My 17 '41

Peru

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:339 F 22 '41

Philippine Islands

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:463; 3:174-5 Mr 15, Ap 26 '41

Siam (Thailand)

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:258 My 10 '41

Total tobacco imports during the second quarter of 1940. For Comm W 1:425 N 30 '40

Spain

News by commodities. For Comm W 3:216 My 3 '41

Sumatra

Exports of Sumatran leaf tobacco. For Comm W 2:167 Ja 25 '41

Sweden

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:555 Mr 29 '41

Swedish tobacco monopoly. For Comm W 2:167 Ja 25 '41

Turkey

News by commodities. For Comm W 2:381; 3:313 Mr 1, My 17 '41

United States

Behind the cigarette verdict. Business Week p17-18 N 8 '41

Chesterfield's rise; dramatic figures of Liggett & Myers growth, at insignificant unit advertising cost. H. M. Wootten. il Ptr Ink 197:17-20 O 10 '41

CCC offers to purchase 1939 flue-cured tobacco. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1195 Ag 30 '41

Flue-cured tobacco loan program announced. Comm & Fin Chr 153:755 Ag 9 '41

43 billion Camels sold in a year. H. M. Wootten. il Ptr Ink 197:17-20 O 31 '41

Hill testifies in tobacco trial. Ptr Ink 196:14 S 12 '41

U.S. rests in tobacco case. H. M. Wootten. Ptr Ink 196:39, 42-3 Ag 29 '41

TOBACCO mosaic virus

Acetyl and phenylureido derivatives of tobacco mosaic virus. G. L. Miller and W. M. Stanley. bibliog Science 93:428-9 My 2 '41

Correlation of activity per unit weight of tobacco-mosaic virus with age of lesion. E. L. Spencer. Science 94:96-7 Jl 25 '41

Some chemical, medical and philosophical aspects of viruses. W. M. Stanley. Science 93:145-51 F 14 '41

Some reactions of tobacco mosaic virus; abstract. W. M. Stanley. Science 93:463 My 16 '41

Ultracentrifugation studies on tobacco mosaic and bushy stunt viruses. M. A. Lauffer. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1137-46 D '40

TOBACCO pipes

For burners of the weed; wood for pipes. il Tech R 43:144-6 F '41

TOBACCO workers

Hours and earnings of employees on independent leaf-tobacco dealers. S. C. Sufrin and T. P. Henson. Monthly Labor R 53:215-21 Jl '41

TOBEY, Julian Elnathan, 1895-

Sketch. por Min & Met 22:539 N '41

TOBIN, Dan

I.B.T.C.W.H. of A. meaning the teamsters' union. por Fortune 23:96-100+ My '41

TOCOPHEROLS

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxidant properties of tocopherols, hydroxychromans, hydroxycoumarans and related compounds. C. Golumbic. Am Chem Soc J 63:1142 Ap '41

TOCOPHEROLS—*Continued*

Antioxidants and the autoxidation of fats; the antioxygenic action of ascorbic acid in association with tocopherols, hydroquinones and related compounds. C. Golumbic and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 1279-80 My '41

Distillation of tocopherols from soybean oil. F. W. Quackenbush, H. L. Gottlieb and H. Steenbock. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1276-8 O '41

Interrelation of α-tocopherol and α-tocopherylquinone. M. Tishler and N. L. Wendler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1532-6 Je '41

Prevention by alpha-tocopherol of cod liver oil muscular dystrophy in the rabbit. C. G. Mackenzie, J. B. Mackenzie and E. V. McCollum. Science 94:216-17 Ag 29 '41

See also

Vitamins—Vitamin E

TOCOPHERYLQUINONE

Interrelation of α-tocopherol and α-tocopherylquinone. M. Tishler and N. L. Wendler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1532-6 Je '41

TODD-CALIFORNIA shipbuilding corporation

Speed the keynote of new Todd yard to build British ships. Marine Eng 46:58 F '41

TODD shipyards corporation

Biggest splash in emergency construction will be made by Todd. il Fortune 24:47+ Jl '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:714 Mr 22 '41

25th anniversary. Marine Eng 46:130 Jl '41

TOEPLER pump

Microanalysis of gases; a combined Toepler pump and McLeod gage designed for microanalysis with dry reagents. W. L. Haden, jr. and E. S. Luttropp. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:571-2 Ag 15 '41

TOES

Analysis of toe injuries in relation to accident prevention. H. Lieber. il Ind Med 10: 249-52 Je '41

TOILET goods

Agency man tries own ideas on self and attains quick merchandising success; how Seaforth products group (male toilet goods) was created and pushed into national distribution in one year. E. Peterson. il Ptr Ink 194:11-13+ F 7 '41

Family expenditures in selected cities, 1935-36; v 3, Clothing and personal care. map U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 648:1-578 '41

Invitation to cut; new retailers' toilet goods tax opening a hole in fair trade contracts. Business Week p47+ O 18 '41

Legal trends in the toilet goods industry; abstract. H. Mock. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:48 Je 16 '41

Manual-line efficiency; Seaforth toiletries uses improvised machinery; revises methods. il plan Mod Packaging 14:52-3+ Je '41

New arrival strengthens this family of products; Early American Friendship's Garden. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 195:25, 28+ Ap 25 '41

950 packages in one plant; McKesson & Robbins, inc. il Mod Packaging 14:105-8+ My '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Alfred D. McKelvy co.; Seaforth men's line. il Mod Packaging 14:186-7 Mr '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to John Bradshaw co. il Mod Packaging 14:222-3 Mr '41

Redesigned on a mass scale; United Whelan's planned packaging program. il Mod Packaging 14:286+ Mr '41

SEC issues 1939 supplement covering financial operations of nine corporations manufacturing toilet preparations and soap. Comm & Fin Chr 152:39 Ja 4 '41

Shulton's Desert flower; packaged in hand-carved, pink translucent plastic. il Mod Packaging 14:72+ Je '41

Toilet goods exchange bureau lists wants, offers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 S 15 '41

Transparent packaging for toiletries. F. Lévy-Hawes. il Mod Packaging 14:66, 68+ N '40

See also

Bath salts	Perfumery
Cosmetics	Soap
Dentifrices	Toothbrushes

Advertising

Brand-switching myth is here refuted; effect of competitive advertising on sales volume of an industry; soap and dentifrices. O. Kleppner. Ptr Ink 196:62-3 Ag 22 '41

Manufacture

Hourly earnings in drug, medicine, and toilet preparations industry, May 1940. S. C. Sufrin and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 52:988-98 Ap '41

Statistics

Philippine toiletry imports during 1938 and 1939. For Comm W 2:39 Ja 4 '41

TOILET goods association

Annual meeting, 6th, New York, June 9-11. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 16 '41

TOILET paper

Tissue association warns against short measure. Paper Tr J 112:15 Ja 16 '41

TOILET rooms

Factory toilets and locker rooms; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 89:157-8 Ja '41

Personnel facilities; cleanliness, accessibility and ventilation in design of washrooms, locker rooms, etc. F. W. Maynard. il Chem & Met Eng 48:108-10 My '41

Water and power conservation; two buildings save by installing modern flushing devices on their 273 urinals. il Dom Eng 158:54-5 Ag '41

See also

Bathrooms

Lavatories

TOLEDO, Ohio

Water supply

Cement lining of water mains at Toledo, Ohio. G. N. Schoonmaker. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1682-92 O '41

TOLEDO industrial peace board

Mediation lab. Business Week p52-4 My 3 '41

TOLERANCE

Defense production gaging. R. A. Bowman. diags Instruments 14:252-4 S '41

Engineering problems in dimensions and tolerances. W. W. Werring. diags Bell System Tech J 20:179-98 Ap '41; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:285-90, 341-6 N-D '41

Standard tolerances for forgings up to 100 lb. Metal Prog 40:551 O '41

Standard tolerances for steel forgings under 100 lb. each; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:190 Ap '41

Standards of accuracy for engine lathes; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 84:985, 987, 1031, 1033 N 27-D 11 '40; Same. Mach 47:117 F; 115 Mr; 179 Ap '41

Tolerances for cylindrical fits. J. Gaillard. diags Ind Stand 12:13-16, 35-41, 74-7, 98-104 Ja-Ap '41

TOLERATION

Ethics of tolerance applied to religious groups in America. I. Eisenstein. 87p bibliog(p86-7) pa $1.50 King's crown press, 1145 Amsterdam av, New York '41

TOLL bridges. See Bridges—Tolls

TOLL roads. See Roads—Tolls

TOLL system. See Telephone—Long distance

TOLLS, Road. See Roads—Tolls

TOLUENE

After the present emergency, what? examples from chemical industries. J. M. Weiss. il Chem Ind 49:349-50 S '41

Characteristics and performance of a nine-inch liquid-liquid extraction column. S. B. Row, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:559-94; Discussion. 594-5 Ag '41

TOLUENE—*Continued*

Design of fractionating columns for very dilute solutions. T. Suen. Ind & Eng Chem 33:656-7 My '41

Effect of column holdup on batch distillation. A. P. Colburn and R. F. Stearns. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:291-309 Ap '41; Correction and discussion. 37:727-33 O '41

First shipment of toluene made from Houston plant. Oil & Gas J 40:26 O 30 '41

Magneto-optic rotation; carbon disulfide in substituted benzenes. C. E. Waring, H. H. Hyman and S. Steingiser. Am Chem Soc J 63:1985-8 Jl '41

Reaction of furoic acid with aromatic compounds. C. C. Price and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1857-61 Jl '41

Vapor-phase catalytic oxidation of organic compounds; production of benzoic acid, maleic acid, and benzaldehyde from toluene at atmospheric pressure. W. G. Parks and R. W. Yula. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:891-7 Jl '41

Manufacture

Balance was delicate between reaction temperature and the fusion point of retort metal in early toluene plant. J. B. Terry and C. K. Parker. il Nat Pet N 33:R234-7 Jl 23 '41

Hydroforming units a source for large supplies of toluene. W. Miller. Nat Pet N 33:R241 Ag 6 '41

Production of toluene and TNT from natural oil by extraction. E. Berl. News Ed 19:636 Je 10 '41

Refiners map huge expansion program minus capacity gain; specialty and chemical-recovery plants for production of defense materials in conjunction with petroleum refining. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 40:24-5 Je 26 '41

Technical problems of the gas industry in connection with national defense; with special reference to toluol recovery by gas works. P. T. Dashiell. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:581-92; Same. Am Gas J 153:45-50+ N '40; Same. Gas J (Lond) 233:21-2, 27-8 Ja 1 '41; Discussion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:593-8

Toluene, a critical material. F. C. Croxton and R. Shutt. il Chem Ind 48:16-20 Ja '41; Excerpts. Nat Safety N 43:92 My '41

Toluene-benzene purification; plant designed to process either petroleum oils or byproduct coke distillates. W. T. Ziegenhain. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 39:34-6+ Ja 2 '41

Toluene production; patent. Gas J (Lond) 234:279-80 My 14 '41

Toluol, benzol purification process achieves 1-degree separation. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 17 '41

TOLUENE sulfonamide

Molecular weight and solubility of para-toluene sulfonamide-formaldehyde resins. McMaster and S. S. Cooper. Mod Plastics 18:57-9+ F '41

TOLUENESULFONATE

Rate and mechanism in the reactions of ethyl *p*-toluenesulfonate with water, hydroxyl ions and various halide ions. H. R. McCleary and L. P. Hammett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2254-62 Ag '41

TOLUENE sulfonyl urea

Arylsulfonyl ureas. E. H. Cox and S. M. Raymond, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:300-1 Ja '41

TOLUENETHIOL

Mobility of groups in certain benzonitriles. C. W. N. Holmes and J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1521-5 D '40

Reactions of 2 : 6-dichloro- and 2 : 4 : 6-trihalogeno-nitrobenzenes with a mercaptide reagent. J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1525-8 D '40

TOLUIC acid

Molecular compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts; a covalent compound of sodium. M. Crawford. Chem Soc J p259-63 My '41

TOLUIDINE

Some analogs of Troeger's base and related compounds. T. R. Miller and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:832-6 Mr '41

TOLUOL. See Toluene

TOLUQUINALDINE

4,6-Dimethylthieno(2,3-b)pyridine, an isoster of 2,4-dimethylquinoline. W. S. Emerson, F. W. Holly and L. H. Klemm. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2569-70 O '41

TOLYLACETYLENE

Reaction between diphenylketene and aryl acetylenes; *p*-tolylacetylene. L. I. Smith and H. H. Hoehn. Am Chem Soc J 63:1175-6 My '41

TOLYL ethers

Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; substituted tolyl ethers. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p267-75 My '41

TOMATO bushy stunt virus

Ultracentrifugation studies on tobacco mosaic and bushy stunt viruses. M. A. Lauffer. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1137-46 D '40

TOMATO catsup

Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods. Food Ind 13:43 Ag '41

Manufacture

Better heat use speeds process, aids quality, saves fuel; high-pressure condensate-return system, P. J. Ritter co., Bridgeton, N.J. G. L. Montgomery. il diags Food Ind 13:43-5 N '41

TOMATO juice

Canning fruit juices; technical aspects. R. H. Lueck and R. W. Pilcher. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:292-300 Mr '41

Effect of process and filling temperature on quality of tomato juice; abstract. C. M. Merrill. Food Ind 13:115 My '41

Flash sterilization kills spoilage spores; tomato juice canning. D. J. Wessel and H. A. Benjamin. il Food Ind 13:40-3 Ag '41

TOMATO soup

Copper content of tomato products. G. Horner. Soc Chem Ind J 60:62-6 Mr '41

Tomato soup powder. il Food Ind 13:85 S '41

TOMATOES

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned vegetables. Food Ind 12:97 D '40

Effect of calcium chloride on firming canned tomatoes; abstract. F. E. Atkinson and D. F. Sampson. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:193 Ap '41

It's a tomato year. Business Week p26 My 31 '41

Manganese and vitamin C; manganese in soil affects ascorbic acid content of tomatoes. J. B. Hester. Science 93:401 Ap 25 '41

Nitrate kills odor in cannery waste. N. H. Sanborn. Food Ind 13:57-8+ Ap '41

Solar rays and vitamin C. E. F. Kohman and D. R. Porter. Science 92:561 D 13 '40

Standards for tomato products and canned tomatoes amended. Ind Stand 11:288 N '40

Study of grade, quality and price of canned tomatoes sold at retail in Indiana. F. C. Gaylord and K. I. Fawcett. il diag Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Bul 438:1-24 '39

Copper content

Copper content of tomato products. G. Horner. Soc Chem Ind J 60:62-6 Mr '41

Diseases and pests

Susceptibility to disease in relation to plant nutrition. W. Thomas and W. B. Mack. Science 93:188-9 F 21 '41

TOMBS

Psusennes' tomb. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 164:6, 27 Ja '41

TONE

Correlation between hearing loss measurements by air conduction on eight tones. W. C. Beasley. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:104-13 Jl '40

TONE—*Continued*

Harmonic relations in the partials of organ pipes and of vibrating strings. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:145-8 O '41

Initial transients of organ pipes. A. W. Nolle and C. P. Boner. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:149-55 O '41

Interference of tones in the cochlea. E. G. Wever, C. W. Bray and M. Lawrence. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:268-80 O '40

Problems in the analysis of the tone of an open organ pipe. P. A. Northrop. Acoustical Soc Am J 12:90-4 Jl '40

Resonance characteristics of a cornet. J. G. Woodward. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:156-9 O '41

Tone spectrum of a Silbermann organ; abstract. W. Lottermosser. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:189-90 O '41

Vibration of the walls of a cornet. H. P. Knauss and W. J. Yeager. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:160-2 O '41

TONGS, Pipe. See Pipe tongs

TOOL boxes

Tools make the man; annual toolbox contest held by All-steel-equip company. A. F. Erickson. il Am Mach 85:213 Mr 19 '41

TOOL engineers, American society of. See American society of tool engineers

TOOL rooms

Accurate jig-making operation in tool-room of an aircraft factory. il Mach 47:149 Ag '41

No waiting at the toolroom; check plan. K. G. Emery. il Factory Management 99:52-4+ Ap '41

Precision tool room conditioned; Landis tool company. il Heat & Ven 38:37 Jl '41

Tool control halves inventory. G. M. Davidson and W. S. Hansen. il Factory Management 98:70-1 D '40

Tool supervision in the navy; U.S. naval gun factory. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148:25-8 O 16 '41

Layout

Room for tools. R. R. Wiese. il plans Am Mach 85:214-17 Mr 19 '41

TOOL steel

Ageing tools and gages. W. P. Boyle. Steel 109:71 S 22 '41

Alternate steels for emergency use; molybdenum high-speed steels. Am Mach 85:1044-50 O 15 '41

Chart of comparable tool steel grades. R. G. Sartorius. Iron Age 148:51-6 Ag 28 '41

Classification of tool steels; American standards association to undertake project. Science 92:548-9 D 13 '40

Dimensional changes on hardening high chromium tool steels. H. Scott and T. H. Gray. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:503-14; Discussion. 514-18 Je '41

Electric salt bath furnaces for heat treating high speed molybdenum steels. H. L. Edsall and T. E. Lloyd. bibliog il Iron Age 148:39-46 O 2 '41

Faster production for defense; atmospheres for molybdenum high speed tool steels. A. H. Koch. Metals & Alloys 14:458-9 O '41

Faster production for defense; draw-tools of carburizing steel. L. J. Weber. diags Metals & Alloys 14:454-5 O '41

Faster production for defense; high speed steel tools. J. V. Emmons. Metals & Alloys 14:457-8 O '41

1500 tool steels; description, trade names and manufacturers. T. W. Lippert. Iron Age 147:55-9 My 15; 64-8 My 22; 51-4 My 29; 60-3 Je 5; 65-8 Je 12; 58-60 Je 19; 52-4 Je 26; 148:56-9 Jl 3 '41

Free license offered on DBL high speed steel. il Iron Age 147:68-9 Mr 13 '41

Hardening of steel tools. Electrician 126:272 My 9 '41

Heat treatment of molybdenum high speed steels; prepared by a special committee of the OPM. Steel 109:60-1, 73, 76, 78 S 8 '41; Same. Metal Prog 40:307-13 S '41; Same. Mech Eng 63:703-6+ O '41; Same cond. Metals & Alloys 14:527-30 O '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:160 D 25 '41

Heat treatment of tool steels; simplified instructions. J. English. Iron Age 146:35 D 26 '40

High-quality steels for machine tools. Mach 47:110 D '40

High speed steel; recent English production research, including adaptation of Durville process. H. W. Pinder. il diags Iron Age 147:39-43 Mr 27; 40-2 Ap 3 '41

Hot-die steels for forging shell; chemical analysis, heat treatment, lubrication and redressing. W. H. Wills. il Steel 109:62 S 1 '41

How do you figure die costs? how to determine when expensive steel should be used. J. P. Walsted. Steel 108:66+ My 26 '41

How molybdenum-tungsten high-speed steel can be used to replace 18-4-1. J. V. Emmons. Steel 109:58, 61 Jl 14 '41

How to harden tool steels. D. E. Roda. bibliog il Iron Age 148:45-50 Jl 3 '41

Industrial controlled atmospheres. N. K. Koebel. flow sheet il diag Iron Age 146:33-9 N 21; 40-6 N 28; 45-51 D 5; 48-53 D 12 '40

Molybdenum high speed steels. J. P. Gill and R. S. Rose. Iron Age 148:33-5 S 25 '41; Same. Metal Prog 40:283-8 S '41

Practical classification of tool steels. D. E. Roda. il Iron Age 147:33-8 Je 26 '41

Quick anneal for high-carbon, high-chromium die steels. B. L. Robinson and R. C. Pruitt. il diags Steel 108:80+ Je 9 '41

Report on shop tools; machine operation data, locomotive parts. Ry Mech Eng 115:440-1 O '41

Substitution of molybdenum for tungsten; report of Advisory committee on metals and minerals, National research council. Mech Eng 63:798-9 N '41; Abstract. Steel 109:82 O 27 '41

Substitution of molybdenum tool steels ordered to conserve tungsten. L. M. Lamm. Steel 108:32 Je 16 '41

Tempering air-hardened tool steel; secondary hardening without distortion. W. H. White. diag Metals & Alloys 14:166-7 Ag '41

Tool steel control cuts much too much to just enough; inventory control plan; Harley-Davidson motor company, Milwaukee. R. F. Nortman and W. S. Hansen. il Factory Management 99:86-8 Mr '41

Toolsteels classified by wear-toughness ratio; tabulation. H. B. Chambers. Metal Prog 40:461 O '41

Toolsteels for hot working iron and steel. H. E. Replogle. Metal Prog 40:545 O '41

Tungsten situation; one solution for toolsteel; use of molybdenum. J. V. Emmons. Metal Prog 39:427-31 Ap '41

Working of tool and die steels; classification, analyses, forging, heat treatment, machining. diags Am Mach 85:243-58 Mr 19 '41

See also

Cutting tools	Molybdenum steel
Machine tools	Steel alloys

Testing

Kinetics and reaction products of the isothermal transformation of a 6 per cent tungsten-6 per cent molybdenum high speed steel. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:623-34; Discussion. 635-7 S '41

Magnetic hardness testing of high speed steels; abstract. H. Springer. Iron Age 147:49 Je 12 '41

Some surface studies on treated high speed steel. J. G. Morrison. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:470-97; Discussion. 497-502 Je '41

Surface carbon chemistry and grain size of 18-4-1 high speed steel. W. A. Schlegel. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:541-605; Discussion. 606-22 S '41

Testing pneumatic chisel steels. E. K. Spring and J. K. Desmond. il Iron Age 148:35-8 Ag 14 '41

TOOLS

Chinese market of hand tools, hardware, and household items. For Comm W 2:543-4 Mr 29 '41

TOOLS—*Continued*

Dressing and truing grinding wheels. H. J. Wills. il diags Am Mach 84:859-61, 914-16, 963-5 O 30-N 27 '40

Faster production for defense; heat treatment of tools and dies. R. B. Seger. Metals & Alloys 14:461 O '41

New equipment; gages and small tools. il diags Iron Age 148:52-8 Jl 24 '41

New equipment; small tools and gages. il Iron Age 148:53-7 O 23 '41

New equipment; small tools, cutters, gages. il Iron Age 147:49-54 F 20; 62-6 My 8 '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to Stanley tools; gift packaging. il Mod Packaging 14:146-7 Mr '41

Production engineering; jig and tool design. E. J. H. Jones. 304p $5 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st. W. Toronto '40

Review of power and mechanical equipment; wrenches and other tools. il Power 84:891-2 Mid-D '40

Semet stud driver-extractor. diags Engineering 152:256-7 S 26 '41

Shop equipment review; tools and accessories. il diags Am Mach 85:177-200 Ja 22 '41

Showing foreman tool costs helps cut costs. C. E. O'Connor. Factory Management 99:76 O '41

Skin game in metallurgy; chromium plating of tools and machines. R. F. Yates. il Sci Am 164:330-2 Je '41

Small tool trove; defense supplies rating plan. Business Week p62-4 O 18 '41

Tool maintenance; Lamson & Sessions co. A. E. Buelow. il Steel 109:68-9+ Ag 4 '41

Tool supervision in the navy; U.S. naval gun factory. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148: 25-8 O 16 '41

Tools can't think; safe care and use. R. P. Blake. Nat Safety N 43:51+ Je '41

Tools for all trades; their selection, use and care. il Nat Safety N 43:115-16+ Mr '41

Tools for belt repair; data sheet. il Power 84:833 D '40

Tools for making ring clamps for mounting flush-type meter rings. C. H. Willey. diags Am Mach 85:54 F 5 '41

Typical applications of carbon tool steels. Am Mach 85:247 Mr 19 '41

See also

Cutting tools
Electric tools, Portable
Machine tools
Machinery
Pneumatic tools
Saws
Tool rooms
Tool steel

Accounting

Accounting for tools, containers, furniture and fixtures, and other equipment. H. G. Avery. J Account 71:422-35 My '41

Exhibitions

Ideas borrowed from style shows sell power tools; Central hardware company, St Louis. Am Business 11:28 Ap '41

TOOLS, Machine. See Machine tools

TOOTHBRUSHES

Bristling rivalry. Business Week p40 D 14 '40

Fibrex vs. exton; Pepsodent challenges Weco and other tooth brush manufacturers with a new product. A. M. Howe. il Ptr Ink 193: 21-2 D 27 '40

Glorifying the toothbrush; Pepsodent co. il Mod Packaging 14:78+ Ap '41

Advertising

New product is sold out, but Pepsodent goes right on with advertising. A. M. Howe. Ptr Ink 194:21-3 Ja 31 '41

Pepsodent promotes premium, new product; hits jack-pot twice! il Sales Management 48:57-9 Ap 1 '41

Rating

Toothbrushes. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:11-13 Je '41

TOOTHBRUSHES, Electric

Fleapower motors for Electric motor corp. toothbrush. il Business Week p68-9 Mr 15 '41

TOPAZ

Physical properties of massive topaz. J. L. Stuckey and J. J. Amero. map Am Cer Soc J 24:89-92 Mr '41

Topaz, a new industrial mineral, found in South Carolina. B. C. Burgess. il map Eng & Min J 142:57-8 S '41

TOPEKA, Kansas

They also share; Topekans get defense prosperity on the bounce. Business Week p18, 20 My 3 '41

TOPOGRAPHICAL maps

Another method for recording localities from topographical maps. L. Hubricht and R. O. Erickson. Science 93:288 Mr 21 '41

Designation of locations on maps and photographs. R. L. Ives. Science 93:523 My 30 '41

Method for determining and specifying locality by collectors. C. F. Reed. Science 93:68 Ja 17 '41

See also

Relief maps

TOPOGRAPHY

Terminology

Topographic terms in Virginia. G. D. McJimsey. 151p bibliog(p141-7) pa $2 Columbia univ. press '40

TOPOLOGY

Convergence and uniformity in topology. J. W. Tukey. 90p bibliog(p87-8) pa $1.50 Princeton univ. press '40

TORBANITE

Technical study of Transvaal torbanite. S. L. Neppe. diags Inst Pet J 27:31-65 bibliog(41 references, p64-5) F '41

TORNADO insurance. See Insurance, Tornado

TORNADOES

Insurance aspects

Western windstorm brings many losses. East Underw 41:16 N 15 '40; Weekly Underw 143: 1133+ N 16 '40

Windstorm toll in Midwest estimated in millions. Nat Underw 44:5+ N 14; 3+ N 21 '40

TORONTO, Ontario

Interesting features. il Can Eng W & S 79: 33+ Je '41

Places to see and visit in Toronto. map Can Eng W & S 79:62 Je '41

Rapid transit

Running transit in wartime. W. E. P. Duncan. Transit J 85:390-1 O '41

Sanitary affairs

Control of swimming facilities. R. F. Heath. il Can Eng W & S 79:58+ Je '41

Public health achievements in Toronto. Can Eng W & S 79:78 Je '41

Sewerage

New sewage-treatment plant for the City of Toronto. Can Eng W & S 79:36 Je '41

North Toronto sewage works. G. Phelps. il plan Can Eng W & S 79:34+ Je '41

Toronto sewage plant contract awarded. Can Eng W & S 79:82-4 O '41

Streets

Toronto's organization for snow clearing. H. D. Bradley. il Can Eng R & B 79:60, 62+ S '41

Water supply

Chlorination improvements. R. E. Thompson. il Can Eng W & S 79:54+ Je '41

Laboratories of the City of Toronto waterworks department. N. J. Howard. Can Eng W & S 79:68 Je '41

Maintenance of waterworks distribution system in the City of Toronto. il Can Eng W & S 79:56 Je '41

Toronto island filtration plants. N. J. Howard. il Can Eng W & S 79:35+ Je '41

Toronto's new purification plant and pumping station. A. U. Sanderson and L. F. Allan. flow diag il Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1011-21 Je '41

TORONTO, Ontario—Water supply—*Continued*
Toronto's Victoria Park water-purification plant and pumping station. il Can Eng W & S 79:30-1+ Je '41

TORONTO stock exchange
Weekly record. Published in weekly numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle

TORONTO university
Public health engineering at the University of Toronto. C. R. Young. il Can Eng W & S 79:80+ Je '41

TORPEDO boat destroyers
Destroyers; the Mercuries of the fleet are fierce fighters as well. R. Hallet. il Tech R 43:299-301+ My '41

TORPEDO boats
Electric boat company; production of torpedo boats; plant heating and ventilation. il diags plans Heat & Ven 38:46-51 Ja '41
Making cylinder barrels for Packard V-12 torpedo boat engines. A. H. Allen. il Steel 108:74-6, 78, 80-1 Ja 20 '41
Packard marine engines drive the Navy's mosquito boats. il Mach 47:146-51 Ap '41
Packard powers the mosquito fleet. il Automotive Ind 84:168-71 F 15 '41
Speed and sting; motor torpedo boats. il Sci Am 164:281 My '41

TORPEDOES
Modern shell forging and torpedo-body production. A. B. Cudebec and E. Loewy. il Mech Eng 63:785-6 N '41
Suicide submarines in the making; naval torpedoes. il Steel 107:38-9 D 30 '40
Tooling tells the tale in making torpedo parts; illustrations. Steel 108:42-3 Ja 27 '41

TORQUE
Calculation of the torque on a ferromagnetic single crystal in a magnetic field. R. M. Bozorth and H. J. Williams. diags Phys R 59:827-33 My 15 '41
Damping and synchronizing torque of the double-fed asynchronous machine; fan drive. M. M. Liwschitz. diag Elec Eng 60: Trans 923-4 O '41
Designing for hydraulic torque control. C. E. Grosser. diags Machine Design 13:59-63 S '41
Formula for the peak torque imposed on the driving system by back-side pumping. K. N. Mills. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):207-12 '40
Friction torque in ball and roller bearings. H. Styri. il diags Mech Eng 62:886-90 D '40; Same cond. Machine Design 13:67-9 F '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:737-42 O '41

TORQUE converters
Fluid transmission of power. N. L. Alison. bibliog il diags S A E J 48:1-9 Ja '41
Torque converter utilizes gyroscopes; transmission for automobiles; patent. diags Machine Design 13:82+ F '41

TORQUE meters
Aircraft-engine reduction gears and torque meters. R. Chilton. il diags S A E J 48:66-71 F '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 83: 526-8, 529 N 15 '40
New type of power-torque meter. W. C. Hall. diags Engineer 171:119-20 F 14 '41; Discussion. Marine Eng 46:78 Ja '41
Power-torque meter; abstract. R. Gunn. diags Mech Eng 62:909-10 D '40

TORRINGTON company
Where investors ask steady dividends. D. Terwilliger. Barron's 21:13-14 My 12 '41

TORSION
Interpretation of torsional frequencies of crystal specimens. W. F. Brown, jr. Phys R 58:998-1001 D 1 '40
Mechanical properties of gray cast iron in torsion. J. O. Draffin, W. L. Collins and C. H. Casberg. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:840-6; Discussion. 847-8 '40
Numerical solution of Laplace's and Poisson's equations; with applications to photoelasticity and torsion. G. H. Shortley, R. Weller and B. Fried. il diags Ohio State U, Eng Exp Sta Bul 107:1-51 '40 (pa 60c)
Splined connections; behavior of various types under torsional test. S. M. Ransome. il Product Eng 12:119-20 Mr '41
Statics and fatigue torsion strengths of various steels with circular, square, and rectangular sections. E. G. Holley. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 237-46, pl 1-2 S '40; Discussion. 145:Proc 135-7 Je '41
Torsion of box beams with one lacking. E. Cambilargiu. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 45:89-103 Mr '41

TORSION balance
South Cotton Lake field, Chambers county, Texas. J. M. Wilson. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1898-1920 O '41

TORTOISES
Dens and behavior of the desert tortoise. A. M. Woodbury and R. Hardy. Science 92:529 D 6 '40

TORTS
Cases on the law of torts. F. H. Bohlen. ed. 4th ed 1189p $6.50 Bobbs '41
Handbook of the law of torts. W. L. Prosser. 1309p $5 West '41
Illustrative cases on the law of torts. H. G. Chapin. 2d ed 691p $3 West '41
See also
Competition, Unfair
Damages
Fraud
Libel and slander
Negligence

TOTALITARIANISM
Myth of the total state; Europe's last bid for world rule. G. Reimann. 284p $2.75 Morrow '41
Power economies; their challenge to voluntary cooperation of capital and labor. K. Brandt. Trusts & Estates 72:127-31 F '41
State of the masses; the threat of the classless society. E. Lederer. 245p $2.50 Norton '40

TOURI
Indian tannin materials for ink manufacture; the preparation of gallic and tannic acids from touri. R. L. Datta, S. C. Sen and L. K. De. Chem Age (Lond) 45:79-80 Ag 9 '41

TOURIST cabins. See Cabins

TOURIST camps, hostels, etc.
Make plans now for growing tourist trade; tourist courts. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 99:44 O '41
Motorists' accommodations; St Elmo-Tel, near Austin, Tex. il plans Arch Rec 90:63-6 O '41

Statistics

Hotels vs. the tourist camps; pictograph. Sales Management 48:50 My 15 '41

TOURIST trade
America's $6,000,000,000 tourist trade: are you getting a share? D. Thomas. il Sales Management 48:24-6+ My 1 '41
Blue Goose's golden egg; Eastern Michigan motorbuses (Blue Goose lines) shares tourist money. G. F. Jenkins. il Bus Transportation 20:112-14 Mr '41
Tourists and dollars again on the march. il map Nat Pet N 33:18-20+ Je 4 '41
See also
Travel—Advertising

Advertising

Budgets for promoting pleasure travel. C. A. Kirkpatrick. Ptr Ink Mo 43:61+ Ag '41

TOURMALINE
Absolute pressure calibrations of microphones. R. K. Cook. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:489-505 N '40

TOWBOATS
Ashland, newest Ohio river towboat now ready for service. H. J. Barbour. il Marine Eng 46:124+ Je '41
Campbell line adds two Dravo-built towboats to river fleet. il Marine Eng 46:128+ Jl '41
Diesel towboat W. W. Marting. A. R. Parsons. il Marine Eng 46:73-5 Jl '41
Dredge tender Gareco goes south. il Marine Eng 46:73-4 Mr '41
Equipment on towboat Ductillite. il Marine Eng 46:70-1 F '41

TOWBOATS—*Continued*
Modern type of welded iron towboat, H. B. Mortimoore. J. M. Watts. il plans Welding J 20:514-16 Ag '41
New trend in river towboat design. il Marine Eng 45:73-4+ D '40
St Paul Socony, river towboat. il Marine Eng 46:72-4 F '41
Trent motor tug Frank Rayner. il diags plan Engineer 171:342 My 23 '41
Tri-Cities, Mississippi River towboat. H. J. Barbour. il Marine Eng 46:77-8 F '41

TOWELS
Callaway tests products and policies in retail laboratory. il Sales Management 48: 84+ My 15 '41
Cannon's treasure tree. il Mod Packaging 15: 58-9 N '41
Licensed process gets advertised; Sorbtex process. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:24 Ja '41

TOWERS, John William, 1855-1941
Sketch. por Chem & Ind 60:235-6 Ap 5 '41

TOWERS, Perrin, Forster and Crosby, inc.
Has prepared many retirement, profit-sharing and employe insurance plans. East Underw 42:40-1 pt 2 O 3 '41

TOWERS
Earthquakes influence tower design; Hoover library at Stanford University. il diags Eng N 125:812-14 D 19 '40
Inclination of St Martin's tower; explanation of differential settlement of historic fifteenth century structure at Etampes, France. B. Fruhauf. il diags Civil Eng 11:538-40 S '41
Suspension bridge tower cantilever problem. B. Birdsall. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67: 517-32 Ap '41
See also
Electric lines—Poles and towers

TOWERS, Steel
Welded steel framed carillon. il Engineer 171:200 Mr 21 '41

TOWING
David W. Taylor model basin. H. E. Saunders. il diags plan Marine Eng 46:72-81; Discussion. 56-7 Je '41
See also
Towboats

TOWING tanks. See Ship model tanks

TOWN planning. See City planning

TOXICAROL
Depression of the melting point of α-toxicarol and related compounds in soft-glass capillary tubes. H. A. Jones and J. W. Wood. Am Chem Soc J 63:1760-1 Je '41

TOXICOLOGY, Industrial. See Poisons, Industrial

TOXINS and antitoxins
Application of the human serum opacity reaction for evaluating the antitoxin binding power (Lb) of clostridium perfringens (type A) toxoid. S. C. Seal and S. E. Stewart. Pub Health Rep 56:792-9 Ap 11 '41
Aus der frühgeschichte des diphtherieserums. A. Binz. Angew Chemie 54:49-50 Ja 18 '41
Biological products; establishments licensed for the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Pub Health Rep 56:234-40 F 7 '41
Crystalline diphtheria antitoxin; abstract. J. H. Northrop. Science 93:462-3 My 16 '41
Dick reaction and scarlet fever morbidity following injections of a purified and tannic acid precipitated erythrogenic toxin. M. V. Veldee and others. Pub Health Rep 56: 957-74 My 2 '41
Die endotoxine der bakterien. T. Wagner-Jauregg. Angew Chemie 53:319-21 Jl 20 '40
Purification of diphtheria anti-toxin. J. H. Northrop. Science 93:92 Ja 24 '41
Ultracentrifugal analysis of diphtheria proteins. M. L. Petermann and A. M. Pappenheimer, jr. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1-9 Ja '41
See also
Immunity

TOXOFLAVIN
Researches on pyrimidines; the hydrogenolysis of 4-imidobarbituric acid. J. C. Ambelang and T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1934-5 Jl '41

TOXOPLASMA
Fetal encephalomyelitis: prenatal inception of infantile toxoplasmosis. A. Wolf, D. Cowen and B. H. Paige. bibliog Science 93:548-9 Je 6 '41
Toxoplasma; three deaths and one non-fatal case reported. Science 93:sup12+ Mr 7 '41

TOY industry and trade
Exports of Japanese toys for the first 6 months of 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 2:164 Ja 25 '41
F. A. O. Schwarz: the toyshop. il Fortune 22:84-9, 110+ D '40
Guns and doll sets; toy trade hedges with heavy inventories. Business Week p28+ Mr 15 '41

TOY stores
F. A. O. Schwarz: the toyshop. il Fortune 22:84-9, 110+ D '40

TOYS
Playing up a market; plastics for toys and games. il Mod Plastics 18:43-8+ Jl '41
Toying with nitrocellulose; plastic toys. il Mod Plastics 18:45+ Ap '41
See also
Rubber toys

TRACE analysis
Geochemical study of Saratoga mineral waters by a spectrochemical analysis of their trace elements. L. W. Strock and S. Drexler. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:167-73 F '41
Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; boron, manganese, and copper. E. H. Melvin and R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 520-4 Ag 15 '41
Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; zinc. R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:597-600 S 15 '41

TRACK brakes, Magnetic. See Brakes, Magnetic

TRACK circuits. See Rail bonds

TRACK scales
Illinois Central to know its locomotives; plate-fulcrum-type locomotive scale at Paducah. il diag Ry Age 110:642-4+ Ap 12 '41

TRACKLESS trolley. See Trolley buses

TRACTOR industry and trade
Films help Cleveland Tractor sign new dealers and train them; slide films, movies, and direct mail. il Sales Management 49: 56-9 S 1 '41
Tractor manufacturers help oil companies sell premium quality products to farmers. il Nat Pet N 33:26, 28, 30+ Jl 9 '41
See also
Caterpillar tractor company

Advertising

Allis-Chalmers dealers buy 198,000 calendars for year-round coverage. E. E. Cole. il Sales Management 49:38, 42 Jl 1 '41
Ford tractor to be advertised in 40 national and state farm papers this year. A. M. Howe. Ptr Ink 194:63-4 Ja 24 '41
How Caterpillar gets ad material. J. How. il Ind Marketing 26:43 Mr '41

Statistics

Manufacture and sale of tractors, 1940 and 1939; tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:236-7 Mr 1 '41

TRACTOR tires. See Tires, Tractor

TRACTOR trailers. See Trailers

TRACTORS
Agricultural tractor equipment with depth-control. il Engineering 151:186-7, pl 15 Mr 7 '41

TRACTORS—*Continued*

Burying America's conversation; laying telephone cable with aid of Diesel tractors. T. White. il Diesel Power 19:762-3 S '41

Caterpillar D6 tractors. il Can Eng R & B 79:50+ Ap '41

Caterpillar rubber-tired tractor. il Roads & Sts 84:86 Mr '41; Can Eng R & B 79:50+ Mr '41

Diesel tractor furnishes power in Connecticut apple storage. il Refrig Eng 42:126+ Ag '41

Diesels cut fuel cost 60% in long-haul trucking; tractor-trailers used by Northampton brewery corp. il Food Ind 13:44-5 Ap '41

Earth moving costs cut by using tractor power. il Am Bld 63:78-9 My '41

Heavy tractor hauled on large tandem truck. il Oil & Gas J 40:50 Ag 21 '41

Light agricultural tractors. il Engineering 150:427-8 N 29 '40

Locomotives of the snow roads; sleds drawn by tractors in northern Canada. il Can Eng R & B 79:90 S '41

Mechanical requirements of the Royal national lifeboat institution. P. H. Johnson. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 30-7, pl 1-4 Ap '41; Same. Engineering 151:198-200, 218-20 Mr 7-14 '41; Same cond. Engineer 171: 149-51 F 28 '41; Excerpt. Mech Handling 28: 85-6 Ap '41; Discussion. Engineering 151: 195-6 Mr 7 '41; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 221-7 O '41

New Caterpillar industrial tractor. il Diesel Power 19:953 N '41

Rebuilding Diesel-powered tractors at the H. O. Penn machinery corp. il Diesel Power 19:223+ Mr '41

Safe motor-vehicle transportation in oil fields. R. B. Roaper. il Am Pet Inst Proc 21(1): 54-70 '40

Selecting a farm tractor. C. L. Zink. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10: 20-3 Ap '41

SAE tractor meeting, Milwaukee, Sept. 25-26. S A E J 49:sup38-9+ N '41

Square wheel tractor goes to town; abstract. R. Mayne and H. W. Delzell. S A E J 49:sup39+ N '41

Tractor and sulky skidding operation. W. W. Lathrop. plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:267-9 Mr '41

Tractor shifts railway track. il Eng N 127: 672 N 6 '41

Underground phone cable will span country; cable-laying train of tractors. il Comp Air M 46:6539-40 S '41

Design

Motor-vehicle load distribution factors; abstract and discussion. F. B. Lautzenhiser. S A E J 49:sup36 Jl '41

Fuel

Automotive gas generators used in the U.S.S.R. A. P. Dmitryev. il diags Automotive Ind 83:534-5, 551 N 15 '40

Farm wheel tractor capacities, and fuels recommended by their manufacturers. Nat Pet N 33:30 Jl 9 '41

Instrument for measuring the ignition quality of Diesel fuels; Caterpillar cetane valve. W. H. Browne. il S A E J 48:148-53 Ap '41

New developments in fuels and lubricants. C. N. Hinckle. Diesel Power 19:667 Ag '41

Tractor fuel; some characteristics, uses and methods of manufacture. J. B. Torrance. Roads & Sts 84:78-80 Jl '41

Tractors replace manpower, expanding oil farm market. il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 22 My 21 '41

Winter tractors need change-over too! il Nat Pet N 33:23-4, 26+ O 8 '41

Gearing

Foden six-wheeled tractor has planetary reduction gear in the hubs. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive Ind 84:486 My 1 '41

Lubrication

Farm wheel tractor capacities, and fuels recommended by their manufacturers. Nat Pet N 33:30 Jl 9 '41

Lubricants for farm tractors, as recommended by their manufacturers. Nat Pet N 33:28 Jl 9 '41

New developments in fuels and lubricants. C. N. Hinckle. Diesel Power 19:667 Ag '41

Winter tractors need change-over too! il Nat Pet N 33:23-4, 26+ O 8 '41

Manufacture

Built-up, welded and flame-hardened parts for heavy-duty tractors. diags Prod Eng 12: 169 Ap '41

Six-fixture table simplifies welding; John Deere wagon works. J. B. Morganthall. il Am Mach 85:332-3 Ap 16 '41

Specifications

American gasoline engines; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:242-51 Mr 1 '41

American tractors; current models of track laying type; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:236-7 Mr 1 '41

American tractors, wheel type; specifications tabulated. Automotive Ind 84:238-9 Mr 1 '41

Trailers

See Trailers

Transmission

Manganese-silicon steels for transmission gears. M. P. Brown. il Metal Prog 39:73-4+ Ja '41

Wheels

Steel wheels to pneumatic tires; illustrations and instructions for converting tractors. India Rubber W 104:43 Je '41

Winter operation

Winter tractors need change-over too! il Nat Pet N 33:23-4, 26+ O 8 '41

TRACTORS, Industrial

Railroads report equipment for handling material. il Ry Age 110:651-60 Ap 12 '41

Reducing the cost of sludge removal; experiences at Aurora, Ill. with a saddlebag tractor. W. A. Sperry. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:345-7 Ag '41

Saddlebags on tractor expedite sludge removal. il Eng N 125:745 D 5 '40

Tank-tractors for sewage sludge. il Engineer 171:232 Ap 4 '41

Tractor-trailers save costs in handling; 40% more storage; Eastern Illinois clay co. il Brick & Clay Rec 99:17 S '41

See also

Motor trucks, Industrial

Manufacture

Design and profitable manufacture based on arc-welded fabrication and assembly. L. J. Kline. il Welding J 20:156-7 Mr '41

TRACTORS, Military

Husky army half-tracs demonstrated; three companies co-operating on 9747. il Steel 108:47 Je 16 '41

Jeep; versatile tractor for army use. il Sci Am 164:148 Mr '41

United States army half-tracs; illustrations. Automotive Ind 85:30-1 Jl 1 '41

See also

Tanks, Military

TRADE acceptances. See Acceptances, Trade

TRADE agreements

AFL building trades agree to bar strikes on defense. Eng N 127:139+ Jl 31 '41

Appalachian coal agreement. Monthly Labor R 53:374-82 Ag '41

Big Steel's pact. Business Week p40+ Ap 19 '41

Building labor agreement reached between AFL building and construction trades and government agencies. Am Bld 63:93-4 S '41

Changeover pact; plan to ease transition from civilian to defense jobs. Business Week p62+ O 11 '41

Collective agreement in petroleum industry in Brazil. Monthly Labor R 52:1177-9 My '41

TRADE agreements—*Continued*

Collective agreement with Ford motor co. Monthly Labor R 53:383-90 Ag '41

Conditions in certain defence industries in the United States; overtime provisions in collective agreements. Int Labour R 44:327-31 S '41

Cost of living and wage agreements. C. McPherson. il Am Business 11:15-16 O '41

Economics of union agreements; review and commentary on Union policies and industrial management, by S. H. Slichter. S. Barkin. Personnel J 20:147-52 O '41

Ford goes all-out on union contract. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:27-8 Je 30 '41

Freezing clause in labor contracts. C. McPherson. Am Business 11:33+ Ag '41

Grievance procedures. Management R 30:230-1 Je '41

Industry pacts? West coast shipbuilders' meeting. Business Week p39 F 1 '41

Labor peace in Pacific ports. P. Eliel. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:429-37 [Jl] '41

Living-cost pacts. Business Week p42+ Ag 23 '41

Living with collective bargaining. B. M. Selekman. Harvard Business R 20 no 1: 21-33 [S] '41

Military-service provisions in union agreements; seniority and reemployment rights of workers. Monthly Labor R 51:859-60 O '40

New idea in industrial relations; co-operation in New York's leading industry includes substantial contribution to advertising fund; New York joint board of dressmakers. M. Dodson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ O '41

No-strike accord; pact between A.F.L. building trades and U.S. defense agencies. Business Week p46-7 Ag 2 '41

Overtime provisions in union agreements in certain defense industries; aircraft, aluminum, automobile, electrical equipment, iron and steel, machine tools, metal mining, rubber and shipbuilding. Monthly Labor R 52:841-51 Ap '41

Provision for management efficiency in dress industry agreements. Monthly Labor R 52: 1164-7 My '41

Representative union agreements. 63p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41

Scope of Ford contract is surprise to industry. Automotive Ind 85:50+ Jl 1 '41

Seniority provisions in union agreements. Monthly Labor R 52:1167-77 My '41

Shift operations under union agreements. R. M. Patterson. Monthly Labor R 51:860-72 O '40

Shipbuilding industry stabilized for duration of the emergency. Marine Eng 46:110 O '41

Strike restrictions in union agreements. Monthly Labor R 52:546-64 Mr '41

Union contracts rate employees; contract between Cummins engine company and the Diesel workers union. Am Mach 85:913-14 S 17 '41

Unions defeated by own tactics; restaurant proprietors even receive strike benefits as San Francisco employers' council wins five-year master contract. Business Week p48-51 S 6 '41

Vacations with pay in union agreements, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1070-7 N '40

Wage agreement in printing trades in Sweden. G. C. Howard. Monthly Labor R 51:1254-5 N '40

Wage rates raised at eight West Coast aviation plants. Automotive Ind 85:150 O 1 '41

Working agreement for West coast shipbuilding industry. Monthly Labor R 52:1162-4 My '41

Working agreements for shipbuilding industry. Monthly Labor R 53:880-1 O '41

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Collective bargaining
Production standards

TRADE agreements act. See Commercial treaties and agreements

TRADE associations

Cost of not belonging. S. L. Wellhouse. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:822+ D '40

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3, 32D+ Ja 13; 5+ Ja 20; 5+ Ja 27; 5+ F 3; 39 F 10; 5+ F 17; 5+ F 24; 5+ Mr 3; 5, 32B Mr 10; 5+ Mr 17; 5+ Mr 24; 5+ Mr 31; 5+ Ap 7; 5+ Ap 14; 5 Ap 21; 5+ Ap 28; 5+ My 5; 3+ My 12; 5+ My 19; 5+ My 26; 5+ Je 2; 3+ Je 9; 5+ Je 16 '41

Is the trade association on the spot? requirement that the Edison electric institute register with the SEC. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:131-9 Jl 31 '41

Local servicemen's associations. S. C. Milbourne. Radio N 26:19-20+ O '41

Refrigeration trade associations. Refrig Eng 42:178 S '41

Trade association survey [printed for use of T.N.E.C.]. C. A. Pearce and others. 501p 50c Supt. of doc. '41

Trio of trade associations make three kinds of news; American management association; Can manufacturers institute; New York dress institute. Sales Management 48: 30 Ap 1 '41

See also

Advertising, Association
Electric associations
Gas associations
Insurance associations
Paper associations
Printing associations
Textile associations
Trade unions

also names of associations, e.g.

American paper and pulp association
American petroleum institute
American society for metals
Edison electric institute
National association of wool manufacturers
National paint, varnish and lacquer association

Directories

Technical societies and trade associations. Chem & Met Eng 48:135-6 F '41

Educational work

How piano industry conducts a cooperative project in dealer training. Ptr Ink 194:65-6, 68-9 Mr 28 '41

Manufacturers do educational job through trade associations; distribute book "Grinding wheels and their uses." H. B. Lindsay. il Ind Marketing 26:16+ Je '41

Executives

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 20 '41

Law

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; associations find new trade practice programs in consent decrees. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 28; 5+ My 5 '41

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; business ethics for anti-trust law observance. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 24; 5+ Mr 31; 5+ Ap 7; 5+ Ap 14; 5 Ap 21 '41

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; legal limitations to be observed. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 3; 5, 32B Mr 10 '41

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; moral turpitude in anti-trust law violations. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 17 '41

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; recent consent decrees offer unique trade practice guides to industry. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 12; 5+ My 19; 5+ My 26; 5+ Je 2; 3+ Je 9; 5+ Je 16 '41

Freight equalization plan hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ Ag 11 '41

TRADE associations—Law—*Continued*

Quantity price plan of National assn. of sanitary milk bottle closure manufacturers hit by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 18 '41

Legal service

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 17; 5+ F 24 '41

Service

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ F 3 '41

Standardization work

Informative textile labeling. il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:656-62 D 9 '40

TRADE balance. See Balance of payments

TRADE barriers. See Commercial policy; Interstate commerce; Tariff

TRADE barriers, Municipal. See Municipal ordinances

TRADE catalogs. See Catalogs

TRADE characters. See Advertising characters

TRADE conventions. See Conventions

TRADE directories

Buses, parts, accessories, materials, shop equipment; buyer's guide. Bus Transportation 20:sup78-93 Je '41

Buyers' directory; equipment, machinery, materials and allied products required by users of portland cement. Concrete 49:89-96 F '41

Buyer's directory of Maine industries. 74p Maine development commission, State house, Augusta '41

Classified index of products used in the water works and sewerage fields. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup5-14 Je '41

Diesel and gas engine manufacturers and suppliers. Power 85:410-12 Je '41

Directory of exhibitors, National safety exposition. Nat Safety N 43:2-7 O '41

Directory of instruments and related apparatus. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:sup21-44 O 15 '41

Directory of materials. Machine Design 13:sup 27D-92D O '41

Directory section; names and addresses of manufacturers of equipment and products used in warm air heating, air conditioning, ventilation and sheet metal work. Sheet Metal Worker 32:149-68 Ja '41

Heating, piping and air conditioning equipment for industry and large buildings; classified by products, trade names and manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 13:204-81 Ja '41

Manufacturers and distributors, Canada; equipment for waterworks and sewage plants, by companies and by products. Can Eng W & S 79:114-19 Ap '41

Manufacturers of aircraft and engine accessories. Aero Digest 38:294-318 Mr '41

1941 directory of manufacturers; buyers' guide of over 400 power products. Power 84:sup161-224 Mid-D '40

Product engineering's 1941 where-to-buy directory; electrical and mechanical parts, materials, and finishes; engineering and drafting room department equipment and supplies. Prod Eng 12:sup111-64 Ap '41

Waterworks products and services, classified by products, company names, addresses, trade names. Eng N 126:sup127-8+ Je 19 '41

See also

Diesel engines—Directories
Heating industry—Directories
Leather industry and trade—Directories
Plastic industries—Directories

TRADE-in policies

$100 over book; Ford trade-in campaign. Business Week p54-5 Mr 22 '41

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Used cars

TRADE journals

Effective business paper advertising in today's emergency; the change-over of business papers to defense work. il Adv & Sell 34:31-2, 36, 40+ O '41

Improvements in editorial standards of business papers. E. T. Howson. Ind Marketing 26:23+ Mr '41

101 editors make 311 entries in editorial competition. il Ind Marketing 26:61+ S '41

Photographs for business papers. B. Hall and W. Whitmore. il Photo Tech 3:30-3 Mr '41

Review and forecast; business publications, industrial. il Adv & Sell 34:101-4 F 13 '41

Sixteen editors receive awards for outstanding work. il Ind Marketing 26:67-8 O '41

Technical press and the future of the gas industry. W. R. King. Gas J (Lond) 234:501-2 Je 18 '41; Same. Engineering 151:496 Je 20 '41; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 235:23-4, 63-4, 186 Jl 2-9, 30 '41

See also

Advertising mediums—Trade journals
House organs

TRADE marks

Arnold tightens trade-mark net; analysis of oil questionnaire. E. H. Gardner. Ptr Ink 196:17-19+ Ag 1 '41

Big Steel seeks consumer identity now to insure its post-war market. M. Van Slyck. il Sales Management 48:35-7 Je 1 '41

New trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of Soap and sanitary chemicals

New trade marks of the month. il Published in monthly numbers of Chemical industries

New trade-marks of the textile industry. il Published in monthly numbers of Rayon textile monthly

Patents and trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Public accepts; stories behind famous trademarks, names and slogans. I. E. Lambert. 253p $3.50 Univ. of New Mexico press, Albuquerque '41

Trade-mark applications, by country. Published in weekly numbers of Foreign commerce weekly

Trade-mark victory to Esquire. Ptr Ink 195:32+ Je 20 '41

Trade-marks and building of good-will are under heavy fire in Washington. E. H. Gardner. Ptr Ink 195:9-10, 74-7 Ap 11 '41

See also

Advertising characters
Competition, Unfair
Patent laws and legislation
Patents
Private brands
Trade names

Law

Canadian law of trade marks and industrial designs (including the law of trade names and unfair competition). H. G. Fox. 700p $18.50 for sale by Carswell co. '40

Cola generic term, Supreme court rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52 O 27 '41

Drug industry opposes F.D.A. on common use of trademarks. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 17 '41

Pyrex; trade mark upheld. O. D. Munn. Sci Am 164:63 Ja '41

Suspension of enemy marks. For Comm W 1:401 N 30 '40

Trade-mark protection an aid to trade. J. L. Brown. For Comm W 1:295-6 N 16 '40

Trademark threat; FDA's list of "common and usual" product names. Business Week p60-1 My 17 '41

See also

Patent laws and legislation

TRADE names

Branded goods in wartime. Economist 140:548 Ap 26 '41

Condensed review of some recently developed materials, arranged alphabetically by trade names. Mach 48:143-51 O '41

Directory of materials; iron, steel and nonferrous metals listed by tradenames, by principal constituents and by producers. Machine Design 13:sup29D-51D, 60D+ O '41

TRADE names—*Continued*

Directory of materials; plastics and other nonmetallics listed by tradenames and by producers. Machine Design 13:sup53D-59D, 64D, 66D O '41

Dried skim milk ruling. Business Week p32 S 20 '41

Nabisco. il Mod Packaging 14:58-9 Ag '41

Trade-names index; with definitions and sources from a card file in the Technology department of the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh and a bibliography of sources of trade-marks. 178p bibliog(p161-78) $4 Special lib. assn. '41

Weasel words banned; Federal trade commission action against Pennfield motor oil. G. H. Sheldon. Ptr Ink 193:23-4 N 22 '40

See also

Trade marks

Advertising

National Dairy rallies its many brands around name Sealtest. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 197:65-6+ N 7 '41

TRADE pacts. See Commercial treaties and agreements

TRADE practices

Consent decrees provide business new trade practice facilities. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ N 18; 5+ N 25 '40

Consumer views the sanitary supply industry. H. H. Linn. Soap & San Chem 17:101-3, 105+ Ja '41

Double standard; Supreme court looks at interstate commerce one way for labor, another for trade practices. G. H. Montague. Ptr Ink 194:74+ Mr 14 '41

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; associations find new trade practice programs in consent decrees. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 28; 5+ My 5 '41

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; recent consent decrees offer unique trade practice guides to industry. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 12; 5+ My 19; 5+ My 26; 5+ Je 2; 3+ Je 9; 5+ Je 16 '41

Hosiery rules hearing. Textile World 90:56 D '40

Trade practice rules for the hosiery industry. Rayon 22:341-4, 403-6 Je-Jl '41

Wholesalers' distribution costs; increases and remedies. J. Whitehead. Elec R (Lond) 127:326 O 18 '40

See also

Competition, Unfair
Dealer relations
Premiums (merchandizing)
Price cutting
Price discrimination
Price fixing
Price fixing, Resale
Price policies
Restraint of trade
Sales policies

TRADE relations

See also

Complaints
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Federal trade commission
Jobber relations
Marketing
Sales policies
Trade practices

TRADE routes

Air as a trade route. il maps Fortune 23:116-28+ Mr '41

TRADE schools

Adult Training grows up; school at Williamsport, Pa. turns out thousands of machine operators. il Am Mach 85:696-7 Jl 23 '41

How industry can get skilled labor; public trade schools, properly administered, best answer to shortage problem. A. M. Cooper. Barron's 21:20 Ag 25 '41

Mechanical trades training; reports from three companies. Personnel J 19:252-6 Ja '41

Regulation of trade schools in Brazilian factories, 1940. W. Adams. Monthly Labor R 52:388 F '41

Success of state trade schools' emergency training courses. Mach 47:215-16 Jl '41

What is wrong with machine shop training in vocational schools? S. Gahan. Mach 47:125-7 Je '41

See also

Printing schools

TRADE secrets

Putting false faces on formulas. W. R. Van Meter. Food Ind 13:41-2 O '41

TRADE tests. See Ability tests

TRADE union advertising. See Advertising, Trade union

TRADE unions

Labor's hidden holdup men; abstract. T. W. Arnold. Management R 30:215-17 Je '41

New idea in industrial relations; cooperation in New York's leading industry includes substantial contribution to advertising fund; New York joint board of dressmakers. M. Dodson. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:5-8+ O '41

Stars and strikes; unionization of Hollywood. M. Ross. 233p bibliog(p221-4) $2.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Union policies and industrial management. S. H. Slichter. 597p $3.50 Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41; Review (Economics of union agreements). S. Barkin. Personnel J 20:147-52 O '41

Unionization of engineers. A. A. Bato. Mech Eng 63:475-6 Je '41

Wage policies of industrial unions. S. Barkin. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:342-51 [Ap] '41

See also

American federation of labor
Arbitration, Industrial
Association of Catholic trade unionists
Company unions
Congress of industrial organizations
Cooperation
Industrial relations
Insurance agents—Unions
Labor and laboring classes
Open and closed shop
Picketing
Strikes
Trade agreements

also names of unions, e.g.

Amalgamated clothing workers of America
International brotherhood of teamsters, chauffeurs, warehousemen, and helpers of America
International ladies' garment workers' union
Steel workers organizing committee
Transport workers union
United automobile workers of America
United retail and wholesale employees union
United rubber workers of America

Accounting

Labor unions and audits. F. W. Main. J Account 72:65-6 Jl '41

Advertising

See Advertising, Trade union

Dues and fees

Georgia Senate bars collection of union fees from workers on federal emergency defense projects. Eng N 126:437 Mr 20 '41

Lewis vs. miners. Business Week p67-8 O 11 '41

Quarter to half billion dollars take for unions, in peak of power. Steel 109:21-2 Jl 21 '41; Same cond. Management R 30:283-5 Ag '41

Revolt in the CIO; 22,000 mine workers defy John L. Lewis on dues check-off. C. B. Coates. il Factory Management 99:50-3 O '41

Educational work

How one union trains men to be of greater service; Chicago typographical union's school. il Inland Ptr 107:59-62 Ap '41

History

American miners' association; a record of the origin of coal miners' unions in the United States. E. A. Wieck. 330p bibliog (p313-16) $2 Russell Sage foundation, 130 E. 22d st, New York '40

TRADE unions—*Continued*

Jurisdictional disputes

New Boeing crisis; battle between A.F.L. and C.I.O. for control. Business Week p46+ Ap 19 '41

Strike at Fort Dix, N.J. settled. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2880 N 16 '40

Strike eruption; increase in labor trouble marked by intra-union battles. Business Week p14 O 18 '41

Union activities in jurisdictional disputes exempt from antitrust laws. Monthly Labor R 52:658-9 Mr '41

Law

Anti-trust laws and labor: an analysis of recent court decisions. B. S. Kirsh. 27p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, New York '41

Code of union conduct. R. Littler. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:10-20 [S] '41

Coercion by unions under Wisconsin labor relations act. Monthly Labor R 53:138-9 Jl '41

Discrimination in hiring union members banned; Supreme court decision. Monthly Labor R 52:1448-9 Je '41

Law of labor unions. E. M. Dangel and I. R. Shriber. 752p $15 Nat. law publishers, Boston '41

No man's land? disputes between unions put beyond judicial intervention. Business Week p48 F 8 '41

Power of municipalities to enter into labor union contracts; a survey of law and experience. C. S. Rhyne. 78p pa $2 Nat. inst. of municipal law officers, 730 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Shock for A.F.L.; electrical workers of New York lose first round of fight over alleged boycott of out-of-state manufacturers. Business Week p66-7 O 11 '41

U.S. Supreme court rules against government in actions against labor organizations for alleged violation of anti-trust act. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2481 Ap 19 '41

Periodicals

List of American trade union journals and labor papers currently received by the Department of labor library. 32 numb l U.S. Dept. of labor lib, Washington '41

Public relations

Gallup survey indicates voters favoring more regulation of unions and less regulation of business. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3031 N 23 '40

Union advertisers; two campaigns: for all labor, for garment trade. Business Week p45+ N 23 '40

Research work

Labor union research departments. S. Barkin. Personnel J 19:290-9 F '41

Akron, Ohio

Cleavage in Akron; C.I.O. men helping police to break A.F.L. picket line. Business Week p54-5 Mr 8 '41

California

Dash of lemon; Associated Farmers' drive for ban on secondary boycotts. Business Week p83-4 Mr 15 '41

Embattled Beck; four concurrent fights will determine teamster czar's power in California A.F.L. Business Week p58-60 Ag 9 '41

Canada

Labor organizations in Canada, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:673-4 Mr '41

Seized Canadian car plant headache for government manager. J. A. Rowan. il Iron Age 148:83-5 Jl 3 '41

See also Trades and labor congress of Canada

France

Position of employers' and workers' organisations in France. Monthly Labor R 43:418-20 Ap '41

Germany

Labor under German democracy, arbitration 1918-1933. F. Wunderlich. 101p bibliog(p95-6) $1 Graduate faculty of political and social science, New school for social research, New York '40

Great Britain

British trades-union congress, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:154-5 Ja '41

British working class politics, 1832-1914. G. D. H. Cole. 320p bibliog(p307-9) $2.50 Musson bk. co, 480 University av, Toronto, 2 '41

TUC membership, 1940 and 1941. Economist 141:456 O 11 '41

Trade union growth. Economist 139:649 N 23 '40

Trade-union membership in Great Britain and northern Ireland, 1938 and 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:156-7 Ja '41

Trade unions fight, for what? H. Tracey. 222p $1.75 Musson book co, 480 University av, Toronto, 2

Women at work; a brief introduction to trade unionism for women. M. A. Hamilton. 188p 5s Routledge '41

India

Indian trade union movement. Int Labour R 43:353-6 Mr '41

Los Angeles

Hot housewives; picketing closed shop food chain in Los Angeles. il Business Week p38-9 F 1 '41

Minneapolis

Sedition act tested; Dunnes of Minneapolis. Business Week p43-4 Ag 2 '41

Pacific coast

Labor peace in Pacific ports. P. Eliel. Harvard Business R 19 no 4:429-37 [Jl] '41

Palestine

Growth of federation of Jewish labor in Palestine. Monthly Labor R 53:965 O '41

Philadelphia

Union in proxy fight; Artloom corporation. Business Week p50 Mr 1 '41

San Francisco

Unions defeated by own tactics; restaurant proprietors even receive strike benefits as San Francisco employers' council wins five-year master contract. Business Week p48-51 S 6 '41

Spain

New trade union system in Spain. Monthly Labor R 43:415-18 Ap '41

Sweden

Income surplus of Swedish national federation of labor unions. For Comm W 2:465 Mr 15 '41

Swedish collective bargaining system. P. H. Norgren. 339p bibliog(p319-24) $3.50 Harvard univ. press '41

Switzerland

Swiss trade-union membership, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:966 O '41

United States

America's labor dictators. L. Kirshbaum. 158p $1 Industrial forum publications, 26 Clinton pl, New York '40

Communists renew union drive. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:4 S 1 '41

Fortune round table; labor policy and national defense. Fortune 24:supp 1-20 Jl '41

Henry Ford expresses belief unions are losing ground; will not recognize them as bargaining agents. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1687 Mr 15 '41

In union crossfire; dilemma of firms caught between labor factions. Business Week p51-2 S 6 '41

Labour & democracy in the United States. K. White. 381p 12s 6d Univ. press of Liverpool, Liverpool '39

TRADE unions—United States—*Continued*

Labor defends America. H. Wolf. 80p pa 50c Am. council on public affairs, 2153 Florida av, Washington, D.C. '41

Labor Fantasia; NLRB forces issue of second employee election in Walt Disney plant. Business Week p48+ My 17 '41

Labor forecast for 1941; both unions likely to make substantial demands on defense industries. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 20:3 D 16 '40

Labor unions have become subgovernments. W. Pegler. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3455 D 14 '40

Labor's rising power. Mag of Wall St 67: 576-7+ F 22 '41

Representatives chosen. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2293-4 Ap 12 '41

Settling beefs; foreman-committeeman plan. Business Week p48-9 D 14 '40

Turn to the left; defeat of James Carey as president of electrical union is victory for radical bloc. Business Week p58-60 S 13 '41

Union policies and industrial management. S. H. Slichter. 597p $3.50 Inst. of economics, Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

Unionized Ford. Business Week p38 My 31 '41

United States Supreme court upholds NLRB order voiding A.F. of L. contract. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3019 N 23 '40

Why trust-buster Arnold wants some unions restrained; what can be done. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 F 24 '41

Wire tieup? tangle involving A.T.&T., the largest independent union, and OPM's labor policy. Business Week p54+ O 18 '41

See also

American federation of labor

Congress of industrial organizations

Wisconsin

Coercion by unions under Wisconsin labor relations act. Monthly Labor R 53:138-9 Jl '41

TRADE unions as sales promoters

Sales job by union; Strutwear workers. il Business Week p69-70 Mr 22 '41

TRADE waste

British act regulates sewer use for disposal of trade wastes. Water Works & Sewerage 88:35 Ja '41

Calco solves Raritan River pollution problem. V. L. King and others. il Chem Ind 48:286-9 Mr '41

Calco's new waste treatment plant; reduces pollution of Raritan river. C. E. Mensing and others. il plan Chem & Met Eng 48: 84-8 Mr '41

Constructing a treatment plant for industrial waste; yeast and malt factory of Standard brands, Pekin, Ill. J. W. Greenleaf, jr. il plan Civil Eng 11:483-6 Ag '41

Contamination of ground-water resources; industrial wastes enter gravels following old river channels in southern California coastal region. B. Harmon. il map Civil Eng 11:345-7 Je '41

Disposal of waste liquors from chromium plating; use of sodium sulfide, barium sulfide, scrap iron, sulfur dioxide. C. R. Hoover and J. W. Masselli. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:131-4 Ja '41

Efficient plant used in Illinois field for salt-water disposal. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:32-3 Ja 2 '41

Industrial stream pollution problems and their solution. R. D. Hoak. bibliog il Chem Ind 49:170-6 Ag '41

Industrial wastes, the law, and pollution control programs; abstract and discussion. M. P. Adams. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 456 O '41

Investigation of the pollution of the Fox and East rivers and of Green bay in the vicinity of the city of Green Bay; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1281-3 Jl '41

Pre-treatment of wastes. Eng N 126:424 Mr 13 '41

Recent stream pollution studies in West Virginia. K. S. Watson. map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1085-98 Je '41

Recent trade waste disposal methods; abstract and discussion. E. E. Eldridge. Water Works & Sewerage 87:511-12 N '40

Recovery of materials in the treatment of trade waste waters; abstract. M. Pruss. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1285-6 Jl '41

Relation of waste disposal to western Pennsylvania water supplies. C. H. Young. bibliog map Am Water Works Assn J 32:1867-82 N '40

Symposium on effect of industrial wastes upon sewage treatment plant operation. Water Works & Sewerage 88:480-1 O '41

Trade waste and digestion. Eng N 126:904 Je 5 '41

See also

Canneries—Waste

Chemical plants—Waste

Chromium plating—Waste

Coal mines and mining—Waste disposal

Dairy waste

Electroplating—Waste

Packing houses—Waste

Paper mills—Waste

Petroleum—Water problem

Petroleum refineries—Waste

Refuse disposal

Sewage disposal

Sewage disposal plants

Sewerage

Soybean waste

Sulfite liquor

Tanneries—Waste

Textile mills—Waste

Waste, Utilization of

Waste products

Water pollution

TRADEMARKS. See Trade marks

TRADES and labor congress of Canada

Meeting, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1462 D '40

TRADING areas. See Market areas

TRADING with the enemy

British comment on their blacklists: enemy character contrasted. Weekly Underw 144: 1349 Je 7 '41

French empire under Trading-with-enemy act. Weekly Underw 144:407 F 15 '41

Insurance concerns blacklisted in Australia and New Zealand. Weekly Underw 144:61 Ja 4 '41

TRAFFIC clubs of America, Associated. See Associated traffic clubs of America

TRAFFIC engineering

Harold F. Hammond of National conservation bureau holds Illinois conference on traffic. East Underw 42:38 My 30 '41

Library classification and sample bibliography of traffic engineering materials. L. Williams. 58p pa $1 Bur. for street traffic research, Yale univ, Strathcona hall, New Haven, Conn. '40

Safety through traffic engineering; South Carolina highway department. W. S. Smith. Eng N 126:175-8 Ja 30 '41

Traffic accidents and congestion. M. Halsey. 408p bibliog(p343-59) $4 Wiley '41

Traffic engineering as applied to rural highways. M. Harris. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:829-52 My '41; Discussion. 67:1383-4, 1515-16 S-O '41

Training traffic engineers. M. Halsey. 10p Bur. for street traffic research, Yale univ, Strathcona hall, New Haven, Conn. '40

West route of Chicago's comprehensive super-highway system. C. E. DeLeuw. il maps W Soc E J 46:30-42 F '41

TRAFFIC lines

B.M.B. engineering co.'s safety-line marking machine for roads and factories. il Engineering 150:487 D 20 '40

Center line marking on Indiana's pavements; use of cutback asphalt. N. F. Schafer. il Pub Works 72:17-18 F '41

Colored lane speeds traffic on mountain highways. il Concrete 49:4+ Ja '41

Design of acceleration and deceleration lanes. A. Mitchell. diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 67:369-80 Mr '41; Discussion. il 67:923-30 My '41

Marking highway lanes with stone chips. il Eng N 127:27-8 Jl 3 '41

New extension of Chicago's outer drive designed to control traffic; movable traffic separators incorporated in the paving slab. il Concrete 49:2-3 Je '41

TRAFFIC lines—*Continued*

Pavement marking in Ohio; truck for painting lines. il Eng N 126:345-6 F 27 '41

Permanent traffic stripe in fresh concrete; application of magnetic black iron oxide. C. D. Wells. il Concrete 49:6 Jl '41

Research in marker paint. Can Eng R & B 79:25+ O '41

Texas improves traffic stripe. il Roads & Sts 84:54 Je '41

Traffic-lane markers are adjusted hydraulically to speed traffic; Chicago express drive. il Can Eng R & B 79:26-7 Ag '41

Traffic lines; glass beads increase night-driving safety. il Sci Am 164:298 My '41

TRAFFIC management, Industrial

Traffic management; industrial and commercial. G. L. Wilson. rev ed 453p bibliog(p441-3) $3.50 Appleton-Century '41

See also

National industrial traffic league

TRAFFIC regulations

Better control for traffic; increase in vehicular movement requires efficient regulation. R. A. Mitchell. il Transit J 85:305-7 S '41

Manual and specifications for uniform system or traffic control devices on streets and highways in Kansas. 80p Kansas. State highway commission. Topeka '40

Street parking survey, 1939-1940. 71p, 408p Chicago Dept. of streets and electricity. Division of traffic engineering. Chicago '40

See also

Automobile laws and regulations
Automobile parking
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Motor trucks—Laws and regulations
Motor vehicles—Law
Road traffic
Street traffic
Traffic surveys

TRAFFIC signals

Traffic and ventilation control systems of the Bingham-Copperfield tunnel. Engineer 170:256-7 O 18 '40

TRAFFIC surveys

Application of road-use survey methods in traffic origin and destination analysis. T. M. C. Martin and H. L. Baker. maps Pub Roads 22:59-62, 66 My '41

Applications of automatic traffic recorder data in highway planning. L. E. Peabody and O. K. Normann. maps Pub Roads 21: 203-22 Ja '41

Automatic recording of traffic provides valuable records. Pub Works 72:18+ My '41

Motor-vehicle driver behavior studied by new methods. J. T. Thompson. il Civil Eng 11:589-92 O '41

Motor-vehicle performance studied by new methods. J. T. Thompson. il Civil Eng 11: 655-8 N '41

Studies of motor vehicle speeds on rural highways. Can Eng R & B 79:50+ Je '41

TRAILER brakes. See Brakes, Trailer

TRAILERS

Bathroom on wheels; shower baths installed in trailers. il Dom Eng 158:51 O '41

Bonneville prepares for heavy hauling; truck and trailer equipment. il diags Elec W 115:1848 My 31 '41

Design of logging trailer for welded construction. W. J. Jarvis. il diags Welding J 20:288-90 My '41

Diesels cut fuel cost 60% in long-haul trucking; tractor-trailers used by Northampton brewery corp. il Food Ind 13:44-5 Ap '41

Drum bins in trailer carry 160 meters. il Elec W 114:1493-4 N 16 '40

How the wheels go around in Fruehauf's sales control set-up. R. A. Fruehauf. Sales Management 49:72+ O 10 '41

Hurry-up service with light trailer. il Elec W 114:1806 D 14 '40

Motorcycle and trailer registrations (as of December 31, 1940 and 1939); tabulation. Automotive Ind 84:217 Mr 1 '41

Simple method for hauling two trailers. R. Blain. il Elec W 114:1650 N 30 '40

This one-man business thrives with giant competitors; W. C. Nabors. R. McDaniel. il Am Business 11:28-9, 49 Mr '41

See also

Automobile trailers
Exhibits, Traveling

Axles

Easy roll trailer axle. il diags Automotive Ind 85:34-5 S 15 '41

Manufacture

Fruehauf custom bodies in mass production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive Ind 83:570-6 D 1 '40

TRAIN dispatching. See Railroads—Train dispatching

TRAIN ferries

Carferry, City of Midland. il diags plans Marine Eng 46:88-98, 100+ Ap '41

Train and motor-car ferry, City of Midland. il Engineer 172:93-4 Ag 8 '41

TRAIN speed. See Railroads—Train speed

TRAINS. See Railroads—Trains

TRANS-CANADA highway. See Roads—Canada

TRANSCONTINENTAL and western air, inc.

TWA College of the air trains employes to sell by telephone. il Sales Management 49: 22-3+ Ag 15 '41

TWA strengthens position; receives larger mail revenues, seeks more feeder lines. S. Altschul. Barron's 21:8 Ja 27 '41

TRANSFERRED executives guild

Executives on transfer. W. Guild. Personnel J 19:385-7 Ap '41

TRANSFERS. See Street railroads—Transfers

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANS-ISTHMIAN highway. See Roads—Panama

TRANSIT, Surveyor's

Accuracy of transit work depends on clearer circle graduations. P. Kissam. diags Eng N 126:537-8 Ap 10 '41

TRANSIT equipment association, Central. See Central transit equipment association

TRANSITE

Emergency substitutes for metals. C. P. Balsam. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:30-3 O '41

Transite pipe used in deep and difficult sewer job. H. J. Cook. il plans Water Works & Sewerage 88:382-3 S '41

TRANSITION points

Theory of the transition in KH_2PO_4. J. C. Slater. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:16-33 Ja '41

See also

Melting points

TRANSJORDAN

See also

Water supply—Transjordan

TRANSMUTATION (chemistry)

Application of a pressure electrostatic generator to the transmutation of light elements by protons. T. Lauritsen, C. C. Lauritsen and W. A. Fowler. diags Phys R 59:241-52 F 1 '41

Transmutation of fluorine by protons. J. F. Streib, W. A. Fowler and C. C. Lauritsen. bibliog diag Phys R 59:253-70 F 1 '41

Transmutation of mercury; abstract. R. Sherr and K. T. Bainbridge. Science 93:sup8 My 9 '41

Transmutation of mercury by fast neutrons. R. Sherr, K. T. Bainbridge and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Phys R 60:473-9 O 1 '41

Triumph of alchemy. H. F. Moulton. Chem & Ind 60:567-70 Ag 2 '41

See also

Atoms—Disintegration
Radioactivity

TRANSPARENCY

See also
Plastic materials, Transparent

TRANSPARENT containers. See Containers, Transparent

TRANSPARENT paper. See Paper, Transparent

TRANSPLANTATION (physiology)
Transplanted eyes in salamanders. Science 93:sup9-10 My 23 '41

TRANSPLANTING machines
Improved transplanting machine developed by Robot transplanter co. For Comm W 2:411 Mr 8 '41

TRANSPORT company of New York
Economies of large-scale operation in the trucking industry. J. C. Nelson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:122-15 F '41
Seeks to issue stock; would acquire 50 bus firms. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2959 N 16 '40

TRANSPORT workers union
More than buses; N.Y. strike may bear on future of unionism among civil service employees; subway situation. Business Week p65-6 Mr 22 '41

TRANSPORTATION
Principles of inland transportation. S. Daggett. 3d ed 906p $4 Harper '41
Proceedings of the Michigan-Life conference on new technologies in transportation, Nov. 1-3, 1939. 230p pa $1.50 Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor '40
Road and rail transport problem. H. O. Mance. 166p $3 Pitman '40
Transportation, an expanding field for modern building. G. D. Clarke. Arch Rec 90: 43-6 O '41

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial
Air lines
Air travel
Aircraft
Airplanes
Automobile trailers
Automobiles
Barges
Bridges
Cableways
Canals
Coal handling
Commerce
Delivery of goods
Electric railroads
Freight car service
Freight cars
Freight ships
Gasoline pipe lines
Harbors
Highway transportation
Mechanical handling
Merchant marine
Mine haulage
Motor bus lines
Motor ships
Motor trucks
Motor trucks in freight service
Motor vehicles
Packing for shipment
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe lines
Pneumatic conveying
Ports
Postal service
Railroads
Rapid transit
River traffic
Road traffic
Roads
Shipping
Ships
Steamboat lines
Steamboats
Street railroads
Street traffic
Streets
Towboats
Traffic regulations
Traffic surveys
Trailers
Travel
Trolley buses
Trucks
Waterways

Federal aid

A.A.R. takes biased Eastman Public aid report apart. Ry Age 109:901+ D 14 '40

Laws and regulations

1940 transportation act and the railroad problem. H. D. Koontz. Pub Util 26:789-800 D 5 '40
Transportation act of 1940. R. W. Harbeson. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:291-302 Ag '41

See also
Automobile laws and regulations
Interstate commerce
Maritime law
Motor trucks—Laws and regulations
Railroad law
Waterways

Rates

See also
Motor trucks in freight service—Rates
Railroads—Rates
Shipping—Rates

Statistics

Family expenditures for automobile and other transportation, five regions. D. Monroe and others. diags map U S Agric Misc Pub 415:1-272 '41

Alaska

Alaska's transportation and communications facilities, and their relation to our Pacific defenses; with discussion of proposed highway. E. Swergal. map Ry Age 110:845-9+ My 17 '41

Argentina

Argentina signs agreements with Paraguay and Bolivia for improved transportation. For Comm W 2:392 Mr 8 '41

Balkan states

Balkan communications. map Economist 140: 447 Ap 5 '41; Correction. 140:487 Ap 12 '41

British Honduras

Colony's transportation facilities. For Comm W 3:192 My 3 '41

China

1940 net profits of North China transportation co. For Comm W 3:151 Ap 26 '41

See also
Burma road

Egypt

Transport policy outlined. For Comm W 3: 232-3 My 10 '41

Germany

Coordination of road and rail transport and the organization of the trucking industry; a survey. L. M. Homberger. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:222-4 My '41
New organizations for wartime transport control decreed. For Comm W 2:316 F 22 '41
Road transport. Economist 140:761 Je 7 '41

Great Britain

Britain unifies transport administration. A. E. Sanderson. For Comm W 4:5+ Ag 2 '41
Coordination of road and rail transport and the organization of the trucking industry; a survey. L. M. Homberger. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:219-20 My '41
Efficiency of transport. Economist 140:34-5 Ja 11 '41
War transport council. Economist 140:481-2 Ap 12 '41

Spain

Swiss transit traffic to move through Spain by truck; lack of rail facilities. For Comm W 2:533-4 Mr 29 '41

United States

Advance in transportation, 1940. V. T. Boughton. il Eng N 126:230-2 F 13 '41
Annual report of the I.C.C. Ry Age 110:133-5+ Ja 11 '41
A.A.R. takes biased Eastman Public aid report apart. Ry Age 109:901+ D 14 '40
Caravans of a 20th century Cathay; drawings by W. D. White. Explosives Eng 19: 13-17 Ja '41
Lists transport practices he dislikes. T. Arnold. Ry Age 111:657, 674-5 O 25 '41
Manual on merchandise transportation: methods, costs, savings. 175p bibliog(p12-14) $3 Traffic group, Nat. retail dry goods assn, 101 W. 31st st, New York '40
Mergers for transport urged; abstract. D. D. Conn. Ry Age 110:731-2 Ap 26 '41
Our national transportation policy; how bus industry fits into defense plan under National transportation act of 1940. L. G. Markel. il Bus Transportation 20:188-9 Ap '41
Planning for tomorrow's needs; discussion by leaders of the transportation industry. Arch Rec 90:47 O '41
Transportation and national defense. L. C. Sorrell. J Business 14:235-58 Jl '41

TRANSPORTATION—United States—*Cont.*

Transportation and politics; a study of long-and-short-haul policies of Congress and the Interstate commerce commission. C. Crumbaker. 169p pa $1.25 Univ. of Oregon, Eugene '40

Transportation in America's citadel of defense; proposed enlargement of the Calumet-Sag channel for connection with Lake Michigan at Indiana Harbor. F. M. Patterson. Pub Util 27:152-6 Ja 30 '41

Transportation is geared to national defense. R. Budd. Ry Age 110:5-7 Ja 4 '41

Transportation; statistical data. Iron Age 147:66-7 Ja 2 '41

Transportation struggles to meet peak fuel needs. map Power 85:632-5 S '41

Transportation today. R. Budd. W Soc E J 46:56-61 Ap '41

See also

Railroads—Competitive transportation

TRANSPORTATION, Military

Coordinating army movements with civilian traffic. Safety Eng 81:16 Je '41

Future trends in air transportation; transport of troops. G. Loening. Elec Eng 60:58-60 F '41

Git thar fustest, with the mostest! large scale maneuver coordinating commercial buses and trucks with regular army units. B. Welbourne. il Bus Transportation 20:498-501 O '41

See also

Automobiles, Military
Motor bus lines—Military use
Motor trucks, Military
Railroads—Military use
Railroads, Military
Roads—Military use
Roads, Military
Tractors, Military
United States—Army—Transportation

TRANSPORTATION act of 1940. See Transportation—Laws and regulations

TRANSPORTATION study board

Coy heads new transport board. Ry Age 110:565-6 Mr 29 '41

New names for transport board. Ry Age 111:208 Ag 2 '41

President Roosevelt creates special board to study transportation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1851-2, 1853 Mr 22 '41

TRANSPORTATION workers

Requirements for women employes in transportation. Mass Transportation 37:211 Ag '41

TRANSURANIC elements. See Chemical elements—Transuranic elements

TRANSVAAL

See also

Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

TRANSYLVANIA

Economic difficulties in Transylvania. Economist 140:146-7 F 1 '41

TRASH racks

Tapered trash rack bars. P. Baumann. diags Eng N 127:115 Jl 17 '41

See also

Hydroelectric plants—Protection

TRAUMA

Effect of trauma, with relation to tuberculosis, pneumonia, pernicious anemia, and related conditions. A. H. Terry, jr. Ind Med 10:334-7 Ag '41

Medicolegal aspects of traumatic injuries and spontaneous rupture of the heart and aorta. S. A. Levinson. il Ind Med 10:424-7 O '41

Pre-existing disease; aggravation as a result of compensable injury. H. H. Jordan. Ind Med 10:374-6 S '41

Trauma and disease. L. Brahdy and S. Kahn, eds. 2d ed 655p $7.50 Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia '41

Trauma and disease. A. H. Colwell. Ind Med 10:233-5; Discussion. F. W. Slobe. 235-6 Je '41

Trauma of the urinary tract; twenty-three cases. B. M. Shure. Ind Med 10:315-20 bibliog(37 titles, p319-20) Ag '41

TRAUMATIC neuroses. See Neuroses, Traumatic

TRAVEL

General increase in passenger traffic. Survey of Cur Business 21:8 O '41

Magic carpet; a manual for travelers. D. Short. 160p pa $1 Harian publications, New York '41

See also

Air travel
Automobile touring
Student tours
Tourist trade

Advertising

Budgets for promoting pleasure travel. C. A. Kirkpatrick. Ptr Ink Mo 43:61+ Ag '41

Canada invites. il Business Week p58 Mr 1 '41

Huge Canada tourist campaign. Ptr Ink 194:26 Mr 7 '41

Sectional promotion brings million dollars in new money; advertising and promotion for three counties in western Massachusetts. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:43+ Jl '41

South American campaign; travel to and in the United States will be advertised to Latin-Americans. Ptr Ink 195:22 Ap 11 '41

See also

Air lines—Advertising
Motor bus lines—Advertising
Railroads—Advertising

Cost

Dollar-hour travel costs for five forms of transportation. Sales Management 48:58-60, 62 Ja 15 '41

TRAVELERS' checks

Money orders, travelers checks at army posts. Banking 34:101 S '41

Sale of travel checks. Banking 34:70 Ag '41

TRAVELERS credit corporation

Flying on credit; seventeen airlines ready to sell air travel on instalment plan. Business Week p32 F 22 '41

TRAVELERS insurance companies

Organization tops all income records in 1940. East Underw 42:11 Ja 10 '41

Ready for anticipated boom. Nat Underw 45:28 F 13 '41

Travelers figures show great gains in 1940. Spectator (Property ed) 6:42 Mr 20 '41

Travelers has made no decision on Illinois issue. Nat Underw 45:17+ Ag 7 '41; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 Ag 8 '41

TRAVELING exhibits. See Exhibits, Traveling

TRAVELING waves. See Electric transient phenomena

TRAVERSE, Lake

Lake Traverse-Bois de Sioux project; flood control and conservation, Minnesota-Dakota border. J. W. Moreland. il plan Civil Eng 11:405-8 Jl '41

TREASURY department. See United States—Treasury department

TREASURY notes. See Bonds, Government—United States

TREATIES, Commercial. See Commercial treaties and agreements

TRECKER, Francis J.

Portrait. Business Week p24 Ja 11 '41

TRECKER, Joseph L.

Portrait. Business Week p24 Ja 11 '41

TREE rings

Frost rings in longleaf pine. E. L. Stone, jr. Science 92:478 N 22 '40

Tree-ring analysis and dating in the Mississippi drainage. F. M. Hawley. 110p bibliog(p104-10) pa $1.50 Univ. of Chicago press '41

TREE surgery

Personalities in industry; Martin L. Davey. Sci Am 163:309 D '40

TREES, Joe Clifton

Mike Benedum, wildcatter. por Fortune 22:90-3+ D '40

TREES

Commercial timbers of the United States; their structure, identification, properties, and uses. H. P. Brown and A. J. Panshin. 554p $5 McGraw-Hill '40

Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. P. P. Pirone. 422p bibliog(p385-403) $4.50 Oxford '41

Old photographs showing rate of tree growth. Science 93:sup8-9 Je 20 '41

Relation between bark character and resistance to fire. P. W. Stickel. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:420 Je '41

Sixteenth National shade tree conference, 1940. P. E. Tilford, ed. 178p pa $3; to libraries $1; to members gratis Nat. shade tree conference, L. C. Chadwick, sec-treas, Ohio state univ, Columbus '40

Textbook of dendrology; covering the important forest trees of the United States and Canada. W. M. Harlow and E. S. Harrar. 2d ed 542p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Treeoscope; new method to estimate health of trees. Sci Am 164:357 Je '41

Vegetation method of locating gas leaks. M. W. Heath. Gas Age 86:22-3+ N 21 '40; Same. Am Gas J 154:39-41 Mr '41

Vitamin B_1 in the buds of trees. Science 94: sup9 Ag 15 '41

See also

Electric lines—Tree problem
Forest fires
Forests and forestry
Roadside planting
Street lighting—Tree problem
Wood

also names of trees, e.g.

Birch
Douglas fir
Hemlock
Maple
Pine
Spruce

Diseases and pests

Penetration of the walls of wood cells by the hyphae of wood-destroying fungi. P. Proctor, jr. Yale Univ School of Forestry Bul 47:1-31, pl 1-22 bibliog(p30-1) '41 (pa 50c)

Some practical aspects of forest entomology. S. A. Graham. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:211-13 F '41

See also

Elm—Diseases and pests

TREES, Fossil

Crinoids and callixylon. J. W. Wells. pl Am J Sci 239:454-6 Je '41

TRENCH mortars. See Mortars (ordnance)

TRENCH warfare

Conveying solid materials; removal of soil from dug-outs and mining galleries during trench warfare; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:159-60 Jl '41

TRENCHES

Trench excavation; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:36, 38+ My '41

TRENCHES, Military. See Trench warfare

TRENCHING machinery

Cleveland Trencher's new model 75 service digger. il Gas Age 86:50 N 21 '40

Economical trencher operation for widespread gas divisions; with cost data. J. E. C. Currens. map Gas Age 87:23-5+ Ap 24 '41; Same. Am Gas J 154:47-50 My '41

Manufacture

Welding and cutting in the manufacture of trenching machines. A. R. Askue. il Welding J 20:171-2 Mr '41

TREPANNING

Closing trepanned openings. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:48, 50, 70-1 D 23 '40

TRESPASS

Property rights in airspace. J. J. Hayden. Aero Digest 37:174 O; 89-90 D '40; 38:82 Ja '41

TRESTLES

Concrete cylinders for temporary construction trestles; placement of concrete at Mahoning dam. K. C. Cox. il Civil Eng 11: 667-8 N '41

Many features of interest in high logging trestle. il Ry Age 111:52-4 Jl 12 '41

See also

Bridges

TRIACETYL glucal

Action of hydrogen peroxide in *t*-butanol upon *d*-glucal and triacetyl-*d*-glucal in the presence of osmium tetroxide. R. C. Hockett, A. C. Sapp and S. R. Millman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2051-3 Ag '41

TRIAL balance

Origin of the trial balance. E. Peragallo. bibliog J Account 72:448-54 N '41

TRIANGLES, Spherical

Nomograms for the solution of spherical triangles. J. B. Friauf. bibliog Franklin Inst J 232:151-74 Ag '41

TRIANGULATION

Miniature system of first-order alinement and triangulation control; author's closure. F. W. Hough. Am Soc C E Proc 67:229-32 F '41

Triangulation for Tacoma Narrows bridge. F. C. Dunham. il diags Civil Eng 11:143-6 Mr '41

TRIAZENE

Chelation in metallic triazene salts. F. P. Dwyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:78-81 Ja '41

Diamagnetism of nickel triazene complexes. F. P. Dwyer and D. P. Mellor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:81-3 Ja '41

TRIAZINES

Experiments in the triazine and the glyoxaline series. A. H. Cook and D. G. Jones. Chem Soc J p278-82 My '41

See also

Melamine

TRIBROMOANILINE

Reductive alkylation of hindered aromatic primary amines. W. S. Emerson, F. W. Neumann and T. P. Moundres. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:972-4 Ap '41

TRIBROMOBENZENE

Structural investigation of the Mills-Nixon effect; the electron-diffraction study of the structure of 1,3,5-tribromobenzene, *o*-dibromoxylene, *o*-dibromohydrindene, and *o*-dibromotetralin. A. Kossiakoff and H. D. Springall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2223-30 Ag '41

TRIBROMONITROBENZENE

Reactions of 2 : 6-dichloro- and 2 : 4 : 6-trihalogeno-nitrobenzenes with a mercaptide reagent. J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1525-8 D '40

TRICALCIUM aluminate. See Calcium aluminates

TRICALCIUM phosphate. See Calcium phosphates

TRICHINA and trichinosis

Studies on trichinosis; the incidence of human infection with trichinae as indicated by post-mortem examination of 3,000 diaphragms from Washington, D.C., and 5 eastern seaboard cities. K. B. Kerr, L. Jacobs and E. Cuvillier. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:836-55 Ap 18 '41

TRICHLORACETIC acid

Acute oral toxicity of acetic, chloracetic, dichloracetic and trichloracetic acids. G. Woodard and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:78-82 F '41

TRICHLOROBENZENE

Dielectric loss in thin films of insulating liquids. C. G. Garton. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 3:23-40 Mr '41; Same. Inst E E J 88 pt 2:103-20 Ap '41

TRICHLOROBUTANOL

Derivatives of allylic chlorides; beta-methylglycerol and its derivatives. G. Hearne and H. W. de Jong. Ind & Eng Chem 33:940-3 Jl '41

TRICHLOROETHANE

Induction and dipole moment in chloro- and nitroparaffins. R. H. Wiswall, jr. and C. P. Smyth. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:356-61 Ap '41

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Distribution of nicotine between trichloroethylene and water. J. Reilly, D. F. Kelly and M. O'Connor. diag Chem Soc J p275-8 My '41

Solvents in industry. Metal Finishing 39:178 Mr '41

Ventilation of a trichlorethylene degreaser. W. N. Witheridge and H. T. Walworth. il diags J Ind Hygiene 22:175-87 My '40; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 38:25-6 Mr '41

Analysis

Phototube absorption analyzer to determine the concentration of solvent vapors in chemical processing. V. F. Hanson. il diag Electronics 14:40-1 Ja '41

Portable unit for the determination of halogenated hydrocarbons. H. C. Dudley. diags Pub Health Rep 56:1021-7 My 9 '41

Ultraviolet photometer; quantitative measurement of small traces of solvent vapors in air. V. F. Hanson. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:119-23 F 15 '41

TRICHLOROMETHANESULFONYL chloride

Preparation of trichloromethanesulfonyl chloride. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1764 Je '41

TRICHLOROMETHYLETHYLENE

Peroxide effect in the addition of halogen acids to olefins; the addition of halogen acids to trichloromethylethylene. M. S. Kharasch, E. H. Rossin and E. K. Fields. Am Chem Soc J 63:2558-60 O '41

TRICHLORONITROBENZENE

Reactions of 2 : 6-dichloro- and 2 : 4 : 6-trihalogeno-nitrobenzenes with a mercaptide reagent. J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p1525-8 D '40

TRICOT

How to analyze tricot fabrics. O. Engelhard. il Rayon 21:759-60 D '40

TRICOT machines. See Knitting machines

TRICYCLOHEXYLLEAD

Magnetic measurements on trimethyltin and tricyclohexyllead. H. Morris and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2509-10 S '41

TRIDYMITE

Effect of various catalysts on conversion of quartz to cristobalite and tridymite at high temperatures. N. W. Taylor and C. Lin. Am Cer Soc J 24:57-63 F '41

Thermodynamic properties of the crystalline forms of silica. M. A. Mosesman and K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2348-56 S '41

TRIETHYLAMINE

Relative ease of elimination of the elements of benzoic acid from para substituted *syn*-benzaldoxime benzoates in the presence of triethylamine. G. Vermillion and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1227-9 My '41

TRIFLUOROCHLOROMETHANE

Preparation and properties of certain trifluoromethyl compounds. J. H. Simons, R. L. Bond and R. E. McArthur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3477-80 D '40

TRIFLUOROMETHYL compounds

Preparation and properties of certain trifluoromethyl compounds. J. H. Simons, R. L. Bond and R. E. McArthur. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3477-80 D '40

TRIGLYCERIDES. See Glycerides

TRIGONOMETRY

Brief trigonometry. E. A. Cameron. 121p, 17p $1.25 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Brief trigonometry. A. R. Crathorne and G. E. Moore. 121p $1.20 Holt '41

Practical mathematics; part IV, Trigonometry and logarithms. C. I. Palmer and S. F. Bibb. 4th ed rev 209p $1.25 McGraw-Hill '41

Shop trigonometry. rev ed pa 35c Henry Ford trade school, Dearborn, Mich. '41

Trigonometric solution of the two-drillhole problem. H. A. Stein. diags Econ Geol 36:84-94 Ja '41

TRIGONOMETRY, Plane

Brief trigonometry. E. A. Cameron. 121p $1.25 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '41

Teach yourself trigonometry. P. W. H. Abbott. 204p 2s 6d English universities press, London '41

TRIGONOMETRY, Spherical

Nomograms for the solution of spherical triangles. J. B. Friauf. bibliog Franklin Inst J 232:151-74 Ag '41

TRIIODOBENZOATE

Effect of 2, 3, 5, triiodobenzoate on the growth of tubercle bacilli. A. K. Saz and F. Bernheim. Science 93:622-3 Je 27 '41

TRIISOBUTYLENE

Isolation and properties of 1,1-dineopentylethylene, a component of triisobutylene. P. D. Bartlett, G. L. Fraser and R. B. Woodward. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:495-8 F '41

Polymerization of olefins; the isomers in triisobutylene. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2035-41 Ag '41

TRILLIN

Sterols; sapogenins; the preparation of trillin and its conversion to progesterone. R. E. Marker and J. Krueger. Am Chem Soc J 62:3349-50 D '40

TRILOBITES

Phacopid trilobites of North America. D. M. Delo. Geol Soc Special Pa no 29:1-135 bibliog(p114-18) pl 1-13 '40

TRILON

Trilon A and Trilon B (I.G.). C. L. Bird. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:473-4 N '40

TRIMETHYLACETIC acid. See Pivalic acid

TRIMETHYLAMINE

Distribution of di- and trimethylamines between chloroform and water at 25°. W. A. Felsing and E. Ball. Am Chem Soc J 63:2525 S '41

TRIMETHYLBENZENE. See Pseudocumene

TRIMETHYLBENZYL ammonium hydroxide

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

Dissolution of chemically modified cotton cellulose in alkaline solutions; the solvent action of solutions of trimethylbenzyl- and dimethyldibenzyl-ammonium hydroxides (Tritons B and F). T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T32-44 F '41

Factors involved in the methylation of cellulose acetate and of cellulose dissolved in trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide. G. G. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1043-50 Ap '41

TRIMETHYLBUTANE

Boiling points of benzene, 2,2,3-trimethylbutane, 3-ethylpentane, and 2,2,4,4-tetramethylpentane within the range 100 to 1,500 millimeters of mercury. E. R. Smith. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:129-34 F '41

TRIMETHYLCARBINOL. See Butyl alcohol

TRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXENE aldehyde

Relationship between structure and odor in the case of certain derivatives of 2,2,4-trimethyl-Δ^{3}-cyclohexene aldehyde. O. N. Jitkow and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1979-84 Jl '41

TRIMETHYLCYCLOPROPANE

Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; the formation of cyclopropanes from monohalides and sodium; the formation of 1,1,2-trimethylcyclopropane from 1-chloro-2,2-dimethylbutane. F. C. Whitmore and T. P. Carney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2633-5 O '41

TRIMETHYLETHYLQUINOLINE

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; the isolation from California petroleum and synthesis of 2,3,8-trimethyl-4-ethylquinoline. R. A. Glenn and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:637-8 Mr '41

TRIMETHYLETHYLQUINONE
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; trimethylethylquinone and sodium malonic ester. L. I. Smith and J. W. Opie. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:932-6 Ap '41

TRIMETHYLGLYCYLCHOLINE
Synthesis of *N*-trimethylglycylcholine. T. S. Work. Chem Soc J p190-1 Ap '41

TRIMETHYLHYDROQUINONE
Chemistry of vitamin E; condensation of butadiene and of crotyl systems with trimethylhydroquinone. L. I. Smith and J. A. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1887-90 Jl '41

TRIMETHYLPENTANE
Isomerizing action of cyclizing catalysts. J. Turkevich and H. H. Young, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:519-20 F '41

Thermodynamics of branched-chain paraffins; the heat capacity, heat of fusion and vaporization, and entropy of 2,3,4-trimethylpentane. K. S. Pitzer and D. W. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 63:2419-22 S '41

Use of sulfuric acid in purifying saturated hydrocarbons; its action on 2,2,4-trimethylpentane. F. C. Whitmore and H. H. Johnson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1481-2 My '41

See also
Isooctane

TRIMETHYL phosphate
System trimethyl phosphate-water. H. A. Pagel and F. S. Maxey. Am Chem Soc J 63:2499-500 S '41

TRIMETHYLPROPYLQUINOLINE
Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and synthesis of 2,3,4-trimethyl-8-*i*-propylquinoline. L. M. Schenck and J. R. Bailey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1364-5 My '41

TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE
Petroleum bases; amino and hydroxy derivatives, and a contribution to the chemistry of diazoöxides. L. R. Modlin, jr. and A. Burger. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1115-18 Ap '41

TRIMETHYLTIN
Magnetic measurements on trimethyltin and tricyclohexyllead. H. Morris and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2509-10 S '41

TRIMETHYL triborine trioxane
Structures of methyl borate and trimethyl triborine trioxane; interatomic distances in boron compounds. S. H. Bauer and J. Y. Beach. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1394-1403 My '41

TRIMMINGS (for draperies, upholstery, etc.)
Tailored trimmings for upholstery, lamp shades and draperies; fabricated from vinyl material. il Mod Plastics 18:44+ Ap '41

We show buyers 6,000 items in our line with this gadget; Consomatic shows trimmings. O. D. Carver. il Sales Management 49:26 O 1 '41

TRINIDAD
Living conditions in Trinidad. For Comm W 3:74 Ap 12 '41

Trinidad. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4027-9 Je 28 '41

See also
Geology—Trinidad
Labor and laboring classes—Trinidad
Petroleum—Trinidad
Petroleum industry and trade—Trinidad

Economic conditions

News by countries; Trinidad and Tobago. For Comm W 2:361-2, 490; 3:128 Mr 1, 22, Ap 19; 4:10-11 S 20 '41

TRINITROTOLUENE
Trinitrotoluene (TNT); hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 43:38, 40 S '41

Analysis

Determination of T.N.T. Chem Age (Lond) 44:320 Je 7 '41

Manufacture

From farmlands to TNT and munitions works; Kankakee ordnance works and Elwood ordnance plant. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 48:125-7 My '41

Production of toluene and TNT from natural oil by extraction. E. Berl. News Ed 19:636 Je 10 '41

TRIODES. See Vacuum tubes

TRIOXALATES
Exchange of oxalates of some complex trioxalate ions of trivalent metals. F. A. Long. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1353-7 My '41

TRIOXYMETHYLENE
Molecular weight and solubility of para-toluene sulfonamide-formaldehyde resins. L. McMaster and S. S. Cooper. Mod Plastics 18:57-9+ F '41

TRIPHENYLCHLOROETHYLENE
Preparation of triphenylchloroethylene. J. van de Kamp and M. Sletzinger. Am Chem Soc J 63:1879-81 Jl '41

TRIPHENYLCHLOROMETHANE
Rates of reaction of diacetone glucose, diacetone galactose and diacetone sorbose with triphenylchloromethane in pyridine solution. R. C. Hockett, H. G. Fletcher, jr. and J. B. Ames. Am Chem Soc J 63:2516-19 S '41

TRIPHENYLMETHANE
Dyestuffs in pharmacy. H. S. Redgrove. Textile Col 63:459-61+ Ag '41

Hydrogen bonds involving the C-H link; non-bonding of triphenylmethane hydrogen atoms. C. S. Marvel and J. Harkema. Am Chem Soc J 63:2221-2 Ag '41

Organic mercury derivatives of basic triphenylmethane dyes; dimercuri derivatives of malachite green. L. Chalkley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:981-7 Ap '41

Reactions of aldehydes with amines; with N,N-dibenzyl-N′-acetyl-*m*-phenylenediamine. F. G. Singleton and C. B. Pollard. Am Chem Soc J 63:998-9 Ap '41

TRIPHENYLMETHYL compounds
Identification of organic compounds; trityl ethers of cellosolves, carbitols and related glycols. M. K. Seikel and E. H. Huntress. Am Chem Soc J 63:593-5 F '41

TRIPHENYLMETHYL toluidine
Rearrangement of N-triphenylmethyl-*o*-toluidine; direct synthesis of 3-methyl-4-aminophenyltriphenylmethane. H. A. Iddles and A. S. Hussey. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2768-70 O '41

TRIPHENYLPHOSPHINE
Colour reaction of maleic anhydride, *p*-benzoquinone, their partially substituted derivatives, and citric acid; some zwitterions. A. Schönberg and A. F. A. Ismail. Chem Soc J p1374-8 O '40

TRIPHENYLENE
1-Methoxy- and 2-methoxy-triphenylene. W. S. Rapson. Chem Soc J p15-18 Ja '41

Syntheses in the phenanthrene and triphenylene series. L. F. Fieser and W. H. Daudt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:782-8 Mr '41

TRIPOLI
Annual report of the Nonmetals division, fiscal year 1940; bleaching ironstained tripoli. O. C. Ralston and J. E. Conley. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3538:39-40 '40

TRIPTERYGIUM Wilfordii
Chinese insecticidal plant introduced into the United States. W. T. Swingle and others. Science 93:60-1 Ja 17 '41

TRISODIUM phosphate. See Sodium phosphates

TRI-STATE power co-operative
Tri-state power co-operative; new plant at Genoa, Wis. A. Y. Taylor and J. F. Huitt. flow diag il plans Power Pl Eng 45:50-3, 82-3 Ag '41

TRITERPENES
Triterpene group; the minor triterpenoid constituents of Manila elemi resin. I. M. Morice and J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p795-9 Je '40; 181-4 Ap '41

TRITERPENES—*Continued*

Triterpene resinols and related acids; note on the bromination of α-amyranonyl benzoate and β-amyranonyl acetate. D. E. Seymour and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p319-20 Je '41

Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetyloleanolic acid and of methyl acetyloleanolate with perbenzoic acid. C. W. Picard and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p1387-90 O '40

TRITON B. See Trimethylbenzyl ammonium hydroxide

TRITON F. See Dimethyldibenzyl ammonium hydroxide

TRITYLATION. See Triphenylmethyl compounds

TROEGER'S base

Some analogs of Troeger's base and related compounds. T. R. Miller and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:832-6 Mr '41

TROLLEY buses

American trolley-bus design; new Mack 40-seat trolley-bus. il Elec R (Lond) 128:753 Je 20 '41

Economies of the modern trolley coach. E. E. Kearns. il Mass Transportation 37:184-7 Jl '41

Emergency turning of trolley buses; practices of various companies. Transit J 85: 176, 213-14 My-Je '41

Exhibits of modern equipment. il Transit J 85:324-5 S '41

From rail to trolley coach without an interruption in Wilmington. E. P. Smith. il diags Transit J 85:48-50 F '41

How cities are served. Transit J 85:8-9 Ja '41

How mass transportation is conducted in New Jersey; Public service coordinated transport and subsidiaries. il Mass Transportation 37:4-10 Ja '41

How mass transportation is conducted in Portland. il Mass Transportation 37:228-33+ S '41

How mass transportation is conducted in Seattle. il Mass Transportation 37:121-8 My '41

Memphis' new single-motor trolley coaches. il Mass Transportation 37:77-8 Mr '41

Modern trolley coach service in Dayton. il Mass Transportation 37:51 F '41

Modernization, an offset to higher costs; Baltimore transit co. B. Hill. il Transit J 85:308-11 S '41

New trolley coaches for Atlanta and Milwaukee. il Mass Transportation 37:249-50 S '41

New trolley coaches for Honolulu. il Mass Transportation 37:209 Ag '41

105-h.p. trolley-bus for the Belfast corporation. il Engineering 151:126-7 F 14 '41; Elec R (Lond) 128:380 F 14 '41

Portrait and biography section; men who operate trolley coaches. Mass Transportation 37:255-70 S '41

Prospect and retrospect. il Mass Transportation 37:14-17 Ja '41

Trolley bus expansion continues. Transit J 85:11 Ja '41

Trolley bus route changes in 1940; tabulation. Transit J 85:16 Ja '41

Why electric drive for traction. E. W. Brandenstein. il Gen Elec R 43:484-5 D '40

Electric equipment

Modern motors serve city transit systems. W. J. Clardy and C. A. Atwell. il diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 850-4 Ag '41

Neoprene jacketed cables for trolley coach wiring. J. R. Becker and E. D. Youmans. il Mass Transportation 37:103-6 Ap '41

New line breaker; Magne-blast type for 600-volt railway service. H. F. Wilson. il Mass Transportation 36:295-6 N '40

Operating results and electrical equipment; modern transit vehicles. G. M. Woods. diags Mass Transportation 37:158-60 Je '41

Recent developments in trolleybus motors. il Engineer 171:67-8 Ja 24 '41

Equipment

Anti-freeze in air system; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:100-2 Mr '41

Maintenance and repair

How the Milwaukee electric railway & transport company made outstanding record. il Transit J 84:448-53 D '40

Overhead construction

Feeder span redesign improves appearance. il diags Transit J 85:204-5 Je '41

Lamp standards support trolley coach overhead. il Transit J 85:288 Ag '41

Mechanical-resetting electric frogs for trolley bus overhead. il Transit J 85:399 O '41

New truck speeds pole line construction. W. T. Trautman. il Transit J 85:29 Ja '41

Overhead line devices. il Transit J 85:352-4 S '41

Trolley coach overhead construction; abstract. A. G. Scott. Mass Transportation 36:322-3 D '40

Safety measures

Skid chains; practices of various companies. Transit J 85:178 My '41

Statistics

Transit's daily job. Transit J 85:120-1 Ap '41

What happened in 1940; transit industry statistics; revenues, costs, rolling stock, etc. Transit J 85:1-19 Ja '41

TROLLEY cars. See Cars; Street cars

TROLLEY shoes. See Electric railroads—Trolley shoes

TROLLEY wire

Adequate protection of cross-entry trolley wires, increases safety and decreases fire hazard. J. W. Wightman and W. A. Holland. il Min Cong J 27:26-8, 67 My '41

Report on carrying capacity of d.c. trolleys and feeder circuits. A. L. Johnston. Min Cong J 27:58-61 My '41

Safe trolley; exposed wires on outdoor or indoor craneways eliminated by new trolley duct. il Elec West 87:43 S '41

Standard trolley wires improve efficiency. diags Coal Age 46:66+ S '41

TRONA

Exploration for evaporite salts in Green River basin, Wyoming. R. G. Greene. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1799-1800 S '41

See also American potash and chemical company

TROPICS

Apparatus for tropical conditions; new German testing rules. Elec R (Lond) 128:811-12 Jl 11 '41

Aufgaben der technik in den tropen und kolonien; von der tropen- und kolonialtechnischen arbeitstagung dezember 1940 in Stuttgart. H. Stussig. V D I 85:185-90 F 22 '41

Receivers for the tropics. W. E. Stewart. Electronics 14:28+ Mr '41

Research in tropical America. L. Irving. Science 93:423-4 My 2 '41

Trockenhalten von lagergütern in den kolonien. H. Behringer. diags V D I 84:751-4 O 5 '40; Abstract (Dry storage in the tropics). Chem & Met Eng 48:148-9 Ap '41

Diseases and hygiene

Deutsche tropenmedizinische gesellschaft, Hamburg, 3-5 Oktober 1940. Angew Chemie 54:36-7 Ja 4 '41

Efficient parasite; malaria in the bush-country of Dutch Guiana. N. H. Swellengrebel. Science 92:465-9 N 22 '40

Manson's tropical diseases. 11th ed rev 1083p $11 Williams & Wilkins '40

Tropical American diet; abstract. G. R. Cowgill. Science 92:supl1 D 13 '40

See also Puerto Rico university—School of tropical medicine

TROPINE

Alkaloids of Bulgarian belladonna root. H. King and L. L. Ware. Chem Soc J p331-7 Je '41

TROUT

Electricity catches trout; fisheries research aided by data obtained with new electric shocker. D. Dormin. il Sci Am 164:223-4 Ap '41

Let's open the trout season. A. D. Rathbone. il Sci Am 164:246-7 Ap '41

TRUAX-TRAER coal company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:369+ Jl 12 '41

TRUCKS

Briggs two-wheeled lifting-platform truck. il diags Engineering 152:230 S 19 '41

Hand trucks; safety rules. Safety Eng 81:24 My '41

Handling time at punch press cut in half; hand truck, supplemented by a built-in floor lift. il Steel 108:64, 67 F 24 '41

Jones low-platform transporting truck. il Engineering 151:107 F 7 '41

Load king hydraulic hand life truck. il Marine Eng 46:79 Mr '41

New equipment. il Iron Age 147:44-6 Ja 16; 64-6 Je 5 '41

One man-power; industrial hand truck contributes its share of accidents. C. S. Ziolkowski. il Nat Safety N 42:22-3+ D '40

Punch press handling time halved; Reliance electric & engineering co. il Iron Age 147: 43 Mr 27 '41

Two-wheeled lifting platform truck; diagrams. Mech Handling 27:281 D '40

Yale & Towne hand trucks with single-stroke lift. il Ry Mech Eng 115:377 S '41

Yale & Towne improved hand lift truck. il Marine Eng 46:92 Mr '41

See also

Electric trucks
Electric trucks, Industrial
Motor trucks
Motor trucks, Industrial

TRUE, Rodney Howard, 1866-1940

Sketch. H. L. Shantz. Science 92:546-7 D 13 '40

TRUMP, Fred C.

Biggest one-man building show. pors Am Bld 62:24-6+ D '40

TRUSSES

Investigations for roofs of U.S. Capitol. H. F. Doeleman. il plans Civil Eng 11:327-30 Je '41

Rigid frames without diagonals (the Vierendeel truss). L. Baes. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:93-106 Ja '41; Discussion. 67:1157-65, 1263-8 Je, S '41

Roof trusses go up in 76 hours; Westinghouse fluorescent lamp plant. il diag Eng N 127: 34-6 Jl 3 '41

Roof trusses of 300-ft. span in Boeing airplane plant addition. il diags Eng N 127: 652-3 N 6 '41

Simplified design of indeterminate truss members. M. F. Spotts. Civil Eng 11:303-5 My '41

Simplified design of roof trusses for architects and builders. H. Parker. 195p $2.75 Wiley '41

Treated timber trusses of 128-ft. span for airplane plant. R. C. Pybus. il Can Eng R & B 79:23-4+ Je '41

Welded roof trusses. Engineering 151:365 My 9 '41

Welded trussed purlins. F. J. Samuely. il diags Engineering 152:281-3 O 10 '41

Wind failures of suspension bridges; or evolution and decay of the stiffening truss. J. K. Finch. bibliog il Eng N 126:402-7 Mr 13 '41

See also

Beams
Bridges
Building
Girders
Roofs
Strains and stresses

TRUST companies

Agent for executor; growing trust company service for individual fiduciaries. M. W. L. Murray. Trusts & Estates 72:267-8 Mr '41

Economics of trust business. G. T. Stephenson. Trusts & Estates 71:594 D '40

Prospects on the trust front; F.A.A. convention. Trusts & Estates 71:511-13 N '40

Symposium on corporate trusts. G. Roberts and others. Trusts & Estates 72:187-8 F '41

Trust company president reports; trends, fallacies and new business opportunities. J. M. Macdonnell. Trusts & Estates 72:269-70 Mr '41

Trustee's interest in invested wealth. W. R. Wolf. Trusts & Estates 71:623-4 D '40

See also

Banks and banking
Banks and banking—Trust departments
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts
Safe deposits
Trust fees
Trusts and trustees

also American bankers association—Trust division

Accounting

Accounting and evaluating of trust assets; methods for control. L. K. Elmore. Trusts & Estates 73:61-3 Jl '41

Audit of personal trust accounts. H. D. West. Trusts & Estates 72:85 Ja '41

Cost studies applied to individual trust accounts. W. J. Weig. Trusts & Estates 72: 621-4 Je '41

Following your trust securities; a plan for reviewing investments. C. M. Eldridge. Trusts & Estates 72:197-8 F '41

Obtaining better trust records. A. L. Lathrop. il Burroughs Clearing House 25:24-5+ Jl '41

Trust accounting simplified by using addressograph, special trust accounting machine, card sorting device, and special forms. A. M. Cooper. il Bankers Mo 58:353-7+ Ag '41

See also

Trusts and trustees—Accounting

Advertising

Advertising and publicity. D. C. Monk. Trusts & Estates 73:156 Ag '41

Advertising the trust department. J. E. Drew. Bankers M 141:535-6 D '40

Creating and maintaining customer contact; Detroit trust company publishes quarterly magazine. Trusts & Estates 73:40 Jl '41

Program for trust advertising; telling the public of functions and standards of trust service. E. S. MacNeill. Trusts & Estates 72:53-8 Ja '41

Public relations and social responsibilities of trust service. T. Phelan. Trusts & Estates 73:161-4 Ag '41

See also

Bank advertising

Bibliography

New books. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates

Costs

What are we spending for new trust business? A. G. Reader. Trusts & Estates 73: 158-9 Ag '41

Customer relations

Creating and maintaining customer contact; Detroit trust company publishes quarterly magazine. Trusts & Estates 73:40 Jl '41

Customer conferences, and titles. Trusts & Estates 72:521 My '41

See also

Trust companies—Public relations

Fees

See Trust fees

Finance

Report on trust profitability; analysis by account type in relation to fees. W. R. White. Trusts & Estates 72:625-6 Je '41

Investments

See Trusts and trustees—Investments

Law

See also

Trusts and trustees

TRUST companies—*Continued*

Lawyers' cooperation

Improving relations with special groups; attorneys, life underwriters, the press. P. E. Dorman. Trusts & Estates 73:155 Ag '41

Statement of policies for trust institutions and bar; National conference group. Trusts & Estates 73:381+ O '41; Same. Bankers M 143:529-30 D '41; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 154:830 O 30 '41

Trust department cultivation of lawyers; abstracts. M. B. Slaughter. Bankers M 142:251-2 Mr '41; Trusts & Estates 72:145-6 F '41

Legal service

Alabama bar and corporate fiduciaries adopt joint statement. Trusts & Estates 71:534 N '40

Statement of policies for trust institutions and bar; National conference group. Trusts & Estates 73:381+ O '41; Same. Bankers M 143:529-30 D '41; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 154:830 O 30 '41

Libraries

See Bank libraries

Life underwriters' cooperation

Clinics for life insurance and trust councils. F. W. Ganse. Trusts & Estates 72:395-8 Ap '41

Creating and conserving estates. H. J. Johnson. Trusts & Estates 72:285-6 Mr '41

Guiding principles for trust men and underwriters. Trusts & Estates 72:70 Ja '41

Life insurance and trust council work. R. H. Booth. Bankers M 142:76-8 Ja '41

Life insurance-trust council movement. R. H. Booth. Trusts & Estates 72:64 Ja '41

See also Insurance, Life—Trust company cooperation

Management

Acceptance of trust business; A.B.A. Trust division adopts statement of policies. Trusts & Estates 71:507-9 N '40

Estate planning from trust company viewpoint; actual cases typifying institutional approach. T. Phelan. Trusts & Estates 71:657-60 D '40

Pennsylvania bankers' association. Committee on costs and charges. Trusts & Estates 71:633-4 D '40

Quiz on operating economies; suggestions for reducing costs and improving procedure. E. E. Daniell. Trusts & Estates 72:399-404 Ap '41

Trust supervision, a minority viewpoint, the province of federal and state examination. C. H. Zimmerman. Trusts & Estates 73:293-6 S '41

New business

Directors and new business. Trusts & Estates 73:395 O '41

Estate planning approach to new business. B. S. Collins. Trusts & Estates 73:289-91 S '41

Meeting tomorrow's challenge today; a program for trust business development. J. E. Drew. Trusts & Estates 72:147-9 F '41

Movies as trust new business force. il Trusts & Estates 73:281 S '41

Prospect lists. Trusts & Estates 72:268 Mr '41

Redistribution of wealth; new markets for trust service created. E. R. Hudson. Trusts & Estates 73:269-75 S '41

Secrets of selling trust service. A. Journeay. Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ Ap '41; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 72:489-93 My '41

Ten commandments for new business development. N. B. Maddox. Trusts & Estates 72:483-5 My '41

What we are doing to get new business; forum at Pacific Coast trust conference. P. E. Dorman and others. Trusts & Estates 73:155-9 Ag '41

Public relations

Improving relations with special groups; attorneys, life underwriters, the press. P. E. Dorman. Trusts & Estates 73:155 Ag '41

$100 million in ten years; trust companies of Rochester, New York. il Trusts & Estates 72:363-4 Ap '41

Popularity poll; what the public really thinks of trusteeship. N. F. Dacey. Trusts & Estates 71:499-501 N '40

Public relations and social responsibilities of trust service. T. Phelan. Trusts & Estates 73:161-4 Ag '41

Public relations in trust business. T. Phelan. Bankers M 141:549-50 D '40; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 71:502 N '40

Public's view of trust compensation. G. T. Stephenson. Bankers M 141:541-4 D '40

Real estate operations

Passing of great estates; outlook for large residential properties. C. T. S. Keep. il Trusts & Estates 73:309-12 S '41

Regulation

Trust supervision, a minority viewpoint; the province of federal and state examination. C. H. Zimmerman. Trusts & Estates 73:293-6 S '41

Service

Contributions to public welfare by trust institutions; abstract. L. E. Birdzell. Trusts & Estates 73:148-9 Ag '41

Women as prospects

Obtaining trust business from women; abstract. L. B. Moyer. Trusts & Estates 73:279 S '41

Canada

Trust service under war conditions; effect of Canada's controls on corporate trust activities. J. J. Gibson. Trusts & Estates 72:180-2 F '41

TRUST fees

Compensation of co-executors; steps toward solution of problem of full commissions for corporate fiduciary. G. T. Stephenson. Trusts & Estates 71:503-6 N '40

Courts and trust fees. H. A. Theis. Banking 33:24 D '40

Operating problems of small trust departments; earnings. J. H. Evans. Trusts & Estates 72:185-6 F '41

Public's view of trust compensation. G. T. Stephenson. Bankers M 141:541-4 D '40

Report on trust profitability; analysis by account type in relation to fees. W. R. White. Trusts & Estates 72:625-6 Je '41

What is reasonable compensation? Trusts & Estates 72:296 Mr '41

TRUST indenture act of 1939

Drafting corporate trust agreements; abstract. G. Roberts. Trusts & Estates 72:187-8 F '41

J. P. Morgan & co. not eligible as trustee for underwritings of Morgan Stanley & co. under the provisions of Trust indenture act of 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 154:399-400 O 2 '41

SEC adopts amendments to its rules to provide facilities for the registration of securities and qualification of indentures at San Francisco and Cleveland regional offices. Comm & Fin Chr 152:911 F 8 '41

SEC adopts amendments to trust indenture forms. Comm & Fin Chr 152:612 Ja 25 '41

SEC adopts new form and rules under exemption section designed to expedite disposition of applications. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1057 F 15 '41

TRUST libraries. See Bank libraries

TRUST officers

Customer conferences, and titles. Trusts & Estates 72:521 My '41

Joint bar-trust commissions. Trusts & Estates 73:30-1 Jl '41

Lawyer-trust officer; professional responsibility added to administrative duties. F. A. Fenning. Trusts & Estates 73:297-8 S '41

Titles for trust personnel; Trust division committee suggests designations. Trusts & Estates 73:186-7 Ag '41

Wife trouble and a big binge. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 73:35-6 Jl '41

TRUST receipts

Defense and uniform trust receipts. Banking 33:42 Je '41

Uniform trust receipts act. Banking 33:66 Mr '41

TRUST service

Basic needs for trust service. G. T. Stephenson. Bankers M 142:308-9 Ap '41

Front-row seat at a great human drama. Trusts & Estates 71:514 N '40

Planning for and serving trust beneficiaries. C. M. Malone. Trusts & Estates 71:550 N '40

Redistribution of wealth; new markets for trust service created. E. R. Hudson. Trusts & Estates 73:269-75 S '41

Secrets of selling trust service. A. Journeay. Burroughs Clearing House 25:14-16+ Ap '41; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 72:489-93 My '41

Trusts under fire; will personal agency services replace the trust device? J. M. Wisdom. Trusts & Estates 73:385-8 O '41

What the public wants to know about trust service. G. T. Shephenson. Trusts & Estates 72:150 F '41

TRUSTS, Industrial

Aluminum and the emergency. il Fortune 23: 66-8+ My '41

Aluminum co. cleared in antitrust suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 13 '41

Aluminum co. of America; government has failed to show aluminum monopoly federal court here finds. Comm & Fin Chr 154:535-6 O 11 '41

Anti-trust proceedings proposed by Department of justice against ASCAP and broadcasting systems; ruling at Tacoma on ASCAP. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3819-20 D 28 '40

Ax on Easter ham; antitrust indictments for meat packers. Business Week p34 Ag 23 '41

Bakers indicted; first results in antitrust drive on food industry. Business Week p42-4 Ja 18 '41

Bottlenecks of business. T. W. Arnold. 335p $2.50 Reynal & Hitchcock, New York '40; Review, by R. Clemence. Mech Eng 63:37-8 Ja '41

Business organization and combination. R. N. Owens. 2d ed rev 697p $5; school ed $3.75 Prentice-Hall '40

Canners plan fight; battle on antitrust indictments. Business Week p37-8 Jl 26 '41

Corning (N.Y.) glass works; anti-trust violation. Comm & Fin Chr 154:148 S 13 '41

Court enters not guilty pleas for I.G. Farbenindustrie in magnesium trust case. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1065 F 15 '41

Denver true bills; lumber and building-supply indictments. Business Week p30-1 Ap 26 '41

Department of justice gets indictment against bakeries; charged with violation of Sherman antitrust law. Food Ind 13:64 F '41

Fair-trade crisis; Arnold seeks druggist indictments. Business Week p54-6 O 11 '41

Fair-trade test; in Los Angeles appliance case, Arnold challenges price control acts. Business Week p45-6 Ap 26 '41

Farm cooperatives are indicted in trust suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ O 20 '41

Federal indictment names six concerns in forming magnesium trust. Comm & Fin Chr 152:918 F 8 '41

Fertilizer firms indicted by federal grand jury for alleged violation of anti-trust laws. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1065 F 15 '41

Fertilizer industry indicted for illegal price control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 17 '41

Food is next on Arnold's list. Business Week p15 N 30 '40

Hill testifies in tobacco trial. Ptr Ink 196:14 S 12 '41

Insulin makers fined $19,500. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 7 '41

Insulin manufacturers indicted as trust; violation of antitrust act in maintaining resale prices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 7 '41

Lumber ruling; court declares defendants must stand trial for antitrust violations. Business Week p28 Jl 19 '41

Lumbermen yield. Business Week p29 Ap 26 '41

Magnesium trust charges indict 6 firms. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 3 '41

Nitrogen fertilizer concerns indicted by U.S. as trust. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3+ D 9 '40

Nitrogen fertilizer marketing regulated under antitrust law. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5, 58+ Je 9 '41

Optical firms fined $66,000 in antitrust suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5 Ja 27 '41

Packers' answer; antitrust indictment example of conflict between two U.S. departments. Business Week p24 Je 28 '41

Six magnesium firms receive indictments. Iron Age 147:79 F 6 '41

Sterling products, inc. group sued as trust. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 8 '41

Sterling products, inc; tie with Germany cut. Comm & Fin Chr 154:155 S 13 '41

Tag makers deny F.T.C. trust charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Je 30 '41

Trust buster Arnold's plans affect many lines; his position on labor. Barron's 21:4 F 17 '41

U.S. rests in tobacco case. H. M. Wootten. Ptr Ink 196:39, 42-3 Ag 29 '41

West resists; Pacific coast fights against indictments. Business Week p49-50 O 18 '41

See also

Competition
Corporations
Interstate commerce commission
Monopolies
Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Antitrust suit
Production, Limitation of
Restraint of trade
Tariff
Trade associations

International trusts

German cartel as an instrument of economic control of the European continent. L. Domeratzky. For Comm W 3:409-10 Je 7 '41

Germany establishes international cartels as part of new European economy. Chem & Met Eng 48:118-19 Ag '41

Law

Anti-trust in action, stricter enforcement of anti-trust laws urged. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3820-1 D 28 '40

Antitrust law immunity offered industry in defense. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 5 '41

Anti-trust laws and labor: an analysis of recent court decisions. B. S. Kirsh. 27p pa $1 New York univ. Law quarterly review, New York '41

Business and government. C. C. Rohlfing and others. 4th ed 803p $4 Foundation press, Chicago '41

Clarifies National Container decree. Paper Tr J 111:28 D 19 '40

Consent decrees provide business new trade practice facilities. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:5+ N 18; 5+ N 25 '40

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; legal limitations to be observed. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 3; 5, 32B Mr 10 '41

Effective association functioning essential to private enterprise; moral turpitude in anti-trust law violations. J. M. F. Donovan, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 17 '41

Fines imposed on American medical association. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3737 Je 14 '41

Insurance and the anti-trust laws. S. R. Feller and L. H. Hirsch, jr. East Underw 42:21+ Mr 28 '41

State anti-trust laws. 80p, 880p Marketing laws survey, Work projects administration, New York; $1.50 Supt. of doc. '41

Strategy of the patent battle. Business Week p25-6 Mr 29 '41

TRUSTS, Industrial—Law—*Continued*

Supreme court rules United States cannot sue for triple damages; decision says government is not person in meaning of the anti-trust law. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2481 Ap 19 '41

Trade restraints and business. J. A. Horton. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 13; 3+ O 20 '41

Trustbuster's goal; Arnold outlines plans, asks new legislation, and calls for Miller-Tydings repeal. Business Week p35-6 F 22 '41

United States is not person under antitrust laws. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 Ap 7 '41

See also

Sherman antitrust law

TRUSTS and trustees

Beginning of modern trusts and investment counsel. E. H. Conley. Bankers Mo 57:662 D '40

Controls over foreign funds; analysis and effects of freezing orders. H. L. de Give. Trusts & Estates 73:89-94 Jl '41

Deviation of trustee from terms of trust. Trusts & Estates 71:677-8 D '40

Employment of agent, custodian, investment counsel. Trusts & Estates 72:326 Mr '41

Estate and trust assets in safe deposit boxes; access of fiduciaries and their agents. J. A. McBain. Trusts & Estates 73:325-8 S '41

Estate business tomorrow. Trusts & Estates 72:481 My '41

Fiduciary decisions. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates

Fiduciary law in the making; recent decisions on estates and trusts. R. D. Niles. Trusts & Estates 73:455-9 O '41

Future of the fiduciary; by a New York trust officer. Trusts & Estates 72:25-7 Ja '41

Interstate trusts of personality; planning the law to govern validity and administration. W. W. Land. Trusts & Estates 71:523-8 N '40

Investment program and the needs of beneficiaries. C. E. Wahlstrom. Trusts & Estates 72:195-6 F '41

J. P. Morgan & co. not eligible as trustee for underwritings of Morgan Stanley & co. under the provisions of Trust indenture act of 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 154:399-400 O 2 '41

Joint bar-trust commissions. Trusts & Estates 73:30-1 Jl '41

Law of trusts. W. Goffen. 80 numb l pa $1.50 Academy publications, Brooklyn, N.Y. '40

Let thy beneficiaries know thee. Trusts & Estates 73:144-5 Ag '41

Liability for misdeeds of co-trustee and agents. M. A. Shattuck. Trusts & Estates 72:210-12 F '41

Lives in being and tomorrow's estates. Trusts & Estates 72:258-9 Mr '41

Operating a going business; how some pitfalls may be avoided. T. H. Beacom, jr. Trusts & Estates 71:551-4 N '40

Recent legislation affecting fiduciaries. R. H. Spotts. Trusts & Estates 73:445-52 O '41

Road ahead for trusteeship; Mid-continent trust conference offers encouraging outlook. Trusts & Estates 71:543-9 N '40

Root hog or die; corporation mortgages and the trustee. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 72:83-4 Ja '41

Round table on insurance and trusts. Trusts & Estates 71:661-2 D '40

Rule against offsets; balancing gains against surchargeable losses incurred in trusts—rationale of rule and exceptions. J. H. Hinch. Trusts & Estates 72:649-54 Je '41

Tomorrow's trusts; annuity-type trusts better serve primary beneficiaries. L. H. Roseberry. Trusts & Estates 72:163-7 F '41

Trends in fiduciary law as seen through periodical literature. P. P. Lacovara. Trusts & Estates 73:444 O '41

Trust business in common law countries. G. T. Stephenson. 911p $5 Research council, Am. bankers assn, New York '40

Trust drafting; considerations in use and preparation of trusts. G. W. Van Slyck. Trusts & Estates 73:403-4 O '41

Trust supervision, a minority viewpoint; the province of federal and state examination. C. H. Zimmerman. Trusts & Estates 73: 293-6 S '41

Trusts and estates with foreign beneficiaries. C. B. Jennett. Trusts & Estates 73:407-14 O '41

Trusts as substitutes for wills. E. C. King. Trusts & Estates 73:389-94 O '41

Trusts for modern needs. B. L. Rosset. Banking 33:32 My '41

Trusts in the conflict of laws; validity, construction, administration and taxation of trusts. W. W. Land. 440p bibliog(pxxiii-xxix) $6 Baker, Voorhis & co, New York '40

Trusts to meet future needs; drafting liberal investment and disbursement clauses. M. H. Perkins. Trusts & Estates 73:175-6 Ag '41

Trusts under fire; will personal agency services replace the trust device? J. M. Wisdom. Trusts & Estates 73:385-8 O '41

Uniform laws adopted and adapted; trust code for Oklahoma. R. M. Huff. Trusts & Estates 72:655-6 Je '41

When should trustee seek court advice? instances of growing tendency to obtain instructions in advance. D. C. Monk. Trusts & Estates 73:321-4 S '41

Yielding to wishes of trustors and beneficiaries; hazards of surrendering responsibility. R. H. Spotts. Trusts & Estates 73: 188-91 Ag '41

See also

Banks and banking—Trust departments
Executors and administrators
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts
Life tenants and remaindermen
Public trustees
Trust companies
Voting trusts

Accounting

Punched card method of trust accounting. F. G. DeLong. Trusts & Estates 72:407-10 Ap '41

Quiz on operating economies; suggestions for reducing costs and improving procedure. E. E. Daniell. Trusts & Estates 72:399-404 Ap '41

Systematic plan of trust review. A. Ross. Burroughs Clearing House 25:24-5+ My '41

Uniform trustees' accounting act; experience indicates need for modifications. F. A. Ohleyer. Trusts & Estates 72:619-20 Je '41

Why principal and income? abolition of distinction would improve service and reduce costs. H. M. Bardt. Trusts & Estates 72: 169-73 F '41; Abstract. Bankers M 142:270-1 Mr '41

See also

Life tenants and remaindermen
Trust companies—Accounting

Bibliography

Digests of probate and trust literature. Trusts & Estates 72:102-3 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Charitable trusts

Abandonment of project; fund returned to donors. Trusts & Estates 72:551 My '41

Common trust funds

Accounting for common trust funds. G. C. Robinson. Trusts & Estates 72:511-17 My '41

Commingled trust funds; organization of a number of investment trusts or companies employing diversification to meet the needs of a particular trust agreement. C. H. Evans, jr. Banking 34:48-9 Ag '41

Common trust fund. J Account 72:360 O '41

Common trust fund studied by New Jersey bankers association. Trusts & Estates 71: 635-7 D '40

Decade of common trust funds. G. T. Stephenson. Banking 33:46-9 Ja '41

TRUSTS and trustees—Common trust funds— *Continued*

Development of common trust funds in the United States. Trusts & Estates 72:367-72 Ap '41

Investment record of discretionary and legal common trust funds compared. Trusts & Estates 73:201-2 Ag '41

Is specific state legislation on common trust funds necessary? L. P. Bethea. Trusts & Estates 73:329 S '41

Limitations upon investments in common trust fund by two or more trusts having same remainderman. Fed Res Bul 27:618 Jl '41

Provident Trust establishes common trust fund. Trusts & Estates 71:506 N '40

Rise of common trust funds. R. Ward. Banking 34:32+ N '41

Symposium on common trust funds; trust conference of the American bankers association. E. A. Stuebner and others. Trusts & Estates 72:175-9 F '41

Fees

See Trust fees

Insurance requirements

Fiduciary insurance problems. K. C. Bell. Bankers M 141:531-2 D '40

Investments

A.I.B. conference on investment powers. Trusts & Estates 72:639-40 Je '41

Answers to some investment problems. D. C. Miller; M. A. Shattuck. Trust & Estates 72:199 F '41

Bond investments under present conditions. O. L. Buhr. Trusts & Estates 72:76-8 Ja '41

Commingled trusts funds; organization of a number of investment trusts or companies employing diversification to meet the needs of a particular trust agreement. C. H. Evans, jr. Banking 34:48-9 Ag '41

Defense bonds for trust investment. Trusts & Estates 72:411-12 Ap '41

Fallacy of statutory investment standards. G. A. Price. Trusts & Estates 73:71-4 Jl '41

Following your trust securities; a plan for reviewing investments. C. M. Eldridge. Trusts & Estates 72:197-8 F '41

Inflation and trust fund management; psychological problem. A. A. Mol. Barron's 20:18 D 2 '40

Inflation problems met by diversification. C. W. Fenninger. Comm & Fin Chr 154:501+ O 9 '41

Insurance stocks; purchase by trustees in New York state; abstracts. G. Geyer. Comm & Fin Chr 154:806 O 30 '41; East Underw 42:15 O 24 '41

Insuring trust beneficiaries; life insurance, endowment, and annuity contracts as investments; state laws. H. L. Austin. Trusts & Estates 71:609-16 D '40

Investment in a war economy; report of investment committee of the Personal trust round table. Trusts & Estates 72:414+ Ap '41

Investment of a discretionary trust fund; proportions to be allocated to various classes. C. A. Scully. Trusts & Estates 73:196-9 Ag '41

Investment program; pattern of diversification for a specific trust. R. S. Drew. Trusts & Estates 73:193-4 Ag '41

Investment under discretionary powers; stocks or bonds for trust portfolios? D. E. Sharp. Trusts & Estates 73:75-7 Jl '41

Lack of diversification not per se improper. Trusts & Estates 71:687-8 D '40

Life insurance purchase for trusts; abstract. L. P. McNally. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:8 N 15 '40

Life tenant and remainderman; accounting of semi-annual increment on United States savings bonds held to be income. Trusts & Estates 73:461-2 O '41

Major problems of trust business today; abstract. C. W. Fenninger. Trusts & Estates 73:147-8 Ag '41

Merits of insurance common stocks told at N.Y. hearing. Nat Underw 45:3+ O 23 '41

Mortgages as trust investments. J. D. Bainer. Bankers M 142:315-17 Ap '41

N.Y. dept. warning regarding life companies' buying of stocks; hearing on whether trustees may buy insurance stocks. East Underw 42:1+ O 24 '41

Pattern for trust investments. O. P. Decker. Trusts & Estates 72:189-93 F '41

Propriety of participating in reorganization in absence of authority; conflict of interests of trustee. Trusts & Estates 72:441-2 Ap '41

Prudent investor rule; Massachusetts rule of trust investment; abstract. F. G. Sayre. Trusts & Estates 71:633 D '40

Purchase for trust of bonds which formed part of issue bought up by trustee at commission. Trusts & Estates 73:104-5 Jl '41

Rating mortgages for trust investment. J. D. Bainer. Trusts & Estates 72:194 F '41

Repudiation of family trust settlements. S. G. Soons and H. F. Durand. Trusts & Estates 72:291-4 Mr '41

Safeguards for city mortgage loans; three principles suggested. R. M. Hurd. Trusts & Estates 72:71-4 Ja '41

Safety in investments. L. W. Fisher. East Underw 42:15 O 24 '41

Savings and loan shares for trusts. H. Russell. Trusts & Estates 72:525-6 My '41

Treasury department amends regulations governing United States savings bonds of defense Series F and G. Comm & Fin Chr 153:180 Jl 12 '41

Trust investment principles. D. T. Ray. Trusts & Estates 71:619-22 D '40

Trust investments under present day conditions; summary of discussion at New York bankers association, trust conference. Trusts & Estates 72:632-5 Je '41

Trustee's purchase of mortgage on wife's property held improper; rental income not a test of value for purpose of trust investment in mortgage. Trusts & Estates 71:686-7 D '40

Trusts to meet future needs; drafting liberal investment and disbursement clauses. M. H. Perkins. Trusts & Estates 73:175-6 Ag '41

War and trust investments; adherence to traditional principles. O. P. Decker. Trusts & Estates 73:427-31 O '41

When to convert non-legals? decision discusses reasonable time. H. C. Remick. Trusts & Estates 73:65-6+ Jl '41

See also
Trusts and trustees—
Common trust
funds

Living trusts

Trust deed construed by rules applicable to wills. Trusts & Estates 73:107 Jl '41

Pension trusts

See Pension trusts

Principal and income

New solution to principal-income problems; California statute builds on uniform law and later decisions. W. E. Bruns. Trusts & Estates 73:210-12 Ag '41

Why principal and income? abolition of distinction would improve service and reduce costs. H. M. Bardt. Trusts & Estates 72:169-73 F '41; Abstract. Bankers M 142:270-1 Mr '41

Small trust funds

Small trust and standardization; preliminary considerations and form of instrument. M. F. McCusker. Trusts & Estates 72:615-18 Je '41

Will standardization solve small trust problem? Trusts & Estates 72:519-20 My '41

See also
Trusts and trustees—
Common trust
funds

Spendthrift trusts

Spendthrift trusts reconsidered. B. F. Winkelman. Trusts & Estates 72:321-4 Mr '41

TRUSTS and trustees—*Continued*

Taxation

Revenue act of 1941; highlights of new provisions and rejected proposals; suggestions for fiduciaries. H. N. Andrews. Trusts & Estates 73:261-4 S '41

Taxation problems

Creating family trusts for tax purposes; recent court decisions. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:7-8 N 10 '41

Handling tax returns. E. D. LaRue. Bankers M 142:256-9 Mr '41; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 72:183-5 F '41

Taxation and the trust business; round table discusses effects on investments and new business. Trusts & Estates 71:645-7 D '40

Termination of trusts

Repudiation of family trust settlements. S. G. Soons and H. F. Durand. Trusts & Estates 72:291-4 Mr '41

TRYPANOCIDES

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; *N*-acylated arsanilic acids. L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:166-8 Je '41

TRYPANOSOMA cruzi

Experimental production of agglutinins for trypanosoma cruzi. A. Packchanian. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2116-24 N 15 '40

TRYPSIN

Application of enzymes to the production of shrinkage-resistant wool and mixture fabrics. W. R. Middlebrook and H. Phillips. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:137-44 My '41; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:427 Ag '41

Stable trypsin solution. K. L. Burdon. Science 93:91-2 Ja 24 '41

TRYPTOPHAN

Adamkiewicz, Hopkins and Cole, and Rosenheim tests for tryptophan; an investigation of the configuration of the organic molecule responsible for the colour formation and its bearing on the constitution of yohimbine, with a note on the action of formaldehyde on tryptophan. D. G. Harvey, E. J. Miller and W. Robson. Chem Soc J p153-9 Ap '41

TUBE mills

Grinding mill; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 28:48 F '41

Grinding pebbles and tube-mill liners. R. W. Metcalf. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7139:1-5 '40; Same. Eng & Min J 142:113-14 Ja '41; Same cond. Concrete (mill sec) 49:157-8 Ap '41

Lining a tube mill on the Rand. il Eng & Min J 142:54 S '41

Pulping of wheat straw in the rod mill. S. D. Wells and P. A. Forni. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:32-5 Je 12 '41

TUBERCLE bacilli

Effect of 2, 3, 5, triiodobenzoate on the growth of tubercle bacilli. A. K. Saz and F. Bernheim. Science 93:622-3 Je 27 '41

Growth and effects of the tubercle bacillus on the chorio-allantoic membrane of the chick embryo; a method for studies in chemotherapy. E. W. Emmart and M. I. Smith. Pub Health Rep 56:1277-86, pl 1-4 Je 20 '41

Staining of acid-fast tubercle bacteria. O. W. Richards. Science 93:190 F 21 '41

TUBERCULIN

Quantitative studies of the tuberculin reaction; titration of tuberculin sensitivity and its relation to tuberculous infection. M. L. Furcolow and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1082-1100 My 23 '41

Simplified procedure for isolating the polysaccharides and nuclei acid of tuberculin using electrophoresis; abstract. F. B. Seibert and D. W. Watson. Science 92:456 N 15 '40

TUBERCULOSIS

Age morphology of primary tubercles. H. C. Sweany. 265p bibliog(p253-8) $5 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41

Annual report of tuberculosis institutions, 1938. 125p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '41

Chest fluorography with portable X-ray equipment on 35mm. film. W. P. Dearing and A. E. Turner. bibliog Pub Health Rep 55:2369-77, pl 1-4 D 27 '40

Chest X-ray interpretation, with special reference to tuberculosis. J. B. Amberson, jr. 48p pa 25c Nat. tuberculosis assn, New York '41

Control of tuberculosis and the employment of a tuberculous individual in industry. W. A. Sawyer. bibliog Ind Med 10:221-6 Je '41

Control of tuberculosis: Metropolitan life insurance company. A. C. Reid. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 22:303-14, 408-15; 23:35-44 O-N '40, Ja '41

Control of tuberculosis; opportunities in the industrial health program. T. Hatch. bibliog Ind Med 10:sup53-7 O '41

Counseling the handicapped. H. Hudson and R. van Gelder. 55p 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, New York '40

Effect of trauma, with relation to tuberculosis, pneumonia, pernicious anemia, and related conditions. A. H. Terry, jr. Ind Med 10:334-7 Ag '41

Engineering methods of tuberculosis control. D. E. Cummings. Nat Safety N 43:34+ S '41

How health departments function with respect to specific problems. J. O. Dean and E. Flook. Pub Health Rep 56:935-8 My 2 '41

Man's greatest victory over tuberculosis. J. A. Myers. 419p bibliog(p402-10) $5 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '40

Metropoiltan Life takes active part in fight to eradicate tuberculosis. East Underw 42:8 Ja 17 '41

Modern aspects of the antituberculosis program. J. B. Amberson and others. 38p pa 50c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Nursing in prevention and control of tuberculosis. H. W. Hetherington and F. Eshleman. 316p $3 Putnam '41

1000 questions and answers on T.B. F. H. Heise, ed. rev ed 235p $1 National tuberculosis assn, New York '41

Quantitative studies of the tuberculin reaction; titration of tuberculin sensitivity and its relation to tuberculous infection. M. L. Furcolow and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1082-1100 My 23 '41

Relation of hereditary constitution, allergic irritability, antibody production and the development of local immunity in resistance to tuberculosis; abstract. M. B. Lurie. Science 92:457 N 15 '40

Silicosis, and silicosis with tuberculosis. H. K. Taylor and H. Alexander. il Ind Med 10:365-73 S '41

Story of clinical pulmonary tuberculosis. L. Brown. 411p bibliog(p382-91) $2.75 Williams & Wilkins '41

Structural peculiarities of acid-fast bacterial lipids. R. J. Anderson. bibliog Chem R 29:225-43 O '41

Synthesis of lipophilic chemotherapeuticals; lipophilic substitutions in azo-dyes. E. Bergmann, L. Haskelberg and F. Bergmann. Am Chem Soc J 63:2245-8 Ag '41

Tuberculosis among nurses; digest and discussion of recent articles. J. S. Whitney and H. J. Stofer. 31p bibliog(p29-31) pa 25c Nat. tuberculosis assn, New York '41

Tuberculosis and its allied conditions as commonly seen in our industrial population. C. H. Marcy. Ind Med 10:441-4 O '41

Tuberculosis and national health. H. H. Thomson. 258p bibliog(p245-52) $3.50 S. J. Reginald Saunders, 84 Wellington st, W, Toronto '39

Tuberculosis case-finding; studies in mass surveys. H. R. Edwards. 159p pa 50c Nat. tuberculosis assn, Baltimore '40

Tuberculosis held not to be compensable under Workmen's compensation act. Pub Health Rep 56:197-8 Ja 31 '41

Tuberculosis in industry; abstract. D. E. Cummings. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup3 Ja '41

Tuberculosis in industry; proceedings of a symposium. Ind Med 10:433-41 O '41

TUBERCULOSIS—*Continued*

Tuberculosis in our industrial population. C. H. Marcy. il Nat Safety N 44:24-5, 70+ Jl '41

Tuberculosis kills more girls than men. Spectator (Life ed) 146:20 Ap 10 '41

Tuberculosis may be occupational; abstracts. H. D. Sayer. Nat Underw 45:16+ Je 19 '41; East Underw 42:28+ Je 20 '41

Tuberculosis mortality and industrialization; abstract. G. Wolff. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup6-7 Ja '41

Tuberculosis nursing. G. M. Longhurst and others. 280p $3 Davis '41

Why not T.B. tests for all? Thompson Products' employees tested. il Factory Management 99:55+ Je '41

Hospitals and sanatoriums

Making Arizona climate in Illinois; Winfield sanatorium. il diags plan Sheet Metal Worker 32:62+ S '41

Rush job of revamping utilities; Robert Koch hospital. E. C. Pugh. il Power Pl Eng 45:66-70 S '41

Triboro hospital for tuberculosis; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 74:74-81 F '41

Statistics

Post-sanatorium tuberculosis survival rates in Minnesota. H. E. Hilleboe. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:895-907 Ap 25 '41

TUBERCULOSIS, Campaign against. See Christmas seals

TUBES

Arc-welding tubular shapes. G. G. Landis. il diags Mach 47:143-5 F '41

Bi-metal tubing withstands severe corrosive conditions. Mach 47:222-3 Jl '41

British tube and section forming; using Cerrobend. D. J. G. Rowe. il diags Aviation 40:74-5+ S '41

Electroformed tube withstands high pressures; testing all nickel tubes. il Metal Finishing 39:66 F '41

How to solder terminals on tubing; illustrated instructions. Power 85:840 N '41

New arc welding technique for aircraft tubing. I. B. Yates. il Aero Digest 39:129-30, 133+ N '41

Nonluminous radiation to tube banks. D. H. Fax. Mech Eng 63:657-8 S '41

See also

Boiler tubes

Condensers

Pipes

Manufacture

How to obtain high concentricity in light-walled tubing; equipment mills with roller bearings. R. McLaren. diag Steel 108:78+ Mr 31 '41

Long lengths of tapered tubing made possible by Dewey tube-forming process. il Am Mach 84:1109 D 25 '40

Manufacture of condenser tubes; pictorial story made by Van Fisher. Metal Prog 39:181-9 F '41

Now tubing is shaped, strengthened, hardened, in one operation; Dewey process. il diags Steel 107:40-3+ D 30 '40

One-operation die forms split tubes. G. K. Schray. diags Am Mach 84:1012-13 D 11 '40

Recent developments in metal extrusion. A. B. Cudabec. il Mech Eng 63:16-18 Ja '41

Tube maker; Dewey process. il Sci Am 164:143 Mr '41

Tube shaping; Dewey process controls wall thickness. D. James. il Iron Age 146:31-4 D 26 '40

Tubing shaped to any contour by an entirely new process; Dewey process. il diags Mach 47:200-4 Ja '41

TUBES (containers)

Antiphlogistine goes into a tube. il Mod Packaging 15:70 O '41

Mum for men. il Mod Packaging 14:72 Ag '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to the Ohio cosmetics co.; nail enamel and polish. il Mod Packaging 14:128-9 Mr '41

Tubes with a future; new packages adopted by the Ohio cosmetics co. il Mod Packaging 14:54 O '40

TUBES, Aluminum

Manufacture

Aluminum alloy extrusion. E. V. Pannell. diags Iron Age 146:27-30 N 28; 40-3+ D 5 '40

TUBES, Brass

Corrosion of copper-alloy condenser tubes by water. J. T. Kemp. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M (3):56-64 My '41; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 40:133 My 22 '41; Nat Pet N 33:R207 Je 25 '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:133 Ag '41

TUBES, Copper

Copper tubing speeds meter lag adjustment. L. H. Saumenig. il Elec W 114:1814 D 14 '40

Moisture in refrigeration tubing. P. J. Morell. il Refrig Eng 42:50+ Jl '41

TUBES, Electron. See Vacuum tubes

TUBES, Flexible

Flexible metal tubing; manufacturing methods. R. J. Metzler. il Iron Age 147:46-9 Ap 24 '41

TUBES, Iron

Testing

Magnetic penetration. T. F. Wall. diags Engineer 172:166-7 S 12 '41

TUBES, Photoelectric. See Photoelectric cells

TUBES, Steel

Boring accurate holes in long steel tubes. diags Mach 47:154-5 F '41

Controlling distortion and alignment in welded tubular construction; flame-cutting machine. C. Mott. il Steel 108:61-2, 64 Ap 14 '41

Design possibilities for square welded tubing. H. S. Card. il diags Iron Age 148:48-52 Jl 17 '41

Drawn tubing obviates many welds in fuselage. H. L. Brownback. il diags Automotive Ind 83:625-8 D 15 '40

Heat treating aircraft tubing. H. R. Lewis. il Iron Age 147:43 Ap 3 '41

Hydraulic cylinders from steel tubing. il Iron Age 147:64 Je 12 '41

Joining tube ends in making structures of tubing. il diags Steel 108:62, 64 Je 16 '41

Practical arc welding of tubular structures. F. H. Stevenson. il diags Welding J 20:466-70 Jl '41; Same. Aero Digest 39:128, 130, 133+ Jl '41

Producing flattened, sealed tubes. L. Kasper. diags Metals & Alloys 13:758 Je '41

Propeller shaft tubing takes severe test. H. S. Card. il diag Welding J 20:381-2 Je '41

S.A.E. 4340 now successfully welded. Prod Eng 12:157 Ap '41

Steel tube fuselages. J. E. Thompson and T. A. Lowe. il diags Product Eng 11:436-42, 513-17, 549-51; 12:28-32, 63-5 O '40-F '41

Tubing vs. bar stock; machining internally splined sleeve. H. H. Strouse. diag Am Mach 85:153 Mr 5 '41

Welding tubes speeds construction of aircraft accessories. il Steel 109:76+ O 20 '41

See also

Pipes, Steel

Manufacture

Gas-welding machine produces stainless steel tubing. il Steel 109:84, 87 S 8 '41

Linde oxy-acetylene tube welding machine. il Iron Age 148:61 S 11 '41; Mach 48:171 S '41

Production of seamless tubes by combined effects of cross-rolling and guide disks. W. Trinks. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:408-13+ Ap '41; Same cond. Engineering 151:498-500 Je 20 '41

Shaping steel to form high-explosive shell. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 108:58-60, 62, 91 F 17 '41

Spiral pressure brazed tubing. il Prod Eng 12:172 Ap '41

Tubing in automobile construction; Dewey process. il Automotive Ind 85:38-9 Ag 15 '41

TUBES, Steel—Manufacture—*Continued*

Unusual conveyors featured in materials handling system; electrogalvanizing pipe; Steel & tubes division of Republic steel corp. il Steel 109:73-4 Jl 7 '41

Yoder oxy-acetylene tube-welding machine. il Metals & Alloys 14:329 S '41

Testing

Fatigue tests of welded aircraft tubes. F. Bollenrath and H. Cornelius. Welding J 20:sup159-60 Mr '41

Magnetic penetration. T. F. Wall. diags Engineer 172:166-7 S 12 '41

Use of stress-rupture data in inspecting cracking-still tubes. C. L. Clark. Oil & Gas J 40:39+ O 2 '41

TUBES, Vacuum. See Vacuum tubes

TUBING. See Tubes

TUBIZE-CHATILLON corporation

Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:432 Jl 26 '41

TUCSON, Arizona

See also Motor bus lines- Tucson, Arizona

Water supply

Tucson's water works improvements; with cost data. J. A. Carollo and P. J. Martin, jr. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:505-8 N '40

TUGBOATS. See Towboats

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy, 1891-

United States Senate confirms nomination of R. G. Tugwell as governor of Puerto Rico. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1218 Ag 30 '41

TULAREMIA

Tularemia infection found in fleas from prairie dogs in Wyoming. Pub Health Rep 56:1521 Jl 25 '41

TULIP tree

Dyes and tans from liriodendron tulipifera. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:350-1 Je '41

TULIPS

Air conditioning helps tulips grow in Dutch East Indies. Heat & Ven 38:29 F '41

TUMBLERS, Glass

Fear propaganda campaign threatens glass tumbler industry. Glass Ind 22:445+ O '41

TUMORS

Localization of lithium in tumor tissue as a basis for slow neutron therapy. P. A. Zahl and F. S. Cooper. Science 93:64-5 Ja 17 '41

Nature of the androgens in female adrenal tumor urine. J. K. Wolfe, L. F. Fieser and H. B. Friedgood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:582-93 F '41

Trauma and glomus tumors; relationship, with report of a case [with bibliography of cases tabulated, 1920-1939] M. J. Loeb. il Ind Med 10:208-13 My '41

Tumors of the head, face and neck. J. A. Wolfer. Ind Med 10:59-60 F '41

See also

Cancer

TUNA fish

Dihydroxyacyl derivatives of beta-alanine and levo-leucine from tuna livers; abstract. R. Kuhn and T. Wieland. Food Ind 13:96 Ap '41

TUNA liver oil

Fish liver and body oils: chemical characteristics, physical properties, and vitamin content. A. D. Holmes, F. Tripp and G. H. Satterfield. Ind & Eng Chem 33:945 Jl '41

TUNG oil

Chinawood oil. Chem Ind 48:645+ My '41

Dehydration of tung fruit. R. S. McKinney and A. F. Freeman. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 11 '41

Dielectric constant and effective dipole moment of drying oils. B. P. Caldwell and H. F. Payne. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:954-60 Jl '41

Domestic tung oil progress. J. B. Wight. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 28 '41

Drying oils, present status, future prospects. G. Eisenschiml. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:32C Mr 10 '41

Imports into the United States and domestic price trend, 1936-1940; graph. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:43 Mr 31 '41

Imports into the United States and domestic price trend, 1937-1941; graph. For Comm W 4:31 Jl 26 '41

1940 output 5,000,000 pounds in the South; imports, etc. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:4+ D 9 '40

Paraguay growing tung nuts. For Comm W 3:465 Je 14 '41

Prices of tung oil at Hankow and Hong Kong and exports, 1939-40. For Comm W 3:394 My 31 '41

Problems in the field of tung oil extraction. R. S. McKinney. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 28 '41

Soft oil resins from the consumers' viewpoint; replacing tung oil varnishes. W. T. Walton. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:28, 30-1 Je 5 '41

Superior varieties of tung trees. Science 94:sup8+ Jl 11 '41

Tung oil cultivation. B. F. Williamson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 21 '41

Tung oil extraction by a solvent process. A. F. Freeman and R. S. McKinney. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5, 38+ Ag 4 '41

Tung oil produced by solvent process. A. F. Freeman and R. S. McKinney. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 28 '41

Tung oil production in Australia. Engineering 150:387 N 15 '40

Tung oil production in Paraguay. For Comm W 3:210 My 3 '41

Tung oil remains industry's best drying oil. H. G. Knight. il Manuf Rec 110:34-5+ Je '41

Tung; superior trees selected for cultivation in South. Sci Am 165:278 N '41

Tung tree plantings reach 13,000,000 in '40. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:41 O 20 '41

TUNGSTEN

Domestic tungsten may supplant former sources. Steel 108:84 Mr 31 '41

Electron emission of metals in electric field; field dependence of the surface photoeffect. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. Phys R 59:867-73 Je 1 '41

Electron emission of metals in electric fields; explanation of the periodic deviations from the Schottky line. E. Guth and C. J. Mullin. Phys R 59:575-84 Ap 1 '41

Enough tungsten for '41 if it is husbanded. E. E. Thum. Metal Prog 39:461-3 Ap '41

Idaho tungsten; government's strategic minerals survey. Business Week p27-8 My 3 '41

Interactions in the tungsten atom, W I, in a magnetic field. J. H. Roberson, J. E. Mack and G. R. Harrison. bibliog Phys R 58:895-903 N 15 '40

No shortage of tungsten. C. H. Segerstrom. Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1100 N '40

OPM expands and strengthens priority control over tungsten. Steel 109:44 S 8 '41; Same cond. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 8 '41

Peruvian production of tungsten. For Comm W 4:30 S 6 '41

Priority control on tungsten, 8 chemicals. Comm & Fin Chr 154:617 O 16 '41

Reduction of magnesium oxide by tungsten in vacuum. G. E. Moore. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:427-31 My '41

Scattering of mesotrons in tungsten. F. L. Code. diag Phys R 59:229-32 F 1 '41

Thermal conductivities of tungsten and molybdenum at incandescent temperatures. R. H. Osborn. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 31:428-32 Je '41

Tungsten deposits of British Columbia. J. S. Stevenson. (Bul. 10) 103p bibliog(p95-103) British Columbia. Dept. of mines, Victoria '40

Tungsten-nickel and tungsten-silver electrode systems in neutralizations. H. G. Dietrich and P. J. Bender. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:105-7 F 15 '41

Tungsten situation; one solution for toolsteel; use of molybdenum. J. V. Emmons. Metal Prog 39:427-31 Ap '41

TUNGSTEN—*Continued*

War's effect on tungsten. C. H. Segerstrom. il Min Cong J 27:38-40 F '41

Welding tungsten, tantalum, molybdenum and related metals; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog(62 references) diag Welding J 20:sup161-6 Ap '41

X-ray spectra arising from the valence band; *L* transitions of tungsten, tungsten oxide (WO_3) and platinum. J. A. Bearden and T. M. Snyder. bibliog diag Phys R 59:162-8 Ja 15 '41

See also

Electric lamps, Tungsten

Analysis

Titanium tungsten carbide cutting tools; methods of analysis. J. W. Jones. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 45:91-2 Ag 16 '41

TUNGSTEN alloys

Preliminary X-ray study of binary alloys of platinum with cobalt, molybdenum and tungsten. R. Hultgren and R. I. Jaffee. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:501-2 Je '41

Tungsten-copper for electrical contacts. F. R. Hensel, E. I. Larsen and E. F. Swazy. il diags Metals & Alloys 13:577-83 My '41

See also

Iron alloys—Tungsten alloys

Stellite

Tungsten steel

TUNGSTEN carbide

Explorations toward the limit of utilizable pressures. P. W. Bridgman. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:461-9 Je '41

How to finish carbide drawing dies. il Iron Age 147:48 Ja 30 '41

Manufacture and use of cemented carbides. H. Burden. il Engineering 151:86-7, 145-7, pl 12 Ja 31, F 21 '41

Some physical and chemical properties of carbides after final sintering; abstract. B. W. Engle. Iron Age 148:35+ O 30 '41

Tungsten carbide dies. J. R. Longwell. il Steel 108:70+ Ja 20 '41

Die vorgänge beim verschleiss von hartmetallegierungen. W. Dawihl. il Stahl & Eisen 61:210-13 F 27 '41

Welding tungsten, tantalum, molybdenum and related metals; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog(62 references) diag Welding J 20:sup161-6 Ap '41

See also

Cutting tools, Carbide

TUNGSTEN lamps. See Electric lamps, Tungsten

TUNGSTEN metallurgy

Milling scheelite at Tungstar mine. W. B. Lenhart. flow sheet il diags Min Cong J 27:67-71 Ap '41

Milling tungsten ores at Pine Creek. B. Burwell. il Min Cong J 27:16-18 O '41

Tungsten production from American ores increased by instrumentation. W. H. Sayler. plan Instruments 14:10 Ja '41

Yellow Pine mine; gold, silver, antimony, and tungsten producer in central Ohio. J. D. Bradley. il diags Min Cong J 27:16-21 S '41

TUNGSTEN ores

Origin of the tungsten ores of Boulder county, Colorado. T. S. Lovering. bibliog il diags map Econ Geol 36:229-79 My '41

Tungsten deposits in the Tungsten hills, Inyo county, California. D. M. Lemmon. diags map U S Geol S Bul 922-Q:497-514, pl 72-7 '41

Tungsten deposits of the Atolia district, San Bernardino and Kern counties, California. D. M. Lemmon and J. V. N. Dorr, 2d. diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 922-H:205-45 '40

Tungsten deposits of the Benton range, Mono county, California. D. M. Lemmon. maps U S Geol S Bul 922-S:581-93, pl 88-9 '41

Tungsten ore deposit found in Idaho. Blast F & Steel Pl 29:sup53-4 Ap '41

Yellow Pine mine; gold, silver, antimony, and tungsten producer in central Idaho. J. D. Bradley. il diags Min Cong J 27:16-21 S '41

See also

Scheelite

Wolframite

TUNGSTEN oxides

X-ray spectra arising from the valence band; *L* transitions of tungsten, tungsten oxide (WO_3) and platinum. J. A. Bearden and T. M. Snyder. bibliog diag Phys R 59:162-8 Ja 15 '41

TUNGSTEN steel

Free license offered on DBL high speed steel. il Iron Age 147:68-9 Mr 13 '41

Hot-die steels for forging shell; chemical analysis, heat treatment, lubrication and redressing. W. H. Wills. il Steel 109:62 S 1 '41

Kinetics and reaction products of the isothermal transformation of a 6 per cent tungsten-6 per cent molybdenum high speed steel. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:623-34; Discussion. 635-7 S '41

Substitution of molybdenum for tungsten; report of Advisory committee on metals and minerals, National research council. Mech Eng 63:798-800 N '41; Abstract. Steel 109:82+ O 27 '41

Surface carbon chemistry and grain size of 18-4-1 high speed steel. W. A. Schlegel. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:541-605; Discussion. 606-22 S '41

Tungsten situation; one solution for toolsteel; use of molybdenum. J. V. Emmons. Metal Prog 39:427-31 Ap '41

TUNING (radio). See Radio receiving apparatus—Tuning

TUNNEL lighting

Indirect tunnel lighting; abstract. R. M. Swetland. il Elec W News ed 115:378 F 1 '41; Same abr. Gen Elec R 44:131 F '41

Mercury vapor lamps light Pennsylvania Turnpike tunnels. L. A. S. Wood. il Elec W 116:880-1+ S 20 '41

Operating and lighting the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Eng N 126:125-6 Ja 16 '41

TUNNEL lining

Central mixing for tunnels; Delaware aqueduct. il diag map Rock Prod 44:76-7+ My '41

Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways. V. E. Gunlock. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:497-508 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup508^1-508^8 N '41

Construction of the Delaware aqueduct. R. W. Armstrong. il N E Water Works Assn J 55:150-4, pl 3 Je '41

Modern methods of tunnel lining. R. Hammond. il diags Engineering 151:381-3 My 16 '41

Placing concrete lining in a highway tunnel; Bingham-Copperfield tunnel, Utah. diags Concrete 49:5-6 Je '41

River diversion at Green Mountain dam. Eng N 125:760 D 5 '40

Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct. C. M. Clark and G. Spann. il diags map Am Concrete Inst J 12:325-48 F '41; Discussion. 13:sup348^1-348^6 N '41

TUNNEL shields

Shield tunneling on Chicago subways. il diags Eng N 126:158-63 Ja 30 '41

Simple shield drives sewer tunnel. P. J. Mascaro. il diag Eng N 126:18-19 Ja 2 '41

TUNNEL ventilation

Details of duct connections for vehicular tunnel ventilation. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:52-4 O '41

Methods of ventilating vehicular tunnels. F. F. Kravath. flow diags Heat & Ven 38:53-7 S '41

Operating and lighting the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Eng N 126:126-7 Ja 16 '41

Traffic and ventilation control systems of the Bingham-Copperfield tunnel. Engineer 170:256-7 O 18 '40

Tunnel ventilation; Bankhead tunnel. R. Smillie. il Heating-Piping 13:4-5 Ja '41

TUNNEL ventilation—*Continued*

Ventilating tower competition. il Arch Forum 75:sup102 O '41

TUNNELS and tunneling

Building the Merriman dam. J. M. Ribble. il Comp Air M 46:6530-1 S '41
Carlton drainage tunnel; with cost data. A. H. Bebee. il Min Cong J 27:32-5 Ja '41
Carlton tunnel completed. Comp Air M 46:6521 Ag '41
Carlton tunnel invites deep mining for Cripple Creek; with sketches by I. D. Hoffman. H. C. Chellson. il diag Eng & Min J 142:49-51 S '41
Carlton tunnel reaches 5-mile mark. il Comp Air M 46:6370 F '41
Carlton tunnel taps watercourse. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6404-9 Ap '41
Civil engineering in 1940. il diags plan Engineer 171:6-7, supp 4 Ja 3 '41
Construction of the Delaware aqueduct; with cost data. R. W. Armstrong. il diag N E Water Works Assn J 55:135-54, pl 1-3; Discussion. 154-65 Je '41
Continental Divide tunnel. A. S. Park. il diags Comp Air M 46:6391-4 Mr '41
Eimco tunneloader. diag Comp Air M 46:6395 Mr '41
Enlarging century-old tunnel; Goston bore. il Comp Air M 46:6443 My '41
Government aid to drive tunnels for drainage advocated in anthracite region. map Coal Age 45:110-12 D '40
Grout holds debris in fissure while tunnel goes through. diag Eng N 127:41-2 Jl 3 '41
Large flow of water met in Carlton tunnel. il Eng N 126:367 Mr 6 '41
Major projects of 1940; highways, tunnels. il Eng N 126:263-5 F 13 '41
Passing faults on the Delaware aqueduct. il Eng N 127:150-4 Jl 31 '41
Practical tunnel driving. H. W. Richardson and R. S. Mayo. 436p $5 McGraw-Hill '41
Procter & Gamble; steam line engineering by the Boston Edison company; part through tunnel carrying two power lines. il Heat & Ven 38:46-7 Je '41
Protractor helps to paint guide lines on tunnel headings. il Comp Air M 46:6546 S '41
River diversion at Green Mountain dam. il diag Eng N 125:758-60 D 5 '40
Shield tunneling on Chicago subways. il diags Eng N 126:158-63 Ja 30 '41
Simple shield drives sewer tunnel. P. J. Mascaro. il diag Eng N 126:18-19 Ja 2 '41
Siphon sewer built under difficulties; Boston, Mass. T. A. Berrigan. il diag map Eng N 127:305-7 Ag 28 '41
Tunnel construction, Sixth Avenue subway, New York. J. Feld. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 67:617-52 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1759-60 N '41
Tunnel drilling guide. T. R. Johnson. il Eng N 126:422 Mr 13 '41
Tunnel work at West Branch reservoir; Delaware aqueduct. D. H. Blanks. il map Comp Air M 46:6329-34 Ja '41
Tunneling an 8-foot sewer 40 feet below the street. il Pub Works 72:21-2 My '41
Tunneling nearly complete on Delaware aqueduct. Eng N 127:411 S 25 '41
Tunnelling practice. R. Hammond. diags Engineer 172:83-6 Ag 8 '41
Tunnels for aluminum; hydroelectric project for Nantahala power and light company. M. R. Budd. il diags maps Explosives Eng 19:291-8 O '41
Two tunnels; Carlton and Elton tunnels. Explosives Eng 19:258 S '41
Vignettes of the future; shaft sinking and tunneling. R. S. Lewis. Eng & Min J 142:106 Ag '41
Water for our greatest city; Delaware aqueduct. R. G. Skerrett. il map Sci Am 164:24-6 Ja '41

See also

Aqueducts
Blasting
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Excavation
Mining engineering
Pipe laying
Rock drills
Sewerage
Subways
Tunnel lining

Cost

Brooklyn tunnels; Brooklyn-Battery tunnel, N.Y.; unit prices. Eng N 127:46 Jl 3 '41
Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1940-1941. Eng N 126:224-30 Ap 24 '41
Excavation, concrete invert Continental Divide tunnel; unit prices. Eng N 126:378, 988-9 Mr 6, Je 26 '41
Manhattan tunnels; Brooklyn-Battery tunnel, unit prices. Eng N 127:674 N 6 '41
Tule Lake tunnel, Oregon-California; unit prices. Eng N 125:727 N 28 '40
Tunnel lining, Montana; unit prices. Eng N 126:305 F 20 '41

Moffat tunnel

Many corrosion tests made in Moffat tunnel. A. E. Perlman. il Ry Age 111:449-50 S 20 '41

Power

Determining the power cable for Carlton tunnel. S. J. Kester. il Eng & Min J 141:46 D '40

Repair

Precast concrete ribs repair tunnel roof. Eng N 126:937 Je 19 '41

Safety measures

Mine safety station opened in Albany. Nat Safety N 43:69 Ja '41
Two miles of hazard; construction of curtain wall at Kingsley dam. J. E. Farr. il Nat Safety N 43:12-13+ F '41

Vehicular tunnels

Details of duct connections for vehicular tunnel ventilation. F. F. Kravath. diags Heat & Ven 38:52-4 O '41
Mercury vapor lamps light Pennsylvania Turnpike tunnels. L. A. S. Wood. il Elec W 116:880-1+ S 20 '41
Methods of ventilating vehicular tunnels. F. F. Kravath. flow diags Heat & Ven 38:53-7 S '41
New York's Queens-midtown tunnel opened; illustrations. Eng N 125:667 N 21 '40
Operating and lighting the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Eng N 126:124-7 Ja 16 '41
Rock tunnel methods; Tuscarora tunnel, Pennsylvania Turnpike. K. C. Bellows. il Explosives Eng 18:362-3+ D '40
Traffic and ventilation control systems of the Bingham-Copperfield tunnel. Engineer 170:256-7 O 18 '40
Tunnel ventilation; Bankhead tunnel. R. Smillie. il Heating-Piping 13:4-5 Ja '41

TUNNELS and tunneling, Subaqueous

Tunnel ventilation; Bankhead tunnel. R. Smillie. il Heating-Piping 13:4-5 Ja '41
Wild tunneling idea; Michigan Central railroad tunnel under Detroit river built in sections and sunk. Comp Air M 46:6547 S '41

See also

English Channel tunnel

TURANOSE

Hydrolysis of turanose in alkaline solution. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:35-46 Ja '41

TURBIDIMETERS

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:715-17 O 15 '41
Measuring the fineness of portland cement; proposed revised tentative method of test for fineness of portland cement by means of the turbidimeter (C 115-38 T). diags Concrete (mill sec) 49:233-5 S '41
Simple photoelectric turbidimeter. S. Silverman. diag R Sci Instr 12:77-8 F '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:100-1 Ap '41

TURBIDIMETRIC analysis

Determination of organic sulfur in combustible gas. F. M. Rogers and R. F. Baldaste. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:724-5 D 15 '40
Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:715-17 O 15 '41

TURBIDITY

Modified photoelectric photometer for colorimetric determinations in water and sewage laboratories. W. D. Hatfield and G. E. Phillips. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:430-5 Je 15 '41

TURBINE pumps. See Pumps, Turbine

TURBINES

Dimensionless characteristics of turbines and pumps; terminology. H. Addison. Engineer 170:365 D 6 '40

Experience report on hydro turbines and meters; abstracts of ASME papers. diag Power 84:883 Mid-D '40

High pressure water turbine employs unusual casting. il Steel 107:86 N 25 '40

Hydraulic turbines displayed at Iowa research institute. E. W. Lane. il Eng N 126:476-7 Mr 27 '41

See also

Air turbines
Gas turbines
Mercury turbines
Steam turbines
Windmills

Blades

Adjustable-blade turbine test proved. Elec W 116:104 Jl 12 '41

Adjustable-blade turbines attain 93% efficiency. R. V. Terry. il diags Power 85:326-9 My '41

Automatic adjustable-blade turbine. R. V. Terry. diags Engineering 152:17-20 Jl 4 '41

Cavitation laboratory practice. L. M. Davis. il Civil Eng 11:148-9 Mr '41

Control

Electrical governor. F. I. Morgan. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 80-4 F '41

Governing the Pickwick Landing hydro turbines. J. J. Ring. il diags Power 85:822-4+ N '41

Power-system governor sensitive to frequency and load. T. E. Curtis. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 89-92 Mr '41

Primer-mover speed governors for interconnected systems. R. J. Caughey and J. B. McClure. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 147-51 Ap '41; Abstract. Power 85:302b+ Ap '41

Design

Automatic adjustable-blade turbine. R. V. Terry. diags Engineering 152:17-20 Jl 4 '41

Characteristic design factors for propeller and Kaplan turbines. J. R. Finniecome. Engineering 152:21-4 Jl 11 '41

Development of the Kaplan turbine. J. R. Finniecome. diags Engineering 150:381-3, 384 N 15 '40

Efficiency

Adjustable-blade turbines attain 93% efficiency. R. V. Terry. il diags Power 85:326-9 My '41

Protection

Centrifugal relay protects turbine. il diag Elec W 115:2226+ Je 28 '41

Repair

Build turbine seal ring by welding. L. H. Parker and F. G. Stagg. il Elec W 114:1956 D 28 '40

Dismantling 28,000 h.p. turbines. Engineer 171:241 Ap 11 '41

Testing

Cavitation laboratory practice. L. M. Davis. il Civil Eng 11:148-9 Mr '41

TURBINES, Gas. See Gas turbines

TURBINES, Mercury. See Mercury turbines

TURBINES, Steam. See Steam turbines

TURBULENCE

Experimental verification of the isotropy of turbulence produced by a grid. D. C. MacPhail. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:73-5 D '40

Four regimes of open-channel flow; distinction between laminar-turbulent and tranquil-rapid classifications. J. M. Robertson and H. Rouse. il Civil Eng 11:169-71 Mr '41

Influence of turbulence upon ingots. L. Northcott. Iron Age 147:56 Mr 13 '41

Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:817-40 D '40

Statistical theory of turbulence. C. L. Pekeris. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 8:475-6 O '41

Turbulence and combustion in the pulverized-coal furnace. B. J. Cross. il diags Mech Eng 63:203-7+ Mr '41; Abstract. Engineering 152:58-60 Jl 18 '41; Discussion. Mech Eng 63:610-11 Ag '41

Turbulence in open channel flow. A. A. Kalinske and J. M. Robertson. il Eng N 126:539-41 Ap 10 '41

Turbulent flow of sludges in pipes. H. E. Babbitt and D. H. Caldwell. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 323:1-41 bibliog(p41) '40 (pa 45c)

Viscous and turbulent flow; its application to metering; abstract. A. Linford. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1463-4 Ag '41

TURF

See also

Lawns

TURKEY

Turkey. E. Lengyel. 474p $3.75 Random house. New York '41

See also

Tire industry and trade—Turkey

Commerce

Turkish foreign trade. Economist 140:105 Ja 25 '41

Turkish trade problems. Economist 140:760 Je 7 '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:148, 534; 3:505 Ja 25, Mr 29, Je 21; 4:20-1 S 20 '41

Turkey faces the strain of war. Economist 141:233-4 Ag 23 '41

TURKEY, Smoked

Glass jar scores sales surprise; smoked turkey paté sponsored by Pinesbridge farm. il Mod Packaging 14:62 O '40

TURKEY red

Composition and constitution of turkey red; abstract. H. E. Fierz-David and M. Rutishauser. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:57-8 F '41

History of Turkey red dyeing. G. Schaefer. Textile Col 63:465, 478-80+ Ag '41

TURKEYS

Lights aid breeding from turkey stock. V. S. Asmundson and J. C. Scott. il Elec West 86:46-7 Ap '41

Oregon turkey goes to market. A. A. Wilson. il Refrig Eng 41:19-21 Ja '41

TURMERIC

Production of turmeric in India. For Comm W 3:472-3 Je 14 '41

Uses, prices, etc. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:37 S 15 '41

TURNER and Newall, limited

Annual general meeting, Manchester. Economist 140:165-6 F 1 '41

TURNER construction company

Turner for Turner. Arch Forum 74:sup2 Je '41

TURNING

Center collet for turning cold-rolled pins. C. F. Fitz. diag Am Mach 85:1093 O 29 '41

Cleveland Hobbing develops new principle in Rigidturner vertical turning machines. il Am Mach 85:623-4 Je 25 '41

Designing for machinability. J. E. Thompson. il diags Aero Digest 38:114, 117-18 Ap '41

New design of shell-turning machine. il Mach 47:119 D '40

Tool life in metal turning. G. M. Class. il diags Am Mach 84:1055-8 D 25 '40

Tooling set-ups for high explosive shell. B. C. Brosheer. il diags Am Mach 85:111-26, 163-78, 227-42, 293-308 F 19-Ap 2 '41

TURNING—*Continued*

Unusual tool set-up overcomes chatter in turning slender shafts. P. M. McKenna. diags Mach 47:110 D '40

See also

Lathes

TURNOVER

Importance of turnover is shown in service station sales survey. map Nat Pet N 33:30+ Jl 16 '41

See also

Labor turnover

TURNTABLES

Blaw-Knox improved truck turntable. il Roads & Sts 84:81 Je '41

Turntables at Washington airport add to ease of positioning planes. Civil Aero J 2:198 Ag 1 '41

TURPENTINE

Heat requirements for steam distillation of turpentine gum. E. L. Patton and R. A. Feagan, jr. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1380-1 N '41

Heat transfer coefficients for the condensation of mixed vapors of turpentine and water on a single horizontal tube. E. L. Patton and R. A. Feagan, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1237-9 O '41

Hydrometers for turpentine indicating pounds per gallon. W. C. Smith. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:112-14 F 15 '41

Langdale renamed head; 5th annual convention of the American turpentine farmers association cooperative. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ap 21 '41

Naval stores, April-Sept. 1940. Chem Ind 48: 381-2, 525-6 pt 2 Mr-Ap '41

Turpentine and rosin, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48:111 F '41

Turpentine gets place in the sun. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:24 N '41

Turpentine still buildings and equipment. il plans U S Agric Misc Pub 387:1-44 '40

See also

Naval stores

Physiological effect

Observations on the effect of paint on the kidneys with particular reference to the role of turpentine. E. M. Chapman. il diag J Ind Hygiene 23:277-89 bibliog(40 titles, p287-9) S '41

TURQUOISE

Turquois deposits of Colorado. R. M. Pearl. bibliog Econ Geol 36:335-44 My '41

TURRITELLA, Fossil

Fossil turritellas from the Pacific Coast region of North America. C. W. Merriam. diags fold maps Univ of Calif Bul of Dept of Geol Sciences v 26, no 1:1-129, pl 1-41 '41 (pa $2.50)

TWENTIETH century fund

Defense housing program. Monthly Labor R 51:1412-16 D '40

TWINE

Earnings and hours in cordage and twine industry, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:995-1011 O '41

See also

Henequen

Manufacture

Hooven and Allison's experience with Diesel engines. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:758-61 S '41

TWO-family houses. See Architecture, Domestic—Two-family houses

TYLER, Paul McIntosh, 1889-

Sketch. por Min & Met 22:453 S '41

TYPE and type founding

Death takes great designer of rugged Cooper types; Oswald Bruce Cooper. il Inland Ptr 106:74-5 Ja '41

Designer calls attention to display advantages in printing. S. Hess. Weekly Underw 144:393+ F 15 '41

How the Saturday evening post improved its typographic style. il Inland Ptr 106:34-5 F '41

How to make type readable. D. G. Paterson and M. A. Tinker. 209p bibliog(p193-201) $2.50 Harper '40

New Science and health edition a monumental work; designed by William Dana Orcutt using his Laurentian type cut for monotype machine setting. J. B. Curry. il Inland Ptr 107:26-9 Je; 27-30 Jl '41

Poll of typographic popularity. il Inland Ptr 106:62 D '40

Printers and printing. D. T. Pottinger. 143p bibliog(p131-4) $2 Harvard univ. press '41

Selection and appropriate use of type faces; abstract. M. Stevens. Inland Ptr 107:31-2 S '41

Type specimens for layout, printing, lettering. W. Longyear. 116p bibliog(p15) $2.50 Watson-Guptill publications, 330 W. 42d st, New York '40

See also

Advertisements—Typography

Printing—Specimens

Typesetting

TYPE washing

Facts on type washes. Inland Ptr 106:61 Ja '41

TYPESETTING

How to utilize good printing specimens to solve your problems in typography. W. Laufer. il Inland Ptr 106:76-8 N '40

Type-rule treatments that are time-saving. C. R. Yeager. il Ptr Ink Mo 43:34-5 N '41

Typographic clinic. H. N. King. il Inland Ptr 107:41-3 My '41

See also

Advertisements—Typography

Letterheads

Linotype

Monotype

Printing

Printing, Practical

Type and type founding

TYPESETTING machines

Studies on the lead hazards in certain phases of printing. H. W. Ruf; E. L. Belknap. il diags J Ind Hygiene 22:445-71 bibliog(p463, 471) D '40

See also

Linotype

Monotype

Automatic operation

Telegraphic typesetting. H. H. Harrison. diags Inst E E J 87:401-23; Discussion. 423-6 O '40

TYPEWRITER ribbons

Typewriter ribbons and carbon paper. C. E. Waters. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C431:1-34 '41

TYPEWRITERS

Redesigned Royal avoids strategic materials. il diags Product Eng 12:540-2 O '41

Spool covers for typewriters molded of cellulose acetate. il Mod Plastics 18:41 F '41

TYPEWRITERS, Replacement of

When will it pay to buy new typewriters? J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:76-8 F '41

TYPEWRITING

College typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry. 3d ed 251p $1.50 South-western pub. co. '41

Comprehensive typewriting, integrated with the direct dictation method. G. A. Hayes and I. A. Monk. 262p $1.96 Macmillan '41

Gregg typing; complete course. R. P. SoRelle and others. 3d ed 304p $1.60 Gregg '41

Intensive college typing. C. R. McCann. 88p pa $1.50 McCann school of business, Reading, Pa. '40

New practical course in touch typewriting. C. E. Smith. 18th ed rev 120p pa $1 Pitman '41

Typewriting speed tests; used in local, district, and state school typing contests. A. A. Bowle. 60p pa 32c Gregg '41

TYPHOID fever

Control of the importation of typhoid by refugees. J. Stafford. Science 94:sup9 O 24 '41

TYPHOID fever—*Continued*

Public health achievements in Toronto. Can Eng W & S 79:78 Je '41

Typhoid in sludge; abstract. Mom and Schaeffer. Eng N 126:556 Ap 10 '41

Water supply problems and the Manteno state hospital typhoid outbreak; Illinois Supreme court refused to admit dependability of standard coli-test; abstract. C. W. Klassen. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 232-3 My '41

TYPHOONS

Cosmic-ray intensities and typhoons. Y. Nishina, Y. Sekido and H. Simamura. Phys R 59:679 Ap 15 '41

TYPHUS fever

Anti-typhus vaccine. J. Stafford. Science 94: sup 11 Ag 8 '41

Complement fixation in endemic typhus fever. I. A. Bengtson. Pub Health Rep 56:649-53 Mr 28 '41

Cultivation of rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever, typhus and Q fever groups in the embryonic tissues of developing chicks. H. R. Cox. Science 94:399-403 O 31 '41

New typhus vaccine being tested in Bolivia. Science 94:340 O 10 '41

Specificity of the complement fixation test in endemic typhus fever using a rickettsial antigen. I. A. Bengtson and N. H. Topping. Pub Health Rep 65:1723-7 Ag 29 '41

Two strains of endemic typhus fever virus isolated from naturally infected chicken fleas (echidnophaga gallinacea). G. D. Brigham. Pub Health Rep 56:1803-4 S 5 '41

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing

TYRE

Ancient harbours of the Mediterranean. L. H. Savile. maps Engineering 150:418-19 N 22 '40; Same cond. Engineer 170:301-2 N 8 '40

TYRMA, Siberia

New town on route of BAM railroad. For Comm W 1:402 N 30 '40

TYROSINASE

p-Aminobenzoic acid and tyrosinase activity. W. A. Wisansky, G. J. Martin and S. Ansbacher. Am Chem Soc J 63:1771-2 Je '41

Effect of tyrosinase in arterial hypertension. H. A. Schroeder. Science 93:116 Ja 31 '41

TYROTHRICIN

Apparent effect of tyrothricin on streptococcus hemolyticus in the rhinopharynx of carriers. E. B. Schoenbach, J. F. Enders and J. H. Mueller. Science 94:217-18 Ag 29 '41

U

UKRAINE

Bohdan; Hetman of Ukraine. G. Vernadsky. 150p bibliog(p143) $2.50 Yale univ. press '41

History of Ukraine. M. Hrushevsky. 629p bibliog(p585-600) $4 Yale univ. press '41

Soviet Ukraine; its resources, industries, and potentialities. E. C. Ropes. For Comm W 4:3-4+ Jl 5 '41

Ukraine; a series of maps and explanations indicating the historic and contemporary geographical position of the Ukrainian people. G. W. Simpson. Oxford '41

Ukrainian trump card. Economist 141:293-4 S 6 '41

Value of the Ukraine. Economist 141:224 Ag 23 '41

ULCERS

See also

Varicose veins

ULEN and company

Reorganization plan as amended approved by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 153:255 Jl 12 '41

Reorganization plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:846 F 1 '41

ULREY, Dayton L. 1884-

Some useful X-ray data; recomputation of Ulrey's data. E. W. Pike. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:206-9 Mr '41

ULTRACENTRIFUGES. See Centrifuges

ULTRASONIC waves

Absorption of ultrasonic waves in highly viscous liquids. J. L. Hunter. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:36-40 Jl '41

Bats on the beam; blind flying by supersonic broadcasting. L. Boyden. il Sci Am 165:78-9 Ag '41

Frictional phenomena. A. Gemant. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:718-24 O '41

Magneto-acoustic effect. M. Rama Rao. Phys R 60:156-7 Jl 15 '41

Optical method for the measurement of ultrasonic absorption. E. C. Gregg, jr. il diags R Sci Instr 12:149-51 Mr '41

Origin of the absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. K. F. Herzfeld. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:33-5 Jl '41

Storage in television reception; Scophony system of supersonic light control. A. H. Rosenthal. bibliog il diags Electronics 14: 46-9+ O '41

Supersonic cell fluorometer. H. B. Briggs. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:543-9 Ag '41

Supersonic oscillator. B. H. Porter. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:748-9 D 15 '40

Supersonics; antigens extracted from germs with ultrasonic waves. Sci Am 165:198 O '41

Temperature and frequency effects on ultrasonic velocities in carbon dioxide. C. J. Overbeck and H. C. Kendall. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 13:26-32 Jl '41

Ultrasonic absorption and velocity measurements in numerous liquids. G. W. Willard. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:438-48 Ja '41

Ultrasonic absorption in water. F. E. Fox and G. D. Rock. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:505-10 Ap '41

Ultrasonics. Engineer 172:sup[Metallurgist] 25 Ag 29 '41

Ultrasonics, a new metallurgical tool; may be means of testing metal, degassing liquid metal, speeding up hardening operations, etc. C. M. Cosman. il diag Iron Age 147: 48-50 My 15 '41

Ultrasonics and elasticity. H. F. Ludloff. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:193-7 Jl '40

Velocity of longitudinal waves in cylindrical bars. D. Bancroft. Phys R 59:588-93 Ap 1 '41

Water purification by supersonics; abstract. H. Beuthe, E. Furbach and C. Sörensen. Am Water Works Assn J 33:373 F '41

ULTRAVIOLET microscope. See Microscope and microscopy—Ultraviolet microscope

ULTRAVIOLET photography. See Photography, Ultraviolet

ULTRAVIOLET rays

Absorption of ultraviolet energy by the peptide linkage. G. A. Anslow and S. C. Nassar. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 31:118-23 F '41

Action of ultraviolet light on lignin. L. V. Forman. il Paper Tr J 111:34-40 N 21 '40

Black light for theater auditoriums; fluorescent carpet, decorative wall and ceiling murals, and other decorative applications. H. J. Chanon and F. M. Falge. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:197-213 Ag '41

Chemical action of ultraviolet rays. C. Ellis and A. A. Wells. rev & enl ed 961p $12 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

Discoloration of quartz windows of an ultraviolet source. R. J. Dwyer and H. W. Leighton. R Sci Instr 12:156-7 Mr '41

Effect of ultraviolet light on methyl cellulose in solution. L. Spitze and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1576-80 Je '41

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on nicotine. C. H. Rayburn, W. R. Harlan and H. R. Hanmer. Am Chem Soc J 63:115-16 Ja '41

Formation and deterioration of paint films; changes in the glyceryl esters of several unsaturated fatty acids under exposure to ultraviolet light. J. L. Overholt and A. C. Elm. Ind & Eng Chem 33:658-60 My '41

ULTRAVIOLET rays—*Continued*

Hydrogen arc of high intensity for continuous ultraviolet radiation. A. J. Allen. il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:268-70 Mr '41

Increased stimulation of the alga stichococcus bacillaris by successive exposures to short wave lengths of the ultraviolet. F. M. Chase. Smithsonian Misc Coll v 99, no 17:1-16, pl 1-2 '41

Mercury photosensitized reactions involving benzene and hydrogen. G. S. Forbes and J. E. Cline. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1713-16 Je '41

Photolysis of biacetyl in the near ultraviolet. J. G. Roof and F. E. Blacet. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1126-8 Ap '41

Reactions of nitrogen dioxide with other gases. L. Harris and B. M. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2520-3 S '41

Removal of static charges from glassware by ultraviolet light. C. J. Rodden. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:693 N 15 '40

Spectrophotometric study of glutathione. G. A. Anslow and E. R. Lyman. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:114-17 F '41

Stain reactions of pulps exposed to ultraviolet light. J. H. Graff. il Paper Tr J 113:100-4 S 25 '41

Technology of brightness production by near-ultraviolet radiation. J. O. Kraehenbuehl and H. J. Chanon. bibliog il Illum Eng 36: 151-68 F '41

Ultraviolet absorption of the diphenic acids. E. C. Dunlop and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:1167 Ap '41

Ultraviolet excitation of fluorescent compounds. J. W. Marden and N. C. Beese. bibliog il Illum Eng 36:235-42 F '41

Use of ultraviolet source for interferometer measurements of thickness of thin metallic films. J. C. Clark and N. L. Fritz. il R Sci Instr 12:483-4 O '41

See also

Electric lamps, Fluorescent
Fluorescence
Photography, Ultraviolet
Raman effect
Rubber, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Spectrum, Ultraviolet

Biological effect

Researches on ultra violet light and ozone; their relations as germicidal agents. A. W. Ewell. diags Refrig Eng 41:331-4 My '41

Ultraviolet rays in vegetable hydrocoolers; abstract. F. R. Smith and R. L. Perry. Food Ind 13:89-90 N '41

See also

Plants, Effect of ultraviolet rays on
Ultraviolet rays—Physiological effect

Industrial applications

High relative humidity in walk-in refrigerators; studies in the preservation of meat by means of ultraviolet radiations. A. R. Dennington. il diags Refrig Eng 41:11-13+ Ja '41

Portable ultraviolet ray outfit. D. Featherstonhaugh. diag Photo Tech 3:67 Ja '41

Powerful ultraviolet light sources. J. H. Laub. il diags Elec Eng 60:384-8 Ag '41

Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. Refrig Eng 42: 240-1 O '41

Lamps

Bactericidal ultraviolet radiation and its uses. H. C. Rentschler. bibliog il Illum Eng 35: 960-75; Discussion. 975-80 D '40

Black light versus the blackout; use of ultraviolet lamps and fluorescence. S. G. Hibben. il India Rubber W 105:41-2 O '41

Irradiation chamber for therapeutic research. M. Luckiesh and A. H. Taylor. il diags Gen Elec R 44:426-8 Ag '41

Light in agriculture. G. M. Boyd. Elec West 86:105-7 Je '41

Lightless light; black light causes many materials to glow, has practical uses. P. H. Smith. il Sci Am 163:324-7 D '40

Modern lighting leads to extra-pure milk; dairy uses fluorescent, germicidal and sunlamps. il Elec W 116:6-12+ Ag 23 '41

Monochromatic source of mercury resonance radiation. L. B. Thomas. diags R Sci Instr 12:309-12 Je '41

Powerful ultraviolet light sources. J. H. Laub. il diags Elec Eng 60:384-8 Ag '41

Sterilamp patent granted. News Ed 19:1224 N 10 '41

Sterilamps used in air conditioning. diags Elec W 115:1860-1 My 31 '41

30-watt germicidal lamp. il Gen Elec R 44: 132 F '41

Ultraviolet decorates California theatre. il Elec W 116:612 Ag 23 '41

Ultraviolet ends mildew problem; sterilamps installed on storage tanks in Masland plant stop spoilage of karaya gum. W. O. James and T. R. Porter. diag Textile World 91: 89 S '41

Ultra-violet lamp aids in cataract surgery. Sci Am 163:319 D '40

Ultraviolet lamps used in production of beer; Duquesne brewing company eliminates airborne bacteria. Refrig Eng 42:251 O '41

Ultraviolet sterilization for prescription bottles. Illum Eng 36:282 Mr '41

Measurement

Distribution of ozone in the stratosphere; measurements of 1939 and 1940. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:161-74 F '41

Electronic integrator for counting circuit contacts; ultraviolet radiation recorder. G. W. Kenrick. il diag Electronics 14:33-5+ Mr '41

Integrating photoelectric meter for measuring ultraviolet energy. J. B. H. Kuper, F. S. Brackett and M. Eicher. diag R Sci Instr 12:87-90 F '41

New method of measuring the mean height of the ozone in the atmosphere. J. Strong. bibliog il diags Franklin Inst J 231:121-55 F '41

Portable meters for the measurement of light and ultraviolet energy. M. Luckiesh and A. H. Taylor. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 44:217-21 Ap '41

Physiological effect

Irradiated non-virulent antirabies vaccine. L. T. Webster and J. Casals. Science 92:610-11 D 27 '40

Ultraviolet rays and reproduction. Science 93:sup6 Ja 31 '41

Ultraviolet transmission by the vitelline membrane of the hen's egg. F. M. Uber, T. Hayashi and V. R. Ells. Science 93:22-3 Ja 3 '41

Works artificial sunlight treatment. il Engineer 171:398-9 Je 20 '41

See also

Ultraviolet rays—Lamps

ULTRAVIOLET spectrum. See Spectrum, Ultraviolet

UNCERTAINTY principle

Relation of theory to experiment in physics. W. F. G. Swann. Rs Mod Phys 13:190-6 Jl '41

UNCONFORMITY (geology)

Relationship of unconformities to oil and gas accumulation. F. J. Gardner. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:2022-31 N '40

UNDECANOIC acid

Macromolecular properties of linear polyesters; molecular weight determinations on ω-OH-undecanoic self-polyesters. W. O. Baker, C. S. Fuller and J. H. Heiss, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2142-8 Ag '41

UNDERGROUND construction

Overhead by-pass gas pipe system. J. Feld. il diags Franklin Inst J 232:39-57 Jl '41

See also

Concrete construction, Underground
Garages, Underground

UNDERGROUND structures

Conditioning bombproof underground spaces for shelters and factories. E. Ledoux. Chem & Met Eng 48:82-4+ Je '41; Abstract. Heating-Piping 13:416 Jl '41

UNDERGROUND structures—*Continued*

Underground services mapped for emergency needs; Lowell, Mass. S. Kearney. plan Eng N 127:31-2 Jl 3 '41

See also

Pipe lines
Subways
Tunnels and tunneling

UNDERTAKERS' buildings. See Mortuary chapels

UNDERTOW

Evidence of undertow from engineering practice. O. F. Evans. bibliog Science 94:39-40 Jl 11 '41

UNDERWEAR

All-nylon lingerie. Business Week p44-5 Ja 18 '41

Rayon underwear fabrics; manufacturing instructions. Textile World 91:110 S '41

Spreading Swiss rib fabrics; tables aid in obtaining correct cloth width for minimum shrinkage. F. J. Quilitzsch. Textile World 91:72-3 Ja '41

Underwear in national defense. R. A. Cheney. Textile World 91:63 Ap '41

See also

Hosiery

Rating

Children's underwear. diags Consumers' Research Bul 9:15-17 O '41

UNDERWEAR institute

Annual meeting, Philadelphia, April 24. Textile World 91:73 My '41

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1772 Mr 15 '41

Office appliance makers absorb war shock. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:18 Jl 7 '41

UNDERWRITERS' laboratories

Annual meeting, Chicago. East Underw 42:29 Ap 11 '41; Weekly Underw 144:946-7 Ap 19 '41

Approved fire protection; Underwriters' Laboratories label on extinguisher gives buyer assurance. il Nat Safety N 44:22-3+ Ag '41

How Underwriters' laboratories began. Weekly Underw 145:754+ O 11 '41

List of inspected gas, oil, and miscellaneous appliances, December, 1940. 157p Underwriters' laboratories, 207 E. Ohio st, Chicago '40

New mobile testing units in use by UL. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:25 Je 26 '41

On the safe side; engineers of Underwriters' laboratories and National Board discuss fire hazards in radio interview. Weekly Underw 144:292-4, 341, 345-8 F 1-8 '41

Underwriters' laboratories protection. J. A. Neale. il Weekly Underw 144:521-2, 527-8 Mr 1 '41

UNDULANT fever

Brucellosis (undulant fever) clinical and subclinical. H. J. Harris. 286p bibliog(p256-70) $5.50 Harper '41

UNEMPLOYED

Employability of persons on relief in Marion county, Indiana. Monthly Labor R 52:1397-1401 Je '41

Employability of persons receiving general assistance in Pennsylvania. Monthly Labor R 53:391-3 Ag '41

Nation-wide drive to register unemployed workers begins at state employment offices. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1846 Mr 22 '41

See also

Forty plus clubs

UNEMPLOYMENT

Answer to unemployment. J. R. Ellison. 187p $2; pa $1 Studio pub. co, Portland, Ore. '41

Employment & equilibrium; a theoretical discussion. A. C. Pigou. 283p $3 Macmillan '41

Full employment. J. H. G. Pierson. 297p $2.50 Yale univ. press '41

Is capitalism condemned? social corporation as antidote to post-war socialization and unemployment. L. Marlio. Trusts & Estates 73:347-54 O '41

Mathew Carey. B. M. Selekman and S. K. Selekman. bibliog Harvard Business R 19 no 3:326-41 [Ap] '41

Occupational mobility; democratic efficiency through the use of human resources. O. Pancoast, jr. 155p bibliog(p139-41) $1.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Separation wage funds. S. Ferguson. Trusts & Estates 73:365-6 O '41

Speculations concerning employment dynamics. R. W. King. Elec Eng 60:151-6 Ap '41

Unemployed worker; a study of the task of making a living without a job. E. W. Bakke. 465p $4 Yale univ. press '40; Review, by C. A. Myers. Mech Eng 63:214-15 Mr '41

Victims of defense boom; unemployment because of shortage of goods may effect several million people. S. G. Thompson. Barron's 21:3 Ag 18 '41

See also

Insurance, Unemployment
Machinery in industry
Stabilization in industry

Relief measures

British unemployment programs, 1920-1938. E. M. Burns. 385p $2.75 Committee on social security, Social science research council, New York '41

Community of the future. E. Lasker. 295p $2 M. J. Bernin, 562 West End av, room 9N, New York '40

Composite answers to 1940 C.L.U. examination questions. Ins Field (Life ed) 70:20 Ja 3 '41

First-aid work; certifying towns for help to combat unemployment. Business Week p36 N 1 '41

French measures dealing with unemployment. Monthly Labor R 52:1184-7 My '41

Job campaigns for unemployed youth. Monthly Labor R 51:1128-36 N '40

Measures against unemployment in France. Int Labour R 43:196-204 F '41

Projects for reducing unemployment in Norway. E. B. Fjelle. Monthly Labor R 52:1187-8 My '41

Relief benefits. il Dun's R 49:46-7 Ja '41

Self-help cooperatives in Utah, 1935-41. Monthly Labor R 53:438-43 Ag '41

Unemployment relief in Canada. Monthly Labor R 43:431-3 Ap '41

Where do we go from here? immediate program essential to prepare for post-war unemployment problem. W. Von Tresckow. Barron's 21:3, 8 Ja 20 '41

See also

Barter exchanges
Business depression
Employment agencies
Hours of labor
Insurance, Unemployment
Public works
Stabilization in industry

Camps

See also

Civilian conservation corps

Federal relief

President Roosevelt reduces amount requested for work relief to $886,000,000 from $995,000,000 for 1942 fiscal year. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3267 My 24 '41

Work, relief, and security. E. A. Williams. 38p Work projects administration, Washington, D.C. '41

See also

Civilian conservation corps
Food stamp plan
National youth administration
Public works—Federal loans and grants
United States—Employment service
Work projects administration

Manufacturing

Five government homestead mills; Dexdale hosiery mills. il Textile World 91:70-1+ Ap '41

UNEMPLOYMENT—Relief measures—*Cont.*

Public works

Pennsylvania work relief agency now operating. Eng N 127:338 S 11 '41
Value of public works. J. P. Hallihan. Am Soc C E Proc 67:169-76 F '41

See also
Civilian conservation corps
Work projects administration

Work spreading

Dividing the work; ways of meeting unemployment problems. H. S. Swan. Tech R 44:27-8+ N '41
Work spreading in Belgium. W. H. Beach. Monthly Labor R 53:899-900 O '41

Social aspects

Citizens without work; a study of the effects of unemployment upon the workers' social relations and practices. E. W. Bakke. 311p $3 Yale univ. press '40; Review, by C. A. Myers. Mech Eng 63:214-15 Mr '41
Morbidity trends and trade cycles; with tables showing experience in Germany, France, Czechoslovakia and Scotland. L. E. Bodmer. Int Labour R 43:514-41 My '41
Unemployed. E. Ginzberg. Tech R 43:150-1, 170 F '41
Unemployed man and his family; the effect of unemployment upon the status of the man in fifty-nine families. M. Komarovsky. 163p bibliog(p163) $1.75 Dryden press, 103 Park av, New York '41

Statistics

Controversial aspects of unemployment estimates in the United States. W. S. Woytinsky. R Econ Statis 23:68-77 My '41
Employment and earnings in the engineering profession, 1929-1934; unemployment in the engineering profession, 1929-1934. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 682:92-119 '41
Employment and unemployment, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:30-2 F '41
Meaning of unemployment statistics. A. Joy. Am Statis Assn J 36:167-74 Je '41
Occupational distribution of Public employment service applicants, April 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:836-50 O '40
Statistics of unemployment in general in various countries, yearly, 1929-1939; monthly, 1940. Int Labour R 43:363-7 Mr '41 [cont quarterly]
Unemployment among nonwhites in the United States, March 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1181-4 My '41
WPA unemployment estimates. Monthly Labor R 53:893-9 O '41

Argentina

Labor conditions in Argentina, 1940. T. L. Hughes. Monthly Labor R 52:1123-5 My '41

Belgium

Work spreading in Belgium. W. H. Beach. Monthly Labor R 53:899-900 O '41

Canada

Canada's unemployment problem. L. Richter, ed. 414p $2.50 Macmillan (Toronto) '39
Canadians in and out of work; a survey of economic classes and their relation to the labour market. L. C. Marsh. 503p $4.50 Oxford '40
Decline of unemployment in Canada. Monthly Labor R 51:876-7 O '40
Effect of the war on the organisation and structure of the Canadian employment market; a preliminary study. E. H. Mayer. Int Labour R 43:51-89 Ja '41
Unemployment relief in Canada. Monthly Labor R 43:431-3 Ap '41

Cincinnati

Unemployment in Cincinnati, May 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1367-9 D '40

France

French measures dealing with unemployment. Monthly Labor R 52:1184-7 My '41
Measures against unemployment in France. Int Labour R 43:196-204 F '41

Great Britain

British unemployment programs, 1920-1938. E. M. Burns. 385p $2.75 Committee on social security, Social science research council, New York '41
Determination of need for British unemployment assistance. Monthly Labor R 52:1431-3 Je '41
Ten lean years; an examination of the record of the national government in the field of unemployment. W. Hannington. 287p 7s 6d V. Gollancz, London '40
Unemployment and the unemployed. H. W. Singer. 152p $2.75 Chemical pub. co. '40
Unemployment-assistance allowances in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 52:124-5 Ja '41
Unemployment in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Int Labour R 44:217-19 Ag '41

Ireland

Unemployment in Eire. Economist 141:412-13 O 4 '41

Michigan

Unemployment grows in automotive industry's transition from peace time to defense production. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive Ind 85:17-19+ N 1 '41

Norway

Projects for reducing unemployment in Norway. E. B. Fjelle. Monthly Labor R 52:1187-8 My '41

Pennsylvania

Employability of persons receiving general assistance in Pennsylvania. Monthly Labor R 53:391-3 Ag '41

Sweden

Employment and unemployment in Sweden. Int Labour R 44:322-4 S '41

United States

Employment and unemployment in the United States. bibliog Int Labour R 44:424-8 O '41
Employment vs. unemployment, 1932-May, 1941; chart. Barron's 21:1 Ag 4 '41
Family unemployment, an analysis of unemployment in terms of family units. D. D. Humphrey. 144p U.S. Work projects administration, Washington '40
Jobs: democracy's challenge. K. A. Lundberg. 29p pa 25c Social work today, New York '39
President Roosevelt proclaims week beginning May 4 as National employment week. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2478 Ap 19 '41; Same. Monthly Labor R 52:1151-2 My '41
Priorities decried at Mid-West emergency conference. Business Week p20+ S 20 '41
Unemployment among nonwhites in the United States, March 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1181-4 My '41
Where priorities pinch hurts. Business Week p15 S 13 '41
WPA official estimates unemployment at 500,000 persons in current year. Comm & Fin Chr 153:478 Jl 26 '41

See also
Insurance, Unemployment—United States
Unemployment—Relief measures

UNEMPLOYMENT benefit plans
Laws relating to unemployment compensation and placement, state of Washington. 54p Unemployment compensation and placement, Administration office, box 367, Olympia, Wash. '40

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT surveys
Employability of persons on relief in Marion county, Indiana. Monthly Labor R 52:1397-1401 Je '41
Employability of persons receiving general assistance in Pennsylvania. Monthly Labor R 53:391-3 Ag '41

UNFAIR competition. See Competition, Unfair

UNFILLED orders. See Orders, Unfilled

UNICELLULAR organisms
Beginnings of social behavior in unicellular organisms. H. S. Jennings. Science 92:539-46 D 13 '40
Beginnings of social behavior in unicellular organisms. H. S. Jennings. 17p pa 25c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

UNIFORM laws. See State laws

UNIFORM printing and supply company
Sold to private company. Nat Underw 44:5+ D 19 '40

UNIFORM state laws. See State laws

UNIFORMS
Why thousands of salesmen now wear Frances Dyke uniforms. F. Dyke. il Sales Management 48:47-8, 50-1 Mr 1 '41

UNILEVER companies
Lever brothers and Unilever, limited, annual general meeting, London. Economist 141: 457 O 11 '41
Unilever accounts for 1940. Economist 141: 419 O 4 '41

UNION bag and paper corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2086-7 Mr 29 '41
$4,600,000 expansion program. Comm & Fin Chr 154:549 O 11 '41

UNION carbide and carbon corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1935 Mr 22 '41
Consolidated balance sheet, Dec. 31, 1940. Barron's 21:13 Mr 17 '41
Earnings. Chem Ind 47:731 pt 2 D '40
Investing in industrial leadership; Union Carbide, producer of plastics, oxygen and ferro alloys. S. B. Self. Barron's 20:8 N 25 '40
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:394 Ja 11 '41
Union Carbide. il map Fortune 23:60-8+ Je; 24:48-56+ Jl; 56-67+ S '41
Unusual gain. Barron's 21:13 Mr 24 '41

UNION catalogs. See Catalogs, Union

UNION Central life insurance company
Board of directors adopts mutualization plan following Ohio act. East Underw 42:1 Ag 1 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1+ Ag 1 '41
Defer Union Central mutualization vote. East Underw 42:13 O 31 '41
Union Central ballots go out; vote on mutualization. Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:4 S 12 '41

UNION college
Science symposium; preliminary program. Science 93:274 Mr 21 '41

UNION corporation, limited
Report of the directors, 1940. Economist 140: 497 Ap 12 '41

UNION electric company of Missouri
Bonds and preferred stock registered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3040 My 10 '41
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3514-15 My 31 '41

UNION fire, accident and general insurance company of Paris
Ceases direct writing; to be reinsurance carrier. East Underw 42:16 Ja 3 '41

UNION-management cooperation. See Employees' representation in management

UNION mutual life insurance company
Takes over Postal National. East Underw 42:15 Mr 14 '41; Weekly Underw 144:659 Mr 15 '41

UNION of American biological societies
Annual meeting of the council; plans, year's accomplishments, etc. G. W. Hunter, 3d. Science 93:11-12 Ja 3 '41

UNION oil company of California
Union oil company founded by small group in 1890. Oil & Gas J 40:A67-8 O 30 '41

UNION Pacific railroad
Annual report, 44th. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2879-80, 2885-7 My 3 '41; Ry Age 110:777-9 My 3 '41
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 549 O 11 '41
Union Pacific works with youth; agricultural scholarship. J. W. Jarvis. Elec West 86:102 Je '41

UNION potash and chemical company
Union potash & chemical company's enterprise at Carlsbad. A. H. Hubbell. il diags plans Eng & Min J 142:43-71 Ap '41

UNION premier food stores, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3578-9 D 14 '40

UNION trusteed funds, inc.
Investment company briefs. Comm & Fin Chr 154:391 O 2 '41

UNIT heaters. See Electric heaters; Gas heaters; Heaters; Steam heaters

UNIT of light. See Photometry

UNIT processes
Diffusion as a basis of unit operations; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:423-501 Ap '41
Diffusion as a basis of unit operations; symposium. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:95-6 Ja 25 '41
Explosion unit operation of the process industries; size reduction, modification of substance and separation of components; patents. D. Meigs. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:122-5 F '41
Improving chemical processes; review of meeting of the Division of industrial and engineering chemistry, American chemical society, Atlantic City, Sept. 8-12. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:464-6 S '41
Papers presented before the Division of industrial and engineering chemistry at the 100th meeting of the American chemical society, Detroit. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:158-221 F '41

UNITED air lines
Pacific Coast airway of United air lines celebrates fifteenth anniversary. il Aero Digest 39:127-8+ S '41

UNITED air lines transport corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:220 N 30 '40

UNITED aircraft corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1772 Mr 15 '41
Emergency expansion. Barron's 21:18 Mr 17 '41
Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Je 16 '41
United Aircraft has job of teaching Ford and Buick. il Fortune 23:86-9+ Mr '41

UNITED aircraft products, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1936 Mr 22 '41

UNITED artists corporation
United Artists. pors Fortune 22:94-102+ D '40

UNITED automobile workers of America (International union, United automobile, aircraft, and agricultural implement workers of America)
Chrysler huddle. Business Week p56-7 N 30 '40
Collective agreement with Ford motor co. Monthly Labor R 53:383-90 Ag '41
CIO asks U.S. to withhold defense orders from Ford. Automotive Ind 83:602+ D 1 '40
Crisis at Ryan aeronautical co, San Diego. Business Week p42 Ja 11; 14 Ja 18 '41
Ford and the union at last come to grips. Business Week p16 Ap 5 '41
Ford goes all-out on union contract. A. H. Allen. Steel 108:27-8 Je 30 '41
Ford labor agreement most liberal ever made; UAW may ask other firms to fall in line. Am Mach 85:670e Jl 9 '41
Ford's epic fight. Business Week p39-42 Ja 11 '41
Ford's models; competitors whose wage rates Ford would match. Business Week p41-2 Jl 26 '41
Ford's partner. Business Week p40, 42 Je 28 '41

UNITED automobile workers of America— *Continued*
Gas-engine union. il Fortune 24:72-5+ N '41
Platform for autos; mediation board settlement of General Motors labor case. Business Week p48 My 24 '41
Scope of Ford contract is surprise to industry. Automotive Ind 85:50+ Jl 1 '41
Showdown strike; Allis-Chalmers. il Business Week p49-52 Mr 29 '41
Strikes? Studebaker officials and union prefer way of peace. Iron Age 147:104-5 My 22 '41
Swing to right; U.A.W. backs conservative program. Business Week p65-6 Ag 16 '41
Thrust by U.A.W.; auto workers sign contract with Briggs, argue at Hudson, challenge Ford. Business Week p14 D 21 '40
Umpire for General Motors. Business Week p51-2 Ja 18 '41
Unionized Ford. Business Week p38 My 31 '41
UAW-CIO membership has rapid growth; name changed to International union, united automobile, aircraft and agricultural implement workers of America. Automotive Ind 85:41+ Ag 15 '41
UAW-CIO wants revised contract with Chrysler. Automotive Ind 83:554 N 15 '40
U.A.W. job drive; campaign for super production board. Business Week p58+ O 25 '41
U.A.W. reunited. Business Week p41-2 Ag 2 '41
U.A.W. to the right. Business Week p48 Ag 23 '41

UNITED carbon company
Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1298 F 22 '41
Stable earnings. Barron's 21:18 F 24 '41
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:394 Ja 11 '41

UNITED corporation
Asks SEC to dismiss proceedings to force integration. Comm & Fin Chr 154:549 O 11 '41
Dividend prospects. H. Lawrence. Barron's 20:13 N 18 '40
Files to end holding status by giving up voting rights in four utilities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1606 Mr 8 '41
SEC asks corporation to integrate holdings and simplify structure. Comm & Fin Chr 153:705 Ag 2 '41

UNITED drug, inc.
Liggett rounds out a business epoch. Business Week p42 Mr 8 '41

UNITED electric coal companies
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:384 Jl 12 '41

UNITED electrical, radio, and machine workers union
Turn to the left; defeat of James Carey as president of electrical union is victory for radical bloc. Business Week p58-60 S 13 '41

UNITED engineering trustees, inc.
Elects officers, issues report. Elec Eng 60: 49-50 Ja '41
Report for 1939-1940. Mech Eng 63:84-6 Ja '41

UNITED fruit company
Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1298-9 F 22 '41
Investment audit of United Fruit; dominant banana producer faces shipbuilding program with diminished working capital. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 Ag 18 '41
War's effect on United Fruit. Barron's 21:13 Ap 21 '41

UNITED gas corporation
Private sale of $75,000,000 bonds proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3040 My 10 '41
Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3361 My 24 '41

UNITED gas improvement company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2254-5 Ap 5 '41
Death sentence; SEC interprets the law. Business Week p14-15 F 1 '41
Design for dying? SEC strategy revealed in integrating of U.G.I. properties. Business Week p14-15 Mr 1 '41
Drexel & co. fees released by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 154:549 O 11 '41
Integration plan; SEC reveals how it intends to interpret Holding company act. map Barron's 21:9 Ja 27 '41
Ordered to drop links with 13 units; SEC decrees company must dispose of interests. Comm & Fin Chr 153:705-6 Ag 2 '41
Ordered to drop nine units. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2571-2 Ap 19 '41
SEC cuts UGI $275,000,000 and to three states. Gas Age 87:17-18 F 13 '41
SEC orders company to sell interest in nine subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2721-4 Ap 26 '41
SEC plans would limit U.G.I. system to three states. Comm & Fin Chr 152:694-5 Ja 25 '41
To sell holdings of Connecticut light & power co. common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2087 Mr 29 '41
U.G.I. sells holdings in Connecticut utility. Elec W 115:1319-20 Ap 19 '41

UNITED glass bottle manufacturers, limited
Report for 1940. Economist 140:495-6, 505 Ap 12 '41

UNITED grain growers, ltd.
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3579 D 14 '40

UNITED illuminating company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:192 S 16 '41

UNITED illuminating trust
Ceases to be holding company. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1606-7 Mr 8 '41

UNITED KINGDOM provident institution
Statement. E. Benn. Economist 140:357 Mr 15 '41

UNITED light and power company
Annual report, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2572 Ap 19 '41
Arranging to sell Northern natural gas company stock to comply with holding company act. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1453-4 Mr 1 '41
Dissolution ordered by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2087-8 Mr 29 '41
Dissolution under Utility act set; suggests new setup to SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1772 Mr 15 '41
Ordered by SEC to simplify capital structure; subsidiaries also asked. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3579-80 D 14 '40
Sale of Northern natural gas co. stock. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2880-1 My 3 '41
SEC orders company to divest itself of many properties. Comm & Fin Chr 153:851 Ag 9 '41
Self-liquidators. Business Week p20+ Mr 29 '41
Split-up fixed by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4141 Je 28 '41
Will not appeal SEC order on integration. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1006 Ag 16 '41

UNITED mine workers of America
Lewis vs. miners. Business Week p67-8 O 11 '41
Revolt in the CIO; 22,000 mine workers defy John L. Lewis on dues check-off. C. B. Coates. il Factory Management 99:50-3 O '41
Wage strategy; C.I.O. demands in coal and steel industries. Business Week p14-15 Mr 15 '41

UNITED Pacific insurance company
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:32-3 O 16 '41

UNITED retail and wholesale employees' union
C.I.O. store drive. Business Week p42 Jl 26 '41
Union vs. Field's; NLRB examiner's report set stage for U.R.W.E. push in Midwest. Business Week p54-5 Ap 26 '41

UNITED rubber workers of America
Rubber accord; C.I.O. union celebrates its first contract with Goodyear and renewal at Firestone. Business Week p36-7 Jl 5 '41
Rubber drive on; union wage campaign. Business Week p41-2 F 22 '41

UNITED service organizations for national defense

Advertising mobilizes in United Service drive; free art and copy talent, free media space. il Ptr Ink 195:19-21 Je 27 '41

Campaign for $10,765,000 for service clubs. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3578 Je 7 '41

Fund-raising idea for U.S.O.; retrieving copper, zinc and lead from obsolete electro plates thru boy scouts. H. L. Harrison. Ptr Ink 196:18 Jl 4 '41

Million dollar campaign. Ptr Ink 196:55 Ag 1 '41

President Roosevelt urges people to support United service organizations for national defense. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2477 Ap 19 '41

USO club houses are planned to provide non-military recreation for trainees. E. J. Kahn. plans Arch Rec 90:82-3 S '41

UNITED services life insurance company

Facts about United Services Life. East Underw 41:14 D 20 '40

UNITED STATES

United States as viewed by other nations. P. E. Mosely. Ann Am Acad 218:110-21 N '41

See also

Hydroelectric plants—United States

Mines and mineral resources—United States

Railroads—United States

Roads—United States

Water supply—United States

Aeronautics, Bureau of (navy)

See also

Naval air stations

Agricultural marketing service

A-B-C legal test; FDA seizure, fought by American Stores, may bring showdown on future of grade-labeling. Business Week p52+ Ag 16 '41

Brief summaries of AMS standards for canned foods. Food Ind 13:43-4+ Ag; 51-2 S; 59-61+ O; 50-1 N '41

Checkup on A-B-C; survey shows canners who operate under continuous U.S. inspection are pleased with results. il Business Week p62-4 My 17 '41

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned vegetables. Food Ind 12:59+ D '40

Digest of standards for canned fruits. Food Ind 12:61-2 O; 55-6+ N '40

Insecticide law enforcement; recent changes in organization of Department of agriculture. C. C. McDonnell. Soap & San Chem 17:99-100 Ja '41

U.S. grade labels gain converts; Agricultural marketing service inspection and certification. I. C. Miller. il Food Ind 13:51-3 Mr '41

U.S. inspection and grading; new factor in the food industries. Food Ind 13:37-41+ My '41; Abstract. Ind Stand 12:158-60 Je '41

U.S. on the label; grading under constant federal inspection. Business Week p22-3 D 28 '40

Agriculture, Department of

Administrative decentralization; a study of the Chicago field offices of the United States Department of agriculture. D. B. Truman. 211p $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '40

Annual report of Secretary of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 152:761 F 1 '41

Creation of Department of agriculture defense boards in all states and counties. Comm & Fin Chr 153:182-3 Jl 12 '41

Department of agriculture summarizes available appropriations for 1942 fiscal year. Comm & Fin Chr 153:183 Jl 12 '41

House votes $1,420,977,559 Agriculture department appropriation bill. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1516 Mr 8 '41

Planning for plenty; by giving food to Britain now the Administration seeks a lever to crack the farm problem. il Fortune 24:60-5+ O '41

See also

Surplus marketing administration

Bibliography

Numerical list of current publications of the United States Department of agriculture, compiled by comparison with the originals. F. L. Zimmerman and P. R. Read. U S Agric Misc Pub 450:1-929 '41

Regional research laboratories

See Agricultural laboratories

Air service, Army

Air corps' program in national defense; abstract. G. H. Brett. S A E J 48:176 My '41

Air corps reorganized. il Aviation 39:101 D '40

Army air freight; system of regular trips over routes linking depots is now Nation's sixth airline on basis of miles and traffic. map Business Week p44+ Ap 12 '41

Army unifies air activities. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4055 Je 28 '41

Army uses lightplanes. il Aviation 40:110 N '41

Army's air freight service. L. W. Moffett. il map Automotive Ind 84:509-10+ My 15 '41

Construction of military air fields; Engineer regiment (aviation) organized and equipped for earth moving, paving, and erection. C. T. Newton. il diags Civil Eng 11:207-11 Ap '41

Five air support commands are organized, 4 for field armies; 1 for armored force. il Aviation 40:111+ S '41

Flying and popular aviation; special U.S. army air forces issue. 282p 50c Ziff-Davis pub. co, 608 S. Dearborn st, Chicago '41

Growth of army aviation. il Aviation 40:54-5+ Ag '41

Light airplanes as a cooperating unit of the infantry. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 39:58, 60+ S '41

Maintenance for 1941; annual review. il Aviation 39:32-7+ D '40

San Antonio air depot. il Aviation 40:38-41 Ap '41

30,000 pilots, 100,000 mechanics a year; plus more bombardiers, gunners and navigators will be trained. D. Johnson. il Aviation 40:38-9 Je '41

Training at the New York university for squadron engineering officers for the Air corps. Science 93:33-4 Ja 10 '41

U.S. Air corps technical schools. il Metals & Alloys 12:646-7 N '40

U.S. army air communications; students receive complete training under expert government supervision. J. R. Johnston. il Radio N 26:24-7 S '41

Wing tips; engineering, procurement and servicing work of Army Air corps at Wright field. il Steel 109:92-3 O 13 '41

Air service, Navy

Beginning of naval aviation. J. H. Towers. il Aero Digest 39:147 O '41

Flying fleets; a graphic history of U.S. naval aviation. S. P. Johnston. 188p $3 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

Naval reserve maintenance; Floyd Bennett base. il Aviation 39:42-3 D '40

Pilots and mechanics for the navy. J. H. Towers. il Aviation 40:40-1+ Je '41

Quarter-century of naval aviation. J. H. Towers. il Aviation 40:56-8+ Ag '41

Riding fence; patrolling zones vital to hemisphere defense is but one of jobs for navy's flying fleets. S. P. Johnston. map Tech R 43:360-1+ Je '41

Salt water maintenance; navy's overhaul base at San Diego. il Aviation 39:38-41+ D '40

See also

Naval air stations

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Airport approval board

Major Clay named secretary of Airport approval board. Civil Aero J 1:482 N 15 '40

Appropriations and expenditures

Chronology of legislative developments of 1940. Iron Age 147:56-7 Ja 2 '41

Federal financial operations, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:42-50 F '41

Federal receipts and expenditures; revision; monthly 1937-1939. Survey of Cur Business 20:18 N '40

Government receipts and expenditures, July, 1941 and 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 153:937-8 Ag 16 '41

New construction budget set at $1,164,000,000. Eng N 126:57-8 Ja 9 '41

Preliminary phases of defense procurement program nears completion. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3676-7 D 21 '40

President Roosevelt signs $7,596,000,000 defense appropriation bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1207 Ag 30 '41

Principles of governmental spending during the present emergency. T. R. Snavely. Ann Am Acad 214:38-43 Mr '41

Text of $7,000,000,000 appropriation bill carrying out purposes of lease-lend act; passed under title of Defense aid supplemental appropriation act, 1941. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2150-1 Ap 5 '41

See also

Budget—United States

Government expenditures

Government loans and grants

Public works—Federal loans and grants

Railroads—Federal loans

Army

America in arms; the experience of the United States with military organization. J. M. Palmer. 207p $2 Yale univ. press '41

Armored force; development and employment. C. L. Scott. S A E J 48:116-17 Mr '41

Army builders. Arch Forum 75:sup4+ O '41

Army building organization; quartermaster (general construction); organization chart, contractors' and project procedures. Arch Forum 73:334 N '40

Army in review. C. L. Erickson. 210p $2 Dutton '41

Army laundries; private industry largely reconciled. Business Week p30-2 Je 7 '41

Army's de-centralized construction division starts new work; newly appointed zone constructing quartermasters. Eng N 126:63 Ja 9 '41

Army's washing. Business Week p34 Ja 18 '41

He's in the army now. W. H. Baumer, jr. 255p $2.50 Robert M. McBride & co, New York '41

Military and industrial mobilization plans. il Power Pl Eng 45:62-3 Ja '41

People's army; people's responsibility for their armed forces does not end when they have paid the bills. il Fortune 24:96-9 Ag '41

President Roosevelt orders Philippine military forces into United States army. Comm & Fin Chr 153:627 Ag 2 '41

What the citizen should know about the army. H. S. Ford. 230p $2 Norton '41

Your year in the army; what every new soldier should know. J. D. Kenderdine. 204p bibliog(p202-4) $1 Simon & Schuster '40

See also

Post exchanges

United States—Air service, Army

United States—Finance department (War department)

Bibliography

Our new army; a compilation of recent publications. L. W. Dunlap. 9p New York public lib, New York '41

Commissariat

Army's food plan. Business Week p42+ Mr 8 '41

Familiar labels on army tables. il Mod Packaging 15:35-7+ O '41

Good army diet builds future food sales, say quartermasters. Sales Management 49:73 S 15 '41

High milk standards for new U. S. army. Refrig Eng 42:242 O '41

Military meat; amending army meat specifications. Business Week p46-7 Mr 8 '41

Engineers corps

Army engineers build a mirror plant for manufacture of searchlight reflectors. il Eng N 126:890-2 Je 5 '41

Army engineer's safety progress. E. Vandeventer. il Nat Safety N 43:10-11+ Je '41

QM construction transfer will alter contract letting. Eng N 127:389 S 18 '41

Role of the engineers in warfare. J. L. Schley. il Civil Eng 11:15-18 Ja '41

U.S. engineers plan Quartermaster work. Eng N 127:340 S 11 '41

Equipment and supplies

Army changes to paper and board boxes for packaging of army clothing. Paper Ind 22:1216+ Mr '41

Army lifts ban on 143 nondomestic materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:36 S 22 '41

Army matériel inspection. R. W. Case. Mech Eng 63:278-80 Ap '41

Army packaging specifications. Mod Packaging 14:44+ Ap '41

Army to use 6 lube oils. Nat Pet N 33:19 S 17 '41

Army tries out cableway bridges. il diags Eng N 127:491-2 O 9 '41

Army's air freight service. L. W. Moffett. il map Automotive Ind 84:509-10+ My 15 '41

Cold room built to test army equipment, new unit at Aberdeen proving ground, Maryland, provides sub-zero temperatures. J. P. Dalton. il Civil Eng 11:545-7 S '41

How army and navy cooperate on standards for purchasing. Ind Stand 11:285-6 N '40

If war comes, army plans to fuel at local sources. il(p8) Nat Pet N 33:6-7 Ap 16 '41

Impact molding materials for military use. R. E. Berg. Mod Plastics 18:40+ Ap '41

Mechanizing our army; close-ups of its latest equipment. H. Sears. 61p 50c Grosset & Dunlap, New York '41

Modern armies are dependent on rubber. A. N. Wecksler. il Rubber Age 48:237-9 Ja '41

Packages are in the army now. W. S. Ross. il Mod Packaging 14:78, 80+ My '41

Shops to keep a motorized army rolling. diags Eng N 127:596-7 O 23 '41

Spreading orders; Army decides it must widen production. Business Week p16-18 Je 28 '41

Where and how War department buys metal products; list of articles, purchasing agencies, principal army posts and stations. Iron Age 148:88-91 O 30 '41

See also

Motor trucks, Military

Insignia

Insignia of the services. P. Brown. $1.50 Scribner '41

Military medals and insignia of the United States. J. M. Morgan. 141p $3 Griffin-Patterson pub. co, Glendale, Calif. '41

Medical and sanitary affairs

Military field sanitation. W. A. Hardenbergh. N E Water Works Assn J 55:431-7 S '41

Plans for handling special health and other problems incident to the army maneuvers in Tennessee. W. C. Williams and G. F. McGinnes. Pub Health Rep 56:2065-71 O 24 '41

Ordnance and ordnance stores

What the citizen should know about our arms and weapons. J. E. Hicks. 252p $2.50 Norton '41

UNITED STATES—Army—*Continued*

Pay, allowances, etc.

Income tax and army pay. J. H. Doherty. 23p pa 50c Military service pub. co, Cameron and Kelker sts, Harrisburg, Pa. '40

Post exchanges

See Post exchanges

Recruiting and enlistment

Report of the committee on classification of military personnel advisory to the Adjutant General's office. Science 93:572-4 Je 13 '41

Sanitary corps

How sanitary engineers function in our army organization. Eng N 126:605-6 Ap 24 '41

Signal corps

Army radio schools; plans for building corps of expert radiomen for defense. A. Toombs. Radio N 25:15+ Ja '41

Ft Monmouth radio school. il Radio N 26:24-6+ N '41

Sixth Corps area signal battalion. il Radio N 26:24-7 O '41

Textile requirements

All the tent duck in the U.S. is not enough for Jeffersonville quartermaster depot. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:48-9 Jl '41

Chemistry, industry and the national defense; textiles. C. Z. Draves. il Chem Ind 48:174-5 F '41

Cooperation for national defense. S. C. Hale. il Textile World 91:80-1 My '41

Fabrics for national defense. Textile World 91:82 S '41

Fabrics for national defense; digests of army specifications for airplane cloth and mosquito netting. il diag Textile World 91:79 My '41

Hosiery, underwear and outerwear, in national defense. il Textile World 91:62-7 Ap '41

National defense and the relation of the textile industry thereto. V. Painter. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:179-81+ Mr 31 '41

Quartermaster corps buying for 1,500,000 men. C. L. Corbin. Textile World 91:77 O '41

Quartermaster corps works on 1943 fabric needs. Textile World 91:82 O '41

QM gets $175,000,000 more textiles. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:102 F '41

Textile defense balance-sheet; outlook for next fiscal year. B. Stubblefield. il Textile World 90:44-5 D '40

Textiles take to the air; airplane, parachute, and balloon cloth purchased at Wright field. W. G. Ashmore. il Textile World 91:44-5 Ag '41

War dept. gets its second wind. B. Stubblefield. Textile World 91:79 Ap '41

See also
Army fabrics

Transportation

Army is passengers. E. C. R. Lasher. Ry Age 111:122-4 Jl 19 '41

Board of tax appeals

Practice before federal agencies; statement concerning Senate bills 674, 675, and 918 relating to administrative procedure of federal agencies. C. O. Wellington. J Account 72:45-51 Jl '41

Civil aeronautics authority

See Civil aeronautics authority

Civilian conservation corps.

See Civilian conservation corps

Civilian defense, Office of

President Roosevelt establishes Office of civilian defense; Mayor La Guardia named director. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3266-7 My 24 '41

War comes to the people; Mayor La Guardia wants to train you now. Fortune 24:112, 114-15 Ag '41

Civilization

American way of life; a history. H. U. Faulkner, T. Kepner and H. Bartlett. 738p bibliog(p722-5) $3.50 Harper '41

Everyday things in American life, 1776-1876. W. C. Langdon. 398p bibliog(p383-4) $3 Scribner '41

Integration of American society; a study of groups and institutions. R. C. Angell. 228p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Our better ordering and preservation. I. Bowman. Science 93:191-7 F 28 '41

Scrapbook for my grandchildren. W. C. Ross. 350p $3.50 Putnam '41

Coast and geodetic survey

Chart making by the U.S. Coast and geodetic survey. D. P. Barnette. Paper Tr J 112:32-4 F 13 '41

Library

Care of special materials. L. D. Lynn. il Special Lib 31:396-400 N '40

Coast artillery corps

Distribution box boats used by Coast artillery corps in connection with mine laying. il Marine Eng 46:84+ Mr '41

Coast guard

Always ready; U.S. Coast guard and Coast guard reserve. R. R. Waesche. il Nat Safety N 42:10-11+ D '40

Coast guard uses radio lifeboats. Radio N 25:41-2+ Je '41

Legislation providing for creation of Coast guard auxiliary and Coast guard reserve approved. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1677 Mr 15 '41

Stations, Elizabeth City, N.C. and Cleveland, Ohio. il plan Arch Forum 73:361-3 N '40

What the citizen should know about the Coast guard. H. Powell. 194p $2 Norton '41

Commerce

America's wartime trade. Economist 139:795-6 D 28 '40

Analysis of imports and exports of the United States in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:743 F 1 '41

Analysis of imports and exports of the United States, six months ended June, 1940 and 1941 by economic groups and commodities. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1192-3 Ag 30 '41

Axis challenges U.S. trade; what Americans face in economic war. C. V. Whitney. Credit & Fin Management 43:24-6 Jl '41

Balance of international payments of the United States in 1940. H. B. Lary and P. D. Dickens. For Comm W 2:515-17 Mr 29 '41

China trade; U.S. must think of China, and the world, in new terms. il Fortune 23:69-73+ My '41

Cost of economic isolation; growers of cotton, tobacco and fruits would be hurt more than grain and meat producers. L. S. Logan and G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 20:20 D 16 '40

Cost of economic isolation; manufactured industrial goods most vulnerable part of our foreign trade structure. G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 20:3 N 25 '40

Cost of economic isolation; significance of exports in relation to domestic consumption sharply reduced. L. S. Logan and G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 21:20 Jl 21 '41

Cost of economic isolation; small increase in domestic demand would offset total loss of industrial exports. L. S. Logan and G. O. Trenchard. Barron's 21:8-9 Mr 24 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:118-19 Ap '41

Country store scours world for merchandise. C. R. Bryan. il map For Comm W 5:3-5+ N 1 '41

Country's foreign trade; imports and exports, 1940, with monthly comparisons, 1935-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:740-1 F 1 '41

Country's foreign trade in January; merchandise, gold and silver imports and exports, with comparative data. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1501-3 Mr 8 '41 [cont monthly]

UNITED STATES—Commerce—*Continued*

Crisis in our foreign trade. E. P. Thomas. Ann Am Acad 216:45-51 Jl '41

Current problems; address before National council of American importers. W. C. Taylor. For Comm W 3:183+ My 3 '41

Domestic exports from and imports into the United States for years ended December, 1940 and 1939, by commodities and economic groups. Comm & Fin Chr 152:742 F 1 '41

Eugene P. Thomas views optimistically America's foreign trade in future. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1686 Mr 15 '41

Foreign trade of the United States with the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in 1940; with comparisons by commodity, 1938-1939. E. C. Ropes. For Comm W 2:307-8 F 22 '41

Foreign trade of the United States with the United Kingdom in 1940. For Comm W 3:59 Ap 12 '41

Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade during war. Fed Res Bul 27:3-11 Ja '41

Gold, capital flow, and foreign trade in 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:383-95 My '41

How war has affected our foreign trade. Business Week p61 Je 28 '41

Imports and exports for United States for 1940; geographical distribution of various classes of merchandise. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1047-8 F 15 '41

Imports and exports for United States for three months ended March, 1941; geographical distribution of various classes of merchandise. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3408 My 31 '41

Imports and income in the United States and Canada. I. de Vegh. R Econ Statis 23:130-46 Ag '41

Latin trade arbitration; clearing house to sift hemisphere trade complaints established. Business Week p81 Jl 12 '41

Latin trade push; who sells to Latin America. charts Business Week p64-6 Ap 26 '41

Letter to subscribers to export foreign-trade statistical statements. W. C. Taylor. For Comm W 3:408 Je 7 '41

Merchandise exports and imports, monthly, Jan. 1936-Nov. 1940. Fed Res Bul 27:65 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

New trade map; what the war has done to our foreign trade. Business Week p16-17 O 4 '41

Our trade to South America. C. A. Bliss. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:107-15 [S] '41

President Roosevelt calls for defense of foreign trade based upon democratic principles. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3266 My 24 '41

South America's foreign trade and hemisphere defense. J. F. Rippy. J Business 14:89-98 Ap '41

Strategic materials in United States import trade; with tables. A. Maffry. Survey of Cur Business 20:10-15 D '40

Summary of foreign trade of the United States, calendar year 1939. G. A. Witherow. U S Bur For & Dom Com Trade Promotion Ser 215:1-77 '40

Trade in wartime. Business Week p67-8 F 15 '41

United States absorbing increased portion of Latin American exports; today a buyer rather than seller. W. LaVarre. For Comm W 4:6-7+ Jl 19 '41

U.S. foreign trade in 1941; new tendencies and currents. G. A. Witherow. For Comm W 3:267-9+ My 17 '41

United States foreign trade with geographic areas and leading countries in December and the year 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:896-8 F 8 '41 [cont monthly]

United States trade with Latin American republics in 1940. L. B. Clark. For Comm W 3:3-4+ Ap 5 '41

Universal trading corp. located on Fifth avenue, owned by Chiang Kai-shek, headed by a Scot, and financed by Jesse Jones. il map Fortune 22:105-8, 134, 137 D '40

War influences dominate foreign trade. H. B. Lary. Survey of Cur Business 21:11-17+ O '41

What the war is doing to foreign trade; ten months ending Oct. 1940, 1939. Business Week p54 D 7 '40

World conditions affect U.S.-Philippine trade. For Comm W 4:7+ S 13 '41

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—United States
Automobile industry and trade—United States
Chemical industries United States
Cotton trade—United States
Export trade
Imports
Interstate commerce
Interstate commerce commission
Merchant marine—United States
Paper industry and trade—United States
Rubber industry and trade—United States
Shipping—United States
Tariff—United States
Terminals
Textile industry—United States
United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of
United States—Industries and resources

Bibliography

List of selected publications issued by the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce; corrected to March 1941. 27p U.S. Bur. of foreign and domestic commerce, Washington '41

Commerce, Department of

Annual report. J. H. Jones. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1066-7 F 15 '41

Blocked nationals; statement of Secretary of commerce regarding efforts of the Department to help American business find outlets in other American republics. For Comm W 4:3+ Ag 9 '41

See also United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

Aeronautical advisory council

First meeting. Civil Aero J 1:461 N 1 '40

Field service

Department of commerce Field service streamlined. W. C. Taylor. map For Comm W 5:3 O 4 '41

Department of commerce institutes new consolidated field service in United States. For Comm W 3:407+ Je 7 '41

Service and information office

Mr Businessman came to Washington and found a helping hand; Office of service and information. E. A. Chapman. il For Comm W 4:7+ Ag 30 '41

Commercial policy

American MEW? moves to plug leaks of materials to Axis. Business Week p65-8 Ja 18 '41

Argentina's beef. Business Week p68 My 3 '41

Blacklist plus; Washington also circulates a suspect list to check Axis competition in Latin America. Business Week p14 Jl 26 '41

Blocked nationals; statement of Secretary of commerce regarding efforts of the Department to help American business find outlets in other American republics. For Comm W 4:3+ Ag 9 '41

Define U.S.-British trade relations, foreign trade convention urges. Comm & Fin Chr 154:609+ O 16 '41

Economics of the good neighbor policy. J. C. Rovensky. Bankers M 142:490-4 Je '41

Foreign property control. F. M. Stern. Bankers M 143:295-9 O '41

FDR hopes for post-war world trade based on fair dealing and mutual benefit. Comm & Fin Chr 154:618 O 16 '41

Frozen funds and national defense. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 4:6-7 Ag 9 '41

Latin priorities; U.S. prepares to allot supplies to 20 republics. Business Week p65-6 Je 7 '41

UNITED STATES—Commercial policy—*Cont.*

Maintenance of customary overseas trade is vital to defense plans. J. A. Farrell. Comm & Fin Chr 154:703 O 21 '41

New directions in our trade policy. W. Diebold, jr. 174p bibliog(p155-70) $2 Council on foreign relations, New York '41

New Latin policy; hemisphere program expanded to include and safeguard economic interests of Great Britain. Business Week p50+ Ja 11 '41

Pan America. C. Beals. 545p $3 Houghton '40

Preemptive buying; U.S. progress in waging economic warfare. Business Week p73-4 Jl 12 '41

President Roosevelt proclaims list of 1,800 persons and business firms in Latin America deemed to be acting in interest of Germany or Italy; text of proclamation. Comm & Fin Chr 153:321-2 Jl 19 '41

Proclamation of the President authorizing a list of certain blocked nationals and controlling certain exports. For Comm W 4:3+ Jl 26 '41

Secretary Hull defines post-war world economic construction program. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3273 My 24 '41

Solving two Pan American trade problems; Export-import bank plan for cooperation. W. L. Pierson. For Comm W 5:10-11 N 1 '41

Some phases of commercial policy of the Coordinator's office. W. Machold. For Comm W 4:8 S 20 '41

South American shipping and insurance firms blacklisted. Weekly Underw 145:168+ Jl 26 '41

Tiff with British; steel competition in Latin America. Business Week p60-1 Jl 19 '41

Trade; address at National foreign trade convention. S. Welles. For Comm W 5:3+ O 18 '41

Unifying trade; Brazil's export-import controls may provide pattern for centralized dealing preferred by Washington. Business Week p56 Ag 2 '41

U.S. blacklist names 1,800 firms, persons in Latin America. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 Jl 21 '41

United States in the world economy, 1940; some aspects of our foreign economic policy. L. Pasvolsky. 29p U.S. Dept. of state '41

U.S. Latin American trade relations. Comm & Fin Chr 154:121-2 S 11 '41

United States lifts embargo on exports of airplanes to Soviet Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 152:611 Ja 25 '41

United States must help develop South American industry. E. P. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1071 F 15 '41

War influences dominate foreign trade. H. B. Lary. Survey of Cur Business 21:11-17+ O '41

War on Latin American front. Business Week p 16+ My 17 '41

See also
Commercial treaties and agreements
Tariff—United States

Comptroller of the currency

Annual report. P. Delano. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1190-1 F 22 '41

Congress

Congressional apportionment. L. F. Schmeckebier. 233p $2.50 Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

Congressional procedure. F. M. Riddick. 387p bibliog(p374-6) $4 Chapman and Grimes, 30 Winchester st, Boston '41

It's a defense Congress. Business Week p15+ Ja 4 '41

Legislative reference; perspective and detail. E. S. Griffith. Special Lib 32:297-301 O '41

Seventy-seventh Congress. il Fortune 23:73-6+ Ap '41

House of representatives

1941 apportionment bill. W. Davis. Science 93: sup6 Mr 14 '41

Constitution

American Constitution and international labour legislation. D. Riesman, jr. bibliog Int Labour R 44:123-93 Ag '41

Cultural relations

U.S. embarks on South American way. Barron's 20:7 D 30 '40

Defense contract service

Defense contract service; district offices and officials. Factory Management 99:55-6 S '41

Defense contract service regional offices; list. Steel 109:30 S 8 '41

Making subcontracting click; Chicago office of Defense contract service. Business Week p17-18+ Jl 26 '41

New service on defense contracts; district offices to help divide orders. Credit & Fin Management 43:17+ S '41

Subcontracting, one problem in defense production. P. R. Nehemkis, jr. il Dun's R 49:5-12+ My '41

Subcontracts lag; Defense contract service hampered by official inertia. map Business Week p15-17 Ap 26 '41

System's participation in the defense program. Fed Res Bul 27:629 Jl '41

Today's problem in defense lending. C. S. Garland. il Burroughs Clearing House 25: 14-15+ Je '41

See also United States—Production management, Office of—Contract distribution division

Defense health and welfare services, Office of

Office of defense health and welfare services. Science 94:250 S 12 '41

President establishes Office of health defense and welfare services under McNutt. Comm & Fin Chr 154:632 O 16 '41

Defenses

Achievements to date in western hemisphere security. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:191-3+ N 30 '40

Alphabet works overtime on defense; glossary of defense agencies. Business Week p24 My 31 '41

America faces the future. J. A. Krout, ed. Academy of Political Science Proceedings 19:1-119 My '41 (pa $2.50)

America prepares for tomorrow; the story of our total defense effort. W. D. Boutwell and others. 612p bibliog(p583-602) $2.65 Harper '41

American security, its changing conditions. E. M. Earle. Ann Am Acad 218:186-93 N '41

America's last chance. A. H. Z. Carr. 328p bibliog(p313-19) $2.75 Crowell '40

Automotive industries; production for defense issue. J. Geschelin and others. il Automotive Ind 85:47-82+ O 1 '41

Billions for defense. A. G. Buehler, ed. Ann Am Acad 214:1-215 Mr '41

Boston architects' blueprint of national defense organization. Arch Forum 74:91-2 F '41

British Columbia looks ahead; its importance to the Empire and to U.S. defenses. H. G. Nichols. il Can Min J 61:732-8 N '40

Building for national defense. il diags maps plans Arch Forum 73:321-468 N '40

Capital needs of industry for national defense. V. Jordan. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3611-16 D 21 '40

Changing power relations in the Pacific. H. Sprout. Ann Am Acad 215:107-14 My '41

Conflict? aspects of an American-Japanese war. S. F. Bryant. Ann Am Acad 215:171-5 My '41

Creation of Department of agriculture defense boards in all states and counties. Comm & Fin Chr 153:182-3 Jl 12 '41

Defending America. C. Peet. 160p $1.50 Harper '41

Defense activity of Reconstruction finance corporation; abstract. C. B. Henderson. Min Cong J 27:52-3 O '41

UNITED STATES—Defenses—*Continued*

Defense challenge. E. S. Bres. Civil Eng 11:137-8 Mr '41

Defense contract opportunities; list of opportunities for prime and subcontracting for which priority ratings may be obtained. Steel 109:39-40 S 22; 47-8 S 29; 48-9 O 6; 98 O 13 '41

Defense insurance vs. hysteria; ways for engineers to aid the defense program. R. W. Sorensen. Elec Eng 60:175-6 Ap '41

Defense inventory; where we stand; with charts showing appropriations, contracts awarded and disbursements since July, 1940. Business Week p16-18 S 27 '41

Defense lending: 1918 and 1941. J. D. Glover. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:197-210 [Ja] '41

Defense of the United States. J. A. Krout, ed. Academy of Political Science Proc 19:112-46 Ja '41 (pa $2.50)

Defense orders for metal-working industry $4 billions in 6 months. Iron Age 147:118-20+ Ja 2 '41

Defense position of our metals raw materials; statistical data. Iron Age 147:88-9 Ja 2 '41

Defense program. W. S. Knudsen. Metal Prog 39:618+ My '41

Defense program to provide jobs for 4,000,000, Conference board forecasts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3486 D 14 '40

Defense roads in the 1941 program. il map Eng N 126:83-7 Ja 16 '41

Delusion of western hemisphere defense. C. Caldwell. il Aero Digest 38:50, 53-4+ My '41

Distribution's part in national defense. T. J. Strickler. Am Gas J 154:9-11 My '41

Economic and monetary aspects of the defense program. J. H. Williams. Fed Res Bul 27:95-8 F '41

Economic aspects of defense. A. P. Sloan, jr. Ry Age 109:787-8+ N 23 '40

Economics of American defense. S. E. Harris. 350p $3.50 Norton '41

Engineering defense training. R. A. Seaton. Mech Eng 63:438-40 Je '41

Financing defense orders. L. L. Bollinger. 172p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Fortune forum of executive opinion. Fortune 23:86-7+ My '41

Fundamental economic issues in national defense. H. G. Moulton. 32p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41; Review. Mech Eng 63:216-17 Mr '41

Germany's challenge to America's defense. 40p pa 25c Nat. economic and social planning assn, 1721 Eye st, N.W, Washington, D.C. '41

Guardians of America; men and machines of the U.S. army, navy, and marine corps. T. Penfield. 64p $1 Rand McNally & co, 536 S. Clark st, Chicago '41

Guidebook to defense; how to do business with the government. il Business Week p37-48, 53-64 Mr 15 '41

Home defense, quietly, but thoroughly. J. E. Hoover. il Banking 34:24-5 N '41

How to speed defense output, keynote at Detroit tool show; with abstracts of papers. Steel 108:21-2 Mr 31 '41

Human costs of defense; wage, price and tax policies will control distortion of national life. L. C. Duncan. Barron's 20:3 D 30 '40

Impact of war; our American democracy under arms. P. Herring. 306p bibliog(p285-94) $2.50 Farrar '41

Industrial chemicals in national defense. W. S. Landis. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:513-19 Je '41

Is our hemisphere safe from invasion? H. Alfaro. il Aero Digest 38:52, 54, 56 F '41

Labor and national defense. L. G. Reynolds and others. 130p $1 Twentieth century fund, New York '41

Labor defends America. H. Wolf. 80p pa 50c Am. council on public affairs, 2153 Florida av, Washington, D.C. '41

Labour in the National defence programme of the United States. Int Labour R 44:42-60 Jl '41

Land divided, the world united; the Panama canal, greatest asset and greatest worry in U.S. defense. il map Fortune 23:64a-64h Ja '41

Life insurance invests in national defense. G. Hirschfeld. il Spectator (Life ed) 146:6-7+ Ja 30; 6-9 F 13 '41

List of equipment needed to defeat Hitler on Roosevelt's desk; report from American and British staffs. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 O 20 '41

Men must get to their work; importance of transit service to national defense. il Transit J 85:113-36 Ap '41

Men must get to work; bus industry and its importance to national defense plan. A. M. Hill and others. il Bus Transportation 20:164-210 Ap '41

Metallurgical engineering in preparedness and defense. il diags Metals & Alloys 12:405-70, 641-7, 761-7 O-D '40

Metals conservation plea, asks use of plastics. E. R. Stettinius, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24 '41

Mobile emergency power unit; proposal includes formation of power regiment as a branch of army or national guard. G. L. Wilder. il Elec West 86:64-5 Je '41

National defense. S. W. Cramer, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:406-9+ Ag 4 '41

National defense and the corner store; some effects of the defense program on local retail markets; with tables of localities affected. Dun's R 49:5-20, 50-4 Mr '41

National defense and the individual. W. Chevalier. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1307-18 Ag '41

National defense construction work. T. M. Robins. il Civil Eng 11:470-2 Ag '41

National defense contracts will exceed $16,600,000,000 within year; analyzes expenditures before I.B.A. C. S. Garland. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3608-11 D 21 '40

National defense; organization chart. Iron Age 147:67 Ap 17 '41

National defense power requirements. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2845-8 N 16 '40

National defense program; how its mechanism is coördinated with that of the power industry. il diags map Power Pl Eng 45:46-67 Ja '41

New Washington directing the world's most gigantic effort at production and defense. A. W. Atwood. il Banking 34:19-21 Jl '41

Nonmetallic minerals needed for national defense; abrasives. L. J. O'Neill. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7168:1-17 '41

Nonmetallic minerals needed for national defense; nitrates. A. H. Schallis. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7170:1-6 '41

Office of facts and figures to give nation defense information. Comm & Fin Chr 154:944 N 6 '41

Official chart includes all new national defense agencies. Steel 109:35 O 20 '41

Organizing higher education for national defense. 67p pa 50c Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Our task, guards commerce! F. Knox. il For Comm W 4:3-5+ S 27 '41

Overall national defense organization, March, 1941; chart. Steel 108:47 Ap 14 '41

Plastics in the national defense. R. J. Moore. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:521-46 Je '41

Preliminary phases of defense procurement program nears completion. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3676-7 D 21 '40

Present and the future. H. G. Moulton. Inv Banking 11:23-8 Ja '41

President proclaims emergency. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 Je 2 '41

President Roosevelt asks Congress for $150,000,000 to provide community facilities in new defense establishments. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1357 Mr 1 '41

President Roosevelt calls on people for increased effort in producing defense implements. Comm & Fin Chr 152:34-6 Ja 4 '41

President Roosevelt given wide power under bill to loan munitions to democracies; measure introduced in Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 152:205 Ja 11 '41

UNITED STATES—Defenses—*Continued*

President Roosevelt proclaims civilian defense week; text. Comm & Fin Chr 154:831 O 30 '41
President Roosevelt proclaims existence of unlimited national emergency; text. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3424-5 My 31 '41
President Roosevelt says American neutrality patrol vessels may be extended to seven seas for defense of hemisphere. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2631 Ap 26 '41
President Roosevelt says hemisphere boundaries will not deter United States from acting outside to safeguard defense. Comm & Fin Chr 153:180 Jl 12 '41
President Roosevelt says United States will actively resist Axis powers' attempt to control seas; text of fireside chat, May 27. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3422-4 My 31 '41
President Roosevelt sends to Congress formal agreement leasing bases from Great Britain; signing of pact in London. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1996-7 Mr 29 '41
President Roosevelt's address to Volunteer participation committee on civilian defense work. Comm & Fin Chr 153:468-9 Jl 26 '41
Progress and problems of defense program described. W. Knudsen. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3675-6 D 21 '40
Raw materials for defense; progress in augmenting supplies of strategic commodities. il Mag of Wall St 67:249-51 D 14 '40
Role of minerals in the present war. C. K. Leith. il Min Cong J 26:34-8 N '40
Rubber for defense. W. L. Finger and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1335-51 N '41
Sea lanes to Iceland to be kept open President Roosevelt declares. Comm & Fin Chr 153:321 Jl 19 '41
Secretary of War Stimson says emergency facing country may be prolonged. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2479-80 Ap 19 '41
Some observations on engineering for national defense. A. L. Shaw. Boston Soc C E J 28:89-93 Ap '41
State of defense; the emergency as the President's men see it. Fortune 23:36+ Ap '41
Strategic mineral procurement. E. W. Pehrson. il Min Cong J 26:38-44 N '40
Strategy of the Americas. F. MacLiesh and C. Reynolds. 247p bibliog(p245-7) $2.50 Duell, Sloan & Pearce, New York '41
Technical section and national defense. A. G. King. Am Gas J 154:11-13 My '41
Textile modernization for defense. il Textile World 90:91-114 N '40
Total value of defense contracts awarded from June through December amounted to $11,000,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 152:761-2 F 1 '41
Total war for the U.S. il diag maps Fortune 24:41-172 Ag '41
Training for national defense. A. A. Potter and others. Mech Eng 63:183-94 Mr '41
Transportation and national defense. L. C. Sorrell. J Business 14:235-58 Jl '41
Truth about our national defense program. T. P. Wright. il Aviation 40:30-3+ Ja '41
United States and Great Britain reach agreement on island sites to be leased for air and naval bases in exchange for destroyers. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3014 N 23 '40
U.S. organization for war; chart. Fortune 24: supp Ag '41
United we stand! defense of the western hemisphere. H. W. Baldwin. 364p bibliog (p347-8) $3 McGraw-Hill '41
Urgencies of today; heavy demands on the electric utilities. Elec W 115:2010-11 Je 14 '41
Utilities and the war; how to safeguard power, water, telephone, and gas services in case of attack. H. Corey. Pub Util 27:195-203 F 13 '41
Wanted—inventions for defense; National inventors council will consider your invention. E. S. Smith. Power 85:418-19 Je '41
War and national defense put maximum pressure on industry; chronological review by months, 1940. Iron Age 147:50-3 Ja 2 '41
Western hemisphere defense. E. R. Nichols, comp. Ref Shelf v 14, no 5:1-398 bibliog (p379-98) '41 ($1.25)
What industrial America thinks about defense, national policies. E. B. Davis. Steel 108:13-17 Ja 13 '41
Where will defense money flow? A. Livingston. il map Adv & Sell 33:20-1+ N; 36-7 D '40
WPA and the defense program. P. A. Fellows. il Pub Works 72:28-32 Ja '41
World war I vs total defense (chemically speaking). Chem & Met Eng 47:752-3 N '40
Your share of defense business. il maps Rock Prod 44:41-66 Ja '41

See also

Aeronautics, Military—United States
Armaments
Defense communications board
Engineering education—Defense training program
Industrial education—Defense workers
Industrial mobilization
Military buildings
Military service
Military training camps
Munition factories
Munitions
National defense research committee
Purchasing, Government
Requisitioning
Tanks, Military
Technical education—Defense training program
United States—Air service, Army
United States—Army
United States—Navy

Advisory commission

See National defense advisory commission

Bibliography

Defense services in the Business information bureau. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur v 12, no 2:1-2 Ag '41
National defense program. (Business literature v 13, nos 4, 5, 7, 9) ea 2p Business branch, Newark public library, Newark, N.J. D '40-Ja, Mr, My '41
Official defense publications; guide to state and federal publications. J. K. Wilcox. 106p pa 75c Bur. of public administration, Univ. of California, Berkeley '41
Organizing defense literature; government contracts awarded, priorities, production and prices, critical materials, housing, transportation, labor and wages, government procurement, export control and civilian defense. E. Cavanaugh. Special Lib 32:212-13+ Jl-Ag '41
Selected list of books and magazine articles on hemisphere defense. 14p pa 25c Pan American union, Columbus memorial library, Washington, D.C. '41
Some defense tools; resources of the Library of the American bankers association. M. P. McLean. Banking 33:102-3 My '41
Sources of information upon the building industry's past and future rôles in national defense. Arch Forum 73:insert 1-16 N '40

Economic conditions

America after the election. Economist 139: 602-4 N 16 '40
America's economic background. Economist 139:701 D 7 '40
America's economic strength. C. J. Hitch. 114p $1 Oxford '41
As others see us; Dr Pinedo's statement. Nat City Bank p130-1 N '41
Deflation may precede inflation; reasons for believing prices will not rise violently in near future. V. B. Gerard. Barron's 21:40-1 Ja 13 '41
Economic geography. B. Ostrolenk. 804p bibliog(p779-88) $4 Richard D. Irwin, Chicago '41
Economic review of 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:3-57 F '41
Eleven economic fallacies have been major factor in preventing substantial recovery in United States; according to National association of manufacturers. Comm & Fin Chr 152:212 Ja 11 '41
External aspects of a war and a defense economy; the British and American cases. S. E. Harris. R Econ Statis 23:8-14 F '41
How America lives. J. C. Furnas and others. 372p $3 Holt '41

UNITED STATES—Economic conditions—*Cont.*

Nation nobody knows; production and other statistics. F. W. Parsons. Gas Age 87:21-2+ Ja 16 '41

No inflation in U.S. if economic stability is maintained now. H. G. Moulton. Ptr Ink 194:11-13 Mr 28 '41

100 billion dollar income in sight. J. D. C. Weldon. Mag of Wall St 67:188-90+ N 30 '40

Present and the future. H. G. Moulton. Inv Banking 11:23-8 Ja '41

Structure of American economy, 1919-1929; an empirical application of equilibrium analysis. W. W. Leontief. 181p bibliog(p141-62) $2.50 Harvard univ. press '41

See also

Banks and banking—United States
Business conditions
Business depression
Cost of living—United States
Finance—United States
Income—Statistics
Income—United States
Labor and laboring classes—United States
Money—United States
Unemployment—United States
Wages—United States

Economic defense board

Economic war; blocking Axis supplies primary job of new Defense board. Business Week p14 Ag 9 '41

Executive order establishing the Economic defense board; text. Fed Res Bul 27:851-2 S '41

Export control division transferred to Economic defense board. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ S 22 '41

President Roosevelt creates Economic defense board. Comm & Fin Chr 153:627 Ag 2 '41

Economic history

Economic history of the United States. C. W. Wright. 1120p bibliog(p1087-1106) $4 McGraw-Hill '41

1841, the year of the prophets. A. M. Sullivan. il Dun's R 49:13-19, 54-6 My '41

New type of business cycle; an industrial interpretation; cooperation of economists and business needed. H. L. Towle. J Business 13:360-86 O '40

Economic policy

Address at Investment bankers convention. E. F. Connely. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3605-8 D 21 '40

After it's all over. E. J. Kulas. Iron Age 147:32-4 F 20 '41

ABA warns against destroying incentive. Comm & Fin Chr 154:492+ O 9 '41

American economic action affecting the Orient. R. Newcomb. Ann Am Acad 215:133-9 My '41

America's financial revolution. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 67:696-8+ Mr 22 '41

America's last chance. A. Carr. 328p bibliog(p313-19) $2.75 Crowell '40

America's new economic order. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 67:246-8+ D 14 '40

America's today and tomorrow. H. C. Young. 122p pa $1 Am. publishers, Washington, D.C. '41

And what shall we do then? A. A. Berle, jr. Fortune 24:102-4+ O '41

Defense economy essentials. A. P. Sloan, jr. Bankers M 142:273 Mr '41

Democracy and economic life in the United States. B. N. Anderson, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2485, 2790-1 Ap 19, My 3 '41

Economic and monetary aspects of the defense program. J. H. Williams. Fed Res Bul 27:95-8 F '41

Economic aspects of defense. A. P. Sloan, jr. Ry Age 109:787-8+ N 23 '40

Economic defense of Latin America. P. W. Bidwell. 96p bibliog(p95-6) 50c; pa 25c World peace foundation '41

Economic preparedness for defense and post defense problems. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 27:12-19 Ja '41; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3488 D 14 '40; Bankers M 142:17-22 Ja '41

Economic union and enduring peace. O. T. Mallery. Ann Am Acad 216:125-34 Jl '41

Economic war. Business Week p76-7 My 17 '41

Economic warfare must be waged by a co-ordinator with the drive and imagination necessary to oust the enemy from the western hemisphere. E. Janeway. Fortune 24:101+ Ag '41

Economics and government. T. P. Young. 384p pa $3.50 Truman Post Young, 705 Olive st, St Louis '41

Economics of social security; the relation of the American program to consumption, savings, output, and finance. S. E. Harris. 455p $5 McGraw-Hill '41

Essentials of preparedness program; financial functioning. B. M. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3492-3 D 14 '40

Federal government. B. Aly, ed. 220p bibliog (p205-17) pa 75c Artcraft press, Columbia, Mo. '40

Financial problems of defense. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 27:506-10 Je '41

Fortune forum of executive opinion; recovery program. Fortune 22:103-4+ D '40; Excerpt. Bankers M 142:81-2 Ja '41

Free enterprise and the challenge of defense. A. H. Williams. Fed Res Bul 27:993-8 O '41

Fundamental economic issues in national defense. H. G. Moulton. 32p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41

Government and economic life. L. S. Lyon and V. Abramson. 66p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '40

Government and the American economy. M. Fainsod and L. Gordon. 863p bibliog(p823-37) $5 Norton '41

Human costs of defense; wage, price and tax policies will control distortion of national life. L. C. Duncan. Barron's 20:3 D 30 '40

Inflation and the defense program. Bankers M 142:507-9 Je '41

Influence of American economic policy. P. F. Drucker. Ann Am Acad 216:135-9 Jl '41

Let no wave engulf us. F. Altschul. 60p $1 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

Mobilization for peace; reconstruction after the war. F. Munk. Trusts & Estates 72:575-6 Je '41

Mouse-traps and democracy. E. R. Fiske. 154p $1.50 Wardell pub. co, New York '41

Must America stand still after the emergency? M. Palyi. il Am Business 11:14-16, 46 Ap '41

National defense and social economic policy. L. L. Lorwin. Advanced Management 6:14-19 Ja-Mr '41

New directions in the new world. A. A. Berle, jr. 141p $2 Harper '40

New Washington directing the world's most gigantic effort at production and defense. A. W. Atwood. il Banking 34:19-21 Jl '41

Old deal and the new. C. A. Beard and G. H. E. Smith. 294p $2 Macmillan '40

On the threshold of a new day. C. Benedict. il Mag of Wall St 67:361-3 Ja 11 '41

Our economic war against the Axis. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:71-3 My 3 '41

Our fate with the masses; will they understand the nation's problems any better than the classes now under attack? J. T. Adams. Barron's 21:3 Ag 25 '41

Our three-front anti-inflation program. L. Henderson. Bankers M 142:533-5 Je '41

Planning for America. G. B. Galloway and others, eds. 713p bibliog(p673-97) $4 Holt '41

Politicians have painful choice of stiff taxes or price control. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 N 10 '41

Private endowments and enterprise. J. S. Gow. Trusts & Estates 73:25-7 Jl '41

Program for American defense. M. C. Corns. Bankers M 143:311-21 O '41

Proposes conference of business, labor, agriculture and consumers to draft national economic constitution. J. C. O'Mahoney. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1685 Mr 15 '41

Realistic appraisal of U.S. economy at war. H. M. Tremaine. il Mag of Wall St 68:172-7+ My 31 '41

UNITED STATES—Economic policy— *Cont.*

Reconstruction after the war. F. Munk. Bankers M 143:207-11 S '41

Shadows of state socialism; the struggle between government and free enterprise. M. Muir. Trusts & Estates 73:131-4 Ag '41

U.S. free enterprise must be safeguarded. B. E. Young. Comm & Fin Chr 154:493+ O 9 '41

U.S. mans economic war front; to block Axis supplies and keep neutrals in line. il Business Week p15-16 Je 21 '41

We have a future. N. Thomas. 236p $2.50 Princeton univ. press '41

What, why, and how of American free enterprise. C. W. McKee. ed. 115p $1.50 Am. economic and business foundation, New Wilmington, Pa. '41

Where hemispheric interests lie. R. Strausz-Hupé. map Barron's 21:3 My 12 '41

See also

Agriculture—United States—Farm relief
Economic policy
Finance—United States
National resources planning board
Reconstruction finance corporation
Taxation—United States
United States—Commercial policy

Bibliography

Selected list of references on the new deal. F. S. Hellman, comp. 71p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

Emergency management, Office of

New division of defense aid reports created by President Roosevelt; Major General James H. Burns heads agency. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2954 My 10 '41

Office for emergency management; personnel. Metal Finishing 39:526 O '41

OEM's Mr Mac. Business Week p25-6+ Ap 19 '41

OEM's responsibility. Business Week p7 F 1 '41

See also

United States—Price administration, Office of
United States—Production management, Office of

Employment service

Finding men for defense jobs. C. Stocking. il Dun's R 49:5-10+ Jl '41

Man meets job; how Uncle Sam helps. P. S. Broughton. 32p bibliog (p32) pa 10c Public affairs committee, New York '41

National employment clearance system. Monthly Labor R 51:1356-7 D '40

Placement work of public employment services, January 1941. Monthly Labor R 52: 877-81 Ap '41 [cont monthly]

U.S. employment service aids the shipbuilders. R. C. Brockway. Marine Eng 46:77-8 S '41

Executive departments

Curbing the bureaucrats. G. B. Bryant, jr. Barron's 20:13 N 25 '40

Federal departmentalization; a critique of theories of organization. S. C. Wallace. 251p $2.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Guide to Washington's defense building agencies. Arch Forum 73:336-8 N '40

Guidebook to priorities: the high command; chart. Business Week p49 S 20 '41

Independent regulatory commissions. R. E. Cushman. 780p $5 Oxford '41

Know your ABC's; some government agencies known by initials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:30C S 29 '41

Labour in the National defence programme of the United States. Int Labour R 44:42-60 Jl '41

$1-a-year men. Business Week p46+ Ap 12 '41

Peacetime organization. Power Pl Eng 45: 63-5 Ja '41

President Roosevelt vetoes Walter-Logan bill; text. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3670-1 D 21 '40

Report by Attorney General's committee for improvement of American administrative law. Comm & Fin Chr 152:760 F 1 '41

Research in international economics by federal agencies. S. Schwarz. 357p $1.75 Columbia univ. press '41

Senate passes Walter-Logan bill. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3161-2 N 30 '40

U.S. organization for war; chart. Fortune 24:supp Ag '41

Walter-Logan bill passed. Ptr Ink 193:72 D 6 '40

What should be done to improve our commission laws? pending federal bills for modifying procedure before regulatory agencies. O. Ryan. Pub Util 28:259-69 Ag 28 '41

See also

Government corporations
Information service, Government

also Federal communications commission and names of other commissions beginning Federal; Interstate commerce commission; United States housing authority

Export control, Office of

See Export trade—Regulation

Facts and figures, Office of

Office of facts and figures to give nation defense information. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 944 N 6 '41

Federal bureau of investigation

Bureau gets results in curbing bank holdups and interstate thefts. C. Axman. East Underw 41:28 D 27 '40

Bureau of investigation continues study of possible sabotage. Eng N 125:855 D 26 '40

Home defense, quietly, but thoroughly. J. E. Hoover. il Banking 34:24-5 N '41

Preventing industrial espionage and sabotage; outline of the work done by the Federal bureau of investigation. Mach 48:119-21 O '41

Federal trade commission

See Federal trade commission

Finance department (War department)

Bankers of the army. il Am Inst Banking Bul 23:8-9+ O '41

Fish and wildlife service

New biological laboratory in Alaska for study of natural reproduction of pink salmon. F. A. Davidson. Science 94:295 S 26 '41

Food administration, 1917-1920

History of the United States Food administration, 1917-1919. W. C. Mullendore. 399p bibliog(pvi-vii) $4.50 Stanford univ. press '41

Food and drug administration

Annual report. Mod Packaging 14:308+ Mr '41

Challenge to FDA; separately shipped circulars to get around label rules. Business Week p64 S 27 '41

F.D.A. starts campaign to curb self-medication. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Ja 20 '41

Iliad of a heel; cure-all shoe plate jails its maker on FDA evidence. Business Week p33+ D 14 '40

Oleo, farina rows; FDA faces two more court battles over standards. Business Week p52+ S 13 '41

Reveal formulas? court ruling may force drug makers to tell FDA and FTC what's in their products. Business Week p42+ S 13 '41

Vitamin conflict; defense nutrition leader at loggerheads with FDA over its labeling regulations. Business Week p42+ Ag 9 '41

Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

Bureau reorganized. For Comm W 3:55 Ap 12 '41

Commerce bureau changes little affect procedure. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 21 '41

Commerce bureau reforming divides chemical services. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139: 3+ Ap 14 '41

UNITED STATES—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of—*Continued*

Commerce rebirth. Business Week p32+ My 3 '41

Efforts to be concentrated on supplying essential business facts to government and industry incident to defense program. Comm & Fin Chr 152:762 F 1 '41

Section of reorganized Commerce bureau assigned to pulp and paper industry. A. N. Wecksler. Paper Ind 23:137-9 My '41

Foreign population

I am an American, by famous naturalized Americans. R. S. Benjamin, ed. 176p $1.50 Alliance book corp, New York '41

Immigrant in American history. M. L. Hansen. 230p $2.50 Harvard univ. press '40

Today's refugees, tomorrow's citizens; a story of Americanization. G. Saenger. 286p $3 Harper '41

Two-way passage. L. Adamic. 327p $2.50 Harper '41

Foreign relations

Against this torrent. E. M. Earle. 73p $1 Princeton univ. press '41

America. D. C. Coyle. 91p 25c Nat. home lib. foundation, Washington, D.C. '41

America is worth saving. T. Dreiser. 292p $2.50 Modern age books, New York '41

America seen from abroad. A. Sweetser. Ann Am Acad 216:140-9 Jl '41

American business in a changing world. A. W. Zelomek and R. C. Shook. 264p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

American century, by H. R. Luce; with comments by D. Thompson and others. 89p $1 Farrar '41

American isolation reconsidered. 208p bibliog(p191-6) pa 50c Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '41

American leadership in a harsh age. M. Lerner. Ann Am Acad 216:117-24 Jl '41

America's dilemma: alone or allied? N. Angell. 226p $1.75 Harper '40

America's today and tomorrow. H. C. Young. 122p $1 Am. publishers, 1401 K st, NW, Washington, D.C. '41

Axis America; Hitler plans our future. R. Strausz-Hupé. 274p $2.50 Putnam '41

Bases of American foreign policy. H. Wright. bibliog Ann Am Acad 216:99-108 Jl '41

Bills of duties. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2326 Ap 12 '41

Fortune survey; U.S. progress in foreign affairs. il Fortune 23:84+ F '41

Freedom is not easy; in seeking to escape the obligations of freedom the isolationists are preparing its destruction. Fortune 24:62-3 N '41

Future of U.S. foreign policy; we must adopt a revolutionary principle. Fortune 23:54-5 My '41

History of American foreign policy, 1776-1940. J. H. Latané and D. W. Wainhouse. 2d rev ed 1028p $6 Doubleday '41; Text ed $4.50 Odyssey press, New York '40

If the Nazis control Britain's Latin-American investments. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 68:129-31+ My 17 '41

Influence of American economic policy. P. F. Drucker. Ann Am Acad 216:135-9 Jl '41

International executive agreements; democratic procedure under the Constitution of the United States. W. M. McClure. 449p bibliog(p409-23) $4.75 Columbia univ. press '41

International order under law; a precept of American policy. W. C. Johnstone. Ann Am Acad 215:74-9 My '41

Isolationist illusion and world peace. J. P. Warburg. 32p pa 10c Farrar '41

Our war and our peace. J. P. Warburg. 227p $1.75 Farrar '41

Peace aims; a plan for America's part in a new world order; eighth Fortune round table. Fortune 23:supp 1-20 Ap '41

Public policy in a world at war. D. L. Dumond, ed. maps Ann Am Acad 218:1-193 N '41

Real aim of American foreign policy is destruction of Hitler menace. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 154:942 N 6 '41

Shall not perish. H. Breckinridge. 51p $1 distributed by Virginia Dorgeval, room 3007, 39 Broadway, New York '41

U.S. foreign policy: short of war; asset and liability items in any alliance with Britain. il maps Fortune 22:50-4+ D '40

United States in world affairs; an account of American foreign relations, 1940. W. H. Shepardson and W. O. Scroggs. 400p bibliog(p288-300) $3.50 Harper '41

Your foreign policy: how, what, and why. R. A. Smith. 280p $2.75 Viking press '41

Zero hour; American people must prepare for a decision. Fortune 23:58-9 Ap '41

See also

Council on foreign relations
European war, 1939—United States
Neutrality

Bibliography

List of recent books on foreign relations of the United States (supplementary to mimeographed lists of 1929 and 1935). H. F. Conover, comp. 55p U.S. Lib. of Congress, Division of bibliography, Washington '40

China

United States pledges to relinquish special rights in China when peace is restored. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3581-2 Je 7 '41

Far East

American diplomacy in the Far East, 1939-1940; official press releases of the U.S. Department of state on the Sino-Japanese situation during 1939-1940. v 2-3 106p; 64p K. C. Li, 233 Broadway, New York '40-'41

Italy

Italian government requested by State department to close consulates at Newark and Detroit; action follows recent Italian request to close American consulates at Palermo and Naples. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1517 Mr 8 '41

Mexico

See Mexico—Expropriation policy

Forest service

Forest service to transfer regional office from Washington to Upper Darby, Pa. Comm & Fin Chr 153:777 Ag 9 '41

General land office

Cadastral surveys of the General land office. F. M. Johnson. il Civil Eng 11:7-9 Ja '41

Geological survey

Work. Science 93:76-7 Ja 24 '41

Government printing office

Government printing office paper consumption. A. N. Wecksler. il Paper Ind 22:1137-9+ F '41

Government reports, Office of

House votes to make Office of government reports a permanent agency. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2168 Ap 5 '41

Information from federal government sources. R. Harris. Special Lib 32:19-21 Ja '41

Made permanent agency. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3735 Je 14 '41

OGR over news; Office of government reports is framework for wartime censorship-propaganda system. Business Week p24+ D 14 '40

Text of bill passed by Congress making Office of government reports permanent agency. Comm & Fin Chr 153:470 Jl 26 '41

History

Bibliography

Books of 1939; American history and fine arts. H. F. Nutzhorn. Special Lib 31:449-51 D '40

Industries and resources

America's raw material needs; the potential availability of strategic supplies. Index 20 no 4:75-83, 86-7 [D] '40

UNITED STATES—Industries and resources—*Continued*

Can the United States have butter and guns? A. W. Booth. Mech Eng 63:470-2 Je '41

Crisis in materials; 19 charts. Fortune 24:66-9, 124 Ag '41

Development of American industries; their economic significance. J. G. Glover and W. B. Cornell, eds. rev ed 1005p $5.50; school ed $4.50 Prentice-Hall '41

Distribution and control of natural resources, and America's world position. B. Emeny. Ann Am Acad 218:58-65 N '41

Industrial America; food and kindred products; Printers' ink market explorations. map Ptr Ink Mo 41:46-7, 49 D '40

Industries react differently to war production boom; graphs. Business Week p26-7 My 10 '41

Resources and national defense. J. P. Ferris and H. Emerson. Mech Eng 62:809-12 N '40; Discussion. 63:224-6 Mr '41

Round table on demobilizing the war economy. Fortune 24:supp 1-20 N '41

Structure of industry. W. L. Thorp and W. F. Crowder. 759p Temporary nat. econ. com. Washington; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '41

See also

Agriculture—United States
Airplane industry and trade—United States
Automobile industry and trade—United States
Building trades—United States
Chemical industries—United States
Cotton trade—United States
Industrial mobilization
Mines and mineral resources—United States
Paper industry and trade—United States
Petroleum industry and trade—United States
Rubber industry and trade—United States
Steel industry and trade—United States
Textile industry—United States

Insular possessions

See also

Hawaiian Islands
Philippine Islands
Puerto Rico

Interior, Department of

Annual report. H. L. Ickes. Comm & Fin Chr 152:612 Ja 25 '41

Interstate commerce commission

See Interstate commerce commission

Labor, Department of

Accomplishments and future of the United States Department of labor. M. E. Dimock. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:9-15 '40

Annual report to Congress for year ended June 30, 1940. F. Perkins. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1067-8 F 15 '41

Eight years as Madame Secretary. F. Perkins. Fortune 24:77-9+ S '41

Conciliation service

Activities, July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:966-7 O '40

Activities of the United States conciliation service, 1940-41. Monthly Labor R 53:707-9 S '41

Strike doctors; last year federal conciliators handled more than 4,000 labor cases. Fortune 23:82-3+ Je '41

Strikes that didn't happen; work of U.S. conciliation service. C. B. Coates. il map Factory Management 99:42-7 F '41

Wage and hour division

Activities of U.S. Department of labor, Wage and hour division, 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 52:969-70 Ap '41

Labor statistics, Bureau of

Selected list of publications, 1940 ed. E. A. Johnson, comp. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 683:1-48 '41

Library of Congress

See Library of Congress

Marine corps

Wages in mechanical service of Navy department, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:445-51 F '41

What the citizen should know about the marines. J. H. Craige. 211p $2 Norton '41

Maritime commission

Engineering features of the Maritime commission's program. J. E. Schmeltzer. Marine Eng 46:65-6, 75-6 F '41; Discussion. 46:80, 82 Ja; 79-80 F '41

House authorizes Maritime commission to negotiate contracts for merchant ships. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1998-9 Mr 29 '41

How many ships how soon? Maritime commission's job is to get the most from what it has while building more as fast as it can. il Fortune 24:37-9+ Jl '41

How to get business in ships of the Maritime commission; with list of ships under construction. il Heat & Ven 38:21-4 Mr '41

Insurance activities. B. K. Odgen. East Underw 42:31+ O 3 '41

Maritime commission gains greater control over shipping and shipbuilding. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3737 Je 14 '41

President Roosevelt issues ship priority order; warrant system in Maritime commission to insure delivery of defense materials. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1206 Ag 30 '41

President Roosevelt signs Ship warrants act. Comm & Fin Chr 153:322 Jl 19 '41

Progress of the Maritime commission's national defense program. Marine Eng 46:56-7 Jl '41

Progress payments on completed and uncompleted maritime contracts, November 30, 1940; tabulation. Marine Eng 46:59-61 Ja '41

Sailors vs. U.S.; union's fight is with Maritime commission. il Business Week p65-6 S 27 '41

Some policies of the United States Maritime commission; abstract and discussion. E. S. Land. Marine Eng 46:75 Ja '41

United States demands freedom of the seas; for what? E. S. Land. il For Comm W 5: 3-5, 41-3 O 11 '41

We build more ships. W. C. Peet, jr. il Sci Am 164:86-8 F '41

Merchant marine

See Merchant marine—United States

Militia

Gas in an army camp. il Gas Age 87:58-9+ My 8 '41

Mines, Bureau of

Annual report of the Mining division, fiscal year 1940. C. F. Jackson. pl U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3536:1-25 '40

Exploration of deposits of strategic minerals, conducted by U.S. Bureau of mines. C. F. Jackson. Can Min J 62:297-9 My '41

Forbes to head new mine safety activity. Nat Safety N 43:132-3 O '41

Metallurgical laboratories. R. S. Dean. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:708-10 N 15 '40

Mint

Coinage of United States mint reached record in 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:753 F 1 '41

National advisory committee for aeronautics

As we were; random reminiscences of the NACA of twenty-five years ago. S. P. Johnston. il Aviation 40:64-5, 184, 186+ Ag '41

Behind the scenes at NACA. S. P. Johnston. il Aviation 40:68-9+ Je '41

From the wind tunnels of Langley. il diags Fortune 23:106-13+ Mr '41

Report to Congress. Science 93:63-4 Ja 17 '41

National museum

Expeditions sent out by the U.S. national museum. Science 93:151 F 14 '41

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Naval reserve

Navy orders reservists held for duration of emergency. Comm & Fin Chr 153:327 Jl 19 '41

Navy

Fighting ships of the U.S.A. V. F. Blakeslee. 76p $1 Random house, New York '41

Fleet today. K. Banning. rev ed 348p $2.50 Funk & Wagnalls co, New York '41

House authorizes expenditure of $1,209,000,000 for naval expansion program. Comm & Fin Chr 152:609 Ja 25 '41

How to be a naval officer. Y. Stirling, jr. 194p $1.75 R. M. McBride & co, New York '40

How to get heating business in navy ships; with list of ships under construction as of Jan. 7. il Heat & Ven 38:11-14 F '41

Military and industrial mobilization plans. il Power Pl Eng 45:62-3 Ja '41

Naval policies and development since the World war. L. Compton. Franklin Inst J 230:677-84 D '40

Navy, a history; the story of a service in action. F. Pratt. 496p bibliog(p457-74) $1.49 Garden City pub. co, New York '41

Navy in review. C. L. Erickson. 212p $2 Dutton '41

President Roosevelt signs $3,415,521,750 naval appropriation bill; known as 2-ocean navy bill. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2955 My 10 '41

Sea power and our navy. E. C. Holden, jr. Weekly Underw 143:1387-9 D 14 '40

U.S. naval strategy; four oceans make new demands on a United States fleet. F. Pratt. il diags map Fortune 23:72-81+ Je '41

U.S. navy. M. Armitage. 282p bibliog(p281-2) $5 Longmans '40

United States navy reorganized into three fleets. Comm & Fin Chr 152:206 Ja 11 '41

What the citizen should know about the navy. H. W. Baldwin. 219p bibliog(p211-14) $2 Norton '41

See also

Oil reserves (United States navy)

United States—Air service, Navy

United States—Marine corps

Warships—United States

Equipment and supplies

How army and navy cooperate on standards for purchasing. Ind Stand 11:285-6 N '40

Impact molding materials for military use. R. E. Berg. Mod Plastics 18:40+ Ap '41

Navy specifications and inspection. B. K. Culver. il Metal Prog 39:708-9+ Je '41

Navy to hike fuel purchases at increased prices for '41. Nat Pet N 33:13 Mr 19 '41

Problems of inspection of naval material. F. L. Oliver. Mech Eng 63:647-8 S '41

Tool supervision in the navy; U.S. naval gun factory. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 148: 25-8 O 16 '41

U.S. navy plastics program. il Mod Plastics 18:32-3+ F '41

Use of rubber by the United States navy. A. N. Wecksler. il Rubber Age 49:31-3 Ap '41

Navy department

Bureau of yards and docks reports on navy construction. map Eng N 126:978-9 Je 26 '41

Navy building organization; Bureau of yards and docks; organization chart, contractors' and project procedures. Arch Forum 73:335 N '40

Navy department's fixed fee contracts. Am Concrete Inst J 12:697-9 Je '41

Navy turns to steel and prefabrication to boost its defense housing program. il plans Arch Forum 74:84-6 F '41

Navy's shore construction program hitting a fast pace. Marine Eng 46:73 O '41

Training for national defense; the navy training program for civilian employees. C. W. Fisher. Mech Eng 63:188-9 Mr '41

Wages in mechanical service of Navy department, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:445-51 F '41

Officials

See Public officials

Patent office

Chemists and patents; should practice before the Patent office be limited to members of the bar? News Ed 19:777-8 Jl 25 '41

Plant industry, Bureau of

Report of the U.S. Bureau of plant industry; former dependence on Old World replaced by mutual aid between peoples of the western hemisphere. Science 93:sup10 Ja 24 '41

Politics and government

American government. F. J. Haskin. rev & enl ed 566p $3 Harper '41

Coming rulers of the U.S. J. Burnham. Fortune 24:100-1+ N '41

Federal government of the United States. W. R. West. 605p $3.25 Prentice-Hall '41

Fortune survey; political post-mortem; the election. Fortune 23:164+ F '41

Government of the United States. E. E. Walker, W. G. Beach and O. G. Jamison. 690p $1.80 Scribner '41

Management poll. Fortune 24:200-2+ N '41

New Washington directing the world's most gigantic effort at production and defense. A. W. Atwood. il Banking 34:19-21 Jl '41

Our federal government and how it functions. 2d ed enl 272p $2.50 Hastings house, New York '41

Principles and policies of American government. R. L. Ashley. 722p $3.50 Nelson '41

Public policy and the general welfare. C. A. Beard. 177p $1.50 Farrar '41

Whose revolution? a study of the future course of liberalism in the United States. I. D. Talmadge, ed. 296p $2.50 Howell, Soskin, publishers, New York '41

Population

See Population

Postal service

See Postal service—United States

Price administration, Office of

OPM-OPA chemical sections personnel nears completion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 6 '41

Price administration and civilian supply, Office of

Industry asked by price administrator Henderson to consult OPACS before announcing price advancers. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 3905 Je 21 '41

Next: compulsory orders; OPACS plans drastic action to obtain civilian supplies that have been given priority ratings. Business Week p15-16 Jl 12 '41

OPACS chemical unit headed by Keyes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 14 '41

OPACS rent committees set up in 21 defense areas. Comm & Fin Chr 153:477 Jl 26 '41

OPM-OPACS, their functions and control of industry. Automotive Ind 85:15+ S 1 '41

President Roosevelt creates Office of price administration and civilian supply. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2478-9 Ap 19 '41

Price problem is intensified. Business Week p13-14 Je 21 '41

What price boss means. Business Week p15-16 Ap 19 '41

See also

United States—Price administration, Office of

Production management, Office of

Appointments. Comm & Fin Chr 152:770 F 1 '41

Bits and pieces, or else; OPM wins army and navy approval for planning subcontracting before contract award. Business Week p15-16 Ag 23 '41

UNITED STATES—Production management, Office of—*Continued*

Cap Krug now pitching; background and work of the Coördinator of defense power for the OPM. H. Corey. Pub Util 28:451-9 O 9 '41

Changes in handling of defense purchases announced by Director Nelson; clarifies working arrangements between army and navy and OPM division. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1219 F 22 '41

Defense program's pace-setter; John D. Biggers. E. Blair. Barron's 21:7-8 My 19 '41

Defense report. Business Week p15-16 Je 14 '41

Divisional defense committees organized for pulp, paper, paper board, paper products and publishing. Paper Tr J 113:7+ Ag 21 '41; Same. Paper Ind 23:523 S '41

18 committees of steel executives are appointed. Iron Age 148:94A S 25 '41

Four OPM experts resign as defense agency undergoes reorganization. Steel 108:14 Je 30 '41

How Glancy makes the ordnance roll. E. Blair. Barron's 21:20 Je 2 '41

How OPM deals with industry. Business Week p14 S 20 '41

Industrial conservation bureau formed by OPM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5 O 27 '41

Iron, steel section of OPM, as now constituted. Steel 109:24 Ag 25 '41

Metallurgists added to OPM staff. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 26 '41

New air conditioning committee opens program. Dom Eng 158:68-70 O '41

New board composed of W. S. Knudsen, Sidney Hillman, Secretary Stimson, and Secretary Knox. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3825-6 D 28 '40

New dealers seek to undermine Knudsen, but Biggers plays counterstroke. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 Mr 3 '41

New OPM Labor division established to handle training, placement and transfer of defense workers; industry and labor advisory groups to be named under reorganization plan; sets up division to enforce priorities orders. Comm & Fin Chr 153:185 Jl 12 '41

Nine-man planning board created to advise OPM production division. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1220 F 22 '41

Now, all-industry committee at work; Plumbing and heating branch. Dom Eng 158:52-3 N '41

OPM adds new branch to stabilize building duties. Eng N 127:613-14 O 30 '41

OPM appoints plumbing and heating representative. Dom Eng 158:52-3 S '41

OPM creates new agency to handle power program. Elec W 116:227+ Jl 26 '41

OPM divisions and personnel. Steel 109:36 O 6 '41

OPM phase. Fortune 23:40+ Ap '41

OPM Production division announces appointment of seven district coordinators of Defense contract service. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1519 Mr 8 '41

OPM sets up eight commodity branches. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 28 '41

OPM sets up paint advisory group. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 26 '41

OPM shapes up its auto advisory set-up. S A E J 49:sup16 S '41

OPM-OPACS, their functions and control of industry. Automotive Ind 85:15+ S 1 '41

OPM's platform for pulp. N. A. McKenna. Mod Packaging 15:39, 110 O '41

Organization chart. Chem & Met Eng 48:151 F '41

Organization diagram of Priorities division. Steel 108:supp Ap 21 '41

Paint problems unit set up in OPM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ap 14 '41

Pinch for power; establishment of power unit within OPM. A. Barnes. Pub Util 28:335-40 S 11 '41

President Roosevelt defines powers of new Office of production management; new agency appeals for national cooperation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:204-5 Ja 11 '41

President Roosevelt establishes committee on fair employment practice in OPM. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4050 Je 28 '41

Printing ink subgroup formed by OPM unit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ N 10 '41

Priorities' big push; with list of field organizations of Nelson's and Odlum's divisions. Business Week p22+ N 8 '41

Priorities division opens more offices. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:4+ O 6 '41

Production division operating under the director general and associate director general of the Office of production management; chart. Iron Age 147:80 Ja 23 '41; Same. Steel 108:25 Ja 27 '41

Production planners appointed by OPM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 24 '41

Protective coatings division of OPM. J. B. Davis. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:24, 26, 28 N 6 '41; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48+ N 10 '41

Purchases division; organization chart. Steel 108:33 Ap 7 '41

Purchasing division reorganized to expedite defense procurement. Steel 108:29+ Mr 31 '41; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ Mr 31 '41

Saving materials; program of substitution, reclamation, and simplification. Business Week p17-18 Ag 16 '41

Strictly advisory; OPM's committee system. Business Week p15-16+ Ag 2 '41

Technical committee to advise OPM on defense metals and minerals. Steel 108:35 Ap 14 '41

What defense shakeup means. Business Week p15-16 S 6 '41

What labor policy? Congress going to question Hillman. Business Week p16-17 O 18 '41

Aircraft section

Organization; personnel. Ind Stand 12:87 Ap '41

Who's who in OPM Aircraft section. Aviation 40:32-3, 81, 138 Mr '41

Chemical section

OPM-OPA chemical sections personnel nears completion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:8+ O 6 '41

OPM's reorganized chemical section. News Ed 19:967 S 10 '41

Civilian supply division

Civilian supply branch chiefs are appointed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 29 '41

Contract distribution division (formerly Defense contract service)

Contract distribution division of OPM pushes spread of defense work. Ind Marketing 26:17-18 N '41

Defense on road; trains carry government's shopping list and samples. Business Week p20+ N 8 '41

How I plan to spread defense contracts. F. B. Odlum. map Factory Management 99:50-6 N '41

New OPM division to aid small business organized, under F. B. Odlum. Steel 109:31 S 8 '41

Odlum tackles job of spreading out defense contracts; new OPM division. Iron Age 148:96-7 S 11 '41

OPM bans refusal of defense orders; defense contract service unit formed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 1 '41

President establishes new OPM division to spread defense contracts more widely. Comm & Fin Chr 154:631 O 16 '41

Public health service

Contributions to outside journals of the personnel of the United States public health service, January-December 1940. Pub Health Rep 56:454-64, 804 Mr 7, Ap 11 '41

Tree of life whose fruit is ripening to keep all people well. il Fortune 23:80-3+ My '41

See also

National institute of health

UNITED STATES—Public health service—*Continued*

Bibliography

Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July-December 1940. Pub Health Rep 56:530-4 Mr 14 '41

Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period January-June 1941. Pub Health Rep 56:1703-12 Ag 22 '41

Scientific research and development, Office of

Office of scientific research and development. Science 94:33 Jl 11 '41

President Roosevelt establishes Office of scientific research and development in Office of emergency management. Comm & Fin Chr 153:43 Jl 5 '41

Research agency added to OEM. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 Jl 7 '41

Technological and scientific resources. K. T. Compton. Ann Am Acad 218:66-75 N '41

Social conditions

First papers. M. Gumpert. 310p $2.75 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

How America lives. J. C. Furnas and others. 372p $3 Holt '41

Landscape of freedom; the story of American liberty and bigotry. M. Hallgren. 444p $3.50 Howell, Soskin & co, 17 E. 45th st, New York '41

Liabilities and assets in civilian morale. G. W. Allport. Ann Am Acad 216:88-94 Jl '41

Studies in political science and sociology. H. Shih and others. 194p $2 Univ. of Pennsylvania press, Philadelphia '41

Social life and customs

Life in America. M. D. Hoffman, ed. 236p Harper '41

Standards, National bureau of

Dental research at the National bureau of standards; physical and chemical properties of dental restorative materials. G. C. Paffenbarger. Science 92:527-8 D 6 '40

National bureau of standards shows six per cent increase in 1940. Ind Stand 12:181 Jl '41

Statistics

Financial, industrial, and commercial statistics. Fed Res Bul 27:29-68 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Nation nobody knows; production and other statistics. F. W. Parsons. Gas Age 87:21-2+ Ja 16 '41

Statistical work of United States departments and bureaus. Am Statis Assn J 35:674-92 D '40 [cont monthly]

Summary table; selected business indicators for specified years and percentage changes, 1929, 1932, 1933, 1937, 1939, 1940. Survey of Cur Business 21:58-9 F '41

Supply priorities and allocations board

Arms and the man, Nelson; SPAB paves way for speedup in defense production. Business Week p13 S 20 '41

Construction edict; SPAB's building policy. Business Week p17-18 O 18 '41

Create seven man priorities board to speed production, end defense agency conflicts. Am Mach 85:890c S 3 '41

Don Nelson: the man from Sears goes to war. Fortune 24:86-7, 150+ N '41

Nelson and Wallace jobs most significant aspects of new defense set-up. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 S 1 '41

Nelson's show. Business Week p7 S 13 '41

New priorities board has complete control powers. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 40:16, 94-5 S 4 '41

Power plans, priorities affected by SPAB order. Elec W 116:733 S 6 '41

President Roosevelt creates Supply priorities and allocations board. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1205 Ag 30 '41

Priority, allocation functions consolidated in new board. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ S 1 '41

Progress in priorities. T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 90:18 O '41

Seven-man board to allocate all materials for military, civilian uses. Steel 109:21-2+ S 1 '41

Supply controls to tighten up; what defense shake-up means. Business Week p13, 15-16+ S 6 '41

S.P.A.B. modern counterpart of the War industries board. Trusts & Estates 73:229-30 S '41

SPAB takes control over private, public building to conserve materials. Steel 109:77-8 O 13 '41

Teeth in priorities; enforcement program. Business Week p17-18 O 25 '41

Supreme court

Chief Justice of the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3550-2 Je 7 '41

Double standard; Supreme court looks at interstate commerce one way for labor, another for trade practices. G. H. Montague. Ptr Ink 194:74+ Mr 14 '41

Harlan Fiske Stone named by President Roosevelt as Chief Justice of United States Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3745 Je 14 '41

Our Constitution: tool or testament? B. H. Levy. 315p bibliog(p311-15) $3 Knopf '41

Struggle for judicial supremacy; a study of a crisis in American power politics. R. H. Jackson. 361p $3 Knopf '41

Supreme court and regulatory taxation. O. W. Phelps. bibliog J Business 14:99-126 Ap '41

Supreme court and the new deal. E. M. Eriksson. 252p bibliog(p232-9) $2 Lymanhouse, Los Angeles '41

Supreme court limiting tax saving plans; Horst and Eubank decisions. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 21:8-9 F 3 '41

Vested rights under fire; new role of public policy as factor in charter perpetuities. G. Myers. Trusts & Estates 71:589-93 D '40

Tennessee Valley authority

See Tennessee Valley authority

Treasury department

Annual report of Secretary of Treasury, year ended June 30, 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:173-5 Ja 11 '41

Inauguration day statement. H. Morgenthau, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 152:613 Ja 25 '41

Plans to consolidate emergency work-relief accounting and disbursing activities. Comm & Fin Chr 153:625 Ag 2 '41

Practice before federal agencies; statement concerning Senate bills 674, 675, and 918 relating to administrative procedure of federal agencies. C. O. Wellington. J Account 72:45-51 Jl '41

Uncle Sam's treasury. R. Disraeli. 121p $1.25 Little '41

Wall and the Street; how the United States Treasury was set up in business. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:7 Je 9 '41

Veterans' administration

Laws relating to U.S. Veterans' administration and war risk insurance. E. A. Lewis, comp. 331p U.S. Veterans' administration, Washington; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '41

War department

Air conditioning system for the new War department building. T. Mitchell. il Refrig Eng 42:88-9 Ag '41

Air cooling and dehumidification in the new War department building. il plans Heat & Ven 38:15-20 S '41

Army's new headquarters building. il Eng N 127:600 O 23 '41

Biggest office building; plans of War department for new building. Arch Forum 75: sup2+ S '41

Civilian board of review. pors Business Week p18 Ap 26 '41

UNITED STATES—War department—*Cont.*
House passes $10,000,000,000 War department appropriation bill for 1942 fiscal year. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3736 Je 14 '41
National defense construction work. T. M. Robins. il Civil Eng 11:470-2 Ag '41
Pre-audit requirements under War department contracts on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis and organization of field auditor's office. J. W. Clarke. J Account 71:28-33 Ja '41
Problems of statistical control, military aspects. R. O. Lang. Am Statis Assn J 36: 11-17 Mr '41
War department gets a new home. il Eng N 126:856 My 29 '41
War department; thinks, plans, orders for the army. il Fortune 23:38-42+ Ja '41

Advisory committee on insurance

War department advisors study insurance. Weekly Underw 144:393+ F 15 '41

War industries board, 1917-1918

American industry in the war; a report of the War industries board (March 1921). B. M. Baruch. 498p $5; school ed $3.75 Prentice-Hall '41
U.S. should ration with reason; interview with Bernard M. Baruch; with organization chart of 1918 War industries board and part of letter to President Wilson. J. A. Rowan. Iron Age 148:85-8 S 11 '41

UNITED STATES conciliation service. See United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

UNITED STATES federal theater
Arena. H. Flanagan. 475p bibliog(p439-47) $3 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '40

UNITED STATES fidelity and guaranty company
Annual report, 1940. East Underw 42:37 F 14 '41
Celebrates 45th anniversary in insurance business. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 42: 31+ Ja 31 '41

UNITED STATES finishing company
Norwich finishes hundred years; plant of U.S. finishing co. il Textile World 90:55 D '40

UNITED STATES flag association
Flag-conscious; Association rules. Business Week p32+ Mr 15 '41

UNITED STATES foil company
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:331 Je 28 '41

UNITED STATES gypsum company
Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:20 D 2 '40
Gypsum profits near top levels. Barron's 21: 18 F 24 '41

UNITED STATES Hoffman machinery corporation
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:147+ My 17 '41

UNITED STATES housing authority
Government housing activities. E. E. Ashley, 3d. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:239-42 [Ja] '41
Offers plans for defense housing. il diags plans Am Bld 63:50-1 Ja '41
Securities fully guaranteed by U.S. government, by issuing agencies, total amounts outstanding, monthly, April 1940-May 1941. Fed Res Bul 27:663 Jl '41 [cont monthly]
Special rates for federal housing developments. H. F. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1638-47 O '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:165 Jl 31 '41
USHA acts to conserve defense materials. K. K. Hoyt. Arch Rec 90:16+ Ag '41

UNITED STATES industrial alcohol corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4141-2 Je 28 '41

UNITED STATES institute for textile research (now Textile research institute)
Annual meeting, New York. Textile World 90:57 D '40

UNITED STATES life insurance company
Business in force increases; report to stockholders. East Underw 42:23 Mr 7 '41
Increases surplus by $100,000 to expand accident, health and hospitalization departments. Nat Underw (Life ed) 44:6 D 20 '40; Weekly Underw 143:1497 D 28 '40

UNITED STATES lines company
Recapitalization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 153: 852 Ag 9 '41

UNITED STATES national museum. See United States—National museum

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis
Guide to the United States naval academy. 158p bibliog(p155) $2 Devin-Adair co, New York '41
School of the sea; the Annapolis tradition in American life. L. P. Lovette. 383p bibliog (p373) $3 Stokes '41

UNITED STATES of Europe (proposed)
Peace aims and the new order; outlining the case for European federation together with a draft constitution of a United States of Europe. R. W. G. Mackay. 306p bibliog(p297-302) $2.50 Dodd '41

UNITED STATES pharmacopeia
Additions and deletions proposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Ag 11 '41
Convention finances. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 7 '41

UNITED STATES plant, soil and nutrition laboratory, Ithaca, New York
Plant, soil and nutrition laboratory building of the federal government at Cornell university. Science 92:501-2 N 29 '40

UNITED STATES potters association
Annual meeting, 62d, Cleveland, Dec. 3-4. Cer Ind 36:70-2+ Ja '41

UNITED STATES rubber company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1146 F 15 '41
Another look. Mag of Wall St 69:95+ N 1 '41
Declares dividend on its common stock; summary of the company's history. Rubber Age 48:400-2 Mr '41
Directors' meeting. India Rubber W 104:60 Ap '41
Evaluating U.S. Rubber under today's conditions. J. J. Hipple. il Mag of Wall St 67:321-3+ D 28 '40
Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:452+ Ag 9 '41
Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:9 My 12 '41
No excess profits tax for U.S. Rubber. Barron's 21:7 F 10 '41
Personnel changes. India Rubber W 104:54 S '41
Reports profit of $11,425,241 for year 1940. Rubber Age 48:334 F '41

UNITED STATES savings and loan league
Convention, Chicago, Nov. 13. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3028-9 N 23 '40
Down payment club; People's federal savings and loan association of Peoria, Ill. graduates Own-a-homers. il plan Arch Forum 75:sup4 S '41

UNITED STATES shipping board emergency fleet corporation
War housing; the Emergency fleet corporation experience. J. L. Tierney. J Land & Pub Util Econ 17:151-64, 303-12 My-Ag '41

UNITED STATES steel corporation
Annual report, 39th. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1979-80, 2088, 2090-3 Mr 29 '41
Best year since 1930. Barron's 21:13 F 3 '41
Big Steel's pact. Business Week p40+ Ap 19 '41
Number of stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2725 Ap 26 '41
Quarterly earnings report. Comm & Fin Chr 154:871 N 1 '41
RFC to finance $35,000,000 Columbia Steel expansion. Comm & Fin Chr 154:758 O 25 '41
Remarks of I. S. Olds, chairman, at the annual meeting. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3040-1 My 10 '41

UNITED STATES steel corporation—*Cont.*

Stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1607 Mr 8 '41

Supplementary-pension plan. Monthly Labor R 51:888 O '40

U.S. Steel's report for 1940. Steel 108:23-4 Mr 24 '41

What "Lifo" does for U.S. Steel. A. Cotter. Barron's 21:9 Jl 14 '41

UNITED STATES sugar corporation

Earnings, years ending June 30, 1938-1941; proposed financing. Comm & Fin Chr 154:60 S 6 '41

Florida sugar industry starts $2½ million expansion. il Manuf Rec 110:38-9 O '41

New preferred stock issue approved by stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 154:758, 911 O 25, N 4 '41

UNITED steel companies

Annual general meeting, London. Economist 139:502 O 19 '40

UNITED stockyards corporation

Earnings, years ended Oct. 31, 1937-40. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3904 D 28 '40

UNITED telephone company, inc. (Indiana)

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:695-6 Ja 25 '41

UNITED typothetae of America

Annual convention, 54th. Inland Ptr 106:40-5 N '40

Printing industry must stand united with strong leadership; plan for an association to represent the non-defense graphic arts field. H. Taylor. Inland Ptr 107:21-3 Jl '41

UNITS

See also

Electric units

Weights and measures

UNIVERSAL cyclops steel corporation

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:271 D 14 '40

UNIVERSAL insurance company

Progress made in 1940; reaches twentieth anniversary. Weekly Underw 144:641-3 Mr 15 '41; East Underw 42:35 Mr 14 '41

UNIVERSAL trading corporation

Universal trading corp. located on Fifth avenue, owned by Chiang Kai-shek, headed by a Scot, and financed by Jesse Jones. il map Fortune 22:105-8, 134, 137 D '40

UNIVERSE

See also

Astronomy

UNIVERSITIES. See Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY college, London

Suffered by land-mine and fire. A. Mawer. Science 92:522 D 6 '40

UNSATURATED compounds

Determination of unsaturation in the terpene series. L. M. Joshel, S. A. Hall and S. Palkin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:447-9 Jl 15 '41

See also

Double bonds

Hydrocarbons

Hydrogenation

UNSHRINKABLE wool. See Wool, Unshrinkable

UPHOLSTERY

Color balance in mohair upholstery; new pattern and color guide. il Mass Transportation 37:53-4 F '41

Exhausting dust from upholstery shop. diag Sheet Metal Worker 32:64 Ja '41

Furniture. M. M. Smith. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:14-16 Je '41

Latex-sprayed cactus fiber for upholstery. il Rubber Age 49:408 S '41

Staple cotton fabrics; jacquard upholstery plush. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:139 F '41

Survey of state laws and judicial decisions on bedding and upholstery. S. Mermin and J. M. Mayer. 160p U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration, Division of consumers' counsel, Washington '41

United States exports of upholstery and drapery fabrics to Uruguay, 1939-1940. For Comm W 3:522 Je 21 '41

Use of Goodyear's latex foam sponge as upholstery for furniture; illustrations. Rubber Age 48:176-7 D '40

See also

Automobiles—Upholstery

Motor buses—Upholstery

Trimmings (for draperies, upholstery, etc.)

URACIL

Catalytic decomposition of phenylhydrazine in the presence of uracils. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:761 Mr '41

URANINITE

Microgranular uraninite from Iisaka and its absolute age. T. Iimori. bibliog Am J Sci 239:819-21 N '41

URANIUM

Branching ratios in the fission of uranium (235). H. L. Anderson, E. Fermi and A. V. Grosse. Phys R 59:52-6 Ja 1 '41

Canadian radium and uranium; coordination of production and marketing policies. G. A. LaBine. Can Min J 62:622-3 S '41

Deuteron induced fission in uranium and thorium. I. C. Jacobsen and N. O. Lassen. Phys R 58:867-8 N 15 '40

Equation of uranium-235 fission. A. V. Grosse. Am Chem Soc J 62:3524-5 D '40

Fission cross section in uranium and thorium for deuteron impact. J. C. Jacobsen and N. O. Lassen. Phys R 59:1043 Je 15 '41

Fission of uranium by alpha-particles. E. Fermi and E. Segrè. Phys R 59:680-1 Ap 15 '41

Fission products of uranium by fast neutrons. Y. Nishina and others. Phys R 59:323-4, 677 F 1, Ap 15 '41

Fission yield by fast neutrons. M. Ageno and others. bibliog Phys R 60:67-75 Jl 15 '41

Geological studies of vanadium-uranium deposits by geophysical exploration methods. S. F. Kelly. il diags Min Cong J 27:27-35 Ag '41

Identification of two radioactive xenons from uranium fission. C. S. Wu. Phys R 58:926 N 15 '40

Mechanism of deuteron-induced fission. N. Bohr. Phys R 59:1042 Je 15 '41

Photo-fission of uranium and thorium. R. O. Haxby and others. bibliog diags Phys R 59:57-62 Ja 1 '41

Possibility of more energy from U-235, form of uranium; abstract. R. D. Present. Science 93:sup42 F 7 '41

Progress in atom smashing; Westinghouse laboratories; uranium separation. R. E. Williams. diag Electrician 127:43-4 Jl 25 '41

Radioactive bromine isotopes from uranium fission. A. Moussa and L. Goldstein. Phys R 60:534-5 O 1 '41

Range and straggling of fission fragments. J. K. Bøggild, K. J. Brostrøm and T. Lauritsen. il Phys R 59:275-7 F 1 '41

U-235. Power Pl Eng 45:132+ Mr '41

Uranium fission with Li-D neutrons: energy distribution of the fission fragments. K. Lark-Horovitz and R. E. Schreiber. bibliog Phys R 60:156 Jl 15 '41

See also

Protoactinium

Analysis

Radioactive determination of small amounts of uranium. W. D. Urry. Am J Sci 239:191-203 Mr '41

URBAN land institute

Annual meeting, 1st, Chicago, Jan. 25. Comm & Fin Chr 152:927 F 8 '41

Boston diagnosis; study on rehabilitating real estate. Business Week p61-2 Ja 18 '41

URBANISM. See Cities and towns

UREA

Arylsulfonyl ureas. E. H. Cox and S. M. Raymond, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:300-1 Ja '41

UREA—*Continued*

Chemical seasoning of wood; hygroscopic and antishrink values of chemicals. E. C. Peck. Ind & Eng Chem 33:653-5 My '41

Condensation of urea with resorcinol. J. J. Roemer and W. M. Degnan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:103-5 Ja '41

Crystal structure of the urea-hydrogen peroxide addition compound $CO(NH_2)_2 \cdot H_2O_2$. C. Lu, E. W. Hughes and P. A. Giguère. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:1507-13 Je '41

Inhibiting effect of urea on the microbiological assay of riboflavin. H. Isbell, J. G. Wooley and H. F. Fraser. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:282-5 F 14 '41

Relation of the chemical composition of filler pulps and the color of white urea formaldehyde plastics. G. W. Ingle and H. F. Lewis. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:35-8 Ag 21 '41

Solubility of urea in water. H. Kakinuma. J Phys Chem 45:1045-6 Je '41

Urea-formaldehyde film-forming compositions; air-drying films by acid catalysis. T. S. Hodgins and A. G. Hovey. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:512-15 Ap '41

Urea-formaldehyde resin. M. H. Bigelow. bibliog Mod Plastics 18:58-9 Ja '41

Urea resin adhesives. M. H. Bigelow. il Mod Plastics 18:44+ Ja '41

Use of urea formaldehyde resins for wet strength paper production. P. B. Taft. Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Mr 6 '41

UREIDES

Action of halogens on α,β-unsaturated ureides. C. J. Cavallito and C. S. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 63:995-8 Ap '41

UREY, Harold Clayton, 1893-

Davey medal won by Dr. H. C. Urey. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:3 D 2 '40

Medallists of the Royal society. W. Bragg. Science 93:315 Ap 4 '41

URIC acid

Synthesis of some 3-(β-hydroxyethyl)-pyrimidines and of a 3-(β-hydroxyethyl)-uric acid. A. H. Nathan and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2567-9 O '41

URINARY organs

Diseases

Office urology, with a section on cystoscopy. P. S. Pelouze. 766p $10 Saunders '40

Urological nursing. D. M. Davis. 3d ed rev 203p $2.25 Saunders '41

Wounds and injuries

Trauma of the urinary tract; twenty-three cases. B. M. Shure. Ind Med 10:315-20 bibliog(37 titles, p319-20) Ag '41

URINE

Diurnal variation of urinary lead excretion. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1834-48 S 12 '41

Excretion of specific fluorescent substances in the urine in pellagra. V. A. Najjar and L. E. Holt, jr. Science 93:20-1 Ja 3 '41

Lead and arsenic content of urines from 46 persons with no known exposure to lead or arsenic. S. H. Webster. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1953-61 O 3 '41

Nature of the androgens in female adrenal tumor urine. J. K. Wolfe, L. F. Fieser and H. B. Friedgood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:582-93 F '41

New estrogenic substance present in the neutral fraction of human pregnancy urine. R. I. Dorfman. bibliog Science 92:585-6 D 20 '40

Origin of dehydroisoandrosterone in urine. L. F. Fieser and J. K. Wolfe. Am Chem Soc J 63:1485-6 My '41

Typical urinary crystals of three sulfanilamide derivatives produced in vitro. D. Lehr and W. Antopol. il Science 94:282-3 S 19 '41

Analysis

Alcoholic and non-alcoholic ketosteroids and the Zimmerman color reaction. G. Pincus and W. H. Pearlman. bibliog Science 93:163-4 F 14 '41

Determination of lead in biological material: a mixed color dithizone method. F. L. Kozelka and E. F. Kluchesky. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:492-4 Jl 15 '41

Determination of mercury in urine; a photometric method using a new reagent, dibetanaphthylthiocarbazone. D. M. Hubbard. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:768-71 D 15 '40

Inhibiting effect of urea on the microbiological assay of riboflavin. H. Isbell, J. G. Wooley and H. F. Fraser. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:282-5 F 14 '41

Photelometric clinical chemistry. W. S. Hoffman. 254p $3 Morrow '41

Qualitative test for bile in the urine. F. T. Maher. Science 94:398 O 24 '41

Quantitative microchemical colorimetric determination of carbon disulfide in air, water and biological fluids. R. W. McKee. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 23:151-8 Ap '41

Renal excretion of industrial chemicals; urinary-lead concentration and blood-lead clearance. S. S. Pinto, H. B. Elkins and J. F. Edge, jr. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:313-21 S '41

URUGUAY

See also

Labor laws and legislation—Uruguay

Commerce

Exchange quota of approximately $10,000,000 for importations of U.S. products. For Comm W 5:22 N 1 '41

Trade with Uruguay. Elec R (Lond) 128:775-6 Je 27 '41

Commercial policy

Exportation of specified essential products and materials prohibited. For Comm W 4:19 Jl 26 '41

Tariffs and trade controls. For Comm W 3:422 Je 7; 4:42-3 Ag 9 '41

Economic conditions

Crop and pastoral conditions; foreign trade. For Comm W 1:359-60 N 23 '40

News by countries. For Comm W 2:445; 3:314, 463 Mr 15, My 17, Je 14; 4:21 Jl 19; 20 S 13; 5:21+ O 18 '41

USE and occupancy insurance. See Insurance, Use and occupancy

USE tax

Are you selling goods in a foreign state? H. J. Vaske. Credit & Fin Management 43:28-32+ O '41

Use tax; its history, administration, and economic effects. M. Criz. 56p bibliog(p51-4) pa $1.50 Public administration service, 1313 E. 60th st, Chicago '41

USED cars. See Automobile industry and trade—Used cars

USED machinery. See Machine tool industry—Used machines; Machinery, Used

USURY

Century of usury in Texas. E. Travis. 73p pa 35c Cordova press, 936 Liberty bank bldg, Dallas '40

USURY laws

Wage earners and the loan shark. Monthly Labor R 51:1051-9 N '40

See also

Loans, Small—Laws and regulations

UTAH

Utah; a guide to the state. 595p bibliog(p538-51) $2.50 Hastings house, New York '41

See also

Cooperation—Utah

Geology—Utah

Paleontology—Utah

Taxation—Utah

Industries and resources

Utah steps out; state will bid for new industries. Business Week p24+ Mr 15 '41

UTILITIES, Public. See Public utilities

UTILITY and industrial corporation

Proposed merger with General finance corp. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1006-7 Ag 16 '41

UTOPIAN colonies
Where angels dared to tread. V. F. Calverton. 381p $3 Bobbs '41

V

VACATION houses
Vacation houses. il diags plans Arch Rec 90:57-76 Jl '41

VACATIONS
British vacation policy in 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:417 Ag '41
Effect of labor demands on railroads; 10% rise in gross would absorb vacations costs. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:19 F 24 '41
Model vacation policies. Management R 30:71-3 F '41
No vacations for various classes of workers this summer. H. E. Fleming. Ptr Ink 195:41-2, 47+ My 23 '41
Paid vacations in the Dominican Republic, 1941. W. Belton. Monthly Labor R 52:1434-5 Je '41
Paid vacations under agreements in the textile industry. Monthly Labor R 53:414-15 Ag '41
Pay in lieu of vacations in certain federal services. Monthly Labor R 53:415-16 Ag '41
Trend to paid vacations for hourly workers. Am Business 11:17+ Mr '41; Abstract. Management R 30:123-4 Ap '41
Vacation pay for discharged employees? Management R 30:190 My '41
Vacation policy and national defense. 19p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41; Abstracts. Monthly Labor R 53:66-9 Jl '41; Management R 30:210-11 Je '41
Vacation resented; miners claim state compensation for week's shutdown that was provided under new contract. Business Week p48-9 Jl 19 '41
Vacations and defense studied in steel mills. il Iron Age 147:87-8 My 22 '41
Vacations with pay in union agreements, 1940. Monthly Labor R 51:1070-7 N '40

VACCINATION
Principal provisions of smallpox vaccination laws and regulations in the United States. W. Fowler. Pub Health Rep 56:167-89 Ja 31 '41
Smallpox in the United States; its decline and geographic distribution. C. C. Dauer. maps Pub Health Rep 55:2303-12 D 13 '40

VACCINES
Anti-measles vaccine. J. Stafford. Science 93:sup9 Mr 14 '41
Anti-typhus vaccine. J. Stafford. Science 94:sup11 Ag 8 '41
Concentration and partial purification of equine encephalomyelitis vaccines. A. R. Taylor and others. bibliog Science 92:586-7 D 20 '40
Cultivation of rickettsiae of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever, typhus and Q fever groups in the embryonic tissues of developing chicks. H. R. Cox. Science 94:399-403 O 31 '41
Factors influencing the efficacy of phenolized rabies vaccines; virus content of vaccine. K. Habel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:641-9 Mr 28 '41
Irradiated non-virulent antirabies vaccine. L. T. Webster and J. Casals. Science 92:610-11 D 27 '40
New typhus vaccine being tested in Bolivia. Science 94:340 O 10 '41
Pertussis prophylaxis with two doses of alum-precipitated vaccine. J. A. Bell. Pub Health Rep 56:1535-46 Ag 1 '41
Studies on active and passive immunity in Q fever infected and immunized guinea pigs. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:327-45 F 21 '41
Studies on immunizing substances in pneumococci; comparison of the effect of whole-cell vaccine and of polysaccharide antigen in human beings. L. D. Felton and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1041-54 My 16 '41
Studies on the efficacy of a complex vaccine against influenza A. F. L. Horsfall, jr. and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1863-75 S 19 '41

VACUUM
Adjustable vacuum relief valve. il diag Engineering 150:417 N 22 '40
Designs device for producing partial vacuum in ingot molds. diags Steel 108:82 Ja 20 '41
Distillation of foaming solutions under vacuum. D. R. Rexford. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:95-6 F 15 '41
High rotational speeds in vacuum. C. S. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 12:15-20 Ja '41
High-vacuum technology; abstract. R. S. Morse. Chem & Met Eng 48:126-7 Mr '41
Laboratory high vacuum furnace. W. F. Ehret and D. H. Gurinsky. diags R Sci Instr 12:151-3 Mr '41
Pressure-regulating apparatus for vacuum systems. F. M. Lewis. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:418 Je 15 '41
Reduction of magnesium oxide by tungsten in vacuum. G. E. Moore. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:427-31 My '41
Refrigerating condenser; application in vacuum distillation assembly. G. Hunter. il diag Can Chem & Process Ind 25:447-8+ Ag '41
Vacuum alarm system. D. L. King. diag Eng & Min J 142:64-5 Jl '41
Vacuum-tight sliding seal. R. R. Wilson. diags R Sci Instr 12:91-3 F '41

See also
Electric discharges
Manometers

VACUUM cleaners
Dust gets a holiday in our plant by air conditioning and vacuum sweeping; Hamilton watch company. W. F. Breen. il Factory Management 99:89-91 Je '41
Dust removal, Southwest sewage treatment works, Chicago. A. H. Goodman. il Safety Eng 82:38+ O '41
Milady's friend; vacuum sweeper on plant cleaning problem. il Power Pl Eng 45:60-1 Jl '41
What's in a vacuum? molded plastics in new vacuum cleaners. C. H. Taylor. il Mod Plastics 18:42-3+ Ag '41

Noise

Sound measurement room utilizing the live end-dead end studio principle; room for electric cleaners, Hoover engineering laboratories. M. D. Stahl and W. C. Louden. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:9-15 Jl '41

VACUUM cleaning
Dust in your foundry. J. E. Turner. il Safety Eng 82:11-14 Ag '41

VACUUM gages
Edwards vacustat gauge for high vacua. diags Engineering 151:306 Ap 18 '41

See also
Manometers

VACUUM pumps
Edwards 3-cub. ft. air compressor and vacuum pump. il Engineering 151:357 My 2 '41
Fenton-Smith rotary-vane light-weight vacuum pump. il diags Engineering 151:6-7 Ja 3 '41; Engineer 171:52 Ja 17 '41
Large molecular pumps of the disk type; Siegbahn pump. S. von Friesen. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 11:362-4 N '40

VACUUM tube amplifiers. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

VACUUM tube voltmeters. See Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

VACUUM tubes
Cathode spot initiation on a mercury pool by means of an external grid. M. A. Townsend. diags J Ap Phys 12:209-15 Mr '41

VACUUM tubes—*Continued*

Decade of progress in the use of electronic tubes. S. B. Ingram; W. C. White. Elec Eng 59:Trans 643-54 bibliog(232 titles, p648-9, 652-4) D '40

Development of the vacuum tube. W. J. Picken. Inst E E J 88 pt 1:38-46, pl 1-4 Ja '41

Development of wireless transmitting valves. W. J. Picken. Inst E E J 88 pt 3:2-10, pl 1-4 Mr '41

Discontinuous oscillographic sweep circuit. L. J. Haworth. diags R Sci Instr 12:478-82 O '41

Electron trajectories in multi-grid valves; abstract. J. H. L. Jonker. Electronics 14:77 F '41

Electronic amplifier valves with static secondary-emission multiplication [frequencies up to 100 mc/s]; abstract. W. Flechsig and M. Sandhagen. Wireless Eng 18:379-80 S '41

Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. Electronics 14:33-64 Je '41

Energy equation in electronics at ultra-high frequencies. C. K. Jen. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:464-6 Ag '41

Equivalent characteristics of vacuum tubes operating in feedback circuits. J. H. Pratt. diags RCA R 6:102-13 Jl '41

Equivalent electrostatic circuits for vacuum tubes. W. G. Dow. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:548-56 D '40

Experimental duo-pentode. M. K. Goldstein. bibliog il diags Electronics 14:34-6 My '41

Fundamentals of vacuum tubes. A. V. Eastman. 2d ed 583p $4.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Hard vacuum tube pulse equalizing sharpening circuit. R. D. Huntoon and L. J. Strohmeyer. diags R Sci Instr 12:35-6 Ja '41

Improved alloy wire for grids; Calmolloy. J. Kurtz. il Electronics 14:54+ Ap '41

Index of all tubes listed. Electronics 14:96+ Je '41

Induced current and energy balance in electronics. C. K. Jen. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:345-9 Je '41

Large-signal high-frequency electronics of thermionic vacuum tubes. Chao-chen Wang. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:200-14 Ap '41

New developments in tubes; abstracts of I.R.E. papers. diags Electronics 14:24-5+ F '41

New tubes. il diags Radio N 26:32+ Ag; 34 S '41

New ultra-high-frequency tetrode and its use in a 1-kilowatt television sound transmitter. A. K. Wing, jr. and J. E. Young. il diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:5-9 Ja '41

Operation of power triodes in u-h-f circuits. W. G. Wagener. Electronics 14:81-2 Ap '41

Principles of electron tubes. H. J. Reich. 398p $3.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Retarding-field valves with a magnetic field; static characteristics and [ultra] short-wave generation; abstract. F. Hoffmann. Wireless Eng 18:201-3 My '41

Simple vacuum tube relay. E. J. Serfass. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:262-3 Ap 15 '41

Some characteristics of hollow-cathode discharge tubes. C. C. Van Voorhis and A. G. Shenstone. R Sci Instr 12:257-61 My '41

Sparking of oxide-coated cathodes in mercury vapor. D. D. Knowles and J. W. McNall. il diag J Ap Phys 12:149-54 F '41

Spectral and total thermal emissivities of oxide-coated cathodes. G. E. Moore and H. W. Allison. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 12:431-5 My '41

Theoretical and experimental investigations of electron motions in alternating fields with the aid of ballistic models. H. E. Hollmann. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:70-9 F '41

Theory of the practical triode. I. A. Harris. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 18:45-55 F '41; Correction. 18:153-4 Ap '41

Theory of the thermionic diode. E. L. F. Wheatcroft. Inst E E J 86:473-84 My '40 Discussion 87:691-3 D '40

Theory of tubes with two control grids. A. H. Wing. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:121-36 Mr '41

Three new ultra-high-frequency triodes. K. C. Dewalt. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:475-80 S '41

Transmitter for frequency-modulated broadcast service using a new ultra-high frequency tetrode. A. K. Wing and J. E. Young. il diags RCA R 5:327-36 Ja '41

Tube registry; tube types registered by R.M.A. data bureau during November 1940. diags Electronics 14:65-72 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Tubes registered with the R.M.A. data bureau during the month of November, 1940 and during 1934, 1935 and 1936. Electronics 14:65-6+ Ja '41

Use of the action function to obtain the general differential equations of space charge flow in more than one dimension. K. Spangenberg. Franklin Inst J 232:365-71 O '41

Vacuum tube current integrator. G. J. Perlow. diags R Sci Instr 12:412-13 Ag '41

Vacuum tube reconditioning, abstract. C. W. Singer. diag Electronics 14:84-5 Ja '41

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Cathode ray tubes
Electric rectifiers
Klystron
Photoelectric cells
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio rectifiers
Thyratron
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube
X ray tubes

Bibliography

Electronics' tubes department index; all tubes described since November 1939. Electronics 13:61-5 D '40

Radio progress during 1940; electronics. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:90-3 Mr '41

Cold cathode tubes

Current rating and life of cold-cathode tubes. G. H. Rockwood. Elec Eng 60:Trans 901-8 S '41

Electronic relay. C. E. Rudy, jr. and P. Fugassi. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:757 D 15 '40

Control uses

Color-music for the home. R. D. Burchfield. il diags Electronics 14:44+ Ja '41

Combination vacuum tube switch for double trace cathode-ray oscillograph, audio-amplifier and mixer. H. K. Hughes and R. F. Koch. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:183-7 Ap '41

Control circuits for industry; applications of the gas tetrode, type 2050 or 2051. G. Smiley. il diags Electronics 14:29-33 Ja '41

Early high-frequency prime-relay control system. G. A. F. Machlet. il diags Instruments 14:74, 76 Mr '41

Electromagnetic feeler gage control; tracing steep contours in die-sinking, and the automatic control of contour milling. diags Mach 47:135-7 Ag '41

Electronic control for leakage current tests. C. J. Miller, jr. il diag Elec W 116:754-5 S 6 '41

Electronic controls speed production. il Machine Design 13:sup54+ Ap '41

Electronic interlocking for intercommunicators. H. J. McCreary. il diags Electronics 14:30-2 S '41

Electronic overvoltage relay. G. G. Kretschmar. diag Electronics 14:48+ F '41

Electronic relay with improved characteristics. R. C. Hawes. diag Science 93:24 Ja 3 '41

Electronic switch and square wave oscillator. J. R. Cosby and C. W. Lampson. diags R Sci Instr 12:187-90 Ap '41

Electronic switch for the simultaneous observation of two waves with the cathode-ray oscillograph. H. J. Reich. diags R Sci Instr 12:191-2 Ap '41

VACUUM tubes—Control uses—*Continued*

Electronic timer suitable for print control. H. Goldberg. diag Photo Tech 3:55-7 F '41
Electronic vibrato control for amplifiers. B. Ephraim. diag Electronics 14:53+ F '41
Four circuit electronic switch for observing four independent electrical phenomena on a cathode-ray tube screen. E. Moen. diag Electronics 14:50+ My '41
Inductance linearized time base. F. C. Williams and A. Fairweather. diags Wireless Eng 18:224-31, 271-6 Je-Jl '41
New, sensitive, and inexpensive gas control tubes. W. E. Bahls and C. H. Thomas. il diags Electronics 14:33-7+ S '41
Power-system governor sensitive to frequency and load. T. E. Curtis. il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 89-92 Mr '41
Speed regulators for dynamometers. B. S. Weaver. il diags Automotive Ind 85:26-9+ S 1 '41
Vacuum tube time-delay relay. E. J. Serfass. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:352-3 My 15 '41

Cooling

Temperature distribution in vacuum tube coolers with forced air cooling. I. E. Mouromtseff. diags J Ap Phys 12:491-7 Je '41

Generating action

Characteristics of the negative-resistance magnetron oscillator. H. Chang and E. L. Chaffee. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 28:519-23 N '40
Generation of square-wave voltages at high frequencies. W. H. Fenn. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 11:369-74 N '40; Abstract. Electronics 13:67-8 D '40
Inexpensive square-wave generator. C. W. Goodwin. diag Science 94:309 S 26 '41
Sinewaves in R-C oscillators. P. S. Delaup. bibliog il diags Electronics 14:34-6 Ja '41
Vacuum tube inverter circuit. W. E. Kock. diags R Sci Instr 12:510-11 O '41

Heat radiation

Heat from radio tubes warms WBZ. il Heat & Ven 37:20 D '40

Industrial applications

Decade of progress in the use of electronic tubes; in other than the field of communication. W. C. White. Elec Eng 59: Trans 650-4 bibliog(144 titles, p652-4) D '40; Same, without bibliog. Power Pl Eng 44:52-5 N '40
Electron tubes in petroleum research. C. J. Penther and D. J. Pompeo. il diags Electronics 14:20-3 Ap; 43-6 My '41
Electronic spark generator for spectrographic analysis. J. T. M. Malpica and T. M. Berry. il diag Gen Elec R 44:563-5 O '41
Electronics reference issue; reference data, tables, charts, and formulas for engineers in the electronic fields. bibliog Electronics 14:58-61 Je '41
Equipment failure alarm for communication networks. E. G. Cook and A. H. Petersen. il diags Electronics 14:44-5+ O '41
Induction heating with electron tubes. D. B. Clark. il Steel 108:84, 87 My 12 '41
Industrial electronics; progress report. R. A. Powers. il diags Electronics 14:17-20+ Jl; 33-6 Ag '41
Radio tube aids industry. Barron's 21:5 S 1 '41
Resonant vibration testing; electromagnetic exciters extends scope of fatigue testing. R. O. Fehr and C. Schabtach. il diags Steel 109:64-5, 96+ N 10 '41
Tubes at work. Published in monthly numbers of Electronics

Manufacture

Grid maker; automatic machine makes vacuum tube parts. il Sci Am 164:336-7 Je '41
New series of insulators for ultra-high-frequency tubes; alumina-talc-silica ceramic bodies. L. R. Shardlow. RCA R 5:498-504 Ap '41
Puts one best way on paper; RCA follows up work simplification program with instruction sheets. W. A. Hoffman. il diag Factory Management 99:111-13 Ag '41

Measurement uses

Clement-Pigneguy knock indicator. D. M. Clement and P. G. Pigneguy. pls diags Inst Pet J 26:489-513 N '40
Diathermy measurement technique. J. D. Kraus and R. W. Teed. il diags Electronics 13:39-40+ D '40
Direct-reading wavemeter. H. Straubel. diag Electronics 13:70 D '40
Electronic electroscope. E. Moen. diag Electronics 14:74 O '41
Electronic humidity meter. E. Moen. diag Electronics 14:76+ Je '41
Gurley electronic anemometer. Aero Digest 38:218 My '41
Improved sound-level meter. W. Mikelson. il Gen Elec R 43:515-17 D '40
Insulation testing. J. S. Forrest. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:851-2 Jl 25 '41
Measurement of moisture in paper by the resistance method; electronically amplified Wheatstone bridge. D. C. Culver. il diags Paper Ind 23:555-61 S '41
Method for measuring Diesel fuel ignition lag. A. E. Traver and W. S. Mount. diags S A E J 48:177-9 My '41
Power factor meter; application of D'Arsonval type meter movement and thyratron tube. A. B. Bereskin. il diags Electronics 14:38-42 O '41
Vacuum tube scaling circuit. D. DeVault. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 12:83-5 F '41
Visual null indication; instrument for cable measurements. C. F. Brockelsby. il diags Elec R (Lond) 128:829-30 Jl 18 '41

See also
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

Metal tubes

Bell-jar exhaust, a new metal tube production technique; illustrations. Electronics 14:24-5 Ja '41

Miniature tubes

Super-midget tubes. il Electronics 14:67 F '41

Noise

Distribution of amplitude with time in fluctuation noise. V. D. Landon. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:50-5 F '41
Fluctuations in space-charge-limited currents at moderately high frequencies. B. J. Thompson, D. O. North and W. A. Harris. diags RCA R 5:106-24, 244-60, 371-88, 505-24; 6:114-24 Jl '40-Jl '41
Fluctuations induced in vacuum-tube grids at high frequencies. D. O. North and W. R. Ferris. Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:49-50 F '41
Measurements of shot and thermal noise; the linear rectifier as indicator. D. A. Bell. diag Wireless Eng 18:95-8 Mr '41; Discussion. W. H. Aldous and E. G. James. 18: 278 Jl '41

Scientific applications

A.C. operated electronic inductorium. A. B. Cullen, jr. diags Science 94:219-20 Ag 29 '41
Electronics in auditory research. D. M. Speaker. il diags Electronics 14:38-41+ S '41
Sensitive contact indicator; using a 6E5 magic eye radio tube. B. Mills. il diag R Sci Instr 12:105 F '41
Synchronized voltages for bioelectric research. H. Goldberg. il diag Electronics 14: 30-2+ Ag '41

Testing

Measurement of dynamic characteristics of vacuum tubes. J. B. Maggio. diag Electronics 14:73-4 Jl '41
Technique for tube data; taking tube characteristics as trace on screen of cathode ray oscilloscope. C. C. Street. diags Electronics 14:50+ O '41

VACUUM tubes—Testing—*Continued*

Tracing tube characteristics on a cathode ray oscilloscope. J. Millman and S. Moskowitz. diags Electronics 14:36-9 Mr '41

Velocity modulated tubes

Phase focusing in velocity modulated beams. W. E. Benham. bibliog Wireless Eng 17:514-16 D '40

Phase focusing of electron beams travelling in a straight line [velocity-modulated oscillators and amplifiers] abstract. F. Borgnis and E. Ledinegg. Wireless Eng 18:247-8 Je '41

Velocity modulation; results of further considerations. R. Kompfner. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 17:478-88 N '40

VALENCE

Some revisions of the covalent radii and the additivity rule for the lengths of partially ionic single covalent bonds. V. Schomaker and D. P. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:37-40 Ja '41

Stereochemistry and valency groups; abstract. N. V. Sidgwick. Chem & Ind 59:848 D 21 '40

Valence angle of the carbon atom. G. L. Gombert. bibliog il J Chem Educ 18:336-7 Jl '41

Valence effect in the electrophoresis of proteins computed by the Gronwall-La Mer theory. M. H. Gorin. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:371-7 Mr '41

Valency. Chem & Ind 60:517-22 Jl 12 '41

Valency deflexions and bond orders. G. N. Copley. Chem & Ind 60:663-5 S 6 '41

See also

Coördination (chemistry)
Double bonds

VALEROLACTONE

Action of sodium alkoxides on lactones. E. Y. Spencer and G. F. Wright. Am Chem Soc J 63:1281-5 My '41

VALLEYS

See also

Rivers

VALLEYS, Submarine. See Canyons, Submarine

VALONIA

Greek valonia crop. For Comm W 3:35-6 Ap 5 '41

VALUABLE paper insurance. See Insurance, Valuable papers

VALUATION

Appraisals for estates; factors in valuation of estate assets. L. H. Olson. Trusts & Estates 73:53-8 Jl '41

See also

Assessment
Depreciation
Electric utilities—Valuation
Inventories
Land values
Public utilities—Valuation
Real property—Valuation
Waterworks—Valuation

VALUE

Losses as a cause of gain; with a footnote on value. G. O. May. J Account 72:221-8 S '41

Theory of the just price; a historical and critical study of the problem of economic value. R. Kaulla. 219p $2.25 Norton '40

See also

Money
Prices

VALVES

Adjustable vacuum relief valve. il diag Engineering 150:417 N 22 '40

Air-loaded valves for steadier pressures. E. T. McCarthy. diags Power 85:503 Jl '41

Arkon seat-in-sleeve valves. diags Engineering 151:126 F 14 '41; Engineer 171:86-7 Ja 31 '41

Automatic closing valve developed for gas transmission lines. E. E. Hedene. diags Pet Eng 12:110+ Ag '41

Drosselverluste in platten-ventilen von kälteverdichtern. diags V D I 85:426-7 My 3 '41

Instrument for measuring the ignition quality of Diesel fuels; Caterpillar cetane valve. W. H. Browne. il S A E J 48:148-53 Ap '41

Leonard thermostatic water mixing valves. il Engineering 151:156 F 21 '41

Micro-action valve for governors and gauges. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 29:742-3 Jl '41

Molybdenum steels used for valve. Oil & Gas J 40:64 Je 26 '41

Pipe welds and valves for Twin Branch 2,500 psi. G. E. Sonderman. il diags Elec W 116:1256-7 O 18 '41

Pipes and valves for gas, air, water, and steam. E. Molloy. 96p $2 Chemical pub. co. '41

Pumps, valves and fittings in textile mills; much secrecy hamstrings progress. il Rayon 22:315-17 My '41

Relief and safety valve mechanisms, diagrams. Product Eng 12:600-1 N '41

Ryan air-release and vacuum relief valves. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup112-13 S '41

Simple grinder is used to recondition valve seats. E. W. Nichols. diag Oil & Gas J 40:57-8 Ag 21 '41

Vacuum packing for valves. L. N. Ridenour and G. P. Harnwell. diag R Sci Instr 12:157 Mr '41

Valve for temperatures to 1000 deg. F.; Merchrome coating. il Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1106-7 N '40

Valves and cocks for chemical plant. C. H. Butcher. il Chem Age (Lond) 45:165-7 S 27 '41

Valves and valve seat material; tabulation. S. D. Heron, O. E. Harder and M. R. Nestor. Metal Prog 40:688 O '41

Working of gas furnaces during an alert; valve to shut off supply. il diag Engineer 171:148 F 28 '41

See also

Automobile engines—Valves
Locomotives—Valves and valve gear

Advertising

77-year-old company advertises for future; Jenkins valves. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 196:12-14 S 26 '41

Electric control

Motor operation of valves for oil refineries. C. W. Kuhn. il Oil & Gas J 39:54 D 5 '40

Motor operation simplifies valve control. C. W. Kuhn. il diags Power 85:468-70 Jl '41

Thermal safety device; controlling electrically operated valve in gas feed pipe. diags Gas J (Lond) 232:478 D 11 '40

Manufacture

How the navy makes large valves by welding rolled and forged parts together. il diags Steel 109:72, 74 S 22 '41

VALVES, Hydraulic

Automatic float valves for Rangoon water supply. il diags Engineer 170:344-5 N 29 '40

Control by automatic valves; abstract. A. A. Fulton. Am Water Works Assn J 33:987-8 My '41

Hagan valve. il diag Machine Design 13:48 F '41

Howell-Bunger hydraulic discharge valve. il Engineering 152:216-17 S 12 '41

Plastic elements in hydraulic poppet valves. W. C. Trautman. il Aero Digest 39:329-30 O '41; Same. Mod Plastics 19:182-3+ N '41

Severe cases of pitting in 12-in. gate valves. il Eng N 127:225 Ag 14 '41

Water hammer correctives. R. Bennett. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:196-203 My '41

See also

Gates, Hydraulic

Electric control

Hydraulic valve actuation. Elec R (Lond) 128:64 N 22 '40

Power drive eases valve operation. H. M. Naylor. diags Power 85:351 My '41

Manufacture

Four low-cost methods of making butterfly valves. diags Mach 47:130 Ag '41

VALVES, Hydraulic Manufacture *Continued*

Large spider castings finished on shaper; riser valve units for the water-supply system. H. E. Long. il Am Mach 84:1068 D 25 '40

VALVES, Radio. See Vacuum tubes

VANADIUM

Geological studies of vanadium-uranium deposits by geophysical exploration methods. S. F. Kelly. il diags Min Cong J 27:27-35 Ag '41

Historical and industrial discovery of the elements. J. N. Friend. Chem & Ind 60: 717-18 O 4 '41

OPM places vanadium under full priority control. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1073 Ag 23 '41

Progress reports, Metallurgical division; ore-testing studies, 1939-40. A. L. Engel and S. M. Shelton. flow sheet U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3564:5-12 '41

Strong aluminum alloys containing vanadium; abstract. W. Bungardt and G. Schaitberger. Metals & Alloys 14:113 Jl '41

Term values in V II and Mn II. D. S. Bowman. Phys R 59:386-8 F 15 '41

Vanadium ion oxidation-reduction potentials. A. B. Hart and J. R. Partington. diag Chem Soc J p1532-9 D '40

Analysis

Direct determination of vanadium in the presence of titanium and iron; determination of titanium in the presence of vanadium and iron. S. S. Cole and C. A. Kumins. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 20:329-31 O '41

New method for the quantitative determination of vanadium in water; abstract. J. M. Bach and R. A. Trelles. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1006-7 My '41

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; precipitation of bismuth, zinc, and vanadium with salicylaldoxime. J. F. Flagg and N. H. Furman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:663-5 N 15 '40

VANADIUM oxides

Dehydrogenation of normal heptane and cyclohexane on cerium, vanadium and thorium oxide catalysts. R. A. Briggs and H. S. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2500-3 S '41

Isomerizing action of cyclizing catalysts. J. Turkevich and H. H. Young, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:519-20 F '41

Vanadium and chromium oxides in refractories as aids in the elimination of cords in glass. A. E. Badger and H. R. Pinnow. il Glass Ind 22:161-2 Ap '41

Vanadium ion oxidation-reduction potentials. A. B. Hart and J. R. Partington. diag Chem Soc J p1532-9 D '40

VANADIUM steel

Finds molybdenum good substitute to relieve tightness in vanadium; National research council report. Steel 109:86 O 27 '41

How vanadium influences design materials. C. N. Dawe. il Machine Design 13:49-53+ O '41

Schweissbare vanadinhaltige baustähle höherer festigkeit. H. Cornelius. Stahl & Eisen 60:684-7 Ag 1 '40; Summary (High-strength vanadium steel). Iron Age 148:50 S 25 '41

VAN BUREN, George H.

To retire. por East Underw 41:19 D 6 '40

VANDALISM coverage. See Insurance, Fire—Policies—Extended coverage endorsements; Insurance, Machinery—Vandalism coverage; Insurance, Riot and civil commotion—Vandalism coverage

VAN DE GRAAFF generator

Atom smashing; two methods; Van de Graaff generator and cyclotron. C. W. Sheppard. diags Sci Am 164:282-5 My '41

VAN DER WAALS equation

Critical constants and van der Waals's equation. Chem & Ind 60:48 Ja 25 '41

Critical constants and van der Waals's equation. R. R. Evans. Chem & Ind 60:90-1 F 8 '41

Mathematics and science. Chem & Ind 60: 212-13 Mr 29 '41

See also

Equation of state

VAN DER WAALS forces

Base exchange of the clay mineral montmorillonite for organic cations and its dependence upon adsorption due to van der Waals forces. S. B. Hendricks. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:65-81 Ja '41

Theory of some van der Waals molecules; HgHe, HgNe, HgA, HgKr, HgXe, Hg_2, $(O_2)_2$ and $(NO)_2$. R. Heller. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:154-63 F '41

VAN DEVANTER, Willis, 1859-1941

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1072-3 F 15 '41

VANDIESTITE

Redefinition of tellurobismuthite and vandiestite. C. Frondel. bibliog Am J Sci 238:880-8 D '40

VANILLA

Curing of vanilla. A. K. Balls and F. E. Arana. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1073-5 Ag '41

Exports of vanilla beans from French Oceania during the quarter ended March 31, 1941. For Comm W 4:25 Jl 26 '41

Exports of vanilla beans from Netherland Indies, 1939-1940. For Comm W 4:23 Jl 12 '41

Facing the facts on vanilla. R. Schlotterer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 23 '41

Imitation vanilla flavors require honest formulation. H. W. Chenoweth. Food Ind 13: 61+ S '41

1941-42 vanilla crop in Mexico. For Comm W 4:25-6 Jl 19 '41

VANILLIN

Aromatic aldehydes from spruce and maple woods. R. H. J. Creighton, J. L. McCarthy and H. Hibbert. Am Chem Soc J 63:312 Ja '41

Über die bildung des vanillins aus dem holz, dem lignin und der sulfitcelluloseablauge der fichte. W. Lautsch, E. Plankenhorn and F. Klink. bibliog Angew Chemie 53: 450-2 S 28 '40

VANILLOYL methyl ketone

Studies on lignin and related compounds; isolation of vanilloyl and syringoyl methyl ketones from ethanolysis products of maple wood. M. Kulka, W. L. Hawkins and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2371-4 S '41

VAN NORMAN machine tool company

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:277 Ja 11 '41

VAN PELT, J. Robert

Sketch. por Min & Met 22:259 My '41

VAN SWERINGEN system

See also

Chesapeake and Ohio railway

VAPOR pressure

Activity coefficients of lithium, sodium and potassium sulfate and sodium thiosulfate at 25° from isopiestic vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson, J. M. Wilson and R. H. Stokes. Am Chem Soc J 63:1011-13 Ap '41

Alkyls of the third group elements; vapor phase studies of the alkyls of aluminum, gallium and indium. A. W. Laubengayer and W. F. Gilliam. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:477-9 F '41

Calculation of partial pressures of binary mixtures. R. M. Levy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:928-31 Jl '41

Changes in the pressure of monomolecular films of stearic acid due to added drops of benzene. E. R. Washburn, L. F. Transue and T. J. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 63: 2742-5 O '41

Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization, and the vapor pressure of dimethyl ether; the density of gaseous dimethyl ether. R. M. Kennedy, M. Sagenkahn and J. G. Aston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2267-72 Ag '41

VAPOR pressure—*Continued*

Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of silicon tetramethyl. J. G. Aston, R. M. Kennedy and G. H. Messerly. Am Chem Soc J 63:2343-8 S '41

Heat capacity, heats of fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of arsenic trifluoride. H. Russell, jr., R. E. Rundle and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2825-8 O 41

Hydration of curd fibers of sodium palmitate and sodium oleate. J. W. McBain, M. J. Vold and S. A. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1000-7 Ap '41

Latent heats of vaporization. H. P. Meissner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1440-3 N '41

Line coordinate chart for vapor pressures of organic solvents. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:401 Mr '41

Line coordinate chart for vapor pressures of saturated aqueous solutions. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:1278 O '41

Micromethod for identification of volatile liquids; vapor pressures of cyclopentane and the pentenes. S. W. Benson. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:502-4 Jl 15 '41

No vapor lock in new cars with 25-lb. gas at 30° F. H. M. Trimble; R. R. Couch and K. C. Bottenberg. Nat Pet N 33:R2-4 Ja 8 '41

Partial pressure of hydrogen chloride from its solutions in some aprotic solvents and the calculation of the heat and entropy of solution. S. J. O'Brien. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2709-12 O '41

Preparation and the vapor pressures of cyclobutene and cyclobutane. G. B. Heisig. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1698-9 Je '41

P-V-T relations for saturated liquids. H. P. Meissner and O. H. Paddison, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1189-91 S '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the apparent and partial volumes of sodium bromide dissolved in glycol and the energy-volume coefficients of the solutions at various pressures and temperatures. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2287-95 S '41

Some aspects of the thermodynamics of strong electrolytes from electromotive force and vapor pressure measurements. R. A. Robinson and H. S. Harned. Chem R 28: 419-76 bibliog(143 references, p473-6) Je '41

Studies of the afterglow in mercury vapor; intensity pressure relations. R. C. Garth and G. E. Moore. bibliog diag Phys R 60:208-15 Ag 1 '41

Vapor pressure and heat of vaporization of N^{15}. I. Kirshenbaum. J Chem Phys 9:660 Ag '41

Vapor-pressure determinations affected by many variables. F. M. Allen. diag Oil & Gas J 39:50-1, 53+ Ap 24 '41

Vapor pressure nomograph for unsaturated hydrocarbons. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:553 Ap '41

Vapor pressure studies; chlorobenzene-1-nitropropane. J. R. Lacher, W. B. Buck and W. H. Parry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2422-5 S '41

Vapor pressures of binary liquid mixtures. J. R. Lacher and R. E. Hunt. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1752-6 Je '41

VAPORIZATION

Berechnung thermischer eigenschaften von flüssigkeiten und dämpfen. R. Plank. bibliog V D I 85:296-7 Mr 22 '41

Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow. T. K. Sherwood. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:817-40 D '40

See also

Evaporation

VAPORIZATION, Heat of

Entropy of formic acid; the heat capacity from 15 to 300°K, heats of fusion and vaporization. J. W. Stout and L. H. Fisher. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:163-8 F '41

Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of silicon tetramethyl. J. G. Aston, R. M. Kennedy and G. H. Messerly. Am Chem Soc J 63:2343-8 S '41

Heat capacity, heats of fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of arsenic trifluoride. H. Russell, jr., R. E. Rundle and D. M. Yost. Am Chem Soc J 63:2825-8 O '41

Latent heats of vaporization. H. P. Meissner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1440-3 N '41

Thermodynamics of branched-chain paraffins; the heat capacity, heat of fusion and vaporization, and entropy of 2,3,4 trimethylpentane. K. S. Pitzer and D. W. Scott. Am Chem Soc J 63:2419-22 S '41

Vapor pressure and heat of vaporization of N^{15}. I. Kirshenbaum. J Chem Phys 9:660 Ag '41

VAPORS

Adsorption of vapors at solid surfaces and the change of surface electrical potential. A. A. Frost and V. R. Hurka. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 62:3335-40 D '40

Air dilution in industrial ventilation. W. C. L. Hemeon. il Heat & Ven 37:39-43 N; 42-6 D '40; 38:40-2 F; 71-4 Mr '41

Condensation of vapors; apparatus and film coefficients for lower alcohols. D. F. Othmer and R. E. White. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:135-55; Discussion. 155-6 F '41

Heat and vapor transfer in a wetted-wall tower; tests with light paraffin-base oils and with water. W. I. Barnet and K. A. Kobe. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33: 436-42 Ap '41

Heat capacities of organic vapors. C. J. Dobratz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:759-62 Je '41

Heat capacity of organic vapors; methyl alcohol. T. De Vries and B. T. Collins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1343-6 My '41

Law of corresponding states as applied in refrigeration. J. S. Doolittle. bibliog Refrig Eng 40:165-7 S '40; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 45:78-9+ O '41

Measurement of the dielectric constants of vapors and the polarizations of trimethyl aluminum, dimethylaluminum chloride and methylaluminum dichloride. R. H. Wiswall, jr. and C. P. Smyth. J Chem Phys 9:352-6 Ap '41

Nomographs for thermal conductivities of gases and vapors. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:675-8 My '41

Piping design; use of universal flow chart. W. Goodman. data sheet(p155-6) Heating-Piping 13:145-8 Mr '41

Technical review of the industrial recovery of vapours by absorbent solids and in particular active carbon. A. Bertrand. il Chem & Ind 60:171-5 Mr 15 '41

Vapor density of iodine at high temperatures. M. L. Perlman and G. K. Rollefson. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:362-9 Ap '41

See also

Adsorption
Condensers
Electric precipitation
Equation of state
Evaporation
Fumes
Fumigants
Gases
Solvents
Steam
Steam flow
Vapor pressure
Water vapor

VARIATION (statistics)

Distribution of the partial elasticity coefficient. H. G. Lewis. Am Statis Assn J 36: 413-16 S '41

Range as a zoological character. G. G. Simpson. bibliog Am J Sci 239:785-804 N '41

Relation between the design of an experiment and the analysis of variance. A. E. Brandt. bibliog Am Statis Assn J 36:283-92 Je '41

See also

Correlation (statistics)
Seasonal variation (statistics)

VARICOSE veins

Natural vitamin A and D ointment; experience in the treatment of burns, varicose ulcers, and different dermatoses. E. W. Abramowitz. bibliog il Ind Med 10:481-6 N '41

VARIETY stores. See Five- and ten-cent stores

VARIOLA. See Smallpox

VARNISH, Insulating

Testing the behavior of insulating enamels (wire varnish) with the Erichsen tester; abstract. H. Niesen. Chem & Met Eng 48: 142-3 Ag '41

Varnishes for electric coil impregnation. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:243 My '41

Varnishes for electrical coils; abstract. E. E. Halls. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:10 Je 19 '41

See also

Paper, Varnished

VARNISH and varnishing

Aromatic coefficient of paint thinners. R. J. DeGray and A. E. Esser, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:525-31 Ap '41

Castor oil resins. W. Krumbhaar. il Paint Oil & Chem R 103:42-3 Je 5 '41

Determination of nonvolatile matter and the calculation of cut of shellac varnish. C. C. Hartman. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:395-402 O '40

Dichlorostearates as driers. W. H. Gardner and R. B. Waddell. bibliog(66 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:629-36 My '41

Dip-varnishing wood freight-car parts. il Ry Mech Eng 115:148-9 Ap '41

Finishing filing cabinets and allied steel office units. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 38:622-4, 682-3; 39:54-6 N '40-Ja '41

Oil-soluble phenolic resins; influence of substituents on properties. V. H. Turkington and I. Allen, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 33:966-71 Ag '41

Oleoresinous film structure; abstract. R. C. Ernst and W. H. Lubbers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41

Pentalyn resins. F. Oswald. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:15 Mr 27 '41

Protective and decorative coatings; paints, varnishes, lacquers, and inks; v 1, Raw materials for varnishes and vehicles. J. J. Mattiello, ed. 819p $6 Wiley '41

Quantitative adhesion measurements of coatings before and after exposure. diag Paint Oil & Chem R 103:54-7 N 6 '41

Quantitative thinning of hot varnishes; apparatus and procedure. W. P. Colio and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33: 1413-15 N '41

Recent trends in the use of modified phenolic resins. H. C. Woodruff. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ Je 5 '41

Silica aerogel as a flatting agent for protective coatings. J. F. White and I. V. Wilson. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1169-73 S '41

Soft oil resins from the consumers' viewpoint; replacing tung oil varnishes. W. T. Walton. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:28, 30-1 Je 5 '41

Some aspects in the bodying of oils. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:80-3 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:46 N 3 '41

Spectral analysis of resin-oil reactions; abstract. F. J. Kolk, jr. and E. A. Hausen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:43 N 10 '41

Spreading of phenolic varnishes on tin plate. J. E. Hanle and W. H. Gardner. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:744-9 Je '41

Thinning of varnish with mineral spirits. bibliog il diags Paint Oil & Chem R 103:44-52 N 6 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:48 N 3 '41

Varnish making. 231p $6 Chemical pub. co. '40

Zinc resinates, their value in industrial coatings. E. Edelstein. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ Ap 24 '41

See also

Drying oils

Films

Lacquer and lacquering

Rosin

Shellac

Tung oil

Standards

Asphalt varnish; Canadian government purchasing standards. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:16 Ja '41

VARNISH research

Progress in the paint and varnish industry in 1940. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-10 Ja 30; 9, 29-31 F 13; 7+ F 27; 20+ Mr 13 '41

Some aspects in the bodying of oils. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:80-3 N 6 '41

Thinning of varnish with mineral spirits. bibliog il diags Paint Oil & Chem R 103:44-52 N 6 '41

VARNISHED paper. See Paper, Varnished

VARNISHING (printing)

Cylinder press varnishing hints. E. St John. Inland Ptr 106:63-4 F '41

VASCULAR system

Diseases

Evaluation of circulatory function in extremities. M. B. Ferderber. bibliog il Ind Med 10:321-4 Ag '41

VASELINE. See Petrolatum

VAT dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Vat dyes

VAUGHAN, Robert C. 1883-

Elected C.N.R. president. por Ry Age 111: 159-60 Jl 26 '41

VAUGHEN, Frank G.

Meter engineers honor Vaughen achievements. por Elec W News ed 116:1141 O 11 '41

VAULTS (electric installation)

Three-phase network for denser loads; Hartford's downtown distribution system. J. H. Ahrens and R. C. Fosberg. il plans Elec W 115:2200-3 Je 28 '41

Vault designed as a network nucleus. il Elec W 115:157-8 Ja 11 '41

VAULTS (sepulchral). See Tombs

VAUQUELIN, Louis Nicolas, 1763-1829

Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. por J Chem Educ 18:3-5 Ja '41

VECTOGRAPHS

Vectograph stereograms; process of making three-dimensional prints viewed with polarizing glasses. B. Dudley. il Photo Tech 3:30-3 My '41

VECTOR analysis

Representation of a.c. power; vector method. T. F. Wall. Elec R (Lond) 127:365-6 N 1 '40

Transmission-line vector models. S. G. Lutz. il Elec Eng 60:364-5 Jl '41

Vector methods; applied to differential geometry, mechanics and potential theory. D. E. Rutherford. 127p $1.50 Interscience publishers, 215 4th av, New York '39

VEGETABLES

Effect of cooking on the nutritive value of vegetables. M. Olliver. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:586-96 Ag 9 '41

Food group; (nutrition panel); vegetables as food. Chem & Ind 60:345-6 My 3 '41

How to measure quality of vegetables; abstract. F. A. Lee. Food Ind 13:90 N '41

Measurements of heat generated by fruits and vegetables. W. P. Green, W. V. Hukill and D. H. Rose. Refrig Eng 42:245-6 O '41

Nation's food; the chemical composition of vegetable foods, and their place in peacetime and war-time diets. M. Pyke. Chem & Ind 60:457-64 Je 21 '41

Nation's food; the effect of canning on the nutritive value of canned vegetables. W. B. Adam. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:427-9 Je 7 '41

Planning of vegetable production in wartime. H. V. Taylor. Chem & Ind 60:641-3 Ag 30 '41

Progress in vegetable packaging. P. Work. il Mod Packaging 14:29-33+ F '41

Reducing moisture loss from fruits and vegetables; rubber latex coating. Rubber Age 48:175 D '40

Vegetables from Cuba and Mexico. For Comm W 2:204-5 F 1 '41

See also

Canned food

Cooling of fruits and vegetables

also names of vegetables, e.g. Beets and beet sugar; Corn; Peas; Potatoes; Tomatoes

VEGETABLES—*Continued*

Marketing

Wholesale fruit and vegetable markets of New York city. W. C. Crow, W. T. Calhoun and J. W. Park. 123p U.S. Bur. of agricultural economics, Washington '40

Preservation

Supplementing the refrigeration of fruits and vegetables. W. T. Pentzer. bibliog il Refrig Eng 42:161-4, 239-42 S-O '41

See also
Canning and preserving
Vegetables, Frozen

Standards

Digest of Agricultural marketing service standards for canned vegetables. Food Ind 12:59+ D '40

Statistics

Cuban and Mexican exports of fresh vegetables to the United States, 1939-40 and 1940-41. For Comm W 3:206 My 3 '41

VEGETABLES, Dried
Dehydration boom. Business Week p26+ Ag 23 '41
Dehydration looks up; pilot plant reveals new information. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 13:53-5+ S '41

VEGETABLES, Frozen
Comparative studies of varietal suitability for freezing preservation of peas, green or snap beans, lima beans, and sweet corn grown under eastern conditions. J. S. Caldwell and others. U S Agric Tech Bul 731: 1-72 bibliog(p69-72) '40
Georgia research recommends freezing foods before packing. Refrig Eng 42:20 Jl '41
Methods of quick freezing; tray and conveyor freezers for loose fruits and vegetables. R. C. Walther. diags Refrig Eng 41:1-6 sec 2 F '41
Nutritive value of quick frozen foods. F. Fenton. Refrig Eng 42:140+ Ag '41

See also
Lima beans, Frozen
Peas, Frozen

VEHICLE scales. See Scales

VEHICLES

See also
Automobiles
Cars
Electric trucks
Electric vehicles
Motor buses
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Street cars
Trailers
Trolley buses
Trucks

VEHICULAR tunnels. See Tunnels and tunneling—Vehicular tunnels

VEINS (ore). See Ore deposits

VELAN
New water-repellent auxiliaries for textiles. Textile Col 63:40-1 Ja '41
Textile agents. C. J. T. Cronshaw. Textile Col 63:428-9 Jl '41

VELOCITY
Calculation of terminal speeds. Engineering 150:441-4 D 6 '40; Discussion. 151:294, 436-7 Ap 11, My 30 '41
Velocity distribution in open channels. V. A. Vanoni. Civil Eng 11:356-7 Je '41
Velocity measurement of transient mechanical motions. S. Keilien. il diag J Ap Phys 12:634-7 Ag '41
Velocity of fluid through annulus between 2 7/8-in. drill pipe and open hole, ft. per sec.; table. Pet Eng 12:87 O '40

See also
Chemical reaction—Velocity
Electrons—Velocity
Falling bodies
Light—Velocity
Sound—Velocity

VELOCITY of light. See Light—Velocity

VELOUR
Processing of all-wool teazle-raised French-style finish velour cloth. S. Wouble. Textile Col 63:237-8 Ap '41

VELVET
Manufacture of dress velvets, yesterday and today (cont). W. J. McKinney. il Rayon 21:752-4; 22:28-9, 94-5, 169-70, 307-8 D '40-Mr, My '41

VENDING machines
Juke-box glorified. Business Week p30-1 Ja 25 '41
Universal cooler vending machine. il diag Product Eng 12:404 Ag '41
Vending machines on vehicles; experiences of various companies. Transit J 85:214-15 Je '41

Manufacture

Peanuts, postage stamps and Diesels: power plant for vending machine manufacture; Northwestern corp. il Power 85:36 Ja '41

VENEERS and veneering
Pastel veneers for furniture. il Mod Plastics 18:42-3+ Ap '41

See also
Plywood

VENEREAL diseases
Committee on venereal disease control; report. Pub Health Rep 56:1212-15 Je 6 '41
How industry can help to control syphilis. Nat Safety N 43:36 S '41
Present status of the venereal disease control program in mobilization and national defense. R. A. Vonderlehr. Pub Health Rep 56:1209-11 Je 6 '41
Venereal diseases. E. T. Burke. 549p 30s H. K. Lewis & co, London '40
Venereal diseases in industry; a proposed plan for their control. O. L. Anderson. Ind Med 10:284-6 Jl '41

See also
Syphilis

VENETIAN blinds. See Blinds

VENEZUELA
Venezuela's place in the sun; modernizing a pioneering country. N. Roosevelt. 88p $1 Round table press, New York '40

See also
Finance—Venezuela
Insurance, Social—Venezuela
Petroleum industry and trade—Venezuela

Commercial policy

Latin American exchange situation today. For Comm W 3:370-1 My 31 '41

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 2:364; 3: 130, 240-1 Mr 1, Ap 19, My 10; 4:18-19 Ag 30; 23+ S 27; 5:22-3 N 1 '41

Foreign relations

Colombia

Colombia and Venezuela sign treaty ending border dispute. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2314-15 Ap 12 '41

VENOM
Healing poison; snake venom stops bleeding and may win a place as a deadener of pain. A. H. Alexander. il Sci Am 165:66-8 Ag '41

See also
Snakes

VENTILATION
Absorption of noise in ventilating ducts. H. J. Sabine. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12: 53-7 Jl '40
Air change, once a major criterion. C. M. Ashley. il Heating-Piping 13:171-2 Mr '41
Air dilution in industrial ventilation. W. C. L. Hemeon. il Heat & Ven 37:39-43 N; 42-6 D '40; 38:40-2 F; 71-4 Mr '41
Air discharge from narrow slots. F. F. Stevenson. il Heating-Piping 13:308-10, 368-70 My-Je '41; Discussion. 13:558-60, 690-2 S, N '41
Blanket insulation for attics. D. B. Anderson. diags Am Bld 63:70-2+ Je '41
How kitchens may be ventilated. H. Russell. il diags Gas Age 87:36, 38 Mr 13 '41
How to ventilate insulated roofs. diags Am Bld 63:130 Je '41

VENTILATION—*Continued*

Modern air conditioning, heating and ventilating. W. H. Carrier, R. E. Cherne and W. A. Grant. 547p $4.50 Pitman '40

New data for practical design of ventilation for electroplating. W. P. Battista, T. Hatch and L. Greenburg. il diags Heating-Piping 13:81-5 F '41; Same. Ind Med 10:sup24-8 Ap '41; Same cond. Metal Finishing 39:422-6 Ag '41

Panama canal expands its housing facilities; ventilation and drying problems. F. F. Kravath. il diags Heat & Ven 38:56-9 Ja '41

Pressure loss caused by elbows in 8-inch round ventilating duct. M. C. Stuart, C. F. Warner and W. C. Roberts. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 13:642-8 O '41

Study of the role of ventilating systems in the transmission of bacteria. J. M. Dalla-Valle and A. Hollaender. Pub Health Rep 55:1268-72, pl 1 Jl 12 '40; Same. Heat & Ven 38:42-3 My '41

Variation of bacterial population in certain ventilating systems. A. Hollaender. il diag Ind Med 10:sup60-3 O '41

Ventilation in arc welding with coated electrodes. B. D. Tebbens and P. Drinker. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:322-42 S '41

Ventilation (natural and artificial) in relation to the black-out. E. W. Murray. Chem & Ind 60:189-93 Mr 22 '41

Ventilation of plating tanks. A. D. Brandt. Ind Med 10:sup29-33 Jl '41; Same abr. Heating-Piping 13:434-8 Jl '41; Discussion. Ind Med 10:sup33-4 Jl '41

Ventilation problems in industrial hygiene. P. W. Gumaer. bibliog Ind Med 10:sup11-13 Ja '41

Visible ventilation. E. J. Davis. Safety Eng 82:35 Jl '41

See also

Air conditioning
Air filters
Air flow
Air pipes
Air pollution
Chimneys
Cooling
Dust removal
Electric fans, Ventilating
Exhaust systems
Fans, Mechanical
Heating
Humidity
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Mine ventilation
Ozone
Tanks—Ventilation
Tunnel ventilation
Ventilators

also subdivision Heating and ventilation under various subjects, e.g.

Airplanes
Factories
Office buildings
School buildings

Bibliography

Abstracts of current papers, books and pamphlets. Published in monthly numbers of Heating and ventilating

Study and teaching

Instruction courses in heating, ventilating and air conditioning; names and addresses and other tabulated data. Sheet Metal Worker 32:108, 110, 112 Ja '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

See also

Air pipes—Tables, calculations, etc.

VENTILATION research

American society of heating and ventilating engineers committee on research, annual report. il Heating-Piping 13:64-71 Ja '41

Building infiltration studied. C. G. Warner. Heat & Ven 38:46 My '41

Economical air velocities for mechanical air filtration. F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan. Heating-Piping 13:524-9 Ag '41

Entrainment and jet-pump action of air streams. G. L. Tuve, G. B. Priester and D. K. Wright, jr. il diag Heating-Piping 13:708-15 N '41

Interaction constant for moist air. J. A. Goff and A. C. Bates. bibliog il plan Heating-Piping 13:442-9 Jl '41

VENTILATORS

Can ceiling outlets kayo ceiling smudge? F. W. Wills and G. F. Nightingale. il Heating-Piping 13:682-3 N '41; Discussion. 13:752-3 D '41

Entrainment and jet-pump action of air streams. G. L. Tuve, G. B. Priester and D. K. Wright, jr. il diag Heating-Piping 13:708-15 N '41

Field house condensation eliminated by ventilators; University of Michigan. A. Marin. il Heat & Ven 38:31-2 Jl '41

Ventilation for buildings in conditions of black-out. diags Light & Lighting 33:140-1 S '40

Ventilator for air raid shelters. diag Engineer 171:86 Ja 31 '41

See also

Electric fans, Ventilating

VENTURI meters

Novel construction of a large venturi meter. L. Small. il diag Civil Eng 11:550-1 S '41

VENTURI tubes

Venturi tubes; tools for the gas-plant engineer. R. H. Solem. il diags Gas Age 87:17-20 Mr 13 '41

VENUS (planet)

What is on Venus? hints of dense clouds of polyoxymethelene hydrates. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 163:320-1 D '40

VERBASCUM thapsus. See Mullein

VEREIN deutscher ingenieure

Aus der fachlichen arbeit des VDI im kriege. H. Ude. bibliog V D I 85:2-7 Ja 4 '41

VERITY, George Matthew, 1865-

True steel; the story of George Matthew Verity and his associates. C. Borth. 319p $3 Bobbs '41

VERMICIDES

See also

Phenothiazine

VERMICULITE

Design of light-weight zonolite concrete mixes. G. P. Tschebotareff. Am Concrete Inst J 12:509-15 F '41

Vermiculite finding increasing application in oil industry. T. P. Sanders. il Oil & Gas J 40:155-6 Jl 31 '41

VERMINICIDES

What you can use; verminicides for animals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:45 F 17 '41

VERMONT

Winter in Vermont. C. E. Crane. 304p $3.50 Knopf '41; Review, by W. L. Hadley. East Underw 42:8 O 17 '41

See also

Electricity supply—Vermont
Geology—Vermont

VERMONT transit company

Wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. Bus Transportation 19:552 N '40

VERNON, Elvin L. 1908-1940

Sketch. W. Waring. Science 92:500-1 N 29 '40

VERSAILLES, Treaty of. See Peace treaty (European war), 1919

VERSE. See Advertising copy—Rimes

VERTEBRATES, Fossil

Earliest land vertebrates of this continent. A. S. Romer. Science 94:279 S 19 '41

Geology and vertebrate paleontology of the Fort Logan and Deep River formations of Montana. H. E. Koerner. bibliog Am J Sci 238:837-62, pl 1-7 D '40

John Day vertebrate fossil discovered in the Keechelus series of Washington. R. Y. Grant. maps Am J Sci 239:590-3, pl 1 Ag '41

Materials for preparation of vertebrate fossils; an analysis of their effectiveness. H. A. Lepper, jr. and G. E. Lewis. diag pl Am J Sci 239:17-24 Ja '41

See also

Amphibia, Fossil
also Society of vertebrate paleontology

VERTEBRATES, Fossil—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography of fossil vertebrates, 1928-1933. C. L. Camp and V. L. Vanderhoof. Geol Soc. Special Pa no 27:1-503 '40

VETERINARY bacteriology

Veterinary bacteriology. I. A. Merchant. 628p $7 Iowa state college press, Ames '40

VIADUCTS. See Bridges

VIBRATION

Alloys of manganese and copper; vibration damping capacity. R. S. Dean, C. T. Anderson and E. V. Potter. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:402-14; Discussion. 414 Je '41

Ball bearing noise and vibration. W. T. Buhl. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 13:51-3 Jl '41

Biegeschwingungen von luftschraubenblättern. E. Maier. V D I 85:390-1 Ap 19 '41

Contour-mode vibrations in *Y*-cut quartz-crystal plates. G. Builder and J. E. Benson. bibliog diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:182-5 Ap '41

Dynamical determination of the elastic constants and their temperature coefficients for quartz. J. V. Atanasoff and P. J. Hart. Phys R 59:85-96 Ja 1 '41

Fatigue and damping studies of aircraft sheet materials: duralumin alloy 24ST, alclad 24ST and several 18-8 type stainless steels. R. M. Brick and A. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:435-62; Discussion. 463-9 Je '41

Internal resistance of solid bodies. S. Higuchi. diags Franklin Inst J 231:421-45 My '41

Mechanical vibrations. J. P. Den Hartog. 2d ed 448p bibliog(p433-6) $5 McGraw-Hill '40

Mode of vibration of a clarinet reed. C. S. McGinnis and C. Gallagher. bibliog il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:529-31 Ap '41

Oscilloscope patterns of damped vibrations of quartz plates and *Q* measurements with damped vibrations. H. A. Brown. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:195-9 Ap '41

Photoelastic study in vibrations. W. M. Murray. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:617-22 Ag '41

Relaxation methods in engineering science; a treatise on approximate computation. R. V. Southwell. 252p $5 Oxford '40

Simultaneous determination of adiabatic and isothermal elasticities. H. F. Ludloff. J Chem Phys 9:119-20 Ja '41

Some general observations on vibration. J. Calderwood. Mech Handling 28:136-8 Je '41

Symmetrical sand figures on circular plates. R. C. Colwell, J. K. Stewart and H. D. Arnett. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:260-5 O '40

Theory of conical sound radiators. W. N. Brown, jr. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:20-2 Jl '41

Unit operations apparatus in mechanical laboratory instruction. R. A. Seban. bibliog J Eng Educ 31:221-4 N '40

Vibration of the walls of a cornet. H. P. Knauss and W. J. Yeager. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:160-2 O '41

Vibration patterns of propeller blades. G. S. Baker. il diags Engineering 150:484-6, 518-19, pl 33-4 D 20-27 '40

See also

Balancing of machinery
Bridges—Vibration
Buildings—Vibration
Earthquakes
Electric machinery—Vibration
Light
Machinery—Vibration
Sound waves

Measurement

Calibrating vibration-measuring instruments over a 30-to-1 frequency range. J. M. Whitmore. il diags Instruments 14:280-1+ O '41

Damping capacity of steel and its measurement. G. P. Contractor and F. C. Thompson. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 141:157-201, pl 5-6 no 1 '40; Excerpts. Engineer 171:388-9 Je 13 '41; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 141:202-18 no 1 '40

Dynamic properties of rubber; dependence on pigment loading. S. D. Gehman, D. E. Woodford and R. B. Stambaugh. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1032-8 Ag '41

Frequency meter to study vibratory cycles. il Sci Am 164:19 Ja '41

General purpose vibration meter. H. H. Scott. il Acoustical Soc Am J 13:46-50 Jl '41

House movement induced by mechanical agitation and quarry blasting; progress report 3. J. R. Thoenen, S. L. Windes, and A. T. Ireland. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3542:1-36 '40; Excerpts. Concrete (mill sec) 49:125+ F '41

Interferometer method of determining the amplitudes of small mechanical vibrations. W. J. Kennedy. diags Opt Soc Am J 31:99-101 F '41

Noise tremor due to traffic; from an engineer's point of view. R. K. Bernhard. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:338-47 Ja '41

Propeller vibrations filmed in test flights. Product Eng 12:37-8 Ja '41

Properties of linear systems used in vibration measuring instruments. J. D. Trimmer. bibliog diags Acoustical Soc Am J 12:127-30 Jl '40

Resonant vibration testing; electromagnetic exciters extends scope of fatigue testing. R. O. Fehr and C. Schabtach. il diags Steel 109:64-5, 96+ N 10 '41

Results of transformer vibration tests. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:17-20 Ja '41

Studies of the mechanical properties of substances of high molecular weight; a photoelastic method for study of transverse vibrations in gels. J. D. Ferry. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 12:79-82 F '41

Vibration measurements supply essential engineering data. C. S. Draper. il diag Aero Digest 39:136+ S '41

Wirkung der dämpfung bei schwingungsentstörung und schwingungsmessung. F. Rixmann. V D I 85:312-15 Mr 29 '41

VIBRATION absorbers

Conductor vibration; theory of torsional dampers. J. W. Speight. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 907:11 O '41

Dynamic absorber and its application to multi-throw crankshafts. S. B. Bailey and C. H. Bulleid. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc 73-82 My '41

Dynamic absorbers. F. L. Schwartz. il diag Product Eng 12:61-2 F '41

Elements of pendulum dampers. R. W. Zdanowich and T. S. Wilson. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 143:Proc 182-210, pl 1-2 Je '40; Discussion. 144:Proc 217-30 Mr '41

Internally damped rollers for damping oscillations of rotating shafts. E. C. Wente and A. H. Müller. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:406-17 O '41

Rubber for vibration damping. E. F. Riesing. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:607-8 D '40

Wirkung der dämpfung bei schwingungsentstörung und schwingungsmessung. F. Rixmann. bibliog diags V D I 85:312-15 Mr 29 '41

VIBRATORS

Electromagnetic sound generator for producing intense high frequency sound. H. W. St Clair. il diags R Sci Instr 12:250-6 My '41; Abstract. Electronics 14:79-80 S '41

Vibrator for roof slabs. il Rock Prod 44:82 My '41

VIBRIO

Seminar on polysaccharides and proteins in the vibrios. Franklin Inst J 232:189-91 Ag '41

VICALLOY. See Cobalt alloys

VICTORIA blue B

Quantitative separation of some dyestuffs; an application of the chromatographic method. W. Rieman, 3d. diag J Chem Educ 18:131-3 Mr '41

VIERENDEEL truss. See Trusses

VIGNA catjang. See Cowpeas

VILLAGES

Growth and decline of agricultural villages. D. R. Jenkins. 95p bibliog(p91-5) $1.60 Teachers college '40

VINCI, Leonardo da. See Leonardo da Vinci

VINEGAR

See also
Acetic acid

Manufacture

Automatic control improves vinegar manufacture; Frings patented design of vinegar generator. J. Lowy. diag Food Ind 13:47-8 Ag '41

Regulations 19; production of vinegar by the vaporizing process. 49p U.S. Office of internal revenue, Washington; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40

Vinegar makers placed under new regulations. Food Ind 12:90 D '40

VINETHENE

Bibliography

Vinethene (vinyl ether for anesthesia Merck) an inhalation anesthetic agent for short operative proceedings; annotated bibliography, April 1, 1939. 49 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '39

VINSON act

Vinson act and amortization features of the government's emergency-plant-facilities contract. D. M. Russell. J Account 71:34-42 Ja '41

VINYL acetate

Alcoholysis of polyvinyl acetate. L. M. Minsk, W. J. Priest and W. O. Kenyon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2715-21 O '41

Electrical properties of solids; polyvinyl acetate and polyvinyl chloroacetate. D. J. Mead and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2832-40 O '41

Industrial uses of chemicals. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:48 Ap 21 '41

Polyvinyl acetate thermoplastic resins. Rubber Age 48:327 F '41

Recent developments at Shawinigan chemicals, ltd. G. O. Morrison. Chem & Ind 60: 387-92 My 24 '41

Solubility diagram for the system vinyl acetate-acetic acid-water. J. C. Smith. diag J Phys Chem 45:1301-3 N '41

VINYL acetylene

Mechanism of the photochemical change of acetylene. B. L. Dunicz. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2461-72 S '41

Synthesis of certain unsaturated substances from β-ionone and substituted vinyl-acetylenes. A. F. Thompson, jr., N. A. Milas and I. Rovno. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 752-5 Mr '41

VINYL alcohol

Polyvinyl alcohol plastics; Resistoflex. E. S. Peierls. il Mod Plastics 18:53-6 F '41

PVA, polyvinyl alcohols; uses. India Rubber W 103:43 Ja '41

Preparation of palladium and platinum synthetic high polymer catalysts and the relationship between particle size and rate of hydrogenation. L. D. Rampino and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2745-9 O '41

Search for a stable substituted vinyl alcohol. F. H. Stodola. bibliog Science 93:452 My 9 '41

Vinyl alcohols; 1,2-diaryl-1-propen-1-ols. R. C. Fuson and C. A. Sperati. Am Chem Soc J 63:2643-4 O '41

Vinyl alcohols; 1,2-dimesityl-1-propen-1-ol. R. C. Fuson, D. J. Byers and N. Rabjohn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2639-42 O '41

X-ray study of the structure of polyvinyl alcohol. R. C. L. Mooney. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2828-32 O '41

VINYLAMINE

Über vinylamine und ihren zusammenhang mit derivaten des isochinolins; abstract. W. Krabbe. Angew Chemie 54:132 Mr 1 '41

VINYL chloride

Correlation between elastic moduli and viscosity of liquids and plastics. A. Gemant. J Ap Phys 12:680-5 S '41

Dielectric properties of plasticized polyvinyl chloride. J. M. Davies, R. F. Miller and W. F. Busse. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 361-9 F '41

Diffusion calculations; interrelation between two solutions of the Fourier equation. H. A. Liebhafsky. J Ap Phys 12:707-10 S '41

Electrical properties of solids; dependence of dispersion on molecular weight in the system polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2401-9 S '41

Electrical properties of solids; dipole moments in polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl systems. R. M. Fuoss and J. G. Kirkwood Am Chem Soc J 63:385-94 F '41

Electrical properties of solids; dipole rotation in high polymers. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:369-78 F '41

Electrical properties of solids; the system polyvinyl chloride-diphenyl. R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 63:378-85 F '41

Electrical properties of solids; the system polyvinyl chloride-tetrahydronaphthalene. R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2410-13 S '41

Infra-red spectra of rubber and high polymers. W. C. Sears. bibliog J Ap Phys 12: 35-40 Ja '41

New fabrics made in Germany from a synthetic resin, polyvinyl chloride; abstract. H. Rein. Science 92:sup8-9 N 15 '40

Removal of substituents from vinyl polymers. F. T. Wall. Am Chem Soc J 62:803-6; 63:821-4 Ap '40, Mr '41

See also
Koroseal

VINYL chloroacetate

Electrical properties of solids; polyvinyl acetate and polyvinyl chloroacetate. D. J. Mead and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2832-40 O '41

VINYL compounds

Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. bibliog Rayon 22:17-18 Ja '41

German patents relating to vinyl polymers. L. Voge. India Rubber W 105:37-8, 157-8 O-N '41 (to be cont)

Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; alkylidene and substituted vinyl alkylmalononitriles. A. C. Cope and K. E. Hoyle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:733-6 Mr '41

Introduction of substituted vinyl groups; the regeneration of substituted vinyl malonic esters from their sodium enolates. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hardy. Am Chem Soc J 62:3319-23 D '40

Methyl vinyl ketone resins; products of controlled polymerisation. Chem Age (Lond) 43:173 O 12 '40

Optically active polymers from active vinyl esters; a convenient method of studying the kinetics of polymerization. C. S. Marvel, J. Dec and H. G. Cooke, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3499-504 D '40

Plastics in wearing apparel. H. S. Bunn. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19: 135-9 F 10 '41

Removal of substituents from vinyl polymers. R. Simha. Am Chem Soc J 63:1479-81 My '41

Removal of substituents from vinyl polymers. F. T. Wall. Am Chem Soc J 62:803-6; 63:821-4 Ap '40, Mr '41

Some themes in the chemistry of macromolecules. H. W. Melville. Chem Soc J p414-26 Jl '41; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:337 N '41

Structure of vinyl copolymers. F. T. Wall. Am Chem Soc J 63:1862-6 Jl '41

See also
Koroseal

VINYLIDENE chloride. See Dichloroethylene

VINYLITE
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals; juggles the molecules of natural, coke-oven, and petroleum gases into a $62 million starburst of new materials. il map Fortune 24:56-67+ S '41
Glass vs. Elasti-glass. Glass Ind 22:303-4 Jl '41
Versatility of vinylite plastics; Union Carbide's product. Barron's 21:28 S 15 '41
Vinylite resins make strong plastic and metal adhesives. Mach 47:223 Jl '41

VINYON
Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. bibliog Rayon 22:17-18 Ja '41
Filter media. F. J. Van Antwerpen. Ind & Eng Chem 32:1581 D '40
Industrial uses of chemicals; vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate fiber. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:61 Ag 4 '41
Plastic vinyon net broadens merchandising scope in shoe field. Rayon 22:526 S '41
Vinyon. F. Bonnet. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1564-7 D '40
Vinyon filter fabrics for chemical applications. W. G. Luttge. Rayon 22:410 Jl '41
Vinyon now entering varied filter applications. W. G. Luttge. il Chem & Met Eng 48:98 Je '41
Vinyon synthetic fibers. K. Heymann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:575+ O 27 '41
Vinyon yarn enters first consumer market in ladies' gloves. Rayon 22:129 F '41; Same. Textile World 91:66 Ja '41
Your vinyon gloves. Barron's 21:5 Ja 20 '41

VIOLET (color)
Important developments with fast violets. R. Sansone. Textile Col 62:838-40; 63:20-2+ D '40-Ja '41

VIOLINS
Improved techniques in the study of violins. R. B. Watson, W. J. Cunningham and F. A. Saunders. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:399-402 Ja '41
Physical properties of wood for violin construction. R. B. Abbott and G. H. Purcell. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:54-5 Jl '41

VIRGIN ISLANDS
Economic and social conditions in the Virgin Islands. Monthly Labor R 52:853-7 Ap '41

See also
Geology—Virgin Islands

Bibliography

Bibliography of the Virgin Islands of the United States. C. F. Reid and others, eds. 225p $3.50 Wilson, H.W. '41

VIRGINIA

See also
Geology—Virginia
Mines and mineral resources—Virginia
Rayon industry—Virginia

VIRGINIA academy of science
Annual meeting, 19th, Richmond, May 1-3. Science 93:571 Je 13 '41
Annual meeting program. Science 93:370 Ap 18 '41
Plans for the future. W. F. Rudd. Science 93:17-19 Ja 3 '41

VIRGINIA public service company
Files amended plan for refinancing. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3042 My 10 '41
Plans $36,500,000 private sale of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3103 N 23 '40
SEC disapproves proposed financing plan; reorganization urged. Comm & Fin Chr 153:566-8 Jl 26 '41

VIRGINIA surety company, Roanoke, Virginia
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 7:34-5 O 2 '41

VIRGINIAN railway
Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2881-2 My 3 '41

VIRIAL coefficients
Second virial coefficients of polar gases. W. H. Stockmayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:398-402 My '41

VIRIAL theorem
Virial theorem in the theory of metals. R. Landshoff. Phys R 59:906 Je 1 '41

VIRUSES
Age susceptibility of ducks to the virus of the Rous sarcoma and variation of the virus in the duck. J. Duran-Reynals. Science 93:501-2 My 23 '41
Biological products; establishments licensed for the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Pub Health Rep 56:234-40 F 7 '41
Choriomeningitis virus infection without central nervous system manifestations. C. Armstrong and J. W. Hornibrook. Pub Health Rep 56:907-9 Ap 25 '41
Collodion fixation; a new immunological reaction. K. Goodner. Science 94:241-2 S 5 '41
Detection of poliomyelitis virus in flies. J. R. Paul and others. Science 94:395-6 O 24 '41
Factors influencing the efficacy of phenolized rabies vaccines; virus content of vaccine. K. Habel. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:641-9 Mr 28 '41
Filterable virus demonstrated to be the infective agent in ovine balano-posthitis. E. A. Tunnicliff and P. H. Matisheck. Science 94:283-4 S 19 '41
Infinitely small in biology. T. M. Rivers. Science 93:143-5 F 14 '41
Iridescent colors of thin films of transparent material for the detection of disease; Langmuir patent. Science 93:sup6 Mr 21 '41
Killing polio virus; abstract. Kempf, Pierce and Soule. Eng N 126:556 Ap 10 '41
Never seen before; electron microscope reveals viruses for first time. Sci Am 164:358 Je '41
Problems and trends in virus research. T. M. Rivers and others. 75p pa 75c Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 3622 Locust st, Philadelphia '41
Some chemical, medical and philosophical aspects of viruses. W. M. Stanley. Science 93:145-51 F 14 '41
Studies on the natural history of the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice. V. H. Haas. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:285-92 F 14 '41
Two strains of endemic typhus fever virus isolated from naturally infected chicken fleas (echidnophaga gallinacea). G. D. Brigham. Pub Health Rep 56:1803-4 S 5 '41
Virus diseases of man. C. E. van Rooyen and A. J. Rhodes. 932p $18 Oxford '40
Virus, life's enemy. K. M. Smith. 176p $2 Macmillan '40
Virus of influenza; abstract. L. A. Chambers and W. Henle. Science 93:sup9 Ap 25 '41
Virus storage cabinet. il Refrig Eng 41:258 Ap '41
Viruses; eleven different kinds known to attack the human nervous system; abstract. A. B. Sabin. Science 93:sup9 My 23 '41

See also
Herpes virus
Vaccines

VIRUSES, Plant
Physical properties of alfalfa mosaic virus. M. A. Lauffer and A. F. Ross. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 62:3296-300 D '40
Ultracentrifugation studies on tobacco mosaic and bushy stunt viruses. M. A. Lauffer. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1137-46 D '40

See also
Tobacco mosaic virus

Nomenclature

Suggestions on plant virus nomenclature as exemplified by names for citrus viruses. H. S. Fawcett. bibliog Science 92:559-61 D 13 '40

VISCOSE
Films from cellulose xanthate solutions; influence of alkali upon physical properties. E. Heuser and H. Y. Charbonnier. Ind & Eng Chem 33:402-3 Mr '41

VISCOSE—*Continued*

Improved rayon films and threads. Textile Col 63:347-8 Je '41

Physical chemistry of the viscose process. W. H. Hayford, jr. Rayon 22:352-3, 414-16 Je-Jl '41

Total hydrolysis as an aid in gauging viscose pulp; abstract. H. Koch. Paper Ind 23:500 Ag '41

See also

Rayon

VISCOSIMETERS

Consistency of organic finishing materials. J. R. Lawrence. il Metal Finishing 38:679-80 D '40

Determining properties of rotary drilling fluids. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:38+ D 12 '40

Further investigations of the properties of clay suspensions. G. D. Hobson. bibliog Inst Pet J 26:533-64 D '40

Role of velocity gradient in determining the cuprammonium fluidity of cellulose. C. M. Conrad. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:526-33 Ag 15 '41

Rotating-disc viscometer. P. J. Rigden. il diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:18-20 Ja '41

Simple viscometer for research and control. F. C. Croxton. diag Nat Pet N 33:R298+ S 17 '41

Speeds viscosity measurement in capillary type viscometer. E. H. Zeitfuchs. bibliog il diags Nat Pet N 33:R121, R123-4 Ap 16 '41

S.I.L. viscometer. E. L. Ruh, R. W. Walker and E. W. Dean. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:346-9 My 15 '41

Strip viscometer; abstract. F. Wachholtz. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:144-5 Ag '41

Visco-meter indicates viscosity of lubricant during engine operation. diags Diesel Power 19:976 N '41

Viscosity measurement. M. R. Cannon and M. R. Fenske. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:299-300 My 15 '41

Viscosity of ethylene and of carbon dioxide under pressure. E. W. Comings and R. S. Egly. flow diag bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1224-9 O '41

See also

Mobilometer

VISCOSITY

Aromatic coefficient of paint thinners. R. J. DeGray and A. E. Esser, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:525-31 Ap '41

Colloidal behavior of soap-starch systems. A. M. Heald. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:39-42 Jl 10 '41

Comparison of the rates of flow of modified cotton celluloses dissolved in solutions of trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton B), dimethyldibenzylammonium hydroxide (Triton F), sodium hydroxide, cuprammonium and cupri-ethylenediamine. T. Brownsett and D. A. Clibbens. bibliog Textile Inst J 32:T57-70 Ap '41

Control of clays containing varying quantities of adsorbed salts. C. M. Lambe, jr. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:155-8 My '41

Correlation between elastic moduli and viscosity of liquids and plastics. A. Gemant. J Ap Phys 12:680-5 S '41

Cotton pulps; the influence of cuprammonium viscosity on beating. D. M. Musser and H. C. Engel. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:31-4 Jl 10 '41

Deductions from the viscosity force. F. Battline. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 103:7-9, 32-4 Mr 27 '41

Diffusion, thermal conductivity, and viscous flow of liquids. R. E. Powell, W. E. Roseveare and H. Eyring. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:430-5 Ap '41

Elastic and viscous properties of several potash-silica glasses in the annealing range of temperature. N. W. Taylor and R. F. Doran. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:103-9 Mr '41

Electrokinetics; electroviscous effect in systems of calcium and sodium caseinates. C. L. Hankinson and D. R. Briggs. J Phys Chem 45:943-53 Je '41

Elimination of viscosity as a factor in determining rotameter calibration. K. Fischer, S. Blechman and E. Lipstein. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 36:857-69 D '40; Same cond. Instruments 14:65-8 Mr '41

Estimating oil viscosity at zero degrees. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 39:53 N 21 '40

Films from cellulose xanthate solutions; influence of alkali upon physical properties. E. Heuser and H. Y. Charbonnier. Ind & Eng Chem 33:402-3 Mr '41

Fractionation of wheat starch; the viscosity of starch solutions. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:47-50 Mr '41

Frictional phenomena. A. Gemant. diags J Ap Phys 12:530-7, 626-33, 718-34 bibliog (p633, 724, 734) Jl-Ag, O '41

Fundamental study of clay; mechanism of deflocculation in the clay-water system. A. L. Johnson and F. H. Norton. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:189-203 Je '41

Internal phase and the emulsifier as factors determining the viscosity of oil-in-water emulsions. B. A. Toms. Chem Soc J p542-7 S '41

Liquid films in the viscous flow region. S. J. Friedman and C. O. Miller. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:885-91 Jl '41

Measurement of the firmness of soft materials in industrial use. G. W. S. Blair and F. M. V. Coppen. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 60:190-6 Jl '41

Properties of synthetic lubricating oils; cyclic hydrocarbons with twenty-two carbon atoms per molecule. E. Neyman-Pilat and S. Pilat. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1382-90 N '41

Relative viscosity from Stormer data; abstract. J. A. Geddes and D. H. Dawson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:31 S 29 '41

Resistance to the uniform motion of a solid through a viscous liquid. J. T. Burwell, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:257-8 Mr '41

Role of velocity gradient in determining the cuprammonium fluidity of cellulose. C. M. Conrad. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:526-33 Ag 15 '41

Some rheological problems in gunned asphalt. D. C. Broome and L. Bilmes. diags Soc Chem Ind J 60:184-90 Jl '41

Studies in electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect, in systems of sodium gum arabic. D. R. Briggs. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:866-76 My '41

Theory of absolute reaction rates and its application to viscosity and diffusion in the liquid state. J. F. Kincaid, H. Eyring and A. E. Stearn. Chem R 28:301-65 bibliog(p364-5) Ap '41

Über assoziationsvorgänge im schmieröl. R. Linke. Angew Chemie 54:260-2 My 24 '41

Über den einfluss des ionenradius und der wertigkeit der kationen auf den flüssigkeitsgrad von silicatschmelzen. K. Endell and H. Hellbrügge. Angew Chemie 53:271-3 Je 22 '40

Units and conversion factors for absolute viscosity. G. A. Hawkins, H. L. Solberg and W. L. Sibbitt. Power Pl Eng 45:62-5 N '41

Viscosities of homologous series at equal temperatures. A. H. Nissan and A. E. Dunstan. Inst Pet J 27:222-5 Je '41

Viscosities of several common gases between 90°K. and room temperature. H. L. Johnston and K. E. McCloskey. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 44:1038-58 D '40

Viscosities of solutions of Manila copals. A. Skett and W. C. Scully. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:12-14 Jl 3 '41

Viscosity by various instruments. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:40+ Jl 3 '41

Viscosity classification of lubricants. W. S. James. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(3):56-62 '40

Viscosity function; complete viscosity range. E. P. Irany. Am Chem Soc J 63:2611-17 O '41

Viscosity-molecular weight of rubber; cryoscopic deviation of rubber solutions from Raoult's law. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1263-9 O '41

VISCOSITY—*Continued*

Viscosity of blends and change of viscosity with temperature. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 40:167 Jl 31 '41

Viscosity of chocolate; development of standard method. J. Stanley. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:398-405 Je 15 '41

Viscosity of ethylene and of carbon dioxide under pressure. E. W. Comings and R. S. Egly. flow diag bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1224-9 O '41

Viscosity of Russian and Rumanian lubricating oils at high pressure. R. B. Dow, J. S. McCartney and C. E. Fink. bibliog Inst Pet J 27:301-9 Jl '41

Viscous and turbulent flow; its application to metering; abstract. A. Linford. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1463-4 Ag '41

See also
Fluidity
Plasticity
Surface tension

Measurement

Cuprammonium viscosity as a pulp and paper mill control test. E. D. Rich. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:35-40 F 6 '41

Measurement of flow properties with the Gardner mobilometer; solution of Manila copal resin and mixture with kaolin. P. W. Kinney. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:178-85 Mr 15 '41

State of dispersion of gelatin in concentrated potassium thiocyanate solutions. E. O. Kraemer. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:660-70 Ap '41

Viscosity determination of cellulose. E. Berl. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 322-6 My 15 '41

Viscosity measurement. M. R. Cannon and M. R. Fenske. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:299-300 My 15 '41

Working-range flow properties of thermoplastics. F. E. Wiley. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1377-80 N '41

See also
Viscosimeters

VISES

Heavy-duty vises for the drill press. W. E. Abbott. diags Am Mach 85:820 Ag 20 '41

Prize winning meter vise. M. B. Cunningham. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:284 Je '41

VISIBLE records. See Records, Visible

VISIBILITY

Investigation as to the effects of tree shading of street lights on night visibility. K. L. Partridge. il Illum Eng 36:494-8 Ap '41

Street lighting evaluator. K. M. Reid and E. J. Channon. il Eng N 125:702-3 N 21 '40

Visibility and seeing. M. Luckiesh and F. K. Moss. il Franklin Inst J 231:323-43 Ap '41

Visibility by white and coloured light. J. S. Dow. Gas J (Lond) 234:346-7 My 28 '41; Abstracts. Electrician 126:261 My 2 '41; Light & Lighting 34:71 My '41

See also
Lighting
Luminosity
Sight

VISION. See Sight

VISITORS

Controlling salesmen's plant visits; abstract. S. F. Heinritz. Management R 30:58-9 F '41

Keeps intruders out; Westinghouse cooperates with FBI in setting up a visual identification system. W. L. Kettering. il Factory Management 99:150-2+ Ag '41

VISUAL instruction

Museum library experiments in the use of visual aids. E. Tallman. Special Lib 32:249-50 S '41

Visual teaching methods are used at the Dallas aviation school. il Aviation 40:96 O '41

See also
Photography in education

VISUAL purple

Sensation of sight; abstract. S. Hecht. Science 93:sup44+ F 7 '41; Same. Sci Am 164: 155 Mr '41

Vision and the photochemistry of visual purple. F. Weigert. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:511 D '40

VITAL statistics

Problems concerning the availability of census data. H. L. Dunn. Am Statis Assn J 36:240-7 Je '41

See also
Birth rate
Birth registration
Diseases—Statistics
Fecundity
Mortality—Statistics
Population—Statistics

VITAMINS

American industry peps up with vitamins F. H. McConnell. Barron's 21:20-1 S 15 '41

Avitaminoses; the chemical, clinical and pathological aspects of the vitamin deficiency diseases. W. H. Eddy and G. Dalldorf. 2d ed 519p $4.50 Wood '41

British put vitamins into margarine 15 years ago. A. Anderson. Food Ind 13:121 My '41

Cereal products: vitamin and mineral restoration and fortification from the viewpoint of the manufacturer. R. T. Conner. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:711-13 Je '41

Confusion about fortification. O. Skovholt. il Food Ind 13:56-7+ Mr '41

Fish liver and body oils; chemical characteristics, physical properties, and vitamin content of thirty-nine oils. A. D. Holmes, F. Tripp and G. H. Satterfield. bibliog(53 references) Ind & Eng Chem 33:944-9 Jl '41

Fortification and restoration in the baking and dairy industries. J. A. Tobey and W. H. Cathcart. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33: 714-16 Je '41

Fortification and restoration of processed foods. R. R. Williams. Ind & Eng Chem 33:718-20 Je '41

Fortification of foodstuffs. J. M. Luck. Science 94:31-3 Jl 11 '41

Frozen grass means more vitamins; Cerophyl and Cerogras. M. Bridston. Refrig Eng 41: 114 F '41

How to control vitamin content; symposium. il Food Ind 13:35-66 Je '41

Importance of microorganisms in vitamin research. R. J. Williams. Science 93:412-14 My 2 '41

Latest development on vitaminizing of flour; abstract. C. H. Bailey. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:144 Mr '41

Little vitamin pills do big things; vitamins for employees; Continental machines inc. L. Wilkie. il Steel 108:46-7 Ja 13 '41

Making buying easy; point-of-sale display ideas, Edgeworth, Stearns and Stanley tools. il Ptr Ink 194:73-5 F 28 '41

Medicinal chemistry. C. R. Addinall. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:202, 204 Ap '41

Mill workers given vitamin pills; St Helens pulp and paper company. Paper Tr J 113: 25 Ag 21 '41

Modern developments in medicine and surgery. F. H. Lahey. Gen Elec R 44:376-8 Jl '41

National research council's enriched-flour putsch puts industry into confusion. Food Ind 13:73-4 Mr '41

Nation's food; the chemical composition of vegetable foods, and their place in peacetime and war-time diets. M. Pyke. Chem & Ind 60:457-64 Je 21 '41

Need for a fortified flour cited at meeting of millers. Food Ind 13:68 Ja '41

New national regulations regarding vitamin content of foods and drugs effective January 1st. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:648 D '40

New vitamin rules. Business Week p42 Jl 19 '41

Oleovitamin offered by Gunning & Gunning. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:54 Ap 14 '41

Prevention of tumor growth (carcinoma 2163) by intravenous injections of yeast and vitamins. R. Lewisohn and others. bibliog Science 94:70-1 Jl 18 '41

VITAMINS—*Continued*

Six-vitamin milk. Business Week p70 Mr 15 '41

Studies on the vitamin content of tissues I. 87p Univ. of Texas, Austin '41

Symposium on the respiratory enzymes and the biological action of the vitamins; plans; list of speakers. Science 93:515-16 My 30 '41

Synthesis of *cis* and *trans* 1-methyl-cyclopentane-1,2-dicarboxylic acids and related compounds. W. E. Bachmann and W. S. Struve. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1262-5 My '41

Twelve capsules worth a dollar; Norwich high potency vitamin product package. il Mod Packaging 14:66 O '40

Vitamin business of National oil products co. Barron's 21:28 S 15 '41

Vitamin concentrates in lend-lease program. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:34A Mr 24 '41

Vitamin content of meat. H. A. Waisman and C. A. Elvehjem. 210p pa $3 Burgess pub. co, Minneapolis '41

Vitamin industry. Sci Am 164:209 Ap '41

Vitamin regulations; amendment of Food and drugs act controls vitamin advertising. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:401 Jl '41

Vitamin revival; millers and bakers join in move to promote health. P. De Kruif. Ptr Ink 194:17-19 Mr 28 '41

Vitamin study at the University of Texas. R. J. Williams. Science 92:579 D 20 '40

Vitamin therapy in general practice. E. S. Gordon and E. L. Sevringhaus. 258p bibliog(p254) $2.75 Year book publishers, Chicago '40

Vitaminized milk joins health-fortified foods; debut on West coast. il Sales Management 48:16-17 Ap 20 '41

Vitamins, a new field for investment. P. W. Stewart. Barron's 21:3 F 10 '41

Vitamins from oils by pressing. Food Ind 12:115 D '40

Vitamins in bread; abstract. C. N. Frey. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:104 F '41

Vitamins in nutrition. 28p Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

Vitamins in wartime food supplies. H. M. Lancaster. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 25:398+ Jl '41

Vitamins in wheat germ. H. H. Bunzell. Science 93:238-9 Mr 7 '41

What are the vitamins? W. H. Eddy. 247p $2.50 Reinhold pub. corp. '41

What is happening in vitamin research; abstract. W. L. Sampson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:49 My 19 '41

What price vitamins. il Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:12-17 Ja '41; Correction. 10:11 Ap '41

What's been going on in the chemistry of the vitamins. E. F. Degering. J Chem Educ 18:402, 448 S '41

Analysis

Chemical tests for vitamins. Science 93:sup8 Ap 18 '41

Control problems of the national nutrition program. E. M. Nelson. Ind & Eng Chem 33:721-2 Je '41

Quick review of chemical methods for determining vitamins. A. W. Thomas. il Food Ind 13:63-4 Je '41

Terminology

Anticanitic vitamin. L. L. Lachat. Science 93:452 My 9 '41

Vitamin A

All-out for quality; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co.; with data on use of vitamin A for color matchers. R. F. Bisbee. il Factory Management 99:60-1 Je '41

Better health from the sea; vitamin A from shark livers, varied products from weeds, form growing industries. A. R. Boone. il Sci Am 164:74-6 F '41

Carotene; a source of vitamin A during our national emergency. H. M. Barnett. News Ed 19:778 Jl 25 '41

Carotene and human requirements. A. L. Bacharach. Chem & Ind 60:435-6 Je 7 '41

Ceramic research helps cut costs of ranges; feeding vitamin A to enamel inspectors; examining glass parts with the polariscope. R. F. Bisbee. Cer Ind 36:68 Ja '41

Comparative value of the blood plasma vitamin A concentration and the dark adaptation as a criterion of vitamin A deficiency. O. Bodansky, J. M. Lewis and C. Haig. bibliog Science 94:370-1 O 17 '41

Determination of total vitamin A content of dairy butters; spectrophotometric method. R. H. Neal, C. H. Haurand and F. H. Luckmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:150-4 Mr 15 '41

Effect of alcohol on vitamin A content of blood in human subjects. S. W. Clausen and others. Science 93:21-2 Ja 3 '41

Fish-liver boom; shark joins cod as important vitamin producer. Business Week p50+ Jl 12 '41

Here's one solution for inspection and color matching troubles; Westinghouse uses Biophotometer to tell whether a color-matcher is deficient in vitamin A. F. Barton. il Am Business 11:26-8+ Je '41

How to add and control vitamin A in margarine. H. W. Vahlteich. il Food Ind 13:39-41 Je '41

How to put vitamin A into foods made from flour. E. F. Glabe. il diag Food Ind 13:62-3 Jl '41

Human excretion of carotenoids and vitamin A. G. Wald, W. R. Carroll and D. Sciarra. Science 94:95-6 Jl 25 '41

Lipides isolated from alfalfa-leaf meal. H. G. Petering, P. W. Morgal and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1428-32 N '41

Medical evaluation of nutritional status; the ocular manifestations of avitaminosis A, with especial consideration of the detection of early changes by biomicroscopy. H. D. Kruse. Pub Health Rep 56:1301-24 bibliog (p1322-4) Je 27 '41

Natural vitamin A and D ointment; experience in the treatment of burns, varicose ulcers, and different dermatoses. E. W. Abramowitz. bibliog il Ind Med 10:481-6 N '41

Photoelectric photometer for vitamin A estimation. A. E. Parker and B. L. Oser. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:260-2 Ap 15 '41

Photoelectric vitamin A photometer. B. Demarest. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:374-6 Je 15 '41

Physical and chemical determination of vitamin A. J. B. Wilkie. bibliog(49 references) Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:209-11 Ap 15 '41

Physicochemical assay of vitamin A. N. D. Embree. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:144-5 Mr 15 '41

Portable visual adaptometer; for study of vitamin A deficiency. G. Wald. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 31:235-8 Mr '41

Relative overgrowth of the central nervous system in vitamin A deficiency in young animals; abstracts. S. B. Wolbach and O. Bessey. Science 92:483-4 N 22 '40

Spectrographic characteristics of vitamin A materials. R. L. McFarlan, P. K. Bates and E. C. Merrill. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:645-7 N 15 '40

Spectrophotometric and biological assay of vitamin A in oils. N. H. Coy, H. L. Sassaman and A. Black. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:74-6 F 15 '41

Spectrophotometric determination of vitamin A; critical study of applicability to fish liver oils. D. T. Ewing and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:639-44 N 15 '40

Spectrophotometric vitamin standard. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ My 5 '41

Supply of vitamins; abstract. K. Hickman and G. C. Mees. Science 93:sup8 Ap 18 '41

Vision and vitamin A; abstract. C. W. Brown. Science 94:sup9-10 O 24 '41

Vitamin A assay; abstract. R. L. MacFarlan and J. W. Reddie. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:154 Mr '41

VITAMINS—Vitamin A—*Continued*

Vitamin A supplies during a national emergency. K. Hickman and G. C. Mees. bibliog il News Ed 19:623-5 Je 10 '41; Same cond. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ My 5 '41

Vitamin B complex

p-Aminobenzoic acid, a vitamin. S. Ansbacher. bibliog Science 93:164-5 F 14 '41

B-complex award of Mead Johnson and company. Science 94:383 O 24 '41

Clinical achromotrichia; vitamin B complex and p-aminobenzoic acid. B. F. Sieve. bibliog Science 94:257-8 S 12 '41

Effect of imbalance in the filtrate fraction of the vitamin B complex in dogs. A. F. Morgan. Science 93:261-2 Mr 14 '41

Fluorescence meter for vitamins B_1 and B_2. Instruments 14:58 Mr '41

How to add B vitamins and control content in flour. C. H. Bailey. Food Ind 13:52-3 Je '41

Mouse antialopecia factor. G. J. Martin. Science 93:422-3 My 2 '41

Vitamin B-complex produced biologically; patent on use of various types of bacteria. Food Ind 13:95 Ap '41

Vitamins of the B group. A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p427-32 Jl '41

Wheatmeal bread or milk? finds white flour plus milk more nutritious. N. C. Wright. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:623-7 Ag 23 '41

Vitamin B_1

Addition and control of vitamin B_1 in cereals. F. N. Peters. il Food Ind 13:55-7 Je '41

Amino analog of vitamin B_1. D. Price and F. D. Pickel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1067-9 Ap '41

Application of the sulfite cleavage of thiamin to the yeast fermentation method. A. S. Schultz and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:632-3 F '41

Britain fortifies its food; add vitamin B_1 and calcium to bread. il Food Ind 12:37-8+ D '40

Chemical methods for the determination of vitamin B_1. D. J. Hennessy. bibliog(40 references) diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:216-18 Ap 15 '41

Combined determination of riboflavin and thiamin in food products. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:385-8 Je 15 '41

Determination of thiamin by the thiochrome reaction. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:380-4 Je 15 '41

Determination of thiamin by the yeast fermentation method. A. S. Schultz, L. Atkin and C. N. Frey. bibliog Science 94:212 Ag 29 '41

Diet of foxes and fish; lack of thiamin in Wernicke's disease. M. Van de Water. Science 93:sup9 Je 20 '41

Effects of vitamin B_1 on woody erosion-control plants. M. Donnelly. Science 94:71-2 Jl 18 '41

Insulin shock treatment for mental disease; vitamin B_1 used to make treatment safer. Science 94:sup10 O 31 '41

Loss of thiamin in bread on baking and toasting; abstract. C. Hoffman, T. R. Schweitzer and G. Dalby. Food Ind 13:92 Ap '41

Methods of determining vitamin B_1 in foods. E. D. Stewart. bibliog il Food Ind 13:56-61 Jl '41

Physiological activity and clinical use of thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B_1). 46 numb l bibliog(l 40-6) Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40

Pink elephants of delirium tremens banished by vitamin B_1. H. E. Kiene, R. J. Streitwieser and H. Miller. Sci Am 163:318 D '40

Preparation and bioassay of thiamine hydriodide. J. G. Tolpin, J. R. Foy and L. R. Cerecedo. Am Chem Soc J 63:2848 O '41

Re-enriching flour; hearings on bread standard. Business Week p50+ S 13 '41

Some analogs of thiamin and their physiological activity. G. A. Stein and others. Am Chem Soc J 63:2059-62 Ag '41

Thiamin; B-vitamin deficiency accounts for many ills; abstract. R. D. Williams and H. L. Mason. Sci Am 165:260 N '41

Thiamin deficiency in relation to wheat flour. A. W. Alcock. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 25:3-7 Ja '41

Treatment of vitamin B_1 deficiency with thiamine hydrochloride Merck. 14p bibliog (p12-14) Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

Use of yeast in vitamin control; source of enrichment ingredients used in determination of B_1. L. Atkin, A. S. Schultz and C. N. Frey. il Food Ind 13:65-6 Je '41

Vitamin B_1. J. Stafford. Science 92:sup9 N 15 '40

Vitamin-B_1 content of crust and crumb of white bread. G. W. Martin. Chem & Ind 60:342 My 3 '41

Vitamin B_1 content of foods in terms of crystalline thiamin; abstract. L. E. Booher and E. R. Hartzler. Food Ind 13:101 Mr '41

Vitamin B_1 enrichment of bread; abstract. A. H. Free. Food Ind 13:96+ Mr '41

Vitamin B_1; estimation in yeast and bread and stability during bread-making. E. R. Dawson and G. W. Martin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:241-5 S '41

Vitamin B_1 in the buds of trees. Science 94:sup9 Ag 15 '41

Vitamin conflict; defense nutrition leader at loggerheads with FDA over its labeling regulations. Business Week p42+ Ag 9 '41

Vitamin deficiencies and flour milling. C. E. Rich. Chem & Ind 60:611-13 Ag 16 '41

Bibliography

Vitamin B_1 (thiamine hydrochloride); annotated bibliography. 140p Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

Vitamin B_2

Combined determination of riboflavin and thiamin in food products. R. T. Conner and G. J. Straub. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:385-8 Je 15 '41

Determination of vitamin B_2 (riboflavin); comparison of bioassay, microbiological, and fluorometric methods. A. D. Emmett and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:219-21 Ap 15 '41

See also
Riboflavin

Vitamin B_6

Chemical estimation of nicotinic acid and vitamin B_6. H. A. Waisman and C. A. Elvehjem. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:221-5 Ap 15 '41

Chemistry of vitamin B_6; 2-ethyl-3-hydroxy-4,5-bis-(hydroxymethyl)-pyridine — homolog of vitamin B_6. S. A. Harris and A. N. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2526-7 S '41

Nicotinic acid is not vitamin B_6. Food Ind 13:38 Mr '41

Use of the Gibbs reaction to investigate the distribution of vitamin-B_6 in foods, its excretion in urine and its presence in animal tissues; abstract. M. Pyke. Chem & Ind 60:220 Mr 29 '41

Bibliography

Vitamin B_6; annotated bibliography. 46 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40

Vitamin B_6 (pyridoxine), annotated bibliography. 64 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

Vitamin C

Ascorbic acid (vitamin-*C*) in tea. H. B. Sreerangachar. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 59:272-4 D '40

Canning fruit juices; technical aspects. R. H. Lueck and R. W. Pilcher. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:292-300 Mr '41

Chemical methods for determination of vitamin C. C. G. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:225-7 Ap 15 '41

VITAMINS—Vitamin C—*Continued*

Effect of cooking on the nutritive value of vegetables. M. Olliver. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:586-96 Ag 9 '41

How to conserve vitamin C in a liquid; elimination of dissolved oxygen and certain oxidizing agents. P. F. Sharp, D. B. Hand and E. S. Guthrie. il diag Food Ind 13:50-2 Je '41

Manganese and vitamin C; manganese in soil affects ascorbic acid content of tomatoes. J. B. Hester. Science 93:401 Ap 25 '41

Nutritive value of quick frozen foods. F. Fenton. Refrig Eng 42:140+ Ag '41

Precautions must surround addition of vitamin C. G. O. Cragwall. il Food Ind 13:55-6 Jl '41

Processing of orange juice; effect of storage temperature on quality factors of bottled juice. H. J. Loeffler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1308-14 O '41

Solar rays and vitamin C. E. F. Kohman and D. R. Porter. Science 92:561 D 13 '40

Spezifische vitamin-C-bestimmung. M. Ott. Angew Chemie 54:170-5 Mr 29 '41

Use of alkalies to save sugar in cooking acid fruits. L. W. Mapson and J. Barker. Chem & Ind 60:661-3 S 6 '41

Value of ascorbic acid in baking; abstract. J. F. Feaster and W. H. Cathcart. Food Ind 13:107 Je '41

Value of vitamin C for benzene workers; abstract. O. Libowitzky and H. Seyfried. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup146 S '41

Vitamin C; good supply in cooked potatoes. Sci Am 165:278 N '41

See also

Ascorbic acid

Bibliography

Ascorbic acid, vitamin C in wound healing; annotated bibliography. 15 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

Vitamin D

How to add vitamin D concentrate and control vitamin D in milk. C. I. Post. il Food Ind 13:41-3 Je '41

How to get vitamin D into milk by feeding cows yeast. C. N. Frey. il Food Ind 13:46-8 Je '41

Irradiation and control of vitamin D in cereals. F. L. Gunderson. il Food Ind 13: 48-50 Je '41

Irradiation and control of vitamin D in milk. K. G. Weckel. il Food Ind 13:43-6 Je '41

Lipides isolated from alfalfa-leaf meal. H. G. Petering, P. W. Morgal and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1428-32 N '41

Natural vitamin A and D ointment; experience in the treatment of burns, varicose ulcers, and different dermatoses. E. W. Abramowitz. bibliog il Ind Med 10:481-6 N '41

Spectroscopic method for the quantitative estimation of vitamin D. N. A. Milas, R. Heggie and J. A. Raynolds. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:227-31 Ap 15 '41

Vitamin E

Antioxidant properties of vitamin E, hydroxy chromans, hydroxy coumarans, and related compounds; abstract. C. Galumbic. Food Ind 12:112-13 D '40

Chemistry of vitamin E; condensation of butadiene and of crotyl systems with trimethylhydroquinone. L. I. Smith and J. A. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1887-90 Jl '41

Chemistry of vitamin E; studies of the behavior of compounds related to vitamin E at the dropping mercury electrode. L. I. Smith and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1018-24 Ap '41

Inadequacy of synthetic diets for mice. C. Carruthers. Science 93:44-5 Ja 10 '41

Prevention by alpha-tocopherol of cod liver oil muscular dystrophy in the rabbit. C. G. Mackenzie, J. B. Mackenzie and E. V. McCollum. Science 94:216-17 Ag 29 '41

Bibliography

Alpha-tocopherol, vitamin E; annotated bibliography. 93 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '39

Vitamin F (B₁)

See Vitamins—Vitamin B₁

Vitamin H

Biotin content of tumors and other tissues. P. M. West and W. H. Woglom. bibliog Science 93:525-7 My 30 '41

Egg-white injury as the result of nonabsorption or inactivation of biotin. P. György and others. bibliog Science 93:477-8 My 16 '41

Further note on the identity of vitamin H with biotin. P. György and others. bibliog Science 92:609 D 27 '40

Induced biotin deficiency as a possible explanation of observed spontaneous recessions in malignancy. W. L. Laurence. Science 94:88-9 Jl 25 '41

Vitamin K

Dr. Doisy wins Willard Gibbs medal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ F 17 '41

Fettlösliche vitamine; über das antihämorrhagische vitamin K (fortschrittsbericht 1937-1940). W. John. bibliog Angew Chemie 54:209-13 Ap 26 '41

Personalities in science; E. A. Doisy. Sci Am 164:323 Je '41

Present state of knowledge of vitamin K. H. Dam. Franklin Inst J 231:300-4 Mr '41

Presentation of the Willard Gibbs medal to Dr. Edward A. Doisy. Science 93:517-18 My 30 '41

Vitamin K. H. R. Butt and A. M. Snell. 172p bibliog(p131-49) $3.50 Saunders '41

Vitamin K. E. A. Doisy, S. B. Binkley and S. A. Thayer. Chem R 28:477-517 bibliog (203 references, p511-17) Je '41

Bibliography

Vitamin K; annotated bibliography. 91 numb l; Supplement, January 1941. 44 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '40-'41

Vitamin L

Vitamin L and dextrin diet. W. Nakahara, F. Inukai and S. Ugami. Science 93:39-40 Ja 10 '41

Vitamin P

Experimental vitamin P deficiency. S. Rusznyák and A. Benkó. Science 94:25 Jl 4 '41

VIVISECTION

Scientific spirit and the modern world, and selected papers. G. R. Farnum. 2d ed 32p pa 10c New England anti-vivisection soc, 6 Park st, Boston '41

VOCAL cords. See Voice

VOCATIONAL education

Defense spurs vocational safety training. W. R. Lloyd. il Nat Safety N 44:54 Jl '41

Michigan state plan for vocational education programs for national defense. 15p State board of control for vocational education, Lansing, Mich. '40

New training plans for Negroes. Monthly Labor R 53:620-1 S '41

Occupational adjustments of vocational school graduates. 132p pa 50c Committee on research, Am. vocational assn, 1010 Vermont av, Washington, D.C. '40

Principles of vocational training. T. Lee, jr. il Aero Digest 38:70, 73, 202 Je '41

They go to work; the Michigan program for vocational education. 71p State board of control for vocational education, Lansing, Mich. '41

Vocational instruction at Camas. O. T. Defieux. Paper Tr J 111:29-31 D 12 '40

Vocational-training classes for petroleum-industry; tabulated data by states. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):86-138 My '41

Youth, California's future; summary. C. Williams, D. S. Bryant and A. E. Jones. Monthly Labor R 51:894-7 O '40

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Youth work programs; problems and policies. L. L. Lorwin. 195p $1.75 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '41

See also

Agricultural education
Apprentices
Chemical education
Employees, Training of
Engineering education
High schools—Shop courses
Industrial education
Library schools and training
Mining schools and education
National farm youth foundation
National youth administration
Technical education
Trade schools

Federal aid

Cooperating with the colleges; a hundred Connecticut companies cooperate with Yale university and New Haven YMCA junior college in training 567 supervisors. L. L. Bethel. il Factory Management 99:128-9+ Ag '41

Distributive education grows apace under the George-Deen act. Sales Management 49:30, 32+ Ag 1 '41

Federal training of labor aids defense; supervised by the Labor division of the National defense advisory commission. Am Mach 85:84d F 5 '41

How industry can get skilled labor; public trade schools, properly administered, best answer to shortage problem. A. M. Cooper. Barron's 21:20 Ag 25 '41

Labor emergency; where to get help on labor training. il Business Week p76+ Mr 15 '41

Oil men, educators join in training of Indiana station operators; instructors to be trained through program organized under George-Deen act, which provides for training employees through use of federal moneys. Nat Pet N 33:21-2, 24+ Ag 20 '41

129,433 enroll in distributive education classes in 1940 under George-Deen act. Sales Management 49:47+ S 1 '41

Training for national defense; the problem and how the government is meeting it. A. A. Potter. Mech Eng 63:183-5 Mr '41

U.S. trains millions of workmen for defense. R. La Ban. Am Mach 85:182d-182e Mr 5 '41

Haiti

Apprenticeship training center in Haiti. Monthly Labor R 52:387-8 F '41

VOCATIONAL guidance

Career conferences for youth in New York city. Monthly Labor R 51:897-8 O '40

Guide to guidance. C. M. Smith and M. M. Roos. 440p bibliog(p384-90) $3 Prentice-Hall '41

Junior program of Michigan state employment service. Monthly Labor R 52:389-91 F '41

Occupational adjustment of youth; summary and conclusions of Matching youth and jobs. H. M. Bell. Monthly Labor R 52:385-7 F '41

Occupational information and guidance; organization and administration. L. S. Hawkins, H. A. Jager and G. M. Ruch. (U S Office of Educ, Occupational Information and Guidance Ser) 181p 25c Supt. of doc. '40

Personnel work in high school. C. E. Germane and E. G. Germane. 599p bibliog (p501-7) $4 Silver Burdett co, New York '41

Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. G. E. Myers. 377p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Vocational counseling by use of tests. S. G. Dulsky. Personnel J 20:16-22 bibliog(p28) My '41

Vocational guidance. E. K. Ford. 79p 60c Ryerson press '40

Vocational guidance for boys; a program for schools and social agencies. R. C. Cole. 252p bibliog(p218-30) $2.50 Harper '41

See also

Occupations

Interviews

Vocational counseling by interview. S. G. Dulsky. bibliog Personnel J 20:23-8 My '41

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

VOCATIONAL schools. See Trade schools

VOCODER

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. H. Burris-Meyer. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:16-19 Jl '41

VOICE

Investigations of vocal cord vibration, abstract. W. Trendelenburg and H. Wullstein. il Acoustical Soc Am J 12:306-7 O '40

Theatrical uses of the remade voice, subsonics and reverberation control. H. Burris-Meyer. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:16-19 Jl '41

See also

Speech

VOICE operated relays

Vario-losser circuits. W. R. Bennett and S. Doba. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 17-22 Ja '41

VOLCANIC ash, tuff, etc.

Control of iron oxide in volcanic ash; decolorizers. E. D. Kinney. il Am Cer Soc Bul 20:118-21 Ap '41

Late tertiary geology southeast of Mono Lake, California. C. M. Gilbert. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:781-815, pl 1-8 Je '41

White firing Texas volcanic ash as a body ingredient. F. K. Pence. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:327-9 O '41

VOLCANOES

Telltale tracks; footprints in rock of persons fleeing from volcanic eruption; Managua, Nicaragua. il Sci Am 165:134 S '41

Volcanoes of the Medicine Lake highland, Calif. C. A. Anderson. il pls maps Univ of Calif Bul of Dept of Geol Sciences v 25, no 7:347-421 bibliog(p406-7) '41 (pa $1)

See also

Rocks, Igneous

VOLT boxes. See Potential dividers

VOLTAGE

Calculation of initial breakdown voltages in air. D. W. Ver Planck. bibliog Elec Eng 60:Trans 99-104 Mr '41

Control circuits; factors that influence the choice of voltage. il diags Product Eng 12:50-3 F '41

Effect of overexciting transformers on system voltage wave shapes and power factor. J. W. Butler and E. H. Pope. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 49-53 F '41

Estimation of the restriking voltage characteristics of supply networks. J. S. Cliff. bibliog il diags Engineer 172:75-7 Ag 1 '41

Measurement of lightning voltages and currents in South Africa and Nigeria, 1935 to 1937. F. R. Perry. bibliog diags pl Inst E E J 88 pt 2:69-87 Ap '41

Measuring fast peak voltages by magnetic oscillograph. C. S. Smith. il diags Gen Elec R 44:121-3 F '41

Method for determining the restriking characteristics of power networks whilst in service. C. Dannatt and R. A. Polson. diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:41-51, pl 1-2 F '41

Recovery voltage analyzer for determination of circuit recovery characteristics. G. W. Dunlap. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 958-62 N '41

Transients of restriking voltage on overhead-line systems. L. Gosland and W. F. M. Dunne. il diags Inst E E J 88 pt 2:121-40 Ap '41

Voltage calculation. G. P. Hobbs. Elec Eng 60:562 N '41

Voltage drop calculating charts for cable. R. B. McKinley and L. D. Madsen. Gen Elec R 44:493-502 S '41

VOLTAGE—*Continued*

Voltage drop in 3-phase supply systems; problems associated with power transmission. L. P. Dudley. Electrician 127:7-8 Jl 4 '41

See also

High voltages

VOLTAGE regulation

Capacitors postpone regulator outlay. il Elec W 116:908+ S 20 '41

Condenser kvar source surpasses idle hydro; corrects voltage; furnishes heated air for substation. V. J. Hayes. il diags Elec W 116:1057+ O 4 '41

Control of the switching surge voltages produced by the current-limiting power fuse. E. A. Williams, jr. and C. L. Schuck. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 214-17 My '41

Cure for variable-voltage ills in strip rolling. R. H. Wright. diags Steel 108:76, 79-80+ Ap 7 '41

Designed voltage regulation on REA rural circuits. B. O. Watkins. diag Elec W 116: 882-4+ S 20 '41

Economical answers to distribution voltage regulation. P. J. Carlin and L. L. Stahler. diags Elec W 115:1138-40+ Ap 5 '41

Equivalent circuit of the auto-transformer; equations for prediction of regulation. G. H. Rawcliffe. diags Electrician 124:203-4 Mr 15 '40; Discussion (Equivalents of the auto-transformer.) W. T. Maccall. 126:315-16 My 30 '41

Filament voltage regulation for X-ray tubes. C. C. Smith. Electronics 14:60 Jl '41

Mains voltage stabilisers. P. Denco. diags Electrician 127:106-7 Ag 22 '41

Modified primary networks solve two problems in Denver. diags Elec W 115:1465-7+ My 3 '41

New circuits, better welds; new buses and cables improved regulation of welder distribution system for Buick. T. O. Morgan. il Factory Management 99:92-3 S '41

New transformer lowers copper loss, improves regulation; new wound-core design. J. O. Fenwick and D. E. Wiegand. il Elec W 115:972-3+ Mr 22 '41

Notes on rectifiers; output voltage and current. L. W. Reinken. il Metal Finishing 39:412-14 Ag '41

Selenium rectifiers for closely regulated voltages. J. E. Yarmack. il diags Electronics 14:46-9 S '41

Series capacitor smoothes jagged voltage on long feeder; grain elevator at end of line caused 18-volt dips on secondary. C. H. Smith. il diag Elec W 114:1920-1 D 28 '40

Series capacitors for distribution regulation. W. H. Cuttino. Elec W 114:1602-4+ N 30 '40

Special regulator settings improve circuit voltage. H. S. Lewis. diags Elec W 115: 1468-9+ My 3 '41

Stable power supplies for electron microscopes. A. W. Vance. diags RCA R 5:293-300 Ja '41

Synchronous condensers or capacitors? economic aspects; use of nomograms. J. W. Butler. Gen Elec R 44:429-37 Ag '41

System stability. F. W. Gay. diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 168-72 Ap '41

Transformer characteristics affect distribution design. H. A. Holmes. diag Elec W 115:305-7+ Ja 25 '41

Uneven voltage distribution; problem. diag Power Pl Eng 45:95 S '41; Solutions. 45:94-6, 98 N '41

Voltage control extends from bus to the outlet. F. Sanford and W. R. Weise. diags Elec W 115:470-2 F 8 '41

Voltage drops in radial overhead distribution circuits. W. R. Bullard. Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:509-12 N '40

VOLTAGE regulators

Automatic voltage regulator. E. J. Casselman. diag Electronics 14:54 O '41

Capacitors eliminate arc hazard when breaking magnetizing current on voltage regulators. diag Elec W 116:1280 O 18 '41

Current rating and life of cold-cathode tubes. G. H. Rockwood. Elec Eng 60:Trans 901-3 S '41

Overcompensation of regulators aids voltage and loading. P. J. Carlin and L. L. Stahler. Elec W 115:1624-6, 2198-9+ My 17, Je 28 '41

Regulator and capacitors relieve feeder voltages. il diag Elec W 116:877-8+ S 20 '41

Regulator dashpot uses neoprene seal. il diag Elec W 114:1658 N 30 '40

Regulator relay betters voltage. diags Elec W 116:1452+ N 1 '41

Simplifies regulator setting. diag Elec W 116: 1073-4 O 4 '41

Storage battery eliminator for electrometer tubes. H. L. Anderson, A. W. Lawson and G. L. Weil. diags R Sci Instr 12:511-12 O '41

Things you should know about voltage regulators. F. E. Crever. diags Power Pl Eng 45:62-3 O '41

Variacs in combination. diags Power Pl Eng 45:88-9 N '41

Voltage control extends motor-speed adjustment. P. W. Arnold. il diags Power 85: 178-81 Mr '41

VOLTAGE standards

Suggested approach to the problem of utilization voltage standards. H. P. Seelye. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:59-62 F '41

VOLTAMETERS

Mechanism of the sodium coulometer. J. Steigman. Phys R 60:157 Jl 15 '41

VOLTMETERS

Checks motor belts with static voltmeter. il Elec W 114:1498 N 16 '40; Power 84:809 D '40

Crest-voltage measurement in dielectric testing. H. W. Bousman. il diags Gen Elec R 44:183-4 Mr '41

Generating voltmeter of extremely high sensitivity. E. H. Greibach. il diags R Sci Instr 12:472-7 O '41

Integrating voltmeter for the study of nerve and muscle potentials. E. Jacobson. bibliog diag R Sci Instr 11:415-18 D '40; Abstract. Electronics 14:84 F '41

Maintenance and servicing of electrical instruments. J. Spencer. diags Instruments 14:255-8+ S '41

Sequence voltages of 3-phase system; their measurement by an ordinary voltmeter. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 126:342 Je 13 '41

Voltmeter device for recycling batteries. diag Elec W 116:100 Jl 12 '41

Voltmeter with filter locates flicker remedy. W. R. Weise. il diag Elec W 114:1777+ D 14 '40

VOLTMETERS, Vacuum tube

Determination of magnitude and phase angle of electrical quantities. E. A. Walker. bibliog diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 837-9 Ag '41

Electron tubes in petroleum research; electronic voltmeter. C. J. Penther and D. J. Pompeo. il diag Electronics 14:45-6 My '41

High speed condenser timer. E. T. Vickerman, jr. and S. E. Edelstein. diags Elec West 86:141-6 Je '41

Homebuilt electronic volt-ohmmeter. N. E. Nelson. il diag Radio N 25:18-19+ Mr '41

Vacuum-tube voltmeter for audio frequencies. H. C. Likel. il diags Electronics 13: 32-4+ D '40

Vacuum tube voltmeters. J. F. Rider. 179p bibliog(p171-6) $1.50 J. F. Rider, New York '41

VOLUME

How to measure bulk quantities of liquids in tanks of different shapes. N. M. Carter. Food Ind 13:41-2+ Ap; 80-2+ My '41

VOLUMETRIC analysis

Amperometric titrations; the titration of sulfate and some other anions with lead and the reverse titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and Y. D. Pan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3332-5 D '40

Analyses of sodium meta-, pyro-, and orthophosphates with some annotations on methods. A. B. Gerber and F. T. Miles. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:406-12 Je 15 '41

VOLUMETRIC analysis—*Continued*

Analytical procedure for mixtures of organic sulfur compounds. R. T. Bell and M. S. Agruss. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:297-9 My 15 '41

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; alternative method for the determination of acid anhydrides. D. M. Smith, W. M. D. Bryant and J. Mitchell, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:1700-1 Je '41

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of carbonyl compounds. J. Mitchell, jr, D. M. Smith and W. M. D. Bryant. Am Chem Soc J 63:573-4 F '41

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of water in the presence of carbonyl compounds. W. M. D. Bryant, J. Mitchell, jr and D. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 62:3504-5 D '40

Boron determination in volatile organic compounds using the Parr oxygen bomb. W. M. Burke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:50-1 Ja 15 '41

Cerate oxidimetry; determination of glycerol. G. F. Smith and F. R. Duke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:558-60 Ag 15 '41

Ceric sulphate as a reagent in volumetric estimation of ferrous and stannous salts; abstract. J. R. Pound. Chem Age (Lond) 43:262 D 7 '40

Chemical methods for determination of vitamin C. C. G. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:225-7 Ap 15 '41

Conductometric analysis of sodium sulphite and ammoniacal pulping liquors. [illegible] bibliog Paper Tr J 112:[illegible] '41

Coprecipitation with barium sulfate. M. L. Nichols and E. C. Smith. diag J Phys Chem 45:411-21 bibliog(p420-1) Mr '41

Detection and titration of chromate in blood [illegible]. [illegible] Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:[illegible] Je 15 '41

Determination and separation of [illegible]. H. H. Willard and [illegible] Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:[illegible] Mr 15 '41

Determination of ascorbic acid in citrus fruit juices. R. Ballentine. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:89-90 F 15 '41

Determination of bromine addition numbers. L. Uhrig and H. Levin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:90-2 F 15 '41

Determination of cerium in monazite sand. M. O. [illegible] bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 60:[illegible] Ag '41

Determination of copper in mineral oils; titrimetric extraction, using dithizone. A. G. Assaf and W. C. Hollibaugh. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:[illegible] D 15 '40

Determination of electrolytic copper; a microvolumetric method. L. H. [illegible] and P. L. Kirk. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:64 Ja 15 '41

Determination of glycerol by oxidation with ceric sulfate in fermentation media containing dextrose. E. I. Fulmer, J. J. Hickey and L. A. Underkofler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:729-30 D 15 '40

Determination of iodide ion in the presence of cupric ion. P. L. Kapur and M. R. Verma. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:[illegible] '41

Determination of iron by the Zimmermann-Reinhardt method; effects of temperature and determination of blank. [illegible] bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:[illegible] F 15 '41

Determination of small amounts of potassium; evaluation of cobaltinitrite precipitate using ceric sulfate. [illegible] and M. Jacobs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:[illegible] '40

Determination of sulfur in coal and coke. H. L. Brunjes and M. J. Manning. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:718-20 D 15 '40

Determination of sulfur in organic compounds; oxidation of sulfur of cystine and methionine; combustion in Parr oxygen bomb and turbidimetric benzidine method and determination of small amounts of sulfur compounds present as contaminant in organic material. T. P. Callan and G. Toennies. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:450-5 Jl 15 '41

Determining metallic iron in iron oxides and slags. [illegible] bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:[illegible] Ag 15 '41

Electrometric and conductometric studies of the neutralization reactions of phosphoric acid and the neutralization of very dilute solutions of phosphoric acid with sodium hydroxide. [illegible] and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:[illegible] '41

pH and electro titrations. I. M. Kolthoff and H. A. Laitinen. 2d ed & rev ed 190p $3 Wiley '41

Improved [illegible] for quantitative analytical courses [illegible] volumetric analytical work. C. R. Johnson. J Chem Educ 18:[illegible] Jl '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis; conductometric. R. H. Muller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:[illegible] '41

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis; potentiometric titrations. R. H. Muller. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:[illegible] '41

Iodine in thyroid; elimination of uncertain end point and blank in the U.S.P. XI assay. R. A. Burnett and [illegible] Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:[illegible] '40

Micro and drop-scale titration of oxalate. P. L. Kirk and P. C. Tompkins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:277-80 Ap 15 '41

Microdetermination of calcium and magnesium. A. W. Marsden. Soc Chem Ind J 60:20-8 Ja '41

Mixed indicator bromcresol green-methyl red for carbonates in water. [illegible] Cooper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:466-70 Jl 15 '41

Eine neue mikroanalytische [illegible] methode für methoxyl und äthoxyl gruppen in organischen Verbindungen. [illegible] diag Angew Chemie 54:[illegible] '41

Organic acids in plant tissues; modifications of analytical methods. G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman and H. B. Vickery. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:244-6 Ap 15 '41

Oxidation-reduction indicators used in volumetric analysis. T. H. Whitehead and C. C. Wills, jr. Chem R 29:69-124 bibliog(p119-24) Ag '41

Permanganate titration of thallous salts. R. Beale, A. W. Hutchison and G. C. Chandlee. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:240-2 Ap 15 '41

Potentiometric determination of mercaptans in aqueous alkaline solutions. M. W. Tamele, L. B. Ryland and V. C. Irvine. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:618-22 S 15 '41

Procedure for volumetric determination of gold by means of potassium iodide and arsenious acid. [illegible] bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:[illegible] '41

Radiometric titration with radioactive phosphorus as end point indicator. A. Langer. diag J Phys Chem 45:639-41 Ap '41

Rapid and accurate determination of cadmium; benzidine sulfate potassium iodide precipitation method for separation of zinc and cadmium. T. L. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:164-5 Mr 15 '41

Redox titrations of vat dye systems; abstract. D. Appleton and A. Geake. Dyers & Col J 57:[illegible] Jl '41

Reducing power of starches and dextrins. J. F. Farley and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:616-17 S 15 '41

Reduction method for evaluation of titanium dioxide; use of granular zinc and sulfuric acid. H. [illegible] and W. M. McNabb. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:673-4 N 15 '40

VOLUMETRIC analysis—*Continued*

Short volumetric method for the determination of iron in silicates. C. M. Nicholson. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:331-4 O '41

Silver chloride electrode in acid-base titrations. J. E. Vance. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:68 Ja 15 '41

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; indirect volumetric determination of metals precipitated by organic reagents of the oxime type. N. H. Furman and J. F. Flagg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:738-40 D 15 '40

Studies on cytochrome c; titration curves. H. Theorell and Å. Åkesson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1818-20 Jl '41

Titration and conductivity measurements of aqueous extracts from bottles. E. H. Hamilton and D. Hubbard. bibliog diag J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:381-94 O '41

Titration of ammonia in presence of boric acid; in the macro-, semimicro-, and micro-Kjeldahl procedures, using methyl red indicator and the color-matching end point. E. C. Wagner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:771-2 D 15 '40

Use of bromate in volumetric analysis; determination of arsenic and antimony using internal indicators at ordinary temperatures. G. F. Smith and R. L. May. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:460-1 Jl 15 '41

Use of silicomolybdic acid indicator before volumetric oxidation of iron. A. C. Titus and C. W. Sill. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:416-18 Je 15 '41

Voltammetric determinations and amperometric titrations with a rotating microelectrode of platinum wire. H. A. Laitinen and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1079-93 O '41

Volumetric determination of iron and aluminum in cement with 8-hydroxyquinoline. L. Kampf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:72-3 F 15 '41

Working from analysis; combustion problems, complete ultimate analysis of fuel and complete volumetric analysis of flue gas. Power 84:782-3 D '40

See also

Colorimetric analysis
Iodometry
Turbidimetric analysis

Apparatus

Apparatus for photoelectric titrations. H. N. Alyea. diag J Chem Educ 18:57 F '41

Calibration of volumetric apparatus. C. R. Johnson. J Chem Educ 17:582-3 D '40

Multiple electrode system for potentiometric titration studies. H. A. Frediani and W. B. Warren. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:646-7 S 15 '41

Potentiometric titration stand assembly. L. Lykken and F. B. Rolfson. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:653-5 S 15 '41

Tungsten-nickel and tungsten-silver electrode systems in neutralizations. H. G. Dietrich and P. J. Bender. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:105-7 F 15 '41

Volumetric flasks for microanalysis. E. R. Caley. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:204 Mr 15 '41

Volumetric tubes for small volumes. F. E. Holmes. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:586-7 Ag 15 '41

VON DIESTITE. See Vandiestite

VOORHIS bill. See Advertising—Laws and regulations

VORTEX motion

Vortex pumps, or, slip in the centrifugal pump. O. A. Price. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 142:Proc 413-38; Discussion. Proc 438-58 Mr '40; Reply. 144: Proc 125-31 Ja '41

VOTING trusts

Voting trust; a device for corporate control. J. A. Leavitt. 216p bibliog(p199-202) $2.50 Columbia univ. press '41

VOUSSOIR arch. See Arches

VULCANIZATION

Behavior of latex when vulcanized. J. W. van Dalfsen. India Rubber W 104:64-5 My '41

Control of gelling in vulcanizing cements; nitroparaffins and chloronitroparaffins as inhibitors. A. W. Campbell. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:809-12 Je '41

Crystallization of vulcanized rubber. N. Bekkedahl and L. A. Wood. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:381-4 Mr '41

Determination of scorching of rubber and synthetic compounds by use of the Mooney plastometer. J. V. Weaver. il Rubber Age 48:89-95 N '40

Mixed polymers and vulcanizable plasticizers; relation to the vulcanization of rubber. B. S. Garvey, jr. and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1060-4 Ag '41

Naftolen, a new compounding material for rubber. F. Rostler and V. Mehner. il India Rubber W 104:47-51 Ag '41

Thermal problems in rubber manufacture. S. H. Hahn. il diags J Ap Phys 12:12-20 Ja '41

X-ray study of the proportion of crystalline and amorphous components in stretched rubber. J. E. Field. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 12:23-34 Ja '41

See also

Rubber—Manufacture

Accelerators

Accelerator 2-MT. India Rubber W 104:69 Jl '41

Effect of various sulfur-accelerator ratios in vulcanized rubber. F. S. Conover. il Rubber Age 48:243-52 Ja '41

Polarographische bestimmung organischer vulkanisationsbeschleuniger. G. Proske. Angew Chemie 53:550-2 N 23 '40

VULCANIZED fiber

Fybr-tech, a new material for airplane construction, consists of veneer core with vulcanized fibre resin-bonded to each face. J. R. Fitzpatrick. il Aero Digest 38:175-6 My '41

Vulcanized fibre; properties, etc. Product Eng 12:615-16 N '41

VULCANIZERS

Manufacture

Welding by sub-assemblies; National rubber machinery company. R. W. Fisher. il diags Am Mach 85:534-6 Je 11 '41

VULTEE aircraft, inc.

Vultee aircraft company defense work stopped by strike. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 2881 N 16 '40

Vultee: up from nowhere. il Fortune 24:80-5+ S '41

W

WABASH railway

Arbitraging in Wabash securities. A. Jansen. Barron's 21:24 O 13 '41

I.C.C. approves Wabash securities. Ry Age 111:235 Ag 9 '41

ICC sanctions reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 153:853 Ag 9 '41

Listing of certificates of deposit issued by reorganization managers. Comm & Fin Chr 154:871-2 N 1 '41

Pennsylvania railroad seeks changes in reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 440 Ja 18 '41

Proposed amended plan would reduce fixed charges. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3759 D 21 '40

Reorganization managers urge deposits. Comm & Fin Chr 154:664, 697 O 18-21 '41

Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 1937-8 Mr 22 '41

Trusteeship for stocks agreed; Pennsylvania railroad may acquire control; New York Central withdraws opposition. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3832 Je 14 '41

Wabash receivers' new reorganization plan. Barron's 21:19 Ap 7 '41

WAGE claims

Collection of wage claims by California state labor office, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:1021-3 O '41

How Referee Stone lost 179 cases. Ry Age 110:1070-1 Je 14 '41

Liability of employer for wages of nonstriking employees. Monthly Labor R 53:662 S '41

Trainmen awarded pay for days not worked on railroad not operating. Ry Age 110:522 Mr 22 '41

Wage-claim collection. E. I. McKinley. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:210-12; Discussion. 212-16 '40

WAGE deductions

Payroll deductions for community chest contributions. Management R 30:349-50 S '41

Problem of payroll deductions. Management R 30:310-12 Ag '41

WAGE differentials

Miners attack national wage differential. A. T. Shurick. Barron's 21:9 My 26 '41

Southern soft coal operators and mine workers accept National defense mediation board's recommendations in wage dispute. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3740 Je 14 '41

WAGE fixing

Avoids rate inequalities; Farrel-Birmingham job rating plan. A. S. Redway. il Factory Management 99:131-3 Ag '41

Ford's models; competitors whose wage rates Ford would match. Business Week p41-2 Jl 26 '41

Price of labour. Economist 139:768-9 D 21 '40

Pricing the wage or salary scale. S. L. H. Burk. Advanced Management 6:86-90 Ap-Je '41

Wages frozen too; pegging of copper price has put C.I.O. miners on spot. Business Week p53-4 Je 7 '41

WAGE fixing, Government

Drug-cosmetic wage minimum set at 40 cents. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Je 23 '41

Fix wage for converted paper workers. Paper Tr J 112:9 Je 12 '41

40c wage set for the rubber industry. India Rubber W 104:61 Ag '41

Wage control; Canada's law freezing wages with a blanket bonus adjusted to change in cost of living. Business Week p14 Jl 19 '41

See also

Minimum wage

WAGE payment plans

Add to workers' pay, company profit with wage incentive systems. T. R. Loder. Cer Ind 36:72, 74 Mr '41

Bank helps employees meet higher living costs. Am Business 11:32 O '41

Clerical incentives. Management R 30:70-1 F '41

Cost of living and wage agreements. C. McPherson. il Am Business 11:15-16 O '41

Cost of living wage adjustments. Management R 30:91-2 Mr '41

Cost-of-living wage tie. Trusts & Estates 73:231-2 S '41

Do seniority rulings pay? C. McPherson. Am Business 11:26 S '41

Foreman compensation. E. S. Horning. 16p bibliog(p16) Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41; Abstract. Management R 30:47-8 F '41

Group payment on conveyor production. J. L. Courtney. Mech Handling 28:14-15 Ja '41; Discussion (Individual payment in conveyor production). R. M. West. 28:57 Mr '41

Hourly wage for clerical workers. Management R 30:229-30 Je '41

Job order rate setting; abstract. A. S. Knowles. Management R 30:293-4 Ag '41

One view of labor's participation in time and motion study. P. Carroll, jr. Advanced Management 6:75-80 Ap-Je '41

Problems in wage adjustment. 27p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41

Sliding pay scale; Schick contract, pegging wages to cost of living. Business Week p48+ Ap 19 '41

Some features of the constant-wage plan. C. B. Apple. il N A C A Bul 22:1501-7 Ag 15 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:404-5 N '41

Time recorders control arc welding cost and procedure; unusual incentive plan. E. C. Breckelbaum. il Steel 109:74, 76+ Jl 21 '41

Wage incentives; success depends on setting a fair piece-work rate and holding it. T. E. Lloyd. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:819-20 D '40

What is a job worth? J. O. Hopwood. Personnel J 20:51-65 Je '41

agement R 30:369-70 O '41

Will national unity prevent runaway labor market, avoid critical issue? W. J. Campbell. il Steel 108:21-4 Ja 20 '41

See also

Bonus system
Military service—Labor problems
Overtime
Payrolls
Profit sharing
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions
Vacations
Wage deductions

Group system

Incentives cut painting costs. P. M. Matthews and C. H. Brechin. il Factory Management 99:94-5 Je '41

Guaranty of earnings

Annual wage and income-security plans. E. P. Schmidt. J Business 14:127-49 Ap '41

Guaranteed living-wage provisions of state minimum-wage orders for women. L. Stitt. Monthly Labor R 53:572-7 S '41

Hourly wage rates vs. annual earnings. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2848-9 N 16 '40

Nunn-Bush finds the answer to the wage problem. E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:9-11, 40-1 S '41

WAGES

Problems in wage adjustment. 27p Nat. ind. conf. bd. '41

Relative wages in wartime. E. J. Riches. bibliog Int Labour R 42:214-37 O-N '40

Wage policies of industrial unions. S. Barkin. Harvard Business R 19 no 3:342-51 [Ap] '41

Wage rates raised at eight West Coast aviation plants. Automotive Ind 85:150 O 1 '41

Wages and hours of labor. Published in Monthly labor review

Why labor is out-trading the employer; abstract. A. Ramond. Management R 30:238-40 Jl '41

See also

Bonus system
Cost of living
Engineers—Salaries
Executives—Salaries
Firemen—Salaries
Labor and laboring classes
Minimum wage
Overtime
Payrolls
Pensions, Industrial
Police—Salaries
Prices
Profit sharing
Railroads—Wages
Salaries
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions
Wage payment plans

Dismissal wage

Dismissal compensation by a group of Philadelphia firms. F. W. Beck, jr. Monthly Labor R 53:418-20 Ag '41

Dismissal compensation in a war economy; abstract. J. D. Brown. Management R 30:290-1 Ag '41

Separation wage funds. S. Ferguson. Trusts & Estates 73:365-6 O '41

Economic aspects

Wage-rate reductions as a stimulus to recovery. M. V. Jones. J Business 14:68-82 Ja '41

See also

Minimum wage

Law

Administrator of the Wage and hour division files restraint suit against Premier sample company to prevent violation of converted paper products wage order. Paper Tr J 113:73 S 25 '41

Canada's labor wage policy. N. A. McLarty. Trusts & Estates 73:18 Jl '41

WAGES—Law—*Continued*

Guaranteed living-wage provisions of state minimum-wage orders for women. L. Stitt. Monthly Labor R 53:572-7 S '41

In figuring minimum wages of section hands, credit for free housing is limited. Ry Age 110:430 Mr 8 '41

Pay-off; back wages due under the Fair labor standards act, Minnesota, North and South Dakota and Montana. Business Week p52 Ja 18 '41

Relation between individual contract and union agreement. Monthly Labor R 51:1179 N '40

Restrictions on wages and profits in Ireland. D. Gray. Monthly Labor R 53:992-4 O '41

Wage control; Canada's law freezing wages with a blanket bonus adjusted to change in cost of living. Business Week p14 Jl 19 '41

Wage earners and the loan shark. Monthly Labor R 51:1051-9 N '40

See also

Minimum wage

Wage claims

Statistics

Earnings and hours in the rayon and silk industry, 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:482-501 Ag '41

Earnings in seamless-hosiery industry under 32.5-cent minimum wage. F. Jones and G. E. Votava. Monthly Labor R 52:1514-35 Je '41

Earnings in the manufacture of rubber products, May 1940. S. C. Sufrin and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 52:1490-1514 Je '41

Entrance wage rates of common laborers, July 1940. W. C. Quant and E. K. Frazier. Monthly Labor R 52:1-23 Ja '41

Hourly earnings in the lumber and timber products industry. H. Ober. Monthly Labor R 53:187-208 Jl '41

Hourly earnings of labor in large and small enterprises. J. Perlman and E. M. Martin. Monthly Labor R 51:1525-9 D '40

Hours and earnings in manufacturing and non-manufacturing industries, January, 1941; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2460 Ap 19 '41

Pay increases; effect of wage orders under Fair labor standards act, as of July 1, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:478-9 Ag '41

Salaries, hours, and working conditions in fire departments of the United States. G. M. Whitright. Monthly Labor R 53:172-86 Jl '41

Statistics of the general level of wages in various countries; hourly, daily, weekly or monthly rates, currency and index numbers, yearly 1929-1940; quarterly Sept. 1939-Dec. 1940. Int Labour R 43:239-50, 612-23; 44:230-42 F, My, Ag '41

See also

Labor cost

Payrolls

Australia

Refusal of increase in basic wage in Australia. Monthly Labor R 52:1255-6 My '41

British Columbia

Wages and hours in British Columbia, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:1023-4 O '41

Wages and hours, 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:995-6 O '40

California

Arbitration award, ship clerks' union of San Francisco. Monthly Labor R 51:1086-93 N '40

Aviation pay base; southern California firms indicate minimum wage will be stabilized at 60c. Business Week p64 Ag 16 '41

Canada

Annual earnings on Canadian steam railways, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:1547 Je '41

Annual wages of farm workers in Canada, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:506 Ag '41

Application of wartime wage policy by Canadian conciliation boards. Monthly Labor R 52:1391-3 Je '41

Canada's labor wage policy. N. A. McLarty. Trusts & Estates 73:18 Jl '41

Canadian government's war-time wage regulations foiling agitators, curbing inflation. il Steel 109:47-8 O 20 '41

Ceiling on wages. Business Week p43-4 D 21 '40

Earnings in Canadian manufacturing industries, 1938. Monthly Labor R 53:1024-6 O '41

Increase in minimum wages on certain Canadian government contracts. Monthly Labor R 53:366 Ag '41

Upward trend of 1940 wage index. Monthly Labor R 52:589-90 Mr '41

Wage control; Canada's law freezing wages with a blanket bonus adjusted to change in cost of living. Business Week p14 Jl 19 '41

Wages in Canada, 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:501-5 Ag '41

Chile

Cost of living and earnings of workers, 1928 to 1939. Monthly Labor R 51:1022-3 O '40

New wage scale and working conditions in Chilean coal mines, 1941. C. C. Brooks. Monthly Labor R 53:221-2 Jl '41

Colombia

Agricultural wages in Colombia, March 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1547-9 Je '41

Wage and sex distribution of industrial workers in Colombia, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:711-14 Mr '41

Cuba

Establishment of minimum scale for knit-goods industry in Cuba, 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:1488-9 Je '41

Pay-roll increases in Cuba, 1940. A. F. Nufer. Monthly Labor R 52:1278 My '41

Denmark

Preinvasion wages in Denmark, 1938-39. Monthly Labor R 52:212-13 Ja '41

France

Supplementary allowances for French wage earners. H. F. Mathews. Monthly Labor R 53:1027-8 O '41

Germany

Hourly wages in various industries in Germany. Monthly Labor R 52:714-15 Mr '41

Wages in the lumber industry in East Prussia. Monthly Labor R 53:1028 O '41

Weekly wages in malt factories of Hessen. Monthly Labor R 51:996-7 O '40

Working conditions of domestic servants. Monthly Labor R 51:910-11 O '40

Great Britain

Average weekly earnings, specified industries, in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, October 1938 and July 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:716-17 Mr '41

Earnings in industry; pay and work. Economist 141:407-8 O 4 '41

Wage changes in 1930-40. Economist 140:226 F 15 '41

Wage curve. Engineering 152:131-2 Ag 15 '41

Wages and hours in food distribution. Economist 141:23 Jl 5 '41

Wartime wage changes in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 51:1083-5 N '40

Weekly earnings in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1938 and 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:455-8 F '41

Hawaiian Islands

Earnings and hours in Hawaii woman-employing industries. E. Erickson. pl U S Women's Bur Bul 177:1-53 '40

Ireland

Agricultural wages in Northern Ireland. R. C. Beverstock. Monthly Labor R 52:718-19 Mr '41

WAGES—Ireland—*Continued*

Restrictions on wages and profits in Ireland. D. Gray. Monthly Labor R 53:992-4 O '41

Weekly earnings in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1938 and 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:455-8 F '41

Maine

Women's earnings in service and trade in Maine. Monthly Labor R 52:612-16 Mr '41

Mexico

Minimum-wage rates in Mexico, 1940 and 1941. Monthly Labor R 52:971-3 Ap '41

Nebraska

Women's wages and hours in Nebraska. U S Women's Bur Bul 178:1-51; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40

Women's wages and hours in Nebraska, 1938. Monthly Labor R 52:859-63 Ap '41

New York (city)

Wage rates per hour, New York city, building trades, 1874-April 1941. Eng N 126:674 Ap 24 '41

New York (state)

Earnings of office workers in New York state factories, October 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:452-3 F '41

Gains under minimum wage in two New York industries, 1940; laundry and confectionery. Monthly Labor R 53:622-4 S '41

Trend of employment in New York state factories from 1914 to 1939. A. J. Berman. diags N Y Dept of Labor Special Bul 206: 1-198 '40

Norway

Wages in Norway, 1934 to 1939-40. Monthly Labor R 52:999-1000 Ap '41

Peru

Increased wages for textile workers in Peru, 1940. J. Greenup. Monthly Labor R 52:459 F '41

Increased wages for woolen and rayon workers in Peru, 1940 and 1941. J. Greenup. Monthly Labor R 52:1000-1 Ap '41

Philadelphia

Dismissal compensation by a group of Philadelphia firms. F. W. Beck, jr. Monthly Labor R 53:418-20 Ag '41

Philippine islands

Wages in the Philippine embroidery industry, 1939. Monthly Labor R 52:454-5 F '41

Puerto Rico

Wage order for glove industry in Puerto Rico. Monthly Labor R 52:970 Ap '41

Wage order for seven industries in Puerto Rico. Monthly Labor R 53:990 O '41

Wage order for straw-hat, coconut, and vegetable-packing industries in Puerto Rico. Monthly Labor R 52:1487-8 Je '41

Scotland

Wages of temporary agricultural labor in Scotland. A. T. Murray. Monthly Labor R 53:480-1 Ag '41

Spain

Salary increases for commercial employees in Spain. R. H. Ackerman. Monthly Labor R 52:720 Mr '41

Wages of agricultural labor in Spain, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:506-7 Ag '41

Sweden

Wage agreement in printing trades in Sweden. G. C. Howard. Monthly Labor R 51:1254-5 N '40

Wage increase under general collective agreement in Sweden. F. A. M. Alfsen. Monthly Labor R 52:1001 Ap '41

Switzerland

Wages in Switzerland in 1940. Monthly Labor R 53:1029-30 O '41

United States

Aircraft turmoil; wage pattern begins to emerge. Business Week p36+ S 20 '41

Annual earnings in the iron and steel industry, 1937. V. S. Baril and A. C. Lakenan. Monthly Labor R 51:823-33 O '40

Average hourly pay; how 50 key industries rank. Business Week p46 My 17 '41

Average salaries of file clerks, switchboard operators, and accounting department clerks. Am Business 11:43 Ja '41

Building trades wage rates prevailing March 1, 1941; tabulation. Eng N 126:676 Ap 24 '41

Construction wage rates and trends. Eng N 126:672+ Ap 24 '41

Earnings and hours in cordage and twine industry, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53: 995-1011 O '41

Earnings and hours in miscellaneous fabricated textile products, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:1012-21 O '41

Earnings and hours in the dyeing and finishing of textiles, September 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:723-40 S '41

Earnings and hours in the embroideries industry, 1940. H. E. Riley and E. M. Bunn. Monthly Labor R 51:1503-24 D '40

Earnings and hours in the leather and leather belting and packing industries, 1939. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 679: 1-56, pl 1-6 '41

Earnings and hours in the paperboard industry. H. E. Riley, D. S. Smith and S. E. Cohen. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 692: 1-30; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

Earnings and hours in the portable-lamp and lamp-shade industries, February and March 1940. S. C. Sufrin and others. Monthly Labor R 52:175-83 Ja '41

Earnings and hours in the processed-waste industry, 1940. L. M. Solomon. Monthly Labor R 52:1536-43 Je '41

Earnings and hours in the rayon and silk industry, 1940. L. M. Solomon and T. P. Kanninen. Monthly Labor R 53:482-501 Ag '41

Earnings in gray-iron and malleable-iron foundries, 1938-39. O. R. Mann and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 51:1207-12 N '40

Earnings in seamless-hosiery industry under 32.5-cent minimum wage. F. Jones and G. E. Votava. Monthly Labor R 52:1514-35 Je '41

Earnings in the manufacture of rubber products, May 1940. S. C. Sufrin and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 52:1490-1514 Je '41

Earnings of machine-shop employees, 1938-39. O. R. Mann and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 51:1213-20 N '40

Earnings of Negro workers in the iron and steel industry, April 1938. V. S. Baril. Monthly Labor R 51:1139-49 N '40

Effects of the defense program on prices, wages, and profits. M. Jacobstein and H. G. Moulton. 43p pa 25c Brookings institution, Washington, D.C. '41; Summary. Trusts & Estates 73:366-7 O '41

Employment and earnings in 1940. W. Bowden. Monthly Labor R 52:521-38 Mr '41

Entrance wage rates of common laborers, July 1940. W. C. Quant and E. K. Frazier. Monthly Labor R 52:1-23 Ja '41

Fleming, wage and hour administrator, appoints special committee to recommend minimum rates for employees of rubber industry. Rubber Age 48:406 Mr '41

Hourly earnings in converted paper products industry, January 1940. H. E. Riley. Monthly Labor R 52:1257-76 My '41

Hourly earnings in drug, medicine, and toilet preparations industry, May 1940. S. C. Sufrin and D. L. Helm. Monthly Labor R 52:988-98 Ap '41

Hourly earnings in jute-bagging industry, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1543 Je '41

Hourly earnings in luggage and miscellaneous leather products industries, 1939. H. O. Rogers, P. L. Jones and J. F. Laciskey. Monthly Labor R 51:974-94 O '40

WAGES—United States—*Continued*

Hourly earnings in making of wood turnings, shapes, and other wood products. V. S. Baril and G. E. Votava. Monthly Labor R 53:209-14 Jl '41

Hourly earnings in the enameled-utensil industry, August 1940. S. C. Sufrin, P. L. Jones and J. F. Laciskey. Monthly Labor R 52:694-711 Mr '41

Hourly earnings in the furniture industry, February 1941. V. S. Baril and A. C. Lakenan. Monthly Labor R 53:741-61 S '41

Hourly earnings of labor in large and small enterprises. J. Perlman and E. M. Martin. Monthly Labor R 51:1525-9 D '40

Hours and earnings in canning and preserving industries, 1937 to 1939. B. M. Nienburg. Monthly Labor R 52:435-45 F '41

Hours and earnings of employees of independent leaf-tobacco dealers. S. C. Sufrin and T. P. Henson. Monthly Labor R 53: 215-21 Jl '41

Increased labor costs broken down by industries. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 68:137-9+ My 17 '41

Industries above the 30c minimum. Business Week p34 D 28 '40

Male vs. female clerical salaries. Am Business 11:34-5 F '41

Present wave of wage increases is fourth since 1933, Conference board reports. Comm & Fin Chr 154:628 O 16 '41

Quitting the fields, supply of farm hands. Business Week p36 O 25 '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal fire departments, July 1, 1938. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 684 v 1:1-31 '40; v2:1-64 '41; v3:1-43 '41; v4:1-28 '41; v6:1-23 '41; v7:1-25 '41; v8:1-22 '40; v9:1-26 '41

Salaries and hours of labor in municipal police departments, July 1, 1938. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 685 v 1:1-35 '41; v2: 1-53 '41; v4:1-25 '41; v5:1-29 '41; v6:1-22 '41; v8:1-17 '41

Salaries of hospital nurses, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:1276-7 My '41

Sharing a raise; Philadelphia local takes from top men to give to lower paid. Business Week p53 My 24 '41

Skilled and common wage rates, per hour. Published in Engineering news-record, first technical issue of each month

Steel wage advances spread; will increase production costs sharply. Steel 108:28 Ap 21 '41

Union wages and hours in the bakery industry, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 52:194-201 Ja '41

Union wages and hours in the building trades, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 51:1221-50 N '40

Union wages and hours in the printing trades, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 51:1471-1502 D '40

Union wages and hours of street-railway employees, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 52:201-12 Ja '41

Upturn in farm wage rates in 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:761-3 S '41

Wage determination for uniform and clothing industry. Monthly Labor R 52:692-3 Mr '41

Wage increases general. Nat City Bank p51 My '41

Wage rates in the sheet metal and allied trades; tabulation. Sheet Metal Worker 32: 70 Ja '41

Wage strategy; C.I.O. demands in coal and steel industries. Business Week p14-15 Mr 15 '41

Wages and hours in the jewelry industry, February 1940. H. E. Riley and E. M. Bunn. Monthly Labor R 52:184-93 Ja '41

Wages and hours of union motortruck drivers and helpers, June 1, 1940. F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 52:425-34 F '41

Wages, hours, buying power; steel workers, 1914-1940; graphs and table. Iron Age 147: 58-9 Ja 2 '41

Wages in cotton picking, 1940. Monthly Labor R 52:451-2 F '41

Wages increased. Business Week p42-3 Ja 11 '41

Will national unity prevent runaway labor market, avoid critical issue? W. J. Campbell. il Steel 108:21-4 Ja 20 '41

See also
Salaries

WAGNER, Martin, 1885-

Fresh approach to housing; steel prefabrication, flexible size and igloo-like design; M. Wagner's house. Arch Forum 74:87-90 F '41

WAGNER labor act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

WAGNER-MEERWEIN rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

WAGON jobbers. See Jobbers, Wagon

WAHLE, Bernard

New executive secretary, National trailways system. por Bus Transportation 20:476 S '41

WALD, Lillian D. 1867-1940

President Roosevelt pays tribute to Lillian Wald. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3331 D 7 '40

WALDORF paper products company

History. Paper Tr J 111:117 sec 2 N 28 '40

WALES

Industries and resources

Industrial south Wales; a social and political survey. P. Massey. 286p bibliog(p283-6) 9s V. Gollancz, London '40

WALKER, Hiram,-Gooderham and Worts, ltd.

Plans offering of $15,000,000 debentures in American market. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 664 O 18 '41

Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 912 N 4 '41

WALL, William Guy, 1875-1941

Sketch. por S A E J 48:sup48-9 F '41

WALL board

Cemesto board for houses for Glenn L. Martin co. workers. il Barron's 21:5 O 20 '41

Old newspapers to new houses in three easy jumps; prefabricated defense house made in Homasote's Trenton plant. il diags plans Arch Forum 73:531-4+ D '40

Superwalls speed building; resin-bonded cotton fabric-covered plywood boards. il Mod Plastics 18:38 Mr '41

Use of absorptive wall boards for concrete forms. W. R. Johnson. il Am Concrete Inst J 12:621-31 Je '41

Manufacture

Automatically-controlled wallboard plant; Newark plaster co. R. S. Stangland. flow sheet il plans Rock Prod 44:34-6, 39-40 Mr '41

Infra-red bank doubles drying speed; dries finishing coat on fibre wall board. A. J. DuPont. il Elec W 115:2244 Je 28 '41

Mobile's modern fiberboard mill. J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 48:87-9 Ag '41

WALL paper. See Wallpaper

WALL Street

Letter from a blighted area: Wall Street. W. Dodge, 2d. Fortune 24:38+ N '41

Wall and the Street. W. H. Hillyer. il map Barron's 21:8 My 26; 9 Je 2; 7 Je 9; 7 Je 16:9 Je 23; 8 Je 30; 8 Jl 7; 20 Jl 14; 8 Jl 21; 4 Jl 28 '41

See also
New York stock exchange

WALLACE, Henry Agard, 1888-

President's new brain trust shapes nation's post-war future. E. Blair. Barron's 21:4 S 8 '41

WALLBOARD. See Wall board

WALLPAPER

Wallpaper worry; mounting costs. Business Week p27-8 Ag 30 '41

Advertising

Branded and advertised wallpapers pull United out of red ink. W. H. Yates. il Sales Management 48:18-20+ Ap 1 '41

WALLPAPER industry

Finance

Wall paper ratios and business health. R. L. Tebeau. Dun's R 49:20-4+ Jl '41

WALLS

Calculating rate of heat transfer. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:48+ Ag '41

Copper panels and glass blocks are combined in exterior facing; one-story addition for American brass company. il diags Arch Rec 90:24 Jl '41

Cracks in exterior masonry bearing walls occurring where concrete roof and floor slabs bear on the walls. A. M. Korsmo and B. M. Thorud. diags Am Concrete Inst J 12:49-54 S '40; Discussion. 12:sup 56^1-56^4 Je '41

Data on heating and sheet metal; base wall of frame construction, cut stone veneer; insulated and not insulated. A. M. Daniels. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:89-90 Ja '41

Data on heating and sheet metal; base wall of hollow concrete blocks; brick and cut stone veneer. A. M. Daniels. Sheet Metal Worker 32:55-6 F '41

Flashings, multistory masonry walls; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 88:93-4 D '40

Greek walls. R. L. Scranton. 194p bibliog (p158-86) $3 Harvard univ. press '41

Laboratory method for cyclic heat measurements on walls and roofs. E. R. Queer and F. G. Hechler. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 13:48-52 Ja '41

Lightweight concrete units faced with limestone produce insulated walls. il Concrete 49:24 My '41

Operating results of a residence radiant wall heating system. E. J. Rodee. il diags plan Heating-Piping 13:53-6 Ja '41

Simple and rigorous method for the determination of the heat requirements of simple intermittently heated exterior walls. E. G. Smith. J Ap Phys 12:638-42 Ag '41

See also

Building
Dampness in buildings
Dams
Foundations
Masonry
Plaster and plastering
Retaining walls
Wharves

WALLS, Brick

Brick cavity walls. il diags Arch Forum 73:527-30 D '40

Cause and cure of leaky masonry walls. Franklin Inst J 231:385-6 Ap '41

Cavity brick walls in Holland. J. Nunnikhoven. Eng N 126:155 Ja 30 '41

Compare cost of brick wall with frame; with examples. diags Brick & Clay Rec 98:42, 44 Ap '41

Comparison of effectiveness of header courses and metal ties in brick walls. A. L. Miller and H. L. Bushnell. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 19:474-7 D '40

How to select proper bonds in brickwork. G. B. Arthur. il Am Bld 63:72-3+ Ag '41

Restoring and waterproofing old walls of concrete or masonry. il Concrete 49:14-15+ Jl '41

Wetted brick make tighter walls. Eng N 127:314 Ag 28 '41

WALLS, Concrete

Anchoring stucco and cement plaster to existing wall construction; use of rawl plugs and rawl drives. diags Concrete 49:18+ S '41

Concrete core wall at Merriman dam. il diags Eng N 127:426-30 S 25 '41

Crib wall model tests indicates new design assumptions required. C. U. Prout. il diags Eng N 127:667-8 N 6 '41

How types of joints create variety in appearance of concrete masonry walls. H. J. Vincent. il Concrete 49:10-11 My '41

Marbelized floating plaster wall finish for subway stations. il diag Concrete 49:18+ Jl '41

New approach to the problem of concrete wall reinforcing to prevent cracking. F. N. Ropp. diags plan Eng N 126:900-1 Je 5 '41

New method of laying masonry walls developed by Chicago manufacturer. Concrete 49:24 Ja '41

New method of reinforcing concrete masonry walls. H. L. Spaight. Concrete 49:16 Jl '41

Pneumatically placed concrete for walls of industrial plants. J. Q. A. Greene. il diags Eng N 127:435-6 S 25 '41

Restoring and waterproofing old walls of concrete or masonry. il Concrete 49:14-15+ Jl '41

Slag aggregate with all fines removed produces insulating concrete. il Concrete 49:8 Ag '41

Supporting a hillside during reconstruction of old retaining wall; Itin street in Pittsburgh. H. S. Ayres. il diags Eng N 125:836-7 D 19 '40

Testing new masonry units; National bureau of standards. diags Rock Prod 44:70 Je '41

See also

Concrete piling
Dams, Concrete

WALLS, Garden

Translucent garden wall. il plans Arch Forum 75:267 O '41

WALLS, Interior

Building by squares; injection molded polystyrene tiles. il Mod Plastics 18:32-3 Ja '41

Cement plaster shell finishes interior of industrial buildings. diags Concrete 49:16 Ag '41

Cotton walls. Arch Forum 74:sup70+ Ap '41

Heat requirements of simple intermittently heated interior walls and furniture. E. G. Smith. J Ap Phys 12:642-4 Ag '41

Interior wall decoration. F. N. Vanderwalker. 511p $3 Drake '41

Plywood finishes call for a new approach to planning and interior design. il diags Arch Forum 74:200-3 Mr '41

See also

Mural painting and decoration
Panel work
Paper hanging
Plaster and plastering
Wall board

WALNUTS

See also California walnut growers association

WALSH-HEALEY act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

WALWORTH company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1608 Mr 8 '41

Earnings increase benefits Walworth bonds. Barron's 21:19 Ja 20 '41

WAR

Citizenship in wartime. A. W. Darton. 47p $1 Fortuny's New York '40

Dynamics of war and revolution. L. Dennis. 2d ed 259p $3 Weekly foreign letter, New York '41

Iron and war. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 22:23, 138, 180-1, 361, 459, 551 Ja-Mr, Jl, S, N '41

Moral paradox of peace and war. J. C. Flügel. 52p 2s; pa 1s Watts & co. London '41

Neuroses in war. E. Miller, ed. 250p bibliog (p239-46) $2.50 Macmillan '40

Prologue to oil power; does war encourage search for oil or oil foster war spirit? T. G. Madgwick. il Can Min J 62:685-9 O '41

Public policy in a world at war. D. L. Dumond, ed. maps Ann Am Acad 218:1-193 N '41

Stirrups as a war barometer; Ratcliff mfg. co. of Agency, Mo. H. M. Barrow. Nation's Business 28:46-7 D '40

Thoughts for the times. W. M. Dixon. 51p 75c Longmans '41

War and society; proceedings of the Institute of world affairs 18th session, Riverside, Calif. Dec. 8-13, 1940. v 18 299p pa $3 Univ. of southern California, Los Angeles '41

WAR—*Continued*

War politics and emotion. G. Bourne. 110p $1.25 Liveright pub. corp, New York '41

See also

Advertising and war
Aeronautics, Military
Air raids
Air raids and building
Armaments
Bacteria, Pathogenic—War use
Chemical warfare
Electric utilities—War problems
Industrial mobilization
Military art and science
Military engineering
Munitions
Neutrality
Peace
Railroads in war

also names of wars, e.g.

Chinese-Japanese war
European war, 1914-1918
European war, 1939-

Economic aspects

Economic organisation for total war; with special reference to the workers. E. F. Penrose. Int Labour R 42:175-213 O-N '40

Effect of war on the relative importance of producing centres, with special reference to the textile industry. E. T. Denhardt. Int Labour R 42:301-46 D '40

Political economy of war. A. C. Pigou. new rev ed 169p $2.25 Macmillan '40; Review, by D. S. Tucker. Mech Eng 63:727-8 O '41

Postwar depressions. W. L. Thorp. Dun's R 49:13-17+ Ap '41

Requirements of a war economy. C. B. Hoover. Ann Am Acad 218:76-86 N '41

Studies in economic warfare. D. T. Jack. 178p $4 Chemical pub. co. '41

Studies in war economics. 199p pa $1 Int. labor office '41

War time price control. J. Backman. 50p pa $1 New York univ, Law quarterly review, 100 Washington sq, E., New York '40

War time price control and the retail trade. J. Backman. 48p pa 10c Nat. retail dry goods assn, New York '40

See also

European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects
European war, 1939- —Economic aspects
War finance

Labor problems

Dismissal compensation in a war economy; abstract. J. D. Brown. Management R 30:290-1 Ag '41

Economic organisation for total war; with special reference to the workers. E. F. Penrose. Int Labour R 42:175-213 O-N '40

See also

European war, 1939—Labor problems

Bibliography

Problems and policies in industrial relations in a war economy; a selected annotated bibliography. 30p 25c; 1st supplement 11p 10c '40; 2d supplement 14p 10c '41; 3d supplement 28p pa 25c '41 Industrial relations section, Dept. of economics and social institutions, Princeton univ, Princeton, N.J.

Psychology

See War, Psychology of

Social aspects

Effect of war on the social order. H. Speier. Ann Am Acad 218:87-96 N '41

WAR, Cost of

Reich war costs. Business Week p79-80 S 20 '41

WAR, Maritime (international law)

Shipments diverted by belligerents: problems and procedures. S. E. Perkins. For Comm W 1:431-2 D 7 '40

See also

Maritime law

WAR, Psychology of

Development of military morale in a democracy. R. A. Brotemarkle. Ann Am Acad 216:79-87 Jl '41

WAR and advertising. See Advertising and war

WAR and animals

War and the British fauna. Science 92:572 D 20 '40

WAR and building

Defense-time planning for peace-time use. P. Goodman. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:95-8 N '40

See also

Air raids and building

WAR and crime

Crime in wartime England. H. Mannheim. Ann Am Acad 217:128-37 S '41

War and crime. H. Mannheim. 208p 10s 6d Watts & co, London '41

WAR and disease

Fatal partners; war and disease. R. H. Major. 342p bibliog(p331-5) $3.50 Doubleday '41

War and infectious disease. C. E. Councell. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:547-73 Mr 21 '41

WAR and labor. See European war, 1939—Labor problems

WAR finance

Britain's financial battle; various methods proposed for controlling inflation threat. F. B. Makin. Barron's 21:7 Ap 7 '41

Can capitalism survive the burden of war debts? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:750-3 Ap 5 '41

Canada; object lesson in defense. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:450-3 Ja 25 '41

Canada's war effort; pre-view of possible future policy needs of the U.S. J. D. Gibson. Trusts & Estates 71:477-80, 595-9 N-D '40

Compulsory savings in Great Britain. S. Weintraub. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:53-64 [S] '41

Defense lending: 1918 and 1941. J. D. Glover. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:197-210 [Ja] '41

Drawing on wages and small incomes to finance defense; Keynes plan. H. M. Groves. Ann Am Acad 214:106-10 Mr '41

Financial problems in case of war. P. Haensel. Bankers M 142:352-3 Ap '41

Financing Britain; Morgenthau presents investment trusts' plan for sale of British companies in U.S. Business Week p62-3 Ja 18 '41

Forced savings in Great Britain. Bankers M 142:542-4 Je '41

How can Britain pay us for financial aid? V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 67:313-15+ D 28 '40

How France stifled war inflation; excess profits and wages siphoned out of consumer channels. E. Baldwin. Barron's 20:3 D 9 '40

How not to pay for defense. A. W. Atwood. il Banking 33:19-21, 33-4 Ap '41

Humbug of finance. Economist 140:579-80 My 3 '41; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 72:578 Je '41

Japanese war finance. M. H. Walker. For Comm W 2:471-2+ Mr 22 '41

Keynes' plan. Trusts & Estates 72:341-2 Ap '41

Mr Keynes answered; an examination of the Keynes plan. E. Burns. 80p pa 1s Lawrence & Wishart, London '40

National defense and state finance. 180p Bur. of public administration, Univ. of Alabama, University, Ala. '41

Nazi war costs. Business Week p72 Ag 9 '41

President Roosevelt's plan for aiding Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3675 D 21 '40

Reich's sinews. Business Week p54 Ja 11 '41

State borrowing in wartime. G. Cassel. Trusts & Estates 71:489-91 N '40

Wall and the Street; how defense needs first established the line where Wall Street now runs. W. H. Hillyer. il map Barron's 21:8 My 26 '41

Wall and the Street; modern bond-selling methods of Jay Cooke helped finance Civil war. W. H. Hillyer. il Barron's 21:8 Je 30 '41

WAR finance—*Continued*

War finance; British government has adopted Keynes' deferred pay. Bankers M 142:415 My '41

War finance, price control, and industrial mobilization. C. O. Hardy. J Business 14: 222-34 Jl '41

War taxes bite deeply into Canada's income. Factory Management 99:54-5 Mr '41

See also

European war, 1939- —Finance

European war, 1939— United States— Lend-lease law

Finance—Great Britain

WAR gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

WAR housing. See United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation

WAR measures

Abstracts of water works literature on war and defense problems. Am Water Works Assn J 33:779-800 Ap '41

Axis feels war strain; tightened consumption controls in Italy. For Comm W 4:33-4 S 13 '41

Blueprint of British war economy. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 68:442-5 Ag 9 '41

British industry in war. A. B. Baxter. il Factory Management 99:57-9+ N '41

British war-item price control. J. Backman. il Dun's R 49:8-17 Ag '41

Canada acts to stabilize employment in munitions industries. Comm & Fin Chr 151: 3014 N 23 '40

Canada; democracy at war. il Factory Management 99:50-72 Mr '41

Canadian omen; Dominion prepares to impose strict licensing on food and clothing business. Business Week p63-4 O 4 '41

Canadian war time activities. Monthly Labor R 51:855-8, 1078-82, 1358-62; 52:94-8, 332-7, 589-93 O '40-Mr '41

Compensation in full for firms and individuals thrown out of business by restrictions on civilian activities. Economist 140:270 Mr 1 '41

Control of utility rates in wartime. C. E. Troxel. Pub Util 28:524-34 O 23 '41

Conveyors and liabilities for war damage. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 28:90-2 Ap '41

Dissatisfaction in Great Britain with results incident to control of prices and production. Comm & Fin Chr 153:464 Jl 26 '41

Emergency powers. Economist 140:175-6 F 8 '41

Essential-work orders of Great Britain merchant navy and coal-mining industry, 1941. Monthly Labor R 53:368-71 Ag '41

Foreign war economy. Trusts & Estates 73: 245-7, 364 S-O '41

Fuel and war. F. C. Sheffield. Automobile Eng 31:89-91 Mr '41

Germany intensifies war effort. For Comm W 4:10-11+ S 27 '41

Government trading in war. Engineer 171: 112-13, 128-9 F 14-21 '41

Limitation of supplies. Economist 139:648 N 23 '40

Mr Sloan's tax; special taxes on certain consumers' goods in order to cut consumption; French and British taxes. Business Week p18+ Mr 22 '41

Mobilisation of industry for the purposes of war. D. Bremner. Engineer 171:22-3 Ja 10 '41

Price control: 1941; government becomes the nation's biggest buyer, and potentially its biggest price rigger. Fortune 23:65-7+ Ja '41

Progress of our war effort. il Can Chem & Process Ind 25:522-5+ O '41

Requirements of a war economy. C. B. Hoover. Ann Am Acad 218:76-86 N '41

Some aspects of British war economy. (Bul. 116) 32p Inst. of international finance of New York univ, New York '41

Thinning the herd. Economist 140:786 Je 14 '41

Wages vs. prices; Canada's efforts to hold living costs in check. Business Week p68-9 Ja 18 '41

War insurance measures in foreign countries. L. H. Doman. East Underw 41:63+ D 6 '40

War inventions; abstracts. H. J. Gough. Engineer 172:68-9+ Ag 1 '41; Engineering 152:94-6 Ag 1 '41

War measures, restitution for war damage, Germany. For Comm W 2:143 Ja 25 '41

Work of the London and south-eastern area board. Mech Handling 27:279-80 D '40

See also

Air raids—Protective measures

Canada—Foreign exchange control board

Electric utilities—War problems

European war, 1939— Commodity control

European war, 1939- —Labor problems

Gas industry—War measures

Industrial mobilization

Lighting—War measures

Matleert system

Priorities, Industrial

Requisitioning

WAR medicine (periodical)

New medical journals. Science 93:34 Ja 10 '41

WAR news

More news; criticism of the way information is given out. Economist 140:583 My 3 '41

See also

Radio broadcasting— War news

WAR orders. See Munitions

WAR photographs

Technique of photo censorship; experiences of war correspondent in France. S. Jones. Photo Tech 3:43-5 Mr '41

WAR profits

For services rendered; loosening control over war industries opposed. Economist 141:375-7 S 27 '41

Industry's reward. Economist 140:217-18 F 15 '41

Wartime profits. Economist 139:671-2 N 30 '40

WAR risk insurance. See Insurance—War risks; Insurance, Marine—War risks

WAR ships. See Warships

WARD-LEONARD control. See Electric control

WAREHOUSE receipts

Field warehouse loans and accounts receivable advances; they go together. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:114+ Mr '41

Field warehouse security enlarges the loan field. J. V. Tuttle. Bankers Mo 58:362-3 Ag '41

Field warehousing considerations. W. H. Miller. Bankers M 142:66 Ja '41

Inventory financing through field warehousing. J. H. Frederick. il Manuf Rec 110: 36+ Ap '41

Warehouse receipts upheld as safe collateral in bankruptcy. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 25:27+ D '40

WAREHOUSES

Department store warehouse; Buttonwood warehouse, Philadelphia. il plans Arch Rec 90:60-1 O '41

Drilled-in caissons with heavy H-cores carry 16-story navy warehouse; Brooklyn navy yard. C. B. Spencer. il diags Eng N 127: 431-4 S 25 '41

Large concrete warehouses built with moving falsework; Columbus general depot of the U.S. army. il diags Eng N 126:596-9 Ap 24 '41

Quarter-mile long army warehouse built in 36 days at Columbus, O. il Eng N 127:339 S 11 '41

Schaefer brewing co. distributing station, Fairfield, Conn. il plan Arch Rec 90:62 O '41

606 x 80-ft. warehouse every two weeks with 350 men; work of George H. Rommel co. for the War department. il Eng N 126: 910-11 Je 12 '41

Storage problem; shrinkage of warehouse space under demands made by defense. Business Week p36 Jl 26 '41

WAREHOUSES—*Continued*
Stowage red book. H. R. Hanlin, W. W. Weller and C. J. Flagg, eds. 144p $10 Traffic pub. co, New York '41
Warehouse for Woodbury & co, Portland, Ore. il Arch Rec 89:126 Ja '41
Wiped out a bottleneck to get more output; Hewitt rubber corporation, Buffalo. J. Martin. il Factory Management 99:74-7 Mr '41

See also
Cold storage warehouses
Grain elevators

Equipment

Warehouse system at Buck glass co.; warehouse and truck loading dock. il Glass Ind 21:515-18 D '40
Whirly goes to town; revolving crane mounted on a battery-powered truck; Ducommon metals & supply. il Steel 107:52+ D 2 '40

Fires and fire protection

Chicago warehouse loss $450,000. Nat Underw 45:4 S 25 '41
Law cases dealing with liability of warehousemen for fire losses. J. Simpson. East Underw 42:34, 45-6 Mr 14 '41

Heating and ventilation

Bienville sugar warehouses with gas-fired unit heaters. il Heat & Ven 38:35 Ap '41
Jones & Laughlin steel corp. eliminates sweating of metal sheets by installing unit heaters. il Heat & Ven 38:34 Ap '41

WAREHOUSING
Field warehouse security enlarges the loan field. J. V. Tuttle. Bankers Mo 58:362-3 Ag '41
Field warehousing as a facility for lending against commodities. W. J. Schneider. 85p bibliog(p81-3) $1 Macmillan '41
How to get your share of loans on government contracts. J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 58:202+ My '41
Introduction to field warehousing. 12p pa 25c; to members gratis Research council, Am. bankers assn, New York '41
Inventory financing through field warehousing. J. H. Frederick. il Manuf Rec 110:36+ Ap '41
Public warehousing; its organization, economic services and legal aspects. J. H. Frederick. 301p bibliog(p255-7) $3.50 Ronald press '40

WARM air heating. See Heating, Warm air

WARNER and Swasey company
Observes guest day. Steel 107:38 N 18 '40

WARNER brothers pictures, inc.
Another look. Mag of Wall St 68:197 My 31 '41
Overcomes war effects. Barron's 21:19 Ap 21 '41
What the latest earnings reports show. Barron's 21:9 Ja 27 '41

WARNER reciprocal insurers of Chicago
Examination report. Nat Underw 44:6 N 21 '40

WARRANTY
Importance of time limit in contracts for notification of defects. L. Childs. Ind Marketing 26:20+ F '41
What constitutes warranty of water on part of well driller? L. Childs. Water Works & Sewerage 88:139 Mr '41

WARREN brothers company
Court takes plan under advisement. Comm & Fin Chr 154:549-50 O 11 '41
Debt settlement by Republic of Cuba receives court approval. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3104 N 23 '40
Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1291 Ag 30 '41

WARSHIPS
Naval construction in 1940. F. McMurtrie. il Engineer 171:13-14, supp2, 25-7 Ja 3-10 '41
Sea power in the machine age. B. Brodie. 466p $3.75 Princeton univ. press '41
Structural characteristics of the destroyers Preston and Bruce; abstract. C. O. Kell. Engineering 151:76 Ja 24 '41

See also
Armor plate
Navies
Torpedo boat destroyers
Torpedo boats

Great Britain

H.M.S. Hood. Engineering 151:431-2 My 30 '41
H.M.S. Hood and the Bismarck. il diag plan Engineer 171:357-9 My 30 '41
H.M.S. King George V. il Engineer 171:84 Ja 31 '41
Naval construction in 1940. F. McMurtrie. il Engineer 171:13-14 Ja 3 '41
Prince of Wales, H.M. battleship. il Engineer 171:287 My 2 '41

Japan

Two navies; comparison of U.S. and Japanese navies. il Sci Am 164:148-9 Mr '41

United States

American shipyards meet the Axis challenge. il Mach 48:125-73, 180-8 N '41
Fighting ships of the U.S.A. V. F. Blakeslee. 76p $1 Random house, New York '41
Production in the first year of defense; navy. il Factory Management 99:70-1 Ag '41
Shipbuilding increases 150 percent; naval vessels completed and under construction in 1940. Marine Eng 46:48-50 Ja '41
Two navies; comparison of U.S. and Japanese navies. il Sci Am 164:148-9 Mr '41
U.S. naval strategy; four oceans make new demands on a United States fleet. F. Pratt. il diags map Fortune 23:72-81+ Je '41

WASHERS (machinery)
Machine fastenings in design. K. D. Moslander. il diag Machine Design 13:39-41+ Ja '41
Measuring surface area of screws and washers. G. C. Field. charts Metal Finishing 39:135-6 Mr '41
Spherical washers for clamps. J. G. Jergens. diag Am Mach 85:933 S 17 '41

Manufacture

Accurate washers from thin material. S. Arthur. diag Am Mach 85:13 Ja 8 '41

WASHING
Optimum volume for a wash portion. L. Waldbauer and W. P. Cortelyou. J Chem Educ 18:341-2 Jl '41

See also
Bottle washing
Coal washing
Laundry

WASHING apparatus
Buses washed all over in Cincinnati; Ross & White automatic washer. il Transit J 85:174 My '41
Water heating for washing apparatus; Nez Perce tractor & equipment co.; utilization data sheet. J. H. Ferris. il diag Elec West 87:64 O '41

WASHING machines
Selling in seller's market opens new empire for salesmen; washing machine manufacturer applies carefully balanced program. J. J. Nance. Ptr Ink 194:9-11+ Mr 21 '41

Advertising

Human interest; Maytag posters. il Ptr Ink Mo 42:44 F '41

Manufacture

Modern organic finishing of Maytag washing machines. il plans Metal Finishing 39:51-3+ Ja '41

WASHING machines, Electric
Damped springs isolate rotating mass; Westinghouse Laundromat. il diags Product Eng 12:346-8 Jl '41

Merchandizing

Plus business on ironers and washers; Electric appliance society of northern California. il Elec West 86:49-50 Ja '41
Sales guide. il Elec West 87:49-52 S '41

WASHING machines (for metal parts)

Alfa-Laval paraffin washing equipment. il Engineering 151:26 Ja 10 '41; Engineer 170: 383 D 13 '40

European munitions cleaning technique. M. Zinty. flow sheets diags Iron Age 148:38-41+ O 16; 31-5 O 23 '41

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Activities of the Washington (D.C.) self-help exchange. il Monthly Labor R 53:35-49 Jl '41

Washington, school kids Mecca; school children make annual pilgrimage by bus; regulation problems. I. L. Smith. il Bus Transportation 20:72-3 F '41

What to see and do in Washington. G. W. Seaton. 103p $1.25 Prentice-Hall '41

See also

Building—Washington, D.C.

Architecture

Longfellow building. il diags plans Arch Forum 74:394-401 Je '41

Capitol

Investigations for roofs of U.S. Capitol. H. F. Doeleman. il plans Civil Eng 11:327-30 Je '41

Federal loan agency building

Federal loan agency building. il plans Arch Forum 75:46-8 Jl '41

Galleries and museums

See also

National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

Housing

See Housing—Washington, D.C.

Libraries

See also Dumbarton Oaks research library and collection; Library of Congress

Rapid transit

Capital transit hits all-time high. G. E. Doyling, jr. il Transit J 85:92-4 Mr '41

Intensified maintenance keeps 'em rolling; Capital transit co. R. H. Dalgleish. il Transit J 85:318-20 S '41

Minor miracle through staggered hours; Capital transit co. handles more passengers faster. Transit J 85:202-3 Je '41

Streamlined training for new men; Capital transit co. A. Shapiro. il Transit J 85:194-5 Je '41

Supreme court building

Meeting different air conditioning requirements with a central system. S. P. Eagleton. il diags Heating-Piping 13:37-40 Ja '41

WASHINGTON (state)

Economic conditions

Family income and expenditure in four urban communities of the Pacific Northwest, 1935-36. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. maps U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 649. v 1:1-297 '39; v2:1-201 '40

Industries and resources

Bonneville and Coulee, plus defense, bring prosperity to Northwest. il map Steel 109: 29-31 Ag 11 '41

Electrometallurgy in Washington state. A. E. Drucker. il map Min Cong J 27:44-7 S '41

WASHINGTON, Mount

Structure and metamorphism in the Mount Washington area, New Hampshire. M. P. Billings. maps Geol Soc Bul 52:863-935, pl 1-10 bibliog(p934-5) Je '41

WASHINGTON award

Washington award for 1941 presented to Ralph Budd. il W Soc E J 46:50-5 Ap '41

WASHINGTON gas and electric company, Tacoma, Washington

Court names trustees. Comm & Fin Chr 154: 550 O 11 '41

WASHINGTON life insurance company

Washington Life organized, will write mortgage protection for FSA borrowers. Weekly Underw 144:1176 My 17 '41; Nat Underw (Life ed) 45:1 My 16 '41

WASHINGTON monument, Washington, D.C.

Heating the Washington monument; to protect steel work from damage by condensation. C. H. Stock. il Heating-Piping 13:343-6 Je '41

WASHROOMS. See Lavatories

WASSERCHEID, August A. 1871-

Honored on seventieth birthday. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 13 '41

WASSERMANN reaction

Association of the Wassermann antigen with heavy materials present in tissues. J. Furth and E. A. Kabat. bibliog Science 94:46-7 Jl 11 '41

Leprosy; complement fixation with Gaehtgens' spirochete antigen compared with standard Wassermann and Kahn tests. D. W. Patrick and D. M. Wolfe. Pub Health Rep 56:1757-9 Ag 29 '41

WASTE

Making employees waste-conscious. Management R 30:95-7 Mr '41

Putting a spotlight on vanishing profits. G. S. May. il Am Business 11:20-2 Jl '41

Waste, defense enemy no. 1; abstract. R. W. Lyman. Management R 30:318-19 S '41

See also

Conservation of resources
Packing houses—Waste
Paper mills—Waste
Petroleum refineries—Waste
Rubber waste
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Scrap metal
Trade waste
Waste fuel
Waste heat
Waste paper
Waste products
Wood waste

WASTE, Utilization of

Junk and industrial wastes; summary of conditions relating to rubber, paper, textile and miscellaneous wastes. A. W. G. Wilson. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:163-7 Ap '41

See also

Farm produce—By-products
Oil reclamation
Refuse, Utilization of
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Scrap metal
Solvents—Recovery
Waste fuel
Waste products

WASTE disposal. See Refuse disposal; Trade waste

WASTE fuel

Bark and refuse fuel burning. E. J. Calnan and J. N. Franklin. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:111-16 [F] '41

Burning hogged fuel in the Northwest. il diag Power Pl Eng 44:52-5 D '40

Furnaces for burning sawdust and other refuse fuels; Nesfield Deane stoker for wood-waste firing; destructor for wood-waste. diags Engineering 152:226-7 S 19 '41

See also

Blast furnace gas
Coke-oven gas
Sewage sludge—Gas production
Wood as fuel

WASTE heat

Air preheaters for petroleum heaters. L. A. Mekler and H. A. Becker. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):12-27 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:88-90, 93, 96+ My 22 '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R162-4, R166+ My 28 '41

Blowdown heat recovery systems for sulphate mills. G. A. K. Hunt and H. C. L. Miller. il diags Paper Tr J 112:34-8 Ja 30 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 22:1310+ Mr '41

Economics of flue-gas recirculation and economizers in fired tubular heaters for oil refineries. C. C. Nelson. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):7-11 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:71-2 My 22 '41

Electricity in the film studio. F. V. Hauser. Electrician 127:109 Ag 22 '41

Engine rooms heated with surplus heat from overhead exhaust lines; gas-compressing plant of Consolidated gas utilities corp. C. S. Worley. il Oil & Gas J 40:198 S 18 '41

WASTE heat—*Continued*

Heat from radio tubes warms WBZ. il Heat & Ven 37:20 D '40

Heat recovered from boiler blow-down. il Elec W 116:746 S 6 '41

Heat recovery from continuous blow-down. W. F. Fisher. diags Power Pl Eng 45:82-4 S '41

Heating Diesel stations. diag Power Pl Eng 45:91 My '41

High-temperature cooling by the vapor-phase method and its relation to engine performance and wear; abstract. J. H. Wallace. S A E J 48:159 Ap '41

Modern recovery unit for the sulphate process. F. H. Rosencrants. il diags Paper Tr J 112:120-6 F 20 '41

Power from incinerator used by a sewage plant, Providence, Rhode Island. P. E. Holton. il Pub Works 72:28-9+ S '41

Practical methods of Diesel heat recovery. G. C. Boyer. il diags Power 85:172-5+ Mr '41

Recirculation with fans or air jets gives uniform burn. G. L. Ballard. Brick & Clay Rec 98:10-11 Ap '41

Regenerative-type air heaters for refinery use. O. F. Campbell and T. B. Kimball. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):40-6 My '41; Same cond. Nat Pet N 33:R168, R170+ My 28 '41

Report of the gas engine power committee for 1940 and census of gas engines. Am Gas Assn Proc 1940:542-3; Abstract. Am Gas Assn Mo 23:45-6 F '41

Slurry-drying heat recuperator saves fuel and increases output. il diag Concrete (mill sec) 49:118-19 F '41

Waste energy from Diesel engine supplies heat to New England college; Atlantic union college, South Lancaster, Mass. F. A. Westbrook. il plan Heat & Ven 38:31-2 F '41

Waste heat recovery in carbonizing practice. H. Buckley. Gas J (Lond) 234:21-2, 24 Ap 2 '41

What's happening in the gas-engine field. M. H. Clark. Gas Age 88:23-7 Jl 3 '41; Abstract. Power 85:515-17+ Jl '41

See also

Blast furnace gas
Boilers, Waste heat
Coke-oven gas
Heat exchangers
Sewage sludge—Gas production
Steam plants—By-product power
Waste fuel

WASTE heat boilers. See Boilers, Waste heat

WASTE material dealers, National association of. See National association of waste material dealers

WASTE paper

Deinking of waste papers; with cost data. R. O'Donoghue. flow diags Paper Ind 22:911-16 D '40

Junk and industrial wastes; summary of conditions relating to rubber, paper, textile and miscellaneous wastes. A. W. G. Wilson. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:163-7 Ap '41

New means for deinking and reclaiming pulp. T. P. Steinmetz. diags Paper Tr J 112:86-8 Je 26 '41; Abstract. Paper Ind 23:392-4 Jl '41

Norwood pulp reclaimer. diag Paper Ind 22:1180 F '41

OPM directs mills to cut waste paper use; order affects paperboard and roofing mills. Paper Tr J 113:7+ O 30 '41

Reclaiming waste paper; electricity's part. il Elec R (Lond) 129:115-17 Ag 22 '41

Some fundamental factors in deinking waste papers. A. O. Bragg. Paper Tr J 112:35-42 Ap 24 '41; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 My 5 '41

Wastepaper drive. Business Week p24+ S 13 '41

Waste paper recovery. Chem Age (Lond) 44:123 Mr 1 '41

Waste paper situation clarified by OPACS. Paper Tr J 113:7+ S 4 '41

Prices

Ceiling prices fixed for waste paper. Comm & Fin Chr 154:398 O 2 '41

OPA amends waste paper price schedule. Paper Tr J 113:7 N 6 '41

OPA announces waste paper price schedule. Paper Tr J 113:48, 52+ S 25 '41

Price agreements on waste paper in effect. Paper Tr J 113:9 Ag 7 '41

WASTE products

Economics of the use of neoprene reclaim. D. F. Fraser. India Rubber W 105:150-2 N '41

Effect of economic conservation of by-products upon modern industrial chemical development. L. W. Bass. Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:984-6 N 25 '40

Parts made from steel turnings by compressing and sintering; process invented by H. Tormyn. il Steel 108:76, 78+ My 26 '41

Recovery of materials in the treatment of trade waste waters; abstract. M. Pruss. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1285-6 Jl '41

$20,000,000 a year in by-products: how Ford retrieves and markets them; charcoal, chemicals, cement, tar, metal scrap, cattle and poultry feed. il Sales Management 49:18-20 Ag 1 '41; Abstract. Management R 30:319-21 S '41

Waste converted into roadbuilding material; Kotal. Comp Air M 46:6346 Ja '41

Western wastes as materials for alcohol production. W. C. McIndoe. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:111, 121 S '41

See also

Bagasse
Blast furnace gas
Citrus fruit—By-products
Coke manufacture—By-products
Coke-oven gas
Farm produce—Industrial uses
Flue dust
Flue gas
Gas manufacture—By-products
Lignin
Paper making—By-products
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Scrap metal
Sewage sludge—Gas production
Slag
Speisses
Straw
Sulfite liquor
Tailings
Trade waste
Waste paper
Wood as fuel

WATCH factories

Dust gets a holiday in our plant by air conditioning and vacuum sweeping; Hamilton watch company. W. F. Breen. il Factory Management 99:89-91 Je '41

WATCHES

Introduction to the problem of the isochronous hairspring. S. Goudsmit and M. Wang. diags J Ap Phys 11:806-15 D '40

Mass production time; packaging of Ingersoll-Waterbury watches. il Mod Packaging 15:48-9 O '41

Time to the second; modern tempo of living requires close timing. M. H. Cobb. il diag Sci Am 164:71-3 F '41

Timepieces speed accurate navigation computations; speed measuring and position finding watches. J. P. V. Heinmuller. il Aero Digest 39:68, 70, 72 O '41

United States exports to South Africa. For Comm W 3:436-7 Je 7 '41

Testing

Testing of timepieces. R. E. Gould. pls U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C432:1-27; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '41

WATCHMEN

Wage-hour law applicable to watchmen performing additional duties. Monthly Labor R 51:1437 D '40

WATER

Adsorption at water-air and water-organic liquid interfaces. F. E. Bartell and J. K. Davis. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 45:1321-36 N '41

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of water in the presence of carbonyl compounds. W. M. D. Bryant, J. Mitchell, jr. and D. M. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 62:3504-5 D '40

WATER—*Continued*

Die bestimmung des wassergehaltes. E. Eckert and P. Wulff. Angew Chemie 53: 403-5 Ag 31 '40

Change of index of refraction with concentration in solutions of water and normal butyl alcohol at 30°C. B. Longtin, M. Randall and H. Weber. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:340-3 F '41

Chemical factors in the determination of water in insulating oil; a new electrical method. R. N. Evans, J. E. Davenport and A. J. Revukas. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:589-92 S 15 '41

Determination of water in benzene. J. H. Simons and E. M. Kipp. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:328-30 My 15 '41

Diffusion of water into normal butyl alcohol at 30°C. M. Randall, B. Longtin and H. Weber. bibliog il diags J Phys Chem 45:343-51 F '41

Effect of ions of the lyotropic series on reflection in the 3μ region. A. M. Buswell, R. C. Gore and W. H. Rodebush. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:543-6 Ap '41

Heat transmission to boiling binary liquid mixtures. C. F. Bonilla and C. W. Perry. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:685-705 Ag '41

Low velocity hydrogen ion scattering in hydrogen, water and ammonia. A. S. Russell, C. M. Fontana and J. H. Simons. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:381-7 My '41

Measurement of the excess weight of air oxygen by exchange with inorganic salts. O. R. Alexander and N. F. Hall. Am Chem Soc J 62:3462-4 D '40

Origin of the absorption of ultrasonic waves in liquids. K. F. Herzfeld. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 13:33-5 Jl '41

Oxygen exchange between anions and water. N. F. Hall and O. R. Alexander. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3455-62 D '40

Plain water's unplainness; recent research reveals some odd new facts. W. L. Finlay. il diags Sci Am 165:142-4 S '41

Pressure-volume-temperature relations in solutions; the energy-volume coefficients of carbon tetrachloride, water and ethylene glycol. R. E. Gibson and O. H. Loeffler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:898-906 Ap '41

Rate of absorption of ammonia by water in a packed tower. O. E. Dwyer and B. F. Dodge. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:485-92 Ap '41

Refractive index of liquid water in the near infra-red spectrum. M. Centeno V. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:244-7 Mr '41

Solubility of chlorine in water. R. P. Whitney and J. E. Vivian. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:741-4 Je '41

Solubility studies; the solubility of nitrobenzene in deuterium water and in ordinary water. H. E. Vermillion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1346-7 My '41

Study of evaporation from water surfaces; abstract. G. N. Cox. Pub Works 72:18 Ja '41

Thickness of the rigid water film at a quartz-water interface from a measurement of Newton's rings. W. G. Eversole and P. H. Lahr. diag J Chem Phys 9:686-9 S '41

Two groups of flagellated algae serving as indicators of clean water. J. B. Lackey. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1099-1110 Je '41

Ultrasonic absorption in water. F. E. Fox and G. D. Rock. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 12:505-10 Ap '41

Water-air chart; its use for solving problems involving the exchange of heat between air and water. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:221-5, 291-4, 357-60+, 420-2 Ap-Jl '41

Water; some interpretations more or less recent. G. S. Forbes. J Chem Educ 18:18-24 Ja '41

See also

Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements
Cooling of water
Cooling water
Dehydration
Drinking water systems
Drying
Erosion
Feed water
Floods
Humidity
Hydration
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrolysis
Ice
Irrigation
Mine water
Moisture
Ocean
Pumping
Rain and rainfall
Rivers
Sea water
Solution (chemistry)
Steam
Water supply and other headings beginning Water
Waterways
Wells
Wetting
Wetting agents

Analysis

Cambridge dissolved oxygen recorder. plan Blast F & Steel Pl 28:1212 D '40; il Instruments 13:380 D '40; Sci Am 164:94 F '41; R Sci Instr 12:161 Mr '41

Colorimetric analysis of a two-component color system; aluminum in lake water. H W. Knudson, V. W. Meloche and C. Juday. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:715-18 D 15 '40

Conductance measurement of condensate solids; method makes routine check of carryover by removing carbon dioxide and correcting for ammonia. O. K. Smith and G. T. Williams. il diag Power 85:189-91+ Mr '41

Determination of biochemical oxygen demand; azide and Rideal-Stewart modifications of Winkler method. O. R. Placak and C. C. Ruchhoft. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:12-15 Ja 15 '41

Determination of nitrates in water by modification of the phenoldisulfonic acid method. T. C. Hoppe. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1589-90 S '41

Determination of small quantities of oil in water. C. P. Pringle. Soc Chem Ind J 60: 173-4 Je '41

Determination of soluble silica in water; a photometric method. H. L. Kahler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:536-9 Ag 15 '41

Measuring low sulfide concentrations. R. Pomeroy. Am Water Works Assn J 33:943-7 My '41

Mechanical aids for stream surveys. C. T. Carnahan. fold plan Pub Health Rep 56: 815-21, pl 1-4 Ap 18 '41; Abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 33:991-4 My '41

Mixed indicator bromocresol green-methyl red for carbonates in water. S. S. Cooper. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:466-70 Jl 15 '41

Modified photoelectric photometer for colorimetric determinations in water and sewage laboratories. W. D. Hatfield and G. E. Phillips. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:430-5 Je 15 '41

New method for the quantitative determination of vanadium in water; abstract. J. M. Bach and R. A. Trelles. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1006-7 My '41

Nomograph for determining dissolved oxygen concentration in water. W. D. Hatfield. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1111-15 Je '41

Nomograph for percent saturation of dissolved oxygen. Water Works & Sewerage 88:290 Je '41

Program for research on the effects of electric grounding on water pipes; polarographic studies. R. Eliassen. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1541-52 S '41

Quantitative microchemical colorimetric determination of carbon disulfide in air, water and biological fluids. R. W. McKee. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 23:151-8 Ap '41

Racine method of residual chlorine determination. J. J. McCarthy. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:659-70 Ap '41

Rapid method for the determination of zinc in water supplies. M. L. Riehl. Am Water Works Assn J 33:246-8 F '41

Removal of fluorides from public water supplies. R. C. Goodwin and J. B. Litton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1046-8 Ag '41

Reporting the results of water analysis. R. C. Adams. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1307-11; Discussion. 1312-16 '40

WATER—Analysis—*Continued*

Review of data on the relationship of corrosivity of water to its chemical analysis. V. V. Kendall. Am Soc T M Proc 40:1317-22; Discussion. 1323-8 '40

Routine methods for the estimation of fluorides in natural waters. R. L. Ford. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:48 Ja '41

Study of the methods of measuring germicidal efficiency of chlorine with reference to the oxidation-reduction potential, starch-iodide titration and ortho-tolidine titration; abstract. W. L. Mallmann and W. B. Ardrey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1451-2 Ag '41

Taylor water analyzer. il. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup86 O '41

Water analysis laboratory of the Public works ministry of Venezuela. J. M. Sanchis. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:277-85 F '41

Water treatment; pH, its meaning and significance in water analysis. Power Pl Eng 45:89-90 Ap '41

See also

Mineral waters—Analysis

Water—Bacteriology

Water sampling

Bacteriology

Bacteriological and field studies of water distribution systems. W. J. Scott. diags N E Water Works Assn J 55:83-108 Mr '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:538-9 N '40; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 55:108-14 Mr '41

Bacteriological detection of health hazard in water supplies. W. L. Mallmann. N E Water Works Assn J 55:363-70 S '41

Bacteriological quality of water from small filtration plants treating surface waters. H. Bosch and A. Wolman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:913-25 My '41

Basic factors affecting the pollution of subsurface water. L. C. MacMurray. bibliog diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:360-3 Ag '41

Chlorine and poliomyelitis. Eng N 125:706 N 21 '40

Determination and characterization of coliform bacteria from chlorinated waters; abstract. M. Levine. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1852-3 O '41

Examination of contaminated waters. H. L. Fruitman. diag Science 94:119-20 Ag 1 '41

Investigating water quality in a distribution system. A. M. Shannon and W. M. Wallace. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1429-39 Ag '41

Oregon mobile laboratory; with cost data. C. E. Green. il plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:644-8 Ap '41

Relative value of 2 per cent and 5 per cent brilliant green bile confirmatory media. D. Richey. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:649-58 Ap '41

Research and control. N. J. Howard. il Can Eng W & S 79:19+ Mr '41

Sanitary significance of the coliform bacteria in water. C. A. Stuart. N E Water Works Assn J 55:355-62 S '41

Should larger portions of water be tested for coliform bacteria? R. E. Noble. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1242-8 Jl '41

Study of the methods of measuring germicidal efficiency of chlorine with reference to the oxidation-reduction potential, starch-iodide titration and ortho-tolidine titration; abstract. W. L. Mallmann and W. B. Ardrey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1451-2 Ag '41

Water supply problems and the Manteno state hospital typhoid outbreak; Illinois Supreme court refused to admit dependability of standard coli-test; abstract. C. W. Klassen. Water Works & Sewerage 88:232-3 My '41

Bound water

Compressed films at solid-liquid interfaces. J. L. Culbertson and L. L. Winter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:95-7 Ja '41

Infrared absorption of proteins in the 3 μ region. A. M. Buswell, K. F. Krebs and W. H. Rodebush. bibliog J Phys Chem 44:1126-37 D '40

Solvation of gelatin. E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:1143-51 N '41

Water in hydrated compounds. F. J. Llewellyn. diags Chem & Ind 59:707-12 O 19 '40

Deactivation and deaeration

Corrosion prevention on water side of refinery equipment. W. H. Attwill. il diag Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):93-5 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:82, 85-6 My 22 '41; Same abr. Nat Pet N 33:R201-2 Je 25 '41

Gases in boiler feed water; abstract. A. E. Kittredge. diag Chem & Met Eng 48:148-9 Je '41

How an industrial topping plant treats feedwater; Texas co, Port Arthur. H. Flynn and J. D. Yoder. il diags Power 85:554-6 Ag '41

Prevention of corrosion in water-cooling systems; deaeration employing natural gas to displace oxygen from water in compressor station cooling system. E. G. Hammerschmidt. il diag Pet Eng 12:44, 46, 48 N '40

Hardness

Über die calciumkomplexe von natriumhexameta- und -tripolyphosphat. H. Rudy, H. Schloesser and R. Watzel. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:525-31 N 9 '40

See also

Water softening

Heavy oxygen water

Mechanism of lactone hydrolysis. A. R. Olson and J. L. Hyde. Am Chem Soc J 63:2459-61 S '41

Heavy water

Heavy water. P. W. Selwood. il J Chem Educ 18:515-20 N '41; Correction. 19:14 Ja '42

Maximum difference between densities of ordinary and heavy water. T. Chang and J. Chien. Am Chem Soc J 63:1709-11 Je '41

Retroflex aqueous solubility curves, and the respective solubilities of the monohydrate and monodeuterate of manganous sulfate in ordinary and in deuterium water. R. D. Eddy, P. E. Machemer and A. W. C. Menzies. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:908-15 Je '41

Solubility studies; the solubility of nitrobenzene in deuterium water and in ordinary water. H. E. Vermillion and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1346-7 My '41

Spectroscopic evidence for hydrogen bonds; comparison of proton-attracting properties of liquids. W. Gordy. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:215-23 Mr '41

Temperature coefficient of the conductance of potassium chloride in H_2O-D_2O mixtures. V. K. LaMer and F. C. Nachod. J Chem Phys 9:265-8 Mr '41

Odor

See also

Water purification—Taste and odor removal

Salinity

Salts in irrigation water. R. A. Hill. diags Am Soc C E Proc 67:975-90 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1385-8, 1490-6 S-O '41

Testing

For checking water purity; electrical equipment, based on conductivity of water. N. Schnoll. il Sci Am 165:127-8 S '41

Measuring the scale-forming and corrosive tendencies of water by short-time tests. E. P. Partridge and G. B. Hatch. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1329-39; Discussion. 1340-1 '40

Phipps & Bird improved stability indicator. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup111-12 S '41

WATER, Distilled

Factors influencing autoclave chemical durability tests of glass containers. A. Herman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:323-7 O '41

WATER, Distilled—*Continued*

Silica and pyrex glass stills with automatic constant-pressure feeds. C. S. Piper and A. C. Oertel. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:191-2 Mr 15 '41

WATER, Mine. See Mine water

WATER, Underground

Analysis of legal concepts of subflow and percolating waters; discussion, authors' closure. C. F. Tolman and A. C. Stipp. Am Soc C E Proc 67:433-7 Mr '41

Artesian conditions in the lower Tennessee valley. R. Rhoades. diags map Econ Geol 36:490-511 Ag '41

Basic factors affecting the pollution of subsurface water. L. C. MacMurray. bibliog diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:360-3 Ag '41

Carlton tunnel taps watercourse. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air M 46:6404-9 Ap '41

Chemical composition of ground waters. M. R. Huberty. il Civil Eng 11:494-5 Ag '41

Foundation unwatering methods used at Prado dam. il Eng N 125:821 D 19 '40

Irrigation by ground water; abstract. R. Stefanon. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2096-7 D '40

Prado dam; portable vertical pumps solve unusual ground water problems during construction. il Power Pl Eng 45:74-6 Mr '41

Present status of our knowledge regarding the hydraulics of ground water. O. E. Meinzer and L. K. Wenzel. bibliog diag Econ Geol 35:915-41 D '40

Radio underground river tracer; invention of H. J. McFerren. C. W. McNash. il Radio N 25:15+ F '41

Theory of ground-water motion; abstract. M. K. Hubbert. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1418-20 Jl '41

See also

Hot springs
Mine water
Wells

Cooling uses

Burma-Shave plant; year-round air conditioning; cooling by well water. M. Figen. il Heat & Ven 38:26-8 O '41

Concerning conservation of underground water with suggestions for control. N. E. Porter. Heating-Piping 13:374-9 Je '41

Modernizes with air conditioning; First national bank building, St. Paul. E. A. Tyler. il Heating-Piping 13:506-7 Ag '41

Well water cooling for an unusual residence. W. A. Murdock. il Heat & Ven 38:45-6 F '41

Well water increases capacity of cooling system; Eastern Washington college of education, library building. il Sheet Metal Worker 32:48+ Je '41

Heating uses

Panel heating with warm well water; service and repair garage at Klamath Falls, Ore. E. L. Weber. il diags Heating-Piping 12:714-15 D '40

California

Contamination of ground-water resources; industrial wastes enter gravels following old river channels in southern California coastal region. B. Harmon. il map Civil Eng 11:345-7 Je '41

Delaware

Ground waters of Delaware; abstract. R. C. Beckett. Water Works & Sewerage 87:560-1 D '40

Florida

Artesian water in the coastal area of Georgia and northeastern Florida. V. T. Stringfield, M. A. Warren and H. H. Cooper, jr. bibliog maps Econ Geol 36:698-711 N '41

Georgia

Artesian water in the coastal area of Georgia and northeastern Florida. V. T. Stringfield, M. A. Warren and H. H. Cooper, jr. bibliog maps Econ Geol 36:698-711 N '41

Kansas

Ground-water resources of Kansas. R. C. Moore and others. il diags maps Kansas Univ State Geol Survey Bul 27:1-112 '40

Louisiana

Preliminary report on ground-water conditions at Alexandria. J. C. Maher. 54p Dept. of conservation, Louisiana geological survey, New Orleans '40

Montana

Effect upon ground-water levels of proposed surface-water storage in Flathead lake, Montana. R. C. Cady. fold maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 849-B:59-81 '41; pa 35c Supt. of doc.

Wolf Point, Montana, underpass sealed against the entrance of ground water. R. A. Stephenson. il diag Roads & Sts 83:33-6 N '40

Nebraska

Ground water in Keith county, Nebraska. L. K. Wenzel and H. A. Waite, and others. diag map U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 848:1-68, pl 1-8; pa 70c Supt. of doc. '41

Pennsylvania

Ground water for public supply in western Pennsylvania. R. M. Leggette. map Am Water Works Assn J 32:1857-64; Discussion. H. C. Kneeland. 1865-6 N '40

Texas

Geology and ground-water resources of the Lufin area, Texas. W. N. White, A. N. Sayre and J. F. Heuser. diag fold maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 849-A:1-58 '41; pa 30c Supt. of doc.

United States

Water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells in the United States in 1939. O. E. Meinzer, L. K. Wenzel and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 886:1-933 '40

WATER and sewage works manufacturers association

Report of the annual meeting. Can Eng W & S 79:66-7 Jl '41

WATER companies

See also

Waterworks

Employees

See Waterworks—Employees

Finance

Costs of distribution system extensions beyond corporate limits in northern Indiana. E. D. Anderson. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1053-7 Je '41

Financial considerations of distribution system extensions. F. R. Berry. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1041-52 Je '41

Management

Increasing water sales. D. W. Robinson. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1853-6 N '40

WATER companies, Cooperative

Mutual water companies and domestic water. L. E. Blakeley. Am Water Works Assn J 33:894-902 My '41

WATER conduits

Annis meter; instrument for measuring flow at intake end of closed conduits. M. B. Macneille and R. K. Annis. il diags Mech Eng 63:281-5 Ap '41; Same. Engineering 151:478-80 Je 13 '41; Discussion. diags Mech Eng 63:681-4 S '41

Distinctive features of Grand Coulee outlets; model tests disclose unexpected problems. J. E. Warnock. il diags Civil Eng 10:779-82 D '40

Trends in coefficients of large pressure pipes. C. H. Capen. il diags map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1-83 bibliog(50 titles, p81-3) Ja '41

See also

Aqueducts
Channels
Irrigation canals
Siphons
Water pipes

WATER conduits, Concrete

Cavitation in outlet conduits of high dams. H. A. Thomas and E. P. Schuleen. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1623-58 N '40; Discussion. 67:483-7, 654-64, 870-2, 1119-26, 1587-90, 1725-37 Mr-Je, O-N '41

Plant for Denison Dam outlet works. E. G. Wernentin. il Eng N 126:327-9 F 27 '41

WATER conservation

Arkansas Valley authority. H. W. Blalock. maps Pub Util 28:195, 205, 279-86, 341-9 Ag 14-S 11 '41

Concerning conservation of underground water with suggestions for control. N. E. Porter. Heating-Piping 13:374-9 Je '41

Lake Traverse-Bois de Sioux project; flood control and conservation, Minnesota-Dakota border. J. W. Moreland. il plan Civil Eng 11:405-8 Jl '41

More water conservation projects to be started. Eng N 126:519 Ap 10 '41

Water situation in New York. R. S. Gardner. Refrig Eng 41:17-18+ Ja '41

WATER consumption

All-time peak pumpage in Chicago. Eng N 125:682 N 21 '40

Amount of hotel water and sewage. Pub Works 71:18 D '40

Capacity requirements and design of distribution reservoirs. R. C. Kennedy. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 32:1819-33 N '40

Cold water necessary for common purposes; reference data. tables Heat & Ven 38:118a-118b Ja '41

Consumptive use of water for agriculture. R. L. Lowry, jr. and A. F. Johnson. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 67:595-616 Ap '41; Discussion. 67:1191-2, 1349-71, 1497-1504 Je, S-O '41

Cost and consumption of Canadian water supplies, 1939. A. E. Berry. Can Eng W & S 78:11-14+ N '40

Hotel engineering; water consumption, cost and savings; abstract. G. C. St. Laurent. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1132-3 Je '41

Water consumption statistics, 1939, records from plants of the American water works and electric co.; tabulation. Water Works & Sewerage 87:593 D '40

See also Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements

WATER coolers, Electric. See Electric water coolers

WATER cooling. See Cooling of water

WATER departments

Cooperation of fire and water departments. R. C. Dennett. N E Water Works Assn J 55:23-7 Mr '41

Relationship between fire and water departments. J. W. Stevens. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1834-42 N '40

Water superintendent and the elected official. F. D. Livermore. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:84-90 Ja '41

See also
Fire service (water supply)
Waterworks—Management

WATER distribution

Activities of the Work projects administration in water supply and distribution. J. P. Hallihan. N E Water Works Assn J 55: 28-34; Discussion. 34-40 Mr '41

Application of the Hardy Cross method to distribution system problems. G. Farnsworth, jr. and A. Rossano, jr. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:224-33 F '41

Automatic recording and control devices in Tacoma's water system. W. A. Kunigk. il diag plans Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1188-98 Jl '41

Bacteriological and field studies of water distribution systems. W. J. Scott. diags N E Water Works Assn J 55:83-108 Mr '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:538-9 N '40; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 55:108-14 Mr '41

Capacity requirements and design of distribution reservoirs. R. C. Kennedy. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 32:1819-33 N '40

City buys a distribution system; Miami, Fla. C. F. Lambert. il Eng N 127:557-8 O 23 '41

Developing the Beatrice, Nebraska, water supply. J. A. Terhune. il Pub Works 72: 21-2 O '41

Distribution system analysis in Edmonton. C. K. Hurst. bibliog map Am Water Works Assn J 32:2038-51 D '40

Distribution system diagnosis. E. K. Wilson. il Eng N 126:967-8 Je 19 '41

Distribution system records. Eng N 126:170-1 Ja 30 '41

Earthquakes and water systems; abstract. C. G. Hyde. Eng N 127:496 O 9 '41

Financial considerations of distribution system extensions. F. R. Berry. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1041-52 Je '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:221-2 My '41

Financing of extensions in Los Angeles. E. F. Dandridge. Am Water Works Assn J 33:219-23 F '41

Flow and loss of head in distribution systems. J. J. Doland. Am Water Works Assn J 33:234-6 F '41

Hints on distribution system maintenance; abstract. F. H. King. Eng N 126:413 Mr 13 '41

Hospital water supply; problem. Power Pl Eng 45:91 Mr '41; Solutions. diags 45:94-6, 98 My '41

Hydraulic investigation of water distribution systems in field and office. G. M. Fair. diags plans N E Water Works Assn J 55: 271-306 Je '41

Investigating water quality in a distribution system. A. M. Shannon and W. M. Wallace. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1429-39 Ag '41

Laying a pipe up a 45° slope; Auburn, Wash. B. C. Gosney. il diags Pub Works 72:23-4 Jl '41

Locating and stopping water waste in the distribution system of Clinton, Ill. C. E. Corrington. Pub Works 72:11-12+ Ap '41

Maintenance of waterworks distribution system in the city of Toronto. il Can Eng W & S 79:56 Je '41

Philadelphia decides on water supply program. N. B. Jacobs. il map Civil Eng 11: 606-9 O '41

Relation of meter rates to distribution system conditions and other factors. C. H. Capen, jr. maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1653-65 O '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:473-6 O '41

Symposium on equipment available for emergency repairs to distribution systems. N. Thompson and others. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1779-1803 O '41

Trouble shooters at work; East Bay district, Oakland, Calif. J. S. Longwell. il Eng N 126:956-8 Je 19 '41

Water supply at Cincinnati. C. A. Eberling and others. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1199-1217 Jl '41

What charge for fire protection? analysis of fire insurance ratings, distribution system capacities, and population density. C. H. Capen. Eng N 127:643-5 N 6 '41

See also
Aqueducts
Drinking water systems
Hydrants
Hydraulics
Pumping stations
Water flow
Water hammer
Water pipes
Waterworks

Cost

Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1940-1941. Eng N 126:218-22 Ap 24 '41

Costs of distribution system extensions beyond corporate limits in northern Indiana. E. D. Anderson. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1053-7 Je '41

Industrial water mains, Bellingham, Wash.; unit prices. Eng N 126:378 Mr 6 '41

Water main, Bomber base, Oklahoma; unit prices. Eng N 126:512 Ap 3 '41

Water supply and sewerage systems, Maine; unit prices. Eng N 126:512 Ap 3 '41

Water supply system, Las Vegas, Nevada; unit prices. Eng N 127:246 Ag 14 '41

Watermains, Washington; unit prices. Eng N 126:46 Ja 2 '41

WATER distribution—*Continued*

Cross connections

Big stride toward elimination of the auxiliary fire supply; revised standards of the National board of fire underwriters. Water Works & Sewerage 88:240 My '41

Cleveland strikes at hazardous plumbing. il Dom Eng 157:42-5+ Ap; 50-1 My '41

Control of cross-connections. G. A. H. Burn. bibliog diags Can Eng W & S 79:15-16, 27+ My '41

Legal aspects of cross-connection, interconnection and back-flow protection; with proposed ordinance. R. E. Moore, jr. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:495-608 Mr '41

Policy on cross-connections recommended to A.W.W.A. Eng N 127:239 Ag 14 '41

Pollution and emergency disinfection of Rochester's water supply. E. Devendorf. il maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1334-56 Ag '41

Pollution of drinking water through cross-connection with fire lines. J. C. Geiger. plan Am Water Works Assn J 32:2006-13 D '40

Pollution of the Rochester, N.Y. water supply through cross-connections. E. Devendorf. N E Water Works Assn J 55:216-24 Je '41; Abstract. il Water Works & Sewerage 88: 122-3 Mr '41; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 55:224-9 Je '41

Practical aspects of cross-connection, interconnection and back-flow protection; with summary of procedures thruout the U.S.; quotations from ordinances, etc. R. F. Goudey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:391-494 bibliog(p456-7) Mr '41

Round-table conference; provincial regulations regarding cross-connections. Can Eng W & S 79:32+ Ja '41

Salt-water pollution of the Gloucester, Mass. distribution system. F. H. Kingsbury. N E Water Works Assn J 55:230-2 Je '41

Simple method for location of cross-connections in piping systems. R. C. Dohe. diag plans Am Water Works Assn J 32:1997-2005 D '40

Interconnections

Interconnections solve supply problems. C. H. Capen. il Eng N 126:961-2 Je 19 '41

Water supply defense in New Jersey; interconnection survey. H. T. Critchlow. maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1517-33 S '41

WATER flow

Application of the Hardy Cross method to distribution system problems. G. Farnsworth, jr. and A. Rossano, jr. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:224-33 F '41

Determining water or sewage flow from a horizontal pipe. W. F. Schaphorst. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:402 S '41

Elektrische messung kleinster grundwassergeschwindigkeiten. G. Thiem. diags V D I 85:488-9 My 24 '41

Experiments upon the flow of water in pipes and pipe fittings made at Nashua, N.H., June 28 to October 22, 1892. J. R. Freeman. 349p $8 Am. soc. of mechanical engineers, New York '41

Flow in pipe networks by direct determination. J. A. Conklin. Eng N 127:370 S 11 '41; Discussion. 127:479, 710-11 O 9, N 20 '41

Flow through centrifugal pumps. G. U. Reid. diags Engineering 152:101-3 Ag 8 '41

Four regimes of open-channel flow; distinction between laminar-turbulent and tranquil-rapid classifications. J. M. Robertson and H. Rouse. il Civil Eng 11:169-71 Mr '41

Hot water flow through orifices; data for flow of saturated water, and mixtures of water and steam; for draining extraction heaters and for continuous blowdown. M. W. Benjamin and J. G. Miller. diag Power Pl Eng 45:67-9 Mr '41

More about flow measurement. P. Swain. diags Power 85:280 Ap '41

Orifice nomograph. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 33:420 Mr '41

Present status of our knowledge regarding the hydraulics of ground water. O. E. Meinzer and L. K. Wenzel. bibliog diag Econ Geol 35:915-41 D '40

Trends in coefficients of large pressure pipes C. H. Capen. il diags map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1-83 bibliog(50 titles, p81-3) Ja '41

Über den einfluss laminarer und turbulenter strömung auf das Röntgenstreubild von wasser und nitrobenzol. W. R. Dubs. il diag V D I 85:50-2 Ja 11 '41

See also

Hydraulics
Intakes
Turbines
Water meters
Weirs (measuring)

WATER gages

Orifice in gage glass. diags Power 85:50-1 Ja '41

Protector for tubular water glass. il Ry Mech Eng 115:495 N '41

Speeds repairs to water columns and gage cocks. A. H. Carroll. diags Am Mach 85: 160-1 Mr 5 '41

WATER glass. See Sodium silicates

WATER hammer

Multiple-control valves prevent waterhammer. O. M. Roberts. Power 85:752 O '41

Pipe line surge and water hammer; abstract. G. Russell. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 119-20 Mr '41

Water hammer correctives. R. Bennett. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:196-203 My '41

WATER hammer (in containers)

Water hammer breakage in glass containers. T. C. Baker. il diags Glass Ind 22:430-3, 469-74, 485-6, 521-4, 534-6 O-D '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 37:48 O '41

WATER heaters

Scale formation in water heaters and methods of prevention. J. M. Krappe. bibliog il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta. Research Ser 74:1-23 '40 (pa 25c)

See also

Electric water heaters
Gas water heaters
Hot water supply
Steam water heaters

WATER heaters, Steam. See Steam water heaters

WATER heating

How to figure heat mixtures. P. Swain. diags Power 85:590 Ag '41

Swimming pool at M.I.T.; panel heated water. il plan Dom Eng 158:84-5+ Ag; 65+ S '41

See also

Hot water supply
Swimming pools—Heating

WATER in air conditioning. See Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements; Water, Underground—Cooling uses

WATER in the body

Antagonistic adrenal and pituitary effects on body salts and water. S. W. Britton and E. L. Corey. bibliog Science 93:405-6 Ap 25 '41

Biologists study effect of temperature on water metabolism of animals; abstract. R. S. Allen. Refrig Eng 41:250+ Ap '41

WATER laws and legislation

Analysis of legal concepts of subflow and percolating waters; discussion; authors' closure. C. F. Tolman and A. C. Stipp. Am Soc C E Proc 67:433-7 Mr '41

See also

Water rights
Waterworks—Laws and regulations

WATER level indicators

Telemeter water level record. R. Trautschold. il diags Elec W 114:1952 D 28 '40

See also

Water gages

WATER loss. See Water pipes—Leakage

WATER measurement

Portable electric water-depth gage. H. G. Wilm and M. H. Collet. il Civil Eng 11:305 My '41

See also

Flow meters
Stream measurement
Water flow
Water meters
Weirs (measuring)

WATER meters

How general is metering? typical cross-section of United States cities. map Pub Works 72:28+ F '41
Main-line metering of water, sewage and sludge. R. T. Regester. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup31-6 Je '41
Meter practice at Grand Rapids. il Eng N 126:37-8 Ja 2 '41
Meter reading and commercial department operation; costs of water departments in cities of the United States of populations between 80,000 and 220,000. K. K. King. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1373-80 Ag '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:410-11 S '41
Meter settings; Indiana section committee report. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1666-70 O '41
Meter specifications; report of joint committee A.W.W.A. and N.E.W.W.A. Water Works & Sewerage 87:542 N '40
100 per cent meterization program. E. Robbins. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1218-20 Jl '41
Reducing unaccounted for water. C. O. Thomas. il Pub Works 72:21-2+ F '41
Selecting the right meter. R. W. Esty. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup84-5 Je '41

Cleaning

Meter cleaning kink. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:39 Ja '41
Renovating water meters. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup85 Je '41

Freezing

Maintaining water service in sub-zero weather. E. Farra. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2061-2 D '40

Repair

Meter maintenance practices; abstract and discussion. A. P. Kuranz. Water Works & Sewerage 87:543-4 N '40
Our meter room. R. W. Esty. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:379-81 S '41
Prize winning meter vise. M. B. Cunningham. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:284 Je '41
Problem in water meter repairing, and a solution. C. M. McCord. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:75-8 F '41
Survey of meter maintenance practice. A. P. Kuranz. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1381-8 Ag '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:369-71 Ag '41

Specifications

Status of new meter specifications: abstract. S. F. Newkirk. Water Works & Sewerage 88:411 S '41

Testing

Importance of testing disc meters at the correct rates of flow. P. S. Wilson. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup87-8 Je '41
Maintenance of large meters in the field. D. R. Taylor. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:249-51 Je '41
Meter master. D. R. Taylor. il Water Works Sewerage 88:375-8 S '41
Practical considerations in maintaining small meters accurate and sensitive; abstract. L. Trentlage. Water Works & Sewerage 88:223-4 My '41
Present practice in reducing water waste and testing meters. map Pub Works 72:30+ Ap '41
Testing water meters in St Louis. R. M. Bell. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:311-17 Jl '41
Water meter testing principle and practice. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup86-7 Je '41

WATER of hydration

Composition and properties of superphosphate; conditions affecting the distribution of water, with special reference to the calcium sulfate constituent. H. L. Marshall, S. B. Hendricks and W. L. Hill. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 32:1631-6 D '40

WATER pipes

Asbestos-cement pipe for water mains and sewers. W. L. Hyland. diags Boston Soc C E J 28:31-53 Ja '41
Cement joints for improved water quality. L. J. Alexander and R. M. Ebaugh. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:769-73 Ap '41
Friction-heads in standard six-inch pipe; abstract. F. E. Giesecke and J. S. Hopper. Heat & Ven 38:75 Mr '41
Insulation of chilled water piping. J. Stahl. il Heating-Piping 13:554 S '41
Lead-jointed cast-iron pipe in New York. il Pub Works 72:26 S '41
Lowering cast-iron mains under pressure. H. L. Crane. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:764-8 Ap '41
Main and service installations by the drilling method. O. Gentry. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:90-1 F '41
Pipe laying costs of the East Bay municipal utility district. L. L. Farrell. Am Water Works Assn J 33:749-54 Ap '41
Pipe line surge and water hammer; abstract. G. Russell. Water Works & Sewerage 88:119-20 Mr '41
Tucson's water works improvements; with cost data. J. A. Carollo and P. J. Martin, jr. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:505-8 N '40

See also

Aqueducts
Culverts
Hot water heating
Hot water supply
Pipe fittings
Pipe joints
Pipe laying
Pipes
Plumbing
Siphons
Valves, Hydraulic
Water distribution
Water flow
Waterworks

Cleaning

Blowing out service lines. S. H. Davis. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup80 Je '41
Cleaning and cement lining water mains in place. B. Harkness. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1700-4 O '41
Cleaning and lining with Bitumastic enamel. J. M. Kamps. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1763-7 O '41
Cleaning mains at Manasquan, N.J. J. K. Van Brunt. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:755-63 Ap '41
Cleaning pipe without interrupting service; rotary pipe crawlers. il Comp Air M 46:6543 S '41
Maintaining the capacity of water mains. il Pub Works 72:28+ Je '41
More capacity with clean mains. C. Inglee. il diag Eng N 126:963-4 Je 19 '41
Rehabilitation of water mains. E. S. Hoyt. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1843-7 N '40
Will pipe cleaning pay? Power 85:276-7 Ap '41

Corrosion

Bacterial corrosion of iron and steel. T. D. Beckwith. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:147-65 Ja '41; Abstract. Can Eng W & S 79:21+ F '41; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 33:165-7 Ja '41
Corrosion control; a critical review of recent developments. E. W. Moore. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 55:265-70 Je '41
Corrosion control by pH correction. I. L. Dahljelm. Am Water Works Assn J 33:286-92 bibliog(p292) F '41
Corrosion experience at Orange, Va. R. L. Blankenship. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:299-301 F '41
Corrosion experience at Richardton, N.D. L. K. Clark. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:293-8 F '41
Mechanism of corrosion of water pipes and suggested formulae for corrosion index. T. M. Riddick. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:291-8 Jl '41

WATER pipes—Corrosion—*Continued*

Progress in water conditioning methods to inhibit corrosion; committee report. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1534-40 S '41

Studies in corrosion control. H. P. Stockwell, jr. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1409-28 Ag '41; Same. Can Eng W & S 79:13-20+ Ag '41; Same abr. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:497-8, 500, 502 S '41; Abstract and discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 88:353-4 Ag '41

Deposits

Loss of water main capacity through deposits. Pub Works 72:34-5 Mr '41

Detection

Simple method for location of cross-connections in piping systems. R. C. Dohe. diag plans Am Water Works Assn J 32:1997-2005 D '40

Electric grounding

Multiple earthing problems. Electrician 125:301-2 D 6 '40

Program for research on the effects of electric grounding on water pipes; polarographic studies. R. Eliassen. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1541-52 S '41

Protective grounding of electric installations; present attitude of A.W.W.A. H. E. Jordan. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1940-5 N '40

Freezing

Experiences in protecting water pipes from frost. F. J. Reny. Water Works & Sewerage 87:586-7 D '40

Freezing of water pipes. Heat & Ven 37:32 D '40

Heat in, cold out; cold water piping must be insulated if freezing is to be avoided; materials and methods. il Dom Eng 157:54+ Ja '41

Round-table conference; winter-maintenance troubles in waterworks system. Can Eng W & S 78:30, 32-3 D '40

Thawing service lines and small mains electrically. F. C. Amsbary, jr. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:18-20 Ja '41

Leakage

Locating and stopping water waste in the distribution system of Clinton, Ill. C. E. Corrington. Pub Works 72:11-12+ Ap '41

Reducing unaccounted for water. C. O. Thomas. il Pub Works 72:21-2+ F '41

Water waste surveys and leakage correction. E. K. Wilson. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:264-7 Je '41

Lining

Cement lining, new mains; abstracts. G. N. Schoonmaker. Eng N 127:101-2 Jl 17 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:407-8 S '41

Cement lining of a water main at Cincinnati. C. A. Eberling. diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1693-4 O '41

Cement lining of water mains at Akron, Ohio. W. R. LaDue. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1671-81 O '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:102 Jl 17 '41

Cement lining of water mains at Toledo, Ohio. G. N. Schoonmaker. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1682-92 O '41; Abstracts. Eng N 127:101-2 Jl 17 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:407-8 S '41

Cleaning and cement lining water mains in place. B. Harkness. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1700-4 O '41

Cleaning and lining with Bitumastic enamel. J. M. Kamps. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1763-7 O '41

Development of cement lining of water mains. H. S. Jones. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1695-9 O '41

Effects of various pipes and pipe linings on water quality; abstract and discussion. P. Weir. Water Works & Sewerage 88:470-1 O '41

HI-CO, a new tar coating to maintain high coefficient of flow. H. J. Billings. N E Water Works Assn J 55:54-7 Mr '41

Lined cast-iron pipe; Enameline pipe of the American cast iron pipe co. il Oil & Gas J 40:63 Ag 14 '41

Maintaining the capacity of water mains. il Pub Works 72:34+ Je '41

Mechanical application of bituminous pipe coatings and linings. L. E. Goit. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1723-50 O '41

Trends in coefficients of large pressure pipes. C. H. Capen. il diags map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1-83 bibliog(50 titles, p81-3) Ja '41

Moving

Moving a water main in Conneaut without discontinuing service. L. Harvey. il plan Pub Works 72:30+ S '41

Protection

Cathodic protection of steel structures; abstract. E. H. Ingle. Water Works & Sewerage 87:569-70 D '40

Corrosion and cathodic protection. G. H. Montillon. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:302-8 F '41

Experiences in protecting water pipes from frost. F. J. Reny. Water Works & Sewerage 87:586-7 D '40

Heat in, cold out; cold water piping must be insulated if freezing is to be avoided; materials and methods. il Dom Eng 157:54+ Ja '41

Repair

British cities maintain water service under aerial bombing. il Can Eng W & S 79:18-19+ F '41

Oxy-acetylene equipment expedites a water main repair. il Eng N 125:693 N 21 '40

Restoring water service in bomb-broken mains. Pub Works 72:16 Ap '41

Symposium on equipment available for emergency repairs to distribution systems. N. Thompson and others. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1779-1803 O '41

Trouble shooters at work; East Bay district, Oakland, Calif. J. S. Longwell. il Eng N 126:956-8 Je 19 '41

Water pipe leaks plugged with jelly; solution containing sodium silicate and aluminum sulphate. H. H. Eymer. il Eng N 127:371 S 11 '41

Service pipes

Ownership and maintenance of service lines and curb boxes. W. C. Shoemaker. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1848-52 N '40

Standards

American standard specifications for cast iron pit cast pipe for water or other liquids. Am Water Works Assn J 31:sup ASA A21.2 p 1-21 D '39; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55:sup Mr '41

Sterilization

Hurry-up sterilization for a defense project; supply main to Camp Robinson. il Pub Works 72:23-4 My '41

Main sterilization on a defense job; Quonset Point naval air station. H. J. Armbrust. il diag Eng N 126:965-6 Je 19 '41

Pollution of the Rochester supply through a cross connection and emergency disinfection experiences; abstract. G. W. Moore. Water Works & Sewerage 88:171 Ap '41

Pollution prevention in distribution systems in Britain. E. G. B. Gledhill and A. W. H. McCanlis. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1116-24 Je '41

Sterilization of repaired water mains; abstract. E. F. W. Mackenzie. Am Water Works Assn J 33:793-4 Ap '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

American recommended practice; manual for the computation of strength and thickness of cast iron pipe. diags Am Water Works Assn J 31:sup ASA A21.1 p 1-26, 1-43 D '39; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 55: sup Mr '41

WATER pipes—Tables, calculations, etc—*Cont.*

Application of the Hardy Cross method to distribution system problems. G. Farnsworth, jr. and A. Rossano, jr. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:224-33 F '41

Carrying capacity losses of water pipes in service; abstract. L. Valenzuela. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1951-3 N '40

Computation of equivalent lengths of parallel pipe systems. W. E. Howland and F. Farr, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 33:237-45 F '41

Flow and loss of head in distribution systems. J. J. Doland. Am Water Works Assn J 33:234-6 F '41

Flow in pipe networks by direct determination. J. A. Conklin. Eng N 127:370 S 11 '41; Discussion. 127:479, 710-11 O 9, N 20 '41

Nomograph shows economic pipe size. B. C. Seal. Civil Eng 11:172 Mr '41

Trends in coefficients of large pressure pipes. C. H. Capen. il diags map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1-83 bibliog(50 titles, p81-3) Ja '41

Testing

Speedy pressure tests for seamless tubing. il Eng N 126:972 Je 19 '41

See also

Water pipes—Leakage

WATER pipes, Brass

Use of copper and brass tubes. C. S. Cole. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:2071-6 D '40

WATER pipes, Concrete

Corrosive effect of inorganic fertilizers on concrete. A. F. Pillsbury. il Civil Eng 11:348-9 Je '41

Seven miles of lock joint pipe at Portland, Me. laid in severe winter weather. H. U. Fuller. il Pub Works 72:15-17 Je '41

Manufacture

Design and construction of pressure aqueduct for Boston metropolitan district; with cost data. S. M. Dore. il N E Water Works Assn J 55:328-41 S '41

Spin concrete pipe at 40-miles an hour; Lewistown pipe co. il Rock Prod 44:74-5+ My '41

WATER pipes, Copper

Action of water on copper pipes. Heat & Ven 38:50 My '41

Mechanism of corrosion of water pipes and suggested formulae for corrosion index. T. M. Riddick. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:295-6 Jl '41

Use of copper and brass tubes. C. S. Cole. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:2071-6 D '40

WATER pipes, Lead

Inhibition of lead corrosion with sodium hexametaphosphate. G. B. Hatch. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:1179-87 Jl '41

WATER pipes, Steel

Breathing in steel siphons stopped by thicker pipe metal; Los Angeles aqueduct. il Eng N 126:469 Mr 27 '41

Current activities of the steel pipe committee. W. W. Hurlbut. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1716-22 O '41

Design of fabricated plate steel tees, laterals and wyes of large diameters for the pressure aqueduct of the Boston metropolitan district water supply commission. C. J. Ginder and E. B. Cobb. bibliog il diags plan map Boston Soc C E J 28:94-125 Ap '41

Fittings and specials for steel pipe. R. E. Barnard. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1751-62 O '41

Floating a pipeline into place, Portland, Maine. H. U. Fuller. il Eng N 127:375-6 S 11 '41

Shatter-proof mains; abstract. W. F. Horsch. Water Works & Sewerage 87:569 D '40

Welded water main in Burma. Engineering 151:280 Ap 4 '41

WATER pollution

Bacterial contamination improbable as an implement of war. C. G. Flebus. Civil Eng 11:147 Mr '41

Basic factors affecting the pollution of subsurface water. L. C. MacMurray. bibliog diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:360-3 Ag '41

Calco solves Raritan River pollution problem. V. L. King and others. il Chem Ind 48:286-9 Mr '41

Calco's new waste treatment plant; reduces pollution of Raritan river. C. E. Mensing and others. il plan Chem & Met Eng 48:84-8 Mr '41

Contamination of ground-water resources; industrial wastes enter gravels following old river channels in southern California coastal region. B. Harmon. il map Civil Eng 11:345-7 Je '41

Determination of biochemical oxygen demand and dissolved oxygen of river mud suspensions. C. C. Ruchhoft and W. A. Moore. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:711-14 D 15 '40

Determination of biochemical oxygen demand; azide and Rideal-Stewart modifications of Winkler method. O. R. Placak and C. C. Ruchhoft. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:12-15 Ja 15 '41

Experiences in operating a chemical-mechanical sewage treatment plant; Minneapolis-St Paul plant; improved Mississippi River conditions. G. J. Schroepfer. map Am Soc C E Proc 67:85-92 Ja '41

Gastro-enteritis outbreak traced to painting of water tank. M. S. Campbell. map Am Water Works Assn J 32:1928-39 N '40

Grand River sewage-dilution problem. A. L. Hanenberg. Can Eng W & S 79:40, 78-80 O '41

Haug refiner vs. stream pollution. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:630 S '41

Industrial stream pollution problems and their solution. R. D. Hoak. bibliog il Chem Ind 49:170-6 Ag '41

Industrial wastes, the law, and pollution control programs; abstract and discussion. M. P. Adams. Water Works & Sewerage 88:456 O '41

Investigation of the pollution of the Fox and East rivers and of Green bay in the vicinity of the city of Green Bay; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1281-3 Jl '41

Mechanical aids for stream surveys. C. T. Carnahan. fold plan Pub Health Rep 56:815-21, pl 1-4 Ap 18 '41; Abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 33:991-4 My '41

Mobile laboratory units of the Ohio River pollution survey: with cost data. F. E. DeMartini. plan Pub Health Rep 56:754-60, pl 1-2 Ap 11 '41; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 33:636-43 Ap '41

Oxygen demand of sulphite waste liquor; abstract. I. A. Pearl and H. K. Benson. Eng N 127:648 N 6 '41

Philadelphia blamed for Delaware River pollution. Eng N 127:626-7 O 30 '41

Pollution; a perennial headache; abstract. R. M. Searls. Min Cong J 27:46-7 O '41

Pollution and emergency disinfection of Rochester's water supply. E. Devendorf. il maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1334-56 Ag '41

Pollution of drinking water through cross-connection with fire lines. J. C. Geiger. plan Am Water Works Assn J 32:2006-13 D '40

Pollution of the Rochester, N.Y. water supply through cross-connections. E. Devendorf. N E Water Works Assn J 55:216-24 Je '41; Abstract. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:122-3 Mr '41; Discussion. N E Water Works Assn J 55:224-9 Je '41

Practical aspects of cross connection, interconnection and back-flow protection; with summary of procedures thruout the U.S.; quotations from ordinances, etc. R. F. Goudey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:391-494 bibliog(p456-7) Mr '41

Public water supplies and control of stream pollution in Ohio. F. H. Waring. Ohio State U, Eng Exp Sta Circ 41:1-24 '41

WATER pollution—*Continued*

Recent problems and developments in Michigan. R. J. Faust. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2052-9 D '40

Recent stream pollution studies in West Virginia. K. S. Watson. map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1085-98 Je '41

Relation of waste disposal to western Pennsylvania water supplies. C. H. Young. bibliog map Am Water Works Assn J 32:1867-82 N '40

Rochester water contaminated through connection with fire protection system. Eng N 125:805-6 D 19 '40

Rochester water pollution affected 34,000 persons. Eng N 126:784 My 15 '41

Salt-water pollution of the Gloucester, Mass. distribution system. F. H. Kingsbury. N E Water Works Assn J 55:230-2 Je '41

Sanitation, maintenance and control of watersheds. F. H. Whitley. il diags Pub Works 72:17-38 Ag '41

Sewage purification and the prevention of rivers' pollution. S. H. Jenkins. il Chem & Ind 60:357-62 My 10 '41

Stream pollution control; abstract. M. P. Adams. Eng N 127:665 N 6 '41

Toxic contaminants of drinking water; amounts of arsenic, boron, calcium, chromates, copper, fluorides, lead, sodium hexametaphosphate, selenium and zinc that are permissible. L. T. Fairhall. N E Water Works Assn J 55:400-10 bibliog (p409-10) S '41; Abstract. Pub Works 72:24 Je '41

Two groups of flagellated algae serving as indicators of clean water. J. B. Lackey. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1099-1110 Je '41

Viability and destruction of the cysts of endameba histolytica. S. L. Chang and G. M. Fair. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1705-15 O '41; Abstracts. Eng N 127:101 Jl 17 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:354-5 Ag '41

Water pollution abatement problems of the petroleum industry. R. F. Weston and W. B. Hart. flow sheets maps Water Works & Sewerage 88:208-17 bibliog (52 titles, p217) My '41

Water pollution control division asked. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3 O 13 '41

See also

Algae
Filters and filtration
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Trade waste
Water—Bacteriology
Water distribution—Cross connections
Water pipes—Sterilization
Water purification
Water supply

WATER power

See also

Dams
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulic machinery
Hydroelectric plants
Hydroelectric power
Niagara river—Power utilization
Turbines

Statistics

Energy; sources and consumption in the United States. Index 21 no 2:36-43 [Je] '41

Growth of world water power development. H. E. M. Kensit. Power Pl Eng 44:62-3 D '40

Austria

Water-power resources of Austria. C. H. Noton. maps Engineering 151:502-4 Je 27 '41

Canada

Water power resources of Canada. Engineering 151:386 My 16 '41

WATER purification

Activated carbon from coal refuse for water purification. S. J. Broderick and E. S. Hertzog. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3548:1-27 '41

Algae control. W. D. Monie. Am Water Works Assn J 33:705-20 Ap '41

Carbonaceous cation and anion exchangers in water treatment. S. J. Broderick. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3571:1-14 '41

Chem & Met report on water treatment for process industries. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:100-6 Je '41

Choice of method for water sterilization. E. F. W. Mackenzie. Can Eng W & S 79:22 F '41; Discussion. 79:22+ My '41

Conditioning water for the paper mill. E. Nordell. il diags Paper Ind 23:562-6, 787-8 S, N '41

Conditioning water with the Spaulding precipitator; for water softening and the removal of turbidity, color, taste, odor, and silica. E. Nordell. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 112:37-40 My 1 '41

Copper sulphate; usefulness and methods of application. P. Weir. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup105-7 Je '41

Current difficulties in water treatment; abstract. T. R. Riddick. Water Works & Sewerage 88:172-3 Ap '41

Current methods of purifying water for the pulp and paper mill. A. F. McConnell. il diags Paper Tr J 112:89-93 Je 26 '41

Delaware aqueduct; treatment for Delaware water. il diags map Eng N 125:822-6 D 19 '40

pH zones of import in water supply and sewage treatment practice; chart. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup257 Je '41

Maintaining the capacity of water mains. il Pub Works 72:41-2+ Je '41

Modern air conditioning entails modern water conditioning. Rayon 21:765-6 D '40

Modern sanitation and water supply practice; abstract. W. Storrie and A. E. Berry. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2080-2 D '40

Monongahela river; steel plant water supply. J. C. Jamison and J. M. Harvey. bibliog diag map Blast F & Steel Pl 29:989-1001 S '41

New methods of purifying water for the ceramic industry. W. S. Morrison. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:246-7, 250; Discussion. 250-1 Jl '41

Operation problems in the new Wichita water system. M. E. Rogers. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1233-41 Jl '41

Portable purification plant; developed by Army engineers for field operation. D. W. Gillette. il Eng N 125:696-7 N 21 '40

Practical methods for sterilization of the water consumed by the evacuated populations; abstract. R. D. De La Rivière. Am Water Works Assn J 33:794-5 Ap '41

Progress of the year in water supply and purification. N. J. Howard. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:1-11 Ja '41

Purification of salt water. Engineering 152:112 Ag 8 '41

Purification of water in the principal water supplies in Belgium; abstract. L. Jansen. Am Water Works Assn J 33:372-3 F '41

Purifying water by adsorption; abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:174 S '41

Recent developments in water treatment. S. B. Applebaum. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 Ap; 74-6 Je '41

Recent problems and developments in Michigan. R. J. Faust. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2052-9 D '40

Removal of arsenic, vanadium and fluorine from Argentine water; abstract. R. A. Trelles and J. M. Bach. Chem Ind 49:89 Jl '41

Research and control. N. J. Howard. Can Eng W & S 79:17+ F; 19+ Mr '41

Resins to purify water by base exchange. Power Pl Eng 45:59 Jl '41

Sanitation and purification of New York city's water supplies. F. E. Hale. il N E Water Works Assn J 55:62-82 Mr '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:537 N '40

Straining of water and sewage. P. L. Boucher. il Engineer 171:322-4 My 16 '41

Submerged combustion adopted for recarbonation at Quincy, Ill. W. R. Gelston, jr. and E. W. Douglass. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:349-51 Ag '41

Sulfuric acid treatment of bicarbonate waters to prevent scaling. N. Newton. Nat Pet N 33:R195+ Je 25 '41

WATER purification—*Continued*

Synthetic-resin ion exchangers in water purification; operating characteristics. R. J. Myers and J. W. Eastes. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1203-12 S '41

Toronto's new purification plant and pumping station. A. U. Sanderson and L. F. Allan. flow diag il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1011-21 Je '41

Total treatment of process water; developments in ion exchange materials. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 44:95-7 F 15 '41

Treatment of well waters; abstracts and discussion. H. M. Mathews; M. G. Stewart; F. K. Ellis. Water Works & Sewerage 88:255-6 Je '41

Trends of the past year in water purification. N. J. Howard. il Can Eng W & S 79:13-15+ Ja '41

Twentieth annual report of Ohio conference on water purification, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 3-4, 1940. 124p Ohio conference on water purification, Thos. R. Lathrop, sec, 302 Dept. of state bldg, Columbus, Ohio '41

Water and sewage chemistry and chemicals. W. A. Hardenbergh and others. il diag Pub Works 71:25-30+ D '40

Water purification for small city at moderate cost; Opelousas, Louisiana. il Concrete 48:6 D '40

Water purification plants and water quality standards. J. R. Baylis. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1824-31 O '41

Water treatment. G. V. James. 223p bibliog(p219) $12 Chemical pub. co. '41

Water treatment at Escanaba paper mill. I. W. Johnston. il diags Paper Tr J 112:31-3 My 1 '41

Water treatment at Groton, Connecticut. A. N. Tiffany and A. L. Shaw. il plan N E Water Works Assn J 55:233-53 Je '41

Water treatment at the A.W.W.A. convention; abstracts of papers. Water Works & Sewerage 88:353-8 Ag '41

Water-treatment plant at New River's Lochgelly operation gives town crystal-clear drinking supply. J. E. Howard. il Coal Age 46:50-2 S '41

Water treatment plant design; from A.S.C.E. manual of practice no. 19. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1618-20 S '41

Water works world. R. E. Thompson, ed. Can Eng W & S 79:25-6+ Ja '41 [cont monthly]

See also

Feed water purification
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Settling basins
Water—Deactivation and deaeration
Water softening
Water supply for factories
Water supply for textile mills

Chlorination

Ample chlorine supply assured; water and sewage requirements given rating by OPM equal to direct defense. Water Works & Sewerage 88:310 Jl '41

Aqua ammoniation; use of ammonia with chlorine as a sterilizing agent. C. J. Lauter. diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup95-6 Je '41

Break point chlorination; abstract. C. K. Calvert. Water Works & Sewerage 87:546 N '40

Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell, jr. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):66-82 bibliog(132 titles, p80-2); Discussion. D. R. Johnson and C. N. Rhoades. 82-3 My '41; Same. Nat Pet N 33:R202, R204 Je 25 '41

Chlorination at or near the breakpoint. J. M. Wardle. Pub Works 72:14-16 Ag '41

Chlorination equipment available for emergency use. H. A. Faber. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:1319-26 Ag '41; Same. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:365-8 Ag '41

Chlorination improvements; Toronto water-purification plants. R. E. Thompson. il Can Eng W & S 79:54+ Je '41

Chlorine and poliomyelitis. Eng N 125:706 N 21 '40

Chlorine ice troubles. D. Calderwood. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:549 N '40

Determination and characterization of coliform bacteria from chlorinated waters; abstract. M. Levine. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1852-3 O '41

Effect of ammonia on the germicidal efficiency of chlorine in neutral solutions. G. R. Weber, R. Bender and M. Levine. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:1904-12 N '40

Emergency chlorination at Rochester. Eng N 126:171 Ja 30 '41

Essential supplies for water works; exchange of correspondence pertaining to chlorine priority. Am Water Works Assn J 33:sup I-VI Jl '41

Experiences with emergency chlorination equipment. G. E. Arnold. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1327-33 Ag '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:306 Jl '41

Killing polio virus; abstract. Kempf, Pierce and Soule. Eng N 126:556 Ap 10 '41

Main sterilization on defense job; Quonset Point naval air station. H. J. Armbrust. il diag Eng N 126:965-6 Je 19 '41

Microbiological problems related to water; value of break-point chlorination. A. E. Griffin. Paper Tr J 113:31-3 Ag 28 '41

Modernized chlorination at water-purification plant in New Toronto. A. H. R. Thomas. il Can Eng W & S 79:21 Ja '41

Multiple nomograph for chlorine demand determinations. G. E. Symons and S. R. Kin. Water Works & Sewerage 87:547-8 N '40

Pollution and emergency disinfection of Rochester's water supply. E. Devendorf. il maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1334-56 Ag '41

Pollution prevention in distribution systems in Britain. E. G. B. Gledhill and A. W. H. McCanlis. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1116-24 Je '41

Portable water-purification unit for construction camps, army and air force training centers and similar places. il Can Eng W & S 79:39+ Ag '41

Programming chlorination for best results; abstract. W. J. O'Connell. Water Works & Sewerage 88:180 Ap '41

Racine method of residual chlorine determination. J. J. McCarthy. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:659-70 Ap '41

Simple de-icer for chlorinators. E. E. Wolfe. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:40-1 Ja '41

Some chemical aspects of breakpoint chlorination. A. E. Griffin and N. S. Chamberlin. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 55:371-83 S '41

Some chlorination observations; abstract. L. L. Hedgepeth. Water Works & Sewerage 88:270-1 Je '41

Study of the methods of measuring germicidal efficiency of chlorine with reference to the oxidation-reduction potential, starch-iodide titration and ortho-tolidine titration; abstract. W. L. Mallmann and W. B. Ardrey. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1451-2 Ag '41

Super-chlorination; abstract and discussion. H. A. Faber. Water Works & Sewerage 87:568-9 D '40

Super-chlorination and de-chlorination. M. C. Smith and H. E. Lordley. Am Water Works Assn J 33:249-54 F '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:82-4 F '41

Superchlorination effectively eliminates iron bacteria. E. B. Carroll. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:36-7 Ja '41; Same cond. with diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:168-70 Ja '41

Treatment and sterilization of air-conditioning water supply; abstract. H. Stevens. Water Works & Sewerage 88:268-9 Je '41

Wallace & Tiernan mobile chlorinator for emergency service. il Pub Works 72:63 S '41

WATER purification—Chlorination—*Continued*

Water sterilization; the choice of method; abstract and discussion. E. F. W. Mackenzie. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1448-50 Ag '41

Water treatment at the National Container paper mill. R. C. Richter and F. J. Lammers. il diag plan Paper Tr J 112:31-3 My 8 '41

World's first super-colossal chlorinator. L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 88:44 Ja '41

Coagulation

Accelerated clarification. F. J. Lammers. il diags N E Water Works Assn J 54:447-55 D '40; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:70-4 F '41

Alumina floc; composition of floc formed at pH values below 5.5. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and W. R. Purcell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:669-72 My '41

Current flocculation problems. T. M. Riddick. Am Water Works Assn J 33:908-12 My '41

Double cone precipitators soften water at Minneapolis. J. A. Jensen. il Eng N 127: 372-4 S 11 '41

Effects of temperature on rate of floc formation. T. R. Camp, D. A. Root and B. V. Bhoota. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 32:1913-27 N '40

Floc-forming chemicals. L. B. Miller. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:142, 144-9 F 20 '41

Liquids do not flow en masse; model studies of continuous flow basins equipped with mechanical mixers. R. D. Nichols. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 87:579-82 D '40

Magno-iron sol, a new coagulant for the purification of water; abstract. H. Borner. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1843-4 O '41

Paddle wheel stirring; some physical aspects of its application in rapid mix, coagulation, and flocculation. R. D. Nichols. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:325-9 Jl '41

Purification of water with bentonite. H. L. Olin and H. F. Freeman. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 113:38-42 N 6 '41

Round-table conference; controlling the proper coagulant dosage. Can Eng W & S 79:31+ Mr '41

Corrosion control

Corrosion control; a critical review of recent developments. E. W. Moore. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 55:265-70 Je '41

Corrosion control by pH correction. I. L. Dahljelm. Am Water Works Assn J 33:286-92 bibliog(p292) F '41

Corrosion control with threshold treatment; inhibition of the corrosion of iron and steel with hexametaphosphate. G. B. Hatch and O. Rice. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 32: 1572-9 D '40

Corrosion experience at Orange, Va. R. L. Blankenship. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:299-301 F '41

Corrosion experience at Richardton, N.D. L. K. Clark. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:293-8 F '41

Corrosion prevention on the water side of refinery equipment. W. H. Attwill. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):90-3 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:81-2 My 22 '41; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 33:R198+ Je 25 '41; Abstracts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:339 Je '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:138-9 Ag '41

Corrosion problem and water treatment. A. Ormrod. Gas J (Lond) 234:143-4 Ap 23 '41

Current corrosion problems. T. M. Riddick. Am Water Works Assn J 33:903-7 My '41

Developments in treatment of refinery water; ionic control, removal of corrosive ingredients, and maintenance of pH. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 12:33-4, 36, 38+ N '40

Inhibition of lead corrosion with sodium hexametaphosphate. G. B. Hatch. bibliog diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:1179-87 Jl '41

Mechanism of corrosion of water pipes and suggested formulae for corrosion index. T. M. Riddick. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:291-8 Jl '41

My experience with lime and calgon in the prevention of corrosion. A. C. Southard. il Pub Works 72:13 Jl '41

Progress in water conditioning methods to inhibit corrosion; committee report. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1534-40 S '41

Studies in corrosion control. H. P. Stockwell, jr. il Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1409-28 Ag '41; Same. Can Eng W & S 79: 13-20+ Ag '41; Same abr. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:497-8, 500, 502 S '41

Filtration

See Filters and filtration

Fluorine removal

Experiments on removal of fluorine. O. J. Walker. il Can Eng W & S 78:20, 26-7+ D '40

Removal of fluorides from public water supplies. R. C. Goodwin and J. B. Litton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1046-8 Ag '41

Iron removal

Conditioning water for the paper mill; removal of other water impurities. E. Nordell. Paper Ind 23:787 N '41

Low-cost treatment rescues process cooling-water system; L. H. Gilmer co. R. Y. Case and S. F. Alling. il diag Power 85:474-5 Jl '41

Use of lignin for removal of iron from water. G. H. Nelson and S. I. Aronovsky. bibliog diag Paper Tr J 113:31-7 N 6 '41

Lime treatment

Device for feeding lime solution. E. T. Cranch. il Water Works & Sewerage 88: 91 F '41

Lime and lime slaking. H. E. Lordley. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:551-4 D '40

My experience with lime and calgon in the prevention of corrosion. A. C. Southard. il Pub Works 72:13 Jl '41

See also
Water softening

Odor removal

See Water purification—Taste and odor removal

Ozone treatment

Electrical water purification builds added revenue; use of ozone to modify employment of chemicals. J. B. Klumpp. il diag Elec W 115:617-18+ F 22 '41

Ozonation at Whiting, Ind.; abstract. J. Bartuska. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 222-3 My '41

Ozone reduces water odors and tastes at Whiting, Ind. A. W. Consoer and J. G. Nellis. flow diag il Eng N 127:367-9 S 11 '41

Ozone," super oxidizer. C. H. Vivian. il diag Comp Air M 46:6568-72 O '41

Water sterilization; the choice of method; abstract and discussion. E. F. W. Mackenzie. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1448-50 Ag '41

Patents

Water and sewage patents. J. F. Smith. Water Works & Sewerage 88:115, 247-8, 363-4, 450, 566-7; 89:41 Mr, Je, Ag, O, D '41-Ja '42

Silica removal

Adsorption of soluble silica from water. L. D. Betz, C. A. Noll and J. J. Maguire. diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:814-20 Je '41

Removal of silica from water; efficient methods in the cold and hot processes. Chem Age (Lond) 43:217-18 N 9 '40

Swimming pool water

Control of swimming facilities in the city of Toronto. R. F. Heath. il Can Eng W & S 79:58+ Je '41

Filtration system for the new M.I.T. swimming pool; design and operation. T. R. Camp. il diags plans Boston Soc C E J 28: 54-77 Ja '41

WATER purification—Swimming pool water—*Continued*

Swimmin' hole with modern fittings; Crab Orchard lake in southern Illinois; treated water and other sanitary features. S. W. Sapirie. il diag plan Eng N 125:840-2 D 19 '40

Two-time treatment of foot-baths and swim-pools. Pub Works 72:56 Ap '41

Taste and odor removal

Chlorination at or near the breakpoint. J. M. Wardle. Pub Works 72:14-16 Ag '41

Experiences and results with tastes and odors; abstracts of papers. Water Works & Sewerage 87:567-8 D '40

Ozonation at Whiting, Ind.; abstract. J. Bartuska. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 222-3 My '41

Ozone reduces water odors and tastes at Whiting, Ind. A. W. Consoer and J. G. Nellis. flow diag il Eng N 127:367-9 S 11 '41

Superchlorination effectively eliminates iron bacteria. E. B. Carroll. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:36-7 Ja '41; Same cond. with diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:168-70 Ja '41

Taste and odor control; abstracts from report of Ohio conference on water purification. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1841-3 O '41

WATER purification, Natural

Sanitation, maintenance and control of watersheds. F. H. Whitley. Pub Works 72: 18-20 Ag '41

WATER rates

Canadian practice in charges for municipal services and fire protection. W. Storrie. Can Eng W & S 79:31+ Jl '41

Domestic water rates in Canadian cities. A. E. Berry. Can Eng W & S 79:30+ Jl '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:102 Jl 17 '41

Industrial water rates in New England; abstracts. A. C. King. Eng N 127:497-8 O 9 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:448; Discussion. 449 O '41

Relation of meter rates to distribution system conditions and other factors. C. H. Capen, jr. maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1653-65 O '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:473-6 O '41

Special rates and free water service. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1627-37 O '41; Abstracts. Can Eng W & S 79:81 Jl '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:412 S '41

Special rates for federal housing developments. H. F. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1638-47 O '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:165 Jl 31 '41

Water and sewer charge methods; abstract. L. N. Thompson. Eng N 127:109 Jl 17 '41

Water rate structures in Canada. A. E. Berry and W. Storrie. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1389-1401 Ag '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:412-13 S '41

What charge for fire protection? analysis of fire insurance ratings, distribution system capacities, and population density. C. H. Capen. Eng N 127:643-5 N 6 '41

WATER rights

Fight for water; West begins its attack on Arkansas Valley authority. Business Week p16-18 F 1 '41

Plea for state water rights. R. L. Carr. Pub Util 27:681-2 My 22 '41

WATER sampling

Depth sampler. R. D. Nichols. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:124 Mr '41

Mobile laboratory units of the Ohio River pollution survey; with cost data. F. E. DeMartini. plan Pub Health Rep 56:754-60. pl 1-2 Ap 11 '41; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 33:636-43 Ap '41

See also

Feed water sampling

WATER seal

Hydraulic seal in gasholder cups. S. M. Milbourne. diags Gas J (Lond) 233:28-31, 64, 67-8, 117-19, 163-6, 170 Ja 1-22 '41; Abstract. Engineering 151:158-60 F 21 '41

WATER softeners

Water serviced; softening units on rental basis. Business Week p64 Ap 19 '41

WATER softening

American water softening plants of especial interest. L. J. Alexander. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 87:520-5; 88:125-31 N '40, Mr '41

Boiler water conditioning avoids trouble and expense. R. A. Clarke. bibliog il Food Ind 13:74-5+ Je '41

Boiler-water recirculation cuts chemical costs; refinery saves 22% by returning part of blowdown to hot-process softener. E. D. Flickinger. diags Power 85:841-2 N '41

Carbonaceous cation exchangers from coal and coal refuse. S. J. Broderick and D. Bogard. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3559:1-17 '41

Carbonate conditioning of boiler water; limitations imposed by the CO_2-SO_4-OH balance. W. F. Gerrard. Soc Chem Ind J 60:92-4 Ap '41

Conditioning water for the paper mill. E. Nordell. il diag Paper Ind 23:666-70+ O '41

Conditioning water with the Spaulding precipitator. E. Nordell. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 112:37-40 My 1 '41

Consumption of salt cut one third; zeolite water softening cycle includes brine recovery tank; wool scouring and carbonizing plant; Eavenson and Levering co. C. C. Harrington. il diag Power Pl Eng 45: 61-2 F '41

Developments in zeolites; abstract. R. F. Goudey. Water Works & Sewerage 88:179 Ap '41

Double cone precipitators soften water at Minneapolis. J. A. Jensen. il Eng N 127: 372-4 S 11 '41

Effect of temperature on the exchange capacities of some base-exchange materials used in water softening. H. Ingleson and A. Harrison. diag Soc Chem Ind J 60:87-92 Ap '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:142 Ag '41

Experiences with hexametaphosphate; abstracts of papers. Water Works & Sewerage 87:570-1 D '40

Graphical calculation of softening conditions of water; abstract. J. W. Arbatsky. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1837-8 O '41

Increased zeolite softener capacity; double check strainer system. diags Rayon 22:116 F '41

Ion exchangers. F. K. Lindsay. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:547-57 Ag '41

Lime and lime slaking. H. E. Lordley. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:551-4 D '40

Lime recovery from water softening sludges; experiments in Minneapolis. H. J. Sowden. diag Am Water Works Assn J 33:741-8 Ap '41

Mechanically the textile industries have progressed. il diag Rayon 22:561-2 S '41

Monongahela river; steel plant water supply. J. C. Jamison and J. M. Harvey. bibliog diag map Blast F & Steel Pl 29:989-1001 S '41

Permutit Spaulding precipitator. diag Ry Age 110:426 Mr 8 '41

Permutit Spiractor; cold lime-soda water softener. diag Ry Age 110:420-1 Mr 8 '41

Producing CO_2 for recarbonating at Columbus, Ohio. Pub Works 72:26 S '41

Purifying; plastics remove impurities from water, other solutions. Sci Am 164:337 Je '41

Recent advances in water treatment. E. Nordell. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:252-3 My 12 '41

Revolution in water conditioning practice; bodily removal of free acids from aqueous solutions; catex-anex treatment. Rayon 22: 430-1 Jl '41

St Paul softens water cheaply; with cost data. R. A. Thuma. il diags Eng N 127: 228-30 Ag 14 '41

Scale formation in water heaters and methods of prevention. J. M. Krappe. bibliog il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 74:1-23 '40 (pa 25c)

WATER softening—*Continued*

Soft-water storage; electrically-operated plant at a laundry. il Elec R (Lond) 128: 481 Mr 21 '41

Softening water with nonmetallic minerals. S. J. Broderick. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3578:1-18 '41; Same abr. Eng & Min J 142:120 N '41 (to be cont)

Submerged combustion; a new way to recarbonate water. diag Pub Works 72:52 Ja '41

Submerged combustion adopted for recarbonation at Quincy, Ill. W. R. Gelston, jr. and E. W. Douglass. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:349-51 Ag '41

Synthetic resins as exchange adsorbents. R. J. Meyers, J. W. Eastes and F. J. Myers. bibliog(66 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 33:697-706 Je '41

Tetrasodium pyrophosphate; effects of pyrophosphate with alkalies in water softening applications. A. Treffler. Soap & San Chem 17:29-31 N '41

Treated water facilities supplant tank wagon supply; Hallock, Minn. il Eng N 126:174 Ja 30 '41

Über die calciumkomplexe von natriumhexameta- und -tripolyphosphat. H. Rudy, H. Schloesser and R. Watzel. bibliog Angew Chemie 53:525-31 N 9 '40

Use of softened Colorado River water for home gardens. O. C. Magistad. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:883-93 My '41

Water treatment at the National Container paper mill. R. C. Richter and F. J. Lammers. il diag plan Paper Tr J 112:31-3 My 8 '41

What water softening would do for Wisconsin cities. L. R. Howson. map Am Water Works Assn J 33:103-19; Discussion. H. M. Olson. 119-20 Ja '41

Zeolite softening at South Orange, N.J. R. S. Weston. il diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:255-76 F '41

See also

Feed water purification
Water softeners
Zeolites

WATER storage

Chilled water storage tanks allow economies in compressor operation. W. Goodman. Heating-Piping 13:502-5 Ag '41

Soft-water storage; electrically-operated plant at a laundry. il Elec R (Lond) 128: 481 Mr 21 '41

See also

Dams
Irrigation
Rain and rainfall
Reservoirs
Standpipes
Water tanks

WATER supply

Silicon and phosphorus as factors limiting development of diatoms. A. C. Gardiner. Soc Chem Ind J 60:73-8 Ap '41

Special waterworks section; waterworks preparedness. H. Jordan and others. il diags Eng N 126:954-72, sup107-9+ Je 19 '41

Water supply problems of the day; abstract. A. Wolman. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 308 Jl '41

Water-treatment plant at New River's Lochgelly operation gives town crystal-clear drinking supply. J. E. Howard. il Coal Age 46:50-2 S '41

Youth takes a look at America's water and sewage facilities; Camp fire girls' city housekeeping project. N. Walker. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:65-7 F '41

See also

Aqueducts
Cooling of water
Dams
Droughts
Feed water
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Fire service (water supply)
Hot water supply
Hydrants
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Plumbing
Pumping machinery
Pumping stations
Pumps
Railroads—Water supply
Rain and rainfall
Rain water
Reservoirs
Rivers
Snow
Water, Underground and other headings beginning Water
Watersheds
Waterworks
Wells

also subdivision Water supply under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Water supply; New York (city)—Water supply

Children's story

Water; reading material used in second grade of Shady Hill school, Cambridge, Mass. R. Whitehead. N E Water Works Assn J 55:384-98 S '41

Costs

Cost and consumption of Canadian water supplies, 1939. A. E. Berry. Can Eng W & S 78:11-14+ N '40

Stream-control works, water supply project, N.Y.; unit prices. Eng N 126:564 Ap 10 '41

Water supply and sewerage systems for sidings of the relocated Southern Pacific railroad, California; unit prices. Eng N 127:452 S 25 '41

See also

Water distribution—Cost
Waterworks—Costs

Fluorine content

Domestic water and dental caries; study including L. acidophilus estimations, of a population severely affected by mottled enamel and which for the past 12 years has used a fluoride-free water. H. T. Dean and others. Pub Health Rep 56:365-81 bibliog(p380-1) F 28 '41

Domestic water and dental caries; study of 2,832 white children, aged 12-14 years, of 8 suburban Chicago communities, including lactobacillus acidophilus studies of 1,761 children. H. T. Dean and others. bibliog diag maps Pub Health Rep 56:761-92 Ap 11 '41

Experiments on removal of fluorine. O. J. Walker. il Can Eng W & S 78:20, 26-7+ D '40

Fluorine content of Alberta waters; a cause of mottled teeth. O. J. Walker. il map Can Eng W & S 78:16-17+ N '40

Manganese content

Manganese in the Loch Raven reservoir. A. Wolman and R. B. Stegmaier, jr. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 32:2015-37 D '40

Mineral content

Chemical composition of ground waters. M. R. Huberty. il Civil Eng 11:494-5 Ag '41

Standards

Drinking water standards; suggested modifications; abstract and discussion. J. K. Hoskins. Eng N 127:100-1 Jl 17 '41

Mechanism of corrosion of water pipes. T. M. Riddick. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:291-8 Jl '41

Proposed revisions in chemical standards for drinking water. J. K. Hoskins. News Ed 19:1138 O 25 '41

Rating and approval of public water supplies. R. P. Farrell. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1986-94; Discussion. E. S. Chase. 1994-6 D '40

Revising the U. S. standards for drinking water quality; symposium. J. K. Hoskins and others. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1804-31 O '41; Discussion. 33:2215-26 D '41

Revising U.S. standards for drinking water quality; symposium. Water Works & Sewerage 88:357-8 Ag '41

Toxic contaminants of drinking water; amounts of arsenic, boron, calcium, chromates, copper, fluorides, lead, sodium hexametaphosphate, selenium and zinc that are permissible. L. T. Fairhall. N E Water Works Assn J 55:400-10 bibliog (p409-10) S '41; Abstract. Pub Works 72: 24 Je '41

WATER supply—*Continued*

Statistics

Cost and consumption of Canadian water supplies, 1939. A. E. Berry. Can Eng W & S 78:11-14+ N '40

Testing

See Water—Testing

Zinc content

Rapid method for the determination of zinc in water supplies. M. L. Riehl. Am Water Works Assn J 33:246-8 F '41

Alberta

Experiments on removal of fluorine. O. J. Walker. il Can Eng W & S 78:20, 26-7+ D '40

Fluorine content of Alberta waters; a cause of mottled teeth. O. J. Walker. il map Can Eng W & S 78:16-17+ N '40

California

Mutual water companies and domestic water. L. E. Blakeley. Am Water Works Assn J 33:894-902 My '41

Snow promises water in plenty for California. Eng N 126:899 Je 5 '41

Water for a desert and defense. il Inv Banking 11:16-17 Jl '41

Water for 13 cities; last link in Southern California water project completed. il Business Week p22+ My 31 '41

See also

Colorado River aqueduct

Hetch Hetchy water supply project

Water, Underground—California

Canada

Administration of waterworks systems in Canada. Can Eng W & S 79:108-9 Je '41

Canadian practice in charges for municipal services and fire protection. W. Storrie. Can Eng W & S 79:31+ Jl '41

Cost and consumption of Canadian water supplies, 1939. A. E. Berry. Can Eng W & S 78:11-14+ N '40

Current trends in water filtration practice in Canada. A. E. Berry. il diags Can Eng W & S 79:7-16 Ap '41

Developments in Canadian waterworks practice, 1850-1940. A. E. Berry. il Can Eng W & S 78:9-18+ D '40

Industrial water supplies of Canada. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:613 D '40

Investigation of Canadian water supplies. H. A. Leverin. maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:967-71 My '41

Modern sanitation and water supply practice; abstract. W. Storrie and A. E. Berry. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2080-2 D '40

Review of Canadian waterworks practice. il plan Can Eng W & S 79:82, 84+ Je '41

Round-table conference; provincial regulations regarding cross-connections. Can Eng W & S 79:32+ Ja '41

Trends of the past year in water purification. N. J. Howard. il Can Eng W & S 79:13-15+ Ja '41

Water rate structures in Canada. A. E. Berry and W. Storrie. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1389-1401 Ag '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:412-13 S '41

Waterworks statistics; sources of supply, pumps, purification, distribution, services, meters, officials, population and other reference data. Can Eng W & S 79:34-112 Ap '41

Germany

Aufgaben der deutschen wasserversorgung. A. F. Meyer. V D I 85:240-1 Mr 8 '41

Domestic materials in the water supply industry; substitute materials in present-day German water works practice; abstract. H. Götting. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1271-6 Jl '41

Louisiana

Summary of hydrologic data, Bayou Duplantier watershed, 1933-1939; abstract. G. N. Cox. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1292-4 Jl '41

See also

Water, Underground—Louisiana

Massachusetts

Action of Massachusetts department of public health in the emergency protection of public water supplies. A. D. Weston. N E Water Works Assn J 55:9-11 Mr '41

Michigan

Recent problems and developments in Michigan. R. J. Faust. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2052-9 D '40

Montana

See also

Water, Underground—Montana

New Jersey

Effect of 1939 drought on water supply progress in New Jersey. C. H. Capen. N E Water Works Assn J 55:41-5 Mr '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:539 N '40

Interconnections solve supply problems. C. H. Capen. il Eng N 126:961-2 Je 19 '41

Population trends and water supply. C. J. Alfke. Am Water Works Assn J 33:827-32; Discussion. 832-6 My '41

Relation of meter rates to distribution system conditions and other factors. C. H. Capen, jr. maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1653-65 O '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:473-6 O '41

Water supply defense in New Jersey; interconnection survey. H. T. Critchlow. maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1517-33 S '41

New York (state)

Auxiliary supply in Westchester county. W. E. Thrasher. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:680-8 Ap '41

Health department defense measures in Nassau county. J. L. Barron. Am Water Works Assn J 33:701-4 Ap '41

Ohio

Public water supplies and control of stream pollution in Ohio. F. H. Waring. Ohio State U. Eng Exp Sta Circ 41:1-24 '41

Reforestation of Ohio water works properties. T. R. Lathrop. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1175-8 Jl '41

Ontario

Improved water and sewage systems in St Lawrence River towns will result from waterways development. il map Can Eng W & S 79:15-16+ S '41

Laboratory service for the waterworks systems of Ontario; facilities of Ontario department of health. A. E. Berry. il Can Eng W & S 79:66+ Je '41

Waterworks and sewage plants in the vicinity of Toronto. il Can Eng W & S 79:72-4, 76 Je '41

Oregon

Relation of Willamette Valley project to water supply; with cost data. J. C. H. Lee. map Am Water Works Assn J 33:721-31 Ap '41

Pennsylvania

Ground water for public supply in western Pennsylvania. R. M. Leggette. map Am Water Works Assn J 32:1857-64; Discussion. H. C. Kneeland. 1865-6 N '40

Relation of waste disposal to western Pennsylvania water supplies. C. H. Young. bibliog map Am Water Works Assn J 32:1867-82 N '40

Saskatchewan

Sanitation in the province of Saskatchewan. J. G. Schaeffer. il Can Eng W & S 79:11-14, 42-5 My '41

WATER supply—*Continued*

Tennessee

Rating of public water supplies; abstract and discussion. R. P. Farrell. Water Works & Sewerage 87:581-8 N '40

Transjordan

Water resources of Transjordan. maps Engineering 151:181-3, 244-5 Mr 7, 28 '41

United States

Population trends and water supply. C. J. Alfke. Am Water Works Assn J 33:827-32; Discussion. 832-6 My '41

Water resources of Mid-continent area. G. S. Knapp. il Civil Eng 10:653-5 O '40; Discussion. 11:45-6 Ja '41

See also

Water, Underground

—United States

Venezuela

Water analysis laboratory of the Public works ministry of Venezuela. J. M. Sanchis. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:277-85 F '41

Washington (state)

Summary of records of surface waters of Washington, 1919-35. N. C. Grover and G. L. Parker. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 870:1-456, pl 1-7 bibliog(p3-21) '40

West Virginia

Development of public water supplies in West Virginia. H. K. Gidley. Am Water Works Assn J 33:948-52 My '41

Recent stream pollution studies in West Virginia. K. S. Watson. map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1085-98 Je '41

Wisconsin

What water softening would do for Wisconsin cities. L. R. Howson. map Am Water Works Assn J 33:103-19; Discussion. H. M. Olson. 119-20 Ja '41

WATER supply, Rural

Consumptive use of water for agriculture. R. L. Lowry, jr. and A. F. Johnson. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 67:595-616 Ap '41

Costs of distribution system extensions beyond corporate limits in northern Indiana. E. D. Anderson. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1053-7 Je '41

Financial considerations of distribution system extensions. F. R. Berry. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1041-52 Je '41

Mutual water companies and domestic water. L. E. Blakeley. Am Water Works Assn J 33:894-902 My '41

Portable water-purification unit for construction camps, army and air force training centers and similar places. il Can Eng W & S 79:39+ Ag '41

WATER supply engineering

Activities of the Work projects administration in water supply and distribution. J. P. Hallihan. N E Water Works Assn J 55:28-34; Discussion. 34-40 Mr '41

Auxiliary supply in Westchester county, N.Y. W. E. Thrasher. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:680-8 Ap '41

Civil engineering in 1940. il diags map Engineer 171:23-4 Ja 10 '41

Creston, Iowa, solves its water problem. A. K. Olsen. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:953-66 My '41

Developing the Beatrice, Nebraska, water supply. J. A. Terhune. il Pub Works 72:21-2 O '41

Development of Houston's water supply. G. L. Fugate. bibliog diag maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1768-77; Discussion. L. R. Howson. 1777-8 O '41

Development of Stoughton's water collecting system. L. Morrill. N E Water Works Assn J 55:206-15 Je '41

Developments in Canadian waterworks practice, 1850-1940. A. E. Berry. il Can Eng W & S 78:9-18+ D '40

History of the water supply of Sydney, N.S. J. Menzies. Can Eng W & S 79:23-4+ Ag '41

Hong Kong centenary and applied science; problems of water supply. il Engineer 171:156-9 Mr 7 '41

Major projects of 1940. il Eng N 126:254-5 F 13 '41

Municipal works and worries; appraisal of performance and a forecast of developments. E. J. Cleary. Eng N 126:226-7 F 13 '41

Philadelphia decides on water supply program. N. B. Jacobs. il map Civil Eng 11:606-9 O '41

Twenty-five years advance in water works. W. W. Brush. Am Water Works Assn J 33:732-40 Ap '41

Water for a desert town, Elko, Nev. H. T. Bruce. il map Eng N 125:703-4 N 21 '40

Water supply in time of war. F. F. Longley. N E Water Works Assn J 54:355-72; Discussion. 372-90 D '40

Water supply of Lunenburg, Mass., or can my town afford a public water system? H. E. Bailey. il N E Water Works Assn J 55:475-81 S '41

See also

Aqueducts

Colorado River aqueduct

Dams

Filters and filtration

Filtration plants

Fire service (water supply)

Hot water supply

Hydraulic engineering

Intakes

Irrigation

Pipe laying

Plumbing

Pumping machinery

Pumping stations

Pumps

Railroads—Water supply

Reservoirs

Siphons

Water conduits

Water distribution

Water flow

Water meters

Water pipes

Water purification

Waterworks

also Mulholland, William

Patents

Water and sewage patents. J. F. Smith. Water Works & Sewerage 88:115, 247-8 Mr, Je '41

WATER supply for airports

Water supply and sewage disposal for airports. il Pub Works 71:25-6+ N '40

WATER supply for armies

Camp water supply and sewage disposal. il Eng N 125:769-70 D 5 '40

Hurry-up sterilization for a defense project; supply main to Camp Robinson. il Pub Works 72:23-4 My '41

Operators wanted for army sewage and water plants. Pub Works 72:54-5 Je '41

Portable purification plant; developed by Army engineers for field operation. D. W. Gillette. il Eng N 125:696-7 N 21 '40

Quartermaster corps instructions and standards for camps, cantonments and air fields. Pub Works 72:33 Ja '41

Speedy design and construction of a camp water supply system; abstract. A. B. Squire. Water Works & Sewerage 88:172 Ap '41

Water and sewer systems at Camp Ord military reservation. Pub Works 72:40-2 Ja '41

Water supply and sewerage at army camps; analysis of data collected from five army posts. C. Cohen and W. C. Gauntt. il Pub Works 72:23-4+ S '41

Water supply for the army. il Pub Works 71:28-30+ N '40

Water supply in time of war. F. F. Longley. N E Water Works Assn J 54:355-72 D '40; Discussion. 54:372-90; 55:115-30 D '40, Mr '41

Water supply troops organized. Eng N 127:170 Jl 31 '41

WATER supply for clay products plants

New methods of purifying water for the ceramic industry. W. S. Morrison. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:246-7, 250; Discussion. 250-1 Jl '41

WATER supply for dyehouses. See Water supply for textile mills

WATER supply for factories

Baltimore will sell sewage effluent for industrial water supply uses. Eng N 127:73 Jl 17 '41

Chem & Met report on water treatment for process industries. bibliog il Chem & Met Eng 48:100-6 Je '41

Drinking water; essential for comfort and health. il Nat Safety N 43:167+ Mr '41

Industrial water rates in New England; abstracts. A. C. King. Eng N 127:497-8 O 9 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:448-9; Discussion. 449 O '41

Ion exchangers. F. K. Lindsay. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:547-57 Ag '41

Quality control of operations in the beverage plant. S. S. Epstein and M. Kirsch. flow sheet il Food Ind 13:52-3 Ja '41

Radial wells for powder plant water supply, Charlestown, Ind. il diags Eng N 127:155-7 Jl 31 '41

Recent developments in water treatment. S. B. Applebaum. il diags plan Power Pl Eng 45:69-71 Ap; 74-6 Je '41

Resins to purify water by base exchange. Power Pl Eng 45:59 Jl '41

Symposium on problems in the classification of natural water intended for industrial use. F. N. Speller and others. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1305-54 '40

Total treatment of process water; developments in ion exchange materials. G. S. Ranshaw. Chem Age (Lond) 44:95-7 F 15 '41

See also

Cooling water

Drinking water systems

Water supply for paper mills

Water supply for textile mills

WATER supply for gas works

Corrosion problem and water treatment. A. Ormrod. Gas J (Lond) 234:143-4 Ap 23 '41

WATER supply for mines

High head pumps; Santa Rita (N. Mex.) mines, Nevada consolidated copper corp. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:84 O '41

WATER supply for paper mills

Conditioning water for the paper mill. E. Nordell. il diags Paper Ind 23:562-6, 666-70+, 787-8 S-N '41

Conditioning water with the Spaulding precipitator; for water softening and the removal of turbidity, color, taste, odor, and silica. E. Nordell. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 112:37-40 My 1 '41

Current methods of purifying water for the pulp and paper mill. A. F. McConnell. il diags Paper Tr J 112:89-93 Je 26 '41

Feed water control in Minnesota and Ontario paper mill. H. E. Einert. flow diag Paper Tr J 112:31-4 Ap 3 '41

Floc-forming chemicals. L. B. Miller. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:142, 144-9 F 20 '41

Inter-relation of process water and pitch trouble in newsprint manufacture. E. Lonnquist and G. A. Sutton. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:127-33 [F] '41

Microbiological problems related to water; value of break-point chlorination. A. E. Griffin. Paper Tr J 113:31-3 Ag 28 '41

Slime control for pulp and paper mills; Proportioneers, inc. offers new method and equipment for reduction of algae growths in white water systems. flow diag diags Paper Tr J 112:11 F 13 '41

Solubility of chlorine in water. R. P. Whitney and J. E. Vivian. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:31-2 S 4 '41

Some observations on the effect of alum on certain sheet properties of paper. E. L. Keller, F. A. Simmonds and P. K. Baird. Paper Tr J 112:36-40 Ja 2 '41

TAPPI survey of progress in water technology for 1940. L. B. Miller. Paper Ind 23:396-402 Jl '41

TAPPI water committee report for 1940. Paper Tr J 112:41-2 Ja 23 '41

Water treatment at Escanaba paper mill. I. W. Johnston. il diags Paper Tr J 112:31-3 My 1 '41

Water treatment at the National Container paper mill. R. C. Richter and F. J. Lammers. il diag plan Paper Tr J 112:31-3 My 8 '41

WATER supply for petroleum industry

Characteristics of microbiological deposits in water circuits. W. J. O'Connell, jr. il Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):66-82 bibliog (132 titles, p80-2) My '41; Excerpt. Oil & Gas J 40:54 My 29 '41; Discussion. D. R. Johnson and C. N. Rhoades. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):82-3 My '41

Controlling water-side corrosion; symposium. Nat Pet N 33:R194-5+ Je 25 '41

Corrosion prevention on the water side of refinery equipment. W. H. Attwill; V. L. Nealy. il diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3): 90-7 My '41; Same. Oil & Gas J 40:81-2, 85-6+ My 22 '41; Discussion. N. Newton. Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(3):97-8 My '41

Developments in treatment of refinery water; ionic control, removal of corrosive ingredients, and maintenance of pH. A. L. Foster. il Pet Eng 12:33-4, 36, 38+ N '40

WATER supply for plating

Effects of water impurities upon nickel deposits. M. B. Diggin. Metal Finishing 39: 13-15 Ja '41

Treatment of plating room waste water. M. E. Hodges. il Metal Finishing 39:70-1+ F '41

WATER supply for power plants

Circulating-water screens. T. H. Carr. Elec R (Lond) 128:86 N 29 '40

Corning, Iowa, rebuilds cooling-water system. B. B. Watts. il plan Diesel Power 19:226-8 Mr '41

Design of condensing plant and cooling water systems. W. T. Bottomley. Engineer 171: 404-6, 418-19; 172:13-14 Je 20-Jl 4 '41; Same. Engineering 151:417-20, 438-40, 459-60 My 23-Je 6 '41; Excerpt. Electrician 126:205 Ap 4 '41

Heater and pump problems no obstacle to 2,500 psi; Twin Branch station. E. H. Krieg. il diags plan Elec W 116:1246-50 O 18 '41

Monongahela river; steel plant water supply. J. C. Jamison and J. M. Harvey. bibliog diag map Blast F & Steel Pl 29:989-1001 S '41

Multi-purpose feedwater system serves steel-mill boiler plant. flow diag il Power 85:111-13 F '41

Rain water for boiler feed? diags Power 84: 824-5+ D '40

Sodium pentachlorphenate treatment for cooling water. M. Gelfand. il Power Pl Eng 45:60-2 My '41

Symposium on problems in the classification of natural water intended for industrial use. F. N. Speller and others. diags Am Soc T M Proc 40:1305-54 '40

Textile re-armament; boiler plant first line for defense. Rayon 22:113-15 F '41

See also

Feed water purification

WATER supply for textile mills

Consumption of salt cut one third; zeolite water softening cycle includes brine recovery tank; wool scouring and carbonizing plant; Eavenson and Levering co. C. C. Harrington. il diag Power Pl Eng 45: 61-2 F '41

Many pumps needed by textile plants. il diags Rayon 22:117-18 F '41

Mechanically the textile industries have progressed. il diags Rayon 22:561-3 S '41

Modern methods of controlling old dyehouse hazards. N. D. White. il Rayon 22:173-4 Mr '41

Recent advances in water treatment. E. Nordell. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:252-3 My 12 '41

WATER supply for textile mills—*Continued*

Revolution in water conditioning practice: bodily removal of free acids from aqueous solutions; catex-anex treatment. Rayon 22: 430-1 Jl '41

Textile re-armament; boiler plant first line for defense. Rayon 22:113-15 F '41

WATER tanks

Waves in an open oscillating tank; design of open tanks, such as swimming baths, carried on ships. A. M. Binnie. diag Engineering 151:224-6 Mr 21 '41

Moving

Elevated steel water tank takes a ride to new site. il Eng N 127:179-80 Jl 31 '41

Painting

Gastro-enteritis outbreak traced to painting of water tank. M. S. Campbell. map Am Water Works Assn J 32:1928-39 N '40

Protection

Elevated tank and standpipe maintenance; abstract. H. F. Stearns. Water Works & Sewerage 88:253 Je '41

Experimental studies of tank coating materials. J. O. Jackson. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1553-64 S '41

Study of the effects of cathodic treatment on water quality; abstract and discussion. P. S. Armstrong. Water Works & Sewerage 88:469-70 O '41

Tank maintenance; abstract and discussion. J. Perryman. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 254-5 Je '41

WATER tanks, Concrete

Prestressed concrete water tanks. il diags Eng N 126:419-21 Mr 13 '41

Unique features mark design and erection of mammoth concrete water tower. il diags Concrete 49:2-4 N '41

WATER tanks, Steel

New type reservoir at Syracuse, N.Y. E. P. Stewart. il diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:861-75 My '41

Cathodic protection

Cathodic protection for water tanks and submerged metallic parts. E. E. Norman. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup51-2 Je '41

Cathodic unit prevents corrosion. L. M. Duryee. il Elec W 116:1450-1 N 1 '41

Experiences with cathodic protection of water tanks; with cost data. J. C. Keith. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:1503-16 S '41; Same cond. Can Eng W & S 79:9, 72-6 Jl '41; Excerpt. Eng N 127:101 Jl 17 '41; Excerpt. Eng N 127:101 Jl 17 '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:406-7 S '41

Milford water company considers cathodic protection. M. H. Goff. N E Water Works Assn J 55:58-61 Mr '41

Standards

Tentative standard specifications for elevated steel water tanks, standpipes and reservoirs. Am Water Works Assn J 32:sup1-45 D '40

WATER towers

Madison's new watersphere. L. A. Smith. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:97-8 Mr '41

See also

Standpipes

WATER towers, Concrete

From mule-cart water delivery to a monumental storage tank at Roma, Texas. il Eng N 126:553 Ap 10 '41

Roma's novel water tower. il Pub Works 72:37 Ja '41

WATER tube boilers. See Boilers, Water tube

WATER vapor

Condensation in compressed air piping: with chart; data sheet. G. M. Brown. Heating-Piping 13:577-8 S '41

Determination of water vapour in flue and exhaust gases. R. H. Parsons. Engineering 152:54 Jl 18 '41

Near infra-red spectrum of water vapor, the perpendicular bands ν_2 and $2\nu_2$. H. H. Nielsen. bibliog Phys R 59:[illegible] Ap 1 '41

New technique developed for insulating cold fluid piping: use of latex rubber as vapor barrier. E. T. Cope and W. F. Kinney. il diag Heating-Piping 12:703-6 D '40

Permeability of fiber containers to water vapor. W. E. Emley. Chem Ind 48:582-4 My '41

Photoelectric sensitization of alkali surfaces by means of electric discharges in water vapor. J. T. Tykociner, J. Kunz and L. P. Garner. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 325:1-31 '40 (pa 40c)

Water vapor in furnace atmospheres. S. Tour. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 29: 710-26; Discussion. 726-31 S '41

See also

Steam

WATER walls. See Furnaces, Boiler

WATER waste

Conveyance losses in irrigation canals. E. B. Debler. il Civil Eng 11:584-5 O '41

Present practice in reducing water waste and testing meters. map Pub Works 72: 30+ Ap '41

Reducing unaccounted for water. C. O. Thomas. il Pub Works 72:[illegible] F '41

Water waste surveys. A. D. Stalker. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup89-90 Je '41

Water waste surveys and leakage correction. E. K. Wilson. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:264-7 Je '41

See also

Water conservation
Water consumption
Water pipes—Leakage

WATER wheels

See also

Turbines

WATER works. See Waterworks

WATERMARKS

Watermarks in papers. Paper Tr J 111:78 sec 2 N 28 '40

WATERMELON juice

Analysis

Rapid determination of reducing sugars; extension of Forsee's photocolorimetric ferricyanide method. S. A. Morell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:249-51 Ap 15 '41

WATERPROOF paper. See Paper, Waterproof

WATERPROOFING

Restoring and waterproofing old walls of concrete or masonry. il Concrete 49:14-15+ Jl '41

Waterproofing of concrete structures. J. F. Cameron. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:693 O '41

WATERPROOFING of textiles

Evaluation of water-resisting textile finishes. G. A. Slowinske. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 30:6-12; Discussion. 12-14 Ja 6 '41

Fats and waxes in disguise for application to textiles. W. C. Hunter-Turner. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:396-8, 399-400, 423-4 Jl 21-Ag 4 '41

Keton water-repellent auxiliaries. Textile Col 63:42 Ja '41

Making viscose rayon water-repellent. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 62:834 D '40

New water-repellent auxiliaries for textiles. Textile Col 63:40-1 Ja '41

Water-repellent textile materials; E. P. 517,737. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:562-3 O '41

Water-repellent treatment for textiles: E.P. 477,029. Textile Col 63:236 Ap '41

See also

Oilcloth
Rubberized fabrics

Testing

Tent materials and allied fabrics. L. Stein. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:621-7+ N 10 '41

WATERS, James

$50,000 bonus bonanza wins new sales records for Waters, automobile distributor. Sales Management 48:22-4 Je 1 '41

WATERSHEDS

Summary of hydrologic data, Bayou Duplantier watershed, 1933-1939; abstract. G. N. Cox. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1292-4 Jl '41

Protection

Action of Massachusetts department of public health in the emergency protection of public water supplies. A. D. Weston. N E Water Works Assn J 55:9-11 Mr '41

Sanitation, maintenance and control of watersheds. F. H. Whitley. il diags Pub Works 72:17-38 Ag '41

Watershed protection; discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 88:121-2 Mr '41

WATERWAYS

Harbours and waterways in 1940. il Engineer 171:43-4, 66-7 Ja 17-24 '41

See also

Canals
Illinois waterway
Railroads—Waterways competition
River traffic
Rivers

Belgium

New body to govern interior navigation. For Comm W 2:89 Ja 18 '41

Canada

See also St Lawrence waterway and power project

Germany

Germany develops inland waterways. For Comm W 4:12-13 Jl 12 '41

North America

Cruising North America. F. M. Gardiner. 340p bibliog(p325-6) $3.50 Dodd '41

Russia

New rivers added to Soviet waterway system. For Comm W 1:402-3 N 30 '40

Russian inland waterways. map Engineering 152:75-6 Jl 25 '41

Volga-Baltic waterway. For Comm W 2:105 Ja 18 '41

United States

Application of part III of the Interstate commerce act to water carriers. G. E. Talmage, jr. Ry Age 111:374 S 6 '41

Federal regulation of water carriers. A. L. Stein. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:478-81 N '40

Inland waterways vital to national defense. T. E. Lyons. il map For Comm W 4:8-9+ S 27 '41

Major projects of 1940. Eng N 126:257 F 13 '41

Transportation in America's citadel of defense; proposed enlargement of the Calumet-Sag channel for connection with Lake Michigan at Indiana Harbor. F. M. Patterson. Pub Util 27:152-6 Ja 30 '41

United States Supreme court in unanimous decision broadens federal control over navigable streams. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3581 Je 7 '41

See also

Columbia river
Mississippi river
Rivers—United States
St Lawrence waterway and power project

WATERWORKS

American water softening plants of especial interest. L. J. Alexander. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 87:520-5; 88:125-31 N '40, Mr '41

American water works association 61st annual meeting, Toronto, June 22-26; abstracts of papers. Eng N 127:99-102 Jl 17 '41

Bellingham's water works improvements. G. A. Brock. Pub Works 72:40 My '41

Development of public water supplies in West Virginia. H. K. Gidley. Am Water Works Assn J 33:948-52 My '41

Developments in Canadian waterworks practice, 1850-1940. A. E. Berry. il Can Eng W & S 78:9-18+ D '40

Filter and pumping plant for a modern institution; prison, Kentucky. H. K. Bell and G. S. Bell. il Pub Works 71:14-15+ D '40

Four states section, A.W.W.A. meeting, Wilmington, Del. Nov. 7-8. Water Works & Sewerage 87:555-62 D '40

Illinois section, A.W.W.A. 33d annual meeting, Quincy, April 28-30. Water Works & Sewerage 88:228-34 My '41

Indiana section, A.W.W.A. 34th annual meeting, April 24-25. Water Works & Sewerage 88:218-24 My '41

Kentucky-Tennessee section, A.W.W.A. meeting, Lexington, Oct. 21-23. Water Works & Sewerage 87:530-6 N '40

New England waterworks assn. annual meeting, Boston, Sept. 23-26. Eng N 127:495-8 O 9 '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:443-9, 503-6 O-N '41

New England water works association, December meeting. Water Works & Sewerage 88:38-9 Ja '41

New York section of A.W.W.A. holds banner meeting, Syracuse, March 27-28. Water Works & Sewerage 88:169-74 Ap '41

Operation problems in the new Wichita water system. M. E. Rogers. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1233-41 Jl '41

Pennsylvania water works operators association 14th annual meeting, State College, Pa. Water Works & Sewerage 88:468-72 O '41

Philadelphia decides on water supply program. N. B. Jacobs. il map Civil Eng 11: 606-9 O '41

Progress of the year in water supply and purification. N. J. Howard. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:1-11 Ja '41

Report of the A.W.W.A. committee on water works practice. Am Water Works Assn J 33:343-59 F '41

Review of Canadian waterworks practice. il plan Can Eng W & S 79:82, 84+ Je '41

Southeastern section, A.W.W.A. 13th annual meeting, May 12-14. Water Works & Sewerage 88:252-6 Je '41

Toronto's Victoria Park water-purification plant and pumping station. il Can Eng W & S 79:30-1+ Je '41

Trends of the past year in water purification. N. J. Howard. il Can Eng W & S 79:13-15+ Ja '41

Tucson's water works improvements; with cost data. J. A. Carollo and P. J. Martin, jr. il Water Works & Sewerage 87:505-8 N '40

Twenty-five years advance in water works. W. W. Brush. Am Water Works Assn J 33:732-40 Ap '41

Two hundred years of waterworks development in Bethlehem, Penna. R. D. Billinger and R. W. Woodring. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:1132-4 D 25 '40

Water supply at Cincinnati. C. A. Eberling and others. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1199-1217 Jl '41

Water works world. R. E. Thompson, ed. Can Eng W & S 79:25-6+ Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Waterworks and sewage plants in the vicinity of Toronto. il Can Eng W & S 79:72-4, 76 Je '41

Water works and sewerage reference and data section. Water Works & Sewerage 88: sup1-271 Je '41

Waterworks practice when cities stop growing. R. Newson. Eng N 126:612 Ap 24 '41

West Virginia section, A.W.W.A. meets in Huntington, Oct. 24-26. Water Works & Sewerage 87:566-71 D '40

WATERWORKS—*Continued*

Wisconsin section, A.W.W.A. meeting, Manitowoc, Oct. 15-16. Water Works & Sewerage 87:543-6 N '40

See also

Aqueducts
Dams
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Fire service (water supply)
Hydrants
Intakes
Pumping stations
Pumps
Reservoirs
Standpipes
Water companies
Water departments
Water distribution
Water pipes
Water purification
Water supply
Water supply engineering

Accounting

Cost keeping. W. M. Porr. Water Works & Sewerage 87:588-92 D '40

Finance and accounting of Denver's water system. G. F. Hughes. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1648-52 O '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:105 Jl 17 '41

Bibliography

Abstracts of water works literature. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the American water works association

Information on water and sewage works problems; where to find it (revised). L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup 15-16 Je '41

Papers scheduled at section meetings during 1940. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2111-22 D '40

Waterworks digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Combination with electric plants

Additional capacity for municipality of South River, N.J.; with financial data. il Diesel Power 19:945-8 N '41

Municipal light and water plant at Leland, Miss. C. P. Thomas. il Diesel Power 19:123-5 F '41

Owensboro municipal, designed for $1 coal; combination power plant and water-treating station. R. C. Oliver, jr. flow diag il plan Power 85:415-17 Je '41

Complaints

Taking the sting out of water bills; device shows results of leaking fixtures. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:351 Ag '41

Costs

Control of automotive equipment; results of questionnaires on operating costs of cars and trucks. L. A. Geupel. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1362-72 Ag '41; Abstract. Eng N 127:436 S 25 '41

Meter reading and commercial department operation; costs of water departments in cities of the United States of populations between 80,000 and 220,000. K. K. King. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1373-80 Ag '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:410-11 S '41

Waterworks improvement, Ashland, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 126:426 Mr 13 '41

Design

Construction of the Milwaukee water purification plant; with cost data. H. H. Brown. il diags plan map W Soc E J 46:3-26 F '41

Items which should be considered in the design of water works plants from the operators' standpoint; discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 88:233-4 My '41

Problems involved in West Lorne water supply. M. T. Gray. plans Can Eng W & S 79:11-15+ F '41

Water treatment plant design; from A.S.C.E. manual of practice no. 19. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1618-20 S '41

Emergency problems

Chlorination equipment available for emergency use. H. A. Faber. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:1319-26 Ag '41; Same. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:365-8 Ag '41

Cooperation of fire and water departments in planning for emergencies. S. J. Pope. N E Water Works Assn J 55:458-62 S '41

Defense measures for New York supply. T. Hochlerner. Am Water Works Assn J 33:689-700 Ap '41

Emergency measures; abstracts of papers; American water works association. Eng N 127:99-100 Jl 17 '41

Emergency organization; abstract. A. D. Weston. Eng N 127:495-6 O 9 '41

Emergency planning and operations. A. C. Hutson. Water Works & Sewerage 88:318-19 Jl '41

Emergency protection of public works and utilities. W. W. Brush. il N E Water Works Assn J 55:438-57 S '41

Emergency radio communication. W. V. Weir. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1166-73 Jl '41; Same abr. Can Eng W & S 79:56+ Jl '41; Discussion. W. W. Hurlbut. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1173-4 Jl '41

Emergency supplies; plan to assure their identity and continuous availability. M. C. Smith. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:280 Je '41

Equipment for emergency repairs to distribution systems; manufacturer's symposium. Water Works & Sewerage 88:307-8 Jl '41

Experiences with emergency chlorination equipment. G. E. Arnold. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1327-33 Ag '41

Four disasters; Fairhaven water company. H. T. Gidley. N E Water Works Assn J 54:391-2 D '40

Health department defense measures in Nassau county, N.Y. J. L. Barron. Am Water Works Assn J 33:701-4 Ap '41

Protection of Buffalo's pumping station against service interruption. L. A. Bergman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1586-8 S '41

Public water supply in the civil defense program. H. E. Jordan. Am Water Works Assn J 33:121-37 Ja '41

Special waterworks section; waterworks preparedness. H. Jordan and others. il diags Eng N 126:954-70 Je 19 '41

Symposium on equipment available for emergency repairs to distribution systems. N. Thompson and others. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:1779-1803 O '41

Utility co-ordination in emergencies. L. A. Geupel. map Am Water Works Assn J 33:1079-84 Je '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:219-20 My '41

Wallace & Tiernan mobile chlorinator for emergency service. il Pub Works 72:63 S '41

Water supply defense in New Jersey; interconnection survey. H. T. Critchlow. maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1517-33 S '41

See also

Waterworks—War measures

Employees

Certification of operators in Tennessee. J. H. Fry. Am Water Works Assn J 33:625-30 Ap '41

Discussion on civil service. E. V. Buchanan. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1609-11 S '41

Licensing and certification regulations; waterworks and sewage plant employees, New York and Texas. Can Eng W & S 79:52, 58-9, 62 S '41

Licensing water works operators; status of licensing in 1940 by states. Am Water Works Assn J 33:631-5 Ap '41

Limitations of civil service. H. A. Van Norman. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1596-1608 S '41

Operators wanted for army sewage and water plants. Pub Works 72:54-5 Je '41

Report on Indiana district and short schools. J. D. Richetta. Am Water Works Assn J 33:618-24 Ap '41

WATERWORKS—Employees—*Continued*

Social security legislation and retirement planning affecting water works employees. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1489-96 S '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:403-5 S '41

Superintendent of tomorrow. H. V. Pedersen. Am Water Works Assn J 33:91-6 Ja '41

Values of an adequate civil service system. J. B. Probst. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1591-5 S '41

Water works schools. H. B. Foote. Am Water Works Assn J 33:611-17 Ap '41

Equipment

Automatic recording and control devices in Tacoma's water system. W. A. Kunigk. il diag plans Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1188-98 Jl '41

Chemical feeders. L. E. Harper. il Am Water Works Assn J 32:1886-95 N '40

Classified index of products used in the water works and sewerage fields. Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup5-14 Je '41

Conditioning water with the Spaulding precipitator. E. Nordell. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 112:37-40 My 1 '41

Control of automotive equipment; results of questionnaires on operating costs of cars and trucks. L. A. Geupel. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1362-72 Ag '41; Same cond. Can Eng W & S 79:22, 40+ S '41

Device for feeding lime solution. E. T. Cranch. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:91 F '41

Domestic materials in the water supply industry; substitute materials in present-day German water works practice; abstract. H. Götting. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1271-6 Jl '41

Double cone precipitators soften water at Minneapolis. J. A. Jensen. il Eng N 127: 372-4 S 11 '41

Exhibits at the A.W.W.A. waterworks convention. Can Eng W & S 79:92+ Je; 49, 51-2+ Jl '41

Grundsätzliche erwägungen für die errichtung von wasserversorgungs-pumpenanlagen. H. Kissinger. il diags V D I 85:119-26 F 1 '41

How to obtain water works materials. Am Water Works Assn J 33:supI-VIII Ag '41

Manufacturers and distributors, Canada; equipment for waterworks and sewage plants, by companies and by products. Can Eng W & S 79:114-19 Ap '41

Modernized chlorination at water-purification plant in New Toronto. A. H. R. Thomas. il Can Eng W & S 79:21 Ja '41

New equipment for waterworks service. il New Eng 126:sup106-9+ Je 19 '41

New waterworks of Springfield, Mo. L. R. Howson. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:241-7 Je '41

Obsolescence of water plant equipment. E. S. Hopkins. Pub Works 72:29-30 Jl '41

Paddle wheel stirring; some physical aspects of its application in rapid mix, coagulation, and flocculation. R. D. Nichols. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:325-9 Jl '41

Pennsylvania Salt offers neat mixing tank for Perchloron. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup84-5 Ap '41

Phipps & Bird improved stability indicator. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup111-12 S '41

Portable pumping and power equipment for emergency repairs on water pipes. N. Thompson. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1779-86 O '41

Pumps for small water works. C. C. Walker. Am Water Works Assn J 33:853-60 My '41

Racine water works improvements paid for from plant earnings; additional settling basins, a service building, feeder main, river crossing, pump, and wash water disposal. W. A. Peirce. flow chart il Pub Works 72:15-17, 42-4 S '41

Silent sentinels of service; control and recording devices for water systems. P. Lippert. il Eng N 126:959-60 Je 19 '41

Simple de-icer for chlorinators. E. E. Wolfe. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:40-1 Ja '41

Taylor water analyzer. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup86 O '41

Toronto's new purification plant and pumping station. A. U. Sanderson and L. F. Allan. flow diag il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1011-21 Je '41

Transportation simplified; power crane-equipped truck. D. R. Taylor. il Water Works & Sewerage 88:sup79 Je '41

Water treatment at Groton, Connecticut. A. N. Tiffany and A. L. Shaw. il plan N E Water Works Assn J 55:233-53 Je '41

Water works control equipment. T. Palmer. il Pub Works 71:19-20 D '40

Waterworks products and services, classified by products, company names, addresses, trade names. Eng N 126:sup127-8+ Je 19 '41

See also

Filtration plants

Pumping stations

Length of service

Length of service of water works facilities; knowledge or guesswork? R. Newsom. N E Water Works Assn J 55:463-72 S '41

Statement re: depreciation; need of information about useful life of waterworks structures. R. Newsom. Am Water Works Assn J 33:359-63 F '41

Extension policies

Costs of distribution system extensions beyond corporate limits in northern Indiana. E. D. Anderson. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1053-7 Je '41

Financial considerations of distribution system extensions. F. R. Berry. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1041-52 Je '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:221-2 My '41

Financing of extensions in Los Angeles. E. F. Dandridge. Am Water Works Assn J 33:219-23 F '41

Survey of water main extension policies. L. A. Jackson. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1357-61 Ag '41

Finance

Canadian practice in charges for municipal services and fire protection. W. Storrie. Can Eng W & S 79:31+ Jl '41

Finance and accounting of Denver's water system. G. F. Hughes. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1648-52 O '41

Financing of extensions in Los Angeles. E. F. Dandridge. Am Water Works Assn J 33:219-23 F '41

Financing water mains; abstract and discussion. W. P. Melley. Water Works & Sewerage 88:447-8 O '41

Management problems in a municipal utility district. J. S. Longwell. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1897-1910 N '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:413-14 S '41

$150,000,000 requested for help of defense towns to extend water and sewer systems. Eng N 126:307 F 27 '41

Special rates and free water service. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1627-37 O '41

Survey of water main extension policies. L. A. Jackson. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 1357-61 Ag '41

Tax on urban real estate for construction of waterworks in Chile. For Comm W 4:12 S 20 '41

Grounds

Beautification of water works grounds at Walhalla, S.C. J. F. Bearden. il Pub Works 72:21 Je '41

Insurance requirements

Insurance requirements for water works properties. R. F. Goodhue. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1058-68 Je '41

Laboratories

Laboratories of the city of Toronto waterworks department. N. J. Howard. Can Eng W & S 79:68 Je '41

WATERWORKS—*Continued*

Laws and regulations

Legal aspects of cross-connection, inter-connection and back-flow protection; with proposed ordinance. R. E. Moore, jr. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:495-608 Mr '41

Legal responsibilities of the water works operator. J. H. Murdoch, jr. Water Works & Sewerage 88:418-21 S '41

Lighting

Illuminating Milwaukee's water purification plant. A. Rynders. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 88:13-17 Ja '41

Maintenance and repair

Repairs in a small water works system; abstract. G. A. Rhoads. Water Works & Sewerage 88:178 Ap '41

See also

Waterworks—Emergency problems

Management

Administration of waterworks systems in Canada. Can Eng W & S 79:108-9 Je '41

Effective management under municipal ownership. L. A. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 33:97-102 Ja '41

Joint administration and collection of water and sewer accounts. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 33:1911-22 N '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:530-4 N '41; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1923-8 N '41; Water Works & Sewerage 88:534-5 N '41

Management of water works. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1161-5 Jl '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:219 My '41

Management problems in a municipal utility district. J. S. Longwell. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1897-1910 N '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:413-14 S '41

Measures and procedures to prevent sabotage of water and sewage plants. M. J. Blew. Pub Works 71:22 N '40

Methods of collecting water bills; discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 88:120-1 Mr '41

Problems in the management of municipal water works. L. R. Howson. N E Water Works Assn J 54:439-46 D '40; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 87:563-5 D '40

Reducing unaccounted for water. C. O. Thomas. il Pub Works 72:21-2+ F '41

Should waterworks operation be on a civil service basis? an argument for commission management. E. V. Buchanan. Can Eng W & S 79:32+ Jl '41

Water superintendent and the elected official. F. D. Livermore. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:84-90 Ja '41

See also

Water departments

Water meters

Municipal ownership

City buys a distribution system; Miami, Fla. C. F. Lambert. il Eng N 127:557-8 O 23 '41

City-owned utilities to make tax payments in Glendale, Calif. Eng N 127:494 O 9 '41

Creston, Iowa, solves its water problem. A. K. Olsen. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:953-66 My '41

Effective management under municipal ownership. L. A. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 33:97-102 Ja '41

Power

Municipal light and water plant at Leland, Miss. C. P. Thomas. il Diesel Power 19:123-5 F '41

New Britain, Conn. picks Diesels to pump water. W. H. Gottlieb. il Diesel Power 19:131-4 F '41

Protection

Action of Massachusetts department of public health in the emergency protection of public water supplies. A. D. Weston. N E Water Works Assn J 55:9-11 Mr '41

Defense measures for New York supply. T. Hochlerner. Am Water Works Assn J 33:689-700 Ap '41

Defense of water supply works. N. J. Howard. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1475-80 S '41; Same cond. Can Eng W & S 79:28+ Jl '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:304-5 Jl '41

National defense and water supplies; program feature of N.Y. section of A.W.W.A. C. R. Cox. Water Works & Sewerage 88:42-3 Ja '41

Protection of water works properties against sabotage; abstract and discussion. F. C. Dugan. Water Works & Sewerage 87:530-1 N '40

Protective lighting of water works. R. J. Swackhamer. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 33:671-9 Ap '41; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:165-8 Ap '41

Public water supply in the civil defense program. H. E. Jordan. Am Water Works Assn J 33:121-37 Ja '41

Water supply defense in New Jersey; interconnection survey. H. T. Critchlow. maps Am Water Works Assn J 33:1517-33 S '41

Waterworks defence; protection from enemy action and corrosion; American waterworks association convention. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:368 Jl '41

Public relations

How to make a motion picture of the water works; with discussion by J. E. Kleinhenz and cost data. W. V. Weir. Am Water Works Assn J 33:201-12 F '41

Promoting taxpayers interest in their water supply. C. Schwarzler. il N E Water Works Assn J 54:428-38 D '40

Public relations begin at home or—A.B.V. R. goldfish; humorous paper. J. C. Mellett. il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1481-8 S '41

Purchasing

How to secure priority on water works materials. L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 88:156-7 Ap '41

What a salesman can offer an operator. E. E. Alt. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1076-8 Je '41

What an operator expects from a salesman. L. A. Nalefski. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1069-75 Je '41

Radio communication

Emergency radio communication. W. V. Weir. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1166-73 Jl '41; Same abr. Can Eng W & S 79:56+ Jl '41; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 88:306-7 Jl '41; Discussion. W. W. Hurlbut. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1173-4 Jl '41

Rating

Rating of public water supplies, Tenn. state department of health; abstract and discussion. R. P. Farrell. Water Works & Sewerage 87:531-3 N '40

Records

Distribution system records. Eng N 126:170-1 Ja 30 '41

Length of service of water works facilities; knowledge or guesswork? R. Newsom. N E Water Works Assn J 55:463-72 S '41

Safety measures

Anhydrous ammonia; its storage, feeding and safe handling. R. J. Quinn and R. L. Carr. diags Water Works & Sewerage 88:132-6 Mr '41

Valuation

Valuation of water undertakings for rating purposes; abstract. W. R. Ward. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1972-4 N '40

War measures

Abstracts of water works literature on war and defense problems. Am Water Works Assn J 33:779-800 Ap '41

Maintenance of water service under the aerial bombardments; discussion of paper by G. Berry and A. Boothman. il Can Eng W & S 79:22+ Mr '41

WATERWORKS—War measures—*Continued*

Protection of utility services in wartime in Britain. W. H. Wood and C. J. Pulham. Am Water Works Assn J 33:1440-4 Ag '41

War and water service. N. J. Howard. Eng N 126:955 Je 19 '41

Water supply in time of war. F. F. Longley. N E Water Works Assn J 54:355-7 D '40

See also

Waterworks—Emergency problems

Waterworks—Protection

Winter operation

Maintaining water service in sub-zero weather. E. Farra. Am Water Works Assn J 32:2060-6 D '40; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 87:533-4 N '40

WATERWORKS schools

Report on Indiana district and short schools. J. D. Richetta. Am Water Works Assn J 33:618-24 Ap '41

Water works schools. H. B. Foote. Am Water Works Assn J 33:611-17 Ap '41

WATKINS, William Bryant

World's champion producer of accident insurance. G. Malcom-Smith. por East Underw 42:13+ pt 2 My 16 '41

WATSONVILLE, California

Low-cost homes; purchaser contributes own labor. il plan Business Week p44-5 Ja 11 '41

WATT, James, 1736-1819

Interior of Watt room, Heathfield hall; illustration. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 144:front Ja '41

WATT hour meters

Analysis of a metering situation. C. O. von Dannenberg. Power Pl Eng 45:88-9 S '41

Copper tubing speeds meter lag adjustment. L. H. Saumenig. il Elec W 114:1814 D 14 '40

Current transformer errors; watthour meter method of measuring. G. W. Stubbings. diag Electrician 126:49 Ja 24 '41

Effect of sapphire-crystal orientation on the wear of watt-hour-meter bearings. J. H. Goss. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 811-14 Ag '41

Magnetic fields in watt-hour meters. C. A. Keener, M. A. Faucett and M. S. Helm. diag Elec Eng 60:Trans 202-5 My '41

Progress in the art of metering electric energy. il Elec Eng 60:421-7, 469-78, 540-6, 581-9 bibliog and patent list(p587-9) S-D '41

Salvage methods save aluminum meter parts. Elec W 116:1281 O 18 '41

Thermal demand and watt-hours combined. P. MacGahan. il diag Elec W 116:1294-5 O 18 '41

Testing

Modern methods of testing watt-hour meters; stroboscopic and photo-electric techniques. C. N. Teed. il diags Elec West 86:38-40 My '41

Multimeter test unit increases meter checking efficiency. R. J. Bushnell. il diag Elec W 115:1459-60+ My 3 '41

Watt-hour meter testing; effects of the 1936 act. A. Evans. Elec R (Lond) 128:391 F 21 '41

WATTLE bark

Union of South Africa wattle-bark industry. For Comm W 5:27 O 11 '41

WATTMETERS

Improved type of d-c wattmeter of the shunted type. P. MacGahan. bibliog il Elec Eng 60:Trans 4-7 Ja '41

New high-speed thermal wattmeter. J. H. Miller. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 60:Trans 37-40 Ja '41

Standard electrodynamic wattmeter and ac-dc transfer instrument. J. H. Park and A. B. Lewis. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:545-79 N '40

Standardising laboratory; standardising meter-testing equipment; use of reflecting wattmeters. il diag Elec R (Lond) 128:245-7 Ja 17 '41

Two-wattmeter balanced power; geometrical method of measuring power factor. G. F. Freeman. diags Elec R (Lond) 129:369-70 O 10 '41

Why 2 single-phase wattmeters can measure 3-phase power. A. Keller. diags Power Pl Eng 45:54-7 N '41

WAVE mechanics

Correction for nuclear motion in H_2^+. V. A. Johnson. Phys R 60:373-7 S 1 '41

Dissociation constants, activation energies, and resonance. H. O. Jenkins. Chem Soc J p1447-53 N '40

Ferromagnetic anisotropy and the itinerant electron model. H. Brooks. bibliog Phys R 58:909-18 N 15 '40

Interaction of electrons in metals and insulators. C. W. Ufford. diags Phys R 59:598-608 Ap 1 '41

Interaction of mesotrons and nuclei. J. R. Oppenheimer and J. Schwinger. Phys R 60:150-2 Jl 15 '41

Kepler problem in a spherical space, and the factorization method of solving eigenvalue problems. A. F. Stevenson. bibliog Phys R 59:842-3 My 15 '41

Measurement of observables in relativistic quantum mechanics. O. Halpern and M. H. Johnson. Phys R 59:896-901 Je 1 '41

New treatment of some eigenvalue problems. L. Infeld. Phys R 59:737-47 My 1 '41

Normalization of Dirac functions. C. C. Lin. Phys R 59:841-2 My 15 '41

Perturbation of boundary conditions. H. Feshbach and A. M. Clogston. bibliog Phys R 59:189-94 Ja 15 '41

Phase series; expansion theorem for the calculation of the parameters occurring in the scattering cross sections. E. J. Hellund. Phys R 59:395-9 F 15 '41

Potential energy functions for diatomic molecules. H. M. Hulburt and J. O. Hirschfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:61-9 Ja '41

Pragmatic approach to the elementary principles of wave mechanics; abstract. W. F. G. Swann. Science 92:482-3 N 22 '40

Rare-earth and transuranic elements. M. G. Mayer. Phys R 60:184-7 Ag 1 '41

Relation of theory to experiment in physics. W. F. G. Swann. Rs Mod Phys 13:190-6 Jl '41

Relative intensities of ^1S-^3P and ^1S-^1P transitions in Mg. P. J. Rubenstein. Phys R 58:1007 D 1 '40

Relativistic field theories of elementary particles. W. Pauli. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 13:203-32 Jl '41

Scattering matrix of radioactive states. G. Breit. bibliog Phys R 58:1068-74 D 15 '40

Self-consistent field calculations for Ge^{++} and Ge. W. Hartree, D. R. Hartree and M. F. Manning. Phys R 59:306-7 F 1 '41

Self-consistent field calculations for Zn, Ga, Ga^+, Ga^{+++}, As, As^+, As^{++}, As^{+++}. W. Hartree, D. R. Hartree and M. F. Manning. Phys R 59:299-305 F 1 '41

Species classification and rotational energy level patterns of non-linear triatomic molecules. R. S. Mulliken. bibliog Phys R 59:873-89 Je 1 '41

Stability and magnitude of electronic charges; scalar wave functions. A. Landé and L. H. Thomas. Franklin Inst J 231:63-70 Ja '41

Theory of degenerate non-ideal gases. L. I. Schiff. bibliog Phys R 59:751-7 My 1 '41

Theory of nuclear surface energy. E. Feenberg. Phys R 60:204-7 Ag 1 '41

Theory of particles with half-integral spin. W. Rarita and J. Schwinger. Phys R 60:61 Jl 1 '41

See also

Quantum theory

Study and teaching

Teaching of introduction to wave mechanics. G. Glockler. J Chem Educ 18:418-23; Discussion. W. A. Noyes, jr. 423 S '41

WAVEMETERS

Direct-reading wavemeter. H. Straubel. diag Electronics 13:70 D '40

WAVES

Waves in an open oscillating tank; design of open tanks, such as swimming baths, carried on ships. A. M. Binnie. diag Engineering 151:224-6 Mr 21 '41

See also

Electric waves
Light
Radiation
Radio waves
Sound waves
Ultrasonic waves
Undertow
Vibration

WAXED paper. See Paper, Waxed

WAXES

Develop special paraffins to compete in wax market. flow diag il Nat Pet N 33:R50-2+ F 19 '41

Exports of ouricury wax, carnauba wax, and beeswax from Brazil, 1938-39. For Comm W 3:350 My 24 '41

Fats and waxes in disguise for application to textiles. W. C. Hunter-Turner. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:371-4, 395-8, 399-400, 423-4 Jl 21-Ag 4 '41

Flexibility of waxes; improvements with methacrylic resins. Chem Age (Lond) 44: 50 Ja 18 '41

Industrial chemistry of the fats and waxes. T. P. Hilditch. 2d ed rev & enl 532p $7.50 Van Nostrand '41

S. C. Johnson strikes pay dirt in new industrial uses for wax; wax cows, fire engines, parts for machinery, shoes. il Sales Management 49:26, 28 Ag 1 '41

Separation of wax from oil-refrigerant mixtures. W. O. Walker and W. R. Rinelli. il Refrig Eng 41:395-7 Je '41

Structural peculiarities of acid-fast bacterial lipids. R. J. Anderson. bibliog Chem R 29: 225-43 O '41

Studies on the separation of paraffin waxes; the sweating of oil-free waxes. M. F. Sawyer, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. diag Inst Pet J 27:1-14, pl 1-2 Ja '41

Studies on the separation of paraffin waxes; the sweating of wax-oil mixtures. M. F. Sawyer, T. G. Hunter and A. W. Nash. Inst Pet J 27:143-54 Ap '41

Water emulsion waxes, 1931 versus 1941. R. Jarden. Soap & San Chem 17:90-3, 117 Mr '41

Wax that blooms. L. S. Levitt. Mod Packaging 14:41+ Ag '41

See also

Beeswax
Candelilla wax
Carnauba wax
Cotton—Wax content
Floor wax
Paraffin
Petroleum refining—Wax removal

Analysis

Determination of wax in asphaltic products; a propane-hexone method. E. C. Knowles and H. Levin. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:314-17 My 15 '41

Determination of wax in sizing products. W. E. Shaefer and A. C. Dreshfield. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:27-9 N 14 '40

Statistics

Oils, fats, and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

WAY, John Latimer, 1860-

Sketch. por East Underw 42:17 O 17 '41

WEALTH

Composition of estates; Commerce department survey of 120,000 estates filed in 1928-29 and 1938-39. C. J. Hynning and A. J. Goldenthal. Trusts & Estates 73:153-4 Ag '41

Progress made in widening distribution of corporate wealth in recent years disclosed in survey made by New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1994 Mr 29 '41

Redistribution of wealth; new markets for trust service created. E. R. Hudson. Trusts & Estates 73:269-75 S '41

Triangle of industry and the production of wealth. F. C. Crawford. Steel 107:13-15 D 23 '40

See also

Capital
Capitalists and financiers
Cost of living
Economic conditions
Economics
Income
Income tax
Money
Profit
Success

WEAPONS

Toward a military calculus. J. W. Meader. Tech R 43:355-7+ Je '41

See also

Firearms
Rifles

WEAR of metals. See Metals—Wear

WEATHER

Rain or shine; the story of weather. M. E. Baer. 292p bibliog(p285-8) $2 Farrar '40

See also

Atmospheric temperature
Droughts
Hot weather
Humidity
Meteorology
Rain and rainfall
Winds
Winter

Business aspects

See who's joined the sales department: the weather man! J. H. Collins. il Sales Management 48:35, 38, 40+ Ap 1 '41; Excerpts. Management R 30:219-21 Je '41

Weather service; Pyrene manufacturing company, maker of skid chains. il Ptr Ink 193: 23-4 D 13 '40

WEATHER forecasting

Fog-forecasting. Business Week p34+ My 17 '41

Fog study of Miami, Florida. J. R. DeHart. maps J Aeronautical Sci 8:357-60 Jl '41

Forecasting weather five days ahead; new service of U.S. Bureau. F. H. McConnell. Barron's 21:4 Mr 31 '41

Important weather element hitherto generally disregarded. C. G. Abbot. Smithsonian Misc Coll v 101, no 1:1-34 '41

Technique of forecasting low ceilings and fog. J. J. George. maps J Aeronautical Sci 8:236-41 Ap '41

Unknown factor in long-range weather forecasting. C. G. Abbot. Heat & Ven 38:50 Jl '41

Wars and weather; military conflicts have given rise to advances; long-range forecasts probable. S. Petterssen. diags maps Tech R 43:247-9+ Ap '41

Weather eye. C. R. Benstead. 287p 8s 6d R. Hale, London '40

Weather prediction. R. M. Lester. 256p $4.25 Chemical pub. co. '40

Weather service; Pyrene manufacturing company, maker of skid chains. il Ptr Ink 193:23-4 D 13 '40

See also

Radio meteorographs

WEATHER forecasts

C.A.A. to add 24,000 miles to teletype. Civil Aero J 2:166 Jl 1 '41

Interpretation of summer weather temperature data for design. J. D. Kroeker and H. V. Soballe. charts Heating-Piping 13: 450-61 Jl '41

See who's joined the sales department: the weather man! J. H. Collins. il Sales Management 48:35, 38, 40+ Ap 1 '41; Excerpts. Management R 30:219-21 Je '41

WEATHER maps

New type of weather map. F. Thone. Science 94:sup10 Ag 1 '41

WEATHER vanes

Ideas for design and installment of decorative weathervanes. H. Sibley. il Am Bld 63:126-7 O '41

WEATHERING

Rate of surface retreat of sea cliffs based on dated inscriptions. K. O. Emery. Science 93:617-18 Je 27 '41

Solution effects on limestone as a function of slope. J. F. Smith, jr. and C. C. Albritton, jr. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 52:61-78, pl 1-2 Ja '41

Weathering resistance of concretes containing fly-ash cements. R. E. Davis, H. E. Davis and J. W. Kelly. Am Concrete Inst J 12:281-93 Ja '41; Excerpts. Concrete 49:4 Mr '41; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 12: sup296¹-296² Je '41

WEATHERING of paint. See Paint—Weathering

WEAVING
Improved weave room efficiency. S. A. Prokuski. Textile World 91:116 Ap '41
Manufacture of dress velvets, yesterday and today (cont). W. J. McKinney. il Rayon 21:752-4; 22:28-9, 94-5, 169-70, 307-8 D '40-Mr, My '41
Prevention of imperfect set marks. H. E. Wenrich. il Rayon 22:239-40, 305-6 Ap-My '41
Production of quality fabrics. H. E. Wenrich. Rayon 22:92-3, 161-2 F-Mr '41
Reeds and weaving. S. Major. Textile World 91:96 S '41
Shaft marks and mispicks. H. E. Wenrich. diags Rayon 22:610-11, 674-5 O-N '41
Warp take-up in weaving. G. P. Alexander. Rayon 22:363-4 Je '41
See also
Carpets
Cotton weaving
Looms
Rayon weaving
Rugs
Silk weaving
Textile fabrics
Textile fibers
Woolen and worsted weaving

Cost

How many looms should a weaver run? E. A. Lucey. il Textile World 91:62-3 Jl '41

WEBER, Harvey H. 1873-
Sketch. por Inland Ptr 106:40 Mr '41

WEEDS
Farm wealth in weeds and wild plants; abstract. W. McMillen. Science 93:sup9 Je 20 '41
Round-table conference; carrying out requirements of Weed control act. Can Eng R & B 79:34, 60+ Ja '41
Rout the weeds! why, when, how. L. R. Tehon. il Ill Natural History Survey Circ 34:1-47 '39
Underwater cutting tool for aquatic plants. B. B. Harris and J. K. G. Silvey. diags Am Water Works Assn J 32:1883 N '40
Unusual chemical specialties; weed killer; sodium chlorate. C. A. Tyler. Chem Ind 49:200 Ag '41
See also
Roads—Weed removal

WEEK-end houses
Moisture-resistant materials used in connected houses situated in tract of timberland near Seattle; views, plans, and construction outline. Arch Forum 74:226-8 Ap '41
Week-end house in Peconic, L.I.; views, plan, construction outline. Arch Forum 74:184-5 Mr '41
Week-end house, St Helena, Calif.; views, plan, construction outline. Arch Forum 74:188 Mr '41

WEEK idea in merchandizing. See Advertising campaigns—Special weeks

WEICKER, Lowell Palmer, 1903-
E. R. Squibb elects L. P. Weicker president. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3 Ja 6 '41

WEIDLEIN, Edward Ray, 1887-
Personalities in chemistry. A. D. McFadyen. pors Chem Ind 48:716-17+ Je '41

WEIGHING
Let's use more sense in weighing our steel. W. M. Stubbs. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:183-6 F '41
Simpler weighing. G. W. Harris. J Chem Educ 18:81-2 F '41
Under-weight ejector for culling under-weight containers from a packaging line. il Food Ind 12:103 D '40
See also
Balances
Scale cars
Scales
Track scales

WEIGHING machines
Automatic coke weighing and charging speeds handling of materials to blast furnace. il Steel 109:71-2 Ag 4 '41
Center of gravity determination made easy; Soweigh scale co. machine. diag Iron Age 147:50 My 15 '41

WEIGHT
Force, weight, mass and acceleration; concepts in connection with steam turbine design. A. Keller. Power Pl Eng 45:88-92 Ja '41
See also
Motor trucks—Weight

WEIGHT lifting. See Lifting

WEIGHTS and measures
Calibration of weights, resistors and continuous-scale instruments. E. Blade. Instruments 14:40-1 F '41
Dozen system; an easier method of arithmetic. G. S. Terry. 53p pa 50c Longmans '41
National conference on weights and measures, 31st, Washington, D.C. June 3-6. Franklin Inst J 232:60-2 Jl '41
Resignation or equanimity? system of weights shared by the English-speaking world. W. H. Forbes and D. B. Dill. Science 92:605 D 27 '40
Weights and measures; British and U.S. practice. Engineering 152:92-3 Ag 1 '41
See also
Balances
Electric measurements
Gages
Measuring instruments
Specific gravity
Standards of length
Temperature—Measurement
Water measurement

WEIL'S disease
Protection test in mice for identification of leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica (Weil's disease). C. L. Larson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1593-1609 Ag 8 '41
Susceptibility of young mice (mus musculus) to leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae. C. L. Larson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 56:1546-56 Ag 1 '41
Weil's disease; a report of 51 cases occurring in Puerto Rico and the United States. C. L. Larson. Pub Health Rep 56:1650-6 bibliog(p1656) Ag 15 '41

WEINER, Joseph
Portrait. Business Week p45 N 30 '40

WEIRS
Theoretical discharge coefficients for a weir of ogee profile. I. Nelidov. Civil Eng 11:40-1 Ja '41
See also
Dams

WEIRS (measuring)
Flow chart for V-notch weir; data sheet. Power 85:289 Ap '41
Review of the fundamentals of hydraulics; use of weirs in gasoline plants and refineries. R. W. Machen. Pet Eng 12:126, 128, 130 S '41

WEIRTON steel company
Weirton refuses; company tells NLRB it will comply with only part of order obtained by S.W.O.C. Business Week p65-6 Jl 12 '41

WELCH, William Henry, 1850-1934
William Henry Welch and the heroic age of American medicine. S. Flexner and J. T. Flexner. 539p bibliog(p466-524) $3.75 Viking press '41

WELDERS
How to get welding operators. H. Lawrence. il Steel 109:60, 62, 65+ Je 30; 60, 62+ Jl 7; 82, 84+ Jl 14 '41
Pathology of shielded arc welding. E. von Haam and J. J. Groom. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:55-77 F '41
Qualification requirements for welding operators; discussion. Welding J 20:12-18 Ja '41
See also
Electric welding, Arc—Hygienic aspects

Training

Proposed code of minimum requirements for instruction of welding operators. diags Welding J 20:623-43 bibliog(p637-43) S '41

WELDERS—Training—*Continued*

Some comments on training welders. D. P. Masterson. Welding J 20:110-11 F '41

Training of welding operators. T. B. Jefferson. Welding J 20:608-11 S '41

See also

Electric welders—
Training

WELDING

American welding society annual meeting, Philadelphia. Iron Age 148:50-4 O 30 '41

Black heat temperatures; preheating for welding of steel, cast iron, and non-ferrous metals; local heat treatment and hardening. T. E. Lloyd. bibliog il Iron Age 148:41-6 Jl 24 '41

Cab quality controlled; White motor company plant. A. Fintz. il Welding J 20:313-14 My '41

Castolin products marketed in this country; low-temperature welding alloys. Steel 108: 92 F 10 '41

Clad metals; recent developments in bonding and cutting. diags Automobile Eng 31:157-9 My '41

Design and construction of large welded cement kilns; welding vs. riveting. C. G. Malmberg. il diags Welding J 20:226-9 Ap '41

Designing for welding improves capacity of heavy duty machine. il Machine Design 13: 52-3 Jl '41

Designs for speedier production; welded assemblies. il diags Prod Eng 12:154-69 Ap '41

Electric and oxy-acetylene welding; an instruction book. H. P. Manly. 272p $1.50 Drake '41

Experience of Northern Natural with large all-welded lines. H. J. Carson. il Oil & Gas J 40:88 S 18 '41

Faster production for defense; welding design. A. F. Davis. Metals & Alloys 14:487 O '41

Fixture for use in assembling oil tanks by welding. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 48:135-6 S '41

Flame gouging welds. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:54, 56+ D 16 '40

Flexible fixtures for the future; welding fixtures for automobile body components. E. James. il diags Am Mach 85:106-7 F 19 '41

Fortschritte in der schweisstechnik von juli 1939 bis dezember 1940. W. Lohmann. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:570-3 Je 5 '41 (to be cont)

Gage simplifies welding truck boxes. A. Havens. diag Am Mach 85:820-1 Ag 20 '41

How and where to use welded fabrication. R. B. White. il diags Machine Design 13: 45-8 Ap '41

How Neilson brothers weld sheet metal specialties. il Steel 108:68-9 F 24 '41

How the navy makes large valves by welding rolled and forged parts together. il diags Steel 109:72, 74 S 22 '41

Joints in light metal. Metal Prog 40:210+ Ag '41

Locomotive exhaust tip made by welding. A. Havens. il Am Mach 85:430 My 14 '41

Mathematical theory of heat distribution during welding and cutting. D. Rosenthal. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup220-34 My '41

Method for welding frames. A. Havens. il Am Mach 85:291-2 Ap 2 '41

New equipment; welding apparatus. il Iron Age 146:45-8 D 26 '40; 148:60-4 Jl 3 '41

Portable stress-reliever for welded joints controlled automatically. il diags Steel 108: 72+ Je 30 '41

Questions and answers on welding practices; help on problems relating to welding practices as applied to locomotive and car maintenance. Ry Mech Eng 115:201, 231, 360, 491 My-Je, S, N '41

Questions for boiler-room engineers; questions on welding. diags Power 84:842a+ D '40

Reclaiming ball-mill trunnions. il Min Cong J 27:60 Ap '41

Redesigning duplex oil pump for welding. il diag Mach 48:123 S '41

Review of power and mechanical equipment; welding. il Power 84:890-1 Mid-D '40

Revisions proposed at Chicago, November 1940, for API standard no. 12-C: all-welded oil-storage tanks. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):242-50 '40

Salvage; welding processes reclaim equipment. il Sci Am 165:129 S '41

Selecting the type of welded joint. C. M. Taylor. diags Factory Management 99:106, 108 Je '41

Seven years of continuous welded rail on the Delaware & Hudson; with maintenance cost data. P. O. Ferris. il Ry Age 111:312-16 Ag 23 '41

Shop equipment review. il Am Mach 85:273-81 Ja 22 '41

Six-fixture table simplifies welding; John Deere wagon works. J. B. Morganthall. il Am Mach 85:332-3 Ap 16 '41

Strength factors; designer of welded constructions should be familiar with all factors that affect strength of welded joints. E. W. P. Smith. diags Steel 107:56, 58 N 25 '40

Technical progress aids defense. Steel 108: 237, 240-2 Ja 6 '41

Turntable helps welder to put flange on pipe. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:43 Je 12 '41

Untersuchung von geschweissten doppelwanddampffässern der chemischen industrie. E. Block. il diags Chemische Fabrik 13:281-7 Ag 10 '40; Abstract (Study of welded jacketed pressure vessels in the chemical industry). Chem & Met Eng 48:174 F '41

Ventilated welding booths and benches. R. L. Grayford. diags Sheet Metal Worker 32:31-2+ Ag '41

Weldability base metal cracks; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. il diags Welding J 20:sup201-19 bibliog(147 references, p218-19) My '41

Weldability of non-ferrous metals. E. G. West. Metal Prog 40:358+ S '41

Welding and cutting; Republic aviation corp. G. Van Alstyne. il Aero Digest 38:168, 171-2 My '41

Welding and flame cutting wrought iron. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:84, 87 D 9 '40

Welding and its application. B. E. Rossi. 343p bibliog(p329) $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

Welding and the war effort; abstracts. H. J. Gough. Engineering 151:352 My 2 '41; Electrician 126:262 My 2 '41; Mech Eng 63:732 O '41

Welding by sub-assemblies; National rubber machinery company. R. W. Fisher. il diags Am Mach 85:534-6 Je 11 '41

Welding cast iron; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 12:680+; 13:785-6 N '40, Je '41

Welding enclosures speed work; Reliance electric & engineering co. il Iron Age 147: 59 Ap 24 '41

Welding encyclopedia and the Welding industry buyers' manual. L. B. Mackenzie and H. S. Card, eds, re-edited 1941 by S. Plumley. 10th ed 712p,56p Welding engineer pub. co, 506 S. Wabash av, Chicago '41

Welding engineer's pocket book. J. V. Brittain, ed. rev ed 240p pa $1.50 Chemical pub. co. '39

Welding fixture for small production job. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:133 D '40

Welding fixture for three-piece assembly. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 47:134-5 Je '41

Welding in water service; Am. railway bridge and building assn. committee report; abstract. Ry Age 111:704 N 1 '41

Welding is adaptable to design changes. A. K. Seemann. il diag Machine Design 13: 59-61 N '41

Welding is key to efficient plant maintenance. C. W. Brett. il Concrete (mill sec) 49:126+ F '41

Welding kinks for the locomotive shop. A. H. Carroll. Am Mach 85:13-14 Ja 8 '41

Welding kinks for the small car shop. H. Arthurs. il Ry Mech Eng 115:238-40 Je '41

Welding magnesium castings; abstract. K. Grassmann and J. Brandis. Metals & Alloys 13:788-9 Je '41

WELDING—*Continued*

Welding metallurgy. O. H. Henry and G. E. Claussen. il diags Welding J 20:85-90, 173-9, 237-42, 315-21, 374-81, 432-9, 520-6, 592-601 F-S '41

Welding metallurgy can be simplified. J. P. Walsted. il chart Steel 108:62, 64-5 Mr 31 '41

Welding of copper and red brass. J. J. Vreeland and J. Babin. il Welding J 20:219-25 Ap '41

Welding of light aircraft; abstract. Metals & Alloys 14:98 Jl '41

Welding of magnesium. H. O. Hoglund. il diags Am Mach 85:637-40 Jl 9 '41

Welding on the West coast; ships for air and water. E. E. Thum. il Metal Prog 40:655-7, 659-60 O '41

Welding outlook good. Steel 108:389-90 Ja 6 '41

Welding plays a vital rôle in production for defense; piping for hydraulic presses. J. H. Romann. il Heating-Piping 13:366-7 Je '41

Welding positioner. il Ry Mech Eng 115:205-6 My '41

Welding without preheating for stress control. diags Factory Management 98:86 D '40

Welding zinc and its alloys; abstract. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Metals & Alloys 12:683 N '40

See also

Aluminum—Welding
Brazing
Bridges—Welding operations
Bronze welding
Electric welding
Electric welding, Arc
Oxyacetylene welding
Piping (power plants)—Welding
Shipbuilding—Welding operations
Steel—Welding
Steel, Structural—Welding
Steel construction—Welding

Bibliography

Current welding literature. Welding J 20:47-8 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

Lead welding; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup81-92 bibliog(157 references, p sup91-2) F '41

Recent welding codes, standards and specifications. Welding J 20:526 Ag '41

Welding aluminum and its alloys by arc, torch and pressure processes; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup76-9 Ja '41

Welding gold, silver and platinum; a review of the literature to January 1, 1940. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Welding J 20:sup121-35 bibliog(155 references, p sup 134-5) Mr '41

Welding tungsten, tantalum, molybdenum and related metals; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. bibliog(62 references) diag Welding J 20:sup161-6 Ap '41

Cost

Savings in machining time and cost for welded products; tabulation. Welding J 20:60 Ja '41

Failures

Arc welding of high-tensile alloy steels; cracking problem with special reference to thermal characteristics. E. C. Rollason. diags Welding J 20:sup266-72 Je '41

Cause of welding cracks in German aircraft steels; too high sulfur and phosphorus content. J. Müller. bibliog Welding J 20:sup 309-16 Jl '41

Versuche zur klarstellung von schadenfällen an geschweissten brücken. O. Graf. il diags V D I 85:357-60 Ap 12 '41

Weldability; cracks and brittleness under external load; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup329-47, sup369-401, sup522-52, sup561-90 bibliog(645 references, sup346-7, sup401, sup551-2, sup 589-90) Ag-S, N-D '41

Weldability; weld metal cracks; a review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. il diags Welding J 20:sup289-305 bibliog(136 references, sup 304-5) Jl '41

White spots in fractures and transverse fissures in rails. H. O'Neill. bibliog il diag Engineer 171:sup [Metallurgist] 12-15 Ap 25 '41

Safety measures

Cover your welders; canvas enclosures for booths; Reliance electric & engineering company. il Safety Eng 82:11 S '41

Fire hazards of welding. A. A. Fette. diags Power Pl Eng 44:96+ D '40

Improved enclosures speed welding. il Nat Safety N 43:26+ My '41

Recommended procedure to be followed in preparing for welding or cutting certain types of containers which have held combustibles. diags Welding J 20:112-16 F '41

See also

Electric welding, Arc
—Hygienic aspects

Standards

Codes and specifications; new specifications and changes. R. J. Love. Welding J 20:536-8 Ag '41

Proposed American standard for butt welding fittings submitted. S. Crocker. il diags Heating-Piping 12:11-15 Ja '40; Same abr. Ind Stand 12:42-6 F '41

Socket-welding-fittings standard sent out for comment. diag Mech Eng 63:623 Ag '41

Socket welding fittings standardized. S. Crocker and G. A. Daeuble, jr. il diags Heating-Piping 13:473-7 Ag '41

Standard qualification procedure. diags Welding J 20:448-65 Jl '41

Standards for pipe-line welding. A. N. Kugler. diags Pet Eng 12:149-50 Mr '41

Tentative German cast-iron welding standard. diag Welding J 20:sup94-5 F '41

Symbols

How to prepare drawings for structural welding. L. Grover. diags Eng N 127:310-12 Ag 28 '41

Simple blueprint reading with particular reference to welding and welding symbols. 138p 50c Lincoln electric co, Cleveland '40

Welding symbols. Metal Prog 40:658 O '41

Terminology

Welding terms. Oil & Gas J 40:60 O 23 '41

Testing

Belgian fatigue tests of defective welds; abstract. H. N. F. Santilman. diag Welding J 20:18 Ja '41

Closing trepanned openings. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:48, 50, 70-1 D 23 '40

Evaluating welded joints. W. F. Hess. bibliog il diag Welding J 20:sup453-8 O '41

Fatigue tests of welded aircraft tubes. F. Bollenrath and H. Cornelius. Welding J 20:sup159-60 Mr '41

Fatigue tests of welded joints in structural steel plates. W. M. Wilson and others. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 327:1-86 '41 (pa $1); Excerpts. Welding J 20:sup352-7 Ag '41

Inside look at welds. R. Baldwin. il diags Am Mach 85:149-52 Mr 5 '41

Inspection of fusion welded vessels during construction. C. Tyler. Locomotive 43:164-8 Ap '41

Inspection of welding for a large-diameter pipe line. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 40:38, 41, 43 O 9 '41

Investigation of welding for naval piping. B. Ronay. il diags Welding J 20:25-39 Ja '41

Photographic method of welding inspection. C. A. Dunn. il Welding J 20:sup168-9 Ap '41

Relation of microstructure to appearance of fracture as found in the nick-break test of welded plate. H. W. Sharp. il Welding J 20:sup306-9 Jl '41

WELDING—Testing—*Continued*

Shrinkage stresses in a patch weld; abstract. F. Stäblein. Welding J 20:sup80 Ja '41

Single bead weldability test applied to alloy steels. J. L. Cowhey. il Welding J 20:sup 198-200 Ap '41

Standard qualification procedure. diags Welding J 20:448-65 Jl '41

Tests of welded bridge girders. O. Graf. il diags Welding J 20:sup138-48 Mr '41

Weldability; cracks and brittleness under external load; tests for cracking under external load; bend tests. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. il diags Welding J 20: sup369-401 bibliog(121 references, sup401) S '41

Weldability; cracks and brittleness under external load; tests for cracking under external load; impact and tensile tests; review of the literature to July 1, 1939. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. diags Welding J 20:sup522-52 bibliog(199 references, sup551-2) N '41

Welded pipe headers and their reinforcement. E. R. Seabloom. bibliog il diags Welding J 20:577-86 S '41

Thermit process

Design of the world's largest welded flat car. H. M. Priest. il diags Welding J 20: 724-7 O '41

Thermit welding process; repair of cylinders used in extruding lead casings on rubber hose and telephone cables. il Rubber Age 48:120-1 N '40

X ray inspection

Boiler seams to be examined with million volt X-ray machine. Iron Age 148:80 S 18 '41

How to make X-ray perfect welds. H. Lawrence. il diags Steel 108:76, 79-80 My 5; 77, 80, 83 My 12; 62, 65+ My 19 '41

Inspection with 1,000,000 volt X-rays; Babcock & Wilcox co. il Power Pl Eng 45:101-2 Ag '41

Instrument facilitates X-raying circumferential seams. R. C. Woods. diags Iron Age 147:57 Ap 10 '41; Same. Engineer 172:22-3 Jl 11 '41

Radiographic examination of heavy plate. O. R. Carpenter. il Welding J 20:717-23 O '41; Discussion. A. J. Moses. 20:849 D '41

Stress measurement in weldments by X-rays. J. T. Norton and B. M. Loring. il diags Welding J 20:sup284-7 Je '41

Welds in 5-in. plate X-rayed in 2 min.; General Electric's million volt equipment. il diag Iron Age 148:50-2 O 23 '41

WELDING, Electric. See Electric welding

WELDING, Oxyacetylene. See Oxyacetylene welding

WELDING, Subaqueous

Most commonly used underwater cutting and welding methods and their practical application; abstract. L. Tetzlaff. Metals & Alloys 14:92 Jl '41

WELDING departments

Important role of the weldery in the modern refinery. G. G. Coombs. il diag Pet Eng 12:108+ F '41

WELDING research

Degree of oxidation and the nature of slag formed during arc and torch welding. D. Rosenthal and D. Rozental. Welding J 20: sup92-4 F '41

Fundamental nature of welding; the physical chemistry of the arc-welding process. D. E. Babcock. Welding J 20:sup189-97+ Ap '41

List of suggested fundamental research problems in welding. il Welding J 20:sup 254-65 Je '41

Photoelastic analysis of stress distribution around welded joints. J. Garcia. il diags Welding J 20:sup234-8 My '41

Progress report no. 1; aircraft spot welding research. W. F. Hess, R. A. Wyant and B. L. Averbach. bibliog il Welding J 20:sup402-9 S '41

Shrinkage stresses in welds; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 12:676 N '40

Welding research committee; purposes and activities, with list of researchers and projects. il Welding J 20:sup249-53 Je '41

WELDING rods

Chemical and physiological investigation of electric arc welding; coated welding rods. C. P. McCord, G. C. Harrold and S. F. Meek. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 23:200-15 My '41

Fundamental nature of welding; the physical chemistry of the arc-welding process. D. E. Babcock. Welding J 20:sup189-97+ Ap '41

Spooner drying machines for coated welding rods. il diags Engineering 151:366-8, 370 My 9 '41

WELDING schools

How to get welding operators; what to look for in selecting a public or private outside school from which to hire men. H. Lawrence. il Steel 108:60, 62, 65+ Je 30 '41

WELDING shops

How to estimate the cost of a welded fabrication. il Steel 108:62, 64, 68 Ap 7 '41

Operation problems in the small welding shop. J. T. Lewis, jr. Welding J 20:234-6 Ap '41

Equipment

Building a low-cost welding positioner. il Aero Digest 39:227-8 S '41

Edge trimming milling machine for the welding shop. il Mach 47:107-8 Ag '41

Hydraulic welding positioner simplifies work. H. Klein. il Iron Age 147:58-9 Mr 13 '41

Important points in the design of welding fixtures. T. F. Rataiczak and G. B. Fox. il Mach 48:122-3 O '41

Johnson & Jennings welding positioner table. il Iron Age 148:71 S 18 '41

WELDRIDGE corporation

Dealing with Uncle Sam. L. L. Bollinger. Harvard Business R 19 no 2:211-20 [Ja] '41

WELFARE work

Organisation for seamen's welfare in Great Britain. Int Labour R 43:401-14 Ap '41

See also

Legal aid
Military service—Welfare work
United service organizations for national defense

WELFARE work in industry

Employees and management pull together. E. Whitmore. il Am Business 11:34-6+ Mr '41

Hour with Joe; the story of J. Deaner. il Personnel J 19:307-10 F '41

Incidence of personnel activities. Management R 29:450 D '40

Maintaining worker morale; GE expands health programs, extends recreational facilities to night-shift men, lengthens cafeteria and canteen service. C. E. Wilson. il Factory Management 99:139-41 Ag '41

More play for better work; Olds Motor Works' experience. R. E. Peterson. il Am Business 11:22-4 S '41

Status of industrial recreation. Management R 29:433-4 D '40

Survey of industrial recreation. F. R. Eastwood and L. J. Diehl. Personnel J 19:284-9 F '41

Yes, people do respond to friendly treatment; three plants where labor conditions approach the ideal. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 108: 44-7 F 10 '41

See also

Benefit societies
Company stores
Employment management
Employment systems
Insurance, Group
Medical service, Industrial
Pensions, Industrial
Profit sharing
Recreation
Saving
Unemployment—Relief measures
Wage deductions

WELL liners. See Petroleum—Well liners

WELL water. See Wells

WELLS

Concerning conservation of underground water with suggestions for control. N. E. Porter. Heating-Piping 13:374-9 Je '41

Constructing concrete wells in the Susquehanna river. L. Deitrick. plans Pub Works 72:19-20 My '41

Control of water well drilling. L. S. Finch. Am Water Works Assn J 33:138-44 Ja '41

Ground water for public supply in western Pennsylvania. R. M. Leggette. Am Water Works Assn J 32:1862-4; Discussion. H. C. Kneeland. 1865-6 N '40

Micropaleontology and stratigraphy of a deep well at Niceville, Ogaloosa county, Florida. R. H. Smith. diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:263-86, pl 1-2 F '41

Pump house floor lowered; new deep-well water supply for Meaford, Ont. C. E. Brown. il Can Eng W & S 79:21+ S '41

Radial wells for powder plant water supply, Charlestown, Ind. il diags Eng N 127:155-7 Jl 31 '41

Treatment of well waters; abstracts and discussion. H. M. Mathews; M. G. Stewart; F. K. Ellis. Water Works & Sewerage 88: 255-6 Je '41

Water for a desert town, Elko, Nev. H. T. Bruce. il map Eng N 125:703-4 N 21 '40

What constitutes warranty of water on part of well driller? L. Childs. Water Works & Sewerage 88:139 Mr '41

See also

Artesian wells
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Gas, Natural
Petroleum—Well drilling
Water, Underground

Cleaning

Cleaning wells in Parkersburg, W.Va. G. Underwood. Am Water Works Assn J 33: 145-6 Ja '41

WERNICKE'S disease

Diet of foxes and fish; lack of thiamin in Wernicke's disease. M. Van de Water. Science 93:sup9 Je 20 '41

WESSMAN, Harold Everett, 1899-

Sketch. por(p54) Civil Eng 11:55 Ja '41

WESSON oil and snowdrift company

Companies favored by defense economy shifts. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 68:277-8 Je 14 '41

Prospects. Barron's 21:6 Jl 14 '41

WEST, Charles, 1895-

New transport board. por Ry Age 110:565-6 Mr 29 '41

WEST

Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. L. R. Hafen and C. C. Rister. 698p $4.65 Prentice-Hall '41

Economic conditions

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming. maps Ptr Ink 194:sup1-39 F 14 '41

Consumer incomes and family budgetary expenditures; Printers' Ink market explorations; Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota and Texas. maps Ptr Ink 194:sup1-52 Ja 3 '41

Family income and expenditure in selected urban communities of the west central-Rocky Mountain region, 1935-36; v 1, Family income. A. D. H. Kaplan and others. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 646:1-436 '39

Industries and resources

Chem & Met report on progress and trends in western process industries to executives and engineers of chemical enterprises. maps Chem & Met Eng 48:75-90 S '41 (reprint 25c)

West resists; Pacific coast fights against anti-trust indictments. Business Week p49-50 O 18 '41

WEST INDIES

European possessions in the Caribbean area. R. R. Platt and others. 112p bibliog(p101-6) Am. geographical soc, Broadway at 156th st, New York '41

See also

Cuba
Haiti
Puerto Rico

WEST INDIES, British

Economic conditions. For Comm W 5:12 O 11; 9 N 8 '41

West Indies and British Guiana and Honduras. C. Douglas-Jones. Chem & Ind 60: 303-4 Ap 26 '41

See also

Electric apparatus industry—West Indies, British
Jamaica

WEST INDIES, Netherlands

Economic conditions. For Comm W 4:21-2 S 27 '41

Netherlands West Indies. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2762-5 My 3 '41

WEST LORNE, Ontario

Water supply

Problems involved in West Lorne water supply. M. T. Gray. plans Can Eng W & S 79:11-15+ F '41

WEST Penn electric company

Earnings, 1938-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2726 Ap 26 '41

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia; a guide to the mountain state. 559p bibliog(p533-41) $2.75 Oxford '41

See also

Coal mines and mining—West Virginia
Geology—West Virginia
Petroleum industry and trade—West Virginia

WEST VIRGINIA pulp and paper company

History. Paper Tr J 111:118 sec 2 N 28 '40

WESTERN air lines (formerly Western air express corporation)

Western air express celebrates 15th anniversary. il Aviation 40:51 Ap '41

Western air lines celebrates fifteen years of service. il map Aero Digest 38:52, 54+ Ap '41

WESTERN association of state highway officials

Annual meeting, 20th, Casper, Wyo. June 18-20. Eng N 126:977 Je 26 '41

WESTERN casualty and surety company

Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 6:30-1 D 12 '40

WESTERN electric company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1773-4 Mr 15 '41

WESTERN hemisphere

See also

America
Pan Americanism

WESTERN insurance bureau

Annual meeting, 31st, Hot Springs, Va. East Underw 42:18 Je 6 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ Je 5 '41; Weekly Underw 144:1333+ Je 7 '41

Semi-annual meeting, Lake Placid, N.Y. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:9 O 2 '41

WESTERN Maryland railway

Traffic statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3041 My 10 '41

Western Maryland gross above 1929; substantial yield on bonds accompanies recently achieved legal status. H. F. Wyeth. Barron's 21:19 Mr 24 '41

Western Maryland meets a deadline; expanding equipment for transportation important to defense. il Ry Age 111:200-2 Ag 2 '41

WESTERN metal congress

Meeting, Los Angeles. Iron Age 147:55-9+ Je 5 '41

WESTERN newspaper union

Seeks exchange of debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3259 N 30 '40

WESTERN Pacific railroad

Equipment trusts awarded. Comm & Fin Chr 153:114 Jl 5 '41

General statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3362-3 My 24 '41

Sensational recovery. I. N. Langsan. Barron's 21:18 Ap 21 '41

WESTERN petroleum refiners association

Annual meeting, 29th, Hot Springs, Ark. Nat Pet N 33:14-15 Ap 23 '41; Oil & Gas J 39:24 Ap 24 '41

WESTERN society of engineers

Annual meeting, 71st. W Soc E J 45:227-32 O '40

Octave Chanute medals for 1939-40. J. P. Clayton. W Soc E J 45:275-7 D '40

Year book containing the constitution, by-laws, membership roster, and the administrative and operating organization. W Soc E J 45:145-219 Ag '40

WESTERN society of naturalists

Annual meeting, 13th, Los Angeles, Dec. 18-20. Science 93:62-3 Ja 17 '41

WESTERN underwriters association

Annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. April 22-23. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Ap 24 '41; Nat Underw 45:5+ Ap 24 '41

Company organization; what the Association does; abstract. C. F. Thomas. Nat Underw 44:3+ N 14 '40

Semi-annual meeting, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. East Underw 42:31 S 26 '41; Nat Underw 45:12 S 25 '41

WESTERN union telegraph company

A. N. Williams leaves Lehigh Valley to head Western Union. Ry Age 110:1105+ Je 21 '41

Annual report, 85th. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2097, 2107 Mr 29 '41

Bonds for income and appreciation possibilities. Comm & Fin Chr 154:807 O 30 '41

Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:509 Ag 23 '41

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:13 My 5 '41

Postal merger urged by FCC head. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3363 My 24 '41

Senate group favors merger with Postal. Comm & Fin Chr 154:550, 967 O 11, N 8 '41

WESTINGHOUSE air brake company

Westinghouse Air Brake heavily taxed. Barron's 21:13 Mr 3 '41

WESTINGHOUSE electric and manufacturing company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1774-5 Mr 15 '41

Business and research in 1940. G. H. Bucher. Comm & Fin Chr 152:470+ Ja 25 '41

Designed for employee comfort; Westinghouse puts worker health and happiness first in Fairmont windowless plant. R. L. Kreidler. il plan Factory Management 99:145-7+ Ag '41

Electrical equipments swim with the tide. H. Lawrence. Barron's 21:8+ Je 16 '41

40% of Westinghouse production for defense. Steel 108:365 Ja 6 '41

Investment audit. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 21:16 Jl 28 '41

Receives $2,750,000 army shell order. Comm & Fin Chr 154:872 N 1 '41

Research of G.E. and Westinghouse. Barron's 21:5 Mr 24 '41

Stock 94% subscribed for by stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 154:912 N 4 '41

To issue new common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 154:340 S 27 '41

To seek $60,000,000 new funds for defense expansion. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1292 Ag 30 '41

What the latest earnings reports show; annual review. Barron's 21:18 Mr 17 '41

What Westinghouse Electric can do at capacity operations. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 68:630-1+ S 20 '41

WESTINGHOUSE time capsule. See Civilization—Preservation of records

WESTMINSTER bank

Statement to shareholders. R. E. Beckett. Economist 140:126-7 Ja 25 '41

WESTON electrical instrument corporation

Brass tacks for the investor. Barron's 20:20 D 2 '40

WESTON standard cells. See Standard cells

WETTING

Bituminous coatings; factors which may influence corrosion of metal surfaces protected by bituminous coatings. A. O. Beckman and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:984-90 Ag '41

Properties of coal surfaces; measurements of contact and interfacial angles in coal-liquid-gas and coal-organic liquid-water systems. G. A. Brady and A. W. Gauger. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1599-1604 D '40

Surface wettability of paper and the angle of contact test. G. H. Lafontaine. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 113:29-31 Ag 7 '41

WETTING, Heat of

Compressed films at solid-liquid interfaces. J. L. Culbertson and L. L. Winter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:95-7 Ja '41

Heat of wetting of partially saturated charcoal. R. I. Razouk. bibliog J Phys Chem 45:190-4 F '41

Heat of wetting of wood charcoal by some common liquids. R. I. Razouk. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 45:179-89 F '41

WETTING agents

Aerosol, a wetting agent; some photographic uses. J. E. Wilson and J. MacDonald. diags Photo Tech 3:14-15 S '41

Effect of wetting agents on wool felting. J. W. Creely and G. C. Le Compte. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:247-9+ My 12 '41

Expanding applications of wetting agents. S. Lenher. il Chem Ind 48:324-6 Mr '41; Same. Textile Col 63:265-7 Ap '41 Same. Chem & Ind 60:497-500 Jl 5 '41

Home humidifiers; wick evaporators treated with wetting agents. Sci Am 164:33 Ja '41

Impregnation of cotton yarns with latex; bicycle tire cords. G. van Nederveen. bibliog il India Rubber W 105:43-8 O '41

Observations on the selection, use and testing of wetting agents. R. R. Ackley. Rayon 22:243-4, 309-11 Ap-My '41

Sulfosuccinic esters: structure and wetting power. C. R. Caryl. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:731-7 Je '41

Surface tension phenomena and surface active materials. D. S. Hartshorn, jr. bibliog diags Metal Finishing 39:123-30 Mr '41

Use of wetting agents in dehydrating tar. T. A. Mighill. Am Gas J 155:57-8 O '41

Wetting agents. F. E. Bartell. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:737-40 Je '41; Same. Chem & Ind 60:475-9 Je 28 '41

Wetting agents in sulphite pulping. J. N. McGovern and G. H. Chidester. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:35-8 D 12 '40

Wetting agents in textile processing; carboxyamides. G. V. Shirolkar and K. Venkataraman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:41-9 F '41; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:642 N 10 '41

Wetting agents in textile processing; some properties of soaps. G. V. Shirolkar and K. Venkataraman. Soc Dyers & Col J 56:503-7 D '40; Abstract. Textile Col 63:185-7 Mr '41

Wetting agents speed chemical peeling; experiments with peaches. I. T. Olsen. Food Ind 13:51-2+ Ap '41

Wetting agents: their structure, characteristics and uses. C. A. Sluhan. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:1-4, 18-20 Ja 6 '41; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 17:63 F '41

What you can use; wetting agents used in petroleum oils for cutting and similar purposes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 138:40 D 30 '40; 139:40 Ja 6; 38 Ja 13 '41

What you can use; wetting agents used in photographic processes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:56 Je 9; 34 Je 16; 56 Je 23 '41

Analysis

To identify wetting agents and detergents. K. Linsenmeyer. Rayon 22:370-1 Je '41

WEYMOUTH, Frank E. 1874-1941

Sketch. por Eng N 127:143 Jl 31 '41

WHALE oil

Soap-making from single oils and fats in terms of phase-rule diagrams. J. W. McBain, W. J. Elford and R. D. Vold. Soc Chem Ind J 59:243-52 N '40

WHALES

Deep-sea oil. Tech R 43:106+ Ja '41

WHARVES

Wharf built in an unstable bank. C. G. Cappel. il diags Eng N 125:815 D 19 '40

See also

Docks

Harbors

Loading and unloading—Ships

Piers

WHARVES, Concrete

Port structures provide for settlement; new wharf and transit shed, Mobile, Ala. H. E. Myers. il diags map Eng N 126:336-8 F 27 '41

Wharf, California; unit prices. Eng N 126:498 Mr 27 '41

Cost

Arsenal wharf, Benicia, California; unit prices. Eng N 127:199 Ag 7 '41

Ordnance depot dock, Charleston, S.C.; unit prices. Eng N 127:333 S 4 '41

WHEAT

All in favor say aye; farmer votes for wheat quotas. il Banking 34:38-9 Ag '41

Artificial synthesis of a 42-chromosome wheat. E. J. Britten and W. P. Thompson. Science 93:479 My 16 '41

Chiefkan on spot; growers of wheat deficient in milling and baking qualities get warning from AAA on loan status. il Business Week p30 S 27 '41

Congress completes action on cotton and wheat freezing bill. Comm & Fin Chr 153:922 Ag 16 '41

Continuation into 1941-1942 of the wheat-flour export program announced. For Comm W 4:27-8 Ag 2 '41

Department of agriculture announces terms for releasing excess wheat. Comm & Fin Chr 153:475 Jl 26 '41

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 Ap 7; 6 My 12; 6 Jl 14; 6 S 22 '41

Effect of ethylene on freshly harvested wheat; abstract. A. K. Balls and W. S. Hale. Food Ind 12:108 D '40

Farm bloc rebuff; veto of bill to freeze federal wheat. Business Week p50 Ag 30 '41

Farm program changes possible; idea of income certificates for cotton and wheat. Barron's 20:6 D 9 '40

Farmers urged by R. M. Evans of AAA to exercise stricter controls over wheat and corn. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1844 Mr 22 '41

Flotation gives us a new bread; wheat-peeling discovery of Theodore Earle. F. L. Baer. il Comp Air M 46:6506-8 Ag '41

Fractionation of wheat starch. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and N. Goldenberg. bibliog pls Soc Chem Ind J 60:1-6, 25-9, 47-50, 69-72, 99-111, 137-41, 175-84, 231-41 Ja-Jl, S '41

Government's cotton and wheat stocks large. Barron's 21:6 Ag 4 '41

Holocellulose from wheat straw. W. A. Schenck and E. F. Kurth. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1398-1402 N '41

Insurance group tackles problem of 49c penalty on excess wheat. Nat Underw 45:1+ Jl 17 '41

International wheat conference at Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 153:188-9 Jl 12 '41

Modern cereal chemistry. D. W. Kent-Jones. 3d rev ed 720p $8 Nordeman pub. co, 215 4th av, New York '39

1941 AAA wheat program being geared to comply with farm parity legislation. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3411 My 31 '41

1941 wheat loan program announced by Department of agriculture. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3719 Je 14 '41

President Roosevelt establishes wheat import quotas. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3425 My 31 '41

President Roosevelt vetoes bill freezing government stocks of cotton and wheat. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1206-7 Ag 30 '41

Railroad snarl? wheat storage and other problems. Business Week p22+ Mr 1 '41

Recommendation of Tariff commission led to establishment of wheat import quotas. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3582-3 Je 7 '41

Senate votes to freeze government cotton and wheat loan stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 153:628 Ag 2 '41

Suits filed in Dayton, Ohio to test wheat marketing quota section of AAA. Comm & Fin Chr 153:324-5 Jl 19 '41

Tentative plans for wheat quota referendum announced by AAA. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1217 F 22 '41

Vitamins in wheat germ. H. H. Bunzell. Science 93:238-9 Mr 7 '41

Wheat bonanza. Business Week p70-2 Je 14 '41

Wheat crop. F. Thone. Science 93:sup12-13 Je 6 '41

Wheat insurgency; controversy raised by quotas and penalties. Business Week p17-18 Ag 23 '41

Wheat marketing quota proclaimed by Secretary of Agriculture Wickard. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3099-100 My 17 '41

Wheat marketing quota proclaimed for 1942. Comm & Fin Chr 153:614 Ag 2 '41

Wheat peeling process yields high-vitamin flour and bread. il Food Ind 13:70-1 My '41

Wheat quotas favored by over 80% of farmers voting in national referendum. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3566 Je 7 '41

Wheat revolt; marketing quotas under fire. Business Week p27 Jl 5 '41

Wheat starch for finishing purposes. Textile Col 63:401-2 Jl '41

Wrestling with wheat surpluses. Barron's 20:6 D 2 '40

See also

Flour

Moisture content

Water content of wheats as a function of temperature and humidity. R. Gane. Soc Chem Ind J 60:44-6 F '41

Prices

Wheat price faces storage problem. Barron's 21:6 Je 9 '41

Statistics

Wheat in China, Japan, and Manchuria at close of 1940-41 season. For Comm W 4:22-3 Ag 30 '41

Wheat supplies in 1940-41. Economist 140:380-1 Mr 22 '41

Wheat surplus problem serious. N. C. Murray. Barron's 21:35 Ja 13 '41

World wheat prospects, 1941. Economist 140:351 Mr 15 '41

Storage

Wheat storage situation acute; lack of elevator space interferes with movement. il Ry Age 111:113-14+ Jl 19 '41

Where to put the wheat? problem of storage space for the 1941 crop; North West shippers advisory board meeting, Fargo, N.D. July 29. Ry Age 111:205-6 Ag 2 '41

Transportation

Grain embargo; railroads refuse to accept loan wheat consigned to Kansas City. Business Week p58-9 Jl 19 '41

Grain loadings; current car supply needs. L. Farlow. Ry Age 110:1118-19 Je 21 '41

Grain tieup near. Business Week p46-7 My 10 '41

Not much wheat moving in Northwest. Ry Age 111:242+ Ag 9 '41

Railways prepared for wheat crop. il Ry Age 110:1061-3+ Je 14 '41

Where to put the wheat? problem of storage space for the 1941 crop; North West shippers advisory board meeting, Fargo, N.D. July 29. Ry Age 111:205-6 Ag 2 '41

Argentina

Prospect of wheat surplus confronts Argentina. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3809 D 28 '40

WHEAT—*Continued*

Canada

Amber durum wheat, 1940. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:588 N '40

Canada's new wheat policy. Economist 140: 588-9 My 3 '41

Canada's wheat. Business Week p79-80 Mr 22 '41

Canadian government taking over entire 1940 wheat crop. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3148 N 30 '40

Data on western wheat; information of interest to laboratories of flour millers and users. J. A. Anderson and T. R. Aitken. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:579-80 N '40

Protein survey of western Canadian wheat. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:612 D '40

Japan

Wheat harvest estimated at 10.1 percent below 1940 yield. For Comm W 5:22 N 8 '41

WHEAT flour. See Flour

WHEAT insurance. See Insurance, Wheat

WHEAT straw. See Straw

WHEATON college

Student alumnae building; Wheaton college, Norton, Mass.; with construction outline. il plans Arch Forum 74:53-62 Ja '41

WHEATSTONE bridge

Bridge for measuring lead storage battery resistance. E. Willihnganz. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 20):255-60 Ap '41

Measurement of moisture in paper by the resistance method; electronically amplified Wheatstone bridge. D. C. Culver. il diags Paper Ind 23:555-61 S '41

Measurements on high-frequency iron-cored coils with a screened Wheatstone bridge at frequencies up to 10 Mc/s; also on air-cored coils and on solid & Litz wires; abstract. Zimmermann. Wireless Eng 18:36-7 Ja '41

WHEELING & Lake Erie railway

Traffic and transportation statistics and income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3204-5 My 17 '41

WHEELING steel corporation

Another look. Mag of Wall St 69:111 N 1 '41

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1775 Mr 15 '41

Registers $30,000,000 bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1608 Mr 8 '41

Stocks priced under five times net per share. Mag of Wall St 67:657 Mr 8 '41

WHEELS

See also

Car wheels

Gearing

Grinding wheels

Locomotives—Wheels

Pulleys

Tractors—Wheels

Turbines

WHEELS, Steel

Manufacture

Grosse polräder aus gestanzten stahlblechsegmenten. K. Bobek. il diags V D I 85: 420-2 My 3 '41

Low cost drawing of wheel parts. il Steel 108:52-3 F 3 '41

WHEELWRIGHT, Kentucky

Modernizing living conditions in a coal mining town. H. O. Zimmerman. il Manuf Rec 110:38-9+ Mr '41

WHEY

Canned whey pudding, a new product. H. H. Browne and B. H. Webb. il diags Food Ind 13:36-8+ N '41

WHISKY

Better sales job in fewer markets jumps Carstairs volume 625%. il Sales Management 48:12-14 Ap 20 '41

Calvert's new bottling plant. il Mod Packaging 14:81-5 F '41

Government-made addicts; Federal alcohol administration bases federal excise on proof gallon. Y. Henderson. il Sci Am 163:316-17 D '40

Less wallop? federal alcohol tax unit proposes less alcohol, more water in whisky. Business Week p48-9 Mr 8 '41

Liquor, law and the bottling line; Frankfort distilleries. il Mod Packaging 15:81-4 N '41

Whiskey vs. wine; California spirits act and Illinois wine tax. Business Week p42-3 My 24 '41

See also

Distilleries

Distilling industries

WHISKY bottles. See Bottles

WHITE, Alfred Holmes, 1873-

Sketch. W. L. McCabe. por J Eng Educ 32: 4-7 S '41

WHITE, Arthur D.

Meat institute honors Arthur White. por Ptr Ink 197:22 O 17 '41

WHITE, Harry D.

Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 25:19 Mr '41

WHITE, William, 1897-

Elected D.L. & W. president. por Ry Age 109:870-1 D 7 '40

WHITE, William Allen, 1868-

William Allen White of Emporia. F. C. Clough. 265p $2.50 McGraw-Hill '41

William Allen White, the man from Emporia. E. Rich. 374p bibliog(p347-61) $3 Farrar '41

WHITE

Drift in color standards; a spectrophotometric evaluation of the can stability of white bases and tinted paints. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:74-6 N 6 '41

Effect of residual color on consumer acceptance of porcelain enamel whites. J. W. Iliff. Am Cer Soc J 24:97-100 Mr '41

Lower tank temperatures by new type white paint. H. H. James. il Nat Pet N 33:R12-13 Ja 8 '41

Relation of the chemical composition of filler pulps and the color of white urea formaldehyde plastics. G. W. Ingle and H. F. Lewis. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:35-8 Ag 21 '41

WHITE lead

Diatomaceous earth base for chemical pigments. E. C. Burwell. Ind & Eng Chem 33:915-18 Jl '41

Effect of particle size and shape on paint consistency. E. J. Dunn, jr., M. Kushner and C. H. Baier. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1157-64 S '41

Manufacture

Electrolytic white lead; operational details of the process. diag Chem Age (Lond) 44:61-2 Ja 25 '41; Same. Electrician 126: 3-4 Ja 3 '41

WHITE motor company

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:271 D 14 '40

White truck in the black; smart management, creative engineering, and government orders. il Fortune 23:85-9+ F '41

WHITE water. See Paper mills—Waste

WHITEHORNE, Earl, 1881-1941

Sketch. por Elec W 116:1466 N 1 '41

WHITEWARE. See Porcelain; Pottery

WHITING, Jasper, 1868-1941

Jasper Whiting, pioneer cement man. Concrete (mill sec) 49:241 S '41

WHITING, Indiana

Water supply

Ozone reduces water odors and tastes. A. W. Consoer and J. G. Nellis. flow diag il Eng N 127:367-9 S 11 '41

WHITING

Calcium carbonate inert pigments. A. R. Lukens. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:22, 24-8 Mr 27 '41

Making whiting in England. E. F. MacTaggart. flow sheet il Rock Prod 44:53-4+ My '41

WHITLOCK, Herbert Percy, 1868-

Retirement of Herbert P. Whitlock of the American museum of natural history. Science 94:11-12 Jl 4 '41

WHITMAN, Alfred Russell, 1882-1940
Memorial. U. S. Grant. bibliog por(pl 14) Geol Soc Proc 1940:243-5 Je '41

WHITNEY, Cornelius Vanderbilt
Personalities in industry. por Sci Am 164:69 F '41

WHOLESALE prices. See Prices, Wholesale

WHOLESALE trade
See also
Jobbers

Statistics

Census report on wholesale trade. Credit & Fin Management 43:27-9 Ja '41
Wall paper ratios and business health. R. L. Tebeau. Dun's R 49:20-4+ Jl '41
Wholesalers' accounts receivable and collections, sales and inventories, by industry and geographic divisions, November 1940. Credit & Fin Management 43:46-8 Ja '41 [cont monthly]

WHOOPING cough
Pertussis prophylaxis with two doses of alum-precipitated vaccine. J. A. Bell. Pub Health Rep 56:1535-46 Ag 1 '41

WICHITA, Kansas

Water supply

Operation problems in the new Wichita water system. M. E. Rogers. bibliog il Am Water Works Assn J 33:1233-41 Jl '41

WICHITA FALLS & southern railroad
Acquisitions. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3759 D 21 '40

WICHITA mountains, Oklahoma
Pre-Cambrian zeolite-opal sediments in Wichita mountains. C. A. Merritt and W. E. Ham. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:287-99, pl 1 F '41

WICHITA union terminal railway
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 154:251 S 20 '41

WICK, Myron A.
Sketch. por Iron Age 147:95-6 Je 5 '41

WICKHAM, Sir Henry A.
Wickham a smuggler? legality of actions in shipping hevea seeds. India Rubber W 103:52+ D '40

WIENER refiner engineering company
Wiener sells patents to Downingtown. il Paper Tr J 111:14+ D 12 '40

WILD children. See Children, Wild

WILD life
Additional cooperative studies of the relation between mosquito control and wildlife conservation. Science 94:44-5 Jl 11 '41
Nature protection and wildlife preservation; resolution of the National parks association. Science 93:588 Je 20 '41
New Pan American treaty. H. J. Coolidge, jr. Science 92:458-60 N 15 '40
Wildlife conservation. I. N. Gabrielson. 250p $3.50 Macmillan '41

WILDCAT drilling. See Petroleum—Prospecting

WILDER, Russell Morse, 1885-
Vitamin conflict; defense nutrition leader at loggerheads with FDA over its labeling regulations. por Business Week p42+ Ag 9 '41

WILDERNESS areas
Establishment of a natural area on the Huntington wildlife forest. F. E. Egler. bibliog Science 94:16-17 Jl 4 '41
Inventory of natural vegetation types and the need for their preservation. H. I. Baldwin. Science 93:81-2 Ja 24 '41; Discussion. 93:423, 618-19; 94:66-7, 163 My 2, Je 27, Jl 18, Ag 15 '41

WILEY, Ralph Benjamin, 1884-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 10:794 D '40

WILKES, Ernest Harry, 1876-1941
Sketch. Weekly Underw 145:240 Ag 2 '41

WILLAMETTE river, Oregon
Oregon's Willamette Valley project. C. R. Moore. il plans map Civil Eng 11:333-6 Je '41
Relation of Willamette Valley project to water supply; with cost data. J. C. H. Lee. map Am Water Works Assn J 33:721-31 Ap '41

WILLARD, Daniel, 1861-
Resigns B. & O. presidency. por Ry Age 110:755-6 My 3 '41

WILLARD Gibbs lectures. See American mathematical society

WILLEMITE
Photoconductivity of a natural willemite crystal. R. C. Herman and R. Hofstadter. bibliog diags Phys R 59:79-84 Ja 1 '41

WILLGERODT reaction
Methyl derivatives of 3,4-benzpyrene; the Willgerodt reaction on some 3-acylpyrenes. W. E. Bachmann and M. Carmack. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2494-9 S '41

WILLIAM II, German emperor (abdicated 1918) 1859-1941
Death of former Kaiser. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3588 Je 7 '41

WILLIAMS, Albert N. 1888-
Williams leaves Lehigh Valley to head Western Union. por Ry Age 110:1105+ Je 21 '41

WILLIAMS Deacon's bank, limited
Statement by the chairman. G. P. Dewhurst. Economist 140:162 F 1 '41

WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia
Williamsburg: old and new. H. Hawthorne. 284p $4 Appleton-Century '41

WILLITS, Joseph Henry, 1889-
Who's who on the Emergency board. Ry Age 111:456 S 20 '41

WILLKIE, Wendell Lewis, 1892-
Addresses Toronto meeting on post-war world reconstruction. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2004 Mr 29 '41
Confers with President Roosevelt and Secretary of State Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 152:618 Ja 25 '41
Urges loyal opposition; radio address, Nov. 11. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2883 N 16 '40

WILLS
As of what date are beneficiaries determined. Trusts & Estates 73:102 Jl '41
Cases and materials on wills, descent and administration. G. P. Costigan. 3d ed 948p $5.50 West '41
Contest of wills in Maryland, with complete forms. P. L. Sykes. 411p $7.50 Washington law book co, Washington, D.C. '41
Elections against wills; section 18, Decedent estate law of New York. G. C. Beechler. 751p $10 M. Bender & co, Albany, N.Y. '40
Heirs to your money and how to protect them. N. Fishman. 133p $1.50 Liveright '41
Immorality of a certain kind of joy, with a passing glance at posterity. F. B. Kirkbride. Trusts & Estates 71:649-51 D '40
Law of wills, including intestacy and administration of assets. S. J. Bailey. 2d ed 268p $6.75 Pitman '40
Lawyers, and servicing of wills. Trusts & Estates 73:282 S '41
Model execution of wills act adopted. Trusts & Estates 71:652 D '40
Servicing of wills; recent rulings of ethics committees pave way for systematic follow-up by attorneys. J. S. Montgomery, jr. Trusts & Estates 72:499-503 My '41
Testamentary gift to corpus of amendable inter vivos trust created by decedent held invalid. Trusts & Estates 71:685-6 D '40
Title aspects of testamentary powers of appointment; distinguishing nature and incidents of general and special powers. W. J. Ramage. bibliog Trusts & Estates 71: 653-6 D '40
Treatise on the law of wills. W. H. Page. 3d ed 5v $50 W. H. Anderson co, Cincinnati '41
Trusts as substitutes for wills. E. C. King. Trusts & Estates 73:389-94 O '41
When a will will not; common mistakes revealed by survey. J. C. Madden. Trusts & Estates 72:387-93 Ap '41
Where there's a will. Trusts & Estates 72: 309-10 Mr '41

WILLS—*Continued*

Why people make or don't make wills. Bankers M 142:447 My '41

Will stenography or estate architecture. Trusts & Estates 73:372 O '41

Wills of the month. Published in monthly numbers of Trusts and estates

See also

- Estates (law)
- Executors and administrators
- Gifts (law)
- Inheritance and succession
- Probate law
- Probate records

WILMINGTON, Delaware

Hospitals

New general hospital built around old; Delaware hospital. il plans Arch Rec 90:84-6 Ag '41

Rapid transit

From rail to trolley coach without an interruption. E. P. Smith. il diags Transit J 85:48-50 F '41

WILMINGTON, North Carolina

Defense industry; base for community expansion? J. T. Anderson. il Manuf Rec 110:26, 56 Je '41

See also Gasoline industry—Wilmington, North Carolina

Harbor

Port of Wilmington, N.C. rev ed 121p U.S. Engineer dept, Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, Washington; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '40

WILSHIRE oil company, inc.

Machris family guiding spirit in Wilshire firm. Oil & Gas J 40:A56 O 30 '41

WILSON, Carroll L. 1900-

Director of the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 17 '41

Senate confirms appointment of director of the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. For Comm W 2:387 Mr 8 '41

WILSON, Charles Branch, 1861-1941

Sketch. W. L. Schmitt. Science 94:358-9 O 17 '41

WILSON, Charles Erwin, 1890-

Portrait. Business Week p17 Ja 11 '41

Wilson heads General Motors. Ptr Ink 194:79 Ja 10 '41

WILSON, Halsey William, 1868-

Halsey William Wilson, the librarians' best friend. por East Underw 42:13 Ag 15 '41

WILSON, Morris

Portrait. Business Week p81 S 13 '41

WILSON, Thomas Murray, 1881-

Named as first envoy to India. Comm & Fin Chr 153:492 Jl 26 '41

WILSON, Woodrow, 1856-1924

President Roosevelt dedicates birthplace of Woodrow Wilson in Virginia. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2953-4 My 10 '41

WILSON and company, inc.

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 152:441 Ja 18 '41

WILSON cloud chamber. See Cloud chambers

WINANT, John Gilbert, 1889-

Mr Winant's farewell message and Carter Goodrich's response. Int Labour R 43:253-5 Mr '41

Winant, diplomat or symbol of reform? por Business Week p66 F 15 '41

WINCHES

Cutting of steep seams; hydraulic winch for hauling coal cutter. il diags Mech Handling 28:40-3 F '41

Truck winch and reel remove line wire. il Elec W 115:1328+ Ap 19 '41

Winches; products of A.C.E. machinery, ltd. il Mech Handling 28:126-9 Je '41

WINCHES, Electric

Power-operated winches; patent. diags Mech Handling 28:230-1 O '41

Ships' cargo-handling gear. L. T. Morton. Engineer 171:256-7 Ap 18 '41; Abstracts. Elec R (Lond) 128:415-16 F 28 '41; Mech Handling 28:99-100 My '41

WIND. See Winds

WIND instruments

Effect of wall materials on the steady-state acoustic spectrum of flue pipes. C. P. Boner and R. B. Newman. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 12:83-9 Jl '40

See also

- Clarinets
- Cornets
- Flute

WIND insurance. See Insurance, Tornado

WIND power

Constancy of application is important factor in cathodic protection; wind-powered generators used by Houston pipe line co. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 39:53-4 D 5 '40

Harnessing wind power for distribution; plant on Grandpa's Knob. Comp Air M 46:6421 Ap '41

On Grandpa's Knob; wind power studies in Green mountains. Tech R 43:59-60+ D '40

Smith-Putnam wind turbine on Grandpa's Knob in the Green mountains. il diag Mech Eng 63:473-4 Je '41

Wind-driven generator to cap Grandpa's Knob in the Green mountains. il Elec W 115:1157 Ap 5 '41

Wind-electric plant to operate soon. il Power 85:337 My '41

Wind power unit on service test. Elec W News ed 116:1341 O 25 '41

World's largest wind-turbine plant nears completion; Grandpa's Knob, near Rutland, Vt. il diag Power 85:382-5, 414 Je '41

See also

Windmills

WIND pressure

Dynamic tests on bridge models; laboratory at University of Washington to study wind effect. F. B. Farquharson. Eng N 127:37-9 Jl 3 '41

Superstructure of theme building of New York world's fair. S. Hardesty and A. Hedefine. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 66:1277-1316 S '40; Discussion. L. Balog. 67:309-14 F '41

Suspension bridges and wind resistance, with discussion of John A. Roebling's Cincinnati bridge. Staff of Modjeski and Masters. il diag Eng N 127:565-8 O 23 '41

Wind failures of suspension bridges; or evolution and decay of the stiffening truss. J. K. Finch. bibliog il Eng N 126:402-7 Mr 13 '41

Wind oscillations of suspension bridges. H. A. Thomas. diags Eng N 126:547-9 Ap 10 '41

Wind stress analysis by the *K*-percentage method. F. P. Witmer. Am Soc C E Proc 67:961-74 Je '41; Discussion. 67:1389-90, 1562-6, 1777-82 S-N '41

WIND River mountains, Wyoming

Geology of Wind River mountains. E. B. Branson and C. C. Branson. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:120-51 Ja '41

WIND tunnels

Arc-welded wind tunnel at Langley Field. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 20:644 S '41

Big-blow maker; largest wound-rotor induction motor ever built for Wright field wind tunnel. il Power 85:339 My '41

Effect of wind tunnel wall interference on the stalling characteristics of wings. H. J. Stewart. J Aeronautical Sci 8:426-8 S '41

40,000-horsepower electric motor to create great wind; to be installed in wind tunnel at Wright field. il Steel 108:46 Mr 24 '41

From the wind tunnels of Langley. il diags Fortune 23:106-13+ Mr '41

M.I.T.-Wright brothers wind tunnel and its operating equipment. J. R. Markham. il diags S A E J 49:380-8 S '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:71+ Ja 15 '41

Visualized aerodynamic research; airflow pictures; Griswold smoke tunnel. R. W. Griswold, 2d. diags S A E J 48:180-7 My '41; Abstract. Automotive Ind 84:71 Ja 15 '41

WIND tunnels—*Continued*

Wright field's new 20-ft. wind tunnel. il Aero Digest 38:140 Ap '41; Automotive Ind 84:511+ My 15 '41

WIND turbines. See Windmills

WINDING

Winding production; calculated easily by means of chart. R. L. Chisholm. chart Textile World 91:74-5 Mr '41

WINDING machines

Abbott automatic filling winder. il Textile World 91:90+ Je '41

Crepe yarns wound on large packages from overend supply. il Rayon 22:238 Ap '41

Non-cinching film rewind machine. L. A. Elmer. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 37:418-26 O '41

163% increase in winding speed; Central mills install eight new model 102 Foster machines. E. L. Epperson. il Textile World 91:83 My '41

Trouble on the paper machine; reel and winder. A. McCaffery. Paper Ind 23:671-2+ O '41

Universal automatic bobbin winder. il Textile World 91:85-6 Ja '41

Web tension and side register control for slitting and roll winding machines. H. E. Overacker. il diags India Rubber W 103:51-2 D '40

Tension control

Constant tension control for dye jig. A. P. Mansfield. il diag Rayon 22:554 S '41

Constant tension features drive; machine to reel electric cables. R. M. Scott. il Machine Design 13:sup74+ Ap '41

Designing controlled power hydraulic circuits. C. E. Grosser. diags Machine Design 13:54-5 N '41

Johnstone uniform tension unwinder. il Paper Tr J 113:34 S 18 '41; Rubber Age 49:425-6 S '41

Modern designs; hydraulic brake controls tension. il Product Eng 12:582 N '41

WINDINGS. See Electric machinery—Windings

WINDMILLS

Big windmill; experiment on Grandpa's Knob, Vermont. il diag Fortune 24:84-5 N '41

Giant with four arms. L. McDonald. 115p 76c Nelson '41

Windmill on a Vermont mountain top. il Business Week p22 My 10 '41

WINDOW blinds. See Blinds

WINDOW display. See Show windows

WINDOW gardening

Built-in features; planting pockets, interior planting. il diags plan Arch Forum 75:253-5 O '41

Residential details; floricultural. il diags plans Arch Rec 88:67-72 D '40

WINDOW screens. See Screens, Door and window

WINDOW shades

Cruiser coach shade. il Mod Plastics 18:36-7+ Mr '41

Effect of window shades on room temperatures. Am Bld 63:94 Ag '41

Efficacy of window shades as heat barriers investigated by Armour foundation. Heat & Ven 38:30 Jl '41

Staple cotton fabrics; Austrian plissé-stripe shade cloth. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:103 Jl '41

Staple cotton fabrics; shade cloths. J. Hoye. il Textile World 91:113 Je '41

Sun heat transmission of bare single windows vs. single windows with shading screen; reference data. map Heat & Ven 38:58a-58b My '41

Sun shading devices for windows to reduce air conditioning load. map Heat & Ven 38:28-31 Ap '41

Window shades prove effective insulators; tests conducted by Armour research foundation. plans Sheet Metal Worker 32:66, 68 O '41

WINDOWLESS construction

Analyzing air conditioning costs for blackout plants. L. G. Huggins. il Eng N 126:751-3 My 8 '41

Blackout construction; Douglas aircraft plant. Power Pl Eng 45:83 Jl '41

Blackout construction used in lamp plant to eliminate dust particles. il Refrig Eng 42:196+ S '41

Building a blackout plane plant; North American Aviation plant near Dallas; wall and roof construction is cellular sheet metal. il Eng N 126:732-4 My 8 '41

Building bomber assembly plants. il diags Eng N 127:601-4 O 23 '41

Built without windows to insure top quality; Buda's new plant producing aviation-type Diesels. R. K. Mangan. il Factory Management 99:82-4 Mr '41

Comfort for white-collar workers; offices and laboratories of the National aluminate corporation. A. S. Park. il Comp Air M 45:6307-10 D '40

First blackout plant for manufacturing American aircraft; North American aviation. J. G. Turnbull. il Aero Digest 39:185-6, 189 Jl '41

Fluorescent lamp factory at Fairmont, W.Va. starts production. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:104, 106 S '41

General Electric conditions its new blackout plant at Everett, Mass. il Heating-Piping 13:570 S '41; Same abr. Refrig Eng 42:183 S '41

Hospital has windowless operating rooms; Children's hospital, Buffalo, N.Y. Heat & Ven 38:27 S '41

New England's first industrial blackout plant; General electric company's plant, West Everett, Mass. il Eng N 126:852 My 29 '41

Operating advantages of controlled conditions plants. W. J. Austin. il Illum Eng 36:99-112; Discussion. 112-15 Ja '41

Roof trusses go up in 76 hours; Westinghouse fluorescent lamp plant. il diag Eng N 127:34-6 Jl 3 '41

73,000 tons of steel, 406 carloads of glass fiber in two shatter-proof, bomber assembly plants. il Steel 109:51-2 O 6 '41

War bird brooder; Long Beach plant of Douglas aircraft company. C. F. McReynolds. il Aviation 40:52-3, 182 O '41

Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. air conditions its new windowless fluorescent lamp plant. C. L. Nordheimer and A. A. Dzubay. il diag Heat & Ven 38:29-30 O '41

Windowed vs. windowless buildings. il diags plan Arch Forum 74:333-7 My '41

Windowless operating rooms served by two air conditioning systems; Jewish hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio. Heat & Ven 38:54 My '40

WINDOWS

Anti-scatter treatments for windows. H. M. Llewellyn. Chem & Ind 60:433-4 Je 7 '41

Bomb-resistant; plastic sheet in windows. diag Sci Am 164:100 F '41

Built-in features; picture windows, etc. il diags plans Arch Forum 75:245-54 O '41

Characteristic interference patterns of plate and window glass. F. W. Adams and P. W. French. il diag Am Cer Soc J 24:378-81 N '41

Flooded roof, double pane windows assist in the control of air conditions; Loose-Wiles co. M. C. Haley. il Heating-Piping 13:235-6 Ap '41

Glass window replacement fabric. C. H. S. Tupholme. News Ed 19:1164 O 25 '41

Heat gain through western windows with and without shading. F. C. Houghten and D. Shore. il plan Heating-Piping 13:256-65 Ap '41; Abstract. Sheet Metal Worker 32:42, 44 F '41

Heat losses and infiltration through doors and windows; reference data. Heat & Ven 38:42a-42b S '41

How to replace single sash window with glass block panel. il diags Am Bld 63:120-1 Je '41

Lower floors sealed against noise and dirt; glass block instead of conventional windows; building designed for the Aetna Life and affiliated companies, N.Y. il diag plans Arch Rec 88:88-90 D '40

Net fabrics for anti-shatter windows; essential features in the wet processing and finishing. Textile Col 63:163-4 Mr '41

WINDOWS—*Continued*

Obscuration of glass in large buildings. Engineering 150:470 D 13 '40

Principles of ventilation by wall and monitor windows. E. W. Conover. il Eng N 127:176-8 Jl 31 '41

Small panes. J. MacQuedy. Arch Forum 74:49 Ja '41

Sun heat transmission of bare single windows vs. single windows with shading screen; reference data. map Heat & Ven 38:58a-58b My '41

War-time windows; coating, blackouts, etc. Nat Safety N 43:78-9 S '41

Window design and selection; with timesaver standards. R. Allwork. il Arch Rec 89:81-8 My '41

Windowed vs. windowless buildings. il diags plan Arch Forum 74:333-7 My '41

See also

Glass

Show windows

Stained glass

Windowless construction

Frost and condensation

Humidity and condensation; practical applications of humidification, and the safe high limits of humidity in homes. O. J. Kuenhold. Dom Eng 157:68, 70+ My '41

WINDS

Conductor ice and wind loads charted. J. C. Barnes. Elec W 114:1605 N 30 '40

Control of gases in the wake of smokestacks. R. H. Sherlock and E. A. Stalker. il diag Mech Eng 62:455-8 Je '40; Discussion. 63:147-9 F '41

Did rhythmic gusts of wind destroy Tacoma Narrows suspension bridge? H. P. Gillette. il Roads & Sts 83:38-9 D '40

Effect of wind on rainfall. F. B. Marsh. Civil Eng 11:611-12 O '41

Effects of plate temperatures and variable wind velocities on properties of carbon steel metal-arc welds. J. L. Miller and E. L. Koehler. il Welding J 20:sup499-504 O '41

Relationship of wind correction angle to drift angle. W. S. Alexander and O. M. Klose. diags J Aeronautical Sci 8:409-12 S '41

Soil erosion by wind action. il Engineering 150:341-2, 364-5, 401-2, pl 24, 25, 28 N 1-8, 22 '40

What about drift? W. C. Youngclaus. il diags Aero Digest 39:52, 54+ N '41

See also

Hurricanes

Insurance, Tornado

Tornadoes

Typhoons

Wind pressure

WINDSHIELD wipers

Metropolitan-Vickers pneumatically-operated railway wind-screen wipers. il diags Engineering 150:406-7 N 22 '40

Wind screen wiper for railways. il diag Engineer 170:407 D 27 '40

WINDSOR, Ontario

Railroads

Michigan Central installs new interlockings at Windsor. il plan Ry Age 109:949-54 D 21 '40

Rapid transit

Vitamins A and B; advertising for buses, Windsor transportation system. W. H. Furlong. il Bus Transportation 20:318-20 Jl '41

WINE

American wines. F. Schoonmaker and T. Marvel. 312p $2.50 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, New York '41

8,000 case loads of wine in 8 hours; Roma wine co. il plan Mod Packaging 15:83-6, 88 S '41

Great wine boom. il Fortune 23:88-95+ My '41

Institute shows restaurateurs how to sell wine with meals. il Sales Management 48:32+ Mr 1 '41

Keeping quality of bottled wines; effect of head space. C. S. Pederson and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:304-7 Mr '41

Miniatures for a mass display; tiny wine bottles. il Mod Packaging 14:64 Ja '41

Role of acetaldehyde in red wines. M. A. Joslyn and C. L. Comar. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:919-28 Jl '41

Sampling with a gift box; Garrett & co. introduce four wines. il Mod Packaging 14:30 D '40

U.S. vins fins; California vintners push production of quality wines. Business Week p56-8 S 13 '41

War creates market for American wines. A. Chaffee. il Food Ind 13:51-4 Ag '41

Whisky vs. wine; California spirits act and Illinois wine tax. Business Week p42-3 My 24 '41

Wine franchise plan stabilizes prices, reduces distribution costs. Sales Management 48:68 Mr 1 '41

Wine made from milk, break for liquor industry. Food Ind 13:59 Ja '41

See also

Champagne

Advertising

Vintners say Queensbury rules for wine-bibbing are all off. il Sales Management 47:68-70 D 1 '40

Manufacture

Chemists with a champagne taste. il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:308-9 Mr 25 '41

Color in California wines; production of pink wines; abstract. M. A. Amerine and A. J. Winkler. Food Ind 13:95 Jl '41

Improvement in wine processing; patent. Food Ind 13:90 N '41

On U.S. wine list; French firm opens plant at Alladin, Pa. Business Week p47+ S 27 '41

Refrigeration in wine making. G. L. Marsh. diags Refrig Eng 41:1-4 sec 2 Mr '41

WINGATE, Harry Lynnwood

H. L. Wingate, revolutionary; in the South he diversified his crops and threw a tomato at King Cotton. por Fortune 24:72-7 O '41

WINGHAM, Ontario

Water supply

Deep well pumping unit at Wingham; direct-connected gasoline engine for standby power. A. C. Lewis. il Can Eng W & S 78:19+ D '40

WINGS, Airplane. See Airplane wings

WINSOR, Frank Edward, 1870-1939

Dedication of Winsor memorial at Quabbin reservoir. Boston Soc C E J 28:311-15 Jl '41

WINTER

Winter hazards; report of National safety council's special committees on winter driving hazards. Safety Eng 80:33-4 N '40

WINTER business

Winter months are biggest months for a dozen big consumer fields; pictograph. Sales Management 49:44 S 15 '41

WINTER construction

See also

Concrete construction in winter

WINTER resorts

Canadian Switzerland; Laurentian area. E. L. Chicanot. il Comp Air M 45:6302-6 D '40

WINTER sports

See also

Skis and skiing

WINTERBERRY

Green dye from ilex verticillata. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:129+ F '41

WINTERROWD, William Holland, 1889-

Sketch. por(p625) Mech Eng 63:626 Ag '41

WINTERS, O. B. d. 1940

Sketch. por Ptr Ink 193:21-2 N 22 '40

WINTHROP, Beekman, 1874-1940

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 151:2884 N 16 '40

WIRE

Impact on a stretched wire. J. L. Taylor. Engineering 152:104 Ag 8 '41

Improved alloy wire for grids; Calmolloy. J. Kurtz. il Electronics 14:54+ Ap '41

Origin of gauges for wire, sheets and strip. H. W. Dickinson and H. Rogers. Engineering 151:75, 85-6 Ja 24-31 '41

Plain wire, Pittsburgh; prices, 1929-1940; tabulation. Steel 108:324 Ja 6 '41

Wedge-wire screen now made in U.S. il Iron Age 147:51 F 6 '41

Wire strapping speeds materials handling and shipments. A. Larsen. il Steel 109:72, 75 O 6 '41

See also

Electric wire
Trolley wire
Wire rope

Manufacture

Aus neuzeitlichen drahtverfeinerungs-betrieben Amerikas. H. Höhle. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61:257-65 Mr 13 '41

See also

Wire drawing machines
Wire forming machines

Testing

Dauerversuche an drähten und seilen und ihre prüfeinrichtungen. M. Hempel. diags Stahl & Eisen 61:521-2 My 22 '41

Pulsating tension-fatigue machine for small diameter wire. J. N. Kenyon. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 40:762-9; Discussion. 770 '40

WIRE, Copper

Manufacture

Design and operation of new copper wire drawing plant. H. Blount; J. E. Wiltrakis. il diags Bell System Tech J 20:95-124 Ja '41

Testing

Effect of prolonged heating at 80 deg. C. on copper wire. E. Voce. Engineering 151: 359-60 My 2 '41

WIRE, Steel

Elastic properties of cold-drawn steel wire; abstract. W. Püngel and R. Hünlich. Engineer 172:sup[Metallurgist] 32 Ag 29 '41

Formation and properties of martensite on the surface of rope wire. E. M. Trent. Iron & Steel Inst J 143:401-12, pl 50-3 no 1 '41; Same. Engineering 151:378-80, pl 29 My 9 '41; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 143:413-19, pl 53a no 1 '41

Reactance formulas for stranded steel. T. J. Higgins. diag Elec W 116:296 Jl 26 '41

See also

Wire rope

Manufacture

Aus vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft der stahldrahterzeugung. A. Pomp. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:253-6 Mr 13 '41

Colorado fuel and iron corporation. C. Longenecker. il Blast F & Steel Pl 29:92-4 Ja '41

New bethanizing unit for coating wire with zinc electrolytically; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 107:60, 62+ D 23 '40

Spring wire developed to meet special requirements; tempered by passing electric current through it. Mach 47:150 D '40

Die verwendbarkeit von salzbädern zum patentieren von stahldraht. W. Lueg and A. Pomp. il Stahl & Eisen 61:266-70; Discussion. 270-2 Mr 13 '41

See also

Wire drawing machines
Wire forming machines

Testing

Corrosion-fatigue test to determine the protective qualities of metallic platings; steel bead wire (automobile tire reinforcement). J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 40: 705-14; Discussion. 715-16 '40

Fatigue and bending properties of cold drawn steel wire. H. J. Godfrey. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:133-64; Discussion. 164-8 Mr '41

Fatigue tests on zinc-coated steel wire. D. G. Watt. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:717-29; Discussion. 730-2 '40

WIRE association

Annual meeting, Philadelphia. Steel 109:29+ O 27 '41

WIRE cloth

Century and a half of wire weaving; wire cloth used on paper machinery. E. L. Chicanot. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can 41: 771-5 N '40

Corronized wire cloth, an innovation in fly screen manufacture. T. C. Campbell. il diag Iron Age 147:56-8 F 27 '41

Filter media; wire cloth. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Ind & Eng Chem 32:1583-4 D '40

Semicommercial columns for close fractionation; triangular pyramid-type Stedman packaging. L. B. Bragg. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:279-82 F '41

Straining of water and sewage. P. L. Boucher. il Engineer 171:322-4 My 16 '41

WIRE drawing

Aus neuzeitlichen drahtverfeinerungs-betrieben Amerikas. H. Höhle. il diag Stahl & Eisen 61:257-65 Mr 13 '41

Design and operation of new copper wire drawing plant; equipping and operating the new wire mill. J. E. Wiltrakis. il diag Bell System Tech J 20:111-24 Ja '41

Fatigue and bending properties of cold drawn steel wire. H. J. Godfrey. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 29:133-64; Discussion. 164-8 Mr '41

Origin of gauges for wire, sheets and strip. H. W. Dickinson and H. Rogers. Engineering 151:75 Ja 24 '41

Tungsten carbide dies. J. R. Longwell. il Steel 108:70+ Ja 20 '41

WIRE drawing machines

Design and operation of new copper wire drawing plant; design and operation of wire drawing machines. H. Blount. il diags Bell System Tech J 20:95-110 Ja '41

WIRE fences

Fundamentals of protective fencing. R. D. Logee. il Eng N 126:610-12 Ap 24 '41

Purchase of fencing on specification; buying galvanized fencing. S. A. Braley. il Steel 108:74+ Mr 17 '41

WIRE forming machines

Die for forming wire clip. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:135-6 My '41

Intermittent rotating mechanism designed for smooth operation; machine for fabricating a twisted wire product. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:121-2 Mr '41

Irregular, intermittent, rotary-motion mechanism; machine for producing a twisted wire product. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:174-5 Ap '41

Mechanism for obtaining irregular rotating movement; machine for fabricating a wire product. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:207-8 Jl '41

Rack-and-pinion mechanism with self-locking non-reversing feature. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47:123 My '41

Stripper mechanism for wire-forming. diags Mach 47:123-4 My '41

Wire-twisting mechanism designed to vary pitch of twist. L. Kasper. diags Mach 47: 123-4 Je '41

WIRE rope

Factors affecting wear of rotary drilling lines. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 39:34-5 F 6 '41

F.T.C. cites freight equalization pricing; Wire rope & strand manufacturers association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Ja 13 '41

Formation and properties of martensite on the surface of rope wire. E. M. Trent. Iron & Steel Inst J 143:401-12, pl 50-3 no 1 '41; Same. Engineering 151:378-80, pl 29 My 9 '41; Abstracts. Metal Prog 39:740+ Je '41; Mech Handling 28:115-16 My '41; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 143:413-19, pl 53a no 1 '41

Getting the most out of wire rope. il Rock Prod 44:80-1 N '41

WIRE rope—*Continued*

How to detect and cure wire-rope troubles. A. J. Morgan. il diags Power 85:81-3, 169-71 F-Mr '41

How to handle wire rope; illustrated instructions. Power 85:514 Jl '41

Improved service obtained from wire lines on spudding machines. M. J. Mitchell. il Oil & Gas J 40:84 Je 26 '41

Installation of wire rope used for rotary drilling lines. H. F. Simons. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:53+ F 20 '41

Keep performance records. il Roads & Sts 84:37 Mr '41

Life of wire ropes. W. M. Halliday. Mech Handling 28:183-4 Ag '41

Locate idlers to avoid reverse bends; wire rope and V-belts. F. L. Spangler. il diags Power Pl Eng 45:52-3 Jl '41

Maintenance and operation of rotary drilling lines. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 39:39-40+ Mr 13 '41

Rope replacement cost cut in half; coal-handling bucket crane; use of preformed ropes. F. L. Spangler. il Power Pl Eng 45:65 S '41

Selection of wire rope for rotary drilling lines. H. F. Simons. il diags Oil & Gas J 39:32-4 Ja 23 '41

Wire rope constructions and their application. W. C. Richards. il diags Min Cong J 27:29-31 Je '41

Wire rope kinks. W. F. Schaphorst. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:784 N '40

Lubrication

Care of wire ropes. W. C. Richards. il Min Cong J 27:57-60 Ap '41

Lubricating wire rope. G. E. MacQueen. diag Eng & Min J 142:57 My '41

Lubrication of wire ropes. W. E. Brown. Can Min J 62:623-4 S '41

Safety measures

Reducing hazards in handling wire rope. F. L. Spangler. il Oil & Gas J 40:34 Ag 7 '41

Risks in handling wire rope. F. L. Spangler. Power Pl Eng 45:102 N '41

Safe loads on wire-rope slings; data sheet. Power 85:365 My '41

Use wire rope safely. F. L. Spangler. il Safety Eng 81:15-16+ Ap '41

Worse than a buzz saw. F. L. Spangler. il Safety Eng 82:46+ O '41

Standards

Reports of API subcommittees of the committee on the standardization of wire rope and Manila cordage. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 22M(4):184-91 My '41

WIRE rope fastenings

How to apply wire-rope clips; illustrated instructions. Power 85:282 Ap '41

Methods of fastening dead-end of wire rope drilling lines. H. L. Flood. il diags Pet Eng 12:64-5 N '40

WIRE rope reels

Reel rack facilitates rope storage. il Factory Management 99:98 My '41

WIRE tapping

Views of President Roosevelt on pending bill to permit wire tapping by government officials. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1357 Mr 1 '41

WIRELESS. See Radio communication and other headings beginning Radio

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin; a guide to the Badger state. 651p bibliog(p578-90) $2.75 Duell, Sloan & Pearce, New York '41

See also

Insurance, Unemployment—Wisconsin

Labor laws and legislation—Wisconsin

WISCONSIN central railway

Early reorganization contemplated; new committee formed for Superior & Duluth bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3581 D 14 '40

Income account, 1937-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3205 My 17 '41

Payment of 1933 coupons. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3992 Je 21 '41

WISCONSIN electric power company

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3205-6 My 17 '41

WISCONSIN mutual insurance company, Madison

Faces department liquidation. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:15 F 13 '41

WISCONSIN power and light company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1292-3 Ag 30 '41

WISCONSIN public service corporation

Bonds and preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1000-1 F 8 '41

Wins Coffin award. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 9:277 Je '41

WISCONSIN university

College of agriculture

Research means production. il Fortune 24:68-71, 127-8 O '41

Institute of history of pharmacy

Institute of pharmacy of the University of Wisconsin. Science 93:445-6 My 9 '41

WITHERSPOON, John A. 1900-

Sketch. por Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 45:5 S 19 '41; East Underw 42:4 S 19 '41

WITNESSES

See also

Expert evidence

WITTENBORG, August Hermsmeier, 1883-1941

Sketch. O. W. Hyman and others. Science 94:407 O 31 '41

WITWATERSRAND. See Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

WIVES

Two hearts beat as one; husbands and wives tend to have same length of life or vitality. Sci Am 164:76 F '41

WOLF, Irwin D.

ASA consumer goods committee elects I. D. Wolf chairman. por Ind Stand 12:65 Mr '41

WOLF children. See Children, Wild

WOLFF, John Eliot, 1857-1940

Memorial. C. Palache. por(pl 15) Geol Soc Proc 1940:247-53 bibliog(p250-3) Je '41

WOLFF rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

WOLFRAMITE

Wolframite in Tonkin, French Indochina. For Comm W 3:473 Je 14 '41

See also

Tungsten ores

WOLLASTON, William Hyde, 1766-1828

Bergman, Klaproth, Vauquelin, Wollaston. E. G. Ferguson. por J Chem Educ 18:5-7 Ja '41

Wollaston and his work. M. Schofield. por Chem & Ind 60:549-51 Jl 26 '41

WOMAN

See also

Advertising—Women, Appeal to

European war, 1939—Women's work

Insurance, Life—Women as prospects

Working women

Bibliography

Woman's collection; a bibliography of material in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college library of the University of North Carolina, 1937-40. 55p Woman's college, Univ. of North Carolina, Librarian's office, Greensboro '41

Biography

Bibliography

Women in the making of America. N Y Pub Lib Bul 45:468-72 Je '41

Employment

Earnings and hours in Hawaii woman-employing industries. E. Erickson. pl U S Womens' Bur Bul 177:1-53 '40

Earnings and hours in woman-employing industries of Hawaii. Monthly Labor R 52:363-8 F '41

WOMAN—Employment—*Continued*

Economic position of married business and professional women. Monthly Labor R 51:1371-4 D '40

Effect of minimum wage in New York industries. Monthly Labor R 52:359-63 F '41

Employment in service and trade industries in Maine. U S Women's Bur Bul 180:1-30 '40

Employment of women in defense industries. Monthly Labor R 52:1147-51 My '41

Gains under minimum wage in two New York industries, 1940; laundry and confectionery. Monthly Labor R 53:622-4 S '41

Girls preferred at the Sperry gyroscope company, Brooklyn. S. MacDougall. Management R 30:289 Ag '41

Guaranteed living-wage provisions of state minimum-wage orders for women. L. Stitt. Monthly Labor R 53:572-7 S '41

How to get a job, and hold it! P. Mills. 2d ed 44p $1 Phoebe Mills, Boston '41

Labor dilution; Detroit strike over hiring of women at lower wage. Business Week p59-60 N 8 '41

Male vs. female clerical salaries. Am Business 11:34-5 F '41

Night-work law for women upheld in Connecticut. Monthly Labor R 51:951 O '40

Occurrence and prevention of occupational diseases among women, 1935 to 1938. M. T. Mettert. il map U S Women's Bur Bul 184:1-46; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41; Abstract. Safety Eng 82:36-8 Jl '41

Problems of women's work in wartime in Germany; abstract. J. W. Gosselk. Int Labour R 44:213-15 Ag '41

She's off to work; a guide to successful earning and living. G. F. Alsop and M. F. McBride. 276p $2.50 Vanguard press, New York '41

They wear the pants; women employees of Vultee aircraft. W. G. Tuttle. il Aviation 40:54-5+ N '41

Wartime employment of women in industry in Great Britain. Int Labour R 44:215-17 Ag '41

Women at work. M. Anderson. il Nat Safety N 44:10-11, 60, 62+ Jl '41

Women at work; a brief introduction to trade unionism for women. M. A. Hamilton. 188p 5s Routledge '41

Women in industry, Sept. 1, 1938, to Sept. 1, 1939. M. Anderson. In U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 678:178-87 '40

Women in the defense program; safety and hygienic aspects. il Safety Eng 80:6-8+ D '40

Women workers at the Vultee plant. R. Clary. il Aero Digest 39:79-80 N '41

Women workers in their family environment. U S Women's Bur Bul 183:1-82 '41

Women's earnings in service and trade in Maine. Monthly Labor R 52:612-16 Mr '41

Women's wages and hours in Nebraska. U S Women's Bur Bul 178:1-51; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '40

Women's wages and hours in Nebraska, 1938. Monthly Labor R 52:859-63 Ap '41

Work output and pregnancy. N. J. Powell. Ind Med 10:213-14 My '41

See also

Business women
Canneries—Employees
Embroidery workers
European war, 1939- —Women's work
Home labor
Married women
Millinery workers
Servants
Stenographers
Woman—Occupations
Working women

Health and hygiene

Health status of adults in the productive ages. D. E. Hailman. Pub Health Rep 56:2071-87 O 24 '41

Lifting heavy weights in defense industries. M. T. Mettert. il U S Women's Bur Special Bul 2:1-11 '41; Abstract. Safety Eng 81:23-4 My '41

Lifting of heavy weights. Safety Eng 82:41 Jl '41

Occurrence and prevention of occupational diseases among women, 1935 to 1938. M. T. Mettert. il map U S Women's Bur Bul 184:1-46; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '41

History and condition

In woman's defense. M. Inman. 174p $1.25; pa 60c Mercury ptg. co, 755 N. Western av, Los Angeles '40

Law

Law requiring equal pay for women held constitutional in Michigan. Monthly Labor R 51:1437-8 D '40

Legal status of women in the United States of America, Jan. 1, 1938. S. L. Buchanan. bibliog(p85) U S Women's Bur Bul 157:1-89 '41

See also

Husband and wife

Occupations

Can women replace men as station operators? il Nat Pet N 33:19-20, 24 S 3 '41

Civil service careers for girls. N. V. Carlisle and D. McFerran. 201p $2 Dutton '41

Distaff side of the A.W.W.A. pors Am Water Works Assn J 33:supl-6 Mr '41

Factors in the vocational choices of university women. G. S. M. Zorbaugh and G. F. Kuder. 47p pa $1 Univ. of Chicago bookstore, Chicago '40

Help wanted, female; careers in the field of fashion. M. Byers. 386p $2.50 J. Messner, New York '41

Lady editor; careers for women in publishing. M. Shuler, R. A. Knight and M. Fuller. 288p $2 Dutton '41

New jobs for women workers. Barron's 21:5 Ap 21 '41; Same. Management R 30:171-2 My '41

Occupational progress of women, 1910 to 1930. U S Women's Bur Bul 104-A:56-75 '40

Requirements for women employes in transportation. Mass Transportation 37:211 Ag '41

What to do in the world's work; bulletin of vocational information for Hunter college students. 5th rev ed 152p bibliog(p145-52) Hunter college of the city of New York, New York '41

Women at work; Vultee aircraft. R. A. Lawson. il Am Mach 85:1106-10 O 29 '41

Women in "American men of science;" a tabular study from the sixth edition. A. Wupperman. J Chem Educ 18:120-1 Mr '41

Women take over on assembly lines and in other new industrial roles. P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 196:9-11+ Ag 15 '41

See also

Business women
Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents
Insurance agents—Women agents
Office workers
Servants
Women as engineers

WOMEN as engineers

Women in war-time engineering. C. Haslett. Electrician 127:193-4 O 3 '41

See also

Ingels, Margaret

WOMEN as executives

Los Angeles 40-plus club for unemployed woman executives. Monthly Labor R 53:393-4 Ag '41

WOMEN as farmers

Woman farm-service volunteers in Ontario. Monthly Labor R 53:78-80 Jl '41

WOMEN as purchasers

Women want government rationing if household product shortages develop. il Sales Management 49:18-20+ S 1 '41

WOMEN as scientists

Women in "American men of science;" a tabular study from the sixth edition. A. Wupperman. J Chem Educ 18:120-1 Mr '41

See also

Sigma delta epsilon

WOMEN in aeronautics

Hostess of the skyways, and of train, ship and hotel. D. Willson. 352p $2 Dodd '41

WOMEN'S apparel

See also

Stayform company

WOMEN'S apparel shops

Lord & Taylor suburban apparel shop, Manhasset, L.I. il plans Arch Rec 89:41-8 Je '41

Women's shop, White Plains, N.Y. and Grayson women's ready-to-wear store, Seattle; Gruenbaum, Krummeck & Auer, designers. il plans Arch Forum 75:194, 196-7 S '41

Women's specialty shop, Montaldo's, Greensboro, N.C. organized to handle higher priced clothes on the first floor, less costly merchandise on the second. il plans Arch Rec 90:57-9 S '41

WOMEN'S clubs

Palm Springs women's club, Palm Springs, Calif.; views and plan. Arch Rec 90:52-3 Ag '41

WOMEN'S periodicals

You'll hear about it; what women's service magazines have been writing and publishing about gas ranges and electric ranges. Gas Age 88:31-2+ S 11 '41

WOOD, Robert Williams, 1868-

Doctor Wood, modern wizard of the laboratory. W. Seabrook. 335p bibliog(p321-35) $3.75 Harcourt '41

Presentation of the Henry Draper medal of the National academy of sciences to R. W. Wood. Science 93:447 My 9 '41

WOOD

Coming golden age of wood; A.S.M.E. banquet meeting. Power Pl Eng 45:72 N '41

Commercial timbers of the United States; their structure, identification, properties, and uses. H. P. Brown and A. J. Panshin. 554p $5 McGraw-Hill '40

Compounding plastics and wood by a new process. R. Decat. il Aero Digest 38:146, 149+ F '41

Compression of wood. R. M. Seborg and A. J. Stamm. bibliog Mech Eng 63:211-13 Mr '41; Discussion. 63:916-18 D '41

Continuous wood hydrolysis; abstracts. R. Katzen and D. F. Othmer. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:464 S '41; Chem & Met Eng 48:140-1 O '41

Contributions to the chemistry of the plant cell wall. W. M. Harlow. bibliog il Paper Tr J 112:31-4 Je 5 '41

Contributions to the study of the cell wall; summary. H. E. Dadswell and D. J. Ellis. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:369-70 My '41

Defects to look for when selecting scaffold planks; data sheets. W. E. Rossnagel. Factory Management 99:108, 110 Mr '41

Detail design of wooden wings. H. R. Foottit. diags Aero Digest 39:168, 171-2, 175+ N '41

Developments in wood technology; Pres-to-logs high-pressure briquetting press for sawdust and application of Masonite or exploded plastic wood process; production of sugar from wood. D. Brownlie. il diag Engineering 150:461-2, 502-4, pl 35 D 13, 27 '40

Extent of and methods of reduction of waste in wood preparation. S. C. Whipple and M. W. Price. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:123-6 [F] '41

Faserstauchungen im holz und ihre überwallung durch den baum. R. Trendelenburg. il V D I 85:506-7 My 31 '41

Inspection of wood. W. E. Rossnagel. il diags Power Pl Eng 44:73-5 O; 56-9 D '40

Novel joint simplifies sewer construction; precast concrete conduits; packing material of wood fiber. R. Hafdan-Nielsen. il diags Eng N 126:186-8 Ja 30 '41

Physical properties of wood for violin construction. R. B. Abbott and G. H. Purcell. Acoustical Soc Am J 13:54-5 Jl '41

Pointers on the proper use of wood. Am Bld 63:104-14 F '41

Status of the lignin problem. H. Hibbert. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:35-44 Jl 24 '41

Synthetic-resin cements for wood. il Engineering 151:246-7 Mr 28 '41

Thermal conductivity of wood. J. D. MacLean. Heating-Piping 13:380-91 Je '41; Abstract. Mech Eng 63:734-6 O '41

Von der holztagung 1940 in Berlin. G. Kersten. V D I 85:213-14 Mr 1 '41

Wood as a structural material. F. J. Hanrahan. il diags Roads & Sts 83:43-6 N; 56, 58, 60+ D '40

Wood handbook; basic information on wood as a material of construction with data for its use in design and specifications. R. F. Luxford and others. rev ed 326p U.S. Forest service, Forest products laboratory, Madison, Wis.; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '40

Wood plastic; urea treatment opens new fields. Sci Am 164:232-3 Ap '41

Woods for electrical purposes. Electrician 126:297 My 23 '41

See also

Alder
Bridges, Wooden
Cellulose
Douglas fir
Forests and forestry
Hard woods
Lignin
Lumbering
Pine
Plywood
Redwood
Trees
Wood construction
Wood preservation
Wood pulp

Analysis

Cellulose from hardwoods. G. A. Richter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:75-83 Ja '41

Chemical composition of balsam bark. K. D. Hay and H. F. Lewis. bibliog il Paper Tr J 111:39-43 D 19 '40

Constituents of wood rosin: 3,5-dimethoxystilbene. R. F. Cox. Am Chem Soc J 62:3512-13 D '40

Status of the lignin problem. H. Hibbert. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:35-44 Jl 24 '41

Studies on lignin and related compounds; isolation of vanilloyl and syringoyl methyl ketones from ethanolysis products of maple wood. M. Kulka, W. L. Hawkins and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2371-4 S '41

Study of the alkaline extraction of wood; summary. A. W. Mackney. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:369 My '41

Decay

Effects of heartwood decay in western hemlock on sulphite pulps. W. F. Holzer. il Paper Tr J 112:38-40 My 8 '41

Study of timber decay in the Crucible mine of the Crucible fuel co. E. R. Maize, T. C. Scheffer and H. P. Greenwald. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3544:1-17, pl 1-3 '41

Wood as a structural material. F. J. Hanrahan. Roads & Sts 83:56 D '40

See also

Wood preservation

Fireproofing

See Fireproofing

Freezing

Festigkeit wiederholt gefrorener und aufgetauter hölzer. K. Egner. V D I 85:318-19 Mr 29 '41

Gas penetration

Fumigation of wood by hydrogen cyanide. G. Barr, A. L. Thorogood and E. D. van Rest. diag Soc Chem Ind J 59:219-26 O '40

Moisture content

Chemical seasoning of wood; hygroscopic and antishrink values of chemicals. E. C. Peck. Ind & Eng Chem 33:653-5 My '41

Shrinking and swelling

Chemical seasoning of wood; hydroscopic and antishrink values of chemicals. E. C. Peck. Ind & Eng Chem 33:653-5 My '41

Strength

Festigkeit wiederholt gefrorener und aufgetauter hölzer. K. Egner. V D I 85:318-19 Mr 29 '41

If it's made of wood; mechanical properties of wood. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 43:20-1+ Ja '41

WOOD—*Continued*

Testing

Fire-extinguishing effectiveness of chemicals in water solution; over eight hundred tests on wood cribs. H. D. Tyner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:60-5 Ja '41

WOOD, Compressed

Compression of wood. R. M. Seborg and A. J. Stamm. bibliog Mech Eng 63:211-13 Mr '41; Discussion. 63:916-18 D '41

Resin-treated, laminated, compressed wood. A. J. Stamm and R. M. Seborg. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:385-95 Je '41; Same, without summary. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:423-5 Ag '41; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 48:144 Je '41; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:395-8 Je '41

WOOD alcohol. See Methanol

WOOD as fuel

Bark and refuse fuel burning. E. J. Calnan and J. N. Franklin. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:111-16 [F] '41

Burning hogged fuel in the Northwest. il diag Power Pl Eng 44:52-5 D '40

Mechanical development of a wood-briquetting machine. R. T. Bowling. il diag Mech Eng 63:105-8+ F '41; Same cond. Engineer 171: 182-3 Mr 14 '41

Stepping up the efficiency of wood-fired kilns. V. J. Azbe. il diag Rock Prod 44:45 Je '41

Wood briquettes. il Sci Am 163:334 D '40

Wood-burning space heaters; a report on preliminary tests. L. E. Seeley and F. W. Keator. il diags Mech Eng 62:864-70 D '40; Discussion. 63:742-5 O '41

See also

Boilers—Wood firing

WOOD carving

American figureheads and their carvers. P. A. Pinckney. 223p bibliog(p204-10) $4 Norton '40

Wood carver uses air tools; Vernon V. Haff. il Comp Air M 46:6467 Je '41

WOOD construction

Airplane plant built of timber; Boeing aircraft co. of Canada. il Eng N 127:482-4 O 9 '41

Douglas fir plywood used for exterior sheathing of aircraft factory. il Can Eng R & B 79:58+ Je '41

Experimental short-length paneled house; Forest products laboratory invites criticism. il Am Bld 63:77+ Je '41

Glued laminated wood beams treated with creosote; abstract. W. A. Oliver. Chem & Met Eng 48:160-1 S '41

How to apply wood gutters on various roofs. il diags Am Bld 63:78-82 Ja '41

If it's made of wood; mechanical properties of wood. C. T. Fish. il Nat Safety N 43: 20-1+ Ja '41

Improved timber construction speeds expansion of the shipyards; California shipbuilding company, Los Angeles. il Marine Eng 46:82-4 Jl '41

Modern timber-construction methods in Europe. E. G. Stern. bibliog(62 titles) il diags Mech Eng 63:707-12 O '41

Plycell hollow wood blocks tested. il Am Bld 63:102-3 N '41

Plywood. il Arch Forum 74:197-9 Mr '41

Pointers on the nailing of dense hardwoods. Am Bld 63:115-16 S '41

Pointers on the proper use of wood; suitability of woods for use in the frame house. Am Bld 63:104-9 F '41

Safe strength of wooden beams; chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:832-3 D '40; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 88:34-5 Ja '41; Same. Am Gas J 155:35 Jl '41

Semi-permanent design for navy mess hall; Quonset Point naval air station. il diags plan Eng N 127:584-6 O 23 '41

Shops to keep a motorized army rolling. diags Eng N 127:596-7 O 23 '41

Spaciousness out of proportion to size; house with natural redwood and white trim; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 75:118-19 Ag '41

Sports arenas for army's off hours. il diag Eng N 127:582-3 O 23 '41; Correction. 127: 637 N 6 '41

Suitability of woods for use in barns and other farm structures. Am Bld 63:109-14 F '41

Temporary buildings aid Washington office problem. il Eng N 127:456-7 O 2 '41

Tests on wood joints with metal connectors. E. G. Stern. diags Civil Eng 11:298-301 My '41

Treated timber trusses of 128-ft. span for airplane plant. R. C. Pybus. il Can Eng R & B 79:23-4+ Je '41

Wood as a structural material. F. J. Hanrahan. il diags Roads & Sts 83:43-6 N; 56, 58, 60+ D '40

Wood frame buildings. F. J. Champion. il Chem & Met Eng 48:106-8 My '41

See also

Bridges, Wooden
Log cabins
Plywood

Fire resistance

Wood as a structural material. F. J. Hanrahan. Roads & Sts 83:58, 60 D '40

WOOD containers

American veneer packages. F. E. Coyne. 127p Lumber buyers' pub. co, 431 S. Dearborn st, Chicago '41

1940 all-America package competition; award to John Bradshaw co. il Mod Packaging 14:222-3 Mr '41

Wood containers. J. E. Tyler. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:84-5 N 6 '41

Manufacture

Causes and prevention of injuries in the manufacture of lumber products, 1940. M. D. Kossoris and F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 53:945-59 O '41

WOOD cutting. See Lumbering

WOOD distillation

Destructive distillation of maple wood; summary of data tabulated. D. F. Othmer and W. F. Schurig. diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:188-96 F '41

See also

Charcoal

WOOD drying

Timber-drying kiln. diags Engineering 152: 201-3 S 12 '41

WOOD finishing

Practical furniture finishing. A. B. Pattou. 112p $1.25 Craftsman wood service co, 2727 S. Mary st, Chicago '40

Wood finishing and painting made easy. R. G. Waring. 220p $2.75 Bruce pub. '40

Wood finishing; staining and polishing, and cellulose wood finishes. H. T. Davey. 224p $5 Pitman '40

See also

Lacquer and lacquering
Varnish and varnishing

WOOD floors. See Floors, Wood

WOOD flour

Patching defective lumber; woodflour plastic used. il Mod Plastics 18:39+ F '41

WOOD grinders

Developments in wood pulp grinders and their operation. C. D. Demers. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:578-9 Ag '41

Effect of pit consistency with the miniature grinder. H. Andrews. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:117-20 [F] '41

Reduction of horse-power and lower consistency grinding on continuous grinders. M. A. Macdonald. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:135-8 [F] '41

Roberts grinder. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 42: 557+ Ag '41

Roberts' grinder. A. E. Bartlett. il diags Paper Tr J 112:40-2 My 1 '41

250 years of paper making in America; ground wood, first of pulping processes. il Paper Tr J 111:22-4 sec 2 N 28 '40

WOOD handling

Extent of and methods of reduction of waste in wood preparation. S. C. Whipple and M. W. Price. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:123-6 [F] '41

Important development in Newfoundland; extension of Bowater mills at Corner Brook; wood handling and preparing. il Pulp & Pa of Can 42:521-3 Ag '41

See also

Lumber handling

WOOD measurement

Application of sampling to log scaling. B. Lexen. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:672, 674-8 O '41

Is cubic log scale feasible? Pulp & Pa of Can 42:21-2 Ja '41

Measuring green southern yellow pine pulpwood by weight or by cord. R. H. Miller. il Paper Tr J 113:31-3 Jl 17 '41

Settlement of wood hauled without rescale at landings. P. J. Hurley. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:27-8+ Ja '41

WOOD oil

See also

Palm oil

Pine oil

Tall oil

Tung oil

WOOD preservation

Care of poles; storing, staining and painting. T. H. Chisholm. Mass Transportation 37:74-5 Mr '41

Creosote treatment of Douglas fir crossarms. L. G. Smith. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 8: 517-18 N '40

Lumber for car construction; report of American wood preservers' association. Ry Age 110:317-18 F 15 '41

Marine piling experiments on the Gulf coast; abstract. J. D. MacLean. Ry Age 110:318-19 F 15 '41

New treatment for cedar poles; pentachlorophenol. Elec W 116:296+ Jl 26 '41

New treatment given 110-kv. line cedars. J. M. Drabelle. il Elec W 116:598 Ag 23 '41

Oil-tar creosote for wood preservation. G. Voorhies. 78p bibliog(p73-5) Engineering experiment station, Oregon state college, Corvallis '40

Preserving wood with pentachlorphenol. Sci Am 164:274 My '41; Same cond. Nat Safety N 43:40 Je '41

Protection of wood poles; oxy-acetylene testing, scouring and preservation process. il Electrician 126:360 Je 20 '41

Revising bridge standards to reduce framing of timber. G. A. Haggander. Ry Age 110: 320-1 F 15 '41

Der schutz des holzes gegen schädigende einflüsse durch pilze, tiere und chemikalien. A. Rabanus. il diag Chemische Fabrik 13: 388-94 O 19 '40

Sidewalks in Kirkland Lake; treated wooden sidewalks, with cost data. W. A. Spellman. il Can Eng R & B 79:28, 74+ Ag '41

Storage of crop fibers and preservation of their products. H. R. Hay and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:29-34 F 27 '41

Termite proof; chemically treated lumber. Sci Am 165:274 N '41

Testing timber treatment; Mississippi state highway department. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:671 O '41

Thirty-one years' experience with treated ties. A. N. Williams. Ry Age 110:343-5 F 22 '41

Use of treated timber on the L. & N. L. L. Adams. Ry Age 110:319-20 F 15 '41

What is the life of a crosstie? thirty-first annual report of Chicago, Burlington & Quincy. il Ry Age 111:342-5 Ag 30 '41

Wood preservation continues upward trend in 1940. R. K. Helphenstine, jr. il Ry Age 111: 281-3 Ag 16 '41

See also

Creosote

Fireproofing

Paint, Protective

Varnish and varnishing

WOOD preservatives

Chemical seasoning of wood; hygroscopic and antishrink values of chemicals. E. C. Peck. Ind & Eng Chem 33:653-5 My '41

Wood preservative specifications revised. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:30D S 29 '41

WOOD preservers' association, American. See American wood preservers' association

WOOD products

Developments in wood technology; Pres-to-logs high-pressure briquetting press for sawdust and application of Masonite or exploded plastic wood process; production of sugar from wood. D. Brownlie. il diag Engineering 150:461-2, 502-4, pl 35 D 13, 27 '40

Plastics from lignin and wood: recent developments. G. H. Tomlinson, 2d. bibliog (36 references) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:91-2+ [F] '41

Wood chemicals, 1940. Chem & Met Eng 48: 102-3 F '41

See also

Alcohol

Cellulose

Masonite

Wood pulp

Manufacture

Hourly earnings in making of wood turnings, shapes, and other wood products. V. S. Baril and G. E. Votava. Monthly Labor R 53:209-14 Jl '41

WOOD pulp

Adequacy of pulp assured for this year. Paper Tr J 112:11 Ap 3 '41

Advances in the chemistry of wood, 1939-1940. G. J. C. Potter and F. H. Yorston. bibliog(54 references) Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:88-91 [F] '41

Asplund defibrating process. U. Lowgren. il diags Paper Tr J 113:29-32 S 11 '41

Benefits of forced circulation and chip packing when cooking sulphite pulp. T. R. Moore and I. W. Prendergast. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:99-100 [F] '41

Brown mechanical pulp from yellow birch. M. Kin and C. E. Libby. bibliog il diags Paper Ind 22:675-6, 918-23, 1043-8 O, D '40-Ja '41

Can the U.S. woodpulp industry supply future requirements for rayon production? M. Kurth. Rayon 22:73-5 F '41

Canada's future in pulp. J. S. Bates. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:93-5 [F] '41

Cellulose from hardwoods. G. A. Richter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:75-83, 532-8 Ja, Ap '41

Cellulose South. B. F. Martin. Harvard Business R 20 no 1:45-8 [S] '41

Chemical and physical characteristics of soda pulp. J. Frankevicz and N. I. Bearse. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:27-30 Ag 21 '41

Conversion of holocellulose to pulp. G. J. Hajny and G. J. Ritter. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:131-4 N 28 '40

Conveyor system simplifies pulp handling. F. W. Elliott. il Pulp & Pa of Can 41:782-4 N '40

Current aspects of wood pulp situation. Paper Tr J 112:9+ Mr 27 '41

Effect of pit consistency with the miniature grinder. H. Andrews. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:117-20 [F] '41

Fading of groundwood; summary report to Groundwood paper manufacturers association. 191 numb l bibliog(l 162-3) Inst. of paper chemistry, Appleton, Wis. '41

Forestry and engineering in using the forest crop. W. H. Price. Paper Tr J 111:31-4 D 12 '40; Same cond. Paper Ind 22:596+ S '40

Good forestry is sound economics; producing pulpwood. W. S. Swingler. Paper Tr J 113: 12+ Jl 31 '41

Hardwood utilization by the paper industry. K. D. Running. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:104-6 [F] '41

Hydraulic problems of the pulp and paper industry. M. L. Edwards. il plan Mech Eng 62:665-9 S '40; Discussion. 63:387-8 My '41

Impact of war on the pulp and paper industry of the United States. E. W. Tinker. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:157-8 [F] '41

Inside story of rayon; what occurs when wood pulp is converted to rayon. S. J. French. il Sci Am 164:16-18 Ja '41

WOOD pulp—*Continued*

Insulation of telephone wire with paper pulp. J. S. Little. il diag Bell System Tech J 20: 82-94 Ja '41
Manufacture of dissolving pulps from southern pine. M. Kurth. il Manuf Rec 109:26-8 D '40
Measuring green southern yellow pine pulpwood by weight or by cord. R. H. Miller. il Paper Tr J 113:31-3 Jl 17 '41
Molded pulp resin products; Kys-ite. W. E. Parsons. il Mod Plastics 19:45+ O '41
New pulp in the roofing-flooring felt industry; produced in the Asplund Defibrator. U. Lowgren. il plan Paper Ind 22:1241-2 Mr '41
Nitration of woody tissues. E. C. Jahn and S. Coppick. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33: 678-82 My '41
Performance of streamflow vat system on ninepoint. J. R. Buchanan. flow diag Paper Tr J 112:41-4 Ap 17 '41
Pine oats for cattle made from wood pulp. Science 93:sup10 Ap 25 '41
Pulp and paper industry; influence of defense effort on production of a non-durable line. Survey of Cur Business 21:7-8 S '41
Pulp bleaching; a literature review from December, 1939 through November, 1940. J. L. Parsons and J. C. Tongren. Paper Tr J 112:50-6 bibliog(70 references, p56) My 29 '41
Pulps low in pentosans; abstract. G. Jayme. Paper Ind 22:1184-5 F '41
Refining of groundwood tailings. C. P. Reaper. Paper Tr J 112:133-4 F 20 '41; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 42:723-4 N '41
Relation between bleachability and other pulp characteristics. T. A. Pascoe, H. E. Nelson and M. Fraser. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:36-9 O 16 '41
Relation of the chemical composition of filler pulps and the color of white urea formaldehyde plastics. G. W. Ingle and H. F. Lewis. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:35-8 Ag 21 '41
Report of groundwood committee; Canadian pulp and paper association. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:80-1 [F] '41
Rising pulp demand may create shortage. O. Anderson. Paper Tr J 112:9 Ap 10 '41
Sodium chlorite for bleaching wood pulp. G. P. Vincent. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:781-2 N '40
Study of the NAF-Hägglund two-stage sulphite digestion process; abstract. H. Nihlen. Chem & Met Eng 48:156-7 Je '41
Study of the wood pulp-cuprammonium hydroxide system. T. A. Howells. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:88-94 S 25 '41
Sulphite pulp; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:106-9 Ag '41
Sulphite pulp from Douglas fir. G. H. Chidester and J. N. McGovern. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:34-8 Ag 28 '41
Swedish pulp industry severely curtailed. Paper Tr J 112:10 Ap 10 '41
250 years of paper making in America; ground wood, first of pulping processes. il Paper Tr J 111:22-4 sec 2 N 28 '40
250 years of paper making in America; introduction of chemical pulping processes. Paper Tr J 111:24-7 sec 2 N 28 '40

See also
Paper
Paper making
Wood grinders

Analysis

Applications of spectrographic analysis to pulp and paper problems. P. Nolan. bibliog Paper Tr J 111:33-8 N 14 '40

Holocellulose research in cooperation with the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. G. J. Hajny and G. J. Ritter. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:83-7 S 25 '41

New approach to the permanganate number test. R. R. Fuller. Paper Tr J 112:37-40 Ja 23 '41

New method for the determination of chlorine and sulphur in unbleached and bleached pulps. L. L. Larson. diag Paper Tr J 111: 27-8 D 26 '40

Total hydrolysis as an aid in gauging viscose pulp; abstract. H. Koch. Paper Ind 23:500 Ag '41

Freezing

Low temperature pulp purification; preparing so-called frost cellulose; abstract. L. Rys and P. Treka. Paper Ind 23:734 O '41

Statistics

Exports of wood pulp; statistics for 1937, 1940 and first quarter of 1941. Paper Tr J 112:24 My 15 '41
Paper industry survey, 1940. J. F. Darrow. Survey of Cur Business 21:9-10 Ja '41
Pulpwood consumption and costs trends, 1921-1939. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:785-6 N '40
Strong wood pulp market created in 1940 by restricted Scandinavian imports. O. E. Swanson. Paper Tr J 112:68+ F 20 '41
U.S. pulp production at high figure; 1939 compared with 1937. Pulp & Pa of Can 41:851 D '40
War booms American and Canadian pulp and paper industries. J. F. Darrow and E. Sukmanowsky. For Comm W 2:473-5 Mr 22 '41

Testing

Consistency tests and packing characteristics of pulps; Hammermill consistency tester. A. H. Croup and E. W. Samson. diags Paper Tr J 113:41-7 O 23 '41
Cuprammonium viscosity as a pulp and paper mill control test. E. D. Rich. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:35-40 F 6 '41
Developments in pulp and paper testing. G. L. Larocque. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:84-7 bibliog(92 references, p86-7) [F] '41
Drainage resistance of mechanical pulps. W. O. Hisey and K. Matchuk. Paper Tr J 113: 23-8 S 18 '41
Effect of washing on the strength of bleached sulphate pulp. E. H. Smith, A. B. Moore, jr. and K. G. Chesley. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:35-7 My 15 '41
Effects of heartwood decay in western hemlock on sulphite pulps. W. F. Holzer. il Paper Tr J 112:38-40 My 8 '41
Efficiency of pulp washing. H. J. Ostrowski. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 42:657-9 O '41
Importance of dirt in the broomed ends of pulpwood bolts. C. M. Koon and C. H. Keepers. Paper Tr J 112:34-5 Ja 2 '41
Measurement of the stiffness in bending of single fibers. C. O. Seborg and F. A. Simmonds. diag Paper Tr J 113:49-50 O 23 '41
New approach to the permanganate number test. R. R. Fuller. Paper Tr J 112:37-40 Ja 23 '41
Some applications of statistical methods to the interpretation of routine tests. T. A. Pascoe and M. Fraser. bibliog Paper Tr J 112:39-44 Mr 20 '41
Stain reactions of pulps exposed to ultraviolet light. J. H. Graff. il Paper Tr J 113: 100-4 S 25 '41
Study of bleachability methods. G. D. Knight and B. L. Browning. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:107-11 S 25 '41
Suitability of high-density, high-summerwood slash pine for kraft and high-grade papers. S. L. Schwartz and M. W. Bray. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:33-9 S 4 '41
TAPPI microscopy committee report, 1940. F. W. Bentzen. bibliog Paper Tr J 112: 29-33 Ja 30 '41
Use of bleachability tests in the marketing of pulp. R. Vincent. Paper Tr J 113:36-8 O 9 '41; Same cond. Paper Ind 23:726+ O '41

WOOD research

Advances in the chemistry of wood, 1939-1940. G. J. C. Potter and F. H. Yorston. bibliog(54 references) Pulp & Pa of Can Convention no) 42:88-91 [F] '41

Holocellulose research in cooperation with the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. G. J. Hajny and G. J. Ritter. bibliog Paper Tr J 113:83-7 S 25 '41

WOOD saccharification

Developments in wood technology. D. Brownlie. Engineering 150:503-4 D 27 '40

WOOD saccharification—*Continued*

Production of sugar, alcohol, and other products from wood. W. G. Campbell. bibliog Chem & Ind 60:47 Ja 25 '41

WOOD using industries

Wood-using industries of Virginia. J. B. Grantham. il Virginia Polytechnic Inst Bul v 34, no 1:1-130 '40

See also

Boxes
Furniture

WOOD waste

Automatic wood waste firing. J. U. Morris. diag Power Pl Eng 45:82-3 O '41

Basic facts on wood burning. L. E. Webber. il Power 85:156-8 Mr '41

Combustion of waste-wood products. H. W. Beecher and R. D. Watt. Engineering 150: 474-5 D 13 '40

Extent of and methods of reduction of waste in wood preparation. S. C. Whipple and M. W. Price. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 42:123-6 [F] '41

Furnaces for burning sawdust and other refuse fuels; Nesfield Deane stoker for wood-waste firing; destructor for wood-waste. diags Engineering 152:226-7 S 19 '41

Furnaces for wood burning. L. E. Webber. diags Power 85:471-3 Jl '41

Mechanical development of a wood-briquetting machine. R. T. Bowling. il diag Mech Eng 63:105-8+ F '41; Same cond. Engineer 171: 182-3 Mr 14 '41

Shavings make steam; Pratt, Read & co. W. W. Gaylord. il diag Power 85:393-5 Je '41

Three years' experience with a modern wood-waste-burning system; Heywood-Wakefield co.'s plant for burning wood refuse and pulverized coal. K. R. Warrington. il Power 85:37-9+ Ja '41

Utilization of lignin. E. C. Jahn. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem News ed 18:993-6 N 25 '40

Utilization of pine stumps in defense. P. Mayfield. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:9-11 Ap 10 '41

Western wastes as materials for alcohol production; sulfite liquor, wood waste, beet sugar molasses, etc. W. C. McIndoe. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 48:111, 121 S '41

See also

Charcoal
Sawdust
Wood as fuel

WOODCUTS

Photography with ultraviolet light; photographing colored woodcuts. E. Auerbach and W. Auerbach. bibliog il Photo Tech 3:48-52 Je '41

WOODEN bridges. See Bridges, Wooden

WOODRUFF, Robert E. 1884-

Robert E. Woodruff elected Erie president. por Ry Age 111:712-13 N 1 '41

WOODWORK

Handwork in wood. W. Noyes. rev ed 258p $3 Manual arts press '41

See also

Furniture
Plywood
Woodworking machinery

WOODWORKERS

Hourly earnings in making of wood turnings, shapes, and other wood products. V. S. Baril and G. E. Votava. Monthly Labor R 53:209-14 Jl '41

WOODWORKING industries

Insurance requirements

Insurance and management policies for the woodworking industry. Bankers Mo 58:276, 278-9 Je '41

Statistics

Hourly earnings in making of wood turnings, shapes, and other wood products. V. S. Baril and G. E. Votava. Monthly Labor R 53:209-14 Jl '41

WOODWORKING machinery

Compact spindle design aids high-speed operation. L. B. Carlson. il diags Machine Design 13:56-8 S '41

Improvised gaff-handle lathe; with cost data. M. G. Linekin. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 42:423-4 Je '41

Machining of abrasive timber. P. Harris. diag Engineering 150:501-2 D 27 '40

Mechanical development of wood-briquetting machine. R. T. Bowling. il diag Mech Eng 63:105-8+ F '41; Same cond. Engineer 171: 182-3 Mr 14 '41

Safety devices and measures

On guard. F. A. Pollock. il Safety Eng 80:25-6 N '40

Two woodworking machine guards. il Ry Mech Eng 115:81-2 F '41

WOODWORKING shops

Accidents

Causes and prevention of injuries in the manufacture of lumber products, 1940. M. D. Kossoris and F. S. McElroy. Monthly Labor R 53:945-59 O '41; Excerpts. Safety Eng 82:24 N '41

Unnecessary guard. Safety Eng 82:60 O '41

WOODWORTH, Charles William, 1865-1940

Sketch. E. O. Essig. Science 92:570-2 D 20 '40

WOOL

Blueprinting wool staples; gives record of fiber length, waviness, diameter, and other features. J. L. McAuliffe. il Textile World 90:88 N '40

Evaluating fleece characteristics of Navajo sheep from a breeding standpoint. J. O. Grandstaff. il Rayon 22:599-601, 664-6 O-N '41

Microscopic structure of the wool fiber. C. W. Hock, R. C. Ramsay and M. Harris. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:449-56, 469-70 S 1 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:181-90, pl 1-16 Ag '41

Plasticity of wool fibers. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:511-12 S '41

Qualitative methods of identifying soybean fibers in mixtures of casein fiber, wool, or other textile fiber. S. Williams and W. H. Tonn. bibliog Rayon 22:523-4 S '41

Source of wool and its relationship to wool dyeing. E. G. Sutcliffe. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:535-7 O 13 '41

United States to acquire 250,000,000 pounds of Australian wool under agreement with England. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3674 D 21 '40

See also

Bleaching—Wool
Dyes and dyeing—Wool
Felt
Mothproofing preparations
Wool trade
Yarn

Analysis

Separation of wool and casein fiber; abstract. A. Schaeffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 315 Je 9 '41

Sulfuric acid and aluminum chloride carbonization methods for the determination of wool in mixed fabrics compared in an inter-laboratory study. L. E. Weidenhammer, F. A. Prisley and B. A. Ryberg. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:348-57 Jl 7 '41

Blending

Guarding against rowey cloth in woolen blend fabrics calls for close control of mixing, picking, carding. Textile World 91:96-7 Jl '41

Bromination

Shrink-proofing of wool with bromine. R. L. Ericsson. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 29:641-5; Discussion. 645-6 N 25 '40

Chemistry

Chemistry of wool and related fibres. J. B. Speakman. il Textile Inst J 32:T83-108 bibliog(70 references, pT107-8) Jl '41

Combination of wool protein with acid and base; the effect of temperature on the titration curve. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:519-44 N '40; Same abr. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:607-12, 625-8 N 11 '40

WOOL—Chemistry—*Continued*

Dissociation of ammonium salts in contact with wool. H. Briggs, F. L. Goodall and others. Soc Dyers & Col J 55:354-60; 56: 218-21, 384-97 Jl '39, My, S '40; Abstract (pt 3). Am Dyestuff Rep 30:467-8 S 1 '41

Relative affinities of the anions of strong acids for wool protein. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:293-320 Ap '41; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:223-4, 246, 250, 263-8, 288-90+ Ap 28-My 26 '41

Role of cystine in the structure of the fibrous protein, wool. W. I. Patterson and others. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:89-103 Jl '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:425-30, 447-8 Ag 18 '41; Discussion. J. B. Speakman. 31:25; Reply. M. Harris and W. B. Geiger. 25-6 Ja 5 '42

Some effects of alkaline reagents on wool; chemical studies, with special reference to felting and shrinkage. M. R. Freney. Textile Col 63:94-8, 159-62 F-Mr '41

Some effects of alkaline reagents on wool; physical properties of alkali-treated wools. E. H. Mercer and M. R. Freney. Textile Col 63:239-40 Ap '41

Damage

Development of methods for determining the causes of damage appearing in wool cloth after dyeing. B. A. Ryberg. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:588-91, 595-8 O 28 '40

Dye test to detect damage in wool. Textile Col 63:485 Ag '41

Simple method for detecting damage to wool; abstract. Eloed and Reutter. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:293 My 26 '41

Textile fiber atlas; wool fiber damage. W. von Bergen and W. Krauss. pls Rayon 22: 347-52 Je '41; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:452+ Ag '41

Felting

Effect of wetting agents on wool felting. J. W. Creely and G. C. Le Compte. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:247-9+ My 12 '41

Some effects of alkaline reagents on wool; chemical studies, with special reference to felting and shrinkage. M. R. Freney. Textile Col 63:94-8, 159-62 F-Mr '41

Prices

Apparel wool industry in the United States, 1940. F. J. Knell. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 500+ Ja 25 '41

Cotton and wool prices; Sept. 1939-Nov. 1940. Economist 140:53 Ja 11 '41

Wool prices up. Business Week p54-5 Mr 1 '41

Protection

Factors affecting mildew behavior on textiles. B. A. Harold. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:274-6+ My 26 '41

Standards

Textile fiber atlas; official U.S. standards for grades of wool top. W. von Bergen and W. Krauss. bibliog pls Rayon 22:285-9 My '41

Storage

Johnson & Higgins proposal for Australian wool marine and warehouse covers accepted. East Underw 41:26 D 20 '40

Sulfur content

Action of sulphites on wool; abstract. Elsworth and Phillips. Textile Col 63:563-4 O '41

Reactivity of the sulphur linkage in animal fibres; methods for realising a permanent set at low temperatures, with observations on the repair of damage in animal fibres; human hair experiments. J. B. Speakman, J. L. Stoves and H. Bradbury. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 57:73-81 Mr '41

Role of cystine in the structure of the fibrous protein, wool. W. I. Patterson and others. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:89-103 Jl '41; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 30: 425-30, 447-8 Ag 18 '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:482 Ag '41; Discussion. J. B. Speakman. Am Dyestuff Rep 31:25; Reply. M. Harris and W. B. Geiger. 25-6 Ja 5 '42

Testing

Methods of measuring the effect of spinning agents on the conductance and friction characteristics of wool. C. P. Dyer. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:119-22 Mr 3 '41

Sampling and testing wool; Bureau of customs laboratory's new method for making grease-content tests. H. J. Wollner. il Textile World 91:86-7 S '41

See also
Wool—Damage

WOOL, Artificial

Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. bibliog Rayon 22:455-6 Ag '41

Natural protein-base spun fibers. F. C. Atwood. Ind & Eng Chem 32:1547-9 D '40; Same, with photomicrographs. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:138-40+ Mr 17 '41; Abstract. Science 92:sup8 D 20 '40

Qualitative methods of identifying soybean fibers in mixtures of casein fiber, wool, or other textile fiber. S. Williams and W. H. Tonn. bibliog Rayon 22:523-4 S '41

Separation of wool and casein fiber; abstract. A. Schaeffer. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:315 Je 9 '41

WOOL, Effect of acids on

Relative affinities of the anions of strong acids for wool protein. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:293-320 Ap '41; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:223-4, 246, 250, 263-8, 288-90+ Ap 28-My 26 '41

WOOL, Effect of alkalies on

Damage to wool garments during bleaching. C. S. Lowe, A. C. Lloyd and A. C. Smith. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:81-4+ F 17 '41

Prevention of shrinkage in woolen goods. M. R. Freney and M. Lipson. diag Textile Col 63:352-7 Je '41

Some effects of alkaline reagents on wool; chemical studies, with special reference to felting and shrinkage. M. R. Freney. Textile Col 63:94-8, 159-62 F-Mr '41

Some effects of alkaline reagents on wool; physical properties of alkali-treated wools. E. H. Mercer and M. R. Freney. Textile Col 63:239-40 Ap '41

WOOL, Mineral. See Mineral wool

WOOL, Unshrinkable

Application of enzymes to the production of shrinkage-resistant wool and mixture fabrics. W. R. Middlebrook and H. Phillips. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:137-44 My '41; Abstract. Textile Col 63:456-7 Ag '41

New unshrinkable treatment for wool; patent. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 63:293+ My '41

Prevention of shrinkage in woolen goods. M. R. Freney and M. Lipson. diag Textile Col 63:352-7 Je '41

Unshrinkable wool: a discussion. M. R. Freney. Textile Col 62:845-6 D '40

WOOL bleaching. See Bleaching—Wool

WOOL carding

Quality woolen-card operation. P. P. Townsend. Textile World 90:87-8 D '40

WOOL cleaning

Frosting wool in New England. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:122 Mr 3 '41

See also
Wool scouring
Wool washing

WOOL combing

Methods of measuring the effect of spinning agents on the conductance and friction characteristics of wool. C. P. Dyer. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:119-22 Mr 3 '41

Specification for a textile oil. W. Garner. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 56:333-43 Ag '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:367-8 Jl 7 '41

WOOL fat

Grease from sewage helps Great Britain; grease from wool washing wastes recovered and sewage used as fertilizer; Bradford sewage disposal works. H. Wontner-Smith. il Eng N 126:411-13 Mr 13 '41

WOOL finishing. See Woolen and worsted finishing

WOOL freezing

Frosting wool in New England. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:122 Mr 3 '41

WOOL oiling

Dyeing oil and protective agent for wool; Supratol VF. Textile Col 63:379 Je '41

Methods of evaluating wool oils. C. B. Kinney. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:256-8 My 12 '41

Oxidation of oil on dyed and undyed tops. J. B. Speakman and C. N. K. Murthy. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 56:252-8 Je '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:160-1 Mr 17 '41

Specification for a textile oil. W. Garner. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 56:333-43 Ag '40; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:367-8 Jl 7 '41

Test for wool oils; abstract. W. Garner and M. Elsworth. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:242 Ap 28 '41

WOOL research

Action of sulphites on wool; abstract. Elsworth and Phillips. Textile Col 63:563-4 O '41

Combination of wool protein with acid and base; the effect of temperature on the titration curve. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:519-44 N '40; Same abr. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:607-12, 625-8 N 11 '40

Development of methods for determining the causes of damage appearing in wool cloth after dyeing. B. A. Ryberg. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 29:588-91, 595-8 O 28 '40

Investigation of alcohol extracts from fine wool. H. C. Haller. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:221-2 Ap 28 '41

Microscopic structure of the wool fiber. C. W. Hock, R. C. Ramsay and M. Harris. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:449-56, 469-70 S 1 '41; Same. J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:181-90, pl 1-16 Ag '41

Relative affinities of the anions of strong acids for wool protein. J. Steinhardt, C. H. Fugitt and M. Harris. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:293-320 Ap '41; Same cond. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:223-4, 246, 250, 263-8, 288-90+ Ap 28-My 26 '41

Some effects of worsted open drawing on fibre length distribution. R. Williamson. diags Textile Inst J 31:T235-58 D '40

WOOL sampling

Sampling and testing wool; Bureau of customs laboratory's new method for making grease-content tests. H. J. Wollner. il Textile World 91:86-7 S '41

WOOL scouring

Consumption of salt cut one third; zeolite water softening cycle includes brine recovery tank; wool scouring and carbonizing plant; Eavenson and Levering co. C. C. Harrington. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:61-2 F '41

Duplicate piece reactions in wet processing; pre-washing in scouring. G. L. Atkinson. Textile Col 63:566-8 O '41

Investigation of alcohol extracts from fine wool. H. C. Haller. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:221-2 Ap 28 '41

Medford streamlines scouring plant. il Textile World 91:84-5 Je '41

WOOL trade

Trading in wool top futures. diags U S Agric Circ 604:1-111 '41

Laws and regulations

Consumers ignore labels as law goes into effect. Textile World 91:102 Ag '41

How two mills meet label act; American woolen co. and Sulloway hosiery mills solve wool-content designation. il Textile World 91:112 F '41

Labeling, a profit opportunity. C. Talbot. Textile World 91:86-7 Ap '41

Labeling of wool goods; final revised rules and regulations; rule 4 and 5. Rayon 22:335 Je '41

Labeling rules are set; supplement to wool products act. Textile World 91:128 Je '41

New wool labels; what they can mean to consumers. Consumers' Research Bul (Gen bul ser) 10:4-6 Ja '41

No fireworks at wool hearing; FTC labeling rules criticised. Textile World 91:86+ Ap '41

Pulling the wool off your eyes; new federal law defines wool, sets up standards for labeling fabrics honestly. il Sci Am 164:289-90 My '41

Regarding wool labeling. Rayon 22:449 Ag '41

Tentative regulations to guide textile-apparel trades on wool labeling rules. Rayon 22:219-22 Ap '41

Wool flare-up; label battles aren't over. Business Week p38-9 Jl 26 '41

Wool labeling in effect. Rayon 22:550 S '41

Wool products labeling act becomes effective. Comm & Fin Chr 153:326 Jl 19 '41

Wool products labelling act of 1939. Textile Col 63:43-4 Ja '41

Statistics

U.S. imports of wool manufactures. Textile Col 63:436 Jl '41

Argentina

Wool exports from Argentina. For Comm W 1:422-3 N 30 '40

Wool exports from Argentina, Oct. 1940-Jan. 1941; with comparisons for 1939 and 1940. For Comm W 2:460 Mr 15 '41

Wool exports from Argentina; stocks, average price. For Comm W 2:213-14 F 1 '41

Canada

Canada's wool industry. For Comm W 2:507-8 Mr 22 '41

Wool trade, 1940. For Comm W 2:553 Mr 29 '41

Great Britain

Britain delivers the goods. Textile Col 63:412 Jl '41

British wool exports. For Comm W 2:36-7 Ja 4 '41

Financing of wool trade ingeniously worked out 500 years ago. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:20 N 10 '41

Less wool for civilian use. Economist 140:155 F 1 '41

Origin of modern textile factors found in 14th century England. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 21:9 N 3 '41

Rationing of wool manufactures. Economist 140:388 Mr 22 '41

Wool export organisation. Economist 140:457-8 Ap 5 '41

Wool supplies and rationing. Economist 139:590 N 9 '40

Wool textiles in 1940. Economist 140:sup28 Mr 15 '41

Wool, the warp and woof of the British commonwealth of nations. A. F. du Plessie. Textile Inst J 32:P82-9 Ag '41

India

Exports of wool from British India from Sept. 1, 1939, to the end of Aug. 1940. For Comm W 1:473 D 7 '40

Peru

News by commodities. For Comm W 1:572 D 21 '40

South Africa

Exports of wool and mohair from the Union of South Africa, year ended June 30, 1938, 1939, 1940. For Comm W 1:423 N 30 '40

United States

Apparel wool industry, 1940. F. J. Knell. Comm & Fin Chr 152:500+ Ja 25 '41

Available wool supplies. D. W. Clark. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1846 Mr 22 '41

WOOL trade—United States—*Continued*

Market conditions favorable for 1941 domestic wool clip, says Bureau of agricultural economics. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1048 F 15 '41

Wool textile industry in 1941. M. Pendleton. Comm & Fin Chr 152:518+ Ja 25 '41

Woolgrowers' ire; new threats raised by defense. Business Week p30+ N 1 '41

WOOL washing

Effect of pH on detergence. R. C. Palmer. Soc Chem Ind J 60:60-2 Mr '41

Effect of salts on detergence. R. C. Palmer. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 60:56-60 Mr '41

WOOL waste

Grease from sewage helps Great Britain; grease from wool washing wastes recovered and sewage used as fertilizer; Bradford sewage disposal works. H. Wontner-Smith. il Eng N 126:411-13 Mr 13 '41

WOOL wax

Wool wax alcohols; a new English manufacture. Chem Age (Lond) 45:92 Ag 16 '41

WOOLEN and worsted fabrics

Comparison of some physical properties affecting the serviceability of certain wool, rayon, and wool and rayon mixed fabrics. H. Fletcher, M. C. Boyer and Sister Mary Catherine Floersch. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:491-5 S 15 '41

Fabrics for national defense; army calls for 20-oz. woolen suiting. il Textile World 91:61 Jl '41

Fabrics for national defense; melton overcoatings and new wool necktie fabrics. il Textile World 91:103 F '41

Fabrics for national defense; rayon and woolen lining cloths, worsted serge, jute socks. Textile World 91:82 S '41

Fabrics for national defense; worsted shirting fabrics and pullover sweaters. il Textile World 90:48 D '40

Guarding against rowey cloth in woolen blend fabrics calls for close control of mixing, picking, carding. Textile World 91:96-7 Jl '41

How two mills meet label act; American woolen co. and Sulloway hosiery mills solve wool-content designation. il Textile World 91:112 F '41

Khaki cloth bids take spotlight; army to accept foreign wool. B. Stubblefield. il Textile World 90:74-5 N '40

Pulling the wool off your eyes; new federal law defines wool, sets up standards for labeling fabrics honestly. il Sci Am 164:289-90 My '41

Tentative regulations to guide textile-apparel trades on wool labeling rules. Rayon 22:219-22 Ap '41

Uses of Rayolanda X in the wool textile industry. Soc Dyers & Col J 57:230-1 Jl '41

Wool flare-up; label battles aren't over. Business Week p38-9 Jl 26 '41

Wool products labeling act becomes effective. Comm & Fin Chr 153:326 Jl 19 '41

Woolen textiles from the army viewpoint. V. Painter. Am Dyestuff Rep 29:674-6 D 9 '40

See also

Astrachan fabric
Carpets
Dyes and dyeing—Wool
Felt
Velour

Analysis

Sulfuric acid and aluminum chloride carbonization methods for the determination of wool in mixed fabrics compared in an inter-laboratory study. L. E. Weidenhammer, F. A. Prisley and B. A. Ryberg. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:348-57 Jl 7 '41

Cotton mixtures

Application of enzymes to the production of shrinkage-resistant wool and mixture fabrics. W. R. Middlebrook and H. Phillips. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:137-44 My '41

Sulfuric acid and aluminum chloride carbonization methods for the determination of wool in mixed fabrics compared in an inter-laboratory study. L. E. Weidenhammer, F. A. Prisley and B. A. Ryberg. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:348-57 Jl 7 '41

Rayon mixtures

See Rayon fabrics—Wool mixtures

Shrinkage

Application of enzymes to the production of shrinkage-resistant wool and mixture fabrics. W. R. Middlebrook and H. Phillips. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 57:137-44 My '41; Abstracts. Can Chem & Process Ind 25:427+ Ag '41; Textile Col 63:456-7 Ag '41

Prevention of shrinkage in woolen goods. M. R. Freney and M. Lipson. diag Textile Col 63:352-7 Je '41

Shrink-proofing of wool with bromine. R. L. Ericsson. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 29:641-5; Discussion. 645-6 N 25 '40

Some effects of alkaline reagents on wool; chemical studies, with special reference to felting and shrinkage. M. R. Freney. Textile Col 63:94-8, 159-62 F-Mr '41

Spreading Swiss rib fabrics; tables aid in obtaining correct cloth width for minimum shrinkage. F. J. Quilitzsch. Textile World 91:72-3 Ja '41

See also

Wool, Unshrinkable

WOOLEN and worsted finishing

Chemistry of wool and related fibres. J. B. Speakman. il Textile Inst J 32:T83-108 bibliog(70 references, pT107-8) Jl '41

Duplicate piece reactions in wet processing; pre-washing in scouring. G. L. Atkinson. Textile Col 63:566-8 O '41

Factors affecting mildew behavior on textiles. B. A. Harold. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:274-6+ My 26 '41

Kolok process, a latex-fabric development particularly for wool and silk. M. C. Teague. il India Rubber W 104:42-3 My '41

Practical acid milling. Textile Col 63:122-3 F '41

Prevention of shrinkage in woolen goods. M. R. Freney and M. Lipson. diag Textile Col 63:352-7 Je '41

Processing of all-wool teazle-raised French-style finish velour cloth. S. Wouble. Textile Col 63:237-8 Ap '41

Shrink-proofing of wool with bromine. R. L. Ericsson. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 29:641-5; Discussion. 645-6 N 25 '40

See also

Mothproofing preparations

WOOLEN and worsted machinery

Ring spinning gain outstanding in wool. J. C. Lowe. il Textile World 91:86-7 F '41

See also

Looms

WOOLEN and worsted manufacture

Less waste means more profits in worsted yarn manufacture. J. C. Lowe. il Textile World 91:90-1 My; 60-1 Ag '41

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Wool
Weaving
Woolen and worsted finishing
Woolen and worsted machinery
Woolen and worsted mills
Woolen and worsted spinning
Woolen and worsted weaving

WOOLEN and worsted mills

Accounting

System for controlling the cost of dyeing in woolen mills. F. A. Prisley. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:376-9; Discussion. 379-81 Jl 21 '41

Employees

Increased wages for woolen and rayon workers in Peru, 1940 and 1941. J. Greenup. Monthly Labor R 52:1000-1 Ap '41

WOOLEN and worsted mills—Employees— *Continued*

Labor outlook in wool industry. Textile World 91:67 Ja '41

Equipment

See also

Woolen and worsted machinery

Power

Factory substation of simple design; Mayflower worsted company. il Elec W 114: 1958 D 28 '40

Safety measures

Uniforms for the troops, safety for the workers; Arlington mills. R. Saltonstall. il Nat Safety N 44:28-9+ N '41

WOOLEN and worsted printing

Screen printing of mohair plush. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:113-14 Mr 3 '41

WOOLEN and worsted spinning

Cuts twisting losses. J. Henderson. Textile World 91:66 Mr '41

Less waste in worsted spinning. J. C. Lowe. il Textile World 91:60-1 Ag '41

Methods of measuring the effect of spinning agents on the conductance and friction characteristics of wool. C. P. Dyer. il Am Dyestuff Rep 30:119-22 Mr 3 '41

Some effects of worsted open drawing on fibre length distribution. R. Williamson. diags Textile Inst J 31:T235-58 D '40

Tables, calculations, etc.

Nomograph for woolen spinning. S. V. Mehn. Textile World 91:86 My '41

Nomograph for worsted spinning; speeds up overseers' calculations of roll speeds and spindle productions. S. V. Mehn. Textile World 91:77 Ja '41

WOOLEN and worsted weaving

Loomfixers' manual; wool section. E. P. Schremp. diags Textile World 90:93-4 D '40; 91:141 F; 121 Ap; 111 Je; 89 Ag '41

Off-shade and weak army fabrics; British experience. G. Appleyard. Textile World 91: 103-4 Ja '41

WOOLEN and worsted yarn

Novelty yarns always popular. J. R. Dunn. il Textile World 91:95-6 Ap '41

Shrink-proofing of wool with bromine. R. L. Ericsson. bibliog diag Am Dyestuff Rep 29:641-5; Discussion. 645-6 N 25 '40

U.S. knits again. il Business Week p49-51 F 22 '41

WOOLNOUGH, Walter George, 1876-

Elected to honorary membership in American association of petroleum geologists. J. T. Richards. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:1954-7 O '41

WOOLRICH, Willis Raymond, 1889-

Sketch. por(p625) Mech Eng 63:626 Ag '41

WOOLWORTH, F. W., and company, London

Annual meeting, 32d, London. Economist 140: 255 F 22 '41

Woolworth expansion. Economist 140:221 F 15 '41

Woolworth payment. Economist 140:153 F 1 '41

WOOLWORTH, F. W., company

Consolidated income account, 1937-40. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1147 F 15 '41

Earnings from Britain fall. Barron's 21:20 F 17 '41

Examining the future of five seasoned common stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 68:450 Ag 9 '41

Taxes cut Woolworth's profits with sales at record high. R. Carleson. il Mag of Wall St 67:658-9+ Mr 8 '41

Woolworth vulnerable to war hazards. W. A. Nugent. Barron's 20:9 D 9 '40

WORDS

How well qualified are you for criticizing the lexicographers? E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 107:59-60 Ag '41

In letters, why not use Anglo-Saxon? V. Young. Ptr Ink 197:25, 28-9 O 31 '41

Intricacies of words; their importance in insurance policies. A. Brody. Ins Field (Fire ed) 70:8+ Ag 21 '41

Meaning of words in mathematics; abstract. J. B. Rosser. Science 92:sup8+ N 29 '40

One's meaning, another's puzzle. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 107:44-5 S '41

Stories behind words. E. Berger. Banking 34: 56-7 Ag '41

Word histories; a glossary of unusual word origins. W. Herbruck. 211p $1.75 Dorset house, 55 W. 42d st, New York '41

Words and human nature; how to choose and use effective words. E. J. Kilduff. 171p $1.50 Harper '41

See also

Semantics

WORK

See also

Employees
Employment
Fatigue
Labor and laboring classes
Occupations
Relaxation

WORK, Right to. See Right to labor

WORK clothes

Why thousands of salesmen now wear Frances Dyke uniforms. F. Dyke. il Sales Management 48:47-8, 50-1 Mr 1 '41

WORK projects administration

Activities of the Work projects administration in water supply and distribution. J. P. Hallihan. N E Water Works Assn J 55:28-34; Discussion. 34-40 Mr '41

Administration of federal work relief. A. W. Macmahon, J. D. Millett and G. Ogden. 407p $3.75 Public administration service, Chicago '41

Builds new water system in Finger Lakes region. Pub Works 72:32 Ja '41

Changing seasonal fluctuations in the amounts of public and private assistance and earnings on CWA and WPA projects in 116 urban areas, 1929-38. D. B. Yntema. Am Statis Assn J 35:644-52 D '40

Contractors may have part in WPA projects. Concrete 48:18 D '40

Cooperation and organization help in sewer construction; cooperation of W.P.A., engineer and city officials; Fairmont, Neb. R. M. Lingo. il Pub Works 71:16-18 N '40

Engineering significance of the WPA. P. A. Fellows. il Civil Eng 11:269-72 My '41

Five years' operation of the WPA. Monthly Labor R 52:601-8 Mr '41

Geodetic, topographic, general and subsurface mapping by WPA. il diags Pub Works 72:16-17+ My '41

How we operated county-owned equipment on WPA projects; Crawford county, Kan. J. M. Loth. il Pub Works 72:33-4 Jl '41

President Roosevelt reduces amount requested for work relief to $886,000,000 from $955,000,000 for 1942 fiscal year. Comm & Fin Chr 152:3267 My 24 '41

Problems in the accessibility of research materials. H. R. Hosea. Special Lib 32:5-9 Ja '41

With 10,000 employed, WPA rushes construction on defense access roads. Eng N 126: 591 Ap 24 '41

WPA and the defense program. P. A. Fellows. il Pub Works 72:28-32 Ja '41

WPA assistance adjusted to highway needs. R. D. Hampton. il Pub Works 72:48-50 Je '41

WPA competition. P. A. Fellows. Rock Prod 44:47-8; Discussion. 48 F '41

WPA not barred from defense work according to Hunter claim. Eng N 127:619 O 30 '41

WPA orders number of persons on work relief rolls cut to 1,000,000 by July 1. Comm & Fin Chr 152:4053 Je 28 '41

WORK tables

Built motion-economized work tables for assembly. E. H. Schaeffer. il Factory Management 99:71-2 Je '41

WORKERS' dwellings. See Housing

WORKING capital, Statement of. See Statement of funds

WORKING papers. See Accountants—Working papers

WORKING women

Nonworking time of industrial women workers. U S Women's Bur Bul 181:1-10 '40

See also

Woman—Employment

Woman—Occupations

WORKMEN'S compensation

Compensation of occupational diseases. L. Teleky. J Ind Hygiene 23:353-73 O '41

Disease contracted from fellow employee held an accident. Monthly Labor R 51:1179-80 N '40

Evaluation of compensation injuries. O. J. Fay. Ind Med 10:244-6 Je '41

Industrial nurse; her responsibility in the efficient administration of a compensation law. B. E. Kuechle. Ind Med 10:150-2 Ap '41

Occupational disease legislation; a review of recent legislation and current trends. T. C. Waters. Nat Safety N 43:34+ Ja '41

Pre-existing disease; aggravation as a result of compensable injury. H. H. Jordan. Ind Med 10:374-6 S '41

Public health administrator's responsibility in the field of occupational disease legislation. J. J. Bloomfield and W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 56:2033-41 O 17 '41

Recent legislation on occupational diseases. T. C. Waters. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:126-30 Ap '41

Senate bill calls for federal supervision of state compensation and prevention plans in connection with occupational diseases. East Underw 42:48 Mr 14 '41

State compensation award to injured employes is valid. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 153:14-15 D '40

Tuberculosis may be occupational; abstracts. H. D. Sayer. Nat Underw 45:16+ Je 19 '41; East Underw 42:28+ Je 20 '41

When is it accidental? some legal phases of accidental and occupational lesions. L. Vaccaro. Nat Safety N 43:38+ Ap '41

See also

Accidents, Industrial

Employers' liability

Insurance, Workmen's compensation

also International association of industrial accident boards and commissions

Medical care

Arbitration of medical bills. H. D. Sayer. Ind Med 10:13-14 Ja '41; Excerpts. Weekly Underw 143:1335 D 7 '40; Nat Underw 44:21 D 5 '40; Abstract. East Underw 41:41 D 20 '40

Doctor is the pulse of workmen's compensation carriers' success. C. A. Togut. East Underw 42:34+ F 14 '41

Management of minor industrial injuries. D. C. Conzett. Ind Med 10:75-6+ F '41

Registration of physicians under the workmen's compensation law and requirements for advancement in ratings and qualifications. H. J. Murphy. Ind Med 10:200-3 My '41

Payment of benefits

Claimant's testimony although contradicted by surgical evidence held sufficient to support award by compensation board. Weekly Underw 145:146 Jl 19 '41

Alabama

Extend compensation cover; reduce waiting period. Nat Underw 44:23 D 5 '40

Arkansas

New law big topic at agents rally. Nat Underw 44:21 D 12 '40

Canada

Accident compensation for trainees in Canada. W. W. Adams. Monthly Labor R 53:960-1 O '41

Industrial accident prevention in Canada; inspection services of employers' associations. H. Binet. Int Labour R 44:30-41 Jl '41

Georgia

Georgia workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 7:21 Ag 7 '41

Great Britain

Benefits under British workmen's compensation acts, 1925-40. Monthly Labor R 53:643-5 S '41

Compensation for disability from cotton-mill asthma in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 52:629-30 Mr '41

Industrial accidents; what is the course of employment? J. W. Thomas. Elec R (Lond) 128:642 My 9 '41

Mechanical handling and important new statutes. F. E. Sugden. Mech Handling 27:232-3 O '40

Workmen's compensation act, 1940; total and partial disablement provisions. Chem Age (Lond) 43:170 O 12 '40

Workmen's compensation in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 51:888-91 O '40

Workmen's compensation, vocational diseases. For Comm W 2:197 F 1 '41

Idaho

Loss of teeth compensable under workmen's compensation law. Monthly Labor R 53:448 Ag '41

Illinois

Illinois workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 6:25 My 29 '41

Indiana

State workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 6:29 Mr 20 '41

Iowa

Iowa workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 7:23 O 30 '41

Kentucky

Kentucky workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 7:43 S 18 '41

Massachusetts

Tuberculosis held not to be compensable under Workmen's compensation act. Pub Health Rep 56:197-8 Ja 31 '41

Michigan

Governor favors broad compensation act. East Underw 42:34 Ja 17 '41

Minnesota

Minnesota workmen's compensation law. Spectator (Property ed) 7:27 Ag 21 '41

Missouri

Missouri workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 6:23 Ap 17 '41

Nebraska

Nebraska workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 6:23 My 1 '41

New York (state)

Definition of injury; Workmen's compensation law supplement, New York state dept. of labor; abstract. J Ind Hygiene 23:sup161-2 S '41

Doctors-insurers relations are good. H. D. Sayer. Nat Underw 45:19+ My 1 '41

See also

Insurance, Workmen's compensation—New York (state)

North Carolina

North Carolina workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 7:23 Jl 24 '41

Ohio

Death of employees from pneumonia held compensable. Monthly Labor R 51:954 O '40

South Africa

Workmen's compensation act in South Africa. Int Labour R 44:96-8 Jl '41

WORKMEN'S compensation—*Continued*

South Carolina

South Carolina workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 7:27 S 4 '41

Tennessee

Tennessee workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 7:21 Jl 10 '41

United States

Railway labor would go under workmen's acts. Weekly Underw 145:373 Ag 23 '41

Status of workers on foreign projects; construction contracts on military, naval and air bases acquired by the United States from foreign governments. Nat Underw 45:21 S 4 '41

Validity of act denying workmen's compensation benefits to nonresident alien. Monthly Labor R 52:1221 My '41

Uruguay

Regulations governing indemnity for industrial accidents. For Comm W 3:201 My 3 '41

Virginia

Virginia workmen's compensation act. Spectator (Property ed) 7:27 S 4 '41

WORKMEN'S compensation insurance. See Insurance, Workmen's compensation

WORKPLACE layout

More production with less effort by work simplification. il Factory Management 98: 48a-48e D '40

More work, less fatigue; Merck redesigns dispatcher's station of shipping department. R. M. Cooley. il diag Factory Management 99: 110-11 Ag '41

Packing; the motion economy way. il Factory Management 99:71 My '41

WORKSHOPS

Layout

Depot buildings to build and maintain equipment for logging operations. J. W. Sutherland. plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:480-2 Jl '41

WORKSHOPS, Farm

Farm shop one-word answer tests. R. A. Power. 78p bibliog(pv) pa 80c R. A. Power, Viroqua, Wis. '40

WORLD, New York

Joseph Pulitzer and his World. J. W. Barrett. 449p $3.50 Vanguard press, New York '41

WORLD politics

Diplomat between wars. H. R. Wilson. 344p $3 Longmans '41

Malady and the vision; an analysis of political faith. T. R. Fyvel. 276p $3.50 Knopf '41

Present world crisis. A. Schenker. Special Lib 32:202-4 Jl-Ag '41

See also

Geopolitics

WORM gearing. See Gearing, Worm

WORSTED

See also

Woolen and worsted finishing

Woolen and worsted mills

Woolen and worsted spinning

Yarn

WORTHINGTON pump and machinery corporation

Listing. Comm & Fin Chr 153:1293 Ag 30 '41

WOUNDS

Central states society of industrial medicine and surgery; symposium on trauma. Ind Med 10:257-60 Je '41

Electrolytic sodium hypochlorite. C. D. Sawyer and J. P. Greze. Ind Med 10:252-4 Je '41

Primary care of traumatic wounds. L. M. Overton. bibliog Ind Med 10:239-42 Je '41

Treatment of war wounds and fractures. J. Trueta Raspall. 146p bibliog(p141-3) $2.50 Harper '40

See also

Trauma

WRAPPING

Bread with zippers; cellophane wrapper contains two half loaves wrapped separately. il Mod Packaging 15:90-2 S '41

Work-time analysis. M. Wiberg. Personnel J 19:225-7 D '40

WRAPPING machines

Electronics applied to packaging machinery. E. F. Cornock. il diags Electronics 14:24-7+ Mr '41

Irregular product automatically wrapped; Williamson candy co. il Mod Packaging 14: 90+ O '40

Machine wrapping for fresh pies. il Mod Packaging 15:97 O '41

Three-in-one gum wrapper; American chicle co. il Mod Packaging 14:44 Je '41

See also

Bundling machines

WRAPPING materials

Packages women like and dislike: a new Sales Management survey; transparent wrapping. A. R. Hahn. il Sales management 48:20-2, 68 Mr 15 '41

Plastics in the soap industry. P. I. Smith. Soap & San Chem 17:34-6 O '41

Protective package for meat; Argentine meat producers assn. use pliofilm for wrapping cooked beef. il Mod Packaging 14:84 My '41

Report on shipment of rubber in rubber wrapping. Rubber Age 48:402 Mr '41

Store gifts in cellulose. il Mod Packaging 14: 86+ My '41

Substitutes in wrapping materials; cellulose materials simulating metal foils. H. A. Levey. Mod Packaging 15:41 S '41

See also

Cellophane

Paper board, Corrugated

Pliofilm

Wrapping paper

WRAPPING paper

Cereal antioxidant prevents tallowiness in butter; used in cream, in salt and on wrapper. W. J. Corbett, P. H. Tracy and C. N. Hansen. bibliog il Food Ind 13:34-6+ Ag '41

Fancy gift wrappings. Mod Packaging 14: 41-3 My '41

Kraft paper production surpasses former high mark established in 1939. C. W. Boyce. Paper Tr J 112:66 F 20 '41

Paper designed with a camera. il Mod Packaging 14:42 N '40

Testing paper for tarnishing action; wrapping paper and containers for spectacle frames. C. H. Ohlwiler. il diag Paper Ind 22:1050-1 Ja '41

See also

Glassine

Paper, Waxed

WRECKING

Demolition of North tower, Crystal palace. il Engineering 151:336 Ap 25 '41

Wreckers make scrap metal of New York's 9th Avenue elevated. il Eng N 125:852-3 D 26 '40

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd, 1869-

Royal medal comes to America. por Arch Forum 74:sup10 F '41

WRIGHT, Theodore Paul, 1895-

Portrait. Aviation 40:32 Mr '41

WRIGHT aeronautical corporation

Wright aeronautical corporation library. W. S. Brissel. Special Lib 32:17-18 Ja '41

WRIGLEY, William, jr., company

Wrigley's new offices. il Am Business 11:37-44 Je '41

WRISTPINS

Recommended revision of API standard no. 11-E to clarify the rating on: maximum overhung load at center of wrist pin. R. G. De La Mater. Am Pet Inst Proc 21(4):215 '40

WRITING paper manufacturers association

Celebrates its 80th anniversary. Paper Tr J 112:152-3 F 20 '41

WROUGHT iron

Welding and flame cutting wrought iron. H. Lawrence. il Steel 107:84, 87 D 9 '40

WROUGHT iron—*Continued*

Wrought iron viewed as an iron-phosphorus alloy. O. A. Tesche. Metal Prog 39:338-9 Mr '41; Discussion. E. B. Story. 40:74 Jl '41

Testing

Relationship between stress and strain in the tensile impact test. A. F. C. Brown and N. D. G. Vincent. bibliog il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 145:Proc126-34 Je '41

WURTZ reaction

Common basis of intramolecular rearrangements; inapplicability of a free radical mechanism; formation of 1,1-dimethylcyclopropane and neopentane by the action of sodium on neopentyl chloride; relation to the mechanism of the Wurtz reaction. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:124-7 Ja '41

Studies in organo-silicon synthesis; two-stage Wurtz reactions with silicon halides. W. C. Schumb and C. M. Saffer, jr. Am Chem Soc J 63:93-5 Ja '41

WYANDOTTE County gas company

Case study of the Gas service company group. J. Torbert. il Gas Age 88:68-71 Jl 31 '41

WYMAN, Walter Forester, 1881-1940

Sketch. Ptr Ink 193:30 N 29 '40

WYOMING

Wyoming; a guide to its history, highways, and people. 490p bibliog(p449-58) $2.75 Oxford '41

See also

Chemical industries—Wyoming

Geology—Wyoming

X

X RAY apparatus

Electrical developments of 1940; X-ray apparatus. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 44:56-7 Ja '41

Focusing X-ray monochromators. C. S. Smith. diags R Sci Instr 12:312-14 Je '41

Industrial X-ray unit of the General electric company. Science 93:13 Ja 3 '41

Inspection of aircraft components; Bell aircraft corp. X-ray laboratories. R. C. Woods and T. M. Nolan. il Iron Age 147:46-9 Je 12 '41

Inspection with 1,000,000 volt X-rays; Babcock & Wilcox co. il Power Pl Eng 45:101-2 Ag '41; Blast F & Steel Pl 29:1001 S '41

Million-volt X-ray machines aid industry in defense production. il Mach 48:206-7 N '41

Million-volt X-ray unit in South produces energy equal to $90,000,000 worth of radium. Manuf Rec 110:29 Ag '41

Phenolic laminated in X-ray equipment. G. E. Landt. il Mod Plastics 18:49+ D '40

Welds in 5-in. plate X-rayed in 2 min.; General Electric's million volt equipment. il diag Iron Age 148:50-2 O 23 '41

X-rays in medicine; radiography, fluoroscopy, and therapy. B. Cassen. il diags J Ap Phys 12:404-13 My '41

X-rays put to work in defense; million-volt X-ray equipment. W. L. Nelson. il Oil & Gas J 40:193 N 6 '41

X-rays show the way; new equipment for use by industry and by medical science. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 164:138-41 Mr '41

See also

Metals—X ray inspection

X ray tubes

Safety measures

Röntgenstrahlen-schutzwerte von blei, beton, baryt und stahl bei röhrenspannungen bis 1000kV. R. Jaeger. V D I 85:321-2 Mr 29 '41

X RAY films

Accurate measurement of X-ray diffraction films. H. P. Klug. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:753-4 D 15 '40

Estimation of intensities from X-ray films. J. S. Lukesh. J Chem Phys 9:659-60 Ag '41

X RAY inspection. See Metals—X ray inspection; Welding—X ray inspection

X RAY spectrum. See Spectrum, X ray

X RAY tubes

Barium used as lubricant in rotating targets of X-ray tubes. il Electronics 13:52 D '40

Beryllium windows for X-ray tubes. H. P. Klug. diag R Sci Instr 12:155-6 Mr '41

Field emission X-ray tube. C. M. Slack and L. F. Ehrke. il diags J Ap Phys 12:165-8 F '41

Filament voltage regulation for X-ray tubes. C. C. Smith. Electronics 14:60 Jl '41

New technique for making thin targets. L. T. Pockman and D. L. Webster. il diags R Sci Instr 12:389-92 Ag '41

Radiography at high speed; development of cold-cathode X-ray tube. L. F. Ehrke and C. M. Slack. il diag Elec Eng 60:432-5 S '41

Safety switch for water-cooled X-ray tubes; Mercoid magnetic switch. P. C. Hodges. Science 94:424 O 31 '41

Shielded filament for an X-ray tube. S. T. Stephenson and W. L. Sylvester. diag R Sci Instr 12:448-9 S '41

X-ray physics and X-ray tubes. V. Hicks. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:364-73 My '41

X-ray tube makes millionth-of-second radiographs. Illum Eng 35:740-1 N '40

See also

Cathode ray tubes

X RAYS

Continuous X-rays excited by the beta-particles of $_{15}P^{32}$. C. Wu. bibliog diag Phys R 59:481-8 Mr 15 '41

Deutsche Bunsen-gesellschaft; diskussionstagung; Röntgenmethoden in der chemie. Angew Chemie 53:331-4 Jl 20 '40

Effect of X-rays on the breakdown strength and flashover voltage of certain dielectrics. E. A. Walker. diag J Ap Phys 12:215-18 Mr '41

Electron diffraction study of hydrous oxides amorphous to X-rays. H. B. Weiser and W. O. Milligan. bibliog il J Phys Chem 44:1081-94 D '40

Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. R. H. Müller. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:695-8 O 15 '41

Modern physics of roentgenology, for physicians, pre-medical students, students of physics, X-ray engineers and X-ray technicians. H. M. Muncheryan. 2d ed rev & enl 391p $6 Wetzel pub. co, Los Angeles '40

Modified reflections of Cu $K\alpha$ X-rays from rocksalt. G. E. M. Jauncey and O. J. Baltzer. il Phys R 58:1116 D 15 '40

Physics in 1940. T. H. Osgood. il J Ap Phys 12:93-5 F '41

Production of characteristic X-rays by deuteron bombardment. J. M. Cork. il Phys R 59:957-9 Je 15 '41

Radiative transition probabilities in heavy nuclei; excitation of nuclei by X-rays. E. Guth. Phys R 59:325-31 F 15 '41

Radiologic physics. C. Weyl, S. R. Warren, jr. and D. B. O'Neill. 459p $5.50 C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill. '41

Radiology physics; an introductory course for medical or premedical students and for all radiologists. J. K. Robertson. 270p $3.50 Van Nostrand '41

Röntgenuntersuchung von koks. K. Biastoch and U. Hofmann. Angew Chemie 53:327-31 Jl 20 '40

Some useful X-ray data; recomputation of Ulrey's data. E. W. Pike. bibliog J Ap Phys 12:206-9 Mr '41

Sound movie tells story of X-rays in layman's language. il Ind Marketing 26:40+ Ap '41

X-ray physics and X-ray tubes. V. Hicks. bibliog il J Ap Phys 12:364-73 My '41

X RAYS—*Continued*

X-ray study of the structure of polyvinyl alcohol. R. C. L. Mooney. diags Am Chem Soc J 63:2828-32 O '41

See also

Crystallography—X ray studies
Metals—X ray inspection
Radiography
Spectrum, X ray
Welding—X ray inspection

Absorption

See also

Spectrum, X ray

Diffraction

Alumina floc; composition of floc formed at pH values below 5.5. H. B. Weiser, W. O. Milligan and W. R. Purcell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:669-72 My '41

Analysis of liquid X-ray diffraction patterns. N. S. Gingrich. Phys R 59:290-2 F 1 '41

Application of the system sodium chloride-sodium nitrite-sodium nitrate to meat curing; X-ray and microscopic studies. G. L. Clark and L. A. Hall. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:98-102 Ja '41

Borderland problems in biology and physics; X-ray studies of the structure of biochemical substances, tissues, etc. J. R. Loofbourow. il Rs Mod Phys 12:287-303 bibliog(p344-8) O '40

Comparison between the observed density of crystalline rubber and the density calculated from X-ray data. W. H. Smith and N. P. Hanna. bibliog J Research Nat Bur Stand 27:229-36 S '41

Determination of constitution diagrams with X-rays. C. S. Barrett. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:385-94 My '41

Diffuse X-ray diffraction maxima observed by C. V. Raman and P. Nilakantan. W. H. Zachariasen. bibliog Phys R 59:207-8 Ja 15 '41

Effect of the temperature and the concentration of sodium hydroxide on the X-ray diffraction behavior of raw and of degraded cotton. W. A. Sisson and W. R. Saner. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:717-30 My '41

Fractionation of wheat starch; X-ray diffraction patterns of starch fractions. L. H. Lampitt, C. H. F. Fuller and M. Goldenberg. bibliog pls Soc Chem Ind J 60:69-72 Ap '41

Industrial applications of X-ray analysis in wartime England. G. L. Clark. News Ed 19:1150-1 O 25 '41

Non-Laue maxima in the diffraction of X-rays from rocksalt—equatorial maxima. G. E. M. Jauncey and O. J. Baltzer. bibliog il diags Phys R 59:699-705 My 1 '41

Non-Laue maxima in the diffraction of X-rays from rocksalt—temperature effect. O. J. Baltzer. bibliog diag Phys R 60:460-5 S 15 '41

Physical chemistry of hopcalite catalysts; oxidation of carbon monoxide. E. C. Pitzer and J. C. W. Frazer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:761-76 My '41

Properties of some synthetic rubbers. L. B. Sebrell and R. P. Dinsmore. bibliog il S A E J 49:368-73 S '41; Same abr. India Rubber W 103:37-40 Mr '41

Significance of X-ray diffraction patterns obtained from starch granules. R. S. Bear and D. French. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:2298-305 S '41

Temperature study of X-ray diffraction by diamond. K. Lonsdale and H. Smith. bibliog Phys R 60:617-18 O 15 '41

X-ray analysis of protein denaturation. M. Spiegel-Adolf and G. C. Henny. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:931-7 Je '41

X-ray diffraction, an important tool in pneumoconiosis research and a new method of tissue analysis. L. H. Berkelhamer. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 23:163-75 My '41

X-ray diffraction examination of material having the composition SiO. H. N. Baumann, jr. Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 9):75-7 O '41

X-ray diffraction in random layer lattices. B. E. Warren. Phys R 59:693-8 My 1 '41

X-ray diffraction maxima at other than Bragg angles. P. Kirkpatrick. Phys R 59:452-5 Mr 1 '41

X-ray diffraction methods. B. E. Warren. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 12:374-83 My '41

X-ray diffraction pattern of tricalcium aluminate. L. J. Brady and W. P. Davey. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 9:663-6 S '41

X-ray diffraction studies in the system $CuO—Fe_2O_3$. W. O. Milligan and J. Holmes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:149-50 Ja '41

X-ray studies of compounds in the systems $PbO-B_2O_3$ and $K_2O-PbO-SiO_2$. H. F. McMurdie. J Research Nat Bur Stand 26:489-94 bibliog(p491) Je '41

X-ray studies of rubber. G. L. Clark. il diags Rubber Age 48:321-7; 49:28-30, 255-7, 399-405 F, Ap, Jl, S '41

X-ray study of lime-phosphate and lime-borate glass. J. Biscoe and others. Am Cer Soc J 24:116-19 Ap '41

X-ray study of liquid benzene, cyclohexane and their mixtures. P. H. Bell and W. P. Davey. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 9:441-50 Je '41

X-ray study of potash-silica glass. J. Biscoe, M. A. A. Druesne and B. E. Warren. Am Cer Soc J 24:100-2 Mr '41

X-ray study of soda-lime-silica glass. J. Biscoe. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 24:262-4 Ag '41

Industrial applications

Automatic X-raying 5000 parts per day; Triplett & Barton laboratories, Lockheed factory. il Iron Age 146:39 N 21 '40

Industrial applications of X-ray analysis in wartime England. G. L. Clark. News Ed 19:1150-1 O 25 '41

New use for X-rays in industry; ionization of air controls relay; inspection of soldered joints in table knives; Oneida, ltd. R. C. Woods and L. P. Kenna. il diags Electronics 14:29-31+ Ap '41

Uses of X-rays in industry. T. T. Baker. il Elec R (Lond) 128:619-20 My 2 '41

X-ray analysis in industry. Chem & Met Eng 48:170-1 S '41

X-ray analysis in industry; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 14:646+ O '41

X-ray studies of rubber. G. L. Clark. il diags Rubber Age 48:321-7; 49:28-30, 255-7, 399-405 F, Ap, Jl, S '41

X-rays in engineering; meeting of the Institute of physics. Elec R (Lond) 128:342 F 7 '41

See also

Metals—X ray inspection
Radiography
Welding—X ray inspection
X rays—Diffraction

Measurement

Accurate measurement of X-ray diffraction films. H. P. Klug. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:753-4 D 15 '40

Quantum efficiency of Geiger-Müller counters for X-ray intensity measurements. H. M. Sullivan. bibliog il R Sci Instr 11:356-62 N '40

Reflection

Classical and quantum reflections of X-rays. C. V. Raman and P. Nilakantan. bibliog Phys R 60:63-4 Jl 1 '41

Scattering

Diffuse scattering of X-rays by rocksalt. R. Q. Gregg and N. S. Gingrich. bibliog il Phys R 59:619-21 Ap 15 '41

Experimental study of the diffuse scattering of X-rays by potassium chloride crystals. S. Siegel. bibliog il Phys R 59:371-5 F 15 '41

Temperature diffuse scattering maxima for rocksalt. W. H. Zachariasen. Phys R 59:909 Je 1 '41

Temperature diffuse scattering of a simple cubic lattice. W. H. Zachariasen. bibliog Phys R 59:860-6 Je 1 '41

Theory of the modified reflection of X-rays by crystals. G. E. M. Jauncey. bibliog Phys R 59:456-8 Mr 1 '41; Discussion. W. H. Zachariasen. 59:766 My 1 '41

X RAYS—*Continued*

Therapeutic use

Gas poisoning; effect of X-rays on carbon monoxide. J. A. Cameron. Sci Am 165:201 O '41

Supervoltage Roentgen therapy; abstract. R. Dresser. J Ap Phys 12:331-2 Ap '41

X-ray therapy of chronic arthritis (including the X-ray diagnosis of the disease). K. Goldhamer. 131p bibliog(p130-1) $2 Radiologic review pub. co, Quincy, Ill. '41

X-rays in medicine; radiography, fluoroscopy, and therapy. B. Cassen. il diags J Ap Phys 12:404-13 My '41

XANTHATION

Explanation of the xanthation process. P. C. Scherer. bibliog Rayon 22:19-20 Ja '41

XANTHOPHYLL

Human excretion of carotenoids and vitamin A. G. Wald, W. R. Carroll and D. Sciarra. Science 94:95-6 Jl 25 '41

Isolation of unsaponifiable constituents from green plant tissue; improvements in processing dehydrated alfalfa-leaf meal. P. W. Morgal, H. G. Petering and E. J. Miller. flow sheet bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 33:1298-1302 O '41

XENON

Identification of two radioactive xenons from uranium fission. C. S. Wu. Phys R 58:926 N 15 '40

Induced radioactivity of krypton and xenon. E. P. Clancy. bibliog diags Phys R 60:87-90 Jl 15 '41

Zeeman effect of xenon. J. B. Green, E. H. Hurlburt and D. W. Bowman. bibliog Phys R 59:72-4 Ja 1 '41

XENYLAMINE

Dipole moment of sulfanilamide and related compounds. W. D. Kumler and I. F. Halverstadt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2182-7 Ag '41

XYLENE

Analysis of a single drop of liquid by microfractionation; acetone-alcohol, benzene-xylene mixtures, etc. A. A. Morton and J. F. Mahoney. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:494-8 Jl 15 '41

Aromatic coefficient of paint thinners. R. J. DeGray and A. E. Esser, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:525-31 Ap '41

Ozonization of *o*-xylene and 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene. J. P. Wibaut and P. W. Haayman. Science 94:49 Jl 11 '41

XYLOQUINONE

Mills-Nixon effect. R. T. Arnold and H. E. Zaugg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1317-20 My '41

XYLYL methyl carbinol

Xylyl methyl carbinols. J. G. Sharefkin and J. J. Ritter. Am Chem Soc J 63:1478-9 My '41

Y

YACHTS and yachting

Boatowner's sheet anchor; a practical guide to fitting out, upkeep and alteration of the small yacht. C. D. Lane. 311p $2.75 Norton '41

Cruising is fun. B. Aymar. 239p $2.50 Greenberg, publisher, New York '41

Cruising manual. G. Mefferd. 302p $3 McGraw-Hill '41

Cruising North America. F. M. Gardiner. 340p bibliog(p325-6) $3.50 Dodd '41

See also

Motor boats

YALE university

Cooperating with the colleges; a hundred Connecticut companies cooperate with Yale university and New Haven YMCA junior college in training 567 supervisors. L. L. Bethel. il Factory Management 99:128-9+ Ag '41

Honorary degrees conferred by Yale university. Science 93:612-13 Je 27 '41

Medical library

Dedication of the Yale medical library. Science 93:535 Je 6 '41

Silliman college

Latest in Yale university's series of new colleges; views and plan. Arch Rec 89:110-11 F '41

YARD lighting. See Factories—Yards—Lighting

YARN

Effect of humidity on yarns made from various fibers; abstract. R. Thiemann. Am Dyestuff Rep 30:261-2 My 12 '41

Process for increasing yarn strength; patent issued to H. Y. Jennings. Rubber Age 48:174 D '40

Throwsters' headaches with combination yarns. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 91:92 My '41

See also

Cotton yarn

Rayon yarn

Silk yarn

Woolen and worsted yarn

Standards

Designation of different yarn constructions. Rayon 22:164-5 Mr '41

Tables, calculations, etc.

Winding production; calculated easily by means of chart. R. L. Chisholm. chart Textile World 91:74-5 Mr '41

Testing

Effects of drying conditions on properties of textile yarns. J. G. Wiegerink. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:435-50 O '40

Strength and elongation of silk yarns as affected by humidity. E. M. Schenke and H. E. Shearer. J Research Nat Bur Stand 25:783-90 D '40

See also

Rayon yarn—Testing

YEARBOOKS (statistical, historical, etc.)

Inter-American statistical yearbook, 1940. R. C. Migone and others, eds. 612p bibliog (p609-12) $6 Macmillan '40

New international year book; a compendium of the world's progress for the year 1940. C. E. Funk, ed. 819p $6.25; vel $6.75; buck $7.25 Funk & Wagnalls co, New York '41

World over in 1940. L. B. Bloch and L. Middleton, eds. v3 914p $4 Living age press, 420 Madison av. New York '41

YEASTS

Are losses of dry matter incurred in drying yeast? abstract. H. Fink, R. Lechner and M. Ross. Chem & Met Eng 48:139 Mr '41

Bread controversy: dietetic value of yeast. E. R. Dawson. Chem & Ind 59:784-5 N 23 '40

Determination of thiamin by the yeast fermentation method. A. S. Schultz, L. Atkin and C. N. Frey. bibliog Science 94:212 Ag 29 '41

F.T.C. hits gifts, entertainment for buyer; order against National grain yeast corporation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:52 Jl 28 '41

Growth-depressant substance from yeast. E. S. Cook and others. bibliog Science 93:616-17 Je 27 '41

Heavy oxygen (O^{18}) as a tracer in the study of photosynthesis. S. Ruben and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:877-9 Mr '41

Molecular constitution of an insoluble polysaccharide from yeast, saccharomyces cerevisiae. W. Z. Hassid, M. A. Joslyn and R. M. McCready. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 63:295-8 Ja '41

Prevention of tumor growth (carcinoma 2163) by intravenous injections of yeast and vitamins. R. Lewisohn and others. bibliog Science 94:70-1 Jl 18 '41

Specifications for bakery raw materials. S. W. Butterworth. bibliog Chem & Ind 59:796-9 N 30 '40

YEASTS—*Continued*

Toxicity and reproduction of yeast; contributions from the chemical laboratory of the University of Toronto as made under direction of Professor W. Lash Miller from 1903-1937. E. V. Eastcott. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 25:308-13 Je '41

Use of yeast in vitamin control; source of enrichment ingredients used in determination of B. L. Atkin, A. S. Schultz and C. N. Frey. il Food Ind 13:65-6 Je '41

Vitamin B_1; estimation in yeast and bread and stability during bread-making. E. R. Dawson and G. W. Martin. Soc Chem Ind J 60:241-5 S '41

Yeast raises insurance premiums. A. Griesedieck. Spectator (Property ed) 6:8 Mr 20 '41

Zur bestimmung der hefeergiebigkeit von rohstoffen für die futterhefengewinnung. H. Fink and R. Lechner. diag Angew Chemie 54:281-4 Je 7 '41

Manufacture

Constructing a treatment plant for industrial waste; yeast and malt factory of Standard brands, Pekin, Ill. J. W. Greenleaf, jr. il plan Civil Eng 11:483-6 Ag '41

Manufacture of compressed yeast. F. G. Walter. 254p $6 Chemical pub. co. '40

To make yeast from paper mill waste; Heijkenskjoid process. Paper Tr J 113:29 O 30 '41

Yeast from waste sulphite liquor. L. Campbell. il plan Pulp & Pa of Can 42:13-15 Ja '41; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 24:603-5 D '40

Yeast from wood. Business Week p45 N 1 '41

YEASTS, Irradiated

How to get vitamin D into milk by feeding cows yeast. C. N. Frey. il Food Ind 13:46-8 Je '41

YELLOW

Dyes from citrazinic acid. N. L. Kalman. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 30:499-503+ S 29 '41

Persian berry extract, its origin and applications in textile printing and dyeing. J. McCartney. Textile Col 63:449-50+ Ag '41

Über den in der malerei verwendeten gelben farbstoff der alten meister. R. Jacobi. il Angew Chemie 54:28-9 Ja 4 '41

Yellow dye from calycanthus floridus. Textile Col 63:243+ Ap '41

Yellow dye from hypericum perforatum. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:127 F '41

Yellow dye from verbascum thapsus. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:170 Mr '41

See also
Lead chromate

YELLOW AB

Solubilization of water-insoluble dye in dilute solutions of aqueous detergents. J. W. McBain, R. C. Merrill, jr. and J. R. Vinograd. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:670-6 Mr '41

YELLOW fever

Carlos Finlay and yellow fever. C. E. Finlay. 249p bibliog(231-40) $4 Oxford '40

YELLOW truck and coach manufacturing company

Earnings, 1938-1940. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 2414 Ap 12 '41

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 67:218 N 30 '40

YERKES observatory

Department of astronomy of the University of Chicago. O. Struve. Science 94:337-8 O 10 '41

YOHIMBINE

Adamkiewicz, Hopkins and Cole, and Rosenheim tests for tryptophan; an investigation of the configuration of the organic molecule responsible for the colour formation and its bearing on the constitution of yohimbine, with a note on the action of formaldehyde on tryptophan. D. G. Harvey, E. J. Miller and W. Robson. Chem Soc J p153-9 Ap '41

YORK, Pennsylvania

Industries

City puts idle machines to work. Factory Management 99:82+ Ag '41

Inter-company co-operation speeds defense production; York manufacturers are coordinating all human and mechanical facilities. il Steel 108:44-6 F 17 '41

York gets defense jobs by teamwork. Iron Age 147:71-3 Ja 23 '41

York plan of industrial cooperation. W. S. Shipley. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ O 27 '41

York plan, one year later. Business Week p18 S 6 '41

York plan; practical scheme for cooperating on defense contracts. Refrig Eng 42:165-7 S '41

YORK ice machinery corporation

Recapitalization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 152: 849 F 1 '41

YOUNG, James Webb, 1886-

Given indefinite leave of absence as director of Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 151:3828 D 28 '40

YOUNG, John Richardson, 1782-1804

American pioneer in nutrition and digestion. L. F. Kebler. J Chem Educ 17:573-5 D '40

YOUNG, Owen D. 1874-

Special investigator. por Business Week p47 S 13 '41

YOUNG people. See Youth

YOUNG'S modulus. See Elasticity

YOUNGSTOWN sheet and tube company

Another look. Mag of Wall St 67:583 F 22 '41

Report of president; earnings. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1609 Mr 8 '41

Youngstown Sheet and Tube strengthens position. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 67:262-3+ D 14 '40

YOURS truly (periodical)

Independent grocers' alliance to publish Yours truly. Ptr Ink 194:23 Ja 31 '41

YOUTH

Employment opportunities for youth in Boston retail stores. J. M. O'Leary. Monthly Labor R 53:314-26 Ag '41

Guideposts for rural youth. E. L. Kirkpatrick. 167p bibliog(p165-7) pa $1 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. '40

Job campaigns for unemployed youth. Monthly Labor R 51:1128-36 N '40

Our youth; helping them to help themselves. G. S. Foster. 125p $1.25 Revell '41

Young leaders in action. I. K. Beckes. 216p $1.75 Abingdon-Cokesbury press, Nashville, Tenn. '41

Youth, California's future; summary. C. Williams, D. S. Bryant and A. E. Jones. Monthly Labor R 51:894-7 O '40

Youth speaks! L. R. Marston. 206p $1.25 Light and life press, Winona Lake, Ind. '39

Youth work programs; problems and policies. L. L. Lorwin. 195p $1.75 Am. council on education, Washington, D.C. '41

See also
Civilian conservation corps
National youth administration

YOUTH serving organizations

Youth-serving organizations; national nongovernmental associations. M. M. Chambers. 2d ed 237p bibliog(p222-4) $2.50 Am. council on education, 744 Jackson pl, Washington, D.C. '41

YTTERBIUM

Europium and ytterbium amalgams. H. N. McCoy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:1622-4 Je '41

Potential of the Yb^{+++}-Yb^{++} electrode. G. C. Walters and D. W. Pearce. Am Chem Soc J 62:3330-2 D '40

YTTRIUM

Disintegration scheme of the yttrium activity of 100-day half-period. J. R. Downing, M. Deutsch and A. Roberts. bibliog Phys R 60:470 S 15 '41

YTTRIUM—*Continued*
Gamma-radiation from long-lived yttrium. J. R. Richardson. Phys R 60:188-90 Ag 1 '41

YUCATAN
Yucatan. L. Dame. 374p $3 Random house, New York '41

Antiquities

Kukulcan, the bearded conqueror; new Mayan discoveries. T. A. Willard. 416p $5 Murray & Gee, 1622 N. Highland av, Los Angeles '41

YUCCA
Saponin from the species of yucca. C. D. Mell. Textile Col 63:518-19 S '41

YUCCA flour
Production of yucca flour in Cuba. For Comm W 3:300 My 17 '41

YUGOSLAVIA
Free Yugoslavia calling. S. Petrovitch. 356p $3 Greystone press, New York '41

President Roosevelt orders freezing of Yugoslavian assets in United States. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1996 Mr 29 '41

See also
Copper mines and mining—Yugoslavia
European war, 1939- —Yugoslavia

Economic conditions

Foreign trade, production, crops. For Comm W 1:594-5 D 28 '40

News by countries. For Comm W 2:491-2 Mr 22 '41

Foreign relations

Russia

Russia and Yugoslavia sign non-aggression pact. Comm & Fin Chr 152:2314 Ap 12 '41

Industries and resources

Yugoslavia; principal producing areas. S. Goldberg. map For Comm W 3:101+ Ap 19 '41

Politics and government

Overthrow of regime which signed the Axis pact of Germany, Italy and Japan. Comm & Fin Chr 152:1968 Mr 29 '41

Z

ZANESVILLE, Ohio
Civic cooperation in a Christmas celebration, sponsored by Ohio power company. D. E. Neely. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 8:527-8 N '40

ZEA mays. See Corn

ZEEMAN effect
Interference in the Zeeman effect of forbidden lines. E. Gerjuoy. Phys R 60:233-40 Ag 1 '41

Zeeman effect data and further classification of the first spark spectrum of cerium, Ce II. G. R. Harrison, W. E. Albertson and N. F. Hosford. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:439-48 Je '41

Zeeman effect in the rhodium arc spectrum at high fields. J. P. Molnar and W. J. Hitchcock. il Opt Soc Am J 30:523-35 N '40

Zeeman effect of krypton. J. B. Green, D. W. Bowman and E. H. Hurlburt. bibliog il Phys R 58:1094-8 D 15 '40

Zeeman effect of the forbidden lines of Pb I; an interference effect in the mixed line, λ7330. F. A. Jenkins and S. Mrozowski. bibliog il diags Phys R 60:225-33 Ag 1 '41

Zeeman effect of the forbidden lines of Pb I; pure quadrupole and magnetic dipole lines. F. A. Jenkins and S. Mrozowski. bibliog il diag Phys R 59:808-13 My 15 '41

Zeeman effect of xenon. J. B. Green, E. H. Hurlburt and D. W. Bowman. bibliog Phys R 59:72-4 Ja 1 '41

Zeeman effects in the palladium spectrum. C. H. Lindsley and N. Rosen. Opt Soc Am J 31:531-4 Ag '41

See also
Paschen-Back effect

ZEIN
Developments in organic non-cellulosic fibrous materials. E. C. Worden, 2d. bibliog Rayon 22:603-4 O '41

Industrial uses of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:61 Je 2 '41

Solvents for zein; primary solvents. C. D. Evans and R. H. Manley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:1416-17 N '41

Zein, a new industrial protein. L. C. Swallen. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 33:394-8 Mr 41; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 44:251-2 My 3 '41

ZEOLITES
Carbonaceous zeolites from bituminous coal. S. J. Broderick and D. Bogard. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 33:1291-6 O '41

Consumption of salt cut one third; zeolite water softening cycle includes brine recovery tank; wool scouring and carbonizing plant; Eavenson and Levering co. C. C. Harrington. il diag Power Pl Eng 45:61-2 F '41

Developments in zeolites; abstract. R. F. Goudey. Water Works & Sewerage 88:179 Ap '41

Increased zeolite softener capacity; double check strainer system. diags Rayon 22:116 F '41

New methods of purifying water for the ceramic industry. W. S. Morrison. Am Cer Soc Bul 20:246-7, 250; Discussion. 250-1 Jl '41

Pre-Cambrian zeolite-opal sediments in Wichita mountains, Oklahoma. C. A. Merritt and W. E. Ham. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 25:287-99, pl 1 F '41

Zeolite softening at South Orange, N.J. R. S. Weston. il diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 33:255-76 F '41

ZIMMERMAN, Rufus Eicher, 1886-
Portrait. Ind Stand 12:1 Ja '41

ZIMMERMAN-REINHARDT method
Determination of iron by the Zimmerman-Reinhardt method; effects of temperature and determination of blank. W. R. Crowell, W. W. Luke and T. G. Mastin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:94-5 F 15 '41

ZINC
Allylic rearrangements; the action of magnesium and zinc on crotyl and methylvinylcarbinyl chlorides. W. G. Young and M. Eisner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 2113-15 Ag '41

American zinc institute annual meeting, Washington. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:5+ My 5 '41

Anglo-American spelter supplies. Economist 139:649 N 23 '40

Blackening process for zinc and its alloys. Metal Finishing 39:140 Mr '41; Chem Ind 48:743 Je '41; Mach 47:222 Jl '41

Conserving vital metals; fifty to eighty per cent savings on nickel, aluminum and zinc effected by Ford research engineers. il Steel 108:21-2 Mr 24 '41

Discharge of zinc ions at the dropping mercury cathode; a test of the Ilkovic equation. A. Walkley. Am Chem Soc J 63:2278 Ag '41

Dissolution and diffusion rates in alcohol-water mixtures. E. J. Roehl, C. V. King and S. Kipness. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:284-7 Ja '41

Der einsatz von zink und zinklegierungen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der korrosion. K. Bayer. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:384-7 O 19 '40

Finishing of rolled zinc and zinc alloy die castings. A. C. Elm. il Metal Finishing 39: 338-42 Je '41

Die heisswasserkorrosion von zink; abstract. H. Grubitsch. Angew Chemie 54:38 Ja 4 '41

ZINC—*Continued*

Hot-dip galvanizing; zinc's biggest consumptive use. J. G. McLain. il Min & Met 22:175-7 Mr '41

How to save zinc in hot-dip galvanizing. W. G. Imhoff. Steel 108:56-7+ Mr 24 '41

Influence of humidity on the atmospheric corrosion of zinc, aluminium, and iron coated with electrolytes. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 60:42-4 F '41

Investigation of lead anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. A. E. Koenig, J. U. MacEwan and E. C. Larsen. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 8):121-32 Ap '41

Measurement of self-diffusion in zinc. F. R. Banks. bibliog Phys R 59:376-81 F 15 '41

Metals that burn. W. H. Borum. Nat Safety N 44:25-6+ N '41

Reduction method for evaluation of titanium dioxide; use of granular zinc and sulfuric acid. H. Skolnik and W. M. McNabb. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:672-3 N 15 '40

Removal of substituents from vinyl polymers. F. T. Wall. Am Chem Soc J 62:803-6; 63:821-4 Ap '40, Mr '41

Self-consistent field calculations for Zn, Ga, Ga^+, Ga^{+++}, As, As^+, As^{++}, As^{+++}. W. Hartree, D. R. Hartree and M. F. Manning. Phys R 59:299-305 F 1 '41

Studies in the physical chemistry of insulin; crystallization of radioactive zinc insulin containing two or more zinc atoms. E. J. Cohn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:17-22 Ja '41

Welding zinc and its alloys; abstract. W. Spraragen and G. E. Claussen. Metals & Alloys 12:683 N '40

Zinc in Germany; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 13:642+ My '41

Zinc plate salvage aids defense. A. N. Wecksler. Inland Ptr 107:59-60 Jl '41

Zinc reduction method for the determination of iron. H. Skolnik and W. M. McNabb. diag Metal Finishing 39:241-2 My '41

Zinc vapor coloration of clays; abstract. H. R. Swift. Brick & Clay Rec 98:20-1 Je '41

Zink und zinklegierungen für leitungszwecke. F. Pawlek. diag V D I 85:242-3 Mr 8 '41

See also
Galvanizing

Analysis

Basic sulfates of iron and aluminum in analytical separations. J. G. Fairchild. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:83 F 15 '41

Determination of small amounts of zinc in plant materials; a photometric dithizone method. H. Cowling and E. J. Miller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:145-9 Mr 15 '41

Determination of zinc by precipitation as zinc anthranilate; a gravimetric semimicromethod. C. W. Anderson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:367-8 My 15 '41

Polarographic method for lead and zinc in paints. B. M. Abraham and R. S. Huffman. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:656-7 N 15 '40

Rapid method for the determination of zinc in water supplies. M. L. Riehl. Am Water Works Assn J 33:246-8 F '41

Spectrochemical analysis of trace elements in fertilizers; zinc. R. T. O'Connor. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:597-600 S 15 '41

Spectrochemical determination of lead, cadmium, and zinc in dusts, fumes, and ores. H. I. Oshry, J. W. Ballard and H. H. Schrenk. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 31:627-33 O '41

Studies of organic reagents and methods involving their use; precipitation of bismuth, zinc, and vanadium with salicylaldoxime. J. F. Flagg and N. H. Furman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:663-5 N 15 '40

Physiological effect

Zinc and zinc oxide; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 44:38, 40 Ag '41

Prices

Price ceilings established for zinc scrap materials and secondary slab. L. Henderson. Steel 108:42 Ap 7 '41

Production lure; zinc price increase. Business Week p22 O 18 '41

ZINC, Liquid

Atomic distributions in liquid elements. C. Gamertsfelder. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:450-7 Je '41

ZINC, Powdered

Metal spraying; Schori powdered zinc gun. il Iron Age 147:46-50 F 6 '41

See also
Zinc dust

ZINC alloys

Blackening process for zinc and its alloys. Metal Finishing 39:140 Mr '41; Chem Ind 48:743 Je '41; Mach 47:222 Jl '41

Comparative ratings for die casting alloys; tabulation. Prod Eng 12:189 Ap '41

Conserving aluminum in die casting. Iron Age 148:63+ O 9 '41; Same. News Ed 19:1092 O 10 '41; Same cond. Automotive Ind 85:39+ S 15 '41

Creep strength of zinc alloys; abstract. F. Pawlek and F. Pfender. Metals & Alloys 14:380 S '41

Designing for alternate materials; taking out zinc. T. A. Bissell. S A E J 49:254-6 Jl '41

Diecastings shine in '41. il Steel 107:62-3+ N 25 '40

Der einsatz von zink und zinklegierungen unter besonderer berücksichtigung der korrosion. K. Bayer. bibliog Chemische Fabrik 13:384-7 O 19 '40

Erfahrungen mit zinklagern. E. Schmid and R. Weber. il diags V D I 84:1017-20 D 28 '40

Finishing of rolled zinc and zinc alloy die castings. A. C. Elm. il Metal Finishing 39:338-42 Je '41

Der gefügemässige und strukturelle aufbau des systems zink, kupfer, aluminium; abstract. W. Köster. Angew Chemie 54:220 Ap 26 '41

Machining zinc-alloy die castings; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 85:259, 261 Mr 19 '41

Recrystallization of zinc and zinc-copper alloys; abstract. G. Masing and H. Staunau. Metals & Alloys 14:98+ Jl '41

Reducing aluminum content of zinc die-castings. Mach 48:153 O '41

Resistance welding zinc-alloy die castings. R. T. Gillette. il Welding J 20:10-11 Ja '41; Same. Steel 108:78, 80+ Ap 21 '41

Selection-chart for die casting alloys; comparative ratings from specific standpoints. Metals & Alloys 13:58 Ja '41

Substitutes for copper and brass; a consideration of some German methods. Chem Age (Lond) 44:125-6 Mr 1 '41

Zinc and aluminum die castings. L. P. Held. Metals & Alloys 14:184 Ag '41

See also
Brass

Analysis

Quantitative spectrochemical method for zinc die casting analysis. M. F. Hasler and C. E. Harvey. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:540-4 Ag 15 '41

Spectrochemical analysis of zinc-base alloys of the Mazak type, with a note on the series spark; determination of copper, aluminium, and magnesium. W. Zehden. Soc Chem Ind J 59:236-8 O '40

Testing

Physical properties and expansion data on zinc-base die-casting alloy specimens after 10-year atmospheric exposure; tabulation. Am Soc T M Proc 40:195-200 '40

ZINC anthranilate

Determination of zinc by precipitation as zinc anthranilate; a gravimetric semimicromethod. C. W. Anderson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:367-8 My 15 '41

ZINC beryllium silicate

Constitution of zinc beryllium silicate phosphors. G. R. Fonda. il J Phys Chem 45:282-8 F '41

ZINC bromide

Physical studies of non-aqueous solvates; the solubility of zinc bromide in diethyl ether. H. H. Rowley and R. B. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 63:1908-10 Jl '41

ZINC chloride

Condensation of urea with resorcinol. J. J. Roemer and W. M. Degnan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:103-5 Ja '41

ZINC coating

Fatigue tests on zinc-coated steel wire. D. G. Watt. il Am Soc T M Proc 40:717-29; Discussion. 730-2 '40

Korrosionsbeständigkeit elektrolytischer zinküberzüge. K. Daeves; R. Haarmann; M. Schlötter. bibliog Stahl & Eisen 61:498-502 My 15 '41

Metal spraying; Schori powdered zinc gun. il Iron Age 147:46-50 F 6 '41

See also

Galvanizing

Zinc plating

ZINC compounds

Reducing dross formation in hot dip galvanizing; use of zinc ammonium chloride as a galvanizing flux. R. J. Kepfer and L. D. Eubank. Steel 108:84+ Je 2 '41

ZINC corporation

Ordinary general meeting, 30th, London. Economist 140:865-6 Je 28 '41

ZINC cyanide

Cyanide zinc plating baths. R. O. Hull and C. J. Wernlund. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 36):499-517 O '41

ZINC dithizonate

Quantitative expression for the extractability of metals in the form of dithizonates from aqueous solutions; the equilibrium constant of zinc dithizonate; preliminary paper. I. M. Kolthoff and E. B. Sandell. Am Chem Soc J 63:1906-8 Jl '41

ZINC dust

Dust-explosion hazards in plants producing or handling aluminum, magnesium, or zinc powder. H. R. Brown. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7148:1-11 '41

Explosions from metallic dusts; hazards demanding further investigations. Chem Age (Lond) 45:12-13 Jl 5 '41

Laboratory method for zinc-dust precipitations of cyanide solutions. S. J. McCarroll. il diag Eng & Min J 142:39-40 Jl '41

Selbstentzündliche zinkstaubrückstände als brandursache. S. Wehrli. il Chemische Fabrik 13:362-3 O 5 '40

South African zinc market; sheet and dust used in the cyanide process. Chem Age (Lond) 44:10 Ja 4 '41

ZINC halides

Addition compounds of zinc, cadmium, cobalt and nickel halides with 1,4-dioxane. R. Juhasz and L. F. Yntema. Am Chem Soc J 62:3522 D '40

ZINC industry and trade

Developments in the field of commodities. Barron's 21:6 F 3; 6-7 My 5; 6 O 6 '41

In lieu of zinc; substitutes are becoming "musts." Business Week p16-17 F 22 '41

Outlook for zinc; abstract. W. G. Woolf. Min Cong J 27:39 O '41

Review of zinc. H. I. Young. il Min Cong J 27:34-6 F '41

Tight situation in zinc. Metal Prog 39:557-9 My '41

Zinc ample for defense and some civilian needs. H. I. Young. Steel 108:46-7 My 5 '41

Zinc consumers' stocks decline gradually. Barron's 21:6 Mr 10 '41

Zinc control order revised by OPM; redistillers under priority order. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:3+ Jl 7 '41

Zinc industry; a mine to market outline. E. V. Gent. 30p bibliog(p29) Am. zinc inst, New York '40

Zinc industry probe started by U.S. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:4+ Mr 17 '41

Zinc inventories decline further. Barron's 21:6 Ap 7 '41

Zinc situation. Product Eng 12:141-2 Mr '41

Advertising

No zinc to sell now, but advertising builds markets for future; New Jersey Zinc business paper and direct mail campaign. C. J. Swan. il Ptr Ink 197:46, 48-9 O 31 '41

Finance

Mineral economics; new peak reached in world production of nonferrous metals in 1940. A. Notman. Min & Met 22:56-7 F '41

Statistics

December production and shipments of slab zinc; American zinc institute figures. Comm & Fin Chr 152:194 Ja 11 '41 [cont monthly]

Domestic slab zinc statistics, all grades 1929-1940; tabulation. Can Min J 62:44 Ja '41

Zinc in spotlight. Business Week p58 D 14 '40

Zinc, 1940. M. L. Havey. Eng & Min J 142:47+ F '41

Zinc record. Business Week p74 Ap 12 '41

South Africa

South African zinc market; sheet and dust used in the cyanide process. Chem Age (Lond) 44:10 Ja 4 '41

ZINC insulinate

Some features and implications of the near infrared absorption spectra of various proteins: gelatin, silk fibroin, and zinc insulinate. J. D. Bath and J. W. Ellis. bibliog il J Phys Chem 45:204-9 F '41

ZINC metallurgy

Economics and metallurgy of zinc, 1940. H. R. Hanley. Min & Met 22:76-7 F '41

Purer refractory clays properly blended make better retorts for zinc refiners. L. M. Richard. Brick & Clay Rec 98:60-1 Ja '41

Refining of zinc-gold precipitate; properties of slags; quantitative analysis of precipitate; flux calculations. T. T. Tigert. il Can Min J 62:437-44 Jl '41

Zinc metallurgy, 1940. S. M. Shelton and H. R. Hanley. il Eng & Min J 142:87-9 F '41

ZINC mines and mining

Kansas-Oklahoma-Missouri district

Tri-state today. T. L. Wells. il diags maps Explosives Eng 19:262-6, 278-80, 306-11, 328-34 S-N '41

Vignettes of the future. E. Just. il Eng & Min J 142:147 Ag '41

Washington (state)

Methods and costs of mining zinc-lead ores at Pend Oreille mines & metals co., Metaline Falls, Wash. C. A. R. Lambly. diags plan U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7152:1-14 '41; Same, without diags. Eng & Min J 142:115-16 Je; 117-18 Jl; 276 Ag '41

ZINC oleate

Zinc soaps in paints; zinc oleates. A. E. Jacobsen and W. H. Gardner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1254-6 O '41

ZINC ores

Geology of the zinc-lead deposit on Calumet Island, Quebec. W. W. Moorhouse. diags map Geol Soc Bul 52:601-32, pl 1-4 bibliog (p627-8) My '41

Mississippi Valley type lead-zinc deposits and the problem of mineral zoning. R. M. Garrels. bibliog Econ Geol 36:729-44 N '41

ZINC oxides

Determination of surface areas; pigments, carbon blacks, cement, and miscellaneous finely divided or porous materials. P. H. Emmett and T. De Witt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:28-33 Ja 15 '41

Electron diffraction observations of surface reaction of hydrogen selenide on zinc oxide. M. L. Fuller and C. W. Siller. il J Ap Phys 12:416-19 My '41

ZINC oxides—*Continued*

Heat conductivity of zinc oxide produced by flash calcination of zinc sulfite. H. F. Johnstone, H. G. Jacobson and G. W. Preckshot. Ind & Eng Chem 33:106-7 Ja '41

Present status of rubber chemicals and reclaimed rubber. J. P. Coe. il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1347-51 N '41

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. W. D. Collins and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 12:634-5 N 15 '40

Recovery of sulphur dioxide from dilute waste gases by chemical regeneration of the absorbent. H. F. Johnstone and A. D. Singh. flow sheet bibliog il diag Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 324:1-137 '40 (pa $1)

Reduction equilibria of zinc oxide and carbon monoxide. E. C. Truesdale and R. K. Waring. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 63:1610-21 Je '41

Studies of the ternary systems $ZnSO_4$-H_2SO_4-H_2O from -5 to 70° and ZnO-SO_3-H_2O at 25°. L. C. Copeland and O. A. Short. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3285-91 D '40

Zinc and zinc oxide; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 44:38, 40 Ag '41

Zinc oxide. E. V. Peters. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 140:5+ Jl 21 '41

Zinc oxide and its paint making properties. H. A. Nelson. il Chem Ind 47:508-12, 668-72 N-D '40

Zinc oxide production; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 48:142-5 F '41

Zinc oxide situation analyzed by N.P.V.L.A. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 139:3+ Mr 10 '41

Zinc soaps in paints; zinc oleates. A. E. Jacobsen and W. H. Gardner. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 33:1254-6 O '41

Bibliography

Z P O (zinc peroxide special medicinal) therapeutic uses; annotated bibliography. 18 numb l Merck & co, Rahway, N.J. '41

ZINC plating

Acid zinc plating. E. H. Lyons, jr. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 16): 163-74 O '41

Cyanide zinc plating baths. R. O. Hull and C. J. Wernlund. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 36):499-517 O '41

Effects of impurities in plating solutions. W. R. Meyer. bibliog il Metal Finishing 39:369-72 Jl '41

Metal finishing; recent developments. A. Bregman. bibliog il diag Iron Age 147:36-40 Ja 16 '41

New bethanizing unit for coating wire with zinc electrolytically; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 107:60, 62+ D 23 '40

Peculiarities of zinc electrodeposits. H. Fischer and H. Barmann. il Metal Finishing 39:471-8 S '41

Zinc plating; means adopted for securing a high lustre. C. C. Downie. Elec R (Lond) 128:6-7 N 8 '40

See also

Galvanizing

ZINC resinates

Zinc resinates, their value in industrial coatings. E. Edelstein. Paint Oil & Chem R 103:20+ Ap 24 '41

ZINC sulfate

Insoluble anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate containing chlorine in solution; quaternary alloy of lead, thallium, calcium and tellurium. J. L. Bray and F. R. Morral. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 80 (preprint 17):175-80 O '41

Investigation of lead anodes in the electrolysis of zinc sulfate solutions. A. E. Koenig, J. U. MacEwan and E. C. Larsen. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 79 (preprint 8):121-32 Ap '41

Studies of the ternary systems $ZnSO_4$-H_2SO_4-H_2O from -5 to 70° and ZnO-SO_3-H_2O at 25°. L. C. Copeland and O. A. Short. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:3285-91 D '40

Thermodynamic study of the system zinc sulfate—sulfuric acid—water at 25°. H. V. Tartar, W. W. Newschwander and A. T. Ness. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 63:28-36 Ja '41

ZINC sulfide

Precipitation of zinc sulfide from a solution of ammonium citrate and citric acid. S. A. Coleman and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13:377-80 Je 15 '41

ZINC sulfite

Heat conductivity of zinc oxide produced by flash calcination of zinc sulfite. H. F. Johnstone, H. G. Jacobson and G. W. Preckshot. Ind & Eng Chem 33:106-7 Ja '41

Heat transfer to clouds of falling particles; design of furnace for flash calcination of hydrated zinc sulfite. H. F. Johnstone, R. L. Pigford and J. H. Chapin. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 37:95-133 F '41

Recovery of sulphur dioxide from dilute waste gases by chemical regeneration of the absorbent. H. F. Johnstone and A. D. Singh. flow sheet bibliog il diag Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 324:1-137 '40 (pa $1)

ZIPPERS. See Fastenings

ZIRCON

Optical, spectrographic and radioactivity studies of zircon. J. H. Morgan and M. L. Auer. bibliog Am J Sci 239:305-11 Ap '41

Zircon, a desirable facing and wash for foundry use. G. F. Comstock. Metal Prog 38:807 D '40

See also

Zirconium silicate

ZIRCONIA. See Zirconium oxide

ZIRCONIUM

Branching ratios in the fission of uranium (235). H. L. Anderson, E. Fermi and A. V. Grosse. Phys R 59:52-6 Ja 1 '41

Magnetic and X-ray studies on Ti and Zr with dissolved hydrogen. J. Fitzwilliam, A. Kaufmann and C. Squire. il J Chem Phys 9:678-82 S '41

Magnetic susceptibility of Ti and Zr. C. F. Squire and A. R. Kaufmann. bibliog J Chem Phys 9:673-7 S '41

Analysis

Determination of zirconium in steel; a rapid colorimetric method. W. G. Hayes and E. W. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 13: 603-4 S 15 '41

Geochemical study of Saratoga mineral waters by a spectrochemical analysis of their trace elements. L. W. Strock and S. Drexler. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 31:167-73 F '41

ZIRCONIUM alloys

Copper-nickel-zirconium-aluminum alloys; precipitation hardening. E. F. Nippes. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 13:294-300 Mr '41

ZIRCONIUM compounds

See also

Zircopax

ZIRCONIUM oxide

Development of opacity in zirconia enamels. B. W. King, jr. and A. I. Andrews. il Am Cer Soc J 24:360-7 N '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:46-7 My '41

Solubility of zirconia in soda-borosilicate glasses. B. W. King, jr. and A. I. Andrews. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 24:367-72 N '41; Abstract. Cer Ind 36:43 My '41

ZIRCONIUM oxychloride

Making viscose rayon water-repellent. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 62:834 D '40

ZIRCONIUM silicate

Specific heats at low temperatures of ferrous silicate, manganous silicate and zirconium silicate. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:2750-2 O '41

ZIRCOPAX

Effect of zircopax additions on abrasion resistance and various properties of several glazes. C. H. Commons, jr. Am Cer Soc J 24:145-7 My '41

ZONING laws

Backward step in zoning; recent case of State ex rel. Morehouse v. Hunt et al., in the Supreme court of Wisconsin. A. Bettman. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:455-7 N '40

-Progress in county zoning; Marathon county, Wisconsin. J. M. Albers. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:393-402 N '40

Rural zoning ordinance of Cook county. A. G. Erdmann. J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:438-42 N '40

ZONOLITE

Design of light-weight zonolite concrete mixes. G. P. Tschebotareff. Am Concrete Inst J 12:509-15 F '41

ZOOLOGICAL gardens

Highland Park zoological garden at Pittsburgh. Science 93:104 Ja 31 '41

New York zoological park; opening of the African plains; address by F. Osborn. Science 93:467-8 My 16 '41

ZOOLOGICAL literature

Festschrift of Professor Embrik Strand. H. P. K. Agersborg. Science 93:83-4 Ja 24 '41

ZOOLOGICAL museums

Zoological museum at Tring. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science 94:364-5 O 17 '41

ZOOLOGICAL societies

See also

New York zoological society

ZOOLOGY

Advances in zoology during 1940. D. P. Costello. il diag Ind & Eng Chem News ed 19:99-106 bibliog(108 references, p105-6) Ja 25 '41

Range as a zoological character. G. G. Simpson. bibliog Am J Sci 239:785-804 N '41

Classification

Shall zoology revert to the time of Linnaeus? L. P. Schultz. Science 92:507-8 N 29 '40

Nomenclature

Each after his kind. L. J. Cole. bibliog Science 93:289-93, 316-19 Mr 28-Ap 4 '41

ZWORYKIN, Vladimir Kosma, 1890-

1941 Rumford award of the American academy of arts and sciences. Science 94:384 O 24 '41

ZYMOSTEROL

Studies in the sterol group; the constitution of zymosterol. B. Heath-Brown, I. M. Heilbron and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p1482-9 N '40

3 8198 304 672 585
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE